



[Home - Almanach de Gotha](#)
[Comité de Patronage](#)
[Commercial Directory - 2021](#)
[History of the Old Almanach de Gotha](#)
[Gallery - Old Gotha Bookplates](#)
[Sovereign Houses - Index](#)
[Mediatized Houses - Index](#)
[Non-Sovereign Houses - Index](#)
[Royal Families of the World - Index](#)
[Higher Nobility of Europe - Index](#)
[Nobility of the World - Index](#)
[Official Royal Websites](#)
[Royal Birthday Calendar](#)
[Quotations on Monarchy](#)
[Diana - Princess of Wales](#)
[Catherine - Duchess of Cambridge](#)
[HRH Prince George of Cambridge](#)
[Dukes of Hohenberg](#)
[Association of Arundell Counts](#)
[Early Kings of Sweden - Norway - Denmark](#)
[Richest Monarchs and Royals](#)
[Abbreviations](#)
[European Titles and Prefixes](#)
[Chivalric Orders of Knighthood](#)
[Royal Exhibitions and Events - 2021](#)
[Royal Web Links Directory - 2021](#)
[Charities Directory - 2021](#)
[Jesus Christ](#)
[Kingdom of Albania](#)
[Principality of Andorra](#)
[Duchy of Anhalt - Part I](#)
[Duchy of Anhalt - Part II](#)
[Empire of Austria-Hungary - Part I](#)
[Empire of Austria-Hungary - Part II](#)
[Empire of Austria-Hungary - Part III](#)
[Empire of Austria-Hungary - Part IV](#)
[Grand Duchy of Baden](#)

Kingdom of Bavaria
Kingdom of Belgium
Empire of Brazil
Kingdom of Bohemia
Duchy of Brunswick
Kingdom of Bulgaria
Kingdom of Croatia
Duchy of Courland
Kingdom of Dalmatia
Kingdom of Denmark
Kingdom of France
Kingdom of the French
Empire of the French
Kingdom of Finland
Kingdom of Galicia and Lodomeria
Kingdom of Georgia
German Empire
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland - Part I
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland - Part II
Kingdom of Greece
Kingdom of Hannover
Electorate of Hesse-Kassel
Landgraviate of Hesse-Kassel
Landgraviate of Hesse-Philippsthal
Landgraviate of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld
Grand Duchy of Hesse and by Rhine
Landgraviate of Hesse-Homburg
Principality of Hohenzollern-Hechingen
Principality of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen
Duchy of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg
Duchy of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg
Principality of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
Principality of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
Kingdom of Hungary
Holy Roman Empire
Holy Vatican State - Part I
Holy Vatican State - Part II

Kingdom of Iceland
Kingdom of Ireland
Kingdom of Italy
Principality of Liechtenstein
Principality of Lippe
Kingdom of Lithuania
Grand Duchy of Luxemburg
Order of St John
Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
Duchy of Modena
Empire of Mexico
Principality of Monaco
Kingdom of Montenegro
Kingdom of Naples
Kingdom of The Netherlands
Kingdom of Norway
Grand Duchy of Oldenburg
Ottoman Empire
Kingdom of Portugal
Duchy of Parma
Kingdom of Prussia
Principality of Reuss - Elder Line
Principality of Reuss - Younger Line
Kingdom of Romania
Empire of Russia - Part I
Empire of Russia - Part II
Kingdom of Sardina
Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach
Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen
Duchy of Saxe-Altenburg
Duchy of Saxe-Coburg und Gotha - Part I
Duchy of Saxe-Coburg und Gotha - Part II
Kingdom of Saxony
Principality of Schaumburg-Lippe
Kingdom of Scotland
Kingdom of Serbia

Kingdom of Spain
Kingdom of Sweden
Kingdom of Sicily
Grand Duchy of Tuscany
Kingdom of the Two Sicilies
Principality of Waldeck
Kingdom of Wurttemberg
Kingdom of Yugoslavia
Mediatized Houses
House of Arenberg
House of Auersperg
House of Bentheim
House of Bentinck
House of Castell
House of Colloredo
House of Croy
House of Erbach
House of Esterhazy
House of Fugger
House of Furstenberg
House of Harrach
House of Hohenlohe - Part I
House of Hohenlohe - Part II
House of Isenburg
House of Khevenhuller
House of Konigsegg
House of Kuefstein
House of Leiningen
House of Leyen
House of Lobkowitz
House of Looz und Corswarem
House of Löwenstein
House of Metternich-Winneburg
House of Neipperg
House of Oettingen
House of Orsini-Rosenberg
House of Ortenburg

House of Pappenheim
House of Platen-Hallermund
House of Puckler und Limpurg
House of Quadt
House of Rechberg
House of Rechteren-Limpurg
House of Salm-Salm
House of Salm-Reifferscheidt
House of Starhemberg
House of Sayn-Wittgenstein
House of Schaesberg
House of Schlitz von Gortz
House of Schonborn
House of Schonburg
House of Schwarzenberg
House of Solms
House of Stolberg
House of Thurn und Taxis
House of Toerring-Jettenbach
House of Trauttmansdorff
House of Waldbott
House of Waldburg
House of Wied
House of Windisch-Gratz
House of Wurmbrand-Stuppach
Princely and Ducal - AI
Princely and Ducal - AII
Princely and Ducal - BI
Princely and Ducal - BII
Princely and Ducal - BIII
Princely and Ducal - BIV
Princely and Ducal - BV
Princely and Ducal - CI
Princely and Ducal - CII
Princely and Ducal - CIII
Princely and Ducal - CIV
Princely and Ducal - DI

Princely and Ducal - DII
Princely and Ducal - EI
Princely and Ducal - FI
Princely and Ducal - FII
Princely and Ducal - GI
Princely and Ducal - GII
Princely and Ducal - GIII
Princely and Ducal - HI
Princely and Ducal - HII
Princely and Ducal - HIII
Princely and Ducal - II
Princely and Ducal - JI
Princely and Ducal - KI
Princely and Ducal - LI
Princely and Ducal - LII
Princely and Ducal - LIII
Princely and Ducal - LIV
Princely and Ducal - MI
Princely and Ducal - MII
Princely and Ducal - NI
Princely and Ducal - NII
Princely and Ducal - NIII
Princely and Ducal - OI
Princely and Ducal - PI
Princely and Ducal - PII
Princely and Ducal - PIII
Princely and Ducal - PIV
Princely and Ducal - RI
Princely and Ducal - RII
Princely and Ducal - RIII
Princely and Ducal - SI
Princely and Ducal - SII
Princely and Ducal - SIII
Princely and Ducal - SIV
Princely and Ducal - TI
Princely and Ducal - TII
Princely and Ducal - UI

[Princely and Ducal - VI](#)
[Princely and Ducal - WI](#)
[Princely and Ducal - WII](#)
[Nobility of Holy Roman Empire - I](#)
[Nobility of Holy Roman Empire - II](#)
[Nobility of Holy Roman Empire - III](#)
[Nobility of Holy Roman Empire - IV](#)
[Nobility of Holy Roman Empire - V](#)
[British Peerage Part I](#)
[British Peerage Part II](#)
[British Peerage Part III - A](#)
[British Peerage Part III - B](#)
[British Peerage Part IV](#)
[Higher Nobility I](#)
[Higher Nobility II](#)
[Higher Nobility III](#)
[Higher Nobility IV](#)
[Higher Nobility V](#)
[Higher Nobility VI](#)
[Higher Nobility VII](#)
[Higher Nobility VIII](#)
[Higher Nobility IX](#)
[Higher Nobility X](#)
[Higher Nobility XI](#)
[Higher Nobility XII](#)
[Higher Nobility XIII](#)
[Higher Nobility XIV](#)
[Higher Nobility XV](#)
[Higher Nobility XVI](#)
[Nobility of Armenia](#)
[Nobility of Albania](#)
[Nobility of Austria](#)
[Nobility of Belgium](#)
[Nobility of Denmark](#)
[Nobility of Netherlands](#)
[Nobility of Finland](#)
[Nobility of France](#)

[Nobility of Germany](#)
[Nobility of Hungary](#)
[Nobility of Italy](#)
[Jacobite Nobility](#)
[Jewish Nobility](#)
[Nobility of Lithuania](#)
[Nobility of Malta](#)
[Nobility of Mexico - Brazil](#)
[Nobility of Norway](#)
[Nobility of Poland - Part I](#)
[Nobility of Poland - Part II](#)
[Nobility of Russia](#)
[Nobility of Spain](#)
[Nobility of Sweden](#)
[Nobility of Switzerland](#)
[Nobility of Ireland](#)
[US Colonial Families - Part I](#)
[US Colonial Families - Part II](#)
[Indian Princely Families and States](#)
[Nobility of China](#)
[Nobility of Mongolia](#)
[Princely House of Borjikin - Borjigin](#)
[Nobility of the Ottoman Empire](#)
[Kingdom of Morocco](#)
[Kingdom of Bhutan](#)
[Empire of China](#)
[Kingdom of Egypt](#)
[Empire of Ethiopia](#)
[Empire of Haiti](#)
[Kingdom of Hawaii](#)
[Empire of Persia](#)
[Kingdom of Iraq](#)
[Kingdom of Jordan](#)
[Empire of Korea](#)
[Kingdom of Tahiti](#)
[Kingdom of Tunisia](#)
[Kingdom of Nepal](#)

Kingdom of Libya
Empire of Vietnam
Kingdom of Cambodia
Kingdom of Madagascar
Sultanate of Oman
Kingdom of Bahrain
Kingdom of Swaziland
Kingdom of Afghanistan
Sultanate of Brunei
Sultanate of Zanzibar
Kingdom of Rwanda
Kingdom of Laos
Kingdom of Tonga
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Empire of Japan
State of Qatar
United Arab Emirates
Kingdom of Lesotho
Malaysia
State of Kuwait
Kingdom of Thailand
Kingdom of Burundi
Kingdom of Yemen
Mughal Empire



ALMANACH DE SAXE GOTHA

Societe des Amis de l' Almanach de Saxe Gotha - 2021
Welcome - Willkommen - Bienvenue - Benvenuti - Salvete
to the Official Website of the Almanach de Saxe Gotha

the Online Royal Genealogical Reference Handbook
Der Saxe Gotha Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels

Email Address: information@almanachdegotha.org



ALMANACH DE SAXE GOTHA

***Societe des Amis de l' Almanach de Saxe Gotha - 2021
Welcome - Willkommen - Bienvenue - Benvenuti - Salvete
to the Official Website of the Almanach de Saxe Gotha
the Online Royal Genealogical Reference Handbook
Der Saxe Gotha Genealogisches Handbuch des Adels
Email Address: information@almanachdegotha.org***



"A monarchy conducted with infinite wisdom and infinite benevolence is the most perfect of all possible governments, for if the Allies at the peace table at Versailles had allowed a Hohenzollern, a Wittelsbach and a Habsburg to return to their thrones, there would have been no Hitler. A democratic basis of society might have been preserved by a crowned Weimar in contact with the victorious Allies"



Volume - I

The Reigning - Formerly Reigning Royal Houses of Europe and South America

Encompasses and Lists the Genealogy of the Imperial and Royal Sovereign Houses and Families Reigning and Formerly Reigning in Europe and South America



Volume - II

The Mediatized Sovereign Houses of the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation

Encompasses and lists the genealogy of the Mediatised Sovereign Houses of the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation



Volume - III

The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe

**Encompasses and lists the Genealogy
of The Non-Sovereign Princely and
Ducal Houses and Families of Europe**



Volume - IV

The Nobility of the Holy Roman Empire

**Encompasses and Lists the Imperial Nobility
of Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation
to the present day in Parts: [I](#) - [II](#) - [III](#)- [IV](#) - [V](#)**



Volume - V

The British Peerage System

**Gotha Index to the British Peerage System, the
formal listing of the Titles, Ranks, Styles, Title
Holders and their Heirs, the Date of Creation
and the Present Status of the Peerage listed
[\(I\)](#): Dukes - Marquesses - Earls [\(II\)](#): Viscounts**

(III - A-B): Barons and Lords **(IV)**: Baronets



Volume - VI

The Royal Families of the World

**Encompasses the History and lists
the Genealogy of the Royal Houses
and Families of the World - 2021**



Volume - VII

The Higher European Nobility

**Encompasses and lists the Genealogy
of The Gotha Higher Nobility of
Europe to the present day - I-XVI**



Volume - VIII

The Nobility of the World

**Index of the Nobility of the World,
the History and Register of Nobility
and the formal listing of the Titles,
and Ranks of Nobility in the World.**



Monarchs Net Worth

[The Richest Monarchs of the World - 2021](#)

Listing of the World's Richest Monarchs in order of wealth, the figures are calculated based upon their present assets as Sovereigns of the Realm.



Index of Titles - Styles - Ranks

(I): [European Titles - Styles - Prefixes](#)

Index of European Royal and Noble Titles, Styles, Honours and Formal Appellations.

(II): [Abbreviations of Formal Title - Rank](#)

Index of Abbreviations of International Royal and Noble Titles, Styles and Chivalric, Military, Diplomatic and Academic Ranks.



Royal Websites - Birthday Calendar

(I): [Official European Royal Websites](#)

Link Gateway to the official websites of European Royal Houses and Families

(II): [Royal Birthday Calendar of the World](#)

Lists the Birthdays of various members
of the Royal Families of the World

(III): [Quotations on Monarchy - 2021](#)

Lists many famous quotations on the
subject and support of Monarchy



Web Links Dictories - 2021

(I): [Commercial Links Directory](#)

(II): [Links of Interest Directory](#)

(III): [Royal Exhibitions - 2021](#)

(IV): [Charity Links Directory](#)



Articles of Interest Section - 2021

(I): [Dukes of Hohenberg - House of Hohenberg](#)

Hohenberg History, Genealogy and Pictures.

(II): [H.R.H. Diana - The Princess of Wales](#)

History, Life, Marriage and Pictures.

(III): [H.R.H. Catherine - Duchess of Cambridge](#)

History, Life, Marriage and Pictures.

(IV): [H.R.H. Prince George of Cambridge](#)

Parents and Birth, born 22 July 2013

(V): [History of the Old Almanach de Gotha](#)

History of the Almanach de Gotha from

its creation in 1763 to its end in 1944.

(VI): [Gallery - Almanach de Gotha - Bookplates](#)

Gallery of picture bookplates of the old Almanach de Gotha from 1790 to 1940.

(VII): [History of the Mughal Empire 1526-1857](#)

History of the Mughal Empire and the Emperors from its creation to its end.

(VIII): [Early Kings of Sweden, Norway, Denmark](#)

Lists the Early Kings of Sweden, Norway and Denmark, by Name and Date.

(VIII): [Arundell Counts of the Holy Roman Empire](#)

The Association and History of the Arundell Counts of the Holy Roman Empire.



Chivalric Orders of Knighthood

(I): [Chivalric Orders of Knighthood](#)

Listing the Chivalric Orders of the World and Europe from Monarchical and Dynastical Orders to Papal Orders of Knighthood



The Monarchies of the World

A monarchy is a form of government in which sovereignty is actually or nominally embodied in a single individual the monarch, there are currently 44 or so Nations in the World

with a Monarch as their Head of State, they fall into the following six categories which are listed below for reference.



I - Commonwealth Realms:

Sixteen Commonwealth realms (Antigua and Barbuda, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Canada, Grenada, Jamaica, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Solomon Islands, Tuvalu and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) all share Queen Elizabeth II as monarch in a personal union arrangement. They all share a common British inheritance and have evolved out of the British Empire into membership of the Commonwealth of Nations as fully independent states where they retain Queen Elizabeth as head of state; unlike other members of the

Commonwealth of Nations which are either dependencies, republics or have a different royal house. All sixteen realms are constitutional monarchies and full democracies where the queen has limited powers or a largely ceremonial role. The queen is head of the established Protestant Christian Church of England in the United Kingdom however, the other monarchies do not have an established church.

II - Other European Constitutional Monarchies:

Andorra, Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, and Sweden are fully democratic states in which the monarch has a limited or largely ceremonial role.

There is generally a Christian religion established as the official church in each of these countries. This is a form of Protestantism in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and the Netherlands, while Belgium, Luxembourg, and Andorra are Roman Catholic countries. Spain has no official State religion. Andorra is unique among these monarchies, as it is, by definition, a diarchy, with the Co-Princship being shared by the President of France and the Bishop of Urgell. This situation, based on historic precedence, has created a unique situation among monarchies, as both Co-Princes are not of Andorran descent, and one is elected by common citizens (of France, however, as Andorrans cannot vote in the French Presidential Elections).

III - European Constitutional:

Absolute Monarchies: Liechtenstein and Monaco are constitutional monarchies in which the Prince retains many powers of an absolute monarch. For example the 2003 Constitution referendum which gives the Prince of

Liechtenstein the power to veto any law that the Landtag proposes and the Landtag can veto any law that the Prince tries to pass. The Prince can hire or dismiss any elective member or government employee from his or her post. However what makes him not an absolute monarchy is that the people can call for a referendum to end the monarchy's reign. The Prince of Monaco has simpler powers but can not hire or dismiss any elective member or government employee from his or her post, but he can elect the minister of state, government council and judges. Both Albert II and Hans-Adam II have quite a bit of political power, but they also own huge tracts of land and are shareholders in many companies.



IV - Islamic Monarchies:

Islamic monarchs of Bahrain, Brunei, Jordan, Kuwait, Malaysia, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates generally retain far more powers than their European or Commonwealth counterparts. Brunei, Oman, Qatar, and Saudi Arabia remain absolute monarchies; Bahrain, Kuwait and United Arab Emirates are classified as mixed, meaning there are representative bodies of some kind, but the monarch retains most of his powers. Jordan, Malaysia and Morocco are constitutional monarchies, but their monarchs still retain more substantial powers than European equivalents. Malaysia could also be considered as an East Asian constitutional monarchy.

V - East Asian Constitutional Monarchies:

Bhutan, Cambodia, Japan, Thailand have constitutional monarchies where the monarch has a limited or ceremonial role. Bhutan, Japan, and Thailand are countries that were never colonised by European powers, but have changed from traditional absolute monarchies into constitutional ones during the twentieth century. Cambodia had its own monarchy after independence from France, which was deposed after the Khmer Rouge came into power and the subsequent invasion by Vietnam. The monarchy was subsequently restored in the peace agreement of 1993. Shintoism and Mahayana Buddhism are the established religion in Japan, while Bhutan, Cambodia and Thailand are all Theravada Buddhist countries. However, most Japanese people practice Buddhism and Shinto simultaneously.

VI - Other Monarchies:

Five monarchies do not fit into one of the above groups by virtue of geography or class of monarchy: Tonga and Samoa in Polynesia; Swaziland and Lesotho in Africa; and the Vatican City in Europe. Of these, Lesotho and Tonga are constitutional monarchies, while Swaziland and Vatican City are absolute monarchies. Samoa falls into neither class, as one of the Four Paramount Chiefs of the country is elected to hold the position of O le Ao o le Malo, or "Chieftain of the Government". This position is not required by the Samoan constitution, which is why Samoa is officially classified as a republic rather than a constitutional monarchy. Swaziland is also unique among these monarchies, often being considered a diarchy. The King, or Ngwenyama, rules alongside his mother, the Ndlovukati, as dual heads of state originally designed to be checks on political power. The Ngwenyama, however, is considered the administrative head of state, while the Ndlovukati is considered the spiritual and national head of state, a position which more or less has become symbolic in recent years. The Pope is monarch of Vatican City by virtue of his position as head of the Catholic Church; he is an elected rather than hereditary ruler.



The History and Creation of the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha



Duke Ernst I - 1826-1844

The two duchies of Saxe-Coburg and Saxe-Gotha originated in the division of the ancestral estates of Duke Ernest the Pious (d. 1675), the founder of all the Saxon ducal lines (except the grand-ducal line of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach),

among his seven sons. With Duke Frederick IV, who had become a Catholic at Rome in 1807, the line of Saxe-Gotha became extinct (1821), and, after long disputes concerning the succession, the territory of Gotha fell to the line of Coburg-Saalfeld in 1826, were among the Saxon duchies held by the Ernestine branch of the Wettin dynasty.



Coburg Castle

The duchy of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha originated as the personal union of these two duchies in 1826, after the death of the last Duke of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, who died without male heirs. His Wettin relations repartitioned his lands. The former husband of Louise of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, the only niece of the last duke, was Duke Ernest III of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld. He received Gotha and changed his name and title to Ernest I, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha although, technically, the two duchies remained as separate duchies.



Schloss Rosenau in Coburg

Many members of the ruling house of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha ascended the thrones of several European countries during the nineteenth century. By his marriage with Queen Victoria (1840), Prince Albert became the founder of the present royal house of England; Prince Leopold was elected hereditary King of Belgium in 1831, the Belgian branch of the House of Saxe-Coburg becoming Roman Catholic.



The line of the House of Saxe-Coburg-Kohary, founded through the marriage of Prince Ferdinand with the heiress of the Hungarian princely House of Kohary (1816), is also Roman Catholic. A son of this marriage, Ferdinand, was the founder (1837) of the dynasty which ruled in Portugal until 1910; a grandson, also named Ferdinand, became in 1887 hereditary Prince, and in 1909 King (Tsar) of Bulgaria. In the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha the main line became extinct in 1893, the succession falling to the English branch; Duke Charles Edward (b. 1884), son of the Duke of Albany and grandson of the Prince Consort Albert and Queen Victoria, has reigned since 1899 (until 1905 under a guardian).



Duke Ernst II - 1844-1893

Duke Ernst I died in 1844. His elder son and successor, Ernest II, ruled until his own death in 1893. As he died childless, the throne of the duchies would have passed to the male descendants of Ernst's late brother Albert, the Prince

Consort, husband of Queen Victoria of the United Kingdom.

However, the constitutions of both duchies excluded the British heir apparent from the ducal thrones if there were other eligible male heirs, although Albert Edward, Prince of Wales had already renounced his claim to the ducal throne in favour of his next brother, Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh.



Duke Alfred - 1893-1900

Alfred's only son, also named Alfred, committed suicide in 1899, so when Duke Alfred died in 1900, he was succeeded by his nephew the Duke of Albany, the sixteen-year-old son of Queen Victoria's youngest son, Leopold. Alfred's next brother Prince Arthur, Duke of Connaught and his son Prince Arthur of Connaught having renounced the succession. Reigning as Duke Carl Eduard, or Charles Edward, under the regency of the Hereditary Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg until he came of age in 1905, the new duke also continued to use his British title, Duke of Albany. As a result of Charles Edward fighting for Germany against the British in the First World War, he was stripped of his British titles in 1919.



Duke Carl Eduard - 1900-1918

Charles Edward reigned until November 18, 1918 during the German Revolution, when the Workers' and Soldiers' Council of Gotha deposed him. The two Duchies, now without a common ruler, became separate states until shortly thereafter, when they ceased to exist. Saxe-Coburg became a part of Bavaria and Saxe-Gotha merged with other small states in 1920 to form the new state of Thuringia in the Weimar Republic.



Friedenstein Castle in Gotha

The capitals of Duchy were Coburg and Gotha, the Duchy had an area of 751 sq. miles made up of the two chief divisions, the Duchy of Coburg (216 sq. miles) and the Duchy of Gotha (541 sq. miles), these divisions are separated from each other by a portion of Saxe-Meiningen and a strip of land belonging to Prussia (Kreis Schleusingen). In 1910 the territory had 257,208 inhabitants; in 1905 its population of 242,432 included 3897 Catholics (2 per cent), 237,187 Evangelicals, and 714 Jews. The two duchies were united in 1826 but each territory has still its own constitution, diet, and internal administration, even as regards religion and education.



Ernst I - Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha

According to the House law of the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha the full title of the Reigning Duke was: Wir, Ernst, Herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha, Jülich, Cleve und Berg, auch Engern und Westphalen, Landgraf in Thüringen, Markgraf zu Meißen, gefürsteter Graf zu Henneberg, Graf zu der Mark und Ravensberg, Herr zu Ravenstein und Tonna usw, English Translation: We, Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Jülich, Cleves and Berg, also Angria and Westphalia, Landgrave in Thuringia, Margrave of Meissen, Princely Count of Henneberg, Count of the Mark and Ravensberg, Lord of Ravenstein and Tonna, et cetera.



Prince Albert - Prince Consort of Great Britain

Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel; later The Prince Consort; 26 August 1819 - 14 December 1861) was the husband of Queen Victoria of Great Britain and Ireland. He was born in the Saxon duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, at the age of 20 he married his first cousin, Queen Victoria, with whom he would ultimately have nine children. At first, Albert felt constrained by his position as consort, which did not confer any power or duties upon him.



Queen Victoria and Prince Albert with their Nine Children

Over time he adopted many public causes, such as educational reform and a worldwide abolition of slavery, and took on the responsibilities of running the Queen's household, estates and office. He was heavily involved with the organisation of the Great Exhibition of 1851. Albert aided in the development of Britain's constitutional monarchy by persuading his wife to show less partisanship in her dealings with Parliament-although he actively disagreed with the interventionist foreign policy pursued during Lord Palmerston's tenure as Foreign Secretary.



Portraits of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert the Prince Consort

Prince Albert died at 10:50 p.m. on 14 December 1861 aged only 42 years old, in the Blue Room at Windsor Castle, in the presence of the Queen and five of their nine children. The contemporary diagnosis was typhoid fever, but modern writers have pointed out that Albert was ill for at least two years before his death, which may indicate that a chronic disease, such as Crohn's disease, renal failure, or cancer, was the cause of death., plunging the Queen into a deep mourning that lasted for the rest of her life. Upon Queen Victoria's death in 1901, their eldest son, Edward VII, succeeded as the first British monarch of the Ducal line of Saxe-Coburg und Gotha of the Ernestine House of Wettin to which his father Prince Albert belonged.

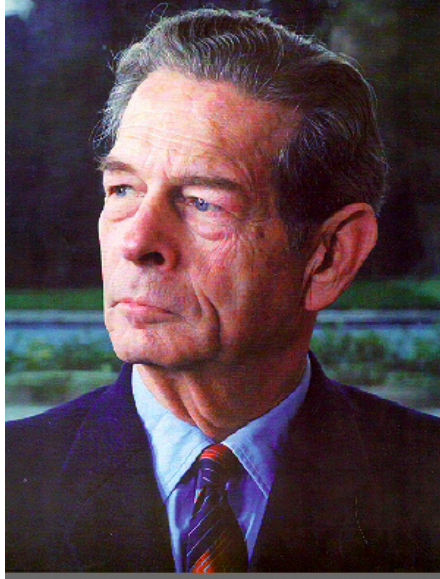




Societe des Amis de l'Almanach
Honorary Comite de Patronage



Société Honorary President
His Majesty King Felipe VI of Spain



**Société Honorary Chairman
His Majesty King Michael I of Romania**



**Société Honorary Deputy Chairman
H.I.H Grand Duchess Maria of Russia**



Societe des Amis de l'Almanach
Honorary Members of the Comite de Patronage



**His Majesty
King Felipe VI of Spain**



**Her Majesty
Queen Elizabeth II of the United Kingdom**



**Her Majesty
Queen Margrethe II of Denmark**



**His Majesty
King Willem-Alexander of The Netherlands**



**His Majesty
Czar Simeon II of The Bulgarians**



**His Majesty
King Phillippe I of The Belgians**



**His Majesty
King Harald V of Norway**



**His Majesty
King Michael I of Romania**



**His Majesty
King Constantine II of Greece**



**His Majesty
King Carl XVI Gustaf of Sweden**



**His Royal Highness
Grand Duke Henri of Luxembourg**



**His Most Serene Highness
Prince Hans-Adam II of Liechtenstein**



**His Most Serene Highness
Prince Albert II of Monaco**



**Her Imperial Highness
Grand Duchess Maria of Russia
de jure Empress of Russia**



**His Imperial Highness
Grand Duke George of Russia
de jure Tsarevich of Russia**



**His Royal Highness
Prince Vittorio Emanuele of Savoy
Prince of Naples - de jure King of Italy**



**His Royal Highness
Prince Dom Duarte Pio, Duke of Braganza
de jure King of Portugal**



**His Imperial and Royal Highness
Archduke Sigismund of Austria - Prince of Tuscany
de jure Grand Duke of Tuscany**



**His Imperial and Royal Highness
Prince George Friedrich of Prussia
de jure German Emperor and King of Prussia**



**His Royal Highness
Prince Louis Alphonse Capet de Bourbon
Duke of Anjou, de jure King of France**



**His Royal Highness
Prince Henri de Orléans-Bourbon,
Count of Paris, de jure King of the French**



**His Imperial Highness
Prince Charles Napoléon - Prince Imperial
de jure Emperor of the French**



**His Royal Highness
Crown Prince Alexander of Serbia
de jure King of Yugoslavia and Serbia**



**His Royal Highness
Duke Franz of Bavaria
de jure King of Bavaria**



**His Royal Highness
Prince Ernst August of Hanover
de jure King of Hanover**



**His Royal Highness
Duke Karl of Wurttemberg
de jure King of Wurttemberg**



**His Royal Highness
Margrave Max of Baden
de jure Grand Duke of Baden**



**His Royal Highness
Prince Michael of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach
de Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach**



**His Highness
Duke Andreas of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha**



**His Highness
Duke Eduard of Anhalt**



**His Royal Highness
Prince Moritz of Hesse**

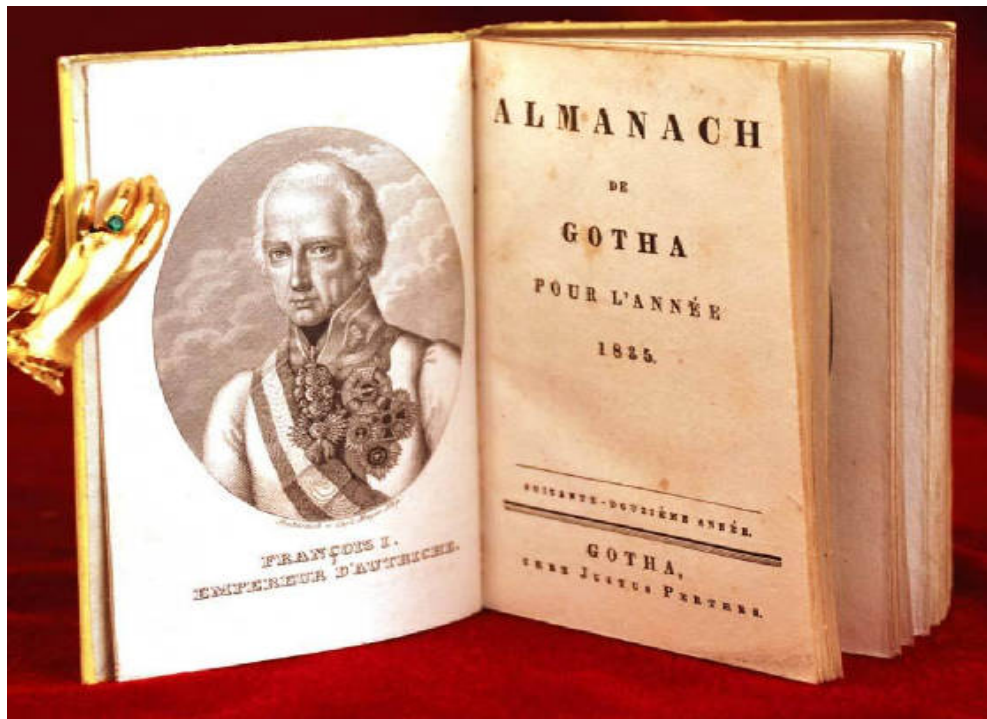


**His Serene Highness
Prince Wittekind of
Waldeck and Pyrmont**



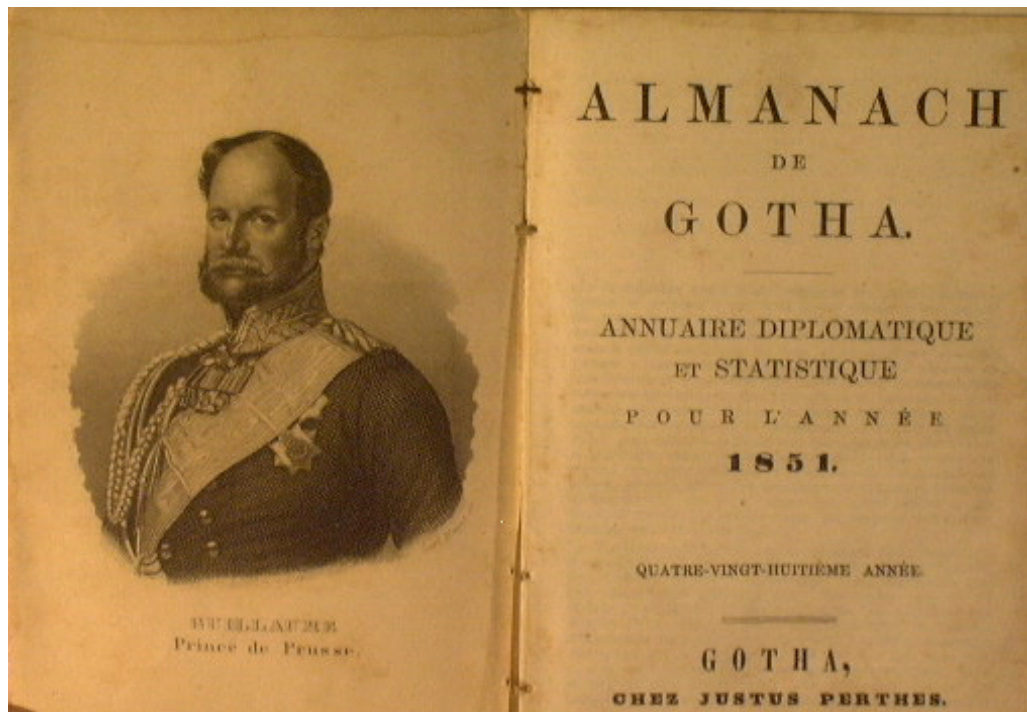


History of the Old Almanach de Gotha
Original Royal Genealogical Reference Handbook
Genuine Editions - 1763-1944

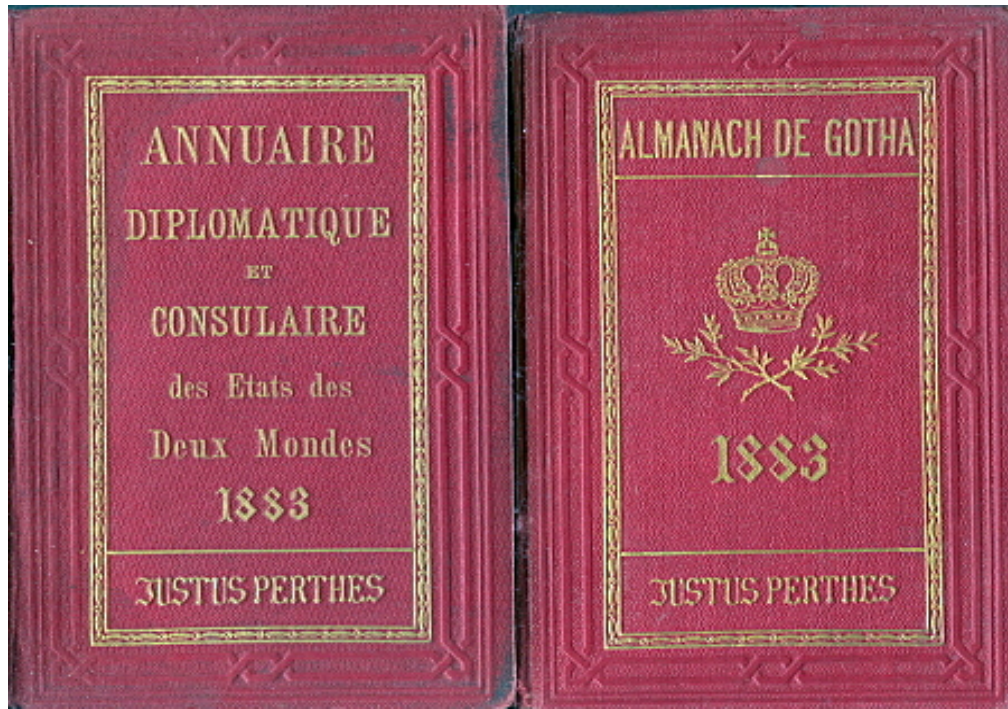


The Almanach de Gotha book would enter the language in its own right with the words 'all the Gotha was there'. Historically the Gotha has listed the Ruling Imperial, Royal and Princely Families of Europe, finally coming to an end with the Soviet occupation of the former Saxon [Duchy of](#)

Saxe-Coburg und Gotha in the Year 1944 after nearly 181 years of European Royal Genealogical Reference.



The Almanach provided detailed facts and statistics on nations of the world, including their reigning and formerly reigning houses, those of Europe being more complete than those of other continents. It also named the highest incumbent officers of state, members of the diplomatic corps, and Europe's upper nobility with their families. Although at its most extensive the Almanach de Gotha numbered more than 1200 pages, fewer than half of which were dedicated to monarchical or aristocratic data, it acquired a reputation for the breadth and precision of its information on royalty and nobility compared to other Almanach's.



It was Emmanuel Christoph Klupfel (1712-76) being chaplain and later tutor to the young hereditary Prince of Saxe-Coburg, who was the founder of the Almanach de Gotha. The Almanach de Gotha published by Justus Perthes made its debut in the German [Duchy of Saxe-Coburg und Gotha](#) in 1763, the Court which during the 1760's under Duke Friedrich III and later under Duke Ernest II attracted Voltaire and which in the mid 1800's produced Prince Albert as consort for Queen Victoria. The Gotha's own familiar crown was stamped on the cover of what was to become the ultimate power register of the ruling classes.



The Almanach de Gotha was unmoved by government decrees or bribes, those not included in its pages found themselves thwarted, Pretenders claims left in ruins, by the publisher who would not compromise itself for either inclusion or exclusion. Napoleon's reaction was typical. On 20 October 1807 the Emperor wrote to his Foreign Minister, de Champagny: 'Monsieur de Champagny, this year's Almanach de Gotha is badly done. I protest. There should be more of the French Nobility I have created and less of the German Princes who are no longer sovereign. Furthermore, the Imperial Family of Bonaparte should appear before all other royal dynasties, and let it be clear that we and not the Bourbons are the House of France. Summon the Minister of

the Interior of Gotha at once so that I personally may order these changes'.



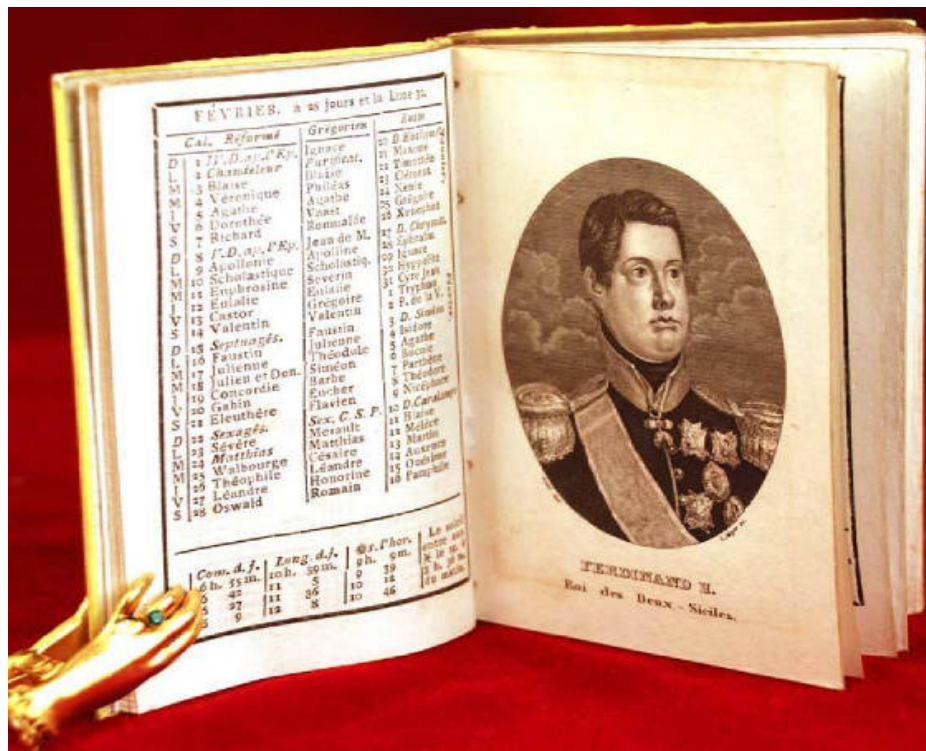
The Almanach de Gotha simply produced two editions the following year, the first the extremely rare "Edition for France - at His Imperial Majesty's Request" and the other "The Gotha - Correct in All Detail" Historically the Gotha was the determining instrument when it came to matters of protocol. Not only were orders of precedence easily checked, but marriages between parties not listed in the same Gotha section were often considered unequal at some courts, participants thereby losing dynastic privileges and sometimes title and rank. The term morganatic applied to the marriage; it derived from the High German morgengabe, a gift by a groom to his bride on the morning following their wedding. It indicated that this was the full and only

entitlement that the wife could expect from her new husband. Morganatic marriages were often called 'left hand marriages' due to the fact that inequality in rank required the groom to use his left hand instead of the right during the wedding ceremony.



Concerning listing within the Gotha, the Ducal House of Saxe-Coburg was listed first therein well into the 19th century, usually followed by kindred sovereigns of the House of Wettin and then, in alphabetical order, other families of princely rank, ruling and non-ruling. Although always published in French, other almanacs in French and English were more widely sold internationally. The almanac's structure changed and its scope expanded over the years. The second portion, called the *Annuaire diplomatique et statistique* ("Diplomatic and Statistical Yearbook"), provided

demographic and governmental information by nation, similar to other Almanach's. Its first portion, called the *Annuaire Genealogique* ("Genealogical Yearbook"), came to consist essentially of three sections: reigning and formerly reigning families, mediatized families and non-sovereign families at least one of whose members bore the title of prince or duke.



The first section always listed Europe's sovereign houses, whether they ruled as emperor, king, grand duke, duke, prince (or some other title, e.g., prince elector, margrave, landgrave, count palatine or pope). Until 1810 these sovereign houses were listed alongside such families and entities as Barbiano-Belgiojoso, Clary, Colloredo, Furstenberg, the Emperor, Genoa, Gonzaga, Hatzfeld, Jablonowski, Kinsky, Ligne, the Order of Malta, Paar, Radziwill, Starhemberg, Thurn and Taxis, Turkey, Venice and

the Order of Malta and the Teutonic Knights. In 1812, these entries began to be listed in groups. First, were German sovereigns who held the rank of grand duke or prince elector and above (the Duke of Saxe-Gotha was, however, listed here along with, but before, France.



Listed next were Germany's reigning ducal and princely dynasties under the heading "College of Princes", e.g., Hohenzollern, Isenburg, Leyen, Liechtenstein and the other Saxon duchies. They were followed by heads of non-German monarchies, i.e. Austria, Brazil, Great Britain, etc. Fourthly were listed non-reigning dukes and princes, whether mediatized or not, including Arenberg, Croy, Furstenberg alongside Batthyany, Jablonowski, Sulkowski, Porcia, and Benevento. In 1841 a third group was added to those of the sovereign dynasties and the non-reigning princely and ducal families. It was comprised exclusively of the mediatized

families of countly rank recognized as belonging, since 1825, to the same historical category and sharing some of the same privileges as reigning dynasties by the various states of the German Confederation; these families were German with a few exceptions (e.g. Bentinck, Rechteren-Limpurg). The 1815 treaty of the Congress of Vienna had authorized and Article 14 of the German Confederation's Bundesakt (charter) recognized retention from the German Imperial regime of equality of birth for marital purposes of mediatized families (called Standesherren) to reigning dynasties. The Almanach added a third section consisting exclusively of mediatized families of countly rank.



In 1877, the mediatized countly families of the Holy Roman Empire were moved from section III to section II A, where they joined the princely mediatized families of Europe. For

the first time in the century of its existence, the largely non-German, un-mediatised princely and ducal families of the Almanach de Gotha were removed from the same section as other non-reigning families bearing princely titles. While non-mediatised German and Austrian families (e.g. Lichnowsky, Wrede), were likewise relocated from the almanac's second to its third section, the second section's new preponderance of German families, princely and countly, which were henceforth recognized as possessing the exclusive privilege of inter-marriage with reigning dynasties was salient. Excluded were members of such historically notable Princely and Ducal families as the Rohans, Orsinis, Ursels, Norfolks, Czartoryskis, Galitzines, La Rochefoucaulds, Kinskys, Radziwills, Merodes, Dohnas and Albas.



Although theoretically mediatized families were distinguished from Europe's other nobility by the former status of their territories as Reichsstand and their exercise within the Holy Roman Empire of "semi-sovereignty" or imperial immediacy (Reichsunmittelbarkeit), many Standesherr families, especially those bearing the comital title, had not been fully recognized as legally possessing immediate status within the Empire prior to its collapse in 1806. No other families whose highest title was count were admitted to any section of the Gotha Almanach.



Some dynastic house laws in existence today continue to exclude members who marry a spouse from outside the Gotha Part One or Part Two families. Dynasts lose all rights and refrain from the adoption of ancestral titles. In some German families this can still mean forfeiture of estates and property. However in a number of recent cases, marriages

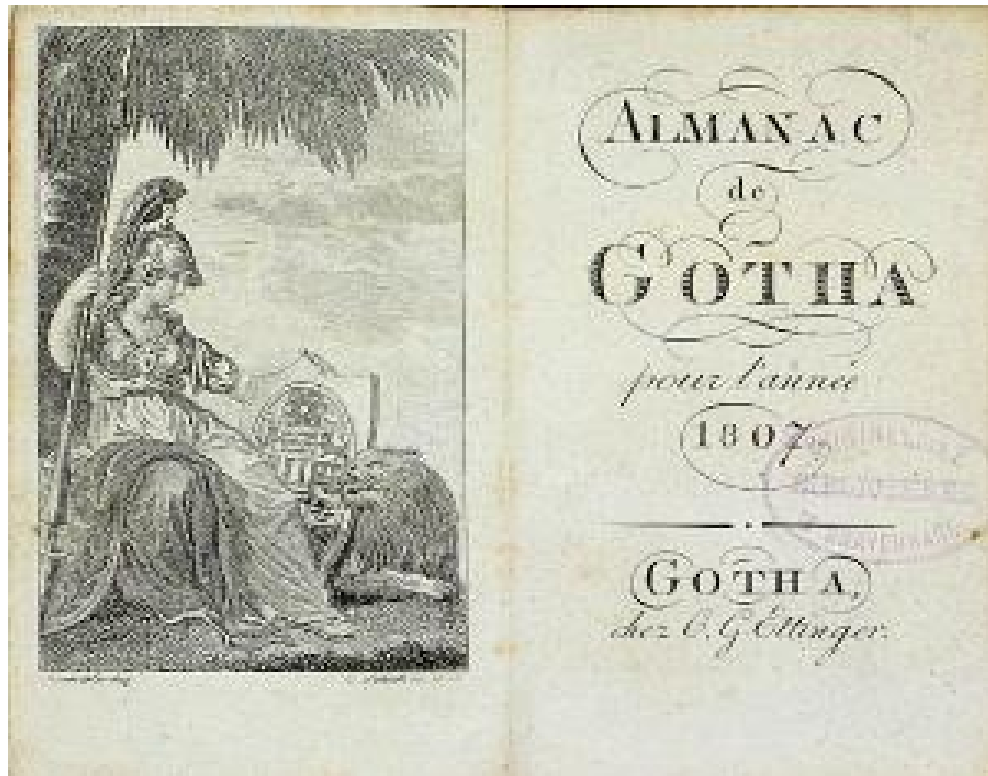
have been contracted which clearly fall well beyond the scope of what could be described as equal, but the head of the family at the time has been able to rely on obscure sub-clauses of family law which allows discretionary permission for such marriages to take place within the set family house law concerned.



Listings are now in genealogical order and the issue of morganatic marriages and the marriages themselves are now listed in the main body of the family entry from which they derive. There are sensible reasons for this. Previously when many more families were reigning new titles were created and a listing under a new line, in Part Three, placed the new generation according to rank. It was decided, however, after careful deliberation, that the Gotha should now retain family entries intact where they continue using the same name. However where an individual has renounced his rights or becomes a non-dynast as a result, we have

marked this fact against the entry where it is the wish of the head of the family that we do so. In this way dynastic breaches are still clearly distinguished. Historically there has been a divergence of opinion on the question of morganatic marriages. Whilst some families believed the matter to be an issue of sacred proportions, others, such as Queen Victoria regarded it as ridiculous.

Only on one occasion in Britain did the question arise, uniquely the letters patent issued on the creation of the Dukedom of Windsor provided for the rank and style of Royal Highness for the Duke alone and not his wife or any subsequent issue. But that itself followed the earlier constitutional ruling by Prime Minister Baldwin, on the advice of lawyers, who were clear that the wife of a King was the Queen. Whereas It is understandable why, previously a sustained and concerted effort has been made by a caste to preserve and enhance its own status by means of a highly complex an obscure set of rules. This did of course occasionally lead to confusion.

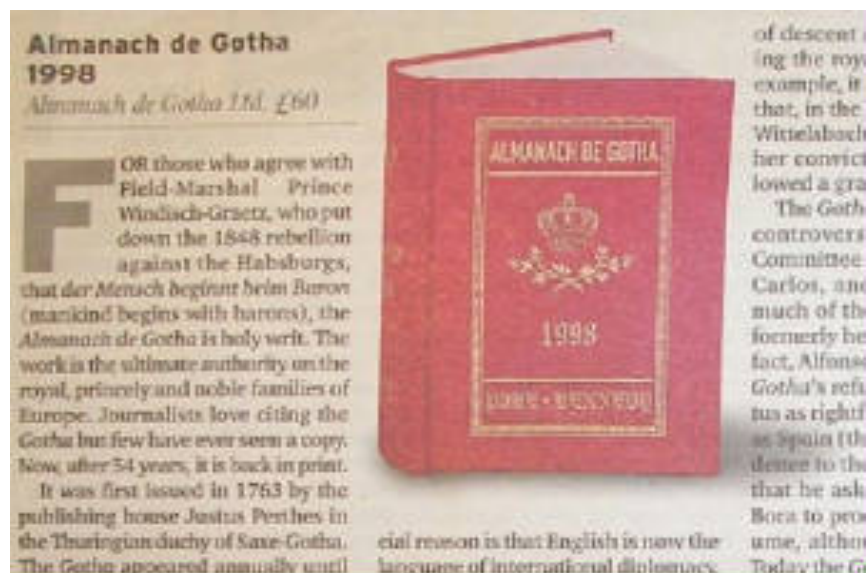


The late Princess Alice of Albany, Countess of Athlone once recounted that at formal receptions at the Imperial German Court in Berlin, that Royal Highnesses were shepherded by the Court Chamberlains into a room by themselves and were presented to the Kaiser and Kaiserin of Germany before the other European Royals. Princess Alice recalled that her cousin Princess Pauline of Wurttemberg, was so furious at being separated from her beloved husband the Prince of Wied that she never returned to the Imperial Court of Germany, whereas Princess Alice by contrast, the daughter of one of Queen Victoria's sons Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany, but married to HSH Prince Alexander of Teck who was the fourth child and third son of Prince Francis, Duke of Teck, and Princess Mary, Duchess of Teck, found the situation quite hilarious.



World War Two finally ended in 1945, the Soviets went on to occupy the old Duchy of Gotha they immediately stormed the factory where the presses were housed and within five short days, in a public display of protest, destroyed, by burning, most of the Imperial and Royal genealogical and heraldic archives, since the books contained detailed references to many Royal Houses of Europe which included the Romanov Dynasty former Imperial House of Russia, the attempt to obliterate history was made against these milestones, the fate of the entire archive still remains somewhat of a mystery, what was to the Soviets a classic symbol of a degenerate bourgeois European society, was in any case a substantial archive of Genealogy on European Royalty and Nobility, over 100,000 maps and 80,000 books survived and the remaining assets in Gotha were returned after reunification of Germany, whereas the genuine 'Gotha'

has not been re-published or re-issued since 1944 being the date of its last genuine edition as stated by the family of Justus Perthes.



New London publication - 1998

In 1989 the family of Justus Perthes re-established its right to the use of the name Almanach de Gotha, the family then sold these rights to a new company called Almanach de Gotha Limited which was formed in London. Justus Perthes considers this a new work and not a continuation of the series last published by the family in 1944 with the 181st and last genuine edition. The new publishers launched with their 1st edition on 16th of March 1998 at Claridge's Hotel in London, it was written in English instead of French as the Editor felt that English was now the language of diplomacy. A review in the Economist magazine criticised the London based edition for its low editorial standards and attacked Volume II for a purported lack of genealogical accuracy, the full article can be viewed below for reference.

Whereas it should be noted that the London based Almanach de Gotha Limited has no connection to Justus Perthes other than the purchase of rights to use the Almanach de Gotha name under licence and as such their publication can not and should not be considered either a continuation of the Old Gotha or in fact a Original copy of the legendary Almanach de Gotha of the same name.

An interesting artical concerning the present status of the company Almanach de Gotha Ltd and their website's being: www.gotha1763.com and www.almanachdegotha.com, can be viewed on the website: Real Titles and Orders, which have written an artical on the present status of the Original Almanach de Gotha, please see the following weblink named: [The Almanach de Gotha Ltd and their website www.gotha1763.com are not the original Almanach de Gotha](http://www.gotha1763.com)



Gothic Horror

New London Almanach de Gotha - Volume II

Dated: Jan 24th 2002

FROM 1763 until the Russians stopped the presses when they swept into eastern Germany towards the end of the second

world war, the Almanach de Gotha published elaborate lists and potted genealogies of Europe's royal, semi-royal and leading ducal families. It was relaunched in 1998-a cause for music-hall jollity, if not historical excitement. Once again snobs and sneerers alike could work out where the Kotchoubeyss de Beauharnais, the Barbianos di Belgiojoso d'Este and the Batthyany Strattmanns now live, whom they have married, what they do, and even-reading between the blood lines-whether they still, ahem, count.

The sine qua non of any reference book, however frivolous, is accuracy. Unfortunately, the latest instalment of the Almanach, which purports to document those families that aren't quite royal but are still pretty grand, is perhaps the most laughably sloppy product of its kind ever to have been published. It used, in the old days, to be in French. Now it is in English, albeit the English of someone apparently in desperate need of both a dictionary and a spell-check function on his PC. The book's very first page, addressing the Hamiltons of Abercorn, Ulster's only ducal family, contains no fewer than six howlers, starting on the third line, where a lymphad (a Viking ship common in west-coast Scottish coats of arms) becomes a "hymphad".

Bloopers and typos abound: "moddel", "marshall", "sollicitor", "baronett", "the Scotts Guards", "the Royal Human Society". Translations are quirky: try "annulated" for annulled, or "secret camerist" for chamberlain. Place-names are particularly wayward: witness "Marocco", "Varsaw", "Turquey" and "Tchechoslovaquia". The editor even manages to place the principality of Liechtenstein (misspelt, of course, without its first "e") in Germany.

If the Almanach's genealogical accuracy is of a similar standard, the matchmaking dowagers perusing its pages had better watch out. Their eyebrows might in any event twitch if they were to read on the Almanach's website that its editor, John Kennedy, was "a former member of the [British] royal household" who is "separated from his partner, Princess Lavinia of Yugoslavia". Eh? Mr Kennedy, formerly Jovan Gvozdenovic, is a sometime Conservative candidate for parliament who lobbied for Radovan Karadzic and once worked for Prince Michael of Kent. Presumably he dated the lovely Lav, herself born out of wedlock to a Karageorgevic. Gosh!

But if you go by the number of families still carrying royal-sounding prefixes, it is the Germans, of course, who provide Europe, and the Almanach, with its princely ballast, thanks mostly to the Holy Roman Empire. Some 16 German families, excluding the Habsburgs and the Liechtensteins, are deemed top-flight royalty by virtue of being more or less sovereign at some relatively recent historical moment, and are therefore included in the first volume. Among them is the family of Reuss, all of whose males are, confusingly enough, called Heinrich, 35 of whom were born in the last century.

The second part of volume one catalogues "mediatised princely families": those which at some early point became subordinate to a greater royal house. There are 47 such families, whose members all call themselves princes and princesses. They have, it seems, survived quite well. They still overwhelmingly marry within caste; many still live in the ancestral schloss; they still have some cash; but few play much part in public life or politics.

It is in the second and newest volume that one enters a realm of fully-fledged absurdity. The choice of families is largely arbitrary. Only seven of Britain's 24 non-royal dukedoms are chronicled, and those very patchily; most of the others are merely mentioned in the contents pages, while three of the grandest, Norfolk, Beaufort and Northumberland, are ignored altogether. Of Europe's 274 non-royal but princely or ducal families considered worthy of entry, about a hundred listed in the contents pages are then bizarrely revealed to be extinct or documented only in previous, pre-1944 editions. It is an almanac with a most random kind of calendar.

How grand is a prince? In terms of commonness, Italian princeliness is the most devalued. Some 84 Italian families pop into the book, about a sixth of them Sicilian. (This represents a considerable drop from earlier, more vainglorious times: in 1800 Sicily alone boasted more than 100 princely and ducal families.) The French come next, with about 40 families chosen, a quarter of which flaunt dukedoms of mostly martial Bonapartist creation (Berthier, Davout, Junot, MacMahon, Murat and Ney among them); roughly half of the rest are post-Revolutionary creations. The Germans are still doing well, with another 29 third-division princely families listed, to add to the 63 in the first volume. A good many Russian and Polish families are given princely documentation, though once again with some glaring omissions.

To put it kindly, there are princes and princes. At a guess, there are probably more than 2,000 German ones-three times the number of hereditary British peers. Britain's royal

house has fewer than a score of living princes and princesses. To the unwary Almanach-reader, they would appear to be outshone by the family of Beguin Billecocq Durazzo, who have a full score of members bearing a seemingly royal prefix. No matter that their title was acquired in 1929 from Albania's King Zog when grandpa was an insignificant French ambassador.



Old Almanach de Gotha Bookplates





ALMANACH DE G O T H A.

ANNUAIRE
DIPLOMATIQUE ET STATISTIQUE

POUR L'ANNÉE

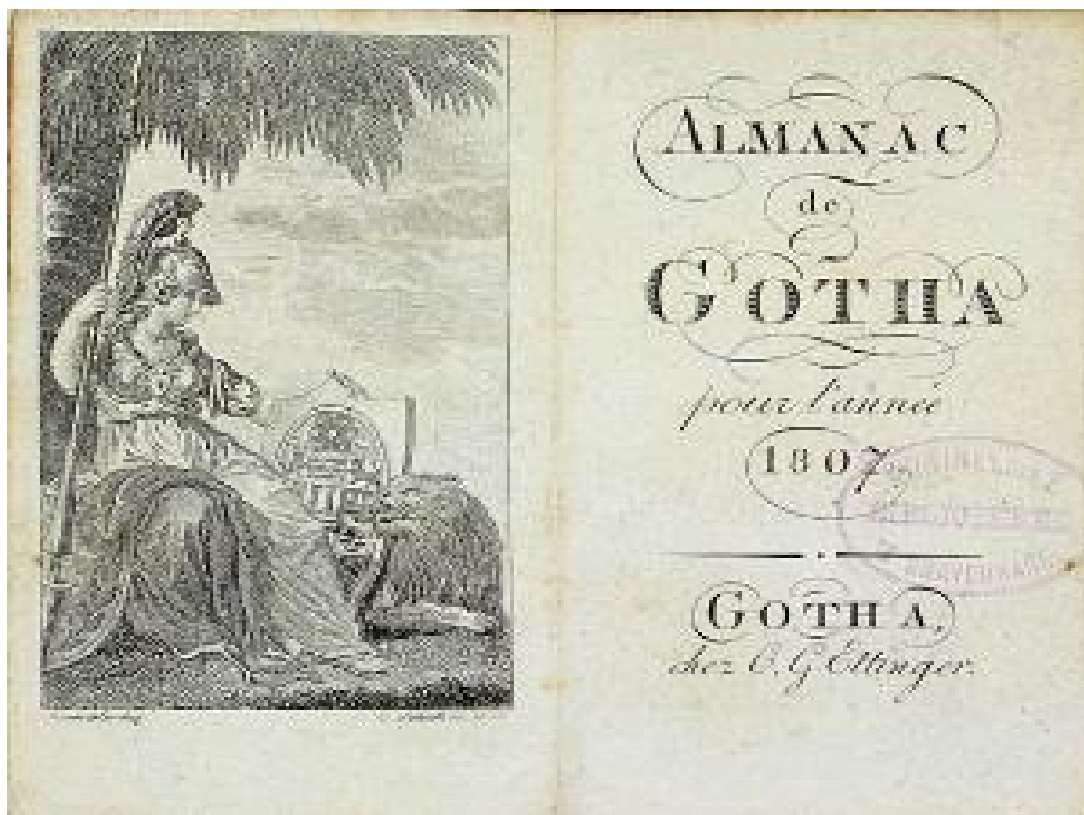
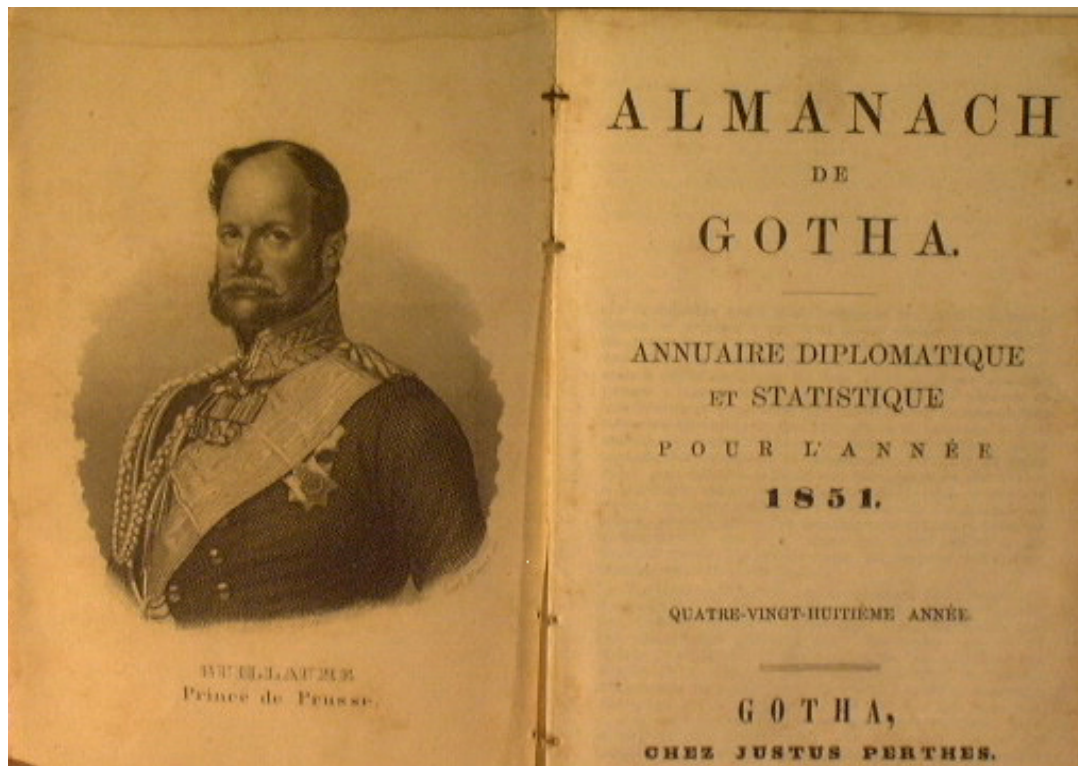
1854.

QUATRE-VINGT-ONZIÈME ANNÉE



GOtha: JUSTUS PERTHES.

Große Bilder kostenlos einbinden: Trixum.de



[Gallery of Bookplates](#)





Gallery - Bookplates - Old Almanach de Gotha

**A Gallery of various bookplates from the Old
Almanach de Gotha of the Years 1790 to 1940**



















ALEXANDRE
Prince von Hessen.



GEORGE
Prince de Saxe.























































Index to the Almanach de Saxe Gotha

Index - Volume - I

**The Reigning and Formerly Reigning Royal Houses of
Europe
and South America, Encompasses and Lists the
Genealogy
of the Imperial and Royal Sovereign Houses and
Families.**



Reigning and Formerly Reigning Royal Houses of Europe and South America



[Kingdom of Albania](#)



[Principality of Andorra](#)



[Duchy of Anhalt](#)



[Empire of Austria-Hungary.](#)



[Grand Duchy of Baden](#)



[Kingdom of Bavaria](#)



[Kingdom of Belgium](#)



[Empire of Brazil](#)



[Duchy of Brunswick](#)



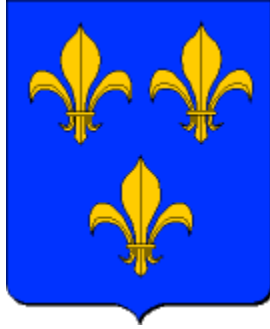
Kingdom of Bulgaria



Kingdom of Croatia



Kingdom of Denmark



Kingdom of France



Empire of French



Coat of
arms of
Finland.svg

Kingdom of Finland



Kingdom of Georgia



German Empire



Great Britain



Kingdom of Greece



Kingdom of Hannover



Electorate - Landgraviate of Hesse-Kassel



Hesse-Philippsthal



Hesse-Barchfeld



Grand Duchy of Hesse by Rhine



Hesse-Homburg



Principality of Hohenzollern-Hechingen



Principality of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen



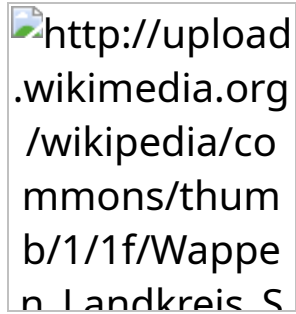
[Duchy of Schleswig-Augustenburg](#)



[Duchy of Schleswig-Glücksburg](#)

 [http://upload
.wikimedia.org
/wikipedia/co
mmons/thum
b/1/1f/Wappe
n_Landkreis_S](http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/b/1/1f/Wappen_Landkreis_S)

Principality of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt



Principality of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen



Kingdom of Hungary.



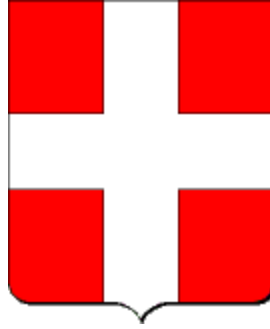
Holy Roman Empire



Vatican State



[Kingdom of Iceland](#)



[Kingdom of Italy](#)



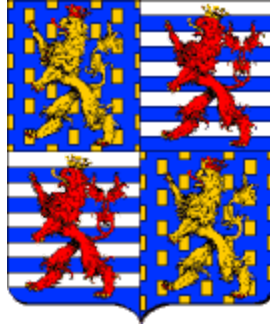
[Principality of Liechtenstein](#)



[Principality of Lippe](#)



[Kingdom of Lithuania](#)



Grand Duchy of Luxemburg

 [http://upload
.wikimedia.org/
wikipedia/com
mons/thumb/e
/ee/Coat_of_ar
ms_of_the_Sov
ereign_Military](http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/e/ee/Coat_of_arms_of_the_Sovereign_Military)

Order of St John




Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin



Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz



Duchy of Modena

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/8/87/Coat_of_arms_of_Mexico_%281821-1838%29.jpg

[Empire of Mexico](#)



[Principality of Monaco](#)



[Kingdom of Montenegro](#)



[Kingdom of Netherlands](#)



[Kingdom of Norway](#)



[Grand Duchy of Oldenburg](#)



[Ottoman Empire](#)



Kingdom of Portugal



Kingdom of Galicia



Duchy of Parma



[Kingdom of Prussia](#)



[Principality of Reuss](#)



Kingdom of Romania



Empire of Russia



Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach



[Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen](#)



[Duchy of Saxe-Altenburg](#)



[Duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha](#)



[Kingdom of Saxony](#)



[Principality of Schaumburg-Lippe](#)



[Kingdom of Serbia](#)



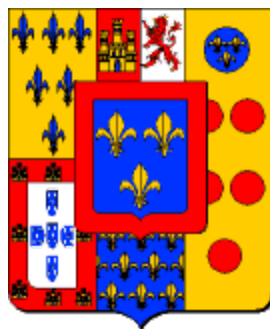
[Kingdom of Spain](#)



[Kingdom of Sweden](#)



[Grand Duchy of Tuscany](#)



Kingdom of Two Sicilies



Principality of Waldeck



Kingdom of Wurttemberg



Kingdom of Yugoslavia



Duchy of Courland



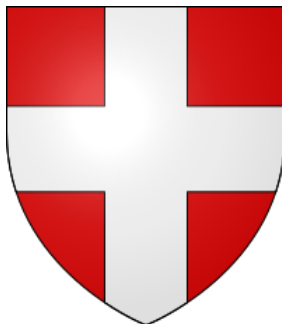
Kingdom of the French



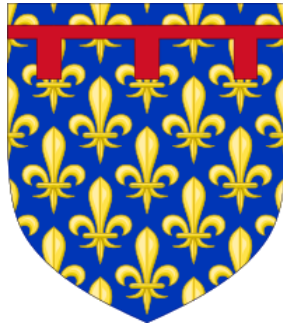
[Kingdom of Scotland](#)



[Kingdom of Bohemia](#)



[Kingdom of Sardinia](#)



Kingdom of Naples



Kingdom of Ireland



[Kingdom of Sicily](#)



[Kingdom of Dalmatia](#)





Index to the Almanach de Saxe Gotha

Index - Volume - II

The Mediatised Sovereign Houses of the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation, Encompasses and lists the genealogy of the Mediatised Houses of the Holy Roman Empire.



Mediatized Sovereign Houses of the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation



Arenberg



Auersperg



Bentheim



Bentinck



Castell



Colloredo



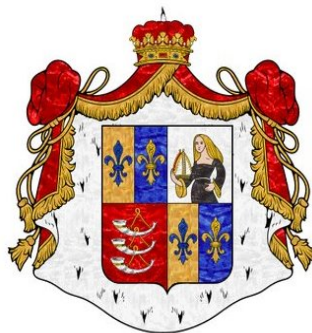
Croy.



Erbach



Esterhazy



Fugger



Furstenberg



Harrach



Hohenlohe I II



Isenburg

FÜRST von KHEVENHÜLLER - METSCH.



Khevenhuller



Konigsegg



Kuefstein



[Leiningen](#)



[Leyen](#)



Looz und Corswarem



Löwenstein



Metternich



Neipperg



Oettingen



Orsini-Rosenberg



Ortenburg



Pappenheim



Platen-Hallermund



Puckler und Limpurg



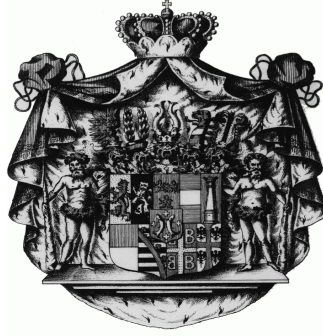
Quadt



Rechberg



Rechteren-Limpurg



Salm-Salm



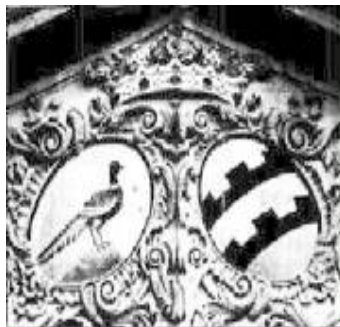
Starhemberg



Sayn-Wittgenstein



Schaesberg



Schlitz von Gortz



[Schonborn](#)



[Schonburg](#)



Schwarzenberg



Solms



Stolberg



Thurn und Taxis



Toerring-Jettenbach



Trauttmansdorff



Waldbott



Waldburg



Wied



Windisch-Gratz



Wurmbrand-Stuppach



Salm-Reifferscheidt



Lobkowitz



History of Mediatisation





Index to the Almanach de Saxe Gotha

Index - Volume - III

The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe, Encompasses and lists the Genealogy of The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses.

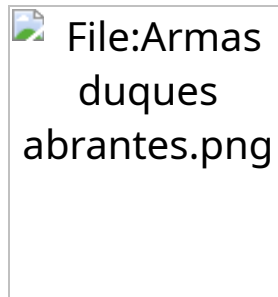


The Non-Sovereign Princely

and Ducal Houses of Europe



[House of Abercorn](#)



[House of Abrantes](#)



[House of Albufera](#)

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/8/88/COA_Clemens_VIII_San_Giovan

House of Aldobrandini



House of Altieri



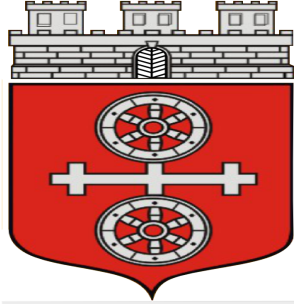
[House of Amilakhvari](#)



[House of Angera](#)



[House of Antici Mattei](#)



[House of Ardeck](#)



[House of Ardore](#)

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/b/ba/Duke_of_Argyll_coat_of_arms.svg/

[House of Argyll](#)



[House of Atholl](#)



House of d'Audiffret



House of Auerstedt



House of Avalos



[House of Avaray de Beziade](#)



[House of del Balzo](#)



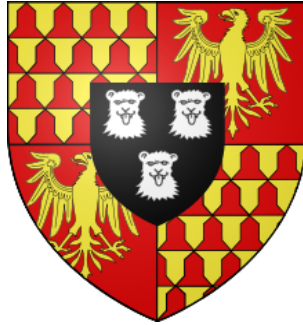
[House of Baena](#)

 [http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/6/6d/Coat_of_arms_of_the Hou](http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/6/6d/Coat_of_arms_of_the_Hou)

[House of Barberini](#)



[House of Batthyány](#)



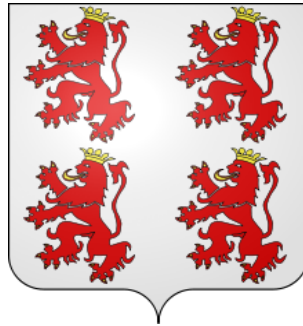
[House of Bauffremont](#)



[House of Beaufort](#)



[House of Beaufort-Spontin](#)



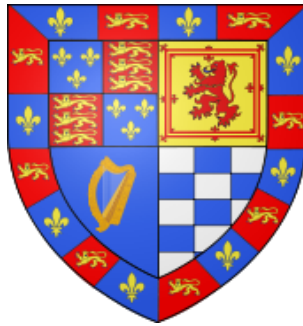
[House of Beauvau-Craon](#)



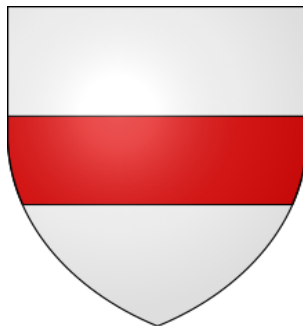
[House of Bedford](#)



House of Belmonte



House of Berwick



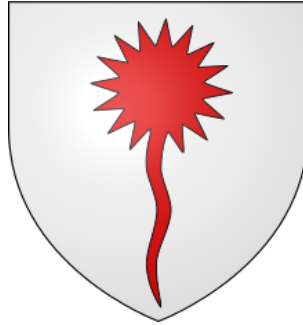
House of Béthune



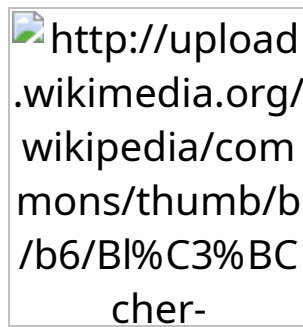
House of Biron



House of Bismarck



House of Blacas d'Aulps



House of Blücher



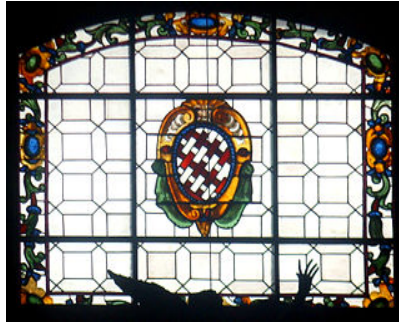
House of Boncompagni

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/8/88/COA_Clemens_VIII_San_Giovan

House of Aldobrandini



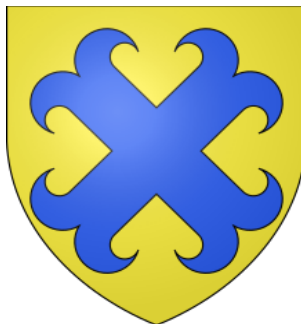
House of Borghese



[House of Salviati](#)



[House of Borromeo](#)



[House of Broglie](#)



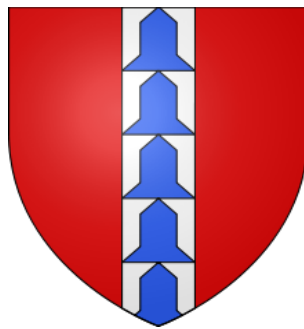
[House of Buccleuch](#)



[House of Cadaval](#)



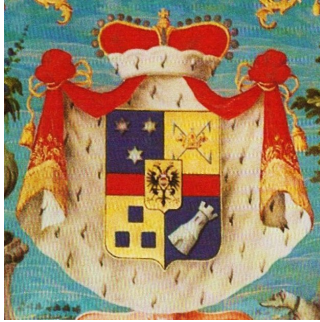
House of Caracciolo



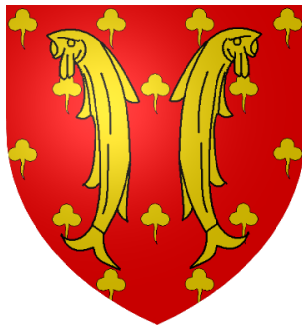
House of Cars



House of Chigi



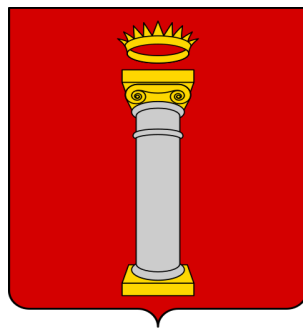
House of Clary



House of Clermont



House of Collalto



House of Colonna



House of Corsini



House of Cossé-Brissac



House of Crussol d'Uzès



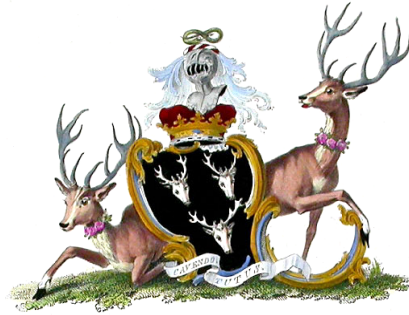
[House of Czartoryski](#)



[House of D'Auerstaedt](#)



[House of Decazes](#)



[House of Devonshire](#)



[House of Dietrichstein](#)



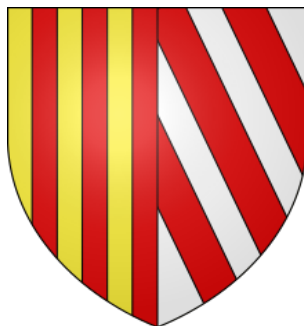
[House of Dohna](#)



[House of Del Drago](#)



[House of Eulenburg](#)



[House of Faucigny-Lucinge](#)



[House of Fernández](#)



anno 1213

House of Festetics



House of Fife



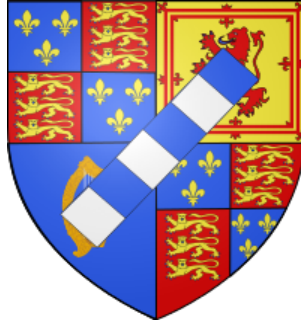
House of Fouche



House of Franco



House of Galitzine I II



[House of Grafton](#)



[House of Gramont](#)



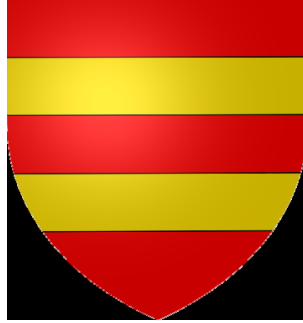
[House of Gulgowski](#)



House of Giedroyc-Guedroitz



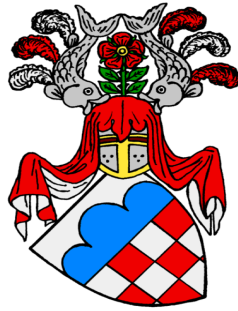
House of Hamilton



[House of d'Harcourt](#)



[House of Hatzfeldt](#)



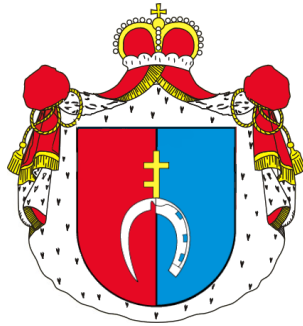
[House of Hochberg](#)



[House of Donnersmarck](#)



[House of Imperiali](#)



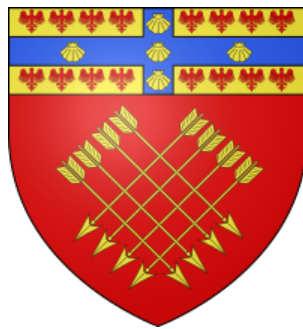
[House of Jabłonowski](#)



[House of Kinsky](#)



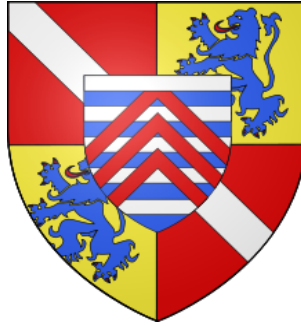
House of La Force



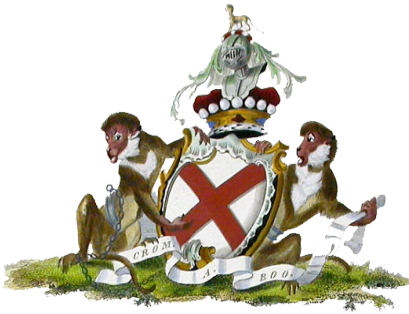
House of Montebello



House of Lante Montefeltro



House of Rochefoucauld



House of Leinster



[House of Leuchtenberg](#)



[House of Lichnowsky](#)



[House of Lieven](#)



[House of Ligne](#)

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/9/9b/Lobkowitz_coat_of_arms

[House of Lobkowitz](#)



[House of Loule](#)



[House of Lubomirski](#)



[House of Lucchesi Palli](#)



[House of Luynes](#)



[House of Lynar](#)



[House of Magenta](#)



[House of Maillé](#)



[House of Manchester](#)



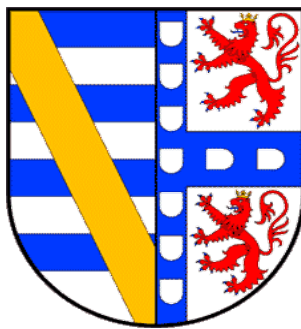
[House of Marlborough](#)



[House of Massalsky](#)



[House of Massena](#)



[House of Massimo](#)



House of Montrose



House of Merode



House of Mortemart



[House of Murat](#)



[House of Napoli](#)



[House of Nassau-Weilburg](#)

 [http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/4/4a/Blason_Michel_Ney %2817](http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/4/4a/Blason_Michel_Ney_%281781%29.jpg)

[House of Ney](#)



[House of Newcastle](#)



House of Noailles



House of Norfolk



House of Northumberland



House of Obolensky



House of Odescalchi



[House of Osorio](#)



[House of Paar](#)



[House of Paterno I II III](#)

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/1/1e/Coa_fam_ITA_pironti.jpg/1

House of Pironti



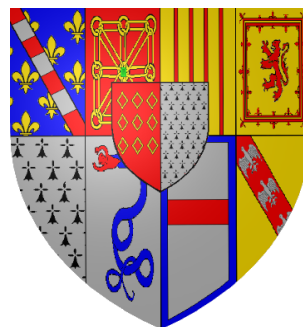
House of Praslin



[House of Radziwill](#)



[House of Richmond](#)



House of Rohan



House of Rohan-Chabot



House of Rospigliosi



[House of Roxburghe](#)



[House of Ruffo](#)



[House of Ruspoli](#)



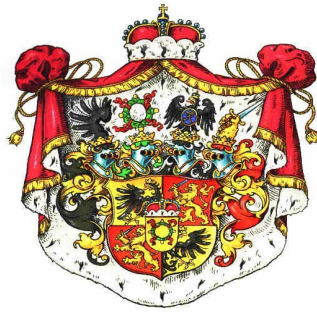
[House of Rutland](#)



[House of Sabran](#)



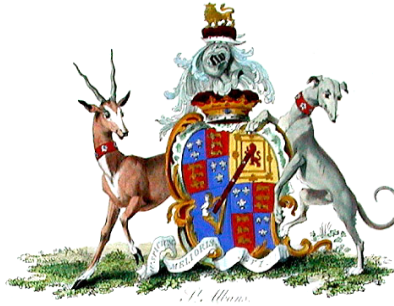
[House of Sapieha](#)



[House of Schoenaich](#)



House of Somerset



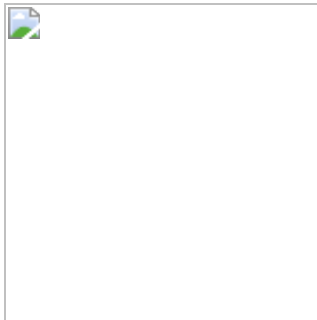
House of St.Albans



House of Suchet



[House of Sutherland](#)



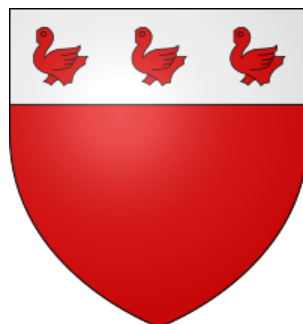
[House of Swiatopolk](#)



[House of Thun-Hohenstein](#)



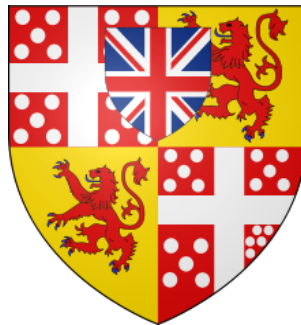
[House of Torlonia](#)



[House of Ursel](#)



[House of Visconti](#)



[House of Wellington](#)



[House of Westminster](#)



[House of Wrede](#)





Index to the Almanach de Saxe Gotha

Index - Volume - VI

**The Royal Houses and Families of the World,
Encompasses the History and lists the Genealogy
of the Royal Houses and Families of the World.**



The Royal Houses and Families of the World



[Kingdom of Morocco](#)



[Kingdom of Bhutan](#)



[Empire of China](#)



[Kingdom of Egypt](#)

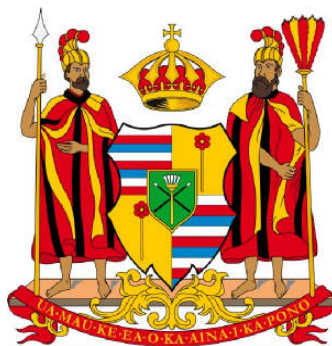


[Empire of Ethiopia](#)



File:Imperial
Coat of arms of
Haiti (1849-
1859).png

Empire of Haiti



Kingdom of Hawaii



Empire of Persia



Kingdom of Iraq



Kingdom of Jordan



[Empire of Korea](#)



[Kingdom of Tunisia](#)



Kingdom of Nepal

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/9/90/Coat_of_arms_of_the_Kingdom_of_Nepal/300px-Coat_of_arms_of_the_Kingdom_of_Nepal.jpg

Kingdom of Libya



Empire of Vietnam



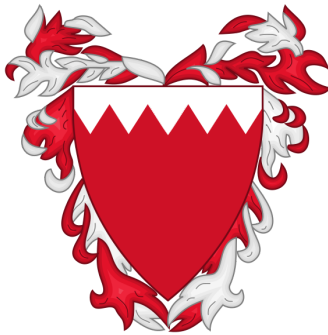
[Kingdom of Cambodia](#)



[Kingdom of Madagascar](#)



[Sultanate of Oman](#)



[Kingdom of Bahrain](#)



Kingdom of Swaziland



Kingdom of Afghanistan



Sultanate of Brunei



[Sultanate of Zanzibar](#)



[Kingdom of Rwanda](#)



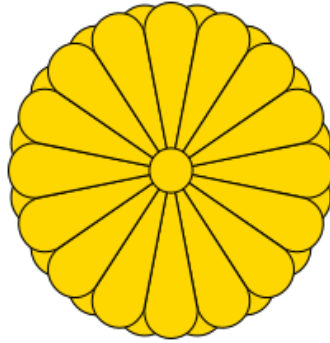
Kingdom of Laos



Kingdom of Tonga



Kingdom of Saudi Arabia



[Empire of Japan](#)



[State of Qatar](#)



[United Arab Emirates](#)

 Coat of arms of Lesotho (1966-2006).svg

[Kingdom of Lesotho](#)



[Kingdom of Malaysia](#)



State of Kuwait



Kingdom of Thailand



[Kingdom of Burundi](#)



[Kingdom of Yeman](#)



List of the Royal Families and Houses of the World

This is a list of regnant and non-regnant princely, royal and imperial houses of the world. The names of reigning monarchs are in bold text. Names used if the individual were reigning are given if known, otherwise the name given is the name currently used for them.

Country
Royal House

Monarch - Pretender

Algeria



Osman
Sultan Bayezid III

Burundi



Ntwero
Queen Rosa



Central Africa



Bokassa
Emperor Bokassa II

Egypt and Sudan



Muhammad Ali

King Fu'ad II



Ethiopia

**Solomon
Emperor Zera Yacob II**



Lesotho

**Moshesh
King Letsie III**

Libya



**Senussi
King Muhammad I**



Madagascar



**Merina
(none)**



Morocco



**Alaoui
King Mohammed VI**

Rwanda

**Ndahindurwa
King Kigeli V**

Sudan



**Muhammad Ali
King Fu'ad II**

Swaziland

**Dlamini
King Mswati III**



Tunisia



**Husain
King Muhammad X**



Zanzibar

**Al 'Bu Sa'id
Sultan Jamshid bin Abdullah Al-'Bu Sa'idi**

Africa - South Africa

Country.

Royal House

Monarch (or Pretender)

South Africa

Windsor Dynasty

Queen Elizabeth II

South Africa

Mahlangu Dynasty - amaNdebele-kaNdzundza

King Ingwenyama Mabhoko III

South Africa

Mabhena Dynasty - amaNdebele-kaManala

King Ingwenyama Makhosoke Mabhena

South Africa

Bafokeng tribe

Kgosi (King) Leruo Tsheledi Molotlegi

South Africa

Monomatapa - Balobedu

Rain Queen Makobo Constance Modjadji VI

South Africa

Mavunda

Chief Khosi Pheni Ngove

South Africa

AmaNyawuza Dynasty - Eastern Pondoland

King Mpondombini Thandizulu Sigcau

South Africa

AmaNyawuza Dynasty - Western Pondoland

King Ndamase Ndamase

South Africa

AmaDlomo and amaHala Dynasties - Thembu tribe

iNkosi (Chief) Buyelekhaya Zwelinbanzi Dalindyebo

South Africa

AmaHegebe - Thembu tribe

iNkosi (Chief) Patekile Sango Holomisa

South Africa

MaKhwinde Dynasty - Venda

Khosi Peter Toni Mphephu Ramabulana

South Africa

AmaRarabe - Xhosa

Kumkani (King) Maxhob'ayakhawuleza Sandile

South Africa

AmaTshawe Dynasty (AmaGcaleka - Xhosa)

Kumkani (King) Zwelonke Sigcawu

South Africa

Kama Dynasty (AmaGqunukhwebe - Inland - Xhosa)

Inkosi Enkhulu (Paramount Chief) Nkosana Zwelimjongile

Kama

South Africa

ImiDushane kaNdlambe - Xhosa

Inkosie Enkhulu (Paramount Chief) Ngubesizwe Ludwe

Siwane

South Africa

House of Senzangakhona (Zulu)

King Goodwill Zwelithini kaBhekuzulu

Africa - Uganda

The Republic of Uganda recognizes subsidiary monarchical states as "traditional cultural entities". The six major Kingdoms are listed below. Of these, only Nkore (Ankole) remains unrecognized by the government of the Republic of Uganda.

State

Royal House

Monarch - Pretender

unknown

Acholi

House of Acholi

David Acana Onen II, Rwot of Acholi



Busoga

House of Busoga

Disputed



Bunyoro-Kitara

House of Babito

Rukirabasaija Agutamba Solomon Gafabusa Iguru I



Buganda

Buganda

Muwenda Mutebi II



Toro

House of Toro

Rukirabasaija Rukidi IV



Ankole

House of Nkore
John Barigye, Omugabe of Nkore

Americas

Country.

Royal House

Monarch - Pretender



Antigua and Barbuda



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Araucania and Patagonia



Tounens

King Felipe



Bahamas



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Barbados



Belize



Bolivia

King Nicholas I

Brazil



House of Orléans-Braganza

Braganza line Orléans sub-line

Emperor Luís I



Canada



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Greenland

Oldenburg

Queen Margrethe II



Grenada



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Jamaica



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



**Haiti
(Empire)**



Dessalines

Soulouque

**Haiti
(Kingdom)
Christophe**



Mexico



Iturbide-Habsburg-Iturbide

sub-line

Emperor Maximiliano II



Miskito



Mískita

Norton Cuthbert Clarence

New Granada



Bourbon

Juan Carlos I

New Spain

Peru

Río de la Plata



Saint Kitts and Nevis



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Saint Lucia



**Saint Vincent and
the Grenadines**

The Thirteen Colonies and East Florida



Trinidad and Tobago

Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II

Asia

Country.

Royal House

Monarch - Pretender



Abu Dhabi

Al Nahyan

Sheikh Khalifa bin Zayed Al Nahyan



Ajman

Al-Nuaimi

Sheikh Humaid bin Rashid Al Nuaimi



Afghanistan

Barakzai

King Ahmed Shah



Bahrain

Al-Khalifa

King Hamad ibn Isa Al Khalifah



Bhutan

Wangchuck

King Jigme Khesar Namgyal Wangchuck



Brunei

Bolkiah

Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah



Cambodia

Norodom

King Norodom Sihamoni

China

(Qing dynasty)

Aisin Gioro

Emperor Hêngchen



Dubai

Al-Maktoum

Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid Al Maktoum



Fujairah

Al-Sharqi

Shaikh Hamad bin Mohammed Al Sharqi



Iran

(Pahlavi dynasty)

Pahlavi

Reza Shah II



Iran
(Qajar dynasty)



Qajar
Mohammad Hassan Mirza Shah



Iraq
Hejaz
Syria

Hashim
King Ra'ad
King Ali I



Japan



Imperial House of Japan
Emperor Akihito



Jordan

Hashim
King Abdullah II bin Al Hussein

Korea

Yi^[5]

Empress Haewon
Emperor Won



Kuwait

Al-Sabah

Emir Sabah Al-Ahmad Al-Jaber Al-Sabah



Laos



Khun Lo

King Soulivong



Maldives

Huraa

King Muhammad Nur ud-din



Manchukuo



Aisin Gioro

Emperor Purèn



Myanmar

Konbaung

King Taw Phaya



Nepal

Shah

King Gyanendra



Oman

Al 'Bu Sa'id

Sultan Qaboos



Qatar

Al-Thani

Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa



Ras al-Khaimah

Al-Qasimi

Saud bin Saqr al Qasimi



Ryukyu



Shō

Sho Mamoru



Saudi Arabia

Saud

King Abdullah



Sharjah

Al-Qasimi

Sheikh Dr Sultan bin Mohamed Al-Qasimi



Sri Lanka

Kingdom of Kandy)

Nayakkara

Mokanbabu Rajah



Thailand



Chakri

King Rama IX

Turkey



Osman

Sultan Bayezid III



Umm Al-Quwain

Al-Mu'alla

Sheikh Saud bin Rashid Al Mu'alla

Vietnam



Nguyễn

Emperor Bảo Thắng



Yemen

Hamidaddin

King Ageel bin Muhammad al-Badr



**Yogyakarta Sultanate
(Indonesia)**



Hamengkubuwana

Hamengkubuwono X

Malaysia

Country.

Royal House

Monarch - Pretender



Kedah

**Durbar Raja/Merong Mahawangsa
Sultan Abdul Halim**



Pahang

**Bendahara of Pahang
Sultan Ahmad Shah**



Johor

**House of Temenggong of Johore
Sultan Ibrahim Ismail**



Perak

**Malacca Sultanate
Sultan Azlan Shah**



Negeri Sembilan

**Minangkabau
King Tuanku Mukhriz**



Perlis

House of Jamalullail (Perlis)
Raja Tuanku Syed Sirajuddin



Terengganu

Wan Ahmad
Sultan Mizan Zainal Abidin



Kelantan

Raja Jembal
Muhammad Faris Petra



Selangor

Bugis

Sultan Sharafuddin Idris S

Europe

Country.

Royal House

Monarch - Pretender

Albania
(Kingdom of Albania)



Zogu
King Leka II

Albania
(Principality of Albania)



Wied



Anhalt



Ascania
Duke Eduard II



Armenia



Bagratuni Dynasty



Rubenids



Hethumids



House of Lusignan
Chevalier Livio Missir Mamachi de Lusignan

House of Doghramadjyan

Austria-Hungary



Habsburg-Lorraine
Emperor Karl II

Baden



Zähringen
Grand Duke Maximilian



Bavaria



Wittelsbach
King Franz I



Belgium



Wettin Saxe-Coburg and Gotha line

King Albert II



Bohemia



Habsburg-Lorraine
King Karel IV

Bosnia

Kotromanić
Extinct



Brunswick



Este-Guelph line

Hanover sub-line

Duke Ernst August III



Bulgaria



Wettin Saxe-Coburg and Gotha line

King Simeon II



Duchy of Courland and Semigallia



Biron

Duke Ernst-Johann



Croatia



Habsburg-Lorraine

King Oto I



Croatia



Karađorđević

King Aleksandar II



Cyprus



Wettin Saxe-Coburg and Gotha line

renamed Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



House of Lusignan

Chevalier Livio Missir Mamachi de Lusignan



House of Cornaro

Komnenos



Denmark

Oldenburg Glücksburg line

Queen Margrethe II



Finland



Lorraine-Brabant

Hesse-Kassel or Hesse-Cassel line

King Philipp

France

(Bourbon kingdom)



BourbonLegitimist line

King Louis XX



France

(July Monarchy)



Orléans

Orléanist line

King Henri VII

France

(Empire)



Bonaparte

Emperor Napoléon VII



Georgia

BagrationGruzinsky line

Nugzar Bagration-Gruzinsky

BagrationMukhrani line

David Bagration of Mukhrani and Zornoza



Germany



Hohenzollern

Emperor Georg Friedrich



Greece



Oldenburg Glücksburg line

King Constantine II



Hanover



EsteGuelph line

Hanover sub-line

King Ernst August V

Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Hesse



Mountbatten

Prince Philip



Hesse



Lorraine-Brabant

Hesse-Kassel or Hesse-Cassel line

Grand Duke Moritz



Hesse-Kassel(or Hesse-Cassel)

Elector Moritz



Hohenzollern-Hechingen



HohenzollernSigmaringen line

Prince Karl Friedrich

Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen



Hungary



Habsburg-Lorraine

King Károly V

Iceland



Oldenburg Glücksburg line

Queen Margrét I

Italy



Savoy

King Vittorio Emanuele IV

SavoyAosta line

King Amedeo



Liechtenstein

Liechtenstein

Prince Hans Adam II

Lithuania



Württemberg

Duke Wilhelm Albert



Lippe



Lippe

Prince Armin

Prince Friedrich Wilhelm



Luxembourg



BourbonParma line

Nassau-Weilburg sub-line

Grand Duke Henri



Malta

Wettin Saxe-Coburg and Gotha line

renamed Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Mecklenburg-Schwerin



MecklenburgStrelitz line

Extinct

Mecklenburg-Strelitz



Grand Duke Georg Borwin



Modena and Reggio



Habsburg-LorraineAustria-Este line

Duke Lorenz



Monaco

Grimaldiagnatically Polignac

Prince Albert II

Montenegro



Petrović-Njegoš

King Nicholas II



Navarre



Bourbon

Queen Alice



Netherlands



LippeOrange-Nassau line

Queen Beatrix



Normandy



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Norway



OldenburgGlücksburg line

King Harald V

Oldenburg



OldenburgHolstein-Gottorp line

Grand Duke Anton Günther



Parma



Bourbon

Duke Carlo V



Poland



Bourbon

King Louis XX



Habsburg-Lorraine

Karol II



Jagiellon



Wettin

Maria Emanuel



Leszczyński



Piast



Poniatowski



Přemyslid (Bohemia-Opawski)

Portugal



Braganza

King Duarte III



**Wettin Braganza-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha line
Extinct**

Prussia



**Hohenzollern
King Georg Friedrich**



Reuss Elder Line



**Reuss
Prince Heinrich IV**



Reuss Junior Line



Romania



Hohenzollern Sigmaringen line

King Michael I



Russia



Empress Maria



Saxe-Altenburg



Wettin

(Ernestine Line)

Extinct



Saxe-Coburg and Gotha



Wettin

(Ernestine Line)

Duke Andreas

Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Saxe-Meiningen



Wettin

(Ernestine Line)

Duke Konrad



Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach



Wettin

(Ernestine Line)

Grand Duke Michael



Saxony



Wettin
(Albertine Line)
King Maria Emanuel



Schaumburg-Lippe



Lippe
Prince Alexander



Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt



Schwarzburg
Extinct
Schwarzburg-Sondershausen



Serbian Empire

Nemanjić
Extinct
Serbia
(Kingdom)



Obrenović
Extinct
Serbia
(Kingdom)



Karadjordjević
Crown Prince Alexander



Spain



Bourbon
King Juan Carlos I



Sweden

Bernadotte
King Carl XVI Gustav



Tuscany



Habsburg-Lorraine
Grand Duke Sigismund



Two Sicilies



BourbonTwo Sicilies line
King Carlo VIII
King Charles I



United Baltic Duchy



Mecklenburg

House of Mecklenburg-Schwerin line

Extinct, but Daughter of Duke still alive Duchess Woizlawa



United Kingdom



Wettin

Saxe-Coburg and Gotha line

renamed Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Waldeck and Pyrmont



Waldeck

Prince Wittekind Adolf



Württemberg



Württemberg

King Carl

Yugoslavia



Karađorđević

King Aleksandar II

Oceania

Country.

Royal House

Monarch - Pretender



Australia



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Cocos Islands

Clunies-Ross

King Ross V



Hawaii



Kawananakoa

King Kawananakoa

Keoua Nui

King Kalokuokamaile



New Zealand



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Papua New Guinea



Solomon Islands



Samoa

Malietao Tanumafili II last king no successor announced



Sigave

(Wallis and Futuna)

Vanai

Tu'i Polikalepo Kolivai



Tonga



Tupou

George Tupou V



Tuvalu



Windsor

Queen Elizabeth II



Uvea

(Wallis and Futuna)

Takumasiva

Tu'i Kapiliele Faupala





Index to the Almanach de Saxe Gotha

Index - Volume - VII

**The Higher European Nobility, Encompasses
and lists the Genealogy of the Gotha Higher
Nobility of Europe to the present day - I to XVI**



The Higher Nobility of Europe



[House of Arco](#)



[House of Bruhl](#)

 <http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/e/e1/Marquess of Bute>

[House of Bute](#)



House of Czernin



House of Courtown



House of Schonburg



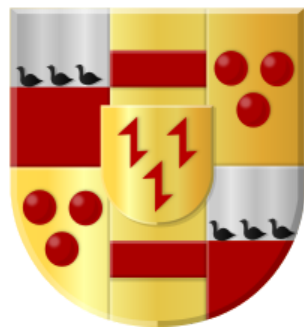
House of Eltz



House of Erdody



[House of Finckenstein](#)



[House of Galen](#)



House of Goess



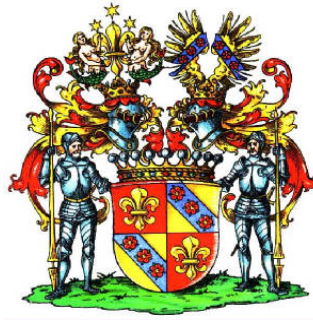
House of Gurowski



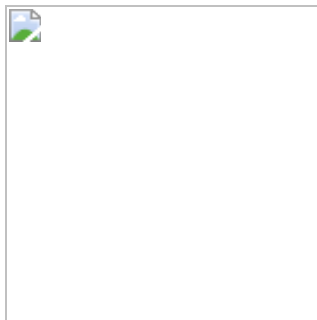
House of Kalnoky.



[House of Karolyi](#)



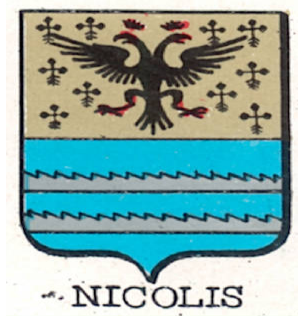
[House of Korff](#)



[House of Lansdowne](#)



[House of Limburg-Stirum](#)



[House of di Robilant](#)



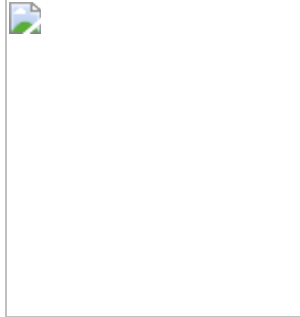
[House of Oppersdorff](#)



[House of d' Oultremont](#)



[House of Pallavicini](#)



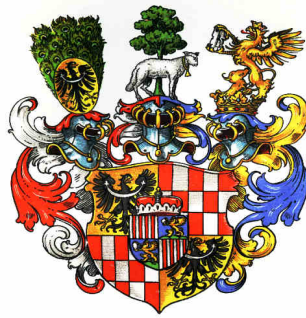
House of Potocki



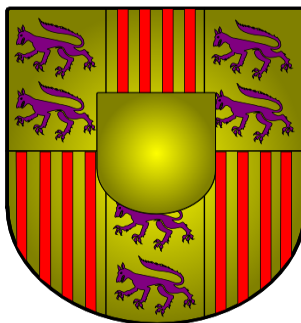
House of Rouge



[House of Salisbury](#)



[House of Schaffgotsch](#)



House of Silva-Tarouca



House of Spee



House of Strathmore



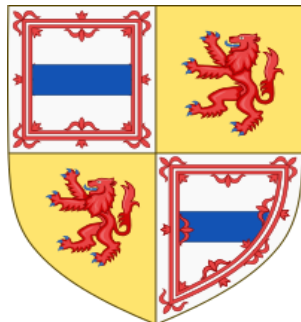
House of Szapary.



House of Szechenyi



House of Tarnowski



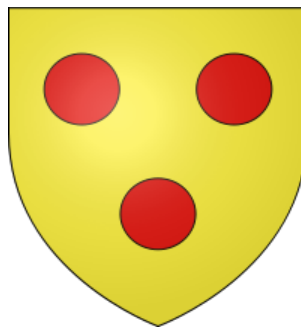
[House of Wemyss - March](#)



[House of Zamoyski](#)



[House of Zichy](#)



[House of Courtenay](#)



[House of Montagu](#)



[House of Paulet](#)



[House of Pierrepont](#)



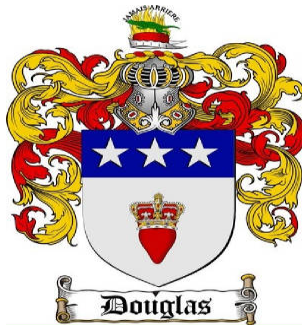
[House of Egerton](#)



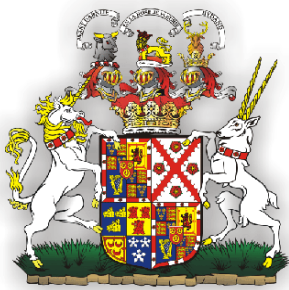
[House of Sackville](#)



[House of Hamilton](#)



[House of Douglas](#)



[House of Gordon](#)



House of Ancaster

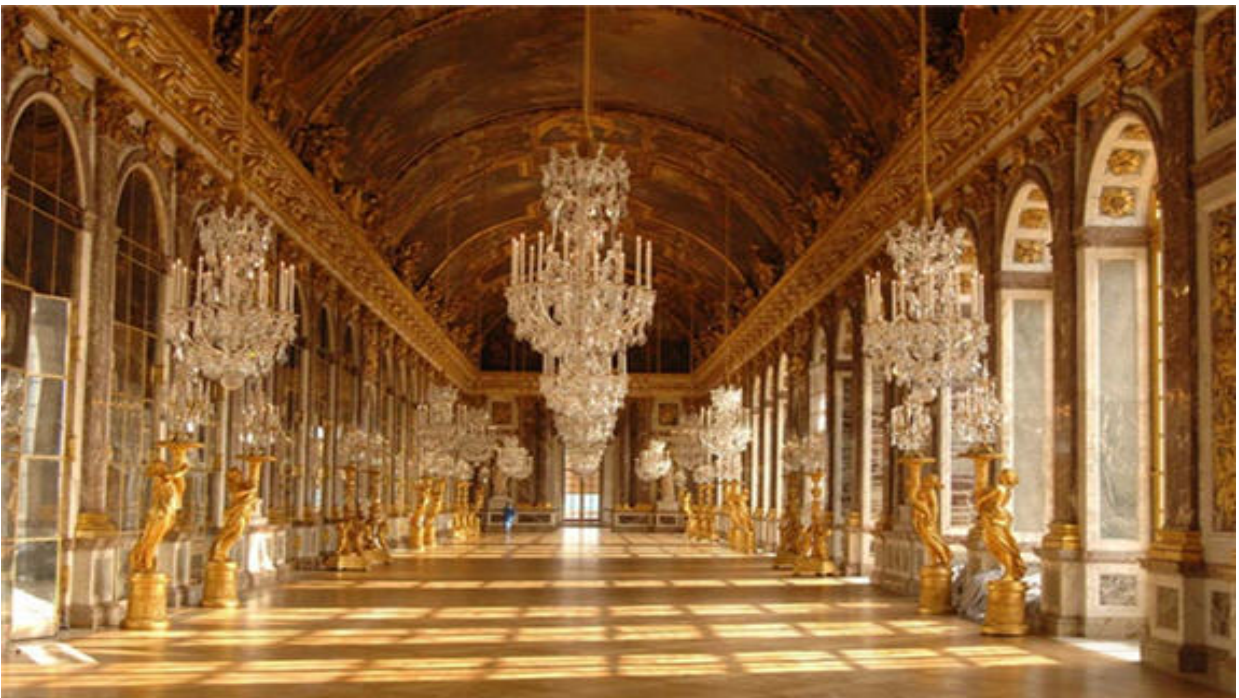





Index to the Almanach de Saxe Gotha

Index - Volume - VIII

Index of the Nobility of the World, the History and Register of Nobility and the formal listing of the Titles and Ranks of Nobility in the World.



The Nobility of the World

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/0/0f/Coat_of_arms_of_Armenia.svg/

Nobility of Armenia



Nobility of Albania



Nobility of Austria



Nobility of Belgium



Nobility of Denmark



Nobility of Netherlands



Nobility of Finland



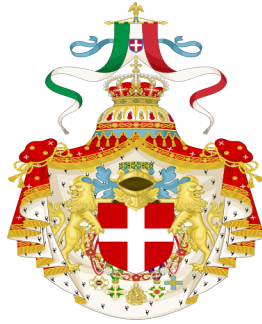
Nobility of France



Nobility of Germany



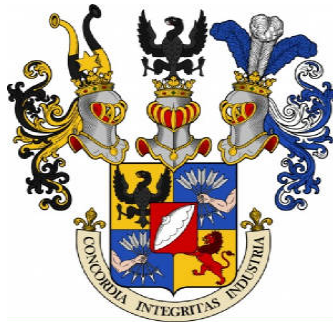
Nobility of Hungary.



Nobility of Italy.



Jacobite Nobility



Jewish Nobility



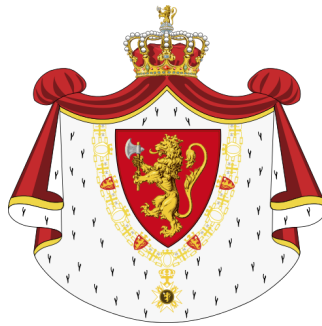
Nobility of Lithuania



[Nobility of Malta](#)



[Nobility of Mexico - Brazil](#)



[Nobility of Norway](#)



Nobility of Poland I II



Nobility of Russia



Nobility of Spain



Nobility of Sweden



Nobility of Switzerland



Nobility of Ireland



US Colonial Families I II



Princely States of India



Nobility of China



Nobility of Mongolia



Ottoman Nobility





Gateway to Royal Websites of Europe



Royal Website Links



Albania



Anhalt



Austria



Baden



Bavaria



Belgium



Bonaparte



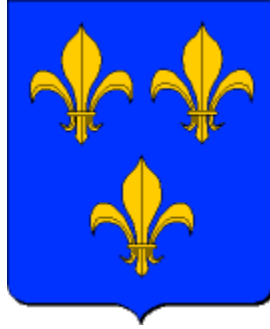
Brazil



Bulgaria



Denmark



France



Great Britain



Greece



Hannover



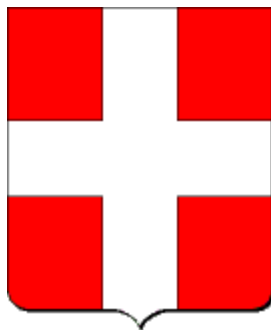
Hesse



Hohenzollern



Schleswig-Holstein



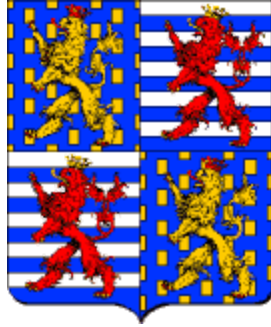
Italy



Liechtenstein



Lippe



Luxemburg



Mecklenburg



Monaco



Montenegro



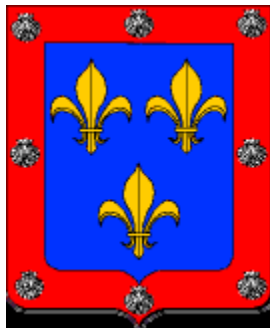
Netherlands



Norway



Oldenburg



Parma



Portugal



Prussia



Reuss



Romania



Russia



Saxony



Schaumburg-Lippe



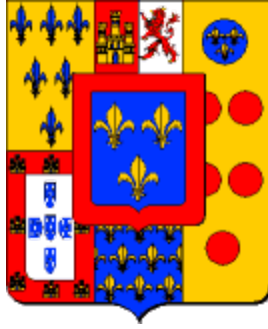
[Spain](#)



[Sweden](#)



Tuscany



Two Sicilies



Waldeck



Württemberg



Yugoslavia





Royal Birthday Calendar of the World - 2019



This calendar contains the birthdays of reigning monarchs, their spouses, children, children-in-law and grandchildren, as well as eventually their parents and heirs with spouses, children, children-in-law and grandchildren. Descendants in female line are only mentioned when they have succession rights.

January.

5

HRH Jean I Grand Duke of Luxembourg (1921)

5

HM Juan Carlos I King of Spain (1938)

8

HRH Vincent Prince of Denmark (2011)

8

HRH Josephine Princess of Denmark (2011)

9

HRH Catherine, The Duchess of Cambridge (1982)

15

**Iñaki Urdangarín y Liebaert, Duke of Palma de Mallorca
(1968)**

18

HRH Claire Princess of Belgium née Coombs (1974)

20

HRH Sophie Countess of Wessex née Rhys Jones (1965)

20

**HRH Mathilde Princess of Belgium née Jonkvrouwe
d'Udekem d'Acoz (1973)**

21

HRH Ingrid Alexandra Princess of Norway (2004)

23

HSB Caroline Princess of Monaco (1957)

23

**Wedding anniversary of HRH Ernst August Prince of Hanover
and HSB Caroline Princess of Monaco (1999)**

24

HH Athena Princess of Denmark (2012)

25

HSH Charlene Princess of Monaco (1978)

29

**Wedding anniversary of HSH Prince Maximilian of
Liechtenstein and Angela Brown (2000)**

30

HM Abdullah II bin Hussein King of Jordan (1962)

30

HRH Felipe Prince of Asturias (1968)

30

HRH Hashem Prince of Jordan (2005)

31

HM Beatrix Queen of the Netherlands (1938)

February

2

**Wedding anniversary of HRH The Prince of Orange and
Máxima Zorreguieta (2002)**

3

HSH Angela Princess of Liechtenstein née Brown (1958)

5

HRH Mary Crown Princess of Denmark née Donaldson (1972)

6

HRH Marie Princess of Denmark née Cavallier (1976)

6

HRH Louise Princess of Belgium (2004)

14

HSH Hans Adam II Reigning Prince of Liechtenstein (1945)

14

**Wedding anniversary of HRH Henri Grand Duke of
Luxembourg and Maria Teresa Mestre y Batista (1981)**

16

HRH Alexandra Princess of Luxembourg (1991)	18
HRH Stéphanie Hereditary Grand Duchess of Luxembourg née Countess de Lannoy (1984)	19
HRH Prince Andrew The Duke of York (1960)	21
HM Harald V King of Norway (1937)	21
HIH Amedeo Archduke of Austria-Este, Prince of Belgium (1986)	23
HIH Naruhito Crown Prince of Japan (1960)	23
HRH Estelle Princess of Sweden, Duchess of Östergötland (2012)	26
HRH Ernst August Prince of Hannover (1954)	28
HRH Lalla Khadija of Morocco (2007)	

March

1
Timothy Laurence (1955)
10
HRH Edward The Earl of Wessex (1964)
12
HRH Gabriel Prince de Nassau (2006)
14
HSH Albert II Prince of Monaco (1958)
15

HSH Constantin Prince of Liechtenstein (1972)	21
Claus-Casimir Count van Oranje-Nassau, Jonkheer van Amsberg (2004)	22
HRH Maria Teresa Grand Duchess of Luxembourg, née Mestre y Batista (1956)	23
HRH Princess Eugenie of York (1990)	25
Philipp von Lattorff (1968)	26
Luana Countess van Oranje-Nassau, Jonkvrouw van Amsberg (2005)	29
Isla Elizabeth Phillips (2012)	

April

HRH Sirindhorn Princess of Thailand (1955)	2
HRH Ubol Ratana Princess of Thailand (1951)	5
Leah Isadora Behn (2005)	8
Wedding anniversary of HRH The Prince of Wales and Camilla Parker Bowles (2005)	9
Wedding anniversary of HIM Akihito Emperor of Japan and Michiko Shôda (1959)	10

Tatjana von Lattorff née Princess of Liechtenstein (1973)	10
HRH Ariane Princess of the Netherlands (2007)	12
Wedding anniversary of HRH Laurent Prince of Belgium and Claire Coombs (2003)	14
HSH Marie Princess of Liechtenstein, née Countess Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau (1940)	15
HRH Prince Philippe Duke of Brabant (1960)	16
HM Margrethe II Queen of Denmark (1940)	16
HRH Henri Grand Duke of Luxembourg (1955)	16
HRH Sébastien Prince of Luxembourg (1992)	16
HRH Eléonore Princess of Belgium (2008)	18
Sayako Kuroda née Princess of Japan (1969)	20
HSH Georg Prince of Liechtenstein (1999)	21
HM Elizabeth II Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (1926)	21
HRH Isabella Princess of Denmark (2007)	23
HIH Laetitia Maria Archduchess of Austria-Este, Princess of Belgium (2003)	24

**Wedding anniversary of HRH Friso Prince van Oranje-Nassau
and Mabel Wisse Smit (2004)**

27

HRH Willem-Alexander Prince of Oranje (1967)

28

**Wedding anniversary of HM Rama IX King of Thailand and
Sirikit Somdech Pharaborom Rajininath (1950)**

29

Maud Angelica Behn (2003)

29

HRH Sofía Infante of Spain (2007)

29

**Wedding anniversary of HRH The Duke of Cambridge and
Catherine Middleton (2011)**

30

HM Carl XVI Gustaf King of Sweden (1946)

30

Miguel Urdangarín y Bórbon (2002)

May.

3

Autumn Phillips née Kelly (1978)

4

HH Henrik Prince of Denmark (2009)

8

HRH Crown Prince Moulay Al-Hassan of Morocco (2003)

10

HRH Princess Lalla Salma of Morocco née Bennani (1978)

13

HRH Carl Philip Prince of Sweden, Duke of Värmland (1979)

14

**Wedding anniversary of HM Juan Carlos I King of Spain and
HRH Sofia Princess of Greece and Denmark (1962)**

14

**Wedding anniversary of HRH Crown Prince Frederik of
Denmark and Mary Donaldson (2004)**

15

Zara Phillips (1981)

16

HSH Maximilian Prince of Liechtenstein (1969)

17

**HRH Máxima Princess of the Netherlands née Zorreguieta
(1971)**

17

**Wedding anniversary of Peter Phillips and Autumn Kelly
(2008)**

18

HSH Alfons Prince of Liechtenstein (2001)

18

HSH Benedikt Prince of Liechtenstein (2008)

19

**Wedding anniversary of HRH Constantijn Prince of the
Netherlands and Laurentien Brinkhorst (2001)**

22

**Wedding anniversary of HRH Felipe Prince of Asturias and
Letizia Ortiz Rocasolano (2004)**

24

**Wedding anniversary of HRH Prince Joachim of Denmark and
Marie Cavallier (2008)**

24

HSH Joseph Wenzel Prince of Liechtenstein (1995)

24

**Wedding anniversary of Ari Behn and Märtha Louise Princess
of Norway (2002)**

25

**HRH Laurentien Princess of The Netherlands née Brinkhorst
(1966)**

26

HRH Frederik Crown Prince of Denmark (1968)

27

HSH Moritz Prince of Liechtenstein (2003)

June

3

HRH Felix Prince of Luxembourg (1984)

3

**Leonore Countess van Oranje-Nassau, Jonkvrouwe van
Amsberg (2006)**

5

**HIH Astrid Archduchess of Austria-Este, née Princess of
Belgium (1962)**

5

**Wedding Anniversary of Philipp von Lattorff and HSH Tatjana
Princess of Liechtenstein (1999)**

5

Irene Urdangarín y Bórbon (2005)

6

HM Albert II King of the Belgians (1934)

7

HRH Joachim Prince of Denmark (1969)

8

Andrea Casiraghi (1984)

8

Eloise Countess van Oranje-Nassau, Jonkvrouwe van Amsberg (2002)	9
Wedding anniversary of HIH Naruhito Crown Prince of Japan and Masako Ôwada (1993)	10
HRH The Prince Philip Mountbatten Duke of Edinburgh (1921)	10
Wedding anniversary of HM Margrethe II Queen of Denmark and HRH Henrik Prince of Denmark (1967)	10
HRH Madeleine Princess of Sweden, Duchess of Hälsingland and Gästrikland (1982)	10
Wedding anniversary of HM Abdallah II bin Hussein King of Jordan and Rania Yassine (1993)	11
HM Fabiola Queen-Dowager of Belgium, née de Mora y Aragón (1928)	11
HRH Henrik Prince of Denmark, Comte de Laborde de Monpézat (1934)	11
HSB Alois Hereditary Prince of Liechtenstein (1968)	13
HRH Cristina Infante of Spain, Duchess of Palma de Mallorca (1965)	18
Zaria Countess van Oranje-Nassau, Jonkvrouw van Amsberg (2006)	19

**Wedding anniversary of HM Carl XVI Gustaf King of Sweden
and Silvia Sommerlath (1976)**

19

**Wedding Anniversary of HRH Edward Earl of Wessex and
Sophie Rhys Jones (1999)**

19

**Wedding anniversary of Daniel Westling and HRH Crown
Princess Victoria of Sweden (2010)**

21

HRH William, The Duke of Cambridge (1982)

26

HRH Alexia Princess of the Netherlands (2005)

28

HRH Hussein Crowne Prince of Jordan (1994)

29

**Wedding anniversary of HIH Prince Akishino of Japan and
Kiko Kawashima (1990)**

30

HH Alexandra Countess of Frederiksborg, née Manley (1964)

July.

2

**Wedding anniversary of HM Albert II King of the Belgians
and Donna Paola Ruffo di Calabria (1959)**

2

**Wedding anniversary of HSH Albert II Reigning Prince of
Monaco and Charlene Wittstock (2011)**

3

**Wedding anniversary of HSH Alois Hereditary Prince of
Liechtenstein and HRH Sophie Duchess in Bavaria (1993)**

4

HM Sonja Queen of Norway, née Haraldsen (1937)	4
HRH Chulabhorn Princess of Thailand (1957)	12
Wedding anniversary of HM King Mohammed VI of Morocco and Salma Bennani (2002)	14
HRH Victoria Crown Princess of Sweden, Duchess of Västergötland (1977)	16
HSH Marie Princess of Liechtenstein née Countess Kálnoky (1975)	17
HRH The Duchess of Cornwall (1947)	17
Felipe Juan de Marichalar y Borbón (1998)	17
Wedding Anniversary of HSH Constantin Prince of Liechtenstein and Marie Countess Kálnoky (1999)	20
HRH Haakon Crown Prince of Norway (1973)	20
HRH Princess Alexandra of Hanover (1999)	22
HH Felix Prince of Denmark (2002)	23
HSH Georgina Princess of Liechtenstein (2005)	28
HRH Vajiralongkorn Prince of Thailand (1952)	30
Wedding anniversary of HSH Hans Adam II Reigning Prince of Liechtenstein and Marie Countess Kinsky von Wchinitz	

und Tettau (1967)

August

3

HRH Louis Prince of Luxembourg (1986)

3

Charlotte Casiraghi (1986)

8

HRH Princess Beatrice of York (1988)

11

**HRH Mabel Princess van Oranje-Nassau née Wisse Smit
(1968)**

12

**HM Sirikit Queen of Thailand née Somdech Pharaborom
Rajininath (1932)**

15

HRH Anne The Princess Royal (1950)

19

**HRH Mette-Marit Crown Princess of Norway née Tjessem
Høiby (1973)**

20

HRH Gabriel Prince of Belgium (2003)

21

HM King Mohammed VI of Morocco (1963)

23

**HM Noor al-Hussein Queen Dowager of Jordan née Lisa
Najeeb Halaby (1951)**

25

**Wedding anniversary of HRH Haakon Crown Prince of
Norway and Mette-Marit Tjessem Høiby (2001)**

26

**HIH Maria-Laura Archduchess of Austria-Este, Princess of
Belgium (1988)**

28

HH Nikolai Prince of Denmark (1999)

29

**Wedding anniversary of HM Harald V King of Norway and
Sonja Haraldsen (1968)**

31

HM Rania Queen of Jordan née Yassine (1970)

September

5

Pierre Casiraghi (1987)

6

**HIH Hisahito Prince of Japan (Akishino-no-miya Hisahito
Shinno) (2006)**

9

Victoria Federica de Marichalar y Borbón (2000)

11

HM Paola Queen of the Belgians, née Ruffo di Calabria (1937)

11

HIH Princess Akishino of Japan née Kiko Kawashima (1966)

15

HRH Letizia Princess of Asturias née Ortiz Rocasolano (1972)

15

HRH Daniel Prince of Sweden, Duke of Västergötland (1973)

15

HRH Prince Henry of Great Britain (1984)

21

HRH Noah Prince de Nassau (2007)

22

Märtha Louise Princess of Norway (1971)	22
Wedding anniversary of HIH Lorenz Archduke of Austria-Este and HRH Astrid Princess of Belgium (1984)	25
HRH Friso Prince van Oranje-Nassau (1968)	26
HRH Salma Princess of Jordan (2000)	27
HRH Iman Princess of Jordan (1996)	29
Juan Urdangarín y Bórbón (1999)	29
Wedding anniversary of HRH Louis Prince of Luxemburg and Tessy Antony (2006)	29
Emma Tallulah Behn (2008)	30
Ari Behn (1972)	

October

Wedding anniversary of HRH Cristina Infante of Spain and Iñaki Urdangarín y Liebaert (1997)	4
HRH Emmanuel Prince of Belgium (2005)	11
HRH Constantijn Prince of the Netherlands (1969)	11
HIH Luisa-Maria Archduchess of Austria-Este, Princess of Belgium (1995)	

	15
HRH Christian Prince of Denmark (2005)	
	17
HSH Marie Caroline Princess of Liechtenstein (1996)	
	19
HRH Laurent Prince of Belgium (1963)	
	20
HIM Michiko Empress of Japan née Shôda (1934)	
	23
HIH Mako Princess of Japan (Akishino-no-miya Mako Naishinno) (1991)	
	25
HRH Elisabeth Princess of Belgium (2001)	
	28
HRH Sophie Princess of Liechtenstein, née Duchess in Bavaria (1967)	
	28
HRH Tessy Princess of Luxembourg née Antony (1985)	
	31
HRH Leonor Infante of Spain (2005)	

November

	2
HM Sofia Queen of Spain, née Princess of Greece and Denmark (1938)	
	8
Lady Louise Mountbatten-Windsor (2003)	
	11
HRH Guillaume Hereditary Grand Duke of Luxembourg (1981)	
	14
HRH Charles The Prince of Wales (1948)	

15

Peter Phillips (1977)

20

Wedding anniversary of HM Elizabeth II Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and HRH The Prince Philip Mountbatten Duke of Edinburgh (1947)

30

HIH Prince Akishino of Japan (Akishino-no-miya Fumihito Shinno) (1965)

December

1

HIH Aiko Princess of Japan (Toshi-no-miya Aiko Naishinno) (2001)

3

Sverre Magnus Prince of Norway (2005)

4

Wedding anniversary of HRH Philippe Duke of Brabant and jonkvrouwe Mathilde d'Udekem d'Acoz (1999)

5

HM Rama IX King of Thailand (1927)

6

HSN Nikolaus Prince of Liechtenstein (2000)

6

Pablo Nicolás Urdangarín y Bórbon (2000)

7

HRH Bhajara Kittiyabha Princess of Thailand (1978)

7

HRH Amalia Princess of the Netherlands (2003)

9

HIH Masako Crown Princess of Japan (1963)

	9
HIH Joachim Archduke of Austria-Este, Prince of Belgium	
(1991)	
	12
Wedding anniversary of HRH Anne The Princess Royal and	
Timothy Laurence (1992)	
	13
HRH Nicolas Prince of Belgium (2005)	
	13
HRH Aymeric Prince of Belgium (2005)	
	16
HIH Lorenz Archduke of Austria-Este, Prince of Belgium	
(1955)	
	17
James, Viscount Severn (2007)	
	20
HRH Elena Infante of Spain, Duchess of Lugo (1963)	
	23
HIM Akihito Emperor of Japan (1933)	
	23
HM Silvia Queen of Sweden, née Sommerlath (1943)	
	29
HIH Kako Princess of Japan (Akishino-no-miya Kako	
Naishinno) (1994)	
	29
Savannah Phillips (2010)	






Famous Quotations on Monarchy - 2014



Nine Monarchs of Europe at Windsor Castle for the funeral of King Edward VII - 1910

 Thumbnail for version as of 10:54, 24 August 2011

I devote all my attentions to improving the welfare of my subjects,
since I wish to save my soul and go to Heaven.

King Charles III of Spain, 1750.

If a nation does not want a monarchy, change the nation's mind. If a
nation does not need a monarchy, change the nation's needs.

Jan Christian Smuts, Prime Minister of South Africa 1939-1948.

I am a true servant of my King and country, not only as a dutiful subject but because I am a convinced monarchist, politically and intellectually. I mean by that, quite apart from myself and my relationship to my Bavarian and German fatherland, I believe monarchy to be the most successful form of government that the history of mankind has known.

Adolf von Harnier, on trial for treason, Germany 1938.

If the Allies at the peace table at Versailles had allowed a Hohenzollern, a Wittelsbach and a Habsburg to return to their thrones, there would have been no Hitler. A democratic basis of society might have been preserved by a crowned Weimar in contact with the victorious Allies."

Winston Churchill, 26th April 1946.

In Italy they are already speaking about a republic, but keep in mind that there is nothing less suited to Italians..... The Italians are individualists and a republic will become the cause of confusion and disorder. Certainly of corruption. I have no doubt of it. When all this comes to pass who will profit from it?

King Victor Emmanuel III of Italy, 10th April 1944.

Remember that life is made up of loyalty: loyalty to your friends; loyalty to things beautiful and good; loyalty to the country in which you live; loyalty to your King; and above all, for this holds all other loyalties together, loyalty to God.

Queen Mary, Buckingham Palace, 23rd March 1923.

Politicians debating the future of our monarchy resemble a poachers' convention deliberating on the future role of the

gamekeeper.

Malcolm Winram, The Times, 9th March 1996.

(King George VI) represented, for us, a model of character and deportment for those in high places. Our respect for him as an inspirational force was equalled by our affection for him as a gentle human being.

General Dwight D Eisenhower, 7th February 1952.

Impartiality and continuity are important aspects of government, and it is doubtful whether any form of democratic government yet discovered provides these to any greater extent than does constitutional monarchy

Sydney D Bailey, British Parliamentary Democracy, Harrap, 1959.

This war would never have come unless, under American and modernising pressure, we had driven the Habsburgs out of Austria and the Hohenzollerns out of Germany. By making these vacuums we gave the opening for the Hitlerite monster to crawl out of its sewer on to the vacant thrones. No doubt these views are very unfashionable....

Winston Churchill, 8th April 1945.

The public are sick and tired of politics, they are sick and tired of the machinations of elected office in a media age, and I think it's quite good having a Head of State that's completely to one side of that.

Simon Upton, New Zealand Environment Minister, March 1994.

I notice that the constitutional monarchies are the most democratic countries of Europe. I can't understand how there

could be any debate about it.

Jack Lang, French Minister of Culture, October 1993.

If constitutional monarchy were to come to an end in Britain, parliamentary democracy would probably not survive it. It is, after all, through the monarchy that parliamentary control over the armed forces is mediated and maintained.

Conor Cruise O'Brien, The Independent, 25th June 1993.

I am personally still convinced that there are safeguards in the constitutional monarchy that an elected head of state just would not possess.

Roger Stott MP, The Independent on Sunday, 7th September 1997.

The Prince of Wales, as so often, has demonstrated his common sense in the words he spoke on Wednesday (during his visit to southern Africa). His demeanour is a perfect illustration of the benefits of a constitutional monarchy. In the heat of euphoria, in the midst of all the blather about a "new" this and a "new" that, his is a message of modernisation and wisdom. We would do well to heed it."

Kwasi Kwarteng, The Daily Telegraph, 31st October 1997.

Anyone who fears that by becoming a republic we would condemn ourselves to a presidency held by a perpetual succession of superannuated politicians - at the moment presumably a choice between Heath, Kinnock, Thatcher and Major - is an optimist.

The alternative nightmare scenario looks not to the European model but to the American, where the essentials for election to the presidency appear to be ruthless ambition, access to vast

wealth, reckless promises of patronage and preferment,
effective control of a big slice of the media and a plausible TV
manner.

We don't know when we are well off.

Gordon Medcalf, The Independent, 10th September 1997.

The Queen Mother is one who knows how to be Queen, how to
preserve mystery and yet be accessible, one who knows how to
epitomise the higher aspirations of a people, yet retain both
humanity and humour.

Sir Roy Strong, January 1998.

I write by the light of two eternal truths: religion and monarchy,
those twin essentials affirmed by contemporary events, and
towards which every intelligent author should seek to direct our
country.

Honore de Balzac, 1842.

Monarchy is the one system of government where power is
exercised for the good of all.

Aristotle, 322-384 BC.

Being a nation of hypocrites, we have for years looked to the
Royal Family to embody the values we're not prepared to
embody ourselves.

Serena Mackesy, The Independent, 10th December 1996.

The Queen's appearances abroad do more in a day to gain
goodwill for Britain than all the politicians and diplomats lumped
together could achieve in years.

Sir Alec Douglas-Home (Prime Minister 1963-64).

I owe no allegiance to the Provisional Government established by a minority of the foreign population nor to anyone save the will of my people and the welfare of my country.

Queen Liliuokalani of Hawai'i after the overthrow of the monarchy by US Marines in 1893.

Why has destiny willed the downfall of this Sovereign? He is endowed with every kingly quality; he is courageous, generous, and magnanimous; he has a fine intellect and a well-balanced mind; and his name bears the tradition of a thousand years of history. Who better than he to symbolise the unity of the country, and act as supreme moderator in party strife?

Aldo Castellani, Physician to Umberto II of Italy, June 1946.

The Tarquins, meanwhile, had taken refuge at the court of Lars Porsena, the King of Clusium. By every means in their power they tried to win his support, now begging him not to allow fellow Etruscans, men of the same blood as himself, to continue living in penniless exile, now warning him of the dangerous consequences of letting republicanism go unavenged. The expulsion of kings they urged, once it had begun, might well become common practice; liberty was an attractive idea, and unless reigning monarchs defended their thrones as vigorously as states now seemed to be trying to destroy them, all order and subordination would collapse; nothing would be left in any country but flat equality; greatness and eminence would be gone for ever. Monarchy, the noblest thing in heaven or on earth, was nearing its end.

Livy, The History of Rome from its Foundation, Book II.

Those who imagine that a politician would make a better figurehead than a hereditary monarch might perhaps make the

acquaintance of more politicians.
Baroness Thatcher, November 1995.

Thus the young royals are reproached for setting a bad example and failing to keep their marriages together by journalists who themselves lead Casanova-like lives.

Richard Ingrams, The Observer, 31st March 1996.

Canadians should realise when they are well off under the Monarchy. For the vast majority of Canadians, being a Monarchy is probably the only form of government acceptable to them. I have always been for parliamentary democracy and I think the institution of Monarchy with the Queen heading it all has served Canada well.

Pierre Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada, 1973.

If to be a Republican is to hold, as a matter of theory at least, that is the best government for a free and intelligent people in which merit is to be preferred to birth, then I hold it an honour to be associated with nearly all the greatest thinkers of the country and to be a Republican. But if a Republican is one who would thrust aside the opinion and affront the sentiment of a huge majority of the nation, merely to carry to a logical conclusion an abstract theory, then I am far from being a Republican as any man can be.

Rt Hon Joseph Chamberlain (1836-1914) in 1875.

The State functions more easily if it can be personified. An elected President who has stepped out of politics, like the French President, is no substitute for a King who has stepped in by right of inheritance. Still less is an active politician, like the President of the United States, a substitute. We can damn the Government

and cheer the King.

W Ivor Jennings, The British Constitution, 1943.

Modern monarchs neither have nor need executive power. Integrity and continuity are their stock in trade. These qualities are becoming more precious when European political parties, many of them in power for a decade or more, are increasingly judged arrogant or corrupt or both. Politicians could with profit learn not to treat modesty as merely a royal prerogative.

Editorial, The Times, 2nd August 1993.

To be a King is dedication, patience and moderation, self-denial, statesmanship, national unity and, above all, having faith in one's people.

HM King Simeon II of the Bulgarians, October 1968.

The monarchy is a political referee, not a political player, and there is a lot of sense in choosing the referee by a different principle from the players. It lessens the danger that the referee might try to start playing.

Earl Russell, The Spectator, 11th January 1997.

Monarchy is first proved to be the true and rightful form of government. Men's objects are best attained during universal peace: this is possible only under a monarch. And as he is the image of the divine unity, so man is through him made one, and brought most near to God. There must, in every system of forces, be a 'primum mobile'; to be perfect, every organisation must have a centre, into which all is gathered, by which all is controlled. Justice is best secured by a supreme arbiter of disputes, himself untempted by ambition, since his dominion is already bounded only by ocean. Man is best and happiest when he is most free; to be free is to exist for one's own sake. To this

noblest end does the monarch and he alone guide us; other forms of government are perverted, and exist for the benefit of some class; he seeks the good of all alike, being to that very end appointed.

James Bryce's summary of Dante's De Monarchia.

I think it is a misconception to imagine that the monarchy exists in the interests of the monarch. It doesn't. It exists in the interests of the people.

HRH Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, 1969.

The fact that the Monarchy can unify in this way - can comfort and exhilarate and embrace - remains, as Cameron (James Cameron, republican journalist) put it, its great 'gesture to all the forces of logic', the power before which the neat rationality of republicanism wilts.

Robert Harris, Mail on Sunday, 7th September 1997.

For any country it is better to have a monarch than an elected president of the republic monarchies provide the continuity of states, while prime ministers come and go. Elections are all very well for the designation of the prime minister or of the party which should take power, but not for the Head of State, who should be above party.

(Unlike a president) in all probability the monarch who succeeds to the throne has been trained for this exalted post by having spent many years by the side of his predecessor.

A monarch, however, cannot declare that he is ready to throw in his hand. The personal conveniences of sovereigns are of little importance. What is important is that Great Britain needs them.

**George Brown (Foreign Secretary in the Wilson government),
Daily Mail, November 1969.**

Monarchy can easily be debunked, but watch the faces, mark well the debunkers. These are the men whose taproot in Eden has been cut: whom no rumour of the polyphony, the dance, can reach - men to whom pebbles laid in a row are more beautiful than an arch. Yet even if they desire mere equality they cannot reach it. Where men are forbidden to honour a king they honour millionaires, athletes or film stars instead: even famous prostitutes or gangsters. For spiritual nature, like bodily nature, will be served; deny it food and it will gobble poison.

C S Lewis.

The Royal tour (of South Africa) gives reassurance that when it comes to flying the flag nobody does it quite as well as the Queen.

The Guardian, 22nd March 1995.

A priest who is not a monarchist is not worthy to stand at the altar table. The priest who is a republican is always a man of poor faith. God himself anoints the monarch to be head of the kingdom, while the president is elected by the pride of the

people. The king stays in power by implementing God's commandments, while the president does so by pleasing those who rule. The king brings his faithful subjects to God, while the president takes them away from God.

**Neomartyr Vladimir, Metropolitan of Kiev, tortured and
killed by Bolsheviks on 7th February 1918.**

The Queen was helpful, lively, fascinating to talk to, and very, very funny. The idea that she is out of touch is nonsense. **Robert**

Wraith, painter of Her Majesty's portrait, May 1998.

The monarchical principle is laughed at by vulgar and foolish people in all the suburbs of Europe. It is hated in all the gutters of the world. The reason is simple. It enshrines with a fitting dignity and elaboration the principle of authority as something independent of this or that politician. It places it above attack. It symbolises and consecrates an attitude of mind essential to the happiness of peoples.

**D'Alvarez, Storm Over Europe, by Douglas Jerrold (1930),
Chapter XII.**

The British love their Queen, their Queen Mother, Prince Charles, and the comforting security of their hereditary constitutional monarchy, an institution of which the characters are beyond the manipulation of man, an institution guaranteeing continuity, overriding the dissensions of politics. The best governments are constitutional monarchies, and we may yet see some restored in eastern Europe.

Lord Menuhin, The Daily Telegraph, 2nd July 1998.

In republics there is not a respect for authority, but a fear of power.

Dr Samuel Johnson (Boswell's Life, p 464).

The best reason why Monarchy is a strong government is that it is an intelligible government. The mass of mankind understand it, and they hardly anywhere in the world understand any other.

Walter Bagehot, The English Constitution, 1867.

I think the family has got to streamline itself but the core members have a brand personality that a business would die for. You might say they're the brand identity of Britain: ask any

American what they'd give to have a Royal Family.
Jack Stevens, advertising agent, The Independent, 30th June 1998.

Above the ebb and flow of party strife, the rise and fall of ministries, and individuals, the changes of public opinion or public fortune, the British Monarchy presides, ancient, calm and supreme within its function, over all the treasures that have been saved from the past and all the glories we write in the annals of our country.
Sir Winston Churchill.

To be a king and wear a crown is more glorious to them that see it than it is a pleasure to them that bear it.
Queen Elizabeth I.

Parliaments and Ministers pass, but she abides in lifelong duty, and she is to them as the oak in the forest is to the annual harvest in the field.

William Gladstone, writing about Queen Victoria.

Russia under Nicholas II, with all the survivals of feudalism, had opposition political parties, independent trade unions and newspapers, a rather radical parliament and a modern legal system. Its agriculture was on the level of the USA, with industry rapidly approaching the West European level.

In the USSR there was total tyranny, no political liberties and practically no human rights. Its economy was not viable; agriculture was destroyed. The terror against the population reached a scope unprecedented in history.

No wonder many Russians look back at Tsarist Russia as a paradise lost.

Oleg Gordievsky, letter to The Independent, 21st July 1998.

Americans also seem to believe that the monarchy is a kind of mediaeval hangover, encumbered by premodern notions of decorum; the reality is that the British monarchy, for good or ill, is a modern political institution - perhaps the first modern political institution.

Adam Gopnik, The New Yorker, September 29th 1997.

There is nothing about which I am more anxious than my country, and for its sake I am willing to die ten deaths, if that be possible.

Queen Elizabeth I, in 1564.

I consider tolerance as one of the ruler's first duties. I have always tried to be tolerant and to respect and treat with consideration all kinds of religious beliefs. In this respect the ruler must not permit any discrimination. During my long reign in Bulgaria there was no persecution of those belonging to another faith, of Mohammedans or Jews. Had there been any I would have punished those responsible with the greatest severity.

Ferdinand I, King of the Bulgarians (Abdicated 1918), 1931.

Be the person in relation to whom all things in your Kingdom are ordered; the person in whom your people perceive their own nationhood; the person by whose existence and dignity the national unity is upheld".

General de Gaulle in a speech addressed to Queen Elizabeth II.

We should all bear carefully in mind the constitutional safeguards inherent in the monarchy:

While the Queen occupies the highest office of state, no one can take over the government. While she is head of the law, no politician can take over the courts. While she is ultimately in command of the Armed Forces, no would-be dictator can take over the Army.

The Queen's only power, in short, is to deny power to anyone else. Any attempt to tamper with the royal prerogative must be firmly resisted.

D G O Hughes, letter to The Daily Telegraph, 1st September 1998.

Of all people on the face of the earth, the people of England are a King-loving and aristocracy-loving generation. However men may indulge in republican reveries in the closet, there is no permanent object of human sympathy but human beings, that is, no political doctrine's constitution can retain a lasting grasp on the affections of the mass of mankind - save as they are identified with individuals.

The Times, September 9th 1831, on the occasion of William IV's Coronation.

I have always been vaguely comforted by the sense that the Crown, and therefore the nation, endures like weathered granite through whatever turpitude and buffoonery may pass in Parliament. There is also something re-assuring in the knowledge that every Prime Minister, every week, has a confidential and not necessarily comfortable conversation with a monarch: that is to say with someone who is not their dependant, not their sycophant, who has no political affiliation

beyond patriotism and who has seen governments rise and fall over decades. This sense of continuity, of a nation mature enough to be able to make electoral mistakes and later recant without risk of losing its identity, is profoundly useful.

Libby Purves, The Times, 8th September 1998.

A Republic of Great Britain Bill would dominate the lifetime of a parliament to the detriment of all other economic and social affairs, and if passed would change virtually every facet of British life beyond recognition. From postage stamps to the names of warships, every area of political, social, economic, financial, religious and civil life would be transformed, and potentially unleash political forces beyond our control or comprehension.

Paul Richards, in the Fabian Society pamphlet Long to reign over us?, August 1996.

There is no doubt that of all the institutions which have grown up among us over the centuries or sprung into being in our lifetime, the Constitutional Monarchy is the most deeply founded and dearly cherished.

In the present generation it has acquired a meaning incomparably more powerful than anyone had dreamed possible in former times. The Crown has become the mysterious link, may I say the magic link, which unites our loosely bound but strongly interwoven Commonwealth of Nations, states and races. People who would never tolerate the assertions of a written Constitution which implies any diminution of their independence are the foremost to be proud of their loyalty to the Crown.

Winston Churchill, February 1952.

It is the merit of hereditary Royalty that its virtue as a moral force does not depend on the varying qualities of its

representatives; but what a heaven-sent boon it is when those who are born into the Purple have gifts as truly royal as Prince Charles's. Under a relentless scrutiny which gives no scope for fraud or fabrication, he has come across as what the British (no doubt with the overtones of apologetic self-parody which fashion requires) still call "a jolly good chap." He is, to use another outmoded phrase, "a good all-rounder." He flies, plays polo, took a creditable university degree, speaks impromptu with fluency, charm and wit, serves his country not only steadfastly but with lightness of touch and a disarming capacity for occasional uncalculated indiscretion, and he bears himself towards all who meet him with manly humility.

Editorial, The Daily Telegraph, July 1981.

Royalty is a Government in which the attention of the nation is concentrated on one person doing interesting actions. A Republic is a Government in which that attention is divided between many, who are all doing uninteresting things.

Walter Bagehot, The English Constitution.

The most odious and repressive regimes in the 20th century have 'people's' or 'democratic' in their names, and that is no accident. The theoretical basis for democracy, egalitarianism, was responsible for the worst excesses of the French revolution; little blood was shed in support of liberty and fraternity. Had the hereditary principle been upheld in places as diverse as Libya, Greece, Albania, even Russia, had those monarchies not been overthrown and replaced by monstrous peoples' regimes, the very lives, never mind prosperity, of those peoples would have been saved.

It is not necessary to try to prove the superiority of the hereditary principle over mass democracy, nor to spend much time over democracy's supposed greatest achievement - the US.

Peter Scanlan, letter to Country Life, 4th February 1999.

Monarchy is often criticised for being a lottery, but so is an elected presidency. Britain last had to play the regal lottery in 1952, when it won handsomely. It has not had to gamble again since then. In the past 45 years Ireland has had to vote in seven presidents, few of them memorable, most of them just grazing.

We have had just one head of state, who has performed her duties superbly. Throughout a time of immense social change, indeed revolution, the centre of the British system has remained calm and outside party politics. That is an incalculable asset which no republic can come close to matching."

**William Shawcross, the article 'The Irish case for monarchy',
The Daily Telegraph, 30th October 1997.**

Kings have advantages over democratic politicians. Although they must remain popular they do not have to grub for votes. Unlike American senators, they are not obliged to start raising money for their re-election campaign days after the electorate has voted them in. Inheritance has its privileges, for both rulers and the ruled.....For politicians in democracies, the business of government is all too often a great game, a chance to strut and posture their little moment on the stage, before retiring to directorships and lecture tours. No such retreat is possible for monarchs, so they are less likely to mess with the dodgy loan, or fool around with the intern.

Editorial, The Spectator, 13th February 1999.

The monarchy's most important constitutional function is simply to be there: by occupying the constitutional high ground, it denies access to more sinister forces; to a partisan or corrupt president, divisive of the nation; or even to a dictator. The Queen's powers are a vital safeguard of democracy and liberty.

Sir Michael Forsyth, speech 26th January, 1999.

This country suffered greatly as a result of the abolition of the monarchy in 1970. We support it, because it is an institution the country needs, for its unity and its development.

There is a Cambodian proverb which says "While you are eating fruit, don't forget who planted it". We must not forget our King and his vital role in securing a victory for democracy in our country. If he had not remained here during the elections, or if he had not personally appealed to our citizens to vote, the population would without doubt have been afraid to participate and we would not have achieved the 90% turn out that we did. And perhaps the international observers would not have agreed to come."

Hun Sen, Prime Minister of Cambodia, July 1998.

For every monarchy overthrown the sky becomes less brilliant, because it loses a star. A republic is ugliness set free.

Anatole France, first winner of the Nobel Prize for Literature, 1921.

A sovereign must constantly heed the will of his people and at the same time care for the poor and humble; he is the servant of the law, and the mainstay of social peace and security.

King Albert I of the Belgians, 1909.

My grandfather was of peasant stock and I am prouder of that than of my throne. Crowns are lost, but the pure blood of those who have loved the earth does not die.

King Peter I of Serbia.

Parliamentary monarchy fulfils a role which an elected president never can. It formally limits the politicians' thirst for power because with it the supreme office of the state is occupied once and for all.

Max Weber, German economist.

Anyone who has walked through the deserted Palaces of Versailles or Vienna realise how much a part of the life of a nation is lost when a monarchy is abolished. If Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle were transformed into museums, if one politician competed against another for the position of President of the Republic, Britain would be a sadder and less interesting place. Our politicians are not men such as could challenge more than a thousand years of history!

William Rees-Mogg, former Editor of The Times.

[A] king is a king, not because he is rich and powerful, not because he is a successful politician, not because he belongs to a particular creed or to a national group. He is King because he is born. And in choosing to leave the selection of their head of state to this most common denominator in the world - the accident of birth - Canadians implicitly proclaim their faith in human equality; their hope for the triumph of nature over political manoeuvre, over social and financial interest; for the victory of the human person.

Jacques Monnet, Canadian historian.

It is helpful when the personality of the head of state is not disputed or contested periodically. The monarch is the incarnation of popular hope and the repository of national legitimacy.

Henri, Comte de Paris (1908-1999).

Have a care over my people. You have my people - do you that which I ought to do. They are my people. Every man oppreseth and spoileth them without mercy. They cannot revenge their quarrel, nor help themselves. See unto them - see unto them, for they are my charge. I charge you, even as God hath charged me. I care not for myself; my life is not dear to me. My care is for my people. I pray God, whoever succeedeth me, be as careful of them as I am."

Queen Elizabeth I, addressing her judges, 1559.

No practising politician could possibly hope to be more deeply and widely informed about domestic, Commonwealth and international affairs than The Queen. She has sources of information available to nobody else.

James Callaghan, British Prime Minister 1976-79.

Not to be a republican at 20 shows lack of heart. To be one at 30 shows lack of head.

Francois Guizot, French statesman 1787-1874.

The hereditary head of state is like the senior member of a larger household, representing the national family and its ancestral inheritance while standing above its internal disputes and intervening only if a major emergency threatens its survival.

Wade Smith, letter to The Daily Telegraph, 16th November 1999.

The value of a constitutional monarchy is to provide a figurehead to embody a sense of nationhood beyond the divisions of temporal political argument. Republicans, who choose to give the impression that the British enjoy as much power as French peasants in the reign of Louis XVI, believe that in a democracy just about everything that moves has to be elected. This callow approach would result in a polarised and unpleasant society, of which the prime example is the United States.

Melanie Phillips, The Sunday Times, 7th November 1999.

Most Australians - contrary to what is constantly claimed - are not yet republicans. The Queen, touring the country with dignity at this slightly touchy time, says that she sees herself as the servant of the Australian Constitution and of the people. It is fair to suggest that many of Australia's republican leaders do not quite see themselves as so answerable.

Geoffrey Blainey, The Age, March 2000.

I had been told the Queen is not interested in anything political and speaks only on social issues. On the contrary, the Queen is very well informed on a number of international issues and on security matters.

Vladimir Putin, Russian president-elect, 18th April 2000.

Q is for the Queen who, in half a century, hasn't put a foot wrong once. Her accumulated wisdom is extraordinary. Her charm is infinite. She is duty personified.

The Duke of Devonshire, The Sunday Telegraph, 23rd April 2000.

All of us who come here [to the UK] do so because the notion of Britishness is far more than merely ethnic - or at least we think it is. You may not go on about it as much as Americans do, but you

also have a set of ideas attached to your national identity, and we admire them. We most admire, in fact, those bits of your national identity which you seem most keen on discarding: not just boring old political liberty and economic freedom, which we could get in America or lots of other places, but history, tradition, centuries of stability, tolerance of eccentricity, cars which drive on the wrong side of the road, flat green lawns and, above all, a Queen, together with her Heirs and Successors. After spending the first part of my life being a mere citizen, I am delighted to find myself a subject as well.

Anne Applebaum (on becoming a British subject), The Spectator, 6th May 2000.

I don't think I really came to appreciate what royalty meant to you Brits until I came to Wimbledon, with all its pomp and circumstance. It is tradition, it is such an important factor here and you start thinking it's not bad when you see the effect it has on people. I suppose the monarchy is a bit like grass at Wimbledon. How long will it last? My guess is that they will both go on for many, many years to come.

John McEnroe, The Sunday Telegraph, 2nd July 2000.

I have previously observed that British republicans seem to have a blind spot about the family: they do not grasp that the Royal Family touches some chord in most of us linked with family feeling. Even as an Irishwoman, I feel a warm sense of maternal protectiveness when I pass Buckingham Palace and see the Royal Standard flying. The Queen is at home, and a benign matriarchal wisdom prevails over the land.

Mary Kenny, The Daily Telegraph, 1st July 2000.

(Kaiser Franz Josef) was especially noted for his exceptional attitude to Jewish soldiers serving in the Austrian army, concerning himself over the availability of kosher food of the highest standard, assuring them of access to the necessary religious articles and ensuring unhindered Sabbath observance. Many of the world's Jews referred to him as "The King of Jerusalem."

Menachem Gerlitz, The Heavenly City p.210, published 1979.

They tell us that all Kings are bad; that God never made a King; and that all Kings are very expensive. But, that all Kings are bad cannot be true: because God himself is one of them; he calls himself King of Kings; which not only shows us he is a King, but he has other Kings under him: he is never called King of Republics. The Scripture calls Kings, the Lord's Anointed; but who ever heard of an anointed Republic?

Association Papers, London, 1793.

Britain's constitutional monarchy is one of its greatest strengths as well as one of its greatest attractions. The monarch is detached from party politics in a way no president could be. For years, the existence of a monarchy was the guarantee that no would-be dictator could stage a coup by deploying troops, as the monarch controls the armed services. No latter-day Cromwell could win power by force. We have had no civil war since Cromwell's and much of that is due to having had a constitutional monarchy as a focus of loyalty.

Ann Widdecombe MP, BBC History Magazine, September 2000.

(Europe's monarchs are) all there to listen to the voice of the people and, without influencing politics, to protect the nation.

Their example gives some credibility to those who think that restoration of King Michael of Romania might help heal recent wounds. Does the monarchy have a future? It's a very definite reality in today's Europe, and without it Europe would be a very different place.

Jean-Yves Masson, Eurostar Magazine, Autumn 2000.





H.R.H. Diana - Princess of Wales **The Queen of Hearts**

Diana, Princess of Wales (Diana Frances; *née* Spencer; 1 July 1961 - 31 August 1997) was the first wife of Charles, Prince of Wales, whom she married on 29 July 1981. She was also well known for her fund-raising work for international charities, and an eminent celebrity of the late 20th century. Her wedding to Charles, heir to the British throne and those of the 16 Commonwealth realms, was held at St Paul's Cathedral and seen by a global television audience of over 750 million. While married she bore the courtesy titles Princess of Wales, Duchess of Cornwall, Duchess of Rothesay, Countess of Chester and Baroness of Renfrew. The marriage produced two sons, the princes William and Harry, currently second and third in line to the throne, respectively.



Diana was born into an aristocratic English family with royal ancestry and became a public figure with the announcement of her engagement to Prince Charles. Diana also received recognition for her charity work and for her support of the International Campaign to Ban Landmines. From 1989, she was the president of Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, in addition to dozens of other charities. She remained the object of worldwide media scrutiny during and after her marriage, which ended in divorce on 28 August 1996. Media attention and public mourning were great after her death in a car crash in Paris on 31 August 1997.



Early life of Lady Diane Spencer

Diana was born in the late afternoon on July 1, 1961, in Sandringham, Norfolk. She was the fourth of five children of the Viscount and Viscountess Althorp (née Frances Roche, later Shand Kydd). The Spencer family was hoping for a male heir to carry on the Spencer title (their third child, a boy, died soon after birth). The Spencer family is one of Great Britain's oldest and most important families, closely allied with the royal family for several generations. As the family was expecting a boy, no name was chosen for a week, until they settled on Diana Frances, after a Spencer ancestress and her mother. Diana has three siblings: Sarah, Jane, and Charles; and was baptised at Sandringham church; her younger brother, Charles, was baptised at Westminster Abbey with Elizabeth II as principal godparent. Diana also had an infant brother, John, who died a year before she was born. According to Andrew Morton's biography of Diana, the infant John

Spencer was so deformed and sick he only survived 10 hours after his birth. The desire for an heir added strain to the Spencers' marriage, and Lady Althorp was reportedly sent to Harley Street clinics in London to determine the cause of the "problem". The experience was described as "humiliating" by Charles Spencer, the current earl: "It was a dreadful time for my parents and probably the root of their divorce because I don't think they ever got over it." Diana grew up in Park House, which was situated near to the Sandringham estate.



Diana was only seven years old when her parents were separated. Her estranged mother, Frances, had an affair with Peter Shand Kydd. In Morton's book, he describes Diana's remembrance of Lord Althorp loading suitcases in the car and Frances crunching across the gravel forecourt and driving away through the gates of Park House. Diana lived with Frances in London during her parents' separation, but during the Christmas holidays by the end of the year, Lord Althorp

refused to let Frances to return with Diana to London. Shortly afterwards, Lord Althorp eventually won custody of Diana with support from his mother-in-law, Ruth Roche, Baroness Fermoy. Diana was first educated at Riddlesworth Hall near Diss, Norfolk, and later attended boarding school at The New School at West Heath, in Sevenoaks, Kent. In 1973, Lord Althorp began a relationship with Raine, Countess of Dartmouth, the only daughter of Alexander McCorquodale and Barbara Cartland. Diana received the title of *Lady* after her father inherited the title of Earl Spencer on 9 June 1975. Lord Spencer and Lady Dartmouth were married at Caxton Hall, London on 14 July 1976. As Countess Spencer, Raine was unpopular with Diana. Diana was often noted for her shyness while growing up, but she did take an interest in both music and dancing. She also had a great interest in children. After attending finishing school at the Institut Alpin Videmanette in Switzerland, she moved to London. She began working with children, eventually becoming a nursery teacher at the Young England School. Diana had apparently played with Princes Andrew and Edward as a child while her family rented Park House, a property owned by Elizabeth II and situated on the Sandringham Estate.



Education

In 1968, Diana was sent to Riddlesworth Hall, an all-girls boarding school. While she was young, she attended a local public school. She did not shine academically, and was moved to West Heath Girls' School (later reorganised as The New School at West Heath) in Sevenoaks, Kent, where she was regarded as a poor student, having attempted and failed all of her O-levels twice. However, she showed a particular talent for music as an accomplished pianist.^[12] Her outstanding community spirit was recognised with an award from West Heath. In 1977, she left West Heath and briefly attended Institut Alpin Videmanette, a finishing school in Rougemont, Switzerland. At about that time, she first met her future husband, who was then in a relationship with her older sister, Sarah. Diana also excelled in swimming and diving, and longed to be a professional ballerina with the Royal Ballet. She studied ballet for a time, but then grew too tall for the profession.



Diana moved to London in 1978, living in her mother's flat, as her mother then spent most of the year in Scotland. Soon afterwards, an apartment was purchased for £50,000 as an 18th birthday present, at Coleherne Court in Earls Court. She lived there until 1981 with three flatmates. In London, she took an advanced cooking course at her mother's suggestion, although she never became an adroit cook, and worked as a dance instructor for youth, until a skiing accident caused her to miss three months of work. She then found employment as a playgroup (pre-preschool) assistant, did some cleaning work for her sister Sarah and several of her friends, and worked as a hostess at parties. Diana also spent time working as a nanny for an American family living in London.



Marriage to the Prince of Wales

The Prince of Wales (Prince Charles) had previously been linked to Lady Diana's elder sister Lady Sarah, and in his early thirties he was under increasing pressure to marry. The Prince of Wales had known Lady Diana for several years, but he first took a serious interest in her as a potential bride during the summer of 1980, when they were guests at a country weekend, where she watched him play polo. The relationship developed as he invited her for a sailing weekend to Cowes aboard the royal yacht Britannia, followed by an invitation to Balmoral (the Royal Family's Scottish residence) to meet his family. Lady Diana was well received by Elizabeth II, by The Duke of Edinburgh, and by Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother. The couple subsequently courted in London. The prince proposed on 6 February 1981, and Lady Diana accepted, but their engagement was kept secret for the next few weeks.



Engagement and wedding

Their engagement became official on 24 February 1981, after Lady Diana selected a large £30,000 ring (£94,800 in today's terms) consisting of 14 diamonds surrounding a sapphire, similar to her mother's engagement ring. The ring was made by the then Crown jewellers Garrard but, unusual for a member of the Royal Family, the ring was not unique and was, at the time, featured in Garrard's jewellery collection. The ring later became, in 2010, the engagement ring of Catherine Middleton (now The Duchess of Cambridge, wife of Diana's elder son Prince William).



Twenty-year-old Diana became The Princess of Wales when she married The Prince of Wales on 29 July 1981 at St Paul's Cathedral, which offered more seating than Westminster Abbey, generally used for royal nuptials. It was widely billed as a "fairytale wedding", watched by a global television audience of 750 million while 600,000 people lined the streets to catch a glimpse of Diana en route to the ceremony. At the altar Diana accidentally reversed the order of Charles's first two names, saying "Philip Charles" Arthur George instead. She did not say that she would "obey" him; that traditional vow was left out at the couple's request, which caused some comment at the time. Diana wore a dress valued at £9000 with a 25-foot (8-metre) train.



Children


On 5 November 1981, the Princess' first pregnancy was officially announced, and she frankly discussed her pregnancy with members of the press corps. After Diana fell down a staircase at Sandringham in January 1982, 12 weeks into her first pregnancy, the royal gynaecologist Sir George Pinker was summoned from London. He found that although

she had suffered severe bruising, the foetus was uninjured. In the private Lindo Wing of St Mary's Hospital in Paddington, London on 21 June 1982, under the care of Pinker, the Princess gave natural birth to her and the Prince's first son and heir, William Arthur Philip Louis. Amidst some media criticism, she decided to take William, still a baby, on her first major tours of Australia and New Zealand, but the decision was popularly applauded. By her own admission, the Princess of Wales had not initially intended to take William until it was suggested by Malcolm Fraser, the Australian prime minister.



A second son, Henry Charles Albert David, was born two years after William, on 15 September 1984. The Princess asserted she and the Prince were closest during her pregnancy with "Harry" (as the younger prince has always been known). She was aware their second child was a boy, but did not share the knowledge with anyone else, including the Prince of Wales. Even her harshest critics agree that the Princess of Wales was

a devoted, imaginative and demonstrative mother. She rarely deferred to the Prince or to the Royal Family, and was often intransigent when it came to the children. She chose their first given names, dismissed a royal family nanny and engaged one of her own choosing, selected their schools and clothing, planned their outings and took them to school herself as often as her schedule permitted. She also negotiated her public duties around their timetables.

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/9/9d/John_Travolta_and_Princess_Diana.jpg

Charity work

Although in 1983 she confided in the then-Premier of Newfoundland, Brian Peckford, "I am finding it very difficult to cope with the pressures of being Princess of Wales, but I am learning to cope," from the mid-1980s, the Princess of Wales became increasingly associated with numerous charities. As Princess of Wales she was expected to regularly

make public appearances to hospitals, schools and other facilities, in the 20th century model of royal patronage. The Princess developed an intense interest in serious illnesses and health-related matters outside the purview of traditional royal involvement, including AIDS and leprosy. In addition, she was the patroness of charities and organisations working with the homeless, youth, drug addicts and the elderly. From 1989, she was President of Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children. The day after her divorce, she announced her resignation from over 100 charities to spend more time with the remaining six. During her final year Diana lent highly visible support to the International Campaign to Ban Landmines, a campaign which won the Nobel Peace Prize in 1997, only a few months after her death.



Divorce

The Princess of Wales was interviewed for the BBC current affairs show *Panorama* by journalist Martin Bashir; the

interview was broadcast on 20 November 1995. In it, the Princess said of her relationship with Hewitt, "Yes, I adored him." Of Camilla, she claimed "There were three of us in this marriage." For herself, she said, "I'd like to be a queen of people's hearts." On the Prince of Wales' suitability for kingship, she said, "Because I know the character I would think that the top job, as I call it, would bring enormous limitations to him, and I don't know whether he could adapt to that."

In December 1995, the Queen asked the Prince and Princess of Wales for "an early divorce", as a direct result of the Princess' *Panorama* interview. This followed shortly after the Princess' accusation that Tiggy Legge-Bourke had aborted the Prince's child, after which Legge-Bourke instructed Peter Carter-Ruck to demand an apology. Two days before this story broke, Diana's secretary Patrick Jephson resigned, later writing that the Princess had "exulted in accusing Legge-Bourke of having had an abortion".

On 20 December 1995, Buckingham Palace publicly announced the Queen had sent letters to the Prince and Princess of Wales advising them to divorce. The Queen's move was backed by the Prime Minister and by senior Privy Counsellors, and, according to the BBC, was decided after two weeks of talks. The Prince immediately agreed with the suggestion. In February, the Princess announced her agreement after negotiations with the Prince and representatives of the Queen, irritating Buckingham Palace by issuing her own announcement of a divorce agreement and its terms.

The divorce was finalised on 28 August 1996. Diana received a lump sum settlement of around £17 million along with a clause standard in royal divorces preventing her from discussing the details.

Days before the decree absolute of divorce, Letters Patent were issued with general rules to regulate royal titles after divorce. In accordance, as she was no longer married to the Prince of Wales, Diana lost the style *Her Royal Highness* and instead was styled *Diana, Princess of Wales*. Buckingham Palace issued a press release on the day of the decree absolute of divorce was issued, announcing Diana's change of title, but made it clear Diana continued to be a British princess.

Buckingham Palace stated Diana was still a member of the Royal Family, as she was the mother of the second- and third-in-line to the throne. This was confirmed by the Deputy Coroner of the Queen's Household, Baroness Butler-Sloss, after a pre-hearing on 8 January 2007: "I am satisfied that at her death, Diana, Princess of Wales continued to be considered as a member of the Royal Household." This appears to have been confirmed in the High Court judicial review matter of *Al Fayed & Ors v Butler-Sloss*. In that case, three High Court judges accepted submissions that the "very name 'Coroner to the Queen's Household' gave the appearance of partiality in the context of inquests into the deaths of two people, *one of whom was a member of the Family* and the other was not."



Personal life after divorce

After the divorce, Diana retained her double apartment on the north side of Kensington Palace, which she had shared with the Prince of Wales since the first year of their marriage, and it remained her home until her death. Prince William comforted her, and he was said to have wanted to let her have the style of *Her Royal Highness* again. He was reported to have said: "Don't worry, Mummy, I will give it back to you one day when I am King."

Diana dated the respected heart surgeon Hasnat Khan, from Jhelum, Pakistan, who was called "the love of her life" after her death by many of her closest friends, for almost two years, before Khan ended the relationship. Khan was intensely private and the relationship was conducted in secrecy, with Diana lying to members of the press who questioned her about it. Khan was from a traditional Pakistani family who expected him to marry from a related Muslim clan, and their differences, which were not just religious, became too much for Khan. According to Khan's testimonial at the inquest for her death, it was Diana herself, not Khan, who ended their relationship in a late-night meeting in Hyde Park, which adjoins the grounds of Kensington Palace, in June 1997.

Within a month Diana had begun seeing Dodi Fayed, son of her host that summer, Mohamed Al-Fayed. Diana had considered taking her sons that summer on a holiday to the Hamptons on Long Island, New York, but security officials had prevented it. After deciding against a trip to Thailand, she accepted Fayed's invitation to join his family in the south

of France, where his compound and large security detail would not cause concern to the Royal Protection squad. Mohamed Al-Fayed bought a multi-million pound yacht, the Jonikal, a 60-metre yacht on which to entertain Diana and her sons.



Landmines

In January 1997, pictures of Diana touring an Angolan minefield in a ballistic helmet and flak jacket were seen worldwide. It was during this campaign that some accused her of meddling in politics and declared her a 'loose cannon'. In August 1997, just days before her death, she visited Bosnia with Jerry White and Ken Rutherford of the Landmine Survivors Network. Her interest in landmines was focused on the injuries they create, often to children, long after a conflict is over.

She is believed to have influenced the signing, though only after her death, of the Ottawa Treaty, which created an

international ban on the use of anti-personnel landmines. Introducing the Second Reading of the Landmines Bill 1998 to the British House of Commons, the Foreign Secretary, Robin Cook, paid tribute to Diana's work on landmines:

All Honourable Members will be aware from their postbags of the immense contribution made by Diana, Princess of Wales to bringing home to many of our constituents the human costs of landmines. The best way in which to record our appreciation of her work, and the work of NGOs that have campaigned against landmines, is to pass the Bill, and to pave the way towards a global ban on landmines.

The United Nations appealed to the nations which produced and stockpiled the largest numbers of landmines (United States, China, India, North Korea, Pakistan, and Russia) to sign the Ottawa Treaty forbidding their production and use, for which Diana had campaigned. Carol Bellamy, Executive Director of the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), said that landmines remained "a deadly attraction for children, whose innate curiosity and need for play often lure them directly into harm's way".



The Death of Diana

On 31 August 1997, Diana was fatally injured in a car crash in the Pont de l'Alma road tunnel in Paris, which also caused the deaths of her companion, Dodi Fayed and the driver, Henri Paul, acting security manager of the Hôtel Ritz Paris. Millions of people watched her funeral. The initial French judicial investigation concluded the accident was caused by Henri Paul's drunken loss of control. As early as February 1998, Dodi's father, Mohamed Al-Fayed (who was also the owner of the Paris Ritz, for which Paul had worked) publicly maintained that the crash had been planned, accusing MI6 as well as The Duke of Edinburgh. An inquest in London starting in 2004 and continued in 2007-2008 attributed the accident to grossly negligent driving by Henri Paul and to the pursuing paparazzi. On 8 April 2008, the day following the final verdict of the inquest, Al-Fayed announced he would end his 10-year campaign to establish that it was murder rather than an accident, stating that he did so for the sake of the late princess's children.



The Tribute, Funeral and final Burial

The sudden and unexpected death of an extraordinarily popular royal figure brought statements from senior figures worldwide and many tributes by members of the public. People left public offerings of flowers, candles, cards and personal messages outside Kensington Palace for many months.

Diana's funeral took place in Westminster Abbey on 6 September 1997. The previous day Queen Elizabeth II had paid tribute to her in a live television broadcast. Her sons, the Princes William and Harry, walked in the funeral procession behind her coffin, along with the Prince of Wales and the Duke of Edinburgh, and with Diana's brother, Charles Spencer, 9th Earl Spencer. Lord Spencer said of his sister, "She proved

in the last year that she needed no royal title to continue to generate her particular brand of magic."



The Lake at Althorp with the Diana memorial beyond

The Memorials to Diana - Princess of Wales

Immediately after her death, many sites around the world became briefly *ad hoc* memorials to Diana, where the public left flowers and other tributes. The largest was outside the gates of Kensington Palace. Permanent memorials include:

- **The Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Gardens in Regent Centre Gardens Kirkintilloch**
- **The Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Fountain in Hyde Park, London, opened by Elizabeth II**
- **The Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Playground in Kensington Gardens, London**

- **The Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Walk, a circular path between Kensington Gardens, Green Park, Hyde Park and St James's Park, London.**

In addition, there are two memorials inside Harrods department store, at the time owned by Dodi Fayed's father Mohamed Al-Fayed, in London. The first memorial consists of photos of the two behind a pyramid-shaped display that holds a wine glass still smudged with lipstick from Diana's last dinner as well as an 'engagement' ring Dodi purchased the day before they died. The second, unveiled in 2005 and titled "Innocent Victims", is a bronze statue of the two dancing on a beach beneath the wings of an albatross. The Flame of Liberty, erected in 1989 on the Place de l'Alma in Paris, above the entrance to the tunnel in which the fatal crash later occurred, has become an unofficial memorial to Diana.



Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Fountain, Hyde Park, London, UK

Memorabilia

Following Diana's death, the Diana Memorial Fund was granted intellectual property rights over her image. In 1998, after refusing the Franklin Mint an official license to produce Diana merchandise, the fund sued the company, accusing it of illegally selling Diana dolls, plates and jewellery. In California, where the initial case was tried, a suit to preserve the *right of publicity* may be filed on behalf of a dead person, but only if that person is a Californian. The Memorial Fund

therefore filed the lawsuit on behalf of the estate and, upon losing the case, were required to pay the Franklin Mint's legal costs of £3 million which, combined with other fees, caused the Memorial Fund to freeze their grants to charities.

In 1998, Azermarka issued postage stamps with both Azeri and English captions, commemorating Diana. The English text reads "Diana, Princess of Wales. The Princess that captured people's hearts". In 2003, the Franklin Mint counter-sued; the case was eventually settled in 2004, with the fund agreeing to an out-of-court settlement, which was donated to mutually agreed charitable causes. Today, pursuant to this lawsuit, two California companies continue to sell Diana memorabilia without the need for any permission from Diana's estate: the Franklin Mint and Princess Ring LLC.

Titles, Styles, Honours and Arms

**Royal styles of
The Princess of Wales
(before her divorce)**



**Reference style
Her Royal Highness
Spoken style
Your Royal Highness
Alternative style
Ma'am**

Titles and Styles

- 1 July 1961 - 9 June 1975: *The Honourable* Diana Frances Spencer
- 9 June 1975 - 29 July 1981: *The Lady* Diana Frances Spencer
- 29 July 1981 - 28 August 1996: *Her Royal Highness* The Princess of Wales
 - *in Scotland*: 29 July 1981 - 28 August 1996: *Her Royal Highness* The Duchess of Rothesay
- 28 August 1996 - 31 August 1997: Diana, Princess of Wales

Posthumously, as in life, she is most popularly referred to as "Princess Diana", a title she never held. Still, she is sometimes referred to (according to the tradition of using maiden names after death) in the media as "Lady Diana Spencer", or simply as "Lady Di". After Tony Blair's famous speech she was also often referred to as the *People's Princess*.



Royal Monogram

Diana's full title, while married, was: *Her Royal Highness The Princess Charles Philip Arthur George, Princess of Wales and Countess of Chester, Duchess of Cornwall, Duchess of Rothesay, Countess of Carrick, Baroness of Renfrew, Lady of the Isles, Princess of Scotland.*

After her divorce and until her death Diana, Princess of Wales continued to be a Princess of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland without the style Royal Highness. As the mother of the future Sovereign, she was accorded the same precedence she enjoyed whilst being married to The Prince of Wales. This situation made the Princess the first non royal British princess in history.

Honours

British honours

-  Member of the Royal Family Order of Queen Elizabeth II

Foreign honours



-  Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown, bestowed by Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands in 1982

-  Supreme Class of the Order of the Virtues (or Order of Al-Kamal), 1982

Honorary military appointments

The Princess of Wales held the following military appointments:

United Kingdom

- : Colonel-in-Chief of the Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment
- : Colonel-in-Chief of the Light Dragoons
- .. : Honorary Air Commodore, RAF Wittering

Arms of Diana - Princess of Wales

Arms of Diana, Princess of Wales

Notes

During her marriage, as the wife of the Prince of Wales, Diana used his arms impaled (side by side) with those of her father.

 Coat of Arms of Diana, Princess of Wales (1996-

After her divorce, she resumed her paternal arms with the addition of a royal coronet.



**Adopted
1981**

Crest

Coronet of the Prince of Wales

Escutcheon

Quarterly 1st and 4th gules three lions passant guardant in pale or armed and langued azure 2nd or a lion rampant gules armed and langued azure within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second 3rd azure a harp or stringed argent overall an escutcheon of Coat of Arms of the Principality of Wales, the whole differenced with a label of three points argent; impaled with a shield quarterly 1st and 4th Argent 2nd and 3rd Gules a fret Or overall a bend Sable charged with three escallops Argent.

Supporters

Dexter a lion rampant gardant Or crowned with the coronet of the Prince of Wales Proper, sinister a griffin winged and unguled Or, gorged with a coronet Or composed of crosses patée and fleurs de lis a chain affixed thereto passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back also Or

Motto

DIEU DEFEND LE DROIT
(God defends the right)

Symbolism



Prior to marriage, Diana had her own coat of arms, based on a very old coat of arms of the spencer family, which she inherited from her paternal ancestors or father. The Spencer coat of arms came into existence centuries ago. The new arms also applied by her sisters too. The arms showed the coat of arms of the spencer family, the noble family, where they came from. It also included three escallops argent of the Spencer coat of arms.

Previous versions

Before her marriage, Diana used the arms of her father. Her previous coat of arms depicted a lozenge shaped shield of arms which hangs from a blue ribbon, this symbolised her unmarried state. This version of the coat of arms only used before her marriage.

Diana's Legacy

- Diana's interest in supporting and helping young people led to the establishment of the Diana Memorial Award, awarded to youths who have demonstrated the unselfish devotion and commitment to causes advocated by the Princess.
- In 2002, Diana was ranked 3rd in 100 Greatest Britons poll, outranking The Queen and other British monarchs.
- On 30 August 2007 Peruvian photographer Mario Testino announced that on 20 November he would auction a signed photo of Diana for the benefit of the Peru earthquake (in London by Phillips de Pury & Co). The photo appeared in a 1997 *Vanity Fair* issue, and shows Diana wearing a black dress.
- The Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Playground was erected in Kensington Gardens at a cost of £1.7 million.
- The Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Walk was dedicated to the memory of Diana, Princess of Wales. It stretches between Kensington Gardens, Green Park, Hyde Park and St. James's Park.
- On 6 July 2004, The Queen officially opened the Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Fountain. It is located in the south-west corner of Hyde Park in London.
- In 1999 the Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Award for Inspirational Young People was established.
- Diana's family announced in 2010 they would auction art and horse-drawn carriages that once belonged to Althorp House.
- Fashion designers David and Elizabeth Emanuel, responsible for much of Diana's clothes, including her

wedding dress, announced in May 2010 they were auctioning 30 lots of clothing, measurements, and related items.

Issue

Name

Birth

Marriage

Issue

Prince William, Duke of Cambridge

21 June 1982

29 April 2011

Catherine Middleton

Prince Harry of Wales

15 September 1984

Ancestry of Lady Diane Spencer

Diana by birth was a member of the Spencer family, one of the oldest and most prominent noble families in Britain which currently holds the titles of Duke of Marlborough, Earl Spencer and Viscount Churchill. The Spencers claimed to have descended from a cadet branch of the powerful medieval Despenser family, but its validity is still being questioned. Diana's noble ancestors include the legendary John Churchill, 1st Duke of Marlborough and Prince of Mindelheim, his equally famous wife, the powerful and influential Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, Britain's first Prime Minister, Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford, Fadrique Álvarez de Toledo, 2nd Duke of Alba, one of the most powerful men of his era, Maria, Duchess of Gloucester and Edinburgh, and Henry Paget, 1st Marquess of Anglesey. She is also a distant relative of the dukes of Abercorn, Bedford, Richmond, Devonshire, Gordon and most of the members of the British aristocracy.

Diana's 4th great-grandmother, Eliza Kewark, is often claimed to be Armenian. However, Kewark's exact ancestry is unknown; she is variously described in contemporary documents as "a dark-skinned native woman", "an Armenian woman from Bombay", and "Mrs. Forbesian". Possibly, Kewark was an Indian, and the family deliberately pretended she was Armenian to expunge the "stigma of what was then known as 'coloured blood'." Diana's ancestry also connects her with most of Europe's royal houses. Diana is five times descended from the House of Stuart from Charles II's four illegitimate sons James Scott, 1st Duke of Monmouth, Henry FitzRoy, 1st Duke of Grafton, Charles Beauclerk, 1st Duke of St

Albans and Charles Lennox, 1st Duke of Richmond, and from James II's daughter, Henrietta FitzJames, Countess of Newcastle, an ancestry she shares with the current Dukes of Alba. From the House of Stuart, Diana is a descendant of the House of Bourbon from the line Henry IV of France and of the House of Medici from the line of Marie de' Medici. She is also a descendant of powerful Italian noble families such as that of the House of Sforza who ruled as the Dukes of Milan from the line of the legendary Caterina Sforza, Countess of Forlì. Diana is a descendant of the famous Lucrezia Borgia (18 April 1480 - 24 June 1519), who was *Princess of Salerno, Duchess of Ferrara, Modena and Reggio*. Diana also descends from the House of Wittelsbach via morganatic line from Frederick V, Elector Palatine and of the House of Hanover via Sophia von Platen und Hallermund, Countess of Leinster and Darlington, the illegitimate daughter of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Brunswick-Lüneburg and the half sister of George I. Diana also descends from the House of Toledo of the original dukes of Alba and Medina Sidonia.

Diana also descended from ancient noble and royal Gaelic families of Ireland from her mother's side. From her maternal great-great grandfather, Edmond Roche, 1st Baron Fermoy, Diana descends from both the O'Donovan family who ruled the Kingdom of Desmond until the 13th century and became semi-sovereign princes of Carbery from the line of Donal IV O'Donovan, Lord of Clancahill, the De Barry family, an ancient family of Cambro-Norman origins who descends from Rhiwallon ap Cynfyn, a Welsh prince and the O'Shaughnessy family, a family which descends from Guaire Aidne mac Colmáin, King of Connacht.





H.R.H. Catherine - Duchess of Cambridge

Catherine, Duchess of Cambridge (Catherine Elizabeth "Kate"; née Middleton; born 9 January 1982) is the wife of Prince William, Duke of Cambridge. The Duke of Cambridge is second in line to the thrones of the sixteen Commonwealth realms and, should he eventually become king (as is expected), she would automatically become his queen consort. Catherine grew up in Chapel Row at Bucklebury, a village near Newbury, Berkshire, England. She studied in Scotland at the University of St Andrews, where she met the then Prince William of Wales in 2001.



They started a romantic relationship and, once it became public, she received widespread media attention and there was much speculation that she and Prince William would eventually marry. During a break-up lasting for several months in 2007, they continued to be friends and then rekindled their relationship later that year. Their engagement was announced on 16 November 2010, and Kate Middleton attended many high-profile royal events before they married on 29 April 2011 at Westminster Abbey.



Biography of Catherine - Duchess of Cambridge

Early life and family

Catherine Middleton was born at Royal Berkshire Hospital in Reading on 9 January 1982 and christened at St Andrew's Bradfield, Berkshire on 20 June 1982. :32 She is the eldest of three children born to Carole Middleton (née Goldsmith), a former flight attendant and now part-owner of Party Pieces, a private company with an estimated worth of £30 million, and Michael Middleton, who also worked as a flight attendant prior to becoming a flight dispatcher for British Airways, currently also an owner of Party Pieces. Her parents married on 21 June 1980, at the Parish Church of Dorney, Buckinghamshire, and in 1987, founded Party Pieces, a mail order company that sells party supplies and decorations. Kate Middleton has a younger sister, Pippa and a younger brother, James Middleton. The family has complained about

press harassment of Pippa and their mother since Kate's engagement.



Kate Middleton's paternal ancestors were from Leeds, West Riding of Yorkshire. Her paternal great-grandmother Olivia was a member of the Lupton family, who were active for generations in Leeds in commercial and municipal work. Her ancestors include the Revd Thomas Davis, a Church of England hymn-writer. Carole Middleton's maternal family, the Harrisons, were working class labourers and miners from Sunderland and County Durham.



Kate Middleton's parents worked for British Airways in Amman, Jordan from May 1984 to September 1986. In Jordan, Middleton went to an English language nursery school before returning to their home in Berkshire. After her return from Amman, Kate was enrolled at St Andrew's School near the village of Pangbourne in Berkshire, then briefly at Downe House. She attended Marlborough College, a co-educational independent boarding school in Wiltshire, and graduated from the University of St. Andrews in Fife, Scotland with an undergraduate MA (2:1 Hons) in the History of Art. While a student at St. Andrews, she met Prince William.



Kate's Career

In November 2006, Kate Middleton accepted a position as an accessory buyer with the clothing chain Jigsaw. She also worked part-time until January 2011 as a catalogue photographer, webpage designer and marketing officer for

her parents' firm "Party Pieces". In 2008, it was reported that she had quit her job at Jigsaw to become a professional photographer, intending to take private classes with photographer Mario Testino, who had taken several well-known photographs of Diana, Princess of Wales and her sons. Testino later denied that Kate was going to be working for him.

Catherine is admired for her fashion sense and has been placed on numerous "best dressed" lists. She was selected by The Daily Telegraph as the "Most Promising Newcomer" in its 2006 list of style winners and losers. Tatler placed her at number 8 on its yearly listing of the top ten style icons in 2007. She was featured in People magazine's 2007 and 2010 best-dressed lists. Kate was named as one of Richard Blackwell's ten "Fabulous Fashion Independents" of 2007. In June 2008, Style.com selected Middleton as its monthly beauty icon. In July 2008, Middleton was included in Vanity Fair's international best-dressed list. In February 2011, she was named the Top Fashion Buzzword of the 2011 season by the Global Language Monitor.

The Duchess is known for mixing couture pieces, often by British designers, with 'High Street' retail fashion. Designers worn by the Duchess include Sarah Burton at Alexander McQueen, Issa, Jenny Packham, Beulah London, Alice Temperley, Erdem and Catherine Walker; high street labels worn by the Duchess include Reiss, Zara and L.K.Bennett. In January 2012, she was voted 'Headwear Person of the Year'.



Relationship with Prince William

Kate's status as the undeclared girlfriend of Prince William brought her widespread media coverage in Britain and abroad and she was often photographed on her daily outings. On 17 October 2005, she complained through her lawyer about harassment from the media, stating that she had done nothing significant to warrant such publicity. In February 2006, it was announced that Kate Middleton would receive her own 24-hour security detail supplied by the Royalty Protection branch (SO14). This fuelled further speculation that she and Prince William would soon be engaged, since she would not otherwise be entitled to this service.

No engagement was forthcoming and Kate was not granted an allowance to fund this security. Media attention increased around the time of her 25th birthday in January 2007, prompting warnings from both The Prince of Wales and

Prince William and from Kate Middleton's lawyers, who threatened legal action. Two newspaper groups, News International, which publishes The Times and The Sun, and the Guardian Media Group, publishers of The Guardian, decided to refrain from publishing paparazzi photographs of her. Kate attended at least one event as an official royal guest, Prince William's Passing Out Parade at the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst on 15 December 2006. In December 2007, it was reported that she had moved in with Prince William at Clarence House, the residence of the Prince of Wales in London. Clarence House later denied this.

On 17 May 2008, Kate attended the wedding of Prince William's cousin Peter Phillips to Autumn Kelly, which the prince did not attend. On 19 July 2008, she was a guest at the wedding of Lady Rose Windsor and George Gilman. Prince William was away on military operations in the Caribbean, serving aboard the HMS Iron Duke. In 2010, Kate pursued an invasion of privacy claim against two agencies and photographer Niraj Tanna, who took pictures of her over Christmas 2009. She obtained a public apology, £5,000 in damages, and legal costs.



Breakup and reconciliation

On 14 April 2007, The Sun newspaper broke a "world exclusive" suggesting that Prince William and Kate Middleton had split up. Other media outlets, such as the BBC, confirmed the story as the day progressed. The couple decided to break up during a holiday in the Swiss resort of Zermatt. Clarence House made only one comment about the relationship's end, according to The Times, stating, "We don't comment on Prince William's private life". Newspapers speculated about the reasons for the split, although these reports relied on anonymous sources.

The original report in The Sun quoted a "close friend of the couple" as saying that Middleton felt Prince William had not been paying her enough attention. The paper highlighted reports that Prince William had been spending time with other young women and said the Prince, aged 24 at the time

of the split, felt he was too young to marry. A report in the Daily Mail blamed a desire by royal courtiers not to "hurry along" a marriage announcement, and Prince William's desire to enjoy his bachelor status within his Army career. The Mail also suggested that a friend of Prince William encouraged the Prince to take a "careless approach" to relationships. The same article suggested that Middleton had "expected too much" in wanting Prince William to demonstrate his commitment to her.

In June 2007, Kate Middleton and Prince William insisted they were "just good friends" following reports of a reconciliation. Middleton and her family attended the Concert for Diana at Wembley Stadium, where she and Prince William sat two rows apart. The couple were subsequently seen together in public on a number of occasions and several news sources, including the BBC and the Daily Mail, stated that they had "rekindled their relationship". She also joined Prince William and The Prince of Wales on a deerstalking expedition at Balmoral and attended the wedding of Prince William's cousin, Peter Phillips, even though Prince William, due to a prior commitment, did not. In April 2008, Kate accompanied Prince William when he was awarded his RAF wings at the Royal Air Force College Cranwell. On 16 June 2008, she attended Prince William's investiture into the Order of the Garter, along with the Royal Family.



Engagement and Royal Wedding

Prince William and Catherine Middleton became engaged in October 2010 in Kenya, East Africa, during a 10-day trip to the Lewa Wildlife Conservancy to celebrate Prince William passing his RAF helicopter search and rescue course.

Clarence House announced the engagement on 16 November 2010.



The wedding of Prince William, Duke of Cambridge, and Catherine Middleton took place on 29 April 2011 at Westminster Abbey in London. Prince William, the eldest son of Charles, Prince of Wales, first met Catherine "Kate" Middleton in 2001, when both were studying at the University of St Andrews. Their engagement on 20 October 2010 was announced on 16 November 2010. The build-up to the wedding and the occasion itself attracted much media attention, with the service being broadcast live around the world, and being compared and contrasted in many ways with the 1981 marriage of William's parents, Charles, Prince of Wales and Lady Diana Spencer. Much of the attention focused on Kate Middleton's status as a commoner (i.e. not a part of the aristocracy) marrying into royalty.



As Prince William was not the heir apparent to the throne, the wedding was not a full state occasion and many details were left to the couple to decide, such as much of the guest list of about 1,900. It was a public holiday in the United Kingdom and featured many ceremonial aspects, including use of the state carriages and roles for the Foot Guards and Household Cavalry. Hours before the service, the Queen conferred upon William the titles Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Strathearn and Baron Carrickfergus. Upon her marriage, Middleton therefore became Her Royal Highness The Duchess of Cambridge. The ceremony was attended by most of the Royal Family, as well as many foreign royals, diplomats, and the couple's chosen personal guests.



Middleton wore a white dress by British designer Sarah Burton, as well as a tiara lent to her by the Queen. Prince William wore the uniform of his honorary rank of Colonel of the Irish Guards. William's best man was his brother, Prince Harry, while the bride's sister, Pippa, acted as her maid of honour. The wedding ceremony began at 11:00 am. John Robert Hall, the Dean of Westminster, conducted the service, with Rowan Williams, the Archbishop of Canterbury, conducting the marriage ceremony itself and Richard Chartres, the Bishop of London, giving the sermon. A reading was given by the bride's brother, James. After the ceremony, the newly married couple travelled in procession to Buckingham Palace for the traditional appearance on the balcony and a flypast before crowds assembled in The Mall. Later the Prince drove his Duchess the short distance to Clarence House in his father's classic Aston Martin DB6

Volante, decorated by Prince Harry with a number plate "JUST WED". Following the wedding, the couple intend to continue living on Anglesey in North Wales, where Prince William is based as an RAF Search and Rescue pilot.



Over 5000 street parties were held to mark the Royal wedding throughout the United Kingdom and one million people lined the route between Westminster Abbey and Buckingham Palace. In the United Kingdom TV audiences peaked at 26.3 million viewers with a total of 36.7 million watching part of the coverage. The ceremony was viewed live by tens of millions more around the world including 72 million on the YouTube Royal Channel.



Pregnancy and Motherhood

On 3 December 2012, St James's Palace announced that the Duchess was pregnant with her first child. The announcement was made earlier in the pregnancy than is traditional as she had been admitted to King Edward VII's Hospital Sister Agnes suffering from hyperemesis gravidarum and stayed there for three days. On 14 January 2013, St James's Palace announced that the child was due to be born in July 2013, and that the condition of the Duchess was improving.

The Duchess was admitted to St Mary's Hospital in London in the early stages of labour on the morning of 22 July 2013, and gave birth to a boy, weighing 8 pounds 6 ounces (3.80 kg), at 16:24 BST that day. On 24 July, 2013 Kensington Palace revealed that the baby would be named George Alexander Louis.



Issue

His Royal Highness Prince George Alexander Louis of Cambridge



Royal duties - Public appearances

Kate was formally introduced to public life on 24 February 2011, two months before the wedding, when she and Prince William attended a lifeboat naming ceremony in Trearddur, Anglesey, in North Wales. A day later they appeared in St

Andrews and launched the university's 600th anniversary celebrations. On 16 February 2011, Clarence House announced that the Duke and Duchess's first royal tour of Canada would take place in July 2011.



In May 2011, shortly after the wedding, and while The Prince of Wales was in official visit to the United States, Clarence House announced that the Duke and Duchess would visit California after their Canadian tour. It was the Duchess of Cambridge's first visit to the United States. In June 2011, the Duke and Duchess handed out medals to the members of the Irish Guards. The Duchess visited the Canadian Museum of Civilization to attend a citizenship ceremony, on 1 July 2011 in Gatineau, Canada. The newly married Royal Couple were on the second day of their first joint overseas tour. They were joined by thousands of Canadians taking part in the

Canada Day celebrations, which mark Canada's 144th Birthday. On 2 November, the Duke and Duchess of Cambridge visited the UNICEF Supply Division Centre for supplying food to malnourished African children in Copenhagen, Denmark. On St Patrick's day, 17 March 2012, the Duchess carried out the traditional awarding of shamrocks to the Irish Guards at their base in Aldershot; this was her first solo military engagement. The couple is due to visit Malaysia, Singapore, Tuvalu and the Solomon Islands as a part of the Royal Jubilee celebrations in 2012.

Patronages

In March 2011, William and Catherine have set up a gift fund held by The Foundation of Prince William and Prince Harry to allow well-wishers who want to give them a wedding gift to donate money to charities they care about instead. The gift fund supported 26 charities of the couple's choice, incorporating the armed forces, children, the elderly, art, sport and conservation. These causes are close to their hearts and reflect the experiences, passions and values of their lives so far. In January 2012, the Duchess announced the first charities of which she will be a patron, these are:

The Art Room

The National Portrait Gallery, London

The East Anglia's Children's Hospice (EACH)

Action on Addiction

In addition, she will be a local volunteer leader with the Scout Association in Anglesey, north Wales, her marital home.



Titles - Styles - Honours and Arms

- Catherine's full title and style is ***Her Royal Highness Princess William Arthur Philip Louis, Duchess of Cambridge, Countess of Strathearn, Baroness Carrickfergus***. 9 January 1982 - 29 April 2011: ***Miss Catherine Elizabeth Middleton***
- 29 April 2011 - present: ***Her Royal Highness The Duchess of Cambridge***

Unlike the majority of royal brides, and in contrast to most previous consorts-in-waiting for over 350 years, Catherine does not come from a royal or aristocratic background. On the morning of their wedding day on 29 April 2011, at 8:00 am, officials at Buckingham Palace announced that in accordance with royal tradition and on recognition of the

day by the Queen, Prince William was created Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Strathearn and Baron Carrickfergus.

Catherine Middleton has constantly been compared to Lady Diana Spencer, William's mother, because of how she dresses.



Honours

Honorary military appointments

🇨🇦 Canada

- 5 July 2011 - present: Canadian Ranger

Honorific eponyms

Awards

- 🇺🇰 Ontario: Their Royal Highnesses The Duke and Duchess of Cambridge Award, University of Waterloo, Waterloo
-



Arms of Catherine - Duchess of Cambridge

Notes

The Duchess bears the arms of her husband, Prince William, Duke of Cambridge, impaled with her own arms.

Catherine's coat of arms is based on those of her father Michael Middleton, which was granted to him by the College of Arms on 19 April 2011. Thomas Woodcock, Garter King of Arms, the senior officer of the College of Arms, helped the family with the design.



Adopted

19 April 2011

Coronet

Coronet of a child of the Heir Apparent

Escutcheon

Quarterly 1st and 4th Gules three lions passant guardant in pale Or armed and langued Azure (England), 2nd Or a lion

rampant Gules armed and langued Azure within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second (Scotland), 3rd Azure a harp Or stringed Argent (Ireland), the whole differenced with a label of three points Argent with the central point charged with an escallop Gules (Prince William); Impaled with a shield per pale Azure and Gules, a chevron Or, cotised Argent, between three acorns slipped and leaved Or (Middleton).

Symbolism



The dividing line (between two colours) down the centre is a canting of the name 'Middle-**ton**'. The acorns (from the oak tree) are a traditional symbol of England and a feature of west Berkshire, where the family have lived for 30 years. The three acorns also denote the family's three children. The gold chevron in the centre of the arms is an allusion to Carole Middleton's maiden name of Goldsmith. The two white chevronels (narrow chevrons above and below the gold chevron) symbolise peaks and mountains, and the family's love of the Lake District and skiing.

Previous versions

Her previous coat of arms depicted a lozenge shaped shield of arms which hangs from a blue ribbon, this symbolised her unmarried state. This version of the arms is now used only by her sister Pippa as it denotes an unmarried daughter of their father Michael Middleton.



Ancestry of Catherine - Duchess of Cambridge

In a study of the ancestry of Catherine, William Addams Reitwiesner uncovered that she shares ancestors with her husband Prince William; the closest relationship is via Prince William's mother and Catherine's father through a common descent from Sir Thomas Fairfax and his wife Agnes (or Anne) Gascoigne, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne and his wife, née Lady Margaret Percy. This makes the couple fifteenth cousins. Sir Thomas Fairfax and Agnes Gascoigne are through Catherine's great-grandmother Olive Lupton, daughter of a Leeds cloth merchant Francis Lupton and his wife Harriet (née Davis) - Fairfax being an ancestor of Lupton. In turn Lady Margaret Percy is descended from Edward III.



Middleton's maternal great-great-grandfather John Goldsmith was married to Esther Jones at St John's Hoxton in 1850. On a February 9, 2011 episode of The Ellen DeGeneres Show, Ellen told her studio audience via a letter from the New England Genealogical Society that she is Kate Middleton's 15th cousin via their shared common ancestor Thomas Fairfax.



Genealogy of Catherine Middleton

1

**Catherine Elizabeth ("*Kate*") Middleton, b. Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading, 9 Jan. 1982 [entry no. 190]
m. Westminster Abbey, London, 29 April 2011, HRH**

Prince William Arthur Philip Louis, Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Srathearn, Baron of Carrickfergus, Royal Knight Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, b. Paddington, London, 21 June 1982, son of HRH Prince Charles, Prince of Wales, and of Lady Diana Spencer

PARENTS

2

***Michael* Francis Middleton, b. Chapel Allerton Nursing Home, Leeds, Yorkshire, 23 June 1949 [entry no. 382], in 1980 and 1982 an air line officer, in 2006 director of Party Pieces, a mail-order children's party toys business [*Lupton* Pedigree] m. Parish Church, Dorney, Buckinghamshire, 21 June 1980 [entry no. 473]**

3

***Carole* Elizabeth Goldsmith, b. Perivale Maternity Hospital, Perivale, Middlesex, 31 Jan. 1955 [entry no. 82], in 1980 a stewardess**

GRANDPARENTS

4

Peter Francis Middleton, b. ... 1920, in 1949 a Pilot Instructor [*Lupton* Pedigree] m. Parish Church, Adel, Leeds, Yorkshire, 7 Dec. 1946 [entry no. 134]

5

Valerie Glassborow, b. 3 rue Giay Bompard, Marseille, 5 Jan. 1924 [birth registered with the British Consul General at Marseille, entry no. 203], d. Andover, Hampshire, 13 Sept. 2006

6

Ronald John James Goldsmith, b. 57 Clarence Street, Norwood U.D., Hayes, Middlesex, 25 April 1931 [entry no. 133], in 1953 an engineer, in 1955 a lorry driver (road

haulage), in 1980 a builder, d. Brook Cottage, 14 High Street, Pangbourne, Berkshire, 10 Sept. 2003 [entry no. 85]
m. Holy Trinity, Southall, Middlesex, 8 Aug. 1953 [entry no. 428]

7

Dorothy Harrison, b. 4 Mowbray Terrace, Sunderland East, Sunderland, co. Durham, 26 June 1935 [entry no. 258], in 1953 a shop assistant, d. Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading, 21 July 2006 [entry no. 72] [*The Sun*, Sat 5 Aug 2006, p. 22]

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

8

Richard Noel Middleton, b. Otley Road, Far Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire, 25 Dec. 1878 [entry no. 433], in 1901 an articled clerk, in 1914 and 1946 a solicitor, d. Fieldhead, Park Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds, Yorkshire, 2 July 1951 [Will probated London 23 Oct. 1951]
m. Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds, Yorkshire, 6 Jan. 1914 [entry no. 148]

9

Olive Christiana Lupton, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, 1 April 1881 [IGI], d. 22 Clarendon Road, Leeds, Yorkshire, 27 Sept. 1936 [Will probated London 3 Feb. 1937]
[*Hobbs* 165; *Lupton Pedigree*, 94-97]

10

Frederick George Glassborow, b. 7 Grange Park Road, Leyton, Essex, 17 Dec. 1889 [entry no. 66], in 1920 a bank manager, in 1924 a bank sub-manager at Marseille, in 1946 a bank manager, d. 12 Cordova Court, Earls Avenue, Folkestone, 10 June 1954 [Will probated London 16 September 1954]
m. Trinity Church, St Marylebone, London, 24 June 1920 [entry no. 211]

11

**Constance Robison, b. 8 Addison Road, Walthamstow, Essex,
27 June 1888 [entry no. 18], d. Olde House, Church Road,
Penn, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, 19 July 1977
[Will probated Oxford 21 October 1977]**

12

**Stephen Charles Goldsmith, b. Priory Road, Acton Green,
Middlesex, 6 Nov. 1886 [entry no. 166], in 1901 a general
labourer, in 1909 a carman, in 1931 a house builders labourer,
d. ... 5 Jan. 1938**

**m. Register Office, Uxbridge, Middlesex, 27 March 1909
[entry no. 38]**

13

**Edith Eliza Chandler, b. New Denham, Buckinghamshire, 21
Jan. 1889 [entry no. 220], d. ...**

14

**Thomas Harrison, b. 22 Nicholas Street, Downs, Hetton Le
Hole, co. Durham, 23 June 1904 [entry no. 469], in 1934 a
carpenter, in 1935 a house joiner, in 1953 a carpenter, d. ...
m. Parish Church, Ludhoe, co. Durham, 12 May 1934 [entry
no. 42]**

15

**Elizabeth Mary Temple, b. 40 Salvin Street, Mount Pleasant,
Tudhoe, Spennymore UD, 20 May 1903 [entry no. 167], d. ...**

GREAT-GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

16

**John William Middleton, b. Saint George's Terrace, Leeds,
Yorkshire, 14 Feb. 1839 [entry no. 26], in 1861 an attorney at
law, in 1863 a solicitor, in 1871 an attorney and solicitor, in
1879 and 1881 a solicitor, d. Fairfield, Far Headingley, Leeds,
Yorkshire, 16 July 1887 [entry no. 456; Will probated
Wakefield 16 July 1887; *The Times* 1887 July 19, 1a; Frederick
Boase, *Modern English Biography* II (1897): 867]**

m. Parish church, Leeds, Yorkshire, 27 Aug. 1863 [entry no. 304]

17

Mary Asquith, b. George and Dragon Yard, Briggate, Leeds, Yorkshire, 15 Dec. 1839 [entry no. 65], d. ...

18

Francis Martineau Lupton, b. Potternewton, Yorkshire, 21 July 1848 [entry no. 56], in 1880 a merchant, in 1881 a cloth merchant, in 1914 a woollen manufacturer, d. Low Gables, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, Yorkshire, 5 Feb. 1921, bur. St. John's Church, Roundhay, Yorkshire, 9 Feb. 1921 [Will probated Wakefield 10 July 1921] [*Lupton* 92-97]

m. Roundhay, Yorkshire, 6 April 1880 [entry no. 136]

19

Harriet Albina Davis, b. Roundhay, Yorkshire, 16 July 1850 [entry no. 354], d. Rocksend, Newton Park, Potter Newton, Yorkshire, 19 Jan. 1892 [entry no. 235], bur. St. John's Church, Roundhay, Yorkshire, 22 Jan. 1892 [*Hobbs* 165]

20

Frederick John Glassborow, b. 3 Nelson Terrace, Haggerstone, Middlesex, 22 Feb. 1859 [entry no. 459], in 1881 a commercial clerk, in 1886 a writing clerk, in 1889 a ship owner's clerk, in 1891 a commercial clerk, in 1901 a ship owners clerk, in 1920 a shipping manager, d. Homeleigh, Lismore Road, Beltinge, Kent, 21 Dec. 1932 [Will probated London 13 Jan. 1933]

m. [by banns] Parish Church of Leyton, Essex, 1 June 1886 [entry no. 306]

21

Emily Jane Elliott, b. 4 Edward Street, Mile End Old Town Eastern, Middlesex, 2 May 1859 [entry no. 306], d. ... [living 1901]

22

Gavin Fullarton Robison, b. 25 Nelson St., Mile End Old Town Upper Part, Middlesex, 2 Dec. 1844 [entry no. 141], in 1871 a bankers clerk, in 1875 a clerk, in 1881 a bank clerk, in 1888 a mercantile clerk, in 1891 and 1901 a bankers clerk, in 1920 retired (bank), d. 21 Old Dover Road, Canterbury, 4 March 1925 [Will probated London 24 April 1925]

m. St Matthew's Church, Parish of Sutton St Matthew, Lincolnshire, 2 Dec. 1875 [entry no. 343]

23

Sarah Ann Gee, b. Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, 4 Aug. 1852 [entry no. 391], d. ... [living 1901]

24

John Goldsmith, b. 3 Popham Street, Islington, 6 July 1851 [entry no. 15], in 1871 a labourer, in 1881 a general labourer, in 1882 a labourer, in 1886 a general labourer, in 1891 a navy, in 1901 a bricklayer's labourer, in 1909 a labourer, d.

...

m. St. Mary's Church, Paddington, Middlesex, 18 Sept. 1882 [entry no. 131]

25

Jane Dorsett, b. 8 Paradise Row, Hammersmith, Middlesex, 9 May 1861 [entry no. 308], d. ... [living 1901]

26

Theophilus Benjamin Chandler, b. Malvern, Worcestershire, 26 May 1848 [IGI], in 1868 1871 1881 1889 1891 1901 and 1909 a plasterer, d. 8 Spencer Street, Norwood, 4 March 1935 [entry no. 206]

m. Parish Church, Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire, 22 Nov. 1868 [entry no. 218]

27

Amelia White, b. Iver, Buckinghamshire, 13 Feb. 1846 [entry no. 36], d. 8 Spencer Street, Norwood, 22 Nov. 1927 [entry no.

415]

28

John Harrison, b. Barrington Terrace, Hetton Le Hole, co. Durham, 25 July 1874 [entry no. 90], in 1891 1897 1901 and 1904 a coal miner, in 1934 a miner, d. ...
m. Register Office, Houghton le Spring, co. Durham, 23 Feb. 1897 [entry no. 112]

29

Jane Hill, b. Lyons, Hetton Le Hole, co. Durham, 28 May 1875 [entry no. 125], in 1897 a domestic servant, d. ...

30

Thomas Temple, b. Guisborough, Yorkshire, 23 May 1871 [entry no. 133 (where he is named "Tom")], in 1891 an ironstone miner, in 1894 a steelworker, in 1901 and 1903 a farm hind, in 1934 a gardener, d. ...
m. Parish Church, Tudhoe, co. Durham, 8 Sept. 1894 [entry no. 81]

31

Elizabeth Myers, b. Hulam Sheraton, Easington, co. Durham, 29 Jan. 1868 [entry no. 334], d. ...

GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

32

William Middleton, solicitor, b. Wakefield, Yorkshire, 22 Sept. 1807, bapt. All Saints, Wakefield, Yorkshire, 9 Dec. 1807 [IGI], in 1838 and 1839 a solicitor, in 1841 a solicitor and attorney at law, in 1851 an attorney and solicitor, in 1861 an attorney at law, in 1863, 1871 and 1881 a solicitor, d. Hawkhill, Chapel Allerton, Yorkshire, 21 Dec. 1884 [entry no. 405]
m. Parish church, Leeds, Yorkshire, 7 Feb. 1838 [entry no. 188, license to marry in Leeds parish church issued 13 Jan 1838 (*Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations*)]

33

Mary Ward, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, ... [ca. 1811], d. ... [by 1861?]

34

Joseph Asquith, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, ... [ca. 1816], in 1838 a clothdrawer, in 1839 a cloth dresser, in 1851 a cloth drawer, in 1851 a cloth dresser, in 1863 a cloth finisher, in 1871 a master cloth finisher and dyer, d. 215 St. John's Terrace, Leeds, Yorkshire, 9 Sept. 1874 [entry no. 56]

m. Queen Street Chapel, Leeds, Yorkshire, 25 Oct. 1838 [entry no. 68]

35

Ellen Ward, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, ... [ca. 1816], d. 6 St. John's Terrace, Leeds, Yorkshire, 16 Sept. 1888 [entry no. 296]

36

Francis Lupton, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, 7 Sept. 1813, christened Call Lane Arian Congregation, Leeds, Yorkshire, 25 Nov. 1813 [IGI], in 1847 and 1848 a merchant, in 1851 1861 and 1871 a cloth merchant, in 1880 a merchant, in 1881 a cloth merchant, d. Beechwood, Roundhay, Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorkshire, 20 May 1884 [entry no. 302], bur. St. John's Church, Roundhay, Yorkshire, 23 May 1884, ae. 70 [Will proved Wakefield 20 June 1884] [*Lupton* 44, 64-66]

m. Hanover Square Chapel, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1 July 1847 [entry no. 29]

37

Frances Elizabeth Greenhow, educationist, b. Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland, ... 1821, d. Beechwood, Roundhay, Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorkshire, 9 March 1892 [entry no. 266], bur. St. John's Church, Roundhay, Yorkshire, 12 March 1892, ae. 70 [Admin Wakefield 20 April 1892] [*ODNB*; *Lupton* 84-88]

38

Thomas Davis, Vicar of Roundhay, b. Worcester 15 Feb. 1804 [IGI], d. at the Friends' Retreat, Heslington-road, near York, Yorkshire, 11 Nov. 1887 [entry no. 442], bur. St. John's Church, Roundhay, Yorkshire, 16 Nov. 1887, ae. 83 [Will proved Wakefield 9 Feb. 1888] [*Alumni Oxoniensis*, Later Series I:351; *Hobbs* 157]

m. ... 10 Dec. 1839 [IGI]

39

Christiana Maria Hobbes, b. ... 25 Dec. 1810, bapt. Stratford on Avon, Warwickshire, 15 Jan. 1813 [IGI], d. St. George's School, Roundhay, Yorkshire, 30 April 1899 [entry no. 387], bur. St. John's Church, Roundhay, Yorkshire, 3 May 1899 ae. 88 [Will probated Wakefield 1899] [*Hobbs*15]

40

Edward Thomas Glassborough, b. Shoreditch, Middlesex, 19 June 1826, bapt. St. Mary, Newington, Surrey, 20 Aug. 1826 [IGI], in 1841 1847 1851 1859 1861 and 1871 a messenger, in 1881 a prisoner in Holloway Prison, Islington described as an "Insurance Co's Messenger", in 1891 "living on own means", d. 17 Vicarage Road, Leyton, Essex, 11 Aug. 1898 [entry no. 207]

m. Parish Church [St. Mark's], Kennington, Surrey, 13 Nov. 1847 [entry no. 282]

41

Charlotte Elizabeth Ablett, b. Lambeth, Surrey, ... , bapt. St. Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey, 20 Nov. 1825 [IGI], d. 70 Vicarage Road, Leyton, Essex, 21 July 1900 [entry no. 416]

42

John Elliott, b. Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, 22 June 1818, in 1841 a messenger, in 1843 a silversmith, in 1859 1871 and 1881 a messenger, d. ... [by 1886]

m. [by banns] Church of St. Mary Lambeth, Surrey, 21 May 1843 [entry no. 371]

43

Elizabeth Powell, b. Kennington, Surrey, ... [ca. 1816], d. 21 Approach Road, Bethnal Green, 27 Aug. 1871 [entry no. 231]

44

James Cockburn Robison, b. ... , in 1845 a clerk to the East and West India Dock Company, d. ... [?St Geo Southwark Jan-Mar 1849?]

m. Irvine, Ayrshire, 26 Nov. 1831

45

Mary Newbigging, b. Irvine, Ayrshire, ... [ca. 1806], d. 20 Cedars Ave., Walthamstow, 30 Aug. 1895 [entry no. 208]

46

Edward William Gee, b. Bishopsgate St., London, ... [ca. 1818], in 1846 a draper, in 1851 1852 1861 and 1871 a grocer and draper, in 1875 a grocer, in 1881 a draper, d. Upgate, Louth, Lincolnshire, 17 Sept. 1883 [entry no. 37]

m. Parish church [St. Matthew], Bethnal Green, Middlesex, 16 Dec. 1846 [entry no. 55]

47

Elizabeth Marshall, b. Coventry, Warwickshire, ... [ca. 1815], d. Bourne, Lincolnshire, ... [Jul-Sep] 1857

48

John Goldsmith, b. Maidstone, Kent, ... [ca. 1827], in 1841 1850 and 1851 a labourer, in 1861 a brick maker, in 1871 a labourer, in 1881 a general labourer, in 1882 a labourer, d. 2 Triangle Place, Islington, 9 June 1888 [entry no. 114]

m. [by banns] District Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, Hoxton, Middlesex, 23 Sept. 1850 [entry no. 85]

49

Esther Jones, b. Ware, Hertfordshire, ... [ca. 1832], in 1851 a laundress, d. 2 Triangle Place, Islington, 19 Dec. 1885 [entry no. 92]

50

James Dorsett, b. Hammersmith, Middlesex, ... [ca. 1820], in 1845 a labourer, in 1851 a bricklayers labourer, in 1861 1871 1881 and 1882 a labourer, in 1891 a laborer [sic] and road sweeper, d. 14 Paradise Place, Hammersmith, 13 Feb. 1893 [entry no. 423]

m. Acton Parish Church, Middlesex, 22 June 1845 [entry no. 136]

51

Charlotte Mercy Powell, b. Hammersmith, Middlesex, ... [ca. 1824], d. 14 Paradise Row, Hammersmith, 21 May 1899 [entry no. 138]

52

Miles Tugwell Chandler, b. Randwick, Gloucestershire, 31 Dec. 1809 [IGI], in 1841 and 1844 a butcher, in 1851 a labourer, in 1861 a mason's labourer, in 1868 a butcher, in 1871 a general labourer, in 1881 a general labourer, d. Alms Houses, Newland, in the subdistrict of Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, 14 Dec. 1881 [entry no. 367]

m. Parish church, Hempsted [now Hempstead], Gloucester, 19 Feb. 1844 [entry no. 179]

53

Eliza Jenkins, b. Upton Upon Severn, Worcestershire, ... [ca. 1818], d. Beauchamp Alms Houses, Newland, in the subdistrict of Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, 18 Oct. 1896 [entry no. 301]

54

Uriah White, b. Bath, Somersetshire, ... [ca. 1806], in 1841 and 1846 a baker, in 1851 a journeyman baker, in 1861 a baker,

d. Park Street, Slough, Buckinghamshire, 1 Dec. 1867 [entry no. 349]

m.

55

Jane Bowler, b. Iver, Buckinghamshire, ... [ca. 1807], in 1871 a charwoman, d. Iver, Buckinghamshire, 26 Feb. 1886 [entry no. 318]

56

John Harrison, b. Byker, Northumberland, ... [ca. 1835], in 1860 a miner, in 1861 1871 1874 and 1881 a coal miner, d. ... [by 1897]

m. Shadforth Church, Shadforth, co. Durham, 7 April 1860 [entry no. 452]

57

Jane Liddle, b. Sherburne, co. Durham, ... [ca. 1839], d. ... [living 1881]

58

Thomas Hill, b. 19 George St., Sunderland, co. Durham, 17 April 1844 [entry no. 38], in 1869 and 1871 a shipwright, in 1875 a waggon wright, in 1881 and 1891 a joiner, in 1897 a joiner (colliery), 1n 1901 a joiner (changer and grather), d. ... m. St. Matthew's Church, Deptford, co. Durham, 11 Oct. 1869 [entry no. 257]

59

Elizabeth Webster, b. Throston St., Hartlepool, co. Durham, 6 Sept. 1848 [entry no. 469], in 1869 a dress maker, d. ... [by 1891]

60

Joseph Temple, b. Mickleby, Yorkshire, 25 Dec. 1833 [*PRF*], in 1861 an ironstone miner, in 1870 a miner, in 1871 an ironstone miner, in 1881 an iron miner, in 1891 an ironstone miner, in 1894 a miner, in 1901 a shop keeper, d. ...

**m. Parish Church, Guisborough, Yorkshire, 11 April 1870
[entry no. 291]**

61

**Harriet Stone, b. Jones' Yard, High Street, Kings Lynn,
Norfolk, 17 Nov. 1851 [entry no. 292], d. ... [living 1901]**

62

**Joseph Myers, b. Holme, Yorkshire, ... [ca. 1831], in 1850 a
labourer, in 1851 an agricultural labourer, in 1868 a hind, in
1871 1881 and 1891 an agricultural labourer, in 1894 and 1901
a farm labourer, d. ...**

m. Leake, Yorkshire, 21 Dec. 1850 [entry no. 93]

63

**Ann Swailes, b. Osmotherly, Yorkshire, 19 Dec. 1826 [*PRF* AFN:
1R96-M38], in 1851 a nurse, d. ... [by 1901]**

GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

64

John Middleton, b. ... , in 1838 a joiner and cabinet maker, d.

...

m. Wakefield, Yorkshire, 5 Nov. 1806 [*IGI*]

65

Mary ... , b. ... , d. ...

66

John Ward, b. ... , in 1838 a hatter, d. ...

m.

67

... , b. ... , d. ...

68

**John Asquith, b. ... , Yorkshire, ... [ca. 1785], in 1838 and 1841 a
clothdresser, d. ... [by 1851]**

m.

69

Mary ... , b. Fairburn, Yorkshire, ... [ca. 1784], d. ... [living 1851]

70

John Ward, b. ... , in 1838 a hatter, d. ...
m.

71

... , b. ... , d. ...

72

William Lupton, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, 8 June 1777 [IGI], d. ... 19
Aug. 1828 [IGI; *Lupton* 38, 40-42]
m. Leeds, Yorkshire, 1 Aug. 1803 [IGI]

73

Ann Darnton, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, 22 April 1784 [IGI], d.
Gledhow Mount, Leeds, Yorkshire, 14 Aug. 1865, bur. St.
John's Church, Roundhay, Yorkshire, 19 Aug. 1865, ae. 81 [Will
proved Wakefield 9 Sept 1865]

74

Thomas Michael Greenhow, surgeon, sanitary reformer, b.
Leeds, Yorkshire, 5 July 1792 [IGI], d. Newton Hall, Chapel
Allerton, Leeds, Yorkshire, 25 Oct. 1881 [entry no. 332], bur.
St. John's Church, Roundhay, Yorkshire, 29 Oct. 1881, ae. 89
[Will proved Wakefield 17 Nov. 1881] [*Lupton* 72-74]
m. ... 27 June 1820

75

Elizabeth Martineau, b. ... 20 Aug. 1794 [IGI], d. Newcastle
upon Tyne, Northumberland, 10 Feb. 1850 [entry no. 349]
[*Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1108; *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 18
edn, III:621]

76

Richard Francis Davis, Rector of Pendock, Worcester, and
Rector of All Saints, Worcester, b. St. Helen, Worcester, 23
Oct. 1766, d. Pendock 25 Dec. 1844 [entry no. 81] [*Alumni
Oxoniensis*, Later Series I:350; *Hobbs* 156]
m. ... 22 Jan. 1799

77

Sarah Stable, b. ... 24 Oct. 1778, bapt. St. Clement Danes, Westminster, 24 Nov. 1778 [IGI] d. ...11 Jan. 1861

78

**Robert Hobbes, Attorney at Law, b. Wordington, Oxon, 15 July 1773, d. ... 1817 [Hobbs 15]
m. Holy Trinity, Stratford on Avon, Warwickshire, 16 Jan. 1800 [IGI]**

79

Elizabeth Davenport Ashford, b. ... 26 May 1777, d. ... April 1825

80

**Thomas Glassborow, b. London ... [ca. 1796], in 1841 1847 and 1851 a messenger, d. 3 Nelson Terrace, sub-district of Haggerstone East, Shoreditch district, 29 Dec. 1860 [entry no. 44]
m. St. Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey, 18 Feb. 1823 [IGI]**

81

Amy Harvey, b. Chesham, Surrey, ... [ca. 1788], d. 3 Nelson Terrace, sub-district of Haggerstone East, Shoreditch district, 10 Jan. 1864 [entry no. 158]

82

**John Joseph Ablett, b. ... [ca. 1797], in 1825 and 1841 a farrier, d. 97 White Hart Street, Kennington, Surrey, 20 Sept. 1847 [entry no. 367], bur. St. Mary's Church, Lambeth, Surrey, 24 Sept. 1847
m. St. Mary's Church, Lambeth, Surrey, 4 April 1820**

83

Charlotte Grapes, b. ... 10 Aug. 1799, bapt. St Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 9 March 1800 [IGI], d. 97 White Hart Street, Kennington, Surrey, 6 Jan. 1848 [entry no. 499], bur. St. Mary's Church, Lambeth, Surrey, 13 Jan. 1848

84

**John Elliott, b. ... , in 1843 a coachman, d. ...
m.**

85

Sarah ... , b. ... , d. ...

86

**Henry Powell, b. ... , in 1843 a jeweller d. ...
m.**

87

... , b. ... d. ...

90

**John Newbigging, bapt. Douglas, co. Lanark, 15 Sept. 1771
[IGI] d. ...
m. Douglas, co. Lanark, 27 Nov. 1794 [IGI]**

91

Anne Coventry, b. ... , d. ...

92

**William Gee, b. Knightsbridge ... [ca. 1778], in 1841 a
victualler, in 1846 a gentleman, in 1851 a retired wine
merchant, d. Holbeach, Lincolnshire, ... [Oct-Dec] 1851
m.**

93

... , b. ... , d. ... [by 1851]

94

**James Marshall, b. ... , in 1846 a gentleman, d. ...
m.**

95

... , b. ... , d. ...

96

**John Goldsmith, b. ... , Kent, ... [ca. 1783], in 1841 and 1850 a
carpenter, d. ... [by 1851]
m.**

97

Rebecca ... , b. Maidstone, Kent, ... [ca. 1796], d. Church Street, Tovil, Maidstone, Kent, 29 Dec. 1869 [entry no. 97]

98

**John Jones, b. ... , in 1850 a labourer, d. ...
m.**

99

... , b. ... , d. ...

100

**Michael James Dorsett, b. ... , bapt. St. Thomas, Winchester,
16 Aug. 1789 [IGI], in 1841 and 1845 a labourer, d. ... [by 1851]
m.**

101

Ann ... , b. Marylebone ... [ca. 1802], d. ... [living 1851]

102

**William Stanford Powell, b. ... , in 1845 a labourer, d. ...
m.**

103

... , b. ... , d. ...

104

**Benjamin Chandler, b. ... , d. ... [by 1844]
m. Randwick, Gloucestershire, 23 Feb. 1802 [IGI]**

105

**Mary Bird, b. ... , Gloucestershire, ... [ca. 1784] d. ... [living
1851]**

106

**John Jenkins, b. ... , in 1844 a labourer, d. ...
m.**

107

... , b. ... , d. ...

112

James Harrison, b. Byker, co. Northumberland, ... [ca. 1796], in 1841 a collier, in 1851 a coal miner, in 1860 a miner, in 1861 a coal miner, d. Sherburn Hill, co. Durham, 11 June 1866 [entry no. 203]

m.

113

Jane ... , b. ... , co. Northumberland, ... [ca. 1796], d. ... [between 1841 and 1851]

114

Anthony Liddle, b. Chisle, co. Durham, ... [ca. 1817], in 1838 a pitman, in 1841 and 1851 a coalminer, in 1860 a miner, d. ... [by 1861]

m. Parish Church, Rittington, co. Durham, 18 Aug. 1838 [entry no. 38]

115

Martha Stephenson, b. Pensher, co. Durham, ... [ca. 1819], in 1871 a washerwoman, in 1881 a charwoman, in 1891 a school caretaker, d. Sherburn Hill, co. Durham, 10 Oct. 1896 [entry no. 358]

116

William Robson Hill, b. Shields, co. Durham, ... [ca. 1814], in 1838 1844 and 1851 a mariner, in 1869 a sailor, in 1871 a mariner, d. 35 Tower Street, South Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, 17 March 1875 [entry no. 235]

m. Parish Church, Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, 27 Dec. 1838 [entry no. 390]

117

Jane Dixon, b. Sunderland, co. Durham, ... [ca. 1816], d. 20 Milbanke Row, South Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, 28 Feb. 1880 [entry no. 111]

118

Thomas Hay Webster, b. ... , in 1840 and 1848 a mariner, in 1869 a sailor, d. ... [by 1871]

m. Parish Church, Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, 3 Sept.

1840 [entry no. 352]

119

Elizabeth Golden, b. Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, ... [ca. 1811], d. ... [living 1881]

120

Thomas Temple, b. Skelton, Yorkshire, ... [ca. 1797], in 1851 an alum work labourer, in 1861 a miner, in 1870 and 1871 a labourer, d. Guisborough, Yorkshire, 28 Nov. 1880 [entry no. 148]

m.

121

Elizabeth Park, b. Ellerby, North Yorkshire, 23 June 1806 [PRF], d. Guisborough, Yorkshire, 13 April 1880 [entry no. 54]

122

David/Samuel Stone, bapt. Sprowston, co. Norfolk, 20 Apr. 1817 [Par Reg], in 1845 a labourer, in 1851 a rail labourer, in 1851 an excavator, in 1861 an irestone labourer, in 1870 a labourer, d. ... [by 1871]

m. Hetherset, co. Norfolk, 13 April 1845 [entry no. 73]

123

Elizabeth Middleton, b. Hethersett, co. Norfolk, 10 Sept. 1820, bapt. there 10 Dec. 1820 [par reg], in 1861 a cook, in 1871 a nurse in a miner's hospital, in 1881 a matron of an accident hospital, d. 1 Wilson Street, Guisborough, Yorkshire, 5 May 1909 [entry no. 392]

124

Joseph Myers, b. ... , in 1850 a labourer, d. ...

m.

125

... , b. ... , d. ...

126

Robert Swales, b. Appleton Wirke, Yorkshire, ... [ca. 1795], in 1850 a labourer, in 1851 1861 and 1871 an agricultural labourer, d. ...

m. ... [ca. 1826]

127

Sarah Peacock, b. Great Smeaton, Yorkshire, 25 Aug. 1799 [PRF AFN: 1R96-M22], d. ... [living 1871]

GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

144

Arthur Lupton, b. ... 31 Jan. 1748 [IGI], d. Leeds, Yorkshire, 7 July 1807 [IGI] [*Lupton* 15, 21-27, 32-33]

m. Leeds, Yorkshire, 17 Nov. 1773 [IGI]

145

Olive Rider, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, 6 May 1753 [IGI], d. ... 24 April 1803 [IGI]

146

John Darnton, tobacco merchant, b. ... , d. ...

m.

147

... , b. ... , d. ...

148

Edward Martin Greenhow, b. Stirling Castle ... 1760, d. ... 1835 [*Lupton* f 71]

m. ... 5 Sept. 1786

149

Mary Powditch, bapt. Christ Church, Tynemouth, 16 Oct. 1765 [IGI], d. ... 1837

150

Thomas Martineau, manufacturer of camelots and bombazine, b. ... 9 April 1764, bapt. Octagon Presbyterian,

Norwich, Norfolk, 3 May 1764 [IGI], d. ...21 June 1826
[IGI; *Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1108; *Burke's Landed Gentry*,
18 edn, III:620]

m. ... 1793

151

Elizabeth Rankin, bapt. St. John, Newcastle upon Tyne,
Northumberland, 6 Nov. 1771 [IGI], d. Highfield Road,
Edgbaston, Kings Norton, 26 Aug. 1848 [entry no. 84]

152

Thomas Davis, glove manufacturer, Mayor of Worcester, b. ...
1740, d. ... 1820 [Hobbs 155]

m. Newland, co. Gloucester, 23 May 1765 [IGI]

153

Jane Sladen, b. ... 1742, d. ...

154

William Stable, b. ... 1747, d. ... 1811 [Hobbs 154]

m.

155

Judith Dawson, b. ... 1756, d. 34 Tything, Worcester, 30 Dec.
1846 [entry no. 155]

156

Jonathan Hobbs, b. Gloucester ... 1736, d. ... 27 Sept. 1787, bur.
Sherbourne, near Warwick [Hobbs 7]

m. New Church, Birmingham, 3 Feb. 1761 [IGI]

157

Katherine Ward, b. ... 16 June 1739, d. Coventry 24 March
1811, bur. Sherbourne, near Warwick, 28 March 1811

158

Thomas Ashford, b. ... 1731, d. Stratford-on-Avon 12 Feb. 1797
[Hobbs 14]

m. Bardwell, Suffolk, 8 June 1775

159

**Sarah Davenport, bapt. St. Laurence, Reading, Berkshire, 30
March 1741, d. Stratford-on-Avon 24 Jan. 1805**

166

**Joseph Grapes, bapt. St. Giles Cripplegate, London, 16 March
1760 [IGI], d. Bishopsgate 1 July 1837 [entry no. 11]**

m. St. Ann, Soho, London 17 Feb. 1795 [IGI]

167

Jane Cellson, b. ... , d. ...

180

**James Newbigging, b. Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire, 19 Feb.
1727, d. ...**

m.

181

Janet Muir, b. ... , d. ...

182

John Coventry, b. ... , d. ...

m.

183

Barbara Mill, b. ... , d. ...

200

James Dorsett, b. ... , d. ...

m.

201

Sarah ... , b. ... , d. ...

228

James Liddell, b. ... , in 1838 a pitman, d. ...

m.

229

... , b. ... , d. ...

230

John Stephenson, b. ... , in 1838 a pitman, d. ...

m.

231

... , b. ... , d. ...

232

William Hill, b. ... , in 1838 a mariner, d. ...

m.

233

... , b. ... , d. ...

234

Charles Dixon, b. ... , in 1838 a mariner, d. ...

m.

235

... , b. ... , d. ...

236

Thomas Hay Webster, b. ... , in 1840 a [grocer?], d. ...

m.

237

... , b. ... , d. ...

238

William Golden, b. ... , in 1840 a mariner, d. ... [by 1861]

m.

239

Jane ... , b. Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, ... [ca. 1792], d. [as "Jane Bowie"] 10 or 11 West Trimdon Street, Sunderland, co. Durham, 23 Dec. 1865 [entry no. 62]

242

Joseph Park, b. ... 1770, d. ...

m.

243

Elizabeth Dale, b. ... 1770, d. ...

244

Samuel Stone, b. Rackheath, co. Norfolk, 16 Sept. 1789, bapt. there 20 Sept. 1789 [par reg], in 1841 an agricultural labourer,

in 1845 a labourer, d. ...

m. Sprowston, co. Norfolk, 29 Sept. 1813 [par reg]

245

Mary Germany, b. ... , d. ... [by 1841]

246

Joseph Middleton, b. ... , co. Norfolk, ... [ca. 1781], in 1841 an agricultural labourer, in 1845 a labourer, d. ...

m. Hethersett, co. Norfolk, 9 Aug. 1802 [IGI]

247

Elizabeth Banyard, b. ... , co. Norfolk, ... [ca. 1786], d. ...

254

Thomas Peacock, b. ... 1760, d. Hawnby, Yorkshire, 28 March 1822 [PRF AFN: 1R95-FPS]

m. Hawnby, Yorkshire, 25 Jan. 1786

255

Ann Atkinson, b. Bilsdale, Yorkshire, 28 Sept. 1766 [PRF AFN: 1R95-FQ1] d. ...

GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

288

William Lupton, yeoman, of Seacroft in the parish of Whitkirk or Hickson, b. ... 2 Sept. 1700, bapt. St. Peter, Leeds, Yorkshire, 18 Sept. 1700 [IGI], d. ... 3 March 1771 [IGI]

[*Lupton* 11]

m.

289

Mary Higson, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, 15 June 1715 [IGI], d. ... 28 Dec. 1760

290

David Rider, clothworker, b. ... 1716, d. ... 1801

[*Lupton Pedigree*]

m. Whitkirk, Yorkshire, 3 Oct. 1751 [IGI]

291

Olive Arey, bapt. Call Lane Arian Congregation, Leeds,
Yorkshire, 17 Feb. 1728 [IGI], d. ... 1753

296

Michael Greenhow, of Kirkby Hill, near Richmond b. ... , d. ...
[*Lupton* f 71]

m.

297

Elizabeth Woodward, b. ... , d. ...

298

Thomas Powditch, b. ... , bur. ... 24 May 1774

m. St. Hilda, South Shields, Durham, 4 May 1750 [IGI]

299

Margaret Bell, b. ... , bur. ... 27 Jan. 1790

300

David Martineau, surgeon, bapt. Norwich, Norfolk, 21 Nov.

1726 [IGI], d. ... 19 Nov. 1768 [IGI; *Familiae Minorum*

Gentium 1107; *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 18 edn, III:618]

m. St. George Colgate, Norwich, Norfolk, 21 Jan. 1751/2 [IGI]

301

Sarah Meadows, bapt. St. George, Colgate, Norwich, Norfolk,

24 Feb. 1725 [IGI], d. Norwich, Norfolk, 26 Nov. 1800 [*Familiae*

Minorum Gentium 1130]

302

Robert Rankin, sugar refiner in Newcastle upon Tyne, b. ... ,

d. ...

m.

303

Ann ... , b. ... , d. ...

308

John Stable, b. ... , d. ... [Hobbs 152]

m. ... 9 July 1745

309

Sarah Joyner, b. ... , d. ...

312

Thomas Hobbs, architect, b. ... , d. Gloucester 23 June 1810

[IGI] [Hobbs 4]

m.

313

Mary Matthews, b. ... , d. ...

314

John Ward, b. ... 1707, d. ... 1765 [Hobbs 6]

m.

315

Ann Billingsley, b. ... 1709, d. ... 1782

318

**William Davenport, bapt. St. Laurence, Reading, Berkshire,
28 Dec. 1713, d. Reading, Berkshire, 14 April 1798 [Hobbs 14]**

m. New Windsor, Berkshire, 22 June 1738

319

**Elizabeth Marshall, b. ... 1714, d. Reading, Berkshire, 19 May
1799**

332

Joseph Grapes, b. ... , d. ...

m. St. Clement Danes, London, 16 April 1759 [IGI]

333

Ann Hutton, b. ... , d. ...

360

James Newbigging, b. ... [ca. 1697], d. ...

m.

361

Grissel Watson, b. ... , d. ...

488

Edward Stone, b. ... , d. ...

m.

489

Elizabeth Wood[s], b. ... , d. ...

510

William Atkinson, b. ... [ca. 1727], d. Hawnby, Yorkshire, 16 Feb. 1809 [*PRF* AFN: 1R94-5FM]

m. Kirby, in Cleveland, Yorkshire, 2 June 1760

511

Elizabeth Douglas, b. Hawnby, Yorkshire, 17 Nov. 1734 [*PRF* AFN: 1R94-5SW], d. Hawnby, Yorkshire, 13 March 1819

7/GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

576

Francis Lupton, b. Leeds, Yorkshire, ... 1658, d. Leeds, Yorkshire, 28 Aug. 1717 [*IGI*] [*Lupton* 2]

m. Leeds, Yorkshire, 8 Nov. 1688 [*IGI*]

577

Ester Midgeley, b. ... 28 April 1669 [*IGI*], d. ... 1726 [*Lupton* 3]

580

Jonathon Ryder, b. ... 1684, d. Leeds, Yorkshire, 29 March 1758 [*IGI*] [*Lupton* Pedigree]

m. Leeds, Yorkshire, 7 Jan. 1709 [*IGI*]

581

Mary Berwick, b. ... 1688, d. ... 1758

582

William Arey, b. ... 1692, d. ... 1736 [*Lupton* Pedigree]

m. ... 1722

583

Olive Lister, b. ... 1698, d. ... 1739

592

Michael Greenhow, b. ... 1678, d. ... [*Lupton* f 71]

m.

593

Sarah Heslop, b. Richmond ... 1682, d. ...

596

Thomas Powditch, b. ... , d. Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, 17 Nov. 1727

m. Lowestoft, Suffolk, 29 March 1725 (he was a naupegus widower)

597

Grace Kitteredge/Ketteredge, b. ... , d. Lowestoft, Suffolk, ... 1782

600

David Martineau, surgeon, b. ... 10 April 1697, bapt. St. Michael at the Plea, Norwich, Norfolk, 20 April 1697 [IGI], d. ... 29 May 1729 [*Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1107; *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 18 edn, III:617]

m. ... 1721

601

Elizabeth Finch, b. ... 1700, d. ... 1748

602

Philip Meadows, Mayor of Norwich in 1734, b. ... 17 July 1679, d. ... 11 Feb. 1752 [*Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1130]

m.

603

Margaret Hall, b. Norwich, Norfolk, 28 Jan. 1691, d. ... 22 Feb. 1765 [*Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1134]

616

William Stable, b. ... , d. ... [will probated 24 March 1784] [Hobbs 150]

m.

617

... , b. ... , d. ...

618

Lorenzo Joyner, b. ... , d. ...

m. Elstree, Hertford, 31 Jan. 1724 [IGI]

619

Jane Montage, b. ... , d. ...

624

Charles Hobbs, b. ... , d. ... 1700, bur. Cathedral Churchyard at Gloucester [*Hobbs* 3]

m.

625

... , b. ... , d. ...

628

William Ward, farmer in the parish of Yardley, b. ... , d. ... [*Hobbs* 6]

m.

629

Sarah Gibbons, b. ... , d. ...

636

William Davenport, b. ... , bur. St. Laurence, Reading, Berkshire, 24 April 1723 [*Hobbs* 14]

m. Swallowfield, Berkshire, 11 June 1707 [*IGI*]

637

Grace Alloway, bapt. Mapledurham, Oxford, 7 March 1681, bur. St. Laurence, Reading, Berkshire, 19 Oct. 1757 [remarried 15 May 1726 Peter Broach of Sonning]

720

James Newbigging, b. ... , d. ...

m.

721

Janet Allan, b. ... , d. ...

722

Thomas Watson, b. ... , d. ...

m.

723

Mary Weir, b. ... , d. ...

1022

John Douglas, b. ... [ca. 1700], d. Kirby, in Cleveland, Yorkshire, 5 May 1772 [PRF AFN: 1R94-5N3]

m.

1023

Ann Proud, b. Kirby, in Cleveland, Yorkshire, 15 March 1698 [PRF AFN: 1R95-CZ4], d. Kirby, in Cleveland, Yorkshire, 26 Nov.

1754

8/GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

1154

Ralph Midgeley, of Breragh b. ... , d. ... [*Lupton* 3]

m.

1155

Frances Burniston, b. ... , d. ...

1160

Robert Rider, b. ... 1633, d. ... [*Lupton* Pedigree]

m.

1161

... , b. ... , d. ...

1164

William Arey, b. ... , d. ... [*Lupton* Pedigree]

m.

1165

Sarah ... , b. ... , d. ...

1184

Thomas Greenhow, b. ... , d. ... [*Lupton* f 71]

m.

1185

... , b. ... , d. ...

1192

Thomas Powditch, b. ... , d. ...

m.

1193

Mary ... , b. ... , d. ...

1200

Gaston Martineau, surgeon, b. Bergerac, Dordogne, ... [ca. 1654], fled France in 1685, naturalized in England 21 March 1688, d. ... [will dated 12 Aug., pro. 23 Nov. 1726] [*Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1107; *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 18 edn, III:617] m. Norwich, Norfolk, 26 Sept. 1693

1201

Marie Pierre, b. ... , d. ...

1202

Peter Finch, minister of the English Presbyterian Chapel, Norwich, bapt. Walton on the Hill, Lancashire, 6 Oct. 1661, d. ... 6 Oct. 1754, bur. church of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich [ODNB]

m.

1203

... , b. ... , d. ...

1204

John Meadows, vicar of Ousden (ejected 1662), b. Chattisham, near Ipswich, Suffolk, 7 April 1622, d. Bury St. Edmunds ... , bur. Stowmarket 1 March 1697 [ODNB; *Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1130]

m. ... 1675

1205

Sarah Fairfax, b. ... 1654, d. ... 1688 [*Suffolk Bartholomeans* f 64]

1206

John Hall, Mayor of Norwich b. ... 1653, d. ... 14 April 1729 m.

1207

Margaret Lumbe, b. ... 1652, d. ... 12 May 1722 [*Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1134]

1274

Richard Alloway, b. ... , bur. Mapledurham, Oxfordshire, 10 March 1713

m.

1275

Jane ... , b. ... , bur. Mapledurham, Oxfordshire, 19 Jan. 1711
1442

James Allan, b. ... , d. ...

m.

1443

... , b. ... , d. ...

2046

Thomas Proud, b. ... , d. Kirby, in Cleveland, Yorkshire, 6 Aug. 1705 [*PRF AFN: 1R95-CQN*]

m. ... [ca. 1685]

2047

Elizabeth Dunn, b. ... [ca. 1660], d. Yarm, Yorkshire, ... Oct. 1719

9/GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

2308

Robert Midgeley, of Breragh, b. ... , d. ... [*Lupton* 3]

m.

2309

Mary Smith, b. ... , d. ... [*Lupton* 3]

2310

George Burniston, of Potternewton, b. ... , d. ... [*Lupton* 3]

m.

2311

... , b. ... , d. ...

2400

Elie Martineau, b. ... , d. ... [Burke's Landed Gentry, 18 edn, III:617]

m.

2401

Marguerite Barbesson, b. ... , d. ...

2402

**Guillaume Pierre, Huguenot refugee, naturalized in England
20 March 1686/7, b. ... , d. ...**

m.

2403

Marie Jourdain, b. ... , d. ...

2404

**Henry Finch, Vicar of Walton on the Hill, Lancashire (ejected
1662), nonconformist minister of Birch Hall, Lancashire, bapt.
Standish, Lancashire, 8 Sept. 1633, d. ... 13 Nov. 1704, bur. at
the collegiate church, Manchester, 16 Nov. 1704 [ODNB]
m. Warrington, Lancashire, 11 Oct. 1659 [IGI]**

2405

Mary Hammond, b. ... , d. ...

2408

**Daniel Meadows, b. Rushmere ... 1577, d. ... 7 Sept. 1659, bur.
Chatisham [Familiae Minorum Gentium 1129]**

m.

2409

Elizabeth Smith, b. ... , d. ... 1678

2410

**Benjamin Fairfax, of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, b. ... , d. ... 1708
[Suffolk Bartholomeans f 64]**

m.

2411

Bridget Stringer, b. ... , d. ...

2414

**Edward Lombe, b. ... , d. ... [*Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1134]
m.**

2415

... , b. ... , d. ...

4092

Thomas Proud, b. ... , d. ...

m.

4093

Mary ... , b. ... , d. ... Dec. 1694

10/GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

4616

John Midgeley, b. ... , d. ... [*Lupton* 3]

m.

4617

... , b. ... , d. ...

4800

Denis Martineau, b. ... , d. ... [living 4 May 1651] [*Burke's Landed Gentry*, 18 edn, III:617]

m.

4801

B ... Bouhereau, b. ... , d. ... [living his widow ae. ca. 80 in 1685]

4806

Nicholas Jourdain, b. ... , d. ...

m.

4807

... , b. ... , d. ...

4808

Peter Finch, b. ... , d. ...

m.

4809

Katherine ... , b. ... , d. ...

4816

William Meadows, b. ... , d. ... [*Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1127]

m.

4817

Agnes ... , b. ... , d. ... 1678

4820

Benjamin Fairfax, of Rumburgh, ejected 1662, b. ... 1592, d. ... 1675 [*Suffolk Bartholomeans* f 64]

m.

4821

Sarah Galliard, b. ... , d. ...

4822

Walter Stringer, of Chester, b. ... , d. ...

m.

4823

... , b. ... , d. ...

4828

Thomas Lombe, b. ... , d. ... [*Familiae Minorum Gentium* 1134]

m.

4829

... , b. ... , d. ...

11/GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

9232

Richard Midgeley, of Breragh, b. ... , d. ... [*Lupton* 3]

m.

9233

... , b. ... , d. ...

9640

John Fairfax, master of the great Hospital in Norwich, b. ... , d. ... [*Suffolk Bartholomeans* f 64]

m.

9641

Mary Birch, b. ... , d. ...

9642

Roger Galliard, of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norf., b. ... , d. ...

m.

9643

... , b. ... , d. ...

12/GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

18464

Edward Midgeley, of Midgeley, near Halifax, b. ... , d. ...

[*Lupton* 3]

m.

18465

... , b. ... , d. ...

19280

William Fairfax, b. ... , d. ... [*Suffolk Bartholomeans* f 64]

m.

19281

... , b. ... , d. ...

19282

**George Birch, Sheriff of Norwich in 1604, Mayor in 1621, b. ... ,
d. ...**

m.

19283

... , b. ... , d. ...

13/GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

38560

Sir Thomas Fairfax, b. ... , d. ... [1520-1]

m.

38561

Agnes Gascoigne, b. ... , d. ...





H.R.H. Prince George Alexander Louis of Cambridge

Prince George of Cambridge (George Alexander Louis; born 22 July 2013) is the only child of Prince William, Duke of Cambridge, and Catherine, Duchess of Cambridge, as well as the only grandchild of Charles, Prince of Wales. He is third in line to succeed his great-grandmother, Elizabeth II, to the thrones of the Commonwealth realms, following his grandfather and father.



Announcement of pregnancy.

On 3 December 2012, St James's Palace announced that the Duchess was expecting the couple's first child. The announcement was made earlier in the pregnancy than is traditional as she had been admitted to hospital with severe morning sickness.



St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London, where Prince George was born like his father the Duke of Cambridge in 1982.

Birth of Prince George of Cambridge

The Duke took two weeks' paternity leave allowed by the Ministry of Defence. The Duchess was admitted to St Mary's Hospital, London in the early stages of labour on the morning of 22 July 2013. A baby boy was born at 16:24 BST (15:24 UTC) on 22 July, weighing 8 pounds 6 ounces (3.80 kg). The Duke was by his wife's side when she gave birth to the child which took place in the Lindo Wing of St Mary's Hospital-the same hospital in which Prince William and his brother, Prince Harry, were born to Diana, Princess of Wales, in 1982 and 1984, respectively. The Queen's former gynaecologist, Marcus Setchell, delivered the baby assisted by his successor, Alan Farthing.



The customary formal bulletin announcing the royal birth was displayed on an easel outside Buckingham Palace, although in a break with tradition the news was first conveyed in a press release from Palace officials. Gun salutes signalled the birth in Bermuda, in London, in New Zealand, and in Canada;^[13] the bells of Westminster Abbey and many other churches were rung; and iconic landmarks throughout the Commonwealth realms were illuminated in various colours, mostly blue to signify the birth of a boy.



The pregnancy was described as a source of British national pride. Welsh composer Paul Mealar, who composed "Ubi Caritas et Amor" for the parents' wedding, composed a lullaby entitled "Sleep On", with lyrics by Irish composer Brendan Graham. A recording was made of it by New Zealand soprano Hayley Westenra as a gift for the baby. The birth means that three generations of direct heirs to the throne are alive at the same time, a situation which occurred last between 1894 and 1901, in the last seven years of the reign of Queen Victoria. On 24 July 2013, the Prince's name was announced as George Alexander Louis.



Title and Style

22 July 2013 - present: His Royal Highness Prince George of Cambridge - Buckingham Palace announced on 22 July 2013 that the Prince's territorial designation would be "Cambridge". This follows the precedent of having a newborn prince's title containing the same location as his father's title, as was the case for his father who was named Prince William of Wales (son of Charles, Prince of Wales) prior to being granted the title Duke of Cambridge in 2011.



On 11 December 1917, King George V restricted the style Royal Highness with the princely title to the children of the sovereign, the children of the sons of the sovereign, and the eldest living son of the eldest son of a Prince of Wales. As the eldest living son of the Duke of Cambridge, who is the eldest son of the Prince of Wales, George Alexander Louis is entitled under this rule to the princely dignity and style Royal Highness. Any of his future siblings would have been styled Lord or Lady; however, this was amended on 31 December 2012 by Queen Elizabeth II, who issued letters patent granting all children of the eldest son of the Prince of Wales the princely title and style of Royal Highness. He is third in the line of succession to the thrones of the 16 Commonwealth realms. He is preceded by his grandfather and father.





Dukes of Hohenberg
Herzöge von Hohenberg
[House of Hohenberg](#)

The Ducal House of Hohenberg is an Austrian noble family, descended from Countess Sophie Chotek (1868-1914) who in 1900 married Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria-Este (1863-1914), the heir presumptive to the throne of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. As their marriage was a morganatic one, none of their three children were in the line of succession to the Austro-Hungarian throne. The House of Hohenberg was established by imperial decree of Emperor Franz Joseph I of Austria when upon the couple's marriage in 1900, he created Franz Ferdinand's wife Princess of Hohenberg (in German: Fürstin von Hohenberg) in her own right with the style of Serene Highness (in German: Durchlaucht), and the specification that this name and title should also be borne by her descendants. In 1909 the Emperor raised Sophie to the more senior title of Duchess of Hohenberg (in German: Herzogin von Hohenberg) with the style Highness (in German: Hoheit) for her life. This title expired upon Sophie's assassination in 1914.



In 1917 the Emperor Karl I of Austria regulated the titles within the Hohenberg family and awarded them a coat of arms. The Head of the House would be titled Duke with the style Highness, the other male members would be titled Prince and female members titled Princess with the style of Serene Highness. Thus Sophie's eldest son Prince Maximilian of Hohenberg became the first Duke of Hohenberg.



This title was created to be hereditary among Sophie's and Franz Ferdinand's male descendants according to the rule of primogeniture. Following the collapse of the Monarchy, all Austrian titles of nobility were abolished by law in 1919 and since then their names consist only of a forename and surname, without the "von" or any title. In 1938 several members of the family who were opposed to Adolf Hitler were arrested by the Nazis and sent to Dachau concentration camp, most notably Duke Maximilian and his brother Ernst. They were only released on liberation in 1945.

The current Head of the House, Georg Hohenberg, was Ambassador of the Republic of Austria to the Holy See under part of the pontificate of Pope John Paul II. He is also a Knight of the Golden Fleece.



The members of the House of Hohenberg are not only descended from, and married into, the House of Habsburg-Lorraine, but are also through marriage related to many other European dynasties including the Grand Ducal Family of Luxembourg and the Princely House of Liechtenstein, whereas it should be noted that the Ducal House of Hohenberg is not part of the House of Habsburg-Lorraine as it is descended through the created Ducal line of Sophie, Duchess of Hohenberg as declared by the Imperial Letters Patent of Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria, and as such any and all Acts, Laws and Decrees created and enforced by the Austrian, German, Polish and Czech Governments to confiscate the Properties, Lands and all other Possessions thereon of the former Ruling House of Habsburg-Lorraine, can not legally apply to the House of Hohenberg, therefore all properties, lands and possessions taken by any of the aforementioned governments from the House of Hohenberg, from the time of the confiscation have in fact and in law remained the sole legal property of the heirs of the House of Hohenberg therein. Please see the following family website:

www.sophie-hohenberg-czech-rep.eu



The Hohenberg family has left such a legacy behind that their Castle of Artstetten was selected as a main motive for a very recent commemorative coin: the 10 euro The Castle of Artstetten commemorative coin minted in October 13, 2004.

The reverse shows the entrance to the crypt of the Hohenberg family. There are two portraits to the left, showing Archduke Franz Ferdinand and his wife Sophie, Duchess of Hohenberg. Artstetten Castle (German: Schloss Artstetten or Schloß Artstetten) is a castle near the Wachau valley in Lower Austria, in the community of Artstetten-Pöbring. The castle houses the resting place of Archduke Franz Ferdinand and Sophie, Duchess of Hohenberg, as well as the Archduke Franz Ferdinand Museum. It remains today the private property of the Hohenberg Family.



H.I & R.H The Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria-Este

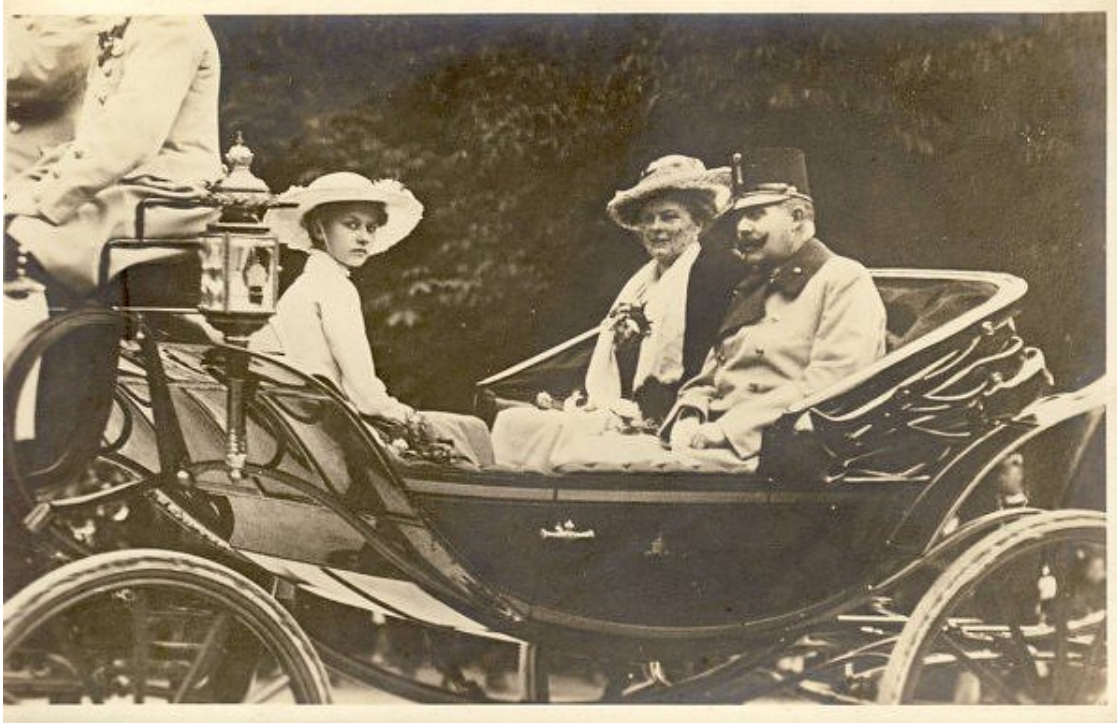
Franz Ferdinand (18 December 1863 - 28 June 1914) was an Archduke of Austria-Este, Austro-Hungarian and Royal Prince of Hungary and of Bohemia, and from 1889 until his death, heir presumptive to the Austro-Hungarian throne. His assassination in Sarajevo precipitated Austria-Hungary's declaration of war against Serbia. This caused countries allied with Austria-Hungary (the Triple Alliance) and countries allied with Serbia (the Triple Entente Powers) to declare war on each other, starting World War I.



He was born in Graz, Austria, the oldest son of Archduke Karl Ludwig of Austria (younger brother of Franz Joseph and Maximilian) and of his second wife, Princess Maria Annunciata of Bourbon-Two Sicilies. When he was only twelve years old, his cousin Duke Francis V of Modena died, naming Franz Ferdinand his heir on condition that he add the name Este to his own. Franz Ferdinand thus became one of the wealthiest men in Austria.



In 1889, Franz Ferdinand's life changed dramatically. His cousin Crown Prince Rudolf committed suicide at his hunting lodge in Mayerling, leaving Franz Ferdinand's father, Archduke Karl Ludwig, as first in line to the throne. However, his father renounced his succession rights a few days after the Crown Prince's death. Henceforth, Franz Ferdinand was groomed to succeed. Despite this burden, he did manage to find time for travel and personal pursuits - for example, the time he spent hunting kangaroos and emus in Australia in 1893, and the return trip to Austria sailing across the Pacific on the RMS Empress of China from Yokohama to Vancouver.



In 1895 Franz Ferdinand met Countess Sophie Chotek at a ball in Prague. To be an eligible marriage partner for a member of the Imperial House of Habsburg, one had to be a member of one of the reigning or formerly reigning dynasties of Europe. The Choteks were not one of these families, although they were from the highest of Czech Nobility and did include among their ancestors, in the female line, princes of Baden, Hohenzollern-Hechingen, and Liechtenstein. One of Sophie's direct ancestors was Count Albrecht IV of Habsburg; he was descended from Elisabeth of Habsburg, a sister of King Rudolph I of Germany. Franz Ferdinand was a descendant of King Rudolph I.



Sophie was a lady-in-waiting to the Archduchess Isabella, wife of Archduke Friedrich, Duke of Teschen. Franz Ferdinand began to visit Archduke Friedrich's villa in Pressburg (now Bratislava). Sophie wrote to Franz Ferdinand during his convalescence from tuberculosis on the island of Lošinj in the Adriatic. They kept their relationship a secret for more than two years. Deeply in love, Franz Ferdinand refused to consider marrying anyone else. Pope Leo XIII, Tsar Nicholas II of Russia, and the German Emperor Wilhelm II all made representations on his behalf to Emperor Franz Joseph of Austria, arguing that the disagreement between Franz Joseph and Franz Ferdinand was undermining the stability of the monarchy, finally, in 1899, Emperor Franz Joseph agreed to permit Franz Ferdinand to marry Sophie, on certain conditions.



The wedding took place on 1 July 1900, at Reichstadt (now Zákupy) in Bohemia; Franz Joseph did not attend the affair, nor did any archduke including Franz Ferdinand's brothers. The only members of the imperial family who were present were Franz Ferdinand's stepmother, Maria Theresa, and her two daughters. Upon the marriage, Sophie was given the title "Princess of Hohenberg" (Fürstin von Hohenberg) with the style "Her Serene Highness" (Ihre Durchlaucht). In 1909, she was given the more senior title "Duchess of Hohenberg" (Herzogin von Hohenberg) with the style "Her Highness" (Ihre Hoheit). This raised her status considerably, but she still yielded precedence at court to all the archduchesses.



Franz Ferdinand's and Sophie's three children

Princess Sophie von Hohenberg (1901-1990), married Count Friedrich von Nostitz-Rieneck (1891-1973), Maximilian, Duke of Hohenberg (1902-1962), married Countess Elisabeth von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (1904-1993), Prince Ernst von Hohenberg (1904-1954), married Marie-Therese Wood (1910-1985)



Archduke Franz Ferdinand was a proponent of granting greater autonomy to all ethnic groups in the Empire and of addressing their grievances, especially the Czechs in Bohemia and the Yugoslavic peoples in Croatia and Bosnia, who had been left out of the Austro-Hungarian compromise of 1867. He also advocated a careful approach towards Serbia - repeatedly locking horns with Franz Conrad von Hötzendorf, Vienna's hard-line Chief of the General Staff, warning that harsh treatment of Serbia would bring Austria-Hungary into open conflict with Russia, to the ruin of both Empires, On Sunday, 28 June 1914, at approximately 1:15 pm, Franz Ferdinand and his beloved wife Sophie were murdered in Sarajevo, the capital of the Austro-Hungarian province of Bosnia and Herzegovina, by the assassin Gavrilo Princip, a member of Young Bosnia and one of a group of assassins organized by the Black Hand, an organization who wished to bring death and destruction to all, which of course they did

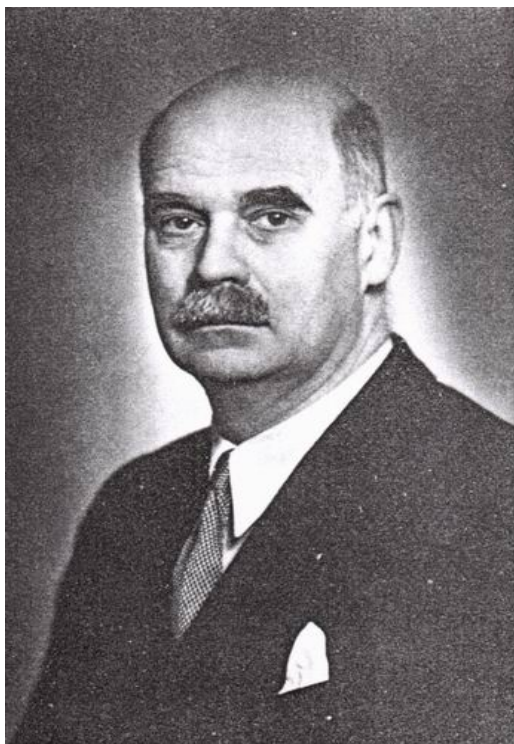
in the end, purely in the name of a Greater Serbia, ironically Franz Ferdinand was never an enemy of Serbia or its people, furthermore the Archduke would also have created a Kingdom of the Slavs to be part of a future Hapsburg Triple Monarchy, which would have given far more freedoms and rights to the Slavic people. The assassination of Franz Ferdinand led to a chain of events that eventually triggered off World War I, which would kill millions, this day was one of the darkest and saddest moments in European history, as Archduke Franz Ferdinand, would have made a truly wonderful European Monarch who would have brought a voice to the many and peace to all, may Franz Ferdinand and his dearest Sophie rest in peace with the hand of God upon them always.



Dukes and Princes of Hohenberg - 1909-1914

Duchess Sophie(1868-1914)

Sophie, Duchess of Hohenberg (Czech: Žofie Marie Josefína Albína hraběnka Chotková z Chotkova a Vojnína, German: Sophie Maria Josephine Albina Gräfin Chotek von Chotkow und Wognin); Born 1 March 1868 - 28 June 1914) Sophie was born in Stuttgart to a prominent Bohemian aristocratic family. She was the fourth daughter of Count Bohuslaw Chotek von Chotkow und Wognin and his wife, Countess Wilhelmine Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau.



Dukes of Hohenberg - 1917-present

**Duke Maximilian(1902-1962), with issue
Duke Franz(1927-1977), with issue
Duke Georg(born 1929), with issue**



The Line of Succession to the Title Duke of Hohenberg

1. HSH Prince Nikolaus of Hohenberg (b. 1961), heir apparent, son of Duke Georg
2. HSH Prince Karl of Hohenberg (b. 1991), son of Prince Nikolaus
3. HSH Prince Maximilian of Hohenberg (b. 1970), son of Duke Georg
4. HSH Prince Nikolaus of Hohenberg (b. 2001), son of Prince Maximilian
5. HSH Prince Leopold of Hohenberg (b. 2006), son of Prince Maximilian
6. HSH Prince Albrecht of Hohenberg (b. 1931), son of Duke Maximilian
7. HSH Prince Leo Johannes of Hohenberg (b. 1964), son of Prince Albrecht
8. HSH Prince Adrien of Hohenberg (b. 2003), son of Prince Leo Johannes
9. HSH Prince Stephan of Hohenberg (b. 1972), son of Duke Maximilian's late son Johannes
10. HSH Prince Nepomuk of Hohenberg (b. 2005), son of Prince Stephan
11. HSH Prince Georg of Hohenberg (b. 1975), son of Duke Maximilian's late son Johannes
12. HSH Prince Peter of Hohenberg (b. 1936), son of Duke Maximilian
13. HSH Prince Gerhard of Hohenberg (b. 1941), son of Duke Maximilian
14. HSH Prince Franz Ferdinand of Hohenberg (b. 1969), a male-line grandson of Duchess Sophie's son Ernst
15. HSH Prince Ernst of Hohenberg (b. 1944), son of Duchess Sophie's son Ernst



Titles and Styles of The Ducal Family

The members of this house and family bear the titles of Prince or Princess of Hohenberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness, the head of the house bears the Title of Duke of Hohenberg together with the formal appellation of His Highness.



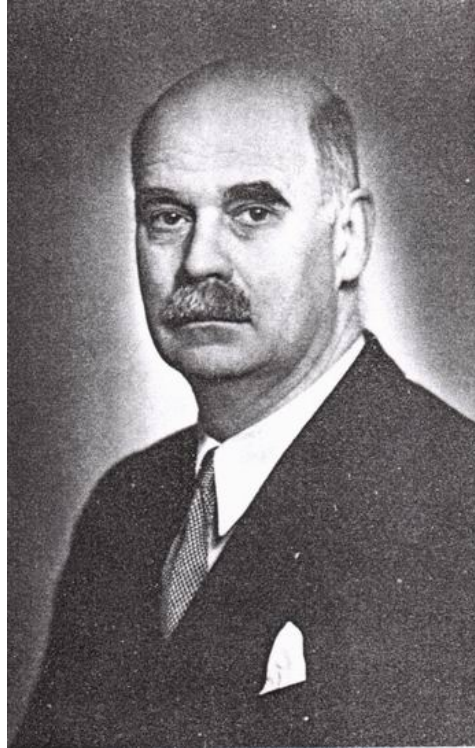
The Genealogy of The Ducal House



1e) Franz Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph, who became heir presumptive to the Imperial Throne on the death of his cousin, the Crown Prince Rudolf, in 1889 (Graz 18 Dec 1863-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); m.(morganatically) at Reichstadt, Bohemia 1 Jul 1900 Sophie Gfn Chotek von Chotkowa, who was in 1905 cr Herzogin von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht) (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1868-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); their issue bear the titles Fürst[in] von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht), except the head of the house, who is Herzog von Hohenberg



1f) Sophie Marie Franziska Antonia Ignatia Alberta (Konopischt 24 Jul 1901-Thannhausen 27 Oct 1990); m.Tetschen 8 Sep 1920 Friedrich Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 1 Nov 1893-Graz 29 Dec 1973)



2f) Maximilian Karl Franz Michael Hubert Anton Ignatius Joseph Maria Hg von Hohenberg (Schloß Belvedere 29 Sep 1902-Vienna 8 Jan 1962); m.Wolfegg 16 Nov 1926 Elisabetha Bona Gfn von Waldburg zu Wolfegg u.Waldsee (Waldsee 10 Aug 1904-Salzburg 13 Mar 1993)



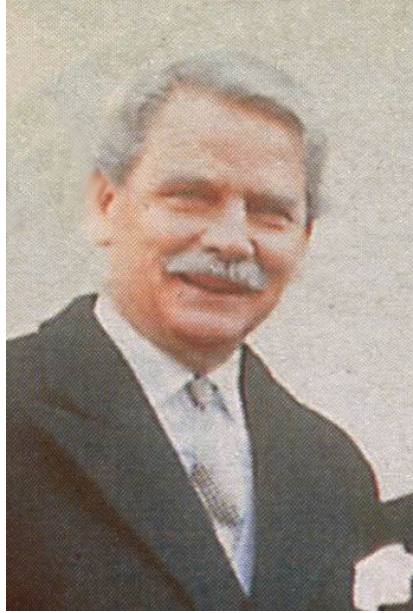
**1g) Franz Ferdinand Friedrich Ernest Karl Leopold Mauritius
Hubertus Maria Hg von Hohenberg (Artstetten, Lower
Austria 13 Sep 1927-Ried in der Riedmark, Upper Austria 16
Aug 1977); m.Luxemburg 9 May 1956 Elisabeth Pss of
Luxemburg (Schloß Berg 22 Dec 1922-22 Nov 2011)**



1h) Anna (Anitb) Charlotte Maximiliana Euphemia Maria Helena, b.Schloß Berg 18 Aug 1958; m.1st Luxemburg 15 Jul 1978 (rel) Artstetten 22 Jul 1978 (div 1998) Romée de la Poëze Cte d'Harambure (b.Düsseldorf 15 Jul 1949); m.2d Schloß Kornberg 9 Jul 2005 Andreas Gf von Bardeau (b.Graz 13 Feb 1957)



**2g) Princess Sophie Felicitas Elisabetha Bona Maria
Antonia von Hohenberg, [www.sophie-hohenberg-czech-
rep.eu](http://www.sophie-hohenberg-czech-rep.eu) b. at Berg Castle 10 May 1960 ; m at Marbach, Austria
17 June 1983 Jean Louis de Potesta, of the House of the
Barons de Potesta, (b. at Luttich 8 Feb 1951), MBA, and has
issue.**



**2g) Georg Friedrich Maximilian Jaroslav Petrus Canisius
Markus Hubertus Maria Hg von Hohenberg, b.Artstetten 25
Apr 1929; m.(civ) Vienna 4 Jul 1960 (rel) Schloß Wald 8 Sep
1960 Eleonore Pss von Auersperg-Breunner (b.Goldegg,
Lower Austria 12 Sep 1928) .**

**1h) Nikolaus Maximilian Ludwig Antonius Franz Leo Heinrich
Josef Maria, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 3 Jul 1961; m.(civ)
Meschede 5 May 1989 (rel) Fürstenberg, Westfalen 6 May
1989 Marie Elisabeth Gfn von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg
(b.Münster 7 Aug 1963)**

**1i) Karl Georg Ferdinand Johannes Baptista Clemens Maria,
b.Frankfurt 24 Jun 1991**

**2i) Johanna Marie Henriette Elisabetha Bona Sophie Antonia,
b.Meschede 13 Jun 1993**

3i) Teresa Maria-Felicitas Margarete Anna Bernadette

Polycarpia, b.Frankfurt 23 Feb 1996

**4i) Sophie Marie Natalie Therese Edith Agnes, b.Blaricum,
Netherlands 20 Apr 2000**

**2h) Henriette Maria Bernadette Elisabetha Bona Genovefa
Theresia, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 9 Nov 1962**

**3h) Maximilian Andreas Gerhard Paul Severin Karl Martin
Franz Leopold Josef Maria, b.Buenos Aires 25 Jan 1970;
m.Lucca 9 Sep 2000 Emilia Oliva Cattaneo Vieti (b.Genoa 29
Jul 1971)**

1i) Nikolaus Georg Cesare Paul Maria, b.London 7 Nov 2001

2i) Luisa Eleonore Rita Anna Maria, b.London 21 Feb 2004

**3i) Leopold Tommaso Stanislaus Francesco Josef Maria,
b.Munich 13 Nov 2006**



**3g) Albrecht Philipp Leopold Josef Andreas Hubertus Maria,
b.Artstetten 4 Feb 1931; m.(civ) Vienna 11 Apr 1962 (rel)
Vienna 12 May 1962 Leontine Gfn von Cassis-Faraone
(b.Vught, Netherlands 3 Aug 1933) .**

**1h) Margarete Elisabeth Juliana Maria, b.Vienna 19 Jun 1963;
m.Munich 28 Dec 1990 (rel) Vienna 20 Apr 1991 Josef Carl
Archduke of Austria (below)**

**2h) Leo Johannes Maximilian Josef Koloman, b.Vienna 28 Sep
1964; m.Lisbon 3 Sep 1994 Rosalind Roque Alcoforado
(b.NewYork 3 Jul 1964)**

1i) Geneviève Leontine Johanna Andrea, b.Vienna 8 Mar 1998

2i) Adrien Eugenio Robert Edward, b.Vienna 29 Oct 2003

**3h) Johanna Sophie Carolina Maria, b.Vienna 29 Apr 1966;
m.Strobl am Wolfgangsee 17 Jun 1995 Andreas Gf Henckel
von Donnersmarck (b.Schloß Berg 30 Mar 1959)**

**4h) Katharina Aglae Franziska Maria, b.Vienna 9 Mar 1969;
m.Strobl am Wolfgangsee 3 May 1997 Carlos Manuel Méndez
de Vigo y Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (b.Munich 27 Jul
1969; see Löwenstein)**



**4g) Johannes Andreas Josef Antonius Michael Severinus
Alexander Hubertus Maria (Artstetten 3 May 1933-Salzburg
11 Oct 2003); m.(civ) Salzburg 28 Aug 1969 (rel) Salzburg 11
Oct 1969 Elisabeth Meilinger-Rehrl (b.Bramberg-Weyerhof 30
May 1947)**

**1h) Sophie Christina Philippa Elisabetha Bona Bernadette
Maria, b.Salzburg 26 May 1970; m.St.Gilgen 7 Oct 2006
Clemens Frhr von Trauttenberg (b.Linz 23 Nov 1973)**

**2h) Stephan Maximilian Rupertus Bernhardin Antonius Franz
Josef, b.Salzburg 3 Jul 1972; m.Salzburg 30 Sep 2000 Leonie
v.Kloss (b.Salzburg 11 Apr 1977)**

**1i) Philippa Sophie Caroline Elisabeth Phoebe Laura Lilly
Maria, b.Vienna 21 Jul 2001**

**2i) Antonia Josepha Gloria Laudina Petra Julia Maria,
b.Salzburg 7 Jan 2003**

**3i) Johannes Nepomuk Georg Karl Thomas Maximus Maria
(b.Salzburg 21 Dec 2005)**

**4i) Josepha Maximiliana Helena Isabella Fernanda Maria
(b.Vienna 23 Sep 2009)**

**3h) Georg Paulus Virgil Florian Blasius Josef, b.Salzburg 3 Feb
1975; m.Salzburg 24 Sep 2005 (rel) Vienna 8 Oct 2005 Valerie
Hutter (b.Vienna 26 Mar 1976)**

**4h) Isabelle Bernadette Leontine Lilli Josepha Maria,
b.Salzburg 13 May 1976**

**5g) Peter Friedrich Benedikt Josef Emanuel Gerhard Judas
Thaddäus Hubertus Maria, b.Artstetten 26 Mar 1936;m.(civ)
Salzburg 14 Apr 1970 (rel) Salzburg 16 May 1970 (div 1980)
Christine-Maria Meilinger-Rehrl (b.Bramberg-Weyerhof 27
Apr 1945)**

**1h) Marie-Christine Anna Katharina Elisabetha Bona,
b.Salzburg 25 Nov 1970**



**2h) Marie-Therese Elisabeth Helene, b.Salzburg 31 Jul 1972;
m.Portugal 29 Sep 2007 (rel) 27 Oct 2007 Anthony John James
Bailey (b.London 13 Jan 1970)**

**6g) Gerhard Josef Anton Stephan Jakob Wenzel Pius
Hartmann Hubertus Maria, b.Vienna 23 Dec 1941**



3f) Ernst Alfons Franz Ignaz Joseph Maria Anton (Konopischt 27 May 1904-Graz 5 Mar 1954); m.Vienna 25 May 1936 Marie-Therese Wood (Vienna 9 May 1910-Radmer 28 Nov 1985)

1g) Franz Ferdinand Maximilian Georg Ernst Maria Josef Zacharius Ignaz (Vienna 14 Mar 1937-Graz 8 Aug 1978);m.(civ) Gmunden (rel) Schloß Orth bei Gmunden 17 Oct 1964 Heide Zechling (b.Eisenerz 4 Jan 1941)

1h) Franz Ferdinand Karl Georg Ernst, b.Graz 24 May 1969; m.Ossiach, Kärnten 23 Sep (rel) 24 Sep 1994 Christiane Pirker (b.Villach 4 Feb 1970)

1i) Maximilian Franz Ferdinand Antonius Karl Ernst (b.Villach 27 Nov 2001)

2g) Ernst Georg Elemer Albert Josef Antonius Peregrinus Rupertus Maria, b.Vienna 1 Mar 1944; m.1st (civ) Radmer 31 Aug 1973 (rel) Radmer 2 Sep 1973 (div 1999) Patricia Anette

Caesar (b.New York 12 Jun 1950); m.2nd Falun, Sweden 15 Sep 2007 Mrs Margaretha Anna Ndisi (b.Osthammar 26 Nov 1959)

1h) Eva Anne Maria, b.Graz 1 Dec 1974; m.3 Sep 2005 (div 2008) Alessandro Geromella





The Association of the Arundell **Counts of the Holy Roman Empire**

All descendants of the 1st Count Thomas Arundell of Wardour, have the Universal Right to the formal usage of the Imperial Titles of Count or Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, being issued within the Imperial Letters Patent

**dated the 14th day of December in the year of Our Lord 1595
by Decree of the Holy Roman Emperor Rudolf II. The
Association and Imperial Order of the Nobility of the Holy
Roman Empire (SACRI ROMANI IMPERII NOBILIUM ORDO),
has formally issued a decree to ratify the right of claim of all
descendants of the body of the 1st Count Thomas Arundell of
Wardour of the Holy Roman Empire, to the Titles and Styles
of the aforesaid Imperial Count.**

**The Chancellor and Grand Master of the Association and
Imperial Order, has granted by Imperial Decree and Letters,
the right of usage of the appellation style and title of
Excellency, upon all descendants of the 1st Count Thomas
Arundell of Wardour, who may formally Petition the
Association for full recognition of their rights to the Imperial
Titles of Count or Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, and to
be listed upon the official register of the Imperial Rolls of the
Nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, which will be granted
with full rights of usage to the Armorial Bearings of the
aforementioned 1st Count Thomas Arundell, by sanction and
decree of the Holy Roman Empire Association and Imperial
Order. Those descendants of Count Thomas Arundell of
Wardour who wish to petition for the Imperial Rank and Title
of Count of the Holy Roman Empire, you may visit
their [website](#) or email the Holy Roman Empire Association -
Associazioni dei Nobili del Sacro Romano Impero:
contact@holyromanempireassociation.org - **This would be of
great interest to those who may have a claim to the Imperial
Title of Count or Countess of the Holy Roman Empire.****



The Roll of Honour of the Present Heirs and Counts Arundell of Wardour

**H.E. Count / Graf Travis Lee Odell Arundell of Wardour
(Count of the Holy Roman Empire)**

**H.E. Count / Graf Brian Joseph Arundell of Wardour
(Count of the Holy Roman Empire)**

**H.E. Count / Graf Edward Detwiler Arundell of Wardour
(Count of the Holy Roman Empire)**

**H.E. Count / Graf William Arundell of Wardour
(Count of the Holy Roman Empire)**

**H.E. Count / Graf Ronald Earl Hawkins Arundell of Wardour
(Count of the Holy Roman Empire)**

**H.Ill.H. Count / Graf James Cole Humphrey Arundell of
Wardour,**

(Princely Count of the Holy Roman Empire)

**H.E. Countess / Graefin Janis LaRayne Hastings-Arundell of
Wardour**

(Countess of the Holy Roman Empire)

**H.E. Countess / Graefin Susan Jordan Howard Arundell of
Wardour**

(Countess of the Holy Roman Empire)

**H.E. Count / Graf Matthew James Kennedy Arundell of
Wardour**

(Count of the Holy Roman Empire)

H.E. Count / Graf Gary Waldron-Arundell of Wardour

(Count of the Holy Roman Empire)

H.E. Count / Graf Kenneth Thurmond-Arundell of Wardour

(Count of the Holy Roman Empire)

H.E. Countess / Graefin Julie Piggott-Arundell of Wardour

(Countess of the Holy Roman Empire)

H.E. Count / Graf Peter John Wise-Arundell of Wardour

(Count of the Holy Roman Empire)



The Imperial Letters Patent of 1595 for Thomas Arundell of Wardour

The Imperial Letters Patent of 1595 granting Thomas Arundell of Wardour the Imperial Title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire. The Translation: We have desired not to forget the notable virtues by which more and more you bring honour to your distinguished race at home and abroad, as when first you imbued your mind with the liberal arts, you went to foreign provinces, you saw many customs and many cities, you learned the use of great things, and finally out of such distant and remote places you came animated by a rare and singular zeal in Hungary at your own expense to this sacred war that we are waging against the Turkish host, common enemy of the Christian name; you

conducted yourself bravely and vigorously in open battles and in sieges, that you were greatly commended by the Most Serene Prince Archduke Mathias our dearest brother and by the first commanders of our army to Our admiration and that of all nations, for this notable example among others observed in the storming of the citadel of Víziváros near Esztergom, when you seized the Turkish standard with your own hand and offered yourself to be seen at the very beginning of the battle, but we have desired to kindly honour you and your legitimate descendants by some eminent mark of our grace.



Above: The Battle of Gran, Hungary, 1686.

Therefore of our own motion, certain knowledge, mature deliberation and with good counsel, and in the plenitude of our Imperial authority and power, We have created, made and appointed you, the said Thomas Arundell , whose kinship with counts is already accepted by the more prominent in England, and to all and singular your natural heirs, successors and legitimate descendants of either sex to be born in perpetual succession, true Counts and Countesses of the Holy Roman Empire, and by this title, honour and dignity of Imperial Count we have raised and distinguished you, as by these present we create, make, appoint, raise and distinguish you, willing and by this our imperial edict valid in perpetuity ordaining firmly and expressly that you, said Thomas Arundell, and all your issue and legitimate posterity male and female in infinity might and shall hold, receive and obtain the name and dignity of Count of the Empire henceforth for all times and be honored, called and known by it in all pronouncements written and verbal in all matters spiritual and temporal, ecclesiastic and lay, and finally that you might and shall use, enjoy, and possess, freely and without any impediment, all honors, ornaments, dignities, graces, liberties, privileges, rights, concessions, customs, preeminences and prerogatives such as our other Counts of the Holy Roman Empire use, enjoy, and possess, by right or custom.



The Imperial chasuble made for Thomas, 1st Lord Arundell of Wardour, Count-Imperial of the Holy Roman Empire.

Notwithstanding any thing to the contrary even if such should exist of which in these present special and express mention should have been made, to which any and all things insofar as they are or could in any way be contrary we of our imperial authority knowingly derogate and want and declare by these present that have been sufficiently derogated; and the rights and superiorities of the Most Serene Princess and Lady Elizabeth, queen of England, France and Ireland our dearest sister and cousin always inviolate and saved. And thus be it permitted to no man of whatever rank, status, order, condition and dignity they might be or whatever eminence they might hold, to transgress or be so bold as to dare contravene this page of our confirmation, ratification, approbation, corroboration, erection, authority, will, grace and decree. And whosoever should do so, he will find himself

incurring our most serious wrath and that of the Holy Roman Empire and the pain of one hundred marks of pure gold, of which half we grant to our imperial treasury and the rest to the usage of those who have suffered injury, removing any hope of relief or pardon. In witness these letters signed by our hand and our Imperial seal appended. Given in our royal city of Prague, the 14th day of December the year of the Lord 1595, of our reign of the Romans the 21st, of Hungary the 24th and of Bohemia the 21st. Rudolph, By his Imperial Majesty's command Johann Barwitz.



The Genealogy of the Counts and Barons Arundell of Wardour - 1605-1944

Creation: *let.pat.* 4 May 1605, Extinct: 25 Sep 1944, Family name: Arundell

Arms: Sable six Martlets three two and one Argent, Crest:

A Wolf passant argent, Dexter: A Lion guardant Erminois

ducally crowned Or; Sinister: An Owl wings displayed and

inverted Ermine ducally crowned Or, Motto: Deo data

Thomas [Arundell], 1st Baron Arundell of Wardour
1st son and heir of Sir Matthew Arundell, of Wardour Castle,
co. Wiltshire (by his wife and second cousin Margaret
Willoughby,
only dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, of Wollaton, co.
Nottingham,
by his wife Lady Anne Grey, 4th dau. of Thomas [Grey], 2nd
Marquess
of Dorset), 1st son and heir of Sir Thomas Arundell, of
Wardour
Castle, co. Wiltshire (by his wife Margaret Howard, sister of
Queen
Catherine Howard, and 1st dau. and eventual cohrrs. of Lord
Edmund
Howard), 2nd son of Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne, co.
Cornwall,
by his first wife Lady Eleanor Grey, 7th dau. by his second
wife
of Thomas [Grey], 1st Marquess of Dorset born c. 1560

mar. (1) after 19 Jun 1585 Lady Mary Wriothesley (bur. 27 Jun 1607),

**only dau. of Henry [Wriothesley], 2nd Earl of Southampton,
by his**

**wife Hon Mary Browne, only dau. by his first wife of Anthony
[Browne],**

1st Viscount Montagu, children by first wife

**1. Hon Thomas Arundell, later 2nd Baron Arundell of
Wardour**

**2. Hon William Arundell, of Horningsham, co. Wiltshire, mar.
22 Oct**

**1627 his second cousin Hon Mary Paulet (widow of Lord
William Paulet,**

**styled Earl of Wiltshire, 1st son and heir of William [Paulet],
4th**

**Marquess of Winchester; d. 13 Nov 1692), 1st dau. of Anthony
Maria**

**[Browne], 2nd Viscount Montagu, by his wife Lady Jane
Sackville, 2nd**

dau. of Thomas [Sackville], 1st Earl of Dorset, and had issue:

1a. Mark Arundell, of Horningsham, co. Wiltshire (dsp.)

**2a. Charles Arundell (killed at the Battle of Worcester 1649),
mar.**

**Lady Mary Talbot (mar. (2) Mervyn [Tuchet], 4th Earl of
Castlehaven),**

**3rd dau. of John [Talbot], 10th Earl of Shrewsbury, by his first
wife**

**Mary Fortescue, dau. of Sir Francis Fortescue, of Salden Hill,
co.**

Buckingham, and had issue:

**1b. Charles Arundell, of Horningsham, co. Wiltshire, mar.,
and had issue:**

**1c. Mary Arundell, mar. bef. 1708 John Biddulph, of Biddulph,
and had issue**

**1a. Mary Arundell (d, 24 Dec 1698), mar. Sir
Henry Tichborne, 3rd Bt., and had issue**

2a. Katherine Arundell (d. 4 Mar 1642)

**1. Hon Elizabeth Mary Arundell. mar. after 14 Jun 1606 as
his first wife Sir John Philpot, of Compton, and had issue**

**mar. (2) 1 Jul 1608 Anne Philipson (d. 28 Jun 1637), 3rd dau.
of Miles Philipson, of Crook, co. Westmorland, by his wife
Barbara Sandys, sister and cohrrs. of Francis Sandys, of
Conishead, co. Lancaster**

children by second wife

3. Hon Matthew Arundell (b. 1609; dvp. 1620)

**2. Hon Catherine Arundell (d. Aug or Sep 1657), mar. 1 Nov
1627 Hon Ralph Eure, of Bishop Middleham, co. York (b. c.
1602;**

dvp. c. 1640), 1st son and heir ap. of William [Eure], 4th

**Baron Eure, by his wife Lucy Noel, sister of Edward [Noel],
2nd Viscount Campden, and dau. of Sir Andrew Noel, of
Brooke,
co. Rutland, and Dalby, co. Leicester, and had issue**

**3. Hon Mary Arundell, mar. Lord John Somerset, 2nd son of
Henry**

**[Somerset], 1st Marquess of Worcester, by his wife Hon
Anne**

Russell, only surv. child of John [Russell], 3rd Baron Russell

**(by his wife Elizabeth Hoby, widow of Sir Thomas Hoby, of
Bisham,**

**co. Berkshire, and dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall
in**

Romford, co. Essex), 2nd son by his first wife of Francis

[Russell], 2nd Earl of Bedford, and had issue

**4. Hon Anne Arundell (b. c. 1615; d. 23 Jul 1649; bur. at
Tisbury,**

co. Wiltshire), mar. after 20 Mar 1627/8 Cecil [Calvert], 2nd

Baron Baltimore, and had issue

**5. Hon Frances Arundell (dsp. 2 May 1652), mar. bef. 15 Feb
1647/8 as his second wife John [Talbot], 10th Earl of
Shrewsbury**

**6. Hon Margaret Arundell (b. 1620), mar. as his first wife Sir
John Fortescue, 2nd Bt., of Salden, co. Bedford, and had issue**

**7. Hon Clara Arundell (b. 1620), mar. after 7 Jul 1638
Humphrey**

Weld, of Lulworth, co. Dorset, and had issue died 7 Nov 1639

created 14 Dec 1595 Count of the Holy Roman Empire

4 May 1605 Baron Arundell of Wardour, of

Wardour in the County of Wiltshire

suc. by son by first wife

note: imprisoned 1580 for his zeal as a Roman Catholic, but

**in 1588 subscribed £100 toward defeating the Spanish
Armada;**

**served as a volunteer in the Imperial Army from 1588,
fighting
against the Turks and captured a standard from them at
Gran
in Hungary; created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire by
Emperor
Rudolph II 1595; on his return to England he met an adverse
reaction to his new dignity, being committed to the Fleet
Prison
for two months and banished from court; knighted c. 1598**

**Thomas [Arundell], 2nd Baron Arundell of Wardour
born c. 1586**

**mar. bef. 11 May 1607 Lady Blanche Somerset (d. 28 Oct
1649), 6th dau. of Edward [Somerset], 4th Earl of Worcester,
by his wife Lady Elizabeth Hastings, 4th dau. of Francis
[Hastings], 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, children**

1. Hon Henry Arundell, later 3rd Baron Arundell of Wardour

**1. Hon Katherine Arundell, mar. Francis
Cornwallis, 2nd son of Sir Charles Cornwallis**

**2. Hon Anne Arundell, mar. Roger Vaughan, of
Salisbury, and had issue died 19 May 1643 suc. by son**

**note raised a Regiment of Horse for King Charles I; Lady
Arundell gallantly defended Wardour Castle for nine days
against the Parliamentary forces under Sir Edward
Hungerford,
but was finally forced to surrender on honourable terms,
which, however, were not observed, and the castle was
sacked
and Lady Arundell taken as a prisoner to Dorchester; Lord
Arundell died from wounds received at the Battle of Stratton**

**Henry [Arundell], 3rd Baron Arundell of Wardour, PC
bapt. 23 Feb 1607/8**

**mar. Cicely Fermor (b. c. 1610; widow of Sir John Fermor, of
Somerton, co. Oxford; d. 24 Mar 1675/6), dau. of Hon Sir
Henry**

**Compton KB, of Brambletye, co. Sussex (by his wife Lady
Cicely**

**Sackville, 1st dau. by his first wife of Robert [Sackville],
2nd Earl of Dorset), only child of Henry [Compton], 1st Baron
Compton, by his second wife Anne Stanley, widow of William
[Stanley], 3rd Baron Monteagle, and 5th dau. of Sir John
Spencer MP, of Althorp, co. Northampton**

children

- 1. Hon Thomas Arundell, later 4th Baron Arundell of Wardour**
- 2. Hon Henry Arundell, mar. after 10 Feb 1675 Mary Kempe
(widow of Thomas Kempe, of Slindon, co. Sussex), dau. of
Edmund Scrope, of Danby, co. York, and had three sons,
all of whom died young**

1. Hon Cicely Arundell, a nun at Rouen (d. 1717)

died 28 Dec 1694, suc. by son

note: Master of the Horse to Queen Henrietta Maria; re-took

**Wardour Castle 1644 and destroyed it to prevent it being
used**

**as a fortress by the Parliamentary forces; found guilty of
manslaughter 1653 after having been the second to his
brother-in-law**

**in a successful duel the previous year; imprisoned in the
Tower**

**of London 1678-84 following accusations by Rev Titus Oates;
Privy**

**Councillor 1686-89; Lord Privy Seal 1687-88; one of the five
Lords**

**to whom King James II committed the administration of his
affairs**

**1688; after the expulsion of King James II he retired from
public life**

Thomas [Arundell], 4th Baron Arundell of Wardour

born 1633

mar. Margaret Lucy (widow of Robert Lucy, of Charlecote,

co. Warwick; d. 23 Dec 1704), dau. of Thomas Spencer,

of Ufton, co. Warwick

children

1. Hon Henry Arundell, later 5th Baron Arundell of Wardour

died 10 Feb 1711/2, suc. by son

Henry [Arundell], 5th Baron Arundell of Wardour born

**mar. betw. 5 and 9 Aug 1691 Elizabeth Panton (d. 9 May
1700),**

sister and cohrrs. of Lt Gen Thomas Panton and dau. of Col

Thomas Panton, of St Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex,

by his wife Dorothy Stacy, dau. of John Stacy, of London, by

his wife Elinor Blake, dau. of Thomas Blake, of Easton, co.

Hampshire

children

**1. Hon Henry Arundell, later
6th Baron Arundell of Wardour**

**2. Hon Thomas Arundell (b. 1696; d. 6 Apr 1752),
mar. Anne Mitchell, dau. of John Mitchell**

**1. Hon Elizabeth Arundell (b. 15 Sep 1693; d. 16 Jun 1743),
mar. 24 May 1722 James [Tuchet], 6th Earl of Castlehaven,
and had issue died 20 Apr 1726, suc. by son**

**Henry [Arundell], 6th Baron Arundell of Wardour
born 4 Oct 1694**

mar. (1) after 28 Sep 1716 Elizabeth Eleanor Everard (bapt.

**1 Jan 1696/7; d. 22 May 1728), dau. and hrss. of Raymond
Everard, of Fethard, co. Tipperary, and of Liège, Belgium,
a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, children by first wife**

1. Hon Henry Arundell, later 7th Baron Arundell of Wardour

**2. Hon Raymond Thomas Arundell (dsp. 11 May 1768), mar.
19 May 1760 Mary Porter (dsp. 14 Sep 1799), 1st dau. of
John Porter, of Alfarthing, co. Surrey**

**3. Hon James Everard Arundell, of Ashcombe, co. Wiltshire
(d. 20 Mar 1803), mar. 24 Jun 1751 Anne Wyndham (d. 10 Apr
1796), dau. and hrss. of John Wyndham, of The Close,
Salisbury,
and of Norrington, co. Wiltshire, and had issue:**

**1a. James Everard Arundell, later
9th Baron Arundell of Wardour**

**2a. Thomas Raymond Arundell, of Ashcombe, co. Wiltshire
(b. 9 Mar 1765; d. 18 Jan 1829), mar. 21 Aug 1792 Elizabeth
Mary Anne Smythe (d. 3 Feb 1843), only dau. of Sir Edward
Smythe, 4th Bt., of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, by his second
wife Hon Mary Clifford, only dau. of Hugh [Clifford], 3rd
Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and had issue:**

1b. Thomas Raymond Arundell (dvp. an infant)

**2b. Henry Raymond Arundell (b. 27 Jun 1799; d. 1886), mar.
(1) 27 Sep 1827 Mary Isabel Constable (d. 2 Oct 1828), dau.
of Sir Thomas Hugh Clifford Constable, Bt., and had issue:**

**1c. Theodore Arundell (b. 17 Jun 1828 ; d. 21 Aug 1868),
mar. 24 Oct 1854 his cousin Louisa Hussey (d. 3 Apr 1907),
dau. of John Hussey, of Nash Court, co. Dorset, by his
wife Mary Christina Arundel, 1st dau. of Thomas Raymond
Arundell, of Ashcombe, co. Wiltshire, and had issue:**

1d. Raymond Robert Arundell (b. 11 Nov 1856; d. 1886)

**2d. Edgar Clifford Arundell, later 14th Baron Arundell of
Wardour**

**3d. Gerald Arthur Arundell, later 15th Baron Arundell of
Wardour**

1d. Agnes Mary Arundell (d. 29 Feb 1912)

2d. Blanche Mary Arundell, a nun at Taunton (d. 6 Nov 1928)

**3d. Maud Mary Arundell, mar. 9 Aug 1887 William Maund (d.
1896)**

**Henry Raymond Arundell mar. (2) 30 Apr 1830 Eliza Gerard (d.
3 Jun 1872), sister of Robert Tolver [Gerard], 1st Baron Gerard,
and only dau. of John Gerard, of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster
(by his wife Elizabeth Ferrers, dau. of Edward Ferrers, of**

**Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick), 3rd son of Sir Robert
Cansfield**

Gerard, 9th Bt., of Bryn, co. Lancaster, and had further issue:

2c. Raymond Everard Arundell

(dvp. young 17 May 1833)

3c. Rodolph Alexis Arundell, worked in Admiralty

(b. 1837; d. 23 Jan 1877)

**4c. Reinfric Thomas Arundell, in the Royal Navy and killed in
New Zealand in the Second Maori War (b. 16 May 1838; dvp.
1860)**

**5c. Lt Henry Alphonsus Arundell RN, died at sea
aboard HMS Bittern (b. 4 Apr 1841; dvp. 19 Jul 1872)**

6c. Raymond Ignatius Arundell (dvp. young 27 Mar 1852)

1c. Mary Julia Arundell (dvp. young 1 Jul 1833)

2c. Amy Mary Arundell (dvp. young 20 Sep 1839)

3c. Isabel Arundell (dsp. 22 Mar 1896), mar. 22 Jan

**1861 Capt Sir Richard Burton KCMG, the famous traveller
and author (dsp. 20 Oct 1890)**

4c. Blanche Arundell (d. 21 Sep 1891), mar. 13 Aug 1857

**John Hugh Smyth Pigott, of Brockley Hall, co. Somerset
(d. 19 Jan 1892), and had issue**

5c. Elizabeth Mary Regis Arundell (d. 18 Jan 1902), mar.

**23 Apr 1873 Edward Gerald FitzGerald (d. 1891), yst. son
of Henry FitzGerald, of Maperton, co. Somerset**

6c. Emmeline Mary Arundell (d. 1913), mar. 11 Jul 1877

Richard Van Zeller, Portuguese Vice-Consul in London

(d. 3 Sep 1892), and had issue

3b. Charles Francis Arundell (b. 1803; d. 6 Dec 1876)

4b. Reinfric Edwards Arundell (b. 1805; d. 21 Feb 1877)

**5b. William Edward Arundell,
served in the Austrian army**

6b. Matthew Arundell (dvp. young)

**1b. Mary Christina Arundell (d. 21 Nov 1872),
mar. 8 Feb 1820 John Hussey, of Nash Court, co.
Dorset, and had issue**

**2b. Blanche Appollonia Arundell (d. 20 Dec 1875),
mar. 16 Jul 1822 Edmund de Pentheny O'Kelly (d.
10 Apr 1859), and had issue**

3b. Eleanora Arundell (dsp. 12 May 1878), mar. 27 Dec 1818 Samuel B de Lisle Hayes (dsp. 1 May 1857), 1st son of Samuel de Lisle Hayes, of Barrettston, Queen's County

1a. Eleanor Anne Arundell (d. unm.)

2a. Mary Wyndham Arundell (b. 1757; d. 22 Feb 1832), mar. 9 Mar 1779 Hon Bartholomew Bouverie MP (b. 29 Oct 1753; d. 31 May 1835), 2nd son of William [Bouverie], 1st Earl of Radnor, by his second wife Rebecca Alleyne, 2nd dau. of John Alleyne, of Barbados, and had issue

3a. Katherine Elizabeth Arundell (b. 1759; d. 1803), mar. 3 Jan 1792 Admiral George Frederick Ryves, and had issue

mar. (2) after 18 Jan 1728/9 Lady Anne Herbert (dsp.

**2 Oct 1757), 2nd dau. of William [Herbert], 2nd Marquess
of Powis, by his wife Mary Preston, 1st surv. dau. and
cohrss. of Sir Thomas Preston, 3rd Bt., of Furness Abbey,
co. Lancaster died 30 Jun 1746, suc. by son by first wife**

Henry [Arundell], 7th Baron Arundell of Wardour

4th Oct 1717

**mar. 27 Jan 1738/9 Mary Bellings-Arundell (b. 1718; d. 21
Feb 1769), 2nd dau. and eventual sole heir of Richard Bellings
later Bellings-Arundel, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall (by his wife
Anne Gage, dau. of Joseph Gage, of Sherborne, co. Oxford),
son**

**of Sir Richard Bellings by his wife Frances Arundell, dau. and
hrss. of Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall only
child**

**1. Hon Henry Arundell, later 8th Baron Arundell of Wardour
died 12 Sep 1756, suc. by son**

Henry [Arundell], 8th Baron Arundell of Wardour

born 31 Mar 1740

**mar. 31 May 1763 Mary Christina Conquest (b. c. 1743;
d. 20 Jun 1813), only dau. and hrss. of Benedict Conquest,
of Irnham Hall, co. Lincoln, by his wife Mary Ursula
Markham,
dau. of Thomas Markham, of Ollerton, co. Nottingham**

children

**1. Hon Mary Christina Arundell (b. 10 Aug 1764; d. 14 Feb
1805), mar. 3 Feb 1785 as his first wife her cousin once
removed James Everard [Arundell], 9th Baron Arundell of
Wardour, and had issue**

**2. Hon Eleanor Mary Arundell (b. 20 Mar 1766; d. 24
Nov 1835), mar. 29 Nov 1786 Charles [Clifford], 6th**

**Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and had issue
died s.p.m. 4 Dec 1808, suc. by cousin**

note: rebuilt Wardour Castle

**James Everard [Arundell],
9th Baron Arundell of Wardour
born 4 Mar 1763**

**mar. (1) 3 Feb 1785 his cousin once removed Hon Mary
Christina Arundell (b. 10 Aug 1764; d. 14 Feb 1805),
1st surv. dau. and cohrrs. of Henry [Arundell], 8th
Baron Arundell of Wardour, by his wife Mary Christina
Conquest, only dau. and hrss. of Benedict Conquest,
of Irnham Hall, co. Lincoln**

children by first wife

**1. Hon James Everard Arundell, later
10th Baron Arundell of Wardour**

**2. Hon Henry Benedict Arundell, later
11th Baron Arundell of Wardour**

1. Hon Anna Maria Arundell (d. 14 Mar 1829)

**2. Hon Mary Laura Charlotte Arundell (b. 1789; d. 1854),
mar. 18 Apr 1820 Lt Col George Macdonell CB (d. 16 May 1870)**

**3. Hon Juliana Mary Arundell (b. 1791; d. 18 Dec 1843), mar.
17 Oct 1815 Admiral Hon Sir John Talbot GCB (b. 1768; d. 7
Jul 1851), 3rd son of Col Richard Talbot, of Malahide Castle,
co. Dublin, by his wife Margaret O'Reilly, suo jure Baroness
Talbot of Malahide, and had issue**

4. Hon Katherine Arundell (d. 12 Dec 1872), mar. 26 Jun 1827

**Sir Edward Tichborne later Doughty, 9th Bt., of Tichborne
Park,**

co. Hampshire, and Snarford Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue

mar. (2) 18 Sep 1806 Mary Burnett Jones (d. 19 Nov 1853), 3rd

dau. of Robert Burnett Jones, of Ades, co. Sussex, Attorney-

**General of Barbados, by his wife Elizabeth Susannah
Estwicke,**

dau. of Samuel Estwicke, of Barbados

children by second wife

3. Hon Henry Arundell (b. 24 Jul 1811; d. 1857), mar. 30 Oct

1832 Elizabeth Esdaile, dau. of Joseph Esdaile, and had issue:

1a. Rudolphus James Everard Arundell (b. 1825; dvp. 1841)

4. Capt Hon Robert Arthur Arundell (b. 24 Aug 1815; d. 16 Apr

1886), mar. (1) 8 Aug 1837 Elizabeth Louisa Jones (d. 6 Jul

**1864), only dau. of Rev John Jones, Vicar of Burley-on-the-Hill,
and had issue:**

1a. Edith Mary Dottina Arundell (d. 3 Jan 1920)

**2a. Louisa Alice Arundell (dsp. 27 Feb 1898), mar. 28 Apr
1863 as his first wife Col Robert Edward Stuart Harington
later Harington-Stuart, of Torrance, East Kilbride, co.
Lanark(b. 9 Nov 1834; dsp. 274 Dec 1911). 1st son of Maj
Robert Harington by his wife Charlotte Stuart, yst. dau.
of Andrew Stuart, of Castlemilk and Torrance, co. Lanark**

**3a. Aeddan Arundell (d. 2 Jan 1899), mar. 2 Jun 1874
Capt Arthur Bampton Donnithorne (d. 1885), and had issue**

**Capt Hon Robert Arundell mar. (2) 17 Feb 1870 Charlotte
Stuart Parkin, dau. of Capt Harold Parkin RN, Inspector
of Hospitals and Fleets, by his wife Sarah Pollard, only**

child of John Pollard, and had further issue:

**4a. Mabile Mary Arundell (b. 15 Dec 1875; d. 20 Sep 1842),
mar. 23 Jun 1898 her first half-cousin once removed Reginald
Aloysius Talbot, of Uplyme, co. Devon, and Tullamaar,
Perranwell, co. Cornwall (b. Jul 1870; d. 19 May 1922), 3rd
son of John Reginald Francis George Talbot, of Rhode Hill,
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset (by his wife Sarah Eliza Jones, dau.
of Rev David Jones, Rector of Panteague and Tredunnock,
co.
Monmouth), 1st son and heir of Admiral Hon Sir John Talbot
GCB
(by his wife Hon Juliana Mary Arundel, 3rd dau. by his first
wife of James Everard [Arundell], 9th Baron Arundell of
Wardour),
3rd son of Col Richard Talbot, of Malahide Castle, co. Dublin,
by his wife Margaret O'Reilly, suo jure Baroness Talbot of
Malahide, and had issue**

5a. Katherine Mary Arundell (b. 14 Dec 1876)

**5. Hon Mary Arundell (d. 30 Aug 1849), mar. 7 Aug 1828
Sir Richard Digby Neave, 3rd Bt., of Dagnam Park, co.
Essex, and had issue died 14 Jul 1817, suc. by son by first wife**

James Everard [Arundell], 10th

Baron Arundell of Wardour

born 3 Nov 1785

mar. 26 Feb 1811 Lady Mary Anne Nugent-Temple-Grenville

(b. 8 Jul 1787; d. 1 Jun 1845), only dau. of George

[Grenville later Nugent-Temple-Grenville], 1st Marquess

of Buckingham, by his wife Lady Mary Elizabeth Nugent,

suo jure Baroness Nugent, 1st dau. and cohrrs. by his

third wife of Robert [Nugent], 1st Earl Nugent

died s.p. 21 Jun 1834, suc. by brother

Henry Benedict [Arundell], 11th Baron Arundell of Wardour

born 12 Nov 1804

**mar. (1) 8 Aug 1826 Lucy Smythe (dsp. 22 Feb 1827),
only child of Hugh Philip Smythe, of Acton Burnell,
co. Salop, by his wife Lucy Sulyarde, 2nd dau. of
Edward Sulyarde, of Haughley Park, co. Suffolk**

**mar. (2) 22 Sep 1829 Francis Catherine Tichborne (b.
18 Mar 1809; d. 19 Apr 1836), 2nd dau. of Sir Henry
Joseph Tichborne, 8th Bt., of Tichborne Park, co.
Hampshire, by his wife Anne Burke, 4th dau. of Sir
Thomas Burke, 1st Bt., of Marble Hill, co. Galway**

children by second wife

**1. Hon John Francis Arundell, later
12th Baron Arundell of Wardour**

**2. Father Hon Everard Aloysius Gonzaga Arundell,
later 13th Baron Arundell of Wardour**

**mar. (3) 19 Jun 1838 Hon Theresa Stourton (b. 21 Mar 1812;
d. 26 Oct 1878), 5th dau. of William Joseph [Stourton],
18th Baron Stourton, by his wife Catharine Winifred Weld,
dau. of Thomas Weld, of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset**

children by third wife

**3. Hon Thomas Arundell (b. 27 May
1839; dvp. 12 Apr 1840)**

**4. Lt Hon Edward Ignatius Arundell
(b. 20 Dec 1842; d. 31 Jan 1896)**

**1. Hon Theresa Mary Arundell (d. 17 Sep 1895), mar.
(1) 17 Apr 1861 Sir Alfred Doughty-Tichborne, 11th Bt.,**

**of Tichborne Park, co. Hampshire, and (2) 24 Feb 1873
Capt Henry Lamplugh Wickham, and had issue by her first
husband**

2. Hon Cecily Mary Arundell, a nun (d. Sep 1925)

**3. Hon Gertrude Mary Arundell (d. 28 Feb 1929)
died 19 Oct 1862, suc. by son by second wife**

**John Francis [Arundell], 12th Baron Arundell of Wardour
born 28 Dec 1831**

**mar. 13 Oct 1862 Anne Lucy Errington (b. 22 Oct 1842;
d. 24 Oct 1934), dau. of John Errington, of High Warden,
co. Northumberland, by his first wife Anne Mary Eyre,
3rd dau. of Vincent Henry Eyre, of Highfield, co. Derby
died s.p. 26 Oct 1906, suc. by brother**

Everard Aloysius Gonzaga [Arundell],

13th Baron Arundell of Wardour

born 6 Sep 1834, died 11 Jul 1907

suc. by second cousin once removed

note ordained a Roman Catholic priest 1862

Edgar Clifford [Arundell], 14th

Baron Arundell of Wardour

born 20 Dec 1859

mar. 28 Nov 1895 Ellen Elizabeth Evans (widow of J

Melbourne Evans; d. 22 Jul 1935), dau. of John Thatcher

died s.p. 8 Dec 1921, suc. by brother

Gerald Arthur [Arundell], 15th

Baron Arundell of Wardour

born 11 Dec 1861

**mar. 9 Jan 1906 Ivy Florence Mary
Segrave, dau. of Capt W F Segrave**

children

**1. Hon John Francis Arundell, later
16th Baron Arundell of Wardour**

**1. Hon Blanche Mary Arundell (b. 5 Dec 1908), mar. 11 Jan
1935 (div. 1954) as his first wife (Ninian) John Frederick
Hanbury-Tracy (b. 7 Dec 1910; dspm. 25 Jun 1971), 2nd son
of Lt Hon Felix Charles Hubert Hanbury-Tracy (by his wife
Madeleine Llewellyn Palmer, only dau. of Brig Gen George
Llewellyn Palmer CB, of Lackham, Lacock, co. Wiltshire),
3rd son of Charles Douglas Richard [Hanbury-Tracy], 4th
Baron Sudeley, by his wife Ada Maria Katherine Talmash (b.
21 Jun 1848; d. 6 Jan 1928), only surv. dau. of Hon**

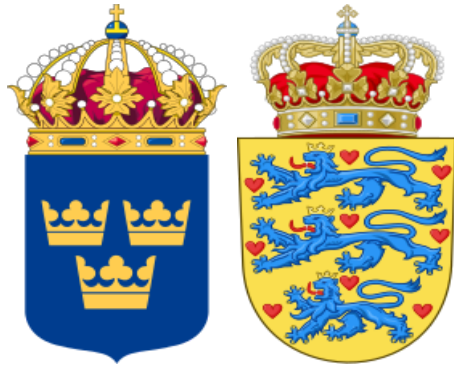
**Frederick James Talmash MP (by his second wife Isabella
Anne Forbes, dau. of George Gordon Forbes, of Ham
Common,
co. Surrey), younger brother of Lionel William John
[Talmash later Tollemache], 8th Earl of Dysart, and 5th
son of Hon Sir William Manners later Talmash, 1st Bt.
styled Lord Huntingtower, and had issue**

**2. Hon Mary Isabella Arundell (b. 3 Feb 1913),
mar. 31 Jan 1935 A/Cdre T P F Fagan, and had issue
died 30 Mar 1939. suc. by son**

**John Francis [Arundell], 16th
Baron Arundell of Wardour
born 18 Jun 1907, died 25 Sep 1944**

**note: killed in action, on the death of the 16th
and last Baron Arundell of Wardour of the Barony
of Arundell Wardour became extinct.**





Early Kings of Sweden Norway and Denmark

Early Kings of Sweden

Early Kings of Norway

Early King of Denmark







Index of Abbreviations

**International Royal and Noble Titles, Styles and
Chivalric, Military, Diplomatic and Academic Ranks.**



AAG Assistant Adjutant-General

AC Member of the second class or, Companion of the Order of Australia. Ashok

Chakra (India).
ACF Army Cadet Force
ACM Air Chief Marshal
AD Anno Domini, i.e. in the year of our Lord, Christian calendar. Member of the first class or, Dame of the Order of Australia.
ADC Aide de Camp
ADC Gen. Aide de Camp General
Adj. Adjutant
Adm. Admiral
Admin. Administrator, administration
ADO Assistant District Officer
AE Recipient of the Air Efficiency Award
AF(I) Auxiliary Force (India)
AFC Recipient of the Air Force Cross
AFM Recipient of the Air Force Medal
AFSM Recipient of the Australian Fire Service Medal
AG Adjutant-General
AGC Adjutant-General's Corps
Agric. Agriculture
AH Anno Hegirae, i.e. in the year of the Hijra, the Muslim calendar
AK Member of the first class or Knight of the Order of Australia
aka also known as
ALH Australian Light Horse
AM Recipient of the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd Class of the Albert Medal. Member of the fourth class of the Order of Australia.
A/M Air Marshal
AMS Army Medical Service
AO Member of the third class or, Officer of the Order of Australia
AOC Air Officer Commanding
AOE Member of the Alberta Order of Excellence (Canada).
APM Australian Police Medal
APTC Army Physical Training Corps
ARA Associate of the Royal Academy
arm. armoured
ARRC Member of the second class or Associate of the Royal Red Cross
ASEN Association of South East Asian Nations
ASP Assistant Superintendant of Police
Assist. Assistant
Assoc. Associate, association
AStJ Honorary Associate (Brother or Sister) of the Most Venerable Hospital of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms
ATM Ahmudan gaung Tazeik ya Min = Recipient of the the Medal for Good Service (Burma)

ATS Auxiliary Territorial Service
Ave. Avenue
AVM Air Vice-Marshal
AVSM Ati Vishisht Seva Medal (India)
b. born
BA Bachelor of Arts, British Airways
BAAF Bahrain Amiri Air Force
BAOR British Army of the Rhine
Barr Barrister
Bart. Baronet
BBC British Broadcasting Corporation
BC Before Christ, British Columbia
BCL Bachelor of Civil Law
BD Bachelor of Divinity
Bde. brigade
BE Buddhist Era
Beds. Bedfordshire
BEM Recipient of the British Empire Medal
Berks. Berkshire
BGM Recipient of the Burma Gallantry Medal
BIOT British Indian Ocean Territory
BL British Library
BM Recipient of the Barbados Bravery Medal. Recipient of the Bravery Medal (Australia). Bachelor of Medicine.
BMA British Military Administration
BOAC British Overseas Airways Corporation
BPM Recipient of the Burma Police Medal for gallantry or distinguished service (unofficial postnominal letters)
BR Burma Rifles
BRCS British Red Cross Society
Brig. Brigadier
Brig-Gen. Brigadier-General
Bros. Brothers
BS Bachelor of Surgery
BSc Bachelor of Science
BSIP British Solomon Islands Protectorate
BSM Holder of the Medal Grade of the Barbados Service Award of the Order of Barbados. Battery Sergeant-Major.
BSS Holder of the Star Grade of the Barbados Service Award of the Order of Barbados
Bt. Baronet
Btn. battalion
bur. buried

BVI British Virgin Islands
ca. circa, i.e. about
CAF Citizen Air Force (Australia)
Camb. Cambridge
CAS Chief of the Air Staff
Cav. Cavalry
CB Member of the third class, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath
CBE Member of the third class, Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire
CC Member of the first class, Companion of the Order of Canada. County Coincillor.
CCC Member of the first class or Companion of the Order of the Caribbean Community
CCF Combined Cadet Force
CD Recipient of the Canadian Forces Decoration. Member of the first class or Commander of the Order of Distinction (Jamaica).
CE Civil Engineer
cdt. commandant
Cdr. Commander
Cdre. Commodore
CDS Chief of the Defence Staff
Cent. central
CENTO Central Treaty Organisation
CFSM Recipient of the Colonial Fire Service Medal for gallantry or distinguished service
CGC Recipient of the Conspicuous Gallantry Cross
CGH Recipient of the Castle of Good Hope Decoration (South Africa)
CGM Recipient of the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (Sea or Air)
CGS Chief of the General Staff
CH Member of the Order of the Companions of Honour. Commander of the The Most Precious Order of Princely Heritage (Antigua & Barbuda).
Ch. Chief
Ch. Cmsnr. Chief Commissioner
Chair. Chairman, or chairwoman
Chanc. Chancellor
Chap. Chaplain
CHB Member of the second class or Companion of Honour of the Order of Barbados
CHM Company Havildar Major
CI Lady of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India
CIE Member of the third class or Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire

CIGS Chief of the Imperial General Staff
C-in-C Commander in Chief
civ. civil
CJ Chief Justice
CM Commander of the Most Illustrious Order of Merit (Antigua & Barbuda).
Member of the third class of the Order of Canada (since 1972). Recipient of the
Medal of Courage of the Order of Canada (1967-1972). Recipient of the first,
second, or third class of the Chaconia Medal (Trinidad and Tobago). Master in
Surgery.
CMG Member of the third class or, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of
St Michael and St George
CMM Member of the first class or, Commander of the Order of Military Merit
(Canada)
CMS Church Missionary Society
Cmsnr. Commissioner
Cncl. Council
CNZM Member of the third class or, Companion of the New Zealand Order of
Merit
Co. Company, as in a trading company or manufacturer. County.
CO Commanding Officer
c/o child of
COAS Chief of the Army Staff
Col. Colonel
Coll. College
COM Member of the first class or, Commander of the Order of Merit (of the Police
Forces of Canada)
Comp. Companion
Coron. Coronation
Corp. Corporation
COS Chief of Staff
Cos. Companies
coy. company, as in a military unit
CP Central Provinces (India), Cape Province (South Africa)
CPM Recipient of the Colonial Police Medal for gallantry or distinguished service
CPO Chief Petty Officer
CQ Member of the third class or, Chevalier of the Ordre national du Québec
(Canada).
cre. created
CSC Recipient of the Conspicuous Service Cross (UK). Conspicuous Service Cross
(Australia).
CSI Member of the third class or, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the
Star of India. Recipient of the Cross of the Distinguished Order of the Solomon
Islands.

CSL Member of the second class or Cross of the Order of St Lucia
CSM Conspicuous Service Medal (Australia). Companion of the Star of Merit (St Christopher & Nevis). Company Sergeant-Major.
CSS Recipient of the second class, or Companion of the Order of the Star of Sarawak
CStJ Member of the fourth class or Commander (Brother or Sister) of the Most Venerable Hospital of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms Cttee. Committee
CV Cross of Valour (Australia). Cross of Valour (Canada).
CVO Member of the third class or Commander of the Royal Victorial Order
d. died
DA Member of the first class or Dame of St Andrew of the Order of Barbados
DAG Deputy Adjutant-General
dau. daughter
DBE Member of the second class or Dame Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire
DCB Member of the second class or, Dame Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.
DCL Doctor of Civil Law
DCLI Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry
DCM Recipient of the Distinguished Conduct Medal
DCMG Member of the second class or, Dame Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George.
DCN Dame Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of the Nation (Antigua & Barbuda)
DCNZM Distinguished Companion of the New Zealand Order of Merit
DCO Duke of Cambridge's Own, or Duke of Connaught's Own
DCVO Member of the second class or, Dame Commander of the Royal Victorial Order.
DD Doctor of Devinity
DDS Doctor of Dental Surgery
deleg. Delegate, delegation
dep. deputy
dept. department
desig. designate
DFC Recipient of the Distinguished Flying Cross
DFM Recipient of the Distinguished Flying Medal
DG Dragoon Guards
DGCN Dame Grand Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of the Nation (Antigua & Barbuda)
DGN Dame Grand Collar of the Most Distinguished Order of the Nation (Antigua & Barbuda)
DGNH Dame Grand Cross of the Order of the National Hero (St Christopher &

Nevis).
 DH District Head
 DIG Deputy Inspector-General
 dip. Diploma
 Dir. director
 div. divorced
 DJAG Deputy Judge Advocate-General
 DJStJ Member of the third class or, Dame of Justice of the Most Venerable Hospital
 of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms.
 DK Darjah Kerabat, the highest order of chivalry in a Malay state
 DL Deputy Lieutenant
 D.Litt. Doctor of Literature
 D.Mus. Doctor of Music
 DNH Dame Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the National Heros (Antigua
 & Barbuda).
 DNZM Member of the second class or, Dame Companion of the New Zealand
 Order of Merit.
 DO District Officer
 d/o daughter of
 dpl. Diploma
 DPPS Director of Public Prosecutions
 Drags. Dragoons
 DSC Recipient of the Distinguished Service Cross
 DSc. Doctor of Science
 DSO Companion of the Distinguished Service Order
 DSM Recipient of the Distinguished Service Medal (UK). Recipient of the
 Distinguished Service Medal (Australia).
 d.s.p. decessit sine prole, i.e. died without issue
 d.s.p.l. decessit sine prole legitima, i.e. died without legitimate issue
 d.s.p.m. decessit sine prole mascula, i.e. died without male issue
 d.s.p.s. decessit sine prole superstite, i.e. died without surviving issue
 DStJ Member of the third class or, Dame of Grace of the Most Venerable Hospital
 of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms
 DTD Dekoratie Trouwe Dienst, i.e. Decoration for Faithful Service (South Africa)
 d. unm. died unmarried
 d.v.m. decessit vita matris, i.e. died in the lifetime of the mother
 d.v.p. decessit vita patris, i.e. died in the lifetime of the father
 dvpt. development
 DVR Dekoratie Van Riebeeck (South Africa)
 DVSc. Doctor of Veterinary Science
 divsn. division
 DWR Duke of Wellington's Regiment
 DYO Duke of York's Own

(EC) Emergency Commission
 ED Recipient of the Efficiency Decoration
 educ. educated
 EEC European Economic Community
 EGM Recipient of the Empire Gallantry Medal
 ELR East Lancashire Regiment
 ELS Europese Lagere School
 EM Recipient of the Edward Medal
 Env. Envoy
 ERD Recipient of the Army Emergency Reserve Officers' Decoration
 Esq. Esquire
 EStJ Esquire of the Most Venerable Hospital of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms
 EU European Union
 Exon. Exeter
 Ext. Extraordinary
 FAA Fleet Air Arm
 FANY First Aid Nursing Yeomanry
 Fdn. Foundation
 Fed. Federation
 FFR Frontier Force Regiment
 FGS Fellow of the Geological Society
 FM Field Marshal
 FMS Federated Malay States
 FMSVF Federated Malay States Volunteer Force
 FMU Fellow of Madras University
 FO Foreign Office
 F/O Flying Officer
 FRAM Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music
 FRAS Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society
 FRCM Fellow of the Royal College of Music
 FRCP Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians
 FRGS Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society
 FRIBA Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects
 FRS Fellow of the Royal Society
 FSA Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries
 Fus. Fusiliers
 FZS Fellow of the Zoological Society
 GATT General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
 GBE Member of the first class, Knight or Dame Grand Cross of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.
 GC Recipient of the George Cross. Grand Commander, Grand Companion, or Grand Cross.

G/C Group Captain
GCB Member of the first class, Knight or Dame Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.
GCH Member of the first class or, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Guelphs of Hanover.
GCIE Member of the first class or, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.
GCM Grand Cross of the Most Illustrious Order of Merit (Antigua & Barbuda).
Holder of the Gold Grade of the Crown of Merit of the Order of Barbados.
GCMG Member of the first class, Knight or Dame Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George.
GCSI Member of the first class or, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. Member of the first class or, Grand Cross of the Distinguished Order of the Solomon Islands.
GCSL Member of the first class, Knight or Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St Lucia.
GCStJ Member of the first class, Bailiff or Dame Grand Cross of the Most Venerable Hospital of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms
GCVO Member of the first class, Knight or Dame Grand Cross of the Royal Victorial Order
Gds Guards
Gen. General
Gib. Gibraltar
Glam. Glamorgan
GM Recipient of the George Medal
GNZM Member of the first class, Knight or Dame Grand Companion of the New Zealand Order of Merit.
GO Grand Officer
GOC General Officer Commanding
GOI Government of India
GOM Grand Officer of the Most Illustrious Order of Merit (Antigua & Barbuda).
Gov. Governor
Govt./govt. government
GOQ Member of the first class or, Grand Officier of the Ordre national du Québec (Canada).
Grens. Grenadiers
GSO General Staff Officer
HAC The Honourable Artillery Company
Hants. Hampshire
HBC The Hudsons Bay Company
H.B.M. His or Her Britanic Majesty
HBM Recipient of the first, second, or third class of the Humming Bird Medal (Trinidad and Tobago)

HBS Hogere Burger School, i.e. Citizens High School
HC Honoris Crux (South Africa)
H.E. His or Her Excellency. His Eminence (Cardinals of the the Church of Rome).
H.E.H. His Exalted Highness (Nizam of Hyderabad only)
HEIC The Honourable East India Company
H.G.D.H. His or Her Grand Ducal Highness Highness
H.H. His or Her Highness
H.I.H. His or Her Imperial Highness (sons and daughters of Emperors)
H.II.H. His or Her Illustrious Highness (mediatised Counts of the Holy Roman Empre)
H.I.M. His or Her Imperial Majesty (Emperors and Empresses)
H.I.R.H. His or Her Imperial and Royal Highness
HIS Hogere Indische School, i.e. Indian High School
HLI Highland Light Infantry
H.M. His or Her Majesty
HMAS His or Her Majesty's Australian Ship
HMCS His or Her Majesty's Canadian Ship
HMCyS His or Her Majesty's Ceylon Ship
HMIS His Majesty's Indian Ship
HMNZS His or Her Majesty's New Zealand Ship
HMPS His or Her Majesty's Pakistan Ship
HMS His or Her Majesty's Ship
HO Home Office
Hon. Honorary, Honourable
HP Himachal Pradesh (India)
H.P.H. His Princely Highness
H.R.E. Holy Roman Empire
H.R.H. His or Her Royal Highness
HS Hogere School, i.e. High School
H.S.H. His or Her Serene Highness
Hunts. Huntingdonshire
Hus. Hussars
IA Indian Army
IAC Indian Armoured Corps
IAF Indian Air Force
IARO Indian Army Reserve of Officers
IAS Indian Administrative Service
ICC Imperial Cadet Corps (India)
ICS Indian Civil Service
i.d.c. passed Imperial Defence College
IDSM Recipient of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal
IGP Inspector-General of Police
IGS Indian General Service

IIAF Imperial Iranian Air Force
IIN Imperial Iranian Navy
IJN Imperial Japanese Navy
illegit. illegitimate
ILO International Labour Organisation
IMD Indian Medical Department
IMF International Monetary Fund
Imp. Imperial
IMS Indian Medical Service
IN Indian Navy
INC Indian National Congress
Inf. Infantry
info. information
INS Indian Naval Ship
Inst. Institute
Instn. Institution
IOM Member of first, second, or third class of the Indian Order of Merit (military or civil); Isle of Man
ION Imperial Ottoman Navy
IOW Isle of Wight
IPM Recipient of the Indian Police Medal for gallantry or distinguished service (unofficial postnominal letters)
ISC Indian Staff Corps
ISF Indian States Forces
ISO Companion of the Imperial Service Order
JAG Judge Advocate-General
JAKLI Jammu and Kashmir Light Infantry (India)
JAKRIF Jammu and Kashmir Rifles (India)
Jam. Jamedar
JCD John Chard Decoration (South Africa)
JCM John Chard Medal (South Africa)
jnr. junior
JP Justice of the Peace
KA Member of the first class or, Knight of St Andrew of the Order of Barbados
KAR King's African Rifles
KB Knight of the Bath (to 1666); Knight Companion of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath (1725 - 1814)
KBE Member of the second class or, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.
KBt Knight Banneret
KC One of His Majesty's Counsel learned in the law (King's Counsel)
KCB Member of the second class, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

KCH Member of the second class or, Knight Commander of the Royal Order of the Guelphs of Hanover.

KCIE Member of the second class or, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

KCMG Member of the second class or, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George.

KCN Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of the Nation (Antigua & Barbuda)

KCSI Member of the second class or, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

KCVO Member of the second class or, Knight Commander of the Royal Victorial Order.

KDG King's Dragoon Guards

KEO King Edward's Own

KEVIIIO King Edward the Seventh's Own

KFSM Recipient of the King's Fire Service Medal for gallantry or distinguished service

KG Knight Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Garter

kg kilogram

KGCN Knight Grand Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of the Nation (Antigua & Barbuda)

KGN Knight Grand Collar of the Most Distinguished Order of the Nation (Antigua & Barbuda)

KGNH Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the National Hero (St Christopher & Nevis).

KGO King George's Own

KGVO King George the Fifth's Own

kgs kilograms

KH Member of the third class or, Knight of the Royal Order of the Guelphs of Hanover.

KHDS King's Honorary Dental Surgeon

KHNS King's Honorary Nursing Sister

KHP King's Honorary Physician

KHS King's Honorary Surgeon

KHVS King's Honorary Veterinary Surgeon

k. killed

k-i-a. killed in action

KIH Recipient of the first, second, or third class of the Kaiser-i-Hind Medal for Public Service in India (unnoffical postnomial letters)

KJStJ Member of the second class or, Knight of Justice of the Most Venerable Hospital of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms.

km kilometre

KMA Royal Military Acadamy (the Netherlands)

KMC Recipient of the King's Medal for Chiefs
kms kilometres
KNH Knight Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the National Heros (Antigua & Barbuda).
KNIL Koninklijk Nederlands-Indisch Leger, i.e. the Royal Netherlands Indies Army
KNL Koninklijk Nederlands Leger, i.e. the Royal Netherlands Army
Knt Knight
Knt Bach Knight Bachelor
KNZM Member of the second class or, Knight Companion of the New Zealand Order of Merit.
KOM Recipient of the Kedah Order of Merit (Malaysia)
KORR King's Own Royal Regiment
KOSB King's Own Scottish Borderers
KOYLI King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
KP Knight Companion of the Most Illustrious Order of St Patrick (Ireland)
KPM Recipient of the King's Police Medal for gallantry or distinguished service
KRRC King's Royal Rifle Corps
KSI Knight of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India
KSLI King's Shropshire Light Infantry
KSM Kyet thaye zaung shwe Salwe ya Min = Recipient of the Gold Chain of Honour (Burma)
KStj Member of the third class or Knight of Grace of the Most Venerable Hospital of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms
KT Knight Companion of the Most Ancient and Noble Order of the Thistle
Lancs. Lancashire
LCJ Lord Chief Justice
Lect. lecturer
legit. legitimate
Leics. Leicestershire
LG Lady Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. Life Guards.
LH Light Horse
LI Light Infantry
Lieut. Lieutenant
Lieut-Cdr. Lieutenant-Commander
Lieut-Col. Lieutenant-Colonel
Lieut-Gen. Lieutenant-General
Lieut-Gov. Lieutenant-Governor
Lincs. Lincolnshire
LL.B. legum baccalaurus, i.e. Bachelor of Laws
LL.D. legum doctor, i.e. Doctor of Laws
LL.M. legum magister, i.e. Master of Laws
Lncrs. Lancers
loc. cit. loco citato, i.e. in the place quoted.

LSE London School of Economics
LSH Lord Strathcona's Horse (Canada)
LT Lady Companion of the Most Ancient and Noble Order of the Thistle
LTA Lawn Tennis Association
Ltd. Limited
LVO Member of the fourth class or, Lieutenant of the Royal Victorian Order.
LWD Recipient of the Louw Wepener Decoration (South Africa)
M. Monsieur
m. married
MA Master of Arts
Mag. Magistrate
Maj. Major
Maj-Gen. Major-General
Mancun. Manchester
MAO Muslim Anglo Oriental, college, Aligarh
MAS Malay Administrative Service
matric. matriculation
MB Medal of Bravery (Canada), *medicinae baccalaureus*, i.e. Bachelor of Medicine
MBE Member of the fifth class or, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.
MC Recipient of the Military Cross
MCC Marylebone Cricket Club
MD *medicinae doctor*, i.e. Doctor of Medicine
Mdsx. Middlesex
MEC Member of the Executive Council
MFA Ministry of Foreign Affairs
MFH Master of Foxhounds
MG Medal for Gallantry (Australia). Holder of the Medal of Honour for Gallantry (Jamaica).
MGC Machine Gun Corps
MH Member of The Most Precious Order of Princely Heritage (Antigua & Barbados). Recipient of the Medal of Honour (St Christopher & Nevis).
MHR Member of the House of Representatives
MID Mentioned in dispatches
Mil. Military
Min. Minister
MLA Member of the Legislative Assembly
MLC Member of the Legislative Council
MLI Mahratta Light Infantry
Mlle. mademoiselle
MM Recipient of the Military Medal. Member of the Most Illustrious Order of Merit (Antigua & Barbuda).
Mme. madame

MMM Member of the third class of the Order of Military Merit (Canada). Military Merit Medal (South Africa).
MMV Medal of Military Valour (Canada)
MNZM Member of the fifth class of the New Zealand Order of Merit
MOH Ministry of Health
MOM Member of the Order of Merit (of the Police Forces of Canada). Recipient of the first, second, or third class of the Public Service Medal of Merit (Trinidad and Tobago).
Mon. Monmouthshire
MP Member of Parliament
MR Mounted Rifles
Mr Mister
MRCP Member of the Royal College of Physicians
MRCs Member of the Royal College of Surgeons
MRCVS Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons
MSA Member of the State Assembly
MSC Member of the State Council. Recipient of the Meritorious Service Cross (Canada).
MSM Recipient of the Meritorious Service Medal
msn. mission
MSS Recipient of the first class, or Master of the Order of the Star of Sarawak
MULO Meer Uitgebreid Lager Onderwijs
MVC Maha Vir Chakra (India)
MVF Malay Volunteer Force
MVI Malay Volunteer Infantry
MVO Member of the fourth class (1897 - 1982) or fifth class of the Royal Victorian Order
MWO Militaire Willems-Orde, i.e. the Military Order of William (Netherlands)
MY Motor Yacht
NAAFI Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes
NASA North American Space Agency
NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organisation
NB New Brunswick
Nb. Sub. Naib Subedar
NCO Non-Commissioned Officer
NE North East
NH National Hero
Northants. Northamptonshire
Northumb. Northumberland
Notts. Nottinghamshire
NR North Riding
NRR Northern Rhodesia Regiment
NS Nova Scotia

NSC Recipient of the Nursing Service Cross (Australia). Recipient of the National Service Cross (St Lucia).
NSM Recipient of the National Service Medal (St Lucia). Nao Sena Medal (India).
NW North West
NWFP North West Frontier Province
NWP North West Provinces
NZ New Zealand
NZSC New Zealand Staff Corps
NZTAF New Zealand Territorial Air Force
NZTF New Zealand Territorial Force
OAM Recipient of the Medal of the Order of Australia
OB Member of the Order of Burma. Member of the Order of Belize.
OBC Member of the Order of British Columbia (Canada).
OBE Member of the fourth class or, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.
OBI Member of the first or second class of the Order of British India
OBLI Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
OC Member of the second class or, Officer of the Order of Canada. Officer Commanding.
OCC Member of the second class or, Officer of the Order of the Caribbean Community.
OCTU Officer Cadets Training Unit
OD Member of the Order of Distincion (Antigua & Barbuda). Member of the Order of Distincion (St Christopher & Nevis). Member of the second class or Officer of the Order of Distinction (Jamaica).
OECD Organisation for European Co-operation and Development
Ofcr. Officer
OH Member of The Most Precious Order of Princely Heritage (Antigua & Barbuda)
OJ Member of the Order of Jamaica
OM Officer of the Most Illustrious Order of Merit (Antigua & Barbuda). Member of the Order of Manitoba (Canada). Member of the Order of Merit (Jamaica). Member of the Order of Merit (UK).
OMM Member of the second class or Officer of the Order of Military Merit (Canada)
ON Member of the Order of the Nation (Antigua and Barbuda). Member of the Order of the Nation (Jamaica).
ONZ Member of the Order of New Zealand
ONZM Member of the fourth class or Officer of the New Zealand Order of Merit
OOM Member of the second class or, Officer of the Order of Merit (of the Police Forces of Canada)
OOnt Member of the Order or Ontario (Canada).
ops. operations
OQ Member of the second class or, Officier of the Ordre national du Québec

(Canada).

Org. Organisation

OSTJ Member of the fifth class, or Officer (Brother or Sister) of the Most Venerable Hospital of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms

OSS Recipient of the third class, or Officer of the Order of the Star of Sarawak

OSVIA Opleiding School Voor Indische Artsen

OTC Officer Training Corps

Oxon. Oxford

PARA Parachute (Regiment)

Parl. Parliament, parliamentary

PAV Prince Albert Victor's

PC Privy Councillor. Police Constable.

PCNZM Principal Companion of the New Zealand Order of Merit

PEI Prince Edward Island

PEPSU Patiala and Eastern Punjab States Union

Ph.D. philosophiae doctor, i.e. Doctor of Philosophy

Plen. Plenipotentiary

PMRAFNS Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service

PO Petty Officer (Navy) or Pilot Officer (Air Force)

POW Prince of Wales's

PPCLI Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry

PR public relations

Preb. Prebendary

Presdt. President

Princ. Principal

Prof. Professor

prom. promoted

PSM Public Service Medal (Australia)

Pte. Private

PVC Param Vir Chakra (India)

PVSM Param Vishishta Seva Medal (India)

PWD Public Works Department

PWO Prince of Wales's Own

QAIMNS Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service

QARANC Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps

QARNNS Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service

QC Queen's Counsel, i.e. one of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the law

QDG Queen's Dragoon Guards

QFSM Recipient of the Queen's Fire Service Medal

QGM Recipient of the Queen's Gallantry Medal

QHC Queen's Honorary Chaplain

QHDS Queen's Honorary Dental Surgeon

QHNS Queen's Honorary Nursing Sister

QHP Queen's Honorary Physician
QHS Queen's Honorary Surgeon
QHVS Queen's Honorary Veterinary Surgeon
QM Quartermaster
QMC Recipient of the Queen's Medal for Chiefs
QMG Quartermaster-General
QMO Queen Mary's Own
QO Queen's Own
QPM Recipient of the Queen's Police Medal for gallantry or distinguished service
QRVSM Queen's Royal Volunteer Service Medal
QSM Recipient of the Queen's Service Medal for community or public service
(New Zealand)
QSO Companion of the Queen's Service Order for community or public service
(New Zealand)
QVO Queen Victoria's Own
RA Royal Academecian. Royal Regiment of Artillery.
RAA Royal Regiment of Australian Artillery
RAAC Royal Australian Armoured Corps
RAAF Royal Australian Air Force
RAAMC Royal Australian Army Medical Corps
RAC Royal Armoured Corps
RADA Royal Academy of Dramatic Art
RAE Corps of Royal Australian Engineers
RAEC Royal Army Educational Corps
RAEME Corps of Royal Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
RAF Royal Air Force
RAFVR Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve
Raj Rif Rajputana Rifles (India)
RAN Royal Australian Navy
RANR Royal Australian Naval Reserve
RANVR Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve
RAOC Royal Army Ordnance Corps
RAPC Royal Army Pay Corps
RAR Royal Australian Regiment
RAS Royal Asiatic Society
RASC Royal Army Service Corps
RAuxAF Royal Auxiliary Air Force
RAVC Royal Army Veterinary Corps
RC Roman Catholic
RCA Royal Canadian Regiment of Artillery
RCAC Royal Canadian Armoured Corps
RCAF Royal Canadian Air Force
RCAMC Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps

RCAS Royal Central Asian Society
RCE Corps of Royal Canadian Engineers
RCME Corps of Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
RCH Royal Canadian Hussars
RCMP Royal Canadian Mounted Police
RCN Royal Canadian Navy
RCNR Royal Canadian Naval Reserve
RCNRVR Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve
RCR Royal Canadian Regiment
RCT Royal Corps of Transport
Rcvd./rcvd. received
RCyAF Royal Ceylon Air Force
RCyN Royal Ceylon Navy
RD Recipient of the Royal Naval Reserve Officers' Decoration
Rd. Road
RDC Rural District Council
RE Corps of Royal Engineers
REAF Royal Egyptian Air Force
Rear-Ad. Rear-Admiral
Recce. Reconnaissance
Regt. Regiment
REME Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
REN Royal Egyptian Navy
repud. repudiated
Rev The Reverend (Priests, Vicars, Canons)
RFA Royal Regiment of Field Artillery
RFC Royal Flying Corps
RFD Recipient of the Reserve Forces Decoration (Australia)
RGA Royal Regiment of Garrison Artillery
RGR Royal Garhwal Rifles, or Royal Gurkha Rifles
RHA Royal Regiment of Horse Artillery
RHG Royal Horse Guards
RHLI Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Canada)
RIA Royal Regiment of Indian Artillery
RIAF Royal Indian Air Force
RIC Royal Irish Constabulary
RIE Corps of Royal Indian Engineers
RIM Royal Indian Marine
RIMA Royal Indian Military Academy
RIN Royal Indian Navy
RIR Royal Irish Rifles
RM Corps of Royal Marines
RMA Royal Military Academy, Royal Marine Artillery, Royal Regiment of Malta

Artillery

RMAF Royal Malaysian Air Force

RMC Royal Military College

RMLI Royal Marine Light Infantry

RMN Royal Malaysian Navy

RN Royal Navy

RNC Royal Naval College, Royal Natal Carbineers (South Africa)

RNLI Royal National Lifeboat Institution

RNR Royal Naval Reserve. Royal Norfolk Regiment.

RNVR Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve

RNZA Royal Regiment of New Zealand Artillery

RNZAF Royal New Zealand Air Force

RNZAMC Royal New Zealand Army Medical Corps

RNZEME Corps of Royal New Zealand Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

RNZN Royal New Zealand Navy

RNZNR Royal New Zealand Naval Reserve

RNZNVR Royal New Zealand Naval Volunteer Reserve

RNZR Royal New Zealand Regiment

Roy. Royal

RPAF Royal Pakistan Air Force

RPN Royal Pakistan Navy

RR Rajputana Rifles (India)

RRC Member of the first class of the Royal Red Cross

RRR Royal Rhodesia Regiment

RS Royal Society

Rs Rupees

RSA Royal Scottish Academy

RSigs Corps of Royal Signals

RSM Regimental Sergeant-Major

Rt Excellent The Right Excellent (Recipients of the orders of the National Hero of Jamaica, Barbados, etc.)

Rt Hon The Right Honourable

Rt Rev The Right Reverend

RTC Royal Tank Corps

RTR Royal Tank Regiment

RU Rugby Union

RUC Royal Ulster Constabulary

RUR Royal Ulster Rifles

RVM Recipient of the Medal of the Royal Victorian Order

RWAFF Royal West African Frontier Force

RWF Royal Welsh Fusiliers

RYS Royal Yacht Squadron

SA South Africa, Salvation Army

Salop. Shropshire
SAN South African Navy
SAS Shrimant Akhand Soubhagyavati (India, title for Maratha married ladies)
SASO Senior Air Staff Officer
SBStJ Member of the sixth class or Serving Brother of the Most Venerable
Hospital of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms
SC Recipient of the Star of Courage (Australia). Recipient of the Star of Courage
(Canada). State Councillor.
SCC Sea Cadet Corps
Sc.D. scientiae doctor, i.e. Doctor of Science
Sch. School
SCM Holder of the Silver Grade of the Crown of Merit of the Order of Barbados
SD Holder of the Southern Cross Decoration (South Africa)
SE South East
SEAC South East Asia Command
SEATO South East Asia Treaty Organisation
Sec. Secretary
SG Recipient of the Star of Gallantry (Australia). Holder of the Barbados Star of
Gallantry.
SGM Recipient of the Sea Gallantry Medal (The Board of Trade Medal for Saving
Life at Sea)
Sigs Signals
SJ Society of Jesus
SJAB Saint John's Ambulance Brigade
SLC Recipient of the Saint Lucia Cross
SLMH Recipient of the Medal of Honour of the Order of St Lucia
SLMM Recipient of the Medal of Merit of the Order of St Lucia
SLPM Recipient of the Les Pitons Medal of the Order of St Lucia
SM Recipient of the Medal of Service of the Order of Canada (1967-1972).
Recipient of the Southern Cross Medal (South Africa). Sena Medal (India)
Smt Shrimati (India)
SMV Recipient of the Star of Military Valour (Canada)
SO Staff Officer
s/o son of
SOAS School of Oriental and African Studies
Soc. Society
Som. Somerset
SOM Member of the Saskatchewan Order of Merit (Canada).
SP Superintendant of Police
SS Saints
SSA Recipient of the 1st Class (Gold) of the Order of the Star of South Africa
SSAF Straits Settlements Air Force
SSAFA Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmens ' Families Association

SSAS Recipient of the 2nd Class (Silver) of the Order of the Star of South Africa
 SSC Short Service Commission
 SSStJ Member of the sixth class or Serving Sister of the Most Venerable Hospital
 of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in the British Realms
 St. Street, Saint.
 St Kitts St Christopher
 Staffs. Staffordshire
 STOVIA School Tot Opleiding Voor Indische Artsen, i.e. Indigeneous School for
 Medicine
 Sub Maj. Subedar Major
 succ. succeeded
 Supt. Superintendant
 SVM Recipient of the Saskatchewan Volunteer Medal
 SW South West
 SWA South West Africa
 SWB South Wales Borderers
 SYSM Sarvottam Yudha Seva Medal (India)
 TA Territorial Army
 TC Recipient of the Trinity Cross (Trinidad and Tobago)
 TD Recipient of the Territorial Officers' Decoration (1908-1932). Recipient of the
 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration conferred in New Zealand (1911-
 1927). Recipient of the Territorial Officers' Efficiency Decoration (1932-1967, 1982).
 Recipient of the Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve Officers Efficiency
 Decoration (1967-1982).
 TDM Thuye gaung ngwe Da ya Min = Recipient of the Silver Sword for Bravery
 (Burma).
 Temp. temporary
 TF Territorial Force
 TJFF Trans Jordan Frontier Force
 TNI Tentara Nasional Indonesia, i.e. the national army of Indonesia
 TPS Taing kyo Pyi kyo Saung = One who has promoted the welfare of his country
 (Burma)
 TRI Tentara Republik Indonesia, i.e. army of the Republic of Indonesia 1945-47
 UAE United Arab Emirates
 UCL University College London
 UDC Urban District Council
 UK United Kingdom
 Univ. University
 unm. unmarried
 UN United Nations
 UNESCO United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation
 UNICEF United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund
 UNO United Nations Organisation

UP United Presbyterian, United Press, United Provinces (India), Uttar Pradesh
 (India after 1956)
 US United States of America
 USA United States
 USAAF United States Army Air Force
 USAF United States Air Force
 USN United States Navy
 USSR Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
 UYSM Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (India)
 VA Lady of the first, second, third, or fourth class of the Royal Order of Victoria
 and Albert
 VAD Voluntary Aid Detachment
 VC Recipient of the Victoria Cross
 VCO Viceroy's Commissioned Officer
 VD Recipient of the Volunteer Officers' Decoration. Recipient of the Indian
 Volunteer Forces Officers' Decoration. Recipient of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces
 Officers' Decoration. Recipient of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers'
 Decoration (1902-1948).
 Ven Venerable
 Vice-Ad. Vice-Admiral
 VIP Very Important Person
 VM Vayu Sena Medal (India)
 VOC Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie, i.e. the United East India Company of
 the Netherlands
 Vol. Volunteer
 Vols. Volunteers
 Vr.C. Vir Chakra (India)
 VR Volunteer Rifles
 VRD Recipient of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration
 VRM Recipient of the Van Riebeeck Medal (South Africa)
 VSM Vishishta Seva Medal (India)
 WAAF Women's Auxiliary Air Force
 War. Warwickshire
 WC West Central
 W/Cdr. Wing Commander
 WHO World Health Organisation
 WI West Indies, Women's Institute
 Winton Winchester
 WO Warrant Officer. War Office.
 Worcs. Worcestershire
 WRAC Women's Royal Army Corps
 WRAF Women's Royal Air Force
 WRNS Women's Royal Naval Service

WRVS Women's Royal Voluntary Service
WS Writer to the Signet
(WS) War Service
WVS Women's Voluntary Service
WWII World War Two
WW2 World War Two
Xmas Christmas
Xtian Christian
Yeo Yeomanry
YMCS Young Men's Christian Association
Yorks. Yorkshire
yr. younger
YSM Yudh Seva Medal (India)
yst. youngest
YWCA Young Women's Christian Association
ZH Zeine Hoogheid, i.e. His Highness
ZVH Zeine Vorstelijke Hoogheid, i.e. His Princely Highness





Index of European Titles, Styles, Honours and Formal Appellations



HIS HOLINESS

His Holiness is the official style or manner of address in reference to the leaders of certain religious groups. In

the Catholic Church, including the Eastern Catholic Churches, the style is used when referring to the Pope. It is also used in reference to some patriarchs of Eastern Orthodoxy. In Tibetan Buddhism, the Dalai Lama is also addressed in the same manner in English, as are other Buddhist leaders such as Sakya Trizin, the Patriarch of Sakyapa. In the Hindu tradition, Maharishi Mahesh Yogi, leader of the Transcendental Meditation movement, is also styled "His Holiness" by his followers. Adherents of Kemetic Orthodoxy use the term "Her Holiness" for their leader. Also, the leader of Raëlism, Raël, styles himself "His Holiness" as the Raelist prophet. In Catholicism, the style derives from the Latin Sanctitas. It was originally used for all bishops, but from the 7th century on, it was only used for patriarchs and some secular rulers, and from the 14th century on its use has been restricted to the Pope.

IMPERIAL AND ROYAL MAJESTY

His/Her Imperial and Royal Majesty was the style used by King-Emperors and their consorts as heads of imperial dynasties that were simultaneously Imperial and Royal. The style was used by the Emperor of Austria, who was also the King of Hungary and Bohemia and also by the German Emperor, who was also the King of Prussia. The Austrian and Bohemian monarchies were abolished in 1918 while the vacant throne of Hungary continued to exist until the 1940s. The last king-emperor to use that style was Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi, the Shah of Iran (r: 1941-1979). Queen Victoria of the United Kingdom reigned as Queen-Empress of India between 1876 and 1901. The Kings that followed her, Edward VII, George V, Edward VIII and George VI reigned as King-

Emperors (1901-1947). However these monarchs did not use the style Imperial and Royal Majesty preferring the style His/Her Majesty instead.

IMPERIAL MAJESTY

Imperial Majesty (His/Her Imperial Majesty, abbreviated as HIM) is a style used by Emperors and Empresses. The style is used to distinguish the status of an Emperor from that of a king, who is simply styled Majesty (HM). Today the style has mainly fallen from use with the exception of the Emperor and Empress of Japan (in Japanese: heika)

MAJESTY

Majesty is an English word derived ultimately from the Latin Maiestas, meaning Greatness, Originally, during the Roman republic, the word maiestas was the legal term for the supreme status and dignity of the state, to be respected above everything else. After the fall of Rome, Majesty was used to describe a Monarch of the very highest rank - indeed, it was generally applied to God. The title was then also assumed by Monarchs of great powers as an attempt at self-praise and despite a supposed lower royal style as a King or Queen, who would thus often be called "His or Her Royal Majesty." The first English king to be styled Majesty was Henry VIII - earlier monarchs had used the form His Grace. Eventually the title became enshrined in law, and it was thus that all of the Kings and Queens of Europe bear the title to this day. Variations include His Catholic Majesty for Spain and Her Britannic Majesty for the United Kingdom.

IMPERIAL AND ROYAL HIGHNESS

Imperial and Royal Highness (in German:Kaiserliche und königliche Hoheit) is a style possessed by someone who either through birth or marriage holds two individual styles, Imperial Highness and Royal Highness. The style is used by members of the Habsburg dynasty who use the titles Prince Imperial and Archduke of Austria and Prince Royal of Bohemia and Hungary. One contemporary example of this is Prince Lorenz, Archduke of Austria-Este and his children who are members of the Belgian Royal Family and of the Austrian Imperial Family at the same time. The style was also used by the eldest son of the German Emperor who was Crown Prince of the German Empire and Crown Prince of Prussia. It is still used by the Head of the House of Hohenzollern.

IMPERIAL HIGHNESS

His/Her Imperial Highness (abbreviation HIH) is a style used by members of an imperial family to denote imperial - as opposed to royal - status to show that the holder in question is descended from an Emperor rather than a King (compare His/Her Royal Highness). It generally outranks all other single styles.

Today the style has mainly fallen from use with the exception of the Imperial Family of Japan (in Japanese: denka), and the descendants of the Imperial Line of Russia who are still addressed as such, although, of course, have no longer any power in Russia. In the past, the style has been applied to more senior members of the French and Korean Imperial Houses. Archdukes of Austria from the Habsburg dynasty held the style of Imperial and Royal Highness (in German:Kaiserliche und königliche Hoheit), with the "Royal"

signifying their status as Princes of Hungary and Bohemia.

They were also addressed as "Imperial Highness" (Kaiserliche Hoheit). Members of the Imperial House of Osman still continue to use the style His/Her Imperial Highness, which was and still is reserved for children and grandchildren of the Ottoman Emperor (Grand Sultan).

ROYAL HIGHNESS

Royal Highness (abbreviation HRH) is a style (His Royal Highness

or Her Royal Highness). It appears in front of the names of some members of some royal families other than the King or Queen. The style His/Her Royal Highness ranks below His/Her Imperial Highness (referring to an Imperial House) but above His/Her Grand Ducal Highness, His/Her Highness, His/Her Serene Highness and some other styles (referring to Grand Ducal, Princely or Ducal Houses).

In the British monarchy the style of HRH is associated with the rank of prince or princess (although this has not always applied, the notable exception being Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, who was given the style of HRH in 1947 but was not created a prince until 1958). This is especially important when a prince has another title such as Duke (or a princess the title of Duchess) by which he or she would usually be addressed. For instance HRH The Duke of Connaught was a prince and a member of the royal family while His Grace The Duke of Devonshire is a non-royal duke and not a member of the British Royal Family. The Lady Louise Windsor, daughter of The Earl of Wessex, is legally Her Royal Highness Princess Louise of Wessex but it was decided by her parents that she

be styled as the daughter of an earl and not Her Royal Highness. This however is debatable as The Duke of York's daughters Princesses Beatrice and Eugenie enjoy the style Her Royal Highness. In the United Kingdom, a Letter patent issued on 28 August 1996 states that a style received by a spouse of a member of the Royal Family on their marriage ceases at the point of divorce. For that reason Diana Spencer, when she and Prince Charles, Prince of Wales divorced, ceased to be HRH.

PRINCELY HIGHNESS

(His) Princely Highness is the English rendering of (Zijne) Vorstelijke Hoogheid, a very rare style of address awarded by the colonial authorities of the Dutch East Indies (present Indonesia) to very few major Sultans on Java. The word Vorst at its root is ambivalent in Dutch, used for either a ruler of the low rank title equivalent to German Fürst or as generic term for ruler, never for a non-ruing prince of the blood. Apparently the style reflected the equally rare status of Vorstenland 'princely land', which distinguished the Susuhanan (a higher, pre-Islamic title of this Sultan) of Surakarta (which also enjoyed the privilege of a 19-guns salute), who was explicitly granted the style, reportedly in the atrocious misspelling Zeine Vorstelijke Hoogheid, on 21 January 1932) and plausibly to the Sultan of Yogyakarta, two of the successor states to the Hindu Mataram state on Java, from the Gouvernementslanden '(colonial) government countries' to which all other Regentschappen (native princely states participating in indirect rule) belonged. The same style, probably forged independently, has also been

used by unhistorical 'princely houses' in fiction and micronations

SULTANIC HIGHNESS

Sultanic Highness was a rare, hybrid western-Islamic honorific style, exclusively used by the son, daughter-in-law and daughters of Sultan Husain Kamil of Egypt (a British protectorate since 1914), who bore it with their primary titles of Prince (Arabic Amir, Turkish Prens) or Princess, after 11 October 1917. They enjoyed these for life, even after the Royal Rescript regulating the styles and titles of the Royal House after the Egyptian Independence in 1922, when the sons and daughters of the newly styled King (Arabic Misr al-Malik, considered a promotion) were granted the style Sahib(at) us-Sumuw al-Malik, or Royal Highness).

GRAND DUCAL HIGHNESS

His/Her Grand Ducal Highness (acronym: HGDH) is a style of address used before the princely titles of the non-reigning members of some German ruling families headed by a Grand Duke. No currently reigning family employs the style, although it was used most recently by the younger sisters of the late Grand Duchess Charlotte of Luxembourg. Since Grand Duchess Charlotte's marriage to Prince Felix of Parma, all of their male-line descendants have used the style Royal Highness.

A reigning Grand Duke, his heir apparent, and their spouses would use the style of Royal Highness. The male line descendants of a reigning Grand Duke, other than the heir,

would use the style Grand Ducal Highness. This practice was followed by the ruling families of Luxembourg, Hesse and by Rhine, and Baden. Other grand ducal families either existed before this system developed or were controlled by different rules. At present, the style is used only by the former ruling family of Baden, as the Hessian grand ducal family has become extinct.

Russian Grand Dukes and Grand Duchesses were the children or grandchildren of the Emperor and used the style Imperial Highness. The Grand Dukes of Tuscany used the style Royal Highness for themselves but it is not clear what style other members of the family would have used in the absence of the Austro-Hungarian styles. By the time the system of different classes of Highness came into regular use for the relatives of rulers (in the nineteenth century), the Grand Dukes of Tuscany were also members of the House of Austria. As such, they had the title of Archduke and used the style Imperial and Royal Highness. In most of Europe, the style of Grand Ducal Highness was considered to be lower in rank than Royal Highness, and Imperial Highness, but higher in rank than Highness and Serene Highness. If a woman with the rank of Royal Highness married a man with the rank Grand Ducal Highness, the woman would usually retain her pre-marital style. Also, if a woman with the rank of Grand Ducal Highness married a man with the rank of Serene Highness, she would keep her pre-marital style.

EXALTED HIGHNESS

Exalted Highness was a rare hybrid of the style highness. It was used as the style of the Nizams of Hyderabad and Berar

HIGHNESS

Highness, often used with a personal possessive pronoun (His/Her/Your Highness, the first two abbreviated HH) is an attribute referring to the rank of the dynasty (such as Royal Highness, Imperial Highness) in an address. It is literally the quality of being lofty or high, a term and style used, as are so many abstractions, as a style of dignity and honor, to signify exalted rank or station.

Abstract styles arose in great profusion in the Roman Empire, especially in the Byzantine continuation. Currently such styles can be subject to confusion, as their meaning was affected by inflation and devaluation, but at any given time they were rather rigidly ruled by imperial commands, rendering the official hierarchy of offices; for example at the time of the Notitia dignitatum, the highest offices were grouped in classes, each awarded a characteristic title on top of every functional one, the highest being Illustris, next Spectabilis, et cetera. Like other exorbitant and swelling attributes of the time, the higher styles were conferred on imperial and ruling foreign princes generally as well as attached to various offices at court and/or in the state (military, financial, judiciary and various other, often combined, central and provincial administrations), clarifying the protocollary hierarchy (often deviating from the political reality, though). In the early Middle Ages such styles, couched in the second or third person, were uncertain and much more arbitrary, and were more subject to the fancies of secretaries than in later times (Selden, Titles of Honor, part I, Ch. vii. 100).

In English usage, the terms Highness, Grace (which is not used exclusively for the sovereign), and Majesty, were all used as honorific styles of Kings and Queens until the time of James I of England. Thus in documents relating to the reign of Henry VIII of England, all three styles are used indiscriminately; an example is the King's judgment against Dr Edward Crome (d. 1562), quoted, from the Lord Chamberlains' books, ser. I, p. 791, in Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc. N.S. 10X. 299, where article 15 begins with Also the Kinges Highness hath ordered, 16 with Kinges Majestie, and 17 with Kinges Grace. In the Dedication of the Authorized Version of the Bible of 1611, James I is still styled Majesty and Highness; thus, in the first paragraph, the appearance of Your Majesty, as of the Sun in his strength, instantly dispelled those supposed and surmised mists ... especially when we beheld the government established in Your Highness and Your hopeful Seed, by an undoubted title. It was, however, in James I's reign that Majesty became the official style. It may be noted that Oliver Cromwell, as Lord Protector of the Commonwealth, and his wife, were styled Highness, which is unusual for a republic.

In present usage the following members of the British Royal Family normally have the right to be addressed as Royal Highness (HRH, His or Her Royal Highness): The children of past and present Sovereigns, the grandchildren in the male-line and the eldest son of the eldest son of the Prince of Wales (decree of 31 May 1898). A change of sovereign does not entail the forfeiture of the style of Royal Highness. However, the sovereign has the right to grant or revoke the style of HRH and other titles (e.g., Princess Royal).

As a general rule, the members of the blood royal of an Imperial or Royal house are addressed as Imperial or Royal Highness (French *Altesse Imperiale*, *Altesse Royale*; German *Kaiserliche Hoheit*, *Königliche Hoheit* etc.) respectively.

In Germany, Austria (and other former parts of the Holy Roman Empire) the reigning heads of the Grand Duchies bear the title of Royal Highness (*Königliche Hoheit*), while other members of the family are simply addressed as Grand Ducal Highness or Highness (*Großherzogliche Hoheit* or *Hoheit*). *Hoheit* is borne by the reigning dukes and the princes and princesses of their families.

The style *Serene Highness* has also an antiquity equal to that of highness, and were titles borne by the Byzantine rulers, and *serenitas* and *serenissimus* by the Emperors Honorius and Arcadius. The Doge of Venice was also styled *Serenissimus* (Latin 'Most Serene'), the crowned republic and the (later Austrian, then Italian) city itself remain widely known as (la) *Serenissima*. Selden (op. cit. part II. ch. X. 739) calls this style one of the greatest that can be given "to any Prince that hath not the superior title of King". In modern times *Serene Highness* (*Altesse Sérénissime*) is used as the equivalent of the German *Durchlaucht*, a stronger form of *Erlaucht*, illustrious, represented in the Latin honorific *superillustris*- Thackerays burlesque title *Transparency* in the fictitious court at Pumpernickel very accurately gives the meaning. The style of *Durchlaucht* was granted in 1375 by the Emperor Charles IV to the electoral princes (*Kurfürsten*), the highest rank under the Roman Emperor).

In the 17th century it became the general style borne by the heads of the reigning princely states of the empire (reichstandische Fürsten), as Erlaucht by those of the countly houses (reichstandische Grafen, i.e. Counts of the Empire). In 1825 the Imperial German Diet agreed to grant the style Durchlaucht to the heads of all mediatized princely houses domiciled in Germany or Austria, and it is now customary to use it of the members of those houses. Further, all those who are elevated to the rank of Fürst (prince in the *secondary meaning of that title) are also styled Durchlaucht. In 1829 the style of Erlaucht, which had formerly been borne by the reigning Counts of the empire, was similarly granted to the mediatized countly families (Almanach de Gotha, 1909, 107).

His Highness, often abbreviated HH, is a style for members of ducal families, some grand ducal families, and lesser members of some royal families. The third case is the only usage of the style that is still used officially. However, socially, many formerly-reigning ducal and grand ducal families assume the style HH, but this is only used socially and they are not normally referred to as such in any official capacity.

The style is officially used by junior members of the royal houses of Denmark and the Netherlands. Before 1917, it was also used by some junior members of the British royal house. The style was also once used by the ruling families of the Grand Duchies of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Oldenburg, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and of the Duchies of Brunswick, Anhalt, Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe-Altenburg, as well as by the House of

Schleswig-Holstein, which never ruled. Surviving members of these families are sometimes known by the style.

DUCAL SERENE HIGHNESS

Ducal Serene Highness is a style used by members of certain ducal families, such as those of Nassau.

MOST SERENE HIGHNESS

Most Serene Highness (acronym HMSH) is a style used by Sovereign Princes or heads of former Sovereign Princely Houses, namely the present Sovereign Princes of Monaco and of Liechtenstein.

SERENE HIGHNESS

Serene Highness (acronym HSH) - His Serene Highness or Her Serene Highness. The style of HSH appeared at the front of the princely titles of members of German ruling families. The style is also used today by the ruling families of Monaco and Liechtenstein. The style Serene Highness was mainly used by the mediatized Dukes, reigning and mediatized Fürsten ("Princes"), and the children and grandchildren of the reigning or mediatized Dukes and Fürsten, of the small German states that survived after the collapse of the Holy Roman Empire. It was also given to several morganatic branches of German ruling family. Queen Mary, the consort of King George V used the style Her Serene Highness as a Princess of Teck. (The dukes and princes of Teck were a branch of the Royal House of Württemberg). In the Republic

of Venice, also called the Serene Republic, the Doge was known as "Serenissimus".

In most of Europe, the style of Serene Highness was considered to be lower in rank than Highness, Grand Ducal Highness, Royal Highness, and Imperial Highness. If a woman with the rank of Royal Highness married a man with the rank Serene Highness, the woman would usually retain her pre-marital style. Queen Victoria did however create those German princes and dukes who married her daughters Royal Highnesses.

In Germany, the styled used is Durchlaucht, a translation for the Latin superillustris. This is usually translated into English as Serene Highness, however, it would be more correct to translate it as superior to, above, beyond or greater than famous. In a number of Old English dictionaries, serene as used in this context means supreme, royal, august, or marked by majestic dignity or grandeur or high or supremely dignified. The style Serene Highness has an antiquity equal to that of highness. However, in some, excluding the Latin speaking countries, Highness outranks a Serene Highness. In 1905 the Emperor Wilhelm II granted the high Durchlaucht title to virtually every prince in the former Holy Roman Empire, even if they had never been sovereign. During World War I, King George V revoked the style Serene Highness for use by those members of the British Royal Family who were British subjects. The official current usage of the style in the German-speaking countries is by the princely house of Liechtenstein, the entirety of which bears the style, and other higher Germanic states. It is used officially by these.

ILLUSTRIOUS HIGHNESS

Illustrious Highness is the English-language form for a style used by various members of the European aristocracy. It is used to translate the German word Erlaucht, a style used by the cadet members of some mediatized princely families, as well as the members of some mediatized comital families. It is sometimes used to translate the Russian word Ssiatelstvo, a style used by members of some Russian princely families (also sometimes translated as Serene Highness).

EMINENCE

His Eminence is a historical style of address for high nobility, still in use as a style of reference to the cardinalate of the Roman Catholic Church. The style remains in use as the official style or standard of address in reference to a cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church, reflecting his status as a Prince of the Church, ecclesiastically outranking Archbishops and even Patriarchs. A longer, and more formal, title is "His (or Your when addressing the cardinal directly) Most Reverend Eminence". [a] The style for cardinals of noble birth is His Most Illustrious and Reverend Eminence. While the term is shunned by many individuals of other faiths denominations of Christianity, the title is officially maintained in international diplomacy without regard for its doctrinal, philosophical and theological origins.

When the Grand Master of the Military Order of the Knights of Malta, the Head of state of their sovereign territorial state comprising the island of Malta until 1797, who had already

been made a Reichsfürst (i.e. Prince of the Holy Roman Empire) in 1607, was granted ecclesiastical equality with the Cardinals in 1630, he was also awarded the hybrid style His Most Eminent Highness.

EXCELLENCY

Excellency is a honorific style given to certain members of an organization or state, It is sometimes misinterpreted as a title of office in itself, but in

fact it is an honorific which goes with and is used before various such titles (such as Mr, President, and so on), both in speech and in writing. In reference to such an official, it takes the form "His/Her Excellency"; in direct address, "Your Excellency", or, less formally, simply "Excellency". In many states, this form is used for: Presidents , Governors-General , Other Governors,

Prime Ministers, Foreign ambassadors, Roman Catholic , Archbishops and Bishops (except if Cardinal, then replaced by Your Eminence).

Germanic Titles and Prefixes of the German Empire

ALTGRAF / ALTGRAEFIN

A Comital Title indicating feudal (Alt = Old) origin. An Altgraf or Altgrave, was a nobleman of the status of a count who had his dominion in mountainous areas of Germany and

Alpine regions, particularly around mountain passes where he had rights and entitlements of establishing garrisons at such points, and of levying tolls for passage. Originally it was a title of veneration rather than the holding of power. A style of specific Houses or lines (Salm-Refferscheidt).

BRIEFADEL

"Nobility by the Letter", as opposed to "Uradel" or the ancient nobility. Traditionally titles granted after c.15th or 16th century but often referring to more recent (19th and 20th century) nobility.

BURGRAVE / BURGGRAF

German Borough Count: A Burggraf, or Burgrave, was a military and civil judicial governor in the 12th and 13th centuries of a castle, the town it dominated and its immediate surrounding countryside.

His jurisdiction was a burgraviate. Later the title became ennobled and hereditary with its own domain. Example of the Title is the Burgrave of Nuremberg, held by the House of Hohenzollern.

CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE Rheinbund.

COUNCIL - COLLEGE OF ELECTORS

Kurfürstenrat.

COUNCIL - COLLEGE OF THE PRINCES

Fürstenrat.

COUNCIL - COLLEGE OF THE IMPERIAL COUNTS

Reichsgrafenkollegium.

DURCHLAUCHT

Most Serene Highness, (Perfect translation is " Your Transparency").

DURCHLAUCHTIG - HOCHGEBOREN

"Most Serenely High Born", given to members of Houses holding Durchlaucht.

EDLER VON / EDLE VON; ELDER HERR VON

"Noble of", Austrian / Austrian-Hungarian title usually indicating 'Briefadel' and ranking below Freiherr / Baron.

ELDER HERR

Noble Lord.

ERB

Perfix (Hereditary) used to denote the senior heir of (to) a mediatized comital house (Erbgraf). For Royalty the prefix is Kron-(Crown)as in Kronprinz / Kronprinzessin.

ERBHERZOG

Heir Apparent to a Duke.

ERLAUCHT

His / Her Illustrious Highness.

ERZHERZOG / ERZHERZOGIN

Archduke / Archduchess.

ESTATE

Stand.

FRAU

A Lady.

IMPERIAL FREE CITY OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

Freie Reichstadt.

FREIHERR / FREIFRAU

German Baron/Baroness. The unmarried daughter of a Freiherr is Titled Freiin. The Style "Baron" is used in social address. Hungarian and Polish nobility (with German or Austrian Title) of this rank are usually Titled Baron rather than Freiherr.

FURST / FURSTIN

The Title of a reigning Prince; the senior or head of Princely House (others Titled Prinz / Prinzessin) or in a Princely primogeniture / comital House (others Titled Graf / Graefin, as in Starhemberg).

FURSTLICHE GNADEN

**The Appellation Style
of 'Princely Grace'.**

GEFURSTETER GRAF / GRAEFIN

A Princely Count or Countess.

GERMAN CONFEDERATION

Deutsche Bund.

GRAF / GRAEFIN

German Count / Countess: Graf is a German noble Title with equal in rank to a Count or an Earl. The Comital titles awarded in the Holy Roman Empire were often related to the jurisdiction or domain of responsibility and represented special concessions of authority or rank. Only the more important Titles came to remain in use until modern times. Many Counts were Titled Graf without any additional qualification.

GROBHERZOG / GROBHERZOGIN

Grand Duke / Grand Duchess.

HERR

Lord.

HERZOG / HERZOGIN

German Duke / Duchess.

HOCHGEBOREN

Used by German Nobles being

of high birth 'High Born'.

HOCHWOHLGEBOREN

'High Well Born' Used for
German Nobles holding rank
below that of Count / Graf.

HOHEIT

Highness.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

Heiliges Römisches Reich.

IMPERIAL CHANCELLOR

Reichskanzler.

IMPERIAL CIRCLE

Reichskreis.

IMPERIAL ASSEMBLY / PARLIAMENT

Reichstag.

IMPERIAL ESTATE

Reichsstand.

KAISER / KAISERIN

Emperor / Empress.

KONIG / KONIGIN

King / Queen.

KONIGLICHE

Royal.

KAISERLICHE

Imperial.

KONINGLICHER PRINZ

A Royal Prince.

KURFURST

Prince-Elector / Elector of the Empire.

LANDGRAVE / LANDGRAF

"Landgrave", an accessory feudal comital title style, a Landgraf, or Landgrave, was a nobleman of rank or count in medieval Germany whose jurisdiction stretched over a sometimes quite considerable territory.

The Title survived from the times of the Holy Roman Empire. The power of a landgrave was often associated with Sovereign rights and decision making much greater than that of a count. The formal jurisdiction of a Landgrave was a Landgraviate and the wife of a Landgrave was a Landgravine. The Title was used for the heads of different lines namely the House of Hesse and was also held by the Princes zu Furstenberg.

LINE OF SUCCESSION

Erbfolge.

MARKGRAF / MARKGRAEFIN

"Margrave / Margravine", equivalent to Marquess. Title of Imperial Counts who ruled the border territories or marches. A rank between Count and Duke. A Markgraf, or Margrave, was originally the military governor of a Carolingian 'Mark'(or March), a medieval border province. As outlying areas tended to be of great importance to the central realms of Kings and Princes, and they often were larger than those nearer the interior, Margraves assumed quite inordinate powers over those of the Counts of a realm. The jurisdiction of a Margrave was a Margraviate. The wife of a Margrave is called a Margravine. Most Marks and, consequently, Margraves were to be found on the Eastern border of the Carolingian and later, Holy Roman Empire. One notable exception is the Spanish Mark on the Muslim frontier including what is now Catalonia. In central Europe the most important provinces so called were the 'Marks of Brandenburg' and 'Austria', which in its medieval Latin version was Marchia Austriaca, the 'eastern borderland'. Here one has to bear in mind that Austria was the eastern outpost of the Holy Roman Empire, on the border to, first, Eastern Christianity and ,later, to Islam. Similarly in the north-west there was the 'Higher March'(Hohe Mark). Marggrabova was an example of a town in the eastern Marches of the German Empire, formerly in East Prussia, (renamed Olecko in the Mazury province of Poland), that had been named after the Margrave Albrecht of Brandenburg-Ansbach. Later, the title became hereditary and is considered a higher equivalent of a Marquess in England, or Marquis in France.

**MAJESTAT
Majesty.**

NOBILITY OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE
Reichsadelstand.

OVERLORDSHIP
Hoheit.

PALSGRAVE / PFALZGRAF
Count Palatine: A Pfalzgraf or Count Palatine functioned, especially in medieval times, and particularly during the Holy Roman Empire, as a viceroy and often becoming a more independent ruler of a Palatinate. Borne by the Count Palatine of the Rhine and junior branches of his family.

RAUGRAVE
A Raugraf, or Raugrave only held jurisdiction over waste ground and uninhabited districts. The title -since 1667 - was used exclusively by the children of Elector of Palatine Karl I's bigamous second marriage and Karl's wife, Maria Louise von Degenfeld.

REICHSFURST, REICHSGRAF,
REICHSFREIHERREN, REICHSRITTER
Style variation of the basic rank (Furst, Graf,etc.) indicating that the Title was granted by a Holy Roman Emperor.

RHINEGRAVE

A Rheingraf, or Rhinegrave, was a nobleman with the status of a Count in the 12th and 13th centuries, the governor of one of the many castles or fortresses along the Rhine river in western Germany, who had the entitlement of levying tolls for passage along the river.

RITTER VON

"Knight of" (no female equivalent, wife and daughter usually Elde von or von); Ancient Title. In modern times an Austrian / Austrian-Hungarian " Briefadel" Title usually conferred on military men. Like the Knighthood of the British Baronet, it is hereditary and a Title of nobility(except that British Baronectcies are held in the person only, by male primogeniture and not extended to simultaneous living issue).

ROYAL PRINCE

Königlicher Prinz.

ROYAL LINEAGE

Koenigliche Stamm.

VON

The most basic Title-particle of German(ic) nobility, translates into English as "of" and can be equated to the French / Spanish / Latin "de, dela, du", Italian "di" and

the Polish suffix "ski or cki", and like those, not strictly an indicator of nobility. Von may also appear as part of a non-noble family name. To differentiate the two forms, it has been German-language practice among the nobility to abbreviate the noble "von" as "v".

WILDGRAVE

A Wiltgraf, Wildgrave or Waldgrave was originally a nobleman of the status of count who had jurisdiction over uncultivated areas, forests and uninhabited districts. His legal privileges eventually vested in him the power of a chief forester and gamekeeper of a district.

ZU

Literally meaning "to", the original use of "zu" rather than "von" in the Titles of high nobility (Princely and comital houses) indicated that the ancestral property which served as the basis for the name was still in the possession of the House (Fuerst zu Stolberg). Often it forms an accessory style (Graf von Harrach zu Rohrau und Thannhausen). "zu" is also used with "von" to indicate the duality of origin and possession/rule (Furst von und zu Liechtenstein). The common belief that "zu" was a higher or more valued Title-particle than "von" has no basis.

EUROPEAN TITLES OF RANK

ALTGRAVE

(Ger. Altgraf) An exclusively German usage, granted to nobles of the status of Counts with holdings in mountainous regions, particularly along passes, where they were vested with the right to garrison such points, and levy tolls for access and passage. See also Burggrave, Landgrave, Margrave, Rhinegrave, Wildgrave.

ARCHDUKE

(Fr. Archiduc; Ger. Erzherzog; Ir. Ard Diuc; Ital. Arciduca; Sp. Archiduque) The title of sovereignty used exclusively by legitimate members of the Austrian Habsburgs and Lorraine-Habsburgs, from 1359; a duke of higher rank than Grand Dukes or simple Dukes. The title of Archduke was invented in the Privilegium Maius, a forgery initiated by Duke Rudolf IV of Austria. Originally, it was meant to denote the ruler of the Archduchy of Austria, in any effort to put that ruler on par with the electorships, as Austria had been passed over in the Golden Bull of 1356, where the electorships had been assigned. Emperor Charles IV refused to recognize the title. Duke Ernest the Iron and his descendants unilaterally assumed the title "Archduke." This title was only officially recognized in 1453 by Emperor Frederick III, when the Habsburgs had (permanently) gained control of the office of the Holy Roman Emperor . From the 16th century onward, Archduke or its female form, Archduchess, came to be used

by all the members of the House of Habsburg, similar to the title Prince in many other royal houses. For example, Queen Marie_Antoinette of France was born an Archduchess of Austria. This practice was maintained in the Austrian_Empire (1804-1867) and the Austro-Hungarian Empire (1867-1918). With the abolition of the monarchy, titles and the peerage system were also abolished in Austria. Thus, those members of the extended Habsburg family who are citizens of the Republic of Austria, are simply known by their respective first name and their surname Habsburg-Lothringen. The use of aristocratic titles such as archduke is in fact illegal in Austria. However, some members of the family who are citizens of other countries such as Germany, where aristocratic titles have become part of the name, may use the title.

ARDRIGH - ARDRY

(Irish) High King, the theoretical (and sometimes actual) ruler of the entire Irish nation.

BAN

(Slavonic) A term usually found in Hungary and the Balkans, in the context of describing district or provincial governors; it often had a hereditary implication, and could be approximately equivalent to Duke or Prince. In it's origin, it seems to have been based on a Irani term, and imported into the Balkans with the Avar invasions.

BARON

(Fr. Baron; Ger. Freiherr; Ir. Barun; It. Barone; Port. Barao; Sp. Baron) The lowest grade of nobility; the word derives from a Gothic term meaning "Man" in the sense of "My man in London", ie. my representative, my servant, one who exerts himself on my behalf. Spanish still has two separate terms for the idea, the Latinate "Hombre" and the Visigothic "Varon". Originally, Barons were the holders of Royal lands, castellans and companions of the King who assisted in maintaining order in the provinces. The German term translates as "free warrior".

BOYAR

(Slavonic) A term meaning "Noble", "Companion", or "Landholder"; roughly speaking, an eastern European equivalent for "Count". It is an archaic term, and tends to be superseded by Slavic transliterations of central and western European titles after the 16th century.

BURGRAVE

(Ger. Burggraf) A title encountered exclusively in Germany, where it refers to a person with the status of Count whose domain was primarily an urban territory. Some sources equate it as an equivalent title to the Anglo-French Viscount. Cf. Altgrave, Landgrave, Margrave, Rhinegrave, Wildgrave.

COUNT

(Ang.-Sax. Ealdorman; Eng. Earl/Countess; Fr. Comte; Ger. Graf; Ir. Iarla, Coimhid, Cunta; It. Conte; Lat. Comes; Port. Conde; Scand. Jarl; Sp. Conde) The Anglo-Saxon term translates literally as "Elder", "Senior", and refers to a chief counselor of the realm. The term survives in modern English as "Alderman", a councilman or representative in local

government or a local church governing body. The "Co..." terms all derive from the Latin "Comes", a companion, ally, or supporter. In English, a cognate term is "Committee". The term came to be used to refer to close friends and companions of Royalty, and was eventually institutionalized as such, somewhat superceding, but not replacing, Barons. The Scandinavian "Jarl", which came to be transliterated in English as "Earl" has exactly the same sense: a companion or supporter (of Royalty). The German term of "Graf" also has the same basic meaning as well. English is unusual in that it preserves all three terms in contemporary speech: Earl recalls the Scandinavian term, a Countess is a female Earl, and Graf entered the language as "Reeve", a manorial steward or overseer; "Reeve" has become archaic with the disappearance of manorial feudalism, but it may be noted that Kings began to appoint bailiffs to enforce Royal prerogatives on a local level, and these "shire-reeves" (sheriffs) still exist today.

COUNT PALATINE

(Eng. Palatine Earl; Ger. Pfalzgraf; Ital. Conte Palatino) In a general sense, Palatine nobles are those invested not only with the honours and privileges usual to their rank, but also with certain sovereign or semi-sovereign rights as well, especially those involving the administration of justice. This is the case both in the north of England and within Germany, where this form is most usually encountered. In the specific sense of the German usage, the Counts Palatine of the Rhine became the senior Counts of the Empire, and were invested with Electoral dignity from the 14th century.

DESPOT

(Gk.) An old term which came, in the Middle Ages, to be used in the Balkans and Anatolia as regional ruler, dictator (in the modern sense). Sometimes as a vassal. sometimes autonomous.

DUKE

(Arm. Naharar; Fr. Duc, Ger. Herzog, Ir. Diuc; Ital. Doge, Duca; Lat. Dux; Port. Duque; Serb. Herceg; Sp. Duque) The highest grade of nobility, and sometimes a sovereign title. Most of the above-mentioned terms derive from the Latin "Dux", meaning a leader or commander, especially in a military sense, ie. a general or warlord. Warlord is the exact equivalent of the Dark Ages usage from which the term evolved into an hereditary caste of nobility: "Dux Bellorum".

The German Herzog means exactly the same thing.

Dux was a title given by the Romans to a general commanding a single military expedition and holding no other power than that which he exercised over his soldiers. The designation first arose in the early part of the second century. Upon the separation of the civil and military functions in the fourth century the duke became commander of all the troops cantoned in a single province. The Germanic Franks converted, under Roman influence, the Germanic concept of "Herzog" (literally: "war-leader", commonly translated as "duke"), the temporarily elected general for a major expedition of warfare, into military governors for units of up to a dozen counties. In the 7th century these units developed into hereditary duchies of Bavarians, Thuringians, Alemanns, Franks and other Germanic tribes, which Charlemagne crushed in 788, converting the border provinces into margraviates (which

however soon emerged as clan-margraviates: Saxony, Bavaria, Swabia, Lorraine...). The dissolution tendency was counteracted by the appointment of younger sons of the monarchs "(royal dukes)" as military governors of the important border provinces, which however also soon developed into hereditary duchies and a source of intrigues against the monarch. The medieval dukes had a strong position in the realms they belonged to. Like the margraves, they were responsible for the military defence of an important region, and had strong arguments for retaining the Crown's tax incomes of their duchy to found their military force. In early Medieval Italy, the Dukes of Benevento and of Spoleto were independent territorial magnates in duchies originally created by the Lombards. Although since the unification of Italy in the 1870, there have no longer been any sovereign duchies Luxembourg is a grand duchy sovereign dukes of Parma and Modena in Italy, and of Brunswick , Anhalt , Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe-Altenburg in Germany survived Napoleon's reorganization.

ELECTOR

(Ger. Kurfürst) In the restricted sense of the German usage, "Elector" refers to the any of the great nobles of the Mediaeval and Renaissance Kingdom of Germany who held the right to elect successive Holy Roman Emperors; the term became in effect a kind of senior nobility in and of itself. In fact, one electorate (Hesse-Cassel) insisted on retaining

the title even after the Empire had been abolished.

EMPEROR

(Fr. Empereur; Ger. Kaiser; Ital. Imperatore; Lat. Augustus, Caesar, Imperator; Rus. Tsar; Sp. Emperador) Technically, a ruler of sovereigns, a king of kings. Most of the above terms derive from the Latin Imperator, meaning "One who requires, demands, or obligates". The Roman usage was as field marshal, a supreme military commander. As such, there were many individuals invested with imperium before the establishment of the Roman Empire. That establishment took place with the granting of the style of "Augustus" (revered one) to the Imperator Octavian Caesar in 27 BCE.

His family name provides the source for the remaining terms. An Emperor is the male head of state of an empire who reigns for life. Empress is the feminine form. The term "emperor" is in many cases interchangeable with "dictator" or "king", but there are subtle differences. An emperor always adopts royal ceremony and regalia, and thus acts as a monarch, though he may not be from an established royal family. In some cases, this is the only thing making a "dictator" into an "emperor". An emperor, in theory at least, reigns over several ethnicities or nationalities, as opposed to a king, who rules a single nation. Emperors are always recognised to be above kings in precedence when both titles are used in a single system. While a king is subject to the conventions of a state church, an emperor often ranks above the church, answering to no one but himself. Derivation of Emperor , The English term for emperor is derived from the Latin imperator (literally, "one who prepares against" loosely,commander). Imperator was originally a title used by the highest-ranking Roman commanders, roughly

comparable to field marshal or commander in chief. The term was later used by Roman monarchs specifically in place of the Latin word for "king", which had negative historical connotations for the Romans. What we now call the "emperors" of Rome in fact had a long list of honorifics and titles, of which the dynastic name Caesar also played an important part. Successive emperors took the name Caesar regardless of whether they had any dynastic tie to Julius or Augustus Caesar, founders of the imperial system. Thus, in German the title "Kaiser" is equivalent to "emperor". Kaiser was used in the Austro Hungarian Empire. In some Slavic languages "tsar" was used. All of these are derived from "Caesar" rather than "imperator". Another honorific of the Roman emperors was "princeps", meaning "first citizen", from which we derive "prince". Historical development ,

After the fall of Rome to barbarian forces, the title of "emperor" lived on in rulers of the Byzantine_Empire until at least the mid 14th century. Following the final fall of the Byzantine Empire to the Ottoman Turks in 1453, the Turkish sultan sometimes designated himself as successor to the Roman Emperors, and used the title of Emperor in addition to that of Sultan. The tsars of Russia also claimed to be the carriers of the "Eastern Roman Empire" flame since one of them had taken a niece of a Byzantine emperor as consort.

Holy Roman Empire - On 25 December , 800, Charles I, King of the Franks, was crowned Emperor by Pope Leo III in Rome.

This was seen as a revival of the Western Empire, and descendants of Charlemagne continued to be crowned in Rome through the 9th century. The increasing divisions within the Frankish lands, however, led to a suspension of the office. In 962, Otto I, King of the Eastern Franks (or

Germany) was again crowned Emperor by the Pope. His successors became known as Holy Roman Emperors. The Holy Roman Empire, such as it was, consisted of the Kingdoms of Germany, Italy, and Burgundy. After the 13th century and the fall of the Hohenstaufen dynasty, the universalistic aspirations of the Emperors became increasingly theoretical, and their control over Italy, still seen as the locus of the proper empire, became increasingly tenuous. Rather than being hereditary, emperors were elected by the great German magnates, in a process codified by the Golden Bull of 1356. Coronations in Rome became rarer and rarer, until in 1508, King Maximilian I declared himself Emperor Elect without having been crowned in Rome. Although Maximilian's grandson and successor, Charles V, was crowned in Bologna in 1529 by the Pope, he was the last, and thereafter the position of Holy Roman Emperor was a wholly German post until the Empire's dissolution in August 6, 1806. Even in Germany itself, real control was increasingly tenuous, as various local princes put increasing amounts of power into his own hands, so that the Habsburg emperors who ruled almost continuously from 1438 until the end of the empire derived their power much more from their hereditary lands in the eastern part of the monarchy than from their position as emperor. This became even more true after the defeat of Habsburg attempts to reassert authority over the Empire in the Thirty Years War, which ended with the Peace of Westphalia in 1648. The impotence of the Emperors' position became most nakedly apparent during the brief reign of Charles VII from 1742 to 1745. As Duke of Bavaria, Charles was the only non-Habsburg emperor for the last three hundred fifty years of the empire's existence, and his utter inability even to protect his

own hereditary lands from the forces of his enemy, Maria Theresa, the Habsburg heiress, showed how empty the position of Holy Roman Emperor had become. The conquests of the French revolutionary armies in the 1790s made the Empire itself untenable, so that Emperor Francis II in 1804 took the title of Emperor of Austria as Francis I , and ultimately, allowed (illegally) the dissolution of the Empire two years later.

Bulgaria - In 913, Bulgarian king Simeon I crowned himself "Emperor and Autocrat of all the Bulgars and Greeks" following a victory over the Byzantines. His successors held on to the title Tsar until 1396 when Bulgaria fell to the invading Ottoman Empire. The title was revived between 1908 and 1946. Simeon II, the last tsar, abdicated and the monarchy was abolished.

Spain - King Sancho III of Navarre declared himself emperor of Spain in 1034. His son, Ferdinand I of Castile also took the title in 1039. His son, Alfonso VI of Castile Leon took the title in 1077. His grandson, Alfonso VII crowned himself in 1135. The title was not hereditary but self proclamations.

Serbia - After a series of victories against his neighbors, Serbian king Stefan Uros IV proclaimed himself "Tsar and Autocrat of Serbs, Greeks, Bulgarians and Albanians" in 1346. His son, Stefan Uros V, was unable to retain the empire. After his death in 1371, no Serb monarch would use the title Tsar.

Russia - The exclusivity of the title Emperor in Europe was lost on 31 October , 1721 when, at the request of his jubilant Senate and the Holy Synod, the recent victor of the 21 year long Great Northern War Peter I ("Peter the Great")

proclaimed the establishment of the Russian Empire and accepted the title Emperor of Russia in addition to the traditional (since 1547) title of Tsar of several diverse nationalities in their specific lands. He based his claim partially upon a letter discovered in 1717 written in 1514 from Maximilian I, Holy Roman Emperor to Vasili III, Grand Duke of Moscow, in which the Holy Roman Emperor used the term in referring to Vasily. The title has not been used in Russia since the consecutive abdications of Emperor Saint Nicholas II and his brother Grand Duke Michael on March 15 and 16, 1917.

France - Napoleon I declared himself Emperor of the French on 18 May , 1804. He relinquished the title of Emperor of the French on 6 April and again on April 11, 1814, but was allowed to style himself Emperor of Elba, the island of his first exile. After his attempted restoration and defeat in 1815 he was stripped of even that usage during his second exile.

His nephew Napoleon III resurrected the title on December_2, 1852 after establishing the Second French Empire in a Coup d'État, and lost it when he was deposed on September_4, 1870 by the Third Republic. It has not been used in France since then.

Austria - On 11 August , 1804 anticipating the eventual collapse of the Holy Roman Empire (the "First Reich") at the behest of Napoleon I, Francis II of the Holy Roman Empire assumed the additional title of Emperor of Austria (as Francis I thereof). The precaution was a wise one, because two years later on August 6 1806 he was obliged to proclaim the dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire. The title has not been used in Austria since Emperor Karl of Austria

"relinquished every participation in the administration of the State" on November_11 1918.

Germany - Upon the formation of the Second Reich the Prussian king had himself crowned German Emperor as Wilhelm I on January 18 1871, as part of the competition with the Emperor of Austria for dominance in the German-speaking lands. The Prussian Crown Prince was married to a daughter of Queen Victoria, and when he came to the throne his wife would naturally carry the title of Empress, outranking her more powerful mother whose title was merely Queen. The title was no longer used in Germany after the announcement of the abdication of Emperor Wilhelm II on 9 November 1918.

GENTRY

(Fr. Gens de Qualite; Ger. Landadel; Ir. Daoine Uaisle; Lat. Gentis; Sp.

Gentil) A Gentleman is not necessarily mild-mannered, he is gentle

because he is a member of a Gens, a distinguished lineage or family (cf. "Gender, Genealogy, Genetics").

GRAND DUKE

(Fr. Grand Duc; Ger. Grossherzog; Ital. Granduca) A title created in early modern times to distinguish certain sovereign Dukes from simple Dukes of various nobilities. A single GrandDuchy remains today: Luxembourg.

HETMAN

(Ger. Hauptmann; Pol./Ukr. Hetman) In a general sense, a Hetman is a clan or tribal leader and/or military commander. The title is most usually a reference to Cossack leaders of the Ukraine: in fact, it has been used to identify Ukrainian Sovereigns on those occasions when dissident Cossacks attempted the establishment of a separate State. Its military sense has also been used extensively in Moldavia during the 17th and 18th centuries.

HIGHNESS

Highness, literally the quality of being lofty or high, a term used, as are so many abstractions, as a title of dignity and honor, to signify exalted rank or station. These abstractions arose in great profusion in the Roman empire, both of the East and West, and highness is to be directly traced to the *allitudo* and *ceisitudo* of the Latin and the *iah7Xr,*~ of the Greek emperors. Like other exorbitant and swelling attributes of the time, they were conferred on ruling princes generally. In the early middle ages such titles, couched in the second or third person, were uncertain and much more arbitrary (according to the fancies of secretaries) than in the later times (Selden, *Titles of Honor*, pt. i. ch. vii. 100). In English usage, Highness alternates with Grace and Majesty, as the honorific title of the king and queen until the time of James I Thus in documents relating to the reign of Henry VIII all three titles are used indiscriminately; an example is the kings judgment against Dr Edward Crome (d. f 562), quoted, from the lord chamberlains books, ser. I, p. 791, in *Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc. N.S.* IOX. 299, where article 15 begins with Also the Kinges Highness hath ordered, 16 with Kinges Majestie, and 17 with Kinges Grace. In the Dedication of the Authorized Version of the Bible of 1611 James I is still styled Majesty and

Highness; thus, in the first paragraph, the appearance of Your Majesty, as of the Sun in his strength, instantly dispelled those supposed and surmised mists . . . especially when we beheld the government established in Your Highness and Your hopeful Seed, by an undoubted title. It was, however, in James I's reign that Majesty became the official title. It may be noted that Cromwell, as lord protector, and his wife were styled Highness. In present usage the following members of the British Royal Family are addressed as Royal Highness (H.R.H.): all sons and daughters, brothers and sisters, uncles and aunts of the reigning sovereign, grandsons and granddaughters if children of sons, and also great grandchildren (decree of 31st of May 1898) if children of an eldest son of any prince of Wales. Nephews, nieces and cousins and grandchildren, offspring of daughters, are styled Highness only. A change of sovereign does not entail the forfeiture of the title Royal Highness, once acquired, though the father of the bearer has become a nephew and not a grandson of the sovereign. The principal feudatory princes of the Indian empire are also styled Highness. As a general rule the members of the blood royal of an Imperial or Royal house are addressed as Imperial or Royal Highness (Imperial, Royale, Kaiserliche, Koniglic/ze Hoheit) respectively. In Germany the reigning heads of the Grand Duchies bear the title of Royal or Grand Ducal Highness (Konigliche or Gross-Herzogliche Hoheit), while the members of the family are addressed as Hoheit, Highness, simply. Hoheit is borne by the reigning dukes and the princes and princesses of their families. The title Serene Highness has also an antiquity equal to that of highness, for *serenus* and *serenissimus* were titles borne by the Byzantine rulers, and *serenitas* and *serenissimus* by the emperors Honorius

and Arcadius. The doge of Venice was also styled Serenissimus. Selden (op. cit. pt. ii. ch. X. 739) calls this title one of the greatest that can be given to any Prince that hath not the superior title of King. In modern times Serene Highness (Altesse Srnissime) is used as the equivalent of the German Durchlaucht, a stronger form of Erlauchit, illustrious, represented in the Latin honorific superillustris. Thackerays burlesque title Transparency in the court at Pumpnickel very accurately gives the meaning. The title of Durchlaucht was granted in 1375 by the emperor Charles IV to the electoral princes (Kurfursten). In the 17th century it became the general title borne by the heads of the reigning princely states of the empire (reichsstandische Frsten), as Erlauchit by those of the countly houses (reichstandische Grafen). In 1825 the German Diet agreed to grant the title Durc/ilaucht to the heads of the mediatized princely houses whether domiciled in Germany or Austria, and it is now customary to use it of the members of those houses. Further, all those who are elevated to the rank of prince (Furst) in the secondary meaning of that title are also styled Durc/zlauc/it. In 1829 the title of Erlauchit, which had formerly been borne by the reigning counts of the empire, was similarly granted to the mediatized countly families

KING

(Arm. Tagavor; Celt. Rig; Dan. Konge; Dutch Koning; Fr. Roi; Ger.

König; Gk. Basileus; Hung. Kiraly; Ir. Ri(gh); Ital. Re; Lat. Rex; Pol.

Krol; Port. Rei; Nor. Konge; Rom. Regele; Serb. Kralj; Sp. Rey; Swe. Konung) All of these terms mean essentially the same

thing; national ruler or sovereign leader of a particular people.

KNIAZ

(Russian Knyaz; Serb. Knez) An archaic title meaning "Prince", but often mistranslated as "Duke". The Kniazys were rulers of the various Russian states existing during the Middle Ages. They had differing levels of authority; technically a Kniaz was a sub-Prince, the highest level were called Veliky Knyaz, Great Prince (also translated poorly, as Grand Duke).

KNIGHT

(Ang.-Sax. Cniht; Fr. Chevalier; Ger. Ritter; Ir. Curadh, Ridire; Ital.

Cavaliere; Lat. Equites; Port. Cavaleiro; Sp. Caballero) A knight is, technically, just someone who owes military service to a feudal lord, and is wealthy enough to own a horse. Most of the above terms are variations on "Horseman" or "Rider"; the Anglo-Saxon term has the sense of "Youth", "Aide-de-Camp", or "Military Retainer" (almost exactly the same status as later came to be described by the term "Squire").

LANDGRAVE

(Ger. Landgraf) A title found in Germany, referring to a Count who has jurisdiction over primarily rural regions. Cf. Altgrave, Burgrave Margrave, Rhinegrave, Wildgrave.

LEADER

(Ger. Führer; Ital. Duce; Lat. Dictator; Sp. Caudillo) Not noble titles at all, these terms nevertheless are important references to political rulers. They each have the sense of Overall Commander, Ruler (especially: Military Ruler), "Boss".

LEATH-RI

(Irish) Literally "Half-King", the particular style for a member of a joint rulership.

LORD

(Ang.-Sax. Hlaford; Fr. Seigneur; Ger. Herr; Ir. Tiarna, Tighearna; It. Signore; Port. Senhor; Sp. Señor) This is an imprecise term which can mean various things depending on context. Usually it means "One of noble birth, a holder of a title of nobility". In Great Britain though, it can also have the sense of rural gentry, one of gentle birth who, without possessing a patent of nobility, nevertheless owns a manorial estate. The Scottish "Laird" is an exact equivalent of this sense. The Irish Tighearna was also similar; an untitled ruler of a compact swath of territory. Most of the above terms derive from the Latin "Senior", an elder or master. The German term means "Warrior".

MARGRAVE

(Eng. Marquess/Marchioness; Fr. Marquis; Ger. Markgraf; Ir. Marcos; It. Marchese; Port. Marques; Sp. Marques) Originally this term referred to counts who held frontier districts. Since such regions tended to be larger than average, and heavily militarized, March lords slowly accumulated greater status than others, and now are the second grade of nobility,

ranking below Dukes but above Counts. Note also; Altgrave, Burggrave, Landgrave, Rhinegrave, Wildgrave.

MELIQ

(Armenian) Prince, ruler of a small state. Derived from Arabic Malik, "King, Prince".

PAGE

(Fr. Page; Ger. Page, Ital. Paggio; Lat. Paginus; Sp. Paje) All these terms derive from the Latin, which means "A boy, a child servant". Pages were institutionalized as the first step in becoming a Knight; a child of roughly 7 to 14 who was set to learning the fundamentals of life in a castle.

PRINCE

(Arm. Ishxan; Fr. Prince; Ger. Fürst, Prinz; Ir. Flaith, Mal, Prionsa; Lat. Princeps; Port. Principe; Sp. Principe; Welsh Brenin) This term has any of a number of definitions depending on context. Usually, "Prince" refers to a member of a Royal Family who is not the sovereign. Often, especially when used as "Crown Prince", it refers to the immediate heir to the throne. It is also a sovereign title, and as such there are several Principalities still in existence today. In German nobility, a Prince was a grade of nobility located below Dukes but above Margraves. The term derives from the Latin, which means simply "First, Chief, the Boss" The Roman Empire was, in fact, described by its citizens as "the Principate".

RHINEGRAVE

(Ger. Rheingraf) An exclusively German usage, denoting nobles of Countal status with holdings on the Rhine River, and vested with the privilege of levying tolls for passage

along the river. See as well; Altgrave, Burggrave, Landgrave, Margrave, Wildgrave.

RUIRE

(Irish) Petty King; Lord of a minor or dependent regality.

SQUIRE

(Ger. Gutsherr, Junker; Ir. Scuibheir; Ital. Scudiero; Port. Morgado; Sp. Escudero) Usually this refers to the servant of a knight, a young person of roughly 14 to 21 who is learning the business of being a knight. It, and similar terms in other languages have been applied to landed gentry, owners of large estates who do not hold patents of nobility. The term derives ultimately to a phrase (Esquyer, Escutier) in Anglo-Norman meaning "Shieldbearer", and a variant of that has also remained in the language: Esquire.

STRATEGOS

(Arm. Sparapet) An old Greek term for military commander, General. Came to be used in various places around the Middle East as a term for Military Governor

TANAISTE - TANIST

(Irish) Successor-designate to a chieftaincy or royalty. Utilized today as the Irish term for Deputy Prime Minister.

TAOISEACH

(Irish) Clan elder, chieftain. Utilized today as the Irish term for Prime Minister.

TYRANT

(Gk.) An ancient term for semi-monarchic oligarchic ruler of a region or city-state. Very similar in many respects to the modern idea of a military junta or dictator, but not necessarily pejorative. Tyrants were found mainly in Greece, western Anatolia, and southern Italy, especially in the 7th through 5th centuries BCE.

VISCOUNT

(Fr. Vicomte; Ger. Vicomte; Ir. Biocun; Ital. Visconte; Lat. Vice Comes; Sp. Vizconde) A title meaning, essentially, "Vice-Count", an assistant or deputy Count. It is now the fourth grade of nobility, situated between Counts/Earls on the one hand, and Barons on the other.

VOIVODE

(Russ. Voyevoda; Serb. Vojvod) An old Slavonic title, usually encountered in the Balkans. Its original sense was a military one, meaning field commander in an army. By extension, it became the title of district or provincial governors, and evolved in some areas a quasi-hereditary status close to that of Prince or Duke. Cf. Bulg. "Voin", "Warrior". In a slightly altered context, it has also come to be applied as a term describing the clan leader of a Gypsy (Roma) band or extended family.

WILDGRAVE

(Ger. Wildgraf) A German usage, referring to a noble of the status of Count, who held jurisdiction over wilderness, waste ground, forests, and uninhabited districts. They had certain legal privileges which made them, in effect, foresters and gamekeepers.

ZUPAN

(Slavonic) Most usually found in the Balkans, the original meaning of this term was the "Leader of a Zupa", a clan or grouping of extended families. These associations of families (remnants of which can still be recognized today in various Slavic nations) were among the earliest political organizations found among Proto-Slavic and Slavonic peoples. As the term evolved, it became a usage for certain types of provincial governors and minor nobles.

DIVISIONS OF GERMAN NOBILITY

URADEL

This oldest level of the nobility is made up of those houses which by no later than 1400 were members of the knightly class, or patricians of a free Imperial city such as Frankfurt/Main. Most often these houses are counted as noble since "time immemorial" as at their first appearance in written records they were already noble. The families that make up this segment of the nobility usually descend from the knights or most important warriors of a sovereign that were the basis of his fighting force, or more rarely from a senior civil official of the time. The Uradel often had legal privileges over the newer nobility certifying their higher standing, such as in the Nobles Law of the Kingdom of Saxony of 1902. There are far fewer Uradel families still in existence than Briefadel due to the fact that families die out over the centuries and no Uradel has been created in almost 600 years.

BRIEFADEL

This level of the nobility is made up of those houses which were ennobled since the beginning of the 15th Century through the end of the German or Austrian Empires in 1918. There were widely differing prerequisites for this level of the nobility, though most often military or civil service to the sovereign were the qualities most valued. The Briefadel includes houses ennobled or recognized as noble by the Emperor or one of the sovereigns of the high nobility. Also included are patricians of the free Imperial cities and non-German noble houses that immigrated over the centuries, such as the Counts von Polier from France or the Herren von Zerboni di Sposetti from Italy.

HIGH NOBILITY

The High Nobility is made up of those families that had Reichsstandschaft, or had a seat in the Parliament of the Holy Roman Empire. These seats were reserved for sovereign houses. These families were also Reichsunmittelbar, or in a feudal sense holding their lands directly from the Holy Roman Emperor. In essence, these families were rulers of their own countries, often in times of a weak emperor paying only lip service to their subservience to him. Their relationship to the emperor was then much like that of today's Commonwealth rulers to the British Queen. Even in times of a strong emperor he was to them more like a chairman of the board rather than a ruler. Up to the early 19th Century, there were some baronial and untitled families that held lands directly of the emperor, so essentially being their own rulers, but had no seat in the Parliament, thus being members of the lower nobility. Many families of the

high nobility have house laws applicable to their members. Often these laws do not allow marriage outside their ranks, even to the lower nobility which would be considered a morganatic alliance. Even today, the children of a member of the high nobility who marries morganatically become members of the lower nobility.

RANKS OF THE HIGH NOBILITY

Within this division of the nobility the highest title is Emperor, or Kaiser, deriving from Caesar in Latin. Next rank is König and Königin, or King and Queen, which was carried by the rulers of the larger German states (Bavaria, Hanover, Prussia, Saxony, Württemberg,). They were addressed as Majesty, and their children, princes or princesses, as Royal Highnesses.

After these come the Großherzog, or Grand Duke, who were styled royal highness, and were rulers of somewhat smaller states, such as the two Mecklenburgs or Luxemburg . The heir to these thrones was known as an Erbgroßherzog, or hereditary grand duke, and the other children were princes or princesses. Additionally in the Saxon kingdom, grand duchy, and duchies, all the children of the ruler were also styled dukes or duchesses.

The next level is that of Herzog, or Duke, who was normally styled Highness.

Kurfürst, or Elector in English, ranked with a Duke. The electors were originally the greatest lords of the Holy Roman Empire, both temporal and spiritual, who elected the Emperor before the throne became hereditary. They later became sovereigns no different from the rest.

Landgraf (Landgrave), Markgraf (Margrave), and Pfalzgraf (Palsgrave or Count Palatine) ranked somewhat with a Duke and are usually considered higher than a Fürst. All sovereigns of this rank were eventually "promoted" to higher titles, but the titles were sometimes used instead of crown prince for their states, and are currently used for the Heads of the Houses of Baden, Hesse and Saxony. Depending on circumstances, they could be styled Royal Highness or simply Highness. In the Middle Ages, some sovereigns were Burggrafs, or Burgraves, but all these took higher titles early on and Burggraf became a title and sometimes function, like Wildgraf, of the lower nobility.

Next follows Fürst (for which there is no good translation in English, but which is confusingly called Prince). These are styled Durchlaucht, translated as Serene Highness. Children of dukes, kurfürsts, and fürsts were all princes or princesses. In the third generation their descendants sometimes become counts, except for the ruling line, which retains the princely title. The last category of the high nobility still in existence is that of Graf, or Count.

They are styled Erlaucht, or Illustrious Highness. Their children are all counts or countesses. A former somewhat higher rank of gefürsteter Graf, or princely count, no longer exists. Among all the higher nobility the idea of Ebenbürtigkeit exists, meaning all of them, no matter what the title, are considered of equal birth and standing.

RANKS OF THE LOWER NOBILITY

Very often a certain level of income, wealth, or social standing was necessary for appointment to these ranks, so as to demonstrate the ability of the person ennobled to maintain himself at a proper level.

The highest rank of the non-sovereign nobility is Herzog or Duke, a title almost never given them and then only "ad personam", or much like an English life peer. An example is Otto von Bismarck as Duke of Lauenburg. He was styled Serene Highness.

The highest rank that normally was part of the lower nobility is Fürst. This title, like Duke, was given to them only in the last centuries of the monarchy. Their children were rarely princes, but more usually counts or barons, depending on what was the original title of the Fürst.

Next in rank is Graf or Count, which in modern times could be given primogeniture (inherited only by the eldest son), but was usually given to all the children of the new count. A very few houses also carry the title Burggraf which is approximately equivalent to Count.

Baron follows, which is almost always called Freiherr in Germany, but given as Baron to the Germans of the Baltic regions. For many years it was in dispute whether Baron was equivalent to Freiherr (which was deemed "better"), but this was settled in the last century in an affirmative manner. The wife of a Freiherr is a Freifrau, the daughter a Freiherrin. This last title is sometimes abbreviated Freiin. The wife of a Baron is a Baronin, the daughter a Baronesse. Another variant of this rank is called Edler Herr, or Edle Herrin for females, which is borne by only a few very old families (such as the Gans zu Putlitz) a Frau (in this sense Lady) and not Ritterin.

The last level is that of the untitled nobility, which nevertheless includes some titled families. Normally an untitled noble is addressed as Herr, in this context meaning Lord. In former times untitled nobles, especially those from the eastern regions, were addressed as Junker, a title still in usage in the Netherlands as Jonkheer.

It is no longer normally used in Germany. In Bavaria and especially Austria, the hereditary title of Ritter (Knight) was

given to families, but they were still considered part of the untitled nobility. Much the same applies to the title of Edler, which is mainly northern and central German. While the wife and daughters of an Edler were titled Edle, the wife of a Ritter was called





Chivalric Orders of Knighthood



Listing of the Chivalric Orders of Knighthood

Chivalric orders are societies and fellowships of knights that have been created by European monarchs in imitation of the military orders of the Crusades. After the crusades, the memory of these crusading military orders became idealised and romanticised, resulting in the late medieval notion of chivalry, and is reflected in the Arthurian romances of the

time. Modern historiography tends to take the fall of Acre in 1291 as the final end of the age of the crusades. But in contemporary understanding, many further crusades against the Turks were planned and partly executed throughout the 14th century and well into the 15th century. The late medieval chivalric orders thus very much understood themselves as reflecting an ongoing military effort against Islam, even though such an effort with the rise of the Ottoman Empire and the Fall of Constantinople in the 1450s was without realistic hope of success. During the 15th century, orders of chivalry became more and more a mere courtly fashion and could be created *ad-hoc*, some of them purely honorific, consisting of nothing but the badge. These institutions in turn gave rise to the modern-day orders of merit.



Distinction

Heraldist D'Arcy Boulton (1987) classifies chivalric orders in the following manner:

- **Monarchical or dynastical orders**
- **Confraternal orders**
- **Fraternal orders**
- **Votive Orders**
- **Cliental pseudo-orders**
- **Honorific orders**

Based on Boulton, this article distinguishes:

- **Chivalric orders by time of foundation:**
 - **Medieval chivalric orders: foundation of the order during the middle ages or renaissance**
 - **Modern chivalric orders: foundation after 1789**

- **Chivalric orders by religion:**
 - **Catholic chivalric orders: membership exclusively for members of the Catholic Church**
 - **Protestant chivalric orders: blessed by the heads of Protestant churches**
 - **Orthodox chivalric orders: blessed by the heads of Orthodox churches**
- **Chivalric orders by purpose:**
 - **Monarchical and dynastical chivalric orders: foundation by a monarch who is a fount of honour; either ruling or not ruling**
 - **Confraternal chivalric orders: foundation by a nobleman, either high nobility or low nobility**
 - **Fraternal chivalric orders: founded for a specific purpose only**
 - **Votive chivalric orders: founded for a limited period of time only by members who take a vow**
 - **Honorific chivalric orders: consist only of honorific insignia bestowed on knights on festive occasions, consisting of nothing but the badge**
 - **Pseudo-chivalric orders: self proclaimed imitation-orders without statutes or restricted memberships**

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/3/3b/Golden_Fleece_dsc02935.jpg/640px-Golden_Fleece_dsc02935.jpg

Medieval Orders

- **Late medieval monarchical orders (14th and 15th centuries) are orders of chivalry with the presidency attached to a monarch:**

Order of Saint George, founded by Charles I of Hungary in 1325

Order of the Garter, founded by Edward III of England in ca. 1348

Order of the Most Holy Annunciation, founded by Amadeus VI, Count of Savoy in 1362.

Order of the Ermine, founded by John V, Duke of Brittany in 1381: First order to accept Women.

Order of the Dragon, founded by Sigismund of Hungary in 1408.

Order of the Golden Fleece, founded by Philip III, Duke of Burgundy in 1430

Order of St Michel, founded by Louis XI of France in 1469

- **Post-medieval foundations of chivalric orders:**

Order of Saint Stephen (1561)

Order of the Holy Spirit (1578)

Blood of Jesus Christ (military order) (1608)

Order of the Thistle (1687)

Order of Saint Louis (1694)

Order of Saint Stephen of Hungary (1764)

Order of St. Patrick (1783)

Order of Saint Joseph (1807)

- **Monarchical orders whose monarch no longer reigns but continue to be bestowed, are called dynastical orders:**

Order of the Golden Fleece (Austrian branch)

Order of the Holy Spirit

Order of Prince Danilo I of Montenegro

Order of Saint Peter of Cetinje

**Royal Order of Saint George for the Defense of the
Immaculate Conception (Bavaria)**

Order of the Crown (Romania)

Order of Carol I (Romania)

**Order of the Immaculate Conception of Vila Vicosa
(Portugal)**

**Sacred Military Constantinian Order of Saint George
(Two Sicilies)**

Order of the Eagle of Georgia (Georgia)



Confraternal Orders

Confraternal orders are orders of chivalry with the presidency attached to a nobleman:

- **Princely orders were founded by noblemen of higher rank. Most of these were founded in imitation of the Order of the Golden Fleece, after 1430:**

Order of Saint Catherine, founded by Humbert II, Dauphin du Viennois in ca. 1335

Order of Saint Anthony, founded by Albrecht I of Bavaria in 1384

Society of the Eagle, founded by Albrecht II von Habsburg in 1433

Society of Our Lady (Order of the Swan), founded by Frederick II, Elector of Brandenburg in 1440

Order of Saint Hubert, founded by Gerhard V of Jülich and Berg in 1444

Order of the Crescent, founded by René d'Anjou in 1448

Society of Saint Jerome, founded by Friedrich II of Wettin in 1450

- **Baronial orders, founded by noblemen of lower rank:**

Order of Saint Hubert (Barrois, (1422)

**Noble Order of Saint George of Rougemont, also called
Confraternity of Saint-Georges of Burgundy (Franche-
Comté, 1440)**

Fraternal Orders

**Fraternal orders are orders of chivalry that were formed off
a vow & for a certain enterprise:**

**Compagnie of the Black Swan, founded by 3 princes and
11 knights in Savoy (1350)**

**Corps et Ordre du Tiercelet, founded by the vicomte de
Thouars and 17 barons in Poitou (1377-1385)**

**Ordre de la Pomme d'Or, founded by 14 knights in
Auvergne (1394)**

**Alliance et Compagnie du Levrier, founded by 44 knights
in the Barrois (1416-1422), subsequently converted into
the Confraternal order of Saint Hubert (see above)**

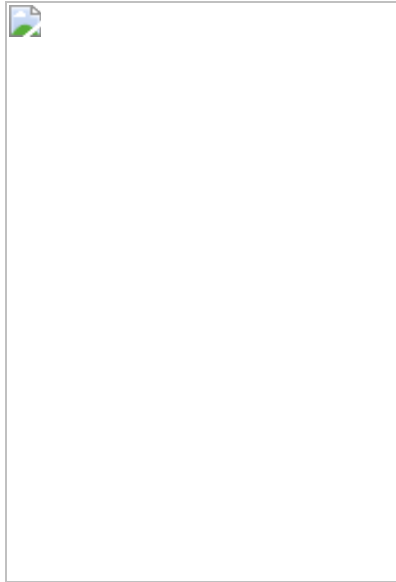
Votive orders

**Votive orders are orders of chivalry, temporarily formed on
the basis of a vow. These were courtly chivalric games rather
than actual pledges as in the case of the fraternal orders.**

Three are known from their statutes:

**Emprise de l'Escu vert à la Dame Blanche (Enterprise of
the green shield with the white lady), founded by Jean Le
Maingre dit Boucicaut and 12 knights in 1399 for the
duration of 5 years**

Emprise du Fer de Prisonnier (Enterprise of the Prisoner's Iron), founded by Jean de Bourbon and 16 knights in 1415 for the duration of 2 years
Emprise de la gueule de dragon (Enterprise of the Dragon's Mouth), founded by Jean comte de Foix in 1446 for 1 year.



Cliental pseudo-Orders

Cliental pseudo-orders are not orders of chivalry and were princes' retinues fashionably termed orders. They are without statutes or restricted memberships:

**Ordre de la Cosse de Genêt (Order of the Broom-Pod),
founded by Charles VI of France ca. 1388**

**Order of the camail or Porcupine, created by Louis
d'Orléans in 1394**

Order of the Dove, Castile, 1390

Order of the Scale of Castile, ca. 1430



Honorific Orders

Honorific orders were honorific insignia consisting of nothing but the badge:

Order of the Stoa and the Ear, founded by Francis I, Duke of Brittany in 1448

Order of the Golden Spur, a papal order (since the 14th century, flourishes in the 16th century)

Together with the monarchical and dynastical chivalric orders (see above) these honorific orders are the prime ancestors of the modern-day orders of knighthood (see below) which are orders of merit in character.

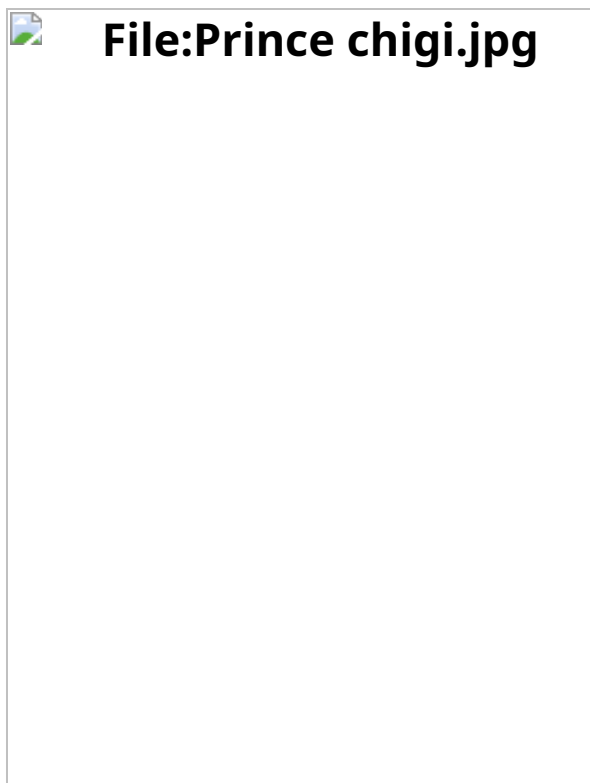
The distinction between these orders and decorations is somewhat vague, except that these honorific orders still implied a membership in a group. Decorations have no such limitations, and are awarded purely to recognize the merit or accomplishments of the recipient. Both orders and decorations often come in multiple classes.



Modern orders

Most orders created since the late 17th century were no longer societies and fellowships of knights who followed a common mission, but were established by dynastic houses or governments with the specific purpose of bestowing honours on deserving individuals. In most European monarchies, these new orders retained some outward forms from the medieval orders of chivalry (such as rituals and structure) but were in essence orders of merit, mainly distinguished from their republican counterparts by the fact that members were entitled to a title of nobility. While some orders required noble birth (such as the Order of Saint Stephen of Hungary, established in 1764), others would confer a title upon appointment (such as the Military Order of Max Joseph, established in 1806) while in yet other orders only the top classes were considered knights (such as in the Order of St Michael and St George, established in 1818). Orders of merit which still confer privileges of knighthood

are sometimes referred to as orders of knighthood. As a consequence of being not an order of chivalry but orders of merit or decorations, some republican honours have thus avoided the traditional structure found in medieval orders of chivalry and created new ones instead, e.g. the Order of Merit of the Federal Republic of Germany, the Decoration for Services to the Republic of Austria, or the Legion of Merit of the United States.



Current Orders

- **Sovereign Military Order of Malta, one of the original military orders and the world's oldest surviving order of chivalry, founded as the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in the eleventh century (both 1099 and 1048 have been given as the year of founding), sanctioned by Pope Paschal II February 15, 1113, currently recognized as**

- sovereign by the majority of nations; the other legitimate successors to the mediaeval Knights Hospitaller, the Bailiwick of Brandenburg of the Order of Saint John (often called the *Johanniterorden*) and its associated orders in the Netherlands (the *Johanniter Orde in Nederland*) and Sweden (the *Johanniterorden i Sverige*), remain chivalric but are not sovereign
- Order of the Garter, founded by Edward III of England ca. 1348
 - Order of the Most Holy Annunciation, founded by Amadeus VI, Count of Savoy in 1362, ceased to be a national order of Italy when the kingdom became a republic in 1946, but continues as a dynastic order.
 - Order of the Golden Fleece, founded by Philip III, Duke of Burgundy in 1430
 - Order of the Dannebrog, founded by King Christian V of Denmark in 1671
 - Order of the Thistle, founded by King James VII of Scotland in 1687
 - Order of the Elephant, founded by King Christian V of Denmark in 1693
 - Order of St. Andrew, founded by Tsar Peter the Great of Russia in 1698
 - Order of the White Eagle, founded by King Augustus II of Poland in 1705
 - Order of the Bath,^[7] founded by King George I of Great Britain on 18 May 1725^[8]
 - Order of the Seraphim, founded by Frederick I of Sweden in 1748
 - Order of the Sword, founded by Frederick I of Sweden in 1748.

- **Order of the Polar Star, founded by Frederick I of Sweden in 1748. [Not awarded since 1975]**
- **Order of St. George the Triumphant, founded by Catherine the Great of the Russian Empire in 1769**
- **Royal and Distinguished Spanish Order of Carlos III, founded by Charles III of Spain on 19 September 1771 (became a Spanish order)**
- **Order of Vasa, founded by Gustav III of Sweden in 1772 [Not awarded since 1974]**
- **Military William Order, founded by King William I of the Netherlands on 30 April 1815**
- **Order of the Southern Cross, founded by Emperor Pedro I of Brazil on December 1, 1822**
- **Order of Leopold, founded by King Leopold I of the Belgians on 11 July 1832**
- **Royal Norwegian Order of St Olav, founded by King Oscar I of Norway on 21 August 1847**
- **Order of the Gold Lion of the House of Nassau, founded by King-Grand Duke William III of Luxembourg in 1858**
- **Order of the Crown, founded by King Leopold II of the Congo Free State on 15 October 1897 (became a Belgian order in 1908)**
- **Order of Leopold II, founded by King Leopold II of the Congo Free State on 24 August 1900 (became a Belgian order in 1908)**
- **Order of Michael the Brave, founded by King Ferdinand I of Romania on 26 September 1916**
- **Order of the British Empire, founded by King George V of the United Kingdom on 4 June 1917**
- **Knightly Order of Vitéz, founded by Miklós Horthy the Regent of Hungary in 1921**

- **Order of Canada, founded by Queen Elizabeth II of Canada in 1967 [the Order of Canada is a national Order of Merit]**
- **Order of Australia, founded by the Queen of Australia Elizabeth II in 1975**
- **Royal Norwegian Order of Merit, founded by King Olav V of Norway in 1985**



Former Orders

- **Order of St. Stanislaus, founded by King Stanislaus II Augustus Poniatowski of Poland in 1765.**
- **Order of the Iron Helmet of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel) (in present-day Germany), founded 1814, abolished ...**
- **Wilhelmsorden (Order of Wilhelm) of Hesse-Kassel, founded 1851, abolished 1875**
- **Order of the African Star, founded by King Leopold II of the Congo Free State on 30 December 1888, which became a Belgian order in 1908 and has not been awarded since the independence of Congo in 1960**

- Royal Order of the Lion, founded by King Leopold II of the Congo Free State on 9 April 1891, which became a Belgian order in 1908 and has not been awarded since the independence of Congo in 1960
- Ludewigsorden (Order of Louis) of the Grand Duchy of Hesse, founded 1807, abolished 1918
- Order of the Norwegian Lion, founded 1904, abolished 1952
- Order of Pahlavi, founded 1928 by Reza Shah, abolished 1979 after the Iranian Revolution. There were two classes. The first class, the Grand Collar was worn by the Shah, crown prince, and awarded to heads of state. The second class, the Grand Cordon was worn by princes and princesses.



Papal Orders of Chivalry

Papal Orders of Chivalry are awarded in the name of the Supreme Pontiff and are given both as awards of His Holiness as Head of the Catholic Church and as the head of state of the Holy See. Membership was conferred by Papal

bull (not signed by the Pope), or by Apostolic Letter, signed by the Pope himself. Since the reforms made in the structure of these Orders at the beginning of the 20th century, the diplomas have been signed by the Cardinal Secretary of State, a post held since 15 September 2006 by Tarcisio Bertone. The Papal Orders may be divided into two main categories. The first are those Orders awarded directly by the Supreme Pontiff as head of the Catholic Church and the Holy See. These are generally called the Papal Orders. The second category are Orders of Chivalry directly under Papal protection. These are today the Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of Malta, the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulcher and the Teutonic Order. These Orders are under the protection of His Holiness as Supreme Pontiff and are not considered to be awards of the Vatican State.

Papal Orders

Of the Papal Orders the highest, and most infrequently awarded, is the Supreme Order of Christ. The second Order is the equally rare Order of the Golden Spur, the third is the Order of Pius IX, the fourth is the Order of Saint Gregory the Great, and the fifth is the Order of Saint Sylvester Pope and Martyr. The awards of the Orders of Christ and the Golden Spur are made at the express wish of His Holiness the Pope, in consultation with the Cardinal Secretary of State. Awards of the Order of Pius are made to Heads of State and senior members of their household at time of official visits to the Holy See, to senior members of the Diplomatic Missions accredited to the Holy See and, exceptionally, to those who have particularly served the Holy Father personally or the Holy See, at the discretion of the Cardinal Secretary of State. Awards of the latter two Orders are generally made on the recommendation of Diocesan Bishops, with the support of the Apostolic Nuncio.

Supreme Order of Christ

Tracing its origins to the dissolution of the Knights Templar, the Military Order of Our Lord Jesus Christ was established in 1319 in the Kingdom of Portugal. Its founding was confirmed by the Papal Bull *Ad ea ex quibus* on 15 March 1319, given by Pope John XXII. Some historians claim that under the terms of the Bull the Popes created the right to award the Order themselves, though the text of the Bull does not explicitly cover this right. The view of the Catholic Church is that the Pope is the head of every religious order and can grant

admission to these orders without the permission of the superior general. The Pope's awarding of the Order of Christ *motu proprio* brought the Papacy and the Crown of Portugal into conflict on several occasions. The King of Portugal believing himself to be the legitimate only *fons honorum*. Protests were made to Rome as late as 1825.

During a reorganization of the Papal Orders in 1905 Pope Pius X made the Supreme Order of Christ the most senior Papal Honour. On 15 April 1966, in the Papal Bull *Equestres Ordinis*, Pope Paul VI limited the award to Roman Catholic heads of state in commemoration of significant events where the Pope himself was in attendance. The most recent presentation of the Order was to Frà Angelo de Mojana, 77th Prince and Grand Master of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta in 1987. The last living holder of the Order was King Baudouin I who died in 1993.

Order of the Golden Spur

The second highest Papal Order is the Order of the Golden Spur, also known as the Order of the Golden Militia. There is a lack of clear historic evidence of the order's founding, but it is clear it is the oldest of the Papal Orders. Broad authority to grant the order diminished its prestige and led Pope Gregory XVI to place the order under the patronage of the Order of St. Sylvester in 1841. As part of this reorganization the pope limited the ability to grant the order and revoked the appointments of those who were not granted by papal brief. In 1905, Pope Pius X again separated the order from the Order of St. Sylvester establishing it as the Order of the Golden Militia. These 1905 reforms limited the number of

knights to 100. A papal bull in 1966, further limited it to Christian Sovereigns and Heads of State. This bull also called it the Order of the Golden Militia, but the *Annuario Pontificio* lists it under two names, as the Order of the Golden Spur (the Golden Militia). HRH Jean, Grand Duke of Luxembourg is the only living knight.

Order of Pius IX

The third highest Papal Order, is the Order of Pius IX, founded 17 June 1847, by Pope Pius IX. The Order of Pius IX is the highest Papal Order currently awarded. There previously existed an Order of Pian knights founded in the 16th century, which later fell into abeyance and are not related to this order. It is the first of the Papal Orders, by order of precedence, to be presented in different grades. The highest grade is the Collar, followed by the Grand Cross, Commander with Star, Commander, and Knight. The order may be presented to Catholic, non-Catholic Christians, and non-Christians.

Order of St. Gregory the Great

The fourth Papal Order is the Equestrian Order of St. Gregory the Great. Pope Gregory XVI established the order on 1 September 1831 by the papal brief *Quod Summis*. It is awarded in four classes with a military and civil division. It was initially founded to reward meritorious civic or military service to the Papal States. Through the reforms of 1905, the Order was modified so that the classes paralleled those of the Order of Pius IX, excluding the Collar. The Order is currently awarded for conspicuous service to the Catholic

Church, without regard to religious affiliation. These awards are typically made based on recommendations from Diocesan bishops or Nuncios for specific services rendered to the church. Membership in the Order of St. Gregory does not carry the religious obligations of the Military Orders making it the preferred award of merit for individual service to the Church. Since 1994, women have been appointed as Dames in the same classes as men.

Order of St. Sylvester Pope and Martyr

The fifth Papal Order is the Order of St. Sylvester Pope and Martyr. In 1841 Pope Gregory XVI reformed the Order of the Golden Spur as an order of merit with recipients appointed by Papal Brief. This reformed order was known as the Order of St. Sylvester and the Golden Militia. The reforms of 1905 resulted in the separation of the order into the Order of St. Sylvester and the Order of the Golden Spur. The Order of St. Sylvester is presented in the same classes and grades as the Order of St. Gregory. It is typically used to recognize and reward members of the laity for active service to the Apostolates. It may also be presented to non-Catholics.

Orders associated with the Holy See

In addition to these Papal Orders of Chivalry, given by the Pope as temporal sovereign and font of honours (similar to the orders given by other heads of state) there also remain several Military Religious Orders from the time of the Crusades. These combine the Chivalric Order with a Religious Order, and are a type of monk-knight. They are under the protection of the Holy See.

Order of the Holy Sepulchre

The Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem traces its founding to the First Crusade. After the fall of Jerusalem in 1182, the order ceased to exist as a crusading order. In 1847, Pope Pius IX reorganized the order and placed it under the protection of the Holy See. In 1949, Pope Pius XII decreed that the Grand Master of the Order be a Cardinal, directly by the Pope and serves at his pleasure or until such time as he may wish to lay down this office. The Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem is, ex officio, Grand Prior of the Order, while the lay head is the Governor-General. The present Cardinal Grand Master is His Eminence Edwin Frederick O'Brien who was appointed on 15 March 2012.

Sovereign Military Order of Malta

The Order of Malta traces its history to the late 11th century but became a Religious Military Order by a Bull of Pope Paschal II of 1113. The Grand Master, presently His Most Eminent Highness Fra' Matthew Festing, is elected by the

professed, religious members of the Order, and serves for life, or until his abdication. Elections of the Grand Master must be approved by the Supreme Pontiff as the religious superior of the Order, who also appoints a Cardinal patron and a Prelate of the Order.

Teutonic Knights

Teutonic Knights The Teutonic Order was founded as a hospital brotherhood in 1190 at Acre. In 1198, the order became a Religious Military Order of Chivalry. Since 1929, it has been a purely Religious Order of priests, brothers and sisters, with a category of twelve honorary knights and an unlimited number of associates, known as Marianer Knights.





International Royal Exhibitions and Events - 2014



International Royal Exhibitions - 2013

Australia

24 November 2012-28 April 2013

Alexander The Great. 2000 Years of Treasures
[Australian Museum](#), Sydney.

Austria

6 March-18 August 2013
Maximilian von Mexiko. Der Traum vom Herrschen (Maximilian of Mexico. The Dream to Reign)
[Hofmobiliendepot](#), Vienna.

23 March-10 November 2013
Das Indien der Maharadschas (India and the Maharajas)
[Schallaburg](#), Schallaburg.

Belgium

23 March-30 June 2013:
Bonaparte aan de Schelde (Bonaparte at the Scheldt)
[Museum aan de Stroom](#), Antwerpen.

Canada

10 November 2012-5 May 2013
The Eye of Napoléon
[Art Gallery of Hamilton](#), Hamilton, Ontario.

Denmark

20 April-31 December 2013:
Fotografier af en kongelig familie (Photographs of a Royal Family)
[Det Nationalhistoriske Museum](#), Frederiksborg Slot, Hillerød.

14 April-22 June 2013:

***Medaljer. Huset Glücksborg 150 år* (Medals. The House of Glücksborg 150 years)**

[Amalienborgmuseet](#), Amalienborg, Copenhagen.

April-6 October 2013:

***Det Græske Kongehus* (The Royal House of Greece)**

[Humlemagasinet](#), Harndrup.

13 April-16 June 2013:

***Unikaform-Kongelige uniform som inspiration* (Unikaform-Royal uniforms as an inspiration)**

[Koldinghus](#), Kolding;

22 June-17 November 2013:

***VIKING* (The Royal House of Greece)**

[Prinsens Palæ](#), Copenhagen.

France

5 April-7 July 2013:

***Les Maisons des Bonaparte à Paris 1795-1804* (The Residences of Bonaparte in Paris 1795-1804)**

[La Maison Bonaparte](#), Ajaccio, Corsica.

27 March-14 July 2013:

***Napoléon et l'Europe* (Napoleon and Europe)**

[Musée de l'Armée](#), Paris.

Germany

7 December 2012-4 August 2013:

***Im Licht von Amarna. 100 Jahre Fund der Nofretete* (In the Light of Amarna. 100 Years of the Nefertiti Discovery)**

[Neues Museum](#), Berlin.

16 January-8 May 2013:

Götterdämmerung. König Ludwig II

[Stadtmuseum](#), Amberg.

17 February-28 July 2013:

[Die Medici. Menschen, Macht und Leidenschaft](#) (The Medici. People, Power and Passion)

[Reiss-Engelhorn-Museen](#), Mannheim.

3 March-27 October 2013:

***Königreich Pfalz* (Kingdom of the Palatine)**

[Historisches Museum der Pfalz](#), Speyer.

9 March-1 September 2013:

***Schmuck der Maharajas-Aus den Schatzkammern indischer Fürsten* (Juwels of the Maharajas-From the Treasuries of the Princes of India)**

[Schaezlerpalais](#), Augsburg.

9 March-1 September 2013:

***Tutanchamun-Sein Grab und die Schätze* (Tutankhamun-His Tomb and His Treasures)**

[Arena Berlin](#), Berlin.

22 March-3 November 2013:

***Alexander der Grosse* (Alexander the Great)**

[Lokschruppen](#), Rosenheim.

24 March-29 December 2013:

Barockes Leben im Adelspalais-Das Weveldhaus in Neuburg 1713

(Baroque life in a noble palace-The Weveldhaus in Neuburg 1713)

[Stadtmuseum Weveldhaus](#), Neuburg an der Donau.

20 April-14 July 2013:

Von Mantua nach Württemberg: Barbara Gonzaga und ihr Hof

(From Mantua to Württemberg: Barbara Gonzaga and her Court)

[Museum der Alltagskultur](#), Schloss Waldenbuch, Waldenbuch.

28 April-5 October 2013:

Die königliche Jagdresidenz Hubertusburg und der Frieden von

1763 (The Royal Hunting Palace of Schloss Hubertusburg and the Peace Treaty of 1763)

[Schloss Hubertusburg](#), Wermsdorf.

12 May-20 September 2013:

***Sag' es durch die Blume* (Say it with flowers; about the flower art of Princess Antonia)**

[Schloss Sigmaringen](#), Sigmaringen.

16 May-31 October 2013:

Churfürstliche Guardie. Die sächsischen Kurfürsten und ihre

***Leibgarden im Zeitalter der Reformation* (Princely guards. The**

Saxonian Electors and their princely guards during the era of the Reformation)

[Schloss Hartenfels](#), Torgau.

17 May-15 September 2013:

***Graf Zeppelin zum 175. Geburtstag* (On the occasion of the 175th Birthday of Count Zeppelin)**

[Zeppelin Museum](#), Friedrichshafen.

2 June 2013-2 March 2014:

***Die kurfürstlichen Schenken von Erbach-Eine Dynastie im Dienste der Wittelsbacher* (The Palatine "Schenken" of Erbach-A dynasty in the service of the Wittelsbachs)**

[Schloss Erbach](#), Erbach im Odenwald.

28 June-6 October 2013:

***Kleopatra. Die ewige Diva* (Cleopatra. The eternal diva)**

[Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland](#), Bonn.

12 July-29 December 2013:

***Die Zeppelins-Eine Adelsfamilie am Bodensee* (The Zeppelins-A Noble Family at Lake Constance)**

[Rosgartenmuseum](#), Konstanz.

13 July-10 November 2013:

***Kaiser-Reich-Stadt* (Emperor-Empire-Town)**

[Kaiserburg Nürnberg](#), Nürnberg.

20 July-15 September 2013:

***Heinrich Julius (1564-1613). Bischof, Herzog, kaiserlicher Rat-Zeitgeschichtliches und Glasbildreflektionen* (Heinrich Julius. Bishop, Duke, Advisor of the Emperor)**

[Schraube Museum](#), Halberstadt.

30 August-1 December 2013:

Kunstsinn und Kulturpflege-Die bayerische Könige und ihr Nebenland (Art and Culture-The Kings of Bavaria and their land)

Villa Ludwigshöhe, Edenkoben.

1 September 2013-23 February 2014:

Wurzel, Stamm, Krone: Fürstliche Genealogie in frühneuzeitlichen Druckwerken (Roots, Tribe, Crown: Princely Genealogy in early modern prints)

[Herzog August Bibliothek](#), Wolfenbüttel.

8 September 2013-2 March 2014:

Die Wittelsbacher am Rhein. Die Kurpfalz und Europa (The Wittelsbachs on the Rhine. The Palts and Europe)

[Reiss-Engelhorn-Museen/Barockschloss Mannheim](#), Mannheim.

8 September 2013-2 March 2014:

Die Grablege der Wittelsbacher in Heidelberg (The Burial Places of the Wittelsbachs in Heidelberg)

[Kurpfälzisches Museum](#), Heidelberg.

5 October 2013-23 March 2014:

Im Glanz der Zaren. Die Romanows und Württemberg (In the Splendour of the Czar. The Romanovs and Württemberg)

[Landesmuseum Württemberg](#), Stuttgart.

12 October 2013-16 March 2014; 11 April-23 November 2014:

INKA-Könige der Anden (Inca-Kings of the Andes)

[Linsen-Museum](#), Stuttgart; [Lokschruppen](#), Rosenheim.

29 April-21 September 2014:

Das Konstanzer Konzil. Weltereignis des Mittelalters 1414-1418
(The Council of Constance. World Event of the Middleages
1414-1418)

[Konzilsgebäude](#), Konstanz.

1 May-31 October 2014:

Eine Starke Frauen Geschichte-500 Jahre Reformation (A Strong
Women History-500 years of Reformation)

[Schloss Rochlitz](#), Rochlitz.

16 May-2 November 2014:

Ludwig der Bayer. Wir sind Kaiser! (Ludwig the Bavarian. We
are Emperors!)

Minoritenkirche und Historisches Museum,
Diözesanmuseum St. Ulrich and Domkreuzgang,
Regensburg.

20 June-21 September 2014:

[Karl der Grosse](#) (Charlemagne)

Krönungssaal Rathaus, Centre Charlemagne,
Domschatzkammer, Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle)

Great Britain

23 November 2012-9 June 2013:

The Queen: Portraits of a Monarch

[Windsor Castle](#), Windsor.

18 January-12 May 2013:

Vikings! The untold story

[National Museum of Scotland](#), Edinburgh.

30 January-31 January 2013:

Charles I's Execution

[Banqueting House](#), London.

8 March-21 July 2013:

Cairo to Constantinople. Early photographs of the Middle East

The Queen's Gallery, [Palace of Holyroodhouse](#), Edinburgh.

9 March-14 July 2013:

Treasures of the Royal Courts. Tudor, Stuarts and the Russian Tsars

[Victoria and Albert Museum](#), London.

16 March-21 July 2013:

Pharaoh. King of Egypt

[Bristol Museum](#), Bristol

27 March-3 November 2013:

Secrets of the Royal Bedchamber

[Hampton Court Palace](#), East Molesey, Surrey.

30 March-1 June 2013:

Secret Egypt: Unravelling Truth from Myth

[Inverness Museum & Art Gallery](#), Inverness

23 April-16 June 2013:

Saxon Princess

[Whitby Museum](#), Whitby.

10 May-6 October 2013:

In Fine Style: The Art of Tudor and Stuart Fashion

The Queen's Gallery, [Buckingham Palace](#), London.

22 June 2013-24 January 2014:

Royal Paintbox: Royal Artists Past and Present [Windsor Castle](#), Windsor.

28 June-17 November 2013:

Mary Queen of Scots

[National Museum of Scotland](#), Edinburgh.

27 July-29 September 2013:

The Queen's Coronation 1953

[Buckingham Palace](#), London.

31 October 2014-22 February 2015:

Cairo to Constantinople. Early photographs of the Middle East

The Queen's Gallery, [Buckingham Palace](#), London.

Hong Kong

6 February-29 April 2013:

Fabergé. Legacy of Imperial Russia

[Hong Kong Heritage Museum](#), Hong Kong.

Italy

25 March-6 October 2013:

Papa Leone X e Firenze (Pope Leone X and Florence)

[Museo delle Cappelle Medicee](#), Florence.

11 April-15 September 2013:

Costantino 313 d.C. (Constantine 313 AD)

[Colosseum](#), Rome.

21 September 2013-12 January 2014:

***Gran Gala Reale* (Royal Grand Gala)**

Juvarra Stables, [Reggia di Venaria Reale](#), Venaria Reale.

10 October 2013-2 February 2014:

Cleopatra

[Chiostro del Bramante](#), Rome.

Japan

6 April-30 June 2013:

The Tale of Genji illustrated by court clothes

Treasure Museum, [Meiji Jingu \(Shrine\)](#), Tokyo

Macau

18 April-14 July 2013:

Napoleon and the Decorative Arts: Treasures of the Imperial Palaces

[Museu de Arte de Macau/Macao Museum of Art](#), Macau.

The Netherlands

29 November 2012-5 May 2013:

***Toetanchamon, zijn graf en zijn schatten* (Tutankhamun-His Tomb and His Treasures)**

[Amsterdam Expo](#), Amsterdam.

31 January-20 May 2013:

***Beeld van Beatrix* (View on Beatrix)**

[Paleis Het Loo](#), Apeldoorn.

15 February-31 May 2013:

Elizabeth & Frederik. 400 jaar huwelijk van de Winterkoningin en de Winterkoning (Elizabeth & Frederik. 400 years marriage of the Winter Queen and the Winter King)

[Hoogsteder & Hoogsteder](#), The Hague.

9 March-13 September 2013:

Peter de Grote. Een bevlogen tsaar (Peter the Great, an inspired Tsar)

[Hermitage](#), Amsterdam.

12 March-26 May 2013:

Onze Koningin 1980-2013 (Our Queen 1980-2013)

[Beurs van Berlage](#), Amsterdam.

22 March-1 July 2013:

Terracotta Warriors

[New Babylon](#), The Hague.

29 March 2013-2 March 2014:

Meesters uit het Mauritshuis (Masters from the Mauritshuis)

[Paleis Het Loo](#), Apeldoorn.

12 April-30 June 2013:

Een Modern Koningshuis door de Lens van Robin Utrecht (A modern Royal House through the Lens of Robin Utrecht)

[Paleis Soestdijk](#), Baarn.

26 April-1 September 2013:

Oranje en religie (Orange and Religion)

[Paleis Het Loo](#), Apeldoorn.

11 May-18 August 2013:

***Ingehuldigd! De Oranjes en De Nieuwe Kerk* (Inaugurated! The family of Orange-Nassau and the Nieuwe Kerk)**

[Nieuwe Kerk](#), Amsterdam.

31 January-20 May 2013:

***Beeld van Beatrix* (View on Beatrix)**

[Paleis Het Loo](#), Apeldoorn.

March-September 2014:

***Rusland vóór Peter de Grote* (Russia before Peter the Great)**

[Hermitage](#), Amsterdam.

March-September 2015:

***Tsaar Alexander I en Napoleon* (Tsar Alexander I and Napoleon)**

[Hermitage](#), Amsterdam.

Portugal

Autumn 2013-Winter 2014:

Tsars and the East

[Calouste Gulbenkian Museum](#), Lisbon.

Russia

20 March-14 July 2013

Grand Prince of all Rus Ivan III

The One-Pillar Chamber, Patriarch's Palace, [Kremlin](#), Moscow.

21 March-30 June 2013

The Romanovs. First Tsars of the Dynasty
[State Historical Museum](#), Moscow.

19 September 2013-22 January 2014

Coronation ceremonies in the Moscow Kremlin in the XVIth-XIXth centuries

The One-Pillar Chamber, Patriarch's Palace, [Kremlin](#), Moscow.

25 September 2013-12 January 2014

Wilhelm II and Anna Pavlovna-Royal Splendour at the Dutch Court

Armorial Hall, [Winter Palace](#), St. Petersburg

Switzerland

15 March-17 November 2013:

Qin. Der unsterbliche Kaiser und seine Terrakottakrieger (Qin. The immortal Emperor and his terracotta army)

[Historisches Museum](#), Bern.

28 March 2013-:

Rittertum und Adel (Knighthood and Nobility)

[Schloss Lenzburg](#), Lenzburg.

6 April-15 December 2013:

Rudolf von Rheinfelden-Ehrenhafter Kämpfer oder herrschsüchtiger Verräter? (Rudolf von Rheinfelden-Honourable fighter or imperious betrayer)

[Fricktaler Museum](#), Rheinfelden.

USA

21 October 2012-16 June 2013

Kings, Queens, and Courtiers. Royalty on Paper
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts.

21 October 2012-16 June 2013:

Mario Testino. British Royal Portraits
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts.

22 February-27 May 2013:

China's Terracotta Warriors. The First Emperor's Legacy
Asian Art Museum, San Francisco, California.





Royal Web Links of Interest and News - 2020



- **Official Royal Facebook and Twitter Pages**
 - [Clarence House \(Official Twitter Page\)](#)
 - [Cour Grand-Ducale de Luxembourg \(Official Facebook Page\)](#)
 - [Cour Grand-Ducale de Luxembourg \(Official Twitter Page\)](#)
 - [Her Majesty Queen Rania of Jordan \(Official Facebook Page\)](#)

- [Her Majesty Queen Rania of Jordan \(Official Twitter Page\)](#)
- [Koninklijk Huis \(Twitter page for the Dutch Royal Family\)](#)
- [Kronprinsparet \(Official Twitter Page\)](#)
- [Kronsprinsparet \(Official Facebook Page\)](#)
- [Kungahuset \(Official Facebook Page\)](#)
- [Le Mariage de Monaco \(Official Facebook page\)](#)
- [Le Mariage de Monaco \(Twitter\)](#)
- [Palais Princier de Monaco \(Official Facebook page\)](#)
- [Palais Princier de Monaco \(Official Twitter page\)](#)
-



Charities Directory - 2020



Charities Directory List - 2020

[Duke of Edinburgh's Award International Association](#)

[Prince Laurent Foundation](#)

[Prince's Trust](#)

[Romanov Fund for Russia](#)

A

- [Action Aid](http://www.actionaid.org.uk), www.actionaid.org.uk
- [Action for Children](http://www.actionforchildren.org.uk/donate),
www.actionforchildren.org.uk/donate
- [Action for Blind People](http://www.afbp.org), www.afbp.org
- [Age Concern England](http://www.ageconcern.org.uk), www.ageconcern.org.uk
- [Alzheimer's Society](http://www.alzheimers.org.uk), www.alzheimers.org.uk
- [African Medical and Research Foundation \(AMREF USA\)](http://www.amrefusa.org),
www.amrefusa.org
- [Andrew Grene Foundation](http://www.andrewgreene.org), www.andrewgreene.org
- [Animal All Sorts](http://www.animalallsorts.org.uk), www.animalallsorts.org.uk
- [Animal Defenders International](http://www.ad-international.org), www.ad-international.org
- [Animal Health Trust](http://www.aht.org.uk), www.aht.org.uk
- [ARC - Association For Real Change](http://www.arcuk.org.uk), www.arcuk.org.uk
- [Arthouse Meath Epilepsy Trust](http://www.arthousemeath.com),
www.arthousemeath.com
- [Arthritis Care](http://www.arthritiscare.org.uk), www.arthritiscare.org.uk
- [Arthritis Research Campaign](http://www.arc.org.uk), www.arc.org.uk
- [ARC - Association For Real Change](http://www.arcuk.org.uk), www.arcuk.org.uk
- [Asante Sana Foundation](http://www.asantesanafoundation.com),
www.asantesanafoundation.com
- [Association for International Cancer Research](http://www.aicr.org.uk),
www.aicr.org.uk

B

- [Baptist Missionary Society](http://www.bmsworldmission.org), www.bmsworldmission.org
- [Barnardo's](http://www.barnardos.org.uk), www.barnardos.org.uk
- [Barnet Community Counselling](http://www.barnetcommunitycounselling.co.uk),
www.barnetcommunitycounselling.co.uk
- [BBC Children in Need](http://www.bbc.co.uk/pudsey/), www.bbc.co.uk/pudsey/
- [Beating Bowel Cancer](http://www.beatingbowelcancer.org), www.beatingbowelcancer.org
- [Belfast Peace Line Project](http://www.belfastpeacelineproject.org),
www.belfastpeacelineproject.org
- [BEN - Motor and Allied Trades Benevolent Fund](http://www.ben.org.uk),
www.ben.org.uk
- [Bible Society](http://www.biblesociety.org.uk), www.biblesociety.org.uk
- [Blue Cross](http://www.bluecross.org.uk), www.bluecross.org.uk
- [Book Cycle](http://www.book-cycle.org), www.book-cycle.org
- [Border Collie Rescue](http://www.bordercollierescue.org), www.bordercollierescue.org
- [Born Free Foundation](http://www.bornfree.org.uk), www.bornfree.org.uk
- [Breadline Africa - An African Charity Organisation](http://www.breadlineafrica.org)
- [British Beekeepers Association](http://www.britishbee.org.uk), www.britishbee.org.uk
- [British Heart Foundation](http://www.bhf.org.uk), www.bhf.org.uk
- [British Red Cross](http://www.redcross.org.uk), www.redcross.org.uk
- [British Tennis Foundation](http://www.btf.org.uk), www.btf.org.uk
- [The Brooke](http://www.thebrooke.org), www.thebrooke.org
- [Brooklands Museum](http://www.brooklandsmuseum.com), www.brooklandsmuseum.com

C

- [CAFOD](http://www.cafod.org.uk), www.cafod.org.uk
- [Camphill Village Trust](http://www.camphill.org.uk), www.camphill.org.uk
- [Cancer Recovery Foundation UK](http://www.cancerrecovery.org.uk),
www.cancerrecovery.org.uk
- [Cancer Research UK](http://www.cancerresearchuk.org), www.cancerresearchuk.org
- [Care For The Wild](http://www.careforthewild.com), www.careforthewild.com
- [Care International UK](http://www.careinternational.org.uk), www.careinternational.org.uk
- [Cats Protection League](http://www.cats.org.uk), www.cats.org.uk
- [CBF World Jewish Relief](http://www.worldjewishrelief.org.uk), www.worldjewishrelief.org.uk
- [Child Hope](http://www.childhope.org.uk) www.childhope.org.uk
- [Childlife](http://www.childlife.org.uk) www.childlife.org.uk
- [CBM UK - Christian Blind Mission](http://www.cbmun.org.uk) www.cbmun.org.uk
- [Centre for Education, Research & Conservation of
Primates and Nature \(CERCOPAN\)](http://www.cercopan.org), www.cercopan.org
- [Central Africa's Rights & AIDS \(CARA\) Society](http://www.cara-online.org), www.cara-online.org
- [Charity Bank](http://www.charitybank.org/)www.charitybank.org/
- [ChildLine](http://www.childline.org.uk), www.childline.org.uk
- [Children 1st](http://www.children1st.org.uk), www.children1st.org.uk
- [Children Fund](http://www.childrenfund.org.uk), www.childrenfund.org.uk
- [Children with Leukaemia](http://www.leukaemia.org.uk), www.leukaemia.org.uk
- [Children's Society](http://www.the-childrens-society.org.uk), www.the-childrens-society.org.uk
- [Chimpanzee Rehabilitation Trust](http://www.chimprehab.com), www.chimprehab.com
- [Christian Aid](http://www.christian-aid.org.uk), www.christian-aid.org.uk
- [Christian Vision](http://www.christianvision.org), www.christianvision.org
- [Church Mission Society](http://www.cms-uk.org), www.cms-uk.org
- [Civil Service benevolent Fund](http://www.csbf.org.uk), www.csbf.org.uk
- [CLIC Sargent](http://www.clicsargent.org)
- [The Colour of Hope](http://www.thecolourofhope.org), www.thecolourofhope.org

- [Concern Worldwide](http://www.concern.net), www.concern.net
- [Compassion in World Farming](http://www.ciwf.org.uk), www.ciwf.org.uk
- [Coppa Feel Breast Awareness](http://www.coppafeel.org), www.coppafeel.org
- [The Countryside Restoration Trust](http://www.livingcountryside.org.uk) - www.livingcountryside.org.uk
- [Crisis](http://www.crisis.org.uk), www.crisis.org.uk

D

- [Day Lapu Drug](http://www.day-lapu-drug.org.ua), www.day-lapu-drug.org.ua
- [Deki](http://www.deki.org.uk), www.deki.org.uk
- [Diabetes UK](http://www.diabetes.org.uk), www.diabetes.org.uk
- [Diana Princess of Wales Memorial Fund](http://www.theworkcontinues.org),
www.theworkcontinues.org
- [Donkey Sanctuary](http://www.thedonkeysanctuary.org.uk), www.thedonkeysanctuary.org.uk
- [Dorset Wildlife Trust](http://www.dorsetwildlife.co.uk), www.dorsetwildlife.co.uk
- [Dr Hadwen Trust](http://www.drhadwentrust.org), www.drhadwentrust.org

E

- [East Coast Seal Rescue](http://www.east-coast-seal-rescue.me), www.east-coast-seal-rescue.me
- [Elephant Family](http://www.elephantfamily.org), www.elephantfamily.org
- [Epilepsy Action](http://www.epilepsy.org.uk), www.epilepsy.org.uk
- [English National Opera](http://www.eno.org), www.eno.org
- [EveryChild](http://www.everychild.org.uk), www.everychild.org.uk

F

- [Family Action in Rogerfield and Easterhouse](http://www.fare-scotland.org), www.fare-scotland.org
- [Freemasons Grand Charity](http://www.grandcharity.co.uk), www.grandcharity.co.uk
- [Friends of Hebrew University](http://www.afhu.org), www.afhu.org
- [Five Talents UK](http://www.fivetalents.org.uk) www.fivetalents.org.uk
- [Foal Farm Animal Rescue Centre](http://www.foalfarm.org.uk) www.foalfarm.org.uk
- [Food for Thought Africa](http://foodforthoughtafrica.org), foodforthoughtafrica.org

G

- [Global Giving](http://www.globalgiving.co.uk), www.globalgiving.co.uk
- [Great Ormond Street Hospitals for Children](http://www.gosh.org), www.gosh.org
- [Guide Dogs for the Blind](http://www.guidedogs.org.uk), www.guidedogs.org.uk
- [Good Gifts](http://www.goodgifts.org), www.goodgifts.org

H

- [Hauser Bears](http://www.hauserbears.com), www.hauserbears.com
- [Healthlink Worldwide](http://www.healthlink.org.uk), www.healthlink.org.uk
- [Heart of Mersey](http://heartofmersey.org.uk), heartofmersey.org.uk
- [Help the Aged](http://www.helptheaged.org.uk), www.helptheaged.org.uk
- [Hope and Homes for Children](http://www.hopeandhomes.org), www.hopeandhomes.org
- [Horse 4 Life](http://www.horse4life.org), www.horse4life.org
- [Hope and Homes for Children](http://www.hopeandhomes.org), www.hopeandhomes.org

I

- [Impact Young Heroes](http://www.makeabigdifference.org), www.makeabigdifference.org
- [Institute of Cancer Research](http://www.icr.ac.uk), www.icr.ac.uk
- [The Insulin Dependent Diabetes Trust \(IDDT\)](http://www.iddtinternational.org),
www.iddtinternational.org
- [International Alert](http://www.international-alert.org), www.international-alert.org
- [International Childcare Trust](http://www.ict-uk.org), www.ict-uk.org
- [The Irish Chaplaincy in Britain](http://www.irishchaplaincy.org.uk),
www.irishchaplaincy.org.uk
- [Island Aid World Children](http://www.islandaidworldchildren.org),
www.islandaidworldchildren.org
- [Inti Wara Yassi Community](http://www.intiwarayassi.org) , www.intiwarayassi.org

J

- [Jeremiahs Journey](http://www.jeremiahsjourney.org.uk/), www.jeremiahsjourney.org.uk/
- [Jewish Care](http://www.jewishcare.org), www.jewishcare.org
- [JNF Charitable Trust](http://www.jnf.co.uk), www.jnf.co.uk
- [Jole Rider](http://www.jolerider.org), www.jolerider.org
- [Jubilee Sailing Trust](http://www.jst.org.uk), www.jst.org.uk

K

- [The Kids Charity](http://www.kids.org.uk), www.kids.org.uk
- [The Kingsley School](http://www.thekingsleyschool.com/) www.thekingsleyschool.com/

L

- [The Labrador Rescue Trust](http://www.labrador-rescue.com), www.labrador-rescue.com
- [LCD International](http://www.lcdinternational.org), www.lcdinternational.org
- [Leonard Cheshire Foundation](http://www.leonard-cheshire.org), www.leonard-cheshire.org
- [Leprosy Mission International](http://www.leprosymission.org), www.leprosymission.org
- [Leukaemia Research Fund](http://www.lrf.org.uk), www.lrf.org.uk
- [Life Builder](http://www.lifebuilder.org) www.lifebuilder.org

M

- [Margaret Green Animal Rescue](http://www.animalsanctuaryuk.com), www.animalsanctuaryuk.com
- [Macmillan Cancer Relief](http://www.macmillan.org.uk), www.macmillan.org.uk
- [The Magic Snorkel](http://themagicsnorkel.com), themagicsnorkel.com
- [Make Do and Mend](http://www.makedoandmendinfo.co.uk), www.makedoandmendinfo.co.uk
- [Marie Curie Cancer Care](http://www.mariecurie.org.uk), www.mariecurie.org.uk
- [Marine Connection](http://www.marineconnection.org) - www.marineconnection.org
- [Maypole](http://www.maypole.org.uk), www.maypole.org.uk
- [Mencap](http://www.mencap.org.uk), www.mencap.org.uk
- [Methodist Church Fund](http://www.methodist.org.uk), www.methodist.org.uk
- [Methodist Homes for the Aged](http://www.methodisthomes.org.uk), www.methodisthomes.org.uk
- [MIND](http://www.mind.org.uk), www.mind.org.uk
- [The Mityana Charity](http://www.mityanacharity.org), www.mityanacharity.org
- [MONA UK Chimpanzee Rescue](http://www.mona-uk.org), www.mona-uk.org
- [Multiple Sclerosis Society](http://www.mssociety.org.uk), www.mssociety.org.uk
- [St. Mungo's](http://www.mungos.org), www.mungos.org.
- [Muscular Dystrophy Campaign](http://www.muscular-dystrophy.org), www.muscular-dystrophy.org
- [My Farm](http://www.my-farm.org.uk), www.my-farm.org.uk

N

- [National Asthma Campaign](http://www.asthma.org.uk), www.asthma.org.uk
- [National Canine Defence League](http://www.dogstrust.org.uk), www.dogstrust.org.uk
- [National Council of YMCAs](http://www.ymca.org.uk), www.ymca.org.uk
- [National Trust](http://www.nationaltrust.org.uk), www.nationaltrust.org.uk
- [National Trust for Scotland](http://www.nts.org.uk), www.nts.org.uk
- [New Economics Foundation \(NEF\)](http://www.neweconomics.org)
www.neweconomics.org
- [The Noor Foundation UK](http://www.noorfoundation.org), www.noorfoundation.org
- [North West Cancer Research Fund](http://www.nwcrf.co.uk), www.nwcrf.co.uk
- [Norwood Ravenswood](http://www.norwood.org.uk), www.norwood.org.uk
- [Nonviolent Peaceforce \(NP\)](http://www.nonviolentpeaceforce.org),
www.nonviolentpeaceforce.org
- [NSPCC](http://www.nspcc.org.uk), www.nspcc.org.uk
- [Nottinghamshire Wildlife Trust](http://www.nottinghamshirewildlife.org),
www.nottinghamshirewildlife.org

O

- [Oak & Furrows Wildlife Rescue Centre](http://www.oandf.co.uk), www.oandf.co.uk
- [OMF International UK](http://www.omf.org.uk), www.omf.org.uk
- [The Owl Barn](http://www.owlbarn.co.uk/), www.owlbarn.co.uk/
- [Oxfam](http://www.oxfam.org.uk), www.oxfam.org.uk

P

- [Parkinson's UK](http://www.parkinsons.org.uk), www.parkinsons.org.uk
- [Path Out of Poverty](http://www.pathoutofpoverty.org), www.pathoutofpoverty.org
- [Peoples Dispensary for Sick Animals \(PDSA\)](http://www.pdsa.org.uk), www.pdsa.org.uk
- [PLAN International UK](http://www.plan-uk.org), www.plan-uk.org
- pni.org.uk
- [Positive Parenting and Children](http://ppclondon.org.uk), ppclondon.org.uk
- [Princes Trust](http://www.princes-trust.org.uk), www.princes-trust.org.uk
- [Princess Louise Scottish Hospital \(Erskine\)](http://www.erskine.org.uk), www.erskine.org.uk
- [Project Hope United Kingdom](http://www.projecthopeuk.org), www.projecthopeuk.org
- [Project Mala Charitable Trust](http://www.projectmala.org.uk/)www.projectmala.org.uk/

Q

- [Quest4change](http://www.quest4change.org), www.quest4change.org

R

- [Rainbow Trust](http://www.rainbowtrust.org.uk), www.rainbowtrust.org.uk
- [Rainforest Foundation UK](http://www.rainforestfoundationuk.org),
www.rainforestfoundationuk.org
- [Rathbone Community Industry](http://www.rathbonetraining.co.uk),
www.rathbonetraining.co.uk
- [Redwins Horse Sanctuary](http://www.redwings.org.uk), www.redwings.org.uk
- [The Refugee Council](http://www.refugeecouncil.org.uk), <http://www.refugeecouncil.org.uk>
- [Research Down Syndrome \(RDS\)](http://www.researchds.org), www.researchds.org
- [Resolve International](http://www.resolveinternational.org), www.resolveinternational.org
- [Retrak](http://www.retrak.org), www.retrak.org
- [Rett Syndrome Research Trust UK](http://www.reverserett.org.uk/),
www.reverserett.org.uk/
- [Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund](http://www.raf-benfund.org.uk), www.raf-benfund.org.uk
- [Royal Air Forces Association](http://www.rafa.org.uk), www.rafa.org.uk
- [Royal Blind](http://www.royalblind.org), www.royalblind.org
- [Royal British Legion](http://www.britishlegion.org.uk), www.britishlegion.org.uk
- [The Royal Marsden Cancer Campaign](http://www.royalmarsden.org/),
www.royalmarsden.org/
- [Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution](http://www.rmbi.org.uk), www.rmbi.org.uk
- [Royal National Institute for Deaf People](http://www.rnid.org.uk),
www.rnid.org.uk
- [Royal National Institute of the Blind](http://www.rnib.org.uk), www.rnib.org.uk
- [Royal National Lifeboat Institution](http://www.rnli.org.uk), www.rnli.org.uk
- [Royal Opera House Covent Garden](http://www.royalopera.org), www.royalopera.org
- [Redemption Research for Health and Education Development Society](http://www.rrheds.org), www.rrheds.org
- [Royal Society of Wildlife Trusts](http://www.wildlifetrusts.org/), www.wildlifetrusts.org/
- [Royal Star & Garter House](http://www.starandgarter.org), www.starandgarter.org

- [RSPB](http://www.rspb.org.uk), www.rspb.org.uk
- [RSPCA](http://www.rspca.org.uk), www.rspca.org.uk

S

- [Saints Orphanage International](http://soikenya.org), soikenya.org
- [Salvation Army](http://www2.salvationarmy.org.uk), www2.salvationarmy.org.uk
- [Samaritans](http://www.samaritans.org.uk), www.samaritans.org.uk
- [Sargent Cancer Care for Children](http://www.sargent.org), www.sargent.org
- [Save Our Friends](http://www.saveourfriends.co.uk), www.saveourfriends.co.uk
- [Save the Children Fund](http://www.savethechildren.org.uk), www.savethechildren.org.uk
- [SCIAF - Scottish Catholic International Aid Fund](http://www.sciaf2.org.uk)
www.sciaf2.org.uk
- [Sea Shepherd](http://www.shepherd.org/uk), www.shepherd.org/uk
- [Season of Giving](http://www.seasonofgiving.org), www.seasonofgiving.org
- [SeeAbility](http://www.seeability.org), www.seeability.org
- [Send a Cow](http://www.sendacow.org.uk), www.sendacow.org.uk
- [Schools Outreach](http://www.schoolsoutreach.org), www.schoolsoutreach.org
- [Scope](http://www.scope.org.uk), www.scope.org.uk
- [Scottish Motor Neurone Disease Association](http://www.scotmnd.org.uk),
www.scotmnd.org.uk
- [The Scottish Sea Angling Conservation Network](http://www.ssacn.org),
www.ssacn.org
- [Seal Protection Action Group](http://www.sealaction.org), www.sealaction.org
- [Sense](http://www.sense.org.uk), www.sense.org.uk
- [Shelter Box](http://www.shelterbox.org), www.shelterbox.org
- [Shelter](http://www.shelter.org), www.shelter.org
- [Sightsavers](http://www.sightsavers.org.uk), www.sightsavers.org.uk
- [SSAFA Forces Help](http://www.ssafa.org.uk), www.ssafa.org.uk
- [Souter Charitable Trust](http://soutercharitabletrust.org.uk), soutercharitabletrust.org.uk
- [SOS Africa](http://sosafrica.com), sosafrica.com
- [SOS Children](http://www.soschildren.org.uk), www.soschildren.org.uk
- [Special Kids in the UK](http://www.specialkidsintheuk.org), www.specialkidsintheuk.org
- [Sponsor a Puppy](http://www.sponsorapuppy.org.uk), http://www.sponsorapuppy.org.uk

- [Spina bifida](#) | [Hydrocephalus](#) | [Information](#) | [Networking](#) | [Equality - Shine](#), www.shinecharity.org.uk
- [Sport4Life](#) - www.sport4life.org.uk
- [St Christopher's Hospice](#), www.stchristophers.org.uk
- [St Dunstan's](#), www.st-dunstans.org.uk
- [St Mungos](#), www.mungos.org
- [Street Kids International](#), www.streetkids.org
- [St John Ambulance](#), www.sja.org.uk
- [Stroke Association](#), www.stroke.org.uk
- [Sunshine Children's Centre Charity](#), www.sunshinecharity.com
- [Sue Ryder Care](#), www.suerydercare.org
- [Sustrans](#), www.sustrans.org.uk

T

- [The Tamara Housing Trust](http://www.tamaratrust.org), www.tamaratrust.org
- [Target Ovarian Cancer](http://www.targetovarian.org.uk), www.targetovarian.org.uk
- [Tearfund](http://www.tearfund.org), www.tearfund.org
- [TREE AID](http://www.treeaid.org.uk), www.treeaid.org.uk
- [Trees for Cities](http://www.treesforcities.org), <http://www.treesforcities.org>
- [Trocaire](http://www.trocaire.org), www.trocaire.org
- [Topeka Rescue Mission](http://www.trmonline.org), www.trmonline.org
- [The Trust for Chernobyl Children](http://www.trust4chernobylchildren.org.uk),
www.trust4chernobylchildren.org.uk

U

- [Ubaku U Rwanda](http://www.ubakaurwanda.org.uk), www.ubakaurwanda.org.uk
- [UCARE \(Urology Cancer Research and Education\)](http://www.ucare-oxford.org.uk), www.ucare-oxford.org.uk
- [UNICEF UK](http://www.unicef.org.uk), www.unicef.org.uk

V

- [Variety Club](http://www.varietyclub.org.uk), www.varietyclub.org.uk
- [Village Africa](http://www.villageafrica.org.uk), www.villageafrica.org.uk
- [Voluntary Services Overseas](http://www.vso.org.uk), www.vso.org.uk

W

- [WaterAid](http://www.wateraid.org.uk), www.wateraid.org.uk
- [Willow Burn Hospice](http://www.willow-burn.co.uk), www.willow-burn.co.uk
- [Woodland Trust](http://www.woodland-trust.org.uk), www.woodland-trust.org.uk
- [World Land Trust](http://www.worldlandtrust.org), www.worldlandtrust.org
- [Women and Children First UK](http://www.wcf-uk.org), www.wcf-uk.org
- [World Cancer Research Fund](http://www.wcrf-uk.org), www.wcrf-uk.org
- [World Vision UK](http://www.worldvision.org.uk), www.worldvision.org.uk
- [WRVS](http://www.wrvs.org.uk), www.wrvs.org.uk
- [WSPA](http://wspa.org.uk), wspa.org.uk
- [West Cornwall Youth Trust](http://www.westcornwallyouthtrust.org), www.westcornwallyouthtrust.org
- [Westminster Society for People with Learning Disabilities](http://www.wspld.org.uk), www.wspld.org.uk
- [WWF-UK](http://www.wwf.org.uk), www.wwf.org.uk
- [Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust \(WWT\)](http://www.wwt.org.uk/), www.wwt.org.uk/
- [Wrongly Accused Person](http://www.wronglyaccusedperson.org.uk), www.wronglyaccusedperson.org.uk

Y

- [Youth Concern Global Network](http://www.ycgn.org) - www.ycgn.org
- [The Yorkshire Foundation](http://www.yorkshirefoundation.org.uk),
www.yorkshirefoundation.org.uk
- [York and District Mind](http://www.yorkmind.org.uk), www.yorkmind.org.uk
- [YMCA Fit](http://www.ymcafit.org.uk), www.ymcafit.org.uk
- [YWCA England & Wales](http://www.ywca.org.uk), www.ywca.org.uk

Charities for the Armed Services

[Help For Heroes](#)

Help for Heroes (H4H) was founded by Bryn and Emma Parry after a profoundly moving visit to Selly Oak Hospital in the summer of 2007. Bryn and Emma met some extraordinarily brave young people who had been badly wounded and they just wanted to do something to help.

[Troop Aid](#)

TROOP AID was founded in November 2006 by three ex servicemen in Solihull. objective is to supply the 'basic essentials' to service casualties returning from serving overseas. We supply a GRAB BAG containing toiletries, shower mules, socks, underwear, t-shirts and shorts. Female requirements are also provided. Our GRAB BAGS are currently being sent out to the UK Military Hospitals in Afghanistan, the new Queen Elizabeth Hospital Birmingham, Cyprus and the Falkland Islands plus other Ministry of Defence Hospital Units within the UK.

Parasol

Parasol Charity is a small organisation that provides aid and comfort to injured service personnel and their families.

Blesma

BLESMA (British Limbless Ex Service Men's Association) is the national charity for limbless serving and ex service men and women and their dependants and widows.

St Dunstons

An independent future for blind ex-Service men and women. We provide lifelong support for blind and visually impaired ex-Service men and women.

Defence Medical Welfare Service (DMWS)

Our aim is to ensure the well-being of all Armed Forces Personnel. We provide practical and emotional support to military personnel, their registered dependents and entitled civilians, in operational and non-operational area.

QEHB Charity

The QEHB Charity is the official charity of the Queen Elizabeth Hospital Birmingham, providing equipment, research and facilities that are over and above that provided by the NHS.





Jesus Christ - Jesus of Nazareth - Son of God
King of Kings - Christus Vincit - Christus Regnat - Christus
Imperat

Jesus of Nazareth 7-2 BC-BCE to 30-36 AD-CE, commonly referred to as Jesus Christ or simply as Jesus or Christ, is the central figure of Christianity. Most Christian denominations venerate him as God the Son incarnated and believe that he rose from the dead after being crucified. The principal sources of information regarding Jesus are the four canonical gospels, these outline the key beliefs held by Christian about Jesus, including his divinity, humanity, and earthly life. Generally speaking, adhering to the Christian faith requires a belief that Jesus is the Son of God and the Messiah or Christ. Jesus refers to himself as the Son of God in the New Testament.



Christ is the English term for the Greek Χριστός (Khristós) meaning "the anointed one". It is a translation of the Hebrew מָשִׁיחַ (Māšîaḥ), usually transliterated into English as Messiah or Mashiach. In popular modern usage-even within secular circles-the term usually refers explicitly to Jesus of Nazareth. The word is used as a title, hence its common reciprocal use Christ Jesus, meaning "The Messiah Jesus". Followers of Jesus became known as Christians (as in Acts 11:26) because they believed Jesus to be the Christ, or Christos, or Christian Messiah, prophesied in the Old Testament - therefore they often call him Jesus Christ, meaning Jesus is the Christos.



Since the Apostolic Age, Jesus has never been accepted by most of the Jews as their Messiah. Many Christians, however, await the Second Coming of Christ when they believe he will fulfill the major rest of the Christian Messianic prophecy. The area of Christian theology focusing on the identity, life, teachings and works of Jesus, is known as Christology.



Christians consider Jesus the Christ and believe that through his death and resurrection, humans can be reconciled to God and thereby are offered salvation and the promise of eternal life. These teachings emphasize that as the willing Lamb of God, Jesus chose to suffer in Calvary as a sign of his full obedience to the will of the Eternal Father, as an "agent and servant of God". The choice Jesus made thus counter-positions him as a new man of morality and obedience, in contrast to Adam's disobedience.



Most Christians believe that Jesus was both human and the Son of God. While there have been theological debate over the nature of Jesus, Trinitarian Christians generally believe that Jesus is God incarnate, God the Son, and "true God and true man" (or both fully divine and fully human). Jesus, having become fully human in all respects, suffered the pains and temptations of a mortal man, yet he did not sin. As fully God, he defeated death and rose to life again. According to the Bible, God raised him from the dead. He ascended to heaven, to the "right hand of God," and he will return again for the Last Judgment and the establishment of the Kingdom of God.



"But who do you say that I am? Only Simon Peter answered him: You are the Christ, the Son of the living God" - Matthew 16:15-16 Christians generally consider Jesus to be the Christ, the long awaited Messiah, as well as the one and only Son of God. The opening words in the Gospel of Mark (1:1), namely **"The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God"** provide Jesus with the two distinct attributions of Christ and the Son of God. The divinity being again re-affirmed in Mark 1:11. Matthew 1:1 also starts by calling Jesus Christ and Matthew 1:16 explains it again with: **"Jesus, who is called Christ"**.

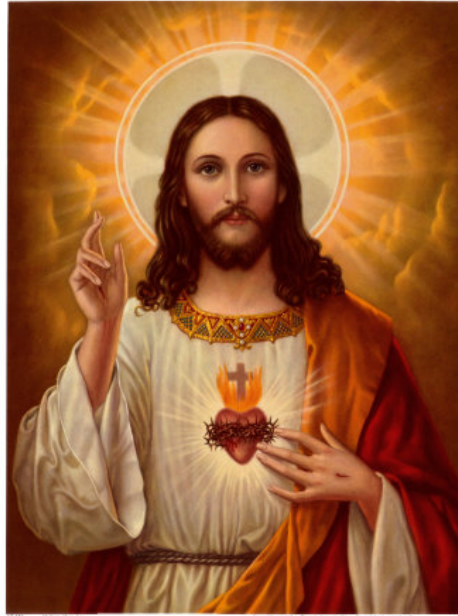


In the Letters of Saint Paul the word Christ is so closely associated with Jesus that it is apparent that for the early Christians there is no need to claim that Jesus is Christ, for that is considered widely accepted among them. Hence Paul can use the term Christos with no confusion as to who it refers to, and as in 1 Corinthians 4:15 and Romans 12:5 he can use expressions such as "in Christ" to refer to the followers of Jesus.

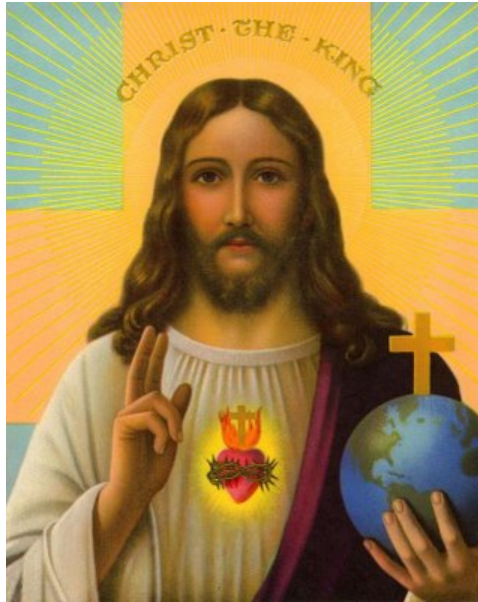


In the New Testament, the title "Son of God" is applied to Jesus on many occasions. It is often used to refer to his divinity, from the beginning in the Annunciation up to the

Crucifixion. The declaration that Jesus is the Son of God is made by many individuals in the New Testament, and on two separate occasions by God the Father as a voice from Heaven, and is asserted by Jesus himself.



In Christology, the conception that the Christ is the Logos (i.e. The Word) has been important in establishing the doctrine of the divinity of Christ and his position as God the Son in the Trinity as set forth in the Chalcedonian Creed. The conception derives from the opening of the Gospel of John, commonly translated into English as: "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God." In the original Greek, Logos (λόγος) is used for "Word," and in theological discourse, this is often left untranslated.



The pre-existence of Christ refers to the doctrine of the personal existence of Christ before his conception. One of the relevant Bible passages is John 1:1-18 where, in the Trinitarian view, Christ is identified with a pre-existent divine hypostasis called the Logos or Word. However, other non-Trinitarian views question the aspect of personal pre-existence or question the aspect of divinity, or both. This doctrine is reiterated in John 17:5 when Jesus refers to the glory which he had with the Father "before the world was" during the Farewell discourse. John 17:24 also refers to the Father loving Jesus "before the foundation of the world".



Following the Apostolic Age, from the 2nd century onwards, a number of controversies developed about how the human and divine are related within the person of Jesus. Eventually in 451 the Hypostatic union was decreed, namely that Jesus is both fully divine and fully human. However, differences among Christian denominations continued thereafter. "But who do you say that I am? Only Simon and Peter answered him: You are the Christ, the Son of the living God" - Matthew 16:15-16"

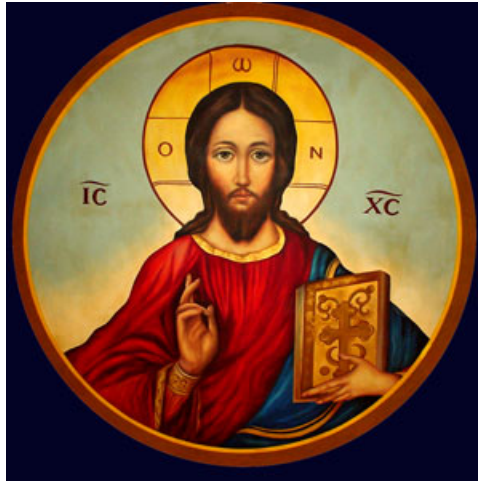


Christians generally consider Jesus to be the Christ, the long awaited Messiah, as well as the one and only Son of God. The opening words in the Gospel of Mark (1:1), namely "The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God" provide Jesus with the two distinct attributions of Christ and the Son of God. The divinity being again re-affirmed in Mark 1:11. Matthew 1:1 also starts by calling Jesus Christ and

Matthew 1:16 explains it again with: "Jesus, who is called Christ".



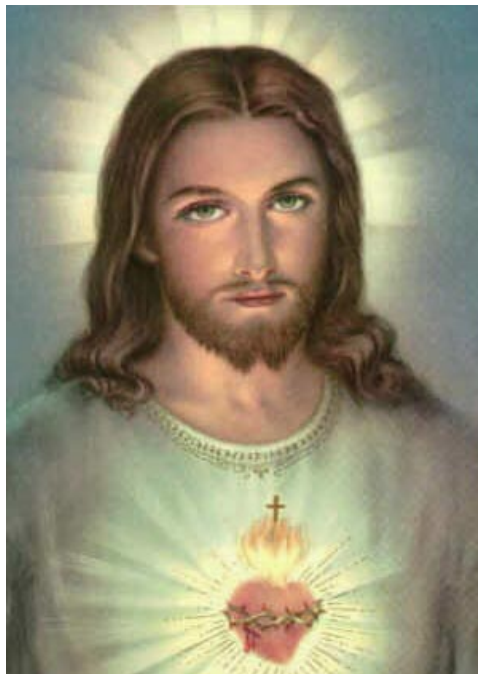
In the Letters of Saint Paul the word Christ is so closely associated with Jesus that it is apparent that for the early Christians there is no need to claim that Jesus is Christ, for that is considered widely accepted among them. Hence Paul can use the term Christos with no confusion as to who it refers to, and as in 1Corinthians 4:15 and Romans 12:5 he can use expressions such as "in Christ" to refer to the followers of Jesus.



In the New Testament, the title "Son of God" is applied to Jesus on many occasions. It is often used to refer to his divinity, from the beginning in the Annunciation up to the Crucifixion. The declaration that Jesus is the Son of God is made by many individuals in the New Testament, and on two separate occasions by God the Father as a voice from Heaven, and is asserted by Jesus himself.



In Christology, the conception that the Christ is the Logos (i.e. The Word) has been important in establishing the doctrine of the divinity of Christ and his position as God the Son in the Trinity as set forth in the Chalcedonian Creed. The conception derives from the opening of the Gospel of John, commonly translated into English as: "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God." In the original Greek, Logos (λόγος) is used for "Word," and in theological discourse, this is often left untranslated.



The pre-existence of Christ refers to the doctrine of the personal existence of Christ before his conception. One of the relevant Bible passages is John 1:1-18 where, in the Trinitarian view, Christ is identified with a pre-existent divine hypostasis called the Logos or Word. However, other non-Trinitarian views question the aspect of personal pre-existence or question the aspect of divinity, or both. This doctrine is reiterated in John 17:5 when Jesus refers to the glory which he had with the Father "before the world was"

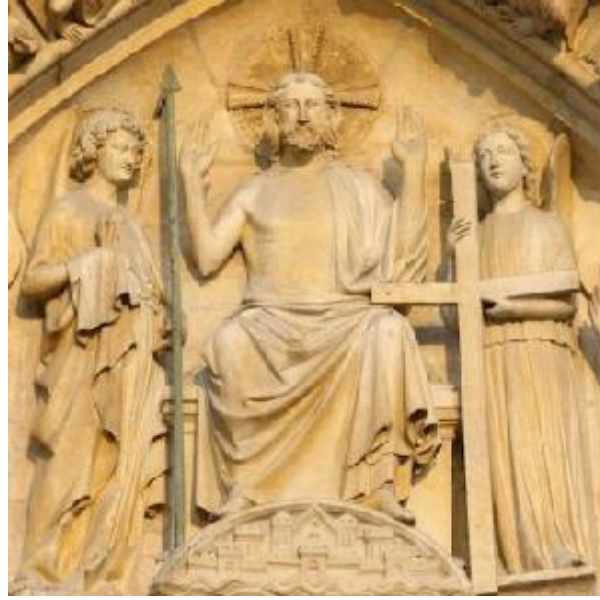
during the Farewell discourse. John 17:24 also refers to the Father loving Jesus "before the foundation of the world".



Following the Apostolic Age, from the 2nd century onwards, a number of controversies developed about how the human and divine are related within the person of Jesus. Eventually in 451 the Hypostatic union was decreed, namely that Jesus is both fully divine and fully human. However, differences among Christian denominations continued thereafter - see the article on Christology for details.



Apostle Paul viewed the birth of Jesus as an event of cosmic significance which brought forth a "new man" who undid the damage caused by the fall of the first man, Adam. Just as the Johannine view of Jesus as the incarnate Logos proclaims the universal relevance of his birth, the Pauline perspective emphasizes the birth of a new man and a new world in the birth of Jesus. Paul's eschatological view of Jesus counter-positions him as a new man of morality and obedience, in contrast to Adam. Unlike Adam, the new man born in Jesus obeys God and ushers in a world of morality and salvation.



In the Pauline view, Adam is positioned as the first man and Jesus as the second: Adam, having corrupted himself by his disobedience, also infected humanity and left it with a curse as inheritance. The birth of Jesus, on the other hand, counter-balanced the fall of Adam, bringing forth redemption and repairing the damage done by Adam.



In the 2nd century Church Father Irenaeus writes: "When He became incarnate and was made man, He commenced afresh the long line of human beings, and furnished us, in a brief, comprehensive manner, with salvation; so that what we had lost in Adam - namely to be according to the image and likeness of God- that we might recover in Christ Jesus."



In patristic theology, Paul's contrasting of Jesus as the new man versus Adam provided a framework for discussing the uniqueness of the birth of Jesus and the ensuing events of his life. The Nativity of Jesus thus began to serve as the starting point for "cosmic Christology" in which the birth, life and Resurrection of Jesus have universal implications.



The concept of Jesus as the "new man" repeats in the cycle of birth and re-birth of Jesus from his Nativity to his Resurrection: following his birth, through his morality and obedience to the Father, Jesus began a new harmony in the relationship between God the Father and man. The Nativity and Resurrection of Jesus thus created the author and exemplar of a new humanity. In this view, the birth, death and Resurrection of Jesus brought about salvation, undoing the damage of Adam.



In the Canonical gospels, the Ministry of Jesus begins with his Baptism in the countryside of Judea, near the River Jordan and ends in Jerusalem, following the Last Supper. The Gospel of Luke (3:23) states that Jesus was "about 30 years of age" at the start of his ministry. The date of the start of his ministry has been estimated at around 27-29 AD/CE and the end in the range 30-36 AD/CE.



Jesus' Early Galilean ministry begins when after his Baptism, he goes back to Galilee from his time in the Judean desert. In this early period he preaches around Galilee and recruits his first disciples who begin to travel with him and eventually form the core of the early Church. The Major Galilean ministry which begins in Matthew 8 includes the Commissioning the twelve Apostles, and covers most of the ministry of Jesus in Galilee. The Final Galilean ministry begins after the death of John the Baptist as Jesus prepares to go to Jerusalem.



In the Later Judean ministry Jesus starts his final journey to Jerusalem through Judea. As Jesus travels towards Jerusalem, in the Later Perean ministry, about one third the way down from the Sea of Galilee along the River Jordan, he returns to the area where he was baptized. The Final ministry in Jerusalem is sometimes called the Passion Week and begins with the Jesus' triumphal entry into Jerusalem. The gospels provide more details about the final ministry than the other periods, devoting about one third of their text to the last week of the life of Jesus in Jerusalem.



"The words that I say unto you I speak not from myself: but the Father who dwells in me does his works." - John 14:10" In the New Testament the teachings of Jesus are presented in terms of his "words and works". The words of Jesus include a number of sermons, as well as parables that appear throughout the narrative of the Synoptic Gospels (the gospel of John includes no parables). The works include the miracles and other acts performed during his ministry.



Although the Canonical Gospels are the major source of the teachings of Jesus, the Pauline Epistles, which were likely written decades before the gospels, provide some of the earliest written accounts of the teachings of Jesus. The New Testament does not present the teachings of Jesus as merely his own preachings, but equates the words of Jesus with divine revelation, with John the Baptist stating in John 3:34: "he whom God hath sent speaketh the words of God" and Jesus stating in John 7:16: "My teaching is not mine, but his that sent me". In Matthew 11:27 Jesus claims divine knowledge, stating: "No one knows the Son except the Father and no one knows the Father except the Son", asserting the mutual knowledge he has with the Father.



The gospels include a number of discourses by Jesus on specific occasions, such as the Farewell discourse delivered after the Last Supper, the night before his crucifixion.

Although some of the teachings of Jesus are reported as taking place within the formal atmosphere of a synagogue (e.g. in Matthew 4:23) many of the discourses are more like conversations than formal lectures. The Gospel of Matthew has a structured set of sermons, often grouped as the Five

Discourses of Matthew which present many of the key teachings of Jesus. Each of the five discourses has some parallel passages in the Gospel of Mark or the Gospel of Luke.

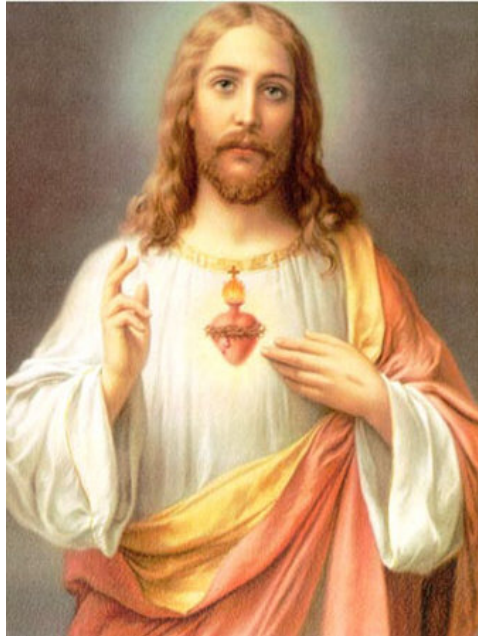


The five discourses in Matthew begin with the Sermon on the Mount, which encapsulates many of the moral teaching of Jesus and which is one of the best known and most quoted elements of the New Testament. The Sermon on the Mount includes the Beatitudes which describe the character of the people of the Kingdom of God, expressed as "blessings".

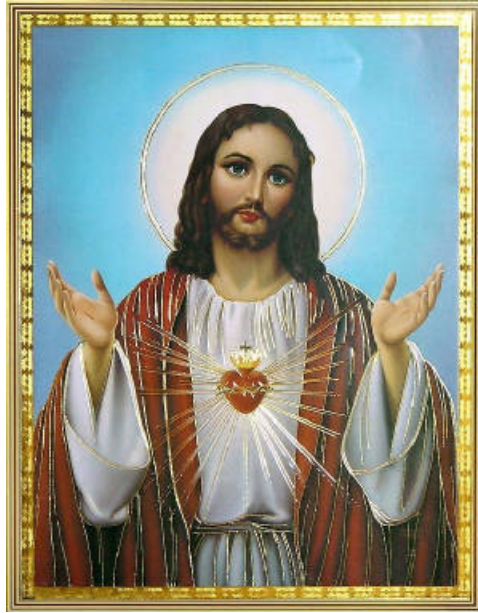


The Beatitudes focus on love and humility rather than force and exaction and echo the key ideals of Jesus' teachings on spirituality and compassion. The other discourses in Matthew include the Missionary Discourse in Matthew 10

and the Discourse on the Church in Matthew 18, providing instructions to the disciples and laying the foundation of the codes of conduct for the anticipated community of followers.



The parables of Jesus represent a major component of his teachings in the gospels, the approximately thirty parables forming about one third of his recorded teachings. The parables may appear within longer sermons, as well as other places within the narrative. Jesus' parables are seemingly simple and memorable stories, often with imagery, and each conveys a teaching which usually relates the physical world to the spiritual world.



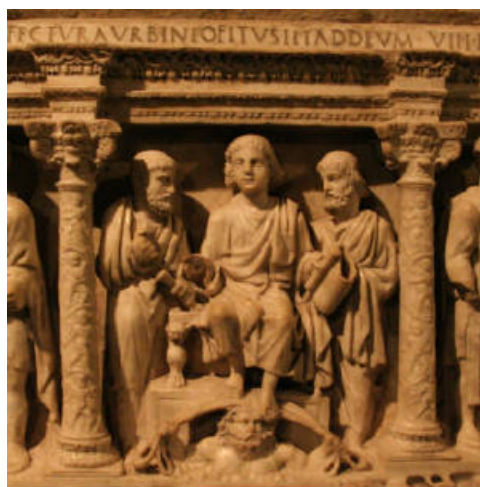
In the 19th century, Lisco and Fairbairn stated that in the parables of Jesus, "the image borrowed from the visible world is accompanied by a truth from the invisible (spiritual) world" and that the parables of Jesus are not "mere similitudes which serve the purpose of illustration, but are internal analogies where nature becomes a witness for the spiritual world". Similarly, in the 20th century, calling a parable "an earthly story with a heavenly meaning", William Barclay states that the parables of Jesus use familiar examples to lead men's minds towards heavenly concepts. He suggests that Jesus did not form his parables merely as analogies but based on an "inward affinity between the natural and the spiritual order."



"Believe the miracles, that you may know and understand that the Father is in me, and I in the Father." - John 10:38[87]" In Christian teachings, the miracles of Jesus were as much a vehicle for his message as were his words. Many of the miracles emphasize the importance of faith, for instance in Cleansing ten lepers,[Lk 17:19] Jesus did not say: "My power has saved you" but says "Rise and go; your faith has saved you." Similarly, in the Walking on Water miracle, Apostle Peter learns an important lesson about faith in that as his faith wavers, he begins to sink.[Mt 14:34-36]

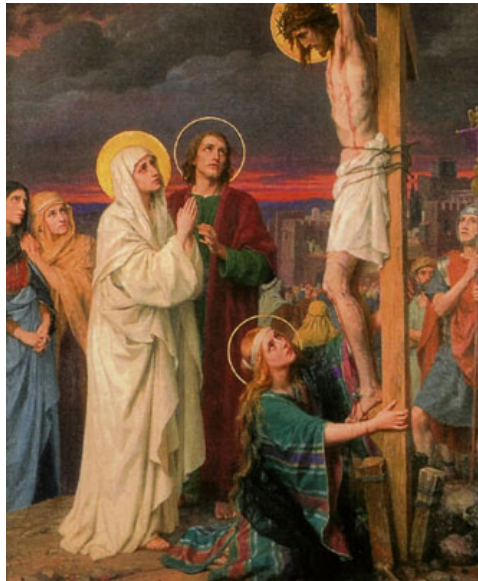


One characteristic shared among all miracles of Jesus in the Gospel accounts is that he delivered benefits freely and never requested or accepted any form of payment for his healing miracles, unlike some high priests of his time who charged those who were healed. In Matthew 10:8 he advised his disciples to heal the sick without payment and stated: "freely ye received, freely give."



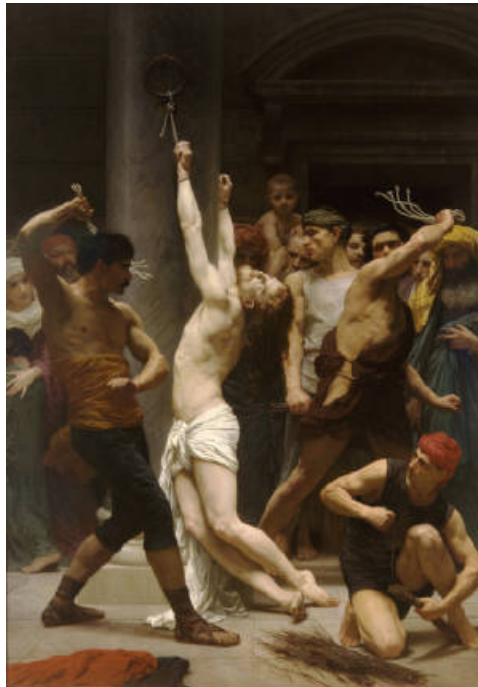
Christians in general believe that Jesus' miracles were actual historical events and that his miraculous works were an

important part of his life, attesting to his divinity and the Hypostatic union, i.e., the dual natures of Jesus as God and Man. Christians believe that while Jesus' experiences of hunger, weariness, and death were evidences of his humanity, the miracles were evidences of his deity. Christian authors also view the miracles of Jesus not merely as acts of power and omnipotence, but as works of love and mercy: they were performed not with a view to awe men by the feeling of omnipotence, but to show compassion for sinful and suffering humanity. And each miracle involves specific teachings.



Since according to the Gospel of John[20:30] it was impossible to narrate all of the miracles performed by Jesus, the Catholic Encyclopedia states that the miracles presented in the Gospels were selected for a twofold reason: first for the manifestation of God's glory, and then for their evidential value. Jesus referred to his "works" as evidences of his mission and his divinity, and in John 5:36 he declared

that his miracles have greater evidential value than the testimony of John the Baptist.



In Johannine "agent Christology" the submission of Jesus to crucifixion is a sacrifice made as an agent of God or servant of God, for the sake of eventual victory. This builds on the salvific theme of the Gospel of John which begins in John 1:36 with John the Baptist's proclamation: "The Lamb of God who takes away the sins of the world". Further reinforcement of the concept is provided in Revelation 21:14 where the "lamb slain but standing" is the only one worthy of handling the scroll (i.e. the book) containing the names of those who are to be saved.



A central element in the Christology presented in the Acts of the Apostles is the affirmation of the belief that the death of Jesus by crucifixion happened "with the foreknowledge of God, according to a definite plan". In this view, as in Acts 2:23, the cross is not viewed as a scandal, for the crucifixion of Jesus "at the hands of the lawless" is viewed as the fulfilment of the plan of God. Paul's Christology has a specific focus on the death and resurrection of Jesus. For Paul, the crucifixion of Jesus is directly related to his resurrection and the term "the cross of Christ" used in Galatians 6:12 may be viewed as his abbreviation of the message of the gospels.



For Paul, the crucifixion of Jesus was not an isolated event in history, but a cosmic event with significant eschatological consequences, as in 1 Corinthians 2:8. In the Pauline view, Jesus, obedient to the point of death (Philippians 2:8) died "at the right time" (Romans 4:25) based on the plan of God. For Paul the "power of the cross" is not separable from the Resurrection of Jesus.



John Calvin supported the "agent of God" Christology and argued that in his trial in Pilate's Court Jesus could have successfully argued for his innocence, but instead submitted to crucifixion in obedience to the Father. This Christological theme continued into the 20th century, both in the Eastern and Western Churches. In the Eastern Church Sergei Bulgakov argued that the crucifixion of Jesus was "pre-eternally" determined by the Father before the creation of the world, to redeem humanity from the disgrace caused by the fall of Adam. In the Western Church, Karl Rahner elaborated on the analogy that the blood of the Lamb of God (and the water from the side of Jesus) shed at the crucifixion had a cleansing nature, similar to baptismal water.



The New Testament teaches that the resurrection of Jesus is a foundation of the Christian faith.[1 Cor 15:12-20] [1 Pet 1:3] Christians, through faith in the working of God[Col 2:12] are

spiritually resurrected with Jesus, and are redeemed so that they may walk in a new way of life.[Rom 6:4] In the teachings of the apostolic Church, the resurrection was seen as heralding a new era. Forming a theology of the resurrection fell to Apostle Paul. It was not enough for Paul to simply repeat elementary teachings, but as Hebrews 6:1 states, "go beyond the initial teachings about Christ and advance to maturity". Fundamental to Pauline theology is the connection between Christ's Resurrection and redemption. Paul explained the importance of the resurrection of Jesus as the cause and basis of the hope of Christians to share a similar experience in 1 Corinthians 15:20-22:



But Christ really has been raised from the dead. He is the first of all those who will rise. Death came because of what a man did. Rising from the dead also comes because of what a man did. Because of Adam, all people die. So because of

Christ, all will be made alive. If the cross stands at the center of Paul's theology, so does the Resurrection: unless the one died the death of all, the all would have little to celebrate in the resurrection of the one. Paul taught that, just as Christians share in Jesus' death in baptism, so they will share in his resurrection for Jesus was designated the Son of God by his resurrection.[Rom 1:4] Paul's views went against the thoughts of the Greek philosophers to whom a bodily resurrection meant a new imprisonment in a corporeal body, which was what they wanted to avoid; given that for them the corporeal and the material fettered the spirit.



At the same time, Paul believed that the newly resurrected body would be a heavenly body; immortal, glorified, powerful and pneumatic in contrast to an earthly body, which is mortal, dishonored, weak and psychic. According to theologian Peter Carnley, the resurrection of Jesus was different from the Resurrection of Lazarus as: "In the case of Lazarus, the stone was rolled away so that he could walk out.... the raised Christ didn't have to have the stone rolled

**away, because he is transformed and can appear anywhere,
at any time."**



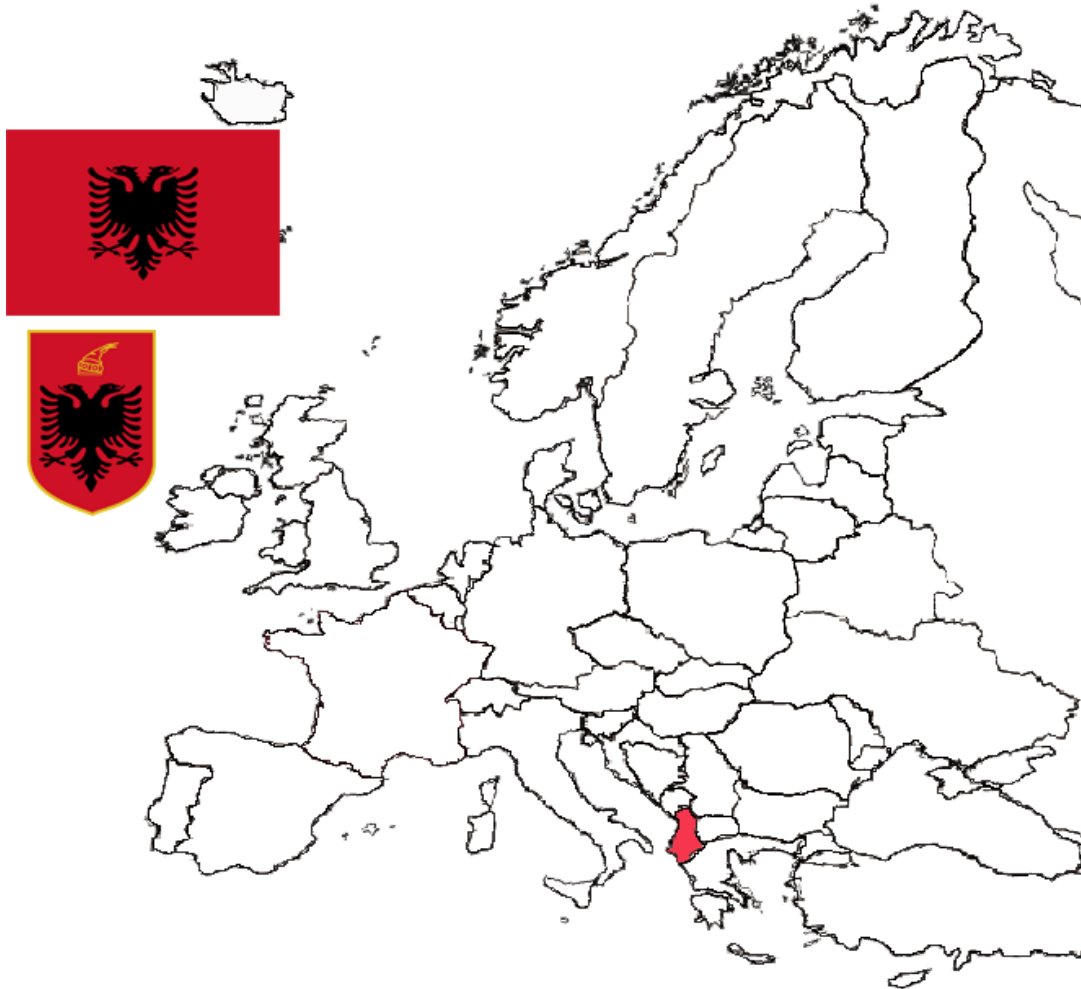
The Apostolic Fathers, discussed the death and resurrection of Jesus, including Ignatius (50-115), Polycarp, and Justin Martyr (100-165). Following the conversion of Constantine and the liberating Edict of Milan in 313, the ecumenical councils of the 4th, 5th and 6th centuries, that focused on Christology helped shape the Christian understanding of the redemptive nature of Resurrection, and influenced both the development of its iconography, and its use within Liturgy.





Kingdom of Albania
Mbretnija Shqiptare
House of Wied* - *House of Zogu

The Albanian Kingdom (Gheg Albanian: Mbretnija Shqiptare, Standard Albanian: Mbretëria Shqiptare) was the constitutional monarchical rule in Albania between 1928 and 1939. Albania was declared a monarchy by the Constituent Assembly, and Zog I was crowned king.



The kingdom was a restoration of the royal identity surviving from Scanderbeg's reign in the 15th century. It also ensured the permanence of democracy and order in Albania, which had just regained independence from the Ottoman Empire in 1912. The kingdom was supported by Italy and the two countries maintained close relations until Italy's sudden invasion of the country in 1939.



The Princely House of Wied

Prince William of Wied, Prince of Albania (Wilhelm Friedrich Heinrich) (26 March 1876 - 18 April 1945) reigned briefly as sovereign of Albania from 7 March 1914 to 3 September 1914 when he left for exile. His reign officially came to an end on 31 January 1925 when the country was declared a republic. Outside the country and in diplomatic correspondence, he was styled "sovereign prince", but in Albania he was referred to as mbret, or king. He was also styled Skanderbeg II, in homage to Skanderbeg, the national hero. Born in Neuwied, he was the third son of William (Wilhelm in German), 5th Prince of Wied (Prinz zu Wied in German) (brother of Queen Elisabeth of Romania), and his wife Princess Marie of the Netherlands (sister of Queen Louise of Sweden).



His paternal grandparents were Hermann, Prince of Wied, and Marie Wilhelmine Friederike Elisabeth of Nassau-Weilburg. Marie was a daughter of Wilhelm, Duke of Nassau and his first wife Charlotte Louise of Saxe-Altenburg. Charlotte was a daughter of Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg and Duchess Charlotte Georgine of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. His maternal grandparents were Prince Frederik of the Netherlands and Princess Louise of Prussia. Louise was a daughter of Frederick William III of Prussia and Louise of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Prince William served as a Prussian cavalry officer before becoming a captain in the German General Staff in 1911.



Prince William's aunt Queen Elisabeth of Romania, on learning that the Great Powers were looking for a prince to rule over Albania, asked Take Ionescu to attempt to persuade the great powers to appoint her nephew to the post. Eventually the European Great Powers, Austria-Hungary, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the French Third Republic, the German Empire, the Russian Empire and the Kingdom of Italy selected William, a member of the German princely house of Wied, to rule over newly-independent Albania. The announcement was made in November 1913 and the decision was accepted by Ismail Qemali, the head of the provisional government. The offer of the Albanian throne was first made to him in the spring of 1913 but he turned it down. Despite rejecting the offer, the Austrians put pressure on Prince William in an attempt to change his mind.



He let the Great Powers know on 7 February 1914 that he would accept the throne.

On 21 February 1914 a delegation of Albanian notables made a formal request, which he accepted thereby becoming By the grace of the powers and the will of the people the Prince (Mbret) of Albania. One month after accepting the throne on 7 March, he arrived in his provisional capital of Durrës and started to organise his government, appointing Turhan Pasha Përmeti to form the first Albanian cabinet. This first cabinet was dominated by members of nobility (prince Essad pacha Toptani defence and foreign affairs, prince George Adamidi bey Frachery finances, prince Aziz pacha Vrioni agriculture).



His brief reign proved a turbulent one. Immediately following his arrival revolts broke out in central Albania against his Chief Minister, Essad Pasha, and against foreign domination. Greece encouraged the formation of "provisional government of

North Epirus". Although an agreement was made to grant extra rights to the Greek minority, the Hellenic Army occupied Southern Albania excluding Berat and Korçë.

William's position was also undermined by own officials, notably Essad Pasha himself, who accepted money from Italy to finance a revolt and to stage a coup against William. Pasha was arrested on 19 May 1914 and tried for treason and sentenced to death. Only the intervention of Italy saved his life and he escaped to Italy in exile. The outbreak of World War I presented more problems for Prince William as Austria-Hungary demanded that he send Albanian soldiers to fight alongside them. When he refused, citing the neutrality of Albania in the Treaty of London, the remuneration that he had been receiving was cut off.



With Albania in a state of civil war since July 1914, Greece occupying the south of the country, the great powers at war with one another, his regime collapsed, and so Prince William left the country on 3 September 1914 originally heading to Venice. Despite leaving Albania he did so insisting that he remained head of state.

Although several of the factions competing for power in postwar Albania billed themselves as regencies for William, once central authority was definitively restored in 1924 the country was declared a republic on 31 January 1925, officially ending his reign. With the monarchy in Albania set to be restored with President Ahmet Zogu becoming king, Prince William reaffirmed his claim to the throne announcing he still claimed the throne for himself and his heirs. Prince William died

in Predeal, near Sinaia, in Romania leaving his son Hereditary Prince Carol Victor as heir to his Albanian claims. He was buried in the Lutheran church in Bucharest.



The Family Titles and Styles of the House of Wied

The members of this family bore the titles of Prince or Princess of Albania and Prince or Princess zu Wied together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness. The title and style used for the Prince in Albanian was Mbret (King or Emperor) and Madheri (Majesty) as used by the Ottoman Empire.



The Genealogy of the Princely House of Wied



H.H. Prince William of Wied, Prince of Albania (German: Wilhelm Friedrich Heinrich; Albanian: Princ Vidi) (26 March 1876 - 18 April 1945) reigned briefly as sovereign of Principality of Albania as Vidi I from 7 March 1914 to 3 September 1914 when he left for exile. His reign officially came to an end on 31 January 1925 when the country was declared a Albanian Republic. Outside the country and in diplomatic correspondence, he was styled "sovereign prince", but in Albania he was referred to as mbret, or king. He was also styled Skanderbeg II, in homage to Skanderbeg, the national hero



1) H.H. Prince Carol Victor, Hereditary Prince of Albania (19 May 1913 - 8 December 1973) was the only son of William, Prince of Albania and briefly heir to the Principality of Albania. He held the title of Hereditary Prince of Albania. Carol Victor was born on 19 May 1913 in Potsdam, Kingdom of Prussia as Prince Charles Victor of Wied (German: Karl Viktor Prinz zu Wied). He was the second child and only son of Prince William Frederick of Wied (1876-1945), son of William, Prince of Wied and Princess Marie of the Netherlands, and his wife, Princess Sophie of Schönburg-Waldenburg (1885-1936), daughter of Victor, Hereditary Prince of Schönburg-Waldenburg and his wife Princess Lucia of Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg. Through her maternal grandmother was related with the Dutch Royal Family. His great-grandparents were King William I of the Netherlands and King Frederick William III of Prussia.



1) H.H. Princess Maria Eleanora, Princess of Albania (Prinkësh i Shqipëria).
b. at Potsdam, Prussia, 1909 February 1909, She d.s.p. in a Communist
internment camp at Miercurea Ciuc, Rumania, 29th September 1956.



The Royal Albanian House of Zogu



The House of Zogu is a European dynasty founded by Zogu Pasha who migrated to Mati, Albania in the late 15th century and was then appointed Governor of Mati by the Ottoman Sultan, with the position of Governor then becoming hereditary among the Zogu clan. The ancestral home of the Zogus was Castle Burgajet. The most famous member of the dynasty is Zog I, Skanderbeg III, who in 1928 was proclaimed King of the Albanians and ruled until he was deposed by Victor Emmanuel III of Italy and the Italian invasion in 1939. Victor Emmanuel subsequently assumed the Albanian throne. The current head of the dynasty is King Zog's son Leka, Crown Prince of Albania, known as King Leka.



Albanian Royal Family Titles and Styles

The Albanian Sovereign bears the Titles of Mbret i Shqiptarëvet, King of the Sons of the Eagle King of the Albanians with the formal appellation of His Majesty. The Heir Apparent bears the Titles of Princ i Shqiptarëve, Trashëgimtar, Crown Prince of Albania with the formal appellation of His Royal Highness.

The Sons of the Albanian Sovereign and male descendants in the male line bear the Titles of Princ i Shqiptarë, Prince of Albania with the formal appellation of His Royal Highness. The Daughters of the Albanian Sovereign, and female descendants in the male line, bear the Titles of Princësh i Shqiptarë, Princess of Albania with the formal appellation of Her Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of the Royal House of Albania



Amet Bej Zogu became ruler of Albania after the First World War, and on 1 September 1928 was proclaimed "King of the Albanians". He ruled until the Italian invasion in April 1939. When he became king he granted royal rank to his mother and siblings. The siblings were accorded the style "Highness". The issue of the king were accorded the style "Royal Highness". The titles of the issue of Zog's siblings is unclear, but they seem to be "Prince (or Princess) Zogu"

Xhemal Zogu Pasha, Hereditary Governor of Mati, b.Burgajet ca 1860, d.Mati 1911 (1904?). He m.1st at Mati in 1880 Melek Zogu (Burgajet 18__-Burgajet 1884); m.2d at Mati 1891 Sadijé Toptani, who was accorded the title "Queen Mother of the Albanians" in 1928 (28 Aug 1876-Tirana 25 Nov 1934)

1a) Pr Xhelal Bey Zogu (Burgajet 14 May 1881-Istanbul 26 Feb 1944); m.1st Burgajet 1908 (div 1912) Ruhijé Doshishti (Dibra 9 Mar 1881-Cannes 6 Dec 1956); m.2d Burel 1931 Ikbal Pekkini (b.at Pekkini, d.Burel 3 May 1932); m.3d Burel 2 Aug 1932 (div 1933) Faika Minxhalliu (Delvine 1897-Kruja 9 Dec 1935); m. 4th Burel May 1933 Hyrijet Allaj (Elbasan 1916-Alexandria 17 Oct 1993)

1b) Said (b.and d.Burgajet 1909)

2b) Malika (b.and d.Burgajet 1911)

3b) [Pss] Elvira, b.Burel 3 May 1932; m.Alexandria, Egypt 10 Jun 1955 (sep 1986) Ibrahim Hadidi (b.Alexandria 9 Oct 1934)

4b) [Pr] Skender, b.Davos 3 Jun 1933; m.Compiègne 10 Nov 1962 Jacqueline Cosme (Bucquy, Pas de Calais 7 Aug 1932-Senlis 14 Dec 2001)

1c) [Pss] Virginie Alexandra Geraldine, b.Compiègne 25 Jan 1963; m.St.Jean-de-Luz 6 Jun 1987 Raphael de Urresti (b.St.Jean-de-Luz 18 Oct 1959)

5b) [Pss] Melita, b.Burel 18 Jun 1934; m.Alexandria 22 Feb 1958 Abdel Aziz Khadr (Alexandria 20 Oct 1927-2002)

6b) [Pss] Vera, b.Durazzo 3 Feb 1936; m.1st Cairo 24 Dec 1955 (div 1961) Essawi Khadr (b.Mahallah, Egypt 12 Jan 1936); m.2d Cairo 1970 Nasser El Gueneyni

7b) [Pr] Mirgin, b.Durazzo 3 Sep 1937; m.Cannes 23 Nov 1959 Maryse Alexandrine Juliette Ferrando (b.Cannes 17 Jan 1934)

1c) [Pr] Alexandre, b.Paris 10 Jan

1963; m.Emmanuelle Munoz

1d) Erina (b.1994)

2d) Anna (b.1995)

3d) Flora (b.1996)

2c) [Pr] Michel, b.Cannes 16 Sep 1966

**8b) [Pr] Genc (Tirana 3 Nov
1938-Istanbul 17 Apr 1944)**

**2a) Pss Adilé (Mati 25 Feb 1894-Paris 1966);
m.Emin Agolli Doshishti (1890-1938)**



3a) H.M. Zog I, King of the Albanians, Skanderbeg III of the Albanians (Albanian: Nalt Madhnija e Tij Zogu I, Mbreti i Shqiptarëvet, IPA: [ˈzɔɡu]; 8 October 1895 - 9 April 1961), born Ahmet Muhtar Bej Zogolli, was King of Albania from 1928 to 1939. He was previously Prime Minister of Albania (1922-1924) and President of Albania (1925-1928).



1b) H.M. Leka I, King of the Albanians Leka, b. 5 April 1939 - 30 November 2011), was the only son of King Zog I of the Albanians and his queen, born Countess Géraldine Apponyi de Nagyappony. He was called Crown Prince Skander at birth. Leka was pretender to the Albanian throne and was referred to as King Leka I by Albanian monarchists.



1c) HRH Crown Prince Leka of the Albanians (Leka Anwar Zog Reza Baudouin Msiziwe Zogu, born 26 March 1982) is the only child of the late King Leka I of Albania, and the late Susan Cullen-Ward. Prince Leka is an official at the Albanian Ministry of Interior and in the past has served at the Albanian Ministry of Foreign

Affairs. The prince is referred by some Albanian monarchists as King Leka II, since the death of his father, who was known as Leka I as King of the Albanians. In May 2010, the Prince was engaged to Elia Zaharia, an Albanian actress and singer.

On 30 November 2011, he succeeded as head of the House of Zogu, titular King of the Albanians, and 3rd Sovereign Head of the Order of Besa and of the Order of Skanderbeg, upon the death of his father.

4a) Pss Nafijé (Mati 12 Sep 1900-Egypt 21 Mar 1955); m.1922 Ceno Bey Kriziu (Kosova 1887-assasinated at Prague 14 Oct 1927)



5a) Pss Senijé (Mati 15 Nov 1908-Cannes 15 Apr 1969); m.Tirana 12 Jan 1936 (div 1949) Pr Mehmen Abid of Turkey (Yildiz 17 Sep 1905-Paris 8 Dec 1973)

6a) Pss Myzejen (Mati 10 Nov 1909-Cannes 10 Apr 1969)

7a) Pss Ruhijé (Mati 23 Dec 1910-Cairo 31 Jan 1948)

8a) Pss Maxhidé (Mati 8 Oct 1911-Cannes 12 Oct 1969)

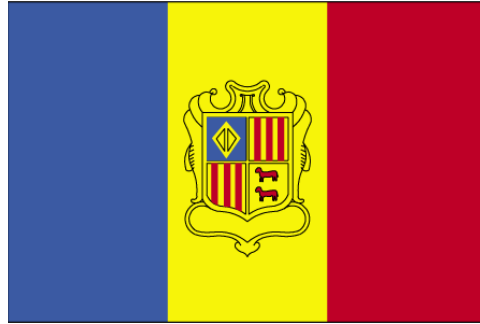


Line of Succession to the Albanian Throne

The Albanian monarchy was overthrown in 1939 when King Zog fled the country following an invasion by Mussolini's Italy. The pretender and head of the House of Zogu since the deaths of both King Zog in 1961 and Zog's son King Leka I, in 2011,

is HRH Prince Leka II of Albania (b. 1982), following this the line of succession is unclear, however, if Prince Leka II dies without issue it is expected he shall appoint a cousin of his father's to become head of the House of Zogu and, therefore, claimant to the Throne.





Principality of Andorra
Principat D'Andorra - Co-Princes
Bishop of Urgell - President of France

Andorra /æn'dɒrə/ (help·info), officially the Principality of Andorra (Catalan: Principat d'Andorra), also called the Principality of the Valleys of Andorra, is a small country in southwestern Europe, located in the eastern Pyrenees mountains and bordered by Spain and France. It is the sixth smallest nation in Europe having an area of 468 km² (181 sq mi) and an estimated population of 83,888 in 2009. Its capital, Andorra la Vella, is the highest capital city in Europe, being at an elevation of 1023 metres. The official language is Catalan, although Spanish, French, and Portuguese are also commonly spoken.



The Principality was formed in 1278. The rôle of monarch is shared between the President of the French Republic and the Bishop of Urgell, Catalonia, Spain. It is a prosperous country mainly because of its tourism industry, which services an estimated 10.2 million visitors annually, and also because of its status as a tax haven. It is not a member of the European Union, but the euro is the de facto currency. The people of Andorra have the 2nd highest human life expectancy in the world - 82 years at birth.



A Brief History of Andorra

Andorra is the last independent of the buffer states (Marca Hispanica) that were created by Charlemagne (742-814) to keep the Moors from invading France. In the 9th century the counts of Urgell became overlord of Andorra. Later on they gave the land to the Diocese of Urgell. Andorra was in 1396 and 1512 briefly annexed by the Kingdom of Aragon. The Counts de Foix were co-prince from 1278 to 1517, the royal house of Navarre from 1517 to 1572.



Afterwards the kings of France became co-prince. An edict of 1607 officially established the head of the French state and the Bishop of Urgell as co-princes of Andorra. Tradition holds that Charles the Great (Charlemagne) granted a charter to the Andorran people in return for fighting against the Moors. Overlordship of the territory was by the Count of Urgell and eventually by the bishop of the Diocese of Urgell. In 988, Borrell II, Count of Urgell, gave the Andorran valleys to the Diocese of Urgell in exchange for land in Cerdanya. Since then the Bishop of Urgell, based in Seu d'Urgell, has owned Andorra.



Before 1095, Andorra did not have any type of military protection and the Bishop of Urgell, who knew that the Count of Urgell wanted to reclaim the Andorran valleys, asked for help and protection from the Lord of Caboet. In 1095, the Lord of Caboet and the Bishop of Urgell signed under oath a declaration of their co-sovereignty over Andorra. Arnalda, daughter of Arnau of Caboet, married the Viscount of Castellbò and both became Viscounts of Castellbò and Cerdanya. Years later their daughter, Ermessenda, married Roger Bernat II, the French Count of Foix. They became Roger Bernat II and Ermessenda I, Counts of Foix, Viscounts of Castellbò and Cerdanya, and also co-sovereigns of Andorra (shared with the Bishop of Urgell).



In the 11th century, a dispute arose between the Bishop of Urgell and the Count of Foix. The conflict was resolved in 1278 with the mediation of Aragon by the signing of the first paréage which provided that Andorra's sovereignty be shared between the count of Foix (whose title would ultimately transfer to the French head of state) and the Bishop of Urgell, in Catalonia. This gave the principality its territory and political form. Over the years, the French co-title to Andorra passed to the kings of Navarre. After Henry of Navarre became King Henry IV of France, he issued an edict in 1607 that established the head of the French state and the Bishop of Urgell as co-princes of Andorra. In 1812-13, the First French Empire annexed Catalonia and divided it in four départements, with Andorra being made part of the district of Puigcerdà (département of Sègre).



20th Century Andorra

Andorra declared war on Imperial Germany during World War I, but did not actually take part in the fighting. It remained in an official state of belligerency until 1957 as it was not included in the Treaty of Versailles. In 1933, France occupied Andorra as a result of social unrest before elections. On July 12, 1934, adventurer Boris Skossyreff issued a proclamation in Urgell, declaring himself "Boris I, King of Andorra", simultaneously declaring war on the Bishop of Urgell.



He was arrested by Spanish authorities on July 20 and ultimately expelled from Spain. From 1936 to 1940, a French detachment was garrisoned in Andorra to prevent influences of the Spanish Civil War and Franco's Spain. Francoist troops reached the Andorran border in the later stages of the war. During World War II, Andorra remained neutral and was an important smuggling route between Vichy France and Spain.



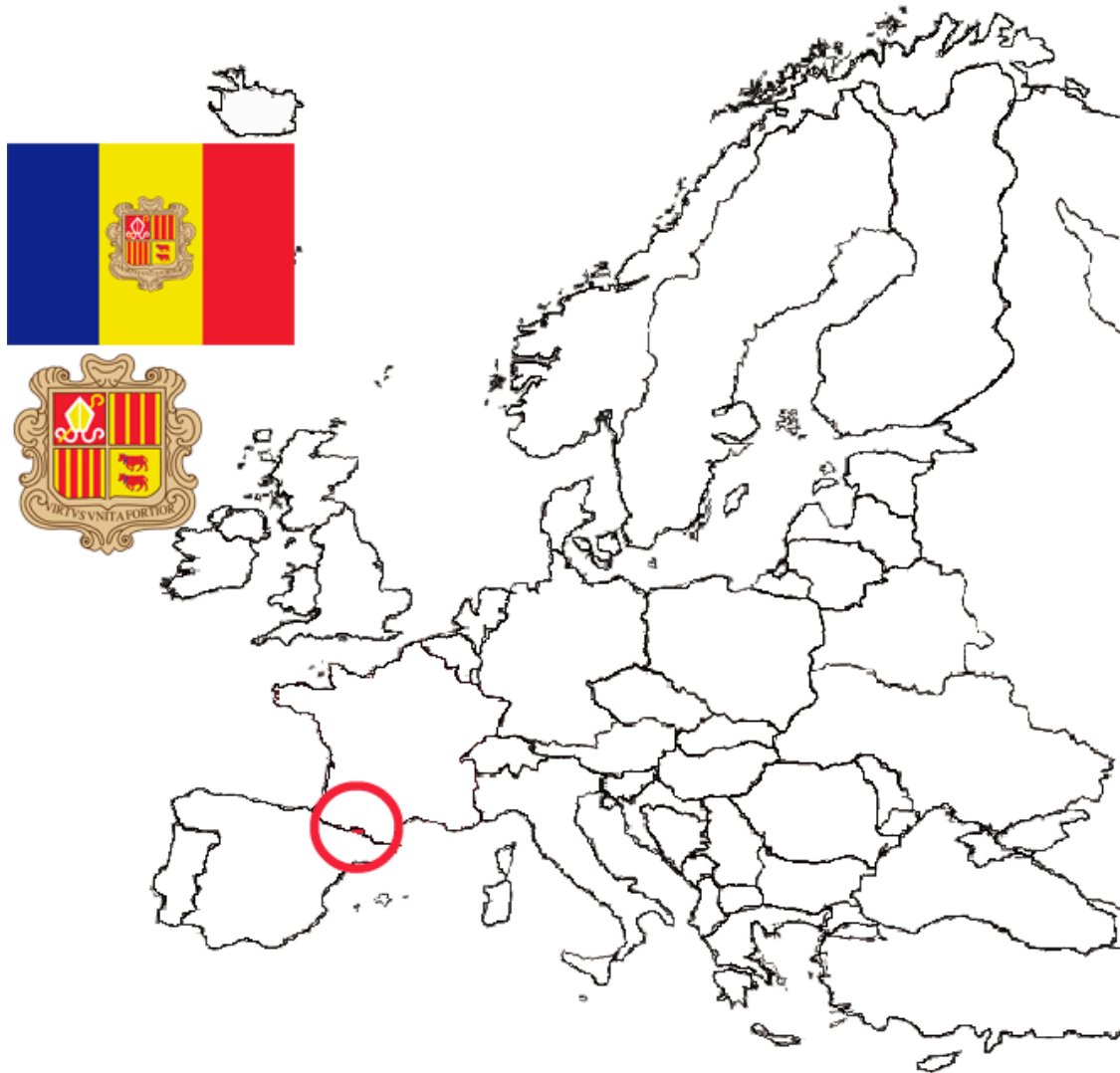
Given its relative isolation, Andorra has existed outside the mainstream of European history, with few ties to countries other than France and Spain. In recent times, however, its thriving tourist industry along with developments in transport and communications have removed the country from its isolation. Its political system was modernised in 1993, when it became a member of the United Nations and the Council of Europe.



First Sovereign: Joan Enric Vives i Sicília, Bishop of Urgell (Barcelona, Spain, July 24th, 1949). Son of Francesc Vives y Pons and Cornèlia Sicília Ibáñez. Succeeds Joan Martí Alanis, who was co-prince from 1971 to 2003. Co-Prince since: 12 May 2003.



Second Sovereign: Nicolas Paul Stéphane Sarkozy (Paris, France, January 28th, 1955). Son of Pál Sárközy and Andrée Mallah. Succeeds Jacques Chirac, who was co-prince from 1995 to 2007. Co-Prince since: 16 May 2007.



The List Co-Princes of Andorra

The Principality of Andorra in the Pyrenees Mountains on the French-Spanish border, was established in 1278 by the Treaty of Joint Suzerainty between the Catalan Bishop of Urgell and the Occitan Count of Foix, whose descendants inherited Navarre in 1479 and then the French Monarchy in 1589.

These Princely rights and the Dummvirate have been continued under the executive heads of the various monarchies in France, most recently under the French Republics. Hence even today, France's elected head of state also becomes the Co-Prince of Andorra, the other Co-Prince still being the Bishop of Urgell.



**Episcopal Co-Prince
Reign
French Co-Prince
Reign
Bishops of Urgell
Counts of Foix
House of Foix
Pere d'Urtx**

1278-1293

Roger-Bernard III

1278-1302

Guillem of Montcada

1295-1308

House of Foix-Béarn

Gaston I

1302-1315

Ramon Trebaylla

1309-1326

Gaston II

1315-1343

Arnau de Llordà

1326-1341

Pere de Narbona

1341-1347

Gaston III Fébus

1343-1391

Nicolau Capoci

1348-1351

Hugó Desbach

1351-1361

Guillem Arnau de Patau

1362-1364

Pere de Luna

1365-1370

Berenguer d'Erill i de Pallars

1371-1388

Galcerand de Vilanova

1388-1396

Mathieu

1391-1396

First Annexation to Aragon

Andorra was briefly annexed to the Crown of Aragon in 1396.

Bishops of Urgell (restored)

Counts of Foix (restored)

***House of Foix-Béarn* (restored)**

Galcerand de Vilanova (restored)

1396-1415

Mathieu (restored)

1396-1398

Isabelle

1398-1413

House of Foix-Grailly

Jean I

1413-1436

Francesc de Tovia

1416-1436

Gaston IV

1436-1472

Arnau Roger de Pallars

1437-1461

Jaume de Cardona i de Gandia

1462-1466

Roderic de Borja i Escrivà

1467-1472

Pere de Cardona

1472-1512

Kings of Navarre

François-Fébus

1472-1483

Catherine

1483-1512

Second Annexation to Aragon

Andorra was briefly annexed to the Crown of Aragon in 1512-1513.

Bishops of Urgell (restored)

Kings of Navarre (restored)

***House of Foix-Grailly* (restored)**

Pere de Cardona (restored)

1513-1515

Catherine (restored)

1513-1517

Joan Despés

1515-1530

House of Albret

Henry II

1517-1555

Pedro Jordà de Urríes

1532-1533

Francesc de Urríes

1534-1551

Miquel Despuig

1552-1556

Jeanne III

1555-1572

Joan Pérez García de Oliván

1556-1560

Pere de Castellet

1561-1571

Joan Dimas Loris

1572-1576

House of Bourbon

Henry III

Henry IV of France

1572-1610

Miquel Jeroni Morell

1577-1579

Hugó Ambrós de Montcada

1580-1586

Andreu Capella

1587-1609

Bernat de Salbà i de Salbà

1610-1620

Louis II

Louis XIII of France

1610-1620

Luís Díes Aux de Armendáriz

1621-1627

Kings of France

Louis XIII

1620-1643

Antoni Pérez

1627-1633

Pau Duran

1634-1651

Louis XIV

1643-1715

Joan Manuel de Espinosa

1655-1663

Melcior Palau i Boscà

1664-1670

Pere de Copons i de Teixidor

1671-1681

Joan Desbach Martorell

1682-1688

Oleguer de Montserrat Rufet

1689-1694

Julià Cano Thebar

1695-1714

Simeó de Guinda y Apeztegui

1714-1737

Louis XV

1715-1774

Jordi Curado y Torreblanca

1738-1747

Sebastià de Victoria Emparán y Loyola

1747-1756

Francesc Josep Catalán de Ocón

1757-1762

Francesc Fernández de Xátiva y Contreras

1763-1771

Joaquín de Santiyán y Valdivielso

1772-1779

Louis XVI

1774-1792

Juan de García y Montenegro

1780-1783

Josep de Boltas

1785-1795

French First Republic

France renounces the position of co-prince.

Francesc Antoni de la Dueña y Cisneros

1797-1816

Emperors of the French

House of Bonaparte

Napoleon I

1806-1814

Kings of France (restored)

***House of Bourbon* (restored)**

Louis XVIII

1814-1815

Emperors of the French (restored)

***House of Bonaparte* (restored)**

Napoleon I (restored)

1815

Napoleon II

1815

Bernat Francés y Caballero

1817-1824

Kings of France (restored)

***House of Bourbon* (restored)**

Louis XVIII (restored)

1815-1824

Bonifaci López y Pulido

1824-1827

Charles X

1824-1830

Simó de Guardiola y Hortoneda

1827-1851

House of Orléans

Louis Philippe

1830-1848

Presidents of the French Second Republic

Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte

1848-1852

Emperors of the French (restored)

***House of Bonaparte* (restored)**

Napoleon III

1852-1870

Josep Caixal i Estradé

1853-1879

Presidents of the French Third Republic

Louis-Adolphe Thiers

1871-1873

Patrice MacMahon

1873-1879

Salvador Casañas i Pagés

1879-1901

Jules Grévy

1879-1887

Sadi Carnot

1887-1894

Jean Casimir-Perier

1894-1895

Félix Faure

1895-1899

Émile Loubet

1899-1906

Ramon Riu i Cabanes

1901

Toribio Martín (*acting*)

1902

Joan Josep Laguarda i Fenollera

1902-1906

Josep Pujargimzú (*acting*)

1907

Clément Armand Fallières

1906-1913

Juan Benlloch y Vivó

1907-1919

Raymond Poincaré

1913-1920

Jaume Viladrich i Gaspa (*acting*)

1919-1920

Justí Guitart i Vilardebó

1920-1940

Paul Deschanel

1920

Alexandre Millerand

1920-1924

Gaston Doumergue

1924-1931

Paul Doumer

1931-1932

Albert Lebrun

1932-1940

Ricard Fornesa (*acting*)

1940-1943

Heads of the French State

Henri Philippe Pétain

1940-1944

Ramon Iglesias i Navarri

1943-1969

Chairmen of the Provisional Government

Charles de Gaulle

1944-1946

Félix Gouin

1946

Georges Bidault

1946-1947

Presidents of the French Fourth Republic

Vincent Auriol

1947-1954

René Coty

1954-1959

Presidents of the French Fifth Republic

Charles de Gaulle

1959-1969

Ramón Malla Call (*acting*)

1969-1971

Georges Pompidou

1969-1974

Joan Martí Alanís

1971-2003

Valéry Giscard d'Estaing

1974-1981

François Mitterrand

1981-1995

Jacques Chirac

1995-2007

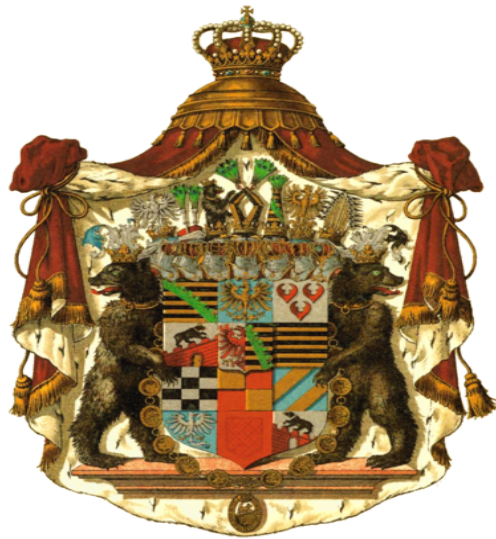
Joan Enric Vives Sicília

2003-

Nicolas Sarkozy

2007-





Duchy of Anhalt
Herzogtum Anhalt
[House of Ascania](#)

Anhalt is a historical county (after 1806 duchy) in Germany, located between the Harz Mountains and the river Elbe in Middle Germany. It now forms part of the state of Saxony-Anhalt. During the 9th century, the area was part of the Duchy of Saxony. In the 12th century, it came under the rule of Esico (died 1059 or 1060). His son was Adalbert II (died 1080) and his grandson Otto the Rich appears to have been the first to assume the title of count of Anhalt. Otto, also known as count of Ballenstedt, was the father of Albert the Bear, count of Anhalt, who conquered the Slavic territory of Brandenburg. When Albert died in 1170, his son Bernhard, who received the title of duke of Saxony in 1180, became count of Anhalt. Bernhard died in 1212, and Anhalt, now separated from Saxony, passed to his son Henry I, who in 1218 took the title of prince and was the real founder of the

princely house of Anhalt. Henry I is included among the Minnesingers of Codex Manesse.



On Henry's death in 1252, his three sons partitioned the principality and founded, respectively, the lines of Aschersleben, Bernburg and Zerbst. The family ruling in Aschersleben became extinct in 1315, and this district was subsequently incorporated in the neighboring Bishopric of Halberstadt, thus dividing the territory of Anhalt-Bernburg in two separate pieces. The last prince of the original line of Anhalt-Bernburg died in 1468 and his lands were inherited by the princes of the sole remaining line, that of Anhalt-Zerbst.



The territory belonging to this branch of the family had been divided in 1396, and after the acquisition of Bernburg Prince George I made a further partition of Zerbst (Zerbst and Dessau). Early in the 16th century, however, owing to the death or abdication of several princes, the family had become narrowed down to the two branches of Anhalt-Köthen and Anhalt-Dessau (issued both from Anhalt-Dessau in 1471). Wolfgang of Anhalt, called the Confessor, who became prince of Anhalt- Köthen in 1508, was the second ruler in the world to introduce the Reformation to his country. He was a co-signer of the Augsburg Confession in 1530, and after the Battle of Mühlberg in 1547 was placed under Imperial ban and deprived of his lands by Emperor Charles V.



After the peace of Passau in 1552 he bought back his principality, but as he was childless he surrendered it in 1562 to his kinsmen the princes of Anhalt-Dessau. Ernest I, Prince of Anhalt-Dessau (d. 1516) left three sons, John V, George III, and Joachim, who ruled their lands together for many years, and who favoured the Lutheran doctrine, which thus became dominant in Anhalt. About 1546 the three brothers divided their principality and founded the lines of Zerbst, Plötzkau and Dessau. This division, however, was only temporary, as the acquisition of Köthen, and a series of deaths among the ruling princes, enabled Joachim Ernest, a son of John V, to unite the whole of Anhalt under his rule in 1570.



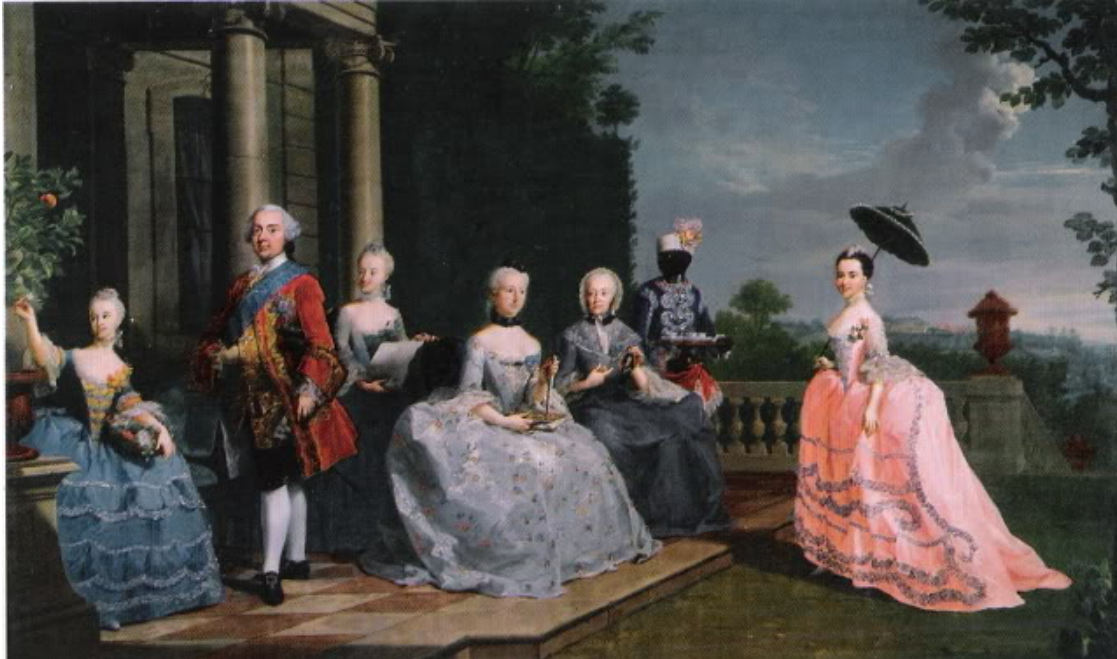
Joachim Ernest died in 1586, and his five sons ruled the land in common until 1603, when owing to the lack of primogeniture, Anhalt was again divided, and the lines of Dessau, Bernburg, Plötzkau, Zerbst and Köthen were re founded. The principality was ravaged during the Thirty Years' War, and in the earlier part of this struggle Christian I of Anhalt-Bernburg took an important part. In 1635 an arrangement was made by the various princes of Anhalt, which gave a certain authority to the eldest member of the family, who was thus able to represent the principality as a whole. This proceeding was probably due to the necessity of maintaining an appearance of unity in view of the disturbed state of European politics.



In 1665, the branch of Anhalt-Köthen became extinct, and according to a family compact this district was inherited by Lebrecht, Prince of Anhalt-Plötzkau, who surrendered Plötzkau to Bernburg, and took the title of prince of Anhalt-Köthen. In the same year the princes of Anhalt decided that if any branch of the family became extinct its lands should be equally divided between the remaining branches.



This arrangement was carried out after the death of Frederick Augustus, Prince of Anhalt-Zerbst in 1793, and Zerbst was divided between the three remaining princes. During these years the policy of the different princes was marked, perhaps intentionally, by considerable uniformity. Once or twice Calvinism was favoured by a prince, but in general the house was loyal to the doctrines of Martin Luther. The growth of Prussia provided Anhalt with a formidable neighbour, and the long-delayed establishment of primogeniture by all branches of the family prevented further divisions of the principality.



In 1806, Napoleon elevated the remaining states of Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Dessau and Anhalt-Köthen to duchies; in the meantime, Anhalt-Plötzkau and Anhalt-Zerbst had ceased to exist. These duchies were united again in 1863, due to the extinction of the Köthen and Bernburg lines. The new duchy consisted of two large portions, Eastern and Western Anhalt, separated by the interposition of a part of the Prussian Province of Saxony and of five exclaves surrounded by Prussian territory: Alsleben, Mühlingen, Dornburg, Gödnitz and Tilkerode-Abberode. The eastern and larger portion of the duchy was enclosed by the Prussian government district of Potsdam (in the Prussian province of Brandenburg) and by Magdeburg and Merseburg, belonging to the Prussian province of Saxony. The western or smaller portion, the so-called Upper Duchy or Ballenstedt, was also enclosed by the two latter districts as well as by the Duchy of Brunswick-Lüneburg.



Along with the fall of all German monarchies, the Duchy of Anhalt came to an end in 1918-19 during the revolution that followed the end of World War I. It was replaced by the Free State of Anhalt within the Weimar Republic. After World War

II, the Free State was united with the Prussian parts of Saxony to form Saxony-Anhalt. Subsequently, Saxony-Anhalt was dissolved in 1952, but re-established prior to the German reunification in 1990, since when it has been one of the sixteen (Bundes)länder (states) of Germany.



The House of Ascania

House of Ascania (German: Askanier) was a dynasty of German rulers. It was also known as the House of Anhalt, after Anhalt, its longest possession. The Ascanians are named after Ascania (or Ascaria) Castle, which is located near and named after Aschersleben. The castle was seat of the County of Ascania, a title that was later subsumed into the titles of the princes of Anhalt. The earliest known member of the House is Esiko, Count of Ballenstedt. He was first mentioned in 1036, and is assumed to have been a grandson (through his mother) of Odo I, Margrave of the Saxon Ostmark. From Odo, the Ascanians inherited large properties in the Saxon Eastern March.



In 1237 and 1244 two towns, Cölln and Berlin were founded during the rule of Otto and Johann, grandsons of Margrave Albert the Bear, (later they were united into one city, Berlin).

The emblem of the House of Ascania, red eagle and bear, became the heraldic emblems of Berlin. In 1320 the Brandenburg Ascanian line came to an end. After the Emperor had deposed the Guelph rulers of Saxony in 1180, Ascanians returned to rule the Duchy of Saxony, which had been reduced to its eastern half by the Emperor. However, even in eastern Saxony, the Ascanians could establish control only in limited areas, mostly near the River Elbe. In the 13th century, the Principality of Anhalt was split off from the Duchy, and later, the remaining state was split into Saxe-Lauenburg and Saxe-Wittenberg. The Ascanian dynasties in the two Saxon states became extinct in 1689 and in 1422, respectively, but Ascanians continued to rule in the smaller

state of Anhalt and its various subdivisions until monarchy was abolished in 1918.



Rulers of Anhalt - Middle Ages

- * Esico -1059 - 1060,.....first Count of Anhalt**
- * Otto.....Count of Ballenstedt**
- * Albert the Bear.....-1170**
- * Bernhard.....1170-1212**
- * Henry I 1212-1252.....(Prince from 1218)**

**Partitioned between Anhalt-Aschersleben,
Anhalt-Bernburg, and Anhalt-Zerbst in 1252**



Dukes of Anhalt - 1863-1918

- * Leopold IV.....1863-1871**
- * Frederick I.....1871-1904**
- * Frederick II.....1904-1918**
- * Eduard.....1918**
- * Joachim Ernst.....1918**



Heads of the House of Anhalt since 1918

- * Duke Joachim Ernst.....1918-1947**
- * Prince Friedrich.....1947-1963**
- * Prince Eduard.....1963-present**



The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the titles Prince or Princess of Anhalt together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness, the male members bear the further titles of Duke of Saxony and Graf zu Askanien.



The Genealogy of the Princely and Ducal House

Line One: Anhalt-Dessau

Anhalt-Dessau was a principality and later a duchy located in Germany. It was created in 1396 following the partition of the Principality of Anhalt-Zerbst. The capital of the state was Dessau. Anhalt-Dessau experienced a number of partitions throughout its existence with Anhalt-Köthen being created in 1471. The principality was partitioned for a second time in 1544 with Anhalt-Zerbst, Anhalt-Plötzkau being created.

From 1561 until 1603 Anhalt-Dessau was under the rule of the Prince of Anhalt-Zerbst, and in 1603 Anhalt-Dessau was recreated and it was raised to a duchy in 1807. Following the death of the last Duke of Anhalt-Bernburg in 1863 all of the Anhalt lands came under the rule of the Duke of Anhalt-Dessau who then took the new title of Duke of Anhalt for the newly created Duchy of Anhalt.

Princes of Anhalt-Dessau 1396-1561

- **Sigismund I 1396-1405**
- **Waldemar IV 1405-1417 (co-regent)**
- **Sigismund II 1405-1452 (co-regent)**
- **Albert V 1405-1469 (co-regent)**
- **George I 1405-1474**
- **Ernest I 1474-1516**
- **George II 1474-1509 (co-regent)**
- **Sigismund III 1474-1487 (co-regent)**
- **Rudolph IV 1474-1510 (co-regent)**
- **John V 1516-1544 (co-regent)**
- **George III 1516-1544 (co-regent)**
- **Joachim I 1516-1561**

To Anhalt-Zerbst 1561.

Princes of Anhalt-Dessau 1603-1807

- John George I 1603-1618
- John Casimir 1618-1660
- John George II 1660-1693
 - Henriette Katharina of Orange-Nassau *regent 1693-1697*
- Leopold I 1693-1747
- Leopold II 1747-1751
 - Prince Dietrich *regent 1751-1758*
- Leopold III 1751-1807

Raised to Duchy 1807.

Dukes of Anhalt-Dessau 1807-1863

- **Leopold III 1807-1817**
- **Leopold IV 1817-1863**

Renamed Duchy of Anhalt 1863.



LEOPOLD III Friedrich Franz, Fst von Anhalt-Dessau, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau 1807 (Dessau 10 Aug 1740- Luisium bei Dessau 9 Aug 1817); m.Charlottenburg 25 Jul 1767 Luise Henriette Wilhelmine Margravine of Brandenburg-Schwedt (Stolzenberg 24 Sep 1750-Dessau 21 Dec 1811)

1a) Friedrich (Dessau 27 Dec 1769-Dessau 27 May 1814); m.Homburg 12 Jun 1792 Amalie Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 29 Jun 1774-Dessau 3 Feb 1846)



1b) Amalie Auguste (Dessau 18 Aug 1793-Rudolstadt 12 Jun 1854); m.Dessau 15 Apr 1816 Friedrich Günther Fst von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 6 Nov 1793-Schloß Heidecksburg 28 Jun 1867)



2b) LEOPOLD IV, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau, took the title Duke of Anhalt in 1863 after the extinction of all other lines of the house (Dessau 1 Oct 1794-Dessau 22 May 1871); m.Berlin 18

**Apr 1818 Friederike Pss of Prussia (Berlin 30 Sep 1796-Dessau
1 Jan 1850)**

**1c) Friederike Amalie Auguste (Dessau 28 Nov 1819-Dessau
11 Dec 1822)**



**2c) Friederike Amalie Agnes (Dessau 24 Jun 1824-
Hummelshain 23 Oct 1897); m.Dessau 28 Apr 1853 Duke Ernst
I of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 16 Sep 1826-Altenburg 7
Feb 1908)**



**3c) Leopold FRIEDRICH I Franz Nikolaus, Duke of Anhalt
(Dessau 29 Apr 1831-Ballenstedt 24 Jan 1904); m.Altenburg 22
Apr 1854 Antoinette Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Bamberg 17 Apr
1838- Berchtesgaden 13 Oct 1908)**



**1d) Leopold Friedrich Franz Ernst (Dessau 18 Jul 1855-Cannes
2 Feb 1886); m.Philippsruhe 26 May 1884 Elisabeth,
Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel (Copenhagen 13 Jun 1861-
Dessau 7 Jan 1955)**



**1e) Antoinette Anna Alexandra Marie Luise Agnes Elisabeth
Auguste Friederike (Schloß Georgium 3 Mar 1885-Dessau 3
Apr 1963); m.Dessau 26 May 1909 Friedrich Pr zu
Schaumburg-Lippe (Ratiboritz 30 Jan 1868-Kudowa 12 Dec
1945)**



**2d) Leopold FRIEDRICH II Eduard Karl Alexander, Duke of
Anhalt (Dessau 19 Aug 1856- Schloß Ballenstedt 21 Apr 1918);
m.Karlsruhe 2 Jul 1889 Marie Pss of Baden (Baden-Baden 26
Jul 1865-Baden-Baden 29 Nov 1939)**



3d) Elisabeth Marie Friederike Amalie Agnes (Wörlitz 7 Sep 1857-Neustrelitz 20 Jul 1933); m.Dessau 17 Apr 1877 Adolf Friedrich V, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 22 Jul 1848-Berlin 11 Jun 1914)



4d) EDUARD Georg Wilhelm, Duke of Anhalt (Dessau 18 Apr 1861-Berchtesgaden 13 Sep 1918); m.Altenburg 6 Feb 1895 (div 1918) Luise Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Altenburg 11 Aug 1873-Altenburg 14 Apr 1953)

1e) Friederike Margarete Antoinette Marie Auguste Agnes Therese Elisabeth (Dessau 11 Jan 1896-Dessau 18 Nov 1896)

2e) Leopold Friedrich Moritz Ernst Constantin Aribert Eduard (Dessau 10 Feb 1897- Dessau 26 Dec 1898)



3e) Marie Auguste Antoinette Friederike Alexandra Hilda Luise (Schloß Ballenstedt 10 Jun 1898-Essen 22 May 1983); m.1st Schloß Bellevue bei Berlin 11 Mar 1916 Joachim Pr of Prussia (Berlin 17 Dec 1890-Potsdam 18 Jul 1920); m.2d Berlin-Schöneberg 27 Sep 1926 (div 1935) Johannes-Michael Frhr von Loën (b.Dessau 6 Sep 1902)



4e) JOACHIM ERNST Wilhelm Karl Albrecht Leopold Friedrich Moritz Erdmann, Duke of Anhalt, who abdicated 12 Nov 1918, ending this family's rule (Dessau 11 Jan 1901-d.at Buchenwald, a Russian prisoner 18 Feb 1947); m.1st Schloß Ballenstedt 3 Mar 1927 (div 1929) Elisabeth Strickrodt, cr Gfn von Askanien (Plauen 3 Sep 1903-Berlin-Zehlendorf 5 Jan 1971); m.2d Dessau 15 Oct 1929 Editha Marwitz, by adoption "von Stephani" (Düsseldorf 20 Aug 1905-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 22 Feb 1986)

1f) Marie Antoinette Elisabeth Alexandra Irmgard Edda Charlotte (Schloß Ballenstedt 14 Jul 1930-Hemmingen 22 Mar 1993); m.1st Lahr, Baden 24 May 1957 (div 1968) Karl-Heinz Guttman (b.Mingstmeihen, Kr. Schloßberg, East Prussia 13 Mar 1911); m.2d Visselhövede 21 Dec 1974 (div 1976) Max Riederer (b.Munich 3 Feb 1917)

2f) Anna-Luise Marie Friederike Elisabeth Alice (Schloß Ballenstedt 26 Mar 1933-Quedlinburg 1 Nov 2003); m.Los Angeles 5 Aug 1966 (div 1970) Thomas Birch (b.New York 27 Sep 1927)

3f) Leopold FRIEDRICH Franz Sieghard Hubertus Erdmann, Duke of Anhalt (Schloß Ballenstedt 11 Apr 1938-k.in car wreck at Munich 9 Oct 1963)



4f) Edda Adelheid Antoinette Emma Elisabeth, b.Schloß Ballenstedt 30 Jan 1940; m.Garmisch-Partenkirchen 20 Dec 1974 Albert Darboven (b.Darmstadt 15 Apr 1936)



**5f) EDUARD Julius Ernst August Erdmann, Duke of Anhalt,
b.Schloß Ballenstedt 3 Dec 1941; m.(civ) Munich 21 Jul 1980
(rel) St-Scharl 7 Jun 1986 Corinne Krönlein (b.Würzburg 19
Aug 1961)**



**1g) Juliana Katharina, b.Munich 14 Dec 1980; m.12 Jul 2008
Marc Bernath**

2g) Julia Eilika Nicole, b.Munich 1 Jan 1985



**3g) Julia Felizitas Leopoldine Friederike Franziska, b.Munich
14 May 1993**



**5e) Eugen Friedrich Ernst August Heinrich Adolf Aribert
(Dessau 17 Apr 1903-La Tour de Peilz 2 Sep 1980); m.Munich 2
Oct 1935 Anastasia Jungmeier (Straubing 25 Jul 1901-Vevey
20 Feb 1970)**

**1f) Anastasia-Luise Alexandra Elisabeth Jutta Sibylle Marie-
Auguste Henriette, b.Regensburg 22 Dec 1940; m.Vevey 23**

Jun 1962 Maria Emanuel Pr and Duke of Saxony, Margrave of Meissen (b.31 Jan 1926)



6e) Wolfgang Albrecht Moritz Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst (Schloß Ballenstedt 12 Jul 1912- Dessau 10 Apr 1936)



5d) Aribert Joseph Alexander, Regent of Anhalt for his nephew Joachim Ernst (Wörlitz 18 Jun 1864-Munich 24 Dec 1933); m.Windsor Castle 6 Jul 1891 (div 1900) Marie Louise Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Cumberland Lodge, Windsor 12 Aug 1872-London 8 Dec 1956)



6d) Alexandra Therese Marie (Dessau 4 Apr 1868-Schwetzingen 26 Aug 1958); m.Dessau 25 Jan 1897 Sizzo Fst von Schwarzburg (Rudolstadt 3 Jun 1860-Groß-Harthau 24 Mar 1926)



4c) Maria Anna (Dessau 14 Sep 1837-Friedrichroda 12 May 1906); m.Berlin 29 Nov 1854 Friedrich Karl Pr of Prussia (Berlin 20 Mar 1828-Schloß Klein-Glienicke 15 Jun 1885)

3b) Georg Bernhard (Dessau 21 Feb 1796-Dresden 16 Oct 1865); m.1st Rudolstadt 6 Aug 1825 Caroline Pss von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 4 Apr 1804-Rudolstadt 14 Jan 1829); m.2d (morganatically) Dresden 4 Oct 1831 Therese Emma von Erdmannsdorf, cr 1831 Gfn von Reina (Dresden 12 Sep 1807- Mannheim 28 Feb 1848)



1c) Louise (Dessau 22 Jun 1826-Dessau 18 Feb 1900)

2c) Friedrich (Dessau 10 Jun 1828-Dessau 22 Jun 1828)

3c) Franz Gf von Reina (2 Sep 1832-17 Sep 1879)

**4c) Mathilde Gfn von Reina (Dessau 7 Oct 1833-8 Feb 1917);
m.Dresden 19 May 1859 Otto von Koenneritz (24 Oct 1835-
Dresden 27 Nov 1866)**

**5c) Helene Gfn von Reina, Pss von Anhalt after adoption by
her uncle Pr Wilhelm in 1855 (Dessau 1 Mar 1835-Rudolstadt
6 Jun 1860); m.Dresden 7 Aug 1855 Friedrich Günther Fst von
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 6 Nov 1793-Schloß
Heidecksburg 28 Jun 1867)**

6c) Emma Gfn von Reina (5 Apr 1837-29 Nov 1909)

7c) Maria Gfn von Reina (Dessau 8 May 1839-Mar 1931)

**8c) Rudolf Gf von Reina (Florence 23 Oct 1842-16 Feb 1921);
m.Dessau 30 Sep 1882 Marie Paris (Mainz 27 Feb 1857-22 Feb
1932)**

**9c) Karl Gf von Reina (15 May 1844-Dresden 27 May 1900);
m.1st Berlin 28 May 1887 (div 1893) Cosima von Mörner
(Köslin 20 Jul 1865- Sakrau, Upper Silesia 25 Aug 1936); m.2d
17 Aug 1894 Marie Gfn von der Groeben (23 Jul 1841-29 Dec
1894)**

4b) Paul Christian (Dessau 22 Mar 1797-Dessau 4 May 1797)

**5b) Luise Friederike (Dessau 1 Mar 1798-Homburg 11 Jun
1858); m.Dessau 12 Feb 1818 Gustav Landgrave of Hesse-
Homburg (Homburg 17 Feb 1781-Homburg 8 Sep 1848)**

**6b) Friedrich August (Dessau 23 Sep 1799-Dessau 4 Dec 1864);
m.Schloß Rumpenheim 11 Sep 1832 Marie Landgravine of
Hesse-Kassel (Copenhagen 9 May 1814-Schloß Hohenburg 28
Jul 1895)**



1c) Adelheid Marie (Dessau 25 Dec 1833-Schloß Königstein 24 Nov 1916); m.Dessau 23 Apr 1851 Adolf, Duke of Nassau, Grand Duke of Luxemburg (Biebrich 24 Jul 1817-Schloß Hohenburg 17 Nov 1905)



2c) Bathildis Amalgunde (Dessau 29 Dec 1837-Schloß Nachod 10 Feb 1902); m.Dessau 30 May 1862 Wilhelm Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 12 Dec 1834-Nachod 4 Apr 1906)



3c) Hilda Charlotte (Dessau 13 Dec 1839-Dessau 22 Dec 1926)

7b) Wilhelm Waldemar (Dessau 29 May 1807-Vienna 8 Oct 1864); m.(morganatically) 9 Jul 1840 Emilie Klausnitzer, cr 1842 Freifrau von Stolzenberg (Dessau 30/31 Jan 1812-Vienna 28 Mar 1888)

2a) [illegitimate by Johanna Eleonore Hoffmeyer (12 Nov 1739-3 May 1816)] Franz Johann Georg, Gf von Waldersee (Dessau 5 Sep 1763-Dessau 30 May 1823); m.Dessau 20 May 1787 Luise Gfn von Anhalt (Halberstadt 30 Sep 1767-Potsdam 4 Apr 1842)

1b) Franz Heinrich Gf von Waldersee (Dessau 25 Apr 1791-Breslau 16 Jan 1873); m.Berlin 27 Dec 1823 Bertha von Hünnerbein (Berlin 20 Mar 1799-Posen 24 Jan 1859)

1c) Georg Ernst Franz Heinrich (Berlin 22 Oct 1824-k.a.Le Bourget 30 Oct 1870); m.Pessin 27 Oct 1856 Laura von Knoblauch (Pessin 12 Sep 1836-Potsdam 27 Dec 1904)

1d) Friedrich Wilhelm Franz Georg (Brandenburg an der Havel 1 Sep 1860-Ivenack 7 Sep 1932); m.Ivenack 4 Jul 1883 Elisabeth Frn von Maltzahn (Ivenack 28 Apr 1864-Berlin 9 Mar 1941)

1e) Edelgard (Berlin 16 Jul 1891-Haseldorf 16 Oct 1981); m.Berlin 12 May 1920 Pr Gustav von Schoenaich-Carolath (1894-1975)

2e) Magdalene (Ivenack 9 Feb 1893-Ivenack 6 May 1945); m.Berlin 27 Sep 1913 Albrecht Frhr von Maltzahn Gf von Plessen (d.1945)

2d) Franz Georg Kurt Eduard (Berlin 24 Mar 1862-Waterneverstorff 23 Nov 1927); m.1st Waterneverstorff 13 Oct 1887 Lucie-Henriette Gfn von Holstein (Waterneverstorff 15 Dec 1865-Munich 19 May 1914); m.2d Berchtesgaden 24 Jun 1921 Elsa Haniel (Ruhrort 11 Apr 1871-Berchtesgaden 7 Nov 1955)

1e) Georg Conrad Alfred Hermann Franz (Waterneverstorff 14 Aug 1888-Waterneverstorff 19 Nov 1966); m.Berlin 15 Sep 1917 Izabel von Bülow (Hannover 5 Apr 1893-Malente-

Gremsmühlen 17 Sep 1966)

1f) Franz Adolf (Hamburg 24 Jun 1918-k.a.Demyansk 17 Sep 1942

2f) Jürgen (Karlshof 3 Jan 1920-Behrendsdorf-Stöfs 21 Apr 2008); m.1st Bonn 27 Oct 1950 (rel) 20 Jan 1951 Gisela Koenig (Köln 19 Jul 1924-Stöfs 21 Sep 1993); m.2nd Plön 28 Feb 1997 Mechtilde Gerken (b.Köln 8 Mar 1950) à issue

3f) Klaus (Karlshof 15 Feb 1923-Preetz 7 Jan 1975); m.Waterneverstorf 16 Sep 1949 Renata Gfn von Bassewitz (Repnitz 17 Nov 1923-Hamburg 10 Dec 1997) à issue

4f) Gabriele, b.Karlshof 6 Jul 1924; m.1st Helmstedt 19 Sep 1953 (div 1955) Johannes Lenz (b.Klanowitz 20 Apr 1927); m.2d Waterneverstorf 8 Dec 1956 Hans-Jürgen Brandt (Hamburg 7 Oct 1918-Berlin 13 Jan 2003)

2e) Alfred (Schwerin 17 Mar 1898-Kiel 28 Oct 1984); m.Berlin 18 Jan 1928 Etta von Le Fort (Altona 22 Nov 1902-Kiel 7 Mar 1978)

3e) Maria Elisabeth (Potsdam 16 Mar 1890-Testorf 2 Jun 1989); m.Waterneverstorf 24 Oct 1913 Ernst von Abercron (Hamburg 30 Mar 1871-Testorf 26 Oct 1949)

4e) Anna-Karoline (Waterneverstorf 17 Sep 1891-Falkenberg 14 Nov 1973); m.Waterneverstorf 24 May 1921 Alfred von Samson-Himmelstjerna (Wolmar 17 Sep 1876-Hamburg 30 Mar 1970)

2c) Eduard (1 Mar 1826-ca 1844)

**3c) Friedrich Franz (Berlin 17 Dec 1829-Schwerin 6 Oct 1902);
m.Alt-Jeßnitz 19 May 1863 Geraldine Frn von Ende (Dresden
22 Nov 1843-Coswig 20 Jan 1919)**

**1d) Leopold (Schmiedeberg 4 Mar 1864-Prien am Chiemsee 21
Dec 1950); m.Perleberg 15 Nov 1898 Emilie von Kotze
(Schmiedeberg 22 Mar 1872-Potsdam 31 May 1935)**

**1e) Albrecht (Hühnerland 8 Nov 1900-k.a.ca Feb 1943); m.1st
Hannover Jun 1925 (div 1930) Geraldine Büssing; m.2d
Hannover 19__ Ellen August (d.Berchtesgaden 21 Feb 1946)**

**2e) Anna-Luise (Hühnerland 30 Oct 1899-Bad Neuenahr 16 Jul
1985); m.Braunschweig 4 Apr 1925 Eugen Diesel (Paris 3 May
1889-Rosenheim 22 Sep 1970)**

**3e) Geraldine (Hühnerland 9 Feb 1902-Vienna 21 Nov 1986);
m.Klein-Fahner bei Gotha 4 Jan 1934 Thilo von Seebach
(Leipzig 30 Jun 1890-Bonn 21 Oct 1966)**

**4e) Cäcilie (Hühnerland 12 Jun 1903-Schladen 27 Jun 1990);
m.Bochum 12 Dec 1931 Axel von Selasin-Selasinsky (Mainz 19
Nov 1904-Frankfurt 7 Oct 1967)**

**5e) Ruth (Perleberg 3 Nov 1907-Traunreut 19 Jun 1979);
m.Berlin 15 Oct 1937 Siegfried von Hinckeldey (Berlin 1 Apr
1892-Happing 10 Feb 1958)**

6e) Lucie (Muggerkuhl 26 Mar 1911-Oberstaußen 3 Feb 1985);

**m.Weißenfels 4 Mar 1940 (div 1950) Egmont von Prittwitz und
Gaffron (Berlin 22 Dec 1908-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 23 Nov
1988)**

2d) Siegfried (4 Jul 1866-29 Mar 1886)

**4c) Alfred (8 Apr 1832-5 Mar 1904); m.Lautenbach 14 Apr 1874
Mary Esther Lee, widow of Friedrich Fst v.Noer (New York 3
Oct 1838-Hannover 4 Jul 1914)**

**5c) Franz (17 Sep 1835-22 Nov 1903); m.28 May 1872 Helene
von Wilamowitz-Möllendorff (15 Jun 1850-17 Sep 1917)**

**6c) Amelie (Berlin 31 Jan 1828-Breslau 5 Feb 1911); m.Berlin 3
Jan 1850 Woldemar Gf von Pfeil (Gnadenfrei 19 Jan 1815-
Pleischwitz 17 Aug 1878)**

**2b) Eduard (28 Jan 1793-Potsdam 18 Jan 1867); m.Potsdam 22
Jun 1821 Laurette von Alvensleben (Tottenham 7 Sep 1803-
Belair nr Vevey 1 Mar 1875)**

1c) Paul (3 Sep 1831-14 Jun 1906)

2c) Maria (17 Jun 1824-5 Aug 1856)

**3c) Henriette (7 Apr 1826-16 May 1876); m.7 Oct 1858 Heinrich
von Hottinger (d.Feb 1876)**

**4c) Elisabeth (16 Feb 1837-2 Mar 1914); m.28 Oct 1856 Fedor
von Rauch (d.15 Jan 1892)**

3b) Friedrich Gustav (Dessau 21 Jul 1795-Potsdam 15 Jan

1864); m.Silligsdorf 2 Jul 1823 Ottilie von Wedel (Silligsdorf 27 Jul 1803-Potsdam 1 Sep 1882)

1c) Gustav (6 Feb 1826-18 Apr 1861); m.23 Jul 1854 Anna von Redern (26 Jan 1830-8 Oct 1868)

1d) Ernst (31 Aug 1855-13 Dec 1865)

2d) Albrecht (9 May 1857-28 Feb 1874)

3d) Elisabeth (25 Mar 1860-14 Jan 1931)

2c) Rudolf Karl (Potsdam 15 Nov 1827-d.Altstadt 11 Aug 1870 of wounds received at Weißenburg); m.Potsdam 29 Sep 1863 Anna von Redern (Wansdorf 26 Jan 1830-Görlitz 8 Oct 1888)

1d) Friedrich Gustav (Potsdam 21 Sep 1864-Sülldorf 23 Oct 1945); m.Zuch 28 Sep 1894 Marie von Gaudecker (Zuch 18 Feb 1869-Waterneverstorf 19 Aug 1946)

1e) Rudolf (6 Dec 1897-k.a.26 May 1917)

2e) Sigrid (Charlottenburg 18 Nov 1895-23 Aug 1976); m.28 Sep 1919 Georg von Heydebrand und der Lasa (d.27 Oct 1964)

3c) Helene (1 Jun 1830-25 Jun 1869); m.2 Apr 1850 Sigismund von Eisenhart-Rothe (d.24 Nov 1886)

4c) Bertha (24 Jun 1833-25 Dec 1884)

4b) Luise, a nun (30 Mar 1788-21 Dec 1880)

5b) Amalie Agnes (25 Jul 1799-)

**6b) Marie (11 Jul 1803-18 May 1862); m.29 Mar 1826 Georg
Frhr von Gayl (d.29 Nov 1876)**

**3a) [by Leopoldine Luise, div Schoch] Franz Adolf v.Beringer
(Wörlitz 2 Jun 1792-28 Feb 1834); m.Auguste Wilhelmine
Roeser (2 Jun 1793-25 Aug 1855)**

**1b) Wilhelm v.Beringer (Halle 27 Feb 1827-Bromberg 1864);
m.Aurora Verhoeffen**

**1c) Magda v.Beringer (30 Nov 1862-Königsberg after 1927);
m.1 Oct 1888 Paul Wolff (d.Berlin 1906)**

**4a) [by Leopoldine Luise, div Schoch] Wilhelmine Sidonie
v.Beringer (Wörlitz 5 Jan 1789-Halle 20 Apr 1860); m.Wörlitz 20
Jun 1815 Wilhelm v.Goerne (d.Zerbst 10 Jul 1857)**

**5a) [by Leopoldine Luise, div Schoch] Luise Adelheid
v.Beringer (Dessau 16 Oct 1790-Halle 5 Jun 1870); m.Wörlitz
19 Aug 1812 Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm Georg v.Glafey (d.Halle
3 Feb 1858)**

Part: II





Duchy of Anhalt
Herzogtum Anhalt
House of Ascania

Part II



Line Two: Anhalt-Bernburg

Anhalt-Bernburg was a principality of the Holy Roman Empire and a duchy of the German Confederation ruled by the House of Ascania with its residence at Bernburg in

present-day Saxony-Anhalt. It emerged as a subdivision from Anhalt from 1252 to 1468 and again from 1603 until the reunification in 1863. It was created in 1252, when the Principality of Anhalt was partitioned among the sons of Henry I into Anhalt-Aschersleben, Anhalt-Bernburg and Anhalt-Zerbst. Bernburg was allotted to Henry's second son Bernhard I. When the line of Anhalt-Aschersleben became extinct in 1315, Prince Bernhard II of Anhalt-Bernburg claimed their territory, he could however not prevail against his cousin Albert, Bishop of Halberstadt. After the ruling family became extinct upon the death of Prince Bernhard VI in 1468, Anhalt-Bernburg was inherited by Prince George I of Anhalt-Dessau. With Anhalt-Dessau it was inherited by Prince Joachim Ernest of Anhalt-Zerbst in 1561, who unified all Anhalt lands under his rule in 1570.



Re-united Anhalt was again divided in 1603 among Prince Joachim Ernest's sons into the lines of Anhalt-Dessau,

Anhalt-Köthen, Anhalt-Plötzkau, Anhalt-Bernburg and Anhalt-Zerbst. His second son Prince Christian I took his residence at Bernburg. Christian's younger son Frederick established the separate Principality of Anhalt-Harzgerode in 1635, which existed until 1709. Prince Victor Amadeus of Anhalt-Bernburg inherited Anhalt-Plötzkau in 1665. Upon his death in 1718 his lands were further divided and the Principality of Anhalt-Zeitz-Hoym was created for his second son Lebrecht, which was reunited with Anhalt-Bernburg in 1812. In 1803 Prince Alexius Frederick Christian of Anhalt-Bernburg was elevated to the rank of a duke by Emperor Francis II of Habsburg. His son Duke Alexander Karl however died without issue in 1863, whereafter Anhalt-Bernburg was inherited by Duke Leopold IV of Anhalt-Dessau, re-uniting all Anhalt lands under his rule.

Princes of Anhalt-Bernburg 1252-1468

- 1252-1287 Bernhard I
- 1287-1291 John I, son, co-regent with his brother
 - 1287-1323 Bernhard II
- 1323-1348 Bernhard III, son of Bernhard II
- 1348-1354 Bernhard IV, son
- 1354-1374 Henry IV, brother
- 1374-1404 Otto III, brother
- 1404-1420 Bernhard V, son of Henry IV, co-regent with his cousin
 - 1404-1415 Otto IV, son of Otto III
- 1420-1468 Bernhard VI, brother of Otto IV, left no male heirs

To Anhalt-Dessau

Princes of Anhalt-Bernburg 1603-1807

- 1603-1630 Christian I, second son of Prince Joachim Ernest of Anhalt
- 1630-1656 Christian II, son
- 1656-1718 Victor Amadeus, son
- 1718-1721 Karl Frederick, son
- 1721-1765 Victor Frederick, son
- 1765-1796 Frederick Albert, son
- 1796-1803 Alexius Frederick Christian, son

Raised to duchy

Dukes of Anhalt-Bernburg 1803-1863

- 1803-1834 Alexius Frederick Christian
- 1834-1863 Alexander Karl, son, died without issue

To re-united Anhalt

VIKTOR AMADEUS Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg (Harzgerode 6 Oct 1634-Bernburg 14 Feb 1718); m.Meisenheim 16 Oct 1667 Elisabeth Pfgrfn von Zweibrücken (Meisenheim 22 Mar 1642-Bernburg 18 Apr 1677)

1a) KARL FRIEDRICH Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg (Bernburg 13 Jul 1668-Ballenstedt 22 Apr 1721); m.1st Bernburg 25 Jun 1692 Sophie Albertine Gfn zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Sonnewalde 2 Oct 1672-Bernburg 12 Jun 1708); m.2d Bernburg 1 May 1715 Wilhelmine Charlotte Nüssler, cr 1719 Gfn von Ballenstedt (Harzgerode 10 May 1683-Gernrode 30 May 1740)



1b) Elisabeth Albertine (Bernburg 31 Mar 1693-Arnstadt 7 Jul

**1774); m.Bernburg 2 Oct 1712 Günther XXVI Fst
v.Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Auleben 13/23 Aug 1678-
Sondershausen 28 Nov 1740)**

**2b) Friedrich Wilhelm (Bernburg 3 Sep 1694-Bernburg 28 Dec
1694)**

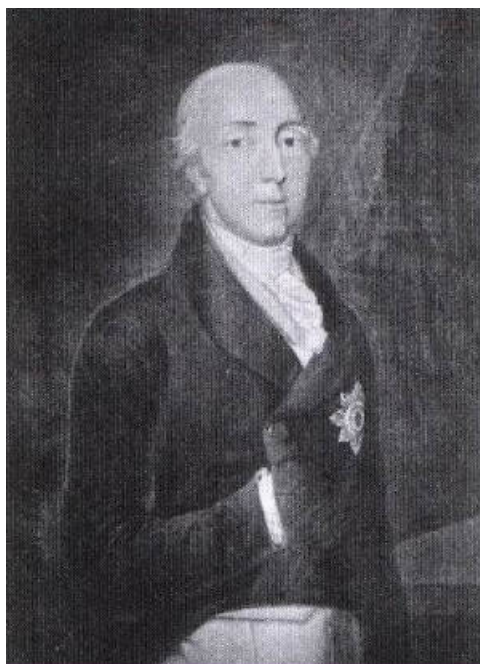
**3b) Charlotte Sophie (Bernburg 21 May 1696-Sondershausen
22 Jul 1762); m.Bernburg 19 Jul 1721 August Günther Pr
v.Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Sondershausen 27 Apr 1691-
Ebeleben 27 Oct 1750)**

**4b) Auguste Wilhelmine (Bernburg 3 Nov 1697-Harzgerode 22
Jun 1767)**

**5b) VIKTOR FRIEDRICH Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg (Bernburg 20
Sep 1700-Bernburg 18 May 1765); m.1st Dessau 15 Nov 1724
Luise Pss von Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 21 Aug 1709-Bernburg
29 Jul 1732); m.2d Potsdam 22 May 1733 Albertine
Margravine of Brandenburg-Schwedt (Berlin 21 Apr 1712-
Bernburg 7 Sep 1750); m.3d 13 Nov 1750 Konstanze Schmidt,
cr 1752 Frau von Bähr**

**1c) Sofie Luise (Bernburg 29 Jun 1732-Baruth 6 Oct 1786);
m.Bernburg 20 May 1753 Friedrich Gf zu Solms-Baruth (25 Jul
1725-Paris 24 Jan 1787)**

**2c) FRIEDRICH Albrecht Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg (Bernburg
15 Aug 1735-Ballenstedt 9 Apr 1796); m.Augustenburg 4 Jun
1763 Luise Pss of Holstein-Plön (Plön 21 Jul 1748-Ballenstedt 2
Mar 1769)**



**1d) ALEXIUS Friedrich Christian Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg,
Duke of Anhalt-Bernburg 1806 (Ballenstedt 12 Jun 1767-
Ballenstedt 24 Mar 1834); m.1st Kassel 29 Nov 1794 (div 1817)
Friederike Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel (Hanau 14 Sep 1768-
Hanau 17 Apr 1839); m.2d Ballenstedt 11 Jan 1818 Dorothea
von Sonnenberg, cr Frau von Hoym (Bernburg 23 Jan 1781-
Ballenstedt 23 May 1818); m.3d Bernburg 2 May 1819
Ernestine von Sonnenberg, cr Frau von Hoym (Bernburg 19
Feb 1789-Ballenstedt 28 Sep 1845)**

**1e) Katharine Wilhelmine (Kassel 1 Jan 1796-Kassel 24 Feb
1796)**

**2e) Wilhelmine Luise (Ballenstedt 30 Oct 1799-Schloß Eller 9
Dec 1882); m.Ballenstedt 21 Nov 1817 Friedrich Pr of Prussia
(Berlin 30 Oct 1794-Berlin 27 Jul 1863)**

**3e) Friedrich Amadeus (Ballenstedt 19 Apr 1801-Ballenstedt
24 May 1801)**



**4e) ALEXANDER KARL, Duke of Anhalt-Bernburg (Ballenstedt
2 Mar 1805-Hoym 19 Aug 1863); m.Schloß Gottorf 30 Oct 1834
Friederike Pss of Schleswig-Holstein- Sonderburg-Glücksburg
(Gottorf 9 Oct 1811-Alexisbad 10 Jul 1902)**



2d) Pauline Christiane Wilhelmine (Ballenstedt 23 Feb 1769-Detmold 29 Dec 1820); m.Ballenstedt 2 Jan 1796 Leopold Fst zur Lippe-Detmold (2 Dec 1767-Detmold 4 Apr 1802)

3c) Charlotte Wilhelmine (Bernburg 25 Aug 1737-Sondershausen 26 Apr 1777); m.Bernburg 4 Feb 1760 Christian Günther III Fst von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Ebeleben 24 Jun 1736- Sondershausen 14 Oct 1794)

4c) Marie Karoline (Bernburg 9 Jun 1739-Bernburg 11 Jun 1739)

5c) Friederike Auguste Sophie (Ballenstedt 28 Aug 1744-Coswig 12 Apr 1827); m.Ballenstedt 27 May 1764 Friedrich August Fst von Anhalt-Zerbst (Alt-Stettin 8 Aug 1734-Luxemburg 3 Mar 1793)

6c) Christine Elisabeth Albertine (Bernburg 14 Nov 1746-Coswig 18 May 1823); m.Bernburg 27 Apr 1762 August Pr von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Ebeleben 8 Dec 1738-Sondershausen 10 Feb 1806)

6b) Friederike Henriette (Bernburg 24 Jan 1702-Köthen 4 Apr 1723); m.Bernburg 11 Dec 1721 Leopold Fst von Anhalt-Köthen (Köthen 29 Nov 1694-Köthen 19 Nov 1728)

7b) [by 2nd wife] Friedrich Gf v.Bährnfeld (Harzgerode 13 Mar 1712-Gernrode 8 Sep 1758)

8b) Karl Leopold Gf v.Bährnfeld (Plötzkau 1 Jul 1717-Kassel 3 Oct 1760)

2a) LEBRECHT Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg-Hoym (Bernburg 28 Jun 1669-Bad Ems 17 May 1727); m.1st Schaumburg 12 Apr 1692 Charlotte Pss von Nassau-Dillenburg, heiress of Schaumburg (28 Sep 1673-Bernburg 31 Jan 1700); m.2d Grave 27 Jun 1702 Eberhardine Frn von Weede (Grave 9 Aug 1685-Grave 13 Feb 1724); m.3d Haus Zeitz 14 Sep 1725 Sofie von Ingersleben (d.Hoym 31 Mar 1726)



1b) VIKTOR I AMADEUS Adolf Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym (Schaumburg 7 Sep 1693- Schaumburg 15 Apr 1772); m.1st Birstein 22 Nov 1714 Charlotte Luise Gfn zu Isenburg-Birstein (Büdingen 31 Jul 1680-Schaumburg 2 Jan 1739); m.2d Pölzig 14 Feb 1740 Hedwig Sofie Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (Oderberg 7 May 1717-Diez 21 Feb 1795)

1c) Viktoria Charlotte (Schaumburg 25 Sep 1715-Schaumburg 4 Feb 1792); m.Schaumburg 26 Apr 1732 (div 1764) Friedrich Christian, Margrave of Brandenburg-Bayreuth (Weferlingen

17 Jul 1708- Bayreuth 20 Jan 1769)

2c) Luise Amalie (Schaumburg 10 Oct 1717-Lich 1 Sep 1721)

3c) Lebrecht (26 Aug 1718-5 Oct 1721)

4c) Christian (Schaumburg 30 Jun 1720-Schaumburg 13 Apr 1758)

5c) KARL Ludwig Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym (Schaumburg 16 May 1723- Schaumburg 20 Aug 1806); m.1st Stevensweert 25/26 Mar 1748 (annulled 1757) Benjamine Gertrud Keiser (Stevensweert 1 Jan 1729-Belleville nr Paris 6 Jan 1787); m.2d Braunfels 12 Dec 1765 Eleonore Gfn zu Solms-Braunfels (Braunfels 22 Nov 1734-Schaumburg 19 Apr 1811)

1d) Viktoria Hedwig Karoline Frfrau v.Bärenthal (Stevensweert 9 Jan 1749-Eger 26 Jun 1841); m.Mannheim 26 Jan 1778 Thomas Mahy Marquis de Favras (d.19 Feb 1790)

2d) VIKTOR II Karl Friedrich Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym (Schaumburg 2 Nov 1767-Schaumburg 22 Apr 1812); m.Weilburg 29 Oct 1793 Amalie Pss von Nassau-Weilburg (Kirchheimbolanden 6 Aug 1776-Schaumburg 19 Feb 1841)

1e) Hermine (Hoym 2 Dec 1797-Pest 14 Sep 1817); m.Schaumburg 30 Aug 1815 Joseph, Archduke of Austria (9 Mar 1876-Ofen 13 Jan 1847)

2e) Adelheid (Hoym 23 Feb 1800-Oldenburg 13 Sep 1820);

**m.Schaumburg 24 Jul 1817 August Grand Duke of Oldenburg
(13 Jul 1783-Oldenburg 27 Feb 1853)**



**3e) Emma (Schaumburg 20 May 1802-Pyrmont 1 Aug 1858);
m.Schaumburg 26 Jun 1823 Georg Fst von Waldeck
u.Pyrmont (20 Sep 1789-Arolsen 15 May 1845)**



**4e) Ida (Schaumburg 10 Mar 1804-Oldenburg 31 Mar 1828);
m.Schaumburg 24 Jun 1825 August Grand Duke of Oldenburg
(13 Jul 1783-Oldenburg 27 Feb 1853)**

**3d) Wilhelm Ludwig (Schaumburg 19 Apr 1771-k.a.Stockach
25 Mar 1799)**

**4d) Alexius Klemens (Schaumburg 19 Aug 1772-Schaumburg
12 Jul 1776)**

**5d) Sofie Charlotte (Schaumburg 29 Sep 1773-Schaumburg 25
Feb 1774)**

6d) Karoline Ulrike (Schaumburg 22 Sep 1775-4 Mar 1782)

**6c) Franz Adolf (Schaumburg 7 Jul 1724-Halle 22 Apr 1784);
m.Nieder-Kaufung 19 Oct 1762 Josefa Gfn von Haslingen (13
Sep 1741-Halle 2 Dec 1785)**

1d) Viktor Friedrich (Halle 28 Feb 1764-Halle 17 Oct 1767)

2d) Charlotte Luise (Halle 20 Apr 1766-Halle 6 Jan 1776)

**3d) Friedrich Franz Christoph (Halle 1 May 1769-Genslack,
East Prussia 19 Nov 1807); m.Waldau 22 Jun 1790 Karoline
Westarp, cr Gfn von Westarp 1811 (Brieg 24 Aug 1773-Brieg
28 Jul 1818)**

**1e) Ludwig Friedrich Viktor Gf von Westarp (Leipzig 18 May
1791-Freiwaldau 7 Apr 1850); m.Potsdam 10 Feb 1822
Franziska von Laverigne-Peguilhen (Plock 2 Feb 1797-**

Wiesbaden 25 Nov 1867)

1f) Ferdinand Franz Viktor Adolf (Potsdam 10 Dec 1822-Sacherwitz 12 May 1861); m.Sacherwitz 4 Jun 1850 Mathilde Gfn von Pückler, Frn von Groditz (Jakobsdorf 2 Jul 1824-Munich 2 Feb 1897)

1g) Viktor Amadeus Adolf Ludwig (Breslau 21 Apr 1851-Munich 23 Sep 1915); m.1st Dresden 21 Apr 1881 Isidora von Leipziger (Kropstädt 5 Feb 1858-Partenkirchen 11 Apr 1882); m.2d Munich 22 Dec 1884 Godela von Oven (Zawadda 27 Jun 1863-Pretzschendorf 2 Apr 1949)

1h) Isidora (Partenkirchen 10 Apr 1882-Lund, Sweden 10 Dec 1979); m.Munich 17 Sep 1904 (div 1909) Maximilian von Parseval (Ansbach 27 Jun 1880-Porto Alegre, Brazil 7 Jul 1940)

2h) Heila (11 Jan 1886-murdered in Munich 30 Apr 1919)

3h) Albrecht-Berengar Berthoald Friedrich Viktor Asche (Munich 26 Nov 1886- Berlin-Wilmersdorf 20 Jan 1947); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 27 Nov 1915 Constance von Gontard (Schmalkalden 23 Sep 1890-Munich 14 Sep 1964)

1i) Ehrentraut Elisabeth Godela (Frankfurt an der Oder 4 Jun 1917-Munich 21 Jul 1982); m.1st Berlin 14 Aug 1940 (div 1948) Bernhard Lehnert (Berlin-Steglitz 17 Apr 1905-19__); m.2d Algiers 9 Apr 1958 Leon Frhr Freytag von Loringhoven (Tsarskoie Selo 28 May 1910-Moscow 19__)

2i) Elke Constance Clara Emma (Halle an der Saale 18 Feb

**1919-Bad Ischl 21 Sep 1981); m.Partenau, Poland 28 Nov 1941
Adolf Oppitz (Schluckenau 1 Mar 1895-Salzburg 15 Jan 1967)**

**3i) Gisela Margarete Wilhelmine (Wittenberg 27 Jun 1920-
Munich 2 Jun 1983); m.Berlin 16 Nov 1940 Paul Wolf
(Etterbeek 25 Feb 1912-k.a.Tunis 7 Apr 1943)**

**4h) Bathildis Adolfine Godela Mathilde Emma Askania
(Partenkirchen 23 Feb 1888- Winsen 2 May 1972); m.1st
Munich 30 Nov 1907 Wilhelm von Coester (Niemierczewo 31
Jan 1886-Breslau 12 Aug 1913); m.2d Schönbankwitz 30 Jul
1929 Theodor Max von Stuckrad (Lüben 8 Aug 1874-
Adelheide bei Delmenhorst 2 Dec 1955)**

**5h) Dietburg (3 May 1891-23 Sep 1928); m.28 Apr 1924
Theodor von Winkler**

**6h) Schwannhilde Dora Elli Frieda Askania (Partenkirchen 5
May 1892-Bonn 28 Mar 1988)**

7h) Otto-Aribert (29 Oct 1893-k.a.1 Dec 1914)

**8h) Edelgarde Adolfine Pauline Hermine Askania
(Partenkirchen 8 Jun 1896-Bonn 16 Jul 1989);
m.Schönbankwitz 31 Jan 1925 Bernhard von Brandis (Golste 2
Sep 1895-Berlin 12 Feb 1948)**

2g) Viktor (12 Apr 1852-27 May 1867)

3g) Mathilde (12 Jul 1854-17 Oct 1856)

2f) Viktor (16 Jan 1824-27 Oct 1824)

3f) Rosalie (18 Dec 1825-12 Nov 1832)

4f) Ernst (28 Oct 1827-Batavia 3 Feb 1856)

5f) Ludwig (11 Dec 1829-14 Nov 1832)

6f) Friederike (21 Feb 1832-16 Nov 1832)

7f) Karl Viktor Franz (Potsdam 7 Aug 1834-Bregenz 9 Jun 1872); m.Kloxin 4 Apr 1861 Elise von Randow (Kloxin 26 May 1843-Berlin 27 Oct 1914)

1g) Friedrich Karl Alexander (Quedlinburg 26 Mar 1862-Berlin 10 May 1908); m.Berlin 12 Jun 1889 Elisabeth Frn von der Recke (Gaffron 12 Jun 1868-Tutzing 18 Feb 1932)

1h) Angela-Luise Bianka Elise Friederike Askania (Fürstenwalde 19 Apr 1890-Munich 9 Oct 1974); m.Berlin 16 Nov 1912 Maximilian Felix von Landmann (Munich 18 Aug 1879- St.Gallen 24 Apr 1931)

2h) Hilda Therese Elisabeth Konradine Askania (Fürstenwalde 25 Apr 1891-27 Jan 1965); m.Bahrendorf 25 Nov 1920 Anton Hahn (Röderhof 13 Aug 1889-11 Dec 1959)

3h) Friedrich-Franz Konrad Siegfried Asche (Bahrendorf 8 Aug 1897-Glendale, California 20 Jul 1981); m.Washington 5 Dec 1936 Martha Bruchmann (Coburg 5 May 1887-Forest Hills, New York 27 Dec 1943)

2g) Margarete Franziska Elise (Quedlinburg 5 May 1863-

Innsbruck 27 Jan 1950); m.Berlin 19 Sep 1882 Franz von Parpart (Segartowicz 16 Mar 1847-Charlottenburg 7 Sep 1919)

3g) Viktor Adolf Louis (Sala, Switzerland 22 Aug 1868-8 Mar 1947); m.1st Blumenau, Brazil 7 Feb 1893 Klara Hosang (Blumenau 27 May 1872-Blumenau 14 Feb 1906); m.2d Santos, São Paulo 7 Dec 1919 Frieda Breithaupt (Steinbergen 6 Apr 1895-Mönchengladbach 28 May 1985)

1h) Brunhilde (Blumenau 10 Jun 1896-19__); m.São Paulo 11 Mar 1918 Ludwig Doetsch

2h) Margarethe (Canoas 17 Sep 1900-São Paulo 19__); m.Blumenau 1 May 1926 (div) Walter Grimm

3h) Friedrich Hagen Georg Viktor Karl Eisichos (Rio do Sul 14 Mar 1923-6 Oct 1954)

4h) Karl Joachim Unvanus (b.Blumenau 25 Jan 1926); m.6 Sep 1957 Doris Christine Stewien (b.29 Mar 1935)

1i) Viktor Unvanus (b.Porto Alegre 1 Nov 1958); m.São Paulo 18 Dec 1992 Katja Bockholdt (b.Hamburg 25 Jun 1960)

1j) Vivian Luise (b.São Paulo 25 Nov 1996)

2j) Mark Joachim (b.São Paulo 29 May 1998)

2i) Carlos Lothar (b.Porto Alegre 4 Jan 1960); m.São Paulo 19 May 1990 Gabrielle Ried (b.São Paulo 1 Jan 1964)

1j) Igor Louis (b.Köln 27 Nov 1993)

2j) William Lothar (b.Köln 8 Jun 1996)

**3i) Marcus Egmont (b.Petrópolis 22 Feb 1961); m.São Paulo 19
Dec 1998 Celia Zarzur (b.São Paulo 2 May 1971)**

**4i) Elisabeth Ascania (b.São Paulo 14 May 1963); m.São Paulo
9 Jan 1993 Helmut Sedlmayr (b.São Paulo 4 May 1960)**

**8f) Adele (Potsdam 30 Sep 1836-Potsdam 24 Jun 1910);
m.Berlin 6 Jun 1862 August Heinrich Sigismund von
Schaevenbach (Sommerfeld 26 Feb 1816-Frankfurt an der
Oder 11 Jan 1887)**

9f) Arthur (25 Feb 1839-26 Jun 1873)

10f) Margarethe (12 Jul 1842-21 Apr 1844)

2e) Friedrich Albrecht Westarp (17 Oct 1792-25 Oct 1792)

**3e) Marie Karoline Adelheid Gfn von Westarp (16 Jan 1795-1
Aug 1811)**

**4e) Karl Viktor Adolf Gf von Westarp (Grebenstein 6 Apr 1796-
Hamburg 4 May 1850); m.Berlin 23 Jun 1822 Pauline Frn von
Müffling, sonst Weiss gen. (Erfurt 17 Nov 1803-Potsdam 15
May 1886)**

1f) Marie (19 Apr 1823-7 Dec 1866); m.28 Apr 1843 Gustav von Selasinsky (d.1 Feb 1894)

2f) Otto Franz Viktor (Potsdam 19 Sep 1825-Gumbinnen 28 Feb 1879); m.Hamm in Westfalen 27 Nov 1853 Bertha Hassel (Hamm 11 Nov 1831-Altona 20 Feb 1895)

1g) Viktor (1 Sep 1854-19 Feb 1884)

2g) Adolf Paul Viktor Rudolf (Soldin 4 Oct 1856-Davos 19 Apr 1904); m.Hamburg 22 Sep 1883 Anna Jacques (Hamburg 4 Oct 1856-Berlin-Dahlem 12 Nov 1945)

1h) Emma Pauline Elisabeth Anna (Blankenese 10 Aug 1884-Berlin 7 Apr 1948)

2h) Otto (1 Sep 1885-k.a.28 Feb 1915)

3h) Rudolf Friedrich Gustav Otto Viktor (Charlottenburg 13 Jan 1889-Immenstadt 15 Sep 1981)

4h) Theodor Ernst Georg Viktor (Altona 14 Feb 1890-Hamburg 4 Jun 1959); m.Neubabelsberg 22 Sep 1923 Margarete Koch (Hildesheim 8 Mar 1897-Puebla, Mexico 30 May 1991)

1i) Victor Hans Adolf (Hamburg 20 Jun 1924-Berlin 1 Feb 1953); m.Hamburg- Blankenese 22 Sep 1949 Ingeborg Adam (b.Berlin-Siemensstadt 18 Jul 1926)

1j) Heila Margit Hildegard (b.Berlin-Siemensstadt 18 Nov 1951); m.(civ) Königsdorf, Upper Bavaria 17 Nov 1977 (rel) Augsburg 18 Nov 1977 Vollrath Eßer (b.Blankenburger 2 Jan

1949)

2i) Otto Rudolf Victor (b.Hamburg 12 Apr 1928); m.14 Apr 1962 Carolina Reinking (b.Mexico City 21 Jan 1940)

1j) Federico Theodor Otto Victor (b.Köln-Lindenthal 30 Mar 1963); m.Puebla 10 Sep 1988 Maria-José Fernandez (b.Puebla 16 Jun 1964)

1k) Federico Victor (b.Puebla 16 Sep 1991)

2k) Victor (b.Puebla 22 Nov 1993)

2j) Anna Maria Carolina (b.Köln-Lindenthal 28 Dec 1964); m.Puebla 7 Sep 1991 Favio Ignacio Contreras (b.San Luis Potosi, Mexico 27 Apr 1961)

3j) Carl Josef Victor (b.Puebla 17 Oct 1969); m.Monterey 4 Apr 1998 Maria Patricia Arellano (b.Lima, Peru 13 Sep 1970)

1k) Carl Josef Victor (b.Puebla 16 May 2000)

4j) Katia Victoria Margarete (b.Puebla 12 Nov 1971); m.Puebla 25 Oct 1997 Juan Pablo Garcia (b.Puebla 14 Dec 1966)

3g) Ludwig (9 Oct 1863-24 Aug 1901)

4g) Otto (4 Jul 1866-3 May 1895)

5g) Wolf Berthold Viktor (Hildesheim 8 Sep 1868-Hamburg 19 Jul 1923); m.Hamburg 26 Apr 1905 Clara Degenkolbe (Glückstadt 3 Jan 1879-Hamburg 17 Feb 1963)

1h) Erna Helene Lisbeth Clara (Niendorf 20 Nov 1903-Kiel 22 Oct 1975); m.N Michels

2h) Erika Bertha Karla Askania (Hamurg 21 May 1905-1944)

3h) Ludwig Max Heinrich Viktor Asche (Hamburg 18 Aug 1906-Hamburg 13 Sep 1965)

4h) Clara Caroline Emilie Askania (Groß-Borstel 24 Dec 1908-Kiel 25 Dec 1978); m.Klaus Fuchs

5h) Wolf Berthold Victor Asche (Hamburg 9 Jul 1910-Dülmen 20 Apr 1982); m.Hannover 12 Jan 1943 Wanda von Hadeln (b.Celle 20 Nov 1919)

1i) Caroline Nora Askania (b.Köslin 4 Dec 1943); m.Köln 26 Oct 1967 (div 1971) Friedrich Wilhelm Humpert (b.Sundern 27 Sep 1942)

2i) Wanda Marie Askania (Göttingen 20 Apr 1945-Dülmen 12 Oct 1986); m.Mettmann 18 Apr 1975 Hans-Armin Gf von Schweinitz und Krain, Frhr von Kauder (Hamburg 6 Jan 1927-Witzenhausen 24 Feb 1980)

3i) Gustav Wolf Viktor Asche (b.Hannover 11 Apr 1948); m.1st 8 Oct 1976 (div) Hannelore Finkbeiner (b.2 Dec 1948); m.2d Barbara Hartwig

1j) [by 2d wife] Richard (b.Oberhausen 29 Mar 1990)

4i) Johanna Cornelie Askania (b.Hannover 19 Sep 1949); m. (civ) Dülmen 16 Jun 1978 (rel) Karthaus 24 Jun 1978 Oscar Gf

- von Marchant und Ansembourg (b.Münster 11 Aug 1951)**
- 5i) Wolf Heinz Asche (b.Dortmund 9 Oct 1956); m.Magdeburg
(civ) 27 Oct 1995 (rel) 28 Oct 1995 Eleonore Lischke
(b.Magdeburg 28 Oct 1965)**
- 1j) Wanda Sophie Askania (b.Magdeburg 23 Mar 1999)**
- 2j) Viktor Berengar Askan (b.Magdeburg 12 Mar 2000)**
- 3j) Ursula Margarethe Askania (b.Magdeburg 12 Mar 2000)**
- 6h) Reinhold Karl Walter (26 Feb 1913-8 Mar 1913)**
- 7h) Karl Richard Werner (26 Feb 1913-25 Mar 1913)**
- 3f) Paul Adolf Eduard Viktor (Potsdam 5 Oct 1826-Neustettin
28 May 1868); m.Berlin 27 Nov 1852 Eleonore von Oven
(Düsseldorf 19 Aug 1831-Schöneberg 17 Dec 1910)**
- 1g) Werner Karl Adolf Viktor (Köslin 30 Aug 1853-Ballenstedt
2 Apr 1894); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 3 Oct 1889 Martha von
Hartrott (Berlin 16 Aug 1866-Naumburg 30 Oct 1918)**
- 1h) Ehrengard Viktoria Emma Ludwiga Hulda Askania
(Frankfurt an der Oder 2 Jul 1890-Berlin 17 Feb 1981); m.1st
Ballenstedt 23 Aug 1916 (div 1925) Ulrich von Dieskau
(Wiesbaden 8 Jan 1881-Tegernsee 3 Apr 1970); m.2d
Stolzenhagen 1 Jan 1945 Ferdinand von Boeltzig (Berlin 11
Apr 1877-Basdorf 5 May 1945)**
- 2h) Friederike-Askania Werna Martha Luise (Ballenstedt 17**

**Sep 1894-Berlin 24 Dec 1983); m.Naumburg 2 Aug 1914
Friedrich Wilhelm von Wedelstaedt (Klötze, Altmark 23 Mar
1886-Berlin-Charlottenburg 3 Sep 1968)**

**2g) Adolf Ludwig Eduard Viktor (Düsseldorf 18 Nov 1854-
Kaltenkirchen 19 Dec 1925); m.1st Cottbus 5 Oct 1877
Eugenie Schneider (Cottbus 12 Nov 1854-Berlin 22 Mar 1890);
m.2d Riga 5 Jun 1899 Alexandra von Walter (Wenden, Livonia
10 Dec 1863-Coburg 24 Feb 1940)**

1h) Irene (29 Jul 1882-14 Aug 1882)

**2h) Eberhard-Joachim Friderich Adolf Viktor (Cottbus 24 Oct
1884-Wesow 7 Jul 1945); m.Berlin 9 Jul 1921 Asta von Beseler
(Charlottenburg 12 Sep 1897-Göttingen 25 Nov 1980)**

**3h) Heinrich Walter Viktor (Darmstadt 11 Mar 1906-
Nürtingen 16 Jan 1984); m.Chelsea Old Church, London 15 Jul
1935 Isie Cullinan (Petersfield 7 Jun 1910-Hamburg 23 Sep
1985)**

**1i) Christa Caroline (b.Berlin 9 Oct 1940); m.Nürtingen 14 Jun
1968 Ulrich Lorenz-Meyer (b.Wohltorf 31 Jan 1941)**

**2i) Conrad Viktor (Vienna 26 Feb 1944-13 Nov 2006);
m.Lüneburg (civ) 26 Jul 1968 (rel) 27 Jul 1968 Karin Grabow
(b.Ludwigsburg 19 Jan 1948)**

1j) Malte Victor (b.Stade 4 Mar 1977)

2j) Arnd Victor Hans (b.Stade 4 Nov 1978)

**3j) Carsten Victor Heinrich Klaus (b.Stade 6 May 1981);
m.Medingen 22 Sep 2007 Carola Peters (b.1983)
1k) Erik Victor (b.2008)**

2k) Svea (b.7 Jun 2010)

3k) Sophie (b.7 Jun 2010)

3g) Paul (11 Feb 1856-12 Dec 1871)

4g) Viktor (21 Jul 1861-2 Aug 1887)

**5g) Kuno Friedrich Viktor (Ludom, Posen 12 Aug 1864-Berlin
30 Jul 1945); m.Berlin 1 Jun 1893 Ada Gfn von Pfeil und Klein-
Ellguth (Berlin 21 Nov 1867-Berlin 12 Jan 1943)**

**1h) Viktoria Adelheid Elisabeth Gertraude (Wollstein 10 Jun
1894-Dötzingen 4 Sep 1975); m.Berlin 24 Oct 1917 Berthold
Frhr Hiller von Gaertringen (Stuttgart 24 Aug 1880-
Gärtringen 26 Mar 1951)**

**2h) Viktoria Bernhardine Adelgunde (Wollstein 11 Jun 1895-
11 Feb 1960)**

**6g) Viktoria (10 Dec 1868-23 Nov 1922); m.1st 13 Aug 1888
Wilhelm von Krause (d.1 Jan 1893); m.2d 12 Apr 1899 Paul von
Somnitz (Goddentow 21 Mar 1856-)**

4f) Pauline (3 Sep 1828-27 Jun 1900)

5f) Emma (Potsdam 21 Jun 1830-Wernigerode 22 Feb 1921);

m.Wernigerode 27 Sep 1851 Karl von Oven (Wetter 12 Jul 1824-Wernigerode 24 May 1907)

6f) Marianne (9 Sep 1831-20 Dec 1831)

7f) Adolf (20 Sep 1833-17 Dec 1850)

8f) Georg Ludwig Hermann Viktor (Berlin 14 Jan 1837-k.a.Mars-la-Tour 16 Aug 1870); m.Berlin 5 Oct 1859 Else Grimm (Berlin 27 Sep 1838-Berlin 23 Sep 1914)

1g) Adolf Heinrich Julius Viktor (Schwedt 25 Oct 1860-Schwerin 10 Dec 1918); m.Plänitz 30 Sep 1887 Wilhelmine von Rathenow (Plänitz 21 Sep 1867-Schwerin 6 Dec 1945)

1h) Gerda Elsa Anna Frieda (Ludwigslust 25 Jul 1888-Roggow 4 May 1945); m.Schwerin 25 Oct 1912 Wilhelm von Oertzen (Schwerin 6 Jun 1883-Roggow 4 May 1945)

2h) Ursula Elisabeth Margareta Irmgard (Ludwigslust 7 Jul 1891-Schwerin 16 May 1983)

3h) Ludwig Adolf Viktor Joachim-Albrecht (Hannover 3 Jan 1900-Goslar 20 Feb 1988); m.1st Berlin 25 Jun 1936 Christine Voß (Neubrandenburg 6 Dec 1901-Hamburg 8 May 1969); m.2d 22 Sep 1970 Renate Niewald gt Pollmann (Bielefeld 18 Nov 1918-Hamburg-Othmarschen 31 Oct 2007)

1i) Michael-Viktor Jürgen (b.Berlin 29 May 1941); m.Berlin-Wilmersdorf 5 Sep 1972 Barbara Ulrike Ibeling (b.Münsing 27 Feb 1945)

1j) Ludwig Viktor (b.Belrin 12 Apr 1978)

2j) Sophie Pauline (b.Berlin 13 May 1981)

2g) Georg Paul Viktor (Berlin 24 Sep 1862-d.Noyon 28 Nov 1915 of wounds received in action at Chiry); m.Reibersdorf 28 Oct 1897 Erna von Loebenstein (Lohsa 16 Dec 1877-Weilheim, Upper Bavaria 21 Sep 1946)

1h) Frieda (29 Oct 1898-9 Jul 1902)

2h) Georg-Viktor Ludwig Tycho (Ober-Rückersdorf 14 Jan 1900-k.a.Korosten, Ukraine 29 Jul 1941); m.Wültschkau 10 Sep 1925 Ingeborg von Wentzel (Wilhelmshaven 20 Jan 1902-7 Apr 1968)

3h) Ruth Erna Elisabeth Ascania (Berlin 11 Jan 1901-2 Dec 1957)

4h) Hans-Siegfried Carol Alfred Viktor (Ebersbach 30 Jun 1902-Breitbrunn am Chiemsee 22 Jun 1991); m.Berlin (civ) 31 May 1933 (rel) 1 Jun 1933 Phyllis Hamilton Oxley (Sidmouth 3 Jul 1906-4 Apr 2006)

1i) Georg Hubertus William Victor (b.Berlin 15 Dec 1934); m. (civ) Gräfelfing 21 Jul 1972 (rel) Planegg 23 Jul 1972 Nikola Frn von Hirsch (b.Landsberg am Lech 4 Sep 1943)

1j) Christian Theodor Hans-Siegfreid Victor (b.Campbell River, British Columbia 11 May 1973)

2j) Stefanie Edith Marie Ascania (b.Nanaimo, British

Columbia 7 Jun 1974)

3j) Caroline Elizabeth Jane Ascanisa (b.Nanaimo 27 Oct 1978)

4j) Friedrich George William Victor (b.Nanaimo 27 Apr 1982)

**2i) Christian Heinrich Amadeus Victor (b.Berlin 5 Oct 1941);
m.Wetteren, Belgium (civ) 24 Dec 1980 (rel) 27 Dec 1980
Monique Van der Vecken (b.Wetteren 18 Dec 1942)**

**3i) Robert Joachim Albrecht Victor (b.Neumarkt, Silesia 3 May
1944); m.London 6 Jun 1970 Jill Allen (b.Fulmer, Bucks 16 Jul
1944)**

1j) Sophia Karin Askania (b.Chichester 19 Apr 1972)

2j) Alard Christian Victor (b.Boxgrove, Sussex 10 Aug 1974)

3j) Natalie Charlotte Askania (b.Chichester 16 Jun 1976)

**3g) Frieda Pauline Antoinette Else (Potsdam 30 Sep 1863-
Zittau 10 Mar 1949); m.Berlin 9 Jun 1882 Johann-Georg Gf von
Einsiedel (Dresden 25 Dec 1848-Reibersdorf 20 Nov 1931)**

4g) Elisabeth (5 Aug 1866-24 May 1936)

5g) Margarete (5 Aug 1866-10 Oct 1933)

9f) Anna (10 Jan 1839-29 Nov 1894)

10f) Werner (11 Dec 1843-20 May 1845)

4d) Viktoria Amalie Ernestine (Halle 11 Feb 1772-Vienna 17 Oct 1817); m.1st Montchéri bei Hofgeismar 24 Jun 1791 Karl Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal (6 Nov 1757-k.a.Frankfurt 2 Jan 1793); m.2d Vienna 16 Oct 1796 Franz Gf von Wimpffen (2 Jan 1776-8 Dec 1842)

5d) Adolf Karl Albrecht (Halle 14 Jul 1773-Halle 7 Feb 1776)

6d) Leopold Ludwig (Halle 8 Jan 1775-Halle 23 Jan 1776)

7d) Marie Henriette (10 Feb 1779-Halle 12 Jun 1780)

7c) FRIEDRICH Fst von Anhalt-Bernburg-Hoym (Schaumburg 29 Nov 1741-Homburg vor der Höhe 24 Dec 1812)

8c) Sofie Charlotte (Schaumburg 3 Apr 1743-Birstein 5 Oct 1781); m.Schaumburg 20 Sep 1760 Wolfgang Ernst II Fst zu Isenburg-Birstein (17 Nov 1735-Offenbach 3 Feb 1803)

9c) Viktor Amadeus (Schaumburg 21 May 1744-k.a.Pardakoski, Finland 2 May 1790); m.Schaumburg 21 Apr 1778 Magdalene Gfn zu Solms-Braunfels (Braunfels 4 Jun 1742-Homburg vor der Höhe 21 Jan 1819)

1d) Viktor Amadeus (Homburg 19 Jun 1779-Homburg 4 Mar 1783)

10c) Karl, b.and d.Schaumburg 4 Aug 1745

11c) Hedwig Auguste (Schaumburg 6 May 1747-Schaumburg 5 Mar 1760)

- 12c) Georg August (Schaumburg 6 Nov 1751-Schaumburg 29 Oct 1754)**
- 2b) Friedrich Wilhelm (Schaumburg 12 Apr 1695-drowned in the Escaut 24 Jul 1712)**
- 3b) Elisabeth Charlotte (Bernburg 4 Dec 1696-Schaumburg 14 Jun 1754)**
- 4b) Christian (Bernburg 27 Nov 1698-k.a.Palermo 29 Apr 1720)**
- 5b) Viktoria Hedwig (Bernburg 30 Jan 1700-Schaumburg 10 Feb 1701)**
- 6b) Viktoria Sofie (Zeitz 10 Jan 1704-18 May 1704)**
- 7b) Charlotte Wilhelmine (Schaumburg 24 Nov 1704-Barchfeld 11 Nov 1766); m.Hoym 31 Oct 1724 Wilhelm Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (2 Apr 1692-Breda 13 May 1761)**
- 8b) Johann Georg (30 Oct 1705-Zeitz 18 May 1707)**
- 9b) Karl Josef (Zeitz 26 Dec 1706-Zeitz 18 Feb 1737)**
- 10b) Sophie Christine Eberhardine (Zeitz 6 Feb 1710-Neustadt an der Orla 26 Oct 1784); m.Sondershausen 10 Nov 1728 Christian Pr von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Sondershausen 27 Jul 1700- Sondershausen 28 Sep 1749)**
- 11b) Viktor Lebrecht (7 Nov 1711-Zeitz 5 Dec 1737)**

3a) Sofie Juliane (Bernburg 26 Oct 1672-Bernburg 21 Aug 1674)

4a) Johann Georg (Bernburg 14 Feb 1674-k.a.Leuze 9 Sep 1691)

5a) Christian (Bernburg 15 Mar 1675-Bernburg 30 Dec 1675)



Line Three: Anhalt-Köthen

Anhalt-Köthen has existed on two separate occasions. The first state was created in 1396 when the Anhalt-Zerbst was partitioned between Anhalt-Dessau and Anhalt-Köthen. The first creation lasted until 1552 when it was inherited by Anhalt-Dessau. It was created for a second time in 1603 with the partition of Anhalt-Zerbst. With the death of Prince Augustus Louis in 1774 the principality was split, with the new state of Anhalt-Pless being created. In 1806 Anhalt-Köthen was raised to a Duchy. With the death of Duke Henry in 1847 the Anhalt-Köthen line became extinct and was inherited by the Duke of Anhalt-Dessau.

Princes of Anhalt-Köthen 1396-1561

- **Albert IV 1396-1423**
- **Waldemar V 1423-1436 (co-regent)**
- **Adolph I 1423-1473**
- **Albert VI 1473-1475 (co-regent)**
- **Magnus 1475-1508 (co-regent) (d. 1524)**
- **Adolph II 1475-1508 (co-regent) (d. 1526)**
- **Philip 1475-1500 (co-regent)**
- **Waldemar VI 1471-1508 (Anhalt-Dessau)**
- **Wolfgang 1508-1562 (d. 1566)**

To Anhalt-Dessau 1562.

Princes of Anhalt-Köthen 1603-1806

- **Louis 1603-1650**
 - **Augustus of Anhalt-Plötzkau *regent 1650-1653***
 - **Lebrecht and Emmanuel of Anhalt-Plötzkau *joint regents 1653-1659***
- **William Louis 1650-1665**
- **Lebrecht 1665-1669**
- **Emmanuel 1665-1670 (co-ruler)**
 - **Anna Eleonore of Stolberg-Wernigerode *regent 1670-1690***
- **Emmanuel Lebrecht 1671-1704**
 - **Gisela Agnes of Rath *regent 1704-1715***
- **Leopold 1704-1728**
- **Augustus Louis 1728-1755**
- **Karl George Lebrecht 1755-1789**
- **Augustus Christian Frederick 1789-1806**

Raised to Duchy 1806.

Dukes of Anhalt-Köthen 1806-1847

- **Augustus Christian Frederick 1806-1812**
 - **Leopold III of Anhalt-Dessau *regent* 1812-1817**
 - **Leopold IV of Anhalt-Dessau *regent* 1817-1818**
- **Louis Augustus Karl Frederick Emil 1812-1818**
- **Frederick Ferdinand 1818-1830**
- **Henry 1830-1847**

To Anhalt-Dessau 1847.



AUGUST Fst von Anhalt-Köthen (Köthen 9 Jun 1697-Köthen 6 Aug 1755); m.1st Dresden 23 Jan 1722 Agnes Wilhelmine von Wuthenau, cr 1721 Gfn von Warmsdorff (Plötzkau 4 Dec 1700-Köthen 14 Jan 1725); m.2d Sorau 14 Jan 1726 Emilie Gfn von Promnitz (Sorau 15 Sep 1708-Köthen 20 Feb 1732); m.3d Sorau 21 Nov 1732 Anna Gfn von Promnitz (Sorau 30 May 1711-

Köthen 31 Mar 1750)

1a) Gisela Henriette (Warmisdorf 16 Dec 1722-Warmisdorf 16 Dec 1728)

2a) Agnes Leopoldine (Köthen 31 May 1724-Köthen 28 Jul 1766)

3a) Christiane Anna (Köthen 5 Dec 1726-Wernigerode 2 Oct 1790); m.Köthen 12 Jul 1742 Heinrich Ernst Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Wernigerode 7 Dec 1716-Halberstadt 24 Oct 1778)

4a) Friedrich August (Köthen 1 Nov 1727-Warmisdorf 26 Jan 1729)

5a) Johanna Wilhelmine (Warmisdorf 4 Nov 1728-Carolath 17 Jan 1786); m.Köthen 17 Dec 1749 Friedrich Fst von Carolath-Beuthen (11 Nov 1716-23 Feb 1791)



6a) KARL Georg Lebrecht Fst von Anhalt-Köthen (Köthen 15 Aug 1730-Semlin 17 Oct 1789); m.Glücksburg 26 Jul 1763 Luise Pss of Schleswig-Holstein- Sonderburg-Glücksburg (Glücksburg 5 Mar 1749-Köthen 30 Mar 1812)

1b) Karoline Luise (Köthen 8 Jan 1767-6 Feb 1768)

2b) AUGUST Christian Friedrich Fst von Anhalt-Köthen, Duke of Anhalt-Köthen 1807 (Köthen 18 Nov 1769-Schloß Geuz 5 May 1812); m.Frankfurt 9 Feb 1792 (div 1803) Friederike Pss von Nassau-Usingen (Usingen 30 Aug 1777-Hochheim 28 Aug 1821)

3b) Karl Wilhelm (Köthen 5 Jan 1771-k.a.Avesnes 8/20 Nov 1793)

4b) Luise Friederike (Köthen 30 Aug 1772-Köthen 28 Dec 1775)

**5b) Ludwig (Köthen 25 Sep 1778-Köthen 16 Sep 1802);
m.Darmstadt 27 Jul 1800 Luise Pss of Hesse-Darmstadt
(Darmstadt 16 Jan 1779-Köthen 18 Apr 1811)**

1c) Friedrich Wilhelm (Halle 7 Jul 1801-Köthen 29 Oct 1801)

**2c) LUDWIG August Karl Friedrich Emil, Duke of Anhalt-
Köthen (Köthen 20 Sep 1802-Leipzig 18 Dec 1818)**

**6b) Friederike Wilhelmine (Köthen 7 Sep 1780-Köthen 21 Jul
1781)**



**7a) Friedrich Erdmann (Köthen 27 Oct 1731-Pless 12 Dec
1797); m.Wernigerode 13 Jun 1766 Luise Gfn zu Stolberg-
Wernigerode (Ilseburg 30 Sep 1744-Pless 3 Feb 1784)**

**1b) Emanuel Ernst Erdmann (Pless 9 Jan 1768-Pless 4 Jun
1808)**



2b) Friedrich FERDINAND, Duke of Anhalt-Köthen (Pless 25 Jun 1769-Köthen 23 Aug 1830); m.1st Lindenau 20 Aug 1803 Luise Pss of Schleswig- Holstein-Sonderburg-Beck (Lindenau 28 Sep 1783-Pless 24 Nov 1803); m.2d Berlin 20 May 1816 Julie Gfn von Brandenburg (daughter of King Friedrich Wilhelm II of Prussia; Neuchâtel 4 Jan 1793-Vienna 27 Jan 1848)

3b) Anna Emilie, heiress of Pless (Pless 20 May 1770-Fürstenstein 1 Nov 1830); m.Pless 21 May 1791 Heinrich VI Gf von Hochberg (22 Apr 1768-7 May 1833)

4b) Benedikta (Büdingen 14 Jul 1771-Büdingen 4 Feb 1773)

5b) Christiane (Pless 8 Feb 1774-Pless 1 Aug 1783)

6b) Georg (Pless 29 May 1776-Pless 29 Jul 1777)



7b) HEINRICH, Duke of Anhalt-Köthen (Pless 30 Jul 1778-Köthen 23 Nov 1847); m.Trebschen 18 May 1819 Auguste Pss Reuss zu Köstritz (Braunschweig 3 Aug 1794-Köthen 13 Jul 1855)

8b) Christian Friedrich (Pless 14 Nov 1780-k.a.Ebersdorf 30 Aug 1813)

9b) Ludwig (Pless 16 Jul 1783-Pless 5 Nov 1841)

8a) Charlotte Sophie (Köthen 25 Aug 1733-Köthen 6 Sep 1770)

9a) Marie Magdalene Benedikte (Köthen 22 Mar 1735-Massenheim 7 Nov 1783)



Line Four: Anhalt-Zerbst

Anhalt-Zerbst was a principality located in Germany. It was established for the first time in 1252 following the partition of the principality of Anhalt. The capital of the state was located at Zerbst. Anhalt-Zerbst ceased to exist in 1396 when it was partitioned between Anhalt-Dessau and Anhalt-Köthen. It was recreated in 1544 when Anhalt-Dessau was partitioned. The second incarnation lost a lot of territory in 1603 when it was partitioned for a second time with some of its territory being given to Anhalt-Dessau, Anhalt-Bernburg, Anhalt-Plötzkau and Anhalt-Köthen. Anhalt-Zerbst lost more of its territory in 1667 with Anhalt-Mühlingen and Anhalt-Dornburg being created. In 1796, the Principality of Anhalt-Zerbst came to an end with its territory being annexed by Anhalt-Dessau.



Princes of Anhalt-Zerbst 1252-1396

- **Siegfried I 1252-1298**
- **Albert I 1298-1316**
- **Albert II 1316-1362**
- **Albert III 1359 (co-regent)**
- **Waldemar I 1316-1368 (co-regent)**
- **Johann II 1362-1382**
- **Waldemar II 1368-1371 (co-regent)**
- **Waldemar III 1382-1391 (co-regent)**
- **Sigismund I 1382-1396 (co-regent)**
- **Albert IV 1382-1396 (co-regent)**

Partitioned between Anhalt-Dessau and Anhalt-Köthen in 1396.



Princes of Anhalt-Zerbst 1544-1796

- **Johann V 1544-1551**
- **Karl I 1551-1561**
- **Bernhard VII 1551-1570 (co-regent)**
- **Joachim Ernest 1551-1586 (co-regent, later sole ruler; he unified all the Anhalt lands); later, his sons divided again Anhalt.**
- **Rudolph 1603-1621**
 - **Augustus of Anhalt-Plötzkau *regent 1621-1642***
- **Johann VI 1621-1667**
 - **Sophie Auguste of Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp *regent 1667-1674***
- **Karl William 1667-1718**
- **Johann August 1718-1742**
- **Johann Ludwig II 1742-1746**
- **Christian Augustus 1742-1747 (co-regent)**
 - **Joanna Elisabeth of Holstein-Gottorp *regent 1747-1752***

- **Friedrich August 1747-1793**
- **Sophie Auguste Fredericke (Empress Catherine II of Russia) 1793-1796 (only in Jever)**

Part: I





Empire of Austria-Hungary.
Österreich-Ungarn
House of Habsburg-Lorraine

The Austro-Hungarian Empire, the Dual Monarchy or the k.u.k. Monarchy, or Dual State, was a monarchic union between the crowns of the Austrian Empire and the Kingdom of Hungary in Central Europe. The union was a result of the Ausgleich or Compromise of 1867, under which the Austrian House of Habsburg agreed to share power with the separate Hungarian government, dividing the territory of the former Austrian Empire between them. The Dual Monarchy existed for 51 years until 1918, when it was dissolved following military defeat in the First World War.



The Habsburg dynasty ruled as Emperor of Austria over the western and northern half of the country that was the Empire of Austria (Cisleithania or Lands represented in the Reichsrat) and as King of Hungary over the Kingdom of Hungary (Transleithania or Lands of St Stephen's Crown) which enjoyed self-government and representation in joint affairs (principally foreign relations and defence). The two capitals of the Monarchy were Vienna for Austria and Budapest for Hungary. Austria-Hungary was geographically the second largest country in Europe after the Russian Empire (621 538 km², or 239,977 sq. m in 1905 , and the third most populous (after Russia and the German Empire).



History of the Austrian Empire

The Empire of Austria (Kaisertum Österreich) from 1804 to 1867 consisted of the Habsburg lands as a whole, leaving each land its special definition as kingdom (e.g. Bohemia, Hungary), archduchy (Lower and Upper Austria), duchy (e.g. Carniola) or princely county (e.g. Tyrol). Kaisertum might literally be translated as "emperordom" on analogy with "kingdom" or "emperor-ship"; the term denotes specifically "the territory ruled by an emperor". Austria proper (as opposed to the complex of Habsburg lands as a whole) had been an Archduchy since the 15th century, and most of the other territories of the Empire had their own institutions

and territorial history, although there were some attempts at centralization, especially between 1848 and 1859.



In 1866, Austria lost the war with Prussia and Italy. Francis Joseph I was urged to solve the internal problems of his realm and was well advised to provide a substantial rise to the Hungarian nobility, which had stayed in passive resistance to him after the crushed Hungarian revolution of 1848 and 1849: In the Austro-Hungarian Compromise of 1867 (Ausgleich) Hungary was recognized as a self-governing kingdom outside of the Empire of Austria, in exchange for willing to keep the common ruler, army, navy and foreign representation (Real union). Transilvania, Croatia and Slavonia were acknowledged as lands of the Hungarian crown, which were called Transleithania by government officials to distinct them from Cisleithania, the lands remaining in the Austrian Empire from 1867 onwards. These

were officially known only as the "Kingdoms and Lands Represented in the Imperial Council" (Die im Reichsrat vertretenen Königreiche und Länder). Inofficially ever since, these territories officially were called Austria from 1915 to 1918 only, despite the fact that all the citizens held the common Austrian citizenship since 1867.



The Empire of Austria broke apart at the end of the First World War in 1918, when the Austrian lands established their independence (Bohemia and Moravia in newly created Czechoslovakia, Galicia in newly created Poland) or adhesion to other states (Bukovina to Romania, Carniola and Dalmatia to Yugoslavia) or were annexed by the victors of war (South Tyrol, Trieste and Istria by Italy). Yet the last Emperor,

Charles I, used his imperial title until the end of his life. The Kingdom of Hungary, having terminated the 1867 compromise by October 31, 1918, broke apart similarly.



The House of Habsburg-Lorraine

The House of Habsburg or Hapsburg (also known as House of Austria) was one the most important royal houses of Europe and is best known for being an origin of all of the formally elected Holy Roman Emperors between 1438 and 1740, as well as rulers of the Austrian and Spanish Empires and several other countries. Originally from Switzerland, the dynasty first reigned in Austria, which they ruled for over six centuries. A series of dynastic marriages brought Burgundy, Spain, Bohemia, Hungary, and other territories into the inheritance. In the 16th century the family separated into

the senior Habsburg Spain and the junior Habsburg Austrian branches.



As royal houses are by convention determined via the male line, the reigning branches of the House of Habsburg became extinct in the 18th century. The Spanish branch ended upon the death of Charles II in 1700 and was replaced by the Anjou branch of the House of Bourbon in the person of his great-nephew Philip V. The Austrian branch became extinct in 1780 with the death of the Empress Maria Theresa and was replaced by the Vaudemont branch of the House of Lorraine in the person of her son Joseph II. The new successor house styled itself as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine (German: Habsburg-Lothringen), therefore technically there is not a House of Habsburg in the present day but only a female Habsburg line that exists in the House of Lorraine known as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine.



The Imperial Court of Austria

The Emperor's household, his personal officers and the premises where they worked were called "Hof" (court). The highest officials managing the Court were the Grand Master of the Court, the Grand Marshal of the Court, the Grand Chamberlain and the Grand Master of the Horse, taken from the high aristocracy. Whoever wanted to meet the Emperor himself had to apply to the *Obersthofmeisteramt*. Francis I used to wear civilian clothes of the Biedermeier era. Francis Joseph I and Charles I mostly were seen in the uniform of an Austrian field marshal, to underline the importance of the army to the throne. Francis Joseph I expected soldiers to appear in uniform at his court and civilians to appear in tails. He never shook hands with visitors; in letters he never addressed his subjects as "Sir" or "Mr. (Herr).

The emperor's court managed e. g. the following institutions:

- **the Imperial Palace in Vienna (*Hofburg*); each of the four Emperors of Austria chose his living and working rooms in another part of this huge palace;**
- **the Imperial Treasury at Hofburg, where the Habsburgs' crown insignia were kept;**
- **the Imperial Court Library, today Austrian National Library**
- **Imperial residences outside Vienna, like Schönbrunn Palace (the area was included into the Vienna city area in 1892) and Laxenburg Palace;**
- **the court's collection of carriages (today *Wagenburg* at Schönbrunn Palace Gardens);**
- **the I.R. *Hofburgtheater* and the I.R. *Hofoperntheater*;**
- **the Imperial Crypt below the Capuchin Church and Monastery in Vienna, where three of the four Emperors of Austria have been buried (Charles I. was buried on Madeira, his last exile).**



Titles of the Emperor of Austria

The Austrian Emperors had an extensive list of titles and claims that reflected the geographic expanse and diversity of the lands ruled by the Austrian Habsburgs. The official title of the ruler of Austrian Empire and later Austrian-Hungarian Monarchy had been changed several times: by a patent of August 1, 1804, by a court office decree from August 22, 1836, by an imperial court ministry decree of January 6, 1867 and finally by a letter of December 12, 1867. Shorter versions were recommended for official documents and international treaties: "Emperor of Austria, King of Bohemia etc. and Apostolic King of Hungary", "Emperor of Austria and Apostolic King of Hungary", "His Majesty The

Emperor and King" and "His Imperial and Royal Apostolic Majesty".



The full list (after the loss of the Lombardy in 1859 and Venetia in 1866): Emperor of Austria, Apostolic King of Hungary, King of Bohemia, of Dalmatia, of Croatia, of Slavonia, of Galicia, of Lodomeria, and of Illyria, King of Jerusalem, and so forth, Archduke of Austria, Grand Duke of Tuscany and of Cracow, Duke of Lorraine, of Salzburg, of Styria, of Carinthia, of Carniola and of the Bukovina, Grand Prince of Transylvania, Margrave in Moravia, Duke of Upper and Lower Silesia, of Modena, Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla, of Auschwitz and Zator, of Teschen, Friuli, Ragusa and Zara, Princely Count of Habsburg and Tyrol, of Kyburg, Gorizia and Gradisca, Prince of Trient and Brixen, Margrave of Upper and Lower Lusatia and in Istria, Count of Hohenems, Feldkirch, Bregenz, Sonnenberg, and so forth,

Lord of Trieste, of Cattaro and of the Wendish Mark, Grand Voivode of the Voivodship of Serbia, and so forth, Sovereign of the Order of the Golden Fleece.



Holy Roman Emperors of the House of Habsburg-Lorraine

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Arms



Francis I

8 December 1708

18 August 1765

13 September 1745

18 August 1765

 **Fran
cis I
Arms-**



Joseph II

13 March 1741

20 February 1790

after 18 August 1765

19 August 1765

20 February 1790





Leopold II

5 May 1747

1 March 1792

after 20 February 1790

1 March 1792



 **Francis
cusII.png**

Francis II

12 February 1768

2 March 1835

after 1 March 1792

4 March 1792

6 August 1806





Emperors of Austria - 1804-1918

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Family

Image

Francis I

12 February 1768 - 2 March 1835(aged 67)

11 August 1804

2 March 1835

Habsburg-Lorraine



Ferdinand I

- *the Benign*

19 April 1793- 29 June 1875(aged 82)

2 March 1835

2 December 1848

(*abdicated*)

Habsburg-Lorraine



Francis Joseph I

18 August 1830 - 21 November 1916(aged 86)

2 December 1848

21 November 1916

Habsburg-Lorraine



Charles I

- *the Blessed*

17 August 1887 - 1 April 1922(aged 34)

21 November 1916

11 November 1918

(resigned)

Habsburg-Lorraine





Heads of the Habsburg Family - since 1918

Portrait

Name

Head of the family from

Head of the family until



Charles I

11 November 1918

† 1 April 1922



Otto von Habsburg

1 April 1922

1 January 2007 (resigned)

† 4 July 2011



Karl von Habsburg
1 January 2007
Incumbent



Titles and Styles of The Imperial and Royal House

The members of this family bear the titles "Archduke (Archduchess) of Austria, Prince (Princess) of Hungary and Bohemia", and the style of "Imperial and Royal Highness".

Descendants of morganatic marriages, other than those granted specific titles (e.g., the Grafen von Meran and the Princes von Altenburg and Hohenberg) generally bear the title "Graf (Gräfin) von Habsburg-Lothringen", or at least the surname "Habsburg".



Genealogy of the Imperial and Royal House
Part: I



Maria Theresia, Archduchess of Austria, daughter of Emperor Karl VI, was b.Vienna 13 May 1717; she succeeded her father as Queen of Hungary and Bohemia and heiress of Austria on his death in 1740; she d.at Vienna 29 Nov 1780; she had married at Vienna 12 Feb 1736 Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine (Lothringen) (Lunéville 8 Dec 1708-Innsbruck 18 Aug 1765), who in 1745 became the Emperor FRANZ I. Their issue:

1a) Marie Elisabeth Amalie Antonie Josephe Gabriele Johanna Agathe (Vienna 5 Feb 1737-Laxenburg 7 Jun 1740)



2a) Marie Anna Josephe Antonie Johanna (Vienna 6 Oct 1738-Vienna 19 Nov 1789)

3a) Marie Caroline Ernestine Antonie Johanna Josephe (Vienna 12 Jan 1740-Vienna 25 Jan 1741)



4a) Emperor JOSEF II Benedikt August Johann Anton Michael Adam (Schönbrunn 13 Mar 1741-Vienna 20 Feb 1790); m.1st by proxy at Parma 7 Sep 1760 and in person at Vienna 6 Oct 1760 Isabella Maria Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Madrid 31 Dec 1741-Vienna 27 Nov 1763); m.2d by proxy at Munich 13 Jan 1765 and in person at Schönbrunn 23 Jan 1765 Marie Josephe Pss of Bavaria (Munich 30 Mar 1739-Vienna 28 May 1767)

1b) Maria Theresia (Vienna 20 Mar 1762-Vienna 23 Jan 1770)

2b) Christina (b.and d.Vienna 22 Nov 1763)



5a) Marie Christine Johanna Josephe Antonie (Vienna 13 May 1742-Vienna 24 Jun 1798); m.Vienna 8 Apr 1766 Albert Pr of Saxony, Duke of Teschen (Moritzburg 11 Jul 1738-Vienna 10 Feb 1822)



6a) Marie Elisabeth Josephe Johanna Antonie (Vienna 13 Aug 1743-Linz 22 Sep 1808)



7a) Karl Joseph Emanuel Johann Nepomuck Anton Prokop (Vienna 1 Feb 1745-Vienna 18 Jan 1761)



8a) Marie Amalie Josepha Johanna Antonie (Vienna 26 Feb 1746-Prague 18 Jun 1804); m.by proxy at Vienna 27 Jun 1769 and in person at Colorno 19 Jul 1769 Ferdinando, Duke of Parma (Parma 20 Jan 1851-Fontevivo 9 Oct 1802)



9a) Emperor Peter LEOPOLD II Joseph (Schönbrunn 5 May 1747-Vienna 1 Mar 1792), succeeded his brother, Emperor Joseph II, on 20 Feb 1790; he m.by proxy at Madrid 16 Feb 1764 and in person at Innsbruck 5 Aug 1765 Maria Luisa Infanta of Spain (Naples 24 Nov 1745-Vienna 15 May 1792)



1b) Maria Theresia Josephe Charlotte Johanna (Florence 14 Jan 1767-Leipzig 7 Nov 1827); m.by proxy at Florence 8 Sep 1787 and in person at Dresden 18 Oct 1787 King Anton of Saxony (Dresden 27 Dec 1755-Pillnitz 6 Jun 1836)



2b) Emperor FRANZ II Joseph Karl, who in 1806 abdicated as Holy Roman Emperor and became Emperor FRANZ of Austria, (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835); m.1st Vienna 6 Jan 1788 Elisabeth Dss of Württemberg (Treptow 21 Apr 1767-Vienna 18 Feb 1790); m.2d by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Maria Teresa Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 6 Jun 1772-Vienna 13 Apr 1807); m.3d Vienna 6 Jan 1808 Maria Ludowika Archdss of Austria-Este (Monza 14 Dec 1787-Verona 7 Apr 1816); m.4th by proxy at Munich 29 Oct 1816 and in person at Vienna 10 Nov 1816 Caroline Auguste Pss of Bavaria (Mannheim 8 Feb 1792-Vienna 9 Feb 1873)

1c) Ludovika Elisabeth Franziska (Vienna 18 Feb 1790-Vienna 24 Jun 1791)



2c) Marie Louise Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha Lucia, Dss of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla 1814-1847 (Vienna 12 Dec 1791-Vienna 17 Dec 1847); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 11 Mar 1810 and in person (civ) at St.Cloud 1 Apr 1810 (rel) at the Louvre 2 Apr 1810 Napoléon I, Emperor of the French (Ajaccio 15 Aug 1769-St.Helena 5 May 1821); m.2d Parma 7 Sep 1821 Adam Adalbert Gf von Neipperg (Vienna 8 Apr 1775-Parma 22 Feb 1829); m.3d Parma 17 Feb 1834 Cte Charles de Bombelles (Versailles 6 Nov 1785- Versailles 30 May 1856)



**3c) FERDINAND I Karl Leopold Joseph Franz Marcellin,
Emperor of Austria from the death of his father until his
abdication 2 Dec 1848 (Vienna 19 Apr 1793-Prague 29 Jun
1875); m.Vienna 27 Feb 1831 Maria Anna Pss of Savoy (Rome
19 Sep 1803-Prague 4 May 1884)**

**4c) Marie Caroline Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha
Medarde (Vienna 8 Jun 1794-Vienna 16 Mar 1795)**

**5c) Caroline Ludovika Leopoldine (Vienna 9 Dec 1795-Schloß
Hetzendorf 30 Jun 1799)**



6c) Maria Leopoldina Josepha Caroline (Vienna 22 Jan 1797- Rio de Janeiro 11 Dec 1826); m.by proxy at Vienna 13 May 1817 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 5 Nov 1817 Pedro I, Emperor of Brazil [later, King Pedro IV of Portugal (Queluz 12 Oct 1798-Queluz 24 Sep 1834)



**7c) Marie Clementine Franziska Josepha (Vienna 1 Mar 1798-
Château de Chantilly 3 Sep 1881); m.Schönbrunn 28 Jul 1816
Leopoldo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Pr di Salerno (Naples 2
Jul 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1851)**

**8c) Joseph Franz Leopold (Vienna 9 Apr 1799-Laxenburg 30
Jun 1807)**



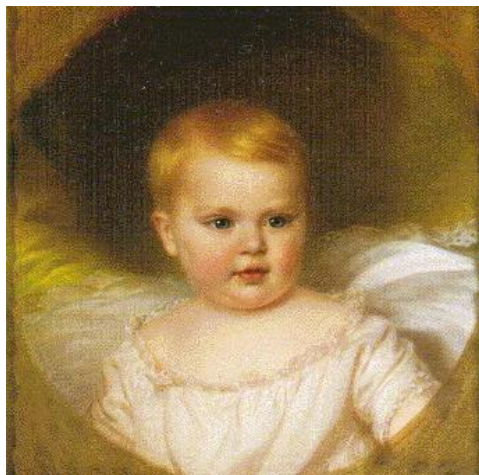
**9c) Marie Caroline Ferdinande Theresia Josephine Demetria
(Vienna 8 Apr 1801-Dresden 22 May 1832); m.by proxy at
Vienna 26 Sep 1819 and in person at Dresden 7 Oct 1819 King
Friedrich August II of Saxony (Dresden 18 May 1797-
Brennbuchel 9 Aug 1854.**



**10c) Franz Karl Joseph (Vienna 7 Dec 1802-Vienna 8 Mar 1878);
he renounced his succession rights 1848; m.Vienna 4 Nov
1824 Sophie Pss of Bavaria (Munich 27 Jan 1805-Vienna 28
May 1872)**



**1d) FRANZ JOSEPH Karl, Emperor of Austria 2 Dec 1848
(Schönbrunn 18 Aug 1830-Schönbrunn 21 Nov 1916);
m.Vienna 24 Apr 1854 Elisabeth Dss in Bavaria (Munich 24
Dec 1837-assassinated at Geneva 10 Sep 1898) .**



1e) Sophie Friederike Dorothea Maria Josepha (Vienna 5 Mar 1855-Buda 29 May 1857)



2e) Gisela Louise Marie (Laxenburg 12 Jul 1856-Munich 27 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 20 Apr 1875 Leopold Pr of Bavaria (Munich 9 Feb 1846-Munich 28 Sep 1930)



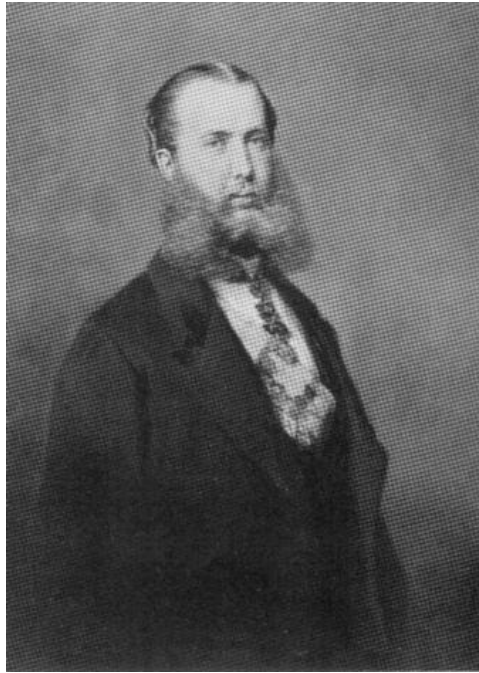
**3e) Rudolf Franz Karl Joseph, Crown Prince of Austria
(Laxenburg 21 Aug 1858-committed suicide at Mayerling 30
Jan 1889); m.Vienna 10 May 1881 Stephanie Pss of Belgium
(Laeken 21 May 1864-Pannonhalma, Hungary 23 Aug 1945)**



1f) Elisabeth Marie Henriette Stephanie Gisela (Laxenburg 2 Sep 1883- Vienna-Hütteldorf 22 Mar 1963); m.1st Vienna 23 Jan 1902 (div 1924) Otto Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Graz 7 Oct 1873-Lugano 25 Dec 1952); m.2d Vienna 4 May 1948 Leopold Petznek (Bruck an der Leitha 30 Jun 1881-Vienna 27 Jul 1956)



4e) Marie Valerie Mathilde Amalie (Buda 22 Apr 1868-Schloß Wallsee 6 Sep 1924); m.Ischl 31 Jul 1890 Franz Salvator Archduke of Austria (Altmünster 21 Aug 1866-Vienna 20 Apr 1939)



2d) Ferdinand Maximilian, b.Vienna 6 Jul 1832, became Emperor Maximilian of Mexico 10 Apr 1864 but was ousted by revolutionaries and executed at Queretaro, Mexico 19 Jun 1867; m.Brussels 27 Jul 1857 Charlotte Pss of Belgium (Laeken 7 Jun 1840-Château de Bouchout, Belgium 19 Jan 1927)



3d) Karl Ludwig (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May 1896); m.1st Dresden 4 Nov 1856 Margaretha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 24 May 1840-Monza 15 Sep 1858); m.2d by proxy at Rome 16 Oct 1862 and in person at Venice 21 Oct 1862 Maria Annunciata Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 24 Mar 1843-Vienna 4 May 1871); m.3d Kleinheubach 23 Jul 1873 Maria Teresa Infanta of Portugal (Kleinheubach 24 Aug 1855-Vienna 12 Feb 1944) .



1e) Franz Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph, who became heir presumptive to the Imperial Throne on the death of his cousin, the Crown Prince Rudolf, in 1889 (Graz 18 Dec 1863-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); m.(morganatically) at Reichstadt, Bohemia 1 Jul 1900 Sophie Gfn Chotek von Chotkowa, who was in 1905 cr Herzogin von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht) (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1868-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); their issue bear the titles Fürst[in] von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht), except the head of the house, who is Herzog von Hohenberg 1f) Sophie Marie Franziska Antonia Ignatia Alberta (Konopischt 24 Jul 1901-Thannhausen 27 Oct 1990); m.Tetschen 8 Sep 1920 Friedrich Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 1 Nov 1893-Graz 29 Dec 1973) see: [Dukes of Hohenberg - House of Hohenberg](#)



2e) Otto Franz Joseph Karl Ludwig Maria (Graz 21 Apr 1865-Vienna 1 Nov 1906); m.Dresden 2 Oct 1886 Maria Josepha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 31 May 1867-Schloß Wildenwart, Upper Bavaria 28 May 1944)



1f) KARL, Emperor of Austria on the death of his great-uncle, Emperor Franz Josef, in 1916, until he fled the country in 1918/9; b.Persenbeug 17 Aug 1887, d.Funchal, Madeira 1 Apr

1922; m.Schwarzau am Steinfelde 21 Oct 1911 Zita Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Villa Pianore 9 May 1892-Zizers 14 Mar 1989)



1g) Franz Joseph OTTO Robert Maria Anton Karl Max Heinrich Sixtus Xaver Felix Renatus Ludwig Gaetan Pius Ignatius, relinquished status as head of house to his son Karl 2007 (Villa Wartholz bei Reichenau, Lower Austria 20 Nov 1912-Pöcking 4 Jul 2011); m.Nancy 10 May 1951 Regina Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Würzburg 6 Jan 1925-Pöcking 3 Feb 2010)



1h) Andrea Maria, b.Würzburg 30 May 1953; m.(civ) Pöcking, Upper Bavaria 9 Jul 1977 (rel) 30 Jul 1977 Karl Eugen Erbgf von Neipperg (b.Schwaigern 20 Oct 1951)



2h) Monika Maria Roberta Antonia Raphaela, b.Würzburg 13 Sep 1954; m.Pöcking 21 Jun 1980 Don Luis Gonzaga de Casanova-Cárdenas y Barón Duque de Santangelo Marqués de Elche Cde de Lodosa (b.Madrid 24 Apr 1950)



**3h) Michaela Maria Madeleine Kiliana Elisabeth, b.Würzburg
13 Sep 1954; m.1st (civ) 12 Jul 1982 (rel) Anton, Panama 14 Jan
1984 (div 1993) Eric Alba Teran d'Antin (Mexico City 21 May
1920-New York 9 Jul 2004 [acc to internet reports, not
confirmed); m.2d 22 Oct 1994 (div 1998) Hubertus Gf von
Kageneck (b.Haus Blumenscheidt bei Wittlich 10 Aug 1940)**



**4h) Gabriela Maria Charlotte Felicitas Elisabeth Antonia,
b.Luxemburg 14 Oct 1956; m.(civ) Pöcking 30 Aug 1978 (rel)
St.Odile 5 Sep 1978 (div 1997) Christian Meister (b.Starnberg 1
Sep 1954)**



**5h) Walburga Maria Franziska Helene Elisabeth, b.Berg am
Starnberger See 5 Oct 1958; m.Budapest 5 Dec 1992 Carl Axel
Archibald Gf Douglas (b.Stockholm 27 Nov 1949)**



**6h) KARL Thomas Robert Maria Franziskus Georg Bahnam,
b.Starnberg 11 Jan 1961; m.Mariazell 31 Jan 1993 (civ)
Salzburg 6 Feb 1993 Bss Francesca von Thyssen-Bornemisza
(b.Lausanne 7 Jun 1958)**

**1i) Eleonore Jelena Maria del Pilar Iona, b.Salzburg 28 Feb
1994**

**2i) Ferdinand Zvonimir Maria Balthus Keith Michal Otto Antal
Bahnam Leonhard, b.Salzburg 21 Jun 1997**

**3i) Gloria Maria Bogdana Paloma Regina Fiona Gabriela,
b.Salzburg 15 Oct 1999**

Part: II





Empire of Austria-Hungary
Österreich-Ungarn
House of Habsburg-Lorraine

Part: II



7h) Paul Georg Maria Joseph Dominikus, b.Starnberg 16 Dec 1964; m.Budapest 18 Oct 1997 Eilika Dss of Oldenburg (b.Bad Segeberg 22 Aug 1972)

1i) Zsófia Mária Tatjana Monika Erzsébet Katalin (b.Budapest 12 Jan 2001)

2i) Ildiko Maria Walburga (b.Budapest 6 Jun 2002)

3i) Károly-Konstantin Mihály István Maria (b.Budapest 20 Jul 2004)



**2g) Adelheid Maria Josepha Sixta Antonia Roberta Ottonia
Zita Charlotte Luise Immakulata Pia Theresia Beatrix
Franziska Isabelle Henriette Maximiliane Genoveva Ignatia
Marcus d'Aviano (Hetzendorf 3 Jan 1914-Pöcking 2 Oct 1971)**



**3g) Robert Karl Ludwig Maximilian Michael Maria Anton
Franz Ferdinand Joseph Otto Hubert Georg Pius Johannes
Marcus d'Aviano "von Österreich-Este" (Schönbrunn 8 Feb
1915-Basel 7 Feb 1996); m.(civ) Bourg-en-Bresse 28 Dec 1953
(rel) Brou, France 29 Dec 1953 Margherita Pss of Savoy
(b.Capodimonte, Naples 7 Apr 1930)**

**1h) Maria Beatrix Anna Felicitas Zita Charlotte Adelheid
Christina Elisabeth Gennara, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 11 Dec
1954; m.(civ) St.Martin am Inn 31 Mar 1980 (rel) Chartres 26
Apr 1980 Riprand Gf von Arco-Zinneberg (b.Munich 25 Jul
1955)**



2h) Lorenz Otto Carl Amadeus Thadeus Maria Pius Andreas Marcus d'Aviano, cr Pr of Belgium 11 Oct 1995, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 16 Dec 1955; m.Brussels 22 Sep 1984 Astrid Pss of Belgium (b.Belvédère, nr Laeken 5 Jun 1962); their children were created Princes and Princesses of Belgium 1991; for them see Belgium



3h) Gerhard Thaddäus Anton Marcus d'Aviano Maria Umberto Otto Carl Amadeus, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 30 Oct 1957



4h) Martin Carl Amadeo Maria, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Dec 1959; m.Birstein 17 Apr 2004 (rel) 7 May 2004 Katharina Pss zu Isenburg (b.Frankfurt 21 Oct 1971)

1i) Bartholomäus Karl Robert (b.Pavia 27 Jul 2006)

2i) Emmanuel Achatius Franz Alexander (b.Pavia 15 Feb 2008)

3i) Helene Cristina Margherita (b.Pavia 13 Jul 2009)

4i) Luigi Amedeo Thadeus (b.Pavia 12 Feb 2011)

5h) Isabella Maria Laura Helena Antonia Zita Anna Gennara, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 2 Mar 1963; m.Luxemburg 19 Mar 1997 (rel) Stamms, nr Innsbruck 27 Apr 1997 Ct Andrea Czarnocki-Lucheschi (b.Lausanne 21 Apr 1960)



**4g) Felix Friedrich August Maria vom Siege Franz Joseph
Peter Karl Anton Robert Otto Pius Michael Benedikt
Sebastian Ignatius Marcus d'Aviano (Schönbrunn 31 May
1916-Mexico 6 Sep 2011); m.Beaulieu, France (civ) 18 Nov 1952
(rel) 19 Nov 1952 Anna-Eugénie Pss & Dss von Arenberg
(Ellingen 5 Jul 1925-San Angel, Mexico 9 Jun 1997)**



**1h) Maria del Pilar Sophie Valerie Charlotte Zita Johanna
Marcus d'Aviano Caspara, b.Mexico 18 Oct 1953; m.(civ)
Pöcking 30 May 1980 (rel) Guttenberg 8 Jun 1980 Vollrad-
Joachim Georg Günther Rr u.Edler von Poschinger (b.Munich
2 Jan 1952)**

**2h) Karl Philipp Maria Otto Lukas Marcus d'Aviano Melchior,
b.Mexico 18 Oct 1954; m.1st Munich 4 Sep 1994 (div 1997)
Martina Donath (b.Vienna 18 Jun 1955); m.2d Pau 12 May
1998 Annie-Claire Christine Lacrambe (b.Pau 15 Feb 1959)**

1i) Julien Laurent Peter, b.Montreal 29 May 1994

**2i) Louis-Damian Henri Maria Marko d`Aviano Melchior,
b.Montreal 23 Sep 1998**

**3h) Kinga Barbara Maria Carlota Jakobea Marcus d'Aviano
Balthasara, b.Schloß Guttenberg 13 Oct 1955; m.(civ) Ahorn 3
Jun 1985 (rel) Perk, Belgium 8 Jun 1985 Wolfgang Hubert
Hermann Frhr von Erffa (b.Coburg 6 Sep 1948)**

**4h) Raimund Joseph Carl Ludwig Maria Gabriel Marcus
d'Aviano Gaspar (Mexico 28 Jan 1958-Bad Soden 24 Apr 2008);
m.Bad Soden 29 Apr 1994 (rel) Königstein 1 May 1994 Bettine
Götz (b.Frankfurt 25 Sep 1969) .**

1i) Felix Carl Maria Jürgen Melchior, b.Bad Soden 12 Dec 1996

**2i) Sophia Maria Alexandra Gaspera, b.Bad Soden 12 Mar
1998**

**3i) Maria Teresa Beatrice Nicole Balthasara, b.Bad Soden 8
Apr 2000**

**5h) Marie Adelheid (Miriam) Hugoline Omnes Sancti Marcus
d'Aviano Melchiora, b.Mexico 21 Nov 1959; m.Mexico City 22
Jun 1983 (rel) 24 Jun 1983 Jaime Marcos Pedro Corcuerra
Acheson (b.Mexico 12 Jan 1955)**



**6h) István Franz-Leopold Johannes Maria Rudolph Theresius
Marcus d'Aviano Balthasar, b.Mexico 22 Sep 1961;
m.Budapest 18 Jun 1993 (rel) Tihany, Hungary 11 Sep 1993
Paola de Temesváry (b.Budapest 4 Jun 1971)**

**1i) Andreas Francesco Laszlo Felix Carl Alexander Marcus
d'Aviano Caspar, b.Luxemburg 22 Dec 1994**

**2i) Pál Johannes Maria Marcus d'Aviano Melchior,
b.Luxemburg 10 Jan 1997**

**3i) Marguerite Eugénie Marie Alexandra Marcus d'Aviano
Balthasara, b.Luxemburg 25 Mar 1999**

**7h) Viridis Aloisia Marie-Eleonore Elisabeth Marcus d'Aviano
Caspara, b.Mexico 23 Sep 1961; m.(civ) Frières 8 Sep 1990 (rel)
Beuerberg bei Eurasburg 14 Oct 1990 Karl Harold William
Dunning-Gribble (b.Paris 29 May 1961)**



**5g) Carl Ludwig Maria Franz Joseph Michael Gabriel Antonius
Robert Stephan Pius Gregor Ignatius Marcus d'Aviano (Baden
bei Wien 10 Mar 1918-Brussels 11 Dec 2007); m.Beloeil 17 Jan
1950 Yolande Pss de Ligne (b.Madrid 6 May 1923)**



1h) Rudolf Maria Carl Eugen Anna Antonius Marcus d'Aviano, incorporated with his eldest son into the Belgian nobility as Prince de Habsburg-Lorraine (Serene Highness), b.Beloeil 17 Nov 1950; m.Overijse 28 Jun 1976 (rel) Brussels 3 Jul 1976 Marie Hélène Christiane Joséphine Baronne de Villenfagne de Vogelsanck (b.Schaerbeek, Belgium 24 Apr 1954) .

1i) Carl Christian Marie Guy Eugène Marcus d'Aviano, b.Fontainebleau 9 May 1977; m.Montgirod, Savoie 28 Apr 2007 (rel) Voiron 2 Jun 2007 Estelle de Saint-Romain (b.Orsay 19 Jan 1979)

1j) Zita (b.Lyon 4 Mar 2008)

2j) Anezka (b.Lyon 5 Mar 2010)

2i) Priscilla Marie Zita Sybille, b.Montreal 5 Jun 1979

3i) Johannes Marie Alexander Bertrand Guy Pius Marcus d'Aviano, b.Brussels 1 Jun 1981

**4i) Thomas Marie Carl Frédéric François Marcus d'Aviano,
b.Brussels 13 Oct 1983**

**5i) Marie-des-Neiges Constanza Laurence Françoise Thérèse
Anne, b.Geneva 17 Jun 1986**

**6i) Franz-Ludwig Maria Martin Pie Michael Gabriel Rafael
Marcus d'Aviano, b.Geneva 5 Oct 1988**

**7i) Michael Joseph Maria Carl-Christian Raphael Gabriel
Marcus d'Aviano, b.Fribourg, Switzerland 15 Sep 1990**

**8i) Joseph Maria Christian Andreas Michael Raphael Gabriel
Markus d'Aviano, b.Fribourg 14 Nov 1991**



**2h) Alexandra Maria Anna Philippa Othonia, b.Beloeil 10 Jul
1952; m.Brussels 13 Sep 1984 (rel) 15 Sep 1984 Hector Riesle
(b.Antofagasta, Chile 16 Feb 1943)**



**3h) Carl Christian Maria Anna Rudolph Anton Marcus
d'Aviano, b.Beloeil 26 Aug 1954; m.Luxemburg 6 Feb 1982
Marie Astrid Pss of Luxemburg (b.Schloß Betzdorf 17 Feb
1954)**



**1i) Marie Christine Anne Astrid Zita Charlotte, b.Brussels 31
Jul 1983; m.Malines 6 Dec 2008 Cte Rodolphe de Limburg-
Stirum (b.Uccle 20 Mar 1979)**



**2i) Imre Emanuel Simeon Jean Carl Marcus d'Aviano,
b.Geneva 8 Dec 1985**

**3i) Christoph Henri Alexander Maria Marcus d'Aviano,
b.Geneva 2 Feb 1988**



**4i) Alexander Hector Marie Karl Leopold Marcus d'Aviano,
b.Meyrin, Switzerland 26 Sep 1990**



**5i) Gabriella Maria Pilar Yolande Joséphine-Charlotte,
b.Geneva 26 Mar 1994**



4h) Maria Constanza Anna Rosario Roberta, b.Beloeil 19 Oct 1957; m.(civ) Beloeil 18 Jun 1994 (rel) Brussels 10 Sep 1994 Franz Josef Fürst von Auersperg-Trautson (b.Salzburg 11 Dec 1954)



6g) Rudolph Syringus Peter Karl Franz Joseph Robert Otto Antonius Maria Pius Benedikt Ignatius Laurentius Justiniani Marcus d'Aviano (Prangins, nr Nyon, Switzerland 5 Sep 1919- Brussels 15 May 2010); m.1st Tuxedo Park, New York 22 Jun

**1953 Xenia Csx Tschernyshev-Besobrasow (Paris 11 Jun 1929-
Casteau, Belgium 20 Sep 1968); m.2d Ellingen 15 Oct 1971
Anna Gabriele Fstn v.Wrede (b.Pähl, Upper Bavaria 11 Sep
1940) .**



**1h) Maria-Anna Charlotte Zita Elisabeth Regina Thérèse,
b.Uccle 19 May 1954; m.(civ) Woluwe-St-Pierre 24 Nov 1981
(rel) Uccle 25 Nov 1981 Pr Peter Galitzine (b.Mendoza,
Argentina 25 Mar 1955)**



**2h) Carl Peter Otto Serge Joseph Paul Leopold Heinrich,
b.Katana, Belgian Congo 5 Nov 1955; m.Frières 27 Mar 1998
(rel) Ellingen 2 May 1998 Alexandra Fstn v.Wrede (b.Munich
12 May 1970)**

**1i) Antonia Maria Zita Josepha Kaspera Markus d'Aviano
(b.Munich 31 Dec 2000)**

**2i) Lorenz Carl Maria Gaspara Marcus d'Aviano (b.Munich 18
Apr 2003)**



**3h) Simeon Carl Eugen Joseph Leopold, b.Katana 29 Jun 1958;
m.La Toledano, Ciudad Real 13 Jul 1996 Maria Pss of Bourbon-
Two Sicilies (b.Madrid 5 Apr 1967)**

**1i) Johannes Rudolf Antonio Maria, b.Hohenems [Voralberg?]
29 Oct 1997**

**2i) Ludwig Christian Fransikus Maria, b.Grabs 16 Nov 1998
[other sources list the date of birth as 12 Nov and 20 Nov]**

3i) Isabelle Rocio Maravillas Lourdes, b.Grabs 14 Sep 2000

4i) Carlotta Adelaïde Teresa María, b.Grabs 16 Jan 2003

5i) Philipp Jozef Christian Maria, b.Grabs 15 Jan 2007

**4h) Johannes Carl Ludwig Clemens Maria Joseph Marcus
d'Aviano Leopold (Brussels 11 Dec 1962-Brussels 29 Jun 1975)**



**5h) Catharina-Maria Johanna Zita Sophie Kaspara,
b.Weißenburg, Bavaria 14 Sep 1972; m.(civ) Woluwe-Saint-
Pierre 4 Dec 1998 (rel) Ghent 9 Jan 1999 Cte Maximiliano
Secco di Aragona (b.Brussels 19 Jul 1967)**



**7g) Charlotte Hedwig Franziska Josepha Maria Antonia
Roberta Ottonia Pia Anna Ignatia Marcus d'Aviano (Villa
Prangins 1 Mar 1921-Munich 23 Jul 1989); m.Pöcking (civ) 21
Jul 1956 (rel) 25 Jul 1956 Georg Alexander, Duke of
Mecklenburg (Oranienbaum 5 Oct 1899-Sigmaringen 6 Jul
1963)**

**8g) Elisabeth Charlotte Alphonsa Christina Theresia Antonia
Josepha Roberta Ottonia Franziska Isabella Pia Marcus
d'Aviano (El Pardo 31 May 1922-Graz 7 Jan 1993); m.Lignières
12 Sep 1949 Heinrich Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Graz 5 Aug
1916-17 Apr 1991)**



2f) Maximilian Eugen Ludwig Friedrich Philipp Ignatius Joseph Maria (Vienna 13 Apr 1895-Nice 19 Jan 1952); m.Laxenburg 29 Nov 1917 Franziska Pss zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, von Ratibor u.Corvey (Teplitz 21 Jun 1897-Salzburg 12 Jul 1989) .

1g) Ferdinand Karl Max Franz Otto Konrad Maria Joseph Ignatius Nikolaus (Vienna 6 Dec 1918-Ulm 6 Aug 2004); m. (civ) Munich 6 Apr 1956 (rel) Schloß Seefeld am Pilsensee 10 Apr 1956 Helene Gfn zu Toerring-Jettenbach (b.Winhöring 20 May 1937) .



**1h) Elisabeth Caecilia Helen Antonia (Essen 15 Mar 1957-
Myalla, Cooma, Australia 18 May 1983); m.Maria Plain bei
Salzburg 9 Oct 1982 James Litchfield (b.Sydney 15 Nov 1956)**



**2h) Sophie Franziska Maria Germaine, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine
19 Jan 1959; m.Salzburg (civ) 31 Jan 1990 (rel) 11 Feb 1990
Mariano Hugo Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (b.Trieste 27 Jul 1955)**

**3h) Maximilian Heinrich Ferdinand, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 8
Feb 1961; m.London May 2005 [?Rome 2 Jul 2005] Sara Maya
Al-Askari (b.London 6 Nov 1977)**

1i) Nikolaus Heinrich (b.Madrid 6 Dec 2005)

2i) Constantin (b.Madrid 4 Jun 2007)

3i) Katharina (b.Madrid 8 Nov 2010)



**2g) Heinrich Karl Maria, b.Munich 7 Jan 1925; m.(civ)
Lippborg bei Beckum 23 Sep 1961 (rel) Münster 17 Oct 1961
Ludmilla Gfn von Galen (b.Assen, Kr. Beckum 20 Jun 1939)**

**1h) Philipp Joachim Franz Max Clemens Gallus, b.Zürich 16
Oct 1962; m.Maria Plain 11 Feb 2006 Mayasuni Heath**

1i) Amaya Anna (b.London 27 Mar 2011)



**2h) Marie-Christine Franziska Sophie, b.Zürich 14 Mar 1964;
m.Salzburg 15 Feb 1996 Clemens Guido Tassilo Guggenberg
v.Riedhofen (b.Innsbruck 19 May 1962)**

**3h) Ferdinand Karl Augustinus Maria, b.Zürich 28 May 1965;
m.(civ) Berlin-Zehlendorf 20 May 1999 (rel) Potsdam 22 May
1999 Katharina Gfn von Hardenberg (b.Hamburg 21 Apr 1968)**

1i) Jakob-Maximilian, b.22 January 2002

2i) Paulina, b.Berlin 14 Jan 2004

3i) Lara Sophie, b.Berlin 9 Oct 2007



**4h) Konrad Erwein Felix Regula Maria, b.Zürich 11 Sep 1971;
m.Anif, Austria 10 Dec 2005 Ashmita Goswami**



**3e) Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph Johann Maria (Vienna 27
Dec 1868-Munich 10 Mar 1915); m.(morganatically) Chur 15
Aug 1909 Bertha Czuber (Prague 5 Dec 1879-Meran 5 Jul 1979)**



**4e) Margarete Sophie Marie Annunciata Theresia Caroline
Luise Josephe Johanna (Artstetten 13 May 1870-Gmunden 24
Aug 1902); m.Vienna 24 Jan 1893 Albrecht, Duke of
Württemberg (Vienna 23 Dec 1865-Schloß Altshausen 29 Oct
1939)**



**5e) Maria Annunciata Adelheid Theresia Michaela Karoline
Luise Pia Ignatia (Reichenau 31 Jul 1876-Vaduz 8 Apr 1961)**



**6e) Elisabeth Amalia Eugenia Maria Theresie Karoline Luise
Josepha (Reichenau 7 Jul 1878- Vaduz 13 Mar 1960); m.Vienna**

20 Apr 1903 Aloys Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Hollenegg 17 Jun 1869-Vaduz 16 Mar 1955)

4d) Maria Anna Carolina Pia (Vienna 27 Oct 1835-Vienna 5 Feb 1840)

5d) Ludwig Viktor Joseph Anton (Vienna 15 May 1842-Schloß Klesheim 18 Jan 1919)



11c) Marie Anne Franziska Theresia Josepha Medarde (Vienna 8 Jun 1804-Baden bei Wien 28 Dec 1858)

12c) Johann Nepomuk Karl (Vienna 29 Aug 1805-Vienna 19 Feb 1809)

13c) Amalie Theresia (Vienna 6 Apr 1807-Vienna 9 Apr 1807)



3b) Ferdinand Joseph Johann Baptist (1769-1824). In 1790 he became Grand Duke of Tuscany, for this line see: [Grand Duchy of Tuscany](#).



4b) Maria Anna Ferdinande Josephe Charlotte Johanna (Vienna 21 Apr 1770-Prague 1 Oct 1809)



**5b) Karl Ludwig Johann Joseph Lorenz, Hg von Teschen 1822
(Florence 5 Sep 1771-Vienna 30 Apr 1847); m.Weilburg 17 Sep
1815 Henriette Pss von Nassau-Weilburg (Schloß Ermitage nr
Bayreuth 30 Oct 1797-Vienna 29 Dec 1829)**



1c) Maria Theresia Isabella (Vienna 31 Jul 1816-Albano 8 Aug 1867); m.Naples 27 Jan 1837 King Ferdinando II of the Two Sicilies (Palermo 12 Jan 1810-Caserta 22 May 1859)



2c) Albrecht Friedrich Rudolf, Duke of Teschen (Vienna 3 Aug 1817-Arco 18 Feb 1895); m.Munich 1 May 1844 Hildegard Pss of Bavaria (Würzburg 10 Jun 1825-Vienna 2 Apr 1864) . .



1d) Maria Theresia Anna (Vienna 15 Jul 1845-Tübingen 8 Oct 1927); m.Vienna 18 Jan 1865 Philipp, Duke of Württemberg (Neuilly-sur-Seine 30 Jul 1838-Stuttgart 11 Oct 1917)

2d) Karl Albrecht Ludwig (Vienna 3 Jan 1847-Vienna 19 Jul 1848)

3d) Mathilde Marie Adelgunde (Vienna 25 Jan 1849-Vienna 6 Jun 1867)



**3c) Karl Ferdinand (Vienna 29 Jul 1818-Groß-Seelowitz,
Moravia 20 Nov 1874); m.Vienna 18 Apr 1854 Elisabeth
Archdss of Austria (Ofen 17 Jan 1831-Vienna 14 Feb 1903) .**

**1d) Franz Joseph (Groß-Seelowitz 5 Mar 1855-Groß-Seelowitz
13 Mar 1855)**



**2d) Friedrich Maria Albrecht Wilhelm Karl Hg von Teschen
(Groß-Seelowitz 4 Jun 1856- Ungarisch-Altenburg 30 Dec
1936); m.L'Hermitage, Belgium 8 Oct 1878 Isabella Pss von
Croy (Dülmen 27 Feb 1856-Budapest 5 Sep 1931) .**



1e) Maria Christina Isabelle Natalie (Cracow 17 Nov 1879-Anholt 6 Aug 1962); m.Vienna 10 May 1902 Emanuel Pr zu Salm-Salm (Münster 30 Nov 1871-k.a.Pinsk 19 Aug 1916)



2e) Maria Anna Isabelle Epiphanie Eugenie Gabrielle (Linz 6 Jan 1882-Lausanne 25 Feb 1940); m.Vienna 25 May 1903 Elias Pr of Bourbon, Duke of Parma (Biarritz 23 Jul 1880-Friedberg, Styria 27 Jun 1959)



3e) Maria Henrietta Caroline Gabriele (Preßburg 10 Jan 1883-Mariazell 2 Sep 1956); m.Baden bei Wien 3 Jun 1908 Gottfried Pr zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, von Ratibor

u.Corvey (Vienna 8 Nov 1867-Vienna 7 Nov 1932)

**4e) Natalie Maria Theresia (Preßburg 12 Jan 1884-Preßburg
23 Mar 1898)**

**5e) Stephanie Maria Isabelle (Preßburg 1 May 1886-Ostende
29 Aug 1890)**

**6e) Gabriele Maria Theresia (Preßburg 14 Sep 1887-Budapest
15 Nov 1954)**



**7e) Isabella Maria Theresia Christine Eugenie (Preßburg 17
Nov 1888-La Tour de Peilz 6 Dec 1973); m.Schönbrunn 10 Feb
1912 (annulled 1913) Georg Pr of Bavaria (Munich 2 Apr 1880-
Rome 31 May 1943)**



**8e) Marie Alice Emanuele Agnes Anna (Preßburg 15 Jan 1893-
Halbthurn 1 Jul 1962); m.Luzern 8 May 1920 Friedrich
Heinrich Frhr Waldbott von Bassenheim (Tolcsva 17 Sep 1889-
Seefeld am Pilsensee 16 Dec 1959)**



9e) Albrecht Franz Josef Karl Friedrich Georg Hubert Maria Hg von Teschen, recognized as Prince of Hungary by Admiral Horthy (Weilburg bei Baden 24 Jul 1897-Buenos Aires 23 Jul 1955); m.1st (civ) Brighton 16 Aug 1930 (div 1937) Irene Lelbach (Szabadka 22 Dec 1897- Vienna 1 Dec 1985); m.2d (civ) Budapest 7 May 1938 (rel) Pannonhalma 9 May 1938 (div 1951) Katalin Bocskay de Felső-Bánya (Szelevény 1 Nov 1909-Sopron 1 Oct 2000); m.3d (civ) Asuncion, Georgina Lidia Strausz-Dorner (d.in USA 1998)

1f) Charlotte (Sároltb) Isabella Mária Krisztine Eszter Katalin Pia Gfn von Habsburg, Pss of Hungary, b.Budapest 3 Mar 1940; La Tour de Peilz (civ) 19 Jul 1967 (rel) 20 Jul 1967 Ferdinand Joseph Wutholen (b.Graz 9 Feb 1927)

2f) Ildiko Katalin Izabella Henriette Alice Mária Gfn von Habsburg, Pss of Hungary, b.Budapest 19 Feb 1942; m.1st San Francisco 26 Feb 1963 (div 1978) Joseph Salvadore Calleja (b.San Francisco 31 Oct 1939); m.2d Fresno 2 Feb 1982 Terry D. Fortier (Alameda 11 Feb 1939-Fresno 12 Jan 2003)



**3d) Marie Christine Desideria Henriette Felicitas Raineria
(Groß-Seelowitz 21 Jul 1858-Madrid 6 Feb 1929); m.Madrid 29
Nov 1879 King Alfonso XII of Spain (Madrid 28 Nov 1857-
Madrid 25 Nov 1885)**

Part: III





Empire of Austria-Hungary
Österreich-Ungarn
House of Habsburg-Lorraine

Part: III



4d) Karl Stephan Eugen Viktor Felix Maria (Groß-Seelowitz 5 Sep 1860-Zywiec (Saybusci) 7 Apr 1933); m.Vienna 28 Feb 1886 Maria Theresia Archdss of Austria (Alt-Bunzlau 18 Sep 1862-Zywiec 10 May 1933) .



1e) Eleonora Maria Immakulata Christina Josepha Sosthenesia (Pola 28 Nov 1886-Baden bei Wien 26 May 1974); m.Zywiec 9 Jan 1913 Alfons von Kloss (Trieste 9 Jun 1880-Vienna 25 Aug 1953)



**2e) Renata Maria Caroline Raineria Theresia Philomena
Desideria Macaria (Pola 2 Jan 1888- Balice 16 May 1935);
m.Zywiec 16 Jan 1909 Pr Hieronymus Radziwill (Cannes 6 Jan
1885-d.in Russian concentration camp at Altschevskoie 6 Apr
1945)**



**3e) Karl Albrecht Nikolaus Leo Gratianus (Pola 18 Dec 1888-
Östervik, nr Stockholm 17 Mar 1951); m.Zywiec 8 Nov 1920**

Alice Ankarcrona (Tullgarn 18 Dec 1889-Saltsjöbaden 26 Nov 1985); she was cr Pss von Altenburg 15 Dec 1949, and their issue bear the title Prince[ss] von Altenburg

1f) Karl-Stefan Maximilian Ferdinand Narcissus Maria, b.Balice 29 Oct 1921; m.Geneva 18 Sep 1952 Maria-Louise Victoria Katharina Elisabeth af Petersens (Stockholm 4 Nov 1910-Ostervik 27 May 1998)

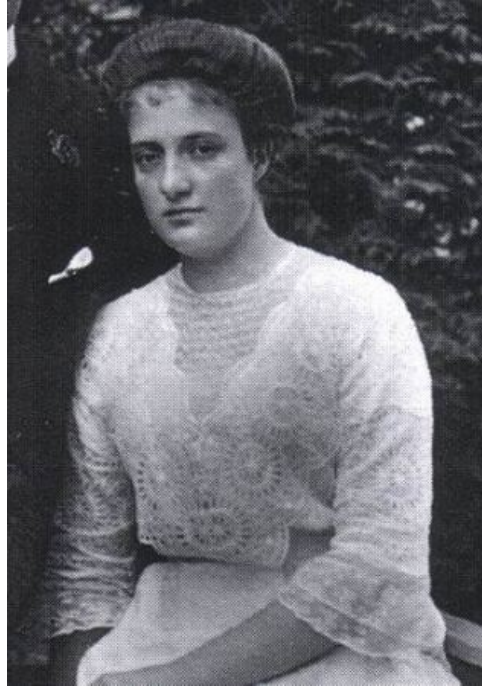
1g) Maria-Christina Ninfa Renata Margarita Isabella Clara Eugenia Anselma, b.Stockholm 21 Apr 1953

2g) Karl-Albrecht Ferdinand Leopold Philipp Joseph Rafael Maria (Stockholm 24 Oct 1956-Zürich 26 May 1957)

2f) Maria-Christina Immaculata Elisabeth Renata Alice Gabriela, b.Zywiec 8 Dec 1923

3f) Karl-Albrecht Maximilian Leo Maria Dominic (Zywiec 4 Aug 1926-Zywiec 19 Dec 1928)

4f) Renata Maria Theresia Alice Elisabeth, b.Zywiec 13 Apr 1931; m.Stockholm 26 Jun 1957 Eduardo de Zulueta y Dato (b.Paris 4 Dec 1923)



**4e) Mechthildis Maria Christina Leona Theresia Rosaria
Nikosia (Pola 11 Oct 1891-Rio de Janeiro 6 Feb 1966);
m.Zywiec 11 Jan 1913 Olgierd Pr Czartoryski (Sielec 25 Oct
1888-Rio de Janeiro 6 Feb 1977)**



5e) Leo Karl (Pola 5 Jul 1893-Bestwina 28 Apr 1939); m.Vienna 4 Oct 1922 Maria-Klothilde von Thuillières Gfn von Montjoye-Vaufrey et de la Roche (Vienna 6 Nov 1893-Vienna 7 Dec 1978)

1f) Maria Desiderata Theresa Fidelis Irene Mechtildis Eleonore (Lissa 3 Aug 1923- Vienna 6 Oct 1988); m.Vienna (civ) 22 Jul 1947 (rel) 6 Sep 1947 (div 1965) Wolfgang Maria Bebnedikt Karl Edmund Ignatius Gf von Hartig (Melk 13 Aug 1922-Vienna 20 Jan 1995)

2f) Mechthildis Maria Irene Fidelis (Lissa bei Posen 14 Aug 1924-Vienna 18 Feb 2000); m.Vienna 29 Apr 1948 Manfred Rambald Wenzeslaus Anton Maria Gf u.Marchese Piatti (b.Schloß Loosdorf 22 Jul 1924)

3f) Elisabeth Irene Maria Fidelis, b.Vienna 13 Mar 1927

4f) Leo-Stefan Maria Carl Wolfgang Rudolf Fidelis, b.Zywiec 12 Jun 1928; m.1st Vienna 31 Mar 1962 (div 1969) Gabriela Kunert (Warnsdorf, Bohemia 15 Jun 1935-Munich 20 Oct 1975); m.2d Salzburg 21 Sep 1973 Heidi Aigner (b.Salzburg 16 Oct 1942)

1g) Marie Isabelle Klara Gfn von Habsburg, b.Reading, Pennsylvania 21 Dec 1962; m.Tettnang 5 Oct 1990 (div 2001) Andreas Fehr (b.30 May 1957)

2g) Albrecht Stanislaus Bernhard Matthias Manfred Gf von Habsburg, b.St.Gallen 6 Sep 1963; m.1st Immenstadt 19 May 1990 (div 1993) Nadja Würfel (b.Immenstadt 15 May 1969); m.2d 11 Mar 1994 Carmen Eckstein (b.15 May 1958)

1h) Jessica-Tatjana, b.11 Jun 1994

**3g) Hubertus Karl Stefan Severin Gottfried Sigmund Gf von
Habsburg, b.Salzburg 24 Feb 1967**

4g) Philipp Bernhard Gf von Habsburg, b.Salzburg 17 Jun 1974

**5g) Anna Katharina Andrea Gfn von Habsburg, b.Salzburg 27
Jan 1977**

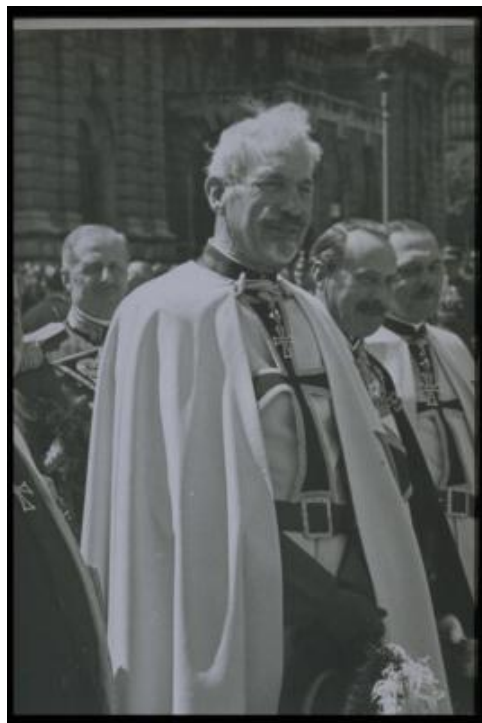
**6g) Valerie Elisabeth Gfn von Habsburg, b.Salzburg 27 Mar
1982**

**7g) Leo Stefan Manfred Gf von Habsburg, b.Salzburg 30 May
1985**

**5f) Hugo Carl Maria Leo Fidelis (Zywiec 27 Sep 1930-Vienna 26
Oct 1981); m.Vienna 23 Sep 1972 Eleonore Kristen (b.Vienna
10 Dec 1943)**



6e) Wilhelm Franz Joseph Karl (Pola 10 Feb 1895-d.a Russian prisoner at Kiev 18 Aug 1948)



5d) Eugen Ferdinand Pius Bernhard Felix Maria, Hochmeister of the Teutonic Order (Groß-Seelowitz 21 May 1863-Meran 30 Dec 1954)

6d) Eleonore (Groß-Seelowitz 19 Nov 1864-Groß-Seelowitz 9 Dec 1864)

4c) Friedrich Ferdinand Leopold (Vienna 14 May 1821-Vienna 5 Oct 1847)

5c) Rudolf (Vienna 25 Sep 1822-Vienna 24 Oct 1822)

6c) Maria Caroline Luise Christine (Vienna 10 Sep 1825-Baden, nr Vienna 17 Jul 1915); m.Vienna 21 Feb 1852 Rainer, Archduke of Austria (1827-1913; below)

7c) Wilhelm Franz Karl (Vienna 21 Apr 1827-Weikersdorf 29 Jul 1894)



**6b) Alexander Leopold Johann Joseph, Palatine of Hungary
(Poggio Imperiale 14 Aug 1772-Laxenburg 12 Jul 1795)**

**7b) Albrecht Johann Joseph (Florence 19 Dec 1773-Florence 22
Jul 1774)**

**8b) Maximilian Johann Joseph (Florence 23 Dec 1774-Florence
9/10 Mar 1778)**



**9b) Joseph Anton Johann Baptist, Palatine of Hungary
(Florence 9 Mar 1776-Ofen 13 Jan 1847); m.1st Gatschina 30
Oct 1799 Alexandra Pavlovna Grand Dss of Russia (Tsarskoie
Selo 9 Aug 1783-Ofen 16 Mar 1801); m.2d Schaumburg 30 Aug
1815 Hermine Pss von Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym
(Hoym 2 Dec 1797-Pest 14 Sep 1817); m.3d Kirchheim unter
Teck 24 Aug 1819 Maria Dorothea Dss of Württemberg
(Karlsruhe 1 Nov 1797-Ofen 30 Mar 1855)**

1c) Alexandrine, b.and d.Buda 8 Mar 1801



2c) Stephan Franz Viktor (Buda 14 Sep 1817-Menton 19 Feb 1867)

3c) Hermine Amalie Marie (Buda 14 Sep 1817-Vienna 13 Feb 1842)

4c) Franziska Marie Elisabeth (Buda 31 Jul 1820-Buda 23 Aug 1820)



5c) Alexander (Buda 6 Jun 1825-Buda 12 Nov 1837)



6c) Elisabeth Franziska Maria (Buda 17 Jan 1831-Vienna 14 Feb 1903); m.1st Vienna 4 Oct 1847 Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria-Este Pr of Modena (Modena 20 Jul 1821-Brünn 15 Dec

1849); m.2d Vienna 18 Apr 1854 Karl Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria (1818-1874; abovf)



7c) Joseph Karl Ludwig, Palatine of Hungary (Preßburg 2 Mar 1833-Fiume 13 Jun 1905); m.Coburg 12 May 1864 Clotilde Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Neuilly-sur-Seine 8 Jul 1846-Alcsút 3 Jun 1927)

1d) Elisabeth Klementine Klothilde Maria Amalie (Alcsút 18 Mar 1865-7 Jan 1866)



2d) Maria Dorothea Amalie (Alcsút 14 Jun 1867-Alcsút 6 Apr 1932); m.Vienna 5 Nov 1896 Philippe Duc d'Orléans (York House, Twickenham 6 Feb 1869-Palermo 28 Mar 1926)



3d) Margarethe Klementine Maria (Alcsút 6 Jul 1870-Regensburg 2 May 1955); m.Budapest 15 Jul 1890 Albrecht Fst von Thurn u.Taxis (Regensburg 8 May 1867-Regensburg 22 Jan 1952)



**4d) Joseph August Viktor Klemens Maria (Alcsút 9 Aug 1872-Rain bei Straubing 6 Jul 1962); m.Munich 15 Nov 1893
Auguste Pss of Bavaria (Munich 28 Apr 1875-Regensburg 25 Jun 1964)**



1e) Josef Franz Leopold Anton Ignatius Maria (Brünn 28 Mar 1895-Carcavelos, Portugal 25 Sep 1957); m.Sibyllenort 4 Oct

1924 Anna Pss of Saxony (Lindau 4 May 1903-Munich 8 Feb 1976) .

1f) Margarethe (Margit) (Budapest 17 Aug 1925-Stockholm 3 May 1979); m.Tihany 17 Aug 1943 (div 1974) Alexander Cech (by adoption, Alexander Erba Odescalchi [Pr di Monteleone]; b.Budapest 23 Mar 1914, d.Stockholm 30 Jun 2008)

2f) Helene (Ilona) (Budapest 20 Apr 1927-Freiburg 12 Jan 2011); m.Sigmaringen (civ) 20 Feb 1946 (rel) 30 Apr 1946 (div 1974) Georg Alexander Duke of Mecklenburg (Nice 27 Aug 1921-Mirow 26 Jan 1996)

3f) Anna Theresia Gabrielle (Budapest 19 Apr 1928-Rottweil 28 Nov 1984)



4f) Joseph Arpád Benedikt Ferdinand Franz Maria Gabriel, b.Budapest 8 Feb 1933; m.Bronnbach (civ) 25 Aug 1956 (rel) 12 Sep 1956 Maria Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg

(b.Munich 6 Nov 1935)

1g) Joseph Karl (Munich 7 Aug 1957-Munich 8 Aug 1957)

**2g) Monika-Ilona Maria Carolina Stephanie Elisabeth
Immacolata Benedicta Dominica, b.Munich 14 Sep 1958;
m.Székesfehérvár 18 May 1996 Charles Henri de Rambures
(b.Tours 23 Apr 1968)**

**3g) Joseph Karl Maria Arpád Stephan Pius Ignatius Aloysius
Cyrillus, b.Feldafing 18 Mar 1960; m.(civ) Munich 28 Dec 1990
(rel) Vienna 20 Apr 1991 Margarete Fstn von Hohenberg**

1h) Johanna, b.London 21 May 1992

**2h) Joseph Albrecht Alexander Karl Franz Maria Joachim
Anna, b.Hannover 26 Jul 1994**

3h) Paul Leo, b.Hannover 13 Jan 1996

4h) Elisabeth, b.Hannover 22 Sep 1997

**4g) Maria Christine Regina Stephania Immacolata Carolina
Monika Ägidia, b.Munich 1 Sep 1961; m.Estoril, Portugal 22
May 1988 Raymond Willem van der Meide (b.Geelong,
Australia 22 Jun 1959)**

**5g) Andreas-Augustinus Maria Arpád Aloys Konstantin Pius
Ignatius Peter, b.Munich 29 Apr 1963; m.Rheingau 2 Oct 1994
Marie-Christine Gfn von Hatzfeldt-Dönhoff (b.Mainz 18 Dec
1968)**

1h) Friedrich-Cyprian, b.Frankfurt 18 Jul 1995

2h) Pierre Nicolas Philipp, b.Frankfurt 8 May 1997

3h) Céline Maria Christiana, b.Frankfurt 14 Nov 1998

**4h) Maria-Floriana Katharina Veronika Benedicta Johanna
Milon Teresita Josefa, b.Munich 22 Aug 2000**

**5h) Benedikt-Alexander, b.Geissenheim [Rüdesheim?] 26 Sep
2005**

**6g) Alexandra Lydia Pia Immacolata Josepha Petra Paula
Maria, b.Munich 29 Jun 1965; m.Lisbon 19 Jun 1999 Wilhelmus
Analectus Maria de Wit (b.Utrecht 6 Nov 1965)**

**7g) Nicolaus Franziskus Alexander Nuno Josef Arpád Ruppert
Donatus Virgil Maria, b.Munich 27 Nov 1973; m.Monasterio
de El Escorial 13 Jul 2002 Eugenia de Calonje Gurrea (b.San
Sebastian 24 Apr 1973)**

1h) Nicolas Augustin I. J., b.London 2 May 2003

2h) Sofia Eugenia T. V., b.London 2 Jan 2005

3h) Santiago, b.London 12 Oct 2006

**8g) Johannes Jacobus Josef Arpád Ulrich Pius Stephan
Ignatius Hermann Maria, b.Munich 21 May 1975; m.3 Oct
2009 Maria Gabriela Montenegro Villamizar (b.Caracas 14
Feb 1978)**

1h) Johannes Maria (b.Pasadena, California 13 Sep 2010)

5f) Stephan (István) Dominik Anton Umberto (Budapest 1 Jul 1934-Tutzing 24 Oct 2011); m.Birnau 15 May 1971 Maria Anderl (b.Klein-Uretschlag, Bohemia 27 Apr 1942) .

1g) Leonhardt Stefan Antonius Gf von Habsburg, b.Starnberg 17 Mar 1972; m.Munich 8 Dec 2000 Manuela Bach (b.Munich 8 Jun 1964)

1h) Seraphin (b.Germering 12 Mar 2003)

2h) Gabriel (b.2006)

2g) Christina Maria Elisabeth Gfn von Habsburg, b.Starnberg 25 Feb 1975; m.Heiligenkreuz 6 Nov 2004 Gerd Dieter Heisz (b.1969)

6f) Maria Kynga Beatrix, b.Budapest 27 Aug 1938; m.1st Regensburg 15 Jul 1959 (div 1974) Ernst (Ernö) Kiss (b.Könlo, Hungary 12 Jul 1922); m.2d Munich 30 Mar 1988 Joachim Krist (Schwientochlowitz 3 Apr 1919-Munich 15 Jan 2005)



**7f) Géza Ladislaus Euseb Gerhard Rafael Albert Maria,
b.Budapest 14 Nov 1940; m.1st Freiburg im Breisgau 7 Jul
1965 (div 1991) Monica Decker (b.Frankfurt 1 Dec 1939); m.2d
New York 4 Jan 1992 (rel) 1 Feb 1993 Elizabeth Jane
Kunstadter (b.Chicago 13 Jul 1966)**

**1g) Franz Ferdinand Gf von Habsburg, b.Geneva 8 May 1967;
m.Tete, Mozambique 12 Jan 1995 Theresa João Manuel Carlos
(b.3 Feb 1973)**

**1h) Ana Monica Gfn von Habsburg, b.Tete, Mozambique 24
Nov 1995**

**2h) Philipp Paolo Gf von Habsburg, b.Harare, Zimbabwe 9 Sep
1997**

**2g) Ferdinand Leopold Joseph Gf von Habsburg, b.Geneva 14
Jul 1969; m.Nairobi 28 Aug 1999 Mary Nyanut Ring Machar
(b.Wau, Sudan 1 Jul 1969)**

1h) Luisa Aluel (b.Nairobi 3 Aug 2000)

2h) László Rum (b.Nairobi 25 May 2002)

3h) Gisela Aluk (b.Nairobi 22 Oct 2004)

4h) Matyas Malith (b.1 Oct 2009)

3g) Maximilian Philip Gf von Habsburg, b.Geneva 7 Jul 1974

4g) Isabella Gfn von Habsburg, b.New York 24 Sep 1996

**8f) Michael Koloman Pius Matthias Ludwig Emerich Martin,
b.Budapest 5 May 1942; m.Bronnbach an der Tauber (civ) 4
Mar 1966 (rel) 14 Apr 1966 Christina Pss zu Löwenstein-
Wertheim-Rosenberg (b.Würzburg 18 Sep 1940)**

**1g) Eduard Karl Joseph Michael Marcus Antonius Koloman
Volhold Maria, b.Munich 12 Jan 1967; m.Frauenkirchen 1 Jul
1995 Marie Therese Frn von Gudenus (b.Vienna 11 Feb 1967) .**

1h) Anne Caroline, b.Munich 11 Jun 1996

2h) Theresa Maria, b.Munich 2 Sep 1997

3h) Paul Benedikt, b.Hamburg 25 Aug 2000

4h) Sophie, b.Vienna 31 Jan 2003

5h) Ladislava, b.Obelsdorf 30 Jul 2005

6h) Rosa, b.22 Jan 2009

**2g) Paul Rudolph Joseph Michael Antal Petrus Maria,
b.Munich 19 Oct 1968**

**3g) Margherita Anastasia Maximiliana Michaela Christiana
Anna Carolina Maria, b.Munich 26 Jul 1972; m.Budapest 18
Apr 1998 Benedikt Gf von Piatti (b.Vienna 21 Mar 1966; see
above)**



**2e) Gisela Augusta Anna Maria (Kis-Tapolcsány 5 Jul 1897-
Budapest 30 Mar 1901)**



3e) Sophie Klementine Elisabeth Klothilde (Volosca 11 Mar 1899-Innsbruck 19 Apr 1978)



4e) Ladislaus Luitpold Joseph Anton Ignatius Benedictus Bernhardus Maria (Volosca 3 Jan 1901-Budapest 29 Aug 1946)

5e) Matthias Joseph Albert Anton Ignatius Maria (Budapest 26 Jun 1904-Kis-Tapolcsány 7 Oct 1905)



**6e) Magdalena Maria Rainiera (Kis-Tapolcsány 6 Sep 1909-
Munich 11 May 2000)**



**5d) Ladislaus Philipp Marie Vinzenz (Alcsút 16 Jul 1875-
Budapest 6 Sep 1895)**



**6d) Elisabeth Henriette Klothilde Maria Viktoria (Alcsút 9 Mar
1883-Regensburg 8 Feb 1958)**



**7d) Klothilde Maria Amalie Philomena Raineria (Fiume 9 May
1884-Alcsút 14 Dec 1903)**



8c) Marie Henriette Anna (Buda 23 Aug 1836-Spa 19 Sep 1902); m.Brussels 22 Aug 1853 King Léopold II of the Belgians (Brussels 9 Apr 1835-Laeken 17 Dec 1909)



10b) Marie Klementine Josephe Johanna Fidelis (Poggio Imperiale 24 Apr 1777-Naples 15 Nov 1801); m.Foggia 25 Jun

1797 Francesco, Duca di Calabria [later, King of the Two Sicilies] (Naples 19 Aug 1777-Naples 8 Nov 1830)



11b) Anton Viktor Joseph Johann Raimund (Poggio Imperiale 31 Aug 1779-Vienna 2 Apr 1835)



12b) Maria Amalia Josephe Johanna Katharina Theresia (Florence 15 Oct 1780-Vienna 25 Dec 1798)

Part: IV





Empire of Austria-Hungary
Österreich-Ungarn
House of Habsburg-Lorraine

Part: IV



13b) Johann Baptist Joseph Fabian Sebastian (Florence 20 Jan 1782-Vienna 11 May 1859); m.3 Sep 1823 Anna Maria Josephine Plochl, cr 1844 Gräfin von Meran (Bad Aussee 9 Jan 1804-Bad Aussee 4 Aug 1885); their issue bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Meran



1c) Franz Ludwig Johann Baptist Gf von Meran (Vienna 11 Mar 1839-Abbazia 27 Mar 1891); m.Ottenstein 8 Jul 1862 Theresia Gfn von Lamberg (Preßburg 16 Aug 1836-Grundlsee 11 Sep 1913)

1d) Anna Maria Johanna Theresia Gfn von Meran (Graz 12 Apr 1864-Leitmeritz 31 Mar 1935); m.1st Graz 9 Apr 1892 Alfons Steffenelli von Prenterhof u.Hohenmaur (Padua 27 Oct 1867-Klagenfurt 12 Nov 1894); m.2d Graz 2 Dec 1896 Johann von Radey (Marburg, Styria 4 Jun 1863-Salzburg 8 Jun 1955)

2d) Marie Johanna Anna Gfn von Meran (Graz 9 Aug 1865-Graz 7 Feb 1933)



3d) Johann Stephan Franz von Padua Gf von Meran (Graz 26 Jan 1867-Graz 13 Apr 1947); m.Graz 4 Feb 1891 Ladislaja Gfn von Lamberg (Móor, Hungary 20 May 1870-Graz 17 Mar 1952)



1e) Franz Seraphim Philipp Johann Ladislaus Robert Maria Gf von Meran (Graz 3 Dec 1891-Stainz 15 Nov 1983); m.Salzburg 31 Dec 1923 Wilhelmine Pss von Auersperg (Weitwörth 4 Oct 1894-Schenna 23 Jun 1986) .

1f) Marie Cäcilie Franziska Ladislaja Agnes Gfn von Meran (b.Vienna 3 Dec 1924); m.Stainz 12 Oct 1949 Karl Ernst Gf von

Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Pottenbrunn 6 Oct 1927-23 Mar 2000)

2f) Ladislaja Maria Huberta Walburga Fidelis Gfn von Meran (b.Graz 3 Jan 1926); m.Stainz 1st 23 Feb 1957 (div 1962) Johannes Frhr Economo von San Serff (Vienna 15 Jul 1917-Trieste 4 Nov 1994); m.2d Seewiesen 24 Oct 1965 (rel) 26 Oct 1965 Karl Albrecht Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (b.Vienna 30 Apr 1926)

3f) Charlotte Wilhelmine Theresa Anna Maria Gfn von Meran (b.Stainz 23 Mar 1929); m.Graz 9 May 1960 (rel) Göllrad 16 May 1960 Johann Keil (Graz 27 Feb 1926- Ligist 27 Jan 1994)

4f) Franziska Theresa Johanna Maria Gfn von Meran (b.Graz 7 Jul 1933); m.Stainz 7 Oct 1962 Jean Riollot (b.Thonon-les-Bains 10 Oct 1928)

5f) Johann Karl Franz Josef Konrad Gf von Meran (Graz 24 Oct 1934-Graz 30 Apr 1978); m.Innsbruck 13 Jun 1959 (rel) 15 Jun 1959 Ingrid Messner (b.Stainz 16 Jan 1939)

1g) Johanna Maria Karolina Wilhelmine Gfn von Meran (b.Graz 10 Oct 1959); m.Stainz 14 Mar 1981 Franz Xaver Matz Gf von Spiegelfeld (b.Vienna 26 May 1953)

2g) Katharina Theresa Anna Maria Gfn von Meran (b.Graz 18 Mar 1961); m.St.Blasen 20 Sep 1986 Helmut Rothwangl (Graz 29 Apr 1942-Vienna 26 May 2001)

3g) Marie Therese Franziska Augustina Gfn von Meran (b.Brandhof 28 Aug 1962); m.1st Stainz 11 Dec 1982 (rel) 12

**Dec 1982 (div 1984) Alexander Pr von Schönburg-Hartenstein
(b.Vienna 11 Mar 1959); m.2d Graz 24 Jun 1993 (div 1996)
Christian Hoschek (b.Graz 17 Jan 1944)**



**4g) Franz Josef Philipp Theodor Karl Maria Gf von Meran
(b.Stainz 22 Apr 1964)**

**5g) Friedrich Stephan Johann Franz Maria Gf von Meran
(b.Stainz 9 Jun 1965)**

**2e) Maria Theresia Johanna Anna Franziska Ignatia Gfn von
Meran (Stainz 21 Apr 1893-Grundlsee 21 Jun 1981); m.Graz 4
Feb 1912 Karl Kunata Gf Kottulinsky (Chotebor 16 Sep 1877-
Neudau 3 Oct 1939)**

**3e) Philipp Heinrich Franz Johannes Gf von Meran (Stainz 11
Jul 1894-Stainz 19 May 1950); m.Thannhausen 3 Aug 1921
Marie-Anna Gfn von und zu Eltz (Klagenfurt 11 Jun 1900-Graz
13 Feb 1994)**

**1f) Anna Maria Ladislaja Carolina Gfn von Meran
(Csákberényi 3 Jun 1922-Vienna 15 Nov 1999); m.Frankfurt-**

**Höchst 17 Feb 1951 (rel) Graz 17 Mar 1951 Gordian Frhr von
Gudenus (Sutthausen 9 Oct 1915-26 Feb 2003)**

**2f) Maria Christina Johanna Theresia Gfn von Meran
(b.Csákberényi 2 Jul 1923); m.Zollikon nr Zürich 30 Jun 1954
Friedrich Rothenbühler (Burgdorf, Bern 10 Dec 1914-Bern 3
Apr 1984)**

**3f) Franz Stephan Johann Maria Assunta Gf von Meran
(b.Csákberényi 15 Aug 1924); m.1st Arusha, Tanzania 16 May
1964 (div 1972) Uta-Claudine Strohschneider (Vienna 22 May
1938-12 Oct 2009); m.2d Arusha 31 Oct 1973 Annemarie Frn
von Stackelberg (b.Bad Honnef 3 Apr 1950)**

1g) Stefan Gf von Meran (b.Nairobi 3 Sep 1974)

**2g) Alexandra Gfn von Meran (b.Nairobi 9 Jun 1977); m.24 Jun
2005 Peter von Onczay (b.Vienna 2 Mar 1960)**

**4f) Philipp Karl Franz Johann Ignatius Gf von Meran
(b.Csákberényi 11 Dec 1926)**

**5f) Maximilian Joseph Otto Johannes Gf von Meran
(b.Csákberényi 20 Apr 1930); m.Vienna 16 Sep 1961 Colienne
Pss zu Schwarzenberg (b.Berlin 16 Feb 1937)**

**1g) Philipp Karl Gf von Meran (b.Innsbruck 2 Aug 1962);
m.Retz 8 Sep 2001 Isabelle Gfn v.Waldstein (b.Horn 16 Aug
1972)**

1h) Paul Philipp Joachim Gf von Meran (b.Vienna 23 Jun 2003)

2h) Clemens (b.Vienna 13 Jan 2006)

2g) Johannes Christoph Joseph Gf von Meran (b.Innsbruck 26 Aug 1963); m.Wolfsberg 27 Nov 1999 Marie Charlotte Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (b.Fischbach 4 Aug 1965)

1h) Johannes Maximilian Gf v.Meran, b.Washington 29 Sep 2004

2h) Anna Colienne Gfn v.Meran, b.Washington 28 Jun 2006

3h) Camilla Gfn v.Meran, b.Vienna 8 Mar 2008

3g) Catharina Eleonore Gfn von Meran (b.Klagenfurt 20 Jan 1967); m.Klagenfurt 17 Jun 1989 (div) Alexander Kahane (b.Vienna 1 May 1955)

4g) Isabel Philippa Gfn von Meran (b.Klagenfurt 2 Mar 1971); m.Zweikirchen/Liebenfels 7 Oct 2006 Franz Strohmann (b.Kirchdorf an der Krems 9 Jun 1972)

6f) Eleonore Magdalene Ottokara Therese Gfn von Meran (b.Csákberényi 20 Apr 1930); m.Graz 8 Jan 1971 Harald Eaton Platt (b.Bangalore 11 Mar 1925)

4e) Johann Franz Philipp Maria Gf von Meran (Stainz 9 Feb 1896-Graz 21 Feb 1970); m.Szent Tamás 6 Jul 1919 Ilona Gfn Almásy (Klausenburg 9 Jan 1894-Vienna 20 Dec 1966) .

1f) Maria Ladislaja Helene Gfn von Meran (Körösladány 9 Mar 1920-Vienna 17 Apr 1992); m.Budapest 16 Oct 1944 (rel) 17 Oct 1944 Béla Rudnay de Rudnó et Divék-Ujfalu (Vienna

26Oct 1918-Vienna 14 May 1991)

**2f) Johann Baptist Stephan Emerich Ladislaus Gf von Meran
(Körösladány 14 Oct 1921-Gyulan 12 Nov 1994);
m.Körösladány 15 May 1960 Ilona Farkas (Körösladány 19
Mar 1924-Körösladány 23 Feb 1982)**

**3f) Helene Marie Ladislaja Gfn von Meran (b.Körösladány 8
Sep 1927); m.Glanegg 2 Apr 1951 Maurizio Lodi-Fé (b.Salonika
1 Jun 1918)**

**5e) Maria-Anna Johanna Theresia Franziska Huberta Antonia
Gfn von Meran (Brandhof 14 Aug 1897-Glanegg 18 Jul 1983);
m.Graz 1 Feb 1919 Friedrich Frhr Mayr von Melnhof (Himberg
7 Jul 1892-Marbella 7 Mar 1959)**

**6e) Ladislaja Maria Johanna Franziska Gfn von Meran (Stainz
8 Oct 1899-Graz 22 Jul 1997); m.Graz 29 Dec 1928 Eberhard Gf
de la Fontaine u.d'Harnoncourt-Unverzagt (Vienna 17 Apr
1896-Graz 27 May 1970)**

**7e) Eleonore Maria Johanna Franziska Ignatia Gfn von Meran
(Graz 18 May 1901-Grundlsee 18 Aug 1987)**

**8e) Marie Valerie Johanna Franziska Antonia Gfn von Meran
(Graz 14 Oct 1902-Gradisch 2 Feb 1990); m.Graz 1 Aug 1921
Johann Anton Gf von Goëß (Klagenfurt 31 Jan 1892-Gradisch
25 Oct 1970)**

**9e) Karl Hubert Ignatius Maria Gf von Meran (Brandhof 12
Sep 1907-Salzburg 25 Feb 1969); m.Brandhof 17 Sep 1955
Hermenegilde Frutschnigg (Kuchl 30 Aug 1908-Oberalm 12**

Feb 2003)

4d) Franz Peter Johann Gf von Meran (Graz 5 Oct 1868-Bad Aussee 10 Nov 1949); m.Vienna 7 Jun 1902 Marie Pss v.u.zu Liechtenstein (Burgstall 21 Aug 1877-Vienna 11 Jan 1939) .

1e) Marie Henriette Theresia Aloisia Benedikta Gfn von Meran (Graz 25 Jun 1904-Schloß Wald 8 Oct 2000); m.Graz 30 Aug 1927 Karl Pr von Auersperg (Goldegg 16 Jan 1895-Wald 30 Apr 1980)

2e) Therese Marie Josefa Franziska Aloisia Konrada Gfn von Meran (Stuhlweissenburg 13 Jan 1906-Vienna 11 Nov 1991); m.Graz 9 Apr 1931 Ferdinand Gf von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (Przemysl 7 Feb 1899-Vienna 11 Jun 1989)

3e) Alois Franz Joseph Johann Maria Ignatius Gf von Meran (Stuhlweissenburg 4 Apr 1907-Siershahn 23 Sep 1960); m.Pöchlarn 13 Sep 1942 Elisabeth Frn von Tinti (b.Bonn 15 Oct 1917)

1f) Franz Johannes Heinrich Bartholmeus Ignatius Maria Gf von Meran (b.Pöchlarn 11 Jun 1943); m.Kronberg 7 Sep 1968 Marie-Elisabeth Gfn von Kageneck (b.Bergen 25 Apr 1945) .

1g) Katharina Marie-Therese Bartholomea Ignatia Gfn von Meran (b.Frankfurt 29 Jul 1969)

2g) Johannes Alois Franz Heinrich Gf von Meran (b.Frankfurt 22 Feb 1972); m.24 May 2008 Tara Freeland (b.Hong Kong 2 May 1978)

1h) Cecilia Alexandra Maximiliana Gfn von Meran (b.London 2009)

**3g) Clemens Gf von Meran (b.Frankfurt 28 Jun 1977);
m.Moosburg an der Isar 30 Apr 2006 Anna Maria Gfn Basselet
de La Rosée (b.Munich 9 Sep 1980)**

**4g) Maximilian Leopold Franz Aloysius Ignatius Gf von Meran
(b.Frankfurt 8 Jul 1983); m.Bree, Belgium 30 Jul 2011 Laurence
Dominique Nadine Scarlett de L'Escaille de Lier (b.Brussels 7
Sep 1986)**

**2f) Marie-Theresia Johanna Ignatia Gfn von Meran
(b.Pöchlarn 16 Apr 1948); m.Bad Aussee 4 Jun 1977 Viggo Karl-
Eugen Alfred Silesius von Wietersheim (b.Munich 11 May
1948)**

**3f) Henriette Paula Ignatia Maria Gfn von Meran (b.Pöchlarn
3 Mar 1951); m.1st Mautern 30 May 1973 (rel) Bad Aussee 3
Jun 1973 (div 1980) Heinrich XII Pr Reuss (b.Mautern 13 Oct
1950); m.2d Leoben 7 Mar 1981 (rel) Washington 11 Mar 1981
Bruce Tompson (b.Orange, New Jersey 7 Dec 1946)**

**4f) Elisabeth Alexandra Josephine Ignatia Gfn von Meran
(b.Pöchlarn 25 Jul 1955); m.Munich 15 Feb 1977 (rel) Bad
Aussee 12 Jun 1977 Felix Pr zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-
Rosenberg (b.Hees 15 Feb 1954)**

**4e) Heinrich Franz Josef Maria Ignatius Benediktus Gf von
Meran (b.Stuhlweissenburg 26 Apr 1908); m.Munich 11 Feb
1960 Barbara Gfn von Hatzfeldt (Berlin 24 Jan 1916-
Wiesbaden 23 Jun 1987)**

**5e) Albrecht Josef Clemens Maria Franz Gf von Meran (Stainz
4 Apr 1912-Salzburg 5 Oct 1981)**

**6e) Johann Josef Franz Maria Ignatius Clemens Gf von Meran
(Graz 30 May 1920-Rottenmann 5 Feb 1989); m.Lugano 3 May
1950 Wendula Eichmann (Bern 4 Apr 1921-7 Sep 2004)**

**1f) Josef-Ferdinand Wilhelm Otto Maria Franz Johann Gf von
Meran (b.Chur, Switzerland 8 Apr 1951); m.Munich 20 Oct
1978 Brigitte Heil (b.Munich 24 May 1947) .**

**1g) Marie Felizitas Wendula Helene Gfn von Meran
(b.Hamburg 13 Jul 1980)**

**2f) Georg Maria Alois Karl Heinrich Franz Johann Gf von
Meran (b.Chur 12 Aug 1953); m.1st Berlin 5 Aug 1987 (div)
Elvira Tassbach (b.Ulm 15 Nov 1959); m.2d Berlin 26 Sep 1997
Renata de Araujo Cintra Poppe (b.São Paulo 20 Jan 1970)**

1g) Johannes Gf von Meran (b.Berlin 11 Jan 1988)

2g) Philipp Gf von Meran (b.Berlin 10 Jun 2001)

3g) Maximilian Gf von Meran (Berlin 19 Mar 2004)

**3f) Anna-Maria Wendula Theodora Jelka Benita Teresa
d`Avila Gfn von Meran (b.Chur 29 May 1957); m.1st St.Moritz
25 Aug 1980 (div 1982) Yves Manchec (b.Montreal 10 Jul 1950);
m.2d Avignon 15 May 2004 Philippe Destremau (b.Luxeuil 29
Sep 1937)**

5d) Karoline Johanna Anna Gfn von Meran (Graz 21 Sep 1870-Vienna 8 Sep 1944); m.Bad Aussee 24 Jul 1893 Heinrich Frhr von Doblhoff-Dier (Schloß Weikersdorf 6 Mar 1868-Schloß Weikersdorf 8 May 1926)

6d) Rudolf Johann Franz Leonhard Gf von Meran (Graz 9 Dec 1872-Salzburg 17 Sep 1959); m.Goldegg 18 Jan 1917 Pss Johanna von Auersperg (Goldegg 14 Jul 1890-Salzburg 13 Jan 1967)

1e) Rudolf Karl Franz Gf von Meran (Innsbruck 20 Dec 1917-Salzburg 13 May 1982); m.Wolfsegg 10 Nov 1951 Maria-Theresia Gfn von Blanckenstein (b.Battelau, Moravia 31 May 1929) .

1f) Ladislaja Eleonore Johanna Maria Gfn von Meran (b.Buenos Aires 25 Oct 1952); m.Salzburg 4 Jun 1977 Lukas Wolff (b.Salzburg 28 Dec 1951)

2f) Adolf Karl Rudolf Gf von Meran (b.Buenos Aires 6 Oct 1953); m.Drensteinfurt 25 Oct 1992 Marie-Antoinette Frn von Landsberg-Velen (b.Münster 7 Aug 1954) .

1g) Maria-Ludovica Gfn von Meran (b.Böhmfeld 24 May 1996)

3f) Johanna Eugenia Gfn von Meran (b.Veinticinco de Mayo 29 Jan 1955); m.Salzburg 6 Sep 1980 Friedrich Leopold Gf von Brühl (b.Breslau 26 Aug 1944)

4f) Rudolf Ignaz Gf von Meran (b.Veinticinco de Mayo, Argentina 1 Feb 1956); m.Salzburg 23 May 2006 Dorothea Sabine Balcke (b.Salzburg 17 Mar 1959)

- 1g) Rudolf Emanuel Gf von Meran (b.Salzburg 1 Nov 2006)**
- 5f) Andreas Karl Borromäus Gf von Meran (b.Buenos Aires 24 May 1957)**
- 6f) Gabriele Agnes Gfn von Meran (b.Buenos Aires 19 Nov 1958); m.Salzburg 27 Sep 2008 Cte Giovanni Rizzardi (b.Rome 20 Dec 1941)**
- 7f) Marianna Gfn von Meran (b.Buenos Aires 9 Oct 1959); m.Salzburg-Nonntal 24 Aug 1991 Peter Gf von Wodzicki (b.Ungvár 26 Sep 1941)**
- 8f) Karl Albrecht Peter Gf von Meran (Buenos Aires 2 Oct 1960-Buenos Aires 15 Oct 1960)**
- 9f) Heinrich Gobertus Gf von Meran (b.Nueve Palmira, Uruguay 14 Nov 1961); m.Villa Lagarina 15 Jul 1989 Gisela Maria Volpini de Maestri (b.Graz 6 Jun 1964)**
- 1g) Philippa Gfn von Meran (b.Graz 19 Feb 1993)**
- 2g) Karl Gf von Meran (b.St.Veit 23 Jun 1994)**
- 3g) Annunziata Gfn von Meran (b.30 Oct 1996)**
- 4g) Larissa Gfn von Meran (b.Salzburg 14 Jul 1998)**
- 10f) Christine Isabel Maria Gfn von Meran (b.Buenos Aires 14 Jun 1963)**

11f) Hemma Isabel Maria Gfn von Meran (b.Buenos Aires 21 Jul 1965); m.Vienna 2 Oct 1993 Bernhard Gappmaier (b.Tamsweg 12 Oct 1960)

12f) Therese Amelie Eleonore Gfn von Meran (b.Salzburg 11 Jan 1969)

2e) Adolf Franz Karl Rudolf Gf von Meran (Goldegg 21 May 1919-30 Dec 2010); m.St.Florenz, Linz 22 Apr 1961 Ada Maria Kindermann (Vienna 29 Mar 1922-)

1f) Johannes Heinrich Rudolf Gobertus Gf von Meran (b.Salzburg 15 Oct 1961); m.St.Florian 25 Apr 1992 Katharina Harmer (b.Vienna 26 Feb 1965)

1g) Maximilian Gf von Meran (b.Hannover 8 Mar 1993)

2g) Antonia Gfn von Meran (b.London 5 Oct 1994)

3g) Nora Gfn von Meran (b.Hannover 5 Feb 1997)

2f) Cornelia Elisabeth Eleonore Magdalene Gfn von Meran (b.Salzburg 14 Nov 1963); m.Salzburg 31 Jan 1999 Walter Kirpicsenko (b.Schwechat 22 Mar 1957) .

3e) Caroline Eleonore Theresa Johanna Gfn von Meran (Losensteinleiten 15 Nov 1920-Radstadt 4 Feb 1965); m.Salzburg 7 Sep 1946 Christian Witt von Döring (Vienna 2 Aug 1914-Münsing 2 Feb 2001)

7d) Albrecht Johann Franz Gf von Meran (Graz 11 Dec 1874-Grundlsee 9 Jul 1928)



**14b) Rainer Joseph Johann Michael Franz Hieronymus (Pisa
30 Sep 1783-Bolzano 16 Jan 1853); m.Prague 28 May 1820
Elisabeth Pss of Savoy-Carignano (Paris 13 Apr 1800-Bolzano
25 Dec 1856)**



**1c) Maria Karoline Auguste Elisabeth Margarethe Dorothee
(Milan 6 Feb 1821-Milan 23 Jan 1844)**



**2c) Adelheid Franziska Marie Raineria Elisabeth Klothilde
(Milan 3 Jun 1822-Turin 20 Jan 1855); m.Stupinigi 12 Apr 1842
King Vittorio Emanuele II of Sardinia [later, King of Italy]
(Turin 14 Mar 1820-Rome 9 Jan 1878)**



**3c) Leopold Ludwig Maria Franz Julius Eustorgius Gerhard
(Milan 6 Jun 1823-Hörnstein 24 May 1898)**



**4c) Ernst Karl Felix Maria Rainer Gottfried Cyriak (Milan 8
Aug 1824-Arco 4 Apr 1899); m.(morganatically) Laibach 26 Apr
1858 Laura Skublics de Velike et Bessenyo (Schloß Bessenyo 8
Jul 1826-Vienna 18 Oct 1865); their children bore the surname
"von Wallburg"**

1d) Laura von Wallburg (Vienna 17 Jan 1859-d.after 1911)

**2d) Ernst Heinrich Karl von Wallburg, otherwise Skublics
(Vienna 17 Jan 1859-Budapest 16 Feb 1920); m.(civ) Graz 15
May 1894 (rel) Vienna 9 May 1899 Maria Juliana Schaden
(Rosenthal 4 Jun 1863-Budapest 7 Sep 1948)**

1e) Imre Ernö Rainer, b.Graz 19 Apr 1891; m.NN

1f) Ida Skublics (d.2008); m.NN

2e) Chlodwig, b.Vienna Jun 1893

3e) Ernestine Maria Paulina Hedwig Anna, b.Vienna May 1895

4e) Maria Auguste (Vienna 1896-Budapest 1975)

5e) Ernst Walter, b.Vienna 12 Jan 1899

**6e) Egon, b.Vienna May 1900; m.Budapest ca 1927 Elisabeth
Lang**

1f) Eva Maria Skublics, b.1929; m.Ferenc Pados

**3d) Heinrich von Wallburg (Vienna 27 Jun 1861-Krems 2 Feb
1888)**

**4d) Clothilde von Wallburg (Laibach 12 Aug 1863-Trieste 1 Jul
1953); m.1st Absam 17 Aug 1884 Sedul Pegger (Laas 1 Sep
1843-Gnes 5 Jan 1891); m.2d Vienna 11 May 1898 Eugen Szimic
Edler von Majdangrad (Brecia 24 Aug 1846-)**



**5c) Sigismund Leopold Rainer Maria Ambrosius Valentin
(Milan 7 Jan 1826-Vienna 15 Dec 1891)**



**6c) Rainer Ferdinand Maria Johann Evangelist Franz Ignaz
(Vienna 11 Jan 1827-Vienna 27 Jan 1913); m.Vienna 21 Feb
1852 Maria Caroline Archduchess of Austria.**



**7c) Heinrich Anton Maria Rainer Karl Gregor (Milan 9 May
1828-Vienna 30 Nov 1891); m.(morganatically) Bolzano 4 Feb
1868 Leopoldine Hofmann, cr 1878 Freifrau von Waideck
(Krems 29 Nov 1842-Vienna 29 Nov 1891)**

**1d) Maria Raineria, cr Gfn von Waideck 1892 (Luzern 21 Jul
1872-Gries 17 Feb 1936); m.Vienna 26 Jul 1892 Don Enrico Cte
Lucchesi Palli Pr di Campofranco Duca della Grazia (Brunnsee
19 Aug 1861-Schloß Alleg 1 Mar 1924)**

**8c) Maximilian Karl Maria Rainer Joseph Marcellus (Milan 16
Jan 1830-Milan 16 Mar 1839)**



**15b) Ludwig Joseph Anton Johann (Florence 13 Dec 1784-
Vienna 21 Dec 1864)**



**16b) Rudolf Johann Joseph Rainer, Cardinal, Fst-Archbishop of
Olmütz 1819 (Pisa 8 Jan 1788-Baden, nr Vienna 24 Jul 1831)**

10a) Marie Caroline, b.and d.Schönbrunn 17 Sep 1748

11a) Marie Johanna Gabriele Josephe Antonie (Vienna 4 Feb 1750-Vienna 22/23 Dec 1762)

12a) Marie Josephe Gabriele Johanna Antonie Anna (Vienna 19 Mar 1751-Schönbrunn 15 Oct 1767)



13a) Marie Caroline Luise Josephe Johanna Antonie (Schönbrunn 13 Aug 1752-Schloß Hetzendorf 8 Sep 1814); m.by proxy at Vienna 7 Apr 1768 and in person at Caserta 12 May 1768 King Ferdinando I of the Two Sicilies (Naples 18 Jan 1751-Naples 4 Jan 1825)



14a) Ferdinand Karl Anton Joseph Johann Stanislaus, b.Schönbrunn 1 Jun 1754; in 1803 he succeeded his father-in-law, Ercole III d'Este, as Duke Ferdinando of Modena, Reggio, Mirandola and Breisgau (the later ceded to Baden 1805); he d.Vienna 24 Dec 1806; he m.Milan 15 Oct 1771 Maria Beatrice d'Este Pss of Modena, Dss of Massa and Pss of Carrara (Modena 7 Apr 1750-Vienna 14 Nov 1829); their issue bore the title Archduke or Archduchess of Austria, Prince or Princess of Hungary, Prince or Princess of Modena

1b) Joseph Franz, b.and d.1772



**2b) Maria Theresia Johanna Josephine (Milan 1 Nov 1773-
Genoa 29 Mar 1832); m.Turin 21 Apr 1789 King Vittorio
Emanuele I of Sardinia (Turin 24 Jul 1759-Moncalieri 10 Jan
1824)**

**3b) Josephine Ferdinanda Johanna Ambrosiana (13 May 1775-
20 Aug 1777)**



**4b) Maria Leopoldine Anna Josephine Johanna (Milan 10 Dec
1776-Wasserburg-am-Inn 23 Jun 1848); m.1st Innsbruck 15
Feb 1795 Karl Theodor, Elector of Bavaria (Brussels 11 Dec**

**1724-Munich 16 Feb 1799); m.2d Munich 14 Nov 1804 Ludwig
Gf von Arco (Munich 30 Jan 1773-Munich 20 Aug 1854)**



**5b) Francesco IV Joseph Karl Ambrosius Stanislaus, Duke of
Modena, Reggio and Mirandola (Milan 6 Oct 1779-Modena 21
Jan 1846); m.Cagliari 20 Jun 1812 Maria Beatrice Pss of Savoy
(Turin 6 Dec 1792-Cattajo 15 Sep 1840)**



1c) Maria Theresia Beatrice Gaëtane (Modena 14 Jul 1817-Goritz 25 Mar 1886); m.by proxy at Modena 7 Nov 1846 and in person at Brück 16 Nov 1846 Henri Cte de Chambord Duc de Bordeaux (Tuileries 29 Sep 1820-Frohsdorf 24 Aug 1883)



**2c) Francesco V Ferdinand, Duke of Modena, Reggio and
Mirandola until his state was annexed by Italy in 1860
(Modena 1 Jun 1819-Vienna 20 Nov 1875); m.Munich 20 Mar
1842 Adelgunde Pss of Bavaria (Würzburg 19 Mar 1823-
Munich 28 Jan 1914)**

**1d) Anna Beatrice Theresia Marie (Gries 19 Oct 1848-Modena
8 Jul 1849)**



**3c) Ferdinand Karl Victor (Modena 20 Jul 1821-Brünn 15 Dec
1849); m.Schönbrunn 4 Oct 1847 Elisabeth Archduchess of
Austria (above)**



1d) Maria Theresia Henriette Dorothee (Brünn 2 Jul 1849-Schloß Wildenwart 3 Feb 1919); m.Vienna 20 Feb 1868 King Ludwig III of Bavaria (Munich 7 Jan 1845-Sárvár 18 Oct 1921)



4c) Marie Beatrix Anna Franziska (Modena 13 Feb 1824-Graz 18 Mar 1906); m.Modena 6 Feb 1847 Juan, Infant of Spain (Aranjuez 15 May 1822-Brighton 21 Nov 1887)



6b) Ferdinand Karl Joseph (Milan 25 Apr 1781-Schloß Ebenzweir 5 Nov 1850)



**7b) Maximilian Joseph Johann Ambrosius Karl (Monza 14 Jul
1782-Ebenzweir 1 Jun 1863)**

8b) Maria Antonia (Monza 21 Oct 1784-Milan 8 Apr 1786)



**9b) Karl Ambrosius Joseph Johann Baptist, Archbishop of
Gran, Primate of Hungary (Monza 2 Nov 1785-Totis, Hungary
2 Sep 1809)**



**10b) Maria Ludovika Beatrix Antonia Josephe Johanna
(Monza 14 Dec 1787-Verona 7 Apr 1816); m.Vienna 6 Jan 1808
Emperor Franz I of Austria (above)**



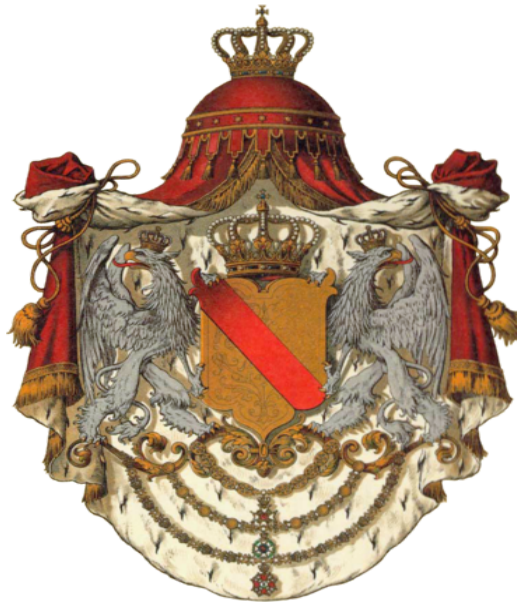
**15a) Marie Antonie Josephe Johanna (Vienna 2 Nov 1755-
guillotined at Paris 16 Oct 1793); m.by proxy at Vienna 19 Apr
1770 and in person at Versailles 16 May 1770 King Louis XVI
of France (Versailles 23 Aug 1754-guillotined at Paris 21 Jan
1793)**



16a) Maximilian Franz Xaver Joseph Johann Anton de Paula Wenzel, Elector-Archbishop of Köln 1784 (Vienna 8 Dec 1756-Vienna 27 Jun 1801)

Part: I





Grand Duchy of Baden
Großherzogtum Baden
[House of Zähringen](#)

The Grand Duchy of Baden was a historical state in the southwest of Germany, on the east bank of the Rhine. It existed between 1806 and 1918. Baden came into existence in the 12th century as the Margraviate of Baden and subsequently split into different lines, which were unified in 1771. In 1803 Baden was raised to Electoral dignity within the Holy Roman Empire. Baden became the much-enlarged Grand Duchy of Baden through the dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire in 1806, in 1815 it joined the German Confederation.



Baden primarily consisting of territory along the right bank of the Rhine opposite Alsace and the Palatinate, the territory evolved out of the Breisgau, an early medieval county in the Duchy of Swabia. A continuous sequence of counts is known since 962; the counts belong to the House of Zähringen. In 1061, the counts first acquired the additional title of margraves of Verona. Even though they lost the March of Verona soon thereafter, they kept the title of margrave. In 1112, the title of Margrave of Baden was first used.



For most of the early modern period, the Baden lands were divided into two parts, one ruled by the Catholic Margraves of Baden-Baden, and the other by the Protestant Margraves of Baden-Durlach. In 1771, the main Baden-Baden line became extinct, and all of the Baden lands came under the rule of Baden-Durlach. During the Napoleonic era, in the imperial reorganisation of 1803, Baden gained a great deal of additional territory, and its rulers were made one of the few prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire. However, this pre-eminent dignity lasted only for three years, until the end of the Empire in August 1806, eight months after the crushing Battle of Austerlitz. Consequently, in that year, the Margraves took on the title of Grand Duke of Baden, and gained additional territory.



In 1815 it joined the German Confederation. During the Revolutions of 1848 in the German states, Baden was a center of revolutionist activities. In 1849 it was the only German state that became a republic for a short while, under the leadership of Lorenzo Brentano. Finally the revolution in Baden was suppressed mainly by Prussian troops, the Grand Duchy of Baden remained a sovereign country until it joined the German Empire in 1871. After the revolution of 1918 Baden became part of the Weimar Republic as the Republic of Baden.



The History of the House of Zähringen

The earliest known member of the family was Berthold I, Count in the Breisgau (died 982), who was first mentioned in 962. Earlier ancestors, such as the Ahalolfings are suspected.

Bertholds's great-grandson Duke Berthold I (d. 1078) was count of Zähringen and was related to the early Hohenstaufen family. Emperor Henry III had promised his liensman Berthold of Zähringen the Duchy of Swabia, but this was not fulfilled as upon Henry's death his widow Agnes of Poitou in 1057 appointed Count Rudolf of Rheinfelden. In compensation Berthold was made duke of Carinthia in 1061.



Although this dignity was a titular one, Berthold actually lost it when in the course of the Investiture Controversy he joined the rising of his former rival Rudolf of Rheinfelden against German king Henry IV in 1073. His son Berthold II, who like his father fought against Henry IV, inherited a lot of the lands of Rudolf's son Count Berthold of Rheinfelden in 1090 (though not his comital title, that stayed with the family von Wetter-Rheinfelden) and in 1092 was elected Duke of Swabia against Frederick I of Hohenstaufen. In 1098 he reconciled with Frederick, renounced all claims to Swabia and instead concentrated on his possessions in the Breisgau region, assuming the title of a "Duke of Zähringen". He was succeeded in turn by his sons, Berthold III (d. 1122) and Conrad (d. 1152).



In 1127 Conrad upon the assassination of his nephew Count William III claimed the inheritance of the County of Burgundy against Count Renaud III of Mâcon. Renaud prevailed, though he had to cede large parts of the eastern Transjuranian lands to Conrad, who thereupon was appointed by king Lothair III of Supplinburg a "rector" of the Imperial Kingdom of Arles or Burgundy. This office was confirmed in 1152 and held by the Zähringen dukes until 1218, hence they are sometimes called "Dukes of Burgundy", although the existing Duchy of Burgundy was not an Imperial but a French fief. Berthold IV (d. 1186), who followed his father Conrad, spent much of his time in Italy in the train of Emperor Frederick I Barbarossa; his son and successor, Berthold V, showed his prowess by reducing the Burgundian nobles to order. This latter duke was the founder of the city of Bern, and when he died in February 1218 the main line of the Zähringen family became extinct.



After the extinction of the main line, much of their extensive territory in the Breisgau and modern-day Switzerland returned to the crown, except for their allodial titles, which were divided between the Counts of Urach (who subsequent called themselves "Counts of Freiburg") and the Counts of Kyburg, both of whom had married sisters of Berthold V. Less than fifty years later, the Kyburgs died out and large portions of their domains were inherited by the House of Habsburg. Bern achieved the status of a free Imperial city. Some Zähringer titles in Germany were retained by the descendants of Margrave Hermann I of Baden, who was the elder son of duke Berthold II of Carinthia.



Now more commonly known as the House of Baden, Hermann's descendants ruled successively as margraves, electors (1803-1806) and Grand Dukes of Baden until the end of monarchy in 1918. The current holder of the title Margrave of Baden, Duke of Zähringen is Maximilian, Margrave of Baden (b. 1933), a grandson of the last chancellor of the German Empire, Prince Max von Baden, who seems to have revived the Zähringen title after it apparently had not been in official usage since the death of Berchtold V. Another branch were the Dukes of Teck, descendants of Duke Conrad's son Adalbert, whose line became extinct in 1439.



Constitution and Government

The Grand Duchy of Baden was a hereditary monarchy with executive power vested in the Grand Duke while the legislative authority was shared by him with a representative assembly (Landtag) consisting of two chambers. The upper chamber included all the princes of the ruling family of full age, the heads of all the mediatized families, the Archbishop of Freiburg, the president of the Protestant Evangelical Church, a deputy from each of the universities and the technical high school, eight members elected by the territorial nobility for four years, three representatives elected by the chamber of commerce, two by that of agriculture, one by the trades, two mayors of municipalities, and eight members (two of them legal functionaries) nominated by the Grand Duke.



The lower chamber consisted of 73 popular representatives, of whom 24 were elected by the burgesses of certain communities, and 49 by rural communities. Every citizen of 25 years of age, who had not been convicted and was not a pauper, had a vote. The elections were, however, indirect. The citizens selected the Wahlmänner (deputy electors), the latter selecting the representatives. The chambers met at least every two years. The lower chambers were elected for four years, half the members retiring every two years.

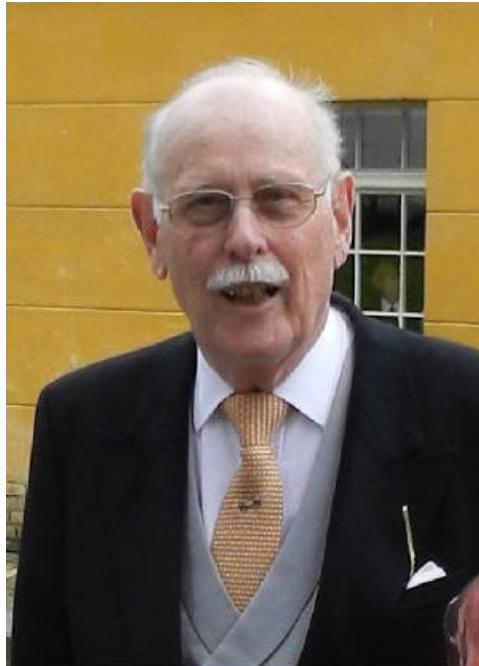


The executive consisted of four departments: The interior, foreign and grand-ducal affairs, finance, and justice, and ecclesiastical affairs and education. The chief sources of revenue were direct and indirect taxes, the railways and domains. The railways were operated by the state, and formed the only source of major public debt, about 22 million pounds sterling. The supreme courts lay in Karlsruhe, Freiburg, Offenburg, Heidelberg, Mosbach, Waldshut, Konstanz, and Mannheim, whence appeals passed to the Reichsgericht (the supreme tribunal) in Leipzig.



List of the Grand Dukes of Baden

- 1806-1811: Charles Frederick (* 1728; † 1811)
- 1811-1818: Charles (* 1786; † 1818)
- 1818-1830: Louis I (* 1763; † 1830)
- 1830-1852: Leopold (* 1790; † 1852)
- 1852-1858: Louis II (* 1824; † 1858)
- 1858-1907: Frederick I (* 1826; † 1907)
- 1907-1918: Frederick II (* 1857; † 1928)



Heads of the Grand Ducal House of Baden

- **Frederick II, 1918-1928.**
- **Maximilian of Baden, 1928-1929.**
- **Berthold of Baden, 1929-1963.**
- **Maximilian of Baden, since 1963.**
 - **Heir: Bernhard, Hereditary Prince of Baden (born 1970)**



The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Baden together with the formal appellation of His or her Grand Ducal Highness, the head of the family bears the title Margrave of Baden, together with the formal appellation of His Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of the Grand Ducal House



KARL III WILHELM, Margrave of Baden-Durlach (Karlsburg 17 Jan 1679-Karlsruhe 12 May 1738); m.Stuttgart 27 Jun 1697 Magdalene Wilhelmine Dss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 7 Nov 1677-Karlsburg 30 Oct 1742); [m.2d during the life of his then wife 1709 (sep 1711) Eberhardine Luise v.u.zu Maddenbach, "Frau v.Wangen" (1690-ca 1722)]

1a) Karl Magnus (Durlach 21 Jan 1701-Lausanne 12 Jan 1712)

2a) Friedrich (Stuttgart 7 Oct 1703-Karlsruhe 26 Mar 1732); m.Leeuwarden 3 Jul 1727 Anna Charlotte Amalie Pss von Nassau-Dietz-Orange (Leeuwarden 13 Oct 1710-Durlach 17 Sep 1777)



1b) KARL FRIEDRICH, Margrave of Baden-Durlach, Margrave of Baden 1771, Elector of Baden 1803, Grand Duke of Baden 1806 (Karlsruhe 22 Nov 1728-Karlsruhe 10 Jun 1811); m.1st Darmstadt 28 Jan 1751 Caroline Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Darmstadt 11 Jul 1723-Paris 8 Apr 1783); m.2d Karlsruhe 24 Nov 1787 Luise Karoline Geyer von Geyersberg, cr Freifrau von Hochberg 1787 and Gfn von Hochberg 1796 (Karlsruhe 26 May 1768-Karlsruhe 23 Jul 1820)



1c) Karl Ludwig (Karlsruhe 14 Feb 1755-Arboga, Sweden 16 Dec 1801); m.Darmstadt 15 Jul 1774 Amalie Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Prenzlau 20 Jun 1754-Bruchsal 21 Jul 1832)

1d) Katharina Amalie Christiane Luise (Karlsruhe 13 Jul 1776-Bruchsal 26 Oct 1823)



**2d) Friederike Karoline Wilhelmine (Karlsruhe 13 Jul 1776-
Munich 13 Nov 1841); m.Karlsruhe 9 Mar 1797 King
Maximilian I Joseph of Bavaria (Mannheim 27 May 1756-
Nymphenburg 13 Oct 1825)**



**3d) Luise Marie Auguste (took the name Elisaveta Alexeievna
on her Orthodox baptism) (Karlsruhe 24 Jan 1779-Bielefeld 16
May 1826); m.St.Petersburg 9 Oct 1793 Emperor Alexander I
of Russia (St.Petersburg 23 Dec 1777-Taganrog 1 Dec 1825)**



4d) Friederike Dorothea Wilhelmine (Karlsruhe 12 Mar 1781-Lausanne 25 Sep 1826); m.Stockholm 31 Oct 1797 King Gustaf IV Adolf of Sweden (Stockholm 1 Nov 1778-St.Gallen 7 Feb 1837)



5d) Marie Elisabeth Wilhelmine (Karlsruhe 7 Sep 1782-Bruchsal 20 Apr 1808); m.Karlsruhe 1 Nov 1802 Wilhelm, Duke of Braunschweig (Braunschweig 9 Oct 1771-k.a.Quatre Bras 16 Jun 1815)

6d) Karl Friedrich (Karlsruhe 13 Sep 1784-Karlsruhe 1 Mar 1785)



7d) KARL Ludwig Friedrich, Grand Duke of Baden (Karlsruhe 8 Jun 1786-Rastatt 8 Dec 1818); m.Paris 8 Apr 1806 Stéphanie de Beauharnais, Princesse Française (Imperial Highness) (Paris 28 Aug 1789-Nice 29 Jan 1860)



1e) Luise Amalie Stephanie (Schwetzingen 5 Jun 1811-Karlsruhe 19 Jul 1854); m.Karlsruhe 9 Nov 1830 (div 1844) Gustaf Pr of Vasa, former Crown Pr of Sweden (Stockholm 9 Nov 1799-Pillnitz 4 Oct 1877)



2e) Josephine Friederike Luise (Mannheim 21 Oct 1813-Sigmaringen 19 Jun 1900); m.Karlsruhe 21 Oct 1834 Karl Anton Fst von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (7 Sep 1811-Sigmaringen 2 Jun 1885)

3e) a son (Karlsruhe 29 Sep 1812-Karlsruhe 16 Oct 1812); a legend later arose that this child was kidnapped and raised as Caspar Hauser

4e) Alexander (Karlsruhe 1 May 1816-Karlsruhe 8 May 1816)

5e) Marie Amalie Elisabeth Karoline (Karlsruhe 11 Oct 1817-Baden-Baden 8 Oct 1888); m.Mannheim 23 Feb 1843 William Douglas-Hamilton, 11th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon (London 19 Feb 1811-Paris 15 Jul 1863)



8d) Wilhelmine Luise (Karlsruhe 10 Sep 1788-Rosenhöhe bei Darmstadt 27 Jan 1836); m.Karlsruhe 19 Jun 1804 Ludwig II, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 26 Dec 1777-Darmstadt 16 Jun 1848)



2c) Friedrich (Karlsruhe 29 Aug 1756-Karlsruhe 28 May 1817); m.Usingen 9 Dec 1791 Luise Pss von Nassau-Usingen (Biebrich 16 Aug 1776-Karlsruhe 19 Feb 1829)



3c) LUDWIG I Wilhelm August, Grand Duke of Baden (Karlsruhe 9 Feb 1763-Karlsruhe 30 Mar 1830); he had one illegitimate son by an unknown mother, and three illegitimate children by Katharina Werner [cr Gfn von Gondelsheim and Gfn von Langenstein], listed respectively below:

1d) Ludwig Wilhelm von Steinberg (1797-1871); m.1st 1820 Adelheid Kah (1801-1840); m.2d 1844 Julie Frn Goeler von Ravensburg (1821-1883)

1e) Ludwig (1826-1895); m.1851 Valerie Jung (1832-1904)

1f) Wilhelm (1857-1862)

2f) Ludwig (1860-1893)

3f) Erwin (1867-1953); m.1894 (div 1925) Else Frn von Berg (1873-1960)

1g) Erwin (1895-1901)

2g) Bernhard (1909-)

**4f) Anna (1851-1926); m.1873 Simon Frhr Moritz von
Bethmann (d.1914)**

5f) Valerie (1853-)

2e) Adelheid (1824-1844)

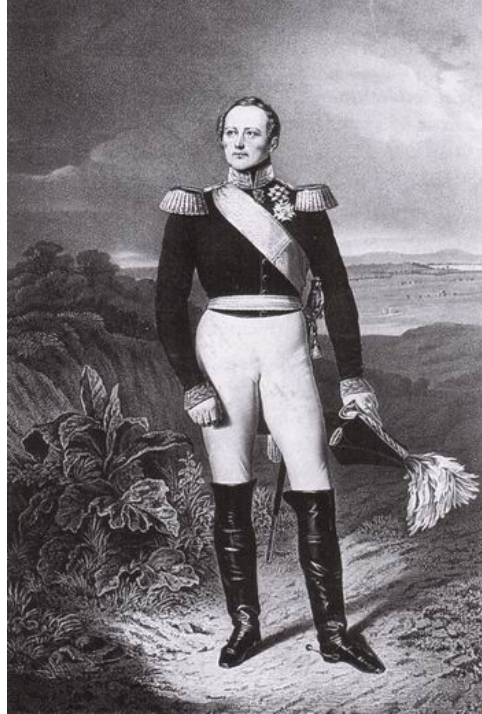
**3e) Ida (1845-1921); m.1867 Ferdinand Frhr von Hornstein
(d.1893)**

2d) Luise (1817-1821)

**3d) Ludwig Wilhelm August Gf von Gondelsheim und
Langenstein (1820-1872)**

**4d) Louise Gfn von Gondelsheim und Langenstein (1825-
1900); m.1848 Karl Israel Gf Douglas (d.1898)**

**4c) Luise Karoline (Karlsruhe 8 Jan 1767-Karlsruhe 11 Jan
1767)**



5c) Karl LEOPOLD Friedrich, Grand Duke of Baden (Karlsruhe 29 Aug 1790-Karlsruhe 24 Apr 1852); m.Karlsruhe 25 Jul 1819 Sophie Pss of Sweden (Stockholm 21 May 1801-Karlsruhe 6 Jul 1865)



**1d) Alexandrine Luise Amalie Friederike Elisabeth Sophie
(Karlsruhe 6 Dec 1820-Schloß Callenberg 20 Dec 1904);
m.Karlsruhe 3 May 1842 Duke Ernst II of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha
(Gotha 21 Jun 1818-Rheinhardtsbrunn 22 Aug 1893)**

**2d) Ludwig Karl Friedrich Leopold (Karlsruhe 26 Oct 1822-
Karlsruhe 16 Nov 1822)**



**3d) LUDWIG II, Grand Duke of Baden (Karlsruhe 15 Aug 1824-
Karlsruhe 22 Jan 1858)**



**4d) FRIEDRICH I Wilhelm Ludwig, Grand Duke of Baden
(Karlsruhe 9 Sep 1826-Mainau 28 Sep 1907); m.Berlin 20 Sep
1856 Luise Pss of Prussia (Berlin 3 Dec 1838-Baden-Baden 23
Apr 1923)**



1e) FRIEDRICH II Wilhelm Ludwig Leopold August, Grand Duke of Baden; abdicated Nov 1918 (Karlsruhe 9 Jul 1857-Badenweiler 9 Aug 1928); m.Schloß Hohenburg 20 Sep 1885 Hilda Pss of Nassau, Pss of Luxemburg (Biebrich 5 Nov 1864-Badenweiler 8 Feb 1952)



2e) Sophie Marie Viktoria (Karlsruhe 7 Aug 1862-Rome 4 Apr 1930); m.Karlsruhe 20 Sep 1881 King Gustaf V of Sweden (Drottningholm 16 Jun 1858-Drottningholm 29 Oct 1950)



**3e) Ludwig Wilhelm Karl Friedrich Berthold (Baden-Baden 12
Jun 1865-Freiburg 23 Feb 1888)**



**5d) Ludwig Wilhelm August (Karlsruhe 18 Dec 1829-Karlsruhe
27 Apr 1897); m.St.Petersburg 11 Feb 1863 Pss Maria
Romanowsky (St.Petersburg 16 Oct 1841-Karlsruhe 16 Feb
1914)**



1e) Sophie Marie Luise Amelie Josephine (Baden-Baden 26 Jul 1865-Baden-Baden 29 Nov 1939); m.Karlsruhe 2 Jul 1889 Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt (Dessau 19 Aug 1856-Schloß Ballenstedt 21 Apr 1918)



2e) MAXIMILIAN Alexander Friedrich Wilhelm, Pr of Baden (Baden-Baden 10 Jul 1867-Konstanz 6 Nov 1929); m. Gmunden 10 Jul 1900 Marie Luise Pss of Hannover, Pss of Great Britain and Ireland (Gmunden 11 Oct 1879-Schloß Salem 31 Jan 1948)



1f) Marie Alexandra Thyra Viktoria Luise Carola Hilda (Schloß Salem 1 Aug 1902-k.in air raid at Frankfurt 29 Jan 1944);

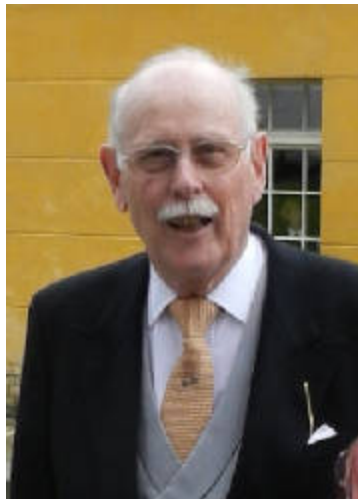
m.Schloß Salem 17 Sep 1924 Wolfgang Pr of Hesse (Schloß Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896-Kronberg 12 Jul 1989)



2f) BERTHOLD Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst August Heinrich Karl, Margrave of Baden (Karlsruhe 24 Feb 1906-nr Spaichingen, Württemberg 27 Oct 1963); m.Baden-Baden 17 Aug 1931 Theodora Pss of Greece and Denmark (Athens 30 May 1906-Konstanz 16 Oct 1969)



**1g) Margarita Alice Thyra Viktoria Marie Louise Scholastica,
b.Salem 14 Jul 1932; m.Salem (civ) 5 Jun 1957 (rel) 6 Jun 1957
(div 1981) Tomislav Pr of Yugoslavia (Belgrade 9 Jan 1928-
Oplenac 12 Jul 2000)**



**2g) Maximilian (MAX) Andreas Friedrich Gustav Ernst August
Bernhard, Margrave of Baden, Herzog von Zähringen,
b.Salem 3 Jul 1933; m.(civ) Salem 23 Sep 1966 (rel) Persenbeug
30 Sep 1966 Valerie Archdss of Austria (b.Vienna 23 May 1941)**

1h) Marie Louise Elisabeth Mathilde Theodora Cecilie Sarah Charlotte, b.Salem 3 Jul 1969; m.Salem (civ) 15 Sep 1999 (rel) 25 Sep 1999 Richard Baker (b.Biddeford, Maine 30 Mar 1936)



2h) Bernhard Max Friedrich August Gustav Louis Kraft, Hereditary Pr of Baden, b.Salem 27 May 1970; m.Salem 22 Jun 2001 (rel) 23 Jun 2001 Stephanie Anne Kaul (b.Uelzen 27 Jun 1966)

1i) Leopold Bernhard Max Michael Ernst-August Friedrich Guillaume (b.Ravensburg 18 May 2002)

2i) Friedrich Bernhard Leopold Christian Berthold Christoph (b.Ravensburg 9 Mar 2004)

3i) Karl-Wilhelm Bernhard Max Alexander Ernst-August Heinrich-Donatus Mathias (b.Ravensburg 11 Feb 2006)



**3h) Leopold Max Christian Ludwig Clemens Hubert, b.Salem
1 Oct 1971**



4h) Michael Max Andreas, b.Salem 11 Mar 1976



**3g) Ludwig Wilhelm Georg Ernst Christoph, b.Karlsruhe 16
Mar 1937; m.(civ) Salem 21 Sep 1967 (rel) Wald, Lower Austria
21 Oct 1967 Anna Maria (Marianne) Pss von Auersperg-
Breunner (b.Zseliz, Hungary 15 Dec 1943)**



**1h) Sophie Thyra Josephine Georgine Henriette, b.Heidelberg
8 Jul 1975**



2h) Berthold Ernst-August Emich Rainer, b.Heidelberg 8 Oct 1976



3h) Aglaë Margarete Tatiana Mary, b.Heidelberg 3 Mar 1981



6d) Karl Friedrich Gustav Wilhelm Maximilian (Karlsruhe 9 Mar 1832-Karlsruhe 3 Dec 1906); m.(morgantically) Schloß Bauschlott 17 May 1871 Rosalie Luise Frn von Beust, cr 1871 Gfn von Rhena (Karlsruhe 10 Jun 1845-Karlsruhe 15 Oct 1908)

1e) Friedrich Maximilian Alexander Gf von Rhena (Karlsruhe 20 Jan 1877-Bern 19 Nov 1908)



7d) Marie Amalie (Karlsruhe 20 Nov 1834-Waldleiningen 21 Nov 1899); m.Karlsruhe 11 Sep 1858 Ernst Fst zu Leiningen (Amorbach 9 Nov 1830-Amorbach 5 Apr 1904)



8d) Cäcilie Auguste (took the name Olga Feodorovna on her Orthodox baptism) (Karlsruhe 20 Sep 1839-Kharkov 12 Apr 1891); m.St.Petersburg 28 Aug 1857 Michael Nikolaevich, Grand Duke of Russia (Peterhof 25 Oct 1832-Cannes 18 Dec 1909)



6c) Wilhelm Ludwig August (Karlsruhe 8 Apr 1792-Karlsruhe 11 Oct 1859); m.Stuttgart 16 Oct 1830 Elisabeth Dss of Württemberg (Wurzen, Kurland 27 Feb 1802-Karlsruhe 5 Dec 1864)

1d) Wilhelmine Pauline Henriette Leopoldine Sophie Amalie Maximiliane (Karlsruhe 7 May 1833-Karlsruhe 7 Aug 1834)



2d) Sophie Pauline Henriette Marie Amalie Luise (Karlsruhe 7 Aug 1834-Karlsruhe 6 Apr 1904); m.Karlsruhe 9 Nov 1858 Woldemar Pr zur Lippe (Detmold 18 Apr 1824-Detmold 20 Mar 1895)

**3d) Pauline Sophie Elisabeth Marie (Karlsruhe 18 Dec 1835-
Karlsruhe 15 May 1891)**



**4d) Leopoldine Wilhelmine Pauline Amalie Maximiliane
(Karlsruhe 22 Feb 1837-Strassburg 23 Dec 1903); m.Karlsruhe
24 Sep 1862 Hermann Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg
(Langenburg 31 Aug 1832-Langenburg 9 Mar 1913)**

**7c) Friedrich Alexander Frhr von Hochberg (Karlsruhe 10 Jun
1793-Karlsruhe 18 Jun 1793)**



8c) Amalie Christine Karoline (Karlsruhe 26 Jan 1795-Karlsruhe 14 Sep 1869); m.Karlsruhe 19 Apr 1818 Karl Egon II Fst zu Fürstenberg (Prague 28 Oct 1796-Ischl 22 Oct 1854)



9c) Maximilian Friedrich Johann Ernst (Triesdorf 8 Dec 1796-Karlsruhe 6 Mar 1882)

1d) [illegitimate] Ernestine Friederike Wilhelmine von Neuenfels; m.N Bevilaqua

10c) [illegitimate by Elise Barbara Schlutter] Karl Friedrich Hermann von Freystedt (18 Dec 1749-20 Dec 1795); m.Sophie Götz (d.19 Jun 1824)

1d) Karl Friedrich Hermann Frhr von Freystedt (11 Dec 1776-28 Aug 1851); m.18 Jan 1807 Louise Julie Hauchecorne (14 May 1781-6 Jan 1867)

1e) Heinrich Gustav (1 Sep 1809-8 May 1885); m.1st 3 Sep 1833 Aloyse de Blonay (2 Mar 1813-14 Jun 1837); m.2d 27 Jul 1839 Mathilde Frn von Mentzingen (24 Dec 1818-5 Jun 1894)

1f) Hermann (25 Jul 1836-1 Jun 1842)

**2f) Leopold (14 Sep 1840-30 Jan 1917); m.6 Nov 1877 Olga Gfn
von Zeppelin (27 Nov 1846-18 Apr 1920)**

**3f) Bertha (16 Jul 1834-1898); m.31 May 1860 Cde Olympe
Aguado (d.1894)**

**4f) Emma (21 May 1837-1915); m.18 Jul 1866 Amédée Roux
(d.31 Jul 1876)**

**2e) Hermine Karoline Luise (Karlsruhe 8 Jan 1808-Munizngen
21 Jan 1892); m.Karlsruhe 12 Apr 1834 Karl Theodor Gf von
Kageneck (Freiburg 14 Feb 1803-Freiburg 14 Jan 1859)**

**2d) Friederike; m.Baron Friedrich Christoph von Bühler
(d.1833)**

3d) Karoline (2 Feb 1776-29 Apr 1862)

**4d) Auguste (12 Aug 1780-27 Jan 1861); m.2 Jan 1808
Ferdinand Frhr von Degenfeld (d.1 Jan 1858)**

**5d) Wilhelmine (10 Jun 1783-18 Jan 1881); m.1806 Karl
Heinrich Frhr von Fahrenberg (d.16 Mar 1840)**

**6d) Luise (Jun 1785-18 Jan 1833); m.Friedrich Frhr von
Baumbach (d.29 Dec 1828)**

**2b) Wilhelm Ludwig (Karlsruhe 14 Jan 1732-Karlsruhe 17 Dec
1788); m.(morgantically) Karlsruhe 13 Apr 1788 Wilhelmine
Christiane Schortmann (Balingen 31 Dec 1740-Mühlburg 10
Mar 1804); they had issue, born before the marriage, who**

bore the surname "von Seldeneck"

1c) Wilhelm Ludwig von Seldeneck (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 14 Jan 1766-Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 10 Jan 1827); m.1795 Auguste Frn von Bothmer (Bayreuth 15 Jun 1774-Gengenbach 3 May 1835)

1d) Wilhelm (Stuttgart 14 Feb 1796-Karlsruhe 29 Sep 1874); m.Oberriemsingen 1819 Franziska Frn von Falkenstein (Oberriemsingen 1798-Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 10 Aug 1869)

1e) Wilhelm (Karlsruhe 15 Sep 1823-Karlsruhe 10 Dec 1863); m.1st Weil am Rhein 1847 Jenny Forcart (Bâle 1830-Bâle 21 May 1851); m.2d Mauren 18 May 1861 Julie Brandt von Lindau, cr Frfrau von Seldeneck 1893 (Koblenz 1 Apr 1831-Karlsruhe 16 Mar 1918)

1f) Wilhelm Rudolf Frhr von Seldeneck (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 18 Mar 1849-Karlsruhe 3 Mar 1925); m.Karlsruhe 4 Mar 1872 Emma Rüdts von Collenberg (Strasbourg 21 Jan 1851-Karlsruhe 2 Mar 1914)

1g) Wilhelm, b.and d.Karlsruhe 1876

2g) Hans Wilhelm (Karlsruhe 25 Feb 1878-Reichenbach 6 Nov 1934); m.1st Rotterdam 24 Nov 1905 (div 1908) Josephine Ellen Horstmann (Rotterdam 24 Nov 1885-The Hague 21 Nov 1970); m.2d Überlingen 14 Sep 1923 Claudine von Luschka (Karlsruhe 5 Apr 1891-Karlsruhe 27 Apr 1965)

3g) Rolf (Karlsruhe 3 Dec 1890-k.a.in Kurland 24 Jan 1917)

- 4g) Jenny (Karlsruhe 2 Apr 1873-Potsdam 1 Mar 1944);
m.Karlsruhe 20 Jul 1893 Karl von Borcke (d.1945)**
- 5g) Elsa (Karlsruhe 14 Feb 1875-Bollschweil 11 Dec 1941);
m.Karlsruhe 5 May 1896 Max Frhr von Holzing-Berstett (d.9
Sep 1936)**
- 6g) Hertha (Karlsruhe 6 Aug 1881-Karlsruhe 4 Feb 1963);
m.Karlsruhe 16 Jun 1906 Louis Jay (Clifton 3 Mar 1862-
Orselina 14 Mar 1933)**
- 2f) Luise Frn von Seldeneck (Karlsruhe 19 Mar 1862-Neukirch
11 Nov 1939); m.Karlsruhe 14 Oct 1886 Siegfried Frhr von
Zedlitz und Neukirch (Tiefhartmannsdorf 3 Apr 1852-Liegnitz
22 Aug 1922)**
- 3f) Helene (Karlsruhe 7 Oct 1863-Köln 13 Jul 1938);
m.Karlsruhe 24 Oct 1887 Max von Fabeck (d.16 Dec 1916)**
- 2e) Leopold (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 29 Jul 1826-Philadelphia 31
Dec 1907); m.Philadelphia 3 Jul 1865 Anna Mathilda Wood
(Philadelphia 2 Mar 1844-Philadelphia 24 Feb 1925)**
- 1f) Leopold (Mount Vernon 26 Oct 1866-Philadelphia 7 May
1937); m.Wayne, Pennsylvania 2 Jun 1903 Adelaide Wood
(Philadelphia 20 Jul 1870-Elkins Park PA 7 Jul 1957)**
- 1g) Leopold Wood (Wayne PA 29 Oct 1905-Philadelphia 24 Mar
1995); m.Glenside PA 16 Jul 1938 Madeleine Clay (Philadelphia
27 Jul 1907-Philadelphia 3 Mar 1984)**
- 1h) Leopold Wood (Abington PA 31 Aug 1940-); m.Windsor,**

Connecticut 23 Jun 1962 Priscilla Case à issue

2h) George Clay (Abington PA 8 Dec 1941-); m.St. Paul 8 Apr 1972 Judith Metcalfe à issue

2g) William Wood (Elkins Park, Philadelphia 25 Oct 1908-Fort Myers 3 Feb 1978); m.Jenkintown PA 30 Nov 1932 Alice Dean Small (Clear Lake 24 Aug 1912-Martha's Vineyard 17 Aug 1991)

1h) William Wood, b.Jenkintown PA 23 Mar 1939; m.Rocky Mount VA 3 Jun 1969 Frances Draper (Martinsville VA 12 Feb 1942-) à issue

2h) Roger, b.Jenkintown 30 Mar 1941; m.Richmond VA 24 Jun 1967 Judith Crowel (New Rochelle NY 12 Feb 1945-) à issue

3h) Paul, b.Philadelphia 14 Jun 1945; m.Waynesboro VA 3 Apr 1971 Brenda Mae Judd à issue

4h) Alice Lee (Rydal PA 8 Jun 1934-18 Feb 2006); m.Harrisonburg VA 6 Apr 1957 Walter Flora (Roanoke VA 13 May 1929-)

3e) Friedrich August Heinrich (Bruchsal 4 Mar 1827-Bruchsal 5 Nov 1829)

4e) Maximilian (Karlsruhe 30 Jun 1831-Pettau 12 Jan 1912); m.1st Preßburg 4 Oct 1860 Creszentia Gfn Zichy (Dioszegh 8 Aug 1836-Budapest 28 Apr 1881); m.2d Budapest 5 Jul 1884 Anna Gfn zu Königsegg-Rothenfels (Budapest 19 May 1849-Pettau 6 Jan 1936)

**1f) Wilhelm (Gengenbach 16 Jan 1864-Budapest 23 Sep 1909);
m.Budapest 1900 Ilona von Houchard (1865-)**

2f) Fanny, a nun (Preßburg 1 Feb 1862-Mária-Besnyö 1952)

3f) Maria, a nun (Salzburg 5 May 1865-Budapest Oct 1949)

**4f) Johanna (Kassau 1 Feb 1868-Budapest 17 Jan 1957);
m.Budapest 14 Nov 1891 Istvan Fiáth de Eörményes (d.3 Sep
1920)**

**5e) Elisabeth Amalie (Karlsruhe 6 Oct 1818-Karlsruhe 24 Oct
1818)**

**6e) Auguste (Karlsruhe 15 Oct 1821-Karlsruhe 17 Jun 1880);
m.Karlsruhe 24 Sep 1838 Ernst Frhr Goeler von Ravensburg
(d.1850)**

**7e) Sophie (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 27 May 1825-Karlsruhe 4 Oct
1904); m.Karlsruhe 9 Feb 1850 Fritz von Geusau (d.1880)**

**8e) Luise (Karlsruhe 15 Aug 1834-Illenau 13 May 1879);
m.Karlsruhe 15 Feb 1862 Friedrich Gf von Grote (d.1892)**

**2d) Karl Friedrich (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 31 Jul 1797-Karlsruhe
4 Jun 1861)**

**3d) Friedrich August (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 21 Sep 1798-
Karlsruhe 7 Apr 1800)**

4d) Friedrich (Karlsruhe 22 Nov 1799-Gengenbach 16 Mar

1874); m.Seelbach 18 Feb 1836 Marie Edle von Schmidt zu Dautenstein (Seelbach 14 Apr 1808-Fussbach 28 Apr 1872)

1e) Karl (Lahr 10 Jan 1837-Freiburg 26 May 1916); m.Freiburg 2 Dec 1873 Maria Fuchs (Freiburg 11 Jun 1853-Freiburg 12 Jan 1937)

2e) Rudolf (Lahr 30 Dec 1840-Freiburg 14 Dec 1909); m.Ettenheimmünster 30 Jun 1881 Louise Singler (Freiburg 11 Jun 1863-Freiburg 22 Apr 1943)

3e) Marie (Lahr 20 Feb 1839-Freiburg 30 Dec 1901); m.Lahr 4 Oct 1864 Otto Haas (Karlsruhe 17 Oct 1830-Achern 27 May 1903)

4e) Camille (Lahr 6 Jun 1845-Freiburg 22 Jul 1910)

5d) Ludwig Karl (Karlsruhe 11 Nov 1800-Karlsruhe 30 Mar 1865); m.Bruchsal 21 Apr 1836 Fanny Kirch (Bruchsal 3 Jul 1816-Karlsruhe 17 Dec 1898)

1e) Ludwig (Bruchsal 20 Jan 1837-Karlsruhe 24 Jul 1880)

2e) Fritz (Bruchsal 22 Jul 1839-)

3e) Wilhelm (Bruchsal 18 Apr 1850-Soekaboenni, Java 2 Sep 1898)

4e) Elise (Bruchsal 13 Jun 1838-Karlsruhe 2 Jul 1909); m.Bruchsal 28 May 1874 (div) Friedrich Pellissier (Bruchsal 8 Jul 1837-Bruchsal 22 Mar 1919)

5e) Auguste (Bruchsal 27 Sep 1843-Karlsruhe 26 Apr 1915)

6d) August Wilhelm Christian (Karlsruhe 20 Dec 1801-Mahlberg 7 Jan 1848); m.Diersburg 22 Sep 1836 Karoline Frn Roeder von Diersburg (Braunschweig 20 May 1808-Karlsruhe 30 Nov 1893)

1e) Philipp (1837-)

2e) Wilhelm (1840-)

3e) Karl (Messkirch 28 Aug 1842-Karlsruhe 31 Mar 1854)

**4e) Ida (St.Blasien 27 Dec 1839-Berlin 30 Nov 1896);
m.Karlsruhe 10 Sep 1863 Karl Le Beau**

5e) Luise (1842-)

**7d) Adolf (Karlsruhe 22 Feb 1802-Winnental 9 Jan 1842);
m.Karlsruhe 14 Apr 1832 Marie Berckmüller (Karlsruhe 9 Dec 1813-Karlsruhe 11 Mar 1852)**

1e) Mathilde (Karlsruhe 20 Jun 1834-Achern 15 Feb 1919)

**2e) Hermine (Karlsruhe 15 Oct 1835-Mauer 7 Apr 1870);
m.Karlsruhe 10 May 1864 Karl Frhr Goeler von Ravensburg
(d.1889)**

**3e) Adolfine Franziska (Karlsruhe 13 Sep 1839-Karlsruhe 23
Sep 1840)**

8d) Heinrich (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 13 Dec 1804-Baden-Baden

**28 Dec 1876); m.Beuern 1 Feb 1831 Anna Marie Mayer
(Bruchsal 3 Apr 1800-Baden-Baden 30 Dec 1867)**

**1e) Eduard (Schwetzingen 13 Nov 1831-Baden-Baden 3 May
1886); m.Baden-Baden 23 Oct 1865 (div 1874) Katharina
Affrossimova (St.Petersburg 21 Nov 1838-Alschanka, Russia
1905?)**

1f) Joassaf (Karlsruhe 22 Aug 1866-)

2f) Sofija (Karlsruhe 27 Oct 1869-)

3f) Marija (Karlsruhe 5 Feb 1871-)

4f) Anna (Karlsruhe 5 Feb 1871-Karlsruhe 25 Jul 1871)

2e) Wilhelm (Baden-Baden 27 Jun 1833-)

**3e) Charlotte (Gengenbach 4 Jan 1835-Baden-Baden 2 Jun
1927); m.1st Mannheim 23 Nov 1854 Johann Unger Edler von
Löwenberg (d.1858); m.2d Gengenbach 19 Mar 1863 Karl
Friedrich Brumm (Yverdon 11 Aug 1817-Baden-Baden 19 Jul
1881)**

4e) Fanny (Achern 25 Apr 1844-Achern 27 Mar 1845)

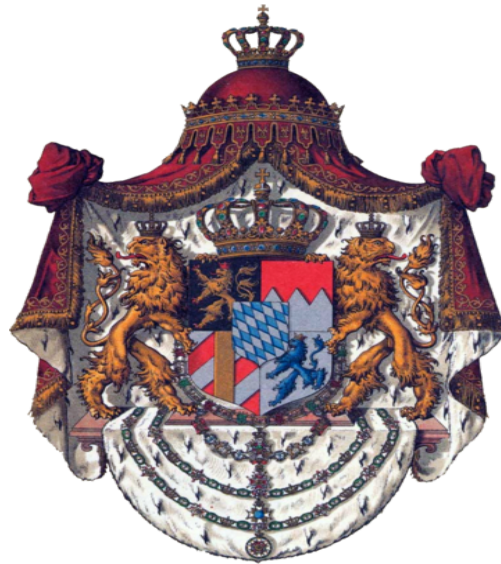
**9d) Bernhard (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 17 Feb 1806-Illenau 21 Oct
1842)**

**10d) Rudolf (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 17 Apr 1807-Illenau 25 Oct
1867)**

**2c) Louise von Seldeneck (Karlsruhe-Mühlburg 31 Oct 1763-
Munich 15 Feb 1824); m.Karlsruhe 18 Oct 1784 Frederic
Camill, Marquis de Montperny (d.1822)**

**3a) Auguste Magdalene (Carlsburg 13 Nov 1706-Bâle 25 Aug
1709)**





Kingdom of Bavaria
Königreich Bayern
[House of Wittelsbach](#)

The Kingdom of Bavaria (German: Königreich Bayern) was a German state that existed from 1806 to 1918. The Bavarian Elector Maximilian IV Joseph of the House of Wittelsbach became the first King of Bavaria in 1806 as Maximilian I Joseph. The monarchy would remain held by the Wittelsbachs until the kingdom's dissolution in 1918. Most of Bavaria's modern-day borders were established after 1814 with the Treaty of Paris, in which Bavaria ceded Tyrol and Vorarlberg to the Austrian Empire while receiving Aschaffenburg and parts of Hesse-Darmstadt. As a state within the German Empire, the kingdom was second in size only to the Kingdom of Prussia. Since the unification of Germany in 1871, Bavaria has remained part of Germany.



History of Bavaria

On 30 December 1777, the Bavarian line of the Wittelsbachs became extinct, and the succession on the Electorate of Bavaria passed to Charles Theodore, the elector palatine.

After a separation of four and a half centuries, the Palatinate, to which the duchies of Jülich and Berg had been added, was thus reunited with Bavaria. In 1792 French revolutionary armies overran the Palatinate; in 1795 the French, under Moreau, invaded Bavaria itself, advanced to Munich - where they were received with joy by the long-suppressed Liberals - and laid siege to Ingolstadt. Charles Theodore, who had done nothing to prevent wars or to resist the invasion, fled to Saxony, leaving a regency, the members of which signed a convention with Moreau, by which he granted an armistice in return for a heavy contribution (7

September 1796). Between the French and the Austrians, Bavaria was now in a bad situation. Before the death of Charles Theodore (16 February 1799) the Austrians had again occupied the country, in preparation for renewing the war with France.

Maximilian IV Joseph (of Zweibrücken), the new elector, succeeded to a difficult inheritance. Though his own sympathies, and those of his all-powerful minister, Maximilian von Montgelas, were, if anything, French rather than Austrian, the state of the Bavarian finances, and the fact that the Bavarian troops were scattered and disorganized, placed him helpless in the hands of Austria; on 2 December 1800 the Bavarian arms were involved in the Austrian defeat at Hohenlinden, and Moreau once more occupied Munich. By the Treaty of Lunéville (9 February 1801) Bavaria lost the Palatinate and the duchies of Zweibrücken and Jülich. In view of the scarcely disguised ambitions and intrigues of the Austrian court, Montgelas now believed that the interests of Bavaria lay in a frank alliance with the French Republic; he succeeded in overcoming the reluctance of Maximilian Joseph; and, on 24 August, a separate treaty of peace and alliance with France was signed at Paris.

The 1805 Peace of Pressburg recognized Maximilian I's claim to be King of Bavaria. The elector declared himself to be king on 1 January 1806, officially changing the Electorate of Bavaria to being the Kingdom of Bavaria. The King still served as an Elector until Bavaria left the Holy Roman Empire (1 August 1806). The duchy of Berg was ceded to Napoleon only in 1806. The new kingdom faced challenges

from the outset of its creation, relying on the support of Napoleonic France and having to change its constitution in accordance with France's wishes. The kingdom faced war with Austria in 1808 and from 1810 to 1814, lost territory to Württemberg, Italy, and then Austria.

However with the defeat of Napoleon's France in 1814, Bavaria was compensated for some of its losses, and received new territories such as the Grand Duchy of Würzburg, the Archbishopric of Mainz (Aschaffenburg), parts of the Grand Duchy of Hesse, and in 1816, the Rhenish Palatinate from France. Between 1799 and 1817 the leading minister Count Montgelas followed a strict policy of modernisation and laid the foundations of administrative structures that survived even the monarchy and are (in their core) valid until today. On 1 February 1817, Montgelas had been dismissed; and Bavaria had entered on a new era of constitutional reform.



Bavarian Constitution

On 26 May 1818, the constitution of the Kingdom of Bavaria was proclaimed. The Landtag would have two houses, an upper house (Herrenhaus) comprising the aristocracy and noblemen, including the high-class hereditary landowners, government officials and nominees of the crown. The second house, a lower house (Abgeordnetenhaus), would include representatives of small landowners, the towns and the peasants. The rights of Protestants were safeguarded in the constitution with articles supporting the equality of all religions, despite opposition by supporters of the Roman Catholic Church. The initial constitution almost proved disastrous for the monarchy, with controversies such as the army having to swear allegiance to the new constitution. The monarchy appealed to the Kingdom of Prussia and the Austrian Empire for advice, the two refused to take action on Bavaria's behalf, but the debacles lessened and the state stabilized with the accession of Ludwig I to the throne following the death of Maximilian in 1825.

Ludwig I - Maximilian II and the Revolutions

In 1825, Ludwig I ascended to the throne of Bavaria. Under Ludwig, the arts flourished in Bavaria, and Ludwig personally ordered and financially assisted the creation of many neoclassical buildings and architecture across Bavaria.

Ludwig also increased Bavaria's pace towards industrialization under his reign. In foreign affairs under Ludwig's rule, Bavaria supported the Greeks during the Greek War of Independence with his second son, Otto being elected King of Greece in 1832. As for politics, initial reforms advocated by Ludwig were both liberal and reform-oriented. However, after the Revolutions of 1830,

Ludwig turned to conservative reaction. In 1837, the Roman Catholic-supported clerical movement, the Ultramontanes, came to power in the Bavarian parliament and began a campaign of reform to the constitution, which removed civil rights that had earlier been granted to Protestants, as well as enforcing censorship and forbidding the free discussion of internal politics. This regime was short-lived due to the demand by the Ultramontanes of the naturalization of Ludwig I's Irish mistress, which was resented by Ludwig, and the Ultramontanes were pushed out.

Following the Revolutions of 1848 and Ludwig's low popularity, Ludwig I abdicated the throne to avoid a potential coup, and allowed his son, Maximilian II, to become the King of Bavaria. Maximilian II responded to the demands of the people for a united German state by attending the Frankfurt Assembly, which intended to create such a state. Maximilian II stood alongside Bavaria's ally, the Austrian Empire, in opposition to Austria's enemy, the Kingdom of Prussia, which was to receive the imperial crown of a united Germany. This opposition was resented by many Bavarian citizens, who wanted a united Germany, but in the end Prussia declined accepting the crown and the constitution of a German state they perceived to be too liberal and not in Prussia's interests.

In the aftermath of the failure of the Frankfurt Assembly, Prussia and Austria continued to debate over which monarchy had the inherent right to rule Germany. A dispute between Austria and the Electoral Prince of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel) was used by Austria and its allies (including Bavaria) to promote the isolation of Prussia in

German political affairs. This diplomatic insult almost led to war when Austria, Bavaria and other allies moved troops through Bavaria towards Hesse-Kassel in 1850. However the Prussian army backed down to Austria and caved in to the acceptance of dual leadership. This event was known as the Punctation of Olmütz but also known as the "Humiliation of Olmütz" by Prussia. This event solidified the Bavarian kingdom's alliance with Austria against Prussia. Attempts by Prussia to reorganize the loose and un-led German Confederation were opposed by Bavaria and Austria, with Bavaria taking part in its own discussions with Austria and other allies in 1863, in Frankfurt, without Prussia and its allies attending.

Austro-Prussian War

In 1864, Maximilian II died early, and his eighteen year-old son, Ludwig II, arguably the most famous of the Bavarian kings, became King of Bavaria as escalating tensions between Austria and Prussia grew steadily. Prussia's Minister-President Otto von Bismarck, recognizing the immediate likelihood of war, attempted to sway Bavaria towards neutrality in the conflict. Ludwig II refused Bismarck's offers and continued Bavaria's alliance with Austria. In 1866, violence erupted between Austria and Prussia and the Austro-Prussian War began. Bavaria and most of the south German states, with the exception of Austria and Saxony, contributed far less to the war effort against Prussia. Austria quickly faltered after its defeat at the Battle of Königgrätz and was totally defeated shortly afterward. Austria was humiliated by defeat and was forced to concede control, and its sphere of influence, over the

south German states. Bavaria was spared harsh terms in the peace settlement, however from this point on it and the other south German states steadily progressed into Prussia's sphere of influence.

Ludwig II and the German Empire

With Austria's defeat in the Austro-Prussian War, the northern German states quickly unified into the North German Confederation, with Prussia's King leading the state. Bavaria's previous inhibitions towards Prussia changed, along with those of many of the south German states, after French emperor Napoleon III began speaking of France's need for "compensation" from its loss in 1814 and included Bavarian-held Palatinate as part of its territorial claims. Ludwig II joined an alliance with Prussia, in 1870, against France, which was seen by Germans as the greatest enemy to a united Germany. At the same time, Bavaria increased its political, legal, and trade ties with the North German Confederation. In 1870, war erupted between France and Prussia in the Franco-Prussian War. The Bavarian Army was sent under the command of the Prussian crown prince against the French army.

With France's defeat and humiliation against the combined German forces, it was Ludwig II who proposed that Prussian King Wilhelm I be proclaimed German Emperor or "*Kaiser*" of the German Empire ("*Deutsches Reich*"), which occurred in 1871 in German occupied Versailles, France. The territories of the German Empire were declared, which included the states of the North German Confederation and all of the south German states, with the major exception of Austria. The

Empire also annexed the formerly French territory of Alsace-Lorraine, due in large part to Ludwig's desire to move the French frontier away from the Palatinate.

Bavaria's entry into the German Empire changed, from jubilation over France's defeat, to dismay shortly afterward, over the direction of Germany under the new German Chancellor and Prussian Prime Minister, Otto von Bismarck.

The Bavarian delegation under Count Otto von Bray-Steinburg had secured a privileged status of the Kingdom of Bavaria within the German Empire (*Reservatrechte*). Within the Empire the Kingdom of Bavaria was even able to retain its own diplomatic body and its own army, which would fall under Prussian command only in times of war.

In the years following German unification, Bismarck initiated a persecution of the Catholic Church in the so-called *Kulturkampf*. Although this persecution was limited to Prussia and never extended to Bavaria or the other predominantly Catholic southern German states, it caused considerable estrangement between Bavaria and Prussia. Due in part to co-operation between the Bavarian Patriotic Party and German Centre Party in the Reichstag, Bismarck was eventually compelled to moderate his anti-Catholic policies.

After Bavaria's unification into Germany, Ludwig II became increasingly detached from Bavaria's political affairs and spent vast amounts of money on personal projects, such as the construction of a number of fairytale-like castles and palaces, the most famous being the Wagnerian-style Castle Neuschwanstein. Although Ludwig used his personal wealth

to finance these projects instead of state funds, the construction projects landed him deeply in debt. These debts caused much concern among Bavaria's political elite, who sought to persuade Ludwig to cease his building; he refused, and relations between the government's ministers and the crown deteriorated.

At last, in 1886, the crisis came to a head: the Bavarian ministers deposed the king, organizing a medical commission to declare him insane, and therefore incapable of executing his governmental powers. A day after Ludwig's deposition, the king died mysteriously after asking the commission's chief psychiatrist to go on a walk with him along Lake Starnberg (then called Lake Würm). Ludwig and the psychiatrist were found dead, floating in the lake. An autopsy listed cause of death as suicide by drowning, but some sources claim that no water was found in Ludwig's lungs. While these facts could be explained by dry drowning, they have also led to some conspiracy theories of political assassination.

Bavarian Regency

The crown passed to Ludwig's brother Otto I, but since Otto had a clear history of mental illness, the duties of the throne actually rested in the hands of the brothers' uncle, Prince Luitpold, serving as regent. During the regency of Prince-Regent Luitpold, from 1886 to 1912, relations between Bavarians and Prussians remained cold, with Bavarians remembering the anti-Catholic agenda of Bismarck's *Kulturkampf*, as well as Prussia's strategic dominance over the empire. Bavaria protested Prussian

dominance over Germany and snubbed the Prussian-born German Emperor, Wilhelm II, in 1900, by forbidding the flying of any other flag other than the Bavarian flag on public buildings for the Emperor's Birthday, but this was swiftly modified afterwards, allowing the German imperial flag to be hung side by side with the Bavarian flag. In 1912, Luitpold died, and his son, Prince-Regent Ludwig, took over as regent of Bavaria. A year later, the regency ended when Ludwig declared himself King of Bavaria and from that point on was known as Ludwig III.

World War I and the end of the Kingdom

In 1914, a clash of alliances occurred over Austria-Hungary's invasion of Serbia following the assassination of Austrian Archduke Franz Ferdinand by a Bosnian Serb militant. Germany went to the side of its former rival-turned-ally, Austria-Hungary, while France, Russia, and the United Kingdom declared war on Austria-Hungary and Germany. Initially, in Bavaria and all across Germany, recruits flocked enthusiastically to the German Army. At the outbreak of World War I King Ludwig III sent an official dispatch to Berlin to express Bavaria's solidarity. Later Ludwig even claimed annexations for Bavaria (Alsace and the city of Antwerp in Belgium, to receive an access to the sea). His hidden agenda was to maintain the balance of power between Prussia and Bavaria within the German Empire after a victory. Over time, with a stalemated and bloody war on the western front, Bavarians, like many Germans, grew weary of a continuing war.

In 1917, when Germany's situation had gradually worsened due to World War I, the Bavarian Prime Minister Georg von Hertling became German Chancellor and Prime Minister of Prussia and Otto Ritter von Dandl was made new Prime Minister of Bavaria. Accused of showing blind loyalty to Prussia, Ludwig III became increasingly unpopular during the war. In 1918, the kingdom attempted to negotiate a separate peace with the allies but failed. By 1918, civil unrest was spreading across Bavaria and Germany; Bavarian defiance to Prussian hegemony and Bavarian separatism being key motivators. In November 1918, William II abdicated the throne of Germany, and Ludwig III, along with the other German monarchs, issuing the Anif declaration, followed in abdication shortly afterwards. With this, the Wittelsbach dynasty came to an end, and the former Kingdom of Bavaria became the Free State of Bavaria, which it is still named today.

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Bavaria together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of the Royal House



**Maximilian Joseph, Pfalzgraf von Zweibrücken, was
b.Mannheim 27 May 1756; he succeeded his brother as
Herzog von Zweibrücken 1795, and his distant cousin as**

Elector of Bavaria in 1799; he assumed the title MAXIMILIAN I, King of Bavaria 26 Dec 1805, and d.at Schloß Nymphenburg 23 Oct 1825; he m.1st Darmstadt 30 Sep 1785 Auguste Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Darmstadt 14 Apr 1765-Rohrbach-am-Neckar 30 Mar 1796); m.2d Karlsruhe 9 Mar 1797 Karoline Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 13 Jul 1776-Munich 13 Nov 1841)

1a) LUDWIG I August, King of Bavaria 1825-1848 (Strassburg 25 Aug 1786-Nice 29 Feb 1868); m.Munich 12 Oct 1810 Therese Pss of Saxe-Hildburghausen (Hildburghausen 8 Jul 1792-Munich 26 Oct 1854)



1b) MAXIMILIAN II Joseph, King of Bavaria (Munich 28 Nov 1811-Munich 10 Mar 1864); m.by proxy at Berlin 5 Oct 1842 and in person at Munich 12 Oct 1842 Marie Pss of Prussia (Berlin 15 Oct 1825-Schloß Hohenschwangau 17 May 1889)



**1c) LUDWIG II Otto Friedrich Wilhelm, King of Bavaria
(Nymphenburg 25 Aug 1845-drowned in Starnbergersee 13
Jun 1886)**



2c) OTTO Wilhelm Luitpold Adalbert Waldemar, King of Bavaria until he was deposed by his cousin, Ludwig III, on 5 Nov 1913 (Munich 27 Apr 1848-Schloß Fürstenried 11 Oct 1916)

2b) Mathilde Caroline Friederike Wilhelmine Charlotte (Augsburg 30 Aug 1813-Darmstadt 25 May 1862); m.Munich 26 Dec 1833 Ludwig III, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 9 Jun 1806-Seeheim 13 Jun 1877)

3b) Otto Friedrich Ludwig, b.Salzburg 1 Jan 1815, accepted the Crown of Greece 27 May 1832 and became Otto, King of Greece; he fled the country after an insurrection 24 Oct 1862, and d.at Bamberg 26 Jul 1867; he m.Oldenburg 22 Nov 1836 Amalie Dss of Oldenburg (Oldenburg 21 Dec 1818-Bamberg 20 May 1875)

4b) Theodelinde Charlotte Luise (Würzburg 7 Oct 1816-Würzburg 9 Apr 1817)

5b) Luitpold Karl Joseph Wilhelm Ludwig, Prince Regent of Bavaria 1886-1912 (Würzburg 12 Mar 1821-Munich 12 Dec 1912); m.Florence 15 Apr 1844 Auguste Archdss of Austria Pss of Tuscany (Florence 1 Apr 1825-Munich 26 Apr 1864)



1c) LUDWIG III Leopold Joseph Maria Aloys Alfred, King of Bavaria 5 Nov 1913 until the revolution in Nov 1918 (Munich 7 Jan 1845-Sárvár, Hungary 18 Oct 1921); m.Vienna 20 Feb 1868 Marie Therese Archdss of Austria Pss of Modena (Brünn 2 Jul 1849-Wildenwart 3 Feb 1919)



1d) RUPPRECHT Maria Luitpold Ferdinand, Crown Prince of Bavaria (Munich 18 May 1869-Leutstetten 2 Aug 1955); m.1st Munich 10 Jul 1900 Marie Gabriele Dss in Bavaria (Tegernsee 9 Oct 1878-Sorrento 24 Oct 1912); m.2d Hohenburg bei Lenggries 7 Apr 1921 Antonia Pss of Luxemburg Pss von Nassau (Hohenburg 7 Oct 1899-Lenzerheide, Switzerland 31 Jul 1954)

1e) Luitpold Maximilian Ludwig Karl (Bamberg 8 May 1901-Berchtesgaden 27 Aug 1914)

2e) Irmingard Maria Therese José Cäcilia Adelheid Michaela Antonia Adelgunde (Bad Kreuth 21 Sep 1902-Tegernsee 21 Apr 1903)



**3e) ALBRECHT Luitpold Ferdinand Michael, Duke of Bavaria
(Munich 3 May 1905-Schloß Berg 8 Jul 1996); m.1st
Berchtesgaden 3 Sep 1930 Maria (Marita) Gfn Draskovich von
Trakostjan (Vienna 8 Mar 1904-Wildbad Kreuth 10 Jun 1969);
m.2d Munich (civ) 21 Apr 1971 (rel) 22 Apr 1971 Marie-Jenke
(Eugenie) Gfn Keglevich von Buzin (Budapest 23 Apr 1921-
Weichselboden bei Mariazell, Styria 5 Oct 1983)**

**1f) Marie Gabrielle Antonia José, b.Munich 30 May 1931; m.
(civ) Reichenhofen 31 Aug 1957 (rel) Nymphenburg 23 Oct
1957 Georg Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg
(b.Würzburg 5 Jun 1928)**

**2f) Marie Charlotte Juliana, b.Munich 30 May 1931; m.(civ)
Berg am Starnberger See 1 Sep 1955 (rel) Nymphenburg 3
Sep 1955 Paul Fst von Quadt zu Wykradt u.Isny (Isny 28 Nov
1930-16 Mar 2011)**



3f) FRANZ Bonaventura Adalbert Maria, Duke of Bavaria, Franken and in Swabia, Pfalzgraf bei Rhein, b.Munich 14 Jul 1933



4f) Max Emanuel Ludwig Maria, Duke in Bavaria [by adoption by Duke Ludwig Wilhelm in Bavaria], b.Munich 21 Jan 1937;

**m.(civ) Kreuth 10 Jan 1967 (rel) Munich 24 Jan 1967 Elizabeth
Gfn Douglas (b.Stockholm 31 Dec 1940)**

**1g) Sophie Elizabeth Marie Gabrielle, b.Munich 28 Oct 1967;
m.Vaduz 3 Jul 1993 Alois Erbprinz von und zu Liechtenstein
(b.Zürich 11 Jun 1968)**

**2g) Marie Caroline Hedwig Eleonore, b.Munich 23 Jun 1969;
m.Altshausen 28 Jun 1991 (rel) Tegernsee 27 Jul 1991 Philipp,
Duke of Württemberg (b.Friedrichshafen 1 Nov 1964)**

**3g) Helene Eugenie Maria Donatha Mechthild, b.Munich 6
May 1972**

**4g) Elisabeth Marie Christine Franziska, b.Munich 4 Oct 1973;
m.Wildenwart 30 Dec 2003 (rel) Tegernsee 25 Sep 2004 Daniel
Terberger (b.Bielefeld 11 Jun 1967)**

**5g) Maria Anna Henriette Gabrielle Julie, b.Munich 7 May
1975; m.Kreuth 5 Sep 2007 (rel) Tegernsee 8 Sep 2007 Klaus
Runow (b.Duisburg 3 Jul 1964)**

**4e) Rudolf Friedrich Rupprecht (Munich 30 May 1909-Munich
26 Jun 1912)**

**5e) Heinrich Franz Wilhelm (Hohenburg bei Lenggries 28 Mar
1922-San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina 14 Feb 1958);
m.St.Jean de Luz 31 Jul 1951 Anne de Lustrac (Neuilly-sur-
Seine 27 Sep 1927-k.in car accident at Milan 16 Aug 1999)**

**6e) Irmingard Marie Josefa (Berchtesgaden 29 May 1923-23
Oct 2010); m.(civ) Leutstetten 19 Jul 1950 (rel) Nymphenburg**

20 Jul 1950 Ludwig Pr of Bavaria (below)

**7e) Editha Marie Gabrielle Anna, b.Hohenburg 16 Sep 1924;
m.1st Milan 12 Nov 1946 Tito Brunetti (Florence 18 Dec 1905-
d.nr Piacenza 13 Jul 1954); m.2d Tegernsee 29 Dec 1959
Gustav Schimert (Budapest 28 Nov 1910-Munich 16 May 1990)**

**8e) Hilda Hildegard Marie Gabriele (Berchtesgaden 24 Mar
1926-Munich 5 May 2002); m.Lima, Peru 12 Feb 1949 Juan
Bradstock Edgart Lockett de Loayza (Lima 30 Mar 1912-Bad
Reichenhall 8 Dec 1987)**

**9e) Gabriele Adelgunde Marie Theresia Antonia,
b.Berchtesgaden 10 May 1927; m.(civ) Leutstetten 17 Jun
1953 (rel) Nymphenburg 18 Jun 1953 Carl, Duke von Croy
(Düsseldorf 11 Oct 1914-14 Jun 2011)**

**10e) Sophie Marie Therese, b.Starnberg 20 Jun 1935;
m.Berchtesgaden (civ) 18 Jan 1955 (rel) 20 Jan 1955 Jean Pr &
Duke von Arenberg (The Hague 14 Jul 1921-Lausanne 15 Aug
2011)**

**2d) Adelgunde Marie Auguste Therese (Munich 17 Oct 1870-
Sigmaringen 4 Jan 1958); m.Munich 20 Jan 1915 Wilhelm Fst
von Hohenzollern (Benrath 7 Mar 1864-Sigmaringen 22 Oct
1927)**

**3d) Maria Ludwiga Theresia (Villa Amsee 6 Jul 1872-Villa
Amsee 10 Jun 1954); m.Munich 31 May 1897 Ferdinando Pr of
Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Duke of Calabria (Rome 25 Jul 1869-
Lindau 7 Jan 1960)**

4d) Karl Maria Luitpold (Villa Amsee 1 Apr 1874-Munich 9 May 1927)

5d) Franz Maria Luitpold (Leutstetten 10 Oct 1875-Leutstetten 25 Jan 1957); m.Weilburg, Baden bei Wien 8 Jul 1912 Isabella Pss von Croy (L'Hermitage 7 Oct 1890-Leutstetten 30 Mar 1982)

1e) Ludwig Karl Maria Anton Joseph (Nymphenburg 22 Jun 1913-Leutstetten 17 Oct 2008); m.(civ) Leutstetten 19 Jul 1950 (rel) 20 Jul 1950 Irmgard Pss of Bavaria (above)

1f) Luitpold Rupprecht Heinrich, b.Leutstetten 14 Apr 1951; m.(civ) Starnberg 25 Jun 1979 (rel) Erling-Andechs 26 Sep 1979 Beatrix Wiegand (b.Munich 19 Sep 1951)

1g) Auguste Marie Philippa, b.Landsberg am Lech 11 Oct 1979; m.Mourail, New Caledonia 26 Dec 2009 (rel) Kloster Andechs 5 Jun 2010 Ferdinand Pr zur Lippe-Weißenfeld (b.Detmold 5 Sep 1976)

2g) Alice Isabelle Marie, b.Landsberg am Lech 25 Jun 1981; m.Karlstetten 20 Jun 2009 (rel) Andechs 29 Aug 2009 Lukas Pr von Auersperg (b.St.Pölten 27 Aug 1981)

3g) Ludwig Heinrich, b.Landsberg am Lech 14 Jun 1982

4g) Heinrich Rudolf, b.Landsberg am Lech 23 Jan 1986

5g) Karl Rupprecht, b.Munich 10 Mar 1987

**2e) Maria Elisabeth Franziska Josepha Therese
(Nymphenburg 9 Sep 1914-Rio de Janeiro 13 May 2011);
m.Nymphenburg 19 Aug 1937 Pedro Henrique Pr of Orléans-
Braganza (Boulogne-sur-Seine 13 Sep 1909-Vassouras, Brazil 5
Jul 1981)**

**3e) Adelgunde Maria Antonia Elisabeth Josefa
(Nymphenburg 9 Jun 1917-Starnberg 20 Sep 2004);
m.Leutstetten (civ) 23 May 1948 (rel) 2 Jun 1948 Zdenko Frhr
von Hoenning-O'Carroll (Sünching 6 Aug 1906-Sünching 8
May 1996)**

**4e) Eleonore Therese Marie Josepha Gabriele (Nymphenburg
11 Sep 1918-19 Aug 2009); m.(civ) Leutstetten 2 Aug 1951 (rel)
Nymphenburg 14 Aug 1951 Konstantin Gf von Waldburg zu
Zeil u.Trauchburg (Zeil 15 Mar 1909-Feldafing 27 Feb 1972)**

**5e) Dorothea Theresa Marie Franziska, b.Leutstetten 25 May
1920; m.Sárvár (civ) 2 Aug 1938 (rel) 3 Aug 1938 Gottfried
Archduke of Austria (Linz 14 Mar 1902-Bad Ischl 21 Jan 1984)**

**6e) Rasso Maximilian Rupprecht (Leutstetten 24 May 1926-
Tutzing 12 Sep 2011); m.Wallsee 17 Oct 1955 Theresa Archdss
of Austria (b.Wallsee 9 Jan 1931)**

**1f) Maria-Theresia Anna Walburga Irmingard,
b.Hohenschwangau 10 Sep 1956; m.Starnberg 21 Jun 1977
(rel) Andechs bei Starnberg 23 Jul 1977 Thomas Gf Kornis von
Göncz-Ruszká (b.Budapest 4 Oct 1949)**

**2f) Franz-Josef Michael Maria Ignatius, b.Leutstetten 21 Sep
1957**

3f) Elisabeth Maria Immaculata Anastasia, b.Leutstetten 22 Jan 1959; m.(civ) Horn, Lower Austria 9 May 1986 (rel) Eberau 24 May 1986 Andreas Gf von Kuefstein (b.Vienna 9 Aug 1954)

4f) Wolfgang Rupprecht Maria Theodor, b.Leutstetten 28 Jan 1960; m.(civ) Starnberg 16 Nov 1990 (rel) Stift Vorau, Styria 6 Apr 1991 Beatrice Gfn zu Lodron-Laterano u.Castelromano (b.Vienna 29 May 1964)

1g) Tassilo Maria Georg Eugen Heinrich Rasso, b.Ravensburg 19 Jun 1992

2g) Richard Maria Philipp Stephan Maximilian, b.Munich 19 Nov 1993

3g) Philipp Maria Max Emanuel Rupprecht Zeno, b.Munich 25 May 1996

5f) Benedikta Maria Gabrielle, b.Starnberg 13 Mar 1961; m. (civ) Schloß Haldenwang 4 Jun 1989 (rel) Wettenhausen 11 Jun 1989 Rudolf Frhr von Freyberg-Eisenberg-Allmendingen (b.Munich 7 Feb 1958)

6f) Christoph Ludwig Maria, b.Leutstetten 5 May 1962; m. (civ) Munich 18 Aug 1994 (rel) Lenhausen 20 Aug 1994 Gudila Gfn von Plettenberg (b.Lenhausen 14 Oct 1962)

1g) Corbinian Maria Hunold Rasso Nikolaus, b.Starnberg 9 Jan 1996

**2g) Stanislaus Maria Hermann Theodor Philipp, b.Starnberg
24 May 1997**

**3g) Marcello Maria Aloysius Franz Hubertus, b.Starnberg 20
Oct 1998**

4g) Odilia Maria Theresia Franziska, b.Starnberg 25 Mar 2002

**7f) Gisela Maria Karolina Adelgunde, b.Leutstetten 10 Sep
1964; m.Mexico City 3 Apr 1987 (rel) Andechs 29 Aug 1987
Alexander Pr von Sachsen-Gessaph (b.Munich 12 Feb 1954)**

**6d) Mathilde Marie Theresia Henriette Christine Luitpolda
(Villa Amsee 17 Aug 1877-Davos 6 Aug 1906); m.Munich 1 May
1900 Ludwig Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Ebenthal 15 Sep 1870-
Innsbruck 23 Jan 1942)**

**7d) Wolfgang Maria Leopold (Villa Amsee 2 Jul 1879-Munich
31 Jan 1895)**

**8d) Hildegarde Maria Christina Therese (Munich 5 Mar 1881-
Schloß Wildenwart 2 Feb 1948)**

**9d) Notburga Karolina Maria (Villa Amsee 19 Mar 1883-
Munich 24 Mar 1883)**

**10d) Wiltrud Marie Alix (Munich 10 Nov 1884-Oberstdorf 28
Mar 1975); m.Munich (civ) 25 Nov 1924 (rel) 26 Nov 1924
Wilhelm, Duke von Urach (Monaco 3 Mar 1864-Rapallo 27 Mar
1928)**

**11d) Helmtrud Marie Amalie (Munich 22 Mar 1886-
Wildenwart 23 Jun 1977)**

**12d) Dietlinde Maria Theresia Josepha Adelgunde (Munich 2
Jan 1888-Munich 14 Feb 1889)**

**13d) Gundelinde Maria Josepha (Munich 26 Aug 1891-Moos 16
Aug 1983); m.Schloß Wildenwart 23 Feb 1919 Johann Georg Gf
von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (Moos 17 Dec 1887-Munich 17
Mar 1924)**

**2c) Leopold Maximilian Joseph Maria Arnulf (Munich 9 Feb
1846-Munich 28 Sep 1930); m.Vienna 20 Apr 1873 Gisela
Archdss of Austria (Laxenburg 12 Jul 1856-Munich 27 Jul 1932)**

**1d) Elisabeth Maria Auguste (Munich 8 Jan 1874-Schloß
Gresten 4 Mar 1957); m.(civ) Milan 19 Nov 1893 (rel) Genoa 2
Dec 1893 Otto Gf von Seefried auf Buttenheim (Bamberg 26
Sep 1870-Schloß Steibar 5 Sep 1951)**

**2d) Augusta Maria Luise (Munich 28 Apr 1875-Regensburg 25
Jun 1964); m.Munich 15 Nov 1893 Joseph, Archduke of Austria
(Alcsút 9 Aug 1872-Rain bei Straubing 6 Jul 1962)**

**3d) Georg Franz Josef Leopold Maria (Munich 2 Apr 1880-
Rome 31 May 1943); m.Schönbrunn 10 Feb 1912 (annulled
1913) Isabella Archdss of Austria (Preßburg 17 Nov 1883-La
Tour de Peilz 6 Dec 1973)**

**4d) Konrad Luitpold Franz Joseph Maria (Munich 22 Nov 1883-
Hinterstein 6 Sep 1969); m.Château d'Aglié, Piedmont 8 Jan**

**1921 Bona Margherita Pss of Savoy (Château d'Aglié 1 Aug
1896-Rome 2 Feb 1971)**

**1e) Amalie Isabella Marie Gisela Margarete (Munich 15 Dec
1921-Milan 28 Mar 1985); m.Lugano 25 Aug 1949 Umberto
Poletti (Milan 21 Jun 1921-Milan 18 Feb 1995)**

**2e) Eugen Leopold Adelaide Thomas Maria (Munich 16 Jul
1925-Grasse 1 Jan 1997); m.(civ) Munich 16 Nov 1970 (rel)
Innsbruck 21 Nov 1970 Helene Gfn von Khevenhüller-Metsch
(b.Vienna 4 Apr 1921)**

**3c) Therese Charlotte Marianne Auguste (Munich 12 Nov
1850-Lindau 19 Sep 1925)**

**4c) Franz Joseph Arnulf Adalbert Maria (Munich 6 Jul 1852-
Venice 12 Nov 1907); m.Vienna 12 Apr 1882 Therese Pss von
und zu Liechtenstein (Schloß Liechtenstein 28 Jul 1850-
Munich 13 Mar 1938)**

**1d) Heinrich Luitpold (Munich 24 Jun 1884-k.a.Monte Sule,
Transylvania 8 Nov 1916)**

**6b) Adelgunde Auguste Charlotte Caroline Elisabeth Amalie
Marie Sophie Luise (Würzburg 19 Mar 1823-Munich 28 Oct
1914); m.Munich 30 Mar 1842 Francesco V, Duke of Modena,
Archduke of Austria (Modena 1 Jun 1819-Vienna 20 Nov 1875)**

**7b) Hildegard Luise Charlotte Theresia Friederike (Würzburg
10 Jun 1825-Vienna 2 Apr 1864); m.Munich 1 May 1844
Albrecht, Archduke of Austria (Vienna 3 Aug 1817-Arco 18 Feb
1895)**

8b) Alexandra Amalie (Aschaffenburg 26 Aug 1826-Munich 8 May 1875)

9b) Adalbert Wilhelm Georg Ludwig (Munich 19 Jul 1828-Nymphenburg 21 Sep 1875); m.Madrid 25 Aug 1856 Amalia Infanta of Spain (Madrid 12 Oct 1834-Nymphenburg 27 Aug 1905)

1c) Ludwig Ferdinand Maria Karl Heinrich Adalbert Franz Philipp Andreas Konstantin (Madrid 22 Oct 1859-Nymphenburg 23 Nov 1949); m.Madrid 2 Apr 1883 Maria de la Paz Infanta of Spain (Madrid 23 Jun 1862-Nymphenburg 4 Dec 1946)

1d) Ferdinand Maria Ludwig Franz von Assisi Isabellus Adalbert Ildefons Martin Bonifaz Joseph Isidro; he was naturalized in Spain in 1905; in 1914 he renounced his Bavarian titles and rights to the Bavarian throne; he was given the title "Infant of Spain"; b.Madrid 10 May 1884, d.Madrid 5 Apr 1958; m.1st Madrid 12 Jan 1906 Maria Theresia Infanta of Spain (Madrid 12 Nov 1882-Madrid 23 Sep 1912); m.2d Fuenterrabia 1 Oct 1914 Maria Luisa de Silva y Fernández de Henestrosa Duquesa de Talavera de la Reina, cr Infanta of Spain 1927 (Madrid 3 Dec 1870-Madrid 2 Apr 1955); for his issue see the article Spain

2d) Adalbert Alfons Maria Ascension Antonius Hubertus Joseph omnes sancti (Nymphenburg 3 Jun 1886-Munich 29 Dec 1970); m.Salzburg 12 Jun 1919 Augusta Gfn von Seefried auf Buttenheim (Znaim 20 Jun 1899-Munich 21 Jan 1978)

1e) Konstantin Leopold Ludwig Adalbert Georg Thadeus Josef Petrus Johannes Antonius Franz von Assisi Assumption et omnes sancti (Munich 15 Aug 1920-d.in air accident at Hechingen 30 Jul 1969); m.1st Sigmaringen 31 Aug 1942 (div 1948, annulled 1950) Maria Adelgunde Pss von Hohenzollern (Sigmaringen 19 Feb 1921-Frauenfeld 23 May 2006); m.2d St.Georg am Lingsee 14 Aug 1953 (rel) Hochosterwitz 15 Aug 1953 Helene Gfn von Khevenhüller-Metsch (b.Vienna 4 Apr 1921)

1f) Leopold Rupprecht Ludwig Ferdinand Adalbert Friedrich Maria et omnes sancti, b.Umkirch bei Freiburg im Breisgau 21 Jun 1943; m.(civ) Berg bei Starnberg 21 Oct 1977 (rel) Aufkirchen bei Starnberg 19 Nov 1977 Ursula Möhlenkamp (b.Velbert, Rheinland 20 Sep 1947)

1g) Manuel Maria Alexander Leopold Jerg, b.Starnberg 27 Dec 1972; m.Nyköping, Sweden 6 Aug 2005 Anna Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Munich 15 Mar 1978)

1h) Leopold Maria Bengt Karl Manuel, b.13 Jun 2007

2h) Alva Manuelle Maria Petra Yvonne (b.5 Jan 2010)

2g) Maria del Pilar Birgitta Adelgunde Charlotte, b.Starnberg 3 May 1978

3g) Maria Philippa Karin Marion Gabriele, b.Starnberg 1 Feb 1981

4g) Konstantin Eugen Alexander Max-Emanuel Maria Ludwig Ferdinand Leopold, b.Munich 8 Nov 1986

**2f) Adalbert Friedrich Johannes Maria et omnes sancti,
b.Krauchenwies 27 Dec 1944; m.1st (civ) Munich 9 May 1978
(div 1983) Marion Malkowsky (b.Celle 14 Oct 1945); m.2d
Munich (civ) 21 Feb 1986 (rel) 1 Mar 1986 Sandra Burckhardt
(b.Munich 19 Jun 1966)**

1g) Bernadette Desirée (b.Munich 27 Jun 1986)

**2g) Hubertus Florian Konstantin Clemens (b.Munich 29 Aug
1989)**

**3f) Ysabel Helene Anna Augusta Maria de la Paz Ludovica-
Fernanda, b.Munich 20 Jul 1954; m.(civ) Canberra 12 Feb 1976
(rel) Munich 30 May 1976 Alfred Gf Hoyos, Frhr zu
Stichsenstein (b.Salzburg 17 Jul 1951)**

**2e) Alexander Alfons Eugen Viktor Ludwig Adalbert Michael
Antonius et omnes sancti (Munich 12 Jun 1923-Munich 6 May
2001)**

**3d) Maria del Pilar Eulalia Antonia Isabella Ludovika
Franziska Josepha Rita Euphrasia (Nymphenburg 13 Mar
1891-Nymphenburg 29 Jan 1987)**

**2c) Alfons Maria Franz von Assisi Klemens Max Emanuel
(Munich 24 Jan 1862-Munich 8 Jan 1933); m.Nymphenburg 15
Apr 1891 Louise Pss d'Orléans (Bushy House, Surrey 9 Jul
1869-Munich 4 Feb 1952)**

**1d) Joseph Clemens Maria Ferdinand Ludwig Anton Augustin
Alfons Alta Franz von Sales Philipp Nerius (Munich 25 May**

1902-Munich 8 Jan 1990)

**2d) Elisabeth Maria Anna Henriette Josepha Sophie Amalia
Ferdinanda Ludovika Antonia Theresia Kreszentia Ala
Ghislaine (Munich 10 Oct 1913-3 Mar 2005); m.1st
Nymphenburg 6 May 1939 Franz Joseph Gf von Kageneck
(Berlin 8 Jan 1915-k.a.Staritz 29 Dec 1941); m.2d (civ)
Frankfurt an der Oder 9 May 1944 (rel) Garmisch-
Partenkirchen 6 Jun 1944 (div 1953) Ernst Küstner (b.Hanau
am Main 18 Jun 1920)**

**3c) Marie Isabella Luise Amalie Elvira Blanche Eleonore
(Nymphenburg 31 Aug 1863-Rome 26 Feb 1924);
m.Nymphenburg 14 Apr 1885 Tomasso Pr of Savoy, Duke of
Genoa (Turin 6 Feb 1854-Turin 15 Apr 1931)**

**4c) Elvira Alexandrina Marie Cäcilia Klara Eugenie (Munich 22
Nov 1868-Vienna 1 Apr 1943); m.Nymphenburg 28 Dec 1891
Rudolf Gf von Wrba-Kaunitz-Rietberg-Questenberg
u.Freudenthal (Nemes-Kér 4 Jun 1864-Brünn 24 Dec 1927)**

**5c) Clara Eugenie Christina Gabriele Alexandrina Marie
Theresia Euphemia Zenaide (Nymphenburg 11 Oct 1874-
Munich 29 May 1941)**

**2a) Augusta Amalia Ludovika Georgia (Strassburg 21 Jun
1788-Munich 13 May 1851); m.Munich 14 Jan 1806 Eugène de
Beauharnais, Duke von Leuchtenberg, Fst von Eichstädt,
Prince Français (Paris 3 Sep 1781-Munich 21 Feb 1824)**

3a) Amalie (Mannheim 9 Oct 1790-Darmstadt 24 Jan 1794)

4a) Charlotte (Karoline) Auguste (Mannheim 8 Feb 1792-Vienna 9 Feb 1873); m.1st Munich 8 Jun 1808 (div 1814) Wilhelm, Crown Pr [later, King] of Württemberg (Lübben 27 Sep 1781-Schloß Rosenstein 25 Jun 1864); m.2d by proxy at Munich 29 Oct 1816 and in person at Vienna 10 Nov 1816 Emperor Franz I of Austria (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835)

5a) Karl Theodor Maximilian August (Munich 7 Jul 1795-Tegernsee 16 Aug 1875); m.1st (morganatically) 1 Oct 1823 Sophie Petin, cr 1823 Freifrau von Bayrstorff (Neuburg 27 Jul 1796-Tegernsee 22 Feb 1838); m.2d (morganatically) 7 May 1859 Henriette Schoeller, cr 1859 Frau von Frankenburg (Munich 27 Dec 1815-Munich 20 Apr 1866)

1b) Caroline Sophie Gfn von Bayrstorff (Munich 17 Oct 1816-Munich 25 May 1889); m.Munich 1 May 1834 Adolf Frhr v.Gumppenberg (Munich 24 Feb 1804-Munich 16 Dec 1877)

2b) Maximiliane Theodore Gfn von Bayrstorff (Munich 30 Sep 1823-Munich 19 Mar 1885); m.Munich 7 Jul 1841 August Gf von Drechsel zu Deufstetten (Munich 28 Mar 1810-Munich 20 May 1880)

3b) Franziska Sophie Gfn von Bayrstorff (Munich 10 Oct 1827-Starnberg 2 Mar 1912); m.Tegernsee 7 Jul 1845 Paulo Martins Visconde d'Almeida (Rio de Janeiro 18 Jun 1806-Munich 5 Apr 1874)

6a) Maximilian Joseph (Amberg 28 Oct 1800-Munich 12 Feb 1803)

7a) Elisabeth Luise (Munich 13 Nov 1801-Dresden 14 Dec 1873); m.Berlin 29 Nov 1823 King Friedrich Wilhelm IV of Prussia (Berlin 15 Oct 1795-Sans Souci 2 Jan 1861)

8a) Amalie Auguste (Munich 13 Nov 1801-Dresden 8 Nov 1877); m.by proxy at Munich 10 Nov 1822 and in person at Dresden 21 Nov 1822 King Johann of Saxony (Dresden 12 Dec 1801-Pillnitz 29 Oct 1873)

9a) Friederike Sophie Dorothea Wilhelmine (Munich 27 Jan 1805-Vienna 28 May 1872); m.Vienna 4 Nov 1824 Franz Karl, Archduke of Austria (Vienna 7 Dec 1802-Vienna 8 Mar 1878)

10a) Marie Anne Leopoldine Elisabeth Wilhelmine (Munich 27 Jan 1805-Wachwitz 13 Sep 1877); m.Dresden 24 Apr 1833 King Friedrich August II of Saxony (Dresden 18 May 1797-Brennbuchel 9 Aug 1854)

11a) Ludovika Wilhelmine (Munich 30 Aug 1808-Munich 25 Jan 1892); m.Tegernsee 9 Sep 1828 Maximilian, Duke in Bavaria (1808-1888; below)

12a) Maximiliane Josepha Karoline (Munich 21 Jul 1810-Munich 4 Feb 1821)

Line 2

The members of this line bore the title Duke or Duchess in Bavaria together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

MAXIMILIAN Joseph, Duke in Bavaria (Bamberg 4 Oct 1808-Munich 15 Nov 1888); m.Tegernsee 9 Sep 1828 Ludovika Pss of Bavaria (1808-1892; above)

1a) Ludwig Wilhelm (Munich 21 Jun 1831-Munich 6 Nov 1920); m.1st (morganatically) Augsburg 28 May 1857 Henriette Mendel, cr 1859 Freifrau von Wallersee (Darmstadt 31 Jul 1833-Munich 12 Nov 1891); m.2d (morganatically) Munich 19 Nov 1892 (div 1913) Barbara Antonie Barth, cr 1892 Frau von Bartolf (Munich 25 Oct 1871-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 23 May 1956); Frau von Bartolf bore a daughter while married to Ludwig Wilhelm, but the daughter was apparently fathered by her next husband, Maximilian Mayr; this daughter was named Helena Mayr von Bartolf, and married Friedrich Christian Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe

1b) Karl Emanuel Frhr von Wallersee (Augsburg 9 May 1859-Augsburg 1 Aug 1859)

2b) Marie Frn von Wallersee (Augsburg 24 Feb 1858-Augsburg 4 Jul 1940); m.1st Schloß Gödöllo 20 Oct 1877 (div 1896) Georg Gf Larisch von Moennich (27 Mar 1855-Solza 7 Jan 1928); m.2d Munich 15 May 1897 Otto Brucks (Brandenburg 1854-Metz 16 Jan 1914); m.3d Elizabeth, New Jersey 2 Sep 1924 (div 1928) William Meyers (b.in Nebraska 1859)

2a) Wilhelm Karl (Munich 24 Dec 1832-Munich 13 Feb 1833)

3a) Caroline Therese Helene (Munich 4 Apr 1834-Regensburg 16 May 1890); m.Possenhofen 24 Aug 1858 Maximilian Erbpr

von Thurn u.Taxis (Regensburg 28 Sep 1831-Regensburg 26 Jun 1867)

**4a) Elisabeth Amalie Eugenie (Munich 24 Dec 1837-
assassinated at Geneva 10 Sep 1898); m.Vienna 24 Apr 1854
Emperor Franz Joseph of Austria (Schönbrunn 18 Aug 1830-
Schönbrunn 21 Nov 1916)**

**5a) KARL THEODOR (Possenhofen 9 Aug 1839-Kreuth 29 Nov
1909); m.1st Dresden 11 Feb 1865 Sophie Pss of Saxony
(Dresden 15 Mar 1845-Munich 9 Mar 1867); m.2d
Kleinheubach 29 Apr 1874 Maria Josefa Infanta of Portugal
(Bronnbach 19 Mar 1857-Vienna 11 Mar 1943)**

**1b) Amalie Maria (Munich 24 Dec 1865-Stuttgart 26 May
1912); m.Tegernsee 4 Jul 1892 Wilhelm, Duke von Urach
(Monaco 3 Mar 1864-Rapallo 24 Mar 1928)**

**2b) Sophie Adelheid Ludovika Maria (Possenhofen 22 Feb
1875-Schloß Seefeld 4 Sep 1957); m.Munich 26 Jul 1898 Hans
Veit Gf zu Toerring-Jettenbach (Augsburg 7 Apr 1862-Munich
29 Oct 1929)**

**3b) Elisabeth Gabriele Valerie Maria (Possenhofen 25 Jul
1876-Brussels 23 Nov 1965); m.Munich 2 Oct 1900 King Albert
I of the Belgians (Brussels 8 Apr 1875-Marche-les-Dames 17
Feb 1934)**

**4b) Marie Gabriele Mathilde Isabella Therese Antoinette
Sophie (Tegernsee 9 Oct 1878-Sorrento 24 Oct 1912);
m.Munich 10 Jul 1900 Rupprecht, Crown Pr of Bavaria (1869-
1955; above)**

**5b) LUDWIG WILHELM Karl Norbert Theodor Johann
(Tegernsee 17 Jan 1884-Wildbad Kreuth 5 Nov 1968);
m.Wildbad Kreuth 19 Mar 1917 Eleonore Pss zu Sayn-
Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Munich 13 Apr 1880-Wildbad Kreuth
20 Feb 1965); Ludwig Wilhelm adopted Pr Max Emanuel of
Bavaria (above) who assumed the title Duke in Bavaria**

**6b) Franz Joseph Michael Karl Maria Evarist Quirinus Ottokar
(Tegernsee 23 Mar 1888-Munich 23 Sep 1912)**

**6a) Marie Sophie Amalie (Possenhofen 4 Oct 1841-Munich 19
Jan 1925); m.by proxy at Munich 8 Jan 1859 and in person at
Bari 3 Feb 1859 King Francesco II of the Two Sicilies (Naples
16 Jan 1836-Schloß Arco 27 Dec 1894)**

**7a) Mathilde Ludovika (Possenhofen 30 Sep 1843-Munich 18
Jun 1925); m.Munich 5 Jun 1861 Lodovico Pr of Bourbon-Two
Sicilies, Cte di Trani (Naples 1 Aug 1838-Paris 8 Jun 1886)**

**8a) Sophie Charlotte Augustine (Possenhofen 22 Feb 1847-
Paris 4 May 1897); m.Possenhofen 28 Sep 1868 Ferdinand Pr
d'Orléans Duc d'Alençon (Neuilly 12 Jul 1844-Belmont, nr
Wimbledon 29 Jun 1910)**

**9a) Maximilian Emanuel (Munich 7 Dec 1849-Feldafing 12 Jun
1893); m.Ebenthal 20 Sep 1875 Amalie Pss of Saxe-Coburg-
Gotha (Coburg 23 Oct 1848-Schloß Biederstein 6 May 1894)**

**1b) Siegfried August Maximilian Maria (Bamberg 10 Jul 1876-
Munich 12 Mar 1952)**

**2b) Christoph Joseph Clemens Maria (Schloß Biederstein 22
Apr 1879-Munich 10 Jul 1963); m.Munich 14 May 1924 Anna
Sibig (Ascholtzhausen 18 Jul 1874-Munich 1 Jan 1958)**

**3b) LUITPOLD Emanuel Ludwig Maria (Schloß Biederstein 30
Jun 1890-Kreuth 16 Jan 1973)**

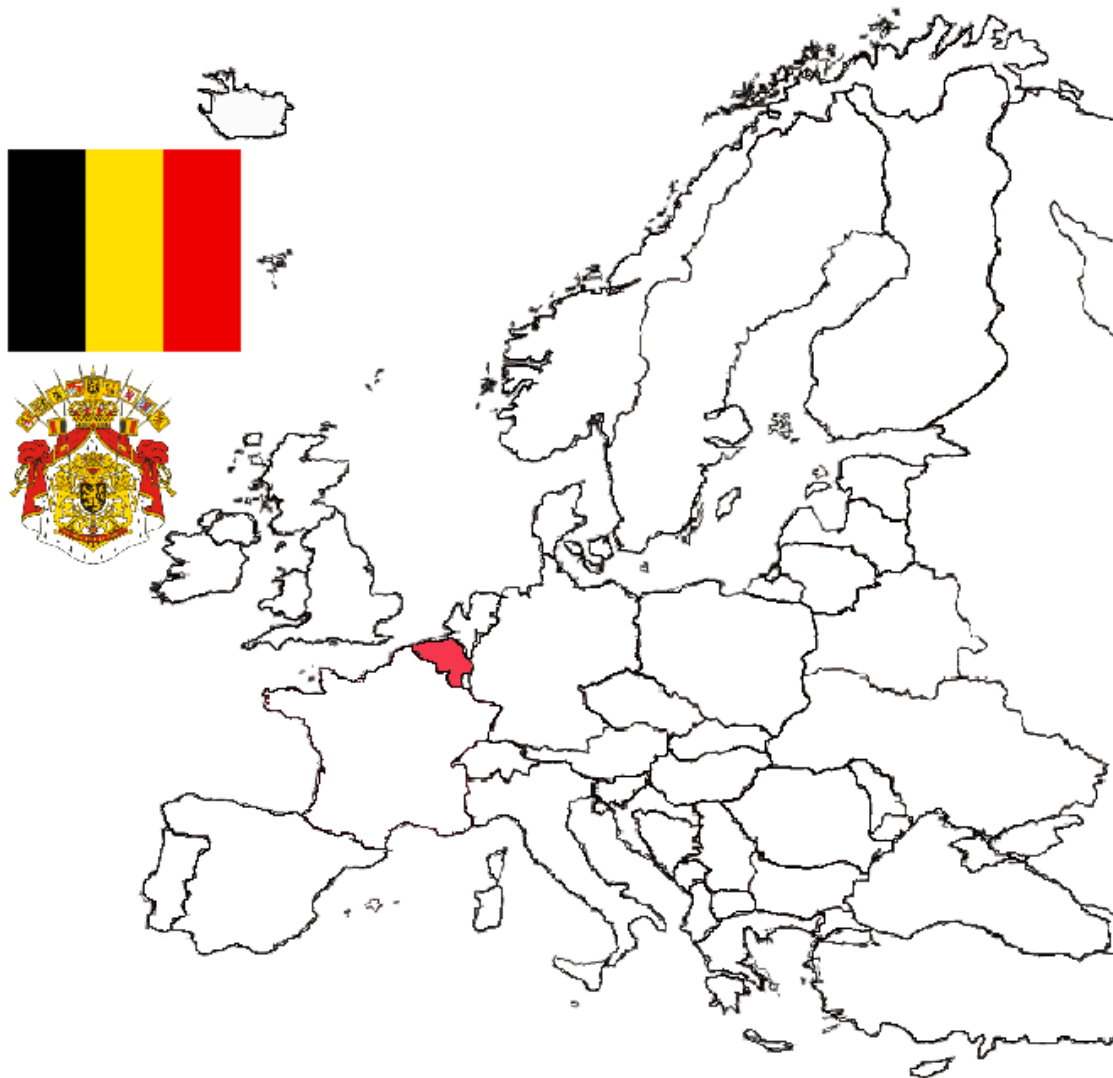




Kingdom of Belgium
Koninkrijk België - Royaume de Belgique
[House of Wettin](#)

Belgium (i/'bɛldʒəm/ bel-jəm), officially the Kingdom of Belgium, is a federal state in Western Europe. It is a founding member of the European Union and hosts the EU's headquarters, and those of several other major international organisations such as NATO. Belgium covers an area of 30,528 square kilometres (11,787 sq mi), and it has a population of about 11 million people. Straddling the cultural boundary between Germanic and Latin Europe, Belgium is home to two main linguistic groups, the Dutch-speakers, mostly Flemish (about 60%), and the French-speakers, mostly Walloons (about 40%), plus a small group of German-speakers. Belgium's two largest regions are the Dutch-speaking region of Flanders in the north and the French-speaking southern region of Wallonia. The Brussels-Capital Region, officially bilingual, is a mostly French-speaking enclave within the Flemish Region. A German-speaking Community exists in eastern Wallonia. Belgium's

linguistic diversity and related political conflicts are reflected in the political history and a complex system of government.



Historically, Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg were known as the Low Countries, which used to cover a somewhat larger area than the current Benelux group of states. The region was called Belgica in Latin because of the Roman province Gallia Belgica which covered more or less the same area. From the end of the Middle Ages until the 17th century, it was a prosperous centre of commerce and

culture. From the 16th century until the Belgian Revolution in 1830, when Belgium seceded from the Netherlands, many battles between European powers were fought in the area of Belgium, causing it to be dubbed the battleground of Europe, a reputation strengthened by both World Wars.

Upon its independence, Belgium participated in the Industrial Revolution and, during the course of the 20th century, possessed a number of colonies in Africa. The second half of the 20th century was marked by the rise of contrasts between the Flemish and the Francophones fuelled by language differences on the one hand and an asymmetrical economic evolution of Flanders and Wallonia on the other hand. These ongoing conflicts have caused far-reaching reforms of the formerly unitary Belgian state into a federal state and a very long political instability

Belgium was recognised as an independent country in 1830, but the monarchy was not formally established until 1831. King Leopold I, Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, took the constitutional oath on 21 July 1831 to become the first King of the Belgians. Under the hereditary constitutional monarchy system, the role and operation of Belgium's institutions, including the monarchy, are governed by the Constitution. "Hereditary" means the royal office, as described in the Constitution, is earmarked solely for a descendent of the first King of the Belgians, Leopold I. Bound by the Constitution above all other ideological and religious considerations, political opinions and debates and economic interests, the King acts as an arbiter and guardian of the country's unity and independence.

Residences of the Royal House

King Albert II and Queen Paola live at Belvédère Castle, Laeken. It is situated very near Laeken Castle, which is the castle where Prince Philippe and Princess Mathilde live with their children. Since 1998 Queen Fabiola lives at Stuyvenberg Castle, Laeken. Also Princess Astrid and her family live there.

Prince Laurent and Princess Claire live at the Villa Clementine at Tervuren. The Royal Palace at Brussels, as well as sometimes Laeken Castle, is used for official events. Both the Royal Palace at Brussels and Laeken Castle belong to the state, and are made available to the King. At present also Belvédère Castle, Stuyvenberg Castle, Villa Clémentine, Ciergnon Castle and Fenffe Castle are made available to the king. These residences belong to the Royal Trust, and via the Trust, to the state. King Albert II himself owns the residence "Le Romarin" at Châteauneuf de Grasse. Queen Fabiola owns the Villa Astrida at Motril. Postal address: Royal Palace, Brederodestraat 16, 1000 Brussels, Belgium.



The History of the House of Wettin

The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the

area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves. Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire.

The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elector, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony. The older, Ernestine

branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines.

The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia. The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



Succession to the Throne of Belgium

Until 1991 the Constitution said: the constitutional power of the King is hereditary in direct, natural and legal line from HRH Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, from male to male descendant, in order of birth, and with the eternal exclusion of women and their descendance. However on March 8th, 1992, the Salian Law was replaced by the absolute rule about the right of the first born, with the result that now the princesses have the same rights of succession as their brothers. The King can't be head of state of another country at the same time, unless a 2/3 majority of both parliaments agree with it.

When there is no descendance anymore the King has the right to appoint his successor. The Chambers have to agree with that choice with 2/3 majority. A Prince loses his right of succession when he marries without asking permission.

The King is able to give this Prince his rights back.



The Family Titles and Styles

The Sovereign is His Majesty, King of the Belgians, the other members of the royal family are styled His or Her Royal Highness and Prince or Princess of Belgium, the children of Princess Astrid are styled His or Her Imperial and Royal Highness and are Archdukes or Archduchesses of Austria-Este, Prince or Princess of Belgium. Until World War I the family members also bore the German titles Prince or Princess of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha and Duke or Duchess of Saxony.



The Genealogy of the Royal House



Leopold Georg Christian Friedrich Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of Saxony, was b.Coburg 16 Dec 1790. On 2 May 1816 he married Pss Charlotte Of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover (Carlton House 7 Jan 1796-Claremont House 6 Nov 1817), the only child of the then Prince of Wales [later, King George IV]. Had she lived, Leopold would have assumed the role later taken by his nephew, Prince Albert, as Prince

Consort of Great Britain. It was not to be. However, on 4 Jun 1831 he was elected as King LÉOPOLD I of the Belgians. He died at Laeken 10 Dec 1865. He m.2d Compiègne 9 Aug 1832 Louise Marie Pss d'Orléans (Palermo 3 Apr 1812-Ostende 11 Oct 1850)



1a) Louis-Philippe Léopold Victor Ernest (Laeken 24 Jul 1833-Laeken 16 May 1834)



2a) LÉOPOLD II Louis Philippe Marie Victor, King of the Belgians (Brussels 9 Apr 1835-Laeken 17 Dec 1909); m.Brussels 22 Aug 1853 Marie Henriette Archdss of Austria (Buda 23 Aug 1836-Spa 19 Sep 1902); m.2d Brussels 14 Dec 1909, in a religious ceremony "in articulo mortis" (on his deathbed) by the priest of Laeken Cooreman, Blanche Delacroix (Bucharest 1883-Cambo 1948), unofficially cr Bss de Vaughan in Belgium (a courtesy title)



**1b) Louise Marie Amélie (Brussels 18 Feb 1858-Wiesbaden 1
Mar 1924); m.Brussels 4 Feb 1875 (div Gotha 15 Jan 1906)
Philipp Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Paris 28 Mar 1844-Coburg 3
Jul 1921)**



2b) Léopold Ferdinand Élie Victor Albert Marie, Duke of Brabant (Laeken 12 Jun 1859-Brussels 22 Jan 1869)



3b) Stéphanie Clotilde Louise Herminie Marie Charlotte (Laeken 21 May 1864-Pannonhalma 23 Aug 1945); m.1st Vienna 10 May 1881 Crown Prince Rudolf of Austria (Laxenburg 21 Aug 1858-Mayerling 30 Jan 1889); m.2d Miramar 22 Mar 1900 Elemér Pr Lónyay de Nagy-Lónya et Vásáros-Namény (Bodrog-Olaszi 24 Aug 1863-Budapest 20 Jul 1946)



4b) Clémentine Albertine Marie Léopoldine (Laeken 30 Jul 1872-Nice 8 Mar 1955); m.Moncalieri 14 Nov 1910 Pr Victor Napoléon (Paris 18 Jul 1862-Brussels 3 May 1926)



**3a) Philippe Eugène Ferdinand Marie Clément Baudouin
Léopold Georges, Ct of Flanders (Laeken 24 Mar 1837-
Brussels 17 Nov 1905); m.Berlin 25 Apr 1867 Marie Pss von
Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Sigmaringen 17 Nov 1845-
Brussels 26 Nov 1912)**



1b) Baudouin Léopold Philippe Marie Charles Antoine Joseph Louis (Brussels 3 Jun 1869-Brussels 23 Jan 1891)



2b) Henriette Marie Charlotte Antoinette (Brussels 30 Nov 1870-Sierre, Valais, Switzerland 28 Mar 1948); m.Brussels 12 Feb 1896 Emanuel Pr d'Orléans Duc de Vendôme (Obermais 18 Jan 1872-Cannes 1 Feb 1931)

3b) Joséphine Marie Stéphanie Victoire (Brussels 30 Nov 1870-Brussels 18 Jan 1871)



4b) Joséphine Caroline Marie Albertine (Brussels 18 Oct 1872-Namur 6 Jan 1958); m.Brussels 28 May 1894 Karl Anton Pr von Hohenzollern (Sigmaringen 1 Sep 1868-Namedy 21 Feb 1919)



5b) ALBERT I Leopold Clemens Marie Meinrad, King of the Belgians 1909-1934 (Brussels 8 Apr 1875-d.in mountaineering accident at Marche-les-Dames 17 Feb 1934); m.Munich 2 Oct

**1900 Elisabeth Dss in Bavaria (Possenhofen 25 Jul 1876-
Brussels 23 Nov 1965)**



**1c) LÉOPOLD III Philipp Karl Albert Meinrad Hubertus Maria
Miguel, King of the Belgians, abdicated 1951 (Brussels 3 Nov
1901-Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 25 Sep 1983); m.1st (civ)
Stockholm 4 Nov 1926 (rel) Brussels 10 Nov 1926 Astrid Pss of
Sweden (Stockholm 17 Nov 1905-k.in car accident at
Kußnacht, Switzerland 29 Aug 1935); m.2d Laeken (rel) 11 Sep
1941 (civ) 6 Dec 1941 Mary Lilian Baels, cr Pss de Rethy
(London 28 Nov 1916-Domaine d'Argenteuil, Waterloo 7 Jun
2002)**



1d) Joséphine Charlotte Ingeborg Elisabeth Maria Josepha Margarethe Astrid (Brussels 11 Oct 1927-Fischbach 10 Jan 2005); m.Luxemburg 9 Apr 1953 Jean, Grand Duke of Luxembourg (b.Schloß Berg 5 Jan 1921)



2d) BAUDOUIN Albert Charles Leopold Axel Marie Gustav, King of the Belgians 1951 (Château de Stuyvenberg, Brussels)

**7 Sep 1930-Motril, Spain 31 Jul 1993); m.Brussels 15 Dec 1960
Doña Fabiola Mora y Aragón (b.Madrid 11 Jun 1928)**



**3d) ALBERT II Felix Humbert Theodor Christian Eugène
Marie, former
King of the Belgians, King from 9 August 1993 until
his abdication on the
21 July 2013, b.Château de Stuyvenberg, Brussels 6 Jun 1934;
m.Brussels 2
Jul 1959 Donna Paola Ruffo di Calabria, (b.Forte dei Marmi 11
Sep 1937)**



**1e) PHILLIPE I Leopold Louis Marie, ascended the throne on
21 July 2013,
b.Château de Belvédère, nr Laeken 15 Apr 1960; m.Brussels 4
Dec 1999 Mathilde
Marie Christine Ghislaine d'Udekem d'Acoz (b.Uccle 20 Jan
1973)**



**1f) ElisabethThérèse Marie Hélène, Duchess of Brabant.
(b.Anderlecht 25 Oct 2001)**



2f) Gabriel Baudouin Charles Marie (b.Anderlecht 20 Aug 2003)



**3f) Emmanuel Léopold Guillaume François Marie
(b.Anderlecht 4 Oct 2005)**

4f) Eléonore Fabiola Victoria Anna Marie (b.Anderlecht 16 Apr 2008)



**2e) Astrid Josephine-Charlotte Fabrizia Elisabeth Paola Marie,
b.Château de Belvédère 5 Jun 1962; m.Brussels 22 Sep 1984
Lorenz Archduke of Austria, cr Pr of Belgium 10 Nov 1995
(b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 16 Dec 1955); their children bear by
Royal Decree 2 Dec 1991 the title Prince or Princess of
Belgium in addition to their Austrian titles**



**1f) Amadeo Maria Josef Carl Pierre Philippe Paola Marcus
d'Aviano, Archduke of Austria[-Este] and Pr of Belgium,
b.Woluwe St.Lambert 21 Feb 1986**



2f) Maria Laura Zita Beatrix Gerhard, Archduchess of Austria[-Este] and Pss of Belgium, b.Woluwe St.Lambert 26 Aug 1988



3f) Joachim Karl-Maria Nikolaus Isabelle Marcus d'Aviano, Archduke of Austria[-Este] and Pr of Belgium, b.Woluwe-St.Lambert 9 Dec 1991

4f) Luisa Maria Anna Martine Pilar, Archduchess of Austria[-Este] and Pss of Belgium, b.Woluwe-St.Lambert 11 Oct 1995

5f) Laetitia Maria Nora Anna Joachim Zita, Archduchess of Austria[-Este] and Pss of Belgium, b.Brussels 23 Apr 2003



**3e) Laurent Benoit Baudouin Marie, b.Château de Belvédère
19 Oct 1963; m.Brussels 12 Apr 2003 Claire Louise Coombs
(b.Bath 18 Jan 1974)**



1f) Louise Sophie Mary (b.Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 6 Feb 2004)

**2f) Nicolas Casimir Marie (b. Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 13 Dec
2005)**

3f) Aymeric Auguste Marie (b. Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 13 Dec 2005)



4d) Alexandre Emanuel Henry Albert Marie Leopold (Laeken 18 Jul 1942-29 Nov 2009); m.Deben, Suffolk 14 Mar 1991 Léa Inga Dora Wolman (b.Etterbeek 2 Dec 1951)



5d) Marie-Christine Daphné Astrid Elisabeth Léopoldine, b.Laeken 6 Feb 1951; m.1st Coral Gables, Florida 23 May 1981 (div 1981) Paul Druker (Montreal 1 Nov 1937-1 Apr 2008); m.2d Westwood, California 28 Sep 1989 Jean-Paul Gourgues (b.Bordeaux)



**6d) Marie-Esmeralda Adelaide Lilian Anna Léopoldine,
b.Laeken 30 Sep 1956; m.London 4 Apr 1998 Sir Salvador
Moncada (b.Tegucigalpa, Honduras 3 Dec 1944)**



**2c) Charles Théodore Henri Antoine Meinrad, Ct of Flanders,
Regent 1944-1950 (Brussels 10 Oct 1903-Ostende 1 Jun 1983;
in Paris on 14 Sep 1977 he went through a religious
ceremony blessing his union with one Jacqueline Peyrebrune
(b.La Réole 16 Feb 1921).**



**3c) Marie-José Charlotte Sophie Amélie Henriette Gabrielle
(Ostende 4 Aug 1906-Geneva 27 Jan 2001); m.Rome 8 Jan 1930
King Umberto II of Italy (Racconigi 15 Sep 1904-Geneva 18
Mar 1983)**



**4a) Maria Charlotte Amélie Auguste Victoire Clémentine
Léopoldine (Laeken 7 Jun 1840-Château de Bouchout,**

Belgium 19 Jan 1927); m.Brussels 27 Jul 1857 **Maximilian - Archduke of Austria - Emperor of Mexico** 1864-7 (Vienna 6 Jul 1832-Queretaro, Mexico 19 Jun 1867)





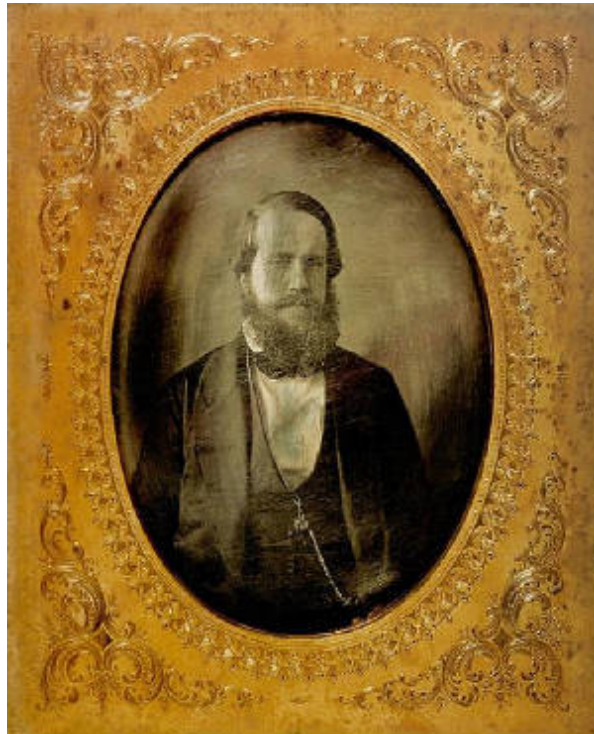
Empire of Brazil
Império do Brasil
House of Orleans-Braganza

The Empire of Brazil[a] was a 19th-century state that broadly comprised the territories which form modern Brazil. Its government was a representative parliamentary constitutional monarchy under the rule of Emperors Dom Pedro I and his son Dom Pedro II, both members of the House of Braganza-a branch of the Capetian dynasty. A colony of the Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil became the seat of the Portuguese colonial Empire in 1808, when the Portuguese Prince regent, later King Dom João VI (John VI), fled from Napoleon I's invasion of Portugal and established himself and his government in the Brazilian city of Rio de Janeiro. João VI later returned to Portugal, leaving his eldest son and heir, Pedro, to rule Brazil as regent.



On 7 September 1822, Pedro declared the independence of Brazil and, after waging a successful war against his father's kingdom, was acclaimed on 12 October as Pedro I, the first Emperor of Brazil. The new country was huge but sparsely populated and ethnically diverse. Unlike most of its Hispanic republic neighbors, Brazil had political stability, freedom of speech, respect for civil rights and vibrant economic growth. Its bicameral parliament was elected under comparatively democratic methods for the era, as were the provincial and local legislatures. This led into a long ideological conflict between Pedro I and a sizable parliamentary faction over the role of the monarch in the government. He also faced other obstacles; the unsuccessful Cisplatine War against the neighboring United Provinces of South America led to the secession of a Brazilian province (later to become Uruguay) in 1828. Despite his role in Brazilian independence, he became the king of Portugal in 1826 but immediately abdicated in

favor of his eldest daughter. Two years later her throne was usurped by Pedro I's younger brother. Unable to deal with both Brazilian and Portuguese affairs, Pedro I abdicated on 7 April 1831 and immediately departed for Europe to restore his daughter to her throne.



Pedro I's successor was his five-year-old son, Pedro II. As the latter was still a minor, a weak regency was created. The power vacuum resulting from the absence of a ruling monarch as the ultimate arbiter in political disputes led to regional civil wars between local factions. Having inherited an empire on the verge of disintegration, Pedro II, once declared of age, managed to bring peace and stability to the country, which eventually became an emerging international power. Brazil was victorious in three international conflicts (the Platine War, the Uruguayan War and the Paraguayan War) under Pedro II's rule, and it prevailed in several other international disputes and domestic strifes. With prosperity

and economic development came an influx of European immigration, including Protestants and Jews, although Brazil remained mostly Catholic. Slavery, which had initially been widespread, was restricted by successive legislation until its final abolition in 1888. Brazilian visual arts, literature and theater developed during this time of progress. Although heavily influenced by European styles that ranged from Neoclassicism to Romanticism, each concept was adapted to create a culture that was uniquely Brazilian.



Despite the fact the last four decades of Pedro II's reign were marked by continuous internal peace and economic prosperity, he personally had no desire to see the monarchy survive beyond his lifetime. As the Emperor grew older, he made no effort to maintain support for the institution. Since he lacked viable heirs (the next in line was his daughter Isabel, and both Pedro II and the ruling classes considered a female monarch unacceptable) the Empire's political leaders believed that there was no reason to defend the monarchy.

Despite the lack of enthusiasm among most Brazilians for adopting a republican form of government, on 15 November 1889, after a 58-year reign, the Emperor was overthrown in a sudden coup d'état that had almost no support outside a clique of military leaders whose goal was the formation of a republic headed by a dictator.



House of Braganza

The House of Braganza (Portuguese: Casa de Bragança; Portuguese pronunciation: [brɐ'ʝɛʃɐ]), officially the Most Serene House of Braganza (Portuguese: Sereníssima Casa de Bragança), is an important Portuguese noble house that later became the royal house of the Kingdom of Portugal and its colonial empire, from 1640 to 1910. In 1822 a branch of the house proclaimed independence of the Portuguese colony of Brazil, founding and ruling the Empire of Brazil from 1822 to 1889, as the Brazilian Imperial Family.

The House of Braganza forms a collateral line of the House of Aviz, which ruled Portugal from 1385 until 1580. The House of Aviz was itself a branch of the Portuguese House of Burgundy (also called Afonsine Royal House), and thus of the House of

Burgundy. The Afonsine Royal House founded Portugal in 1139, when it proclaimed independence of the County of Portugal from the Kingdom of León. The Afonsine Royal House ruled until 1385, when the House of Aviz succeeded the throne, as result of the 1383-1385 Succession Crisis.

In 1853, Queen Dona Maria II of Portugal married Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. The royal house continued to be called House of Braganza, though their descendants are classified by foreign genealogists into the House of Braganza-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha or Braganza-Coburg, a cadet branch of the House of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, following the patrilineal principle of membership common in European royal houses. However, the Portuguese constitution of 1838 clearly states that the Most Serene House of Braganza is the reigning house of Portugal and continues through Queen Dona Maria II.



List of the Monarchs of Brazil

The Monarchs of Brazil were the rulers of Brazil from the time of the arrival of the Portuguese in 1500 until 1889. There are three main stages in the dynastical history of Brazil: Colonial Brazil as part of the Kingdom of Portugal (1500-1815), the Kingdom of Brazil (1815-1822) united with Portugal, and the independent Empire of Brazil (1822-1889). The Portuguese officially arrived in Brazil on 22 April 1500 and based on the Treaty of Tordesilhas, it became a possession of Portugal. The Kings of Portugal then were the Monarchs over Brazil until the invading army of Napoleon I forced the Portuguese government to flee to Brazil in 1807. On 16 December 1815 the prince regent John, the future king John VI raised Brazil to the status of a kingdom, thus making his mother, Maria I, the reigning Queen, the first Monarch of Brazil. Having proclaimed independence from Portugal in 1822, Pedro I, son of John VI, was crowned Emperor of Brazil on 1 December 1822.

Colonial Brazil - 1500-1815

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Manuel I

31 May 1469 - 13 December 1521 (aged 52)

22 April 1500

13 December 1521

Aviz-Beja



John III

- Portuguese: *João III*

7 June 1502 - 11 June 1557 (aged 55)

13 December 1521

11 June 1557

Son of Manuel I

Aviz-Beja



Sebastian I

- Portuguese: *Sebastião I*

20 January 1554 - c. 4 August 1578 (aged 24)

11 June 1557

4 August 1578

Grandson of John III

Aviz-Beja



Henry

31 January 1512 - 31 January 1580 (aged 68)

4 August 1578
31 January 1580
Son of Manuel I
Aviz-Beja



Philip I
21 May 1527 - 13 September 1598 (aged 71)
1581
13 September 1598
Grandson of Manuel I
Habsburg



Philip II
14 April 1578 - 31 March 1621 (aged 42)
13 September 1598
31 March 1621
Son of Philip I
Habsburg



Philip III
8 April 1605 - 17 September 1665 (aged 60)
31 March 1621
1 December 1640
Son of Philip II

Habsburg



John IV

18 March 1603 - 6 November 1656 (aged 53)

1 December 1640

6 November 1656

Illegitimate descendant in the male-line from John I (founder of the House of Aviz)

Great-great-grandson of Manuel I

Braganza



Afonso VI

21 August 1643 - 12 September 1683 (aged 40)

6 November 1656

12 September 1683

Son of John IV

Braganza



Peter II

April 26, 1648 - December 9, 1706 (aged 58)

6 November 1683

9 December 1706

**Son of John IV
Braganza**



**John V
October 22, 1689 - July 31, 1750 (aged 60)
9 December 1706
31 July 1750
Son of Peter II
Braganza**



**Joseph I
6 June 1714 - 24 February 1777 (age 62)
31 July 1750
24 February 1777
Son of John V
Braganza**



**Pedro III
(*jure uxoris*)
July 5, 1717 - May 25, 1786 (aged 68)
24 February 1777
25 May 1786**

King Consort as husband of Maria I and father of her children. He was also a member of the Braganza dynasty, as a son of John V. He was his wife's uncle.

Braganza



Maria I

17 December 1734 - 20 March 1816 (aged 81)

24 February 1777

16 December 1815

Daughter of Joseph I

Braganza



United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil and the Algarves - 1815-1822

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Maria I

17 December 1734 - 20 March 1816 (aged 81)

16 December 1815

20 March 1816

Brazil elevated to the status of kingdom united with Portugal

Braganza



John VI

13 May 1767 - 10 March 1826 (aged 58)

20 March 1816

15 November 1825

Son of Maria I

Prince Regent for Maria I

Braganza



Empire of Brazil - 1822-1889

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Pedro I

12 October 1798 - 24 September 1834 (aged 35)

12 October 1822

7 April 1831

Son of John VI. Declared Brazilian independence and was acclaimed as the new country's first monarch.

Also served as Pedro IV as King of Portugal.

Braganza



Pedro II

2 December 1825 - 5 December 1891 (aged 66)

7 April 1831

15 November 1889

Son of Pedro I

Braganza



Titular Emperor of Brazil

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

João VI

13 May 1767 - 10 March 1826 (aged 58)


15 November 1825

10 March 1826

João VI was created titular Emperor of Brazil by a provision of the Treaty of Rio de Janeiro (1825). While João VI held the title, his son, Pedro I, held all power and was the head of state and government.

Braganza




 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/4/40/Flag_of_Empire_of_Brazil_%281847-1889%29.svg/320px-Flag_of_Empire_of_Brazil_%281847-1889%29.svg.png

The Family Titles and Styles

All the members of the family (in male line) bear the title Prince or Princess of Orleans-Braganza with the style of Royal Highness, even if they do not descend from an equal

marriage. The descendants of Prince Dom Pedro Henrique bear the style Prince or Princess of Brazil, Prince or Princess of Orleans-Braganza with the style of Imperial and Royal Highness, only if they descend from an equal marriage. The princes who contract non-equal marriages have to renounce those titles but keep the title of Prince or Princess of Orleans-Braganza with the style of Royal Highness.

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/5/50/Coat_Arms_Empire_of_Brazil.svg/391px-Coat_Arms_Empire_of_Brazil.svg.png

Genealogy of the Imperial and Royal House



Pedro de Alcantara Francisco Antônio João Carlos Xavier de Paula Miguel Rafael Joaquim José Gonzaga Pascual Cipriano Serafim, Infant of Portugal, was b.at Queluz 12 Oct 1798 [see PORTUGAL]; he succeeded his father as King Pedro IV of Portugal and the Algarves 10 Mar 1826; he had been proclaimed Emperor PEDRO I of Brazil 12 Oct 1822; he abdicated the Portuguese throne in favor of his eldest daughter 29 Apr 1826; he d.Queluz 24 Sep 1834; he m.1st by proxy at Vienna 13 May 1817 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 5 Nov 1817 Maria Leopoldina Archdss of Austria (Vienna 22 Jan 1797-Rio de Janeiro 11 Dec 1826); m.2d by proxy at Munich 2 Aug 1829 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 17 Oct 1829 Amélia de Beauharnais Pss von Leuchtenberg (Milan 31 Jul 1812-Lisbon 26 Jan 1873)



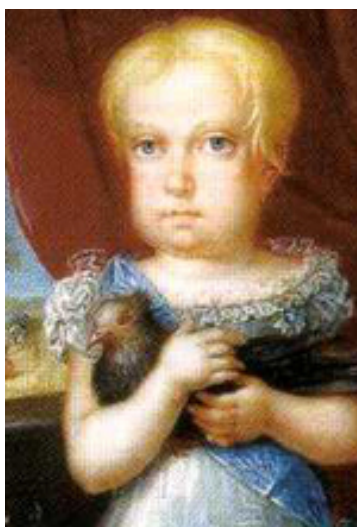
1a) Maria II da Glória, Queen of Portugal and the Algarves

2a) Miguel, b.and d.Rio de Janeiro 24 Apr 1820

**3a) João Carlos Pedro Leopoldo, Pr of Beira (Rio de Janeiro 6
Mar 1821-Rio de Janeiro 4 Feb 1822)**



**4a) Januária Maria Joana Carlota Leopoldina Cândida
Francisca Xavier de Paula Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga,
Pss Imperial of Brazil (Imperial Highness) from birth until the
birth of the first child of Pedro II (Rio de Janeiro 11 Mar 1822-
Nice 13 Mar 1901); m.Rio de Janeiro 28 Apr 1844 Luigi Pr of
Bourbon-Two Sicilies Cte di Aquila (Naples 19 Jul 1824-Paris 5
Mar 1897)**




**5a) Paula Mariana Joana Carlota (Rio de Janeiro 17 Feb 1823-
Rio de Janeiro 16 Jan 1833)**



**6a) Francisca Carolina Joana Carlota Leopoldina Romana
Xavier de Paula Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Gonzaga (Rio de
Janeiro 2 Aug 1824-Paris 27 Mar 1898); m.Rio de Janeiro 1 May
1843 François d'Orléans Pr de Joinville (Neuilly-sur-Seine 14
Aug 1818-Paris 16 Jun 1900)**



7a) PEDRO II de Alcântara João Carlos Leopoldo Salvador Bibiano Francisco Xavier de Paula Leocádio Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga, Emperor of Brazil until he was deposed 15 Nov 1889 (Rio de Janeiro 2 Dec 1825-Paris 5 Dec 1891); m.by proxy at Naples 30 May 1843 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 4 Sep 1843 Teresa Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 14 Mar 1822-Oporto 28 Dec 1889)

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/d/dd/Afonso_01_1846.png/381px-Afonso_01_1846.png

**1b) Afonso Pedro de Alcântara Cristiano Leopoldo Filipe
Eugénio Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, Pr Imperial of Brazil
(Rio de Janeiro 23 Feb 1845-Rio de Janeiro 11 Jun 1847)**



**2b) ISABEL Cristina Leopoldina Augusta Micaela Gabriela
Rafaela Gonzaga, Pss Imperial of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 29 Jun**

**1846-Château d'Eu 14 Nov 1921); m.Rio de Janeiro 1 Oct 1864
Gaston Pr d'Orléans, Cte d'Eu (Neuilly 28 Apr 1842-d.at sea 28
Aug 1922)**



**1c) Pedro de Alcântara Luiz Felipe Maria Gastão Miguel
Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, Pr of Grão Pará (Petrópolis 15 Oct
1875-Petrópolis 29 Jan 1940); m.Versailles 14 Nov 1908
Elisabeth Gfn Dobrzensky von Dobrzenicz (Chotebor, Bohemia
7 Dec 1875-Sintra, Portugal 11 Jun 1951)**



1d) Isabelle Maria Amélia Luiza Vitoria Teresa Joana Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga (Château d'Eu 13 Aug 1911-Paris 5 Jul 2003); m.Palermo 8 Apr 1931 Pr Henri d'Orléans, Cte de Paris (Château Le Nouvion-en-Thiérache 5 Jul 1908-19 Jun 1999)



2d) Pedro de Alcântara Gastão João Maria Felipe Lourenço Humberto Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga (Château d'Eu 19

Feb 1913-Seville 27 Dec 2007); m.Seville 18 Dec 1944 Maria de la Esperanza Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Madrid 14 Jun 1914-Villamanrique de la Condesa 8 Aug 2005)



1e) Pedro de Alcântara Carlos João Lourenço Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 31 Oct 1945; m.1st (morganatically) Petrópolis 2 Sep 1975 Rony Kuhn de Souza (São Paulo 20 Mar 1938-Petrópolis 14 Jan 1979); m.2d (morganatically) Fazenda São Geraldo 16 Jul 1981 Patricia Alexandra Brascombe (Petrópolis 22 Nov 1962-20 Nov 2009)

1f) Pedro Tiago Maria Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, b.Petrópolis 12 Jan 1979

2f) Filipe Rodrigo Alexandre Francisco Cristóvão Miguel Gabriel Gonzaga, b.Brasilia 31 Dec 1982



2e) Maria da Glória Henriqueta Dolores Lúcia Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Gonzaga, b.Petrópolis 13 Dec 1946; m.1st Villamanrique de la Condesa, Spain 1 Jul 1972 (div 1985) Alexander Crown Pr of Yugoslavia (b.London 27 Jul 1945); m.2d Seville 24 Oct 1985 Don Ignacio de Medina y Fernández de Córdoba Duque de Segorbe Cde de Ampurias (b.Seville 23 Feb 1947; see Fernández de Córdoba)

3e) Afonso Duarte Francisco Marcos Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga, b.Petrópolis 25 Apr 1948; m.1st (morganatically) Seville 3 Jan 1973 (div 1998) Maria Parejo (b.Seville 13 May 1954); m.2d Petropolis 19 Nov 2002 Silvia-Amalia Hungria de Silva Machado (b.Rio de Janeiro 29 July 1953)

1f) Maria, b.Seville 14 Jan 1974

2f) Julia, b.Petrópolis 18 Sep 1977

4e) Manoel Alvaro Rainiero Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, b.Petrópolis 17 Jun 1949; m.(morganatically) Malaga 12 Dec 1977 (div 1995) Margarita Haffner (b.Malaga 10 Dec 1945)

1f) Luiza Cristina, b.Seville 25 Jul 1978

2f) Manoel Afonso, b.Seville 7 Mar 1981

5e) Cristina Maria do Rosario Leopoldina Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Petrópolis 16 Oct 1950; m.1st Petrópolis 16 May 1980 Jan Pr Sapieha-Rozáński (b.Warsaw 26 Aug 1935); m.2d Rio de Janeiro Oct 1992 (div 1996) José Carlos Calmon de Brito

6e) Francisco Humberto Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga, b.Petrópolis 9 Dec 1956; m.1st (morganatically) Petrópolis 28 Jan 1978 Christina Schmidt Peçanha (b.Rio de Janeiro 14 Jan 1953); m.2d Petrópolis 1980 Rita de Cascia Pires (b.1961)

1f) Francisco Teodoro, b.Petrópolis 25 Sep 1979

2f) Gabrielle Pires d'Orleans e Bragança, b.Petrópolis 1989

3f) Manuela, b.Petrópolis 1997

3d) Maria Francisca Amélia Luiza Vitória Teresa Elisabeth Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga (Château d'Eu 8 Sep 1914-Lisbon 15 Jan 1968); m.(civ) Rio de Janeiro 13 Oct 1942 (rel) Petrópolis 15 Oct 1942 Duarte Nuno Infant of Portugal Duke of Braganza (Seebenstein 23 Sep 1907-Lisbon 24 Dec 1976)

4d) João Maria Felipe Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga
(Boulogne-sur-Seine 15 Oct 1916-Rio de Janeiro 26 Jun 2005);
m.1st Sintra, Portugal 29 Apr 1949 (div 1971) Fátima Scherifa
Chirine (Cairo 19 Apr 1923-Rio de Janeiro 14 Mar 1990); m.2d
(morganatically) (civ) Petrópolis 29 Apr 1990 (rel) Rio de
Janeiro 11 May 1990 Tereza de Jesus Cesar Leite (b.Uba, Minas
Gerais 11 Jan 1929)

1e) João Henrique, b.Rio de Janeiro 25 Apr 1954; m.
(morganatically) Rio de Janeiro 26 Jun 1986 (div 2007) Stella
Christina Lutterbach (b.Rio de Janeiro 20 Jun 1958)

1f) João Filipe, b.Rio de Janeiro 27 Nov 1986

2f) Maria Cristina, b.Rio de Janeiro 26 Dec 1989

5d) Teresa Maria Teodora Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga
(Boulogne-sur-Seine 18 Jun 1919-Estoril 18 Apr 2011); m.Sintra,
Portugal 7 Oct 1957 Ernesto Martorell y Calderó (Lisbon 1921-
Madrid 10 Jan 1985)



**2c) Luíz Maria Filipe Pedro de Alcântara Gastão Miguel Rafael
Gonzaga (Petrópolis 26 Nov 1878- Cannes 26 Mar 1920);
m.Cannes 4 Nov 1908 Maria Pia Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
(Cannes 12 Aug 1878-Mandelieu 20 Jun 1973)**



**1d) PEDRO HENRIQUE Afonso Felipe Maria Miguel Gabriel
Rafael Gonzaga (Boulogne-sur-Seine 13 Sep 1909-Vassouras,
Brazil 5 Jul 1981); m.Nymphenburg 19 Aug 1937 Maria
Elisabeth Pss of Bavaria (Nymphenburg 9 Sep 1914-Rio de
Janeiro 13 May 2011)**



1e) LUÍZ GASTÃO Maria José Pio, b.Mandelieu 6 Jun 1938

2e) Eudes Maria Ranieri Pedro José; he renounced his rights to the throne for himself and his descendants in 1966; b.Mandelieu 8 Jun 1939; m.1st São Paulo 8 May 1967 (div 1976) Ana Maria de Moraes e Barros (b.São Paulo 20 Nov 1945); m.2d Rio de Janeiro 1976 Mercedes Neves da Rocha (b.Petrópolis 26 Jan 1955)

1f) Luíz Filipe Maria José Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 3 Apr 1969

2f) Anna Luíza Maria Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 19 Jun 1971; m. São Paulo 18 May 1996 Paulo Ibrahim Mansour (b.São Paulo 2 Feb 1962)

3f) Eudes Maria José Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 17 Dec 1977; m.Rio de Janeiro 15 Mar 2008 Patricia

Annechino Landau

1g) Eudes, b.Rio de Janeiro 8 Jun 2011

2g) Valentina, b.Rio de Janeiro 8 Jun 2011

**4f) Maria Antonia Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga,
b.Rio de Janeiro 18 Aug 1979; m.Rio de Janeiro 15 Jun 2007
Eduardo de Carvalho Moreira**

**5f) Maria Francisca Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga,
b.Rio de Janeiro 18 Aug 1979; m.Rio de Janeiro 7 May 2005
Bernardo Almeida Braga Ratto**

**6f) Guy Maria José Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, b.Rio de
Janeiro 8 Oct 1985 [1984?]**



3e) Bertrand Maria José Pio Januario, b.Mandelieu 2 Feb 1941

**4e) Isabel Maria Josepha Henriquetta Francisca, b.La
Bourboule 5 Apr 1944**

**5e) Pedro de Alcântara Henrique Maria Miguel Gabriel Rafael
Gonzaga; he renounced for himself and his issue the rights to
the throne in 1972; b.Petrópolis 1 Dec 1945; m.Rio de Janeiro 4
Jul 1974 Maria de Fátima Lacerda Rocha (b.Rio de Janeiro 14
Jul 1952)**

**1f) Maria Pia Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio
de Janeiro 23 Aug 1975; m.Rio de Janeiro 25 Aug 2001 Rodrigo
Otavio Broglia Mendes (b.Rio de Janeiro 7 Nov 1974)**

**2f) Maria Carolina Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga,
b.Rio de Janeiro 19 Sep 1978; m.Capela da Imperial Irmandade
do Outeiro da Glória, Rio de Janeiro, 2 Dec 2005 Nuno de
Carvalho Moreira (b.Rio de Janeiro 20 Sep 1974)**

**3f) Gabriel José Miguel Rafael Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 1 Dec
1980; m.Rio de Janeiro 18 Jul 2009 Luciana de Sousa Oliveira
Guaspari (b.14 Sep 1981)**

**4f) Maria de Fátima Isabel Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela
Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 13 May 1988**

**5f) Maria Manoela Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga,
b.Rio de Janeiro 26 May 1989**

**6e) Fernando Diniz Maria José Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga;
he renounced for himself and his descendants the rights to
the throne in 1975; b.Petrópolis 2 Feb 1948; m.Rio de Janeiro
19 Mar 1975 Maria de Graça Baere de Araújo (b.Rio de Janeiro**

27 Jun 1952)

**1f) Isabel Maria Eleonora Josefa Francisca Micaela Gabriela
Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 30 Jan 1978; m.Rio de
Janeiro 16 Oct 2009 Alexander Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (b.26
Feb 1974)**

**2f) Maria da Glória Cristina Josefa Joana Eleonora Micaela
Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 11 Nov 1982**

**3f) Luíza Carolina Maria de Fatima Josefa Julia Micaela
Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 27 Oct 1984**

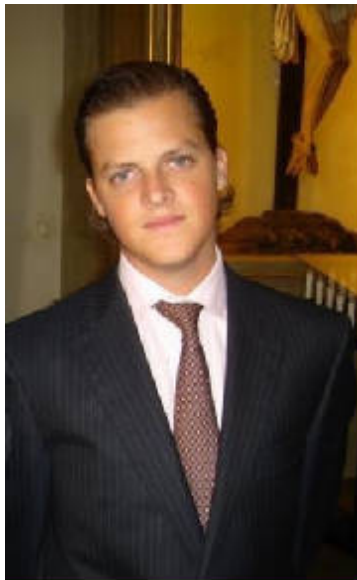


**7e) Antônio João Maria José Rasso Miguel Gabriel Rafael
Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 24 Jun 1950; m.Beloeil (civ) 25 Sep
1981 (rel) 26 Sep 1981 Christine Pss de Ligne (b.Beloeil 11 Aug
1955)**



1f) Pedro Luíz Maria José Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga (Rio de Janeiro 12 Jan 1983-d.in plane accident over the Atlantic 1 Jun 2009)

2f) Amélia Maria de Fátima Josefa Antonia Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Brussels 15 Mar 1984



3f) Rafael Antonio Maria José Francisco Miguel Gabriel Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 24 Apr 1986

4f) Maria Gabriela Josefa Fernanda Yolanda Micaela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 8 Jun 1989



8e) Leonor Maria Josefa Rosa Filipa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Jacarèzinho 20 May 1953; m.Rio de Janeiro 10 Mar 1981 Michel Pr de Ligne (b.Beloeil 26 May 1951)

9e) Francisco Maria José Rasso Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga; he renounced for himself and his descendants the rights to the throne in 1980; b.Jacarèzinho 6 Apr 1955; m.Rio de Janeiro 28 Dec 1980 Claudia Regina Godinho (b.Rio de Janeiro 11 Jul 1954)

1f) Maria Elisabeth Josefa Angela Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 1 Mar 1982; m.Rio de Janeiro 6 Aug 2011 Pablo Trindade de Souza (b.1 May 1980)

2f) Maria Tereza Cristiana Josefa Albertina Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 31 Jan 1984

- 3f) Maria Eleonora Josefa Antonia Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 31 Jan 1984**
- 10e) Alberto Maria José João Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga; he renounced for himself and his descendants the rights to the throne in 1982 (b.Jundiai do Sul, Paraná 23 Jun 1957); m.Rio de Janeiro 11 Jan 1983 Maritza Ribas Bockel (b.Rio de Janeiro 29 Apr 1961)**
- 1f) Pedro Alberto Maria José Francisco Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 31 May 1988**
- 2f) Maria Beatriz Isabel Guilhermina Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 27 Jul 1990**
- 3f) Ana Thereza Maria Francisca Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 10/11 Feb 1995**
- 4f) Antonio Alberto Maria José Henrique Miguel Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, b.Rio de Janeiro 29 May 1997**
- 11e) Maria Teresa Adelgunda Luíza Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Jundiai do Sul 14 Jul 1959; m.Rio de Janeiro 4 Nov 1995 Jan Hessel de Jong (b.Joure, Netherlands 5 Mar 1954)**
- 12e) Maria Gabriela Dorotea Isabella Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga, b.Jundiai do Sul 14 Jul 1959; m.Petropolis 20 Dec 2003 (div 2005) Teodoro Hungria de Silva Machado (b.1952)**
- 2d) Luiz Gastão Antônio Maria Filipe (Cannes 19 Feb 1911-**

Neuilly-sur-Seine 8 Sep 1931)

**3d) Pia Maria Raniera Isabella Antonia Vitoria Thereza Amélia
Gerarda Raimunda Anna Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Gonzaga
(Boulogne-sur-Seine 4 Mar 1913-Lude 24 Oct 2000); m.Paris 12
Aug 1948 René Cte de Nicolay (Le Lude 17 Jan 1910-Paris 25
Nov 1954)**

**3c) Antônio Gastão Luís Filipe Francisco de Assis Maria Miguel
Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga (Paris 9 Aug 1881-London 29 Nov
1918)**



**3b) Leopoldina Teresa Francisca Carolina Micaela Gabriela
Rafaela Gonzaga (Rio de Janeiro 13 Jul 1847- Vienna 7 Feb
1871); m.Rio de Janeiro 15 Dec 1864 August Pr of Saxe-Coburg-
Gotha (Château d'Eu 9 Aug 1845-Karlsbad 14 Sep 1907)**



**4b) Pedro Afonso Cristiano Leopoldo Eugénio Fernando
Vicente Gabriel Rafael Gonzaga, Pr Imperial of Brazil (Rio de
Janeiro 19 Jul 1848-Santa Cruz 9 Jan 1850)**



**8a) Maria Amélia Augusta Eugénia Josefina Luisa Teodelinda
Heloisa Francisca Xavier de Paula Micaela Gabriela Rafaela**

Gonzaga (Paris 14 Dec 1831-Funchal, Madeira 4 Feb 1853)

**9a) [illegitimate by Noemy Valency] a son, b.and d.Recife,
Brazil 1818, bur Rio de Janeiro**

**10a) [illegitimate by Joana de Mosqueira] José de Mosqueira,
b.1828/30, d.young**

**11a) [illegitimate by Maria Benedita de Castro (1792-1857)]
Rodrigo Delfim Pereira (Rio de Janeiro 4 Nov 1823-Lisbon 31
Jan 1891); m.Rio de Janeiro 7 Jun 1851 Carolina Bregaro (Rio de
Janeiro 14 Jan 1836-Lisbon 30 Dec 1915)**

**1b) Manuel de Castro Pereira (Paris 1 May 1858-Lisbon 15 Feb
1921); m.Lisbon 18 May 1885 Cecilia van Zeller (Lisbon 26 Dec
1867-Lisbon 21 Jan 1959)**

1c) Rodrigo (Sintra 22 Jul 1887-)

2c) Manuel (Lisbon 25 Dec 1889-Lisbon 7 Apr 1903)

**3c) Eduardo de Castro Pereira (Lisbon 28 Jul 1903-); m.Obivos
30 Jul 1930 Henriquetta Luz da Gama (b.Lisbon 6 Nov 1903)**

**4c) João van Zeller de Castro Pereira (Lisbon 23 Mar 1905-);
m.Lisbon 30 Jan 1932 Eugenia d'Orey Correia de Sompajo**

**1d) Manuel, b.Lisbon 31 Jan 1933; m.Estoril 18 Jun 1958 Jose
Chanteu Guedes de Sousa (b.4 Aug 1936)**

1e) João, b.Lisbon 30 Jun 1960

2d) Isabel, b.Lisbon 23 Aug 1941

**5c) Nuno, b.Lisbon 11 Jan 1907; m.Lisbon 29 May 1933 Isabel
do Casal Ribeiro Ulrich (b.Sintra 23 Sep 1912)**

1d) Rodrigo, b.Lisbon 29 Mar 1945

2d) José, b.Lisbon 29 Oct 1947

3d) Eduardo, b.Lisbon 23 Jul 1952

**4d) Maria, b.Lisbon 17 Apr 1934; m.Lisbon 24 Jul 1955 Miguel
de Sttau Monteiro**

**5d) Madalena, b.Lisbon 31 Jul 1935; m.Lisbon 7 Feb 1957
Fernando de Avilez Pinto Coelho**

6d) Isabel, b.Sintra 22 Aug 1939

7d) Luisa, b.Sintra 22 Sep 1941

8d) Teresa, b.Lisbon 3 May 1946

9d) Benedita, b.Lisbon 14 Feb 1950

**6c) Isabel (Lisbon 14 Apr 1886-Lisbon 1980); m.Sintra 11 Aug
1915 Guilherme Street de Arriaga e Cunha (b.Carnide 1888)**

**7c) Teresa (Sintra 28 Sep 1892-Estoril 9 Oct 1945); m.Lisbon 4
Jul 1916 Jose Street de Arriaga e Cunha, Cde de Carnide
(d.Lisbon 1961)**

8c) Maria do Carmo (Sintra 14 Oct 1893-); m.Lisbon 12 Apr 1920 Manuel do Casal Ribeiro de Carvalho (d.Lisbon 10 Jul 1958)

9c) Maria Madalena (Lisbon 24 Jan 1896-Lisbon 16 Nov 1959); m.Lisbon 3 Jun 1917 Oscar Guimaraes (b.Manaus, Brazil 1893)

10c) Adelaide (Sintra 11 Aug 1897-); m.Lisbon 21 May 1922 Henrique de Balsemao

11c) Carlota (Lisbon 4 Mar 1899-); m.Lisbon 18 Apr 1928 Frederico de Gusmao Correia Arouca

12c) Benedita (Sintra 5 Jul 1909-); m.Lisbon 14 Dec 1929 José do Casal Ribeiro Ulrich

2b) Carolina (Berlin 16 Aug 1854-Lisbon 5 Dec 1878); m.Lisbon 24 Jan 1876 Pedro Correa Henriquez, Cde de Seisal (d.Lisbon 12 Feb 1890)

3b) Germana (Hamburg 19 Jun 1860-Sintra 5 Dec 1954); m.Lisbon 28 Apr 1884 Pedro Correa Henriquez, Cde de Seisal (d.Lisbon 12 Feb 1890)

12a) [illegitimate by Clemence Saisset] Pedro de Bragança, b.Rio de Janeiro May 1828, d.after 1834)

[illegitimate issue by Domitilla de Castro do Canto e Melo, Marquesa de Santos (1797-1867)]:

13a) Pedro de Bragança (Rio de Janeiro 7 Dec 1825-Rio de Janeiro 27 Dec 1825)

14a) Isabel de Bragança, Duquesa de Goyaz, legitimized 1826 (Rio de Janeiro 23 May 1824-Murnau 13 Aug 1898); m.Munich 17 Apr 1843 Ernst Fischler Gf von Treuberg (d.Holzen 14 May 1867)

15a) Isabel de Bragança, Duquesa de Ceara, b.and legitimized Rio de Janeiro 1827, d.Rio de Janeiro 25 Oct 1828

16a) Isabel de Bragança (São Paulo 28 Feb 1830-São Paulo 13 Sep 1896); m.Rio de Janeiro 1846/8 Pedro Caldeira Brant, Cde de Iguassa (d.Rio de Janeiro 18 Feb 1881)





Kingdom of Bohemia
České království - Königreich Böhmen
House of Habsburg-Lorraine

The Kingdom of Bohemia (Czech: České království; German: Königreich Böhmen; Latin: Regnum Bohemiae) was a country located in the region of Bohemia in Central Europe, most of whose territory is currently located in the modern-day Czech Republic. The King was Elector of the Holy Roman Empire until its dissolution in 1806, whereupon it became part of the Austrian Empire, and subsequently the Austro-Hungarian Empire from 1867. Following the defeat of the Central Powers in World War I, both Kingdom and Empire were dissolved and Bohemia became part of the newly formed Czechoslovak Republic.



Although some former rulers of Bohemia had enjoyed a non-hereditary royal title during the 11th and 12th century (Vratislaus II, Vladislaus II), the kingdom was formally established in 1198 by Ottokar I, who had his regality acknowledged by Philip of Swabia, elected King of the Romans, in turn for his support against the rival Emperor Otto IV. In 1204 Ottokar's royal dignity was accepted by Otto IV himself as well as by Pope Innocent III and afterwards definitely confirmed by the Golden Bull of Sicily issued by Emperor Frederick II in 1212, promoting the Duchy of Bohemia to the Kingdom status. Incorporated into the Habsburg Monarchy from 1526, it was dissolved in 1918 with the fall of Austria-Hungary, when the last Bohemian king, Charles I of Austria, was forced out of power without abdicating. The national assembly at Prague then deposed the Habsburg (Habsburg-Lorraine) dynasty and proclaimed the Czechoslovak Republic. Prague Castle - the ancient seat

of Bohemian dukes, kings and emperors; after 1918 office of the Czechoslovak and Czech presidents



During the reign of the last Přemyslids and the succeeding House of Luxembourg the Bohemian kingdom was the most powerful state of the Holy Roman Empire.[citation needed]

King Ottokar II of Bohemia ruled area through Austria to Adriatic Sea. King Wenceslaus II was crowned King of Poland in 1300, his son Wenceslaus III King of Hungary one year later. That time the Kingdom of Bohemia stretched from Hungary till Baltic sea. Though both crowns were lost after Wenceslaus' III assassination in 1306, the rise of Bohemia continued, when in 1346 the heir to the Bohemian throne, Charles of Luxembourg was elected King of the Romans and crowned Holy Roman Emperor in 1355. The issue of the 1356 Golden Bull together with the following acquisition of the

Brandenburg Electorate gave the Bohemian Kingdom two votes in the electoral college. Charles made Prague the Imperial residence and his son King Sigismund again acquired the Hungarian crown by marriage with queen regnant Mary of Hungary in 1385. His successors - Ladislaus the Posthumous from Habsburg dynasty, George of Podiebrad and the rulers of the Jagiellon dynasty - strengthening the status of Bohemia as an autonomous part of the Empire. In turn King Vladislav Jagiellon was disqualified by the prince-electors from taking part in the 1486 election of Maximilian I of Habsburg in 1486. The estrangement from the Empire continued after Vladislav had succeeded Matthias Corvinus of Hungary in 1490 and both the Bohemian and the Hungarian kingdom were held in personal union. Not considered an Imperial State, the Lands of the Bohemian Crown were not part of the Imperial Circles established by the 1500 Imperial Reform. Territory under the control of the Přemyslid dynasty around year 1301



Bohemia proper (Čechy) with the County of Kladsko (Hrabství kladské) was the main area of the Kingdom of Bohemia and from 1348 Charles IV created Lands of the Bohemian Crown (Země Koruny české), together with the incorporated provinces:

- **The March of Moravia (*Markrabství moravské*), acquired by Přemyslid and Slavník Bohemian rulers after the 955 Battle of Lechfeld, lost in 999 to Kingdom of Poland and reconquered by Duke Bretislaus I in 1019/1029 (uncertain dating);**
- **Upper Lusatia (*Horní Lužice*), incorporated by King John of Bohemia in 1319 (Bautzen) and 1329 (Görlitz), and Lower Lusatia (*Dolní Lužice*), former Margraviate of Lusatia), acquired by John's son Charles IV from Otto V, Margrave of Brandenburg in 1367. Ferdinand II of Habsburg lost the Lusatias to the Electorate of Saxony with the 1635 Peace of Prague;**
- **The Duchies of Silesia (*Slezsko*), acquired by the 1335 Treaty of Trentschin between Jan Lucemburský and King Casimir III of Poland. Queen Maria Theresa lost Silesia in 1742 to King Frederick II of Prussia by the Treaty of Breslau, with the exception of Austrian Silesia**

and, at times:

- **The Duchy of Austria in 1251, the Duchy of Styria in 1261, the Egerland in 1266, the Duchy of Carinthia with the March of Carniola and the Windic March in 1269 and the March of Friuli in 1272, all acquired by King Ottokar II Přemyslid and lost to Rudolph I of Germany in the 1278 Battle on the Marchfeld;**

- The Egerland (*Chebsko*) was again obtained by Wenceslaus II between 1291-1305; definitely given in pawn to Bohemia by Emperor (then King of the Romans) Louis IV in 1322 and subsequently joined in personal union with Bohemia proper;
- The northern part of the Upper Palatinate ("New Bohemia") at Sulzbach, incorporated by Charles IV in 1355. Charles' son Wenceslaus lost the Upper Palatinate in 1400 to the Electorate of the Palatinate under King Rupert of Germany;
- The Brandenburg Electorate, acquired by Charles IV from Duke Otto V of Wittelsbach in 1373. Charles' son Sigismund lost Brandenburg in 1415 to Frederick I, Elector of Brandenburg.

After the early death of King Louis II Jagiellon at the Battle of Mohács in 1526, the Bohemian kingdom was inherited by his brother-in-law, the Austrian Archduke Ferdinand I of Habsburg, younger brother of Emperor Charles V, whom he succeeded in 1558. The subsequent incorporation of Bohemia into the Habsburg Monarchy against the resistance of the local Protestant nobility sparked off the 1618 Defenestration of Prague and the Thirty Years' War. Their defeat at the Battle of White Mountain in 1620 put an end to the Bohemian autonomy movement.

With the dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire in 1806, the Bohemian kingdom was incorporated into the Austrian Empire and the royal title retained by the Emperor of Austria. In the course of the 1867 Austro-Hungarian Compromise the provinces of Bohemia, Moravia and Austrian Silesia became k. k. crown lands of Cisleithania. The

current Czech Republic consisting of Bohemia, Moravia and Czech Silesia still uses some symbols of the Kingdom of Bohemia: a two-tailed lion in its coat-of-arms, red-white strips in the state flag and the royal castle as the president's office.



List of the Kings of Bohemia

Přemyslid dynasty

Image

Name

Date

Notes

Prem
yslOta
karI
Parleru

Ottokar I
(Přemysl I. Otakar)
1198-1230

**Hereditary royal title approved by King Philip of Germany,
confirmed by the 1212 Golden Bull of Sicily**



Wenceslaus I
(Václav I.)
1230-1253
Son of Ottokar I.



Ottokar II
(Ottakar II.)
1253-1278
**Son of Wenceslaus I. Also Duke of Austria, Duke of Styria,
Duke of Carinthia and Duke of Carniola.**



Wenceslaus II
(Václav II.)
1278-1305
**Son of Ottokar II. Also Duke of Kraków (from 1291) and King
of Poland (1300-1305).**



Wenceslaus III

(Václav III.)

1305-1306

Son of Wenceslaus II. Uncrowned (as Bohemian king). Also King of Hungary and King of Poland.

Non-dynastic



Henry the Carinthian

(Jindřich Korutanský)

1306

Meinhardiner. Son-in-law of Wenceslaus II. Non-crowned.



Rudolph I

(Rudolf I.)

1306-1307

Habsburg. Second husband of Elisabeth Richeza of Poland, widow of Wenceslaus II. Non-crowned.



Henry the Carinthian

1307-1310

**Second time
Luxembourg dynasty**



**John the Blind
(Jan Lucemburský)
1310-1346**

Son-in-law of Wenceslaus II.



**Charles I
(Karel I.)
1346-1378**

Son John. Also Holy Roman Emperor as Charles IV and generally known as such.



**Wenceslaus IV
(Václav IV.)
1378-1419**

Son of Charles IV. Also King of the Romans until 1400.



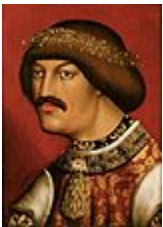
Sigismund

(Zikmund)

1419-1437

Brother of Wenceslaus IV. Ruled effective 1436-1437 only (because of the Hussite Revolution). Also Holy Roman Emperor and King of Hungary.

Habsburg dynasty



Albert

(Albrecht Habsburský)

1437-1439

Son-in-law of Sigismund. Also King of the Romans and of Hungary.

interregnum

1440-1453

The succession of Albert's son was not recognized by the Czech nobility for the most of this era; the land was administered by the landfriedens (provincial & territorial).



Ladislav the Posthumous

(Ladislav Pohrobek)

1453-1457

Son of Albert born after his father's death. Also King of Hungary.

Non-dynastic



George of Podebrady

(Jiří z Poděbrad)

1457-1471

Elected king from the Czech noble family House of Kunštát. Although he had descendants, the succession devolved to the prince from Polish kingdom.



Matthias I Corvinus

(Matyáš Korvín)

1469-1490

King of Hungary, elected by the insurgent Catholic Czech aristocrats as antiking in 1469, but never crowned. In 1479, he agreed to limit his rule to Moravia, Silesia, and Lusatia, while retaining his title.

Jagiellonian dynasty



Vladislaus II the Jagiellonian

(Vladislav II. Jagellonský)

1471-1516

Nephew of Ladislaus the Posthumous; elected on request of his predecessor George. Also King of Hungary after 1490.



Louis the Jagiellonian

(Ludvík Jagellonský)

1516-1526

Son of Vladislaus II. Also King of Hungary.

Habsburg dynasty



Ferdinand I

1526-1564

Brother-in-law of Louis; elected king. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman Emperor-elect from 1558.



**Maximilian
(Maximilián)**

1564-1576

Son of Ferdinand I, grandson of Vladislaus II. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman Emperor.



**Rudolph II
(Rudolf II.)**

1576-1611

Son of Maximilian I. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman Emperor.



**Matthias
(Matyáš)**

1611-1619

Brother of Rudolph II. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman Emperor.



Ferdinand II

1619-1637

Nephew of Matthias. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman Emperor.



Frederick

1619-1620

Member of the House of Wittelsbach. *Antiking*, elected by the Crown's Estates at the beginning of the Thirty Years' War but after the lost Battle of White Mountain he fled the country.



Ferdinand III

1627-1657

Son of Ferdinand II. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman Emperor.



Ferdinand IV

1646-1654

Son of Ferdinand III. Junior co-monarch during his father's reign. Also King of Hungary and King of the Romans.



Leopold I

1657-1705

Brother of Ferdinand IV. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman Emperor.



Joseph I

(Josef I.)

1705-1711

Son of Leopold I. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman Emperor.



Charles II

(Karel II.)

1711-1740

Brother of Joseph I. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman Emperor as Charles VI.



Charles Albert

(Karel Albrecht)

1741-1743

**Member of the House of Wittelsbach. Son-in-law of Joseph I.
Antiking to Maria Theresa during the War of the Austrian
Succession. Also Holy Roman Emperor as Charles VII.**



**Maria Theresa
(Marie Terezie)**

1740-1780

**Daughter of Charles II. Also Queen of Hungary.
Habsburg-Lorraine dynasty**



**Joseph II
(Josef II.)**

1780-1790

**Son of Maria Theresa. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman
Emperor.**



Leopold II

1790-1792

**Brother of Joseph II. Also King of Hungary and Holy Roman
Emperor.**



Francis

(František)

1792-1835

Son of Leopold II. Also King of Hungary, Holy Roman Emperor to 1806, Austrian Emperor from 1804.



Ferdinand V

1835-1848

Son of Francis. Also Austrian Emperor and King of Hungary. Last crowned King of Bohemia. Lost power in the 1848 Revolution.



Francis Joseph

(František Josef I.)

1848-1916

Nephew of Ferdinand V. Also Austrian Emperor and King of Hungary.



Charles III (Karel III.)

1916-1918

Grandnephew of Francis Joseph. Also Austrian Emperor and King of Hungary. Ruled briefly during First World War and abdicated.



The House of Habsburg-Lorraine

The House of Habsburg or Hapsburg (also known as House of Austria) was one the most important royal houses of Europe and is best known for being an origin of all of the formally elected Holy Roman Emperors between 1438 and 1740, as well as rulers of the Austrian and Spanish Empires and several other countries. Originally from Switzerland, the dynasty first reigned in Austria, which they ruled for over six centuries. A series of dynastic marriages brought Burgundy, Spain, Bohemia, Hungary, and other territories into the inheritance. In the 16th century the family separated into

the senior Habsburg Spain and the junior Habsburg Austrian branches.



As royal houses are by convention determined via the male line, the reigning branches of the House of Habsburg became extinct in the 18th century. The Spanish branch ended upon the death of Charles II in 1700 and was replaced by the Anjou branch of the House of Bourbon in the person of his great-nephew Philip V. The Austrian branch became extinct in 1780 with the death of the Empress Maria Theresa and was replaced by the Vaudemont branch of the House of Lorraine in the person of her son Joseph II. The new successor house styled itself as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine (German: Habsburg-Lothringen), therefore technically there is not a House of Habsburg in the present day but only a female Habsburg line that exists in the House of Lorraine known as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine.



Titles and Styles of The Imperial and Royal House

The members of this family bear the titles "Archduke (Archduchess) of Austria, Prince (Princess) of Hungary and Bohemia", and the style of "Imperial and Royal Highness".

Descendants of morganatic marriages, other than those granted specific titles (e.g., the Grafen von Meran and the Princes von Altenburg and Hohenberg) generally bear the title "Graf (Gräfin) von Habsburg-Lothringen", or at least the surname "Habsburg".



Genealogy of the Imperial and Royal House
Part: I



Maria Theresia, Archduchess of Austria, daughter of Emperor Karl VI, was b.Vienna 13 May 1717; she succeeded her father as Queen of Hungary and Bohemia and heiress of Austria on his death in 1740; she d.at Vienna 29 Nov 1780; she had married at Vienna 12 Feb 1736 Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine (Lothringen) (Lunéville 8 Dec 1708-Innsbruck 18 Aug 1765), who in 1745 became the Emperor FRANZ I. Their issue:

1a) Marie Elisabeth Amalie Antonie Josephe Gabriele Johanna Agathe (Vienna 5 Feb 1737-Laxenburg 7 Jun 1740)



2a) Marie Anna Josephe Antonie Johanna (Vienna 6 Oct 1738-Vienna 19 Nov 1789)

3a) Marie Caroline Ernestine Antonie Johanna Josephe (Vienna 12 Jan 1740-Vienna 25 Jan 1741)



4a) Emperor JOSEF II Benedikt August Johann Anton Michael Adam (Schönbrunn 13 Mar 1741-Vienna 20 Feb 1790); m.1st by proxy at Parma 7 Sep 1760 and in person at Vienna 6 Oct 1760 Isabella Maria Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Madrid 31 Dec 1741-Vienna 27 Nov 1763); m.2d by proxy at Munich 13 Jan 1765 and in person at Schönbrunn 23 Jan 1765 Marie Josephe Pss of Bavaria (Munich 30 Mar 1739-Vienna 28 May 1767)

1b) Maria Theresia (Vienna 20 Mar 1762-Vienna 23 Jan 1770)

2b) Christina (b.and d.Vienna 22 Nov 1763)



5a) Marie Christine Johanna Josephe Antonie (Vienna 13 May 1742-Vienna 24 Jun 1798); m.Vienna 8 Apr 1766 Albert Pr of Saxony, Duke of Teschen (Moritzburg 11 Jul 1738-Vienna 10 Feb 1822)



6a) Marie Elisabeth Josephe Johanna Antonie (Vienna 13 Aug 1743-Linz 22 Sep 1808)



7a) Karl Joseph Emanuel Johann Nepomuck Anton Prokop (Vienna 1 Feb 1745-Vienna 18 Jan 1761)



8a) Marie Amalie Josepha Johanna Antonie (Vienna 26 Feb 1746-Prague 18 Jun 1804); m.by proxy at Vienna 27 Jun 1769 and in person at Colorno 19 Jul 1769 Ferdinando, Duke of Parma (Parma 20 Jan 1851-Fontevivo 9 Oct 1802)



9a) Emperor Peter LEOPOLD II Joseph (Schönbrunn 5 May 1747-Vienna 1 Mar 1792), succeeded his brother, Emperor Joseph II, on 20 Feb 1790; he m.by proxy at Madrid 16 Feb 1764 and in person at Innsbruck 5 Aug 1765 Maria Luisa Infanta of Spain (Naples 24 Nov 1745-Vienna 15 May 1792)



1b) Maria Theresia Josephe Charlotte Johanna (Florence 14 Jan 1767-Leipzig 7 Nov 1827); m.by proxy at Florence 8 Sep 1787 and in person at Dresden 18 Oct 1787 King Anton of Saxony (Dresden 27 Dec 1755-Pillnitz 6 Jun 1836)



2b) Emperor FRANZ II Joseph Karl, who in 1806 abdicated as Holy Roman Emperor and became Emperor FRANZ of Austria, (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835); m.1st Vienna 6 Jan 1788 Elisabeth Dss of Württemberg (Treptow 21 Apr 1767-Vienna 18 Feb 1790); m.2d by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Maria Teresa Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 6 Jun 1772-Vienna 13 Apr 1807); m.3d Vienna 6 Jan 1808 Maria Ludowika Archdss of Austria-Este (Monza 14 Dec 1787-Verona 7 Apr 1816); m.4th by proxy at Munich 29 Oct 1816 and in person at Vienna 10 Nov 1816 Caroline Auguste Pss of Bavaria (Mannheim 8 Feb 1792-Vienna 9 Feb 1873)

1c) Ludovika Elisabeth Franziska (Vienna 18 Feb 1790-Vienna 24 Jun 1791)



2c) Marie Louise Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha Lucia, Dss of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla 1814-1847 (Vienna 12 Dec 1791-Vienna 17 Dec 1847); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 11 Mar 1810 and in person (civ) at St.Cloud 1 Apr 1810 (rel) at the Louvre 2 Apr 1810 Napoléon I, Emperor of the French (Ajaccio 15 Aug 1769-St.Helena 5 May 1821); m.2d Parma 7 Sep 1821 Adam Adalbert Gf von Neipperg (Vienna 8 Apr 1775-Parma 22 Feb 1829); m.3d Parma 17 Feb 1834 Cte Charles de Bombelles (Versailles 6 Nov 1785- Versailles 30 May 1856)



**3c) FERDINAND I Karl Leopold Joseph Franz Marcellin,
Emperor of Austria from the death of his father until his
abdication 2 Dec 1848 (Vienna 19 Apr 1793-Prague 29 Jun
1875); m.Vienna 27 Feb 1831 Maria Anna Pss of Savoy (Rome
19 Sep 1803-Prague 4 May 1884)**

**4c) Marie Caroline Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha
Medarde (Vienna 8 Jun 1794-Vienna 16 Mar 1795)**

**5c) Caroline Ludovika Leopoldine (Vienna 9 Dec 1795-Schloß
Hetzendorf 30 Jun 1799)**



6c) Maria Leopoldina Josepha Caroline (Vienna 22 Jan 1797- Rio de Janeiro 11 Dec 1826); m.by proxy at Vienna 13 May 1817 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 5 Nov 1817 Pedro I, Emperor of Brazil [later, King Pedro IV of Portugal (Queluz 12 Oct 1798-Queluz 24 Sep 1834)



**7c) Marie Clementine Franziska Josepha (Vienna 1 Mar 1798-
Château de Chantilly 3 Sep 1881); m.Schönbrunn 28 Jul 1816
Leopoldo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Pr di Salerno (Naples 2
Jul 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1851)**

**8c) Joseph Franz Leopold (Vienna 9 Apr 1799-Laxenburg 30
Jun 1807)**



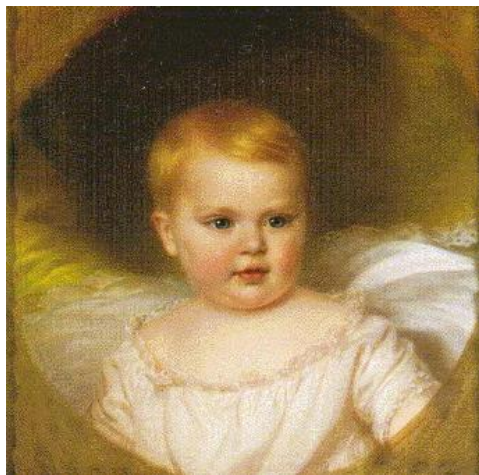
**9c) Marie Caroline Ferdinande Theresia Josephine Demetria
(Vienna 8 Apr 1801-Dresden 22 May 1832); m.by proxy at
Vienna 26 Sep 1819 and in person at Dresden 7 Oct 1819 King
Friedrich August II of Saxony (Dresden 18 May 1797-
Brennbuchel 9 Aug 1854.**



**10c) Franz Karl Joseph (Vienna 7 Dec 1802-Vienna 8 Mar 1878);
he renounced his succession rights 1848; m.Vienna 4 Nov
1824 Sophie Pss of Bavaria (Munich 27 Jan 1805-Vienna 28
May 1872)**



**1d) FRANZ JOSEPH Karl, Emperor of Austria 2 Dec 1848
(Schönbrunn 18 Aug 1830-Schönbrunn 21 Nov 1916);
m.Vienna 24 Apr 1854 Elisabeth Dss in Bavaria (Munich 24
Dec 1837-assassinated at Geneva 10 Sep 1898) .**



1e) Sophie Friederike Dorothea Maria Josepha (Vienna 5 Mar 1855-Buda 29 May 1857)



2e) Gisela Louise Marie (Laxenburg 12 Jul 1856-Munich 27 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 20 Apr 1875 Leopold Pr of Bavaria (Munich 9 Feb 1846-Munich 28 Sep 1930)



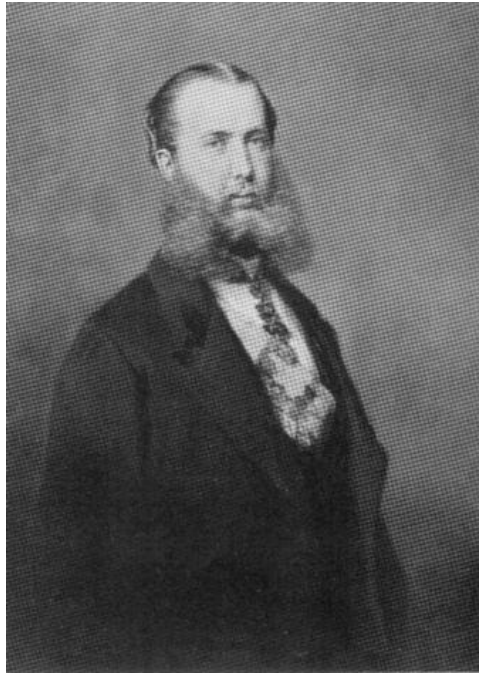
**3e) Rudolf Franz Karl Joseph, Crown Prince of Austria
(Laxenburg 21 Aug 1858-committed suicide at Mayerling 30
Jan 1889); m.Vienna 10 May 1881 Stephanie Pss of Belgium
(Laeken 21 May 1864-Pannonhalma, Hungary 23 Aug 1945)**



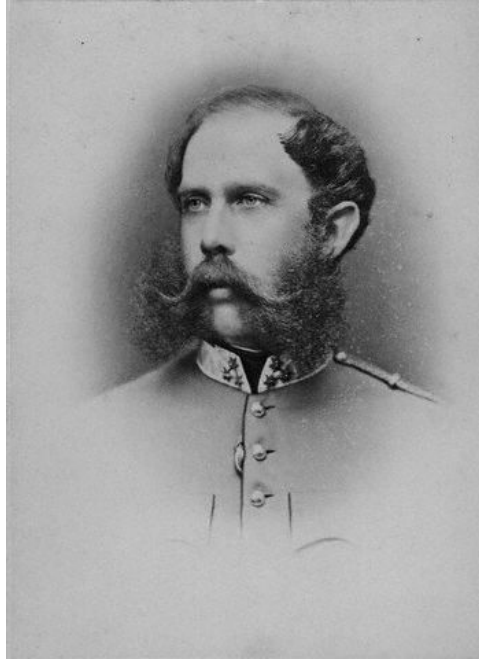
1f) Elisabeth Marie Henriette Stephanie Gisela (Laxenburg 2 Sep 1883- Vienna-Hütteldorf 22 Mar 1963); m.1st Vienna 23 Jan 1902 (div 1924) Otto Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Graz 7 Oct 1873-Lugano 25 Dec 1952); m.2d Vienna 4 May 1948 Leopold Petznek (Bruck an der Leitha 30 Jun 1881-Vienna 27 Jul 1956)



4e) Marie Valerie Mathilde Amalie (Buda 22 Apr 1868-Schloß Wallsee 6 Sep 1924); m.Ischl 31 Jul 1890 Franz Salvator Archduke of Austria (Altmünster 21 Aug 1866-Vienna 20 Apr 1939)



2d) Ferdinand Maximilian, b.Vienna 6 Jul 1832, became Emperor Maximilian of Mexico 10 Apr 1864 but was ousted by revolutionaries and executed at Queretaro, Mexico 19 Jun 1867; m.Brussels 27 Jul 1857 Charlotte Pss of Belgium (Laeken 7 Jun 1840-Château de Bouchout, Belgium 19 Jan 1927)



3d) Karl Ludwig (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May 1896); m.1st Dresden 4 Nov 1856 Margaretha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 24 May 1840-Monza 15 Sep 1858); m.2d by proxy at Rome 16 Oct 1862 and in person at Venice 21 Oct 1862 Maria Annunciata Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 24 Mar 1843-Vienna 4 May 1871); m.3d Kleinheubach 23 Jul 1873 Maria Teresa Infanta of Portugal (Kleinheubach 24 Aug 1855-Vienna 12 Feb 1944) .



1e) Franz Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph, who became heir presumptive to the Imperial Throne on the death of his cousin, the Crown Prince Rudolf, in 1889 (Graz 18 Dec 1863-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); m.(morganatically) at Reichstadt, Bohemia 1 Jul 1900 Sophie Gfn Chotek von Chotkowa, who was in 1905 cr Herzogin von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht) (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1868-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); their issue bear the titles Fürst[in] von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht), except the head of the house, who is Herzog von Hohenberg 1f) Sophie Marie Franziska Antonia Ignatia Alberta (Konopischt 24 Jul 1901-Thannhausen 27 Oct 1990); m.Tetschen 8 Sep 1920 Friedrich Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 1 Nov 1893-Graz 29 Dec 1973) see: [Dukes of Hohenberg - House of Hohenberg](#)



2e) Otto Franz Joseph Karl Ludwig Maria (Graz 21 Apr 1865-Vienna 1 Nov 1906); m.Dresden 2 Oct 1886 Maria Josepha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 31 May 1867-Schloß Wildenwart, Upper Bavaria 28 May 1944)



1f) KARL, Emperor of Austria on the death of his great-uncle, Emperor Franz Josef, in 1916, until he fled the country in 1918/9; b.Persenbeug 17 Aug 1887, d.Funchal, Madeira 1 Apr

1922; m.Schwarzau am Steinfelde 21 Oct 1911 Zita Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Villa Pianore 9 May 1892-Zizers 14 Mar 1989)



1g) Franz Joseph OTTO Robert Maria Anton Karl Max Heinrich Sixtus Xaver Felix Renatus Ludwig Gaetan Pius Ignatius, relinquished status as head of house to his son Karl 2007 (Villa Wartholz bei Reichenau, Lower Austria 20 Nov 1912-Pöcking 4 Jul 2011); m.Nancy 10 May 1951 Regina Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Würzburg 6 Jan 1925-Pöcking 3 Feb 2010)



1h) Andrea Maria, b.Würzburg 30 May 1953; m.(civ) Pöcking, Upper Bavaria 9 Jul 1977 (rel) 30 Jul 1977 Karl Eugen Erbgf von Neipperg (b.Schwaigern 20 Oct 1951)



2h) Monika Maria Roberta Antonia Raphaela, b.Würzburg 13 Sep 1954; m.Pöcking 21 Jun 1980 Don Luis Gonzaga de Casanova-Cárdenas y Barón Duque de Santangelo Marqués de Elche Cde de Lodosa (b.Madrid 24 Apr 1950)



**3h) Michaela Maria Madeleine Kiliana Elisabeth, b.Würzburg
13 Sep 1954; m.1st (civ) 12 Jul 1982 (rel) Anton, Panama 14 Jan
1984 (div 1993) Eric Alba Teran d'Antin (Mexico City 21 May
1920-New York 9 Jul 2004 [acc to internet reports, not
confirmed); m.2d 22 Oct 1994 (div 1998) Hubertus Gf von
Kageneck (b.Haus Blumenscheidt bei Wittlich 10 Aug 1940)**



**4h) Gabriela Maria Charlotte Felicitas Elisabeth Antonia,
b.Luxemburg 14 Oct 1956; m.(civ) Pöcking 30 Aug 1978 (rel)
St.Odile 5 Sep 1978 (div 1997) Christian Meister (b.Starnberg 1
Sep 1954)**



**5h) Walburga Maria Franziska Helene Elisabeth, b.Berg am
Starnberger See 5 Oct 1958; m.Budapest 5 Dec 1992 Carl Axel
Archibald Gf Douglas (b.Stockholm 27 Nov 1949)**



**6h) KARL Thomas Robert Maria Franziskus Georg Bahnam,
b.Starnberg 11 Jan 1961; m.Mariazell 31 Jan 1993 (civ)
Salzburg 6 Feb 1993 Bss Francesca von Thyssen-Bornemisza
(b.Lausanne 7 Jun 1958)**

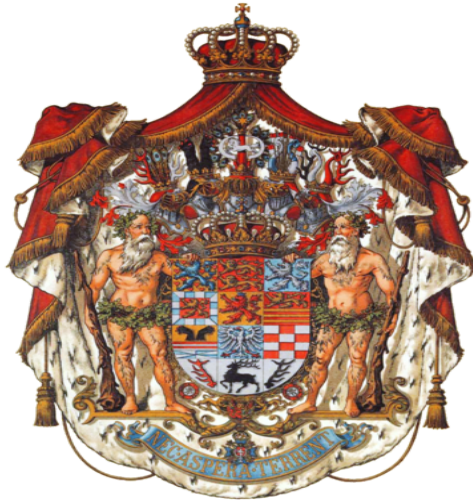
**1i) Eleonore Jelena Maria del Pilar Iona, b.Salzburg 28 Feb
1994**

**2i) Ferdinand Zvonimir Maria Balthus Keith Michal Otto Antal
Bahnam Leonhard, b.Salzburg 21 Jun 1997**

**3i) Gloria Maria Bogdana Paloma Regina Fiona Gabriela,
b.Salzburg 15 Oct 1999**

Part: II





Duchy of Brunswick
Herzogtum Braunschweig
House of Welf - Guelph

Brunswick (German: Braunschweig) was a historical state in Germany. Originally the territory of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel in the Holy Roman Empire, it was established as an independent duchy by the Congress of Vienna in 1815. Its capital was the city of Brunswick (Braunschweig). The title "Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg" (German: Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg) was held, from 1235 on, by various members of the Welf family who ruled several small territories in northwest Germany.

These holdings did not have all of the formal characteristics of a state, being neither compact nor indivisible. When several sons of a Duke competed for power, the lands were often divided between them; when a branch of the family lost power or became extinct, the lands were reallocated among surviving members of the family; different dukes might also exchange territories. The unifying element of all

these territories was that they were ruled by male-line descendants of Duke Otto I. After several early divisions, Brunswick-Lüneburg was unified under Duke Magnus II (d. 1373). Following his death, his three sons jointly ruled the Duchy. After the murder of their brother Frederick of Brunswick Lüneburg, brothers Bernard and Henry redivided the land, Henry receiving the territory of Wolfenbüttel.

The Duchy of Brunswick in 1914

The territory of Wolfenbüttel was recognized as a sovereign state by the congress in 1815. It had been a portion of the medieval Duchy of Brunswick-Lüneburg. From 1705 onward, all other portions of Brunswick-Lüneburg except Wolfenbüttel had been held by the Duke of Calenberg and Celle, i.e the Elector of Hanover, but the Wolfenbüttel line retained its independence from Hanover. The Wolfenbüttel principality had for the period from 1807 to 1813 been held as part of the Kingdom of Westphalia. The Congress of Vienna of 1815 turned it into an independent country under the name Duchy of Brunswick.



Duke Charles II (1815-1830)

The underage Duke Charles, the eldest son of Duke Frederick William (who had been killed in action), was put under the guardianship of George IV, the Prince Regent of the United Kingdom and Hanover. First the young duke had dispute over the date of his majority. Then, in 1827, Charles declared some of the laws made during his minority invalid, which caused conflicts. After the German Confederation intervened, Charles was forced to accept those laws. His administration was considered corrupt and misguided. In the aftermath of the July Revolution in 1830, Charles finally had to abdicate. The palace in Brunswick was completely destroyed.



Duke William VIII (1830-1884)

When Charles' brother William VIII, arrived in Brunswick on 10 September, he was received joyfully by the people.

William originally considered himself only his brother's regent, but after a year declared himself ruling duke. Charles made several desperate attempts, unsuccessfully, to depose his brother. William left most government business to his ministers, and spent most of his time outside of his state at his possessions in Oels. While William joined the Prussian-led North German Confederation in 1866, his relationship to Prussia was strained, since Prussia refused to recognize Ernest Augustus II of Hanover, 3rd Duke of Cumberland, his nearest male-line relative, as his heir.

While the Kingdom of Hanover was annexed by Prussia in 1866, the Duchy of Brunswick remained sovereign and

independent. It joined first the North German Confederation and in 1871 the German Empire. In 1870s at latest it became obvious that the then senior branch of the House of Welf (dukes of Brunswick) would go extinct. By house law, the House of Hanover would have ascended the ducal throne, but there was strong Prussian pressure against having George V of Hanover or his son, the Duke of Cumberland, succeed to a member state of the German Empire, at least without severe conditions, including swearing allegiance to the German constitution.

By a law of 1879, the Duchy of Brunswick established a temporary council of regency to take over at the Duke's death, and if necessary appoint a regent. With the 1884 death of Duke William, the Wolfenbüttel line came to an end. The duchy would have passed on to the Hanover line, but since the Hanoverians refused to accept the Prussian annexation of their kingdom, they were not allowed to accede to rule in Brunswick. A constitutional crisis ensued in Brunswick. The Duke of Cumberland proclaimed himself Duke of Brunswick at the Duke's death, and lengthy negotiations ensued, but were never resolved.



The Imperial Regency (1884-1913)

Two regents were appointed: first, Prince Albert of Prussia until his death in 1906, and then Duke John Albert of Mecklenburg.



Duke Ernest Augustus III (1913-1918)

This situation lasted until the accession of Ernest Augustus, the son of the Duke of Cumberland, in 1913. The duchy was governed by regents until 1913, when the Hanover line was reconciled with the Hohenzollern dynasty and renounced its rights to the Kingdom of Hanover. The Duke of Cumberland's eldest son having died in 1912, the elderly Duke renounced Brunswick in favor of his youngest son who married the Kaiser's daughter, swore allegiance to the German Empire, and was allowed to ascend the throne of the duchy on November 1913. In 1918 the Duke had to abdicate and the Free State of Brunswick was founded as a member state of the Weimar Republic.

The House of Brunswick-Dannenberg

1815-1830: Charles II, son of Frederick William. Forced to flee Brunswick in 1830 and succeeded by his brother. 1830-1884: William VIII. Brother of Charles II. Last of the Brunswick line, following which the legal succession passed to the Hanoverian royal family, which had been dispossessed by Prussia following the Austro-Prussian War of 1866.

The Regency

1885-1906: Albert, Prince of Prussia, regent. The German government prevented the succession of the Hanoverian Duke of Cumberland to the throne of Brunswick and substituted a Prussian regent for the Duke. 1907-1913: Duke Johann Albrecht of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, regent

The House of Hanover

1913-1918: Ernest Augustus

The Claimants to the Duchy

Ernest Augustus, 3rd Duke of Cumberland (1884-1913), renounced the aforementioned Ernest Augustus III, the deposed Duke of Brunswick (1918-1953), son of the previous Ernest Augustus the elder, Prince of Hanover (1953-1987) Ernest Augustus the younger, Prince of Hanover (1987-present)

The Districts of The Duchy

The Duchy of Brunswick was subdivided into districts (Kreise) in 1833. The following districts existed from 1833 to 1946: District of Blankenburg (former County of Blankenburg): Blankenburg, Hasselfelde and Walkenried, City of Braunschweig, District of Braunschweig: Braunschweig, Riddagshausen and Vechelde, District of Gandersheim: Gandersheim, Seesen, Lutter am Barenberge and Greene, District of Goslar (from 1885 on), District of Helmstedt: Helmstedt, Schöningen, Königsutter, Vorsfelde and Calvörde, District of Holzminden (until 1942): Holzminden, Stadtoldendorf, Ottenstein and Thedinghausen, City of Watenstedt-Salzgitter (from 1942 on), District of Wolfenbüttel: Wolfenbüttel, Salder, Schöppenstedt and Harzburg.

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Hannover, of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke or Duchess of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, together the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness. The British titles are due to their male-line descent from King Ernst August I of Hannover, son of King George III of Great Britain and Ireland, and are used by the family in spite of the British Crown stripping the family of their British titles, including the Dukedom of Cumberland and Teviotdale, during the First World War.

The Ducal Arms of the Duchy of Brunswick

The duchy of Brunswick was formed out of the possessions of senior branch of the house of Brunswick. The house of

Brunswick originated in Othbert Count Palatine of Este in Italy. This family acquired the inheritance of the Guelph family by marriage - around the year 1000 - of Azzo II with Kunigunde, daughter of Welf II. Again important possessions were gained in (Lower-)Saxony by the marriage of Henry 'the Black' to Wulfhild (d 1126), last of the Billung-family who had been dukes of Saxony for the last ages. They were made lord of Brunswick and Lüneburg in 1181 and dukes of Brunswick-Lüneburg on 12 August 1235. In 1546 the house of Brunswick-Lüneburg divided into the branches of Lüneburg (principality of Hanover) and Wolfenbüttel (the duchy of Brunswick).

Both branches used in their arms the two lions of Brunswick (said to be granted by the English king to his son in law, the duke of Brunswick in the thirteenth century), the blue lion of Lüneburg and the white horse of Saxony. The white horse is said to be the emblem of the eighth century Saxon duke Widukind after he and his barons were forcibly baptized by Charlemagne. Before he would have flown a black horse on a yellow cloth. The standard of the dukes of Brunswick given by Siebmachers Wappenbuch, Nuremberg 1878, shows the white horse on a red cloth. The flag was blue over yellow.

The branch of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel died out however with Duke William on 18 October 1884. Brunswick and Hanover should have been rejoined at that time, but Prussia had annexed the kingdom of Hanover in 1866 and now prevented the younger branch of the house of Brunswick from taking up the ducal crown. Only in 1913 was peace sealed with the marriage of prince Ernest Augustus of Hanover to Victoria Louise, daughter of the German emperor

William II. This couple was enthroned in the duchy of Brunswick. The flag they adopted shows however very much the English pattern in its form and contents. In the first and fourth quarter are the two lions of Brunswick, in the second and third the lion of Lüneburg. In the centre are the arms of Hanover (which are still on those of Great Britain!) now with a ducal crown. (source: Bulgaria Berühmte Fahnen Deutscher geschichte, Dresden 1922, p 61). To this day the princes of Hanover also are titled 'Prince(ss) of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg'. This is not a valid style under British law, however, as no application has been made to restore the titles removed by the Titles Deprivation Act, 1917.



The Genealogy of the Ducal House

Ernest Augustus Pr of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale (see Great Britain), succeeded his brother William as King ERNST AUGUST I of Hannover 20 Jun 1837; he was

b. Queen's House, St. James's Park 5 Jun 1771 and d. at Herrenhausen 18 Nov 1851); he m. at Strelitz 29 May 1815 and at Carlton House 29 Aug 1815 Friederike Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 2 Mar 1778-Hannover 21 Jun 1841)

1a) GEORG V Friedrich Alexander Karl Ernst August, King of Hannover, Pr of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, etc, lost his throne as a result of annexation by Prussia 20 Sep 1866 (Berlin 27 May 1819-Paris 12 Jun 1878); m. Hannover 18 Feb 1843 Marie Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 14 Apr 1818-Gmunden 9 Jan 1907)

1b) ERNST AUGUST Wilhelm Adolf Georg Friedrich, Crown Pr of Hannover, succeeded his cousin as Duke of Braunschweig in 1884 but was stopped from reigning by the Imperial Diet in 1885; he renounced his rights to Braunschweig in favor of his son 24 Oct 1913; Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, etc; during and immediately after the First World War he was stripped of his British titles (Hannover 21 Sep 1845-Gmunden 14 Nov 1923); m. Christiansborg 21 Dec 1878 Thyra Pss of Denmark (Copenhagen 29 Sep 1853-Gmunden 26 Feb 1933)

1c) Marie Louise Victoria Caroline Amelia Alexandra Auguste Friederike (Gmunden 11 Oct 1879-Schloß Salem 31 Jan 1948); m. Gmunden 10 Jul 1900 Maximilian Pr of Baden (Baden-Baden 10 Jul 1867-Konstanz 6 Nov 1929)

2c) Georg Wilhelm Christian Albert Edward Alexander Friedrich Waldemar Ernst Adolf (Gmunden 28 Oct 1880-k. in car accident at Nackel, Brandenburg 20 May 1912)

**3c) Alexandra Luise Marie Olga Elisabeth Therese Vera
(Gmunden 29 Sep 1882-Glücksburg 30 Aug 1963); m.Gmunden
7 Jun 1904 Friedrich Franz IV Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-
Schwerin (Palermo 9 Apr 1882-Flensburg 17 Nov 1945)**

**4c) Olga Adelheid Luise Marie Alexandrine Agnes (Gmunden
11 Jul 1884-Hubertihaus, nr Gmunden 21 Sep 1958)**

**5c) Christian Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Peter Waldemar
(Gmunden 4 Jul 1885-Gmunden 3 Sep 1901)**

**6c) ERNST AUGUST Christian Georg, Prince of Hannover, etc,
reigning Duke of Braunschweig 1913-1918 (Penzing, nr
Vienna 17 Nov 1887-Schloß Marienburg 30 Jan 1953); m.Berlin
24 May 1913 Viktoria Luise Pss of Prussia (Marmorpalais, nr
Potsdam 13 Sep 1892-Hannover 11 Dec 1980)**

**1d) ERNST AUGUST Georg Wilhelm Christian Ludwig Franz
Joseph Nikolaus Oskar, Prince of Hannover, etc
(Braunschweig 18 Mar 1914-Hannover 9 Dec 1987); m.1st (civ)
Schloß Marienburg 31 Aug 1951 (rel) Hannover 4 Sep 1951
Ortrud Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Flensburg 19 Dec 1925-
Hannover 6 Feb 1980); m.2d Laubach (civ) 16 Jul 1981 (rel) 17
Jul 1981 Monika Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (b.Laubach 8 Aug
1929)**

**1e) Marie Viktoria Luise Hertha Friederike, b.Hannover 26
Nov 1952; m.(civ) Pattensen 4 Jun 1982 (rel) Schloß
Marienburg 5 Jun 1982 Michael Gf von Hochberg Frhr zu
Fürstenstein (b.Züllichau 5 Dec 1943)**

2e) ERNST AUGUST Albert Otto Rupprecht Oskar Berthold

**Friedrich-Ferdinand Christian-Ludwig, Pr of Hannover, etc,
b.Hannover 26 Feb 1954; m.1st (civ) Pattensen 28 Aug 1981
(rel) Schloß Marienburg 30 Aug 1981 (div 1997) Chantal
Hochuli (b.Zürich 2 Jun 1955); m.2d Monaco 23 Jan 1999 (rel)
Marienburg 27 Jan 1999 Caroline Pss of Monaco (b.Monaco 23
Jan 1957)**

**1f) Ernst August Andreas Philipp Constantin Maximilian Rolf
Stephan Ludwig Rudolph, b.Hildesheim 19 Jul 1983**

**2f) Christian Heinrich Clemens Paul Frank Peter Welf Ernst-
Wilhelm Friedrich Franz, b.Hildesheim 1 Jun 1985**

**3f) Alexandra Charlotte Ulrike Maryam Virginia,
b.Vöcklabruck 20 Jul 1999**

**3e) Ludwig Rudolph Georg Wilhelm Philipp Friedrich Wolrad
Maximilian (Hannover 21 Nov 1955-Gmunden am Traunsee
28 Nov 1988); m.Bleiburg 4 Oct 1987 Isabella Gfn von Thurn
u.Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (Klagenfurt 12 Feb 1962-Gmunden
28 Nov 1988)**

**1f) Otto Heinrich Aripard Georg Johannes Ernst August
Vinzenz Egmont Franz, b.Gmunden 13 Feb 1988**

4e) Olga Sophie Charlotte Anna, b.Hannover 17 Feb 1958

**5e) Alexandra Irene Margitha Elisabeth Bathildis, b.Hannover
18 Feb 1959; m.(civ) Amorbach 5 Oct 1981 (rel) Gmunden 11
Oct 1981 Andreas Pr zu Leiningen (b.Frankfurt 27 Nov 1955)**

6e) Heinrich Julius Christian Otto Friedrich Franz Anton

**Günter, b.Hannover 29 Apr 1961; m.Teistungen 30 Apr 1999
(rel) 19 Jun 1999 Thyra von Westernhagen (b.Oldenburg 14
Aug 1973)**

**1f) [by Desirée Saskia Nick (b.Berlin 1960)] Oscar Julius
Heinrich Ferdinand Nick (b.Berlin 1996)**

2f) Albert Thilo Ludwig Arndt (b.Göttingen 14 Dec 1999)

3f) Eugenia Friederike (b.Göttingen 19 Jul 2001)

4f) Julius Eduard Emanuel (b.Göttingen 22 Feb 2006)

**2d) Georg Wilhelm Ernst August Friedrich Axel
(Braunschweig 25 Mar 1915-Munich 8 Jan 2006); m.Salem (civ)
23 Apr 1946 (rel) 24 Apr 1946 Sophie Pss of Greece and
Denmark (Corfu 26 Jun 1914-Neuhaus bei Schliersee 24 Nov
2001)**

**1e) Welf Ernst August Andreas Philipp Georg Wilhelm Ludwig
Berthold (Schloß Marienburg 25 Jan 1947-Poona, India 10 Jan
1981); m.(civ) Munich 23 May 1969 (rel) Essen-Bredeney 25
May 1969 (div 1979) Wibke van Gunsteren (b.Lübbecke 26
Nov 1948)**

**1f) Tanja Saskia Viktoria-Luise, b.Duisburg 24 Jul 1970; m.1st
London 6 Jul 1990 (div) Michael Naylor-Leyland (b.London 14
Jul 1956); m.2nd 27 Jan 2007 Edward Hooper (b.London 10 Apr
1966)**

2e) Georg Paul Christian, b.Salem 9 Dec 1949; m.Schliersee 20 Aug 1973 (rel) Rottach-Egern 17 Sep 1973 Victoria Ann Bee (b.New York 6 Mar 1951)

1f) Vera Alice, b.Munich 5 Nov 1976; m.Chiemgau 12 Aug 2006 Manuel Dmoch (b.Barcelona 20 May 1977)

2f) Nora Sophie, b.Munich 15 Jan 1979; m.Schliersee 13 May 2006 (rel) Aschbach 3 Mar 2007 Christian Falk (n.Halle a.d.Salle Jan 1972)

3e) Friederike Elisabeth Victoria Luise Alice Olga Theodora Helene, b.Salem 15 Oct 1954; m.Vancouver 17 Aug 1979 Jerry William Cyr (b.Port Alberni, British Columbia 16 Jan 1951)

3d) Friederike Luise Thyra Viktoria Margarete Sophie Olga Cecile Isabelle Christa (Blankenburg, Harz 18 Apr 1917-Madrid 6 Feb 1981); m.Athens 9 Jan 1938 King Paul of the Hellenes (Athens 14 Dec 1901-Tatoi 6 Mar 1964)

4d) Christian Oskar Ernst August Wilhelm Viktor Georg Heinrich (Gmunden 1 Sep 1919-Lausanne 10 Dec 1981); m. (civ) Salzburg 23 Nov 1963 (rel) Brussels 25 Nov 1963 (div 1976) Mireille Dutry (b.Chelsea 10 Jan 1946)

1e) Caroline-Luise Mireille Irene Sophie, b.Wels, Upper Austria 3 May 1965

2e) Mireille Victoria Luise, b.Uccle 3 Jun 1971

**5d) Welf Heinrich Ernst August Georg Christian Berthold
Friedrich Wilhelm Louis Ferdinand (Gmunden 11 Mar 1923-
Büdingen [Frankfurt?] 12 Jul 1997); m.Büdingen (civ) 20 Sep
1960 (rel) 21 Sep 1960 Alexandra Pss zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen
(b.Frankfurt 23 Oct 1937)**

**2b) Friederike Sophie Marie Henriette Amalie Therese
(Hannover 9 Jan 1848-Biarritz 16 Oct 1926); m.Windsor Castle
24 Apr 1880 Alfons Frhr von Pawel-Ramingen (Coburg 27 Jul
1843-Biarritz 20 Nov 1932)**

**3b) Marie Ernestine Josephine Adolfine Henriette Therese
Elisabeth Alexandrine (Hannover 3 Dec 1849-Gmunden 4 Jun
1904)**





Kingdom of Bulgaria
Царство България - Tsarstvo Bulgariya
[House of Wettin](#)

The Kingdom of Bulgaria or the Tsardom of Bulgaria (Bulgarian: Царство България, Tsarstvo Bulgariya; also called Third Bulgarian Tsardom to distinguish it from the First Bulgarian Tsardom and the Second Bulgarian Tsardom) was a constitutional monarchy, created on 22 September 1908 (old style), as a result of an elevation of the Bulgarian state to independent kingdom from tributary principality. This move was taken by Ferdinand who was crowned a Tsar at the declaration of independence, mainly taken for military plans and more accurately for seeking options for unification of all lands in the Balkans populated with ethnic Bulgarian majority, seized from Bulgaria and given to the Ottoman Empire with the Treaty of Berlin.



The state itself was one of the most actively warring as a proportion of its existence for which was referred to as "the Balkan Prussia", for several years Bulgaria mobilized army of more than 1 million people from its population of about 5 million and in the next decade (1910-20) it engaged in three wars - the First, the Second Balkan War and the First World War, but lost both the Balkan and the World War. After this the Bulgarian army was forbidden to exist by the winning side of the World War and was actually disbanded and all plans for national unification of the Bulgarian lands failed.



After less than two decades Bulgaria was again warring for national unification in the Second World War, but was fighting again on the losing side, which was a fourth lost war. In 1946, the monarchy was abolished, its final Tsar was sent into exile and the Kingdom was replaced by a People's Republic. Although rarely, it is sometimes referred to as the Third Bulgarian Empire, as in the Middle Ages the term Tsardom meant an Empire. However, the Third Bulgarian state was internationally recognized as a Kingdom.



Principality of Bulgaria

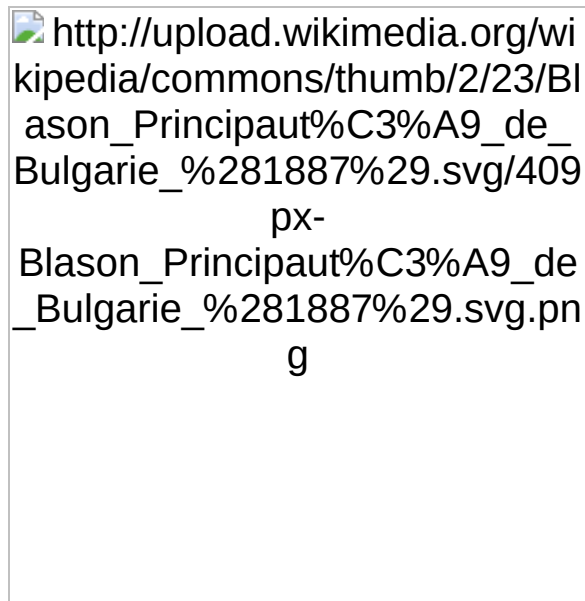
The Principality of Bulgaria (Bulgarian: Княжество България, Knyazhestvo Balgariya) was a constitutional monarchy, vassal of the Ottoman Empire, created at the Treaty of San Stefano on 3 March 1878 (old style) as a result of Russian victory in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-78. The Treaty of San Stefano between the Russian Empire and the Porte (the Ottoman government) had provided a significantly large Bulgarian territory, encompassing nearly all ethnic Bulgarians in the Balkans and including most of Moesia, Thrace and Macedonia, the coastline on both the Black Sea, and the Aegean Sea on the Mediterranean. The treaty was said to be preliminary and was pending for unavoidable revision by the Western great powers, the United Kingdom and Austria-Hungary feared the establishment of a large Russian client state in the Balkans which might have tipped influential balance on matters

concerning the Mediterranean. As such, the great powers were not willing to accede and the revision of the great powers came in the same 1878 with the Treaty of Berlin, which took effect only 4 months later than 3 March.



The Treaty of Berlin ruined the Bulgarian principality and divided its territory into six parts: 1) the Principality of Bulgaria remaining only in Moesia, 2) an autonomous Ottoman province of Eastern Rumelia was created in the northern part of Thrace, 3) the southern part of Thrace was given to the Ottoman Empire, 4) Macedonia, the entire was given to the Ottoman Empire, 5 and 6) two more smaller parts were given to Serbia and Romania. By 1885, Eastern Rumelia succeeded to become again part of the principality after a bloodless revolution. Bulgaria's de facto control of its principality and the surrounding region made it a successor of the Second Bulgarian Empire and the Bulgarian state after the Liberation from Ottoman rule is referred to as the Third Bulgarian State. The Principality of Bulgaria ended on 22 September 1908 (old style), when Bulgaria officially declared

independence rejecting all sorts of Ottoman suzerainty and dependence, elevating the principality to Kingdom of Bulgaria.



Royal House of Bulgaria - Wettin

The current Bulgarian royal family is a line of the Kohary branch of the House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha - Wettin, which ruled Bulgaria from 1887 to 1946. The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge

of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves.



Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire.



The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elector, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony.



The older, Ernestine branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines.



The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia.



The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



Line of Succession to the Bulgarian Throne

The Bulgarian monarchy was abolished in 1946. The last reigning monarch was HM Tsar Simeon II of Bulgaria, who is now the current head of the Bulgarian Royal Family. The law of succession of the family is agnatic primogeniture. Thus therefore, only males can succeed Simeon II, leading to the theoretical order of succession to the Bulgarian throne:

- 1. HRH Kardam, Prince of Turnovo, Duke of Saxony(born 2 December 1962)**
- 2. HRH Prince Boris of Bulgaria, Duke of Saxony (born 10 October 1997)**
- 3. HRH Prince Beltran of Bulgaria, Duke of Saxony (born 23 March 1999)**
- 4. HRH Kyril, Prince of Preslav, Duke of Saxony (born 11 July 1964)**
- 5. HRH Prince Tassilo of Bulgaria, Duke of Saxony (born 20 January 2002)**
- 6. HRH Kubrat, Prince of Panagyurishte, Duke of Saxony (born 5 November 1965)**
- 7. HRH Prince Mirko of Bulgaria, Duke of Saxony (born 26 April 1995)**
- 8. HRH Prince Lukás of Bulgaria, Duke of Saxony (born 15 July 1997)**
- 9. HRH Prince Tirso of Bulgaria, Duke of Saxony (born 3 June 2002)**
- 10. HRH Konstantin-Assen, Prince of Vidin, Duke of Saxony (born 5 December 1967)**
- 11. HRH Prince Umberto of Bulgaria, Duke of Saxony (born 20 November 1999)**



Sovereigns of Bulgaria - 1878-1946

Principality of Bulgaria and Kingdom of Bulgaria - 1878-1946

House of Battenberg

 **Batten
burg.jpg**

Prince

Alexander I

29 April 1879 - 7 September 1886

**Resigned due to Russian pressure. Died on 23 October 1893
in Graz.**

House of Wettin



Prince/King (Tsar)

Ferdinand I

7 July 1887 - 3 October 1918

Became Tsar (internationally recognized as King) after the official proclamation of independence on 22 September 1908.

Abdicated on 3 October 1918 after the defeat in World War I.

Died on 10 September 1948 in Coburg.



King (Tsar)

Boris III

3 October 1918 - 28 August 1943

Died on 28 August 1943 in unclear circumstances.



King (Tsar)

Simeon II

28 August 1943 - 15 September 1946

Monarchy abolished by the Communists. He served as the 47th Prime Minister of Bulgaria between 24 July 2001 and 17

August 2005.



Family Titles and Styles of the Royal House

The members of this family bear the titles Prince or Princess of Bulgaria, Duke or Duchess of Saxony, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of The Royal House



FERDINAND Maximilian Karl Leopold Maria Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, b.Vienna 26 Feb 1861, d.Coburg 10 Sep 1948,

was elected Prince of Bulgaria 7 Jul 1887 and proclaimed himself King (Tsar) of the Bulgarians 5 Oct 1908; he abdicated on 3 Oct 1918; he m.1st Villa Pianore 20 Apr 1893 Marie Louise Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Rome 17 Jan 1870-Sofia 31 Jan 1899); m.2d (Catholic) Coburg 28 Feb 1908 (Prot.) Schloß Osterstein 1 Mar 1908 Eleonore Pss Reuss (Trebschen 22 Aug 1860-Euxinograd 12 Sep 1917)



1a) BORIS III Klemens Robert Maria Pius Ludwig Stanislaus Xaver, King of the Bulgarians (Sofia 30 Jan 1894-Sofia 28 Aug 1943); m.Assisi 25 Oct 1930 Giovanna Pss of Savoy (Rome 13 Nov 1907-Estoril 26 Feb 2000)



1b) Maria Luisa, b.Sofia 13 Jan 1933; m.1st (civ) Amorbach 14 Feb 1957 (rel) Cannes 20 Feb 1957 (div 1968) Karl Pr zu Leiningen (Coburg 2 Jan 1928-Vered Hagalil, Israel 28 Sep 1990); m.2d Toronto, Ontario 16 Nov 1969 Bronislaw Chrobok (b.Kattowitz 27 Aug 1933)



2b) SIMEON II, King of the Bulgarians from the death of his father until he was forced into exile in 1946; b.Sofia 16 Jun 1937; m.(civ) Lausanne 20 Jan 1962 (rel) Vevey 21 Jan 1962 Margarita Gómez-Acebo y Cejuela (b.Madrid 6 Jan 1935)



1c) Kardam, Pr of Tirnovo, b.Madrid 2 Dec 1962; m.Madrid 11 Jul 1996 Miriam Ungria y López (b.Madrid 2 Sep 1963)

1d) Boris, b.Madrid 10 Oct 1997

2d) Beltran, b.Madrid 23 Mar 1999



2c) Kyrill, Pr of Preslav, b.Madrid 11 Jul 1964; m.Palma de

**Mallorca 15 Sep 1989 Rosario Nadal y Fuster-Puigdorfil
(b.Palma de Mallorca 22 Oct 1968)**

1d) Mafalda-Cecilia Preslavska, b.London 27 Jul 1994

2d) Olimpia Preslavska, b.London 13 Dec 1995

3d) Tassilo, b.20 Jan 2002



**3c) Kubrat, Pr of Panagjuriste, b.Madrid 5 Nov 1965;
m.Madrid 2 Jul 1993 Carla-Maria Royo-Villanova y
Urrestarazu (b.Madrid 3 Jan 1969)**

1d) Mirko Panagjurski, b.Madrid 26 Apr 1995

2d) Lucas Panagjurski, b.Madrid 15 Jul 1997

3d) Tirso, b.Madrid 3 Jun 2002



**4c) Konstantin-Assen, Pr of Vidin, b.Madrid 5 Dec 1967;
m.Madrid 7 Jul 1994 Maria Garcia de la Rasilla y Gortazar
(b.Madrid 13 May 1970)**

1d) Umberto, b.20 Nov 1999

2d) Sofia, b.20 Nov 1999



**5c) Kalina, b.Madrid 19 Jan 1972; m.Borovets, Bulgaria 26 Oct
2002 Antonio Muñoz Valcárcel (b.Sidi Ifni, Morocco 19 Nov
1958)**



**2a) Kyril Heinrich Franz Ludwig Anton Karl Philipp, Prince
Regent 1943-4 (Sofia 17 Nov 1895-executed at Sofia 1 Feb
1945)**



**3a) Eudoxia Augusta Philippine Clementine Maria (Sofia 17
Jan 1898-Friedrichshafen 4 Oct 1985)**



**4a) Nadejda Clementine Maria Pia Majella (Sofia 30 Jan 1899-
Stuttgart 15 Feb 1958); m.Bad-Margentheim 24 Jan 1924
Albrecht Eugen Duke of Württemberg (Stuttgart 8 Jan 1895-
Schwäbisch-Gmünd 24 Jun 1954)**

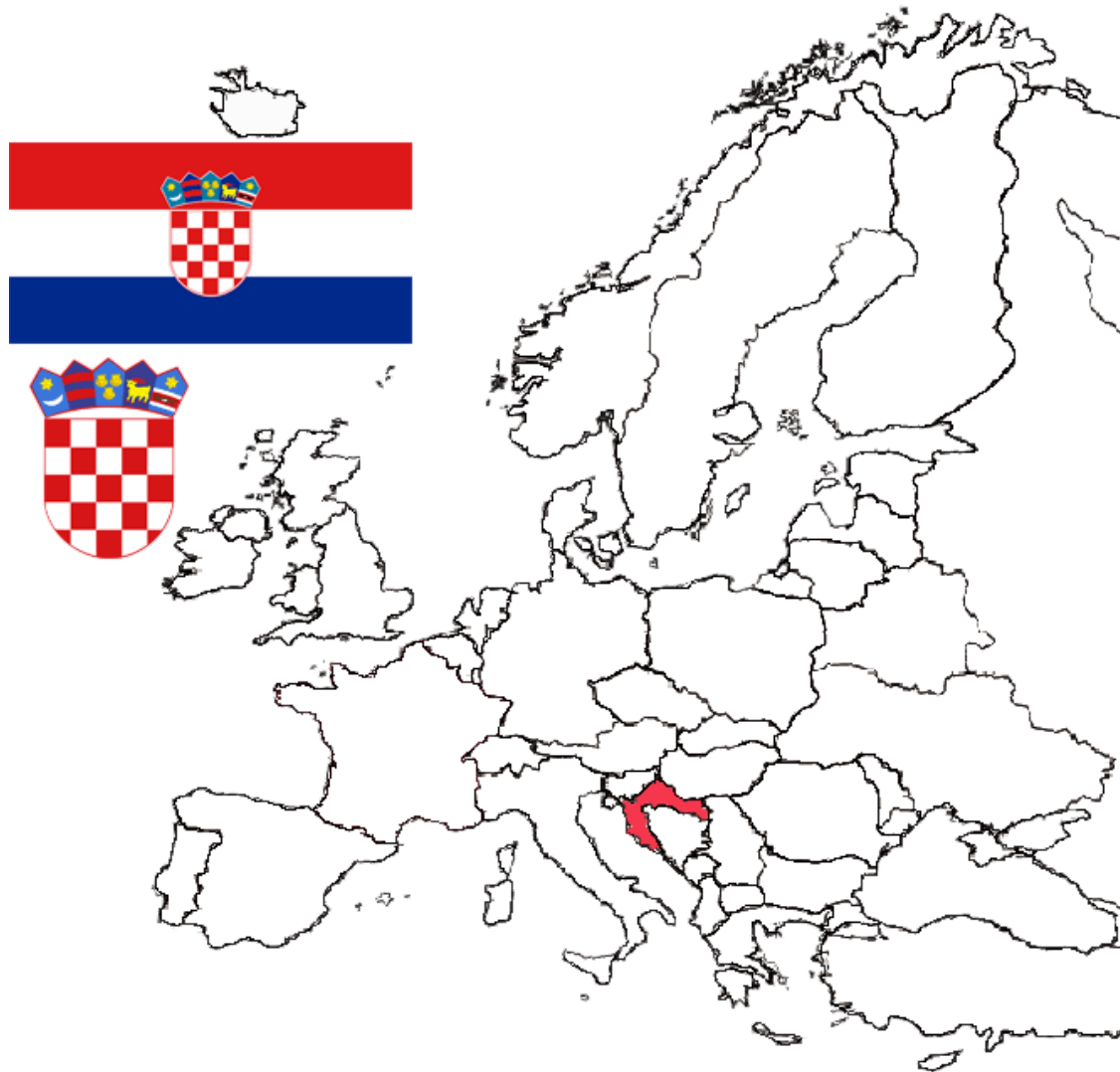




Kingdom of Croatia

House of Savoy

On 18 May 1941, a ceremony took place at the Quirinal Palace where Ante Pavelić, the leader of the fascist Ustaše movement that had assumed power in Croatia in April 1941 after the invasion of Yugoslavia, led a delegation of Croats requesting that Italy's King Victor Emmanuel III name a member of the House of Savoy, King of Croatia. The Independent State of Croatia was a state that was partly under Italian and German control, covering most of present-day states of Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina, but its leaders tried to assert their legitimacy by instating a monarchy that would resemble the medieval Croatian state.



Prince Aimone of Savoy-Aosta, Duke of Aosta (given names: Aimone Roberto Margherita Maria Giuseppe Torino; 9 March 1900 - 29 January 1948) was an Italian prince from the House of Savoy and an officer of the Royal Italian Navy. As the second son of Emanuele Filiberto, 2nd Duke of Aosta he was granted the title Duke of Spoleto on 22 September 1904. Emanuele Filiberto died on 4 July 1931, and Prince Aimone's older brother Amedeo became the Duke of Aosta, but after the latter's untimely death during World War II in Nairobi, Prince Aimone assumed the title on 3 March 1942.

Aimone was officially named King by his cousin Victor Emmanuel III. On assuming the Crown of Zvonimir he took the regnal name Tomislav II in memory of Tomislav, the first Croatian king. Originally on learning that he had been named King of Croatia, His full title was "King of Croatia, Prince of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Voivode of Dalmatia, Tuzla and Knin".

He was due to be crowned in Duvno (Tomislavgrad), in modern-day Bosnia and Herzegovina, but he refused to go to Croatia due to the "Dalmatian question" which arose due to Italy taking some of Dalmatia's coastal territory. Aimone felt that Dalmatia "was a land that could never be Italianized" and was an obstacle to Italian-Croatian reconciliation. Other reasons why he never went to Croatia were because of an ongoing insurgency, and that his safety could not be guaranteed. Because of this he exercised what little power he had from Italy and Hungary, however he never held any real authority throughout his reign as the Ustaše government had deprived the monarchy of most powers and reduced the status of the king to that of a figurehead. In spite of this he did have some symbolic powers such as the ability to grant noble titles. Baron Gyula István Cseszneky de Milvány et Cseszneg was the counselor to the King for Croatian affairs. Prince Aimone also established a Croatian office in Rome where he received confidential reports, official documents, and military, political and economic information from Croatia.

Following the dismissal of Mussolini on 25 July 1943, the Prince abdicated on 31 July on the orders of Victor Emmanuel III. With the Italian capitulation on 8 September,

he formally renounced on October 12 his rights to the title. This happened shortly after the birth of his son Amedeo (born 27 September 1943) who received Zvonimir as one of his given names.

In the late months of World War II, he became the commander of the Italian Naval Base of Taranto but he was dismissed from his post for his criticism of the judges that had found General Mario Roatta guilty. During his naval career he reached the rank of Squadron Admiral. In 1947 following the birth of the Italian Republic the previous year, Prince Aimone left Italy for South America. He died early the next year on 29 January 1948 in his hotel room in Buenos Aires. His son Prince Amedeo succeeded him as Duke of Aosta.



The Genealogy of The Royal House

**TOMISLAV II, Aimone Roberto Margherita Maria Giuseppe
Torino, Duke of Aosta, designated, King Tomislav II of Croatia
1941-1943, but never reigned (Turin 9 Mar 1900-Buenos Aires
29 Jan 1948); m.Florence 1 Jul 1939 Irene Pss of Greece and
Denmark (Athens 13 Feb 1904-Fiesole 15 Apr 1974)**

**ZVONIMIR II, Amedeo Umberto Constantino Giorgio Paolo
Elena
Maria Fiorenzo Zvonimir, Duke of Aosta, de jure King of
Croatia,
(b.Florence 27 Sep 1943); m.1st Sintra, Portugal 22 Jul
1964 (div 1982) Pss Claude d'Orléans (b.11 Dec 1943); m.2d
Bagheria, Sicily 30 Mar 1987 Marchesa Silvia Paterno di
Spedalotto (b.Palermo 31 Dec 1953)**

**Bianca Irene Olga Elena Isabella Fiorenza Maria
(b.Florence 2 Apr 1966); m.San Giustino Valdarno
11 Sep 1988 Cte Gilberto Arrivabene Valenti Gonzaga
(b.Rome 5 Jul 1961)**

**Viola Moreschina Nuschi Adec Nicoletta Maria
Arrivabene Valenti Gonzaga, b.Rome 31 May 1991**

**Vera Clementina Verde Aimone Elena Maria Arrivabene
Valenti Gonzaga, b.Samedan, Switzerland 18 Aug 1993**

**Mafalda Violante Giovanna Olga Maria Valenti
Gonzaga, b.Conegliano Veneto 27 Dec 1997**

**Maddalena Smeralda Brandolina Maria
Arrivabene Valenti Gonzaga, b.24 Apr 2000**

**Leonardo Amedeo Moreschino Sai Maria Arrivabene
Valenti Gonzaga, b.Conegliano 5 Oct 2001**



**Aimone Umberto Emanuele Filiberto Luigi Amedeo Elena
Maria Fiorenzo, Duke of Apulia, de jure Crown Prince
of Croatia, (b.Florence 13 Oct 1967)**

**Mafalda Giovanna Shams Maria Fiorenza Isabella
(b.Florence 20 Sep 1969); m.1st San Giustino Valdarno,
Tuscany 18 Sep 1994 (div) Alessandro Ruffo di Calabria
(b.Turin 4 Nov 1964); m.2d London 27 Apr 2001 Nobile
Francesco Ferrante Carlo Napoleone Lombardo di San
Chirico (b.Milan 31 Jan 1968)**

**Nobile Anna Egizia Maria Carla Chiara Benedetta
Lombardo di San Chirico, b.Milan 11 Apr 1999**

**Nobile Carlo Ferrante Gennaro Antonio Francesco
Lombardo di San Chirico, b.Milan 28 Jan 2001**

**Nobile Elena Maria Carlotta Claude Silvia Stefania
Vittoria Lombardo di San Chirico, b.Milan 10 Mar 2003**

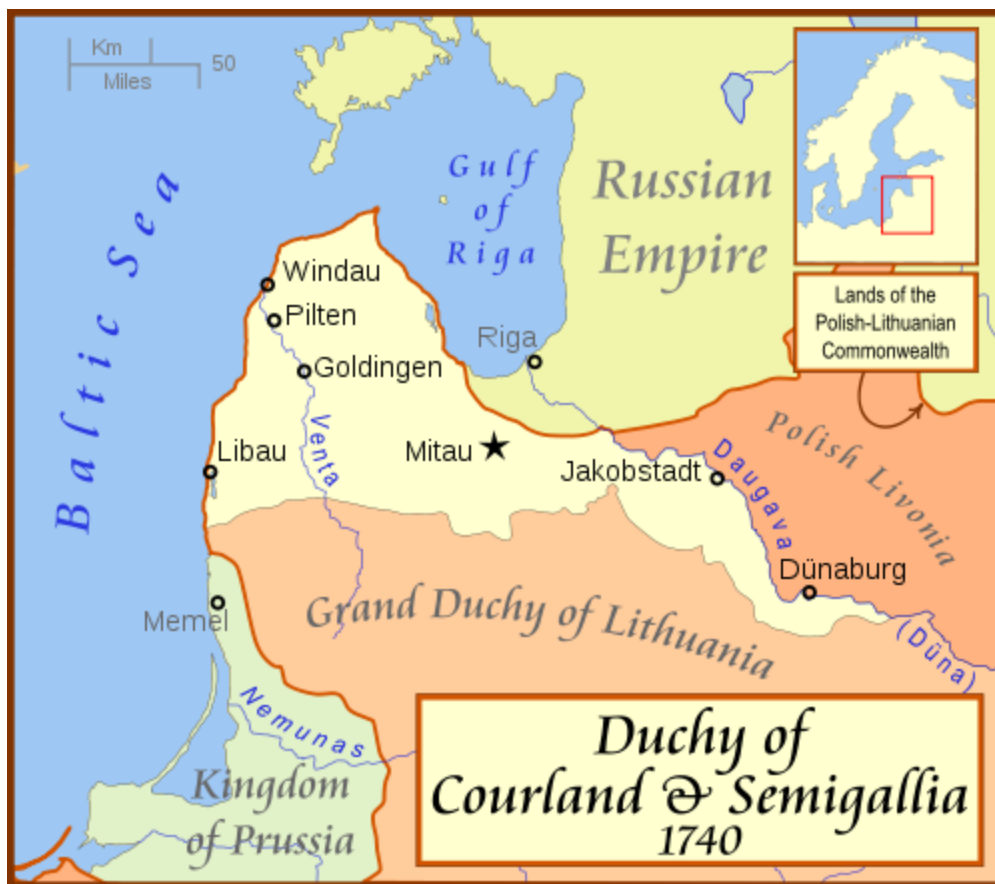
**Vittorio Emanuele Torino Giovanni Maria,
Ct of Turin (Turin 24 Nov 1870-Brussels 16 Oct 1946)**





Duchy of Courland
Herzogtum Kurland und Semgallen
House of Biron

The Duchy of Courland and Semigallia (Latin: Ducatus Curlandiæ et Semigalliæ, Polish: Księstwo Kurlandii i Semigalii, German: Herzogtum Kurland und Semgallen, Latvian: Kurzemes un Zemgales hercogiste) is the name of a duchy in the Baltic region that existed from 1562 to 1569 as a vassal state of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania and from 1569 to 1726 the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth, incorporated into Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth by Sejm in 1726, but on March 28, 1795, it was annexed by the Russian Empire in the third Partition of Poland. The name was also given to a short-lived wartime state existing from March 8 to September 22, 1918. Plans for it to become part of the United Baltic Duchy, subject to the German Empire, were thwarted by Germany's surrender of the Baltic region at the end of the First World War. The area became a part of Latvia at the end of World War I



History of Courland

In 1562, during the Livonian Wars, the Livonian Confederation was dismembered and the Livonian Brothers of the Sword, an order of German knights, was disbanded. On the basis of the Vilnius Pact, the southern part of Estonia and the northern part of Latvia were ceded to the Grand Duchy of Lithuania and formed into the Ducatus Ultradunensis (Pārdaugavas hercogiste). The part of Latvia between the west bank of the Daugava River and the Baltic Sea became the Duchy of Courland and Semigallia, nominally a vassal state of the King of Poland.

Gotthard Kettler, the last Master of the Order of Livonia, became the first duke of Courland. Other members of the Order became the Courland nobility, with the fiefdoms they had hitherto held becoming their estates. In all, Kettler received nearly one-third of the land in the new duchy. Mitau (Jelgava) was designated as the new capital and a Diet was to meet there twice a year.

Several parts of the Courland area did not belong to the Duchy. The Order of Livonia had already loaned the Grobiņa district (on the coast of Baltic Sea) to the Duke of Prussia. Another district, the Bishopric of Piltene, also called the "Bishopric of Courland" (on the Venta River in western Courland), belonged to Magnus, son of the king of Denmark. He promised to transfer it to the Duchy of Courland after his death, but this plan failed and only later did Wilhelm Kettler regain this district.

Like the other members of the Order, Kettler was German and set about establishing the Duchy along the lines of similar German states. In 1570, he issued the Privilegium Gotthardinum, which allowed the landholders to enserf the native peasantry on their lands.

When Gotthard Kettler died in 1587, his sons, Friedrich and Wilhelm, became the dukes of Courland. They divided the Duchy into two parts in 1596. Friedrich controlled the eastern part, Semigalia (Zemgale), with his residence in Jelgava (Mitau). Wilhelm owned the western part, Courland (Kurzeme), with his residence in Kuldīga (Goldingen). Wilhelm regained the Grobiņa district when he married the daughter of the Duke of Prussia. He also paid out and regained control over the Piltene district, but eventually it

fell to the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. Here he developed metalworking, shipyards, and the new ships delivered the goods of Courland to other countries.

However, relations between the duke and the landowners were quite hostile. In addition, the Commonwealth, the overlord of the Duchy of Courland, supported the landowners. Wilhelm expressed his disappointment with the landowners, but this ended with his removal from the duke's seat in 1616. Finally, Wilhelm left Courland and spent the rest of his life abroad. Thus, Friedrich became the only duke of Courland after 1616.

From 1600 to 1629, the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth and Sweden conducted a war with its main battlefields around Riga. As the result, Sweden gained control of central and northern Latvia, which became Swedish Livonia. The Commonwealth retained the eastern part of the Duchy of Livonia, thereafter called Inflanty Voivodeship in Polish. Courland was also involved in this war, but did not suffer severe damage.

Under the next duke, Jacob Kettler, the Duchy reached the peak of its prosperity. During his travels in Western Europe, Jacob became the eager proponent of mercantilist ideas.

Metalworking and ship building became much more developed, and powder mills began producing gunpowder. Trading relations developed not only with nearby countries, but also with Britain, France, the Netherlands and Portugal.

Jacob established the merchant fleet of the Duchy of Courland, with its main harbours in Ventspils and Libau.

Colonization

In 1651 the Duchy established its first colony in Africa, St. Andrews Island at the Gambia River and founded Jacob Fort there. The main export goods included ivory, gold, furs and spices. Soon afterwards, in 1652, Courlanders established another colony, in Tobago in the West Indies. There the main export goods included sugar, tobacco, coffee and spices.

However, during this time, the Duchy of Courland remained an object of interest for both Sweden and the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. In 1655 the Swedish army entered the territory of the Duchy and the Swedish-Polish war (1655-60) had begun. The Swedish army captured Duke Jacob (1658-60). During this period, the Dutch took over both of Courland's colonies, and the merchant fleet and factories suffered destruction. This war ended with the peace Treaty of Oliwa (1660). Courland regained Tobago on the basis of the treaty and held it until 1689. Duke Jacob set about restoring the fleet and factories, but the Duchy of Courland never again reached its pre-war level of prosperity.



Duchy of Courland in the 18th Century.

When Jacob died in 1682, his son, Friedrich Casimir, became the next duke. During his reign production continued to decrease. The duke himself was more interested in glamorous celebrations, and spent more money than he had. This resulted in his having to sell Tobago to the British. He died in 1698. During this period, the Commonwealth increased its influence in the political and economic life of the Duchy. Additionally, Russia showed an interest in this area.

The next Duke, Friedrich Wilhelm Kettler, was only six years old when he succeeded in 1698, and he was under the regency of his uncle Ferdinand - a Polish general. During this time the Great Northern War (1700-21) began between Sweden and Russia with its allies - the

Commonwealth, Saxony and Denmark. As a result of the war, Russia took control of the central part of Latvia starting in 1710. In Courland, Russia also had such a strong influence that its ambassador, Peter Bestuzhev, became the most powerful man in the duchy. The Tsar of Russia, Peter the Great, received a promise from Friedrich Wilhelm that he would marry one of the daughters of the tsar's brother. By having this promise, Peter the Great wished to increase the influence of Russia in Courland. So, in 1710, Friedrich Wilhelm married Anna Ivanovna (later Empress of Russia), but on his way back from St Petersburg, he took ill and died. Anne ruled as duchess of Courland from 1711 to 1730.

After the death of Friedrich Wilhelm, the next candidate for the seat of duke was Ferdinand Kettler, but his residence was in Danzig. Because the law required the duke to reside within the Duchy, the Diet did not recognize him. Because Ferdinand was the last representative of Kettler's family, a remarkable number of candidates tried to gain the seat of duke during this period. One favorite was Maurice de Saxe, natural son of Frederick Augustus I the Strong, king of Poland. He was elected duke in 1726, but only managed to maintain himself by force of arms till the next year. Russia disliked him and sent an army to western Courland to destroy Maurice's base. As the result Maurice had to leave Courland and Russia increased its influence. Russian influence increased further when Frederick August II, the Elector of Saxony, in his successful bid to succeed his father on the Polish throne in the 1730s, agreed to grant Anna of Russia her choice of successor to the Courland duchy in exchange for Russian support in the War of the Polish Succession. (Because of the duchy's position as a Polish

vassal and Ferdinand Kettler's lack of issue, the duchy would otherwise formally have devolved onto the Polish throne.) Anna appointed Ernst Johann von Biron duke of Courland in 1737.

Von Biron received remarkable financial support from Russia and invested it in construction - for example, the castle of Schloss Ruhenthal projected by the distinguished Italian architect Bartolomeo Rastrelli. Anna Ivanovna died in 1740, resulting in von Biron's exile to Siberia the following year. From there, through the Council of the Duke, he continued to control the Duchy, having accept from the king of Poland. However, the landowners of Courland disliked that and even refused to follow the regulations of the Council of the Duke. Louis Ernest of Brunswick-Lüneburg was selected as Ernst Johann von Biron's successor on 27 June 1741 with the support of his cousin Maria Theresa of Austria, but whilst in St Petersburg to get this title ratified, Elizabeth of Russia carried out a coup on 6 December 1741 and he lost the title.

King August III of Poland gave up against the landowners of Courland and declared his son, Carl Christian Joseph of Saxony, the next Duke. Thus, the Duchy of Courland had two dukes simultaneously thereafter. The situation became extremely tense - one part of the landowners accepted Ernst Johann von Biron, the other, Carl of Saxony. The Empress Catherine II of Russia (reigned 1762-96) solved this situation by recalling Ernst von Biron from exile in 1763. By doing this, she avoided the possible increase of influence of the Commonwealth in Courland. However, political fighting had exhausted Ernst Biron, and he turned

the seat of duke over to his son, Peter von Biron, in 1769. But political tumult continued in Courland. Some landowners supported the Commonwealth, some Russia. Ultimately, Russia determined the further fate of Courland when with its allies it began the third division of Poland (1795). Given a "nice recommendation" by Russia, Duke Peter von Biron gave up his rights to Russia in 1795. With the signing of the final document on March 28, 1795, the Duchy of Courland was included to Russian state and title of Duke of Courland was added to the title of Russian emperors.



Dukes of Courland

- **Gotthard Kettler, 1561-87**
- **Friedrich (1587-1642) and Wilhelm Kettler (1587-1616)**
- **Jacob Kettler, 1642-82**
- **Friedrich Casimir Kettler, 1682-98**

- Friedrich Wilhelm Kettler, 1698-1711
- Ferdinand Kettler, 1711-37
- Ernst Johann Biron, 1737-40
- Louis Ernest of Brunswick-Lüneburg, 27 June-6 December 1741
- Council of the Duke, 1740-58
- Carl of Saxony, 1758-63
- Ernst Johann Biron, 1763-69
- Peter von Biron, 1769-95
- Emperor of Russia, 1795-1917

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Biron von Curland or Kurland, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of the Royal House

ERNST JOHANN von Biron, cr Reichsgraf 1733, became Duke of Kurland (Courland) and Semgallen 1737, Regent and Prime Minister of Russia 1740 (Kalnzeem 23 Nov 1690-Mitau 29 Dec

**1772); m.Mitau 25 Feb 1723 Benigna Gottlieb von Trotha gt
Treyden (15 Oct 1703-Mitau 5 Nov 1782)**

**1a) PETER, Duke von Kurland 1772-95, Duke von Sagan 1786
(Mitau 15 Feb 1724-Schloß Gellenau 13 Jan 1800); m.1st
Arolsen 15 Oct 1765 (div 1772) Karoline Pss zu Waldeck
u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 14 Aug 1748-Lausanne 18 Aug 1782)
NOTE: sic, per Europäische Stammtafeln, Band I.3 (2000); this
marriage is not mentioned in the l'Allemagne Dynastique
article on Waldeck; m.2d 6 Mar 1774 (div 1778) Pss Eudoxia
Yusupova (16 May 1743-St.Petersburg 19 Jul 1780); m.3d
Mitau 6 Nov 1779 Dorothea Gfn von Medem (Mesothern,
Courland 3 Feb 1761-Löbichau 20 Aug 1821)**

**1b) Katharina Friederike Wilhelmine, Dss von Sagan (Mitau 8
Feb 1781-Vienna 29 Nov 1839); m.1st Sagan 23 Jun 1800 (div
1805) Jules, Pr de Rohan-Guéméné (d.13 Jan 1836); m.2d
Dresden 5 May 1805 (div 1806) Pr Vassili Trubetzkoi (d.1841);
m.3d Löbichau 8 Oct 1818 Carl Rudolf Gf von der Schulenburg
(d.Schloß Sagan 4 Oct 1856)**

**2b) Marie Luise Pauline (Mitau 19 Feb 1782-Vienna 8 Jan
1845); m.Prague 26 Feb 1800 Friedrich Fst von Hohenzollern-
Hechingen (Namur 22 Jul 1776-Schloß Lindich 13 Sep 1838)**

**3b) Johanna Catharine (Mitau 24 Jun 1783-Löbichau 11 Apr
1876); m.Dresden 18 Mar 1801 (div 1806) Francesco Pignatelli
Duca di Acerenza (d.1840)**

4b) Peter (Würzau, Courland 26 Jan 1787-Würzau 25 Mar 1790)

**5b) Johanna Dorothea, Dss von Sagan (Berlin 21 Aug 1793-
Sagan 19 Sep 1862); m.Aschaffenburg 24 Apr 1809 Edmund de**

**Talleyrand-Périgord, Duc de Dino, Duc de Talleyrand
(d.Florence 14 May 1872)**

**2a) Hedwig Elisabeth (Mitau 4 Jul 1727-Dorpat 31 Mar 1793);
m.25 Nov 1759 Baron Aleksander Tscherkassov (d.Smolensk
1788)**

**3a) Carl Ernst, cr Prinz Biron von Curland (11 Oct 1728-
Königsberg 16 Oct 1801); m.Dubno 18 Feb 1778 Apollonia
Lodzia-Poninska (Vresno 4 Feb 1760-St.Petersburg 24 Jul
1800)**

1b) Benigna (30 Dec 1778-13 Aug 1779)

**2b) Gustav Kalixt (29 Jan 1780-Bad Ems 20 Jun 1821); m.8 Sep
1806 Franziska Gfn von Maltzahn (Dt.-Lissa 23 Sep 1790-
Dyherrnfurth 25 Mar 1849)**

**1c) Louise (30 May 1808-Braunschweig 14 Aug 1845);
m.Dyherrnfurth 30 May 1829 Alfred Gf von Hohenthal
(d.Döbernitz 16 Nov 1860)**

**2c) Laura Franziska Johanna Antonia (15 Aug 1810-31 Jul
1811)**

**3c) Carl (13 Dec 1811-Breslau 21 Mar 1848); m.Oberkassel 26
Feb 1833 Agnes Gfn zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Köln 30 Apr 1810-
Breslau 21 Apr 1884)**

**4c) Antoinette (17 Jan 1813-6 Jan 1882); m.29 Oct 1834 Lasar
Jakimovic Frhr von Lasarev (d.26 Oct 1871)**

**5c) Franziska (Fanny) (Breslau 1 Apr 1815-Berlin 25 Dec 1888);
m.25 Jun 1850 Hermann von Boyen (d.Jena 18 Feb 1886)**

6c) Calixt (Schleise bei Wartenberg 3 Jan 1817-Wartenberg 8 Mar 1882); m.Oscheikino 6 Aug 1845 Pss Jelena Mestscherskaja (St.Petersburg 14 Jan 1820-Wartenberg 7 Oct 1905)

1d) Gustav Peter Johannes (Dresden 17 Oct 1859-Wartenberg 8 Jan 1941); m.1st Triefenstein 20 Jun 1885 Adele zu Pss Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Kreuzwertheim 24 Mar 1866- Groß-Wartenberg 15 Oct 1890); m.2d Paris 29 Jul 1902 Françoise Levisse de Montigny de Jaucourt (Paris 23 Dec 1874-Munich 6 Jul 1957)

1e) Karl Peter François Andreas Alexander (Wartenberg 15 Jun 1907-Munich 28 Feb 1982); m.Potsdam (civ) 15 Aug 1938 (rel) 16 Aug 1938 Herzeleide Pss of Prussia (Bristow 25 Dec 1918-Munich 22 Mar 1989)

1f) Viktoria Benigna Ina-Marie Cecilie Friederike-Luise Helene (b.Schloß Wartenberg 2 Jul 1939); m.Munich (civ) 3 May 1968 (rel) 6 May 1968 (div 1993) Johann Frhr von Twickel (b.Berlin 25 Jul 1940)

2f) Ernst-Johann Karl Oskar Eitel-Friedrich Peter Burchard (b.Berlin 6 Aug 1940); m.Munich (civ) 14 Aug 1967 (rel) 15 Aug 1967 Elisabeth Gfn zu Ysenburg- Philippseich (b.Rome 9 Dec 1941)

3f) Michael Karl August Wilhelm (b.Groß Wartenberg 20 Jan 1944); m.Munich (civ) 1 Jul 1969 (rel) 2 Jul 1969 Kristin von Oertzen (b.Liessow 6 Nov 1944)

1g) Veronika (b.Munich 23 Jan 1970); m.7 Oct 2006 Christoph Carl

2g) Alexander (b.Munich 18 Sep 1972); m.Bernried 16 Aug 2003 (rel) 4 Oct 2003 Michaela Gfn Strachwitz v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (b.Starnberg 19 Mar 1979)

3g) Stephanie (b.Munich 24 Sep 1975); m.13 Sep 2008 Georg Güber

2e) Helene Elisabeth Martha Wilhelmine Friederike (Wartenberg 2 Dec 1908-Paris 14 May 1950); m.New York 7 Mar 1950 Stephan Fournel de Beauvoir du Rouvre (Alleyras 16 Mar 1918-St.Etienne/Loire 14 Jan 1995)

3e) Friedrich-Franz Christian Wolf Calixt (Wartenberg 18 Apr 1910-Bonn-Bad Godesberg 15 Apr 1997); m.Puschine (civ) 19 Jul 1933 (rel) 20 Jul 1933 Maria-Irmgard Gfn von Ballestrem (Breslau 28 Feb 1908-Bad Godesberg 5 Aug 1993)

1f) Franz Calixt Gustav Friedrich Erdmann (b.Ober-Langendorf 5 Jul 1934); m.(civ) Dabringhausen 18 Apr 1963 (rel) Bonn 20 Jul 1963 Gustava Bss von Brockdorff (b.Warsaw 31 Mar 1939)

1g) Isabella (Bonn 24 May 1965-Bonn 26 May 1965)

2g) Marcus Friedrich-Gustav Nikolaus Ernst-Johann (b.Bonn 29 Nov 1967)

3g) Johannes (Bonn 9 Oct 1968-Bonn 14 Oct 1968)

4g) Calixta Johanna Margarethe Viktoria Sophie Elisabeth (b.Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler 31 Jan 1975); m.Weimar 27 May 2006 Christian Georg Fuchs

**2f) Dorothea Franziska Maria-Klara Auguste Irmgard Anna
(b.Ober-Langendorf 27 Jul 1935); m.Dabringhausen (civ) 4 Apr
1961 (rel) 16 May 1961 Karl Michael Frhr von Aretin (b.Vagen
23 May 1924)**

**3f) Friedrich-Carl Johannes Detlev Franz (b.Ober-Langendorf
9 Mar 1938); m.Munich (civ) 9 May 1969 (rel) 18 Jul 1969 Ingrid
Farnsteiner (b.Köln 10 Jan 1938)**

**1g) Annina Franziska Beatrix (b.Munich 6 Sep 1974);
m.St.Joseph, Barbados 29 Dec 2000 Christian Thierfelder
(b.Tegernsee 8 Jun 1961)**

**4f) Irmgard Gustava Sophie Helene Christiane Herzeleide
Maria Anna (b.Breslau 18 Nov 1939); m.Munich 10 Sep 1977
Erich Reinhold Baumann (b.Munich 9 Nov 1944)**

**5f) Gustav Johannes Thassilo Silvius Leopold (b.Ober-
Langendorf 29 Jan 1941); m.(civ) Feldafing 29 Aug 1968 (rel)
Andechs 31 Aug 1968 Adelheid Greite (b.Berlin 14 Mar 1943)**

1g) Alexandra (b.Munich 26 May 1970)

2g) Franziska (b.Munich 8 Jan 1975)

**6f) Benedicta Natalie Johanna (b.Meschede 26 Dec 1946);
m.Dabringhausen (civ) 4 Jun 1973 (rel) 14 Jul 1973 (div 1983)
Rudolf Konrad Gf von Montgelas Frhr von der Heydte
(b.Egglikofen 10 Nov 1939)**

4e) Ludwig Gustav (Wartenberg 11 Mar 1912-k.a.11 Apr 1941)

7c) Peter (12 Apr 1818-29 Apr 1852)

3b) Peter Alexis (21 Feb 1781-20 Apr 1809)

4b) Karoline (b.26 Jul 1782, d.young)

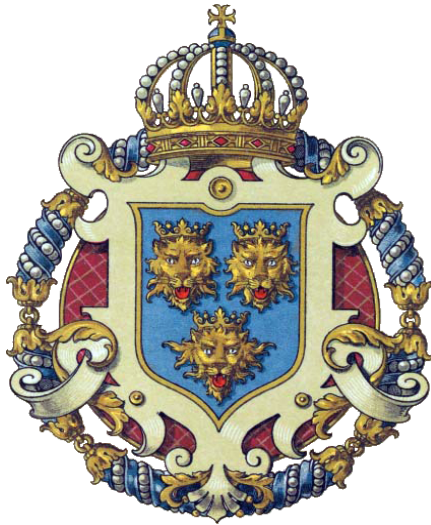
5b) Adolf (1 Dec 1783-1789)

6b) Constance (14 Mar 1787-1793)

**7b) Luise (25 Jul 1791-8 Mar 1853); m.23 Apr 1816 Joseph Gf
Wielohursky (d.28 Aug 1826)**

**8b) Catharina (15 Sep 1792-31 Jan 1813); m.1812 Joseph Gf
Wielohursky (d.28 Apr 1826)**





Kingdom of Dalmatia
Königreich Dalmatien
[House of Habsburg-Lorraine](#)

The Kingdom of Dalmatia (Croatian: Kraljevina Dalmacija, German: Königreich Dalmatien; Italian: Regno di Dalmazia) was an administrative division (kingdom) of the Habsburg Monarchy from 1815 to 1918. Its capital was Zadar. The Kingdom of Dalmatia was formed from territories of the Illyrian Provinces that the Habsburg Monarchy conquered from the French Empire in 1815. It remained a separate administrative division of the Habsburg Monarchy until 1918 when its territory - except Zadar, its territory and the island of Lastovo, annexed to Italy - became part of the State of Slovenes, Croats and Serbs and the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia). As a result of the Vidovdan Constitution (in 1921), the majority of the Kingdom was divided into the Split Oblast and Dubrovnik Oblast, with the Bay of Kotor being administratively split to the largely Montenegrin Zeta Oblast.



List of the Kings of Dalmatia



Francis
(*Franjo I.*)

1 March 1792

2 March 1835



Ferdinand V

28 September 1830

2 December 1848



Francis Joseph
(*Franjo Josip I.*)
2 December 1848
21 November 1916



Charles IV
(*Karlo IV.*)
21 November 1916
16 November 1918



The House of Habsburg-Lorraine

The House of Habsburg or Hapsburg (also known as House of Austria) was one the most important royal houses of Europe and is best known for being an origin of all of the formally elected Holy Roman Emperors between 1438 and 1740, as well as rulers of the Austrian and Spanish Empires and several other countries. Originally from Switzerland, the dynasty first reigned in Austria, which they ruled for over six centuries. A series of dynastic marriages brought Burgundy, Spain, Bohemia, Hungary, and other territories into the inheritance. In the 16th century the family separated into the senior Habsburg Spain and the junior Habsburg Austrian branches.



As royal houses are by convention determined via the male line, the reigning branches of the House of Habsburg became extinct in the 18th century. The Spanish branch ended upon the death of Charles II in 1700 and was replaced by the Anjou branch of the House of Bourbon in the person of his great-nephew Philip V. The Austrian branch became

extinct in 1780 with the death of the Empress Maria Theresa and was replaced by the Vaudemont branch of the House of Lorraine in the person of her son Joseph II. The new successor house styled itself as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine (German: Habsburg-Lothringen), therefore technically there is not a House of Habsburg in the present day but only a female Habsburg line that exists in the House of Lorraine known as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine.

Heads of the Habsburg Family - since 1918

Portrait

Name

Head of the family from

Head of the family until



Charles I

11 November 1918

† 1 April 1922



Otto von Habsburg

1 April 1922

1 January 2007 (resigned)

† 4 July 2011



Karl von Habsburg

1 January 2007

Incumbent



Titles and Styles of The Imperial and Royal House

The members of this family bear the titles "Archduke (Archduchess) of Austria, Prince (Princess) of Hungary and Bohemia, Prince or Princess of Dalmatia" and the style of "Imperial and Royal Highness". Descendants of morganatic marriages, other than those granted specific titles (e.g., the Grafen von Meran and the Princes von Altenburg and Hohenberg) generally bear the title "Graf (Gräfin) von Habsburg-Lothringen", or at least the surname "Habsburg".



Genealogy of the Imperial and Royal House
Part: I



Maria Theresia, Archduchess of Austria, daughter of Emperor Karl VI, was b.Vienna 13 May 1717; she succeeded her father as Queen of Hungary and Bohemia and heiress of Austria on his death in 1740; she d.at Vienna 29 Nov 1780; she had married at Vienna 12 Feb 1736 Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine (Lothringen) (Lunéville 8 Dec 1708-Innsbruck 18 Aug 1765), who in 1745 became the Emperor FRANZ I. Their issue:

1a) Marie Elisabeth Amalie Antonie Josephe Gabriele Johanna Agathe (Vienna 5 Feb 1737-Laxenburg 7 Jun 1740)



2a) Marie Anna Josephe Antonie Johanna (Vienna 6 Oct 1738-Vienna 19 Nov 1789)

3a) Marie Caroline Ernestine Antonie Johanna Josephe (Vienna 12 Jan 1740-Vienna 25 Jan 1741)



4a) Emperor JOSEF II Benedikt August Johann Anton Michael Adam (Schönbrunn 13 Mar 1741-Vienna 20 Feb 1790); m.1st by proxy at Parma 7 Sep 1760 and in person at Vienna 6 Oct 1760 Isabella Maria Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Madrid 31 Dec 1741-Vienna 27 Nov 1763); m.2d by proxy at Munich 13 Jan 1765 and in person at Schönbrunn 23 Jan 1765 Marie Josephe Pss of Bavaria (Munich 30 Mar 1739-Vienna 28 May 1767)

1b) Maria Theresia (Vienna 20 Mar 1762-Vienna 23 Jan 1770)

2b) Christina (b.and d.Vienna 22 Nov 1763)



5a) Marie Christine Johanna Josephe Antonie (Vienna 13 May 1742-Vienna 24 Jun 1798); m.Vienna 8 Apr 1766 Albert Pr of Saxony, Duke of Teschen (Moritzburg 11 Jul 1738-Vienna 10 Feb 1822)



6a) Marie Elisabeth Josephe Johanna Antonie (Vienna 13 Aug 1743-Linz 22 Sep 1808)



7a) Karl Joseph Emanuel Johann Nepomuck Anton Prokop (Vienna 1 Feb 1745-Vienna 18 Jan 1761)



8a) Marie Amalie Josepha Johanna Antonie (Vienna 26 Feb 1746-Prague 18 Jun 1804); m.by proxy at Vienna 27 Jun 1769 and in person at Colorno 19 Jul 1769 Ferdinando, Duke of Parma (Parma 20 Jan 1851-Fontevivo 9 Oct 1802)



9a) Emperor Peter LEOPOLD II Joseph (Schönbrunn 5 May 1747-Vienna 1 Mar 1792), succeeded his brother, Emperor Joseph II, on 20 Feb 1790; he m.by proxy at Madrid 16 Feb 1764 and in person at Innsbruck 5 Aug 1765 Maria Luisa Infanta of Spain (Naples 24 Nov 1745-Vienna 15 May 1792)



1b) Maria Theresia Josephe Charlotte Johanna (Florence 14 Jan 1767-Leipzig 7 Nov 1827); m.by proxy at Florence 8 Sep 1787 and in person at Dresden 18 Oct 1787 King Anton of Saxony (Dresden 27 Dec 1755-Pillnitz 6 Jun 1836)



2b) Emperor FRANZ II Joseph Karl, who in 1806 abdicated as Holy Roman Emperor and became Emperor FRANZ of Austria, (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835); m.1st Vienna 6 Jan 1788 Elisabeth Dss of Württemberg (Treptow 21 Apr 1767-Vienna 18 Feb 1790); m.2d by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Maria Teresa Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 6 Jun 1772-Vienna 13 Apr 1807); m.3d Vienna 6 Jan 1808 Maria Ludowika Archdss of Austria-Este (Monza 14 Dec 1787-Verona 7 Apr 1816); m.4th by proxy at Munich 29 Oct 1816 and in person at Vienna 10 Nov 1816 Caroline Auguste Pss of Bavaria (Mannheim 8 Feb 1792-Vienna 9 Feb 1873)

1c) Ludovika Elisabeth Franziska (Vienna 18 Feb 1790-Vienna 24 Jun 1791)



2c) Marie Louise Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha Lucia, Dss of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla 1814-1847 (Vienna 12 Dec 1791-Vienna 17 Dec 1847); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 11 Mar 1810 and in person (civ) at St.Cloud 1 Apr 1810 (rel) at the Louvre 2 Apr 1810 Napoléon I, Emperor of the French (Ajaccio 15 Aug 1769-St.Helena 5 May 1821); m.2d Parma 7 Sep 1821 Adam Adalbert Gf von Neipperg (Vienna 8 Apr 1775-Parma 22 Feb 1829); m.3d Parma 17 Feb 1834 Cte Charles de Bombelles (Versailles 6 Nov 1785- Versailles 30 May 1856)



**3c) FERDINAND I Karl Leopold Joseph Franz Marcellin,
Emperor of Austria from the death of his father until his
abdication 2 Dec 1848 (Vienna 19 Apr 1793-Prague 29 Jun
1875); m.Vienna 27 Feb 1831 Maria Anna Pss of Savoy (Rome
19 Sep 1803-Prague 4 May 1884)**

**4c) Marie Caroline Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha
Medarde (Vienna 8 Jun 1794-Vienna 16 Mar 1795)**

**5c) Caroline Ludovika Leopoldine (Vienna 9 Dec 1795-Schloß
Hetzendorf 30 Jun 1799)**



6c) Maria Leopoldina Josepha Caroline (Vienna 22 Jan 1797- Rio de Janeiro 11 Dec 1826); m.by proxy at Vienna 13 May 1817 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 5 Nov 1817 Pedro I, Emperor of Brazil [later, King Pedro IV of Portugal (Queluz 12 Oct 1798-Queluz 24 Sep 1834)



**7c) Marie Clementine Franziska Josepha (Vienna 1 Mar 1798-
Château de Chantilly 3 Sep 1881); m.Schönbrunn 28 Jul 1816
Leopoldo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Pr di Salerno (Naples 2
Jul 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1851)**

**8c) Joseph Franz Leopold (Vienna 9 Apr 1799-Laxenburg 30
Jun 1807)**



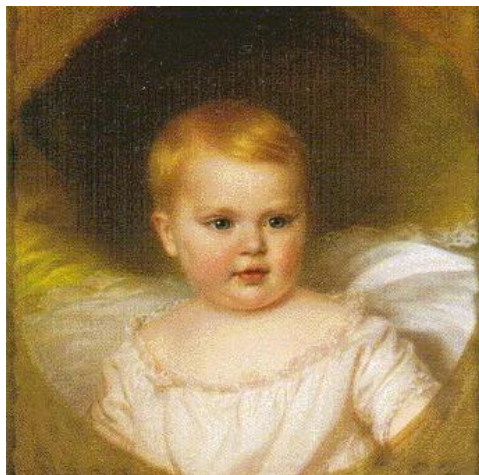
**9c) Marie Caroline Ferdinande Theresia Josephine Demetria
(Vienna 8 Apr 1801-Dresden 22 May 1832); m.by proxy at
Vienna 26 Sep 1819 and in person at Dresden 7 Oct 1819 King
Friedrich August II of Saxony (Dresden 18 May 1797-
Brennbuchel 9 Aug 1854.**



**10c) Franz Karl Joseph (Vienna 7 Dec 1802-Vienna 8 Mar 1878);
he renounced his succession rights 1848; m.Vienna 4 Nov
1824 Sophie Pss of Bavaria (Munich 27 Jan 1805-Vienna 28
May 1872)**



**1d) FRANZ JOSEPH Karl, Emperor of Austria 2 Dec 1848
(Schönbrunn 18 Aug 1830-Schönbrunn 21 Nov 1916);
m.Vienna 24 Apr 1854 Elisabeth Dss in Bavaria (Munich 24
Dec 1837-assassinated at Geneva 10 Sep 1898) .**



1e) Sophie Friederike Dorothea Maria Josepha (Vienna 5 Mar 1855-Buda 29 May 1857)



2e) Gisela Louise Marie (Laxenburg 12 Jul 1856-Munich 27 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 20 Apr 1875 Leopold Pr of Bavaria (Munich 9 Feb 1846-Munich 28 Sep 1930)



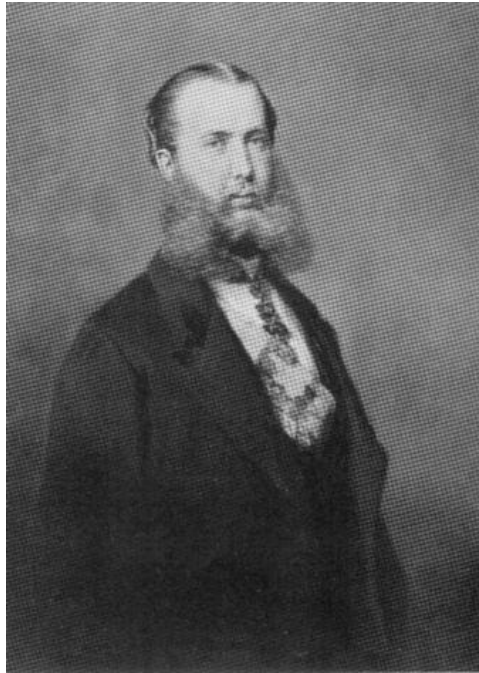
**3e) Rudolf Franz Karl Joseph, Crown Prince of Austria
(Laxenburg 21 Aug 1858-committed suicide at Mayerling 30
Jan 1889); m.Vienna 10 May 1881 Stephanie Pss of Belgium
(Laeken 21 May 1864-Pannonhalma, Hungary 23 Aug 1945)**



1f) Elisabeth Marie Henriette Stephanie Gisela (Laxenburg 2 Sep 1883- Vienna-Hütteldorf 22 Mar 1963); m.1st Vienna 23 Jan 1902 (div 1924) Otto Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Graz 7 Oct 1873-Lugano 25 Dec 1952); m.2d Vienna 4 May 1948 Leopold Petznek (Bruck an der Leitha 30 Jun 1881-Vienna 27 Jul 1956)



4e) Marie Valerie Mathilde Amalie (Buda 22 Apr 1868-Schloß Wallsee 6 Sep 1924); m.Ischl 31 Jul 1890 Franz Salvator Archduke of Austria (Altmünster 21 Aug 1866-Vienna 20 Apr 1939)



2d) Ferdinand Maximilian, b.Vienna 6 Jul 1832, became Emperor Maximilian of Mexico 10 Apr 1864 but was ousted by revolutionaries and executed at Queretaro, Mexico 19 Jun 1867; m.Brussels 27 Jul 1857 Charlotte Pss of Belgium (Laeken 7 Jun 1840-Château de Bouchout, Belgium 19 Jan 1927)



3d) Karl Ludwig (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May 1896); m.1st Dresden 4 Nov 1856 Margaretha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 24 May 1840-Monza 15 Sep 1858); m.2d by proxy at Rome 16 Oct 1862 and in person at Venice 21 Oct 1862 Maria Annunciata Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 24 Mar 1843-Vienna 4 May 1871); m.3d Kleinheubach 23 Jul 1873 Maria Teresa Infanta of Portugal (Kleinheubach 24 Aug 1855-Vienna 12 Feb 1944) .



1e) Franz Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph, who became heir presumptive to the Imperial Throne on the death of his cousin, the Crown Prince Rudolf, in 1889 (Graz 18 Dec 1863-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); m.(morganatically) at Reichstadt, Bohemia 1 Jul 1900 Sophie Gfn Chotek von Chotkowa, who was in 1905 cr Herzogin von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht) (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1868-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); their issue bear the titles Fürst[in] von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht), except the head of the house, who is Herzog von Hohenberg 1f) Sophie Marie Franziska Antonia Ignatia Alberta (Konopischt 24 Jul 1901-Thannhausen 27 Oct 1990); m.Tetschen 8 Sep 1920 Friedrich Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 1 Nov 1893-Graz 29 Dec 1973) see: [Dukes of Hohenberg - House of Hohenberg](#)



2e) Otto Franz Joseph Karl Ludwig Maria (Graz 21 Apr 1865-Vienna 1 Nov 1906); m.Dresden 2 Oct 1886 Maria Josepha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 31 May 1867-Schloß Wildenwart, Upper Bavaria 28 May 1944)



1f) KARL, Emperor of Austria on the death of his great-uncle, Emperor Franz Josef, in 1916, until he fled the country in 1918/9; b.Persenbeug 17 Aug 1887, d.Funchal, Madeira 1 Apr

**1922; m.Schwarzau am Steinfelde 21 Oct 1911 Zita Pss of
Bourbon-Parma (Villa Pianore 9 May 1892-Zizers 14 Mar 1989)**



**1g) Franz Joseph OTTO Robert Maria Anton Karl Max
Heinrich Sixtus Xaver Felix Renatus Ludwig Gaetan Pius
Ignatius, relinquished status as head of house to his son Karl
2007 (Villa Wartholz bei Reichenau, Lower Austria 20 Nov
1912-Pöcking 4 Jul 2011); m.Nancy 10 May 1951 Regina Pss of
Saxe-Meiningen (Würzburg 6 Jan 1925-Pöcking 3 Feb 2010)**



1h) Andrea Maria, b.Würzburg 30 May 1953; m.(civ) Pöcking, Upper Bavaria 9 Jul 1977 (rel) 30 Jul 1977 Karl Eugen Erbgf von Neipperg (b.Schwaigern 20 Oct 1951)



2h) Monika Maria Roberta Antonia Raphaela, b.Würzburg 13 Sep 1954; m.Pöcking 21 Jun 1980 Don Luis Gonzaga de Casanova-Cárdenas y Barón Duque de Santangelo Marqués de Elche Cde de Lodosa (b.Madrid 24 Apr 1950)



**3h) Michaela Maria Madeleine Kiliana Elisabeth, b.Würzburg
13 Sep 1954; m.1st (civ) 12 Jul 1982 (rel) Anton, Panama 14 Jan
1984 (div 1993) Eric Alba Teran d'Antin (Mexico City 21 May
1920-New York 9 Jul 2004 [acc to internet reports, not
confirmed); m.2d 22 Oct 1994 (div 1998) Hubertus Gf von
Kageneck (b.Haus Blumenscheidt bei Wittlich 10 Aug 1940)**



**4h) Gabriela Maria Charlotte Felicitas Elisabeth Antonia,
b.Luxemburg 14 Oct 1956; m.(civ) Pöcking 30 Aug 1978 (rel)
St.Odile 5 Sep 1978 (div 1997) Christian Meister (b.Starnberg 1
Sep 1954)**



**5h) Walburga Maria Franziska Helene Elisabeth, b.Berg am
Starnberger See 5 Oct 1958; m.Budapest 5 Dec 1992 Carl Axel
Archibald Gf Douglas (b.Stockholm 27 Nov 1949)**



**6h) KARL Thomas Robert Maria Franziskus Georg Bahnam,
b.Starnberg 11 Jan 1961; m.Mariazell 31 Jan 1993 (civ)
Salzburg 6 Feb 1993 Bss Francesca von Thyssen-Bornemisza
(b.Lausanne 7 Jun 1958)**

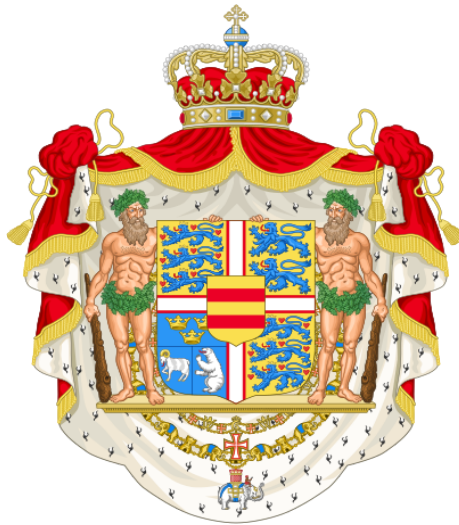
**1i) Eleonore Jelena Maria del Pilar Iona, b.Salzburg 28 Feb
1994**

**2i) Ferdinand Zvonimir Maria Balthus Keith Michal Otto Antal
Bahnam Leonhard, b.Salzburg 21 Jun 1997**

**3i) Gloria Maria Bogdana Paloma Regina Fiona Gabriela,
b.Salzburg 15 Oct 1999**

Part: II





Kingdom of Denmark

Kongeriget Danmark

[House of Oldenburg](#)

The Kingdom of Denmark (Danish: Kongeriget Danmark) is a constitutional monarchy and sovereign state consisting the country of Denmark in northern Europe and two autonomous constituent countries, the Faroe Islands in the North Atlantic and Greenland in North America. The kingdom is a unitary state with some power being devolved from Denmark proper to Greenland and the Faroe Islands; this polity is referred to as the Danish Realm. Denmark proper is the hegemonial area, where judicial, executive, and legislative power resides. The Faroe Islands are defined to be a community of people within the kingdom, and the Greenlandic people are defined as a separate people with the right to self-determination. Denmark is the southernmost of the Nordic countries, located southwest of Sweden and south of Norway, and bordered to the south by Germany. The country consists of a large peninsula, Jutland and many islands, most notably Zealand, Funen, Lolland,

Falster and Bornholm, as well as hundreds of minor islands often referred to as the Danish Archipelago.



Denmark's history has particularly been influenced by its geographical location between the North and Baltic seas. This meant that it was between Sweden and Germany and thus at the center of the mutual struggle for control of the Baltic Sea; before the digging of the Kiel Canal, water passage to the Baltic Sea was possible only through the three channels known as the "Danish straits". Denmark was long in disputes with Sweden over control of Skånelandene (Scanian War) and Norway, and in disputes with the Hanseatic League over the duchies of Schleswig (a Danish fief) and Holstein (a German fief). Eventually Denmark lost the conflicts and ended up ceding first Skånelandene to Sweden and later Schleswig-Holstein to the German Empire. Denmark obtained Greenland and the Faroe Islands in 1814

after the dissolution of a personal union with Norway, although the Danish monarchy, which had ruled over both Norway and Denmark, had been in possession of the colonies since the fourteenth century. The Faroe Islands and Greenland both became integral parts of the Danish Realm in the twentieth century and were granted home rule in 1948 and 1979 respectively.



Denmark became a member of the European Union in 1973 but remains outside the Eurozone, while both Greenland and the Faroe Islands have opted to remain outside the EU entirely. A founding member of NATO and the OECD, Denmark is also a member of the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE). With a mixed market economy and a large welfare state, Denmark ranks as having the world's highest level of income equality. The country has the world's seventh highest per capita income.

It has frequently ranked as the happiest and least corrupt country in the world. In 2011, Denmark was listed 16th on the Human Development Index and 2nd on the Corruption Perceptions Index. The national language, Danish, is closely related to Swedish and Norwegian, with which it shares strong cultural and historical ties. Denmark, along with Sweden and Norway, is part of the cultural region known as "Scandinavia" and is also a member of the Nordic Council.



House of Oldenburg

The House of Oldenburg is a North German dynasty and one of Europe's most influential Royal Houses with branches that rule or have ruled in Denmark, Russia, Greece, Norway, Schleswig, Holstein, Oldenburg and Sweden. The current Queen of Denmark, the King of Norway and the ex-King of Greece as well as consorts of Spain, Greece and the United Kingdom belong to this House. It rose to prominence when Count Christian I of Oldenburg was elected King of Denmark in 1448, and of Norway in 1450. The house has occupied the

Danish throne ever since. Marriages of medieval counts of Oldenburg had paved the way for their heirs to become kings of various Scandinavian kingdoms. Through marriage with a descendant of King Valdemar I of Sweden and of King Eric IV of Denmark, a claim to Sweden and Denmark was staked, since 1350.



At that time, its competitors were the successors of Margaret I of Denmark. In the 15th century, the Oldenburg heir of that claim married Hedwig of Schauenburg, a descendant of Euphemia of Sweden and Norway and also a descendant of Eric V of Denmark. Since descendants better situated in genealogical charts died out, their son Christian (the abovementioned) became the king of all three kingdoms of the whole Kalmar Union. The House of Mecklenburg was its chief competitor regarding the Northern thrones, and other aspirants included the Duke of Lauenburg. Different Oldenburgine branches have reigned in several countries. The House of Oldenburg was briefly poised to claim the thrones of England and Scotland through the marriage of the Stuart Princess Anne (later Queen) to Prince George of Denmark and Norway; however, following the early death of their only heir, Prince William, Duke of

Gloucester, the line of succession passed to the House of Hanover.



The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Denmark, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness, while the children of the monarch and of the heir apparent enjoy the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness. By order of 27 Mar 1953 the succession to the throne was limited to the issue of King Christian X. In 2008 the Queen announced that the members of the house descended from her would bear the additional titles of Count and Countess de Monpezat.

http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/a/a2/Royal_Coat_of_Arms_of_Denmark.svg/404px-Royal_Coat_of_Arms_of_Denmark.svg.png

The Genealogy of the Royal House



**FREDERIK V, King of Denmark and Norway 6 Aug 1746
(Copenhagen 31 Mar 1723-Christiansborg 14 Jan 1766); m.1st
Christiansborg 11 Dec 1743 Louise Pss of Great Britain,
Ireland and Hannover (Leicester House, London 7 Dec 1724-
Christiansborg 19 Dec 1751); m.2d Frederiksborg 8 Jul 1752**

**Juliana Maria Dss of Braunschweig- Wolfenbüttel
(Wolfenbüttel 4 Sep 1729-Fredensborg 10 Oct 1796)**



**1a) Christian, Crown Pr of Denmark (Copenhagen 7 Jul 1745-
Frederiksborg 3 Jun 1747)**



2a) Sophie Magdalene (Christiansborg 3 Jul 1746-Ulriksdal 21 Aug 1813); m.by proxy at Copenhagen on 1 Oct 1766 and in person at Stockholm 4 Nov 1766 King Gustaf III of Sweden (Stockholm 24 Jan 1746-Stockholm 29 Mar 1792)



3a) Wilhelmine Caroline (Christiansborg 10 Jul 1747-Kassel 14 Jan 1820); m.Christiansborg 1 Sep 1764 Wilhelm I, Elector of Hesse (Kassel 3 Jun 1743-Kassel 27 Feb 1821)



**4a) CHRISTIAN VII, King of Denmark and Norway
(Copenhagen 29 Jan 1749-Rendsborg 12 Mar 1808);
m.Christiansborg 8 Nov 1766 (div 1772) Caroline Matilda Pss
of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover (Leicester House 11
Jul 1751-Celle 10 May 1775)**



**1b) FREDERIK VI, King of Denmark and (until 1814) Norway
(Christiansborg 28 Jan 1768-Amalienborg 3 Dec 1839);
m.Gottorp 31 Jul 1790 Marie Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel
(Hanau 28 Oct 1767-Amalienborg 21 Mar 1852)**

**1c) Christian (Copenhagen 22 Sep 1791-Copenhagen 23 Sep
1791)**

**2c) Marie Louise (Copenhagen 19 Nov 1792-Frederiksborg 12
Oct 1793)**

3c) Caroline (Christiansborg 28 Oct 1793-Copenhagen 30 Mar

**1881); m.Frederiksborg 1 Aug 1829 Ferdinand Pr of Denmark
(1792-1863; below)**

4c) Louise (Copenhagen 21 Aug 1795-Copenhagen 7 Dec 1795)

**5c) Christian (Copenhagen 1 Sep 1797-Copenhagen 5 Sep
1797)**

**6c) Juliana Louise (Copenhagen 12 Feb 1802-Copenhagen 23
Feb 1802)**

**7c) Frederikke Marie (Copenhagen 3 Jun 1805-Copenhagen 14
Jul 1805)**



**8c) Wilhelmine Marie (Kiel 18 Jan 1808-Glücksburg 30 May
1891); m.1st Copenhagen 1 Nov 1828 (div 1837) Frederik Pr of
Denmark [later, King Frederik VII; see below]; m.2d
Amalienborg 19 May 1838 Karl, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-**

Sonderburg-Glücksburg (Gottorp 30 Sep 1813-Glücksburg 24 Oct 1878)



2b) Louise Augusta (Horsholm 7 Jul 1771-Augustenburg 13 Jan 1843); m.Christiansborg 27 May 1786 Friedrich Christian, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (Augustenburg 28 Sep 1765-Augustenburg 14 Jun 1814)

5a) Louise (Christiansborg 30 Jan 1750-Gottorp 12 Jan 1831); m.Christiansborg 30 Aug 1766 Karl Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 19 Dec 1744-Luisenlund 17 Aug 1836)

6a) Frederik, Hereditary Pr of Denmark (Copenhagen 11 Oct 1753-Amalienborg 7 Dec 1805); m.Copenhagen 21 Oct 1774 Sophie Friederike Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 24 Aug 1758-Sorgenfri 29 Nov 1794)

1b) Juliana Marie (Christiansborg 2 May 1784-Copenhagen 28 Oct 1784)



**2b) CHRISTIAN VIII Frederik, King of Denmark
(Christiansborg 18 Sep 1786-Amalienborg 20 Jan 1848); m.1st
Ludwigslust 21 Jun 1806 (div 1810) Charlotte Dss of
Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 4 Dec 1784-Rome 13 Jul
1840); m.2d Schloß Augustenburg 22 May 1815 Pss Karoline
of Schleswig-Holstein- Sonderburg-Augustenburg
(Copenhagen 28 Jun 1796-Amalienborg 9 Mar 1881)**

1c) Christian Frederik (b.and d.Schloß Plön 8 Apr 1807)



2c) FREDERIK VII Carl Christian, King of Denmark (Amalienborg 6 Oct 1808-Glücksburg 15 Nov 1863); on his death he was succeeded by Pr Christian of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (see Part 2); m.1st Copenhagen 1 Nov 1828 (div 1837) Wilhelmine Pss of Denmark (1808-1891; above); m.2d Neustrelitz 10 Jun 1841 (div 1846) Caroline Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 10 Jan 1821-Neustrelitz 1 Jun 1876); m.3d (morganatically) Frederiksborg 7 Aug 1850 Lovisa Christina, cr Lehnsgräfin Danner 1850 (Copenhagen 21 Apr 1815-Cannes [Genoa?] 6 Mar 1874), natural daughter of G. L. Köppen and of Juliane Caroline Rasmussen

3b) Juliana Sophie (Copenhagen 18 Feb 1788-Copenhagen 9 May 1850); m.Frederiksborg 22 Aug 1812 Wilhelm Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Barchfeld 10 Aug 1786-Copenhagen 30 Nov 1834)

4b) Louise Charlotte (Christiansborg 30 Oct 1789-

**Christiansborg 28 Mar 1864); m.Amalienborg 10 Nov 1810
Wilhelm Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel (Biebrich 24 Dec 1787-
Copenhagen 5 Sep 1867)**

**5b) Frederik Ferdinand, Hereditary Pr of Denmark
(Copenhagen 22 Nov 1792-Copenhagen 29 Jun 1863);
m.Frederiksborg 1 Aug 1829 Caroline Pss of Denmark (1793-
1881; above)**



**CHRISTIAN IX, King of Denmark, born a prince of the
Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg line, a junior
branch of the family which had ruled Denmark for centuries
, was chosen to be king after the extinction of the most
senior line, and he assumed the throne upon the death of
King Frederik VII in 1863; b.Gottorp 8 Apr 1818,
d.Amalienborg, Copenhagen 29 Jan 1906); m.Copenhagen 26
May 1842 Luise Pss of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 7 Sep 1817-
Bernstorff 29 Sep 1898)**



**1a) Christian FREDERIK VIII Wilhelm Carl, King of Denmark
(Copenhagen 3 Jun 1843-Hamburg 14 May 1912);
m.Stockholm 28 Jul 1869 Luise Pss of Sweden and Norway
(Stockholm 31 Oct 1851-Amalienborg, Copenhagen 20 Mar
1926)**



**1b) CHRISTIAN X Carl Frederik Albert Alexander Wilhelm,
King of Denmark (Charlottenlund 26 Sep 1870-Amalienborg,
Copenhagen 20 Apr 1947); m.Cannes 26 Apr 1898 Alexandrine
Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 24 Dec 1879-
Copenhagen 28 Dec 1952)**



**1c) Christian FREDERIK IX Franz Michael Carl Valdemar
Georg, King of Denmark (Sorgenfri, Isle of Seeland 11 Mar
1899-Copenhagen 14 Jan 1972); m.Stockholm 24 May 1935
Ingrid Pss of Sweden (Stockholm 28 Mar 1910-Fredensborg 7
Nov 2000)**



1d) MARGRETHE II Alexandrine Thorhildur Ingrid, Queen of Denmark, b.Amalienborg 16 Apr 1940; m.Copenhagen 10 Jun 1967 Henri de Laborde de Monpezat, cr HRH Pr Henrik of Denmark 1967 (b.Talence 11 Jun 1934)



1e) Frederik André Henrik Christian, Crown Prince of Denmark, b.Copenhagen 26 May 1968; m.Copenhagen 14 May 2004 Mary Donaldson (b.Hobart, Tasmania 5 Feb 1972)



1f) Christian Valdemar Henri John (b.Copenhagen 15 Oct 2005)



2f) Isabella Henrietta Ingrid Margrethe (b.Copenhagen 21 Apr 2007)



3f) Vincent Frederik Minik Alexander (b.Copenhagen 8 Jan 2011)



4f) Josephine Sophia Ivalo Mathilda (b.Copenhagen 8 Jan 2011)



2e) Joachim Holger Valdemar Christian, b.Copenhagen 7 Jun 1969; m.1st Hillerød, nr Copenhagen 18 Nov 1995 (div 8 Apr 2005) Alexandra Manley, cr 16 Apr 2005 Coss of Frederiksborg (b.Hong Kong 30 Jun 1964); m.2nd 24 May 2008 Marie Cavallier (b.Paris 6 Feb 1976)

1f) Nikolai William Alexander Frederik (b.28 Aug 1999)

2f) Felix Henrik Valdemar Christian (b.Copenhagen 22 Jul 2002)

3f) Henrik Carl Joachim Alain (b.Copenhagen 4 May 2009)

2d) Benedikte Astrid Ingeborg Ingrid, b.Amalienborg 29 Apr 1944; m.Fredensborg 3 Feb 1968 Richard Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Gießen 29 Oct 1934)

3d) Anne-Marie Dagmar Ingrid, b.Amalienborg 30 Aug 1946;

**m.Athens 18 Sep 1964 King Constantine II of the Hellenes, Pr
of Denmark (b.Psychiko 2 Jun 1940)**

**2c) Knud Christian Frederik Michael (Sorgenfri 27 Jul 1900-
Gentofte 14 Jun 1976); m.Fredensborg 8 Sep 1933 Caroline-
Mathilde Pss of Denmark (Jægersborghus 27 Apr 1912-
Sorgenfri 12 Dec 1995; below)**

**1d) Elisabeth Caroline-Mathilde Alexandrine Helena Olga
Thyra Feodora Estrid Margarethe Désirée, b.Copenhagen 8
May 1935**

**2d) Ingolf Christian Frederik Knud Harald Gorm Gustav Viggo
Valdemar Aage, who in 1968 renounced his rights to the
throne and took the title Count of Rosenberg; b.Sorgenfri 17
Feb 1940; m.1st Lyngby 13 Jan 1968 Inge Terney (Copenhagen
21 Jan 1938-21 Jul 1996); m.2d Engtved 7 Mar 1998 Sussie
Hjorhøy (b.Copenhagen 20 Feb 1950)**

**3d) Christian Frederik Franz Knud Harald Carl Oluf Gustav
Georg Erik, who in 1971 renounced his rights to the throne
and took the title Count of Rosenberg; b.Sorgenfri 22 Oct
1942; m.Lyngby 27 Feb 1971 Anne-Dorthe Maltoft-Nielsen
(b.Copenhagen 3 Oct 1947)**

**1e) Josephine Caroline Elisabeth Css of Rosenberg,
b.Frederikssund 29 Oct 1972; m.Lyngby 3 Oct 1998 Thomas
Christian Schmidt (b.Copenhagen 22 Apr 1970)**

**2e) Camilla Alexandrine Cristine Css of Rosenberg,
b.Frederikssund 29 Oct 1972; m.Sollerod 18 May 1995 Mikael
Rosanes (b.8 Feb 1952)**

**3e) Feodora Mathilde Helena Css of Rosenborg,
b.Frederikssund 27 Feb 1975; m.Holmens Kirke, Copenhagen
31 Jul 2004 (div) Eric Hervé Patrice Patte (b.Pont-à-Mousson
20 Aug 1976); m.2nd Copenhagen 8 Sep 2008 Morten Rønnow
Poulsen (b.Tårnby 18 Jun 1968)**

**2b) Christian Frederik Carl Georg Valdemar Axel (1872-1957);
in 1905 he was elected King of Norway and assumed that
throne as King Haakon VII (see Norway)**

**3b) Louise Caroline Josephine Sophie Thyra Olga
(Copenhagen 17 Feb 1875-Ratiboritz 4 Apr 1906);
m.Copenhagen 5 May 1896 Friedrich Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe
(Ratiboritz 30 Jan 1868-Kudowa, Silesia 12 Dec 1945)**

**4b) Harald Christian Frederik (Charlottenlund 8 Oct 1876-
Copenhagen 30 Mar 1949); m.Glücksburg 28 Apr 1909 Helena
Pss of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (Grünholz
1 Jun 1888-Hellerup 30 Jun 1962)**

**1c) Feodora Louise Caroline Mathilde Viktoria Alexandra
Frederikke Johanne (Jægersborghus 3 Jul 1910-Bückeburg 17
Mar 1975); m.Fredensborg 9 Sep 1937 Christian Pr zu
Schaumburg-Lippe (Ödenburg, Hungary 20 Feb 1898-
Bückeburg 13 Jul 1974)**

**2c) Caroline-Mathilde Louise Dagmar Christiane Maud
Augusta Ingeborg Thyra Adelheid (Jægersborghus 27 Apr
1912-Sorgenfri 12 Dec 1995); m.Fredensborg 8 Sep 1933 Knud
Pr of Denmark (1900-1976; above)**

**3c) Alexandine-Louise Caroline-Mathilde Dagmar
(Jægersborghus 12 Dec 1914-Copenhagen 26 Apr 1962);
m.Copenhagen 22 Jan 1937 Luitpold Gf zu Castell-Castell
(Langenzell 14 Nov 1904-Bankta, Bulgaria 6 Nov 1941)**

**4c) Gorm Christian Frederik Hans Harald (Jægersborghus 24
Feb 1919-Copenhagen 26 Dec 1991)**

**5c) Oluf Christian Carl Axel; he renounced his rights to the
throne in 1948 and took the title Count of Rosenborg
(Copenhagen 10 Mar 1923-Copenhagen 19 Dec 1990); m.1st
Copenhagen 4 Feb 1948 (div 1977) Annie Helene Dorrit
Puggard-Müller (b.Copenhagen 8 Sep 1926); m.2d 1982 (div
1983) Lis Wulff-Juergensen (b.Frederiksborg 30 Jun 1935)**

**1d) Ulrik Harald Gunnar Oluf, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen
17 Dec 1950; m.Copenhagen 4 Apr 1981 Tove Waigner Larsen
(Copenhagen 14 Dec 1950-Copenhagen 23 Apr 2010)**

**1e) Katharina Dorteia Helene, Cms of Rosenborg, b.Hvidovre 1
May 1981**

**2e) Philip Oluf Axel Ulrik, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Hvidovre 8 May
1986**

**2d) Charlotte Helene Annie Dorrit, Cms of Rosenborg,
b.Ordrup 11 Apr 1953; m.1st 12 Nov 1977 (div 1978) Jens
Philipsen; m.2d Lyngby 11 Apr 1981 Torben Gyldenfeldt Wulff
(b.Solbjerg 15 Sep 1954)**

**5b) Ingeborg Charlotta Carolina Frederikke Louise
(Charlottenlund 2 Aug 1878-Stockholm 12 Mar 1958);**

m.Copenhagen 27 Aug 1897 Carl Pr of Sweden (Stockholm 27 Feb 1861-Stockholm 24 Oct 1951)

**6b) Thyra Louise Caroline Amalie Augusta Elisabeth
(Copenhagen 14 Mar 1880-Copenhagen 2 Nov 1945)**

**7b) Christian Frederik Wilhelm Valdemar Gustav
(Copenhagen 4 Mar 1887-Egelund 5 Oct 1944)**

**8b) Dagmar Louise Elisabeth (Charlottenlund 23 May 1890-Kongstedlund 11 Oct 1961); m.Fredensborg 23 Nov 1922
Jørgen Castenskiold (Copenhagen 30 Nov 1893-Rungsted 21 Nov 1978)**



**2a) Alexandra Caroline Marie Charlotte Louise Julie
(Copenhagen 1 Dec 1844-Sandringham 20 Nov 1925);
m.Windsor 10 Mar 1863 [King Edward VII of Great Britain and](#)**

Ireland, Emperor of India (Buckingham Palace 9 Nov 1841-
Buckingham Palace 6 May 1910)



**3a) Christian Wilhelm Ferdinand Adolf Georg (1845-1913); in
1863 he was selected by the Powers to assume the Greek
throne and he became King George I of the Hellenes in that
year.**



4a) Marie Sophie Frederikke Dagmar, who took the name Maria Feodorovna on her Orthodox baptism (Copenhagen 26 Nov 1847-Hvidovre 13 Oct 1928); m.St.Petersburg 9 Nov 1866 [Emperor Alexander III of Russia](#) (St.Petersburg 10 Mar 1845-Livadia 2 Nov 1894)



5a) Thyra Amelie Caroline Charlotte Anne (Copenhagen 29 Sep 1853-Gmunden 26 Feb 1933); m.Copenhagen 21 Dec 1878 [Ernst August, Crown Pr of Hannover](#), Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Pr of Great Britain and Ireland (Hannover 21 Sep 1845-Gmunden 14 Nov 1923)



6a) Valdemar (Bernstorff 27 Oct 1858-Copenhagen 14 Jan 1939); m.(civ) Paris 20 Oct 1885 (rel) Château d'Eu 22 Oct 1885 [Pss Marie d'Orléans](#) (Ham, nr Richmond, Surrey 13 Jan 1865-Copenhagen 4 Dec 1909)

1b) Aage Christian Alexander Robert, renounced his title and assumed title of Pr Aage, Gf af Rosenborg (Highness) 5 Feb 1914 (Copenhagen 10 Jun 1887-Taza, Morocco 29 Feb 1940); m.Turin 1 Feb 1914 (div 1939) Mathilda Calvi dei Conti di Bergolo (Buenos Aires 17 Sep 1885-Copenhagen 16 Oct 1949)

1c) Valdemar Alexander Georg Luigi Maria, Count of Rosenborg (Turin 3 Jan 1915-Paris 1 Apr 1995); m.Villefranche 20 Apr 1949 Floria d'Huart Saint-Mauris (Paris 10 Aug 1925-Paris 20 Aug 1995)

2b) Axel Christian Georg (Copenhagen 12 Aug 1888-Copenhagen 14 Jul 1964); m.Stockholm 22 May 1919 Margaretha Pss of Sweden (Stockholm 25 Jun 1899-Kongsted, nr Fakse, Denmark 4 Jan 1977)

1c) Georg Valdemar Carl Axel (Bernstorff 16 Apr 1920-Copenhagen 29 Sep 1986); m.Glamis Castle 16 Sep 1950 Anne Bowes-Lyon (Washington 4 Dec 1917-London 26 Sep 1980)

2c) Flemming Valdemar Carl Axel; he renounced in 1949 his rights to the throne and took the title Count of Rosenborg (Stockholm 9 Mar 1922-Antibes 19 Jun 2002); m.Copenhagen 24 May 1949 Alice Ruth Nielsen (Copenhagen 8 Oct 1924-Hellerup 25 Jul 2010)

1d) Valdemar Georg Flemming Axel, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 24 Jan 1950; m.1st Oxholm 24 May 1975 (div 1987) Jane Glarborg (b.Hörup 17 Sep 1950); m.2d Hösterköb 10 Dec 1988 Jutta Beck (b.Copenhagen 9 Nov 1958)

1e) Julie, Css of Rosenborg, b.Ålborg 10 May 1977

2e) Carl Johan, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 15 Nov 1979; m.Oxholm 4 Sep 2010 Sidsel Lykke Nielsen (b.11 Feb 1980)

3e) Désirée Christine, Css of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 25 Dec 1990

4e) Alexander Flemming, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 4 Nov 1993

2d) Birger Valdemar Georg Flemming Kai Axel, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 24 Jan 1950; m.1st Skovshoved 10 Oct 1974 (div 1978) Minna Benedicte Tillisch (b.Helleruplund 3 Jul 1949); m.2d Taarbæk 28 Nov 1981 (div 1990 Susanne Kristensen (Copenhagen 13 Feb 1951-Thisted 22 Oct 1999);

m.3d St.Peter's Church, Woolton 4 Mar 2000 Lynne Denise Sharpe (b.Sheffield 10 Jun 1953)

1e) Benedikte Margaretha Dagmar, Csx of Rosenborg, b.Feroskobing 20 Jul 1975

3d) Carl Johan Valdemar Georg Flemming Kai Axel, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 30 May 1952; m.1st Skovshoved 3 Sep 1982 (div 1986) Dorrit Zander Olsen (Copenhagen 23 Oct 1956-17 Oct 2010); m.2d Venice 19 Nov 1994 Colette Vivian Cabral (b.New York 9 May 1967)

1e) Caroline, Csx of Rosenborg, b.Gentofte 30 Mar 1984

2e) Josephine Coco, Csx of Rosenborg, b.London 24 Jun 1999

4d) Désirée Märtha Ingeborg, Csx of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 2 Feb 1955; m.1st Kongstedlund 23 May 1981 (div 1987) Fergus Smith (b.Rochester NY 17 Sep 1949); m.2d Gentofte 6 Feb 1988 Peter Rindom (b.Copenhagen 10 Oct 1955)

3b) Erik Frederik Christian Alexander, renounced his rights to the throne in 1923 and took the title Pr Erik Count of Rosenborg (Highness) (Copenhagen 8 Nov 1890-Copenhagen 10 Sep 1950); m.Ottawa, Ontario 11 Feb 1924 (div 1937) Lois Frances Booth (Ottawa 2 Aug 1897-Copenhagen 26 Feb 1941)

1c) Alexandra Dagmar Frances Marie Margrethe, Csx of Rosenborg (Arcadia, California 5 Feb 1927-Odense 5 Oct 1992); m.Copenhagen 2 May 1951 Ivar Emil Vind (Everdrup 5 Jan 1921-Odense 11 Feb 1977)

**2c) Christian Edward Valdemar Jean Frederik Peter, Ct of
Rosenborg (Bjergbygaard 16 Jul 1932-London 24 Mar 1997);
m.Stouby 10 Aug 1962 Karin Lüttichau (b.Rohden, Denmark
12 Aug 1938)**

**1d) Valdemar Erik Flemming Christian, Ct of Rosenborg,
b.Skovshoved 9 Jul 1965; m.Bordeaux 29 Jun 1996 (div 2005)
Charlotte Cruse (b.Cognac 23 Apr 1967)**

**1e) Nicolai Christian Valdemar, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Gentofte 6
Nov 1997**

**2e) Marie Geraldine Charlotte, Cts of Rosenborg,
b.Copenhagen 7 May 1999**

**2d) Marina Isabelle Ingeborg Karin, Cts of Rosenborg,
b.Skovshoved 28 Mar 1971**

**4b) Viggo Christian Adolf Georg, renounced his rights to the
throne in 1923 and took the title Pr Viggo Count of
Rosenborg (Highness) (Copenhagen 25 Dec 1893-Copenhagen
4 Jan 1970); m.New York 10 Jun 1924 Eleanor Margaret Green
(New York 5 Nov 1895-Copenhagen 3 Jul 1966)**

**5b) Margrethe Françoise Louise Marie Helene (Bernstorff 17
Sep 1895-Brodrehoj 18 Sep 1992); m.Copenhagen 9 Jun 1921
René Pr of Bourbon-Parma (Schwarzau 17 Oct 1894-Hellerup
30 Jul 1962)**





Kingdom of France
Royaume de France
House of Bourbon

The Kingdom of France was one of the most powerful states to exist in Europe during the second millennium. It originated from the Western portion of the Frankish empire, and consolidated significant power and influence over the next thousand years. Louis XIV, also known as the Sun King, developed a powerful state and legal theory of absolute monarchy. Eventually, the influences of the French Enlightenment, the growing costs of the American War of Independence that France entirely supported, the rise of political awareness and the bourgeois need of political empowerment caused the French Revolution, as the Kingdom gave way to the similarly named constitutional Kingdom of France and then the French First Republic.

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of the Orléanist branch who are not products of morganatic marriages have been accorded the title of Prince or Princess d'Orléans, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, unless other titles are shown and the children of the head and the heir apparent of that line have now been accorded the title Prince or Princess of France together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

King LOUIS XIII of France was b.Fontainebleau 27 Sep 1601 and succeeded his father, King Henri IV as king 14 May 1610; he reigned until his death at St-Germain-en-Laye 14 May 1643. He m.at Bordeaux 24 Nov 1615 Anna Infanta of Spain (Valladolid 22 Sep 1601-Louvre 20 Jan 1666)

1a) LOUIS XIV, King of France (St-Germain-en-Laye 5 Sep 1638-Versailles 1 Sep 1715); m.1st by proxy at Fuenterrabía 3 Jun 1660 and in person at St-Jean-de-Luz 9 Jun 1660 Maria Teresa Infanta of Spain (Madrid 20 Sep 1638-Versailles 30 Jul 1683); m.2d at Versailles ca 12 Jun 1684 Françoise d'Aubigné, cr 1688 Marquise de Maintenon et du Parc (Niort 27 Nov 1635-St.Cyr 15 Apr 1719)

1b) Louis, Dauphin de Viennois (Fontainebleau 1 Nov 1661-Château de Meudon 14 Apr 1711); m.1st by proxy at Munich 28 Jan 1680 and in person at Châlons-sur-Marne 7 Mar 1680 Marie Anne Pss of Bavaria (Munich 28 Nov 1660-Versailles 20 Apr 1690); m.2d 1691/5 Marie Émilie Joly de Choin (Bourg-en-Bresse 2 Aug 1670-Paris ca 13 Apr 1732)

1c) Louis, Dauphin de Viennois (Versailles 6 Aug 1682-Versailles 18 Feb 1712); m.by proxy at Turin on 15 Sep 1696 and in person at Versailles 7 Dec 1697 Marie Adélaïde Pss of Savoy (Turin 6 Dec 1685-Versailles 12 Feb 1712)

1d) Louis Duc de Bretagne (Versailles 25 Jun 1704-Versailles 13 Apr 1705)

2d) Louis, Dauphin de Viennois (Versailles 8 Jan 1707-Versailles 8 Mar 1712)

3d) LOUIS XV, King of France (Versailles 15 Feb 1710-Versailles 10 May 1774); m.by proxy at Strasbourg 15 Aug 1725 and in person at Fontainebleau 5 Sep 1725 Marie Lesczynska Pss of Poland (Poznan 23 Jun 1703-Versailles 24 Jun 1768)

1e) Louise Élisabeth (Versailles 14 Aug 1727-Versailles 6 Dec 1759); m.by proxy at Versailles 26 Aug 1739 and in person at Alcalá de Henares 25 Oct 1739 Filippo Inft of Spain, Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla (Madrid 15 Mar 1720-Alessandria 18 Jul 1765)

2e) Anne Henriette (Versailles 14 Aug 1727-Versailles 10 Feb 1752)

3e) Marie Louise (Versailles 28 Jul 1728-Versailles 19 Feb 1733)

4e) Louis Ferdinand, Dauphin de Viennois (Versailles 4 Sep 1729-Fontainebleau 20 Dec 1765); m.1st by proxy at Madrid 18 Dec 1744 and in person at Versailles 23 Feb 1745 Infanta Maria Teresa of Spain (Madrid 11 Jun 1726-Versailles 22 Jul 1746); m.2d by proxy at Dresden 10 Jan 1747 and in person at

Versailles 9 Feb 1747 Josepha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 4 Nov 1731-Versailles 13 Mar 1767)

1f) Marie Thérèse (Versailles 19 Jul 1746-Versailles 27 Apr 1748)

2f) Marie Zéphyrine (Versailles 26 Aug 1750-Versailles 2 Sep 1755)

3f) Louis Joseph Xavier Duc de Bourgogne (Versailles 13 Sep 1751-Versailles 22 Mar 1761)

4f) Xavier Marie Joseph Duc d'Aquitaine (Versailles 8 Sep 1753-Versailles 22 Feb 1754)

5f) LOUIS XVI Auguste, King of France (Versailles 23 Aug 1754-guillotined at Paris 21 Jan 1793); m.by proxy at Vienna 18 Apr 1770 and in person at Versailles 16 May 1770 Marie Antonie (Marie Antoinette) Archdss of Austria (Vienna 2 Nov 1755-guillotined at Paris 16 Oct 1793)

1g) Marie Thérèse Charlotte Cts de Marnes (Versailles 19 Dec 1778-Schloß Frohsdorf 19 Oct 1851); m.Mitau, Courland 10 Jun 1799 Louis (King Louis XIX), Duc d'Angouleme (below)

2g) Louis Joseph Xavier François, Dauphin de Viennois (Versailles 22 Oct 1781-Château de Meudon 4 Jun 1789)

3g) LOUIS XVII Charles, King of France [so recognized, though he never reigned] (Versailles 27 Mar 1785-Paris 8 Jun 1795)

4g) Marie Sophie Hélène Béatrice (Versailles 9 Jul 1786-

Versailles 19 Jun 1787)

6f) LOUIS XVIII Stanislav Xavier, King of France, regained the throne 1814 until the return of Napoléon, and then recovered it again after Waterloo (Versailles 17 Nov 1755-Paris 16 Sep 1824); m.by proxy at Turin 21 Apr 1771 and in person at Versailles 14 May 1771 Joséphine Pss of Savoy (Turin 2 Sep 1753-Hartwell Castle 13 Nov 1810)

7f) CHARLES X Philippe, King of France, was forced to abdicate 2 Aug 1830 (Versailles 9 Oct 1757-Görz 6 Nov 1836); m.by proxy at Moncalieri 24 Oct 1773 and in person at Versailles 16 Nov 1773 (separated 1789) Maria Teresa Pss of Savoy (Turin 31 Jan 1756-Graz 2 Jun 1805)

1g) LOUIS XIX Antoine, King of France, Duc d'Angoulême, Dauphin de Viennois, he was king momentarily immediately after the abdication of his father until, moments later, he abdicated in favor of his nephew, Henri; (Versailles 6 Aug 1775-Görz 3 Jun 1844); m.Mitau, Courland 10 Jun 1799 Marie Thérèse of France (above)

2g) Sophie (Versailles 5 Aug 1776-Versailles 5 Dec 1783)

3g) Charles Ferdinand Duc de Berry (Versailles 24 Jan 1778-murdered at Paris 14 Feb 1820); m.by proxy at Naples 24 Apr 1816 and in person at Notre-Dame, Paris 17 Jun 1816 Maria Carolina Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 5 Nov 1798-Schloß Brunnsee 17 Apr 1870); there is an unsubstantiated rumor that the Duc de Berry married one Amy Brown, by whom he did in fact have issue not listed here

1h) Louise Isabelle (Paris 13 Jul 1817-Paris 14 Jul 1817)

2h) Louis, b.and d.Paris 13 Sep 1818

3h) Louise Marie Thérèse (Paris 21 Sep 1819-Venice 1 Feb 1864); m.Frohsdorf 10 Nov 1845 Duke Carlo III of Parma, Pr of Bourbon (Lucca 14 Jan 1823-Parma 27 Mar 1854)

4h) HENRI V Charles Ferdinand Marie Dieudonné Duc de Bordeaux, Cte de Chambord, he succeeded his uncle and grandfather on 2 Aug 1830 but fled the country 18 Aug 1830 (Tuileries 29 Sep 1820-Schloß Frohsdorf 24 Aug 1883); m.by proxy at Modena 7 Nov 1846 and in person at Bruck an der Mur 16 Nov 1846 Marie Therese Archdss of Austria, Pss of Modena (Modena 14 Jul 1817-Görz 25 Mar 1886)

4g) Marie Thérèse (Versailles 6 Jan 1783-Choisy-le-Roi 22 Jun 1783)

8f) Marie Adélaïde Clotilde (Versailles 23 Sep 1759-Naples 7 Mar 1802); m.by proxy at Versailles 21 Aug 1775 and in person at Chambéry 6 Sep 1775 King Carlo Emanuele IV of Sardinia (Turin 24 May 1751-Rome 6 Oct 1819)

9f) Elizabeth Philippine Marie Hélène (Versailles 3 May 1764-guillotined at Paris 10 May 1794)

5e) Philippe Louis, Duc d'Anjou (Versailles 30 Aug 1730-Versailles 7 Apr 1733)

6e) Marie Adélaïde (Versailles 23 Mar 1732-Trieste 27 Feb 1800)

**7e) Victoire Louise Marie Thérèse (Versailles 11 May 1733-
Trieste 7 Jun 1799)**

**8e) Sophie Philippine Élisabeth Justine (Versailles 27 Jul 1734-
Versailles 3 Mar 1782)**

**9e) Thérèse Félicité (Versailles 16 May 1736-Fontevrault 28
Sep 1744)**

10e) Louise Marie (Versailles 15 Jul 1737-St.Denis 23 Dec 1787)

**2c) Philippe Duc d'Anjou, who became King Felipe V of Spain
[see Spain]**

.....(for intervening generations, see Spain)

**2j) Jaime Luitpold Isabelino Enrique Alejandro Alberto
Alfonso Victor Acacio Pedro Pablo Maria Infant of Spain,
Duque de Segovia (San Ildefonso 23 Jun 1908-St.Gallen 20 Mar
1975); m.1st Rome 4 Mar 1935 (div 1947) Emanuela de
Dampierre (b.Rome 8 Nov 1913); m.2d (civ) Innsbruck 3 Sep
1949 Charlotte Tiedemann (Königsberg 2 Jan 1919-Berlin 3 Jul
1979); in 1933 Don Jaime renounced his rights to the Spanish
throne, but on the death of his father he became the senior
legitimate heir male of the House of Capet, and thus in the
opinion of some scholars de jure King of France, and he
became known as Duc d'Anjou**

1k) Don Alfonso Jaime Marcelino Manuel Victor Maria de Borbón y Dampierre, Duque de Cádiz, Duc d'Anjou; he was granted the style of Royal Highness in Spain in 1972; b.Rome 20 Apr 1936, k.in a skiing accident at Beaver Creek, Colorado 30 Jan 1989); m.Madrid 8 Mar 1972 (div 1982, rel annulled 1986) Maria del Carmen Martínez-Bordiu y Franco (b.Madrid 26 Feb 1951)

1l) Don Francisco Alfonso Jaime Cristobal Victor José Gonzalo Cecilio de Borbón y Martinez-Bordiu, Duc de Bourbon (Madrid 22 Nov 1972-Pamplona 7 Feb 1984)

2l) Don Luis Alfonso Gonzalo Victor Manuel Marco de Borbón y Martínez-Bordiu, Duc d'Anjou et de Bourbon, b.Madrid 25 Apr 1974; m.Caracas 5 Nov 2004 (rel) La Romana, Dominican Republic 6 Nov 2004 Maria Margarita Vargas Santaella (b.Caracas 21 Oct 1983)

1m) Eugenia (b.Miami 5 Mar 2007)

2m) Luis, Duc de Bourgogne (b.New York 28 May 2010)

3m) Alfonso, Duc de Berry (b.New York 28 May 2010)

2k) Don Gonzalo Victor Alfonso José Bonifacio Antonio Maria y Todos los Santos de Borbón y Dampierre, Duc d'Aquitaine (Rome 5 Jun 1937-Lausanne 27 May 2000); m.1st (civ) Puerto Vallarta, Mexico 28 Jan 1983 (div 1983) Maria del Carmen

Harto Monteallegre (b.Vallecas, Madrid 23 Apr 1947); m.2d (civ) Madrid (rel) Olmedo nr Valladolid 30 Jun 1984 (div 1989, rel annulled 1994) Maria de las Mercedes Licer y García (b.Valencia 15 Oct 1963); m.3d (civ) Genoa 12 Dec 1992 (rel) Rome 17 Sep 1995 Emanuela Pratolongo (b.Genoa 22 Mar 1960)

1l) [by Sandra Lee Landry, and recognized by her father as legitimate] Stephanie Michelle de Borbon, b.Miami 19 Jun 1968; m.West Palm Beach 27 Jul 1995 Richard Carl McMasters (b.West Palm Beach 25 Mar 1972)

3c) Charles Duc de Berry, d'Alençon et d'Angoulême, Cte de Ponthieu (Versailles 31 Aug 1686-Marly 4 May 1714); m.Versailles 6 Jul 1710 Louise Élisabeth d'Orléans (1695-1719; below)

1d) a daughter, called Mlle de Berry, b.and d.Fontainebleau 21 Jul 1711

2d) Charles Duc d'Alençon (Versailles 26 Mar 1713-Versailles 16 Apr 1713)

3d) Marie Louise Élisabeth (Versailles 16 Jun 1714-Versailles 17 Jun 1714)

2b) Anne Élisabeth (Louvre 18 Nov 1662-Louvre 30 Dec 1662)

3b) Marie Anne (Louvre 16 Nov 1664-Louvre 26 Dec 1664)

4b) Marie Thérèse (St-Germain-en-Laye 2 Jan 1667-St-Germain-en-Laye 1 Mar 1672)

5b) Philippe Charles Duc d'Anjou (St-Germain-en-Laye 5 Aug 1668-St-Germain-en-Laye 10 Jul 1671)

6b) Louis François Duc d'Anjou (St-Germain-en-Laye 14 Jun 1672-St-Germain-en-Laye 4 Nov 1672)

7b) [by Louise Françoise de La Baume-le-Blanc, Dss de La Vallière] Marie Anne, "Mlle de Blois", legitimized 1667 and made a Pss of France and Dss de la Vallière, dit "la Grande Princesse de Conti"; (Vincennes 2 Oct 1667-Paris 3 May 1739); m.St.Germain-en-Laye 16 Jan 1680 Pr Louis Armand I de Conti (d.1685)

8b) [by Françoise Athenais de Rochechouart-Mortemart, Marquise de Montespan] Louis Auguste, Duc du Maine et d'Aumale, sovereign Prince de Dombes, legitimized 1673 (St.Germain-en-Laye 31 Mar 1670-Château de Sceaux 14 May 1736; m.Versailles 19 Mar 1692 Pss Anne Louise de Condé (1676-1753)

1c) Louis Constantine, Pr de Dombes (Versailles 27 Nov 1695-Versailles 28 Sep 1698)

2c) Louis Auguste, Duc d'Aumale, Pr de Dombes (Versailles 4 Mar 1700-Fontainebleau 1 Oct 1755)

**3c) Louis Charles, Pr de Dombes, Cte d'Eu (Château de Sceaux
15 Oct 1701-Château de Sceaux 13 Jul 1775)**

**4c) Charles, Duc d'Aumale (Versailles 30/31 Mar 1704-Sceaux
2/3 Sep 1708)**

**5c) Louise Françoise, "Mlle du Maine" (Versailles 4 Dec 1707-
Château d'Anet 19 Aug 1743)**

**9b) [by Françoise Athenais de Rochechouart-Mortemart,
Marquise de Montespan] Louis César, Cte de Vexin,
legitimized 1673 (Le Genitoy 20 Jun 1672-Paris 10 Jan 1683)**

**10b) [by Françoise Athenais de Rochechouart-Mortemart,
Marquise de Montespan] Louise Françoise, legitimized 1673
(Tournai 1 Jun 1673-Paris 16 Jun 1743); m.Versailles 24 Jul 1685
Pr Louis III de Condé (d.1710)**

**11b) [by Françoise Athenais de Rochechouart-Mortemart,
Marquise de Montespan] Françoise Marie, legitimized 1681
(Château de Maintenon 9 Feb 1677-Paris 1 Feb 1749);
m.Versailles 18 Feb 1692 Duc Philippe II d'Orleans (d.1723)**

**12b) [by Françoise Athenais de Rochechouart-Mortemart,
Marquise de Montespan] Louis Alexandre, Duc de Penthièvre
et de Rambouillet, etc, legitimized 1681 (Versailles 6 Jun
1678-Rambouillet 1 Dec 1737); m.Paris 22 Feb 1723 Marie
Victoire Sophie de Noailles (6 May 1688-Paris 30 Sep 1766)**

1c) Louis Jean Marie, Duc de Penthièvre, de Rambouillet,

d'Aumale et de Gisors, etc (Rambouillet 16 Nov 1725-Château de Bizy 4 Mar 1793); m.Versailles 29 Dec 1744 Teresa d'Este (Modena 6 Oct 1726-Paris 30 Apr 1754)

1d) Louis Marie (Versailles 2 Jan 1746-d.young)

2d) Louis Alexandre, Pr de Lamballe (Paris 6 Sep 1747-Château de Louveciennes 6 May 1768); m.by proxy at Turin 17 Jan 1767 and in person at Nangis 31 Jan 1767 Pss Maria Teresa of Savoy (Turin 8 Sep 1749-executed at Paris 3 Sep 1792)

3d) Jean Marie, Duc de Châteautilain (Paris 17 Nov 1748-Paris 19 May 1755)

4d) Vincent Marie Louis, Cte de Guingamp (Paris 22 Jun 1750-Versailles 14 Mar 1752)

5d) Marie Louise (Paris 18 Oct 1751-Versailles 25/26 Sep 1753)

6d) Louise Marie Adélaïde (Paris 13 Mar 1753-Château d'Ivry 23 Jun 1821); m.Versailles 5 Apr 1769 Duc Louis Philippe II d'Orleans (d.1793)

7d) Louis Marie Félicité (Paris 29 Apr 1754-Paris 30 Apr 1754)

2a) Philippe Duc d'Orléans (St-Germain-en-Laye 21 Sep 1640-St.Cloud 9 Jun 1701); m.1st Paris 31 Mar 1661 Henriette Anne Pss of England and Scotland (Bedford House, Exeter 16 Jun 1644-St.Cloud 30 Jun 1670); m.2d by proxy at Metz 16 Nov

**1671 and in person at Châlons 21 Nov 1671 Elisabeth
Charlotte Pfgrfn von Simmern (Heidelberg 27 May 1652-
St.Cloud 8 Dec 1722)**

**1b) Marie Louise (Palais Royal 27 Mar 1662-Madrid 12 Feb
1689); m.by proxy at Fontainebleau 31 Aug 1679 and in
person at Quintanapalla 18 Nov 1679 King Carlos II of Spain
(Madrid 6 Nov 1661-Madrid 1 Nov 1700)**

**2b) Philippe Charles Duc de Valois (Fontainebleau 16 Jul 1664-
Palais Royal 8 Dec 1666)**

**3b) Anne Marie (St.Cloud 27 Aug 1669-Turin 26 Aug 1728);
m.by proxy at Palais Royal 10 Apr 1684 and in person at
Chambéry 6 May 1684 Vittorio Amedeo II, King of Sardinia,
Duke of Savoy (Turin 14 May 1666-Moncalieri 31 Oct 1732)**

**4b) Alexandre Louis Duc de Valois (St.Cloud 2 Jun 1673-Palais
Royal 16 Mar 1676)**

**5b) Philippe Duc d'Orléans, Regent of France 1715-1723
(St.Cloud 2 Aug 1674-Versailles 2 Dec 1723); m.Versailles 18
Feb 1692 Françoise Marie de Bourbon, called Mlle de Blois,
legitimated daughter of King Louis XIV (Château de
Maintenon 4 May 1677-Paris 1 Feb 1749)**

**1c) a daughter, called Mlle de Valois (Marly 17 Dec 1693-Palais
Royal 17 Oct 1694)**

2c) Marie Louise Élisabeth (Versailles 20 Aug 1695-Château de

la Muette 21 Jul 1719); m.1st Versailles 6 Jul 1710 Charles Duc de Berry (1686-1714; above); m.2d 1716 Armand d'Aydic Cte de Rion (Versailles 1692-Paris 26 Mar 1741)

3c) Louise Adélaïde (Versailles 13 Aug 1698-Paris 19 Feb 1743)

4c) Charlotte Aglaé (Paris 22 Oct 1700-Modena 19 Jan 1761); m.by proxy at the Tuileries 12 Feb 1720 and in person at Modena 21 Jun 1720 Duke Francesco III of Modena (Modena 2 Jul 1698-Varese 22 Feb 1780)

5c) Louis Duc d'Orléans (Versailles 4 Aug 1703-Paris 4 Feb 1752); m.by proxy at Rastatt 18 Jun 1724 and in person at Sarry 13 Jul 1724 Auguste Pss of Baden-Baden (Aschaffenburg 10 Nov 1704-Palais Royal 8 Aug 1726)

1d) Louis Philippe Duc d'Orléans (Versailles 12 May 1725-Château de Sainte-Assise-en-Brie 18 Nov 1785); m.1st Versailles 17 Dec 1743 Louise Henriette de Conti (Paris 20 Jan 1726-Paris 9 Feb 1759); m.2d Paris 23 Apr 1773 Charlotte Jeanne Béraud de la Haye (Paris 4 Oct 1738-Paris 5 Feb 1806)

1e) a daughter, called Mlle de Chartres (13 Jul 1745-St.Cloud 14 Dec 1745)

2e) Louis Philippe Joseph Duc d'Orléans (St.Cloud 13 Apr 1747-guillotined at Paris 6 Nov 1793); m.Versailles 5 Apr 1769 Louise Marie Adélaïde de Bourbon-Penthièvre (Paris 13 Mar 1753-Ivry-sur-Seine 23 Jun 1821)

1f) a daughter, called Mlle de Chartres, b.and d.10 Oct 1771

2f) Louis Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, assumed the throne as LOUIS PHILIPPE, King of the French, after his distant cousin, King Charles X, was ousted in 1830; he himself was ousted during the revolutions of 1848; he was b.at the Palais Royal 6 Oct 1773 and d.at Claremont House, Surrey 26 Aug 1850; m.at Palermo 25 Nov 1809 Maria Amelia Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 26 Apr 1782-Claremont House 24 Mar 1866)

1g) Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henri Rosolin, Duc d'Orléans (Palermo 3 Sep 1810-Sablonville 13 Jul 1842); m.Fontainebleau 30 May 1837 Hélène Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 24 Jan 1814-Richmond, Surrey 18 May 1858)

1h) Louis Philippe Albert Cte de Paris (Palais de Tuileries 24 Aug 1838-Stowe House, Bucks 8 Sep 1894); m.Kingston-on-Thames 30 May 1864 Maria Isabella Infanta of Spain (1848-1919; below)

1i) Marie Amélie Louise Hélène (York House 28 Sep 1865-Versailles 25 Oct 1951); m.Lisbon 22 May 1886 King Carlos I of Portugal (Lisbon 28 Sep 1863-Lisbon 1 Feb 1908)

2i) Louis Philippe Robert Duc d'Orléans (York House, Twickenham 6 Feb 1869-Palermo 28 Mar 1926); m.Vienna 5 Nov 1896 Maria Dorothea Archdss of Austria (Alcsút 14 Jun

1867-Alcsút 6 Apr 1932)

3i) Hélène Louise Henriette (York House 13 Jun 1871-Castellamare di Stabia 21 Jan 1951); m.1st Kingston-on-Thames 25 Jun 1895 Emanuele Filiberto Pr of Savoy, Duke of Aosta (Genoa 13 Jan 1869-Turin 4 Jul 1931); m.2d Capodimonte Oct 1936 Oddone Campini

4i) Charles (Paris 25 Jan 1875-Paris 7 Jun 1875)

5i) Isabelle Marie Laure Mercédès Ferdinande (Château d'Eu 7 May 1878-Larache, Morocco 21 Apr 1961); m.Twickenham 30 Oct 1899 Pr Jean d'Orléans, Duc de Guise (1874-1940; below)

6i) Jacques Marie Antoine Clément (Château d'Eu 5 Apr 1880-Château d'Eu 22 Jan 1881)

7i) Louise Françoise Marie Laure (Cannes 24 Feb 1882-Seville 18 Apr 1958); m.Wood Norton, Norfolk 16 Nov 1907 Carlo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infant of Spain (Gries 10 Nov 1870-Seville 11 Nov 1949)

8i) Ferdinand François Philippe Marie Laurent Duc de Montpensier (Château d'Eu 9 Sep 1884-Château de Randan 30 Jan 1924); m.Château de Randan 20 Aug 1921 Doña Maria Isabel González de Olañeta y Ibarreta Marquesa de Valdeterrazo (Madrid 22 Apr 1895-Madrid 11 Jul 1958)

2h) Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand, Duc de Chartres (Palais de Tuileries 9 Nov 1840-Château de St.Firmin 5 Dec 1910); m.Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey 11 Jun 1863 Françoise

Pss d'Orléans (Neuilly-sur-Seine 4 Aug 1844-Château de St.Firmin 28 Oct 1925; below)

1i) Marie Amélie Françoise Hélène (Morgan House, nr Richmond, Surrey 13 Jan 1865-Copenhagen 4 Dec 1909); m.Château d'Eu 22 Oct 1885 Valdemar Pr of Denmark (Bernstorff 27 Oct 1858-Copenhagen 14 Jan 1939)

2i) Robert Louis Philippe Ferdinand François Marie (Morgan House 10 Jan 1866-Château de St.Firmin 30 May 1885)

3i) Henri Philippe Marie (Morgan House 15 Oct 1867-Saigon 9 Aug 1901)

4i) Marguerite Louise Marie Françoise (Morgan House 25 Jan 1869-Château de la Forest 31 Jan 1940); m.(civ) Paris 22 Apr 1896 (rel) Chantilly 23 Apr 1896 Marie Armand Patrice de Macmahon Duc de Magenta (Outreau 10 Jun 1855-Paris 23 Mar 1927)

5i) Jean Pierre Clément Marie, Duc de Guise; he became head of the Orléanist line upon the death of his cousin Philippe Duc d'Orléans in 1926; he was b.at Paris 4 Sep 1874 and d.at Larache, Morocco 25 Aug 1940; he m.at Twickenham 30 Oct 1899 Isabelle Pss d'Orléans (Château d'Eu 7 May 1878-Larache, Morocco 21 Apr 1961; above)

1j) Isabelle Françoise Hélène Marie (Paris 27 Nov 1900-Neuilly 12 Feb 1983); m.1st Chesnay (civ) 12 Sep 1923 (rel) 15 Sep 1923 Cte Bruno d'Harcourt (Vevey 30 Sep 1899-Casablanca 19 Apr

1930); m.2d Jouy-en-Josas 12 Jul 1934 Pr Pierre Murat (Paris 6 Apr 1900-Rabat 30 Jul 1948)

2j) Françoise Isabelle Louise Marie (Paris 25 Dec 1902-Paris 25 Feb 1953); m.Palermo 11 Feb 1929 Christopher Pr of Greece and Denmark (Pavlovsk 10 Aug 1888-Athens 21 Jan 1940)

3j) Anne Hélène Marie (Château de Nouvion-en-Thiérache 5 Aug 1906-Capo di Sorrento 19 Mar 1986); m.Naples 5 Nov 1927 Amedeo Pr of Savoy, Duke of Aosta (Turin 21 Oct 1898-Nairobi 3 Mar 1942)

4j) Henri Robert Ferdinand Marie Louis Philippe, Comte de Paris (Château Le Nouvion-en-Thiérache 5 Jul 1908-19 Jun 1999); m.Palermo 8 Apr 1931 Isabella Pss of Orléans and Braganza (Château d'Eu 13 Aug 1911-Paris 5 Jul 2003)

1k) Isabelle Marie Laura Victoire, b.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre, Belgium 8 Apr 1932; m.(civ) Louveciennes 9 Sep 1964 (rel) Dreux 10 Sep 1964 Friedrich Karl Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (b.Schloß Schönborn 30 Mar 1938)

2k) Henri Philippe Pierre Marie, Cte de Clermont et de Mortain; on the death of his father he assumed the title Comte de Paris, and also that of "Duc de France"; b.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 14 Jun 1933; m.1st Dreux 5 Jul 1957 (div 1984) Marie-Therese Dss of Württemberg, cr 1984 Dss de Montpensier (b.Altshausen 12 Nov 1934); m.2d Bordeaux 31 Oct 1984 (rel) Arcangues 26 Sep 2009 Micaela Cousiño, cr Pss de Joinville (b.Vichy 30 Apr 1938)

1l) Marie Isabelle Marguerite Anne Geneviève, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 3 Jan 1959; m.(civ) Dreux 22 Jul 1989 (rel) Friedrichshafen 29 Jul 1989 Gundakar Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Vienna 1 Apr 1949)

2l) François Henri Louis Marie, Cte de Clermont, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 7 Feb 1961

3l) Blanche Elisabeth Rose Marie, b.Ravensburg 10 Sep 1962

4l) Jean Charles Pierre Marie, Duc de Vendôme, "Dauphin de Viennois", b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 May 1965; m.(civ) Paris 19 Mar 2009 (rel) Senlis 2 May 2009 Philomena de Tornos y Steinhart (b.Vienna 19 Jun 1977)

1m) Gaston Louis Antoine Marie (b.Paris 19 Nov 2009)

5l) Eudes Thibaut Joseph Marie, Duc d'Angoulême, b.Paris 18 Mar 1968; m.(civ) Dreux 19 Jun 1999 (rel) Antrain 10 Jul 1999 Marie-Liesse de Rohan-Chabot (b.Paris 29 Jun 1969)

1m) Thérèse Isabelle Marie Eléonore (b.Cannes 23 Apr 2001)

2m) Pierre Jean Marie (b.Cannes 6 Aug 2003)

3k) Hélène Astrid Léopoldine Marie, b.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 17 Sep 1934; m.(civ) Louveciennes 16 Jan 1957 (rel) Dreux 17 Jan

1957 Evrard Gf von Limburg-Stirum (Huldenberg, Brabant 31 Oct 1927-Brussels 5 Mar 2001)

4k) François Gaston Michel Marie, cr posthumously Duc d'Orléans (Manoir d'Anjou 15 Aug 1935-k.a.Taourirt, Algeria 11 Oct 1960)

5k) Anne Marguerite Brigitta Marie, b.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 4 Dec 1938; m.(civ) Louveciennes 11 May 1965 (rel) Dreux 12 May 1965 Carlos Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infant of Spain (b.Lausanne 16 Jan 1938)

6k) Diane Françoise Maria da Glória, b.Petrópolis 24 Mar 1940; m.Altshausen (civ) 18 Jul 1960 (rel) 21 Jul 1960 Carl, Duke of Württemberg (b.Friedrichshafen 1 Aug 1936)

7k) Michel Joseph Benoît Marie, Cte d'Evreux, b.Rabat, Morocco 25 Jun 1941; m.(civ) Casablanca 17 Nov 1967 (rel) Ain-Dieb, nr Casablanca 18 Nov 1967 Béatrice Pasquier de Franclieu (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 24 Oct 1941)

1l) Clothilde Jacqueline Charlotte Marie, b.Casablanca 4 Dec 1968; m.Neuilly-sur-Seine 26 Jun 1993 (rel) Villamanrique de la Condesa 18 Sep 1993 Edouard Crépy (b.Croix 19 Jan 1969)

2l) Adélaïde Jeanne Marie, b.Paris 11 Sep 1971; m.Fontainebleau 27 Apr 2002 (rel) Villamanrique de la Condesa, Seville 1 Jun 2002 Pierre-Louis Dailly (b.Neuilly 28 May 1968)

3l) Charles-Philippe Marie Louis, b.Paris 3 Mar 1973; m.Evora

**21 Jun 2008 Diana Alvares Pereira de Melo, Duquesa de
Cadaval (b.Geneva 24 Jul 1978)**

4l) François Karl Friedrich Bruno Marie, b.Madrid 10 Feb 1982

**8k) Jacques Jean Jaroslav Marie, Duc d'Orléans, b.Rabat 25
Jun 1941; m.Ansouis (Vaucluse) (civ) 2 Aug 1969 (rel) 3 Aug
1969 Gersende de Sabran-Pontevès (b.Ansouis 29 Jul 1942)**

**1l) Diane Marie Thérèse Agathe Hélène Isabelle Laure
Rosalyne, b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 24 Jun 1970; m.Paris 6 Sep 2004
Vcte Alexis de Noailles (b.Paris 5 Sep 1952)**

**2l) Charles-Louis Henri Foulques Benoît Elzéar Jean Marie,
Duc de Chartres, b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 11 Jul 1972; m.(civ) Paris
21 Jun 1997 (rel) Skiatos, Greece 28 Jun 1997 Illéana Manos
(b.Athens 22 Sep 1970)**

1m) Philippe Jacques Nicolas, b.Buenos Aires 3 Nov 1998

2m) Louise Marie Isabelle, b.Paris 6 Dec 1999

3m) Hélène Sybille Irène, b.Paris 24 Jan 2001

4m) Constantin Foulques Alexandre, b.Paris 15 Feb 2003

5m) Isabelle Roxane Christine, b.Paris 12 May 2005

3l) Foulques Thibaut Robert Jacques Géraud Jean Marie, Duc d'Aumale, Cte d'Eu, b.Paris 9 Jul 1974

9k) Claude Marie Agnès Cathérine, b.Larache, Morocco 11 Dec 1943; m.1st Sintra, Portugal 22 Jul 1964 (div 1982, rel annulled 1987) Amedeo Pr of Savoy, Duke of Aosta (b.Florence 27 Sep 1943); m.2d Port-au-Prince 27 Apr 1982 (div 1996) Arnaldo La Cagnina (b.Rome 26 Jun 1929); m.nr Milan 14 Jun 2006 Enrico Gandolfi (b.Milan 2 Oct 1941)

10k) Jeanne Chantal Alice Clothilde Marie, b.Pamplona 9 Jan 1946; m.Dreux 28 Jul 1972 François Xavier de Sambucy de Sorgue (b.Montmajour 20 Aug 1943)

11k) Thibaut Louis Denis Humbert Marie, Cte de la Marche (Sintra, Portugal 20 Jan 1948-Bamingui, Central Africa 23 Mar 1983); m.(morganatically, according to Orléanist house law) Edinburgh 23 Sep 1972 Marion Gordon-Orr (b.Santiago, Chile 4 Sep 1942)

1l) Robert Benoît Paul Henri James Marie, Cte de la Marche, b.Edinburgh 6 Sep 1976

2l) Louis-Philippe Albert François Marie (Edinburgh 18 Apr 1979-Thoiry [Mantes?] 2 Jan 1980)

2g) Louise Marie Thérèse Charlotte Isabelle (Palermo 3 Apr 1812-Ostende 11 Oct 1850); m.Compiègne 9 Aug 1832 King Léopold I of the Belgians (Coburg 16 Dec 1790-Laeken 10 Dec

1865)

**3g) Marie Christine Caroline Adélaïde Françoise Léopoldine
(Palermo 12 Apr 1813-Palazzo Vitelli, Pisa 2 Jan 1839);
m.Palais de Trianon, Versailles 17 Oct 1837 Alexander, Duke
of Württemberg (Riga 20 Dec 1804-Bayreuth 28 Oct 1881)**

**4g) Louis Charles Philippe Raphael, Duc de Nemours (Palais
Royal 25 Oct 1814-Versailles 26 Jun 1896); m.St.Cloud 27 Apr
1840 Viktoria Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Vienna 16 Feb 1822-
Claremont House, Surrey 10 Nov 1857)**

**1h) Louis Philippe Marie Ferdinand Gaston, Cte d'Eu (Neuilly-
sur-Seine 28 Apr 1842-d.at sea 28 Aug 1922); m.Rio de Janeiro
15 Oct 1864 Isabel, Pss Imperial of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 29
Jun 1846-Château d'Eu 14 Nov 1921); for the issue of this
marriage see Brazil**

**2h) Ferdinand Philippe Marie Duc d'Alençon (Neuilly-sur-
Seine 12 Jul 1844-Belmont, Wimbledon 29 Jun 1910);
m.Possenhofen 28 Sep 1868 Sophie Dss in Bavaria
(Possenhofen 22 Feb 1847-Paris 4 May 1897)**

**1i) Louise Victoire Marie Amélie Sophie (Bushy House,
Teddington 9 Jul 1869-Munich 4 Feb 1952); m.Schloß
Nymphenburg 15 Apr 1891 Alfons Pr of Bavaria (Munich 24
Jan 1862-Munich 8 Jan 1933)**

**2i) Philippe Emmanuel Maximilien Marie Eudes Duc de
Vendôme (Villa Azwang, Obermais 18 Jan 1872-Cannes 1 Feb**

**1931); m.Brussels 12 Feb 1896 Henriette Pss of Belgium
(Brussels 30 Nov 1870-Sierre, Valais, Switzerland 28 Mar 1948)**

1j) Marie Louise Ferdinande Charlotte Henriette (Neuilly-sur-Seine 31 Dec 1896-New York 8 Mar 1973); m.1st Neuilly-sur-Seine 12 Jan 1916 (div 1925, rel annulled 1926) Filippo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Cannes 10 Dec 1885-St.John's, New Brunswick 9 Mar 1949); m.2d Chichester 12 Dec 1928 Walter Kingsland (New York 23 Apr 1888-New York 20 Jul 1961)

2j) Sophie Joséphine Louise Marie Immaculée (Neuilly-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1898-Château de Tourron 9 Oct 1928)

3j) Geneviève Marie Jeanne Françoise Chantal Monique Louise Alberte Joséphine Gabrielle Emmanuelle Henriette (Neuilly-sur-Seine 21 Sep 1901-Rio de Janeiro 22 Aug 1983); m.Neuilly-sur-Seine 2 Jul 1923 Antoine Marquis de Chaponay (Paris 30 Jan 1893-Rabat 9 Sep 1956)

4j) Charles Philippe Emmanuel Ferdinand Louis Gérard Joseph Marie Ghislain Baudoin Christophe Raphaél Antoine Expédit Henri Duc de Nemours, de Vendôme et d'Alençon (Neuilly-sur-Seine 4 Apr 1905-Neuilly-sur-Seine 10 Mar 1970); m.Paris 24 Sep 1928 Margaret Watson (Richmond, Virginia 22 Feb 1899-Bayonne 27 Dec 1993)

3h) Marguerite Adélaïde Marie (Pavillon Marsan, Palais de Tuileries 16 Feb 1846-Paris 25 Oct 1893); m.Chantilly 15 Jan 1872 Pr Wladislaw Czartoryski (Warsaw 3 Jul 1828-Boulogne-sur-Mer 23 Jun 1894)

**4h) Blanche Marie Amélie Caroline Louise Victoire
(Claremont House 28 Oct 1857-Paris 4 Feb 1932)**

**5g) Françoise Louise Caroline (Twickenham 28 Mar 1816-
Neuilly-sur-Seine 20 May 1818)**

**6g) Marie Clémentine Léopoldine Clotilde (Neuilly-sur-Seine 3
Jun 1817-Vienna 16 Feb 1907); m.St.Cloud 20 Apr 1843 August
Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Vienna 13 Jun 1818-Schloß Ebenthal
26 Jul 1881)**

**7g) François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie Pr de Joinville
(Neuilly-sur-Seine 14 Aug 1818-Paris 16 Jun 1900); m.Rio de
Janeiro 1 May 1843 Francisca Pss of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 2
Aug 1824-Paris 27 Mar 1898)**

**1h) Françoise Marie Amélie (Neuilly-sur-Seine 4 Aug 1844-
Château de St.Firmin 28 Oct 1925); m.Kingston-on-Thames 11
Jun 1863 Robert Duc de Chartres (1840-1910; above)**

**2h) Pierre Philippe Jean Marie Duc de Penthièvre (St.Cloud 4
Nov 1845-Paris 17 Jul 1919)**

**8g) Charles Ferdinand Philippe Emmanuel Duc de Penthièvre
(Palais Royal 1 Jan 1820-Neuilly-sur-Seine 25 Jul 1828)**

**9g) Henri Eugène Philippe Emmanuel Duc d'Aumale (Palais
Royal 16 Jan 1822-Zucco, nr Palermo 7 May 1897); m.Naples**

**25 Nov 1844 Maria Carolina Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
(Vienna 26 Apr 1822-Twickenham 6 Dec 1869)**

**1h) Louis Philippe Marie Léopold Pr de Condé (St.Cloud 15
Nov 1845-Sydney 24 May 1866)**

**2h) Henri Léopold Philippe Marie Duc de Guise (St.Cloud 11
Sep 1847-St.Cloud 10 Oct 1847)**

**3h) François Paul Duc de Guis (Palermo 11 Jan 1852-
Twickenham 15 Apr 1852)**

**4h) François Louis Philippe Marie Duc de Guise (Twickenham
5 Jan 1854-Paris 25 Jul 1872)**

**10g) Antoine Marie Philippe Louis, Duc de Montpensier, cr
Infant of Spain 1859 (Neuilly-sur-Seine 31 Jul 1824-Sanlúcar
de Barrameda 4 Feb 1890); m.Madrid 10 Oct 1846 Luisa
Infanta of Spain (Madrid 30 Jan 1832-Seville 2 Feb 1897); their
children were Infants of Spain, and are included in the article
Spain**

**3f) Antoine Philippe Duc de Montpensier (Palais Royal 3 Jul
1775-Salt Hill, nr Windsor 18 May 1807)**

**4f) a daughter, called Mlle de Chartres (Palais Royal 23 Aug
1777-6 Feb 1782)**

5f) Eugénie Adélaïde Louise (Palais Royal 23 Aug 1777-Palais

de Tuileries 31 Dec 1847)[?; m.N Baron Athelin?]

**6f) Louis Charles Alphonse Léodegar Cte de Beaujolais (Paris
7 Oct 1779-Valletta, Malta 30 May 1808)**

**3e) Louise Marie Thérèse Bathilde (St.Cloud 9 Jul 1750-Paris
10 Jan 1822); m.Versailles 24 Apr 1770 Louis Henri Joseph Duc
de Bourbon, Pr de Condé (Paris 13 Apr 1756-Château de St-
Leu 27 Aug 1830)**

**2d) Louise Madeleine (Palais Royal 5 Aug 1726-St.Cloud 11
Aug 1726 [or, 14 May 1728])**

**6c) Louise Elisabeth (Versailles 11 Dec 1709-Palais de
Luxembourg 16 Jun 1742); m.Lerma 20 Jan 1722 King Luis I of
Spain (Madrid 25 Aug 1707-Madrid 31 Aug 1724)**

**7c) Philippine Élisabeth (Versailles 18 Dec 1714-Bagnolet 21
May 1734)**

**8c) Louise Diane (Paris 28 Jun 1716-Château de Issy 26 Sep
1736); m.Versailles 22 Jan 1732 Louis François Pr de Conti
(Paris 13 Aug 1717-Paris 2 Aug 1776)**

**6b) Élisabeth Charlotte (St.Cloud 13 Sep 1676-Commercy 23
Dec 1744); m.Fontainebleau 23 Oct 1698 Leopold Joseph
Charles Duke of Lorraine (Innsbruck 11 Sep 1679-Lunéville 27
Mar 1729)**





Kingdom of the French
Royaume des Français
House of Bourbon-Orleans

The July Monarchy (French: la monarchie de Juillet), officially the Kingdom of the French (French: Royaume des Français), was a period of liberal constitutional monarchy in France under King Louis-Philippe starting with the July Revolution (or Three Glorious Days) of 1830 and ending with the Revolution of 1848. It began with the overthrow of the conservative government of Charles X and his senior line of the House of Bourbon. Louis-Philippe, a member of the traditionally more liberal Orléans branch of the House of Bourbon, proclaimed himself roi des Français ("King of the French") rather than roi de France ("King of France"), emphasizing the popular origins of his reign. The new regime's ideal was explicated by Louis-Philippe's famous statement in January 1831: "We will attempt to remain in a juste milieu (the just middle), in an equal distance from the excesses of popular power and the abuses of royal power."

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of the Orléanist branch who are not products of morganatic marriages have been accorded the title of Prince or Princess d'Orléans, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, unless other titles are shown and the children of the head and the heir apparent of that line have now been accorded the title Prince or Princess of France together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

Louis Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, assumed the throne as LOUIS PHILIPPE, King of the French, after his distant cousin, King Charles X, was ousted in 1830; he himself was ousted during the revolutions of 1848; he was b.at the Palais Royal 6 Oct 1773 and d.at Claremont House, Surrey 26 Aug 1850; m.at Palermo 25 Nov 1809 Maria Amelia Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 26 Apr 1782-Claremont House 24 Mar 1866)

1g) Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henri Rosolin, Duc d'Orléans (Palermo 3 Sep 1810-Sablonville 13 Jul 1842); m.Fontainebleau 30 May 1837 Hélène Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 24 Jan 1814-Richmond, Surrey 18 May 1858)



1h) Louis Philippe Albert Cte de Paris (Palais de Tuileries 24 Aug 1838-Stowe House, Bucks 8 Sep 1894); m.Kingston-on-Thames 30 May 1864 Maria Isabella Infanta of Spain (1848-1919; below)



1i) Marie Amélie Louise Hélène (York House 28 Sep 1865-Versailles 25 Oct 1951); m.Lisbon 22 May 1886 King Carlos I of Portugal (Lisbon 28 Sep 1863-Lisbon 1 Feb 1908)



2i) Louis Philippe Robert Duc d'Orléans (York House, Twickenham 6 Feb 1869-Palermo 28 Mar 1926); m.Vienna 5 Nov 1896 Maria Dorothea Archdss of Austria (Alcsút 14 Jun 1867-Alcsút 6 Apr 1932)



**3i) Hélène Louise Henriette (York House 13 Jun 1871-
Castellamare di Stabia 21 Jan 1951); m.1st Kingston-on-
Thames 25 Jun 1895 Emanuele Filiberto Pr of Savoy, Duke of
Aosta (Genoa 13 Jan 1869-Turin 4 Jul 1931); m.2d
Capodimonte Oct 1936 Oddone Campini**

4i) Charles (Paris 25 Jan 1875-Paris 7 Jun 1875)



5i) Isabelle Marie Laure Mercédès Ferdinande (Château d'Eu 7 May 1878-Larache, Morocco 21 Apr 1961); m.Twickenham 30 Oct 1899 Pr Jean d'Orléans, Duc de Guise (1874-1940; below)

6i) Jacques Marie Antoine Clément (Château d'Eu 5 Apr 1880-Château d'Eu 22 Jan 1881)

7i) Louise Françoise Marie Laure (Cannes 24 Feb 1882-Seville 18 Apr 1958); m.Wood Norton, Norfolk 16 Nov 1907 Carlo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infant of Spain (Gries 10 Nov 1870-Seville 11 Nov 1949)

8i) Ferdinand François Philippe Marie Laurent Duc de Montpensier (Château d'Eu 9 Sep 1884-Château de Randan 30 Jan 1924); m.Château de Randan 20 Aug 1921 Doña Maria Isabel González de Olañeta y Ibarreta Marquesa de Valdeterrazo (Madrid 22 Apr 1895-Madrid 11 Jul 1958)

2h) Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand, Duc de Chartres (Palais de Tuileries 9 Nov 1840-Château de St.Firmin 5 Dec 1910); m.Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey 11 Jun 1863 Françoise Pss d'Orléans (Neuilly-sur-Seine 4 Aug 1844-Château de St.Firmin 28 Oct 1925; below)

1i) Marie Amélie Françoise Hélène (Morgan House, nr Richmond, Surrey 13 Jan 1865-Copenhagen 4 Dec 1909); m.Château d'Eu 22 Oct 1885 Valdemar Pr of Denmark (Bernstorff 27 Oct 1858-Copenhagen 14 Jan 1939)

2i) Robert Louis Philippe Ferdinand François Marie (Morgan House 10 Jan 1866-Château de St.Firmin 30 May 1885)

3i) Henri Philippe Marie (Morgan House 15 Oct 1867-Saigon 9 Aug 1901)

4i) Marguerite Louise Marie Françoise (Morgan House 25 Jan 1869-Château de la Forest 31 Jan 1940); m.(civ) Paris 22 Apr 1896 (rel) Chantilly 23 Apr 1896 Marie Armand Patrice de Macmahon Duc de Magenta (Outreau 10 Jun 1855-Paris 23 Mar 1927)

5i) Jean Pierre Clément Marie, Duc de Guise; he became head of the Orléanist line upon the death of his cousin Philippe Duc d'Orléans in 1926; he was b.at Paris 4 Sep 1874 and d.at Larache, Morocco 25 Aug 1940; he m.at Twickenham 30 Oct 1899 Isabelle Pss d'Orléans (Château d'Eu 7 May 1878-Larache, Morocco 21 Apr 1961; above)

1j) Isabelle Françoise Hélène Marie (Paris 27 Nov 1900-Neuilly 12 Feb 1983); m.1st Chesnay (civ) 12 Sep 1923 (rel) 15 Sep 1923 Cte Bruno d'Harcourt (Vevey 30 Sep 1899-Casablanca 19 Apr 1930); m.2d Jouy-en-Josas 12 Jul 1934 Pr Pierre Murat (Paris 6 Apr 1900-Rabat 30 Jul 1948)

2j) Françoise Isabelle Louise Marie (Paris 25 Dec 1902-Paris 25 Feb 1953); m.Palermo 11 Feb 1929 Christopher Pr of Greece and Denmark (Pavlovsk 10 Aug 1888-Athens 21 Jan 1940)

3j) Anne Hélène Marie (Château de Nouvion-en-Thiérache 5 Aug 1906-Capo di Sorrento 19 Mar 1986); m.Naples 5 Nov 1927 Amedeo Pr of Savoy, Duke of Aosta (Turin 21 Oct 1898-

Nairobi 3 Mar 1942)

4j) Henri Robert Ferdinand Marie Louis Philippe, Comte de Paris (Château Le Nouvion-en-Thiérache 5 Jul 1908-19 Jun 1999); m.Palermo 8 Apr 1931 Isabella Pss of Orléans and Braganza (Château d'Eu 13 Aug 1911-Paris 5 Jul 2003)

1k) Isabelle Marie Laura Victoire, b.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre, Belgium 8 Apr 1932; m.(civ) Louveciennes 9 Sep 1964 (rel) Dreux 10 Sep 1964 Friedrich Karl Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (b.Schloß Schönborn 30 Mar 1938)

2k) Henri Philippe Pierre Marie, Cte de Clermont et de Mortain; on the death of his father he assumed the title Comte de Paris, and also that of "Duc de France"; b.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 14 Jun 1933; m.1st Dreux 5 Jul 1957 (div 1984) Marie-Therese Dss of Württemberg, cr 1984 Dss de Montpensier (b.Altshausen 12 Nov 1934); m.2d Bordeaux 31 Oct 1984 (rel) Arcangues 26 Sep 2009 Micaela Cousiño, cr Pss de Joinville (b.Vichy 30 Apr 1938)

1l) Marie Isabelle Marguerite Anne Geneviève, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 3 Jan 1959; m.(civ) Dreux 22 Jul 1989 (rel) Friedrichshafen 29 Jul 1989 Gundakar Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Vienna 1 Apr 1949)

2l) François Henri Louis Marie, Cte de Clermont, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 7 Feb 1961

3l) Blanche Elisabeth Rose Marie, b.Ravensburg 10 Sep 1962

4l) Jean Charles Pierre Marie, Duc de Vendôme, "Dauphin de

Viennois", b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 May 1965; m.(civ) Paris 19 Mar 2009 (rel) Senlis 2 May 2009 Philomena de Tornos y Steinhart (b.Vienna 19 Jun 1977)

1m) Gaston Louis Antoine Marie (b.Paris 19 Nov 2009)

5l) Eudes Thibaut Joseph Marie, Duc d'Angoulême, b.Paris 18 Mar 1968; m.(civ) Dreux 19 Jun 1999 (rel) Antrain 10 Jul 1999 Marie-Liesse de Rohan-Chabot (b.Paris 29 Jun 1969)

1m) Thérèse Isabelle Marie Eléonore (b.Cannes 23 Apr 2001)

2m) Pierre Jean Marie (b.Cannes 6 Aug 2003)

3k) Hélène Astrid Léopoldine Marie, b.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 17 Sep 1934; m.(civ) Louveciennes 16 Jan 1957 (rel) Dreux 17 Jan 1957 Evrard Gf von Limburg-Stirum (Huldenberg, Brabant 31 Oct 1927-Brussels 5 Mar 2001)

4k) François Gaston Michel Marie, cr posthumously Duc d'Orléans (Manoir d'Anjou 15 Aug 1935-k.a.Taourirt, Algeria 11 Oct 1960)

5k) Anne Marguerite Brigitta Marie, b.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 4 Dec 1938; m.(civ) Louveciennes 11 May 1965 (rel) Dreux 12 May 1965 Carlos Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infant of Spain (b.Lausanne 16 Jan 1938)

6k) Diane Françoise Maria da Glória, b.Petrópolis 24 Mar 1940; m.Altshausen (civ) 18 Jul 1960 (rel) 21 Jul 1960 Carl, Duke of Württemberg (b.Friedrichshafen 1 Aug 1936)

7k) Michel Joseph Benoît Marie, Cte d'Evreux, b.Rabat, Morocco 25 Jun 1941; m.(civ) Casablanca 17 Nov 1967 (rel) Ain-Dieb, nr Casablanca 18 Nov 1967 Béatrice Pasquier de Franclieu (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 24 Oct 1941)

1l) Clothilde Jacqueline Charlotte Marie, b.Casablanca 4 Dec 1968; m.Neuilly-sur-Seine 26 Jun 1993 (rel) Villamanrique de la Condesa 18 Sep 1993 Edouard Crépy (b.Croix 19 Jan 1969)

2l) Adélaïde Jeanne Marie, b.Paris 11 Sep 1971; m.Fontainebleau 27 Apr 2002 (rel) Villamanrique de la Condesa, Seville 1 Jun 2002 Pierre-Louis Dailly (b.Neuilly 28 May 1968)

3l) Charles-Philippe Marie Louis, b.Paris 3 Mar 1973; m.Evora 21 Jun 2008 Diana Alvares Pereira de Melo, Duquesa de Cadaval (b.Geneva 24 Jul 1978)

4l) François Karl Friedrich Bruno Marie, b.Madrid 10 Feb 1982

8k) Jacques Jean Jaroslav Marie, Duc d'Orléans, b.Rabat 25 Jun 1941; m.Ansouis (Vaucluse) (civ) 2 Aug 1969 (rel) 3 Aug 1969 Gersende de Sabran-Pontevès (b.Ansouis 29 Jul 1942)

1l) Diane Marie Thérèse Agathe Hélène Isabelle Laure Rosalyne, b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 24 Jun 1970; m.Paris 6 Sep 2004 Vcte Alexis de Noailles (b.Paris 5 Sep 1952)

2l) Charles-Louis Henri Foulques Benoît Elzéar Jean Marie, Duc de Chartres, b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 11 Jul 1972; m.(civ) Paris 21 Jun 1997 (rel) Skiatos, Greece 28 Jun 1997 Illéana Manos (b.Athens 22 Sep 1970)

1m) Philippe Jacques Nicolas, b.Buenos Aires 3 Nov 1998

2m) Louise Marie Isabelle, b.Paris 6 Dec 1999

3m) Hélène Sybille Irène, b.Paris 24 Jan 2001

4m) Constantin Foulques Alexandre, b.Paris 15 Feb 2003

5m) Isabelle Roxane Christine, b.Paris 12 May 2005

3l) Foulques Thibaut Robert Jacques Géraud Jean Marie, Duc d'Aumale, Cte d'Eu, b.Paris 9 Jul 1974

9k) Claude Marie Agnès Cathérine, b.Larache, Morocco 11 Dec 1943; m.1st Sintra, Portugal 22 Jul 1964 (div 1982, rel annulled 1987) Amedeo Pr of Savoy, Duke of Aosta (b.Florence 27 Sep 1943); m.2d Port-au-Prince 27 Apr 1982 (div 1996) Arnaldo La Cagnina (b.Rome 26 Jun 1929); m.nr Milan 14 Jun 2006 Enrico Gandolfi (b.Milan 2 Oct 1941)

10k) Jeanne Chantal Alice Clothilde Marie, b.Pamplona 9 Jan 1946; m.Dreux 28 Jul 1972 François Xavier de Sambucy de Sorgue (b.Montmajour 20 Aug 1943)

11k) Thibaut Louis Denis Humbert Marie, Cte de la Marche (Sintra, Portugal 20 Jan 1948-Bamingui, Central Africa 23 Mar 1983); m.(morganatically, according to Orléanist house law) Edinburgh 23 Sep 1972 Marion Gordon-Orr (b.Santiago, Chile 4 Sep 1942)

1l) Robert Benoît Paul Henri James Marie, Cte de la Marche,

b.Edinburgh 6 Sep 1976

2l) Louis-Philippe Albert François Marie (Edinburgh 18 Apr 1979-Thoiry [Mantes?] 2 Jan 1980)



2g) Louise Marie Thérèse Charlotte Isabelle (Palermo 3 Apr 1812-Ostende 11 Oct 1850); m.Compiègne 9 Aug 1832 King Léopold I of the Belgians (Coburg 16 Dec 1790-Laeken 10 Dec 1865)



3g) Marie Christine Caroline Adélaïde Françoise Léopoldine (Palermo 12 Apr 1813-Palazzo Vitelli, Pisa 2 Jan 1839); m.Palais de Trianon, Versailles 17 Oct 1837 Alexander, Duke of Württemberg (Riga 20 Dec 1804-Bayreuth 28 Oct 1881)

4g) Louis Charles Philippe Raphael, Duc de Nemours (Palais Royal 25 Oct 1814-Versailles 26 Jun 1896); m.St.Cloud 27 Apr 1840 Viktoria Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Vienna 16 Feb 1822-C Claremont House, Surrey 10 Nov 1857)

1h) Louis Philippe Marie Ferdinand Gaston, Cte d'Eu (Neuilly-sur-Seine 28 Apr 1842-d.at sea 28 Aug 1922); m.Rio de Janeiro 15 Oct 1864 Isabel, Pss Imperial of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 29 Jun 1846-Château d'Eu 14 Nov 1921); for the issue of this marriage see Brazil

2h) Ferdinand Philippe Marie Duc d'Alençon (Neuilly-sur-Seine 12 Jul 1844-Belmont, Wimbledon 29 Jun 1910); m.Possenhofen 28 Sep 1868 Sophie Dss in Bavaria (Possenhofen 22 Feb 1847-Paris 4 May 1897)

1i) Louise Victoire Marie Amélie Sophie (Bushy House, Teddington 9 Jul 1869-Munich 4 Feb 1952); m.Schloß Nymphenburg 15 Apr 1891 Alfons Pr of Bavaria (Munich 24 Jan 1862-Munich 8 Jan 1933)

2i) Philippe Emmanuel Maximilien Marie Eudes Duc de Vendôme (Villa Azwang, Obermais 18 Jan 1872-Cannes 1 Feb 1931); m.Brussels 12 Feb 1896 Henriette Pss of Belgium (Brussels 30 Nov 1870-Sierre, Valais, Switzerland 28 Mar 1948)

1j) Marie Louise Ferdinande Charlotte Henriette (Neuilly-sur-Seine 31 Dec 1896-New York 8 Mar 1973); m.1st Neuilly-sur-Seine 12 Jan 1916 (div 1925, rel annulled 1926) Filippo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Cannes 10 Dec 1885-St.John's, New Brunswick 9 Mar 1949); m.2d Chichester 12 Dec 1928 Walter Kingsland (New York 23 Apr 1888-New York 20 Jul 1961)

2j) Sophie Joséphine Louise Marie Immaculée (Neuilly-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1898-Château de Tourron 9 Oct 1928)

3j) Geneviève Marie Jeanne Françoise Chantal Monique Louise Alberte Joséphine Gabrielle Emmanuelle Henriette (Neuilly-sur-Seine 21 Sep 1901-Rio de Janeiro 22 Aug 1983); m.Neuilly-sur-Seine 2 Jul 1923 Antoine Marquis de Chaponay (Paris 30 Jan 1893-Rabat 9 Sep 1956)

4j) Charles Philippe Emmanuel Ferdinand Louis Gérard

**Joseph Marie Ghislain Baudoin Christophe Raphaél Antoine
Expédit Henri Duc de Nemours, de Vendôme et d'Alençon
(Neuilly-sur-Seine 4 Apr 1905-Neuilly-sur-Seine 10 Mar 1970);
m.Paris 24 Sep 1928 Margaret Watson (Richmond, Virginia 22
Feb 1899-Bayonne 27 Dec 1993)**

**3h) Marguerite Adélaïde Marie (Pavillon Marsan, Palais de
Tuileries 16 Feb 1846-Paris 25 Oct 1893); m.Chantilly 15 Jan
1872 Pr Wladislaw Czartoryski (Warsaw 3 Jul 1828-Boulogne-
sur-Mer 23 Jun 1894)**

**4h) Blanche Marie Amélie Caroline Louise Victoire
(Claremont House 28 Oct 1857-Paris 4 Feb 1932)**

**5g) Françoise Louise Caroline (Twickenham 28 Mar 1816-
Neuilly-sur-Seine 20 May 1818)**



6g) Marie Clémentine Léopoldine Clotilde (Neuilly-sur-Seine 3 Jun 1817-Vienna 16 Feb 1907); m.St.Cloud 20 Apr 1843 August Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Vienna 13 Jun 1818-Schloß Ebenthal 26 Jul 1881)



7g) François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie Pr de Joinville (Neuilly-sur-Seine 14 Aug 1818-Paris 16 Jun 1900); m.Rio de Janeiro 1 May 1843 Francisca Pss of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 2 Aug 1824-Paris 27 Mar 1898)

1h) Françoise Marie Amélie (Neuilly-sur-Seine 4 Aug 1844-Château de St.Firmin 28 Oct 1925); m.Kingston-on-Thames 11 Jun 1863 Robert Duc de Chartres (1840-1910; above)

2h) Pierre Philippe Jean Marie Duc de Penthièvre (St.Cloud 4 Nov 1845-Paris 17 Jul 1919)

**8g) Charles Ferdinand Philippe Emmanuel Duc de Penthièvre
(Palais Royal 1 Jan 1820-Neuilly-sur-Seine 25 Jul 1828)**



**9g) Henri Eugène Philippe Emmanuel Duc d'Aumale (Palais
Royal 16 Jan 1822-Zucco, nr Palermo 7 May 1897); m.Naples
25 Nov 1844 Maria Carolina Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
(Vienna 26 Apr 1822-Twickenham 6 Dec 1869)**

**1h) Louis Philippe Marie Léopold Pr de Condé (St.Cloud 15
Nov 1845-Sydney 24 May 1866)**

**2h) Henri Léopold Philippe Marie Duc de Guise (St.Cloud 11
Sep 1847-St.Cloud 10 Oct 1847)**

**3h) François Paul Duc de Guis (Palermo 11 Jan 1852-
Twickenham 15 Apr 1852)**

**4h) François Louis Philippe Marie Duc de Guise (Twickenham
5 Jan 1854-Paris 25 Jul 1872)**



**10g) Antoine Marie Philippe Louis, Duc de Montpensier, cr
Infant of Spain 1859 (Neuilly-sur-Seine 31 Jul 1824-Sanlúcar
de Barrameda 4 Feb 1890); m.Madrid 10 Oct 1846 Luisa
Infanta of Spain (Madrid 30 Jan 1832-Seville 2 Feb 1897); their
children were Infants of Spain, and are included in the article
Spain**





Empire of the French
Empire Français
House of Bonaparte

The First French Empire (French: Empire Français), also known as the Greater French Empire or Napoleonic Empire, was the empire of Napoleon I of France. It was the dominant power of much of continental Europe during the early 19th century. Napoleon became Emperor of the French

(L'Empereur des Français, on 18 May 1804 and crowned Emperor on 2 December 1804, ending the period of the French Consulate, and won early military victories in the War of the Third Coalition against Austria, Prussia, Russia, Portugal, and allied nations, notably at the Battle of Austerlitz (1805) and the Battle of Friedland (1807). The Treaty of Tilsit in July 1807 ended two years of bloodshed on the European continent.



The subsequent series of wars known collectively as the Napoleonic Wars extended French influence over much of Western Europe and into Poland. At its height in 1812, the French Empire had 130 départements, ruled over 44 million subjects, maintained an extensive military presence in Germany, Italy, Spain, and the Duchy of Warsaw, and could count Prussia and Austria as nominal allies. Early French victories exported many ideological features of the French Revolution throughout Europe. Seigneurial dues and seigneurial justice were abolished, aristocratic privileges were eliminated in all places except Poland, and the introduction of the Napoleonic Code throughout the continent increased legal equality, established jury systems, and legalized divorce. Napoleon placed relatives on the thrones of several European countries and granted many noble titles, most of which were not recognized after the empire fell.

Historians have estimated the death toll from the Napoleonic Wars to be 6.5 million people, or 15% of the French Empire's subjects. In particular, French losses in the Peninsular War in Iberia severely weakened the Empire; after victory over the Austrian Empire in the War of the Fifth Coalition (1809) Napoleon deployed over 600,000 troops to attack Russia, in a catastrophic French invasion of that country in 1812. The War of the Sixth Coalition saw the expulsion of French forces from Germany in 1813. Napoleon abdicated in 11 April 1814. The Empire was briefly restored during the Hundred Days period in 1815 until Napoleon's defeat at the Battle of Waterloo. It was followed by the restored monarchy of the House of Bourbon.

Emperor of the French

The Emperor of the French (French: *Empereur des Français*) was the title used by the Bonaparte Dynasty starting when Napoleon Bonaparte was given the title Emperor on 18 May 1804 by the French Senate and was crowned emperor of the French on 02 December 1804 at the cathedral of Notre Dame de Paris, in Paris with the Crown of Napoleon. The title emphasized that the emperor ruled over "the French people", the nation, and not over France, the republic. The title was purposefully created to preserve the appearance of the French Republic and to show that after the French Revolution the feudal system was abandoned and a nation state was created, with equal citizens as the subjects of their emperor. (After 01 January 1809, the state was officially referred to as the French Empire.) The title of "Emperor of the French" was supposed to demonstrate that Napoleon's coronation was not a restoration of monarchy, but an introduction of a new

political system: the Empire of the French (*Empire des Français*). Napoleon's reign lasted until 22 June 1815 when he was defeated at the Battle of Waterloo, exiled and imprisoned on the island of Saint Helena, where he died on 05 May 1821. His reign was interrupted by the Bourbon Restoration of 1814 and his own exile to Elba, from where he escaped less than a year later to reclaim the throne, reigning as Emperor for another 94 days before his final defeat and exile.

Less than a year following the French coup of 1851 by Napoleon's Nephew Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte, which ended in the successful dissolution of the French National Assembly, the Second French Republic was transformed into the Second French Empire, established by a referendum on 07 November 1852. President Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte, elected by the French people, officially became Napoleon III, Emperor of the French, from the symbolic and historic date of 02 December 1852. His reign persisted to the fourth of September, 1870, although he became captured at the Battle of Sedan during the Franco-Prussian War. He was then forced into exile through England until he died on 09 January 1873. Since the early death of his only son Louis Napoléon in 1879, the House of Bonaparte has had a number of claimants to the French throne. The current claimant is Jean Christophe, who became head of the house of Bonaparte on 03 May 1997.

Full titles of the Emperor of the French

The Emperors of the French had various titles and claims that reflected the geographic expanse and diversity of the lands ruled by the House of Bonaparte. Napoleon I : His Imperial and Royal Majesty Napoleon I, By the Grace of God and the

Constitutions of the Republic, Emperor of the French, King of Italy, Protector of the Confederation of the Rhine and the Grand Duchy of Frankfurt, Mediator of the Helvetic Confederation. Napoleon II : His Imperial Majesty Napoleon II, By the Grace of God and the Constitutions of the Republic, Emperor of the French. Napoleon III :His Imperial Majesty Napoleon III, By the Grace of God and the will of the Nation, Emperor of the French.

First French Empire (1804-1814)

Portrait

Name

Emperor From

Emperor Until

Relationship with Predecessor(s)



Napoleon I

18 May 1804

11 April 1814

• N/A

First French Empire (Hundred Days, 1815)

Portrait

Name

Emperor From

Emperor Until
Relationship with Predecessor(s)



Napoleon I
20 March 1815
22 June 1815
• Self

First French Empire (1815)

Portrait
Name
Emperor From
Emperor Until
Relationship with Predecessor(s)



Napoleon II
22 June 1815
7 July 1815
• Son of Napoleon I

According to his father's will of 1815, Napoleon II was the legitimate heir to the throne, his father having abdicated in

his favor. However, the young child's reign was entirely fictional, as he was residing in Austria with his mother. Louis XVIII was reinstalled as king on 07 July.

Second French Empire (1852-1870)

Portrait

Name

Emperor From

Emperor Until

Relationship with Predecessor(s)



Napoleon III

2 December 1852

4 September 1870

- **Nephew of Napoleon I**
- **Cousin of Napoleon II**

Pretender to France (1873-1879)

Portrait

Name

Pretender From

Pretender Until

Relationship with Predecessor(s)



Louis Napoléon

9 January 1873

1 June 1879

- **Great-Nephew of Napoleon I**
- **Second Cousin of Napoleon II**
- **Son of Napoleon III**

Was the only child of Emperor Napoleon III of France and his Empress consort Eugénie de Montijo. His early death in Africa sent shock waves throughout Europe, as he was the last dynastic hope for the restoration of the Bonapartes to the throne of France.

List of claimants to the Imperial Throne

Each claimant is son of the previous claimant, except where otherwise noted.

- **Napoléon I (Napoléon Bonaparte) 1814-1815, 1815-1821 (from 1804 to 1814, and again in 1815, Napoléon Bonaparte was Emperor of the French in fact)**
- **Napoléon II (Napoléon François, Duke of Reichstadt) 1821-1832**
- **Joseph I (Joseph Bonaparte) 1832-1844, brother of Napoléon Bonaparte**
- **Louis I (Louis Bonaparte) 1844-1846, brother of Napoléon Bonaparte**
- **Napoléon III (Louis Napoléon Bonaparte) 1846-1852, 1870-1873 (from 1852 until 1870, Louis Napoléon Bonaparte was Emperor of the French (as Napoléon III) in fact)**
- **Napoléon IV Eugène (Napoléon Eugène, Prince Imperial) 1873-1879, son of Napoléon III**
- **Napoléon V Victor (Prince Napoléon Victor Bonaparte) 1879-1926, grandson of Jérôme Bonaparte**
- **Napoléon VI Louis (Prince Louis Napoléon) 1926-1997, great-grandson of Jérôme Bonaparte**

After this point, the succession is disputed between father and son, son and grandson respectively of Napoléon VI Louis.

- **Napoléon VII Charles (Prince Charles Napoléon) 1997-Present**
- **Napoléon VIII Jean-Christophe (Prince Jean-Christophe Napoléon) 1997-present**

Current line of succession

Line of succession from Prince Charles Napoléon (Napoléon VII Charles)

- 1. HIH Prince Jean-Christophe Napoléon (Born 1986), Charles' son (Napoléon VII Jean-Christophe)**
- 2. HIH Prince Jérôme Xavier Bonaparte (Born 1957), Charles' brother**


Imperial House of Bonaparte

The House of Bonaparte is an imperial and royal European dynasty founded by Napoleon I of France in 1804, a French military leader who rose to notability out of the French Revolution and transformed the French Republic into the First French Empire within five years of his coup d'état. Napoleon turned the Grande Armée against every major European power and dominated continental Europe through a series of military victories. He installed members of his family on the thrones of client states, founding the dynasty.

Throughout its history, the dynasty, as well as being Emperors of the French, held various other titles and territories including; their ancestral nation the Kingdom of Italy, Kingdom of Spain, Kingdom of Westphalia, Kingdom of Holland and the Kingdom of Naples. The dynasty was in a position of power for around a decade until the Napoleonic Wars began to take their toll. Making very powerful enemies such as Austria, United Kingdom, Russia and Prussia, as well as royalist (particularly Bourbon) restorational movements in France, Spain, the Two Sicilies and Sardinia, the dynasty eventually collapsed under its own weight.

Between the years 1852 and 1870 there was a Second French Empire, again a member of the Bonaparte dynasty would rule; Napoleon III of France the son of Louis Bonaparte. However after tensions relating to Prussia, the dynasty was again ousted from the imperial throne. Since that time there has been a series of pretenders, supporters of the Bonaparte family's claim to the throne of France are known as Bonapartists. Current head Jean-Christophe Napoléon is ironically from a Bourbon mother. The Bonaparte (originally Buonaparte) family were from minor Italian nobility who held most of their property in the hill town of San Miniato near Florence, Italy. The Buonapartes came from a Tuscan stock of Lombard origin. The name derives from Italian, buona, "good" and parte, "part" or "side".

After settling in Florence the family enjoyed a relationship with the then ruling Medici family. Jacopo Buonaparte was a friend and advisor to Medici Pope Clement VII. Jacopo was also a witness to and wrote an account of the sack of Rome, which is one of the most important historical documents recounting that event. Two of Jacopo's nephews, Pier Antonio Buonaparte and Giovanni Buonaparte, however, took part in the 1527 Medici rebellion, after which they were banished from Florence and later were restored by Alessandro de' Medici. Jacopo's brother Benedetto Buonaparte maintained political neutrality. The family later separated into two branches: Buonaparte-Sarzana, Nobili di Sarzana had been compelled to leave Florence due to the defeat of the Ghibellines and later when Francesco Buonaparte came to Corsica in 16th century and the island was in Genoese possession. The Buonaparte tomb lies in the Church of San Francesco in San Miniato.

 <http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/2/2b/Buonaparte.svg/230px-Buonaparte.svg.png>

The arms of the Bonaparte family were: Gules two bends sinister between two mullets or. In 1804 Napoleon changed the arms to Azure an imperial eagle or. The change applied to all members of his family except for his brother Lucien, and the son of Jerome's first marriage.

Crowns held by the Bonaparte Family

Emperors of the French

- **Napoleon I (1804-1814, 1815), also King of Italy (1805-1814) and Emperor in Elba (1814-1815)**
- **Napoleon II (1815), styled King of Rome from birth, but never reigned**
- **Napoleon III (1852-1870)**

Kings of Holland

- **Louis I (1806-1810)**
- **Louis II (1810), also Grand Duke of Berg (1809-1813)**

King of Naples

- **Joseph I (1806-1808)**

King of Westphalia

- **Jérôme I (1807-1813)**

King of Spain

- **Joseph I (1808-1813)**

Grand Duchess of Tuscany

- **Elisa Bonaparte (1809-1814)**

Family Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Napoléon, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Imperial Highness. The titles of past members are as indicated.

The Genealogy of the Imperial House

Carlo Maria Buonaparte (Bonaparte) (Ajaccio 29 Mar 1746-Montpellier 24 Feb 1785) m.Ajaccio 2 Jun 1764 Marie Laetitia Ramolino [from 18 May 1804 "Madame Mère de l'Empereur", Imperial Highness] (Ajaccio 24 Aug 1749/50-Rome 2 Feb 1836)

1a) Napoleone, b.and d.Corte 1765

2a) Maria Anna, b.Corte 3 Jan 1767, d.in infancy

3a) Joseph, Prince français (Imperial Highness) 1804, King of Naples and Sicily 30 Mar 1806-6 Jun 1808, King of Spain and the Indies 6 Jun 1808-11 Dec 1813, assumed the title Cte de Survilliers 1815 (Corte 7 Jan 1768-Florence 28 Jul 1844); m.Cuges 1 Aug 1794 Julie Clary (Marseilles 26 Dec 1771-Florence 7 Apr 1845)

1b) Julie Joséphine, b.and d.Genoa Mar 1796

2b) Zénaïde Laetitia Julie, Pss française (Imperial Highness) 1804, Infanta of Spain 1808-13, Pss Bonaparte (Highness) 1852 (Paris 8 Jul 1801-Naples 8 Aug 1854); m.Brussels 29 Jun 1822 Charles Lucien Bonaparte (1803-1857; below)

3b) Charlotte Napoléone, Pss française (Imperial Highness) 1804, Infanta of Spain 1808-13 (Paris 31 Oct 1802-Sarzana 2 Mar 1839); m.Brussels 23 Jul 1826 Napoléon Louis Bonaparte (1803-1831; below)

4a) Napoléon, proclaimed Emperor NAPOLÉON I of the French 18 May 1804, abdicated 11 Apr 1814, returned 12 Mar 1815, abdicated again 22 Jun 1815 (Ajaccio 15 Aug 1769-Longwood, St.Helena 5 May 1821); m.1st (civ) Paris 9 Mar 1796 (rel) Palais de Tuileries 30 Oct 1804 (div 1809, rel annulled 1810) Joséphine Tascher de la Pagerie (Trois Ilets, Martinique 24 Jun 1763-Malmaison 29 May 1814); m.2d by proxy at Vienna 11 Mar 1810 and in person (civ) St.Cloud 1 Apr 1810 (rel) Louvre 2 Apr 1810 Maria Louise Archdss of Austria (Vienna 12 Dec 1791-Vienna 17 Dec 1847)

1b) NAPOLÉON II François Joseph Charles, Emperor of the French (so recognized by some from his father's second abdication until he was deposed 3 Jul 1815, cr Duke von Reichstadt (Serene Highness) 22 Jul 1818, by the Austrian Emperor (Château des Tuileries 20 Mar 1811-Schönbrunn 22 Jul 1832)

5a) Maria Anna (Ajaccio 14 Jul 1771-Ajaccio Dec 1776)

6a) Lucien, Pr français (Imperial Highness) 22 Mar 1815, Pr di Canino 18 Aug 1814, Pr di Musignano 21 Mar 1824 (both papal

titles) (Ajaccio 21 Mar 1775-Viterbo 29 Jun 1840); m.1st St.Maximin 4 May 1794 Christine Boyer (St.Maximin 6 Jul 1773-Paris 14 May 1800); m.2d Paris (rel) 25 May 1803 (civ) Chamant 26 Oct 1803 Alexandrine de Bleschamp (Calais 23 Feb 1778-Sinigaglia 12 Jul 1855)

1b) Christine Charlotte, Pss française (Imperial Highness) 22 Mar 1815, Pss Bonaparte (Highness) 1853 (St.Maximin 22 Feb 1795-Rome 6 May 1865); m.1st Rome 27 Dec 1815 Don Mario Pr Gabrielli (Rome 6 Dec 1773-Rome 18 Sep 1841); m.2d 1842 cavaliere Settimio Centamori

2b) a son, b.and d.Augsburg 13 Mar 1796

3b) Victoire Gertrude, b.and d.Ajaccio 1797

4b) Christine Charlotte Alexandrine Egypta, Pss française (Imperial Highness) 22 Mar 1815 (Paris 19 Oct 1798-Rome 19 May 1847); m.1st Rome 18 Mar 1818 (div 1824) Ct Arvid Posse (Sweden 11 Jun 1782-Washington May 1826); m.2d 20 Jul 1824 Lord Dudley Coutts Stuart (London 11 Jan 1803-Stockholm 17 Nov 1854)

5b) Jules Laurent Lucien, later called Charles Lucien Jules Laurent, 2d Pr di Canino e Musignano, Pr française (Imperial Highness) 22 Mar 1815, Pr Bonaparte (Highness) 21 Feb 1853, cr Pr Bonaparte (male primogeniture) by Pope Pius IX 17 Jan 1854 (Paris 24 May 1803-Paris 29 Jul 1857); m.Brussels 29 Jun 1822 Pss Zénaïde Bonaparte (1801-1854; above)

1c) Joseph Lucien Charles Napoléon, 3d Pr di Canino e Musignano (Philadelphia 13 Feb 1824-Rome 2 Sep 1865)

2c) Alexandrine Gertrude Zénaïde (Point Breeze USA 9 Jun 1826-Leghorn May 1828)

3c) Lucien Louis Joseph Napoléon, 4th Pr di Canino e Musignano, Cardinal 1868 (Rome 15 Nov 1828-Rome 19 Nov 1895)

4c) Julie Charlotte Pauline Zénaïde Laetitia Désirée Bartholomée (Rome 5 Jun 1830-Rome 28 Oct 1900); m.Rome 30 Aug 1847 Don Alessandro del Gallo Marchese di Roccagiovine (15 Mar 1826-30 Nov 1892)

5c) Charlotte Honorine Joséphine Pauline (Rome 4 Mar 1832-Ariccia 10 Sep 1901); m.Rome 4 Oct 1848 Pietro Cte Primoli di Foglia (Rome 5 Jul 1821-Rome 30 Dec 1883)

6c) Léonie Stéphanie Elise (Florence 18 Sep 1833-Ariccia 14 Sep 1839)

7c) Marie Désirée Eugénie Joséphine Philomène (Rome 18 Mar 1835-Spoleto 28 Aug 1890); m.Rome 2 Mar 1851 Paolo Cte Campello della Spina (21 Mar 1829/31-1917)

8c) Augusta Amélie Maximilienne Jacqueline (Rome 9 Nov 1836-Rome 29 Mar 1900); m.Rome 1 Feb 1836 Don Placido Pr Gabrielli (Rome 9 Nov 1832-Rome 3 Sep 1911)

9c) Napoléon Charles Grégoire Jacques Philippe 5th Pr di Canino e Musignano, granted the style "Highness" on his marriage, recognized as "Principe Romano" (Excellence) 1895 (Rome 5 Feb 1839-Rome 11 Feb 1899); m.Rome 25 Nov 1859

Maria Cristina dei Principi Ruspoli (Rome 25 Jul 1842-Rome 12 Feb 1907)

1d) Zénaïde Eugénie (Rome 29 Sep 1860-Rome 14 Sep 1862)

2d) Marie Léonie Eugénie Mathilde Jeanne Julie Zénaïde (Rome 10 Dec 1870-Rome 1947); m.Rome 26 Nov 1891 Enrico Gotti (Turin 18 Jul 1867-k.a.in Albania 6 Jun 1920)

3d) Eugénie Laetitia Barbe Caroline Lucienne Marie Jeanne (Grotta Ferrata 6 Sep 1872-Paris 1949); m.Rome 16 Nov 1898 (judicially separated 1903) Napoléon Ney, Pr de Moskowa, Duc d'Elchingen (Paris 11 Jan 1870-Paris 21 Oct 1928)

10c) Bathilde Aloïse Léonie (Rome 26 Nov 1840-Paris 9 Jun 1861); m.Paris 14 Oct 1856 Louis Cte de Cambacérès (Paris 22 Aug 1832-Chamonix 22 Aug 1868)

11c) Albertine Marie Thérèse (Florence 12 Mar 1842-Rome 3 Jun 1842)

12c) Charles Albert (Rome 22 Mar 1843-Rome 6 Dec 1847)

6b) Laetitia Christine, Pss française (Imperial Highness) 22 Mar 1815, recognized as Pss Bonaparte (Highness) 21 Feb 1853 (Milan 1 Dec 1804-Viterbo 15 Mar 1871); m.Canino 4 Mar 1821 Sir Thomas Wyse (Dumfree, Ireland 9 Dec 1791-Athens 15 Apr 1862)

7b) Joseph Lucien (Rome 14 Jun 1806-Rome 15 Aug 1807)

8b) Jeanne, Pss française (Imperial Highness) 22 Mar 1815

**(Rome 22 Jul 1807-Jesi 22 Sep 1829); m.Canino Jun 1825
Marchese Honorato Honorati (May 1800-Jesi 20 Jul 1856)**

**9b) Paul Marie, Pr français 22 Mar 1815 (Imperial Highness)
(Canino 3 Nov 1808-d.at sea off Nauplia, Greece 5 Dec 1827)**

**10b) Louis Lucien Pr français (Imperial Highness) 22 Mar 1815,
recognized as Pr Bonaparte (Highness) 21 Feb 1853 (Grimley,
Worcs 4 Jan 1813-Fano 3 Nov 1891); m.1st Florence 4 Oct 1832
(separated 1850) Maria Anna Cecchi (Lucca 27 Mar 1813-
Ajaccio 17 Mar 1891); m.2d London 15 Jun 1891 Clémence
Richard (23 Nov 1830-London 14 Nov 1915)**

**1c) [by 2d wife, before marriage] Louis Clovis (11 Feb 1859-14
May 1894); m.1st Douglas, Isle of Man 30 May 1888 (annulled
1891) Rosalie Barlow; m.2d 14 Oct 1891 Laura Elizabeth Scott
(London 3 Jul 1872-London 13 Apr 1953)**

**11b) Pierre Napoléon, Pr français (Imperial Highness),
recognized as Pr Bonaparte (Highness) 21 Feb 1853 (Rome 11
Oct 1815-Versailles 7 Apr 1881); m.(rel) in Belgium 22 Mar 1853
(civ) La Cuisine, Belgium 2 Oct 1867 and again at Brussels 11
Nov 1871 Justine Eléonore Ruffin (Paris 2 Jul 1832-Paris 19 Oct
1905); Note: CEDRE says that there was no 1853 marriage and
that the children born to this couple were born before
marriage**

**1c) Roland, by right 6th Pr di Canino e Musignano, but never
assumed the title (Paris 19 May 1858-Paris 14 Apr 1924);
m.Paris 18 Nov 1880 Marie Blanc (Paris 23 Dec 1859-St.Cloud 1
Aug 1882)**

1d) Marie (St.Cloud 2 Jul 1882-Gassin 21 Sep 1962); m.(civ) Paris 21 Nov 1907 (rel) Athens 12 Dec 1907 George Pr of Greece and Denmark (Corfu 24 Jun 1869-St.Cloud 25 Nov 1957)

2c) Jeanne (Abbey of Orval, Belgium 25 Sep 1861-Paris 23 Jul 1910); m.Paris 22 Mar 1882 Christian Marquis de Villeneuve-Escaplon (Aix-en-Provence 8 Aug 1852-Paris 3 Apr 1931)

12b) Antoine Lucien, Pr français (Imperial Highness), recognized as Pr Bonaparte (Highness) 21 Feb 1853 (Frascati 31 Oct 1816-Florence 28 Mar 1877); m.9 Jul 1839 Carolina Maria Anna Cardinali (Lucca 24 Feb 1823-Florence 10 Oct 1879)

13b) Alexandrine Marie, Pss française (Imperial Highness), recognized as Pss Bonaparte (Highness) 21 Feb 1853 (Perugia 10 Oct 1818-Florence 20 Aug 1874); m.29 Jul 1836 Vincenzo Cte Valentini di Laviano (Canino 5 Apr 1808-Canino 13 Jul 1858)

14b) Constance, Pss française (Imperial Highness), recognized as Pss Bonaparte (Highness) 21 Feb 1853 (Bologna 30 Jan 1823-Rome 5 Sep 1876)

7a) Marie Anne Elisa Pss française (Imperial Highness) 18 May 1804, Dss of Lucca and Pss of Piombino 19 Mar 1805, Grand Dss of Tuscany 3 Mar 1809-1 Feb 1814, later assumed title Ctsa di Compignano (Ajaccio 3 Jan 1777-Villa Vincentini, nr Trieste 7 Aug 1820); m.Marseille 1 May 1797 Félix Bacciochi, cr Pr français (Imperial Highness) 18 May 1804, Duke of Lucca and Pr of Piombino 24 Jun 1805-18 Mar 1814, Pr di Massa-Carrara e La Garfagnana 30 Mar 1806 (Ajaccio 18 May 1762-Bologna 27 Apr 1841)

8a) Louis, Pr français (Imperial Highness) 18 May 1804, King of Holland 5 Jun 1806-1 Jul 1810, when he abdicated in favor of his son, assumed the title Cte de Saint-Leu (Ajaccio 2 Sep 1778-Leghorn 25 Jul 1846); m.Paris 4 Jan 1802 Hortense de Beauharnais, cr Dss de Saint-Leu 30 May 1814 (Paris 10 Apr 1783-Château de Arenenberg, Switzerland 5 Oct 1837)

1b) Napoléon Louis Charles, Pr français (Imperial Highness) 18 May 1804, Pr Royal of Holland 5 Jun 1806 (Paris 10 Oct 1802-The Hague 5 May 1807)

2b) Napoléon Louis, Pr français (Imperial Highness), Pr Royal of Holland 5 May 1807, Grand Duke of Berg and Cleves 3 Mar 1809-1 Dec 1813, nominal King of Holland 1-9 Jul 1810 (Paris 11 Oct 1804-Rome 17 Mar 1831); m.Brussels 23 Jul 1826 Charlotte Bonaparte (1802-1839; above)

3b) Charles Louis Napoléon, Pr français (Imperial Highness) and Pr of Holland, President of France 10 Dec 1848, became NAPOLEÓN III, Emperor of the French 2 Dec 1852 (Paris 20 Apr 1808-Camden Place, Chislehurst, Kent 9 Jan 1873); m.(civ) Château des Tuileries 29 Jan 1853 (rel) Notre Dame Cathedral 30 Jan 1853 Eugénie Rojas y Kirkpatrick Cdsa de Mora, etc (Granada 5 May 1826-Madrid 11 Jul 1920)

1c) NAPOLEÓN [IV] Louis Eugène Jean Joseph, Pr Imperial (Château des Tuileries 16 Mar 1856-d.on active service at Ulundi, Zululand 1 Jun 1879)

9a) Marie Pauline Pss française (Imperial Highness) 18 May 1804, Dss of Guastalla 30 Mar 1806-24 May 1806 (Ajaccio 20 Oct 1780-Borghese Palace, nr Florence 9 Jun 1825); m.1st

Mombello 14 Jun 1797 Victor Emanuel Leclerc (Pontoise 17 Mar 1772-San Domingo 2 Nov 1802); m.2d Mortefontaine (rel) 28 Aug 1803 (civ) 6 Nov 1803 Don Camillo Borghese Pr di Sulmona e di Rossano, Duke of Guastalla 30 Mar 1806-24 May 1806 (Rome 19 Jul 1775-Florence 10 Apr 1832)

10a) Marie Annonciade Caroline Pss française (Imperial Highness) 18 May 1804, later assumed title Ctsa Lipona (Ajaccio 25 Mar 1782-Florence 18 May 1839); m.(civ) Mortefontaine 20 Jan 1800 (rel) Paris 4 Jan 1802 Joachim Murat, Pr Français (Imperial Highness) 18 May 1804, Grand Duke of Berg and Cleves 15 Mar 1806-1 Aug 1808, King of Naples and Sicily 1 Aug 1808-19 May 1815 (La Bastide-Fortunière 25 Mar 1767-Castello di Pizzo 13 Oct 1815)

11a) Jérôme, Pr français (Imperial Highness) 24 Sep 1806, King of Westphalia 8 Jul 1807-26 Oct 1813, cr Pr von Montfort by the King of Württemberg 31 Jul 1816, confirmed as Pr français 23 Dec 1852 (Ajaccio 15 Nov 1784-Paris 24 Jun 1860); m.1st Baltimore, Maryland 24 Dec 1803 (annulled 1805) Elizabeth Patterson (Baltimore Feb 1785-Baltimore 4 Apr 1879); m.2d by proxy at Stuttgart 12 Aug 1807 and in person at Palais des Tuileries (rel) 22 Aug 1807 and (civ) 23 Aug 1807 Catharine Pss of Württemberg (St.Petersburg 21 Feb 1783-Villa Mon Repos, nr Lausanne 28 Nov 1835); m.3d (rel) 1840 (civ) Paris 19 Jan 1853 Giustina Pecori-Suárez (Florence 27 Nov 1811-Florence 30 Jan 1903)

1b) Jerome Napoleon (Camberwell, Surrey 7 Jul 1805-Baltimore 17 Jun 1870); m.Baltimore 3 Nov 1829 Susan May Williams (Baltimore 2 Apr 1812-Baltimore 15 Sep 1881)

1c) Jerome Napoleon (Baltimore 5 Nov 1830-Pride's Crossing, Massachusetts 3 Sep 1893); m.7 Sep 1871 Caroline Le Roy Appleton (Boston 4 Oct 1841-Washington 19 Nov 1911)

1d) Louise Eugenie (Baltimore 7 Feb 1873-Biarritz 22 Jan 1923); m.Washington 29 Dec 1896 Adam Ct af Moltke-Hvitfeld (Paris 31 Jul 1864-Copenhagen 9 Oct 1944)

2d) Jerome Napoleon Charles (Paris 26 Feb 1878-New York 10 Nov 1945); m.New York 8 Apr 1914 Blanche Pierce (Newtonville, Massachusetts 6 Sep 1872-Blythewood, Connecticut 28 Jul 1950)

2c) Charles Joseph (Baltimore 9 Jun 1851-Bella Vista, nr Baltimore 28 Jun 1921); m.Newport, Rhode Island 1 Sep 1875 Ellen Channing Day (Hartford, Connecticut 25 Sep 1852-Washington 23 Jun 1924)

2b) Jérôme Napoléon Charles, Pr français (Imperial Highness), Pr von Montfort (Trieste 24 Aug 1814-Florence 12 May 1847)

3b) Mathilde Laetitia Wilhelmine, Pss française (Imperial Highness), titles confirmed 21 Feb 1853 (Trieste 27 May 1820-Paris 2 Jan 1904); m.Florence 1 Nov 1840 (separated 1843) Anatole Demidoff Pr di San Donato (Moscow 5 Apr 1813-Paris 29 Apr 1870)

4b) NAPOLÉON Joseph Charles Paul, Pr Napoléon, Pr français (Imperial Highness), titles confirmed 23 Dec 1852, assumed title Cte de Meudon, cr Cte di Moncalieri 1 Nov 1870 (Trieste 9 Sep 1822-Rome 18 Mar 1891); m.Turin 13 Jan 1859 Clothilde Pss of Savoy (Turin 2 Mar 1843-Moncalieri 25 Jun 1911)

1c) Napoléon VICTOR Jérôme Frédéric, Pr Napoléon (Palais Royal 18 Jul 1862-Brussels 3 May 1926); m.Moncalieri 14 Nov 1910 Clémentine Pss of Belgium (Laeken 30 Jul 1872-Nice 8 Mar 1955)

1d) Marie Clotilde Eugénie Alberte Laetitia Généviève (Brussels 20 Mar 1912-Château de la Pommerie Apr 1996); m.London 17 Oct 1938 Ct Serge de Witt (Moscow 30 Dec 1891-Cendrieux 21 Jul 1990)

2d) LOUIS Jérôme Victor Emmanuel Léopold Marie, Prince Napoléon (Brussels 23 Jan 1914-Prangins, Switzerland 4 May 1997); m.Linières-Bouton 16 Aug 1949 Alix de Foresta (b.Marseille 4 Apr 1926); Pr Louis is said to have directed before his death that the headship of the family should devolve upon his grandson, Jean Christophe, bypassing his own elder son, Charles, because of various disagreements between the two.

1e) Charles Marie Jérôme Victor, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1950; m.1st Paris 19 Dec 1978 (div 1989) Béatrice Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (b.St.Raphaël 16 Jun 1950); m.2d Boulogne-Billancourt 28 Sep 1996 Jeanne Françoise Valliccioni (b.Ortiporio 26 Mar 1958)

1f) Caroline Marie Constance, b.Paris 24 Oct 1980; m.Neuilly 27 Jun 2009 (rel) Castellabate nel Cilento 19 Sep 2009 Eric Alain Marie Quérénet-Onfroy de Breville (b.Neuilly 20 Jun 1971)

2f) JEAN-CHRISTOPHE Louis Ferdinand Albéric, Prince

Napoléon, b.St.Raphaël 11 Jul 1986

3f) [by 2nd wife] Sophie Cathérine, b.Paris 18 Apr 1992

2e) Catherine Elisabeth Albérique Marie, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1950; m.1st (civ) Nyon, Switzerland 4 Jun 1974 (rel) Prangins, Switzerland 5 Jun 1974 (div) Nicolò San Martino d'Agliè dei Marchesi di Fontanetto (b.Campiglione 3 Jul 1948); m.2d Paris 13 Oct 1982 Jean Dualé (b.Medjez-el-Bab, Tunisia 3 Nov 1936)

3e) Laure Clémentine Geneviève, b.Paris 8 Oct 1952; m.Grenoble 23 Dec 1982 Jean-Claude Leconte (b.Ax-les-Thermes 15 Mar 1948)

4e) Jérôme Xavier Marie Joseph Victor, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 14 Jan 1957

2c) Napoléon Louis Joseph Jérôme (Château de Meudon 16 Jul 1864-Prangins, Switzerland 14 Oct 1932)

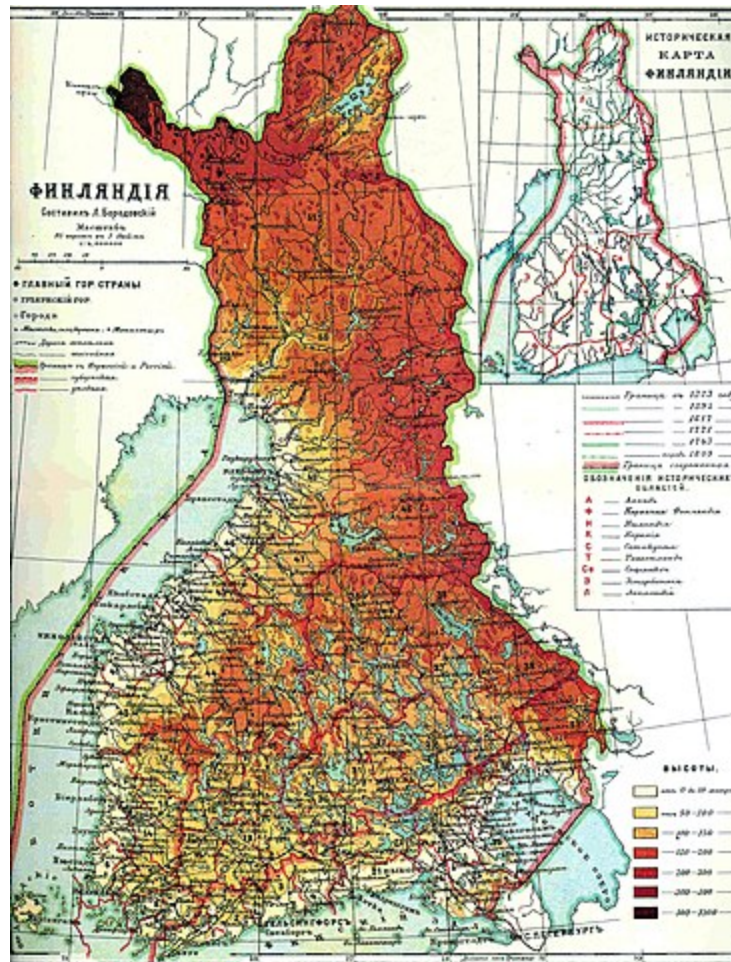
3c) Marie Laetitia Eugénie Catherine Adélaïde (Paris 20 Dec 1866-Moncalieri 25 Oct 1926); m.Turin 11 Sep 1888 Amedeo Prince of Savoy, Duke of Aosta (Turin 30 May 1845-Turin 18 Jan 1890)





Kingdom of Finland
Suomen kuningaskunta
House of Hesse

Finland declared independence from Russia on December 6, 1917, leading to a debate on whether the new state should declare itself a republic or remain a monarchy. At the time of its Declaration of Independence, monarchists were a minority in the Finnish Eduskunta (Parliament), and Finland was declared a republic. However, after the Finnish Civil War, and while the pro-republic Social Democratic Party was mostly excluded from the Eduskunta, Frederick was elected to the throne of the Kingdom of Finland on October 9, 1918. A primary motive for his election was the belief that, being the brother of William II of Germany, his kingship would solidify Finland's alliance with Germany and thereby afford protection against the Russians.



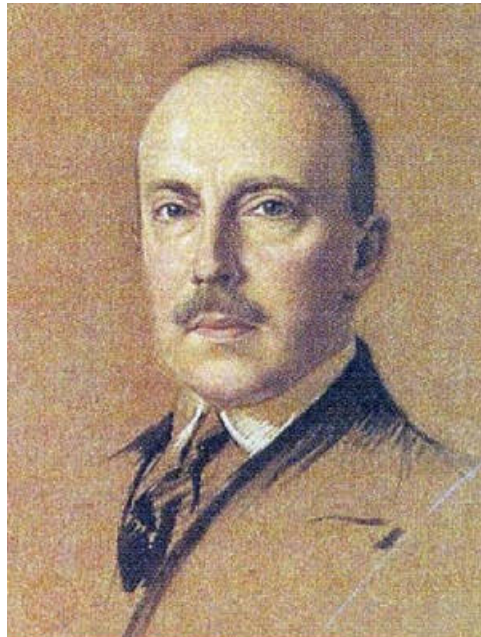
The adoption of a new constitution had been delayed by the Civil War, and the legitimacy of the royal election was based upon the Constitution of Sweden of 1772, adopted under King Gustav III, when Finland had been a part of Sweden. The same constitutional document had also served as the basis for the rule of the Russian Tsars, as grand dukes of Finland, during the nineteenth century when the weakening Sweden lost Finland to the Russian Empire.



The reaction of the Bolshevik regime in Russia was thus crucial. Great Britain, the United States, Germany, France and the other Scandinavian countries were initially reluctant to recognize the newly independent Finland, waiting for the Russian reaction. When Lenin's government recognized Finland's independence, Germany, in addition to France and the other Scandinavian countries quickly followed suit.



On November 11, 1918, the armistice between the warring factions of World War I, was signed, and only two days earlier William II had abdicated and Germany was declared a republic. Germany's defeat in the war and the stated fact that none of the Allies of World War I would ever accept a German-born prince as the king of Finland, led Frederick to renounce the throne on December 14, 1918, without having ever set foot on his "kingdom." He had hesitated previously due to the circumstances of his election, where approximately 40 percent of the members of the Parliament had boycotted the election.



Frederik Kaarle I - King of Finland

Frederick Charles Louis Constantine, Prince and Landgrave of Hesse (1 May 1868, Gut Panker - 28 May 1940, Kassel), Friedrich Karl Ludwig Konstantin Prinz und Landgraf von Hessen-Kassel in German, was the brother-in-law of the

German Emperor William II and the elected King of Finland from 9 October to 14 December 1918.

Early life of Frederick

Frederick was born at his family's manor, Gut Panker, in Plön, Holstein. He was the third son of Frederick William of Hesse, the then Landgrave of Hesse, and his wife Princess Anna of Prussia, daughter of Prince Charles of Prussia and Princess Marie Louise of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. The elder

Frederick, a Danish military officer, had been one (and perhaps the foremost) of the candidates of Christian VIII of Denmark in the 1840s to succeed to the Danish throne if the latter's male line died out, but renounced his rights to the throne in 1851 in favor of his sister, Louise. The elder Frederick was of practically Danish upbringing, having lived all his life in Denmark, but in 1875, when the senior branch of Hesse-Kassel became extinct, he settled in northern Germany, where the House had substantial landholdings.

Eighteen days after his own birth, the baby Frederick's first cousin, the then Tsarevna Maria Fyodorovna of Russia, daughter of his aunt Queen Louise of Denmark, gave birth in Saint Petersburg to Nicholas II of Russia, who would become Frederick Charles' predecessor as the monarch of Finland (1894-1917).



Marriage

On 25 January 1893, Frederick married Princess Margaret of Prussia, the youngest daughter of the late Frederick III, German Emperor and Victoria, Princess Royal, eldest daughter of Queen Victoria of the United Kingdom and her consort Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. They had six children, including two sets of twins:

- **Friedrich Wilhelm Sigismund (23 November 1893-12 September 1916), died in World War I**
- **Maximilian Friedrich Wilhelm Georg (20 October 1894-13 October 1914), died in World War I**
- **Philipp (1896-1980) married to Princess Mafalda of Savoy (1902-1944, Buchenwald), had issue.**
- **Wolfgang Moritz (1896-1989)**
- **Prince Christoph Ernst August of Hesse (1901-1943) married Princess Sophie of Greece and Denmark, had issue.**
- **Richard Wilhelm Leopold (1901-1969), unmarried**

Upon their father's death in 1884, Frederick's eldest brother Frederick William became the head of the House of Hesse, and afterwards his next brother Alexander.

The Finnish throne

Frederick Charles was elected as the *King of Finland* by the Parliament of Finland on 9 October 1918. However, with the end of World War I, in light of his German birth and the abdication of Emperor William II of Germany ending monarchies in Germany, the arrangement was quickly considered untenable by influential Finns of the time and by Frederick himself. Not much is known of the official stance of the victorious allies. Frederick Charles renounced the throne on 14 December 1918, without ever arriving in the country, much less taking up his position. Finland subsequently adopted a republican constitution.

Later life

Landgrave Alexander Frederick of Hesse abdicated as the head of the House of Hesse on 16 March 1925, and was succeeded by Frederick Charles, his younger brother. At

Frederick's death, his eldest surviving son, Philipp, succeeded him as head. However, according to certain family documents and correspondence, his successor as King of Finland would have been his second surviving son Prince Wolfgang of Hesse (1896-1989), apparently because Wolfgang was with his parents in 1918 and ready to travel to Finland, where a wedding to a Finnish lady was already in preparation for the coming Crown Prince. Philipp was in the military and unable to be contacted at the time. This choice of the younger of these two twins at that time, however is no precedent that in next generations, the kingship would have been succeeded in secundogeniture, putting the eldest son always to the Hesse title (according to Dr. Vesa Vares).

On the contrary, it is practically inconceivable that succession of a kingdom would depend on secondary consideration. the source Viini 2/2007 (in Finnish) indicates a view that Moritz of Hesse is the current successor, and prince Donatus is the heir.

Titles and Styles of Frederick

- 1 May 1868 - 15 March 1925: *His Highness* Prince Fredrick Charles of Hesse
- 9 October 1918 - 14 December 1918: *His Majesty* The King of Finland
- 15 March 1925 - 28 May 1940: *His Royal Highness* The Landgrave of Hesse



House of Hesse

The House of Hesse is a European royal dynasty from the region of Hesse, originally and still formally the House of Brabant. The origins of the House of Hesse begin with the marriage of Sophie of Thuringia, daughter of Louis IV, Landgrave of Thuringia and Elizabeth of Hungary with Henry II, Duke of Brabant from the House of Reginar. Sophie was the heiress of Hesse which she passed on to her son, Henry upon her retention of the territory following her partial victory in the War of the Thuringian Succession in which she was one of the belligerents.

Originally the western part of the Landgraviate of Thuringia, in the mid 13th century it was inherited by the younger son of Henry II, Duke of Brabant, and became a distinct political entity. From the late 16th century it was generally divided into several branches, the most important of which were those of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel) and Hesse-Darmstadt. In the early 19th century the Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel was elevated to Elector of Hesse (1803), while the Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt became the Grand Duke of Hesse (1806), later Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine. Electoral Hesse (Hesse-Kassel) was annexed by Prussia in 1866, while Grand Ducal Hesse (Hesse-Darmstadt) as lasted until the end of the German monarchies in 1918.

Rulers of Hesse

Philip I, Landgrave of Hesse, died in 1567. Hesse was divided between his four sons, four new lines which arose: Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel, Hesse-Marburg and Hesse-Rheinfels. The line of Hesse-Darmstadt was also part of the morganatic line of the Battenberg family when Prince Alexander of Hesse and by Rhine married to Countess Julia Hauke. The Battenbergs who later settled in England changed that name to Mountbatten after World War I.

- **House of Brabant**
 - **Hesse (1264-1567)**
 - **Hesse-Darmstadt (1567-1918), became Grand Duchy of Hesse in 1806**
 - **Hesse-Butzbach (1609-1642)**
 - **Hesse-Braubach (1609-1651)**

- Hesse-Homburg (1622-1866)
- Hesse-Itter (1661-1676)
- Battenberg (1858, morganatic line. Mountbatten since 1917)
- Hesse-Kassel (1567-1866), became Electorate of Hesse in 1803
 - Hesse-Rotenburg (1627-1834)
 - Hesse-Wanfried (1627-1755)
 - Hesse-Rheinfels (1627-1754)
 - Hesse-Philippsthal (1685-1866)
 - Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (1721-1866)
- Hesse-Marburg (1567, divided in 1604 between Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Kassel)
- Hesse-Rheinfels (1567, divided in 1583 between Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Marburg)

Hesse-Kassel and its junior lines were annexed by Prussia in 1866; Hesse-Darmstadt became the People's State of Hesse when the monarchy was abolished in 1918. Hesse-Philippsthal died out in the male line in 1925; Hesse-Darmstadt in 1968. Descendants of Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld are alive to this day.



Titles and Styles of the King of Finland

Charles I, King of Finland and Karelia, Duke of Aland, Grand Duke of Lapland, Lord of Kaleva and the North - Finnish: Kaarle I, Suomen ja Karjalan kuningas, Ahvenanmaan herttua, Lapinmaan suuriruhtinas, Kalevan ja Pohjolan isanta; Swedish: Karl I, Kung av Finland och Karelen, hertig av Aland, storhertig av Lappland, herre over Kaleva och Pohjola



Titles and Styles of the Royal House

The members of this family bear the titles Prince or Princess of Finland, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of The Royal House

**FRIEDRICH KARL Ludwig Konstantin, CHARLES I OF FINLAND
Elected King of Finland, from October 9th to December 14th,
1918,**

**and Landgrave of Hesse, head of the Electoral House of
Hesse from**

**15 Mar 1925 (Schloß Panker, Holstein 1 May 1868-Kassel 28
May**

**1940); m.Berlin 25 Jan 1893 Margarethe Pss of Prussia (Neues
Palais, nr Potsdam 22 Apr 1872- Schönberg bei Kronberg,
Taunus 22 Jan 1954). see: Landgraviate of Hesse**

**Friedrich Wilhelm Sigismund Viktor (Frankfurt 23
Nov 1893-k.a.Kara Orman, Romania 12/13 Sep 1916)**

**Maximilian Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Eduard (Schloß
Rumpenheim 20 Oct 1894- k.a.St.Jean-Chapelle 13 Oct 1914)**

**PHILIPP, de jure King of Finland, Landgrave of Hesse,
became
head of all the House of Hesse 30 May 1968 (Schloß
Rumpenheim
6 Nov 1896-Rome 25 Oct 1980); m.Racconigi 23 Sep 1925
Mafalda
Pss of Savoy (Rome 19 Nov 1902-d.in Buchenwald
concentration
camp 28 Aug 1944)**



**MORITZ Friedrich Karl Emmanuel Humbert, de jure
King of Finland, Landgrave of Hesse, b.Racconigi 6
Aug 1926; m.Kronberg (civ) 1 Jun1964 (rel) 3 Jun
1964 (div 1974) Tatiana Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-
Berleburg (b.Gießen 31 Jul 1940)**

Mafalda Margarethe, b.Kiel 6 Jul 1965; m.1st Kronberg 6 Jul 1989

(div) Enrico dei Conti Marone Cinzano (b.Turin 5 Apr 1963); m.2d

Lütjenburg 19 Dec 1991 (div 1999) Carlo Galdo (b.Naples 26 Mar 1954);

m.3d Rome 14 Jul 2000 (rel) Palazzo Grotta Pallotta 28 Sep 2000

Ferdinando dei Conti Brachetti-Peretti (b.Rome 13 Jan 1960)

**Tatiana Marie Galdo,
b.20 Jan 1992**

**Polissena Galdo,
b.30 Sep 1993**

**Cosmo Maria Tebaldo Maurizio Enrico
Brachetti-Peretti, b.Rome 11 Jan 2000**

**4h) Briano Maria Tebaldo Brachetti
-Peretti, b.Rome 16 Apr 2002**

**Heinrich Donatus Philipp Umberto, Hereditary Pr of Hesse,
b.Kiel 17 Oct 1966; m.Wiesbaden 25 Apr 2003 (rel) Kronberg
17 May 2003 Floria Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.Düsseldorf 14
Oct 1974) Elena Elisabeth Madeleine, b.Kiel 8 Nov 1967**



**Philipp Robin, b.Kiel 17 Sep 1970; m.Hamburg 5 May 2006
(rel) Panker 10 Jun 2006 Laetitia Bechtolf (b.Wedel 5 May
1978)**

**Heinrich Wilhelm Konstantin Victor Franz (Rome 30
Oct 1927-Langen, Hessen [or, Frankfurt] 18 Nov 1999)**

**Otto Adolf (Rome 3 Jun 1937-Hannover 3 Jan 1998); m.1st
(morganatically) (civ) Munich 5 Apr 1965 (rel) Trostberg,
Upper
Bavaria 6 Apr 1965 (div 1969) Angela von Doering (Goslar 12
Aug 1940-Hannover 11 Apr 1991); m.2d (morganatically)
Latrup
-Matrum 28 Dec 1988 (div 1994) Elisabeth Bönker
(b.Rumburg, Czechoslovakia 31 Jan 1944)**

**Elisabeth Margarethe Elena Johanna Maria Jolanda Polyxene,
b.Rome 8 Oct 1940; m.Frankfurt (civ) 26 Feb 1962 (rel)
28 Feb 1962 Friedrich Carl Gf von Oppersdorff
(Oberglogau 30 Jan 1925-Gravenbruch 11 Jan 1985)**

Wolfgang Moritz (Schloß Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896-Kronberg,

**Taunus 12 Jul 1989); m.1st Salem 17 Sep 1924 Marie Alexandra
Pss**

**of Baden (Salem 1 Aug 1902-k.in air raid at Frankfurt 29 Jan
1944);**

**m.2d Frankfurt 7 Sep 1948 Ottilie Moeller
(Frankfurt 24 Jun 1903-Kronberg 4 Nov 1991)**

**Richard Wilhelm Leopold (Frankfurt
14 May 1901-Frankfurt 11 Feb 1969)**

**Christoph Ernst August (Frankfurt 14 May 1901-k.a.in
the Apennines 7 Oct 1943); m.Kronberg 15 Dec 1930
Sophie Pss of Greece and Denmark (Corfu 26 Jun
1914- Neuhaus bei Schliersee 24 Nov 2001)**

**Christina Margarethe, b.Kronberg 10 Jan 1933; m.1st
Kronberg 2
Aug 1956 (div 1962) Andreas Pr of Yugoslavia (Veldes, Krain
28 Jun
1929-Irvine, California 7 May 1990); m.2d London 3 Dec 1962
(div
1986) Robert van Eyck (The Hague 3 May 1916-Ashford 19 Dec
1991)**

**1g) Helene Sophie van Eyck, b.London 25 Oct 1963;
m.Hastings 24
Jan 1986 Roderick Alan Harman (b.Chang-chou, China 18 Jul
1942)**

**Alexandra Sophia Harman,
b.St.Leonard's-on-Sea 26 Jul 1986**

**Pascale Olivia Harman, b.St.
Leonard's-on-Sea 19 Mar 1989**

**Mark Nicholas van Eyck, b.Oxford 16 Feb 1966; m.London
13 Jun 1992 Joanne Marea Green (b.Timaru NZ 11 Oct 1961)**

**Dorothea Charlotte Karin, b.Schloß Panker 24 Jul
1934; m.(civ) Schliersee, Upper Bavaria 31 Mar 1959
(rel) Munich 1 Apr 1959 Friedrich Pr zu Windisch-Grätz
(Heiligenberg, Baden 7 Jul 1917-Gersau 29 May 2002)**

**Karl Adolf Andreas, b.Berlin 26 Mar 1937; m.The
Hague (civ) 26 Mar 1966 (rel) 18 Apr 1966 Yvonne Gfn
Szapáry von Muraszombath, Széchysziget
u.Szapár (b.Budapest 4 Apr 1944)**

Christoph, b.Munich 18 Jun 1969

**Irina Verena, b.Munich 1 Apr 1971; m.(civ) Berlin
30 Apr 1999 (rel) Heusenstamm 29 May 1999
Alexander Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau
(b.Mogadishu, Somalia 15 Aug 1969)
Rainer Christoph Friedrich,
b.Kronberg 18 Nov 1939**

**Clarissa Alice, b.Kronberg 6 Feb 1944; m.
Paris 20 Jul 1971 (div 1976) Claude Jean Derrien
(b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 12 Mar 1948)**

**Johanna von Hessen,
b.Munich 25 Aug 1980**





Kingdom of Galicia and Lodomeria
Królestwo Galicji i Lodomerii
House of Habsburg-Lorraine

The Kingdom of Galicia and Lodomeria was a crownland of the Habsburg Monarchy, the Austrian Empire, and Austria-Hungary from 1772 to 1918. This historical region in eastern

Central Europe is currently divided between Poland and Ukraine. The nucleus of historic Galicia currently consists of the Lviv, Ternopil and Ivano-Frankivsk regions of western

Ukraine. In 1772, Galicia was the largest part of the area annexed by Austria in the First Partition of Poland. As such, the Austrian region of Poland and what was later to become

Ukraine was known as the Kingdom of Galicia and Lodomeria to underline the Hungarian claims to the country. However, after the Third Partition of Poland, a large portion of ethnically Polish lands to the west (New or West Galicia)

was also added to the province, which changed the geographical reference of the term, Galicia. Lviv (Lemberg) served as capital of Austrian Galicia, which was dominated by the Polish aristocracy, despite the fact that the

population of the eastern half of the province was mostly Ukrainian, or "Ruthenian", as they were known at the time.

In addition to the Polish aristocracy and gentry who inhabited almost all parts of Galicia, and the Ruthenians in the east, there existed a large Jewish population, also more heavily concentrated in the eastern parts of the province.



During the first decades of Austrian rule, Galicia was firmly governed from Vienna, and many significant reforms were carried out by a bureaucracy staffed largely by Germans and Germanized Czechs. The aristocracy was guaranteed its rights, but these rights were considerably circumscribed. The former serfs were no longer mere chattel, but became subjects of law and were granted certain personal freedoms, such as the right to marry without the lord's permission. Their labour obligations were defined and limited, and they could bypass the lords and appeal to the imperial courts for justice. The Eastern Rite "Uniate" Church, which primarily

served the Ruthenians, was renamed the Greek Catholic Church to bring it onto a par with the Roman Catholic Church; it was given seminaries, and eventually, a Metropolitan. Although unpopular with the aristocracy, among the common folk, Polish and Ukrainian/Ruthenian alike, these reforms created a reservoir of good will toward the emperor which lasted almost to the end of Austrian rule. At the same time, however, Austria extracted from Galicia considerable wealth and conscripted large numbers of the peasant population into its armed services.



Demographics of the Kingdom

In 1773, Galicia had about 2.6 million inhabitants in 280 cities and markets and approx. 5,500 villages. There were nearly 19,000 noble families with 95,000 members (about 3% of the population). The "non-free" accounted for 1.86 million, more than 70% of the population. A small number were full farmers, but by far the overwhelming number (84%) had only smallholdings or no possessions. No country of the

Austrian monarchy had such a varied ethnic mix as Galicia: Poles, Ruthenians, Germans, Armenians, Jews, Hungarians, Roma peoples, Lipowaner, etc. The Poles were mainly in the west, with the Ruthenians predominant in the eastern region ("Ruthenia").

The Jews of Galicia had immigrated in the Middle Ages from Germany and mostly spoke Yiddish as their first language. German-speaking people were more commonly referred to by the region of Germany where they originated (e.g. Saxons or Swabians). With inhabitants who had a clear difference in language such as with the Saxons or the Roma identification was less problematic, but widespread multilingualness blurred the borders again. It is however possible to make a clear distinction in religious denominations: the majority of the Poles were Latin Catholics, while the Ruthenians were mostly Greek Catholics. The Jews, who represented the third largest religious group, were mostly of the Orthodox variety.

The average life expectancy was 27 years for men and 28.5 years for women, as compared to 33 and 37 in Bohemia, 39 and 41 in France and 40 and 42 in England. Also the quality of life was much lower. The yearly consumption of meat did not exceed 10 kilograms per capita, as compared to 24 kg in Hungary and 33 in Germany. This was mostly due to much lower average income. In 1888 Galicia had 78,550 km² of area and was populated by ca. 6.4 million people, including 4.8 million peasants (75% of the whole population). The population density was 81 people per square kilometre and was higher than in France (71 inhabitants/km²) or Germany.



List of the Monarchs of Galicia and Lodomeria 1772-1918

1740-1780

with Francis I Stephen (1740-1765)

Joseph II (1765-1780)



13 May 1717

Hofburg Imperial Palace

**eldest daughter of Charles III and Elisabeth Christine of
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel**

Vienna

12 February 1736

sixteen children

29 November 1780

Hofburg Imperial Palace

aged 63

Francis I Stephen

with Maria Theresa (1740-1765)



8 December 1708

Nancy

fourth son of Leopold, Duke of Lorraine and Élisabeth

Charlotte d'Orléans

18 August 1765

Innsbruck

aged 56

Joseph II

1765-1790

with Maria Theresa (1765-1780)



13 March 1741

Vienna

eldest son of Francis I Stephen and Maria Theresa

(1) Isabella of Parma

Vienna

6 October 1760

two daughter

(2) Maria Josepha of Bavaria

Schönbrunn

23 January 1765

no issue

20 February 1790

Vienna

aged 48

Leopold XIII

1790-1792



5 May 1747

Vienna

third son of Francis I and Maria Theresa

Maria Luisa of Spain

Innsbruck

16 February 1764

sixteen children

1 March 1792

Vienna

aged 44

Francis I

11 August 1804-1835



12 February 1768

Florence

eldest son of Leopold XIII and Maria Luisa of Spain

(1) Elisabeth of Württemberg

Vienna

6 January 1788

one daughter

(2) Maria Theresa of Naples and Sicily

Vienna

15 September 1790

12 children

(3) Maria Ludovika of Austria-Este

Vienna

6 January 1808

no issue

(4) Caroline Augusta of Bavaria

Vienna

29 October 1816

no issue

2 March 1835

Vienna

aged 67

Ferdinand I

1835-1848



19 April 1793

Vienna

eldest son of Francis II and Maria Theresa of Naples and Sicily

Maria Anna of Savoy

Vienna

27 February 1831

no issue

29 June 1875

Prague

aged 82

Francis Joseph I

1848-1916



18 August 1830

Schönbrunn Palace

eldest son of Archduke Franz Karl of Austria and Princess Sophie of Bavaria

Elisabeth of Bavaria

Augustinerkirche

24 April 1854

four children

21 November 1916
Schönbrunn Palace
aged 86
Charles I
1916-12 November 1918



17 August 1887
Persenbeug-Gottsdorf
eldest son of Archduke Otto Francis of Austria and Princess
Maria Josepha of Saxony
Zita of Bourbon-Parma
Schwarzau Castle
21 October 1911
eight children
1 April 1922
Madeira
aged 34

Heads of the Habsburg Family - since 1922

Portrait

Name

Head of the family from

Head of the family until



Otto von Habsburg

1 April 1922

1 January 2007 (resigned)

† 4 July 2011



Karl von Habsburg

1 January 2007

Incumbent



The House of Habsburg-Lorraine

The House of Habsburg or Hapsburg (also known as House of Austria) was one the most important royal houses of Europe and is best known for being an origin of all of the formally elected Holy Roman Emperors between 1438 and 1740, as well as rulers of the Austrian and Spanish Empires and several other countries. Originally from Switzerland, the dynasty first reigned in Austria, which they ruled for over six centuries. A series of dynastic marriages brought Burgundy, Spain, Bohemia, Hungary, and other territories into the inheritance. In the 16th century the family separated into the senior Habsburg Spain and the junior Habsburg Austrian branches.



As royal houses are by convention determined via the male line, the reigning branches of the House of Habsburg became extinct in the 18th century. The Spanish branch ended upon the death of Charles II in 1700 and was replaced by the Anjou branch of the House of Bourbon in the person of his great-nephew Philip V. The Austrian branch became extinct in 1780 with the death of the Empress Maria Theresa and was replaced by the Vaudemont branch of the House of Lorraine in the person of her son Joseph II. The new

successor house styled itself as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine (German: Habsburg-Lothringen), therefore technically there is not a House of Habsburg in the present day but only a female Habsburg line that exists in the House of Lorraine known as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine.



Titles and Styles of The Imperial and Royal House

The members of this family bear the titles "Archduke (Archduchess) of Austria, Prince (Princess) of Hungary and Bohemia", Prince or Princess of Galicia and Lodomeria and the style of "Imperial and Royal Highness". Descendants of morganatic marriages, other than those granted specific titles (e.g., the Grafen von Meran and the Princes von Altenburg and Hohenberg) generally bear the title "Graf (Gräfin) von Habsburg-Lothringen", or at least the surname "Habsburg".



Genealogy of the Imperial and Royal House
Part: I



Maria Theresia, Archduchess of Austria, daughter of Emperor Karl VI, was b.Vienna 13 May 1717; she succeeded her father as Queen of Hungary and Bohemia and heiress of Austria on his death in 1740; she d.at Vienna 29 Nov 1780; she had married at Vienna 12 Feb 1736 Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine (Lothringen) (Lunéville 8 Dec 1708-Innsbruck 18 Aug 1765), who in 1745 became the Emperor FRANZ I. Their issue:

1a) Marie Elisabeth Amalie Antonie Josephe Gabriele Johanna Agathe (Vienna 5 Feb 1737-Laxenburg 7 Jun 1740)



2a) Marie Anna Josephe Antonie Johanna (Vienna 6 Oct 1738-Vienna 19 Nov 1789)

3a) Marie Caroline Ernestine Antonie Johanna Josephe (Vienna 12 Jan 1740-Vienna 25 Jan 1741)



4a) Emperor JOSEF II Benedikt August Johann Anton Michael Adam (Schönbrunn 13 Mar 1741-Vienna 20 Feb 1790); m.1st by proxy at Parma 7 Sep 1760 and in person at Vienna 6 Oct 1760 Isabella Maria Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Madrid 31 Dec 1741-Vienna 27 Nov 1763); m.2d by proxy at Munich 13 Jan 1765 and in person at Schönbrunn 23 Jan 1765 Marie Josephe Pss of Bavaria (Munich 30 Mar 1739-Vienna 28 May 1767)

1b) Maria Theresia (Vienna 20 Mar 1762-Vienna 23 Jan 1770)

2b) Christina (b.and d.Vienna 22 Nov 1763)



5a) Marie Christine Johanna Josephe Antonie (Vienna 13 May 1742-Vienna 24 Jun 1798); m.Vienna 8 Apr 1766 Albert Pr of Saxony, Duke of Teschen (Moritzburg 11 Jul 1738-Vienna 10 Feb 1822)



6a) Marie Elisabeth Josephe Johanna Antonie (Vienna 13 Aug 1743-Linz 22 Sep 1808)



7a) Karl Joseph Emanuel Johann Nepomuck Anton Prokop (Vienna 1 Feb 1745-Vienna 18 Jan 1761)



8a) Marie Amalie Josepha Johanna Antonie (Vienna 26 Feb 1746-Prague 18 Jun 1804); m.by proxy at Vienna 27 Jun 1769 and in person at Colorno 19 Jul 1769 Ferdinando, Duke of Parma (Parma 20 Jan 1851-Fontevivo 9 Oct 1802)



9a) Emperor Peter LEOPOLD II Joseph (Schönbrunn 5 May 1747-Vienna 1 Mar 1792), succeeded his brother, Emperor Joseph II, on 20 Feb 1790; he m.by proxy at Madrid 16 Feb 1764 and in person at Innsbruck 5 Aug 1765 Maria Luisa Infanta of Spain (Naples 24 Nov 1745-Vienna 15 May 1792)



1b) Maria Theresia Josephe Charlotte Johanna (Florence 14 Jan 1767-Leipzig 7 Nov 1827); m.by proxy at Florence 8 Sep 1787 and in person at Dresden 18 Oct 1787 King Anton of Saxony (Dresden 27 Dec 1755-Pillnitz 6 Jun 1836)



2b) Emperor FRANZ II Joseph Karl, who in 1806 abdicated as Holy Roman Emperor and became Emperor FRANZ of Austria, (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835); m.1st Vienna 6 Jan 1788 Elisabeth Dss of Württemberg (Treptow 21 Apr 1767-Vienna 18 Feb 1790); m.2d by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Maria Teresa Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 6 Jun 1772-Vienna 13 Apr 1807); m.3d Vienna 6 Jan 1808 Maria Ludowika Archdss of Austria-Este (Monza 14 Dec 1787-Verona 7 Apr 1816); m.4th by proxy at Munich 29 Oct 1816 and in person at Vienna 10 Nov 1816 Caroline Auguste Pss of Bavaria (Mannheim 8 Feb 1792-Vienna 9 Feb 1873)

**1c) Ludovika Elisabeth Franziska (Vienna 18 Feb 1790-Vienna
24 Jun 1791)**



**2c) Marie Louise Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha
Lucia, Dss of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla 1814-1847
(Vienna 12 Dec 1791-Vienna 17 Dec 1847); m.1st by proxy at
Vienna 11 Mar 1810 and in person (civ) at St.Cloud 1 Apr 1810
(rel) at the Louvre 2 Apr 1810 Napoléon I, Emperor of the
French (Ajaccio 15 Aug 1769-St.Helena 5 May 1821); m.2d
Parma 7 Sep 1821 Adam Adalbert Gf von Neipperg (Vienna 8
Apr 1775-Parma 22 Feb 1829); m.3d Parma 17 Feb 1834 Cte
Charles de Bombelles (Versailles 6 Nov 1785- Versailles 30
May 1856)**



**3c) FERDINAND I Karl Leopold Joseph Franz Marcellin,
Emperor of Austria from the death of his father until his
abdication 2 Dec 1848 (Vienna 19 Apr 1793-Prague 29 Jun
1875); m.Vienna 27 Feb 1831 Maria Anna Pss of Savoy (Rome
19 Sep 1803-Prague 4 May 1884)**

**4c) Marie Caroline Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha
Medarde (Vienna 8 Jun 1794-Vienna 16 Mar 1795)**

**5c) Caroline Ludovika Leopoldine (Vienna 9 Dec 1795-Schloß
Hetzendorf 30 Jun 1799)**



**6c) Maria Leopoldina Josepha Caroline (Vienna 22 Jan 1797-
Rio de Janeiro 11 Dec 1826); m.by proxy at Vienna 13 May
1817 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 5 Nov 1817 Pedro I,
Emperor of Brazil [later, King Pedro IV of Portugal (Queluz 12
Oct 1798-Queluz 24 Sep 1834)**



**7c) Marie Clementine Franziska Josepha (Vienna 1 Mar 1798-
Château de Chantilly 3 Sep 1881); m.Schönbrunn 28 Jul 1816
Leopoldo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Pr di Salerno (Naples 2
Jul 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1851)**

**8c) Joseph Franz Leopold (Vienna 9 Apr 1799-Laxenburg 30
Jun 1807)**



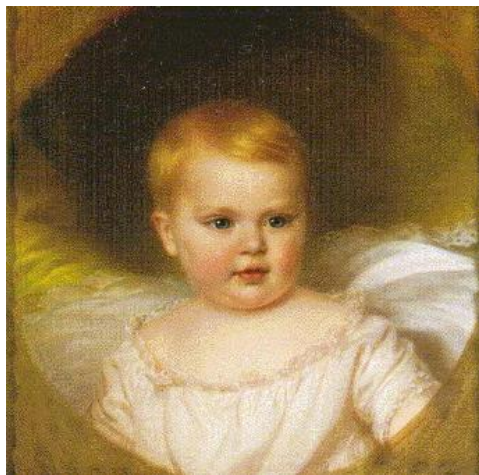
**9c) Marie Caroline Ferdinande Theresia Josephine Demetria
(Vienna 8 Apr 1801-Dresden 22 May 1832); m.by proxy at
Vienna 26 Sep 1819 and in person at Dresden 7 Oct 1819 King
Friedrich August II of Saxony (Dresden 18 May 1797-
Brennbuchel 9 Aug 1854.**



**10c) Franz Karl Joseph (Vienna 7 Dec 1802-Vienna 8 Mar 1878);
he renounced his succession rights 1848; m.Vienna 4 Nov
1824 Sophie Pss of Bavaria (Munich 27 Jan 1805-Vienna 28
May 1872)**



**1d) FRANZ JOSEPH Karl, Emperor of Austria 2 Dec 1848
(Schönbrunn 18 Aug 1830-Schönbrunn 21 Nov 1916);
m.Vienna 24 Apr 1854 Elisabeth Dss in Bavaria (Munich 24
Dec 1837-assassinated at Geneva 10 Sep 1898) .**



1e) Sophie Friederike Dorothea Maria Josepha (Vienna 5 Mar 1855-Buda 29 May 1857)



2e) Gisela Louise Marie (Laxenburg 12 Jul 1856-Munich 27 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 20 Apr 1875 Leopold Pr of Bavaria (Munich 9 Feb 1846-Munich 28 Sep 1930)



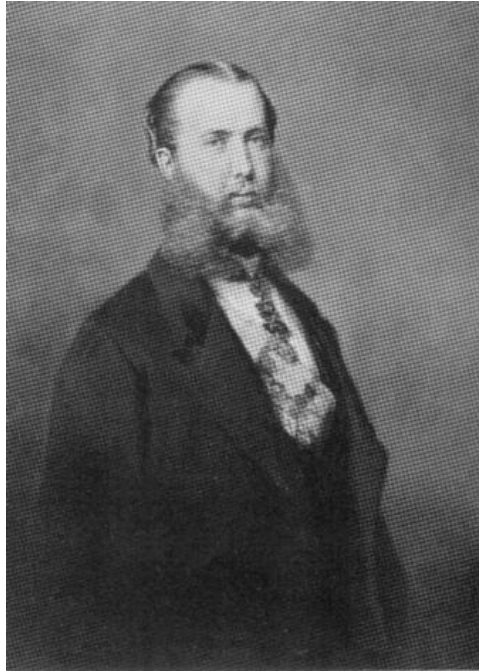
**3e) Rudolf Franz Karl Joseph, Crown Prince of Austria
(Laxenburg 21 Aug 1858-committed suicide at Mayerling 30
Jan 1889); m.Vienna 10 May 1881 Stephanie Pss of Belgium
(Laeken 21 May 1864-Pannonhalma, Hungary 23 Aug 1945)**



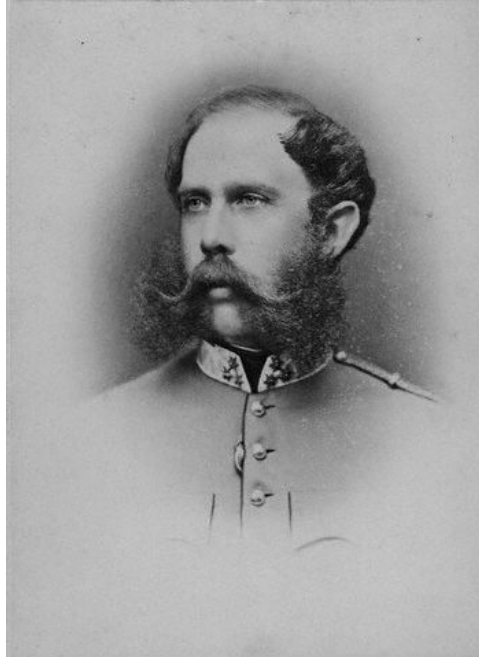
1f) Elisabeth Marie Henriette Stephanie Gisela (Laxenburg 2 Sep 1883- Vienna-Hütteldorf 22 Mar 1963); m.1st Vienna 23 Jan 1902 (div 1924) Otto Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Graz 7 Oct 1873-Lugano 25 Dec 1952); m.2d Vienna 4 May 1948 Leopold Petznek (Bruck an der Leitha 30 Jun 1881-Vienna 27 Jul 1956)



4e) Marie Valerie Mathilde Amalie (Buda 22 Apr 1868-Schloß Wallsee 6 Sep 1924); m.Ischl 31 Jul 1890 Franz Salvator Archduke of Austria (Altmünster 21 Aug 1866-Vienna 20 Apr 1939)



2d) Ferdinand Maximilian, b.Vienna 6 Jul 1832, became Emperor Maximilian of Mexico 10 Apr 1864 but was ousted by revolutionaries and executed at Queretaro, Mexico 19 Jun 1867; m.Brussels 27 Jul 1857 Charlotte Pss of Belgium (Laeken 7 Jun 1840-Château de Bouchout, Belgium 19 Jan 1927)



3d) Karl Ludwig (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May 1896); m.1st Dresden 4 Nov 1856 Margaretha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 24 May 1840-Monza 15 Sep 1858); m.2d by proxy at Rome 16 Oct 1862 and in person at Venice 21 Oct 1862 Maria Annunciata Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 24 Mar 1843-Vienna 4 May 1871); m.3d Kleinheubach 23 Jul 1873 Maria Teresa Infanta of Portugal (Kleinheubach 24 Aug 1855-Vienna 12 Feb 1944) .



1e) Franz Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph, who became heir presumptive to the Imperial Throne on the death of his cousin, the Crown Prince Rudolf, in 1889 (Graz 18 Dec 1863-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); m.(morganatically) at Reichstadt, Bohemia 1 Jul 1900 Sophie Gfn Chotek von Chotkowa, who was in 1905 cr Herzogin von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht) (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1868-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); their issue bear the titles Fürst[in] von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht), except the head of the house, who is Herzog von Hohenberg 1f) Sophie Marie Franziska Antonia Ignatia Alberta (Konopischt 24 Jul 1901-Thannhausen 27 Oct 1990); m.Tetschen 8 Sep 1920 Friedrich Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 1 Nov 1893-Graz 29 Dec 1973) see: [Dukes of Hohenberg - House of Hohenberg](#)



2e) Otto Franz Joseph Karl Ludwig Maria (Graz 21 Apr 1865-Vienna 1 Nov 1906); m.Dresden 2 Oct 1886 Maria Josepha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 31 May 1867-Schloß Wildenwart, Upper Bavaria 28 May 1944)



1f) KARL, Emperor of Austria on the death of his great-uncle, Emperor Franz Josef, in 1916, until he fled the country in 1918/9; b.Persenbeug 17 Aug 1887, d.Funchal, Madeira 1 Apr

1922; m.Schwarzau am Steinfelde 21 Oct 1911 Zita Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Villa Pianore 9 May 1892-Zizers 14 Mar 1989)



1g) Franz Joseph OTTO Robert Maria Anton Karl Max Heinrich Sixtus Xaver Felix Renatus Ludwig Gaetan Pius Ignatius, relinquished status as head of house to his son Karl 2007 (Villa Wartholz bei Reichenau, Lower Austria 20 Nov 1912-Pöcking 4 Jul 2011); m.Nancy 10 May 1951 Regina Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Würzburg 6 Jan 1925-Pöcking 3 Feb 2010)



**1h) Andrea Maria, b.Würzburg 30 May 1953; m.(civ) Pöcking,
Upper Bavaria 9 Jul 1977 (rel) 30 Jul 1977 Karl Eugen Erbgf von
Neipperg (b.Schwaigern 20 Oct 1951)**



**2h) Monika Maria Roberta Antonia Raphaela, b.Würzburg 13
Sep 1954; m.Pöcking 21 Jun 1980 Don Luis Gonzaga de
Casanova-Cárdenas y Barón Duque de Santangelo Marqués
de Elche Cde de Lodosa (b.Madrid 24 Apr 1950)**



**3h) Michaela Maria Madeleine Kiliana Elisabeth, b.Würzburg
13 Sep 1954; m.1st (civ) 12 Jul 1982 (rel) Anton, Panama 14 Jan
1984 (div 1993) Eric Alba Teran d'Antin (Mexico City 21 May
1920-New York 9 Jul 2004 [acc to internet reports, not
confirmed); m.2d 22 Oct 1994 (div 1998) Hubertus Gf von
Kageneck (b.Haus Blumenscheidt bei Wittlich 10 Aug 1940)**



**4h) Gabriela Maria Charlotte Felicitas Elisabeth Antonia,
b.Luxemburg 14 Oct 1956; m.(civ) Pöcking 30 Aug 1978 (rel)
St.Odile 5 Sep 1978 (div 1997) Christian Meister (b.Starnberg 1
Sep 1954)**



**5h) Walburga Maria Franziska Helene Elisabeth, b.Berg am
Starnberger See 5 Oct 1958; m.Budapest 5 Dec 1992 Carl Axel
Archibald Gf Douglas (b.Stockholm 27 Nov 1949)**



**6h) KARL Thomas Robert Maria Franziskus Georg Bahnam,
b.Starnberg 11 Jan 1961; m.Mariazell 31 Jan 1993 (civ)
Salzburg 6 Feb 1993 Bss Francesca von Thyssen-Bornemisza
(b.Lausanne 7 Jun 1958)**

**1i) Eleonore Jelena Maria del Pilar Iona, b.Salzburg 28 Feb
1994**

**2i) Ferdinand Zvonimir Maria Balthus Keith Michal Otto Antal
Bahnam Leonhard, b.Salzburg 21 Jun 1997**

**3i) Gloria Maria Bogdana Paloma Regina Fiona Gabriela,
b.Salzburg 15 Oct 1999**

Part: II





Kingdom of Georgia **House of Bagrationi and Imeretinsky**

The Bagratides are one of the oldest Royal dynasties in the world, claiming descent from Davit, the biblical hero and slayer of Goliath. The oldest family in the Orthodox Christian world, they established themselves as rulers over Speri (now Ispir), and governors of Samtzkhe and Klarjeti. The Persians appointed members of the family to the office of marzpan (Viceroy) before 628 and the Byzantine Emperors to that of kuropalates in 645. Gaining in power and influence over Kartli, Ashot I become Eristav of Kartli in 809. His great great-grandson, Adarnase II, became King of the Georgians in 888. Different branches of the family held sway over Meshkheti and Javakheti as Pitiakshshs, and over Armenia as Kings.

King Bagrat III expelled the Turks from the Eastern provinces, threw off his allegiance to Constantinople and established his rule over the Abkhazis, Kartvelians, Raniens, Kakhetians and the Armenians, unifying all Georgia. Giorgi III, Bagrati's grandson, was the first to assume the title of

Shahanshah (King of Kings) and Master of all the East and West. His reign, and that of his successor, his daughter Tamar the Great, are seen as the 'golden age' of Georgian history, the era of empire, diplomatic success, heroic triumphs at arms against the infidel, great learning, cultural, spiritual, and artistic flowering. However, within two reigns the irrepressible westward advance of Mongol power proved too great.

The Great Khan took advantage of a misunderstanding amongst the Georgian nobles to split the power of the dynasty by appointing two rival Kings. Davit VII Ulu Giorgishvili, of the male but illegitimate line, being established as senior ruler in Mtskheta, in Kartli. Davit VI Narin, representing the legitimate but female line, fleeing to the west to establish his kingdom in Imereti. Almost simultaneously the Mongols encouraged the great magnates and provincial grandees to establish rival centres of power or direct allegiance to themselves. Thereafter, the history of Georgia became a continuous and unequal, though often heroic struggle against the forces of Islam, the Persians in the southeast and the Turks in the southwest.

Dissensions and disagreements within the Royal family had reduced the once powerful kingdom into three, Kartli, Imereti and Kakheti. Although the three kingdoms formally accepted the separation in the 1490s, competition to reunify the kingdom continued between them for another two hundred and fifty years. The eastern kingdoms of Kartli and Kakheti fell under Persian dominion, while Imereti in the west, succumbed to the Turks. The Persian rulers insisting on appointing the Bagratide kings as their governors or

viceroys provided they converted to Islam. The Turks preferred to leave the Kings of Imereti with their religion, but to govern with a heavy hand. These long years of subjugation saw the country devastated and plundered of its wealth and treasures, its churches and monuments raised to the ground, its population removed to far off lands, and its women sold as prized slaves throughout the Muslim world.

Muslim converts amongst the Bagratides and the Georgian nobility, came to play important roles in Persian affairs. Several princesses and noblewomen married into the ruling families of Persia, while their fathers and brothers gained important posts. Georgian men-at-arms and military officers were amongst the most respected in the Persian service, becoming kingmakers, more than once. The weakening of the Safawis and the subsequent contests for power in Persia saw some resurgence of autonomy under King Vakhtang VI of Kartli. He reformed the administration, reasserted central authority, revised the legal code, and erected irrigation works and converted wastelands to cultivation. An enlightened ruler, he introduced humane laws and methods of administration, great scholar, poet, critic, translator and leader of intellectual life during the first quarter of the eighteenth century. However, war with Turkey and the subsequent agreement to divide Georgia between Turkey and Persia forced Vakhtang to flee to Russia in 1724. Given no help but allowed to settle there, he died in the city of Astrakan in 1737. His family and descendants were absorbed into the Russian nobility.

The rise to power of Nadir Shah Afshar in Persia saw another change in Georgia's fortunes. Nadir Shah desperately

wanted allies in his deadly struggles against the Zands. He needed Georgian arms in his wars in Afghanistan and invasions of India. And he needed a bulwark against the growing power of Russia in the north. Consequently, the Georgian King was allowed to reassert his authority, resume open practice of his religion and left pretty much to himself, provided he contributed revenues and provided soldiers. Kartli and Kakheti were reunited and Taimuraz II crowned at Mtskheta, the first king to undergo the full Christian ceremonial of ancient Georgia for over a century. He reunified the country, reduced the power of the magnates and grandes, restored cathedrals and churches, but remained at constant war with the fierce Muslim tribes, the Lazgis and Daghistanis. He pleaded for help from Empress Elizabeth of Russia, to no avail.

Irakli II, son and successor of King Taimurazi, had been made King of Kakheti under his father in 1744. On his succession, he retained full control over both kingdoms, ruling them with a strong hand. He served under Nadir in Afghanistan and India, and is considered to be a gifted military strategist, who fought forty battles being victorious in most. Taking advantage of continuing dissention in Persia he succeeded in his appeal for Russian aid, negotiating the Treaty of Giorgievsk in 1783. This made Kartli and Khakheti a unitary Russian protectorate, in exchange for Russian military aid against the Turks and Persians. A promise tested but not fulfilled when Aga Muhammad Qajar fell on Tiflis with an army of 35,000. King Irakli and his grandson, King Solomon II of Imereti were left to defend Georgia alone with forces numbering no more than 3,000. They repulsed the Persians three times, before being reduced to 150 diehards who fled

into the mountains with their aged King who refused to negotiate.

King Irakli bided his time in the hills until the Russians eventually relented and sent a large army to drive the Persians out. They again withdrew, leaving the Georgians defenceless against an Aga Muhammed bent on revenge. They were only saved by his assassination at Shusha in 1797. Irakli II died six months later, leaving his throne to his weak, fat, lazy though devout son Giorgi XII. King Irakli, under the influence of his third wife, Queen Darejan, had altered the line of succession in favour of his younger sons. One of Giorgi's first acts on becoming ruler was to secure the Russian Master's agreement to recognise his eldest son as Heir Apparent and successor. This left him facing insurrections led by his half-brothers. Prince Farnavazi allied himself to the fearsome Lazgis and devastated parts of the kingdom. His other brothers, ensconced on the large domains assigned to them by their late father, ignored his authority and fermented rebellion. Devoid of stomach for any contest, the dying ruler was persuaded to resign his kingdom to the Russian Master. This he did in return for the recognition of himself and his own heirs as titular Kings of Georgia. However, while his envoys were in Russia still negotiating the terms of the new treaty, Emperor Paul decided to annex the kingdom outright. He issued a manifesto unilaterally annexing the realm to the Russian crown on 18th January 1801 o.s. The annexation was confirmed by Emperor Alexander I on 12th September 1801 o.s., shortly after Paul's death.

The Russian military detachment sent to put the annexation into effect did not arrive in Tiflis until April 1802. At first the Russians faced considerable opposition, Giorgi's widow, Queen Miriami, arranging for the assassination of the Russian Governor General Lazarev. Soon afterwards, Prince Davit, King Giorgi's Heir Apparent, and several members of the Royal Family were deported to Russia. Prince Aleksandri, meanwhile, threw in his lot with the Persians and joined the colours of Crown Prince Abbas Mirza, harrasing the Russians from across the border for several years thereafter. In 1812 rebels proclaimed as King, Prince Grigori, a son of Prince Ioane, King Giorgi XII's second but favourite son. He was swiftly captured and deported to Russia. Unpurturbed, Prince Aleksandri, raised several further rebellions in the years that followed. The most serious of these being in 1821-1822, when the Osettians revolted but were brutally crushed by the Russians. Gradually, Russian control extended into the remaining Georgian territories, each being annexed one after the other over a period of sixty-five years.

Solomon II, King of Imereti was persuaded to accept a Russian protectorate in 1804, but fled into Turkish territory when he recived prior warning of a Russian plot to kidnap and deport him to Russia in 1810. Although he crossed the broder several times and fermented several insurrections, he died a broken man, at Trebizond in 1815. Without legitimate issue, he had appointed his cousin, Prince Konstantini, as his Heir Apparent and designated successor. The only son of King Davit II, Konstantini was taken to Russia and commissioned into the Russian army. His descendants and relatives were received into the ranks of the princely houses of the Russian Empire.

Abkhazia was made into a protectorate in 1810, after the Christian son of a previous ruler was persuaded to rebel against his Muslim uncle. The principality was occupied by Russian troops but they tired of their unruly vassal and his unruly subjects, annexing the principality outright in 1864. The Guria accepted Russian protection in 1811. The province enjoyed an autonomous existence under the rule of its own Gureli princes. However, the principality was annexed outright in 1830, after the Regent Princess Sopio allied herself with the Turks in the war of 1828-1829. Svania fared little better than her neighbours and was annexed in 1858, after their quarrelsome Prince, Konstantini, was deposed and executed for opposing Russian encroachment.

Mingrelia, under the Eristavt-Eristavis of the house of Dadiani, perhaps fared best. Having accepted Russian protection in 1803. The dynasty continued to rule until 1867, enjoying a high degree of autonomy denied to other parts of Georgia. However, this ended when Prince Nikoloz abdicated his rights to his Russian overlord. Like his brother rulers, he joined the ranks of the nobility of the Russian Empire.

Royal Family Titles and Styles

The Sovereign: the titles of the Georgian rulers varied significantly from reign to reign, especially after the country came under Muslim and Russian domination. Nevertheless, the last King to enjoy the traditional titles was Irakli I, as "The Most High King (Mepe-Umaglesi) (reign name), by the will of our Lord, King of Kings (Mepe-Mepeta) of the Abkhazis, Kartvelians, Ranians, Kakhetians and the Armenians, Shirvanshah and Shahanshah and Master of all

the East and West", with the style of His Majesty (or His Splendour). The wife of the Sovereign: enjoyed the exact female equivalent of all the titles and styles of her husband. Thus, Irkali I's consort was entitled "The Most High Queen (Dedopali-Umaglesi) (reign name), by the will of our Lord, Queen of Kings (Dedopali-Mepeta) of the Abkhazis, Kartvelians, Radians, Kakhetians and the Armenians, etc.", with the style of Her Majesty (or Her Splendour). The mother of the Sovereign: The Most High Queen Mother (Codshibrola-Umaglesi), with the style of Her Majesty (or Her Splendour). The sons, grandsons, and male descendants in the male line, including natural issue: The Most Brilliant (Uganatlibulisi) (given name)-batonishvili, i.e. Prince, with the style of His Highness (or His Splendour). The daughters, granddaughters, and female descendants in the male line, including natural issue: The Most Brilliant (Uganatlibulisi) (given name)-batonishvili, i.e. Princess, with the style of Her Highness (or Her Splendour). After Russia extended her protection over the kingdom of Georgia, the Tsar recognised the following styles and titles as of 24th September 1783 o.s.: The sovereign: The Hereditary Sovereign and Prince, The Most Serene King (Tsar) (reign name), by the will of our Lord, King (Tsar) of Kartli, King of Kakheti, Hereditary Prince of Samtzhké-Saatabago, Ruling Prince of Kazakh, Borchalo, Shamshadilo, Kak, Shaki, and Shirvan, Prince and Lord of Ganja and Erivan, with the style of His Majesty. The wife of the sovereign: The Most Serene Queen (Tsaritsa) (personal name), by the will of our Lord, Queen (Tsaritsa) of Kartli, etc.", with the style of Her Majesty. The sons of the Sovereign: Prince (Tsarevitch) (given name) (father's name) Grouzinskii, i.e. Prince of Georgia, with the style of His Highness. The daughters of the Sovereign: Princess

(Tsarevna) (given name) (father's name) Grouzinskaya, i.e. Princess of Georgia, with the style of Her Highness. All legitimate male descendants of King Irakli II and King Giorgi XII, in the male line: Prince (Kniaz) (given name) (father's name) Grouzinskii, i.e. Prince of Georgia, with the style of His Serene Highness. All legitimate female descendants of King Irakli II and King Giorgi XII, in the male line: Princess (Kniaza) (given name) (father's name) Grouzinskaya, i.e. Princess of Georgia, with the style of Her Serene Highness. More remote princes of the blood or descendants in the natural line, also received the title of Kniaz or Kniaza (given name) (father's name) Bagration, frequently with a territorial or other designation. Bagration Mukhranskii (Bagration of Mukhrani), Bagration-Davidov (Bagration-Davitishvili), etc.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

Line I

Constantine, Pr Bagration-Moukhransky. last Duke of Muchrani (1782-7 Sep 1842); m. Maria-Charoschan Pss Zedginidze-Guramov (1786-21 Nov 1831)

1a) Ivan (7 Dec 1812-11 Mar 1896); m. 1846 Pss Nino Dadian (1816-28 Oct 1886)

1b) Constantine (14 Dec 1838-2 May 1903); m. Elisabeth Pss Palavandishvili (1 Jul 1847-20 Dec 1916)

2a) Irakly (17 Jul 1813-1892); m. 1848 Pss Catharine Ivanovna

Mkhargrdjeli-Argutashvili (1830-1880)

1b) Warwara (1849-1930)

2b) Sophie (22 Jun 1851-8 Oct 1932); m.28 Apr 1876 Pr Sergei Nikitich Troubetzkoy (22 Jun 1829- St.Petersburg 14 Jun 1899)

3b) Kethevan (1852-1918); m.Pr Alexander Amilakvari (1845-1891)

4b) Pr Alexander Bagration-Moukhransky (Mtchadisdjavari 20 Jul 1853-k.by Bolsheviks at Piatigorsk 30 Oct 1918); m.Tbilisi Oct 1881 Maria Dmitrievna Golovatchev (Tbilisi 11 Oct 1855-Nice 12 Jun 1932)

1c) Nina (Tbilisi 2 Sep 1882-Nice 10 Nov 1972)

2c) George (St.Petersburg 16 Jul 1884-Madrid 29 Sep 1957); m.Tbilisi Jul 1908 Elena Zlotnicky (Tbilisi 29 Mar 1886-Madrid 25 Apr 1979)

1d) Irakly (Tbilisi 21 Mar 1909-Madrid 30 Nov 1977); m.1st (div) Maria Belaiev; m.2d Rome 20 Jun 1940 Csa Maria Antonietta Pasquini (San Angelo in Vado 26 Apr 1911-Rome 22 Feb 1944); m.3d San Sabastian 29 Aug 1946 Maria Mercedes de Baviera y de Borbón, Infanta of Spain (Madrid 3 Oct 1911-Madrid 11 Sep 1953); m.4th 19 Oct 1961 Maria del Pilar Pascual y Roig (d.1994)

1e) George (Rome 22 Feb 1944-Tbilisi 16 Jan 2008); m.1st Nice 11 Mar 1968 (div) Maria de las Mercedes Zornoza y Ponce de León (b.Madrid 14 Aug 1942); m.2d Madrid 8 Sep 1982 Nuria

Llopis Oliart (b.Barcelona 14 Nov 1953)

1f) Maria Antonieta (b.Madrid 21 Jun 1969); m.1996 Jaime Gaixas

2f) Irakly (b.Madrid 26 Aug 1972)

3f) David (b.Madrid 24 Jun 1976); m.Tbilisi 8 Feb 2009 Pss Anna Bagration-Gruzinsky [Pss of Georgia] (see below)

1g) Giorgi (b.27 Sep 2011)

4f) Gourami (b.Madrid 14 Feb 1985)

2e) Maria Victoria Tamara Elena Antoinetta Paz (b.Madrid 27 Jun 1947); m.1st Madrid 24 Oct 1968 (div 1977) José Luis Blanco y de Briones (Madrid 23 Dec 1935-Harare 22 Jul 1985); m.2d Tomas Ortiz y Valero

3e) Bagrat (b.Madrid 12 Jan 1949); m.1st Madrid 12 Nov 1976 (div) Maria del Carmen Ulloa y Suelves (b.Madrid 6 May 1953); m.2nd Saint-Germain-en-Laye 7 Mar 2009 Mme Françoise Cazaudehore

1f) Juan Jorge (b.Madrid 12 Aug 1977); m.Guadalmina 21 Jun 2003 Florianne del Rio Thorn

2f) Inès (b.Madrid 4 Dec 1980)

2d) Maria (Tbilisi 13 Oct 1911-Tbilisi 10 Aug 1992); m.1st (div) N Smirnov; m.2d (div 1932) Paul Domerstchikov; m.3d Willy

Karganov

**3d) Leonida (Tbilisi 23 Sep 1914-Madrid 23 May 2010); m.1st
Nice 6 Nov 1934 (div 1937) Sumner Moore Kirby (Wilkes-
Barre, Pennsylvania 5 Sep 1895-d.in concentration camp at
Leau bei Bernburg 7 Apr 1945); m.2d Lausanne 13 Aug 1948
Grand Duke Wladimir of Russia (Borga, Finland 30 Aug 1917-
Miami 21 Apr 1992)**

5b) Grigol (1 Sep 1854-d.young)

**6b) Tamar (1855-after 1918); m.Pr Zacharias Alexandrovich
Dshordshadze (1847-)**

7b) Levan (1862-Tbilisi 1888)

**3a) Alexander (15 Aug 1817-25 Aug 1851); m.Anna Pss of
Georgia (d.18 Jun 1898)**

4a) George (16 Jul 1820-Paris 25 Jan 1876)

**5a) Michael (13 Nov 1831-11 May 1907); m.Elisabeth Ivinskya
(7 Sep 1833-Moscow 21 Sep 1856)**

**1b) Alexander Bagration-Moukhransky (Moscow 29 Mar 1856-
Versoix, Switzerland 19 Jan 1935); m.Mzkhet 25 May 1879 Pss
Nina Tarkhan-Moouravi (Tbilisi 27 Oct 1860-Versoix 28 Jan
1934)**

**1c) Elisabeth (Tblisi 14 Apr 1880-Verona 8 Apr 1915); m.1st
Tbilisi 23 Oct 1899 Boris Cheremetev (St.Petersburg 8 Jan
1871-Paris 17 Apr 1952); m.2d 14 Apr 1914 Marco Morozzo**

**della Rocca Marchese di Bianze (Turin 10 May 1881-
Roccadebaldi 6 Nov 1945)**

2c) Maria (Alkhalkalaki 2 Aug 1882-Tblisi 16 Feb 1893)

**3c) Michael (Tblisi 23 Aug 1883-assasinated at Tblisi 1926);
m.Tbilisi 1907 Pss Daria Koboulov (1885-Tbilisi 1939)**

1d) Irene (Tbilisi 3 Oct 1908-Tbilisi 1918)

**2d) Alexander (Warsaw 21 Oct 1909-Tbilisi 6 Aug 1978);
m.Nina Ritchkov (19 Dec 1914-1981)**

**1e) Michael (b.Roustavi 8 Nov 1938); m.Albina Safranov (b.22
May 1944)**

1f) Alexander (b.Roustavi 18 Mar 1973)

2f) Irakly (b.Roustavi 13 Feb 1977)

**2e) Irene (b.Roustavi 28 Mar 1942); m.Vakhtang Kvatchadze
(b.19 Mar 1937)**

3d) Nina (1910-Tbilisi 1930)

**4d) Elisabeth (b.Tbilisi 31 May 1919); m.Prince Iosef
Gergievich Soumbatachvili (1917-)**

**4c) Anastasia (Alkhalkalaki 30 Jan 1885-1972); m.15 Oct 1905
Vassili Yakovlev (25 Mar 1882-1937)**

**5c) George (Tbilisi 7 Mar 1886-Wiesbaden 29 Jun 1922);
m.St.Petersburg 15 Jan 1912 Olga Sinelnikov (St.Petersburg 9
Jul 1893-Garches 15 Apr 1969)**

**1d) Alexis (St.Petersburg 1 Jan 1913-Garches 23 Jan 1982);
m.Paris 26 Jun 1943 Pss Salome Dadiani (Bakou 22 Dec 1912-
Casablanca 9 Jan 1957)**

**2d) Constantine (St.Petersburg 16 Oct 1915-Tbilisi 13 Apr
1992); m.Villenave d'Ornom 1 Jun 1953 Monique Paulliac
(b.Mussidan 2 Dec 1925)**

**1e) Kethevane (b.Talence 20 Jul 1954); m.Rome 6 Jun 1978 Don
Raimundo Pr Orsini (b.Rome 18 Nov 1931)**

2e) Alexander (b.Talence 4 Aug 1956)

**3d) Michael (Tbilisi 29 Jul 1920-1 Aug 2008); m.Paris 26 Apr
1942 Minodora Khochtaria (Tbilisi 29 Jul 1918-Paris 10 Sep
1985)**

1e) Tamara (b.Paris 23 Apr 1950)

6c) Ivan (Alkhalkalaki Jul 1887-Tbilisi 27 Jun 1888)

**7c) Constantine (Tbilisi 2 Mar 1889-k.a.Yaroslav 19 May 1915);
m.Pavlovsk 24 Aug 1911 Pss Tatiana of Russia (St.Petersburg
23 Jan 1890-Jerusalem 28 Aug 1979)**

**1d) Theimouraz (Pavlovsk 21 Aug 1912-New York 10 Apr
1992); m.1st Belgrade 27 Oct 1940 Catherine Ratchich
(London 4 Jul 1919-Neuilly 20 Dec 1946); m.2d New York 27
Nov 1949 Css Irina Tchernychev-Bezobrazov (b.Neuilly 26 Sep
1926)**

**2d) Natalia (Yalta 19 Apr 1914-London 26 Aug 1984); m.Sidlow
Church, Reigate 22 Apr 1944 Sir Charles Hepburn Johnston
(London 11 Mar 1912-London 23 Apr 1986)**

8c) Cyril (Tbilisi 5 Feb 1898-Tbilisi 17 Feb 1898)

Line II

**Pr David Bagration-Moukhransky (1793-22 May 1878); m.Pss
Sofia Solomonovna Mkhargrdjeli-Argutashvili (d.1834)**

1a) Vakhtang (8 Oct 1817-Tbilisi 22 Aug 1902)

**2a) Nikolay (16 Jul 1822-Novgorod 29 Jan 1885); m.Anna
Diodorovna Trubnikov (d.Novgorod 20 Feb 1896)**

1b) Nikolay (30 Oct 1861-Novgorod 24 Sep 1902)

2b) Sofia (1863-1927); m.Viktor Semyonovich Zenkevich

3b) Vera (1866-1932); m. Oscar Hederstierna

**4b) Diodor (1873-Samara 1935); m.1st Xenia Dmitrievna Scott
(d.1930); m.2d Anna Korybut-Daszkiewicz; all children from
the 1st marriage**

**1c) Dmitry (1901-executed Magadan 1937); m.Nina
Anatolievna Zhebunyov (1906-Bishkek Jan 1945)**

**1d) Georgy, b.Leningrad 29 Feb 1932; m.Ludmila
Shabedinovna Ajimolayev (b.Leningrad 19 Jul 1937)**

**1e) Dmitry, b.26 Oct 1971; m.Kiev 25 Oct 2003 (div) Karina
Kharysova (b.Kiev 25 Jan 1978)**

2c) Natalia; m.Dmitry Maslovsky

**3a) Estate (11 Jan 1830-12 Mar 1908); m.Anna Bakhtchalov (15
Feb 1853-)**

1b) George (1877-1928); m.Zinaida Vasilievna Moroco Bykov

**1c) Theimouraz (b.Tbilisi 11 Jun 1915); m.Newport, Rhode
Island 4 Jun 1942 Sylvia Gallo y Palacio**

1d) George (b.Newport 5 Feb 1950)

2c) Tamara (1909-1991)

**2b) Sophia (Tbilisi 1876-New York 22 Nov 1956); m.Pr
Constantine Nikolaevich Ratishvili (1886-)**

**3b) Tamara (Tbilisi 27 Dec 1894-); m.1st (div) Pr Nicholas
Sidamon-Eristov (1888-); m.2d Tblisi 27 Dec 1919 Norman
Ogden Whitehouse (1886-)**

4a) Demetre (1833-1839)

Line III

**Pr Alexander Bagrationi-Muchraneli (1864-1897);
m.Euphemia Tulashvili (1866-d.before 1931)**

1a) Vladimir (1894-1969); m.Mariam Gomelauri (1895-1962)

1b) Otar (1918-1988); m.Nino Vadachkoria (b.1922)

1c) Vladimir, b.1947; m.Kethevan Beridze (b.1947)

1d) Nino, b.1971; m.Lasha Panjakidze (b.1962)

2d) Otar, b.1973

**2c) Lia, b.1957; m.1st (div) Evgeny Asatiani (b.1956); m.2d
1994 Teimuraz Pichkhaia (b.1954)**

2b) Lia (1916-1931)

2a) Kethevan (1892-1984); m.Iesse Karangozishvili (1879-1949)

Line IV

**Pr Demetre Bagrationi-Muchraneli (1842-ca 1884); m.Nina
Glurdjidze**

1a) Giorgi (1870-1933); m.Nino Saginashvili

**1b) Demetre (1892-1960); m.1st Pss Tekle Bagrationi-
Davitishvili (1891-1975); m.2d Mariam Djishiashvili (1909-
1987)**

**1c) [by 2d m.] Mariam, b.1947; m.1st (div) Givi Chkhartiashvili
(b.1938); m.2d Levan Kurkhashvili (b.1945)**

2b) Konstantine (1894-1963); m.Liubov Fiodorovna Tsikhiseli (1899-1984)

1c) Medea, b.1922; m.Viktor Vasilievich Pavlov (1920-1961)

2c) Rusudan, b.1926; m.Georgy Alexandrovich Mazurin (1924-1974)

3b) Nina (1899-1986); m.Valerian Minasievich Bakradze (1901-1971)

2a) Vano (1872-1905); m.Pss Elene Ratishvili (d.1930)

1b) Tamar (1899-); m. N Tugushi

Line V

**Pr Nikolaoz Bagrationi-Muchraneli (1807-1864); m.Pss
Tamar Djordjadze (1813-1878)**

**1a) Salome (1825-); m.Pr Archil Bagration of Muchrani (1824-
d.before 1862)**

2a) Erekle (1833-1857)

**3a) Giorgi (1834-1884); m.Kethevan Alexi-Meskhishvili (1845-
1905)**

1b) Levan (1863-1901); m.Pss Anastasia Tsereteli

**1c) Simon (1895-1924); m.Pss Nina Bagrationi-Davitishvili
(1897-1969)**

**2b) Pr Nicholas Bagration-Moukhransky (1866-Tbilisi 9 May
1933); m.1902 Anna Boutchkichvili (3 Apr 1883-1959)**

**1c) Natalia (Tbilisi 27 Nov 1903-Draveil 28 Sep 1979); m.Paris
26 Sep 1931 Jean Eugène Marie Victor Tourangin (Paris 11 Dec
1885-Boulogne-sur-Seine 24 May 1977)**

2c) George (d.young)

**3c) Roussoudane (Tbilisi 15 May 1906-1986); m.Vanno
Tchikvaidze (1900-1979)**

4c) Alexander (Tbilisi 15 May 1908-Paris 21 Jun 1934)

**1d) Constantine, d.early 1990s; m.1st Olivia Bristow; m.2d N
Vanderbilt**

1e) [by 2d m.] Alexander, b.early 1980s

5c) Irene (Tbilisi 30 Apr 1916-1 Jul 2000)

3b) Ivan (1868-1889)

4b) Mikhail (1872-1942); m.Varvara Spiridonovna Simonich

1c) Olga (1903-1928)

2c) Nina (1906-1924)

3c) Irakly (1910-1940); m.Irina Roinishvili (1911-1989)

**1d) Medea, b.1938; m.Peter Nikolaievich Djanezashvili
(b.1939)**

4c) Konstantine (1915-1926)

5b) Alexander (1873-1892)

**6b) David (1877-1940); m.Ekaterina Fiodorovna Enehelm
(1878-1963)**

1c) Nina (1905-1965); m.Nikolay Yevstafievich Zedgenidze

2c) Liudmila (1907-1927)

**3c) Leonid, b.Tbilisi 30 Aug 1909; m.1st (div) Kethevan
Kamkamidze (1909-1979); m.2d Galina Nikolaievna
Liashchenko (1920-1988)**

1d) Iya, b.1941; m.Pr Nikolay Evgenievich Amiredjibi (b.1939)

2d) Irina, president of Bagrationi Fund (Moscow), b.19 Dec 1945; m.Evgeny Viktorovich Maievsky (1944-Moscow 23 Apr 2008)

4c) Kethevan (1914-1963)

7b) Tamara (1881-1960); m.Pr Mikhail Davidovich Chavchavadze (1873-1918)

4a) Martha (1836-); m.Pr Revaz Eristavi of Ksani (1814-)

5a) Alexander (1838-1841)

6a) Anna (1839-1913); m.Platon Ioseliani (1809-1875)

7a) Makrina (1842-1919); m.Alexander Buchkiashvili (1825-1902)

Line VI

Erekle II, king of Kacheti 1744-62, king of united Georgia 1762-98 (Telavi 7 Nov 1720-Telavi 11 Jan 1798); m.1st 1739 Pss Kethevan Mkheidze (d.1744); m.2d 1745 Pss Ana Abashidze (1730-Tbilisi 6 Dec 1749); m.3d 1750 Pss Darejan Dadiani (20 Jul 1734-St. Petersburg 8 Nov 1808)

**1a) Vakhtang, duke of Aragvi 1747 (1742-Tbilisi 1 Feb 1756);
m.Kethevan of Muchrani (20 Feb 1744-04 Mar 1808)**

2a) Giorgi XII, the last king of Georgia 1798-1800 (10 Oct 1746-Tbilisi 28 Dec 1800); m.1st 1766 Pss Kethevan Andronikashvili, allegedly from a cadet branch of the Komnenoi family (1754-Tbilisi 23 Apr 1782); m.2d 13 Jul 1783 Pss Mariam Tsitsishvili (Tbilisi 9 Apr 1768-Moscow 30 Mar 1850)

1b) David (XII), Regent of Georgia (1800-01) (Tbilisi 1 Jul 1767-St. Petersburg 25 May 1819); m.Tbilisi 9 Jan 1800 Pss Elena Abamelik (Tbilisi 21 May 1770-St. Petersburg 20 May 1836)

2b) Ioani, Head of the Royal Family of Georgia (1819-39) (Tbilisi 16 May 1768-St. Petersburg 15 Feb 1839); m.1787 Pss Kethevan Tsereteli (1772-Sachkeri 10 Dec 1832)

1c) Pr Grigol of Georgia, subcolonel, proclaimed king of Georgia 1812 (Astrakhan Jul 1789-St. Petersburg 21 Sep 1830); m.28 Jan 1824 Varvara Fyodorovna Bukrinsky (Tbilisi 10 Dec 1810-St. Petersburg 29 Nov 1876)

1d) Pr Ioani of Georgia, Head of the Royal Family of Georgia (1839-80) (24 Jun 1826-St. Petersburg 15 Sep 1880); m.15 Sep 1850 Css Ekaterina Pavlovna Pahlen

2d) Pss Kethevan of Georgia (1830-1891); m.1849 Pr Mikeli Sumbatashvili (5 Feb 1822-23 Sep 1886)

- 3b) Varvara (Tbilisi 1769-Tbilisi 1801); m.1784 Pr Svimon Andronikashvili (d.1819)**
- 4b) Sopio (Tbilisi 1770-Tbilisi 28 Sep 1840); m.1792 Pr Luarsab Tarhan-Mouravi (d.1812)**
- 5b) Nino (Tbilisi 15 Apr 1772-St. Petersburg 30 May 1847); m.1791 Grigol I of Mingrelia [Megreli] (d.Muri 23 Oct 1804)**
- 6b) Bagrat, chamberlain 1818, senator 1821 (8 May 1776-St. Petersburg 8 May 1841); m.Pss Kethevan Cholokashvili (1781-St. Petersburg 30 Jun 1831)**
- 1c) Pss Varvara of Georgia (1804-1870); m.17 Jul 1820 Pr Demetre Orbeliani (29 Jun 1798-24 Sep 1868)**
- 2c) Pr Nikolaoz of Georgia (1810-1833)**
- 3c) Pr David of Georgia, Head of the Royal Family of Georgia (1880-88) (30 Apr 1819-Moscow 24 Sep 1888); m.Anna Alexeievna Mazurin (Moscow 11 Jan 1824-Moscow 10 Aug 1866)**
- 1d) Pr Spiridone of Georgia (1860-1861)**
- 4c) Pr Alexander of Georgia (1820-1865); m.1st 1851 (div) Pss Elene Tarhan-Mouravi (7 Jul 1831-Tbilisi 1903); 2m. Pss**

Kethevan Andronikashvili; all children from the 1st marriage

1d) Pr Ilia of Georgia (13 Sep 1854-Batumi 4 Aug 1885)

2d) Pr Petre of Georgia, chamberlain, Head of the Royal Family of Georgia (1888-1922) (26 Apr 1857-3 Feb 1922); m.Pss Tamar Dekanozishvili (1897-1977)

1e) Pr Konstantin of Georgia, head of the Royal Family of Georgia 1922-1939 (1915-1939)

2e) Pr Petre of Georgia, prominent poet, Head of the Royal Family of Georgia 1939-84 (28 Mar 1920-13 Aug 1984); m.1939 (div) Kethevan Siradze (b.9 Apr 1915); m.2d Liya Mgeladze (b.19 Aug 1926)

1f) Pss Dali of Georgia, b.Tbilisi 17 Oct 1939; m.1st Bruno Babunashvili (15 Nov 1938-1993); m.2d Zurab Kurashvili (b.14 May 1950)

2f) Pss Mzevinar of Georgia, b.15 Sep 1945

3f) Pr Nugzar of Georgia, director of Tbilisi theatre of cinema artists, Head of the Royal Family of Georgia from 1984, b.Tbilisi 25 Aug 1950; m.10 Feb 1971 Leila Kipiani (b.Tbilisi 16 Jul 1947)

1g) Pss Anna of Georgia, b.Tbilisi 1 Nov 1976; m.1st (div)

**Grigoriy Malania; m.2nd Tbilisi 8 Feb 2009 Pr David
Bagration-Moukhransky (see above)**

**2g) Pss Maya of Georgia, b.Tbilisi 2 Jan 1978; m.Nikolai
Chichinadze**

3d) Pr Giorgi of Georgia (25 Apr 1858-1922)

**4d) Pr Mikeli of Georgia (10 Feb 1860-Tbilisi 1935); m.Pss Sofia
Sumbatashvili (24 Sep 1869-4 Oct 1943)**

**1e) Pr Alexander of Georgia (1894-Toulon 18 Nov 1931);
m.Tbilisi 21 Jan 1920 Pss Mariam Tumanishvili (18 Jul 1892-
Nice 24 Jan 1943)**

**2e) Pss Elene of Georgia (6 Apr 1896-8 Jun 1966); m.1895 Pr
Iesse Tsereteli (16 Mar 1894-1924)**

3e) Pr Elizbar of Georgia (1900-1926)

**4e) Pss Nino of Georgia (1900-16 Jun 1974); m.1st (div 1923) Pr
Peter Mkheidze (21 Dec 1892-1972); m.2d 1923 Vano
Gvelesiani**

**7b) Ripsime (1776/9-Tbilisi 27 May 1847); m.1784 Pr Demetre
Cholokashvili (d.14 Apr 1804)**

**8b) Gaiane (27 Sep 1780-22 Jul 1820); m.1794 Pr Giorgi Eristavi
of Ksani (1760-03 Nov 1863)**

9b) Teimuraz, honorary fellow of the Imperial Academy of Sciences (Telavi 23 Apr 1782-St. Petersburg 25 Oct 1846); m.1800 Pss Elene Amilakvari (Gori 8 Sep 1766-St. Petersburg 2 Jan 1827)

10b) Mikeli (Tbilisi 1783-St. Petersburg 21 Nov 1862); m. Ekaterina Pavlovna

11b) Jebrail (13 Aug 1788-St. Petersburg 29 Feb 1812)

12b) Tamar (Tbilisi 13 Aug 1788-Voronezh 29 Jul 1850)

13b) Elizbar, colonel (2 Sep 1790-Moscow 18 Jul 1854); m.Moscow 1827 Anastasia Grigorievna Obolonsky (Moscow 25 Sep 1805-Moscow 3 Mar 1885)

1c) Pss Anna (Moscow 1828-5 Oct 1905); m.Pr David Chavchavadze (15 Aug 1817-15 Nov 1884)

2c) Pss Varvara (1831-18 Mar 1884); m.1st 1852 Pr Elizbar Orbeliani (1817-k.a.8 Dec 1853); m.2d N Nestel

3c) Pss Gaiane (1832-Moscow 5 Jun 1903)

4c) Pr Peter (1833-17 Sep 1855)

5c) Pr Grigory of Georgia (15 Nov 1833-Voronezh 18 Sep 1899); m.23 Apr 1867? Olga Dmitrievna Frolov (1844-Moscow 10 Nov 1902)

1d) Pss Elisaveta (6 Aug 1862-6 Mar 1871)

**2d) Pr Alexander of Georgia, colonel (25 Mar 1866-executed
Riazan 1917)**

**3d) Pr Ilia of Georgia (20 Apr 1867-1948); m.9 Feb 1889
Elisaveta Alexeievna Bezobrazov (d.St. Petersburg 1920)**

1e) Pss Maria of Georgia, d.5 Nov 1907

**4d) Pr Peter of Georgia (13 Apr 1868-1922); m.Evgenia
Alexeievna Pershin (1891-1977)**

**1e) Pr Peter of Georgia, sea captain, b.1916; m.Raisa
Sergeievna Jasinska-Malecka (1923-Moscow 1987)**

1f) Pr Evgeny of Georgia, b.1947; m.Alexandra Parkhun

2f) Pss Marina of Georgia, b.1950

**3f) Pss Ekaterina of Georgia, b.1956; m.Sergey Vladimirovich
Platonov**

5d) Pss Anastasia (15 Jun 1871-); m.Ivan Simchenko (d.1917)

6d) Pss Tamara (Tbilisi 30 Oct 1874-); m.Alexander

Vladimirovich Islavin (23 May 1870-Novorossiysk 21 Jan 1936)

7d) Pss Nina (30 Oct 1876-1895)

**6c) Pss Elisaveta (6 Mar 1836-d.before 1898); m.1857 Arkady
Dmitrievich**

7c) Pr Dmitry (1839-k.a.Kacheti 7 Jul 1860)

8c) Pss Olga (1840-Moscow 18 Jul 1913)

**9c) Pss Vera (Tbilisi 1842-Vladikavkaz 4 May 1860); m.Tbilisi 4
May 1860 Pr Nikolay Ivanovich Svyatopolk-Mirsky (Miastkow
5 Jul 1833-15 Jul 1898), Ataman of the Don Cossacks**

**10c) Pr Nikolay of Georgia, governor of Vilnius 1899 (17 Aug
1844-24 Oct 1916); m.1868 Maria Mikhailovna Katenin (d.23
Oct 1910)**

**1d) Pss Maria (1 Jun 1869-7 Oct 1901); m.1898 Andrey
Alexeievich Tregubov (6 Oct 1869-Oryol 15 Jan 1935)**

**2d) Pss Nadezhda (6 Sep 1871-Warsaw 30 Oct 1901); m.1st
(div) Pr Ivan Nikolaievich Meshchersky (1861-); m.2d Alexey
Mikhailovich Kauffman-Turkestansky (15 Nov 1861-Paris 25
Jul 1934)**

3d) Pr Ilia of Georgia (1 Apr 1874-14 Mar 1879)

4d) Pss Anastasia (23 Jan 1880-1936)

5d) Pr Mikhail of Georgia (28 Nov 1886-); m.21 Apr 1920 Maria Ivanovna Brzozowska (1899-)

11c) Pss Alexandra, d.24 Jan 1909

12c) Pss Nadezhda, d.New York 1930; m.Mikhail Alexandrovich Pisarev

14b) Okropir (Telavi 24 Jun 1795-Moscow 30 Nov 1857); m.Css Anna Pavlovna Kutaisov (1800-Moscow 23 Jan 1868)

1c) Pr Pavel of Georgia (26 Apr 1835-Moscow 12 Feb 1875); m.8 Feb 1861 Pss Anastasia Nikolaievna Dolgorukov

1d) Pr Georgy of Georgia (16 May 1862-Elets 3 Nov 1916)

2d) Pr Konstantin of Georgia (1871-Moscow 1916)

2c) Pss Anna of Georgia, d.18 Jun 1898; m.1st Pr Alexander Bagration of Muchrani (15 Aug 1817-25 Aug 1851); m.2d Marchese Alexandro degli Albizzi

15b) Erekle (Tbilisi 1797-Moscow 1859)

16b) Ana (Tbilisi 1800-St. Petersburg 26 May 1850); m.1st Pr

Estate Abashidze; m.2d Pr David Tsereteli

3a) Tamar (11 Jul 1749-Tbilisi 4 Aug 1786); m.1762 Pr David Orbeliani (11 Jan 1739-Tbilisi 29 May 1796)

4a) Elene (1753-Tbilisi 7 Jun 1786); m.1st 1770 Archil of Imereti (d.6 Oct 1775); m.2d 1785 Pr Zakhari Andronikashvili (1740-1802)

5a) Mariam (1755-8 Nov 1828); m.1777 Pr David Tsitsishvili (1749-1792)

6a) Levan (Telavi 1 Feb 1756-assassinated Vedjuni 5 Feb 1781); m.1774 Pss Nino Andronikashvili (15 Nov 1766-d.after 1816)

7a) Iulon, duke of Ksani 1790-1801 (Telavi 4 Jun 1760-St.Petersburg 23 Aug 1816); m.28 Jul 1778 Pss Salome Amilakvari (13 May 1766-St.Petersburg 2 Feb 1827)

1b) Pr Levan of Georgia (1786-k.a.Petretsikhe Oct 1812)

2b) Pr Luarsab of Georgia (29 Sep 1789-St. Petersburg 23 Dec 1850)

3b) Pss Tamar of Georgia (1792-St. Petersburg 6 Oct 1857)

4b) Pr Demetre of Georgia (11 Apr 1803-St. Petersburg 14 Jan 1845)

8a) Vakhtang, duke of Aragvi 1782-1801 (Telavi 22 Jun 1761-St.Petersburg 28 Oct 1814); m.1st Pss Tsulukidze; m.2d 1784 Pss Mariam Andronikashvili (1769-Tbilisi 27 Sep 1837)

9a) Teimuraz, catholicos of Georgia as Antoni II 1788-1811 (Telavi 8 Jan 1762-Nizhny Novgorod 2 Dec 1827)

10a) Anastasia (Tbilisi 3 Nov 1763-St. Petersburg 17 Jan 1838); m.12 Nov 1797 Pr Revaz Eristavi of Ksani (d.1814)

11a) Kethevan (1764-Tbilisi 5 Jul 1840); m.ca 1781 Vano I of Muchrani (1755-1801)

12a) Mirian, general-major 1798 (Tbilisi 19 Aug 1767-St. Petersburg 15 Oct 1834); m.St. Petersburg 22 Apr 1814 Pss Maria Alexandrovna Khilkov (17 Jun 1788-St. Petersburg 31 May 1815)

13a) Alexander (Tbilisi 1770-Tabriz 1844); m.Jerevan 1825 Maria Isakovna Agamalov (Jerevan 12 Aug 1808-St. Petersburg 7 Oct 1882)

1b) Erekle of Georgia, colonel (Jerevan 18 Aug 1826-Paris 27 Apr 1882); m.1867 Pss Tamar Chavchavadze (Tbilisi 1852-Tbilisi 1933)

1c) Pss Elizabed of Georgia (Tbilisi 27 Oct 1870-Tbilisi 25 Nov 1942); m.1898 Pr Mamuka Orbeliani (13 Mar 1873-1924)

2c) Pss Kethevan of Georgia (Tbilisi 13 Feb 1872-1917); m.Pr

Vano Ratishvili (1869-1958)

**14a) Ekaterina (11 Jul 1774-Georgievsk 4 Aug 1818); m.1793 Pr
Giorgi Cholokashvili (1773-10 Nov 1820)**

**15a) Tekle (1776-11 Mar 1846); m.Tbilisi 7 Sep 1800 Pr
Vakhtang Orbeliani (1769-k.a. 1 Mar 1812)**

**16a) Farnaoz (Tbilisi 14 Feb 1777-St. Petersburg 30 Mar 1852);
m.1795 Pss Anna Eristavi of Ksani (1771-St. Petersburg 26
May 1850)**

1b) Pss Salome of Georgia (1797-St. Petersburg 20 Aug 1860)

2b) Pss Elene of Georgia (1799-Tsarskoye Selo 7 Jul 1867)

**3b) Pss Elizabed of Georgia (4 Oct 1801-St. Petersburg 21 Dec
1819)**

**4b) Pss Nino of Georgia (28 Sep 1802-St. Petersburg 1 Sep
1829); m.1822 Pr Alexander Dadiani (1800-1865)**

Line VII

**Giorgi VI, King of Imereti 1703-20 (1691-murdered 27 Feb
1720); m.1st 1703 (div 1714) Rodami of Kartli; m.2d Mar 1714
Thamar of Racha (d.1715); m.3d 1716 Thamar of Guria
(executed 1742)**

1a) Alexander V, King of Imereti 1720-52 (1704-1752); 1m.1st Mariam of Megreli (d.1731); m.2d Pss Tamar Abashidze

1b) [by 1st m.] Narin-David, d.ca 1749

2b) [by 1st m.] Rodami, d.1770; m.1732 Mamia IV of Guria (ca 1717-1778)

3b) [by 2d m.] Solomon I the Great, king of Imereti 1752-84 (1735-Kutaisi 23 Apr 1784); m.1st Pss Tinatin Shervashidze; m.2d ca 1752 Pss Mariam Dadiani (d.1778); m.3d Pss Gulkan Tsulukidze (1730-1800)

1c) [by 1st m.] David, d.young

2c) Darejan (1755-Moscow 24 Jan 1827); m.1768 Pr Kaihosro Abashidze (d.1805)

3c) Mariam (1759-26 Aug 1845); m.Pr Elisbar Eristavi of Ksani (1738-26 Aug 1813)

4c) Alexander (1760-Oct 1780); m.1st 3 Jan 1777 a dau of Giorgi XII of Georgia; m.2d 1778 a dau of Pr Evgeni Abashidze; m.3d 1779 Pss Darejan Tsulukidze

1d) [illegitimate] Giorgi (1778-St. Petersburg 20 Nov 1807); m.1795 Pss Darejan Shervashidze (1779-16 Jan 1816)

**1e) Pr Alexander Bagration of Imereti, general of cavalry
(1796-St. Petersburg 5 Feb 1862)**

**2e) Pr Dmitry Bagration of Imereti, general-major (1799-6
Nov 1845); m.1842 Coss Olga Valerianovna Strzemie-
Strojnowska (1824-27 Apr 1835)**

**1f) Alexander (St. Petersburg 29 Jul 1843-Nervi 17 Nov 1880);
m.Lidia Alexandrovna Rozanov**

1g) Olga (25 Jan 1876-fl 1901)

2g) Alexander (Aug 1879-fl 1901)

2f) Dmitry (1846-24 Jun 1885)

4b) Iosseb, catholicos of Georgia 1767-76 (1739-13 May 1776)

**5b) Bagrat (1741-1800); m.Poss Mariam Eristavi of Guria (1741-
31 Aug 1820)**

**1c) David (1761-k.a.1 Sep 1820); m.ca 1776 Poss Darejan
Eristavi of Racha**

1d) Mzehatun (1803-1820)

**2d) Pr Vano Bagration (1810-9 May 1869); m.Pss Elisaveta
Tsereteli**

**1e) Alexander (2 Jan 1851-7 Feb 1895); m.Pss Niditora
Tsulukidze (15 May 1850-1924)**

1f) Thamar (1883-1888)

**2f) David (20 Aug 1894-1937); m.1914 Pss Kethevan Machabeli
(30 Apr 1892-11 Sep 1981)**

**1g) Nino, professor, President of the Bagration Society (31
Jan 1915-Mar 2009); m.28 Jan 1944 Pr Avtandil Djaparidze (24
Jun 1914-11 Dec 1959)**

3d) Mariam (1812-); m.Pr Ivan Eristavi of Racha

4d) Pr Teimuraz Bagration, subcolonel (1816-d.after 1853)

5d) Ekaterina (1819-); m.Pr Nikolay Eristavi of Guria

2c) [illegitimate] Svimon (1771-)

**1d) Rostom Bagrationi (ca 1791-fl 1840); m. Pss Elizabed
Mkheidze (1794-1862)**

1e) Svimon (1810-fl 1850); m.Pss Tatia Tsereteli (1813-)

**1f) Rostom (21 Feb 1845-); m.Natalia Konstantinovna Pagava
(1856-)**

1g) Svimon (1874-1951)

1h) Tamar, b.1909

2g) Grigol (1885-1937)

1h) Alexander (1918-1940)

2h) Erekle, b.1925; m. Zenaida Maskharashvili (b.1926)

1i) Nargisa, b.1946; m. Pr Djemal Tsereteli

2i) David, b.1948; m. Irina Kobakhidze

1j) Kethevan, b.1979

2j) Tamar, b.1980

3j) Erekle, b.1982

3i) Maya, b.1953; m. Pr Nikolay Avalishvili

**6b) [by 2d m.] Archil, d.6 Oct 1775; m.1770 Elena of Kacheti
(1753-Tbilisi 17 Jun 1786)**

**1c) Varvara (1771-ca 1815); m.Pr David Tsulukidze (d.1 May
1820)**

**2c) Solomon II, the last king of Imereti 1789-1810 (1772-
Trebizond 7 Dec 1815); m.1st 1787 Pss Anna Orbeliani; m.2d
1791 Mariam of Megreli (1783-St. Petersburg 18 Mar 1841)**

**3c) Mariam (1775-Tbilisi 10 Oct 1854); m.1st Pr Levan Dadiani
(7 Mar 1774-Moscow 1847); m.2d ca 1810 Pr Malhaz
Andronikashvili (1773-10 Sep 1822)**

4c) [illegitimate] Mamuka; m. dau of Pr David Abashidze

1d) Archil (1815-ca 1840)

2d) Mariam (1805-); m. Pr Giorgi Mkheidze

3d) Tekla (1817-); m.Pr Levan Tsulukidze (1813-d.after 1843)

7b) [by 2d m.] Horeshan; m.Pr Zurab Tsereteli (d.28 Jan 1823)

8b) [illegitimate] Mariam, fl 1779; m. Giorgi V of Guria (fl 1744)

**2a) Mamuka, anti-king of Imereti 1746-49, executed 1749;
m.Dec 1732 Darejan of Megreli**

**1b) Teimuraz, anti-king of Imereti 1766-68, d.Turkey 1783;
m.Anna of Racha**

1c) David, d.Turkey 1815

3a) [by 1st m.] Tamar; m.1735 Pr David Abashidze (d.Sep 1740)

**4a) [by 1st m.] Tuta; m.1st 1735 Mahmud-Beg; m.2d 1738 Pr
Papuna Chichua**

**5a) Giorgi VII, king of Imereti 1741-42 (1718-1778);
m.Mzehatun of Megreli**

1b) Rostom, fl 1746, d.young

2b) David II, king of Imereti 1784-89 (1755-Akaltsikhi 1 Nov 1795); m.Pss Anna Orbeliani (17 Jul 1765-Moscow 4 Jan 1832)

1c) Pr Konstantine Imeretinsky, general-major (1789-Moscow 3 May 1844); m.1st 1809 Pss Anastasia Abashidze (19 Aug 1796-15 Sep 1821); m.2d 22 Sep 1822 Css Maria Theresa Lopez del Damago; m.3d Ekaterina Sergeievna Strakhov (d.22 Oct 1875)

1d) [by 1st m.] Nino; m.Pr Vano Andronikashvili (1796-19 Sep 1868), general of cavalry, governor of Tbilisi, etc.

2d) Giorgi (26 Apr 1809-St. Petersburg 1 Sep 1819)

3d) Konstantin (13 Jun 1824-15 Dec 1885); m.1st 1846 Anna Mikhailovna Kotlyarevsky; m.2d Nadezhda Ivanovna Rubets (16 Sep 1839-)

1e) Mikhail (1843-1892); m.11 May 1869 Css Olga Fyodorovna Mengden (1852-1911)

1f) Nino (21 Mar 1870-Paris 8 Jul 1952); m.1st St. Petersburg 9 Oct 1893 (div 1897) Vladimir Vladimirovich Molostvov (Kazan 15 May 1860-Irkutsk 1921); m.2d Alexander Alexandrovich Likhachov (d.1915); m.3d 1919 André Lambert (d.Paris 1951)

2f) George (Moscow 29 May 1872-Los Angeles 26 Mar 1932); m.1896 Lydia Klimov (Moscow 19 Apr 1880-Besse-sur-Isole 20 Feb 1956)

1g) George (Tsarskoie Selo 16 May 1897-Cheltenham 24 Mar

**1972); m.1st London 28 Oct 1925 (div 1932) Avril Joy Mullins
(27 Apr 1910-Mexico 28 Nov 1978); m.2d London 17 Jul 1933
Margaret Venetia Nancy Strong (Hammerwood, Sussex 1 Dec
1912-Cheltenham 16 Oct 1990)**

**2g) Constantine (Vichnevetz Palace 18 Aug 1898-London 20
Nov 1978); m.Romina Lorraine (d.London 5/6 Nov 1974)**

**3g) Michael (St.Petersburg 27 Jan 1900-Nice 14 Apr 1975);
m.London 10 Dec 1925 Margaret Stella Wright (The Hayes,
Swanwick, Derbyshire 14 Sep 1899-Menton 12 Nov 1986;
great-aunt of the Duchess of York)**

**1h) Tamara (b.Menton 6 Dec 1926); m.1st London 21 Jul 1945
(div 1967) Thomas Mervyn Smith Dorrien Smith (Ashlyns Park
12 May 1913-Tresco Abbey 5 Dec 1973); m.2d London 13 Jul
1967 (div 1984) Charles Towneley Strachey, 4th Lord O'Hagan
(b.6 Sep 1945)**

**2h) Natalia (b.Menton 28 Jul 1930); m.Trecso 15 May 1957
Terence James Grey (Felixstowe 14 Sep 1895-Monaco 5 Jan
1986)**

**3h) Nadejda (b.Newmarket 5 Feb 1941); m.Geneva 19 Oct
1963 (div 1995) Karl-Heinrich Ebel (b.Dömitz 13 Apr 1932)**

**3f) Tamar (16 Aug 1873-30 Oct 1954); m.1897 Mikhail
Alexandrovich Ponomaryov (Tver 29 May 1868-Yakutsk 28
Dec 1913)**

4f) Alexander (1875-St. Petersburg 22 Jul 1906)

1g) Giorgi (20 Dec 1904-)

2e) Nikolay (1848-1897)

3e) Vladimir (1850-1902); m.Emilia Alexandrovna Znaczko-Jaworski (13 Jan 1866-d.after 1913)

1f) Tamar (Odessa 19 Dec 1889-St. Petersburg 31 Dec 1917); m.8 Apr 1912 Alexander Nikolaievich Frolov (28 Jan 1882-Paris 26 May 1946)

4e) Maria (1857-1925); m.1st (div) Konstantin Stepanovich Shilovsky (30 Dec 1848-3 Jun 1893); m.2d Mikhail Alexandrovich Ostrogradsky (22 May 1857-1914)

4d) Nikolay, general-lieutenant (11 Jan 1831-24 Oct 1894); m.1st 1859 Maria Elpidiforovna Zurov (23 Mar 1840-14 May 1860); m.2d 5 May 1889 Ekaterina Alexandrovna Volotsky (25 Jan 1885-13 Dec 1927)

1e) Ekaterina (29 Apr 1860-26 Apr 1862)

2e) Alexander, general of infantry 1896, member of the State Council 1892, governor of Warsaw 1896 (24 Sep 1837- St.

**Petersburg 17 Nov 1900); m.Css Anna Alexandrovna
Mordvinov (26 Oct 1841-1914)**

2c) [illegitimate] Rostom, d.1822; m. Pss Mariam Mikeladze

**1d) Pr Vakhtang Bagration-Davidov, fl 1846; m. Pss Dona
Lordkipanidze**

**1e) Anastazia (1817-d.after 1866); m. Pr Demetre Nijaradze
(1813-d.after 1866)**

**2d) Pr Tariel Bagration-Davidov, fl 1843; m. Pss Despina
Gurieli (1820-1 Jan 1865)**

3d) Darejan; m. 1814 Pr Spiridone Nijaradze (1795-)

**4d) Mariam (1790-27 Mar 1863); m. Pr Bejan Tsereteli (1790-11
Nov 1847)**

3c) Elizabed (1775-3 Feb 1829); m. Pr Svimon Tsereteli (fl 1829)

4c) Mariam (1781-ca 1833); m. Pr Svimon Shervashidze

5c) Anastazia; m.before 1810 Pr David Agiashvili

3b) Elene (1745-1810); m. Pr Giorgi Chkheidze

4b) Mzehatun (1748-1810); m.Pr Papua Tsereteli (1740-12 Nov 1790)

5b) Darejan (1757-); m. Pr Svimon Abashidze

6b) Anuka (1758-1810); m. Pr Petre Chkheidze

6a) [by 3d m.] Anuka; m.ca 1726 Zaal of Guria





German Empire
Deutsches Reich
[House of Hohenzollern](#)

The German Empire (German: Deutsches Kaiserreich) is the common name given to the state officially named the Deutsches Reich (literally: "German Realm", designating Germany from the unification of Germany and proclamation of Wilhelm I as German Emperor on 18 January 1871, to 1918, when it became a federal republic after defeat in World War I and the abdication of the Emperor, Wilhelm II. The German Empire consisted of 27 constituent territories (most of them ruled by royal families). While the Kingdom of Prussia contained most of the population and most of the territory of the Reich; the Prussian leadership became supplanted by German leaders and Prussia itself played a lesser role. As Dwyer (2005) points out, Prussia's "political and cultural influence had diminished considerably" by the 1890s. Its three largest neighbors were rivals Imperial Russia to the

east and France to the west and ally Austria-Hungary to the south.

After 1850, Germany industrialized rapidly, with a foundation in coal, iron (and later steel), chemicals and railways. From a population of 41 million people in 1871, it grew to 68 million in 1913. From a heavily rural nation in 1815, it was now predominantly urban. During its 47 years of existence, the German Empire operated as an industrial, technological and scientific giant, receiving more Nobel Prizes in science than Britain, France, Russia and the United States combined.

It became a great power and its navy went from being negligible to second only behind the Royal Navy in less than a decade. After the removal of the powerful Chancellor Otto von Bismarck in 1890 following the death of Emperor Wilhelm I, the young Emperor Wilhelm II engaged in increasingly reckless foreign policies that left the Empire isolated. Its network of small colonies in Africa and the Pacific paled in comparison to the British and French empires. When the great crisis of 1914 arrived, it had only two weak allies (Austria-Hungary and Ottoman Empire) left.

In World War I its plans to quickly capture Paris in 1914 failed and the Western Front (against Britain and France) became a stalemate. The British naval blockade made for increasing shortages of food. However Germany defeated Russia, carving out large Eastern territories in the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk.

German declaration of unrestricted submarine warfare in early 1917 was designed to strangle the British; it failed

because of the use of a trans-Atlantic convoy system. But the declaration did bring the United States into the war, with its large reserves of money, food, and soldiers. The high command under Paul von Hindenburg and Erich Ludendorff increasingly controlled the Reich as they gambled on one last offensive in spring 1918 (before the Americans arrived in force). It failed and by October the armies were in retreat, Austria had quit, and the German people had lost faith in the political system. The Empire collapsed overnight in the November 1918 Revolution as all the royals abdicated and a republic took over.

German Emperors

The German Emperor (German: *Deutscher Kaiser*) was the official title of the Head of State and ruler of the German Empire, beginning with the proclamation of Wilhelm I as emperor during the Franco-Prussian War, on 18 January 1871 at the Palace of Versailles, and ending with the official abdication of Wilhelm II on 18 November 1918.

Creation

The title "German Emperor" was carefully chosen by Otto von Bismarck after discussion until (and after) the day of the proclamation. Wilhelm I of Prussia accepted this title grudgingly as he would have preferred "Emperor of Germany" which was however, unacceptable to the federated monarchs, and would also have signalled a claim to lands outside of his reign (Austria, Swiss Confederation, Luxembourg etc.). The title *Emperor of the Germans*, as proposed in 1848, was ruled out as he considered himself chosen "By the Grace of God", not by the people as in a democracy.

By this ceremony, the North German Confederation (*Norddeutscher Bund*) was transformed into the German Empire (*Deutsches Kaiserreich*). This empire was a federal state; the emperor was head of state and president of the federated monarchs (the kings of Bavaria, Württemberg, Saxony, the grand dukes of Baden, Mecklenburg, Hesse, as well as other principalities, duchies and of the free cities of Hamburg, Lübeck and Bremen).

Full Titles of the German Emperor

The German Emperors had an extensive list of titles and claims that reflected the geographic expanse and diversity of the lands ruled by the House of Hohenzollern.

Emperors Wilhelm I - Frederick III

His Imperial and Royal Majesty Wilhelm the First, By the Grace of God, German Emperor and King of Prussia; Margrave of Brandenburg, Burgrave of Nuremberg, Count of Hohenzollern; sovereign and supreme Duke of Silesia and of the County of Glatz; Grand Duke of the Lower Rhine and of Posen; Duke of Saxony, of Westphalia, of Angria, of Pomerania, Lunenburg, Holstein and Schleswig, of Magdeburg, of Bremen, of Guelders, Cleves, Jülich and Berg, Duke of the Wends and the Kassubes, of Crossen, Lauenburg and Mecklenburg; Landgrave of Hesse and Thuringia; Margrave of Upper and Lower Lusatia; Prince of Orange; Prince of Rügen, of East Friesland, of Paderborn and Pyrmont, of Halberstadt, Münster, Minden, Osnabrück, Hildesheim, of Verden, Cammin, Fulda, Nassau and Moers; Princely Count of Henneberg; Count of Mark, of Ravensberg, of Hohenstein, Tecklenburg and Lingen, of Mansfeld, Sigmaringen and Veringen; Lord of Frankfurt.^{[1][2]}

Emperor Wilhelm II

His Imperial and Royal Majesty Wilhelm the Second, By the Grace of God, German Emperor and King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, Burgrave of Nuremberg, Count of

**Hohenzollern, Duke of Silesia and of the County of Glatz,
Grand Duke of the Lower Rhine and of Posen, Duke of
Saxony, of Angria, of Westphalia, of Pomerania and of
Lunenburg, Duke of Schleswig, of Holstein and of Crossen,
Duke of Magdeburg, of Bremen, of Guelderland and of Jülich,
Cleves and Berg, Duke of the Wends and the Kashubians, of
Lauenburg and of Mecklenburg, Landgrave of Hesse and in
Thuringia, Margrave of Upper and Lower Lusatia, Prince of
Orange, of Rugen, of East Friesland, of Paderborn and of
Pyrmont, Prince of Halberstadt, of Münster, of Minden, of
Osnabrück, of Hildesheim, of Verden, of Kammin, of Fulda, of
Nassau and of Moers, Princely Count of Henneberg, Count of
the Mark, of Ravensberg, of Hohenstein, of Tecklenburg and
of Lingen, Count of Mansfeld, of Sigmaringen and of
Veringen, Lord of Frankfurt.**

German Emperors - 1871-1918

Portrait

Name

Emperor From

Emperor Until

Relationship with Predecessor(s)

 Wilhelm1.
jpg

Wilhelm I

18 January 1871

9 March 1888

- N/A



Frederick III

[4]

9 March 1888

15 June 1888

- Son of Wilhelm I



Wilhelm II

15 June 1888

18 November 1918

- **Grandson of Wilhelm I**
- **Son of Frederick III**

Pretenders to the German Throne - 1918-Present

- **William II (18 November 1918-4 June 1941)**
- **William, Crown Prince of Prussia (4 June 1941-20 July 1951)**
- **Louis Ferdinand (20 July 1951-26 September 1994)**
- **George Frederick (26 September 1994-Present)**

Family Titles and Styles of the House

Present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Prussia together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, the head of the family bears the twin appellation His Imperial and Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

Friedrich, Elector of Brandenburg and Duke of Prussia 29 Apr 1688, became FRIEDRICH I, King in Prussia 18 Jan 1701 (Königsberg 11 Jul 1657-Berlin 25 Feb 1713); m.1st Potsdam 23 Aug 1679 Elisabeth Henriette, Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 8 Nov 1661-Berlin 27 Jun 1683); m.2d Herrenhausen 8 Oct 1684 Sophie Charlotte, Dss of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Schloß Iburg 10 Oct 1668-Hannover 1 Feb 1705); m.3d Berlin 28 Nov 1708 Sofie Luise Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Grabow 16 May 1685-Schwerin 29 Jul 1735)

1a) Luise Dorothea Sophie (Berlin 29 Sep 1680-Kassel 23 Dec 1705); m.Berlin 31 May 1700 Friedrich I, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel (23 Apr 1676-Stockholm 5 Apr 1751)

2a) Friedrich August (Berlin 6 Oct 1685-Berlin 31 Jan 1686)

3a) FRIEDRICH WILHELM I, King of Prussia (Berlin 14 Aug 1688-Berlin 31 May 1740); m.Berlin 28 Nov 1706 Sophia Dorothea Pss of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover (Hannover 26 Mar 1687-Schloß Monbijou, Berlin 28 Jun 1757)

1b) Friedrich Ludwig, Pr of Orange (Berlin 23 Nov 1707-Berlin 13 May 1708)

2b) Friederike Sophie Wilhelmine (Berlin 3 Jul 1709-Bayreuth 14 Oct 1758); m.Berlin 20 Nov 1731 Friedrich, Margrave of Brandenburg-Bayreuth (Weferlingen 10 May 1711-Bayreuth 26 Feb 1763)

3b) Friedrich Wilhelm, Pr of Orange (Berlin 16 Aug 1710-Berlin 31 Jul 1711)

- 4b) FRIEDRICH II "the Great", King of Prussia (Berlin 24 Jan 1712-Potsdam 17 Aug 1786); m.Schloß Salzdalum, nr Wolfenbüttel 12 Jun 1733 Elisabeth, Dss of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Wolfenbüttel 8 Nov 1715-Berlin 13 Jan 1797)**
- 5b) Charlotte Albertine (Berlin 5 May 1713-Berlin 10 Jun 1714)**
- 6b) Friederike Luise (Berlin 28 Sep 1714-Schwaningen 4 Feb 1784); m.Berlin 30 May 1729 Karl, Margrave of Brandenburg-Ansbach (Ansbach 12 May 1712-Gunzenhausen 3 Aug 1757)**
- 7b) Philippine Charlotte (Berlin 13 Mar 1716-Braunschweig 17 Feb 1801); m.Berlin 2 Jul 1733 Karl I, Duke of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Wolfenbüttel 1 Aug 1713-Braunschweig 26 Mar 1780)**
- 8b) Ludwig Karl Wilhelm (Berlin 2 May 1717-Berlin 31 Aug 1719)**
- 9b) Sophie Dorothea Marie (Berlin 25 Jan 1719-Schwedt 13 Nov 1765); m.Potsdam 10 Nov 1734 Friedrich Wilhelm, Margrave of Brandenburg-Schwedt (Oranienbaum, nr Dessau 27 Dec 1700-Wildenbruch 4 Mar 1771)**
- 10b) Luise Ulrike (Berlin 24 Jul 1720-Swartzjö im Malarsee, Sweden 2 Jul 1782); m.Drottningholm 29 Aug 1744 King Adolf Frederik of Sweden (Gottorp 14 May 1710-Stockholm 12 Apr 1777)**
- 11b) August Wilhelm (Berlin 9 Aug 1722-Oranienburg 12 Jun 1758); m.Berlin 6 Jan 1742 Luise, Dss of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Wolfenbüttel 29 Jan 1722-Berlin 13 Jan 1780)**

1c) FRIEDRICH WILHELM II, King of Prussia (Berlin 25 Sep 1744-Marmorpalais, Potsdam 16 Nov 1797); m.1st Charlottenburg 14 Jul 1765 (div 1767) Elisabeth, Dss of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Wolfenbüttel 8 Nov 1746-Stettin 18 Feb 1840); m.2d Charlottenburg 14 Jul 1767 Friederike, Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Prenzlau 16 Oct 1751-Berlin 25 Feb 1805)

1d) Friederike Charlotte Ulrike Katharina (Charlottenburg 7 May 1767-Oatlands Park 6 Aug 1820); m.Charlottenburg 29 Sep 1791 Frederick Augustus, Pr of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of York (St.James's Palace 16 Aug 1763-London 5 Jan 1827)

2d) FRIEDRICH WILHELM III, King of Prussia (Potsdam 3 Aug 1770-Berlin 7 Jun 1840); m.1st Berlin 24 Dec 1793 Luise, Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 10 Mar 1776-Hohenzieritz 19 Jul 1810); m.2d Charlottenburg 9 Nov 1824 Auguste Gfn von Harrach, cr Fstn von Liegnitz and Gfn von Hohenzollern 1824 (Harrach 30 Aug 1800-Homburg 5 Jun 1873)

1e) FRIEDRICH WILHELM IV, King of Prussia (Berlin 15 Oct 1795-Sans Souci, Potsdam 2 Jan 1861); m.Berlin 29 Nov 1823 Elisabeth, Pss of Bavaria (Munich 13 Nov 1801-Dresden 14 Dec 1873)

2e) WILHELM I Ludwig, King of Prussia, proclaimed German Emperor 8 Jan 1871 (Berlin 22 Mar 1797-Berlin 9 Mar 1888); m.Berlin 11 Jun 1829 Auguste Pss of Saxe-Weimar (Weimar 30 Sep 1811-Berlin 7 Jan 1890)

1f) FRIEDRICH III Wilhelm Nikolaus Karl, German Emperor and King of Prussia (Potsdam 18 Oct 1831-Friedrichskron, Potsdam 15 Jun 1888); m.St.James's Palace 25 Jan 1858 Victoria, Ps Royal of Great Britain and Ireland, etc (Buckingham Palace 21 Nov 1840-Friedrichshof 5 Aug 1901)

1g) Friedrich WILHELM II Viktor Albert, German Emperor and King of Prussia (Berlin 27 Jan 1859-Doorn 4 Jun 1941); m.1st Berlin 27 Feb 1881 Auguste Viktoria Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Dolzig 22 Oct 1858-Doorn 11 Apr 1921); m.2d Doorn 5 Nov 1922 Hermine Pss Reuss zu Greiz (Greiz 17 Dec 1887-Frankfurt an der Oder 7 Aug 1947)

1h) Friedrich WILHELM Viktor August Ernst, Crown Pr of Germany (Marmorpalais 6 May 1882-Hechingen 21 Jul 1951); m.Berlin 6 Jun 1905 Cecilie Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 20 Sep 1886-Bad Kissingen 6 May 1954)

1i) Wilhelm Friedrich Franz Joseph Christian Olaf, renounced his rights 1933 (Marmorpalais 4 Jul 1906-k.a.Nivelles, France 26 May 1940); m.Bonn 3 Jun 1933 Dorothea von Salviati (Bonn 10 Sep 1907-Bonn-Bad Godesberg 7 May 1972)

1j) Felicitas Cecilie Alexandrine Helene Dorothea (Bonn 7 Jun 1934-Wohltorf 1 Aug 2009); m.1st Bonn 12 Sep 1958 (div 1972) Dinnies von der Osten (b.Köslin 21 May 1929); m.2d Aumühle 27 Oct 1972 Jörg von Nostitz-Wallwitz (b.Verden/Aller 26 Sep 1937)

2j) Christa Friederike Alexandrine Viktoria (b.Schloß Klein-Obisch 31 Oct 1936); m.(civ) Wahlscheid (rel) Auel 24 Mar 1960

Peter Liebes (Munich 18 Jan 1926-Bonn 5 May 1967)

**2i) LOUIS FERDINAND Viktor Eduard Albert Michael Hubertus
(Marmorpalais 9 Nov 1907-Bremen 25 Sep 1994); m.Potsdam
2 May 1938 Kira, Grand Dss of Russia (Paris 9 May 1909-
St.Briac 8 Sep 1967)**

**1j) Louis Ferdinand Friedrich Wilhelm Hubertus Michael Kyrill
(b.Berlin-Grünewald 10 Feb 1939); m.1st (morganatically)
Plön 22 Aug 1967 (div 1971) Waltraut Freytag (b.Kiel 14 Apr
1940); m.2d (morganatically) (civ) Hechingen 23 Apr 1976 (rel)
Burg Hohenzollern 24 Apr 1976 (div 2004) Ehrengard von
Reden (b.Berlin 7 Jun 1943); m.3d Berlin-Charlottenburg 23
Mar 2004 Sibylle Kretschmer (b.Berlin 23 Mar 1952)**

**1k) Philipp Kirill Friedrich Wilhelm Moritz Boris Tanko
(b.Eutin 23 Apr 1968); m.Plön-Dörnick 2 Jul 1994 Anna
Christine Soltau (b.Preetz 2 Apr 1968)**

**1l) Paul Wilhelm Philipp Friedrich Alois Johannes Mose
(b.Eutin 4 Oct 1995)**

**2l) Maria Luise Anna Philippa Helene Julie Margarethe
Elisabeth (b.Eutin 12 Mar 1997)**

**3l) Elisabeth Christine Philine Cécilie Annegret Salome Maria
(b.Eutin 16 Dec 1998)**

**4l) Anna Sophie Phila Wilhelmine Amelie Elisabeth Maria
(b.Eutin 26 Mar 2001)**

5l) Johanna Amalie Kira Philippa Rose Elisabeth Maria

(b.Eutin 10 Sep 2002)

6l) Timotheus Friedrich (b.Wilhelmsruh, Plön 9 Jun 2005)

2k) Friedrich Wilhelm Louis Ferdinand Kyrill (b.Berlin 16 Aug 1979) ; m.(civ) Wiesbaden 30 Apr 2009 Anna Catharina Frn v.Salza u.Lichtenau (b.Frankfurt 17 Aug 1981)

3k) Viktoria Luise Kira Ehrengard (b.Berlin 2 May 1982)

4k) Joachim Albrecht Bernhard Christian Ernst (b.Berlin 26 Jun 1984)

2j) Wilhelm Heinrich Michael Louis Ferdinand Friedrich Franz Wladimir (b.Berlin 22 Mar 1940); m.1st (morganatically) Düsseldorf-Kaiserwerth 23 Sep 1966 (rel) Bremen-Borgfeld 25 Sep 1966 (div 1982) Jutta Jörn (b.Giessen 27 Jan 1943); m.2d (morganatically) Bad Soden 23 Jun 1982 Brigitte Dallwitz-Wegner (b.Kitzbühel, Tyrol 17 Sep 1939)

1k) Micaela Maria (b.Berlin 5 Mar 1967); m.Frankfurt 14 Feb 2000 Jürgen Wessolly (b.Köln 2 Feb 1961)

2k) Nataly Alexandra Caroline (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 13 Jan 1970)

3j) Marie Cécile Kira Viktoria Louise (b.Cadinen 28 May 1942); m.Berlin (civ) 3 Dec (rel) 4 Dec 1965 (div 1989) Friedrich August, Duke of Oldenburg (b.Rastede 11 Jan 1936)

4j) Kira Auguste Viktoria Friederike (Cadinen 27 Jun 1943-Berlin 10 Jan 2004); m.(civ) Munich 10 Sep 1973 (rel)

Felizenweil 11 Sep 1973 (div 1984) Thomas Liepsner (b.St. Louis, Missouri 20 Jan 1945)

5j) Louis Ferdinand Oskar Christian (Golzow, Neumark 25 Aug 1944-Bremen 11 Jul 1977); m.Rüdenhausen 24 May 1975 Donata Gfn zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (b.Rüdenhausen 21 Jun 1950)

1k) GEORG FRIEDRICH Ferdinand, Prince of Prussia, succeeded his grandfather as head of house (b.Bremen 10 Jun 1976); m.Potsdam 25 Aug 2011 (rel) 27 Aug 2011 Sophie Pss von Isenburg (b.Frankfurt 7 Mar 1978)

2k) Cornelia-Cecile Viktoria Irene (b.Bremen 30 Jan 1978)

6j) Christian-Sigismund Louis Ferdinand Kilian (b.Bad Kissingen 14 Mar 1946); m.Gut Damp an der Ostsee 29 Sep 1984 Nina Gfn zu Reventlow (b.Kiel 13 Mar 1954)

1k) Christian Ludwig Michael Friedrich Ferdinand (b.Bremen 16 May 1986)

2k) Irina Maria Nina Kira (b.Bremen 4 Jul 1988)

7j) Xenia Sophie Charlotte Cecilie (Bremen-Oberneuland 9 Dec 1949-Sehlendorf, Holstein 18 Jan 1992); m.Bremen (civ) 26 Jan (rel) 27 Jan 1973 (div 1978) Per-Edvard Lithander (Vasa, nr Göteborg, Sweden 10 Sep 1945-9 May 2010)

3i) Hubertus Karl Wilhelm (Marmorpalais 30 Sep 1909-Windhoek, So.Africa 8 Apr 1950); m.1st Oels, Silesia 29 Dec 1941 (div 1943) Maria Frn von Humboldt-Dachroeden

**(Bromberg 9 Jul 1916-Hamburg 24 Sep 2003); m.2d Schloß
Prillwitz 5 Jun 1943 Magdalena Pss Reuss (Leipzig 20 Aug
1920-10 Oct 2009)**

**1j) Anastasia Victoria Cecilia Hermine (b.Brieg 14 Feb 1944);
m.(civ) Bronnbach an der Tauber 8 Oct 1965 (rel) Erbach 8
Nov 1965 Aloys-Konstantin Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-
Rosenberg (b.Würzburg 16 Dec 1941)**

**2j) Marie Christine (Gelnhausen 18 Jul 1947-k.in car wreck at
Giessen 30 May 1966)**

**4i) Friedrich Georg Wilhelm Christoph (Berlin 19 Dec 1911-
Reinhartshausen 20 Apr 1966); m.Little Hadham, Herts 30 Jul
1945 Lady Brigid Guinness (London 30 Jul 1920-Patmore Hall,
Albury, Herts 8 Mar 1995)**

**1j) Frederick Nicholas (b.London 3 May 1946); m.London 27
Feb 1980 Hon. Victoria Mancroft (b.London 7 Mar 1952)**

1k) Beatrice Victoria (b.London 10 Feb 1981)

2k) Florence Jessica (b.London 29 Jul 1983)

3k) Augusta Lily (b.London 15 Dec 1986)

4k) Frederick Nicholas Stormont (b.London 11 Jun 1990)

**2j) Wilhelm Andreas (b.London 14 Nov 1947); m.London 2 Jan
1979 Alexandra Blahova (b.Brno 28 Dec 1947)**

1k) Tatiana Brigid Honor (b.London 16 Oct 1980)

2k) Frederick Alexander (b.London 15 Nov 1984)

**3j) Victoria Marina Cecilia (b.London 22 Feb 1952); m.Albury,
Herts 3 May 1976 Philippe Achache (b.Toulouse 25 Mar 1948)**

**4j) Rupert Alexander Friedrich (b.London 28 Apr 1955);
m.London 8 Jan 1982 Ziba Rastegar-Javaheri (b.Teheran 12
Dec 1954)**

1k) Brigid Elizabeth Soraya (b.London 24 Dec 1983)

2k) Astrid Katherine Rabeéh (b.London 16 Apr 1985)

**5j) Antonia Brigid Elizabeth Luise (b.London 28 Apr 1955);
m.London 3 Feb 1977 Charles Wellesley, Marquess of Douro
(b.Windsor 19 Aug 1945)**

5i) Alexandrine Irene (Berlin 7 Apr 1915-Starnberg 2 Oct 1980)

**6i) Cecilie Viktoria Anastasia Zita Thyra Adelheid (Schloß
Cecilienhof 5 Sep 1917-Schloss Königstein 21 Apr 1975);
m.Burg Hohenzollern 17 Jun 1949 Clyde Kenneth Harris
(Maud, Oklahoma 18 Apr 1918-Amarillo, Texas 2 Mar 1958)**

**2h) Eitel Friedrich Christian Karl (Marmorpalais 7 Jul 1883-
Potsdam 8 Dec 1942); m.Berlin 27 Oct 1906 (div 1926) Sophie
Charlotte, Dss of Oldenburg (Oldenburg 2 Feb 1879-
Westerstede, Oldenburg 29 Mar 1964)**

**3h) Adalbert Ferdinand Berengar Viktor (Marmorpalais 14 Jul
1884-La Tour de Peilz, Switzerland 22 Sep 1948);**

m.Wilhelmshaven 3 Aug 1914 Adelheid Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Kassel 16 Sep 1891-La Tour de Peilz 25 Apr 1971)

1i) Viktoria Marina (b.and d.Berlin 4 Sep 1915)

2i) Viktoria Marina (Kiel 11 Sep 1917-Taos, New Mexico 22 Jan 1981); m.Springfield, Missouri 26 Sep 1946 (sep 1962) Kirby William Patterson (Springfield, Missouri 24 Jul 1907-Springfield 4 Jun 1984)

3i) Wilhelm Viktor Freund Ernst Friedrich Georg Adalbert (Kiel 15 Feb 1919-Munich 7 Feb 1989); m.Donaueschingen 20 Jul 1944 Marie Antoinette Gfn Hoyos Frn zu Stichsenstein (Hohenthurm 27 Jun 1920-Marbella 1 Mar 2004)

1j) Marie Louise Marina Franziska (b.Konstanz 18 Sep 1945); m.Donaueschingen 22 May 1971 Rudolf Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau (b.Wechselburg 25 Sep 1932)

2j) Adalbert Alexander Friedrich Joachim Christian (b.Konstanz 4 Mar 1948); m.Glentorf 14 Jun 1981 Eva Maria Kudicke (b.Shahi, Iran 30 Jun 1951)

1k) Alexander Friedrich Wilhelm Victor Marcus (b.Munich 3 Oct 1984)

2k) Christian Friedrich Wilhelm Johannes (b.Munich 3 Jul 1986)

3k) Philipp Heinrich Adalbert Gunter (b.Munich 3 Jul 1986)

4h) August Wilhelm Heinrich Günter Viktor (Potsdam 29 Jan

**1887-Stuttgart 25 Mar 1949); m.Berlin 22 Oct 1908 (div 1920)
Alexandra Victoria Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Grünholz 21
Apr 1887-Lyon 14 Apr 1957)**

**1i) Alexander Ferdinand Albrecht Achilles Wilhelm Joseph
Viktor Karl Feodor (Berlin 26 Dec 1912-Wiesbaden 12 Jun
1985); m.Dresden 19 Dec 1938 Armgard Weygand (Mainz 22
Aug 1912-Wiesbaden 3 Dec 2001)**

**1j) Stephan Alexander Dieter Friedrich (Dresden 30 Sep 1939-
Erlangen 12 Feb 1993); m.1st Wiesbaden 28 Feb 1964 (div
1976) Heide Schmidt (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 6 Feb 1939); m.2d
Kochel am See 19 Jun 1981 Hannelore-Maria Kerscher
(b.Passau 26 Oct 1952)**

**1k) Stephanie Viktoria-Luise Irmgard Gertrud (b.Mannheim-
Neckarau 21 Sep 1966); m.Pondicherry, India 19 Apr 1991
Amadi Mbaraka Bao (b.Lindi, Tanganyika 4 Jun 1958)**

**5h) Oskar Karl Gustav Adolf (Marmorpalais 27 Jul 1888-
Munich 27 Jan 1958); m.Berlin 31 Jul 1914 Ina Marie Gfn von
Bassewitz-Levetzow, cr Gfn von Ruppín 27 Jul 1914, cr Pss of
Prussia 3 Nov 1919 (Bristow 27 Jan 1888-Munich 17 Sep 1973)**

**1i) Oskar Wilhelm Karl Hans Kuno (Potsdam 15 Jul 1915-
k.a.on the Windawka, Poland 5 Sep 1939)**

**2i) Burchard Friedrich Max Werner Georg (Potsdam 8 Jan
1917-Hof bei Salzburg 12 Aug 1988); m.Munich (civ) 30 Jan
(rel) 31 Jan 1961 Eleonore Gfn Fugger von Babenhausen
(Babenhausen 31 May 1925-Munich 19 Dec 1992)**

3i) Herzeleide-Ina-Marie Sophie Charlotte Else (Bristow 25 Dec 1918-Munich 22 Mar 1989); m.Potsdam (civ) 15 Aug (rel) 16 Aug 1938 Karl Pr Biron von Kurland (Wartenberg 15 Jun 1907-Munich 28 Feb 1982)

4i) Wilhelm-Karl Adalbert Erich Detloff (Potsdam 30 Jan 1922-Holzminden 9 Apr 2007); m.Destedt 1 Mar 1952 Armgard von Veltheim (b.Destedt 17 Feb 1926)

1j) Donata Viktoria Ina-Marie Ottonie (b.Bonn 24 Dec 1952)

2j) Wilhelm-Karl Oskar Friedrich (b.Bonn 25 Aug 1955)

3j) Oskar Hans Karl Michael (b.Bonn 6 May 1959); m.Ahlden 3 Oct 1992 Auguste Therese Alexandra Hendrijke Zimmermann von Siefert (b.Amsterdam 16 May 1962)

1k) Oskar Julius Alvo Carlos (b.Hannover 29 Nov 1993)

2k) Wilhelmine Auguste Donata Maria Armgard (b.Munich 7 Jul 1995)

3k) Albert Burchard Carl Marcus Nikolaus (b.Munich 13 Jul 1998)

6h) Joachim Franz Hubert (Berlin 17 Dec 1890-d.of self-inflicted gunshot at Potsdam 18 Jul 1920); m.Schloß Bellevue 11 Mar 1916 Marie Auguste Pss of Anhalt (Ballenstedt 10 Jun 1898-Essen 22 May 1983)

1i) Karl Franz Josef Wilhelm Friedrich Eduard Paul (Potsdam 15 Dec 1916-Arica, Chile 22 Jan 1975); m.1st (civ) Doorn 1 Oct

1940 (rel) Berlin 5 Oct 1940 (div 1946) Henriette Pss von Schoenaich-Carolath (Berlin 25 Nov 1918-Neuendettelsau 16 Mar 1972); m.2d Hamburg 6 Nov 1946 (div 1959) Luise Hartmann (Hamburg 5 Sep 1909-Hamburg 23 Apr 1961); m.3d Lima, Peru 20 Jul 1959 Eva Herrera-Valdeavellano (Lima 10 Jun 1922-Lima 6 Mar 1987)

1j) Franz Wilhelm Victor Christoph Stephan (b.Grünberg 3 Sep 1943); m.(civ) Dinard 4 Sep 1976 (rel) Madrid 22 Sep 1976 (div 1986) Marie Wladimirovna, Grand Dss of Russia (b.Madrid 23 Dec 1953); for their son, see Russia

2j) Franz Joseph Friedrich Christian Carl Erdmann Louis Ferdinand Oskar (Grünberg 3 Sep 1943-Schloß Saabor 26 Sep 1943)

3j) Franz Friedrich Maximilian Hans Georg Joachim Ernst (b.Grünberg 17 Oct 1944); m.Neuwied 23 Oct 1970 (div 1996) Gudrun Edith Winkler (b.Ischenrode 29 Jan 1949); m.2d Wittstock an der Dosse 4 Dec 1998 Susann Genske (b.Pritzwalk 12 Jan 1964)

1k) Christine (b.Koblenz 22 Feb 1968); m.1st Hamburg 6 Aug 1993 (rel) 7 Aug 1993 (div 2002) Milos Kovacevic (b.Belgrade 21 Feb 1964); m.2d Eurasburg bei Wolfratshausen 17 Dec 2004 Thomas Kempkes (b.Nürnberg 12 Jul 1965)

4j) Alexandra Marie Auguste Juana Consuelo Eva (b.Lima 29 Apr 1960); m.1st Lima 28 Apr 1989 (div 1992) Juan Diego Martinez Lercari (b.Lima 10 Jan 1953); m.2d Burg Hohenzollern, Hechingen 7 Oct 1995 Alberto Reboa Devoto (b.Lima 19 May 1952)

**5j) Désirée Anastasia Maria Benedicta (b.Lima 13 Jul 1961);
m.Lima 25 May 1983 Juan Carlos Gamarra y Skeels (b.Lima 15
Nov 1954)**

**7h) Viktoria Luise Adelheid Mathilde Charlotte
(Marmorpalais 13 Sep 1892-Hannover 11 Dec 1980); m.Berlin
24 May 1913 Ernst August Pr of Hannover, Duke of
Braunschweig (Penzing 17 Nov 1887-Schloß Marienburg 30
Jan 1953)**

**2g) Victoria Elisabeth Auguste Charlotte (Neues Palais 24 Jul
1860-Baden-Baden 1 Oct 1919); m.Berlin 18 Feb 1878
Bernhard III, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 1 Apr 1851-
Meiningen 16 Jan 1928)**

**3g) Albert Wilhelm Heinrich (Neues Palais 14 Aug 1862-
Hemmelmark 20 Apr 1929); m.Charlottenburg 24 May 1888
Irene Pss of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 11 Jul 1866-
Hemmelmark 11 Nov 1953)**

**1h) Waldemar Wilhelm Ludwig Friedrich Viktor Heinrich (Kiel
20 Mar 1889-Tutzing 2 May 1945); m.Hemmelmark 14 Aug
1919 Calixta Agnes zur Lippe (Potsdam 14 Oct 1895-Schloß
Reinhartshausen 15 Oct 1982)**

**2h) Wilhelm Viktor Karl August Heinrich Sigismund (Kiel 27
Nov 1896-Puntarenas, Costa Rica 14 Nov 1978);
m.Hemmelmark 11 Jul 1919 Charlotte Agnes Pss of Saxe-
Altenburg (Potsdam 4 Mar 1899-Hemmelmark 16 Feb 1989)**

1i) Barbara Irene Adelheid Viktoria Elisabeth Bathildis

**(Hemmelmark 2 Aug 1920-Hemmelmark 31 May 1994);
m.Glücksburg 11 Jul 1954 Christian Ludwig, Duke of
Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 29 Sep 1912-
Hemmelmark 18 Jul 1996)**

**2i) Alfred Friedrich Ernst Heinrich Conrad (b.Finca Santa
Sofia, Guatemala 17 Aug 1924); m.Southampton, New York 15
Dec 1984 Maritza Farkas (Gombaszog, Czechoslovakia 6 Aug
1929-Rochester, Minnesota 1 Nov 1996)**

**3h) Heinrich Viktor Ludwig Friedrich (Kiel 9 Jan 1900-Kiel 26
Feb 1904)**

**4g) Franz Friedrich Sigismund (Potsdam 15 Sep 1864-Potsdam
18 Jun 1866)**

**5g) Friederike Wilhelmine Amalie Viktoria (Neues Palais 12
Apr 1866-Bonn 13 Nov 1929); m.1st Berlin 19 Nov 1890 Adolf
Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 20 Jul 1859-Bonn 9 Jul
1916); m.2d Berlin 21 Nov 1927 Alexander Zoubkov (Ivanovo-
Woznessensk, Russia 25 Sep 1901-Luxemburg 28 Jan 1936)**

**6g) Joachim Friedrich Ernst Waldemar (Berlin 10 Feb 1868-
Potsdam 27 Mar 1879)**

**7g) Sophie Dorothea Ulrike Alice (Neues Palais 14 Jun 1870-
Frankfurt-am-Main 13 Jan 1932); m.Athens 27 Oct 1889 King
Constantine I of the Hellenes (Athens 2 Aug 1868-Palermo 11
Jan 1923)**

**8g) Margarete Beatrice Feodora (Potsdam 22 Apr 1872-
Schönberg 22 Jan 1954); m.Berlin 25 Jan 1893 Friedrich Karl,**

Landgrave of Hesse (Schloß Panker 1 May 1868-Kassel 28 May 1940)

2f) Luise Marie Elisabeth (Berlin 3 Dec 1838-Baden-Baden 23 Apr 1923); m.Berlin 20 Sep 1856 Friedrich I, Grand Duke of Baden (Karlsruhe 9 Sep 1826-Mainau 28 Sep 1907)

3e) Friederike Luise Charlotte Wilhelmine, took the name Alexandra Feodorovna on her Orthodox baptism (Berlin 13 Jul 1798-St.Petersburg 1 Nov 1860); m.St.Petersburg 13 Jul 1817 Emperor Nicholas I of Russia (Gatschina 6 Jul 1796-St.Petersburg 2 Mar 1855)

4e) Friederike Auguste Karoline Amalie (Potsdam 14 Oct 1799-Berlin 30 Mar 1800)

5e) Friedrich Karl Alexander (Charlottenburg 29 Jun 1801-Berlin 21 Jan 1883); m.Charlottenburg 26 May 1827 Marie Luise Pss of Saxe-Weimar (Weimar 3 Feb 1808-Berlin 18 Jan 1877)

1f) Friedrich Karl Nikolaus (Berlin 20 Mar 1828-Klein-Gliencke 15 Jun 1885); m.Berlin 29 Nov 1854 Marie-Anne Pss of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 14 Sep 1837-Friedrichroda 12 May 1906)

1g) Marie Elisabeth Luise Friederike (Berlin 14 Sep 1855-Dresden 20 Jun 1888); m.1st Neues Palais 24 Aug 1878 Hendrik Pr of the Netherlands (Soestdijk 13 Jun 1820-Wolferdingen 13 Jan 1879); m.2d Berlin 6 May 1885 Albrecht Pr of Saxe-Altenburg (Munich 14 Apr 1843-Serrahn 22 May 1902)

2g) Elisabeth Anna (Potsdam 8 Feb 1857-Adolfsek 28 Aug 1895); m.Berlin 18 Feb 1878 Friedrich August, Grand Duke of Oldenburg (Oldenburg 16 Nov 1852-Oldenburg 24 Feb 1931)

3g) Anne Viktoria Charlotte Auguste Adelheid (Marmorpalais 26 Feb 1858-Marmorpalais 6 May 1858)

4g) Luise Margarete Alexandra Viktoria Agnes (Marmorpalais, Potsdam 25 Jul 1860-Clarence House 14 Mar 1917); m.Windsor 13 Mar 1879 Arthur, Pr of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Connaught, etc (Buckingham Palace 1 May 1850-Bagshot Park 16 Jan 1942)

5g) Joachim Karl Wilhelm Friedrich Leopold (Berlin 16 Nov 1865-Flatow 13 Sep 1931); m.Berlin 24 Jun 1889 Luise Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Kiel 8 Apr 1866-Bad Nauheim 28 Apr 1952)

1h) Viktoria Margarete Elisabeth Marie Adelheid Ulrike (Potsdam 17 Apr 1890-Klein-Glienicke 9 Sep 1923); m.Neues Palais, Potsdam 17 May 1913 (div 1922) Heinrich XXXIII Pr Reuss (Mauer 26 Jul 1879-Stonsdorf 15 Nov 1942)

2h) Joachim Viktor Wilhelm Leopold Friedrich Sigismund (Jagdschloß Klein-Glienicke 17 Dec 1891-d.from a fall from a horse at Luzern 6 Jul 1927); m.Jagdschloß Klein-Glienicke 27 Apr 1916 Marie Luise Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Ödenburg 10 Feb 1897-Neu-Fahrland 1 Oct 1938)

1i) Luise Viktoria Margarete Antoinette Sieglinde Alexandrine Thyra Stephanie (Klein-Glienicke 23 Aug 1917-

Schloss Bückeburg 23 Mar 2009); m.Potsdam 12 Sep 1942 (div 1949) Hans Reinhold (Berlin-Charlottenburg 20 Nov 1917-2002)

2i) Friedrich Karl Viktor Stephan Christian (Klein-Glienicke 13 Mar 1919-Mallorca 19 Jun 2006); m.1st Nikolskoe, Berlin-Wannsee 13 Dec 1961 Lady Hermione Stuart (Johannesburg 2 Mar 1925-Findhorn Bridge, Scotland 2 Sep 1969); m.2d Rottach-Egern 11 Feb 1974 (div 1978) Adelheid von Bockum-Dolffs (b.Soest 16 Sep 1943)

3h) Tassilo Wilhelm Humbert Leopold Friedrich Karl (Klein-Glienicke 6 Apr 1893-k.a.St.Bouvray 6 Apr 1917)

4h) Franz Joseph Oskar Ernst Patrick Friedrich Leopold (Klein-Glienicke 27 Aug 1895-Lugano 27 Nov 1959)

2f) Marie Luise Anna (Berlin 1 Mar 1829-Frankfurt 10 May 1901); m.Charlottenburg 26 May 1853 (div 1861) Alexis, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Burgsteinfurt 13 Sep 1828-Herleshausen 16 Aug 1905)

3f) Marie Anne Friederike (Berlin 17 May 1836-Frankfurt 12 Jun 1918); m.Charlottenburg 26 May 1853 Friedrich Wilhelm, Landgrave of Hesse (Kassel 26 Nov 1820-Frankfurt 14 Oct 1884)

6e) Friederike Wilhelmine Alexandrine Marie Helene (Berlin 23 Feb 1803-Schwerin 21 Apr 1892); m.Berlin 22 May 1822 Paul Friedrich, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 15 Sep 1800-Schwerin 7 Mar 1842)

- 7e) Ferdinand Friedrich Julius Leopold (Berlin 13 Dec 1804-Berlin 1 Apr 1806)**
- 8e) Luise Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie (Berlin 1 Feb 1808-Pauw Haus 6 Dec 1870); m.Berlin 21 May 1825 Frederik Pr of the Netherlands (Berlin 28 Feb 1797-Wassenaer 8 Sep 1881)**
- 9e) Friedrich Heinrich Albrecht (Königsberg 4 Oct 1809-Berlin 14 Oct 1872); m.1st The Hague 14 Sep 1830 (div 1849) Marianne Pss of the Netherlands (Berlin 9 May 1810-Reinhartshausen 29 May 1883); m.2d Berlin 13 Jun 1850 Rosalie von Rauch, cr Gfn von Hohenau 28 May 1853 (Berlin 29 Aug 1820-Schloß Albrechtsberg, nr Dresden 5 Mar 1879)**
- 1f) Friederike Luise Wilhelmine Marianne Charlotte (Schloß Schönhausen, nr Berlin 21 Jun 1831-Meiningen 30 Mar 1855); m.Charlottenburg 18 May 1850 Georg, Pr [later, Duke] of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 2 Apr 1826-Wildungen 25 Jun 1914)**
- 2f) Friedrich Wilhelm Nikolaus Albrecht (Berlin 8 May 1837-Kamenz 13 Sep 1906); m.Berlin 9 Apr 1873 Marie Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Eisenberg 2 Aug 1854-Schloß Kamenz 8 Oct 1898)**
- 1g) Wilhelm Ernst Alexander Friedrich Heinrich Albrecht (Hannover 15 Jul 1874-Kamenz 13 Nov 1940)**
- 2g) Wilhelm Friedrich Karl Ernst Joachim Albrecht (Hannover 27 Sep 1876-Berlin 23 Oct 1939); m.1st Ischl, Austria 3 Sep 1919 Marie Blich-Sulzer (Vienna 16 Oct 1872-Strobl, Austria 9 Nov 1919); m.2d Vienna 9 Oct 1920 (div 1936) Karoline Kornelia Stockhammer (Braunau, Austria 5 Sep 1891-Munich**

17 Oct 1952)

**3g) Friedrich Wilhelm Viktor Karl Ernst Alexander Heinrich
(Kamenz 12 Jul 1880-Weisser Hirsch, nr Dresden 9 Mar 1925);
m.Potsdam 8 Jun 1910 Agathe Pss zu Hohenlohe-
Schillingsfürst (Rauden 24 Jul 1888-Wiesbaden 12 Dec 1960)**

**1h) Marie Therese Auguste Viktoria Friederike Henriette
Charlotte Agathe (Berlin 2 May 1911-Weinheim 3 Jan 2005);
m.Freiburg im Breisgau 13 May 1932 Rudolf Hug
(Hammerschmeide 21 Oct 1885-Lützelachsen an der
Bergstrasse 17 Nov 1972)**

**2h) Luise Henriette Wilhelmine Sophie Albertine Marie
Elisabeth Ernestine Viktoria Margarete (Kamenz 21 Jul 1912-
Braunfels 12 Oct 1973); m.Tabarz 30 Nov 1936 Wilhelm
Schmalz (Reußen 1 Mar 1901-19__)**

**3h) Marianne Cecilie Auguste Friederike Wilhelmine
Elisabeth Johanna (Kamenz 23 Aug 1913-Herleshausen 1 Mar
1983); m.Tabarz 30 Jan 1933 Wilhelm Pr of Hesse (Rotenburg 1
Mar 1905-k.a.Gor, Russia 30 Apr 1942)**

**4h) Elisabeth Auguste Wilhelmine Viktoria Margarete
Franziska Karoline (Rauden 9 Feb 1919-Frankfurt 24 Aug
1961); m.Erbach 5 Aug 1948 Heinz Mees (Lambrecht 6 Apr
1918-23 Aug 1994)**

**3f) Friederike Luise Wilhelmine Elisabeth (Kamenz 27 Aug
1840-Kamenz 9 Oct 1840)**

4f) Friederike Wilhelmine Luise Elisabeth Alexandrine (Berlin

**1 Feb 1842-Schloß Marley, nr Potsdam 26 Mar 1906); m.Berlin
9 Dec 1865 Wilhelm, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
(Ludwigslust 5 Mar 1827-Heidelberg 28 Jul 1879)**

**5f) Georg Albrecht Wilhelm Gf von Hohenau (Schloß
Albrechtsberg 25 Apr 1854-Bad Flinsburg 28 Oct 1930); m.1st
Lorzendorf 10 Jul 1878 Laura Frn Saurma von und zu der
Jeltsch (Lorzendorf 6 Oct 1857-Potsdam 24 Feb 1884); m.2d
Slawentzitz 25 Oct 1887 Margarethe Pss zu Hohenlohe-
Oehringen (Slawentzitz 27 Dec 1865-Dresden 13 Jun 1940)**

**1g) Maria Elisabeth Alexandrine Rosalie Laura Gfn von
Hohenau (Lorzendorf 15 Jun 1879-Herdringen 27 May 1956);
m.Albrechtsberg nr Dresden 20 Oct 1897 Eberhard Gf von
Matuschka (Bechau 16 Nov 1870-Breslau 7 Mar 1920)**

**2g) Marie Rosalie Charlotte Eveline Gfn von Hohenau (Berlin
23 Oct 1880-____)**

**3g) Maria Viktoria Gfn von Hohenau (Berlin 30 Aug 1889-
Slawentzitz 9 Jun 1934); m.Risoir, Belgium 17 Jun 1914 (div
1923) Hans Karl Frhr von Dörnberg (Kassel 23 Dec 1875-
Darmstadt 22 Mar 1924)**

**4g) Friedrich Wilhelm Albrecht Kraft Michael Gf von Hohenau
(Slawentzitz 29 Sep 1890-k.a.Darewet, Russia 26 Feb 1918)**

**6f) Bernhard Wilhelm Albrecht Friedrich Gf von Hohenau
(Schloß Albrechtsberg 21 May 1857-Ochelhermsdorf 15 Apr
1914); m.Berbisdorf 21 Jun 1881 Charlotte von der Decken
(Melkdorf 23 Apr 1863-Berlin 30 Jan 1933)**

**1g) Albrecht Friedrich Wilhelm Julius Hans Gf von Hohenau
(Berlin 4 Apr 1882-Friedrichshafen 14 Jan 1966); m.1st
Florence 26 Oct 1911 Cse Elisabeth Buturlin (Tagantscha, Prov
Kiev 14 Aug 1890-Berlin 2 May 1919); m.2d Graz 1 Jun 1920
Christa Edle Manussi von Montesole (Voloska 24 Dec 1894-
Kluftern/Lipach 17 Jul 1971)**

**2g) Wilhelm Albrecht Carl Otto Alexander Gf von Hohenau
(Berlin 27 Nov 1884-Hamburg 11 Apr 1957); m.1st Berlin 20
May 1916 (div 1931) Anna Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck
(Dresden 22 Nov 1894-Berlin 27 May 1946); m.2d Munich 24
Mar 1932 Ellen Retemeyer-Ketschendorf (Berlin-Schöneberg
2 Mar 1899-)**

**1h) Charlotte Elisabeth Hedwig Wilhelmine Rosalie Sara
Anna Lori Gfn von Hohenau (b.Berlin 11 Mar 1917)**

**2h) Albrecht Wilhelm Friedrich Carl Hugo Eberhard Max Gf
von Hohenau (Hamburg 17 Nov 1919-k.a.nr Le Quesnoy 20
May 1940)**

**3g) Friedrich-Carl Arthur Maximilian Albrecht Gf von
Hohenau (Schloß Albrechtsberg 8 Aug 1895-Berlin 5 Jan 1929)
;m.Berlin 1 Aug 1923 Edith Schröder (Rützow, Pomerania 13
Oct 1890-Laufen 1 Feb 1976)**

**4g) Friedrich Franz August Albrecht Gf von Hohenau (Schloß
Albrechtsberg 7 Jul 1896-k.a.Peronne, France 25 Jul 1918)**

**3d) Friederike Christine Amalie Wilhelmine (Potsdam 31 Aug
1772-Potsdam 14 Jun 1773)**

4d) Friedrich Ludwig Karl (Potsdam 5 Nov 1773-Berlin 28 Dec 1796); m.Berlin 26 Dec 1793 Friederike, Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 2 Mar 1778-Hannover 29 Jun 1841)

1e) Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig (Berlin 30 Oct 1794-Berlin 27 Jul 1863); m.Ballenstedt 21 Nov 1817 Luise Pss of Anhalt-Bernburg (Ballenstedt 30 Oct 1799-Schloß Eller 9 Dec 1882)

1f) Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig Alexander (Berlin 21 Jun 1820-Berlin 4 Jan 1896)

2f) Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Ernst (Düsseldorf 12 Feb 1826-Berlin 2 May 1902)

2e) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Georg (Berlin 26 Sep 1795-Berlin 6 Apr 1798)

3e) Friederike Luise Wilhelmine Amalie (Berlin 30 Oct 1796-Dessau 1 Jan 1850); m.Berlin 18 Apr 1818 Leopold IV, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 1 Oct 1794-Dessau 22 May 1871)

5d) Friederike Luise Wilhelmine (Potsdam 18 Nov 1774-The Hague 12 Oct 1837); m.Berlin 1 Oct 1791 King Willem I of the Netherlands (The Hague 24 Aug 1772-Berlin 12 Dec 1843)

6d) Auguste Christine Friederike (Potsdam 1 May 1780-Kassel 19 Feb 1841); m.Berlin 13 Feb 1797 Wilhelm II, Elector of Hesse (Hanau 28 Jul 1777-Frankfurt 20 Nov 1847)

7d) Friedrich Heinrich Karl (Berlin 30 Dec 1781-Rome 12 Jul 1846)

8d) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl (Potsdam 3 Jul 1783-Berlin 28 Sep 1851); m.Berlin 12 Jan 1804 Marie Anne, Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 13 Oct 1785-Berlin 14 Apr 1846)

1e) Friederike Luise Karoline Amalie Wilhelmine (Berlin 4 Jul 1805-Danzig 23 Nov 1806)

2e) Irene (b.and d.Danzig Nov 1806)

3e) Friedrich Tassilo Wilhelm (Berlin 29 Oct 1811-Berlin 9 Jan 1813)

4e) Heinrich Wilhelm Adalbert (Berlin 29 Oct 1811-Karlsbad 6 Jun 1873); m.Berlin 20 Apr 1850 Therese Elssler, cr Frau von Barnim 21 Apr 1850 (Vienna 5 Apr 1808-Meran 27 Nov 1884)

1f) Adalbert Johann Baptist, cr Frhr von Barnim 2 Jun 1857 (Berlin 22 Apr 1841-Khartoum 12 Jul 1860)

5e) Friedrich Wilhelm Tassilo (15 Nov 1813-9 Jan 1814)

6e) Marie Elisabeth Karoline Viktoria (Berlin 18 Jun 1815-Bessungen 21 Mar 1885); m.Berlin 22 Oct 1836 Karl Pr of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 23 Apr 1809-Darmstadt 20 Jul 1877)

7e) Friedrich Wilhelm Waldemar (Berlin 2 Aug 1817-Münster 17 Feb 1849)

8e) Friederike Franziska Auguste Marie Hedwig (Berlin 15 Oct 1825-Schloß Hohenschwangau 27 May 1889); m.Munich 12 Oct 1842 King Maximilian II of Bavaria (Munich 28 Nov 1811-

Munich 10 Mar 1864)

******King Friedrich Wilhelm II had illegitimate issue:**

[by Wilhelmina Enke, cr Gfn von Lichtenau]:

**9d) Ulrika Sophie Wilhelmine von Berckholz (Mar 1774-Berlin
5 Sep 1774)**

**10d) Christine Sophie Friederike von Lützenberg (25 Aug
1777-Berlin 31 Aug 1777)**

**11d) Friedrich Wilhelm Moritz Alexander Gf von der Mark (4
Jan 1779-1 Aug 1787)**

**12d) Friederike Wilhelmine Marianne Gfn von der Mark (20
Feb 1780-Paris 11 Jun 1814); m.1st Berlin 17 Mar 1797 (div
1799) Friedrich Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg; m.2d 1801 (div ca
1807) Kaspar von Miaskowski (d.9 May 1820); m.3d Etienne de
Thierry (d.8 Dec 1843)**

**[by Julie von Voss, cr Gfn von Ingenheim (1766-1789), whom
he is said to have m.morganatically in 1786, though his 2d
wife was still living]:**

**13d) Gf Gustaf Adolf Wilhelm von Ingenheim (Berlin 2 Jan
1789-Wiesbaden 4 May 1855); m.Köthen 23 May 1826 (his
niece) Eugénie de Thierry (Paris 24 Nov 1808-Dresden 17 Mar
1881)**

**1e) Gf Julius Ferdinand Maria Laurentius (Paris 10 Aug 1827-
Wiesbaden 28 Mar 1903); m.Stolberg 23 May 1861 Gfn**

**Elisabeth zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Stolberg 28 Oct 1825-
Hirschberg 10 Jan 1907)**

**1f) Gfn Elisabeth Luise Mathilde Marie (Potsdam 22 Mar 1863-
Hirschberg 6 Jun 1939); m.Berlin 28 Apr 1894 Friedrich
Mikusch von Buchberg (Ratibor 5 Sep 1857-Hirschberg 1 Jun
1926)**

2e) Gf Eugen (16 Jul 1837-Constantinople 7 Feb 1897)

**3e) Gf Franz Xaverius Gustav Maria (Berlin 13 Apr 1846-
Reisewitz 6 Jun 1919); m.Endersdorf 6 Nov 1875 Gfn Huberta
von Franken-Sierstorpff (Endersdorf 7 Nov 1854-Reisewitz 13
Oct 1913)**

1f) Gf Rudolf (26 Jul 1878-Hadamar 5 Apr 1943)

**2f) Gf Harald Franz Xaverius Aloysius Heinrich Bernhard
Hubertus Maria (Reisewitz 23 Jan 1892-8 Jul 1978); m.11 May
1938 Elisabeth-Klara Kyas (31 Jul 1907-19 Aug 1977)**

**3f) Gf Manfred Johannes Franz Xaverius Aloysius Hubertus
Maria (Reisewitz 21 May 1896-); m.Breslau 11 Feb 1925 (div
1934) Annalies-Renata Kutz (Kattowitz 2 Aug 1904-)**

**1g) Gfn Huberta Maria Elfriede Elsbilde Elisabeth, b.Breslau
26 Nov 1925; m.Frankfurt 10 May 1954 Johann Jacobs (b.Kiel 6
Jun 1910)**

**2g) Gfn Marietta Eleonore Anna-Luise Gisela Julie Feodora
(Görlitz 24 Apr 1928-Jul 1974); m.(div 1953) Robert Chlupacek
(b.24 Apr 1927)**

3g) [illegitimate] Walter Gf v.Ingenheim-Molitor (Munich 23 Nov 1914-1983); m.Oberammergau 6 Dec 1951 Marianne Wasner (Munich 6 Nov 1926-)

1h) Gf Wolf-Harald, b.2 Apr 1962

2h) Gfn Eva-Maria Gloria Anastasia, b.Munich 8 Feb 1954

3h) Gfn Angelika Konstanze

4e) Gfn Marianne (17 Jul 1831-11 Jul 1915); m.18 Oct 1862 Gf Heinrich von Stillfried und Rattonitz (d.24 Jul 1885)

[by Juliane Gfn von Dönhoff, cr Gfn von Brandenburg (1768-1837)]:

14d) Gf Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg (24 Jan 1792-6 Nov 1850); m.24 May 1818 Mathilde Aurora von Massenbach (24 Oct 1795-5 Mar 1855)

1e) Gf Friedrich (30 Mar 1819-3 Aug 1892)

2e) Gf Wilhelm (30 Mar 1819-21 Mar 1892)

3e) Gf Gustav (24 Aug 1820-Domanze 9 Mar 1909)

4e) Gfn Charlotte (18 Nov 1821-8 Aug 1902)

5e) Gfn Julie (31 May 1823-24 Aug 1884)

6e) Gfn Mathilde (4 Apr 1825-26 Feb 1900); m.24 May 1847 Gf

Erdmann von Pückler (d.11 Nov 1864)

7e) Gfn Elisabeth (2 Jul 1828-13 Sep 1893)

8e) Gfn Alexandra (3 May 1834-Baden-Baden 5 Dec 1885)

15d) Gfn Julie von Brandenburg (4 Jan 1793-Vienna 29 Jan 1848); m.20 May 1816 Duke Friedrich Ferdinand of Anhalt-Köthen (d.1830)

2c) Friedrich Heinrich Karl (Berlin 30 Dec 1747-Schloß Protzen 26 May 1767)

3c) Friederike Sophie Wilhelmine (Berlin 7 Aug 1751-Het Loo 9 Jun 1820); m.Berlin 4 Oct 1767 Pr Willem V of Orange-Nassau, Stattholder of the Netherlands (The Hague 8 Mar 1748-Braunschweig 9 Apr 1806)

4c) Georg Carl Emil (Magdeburg 30 Oct 1758-Berlin 15 Feb 1759)

12b) Anna Amalie, Abbess of Quedlinburg (Berlin 9 Nov 1723-Berlin 30 Mar 1787)

13b) Friedrich Heinrich Ludwig (Berlin 18 Jan 1726-Schloß Rheinsberg 3 Aug 1802); m.Charlottenburg 25 Jun 1752 Wilhelmine, Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 25 Feb 1726-Berlin 8 Oct 1808)

14b) August Ferdinand (Berlin 23 May 1730-Berlin 2 May 1813); m.Charlottenburg 27 Sep 1755 his niece Luise, Margravine of Brandenburg-Schwedt (Schwedt 22 Apr 1738-

Berlin 10 Feb 1820)

**1c) Friederike Elisabeth Dorothea Henriette Amalie
(Magdeburg 1 Nov 1761-Berlin 28 Aug 1773)**

**2c) Friedrich Heinrich Emil Karl (Berlin 20 Oct 1769-Schloß
Friedrichsfelde 8 Dec 1773)**

**3c) Friederike Dorothea Luise Philippine (Berlin 24 May 1770-
Berlin 7 Dec 1836); m.Berlin 17 Mar 1796 Pr Anton Henryk
Radziwill (13 Jun 1775-Berlin 7 Apr 1833)**

**4c) Friedrich Christian Heinrich Ludwig (Schloß
Friedrichsfelde 11 Nov 1771-Berlin 8 Oct 1790)**

**5c) Friedrich Louis Ferdinand Christian (Schloß
Friedrichsfelde 18 Nov 1772-k.a.Saalfeld 10 Oct 1806); he had
issue by Henriette Fromme:**

**1d) Ludwig von Wildenbruch (28 Mar 1803-29 Nov 1874);
m.1st 9 Aug 1837 Ernestine von Langen (1 Nov 1805-2 Jan
1858); m.2d 26 Apr 1860 Flora Nicolovius (28 May 1811-21 May
1879)**

1e) Emil (21 Oct 1842-14 Mar 1893)

**2e) Ernst (Beirut 3 Feb 1845-Berlin 15 Jan 1909); m.16 Apr 1885
Marie von Weber (23 Feb 1847-1 Jul 1920)**

3e) Ludwig (8 Apr 1846-Berlin 27 Jun 1930)

4e) Luise (Berlin 28 Apr 1838-Klein-Oels 20 Dec 1918); m.Klein-

Oels 3 Oct 1860 Paul Gf Yorck v.Wartenburg (Berlin 1 Mar 1835-Klein-Oels 12 Sep 1897)

5e) Margarete (2 Jun 1839-1 Jul 1839)

6e) Berta (5 Jul 1841-29 Jul 1843)

2d) Blanka von Wildenbruch (23 Apr 1805-20 Apr 1887); m.19 Oct 1826 Friedrich von Röder (d.2 Aug 1858)

6c) Friedrich Paul Heinrich August (Schloß Friedrichsfelde 29 Nov 1776-Schloß Friedrichsfelde 2 Dec 1776)

7c) Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich August (Schloß Friedrichsfelde 19 Sep 1779-Bromberg 19 Jul 1843); he had illegitimate issue:

A. By Karoline Friederike Wichmann, cr Frau von Waldenburg (d.Rome 1 Jan 1844):

1d) Eduard von Waldenburg (Soissons 24 May 1807-Mentone 17 Feb 1882); m.25 Jun 1834 Orlinda von Klitzing (1 May 1817-2 Aug 1902)

1e) Eduard (Berlin 23 Apr 1836-Baden-Baden 9 Dec 1899); m.1st Malta 20 Aug 1860 (div 1871) Amalie Thien (Berlin 25 Nov 1836-); m.2d Örlikon 23 Dec 1871 (div 1892) Selina Greig (Cheltenham 19 Sep 1838-Cheltenham 29 Nov 1928); m.3d Basel 20 Jun 1892 Dorothea Siecke (Duderstadt 5 Dec 1846-Charlottenburg 13 Feb 1917)

1f) Alexander (Würzburg 1 Feb 1870-Berlin-Wilmersdorf 15

Jun 1944); m.1st (div) Bertha Lange (Lodz 28 Dec 1884-); m.2d Berlin 17 Oct 1918 (div 1920) Mathilde Träger (Bernburg an der Saale 16 Jan 1879-Leipzig 1956); m.3d Breslau 2 Mar 1920 (div 1933) Elisabeth Bergmann (Grottkau 4 Apr 1885-)

1g) Ruth-Susanne (Leipzig 30 May 1902-Schwarzenbruck 10 Dec 1983); m.Berlin 16 Apr 1920 (div 1932) Werner von Bychelberg (Fossenberghaus, Livonia 2 Oct 1894-k.in air raid at Berlin 15 Feb 1944)

2f) Lothar (Twickenham 7 Nov 1876-Havelberg 19 Sep 1945); m.1st Schreiberhau 28 Apr 1902 (div 1904) Vitkoria Gfn von Wartensleben (Krippitz 17 Apr 1875-Berlin-Lankwitz 3 Feb 1924); m.2d Potsdam 5 Nov 1921 Charlotte Ganzauge (Rendsburg 27 Jul 1903-Hamburg 8 Feb 1973)

1g) Charlotte (19 Oct 1922-2 Dec 1923)

2g) Charlotte, b.Guben 17 May 1924; m.1st Guben 22 Dec 1944 (div 1950) Everhard Botje (b.Groningen 26 Aug 1920); m.2d Eelde, Netherlands 2 Oct 1954 Jakob van Zanten (b.Groningen 7 Jun 1918)

3f) Greville (22 Feb 1878-17 May 1886)

4f) Roland (1 Jun 1881-Jun 1881)

5f) Eduard (Prague 13 Nov 1884-Berlin-Charlottenburg 20 Nov 1935); m.1st Berlin 27 Oct 1917 Erna Rieck (Hamburg 19 Sep 1892-); m.2d Berlin-Lichterfelde 11 Oct 1921 Maria Johanna Marx (Linz am Rhein 13 Dec 1891-); m.3d Martha Lahmann; m.4th Klara Vieweg (Wolfenbüttel 9 Mar 1891-Velten 27 Aug

1982)

6f) Flora (London 24 Jul 1871-Berlin-Charlottenburg 22 Apr 1952); m.Berlin 11 Feb 1909 (div 1910) Tassilo von Krakewitz

7f) Selina (Dresden-Strehlen 26 Mar 1873-Berlin-Wilmersdorf 30 Nov 1958); m.Dresden 10 Jan 1903 Alfred von Drigalski (d.1906)

8f) May (18 Mar 1874-25 Nov 1953); m.16 Nov 1905 Paul Adamantow (d.2 Sep 1960)

9f) Orlinda (29 Oct 1883-1884)

10f) Orla (28 Jul 1886-18 Oct 1943); m.7 May 1912 Hermann Kalkmann

2e) Alfred (Berlin 17 Dec 1847-Lugano 29 Mar 1915); m.1st Augsburg 19 May 1873 Johanna Bertram (Linden bei Hannover 23 Feb 1847-Würben 29 Sep 1888); m.2d Schweidnitz 20 May 1889 Helene Eberhard (Posen 5 Feb 1865-Würben 5 Apr 1893); m.3d Gotha 14 Feb 1894 Elisa von Krohn (Elsenthal 15 Feb 1864-Cranzin 22 Jun 1942)

1f) Friedrich (Munich 5 Mar 1872-Wilkau 22 Feb 1925); m.1st Schweidnitz 16 Mar 1895 Marie von Kessel (Torgau 11 Aug 1876-Wilkau 28 Mar 1917); m.2d Berlin 3 Apr 1918 Charlotte von Kessel (Torgau 18 Dec 1880-Cottbus 20 Jul 1942)

1g) Joachim (Schweidnitz 22 Jan 1896-Bad Kissingen 8 Apr 1946); m.Nowischken 28 Nov 1919 Felicitas Brämer (Nowischken, East Prussia 17 Dec 1901-Klein-Machnow 3 Aug

1951)

**1h) Christian-Moritz, b.Nowischken 21 Jul 1920; m.Wegendorf
7 Nov 1942 Dora Neumann (b.Wegendorf 7 Apr 1922)**

**1i) Joachim, b.Ansbach 18 Sep 1954; m.Würzburg 13 May 1983
Uta von Kräwel (b.Immenstadt 21 Dec 1948)**

1j) Selina Isabell, b.Würzburg 1 Oct 1983

2j) Myrijam Oriana, b.Würzburg 21 Jul 1985

2i) Felicitas (31 Jul 1944-15 Jun 1945)

**3i) Henriette, b.Großschönbrunn 6 Apr 1949;
m.Oerlinghausen 24 Dec 1970 (rel) Würzburg 10 Apr 1971
Dieter Aufderhaar (b.Berlebeck 13 Aug 1943)**

2h) Friedrich (Nowischken 9 Apr 1924-k.a.Naples 20 Nov 1943)

3h) Marie (Nowischken 7 Jun 1921-Erfurt 28 May 1988)

**2g) Friedrich August (12 Jan 1898-7 Oct 1945); m.25 Sep 1932
Sibylle von Bethmann-Hollweg (27 Mar 1906-23 Jul 1969)**

**3g) Siegfried (Groß-Leipe 30 Dec 1898-Hannover 27 Mar 1973);
m.Hannover-Linden 3 Dec 1924 Jutta von Alten (Westbergen
26 Mar 1905-)**

**1h) Marie-Eva (Hannover-Linden 26 Dec 1925-Murnau 12 Jan
1986); m.1st Breslau 29 Aug 1944 (div 1952) Kurt von
Wallenberg Pachaly (b.Kentschkau 21 May 1920); m.2d**

**Bielefeld 3 Dec 1953 (div 1956) Frhr Rudolf von Gersdorff
(Lüben 27 Mar 1905-Munich 26 Jan 1980)**

**2h) Hertha, b.Hannover-Linden 3 May 1928; m.1st Bielefeld 9
Apr 1953 Frhr Egon von Fürstenberg (1906-1973); m.2d Kochel
am See 7 Oct 1978 Harald van Leesen (1918-1980)**

**3h) Gabriele, b.Breslau 4 Apr 1934; m.Hannover 16 Feb 1957
Gert Schoppa (b.Rendcin 10 Mar 1924)**

4g) Hubertus, b.Wilkau 17 Mar 1920

**5g) Edeltraut (Weiß enleipe 27 Jun 1904-Leverkusen-Opladen
20 Jun 1991); m.Wilkau 8 Feb 1923 Rochus Frhr von Lüttwitz
(1896-1963)**

**6g) Dorothee (Weiß enleipe 26 Nov 1909-Neustadt/Hesse 4
Mar 2003); m.Berlin-Charlottenburg 16 Jun (rel) Potsdam 23
Jun 1934 Wolf Frhr von Engelhardt (1889-1951)**

**2f) Eduard (Karlsruhe 15 Jan 1874-Chicago 14 Oct 1919);
m.Minong, Wisconsin 8 May 1910 Wilhelmine Hierse (Chicago
17 Oct 1894-Merrill, Wisconsin 5 Jan 1978)**

**1g) Alfred, b.Minong 18 Feb 1911; m.Wausau, Wisconsin 2 Jul
1934 Myra Emmerich (b.Merrill 2 Jul 1916)**

1h) Gary Edward (Merrill 5 Nov 1934-Merrill 31 Dec 1934)

**2h) Kay Marie, b.1955; m.Merrill 1974 Alfred Jakob Hansen
(b.1952)**

**2g) Elsa, b.Merrill 21 Jul 1914; m.Waukesha 30 Jan 1957
Michael Lombardi (d.Chicago 7 Oct 1978)**

**3g) Elfriede, b.Merrill 22 Jan 1918; m.Seattle 7 Sep 1937
Laurence Rajek (b.Heinemann, Wisconsin 8 Mar 1908)**

**3f) Johannes (Würben 28 Nov 1881-Lauterbach 22 Aug 1949);
m.Frankfurt 15 Apr 1915 Therese Mettenheimer (Urbanowitz 3
May 1895-Castrop-Rauxel 9 Oct 1988)**

**1g) Hans-Günther (Saßstädt 8 Sep 1919-Ludwigsau-Ersrode 4
Apr 2011); m.Stuttgart 13 Aug 1949 Marie-Luise Methner
(Waltersdorf, Silesia 15 Jul 1923-)**

1h) Friedrich Wilhelm, b.Göttingen 9 Aug 1956

**2h) Jutta-Elisabeth, b.Stuttgart-Bad Canstatt 8 Jun 1952;
m.Wanfried 11 Jul (rel) Völlkershausen 12 Jul 1975 Peter Frhr
Röder von Diersburg (b.Eschwege 20 Jan 1949)**

**2g) Wolf-Dietrich, b.Saßstädt 30 Nov 1930; m.1st Frischborn
29 Dec 1951 (div 1960) Erika Günther (b.Gelsenkirchen 29 Sep
1929); m.2d Dortmund 27 Sep 1961 Maria-Lusia Völz
(b.Dortmund 31 Aug 1936)**

**1h) Edelgard, b.Frischborn 4 Aug 1952; m.Frischborn 1 Sep
1972 Herbert Gudera (b.Lauterbach 18 Apr 1948)**

**2h) Ingrid, b.Dortmund 9 Apr 1959; m.11 Aug 1983 Michael
Albrecht (b.10 Nov 1955)**

3h) Susanne, b.Dortmund 4 Sep 1962

3g) Annemarie, b.Urbanowitz 3 Nov 1916; m.1st Cosel 19 Apr 1934 (div 1955) Alfred Hartlieb (Posen 17 Oct 1902-); m.2d Frankfurt 12 Oct 1964 Manfred Rippchen (b.Breslau 16 Apr 1930)

4g) Therese, b.Urbanowitz 19 May 1918; m.Cosel 4 Nov 1939 (div 1940) Karl Grossert

5g) Christa, b.Saßstädt 17 May 1927; m.Lauterbach 11 Jun 1949 Claus Schmehl (b.Ehrenhöhe 11 Jul 1925)

4f) Martin (Würben 14 Apr 1885-Bad Zwischenahn 17 Nov 1951); m.Breslau 3 Nov 1943 Erna Fietzek (Oels 26 Jun 1892-Westerstede 18 Nov 1975)

5f) Alfred (Würben 16 Aug 1887-Bensheim-Auerbach 13 Mar 1968); m.Berlin-Wilmersdorf 3 May 1921 Margarita von Uechtritz u.Steinkirch (Charlottenburg 30 Nov 1894-Bensheim 12 Dec 1974)

6f) Eberhard (Würben 3 Apr 1891-Darmstadt 4 May 1974); m.1st Breslau 30 Jun 1920 (div 1929) Alma-Mia Madlowski (Kobylin 25 Mar 1897-); m.2d Breslau 24 Apr 1933 (div 1939/40) Erna von Brase (Breslau 12 Apr 1905-Breslau 1945); m.3d Breslau 25 May 1945 (div 1948) Dorothea Laugsch (b.Breslau 25 Nov 1912)

1g) Karl-Eberhard, b.Breslau 10 Jan 1933

2g) Bernhard (Bückeburg 7 Apr 1947-Bad Friedrichshall-Kochendorf 17 Jun 1983); m.Karlsruhe 21 Oct 1972 Ingrid

Anni Weyh (b.Ruhla 21 Oct 1951)

1h) Bernhard, b.Bad Friedrichshall 22 Sep 1981

2h) Anja, b.Heilbronn 30 Jul 1975

7f) Georg-Wilhelm, b.Elsenburg 6 Jun 1901; m.1st Breslau 17 Oct 1927 (div 1932) Anna-Eleonore von Taysen (b.Berlin 12 Jul 1907); m.2d Elsenburg 26 Jul 1933 (div 1935) Ingeborg Frn von Steinäcker (b.Minden 17 Oct 1900); m.3d Springe am Deister (rel) Hannover 28 Nov 1948 Anna Döring (Vietz 30 Dec 1891-Aransas Pass, texas 29 Feb 1976)

8f) Elise (17 Jul 1870-27 Jan 1955); m.12 Jun 1888 Kurd von Leutsch (d.5 Oct 1914)

9f) Orlinda (13 Mar 1876-13 Aug 1950); m.6 Oct 1894 Paul von Mellenthin (k.a.29 Jun 1918)

10f) Dorothee (2 Oct 1877-13 Mar 1907) m.2 Oct 1900 Rudolf von Cramer (d.27 Mar 1943)

11f) Elfe (21 Jul 1880-Berlin-Schöneberg 13 Feb 1917); m.1 Jun 1905 Joachim Friedrich von Owstien (d.29 Sep 1970)

12f) Johanna (25 Jun 1883-30 Dec 1972); m.2 Jan 1906 Bernhard Grund (d.21 Oct 1950)

13f) Erna (30 Mar 1890-21 Oct 1939); m.1st 27 Jun 1910 (div 1920) Franz Behrens; m.2d 10 Aug 1922 Viktor Gottl

14f) Helene, b.16 Nov 1892, d.young

**15f) Elsa (Elsenburg 10 Jul 1899-Oberursel 26 Feb 1988); m.1st
Elsenburg 4 May 1920 (div 1932) Frhr Siegfried von
Richthofen (1889-1958); m.2d Breslau 12 Feb 1937 Erhard
Glahn (Kranzin 27 Jul 1886-Kranzin 9 Apr 1939)**

**3e) Marie (15 Jun 1849-12 Feb 1929); m.30 May 1871 Georg von
Klitzing (d.14 Apr 1922)**

**4e) Orla (21 May 1856-17 Oct 1927); m.29 Sep 1879 Frhr
Alexander von Rosenberg (d.23 Jul 1892)**

2d) Eveline von Waldenburg, d.17 Sep 1848

3d) Emilie von Waldenburg (10 Jun 1815-2 Dec 1893)

4d) Mathilde von Waldenburg (7 Nov 1817-25 Dec 1884)

B. By Auguste Arend, cr Frau von Prillwitz (1801-1834)

**5d) August Ludwig Ferdinand von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 10 Jan
1825, d.Koblenz 25 Feb 1849**

**6d) Ferdinand Ludwig August von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 13 Jul
1828, d.Prillwitz 27 May 1835**

**7d) Friedrich Wilhelm August Ludwig von Prillwitz, b.Berlin
23 Jul 1829, d.there 31 May 1894; m.Behle 14 Aug 1857
Georgine Marie Elisabeth Eugenie Gfn von Moltke
(b.Neustrelitz 23 Dec 1835, d.Berlin 7 Jan 1899)**

1e) Artur Georg von Prillwitz, b.Kaltwasser 10 Jul 1864

**2e) Viktor Wilhelm Louis von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 27 Sep 1870,
d.18 Sep 1894**

**3e) Walter Caesar Ludwig von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 30 Sep 1875,
d.Münster 16 Feb 1917**

**4e) Elisabeth Marie Luise von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 2 May 1859,
d.Kittlitz 14 Feb 1920; m.Potsdam 14 Sep 1890 Friedrich
Gotthard von Langenn (b.Halberstadt 15 Dec 1861, d.Kittlitz 2
Oct 1919)**

**5e) Wanda Hertha Josephine Marie von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 27
Dec 1873; m.Berlin 17 Aug 1902 Hans von der Marwitz
(b.Karlsruhe 27 May 1879)**

**6e) Vera von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 17 Jun 1877, d.there 13 Apr
1878**

**7e) [illegitimate by Edwina Viereck] Franz Georg Edwin Louis
Viereck; m.Laura Viereck**

1f) George Sylvester Viereck (1884-1962)

**8e) Luise Auguste Malwine von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 182_,
d.Rome 3 Nov 1888; m.1st Cäsar von Dachröden (d.Rome 8
Jun 1882); m.2d N de la Ville**

**9e) Luise Auguste Elisabeth von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 23 Jun
1827, d.Rome 22 Dec 1854; m.28 Dec 1846 Harry Gf von Arnim
(b.3 Oct 1824, d.Nice 19 May 1881)**

**10e) Marie Auguste Luise von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 3 Sep 1830,
d.there 1 May 1831**

**11e) Klara Auguste Luise von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 21 Oct 1831,
d.Wiesbaden 24 Jul 1883; m.Berlin 31 Jul 1849 Gustav von
Arnim (b.Criewen 29 May 1820, d.Schwedt an der Oder 2 Aug
1904)**





The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland **[House of Windsor](#) - [House of Wettin](#)**

Great Britain or Britain is an island situated to the northwest of Continental Europe. It is the ninth largest island in the world, the largest European island, and the largest of the British Isles. With a population of about 60.0 million people in mid-2009, it is the third most populous island in the world, after Java and Honshū. Great Britain is surrounded by over 1,000 smaller islands and islets. The island of Ireland lies to its west. Politically, Great Britain may also refer to the island itself together with a number of surrounding islands which comprise the territory of England, Scotland and Wales.



All of the island is territory of the sovereign state of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and most of the United Kingdom's territory is in Great Britain. Most of England, Scotland, and Wales are on the island of Great Britain, as are their respective capital cities: London, Edinburgh, and Cardiff.



The Kingdom of Great Britain resulted from the political union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland with the Acts of Union 1707 on 1 May 1707 under Queen Anne. In 1801, under a new Act of Union, this kingdom merged with the Kingdom of Ireland to create the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. After the Irish War of Independence most of Ireland seceded from the Union, which then became the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.



The History of the House of Windsor

The House of Windsor is the royal house of the Commonwealth realms. It was founded by King George V by royal proclamation on the 17 July 1917, when he changed the name of his family from the German Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (a branch of the House of Wettin) to the English Windsor, due to the anti-German sentiment in the United Kingdom during World War I. Currently, the most prominent member of the House of Windsor is Queen Elizabeth II, the reigning monarch of the Commonwealth realms.



File:George V of the united
Kingdom.jpg

Edward VII, and, in turn, his son, George V were members of the House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, a German ducal family, by virtue of their descent from Albert, Prince Consort, husband of Queen Victoria. High anti-German sentiment amongst the people of the British Empire during World War I reached a peak in March 1917, when the Gotha G.IV, a heavy aircraft capable of crossing the English Channel began bombing London directly. The aircraft became a household name, and the name Gotha was part of the name of the royal family, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. These bombings were coupled with the abdication of King George's first cousin, Nicholas II, the Tsar of Russia on 15 March 1917, which raised the spectre of the eventual abolition of all the monarchies in Europe. The King and his family were finally convinced to abandon all titles held under the German Crown, and to change German

titles and house names to anglicised versions. Hence, on 17 July 1917, a royal proclamation issued by George V declared:

Now, therefore, We, out of Our Royal Will and Authority, do hereby declare and announce that as from the date of this Our Royal Proclamation Our House and Family shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor, and that all the descendants in the male line of Our said Grandmother Queen Victoria who are subjects of these Realms, other than female descendants who may marry or may have married, shall bear the said Name of Windsor

Upon hearing that his cousin had changed the name of the British royal house to Windsor, German Emperor Wilhelm II remarked jokingly that he planned to see Shakespeare's play *The Merry Wives of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha*. The name had a long association with British royalty, through the town of Windsor, Berkshire and Windsor Castle, a link reflected in the Round Tower of Windsor Castle being the basis of the badge of the House of Windsor. Also in 1917 Prince Louis of Battenberg adopted the surname Mountbatten, a partial translation into English. Prince Louis is the maternal grandfather of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. From 1917 to 1919, George V also stripped 15 of his German relations - most of whom belonged to the House of Hanover - of their British titles and styles of prince and princess.



Descendants of Elizabeth II

When Princess Elizabeth (as she then was) married Prince Philip of Greece and Denmark, the standard practice would be to adopt the name of his royal house. Because he was a prince, Prince Philip did not have a surname but he was of the House of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, a branch of the House of Oldenburg, and that ruled or rules as Kings of Greece, Denmark and Norway. Not wishing to repeat the difficulties of three decades previous, before his marriage Prince Philip renounced his titles and adopted the surname Mountbatten, the literal translation of the German Battenberg that his maternal grandfather had adopted in 1917. The Mountbatten - Battenberg name refers to Battenberg, a small town in Hesse.



On 9 April 1952, Queen Elizabeth II officially declared her "Will and Pleasure that I and My children shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor, and that my descendants who marry and their descendants, shall bear the name of Windsor." On 8 February 1960, the Queen confirmed that she and her children would continue to be known as the House and Family of Windsor, as would any agnatic descendants who enjoy the style of Royal Highness, and the title of Prince or Princess. Still, Elizabeth also decreed that her agnatic descendants who do not have that style and title would bear the surname Mountbatten-Windsor. Any future monarch can change the dynastic name through a similar royal proclamation, as royal proclamations do not have statutory authority.



The History of the House of Wettin

The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves. Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred

at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire.



The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elector, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony. The older, Ernestine branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines.



The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia. The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



Monarchs of Great Britain -1707 - Present

House of Stuart

Queen Anne had been queen of England, Scotland and Ireland since 8 March 1702, and so became Queen of Great Britain upon the Union of England and Scotland.

Name

Portrait

Birth


Marriages

Death

Claim

Anne

1 May 1707 -1 August 1714

 **Anne17
05.jpg**

6 February 1665
St. James's Palace
daughter of James II and VII and Anne Hyde
George of Denmark
St. James's Palace
28 July 1683
17 children
1 August 1714
Kensington Palace
aged 49
daughter of James II and VII (cognatic primogeniture; Bill of Rights 1689); Queen of England and Scotland upon the Union; (Treaty of Union and Acts of Union 1707)

House of Hanover

The Hanoverian succession came about as a result of the Act of Settlement 1701, passed by the Parliament of England. In return for access to the English plantations in North America, the Hanoverian succession and the Union were ratified by the Parliament of Scotland in 1707. After the death of Anne with no living children, George I, the son of Sophia of Hanover, granddaughter of James VI of Scotland and I of England through his daughter Elizabeth of Bohemia, was the closest Protestant heir to the throne.

Name
Portrait
Birth
Marriages
Death
Succession right

George I
1 August 1714 -
11 June 1727



28 May 1660

Leineschloss

son of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Brunswick-Lüneburg and
Sophia of Hanover

Sophia Dorothea of Brunswick-Lueneburg-Celle

21 November 1682

2 children

11 June 1727

Osnabrück

aged 67

son of Sophia of Hanover, granddaughter of James I & VI; (Act
of Settlement 1701 and Acts of Union 1707)

George II

11 June 1727 -

25 October 1760



30 October 1683
Herrenhausen
son of George I and Sophia Dorothea of Brunswick-
Lueneburg-Celle
Caroline of Ansbach

22 August 1705
8 children
25 October 1760
Kensington Palace
aged 76
son of George I
George III
25 October 1760 -
29 January 1820



4 June 1738
Norfolk House
son of Frederick, Prince of Wales and Princess Augusta of
Saxe-Gotha
Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
St James's Palace
8 September 1761
15 children
29 January 1820
Windsor Castle
aged 81
grandson of George II

George IV
29 January 1820 -
26 June 1830
(Prince Regent since 1811)



12 August 1762
St James's Palace
son of George III and Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
(1) Maria Anne Fitzherbert
Park Lane
15 September 1785
(2) Caroline of Brunswick
St James's Palace
8 April 1795
1 daughter
26 June 1830
Windsor
aged 67
first son of George III
William IV
26 June 1830 -
20 June 1837



21 August 1765
Buckingham Palace
son of George III and Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen

Kew Palace
13 July 1818
2 children
20 June 1837
Windsor Castle
aged 71

third son of George III
Victoria

20 June 1837 -
22 January 1901



24 May 1819
Kensington Palace
daughter of Prince Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathearn and
Princess Victoria of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld

Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha

St James's Palace
10 February 1840
9 children
22 January 1901
Osborne House
aged 81
granddaughter of George III (by his fourth son)

House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha

Although he was the son and heir of Victoria, Edward VII inherited his father's names and is therefore counted as inaugurating a new royal house.

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Succession right

Edward VII

22 January 1901 -

6 May 1910



9 November 1841

Buckingham Palace

son of Victoria and Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha

Alexandra of Denmark

St George's Chapel

10 March 1863

6 children

6 May 1910

Buckingham Palace

aged 68

son of Queen Victoria

House of Windsor

The house name Windsor was adopted in 1917, during World War I. It was changed from Saxe-Coburg-Gotha because of wartime anti-German sentiment in the United Kingdom.

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Succession right

George V

6 May 1910 -

20 January 1936



3 June 1865

Marlborough House

son of Edward VII and Alexandra of Denmark

Mary of Teck

St James's Palace

6 July 1893

6 children

20 January 1936

Sandringham House

aged 70

son of Edward VII

Edward VIII
20 January -
11 December 1936 (abdicated)

 **A03059**
6.jpg

23 June 1894
White Lodge
son of George V and Mary of Teck
Wallis Warfield Simpson
Château de Candé
3 June 1937
no children
28 May 1972
Neuilly-sur-Seine
aged 77
son of George V
George VI
11 December 1936 -
6 February 1952

 **King**
George
VI of
England,
formal

14 December 1895
Sandringham House
son of George V and Mary of Teck

**Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon
Westminster Abbey**

26 April 1923

2 children

6 February 1952

Sandringham House

aged 56

son of George V

Elizabeth II

6 February

1952 - present



21 April 1926

Mayfair

daughter of George VI and Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon

Philip of Greece and Denmark

Westminster Abbey

20 November 1947

4 children

Incumbent

daughter of George VI



Blazon of the Royal Arms

This table breaks down the official blazons to enable comparison of the differences between the general coat and the coat used in Scotland.

Everywhere except Scotland

Scotland

Quarterly I and IV

**Gules three lions passant gardant in pale Or armed and langued Azure
Or a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure within a double tressure flory-counter-flory of the second**

II

Or a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure within a double tressure flory-counter-flory of the second

Gules three lions passant gardant in pale Or armed and langued Azure

III

Azure a harp Or stringed Argent

Surrounded by

The Order of the Garter

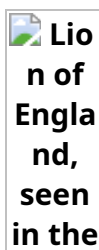
The collar of the Order of the Thistle

Crest

**Upon the Royal helm the imperial crown Proper, thereon a lion statant gardant
Or imperially crowned Proper**

**Upon the Royal helm the crown of Scotland Proper, thereon a lion sejant affronté
Gules armed and langued Azure, Royally crowned Proper holding in his dexter
paw a sword and in his sinister a sceptre, both Proper**

Supporters



**Dexter a lion rampant gardant Or imperially crowned Proper, sinister a unicorn
Argent, armed, crined and unguled Or, gorged with a coronet Or composed of**

crosses patée and fleurs de lis a chain affixed thereto passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back also Or



Dexter a unicorn Argent Royally crowned Proper, armed, crined and unguled Or, gorged with a coronet Or composed of crosses patée and fleurs de lis a chain affixed thereto passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back also Or holding the standard of Saint Andrew, sinister a lion rampant gardant Or imperially crowned Proper holding the standard of Saint George

Motto


***Dieu et mon Droit* (French)**

***In My Defens God Me Defend*, abbr. *In Defens* (Scots)**

Order Motto

Garter: *Honi soit qui mal y pense* (Old French)

Thistle: *Nemo me impune lacessit* (Latin)

 <http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/5/5d/Kinggeorgev1923.jpg/339px-Kinggeorgev1923.jpg>

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Great Britain and Northern Ireland together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, so long as they are children or grandchildren of a sovereign. Untitled members bear the surname Windsor, or Mountbatten-Windsor in the case of the descendants of Queen Elizabeth II.



See adjacent text

The Genealogy of the Royal House



Georg Ludwig, Elector of Hannover and Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, succeeded his cousin Queen Anne as GEORGE I, King of Great Britain and Ireland 1 Aug 1714; he was b.Osnabrück 28 May 1660 and d.nr Osnabrück 11 Jun 1727; he m.Celle 21 Nov 1682 (separated 1694) Sophia Dorothea Dss of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Celle 5 Sep 1666-Ahlden 2 Nov 1726)



1a) GEORGE II Augustus, King of Great Britain and Ireland, Elector of Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Hannover 30 Oct 1683-Kensington Palace 25 Oct 1760); m.Hannover 22 Aug 1705 Karoline Margravine of Brandenburg-Ansbach (Ansbach 1 Mar 1683-St.James's Palace 20 Nov 1737)



1b) Frederick Lewis, Pr of Wales (Hannover 20 Jan 1707-Leicester House 20 Mar 1751); m.St.James's Palace 8 May 1736 Auguste Pss of Saxe-Gotha (Gotha 30 Nov 1719-Carlton House 8 Feb 1772)



1c) Augusta, Pss Royal (St.James's Palace 31 Jul 1737-London 23 Mar 1813); m.St.James's Palace 16 Jan 1764 Karl II, Duke of Braunschweig (Wolfenbüttel 9 Oct 1735-Altona 10 Nov 1806)



2c) GEORGE III William Frederick, King of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Norfolk House 4 Jun 1738-Windsor Castle 29 Jan 1820); St.James's Palace 8 Sep 1761 Charlotte Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Mirow 19 May 1744-Kew Palace 17 Nov 1818)



1d) GEORGE IV Augustus Frederick, King of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (St.James's Palace 12 Aug 1762-Windsor Castle 26 Jun 1830); m.St.James's Palace 8 Apr 1795 Caroline Dss of Braunschweig (Wolfenbüttel 17 May 1768-Brandenburg House 7 Aug 1821); George IV went through a form of marriage in London on 21 Dec 1785 with Mary Anne Smythe, Mrs. Fitzherbert, but, this marriage, being in contravention of the Royal Marriages Act, was considered legally void ab initio



1e) Charlotte Augusta (Carlton House 7 Jan 1796-Claremont House, Esher, Surrey 6 Nov 1817); m.Carlton House 2 May 1816 Leopold Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha [later, [King of the Belgians](#)] (Coburg 16 Dec 1790-Laeken 10 Dec 1865)



**2d) Frederick Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, etc
(Buckingham House 16 Aug 1763-Rutland House 5 Jan 1827);
m.Berlin 29 Sep 1791 and in London 24 Nov 1791 Friederike
Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 7 May 1767-Oatlands Park 6 Aug
1820)**



3d) WILLIAM IV Henry, King of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Buckingham House 21 Aug 1765-Windsor Castle 20 Jun 1837); m.Kew Palace 11 Jul 1818 Adelheid Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 13 Aug 1792-Bentley Priory 2 Dec 1849)

1e) Charlotte Augusta Louisa, b.and d.Hannover 27 Mar 1819

2e) Elizabeth Georgiana Adelaide (St.James's Palace 10 Dec 1820-St.James's Palace 4 Mar 1821)

King William IV had the following natural issue by his mistress, Dorothy Bland, known as "Mrs.Jordan"

3e) George Augustus Frederick Fitzclarence, Earl of Munster (London 29 Jan 1794-suicide London 20 Mar 1842); m.18 Oct 1819 Mary Wyndham (d.London 3 Dec 1842)

- 1f) Lady Adelaide Georgiana Fitzclarence (Westminster 28 Aug 1820-Hove 11 Oct 1883)**
- 2f) Lady Augusta Margaret Fitzclarence (Bushy 29 Jul 1822-Gimmersta 5 Sep 1846); m.Paris 10 Apr 1844 Baron Knut Philip de Bonde (Ericsson 9 Mar 1815-Stockholm 17 Oct 1871)**
- 3f) William George Fitzclarence, 2d Earl of Munster (Bushy 19 May 1824-Brighton 30 Apr 1901); m.London 17 Apr 1855 Wilhelmine Kennedy-Erskine (Scotland 27 Jun 1830-Brighton 9 Oct 1906)**
- 1g) Edward, Viscount Fitzclarence (London 29 Mar 1856-22 Nov 1870)**
- 2g) Hon.Lionel Frederick Archibald Fitzclarence (London 24 Jul 1857-24 Mar 1863)**
- 3g) Geoffrey George Gordon Fitzclarence, 3d Earl of Munster (London 18 Jul 1859-South Africa 2 Feb 1902)**
- 4g) Hon.Arthur Falkland Manners Fitzclarence (18 Oct 1860-20 Apr 1861)**
- 5g) Aubrey Fitzclarence, 4th Earl of Munster (7 Jun 1862-1 Jan 1928)**
- 6g) Hon William George Fitzclarence (17 Sep 1864-4 Oct 1899); m.1887 Charlotte Elizabeth Williams (d.5 Sep 1902)**

**1h) Dorothy Margaret Aline Fitzclarence (23 Sep 1888-1952);
m.Shoreham 11 Sep 1909 Cecil Cadogan Elborough (1886-
1953)**

**2h) Wilhelmine Violet Eileen Fitzclarence (17 Jul 1894-1962);
m.19 Jan 1918 Cecil John Cokayne Maunsell (2 Feb 1881-11
Feb 1948)**

**7g) Hon.Harold Edward Fitzclarence (15 Nov 1870-28 Aug
1926); m.14 May 1902 Frances Isabel Eleanor Keppel (20 Jul
1874-1 Feb 1951)**

**1h) Lady Wilhelmina Joan Mary Fitzclarence (17 Nov 1904-
Little Massingham 1992); m.1st 21 Apr 1928 Oliver Birkbeck
(6 May 1893-13 May 1952); m.2d 28 Apr 1961 Henry John Cator
(23 Jan 1926-27 Mar 1965)**

**2h) Geoffrey William Richard Hugh Fitzclarence, 5th Earl of
Munster (17 Feb 1906-27 Aug 1975); m.9 Jul 1928 Hilary Wilson
(19 Mar 1903-Sandhills, Bletchingley 29 Oct 1979)**

**8g) Lady Lilian Adelaide Katherine Mary Fitzclarence (10 Dec
1873-15 Jul 1948); m.17 Jan 1893 William Arthur Edward Boyd
(1855-6 Dec 1931)**

**9g) Lady Dorothea Augusta Fitzclarence (5 May 1876-28 Jan
1942); m.20 Nov 1899 Chandos Brydges Lee-Warner (11 Jun
1863-1 Oct 1944)**

**4f) Hon.Frederick Charles George Fitzclarence-Hunloke
(London 1 Feb 1826-Kensington 17 Dec 1878); m.2 Dec 1856
Hon.Adelaide Sidney (London 1 Jun 1826-Chelsea 20 Sep 1904)**

5f) Lady Mary Gertrude Fitzclarence (London 31 Oct 1834-1834)

6f) Hon.George Fitzclarence (Brighton 15 Apr 1836-Hillingdon 24 Mar 1894); m.5 Jul 1864 Lady Maria Henrietta Scott (Bishopscourt, Ireland 10 Oct 1841-Littlehampton 27 Jul 1912)

1g) Charles Edward Fitzclarence (8 May 1865-k.a.Ypern 12 Nov 1914); m.Cairo 20 Apr 1898 Violet Spencer-Churchill (London 13 Jun 1864-22 Dec 1941)

1h) Edward Charles Fitzclarence, 6th Earl of Munster (3 Oct 1899-15 Nov 1983); m.1st 30 July 1925 (div 1930) Monica Grayson (d.5 Oct 1958); m.2d 28 Sep 1939 Vivian Schofield (d.7 May 2008)

1i) Anthony Charles Fitzclarence, 7th Earl of Munster (21 Mar 1926-30 Dec 2000); m.1st 28 Jul 1949 (div 1966) Diane Delvigne; m.2d 18 Jun 1966 (div 1979) Pamela Spooner; m.3d 1979 Dorothy Alexa Maxwell (22 Dec 1924-1995); m.4th Crowhurst, Surrey 3 May 1997 Halina Winska

1j) Lady Tara Francesca Fitzclarence (b.6 Aug 1952); m.1979 Ross Jean Heffler

2j) Lady Finola Dominique Fitzclarence (b.6 Dec 1953); m.1981 Jonathan Terence Poynton

3j) [by 2d wife, before m.] Charlotte Catherine Lawrence Mills, formerly Oonagh Sarah Fitzclarence, b.1964; m.1987 Raymond Burt

**4j) Lady Georgina Fitzclarence (b.1966); m.1st 1993 (div 1995)
Paul Robert Phillips; m.2d 1997 John Adam**

**2i) Lady Mary Jill Fitzclarence (6 Feb 1928-1971); m.1st 4 Jun
1953 (div 1960) Melvin Flyer; m.2d 28 Mar 1968 John Welter
(31 Oct 1908-1980)**

**2h) Joan Harriet Fitzclarence (23 Dec 1901-6 Jan 1971) m.30
Mar 1933 Francis Barchard (k.a.25 Nov 1941)**

2g) Edward Fitzclarence (8 May 1865-7 Aug 1897)

**3g) William Henry Fitzclarence (17 Feb 1868-24 Nov 1921);
m.11 Aug 1908 Hilda Sankey (d.3 Jan 1959)**

**4g) Lionel Ashley Arthur Fitzclarence (30 Nov 1870-19 Dec
1936); m.16 Jul 1913 Theodora Jack (d.12 Apr 1948)**

**1h) Mary Theodora Annette Fitzclarence (10 May 1914-14 Aug
2002); m.1948 Adam Gluszkiewicz**

5g) Annette Mary Fitzclarence (15 Jun 1873-7 Jul 1970)

**6g) Mary Fitzclarence (7 Aug 1877-9 Feb 1939); m.5 Oct 1905
Frederick Drummond Vincent Wing (29 Nov 1860-k.a.2 Oct
1915)**

**7f) Hon.Edward Fitzclarence (London 8 Jul 1837-d.of wounds
received in action at Redan 23 Jul 1855)**

4e) Lady Sophia Fitzclarence (London 4 Mar 1795-Kensington

Palace 10 Apr 1837); m.Westminster 13 Aug 1825 Philip Sidney, Lord de l'Isle and Dudley (11 Mar 1800-Penshurst 4 Mar 1851)

5e) Lord Henry Edward Fitzclarence (Petersham 8 Mar 1797-India Sep 1817)

6e) Lady Mary Fitzclarence (Bushy 19 Dec 1798-13 Jul 1864); m.St.George's, Hanover Square, London 19 Jun 1824 Charles Richard Fox (Brompton, Middlesex 1796/7-Kensington 13 Apr 1873)

7e) Lord Frederick Fitzclarence (Bushy House 9 Dec 1799-nr Poonah, India 30 Oct 1854); m.Kent House, Knightsbridge, London 19 May 1821 Lady Augusta Boyle (14 Aug 1801-Ford, Northumberland 28 Jul 1876)

1f) Augusta Fitzclarence (Belfast 1824-Cumbrae 18 Oct 1855)

2f) William Fitzclarence (16 Jul 1827-London 27 Jul 1827)

8e) Lady Elizabeth Fitzclarence (Bushy House 18 Jan 1801-Edinburgh 16 Jan 1856); m.London 4 Dec 1820 William George, 18th Earl of Erroll (21 Feb 1801-London 19 Apr 1846)

9e) Lord Adolphus Fitzclarence (Bushy 17/18 Feb 1802-Newburgh Priory, Easingwold, E.Yorkshire 17 May 1856)

10e) Lady Augusta Fitzclarence (Bushy 3 Nov 1803-8 Dec 1865); m.1st Bushy House 5 Jul 1827 Hon.John Kennedy Erskine, of Dun (4 Jan 1802-Pisa 6 Mar 1831); m.2d Windsor Castle 24 Aug 1836 Lord John Gordon Hallyburton (15 Aug

1799-Hallyburton House 29 Sep 1878)

11e) Lord Augustus Fitzclarence (Bushy House 1 Mar 1805-14 Jun 1854); m.Kensington 2 Jan 1845 Sarah Elizabeth Gordon (Meerut, India 26 Dec 1827-Chelsea 23 Mar 1901)

1f) Dorothea Fitzclarence (Clarges Street, Westminster 27 Oct 1845-15 May 1870); m.17 Mar 1863 Thomas William Goff (6 Jul 1829-London 3 Jun 1876)

2f) Eva Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 1 Jan 1847-Chelsea 2 Mar 1918)

3f) Beatrix Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 1 Jan 1847-St.Leonard's-on-Sea 18 Mar 1909)

4f) Augustus Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 13 Feb 1849-Dresden 16 Oct 1861)

5f) Henry Edward Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 19 Jan 1853-19 Feb 1930); m.11 Jun 1879 Mary Isobel Templer Parsons (Galle, Ceylon 18__-17 Jul 1932)

1g) Augustus Arthur Cornwallis Fitzclarence (16 Mar 1880-k.a.28 Jun 1915); m.7 Apr 1910 Lady Susan Yorke (7 May 1881-21 Aug 1965)

2g) Cynthia Adela Victoria Fitzclarence (7 Feb 1887-1970); m.11 Jun 1908 Roland George Orred (27 Dec 1886-20 Jun 1963)

6f) Mary Fitzclarence (Rutland Gate, Westminster Sep 1854-Westminster 14 Mar 1858)

12e) Lady Amelia Fitzclarence (Bushy House 21 Mar 1807-Hutton Rudby, No. Yorkshire 2 Jul 1858); m.Brighton 27 Dec 1830 Lucius Bentinck Cary, Viscount Falkland (5 Nov 1803-Montpelier 12 Mar 1884)



4d) Charlotte Augusta Matilda, Pss Royal (Buckingham House 29 Sep 1766-Ludwigsburg 6 Oct 1828); m.St.James's Palace 18 May 1797 King Friedrich I of Württemberg (Treptow 6 Nov 1754-Stuttgart 30 Oct 1816)



**5d) Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent and Strathearn, etc
(Buckingham House 2 Nov 1767-Sidmouth 23 Jan 1820);
m.Coburg 29 May 1818 and Kew Palace 11 Jul 1818 Viktoria
Fstn zu Leiningen, née Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (Coburg
17 Aug 1786-Frogmore House, nr Windsor 16 Mar 1861)**



1e) Alexandrina VICTORIA, succeeded William IV as Queen of Great Britain and Ireland (but not Hannover), and was proclaimed Empress of India 1 Jan 1877 (Kensington Palace 24 May 1819-Osborne House, Isle of Wight 22 Jan 1901); m.St.James's Palace 10 Feb 1840 [Albert Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, cr Pr Consort](#) 1857 (Schloß Rosenau 26 Aug 1819-Windsor Castle 14 Dec 1861)



1f) Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Pss Royal (Buckingham Palace 21 Nov 1840-Friedrichshof 5 Aug 1901); m.St.James's Palace 25 Jan 1858 [Emperor Friedrich III of Germany](#) (Neues Palais 18 Oct 1831-Neues Palais 15 Jun 1888)



**2f) Albert EDWARD VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland,
Emperor of India, Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, etc (Buckingham
Palace 9 Nov 1841-Buckingham Palace 6 May 1910);
m.Windsor Castle 10 Mar 1863 Alexandra Pss of Denmark
(Copenhagen 1 Dec 1844-Sandringham 20 Nov 1925)**



**1g) Albert Victor Christian Edward, Duke of Clarence and
Avondale, etc (Frogmore House, nr Windsor 8 Jan 1864-
Sandringham 14 Jan 1892)**



2g) GEORGE V Frederick Ernest Albert, succeeded his father King Edward VII as King of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India; "Ireland" in the title of the British sovereign was changed to "Northern Ireland" at some point after the separation of Ireland; he renounced on behalf of himself and his family the German titles they held during the First World War; he was b.at Marlborough House, London 3 Jun 1865 and d.at Sandringham, Norfolk 20 Jan 1936; he m.at St.James's Palace 6 Jul 1893 Mary Pss von Teck (Kensington Palace 26 May 1867-Marlborough House 24 Mar 1953)



1h) EDWARD VIII Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, King of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India, abdicated 10 Dec 1936, cr Duke of Windsor 8 Mar 1937 and was granted the style Royal Highness for himself only (White Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey 23 Jun 1894-Paris 28 May 1972); m.Château de Candé 3 Jun 1937 Wallis Warfield, Mrs. Simpson (Blue Ridge Summit, Monterey Inn, nr Hagerstown, Pennsylvania 19 Jun 1896-Paris 24 Apr 1986)



2h) Albert Frederick Arthur GEORGE VI, King of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India, ascended the throne on the abdication of his brother, King Edward VIII, 11 Dec 1936; he relinquished the title Emperor of India 22 Jun 1948; he was b.York Cottage, Sandringham 14 Dec 1895 and d.at Sandringham 6 Feb 1952; he m.at Westminster Abbey 26 Apr 1923 Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon (London 4 Aug 1900-Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park 30 Mar 2002)



1i) ELIZABETH II Alexandra Mary, Queen of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, b.London 21 Apr 1926; m.Westminster Abbey 20 Nov 1947 Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, formerly [Pr of Greece and Denmark](#) (b.Corfu 10 Jun 1921)



1j) Charles Philip Arthur George, Prince of Wales, b.Buckingham Palace 14 Nov 1948; m.1st St.Paul's Cathedral

29 Jul 1981 (div 1996) [Lady Diana Frances Spencer](#) (Park House, Sandringham 1 Jul 1961-k.in car wreck at Paris 31 Aug 1997); m.2d Windsor 9 Apr 2005 Mrs Camilla Rosemary Parker Bowles, née Shand, now styled H.R.H. the Duchess of Cornwall (b.London 17 Jul 1947)



1k) William Arthur Philip Louis, cr 29 Apr 2011 Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Strathearn, and Baron Carrickfergus, b.Paddington, London 21 Jun 1982; m.Westminster Abbey 29 Apr 2011 [Catherine Elizabeth Middleton](#) (b.Reading 9 Jan 1982)



1l) [George Alexander Louis](#), Prince of Cambridge
(b.Paddington, London 22 Jul 2013)



2k) Henry (Harry) Charles Albert David, b.Paddington,
London 15 Sep 1984



2j) Anne Elizabeth Alice Louise, cr 1987 Princess Royal,
b.Clarence House 15 Aug 1950; m.1st Westminster Abbey 14
Nov 1973 (div 1992) Mark Antony Peter Phillips (b.Tetbury,

**Gloucs 22 Sep 1948); m.2d Crathie Church, nr Balmoral 12 Dec
1992 Sir Timothy James Hamilton Laurence (b.Camberwell,
Surrey 1 Mar 1955)**



**1k) Peter Mark Andrew Phillips, b.London 15 Nov 1977;
m.Windsor Castle 17 May 2008 Autumn Patricia Kelly
(b.Montreal 3 May 1978)**

**1l) Savannah Phillips, b.Gloucestershire Royal Hospital 29 Dec
2010**



**2k) Zara Anne Elizabeth Phillips, b.London 15 May 1981;
m.Canongate Kirk, Edinburgh 30 Jul 2011 Michael James
Tindall (b.Otley, Leeds 18 Oct 1978)**



**3j) Andrew Albert Christian Edward, cr 1986 Duke of York,
Earl of Inverness and Baron Killyleagh, b.Buckingham Palace**

**19 Feb 1960; m.Westminster Abbey 23 Jul 1986 (div 1996)
Sarah Margaret Ferguson (b.London 15 Oct 1959)**



1k) Beatrice Elizabeth Mary, b.London 8 Aug 1988



2k) Eugenie Victoria Helena, b.London 23 Mar 1990



**4j) Edward Antony Richard Louis, Earl of Wessex,
b.Buckingham Palace 10 Mar 1964; m.Windsor Castle 19 Jun
1999 Sophie Helen Rhys-Jones (b.Oxford 20 Jan 1965)**



**1k) Louise Alice Elizabeth Mary (b.Frimley Park Hospital,
Surrey 8 Nov 2003)**



**2k) James Alexander Philip Theo, Viscount Severn (b.Frimley
Park Hospital 17 Dec 2007)**

Part II





**The United Kingdom of Great
Britain and Northern Ireland**
House of Windsor* - *House of Wettin

Part II



2i) Margaret Rose (Glamis Castle 21 Aug 1930-London 9 Feb 2002); m.Westminster Abbey 6 May 1960 (div 1978) Antony

**Charles Robert Armstrong-Jones, cr 1961 Earl of Snowdon
(b.London 7 Mar 1930)**



**1j) David Albert Charles Armstrong-Jones, Viscount Linley,
b.Clarence House 3 Nov 1961 m.St.Margaret's Westminster 8
Oct 1993 Hon.Serena Alleyne Stanhope (b.1 Mar 1970)**

**1k) Hon.Charles Patrick Inigo Armstrong-Jones, b.London 1
Jul 1999**

**2k) Hon Margarita Elizabeth Alleyne Armstrong-Jones,
b.London 14 May 2002**



**2j) Lady Sarah Frances Elizabeth Armstrong-Jones,
b.Kensington Palace 1 May 1964; m.London 14 Jul 1994 Daniel
Chatto (his father's legal name was Tom Sproule, but he used
his mother's maiden name, "Chatto" as a stage name;
b.London 22 Apr 1957)**

1k) Samuel David Benedict Chatto, b.London 28 Jul 1996

2k) Arthur Nathaniel Robert Chatto, b.London 5 Feb 1999



3h) Victoria Alexandra Alice Mary, Pss Royal (York Cottage 25 Apr 1897-Harewood House 28 Mar 1965); m.Westminster Abbey 28 Feb 1922 Henry Lascelles, 6th Earl of Harewood (London 9 Sep 1882-Harewood House 23 May 1947)



4h) Henry William Frederick Albert, cr 1928 Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Ulster and Baron Culloden (York Cottage, Sandringham 31 Mar 1900-Barnwell, Northants 10 Jun 1974); m.Buckingham Palace 6 Nov 1935 Lady Alice Christabel Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 25 Dec 1901-Kensington Palace 29 Oct 2004)



1i) William Henry Andrew Frederick (Barnet, Herts 18 Dec 1941-k.in flying accident nr Wolverhampton 28 Aug 1972)



**2i) Richard Alexander Walter George, Duke of Gloucester,
b.Northampton 26 Aug 1944; m.Barnwell, Northants 8 Jul
1972 Birgitte Eva van Deurs (b.Odense, Denmark 20 Jun 1946)**



**1j) Alexander Patrick Gregers Richard, Earl of Ulster,
b.Paddington, London 24 Oct 1974; m.Queen's Chapel,
St.James's Palace 22 Jun 2002 Claire Alexandra Booth
(b.Sheffield 29 Dec 1977)**

1k) Xan Richard Anders, Lord Culloden, b.12 Mar 2007

2k) Cosima Rose Alexandra, b.20 May 2010

**2j) Lady Davina Elizabeth Alice Benedikte Windsor,
b.Paddington, London 19 Nov 1977; m.Kensington Palace 31
Jul 2004 Gary Christie Lewis (b.Gisborne, New Zealand 15 Aug
1970)**

1k) Senna Kowhai Lewis, b.22 Jun 2010

**3j) Lady Rose Victoria Birgitte Louise Windsor, b.Paddington,
London 1 Mar 1980; m.London 19 Jul 2008 George Gilman**

(b.1982)

1k) Lyla Beatrix Christabel Gilman, b.30 May 2010



**5h) George Edward Alexander Edmund, cr 1934 Duke of Kent,
Earl of St.Andrews and Baron Downpatrick (Sandringham 20
Dec 1902-k.in air accident while on active service at Morven,
Caithness 25 Aug 1942); m.Westminster Abbey 29 Nov 1934
Marina Pss of Greece and Denmark (Athens 13 Dec 1906-
Kensington Palace 27 Aug 1968)**



**1i) Edward George Nicholas Paul Patrick, Duke of Kent,
b.London 9 Oct 1935; m.York 8 Jun 1961 Katharine Lucy Mary
Worsley (b.Hovingham, Yorks 22 Feb 1933)**



**1j) George Philip Nicholas, Earl of St. Andrews, b.Coppins,
Iver, Bucks 26 Jun 1962; m.Leith 9 Jan 1988 Sylvana Palma**

Tomaselli (b.Placentia, Newfoundland 28 May 1957)

**1k) Edward Edmund Maximilian George, Baron Downpatrick,
b.Paddington, London 1 Dec 1988**

**2k) Lady Marina Charlotte Alexandra Katherine Windsor,
b.Cambridge 30 Sep 1992**

**3k) Lady Amelia Sophia Theodora Mary Margaret Windsor,
b.Cambridge 24 Aug 1995**



**2j) Lady Helen Marina Lucy Windsor, b.Coppins, Bucks 28 Apr
1964; m.Windsor 18 Jul 1992 Timothy Verner Taylor
(b.Yelverton 8 Aug 1963)**

1k) Columbus George Donald Taylor, b.London 6 Aug 1994

2k) Cassius Edward Taylor, b.London 26 Dec 1996

3k) Eloise Olivia Katherine Taylor, b.London 2 Mar 2003

4k) Estella Olga Elizabeth Taylor, b.London 21 Dec 2004



**3j) Lord Nicholas Charles Edward Jonathan Windsor,
b.London 25 Jul 1970; m.(civ) London 19 Oct 2006 (rel) Vatican
4 Nov 2006 Paola Luisa Marica Doimi de Frankopan
(b.London 7 Aug 1969)**

1k) Albert Louis Philip Edward (b.London 22 Sep 2007)

2k) Leopold Ernest Augustus Guelph (b.London 8 Sep 2009)

**2i) Alexandra Helen Elizabeth Olga Christabel, b.London 25
Dec 1936; m.Westminster Abbey 24 Apr 1963 Hon. Sir Angus
James Bruce Ogilvy (London 14 Sep 1928-London 26 Dec 2004)**

**1j) James Robert Bruce Ogilvy, b.Thatched House Lodge,
Richmond, 29 Feb 1964; m.Saffron Walden 30 Jul 1988 Julia**

Caroline Rawlinson (b.Cambridge 28 Oct 1964)

1k) Flora Alexandra Ogilvy, b.Edinburgh 15 Dec 1994

2k) Alexander Charles Ogilvy, b.Edinburgh 12 Nov 1996

2j) Marina Victoria Alexandra Ogilvy, b.Thatched House Lodge 31 Jul 1966; m.Richmond Park, Surrey 2 Feb 1990 (div 1997) Paul Julian Mowatt (b.Hendon 28 Nov 1962)

1k) Zenouska May Mowatt, b.London 26 May 1990

2k) Christian Alexander Mowatt, b.London 4 Jun 1993



3i) Michael George Charles Franklin, b.Coppins 4 Jul 1942; m. (civ) Vienna 30 Jun 1978 (rel, Anglican) Westminster Abbey 30 Oct 1978 (rel, Catholic) London 30 Jul 1978 Marie-Christine Agnes Hedwig Ida Frn von Reibnitz (b.Karlsbad 15 Jan 1945)



**1j) Lord Frederick Michael George David Louis Windsor,
b.Paddington, London 6 Apr 1979; m.Chapel Royal, Hampton
Court Palace 12 Sep 2009 Sophie Lara Winkleman (b.Camden,
No London 5 Aug 1981)**



**2j) Lady Gabriella Marina Alexandra Ophelia Windsor,
b.Paddington, London 23 Apr 1981**



**6h) John Charles Francis (York Cottage 12 Jul 1905-Wood
Farm, Wolferton, Norfolk 18 Jan 1919)**

**3g) Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, Pss Royal
(Marlborough House 20 Feb 1867-London 4 Jan 1931);
m.Buckingham Palace 27 Jul 1889 Alexander Duff, Duke of
Fife (Edinburgh 10 Nov 1849-Aswan, Egypt 29 Jan 1912)**

**4g) Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary (Marlborough House 6 Jul
1868-Coppins, Iver, Bucks 3 Dec 1935)**

**5g) Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria (Marlborough House 26
Nov 1869-London 20 Nov 1938); m.Buckingham Palace 22 Jul
1896 King Haakon VII of Norway (Charlottenlund 3 Aug 1872-
Oslo 21 Sep 1957)**

6g) Alexander John Charles Albert (Sandringham 6 Apr 1871-Sandringham 7 Apr 1871)

3f) Alice Maud Mary (Buckingham Palace 25 Apr 1843-Darmstadt 14 Dec 1878); m.Osborne House 1 Jul 1862 Ludwig IV, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Bessungen 12 Sep 1837-Darmstadt 13 Mar 1892)



4f) ALFRED Ernest Albert Pr of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Edinburgh, etc, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha 22 Aug 1893 (Windsor Castle 6 Aug 1844-Schloß Rosenau 30 Jul 1900); m.St.Petersburg 23 Jan 1874 Marie, Grand Dss of Russia (Tsarskoie Selo 17 Oct 1853-Zürich 25 Oct 1920); for more particulars of him and his children see: [Duchy of Saxe Coburg und Gotha](#)

5f) Helena Augusta Victoria (Buckingham Palace 25 May

1846-Schomberg House, London 9 Jun 1923); m.Windsor Castle 5 Jul 1866 Christian Pr of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (Augustenburg 22 Jan 1831-Schomberg House 28 Oct 1917)

6f) Louise Caroline Alberta (Buckingham Palace 18 Mar 1848-Kensington Palace 3 Dec 1939); m.Windsor Castle 21 Mar 1871 John Campbell, 9th Duke of Argyll (London 6 Aug 1845-Kent House, Cowes, Isle of Wight 2 May 1914)

7f) Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, etc (Buckingham Palace 1 May 1850-Bagshot Park, Surrey 16 Jan 1942); m.Windsor Castle 13 Mar 1879 Luise Margarete Pss of Prussia (Marmorpalais, Potsdam 25 Jun 1860-Clarence House 14 Mar 1917)

1g) Margaret Victoria Augusta Charlotte Norah (Bagshot Park 15 Jan 1882-Stockholm 1 May 1920); m.Windsor Castle 15 Jun 1905 Gustaf Adolf, Crown Pr of Sweden [later, King Gustaf VI Adolf] (Stockholm 11 Nov 1882-Hälsingborg 15 Sep 1973)

2g) Arthur Frederick Patrick Albert (Windsor Castle 13 Jan 1883-London 12 Sep 1938); m.St.James's Palace 15 Oct 1913 Pss Alexandra, Dss of Fife (East Sheen Lodge, Richmond, Surrey 17 May 1891-London 26 Feb 1959)

1h) Alastair Arthur, Pr of Great Britain, etc, until 1917, after which he was known as Earl of Macduff until he succeeded his grandfather as Duke of Connaught and Strathearn (London 9 Aug 1914-Ottawa 26 Apr 1943)

3g) Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth; in 1919 she renounced

**her title and was thereafter known as Lady Patricia Ramsay
(Buckingham Palace 17 Mar 1886-Ribsdon Holt, Windlesham,
Surrey 12 Jan 1974); m. Westminster Abbey 27 Feb 1919 Hon.
Sir Alexander Ramsay (London 29 May 1881-Ribsdon Holt 8
Oct 1972)**



**8f) Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, etc
(Buckingham Palace 7 Apr 1853-Cannes 28 Mar 1884);
m. Windsor Castle 27 Apr 1882 Helene Pss zu Waldeck
u. Pyrmont (Arolsen 17 Feb 1861-Hinteriss, Tyrol 1 Sep 1922)**



**1g) Alice Mary Victoria Augusta Pauline (Windsor Castle 25
Feb 1883-Kensington Palace 3 Jan 1981); m.Windsor Castle 10
Feb 1904 Alexander Pr von Teck, cr Earl of Athlone
(Kensington Palace 14 Apr 1874-Kensington Palace 16 Jan
1957)**



2g) Charles Edward George Albert Pr of Great Britain, Duke of Albany, etc; in 1900 he succeeded his uncle Alfred as Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and during the First World War his British titles were stripped from him; for further details on him and his children see: [Duchy of Saxe Coburg und Gotha](#)

9f) Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore (Buckingham Palace 14 Apr 1857-Brantridge Park, Balcombe, Sussex 26 Oct 1944); m.Whippingham Church, Isle of Wight 23 Jul 1885 Heinrich Pr von Battenberg (Milan 5 Oct 1858-d.at sea 20 Jan 1896)

6d) Augusta Sophia (Buckingham House 8 Nov 1768-Clarence House 22 Sep 1840)

7d) Elizabeth (Buckingham House 22 May 1770-Frankfurt 10 Jan 1840); m.Buckingham House 7 Apr 1818 Friedrich VI, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 30 Jul 1769-

Homburg 2 Apr 1829)

8d) Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, etc; in 1837 he succeeded his brother William IV as King of Hannover; during the First World War his descendants were stripped of their British titles, though they continue to use them among their official titles; for more details of him and his descendants see Hannover

9d) Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, etc (Buckingham House 27 Jan 1773-Kensington Palace 21 Apr 1843); m.1st Rome 4 Apr 1793 and at London 5 Dec 1793 (marriage declared null and void, as being in contravention of the Royal Marriages Act, 1794, though the couple continued to live together as man and wife) Lady Augusta Murray (London 27 Jan 1768-Ramsgate, Kent 4 Mar 1830); m.2d (in contravention of the Royal Marriages Act) London ca 2 May 1831 Lady Cecilia Gore, who took the name Lady Cecilia Underwood 2 Mar 1834, and was cr Dss of Inverness 10 Apr 1840 (b.ca 1785, d.Kensington Palace 1 Aug 1873)

1e) Sir Augustus Frederick d'Este (Essex 13 Jan 1794-Kensington Gore 28 Dec 1848)

2e) Augusta Emma d'Este (London 11 Aug 1801-London 21 May 1866); m.London 13 Aug 1845 Thomas Wilde, Lord Truro (London 7 Jul 1782-London 11 Nov 1855)

10d) Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, etc (Buckingham House 24 Feb 1774-Cambridge House, London 8 Jul 1850); m.Kassel 7 May 1818 and at London 1 Jun 1818 Auguste Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 25 Jul 1797-

St.James's Palace 6 Apr 1889)

1e) George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, etc (Hannover 26 Mar 1819-Gloucester House 17 Mar 1904); m.(in contravention of the Royal Marriages Act) London 8 Jan 1847 Sarah Louise Fairbrother, known as Mrs. Fitzgeorge (London 31 Oct ca 1816-London 12 Jan 1890)

1f) George William Adolphus Fitzgeorge (London 27 Aug 1843-Luzern 2 Sep 1907); m.British Embassy, Paris 28 Nov 1885 Rosa Fredericka Baring (London 9 Mar 1854-Cannes 10 Mar 1927)

1g) Mabel Iris Fitzgeorge (London 23 Sep 1886-London 13 Apr 1976); m.1st St.James's Palace 12 Dec 1912 Robert Shekelton Balfour (Stirling 7 Mar 1869-Salcombe Regis, Devon 1 Nov 1942); m.2d London 12 Aug 1945 Pr Vladimir Galitzine (St.Petersburg 17 Jun 1884-London 13 Jul 1954)

2g) George Daphné Fitzgeorge (London 26 Feb 1889-Castiglione della Pescaia 1 Jun 1954); m.London 9 Dec 1915 (div 1926) George Foster Earle (Cottingham, Yorks 8 Feb 1890-Baggrave Hall, Leics 11 Dec 1965)

3g) George William Frederick Fitzgeorge (London 12 Oct 1891-Tours 10 Jun 1960); m.1st Saltburn, Invergordon 30 Dec 1915 (div 13 Oct 1927) Esther Vignon (Menglon, France 12 Jun 1890-Luc-en-Diois 10 Nov 1980); m.2d Paris 5 Jan 1934 (div 5 Jun 1957) France Bellanger (Founex, Switzerland 25 Nov 1911-Paris 17 Feb 1974)

2f) Sir Adolphus Augustus Frederick Fitzgeorge (London 30

Jan 1846-London 17 Dec 1922); m.1st Hessle, Yorks 21 Sep 1875 Sophia Jane Holden (Sculcoates, Yorks 2 Apr 1857-London 3 Feb 1920); m.2d London 28 Oct 1920 Margarita Beatrice Watson (Waresley Court 14 Apr 1863-London 26 Feb 1934)

1g) Olga Mary Adelaide Fitzgeorge (St.Martin, Jersey 11 Jun 1877-Rouen 15 Oct 1928); m.1st London 18 Dec 1897 (div 1902) Charles Edward Archibald Watkins Hamilton [later, 5th Bt.] (London 10 Dec 1876-Selsey, Sussex 18 Mar 1939); m.2d London 5 Jan 1905 Robert Charlton Lane (London 26 Jan 1873-Havant 23 May 1943)

3f) Augustus Charles Frederick Fitzgeorge (London 12 Jun 1847-London 30 Oct 1933)

2e) Augusta Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth Mary Sophia Louisa (Schloß Montbrillant, nr Hannover 19 Jul 1822-Neustrelitz 4 Dec 1916); m.Buckingham Palace 28 Jun 1843 Friedrich Wilhelm, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 17 Oct 1819-Neustrelitz 30 May 1904)

3e) Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth (Hannover 22 Nov 1833-White Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey 27 Oct 1897); m.Kew 12 Jun 1866 Franz, Duke von Teck (Vienna 27 Aug 1837-White Lodge 20 Jan 1900)

11d) Mary (Queen's House, St.James's 25 Apr 1776-Gloucester House 30 Apr 1857); m.Queen's House 22 Jul 1816 Pr William, Duke of Gloucester (1776-1834; below)

12d) Sophia (London 3 Sep 1777-London 25 Jul 1848)

- 13d) Octavius (Queen's House, St.James's 23 Feb 1779-Kew Palace 3 May 1783)**
- 14d) Alfred (Windsor Castle 22 Sep 1780-Windsor Castle 20 Aug 1782)**
- 15d) Amelia (The Lodge, Windsor 7 Aug 1783-Augusta Lodge, Windsor 2 Nov 1810)**
- 3c) Edward Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, etc (Norfolk House 14 Mar 1739-Monaco 17 Sep 1767)**
- 4c) Elizabeth Caroline (Norfolk House 30 Dec 1740-Kew Palace 4 Sep 1759)**
- 5c) William Henry, Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, etc (Leicester House 14 Nov 1743-Gloucester House 25 Aug 1805); m.London 6 Sep 1766 Maria Walpole, Dowager Css Waldegrave (3 Jul 1739-Brompton 23 Aug 1807)**
- 1d) Sophia Matilda (Gloucester House 29 May 1773-Ranger's House, Blackheath 29 Nov 1844)**
- 2d) Caroline Augusta Maria (Gloucester House 24 Jun 1774-Gloucester House 14 Mar 1775)**
- 3d) William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, etc (Rome 15 Jan 1776-Bagshot Park, Surrey 30 Nov 1834); m.Queen's House, St.James's 22 Jul 1816 Pss Mary of Great Britain (1776-1857; above)**

4d) [illegitimate by Lady Almeria Carpenter] Louisa Maria La Coast (d.Bossal 10 Feb 1835); m.Norwich 29 Dec 1803 Godfrey Bosvile-Macdonald, 3d Lord Macdonald of Slate (Edinburgh 14 Oct 1775-Bridlington 13 Oct 1832)

6c) Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland and Strathearn, etc (Leicester House 27 Oct 1745-Cumberland House 18 Sep 1790); m.London 2 Oct 1771 Lady Anne Luttrell (London 24 Jan 1743-Trieste 28 Dec 1808)

7c) Louisa Anne (Leicester House 8 Mar 1749-Carlton House 13 May 1768)

8c) Frederick William (Leicester House 13 May 1750-Leicester House 29 Dec 1765)

9c) Caroline Matilda (Leicester House 11 Jul 1751-Celle 10 May 1775); m.by proxy at St.James's Palace 1 Oct 1766 and in person at Christiansborg 8 Nov 1766 King Christian VII of Denmark (Copenhagen 29 Jan 1749-Rendsborg 13 Mar 1808)

2b) Anne, Pss Royal (Hannover 2 Nov 1709-The Hague 12 Jan 1759); m.St.James's Palace 25 Mar 1734 Willem IV Fst von Nassau-Dietz-Orange (Leeuwarden 1 Sep 1711-The Hague 22 Oct 1751)

3b) Amelia Sophia Eleanor (Herrenhausen 10 Jun [Jul?] 1711-London 31 Oct 1786)

4b) Caroline Elizabeth (Hannover 10 Jun 1713-St.James's Palace 28 Dec 1757)

5b) George William (St.James's Palace 2 Nov 1717-Kensington Palace 6 Feb 1718)

6b) William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, etc (Leicester House 15 Apr 1721-London 31 Oct 1765)

1c) [illegitimate] Wybrow Flora Davey; m.Edinburgh 16 May 1788 William Suckling (27 Apr 1762-1833)

7b) Mary (Leicester House 22 Feb 1723-Hanau 14 Jan 1772); m.by proxy at St.James's Palace 8 May 1740 and in person at Kassel 28 Jun 1740 Friedrich II Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 14 Aug 1720-Schloß Weissenstein 31 Oct 1785)

8b) Louisa (Leicester House 7 Dec 1724-Christiansborg 8 Dec 1751); m.by proxy at Hannover 30 Oct 1743 and in person at Altona 11 Dec 1743 King Frederik V of Denmark and Norway (Copenhagen 31 Mar 1723-Christiansborg 14 Jan 1766)

2a) Sophia Dorothea (Hannover 16 Mar 1687-Monbijou, nr Berlin 28 Jun 1757); m.Berlin 17 Nov 1706 King Friedrich Wilhelm I of Prussia (Berlin 15 Aug 1688-Berlin 31 May 1740)

[King George I had 3 illegitimate daughters by Ermengarde Melusina von der Schulenberg, cr Dss of Kendal (1667-1743)]:

**3a) Melusina, Countess of Walsingham (1693-16 Sep 1778)
m.Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield**

4a) Margarete Gfn von Oeynhausen (19 Apr 1698-8 Apr 1726); m.30 Sep 1721 Albert Wolfgang Gf zu Schaumburg-Lippe (8 May 1699-24 Sep 1748)

**5a) Anna Louise Sophie von der Schulenburg, Graefin von
Delitz (1692-1773); m.1707 (div 1722) Ernst August von dem
Bussche-Ippenburg (1681-1761)**

Part I





Kingdom of Greece

Vasílion tis Elládos

[House of Oldenburg](#)

The Kingdom of Greece (Greek: Βασίλειον τῆς Ἑλλάδος, Vasílion tis Elládos) was a state established in 1832 in the Convention of London by the Great Powers (the United Kingdom, France and the Russian Empire). It was internationally recognized in the Treaty of Constantinople, where it also secured full independence from the Ottoman Empire, marking the birth of the first fully independent Greek state since the fall of the last remnants of the Byzantine Empire to the Ottomans in the mid-15th century. It succeeded from the Greek provisional governments of the Greek War of Independence, and lasted until 1924, when the monarchy was abolished, and the Second Hellenic Republic declared. The Kingdom was restored in 1935, and lasted until 1974, when, in the aftermath of a seven-year military dictatorship, the current Third Republic came into existence.

List of the Monarchs of Greece - 1832-1973

This is a list of kings of Greece, that is, kings of the modern nation-state of Greece. Only Otto was actually styled King of Greece. His successor, George I, was styled King of the Hellenes, as were all future monarchs. The House of Wittelsbach held the Greek Crown between 1832 and 1862, when it passed to the House of Oldenburg.

House of Wittelsbach (1832-1862)

**Picture
Name
Monarch from
Monarch until**

1



Otto

**6 February 1832
23 October 186**

House of Oldenburg - 1863-1973

**Picture
Name
Monarch from
Monarch until**

2



George I
30 March 1863
18 March 1913

3



Alexander
11 June 1917
19 December 1920

4



Constantine I
18 March 1913
19 December 1920
11 June 1917
27 September 1922

5



George II

27 September 1922

3 November 1935

25 March 1924

1 April 1947

6



Paul

1 April 1947

6 March 1964

7



Constantine II

6 March 1964

1 June 1973

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess

of Greece and Denmark, Royal Highness. They still bear the Danish title because King George I never renounced his rights to the Danish throne when he assumed the Greek one, though he did defer his succession rights and agreed that his younger brother's would supersede his. What view the Danish Court and government take of the Greeks' use of the Danish titles is not clear. The members of the Greek Royal Family are no longer in the line of succession to the Danish throne, however.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

Christian Wilhelm Ferdinand Adolf Georg Pr of Denmark, b.Copenhagen 24 Dec 1845; he was selected by the Powers to take the Greek throne after Otto of Bavaria was forced into exile; he assumed the throne 31 Oct 1863, becoming King GIORGIOS I of the Hellenes; he was assassinated at Salonika 18 Mar 1913; he m.at St.Petersburg 27 Oct 1867 Olga Constantinovna Grand Dss of Russia (Pavlovsk 3 Sep 1851-Pau, Béarn 18 Jun 1926)

1a) KONSTANTINOS I, King of the Hellenes (Athens 2 Aug 1868-Palermo 11 Jan 1923); he succeeded his father in 1913, abdicated for himself and his eldest son in Jun 1917, resumed the throne in 1920 after the death of his second son, and then abdicated again, in favor of his eldest son, 27 Sep 1922; he m.at Athens 27 Oct 1889 Sophie Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 14 Jun 1870-Frankfurt 13 Jan 1932)

1b) GIORGIOS II, King of the Hellenes 27 Sep 1922-25 Mar 1924 and 3 Nov 1935-1 Apr 1947 (Tatoi 19 Jul 1890-Athens 1 Apr 1947); m.Bucharest 27 Feb 1921 (div 1935) Elisabeth Pss of

Romania (Pelesch 12 Oct 1894-Cannes 14 Nov 1956)

**2b) ALEXANDROS, King of the Hellenes Jun 1917-25 Oct 1920
(Tatoi 1 Aug 1893-Athens 25 Oct 1920); m.Athens 4 Nov 1919
Aspasia Manos, cr Pss of Greece 10 Sep 1922 (Athens 4 Sep
1896-Venice 7 Aug 1972)**

**1c) Alexandra (Athens 25 Mar 1921-Burges Hills, nr Lewes 30
Jan 1993); m.London 20 Mar 1944 King Peter II of Yugoslavia
(Belgrade 6 Sep 1923-Denver 3 Nov 1970)**

**3b) Elena (Athens 3 May 1896-Lausanne 28 Nov 1982);
m.Athens 10 Mar 1921 King Carol II of Romania (Sinaia 15 Oct
1893-Estoril 4 Apr 1953)**

**4b) PAVLOS, King of the Hellenes on the death of his eldest
brother, King George II, on 1 Apr 1947, was b.Athens 14 Dec
1901 and d.at Tatoi, nr Athens 6 Mar 1964; he m.at Athens 9
Jan 1938 Friederike Pss of Hannover, Dss of Braunschweig-
Lüneburg (Blankenburg, Harz 18 Apr 1917-Madrid 6 Feb 1981)**

**1c) Sofia, b.Psychiko 2 Nov 1938; m.Athens 14 May 1962 King
Juan Carlos of Spain (b.Rome 5 Jan 1938)**

**2c) KONSTANTINOS II, King of the Hellenes from the death of
his father until he was forced into exile 13 Dec 1967,
b.Psychiko 2 Jun 1940; m.Athens 18 Sep 1964 Anne-Marie Pss
of Denmark (b.Amalienborg 30 Aug 1946)**

**1d) Alexia, b.Mon Repos, Corfu 10 Jul 1965; m.London 9 Jul
1999 Carlos Morales y Quintana (b.Arrecife de Lanzarote 31
Dec 1970)**

1e) Arrietta Morales y de Grecia, b.Barcelona 24 Feb 2002

2e) Ana-Maria Morales y de Grecia, b.Barcelona 15 May 2003

3e) Carlos Morales y de Grecia, b.Barcelona 30 Jul 2005

4e) Amelia Morales y de Grecia, b.Barcelona 26 Oct 2007

**2d) Pavlos, Crown Pr of Greece, Duke of Sparta, b.Tatoi 20
May 1967; m.London 1 Jul 1995 Marie-Chantal Miller
(b.London 17 Sep 1968)**

1e) Maria-Olympia, b.New York 25 Jul 1996

2e) Constantine-Alexios, b.New York 29 Oct 1998

3e) Achileas-Andreas, b.New York 12 Aug 2000

4e) Odysseus Kimon, b.London 17 Sep 2004

5e) Aristidis-Stavros, b.Los Angeles 29 Jun 2008

**3d) Nikolaos, b.Rome 1 Oct 1969; m.Spetses 25 Aug 2010
Tatiana Blatnik (b.28 Aug 1980)**

4d) Theodora, b.Paddington, London 9 Jun 1983

5d) Philippos, b.Paddington, London 26 Apr 1986

3c) Yriny, b.Cape Town, South Africa 11 May 1942

**5b) Yriniy (Athens 13 Feb 1904-Fiesole 14 Apr 1974);
m.Florence 1 Jul 1939 Aimone Pr of Savoy, Duke of Aosta,
titular King of Croatia (Turin 9 Mar 1900-Buenos Aires 30 Jan
1948)**

**6b) Katharina (Athens 4 May 1913-2 Oct 2007); in 1947 she
took the style of "Lady Catherine Brandram"; m.Athens 21
Apr 1947 Richard Campbell Brandram (Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex
5 Aug 1911-Marlow 28 Mar 1994)**

**2a) Giorgios (Corfu 24 Jun 1869-St.Cloud 25 Nov 1957); m.(civ)
Paris 21 Nov 1907 (rel) Athens 12 Dec 1907 Pss Marie
Bonaparte (St.Cloud 2 Jul 1882-Gassin 21 Sep 1962)**

**1b) Petros (Paris 3 Dec 1908-London 15 Oct 1980); m.Madras 9
Sep 1939 Irene Ovtchinnikova (St.Petersburg 11 Oct 1904-
Paris 12 Mar 1990)**

**2b) Evgenia (Paris 10 Feb 1910-Geneva 13 Feb 1989); m.1st
Paris 30 May 1938 (div 1946) Pr Dominic Radziwill (Balice 23
Jan 1911-Geneva 19 Nov 1976); m.2d Athens 28 Nov 1949 (div
1965) Raymundo Pr della Torre e Tasso, Duca di Castel Duino
(Castel Duino 16 Mar 1907-Castel Duino 17 Mar 1986)**

**3a) Alexandra (Corfu 18 Aug 1870-Ilyinskoie 21 Sep 1891);
m.St.Petersburg 17 Jun 1889 Grand Duke Paul of Russia
(Tsarskoie Selo 3 Oct 1860-St.Petersburg 30 Jan 1919)**

**4a) Nikolaos (Athens 22 Jan 1872-Athens 8 Feb 1938);
m.Tsarskoie Selo 29 Aug 1902 Helena Grand Dss of Russia
(Tsarskoie Selo 17 Jan 1882-Athens 13 Mar 1957)**

1b) Olga (Tatoi 11 Jun 1903-Paris 16 Oct 1997); m.Belgrade 22 Oct 1923 Paul Pr of Yugoslavia (St.Petersburg 27 Apr 1893-Paris 14 Sep 1976)

2b) Elisabeta (Tatoi 24 May 1904-Munich 11 Jan 1955); m.(civ) Munich 9 Jan 1934 (rel) Schloß Seefeld 10 Jan 1934 Carl Theodor Gf zu Toerring-Jettenbach (Winhöring 22 Sep 1900-Munich 14 May 1967)

3b) Marina (Athens 13 Dec 1906-Kensington Palace 27 Aug 1968); m.Westminster Abbey 29 Nov 1934 [George Pr of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Kent](#) (Sandringham 20 Dec 1902-k.in flying accident nr Caithness 25 Aug 1942)

5a) Maria (Athens 3 Mar 1876-Athens 14 Dec 1940); m.1st Corfu 12 May 1900 George Grand Duke of Russia (Bielyi-Klutsch 23 Aug 1863-St.Petersburg 30 Jan 1919); m.2d Wiesbaden 16 Dec 1922 Pericles Joannides (1 Nov 1881-7 Feb 1965)

6a) Olga (Athens 7 Apr 1880-Athens 2 Nov 1880)

7a) Andreas (Athens 1 Feb 1882-Monte Carlo 3 Dec 1944); m.Darmstadt 7 Oct 1903 Alice Pss von Battenberg (Windsor Castle 25 Feb 1885-Buckingham Palace 5 Dec 1969)

1b) Margarita (Athens 18 Apr 1905-Bad Wiessee 24 Apr 1981); m.Langenburg 20 Apr 1931 Gottfried Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 24 Mar 1897-Langenburg 11 May 1960)

2b) Theodora (Athens 30 May 1906-Konstanz 16 Oct 1969); m.Baden-Baden 17 Aug 1931 Berthold, Margrave of Baden (Karlsruhe 24 Feb 1906-nr Spaichingen 27 Oct 1963)

3b) Cecilia (Tatoi 22 Jun 1911-Steene, nr Ostende 16 Nov 1937);

**m.Darmstadt (civ) 23 Jan 1931 (rel) 2 Feb 1931 Georg Donatus
Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine (Darmstadt 8 Nov 1906-
Steene, nr Ostende 16 Nov 1937)**

**4b) Sofia (Corfu 26 Jun 1914-Neuhaus bei Schliersee 24 Nov
2001); m.1st Kronberg, Taunus 15 Dec 1930 Christoph Pr of
Hesse (Frankfurt 14 May 1901-k.a.in the Apennines 7 Oct 1943);
m.2d Salem (civ) 23 Apr 1946 (rel) 24 Apr 1946 Georg Wilhelm Pr
of Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Braunschweig
25 Mar 1915-Munich 8 Jan 2006)**

**5b) Philippos, b.Corfu 10 Jun 1921; m.Westminster Abbey 20
Nov 1947 Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain and Northern
Ireland (b.London 21 Apr 1926); in 1947 he was naturalized a
British subject, took the surname Mountbatten, and was
granted the titles Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Merioneth and
Baron Greenwich. For his issue [see Great Britain](#)**

**8a) Christophoros (Pavlovsk 11 Aug 1888-Athens 21 Jan 1940);
m.1st Vevey 1 Jan 1920 None May (Nancy) Stewart
(Zanesville, Ohio 20 Jan 1878-London 29 Aug 1923); m.2d
Palermo 11 Feb 1929 Françoise Pss d'Orléans (Paris 25 Dec
1902-Paris 25 Feb 1953)**

**1b) Michael, b.Rome 7 Jan 1939; m.(morganatically) Athens 7
Feb 1965 Marina Karella (b.Athens 17 Jul 1940)**

**1c) Alexandra Elli Francisca Maria, b.Athens 15 Oct 1968;
m.New York 12 Jun 1998 (rel?)Venice 27 Jun 1998 Nicolas
Mirzayantz (b.Marseille 1 Jan 1963)**

**2c) Olga Isabelle, b.Athens 17 Nov 1971; m.Moscow 16 Sep
2008 (rel) Patmos 27 Sep 2008 Pr Aimone of Savoy, Duke of
Apulia (b.Florence 13 Oct 1967)**





Kingdom of Hannover

Königreich Hannover

House of Guelph - Welf

The Kingdom of Hanover (German: Königreich Hannover) was established in October 1814 by the Congress of Vienna, with the restoration of George III to his Hanoverian territories after the Napoleonic era. It succeeded the former Electorate of Brunswick-Lüneburg (known informally as the Electorate of Hanover), and joined with 38 other sovereign states in the German Confederation. The Kingdom was ruled by the House of Hanover, in personal union with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland until 1837, before being conquered by Prussia in 1866. Briefly revived as the State of Hanover in 1946, the state was subsequently merged with some smaller states to form the current state of Lower Saxony.

History of the Kingdom of Hannover

The territory of Hanover had earlier been a Principality within the Holy Roman Empire; before being elevated into an

electorate in 1708. Hanover was formed by the union of several dynastic divisions of the Duchy of Brunswick-Lüneburg, with the sole exception of the principality of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Between 1714 and 1837 it was joined in a personal union, first with the Kingdom of Great Britain and the Kingdom of Ireland, and then, from 1801, with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. In 1803 the electorate was occupied by French and Prussian troops, and following the Treaties of Tilsit in 1807, its territories together with territories ceded from Prussia was created into the Kingdom of Westphalia ruled by Napoleon's brother Jérôme Bonaparte. French control lasted until October 1813 when the territory was overrun by Russian cossack troops, and the Battle of the Nations at Leipzig later the same month spelled the definitive end to the Napoleonic client state as well as the entire Confederation of the Rhine, after which the House of Hanover was restored as rulers.

The Prince-Electors, formerly vassals within the Holy Roman Empire, were elevated to monarchs of an independent kingdom at the Congress of Vienna in 1814. This was conducted under the supervision and advice of Baron Münster, head of the German Chancery in London. Hanover was also greatly expanded, becoming the fourth-largest state in the German Confederation (behind only Prussia, Austria and Bavaria) and the second-largest in north Germany. During the British Regency and the reigns of the kings George IV and later William, their younger brother Prince Adolphus, Duke of Cambridge officiated as Viceroy of Hanover (1816-37), representing the King usually living in England. When Adolphus's niece, Queen Victoria, daughter of his late elder brother Prince Edward, Duke of Kent and

Strathearn, succeeded to the British Throne on 20 June 1837, the 123-year personal union of the crowns of Great Britain (or the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland from 1801, respectively) and Hanover (or the Electorate of Brunswick-Lüneburg before 1814, respectively) ended. Salic law, which requires succession by exclusively male inheritance, operated in Hanover but not in Great Britain; Victoria could not become Queen of Hanover. Adolphus's other elder brother, therefore, became King as Ernest Augustus I of Hanover and Adolphus returned to Britain.

During the Austro-Prussian War (1866), Hanover attempted to maintain a neutral position, along with some other member states of the German Confederation. Hanover's vote in favor of the mobilisation of Confederation troops against Prussia on 14 June 1866 prompted Prussia to declare war. The outcome of the war led to the dissolution of Hanover as an independent kingdom and it was annexed by Prussia, where it became the Province of Hanover. The German-Hanoverian Party, which at times supported secession from the Reich, demanded a separate status for the province in the Reichstag. The party existed up until it was banned by the Nazi government. After George V fled Hanover, he raised forces loyal to him in the Netherlands called the Guelphic Legion. They were eventually disbanded in 1870. George refused to accept the Prussian takeover of his realm and claimed he was still the legitimate king of Hanover. His only son, Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, inherited this claim upon George's death in 1878. Ernest Augustus was also first in line to the throne of Brunswick, whose rulers were distant cousins of the House of Hanover. However, since he still claimed to be Hanover's rightful ruler as well, a regency

took over the government of Brunswick until the Duke's son, also named Ernest Augustus, married one of the German Emperor's daughters in 1915 and renounced his claim to Hanover.

Revival and modern History

In 1946, Hanover was revived as a state, named the State of Hanover. The state saw itself in the tradition of the kingdom. Its Prime Minister, Hinrich Wilhelm Kopf, played a central role when the state of Lower Saxony was founded just a few months later by merging Hanover with several smaller states, with the city of Hanover as its capital. The former territory of Hanover makes up 85 percent of Lower Saxony's territory, and the state continues to use the old Hanover coat of arms.

Territory and administrative subdivisions

The Congress of Vienna instituted a territorial exchange between Hanover and the Kingdom of Prussia, in which Hanover increased its area substantially, gaining the Bishopric of Hildesheim, East Frisia, the Lower County of Lingen and the northern part of the Prince-Bishopric of Münster. It gained territories, partially ruled earlier in personal union, such as the Duchies of Bremen-Verden and partially ruled by others, to wit the County of Bentheim. It lost those parts of Saxe-Lauenburg to the northeast of the Elbe, which was assigned in personal union to Denmark, except the Amt Neuhaus. Further small exclaves in the east were lost.

Hanover thus comprised a number of territories, which had been Imperial Estates within the Holy Roman Empire. Their respective governments, now called provincial governments, were organised according to partially very old traditions, including different levels of estate participation in rule. In 1823 the kingdom was reorganised into *high-bailiwicks* (German: *Landdrosteien*, singular: *Landdrostei*), each led by a *high-bailiff* (German: *Landdrost*) according to unitary standards, thus doing away with the inherited provincial peculiarities. The high-bailiwicks were subdivided into bailiwicks (German: *Ämter*, singular *Amt*), presided by a bailiff (*Amtmann*, plural *Amtleute*). The high-bailiwicks, named after their capitals, were the following:

- Aurich, comprising former East Frisia
- Hanover, comprising about the former Principality of Calenberg in the Duchy of Brunswick-Lüneburg
- Hildesheim, comprising the former Brunswick-Lüneburg Principality of Grubenhagen and the former Prince-Bishopric of Hildesheim
- Lüneburg, comprising the former Brunswick-Lüneburg Principality of Lüneburg and the remainder of Saxe-Lauenburg areas
- Osnabrück, comprising the former County of Bentheim, the former Lower County of Lingen, and the former Prince-Bishopric of Osnabrück
- Stade, comprising the former Duchies of Bremen-Verden

The Hanoverian subdivisions into high-bailiwicks and bailiwicks remained unchanged until 1 April 1885, when they were replaced by Prussian-style provinces (*Regierungsbezirke*) and districts (*Kreise*).

House of Hanover - Welf - Guelph

The House of Hanover (the Hanoverians) is a deposed German royal dynasty which has ruled the Duchy of Brunswick-Lüneburg (German: Braunschweig-Lüneburg), the Kingdom of Hanover, the Kingdom of Great Britain, the Kingdom of Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. It succeeded the House of Stuart as monarchs of Great Britain and Ireland in 1714 and held that office until the death of Victoria in 1901. They are sometimes referred to as the House of Brunswick and Lüneburg, Hanover line. The House of Hanover is a younger branch of the House of Welf, which in turn is the senior branch of the House of Este.

Queen Victoria was the granddaughter of George III, and was an ancestor of most major European royal houses. She arranged marriages for her children and grandchildren across the continent, tying Europe together; this earned her the nickname "the grandmother of Europe". She was the last British monarch of the House of Hanover; her son King Edward VII belonged to the House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, the line of his father, Prince Albert. Under semi-Salic law, Victoria could not inherit the German kingdom and duchies unless the entire male line became extinct; those possessions passed to the next eligible male heir, her uncle Ernest Augustus I of Hanover, the Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale-the fifth son of George III. The current head of the House of Hanover is Ernst August V, Prince of Hanover.

Line of succession to the former Hanoverian throne

The Kingdom of Hanover was abolished in 1866 and the Duchy of Brunswick in 1918. The Hanoverian royal family was

also deprived of the Dukedom of Cumberland in 1919. The current senior male-line descendant of George III of the United Kingdom and head of the House of Hanover is Ernst August V, Prince of Hanover, titular King of Hanover, Duke of Brunswick, and Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale. The Succession Law is Salic, only allowing males to succeed to the throne.

- 1. Prince Ernst August of Hanover (born 1983)**
- 2. Prince Christian of Hanover (born 1985)**
- 3. Prince Otto Heinrich of Hanover (born 1988)**
- 4. Prince Heinrich Julius of Hanover (born 1961)**
- 5. Prince Albert of Hanover (born 1999)**
- 6. Prince Julius of Hanover (born 2006)**
- 7. Prince Georg of Hanover (born 1949)**

List of the Kings of Hanover

In 1813, George III was restored to his Hanoverian territories, and in October 1814 they were constituted as the independent Kingdom of Hanover at the Congress of Vienna. The personal union with the United Kingdom ended in 1837 on the accession of Queen Victoria because the succession laws in Hanover, based on Salic law, prevented a female inheriting the title if there was any surviving male heir (in the United Kingdom, a male takes precedence only over his own sisters). In the Austro-Prussian War of 1866, Hanover was annexed by Prussia and became the latter's Province of Hanover.

**Image
Name**

Date

Notes



George III

1814-20

'George III' was mentally unfit during these years, and power was exercised by George, Prince of Wales (the future George IV) according to the British Regency. In Hanover, Prince Adolphus, Duke of Cambridge officiated as Viceroy from 1816.



George IV

1820-30

Son of predecessor. Regent 1811-1820, represented in Hanover by Viceroy Adolphus.



William I

1830-37

Brother of predecessor. Last monarch to rule both Hanover and the United Kingdom, represented in Hanover by Viceroy Adolphus.



Ernest Augustus I
1837-51

Brother of predecessor. His accession separated the crowns of Hanover and the United Kingdom, as the latter passed to Queen Victoria.



George V
1851-66

Son of predecessor. Lost his territories to Prussia in the Austro-Prussian War.

Titular Hanoverian claimants, 1866-present

- **George V 1866-1878**
- **Ernest Augustus II 1878-1923**
- **Ernest Augustus III 1923-1953**
- **Ernest Augustus IV 1953-1987**
- **Ernest Augustus V 1987-Present**
- **Crown Prince Ernest Augustus (born 1983) Heir apparent**

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Hannover, of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke/Duchess of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Royal Highness. The British titles are due to their male-line descent from King Ernst August I of Hannover, son of King George III of Great Britain and Ireland, and are used by the family in spite of the British Crown stripping the family of their British titles, including the Dukedom of Cumberland and Teviotdale, during the First World War.



The Genealogy of the Royal House



Ernest Augustus Pr of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, [Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg](#), Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale (see Great Britain), succeeded his brother William as King ERNST AUGUST I of Hannover 20 Jun 1837; he was b.Queen's House, St.James's Park 5 Jun 1771 and d.at Herrenhausen 18 Nov 1851); he m.at Strelitz 29 May 1815 and at Carlton House 29 Aug 1815 Friederike Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 2 Mar 1778-Hannover 21 Jun 1841)



1a) GEORG V Friedrich Alexander Karl Ernst August, King of Hannover, Pr of Great Britain and Ireland, [Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg](#), Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, etc, lost his throne as a result of annexation by Prussia 20 Sep 1866 (Berlin 27 May 1819-Paris 12 Jun 1878); m.Hannover 18 Feb 1843 Marie Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 14 Apr 1818-Gmunden 9 Jan 1907)



1b) ERNST AUGUST Wilhelm Adolf Georg Friedrich, Crown Pr of Hannover, succeeded his cousin as Duke of Braunschweig in 1884 but was stopped from reigning by the Imperial Diet in 1885; he renounced his rights to Braunschweig in favor of his son 24 Oct 1913; Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, etc; during and immediately after the First World War he was stripped of his British titles (Hannover 21 Sep 1845-Gmunden 14 Nov 1923); m.Christiansborg 21 Dec 1878 Thyra Pss of Denmark (Copenhagen 29 Sep 1853-Gmunden 26 Feb 1933)

1c) Marie Louise Victoria Caroline Amelia Alexandra Auguste Friederike (Gmunden 11 Oct 1879-Schloß Salem 31 Jan 1948); m.Gmunden 10 Jul 1900 Maximilian Pr of Baden (Baden-Baden 10 Jul 1867-Konstanz 6 Nov 1929)

2c) Georg Wilhelm Christian Albert Edward Alexander Friedrich Waldemar Ernst Adolf (Gmunden 28 Oct 1880-k.in car accident at Nackel, Brandenburg 20 May 1912)

**3c) Alexandra Luise Marie Olga Elisabeth Therese Vera
(Gmunden 29 Sep 1882-Glücksburg 30 Aug 1963); m.Gmunden
7 Jun 1904 Friedrich Franz IV Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-
Schwerin (Palermo 9 Apr 1882-Flensburg 17 Nov 1945)**

**4c) Olga Adelheid Luise Marie Alexandrine Agnes (Gmunden
11 Jul 1884-Hubertihaus, nr Gmunden 21 Sep 1958)**

**5c) Christian Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Peter Waldemar
(Gmunden 4 Jul 1885-Gmunden 3 Sep 1901)**



**6c) ERNST AUGUST Christian Georg, Prince of Hannover, etc,
reigning Duke of Braunschweig 1913-1918 (Penzing, nr
Vienna 17 Nov 1887-Schloß Marienburg 30 Jan 1953); m.Berlin
24 May 1913 Viktoria Luise Pss of Prussia (Marmorpalais, nr
Potsdam 13 Sep 1892-Hannover 11 Dec 1980)**

**1d) ERNST AUGUST Georg Wilhelm Christian Ludwig Franz
Joseph Nikolaus Oskar, Prince of Hannover, etc
(Braunschweig 18 Mar 1914-Hannover 9 Dec 1987); m.1st (civ)
Schloß Marienburg 31 Aug 1951 (rel) Hannover 4 Sep 1951
Ortrud Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Flensburg 19 Dec 1925-
Hannover 6 Feb 1980); m.2d Laubach (civ) 16 Jul 1981 (rel) 17
Jul 1981 Monika Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (b.Laubach 8 Aug
1929)**

**1e) Marie Viktoria Luise Hertha Friederike, b.Hannover 26
Nov 1952; m.(civ) Pattensen 4 Jun 1982 (rel) Schloß
Marienburg 5 Jun 1982 Michael Gf von Hochberg Frhr zu
Fürstenstein (b.Züllichau 5 Dec 1943)**

**2e) ERNST AUGUST Albert Otto Rupprecht Oskar Berthold
Friedrich-Ferdinand Christian-Ludwig, Pr of Hannover, etc,
b.Hannover 26 Feb 1954; m.1st (civ) Pattensen 28 Aug 1981
(rel) Schloß Marienburg 30 Aug 1981 (div 1997) Chantal
Hochuli (b.Zürich 2 Jun 1955); m.2d Monaco 23 Jan 1999 (rel)
Marienburg 27 Jan 1999 Caroline Pss of Monaco (b.Monaco 23
Jan 1957)**

**1f) Ernst August Andreas Philipp Constantin Maximilian Rolf
Stephan Ludwig Rudolph, b.Hildesheim 19 Jul 1983**

**2f) Christian Heinrich Clemens Paul Frank Peter Welf Ernst-
Wilhelm Friedrich Franz, b.Hildesheim 1 Jun 1985**

**3f) Alexandra Charlotte Ulrike Maryam Virginia,
b.Vöcklabruck 20 Jul 1999**

3e) Ludwig Rudolph Georg Wilhelm Philipp Friedrich Wolrad

**Maximilian (Hannover 21 Nov 1955-Gmunden am Traunsee
28 Nov 1988); m.Bleiburg 4 Oct 1987 Isabella Gfn von Thurn
u.Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (Klagenfurt 12 Feb 1962-Gmunden
28 Nov 1988)**

**1f) Otto Heinrich Aripard Georg Johannes Ernst August
Vinzenz Egmont Franz, b.Gmunden 13 Feb 1988**

4e) Olga Sophie Charlotte Anna, b.Hannover 17 Feb 1958

**5e) Alexandra Irene Margitha Elisabeth Bathildis, b.Hannover
18 Feb 1959; m.(civ) Amorbach 5 Oct 1981 (rel) Gmunden 11
Oct 1981 Andreas Pr zu Leiningen (b.Frankfurt 27 Nov 1955)**

**6e) Heinrich Julius Christian Otto Friedrich Franz Anton
Günter, b.Hannover 29 Apr 1961; m.Teistungen 30 Apr 1999
(rel) 19 Jun 1999 Thyra von Westernhagen (b.Oldenburg 14
Aug 1973)**

**1f) [by Desirée Saskia Nick (b.Berlin 1960)] Oscar Julius
Heinrich Ferdinand Nick (b.Berlin 1996)**

2f) Albert Thilo Ludwig Arndt (b.Göttingen 14 Dec 1999)

3f) Eugenia Friederike (b.Göttingen 19 Jul 2001)

4f) Julius Eduard Emanuel (b.Göttingen 22 Feb 2006)

**2d) Georg Wilhelm Ernst August Friedrich Axel
(Braunschweig 25 Mar 1915-Munich 8 Jan 2006); m.Salem (civ)
23 Apr 1946 (rel) 24 Apr 1946 Sophie Pss of Greece and
Denmark (Corfu 26 Jun 1914-Neuhaus bei Schliersee 24 Nov**

2001)

1e) Welf Ernst August Andreas Philipp Georg Wilhelm Ludwig Berthold (Schloß Marienburg 25 Jan 1947-Poona, India 10 Jan 1981); m.(civ) Munich 23 May 1969 (rel) Essen-Bredeney 25 May 1969 (div 1979) Wibke van Gunsteren (b.Lübbecke 26 Nov 1948)

1f) Tanja Saskia Viktoria-Luise, b.Duisburg 24 Jul 1970; m.1st London 6 Jul 1990 (div) Michael Naylor-Leyland (b.London 14 Jul 1956); m.2nd 27 Jan 2007 Edward Hooper (b.London 10 Apr 1966)

2e) Georg Paul Christian, b.Salem 9 Dec 1949; m.Schliersee 20 Aug 1973 (rel) Rottach-Egern 17 Sep 1973 Victoria Ann Bee (b.New York 6 Mar 1951)

1f) Vera Alice, b.Munich 5 Nov 1976; m.Chiemgau 12 Aug 2006 Manuel Dmoch (b.Barcelona 20 May 1977)

2f) Nora Sophie, b.Munich 15 Jan 1979; m.Schliersee 13 May 2006 (rel) Aschbach 3 Mar 2007 Christian Falk (n.Halle a.d.Salle Jan 1972)

3e) Friederike Elisabeth Victoria Luise Alice Olga Theodora Helene, b.Salem 15 Oct 1954; m.Vancouver 17 Aug 1979 Jerry William Cyr (b.Port Alberni, British Columbia 16 Jan 1951)

3d) Friederike Luise Thyra Viktoria Margarete Sophie Olga Cecile Isabelle Christa (Blankenburg, Harz 18 Apr 1917-Madrid 6 Feb 1981); m.Athens 9 Jan 1938 King Paul of the Hellenes (Athens 14 Dec 1901-Tatoi 6 Mar 1964)

4d) Christian Oskar Ernst August Wilhelm Viktor Georg Heinrich (Gmunden 1 Sep 1919-Lausanne 10 Dec 1981); m. (civ) Salzburg 23 Nov 1963 (rel) Brussels 25 Nov 1963 (div 1976) Mireille Dutry (b.Chelsea 10 Jan 1946)

1e) Caroline-Luise Mireille Irene Sophie, b.Wels, Upper Austria 3 May 1965

2e) Mireille Victoria Luise, b.Uccle 3 Jun 1971

5d) Welf Heinrich Ernst August Georg Christian Berthold Friedrich Wilhelm Louis Ferdinand (Gmunden 11 Mar 1923-Büdingen [Frankfurt?] 12 Jul 1997); m.Büdingen (civ) 20 Sep 1960 (rel) 21 Sep 1960 Alexandra Pss zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen (b.Frankfurt 23 Oct 1937)

2b) Friederike Sophie Marie Henriette Amalie Therese (Hannover 9 Jan 1848-Biarritz 16 Oct 1926); m.Windsor Castle 24 Apr 1880 Alfons Frhr von Pawel-Ramingen (Coburg 27 Jul 1843-Biarritz 20 Nov 1932)

3b) Marie Ernestine Josephine Adolfine Henriette Therese Elisabeth Alexandrine (Hannover 3 Dec 1849-Gmunden 4 Jun 1904)





Electorate of Hesse-Kassel

Kurfürstentum Hessen

House of Lorraine-Brabant

The Electorate of Hesse was a state raised in 1803 by Napoleon from the [Landgraviate of Hesse-Kassel](#). When the Holy Roman Empire was abolished in 1806, the Prince-elector chose to remain an Elector, even without an Empire. In 1807, with the Treaties of Tilsit the area was annexed to the Kingdom of Westphalia. The Congress of Vienna recovered it in 1814 with the previous title. It survived until 1866 as electorate inside the German Confederation, consisting of several detached masses of territory, to the north of Frankfurt. It contained a superficial area of 3699 square miles, and its population in 1864 was 745,063.

History of the Elecorate of Hesse-Kassel

The reign of the Landgrave William IX, was an important epoch in the history of Kassel. Ascending the throne in 1785, he took part in the War of the First Coalition against French First Republic a few years later, but in 1795 Peace of Basel

was arranged. For the loss in 1801 of his possessions on the left bank of the Rhine he was in 1803 compensated with some former French territory round Mainz, and at the same time was raised to the dignity of Prince-elector (Kurfürst) William I.

In 1806 William I made a treaty of neutrality with Napoleon Bonaparte, but after the Battle of Jena-Auerstedt the latter, suspecting William's designs, occupied his country, and expelled him. Hesse-Kassel was then incorporated to the Kingdom of Westphalia ruled by Jérôme Bonaparte; but after the Battle of Leipzig in 1813 the French were driven out and on 21 November the Elector returned in triumph to his capital Kassel. A treaty concluded by him with the Coalition (2 December) stipulated that he was to receive back all his former territories, or their equivalent, and at the same time to restore the ancient constitution of his country. This treaty, so far as the territories were concerned, was carried out by the Great Powers at the Congress of Vienna. They refused, however, the Elector's request to be recognized as "King of the Chatti" (König der Katten), a request which was again rejected at the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle (1818). He therefore retained the now meaningless title of prince-elector, with the predicate of "royal highness".

William I had marked his restoration by abolishing with a stroke of the pen all the reforms introduced under the French regime, repudiating the Westphalian debt and declaring null and void the sale of the crown domains. Everything was set back to its condition on 1 November 1806; even the officials had to descend to their former rank, and the army to revert to the old uniforms and powdered

pigtails. The Estates (Parliament), indeed, were summoned in March 1815, but the attempt to devise a constitution broke down; their appeal to the Federal Assembly Bundesversammlung at Frankfurt to call the Elector to order in the matter of the debt and the domains came to nothing owing to the intervention of Klemens von Metternich; and in May 1816 they were dissolved, never to meet again.

William I died on 27 February 1821, and was succeeded by his son, William II. Under him the constitutional crisis in Kassel came to a head. He was arbitrary and avaricious like his father, and moreover shocked public sentiment by his treatment of his wife, a popular Prussian princess, and his relations with his mistress, one Emilie Ortlöpp, created countess of Reichenbach, whom he loaded with wealth. The July Revolution in Paris gave the signal for disturbances; William II was forced to summon the Estates; and on 6 January 1831 a constitution on the ordinary Liberal basis was signed. The elector now retired to Hanau, appointed his son Frederick William regent, and took no further part in public affairs.

Frederick William, without his father's coarseness, had a full share of his arbitrary and avaricious temper. Constitutional restrictions were intolerable to him; and the consequent friction with the Diet (lower house) was aggravated when, in 1832, Hans Hassenpflug was placed at the head of the administration. The whole efforts of William II and his minister were directed to nullifying the constitutional control vested in the Diet; and the Opposition was fought by manipulating the elections, packing the judicial bench, and a vexatious and petty persecution of political "suspects", and

this policy continued after the retirement of Hassenpflug in 1837.

The situation that resulted issued in the revolutionary year 1848 in a general manifestation of public discontent; and Frederick William, who had become Elector on his father's death (20 November 1847), was forced to dismiss his reactionary ministry and to agree to a comprehensive programme of democratic reform. This, however, was but short lived. After the breakdown of the Frankfurt National Parliament, Frederick William joined the Prussian Northern Union, and deputies from Hesse-Kassel were sent to the Erfurt Parliament. But as Austria recovered strength, the Elector's policy changed. On 23 February 1850 Hassenpflug was again placed at the head of the administration and threw himself with renewed zeal into the struggle against the constitution and into opposition to the Kingdom of Prussia. On 2 September the Diet was dissolved; the taxes were continued by electoral ordinance; and the country was placed under martial law. It was at once clear, however, that the Elector could not depend on his officers or troops, who remained faithful to their oath to the constitution. Hassenpflug persuaded the Elector to leave Kassel secretly with him, and on 15 October appealed for aid to the reconstituted federal diet, which willingly passed a decree of "intervention". On the first of November an Austrian and Bavarian force marched into the electorate.

This was a direct challenge to Prussia, which under conventions with the elector had the right to the use of the military roads through Hesse that were her sole means of communication with her Rhine provinces. War seemed

imminent; Prussian troops also entered the country, and shots were actually exchanged between the outposts. But Prussia was in no condition to take up the challenge; and the diplomatic contest that followed issued in the Austrian triumph at Olmütz (1851). Hesse was surrendered to the federal diet; the taxes were collected by the federal forces, and all officials who refused to recognize the new order were dismissed.

In March 1852 the federal diet abolished the constitution of 1831, together with the reforms of 1848, and in April issued a new provisional constitution. The new diet had, under this, very narrow powers; and the elector was free to carry out his policy of amassing money, forbidding the construction of railways and factories, and imposing strict orthodoxy on churches and schools. In 1855, however, Hassenpflug who had returned with the Elector was dismissed; and five years later, after a period of growing agitation, a new constitution was granted with the consent of the federal diet (30 May 1860). The new chambers, however, demanded the constitution of 1831; and, after several dissolutions which always resulted in the return of the same members, the federal diet decided to restore the constitution of 1831 (14 May 1862). This had been due to a threat of Prussian occupation; and it needed another such threat to persuade the Elector to reassemble the chambers, which he had dismissed at the first sign of opposition; and he revenged himself by refusing to transact any public business.

In 1866 the end came. The elector, Frederick William, full of grievances against Prussia, threw in his lot with Austria; the electorate was at once overrun with Prussian troops; Kassel

was occupied (20 June); and the Elector was taken as a prisoner to Stettin. By the Peace of Prague Hesse-Kassel was annexed to Prussia. The elector Frederick William (d. 1875) had been, by the terms of the treaty of cession, guaranteed the entailed property of his house. This was, however, sequestered in 1868 owing to his intrigues against Prussia; part of the income was paid, however, to the eldest agnate, the landgrave Frederick (d. 1884), and part, together with certain castles and palaces, was assigned to the cadet lines of Philippsthal and Philippsthal-Barchfeld. Along with the annexed Duchy of Nassau and Free City of Frankfurt, Hesse-Kassel became part of the new Province of Hesse-Nassau of the Kingdom of Prussia.

In 1918, Hesse-Nassau became part of the Free State of Prussia until 1944. From 1944-45 as part of Nazi Germany, it was divided into the Prussian provinces of Kurhessen and Nassau. From 1945-46, it was renamed Greater Hesse (German: Großhessen) and was part of the US occupation zone in Germany. From 1946 onwards, it was reorganised into the State of Hesse, a federal state of West Germany. In 1918, Prince Frederick Charles of Hesse, younger brother of the head of the house and a brother-in-law of Emperor William II, was elected by the pro-German Finnish government to be King of Finland, but he never reigned. In 1968, the head of the House of Hesse-Kassel became the head of the entire House of Hesse due to the extinction of the House of Hesse-Darmstadt.



History of the House of Hesse

The House of Hesse is a European royal dynasty from the region of Hesse, originally and still formally the House of Brabant. The origins of the House of Hesse begin with the marriage of Sophie of Thuringia, daughter of Louis IV, Landgrave of Thuringia and Elizabeth of Hungary with Henry II, Duke of Brabant from the House of Reginar. Sophie was the heiress of Hesse which she passed on to her son, Henry upon her retention of the territory following her partial victory in the War of the Thuringian Succession in which she was one of the belligerents.

Originally the western part of the Landgraviate of Thuringia, in the mid 13th century it was inherited by the younger son of Henry II, Duke of Brabant, and became a distinct political entity. From the late 16th century it was generally divided into several branches, the most important of which were those of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel) and Hesse-Darmstadt. In the early 19th century the Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel was elevated to Elector of Hesse (1803), while the Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt became the Grand Duke of Hesse (1806), later Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine.

Electoral Hesse (Hesse-Kassel) was annexed by Prussia in 1866, while Grand Ducal Hesse (Hesse-Darmstadt) as lasted until the end of the German monarchies in 1918. Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse is the current (2012) head of the house.

The Branches of the House of Hesse

Philip I, Landgrave of Hesse, died in 1567. Hesse was divided between his four sons, four new lines which arose: Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel, Hesse-Marburg and Hesse-Rheinfels. The line of Hesse-Darmstadt was also part of the morganatic line of the Battenberg family when Prince Alexander of Hesse and by Rhine married to Countess Julia Hauke. The Battenbergs who later settled in England changed that name to Mountbatten after World War I.

- **House of Brabant**
 - **Hesse (1264-1567)**
 - **Hesse-Darmstadt (1567-1918), became Grand Duchy of Hesse in 1806**
 - **Hesse-Butzbach (1609-1642)**
 - **Hesse-Braubach (1609-1651)**
 - **Hesse-Homburg (1622-1866)**
 - **Hesse-Itter (1661-1676)**
 - **Battenberg (1858, morganatic line. Mountbatten since 1917)**
 - **Hesse-Kassel (1567-1866), became Electorate of Hesse in 1803**
 - **Hesse-Rotenburg (1627-1834)**
 - **Hesse-Wanfried (1627-1755)**
 - **Hesse-Rheinfels (1627-1754)**
 - **Hesse-Philippsthal (1685-1866)**

- Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (1721-1866)
- Hesse-Marburg (1567, divided in 1604 between Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Kassel)
- Hesse-Rheinfels (1567, divided in 1583 between Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Marburg)

Hesse-Kassel and its junior lines were annexed by Prussia in 1866; Hesse-Darmstadt became the People's State of Hesse when the monarchy was abolished in 1918. Hesse-Philippsthal died out in the male line in 1925; Hesse-Darmstadt in 1968. Descendants of Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld are alive to this day.

The List of the Princes and Electors of Hesse-Kassel

Hesse-Kassel, 1567-1803

Image

Name

Start term

End term

Note



William IV

Wilhelm IV

31 March 1567

25 August 1592

eldest son of Philip the Magnanimous. Called "the Wise."



Maurice
Moritz

25 August 1592
17 March 1627



William V
Wilhelm V

17 March 1627
21 September 1637



William VI
Wilhelm VI

21 September 1637
16 July 1663

William VII
Wilhelm VII

16 July 1663
21 November 1670



Charles

Karl

21 November 1670

23 March 1730



Frederick I

Friedrich I

23 March 1730

25 March 1751

**also King of Sweden from 1720. Hesse-Kassel under the
regency of his brother, William, later Landgrave William VIII.**



William VIII

Wilhelm VIII

25 March 1751

1 February 1760

brother of Frederick I; already regent from 1730



Frederick II

Friedrich II

1 February 1760
31 October 1785



William IX
Wilhelm IX

31 October 1785
15 May 1803

created Prince-elector of Hesse as *His Royal and Serene Highness William I* in 1803.

Electors of Hesse (-Kassel), 1803-1866

Image
Name

Start term
End term

Note



William I
Wilhelm I

15 May 1803
28 August 1807

**previously Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel as William IX; deposed
*to the Kingdom of Westphalia, 1807-1813***



William I

Wilhelm I

30 October 1813

27 February 1821

restored



William II

Wilhelm II

27 February 1821

20 November 1847

**His son Frederick William acted as regent from 30 September
1831**



Frederick William

Friedrich Wilhelm

20 November 1847

20 September 1866

**regent for his father from 30 September 1831. The electorate
was annexed by Prussia in 1866**

Hesse-Kassel since 1866

- **Frederick William I, the former Elector, 1866-1875**

- Landgrave Frederick William II of Hesse-Kassel, 1875-1884, son of Prince William of Hesse-Kassel.
- Landgrave Frederick William III of Hesse, 1884-1888
- Landgrave Alexander Frederick, 1888-1925 (abdicated, d. 1945)
- Landgrave Frederick Charles, 1925-1940, elected King of Finland with the name Fredrik Kaarle I in 1918 but renounced the throne the same year
- Landgrave Philip, 1940-1980
- Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse (born 1926), 1980-present

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this line of the family bear the title Prince Princess of Hesse, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness, except the head and his heir hold the formal appellation of Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

FRIEDRICH II, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel on the death of his father 1 Feb 1760 (Kassel 14 Aug 1720-Schloß Weissenstein 31 Oct 1785); m.1st Kassel 28 Jun 1740 Mary Pss of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover (Leicester House 22 Feb 1723-Hanau 14 Jan 1772); m.2d Berlin 10 Jan 1773 Philippine Margravine of Brandenburg-Schwedt (Schwedt 10 Oct 1745-Berlin 1 May 1800)

1a) Wilhelm (Kassel 25 Dec 1741-Kassel 1 Jul 1742)

2a) Wilhelm IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel, Elector WILHELM I of Hesse 1803 (Kassel 3 Jun 1743-Kassel 27 Feb 1821);

**m.Copenhagen 1 Sep 1764 Pss Caroline of Denmark
(Copenhagen 10 Jul 1747-Kassel 14 Jan 1820)**

**1b) Marie Friederike (Hanau 14 Sep 1768-Hanau 17 Apr 1839);
m.Kassel 29 Nov 1794 (div 1817) Alexis Pr von Anhalt-
Bernburg (Ballenstedt 12 Jun 1767-Ballenstedt 24 Mar 1834)**

**2b) Karoline Amalie (Hanau 11 Jul 1771-Gotha 22 Feb 1848);
m.Kassel 24 Apr 1802 Duke August of Saxe-Gotha (Gotha 23
Nov 1772-Gotha 27 May 1822)**

3b) Friedrich (Hanau 8 Aug 1772-Hanau 20 Jul 1784)

**4b) WILHELM II, Elector of Hesse (Hanau 28 Jul 1777-
Frankfurt 20 Nov 1847); m.1st Berlin 13 Feb 1797 Auguste Pss
of Prussia (Potsdam 1 May 1780-Kassel 19 Feb 1841); m.2d
(morganatically) Schloß Bisenz, Moravia 8 Jul 1841 Emilie
Ortlöpp, cr 1821 "Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz" (Berlin 13
May 1791-Frankfurt 12 Feb 1843); there were 8 children born
of this marriage before the marriage itself occurred, and
they were apparently subsequently legitimated; these
children of the second marriage bore the title Graf/Gräfin
von Reichenbach-Lessonitz; m.3d (morganatically)
Wilhelmsbad 28 Aug 1843 Caroline Frn von Berlepsch, cr
Frfrau von Bergen 1844 and Gfn von Bergen 1846 (Hersfeld 9
Jan 1820-Knauthayn 21 Feb 1877)**

**1c) Wilhelm Friedrich Karl Ludwig (Hanau 9 Apr 1798-Hanau
25 Oct 1802)**

**2c) Karoline Friederike Wilhelmine (Philippsruhe 29 Jul 1799-
Kassel 28 Nov 1854)**

3c) Luise Friederike (Hanau 3 Apr 1801-Philippsruhe 28 Sep 1803)

4c) FRIEDRICH WILHELM, Elector of Hesse (Philippsruhe 20 Aug 1802-Prague 6 Jun 1875); m.(morganatically) Rellingshausen 26 Jun 1831 Gertrud Falkenstein, cr Gfn von Schaumburg 1831 and Pss von Hanau und zu Horowitz (Serene Highness) 1862 (Bonn 18 May 1803-Prague 9 Jul 1882); their issue bore the titles Prince[ss] von Hanau u.zu Horowitz, Graf/Gräfin von Schaumburg; the head of this line was Fst von Hanau, but the eldest son, Friedrich Wilhelm, and his issue were bypassed until all other sons and their issue male had died

1d) Pss Auguste Marie Gertrud (Niederdorfelden 21 Sep 1829-Halle an der Saale 18 Sep 1887); m.Wilhelmshöhe 17 Jul 1849 Ferdinand Maximilian III Fst zu Isenburg-Büdingen in Wächtersbach (Wächtersbach 24 Oct 1824-Wächtersbach 5 Jun 1903)

2d) Pss Alexandrine Friederike Wilhelmine (Fulda 22 Dec 1830-Lindau 20 Dec 1871); m.Kassel 12 Jun 1851 Felix Pr zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Oehringen 1 Mar 1818-Asnières 8 Sep 1900)

3d) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm von Hanau (Schloß Wilhelmshöhe 18 Nov 1832-Horowitz 14 May 1889); m.1st London 23 Sep 1856 (div) Auguste Birnbaum (Kassel 9 Nov 1837-Cannstatt 29 Jun 1862); m.2d Vienna 8 Apr 1875 Ludowika Gloede (Hamburg 6 May 1840-Munich 20 Apr 1912)

1e) Pr Friedrich August (Wiesbaden 14 Apr 1864-Brünn 26 Apr 1940); m.1st Vienna 6 Jul 1899 (div 1922) Hildegard Gfn Almásy de Zsadány et Török-Szent-Miklós (Zsadány, Hungary 10 Mar 1879-Augsburg 1 Feb 1933); m.2d Munich 12 Dec 1932 Christine-Ernestine Detzer (Munich 29 Jan 1894-Munich 10 Jan 1978)

1f) Friedrich Wilhelm Tassilo Ludwig Hubertus Heinrich, succeeded Fst Heinrich (d.1917) as 5th Fst von Hanau (Söcking bei Starnberg 27 Dec 1900-Munich 12 Oct 1971); m.Babenhausen 1 Aug 1921 Maria Theresia Gfn Fugger von Babenhausen (Vienna 1 Mar 1899-Starnberg 28 Jun 1994)

1g) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Heinrich Fst von Hanau (Vienna 27 Apr 1923-Starnberg 16 Feb 1998); m.Friedberg bei Volders, Tyrol 15 Jun 1948 MariaAntonia Gfn Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz (Baden bei Wien 3 Sep 1922-Percha 17 Nov 2005)

1h) Pss Franziska Elisabeth Maria Antonia (b.Munich 27 Oct 1954); m.1st Söcking bei Starnberg 5 Oct 1974 (div 1986) Rupert Gf Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz (b.Luzern 30 Apr 1947); m.2d London 14 Mar 1988 (div 1996) John Scarisbrick (b.Rome 3 Nov 1948)

2h) Friedrich Wilhelm Philipp Georg Heinrich Jakob Fst von Hanau (b.Munich 26 Jun 1959); m.Aufkirchen 30 May 1987 Julia Schelkopf (b.Munich 15 Sep 1962)

1i) Pr Tassilo Hubertus Heinrich Antonius (b.Starnberg 8 Nov 1987)

2i) Pss Philippa Maria Theresia (b.Starnberg 15 Jan 1989)

3i) Pr Thaddäus Carl Heinrich (b.Starnberg 16 Jun 1995)

2g) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Ferdinand Leopold Tassilo (Vienna 7 May 1924-Vienna 11 May 1997); m.Vienna 17 Dec 1949 Marie Alice Frn von Loudon (Bistritz am Hostein, Moravia 7 Jul 1919-Vienna 20 May 1985)

1h) Pss Friederike Wilhelmine Elisabeth Viktoria Maria (b.Vienna 23 Dec 1953); m.Vienna 16 May 1981 Manfred Leo Ritter Mautner von Markhof (b.Vienna 2 Sep 1952)

2h) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Antonius (b.Vienna 28 Feb 1956); m.Las Vegas, NV 8 Aug 1980 (div 1988) Bianca Kyd von Rebenburg (b.Graz 24 Mar 1953)

1i) Pss Marie Sophie Bianca Johanna Theresa Marie Alice (b.Marbella, Spain 19 Jun 1981)

3g) Pss Eleonore Marie Elisabeth Hildegard (Horowitz 16 May 1925-Hamburg 13 Apr 1997); m.1st Hinterhör 15 Jan 1946 (div 1954) Bela Spanyol (Klagenfurt 23 Feb 1921-Hinterstoder, Austria 14 Feb 1997); m.2d Munich 26 May 1959 (div 1976) Herbert Joost (Hamburg 30 Apr 1908-Hamburg 16 Nov 2001)

4g) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm (b.Horowitz 3 Dec 1927); m.San Antonio, Texas 5 Jun 1954 Maria von Kossaczky (b.Budapest 9 Dec 1924)

1h) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Christoph (b.San Antonio 5 Jun 1956); m.Riverside 13 Jun 1987 Candace McDonnell

(b.Zürich 26 Oct 1954)

1i) Pss Victoria Marie Therese (b.New York 1 May 1990)

**2i) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Maximilian Kenneth (b.New York 3
Jul 1993)**

**2f) Pr Tassilo Karl Friedrich Wilhelm Antonius Hubertus
(Söcking 21 Dec 1901-k.in air crash at Klecany, nr Prague 16
May 1932)**

**3f) Pss Hildegard Marie Ludovika Mathilde Anna (Söcking bei
Starnberg 12 Mar 1903-Munich 12 Apr 1990); m.1st Salzburg
10 Jan 1922 (div 1928) Karl Max Gf von Sandizell (Sandizell 4
Oct 1895-Sandizell 21 May 1962); m.2d Munich 22 Jun 1928
(div 1941) Wulf-Diether Gf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Berlin 20
Nov 1905-Munich 1 Jul 1980)**

**4f) Pss Emmerentiana Philippine Ernestine Anna Marie
(Munich 22 Apr 1913-Tutzing 8 Sep 1986); m.Horowitz 5 Oct
1933 LudwigGf von Montgelas (Munich 15 Dec 1907-Mühldorf
12 Nov 1982)**

**2e) Pr Ludwig Cäcilius Felix (Hamburg 19 May 1872-Munich 8
Jan 1940)**

**4d) Moritz Philipp Heinrich Fst von Hanau (Schloß
Wilhelmshöhe 4 May 1834-Horowitz 30 Mar 1889); m.Freiburg
15 Apr 1875 Anne von Lossberg (Kassel 14 Aug 1829-Horowitz
27 Oct 1876)**

5d) Wilhelm 2nd Fst von Hanau (Kassel 19 Dec 1836-Horowitz

3 Jun 1902); m.1st Frankfurt 30 Jan 1866 (div 1868) Pss Elisabeth zuSchaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 5 Mar 1841-Wiesbaden 30 Nov 1926); m.2d Doberitz 12 May 1890 Elisabeth Gfn zur Lippe-Weissenfeld (Dresden 1 Jul 1868-Schweinfurt 24 Oct 1952)

6d) Pss Marie Auguste von Hanau, cr Pss von Ardeck 28 Jul 1876 (Wilhelmshöhe 22 Aug 1839-Bonn 26 Mar 1917); m.Kassel 27 Dec 1857 (div 1872) Pr Wilhelm Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Burgsteinfurt 3 Oct 1831-Rotenburg 17 Jan 1890)

7d) Karl 3rd Fst von Hanau (Kassel 29 Nov 1840-Kassel 27 Jan 1905); m.Hannover 11 Nov 1882 Hermine Gfn Grote (Hannover 8 Oct 1859-Münchhagen 31 Mar 1939)

8d) Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Ludwig 4th Fst von Hanau (Kassel 8 Dec 1842-Prague 15 Jul 1917); m.Prague 5 Jun 1917 Martha Riegel (Bischofsburg, East Prussia 26 Oct 1876-Prague 10 Mar 1943)

9d) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Philipp (Kassel 29 Dec 1844-Oberurf 28 Aug 1914); m.Vienna 29 Mar 1875 Albertine Hubatschek-Stauber (Semlin 7 Dec 1840-Gratsch nr Meran 11 Apr 1912); their children were "Grafen von Schaumburg"

1e) Philipp Gf von Schaumburg (Purkersdorf 17 Apr 1868-Berlin 19 Sep 1890)

2e) Friedrich Wilhelm August Gf von Schaumburg (Eaux Vives, nr Geneva 18 Dec 1875-Leipzig 26 Dec 1898)

**3e) Karl August Friedrich Felix Gf von Schaumburg (Oberurf
10 Aug 1878-Lehrbach 2 Dec 1905); m.Oberurf 28 Sep 1901
Anna von Trott zu Solz (Diez 27 Dec 1870-Zimmersrode 15 Oct
1942)**

**1f) Albertine Gfn von Schaumburg (Lehrbach 23 Aug 1902-
Höchst-am-Main 29 Aug 1935); m.Oberurf 16 Sep 1922 Edwin
Gf von Rothkirch und Trach (Militsch 1 Nov 1888-Rettershof
29 Jul 1980)**

**2f) Marie Luise Gfn von Schaumburg (Lehrbach 17 Dec 1903-
30 Jun 1975); m.Oberurff 2 Jun 1927 Hans Treusch Frhr von
Buttlar-Brandenfels (Berlin 5 May 1885-Oberurff 29 Jul 1946);
note: I received this information from a correspondent: "I
have recently visited the village Oberurff (with double f!) in
Northern Hesse and took the chance also to visit the
graveyard.... I did find one grave in the field of the Counts of
Schaumburg were obviously the following person was
buried: Marie Luise Gfn von Schaumburg (b.Lehrbach 17 Dec
1903). The gravestone gave as the date of her death the
following information: 30th June 1975. Her husbands date of
death was given as 29th July 1946 (and not the 27th as noted
on your file)."**

**5c) Marie Friederike Wilhelmine Christine (Kassel 6 Sep 1804-
Meiningen 1 Jan 1888); m.Kassel 23 Mar 1825 Duke Bernhard
II of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 17 Dec 1800-Meiningen 3
Dec 1882)**

**6c) Friedrich Wilhelm Ferdinand (Berlin 9 Oct 1806-Berlin 21
Nov 1806)**

**7c) Luise Wilhelmine Emilie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz
(Berlin 26 Feb 1813-Baden-Baden 3 Oct 1883); m.Baden-Baden
15 May 1845 Karl Gf von Bose (7 Nov 1814-Baden-Baden 25
Dec 1887)**

**8c) Julius Wilhelm Albrecht Gf von Reichenbach-Lessonitz
(Kassel 4 Oct 1815-Kassel 15 Jan 1822)**

**9c) Amalie Wilhelmine Emilie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz
(Kassel 21 Dec 1816-Dresden 28 Dec 1858); m.1st Dresden 3
Oct 1836 (div) Wilhelm Gf von Luckner (29 Jan 1805-19 Feb
1865); m.2d Dresden 7 Apr 1840 Karl Frhr von Watzdorf
(Dresden 9 Mar 1807-Dresden 5 Dec 1846); m.3d 21 Dec 1847
her 1st husband**

**10c) Gustav Karl Gf von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 24 Aug
1818-Prague 26 Sep 1861); m.Prague 20 Dec 1861 Clementine
Richter (Prague 28 Aug 1840-Bad Ischl 13 Jul 1908)**

**11c) Emilie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 8 Jun 1820-
Budapest 30 Jan 1891); m.10 Mar 1839 Felix Gf Zichy-Ferraris
(20 Nov 1810-8 Sep 1885)**

**12c) Friederike Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 16 Dec
1821-Weilburg 23 Feb 1898); m.3 Nov 1841 Wilhelm Frhr von
Dungern (Weilburg 20 Jun 1809-Wildbad 3 Jul 1874)**

**13c) Wilhelm Gf von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 29 Jun
1824-Neufchâtel, Switzerland 19 Jan 1866); m.Karlsruhe 19
Mar 1857 Helene Amelie Frn Goeler von Ravensburg
(Karlsruhe 27 Apr 1838-Frankfurt 14 Mar 1912)**

1d) Pauline Victoria Caroline Wilhelmine Emilie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Frankfurt 6 May 1858-Langenzell 21 Oct 1927); m.Frankfurt 9 Feb 1880 Alfred Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Siebleben 19 Oct 1855-Langenzell 20 Apr 1925)

2d) Karoline Amalie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Frankfurt 23 May 1860-Stuttgart 28 Apr 1874)

14c) Helene Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Wilhelmshöhe 8 Aug 1825-Munich 14 Mar 1898); m.Dresden Jan 1843 Oswald Frhr von Fabrice (Bonn 8 Jan 1820-Munich 3 Jun 1898)

3a) Karl (Kassel 19 Dec 1744-Luisenlund 17 Aug 1836); m.Copenhagen 30 Aug 1766 Pss Lovisa of Denmark (Christiansborg 30 Jan 1750-Gottorp 12 Jan 1831)

1b) Marie Sophie Friederike (Hanau 28 Oct 1767-Copenhagen 21 Mar 1852); m.Gottorp 31 Jul 1790 King Frederik VI of Denmark (Copenhagen 28 Jan 1768-Copenhagen 3 Dec 1839)

2b) Wilhelm (Hanau 26 Jan 1769-Hanau 14 Jul 1772)

3b) Friedrich (Gottorp 24 May 1771-Panker 24 Feb 1845); m.in Norway 21 May 1813 Klara von Brockdorff (Rohlstorff 16 Jan 1778-Rendsborg 24 Aug 1836)

4b) Juliane Luise Amalie (Copenhagen 19 Jan 1773-Itzehoe 11 Mar 1860)

5b) Christian (Gottorp 14 Aug 1776-Odense 14 Nov 1814)

6b) Luise Caroline (Gottorp 28 Sep 1789-Ballenstedt 13 Mar 1867); m.Gottorp 28 Jan 1810 Duke Wilhelm of Schleswig-Holstein-Glücksburg (Lindenau, nr Königsberg 4 Jan 1785-Gottorp 27 Feb 1831)

4a) Friedrich (Kassel 11 Sep 1747-Frankfurt 20 May 1837); m.Biebrich 2 Dec 1786 Pss Karoline of Nassau-Usingen (Biebrich 4 Apr 1762-Schloß Rumpenheim 17 Aug 1823)

1b) Wilhelm (Biebrich 24 Dec 1787-Copenhagen 5 Sep 1867); m.Copenhagen 10 Nov 1810 Charlotte Pss of Denmark (Copenhagen 30 Oct 1789-Copenhagen 28 Mar 1864)

1c) Karoline Friederike Marie Wilhelmine (Copenhagen 15 Aug 1811-Copenhagen 10 May 1829)

2c) Marie Luise Charlotte (Copenhagen 9 May 1814-Schloß Hohenberg 28 Jul 1895); m.Schloß Rumpenheim 11 Sep 1832 Friedrich Pr of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 23 Sep 1799-Dessau 4 Dec 1864)

3c) Luise Wilhelmine Friederike Caroline Auguste Julie (Kassel 7 Sep 1817-Bernstorff 29 Sep 1898); m.Amalienborg 26 May 1842 King Christian IX of Denmark (Gottorp 8 Apr 1818-Amalienborg 29 Jan 1906)

4c) FRIEDRICH Wilhelm Georg Adolf, Landgrave of Hesse (Kassel 26 Nov 1820-Frankfurt 14 Oct 1884); m.1st St.Petersburg 28 Jan 1844 Alexandra Grand Dss of Russia (St.Petersburg 24 Jun 1825-Tsarskoie Selo 10 Aug 1844); m.2d Charlottenburg 16 May 1853 Anne Pss of Prussia (Berlin 17 May 1836-Frankfurt 12 Jun 1918)

1d) Wilhelm (b.and d.Tsarskoie Selo 10 Aug 1844)

2d) FRIEDRICH WILHELM Nikolaus Karl (Copenhagen 15 Oct 1854-d.at sea en route from Batavia to Singapore 14 Oct 1888)

3d) Elisabeth Alexandra Maria Charlotte Luise (Copenhagen 13 Jun 1861-Dessau 1 Jan 1955); m.Philippsruhe 26 May 1884 Pr Leopold of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 18 Jul 1855-Cannes 2 Feb 1886)

4d) ALEXANDER FRIEDRICH Wilhelm Albrecht Georg; he renounced his rights as head of the Electoral House of Hesse 15 Mar 1925 (Copenhagen 25 Jan 1863-Fronhausen an der Lahn 26 Mar 1945); m.Frankfurt 25 Mar 1925 Gisela Frn Stockhorner von Starein (Mannheim 17 Jan 1884-Freiburg im Breisgau 22 Jun 1965)

5d) FRIEDRICH KARL Ludwig Konstantin, Landgrave of Hesse, head of the Electoral House of Hesse from 15 Mar 1925 (Schloß Panker, Holstein 1 May 1868-Kassel 28 May 1940); m.Berlin 25 Jan 1893 Margarethe Pss of Prussia (Neues Palais, nr Potsdam 22 Apr 1872-Schönberg bei Kronberg, Taunus 22 Jan 1954)

1e) Friedrich Wilhelm Sigismund Viktor (Frankfurt 23 Nov 1893-k.a.Kara Orman, Romania 12/13 Sep 1916)

2e) Maximilian Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Eduard (Schloß Rumpenheim 20 Oct 1894-k.a.St.Jean-Chapelle 13 Oct 1914)

3e) PHILIPP, Landgrave of Hesse, became head of all the House of Hesse 30 May 1968 (Schloß Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896-Rome 25 Oct 1980); m.Racconigi 23 Sep 1925 Mafalda Pss of Savoy (Rome 19 Nov 1902-d.in Buchenwald concentration camp 28 Aug 1944)

1f) MORITZ Friedrich Karl Emmanuel Humbert, Landgrave of Hesse, b.Racconigi 6 Aug 1926; m.Kronberg (civ) 1 Jun 1964 (rel) 3 Jun 1964 (div 1974) Tatiana Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Gießen 31 Jul 1940)

1g) Mafalda Margarethe, b.Kiel 6 Jul 1965; m.1st Kronberg 6 Jul 1989 (div 1991) Enrico dei Conti Marone Cinzano (b.Turin 5 Apr 1963); m.2d Lütjenburg 19 Dec 1991 (div 1999) Carlo Galdo (b.Naples 26 Mar 1954); m.3d Rome 14 Jul 2000 (rel) Palazzo Grotta Pallotta 28 Sep 2000 Ferdinando dei Conti Brachetti-Peretti (b.Rome 13 Jan 1960)

2g) Heinrich Donatus Philipp Umberto, Hereditary Pr of Hesse, b.Kiel 17 Oct 1966; m.Wiesbaden 25 Apr 2003 (rel) Kronberg 17 May 2003 Floria-Franziska Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.Düsseldorf 14 Oct 1974)

1h) Paulina Elisabeth Adelheid Tatiana Suzanne, b.Frankfurt 26 Mar 2007

2h) Moritz Ludwig Georg Wolf, b.Frankfurt 26 Mar 2007

3g) Elena Elisabeth Madeleine, b.Kiel 8 Nov 1967

4g) Philipp Robin, b.Kiel 17 Sep 1970; m.Hamburg 5 May 2006 (rel) Panker 10 Jun 2006 Laetitia Bechtolf (b.Wedel 5 May

1978)

**1h) Elena Margherita Lotti Christiane Elizabeth, b.Hamburg 5
Dec 2006**

**2h) Tito Friedrich Hans Andreas Alnwick (b.Hamburg 24 Aug
2008)**

**2f) Heinrich Wilhelm Konstantin Victor Franz (Rome 30 Oct
1927-Langen, Hessen 18 Nov 1999)**

**3f) Otto Adolf (Rome 3 Jun 1937-Hannover 3 Jan 1998); m.1st
(morganatically) (civ) Munich 5 Apr 1965 (rel) Trostberg,
Upper Bavaria 6 Apr 1965 (div 1969) Angela von Doering
(Goslar 12 Aug 1940-Hannover 11 Apr 1991); m.2d
(morganatically) Latrup-Matrum 28 Dec 1988 (div 1994)
Elisabeth Bönker (b.Rumburg, Czechoslovakia 31 Jan 1944)**

**4f) Elisabeth Margarethe Elena Johanna Maria Jolanda
Polyxene, b.Rome 8 Oct 1940; m.Frankfurt (civ) 26 Feb 1962
(rel) 28 Feb 1962 Friedrich Carl Gf von Oppersdorff
(Oberglogau 30 Jan 1925-Gravenbruch 11 Jan 1985)**

**4e) Wolfgang Moritz (Schloß Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896-
Kronberg, Taunus 12 Jul 1989); m.1st Salem 17 Sep 1924 Marie
Alexandra Pss of Baden (Salem 1 Aug 1902-k.in air raid at
Frankfurt 29 Jan 1944); m.2d Frankfurt 7 Sep 1948 Ottilie
Moeller (Frankfurt 24 Jun 1903-Kronberg 4 Nov 1991)**

**5e) Richard Wilhelm Leopold (Frankfurt 14 May 1901-
Frankfurt 11 Feb 1969)**

6e) Christoph Ernst August (Frankfurt 14 May 1901-k.a.in the Apennines 7 Oct 1943); m.Kronberg 15 Dec 1930 Sophie Pss of Greece and Denmark (Corfu 26 Jun 1914-Neuhaus bei Schliersee 24 Nov 2001)

1f) Christina Margarethe (Kronberg 10 Jan 1933-Gersau 21 Nov 2011); m.1st Kronberg 2 Aug 1956 (div 1962) Andreas Pr of Yugoslavia (Veldes, Krain 28 Jun 1929-Irvine, California 7 May 1990); m.2d London 3 Dec 1962 (div 1986) Robert van Eyck (The Hague 3 May 1916-Ashford 19 Dec 1991)

2f) Dorothea Charlotte Karin, b.Schloß Panker 24 Jul 1934; m. (civ) Schliersee, Upper Bavaria 31 Mar 1959 (rel) Munich 1 Apr 1959 Friedrich Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Heiligenberg, Baden 7 Jul 1917-Gersau 29 May 2002)

3f) Karl Adolf Andreas, b.Berlin 26 Mar 1937; m.The Hague (civ) 26 Mar 1966 (rel) 18 Apr 1966 Yvonne Gfn Szapáry von Muraszombath, Széchysziget u.Szapár (b.Budapest 4 Apr 1944)

1g) Christoph, b.Munich 18 Jun 1969

2g) Irina Verena, b.Munich 1 Apr 1971; m.(civ) Berlin 30 Apr 1999 (rel) Heusenstamm 29 May 1999 Alexander Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau (b.Mogadishu, Somalia 15 Aug 1969)

4f) Rainer Christoph Friedrich, b.Kronberg 18 Nov 1939

5f) Clarissa Alice, b.Kronberg 6 Feb 1944; m.Paris 20 Jul 1971 (div 1976) Claude Jean Derrien (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 12 Mar 1948)

**6d) Marie Polyxene Olga Viktoria Dagmar Anna (Schloß
Panker 29 Apr 1872-Kiel 16 Aug 1882)**

**7d) Sibylle Margaretha Christa Thyra Hedwig Catharina
(Schloß Panker 3 Jun 1877-Wiesbaden 11 Feb 1953);
m.Frankfurt 3 Sep 1898 (div 1923) Friedrich Frhr von Vincke
(Zeesen 24 Jul 1867-Wiesbaden 31 Dec 1925)**

**5c) Auguste Sophie Friederike Marie Caroline Julie
(Copenhagen 30 Oct 1823-Copenhagen 17 Jul 1889); m.Schloß
Panker 28 May 1854 Baron Karl Friedrich von Blixen-Fineke
(Dallund 15 Aug 1822-Baden-Baden 6 Jan 1873)**

**6c) Sophie (Copenhagen 18 Jan 1827-Copenhagen 20 Dec
1827)**

**2b) Karl Friedrich (Maastricht 8 Mar 1789-Schloß
Rumpenheim 10 Sep 1802)**

**3b) Friedrich Wilhelm (Maastricht 24 Apr 1790-Schloß
Rumpenheim 25 Oct 1876)**

**4b) Ludwig Karl (Biebrich 12 Nov 1791-Schloß Rumpenheim
12 May 1800)**

5b) Georg Karl (Maastricht 14 Jan 1793-Frankfurt 4 Mar 1881)

**6b) Luise Caroline Marie Friederike (Maastricht 9 Apr 1794-
Frankfurt 16 Mar 1881); m.Gotha 4 Apr 1833 Georg Frhr von
der Decken (23 Nov 1787-Schloß Rumpenheim 20 Aug 1859)**

**7b) Marie Wilhelmine Friederike (Hanau 21 Jan 1796-
Neustrelitz 30 Dec 1880); m.Kassel 12 Aug 1817 Georg, Grand
Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 12 Aug 1779-
Schweizerhaus, nr Neustrelitz 6 Sep 1860)**

**8b) Augusta Wilhelmine Luise (Schloß Rumpenheim 25 Jul
1797-St.James' Palace 6 Apr 1889); m.Kassel 7 May 1818 and
at the Queen's House, St.James's, 1 Jun 1818 Adolphus Pr of
Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Cambridge
(Buckingham House 24 Feb 1774-Cambridge House 8 Jul 1850)**

Landgraviate of Hesse-Kassel





Landgraviate of Hesse-Kassel

Landgrafschaft Hessen-Kassel

House of Lorraine-Brabant

The Landgraviate of Hesse-Kassel (German: Landgrafschaft Hessen-Kassel) was a state in the Holy Roman Empire under Imperial immediacy that came into existence when the Landgraviate of Hesse was divided in 1567 upon the death of Philip I, Landgrave of Hesse. His eldest son William IV inherited the northern half and the capital of Kassel. The other sons received the Landgraviate of Hesse-Marburg, the Landgraviate of Hesse-Rheinfels and the Landgraviate of Hesse-Darmstadt. The Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel was elevated to Prince-elector during the reorganization of the Empire in 1803, in the midst of the Napoleonic wars, and later occupied by French troops and became part of the Kingdom of Westphalia, which was a French satellite state.

History of Hesse-Kassel

The line of Landgraves was founded by William IV, surnamed the Wise, eldest son of Philip I. On his father's death in 1567 he received one half of the Landgraviate of Hesse, with Kassel as his capital; and this formed the Landgraviate. In 1604 additions were made when Maurice, inherited the Landgraviate of Hesse-Marburg from his childless uncle, Louis IV. In 1605 turned Protestant, became involved later in the Thirty Years' War, and, after being forced to cede some of his territories to the Landgraviate of Hesse-Darmstadt, abdicated in favour of his son William V, his younger sons receiving apanages which created several cadet lines of the house, of which that of the Landgraviate of Hesse-Rotenburg survived till 1834. On the death of William V, whose territories had been conquered by the Imperial Army of the Holy Roman Empire, his widow Landgravine Elisabeth Amalie of Hesse-Darmstadt, as regent for her son William VI, reconquered the country and, with the aid of the French and Swedes, held it, together with part of Westphalia. At the Peace of Westphalia, accordingly, Hesse-Kassel was augmented by the larger part of the County of Schaumburg and by the Hersfeld Abbey, secularized as a principality of the Empire.

The Landgravine Elisabeth Amalie of Hesse-Darmstadt introduced the rule of primogeniture. William VI, who came of age in 1650, was an enlightened patron of learning and the arts. He was succeeded by his son William VII, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel, an infant, who died in 1670, and was succeeded by his brother Charles I. Charles's, chief claim to remembrance is that he was the first ruler to adopt the system of hiring his soldiers out to foreign powers as mercenaries, as a means of improving the national finances.

Frederick I of Sweden, the next landgrave, had become by marriage King of Sweden, and on his death was succeeded in the landgraviate by his brother William VIII, who fought as an ally of Kingdom of Great Britain during the Seven Years' War. From his successor Frederick II, who had become a Catholic, 22,000 Hessian troops were hired by Kingdom of Great Britain for about £3,191,000, to assist in the war against the Thirteen Colonies. This action, often bitterly criticized, has of late years found apologists . It is argued that the troops were in any case mercenary, and that the practice was quite common. Whatever opinion may be held as to this, it is certain that Frederick II spent the money well: he did much for the development of the economic and intellectual improvement of the country.

Since the early years of the Reformation the House of Hesse was clearly Protestant, with only a few exceptions.

Landgraves Philip I, William V, and Maurice married descendants of King George of Bohemia. From William VI onwards, mothers of the heads of Hesse-Kassel were always descended from William the Silent, the leader of the Dutch to independence on basis of Calvinism. The Landgraviate of Hesse-Kassel expanded in 1604 when Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel, inherited the Landgraviate of Hesse-Marburg from his childless uncle, Louis IV, Landgrave of Hesse-Marburg (1537-1604). During the Thirty Years' War, Calvinist Hesse-Kassel proved to be Sweden's most loyal German ally. Landgrave William V and, after his death in 1637, his widow Amelia of Hanau, a granddaughter of William the Silent, as regent supported the Protestant cause and the French and Swedes throughout the war and maintained an army,

garrisoning many strongholds, while Hesse-Kassel itself was occupied by Imperial troops.

William V was succeeded by Landgraves William VI and William VII. Under King Frederick I of Sweden, Hesse-Kassel was in personal union with Sweden from 1730-51. But in fact the King's younger brother, Prince William, ruled in Kassel as regent until he succeeded his brother, reigning as William VIII until 1760. Although it was a fairly widespread practice at the time to rent out troops to other princes, it was the Landgraves of Hesse-Kassel who became infamous for hiring out contingents of their army as mercenaries during the 17th and 18th centuries. Hesse-Kassel maintained 7% of its entire population under arms throughout the eighteenth century. This force served as a source of mercenaries for other European states. Frederick II, notably, hired out so many troops to his nephew King George III of Great Britain for use in the American War of Independence, that "Hessian" has become an American slang term for all German soldiers deployed by the British in the War. One of these regiments that saw service in America was the Musketeer Regiment Prinz Carl.

During the 17th century, the landgraviate was internally divided for dynastic purposes, without allodial rights, into:

- the Landgraviate of Hesse-Rotenburg (1627-1834)**
- the Landgraviate of Hesse-Wanfried-(Rheinfels) (1649-1755)**
- the Landgraviate of Hesse-Philippsthal**
- Landgraviate of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld**

These were reunited with the Landgraviate of Hesse-Kassel when each particular branch died out without issue.

Aftermath

Following the reorganization of the German states during the German mediatisation of 1803, the Landgraviate of Hesse-Kassel was raised to the [Electorate of Hesse](#) and Landgrave William IX was elevated to Imperial Elector, taking the title William I, Elector of Hesse. The principality thus became known as Kurhessen, although still usually referred to as Hesse-Kassel.

In 1806, William I was dispossessed by Napoleon Bonaparte for his support of the Kingdom of Prussia, and Kassel became the capital of a new Kingdom of Westphalia with Napoleon's brother Jérôme Bonaparte as king. The elector was restored following Napoleon's defeat in 1813, and although the Holy Roman Empire was now defunct, William retained his title of Elector, as it gave him pre-eminence over his cousin, the Grand Duke of Hesse. From 1813 onwards, the Electorate of Hesse was an independent country and, after 1815, a member of the German Confederation.

William's grandson, Elector Frederick William, sided with the Austrian Empire in the Austro-Prussian War, and after the Prussian victory his lands were annexed by Prussia in 1866. Along with the annexed Duchy of Nassau and Free City of Frankfurt, Hesse-Kassel became part of the new Province of Hesse-Nassau of the Kingdom of Prussia. In 1918, Hesse-Nassau became part of the Free State of Prussia until 1944. From 1944-45 as part of Nazi Germany, it was divided into the Prussian provinces of Kurhessen and Nassau. From 1945-46,

it was renamed Greater Hesse (German: Großhessen) and was part of the US occupation zone in Germany. From 1946 onwards, it was reorganised into the State of Hesse, a federal state of West Germany.

In 1918, Prince Frederick Charles of Hesse, younger brother of the head of the house and a brother-in-law of Emperor William II, was elected by the pro-German Finnish government to be King of Finland, but he never reigned. In 1968, the head of the House of Hesse-Kassel became the head of the entire House of Hesse due to the extinction of the House of Hesse-Darmstadt.



History of the House of Hesse

The House of Hesse is a European royal dynasty from the region of Hesse, originally and still formally the House of Brabant. The origins of the House of Hesse begin with the marriage of Sophie of Thuringia, daughter of Louis IV, Landgrave of Thuringia and Elizabeth of Hungary with Henry II, Duke of Brabant from the House of Reginar. Sophie was the heiress of Hesse which she passed on to her son, Henry upon her retention of the territory following her partial

victory in the War of the Thuringian Succession in which she was one of the belligerents.

Originally the western part of the Landgraviate of Thuringia, in the mid 13th century it was inherited by the younger son of Henry II, Duke of Brabant, and became a distinct political entity. From the late 16th century it was generally divided into several branches, the most important of which were those of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel) and Hesse-Darmstadt. In the early 19th century the Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel was elevated to Elector of Hesse (1803), while the Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt became the Grand Duke of Hesse (1806), later Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine. Electoral Hesse (Hesse-Kassel) was annexed by Prussia in 1866, while Grand Ducal Hesse (Hesse-Darmstadt) as lasted until the end of the German monarchies in 1918. Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse is the current (2012) head of the house.

The Branches of the House of Hesse

Philip I, Landgrave of Hesse, died in 1567. Hesse was divided between his four sons, four new lines which arose: Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel, Hesse-Marburg and Hesse-Rheinfels. The line of Hesse-Darmstadt was also part of the morganatic line of the Battenberg family when Prince Alexander of Hesse and by Rhine married to Countess Julia Hauke. The Battenbergs who later settled in England changed that name to Mountbatten after World War I.

- House of Brabant
 - Hesse (1264-1567)
 - Hesse-Darmstadt (1567-1918), became Grand Duchy of Hesse in 1806******

- Hesse-Butzbach (1609-1642)
- Hesse-Braubach (1609-1651)
- Hesse-Homburg (1622-1866)
- Hesse-Itter (1661-1676)
- Battenberg (1858, morganatic line. Mountbatten since 1917)
- Hesse-Kassel (1567-1866), became Electorate of Hesse in 1803
 - Hesse-Rotenburg (1627-1834)
 - Hesse-Wanfried (1627-1755)
 - Hesse-Rheinfels (1627-1754)
 - Hesse-Philippsthal (1685-1866)
 - Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (1721-1866)
- Hesse-Marburg (1567, divided in 1604 between Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Kassel)
- Hesse-Rheinfels (1567, divided in 1583 between Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Marburg)

Hesse-Kassel and its junior lines were annexed by Prussia in 1866; Hesse-Darmstadt became the People's State of Hesse when the monarchy was abolished in 1918. Hesse-Philippsthal died out in the male line in 1925; Hesse-Darmstadt in 1968. Descendants of Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld are alive to this day.

The List of the Princes and Electors of Hesse-Kassel

Hesse-Kassel, 1567-1803

Image
Name
Start term

**End term
Note**

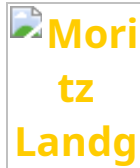


William IV
Wilhelm IV

31 March 1567

25 August 1592

eldest son of Philip the Magnanimous. Called "the Wise."



**Mori
tz
Landg
Maurice**
Moritz

25 August 1592

17 March 1627



William V
Wilhelm V

17 March 1627

21 September 1637



William VI
Wilhelm VI
21 September 1637
16 July 1663

William VII
Wilhelm VII
16 July 1663
21 November 1670



Charles
Karl
21 November 1670
23 March 1730



Frederick I
Friedrich I
23 March 1730
25 March 1751

**also King of Sweden from 1720. Hesse-Kassel under the
regency of his brother, William, later Landgrave William VIII.**



William VIII

Wilhelm VIII

25 March 1751

1 February 1760

brother of Frederick I; already regent from 1730

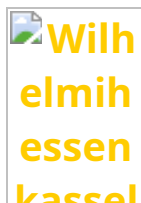


Frederick II

Friedrich II

1 February 1760

31 October 1785



William IX

Wilhelm IX

31 October 1785

15 May 1803

created Prince-elector of Hesse as *His Royal and Serene Highness* William I in 1803.

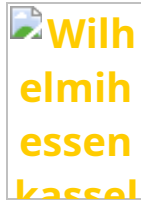
Electors of Hesse (-Kassel), 1803-1866

**Image
Name**

Start term

End term

Note



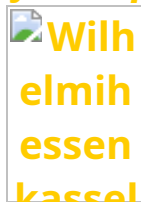
William I

Wilhelm I

15 May 1803

28 August 1807

previously Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel as William IX; deposed
to the Kingdom of Westphalia, 1807-1813



William I

Wilhelm I

30 October 1813

27 February 1821

restored



William II

Wilhelm II

27 February 1821

20 November 1847

His son Frederick William acted as regent from 30 September
1831



Frederick William

Friedrich Wilhelm

20 November 1847

20 September 1866

**regent for his father from 30 September 1831. The electorate
was annexed by Prussia in 1866**

Hesse-Kassel since 1866

- **Frederick William I, the former Elector, 1866-1875**
- **Landgrave Frederick William II of Hesse-Kassel, 1875-1884, son of Prince William of Hesse-Kassel.**
- **Landgrave Frederick William III of Hesse, 1884-1888**
- **Landgrave Alexander Frederick, 1888-1925 (abdicated, d. 1945)**
- **Landgrave Frederick Charles, 1925-1940, elected King of Finland with the name Fredrik Kaarle I in 1918 but renounced the throne the same year**
- **Landgrave Philip, 1940-1980**
- **Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse (born 1926), 1980-present**

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this line of the family bear the title Prince Princess of Hesse, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness, except the head and his heir hold the formal appellation of Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

FRIEDRICH II, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel on the death of his father 1 Feb 1760 (Kassel 14 Aug 1720-Schloß Weissenstein 31 Oct 1785); m.1st Kassel 28 Jun 1740 Mary Pss of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover (Leicester House 22 Feb 1723-Hanau 14 Jan 1772); m.2d Berlin 10 Jan 1773 Philippine Margravine of Brandenburg-Schwedt (Schwedt 10 Oct 1745-Berlin 1 May 1800)

1a) Wilhelm (Kassel 25 Dec 1741-Kassel 1 Jul 1742)

2a) Wilhelm IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel, Elector WILHELM I of Hesse 1803 (Kassel 3 Jun 1743-Kassel 27 Feb 1821); m.Copenhagen 1 Sep 1764 Pss Caroline of Denmark (Copenhagen 10 Jul 1747-Kassel 14 Jan 1820)

1b) Marie Friederike (Hanau 14 Sep 1768-Hanau 17 Apr 1839); m.Kassel 29 Nov 1794 (div 1817) Alexis Pr von Anhalt-Bernburg (Ballenstedt 12 Jun 1767-Ballenstedt 24 Mar 1834)

2b) Karoline Amalie (Hanau 11 Jul 1771-Gotha 22 Feb 1848); m.Kassel 24 Apr 1802 Duke August of Saxe-Gotha (Gotha 23 Nov 1772-Gotha 27 May 1822)

3b) Friedrich (Hanau 8 Aug 1772-Hanau 20 Jul 1784)

4b) WILHELM II, Elector of Hesse (Hanau 28 Jul 1777-Frankfurt 20 Nov 1847); m.1st Berlin 13 Feb 1797 Auguste Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 1 May 1780-Kassel 19 Feb 1841); m.2d (morganatically) Schloß Bisenz, Moravia 8 Jul 1841 Emilie Ortlöpp, cr 1821 "Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz" (Berlin 13 May 1791-Frankfurt 12 Feb 1843); there were 8 children born

of this marriage before the marriage itself occurred, and they were apparently subsequently legitimated; these children of the second marriage bore the title Graf/Gräfin von Reichenbach-Lessonitz; m.3d (morganatically)

Wilhelmsbad 28 Aug 1843 Caroline Frn von Berlepsch, cr Frfrau von Bergen 1844 and Gfn von Bergen 1846 (Hersfeld 9 Jan 1820-Knauthayn 21 Feb 1877)

1c) Wilhelm Friedrich Karl Ludwig (Hanau 9 Apr 1798-Hanau 25 Oct 1802)

2c) Karoline Friederike Wilhelmine (Philippsruhe 29 Jul 1799-Kassel 28 Nov 1854)

3c) Luise Friederike (Hanau 3 Apr 1801-Philippsruhe 28 Sep 1803)

4c) FRIEDRICH WILHELM, Elector of Hesse (Philippsruhe 20 Aug 1802-Prague 6 Jun 1875); m.(morganatically) Rellingshausen 26 Jun 1831 Gertrud Falkenstein, cr Gfn von Schaumburg 1831 and Pss von Hanau und zu Horowitz (Serene Highness) 1862 (Bonn 18 May 1803-Prague 9 Jul 1882); their issue bore the titles Prince[ss] von Hanau u.zu Horowitz, Graf/Gräfin von Schaumburg; the head of this line was Fst von Hanau, but the eldest son, Friedrich Wilhelm, and his issue were bypassed until all other sons and their issue male had died

1d) Pss Auguste Marie Gertrud (Niederdorfelden 21 Sep 1829-Halle an der Saale 18 Sep 1887); m.Wilhelmshohe 17 Jul 1849 Ferdinand Maximilian III Fst zu Isenburg-Büdingen in Wächtersbach (Wächtersbach 24 Oct 1824-Wächtersbach 5

Jun 1903)

2d) Pss Alexandrine Friederike Wilhelmine (Fulda 22 Dec 1830-Lindau 20 Dec 1871); m.Kassel 12 Jun 1851 Felix Pr zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Oehringen 1 Mar 1818-Asnières 8 Sep 1900)

3d) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm von Hanau (Schloß Wilhelmshöhe 18 Nov 1832-Horowitz 14 May 1889); m.1st London 23 Sep 1856 (div) Auguste Birnbaum (Kassel 9 Nov 1837-Cannstatt 29 Jun 1862); m.2d Vienna 8 Apr 1875 Ludowika Gloede (Hamburg 6 May 1840-Munich 20 Apr 1912)

1e) Pr Friedrich August (Wiesbaden 14 Apr 1864-Brünn 26 Apr 1940); m.1st Vienna 6 Jul 1899 (div 1922) Hildegard Gfn Almásy de Zsadány et Török-Szent-Miklós (Zsadány, Hungary 10 Mar 1879-Augsburg 1 Feb 1933); m.2d Munich 12 Dec 1932 Christine-Ernestine Detzer (Munich 29 Jan 1894-Munich 10 Jan 1978)

1f) Friedrich Wilhelm Tassilo Ludwig Hubertus Heinrich, succeeded Fst Heinrich (d.1917) as 5th Fst von Hanau (Söcking bei Starnberg 27 Dec 1900-Munich 12 Oct 1971); m.Babenhausen 1 Aug 1921 Maria Theresia Gfn Fugger von Babenhausen (Vienna 1 Mar 1899-Starnberg 28 Jun 1994)

1g) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Heinrich Fst von Hanau (Vienna 27 Apr 1923-Starnberg 16 Feb 1998); m.Friedberg bei Volders, Tyrol 15 Jun 1948 MariaAntonia Gfn Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz (Baden bei Wien 3 Sep 1922-Percha 17 Nov 2005)

**1h) Pss Franziska Elisabeth Maria Antonia (b.Munich 27 Oct 1954); m.1st Söcking bei Starnberg 5 Oct 1974 (div 1986)
Rupert Gf Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz
(b.Luzern 30 Apr 1947); m.2d London 14 Mar 1988 (div 1996)
John Scarisbrick (b.Rome 3 Nov 1948)**

**2h) Friedrich Wilhelm Philipp Georg Heinrich Jakob Fst von Hanau (b.Munich 26 Jun 1959); m.Aufkirchen 30 May 1987
Julia Schelkopf (b.Munich 15 Sep 1962)**

1i) Pr Tassilo Hubertus Heinrich Antonius (b.Starnberg 8 Nov 1987)

2i) Pss Philippa Maria Theresia (b.Starnberg 15 Jan 1989)

3i) Pr Thaddäus Carl Heinrich (b.Starnberg 16 Jun 1995)

2g) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Ferdinand Leopold Tassilo (Vienna 7 May 1924-Vienna 11 May 1997); m.Vienna 17 Dec 1949 Marie Alice Frn von Loudon (Bistritz am Hostein, Moravia 7 Jul 1919-Vienna 20 May 1985)

1h) Pss Friederike Wilhelmine Elisabeth Viktoria Maria (b.Vienna 23 Dec 1953); m.Vienna 16 May 1981 Manfred Leo Ritter Mautner von Markhof (b.Vienna 2 Sep 1952)

2h) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Antonius (b.Vienna 28 Feb 1956); m.Las Vegas, NV 8 Aug 1980 (div 1988) Bianca Kyd von Rebenburg (b.Graz 24 Mar 1953)

1i) Pss Marie Sophie Bianca Johanna Theresa Marie Alice (b.Marbella, Spain 19 Jun 1981)

3g) Pss Eleonore Marie Elisabeth Hildegard (Horowitz 16 May 1925-Hamburg 13 Apr 1997); m.1st Hinterhör 15 Jan 1946 (div 1954) Bela Spanyol (Klagenfurt 23 Feb 1921-Hinterstoder, Austria 14 Feb 1997); m.2d Munich 26 May 1959 (div 1976) Herbert Joost (Hamburg 30 Apr 1908-Hamburg 16 Nov 2001)

4g) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm (b.Horowitz 3 Dec 1927); m.San Antonio, Texas 5 Jun 1954 Maria von Kossaczky (b.Budapest 9 Dec 1924)

1h) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Christoph (b.San Antonio 5 Jun 1956); m.Riverside 13 Jun 1987 Candace McDonnell (b.Zürich 26 Oct 1954)

1i) Pss Victoria Marie Therese (b.New York 1 May 1990)

2i) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Maximilian Kenneth (b.New York 3 Jul 1993)

2f) Pr Tassilo Karl Friedrich Wilhelm Antonius Hubertus (Söcking 21 Dec 1901-k.in air crash at Klecany, nr Prague 16 May 1932)

3f) Pss Hildegard Marie Ludovika Mathilde Anna (Söcking bei Starnberg 12 Mar 1903-Munich 12 Apr 1990); m.1st Salzburg 10 Jan 1922 (div 1928) Karl Max Gf von Sandizell (Sandizell 4 Oct 1895-Sandizell 21 May 1962); m.2d Munich 22 Jun 1928 (div 1941) Wulf-Diether Gf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Berlin 20 Nov 1905-Munich 1 Jul 1980)

4f) Pss Emmerentiana Philippine Ernestine Anna Marie

(Munich 22 Apr 1913-Tutzing 8 Sep 1986); m.Horowitz 5 Oct 1933 LudwigGf von Montgelas (Munich 15 Dec 1907-Mühldorf 12 Nov 1982)

2e) Pr Ludwig Cäcilus Felix (Hamburg 19 May 1872-Munich 8 Jan 1940)

4d) Moritz Philipp Heinrich Fst von Hanau (Schloß Wilhelmshöhe 4 May 1834-Horowitz 30 Mar 1889); m.Freiburg 15 Apr 1875 Anne von Lossberg (Kassel 14 Aug 1829-Horowitz 27 Oct 1876)

5d) Wilhelm 2nd Fst von Hanau (Kassel 19 Dec 1836-Horowitz 3 Jun 1902); m.1st Frankfurt 30 Jan 1866 (div 1868) Pss Elisabeth zuSchaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 5 Mar 1841-Wiesbaden 30 Nov 1926); m.2d Doberitz 12 May 1890 Elisabeth Gfn zur Lippe-Weissenfeld (Dresden 1 Jul 1868-Schweinfurt 24 Oct 1952)

6d) Pss Marie Auguste von Hanau, cr Pss von Ardeck 28 Jul 1876 (Wilhelmshöhe 22 Aug 1839-Bonn 26 Mar 1917); m.Kassel 27 Dec 1857 (div 1872) Pr Wilhelm Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Burgsteinfurt 3 Oct 1831-Rotenburg 17 Jan 1890)

7d) Karl 3rd Fst von Hanau (Kassel 29 Nov 1840-Kassel 27 Jan 1905); m.Hannover 11 Nov 1882 Hermine Gfn Grote (Hannover 8 Oct 1859-Münchhagen 31 Mar 1939)

8d) Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Ludwig 4th Fst von Hanau (Kassel 8 Dec 1842-Prague 15 Jul 1917); m.Prague 5 Jun 1917 Martha Riegel (Bischofsburg, East Prussia 26 Oct 1876-Prague

10 Mar 1943)

**9d) Pr Friedrich Wilhelm Philipp (Kassel 29 Dec 1844-Oberurf
28 Aug 1914); m.Vienna 29 Mar 1875 Albertine Hubatschek-
Stauber (Semlin 7 Dec 1840-Gratsch nr Meran 11 Apr 1912);
their children were "Grafen von Schaumburg"**

**1e) Philipp Gf von Schaumburg (Purkersdorf 17 Apr 1868-
Berlin 19 Sep 1890)**

**2e) Friedrich Wilhelm August Gf von Schaumburg (Eaux
Vives, nr Geneva 18 Dec 1875-Leipzig 26 Dec 1898)**

**3e) Karl August Friedrich Felix Gf von Schaumburg (Oberurf
10 Aug 1878-Lehrbach 2 Dec 1905); m.Oberurf 28 Sep 1901
Anna von Trott zu Solz (Diez 27 Dec 1870-Zimmersrode 15 Oct
1942)**

**1f) Albertine Gfn von Schaumburg (Lehrbach 23 Aug 1902-
Höchst-am-Main 29 Aug 1935); m.Oberurf 16 Sep 1922 Edwin
Gf von Rothkirch und Trach (Militsch 1 Nov 1888-Rettershof
29 Jul 1980)**

**2f) Marie Luise Gfn von Schaumburg (Lehrbach 17 Dec 1903-
30 Jun 1975); m.Oberurff 2 Jun 1927 Hans Treusch Frhr von
Buttlar-Brandenfels (Berlin 5 May 1885-Oberurff 29 Jul 1946);
note: I received this information from a correspondent: "I
have recently visited the village Oberurff (with double f!) in
Northern Hesse and took the chance also to visit the
graveyard.... I did find one grave in the field of the Counts of
Schaumburg were obviously the following person was
buried: Marie Luise Gfn von Schaumburg (b.Lehrbach 17 Dec**

1903). The gravestone gave as the date of her death the following information: 30th June 1975. Her husbands date of death was given as 29th July 1946 (and not the 27th as noted on your file)."

5c) Marie Friederike Wilhelmine Christine (Kassel 6 Sep 1804-Meiningen 1 Jan 1888); m.Kassel 23 Mar 1825 Duke Bernhard II of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 17 Dec 1800-Meiningen 3 Dec 1882)

6c) Friedrich Wilhelm Ferdinand (Berlin 9 Oct 1806-Berlin 21 Nov 1806)

7c) Luise Wilhelmine Emilie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Berlin 26 Feb 1813-Baden-Baden 3 Oct 1883); m.Baden-Baden 15 May 1845 Karl Gf von Bose (7 Nov 1814-Baden-Baden 25 Dec 1887)

8c) Julius Wilhelm Albrecht Gf von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 4 Oct 1815-Kassel 15 Jan 1822)

9c) Amalie Wilhelmine Emilie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 21 Dec 1816-Dresden 28 Dec 1858); m.1st Dresden 3 Oct 1836 (div) Wilhelm Gf von Luckner (29 Jan 1805-19 Feb 1865); m.2d Dresden 7 Apr 1840 Karl Frhr von Watzdorf (Dresden 9 Mar 1807-Dresden 5 Dec 1846); m.3d 21 Dec 1847 her 1st husband

10c) Gustav Karl Gf von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 24 Aug 1818-Prague 26 Sep 1861); m.Prague 20 Dec 1861 Clementine Richter (Prague 28 Aug 1840-Bad Ischl 13 Jul 1908)

11c) Emilie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 8 Jun 1820-Budapest 30 Jan 1891); m.10 Mar 1839 Felix Gf Zichy-Ferraris (20 Nov 1810-8 Sep 1885)

12c) Friederike Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 16 Dec 1821-Weilburg 23 Feb 1898); m.3 Nov 1841 Wilhelm Frhr von Dungern (Weilburg 20 Jun 1809-Wildbad 3 Jul 1874)

13c) Wilhelm Gf von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Kassel 29 Jun 1824-Neufchâtel, Switzerland 19 Jan 1866); m.Karlsruhe 19 Mar 1857 Helene Amelie Frn Goeler von Ravensburg (Karlsruhe 27 Apr 1838-Frankfurt 14 Mar 1912)

1d) Pauline Victoria Caroline Wilhelmine Emilie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Frankfurt 6 May 1858-Langenzell 21 Oct 1927); m.Frankfurt 9 Feb 1880 Alfred Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Siebleben 19 Oct 1855-Langenzell 20 Apr 1925)

2d) Karoline Amalie Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Frankfurt 23 May 1860-Stuttgart 28 Apr 1874)

14c) Helene Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Wilhelmshöhe 8 Aug 1825-Munich 14 Mar 1898); m.Dresden Jan 1843 Oswald Frhr von Fabrice (Bonn 8 Jan 1820-Munich 3 Jun 1898)

3a) Karl (Kassel 19 Dec 1744-Luisenlund 17 Aug 1836); m.Copenhagen 30 Aug 1766 Pss Lovisa of Denmark (Christiansborg 30 Jan 1750-Gottorp 12 Jan 1831)

1b) Marie Sophie Friederike (Hanau 28 Oct 1767-Copenhagen 21 Mar 1852); m.Gottorp 31 Jul 1790 King Frederik VI of

Denmark (Copenhagen 28 Jan 1768-Copenhagen 3 Dec 1839)

2b) Wilhelm (Hanau 26 Jan 1769-Hanau 14 Jul 1772)

**3b) Friedrich (Gottorp 24 May 1771-Panker 24 Feb 1845); m.in
Norway 21 May 1813 Klara von Brockdorff (Rohlstorff 16 Jan
1778-Rendsborg 24 Aug 1836)**

**4b) Juliane Luise Amalie (Copenhagen 19 Jan 1773-Itzehoe 11
Mar 1860)**

5b) Christian (Gottorp 14 Aug 1776-Odense 14 Nov 1814)

**6b) Luise Caroline (Gottorp 28 Sep 1789-Ballenstedt 13 Mar
1867); m.Gottorp 28 Jan 1810 Duke Wilhelm of Schleswig-
Holstein-Glücksburg (Lindenau, nr Königsberg 4 Jan 1785-
Gottorp 27 Feb 1831)**

**4a) Friedrich (Kassel 11 Sep 1747-Frankfurt 20 May 1837);
m.Biebrich 2 Dec 1786 Pss Karoline of Nassau-Usingen
(Biebrich 4 Apr 1762-Schloß Rumpenheim 17 Aug 1823)**

**1b) Wilhelm (Biebrich 24 Dec 1787-Copenhagen 5 Sep 1867);
m.Copenhagen 10 Nov 1810 Charlotte Pss of Denmark
(Copenhagen 30 Oct 1789-Copenhagen 28 Mar 1864)**

**1c) Karoline Friederike Marie Wilhelmine (Copenhagen 15
Aug 1811-Copenhagen 10 May 1829)**

**2c) Marie Luise Charlotte (Copenhagen 9 May 1814-Schloß
Hohenberg 28 Jul 1895); m.Schloß Rumpenheim 11 Sep 1832
Friedrich Pr of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 23 Sep 1799-Dessau 4**

Dec 1864)

**3c) Luise Wilhelmine Friederike Caroline Auguste Julie
(Kassel 7 Sep 1817-Bernstorff 29 Sep 1898); m.Amalienborg 26
May 1842 King Christian IX of Denmark (Gottorp 8 Apr 1818-
Amalienborg 29 Jan 1906)**

**4c) FRIEDRICH Wilhelm Georg Adolf, Landgrave of Hesse
(Kassel 26 Nov 1820-Frankfurt 14 Oct 1884); m.1st
St.Petersburg 28 Jan 1844 Alexandra Grand Dss of Russia
(St.Petersburg 24 Jun 1825-Tsarskoie Selo 10 Aug 1844); m.2d
Charlottenburg 16 May 1853 Anne Pss of Prussia (Berlin 17
May 1836-Frankfurt 12 Jun 1918)**

1d) Wilhelm (b.and d.Tsarskoie Selo 10 Aug 1844)

**2d) FRIEDRICH WILHELM Nikolaus Karl (Copenhagen 15 Oct
1854-d.at sea en route from Batavia to Singapore 14 Oct
1888)**

**3d) Elisabeth Alexandra Maria Charlotte Luise (Copenhagen
13 Jun 1861-Dessau 1 Jan 1955); m.Philippsruhe 26 May 1884
Pr Leopold of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 18 Jul 1855-Cannes 2
Feb 1886)**

**4d) ALEXANDER FRIEDRICH Wilhelm Albrecht Georg; he
renounced his rights as head of the Electoral House of Hesse
15 Mar 1925 (Copenhagen 25 Jan 1863-Fronhausen an der
Lahn 26 Mar 1945); m.Frankfurt 25 Mar 1925 Gisela Frn
Stockhorner von Starein (Mannheim 17 Jan 1884-Freiburg im
Breisgau 22 Jun 1965)**

5d) FRIEDRICH KARL Ludwig Konstantin, Landgrave of Hesse, head of the Electoral House of Hesse from 15 Mar 1925 (Schloß Panker, Holstein 1 May 1868-Kassel 28 May 1940); m.Berlin 25 Jan 1893 Margarethe Pss of Prussia (Neues Palais, nr Potsdam 22 Apr 1872-Schönberg bei Kronberg, Taunus 22 Jan 1954)

1e) Friedrich Wilhelm Sigismund Viktor (Frankfurt 23 Nov 1893-k.a.Kara Orman, Romania 12/13 Sep 1916)

2e) Maximilian Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Eduard (Schloß Rumpenheim 20 Oct 1894-k.a.St.Jean-Chapelle 13 Oct 1914)

3e) PHILIPP, Landgrave of Hesse, became head of all the House of Hesse 30 May 1968 (Schloß Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896-Rome 25 Oct 1980); m.Racconigi 23 Sep 1925 Mafalda Pss of Savoy (Rome 19 Nov 1902-d.in Buchenwald concentration camp 28 Aug 1944)

1f) MORITZ Friedrich Karl Emmanuel Humbert, Landgrave of Hesse, b.Racconigi 6 Aug 1926; m.Kronberg (civ) 1 Jun 1964 (rel) 3 Jun 1964 (div 1974) Tatiana Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Gießen 31 Jul 1940)

1g) Mafalda Margarethe, b.Kiel 6 Jul 1965; m.1st Kronberg 6 Jul 1989 (div 1991) Enrico dei Conti Marone Cinzano (b.Turin 5 Apr 1963); m.2d Lütjenburg 19 Dec 1991 (div 1999) Carlo Galdo (b.Naples 26 Mar 1954); m.3d Rome 14 Jul 2000 (rel) Palazzo Grotta Pallotta 28 Sep 2000 Ferdinando dei Conti Brachetti-Peretti (b.Rome 13 Jan 1960)

2g) Heinrich Donatus Philipp Umberto, Hereditary Pr of

**Hesse, b.Kiel 17 Oct 1966; m.Wiesbaden 25 Apr 2003 (rel)
Kronberg 17 May 2003 Floria-Franziska Gfn von Faber-Castell
(b.Düsseldorf 14 Oct 1974)**

**1h) Paulina Elisabeth Adelheid Tatiana Suzanne, b.Frankfurt
26 Mar 2007**

2h) Moritz Ludwig Georg Wolf, b.Frankfurt 26 Mar 2007

3g) Elena Elisabeth Madeleine, b.Kiel 8 Nov 1967

**4g) Philipp Robin, b.Kiel 17 Sep 1970; m.Hamburg 5 May 2006
(rel) Panker 10 Jun 2006 Laetitia Bechtolf (b.Wedel 5 May
1978)**

**1h) Elena Margherita Lotti Christiane Elizabeth, b.Hamburg 5
Dec 2006**

**2h) Tito Friedrich Hans Andreas Alnwick (b.Hamburg 24 Aug
2008)**

**2f) Heinrich Wilhelm Konstantin Victor Franz (Rome 30 Oct
1927-Langen, Hessen 18 Nov 1999)**

**3f) Otto Adolf (Rome 3 Jun 1937-Hannover 3 Jan 1998); m.1st
(morganatically) (civ) Munich 5 Apr 1965 (rel) Trostberg,
Upper Bavaria 6 Apr 1965 (div 1969) Angela von Doering
(Goslar 12 Aug 1940-Hannover 11 Apr 1991); m.2d
(morganatically) Latrup-Matrum 28 Dec 1988 (div 1994)
Elisabeth Bönker (b.Rumburg, Czechoslovakia 31 Jan 1944)**

4f) Elisabeth Margarethe Elena Johanna Maria Jolanda

**Polyxene, b.Rome 8 Oct 1940; m.Frankfurt (civ) 26 Feb 1962
(rel) 28 Feb 1962 Friedrich Carl Gf von Oppersdorff
(Oberglogau 30 Jan 1925-Gravenbruch 11 Jan 1985)**

**4e) Wolfgang Moritz (Schloß Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896-
Kronberg, Taunus 12 Jul 1989); m.1st Salem 17 Sep 1924 Marie
Alexandra Pss of Baden (Salem 1 Aug 1902-k.in air raid at
Frankfurt 29 Jan 1944); m.2d Frankfurt 7 Sep 1948 Ottilie
Moeller (Frankfurt 24 Jun 1903-Kronberg 4 Nov 1991)**

**5e) Richard Wilhelm Leopold (Frankfurt 14 May 1901-
Frankfurt 11 Feb 1969)**

**6e) Christoph Ernst August (Frankfurt 14 May 1901-k.a.in the
Apennines 7 Oct 1943); m.Kronberg 15 Dec 1930 Sophie Pss of
Greece and Denmark (Corfu 26 Jun 1914-Neuhaus bei
Schliersee 24 Nov 2001)**

**1f) Christina Margarethe (Kronberg 10 Jan 1933-Gersau 21
Nov 2011); m.1st Kronberg 2 Aug 1956 (div 1962) Andreas Pr
of Yugoslavia (Veldes, Krain 28 Jun 1929-Irvine, California 7
May 1990); m.2d London 3 Dec 1962 (div 1986) Robert van
Eyck (The Hague 3 May 1916-Ashford 19 Dec 1991)**

**2f) Dorothea Charlotte Karin, b.Schloß Panker 24 Jul 1934; m.
(civ) Schliersee, Upper Bavaria 31 Mar 1959 (rel) Munich 1 Apr
1959 Friedrich Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Heiligenberg, Baden 7
Jul 1917-Gersau 29 May 2002)**

**3f) Karl Adolf Andreas, b.Berlin 26 Mar 1937; m.The Hague
(civ) 26 Mar 1966 (rel) 18 Apr 1966 Yvonne Gfn Szapáry von
Muraszombath, Széchysziget u.Szapár (b.Budapest 4 Apr**

1944)

1g) Christoph, b.Munich 18 Jun 1969

2g) Irina Verena, b.Munich 1 Apr 1971; m.(civ) Berlin 30 Apr 1999 (rel) Heusenstamm 29 May 1999 Alexander Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau (b.Mogadishu, Somalia 15 Aug 1969)

4f) Rainer Christoph Friedrich, b.Kronberg 18 Nov 1939

5f) Clarissa Alice, b.Kronberg 6 Feb 1944; m.Paris 20 Jul 1971 (div 1976) Claude Jean Derrien (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 12 Mar 1948)

6d) Marie Polyxene Olga Viktoria Dagmar Anna (Schloß Panker 29 Apr 1872-Kiel 16 Aug 1882)

7d) Sibylle Margaretha Christa Thyra Hedwig Catharina (Schloß Panker 3 Jun 1877-Wiesbaden 11 Feb 1953); m.Frankfurt 3 Sep 1898 (div 1923) Friedrich Frhr von Vincke (Zeesen 24 Jul 1867-Wiesbaden 31 Dec 1925)

5c) Auguste Sophie Friederike Marie Caroline Julie (Copenhagen 30 Oct 1823-Copenhagen 17 Jul 1889); m.Schloß Panker 28 May 1854 Baron Karl Friedrich von Blixen-Fineke (Dallund 15 Aug 1822-Baden-Baden 6 Jan 1873)

6c) Sophie (Copenhagen 18 Jan 1827-Copenhagen 20 Dec 1827)

2b) Karl Friedrich (Maastricht 8 Mar 1789-Schloß Rumpenheim 10 Sep 1802)

3b) Friedrich Wilhelm (Maastricht 24 Apr 1790-Schloß Rumpenheim 25 Oct 1876)

4b) Ludwig Karl (Biebrich 12 Nov 1791-Schloß Rumpenheim 12 May 1800)

5b) Georg Karl (Maastricht 14 Jan 1793-Frankfurt 4 Mar 1881)

6b) Luise Caroline Marie Friederike (Maastricht 9 Apr 1794-Frankfurt 16 Mar 1881); m.Gotha 4 Apr 1833 Georg Frhr von der Decken (23 Nov 1787-Schloß Rumpenheim 20 Aug 1859)

7b) Marie Wilhelmine Friederike (Hanau 21 Jan 1796-Neustrelitz 30 Dec 1880); m.Kassel 12 Aug 1817 Georg, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 12 Aug 1779-Schweizerhaus, nr Neustrelitz 6 Sep 1860)

8b) Augusta Wilhelmine Luise (Schloß Rumpenheim 25 Jul 1797-St.James' Palace 6 Apr 1889); m.Kassel 7 May 1818 and at the Queen's House, St.James's, 1 Jun 1818 Adolphus Pr of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Cambridge (Buckingham House 24 Feb 1774-Cambridge House 8 Jul 1850)

[Electorate of Hesse-Kassel](#)





Landgraviate of Hesse-Philippsthal
Landgrafschaft Hessen-Philippsthal
House of Lorraine-Brabant

House of Hesse branch of Hesse-Philippsthal, that was created from the branch of Hesse-Kassel at the death of William VI, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel in 1663, his younger son Philip was created Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal. At the death of Landgrave Philip, the branch of Hesse-Philippsthal was again divided into Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld, his younger son William became the Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld. This two landgraviates were annexed by Prussia in 1866. The main branch (Hesse-Philippsthal) became extinct in the male line in 1925, thus making the Barchfeld branch the only surviving one of the Hesse-Philippsthal line.

History of the House of Hesse

The House of Hesse is a European royal dynasty from the region of Hesse, originally and still formally the House of Brabant, The origins of the House of Hesse begin with the marriage of Sophie of Thuringia, daughter of Louis IV,

Landgrave of Thuringia and Elizabeth of Hungary with Henry II, Duke of Brabant from the House of Reginar. Sophie was the heiress of Hesse which she passed on to her son, Henry upon her retention of the territory following her partial victory in the War of the Thuringian Succession in which she was one of the belligerents.

Originally the western part of the Landgraviate of Thuringia, in the mid 13th century it was inherited by the younger son of Henry II, Duke of Brabant, and became a distinct political entity. From the late 16th century it was generally divided into several branches, the most important of which were those of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel) and Hesse-Darmstadt. In the early 19th century the Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel was elevated to Elector of Hesse (1803), while the Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt became the Grand Duke of Hesse (1806), later Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine. Electoral Hesse (Hesse-Kassel) was annexed by Prussia in 1866, while Grand Ducal Hesse (Hesse-Darmstadt) as lasted until the end of the German monarchies in 1918. Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse is the current (2012) head of the house.

The Branches of the House of Hesse

Philip I, Landgrave of Hesse, died in 1567. Hesse was divided between his four sons, four new lines which arose: Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel, Hesse-Marburg and Hesse-Rheinfels. The line of Hesse-Darmstadt was also part of the morganatic line of the Battenberg family when Prince Alexander of Hesse and by Rhine married to Countess Julia Hauke. The Battenbergs who later settled in England changed that name to Mountbatten after World War I.

- **House of Brabant**
 - **Hesse (1264-1567)**
 - **Hesse-Darmstadt (1567-1918), became Grand Duchy of Hesse in 1806**
 - **Hesse-Butzbach (1609-1642)**
 - **Hesse-Braubach (1609-1651)**
 - **Hesse-Homburg (1622-1866)**
 - **Hesse-Itter (1661-1676)**
 - **Battenberg (1858, morganatic line. Mountbatten since 1917)**
 - **Hesse-Kassel (1567-1866), became Electorate of Hesse in 1803**
 - **Hesse-Rotenburg (1627-1834)**
 - **Hesse-Wanfried (1627-1755)**
 - **Hesse-Rheinfels (1627-1754)**
 - **Hesse-Philippsthal (1685-1866)**
 - **Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (1721-1866)**
 - **Hesse-Marburg (1567, divided in 1604 between Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Kassel)**
 - **Hesse-Rheinfels (1567, divided in 1583 between Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Marburg)**

Hesse-Kassel and its junior lines were annexed by Prussia in 1866; Hesse-Darmstadt became the People's State of Hesse when the monarchy was abolished in 1918. Hesse-Philippsthal died out in the male line in 1925; Hesse-Darmstadt in 1968. Descendants of Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld are alive to this day.

Princes of Hesse-Philippsthal

- Philip, son of William VI, 1663-1721
- Charles I, 1721-1770
- William, 1770-1806 (died 1810)

1806 annexed by the Kingdom of Westphalia, 1813 restored under the supremacy of the Elector of Hesse

- Louis, 1813-1816
- Ernest Constantine, 1816-1849
- Charles II, 1849-1866

1866 annexed by Prussia

Princes of Hesse-Philippsthal 1866-1925

- Charles II the former Landgrave, 1866-1868
- Ernest 1868-1925

1925 the Line of Hesse-Philippsthal became extinct

The Genealogy of the Princely House

**WILHELM, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal 8 May 1770
(Philippsthal 29 Aug 1726-Philippsthal 8 Aug 1810); m.Tournai
22 Jun 1755 Ulrike Landgravine of Hesse-Philippsthal-
Barchfeld (Ypern 27 Apr 1732-Bückeburg 2 Feb 1795)**

**1a) Karoline (Philippsthal 17 Mar 1756-Philippsthal 17 Sep
1756)**

**2a) Karl (Zütphen 6 Nov 1757-k.a.Frankfurt 2 Jan 1793);
m.Montchéri bei Hofgeismar 24 Jun 1791 Viktoria Pss of
Anhalt-Bernburg (Halle an der Saale 11 Feb 1772-Vienna 17**

Oct 1817)

**1b) Karoline (Kassel 10 Feb 1793-Meiningen 9 Feb 1869);
m.Kassel 17 Feb 1812 her uncle Ernst Konstantin Landgrave
of Hesse-Philippsthal (1771-1849; below)**

3a) Wilhelm (Zütphen 25 Nov 1758-Zütphen 31 May 1760)

4a) Friedrich (Zütphen 13 Jun 1760-Philippsthal 29 Nov 1761)

**5a) Juliane (Zütphen 8 Jun 1761-Bückeburg 9 Nov 1799);
m.Philippsthal 10 Oct 1780 Philipp Ernst II Gf zu Schaumburg-
Lippe (5 Jul 1723-Bückeburg 13 Feb 1787)**

6a) Friedrich (Philippsthal 4 Sep 1764-k.a.Nivelles 6 Jul 1794)

**7a) Wilhelm (Philippsthal 10 Oct 1765-Philippsthal 24 Feb
1766)**

**8a) LUDWIG, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal (Philippsthal 8
Oct 1766-Naples 16 Feb 1816); m.Süsteren 21 Jan 1791 Marie
Franziska Gfn Berghe von Trips (Hemmersbach 8 Aug 1771-
Munich 3 May 1805)**

**1b) Karoline (Naples 13 Jan 1793-Rome 4 Aug 1872); m.Kassel
19 Dec 1810 Ferdinand Cte de la Ville sur Illon (d.Seltz 1 Mar
1865)**

2b) Wilhelm (Naples 9 Aug 1798-1799/1802)

**9a) Charlotte Amalie (Philippsthal 25 Aug 1767-Philippsthal
14 Sep 1767)**

**10a) ERNST KONSTANTIN, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal
(Philippsthal 8 Aug 1771-Meiningen 25 Dec 1849); m.1st
Rudolstadt 10 Apr 1796 Luise Pss von Schwarzburg-
Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 2 Nov 1775-Kassel 25 Dec 1808); m.2d
Kassel 17 Feb 1812 his niece Karoline Landgravine of Hesse-
Philippsthal (1793-1869; above)**

**1b) Friedrich Wilhelm (Philippsthal 23 Jul 1797-Philippsthal 15
Sep 1797)**

**2b) Ferdinand (Philippsthal 15 Oct 1799-Philippsthal 17 May
1837)**

**3b) Georg Gustav (Philippsthal 14 Feb 1801-Philippsthal 1 Apr
1802)**

**4b) KARL, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal (Philippsthal 22
May 1803-Philippsthal 12 Feb 1868); m.Carlsruhe 9 Oct 1845
Marie Dss of Württemberg (Carlsruhe 25 Mar 1818-Schloß
Philippsthal 10 Apr 1888)**

**1c) ERNST Eugen Karl August Bernhard Paul, Landgrave of
Hesse-Philippsthal (Philippsthal 20 Dec 1846-Eisenach 22 Dec
1925)**

**2c) Karl Alexander Eugen Hermann (Philippsthal 3 Feb 1853-
Jena 3 Sep 1916)**

**5b) Franz, who assumed the title Freiherr von Falkener 1841
(Philippsthal 26 Jan 1805-Nancy 23 Jun 1861); m.
(morganatically) 4 Oct 1841 Maria Katharina Kohlmann, cr**

1873 Baronin von Falkener (Rutesheim 5 Feb 1819-Vacha 22 Feb 1904)

1c) Konstanze Frn von Falkener, cr Gfn von Grebenstein 12 Sep 1885 (Boudonville 13 Mar 1847-Eisenach 14 Mar 1916); m.Boudonville 24 Aug 1869 Erich Pr zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Mengeringhausen 20 Dec 1842-Pfalzdorf 24 Oct 1894)

2c) Ferdinand Frhr von Falkener (Nancy 18 Apr 1849-Wiesbaden 14 Jan 1883)

3c) August Frhr von Falkener (Nancy 20 Jun 1852-Kassel 14 Oct 1882)

4c) Marie Amalie Frn von Falkener (Nancy 27 Sep 1854-Philippsthal 3 Nov 1889)

5c) Victorie Frn von Falkener (Nancy 24 Feb 1859-Trusen 2 Jun 1919); m.Kassel 28 Mar 1886 Karl Rall (Kassel 26 May 1860-)

6c) Franz Frhr von Falkener (Nancy 21 Feb 1862-Kassel 2 Jan 1880)

6b) Viktoria (Kassel 28 Dec 1812-Philippsthal 13 Aug 1837)

7b) Wilhelm Eduard (Vienna 6 Nov 1817-Vienna 27 Apr 1819)





Landgraviate of Hesse-Philippsthal- Barchfeld

Landgrafschaft Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld
House of Lorraine-Brabant

House of Hesse branch of Hesse-Philippsthal, that was created from the branch of Hesse-Kassel at the death of William VI, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel in 1663, his younger son Philip was created Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal. At the death of Landgrave Philip, the branch of Hesse-Philippsthal was again divided into Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld, his younger son William became the Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld. This two landgraviates were annexed by Prussia in 1866. The main branch (Hesse-Philippsthal) became extinct in the male line in 1925, thus making the Barchfeld branch the only surviving one of the Hesse-Philippsthal line.

History of the House of Hesse

The House of Hesse is a European royal dynasty from the region of Hesse, originally and still formally the House of Brabant, The origins of the House of Hesse begin with the

marriage of Sophie of Thuringia, daughter of Louis IV, Landgrave of Thuringia and Elizabeth of Hungary with Henry II, Duke of Brabant from the House of Reginar. Sophie was the heiress of Hesse which she passed on to her son, Henry upon her retention of the territory following her partial victory in the War of the Thuringian Succession in which she was one of the belligerents.

Originally the western part of the Landgraviate of Thuringia, in the mid 13th century it was inherited by the younger son of Henry II, Duke of Brabant, and became a distinct political entity. From the late 16th century it was generally divided into several branches, the most important of which were those of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel) and Hesse-Darmstadt. In the early 19th century the Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel was elevated to Elector of Hesse (1803), while the Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt became the Grand Duke of Hesse (1806), later Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine. Electoral Hesse (Hesse-Kassel) was annexed by Prussia in 1866, while Grand Ducal Hesse (Hesse-Darmstadt) as lasted until the end of the German monarchies in 1918. Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse is the current (2012) head of the house.

The Branches of the House of Hesse

Philip I, Landgrave of Hesse, died in 1567. Hesse was divided between his four sons, four new lines which arose: Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel, Hesse-Marburg and Hesse-Rheinfels. The line of Hesse-Darmstadt was also part of the morganatic line of the Battenberg family when Prince Alexander of Hesse and by Rhine married to Countess Julia

Hauke. The Battenbergs who later settled in England changed that name to Mountbatten after World War I.

- **House of Brabant**
 - **Hesse (1264-1567)**
 - **Hesse-Darmstadt (1567-1918), became Grand Duchy of Hesse in 1806**
 - **Hesse-Butzbach (1609-1642)**
 - **Hesse-Braubach (1609-1651)**
 - **Hesse-Homburg (1622-1866)**
 - **Hesse-Itter (1661-1676)**
 - **Battenberg (1858, morganatic line. Mountbatten since 1917)**
 - **Hesse-Kassel (1567-1866), became Electorate of Hesse in 1803**
 - **Hesse-Rotenburg (1627-1834)**
 - **Hesse-Wanfried (1627-1755)**
 - **Hesse-Rheinfels (1627-1754)**
 - **Hesse-Philippsthal (1685-1866)**
 - **Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (1721-1866)**
 - **Hesse-Marburg (1567, divided in 1604 between Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Kassel)**
 - **Hesse-Rheinfels (1567, divided in 1583 between Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Marburg)**

Hesse-Kassel and its junior lines were annexed by Prussia in 1866; Hesse-Darmstadt became the People's State of Hesse when the monarchy was abolished in 1918. Hesse-Philippsthal died out in the male line in 1925; Hesse-Darmstadt in 1968. Descendants of Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld are alive to this day.

Princes of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld

- William, son of Philip, 1721-1761
- Frederick, 1761-1772
- Adolph, 1772-1803
- Charles, 1803-1806

1806 annexed by the Kingdom of Westphalia, 1813 restored under the supremacy of the Elector of Hesse

- Charles, 1813-1854 (restored)
- Alexis, 1854-1866

1866 annexed by Prussia

Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld since 1866, Hesse-Philippsthal since the extinction of the main line 1925

- Alexis the former Landgrave, 1866-1905
- Chlodwig 1905-1954, head of the house of Hesse-Philippsthal since 1925
- Wilhelm 1954-present

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess and Landgrave or Landgravine of Hesse, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

ADOLF, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Ypres 29 Jun 1743-Barchfeld 17 Jul 1803); m.Meiningen 18 Oct 1781

Luise Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Frankfurt 6 Aug 1752-Kassel 3 Jun 1805)

1a) Friedrich (Barchfeld 31 Dec 1782-Barchfeld 5 Feb 1783)

2a) KARL August Philipp Ludwig, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Barchfeld 27 Jun 1784-Schloß Philippsthal 17 Jul 1854); m.1st Öhringen 19 Jul 1816 Auguste Pss zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (Walluf 16 Nov 1793-Herleshausen 8 Jun 1821); m.2d Burgsteinfurt 10 Sep 1823 Sophie Pss zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt (Burgsteinfurt 6 Jan 1794-Herleshausen 6 May 1873)

1b) Bertha Wilhelmine Caroline Luise Marie (Herleshausen 26 Oct 1818-Burgsteinfurt 6 May 1888); m.Schloß Barchfeld 27 Jun 1839 Ludwig Fst zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt (1 Aug 1812-Burgsteinfurt 28 Sep 1890)

2b) Emilie (Herleshausen 7 Jun 1821-Herleshausen 2 Dec 1836)

3b) Viktor (Herleshausen 3 Dec 1824-Mainz 10 Apr 1846)

4b) Alexander (Stuttgart 1 Nov 1826-Copenhagen 19 Nov 1841)

5b) ALEXIS Wilhelm Ernst, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Burgsteinfurt 13 Sep 1829-Herleshausen 16 Aug 1905); m.Charlottenburg 27 Jun 1854 (div 1861) Luise Pss of Prussia (Berlin 1 Mar 1829-Wiesbaden 10 May 1901)

6b) Wilhelm Friedrich Ernst (Burgsteinfurt 3 Oct 1831-

**Rotenburg an der Fulda 17 Jan 1890); m.1st (morganatically)
Kassel 27 Dec 1857 (div 1872) Marie Pss von Hanau u.zu
Horowitz, cr Pss von Ardeck 28 Jul 1876 (1839-1917; see Part 1;
their issue bore the title Prince or Princess von Ardeck); m.2d
Burgsteinfurt 16 Aug 1873 Juliane Pss zu Bentheim
u.Steinfurt (Burgsteinfurt 5 Jan 1842-Burgsteinfurt 29 Apr
1878); m.3d Burgsteinfurt 23 Aug 1879 Adelheid Pss zu
Bentheim u.Steinfurt (Burgsteinfurt 17 May 1840-Bingen 31
Jan 1880); m.4th Schloß Luisenlund 6 Dec 1884 Auguste Pss of
Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (Kiel 27 Feb 1844-
Rotenburg 16 Sep 1932)**

**1c) Friedrich Wilhelm Pr von Ardeck (Offenbach am Main 2
Nov 1858-Wilhelmshöhe 1 Apr 1902); m.Dresden 17 Dec 1890
Anne Hollingsworth-Price (Wilmington, Delaware 25 Aug
1868-Johannsdorf 24 Apr 1945)**

**2c) Carl Wilhelm Pr von Ardeck (Fulda 18 May 1861-Niendorf
18 Oct 1938); m.Liège 16 Apr 1891 Anne Elise Strehlow (Berlin
5 Jun 1862-Lübeck 26 Nov 1938)**

**3c) Sophie Auguste Elisabeth Pss von Ardeck (Kassel 8 Jun
1864-Ahrweiler 4 Mar 1919); m.Oberurf 11 Oct 1886 Ferdinand
Gf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Philippseich (Meerholz 15 Oct
1841-Philippseich 5 Jan 1920)**

**4c) Alice Pss von Ardeck (Langenselbold 7 Oct 1867-
Langenselbold 23 Nov 1868)**

**5c) Karoline Luise Pss von Ardeck (Langenselbold 12 Dec
1868-Wiesbaden 21 Nov 1959); m.Dresden 2 Nov 1889 Rudolf
Pr zur Lippe (Neudorf 27 Apr 1856-Drogelwitz 21 Jun 1931)**

6c) Bertha Luise (Burgsteinfurt 25 Oct 1874-Detmold 19 Feb 1919); m.Rotenburg 16 Aug 1901 Leopold IV Fst zur Lippe (Oberkassel 30 May 1871-Detmold 30 Dec 1949)

7c) CHLODWIG Alexis Ernst, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld, succeeded his distant cousin as Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal 22 Dec 1925 (Burgsteinfurt 30 Jul 1876-Bad Hersfeld 17 Nov 1954); m.Lich 26 May 1904 Caroline Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 27 May 1877-Berlin 28 Nov 1958)

1d) Wilhelm Ernst Alexis Hermann (Rotenburg 1 Mar 1905-k.a.Gor, Russia 30 Apr 1942); m.Tabarz 30 Jan 1933 Marianne Pss of Prussia (Kamenz 23 Aug 1913-Herleshausen 1 Mar 1983)

1e) WILHELM Chlodwig Friedrich Ernst Hermann Paul Philipp Heinrich, Pr and Landgrave of Hesse (b.Herleshausen 14 Aug 1933); m.Friedrichshausen 5 Aug 1961 Oda-Mathilde von Garmissen (b.Friedrichshausen 12 Feb 1935)

1f) Wilhelm (b.Munich 1 Jan 1963); m.Radebeul 6 Sep 2002 (rel) Meißen 7 Sep 2002 Susanne Alexandra Margret von Kaufman (b.Toronto 22 Apr 1971)

1g) Wilhelm Ernst Constantin (b.Radebeul 4 Jan 2005)

2g) Philipp August (b.Radebeul 14 Aug 2006)

3g) Konrad (b.2007)

**2f) Otto (b.Oldenburg 19 Jan 1965); m.Las Vegas 8 Sep 1998
Carla Blickhäuser (b.Düren 4 Sep 1974)**

1g) Max Ernst-Ludwig (b.Marktredwitz 26 Jan 1999)

2g) Elena Marie-Sophie (b.Marktredwitz 11 Mar 2000)

3g) Moritz (b.13 Sep 2007)

4g) Leopold Friedrich-Wilhelm (b.2009)

**2e) Hermann Ernst Ludwig Joachim Hans Georg Hugo
Alexander Wilhelm (b.Herleshausen 21 Aug 1935); m.Kassel 9
May 1962 Monika Gfn Strachwitz von Groß-Zauche
u.Camminetz (b.Eisenach 11 Jul 1939)**

**1f) Verena Tosca Marianne (b.Eschwege 12 Feb 1972);
m.Herleshausen 25 Feb 2000 (rel) 15 Apr 2000 Felix von
Saucken (b.Hamburg 30 Aug 1970)**

2f) Alexis Wilhelm Manfred (b.Eschwege 5 Mar 1977)

**3e) Johanna (b.Herleshausen 22 Nov 1937); m.1st
Herleshausen 30 Sep 1957 (div 1961) Alfons Kuhn (b.Salzuflen
10 Dec 1924); m.2d Herleshausen 8 Jun 1963 Bruno Rieck
(b.Ahrensburg 19 May 1927)**

**2d) Ernst Ludwig (Rotenburg 15 Jul 1906-Warmemünde 7 May
1934)**

**3d) Irene Sibylle Auguste Hermine (Rotenburg 26 Nov 1907-
29 Dec 1980); m.1st Philippsthal 20 Oct 1934 (div 1955)**

Waldemar von Thomsen (Wilhelmshaven 17 Jul 1891-Lindau 27 Oct 1977); m.2d Lindau 12 Oct 1957 her first husband

4d) Alexander Friedrich Ferdinand Ernst Karl Georg Ludwig Alexis (Herleshausen 8 Jun 1911-Berlin 22 Oct 1939)

5d) Viktoria Cäcilie Marie Adelheid Bertha (Herleshausen 26 Oct 1914-Berlin 25 Nov 1998)

8c) Eduard Ernst Alexis Hermann Philipp (Burgsteinfurt 21 Apr 1878-Burgsteinfurt 5 Jan 1879)

9c) Julian Karl Georg Wilhelm (Burgsteinfurt 21 Apr 1878-1 Sep 1878)

10c) Christian Ludwig Friedrich Adolf Alexis Wilhelm Ferdinand (Schloß Luisenlund 16 Jun 1887-Geneva 19 Oct 1971); m.1st (morganatically) Berlin 14 Jan 1915 Elizabeth Reid Rogers, cr 1915 Freifrau von Barchfeld (Jackson, Tennessee 17 Aug 1893-Cannes 2 Feb 1957); m.2d (morganatically) (civ) Geneva 10 Jun 1958 (rel) Cannes 25 Jun 1958 Ann Pearl Everett (Launeston, Tasmania 23 Aug 1906-Cannes 14 Mar 1972); his children, though morganatic, were accorded the title Prince or Princess of Hesse

1d) Pss Elisabeth Auguste Eunice Berta Karoline Luise-Christiane (Berlin 2 Nov 1915-Paris 10 May 2003); m.Suresnes 6 Aug 1949 (div 1956) Jacques Olivetti (b.Paris 25 Jul 1909)

2d) Pr Wilhelm Richard Christian Chlodwig Albert Carl Eduard Alexis (Sully, nr La Tour-de-Peilz, Switzerland 14 Oct 1917-

**Tucson, Arizona 18 Feb 1985); m.Tucson 8 Apr 1953 Maria
Lafontaine (b.Hermosilo, Mexico 15 Oct 1926)**

**3d) Pr Waldemar Christian Victor Henry Philipp (Sully 20 Sep
1919-Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 17 Mar 2002); m.Houston TX
11 Feb 1952 Ellen Hamilton (Atlanta, Georgia 25 Nov 1922-
Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 18 Oct 2003)**

**1e) Pr Alexander (b.Houston 31 Aug 1956); m.Kronberg,
Taunus 9 Oct 1981 Brigitte Göllner (Worms 23 Jan 1950-4 Oct
2009)**

**1f) Pr Christian Friedrich Wilhelm Johann Waldemar
Alexander (b.Frankfurt-Höchst 30 Jul 1984)**

**2f) Pr Carl-Friedrich Philipp Heinrich Richard Alexander
(b.Frankfurt-Höchst 16 Sep 1988)**

2e) Pr Henry Christian (b.Frankfurt 15 Mar 1963)

**4d) Pss Marie Louise Olga Elvira Victoria (Paris 30 Dec 1921-
Istanbul 14 Jan 1999); m.Lausanne 13 Jun 1952 Michel Savich
(b.Constantinople 25 Jul 1924)**

**3a) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Ludwig (Barchfeld 10 Aug 1786-
Frederiksberg 22 Aug 1834); m.Copenhagen 22 Aug 1812
Juliane Pss of Denmark (Copenhagen 18 Feb 1788-
Copenhagen 9 May 1850)**

**4a) Georg Ludwig Karl Wilhelm Konstantin Christian
(Barchfeld 11 Oct 1787-Barchfeld 27 Apr 1788)**

**5a) Ernst Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Ferdinand Philipp Ludwig
(Barchfeld 28 Jan 1789-Herleshausen 19 Apr 1850)**

**6a) Charlotte Wilhelmine Georgine Ernestine (Barchfeld 22
May 1794-7 Jun 1794)**





Grand Duchy of Hesse and by the Rhine
Großherzogtum Hessen und bei Rhein
House of Lorraine-Brabant

The Grand Duchy of Hesse and by Rhine (German: Großherzogtum Hessen und bei Rhein), or, between 1806 and 1816, Grand Duchy of Hesse (German: Großherzogtum Hessen)-as it was also known after 1816-was a member state of the German Confederation from 1806, when the Landgraviate of Hesse-Darmstadt was elevated to a Grand Duchy, until 1918, when all the German monarchies were overthrown. Before 1866, its northern neighbour was its former sister Landgraviate, since 1803 an Electorate, of Hesse-Kassel - for this reason, this state was sometimes colloquially known as Hesse-Darmstadt.

Due to Hesse-Darmstadt's membership of Napoleon's Confederation of the Rhine, it was forced to cede a considerable amount of territory at the 1815 Congress of Vienna. The territory of the Duchy of Westphalia, which Hesse-Darmstadt received from the 1803 *German*

***Mediatisation*, was ceded to the Kingdom of Prussia. However, it received some territory on the western bank of the Rhine, including the important federal fortress at Mainz. The Grand Duchy changed its name to the Grand Duchy of Hesse and by Rhine (German: *Großherzogtum Hessen und bei Rhein*) in 1816.**

In 1867, the northern half of the Grand Duchy (Upper Hesse) became a part of the North German Confederation, while the half of the Grand Duchy south of the Main (Starkenburg and Rhenish Hesse) remained outside. In 1871, it became a constituent state of the German Empire. The last Grand Duke, Ernst Ludwig (a grandson of Queen Victoria and brother to Empress Alexandra of Russia), was forced from his throne at the end of World War I, and the state was renamed the People's State of Hesse (*Volksstaat Hessen*).

The majority of the state combined with Frankfurt am Main, the Waldeck area (Rhine-Province) and the former Prussian province of Hesse-Nassau to form the new state of Hesse following the Second World War. Excepted was the Montabaur district from Hessen-Nassau and that part of Hessen-Darmstadt on the left bank of the Rhine (Rhenish Hesse) became part of the Rhineland-Palatinate state. (Bad) Wimpfen - an exclave of Hessen-Darmstadt - became part of Baden-Württemberg, district.



History of the House of Hesse

The House of Hesse is a European royal dynasty from the region of Hesse, originally and still formally the House of Brabant. The origins of the House of Hesse begin with the marriage of Sophie of Thuringia, daughter of Louis IV, Landgrave of Thuringia and Elizabeth of Hungary with Henry II, Duke of Brabant from the House of Reginar. Sophie was the heiress of Hesse which she passed on to her son, Henry upon her retention of the territory following her partial victory in the War of the Thuringian Succession in which she was one of the belligerents.

Originally the western part of the Landgraviate of Thuringia, in the mid 13th century it was inherited by the younger son of Henry II, Duke of Brabant, and became a distinct political entity. From the late 16th century it was generally divided into several branches, the most important of which were those of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel) and Hesse-Darmstadt. In the early 19th century the Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel was elevated to Elector of Hesse (1803), while the Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt became the Grand Duke of Hesse (1806), later Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine.

Electoral Hesse (Hesse-Kassel) was annexed by Prussia in 1866, while Grand Ducal Hesse (Hesse-Darmstadt) as lasted until the end of the German monarchies in 1918. Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse is the current (2012) head of the house.

The Branches of the House of Hesse

Philip I, Landgrave of Hesse, died in 1567. Hesse was divided between his four sons, four new lines which arose: Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel, Hesse-Marburg and Hesse-Rheinfels. The line of Hesse-Darmstadt was also part of the morganatic line of the Battenberg family when Prince Alexander of Hesse and by Rhine married to Countess Julia Hauke. The Battenbergs who later settled in England changed that name to Mountbatten after World War I.

- **House of Brabant**
 - **Hesse (1264-1567)**
 - **Hesse-Darmstadt (1567-1918), became Grand Duchy of Hesse in 1806**
 - **Hesse-Butzbach (1609-1642)**
 - **Hesse-Braubach (1609-1651)**
 - **Hesse-Homburg (1622-1866)**
 - **Hesse-Itter (1661-1676)**
 - **Battenberg (1858, morganatic line. Mountbatten since 1917)**
 - **Hesse-Kassel (1567-1866), became Electorate of Hesse in 1803**
 - **Hesse-Rotenburg (1627-1834)**
 - **Hesse-Wanfried (1627-1755)**
 - **Hesse-Rheinfels (1627-1754)**
 - **Hesse-Philippsthal (1685-1866)**

- Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (1721-1866)
- Hesse-Marburg (1567, divided in 1604 between Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Kassel)
- Hesse-Rheinfels (1567, divided in 1583 between Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Marburg)

Hesse-Kassel and its junior lines were annexed by Prussia in 1866; Hesse-Darmstadt became the People's State of Hesse when the monarchy was abolished in 1918. Hesse-Philippsthal died out in the male line in 1925; Hesse-Darmstadt in 1968. Descendants of Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld are alive to this day.

List of the Princes and Grand Dukes of Hesse-Darmstadt

Hesse-Darmstadt, 1567-1806

Image

Name

Start term

End term

Note



George I

Georg I

31 March 1567

7 February 1596

fourth son of Philip the Magnanimous



Louis V

Ludwig V

7 February 1596

27 June 1626

son of George I.



George II

Georg II

27 June 1626

11 June 1661

son of Louis V.



Louis VI

Ludwig VI

11 June 1661

24 April 1678

son of George II



Louis VII

Ludwig VII

24 April 1678

31 August 1678
first son of Louis VI



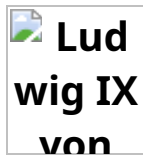
Ernest Louis
Ernst Ludwig

31 August 1678
12 September 1739
second son of Louis VI



Louis VIII
Ludwig VIII

12 September 1739
17 October 1768
son of Ernest Louis



Louis IX
Ludwig IX

17 October 1768
6 April 1790
son of Louis VIII



Louis X
Ludwig X
6 April 1790
13 August 1806
son of Louis IX. Became Grand Duke of Hesse 1806.

Grand Dukes of Hesse (-Darmstadt) and by Rhine,
1806-1918

Image
Name
Start term
End term
Note



Louis I
Ludwig I
13 August 1806
6 April 1830
previously Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt as Louis X from
1790



Louis II
Ludwig II
6 April 1830
16 June 1848



Louis III

Ludwig III

16 June 1848

13 June 1877



Louis IV

Ludwig IV

13 June 1877

13 March 1892



Ernest Louis

Ernst Ludwig

13 March 1892

9 November 1918

Heirs of Hesse-Darmstadt 1918-1968

- **Ernest Louis the former Grand Duke, 1918-1937**
- **George Donatus 1937**

- Louis 1937-1968

In 1968 the Line of Hesse-Darmstadt became extinct; the last Prince adopted the head of the Hesse-Kassel as his heir

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bore the titles Prince or Princess of Hesse and by the Rhine, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Grand Ducal Highness. The head of the house and his edlest son enjoyed the formal appellation of Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of the Grand Ducal House

**LUDWIG VIII, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt 12 Sep 1739
(Darmstadt 5 Apr 1691-Darmstadt 17 Oct 1768);
m.Philippsruhe 5 Apr 1717 Charlotte Gfn von Hanau-
Lichtenberg (Buchsweiler 2 May 1700-Darmstadt 1 Jul 1726)**

1a) LUDWIG IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt (Darmstadt 15 Dec 1719-Pirmasens 6 Apr 1790); m.1st Zweibrücken 12 Aug 1741 Karoline Pfgfn von Zweibrücken-Birkenfeld (Strassburg 9 Mar 1721-Darmstadt 30 Mar 1774); m.2d (morganatically) Ems 23 Oct 1775 Marie Adélaïde Cheirouze, cr Gfn von Lemberg 23 Oct 1775 (b.Paris ca 1752

1b) Karolina (Buchsweiler 2 Mar 1746-Homburg 18 Sep 1821); m.Darmstadt 27 Sep 1768 Friedrich V, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 30 Jan 1748-Homburg 20 Jan 1820)

2b) Friederike Luise (Prenzlau 16 Oct 1751-Berlin 25 Feb 1805); m.Charlottenburg 14 Jul 1769 King Friedrich Wilhelm II of Prussia (Berlin 25 Sep 1744-Marmorpalais 16 Dec 1797)

3b) LUDWIG X, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, Grand Duke LUDWIG I of Hesse 13 Aug 1806, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Hessen und bei Rhein) 7 Jul 1816 (Prenzlau 14 Jun 1753-Darmstadt 6 Apr 1830); m.Darmstadt 19 Feb 1777 Luise Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (1761-1829; below)

1c) LUDWIG II, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 26 Dec 1777-Darmstadt 16 Jun 1848); m.Karlsruhe 19 Jun 1804 Wilhelmine Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 10 Sep 1788-Rosenhöhe bei Darmstadt 27 Jan 1836)

1d) LUDWIG III, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 9 Jun 1806-Seeheim 13 Jun 1877); m.1st Munich 26 Dec 1833 Mathilde Pss of Bavaria (Augsburg 30 Aug 1813-Darmstadt 25 May 1862); m.2d (morganatically) Darmstadt 20 Jun 1868 Magdalene Appel, cr Freifrau von Hochstädten 9

Jun 1868 (Darmstadt 8 Mar 1846-Wiesbaden 19 Dec 1917)

2d) Karl Wilhelm Ludwig (Darmstadt 23 Apr 1809-Darmstadt 20 Mar 1877); m.Berlin 22 Oct 1836 Elisabeth Pss of Prussia (Berlin 18 Jun 1815-Bessungen 21 Mar 1885)

1e) Friedrich Wilhelm LUDWIG IV Karl, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Bessungen 12 Sep 1837-Darmstadt 13 Mar 1892); m.1st Osborne House, Isle of Wight 1 Jul 1862 Alice Pss of Great Britain and Ireland, etc (Buckingham Palace 25 Apr 1843-Darmstadt 14 Dec 1878); m.2d Darmstadt 30 Apr 1884 (annulled 1884) Alexandrina Hutten-Czapska, cr Gfn von Romrod (Warsaw 3 Sep 1854-Vevey 8 May 1941)

1f) Victoria Alberta Elisabeth Mathilde Marie (Windsor Castle 5 Apr 1863-Kensington Palace 24 Sep 1950); m.Darmstadt 30 Apr 1884 Louis Pr von Battenberg, Marquess of Milford Haven (below)

2f) Elisabeth Alexandra Louise Alice (Bessungen 1 Nov 1864-Alapaievsk 17 Jul 1918); m.St.Petersburg 15 Jun 1884 Serge, Grand Duke of Russia (Tsarskoie Selo 11 May 1857-Moscow 17 Feb 1905)

3f) Irene Luise Marie Anna (Darmstadt 11 Jul 1866-Schloß Hemmelmark 11 Nov 1953); m.Charlottenburg 24 May 1888 Heinrich Pr of Prussia (Neues Palais 14 Aug 1862-Schloß Hemmelmark 20 Apr 1929)

4f) ERNST LUDWIG Karl Albrecht Wilhelm, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine, lost his throne 9 Nov 1918 (Darmstadt 25 Nov 1868-Schloß Wolfsgarten 9 Oct 1937); m.1st Coburg 19

**Apr 1894 (div 1901) Victoria Melita Pss of Great Britain,
Ireland and Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, etc (Malta 25 Nov 1876-
Amorbach 2 Mar 1936); m.2d Darmstadt 2 Feb 1905 Eleonore
Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 17 Sep 1871-Steene, nr
Ostende 16 Nov 1937)**

**1g) Elisabeth Marie Alice Victoria (Darmstadt 11 Mar 1895-
Skierniewice 6 Nov 1903)**

**2g) GEORG DONATUS Wilhelm Nikolaus Eduard Heinrich Karl,
Hereditary Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 8
Nov 1906-Steene, nr Ostende 16 Nov 1937); m.Darmstadt (civ)
23 Jan 1931 (rel) 2 Feb 1931 Cecilie Pss of Greece and
Denmark (Tatoi 22 Jun 1911-Steene, nr Ostende 16 Nov 1937)**

**1h) Ludwig Ernst Andreas (Darmstadt 25 Oct 1931-Steene, nr
Ostende 16 Nov 1937)**

**2h) Alexander Georg Karl Heinrich (Darmstadt 14 Apr 1933-
Steene, nr Ostende 16 Nov 1937)**

**3h) Johanna Marina Eleonore (Schloß Wolfsgarten 20 Sep
1936-Darmstadt 14 Jun 1939)**

**3g) LUDWIG Hermann Alexander Chlodwig (Darmstadt 20
Nov 1908-Frankfurt 30 May 1968); m.London 17 Nov 1937
Hon. Margaret Campbell Geddes (Dublin 18 Mar 1913-Schloß
Wolfsgarten 26 Jan 1997)**

**5f) Friedrich Wilhelm August Victor Leopold Ludwig
(Darmstadt 7 Oct 1870-Darmstadt 29 May 1873)**

6f) Victoria Alix Helena Louise Beatrice, took the name Alexandra Feodorovna on her Orthodox baptism (Darmstadt 6 Jun 1872-Ekaterinburg 17 Jul 1918); m.St.Petersburg 26 Nov 1894 Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia (St.Petersburg 18 May 1868-Ekaterinburg 17 Jul 1918)

7f) Marie Victoria Feodore Leopoldine (Darmstadt 24 May 1874-Darmstadt 16 Nov 1878)

2e) Heinrich Ludwig Wilhelm Adalbert Waldemar Alexander (Bessungen 28 Nov 1838-Munich 16 Sep 1900); m.1st (morganatically) Darmstadt 28 Feb 1878 Caroline Willich gen. von Pöllnitz, cr Freifrau von Nidda 28 Feb 1878 (Butzbach 5 Nov 1848-Trier 6 Jan 1879); m.2d (morganatically) Darmstadt 20 Sep 1892 Emilie Hrzic de Topuska, cr Freifrau von Dornberg 14 Sep 1895 (Karlstadt 6 May 1868-Munich 23 Feb 1961)

1f) Karl Ludwig Wilhelm Georg Elimar, cr Gf von Nidda 28 Nov 1883 (Trier 4 Jan 1879-Ahrweiler 11 Jun 1920)

2f) Carl Ludwig Wilhelm Elimar Simeon Belimir Alexander Frhr von Dornberg (Munich 3 Aug 1893-nr Obersdorf [or, Riezlern, Allgäu] 1 May 1917)

3e) Maria Anna Wilhelmine Elisabeth Mathilde (Darmstadt 25 May 1843-Schwerin 16 Apr 1865); m.Darmstadt 12 May 1864 Friedrich Franz II Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 28 Feb 1823-Schwerin 15 Apr 1883)

4e) Wilhelm Ludwig Friedrich Georg Emil Philipp Gustav Ferdinand (Bessungen 16 Nov 1845-Schloß Rosenhöhe bei

**Darmstadt 24 May 1900); m.(morganatically) Lorry, nr Metz
24 Feb 1884 Josephine Bender, cr Frau von Lichtenberg 15 Apr
1884 (Darmstadt 11 Aug 1857-Darmstadt 24 Feb 1942)**

**1f) Gottfried Ludwig Joseph Wilhelm von Lichtenberg
(Darmstadt 19 Nov 1877-k.a.nr Esternay 6 Sep 1914);
m.Darmstadt 20 Jul 1901 Elisabeth Müller (Darmstadt 9 Feb
1880-Berlin 5 Feb 1961)**

**1g) Gottfried Wilhelm Joseph Ludwig von Lichtenberg (Mainz
18 Oct 1902-Frankfurt 17 Jan 1958); m.Berlin 4 May 1942
Sylvia Traute Knispel (b.Königsberg 12 Mar 1921)**

**1h) Alexandra von Lichtenberg (b.Tegernsee 29 Apr 1946);
m.Frankfurt 1 Jul 1971 Rainer de Neufville**

**3d) Amalia Elisabeth Luise Karoline Friederike Wilhelmine
(Darmstadt 20 May 1821-Lausanne 27 May 1826)**

**4d) Alexander Ludwig Georg Friedrich Emil (Darmstadt 15 Jul
1823-Darmstadt 15 Dec 1888); m.(morganatically) Breslau 28
Oct 1851 Julie von Hauke, cr Gfn von Battenberg 5 Nov 1851
and Pss von Battenberg (Serene Highness) 26 Dec 1858
(Warsaw 12 Nov 1825-Schloß Heiligenberg 19 Sep 1895)**

**1e) Marie Caroline Pss von Battenberg (Geneva 15 Jul 1852-
Schönberg 20 Jun 1923); m.Darmstadt 29 Apr 1871 Gustav Fst
zu Erbach-Schönberg (Schönberg 17 Aug 1840-Darmstadt 29
Jan 1908)**

**2e) Ludwig Alexander Pr von Battenberg, renounced his
German titles and assumed the surname Mountbatten 1 Jul**

1917, cr Marquess of Milford Haven, etc 20 Jun 1917 (Graz 24 May 1854-London 11 Sep 1921); m.Darmstadt 30 Apr 1884 Victoria Alberta Pss of Hesse and the Rhine (above)

1f) Victoria Alice Elisabeth Julie Marie Pss von Battenberg (Windsor Castle 25 Feb 1885-Buckingham Palace 5 Dec 1969); m.Darmstadt 7 Oct 1903 Andrew Pr of Greece and Denmark (Athens 2 Feb 1882-Monte Carlo 3 Dec 1944)

2f) Louise Alexandra Marie Irene Pss von Battenberg, later Lady Louise Mountbatten (Heiligenberg 13 Jul 1889-Stockholm 7 Mar 1965); m.St.James's Palace 3 Nov 1923 King Gustaf VI Adolf of Sweden (Stockholm 11 Nov 1882-Helsingborg 15 Sep 1973)

3f) George Louis Victor Henry Serge Pr von Battenberg, 2d Marquess of Milford Haven (Darmstadt 6 Nov 1892-London 8 Apr 1938); m.London 15 Nov 1916 Nadejda Csa de Torby (Cannes 28 Mar 1896-Cannes 22 Jan 1963)

1g) David Michael Mountbatten, 3d Marquess of Milford Haven (Edinburgh 12 May 1919-London 14 Apr 1970); m.1st Washington 4 Feb 1950 (div 1954) Romaine Dahlgren Pierce (Biltmore, North Carolina 17 Jul 1923-New York 15 Feb 1975); m.2d London 17 Nov 1960 Janet Mercedes Bryce (b.Hamilton, Bermuda 29 Sep 1937)

1h) George Ivar Louis Mountbatten, 4th Marquess of Milford Haven (b.London 6 Jun 1961); m.1st London 8 Mar 1989 (div 1996) Sarah Georgina Walker (b.London 17 Nov 1961); m.2d Nantucket 20 Aug 1997 Clare Husted Steel (b.New York 2 Sep 1960; her sister, Louise, is married to Don Ludovico del Balzo

dei Duchi di Presenzano)

1i) Lady Tatiana Helen Georgia Mountbatten (b.London 16 Apr 1990)

2i) Henry David Louis Mountbatten, Earl of Medina (b.London 19 Oct 1991)

2h) Lord Ivar Alexander Michael Mountbatten (b.London 9 Mar 1963); m.Clare, Suffolk 23 Apr 1994 Penelope Anne Vere Thompson (b.Salisbury 17 Mar 1966)

1i) Ella Louise Georgina Mountbatten (b.Cambridge 20 Mar 1996)

2i) Alexandra Nada Victoria Mountbatten (b.Bridwell Park 8 May 1998)

3i) Louise Xenia Rose Mountbatten (b.Bridwell Park 30 Jul 2002)

2g) Lady Tatiana Elizabeth Mountbatten (Edinburgh 16 Dec 1917-Northampton 15 May 1988)

4f) Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas Pr von Battenberg, later Lord Louis Mountbatten, cr Viscount Mountbatten of Burma 23 Aug 1946, cr Earl Mountbatten of Burma, etc 28 Oct 1947 (Windsor 25 Jun 1900-assassinated off the coast of Ireland 27 Aug 1979); m.London 18 Jul 1922 Hon. Edwina Ashley (London 28 Nov 1901-Jesselton, British North Borneo 21 Feb 1960)

1g) Patricia Edwina Victoria Mountbatten, 2d Countess Mountbatten of Burma (b.London 14 Feb 1924); m.Romsey Abbey 26 Oct 1946 John Ulick Knatchbull, 7th Lord Brabourne (London 9 Nov 1924-Ashford, Kent 22 Sep 2005)

1h) Norton Louis Philip Knatchbull, Lord Romsey, 8th Lord Brabourne, b.London 8 Oct 1947; m.Romsey Abbey 20 Oct 1979 Penelope Eastwood (b.London 16 Apr 1953)

1i) Hon. Nicholas Louis Charles Norton Knatchbull, b.London 15 May 1981

2i) Hon. Alexandra Victoria Edwina Diana Knatchbull, b.London 5 Dec 1982

3i) Hon. Leonora Louise Marie Elizabeth Knatchbull (London 25 Jun 1986-London 22 Oct 1991)

2h) Hon.Michael John Ulick Knatchbull, b.London 24 May 1950; m.1st Warwick 1 Jun 1985 (div 1997) Melissa Clare Owen (b.Birmingham 12 Nov 1960); m.2d Ashford, Kent 6 Mar 1999 (div 2006) Mrs Susan Penelope Jane Henderson, née Coates (b.Blackpool 23 Oct 1959)

1i) Kelly Louise Doreen Knatchbull, b.London 30 Mar 1988

2i) Savannah Knatchbull, b.London 20 Jul 2001

3h) Lady Joanna Edwina Doreen Knatchbull, b.London 5 Mar 1955; m.1st Ashford, Kent 3 Nov 1984 (div 1995) Baron Hubert Pernot de Breuil (Neuilly-sur-Seine 2 Feb 1956-6 Sep 2004); m.2d London 19 Nov 1995 Azriel Zuckerman (b.Bucharest 18

Jan 1943)

1i) Bss Eleuthera Roselyne Patricia Pernot de Breuil, b.New York City 13 May 1986

2i) Alexander Azriel John David Zuckerman, b.London 5 Oct 2002

4h) Lady Amanda Patricia Victoria Kntachbull, b.London 26 Jun 1957; m.Ashford, Kent 31 Oct 1987 Charles Vincent Ellingworth (b.Leicester 7 Feb 1957)

1i) Luke John William Ellingworth, b.London 27 Jan 1991

2i) Joseph William Vincent Ellingworth, b.Salisbury 2 Dec 1992

3i) Louis Charles Nicholas Ellingworth, b.Salisbury 25 Oct 1995

5h) Hon.Philip Wyndham Ashley Knatchbull, b.London 2 Dec 1961; m.1st Mersham, Kent 16 Mar 1991 (div) Mrs Atalanta Vereker, née Cowan (b.London 20 Jun 1962); m.2d London 29 Jun 2002 Mrs Wendy Amanda Wills, née Leach (b.Welwyn Garden City 20 Jul 1966)

1i) Daisy Isadora Louise Knatchbull, b.London 5 Oct 1992

2i) Frederick Michael Hubert Knatchbull, b.London 6 Jun 2003

3i) John Robin Rocky Knatchbull, b.17 Jul 2004

6h) Hon.Nicholas Timothy Charles Knatchbull, b.London 18

Nov 1964, murdered off the coast of Ireland 27 Aug 1979

7h) Hon.Timothy Nicholas Sean Knatchbull, b.London 18 Nov 1964; m.Winchester Cathedral 11 Jul 1998 Isabella Norman (b.London 9 Jan 1971)

1i) Amber Diana Patricia Knatchbull, b.Washington 3 Jan 2000

2i) Milo Columbus John Knatchbull, b.Washington 26 Feb 2001

3i) Ludovic David Nicholas Knatchbull, b.London 15 Sep 2003

4i) Isla Selina Edwina Knatchbull, b.23 Nov 2005

5i) Willa Victoria Agatha Knatchbull, b.19 Nov 2008

2g) Lady Pamela Carmen Louise Mountbatten (b.Barcelona 19 Apr 1929); m.Romsey Abbey 13 Jan 1960 David Nightingale Hicks (Little Coggeshall, Essex 25 Mar 1929-The Grove, Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon 29 Mar 1998)

1h) Edwina Victoria Louise Hicks, b.London 24 Dec 1961; m.Oxford 24 Mar 1984 Jeremy Alexander Rothwell Brudenell (b.London 2 Apr 1960)

1i) Maddison May Brudenell, b.London 16 May 1994

2i) Jordan Anne Brudenell, b.London 1 Jul 1995

3i) Rowan Michael David Brudenell, b.Oxford 21 Feb 2001

2h) Ashley Louis David Hicks, b.London 18 Jul 1963;

**m.Wheatley, Oxon 18 Oct 1990 Allegra Marina Tondato
(b.Turin 20 May 1960)**

1i) Angelica Margherita Edwina Hicks, b.London 16 Sep 1992

2i) Ambrosia Maria Elizabeth Hicks, b.London 23 Jan 1997

**3h) India Amanda Caroline Hicks, b.London 5 Sep 1967; she
has children by David Flint Wood (b.London 2 Mar 1961):**

1i) Felix Austen Flint Wood, b.Miami 23 May 1997

2i) Amory John Flint Wood, b.25 Jun 1999

3i) Conrad Lorenzo Flint Wood, b.Miami 25 Apr 2003

4i) Domino Carmen Flint Wood, b.17 Dec 2007

**3e) Alexander Joseph Pr von Battenberg (1857-1893); he was
reigning Pr of Bulgaria 1879-1886; see Bulgaria**

**4e) Henry Maurice Pr von Battenberg (granted style Royal
Highness by Queen Victoria 23 Jul 1885) (Milan 5 Oct 1858-
d.at sea 20 Jan 1896); m.Whippingham Church, Isle of Wight
23 Jul 1885 Beatrice Pss of Great Britain and Ireland, etc
(Buckingham Palace 14 Apr 1857-Brantridge Park 26 Oct
1944)**

**1f) Alexander Albert Pr von Battenberg, he renounced his
German titles 1917, and he took the surname Mountbatten
and was cr Marquess of Carisbrooke, etc 18 Jul 1917 (Windsor
23 Nov 1886-London 23 Feb 1960); m.London 19 Jul 1917 Lady**

Irene Denison (London 4 Jul 1890-London 16 Jul 1956)

1g) Lady Iris Victoria Beatrice Grace Mountbatten (London 13 Jan 1920-Toronto 1 Sep 1982); m.1st Haywards Heath, Sussex 15 Feb 1941 (div 1946) Hamilton O'Malley (Farnborough, Hants 18 Oct 1910-1989); m.2d Pound Ridge NY 5 May 1957 (div 1957) Michael Bryan (Byhalia, Mississippi 9 Aug 1916-Glendale, California 20 Aug 1972); m.3d Toronto 11 Dec 1965 (separated 1966) William Kemp (Toronto 10 Jul 1921-Toronto 12 Dec 1991)

2f) Victoria Eugénie Julia Ena, granted the style Royal Highness 3 Apr 1906 (Balmoral 24 Oct 1887-Lausanne 15 Apr 1969);m.Madrid 31 May 1906 King Alfonso XIII of Spain (Madrid 17 May 1886-Rome 28 Feb 1941)

3f) Leopold Arthur Louis Pr von Battenberg, later Lord Leopold Mountbatten (Windsor 21 May 1889-Kensington Palace 23 Apr 1922)

4f) Maurice Victor Donald Pr von Battenberg (Balmoral 3 Oct 1891-k.a.Sonneneck 27 Oct 1914)

5e) Franz Joseph (Padua 24 Sep 1861-Schaffhausen, Switzerland 31 Jul 1924); m.Cetinje 18 May 1897 Anna Pss of Montenegro (Cetinje 18 Aug 1874-Territet, Switzerland 22 Apr 1971)

5d) Maximiliane Wilhelmine Auguste Sophie Marie (Darmstadt 8 Aug 1824-St.Petersburg 3 Jun 1880); m.St.Petersburg 28 Apr 1841 Emperor Alexander II of Russia (Moscow 29 Apr 1818-St.Petersburg 13 Mar 1881)

2c) Luise Karoline Theodora Amalie (Darmstadt 16 Jan 1779-Köthen 18 Apr 1811); m.Darmstadt 27 Jul 1800 Ludwig Pr of Anhalt-Köthen (Köthen 25 Sep 1778-Köthen 16 Sep 1802)

3c) Ludwig Georg Karl Friedrich (Darmstadt 31 Aug 1780-Darmstadt 17 Apr 1856); m.(morganatically) Potritsan 29 Jan 1804 (div 1827) Caroline Gfn Török de Szendrő, cr Freifrau von Menden 29 Jan 1804, cr Gfn von Nidda 1 May 1808, cr Pss von Nidda 14 Jun 1821 (23 Apr 1786-Rome 28 Oct 1862)

1d) Luise Charlotte Georgine Wilhelmine, cr Pss von Nidda 14 Jun 1821 (Lampenheim 11 Nov 1804-Florence 30 Jan 1833); m.11 Aug 1829 Luca Bourbon Marchese del Monte Santa Maria (24 Aug 1808-)

4c) Friedrich August Karl (Darmstadt 14 May 1788-Paris 16 Mar 1867)

5c) Emil Maximilian Leopold (Darmstadt 3 Sep 1790-Baden-Baden 30 Apr 1856)

6c) Ferdinand Gustav Wilhelm Friedrich (Darmstadt 18 Dec 1791-Braunschweig 30 Jan 1806)

4b) Friederike Amalie (Prenzlau 20 Jun 1754-Bruchsal 21 Jul 1832); m.Darmstadt 15 Jul 1774 Karl Ludwig Hereditary Pr of Baden (Karlsruhe 14 Feb 1755-Arboga, Sweden 16 Dec 1801)

5b) Wilhelmine, took the name Natalia Alexeievna on her Orthodox baptism (Prenzlau 25 Jun 1755-St.Petersburg 26 Apr 1776); m.St.Petersburg 10 Oct 1773 Grand Duke Paul [later,

**Emperor] of Russia (St.Petersburg 1 Oct 1754-St.Petersburg
23 Mar 1801)**

**6b) Luise Auguste (Berlin 30 Jan 1757-Weimar 14 Feb 1830);
m.Karlsruhe 3 Oct 1775 Karl August, Grand Duke of Saxe-
Weimar (Weimar 3 Sep 1757-Graditz 14 Jun 1828)**

**7b) Friedrich (Buchsweiler 10 Jun 1759-Darmstadt 11 Mar
1802)**

**8b) Christian (Buchsweiler 25 Nov 1763-Darmstadt 17 Apr
1830)**

**2a) Charlotte Wilhelmine Friederike (Darmstadt 8 Oct 1720-
Darmstadt 25 Feb 1721)**

**3a) Georg Wilhelm (Darmstadt 11 Jul 1722-Darmstadt 21 Jun
1782); m.Heidesheim 6 Mar 1748 Luise Gfn zu Leiningen-
Heidesheim (Heidesheim 16 Mar 1729-Neustrelitz 11 Mar
1818)**

**1b) Ludwig Georg Karl (Darmstadt 27 Mar 1749-Darmstadt 26
Oct 1823); m.(morganatically) Heilbronn 26 Jan 1788
Friederike Schmidt, cr Freifrau von Hessenheim 25 Mar 1793
(Heilbronn 24 Feb 1751-Heilbronn 10 Sep 1803)**

**2b) Georg Friedrich Wilhelm (Darmstadt 15 Jun 1750-
Darmstadt 2 Jul 1750)**

**3b) Friederike Karoline Luise (Darmstadt 20 Aug 1752-
Hannover 22 May 1782); m.Darmstadt 18 Sep 1768 Karl II,
Duke [later, Grand Duke] of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Mirow 10**

Oct 1741-Neustrelitz 6 Nov 1816)

4b) Georg Karl (Darmstadt 14 Jun 1754-Neustrelitz 28 Jan 1830)

5b) Charlotte Wilhelmine Christiane Marie (Darmstadt 5 Nov 1755-Hannover 12 Dec 1785); m.Darmstadt 28 Sep 1784 Karl II, Duke [later, Grand Duke] of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Mirow 10 Oct 1741-Neustrelitz 6 Nov 1816)

6b) Karl Wilhelm Georg (Darmstadt 16 May 1757-Darmstadt 15 Aug 1795)

7b) Friedrich Georg August (Darmstadt 21 Jul 1759-Groß-Gerau 19 May 1808); m.(morganatically) Griesheim 4 Sep 1788 Karoline Luise Salome Seitz, cr Frau von Friedrich (Darmstadt 24 Jun 1768-Darmstadt 20 Jun 1812)

1c) Ferdinand August, cr Frhr von Friedrich 6 Aug 1827 (Griesheim 29 Mar 1800-Darmstadt 27 Jan 1879); m.Würzburg 10 Jul 1826 Anna Werr (Münnerstadt 26 Jun 1804-Würzburg 13 Nov 1844)

1d) Agnes Franziska Ferdinande Frn von Friedrich (Darmstadt 16 Feb 1828-Bucharest 30 Oct 1889); m.Miltenberg 6 Apr 1847 Arwied Frhr von Witzleben (Lauzun 18 Sep 1823-Mainz 21 Jan 1883)

8b) Luise Henriette Karoline (Darmstadt 15 Feb 1761-Auerbach 24 Oct 1829); m.Darmstadt 19 Feb 1777 Ludwig I, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (above)

**9b) Marie Wilhelmine Auguste (Darmstadt 14 Apr 1765-
Rohrbach am Neckar 30 Mar 1796); m.Darmstadt 30 Sep 1785
Maximilian Josef Duke von Zweibrücken [later, King of
Bavaria] (Mannheim 27 May 1756-Schloß Nymphenburg 13
Oct 1825)**

**4a) Karoline Luise (Darmstadt 11 Jul 1723-Paris 8 Apr 1783);
m.Darmstadt 28 Jan 1751 Karl Friedrich Margrave of Baden-
Durlach [later, Grand Duke of Baden] (Karlsruhe 22 Nov 1728-
Karlsruhe 10 Jun 1811)**

**5a) Luise Auguste Magdalene (Darmstadt 16 Mar 1725-
Darmstadt 13 May 1742)**

**6a) Johann Friedrich Karl (Darmstadt 7 May 1726-Darmstadt
25 Jan 1746)**





Landgraviate of Hesse-Homburg **Landgrafschaft Hesse-Homburg** **House of Lorraine-Brabant**

Hesse-Homburg was formed into a separate landgraviate in 1622 by the landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt to be ruled by his son, although it did not become independent of Hesse-Darmstadt until 1668. It was briefly divided into Hesse-Homburg and Hesse-Homburg-Bingenheim; but these parts were again united in 1681. In 1806, Hesse-Homburg was incorporated with Hesse-Darmstadt; but in 1815 by the Congress of Vienna the latter state was compelled to recognize the independence of Hesse-Homburg, which was increased by the addition of Meisenheim. The landgraviate of Hesse-Homburg consisted of two parts, the district of Homburg on the right side of the Rhine, and the district of Meisenheim, added in 1815, on the left side of the same river.

In 1866, Hesse-Homburg was inherited by the grand-duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, while Meisenheim fell to Prussia. Later that same year these territories were taken from Hesse-

Darmstadt again, and the former landgraviate was combined with electorate of Hesse-Kassel, duchy of Nassau, and the free city of Frankfurt to form the Prussian province of Hesse-Nassau. Today it forms a part of the German state of Hesse.



History of the House of Hesse

The House of Hesse is a European royal dynasty from the region of Hesse, originally and still formally the House of Brabant. The origins of the House of Hesse begin with the marriage of Sophie of Thuringia, daughter of Louis IV, Landgrave of Thuringia and Elizabeth of Hungary with Henry II, Duke of Brabant from the House of Reginar. Sophie was the heiress of Hesse which she passed on to her son, Henry upon her retention of the territory following her partial victory in the War of the Thuringian Succession in which she was one of the belligerents.

Originally the western part of the Landgraviate of Thuringia, in the mid 13th century it was inherited by the younger son of Henry II, Duke of Brabant, and became a distinct political entity. From the late 16th century it was generally divided into several branches, the most important of which were

those of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel) and Hesse-Darmstadt. In the early 19th century the Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel was elevated to Elector of Hesse (1803), while the Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt became the Grand Duke of Hesse (1806), later Grand Duke of Hesse and by Rhine. Electoral Hesse (Hesse-Kassel) was annexed by Prussia in 1866, while Grand Ducal Hesse (Hesse-Darmstadt) as lasted until the end of the German monarchies in 1918. Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse is the current (2012) head of the house.

The Branches of the House of Hesse

Philip I, Landgrave of Hesse, died in 1567. Hesse was divided between his four sons, four new lines which arose: Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel, Hesse-Marburg and Hesse-Rheinfels. The line of Hesse-Darmstadt was also part of the morganatic line of the Battenberg family when Prince Alexander of Hesse and by Rhine married to Countess Julia Hauke. The Battenbergs who later settled in England changed that name to Mountbatten after World War I.

- **House of Brabant**
 - **Hesse (1264-1567)**
 - **Hesse-Darmstadt (1567-1918), became Grand Duchy of Hesse in 1806**
 - **Hesse-Butzbach (1609-1642)**
 - **Hesse-Braubach (1609-1651)**
 - **Hesse-Homburg (1622-1866)**
 - **Hesse-Itter (1661-1676)**
 - **Battenberg (1858, morganatic line. Mountbatten since 1917)**

- Hesse-Kassel (1567-1866), became Electorate of Hesse in 1803
 - Hesse-Rotenburg (1627-1834)
 - Hesse-Wanfried (1627-1755)
 - Hesse-Rheinfels (1627-1754)
 - Hesse-Philippsthal (1685-1866)
 - Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (1721-1866)
- Hesse-Marburg (1567, divided in 1604 between Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Kassel)
- Hesse-Rheinfels (1567, divided in 1583 between Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Marburg)

Hesse-Kassel and its junior lines were annexed by Prussia in 1866; Hesse-Darmstadt became the People's State of Hesse when the monarchy was abolished in 1918. Hesse-Philippsthal died out in the male line in 1925; Hesse-Darmstadt in 1968. Descendants of Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld are alive to this day.

Princes of Hesse-Homburg - 1622-1866

- Frederick I, third son of George I of Hesse-Darmstadt, 1622-1638
- William Christoph, 1638-1681, sold Homburg to his brother George Christian in 1669, but retained Bingenheim (*Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg-Bingenheim*)
 - Margareta Elisabetha of Leiningen-Westerburg-Schaumburg, Regent 1638-1648
- George Christian, 1669-1671 Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg

Under mortgage to two merchants (1671-1673) and the Landgraves of Hesse-Darmstadt (1673-1679)

- Frederick II, son of Fredrick I, 1679-1708, Commander general of the army of Brandenburg (*The Prince of Homburg*), redeemed Homburg in 1679, regained Bingenheim in 1681
- Frederick III Jacob, 1708-1746, Cavalry general in the Netherlands
- Frederick IV, 1746-1751
- Frederick V, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg, 1751-1806
 - Ulrike Louise of Solms-Braunfels, Regent 1751-1766

1806 Annexed by Hesse-Darmstadt, 1815 restored by the Congress of Vienna

- Frederick V, 1815-1820 (restored)
- Frederick VI, 1820-1829, Cavalry general in Austria
- Louis William, 1829-1839, Infantry general in Prussia
- Philip, 1839-1846, Field marshal in Austria
- Gustav, 1846-1848, Cavalry general in Austria
- Ferdinand, 1848-1866, Cavalry general in Austria

1866 annexed by Prussia

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess and Landgrave or Landgravine of Hesse, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

**Kasimir Wilhelm, Prince of Hesse-Homburg (Weferlingen 23 Mar 1690-Hötensleben 9 Oct 1726); m.Braunfels 3 Oct 1722
Christine Charlotte Gfn von Solms-Braunfels (Greifenstein 10 Nov 1690-Homburg 16 Oct 1751)**

**1a) FRIEDRICH IV, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg (Braunfels 15 Apr 1724-Homburg 7 Feb 1751); m.Hungen 10 Oct 1746
Ulrike Luise Gfn zu Solms-Braunfels (Hungen 30 Apr 1731-Homburg 12 Sep 1792)**

1b) FRIEDRICH V, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg 7 Feb 1751 (Homburg 30 Jan 1748-Homburg 20 Jan 1820); m.Darmstadt 27 Sep 1868 Karoline Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Buchsweiler 2 Mar 1746-Homburg 18 Sep 1821)

1c) FRIEDRICH VI Joseph, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 30 Jul 1769-Homburg 2 Apr 1829); m.Buckingham House 7 Apr 1818 Elizabeth Pss of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, etc (Buckingham House 22 May 1770-Frankfurt 10 Jan 1840)

2c) LUDWIG Wilhelm, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 29 Aug 1770-Luxemburg 19 Jan 1839); m.Biebrich 2 Aug 1804 (div 1805) Auguste Pss von Nassau-Usingen (Usingen 30 Dec 1778-Wildbad 16 Jul 1846)

3c) Karoline Ulrike Luise (Homburg 26 Aug 1771-Rudolstadt 20 Jun 1854); m.Homburg 21 Jul 1791 Ludwig Friedrich II Fst von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 9 Aug 1767-Rudolstadt 28 Apr 1807)

4c) Luise Ulrike (Homburg 26 Oct 1772-Rudolstadt 18 Sep

1854); m.Homburg 19 Jun 1793 Karl Pr von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 23 Aug 1771-Rudolstadt 4 Feb 1825)

5c) Christiane Amalie (Homburg 29 Jun 1774-Dessau 3 Feb 1846); m.Homburg 12 Jun 1792 Friedrich Erbpr von Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 27 Dec 1769-Dessau 27 May 1814)

6c) Paul Emil (Frankfurt 27 Sep 1775-Homburg 16 May 1776)

7c) Auguste Friederike (Homburg 28 Nov 1776-Ludwigslust 1 Apr 1871); m.Homburg 3 Apr 1818 Friedrich Ludwig, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 13 Jun 1778-Ludwigslust 29 Nov 1819)

8c) Viktor (Homburg 24 Jan 1778-Homburg 14 Sep 1780)

9c) PHILIPP August Friedrich, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 11 Mar 1779-Homburg 15 Dec 1846); m. (morganatically) Graz 26 Jun 1838 Antonie Potoschnigg, cr Gfn von Naumburg 31 May 1838 (Fürstenfeld 26 Nov 1806-Homburg 21 Feb 1845)

10c) GUSTAV Adolf Friedrich, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 17 Feb 1781-Homburg 8 Sep 1848); m.Dessau 12 Feb 1818 Luise Pss of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 1 Mar 1798-Homburg 11 Jun 1858)

1d) Karoline Amalie Elisabeth (Homburg 19 Mar 1819-Greiz 18 Jan 1872); m.Homburg 1 Oct 1839 Heinrich XX Fst Reuss zu Greiz (Offenbach 29 Jun 1794-Greiz 8 Nov 1859)

2d) Elisabeth (Homburg 30 Sep 1823-Homburg 28 Jan 1864)

**3d) Friedrich Ludwig Heinrich Gustav (Homburg 6 Apr 1830-
Bonn 4 Jan 1848)**

**11c) FERDINAND Heinrich Friedrich, Landgrave of Hesse-
Homburg (Homburg 26 Apr 1783-Homburg 24 Mar 1866)**

**12c) Marie Anne Amalie (Homburg 13 Oct 1785-Berlin 14 Apr
1846); m.Berlin 12 Jan 1804 Wilhelm Pr of Prussia (Potsdam 3
Jul 1783-Berlin 28 Sep 1851)**

**13c) Leopold Viktor Friedrich (Homburg 10 Feb 1787-k.a.Groß-
Görschen 2 May 1813)**

**2b) Marie Christine (Homburg 4 Nov 1749-Homburg May
1750)**

2a) Eugen (Homburg 9 Jun 1725-Homburg 21 Jul 1725)

**3a) Ulrike Sofie (Hötensleben 31 May 1726-Homburg 10 Dec
1792)**





Principality of Hohenzollern-Hechingen **Fürstentum Hohenzollern-Hechingen** ***House of Hohenzollern***

Hohenzollern-Hechingen was a county and principality in southwestern Germany. Its rulers belonged to a branch of the senior Swabian branch of the Hohenzollern dynasty. The County of Hohenzollern-Hechingen was created in 1576, upon the partition of the County of Hohenzollern, a fief of the Holy Roman Empire. When the last count of Hohenzollern, Charles I of Hohenzollern (1512-1579) died, the territory was to be divided up between his three sons:

- Eitel Frederick IV of Hohenzollern-Hechingen (1545-1605)
- Charles II of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (1547-1606)
- Christopher of Hohenzollern-Haigerloch (1552-1592)

Unlike the Hohenzollerns of Brandenburg and Prussia, the Hohenzollerns of southwest Germany remained Roman Catholic. The County was raised to a principality in 1623. The principality joined the Confederation of the Rhine in 1806 and was a member state of the German Confederation

between 1815 and 1850. The democratic Revolution of 1848 was relatively successful in Hohenzollern, and on 16 May 1848, the Prince was forced to accept the establishment of a constitution. However, the conflict between monarch and democrats continued, and on 6 August, Hohenzollern was occupied by Prussian forces. On 7 December 1849, Prince Friedrich Wilhelm Konstantin sold the country to his relative, King Frederick William IV of Prussia. On 12 March 1850, Hohenzollern-Hechingen officially became part of Prussia, and formed together with Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen the Hohenzollernsche Lande.

Counts of Hohenzollern-Hechingen (1576-1623)

- Eitel Frederick IV (1576-1605)
- John George (1605-1623) became Prince in 1623

Princes of Hohenzollern-Hechingen (1623-1850)

- Eitel Frederick V (1623-1661)
- Philip Christopher Frederick (1661-1671)
- Frederick William (1671-1735)
- Frederick Louis (1735-1750)
- Josef Frederick William (1750-1798)
- Hermann (1798-1810)
- Frederick (1810-1838)
- Constantine (1838-1850) died 1869; last male member in dynastic line

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bore the title Prince or Princess

**von Hohenzollern, together with the formal appellation of
His or Her Serene Highness.**

The Genealogy of the Princely House

**HERMANN Fst von Hohenzollern-Hechingen 9 Apr 1798
(Lockenhaus 6 Nov 1748-Hechingen 2 Nov 1810); m.1st
Maastricht 18 Nov 1773 Luise Gfn von Merode (Merode 28
Sep 1747-Maastricht 14 Nov 1774); m.2d Brussels 15 Feb 1775
Maximiliane Pss de Gavre (30 Mar 1753-Brussels 6 Aug 1778);
m.3d Dagstuhl 26 Jul 1779 Antonie Gfn von Waldburg-Zeil-
Wurzach (Wurzach 6 Jun 1753-Vienna 25 Oct 1814)**

**1a) Luise Juliane Konstantine (Maastricht 1 Nov 1774-Glogau
7 May 1846); m.1806 Ludwig Frhr Heer von der Burg (16 Dec
1776-13 Oct 1833)**

**2a) FRIEDRICH Hermann Otto Fst von Hohenzollern-
Hechingen (Namur 22 Jul 1776-Schloß Lindich 13 Sep 1838);
m.Prague 26 Feb 1800 Pauline Pss Biron von Kurland (Mitau
19 Feb 1782-Vienna 8 Jan 1845)**

**1b) Friedrich Wilhelm KONSTANTIN Hermann Thassilo Fst
von Hohenzollern-Hechingen, ceded his sovereign rights to
the King of Prussia 7 Dec 1849 (Sagan 16 Feb 1801-Schlesien-
Nettkow 3 Sep 1869); m.1st Eichstädt 22 May 1826 Eugénie de
Beauharnais Fstn von Leuchtenberg (Milan 23 Dec 1808-
Freudenstadt 1 Sep 1847); m.2d (morganatically) Görlitz 12
Nov 1850 (div 1863) Amalie Frn Schenk von Geyern, cr Gfn
von Rothenburg 8 Nov 1850 (Fürth 13 Jul 1832-Wiesbaden 29
Jul 1897); their children bore the title Graf/Gräfin von
Rothenburg**

1c) Friederike Wilhelmine Elisabeth Amalie Adelheid (Löwenberg 13 Feb 1852-Dresden 31 Dec 1914); m.1st Löwenberg 23 Apr 1869 (div 1878) Arthur von Rosen; m.2d Berlin 14 Jun 1879 Julius von Lübtow (d.30 Sep 1905)

2c) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl (Löwenberg 19 Feb 1856-Schlesisch-Nettkow 23 Aug 1912); m.1st London 29 Apr 1877 (div 1884) Dorothea Schirmer (Kassel 15 Dec 1852-Dresden 7 May 1898); m.2d Schlesisch-Nettkow 14 Apr 1885 (div 1892) Elfriede Frn von Krane (Öls 5 Feb 1861-12 Nov 1943); m.3d Berlin 14 May 1892 Katharina Billig (Dresden 18 Jul 1869-Liegnitz 21 Jan 1934)

1d) Friedrich-Wilhelm Leopold Constantin (Schlesisch-Nettkow 29 Mar 1886-Charleville 23 Jul 1916)

2d) Albrecht Joachim Paul (Schlesisch-Nettkow 19 Sep 1887-Wiesbaden 18 Jun 1903)

3d) Barbara Katharina Friederike (Schlesien-Nettkow 18 Dec 1893-Haus Auel 3 Nov 1965); m.1st Schlesisch-Nettkow 8 May 1918 (div 1920) Wilhelm Siegfried Moennich (Berlin 12 Nov 1889-Berlin 13 Apr 1932); m.2d Schlesisch-Nettkow 25 Aug 1920 Paul Baron von La Valette St.George (Düsseldorf 22 Aug 1890-Köln 20 May 1970)

4d) Ursula Leonore Ines (Schlesisch-Nettkow 10 Nov 1896-Engelskirchen 26 Sep 1984); m.Schlesisch-Nettkow 22 Dec 1924 (div 1930) Ferdinand Papházy; Note: I have received the following communication from a correspondent: "My uncle Ferdinand Paphazy was born in 1898.His brother Josef (my

father) in 1900. Their father Ivan P and mother Margit. Around 1922-23 Ferdinands wallet was stolen together with other articles. It was not until 1932 that a certain Ursula presented at the family home, claiming to be Ferdinand's widow. She was very disturbed and destitute. The real story emerged and the thief had impersonated my uncle. I understand that Ursula died in a mental institution. Ferdinand was a lawyer, married with no offspring and he died in 1952 in Budapest. I hope this helps so that an inaccuracy may not be perpetuated. John Paphazy, Melbourne, Australia." A subsequent communication from John Paphazy explained that his mother remembered that it was Ferdinand's passport which had been stolen.

5d) Friedrich Wilhelm Konstantin (Schlesisch-Nettkow 23 Oct 1897-Schlesisch-Nettkow 16 Jan 1932); m. Schlesisch-Nettkow 25 Aug 1918 (div 1930) Margarethe Herhudt von Rohden (Ettlingen 1 Jan 1894-)

1e) Eitel-Friedrich (Berlin-Charlottenburg 11 Sep 1919-k.a. in Russia 17 Mar 1944); m. Berlin 14 Apr 1942 Maridore Niebuhr (b. Uelzen 3 Oct 1920)

2e) Johann-Georg (Schlesisch-Nettkow 8 Feb 1921-k.a. 2 Nov 1943)

6d) Katharina Susanna Margarete Justine (San Remo 9 Feb 1900-Düsseldorf 20 Dec 1975); m. Schlesisch-Nettkow 24 Nov 1920 Hans-Herbert Frhr von Ohlen u. Adlerscron (Reichen 9 Sep 1895-Hannover 20 Aug 1958)

3c) Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig Gustav (Schönbühl, Switzerland

**16 Nov 1861-Dresden 17 Feb 1929); m.Schlodien 16 May 1894
Freda-Marie Bggfn u.Gfn zu Dohna-Schlodien (Carwinden 21
Apr 1873-Dresden 18 Jun 1959)**

**1d) Friedrich Wilhelm Gustav Adolf (Ziegenberg 6 Mar 1895-
Feldafing 19 Oct 1961); m.Dresden 19 Feb 1935 Ellinor Geller
(Limbach 2 Mar 1908-Bernried 1 Jan 1975)**

**1e) Stefan Adolf (Dresden 20 Jul 1940-Going, Austria 28 Feb
1997); m.Bernried 6 Feb 1970 Hella Eisentraut (b.Kempton 13
Mar 1946)**

1f) Vera Felizitas Maria Theresia (b.Munich 21 Jan 1977)

2f) Caroline Julia Johanna Maria (b.Munich 9 Oct 1979)

**2e) Viktor Wilhelm Josef (b.Dresden 22 Apr 1945); m.Feldafing
19 Aug 1966 Angelika Madeja (b.Munich 12 Jun 1949)**

**1f) Jessica (b.Starnberg 14 Feb 1967); m.Feldafing 7 Oct 1994
Heinz Hönigschmid (b.Starnberg 27 Jan 1968)**

**2f) Tania (b.Nürnberg 28 Jun 1971); m.Feldafing 31 Jul 1998
Dieter Kitzendorf (b.Munich 26 Feb 1965)**

3f) Friedrich Josef Wilhelm (b.Starnberg 29 Jul 1982)

**3e) Angela Veronika Ellinor (b.Munich 9 Dec 1950); m.1st
Feldafing 18 Oct 1968 (div 1985) Manfred Schubert
(b.Neumarkt, OberPfalz 14 Sep 1949); m.2d Pöcking 28 Oct
1994 Werner Benedikt Brandl (b.Munich 30 Aug 1959)**

2d) Joachim-Albrecht Karl (Ziegenberg 30 Aug 1897-Munich 3 Sep 1978); m.1st Berlin 10 Sep 1932 (div 1934) Adelheid Chmielewski (Saarbrücken 12 Sep 1910-Karlsruhe 24 Apr 2000); m.2d Berlin 7 Jan 1942 Charlotte Hetzer (Bockau 6 Dec 1893-Bremen 7 Jan 1959)

1e) Armin Kurt Karl (b.Karlsruhe 20 Feb 1933); m.1st Mont-de-Marsan 13 Aug 1955 (div 1958) Edith Friedrich (b.Medellür,Colombia 17 Aug 1938); m.2d Holzminden 31 Dec 1964 (div 1983) Oda Liecker (b.Hannover 2 Jan 1935); m.3d Köln 8 Jul 1991 Ursula Kremp (b.Bexbach 14 Mar 1942)

1f) Christian Peter Uwe (Holzminden 14 Jul 1965)

2f) Andreas Rainer Lutz (b.Holzminden 15 Jul 1966)

2e) Karl-Heinz (b.Wiesbaden 7 Apr 1934); m.1st Meersburg 30 Jun 1967 (div 1978) Beatrix Conradi (b.Holzen, Kr Lörrach 22 Jun 1940); m.2d Halle 21 Dec 1984 (div 1985) Cäcilia Hemmer (b.Bottrop 5 Sep 1944); m.3d Aachen 11 Nov 2000 Galina Volosevich (b.Belozersk 6 Jul 1964)

1f) Alexandra Vera (b.Heidelberg 23 Nov 1967)

2f) Indira Annette (b.Munich 6 Apr 1970)

3a) Marie Antonie Philippine (Dagstuhl 8 Feb 1781-The Hague 25 Dec 1831); m.Hechingen 12 Jul 1803 Friedrich Ludwig Gf von Waldburg-Capustigall (25 Oct 1776-18 Aug 1844)

4a) Maria Theresia Franziska (Dagstuhl 11 Aug 1784-Dagstuhl 6 Sep 1784)

5a) Franziska Theresia Karoline (Dagstuhl 19 Jan 1786-1810)

**6a) Maximiliane Antonie (Wadern 3 Nov 1787-Baden, nr
Vienna 30 Mar 1865); m.1st Hechingen 25 Feb 1811 Eberhard
Gf von Waldburg-Zeil-Wurzach (14 Jun 1778-18 Jan 1814); m.2d
12 Jul 1817 Klemens Josef Gf von Lodron (23 Sep 1789-3 Sep
1861)**

**7a) Josefine (Wadern 14 May 1791-Vienna 25 Mar 1856);
m.Hechingen 31 Aug 1811 Ladislaus Gf Festetics von Tolna
(Ság 15 Jun 1785-Vienna 12 May 1846)**





Principality of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen **Fürstentum Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen** **[House of Hohenzollern](#)**

The House of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen is the senior Swabian branch of the Hohenzollern dynasty. The family is not as well known to history, as is the junior Franconian branch. (The Franconian branch became Burgraves of Nuremberg and later ruled Brandenburg-Prussia and the German Empire.) The senior branch ruled, and the dynasty took its name from, the Swabian County of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (German: Grafschaft Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen), which later became a principality (Fürstentum Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen).

The County of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen was created in 1576, upon the partition of the County of Hohenzollern, a fief of the Holy Roman Empire. When the last count of Hohenzollern, Charles I (1512-1579) died, the territory was to be divided up between his three sons:

- Eitel Frederick IV of Hohenzollern-Hechingen (1545-1605)
- Charles II of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (1547-1606)
- Christopher of Hohenzollern-Haigerloch (1552-1592)

The Princes of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen ruled over a small principality in southwest Germany, with a seat at Sigmaringen Castle. Unlike the Hohenzollerns of Brandenburg and Prussia, the Hohenzollern of Sigmaringen, and their cousins of Hohenzollern-Hechingen, the seniormost branch of the Swabian branch of the House of Hohenzollern, and Hohenzollern of Haigerloch, remained Roman Catholic. The principality became an independent state in 1815 after the Napoleonic Wars. Its ruler was deposed in the revolutions of 1848. His son, Karl Anton, succeeded him, and turned to Prussia for aid. Prussian troops arrived in August 1849, and in a treaty signed in December Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen was annexed by Prussia, effective in March 1850. The annexation of their state did not, however, mean the end of the importance of the House of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen.

The last prince, Karl Anton, served as Minister-President of Prussia from 1858-61. Karl Anton's second son, Karl Eitel Friedrich of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen became prince (1866-1881) and then king (1881-1914) of the Romanians, under the name Carol and the house remained on the throne until the end of the Romanian monarchy in 1947. Because the Hohenzollern-Hechingen line died out in 1869 with the death of Constantine of Hohenzollern-Hechingen, the head of the House of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, Karl Anton of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, took the title of prince (Fürst) of Hohenzollern instead of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen. French

opposition to the candidacy of Carol's elder brother Prince Leopold for the throne of Spain triggered the Franco-Prussian War (1870-1871), which led to the founding of the German Empire in January 1871.

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess von Hohenzollern, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

KARL Anton Friedrich Meinrad Fidelis, Fst von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen 17 Oct 1831, abdicated in favor of his son 27 Aug 1848 (Sigmaringen 20 Feb 1785-Sigmaringen 11 Mar 1853); m.1st Paris 4 Feb 1808 Antoinette Pss Murat (Cahors 5 Jan 1793-Sigmaringen 19 Jan 1847); m.2d Kupferzell 14 Mar 1848 Katharina Pss zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Stuttgart 19 Jan 1817-Freiburg 15 Feb 1893)

1a) Annunziata Karoline Joachime Antoinette Amalie (Sigmaringen 6 Jun 1810-Sigmaringen 21 Jun 1885); m.1st Sigmaringen 7 Jan 1839 Friedrich Pr von Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Rakonitz 3 Nov 1790-Pistyan 14 Dec 1847); m.2d Kloster Lichtenthal 2 Feb 1850 Johann Stäger von Waldburg (1822-4 Apr 1882)

2a) KARL ANTON Joachim Zephyrinus Friedrich Meinrad Fst von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, Fst von Hohenzollern from 3 Sep 1869, ceded his sovereign rights to King of Prussia 7 Dec 1849, granted style of Highness 20 Mar 1850, and Royal

Highness 18 Oct 1861 (Sigmaringen 7 Sep 1811-Berlin 2 Jun 1885); m.Karlsruhe 21 Oct 1834 Josefine Pss of Baden (Mannheim 21 Oct 1813-Sigmaringen 19 Jun 1900)

1b) LEOPOLD Stephan Karl Anton Gustav Eduard Tassilo Fst von Hohenzollern (Krauchenwies 22 Sep 1835-Berlin 8 Jun 1905); m.Lisbon 12 Sep 1861 Antonia Infanta of Portugal (Lisbon 17 Feb 1845-Sigmaringen 17 Dec 1913)

1c) WILHELM August Karl Joseph Peter Ferdinand Benedikt Fst von Hohenzollern (Benrath 7 Mar 1864-Sigmaringen 22 Oct 1927); m.1st Sigmaringen 27 Jun 1889 Maria Teresa Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Zürich 15 Jan 1867-Cannes 1 Mar 1909); m.2d Munich 20 Jan 1915 Adelgunde Pss of Bavaria (Villa Amsee 17 Oct 1870-Sigmaringen 4 Jan 1958)

1d) Auguste Viktoria Wilhelmine Antonie Mathilde Ludovika Josephine Maria Elisabeth (Potsdam 19 Aug 1890-Münchhof 29 Aug 1966); m.1st Sigmaringen 4 Sep 1913 King Manoel II of Portugal (Lisbon 15 Nov 1889-Fulwell Park, Middlesex 2 Jul 1932); m.2d Langenstein 23 Apr 1939 Robert Gf Douglas (Villa Douglas 24 Apr 1880-Langenstein 26 Aug 1955)

2d) FRIEDRICH Viktor Pius Alexander Leopold Karl Theodor Ferdinand Fst von Hohenzollern (Heiligendamm 30 Aug 1891-Krauchenwies 6 Feb 1965); m.Sibyllenort 2 Jun 1920 Margarete Pss of Saxony (Dresden 24 Jan 1900-Freiburg im Breisgau 16 Oct 1962)

1e) Benedikta Maria Antonia Mathilde Anna (Sigmaringen 19 Feb 1921-Sigmaringen 11 Oct 2011); m.Sigmaringen 4 Jan 1942 Heinrich Gf von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee

(Wolfegg 15 Sep 1911-Stuttgart 25 May 1972)

2e) Maria Adelgunde Alice Luise Josephine (Sigmaringen 19 Feb 1921-Frauenfeld 23 May 2006); m.1st Sigmaringen 31 Aug 1942 (div 1948) Pr Konstantin of Bavaria (Munich 15 Aug 1920-Hechingen 30 Jul 1969); m.2d Baden-Baden 25 Mar 1950 (div 1962) Werner Hess (b.Baden-Baden 20 Sep 1907); m.3d Frauenfeld, Switzerland 9 Feb 1973 Hans Huber (Frauenfeld 12 May 1909-Frauenfeld 25 Apr 2007)

3e) Maria Theresia Ludovika Cecilie Zita Elisabeth Hilda Agnes (Schloß Sigmaringen 11 Oct 1922-Munich 13 Dec 2004)

4e) FRIEDRICH WILHELM Ferdinand Joseph Maria Manuel Georg Meinrad Fidelis Benedikt Michael Hubert Fst von Hohenzollern (Schloß Umkirch 3 Feb 1924-Umkirch [Sigmaringen?] 16 Sep 2010); m.(civ) Sigmaringen 5 Jan 1951 (rel) Amorbach 3 Feb 1951 Margarita Pss zu Leiningen (Coburg 9 May 1932-Überlingen 16 Jun 1996)

1f) KARL FRIEDRICH Emich Meinrad Benedikt Fidelis Maria Michael Gerold Fst von Hohenzollern (b.Sigmaringen 20 Apr 1952) ; m.1st Sigmaringen 15 Jun 1985 (div 2010) Alexandra Schenk Gfn von Stauffenberg (b.Detmold 25 May 1960); m.2nd Schloß Umkirch 17 Jul 2010 Katharina de Zomer (b.Hamburg 16 Jul 1959)

1g) Alexander Friedrich Antonius Johann Erbprinz von Hohenzollern (b.New York City 16 Mar 1987)

2g) Philippa Marie Carolina Isabelle (b.New York City 2 Nov 1988)

3g) Flaminia Pia Eilika Stephanie (b.Munich 9 Jan 1992)

4g) Antonia Elisabeth Georgina Tatiana (b.Munich 22 Jun 1995)

2f) Albrecht Johannes Hermann Meinrad Stephan (b.Umkirch 3 Aug 1954); m.Rome 8 Sep 2001 Nathalie Rocabado de Viets (b.Hamburg 10 Nov 1970)

1g) Josephine Marie Isabelle Sophia Margarete (b.Munich 31 Oct 2002)

2g) Eugenia Bernadette Maria Theresia Esperanza (b.Sigmaringen 8 June 2005)

3f) Ferdinand Maria Fidelis Leopold Meinrad Valentin (b.Sigmaringen 14 Feb 1960); m.Sigmaringen 10 May 1996 (rel) Csicsó [Cicov], Slovakia 3 Aug 1996 Ilona Gfn Kálnoky de Köröspatak (b.Bruck an der Mur 9 Jun 1968)

1g) Aloys Maria Friedrich Karl (b.Berlin 6 Apr 1999)

2g) Fidelis Maria Anton Alexis Hans (b.Berlin 25 Apr 2001)

3g) Victoria Margaritta Sieglinde Johanna Isabella Maria (b.Berlin 28 Jan 2004)

5e) Franz Josef Hubertus Maria Meinrad Michael (Schloß Umkirch 15 Mar 1926-Sigmaringen 13 Mar 1996); m.1st Regensburg 15 Jul 1950 (div 1951) Maria Ferdinande Pss von Thurn und Taxis (b.Schloß Haus 19 Dec 1927); m.2d (civ)

**London 15 Mar 1955 (rel) Krauchenwies 16 Apr 1955 (div 1961)
Pss Diane Marguerite of Bourbon-Parma (b.Paris 22 May
1932)**

**6e) Johann Georg Carl Leopold Eitel-Friedrich Meinrad Maria
Hubertus Michael (b.Schloß Sigmaringen 31 Jul 1932); m.(civ)
Stockholm 25 May 1961 (rel) Sigmaringen 30 May 1961 Pss
Birgitta of Sweden (b.Haga 19 Jan 1937)**

**1f) Carl Christian Friedrich Johannes Meinrad Maria
Hubertus Edmund (b.Munich 5 Apr 1962); m.Munich 8 Jul
1999 (rel) Kreuzpullach 26 Jul 1999 Nicole Neschitsch
(b.Munich 22 Jan 1968)**

1g) Nicolas Johann Georg Maria (b.Munich 22 Nov 1999)

**2f) Désirée Margarethe Victoria Louise Sibylla Katharina
Maria (b.Munich 27 Nov 1963); m.1st Weitramsdorf 21 Sep
1990 (rel) Hechingen 6 Oct 1990 (div 2002) Heinrich Erbgf zu
Ortenburg (b.Bamberg 11 Oct 1956); m.2d Schloß Bruchsal 27
Nov 2004 Eckbert von Bohlen und Halbach (b.24 Mar 1956)**

**3f) Hubertus Gustav Adolf Veit Georg Meinrad Maria
Alexander (b.Munich 10 Jun 1966); m.(civ) Grünwald 10 Jul
2000 (rel) Palma de Mallorca 23 Sep 2000 Ute Maria König
(b.Trier 25 Feb 1964)**

**1g) Lennart Carl Christian (Munich 10 Jan 2001-Munich 14 Jan
2001)**

2g) Vivianne (b.2009)

7e) Ferfried Maximilian Pius Meinrad Maria Hubert Michael Justinus (b.Schloß Umkirch 14 Apr 1943); m.(morganatically) Schloß Sigmaringen 21 Sep 1968 (div 1973) Angela von Morgen (b.Berlin 11 Nov 1942); m.2d (morganatically) Büsingen 7 Apr 1977 (div 1987) Eliane Etter (b.Luzern 4 May 1947); m.3d Dresden 19 Mar 1999 (div 2007) Maja Meinert (b.Dresden 8 Oct 1971)

1f) Pss Valerie Alexandra Henriette Margarethe (b.Munich 10 Apr 1969); m.8 Jul 1993 Peter Brenske (b.4 Jan 1956)

2f) Pss Stephanie Michaela Sigrid Birgitta (b.Munich 8 May 1971); m.1st (civ) Munich Jul (rel) 28 Sep 1996 (div 1999) Hieronymus Gf Wolff Metternich zur Gracht (b.Gelsenkirchen-Horst 21 Jun 1955); m.2nd Hechingen 2009 Martin Haag

3f) Pss Henriette Annabelle Gabrielle Adrienne (b.Zürich 26 Mar 1978)

4f) Pr Moritz Johannes Axel Peter Meinrad (b.Münsterlingen 5 Aug 1980)

3d) Franz Joseph Maria Ludwig Anton Thassilo Pr von Hohenzollern-Emden (Heiligendamm 30 Aug 1891-Tübingen 3 Apr 1964); m.Sibyllenort 25 May 1921 Maria Alix Pss of Saxony (Wachwitz 27 Sep 1901-Hechingen 11 Dec 1990)

1e) Karl Anton Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig Maria Georg Manuel Rupprecht Heinrich Benedikt Tassilo (Munich 28 Jan 1922-Hechingen 3 Nov 1993); m.(morganatically) Rome 15 Aug 1951 Alexandra Afif (Beirut 16 Nov 1919-Hechingen 25

Jun 1996)

2e) Meinrad Leopold Maria Friedrich Christian Ferdinand Albert (b.Sigmaringen 17 Jan 1925); m.(civ) Frankfurt 25 Aug 1971 (rel) Sigmaringen 11 Sep 1971 Edina Frn von Kap-Herr (b.Vienna 23 Aug 1938)

1f) Stephanie-Antoinette Alexandra Calixta Edina Maria Theresia (b.Stuttgart 6 Dec 1974); m.Ludwigsburg Aug 1999 Sebastian Exner (b.23 Feb 1977)

3e) Maria Margarethe Anna Viktoria Luise Josephine Mathilde Theresia vom Kinde Jesu (Sigmaringen 2 Jan 1928-Hechingen 4 Aug 2006); m.(civ) Hechingen 18 Dec 1965 (rel) Burg Hohenzollern 23 Apr 1966 Duke Karl Gregor of Mecklenburg (b.Remplin, Mecklenburg 14 Mar 1933)

4e) Emanuel Joseph Maria Wilhelm Ferdinand Burkhard (Munich 23 Feb 1929-Hechingen 8 Feb 1999); m.(civ) Hechingen (rel) Burg Hohenzollern 25 May 1968 (div 1985) Pss Katharina of Saxe-Weimar (b.Breslau 30 Nov 1943)

1f) Eugenia Maria Margarete Adelheid Felicitas Luise Henriette (b.Hechingen 13 Mar 1969); m.15 Nov 1991 Alexander Sautter

2f) Carl Alexander Franz Joseph Wilhelm Ernst Meinrad (b.Hechingen 26 Oct 1970); m.1st Leutkirch 11 Apr 1991 (rel) Gebrazhofen 19 Apr 1991 (div 1997) Angela Stölzle (b.1942); m.2d 2002 (annulled 2002 after six weeks) Azlet Temurowski

2c) Ferdinand Victor Albert Meinrad (1865-1927), succeeded

**his paternal uncle as King Ferdinand of Romania; see
Romania**

**3c) Karl Anton Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig (Sigmaringen 1 Sep
1868-Namedy 21 Feb 1919); m.Brussels 28 May 1894
Josephine Pss of Belgium (Brussels 18 Oct 1872-Namur 6 Jan
1958)**

**1d) Stephanie Josephine Karola Philippine Leopoldine Marie
(Potsdam 8 Apr 1895-Diessen am Ammersee 7 Aug 1975);
m.Namedy 18 May 1920 Joseph Ernst Fst Fugger von Glött
(Kirchheim 26 Oct 1895-Miesbach, Upper Bavaria 13 May
1981)**

**2d) Marie Antoinette Wilhelmine Auguste Viktoria (Potsdam
23 Oct 1896-Bolzano 4 Jul 1965); m.Überlingen 27 Nov 1924
Egon Frhr Eyrl von und zu Waldgries u.Liebenaich (Bolzano 6
Dec 1892-Bolzano 27 Apr 1981)**

**3d) Albrecht Ludwig Leopold Tassilo (Potsdam 28 Sep 1898-
Bühlerhöhe 30 Jul 1977); m.Potsdam 19 May 1921 Ilse Margot
von Friedeburg (Potsdam 28 Jun 1901-Andernach 2 Jul 1988)**

**1e) Josephine Wilhelma Karola Luise Maria Stephanie Marie-
Antoinette Lini (Burg Namedy 15 Feb 1922-Andernach 11 Jul
2006); m.Burg Namedy 3 Jun 1967 Harald Gf von Posadowsky-
Wehner (Kiel 25 Sep 1910-Bonn 8 Sep 1990)**

**2e) Luise-Dorothea Stephanie Elisabeth Maximiliane Cecilie
Rosmarie Felicitas (Burg Namedy 9 Feb 1924-Bad Kreuznach
11 Nov 1988); m.Burg Namedy 11 Jun 1947 Egbert Gf von
Plettenberg (Düsseldorf 15 Oct 1917-Bad Kreuznach 1 Nov**

1995)

3e) Rose-Margrethe (Rosemargot) Adelgunde Clementine Mechthilde Maria Felicitas (Burg Namedy 19 Feb 1930-Neuss 16 Feb 2005); m.Burg Namedy 15 Sep 1955 Edgar Pfersdorf (Wiesbaden 23 Mar 1920-Neuss 25 Feb 1997)

4e) Maria (b.and d.Burg Namedy 1 Apr 1935)

5e) Godehard-Friedrich Karl Anton Heinrich Albrecht Joseph Ernst Egon Hermann Johann Georg Rudolf Tassilo Benedikt (Koblenz 17 Apr 1939-Namedy 21 May 2001); m. (morganatically) Munich 29 Aug 1971 Heide Hansen (b.Neunkirchen 2 May 1943)

1f) Pr Carlos Patrick Godehard (b.Munich 4 Dec 1978)

2f) Pss Anna Corinna Dione (b.Bonn 19 Aug 1983)

4d) Henriette Leopoldine Wilhelmine (Berlin 29 Sep 1907-Berlin 3 Oct 1907)

2b) Stephanie Josepha Friederike Wilhelmine Antonia (Krauchenwies 15 Jul 1837-Lisbon 17 Jul 1859); m.by proxy at Dresden 19 Apr 1858 and in person at Lisbon 18 May 1858 King Pedro V of Portugal (Lisbon 16 Sep 1837-Lisbon 11 Nov 1861)

3b) Karl Eitel Friedrich Zephyrinus Ludwig (1839-1914), who became King Carol I of Romania; [see Romania](#)

4b) Anton (Sigmaringen 7 Oct 1841-Königshof, Bohemia 5 Aug

1866)

5b) Friedrich Eugen Ludwig (Intzigkofen, Sigmaringen 25 Jun 1843-Munich 2 Dec 1904); m.Regensburg 21 Jun 1879 Luise Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Schloß Taxis 1 Jun 1859-Sigmaringen 20 Jun 1948)

6b) Marie Luise Alexandra Karoline (Sigmaringen 17 Nov 1845-Brussels 26 Nov 1912); m.Berlin 25 Apr 1867 Philippe Pr of Belgium, Ct of Flanders (Laeken 24 Mar 1837-Brussels 17 Nov 1905)

3a) Amalie Antoinette Karoline Adrienne (Sigmaringen 30 Apr 1815-Sigmaringen 14 Jan 1841); m.Sigmaringen 25 Jul 1835 Eduard Pr of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 3 Jul 1804-Munich 16 May 1852)

4a) Friederike Wilhelmine (Sigmaringen 24 Mar 1820-Forli 7 Sep 1906); m.Sigmaringen 5 Dec 1844 Gioacchino Napoleone Marchese Pepoli (Bologna 6 Nov 1825-Bologna 26 Mar 1881)





Duchy of Schleswig-Holstein- Sonderburg-Augustenburg **House of Oldenburg**

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of the family bore the title Prince or Princess of Schleswig-Holstein, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness.

The Genealogy of the Ducal House

FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN I, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg 20 Jan 1754 (6 Apr 1721-Augustenburg 13 Nov 1794); m.Reinfeld 26 May 1762 Charlotte Pss of Holstein-Plön (Plön 23 Apr 1744-Augustenburg 11 Oct 1770)

1a) Luise Christine Karoline (Augustenburg 16 Feb 1763-Augustenburg 27 Jan 1764)

**2a) Luise Christine Karoline (Augustenburg 17 Feb 1764-
Arnstadt 2 Aug 1815)**

**3a) FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN II, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-
Sonderburg-Augustenburg (Augustenburg 28 Sep 1765-
Augustenburg 14 Jun 1814); m.Christiansborg 27 May 1786
Luise Pss of Denmark (Horsholm 7 Jul 1771-Augustenburg 13
Jan 1843)**

**1b) Karoline Amalie (Copenhagen 28 Jun 1796-Copenhagen 9
Mar 1881); m.Augustenburg 22 May 1815 King Christian VIII
of Denmark (Christiansborg 18 Sep 1786-Amalienborg 20 Jan
1848)**

**2b) CHRISTIAN Karl Friedrich August, Duke of Schleswig-
Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, renounced his rights to
the Duchy of Schleswig-Holstein in favor of his son
(Copenhagen 19 Jul 1798-Primkenau 11 Mar 1869); m.Braaby
18 Sep 1820 Css Lovisa-Sophie Danneskjold-Samsøe
(Gisselfeld 22 Sep 1797-Primkenau 11 Mar 1867)**

**1c) Alexander Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Karl August
(Augustenburg 20 Jul 1821-Augustenburg 3 May 1823)**

**2c) Luise Auguste (Augustenburg 28 Aug 1823-Pau 30 May
1872)**

**3c) Karoline Amelie (Augustenburg 15 Jan 1826-Cairo 3 May
1901)**

4c) Wilhelmine (Augustenburg 24 Mar 1828-Augustenburg 4

Jul 1829)

5c) FRIEDRICH Christian August, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, claimed to succeed King Frederik VII of Denmark as Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (Augustenburg 6 Jul 1829-Wiesbaden 14 Jan 1880); m.Augustenburg 11 Sep 1856 Pss Adelheid zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 20 Jan 1835-Dresden 25 Jan 1900)

1d) Friedrich (Dolzig 3 Aug 1857-Dolzig 29 Oct 1858)

2d) Auguste Viktoria Friederike Luise Feodore Jenny (Dolzig 22 Oct 1858-Haus Doorn 11 Apr 1921); m.Berlin 27 Feb 1882 Emperor Wilhelm II of Germany (Berlin 27 Jan 1859-Haus Doorn 4 Jun 1941)

3d) Viktoria Friederike Auguste Marie Karoline Mathilde (Augustenburg 25 Jan 1860-Grünholz 20 Feb 1932); m.Primkenau 19 Mar 1885 Duke Friedrich Ferdinand of Schleswig-Holstein-Glücksburg (Kiel 12 Oct 1855-Schloß Luisenlund 21 Jan 1934)

4d) Friedrich Viktor Leopold Christian Gerhard (Dolzig 20 Jan 1862-Dolzig 11 Apr 1862)

5d) ERNST GÜNTHER, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (Dolzig 11 Aug 1863-Primkenau 22 Feb 1921); m.Coburg 2 Aug 1898 Pss Dorothea of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Vienna 30 Apr 1881-Taxis 21 Jan 1967)

6d) Feodora Luise Sophie Adelheid Henriette Amalie (Kiel 8 Apr 1866-Bad Nauheim 28 Apr 1952); m.Berlin 24 Jun 1889

Friedrich Leopold Pr of Prussia (Berlin 16 Nov 1865-Flatow 13 Sep 1931)

7d) Feodore Adelheid Helene Luise Karoline Gustave Pauline Alice Jenny (Primkenau 3 Jul 1874-Oberasbach 21 Jun 1910)

6c) Friedrich Christian Karl August, granted the style Royal Highness in Great Britain (Augustenburg 22 Jan 1831-Schomberg House, London 28 Oct 1917) m.Windsor 5 Jul 1866 Helena Pss of Great Britain and Ireland, etc (Buckingham Palace 25 May 1846-Schomberg House 9 Jun 1923)

1d) Christian Victor Albert Ludwig Ernst Anton (Windsor Castle 14 Apr 1867-Pretoria, So.Africa 29 Oct 1900)

2d) ALBERT John Charles Frederick Arthur George, Duke of Schleswig Holstein (Frogmore House 26 Feb 1869-Berlin 27 Apr 1931)

3d) Victoria Louise Sophia Augusta Amelia Helena (Helena Victoria), relinquished her German titles 1917 and was granted the title Pss Helena Victoria (Highness) (Frogmore House 3 May 1870-London 13 Mar 1948)

4d) Franziska Josepha Louise Augusta Marie Christina Helena (Marie Louise), relinquished her German titles 1917 and was granted the title Pss Marie Louise (Highness) (Cumberland Lodge 12 Aug 1872-London 8 Dec 1956); m.Windsor Castle 6 Jul 1891 (div 1900) Pr Aribert of Anhalt (Wörlitz 6 Jun 1864-Munich 24 Dec 1933)

5d) Frederick Christian Augustus Leopold Edward Harald

(Cumberland Lodge 12 May 1876-Cumberland Lodge 20 May 1876)

7c) Karoline Christiane Auguste Emilie Henriette Elisabeth (Augustenburg 2 Aug 1833-Kiel 18 Oct 1917); m.Primkenau 28 Feb 1872 Johann Friedrich von Esmarch (Tönning 9 Jan 1823-Kiel 23 Feb 1908)

3b) Friedrich Emil August, cr Pr von Noer 6 Oct 1864 (Kiel 23 Aug 1800-Beirut 2 Jul 1865); m.1st Augustenburg 17 Sep 1829 Ciss Henriette Danneskjold-Samsoe (Gissselfeld 9 May 1806-Paris 10 Sep 1858); m.2d Paris 3 Nov 1864 Mary Esther Lee (New York City 3 Oct 1837-Hannover 4 Jul 1914)

1c) Friedrich Christian Karl August Pr von Noer, cr Gf von Noer 12 Apr 1870 (Gottorp 23 Aug 1830-Noer 25 Dec 1881); m.Hamburg 17 May 1870 Carmelita Eisenblat (La Guayra, Venezuela 21 Aug 1848-Schloß Noer 11 Aug 1912)

1d) Carmelita Luisa Henriette Laila Gfn von Noer (Noer 22 Apr 1871-Noer 9 May 1948); m.1st Noer 14 Oct 1894 (div 1916) Ernst Ludwig Gf zu Rantzau (Schleswig 29 May 1869-Annetenhöh 27 Nov 1930); m.2d Oberhof 7 Sep 1921 Rudolf Humbert (Frankfurt 15 Apr 1880-Noer 29 Oct 1954)

2d) Luise Amelie Gfn von Noer (Noer 1 Nov 1873-Kiel 2 Jun 1955); m.London 26 Nov 1899 Pr Karl Vlangali-Handjeri (Manerbe 28 Jul 1866-Manerbe 1 Nov 1933)

2c) Christian (Noer 13 Dec 1832-Noer 3 Feb 1834)

3c) Luise Karoline Henriette Auguste (Schleswig 29 Jul 1836-

**Manerbe 25 Sep 1866); m.London 24 Oct 1865 Pr Michael
Vlangali-Handjeri (Tiblisi 12 Nov 1833-Manerbe 27 Jul 1911)**

4c) Marie (Schleswig 8 Aug 1838-3 Feb 1839)

**4a) Friedrich Karl Emil (Augustenburg 8 Mar 1767-Leipzig 14
Jun 1841); m.Leipzig 29 Sep 1801 Sophie Eleonore Friederike
von Scheel (Pinneberg 26 Dec 1778-Leipzig 18 Nov 1836)**

**1b) Friedrich August Emil (Leipzig 3 Feb 1802-Copenhagen 31
Jan 1843)**

**2b) Charlotte Luise Dorothea Josephine (Hamburg 24 Jan
1803-Dresden 8 Feb 1880)**

**3b) Pauline Viktoria Anna Wilhelmine (Leipzig 9 Feb 1804-
Dresden 10 Oct 1887)**

4b) Georg Erik (Leipzig 14 Mar 1805-Lauban Jul 1849)

**5b) August Konstantin Alexander (Leipzig 14 Mar 1805-
Leipzig 12 Jan 1807)**

6b) Julius Alexander (Leipzig 7 Jun 1807-Leipzig 7 Aug 1807)

**7b) Heinrich Carl Waldemar (Leipzig 13 Oct 1810-Mainz 20 Jan
1871)**

**8b) Amalie Eleonore Sophie Karoline (Leipzig 9 Jan 1813-
Dresden 19 Sep 1870)**

9b) Sophie Bertha Clementine Auguste (Leipzig 30 Jan 1815-

Dresden 11 Apr 1861)

**5a) Christian August, adopted as Crown Prince of Sweden, as
Pr Carl August, 1809 (Augustenburg 9 Jul 1768-Kvidinge,
Sweden 28 May 1810)**

**6a) Sophie Amalie (Augustenburg 10 Aug 1769-Augustenburg
6 Oct 1769)**

**7a) Karl Wilhelm (Augustenburg 4 Oct 1770-Augustenburg 22
Feb 1771)**





Duchy of Schleswig-Holstein- Sonderburg-Glücksburg **House of Oldenburg**

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of the family bear the title Prince or Princess of Schleswig-Holstein, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness.

The Genealogy of the Ducal House

FRIEDRICH Karl Ludwig, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Beck 22 Mar 1775 (Königsberg 20 Aug 1757-Wellingsbüttel 24 Apr 1816); m.Königsberg 9 Mar 1780 Friederike Gfn von Schlieben (Königsberg 28 Feb 1757-Schleswig 17 Dec 1827)

1a) Elisabeth Friederike Sophie Amelie Charlotte (Stargard 13 Dec 1780-Gnadenberg 19 Jan 1862); m.Leipzig 23 Feb 1800

Samuel Frhr von Richthofen (6 Jan 1769-25 Feb 1808)

2a) Maria Dorothea Henriette Luise (Lindenau, nr Königsberg 28 Sep 1783-Schloß Pless 24 Nov 1803); m.Lindenau 20 Aug 1803 Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt-Köthen (25 Jun 1769-23 Aug 1830)

3a) Friedrich WILHELM Paul Leopold, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Beck, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg from 6 Jul 1825 (Lindenau 4 Jan 1785-Gottorp 17 Feb 1831); m.Gottorp 26 Jan 1810 Luise Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel (Gottorp 28 Sep 1789-Ballenstedt 13 Mar 1867)

1b) Luise Marie Friederike (Gottorp 23 Oct 1810-Dresden 11 May 1869); m.1st Harburg 19 May 1837 Friedrich von Lasperg (1 Dec 1796-9 May 1843); m.2d Dresden 3 Oct 1846 Alfred Gf von Hohenthal (5 Dec 1805-16 Nov 1860)

2b) Friederike Karoline Juliane (Gottorp 9 Oct 1811-Alexisbad 10 Jul 1902); m.Luisenlund 30 Oct 1834 Alexander Karl Pr of Anhalt-Bernburg (Ballenstedt 2 Mar 1805-19 Aug 1863)

3b) KARL, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (Gottorp 30 Sep 1813-Luisenlund 24 Oct 1878); m.Copenhagen 19 May 1838 Wilhelmina Pss of Denmark (Kiel 18 Jan 1808-Glücksburg 30 May 1891)

4b) FRIEDRICH, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (Schleswig 23 Oct 1814-Schleswig 27 Nov 1885); m.Bückeburg 16 Oct 1841 (div 1848) Adelheid Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 9 Mar 1821-Itzehoe 30 Jul

1899); remarried Turin 7 May 1854 his first wife

1c) Marie Karoline Auguste Ida Luise (Kiel 27 Feb 1844-Rotenburg 16 Sep 1932); m.Luisenlund 6 Dec 1884 Wilhelm Pr of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Burgsteinfurt 3 Oct 1831-Rotenburg 17 Jan 1890)

2c) FRIEDRICH FERDINAND Georg Christian Karl Wilhelm, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, and from 27 Apr 1931 Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (Kiel 12 Oct 1855-Luisenlund 21 Jan 1934); m.Primkenau 19 Mar 1885 Karoline Mathilde Pss of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (Augustenburg 25 Jan 1860-Grünholz 20 Feb 1932)

1d) Viktoria Adelheid Helene Luise Marie Friederike (Grünholz 31 Dec 1885-Coburg 3 Oct 1970); m.Glücksburg 11 Oct 1905 Carl Eduard, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Pr of Great Britain and Ireland, etc (Claremont House 19 Jul 1884-Coburg 6 Mar 1954)

2d) Alexandra Viktoria Auguste Leopoldine Charlotte Amalie Wilhelmine (Grünholz 21 Apr 1887-Lyon 15 Apr 1957); m.1st Berlin 22 Oct 1908 (div 1920) Pr August Wilhelm of Prussia (Potsdam 29 Jan 1887-Stuttgart 26 Mar 1949); m.2d Grünholz 7 Jan 1922 (div 1933) Arnold Rümann (1884-1951)

3d) Helene Adelheid Viktoria Marie (Grünholz 1 Jun 1888-Hellerup 30 Jun 1962); m.Glücksburg 28 Apr 1909 Harald Pr of Denmark (Charlottenlund 8 Oct 1876-Copenhagen 30 Mar 1949)

4d) Adelheid Luise (Grünholz 19 Oct 1889-Salzburg 11 Jun 1964); m.Potsdam 1 Aug 1914 Friedrich Fst zu Solms-Baruth (Klitschdorf 25 Mar 1886-Windhoek, So.Africa 12 Sep 1951)

5d) Wilhelm FRIEDRICH Christian Günther Albert Adolf Georg, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (Grünholz 23 Aug 1891-Grünholz 12 Feb 1965); m.Coburg 15 Feb 1916 Marie Melita Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 18 Jan 1899-Munich 8 Nov 1967)

1e) Hans Viktor Alexander Friedrich Ernst Gottfried August Heinrich Albert Waldemar (Schloß Luisenlund 12 May 1917-k.a. Zedlinsk, Poland 10 Aug 1944)

2e) Wilhelm Alfred Ferdinand (Schloß Luisenlund 24 Sep 1919-Kiel 17 Jun 1926)

3e) Friedrich Ernst PETER, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (Schloß Luisenlund 30 Apr 1922-Bienebek 30 Sep 1980); m.Glücksburg 9 Oct 1947 Marie Alix Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (b.Bückeburg 2 Apr 1923)

1f) Marita (b.Schloß Luisenlund 5 Sep 1948); m.Glücksburg 23 May 1975 Wilfried Frhr von Plotho (b.Bliestorf 10 Aug 1942)

2f) CHRISTOPH, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (b.Schloß Luisenlund 22 Aug 1949); m.Glücksburg 23 Sep 1981 (rel) 3 Oct 1981 Elisabeth Pss zur Lippe-Weissenfeld (b.Munich 28 Jul 1957)

1g) Sophie (b.Eckernförde 9 Oct 1983)

2g) Friedrich Ferdinand (b.Eckernförde 19 Jul 1985)

3g) Constantin (b.Eckernförde 14 Jul 1986)

4g) Leopold (b.Eckernförde 5 Sep 1991)

**3f) Alexander (b.Bienebek 9 Jul 1953); m.Munich 29 Aug 1994
(rel) San Cabaneta, Majorca 3 Sep 1994 Barbara Beata Fertsch
(Friedberg 27 Jul 1961-28 Apr 2009)**

1g) Elena (b.Hamburg 25 Jan 1995)

2g) Julian Nicolaus (b.Hamburg 20 Oct 1997)

**4f) Ingeborg (b.Bienebek 9 Jul 1956); m.Glücksburg 1 Jun 1991
Nikolaus Broschek (b.Munich 30 May 1941)**

**4e) Marie Alexandra Caroline-Mathilde Viktoria Irene (Schloß
Luisenlund 9 Jul 1927-Friedrichshafen 14 Dec 2000);
m.Grünholz 27 Jul 1970 Douglas Barton-Miller (b.San
Francisco 8 Dec 1929)**

**6d) Viktoria Irene Adelheid Auguste Alberta Feodora
Karoline-Mathilde (Grünholz 1 May 1894-Salzburg 28 Jan
1972); m.Glücksburg 27 May 1920 Hans Gf zu Solms-Baruth
(Klitschdorf 3 Apr 1893-Salzburg 9 Oct 1971)**

**3c) Luise Karoline Juliane (Kiel 6 Jan 1858-Marburg an der
Lahn 2 Jul 1936); m.Schloß Luisenlund 29 Apr 1891 Georg
Viktor Fst zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (Arolsen 14 Jan 1831-
Marienbad 12 May 1893)**

**4c) Marie Wilhelmine Luise Ida Friederike Mathilde Hermine
(Schloß Grünholz 31 Aug 1859-Itzehoe 26 Jun 1941)**

**5c) Albrecht Christian Adolf Karl Eugen (Kiel 15 Mar 1863-
Glücksburg 23 Apr 1948); m.1st Meerholz 14 Oct 1906 Ortrud
Gfn zu Isenburg-Büdingen in Meerholz (Meerholz 15 Jan
1879-Gotha 28 Apr 1918); m.2d Büdingen 19 Sep 1920 Hertha
Pss zu Isenburg-Büdingen in Büdingen (Büdingen 27 Dec
1883-Glücksburg 30 May 1972)**

**1d) Viktoria Marie Luise Agnes Calma Elisabeth Irmgard
(Berlin 8 Dec 1908-Wiesbaden 29 Dec 1969); m.1st Primkenau
19 Apr 1934 (div 1955) Rudolf Karl Frhr von Stengel (Munich 7
Dec 1899-Rieden 21 Sep 1969); m.2d Glücksburg 8 Oct 1962
Friedrich Christian Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 5 Jan
1906-Wasserburg am Inn 20 Sep 1983)**

**2d) Friedrich Wilhelm August Ferdinand Alexander Karl
Eduard Ernst Gustav (Frankfurt 29 Dec 1909-k.a.Trier 6 Jun
1940)**

**3d) Johann Georg Wilhelm Viktor Heinrich Konstantin
Günther Friedrich Christian (Gotha 24 Jul 1911-k.a.in Russia
23 Jun 1941)**

**4d) Friedrich Ferdinand Karl Ernst August Wilhelm Harald
Kasimir Nicola (Gotha 14 May 1913-Glücksburg 31 May 1989);
m.Willigrad bei Schwerin 1 Sep 1943 Anastasia Dss of
Mecklenburg (Gelbensande bei Ribnitz, Mecklenburg 11 Nov
1922-Hamburg 25 Jan 1979)**

1e) Elisabeth Marie Alexandra (b.Schleswig 10 Sep 1945);

**m.Glücksburg 2 Jan 1975 (rel) 5 Jan 1975 Ferdinand Heinrich
Pr zu Isenburg und Büdingen (Frankfurt 19 Oct 1940-
Büdingen 8 Mar 1989)**

2e) Irene Olga Adelheid (b.Flensburg 11 Oct 1946)

3e) Margaretha Friederike Luise (b.Flensburg 10 Feb 1948)

**4e) Sibylla Ursula Ortrud (b.Flensburg 11 Sep 1955);
m.Glücksburg 24 Oct 1980 (rel) 25 Oct 1980 Dieter Franz
(b.Kirchberg an der Jagst 26 Mar 1950)**

**5d) Ortrud Bertha Adelheid Hedwig (Flensburg 19 Dec 1925-
Hannover 6 Feb 1980); m.(civ) Schloß Marienburg 31 Aug 1951
(rel) Hannover 4 Sep 1951 Ernst August Pr of Hannover
(Braunschweig 18 Mar 1914-Hannover 9 Dec 1987)**

5b) Wilhelm (Gottorp 10 Apr 1816-Fredensborg 5 Sep 1893)

**6b) Christian, who in 1863 became King Christian IX of
Denmark (1818-1906); see Denmark**

7b) Luise (Gottorp 18 Nov 1820-Itzehoe 30 Nov 1894)

**8b) Julius (Gottorp 14 Oct 1824-Itzehoe 1 Jun 1903); m.
(morganatically) Itzehoe 2 Jul 1883 Elisabeth von Ziegesar, cr
Gfn von Roest 1 Jul 1883 (Wiesa 18 Jun 1856-Montreux 20 Nov
1887)**

**9b) Johann (Hans) (Gottorp 5 Dec 1825-Copenhagen 27 May
1911)**

10b) Nikolaus (Gottorp 22 Dec 1828-Berlin 18 Aug 1849)





Principality of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
Fürstentum Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
House of Schwarzburg

Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt was a small historic state in present-day Thuringia, Germany with its capital at Rudolstadt. Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt was established in 1599 in the course of a resettlement of Schwarzburg dynasty lands. Since the 11th century, the ancestral seat of the comital family had been at Schwarzburg Castle, though after 1340, for most of its existence as a polity had the capital at the larger town of Rudolstadt. In 1583 Count Günther XLI of Schwarzburg, the eldest son of Günther XL the Rich and ruler over the united Schwarzburg lands, had died without issue. He was succeeded by his younger brothers, whereby Albert VII received the territory around Rudolstadt. After their brother Count William of Schwarzburg-Frankenhausen had died in 1597, the surviving brothers Albert VII and John Günther I established the two counties of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt and Schwarzburg-Sondershausen by the 1599 Treaty of Stadtilm.

Albert's descendants ruled as sovereign counts of the Holy Roman Empire. Count Albert Anton (1662-1710) was elevated to the rank of a Prince by Emperor Leopold I of Habsburg, it was however his son Louis Frederick I (1710-1718) who first bore the princely title, whereby Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt in 1711 became a principality under the same entity. It withstood the mediatisation and after the Empire's dissolution joined the Confederation of the Rhine in 1807 and the German Confederation in 1815.

On 23 November 1918, during the German Revolution of 1918-1919 and the fall of all the German monarchies, Prince Günther Victor was the last to abdicate. The former principality became a "Free State" in 1919, that was merged into the new state of Thuringia in the next year. In 1905 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt had an area of 940 km² (360 sq mi) and a population of 97,000.

List of the Rulers of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt

Counts of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt

- 1574-1605: Count Albrecht VII (1537-1605), son of Count Günther XL of Schwarzburg, founder of the county (state) of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt**
- 1605-1630: Count Charles Günther I (1576-1630), succeeded by younger brother Louis Günther I**
- 1630-1646: Count Louis Günther I (1581-1646)**
- 1646-1662: Regent Emilie of Oldenburg-Delmenhorst (1614-70)**
- 1662-1710: Count Albert Anton (1641-1710)**

Princes of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt

- 1710-1718: Prince Louis Frederick I (1667-1718)
- 1718-1744: Prince Frederick Anton (1692-1744)
- 1744-1767: Prince John Frederick (1721-67)
- 1767-1790: Prince Louis Günther II (1708-90)
- 1790-1793: Prince Frederick Charles (1736-93)
- 1793-1807: Prince Louis Frederick II (1767-1807)
- 1807-1814: Regent Caroline Louise of Hesse-Homburg (1771-1854)
- 1814-1867: Prince Frederick Günther (1793-1867)
- 1867-1869: Prince Albert (1798-1869)
- 1869-1890: Prince Georg Albert (1838-90)
- 1890-1918: Prince Günther Victor (1852-1925) succeeded as Prince of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen in 1909 on the death of Prince Karl Günther.

Heads of the princely house of Schwarzburg post-monarchy

On the death of the childless Prince Günther Victor in 1925 he was succeeded by Prince Sizzo (1860-1926) who was the son of Prince Frederick Günther (1793-1867) from his second, morganatic marriage. Prince Sizzo was recognised as a full member of the House of Schwarzburg in 1896.

- 1918-1925: Prince Günther Victor (1852-1925)
- 1925-1926: Prince Sizzo (1860-1926)
- 1926-1971: Prince Friedrich Günther (1901-1971)

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bore the title of Prince or Princess of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

FRIEDRICH KARL Fst von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
(Rudolstadt 7 Jun 1736-
Rudolstadt 13 Apr 1793); m.1st Schwarzburg 21 Oct 1763
Friederike Pss
von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 17 Aug 1745-
Rudolstadt 26 Jan
1778); m.2d Stadtroda 28 Nov 1780 Auguste Pss of Saxe-Gotha
(Stadtroda
30 Nov 1752-Rudolstadt 28 May 1805)

**1a) Friederike (Rudolstadt 12
May 1765-Rudolstadt 4 Feb 1767)**

2a) LUDWIG FRIEDRICH Fst von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
(Rudolstadt 9
Aug 1767-Rudolstadt 28 Apr 1807); m.Homburg 21 Jul 1791
Caroline
Ldgvne of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 26 Aug 1771-Rudolstadt
20 Jun 1854)

1b) Karoline Auguste Friederike Cäcilie
(Rudolstadt 17 Jul 1792-Rudolstadt 4 Mar 1794)

2b) FRIEDRICH GÜNTHER Fst von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
(Rudolstadt 6 Nov
1793-Schloß Heidecksburg 28 Jun 1867); m.1st Dessau 15 Apr
1816 Auguste
Pss of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 18 Aug 1793-Rudolstadt 12 Jun
1854); m.2d

**Dresden 7 Aug 1855 Helene Pss of Anhalt (Dessau 1 Mar 1835-
Rudolstadt
6 Jun 1860); m.3d (morganatically) Schwarzburg 24 Sep 1861
Marie Schultze,
cr 1864 Gfn von Brockenburg (Insterburg 22 Oct 1840-Bern 19
Mar 1909)**

**1c) Friedrich Günther (Rudolstadt
31 Jan 1818-Rudolstadt 16 Mar 1821)**

**2c) Günther (Rudolstadt 5 Nov
1821-Rudolstadt 11 Nov 1845)**

**3c) Gustav (Rudolstadt 7 Jan
1828-Rudolstadt 30 Nov 1837)**

**4c) Helene, cr 1860 Pss von Leutenberg (Rudolstadt 2 Jun
1860
-Hannover 17 May 1937); m.Rudolstadt 24 Jan 1884 Hans Pr
von
Schoenaich-Carolath (Saabor 26 Aug 1849-Hannover 5/6 May
1910)**

**5c) Günther SIZZO, cr 1860 Pr von Leutenberg, recognized as
heir
presumptive 1896, succeeded his cousin as Fst von
Schwarzburg
1925 (Rudolstadt 3 Jun 1860- Großharthau 24 Mar 1926);
m.Dessau
25 Jan 1897 Alexandra Pss of Anhalt (Dessau 4 Apr 1868-
Schwetzingen 26 Aug 1958)**

**1d) Marie-Antoinette (Großharthau 7 Feb 1898-Schloß
Blumenthal
4 Nov 1984); m.Wildenfels 4 Jan 1925 Friedrich Magnus Gf zu
Solms
-Wildenfels (Wildenfels 1 Nov 1886-Groß-Schweidnitz 6 Sep
1945)**

2d) Irene (Großhartau 27 May 1899-Munich 28 Feb 1939)

**3d) FRIEDRICH GÜNTHER Fst von Schwarzburg (Großharthau
5 Mar 1901-Munich
9 Nov 1971); m.Heinrichau, Silesia 7 Mar 1938 (div 1938)
Sophie Pss of
Saxe-Weimar (Weimar 20 Nov 1911-Hamburg 21 Nov 1988)**

**3b) Thekla (Rudolstadt 23 Feb 1795-Gauernitz 4 Jan 1861); m.
Rudolstadt 11 Apr 1817 Otto Viktor Fst von Schönburg-
Waldenburg
(1 Mar 1785-16 Feb 1859)**

**4b) Karoline (Rudolstadt 7 Jun
1796-Rudolstadt 18 Dec 1796)**

**5b) ALBERT Fst von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 30
Apr 1798-
Rudolstadt 26 Nov 1869); m.Berlin-Schönhausen 26 Jul 1827
Auguste
Pss zu Solms-Braunfels (Triesdorf 25 Jul 1804-Eichberg 8 Oct
1865)**

**1c) Karl Günther Friedrich Ernst Wilhelm
(Rudolstadt 30 Apr 1828-Rudolstadt 9 May 1828)**

**2c) Elisabeth (Rudolstadt 1 Oct 1833-Detmold 27 Nov 1896);
m.Rudolstadt 17 Apr 1852 Leopold Fst zur Lippe (Detmold 1
Sep 1821-Detmold 8 Dec 1875)**

**3c) GEORG Albert Fst von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
(Rudolstadt 23 Nov 1838-Rudolstadt 19 Jan 1890)**

**4c) Ernst (Rudolstadt 15
Mar 1848-Rudolstadt 19 Mar 1848)**

**6b) Bernhard (Rudolstadt 23 Jun
1801-Rudolstadt 26 Jan 1816)**

**7b) Rudolph (Rudolstadt 23 Jun
1801-Rudolstadt 21 Jul 1808)**

**3a) Therese Sophie Henriette (Rudolstadt
31 Mar 1770-Rudolstadt 23 May 1783)**

**4a) Karl Günther (Rudolstadt 23 Aug 1771-Rudolstadt 4 Feb
1825)**

**; m.Homburg 19 Jun 1793 Ulrike Ldgve of Hesse-Homburg
(Homburg
26 Oct 1772-Rudolstadt 18 Sep 1854)**

**1b) Friedrich (b.and d.
Rudolstadt 6 Oct 1798)**

**2b) Ludwig Heinrich Theodor (Rudolstadt
9 May 1800-Rudolstadt 20 Jul 1800)**

**3b) Franz Friedrich Karl Adolf (Rudolstadt 27 Sep 1801-
Rudolstadt**

**1 Jul 1875); m.Waldenburg 27 Sep 1847 Mathilde Pss von
Schönburg
-Waldenburg (Waldenburg 18 Nov 1826-Rudolstadt 22 Mar
1914)**

**1c) Marie Karoline Auguste (Rudolstadt 29 Jan 1850-The
Hague
22 Apr 1922); m.Rudolstadt 4 Jul 1868 Friedrich Franz III,
Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 28 Feb
1823
-Schwerin 15 Apr 1883)**

**2c) GÜNTHER Victor Fst von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen,
succeeded
his cousin Georg as Fürst von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt in
1890,
succeeded his cousin Karl as Fürst von Schwarzburg-
Sondershausen
in 1909, and assumed the title Fürst von Schwarzburg;
abdicated
22 Nov 1918 (Rudolstadt 21 Aug 1852-Sondershausen 16 Apr
1925);
m.Rudolstadt 9 Dec 1891 Anna Pss von Schönburg-
Waldenburg
(Hermsdorf 19 Feb 1871-Sondershausen 7 Nov 1951)**

**3c) Thekla (Rudolstadt 12 Aug
1859-Rudolstadt 5 Feb 1939)**

**4c) Luise (Rudolstadt 5 Jan
1862-Droyssig 7 Jun 1867)**

**4b) Karoline Auguste Luise Amalie (Rudolstadt 4 Apr 1804
-Rudolstadt 14 Jan 1829); m.Rudolstadt 6 Aug 1825 Georg
Pr of Anhalt (Dessau 21 Feb 1896-Dresden 16 Oct 1865)**

**5b) Wilhelm Friedrich (Rudolstadt
31 May 1806-Dresden 6 May 1849)**

**6b) Karoline Irene Marie (Rudolstadt 6 Apr 1809-Arnstadt
29 Mar 1833); m.Rudolstadt 12 Mar 1827 Günther Fst von
Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (1801-1889)**

**5a) Wilhelmine Friederike Karoline (Rudolstadt 21 Jan 1774
-Arnstadt 11 Jan 1854); m.Rudolstadt 23 Jun 1799 Günther
Fst von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (1760-1837)**

**6a) Christiane Luise (Rudolstadt 2 Nov 1775-Kassel 25
Dec 1808); m.Rudolstadt 10 Apr 1796 Ernst Konstantin
Ldgve of Hesse-Philippsthal (1771-1849)**





**Principality of Schwarzburg-
Sondershausen**
Fürstentum Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
House of Schwarzburg

Schwarzburg-Sondershausen was a small principality in Germany, in the present day state of Thuringia, with capital at Sondershausen. Schwarzburg-Sondershausen was a county until 1697, in that year it became a principality, and lasted until the fall of the German monarchies in 1918, during the German Revolution of 1918-1919. After which it became a republic. In 1920 it joined with other small states in the area to form the new state of Thuringia. Schwarzburg-Sondershausen had an area of 862 km² and a population of 85,000 (1905). Towns placed in the state were: Arnstadt, Sondershausen, Gehren, Langewiesen, Großbreitenbach, Ebeleben, Großenehrich, Greußen and Plaue.

Rulers of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen - 1552-1918

Counts of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen

- 1552-1586 John Günther I
- 1586-1631 Günther XLII, *with* Anton Henry, John Günther II and Christian Günther I
- 1631-1638 Günther XLII, *with* Anton Henry and Christian Günther I
- 1638-1642 Günther XLII, *with* Christian Günther I
- 1642-1643 Günther XLII, *with* Anton Günther I
- 1643-1666 Anton Günther I
- 1666-1697 Christian William, *with* Anton Günther II

Raised to Principality in 1697

Princes of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen

- 1697-1716: Anton Günther II
- 1697 - 10 May 1721: Christian William
- 10 May 1721 - 28 November 1740: Günther XLIII
- 28 November 1740 - 6 November 1758: Heinrich XXXV
- 6 November 1758 - 14 October 1794: Christian Günther III
- 14 October 1794 - 19 August 1835: Günther Friedrich Karl I
- 19 August 1835 - 17 July 1880: Günther Friedrich Karl II
- 17 July 1880 - 28 March 1909: Karl Günther

United under Prince Günther of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt

- 28 March 1909 - November 1918: Prince Günther

Heads of the princely house of Schwarzburg

On the death of the childless Prince Günther Victor in 1925 he was succeeded by Prince Sizzo (1860-1926) who was the son of Prince Friedrich Günther (1793-1867) from his

second,morganatic marriage. Prince Sizzo was recognised as a full member of the House of Schwarzburg in 1896.

- **1918-1925: Prince Günther (1852-1925)**
- **1925-1926: Prince Sizzo (1860-1926)**
- **1926-1971: Prince Friedrich Günther (1901-1971)**

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bore the title of Prince or Princess of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

**August Günther Pr von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
(Sondershausen 27 Apr
1691-Ebeleben 27 Oct 1750); m.Bernburg 19 Jul 1721 Charlotte
Pss of
Anhalt-Bernburg (Bernburg 21 May 1696-Sondershausen 22
Jul 1762)**

**1a) Friederike Auguste (Ebeleben
9 Jul 1723-Ebeleben 7 Oct 1725)**

**2a) Charlotte (Ebeleben 10 Feb 1732-Festenberg 11 Jun 1774);
m.Ebeleben 30 Jun 1754 Heinrich Gf von Reichenbach-
Goschütz
(1731-Goschütz 11 Mar 1790)**

**3a) Christian Wilhelm (Ebeleben 7
Feb 1734-Ebeleben 2 Nov 1737)**

**4a) CHRISTIAN GÜNTHER, suc his uncle as Fst von
Schwarzburg-
Sondershausen 1758 (Ebeleben 24 Jun 1736-Sondershausen
14 Oct
1794); m.Bernburg 4 Feb 1760 Wilhelmine Pss of Anhalt-
Bernburg
(Bernburg 25 Aug 1737-Sondershausen 26 Apr 1777)**

**1b) GÜNTHER FRIEDRICH KARL Fst von Schwarzburg-
Sondershausen
(Sondershausen 5 Dec 1760-Schloß an der Possen, bei
Sondershausen
22 Apr 1837); m.Schloß Rudolstadt 23 Jun 1799 Caroline Pss
von
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (1774-1854)**

**1c) Emilie Friederike Charlotte (Sondershausen 23 Apr 1800
-Detmold 2 Apr 1867); m.Arnstadt 23 Apr 1820 Leopold Fst
zur Lippe (6 Nov 1796-1 Jan 1851)**

**2c) GÜNTHER FRIEDRICH KARL Fst von Schwarzburg-
Sondershausen
(Sondershausen 24 Sep 1801-Sondershausen 15 Sep 1889);
m.1st
Rudolstadt 12 Mar 1827 Marie Pss von Schwarzburg-
Rudolstadt
(1809-1833); m.2d Öhringen 29 May 1838 (div 1852) Mathilde
Pss zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Öhringen 3 Jul 1814-Schloß
Mirabell, nr Salzburg 3 Jun 1888)**

**1d) Günther Friedrich Karl Alexander
(Arnstadt 18 Feb 1828-Arnstadt 31 Oct 1833)**

**2d) Elisabeth Caroline Luise (Arnstadt
22 Mar 1829-Dresden 11 May 1893)**

**3d) KARL GÜNTHER Fst von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
(Arnstadt 7 Aug 1830- Weisser Hirsch, nr Dresden 28
Mar 1909); m.Altenburg 12 Jan 1869 Marie Pss of
Saxe-Altenburg (Munich 28 Jun 1845-Sondershausen
5 Jul 1930)**

**4d) Günther Leopold (Arnstadt
2 Jul 1832-Berlin 20 Apr 1906)**

**5d) Marie Pauline Caroline Luise Wilhelmine Auguste
(Sondershausen 14 Jun 1837- Reichenhall 21 Apr 1921)**

**6d) Günther Friedrich Karl August Hugo
(Sondershausen 13 Apr 1839-Sondershausen
25 Nov 1871)**

**2b) Katharine Charlotte Friederike Albertine (Sondershausen
2 Aug 1762-Otterwisch 31 Jan 1801); m.Sondershausen 11 Apr
1790 Christian Pr von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (below)**

**3b) Günther Albrecht August (Sondershausen 6 Sep
1767-Fürstenberg bei Sondershausen 23 Jun 1833)**

**4b) Karoline Auguste Albertine, Deaconess at Herford
(Sondershausen 19 Feb 1769- Sondershausen 1 Aug 1819)**

**5b) Albertine Wilhelmine Amalie (Sondershausen 5 Apr
1771-Wetzlar 25 Apr 1829); m.Sondershausen 18 Mar 1795
(div 1801) Duke Ferdinand of Württemberg (Treptow 22**

Oct 1763-Wiesbaden 20 Jan 1834)

**6b) Johann Karl Günther (Sondershausen 24 Jun 1772-
Otterwisch
16 Nov 1842); m.Coswig 5 Jul 1811 his niece, Güntherine Pss
von
Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (below)**

**1c) Karl Friedrich Christian Günther
(Arnstadt 11 Apr 1812-Arnstadt 27 Apr 1812)**

**2c) Luise Friederike Albertine Pauline (Sondershausen 12
Mar
1813-Otterwisch 30 May 1848); m.Grindelwald 7 Aug 1847
Wilhelm
Albrecht von Götz (1815-Zwickau 1 May 1871)**

**3c) Adolf Karl Friedrich Christian Günther
(Arnstadt 20 Sep 1815-Arnstadt 15 Mar 1816)**

**4c) Charlotte Amalie Friederike Albertine (Arnstadt 7 Sep
1816
-Glockenthal 7 Feb 1912); m.Münsingen 26 Feb 1856 Hans
Heinrich
Frhr von Jud (1825-Malaga 13 Jan 1864)**

**5a) Johann Günther (Ebeleben 13
Oct 1737-Ebeleben 20 Jan 1738)**

**6a) August (Ebeleben 8 Dec 1738-Sondershausen 10 Feb
1806); m.
Bernburg 27 Apr 1762 Christine Pss of Anhalt-Bernburg
(Bernburg**

14 Nov 1746-Coswig 18 May 1823)

**1b) Friedrich Christian Karl Albert (Sondershausen 14 May
1763-**

**Otterwisch 26 Oct 1791); m.Sondershausen 11 Apr 1790
Friederike**

Pss von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (above)

**1c) Güntherine (Otterwisch 24 Jul 1791-Neumünster nr Zürich
30 Oct 1875); m.Coswig 5 Jul 1811 her uncle Karl Pr von
Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (above)**

**2b) Katharina Christiane Wilhelmine (Sondershausen
27 Jun 1764-Sondershausen 21 Feb 1775)**

**3b) Albertine Charlotte Auguste (Sondershausen 1 Feb 1768
-Arolsen 26 Dec 1849); m.Otterwisch 12 Sep 1784 Georg Fst
zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (1747-1813)**

**4b) Wilhelm Ludwig Günther (Sondershausen
16 Jul 1770-Bamberg 19 Aug 1807)**

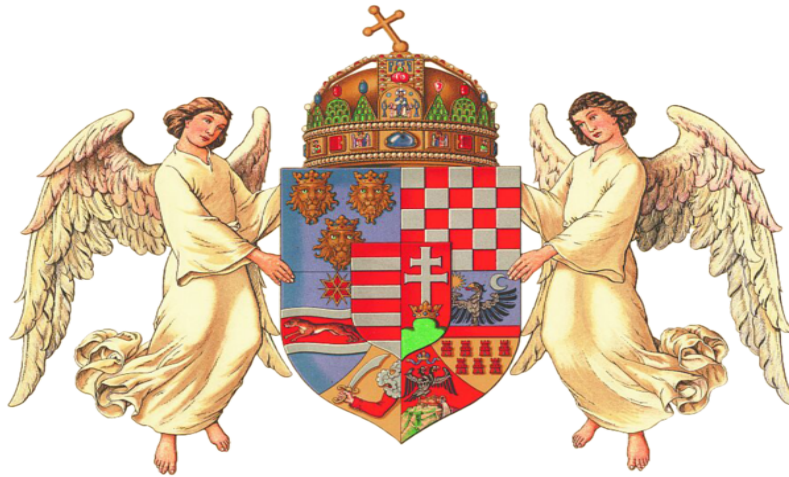
**5b) Alexius Karl August (Sondershausen 15
Jul 1773-Sondershausen 29 May 1777)**

**6b) Friederike Albertine Johanna Elisabeth (Sondershausen
15 Jul**

**1774-Wittgenstein 26 Jul 1806); m.Coswig 31 May 1796
Friedrich**

Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (1766-1837)





Kingdom of Hungary
Magyar Királyság - Regnum Hungariae
[House of Habsburg-Lorraine](#)

The Kingdom of Hungary (short form: Hungary), emerged in 1000, when the Principality of Hungary, founded in 896, was recognized as a Kingdom. The form of government was changed from Monarchy to Republic briefly in 1918 and again in 1946, ending the Kingdom and creating the Republic of Hungary. During most of its history, it was a considerable state in Central Europe, including, besides Hungary proper and Transylvania, Croatia-Slavonia and a territory known as the Military Frontier.



In the late Middle Ages, the Latin terms "Natio Hungarica" and "Hungarus" referred to all of the population, as loyalty and patriotism towards the crown existed among all inhabitants, regardless of ethnic origins. However, according to István Werbőczy's Tripartitum, the "Natio Hungarica" referred only to the privileged noblemen (regardless of ethnicity), as subjects of the Holy Crown of Hungary. The Latin Regnum Hungariae/Vngarie (Regnum meaning kingdom); Regnum Marianum (Kingdom of St. Mary); or simply Hungaria was the form used in official documents from the beginning of the kingdom to the 1840s.



The German name (Königreich Ungarn) was used from 1849 to the 1860s, and the Hungarian name (Magyar Királyság) was used in the 1840s, and again from the 1860s to 1918. The names in other languages of the kingdom were: Polish: Królestwo Węgier, Romanian: Regatul Ungariei, Croatian: Kraljevina Ugarska, Slovene: Kraljevina Ogrska, Czech: Uherské království, Slovak: Uhorské kráľovstvo, Italian (the city of Fiume), Regno d'Ungheria.



In Austria-Hungary (1867-1918), the unofficial name Transleithania was sometimes used to denote the regions covered by the Kingdom of Hungary. Officially, the term Lands of the Holy Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen was included for the Hungarian part of the Austro-Hungary Empire, although this term was also in use prior to that time.

 File:Istvan-ChroniconPictum.jpg

Kings of the Kingdom of Hungary 1000 - 1918

Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Stephen I

1000

15 August 1038

Son of Géza. Proclaimed the first King of Hungary.



Peter Orseolo

15 August 1038

1041

Also known as Peter I the Venetian. Grandson of Géza.

Dethroned.



Samuel Aba

1041

5 July 1044

Leader of the Kabar tribe. Married Géza's daughter Gizella.



Peter Orseolo

1044

1046

Reinstated, but dethroned again.



Andrew I

1047

1061

Árpád dynasty restored



Béla I
1061

Béla I

1061

August 1063

brother of Andrew I



Solomon

August 1063

28 October 1074

son of Andrew I



Géza I

1874

28 October 1074

25 April 1077

son of Béla I



St. Ladislaus

25 April 1077

29 July 1095

son of Béla I



Coloman

29 July 1095

3 February 1116

son of Géza I.



Stephen II

3 February 1116

3 April 1131

Son of Kálmán



Béla II the Blind

3 April 1131

13 February 1141

grandson of Géza I, son of Álmos, Kálmán's younger brother



Géza II

13 February 1141

31 May 1162

son of Béla II



Stephen III

31 May 1162

4 March 1172

son of Géza II



Ladislaus II

31 May 1162

14 January 1163

rebel anti-king, younger brother of Géza II.



Stephen IV

14 January 1163

June 1163

rebel anti-king, younger brother of Géza II.



Béla III

4 March 1172

13 April 1196

younger brother of Stephen III.



Emeric

13 April 1196

30 November 1204

son of Béla III.



Ladislaus III

30 November 1204

7 May 1205

son of Imre, crowned and died as a child



Andrew II

7 May 1205

21 September 1235

brother of Imre



Béla IV

21 September 1235

3 May 1270

**son of Andrew II, the "second founder" after the First
Mongol invasion (1241-42)**



Stephen V

3 May 1270

6 August 1272

son of Béla IV.



Ladislaus IV the Cuman

6 August 1272

10 July 1290

**son of Steven V.; unsuccessful Mongol invasion; lived with
the nomad Cuman tribes**



Andrew III

4 August 1290

14 January 1301

**grandson of Andrew II, born in Venice; last of the Árpád
dynasty**

1301-1541

Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Wenceslaus of Bohemia

1301

1305

**King of Bohemia, elected as King of Hungary but not
universally recognized**

Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Otto of Bavaria (Béla V)

6 December 1305

1308

**Duke of Lower Bavaria as Otto III, was not universally
recognized**

**Portrait
Ruler
Began
Ended
Remarks**



Charles I (*I. Károly*)

20 August 1310

16 July 1342

established the Angevin dynasty in Hungary.

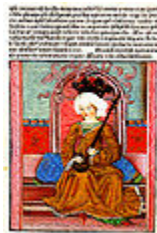


Louis I the Great (*Nagy Lajos*)

16 July 1342

11 September 1382

also became King of Poland (1370)



Mary I (*I. Mária*)

11 September 1382

17 May 1395

married Sigismund of Luxemburg



Charles II the Small (*Kis Károly*)

31 December 1385

24 February 1386

also King of Naples, in opposition to Mary

Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Sigismund I (*Zsigmond*)

31 March 1387

9 December 1437

**later also Roman-German King (since 1410), King of Bohemia
(since 1419), Holy Roman Emperor (since 1433)**

Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Albert I

1 January 1438

27 October 1439

**son-in-law of Sigismund, also Roman-German King, King of
Bohemia, Duke of Austria**

Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Vladislaus I

15 May 1440

10 November 1444

also King of Poland

Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Ladislaus V the Posthumus

15 May 1440

23 November 1457

**born in 1440 after his father's death, spent most of his life in
captivity.**

Portrait
Ruler
Began
Ended
Remarks



John Hunyadi (*Hunyadi János*)

1446

1453

**ruled as regent. Fought with great success against the
Ottomans**



Matthias I Corvinus (*Corvin Mátyás* or *Hunyadi Mátyás*)

24 January 1458

6 April 1490

son of John Hunyadi, also King of Bohemia

Portrait
Ruler
Began
Ended
Remarks



Vladislaus II
15 July 1490
13 May 1516
also King of Bohemia



Louis II
13 May 1516
29 August 1526
also King of Bohemia; killed in the Battle of Mohács

Portrait
Ruler
Began
Ended
Remarks



Ferdinand I, Holy Roman Emperor (*Ferdinánd*)
16 December 1526
25 July 1564

**claimed the throne according to the agreement between the
House of Jagiellon and the House of Habsburg**

1541-1780

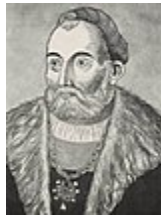
Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



John I (*Szapolyai János*)

10 November 1526

22 July 1540

**Also claimed the throne, with support of Hungarian nobles
and later Suleiman the Magnificent.**



John II (*Szapolyai János Zsigmond*)

22 July 1540

16 August 1570

**son of John Zápolya; renounced his claim in 1570 in favour of
Emperor Maximilian II.**

Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Maximilian (*I. Miksa*)

8 September 1563

12 October 1576



Rudolf I

25 September 1572

26 June 1608



**Lucas
van
Valcke
nborch**

Matthias II (*II. Mátyás*)

26 June 1608

1 July 1618



Gabriel I

25 August 1620

31 December 1621

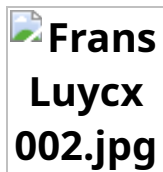
contested by Ferdinand II



Ferdinand II

1 July 1618

15 February 1637



Ferdinand III

8 December 1625

2 April 1657



Ferdinand IV

16 June 1647

9 July 1654

He died in 1654, predeceasing his father.



Leopold I (*I. Lipót*)

27 June 1655

5 May 1705

Habsburgs began colonization of Serbs (1690) and Germans (1682-1699) in Southern Hungary.



Joseph I (*I. József*)

9 December 1687

17 April 1711



Charles III (*III. Károly*)

11 April 1711

20 October 1740

Large scale German settlements in Hungary begin (1720-1800).



Maria II Theresa (*II. Mária Terézia*)

20 October 1740

29 November 1780

Enjoyed broad support of Hungarian nobles;

1780-1944

Portrait

Ruler

Began
Ended
Remarks



Joseph II
(II. József)

29 November 1780
20 February 1790



Leopold II
(II. Lipót)

20 February 1790
1 March 1792



Francis
(I. Ferenc)

1 March 1792
2 March 1835



Ferdinand V
(V. Ferdinánd)

28 September 1830

2 December 1848

Being epileptic and mentally ill, abdicated in favour of his nephew, Franz Joseph (son of his younger brother Franz Karl). Died in 1875.



Francis Joseph
(I. Ferenc József)

2 December 1848

21 November 1916

Later regained the rule with Russian help in 1849 and was crowned in 1867.



Charles IV
(IV. Károly)

21 November 1916

16 November 1918

Reigned until 1918, when he "renounced participation" in state affairs, but did not abdicate. He spent the remaining

years of his life attempting to restore the monarchy until his death in 1922.

Portrait

Ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Miklós Horthy

1 March 1920

3 November 1944

Navy admiral Horthy officially 'represented' the defunct Hungarian monarchy despite Charles I of Austria's attempts to retake the throne of Hungary. The state was effectively a "kingdom without a king". Dethronization of Habsburgs enacted by Hungarian Parliament in 1921.

Titular Kings of Hungary

Portrait

Titular ruler

Began

Ended

Remarks



Charles IV
(IV. Károly)

16 November 1918

1 April 1922

He reigned until 1918, when he "renounced participation" in state affairs but did not abdicate. He spent the remaining years of his life attempting to restore the monarchy until his death in 1922.



Otto II
(II. Ottó)

1 April 1922

4 July 2011

On 31 May 1961, Otto renounced all claims to the Austrian throne. However, he did not renounce all claims to the Hungarian and Bohemian throne, and the Communists did not request this.



Charles V
(V. Károly)

4 July 2011

Incumbent

He serves as Head of House of Habsburg since January 2007.



The House of Habsburg-Lorraine

The House of Habsburg or Hapsburg (also known as House of Austria) was one the most important royal houses of Europe and is best known for being an origin of all of the formally elected Holy Roman Emperors between 1438 and 1740, as well as rulers of the Austrian and Spanish Empires and several other countries. Originally from Switzerland, the dynasty first reigned in Austria, which they ruled for over six centuries. A series of dynastic marriages brought Burgundy, Spain, Bohemia, Hungary, and other territories into the inheritance. In the 16th century the family separated into the senior Habsburg Spain and the junior Habsburg Austrian branches.



As royal houses are by convention determined via the male line, the reigning branches of the House of Habsburg became extinct in the 18th century. The Spanish branch ended upon the death of Charles II in 1700 and was replaced by the Anjou branch of the House of Bourbon in the person of his great-nephew Philip V. The Austrian branch became extinct in 1780 with the death of the Empress Maria Theresa and was replaced by the Vaudemont branch of the House of Lorraine in the person of her son Joseph II. The new successor house styled itself as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine (German: Habsburg-Lothringen), therefore technically there is not a House of Habsburg in the present day but only a female Habsburg line that exists in the House of Lorraine known as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine.



Titles and Styles of The Imperial and Royal House

The members of this family bear the titles "Archduke (Archduchess) of Austria, Prince (Princess) of Hungary and Bohemia", and the style of "Imperial and Royal Highness".

Descendants of morganatic marriages, other than those granted specific titles (e.g., the Grafen von Meran and the Princes von Altenburg and Hohenberg) generally bear the title "Graf (Gräfin) von Habsburg-Lothringen", or at least the surname "Habsburg".



Genealogy of the Imperial and Royal House
Part: I



Maria Theresia, Archduchess of Austria, daughter of Emperor Karl VI, was b.Vienna 13 May 1717; she succeeded her father as Queen of Hungary and Bohemia and heiress of Austria on his death in 1740; she d.at Vienna 29 Nov 1780; she had married at Vienna 12 Feb 1736 Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine (Lothringen) (Lunéville 8 Dec 1708-Innsbruck 18 Aug 1765), who in 1745 became the Emperor FRANZ I. Their issue:

1a) Marie Elisabeth Amalie Antonie Josephe Gabriele Johanna Agathe (Vienna 5 Feb 1737-Laxenburg 7 Jun 1740)



2a) Marie Anna Josephe Antonie Johanna (Vienna 6 Oct 1738-Vienna 19 Nov 1789)

3a) Marie Caroline Ernestine Antonie Johanna Josephe (Vienna 12 Jan 1740-Vienna 25 Jan 1741)



4a) Emperor JOSEF II Benedikt August Johann Anton Michael Adam (Schönbrunn 13 Mar 1741-Vienna 20 Feb 1790); m.1st by proxy at Parma 7 Sep 1760 and in person at Vienna 6 Oct 1760 Isabella Maria Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Madrid 31 Dec 1741-Vienna 27 Nov 1763); m.2d by proxy at Munich 13 Jan 1765 and in person at Schönbrunn 23 Jan 1765 Marie Josephe Pss of Bavaria (Munich 30 Mar 1739-Vienna 28 May 1767)

1b) Maria Theresia (Vienna 20 Mar 1762-Vienna 23 Jan 1770)

2b) Christina (b.and d.Vienna 22 Nov 1763)



5a) Marie Christine Johanna Josephe Antonie (Vienna 13 May 1742-Vienna 24 Jun 1798); m.Vienna 8 Apr 1766 Albert Pr of Saxony, Duke of Teschen (Moritzburg 11 Jul 1738-Vienna 10 Feb 1822)



6a) Marie Elisabeth Josephe Johanna Antonie (Vienna 13 Aug 1743-Linz 22 Sep 1808)



7a) Karl Joseph Emanuel Johann Nepomuck Anton Prokop (Vienna 1 Feb 1745-Vienna 18 Jan 1761)



8a) Marie Amalie Josepha Johanna Antonie (Vienna 26 Feb 1746-Prague 18 Jun 1804); m.by proxy at Vienna 27 Jun 1769 and in person at Colorno 19 Jul 1769 Ferdinando, Duke of Parma (Parma 20 Jan 1851-Fontevivo 9 Oct 1802)



9a) Emperor Peter LEOPOLD II Joseph (Schönbrunn 5 May 1747-Vienna 1 Mar 1792), succeeded his brother, Emperor Joseph II, on 20 Feb 1790; he m.by proxy at Madrid 16 Feb 1764 and in person at Innsbruck 5 Aug 1765 Maria Luisa Infanta of Spain (Naples 24 Nov 1745-Vienna 15 May 1792)



1b) Maria Theresia Josephe Charlotte Johanna (Florence 14 Jan 1767-Leipzig 7 Nov 1827); m.by proxy at Florence 8 Sep 1787 and in person at Dresden 18 Oct 1787 King Anton of Saxony (Dresden 27 Dec 1755-Pillnitz 6 Jun 1836)



2b) Emperor FRANZ II Joseph Karl, who in 1806 abdicated as Holy Roman Emperor and became Emperor FRANZ of Austria, (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835); m.1st Vienna 6 Jan 1788 Elisabeth Dss of Württemberg (Treptow 21 Apr 1767-Vienna 18 Feb 1790); m.2d by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Maria Teresa Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 6 Jun 1772-Vienna 13 Apr 1807); m.3d Vienna 6 Jan 1808 Maria Ludowika Archdss of Austria-Este (Monza 14 Dec 1787-Verona 7 Apr 1816); m.4th by proxy at Munich 29 Oct 1816 and in person at Vienna 10 Nov 1816 Caroline Auguste Pss of Bavaria (Mannheim 8 Feb 1792-Vienna 9 Feb 1873)

1c) Ludovika Elisabeth Franziska (Vienna 18 Feb 1790-Vienna 24 Jun 1791)



2c) Marie Louise Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha Lucia, Dss of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla 1814-1847 (Vienna 12 Dec 1791-Vienna 17 Dec 1847); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 11 Mar 1810 and in person (civ) at St.Cloud 1 Apr 1810 (rel) at the Louvre 2 Apr 1810 Napoléon I, Emperor of the French (Ajaccio 15 Aug 1769-St.Helena 5 May 1821); m.2d Parma 7 Sep 1821 Adam Adalbert Gf von Neipperg (Vienna 8 Apr 1775-Parma 22 Feb 1829); m.3d Parma 17 Feb 1834 Cte Charles de Bombelles (Versailles 6 Nov 1785- Versailles 30 May 1856)



**3c) FERDINAND I Karl Leopold Joseph Franz Marcellin,
Emperor of Austria from the death of his father until his
abdication 2 Dec 1848 (Vienna 19 Apr 1793-Prague 29 Jun
1875); m.Vienna 27 Feb 1831 Maria Anna Pss of Savoy (Rome
19 Sep 1803-Prague 4 May 1884)**

**4c) Marie Caroline Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha
Medarde (Vienna 8 Jun 1794-Vienna 16 Mar 1795)**

**5c) Caroline Ludovika Leopoldine (Vienna 9 Dec 1795-Schloß
Hetzendorf 30 Jun 1799)**



6c) Maria Leopoldina Josepha Caroline (Vienna 22 Jan 1797- Rio de Janeiro 11 Dec 1826); m.by proxy at Vienna 13 May 1817 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 5 Nov 1817 Pedro I, Emperor of Brazil [later, King Pedro IV of Portugal (Queluz 12 Oct 1798-Queluz 24 Sep 1834)



**7c) Marie Clementine Franziska Josepha (Vienna 1 Mar 1798-
Château de Chantilly 3 Sep 1881); m.Schönbrunn 28 Jul 1816
Leopoldo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Pr di Salerno (Naples 2
Jul 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1851)**

**8c) Joseph Franz Leopold (Vienna 9 Apr 1799-Laxenburg 30
Jun 1807)**



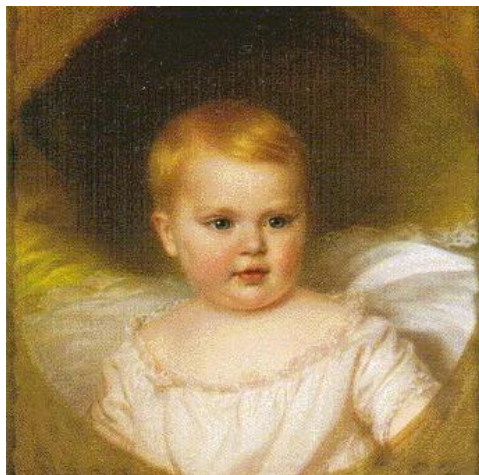
**9c) Marie Caroline Ferdinande Theresia Josephine Demetria
(Vienna 8 Apr 1801-Dresden 22 May 1832); m.by proxy at
Vienna 26 Sep 1819 and in person at Dresden 7 Oct 1819 King
Friedrich August II of Saxony (Dresden 18 May 1797-
Brennbuchel 9 Aug 1854.**



**10c) Franz Karl Joseph (Vienna 7 Dec 1802-Vienna 8 Mar 1878);
he renounced his succession rights 1848; m.Vienna 4 Nov
1824 Sophie Pss of Bavaria (Munich 27 Jan 1805-Vienna 28
May 1872)**



**1d) FRANZ JOSEPH Karl, Emperor of Austria 2 Dec 1848
(Schönbrunn 18 Aug 1830-Schönbrunn 21 Nov 1916);
m.Vienna 24 Apr 1854 Elisabeth Dss in Bavaria (Munich 24
Dec 1837-assassinated at Geneva 10 Sep 1898) .**



1e) Sophie Friederike Dorothea Maria Josepha (Vienna 5 Mar 1855-Buda 29 May 1857)



2e) Gisela Louise Marie (Laxenburg 12 Jul 1856-Munich 27 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 20 Apr 1875 Leopold Pr of Bavaria (Munich 9 Feb 1846-Munich 28 Sep 1930)



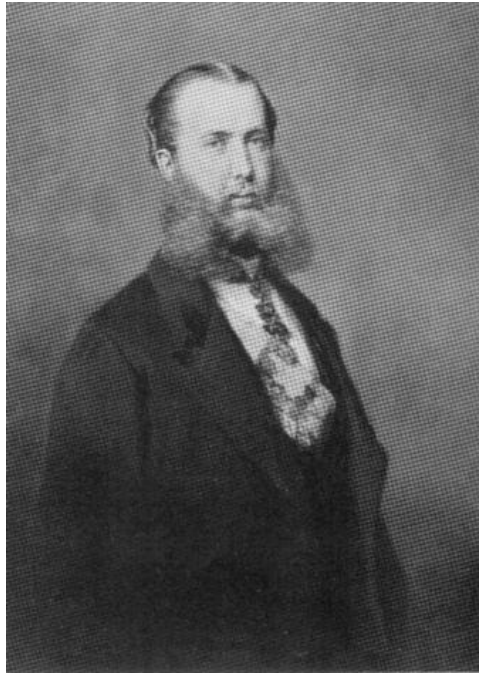
**3e) Rudolf Franz Karl Joseph, Crown Prince of Austria
(Laxenburg 21 Aug 1858-committed suicide at Mayerling 30
Jan 1889); m.Vienna 10 May 1881 Stephanie Pss of Belgium
(Laeken 21 May 1864-Pannonhalma, Hungary 23 Aug 1945)**



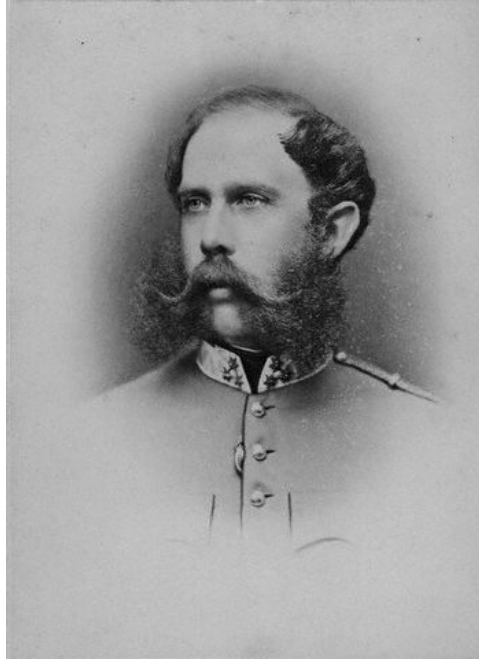
1f) Elisabeth Marie Henriette Stephanie Gisela (Laxenburg 2 Sep 1883- Vienna-Hütteldorf 22 Mar 1963); m.1st Vienna 23 Jan 1902 (div 1924) Otto Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Graz 7 Oct 1873-Lugano 25 Dec 1952); m.2d Vienna 4 May 1948 Leopold Petznek (Bruck an der Leitha 30 Jun 1881-Vienna 27 Jul 1956)



4e) Marie Valerie Mathilde Amalie (Buda 22 Apr 1868-Schloß Wallsee 6 Sep 1924); m.Ischl 31 Jul 1890 Franz Salvator Archduke of Austria (Altmünster 21 Aug 1866-Vienna 20 Apr 1939)



2d) Ferdinand Maximilian, b.Vienna 6 Jul 1832, became Emperor Maximilian of Mexico 10 Apr 1864 but was ousted by revolutionaries and executed at Queretaro, Mexico 19 Jun 1867; m.Brussels 27 Jul 1857 Charlotte Pss of Belgium (Laeken 7 Jun 1840-Château de Bouchout, Belgium 19 Jan 1927)



3d) Karl Ludwig (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May 1896); m.1st Dresden 4 Nov 1856 Margaretha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 24 May 1840-Monza 15 Sep 1858); m.2d by proxy at Rome 16 Oct 1862 and in person at Venice 21 Oct 1862 Maria Annunciata Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 24 Mar 1843-Vienna 4 May 1871); m.3d Kleinheubach 23 Jul 1873 Maria Teresa Infanta of Portugal (Kleinheubach 24 Aug 1855-Vienna 12 Feb 1944) .



1e) Franz Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph, who became heir presumptive to the Imperial Throne on the death of his cousin, the Crown Prince Rudolf, in 1889 (Graz 18 Dec 1863-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); m.(morganatically) at Reichstadt, Bohemia 1 Jul 1900 Sophie Gfn Chotek von Chotkowa, who was in 1905 cr Herzogin von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht) (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1868-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); their issue bear the titles Fürst[in] von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht), except the head of the house, who is Herzog von Hohenberg 1f) Sophie Marie Franziska Antonia Ignatia Alberta (Konopischt 24 Jul 1901-Thannhausen 27 Oct 1990); m.Tetschen 8 Sep 1920 Friedrich Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 1 Nov 1893-Graz 29 Dec 1973) see: [Dukes of Hohenberg - House of Hohenberg](#)



2e) Otto Franz Joseph Karl Ludwig Maria (Graz 21 Apr 1865-Vienna 1 Nov 1906); m.Dresden 2 Oct 1886 Maria Josepha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 31 May 1867-Schloß Wildenwart, Upper Bavaria 28 May 1944)



1f) KARL, Emperor of Austria on the death of his great-uncle, Emperor Franz Josef, in 1916, until he fled the country in 1918/9; b.Persenbeug 17 Aug 1887, d.Funchal, Madeira 1 Apr

**1922; m.Schwarzau am Steinfelde 21 Oct 1911 Zita Pss of
Bourbon-Parma (Villa Pianore 9 May 1892-Zizers 14 Mar 1989)**



**1g) Franz Joseph OTTO Robert Maria Anton Karl Max
Heinrich Sixtus Xaver Felix Renatus Ludwig Gaetan Pius
Ignatius, relinquished status as head of house to his son Karl
2007 (Villa Wartholz bei Reichenau, Lower Austria 20 Nov
1912-Pöcking 4 Jul 2011); m.Nancy 10 May 1951 Regina Pss of
Saxe-Meiningen (Würzburg 6 Jan 1925-Pöcking 3 Feb 2010)**



1h) Andrea Maria, b.Würzburg 30 May 1953; m.(civ) Pöcking, Upper Bavaria 9 Jul 1977 (rel) 30 Jul 1977 Karl Eugen Erbgf von Neipperg (b.Schwaigern 20 Oct 1951)



2h) Monika Maria Roberta Antonia Raphaela, b.Würzburg 13 Sep 1954; m.Pöcking 21 Jun 1980 Don Luis Gonzaga de Casanova-Cárdenas y Barón Duque de Santangelo Marqués de Elche Cde de Lodosa (b.Madrid 24 Apr 1950)



**3h) Michaela Maria Madeleine Kiliana Elisabeth, b.Würzburg
13 Sep 1954; m.1st (civ) 12 Jul 1982 (rel) Anton, Panama 14 Jan
1984 (div 1993) Eric Alba Teran d'Antin (Mexico City 21 May
1920-New York 9 Jul 2004 [acc to internet reports, not
confirmed); m.2d 22 Oct 1994 (div 1998) Hubertus Gf von
Kageneck (b.Haus Blumenscheidt bei Wittlich 10 Aug 1940)**



**4h) Gabriela Maria Charlotte Felicitas Elisabeth Antonia,
b.Luxemburg 14 Oct 1956; m.(civ) Pöcking 30 Aug 1978 (rel)
St.Odile 5 Sep 1978 (div 1997) Christian Meister (b.Starnberg 1
Sep 1954)**



**5h) Walburga Maria Franziska Helene Elisabeth, b.Berg am
Starnberger See 5 Oct 1958; m.Budapest 5 Dec 1992 Carl Axel
Archibald Gf Douglas (b.Stockholm 27 Nov 1949)**



**6h) KARL Thomas Robert Maria Franziskus Georg Bahnam,
b.Starnberg 11 Jan 1961; m.Mariazell 31 Jan 1993 (civ)
Salzburg 6 Feb 1993 Bss Francesca von Thyssen-Bornemisza
(b.Lausanne 7 Jun 1958)**

**1i) Eleonore Jelena Maria del Pilar Iona, b.Salzburg 28 Feb
1994**

**2i) Ferdinand Zvonimir Maria Balthus Keith Michal Otto Antal
Bahnam Leonhard, b.Salzburg 21 Jun 1997**

**3i) Gloria Maria Bogdana Paloma Regina Fiona Gabriela,
b.Salzburg 15 Oct 1999**

Part: II





Holy Roman Empire
Imperium Romanum Sacrum
Heiliges Römisches Reich
Sacro Romano Impero

The Holy Roman Empire (HRE; German: *Heiliges Römisches Reich* (HRR), Latin: *Imperium Romanum Sacrum* (IRS), Italian: *Sacro Romano Impero* (SRI)) was a German empire that existed from 962 to 1806 in Central Europe. It was ruled by the Holy Roman Emperor. Its character changed during the Middle Ages and the Early Modern period, when the power of the emperor gradually weakened in favour of the princes. In its last centuries, its character became quite close to a union of territories. The empire's territory was centered on the Kingdom of Germany, and included neighboring territories, which at its peak included the Kingdom of Italy and the Kingdom of Burgundy. For much of its history, the Empire consisted of hundreds of smaller sub-units, principalities, duchies, counties, Free Imperial Cities and other domains.

In 962 Otto I was crowned Holy Roman Emperor (German: *Römisch-Deutscher Kaiser*), although the Roman imperial title was first restored to Charlemagne in 800. Otto was the first emperor of the realm who was not a member of the earlier Carolingian dynasty. The last Holy Roman Emperor was Francis II, who abdicated and dissolved the Empire in 1806 during the Napoleonic Wars. In a decree following the 1512 Diet of Cologne, the name was officially changed to Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation (German: *Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation*, Latin: *Imperium Romanum Sacrum Nationis Germanicæ*).

The territories and dominion of the Holy Roman Empire in terms of present-day states comprised Germany (except Southern Schleswig), Austria (except Burgenland), the Czech Republic, Switzerland and Liechtenstein, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg and Slovenia (except Prekmurje), besides significant parts of eastern France (mainly Artois, Alsace, Franche-Comté, French Flanders, Savoy and Lorraine), northern Italy (mainly Lombardy, Piedmont, Emilia-Romagna, Tuscany, Trentino and South Tyrol), and western Poland (mainly Silesia, Pomerania and Neumark).

Name

The term *sacrum* (i.e., "holy" in the sense of "consecrated") in connection with the medieval Roman Empire was used from 1157, under Frederick I Barbarossa ("Holy Empire"; the form "Holy Roman Empire" is attested from 1254 onward). The term was added to reflect Frederick's ambition to dominate Italy and the Papacy. Before 1157, the realm was merely referred to as the Roman Empire.

In a decree following the 1512 Diet of Cologne, the name was officially changed to Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation (German: *Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation*, Latin: *Imperium Romanum Sacrum Nationis Germanicæ*). This form was first used in a document in 1474.

The Holy Roman Empire was named after the Roman Empire and was considered its continuation. This is based in the medieval concept of *translatio imperii*. The French Enlightenment writer Voltaire remarked sardonically: "This agglomeration which was called and which still calls itself the Holy Roman Empire was neither holy, nor Roman, nor an empire."

History

The Holy Roman Empire looked to Charlemagne, King of the Franks, as its founder, who had been crowned Emperor of the Romans on Christmas Day in 800 by Pope Leo III. The Western Roman Empire was thus revived (Latin: *renovatio Romanorum imperii*) by transferring it to the Frankish king. This *translatio imperii* remained the basis for the Holy Roman Empire, at least in theory, until its demise in 1806.

The Carolingian imperial crown was initially disputed among the Carolingian rulers of Western Francia (France) and Eastern Francia (Germany), with first the western king (Charles the Bald) and then the eastern (Charles the Fat) attaining the prize. However, after the death of Charles the Fat in 888, the Carolingian Empire broke asunder, never to be restored. According to Regino of Prüm, each part of the realm elected a "kinglet" from its own "bowels." After the death of Charles the Fat, those crowned Emperor by the Pope controlled only territories in Italy. The last such Emperor was Berengar I of Italy who died in 924.

High Middle Ages

Around 900, East Francia saw the reemergence of autonomous stem duchies (Franconia, Bavaria, Swabia, Saxony and Lotharingia). After the Carolingian king Louis the Child died without issue in 911, East Francia did not turn to the Carolingian ruler of West Francia to take over the realm but elected one of the dukes, Conrad of Franconia, as *Rex Francorum Orientalum*. On his deathbed, Conrad yielded the

crown to his main rival, Henry of Saxony (r. 919-36), who was elected king at the Diet of Fritzlar in 919. Henry reached a truce with the raiding Magyars and in 933 won a first victory against them in the Battle of Riade.

Henry died in 936 but his descendants, the Liudolfing (or Ottonian) dynasty, would continue to rule the Eastern kingdom for roughly a century. Henry's designated successor, Otto, was elected King in Aachen in 936. He overcame a series of revolts-both from an elder brother and from several dukes. After that, the king managed to control the appointment of dukes and often also employed bishops in administrative affairs.

The Kingdom had no permanent capital city and the kings travelled from residence to residence (called Kaiserpfalz) to discharge affairs. However, each king preferred certain places, in Otto's case, the city of Magdeburg. Kingship continued to be transferred by election, but Kings often had their sons elected during their lifetime, enabling them to keep the crown for their families. This only changed after the end of the Salian dynasty in the 12th century.

In 955, Otto won a decisive victory over the Magyars in the Battle of Lechfeld. In 951, Otto came to the aid of Adelaide, the widowed queen of Italy, defeating her enemies. He then married her and took control over Italy. In 962, Otto was crowned Emperor by the Pope. From then on, the affairs of the German kingdom were intertwined with that of Italy and the Papacy. Otto's coronation as Emperor made the German kings successors to the Empire of Charlemagne, which

through *translatio imperii* also made them successors to Ancient Rome.

This also renewed the conflict with the Eastern Emperor in Constantinople, especially after Otto's son Otto II (r. 967-83) adopted the designation *imperator Romanorum*. Still, Otto formed marital ties with the east, when he married the Byzantine princess Theophanu. Their son, Otto III, focused his attention on Italy and Rome and employed widespread diplomacy but died young in 1002, to be succeeded by his cousin Henry II, who focused on Germany. When Henry II died in 1024, Conrad II, first of the Salian Dynasty, was then elected king in 1024 only after some debate among dukes and nobles, which would eventually develop into the collegiate of Electors.

Investiture Controversy

Kings often employed bishops in administrative affairs and often determined who would be appointed to ecclesiastical offices. In the wake of the Cluniac Reforms, this involvement was increasingly seen as inappropriate by the Papacy. The reform-minded Pope Gregory VII was determined to oppose such practices, leading to the Investiture Controversy with King Henry IV (r. 1056-1106), who repudiated the Pope's interference and persuaded his bishops to excommunicate the Pope, whom he famously addressed by his born name "Hildebrand", rather than his divine name "Pope Gregory VII". The Pope, in turn, excommunicated the king, declared him deposed and dissolved the oaths of loyalty made to Henry. The king found himself with almost no political support and was forced to make the famous Walk to Canossa

in 1077, by which he achieved a lifting of the excommunication at the price of humiliation. Meanwhile, the German princes had elected another king, Rudolf of Swabia. Henry managed to defeat him but was subsequently confronted with more uprisings, renewed excommunication and even the rebellion of his sons. It was his second son, Henry V, who managed to reach an agreement with both the Pope and the bishops in the 1122 Concordat of Worms. The political power of the Empire was maintained but the conflict had demonstrated the limits of any ruler's power, especially in regard to the Church, and robbed the king of the sacral status he had previously enjoyed. Both the Pope and the German princes had surfaced as major players in the political system of the Empire.

Hohenstaufen dynasty

When the Salian dynasty ended with Henry V's death in 1125, the princes chose not to elect the next of kin, but rather Lothair, the moderately powerful but already old Duke of Saxony. When he died in 1138, the princes again aimed at checking royal power; accordingly they did not elect Lothair's favoured heir, his son-in-law Henry the Proud of the Welf family, but Conrad III of the Hohenstaufen family, close relatives of the Salians, leading to over a century of strife between the two houses. Conrad ousted the Welfs from their possessions, but after his death in 1152, his nephew Frederick I "Barbarossa" succeeded and made peace with the Welfs, restoring his cousin Henry the Lion to his-albeit diminished-possession.

The Hohenstaufen rulers increasingly lent land to *ministerialia*, formerly non-free service men, which Frederick hoped would be more reliable than dukes. Initially used mainly for war services, this new class of people would form the basis for the later knights, another basis of imperial power. Another important constitutional move at Roncaglia was the establishment of a new peace (Landfrieden) for all of the Empire, an attempt to (on the one hand) abolish private feuds not only between the many dukes, but on the other hand a means to tie the Emperor's subordinates to a legal system of jurisdiction and public prosecution of criminal acts - a predecessor of the modern concept of "rule of law".

Another new concept of the time was the systematic foundation of new cities, both by the Emperor and the local dukes. These were partly caused by the explosion in population, but also to concentrate economic power at strategic locations, while formerly cities only existed in the shape of either old Roman foundations or older bishoprics.

Cities that were founded in the 12th century include Freiburg, possibly the economic model for many later cities, and Munich.

Frederick was crowned Emperor in 1155 and emphasised the Empire's "Romanness", partly in an attempt to justify the Emperor's power independently of the (now strengthened) Pope. An imperial assembly at the fields of Roncaglia in 1158 reclaimed imperial rights in reference to Justinian's Corpus Juris Civilis. Imperial rights had been referred to as *regalia* since the Investiture Controversy, but were enumerated for the first time at Roncaglia as well. This comprehensive list included public roads, tariffs, coining, collecting punitive fees and the investiture, the seating and unseating of office

holders. These rights were now explicitly rooted in Roman Law, a far-reaching constitutional act.

Frederick's policies were mainly aimed at Italy, where he clashed with the increasingly wealthy and free-minded cities of the north, especially Milan. He also embroiled himself in another conflict with the Papacy by supporting a candidate elected by a minority against Pope Alexander III (1159-81). Frederick supported a succession of antipopes before finally making peace with Alexander in 1177. In Germany, the Emperor had repeatedly protected Henry the Lion against complaints by rival princes or cities (especially in the cases of Munich and Lübeck). Henry's support of Frederick's policies was only lackluster and in a critical situation during the Italian wars, Henry refused the Emperor's plea for military support. After his return to Germany, an embittered Frederick opened proceedings against the Duke, resulting in a public ban and the confiscation of all territories.

During the Hohenstaufen period, German princes facilitated a successful, peaceful eastward settlement of lands previously sparsely inhabited by West Slavs or uninhabited, by German speaking farmers, traders and craftsmen from the western part of the Empire, both Christians and Jews. The gradual Germanization of these lands was a complex phenomenon which should not be interpreted in terms of 19th century nationalism's bias. By the eastward settlement the Empire's influence increased to eventually include Pomerania and Silesia - also due to intermarriage of the local, still mostly Slavic, rulers with German spouses. Also, the Teutonic Knights were invited to Prussia by Duke Konrad of Masovia to Christianise the Prussians in 1226. The

monastic state of the Teutonic Order (German: *Deutschordensstaat*) and its later German successor states of Prussia however never were part of the Holy Roman Empire.

In 1190, Barbarossa participated in the Third Crusade and died in Asia Minor. Under his son and successor, Henry VI, the Hohenstaufen dynasty reached its apex. Henry added the Norman kingdom of Sicily to his domains, held English king Richard the Lionheart captive and aimed to establish a hereditary monarchy, when he died in 1197. As his son, Frederick II, though already elected king, was still a small child and living in Sicily, German princes chose to elect an adult king, which resulted in the dual election of Barbarossa's youngest son Philip of Swabia and Henry the Lion's son Otto of Brunswick, who competed for the crown. Otto prevailed for a while after Philip was murdered in a private squabble in 1208 until he began to also claim Sicily. Pope Innocent III, who feared the threat posed by a union of the Empire and Sicily, now supported Sicily's king Frederick II, who marched to Germany and defeated Otto. After his victory, Frederick did not act upon his promise to keep the two realms separate - though he had made his son Henry king of Sicily before marching on Germany, he still reserved real political power for himself. This continued after Frederick was crowned Emperor in 1220. Fearing Frederick's concentration of power, the Pope finally excommunicated the Emperor. Another point was the crusade, which Frederick had promised but repeatedly postponed. Now, though excommunicated, Frederick led the crusade in 1228, which however ended in negotiations and a temporary restoration of the Kingdom of Jerusalem. The conflict with the Pope

endured who later supported the election of an anti-king in Germany.

Despite his imperial claims, Frederick's rule was a major turning point towards the disintegration of a central rule in the Empire. While concentrated on establishing a modern, centralised state in Sicily, he was mostly absent from Germany and issued far-reaching privileges to Germany's secular and ecclesiastical princes: In the 1220 *Confoederatio cum principibus ecclesiasticis*, Frederick gave up a number of *regalia* in favour of the bishops, among them tariffs, coining, and fortification. The 1232 *Statutum in favorem principum* mostly extended these privileges to secular territories. Although many of these privileges had existed earlier, they were now granted globally, and once and for all, to allow the German princes to maintain order north of the Alps while Frederick wanted to concentrate on Italy. The 1232 document marked the first time that the German dukes were called *domini terræ*, owners of their lands, a remarkable change in terminology as well.

Interregnum

After the death of Frederick II in 1250, the German kingdom was divided between his son Conrad IV (died 1254) and the anti-king, William of Holland (died 1256). Conrad's death was followed by the Interregnum, during which no king could achieve universal recognition and the princes managed to consolidate their holdings and became even more independent rulers. After 1257, the crown was contested between Richard of Cornwall, who was supported by the Guelph party, and Alfonso X of Castile, who was recognised

by the Hohenstaufen party but never set foot on German soil. After Richard's death in 1273, the Interregnum ended with unanimous election of Rudolph I of Habsburg, a minor pro-Staufen count.

Changes in political structure

The 13th century also saw a general structural change in how land was administered, preparing the shift of political power towards the rising bourgeoisie at the expense of aristocratic feudalism that would characterize the Late Middle Ages.

Instead of personal duties, money increasingly became the common means to represent economic value in agriculture. Peasants were increasingly required to pay tribute for their lands. The concept of "property" began to replace more ancient forms of jurisdiction, although they were still very much tied together. In the territories (not at the level of the Empire), power became increasingly bundled: Whoever owned the land had jurisdiction, from which other powers derived. It is important to note, however, that jurisdiction at this time did not include legislation, which virtually did not exist until well into the 15th century. Court practice heavily relied on traditional customs or rules described as customary.

It was during this time that the territories began to transform into predecessors of modern states. The process varied greatly among the various lands and was most advanced in those territories that were most identical to the lands of the old Germanic tribes, *e.g.* Bavaria. It was slower

in those scattered territories that were founded through imperial privileges.

Late Middle Ages

The difficulties in electing the king eventually led to the emergence of a fixed college of Prince-electors (*Kurfürsten*), whose composition and procedures were set forth in the Golden Bull of 1356. This development probably best symbolises the emerging duality between emperor and realm (*Kaiser und Reich*), which were no longer considered identical. This is also revealed in the way the post-Hohenstaufen kings attempted to sustain their power. Earlier, the Empire's strength (and finances) greatly relied on the Empire's own lands, the so-called *Reichsgut*, which always belonged to the king of the day and included many Imperial Cities. After the 13th century, the relevance of the *Reichsgut* faded, even though some parts of it did remain until the Empire's end in 1806. Instead, the *Reichsgut* was increasingly pawned to local dukes, sometimes to raise money for the Empire, but more frequently to reward faithful duty or as an attempt to establish control over the dukes. The direct governance of the *Reichsgut* no longer matched the needs of either the king or the dukes.

Instead, the kings, beginning with Rudolph I of Habsburg, increasingly relied on the lands of their respective dynasties to support their power. In contrast with the *Reichsgut*, which was mostly scattered and difficult to administer, these territories were relatively compact and thus easier to control. In 1282, Rudolph I thus lent Austria and Styria to his own sons.

With Henry VII, the House of Luxembourg entered the stage. In 1312, Henry was crowned as the first Holy Roman Emperor since Frederick II. After him all kings and emperors relied on the lands of their own family (*Hausmacht*): Louis IV of Wittelsbach (king 1314, emperor 1328-47) relied on his lands in Bavaria; Charles IV of Luxembourg, the grandson of Henry VII, drew strength from his own lands in Bohemia.

Interestingly, it was thus increasingly in the king's own interest to strengthen the power of the territories, since the king profited from such a benefit in his own lands as well.

Imperial reform

The "constitution" of the Empire was still largely unsettled at the beginning of the 15th century. Although some procedures and institutions had been fixed, for example by the Golden Bull of 1356, the rules of how the king, the electors, and the other dukes should cooperate in the Empire much depended on the personality of the respective king. It therefore proved somewhat damaging that Sigismund of Luxemburg (king 1410, emperor 1433-37) and Frederick III of Habsburg (king 1440, emperor 1452-93) neglected the old core lands of the empire and mostly resided in their own lands. Without the presence of the king, the old institution of the *Hoftag*, the assembly of the realm's leading men, deteriorated. The *Imperial Diet* as a legislative organ of the Empire did not exist at that time. Even worse, dukes often went into feuds against each other that, more often than not, escalated into local wars.

Simultaneously, the Church was in a state of crisis too, with wide-reaching effects in the Empire. The conflict between

several papal claimants (two anti-popes and the legitimate Pope) was only resolved at the Council of Constance (1414-18); after 1419, much energy was spent on fighting the Hussites. The medieval idea of unifying all Christendom into a single political entity, of which the Church and the Empire were the leading institutions, began to decline.

With these drastic changes, much discussion emerged in the 15th century about the Empire itself. Rules from the past no longer adequately described the structure of the time, and a reinforcement of earlier *Landfrieden* was urgently called for. During this time, the concept of "reform" emerged, in the original sense of the Latin verb *re-formare*, to regain an earlier shape that had been lost.

When Frederick III needed the dukes to finance war against Hungary in 1486 and at the same time had his son, later Maximilian I elected king, he was presented with the dukes' united demand to participate in an Imperial Court. For the first time, the assembly of the electors and other dukes was now called the Imperial Diet (German *Reichstag*) (to be joined by the Imperial Free Cities later). While Frederick refused, his more conciliatory son finally convened the Diet at Worms in 1495, after his father's death in 1493. Here, the king and the dukes agreed on four bills, commonly referred to as the *Reichsreform* (Imperial Reform): a set of legal acts to give the disintegrating Empire back some structure. Among others, this act produced the Imperial Circle Estates and the *Reichskammergericht* (Imperial Chamber Court); structures that would-to a degree-persist until the end of the Empire in 1806.

However, it took a few more decades until the new regulation was universally accepted and the new court actually began to function; only in 1512 would the Imperial Circles be finalised. The King also made sure that his own court, the *Reichshofrat*, continued to function in parallel to the *Reichskammergericht*. In this year, the Empire also received its new title, the *Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation* ("Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation").

Reformation and Renaissance

In 1516, Ferdinand II of Aragon, grandfather of the future Holy Roman Emperor Charles V, died. Due to a combination of (1) the traditions of dynastic succession in Aragon, which permitted maternal inheritance with no precedence for female rule; (2) the insanity of Charles's mother, Joanna of Castile; and (3) the insistence by his remaining grandfather, Maximilian I, that he take up his royal titles, Charles initiated his reign in Castile and Aragon, a union which evolved into Spain, in conjunction with his mother. This ensured for the first time that all the realms of the Iberian peninsula (save for Portugal) would be united by one monarch under one nascent Spanish crown, with the founding territories retaining their separate governance codes and laws. In 1519, already reigning as *Carlos I* in Spain, Charles took up the imperial title as *Karl V*. The balance (and imbalance) between these separate inheritances would be defining elements of his reign, and would ensure that personal union between the Spanish and German crowns would be short-lived. The latter would end up going to a more junior branch of the Habsburgs in the person of Charles's brother Ferdinand, while the senior branch

continued rule in Spain and in the Burgundian inheritance in the person of Charles's son, Philip II of Spain.

In addition to conflicts between his Spanish and German inheritances, conflicts of religion would be another source of tension during the reign of Charles V. Before Charles even began his reign in the Holy Roman Empire, in 1517, Martin Luther initiated what would later be known as the Reformation. At this time, many local dukes saw it as a chance to oppose the hegemony of Emperor Charles V. The empire then became fatally divided along religious lines, with the north, the east, and many of the major cities-Strasbourg, Frankfurt and Nuremberg-becoming Protestant while the southern and western regions largely remained Catholic.

From 1515 to 1523, the Habsburg government in the Netherlands also had to contend with the Frisian peasant rebellion, led first by Pier Gerlofs Donia and then by his nephew Wijerd Jelckama. The rebels were initially successful, but after a series of defeats, the remaining leaders were taken and decapitated in 1523. This was a blow for the Holy Roman Empire since many major cities were sacked and as many as 132 ships sunk (once even 28 in a single battle).

Baroque period

Charles V continued to battle the French and the Protestant princes in Germany for much of his reign. After his son Philip married Queen Mary of England, it appeared that France would be completely surrounded by Habsburg domains, but this hope proved unfounded when the marriage produced no

children. In 1555, Paul IV was elected pope and took the side of France, whereupon an exhausted Charles finally gave up his hopes of a world Christian empire. He abdicated and divided his territories between Philip and Ferdinand of Austria. The Peace of Augsburg ended the war in Germany and accepted the existence of the Protestant princes, although not Calvinism, Anabaptism, or Zwingliism.

Germany would enjoy relative peace for the next six decades. On the eastern front, the Turks continued to loom large as a threat, although war would mean further compromises with the Protestant princes, and so the Emperor sought to avoid that. In the west, the Rhineland increasingly fell under French influence. After the Dutch revolt against Spain erupted, the Empire remained neutral. A side effect was the Cologne War, which ravaged much of the upper Rhine.

After Ferdinand died in 1564, his son Maximilian II became Emperor, and like his father, accepted the existence of Protestantism and the need for occasional compromise with it. Maximilian was succeeded in 1576 by Rudolf II, a strange man who preferred classical Greek philosophy to Christianity and lived an isolated existence in Bohemia. He became afraid to act when the Catholic Church was forcibly reasserting control in Austria and Hungary and the Protestant princes became upset over this. Imperial power sharply deteriorated by the time of Rudolf's death in 1612.

When Bohemians rebelled against the Emperor, the immediate result was the series of conflicts known as the Thirty Years' War (1618-48), which devastated the Empire. Foreign powers, including France and Sweden, intervened in

the conflict and strengthened those fighting Imperial power, but also seized considerable territory for themselves. The long conflict so bled the Empire that it never recovered its strength.

At the Battle of Vienna (1683), the Army of the Holy Roman Empire, led by the Polish King John III Sobieski, decisively defeated a large Turkish army, ending the western colonial Ottoman advance and leading to the eventual dismemberment of the Ottoman Empire in Europe. The HRE army was half Polish/Lithuanian Commonwealth forces, mostly cavalry, and half Holy Roman Empire forces (German/Austrian), mostly infantry. The cavalry charge was the largest in the history of warfare.

The actual end of the empire came in several steps. The Peace of Westphalia in 1648, which ended the Thirty Years' War, gave the territories almost complete sovereignty. The Swiss Confederation, which had already established quasi-independence in 1499, as well as the Northern Netherlands, left the Empire. Although its constituent states still had some restrictions-in particular, they could not form alliances against the Emperor - the Empire from this point was a powerless entity, existing in name only. The Habsburg Emperors instead focused on consolidating their own estates in Austria and elsewhere.

Modern period

By the rise of Louis XIV, the Habsburgs were dependent on the position as Archdukes of Austria to counter the rise of Prussia, some of whose territories lay inside the Empire.

Throughout the 18th century, the Habsburgs were embroiled in various European conflicts, such as the War of the Spanish Succession, the War of the Polish Succession and the War of the Austrian Succession. The German dualism between Austria and Prussia dominated the empire's history after 1740.

From 1792 onwards, revolutionary France was at war with various parts of the Empire intermittently. The German Mediatisation was the series of mediatisations and secularisations that occurred in 1795-1814, during the latter part of the era of the French Revolution and then the Napoleonic Era.

Mediatisation was the process of annexing the lands of one sovereign monarchy to another, often leaving the annexed some rights. *Secularisation* was the redistribution to secular states of the secular lands held by an ecclesiastical ruler such as a bishop or an abbot.

The Empire formally went into dormancy on 6 August 1806 when the Holy Roman Emperor Francis II (from 1804, Emperor Francis I of Austria) abdicated, following a military defeat by the French under Napoleon (see Treaty of Pressburg). Napoleon reorganized much of the Empire into the Confederation of the Rhine, a French satellite. Francis' House of Habsburg-Lorraine survived the demise of the Empire, continuing to reign as Emperors of Austria and Kings of Hungary until the Habsburg empire's final dissolution in 1918 in the aftermath of World War I.

The Napoleonic Confederation of the Rhine was replaced by a new union, the German Confederation, in 1815, following

the end of the Napoleonic Wars. It lasted until 1866 when Prussia founded the North German Confederation, a forerunner of the German Empire which united the German-speaking territories outside of Austria and Switzerland under Prussian leadership in 1871. This later served as the predecessor-state of modern Germany.

Institutions

The Holy Roman Empire was not a highly centralized state like most countries today. Instead, it was divided into dozens-eventually hundreds-of individual entities governed by kings, dukes, counts, bishops, abbots and other rulers, collectively known as princes. There were also some areas ruled directly by the Emperor. At no time could the Emperor simply issue decrees and govern autonomously over the Empire. His power was severely restricted by the various local leaders.

From the High Middle Ages onwards, the Holy Roman Empire was marked by an uneasy coexistence of the princes of the local territories who were struggling to take power away from it. To a greater extent than in other medieval kingdoms such as France and England, the Emperors were unable to gain much control over the lands that they formally owned. Instead, to secure their own position from the threat of being deposed, Emperors were forced to grant more and more autonomy to local rulers, both nobles and bishops. This process began in the 11th century with the Investiture Controversy and was more or less concluded with the 1648 Peace of Westphalia. Several Emperors attempted to reverse this steady dissemination of their authority, but were thwarted both by the papacy and by the princes of the Empire.

Imperial estates

The number of territories in the Empire was considerable, rising to approximately 300 at the time of the Peace of Westphalia. Many of these *Kleinstaaten* ("little states") covered no more than a few square miles, or included several non-contiguous pieces, so the Empire was often called a *Flickenteppich* ("patchwork carpet").

An entity was considered a *Reichsstand* (imperial estate) if, according to feudal law, it had no authority above it except the Holy Roman Emperor himself. The imperial estates comprised:

- Territories ruled by a hereditary nobleman, such as a prince, archduke, duke, or count.
- Territories in which secular authority was held by a clerical dignitary, such as an archbishop, bishop, or abbot. Such a cleric was a prince of the church. In the common case of a prince-bishop, this temporal territory (called a prince-bishopric) frequently overlapped with his often-larger ecclesiastical diocese, giving the bishop both civil and clerical powers. Examples include the three prince-archbishoprics: Cologne, Trier, and Mainz.
- Free imperial cities, which were subject only to the jurisdiction of the emperor.

For a list of *Reichsstände* in 1792, see List of Reichstag participants (1792).

King of the Romans

A prospective Emperor had first to be elected King of the Romans (Latin: *Rex romanorum*; German: *römischer König*). German kings had been elected since the 9th century; at

that point they were chosen by the leaders of the five most important tribes (the Salian Franks of Lorraine, Ripuarian Franks of Franconia, Saxons, Bavarians and Swabians). In the Holy Roman Empire, the main dukes and bishops of the kingdom elected the King of the Romans. In 1356, Emperor Charles IV issued the Golden Bull, which limited the electors to seven: the Count Palatine of the Rhine, the King of Bohemia, the Duke of Saxony, the Margrave of Brandenburg and the archbishops of Cologne, Mainz, and Trier. During the Thirty Years' War, the Duke of Bavaria was given the right to vote as the eighth elector. A candidate for election would be expected to offer concessions of land or money to the electors in order to secure their vote.

After being elected, the King of the Romans could theoretically claim the title of "Emperor" only after being crowned by the Pope. In many cases, this took several years while the King was held up by other tasks: frequently he first had to resolve conflicts in rebellious northern Italy, or was in quarrel with the Pope himself. Later Emperors dispensed with the papal coronation altogether, being content with the styling *Emperor-Elect*: the last Emperor to be crowned by the Pope was Charles V in 1530.

The Emperor had to be a man of good character over 18 years. All four of his grandparents were expected to be of noble blood. No law required him to be a Catholic, though imperial law assumed that he was. He did not need to be a German (neither Alfonso X of Castile nor Richard of Cornwall, who contested for the crown in the 13th century, were themselves German). By the 17th century candidates generally possessed estates within the Empire.

Imperial Diet - Reichstag

The Imperial Diet (*Reichstag*, or *Reichsversammlung*) was the legislative body of the Holy Roman Empire and theoretically superior to the emperor himself. It was divided into three classes. The first class, the Council of Electors, consisted of the electors, or the princes who could vote for King of the Romans. The second class, the Council of Princes, consisted of the other princes. The Council of Princes was divided into two "benches," one for secular rulers and one for ecclesiastical ones. Higher-ranking princes had individual votes, while lower-ranking princes were grouped into "colleges" by geography. Each college had one vote.

The third class was the Council of Imperial Cities, which was divided into two colleges: Swabia and the Rhine. The Council of Imperial Cities was not fully happy with the others; it could not vote on several matters such as the admission of new territories. The representation of the Free Cities at the Diet had become common since the late Middle Ages. Nevertheless, their participation was formally acknowledged only as late as in 1648 with the Peace of Westphalia ending the Thirty Years' War.

Imperial courts

The Empire also had two courts: the *Reichshofrat* (also known in English as the Aulic Council) at the court of the King/Emperor, and the *Reichskammergericht* (Imperial Chamber Court), established with the Imperial Reform of 1495.

Imperial circles

As part of the Imperial Reform, six Imperial Circles were established in 1500; four more were established in 1512. These were regional groupings of most (though not all) of the various states of the Empire for the purposes of defence, imperial taxation, supervision of coining, peace-keeping functions and public security. Each circle had its own parliament, known as a *Kreistag* ("Circle Diet"), and one or more directors, who coordinated the affairs of the circle. Not all imperial territories were included within the imperial circles, even after 1512; the Lands of the Bohemian Crown were excluded, as were Switzerland, the imperial fiefs in northern Italy, the lands of the Imperial Knights, and certain other small territories like the Lordship of Jever.

Holy Roman Emperor

The Holy Roman Emperor (German: *Römisch-Deutscher Kaiser*, or "Roman-German Emperor" Latin: *Imperator Romanus Sacer*) is a term used by historians to denote a medieval ruler who had also received the title of "Emperor of the Romans" from the Pope. After the 16th century, this elected monarch governed the Holy Roman Empire (*later called Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation*), a Central European union of territories of the Medieval and Early Modern period.

Imperial Title

The title of *Emperor (Imperator)* carried with it an important role as protector of the Catholic Church. As the papacy's power grew during the Middle Ages, Popes and emperors came into conflict over church administration. The best-known and bitterest conflict was that known as the Investiture Controversy, fought during the 11th century between Henry IV and Pope Gregory VII.

After Charlemagne was crowned Roman Emperor by the Pope, his successors maintained the title until the death of Berengar I of Italy in 924. No pope appointed an emperor again until the coronation of Otto the Great in 962. Otto is considered the first Holy Roman Emperor, although Charlemagne is also accounted by some to be the first.

Under Otto and his successors, much of the former Carolingian kingdom of Eastern Francia became the Holy Roman Empire. The various German princes elected one of their peers as *King of the Germans*, after which he would be crowned as emperor by the Pope. After Charles V's coronation, all succeeding emperors were legally *emperors-elect* due to the lack of papal coronation, but for all practical purposes they were simply called *emperors*.

The term "sacrum" (i.e. "holy") in connection with the medieval Roman Empire was first used in 1157 under Frederick I Barbarossa. Even though Charlemagne was the first to receive papal coronation as Emperor of the Romans, Otto I is considered the first Holy Roman Emperor in historiography. Charles V was the last Holy Roman Emperor

to be crowned by the Pope. The final Holy Roman Emperor-elect, Francis II, abdicated in 1806 during the Napoleonic Wars that saw the Empire's final dissolution.

The standard designation of the Holy Roman Emperor was "August Emperor of the Romans" (*Romanorum Imperator Augustus*). When Charlemagne was crowned in 800, his was styled as "most serene Augustus, crowned by God, great and pacific emperor, governing the Roman Empire," thus constituting the elements of "Holy" and "Roman" in the imperial title. The word *Holy* had never been used as part of that title in official documents.

The word *Roman* was a reflection of the *translatio imperii* (*transfer of rule*) principle that regarded the (Germanic) Holy Roman Emperors as the inheritors of the title of Emperor of the Western Roman Empire, a title left unclaimed in the West after the death of Julius Nepos in 480.

Succession

Successions to the kingship were controlled by a variety of complicated factors. Elections meant the kingship of Germany was only partially hereditary, unlike the kingship of France, although sovereignty frequently remained in a dynasty until there were no more male successors. Some scholars suggest that the task of the elections was really to solve conflicts only when the dynastic rule was unclear, yet the process meant that the prime candidate had to make concessions, by which the voters were kept on side, which were known as *Wahlkapitulationen* (election capitulations).

The Electoral council was set at seven princes (three archbishops and four secular princes) by the Golden Bull of 1356. It remained so until 1648, when the settlement of the Thirty Years' War required the addition of a new elector to maintain the precarious balance between Protestant and Catholic factions in the Empire. Another elector was added in 1690, and the whole college was reshuffled in 1803, a mere three years before the dissolution of the Empire.

After 1438, the Kings remained in the house of Habsburg and Habsburg-Lorraine, with the brief exception of Charles VII, who was a Wittelsbach. Maximilian I (Emperor 1508-1519) and his successors no longer travelled to Rome to be crowned as Emperor by the Pope. Therefore, they could not technically claim the title Emperor of the Romans, but were mere "Emperors-elect of the Romans", as Maximilian named himself in 1508 with papal approval. This title was in fact used (*Erwählter Römischer Kaiser*), but it was somewhat

forgotten that the word "erwählt" (elect) was a restriction.

Of all his successors, only Charles V, the immediate one, received a papal coronation. Before that date in 1530, he was called Emperor-elect too.

List of Emperors

This list includes all emperors of the Holy Roman Empire, whether or not they styled themselves *Holy Roman Emperor*.

There are some gaps in the tally. For example, Henry the Fowler was King of Germany but not Emperor; Emperor Henry II was numbered as his successor as German King. The Guideschi follow the numeration for the Duchy of Spoleto.

Emperors before Otto the Great

Traditional historiography claimed a continuity between the Carolingian Empire and the Holy Roman Empire. This is rejected by some modern historians, who date the foundation of the Holy Roman Empire to 962. The rulers who were crowned as Emperors in the West before 962 were as follows:

Carolingian dynasty

Image

Name

Life

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Coin



**Charles I
(Charlemagne)**

2 April 742

28 January 814

25 December 800

28 January 814



Louis I

778

20 June 840

5 October 816

20 June 840

son of Emperor Charles I



Lothair I

795

29 September 855

5 April 823

29 September 855

son of Emperor Louis I



Louis II

825

12 August 875

1st Easter 850

2nd 18 May 872

12 August 875

son of Emperor Lothair I



 **Charles
2lechauv
e.jpg**

Charles II

13 June 823

6 October 877

29 December 875

6 October 877

son of Emperor Louis I



Charles III

13 June 839

13 January 888

12 February 881

13 January 888

grandson of Emperor Louis I



Guideschi dynasty.

Image

Name

Life

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Coin

Guy

855

12 December 894

May 891

12 December 894

great-great grandson of Emperor Charles I

Lambert

880

15 October 898

30 April 892
15 October 898
son of Emperor Guy

Carolingian dynasty

Image

Name

Life

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Coin



Arnulph

850

8 December 899

22 February 896

8 December 899

nephew of Charles III

and

great-grandson of Emperor Louis I

Bosonid dynasty

Image

Name

Life

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Coin

Louis III

880

28 June 928

22 February 901

21 July 905

grandson of Emperor Louis II

Unruoching dynasty

Image

Name

Life

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Coin

Berengar

845

7 April 924

December 915

7 April 924

grandson of Emperor Louis I

There was no emperor in the west between 924 and 962.

Ottonian dynasty

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Seal

1



Otto I

23 November 912

7 May 973

2 February 962

7 May 973

perhaps great-great-great grandson of Emperor Louis I^[citation needed]



2



Otto II

955

7 December 983

961

25 December 967

7 December 983

son of Emperor Otto I

3



Otto III

980

23 January 1002

June 983

21 May 996

23 January 1002

son of Emperor Otto II



4



Henry II

6 May 973

13 July 1024

7 June 1002

14 February 1014

13 July 1024

second-cousin of Emperor Otto III

and

great-great-great grandson of Emperor Louis I

Salian dynasty

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Seal

5



Conrad II

990

4 June 1039

1024

26 March 1027

4 June 1039

great-great-grandson of Emperor Otto I

6



Henry III

29 October 1017

5 October 1056

1028

25 December 1046

5 October 1056

son of Emperor Conrad II



7



Henry IV

11 November 1050

7 August 1106

1053

31 March 1084

December 1105

son of Emperor Henry III



8



Henry V

8 November 1086

23 May 1125

6 January 1099

13 April 1111

23 May 1125

son of Emperor Henry IV



Supplinburger dynasty.

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Seal

9



Lothair III

9 June 1075

4 December 1137

1125

4 June 1133

4 December 1137

**perhaps 9th generation descendant of Emperor Otto I
or**

11th generation descendant of Emperor Charles II



Hohenstaufen dynasty.

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Arms

10



Frederick I

1122

10 June 1190

4 March 1152

18 June 1155

10 June 1190

great-grandson of Emperor Henry IV



11



Henry VI

November 1165

28 September 1197

April 1169

14 April 1191

28 September 1197

son of Emperor Frederick I



Welf dynasty

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Arms

12



Otto IV

1175 or 1176

19 May 1218

9 June 1198

4 October 1209

1215

great-grandson of Emperor Lothair III



Hohenstaufen dynasty.

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Arms

13



Frederick II

26 December 1194

13 December 1250

1196

1215 *re-election*

22 November 1220

13 December 1250

son of Emperor Henry VI



House of Luxembourg

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Arms

14



Henry VII

1275/1279

24 August 1313

1308

29 June 1312

24 August 1313

13th generation descendant of Emperor Louis III



House of Wittelsbach

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Arms

15



Louis IV

1 April 1282

11 October 1347

October 1314

17 January 1328

11 October 1347

6th generation descendant of Emperor Lothair III and 7th generation descendant of Henry IV, Holy Roman Emperor



House of Luxembourg

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Arms

16



Charles IV

14 May 1316

29 November 1378

11 July 1346/

17 June 1349 *re-election*

5 April 1355

29 November 1378

grandson of Emperor Henry VII



17



Sigismund

14 February 1368

9 December 1437

10 September 1410/

21 July 1411 *re-election*

31 May 1433

9 December 1437

son of Emperor Charles IV



House of Habsburg

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from an Emperor

Arms

18



Frederick III

21 September 1415

19 August 1493

1440

19 March 1452

19 August 1493

10th generation descendant of Emperor Lothair III



19



Maximilian I

22 March 1459

12 January 1519

16 February 1486

12 January 1519

son of Emperor Frederick III



20



Charles V

24 February 1500

21 September 1558

28 June 1519

February 1530

16 January 1556

grandson of Emperor Maximilian I



21



Ferdinand I

10 March 1503

25 July 1564

1531

25 July 1564

grandson of Emperor Maximilian I



22



Maximilian II

31 July 1527

12 October 1576

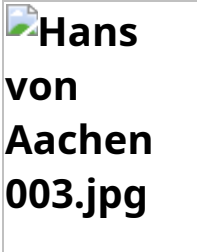
November 1562

12 October 1576

son of Emperor Ferdinand I



23



Rudolph II

18 July 1552

20 January 1612

1575

30 June 1575

20 January 1612

son of Emperor Maximilian II



24



Matthias

24 February 1557

20 March 1619

1612

23 January 1612

20 March 1619

son of Emperor Maximilian II



25



Ferdinand II

9 July 1578

15 February 1637

1618

10 March 1619

15 February 1637

grandson of Emperor Ferdinand I



26



Ferdinand III

13 July 1608

2 April 1657

1636

18 November 1637

2 April 1657

son of Emperor Ferdinand II



27



Leopold I

9 June 1640

5 May 1705

July 1658

6 March 1657

5 May 1705

son of Emperor Ferdinand III



28



Joseph I

26 July 1678

17 April 1711

6 January 1690

1 May 1705

17 April 1711

son of Emperor Leopold I



29



Charles VI

1 October 1685

20 October 1740

12 October 1711

22 December 1711

20 October 1740
son of Emperor Leopold I



House of Wittelsbach

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from Emperor

Arms

30

 **George
Desmar&
eacute;es
002.jpg**

Charles VII

6 August 1697

20 January 1745

24 January 1742

12 February 1742

20 January 1745

**great-great grandson of Emperor Ferdinand II and 12th
generation descendant of Louis IV, Holy Roman Emperor**



House of Habsburg-Lorraine

Image

Name

Life

Election

Coronation

Ceased to be Emperor

Descent from an Emperor

Arms

31



Francis I

8 December 1708

18 August 1765

13 September 1745

18 August 1765

great grandson of Emperor Ferdinand III



32



Joseph II

13 March 1741

20 February 1790

after 18 August 1765

19 August 1765

20 February 1790

son of Emperor Francis I



33



Leopold II

1747

to

1792

30 September 1790

1 March 1792

son of Emperor Francis I



34



Francis II

1984

12 February 1768

2 March 1835

after 1 March 1792

4 March 1792

6 August 1806

son of Emperor Leopold II



Coronation

The Emperor was crowned in a special ceremony, traditionally performed by the Pope in Rome, using the Imperial Regalia. Without that coronation, no king, despite exercising all powers, could call himself Emperor. In 1508, Pope Julius II allowed Maximilian I to use the title of Emperor without coronation in Rome, though the title was qualified as *Electus Romanorum Imperator* ("elected Emperor of the Romans"). Maximilian's successors adopted the same titulature, usually when they became the sole ruler of the Holy Roman Empire^[citation needed]. Maximilian's first successor Charles V was the last to be crowned Emperor.

Emperor

Coronation date

Officiant

Location

Charles I

25 December 800

Pope Leo III

Rome

Louis I

Jul/Aug 816

Pope Stephen V

Reims

Lothair I

5 April 823

Pope Paschal I

Rome

Louis II

April 850
Pope Leo IV
Rome
Charles II
29 December 875
Pope John VIII
Rome
Charles III
12 February 881

Guy III of Spoleto
May 891
Pope Stephen V

Lambert II of Spoleto
30 April 892
Pope Formosus
Ravenna
Arnulf of Carinthia
22 February 896
Rome
Louis III
15 or 22 February 901
Pope Benedict IV
Rome
Berengar
December 915
Pope John X
Rome
Otto I
2 February, 962
Pope John XII

Otto II
25 December, 967
Pope John XIII

Otto III
21 May, 996
Pope Gregory V

Henry II
14 February 1014
Pope Benedict VIII

Conrad II
26 March 1027
Pope John XIX

Henry III
25 December 1046
Pope Clement II

Henry IV
31 March 1084
Antipope Clement III

Henry V
13 April 1111
Pope Paschal II

Henry V
23 March 1117
Antipope Gregory VIII

Lothair III

4 June 1133

Pope Innocent II

Basilica of St. John Lateran

Frederick I

18 June 1155

Pope Adrian IV

Henry VI

14 April 1191

Pope Celestine III

Otto IV

4 October 1209

Pope Innocent III

Frederick II

22 November 1220

Pope Honorius III

Henry VII

29 June 1312

Cardinals

Louis IV

17 January 1328

Sciarra Colonna

Charles IV

5 April 1355

Cardinal

Sigismund
31 May 1433
Pope Eugenius IV

Frederick III
19 March 1452
Pope Nicholas V

Charles V
February 1530
Pope Clement VII
Bologna, Italy





Holy Vatican State
Stato della Città del Vaticano
Holy See of Saint Peter

Vatican City or Vatican City State, in Italian officially Stato della Città del Vaticano, is a landlocked sovereign city-state whose territory consists of a walled enclave within the city of Rome, Italy. It has an area of approximately 44 hectares (110 acres), and a population of just over 800. This makes Vatican City the smallest independent state in the world by both area and population.



Vatican City was established in 1929 by the Lateran Treaty, signed by Cardinal Secretary of State Pietro Gasparri, on behalf of Pope Pius XI and by Prime Minister and Head of Government Benito Mussolini on behalf of King Victor Emmanuel III of Italy. Vatican City State is distinct from the Holy See, which dates back to early Christianity and is the main episcopal see of 1.2 billion Latin and Eastern Catholic adherents around the globe. Ordinances of Vatican City are published in Italian; official documents of the Holy See are issued mainly in Latin. The two entities have distinct passports: the Holy See, not being a country, issues only diplomatic and service passports, whereas Vatican City State issues normal passports. In each case very few passports are issued.



The Lateran Treaty in 1929, which brought the city-state into existence, spoke of it as a new creation (Preamble and Article III), not as a vestige of the much larger Papal States (756-1870) that had previously encompassed much of central Italy. Most of this territory was absorbed into the Kingdom of Italy

in 1860, and the final portion, namely the city of Rome with Lazio, ten years later, in 1870. Vatican City is an ecclesiastical or sacerdotal-monarchical state, ruled by the Bishop of Rome—the Pope. The highest state functionaries are all Catholic clergymen of various national origins. It is the sovereign territory of the Holy See (Sancta Sedes) and the location of the Pope's residence, referred to as the Apostolic Palace.



The Popes have generally resided in the area that in 1929 became Vatican City since the return from Avignon in 1377, but have also at times resided in the Quirinal Palace in Rome and elsewhere. Previously, they resided in the Lateran Palace on the Caelian Hill on the far side of Rome from the Vatican. Emperor Constantine gave this site to Pope Miltiades in 313. The signing of the agreements that established the new state took place in the latter building, giving rise to the name of Lateran Pacts, by which they are known.

Vatican Territory

The name "Vatican" predates Christianity and comes from the Latin Mons Vaticanus, meaning Vatican Mount. The territory of Vatican City is part of the Mons Vaticanus, and of the adjacent former Vatican Fields. It is in this territory that St. Peter's Basilica, the Apostolic Palace, the Sistine Chapel,

and museums were built, along with various other buildings. The area was part of the Roman rione of Borgo until 1929. Being separated from the city, on the west bank of the Tiber river, the area was an outcrop of the city that was protected by being included within the walls of Leo IV (847-55), and later expanded by the current fortification walls, built under Paul III (1534-49), Pius IV (1559-65) and Urban VIII (1623-44).

When the Lateran Treaty of 1929 that gave the state its form was being prepared, the boundaries of the proposed territory were influenced by the fact that much of it was all but enclosed by this loop. For some tracts of the frontier, there was no wall, but the line of certain buildings supplied part of the boundary, and for a small part of the frontier a modern wall was constructed. The territory includes St. Peter's Square, distinguished from the territory of Italy only by a white line along the limit of the square, where it touches Piazza Pio XII. St. Peter's Square is reached through the Via della Conciliazione which runs from close to the Tiber River to St. Peter's. This grand approach was constructed by Benito Mussolini after the conclusion of the Lateran Treaty.

According to the Lateran Treaty, certain properties of the Holy See that are located in Italian territory, most notably Castel Gandolfo and the major basilicas, enjoy extraterritorial status similar to that of foreign embassies. These properties, scattered all over Rome and Italy, house essential offices and institutions necessary to the character and mission of the Holy See. Castel Gandolfo and the named basilicas are patrolled internally by police agents of Vatican City State and not by Italian police. St. Peter's Square is ordinarily policed jointly by both.

Within the territory of Vatican City are the Vatican Gardens (Italian: Giardini Vaticani), which account for more than half of this territory. The gardens, established during the Renaissance and Baroque era, are decorated with fountains and sculptures. The gardens cover approximately 23 hectares (57 acres) which is most of the Vatican Hill. The highest point is 60 metres (200 ft) above mean sea level. Stone walls bound the area in the North, South and West. The gardens date back to medieval times when orchards and vineyards extended to the north of the Papal Apostolic Palace. In 1279 Pope Nicholas III (Giovanni Gaetano Orsini, 1277-1280) moved his residence back to the Vatican from the Lateran Palace and enclosed this area with walls. He planted an orchard (pomerium), a lawn (pratellum) and a garden (viridarium).

History

In this originally uninhabited area (the *ager vaticanus*) on the opposite side of the Tiber from the city of Rome, Agrippina the Elder (14 BC - 18 October AD 33) drained the hill and environs and built her gardens in the early 1st century AD. Emperor Caligula (31 August AD 12 - 24 January AD 41; r. 37-41) started construction of a circus (AD 40) that was later completed by Nero, the *Circus Gaii et Neronis*, usually called, simply, the Circus of Nero. In AD 69, the Year of the Four Emperors, when the northern army that brought Aulus Vitellius to power arrived in Rome, "a large proportion camped in the unhealthy districts of the Vatican, which resulted in many deaths among the common soldiery; and the Tiber being close by, the inability of the Gauls and Germans to bear the heat and the consequent greed with

which they drank from the stream weakened their bodies, which were already an easy prey to disease".

The Vatican obelisk was originally taken by Caligula from Heliopolis, Egypt to decorate the spina of his circus and is thus its last visible remnant. This area became the site of martyrdom of many Christians after the Great Fire of Rome in AD 64. Ancient tradition holds that it was in this circus that Saint Peter was crucified upside-down. Opposite the circus was a cemetery separated by the Via Cornelia. Funeral monuments and mausoleums and small tombs as well as altars to pagan gods of all kinds of polytheistic religions were constructed lasting until before the construction of the Constantinian Basilica of St. Peter's in the first half of the 4th century. Remains of this ancient necropolis were brought to light sporadically during renovations by various popes throughout the centuries increasing in frequency during the Renaissance until it was systematically excavated by orders of Pope Pius XII from 1939 to 1941.

In 326, the first church, the Constantinian basilica, was built over the site that early Roman Catholic apologists (from the first century on) as well as noted Italian archaeologists argue was the tomb of Saint Peter, buried in a common cemetery on the spot. From then on the area started to become more populated, but mostly only by dwelling houses connected with the activity of St. Peter's. A palace was constructed near the site of the basilica as early as the 5th century during the pontificate of Pope Symmachus (reigned 498-514). Popes in their secular role gradually came to govern neighbouring regions and, through the Papal States, ruled a large portion of the Italian peninsula for more than a thousand years until

the mid 19th century, when all of the territory of the Papal States was seized by the newly created Kingdom of Italy. For much of this time the Vatican was not the habitual residence of the Popes, but rather the Lateran Palace, and in recent centuries, the Quirinal Palace, while the residence from 1309-77 was at Avignon in France.

Italian unification

In 1870, the Pope's holdings were left in an uncertain situation when Rome itself was annexed by the Piedmont-led forces which had united the rest of Italy, after a nominal resistance by the papal forces. Between 1861 and 1929 the status of the Pope was referred to as the "Roman Question". The successive Popes were undisturbed in their palace, and certain prerogatives recognized by the Law of Guarantees, including the right to send and receive ambassadors. But the Popes did not recognise the Italian king's right to rule in Rome, and they refused to leave the Vatican compound until the dispute was resolved in 1929. Other states continued to maintain international recognition of the Holy See as a sovereign entity.

In practice Italy made no attempt to interfere with the Holy See within the Vatican walls. However, they confiscated church property in many other places, including, perhaps most notably, the Quirinal Palace, formerly the pope's official residence. Pope Pius IX (1846-78), the last ruler of the Papal States, claimed that after Rome was annexed he was a "Prisoner in the Vatican".

Lateran treaties

This situation was resolved on 11 February 1929, when the Lateran Treaty between the Holy See and the Kingdom of Italy. was signed by Prime Minister and Head of Government Benito Mussolini on behalf of King Victor Emmanuel III and by Cardinal Secretary of State Pietro Gasparri for Pope Pius XI. The treaty, which became effective on 7 June 1929, established the independent state of Vatican City and reaffirmed the special status of Roman Catholicism in Italy.

World War II

Vatican City officially pursued a policy of neutrality during World War II, under the leadership of Pope Pius XII. Although the city of Rome was occupied by Germany from 1943 and the Allies from 1944, Vatican City itself was not occupied. One of Pius XII's main diplomatic priorities was to prevent the bombing of Rome; so sensitive was the pontiff that he protested even the British air dropping of pamphlets over Rome, claiming that the few landing within the city-state violated the Vatican's neutrality. Before the American entry into the war, there was little impetus for such a bombing, as the British saw little strategic value in it.

After the American entry, the US opposed such a bombing, fearful of offending Catholic members of its military forces, while the British then supported it. Pius XII similarly advocated for the declaration of Rome as an "open city", but this occurred only on 14 August 1943, after Rome had already been bombed twice. Although the Italians consulted the Vatican on the wording of the open city declaration, the impetus for the change had little to do with the Vatican.

Recent History

In 1984, a new concordat between the Holy See and Italy modified certain provisions of the earlier treaty, including the position of Roman Catholicism as the Italian state religion.

Holy See of Saint Peter

The Holy See (Latin: *Sancta Sedes*, Italian: *Santa Sede*) refers to the episcopal jurisdiction of the Catholic Church in Rome. The primacy of Rome makes its bishop the worldwide leader of the church, commonly known as the Pope. Since Rome is the preeminent episcopal see of the church, it contains the central government of the church, including various agencies essential to administration. As such, diplomatically, the Holy See acts and speaks for the whole Catholic Church. It is also recognized by other subjects of international law as a sovereign entity, headed by the Pope, with which diplomatic relations can be maintained."

Although it is often referred to as "the Vatican", the Holy See is not the same entity as the Vatican City State, which came into existence only in 1929; the Holy See, the episcopal see of Rome, dates back to early Christian times. Ambassadors are officially accredited not to the Vatican City State but to "the Holy See", and papal representatives to states and international organizations are recognized as representing the Holy See, not the Vatican City State. Though all episcopal sees may be considered "holy", the expression "the Holy See" (without further specification) is normally used in international relations (and in the canon law of the Roman Catholic Church) to refer to the See of Rome viewed as the central government of the Roman Catholic Church.

The British Foreign and Commonwealth Office speaks of Vatican City as the "capital" of the Holy See, although it compares the legal personality of the Holy See to that of the Crown in Christian monarchies and declares that the Holy See and the state of Vatican City are two international identities. It also distinguishes between the employees of the Holy See (2,750 working in the Roman Curia with another 333 working in the Holy See's diplomatic missions abroad) and the 1,909 employees of the state. The British Ambassador to the Holy See uses more precise language, saying that the Holy See "is not the same as the Vatican City State. ... (It) is the universal government of the Catholic Church and *operates from* the Vatican City State." This agrees exactly with the expression used by the website of the United States Department of State, in giving information on both the Holy See and the Vatican City State: it too says that the Holy See "operates from the Vatican City State"

Organization

The Pope governs the Catholic Church through the Roman Curia. The Roman Curia consists of a complex of offices that administer church affairs at the highest level, including the Secretariat of State, nine Congregations, three Tribunals, eleven Pontifical Councils, and seven Pontifical Commissions. The Secretariat of State, under the Cardinal Secretary of State, directs and coordinates the Curia. The incumbent, Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone, is the See's equivalent of a prime minister. Archbishop Dominique Mamberti, Secretary of the Section for Relations with States of the Secretariat of State, acts as the Holy See's minister of foreign affairs. Bertone and Mamberti were named in their respective roles by Pope Benedict XVI in September 2006. The Secretariat of State is the only body of the Curia that is situated within Vatican City. The others are in buildings in different parts of Rome that have extraterritorial rights similar to those of embassies.

Among the most active of the major Curial institutions are the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, which oversees the Catholic Church's doctrine; the Congregation for Bishops, which coordinates the appointment of bishops worldwide; the Congregation for the Evangelization of Peoples, which oversees all missionary activities; and the Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace, which deals with international peace and social issues.

Three tribunals exercise judicial power. The Roman Rota handles normal judicial appeals, the most numerous being those that concern alleged nullity of marriage.^[7] The Apostolic Signatura is the supreme appellate and

administrative court concerning decisions even of the Roman Rota and administrative decisions of ecclesiastical superiors (bishops and superiors of religious institutes), such as closing a parish or removing someone from office. It also oversees the work of other ecclesiastical tribunals at all levels. The Apostolic Penitentiary deals not with external judgments or decrees, but with matters of conscience, granting absolutions from censures, dispensations, commutations, validations, condonations, and other favours; it also grants indulgences.

The Prefecture for the Economic Affairs of the Holy See coordinates the finances of the Holy See departments and supervises the administration of all offices, whatever be their degree of autonomy, that manage these finances. The most important of these is the Administration of the Patrimony of the Apostolic See. The Prefecture of the Papal Household is responsible for the organization of the papal household, audiences, and ceremonies (apart from the strictly liturgical part).

The Holy See does not dissolve upon a Pope's death or resignation. It instead operates under a different set of laws *sede vacante*. During this interregnum, the heads of the dicasteries of the Roman Curia (such as the prefects of congregations) cease immediately to hold office, the only exceptions being the Major Penitentiary, who continues his important role regarding absolutions and dispensations, and the Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church, who administers the temporalities (*i.e.*, properties and finances) of the See of St. Peter during this period. The government of the See, and therefore of the Catholic Church, then falls to the College of Cardinals. Canon law prohibits the College and the

Camerlengo from introducing any innovations or novelties in the government of the Church during this period. In 2001, the Holy See had a revenue of 422.098 billion Italian lire (about 202 million USD at the time), and a net income of 17.720 billion Italian lire (about 8 million USD)

International status of the Holy See

The Holy See has been recognized, both in *state practice* and in the writing of modern legal scholars, as a subject of public international law, with rights and duties analogous to those of States. Although the Holy See, as distinct from the Vatican City State, does not fulfil the long-established criteria in international law of statehood-having a permanent population, a defined territory, a stable government and the capacity to enter into relations with other states -its possession of full legal personality in international law is shown by the fact that it maintains diplomatic relations with 179 states, that it is a *member-state* in various intergovernmental international organizations, and that it is: "respected by the international community of sovereign States and treated as a subject of international law having the capacity to engage in diplomatic relations and to enter into binding agreements with one, several, or many states under international law that are largely geared to establish and preserving peace in the world."

Diplomacy

Since medieval times the episcopal see of Rome has been recognized as a sovereign entity. The Holy See (not the State of Vatican City) maintains formal diplomatic relations with 179 sovereign states, and also with the European Union, and

the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, as well as having relations of a special character with the Palestine Liberation Organization; 69 of the diplomatic missions accredited to the Holy See are situated in Rome. The Holy See maintains 180 permanent diplomatic missions abroad, of which 74 are non-residential, so that many of its 106 concrete missions are accredited to two or more countries or international organizations. The diplomatic activities of the Holy See are directed by the Secretariat of State (headed by the Cardinal Secretary of State), through the Section for Relations with States. There are 15 internationally recognized states with which the Holy See does not have relations. The Holy See is the only European subject of international law that has official diplomatic relations with the Republic of China (Taiwan).

The Holy See is a member of various International organizations and groups including the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), International Telecommunication Union, the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE), the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (OPCW) and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR). The Holy See is also a permanent observer in various international organizations, including the United Nations General Assembly, the Council of Europe, UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization), the World Trade Organization (WTO), and the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO).

Relationship with the Vatican City and other territories

The Holy See participates as an observer in AU, Arab League, Council of Europe, OAS, IOM, and in the UN and its agencies FAO, ILO, UNCTAD, UNEP, UNESCO, UN-HABITAT, UNHCR, UNIDO, UNWTO, WFP, WHO, WIPO. It participates as a guest in NAM, and as a full member in IAEA, OPCW, OSCE.

Although the Holy See is closely associated with the Vatican City, the independent territory over which the Holy See is sovereign, the two entities are separate and distinct. After the Italian takeover of the Papal States in 1870, the Holy See had no territorial sovereignty. In spite of some uncertainty among jurists as to whether it could continue to act as an independent personality in international matters, the Holy See continued in fact to exercise the right to send and receive diplomatic representatives, maintaining relations with states that included the major powers of Russia, Prussia and Austria-Hungary. Where, in accordance with the decision of the 1815 Congress of Vienna, the Nuncio was not only a member of the Diplomatic Corps but its Dean, this arrangement continued to be accepted by the other ambassadors. In the course of the 59 years during which the Holy See held no territorial sovereignty, the number of states that had diplomatic relations with it, which had been reduced to 16, actually increased to 29.

The State of the Vatican City was created by the Lateran Treaty in 1929 to "ensure the absolute and visible independence of the Holy See" and "to guarantee to it an indisputable sovereignty in international affairs" (quotations from the treaty). Archbishop Jean-Louis Tauran, the Holy See's former Secretary for Relations with States, said that the Vatican City is a "minuscule support-state that guarantees

the spiritual freedom of the Pope with the minimum territory". The Holy See, not the Vatican City, maintains diplomatic relations with states. Foreign embassies are accredited to the Holy See, not to the Vatican City, and it is the Holy See that establishes treaties and concordats with other sovereign entities. When necessary, the Holy See will enter a treaty on behalf of the Vatican City. Under the terms of the Lateran Treaty, the Holy See has extraterritorial authority over 23 sites in Rome and five Italian sites outside of Rome, including the Pontifical Palace at Castel Gandolfo. The same authority is extended under international law over the Apostolic Nunciature of the Holy See in a foreign country.

List of Popes

This chronological list of popes corresponds to that given in the *Annuario Pontificio* under the heading "I Sommi Pontefici Romani" (The Supreme Pontiffs of Rome), excluding those that are explicitly indicated as antipopes. Published every year by the Roman Curia, the *Annuario Pontificio* attaches no consecutive numbers to the popes, stating that it is impossible to decide which side represented at various times the legitimate succession, in particular regarding Pope Leo VIII, Pope Benedict V and some mid-11th-century popes.

The 2001 edition of the *Annuario Pontificio* introduced "almost 200 corrections to its existing biographies of the popes, from St Peter to John Paul II". The corrections concerned dates, especially in the first two centuries, birthplaces and the family name of one pope.

The term *pope* (Latin: *papa* "father") is used in several Churches to denote their high spiritual leaders (for example

Coptic Pope). This title in English usage usually refers to the head of the Roman Catholic Church. The Roman Catholic pope uses various titles by tradition, including *Papa*, *Summus Pontifex*, *Pontifex Maximus*, and *Servus servorum Dei*. Each title has been added by unique historical events and unlike other papal prerogatives, is not incapable of modification.

Hermannus Contractus may have been the first historian to number the popes continuously. His list ends in 1049 with Pope Leo IX as number 154. Several changes were made to the list during the 20th century. Antipope Christopher was considered legitimate for a long time. Pope-elect Stephen was considered legitimate under the name *Stephen II* until the 1961 edition, when his name was erased. Although these changes are no longer controversial, a number of modern lists still include this "first Pope Stephen II". It is probable that this is because they are based on the 1913 edition of the *Catholic Encyclopedia*, which is in the public domain.

Chronological list of popes

1st century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

1

33 - 64/67



St Peter

PETRUS

Simon Peter

Shimon Kipha

СΙΜΩΝ ΚΗΦΑΣ

ܣܝܡܘܢ ܟܝܦܗ

(Simeon Kephass - Simon the Rock)

Bethsaida, Galilea

Apostle of Jesus from whom he received the keys to the Kingdom of Heaven, according to Matthew 16:18-19 .

Executed by crucifixion upside-down; feast day (Feast of Saints Peter and Paul) 29 June, (Chair of Saint Peter)

22 February. Recognized by the Catholic Church as the first

Bishop of Rome (Pope) appointed by Christ. Also revered as saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 29 June.^[4]

2

64/67(?) - 76/79(?)



St Linus

LINUS

Linus

Tuscia (Central Tuscany)

Feast day 23 September. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 7 June.

3

76/79(?) - 88/92



St Anacletus

(Cletus)

ANACLETUS

Anacletus

Probably Greece

Martyred; feast day 26 April. Once erroneously split into Cletus and Anacletus^[5]

4

88/92 - 97



St Clement I

CLEMENS

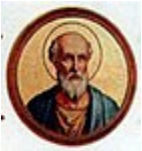
Clement

Rome

Feast day 23 November. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 25 November.

5

97/99 - 105/107



St Evaristus

(Aristus)

EVARISTUS

Aristus

Bethlehem, Judea

Feast day 26 October

2nd century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

6

105/107 - 115/116



St Alexander I

ALEXANDER

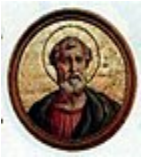
Alexánder

Rome

Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 16 March.

7

115/116 - 125



St Sixtus I

XYSTUS

Rome or Greece

Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 10 August.

8

125 - 136/138

St Telesphorus

TELESPHORUS

Greece

9

136/138 - 140/142



St Hyginus
HYGINUS

Greece

Traditionally martyred; feast day 11 January

10

140/142 - 155

St Pius I

PIUS

Aquileia, Friuli, Italy

Martyred by sword; feast day 11 July

11

155 - 166



St Anicetus
ANICETUS

Emesa, Syria

Traditionally martyred; feast day 17 April

12

c.166 - 174/175



St Soter
SOTERIUS

Fondi, Latium, Italy

Traditionally martyred; feast day 22 April

13

174/175 - 189



St Eleuterus
ELEUTHERIUS

Nicopoli, Epyrus

Traditionally martyred; feast day 6 May

14

189 - 198/199



St Victor I
VICTOR

Northern Africa

15

199 - 217



St Zephyrinus
(Zephyrin)
ZEPHYRINUS

Rome

3rd century

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

16

c.217 - 222/223



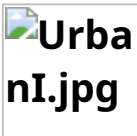
St Callixtus I
CALLISTUS

Spain

Martyred; feast day 14 October

17

222/223 - 230



**St Urban I
URBANUS**

Rome

Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 25 May.

18

21 July 230

- 28 September 235

(5 years)



**St Pontian
PONTIANUS**

Rome

First to abdicate office after exile to Sardinia by Emperor Maximinus Thrax. The *Liberian Catalogue* records his death on September 28, 235, the earliest exact date in papal history.^[6]

[7]

19

21 November 235

- 3 January 236

(44 days)



St Anterus
ANTERUS

Greece

Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 5 August.

20

10 January 236

- 20 January 250

(14 years)



St Fabian
FABIANUS

Rome

Feast day 20 January. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 5 August.

21

6/11 March 251

- June 253

(2 years)



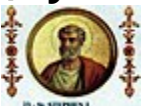
St Cornelius
CORNELIUS

**Died a martyr, through extreme hardship; feast day 16
September
22
25 June 253
- 5 March 254
(256 days)**



St Lucius I
LUCIUS

**Rome
Feast day 4 March
23
12 May 254
- 2 August 257
(3 years)**



St Stephen I
STEPHANUS

Rome

Martyred by beheading; feast day 2 August. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with the same feast day.

24

30/31 August 257

- 6 August 258

(340/341 days)



St Sixtus II

XYSTUS Secundus

Greece

Martyred by beheading. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 10 August.

25

22 July 259

- 26 December 268

(9 years)



St Dionysius

DIONYSIUS

Greece

Feast day 26 December

26

5 January 269

- 30 December 274

(5 years)



St Felix I

FELIX

Rome

27

4 January 275

- 7 December 283

(8 years)



St Eutychian

EUTYCHIANUS

28

17 December 283

- 22 April 296

(12 years)



St Caius
CAIUS

**Martyred (according to legend) Feast day 22 April. Also
revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of
11 August.**

29

30 June 296

- 1 April 304

(7 years)



St Marcellinus
MARCELLINUS

**Feast day 26 April. Also revered as a saint in Eastern
Christianity, with a feast day of 7 June.**

4th century

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

30

308 - 309



St Marcellus I
MARCELLUS

31

c.309 - c.310



St Eusebius
EUSEBIUS

32

2 July 311

- 10 January 314

(2 years)



St Miltiades
(Melchiades)
MILTIADES

Africa

First pope after the end of the persecution of Christians through the Edict of Milan (313 AD) issued by Constantine the Great

33

31 January 314

- 31 December 335

(21 years)



St Sylvester I

SILVESTER

Sant'Angelo a Scala, Avellino

Feast day 31 December. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 2 January. First Council of Nicaea, 325.

34

18 January 336

- 7 October 336

(263 days)



St Mark

MARCUS

Rome

Feast day 7 October

35

6 February 337

- 12 April 352

(15 years)



St Julius I

IULIUS

Rome

36

17 May 352

- 24 September 366

(14 years)



Liberius

LIBERIUS

Earliest Pope not yet canonized by the Roman Church.

Revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of

27 August.^[8]

37

1 October 366

- 11 December 384

(18 years)



St Damasus I
DAMASUS

Idanha-a-Velha, Portugal

Patron of Jerome, commissioned the Vulgate translation of the Bible. Council of Rome, 382.

38

11 December 384

- 26 November 399

(14 years)



St Siricius

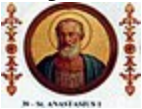
Papa SIRICIUS

39

27 November 399

- 19 December 401

(2 years)



St Anastasius I

Papa ANASTASIUS

5th century

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

40

22 December 401

- 12 March 417

(15 years)



St Innocent I

Papa INNOCENTIUS

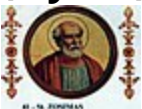
Visigoth Sack of Rome (410) under Alaric

41

18 March 417

- 26 December 418

(1 year)



St Zosimus

Papa ZOSIMUS

42

28/29 December 418

- 4 September 422

(3 years)



St Boniface I

Papa BONIFACIUS

43

10 September 422

- 27 July 432

(9 years)



St Celestine I

Papa COELESTINUS

Rome, Western Roman Empire

Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 8 April.

44

31 July 432

- March/August 440

(8 years)

St Sixtus III

Papa SIXTUS Tertius

45

29 September 440

- 10 November 461

(21 years)



St Leo I

(Leo the Great)

Papa LEO MAGNUS

Rome

Convinced Attila the Hun to turn back his invasion of Italy.

Feast day 10 November. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 18 February.

46

19 November 461

- 29 February 468

(6 years)



St Hilarius

Papa HILARIUS

Sardinia, Western Roman Empire

47

3 March 468
- 10 March 483
(15 years)



St Simplicius
Papa SIMPLICIUS

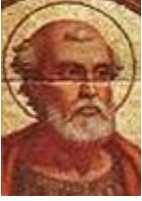
Tivoli, Italy

48
13 March 483
- 1 March 492
(8 years)



St Felix III (Felix II)
Papa FELIX Tertius (Secundus)

Rome
Sometimes called Felix II
49
1 March 492
- 21 November 496
(4 years)



St Gelasius I
Papa GELASIUS

Africa

50

24 November 496
- 19 November 498

(1 year)



Anastasius II
Papa ANASTASIUS Secundus

51

22 November 498
- 19 July 514

(15 years)



St Symmachus
Papa SYMMACHUS

Sardinia

6th century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

52

20 July 514

- 19 July 523

(8 years)

St Hormisdas

Papa HORMISDUS

Frosinone, Southern Latium, Italy

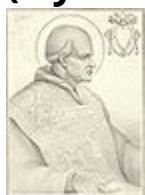
Father of Pope Silverius

53

13 August 523

- 18 May 526

(2 years)



St John I

Papa IOANNES

Tuscany

54

13 July 526

- 22 September 530

(4 years)



St Felix IV (Felix III)

Papa FELIX Quartus (Tertius)

Samnium

Sometimes called Felix III

55

22 September 530

- 17 October 532

(2 years)



Boniface II

Papa BONIFACIUS Secundus

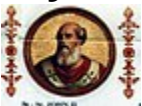
Rome to Ostrogoth parents

56

2 January 533

- 8 May 535

(2 years)



John II

Papa IOANNES Secundus

Mercúrius

Rome

First pope to not use personal name. This was due to Mercury being a Roman god.

57

13 May 535

- 22 April 536

(346 days)



St Agapetus I

(Agapitus)

Papa AGAPETUS

Rome, Ostrogothic Kingdom

Feast days 22 April, 20 September. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 17 April.

58

1 June 536

- 11 November 537

(1 year)



St Silverius

Papa SILVERIUS

Exiled; feast day 20 June, son of Pope Hormisdas

59

29 March 537

- 7 June 555

(18 years)



Vigilius

Papa VIGILIUS

Rome

60

16 April 556

- 4 March 561

(5 years)



Pelagius I

Papa PELAGIUS

Rome

61

17 July 561

- 13 July 574

(12 years)



John III

Papa IOANNES Tertius

Catelinus

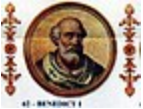
Rome, Eastern Roman Empire

62

2 June 575

- 30 July 579

(4 years)



Benedict I

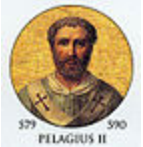
Papa BENEDICTUS

63

26 November 579

- 7 February 590

(10 years)



Pelagius II

Papa PELAGIUS Secundus

Rome

64

3 September 590

- 12 March 604

(13 years)



**St Gregory I, O.S.B.
(Gregory the Great)
Papa GREGORIUS MAGNUS**

Rome

First to formally employ the titles "*Servus servorum Dei*" and "*Pontifex Maximus*". Feast day 3 September. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 12 March.

7th century

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

65

13 September 604

- 22 February 606

(1 year)



Sabinian

Papa SABINIANUS

Blera

66

19 February 607

- 12 November 607

(267 days)



Boniface III

Papa BONIFACIUS Tertius

Rome

67

25 August 608

- 8 May 615

(6 years)



St Boniface IV, O.S.B.

Papa BONIFACIUS Quartus

Marsi

First Pope to bear the same name as his immediate predecessor. Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

68

19 October 615

- 8 November 618

(3 years)



St Adeodatus I
(Deusdedit)
Papa ADEODATUS

Rome

Sometimes called Deusdedit, as a result Pope Adeodatus II is sometimes called Pope Adeodatus without a number

69

23 December 619

- 25 October 625

(5 years)



Boniface V
Papa BONIFACIUS Quintus

Naples

70

27 October 625

- 12 October 638

(12 years)



Honorius I
Papa HONORIUS

Campania, Byzantine Empire

71

October 638

- 2 August 640

(1 year)



Severinus

Papa SEVERINUS

Rome

72

24 December 640

- 12 October 642

(1 year)



John IV

Papa IOANNES Quartus

Zadar, Dalmatia, now Croatia

73

24 November 642

- 14 May 649

(6 years)



Theodore I
Papa THEODORUS

Palestine

74

July 649

- 16 September 655

(6 years)



St Martin I

Papa MARTINUS

Near Todi, Umbria, Byzantine Empire

Feast Day 12 November. Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 14 April.

75

10 August 654

- 2 June 657

(2 years)



St Eugene I

Papa EUGENIUS

Rome

76

30 July 657

- 27 January 672

(14 years)



St Vitalian

Papa VITALIANUS

Segni, Byzantine Empire

77

11 April 672

- 17 June 676

(4 years)



Adeodatus II, O.S.B.

Papa ADEODATUS Secundus

Rome, Byzantine Empire

Sometimes called Pope Adeodatus (without a number) in reference to Pope Adeodatus I sometimes being called Pope Deusdedit. Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

78

2 November 676

- 11 April 678

(1 year)



Donus
Papa DONUS

Rome, Byzantine Empire

79

27 June 678

- 10 January 681

(2 years)



St Agatho
Papa AGATHO

Sicily

Also revered as a saint in Eastern Christianity, with a feast day of 20 February.

80

December 681

- 3 July 683

(1 year)

St Leo II

Papa LEO Secundus

Sicily

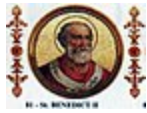
Feast day 3 July

81

26 June 684

- 8 May 685

(317 days)



St Benedict II

Papa BENEDICTUS Secundus

Rome, Byzantine Empire

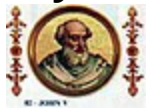
Feast day 7 May

82

12 July 685

- 2 August 686

(1 year)



John V

Papa IOANNES Quintus

Syria

83

21 October 686

- 22 September 687

(335 days)



Conon

Papa CONON

84

15 December 687

- 8 September 701

(13 years)



St Sergius I

Papa SERGIUS

Sicily

8th century

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

85

30 October 701

- 11 January 705

(3 years)



John VI

Papa IOANNES Sextus

Greece

86

1 March 705

- 18 October 707

(2 years)



John VII

Papa IOANNES Septimus

Greece

Second pope to bear the same name as his immediate predecessor

87

15 January 708

- 4 February 708

(21 days)



Sisinnius

Papa SISINNIUS

Syria

88

25 March 708

- 9 April 715

(7 years)

Constantine
Papa CONSTANTINUS

Syria

Last pope to visit Greece while in office, until John Paul II in 2001

89

19 May 715

- 11 February 731

(15 years)



St Gregory II

Papa GREGORIUS Secundus

Rome, Byzantine Empire

Feast day 11 February

90

18 March 731

- 28 November 741

(10 years)

St Gregory III

Papa GREGORIUS Tertius

Syria

Third pope to bear the same name as his immediate predecessor

91

3 December 741

- 14/22 March 752

(10 years)



St Zachary

Papa ZACHARIAS

Greece

Feast day 15 March

(never consecrated)

23 March 752

- 25 March 752

(Never took office as pope)

Pope-elect Stephen

Papa Electus STEPHANUS

Sometimes known as Stephen II. Died three days after his election having never received episcopal consecration. Some lists still include his name. The Vatican sanctioned his addition to the list of popes in the sixteenth century; however he was removed in 1961. He is no longer considered a pope by the Catholic Church.

92

26 March 752

- 26 April 757

(5 years)



Stephen II (Stephen III)

Papa STEPHANUS Secundus (Tertius)

Sometimes called Stephen III

93

29 May 757

- 28 June 767

(10 years)



St Paul I

Papa PAULUS

Rome

94

1/7 August 767

- 24 January 772

(4 years)



Stephen III (Stephen IV)

Papa STEPHANUS Tertius (Quartus)

Sicily

Sometimes called Stephen IV

95

1 February 772

- 26 December 795

(23 years)



Adrian I
Papa HADRIANUS

Rome

96

26 December 795

- 12 June 816

(20 years)



St Leo III
Papa LEO Tertius

Rome

Crowned Charlemagne *Imperator Augustus* on Christmas Day, 800, thereby initiating what would become the office of Holy Roman Emperor requiring the imprimatur of the pope for its legitimacy

9th century

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Age at election / death or resigned

years as pope

Notes

97

12 June 816 - 24 January 817



Stephen IV (Stephen V)

Papa STEPHANUS Quartus (Quintus)

<1

Sometimes called Stephen V

98

25 January 817 - 11 February 824



St Paschal I

Papa PASCHALIS

Rome

7

99

8 May 824 - August 827



Eugene II

Papa EUGENIUS Secundus

Rome

3

100

August 827 - September 827



Valentine

Papa VALENTINUS

Rome

<1

101

827 - January 844



Gregory IV

Papa GREGORIUS Quartus

Rome

17

102

January 844 - 7 January 847

Sergius II

Papa SERGIUS Secundus

Rome

3

103

January 847 - 17 July 855



St Leo IV, O.S.B.

Papa LEO Quartus

Rome

8

Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

104

855 - 7 April 858

Benedict III

Papa BENEDICTUS Tertius

Rome

105

24 April 858 - 13 November 867



St Nicholas I

(Nicholas the Great)

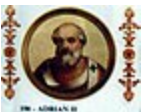
Papa NICOLAUS MAGNUS

Rome

9

106

14 December 867 - 14 December 872



Adrian II

Papa HADRIANUS Secundus

Rome

5

107

14 December 872 - 16 December 882

John VIII

Papa IOANNES Octavus

Rome

10

108

16 December 882 - 15 May 884



Marinus I

Papa MARINUS

Gallese, Rome

1

109

17 May 884 - c.September 885



St Adrian III

Papa HADRIANUS Tertius

Rome

110

885 - 14 September 891



Stephen V (Stephen VI)
Papa STEPHANUS Quintus (Sextus)

Rome

Sometimes called Stephen VI

111

19 September 891 - 4 April 896



Formosus

Papa FORMOSUS

Ostia

4

Posthumously ritually executed following the Cadaver Synod

112

4 April 896 - 19 April 896



Boniface VI

Papa BONIFACIUS Sextus

Rome

<1

113

22 May 896 - August 897



Stephen VI (Stephen VII)
Papa STEPHANUS Sextus (Septimus)

1

Sometimes called Stephen VII

114

August 897 - November 897

Romanus

Papa ROMANUS

Gallese, Rome

<1

115

December 897

Theodore II

Papa THEODORUS Secundus

Rome

<1

116

January 898 - January 900



John IX, O.S.B.
Papa IOANNES Nonus

Tivoli

Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

117

900 - 903

Benedict IV

Papa BENEDICTUS Quartus

Rome

Part II





Holy Vatican State
Stato della Città del Vaticano
Holy See of Saint Peter

Part II

10th century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Age at election / death or resigned

years as pope

Notes

118

July 903 - September 903



Leo V

Papa LEO Quintus

Ardea

<1

119

29 January 904 - 14 April 911



Sergius III

Papa SERGIUS Tertius

Rome

7

"Saeculum obscurum" begins

120

April 911 - June 913

Anastasius III

Papa ANASTASIUS Tertius

Rome

2

121

July/August 913 - February/March 914

Lando

Papa LANDO

Sabina, Italy

<1

122

March 914 - May 928

John X

Papa IOANNES Decimus

Romagna, Italy

14

123

May 928 - December 928

Leo VI

Papa LEO Sextus

Rome

<1

124

December 928 - February 931



Stephen VII (Stephen VIII)
Papa STEPHANUS Septimus (Octavus)

Rome

2

Sometimes called Stephen VIII

125

February/March 931 - December 935



John XI
Papa IOANNES Undecimus

Rome

4

126

3 January 936 - 13 July 939



Leo VII, O.S.B.
Papa LEO Septimus

3

Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

127

14 July 939 - October 942



Stephen VIII (Stephen IX)

Papa STEPHANUS Octavus (Nonus)

Germany

3

Sometimes called Stephen IX

128

30 October 942 - May 946



Marinus II

Papa MARINUS Secundus

Rome

3

129

10 May 946 - December 955

Agapetus II

Papa AGAPETUS Secundus

Rome

9

130

16 December 955 - 14 May 964



John XII

Papa IOANNES Duodecimus

Octavian

Rome

8

**Deposed in 963 by Emperor Otto invalidly; end of the
"Saeculum obscurum"**

131

22 May 964 - 23 June 964

Benedict V

Papa BENEDICTUS Quintus

Rome

<1

**Elected after John XII's death by the people of Rome, in
opposition to the Antipope Leo VIII who was appointed by
Emperor Otto; Benedict accepted his deposition in 964
leaving Leo as sole pope.**

132

July 964 - 1 March 965

Leo VIII
Papa LEO Octavus

Rome

<1

Appointed antipope by Emperor Otto in 963 in opposition to John XII and Benedict V. He became the true Pope after Benedict V was deposed

133

1 October 965 - 6 September 972



John XIII
Papa IOANNES Tertius Decimus

Rome

6

134

19 January 973 - June 974

Benedict VI
Papa BENEDICTUS Sextus

Rome, Papal States

1

Deposed and murdered

135

October 974 - 10 July 983

Benedict VII
Papa BENEDICTUS Septimus

Rome

8

136
December 983 - 20 August 984

John XIV
Papa IOANNES Quartus Decimus
Piètro Campanora
Pavia

<1

137
August 985 - March 996

John XV
Papa IOANNES Quintus Decimus

Rome

10

138
3 May 996 - 18 February 999



Gregory V
Papa GREGORIUS Quintus
Bruno of Carinthia
Germany, Holy Roman Empire

2
First German Pope
139
2 April 999 - 12 May 1003



Sylvester II
Papa SILVESTER Secundus
Gerbert d'Aurillac
Auvergne region of France

4
First French Pope

11th century.

Numerical order
Pontificate
Portrait
Name
English · Regnal (Latin)
Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

140

June 1003

- December 1003



John XVII

Papa IOANNES Septimus Decimus

Siccone

Rome, Papal States

141

25 December 1003

- July 1009

(5 years)



John XVIII

Papa IOANNES DuodeVicesimus

Giovanni Fasano; Phasianus

Rapagnano, Papal States

142

31 July 1009

- 12 May 1012

(2 years)



Sergius IV

Papa SERGIUS Quartus

Piètro Boccapècora

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

143

18 May 1012

- 9 April 1024

(11 years)



Benedict VIII

Papa BENEDICTUS Octavus

Theophylactus II, Conti di Tusculum

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

144

April/May 1024

- 20 October 1032

(8 years)



John XIX

Papa IOANNES UndeVicesimus

Romanus, Conti di Tusculum

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

145

1032-1044

Benedict IX

Papa BENEDICTUS Nonus

Theophylactus III, Conti di Tusculum

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

1st Term

146

1045



Sylvester III

Papa SILVESTER Tertius

John, Bishop of Sabina

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

**Validity of election questioned; considered Anti-Pope;
deposed at the Council of Sutri.**

147

1045-1046

Benedict IX

Papa BENEDICTUS Nonus

Theophylactus III, Conti di Tusculum

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

2nd Term; deposed at the Council of Sutri

148

April/May 1045

- 20 December 1046

(1 year)



Gregory VI
Papa GREGORIUS Sextus,
Johannes Gratianus
Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire
Deposed at the Council of Sutri

149

24 December 1046

- 9 October 1047

(289 days)



Clement II
Papa CLEMENS Secundus
Suidger
Hornburg, Duchy of Saxony, Holy Roman Empire

150

November 1047

- 1048



Benedict IX
Papa BENEDICTUS Nonus
Theophylactus III, Conti di Tusculum
Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire
3rd Term; deposed and excommunicated
151

17 July 1048

- 9 August 1048

(23 days)



Damasus II

Papa DAMASUS Secundus

Poppo

Pildenau, Duchy of Bavaria, Holy Roman Empire

152

12 February 1049

- 19 April 1054

(5 years)



St Leo IX

Papa LEO Nonus

Bruno, Count of Dagsbourg

Eguisheim, Swabia, Holy Roman Empire

In 1054, mutual excommunications of Leo IX and Patriarch of Constantinople Michael I Cerularius began the East-West Schism. The anathematizations were rescinded by Pope Paul VI and Patriarch Athenagoras in 1965.^[9]

153

13 April 1055

- 28 July 1057

(2 years)



Victor II

Papa VICTOR Secundus

**Gebhard, Count of Calw, Tollenstein, and Hirschberg
Kingdom of Germany, Holy Roman Empire**

154

2 August 1057

- 29 March 1058

(241 days)



Stephen IX (Stephen X), O.S.B.

Papa STEPHANUS Nonus (Decimus)

Frédéric de Lorraine

Duchy of Lorraine, Holy Roman Empire

**Sometimes called Stephen X. Member of the Order of Saint
Benedict.**

155

6 December 1058

- 27 July 1061

(2 years)



Nicholas II

Papa NICOLAUS Secundus

Gérard de Bourgogne

Château de Chevron, Kingdom of Arles

156

30 September 1061

- 21 April 1073

(11 years)



Alexander II

Papa ALEXANDER Secundus

Anselmo da Baggio

Milan, Italy, Holy Roman Empire

157

22 April 1073

- 25 May 1085

(12 years)



St Gregory VII, O.S.B.

Papa GREGORIUS Septimus

Hildebrand

Sovana, Italy, Holy Roman Empire

Initiated the Gregorian Reforms. Restricted the use of title "*Papa*" to the Bishop of Rome.^[4] Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

158

24 May 1086

- 16 September 1087

(1 year)



Bd. Victor III, O.S.B.

Papa VICTOR Tertius

Desiderio; Desiderius; Dauferius

Benevento, Duchy of Benevento

Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

159

12 March 1088

- 29 July 1099

(11 years)



Bd. Urban II, O.S.B.

Papa URBANUS Secundus

Odo of Lagery

Lagery, County of Champagne, France

Started the First Crusade. Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

160

13 August 1099

- 21 January 1118

(18 years)



Paschal II, O.S.B.

Papa PASCHALIS Secundus

Raniero

Bleda, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire
Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

12th century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

161

24 January 1118

- 28 January 1119

(1 year, 4 days)



Gelasius II, O.S.B.

Papa GELASIUS Secundus

Giovanni Coniulo

Gaeta, Principality of Capua

Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

162

2 February 1119

- 13 December 1124

(5 years, 315 days)



Callixtus II

Papa CALLISTUS Secundus

Guido, Comte de Bourgogne

Quingey, County of Burgundy, Holy Roman Empire

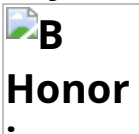
Opened the First Council of the Lateran in 1123

163

15 December 1124

- 13 February 1130

(5 years, 60 days)



Honorius II, Can.Reg.

Papa HONORIUS Secundus

Lamberto Scannabecchi

Fiagnano, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

Canon Regular of S. Maria di San Reno

164

14 February 1130

- 24 September 1143

(13 years, 222 days)



Innocent II, Can.Reg.

Papa INNOCENTIUS Secundus

Gregorio Papareschi

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

Canon Regular of Lateran; Convened the Second Council of the Lateran, 1139

165

26 September 1143

- 8 March 1144

(0 years, 164 days)



Celestine II

Papa COELESTINUS Secundus

Guido

Città di Castello, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

166

12 March 1144

- 15 February 1145

(0 years, 340 days)



Lucius II, Can.Reg.

Papa LUCIUS Secundus

Gerardo Caccianemici dal Orso

Bologna, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

Canon Regular of S. Frediano di Lucca

167

15 February 1145

- 8 July 1153

(8 years, 143 days)



Bd. Eugene III, O.Cist.

Papa EUGENIUS Tertius

Bernardo da Pisa

Pisa, Republic of Pisa, Holy Roman Empire

Member of the Order of Cistercians. Announced the Second Crusade.

168

8 July 1153

- 3 December 1154

(1 year, 148 days)



Anastasius IV

Papa ANASTASIUS Quartus

Corrado Demetri della Suburra

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

169

4 December 1154

- 1 September 1159

(4 years, 271 days)



Adrian IV, Can.Reg.

Papa HADRIANUS Quartus

Nicholas Breakspear

Abbots Langley, Hertfordshire, Kingdom of England

First and only English pope; purportedly granted Ireland to Henry II, King of England. Canon Regular of St. Rufus Monastery .

170

7 September 1159
- 30 August 1181
(21 years, 357 days)



Alexander III
Papa ALEXANDER Tertius
Rolando
Siena, Italy, Holy Roman Empire
Convened the Third Council of the Lateran, 1179
171

1 September 1181
- 25 November 1185
(4 years, 85 days)



Lucius III
Papa LUCIUS Tertius
Ubaldo
Lucca, Italy, Holy Roman Empire

172
25 November 1185
- 19 October 1187
(1 year, 328 days)



Urban III
Papa URBANUS Tertius
Uberto Crivelli
Cuggiono, Italy, Holy Roman Empire

173
21 October 1187
- 17 December 1187
(0 years, 57 days)



Gregory VIII, Can.Reg.
Papa GREGORIUS Octavus
Alberto di Morra
Benevento, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire
Canon Regular Premostratense. Proposed the Third Crusade
174

19 December 1187
- 20 March 1191^[10]
(3 years, 91 days)



Clement III
Papa CLEMENS Tertius
Paolo Scolari
Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

175

21 March 1191
- 8 January 1198
(6 years, 293 days)



Celestine III
Papa COELESTINUS Tertius
Giacinto Bobone
Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

176
8 January 1198
- 16 July 1216
(18 years, 190 days)



Innocent III
Papa INNOCENTIUS Tertius
Lothario dei Conti di Segni
Gavignano, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire
Convened the Fourth Council of the Lateran, 1215. Initiated the Fourth Crusade. Initiated the medieval Inquisition in Spain and Portugal.

13th century.

Numerical order
Pontificate
Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

177

18 July 1216

- 18 March 1227

(10 years, 243 days)



Honorius III

Papa HONORIUS Tertius

Cencio

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

Initiated the Fifth Crusade.

178

19 March 1227

- 22 August 1241

(14 years, 156 days)



Gregory IX

Papa GREGORIUS Nonus

Ugolino dei Conti di Segni

Anagni, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

Canonized Elisabeth of Hungary, 1235. Initiated the Inquisition in France.

179

25 October 1241
- 10 November 1241
(0 years, 16 days)



Celestine IV
Papa COELESTINUS Quartus
Goffredo Castiglioni
Milan, Italy, Holy Roman Empire
Died before coronation.

180
25 June 1243
- 7 December 1254
(11 years, 165 days)



Innocent IV
Papa INNOCENTIUS Quartus
Sinibaldo Fieschi
Genoa, Republic of Genoa, Holy Roman Empire
Convened the First Council of Lyons, 1245

181
12 December 1254
- 25 May 1261
(6 years, 164 days)



Alexander IV

Papa ALEXANDER Quartus

Rinaldo dei Conti di Jenne

Jenne, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

182

29 August 1261

- 2 October 1264

(3 years, 34 days)



Urban IV

Papa URBANUS Quartus

Jacques Pantaléon

Troyes, County of Champagne, France

183

5 February 1265

- 29 November 1268

(3 years, 298 days)



Clement IV

Papa CLEMENS Quartus

Gui Faucoi

Saint-Gilles, Languedoc, France

N/A

29 November 1268

- 1 September 1271



Interregnum

Almost 3 year period without a valid pope elected. This was due to a deadlock among cardinals voting for the pope.

184

1 September 1271

- 10 January 1276

(4 years, 131 days)



Bd. Gregory X

Papa GREGORIUS Decimus

Tebaldo Visconti

Piacenza, Italy, Holy Roman Empire

Convened the Second Council of Lyons, 1274.

185

21 January 1276

- 22 June 1276

(0 years, 153 days)



Bd. Innocent V, O.P.

Papa INNOCENTIUS Quintus

Pierre de Tarentaise

County of Savoy, Holy Roman Empire

Member of the Dominican Order.

186

11 July 1276

- 18 August 1276

(0 years, 38 days)



Adrian V

Papa HADRIANUS Quintus

Ottobuono Fieschi

Genoa, Republic of Genoa, Holy Roman Empire

187

8 September 1276

- 20 May 1277

(0 years, 254 days)



John XXI

Papa IOANNES Vicesimus Primus

Pedro Julião (a.k.a. Petrus Hispanus and Pedro Hispano)

Lisbon, Portugal

Due to a confusion over the numbering of popes named John in the 13th century, there was no John XX. There has never been a Pope John XX, because the 20th pope of this name, formerly Petrus Hispanus, when elected Pope in 1276, decided to skip the number XX and to be counted as John XXI instead. He wanted to correct what in his time was believed to be an error in the counting of his predecessors John XV to XIX

188

25 November 1277

- 22 August 1280

(2 years, 271 days)



Nicholas III

Papa NICOLAUS Tertius

Giovanni Gaetano Orsini

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

189

22 February 1281

- 28 March 1285

(4 years, 34 days)



Martin IV

Papa MARTINUS Quartus

Simon de Brion

Meinpicien, Touraine, France

190

2 April 1285

- 3 April 1287

(2 years, 1 day)



Honorius IV

Papa HONORIUS Quartus

Giacomo Savelli

Rome, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

191

22 February 1288

- 4 April 1292

(4 years, 42 days)



Nicholas IV, O.F.M.

Papa NICOLAUS Quartus

Girolamo Masci

Lisciano, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

Member of the Franciscan Order.

N/A

4 April 1292

- 5 July 1294



Interregnum

2 year period without a valid pope elected. This was due to a deadlock among cardinals voting for the pope.

192

5 July 1294

- 13 December 1294

(0 years, 161 days)



St Celestine V, O.S.B.

Papa COELESTINUS Quintus

Pietro da Morrone

Sant' Angelo Limosano, Kingdom of Sicily

One of the few popes who resigned. Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

193

24 December 1294

- 11 October 1303

(8 years, 291 days)



Boniface VIII

Papa BONIFACIUS Octavus

Benedetto Caetani

Anagni, Papal States, Holy Roman Empire

14th century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Notes

194

22 October 1303

- 7 July 1304

(0 years, 259 days)



Bd. Benedict XI, O.P.

Papa BENEDICTUS Undecimus

Niccolò Boccasini

Treviso, Italy, Holy Roman Empire

Member of the Dominican Order.

195

5 June 1305

- 20 April 1314

(8 years, 319 days)



Clement V

Papa CLEMENS Quintus

Bertrand de Got

Villandraut, Gascony, France

Pope at Avignon. Convened the Council of Vienne, 1311-1312.

Initiated the persecution of the Knights Templar with the

***Pastoralis Praeeminentiae* under pressure from King Philip IV of France.**

N/A

20 April 1314

- 7 August 1316



Interregnum

2 year period without a valid pope elected. This was due to a deadlock among cardinals voting for the pope.

196

7 August 1316

- 4 December 1334

(18 years, 119 days)



John XXII

Papa IOANNES Vicesimus Secundus

Jacques d'Euse; Jacques Duèse

Cahors, Quercy, France

Pope at Avignon

197

20 December 1334

- 25 April 1342

(7 years, 126 days)



Benedict XII, O.Cist.

Papa BENEDICTUS Duodecimus

Jacques Fournier

Saverdun, County of Foix, France

Pope at Avignon. Member of the Order of Cistercians.

198

7 May 1342

- 6 December 1352

(10 years, 213 days)



Clement VI, O.S.B.

Papa CLEMENS Sextus

Pierre Roger

Maumont, Limousin, France

Pope at Avignon

199

18 December 1352

- 12 September 1362

(9 years, 268 days)



Innocent VI

Papa INNOCENTIUS Sextus

Étienne Aubert

Les Monts, Limousin, France

Pope at Avignon

200

28 September 1362

- 19 December 1370

(8 years, 82 days)



Bd. Urban V, O.S.B.

Papa URBANUS Quintus

Guillaume (de) Grimoard

Grizac, Languedoc, France

Pope at Avignon. Member of the Order of Saint Benedict.

201

30 December 1370

- 26 March 1378

(7 years, 86 days)



Gregory XI

Papa GREGORIUS Undecimus

Pierre Roger de Beaufort

Maumont, Limousin, France

Pope at Avignon; returns to Rome; last French Pope

202

8 April 1378

- 15 October 1389

(11 years, 190 days)



Urban VI

Papa URBANUS Sextus

Bartolomeo Prignano

Naples, Kingdom of Naples

Western Schism

203

2 November 1389
- 1 October 1404
(14 years, 334 days)



Boniface IX
Papa BONIFACIUS Nonus
Pietro Tomacelli
Naples, Kingdom of Naples
Western Schism

15th century.

- ^R This pope resigned his office.
- ^B The exact birth date of Innocent VIII and almost all popes prior to Eugene IV is unknown, therefore the lowest probable age has been assumed for this table.

Numerical order
Pontificate
Portrait
Name
English · Regnal (Latin)
Personal name
Place of birth
Age at start/end of papacy
Notes
204
17 October 1404
- 6 November 1406

(2 years, 20 days)



Innocent VII

Papa INNOCENTIUS Septimus

Cosimo Gentile Migliorati

Sulmona, Kingdom of Naples

65 / 67 ^[B]

Western Schism

205

30 November 1406

- 4 July 1415

(8 years, 216 days)



Gregory XII

Papa GREGORIUS Duodecimus

Angelo Correr

Venice, Republic of Venice

60 / 69 ^{[R][B]}

Western Schism; abdicated during the Council of Constance, which had been called by his opponent John XXIII.

N/A

4 July 1415

- 11 November 1417



Interregnum

Two-year period without a valid pope elected.

206

11 November 1417
- 20 February 1431
(13 years, 101 days)



Martin V
Papa MARTINUS Quintus
Oddone Colonna
Genazzano, Papal States
48 / 62 ^[B]
Convened the Council of Basel, 1431
207

3 March 1431
- 23 February 1447
(15 years, 357 days)



Eugene IV, O.S.A.
Papa EUGENIUS Quartus
Gabriele Condulmer
Venice, Republic of Venice
47 / 63 ^[B]
Member of the Augustinian Order. Crowned Sigismund
emperor at Rome in 1433. Transferred the Council of Basel to
Ferrara. It was later transferred again, to Florence, because
of the Bubonic plague.
208
6 March 1447
- 24 March 1455

(8 years, 18 days)



Nicholas V

Papa NICOLAUS Quintus

Tommaso Parentucelli

Sarzana, Republic of Genoa

49 / 57

Held Jubilee of 1450; crowned Frederick III emperor at Rome in 1452.

209

8 April 1455

- 6 August 1458

(3 years, 120 days)



Callixtus III

Papa CALLISTUS Tertius

Alfonso de Borgia

Xàtiva, Kingdom of Valencia, Crown of Aragon

76 / 79

First Spanish pope

210

19 August 1458

- 15 August 1464

(5 years, 362 days)



Pius II

Papa PIUS Secundus

Enea Silvio Piccolomini

Corsignano, Republic of Siena

52 / 58

211

30 August 1464

- 26 July 1471

(6 years, 330 days)



Paul II

Papa PAULUS Secundus

Pietro Barbo

Venice, Republic of Venice

47 / 54

Nephew of Eugene IV

212

9 August 1471

- 12 August 1484

(13 years, 3 days)



Sixtus IV, O.F.M.

Papa XYSTUS Quartus

Francesco della Rovere

Celle Ligure, Republic of Genoa

57 / 70

Member of the Franciscan Order. Commissioned the Sistine Chapel. Authorized an Inquisition targeting converted (Jewish) Christians in Spain, at the request of Queen Isabella and King Ferdinand.

213

29 August 1484

- 25 July 1492

(7 years, 331 days)



Innocent VIII

Papa INNOCENTIUS Octavus

Giovanni Battista Cybo

Genoa, Republic of Genoa

51 / 59 ^[B]

Appointed Tomás de Torquemada

214

11 August 1492

- 18 August 1503

(11 years, 7 days)



Alexander VI

Papa ALEXANDER Sextus

Rodrigo de Lanzòl-Borgia

Xàtiva, Kingdom of Valencia, Crown of Aragon

61 / 72

Nephew of Callixtus III. Father to Cesare Borgia and Lucrezia Borgia. Divided the extra-European world between Spain and Portugal in 1493 by the Bull *Inter caetera*.

16th century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Age at start/end of papacy

Notes

215

22 September 1503

- 18 October 1503

(0 years, 26 days)



Pius III

Papa PIUS Tertius

Francesco Todeschini Piccolomini

Siena, Republic of Siena

64 / 64

Nephew of Pius II

216

31 October 1503

- 21 February 1513

(9 years, 113 days)



Julius II

Papa IULIUS Secundus

Giuliano della Rovere

Albisola, Republic of Genoa

59 / 69

Nephew of Sixtus IV; Convened the Fifth Council of the Lateran, 1512. Took effective control of the whole territory of the Papal States for the first time. Commissioned Michelangelo to paint the Sistine Chapel ceiling. Proposed plans for rebuilding of St Peter's Basilica

217

9 March 1513

- 1 December 1521

(8 years, 267 days)



Leo X

Papa LEO Decimus

Giovanni di Lorenzo de' Medici

Florence, Republic of Florence

37 / 45

Son of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Excommunicated Martin Luther. Extended the Spanish Inquisition into Portugal.

218

9 January 1522

- 14 September 1523

(1 year, 248 days)



Adrian VI

Papa HADRIANUS Sextus

Adriaan Floriszoon Boeyens

**Utrecht, Bishopric of Utrecht, Holy Roman Empire (presently
The Netherlands)**

62 / 64

The only Dutch pope but also known as a German Pope. Last non-Italian to be elected pope until John Paul II in 1978. The tutor of Emperor Charles V

219

26 November 1523

- 25 September 1534

(10 years, 303 days)



Clement VII

Papa CLEMENS Septimus

Giulio di Giuliano de' Medici

Florence, Republic of Florence

45 / 56

Cousin of Leo X. Rome plundered by imperial troops ("Sacco di Roma"), 1527. He forbade the divorce of Henry VIII and crowned Charles V Emperor at Bologna in 1530. His niece

Catherine de' Medici was married to the future Henry II of France.

220

13 October 1534

- 10 November 1549

(15 years, 28 days)



Paul III

Papa PAULUS Tertius

Alessandro Farnese

Canino, Lazio, Papal States

66 / 81

Opened the Council of Trent in 1545. His illegitimate son became the first Duke of Parma.

221

7 February 1550

- 29 March 1555

(5 years, 50 days)



Julius III

Papa IULIUS Tertius

Giovanni Maria Ciocchi del Monte

Rome, Papal States

62 / 67

222

9 April 1555

- 30 April or 1 May 1555

(0 years, 21/22 days)



Marcellus II

Papa MARCELLUS Secundus

Marcello Cervini

Montefano, Marche, Papal States

53 / 53

Last to use birth name as regnal name

223

23 May 1555

- 18 August 1559

(4 years, 87 days)



Paul IV, C.R.

Papa PAULUS Quartus

Giovanni Pietro Carafa

Capriglia Irpina, Campania, Kingdom of Naples

78 / 83

224

26 December 1559

- 9 December 1565

(5 years, 348 days)



Pius IV

Papa PIUS Quartus

Giovanni Angelo Medici

Milan, Duchy of Milan

60 / 66

Reopened the Council of Trent, 1562, it concluded its proceedings in 1563

225

7 January 1566

- 1 May 1572

(6 years, 115 days)



St Pius V, O.P.

Papa PIUS Quintus

Michele Ghislieri

Bosco, Duchy of Milan

61 / 68

Member of the Dominican Order. Excommunicated Elizabeth I of England, 1570. Victory of Lepanto 1571

226

13 May 1572

- 10 April 1585

(12 years, 332 days)



Gregory XIII
Papa GREGORIUS Tertius Decimus

Ugo Boncompagni
Bologna, Papal States

70 / 83

Reform of the calendar 1582

227

24 April 1585

- 27 August 1590

(5 years, 125 days)



Sixtus V, O.F.M. Conv.

Papa XYSTUS Quintus

Felice Peretti

Grottammare, Marche, Papal States

63 / 68

Member of the Conventual Franciscan Order.

228

15 September 1590

- 27 September 1590

(0 years, 12 days)

Urban VII

Papa URBANUS Septimus

Giovanni Battista Castagna

Rome, Papal States

69 / 69

Shortest-reigning pope; died before coronation.

229

5 December 1590

- 15/16 October 1591

(0 years, 314/315 days)



Gregory XIV

Papa GREGORIUS Quartus Decimus

Niccolò Sfondrati

Somma Lombardo, Duchy of Milan

55 / 56

230

29 October 1591

- 30 December 1591

(0 years, 62 days)



Innocent IX

Papa INNOCENTIUS Nonus

Giovanni Antonio Facchinetti

Bologna, Papal States

72 / 72

231

30 January 1592

- 3 March 1605

(13 years, 32 days)



Clement VIII
Papa CLEMENS Octavus
Ippolito Aldobrandini
Fano, Marche, Papal States
55 / 69

17th century.

Numerical order
Pontificate
Portrait
Name
English · Regnal (Latin)
Personal name
Place of birth
Age at start/end of papacy
Notes
232
1 April 1605
- 27 April 1605
(0 years, 26 days)



Leo XI
Papa LEO Undecimus
Alessandro Ottaviano de' Medici
Florence, Duchy of Florence
69 / 69

233

16 May 1605

- 28 January 1621

(15 years, 257 days)



Paul V

Papa PAULUS Quintus

Camillo Borghese

Rome, Papal States

52 / 68

Known for building projects, including the facade of St Peter's Basilica.

234

9 February 1621

- 8 July 1623

(2 years, 149 days)



Gregory XV

Papa GREGORIUS Quintus Decimus

Alessandro Ludovisi

Bologna, Papal States

67 / 69

235

6 August 1623

- 29 July 1644

(20 years, 358 days)



Urban VIII

Papa URBANUS Octavus

Maffeo Barberini

Florence, Grand Duchy of Tuscany

55 / 76

Trial against Galileo Galilei

236

15 September 1644

- 7 January 1655

(10 years, 114 days)



Innocent X

Papa INNOCENTIUS Decimus

Giovanni Battista Pamphilj

Rome, Papal States

70 / 80

237

7 April 1655

- 22 May 1667

(12 years, 45 days)



Alexander VII

Papa ALEXANDER Septimus

Fabio Chigi
Siena, Grand Duchy of Tuscany
56 / 68

238
20 June 1667
- 9 December 1669
(2 years, 172 days)



Clement IX
Papa CLEMENS Nonus
Giulio Rospigliosi
Pistoia, Grand Duchy of Tuscany
67 / 69

239
29 April 1670
- 22 July 1676
(6 years, 84 days)



Clement X
Papa CLEMENS Decimus
Emilio Altieri
Rome, Papal States
79 / 86

240

21 September 1676
- 11/12 August 1689
(12 years, 324/325 days)



Bd. Innocent XI
Papa INNOCENTIUS Undecimus
Benedetto Odescalchi
Como, Duchy of Milan
65 / 78

241
6 October 1689
- 1 February 1691
(1 year, 118 days)



Alexander VIII
Papa ALEXANDER Octavus
Piètro Vito Ottoboni
Venice, Republic of Venice
79 / 80

242
12 July 1691
- 27 September 1700
(9 years, 77 days)



Innocent XII

Papa INNOCENTIUS Duodecimus

Antonio Pignatelli

Spinazzola, Kingdom of Naples

76 / 85

243

23 November 1700

- 19 March 1721

(20 years, 116 days)



Clement XI

Papa CLEMENS Undecimus

Giovanni Francesco Albani

Urbino, Marche, Papal States

51 / 71

Chinese Rites controversy

18th century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Age at start/end of papacy

Notes

244

8 May 1721

- 7 March 1724

(2 years, 304 days)



Innocent XIII

Papa INNOCENTIUS Tertius Decimus

Michelangelo de' Conti

Poli, Lazio, Papal States

65 / 68

245

29 May 1724

- 21 February 1730

(5 years, 268 days)



Benedict XIII, O.P.

Papa BENEDICTUS Tertius Decimus

Pierfrancesco Orsini

Gravina in Puglia, Kingdom of Naples

75 / 81

Member of the Dominican Order.

246

12 July 1730

- 6 February 1740

(9 years, 209 days)



Clement XII

Papa CLEMENS Duodecimus

Lorenzo Corsini

Florence, Grand Duchy of Tuscany

78 / 87

247

17 August 1740

- 3 May 1758

(17 years, 259 days)



Benedict XIV

Papa BENEDICTUS Quartus Decimus

Pròspero Lorenzo Lambertini

Bologna, Papal States

65 / 83

248

6 July 1758

- 2 February 1769

(10 years, 211 days)



Clement XIII

Papa CLEMENS Tertius Decimus

Carlo della Torre Rezzonico

Venice, Republic of Venice

65 / 75

249

19 May 1769

- 22 September 1774

(5 years, 126 days)



Clement XIV, O.F.M. Conv.

Papa CLEMENS Quartus Decimus

Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio Ganganelli

Sant' Arcangelo di Romagna, Papal States

63 / 68

Member of the Conventual Franciscan Order. Suppressed the Jesuit Order.

250

15 February 1775

- 29 August 1799

(24 years, 195 days)



Pius VI

Papa PIUS Sextus

Count Giovanni Àngelo Braschi

Cesena, Papal States

57 / 81

Condemned the French Revolution and was expelled from the Papal States by French troops from 1798 until his death.

251

14 March 1800

- 20 August 1823

(23 years, 159 days)



Pius VII, O.S.B.

Papa PIUS Septimus

Count Barnaba Niccolò Marìa Luigi Chiaramonti

Cesena, Papal States

57 / 81

Member of the Order of Saint Benedict. Present at Napoleon's coronation as Emperor of the French.

Temporarily expelled from the Papal States by the French between 1809 and 1814.

19th century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Age at start/end of papacy

Notes

252

28 September 1823

- 10 February 1829

(5 years, 135 days)



Leo XII

Papa LEO Duodecimus

Count Annibale Francesco Clemente Melchiore Girolamo

Nicola Sermattei della Genga

Genga or Spoleto, Papal States

63 / 68

253

31 March 1829

- 1 December 1830

(1 year, 245 days)



Pius VIII

Papa PIUS Octavus

Francesco Saverio Castiglioni

Cingoli, Marche, Papal States

67 / 69

254

2 February 1831

- 1 June 1846

(15 years, 119 days)



Gregory XVI, O.S.B. Cam.

Papa GREGORIUS Sextus Decimus

Bartolomeo Alberto Cappellari

Belluno, Republic of Venice

65 / 80

Member of the Camaldolese Order. The last non-bishop to be elected

255

16 June 1846

- 7 February 1878

(31 years, 236 days)



Bd. Pius IX, O.F.S.

Papa PIUS Nonus

Count Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti

Senigallia, Marche, Papal States

54 / 85

Opened First Vatican Council; lost the Papal States to Italy.

Longest serving pope in history (see note on St Peter.)

256

20 February 1878
- 20 July 1903
(25 years, 150 days)



Leo XIII, O.F.S.

Papa LEO Tertius Decimus

Gioacchino Vincenzo Raffaele Luigi Pecci

Carpineto Romano, Rome département, French Empire (now Italy)

67 / 93

Issued the encyclical on social teaching, *Rerum Novarum* (On Capital and Labor) and supported Christian democracy as against communism; the third-longest reigning pope after Pius IX and John Paul II.

20th century.

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Age at start/end of papacy

Notes

257

4 August 1903

- 20 August 1914

(11 years, 16 days)



St Pius X

Papa PIUS Decimus

Giuseppe Melchiorre Sarto

Riese, Lombardy-Venetia, Austrian Empire

68 / 79

Encouraged and expanded reception of Holy Communion.

Most recent pope to be canonized.

258

3 September 1914

- 22 January 1922

(7 years, 141 days)



Benedict XV

Papa BENEDICTUS Quintus Decimus

Giacomo Paolo Giovanni Battista della Chièsa

Genoa, Kingdom of Sardinia

59 / 67

Credited for intervening for peace during World War I.

Remembered by Pope Benedict XVI as "prophet of peace".

259

6 February 1922

- 10 February 1939

(17 years, 4 days)



Pius XI

Papa PIUS Undecimus

Achille Ambrogio Damiano Ratti

Desio, Lombardy-Venetia, Austrian Empire

64 / 81

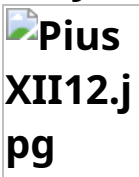
Signed the Lateran Treaty with Italy, establishing the Vatican City as a sovereign state.

260

2 March 1939

- 9 October 1958

(19 years, 221 days)



Ven. Pius XII

Papa PIUS Duodecimus

Eugenio Maria Giuseppe Giovanni Pacelli

Rome, Italy

63 / 82

Invoked papal infallibility in encyclical *Munificentissimus Deus*.

261

28 October 1958

- 3 June 1963

(4 years, 218 days)

Bd. John XXIII

Papa IOANNES Vicesimus Tertius

Àngelo Giuseppe Roncalli
Sotto il Monte, Bergamo, Italy

76 / 81

Opened Second Vatican Council; sometimes called "Good Pope John".

262

21 June 1963

- 6 August 1978

(15 years, 46 days)



Servant of God Paul VI

Papa PAULUS Sextus

Giovanni Battista Enrico Antonio Maria Montini

Concesio, Brescia, Italy

65 / 80

The last pope to be crowned with the Papal Tiara. First pope to travel to the United States. Concluded Second Vatican Council.

263

26 August 1978

- 28 September 1978

(0 years, 33 days)



Servant of God John Paul I

Papa IOANNES PAULUS Primus

Albino Luciani

Forno di Canale, Veneto, Italy

65 / 65

First pope to use 'the First' in regnal name. First pope with two names, for his two immediate predecessors. Died early into a charismatic reign.

264

16 October 1978

- 2 April 2005

(26 years, 168 days)



Bd. John Paul II

(John Paul the Great)

Papa IOANNES PAULUS Secundus

Karol Józef Wojtyła

Wadowice, Poland

58 / 84

First Polish pope and first non-Italian pope in 455 years. Canonized more saints than all predecessors. Traveled extensively. Second longest known reign after Pius IX (1846-1878; see note on St Peter); recently beatified by Pope Benedict XVI.

21st century

Numerical order

Pontificate

Portrait

Name

English · Regnal (Latin)

Personal name

Place of birth

Age at start/end of papacy

Notes

265

19 April 2005

- present

(7 years, 0 days)



Benedict XVI

Papa BENEDICTUS Sextus Decimus

Joseph Alois Ratzinger

Marktl am Inn, Bavaria, Germany

78 / -

First German pope since Adrian VI. Oldest to become pope since Clement XII in 1730. Renounced title of Patriarch of the West.

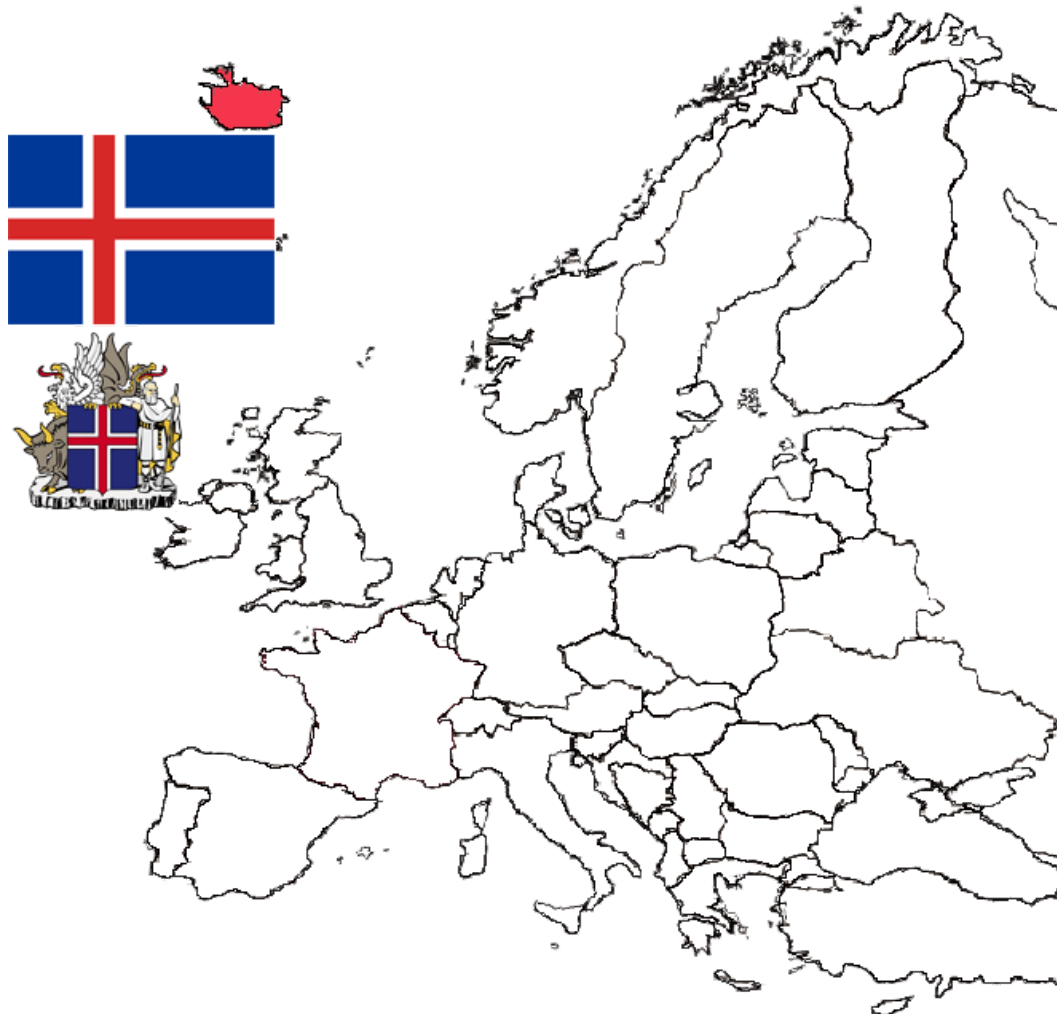
Part I





Kingdom of Iceland
Konungsríkið Ísland - Kongeriget Island
House of Oldenburg

The Kingdom of Iceland (Icelandic: Konungsríkið Ísland, Danish: Kongeriget Island), was a constitutional monarchy that existed by an Act of Union with Denmark, created on 1 December 1918 to 17 June 1944, when a referendum established a republic in its place. Iceland had been under the control of the Crown of Denmark since 1380, although formally a Norwegian possession until 1814.



In 1874, a thousand years after the first acknowledged settlement, Denmark granted Iceland home rule, which again was expanded in 1904. The constitution, written in 1874, was revised in 1903, and a minister for Icelandic affairs, residing in Reykjavík, was made responsible to the Althing, the Icelandic parliament. The Act of Union, an agreement with Denmark, recognized Iceland as a fully sovereign state united with Denmark under a common monarch on 1 December 1918. The Kingdom of Iceland established its own flag and coat of arms, and asked that Denmark represent its foreign affairs and defense interests.



The Act would be up for revision in 1940 and could be revoked three years later if an agreement could not be reached. Following a constitutional referendum between 20 to 23 May 1944, Iceland formally became an independent republic on 17 June 1944. Since Denmark was still occupied by Germany, many Danes felt offended that the step should have been taken at this time. Still, the Danish king, Christian X, sent a message of congratulations to the Icelandic people.



Kings of Iceland - 1918-1944

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Succession right

Christian X

**1 December 1918 -
17 June 1944**



26 September 1870

Copenhagen

Queen Alexandrine

26 April 1898

2 children

20 April 1947

Copenhagen

(aged 76)

Son of

Frederick VIII



House of Oldenburg

The House of Oldenburg is a North German dynasty and one of Europe's most influential Royal Houses with branches that rule or have ruled in Denmark, Russia, Greece, Norway,

Schleswig, Holstein, Oldenburg and Sweden. The current Queen of Denmark, the King of Norway and the ex-King of Greece as well as consorts of Spain, Greece and the United Kingdom belong to this House. It rose to prominence when Count Christian I of Oldenburg was elected King of Denmark in 1448, and of Norway in 1450. The house has occupied the Danish throne ever since. Marriages of medieval counts of Oldenburg had paved the way for their heirs to become kings of various Scandinavian kingdoms. Through marriage with a descendant of King Valdemar I of Sweden and of King Eric IV of Denmark, a claim to Sweden and Denmark was staked, since 1350.




At that time, its competitors were the successors of Margaret I of Denmark. In the 15th century, the Oldenburg heir of that claim married Hedwig of Schauenburg, a descendant of Euphemia of Sweden and Norway and also a descendant of Eric V of Denmark. Since descendants better situated in genealogical charts died out, their son Christian (the abovementioned) became the king of all three kingdoms of the whole Kalmar Union. The House of Mecklenburg was its chief competitor regarding the Northern thrones, and other aspirants included the Duke of

Lauenburg. Different Oldenburgine branches have reigned in several countries. The House of Oldenburg was briefly poised to claim the thrones of England and Scotland through the marriage of the Stuart Princess Anne (later Queen) to Prince George of Denmark and Norway; however, following the early death of their only heir, Prince William, Duke of Gloucester, the line of succession passed to the House of Hanover.



The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bore the title Prince or Princess of Denmark and Iceland, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness, while the children of the monarch and of the heir apparent enjoy the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/a/a2/Royal_Coat_of_Arms_of_Denmark.svg/404px-Royal_Coat_of_Arms_of_Denmark.svg.png

The Genealogy of the Royal House



**FREDERIK V, King of Denmark and Norway 6 Aug 1746
(Copenhagen 31 Mar 1723-Christiansborg 14 Jan 1766); m.1st
Christiansborg 11 Dec 1743 Louise Pss of Great Britain,
Ireland and Hannover (Leicester House, London 7 Dec 1724-**

**Christiansborg 19 Dec 1751); m.2d Frederiksborg 8 Jul 1752
Juliana Maria Dss of Braunschweig- Wolfenbüttel
(Wolfenbüttel 4 Sep 1729-Fredensborg 10 Oct 1796)**



**1a) Christian, Crown Pr of Denmark (Copenhagen 7 Jul 1745-
Frederiksborg 3 Jun 1747)**



2a) Sophie Magdalene (Christiansborg 3 Jul 1746-Ulriksdal 21 Aug 1813); m.by proxy at Copenhagen on 1 Oct 1766 and in person at Stockholm 4 Nov 1766 King Gustaf III of Sweden (Stockholm 24 Jan 1746-Stockholm 29 Mar 1792)



3a) Wilhelmine Caroline (Christiansborg 10 Jul 1747-Kassel 14 Jan 1820); m.Christiansborg 1 Sep 1764 Wilhelm I, Elector of Hesse (Kassel 3 Jun 1743-Kassel 27 Feb 1821)



**4a) CHRISTIAN VII, King of Denmark and Norway
(Copenhagen 29 Jan 1749-Rendsborg 12 Mar 1808);
m.Christiansborg 8 Nov 1766 (div 1772) Caroline Matilda Pss
of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover (Leicester House 11
Jul 1751-Celle 10 May 1775)**



**1b) FREDERIK VI, King of Denmark and (until 1814) Norway
(Christiansborg 28 Jan 1768-Amalienborg 3 Dec 1839);
m.Gottorp 31 Jul 1790 Marie Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel
(Hanau 28 Oct 1767-Amalienborg 21 Mar 1852)**

**1c) Christian (Copenhagen 22 Sep 1791-Copenhagen 23 Sep
1791)**

**2c) Marie Louise (Copenhagen 19 Nov 1792-Frederiksborg 12
Oct 1793)**

**3c) Caroline (Christiansborg 28 Oct 1793-Copenhagen 30 Mar
1881); m.Frederiksborg 1 Aug 1829 Ferdinand Pr of Denmark
(1792-1863; below)**

4c) Louise (Copenhagen 21 Aug 1795-Copenhagen 7 Dec 1795)

5c) Christian (Copenhagen 1 Sep 1797-Copenhagen 5 Sep

1797)

6c) Juliana Louise (Copenhagen 12 Feb 1802-Copenhagen 23 Feb 1802)

7c) Frederikke Marie (Copenhagen 3 Jun 1805-Copenhagen 14 Jul 1805)



8c) Wilhelmine Marie (Kiel 18 Jan 1808-Glücksburg 30 May 1891); m.1st Copenhagen 1 Nov 1828 (div 1837) Frederik Pr of Denmark [later, King Frederik VII; see below]; m.2d Amalienborg 19 May 1838 Karl, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (Gottorp 30 Sep 1813-Glücksburg 24 Oct 1878)



2b) Louise Augusta (Horsholm 7 Jul 1771-Augustenburg 13 Jan 1843); m.Christiansborg 27 May 1786 Friedrich Christian, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (Augustenburg 28 Sep 1765-Augustenburg 14 Jun 1814)

5a) Louise (Christiansborg 30 Jan 1750-Gottorp 12 Jan 1831); m.Christiansborg 30 Aug 1766 Karl Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 19 Dec 1744-Luisenlund 17 Aug 1836)

6a) Frederik, Hereditary Pr of Denmark (Copenhagen 11 Oct 1753-Amalienborg 7 Dec 1805); m.Copenhagen 21 Oct 1774 Sophie Friederike Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 24 Aug 1758-Sorgenfri 29 Nov 1794)

1b) Juliana Marie (Christiansborg 2 May 1784-Copenhagen 28 Oct 1784)



**2b) CHRISTIAN VIII Frederik, King of Denmark
(Christiansborg 18 Sep 1786-Amalienborg 20 Jan 1848); m.1st
Ludwigslust 21 Jun 1806 (div 1810) Charlotte Dss of
Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 4 Dec 1784-Rome 13 Jul
1840); m.2d Schloß Augustenburg 22 May 1815 Pss Karoline
of Schleswig-Holstein- Sonderburg-Augustenburg
(Copenhagen 28 Jun 1796-Amalienborg 9 Mar 1881)**

1c) Christian Frederik (b.and d.Schloß Plön 8 Apr 1807)



2c) FREDERIK VII Carl Christian, King of Denmark (Amalienborg 6 Oct 1808-Glücksburg 15 Nov 1863); on his death he was succeeded by Pr Christian of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (see Part 2); m.1st Copenhagen 1 Nov 1828 (div 1837) Wilhelmine Pss of Denmark (1808-1891; above); m.2d Neustrelitz 10 Jun 1841 (div 1846) Caroline Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 10 Jan 1821-Neustrelitz 1 Jun 1876); m.3d (morganatically) Frederiksborg 7 Aug 1850 Lovisa Christina, cr Lehnsgräfin Danner 1850 (Copenhagen 21 Apr 1815-Cannes [Genoa?] 6 Mar 1874), natural daughter of G. L. Köppen and of Juliane Caroline Rasmussen

3b) Juliana Sophie (Copenhagen 18 Feb 1788-Copenhagen 9 May 1850); m.Frederiksborg 22 Aug 1812 Wilhelm Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Barchfeld 10 Aug 1786-Copenhagen 30 Nov 1834)

4b) Louise Charlotte (Christiansborg 30 Oct 1789-

**Christiansborg 28 Mar 1864); m.Amalienborg 10 Nov 1810
Wilhelm Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel (Biebrich 24 Dec 1787-
Copenhagen 5 Sep 1867)**

**5b) Frederik Ferdinand, Hereditary Pr of Denmark
(Copenhagen 22 Nov 1792-Copenhagen 29 Jun 1863);
m.Frederiksborg 1 Aug 1829 Caroline Pss of Denmark (1793-
1881; above)**



**CHRISTIAN IX, King of Denmark, born a prince of the
Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg line, a junior
branch of the family which had ruled Denmark for centuries
, was chosen to be king after the extinction of the most
senior line, and he assumed the throne upon the death of
King Frederik VII in 1863; b.Gottorp 8 Apr 1818,
d.Amalienborg, Copenhagen 29 Jan 1906); m.Copenhagen 26
May 1842 Luise Pss of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 7 Sep 1817-
Bernstorff 29 Sep 1898)**



**1a) Christian FREDERIK VIII Wilhelm Carl, King of Denmark
(Copenhagen 3 Jun 1843-Hamburg 14 May 1912);
m.Stockholm 28 Jul 1869 Luise Pss of Sweden and Norway
(Stockholm 31 Oct 1851-Amalienborg, Copenhagen 20 Mar
1926)**



**1b) CHRISTIAN X Carl Frederik Albert Alexander Wilhelm,
King of Denmark (Charlottenlund 26 Sep 1870-Amalienborg,
Copenhagen 20 Apr 1947); m.Cannes 26 Apr 1898 Alexandrine
Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 24 Dec 1879-
Copenhagen 28 Dec 1952)**



**1c) Christian FREDERIK IX Franz Michael Carl Valdemar
Georg, King of Denmark (Sorgenfri, Isle of Seeland 11 Mar
1899-Copenhagen 14 Jan 1972); m.Stockholm 24 May 1935
Ingrid Pss of Sweden (Stockholm 28 Mar 1910-Fredensborg 7
Nov 2000)**



1d) MARGRETHE II Alexandrine Thorhildur Ingrid, Queen of Denmark, b.Amalienborg 16 Apr 1940; m.Copenhagen 10 Jun 1967 Henri de Laborde de Monpezat, cr HRH Pr Henrik of Denmark 1967 (b.Talence 11 Jun 1934)



1e) Frederik André Henrik Christian, Crown Prince of Denmark, b.Copenhagen 26 May 1968; m.Copenhagen 14 May 2004 Mary Donaldson (b.Hobart, Tasmania 5 Feb 1972)



1f) Christian Valdemar Henri John (b.Copenhagen 15 Oct 2005)



2f) Isabella Henrietta Ingrid Margrethe (b.Copenhagen 21 Apr 2007)



3f) Vincent Frederik Minik Alexander (b.Copenhagen 8 Jan 2011)



4f) Josephine Sophia Ivalo Mathilda (b.Copenhagen 8 Jan 2011)



2e) Joachim Holger Valdemar Christian, b.Copenhagen 7 Jun 1969; m.1st Hillerod, nr Copenhagen 18 Nov 1995 (div 8 Apr 2005) Alexandra Manley, cr 16 Apr 2005 Coss of Frederiksborg (b.Hong Kong 30 Jun 1964); m.2nd 24 May 2008 Marie Cavallier (b.Paris 6 Feb 1976)

1f) Nikolai William Alexander Frederik (b.28 Aug 1999)

2f) Felix Henrik Valdemar Christian (b.Copenhagen 22 Jul 2002)

3f) Henrik Carl Joachim Alain (b.Copenhagen 4 May 2009)

2d) Benedikte Astrid Ingeborg Ingrid, b.Amalienborg 29 Apr 1944; m.Fredensborg 3 Feb 1968 Richard Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Gießen 29 Oct 1934)

**3d) Anne-Marie Dagmar Ingrid, b.Amalienborg 30 Aug 1946;
m.Athens 18 Sep 1964 King Constantine II of the Hellenes, Pr
of Denmark (b.Psychiko 2 Jun 1940)**

**2c) Knud Christian Frederik Michael (Sorgenfri 27 Jul 1900-
Gentofte 14 Jun 1976); m.Fredensborg 8 Sep 1933 Caroline-
Mathilde Pss of Denmark (Jægersborghus 27 Apr 1912-
Sorgenfri 12 Dec 1995; below)**

**1d) Elisabeth Caroline-Mathilde Alexandrine Helena Olga
Thyra Feodora Estrid Margarethe Désirée, b.Copenhagen 8
May 1935**

**2d) Ingolf Christian Frederik Knud Harald Gorm Gustav Viggo
Valdemar Aage, who in 1968 renounced his rights to the
throne and took the title Count of Rosenborg; b.Sorgenfri 17
Feb 1940; m.1st Lyngby 13 Jan 1968 Inge Terney (Copenhagen
21 Jan 1938-21 Jul 1996); m.2d Engtved 7 Mar 1998 Sussie
Hjorhøy (b.Copenhagen 20 Feb 1950)**

**3d) Christian Frederik Franz Knud Harald Carl Oluf Gustav
Georg Erik, who in 1971 renounced his rights to the throne
and took the title Count of Rosenborg; b.Sorgenfri 22 Oct
1942; m.Lyngby 27 Feb 1971 Anne-Dorthe Maltoft-Nielsen
(b.Copenhagen 3 Oct 1947)**

**1e) Josephine Caroline Elisabeth Css of Rosenborg,
b.Frederikssund 29 Oct 1972; m.Lyngby 3 Oct 1998 Thomas
Christian Schmidt (b.Copenhagen 22 Apr 1970)**

**2e) Camilla Alexandrine Cristine Css of Rosenborg,
b.Frederikssund 29 Oct 1972; m.Sollerod 18 May 1995 Mikael**

Rosanes (b.8 Feb 1952)

**3e) Feodora Mathilde Helena Css of Rosenborg,
b.Frederikssund 27 Feb 1975; m.Holmens Kirke, Copenhagen
31 Jul 2004 (div) Eric Hervé Patrice Patte (b.Pont-à-Mousson
20 Aug 1976); m.2nd Copenhagen 8 Sep 2008 Morten Rønnow
Poulsen (b.Tårnby 18 Jun 1968)**

**2b) Christian Frederik Carl Georg Valdemar Axel (1872-1957);
in 1905 he was elected King of Norway and assumed that
throne as King Haakon VII (see Norway)**

**3b) Louise Caroline Josephine Sophie Thyra Olga
(Copenhagen 17 Feb 1875-Ratiboritz 4 Apr 1906);
m.Copenhagen 5 May 1896 Friedrich Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe
(Ratiboritz 30 Jan 1868-Kudowa, Silesia 12 Dec 1945)**

**4b) Harald Christian Frederik (Charlottenlund 8 Oct 1876-
Copenhagen 30 Mar 1949); m.Glücksburg 28 Apr 1909 Helena
Pss of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (Grünholz
1 Jun 1888-Hellerup 30 Jun 1962)**

**1c) Feodora Louise Caroline Mathilde Viktoria Alexandra
Frederikke Johanne (Jægersborghus 3 Jul 1910-Bückeburg 17
Mar 1975); m.Fredensborg 9 Sep 1937 Christian Pr zu
Schaumburg-Lippe (Ödenburg, Hungary 20 Feb 1898-
Bückeburg 13 Jul 1974)**

**2c) Caroline-Mathilde Louise Dagmar Christiane Maud
Augusta Ingeborg Thyra Adelheid (Jægersborghus 27 Apr
1912-Sorgenfri 12 Dec 1995); m.Fredensborg 8 Sep 1933 Knud
Pr of Denmark (1900-1976; above)**

**3c) Alexandrine-Louise Caroline-Mathilde Dagmar
(Jægersborghus 12 Dec 1914-Copenhagen 26 Apr 1962);
m.Copenhagen 22 Jan 1937 Luitpold Gf zu Castell-Castell
(Langenzell 14 Nov 1904-Bankta, Bulgaria 6 Nov 1941)**

**4c) Gorm Christian Frederik Hans Harald (Jægersborghus 24
Feb 1919-Copenhagen 26 Dec 1991)**

**5c) Oluf Christian Carl Axel; he renounced his rights to the
throne in 1948 and took the title Count of Rosenborg
(Copenhagen 10 Mar 1923-Copenhagen 19 Dec 1990); m.1st
Copenhagen 4 Feb 1948 (div 1977) Annie Helene Dorrit
Puggard-Müller (b.Copenhagen 8 Sep 1926); m.2d 1982 (div
1983) Lis Wulff-Juergensen (b.Frederiksborg 30 Jun 1935)**

**1d) Ulrik Harald Gunnar Oluf, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen
17 Dec 1950; m.Copenhagen 4 Apr 1981 Tove Waigner Larsen
(Copenhagen 14 Dec 1950-Copenhagen 23 Apr 2010)**

**1e) Katharina Dorteia Helene, Cts of Rosenborg, b.Hvidovre 1
May 1981**

**2e) Philip Oluf Axel Ulrik, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Hvidovre 8 May
1986**

**2d) Charlotte Helene Annie Dorrit, Cts of Rosenborg,
b.Ørdrup 11 Apr 1953; m.1st 12 Nov 1977 (div 1978) Jens
Philipsen; m.2d Lyngby 11 Apr 1981 Torben Gyldenfeldt Wulff
(b.Solbjerg 15 Sep 1954)**

5b) Ingeborg Charlotta Carolina Frederikke Louise

**(Charlottenlund 2 Aug 1878-Stockholm 12 Mar 1958);
m.Copenhagen 27 Aug 1897 Carl Pr of Sweden (Stockholm 27
Feb 1861-Stockholm 24 Oct 1951)**

**6b) Thyra Louise Caroline Amalie Augusta Elisabeth
(Copenhagen 14 Mar 1880-Copenhagen 2 Nov 1945)**

**7b) Christian Frederik Wilhelm Valdemar Gustav
(Copenhagen 4 Mar 1887-Egelund 5 Oct 1944)**

**8b) Dagmar Louise Elisabeth (Charlottenlund 23 May 1890-
Kongstedlund 11 Oct 1961); m.Fredensborg 23 Nov 1922
Jørgen Castenskiold (Copenhagen 30 Nov 1893-Rungsted 21
Nov 1978)**



**2a) Alexandra Caroline Marie Charlotte Louise Julie
(Copenhagen 1 Dec 1844-Sandringham 20 Nov 1925);**

m.Windsor 10 Mar 1863 [King Edward VII of Great Britain and Ireland](#), Emperor of India (Buckingham Palace 9 Nov 1841-Buckingham Palace 6 May 1910)



3a) Christian Wilhelm Ferdinand Adolf Georg (1845-1913); in 1863 he was selected by the Powers to assume the Greek throne and he became [King George I of the Hellenes](#) in that year.



4a) Marie Sophie Frederikke Dagmar, who took the name Maria Feodorovna on her Orthodox baptism (Copenhagen 26 Nov 1847-Hvidovre 13 Oct 1928); m.St.Petersburg 9 Nov 1866 Emperor Alexander III of Russia (St.Petersburg 10 Mar 1845-Livadia 2 Nov 1894)



5a) Thyra Amelie Caroline Charlotte Anne (Copenhagen 29 Sep 1853-Gmunden 26 Feb 1933); m.Copenhagen 21 Dec 1878 [Ernst August, Crown Pr of Hannover](#), Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Pr of Great Britain and Ireland (Hannover 21 Sep 1845-Gmunden 14 Nov 1923)



6a) Valdemar (Bernstorff 27 Oct 1858-Copenhagen 14 Jan 1939); m.(civ) Paris 20 Oct 1885 (rel) Château d'Eu 22 Oct 1885 [Pss Marie d'Orléans](#) (Ham, nr Richmond, Surrey 13 Jan 1865-Copenhagen 4 Dec 1909)

1b) Aage Christian Alexander Robert, renounced his title and assumed title of Pr Aage, Gf af Rosenberg (Highness) 5 Feb 1914 (Copenhagen 10 Jun 1887-Taza, Morocco 29 Feb 1940); m.Turin 1 Feb 1914 (div 1939) Mathilda Calvi dei Conti di Bergolo (Buenos Aires 17 Sep 1885-Copenhagen 16 Oct 1949)

1c) Valdemar Alexander Georg Luigi Maria, Count of Rosenberg (Turin 3 Jan 1915-Paris 1 Apr 1995); m.Villefranche

**20 Apr 1949 Floria d'Huart Saint-Mauris (Paris 10 Aug 1925-
Paris 20 Aug 1995)**

**2b) Axel Christian Georg (Copenhagen 12 Aug 1888-
Copenhagen 14 Jul 1964); m.Stockholm 22 May 1919
Margaretha Pss of Sweden (Stockholm 25 Jun 1899-Kongsted,
nr Fakse, Denmark 4 Jan 1977)**

**1c) Georg Valdemar Carl Axel (Bernstorff 16 Apr 1920-
Copenhagen 29 Sep 1986); m.Glamis Castle 16 Sep 1950 Anne
Bowes-Lyon (Washington 4 Dec 1917-London 26 Sep 1980)**

**2c) Flemming Valdemar Carl Axel; he renounced in 1949 his
rights to the throne and took the title Count of Rosenborg
(Stockholm 9 Mar 1922-Antibes 19 Jun 2002); m.Copenhagen
24 May 1949 Alice Ruth Nielsen (Copenhagen 8 Oct 1924-
Hellerup 25 Jul 2010)**

**1d) Valdemar Georg Flemming Axel, Ct of Rosenborg,
b.Copenhagen 24 Jan 1950; m.1st Oxholm 24 May 1975 (div
1987) Jane Glarborg (b.Hörup 17 Sep 1950); m.2d Hösterköb
10 Dec 1988 Jutta Beck (b.Copenhagen 9 Nov 1958)**

1e) Julie, Css of Rosenborg, b.Ålborg 10 May 1977

**2e) Carl Johan, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 15 Nov 1979;
m.Oxholm 4 Sep 2010 Sidsel Lykke Nielsen (b.11 Feb 1980)**

**3e) Désirée Christine, Css of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 25
Dec 1990**

4e) Alexander Flemming, Ct of Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 4

Nov 1993

**2d) Birger Valdemar Georg Flemming Kai Axel, Ct of
Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 24 Jan 1950; m.1st Skovshoved 10
Oct 1974 (div 1978) Minna Benedicte Tillisch (b.Helleruplund
3 Jul 1949); m.2d Taarbæk 28 Nov 1981 (div 1990 Susanne
Kristensen (Copenhagen 13 Feb 1951-Thisted 22 Oct 1999);
m.3d St.Peter's Church, Woolton 4 Mar 2000 Lynne Denise
Sharpe (b.Sheffield 10 Jun 1953)**

**1e) Benedikte Margaretha Dagmar, Css of Rosenborg,
b.Feroskobing 20 Jul 1975**

**3d) Carl Johan Valdemar Georg Flemming Kai Axel, Ct of
Rosenborg, b.Copenhagen 30 May 1952; m.1st Skovshoved 3
Sep 1982 (div 1986) Dorrit Zander Olsen (Copenhagen 23 Oct
1956-17 Oct 2010); m.2d Venice 19 Nov 1994 Colette Vivian
Cabral (b.New York 9 May 1967)**

1e) Caroline, Css of Rosenborg, b.Gentofte 30 Mar 1984

2e) Josephine Coco, Css of Rosenborg, b.London 24 Jun 1999

**4d) Désirée Märtha Ingeborg, Css of Rosenborg,
b.Copenhagen 2 Feb 1955; m.1st Kongstedlund 23 May 1981
(div 1987) Fergus Smith (b.Rochester NY 17 Sep 1949); m.2d
Gentofte 6 Feb 1988 Peter Rindom (b.Copenhagen 10 Oct
1955)**

**3b) Erik Frederik Christian Alexander, renounced his rights to
the throne in 1923 and took the title Pr Erik Count of
Rosenborg (Highness) (Copenhagen 8 Nov 1890-Copenhagen**

10 Sep 1950); m.Ottawa, Ontario 11 Feb 1924 (div 1937) Lois Frances Booth (Ottawa 2 Aug 1897-Copenhagen 26 Feb 1941)

1c) Alexandra Dagmar Frances Marie Margrethe, Cms of Rosenberg (Arcadia, California 5 Feb 1927-Odense 5 Oct 1992); m.Copenhagen 2 May 1951 Ivar Emil Vind (Everdrup 5 Jan 1921-Odense 11 Feb 1977)

2c) Christian Edward Valdemar Jean Frederik Peter, Cms of Rosenberg (Bjergbygaard 16 Jul 1932-London 24 Mar 1997); m.Stouby 10 Aug 1962 Karin Lüttichau (b.Rohden, Denmark 12 Aug 1938)

1d) Valdemar Erik Flemming Christian, Cms of Rosenberg, b.Skovshoved 9 Jul 1965; m.Bordeaux 29 Jun 1996 (div 2005) Charlotte Cruse (b.Cognac 23 Apr 1967)

1e) Nicolai Christian Valdemar, Cms of Rosenberg, b.Gentofte 6 Nov 1997

2e) Marie Geraldine Charlotte, Cms of Rosenberg, b.Copenhagen 7 May 1999

2d) Marina Isabelle Ingeborg Karin, Cms of Rosenberg, b.Skovshoved 28 Mar 1971

4b) Viggo Christian Adolf Georg, renounced his rights to the throne in 1923 and took the title Pr Viggo Count of Rosenberg (Highness) (Copenhagen 25 Dec 1893-Copenhagen 4 Jan 1970); m.New York 10 Jun 1924 Eleanor Margaret Green (New York 5 Nov 1895-Copenhagen 3 Jul 1966)

**5b) Margrethe Françoise Louise Marie Helene (Bernstorff 17
Sep 1895-Brodrehoj 18 Sep 1992); m.Copenhagen 9 Jun 1921
René Pr of Bourbon-Parma (Schwarzau 17 Oct 1894-Hellerup
30 Jul 1962)**





Kingdom of Ireland
Ríoghacht Éireann
House of Windsor

The Kingdom of Ireland (Irish: Ríoghacht Éireann) refers to the country of Ireland in the period between the proclamation of Henry VIII as King of Ireland by the Crown of Ireland Act 1542 and the Act of Union in 1800. It replaced the Lordship of Ireland, which had been created in 1171. King Henry VIII was recognised as monarch of Ireland by some Protestant powers in Europe, although not by the Catholic monarchies in Europe. However his daughter Mary I was recognised as Queen of Ireland by the pope in 1555. The separate Kingdom of Ireland ceased to exist when Ireland joined with the Kingdom of Great Britain to form the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in 1801.



History of the Kingdom

The papal bull Laudabiliter of Pope Adrian IV was decreed in 1155. It granted the Angevin King Henry II of England who ruled from Anjou in France, the title Dominus Hibernae. Laudabiliter enabled the king to invade Ireland, in order to bring the country into the European sphere. In return, Henry was required to remit a penny per hearth of the tax roll to the Pope. This was reconfirmed by Adrian's successor Pope Alexander III in 1172. When Pope Clement VII excommunicated the King of England, Henry VIII, in 1533, the constitutional position of the lordship in Ireland became uncertain. Henry had broken away from the Holy See and declared himself the head of the Church in England. He had petitioned Rome in order to procure an annulment of his marriage to Queen Catherine. Clement VII refused Henry's request because of political circumstances; the Papal States at this time were under the heel of Holy Roman Emperor Charles V, Catherine's nephew, who would not have tolerated an annulment. Henry subsequently refused to

recognise the Roman Catholic Church's vestigial sovereignty over Ireland, and was excommunicated again in late 1538 by Pope Paul III. The Treason Act (Ireland) 1537 was passed to counteract this.



Following the failed revolt of Silken Thomas in 1534-35, Grey, the lord deputy, had some military successes against several clans in the late 1530s, and took their submissions. By 1540 most of Ireland seemed at peace and under the control of the king's Dublin administration; a situation that was not to last for long. Henry was proclaimed King of Ireland by the Crown of Ireland Act 1542. The Act was passed by the Irish Parliament. The new kingdom was not recognised by the Catholic monarchies in Europe. After the death of King Edward VI, Henry's son, the papal bull of 1555 recognised the Roman Catholic Queen Mary I as Queen of Ireland. The link of "personal union" of the Crown of Ireland to the Crown of England became enshrined in Catholic canon law. In this

fashion, the Kingdom of Ireland was ruled by the reigning King of England. This placed the new Kingdom of Ireland in personal union with the Kingdom of England.



In line with its expanded role and self-image, the administration established the King's Inns for barristers in 1541, and the Ulster King of Arms to regulate heraldry in 1552. Proposals to establish a university in Dublin were delayed until 1592. In 1603 James VI King of Scots, became James I of England, uniting the Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland in a personal union. In 1653-59 the three kingdoms were merged briefly into the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland. In 1660 Charles II of England was restored as King of Ireland without any public dissent, backdated to his father's execution in 1649 (see: Irish Restoration). Political union between England and Scotland was established in 1707 with the creation of the Kingdom of Great Britain and thereafter, in 1801, the

Kingdom of Ireland merged with the Kingdom of Great Britain to form the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.



The Irish Rebellion of 1798, and the rebels' alliance with Great Britain's long time enemy the French, led to a push to bring Ireland formally into the British Union. By the Act of Union, voted for by the Irish Parliament, the Kingdom of Ireland merged in 1801 with the Kingdom of Great Britain to form the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. The Irish Parliament ceased to exist, though the executive, presided over by the Lord Lieutenant, remained in place until 1922. In 1937, the link to the U.K. Crown was repealed, but the monarch was the de jure King in the new State until 1949. In the Republic of Ireland the 1542 Act was repealed in 1962, The monarchy of Ireland still continues in Northern Ireland, which remains a part of the sovereign state that is the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

From 1921 until 1973, the British monarch was officially represented in the North by the Governor of Northern Ireland.



List of the Monarchs of Ireland

- Ruaidrí Ua Conchobair, inaugurated at Dublin, spring 1166. Died 1198. He was the last native to be widely recognised as monarch of Ireland.
- Henry VIII of England (1542-1547); Lord of Ireland, (1509-1542)
- Edward VI of England, (1547-1553)
- *disputed claimant*: Lady Jane Grey, (1553)
- Mary I of England, (1553-1558)
 - Philip of England, *jure uxoris* (1554-1558)
- Elizabeth I of England, (1558-1603)
- James I of England, (1603-1625) (*James VI of Scotland, I of England and of Ireland*). He held all three crowns in a personal but not a political union.

- Charles I of England, (1625-1649)

Interregnum

- Charles II of England, (1660-1685)
- James II of England, (1685-1688)
- William III of England, (1689-1702) & Mary II of England, (1689-1694)
- Anne of Great Britain, (1702-1714)

Monarchs of the Kingdom of Great Britain and of the Kingdom of Ireland

- Anne of Great Britain, (1702-1714) Following the Act of Union with Scotland, Anne's personal union of the Scottish and English crowns was replaced by a political union. The united entity was known as the "United Kingdom of Great Britain". The personal union with the crown of Ireland was still in place.
- George I of Great Britain, (1714-1727)
- George II of Great Britain, (1727-1760)
- George III of Great Britain (1760-1801)

Monarchs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland

- George III of Great Britain and Ireland (1801-1820). By the Act of Union of 1800, the previous personal union with the Irish crown was replaced by a political union. The united entity was known as the "United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland".
- George IV of Great Britain and Ireland (1820-1830)

- **William IV of Great Britain and Ireland (1830-1837)**
- **Victoria of Great Britain and Ireland (1837-1901)**
- **Edward VII of Great Britain and Ireland (1901-1910)**
- **George V of Great Britain and Ireland (1910-1927)**

Monarchs of the United Kingdom and of Ireland

- **George V of Great Britain (1927-1936)**
- **Edward VIII of Great Britain (1936)**
- **George VI of Great Britain (1936-1949)**

Monarchs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

- **George VI of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (1949-1952). Following the declaration of the Republic of Ireland in 1949, only that part of Ireland known as Northern Ireland retained the British monarchy.**
- **Elizabeth II of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (1952-)**

Kings George I, II, and III had reigned as "King of Ireland"; after a constitutional change Georges III & IV had reigned as "King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland." Edward VIII was the first monarch to accede to the British throne with the Northern Ireland designation attached to his title. His brother, George VI, was the first actually so crowned. He was also the last Monarch to reign as King in all of the island of Ireland.



The History of the House of Windsor

The House of Windsor is the royal house of the Commonwealth realms. It was founded by King George V by royal proclamation on the 17 July 1917, when he changed the name of his family from the German Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (a branch of the House of Wettin) to the English Windsor, due to the anti-German sentiment in the United Kingdom during World War I. Currently, the most prominent member of the House of Windsor is Queen Elizabeth II, the reigning monarch of the Commonwealth realms.



File:George V of the united
Kingdom.jpg

Edward VII, and, in turn, his son, George V were members of the House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, a German ducal family, by virtue of their descent from Albert, Prince Consort, husband of Queen Victoria. High anti-German sentiment amongst the people of the British Empire during World War I reached a peak in March 1917, when the Gotha G.IV, a heavy aircraft capable of crossing the English Channel began bombing London directly. The aircraft became a household name, and the name Gotha was part of the name of the royal family, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. These bombings were coupled with the abdication of King George's first cousin, Nicholas II, the Tsar of Russia on 15 March 1917, which raised the spectre of the eventual abolition of all the monarchies in Europe. The King and his family were finally convinced to abandon all titles held under the German Crown, and to change German

titles and house names to anglicised versions. Hence, on 17 July 1917, a royal proclamation issued by George V declared:

Now, therefore, We, out of Our Royal Will and Authority, do hereby declare and announce that as from the date of this Our Royal Proclamation Our House and Family shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor, and that all the descendants in the male line of Our said Grandmother Queen Victoria who are subjects of these Realms, other than female descendants who may marry or may have married, shall bear the said Name of Windsor

Upon hearing that his cousin had changed the name of the British royal house to Windsor, German Emperor Wilhelm II remarked jokingly that he planned to see Shakespeare's play *The Merry Wives of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha*. The name had a long association with British royalty, through the town of Windsor, Berkshire and Windsor Castle, a link reflected in the Round Tower of Windsor Castle being the basis of the badge of the House of Windsor. Also in 1917 Prince Louis of Battenberg adopted the surname Mountbatten, a partial translation into English. Prince Louis is the maternal grandfather of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. From 1917 to 1919, George V also stripped 15 of his German relations - most of whom belonged to the House of Hanover - of their British titles and styles of prince and princess.



Descendants of Elizabeth II

When Princess Elizabeth (as she then was) married Prince Philip of Greece and Denmark, the standard practice would be to adopt the name of his royal house. Because he was a prince, Prince Philip did not have a surname but he was of the House of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, a branch of the House of Oldenburg, and that ruled or rules as Kings of Greece, Denmark and Norway. Not wishing to repeat the difficulties of three decades previous, before his marriage Prince Philip renounced his titles and adopted the surname Mountbatten, the literal translation of the German Battenberg that his maternal grandfather had adopted in 1917. The Mountbatten - Battenberg name refers to Battenberg, a small town in Hesse.



On 9 April 1952, Queen Elizabeth II officially declared her "Will and Pleasure that I and My children shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor, and that my descendants who marry and their descendants, shall bear the name of Windsor." On 8 February 1960, the Queen confirmed that she and her children would continue to be known as the House and Family of Windsor, as would any agnatic descendants who enjoy the style of Royal Highness, and the title of Prince or Princess. Still, Elizabeth also decreed that her agnatic descendants who do not have that style and title would bear the surname Mountbatten-Windsor. Any future monarch can change the dynastic name through a similar royal proclamation, as royal proclamations do not have statutory authority.



The History of the House of Wettin

The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves. Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred

at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire.



The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elect, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony. The older, Ernestine branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines.



The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia. The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



Monarchs of Great Britain -1707 - Present

House of Stuart

Queen Anne had been queen of England, Scotland and Ireland since 8 March 1702, and so became Queen of Great Britain upon the Union of England and Scotland.

Name

Portrait

Birth


Marriages

Death

Claim

Anne

1 May 1707 -1 August 1714

 **Anne17
05.jpg**

6 February 1665
St. James's Palace
daughter of James II and VII and Anne Hyde
George of Denmark
St. James's Palace
28 July 1683
17 children
1 August 1714
Kensington Palace
aged 49
daughter of James II and VII (cognatic primogeniture; Bill of Rights 1689); Queen of England and Scotland upon the Union; (Treaty of Union and Acts of Union 1707)

House of Hanover

The Hanoverian succession came about as a result of the Act of Settlement 1701, passed by the Parliament of England. In return for access to the English plantations in North America, the Hanoverian succession and the Union were ratified by the Parliament of Scotland in 1707. After the death of Anne with no living children, George I, the son of Sophia of Hanover, granddaughter of James VI of Scotland and I of England through his daughter Elizabeth of Bohemia, was the closest Protestant heir to the throne.

Name
Portrait
Birth
Marriages
Death
Succession right

George I
1 August 1714 -
11 June 1727



28 May 1660

Leineschloss

son of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Brunswick-Lüneburg and
Sophia of Hanover

Sophia Dorothea of Brunswick-Lueneburg-Celle

21 November 1682

2 children

11 June 1727

Osnabrück

aged 67

son of Sophia of Hanover, granddaughter of James I & VI; (Act
of Settlement 1701 and Acts of Union 1707)

George II

11 June 1727 -

25 October 1760



30 October 1683
Herrenhausen
son of George I and Sophia Dorothea of Brunswick-
Lueneburg-Celle
Caroline of Ansbach

22 August 1705
8 children
25 October 1760
Kensington Palace
aged 76
son of George I
George III
25 October 1760 -
29 January 1820



4 June 1738
Norfolk House
son of Frederick, Prince of Wales and Princess Augusta of
Saxe-Gotha
Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
St James's Palace
8 September 1761
15 children
29 January 1820
Windsor Castle
aged 81
grandson of George II

George IV
29 January 1820 -
26 June 1830
(Prince Regent since 1811)



12 August 1762
St James's Palace
son of George III and Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
(1) Maria Anne Fitzherbert
Park Lane
15 September 1785
(2) Caroline of Brunswick
St James's Palace
8 April 1795
1 daughter
26 June 1830
Windsor
aged 67
first son of George III
William IV
26 June 1830 -
20 June 1837



21 August 1765
Buckingham Palace
son of George III and Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen

Kew Palace
13 July 1818
2 children
20 June 1837
Windsor Castle
aged 71

third son of George III
Victoria

20 June 1837 -
22 January 1901



24 May 1819
Kensington Palace
daughter of Prince Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathearn and
Princess Victoria of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld

Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha

St James's Palace
10 February 1840
9 children
22 January 1901
Osborne House
aged 81
granddaughter of George III (by his fourth son)

House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha

Although he was the son and heir of Victoria, Edward VII inherited his father's names and is therefore counted as inaugurating a new royal house.

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Succession right

Edward VII

22 January 1901 -

6 May 1910



9 November 1841

Buckingham Palace

son of Victoria and Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha

Alexandra of Denmark

St George's Chapel

10 March 1863

6 children

6 May 1910

Buckingham Palace

aged 68

son of Queen Victoria

House of Windsor

The house name Windsor was adopted in 1917, during World War I. It was changed from Saxe-Coburg-Gotha because of wartime anti-German sentiment in the United Kingdom.

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Succession right

George V

6 May 1910 -

20 January 1936



3 June 1865

Marlborough House

son of Edward VII and Alexandra of Denmark

Mary of Teck

St James's Palace

6 July 1893

6 children

20 January 1936

Sandringham House

aged 70

son of Edward VII

Edward VIII
20 January -
11 December 1936 (abdicated)

 **A03059**
6.jpg

23 June 1894
White Lodge
son of George V and Mary of Teck
Wallis Warfield Simpson
Château de Candé
3 June 1937
no children
28 May 1972
Neuilly-sur-Seine
aged 77
son of George V
George VI
11 December 1936 -
6 February 1952

 **King**
George
VI of
England,
formal

14 December 1895
Sandringham House
son of George V and Mary of Teck

**Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon
Westminster Abbey**

26 April 1923

2 children

6 February 1952

Sandringham House

aged 56

son of George V

Elizabeth II

6 February

1952 - present



21 April 1926

Mayfair

daughter of George VI and Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon

Philip of Greece and Denmark

Westminster Abbey

20 November 1947

4 children

Incumbent

daughter of George VI



Blazon of the Royal Arms

This table breaks down the official blazons to enable comparison of the differences between the general coat and the coat used in Scotland.

Everywhere except Scotland

Scotland

Quarterly I and IV

**Gules three lions passant gardant in pale Or armed and langued Azure
Or a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure within a double tressure flory-counter-flory of the second**

II

Or a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure within a double tressure flory-counter-flory of the second

Gules three lions passant gardant in pale Or armed and langued Azure

III

Azure a harp Or stringed Argent

Surrounded by

The Order of the Garter

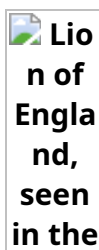
The collar of the Order of the Thistle

Crest

**Upon the Royal helm the imperial crown Proper, thereon a lion statant gardant
Or imperially crowned Proper**

**Upon the Royal helm the crown of Scotland Proper, thereon a lion sejant affronté
Gules armed and langued Azure, Royally crowned Proper holding in his dexter
paw a sword and in his sinister a sceptre, both Proper**

Supporters



**Dexter a lion rampant gardant Or imperially crowned Proper, sinister a unicorn
Argent, armed, crined and unguled Or, gorged with a coronet Or composed of**

crosses patée and fleurs de lis a chain affixed thereto passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back also Or



Dexter a unicorn Argent Royally crowned Proper, armed, crined and unguled Or, gorged with a coronet Or composed of crosses patée and fleurs de lis a chain affixed thereto passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back also Or holding the standard of Saint Andrew, sinister a lion rampant gardant Or imperially crowned Proper holding the standard of Saint George

Motto


***Dieu et mon Droit* (French)**

***In My Defens God Me Defend*, abbr. *In Defens* (Scots)**

Order Motto

Garter: *Honi soit qui mal y pense* (Old French)

Thistle: *Nemo me impune lacessit* (Latin)

 <http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/5/5d/Kinggeorgev1923.jpg/339px-Kinggeorgev1923.jpg>

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Great Britain and Northern Ireland together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, so long as they are children or grandchildren of a sovereign. Untitled members bear the surname Windsor, or Mountbatten-Windsor in the case of the descendants of Queen Elizabeth II.



See adjacent text

The Genealogy of the Royal House



Georg Ludwig, Elector of Hannover and Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, succeeded his cousin Queen Anne as GEORGE I, King of Great Britain and Ireland 1 Aug 1714; he was b.Osnabrück 28 May 1660 and d.nr Osnabrück 11 Jun 1727; he m.Celle 21 Nov 1682 (separated 1694) Sophia Dorothea Dss of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Celle 5 Sep 1666-Ahlden 2 Nov 1726)



1a) GEORGE II Augustus, King of Great Britain and Ireland, Elector of Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Hannover 30 Oct 1683-Kensington Palace 25 Oct 1760); m.Hannover 22 Aug 1705 Karoline Margravine of Brandenburg-Ansbach (Ansbach 1 Mar 1683-St.James's Palace 20 Nov 1737)



1b) Frederick Lewis, Pr of Wales (Hannover 20 Jan 1707-Leicester House 20 Mar 1751); m.St.James's Palace 8 May 1736 Auguste Pss of Saxe-Gotha (Gotha 30 Nov 1719-Carlton House 8 Feb 1772)



1c) Augusta, Pss Royal (St.James's Palace 31 Jul 1737-London 23 Mar 1813); m.St.James's Palace 16 Jan 1764 Karl II, Duke of Braunschweig (Wolfenbüttel 9 Oct 1735-Altona 10 Nov 1806)



2c) GEORGE III William Frederick, King of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Norfolk House 4 Jun 1738-Windsor Castle 29 Jan 1820); St.James's Palace 8 Sep 1761 Charlotte Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Mirow 19 May 1744-Kew Palace 17 Nov 1818)



1d) GEORGE IV Augustus Frederick, King of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (St.James's Palace 12 Aug 1762-Windsor Castle 26 Jun 1830); m.St.James's Palace 8 Apr 1795 Caroline Dss of Braunschweig (Wolfenbüttel 17 May 1768-Brandenburg House 7 Aug 1821); George IV went through a form of marriage in London on 21 Dec 1785 with Mary Anne Smythe, Mrs. Fitzherbert, but, this marriage, being in contravention of the Royal Marriages Act, was considered legally void ab initio



1e) Charlotte Augusta (Carlton House 7 Jan 1796-Claremont House, Esher, Surrey 6 Nov 1817); m.Carlton House 2 May 1816 Leopold Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha [later, [King of the Belgians](#)] (Coburg 16 Dec 1790-Laeken 10 Dec 1865)



**2d) Frederick Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, etc
(Buckingham House 16 Aug 1763-Rutland House 5 Jan 1827);
m.Berlin 29 Sep 1791 and in London 24 Nov 1791 Friederike
Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 7 May 1767-Oatlands Park 6 Aug
1820)**



3d) WILLIAM IV Henry, King of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Buckingham House 21 Aug 1765-Windsor Castle 20 Jun 1837); m.Kew Palace 11 Jul 1818 Adelheid Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 13 Aug 1792-Bentley Priory 2 Dec 1849)

1e) Charlotte Augusta Louisa, b.and d.Hannover 27 Mar 1819

2e) Elizabeth Georgiana Adelaide (St.James's Palace 10 Dec 1820-St.James's Palace 4 Mar 1821)

King William IV had the following natural issue by his mistress, Dorothy Bland, known as "Mrs.Jordan"

3e) George Augustus Frederick Fitzclarence, Earl of Munster (London 29 Jan 1794-suicide London 20 Mar 1842); m.18 Oct 1819 Mary Wyndham (d.London 3 Dec 1842)

- 1f) Lady Adelaide Georgiana Fitzclarence (Westminster 28 Aug 1820-Hove 11 Oct 1883)**
- 2f) Lady Augusta Margaret Fitzclarence (Bushy 29 Jul 1822-Gimmersta 5 Sep 1846); m.Paris 10 Apr 1844 Baron Knut Philip de Bonde (Ericsson 9 Mar 1815-Stockholm 17 Oct 1871)**
- 3f) William George Fitzclarence, 2d Earl of Munster (Bushy 19 May 1824-Brighton 30 Apr 1901); m.London 17 Apr 1855 Wilhelmine Kennedy-Erskine (Scotland 27 Jun 1830-Brighton 9 Oct 1906)**
- 1g) Edward, Viscount Fitzclarence (London 29 Mar 1856-22 Nov 1870)**
- 2g) Hon.Lionel Frederick Archibald Fitzclarence (London 24 Jul 1857-24 Mar 1863)**
- 3g) Geoffrey George Gordon Fitzclarence, 3d Earl of Munster (London 18 Jul 1859-South Africa 2 Feb 1902)**
- 4g) Hon.Arthur Falkland Manners Fitzclarence (18 Oct 1860-20 Apr 1861)**
- 5g) Aubrey Fitzclarence, 4th Earl of Munster (7 Jun 1862-1 Jan 1928)**
- 6g) Hon William George Fitzclarence (17 Sep 1864-4 Oct 1899); m.1887 Charlotte Elizabeth Williams (d.5 Sep 1902)**

**1h) Dorothy Margaret Aline Fitzclarence (23 Sep 1888-1952);
m.Shoreham 11 Sep 1909 Cecil Cadogan Elborough (1886-
1953)**

**2h) Wilhelmine Violet Eileen Fitzclarence (17 Jul 1894-1962);
m.19 Jan 1918 Cecil John Cokayne Maunsell (2 Feb 1881-11
Feb 1948)**

**7g) Hon.Harold Edward Fitzclarence (15 Nov 1870-28 Aug
1926); m.14 May 1902 Frances Isabel Eleanor Keppel (20 Jul
1874-1 Feb 1951)**

**1h) Lady Wilhelmina Joan Mary Fitzclarence (17 Nov 1904-
Little Massingham 1992); m.1st 21 Apr 1928 Oliver Birkbeck
(6 May 1893-13 May 1952); m.2d 28 Apr 1961 Henry John Cator
(23 Jan 1926-27 Mar 1965)**

**2h) Geoffrey William Richard Hugh Fitzclarence, 5th Earl of
Munster (17 Feb 1906-27 Aug 1975); m.9 Jul 1928 Hilary Wilson
(19 Mar 1903-Sandhills, Bletchingley 29 Oct 1979)**

**8g) Lady Lilian Adelaide Katherine Mary Fitzclarence (10 Dec
1873-15 Jul 1948); m.17 Jan 1893 William Arthur Edward Boyd
(1855-6 Dec 1931)**

**9g) Lady Dorothea Augusta Fitzclarence (5 May 1876-28 Jan
1942); m.20 Nov 1899 Chandos Brydges Lee-Warner (11 Jun
1863-1 Oct 1944)**

**4f) Hon.Frederick Charles George Fitzclarence-Hunloke
(London 1 Feb 1826-Kensington 17 Dec 1878); m.2 Dec 1856
Hon.Adelaide Sidney (London 1 Jun 1826-Chelsea 20 Sep 1904)**

5f) Lady Mary Gertrude Fitzclarence (London 31 Oct 1834-1834)

6f) Hon.George Fitzclarence (Brighton 15 Apr 1836-Hillingdon 24 Mar 1894); m.5 Jul 1864 Lady Maria Henrietta Scott (Bishopscourt, Ireland 10 Oct 1841-Littlehampton 27 Jul 1912)

1g) Charles Edward Fitzclarence (8 May 1865-k.a.Ypern 12 Nov 1914); m.Cairo 20 Apr 1898 Violet Spencer-Churchill (London 13 Jun 1864-22 Dec 1941)

1h) Edward Charles Fitzclarence, 6th Earl of Munster (3 Oct 1899-15 Nov 1983); m.1st 30 July 1925 (div 1930) Monica Grayson (d.5 Oct 1958); m.2d 28 Sep 1939 Vivian Schofield (d.7 May 2008)

1i) Anthony Charles Fitzclarence, 7th Earl of Munster (21 Mar 1926-30 Dec 2000); m.1st 28 Jul 1949 (div 1966) Diane Delvigne; m.2d 18 Jun 1966 (div 1979) Pamela Spooner; m.3d 1979 Dorothy Alexa Maxwell (22 Dec 1924-1995); m.4th Crowhurst, Surrey 3 May 1997 Halina Winska

1j) Lady Tara Francesca Fitzclarence (b.6 Aug 1952); m.1979 Ross Jean Heffler

2j) Lady Finola Dominique Fitzclarence (b.6 Dec 1953); m.1981 Jonathan Terence Poynton

3j) [by 2d wife, before m.] Charlotte Catherine Lawrence Mills, formerly Oonagh Sarah Fitzclarence, b.1964; m.1987 Raymond Burt

**4j) Lady Georgina Fitzclarence (b.1966); m.1st 1993 (div 1995)
Paul Robert Phillips; m.2d 1997 John Adam**

**2i) Lady Mary Jill Fitzclarence (6 Feb 1928-1971); m.1st 4 Jun
1953 (div 1960) Melvin Flyer; m.2d 28 Mar 1968 John Welter
(31 Oct 1908-1980)**

**2h) Joan Harriet Fitzclarence (23 Dec 1901-6 Jan 1971) m.30
Mar 1933 Francis Barchard (k.a.25 Nov 1941)**

2g) Edward Fitzclarence (8 May 1865-7 Aug 1897)

**3g) William Henry Fitzclarence (17 Feb 1868-24 Nov 1921);
m.11 Aug 1908 Hilda Sankey (d.3 Jan 1959)**

**4g) Lionel Ashley Arthur Fitzclarence (30 Nov 1870-19 Dec
1936); m.16 Jul 1913 Theodora Jack (d.12 Apr 1948)**

**1h) Mary Theodora Annette Fitzclarence (10 May 1914-14 Aug
2002); m.1948 Adam Gluszkiewicz**

5g) Annette Mary Fitzclarence (15 Jun 1873-7 Jul 1970)

**6g) Mary Fitzclarence (7 Aug 1877-9 Feb 1939); m.5 Oct 1905
Frederick Drummond Vincent Wing (29 Nov 1860-k.a.2 Oct
1915)**

**7f) Hon.Edward Fitzclarence (London 8 Jul 1837-d.of wounds
received in action at Redan 23 Jul 1855)**

4e) Lady Sophia Fitzclarence (London 4 Mar 1795-Kensington

Palace 10 Apr 1837); m.Westminster 13 Aug 1825 Philip Sidney, Lord de l'Isle and Dudley (11 Mar 1800-Penshurst 4 Mar 1851)

5e) Lord Henry Edward Fitzclarence (Petersham 8 Mar 1797-India Sep 1817)

6e) Lady Mary Fitzclarence (Bushy 19 Dec 1798-13 Jul 1864); m.St.George's, Hanover Square, London 19 Jun 1824 Charles Richard Fox (Brompton, Middlesex 1796/7-Kensington 13 Apr 1873)

7e) Lord Frederick Fitzclarence (Bushy House 9 Dec 1799-nr Poonah, India 30 Oct 1854); m.Kent House, Knightsbridge, London 19 May 1821 Lady Augusta Boyle (14 Aug 1801-Ford, Northumberland 28 Jul 1876)

1f) Augusta Fitzclarence (Belfast 1824-Cumbrae 18 Oct 1855)

2f) William Fitzclarence (16 Jul 1827-London 27 Jul 1827)

8e) Lady Elizabeth Fitzclarence (Bushy House 18 Jan 1801-Edinburgh 16 Jan 1856); m.London 4 Dec 1820 William George, 18th Earl of Erroll (21 Feb 1801-London 19 Apr 1846)

9e) Lord Adolphus Fitzclarence (Bushy 17/18 Feb 1802-Newburgh Priory, Easingwold, E.Yorkshire 17 May 1856)

10e) Lady Augusta Fitzclarence (Bushy 3 Nov 1803-8 Dec 1865); m.1st Bushy House 5 Jul 1827 Hon.John Kennedy Erskine, of Dun (4 Jan 1802-Pisa 6 Mar 1831); m.2d Windsor Castle 24 Aug 1836 Lord John Gordon Hallyburton (15 Aug

1799-Hallyburton House 29 Sep 1878)

11e) Lord Augustus Fitzclarence (Bushy House 1 Mar 1805-14 Jun 1854); m.Kensington 2 Jan 1845 Sarah Elizabeth Gordon (Meerut, India 26 Dec 1827-Chelsea 23 Mar 1901)

1f) Dorothea Fitzclarence (Clarges Street, Westminster 27 Oct 1845-15 May 1870); m.17 Mar 1863 Thomas William Goff (6 Jul 1829-London 3 Jun 1876)

2f) Eva Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 1 Jan 1847-Chelsea 2 Mar 1918)

3f) Beatrix Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 1 Jan 1847-St.Leonard's-on-Sea 18 Mar 1909)

4f) Augustus Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 13 Feb 1849-Dresden 16 Oct 1861)

5f) Henry Edward Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 19 Jan 1853-19 Feb 1930); m.11 Jun 1879 Mary Isobel Templer Parsons (Galle, Ceylon 18__-17 Jul 1932)

1g) Augustus Arthur Cornwallis Fitzclarence (16 Mar 1880-k.a.28 Jun 1915); m.7 Apr 1910 Lady Susan Yorke (7 May 1881-21 Aug 1965)

2g) Cynthia Adela Victoria Fitzclarence (7 Feb 1887-1970); m.11 Jun 1908 Roland George Orred (27 Dec 1886-20 Jun 1963)

6f) Mary Fitzclarence (Rutland Gate, Westminster Sep 1854-Westminster 14 Mar 1858)

12e) Lady Amelia Fitzclarence (Bushy House 21 Mar 1807-Hutton Rudby, No. Yorkshire 2 Jul 1858); m.Brighton 27 Dec 1830 Lucius Bentinck Cary, Viscount Falkland (5 Nov 1803-Montpelier 12 Mar 1884)



4d) Charlotte Augusta Matilda, Pss Royal (Buckingham House 29 Sep 1766-Ludwigsburg 6 Oct 1828); m.St.James's Palace 18 May 1797 King Friedrich I of Württemberg (Treptow 6 Nov 1754-Stuttgart 30 Oct 1816)



**5d) Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent and Strathearn, etc
(Buckingham House 2 Nov 1767-Sidmouth 23 Jan 1820);
m.Coburg 29 May 1818 and Kew Palace 11 Jul 1818 Viktoria
Fstn zu Leiningen, née Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (Coburg
17 Aug 1786-Frogmore House, nr Windsor 16 Mar 1861)**



1e) Alexandrina VICTORIA, succeeded William IV as Queen of Great Britain and Ireland (but not Hannover), and was proclaimed Empress of India 1 Jan 1877 (Kensington Palace 24 May 1819-Osborne House, Isle of Wight 22 Jan 1901); m.St.James's Palace 10 Feb 1840 [Albert Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, cr Pr Consort](#) 1857 (Schloß Rosenau 26 Aug 1819-Windsor Castle 14 Dec 1861)



1f) Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Pss Royal (Buckingham Palace 21 Nov 1840-Friedrichshof 5 Aug 1901); m.St.James's Palace 25 Jan 1858 [Emperor Friedrich III of Germany](#) (Neues Palais 18 Oct 1831-Neues Palais 15 Jun 1888)



**2f) Albert EDWARD VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland,
Emperor of India, Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, etc (Buckingham
Palace 9 Nov 1841-Buckingham Palace 6 May 1910);
m.Windsor Castle 10 Mar 1863 Alexandra Pss of Denmark
(Copenhagen 1 Dec 1844-Sandringham 20 Nov 1925)**



**1g) Albert Victor Christian Edward, Duke of Clarence and
Avondale, etc (Frogmore House, nr Windsor 8 Jan 1864-
Sandringham 14 Jan 1892)**



2g) GEORGE V Frederick Ernest Albert, succeeded his father King Edward VII as King of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India; "Ireland" in the title of the British sovereign was changed to "Northern Ireland" at some point after the separation of Ireland; he renounced on behalf of himself and his family the German titles they held during the First World War; he was b.at Marlborough House, London 3 Jun 1865 and d.at Sandringham, Norfolk 20 Jan 1936; he m.at St.James's Palace 6 Jul 1893 Mary Pss von Teck (Kensington Palace 26 May 1867-Marlborough House 24 Mar 1953)



1h) EDWARD VIII Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, King of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India, abdicated 10 Dec 1936, cr Duke of Windsor 8 Mar 1937 and was granted the style Royal Highness for himself only (White Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey 23 Jun 1894-Paris 28 May 1972); m.Château de Candé 3 Jun 1937 Wallis Warfield, Mrs. Simpson (Blue Ridge Summit, Monterey Inn, nr Hagerstown, Pennsylvania 19 Jun 1896-Paris 24 Apr 1986)



2h) Albert Frederick Arthur GEORGE VI, King of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India, ascended the throne on the abdication of his brother, King Edward VIII, 11 Dec 1936; he relinquished the title Emperor of India 22 Jun 1948; he was b.York Cottage, Sandringham 14 Dec 1895 and d.at Sandringham 6 Feb 1952; he m.at Westminster Abbey 26 Apr 1923 Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon (London 4 Aug 1900-Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park 30 Mar 2002)



1i) ELIZABETH II Alexandra Mary, Queen of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, b.London 21 Apr 1926; m.Westminster Abbey 20 Nov 1947 Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, formerly [Pr of Greece and Denmark](#) (b.Corfu 10 Jun 1921)



1j) Charles Philip Arthur George, Prince of Wales, b.Buckingham Palace 14 Nov 1948; m.1st St.Paul's Cathedral

29 Jul 1981 (div 1996) [Lady Diana Frances Spencer](#) (Park House, Sandringham 1 Jul 1961-k.in car wreck at Paris 31 Aug 1997); m.2d Windsor 9 Apr 2005 Mrs Camilla Rosemary Parker Bowles, née Shand, now styled H.R.H. the Duchess of Cornwall (b.London 17 Jul 1947)



1k) William Arthur Philip Louis, cr 29 Apr 2011 Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Strathearn, and Baron Carrickfergus, b.Paddington, London 21 Jun 1982; m.Westminster Abbey 29 Apr 2011 [Catherine Elizabeth Middleton](#) (b.Reading 9 Jan 1982)



**2k) Henry (Harry) Charles Albert David, b.Paddington,
London 15 Sep 1984**



**2j) Anne Elizabeth Alice Louise, cr 1987 Princess Royal,
b.Clarence House 15 Aug 1950; m.1st Westminster Abbey 14
Nov 1973 (div 1992) Mark Antony Peter Phillips (b.Tetbury,
Gloucs 22 Sep 1948); m.2d Crathie Church, nr Balmoral 12 Dec
1992 Sir Timothy James Hamilton Laurence (b.Camberwell,
Surrey 1 Mar 1955)**



**1k) Peter Mark Andrew Phillips, b.London 15 Nov 1977;
m.Windsor Castle 17 May 2008 Autumn Patricia Kelly
(b.Montreal 3 May 1978)**

**1l) Savannah Phillips, b.Gloucestershire Royal Hospital 29 Dec
2010**



**2k) Zara Anne Elizabeth Phillips, b.London 15 May 1981;
m.Canongate Kirk, Edinburgh 30 Jul 2011 Michael James
Tindall (b.Otley, Leeds 18 Oct 1978)**



**3j) Andrew Albert Christian Edward, cr 1986 Duke of York,
Earl of Inverness and Baron Killyleagh, b.Buckingham Palace**

**19 Feb 1960; m.Westminster Abbey 23 Jul 1986 (div 1996)
Sarah Margaret Ferguson (b.London 15 Oct 1959)**



1k) Beatrice Elizabeth Mary, b.London 8 Aug 1988



2k) Eugenie Victoria Helena, b.London 23 Mar 1990



**4j) Edward Antony Richard Louis, Earl of Wessex,
b.Buckingham Palace 10 Mar 1964; m.Windsor Castle 19 Jun
1999 Sophie Helen Rhys-Jones (b.Oxford 20 Jan 1965)**



**1k) Louise Alice Elizabeth Mary (b.Frimley Park Hospital,
Surrey 8 Nov 2003)**



**2k) James Alexander Philip Theo, Viscount Severn (b.Frimley
Park Hospital 17 Dec 2007)**

Part II





Kingdom of Italy

Regno d'Italia

House of Savoy

The Kingdom of Italy (Italian: Regno d'Italia) was a state forged in 1861 by the unification of Italy under the influence of the Kingdom of Sardinia, which was its legal predecessor state. It existed until 1946 when the Italians opted for a republican constitution. Italy declared war on Austria in alliance with Prussia in 1866: despite an unsuccessful campaign, it received the region of Venice following Bismarck's victory. Italian troops entered Rome in 1870, ending more than one thousand years of Papal temporal power. Italy accepted Bismarck's proposal to enter in a Triple Alliance with Germany and Austria in 1882, following strong disagreements with France about the respective colonial expansions. However, even if relations with Berlin became very friendly, the alliance with Vienna remained purely formal. So, in 1915, Italy accepted the British invitation to join the Allies in World War I because the western allies

promised territorial compensation (at the expense of Austria-Hungary) for participation that were more generous than Vienna's offer in exchange for Italian neutrality. Victory in the war gave Italy the status of a major power, with a permanent seat in the Council of the League of Nations.

"Fascist Italy" is the era of National Fascist Party rule from 1922 to 1943 with Benito Mussolini as totalitarian leader. The fascists imposed totalitarian rule and crushed the political and intellectual opposition, while promoting economic modernization, traditional social values, and a rapprochement with the Catholic Church. "The Fascist regime passed through several relatively distinct phases," says Payne (1996). The first phase 1923-25 was nominally a continuation of the parliamentary system, albeit with a "legally organized executive dictatorship." Then came the second phase, "the construction of the Fascist dictatorship proper from 1925 to 1929." The third phase, with less activism, was 1929-34. The fourth phase. 1935-40, was characterized by an aggressive foreign policy, warfare in Ethiopia, confrontations with the League of Nations sanctions, growing economic autarchy, and semi-Nazification. The war itself (1940-43) was the fifth phase, and the rump Salo regime the final stage (1943-45).

Italy was allied with Nazi Germany in World War II until 1943. It switched sides to the Allies after ousting Mussolini and shutting down the Fascist party in areas (south of Rome) controlled by the Allied invaders. The remnant fascist state in northern Italy that continued fighting against the Allies was a puppet state of Nazi Germany, the "Italian Social Republic", still led by Mussolini and his loyalist Fascists.

Shortly after the war, civil discontent led to the Italian constitutional referendum, 1946 on whether Italy would remain a monarchy or become a republic. Italians decided to abandon the monarchy and form the Italian Republic, which is the present form of Italy today.

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Savoy, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

VITTORIO AMEDEO II Francesco, Duke of Savoy 12 Jun 1675, proclaimed King of Sicily 22 Sep 1713, exchanged Sicily for Sardinia, of which he became King 2 Aug 1718, abdicated in favor of his son 3 Sep 1730 (Turin 14 May 1666-Moncalieri 31 Oct 1732); m.1st by proxy at Versailles 10 Apr 1684 and in person at Chambéry 6 May 1684 Anne Marie d'Orléans (St.Cloud 27 Aug 1666-Turin 26 Aug 1728)

1a) Marie Adelaide (Turin 6 Dec 1685-Versailles 12 Feb 1712); m.by proxy at Turin on 15 Sep 1696 and in person at Versailles 7 Dec 1697 Louis, Dauphin de Viennois (Versailles 6 Aug 1682-Versailles 18 Feb 1712)

2a) Maria Anna (14 Aug 1687-5 Aug 1690)

3a) Maria Luisa Gabriella (Turin 17 Sep 1688-Madrid 14 Feb 1714); m.by proxy at Turin 11 Sep 1701 and in person at Figueras 2 Nov 1701 King Felipe V of Spain (Versailles 19 Dec

1683-Buen Retiro 9 Jul 1746)

4a) Vittorio Amedeo Filippo Giuseppe, Pr of Piedmont (Turin 6 May 1699-22 Mar 1715)

5a) CARLO EMANUELE III, King of Sardinia (Turin 27 Apr 1701-Turin 20 Feb 1773); m.1st by proxy 16 Feb 1722 and in person at Vercelli 15 Mar 1722 Anne Christine Luise Pfgfn von Sulzbach (Sulzbach 5 Feb 1704-Turin 12 Mar 1723); m.2d Thonon 23 Jul 1724 Polyxene Christine Landgravine of Hesse-Rheinfels-Rotenburg (21 Sep 1706-Turin 13 Jan 1735); m.3d 1 Apr 1737 Elisabeth of Lorraine (Lunéville 15 Oct 1711-Turin 3 Jul 1741)

1b) Vittorio Amedeo Teodoro, Duke of Aosta (Turin 7 Mar 1723-Turin 1 Aug 1725)

2b) VITTORIO AMEDEO III, King of Sardinia (Turin 26 Jun 1726-Moncalieri 16 Oct 1796); m.Oulx 31 May 1750 Maria Antonia Infanta of Spain (Seville 17 Nov 1729-Moncalieri 19 Sep 1785)

1c) CARLO EMANUELE IV, King of Sardinia (Turin 24 May 1751-Rome 6 Oct 1819); m.Chambéry 6 Sep 1775 Clothilde of France (Versailles 23 Sep 1759-Naples 7 Mar 1802)

2c) Maria Elisabetta Carlotta (Turin 16 Jul 1752-Turin 17 Apr 1753)

3c) Maria Giuseppina Luigia (Turin 2 Sep 1753-Hartwell House, nr Aylesbury, Bucks 13 Nov 1810); m.Versailles 14 May 1771 King Louis XVIII of France (Versailles 17 Nov 1755-Tuileries 16 Sep 1824)

4c) Amedeo Alessandro Maria, Duke of Montferrat (Turin 5 Oct 1754-Turin 29 Apr 1755)

5c) Maria Teresa (Turin 31 Jan 1756-Graz 2 Jun 1805); m.Versailles 16 Nov 1773 Charles Philippe of France Cte d'Artois [later, King Charles X] (Versailles 9 Oct 1757-Schloß Graffenberg 6 Nov 1836)

6c) Maria Anna Carolina Gabriella (Turin 17 Dec 1757-Stupinigi 11 Dec 1824); m.Turin 19 Mar 1775 Benedetto Pr of Savoy, Duke of Chablais (1741-1808; below)

7c) VITTORIO EMANUELE I, King of Sardinia (Turin 24 Jul 1759-Moncalieri 10 Jan 1824); m.Turin 25 Apr 1789 Maria Teresa Archdss of Austria-Este (Milan 1 Nov 1773-Genoa 29 Mar 1832)

1d) Maria Beatrice Vittoria Giuseppina (Turin 6 Dec 1792-Cattajo 15 Sep 1840); m.Cagliari 20 Jun 1812 Francesco IV Duke of Modena, Archduke of Austria (Milan 6 Oct 1779-Modena 21 Jan 1846)

2d) Marie Adelaide Clotilda Xaveria Borbonia (Turin 1 Oct 1794-Naples 9 Mar 1802)

3d) Carlo Emanuele Vittorio Amedeo (Turin 3 Nov 1796-Cagliari 9 Aug 1799)

4d) a daughter (Cagliari 20 Dec 1800-Cagliari 10 Jan 1801)

5d) Maria Teresa Ferdinanda Felicita Gaetana Pia (Rome 19

Sep 1803-San Martino, nr Lucca 16 Jun 1879); m.Lucca 5 Sep 1820 Duke Carlo II of Parma (Madrid 22 Sep 1799-Nice 17 Apr 1883)

6d) Maria Anna Carolina Pia (Rome 19 Sep 1803-Prague 4 May 1884); m.Vienna 27 Feb 1831 Emperor Ferdinand of Austria (Vienna 19 Apr 1793-Prague 29 Jun 1875)

7d) Maria Cristina Carolina Giuseppina Gaetana Elisa (Cagliari 14 Nov 1812-Caserta 31 Jan 1836); m.Voltri 21 Nov 1832 King Ferdinando II of the Two Sicilies (Palermo 12 Jan 1810-Caserta 22 May 1859)

8c) Maria Cristina Giuseppa Ferdinanda (Turin 21 Nov 1760-Turin 19 May 1768)

9c) Maurizio Giuseppe Maria, Duke of Montferrat (Turin 13 Sep 1762-Alghero, Sardinia 1 Sep 1799)

10c) Maria Carolina Antonietta Adelaide (Turin 17 Jan 1764-Dresden 28 Dec 1782); m.Dresden 24 Oct 1781 Anton Pr [later, King] of Saxony (Dresden 27 Dec 1755-Dresden 6 Jun 1836)

11c) CARLO FELICE Giuseppe Maria, King of Sardinia; on his death he was succeeded by his cousin, Carlo Alberto Pr of Savoy-Carignano (see Line 2) (Turin 6 Apr 1765-Turin 27 Apr 1831); m.Palermo 6 Apr 1807 Maria Cristina Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 17 Jan 1779-Savona 11 Mar 1849)

12c) Giuseppe Benedetto Maria Placido, Ct of Maurienne, Duke of Aosta (Turin 5 Oct 1766-Sassari, Sardinia 29 Oct 1802)

3b) Eleonora Maria Teresa (Turin 28 Feb 1728-Moncalieri 15 Aug 1781)

4b) Maria Luisa Gabriella (Turin 25 Mar 1729-San Andrea di Chieri 22 Aug 1767)

5b) Maria Felicita (Turin 19 Mar 1730-Rome 13 May 1801)

6b) Giuseppe Carlo Emanuele Filiberto Augusto, Duke of Aosta (Turin 17 May 1731-Turin 25 Mar 1735)

7b) Carlo Francesco Romualdo, Duke of Chablais (Turin 23 Jul 1733-Turin 28 Dec 1733)

8b) Carlo Francesco Maria Augusto, Duke of Aosta (Turin 1 Dec 1738-Turin 25 Mar 1745)

9b) Maria Vittoria Margherita (Turin 22 Jun 1740-Turin 14 Jul 1742)

10b) Benedetto Maria Maurizio, Duke of Chablais (Turin 21 Jun 1741-Rome 4 Jan 1808); m.Turin 19 Mar 1775 Maria Anna Pss of Savoy (1757-1824; above)

6a) Emanuele Filiberto, Duke of Chablais (1 Dec 1705-19 Dec 1705)

Line 2

Carlo Emanuele Ferdinando Pr of Savoy-Carignano (Turin 24 Oct 1770-Chaillet 16 Aug 1800); m.Turin 24 Oct 1797 Maria Cristina Pss of Saxony (Dresden 7 Dec 1779-Paris 24 Nov 1851)

1a) CARLO ALBERTO Amedeo, succeeded as King of Sardinia 27 Apr 1831, abdicated 23 Mar 1849 (Paris 29 Oct 1798-Oporto 28 Jul 1849); m.Florence 30 Sep 1817 Maria Teresa Archdss of Austria-Tuscany (Vienna 21 Mar 1801-Turin 12 Jan 1855)

1b) VITTORIO EMANUELE II, King of Sardinia on the abdication of his father, and from 17 Mar 1861 King of Italy (Turin 14 Mar 1820-Rome 9 Jan 1878); m.1st Stupinigi 12 Apr 1842 Adelheid Archdss of Austria (Milan 3 Jun 1822-Turin 20 Jan 1855); m.2d, morganatically, at Rome 7 Nov 1869 Rosa Teresa Vercellana, cr 11 Apr 1859 Ctsa di Mirafiori e Fontanafredda (Moncalvo 3 Jun 1833-Pisa 27 Dec 1885)

1c) Ludovica Teresa Maria Clotilda (Turin 2 Mar 1843-Moncalieri 25 Jun 1911); m.Turin 30 Jan 1859 Napoléon, Pr Napoléon (Trieste 9 Sep 1822-Rome 18 Mar 1891)

2c) UMBERTO I Rainerio Carlo Emanuele Giovanni Maria Ferdinando Eugenio, King of Italy (Turin 14 Mar 1844-assassinated at Monza 29 Jul 1900); m.Turin 22 Apr 1868 Pss Margherita of Savoy (1851-1926; below)

1d) VITTORIO EMANUELE III Ferdinando Maria Gennaro, King of Italy until his abdication 9 May 1946, Emperor of Ethiopia 9 May 1936-3 Sep 1943, King of Albania 16 Apr 1939-3 Sep 1943 (Naples 11 Nov 1869-Alexandria, Egypt 28 Dec 1947); m.Rome 24 Oct 1896 Elena Pss of Montenegro (Cetinje 8 Jan 1873-Montpellier 28 Nov 1952)

1e) Jolanda Margherita Milena Elisabetta Romana Maria (Rome 1 Jun 1901-Rome 16 Oct 1986); m.Rome 9 Apr 1923

**Giorgio Carlo Calvi Cte di Bergolo (Athens 15 Mar 1887-Rome
25 Feb 1977)**

**2e) Mafalda Maria Elisabetta Anna Romana (Rome 19 Nov
1902-Buchenwald concentration camp 27 Aug 1944);
m.Racconigi 23 Sep 1925 Philipp, Landgrave of Hesse (Schloß
Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896-Rome 25 Oct 1980)**

**3e) UMBERTO II Nicola Tomasso Giovanni Maria, King of Italy
from his father's abdication until he left the country 13 Jun
1946 after a referendum against the monarchy (Racconigi 15
Sep 1904-Geneva 18 Mar 1983); m.Rome 8 Jan 1930 Marie José
Pss of Belgium (Ostende 4 Aug 1906-Geneva 27 Jan 2001)**

**1f) Maria Pia Elena Elisabetta Margherita Milena Mafalda
Ludovica Tecla Gennara (b.Naples 24 Sep 1934); m.1st
Cascais, Portugal 12 Feb 1955 (div 1967) Alexander Pr of
Yugoslavia (b.White Lodge, Richmond 13 Aug 1924); m.2d
Manalapan, Florida 16/17 May 2003 Pr Michel of Bourbon-
Parma (b.Paris 4 Mar 1926)**

**2f) VITTORIO EMANUELE Alberto Carlo Teodoro Umberto
Bonifacio Amedeo Damiano Bernardino Gennaro Maria,
Crown Pr of Italy, Pr of Naples, Duke of Savoy, reportedly
resigned his rights as head of house in favor of his son July
2006, though no official document saying so has been
released (b.Naples 12 Feb 1937); m.(civ) Las Vegas 11 Jan 1970
(rel) Teheran 7 Oct 1971 Marina Ricolfi Doria (b.Geneva 12 Feb
1935)**

**1g) EMANUELE FILIBERTO Umberto Reza Ciro René Maria, Pr
of Venice and Piedmont (b.Geneva 22 Jul 1972); m.Rome 25**

Sep 2003 Clotilde Courau (b.Levallois-Perret 3 Apr 1969)

1h) Vittoria Cristina Adelaide Chiara Maria (b.Geneva 28 Dec 2003)

2h) Luisa Giovanna Agata Gavina Bianca Maria (b.Geneva 16 Aug 2006)

3f) Maria Gabriella Giuseppa Aldegonda Adelaide Margherita Ludovica Felicita Gennara (Naples 24 Feb 1940); m.(civ) Saint-Mesme 16 Jun 1969 (rel) Eze-sur-Mer 21 Jun 1969 (div 1990) Robert Zellinger de Balkany (b.Iklod, Hungary 4 Aug 1931)

4f) Maria Beatrice Elena Margherita Ludovica Caterina Francisca Romana (b.Rome 2 Feb 1943); m.(civ) Ciudad Juarez, Mexico 1 Apr 1970 (rel) Córdoba, Argentina Jan 1971 Luis Reyna Corvalán (Córdoba 18 Apr 1939-murdered in Cuernavaca, Mexico 17 Feb 1999)

4e) Giovanna Elisabetta Antonia Romana Maria (Rome 13 Nov 1907-Estori 26 Feb 2000); m.Assisi 25 Oct 1930 King Boris III of Bulgaria (Sofia 30 Jan 1894-Sofia 28 Aug 1943)

5e) Maria Francesca Anna Romana (Rome 26 Dec 1914-Mandelieu 4 Dec 2001); m.Rome 23 Jan 1939 Luigi Pr of Bourbon-Parma (Schwarzau am Stein 5 Dec 1899-Mandelieu, nr Cannes 4 Dec 1967)

3c) Amedeo Ferdinando Maria, Duke of Aosta; he was proclaimed King of Spain and the Indies 16 Nov 1870 during the civil wars of that period, but abdicated 11 Feb 1873 (Turin 30 May 1845-Turin 18 Jan 1890); m.1st Turin 30 May 1867

Maria Vittoria del Pozzo, Pss della Cisterna (Paris 9 Aug 1846-San Remo 8 Nov 1876); m.2d Turin 11 Sep 1888 Pss Marie Letizia Bonaparte (Paris 20 Nov 1866-Moncalieri 25 Oct 1926)

1d) Emanuele Filiberto Vittorio Eugenio Genova Giuseppe Maria, Duke of Aosta (Genoa 13 Jan 1869-Turin 4 Jul 1931); m.Kingston-on-Thames 25 Jun 1895 Pss Helene d'Orléans (York House, Twickenham 13 Jun 1871-Castellamare di Stabia 21 Jan 1951)

1e) Amedeo Umberto Isabella Luigi Filippo Maria Giuseppe Giovanni, Duke of Aosta (Turin 21 Oct 1898-d.imprisoned by English in Nairobi 3 Mar 1942); m.Naples 5 Nov 1927 Pss Anne d'Orléans (Château de Nouvion-en-Thierache 5 Aug 1906-Sorrento 19 Mar 1986)

1f) Margherita Isabella Maria Vittoria Emanuella Elena Gennara (b.Capodimonte 7 Apr 1930); m.(civ) Bourg-en-Bresse 28 Dec 1953 (rel) Brou 29 Dec 1953 Robert, Archduke of Austria-Este (Schönbrunn 8 Feb 1915-Basel 7 Feb 1996)

2f) Maria Cristina Giusta Elena Giovanna (b.Castle Miramar, nr Trieste 12 Sep 1933); m.Jacarézinho, Brazil 29 Jan 1967 Casimir Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (b.Warsaw 8 Nov 1938)

2e) Aimone Roberto Margherita Maria Giuseppe Torino, Duke of Aosta, designated, but never reigned, as King Tomislav II of Croatia 1941-1943 (Turin 9 Mar 1900-Buenos Aires 29 Jan 1948); m.Florence 1 Jul 1939 Irene Pss of Greece and Denmark (Athens 13 Feb 1904-Fiesole 14 Apr 1974)

1f) Amedeo Umberto Constantino Giorgio Paolo Elena Maria

Fiorenzo Zvonimir, Duke of Aosta; he has recently asserted a claim to be head of the House of Savoy (b.Florence 27 Sep 1943); m.1st Sintra, Portugal 22 Jul 1964 (div 1982) Pss Claude d'Orléans (b.11 Dec 1943); m.2d Bagheria, Sicily 30 Mar 1987 Marchesa Silvia Paterno di Spedalotto (b.Palermo 31 Dec 1953)

1g) Bianca Irene Olga Elena Isabella Fiorenza Maria (b.Florence 2 Apr 1966); m.San Giustino Valdarno 11 Sep 1988 Cte Gilberto Arrivabene Valenti Gonzaga (b.Rome 5 Jul 1961)

2g) Aimone Umberto Emanuele Filiberto Luigi Amedeo Elena Maria Fiorenzo, Duke of Apulia (b.Florence 13 Oct 1967); m.Moscow 16 Sep 2008 (rel) Patmos 27 Sep 2008 Pss Olga of Greece (b.Athens 17 Nov 1971)

1h) Umberto, Pr of Piedmont (b.Paris 7 Mar 2009)

2h) Amedeo, Duke of the Abruzzi (b.Paris 24 May 2011)

3g) Mafalda Giovanna Shams Maria Fiorenza Isabella (b.Florence 20 Sep 1969); m.1st San Giustino Valdarno, Tuscany 18 Sep 1994 (div) Alessandro Ruffo di Calabria (b.Turin 4 Nov 1964); m.2d London 27 Apr 2001 Nobile Francesco Ferrante Carlo Napoleone Lombardo di San Chirico (b.Milan 31 Jan 1968)

4g) [by Kyra van Ellinghuizen] Ginevra di Savoia, b.Milan 19 Mar 2006

2d) Vittorio Emanuele Torino Giovanni Maria, Ct of Turin (Turin 24 Nov 1870-Brussels 16 Oct 1946)

- 3d) Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco,
Duke of the Abruzzi (Madrid 29 Jan 1873-Jawhar [Uebi
Scebeli], nr. Mogadiscio, Somalia 13 Mar 1933)**
- 4d) Umberto Maria Vittorio Amedeo Giuseppe, Ct of Salemi
(Turin 22 Jun 1889-k.a.19 Oct 1918)**
- 4c) Oddone Eugenio Maria, Duke of Montferrat (Turin 11 Jul
1846-Genoa 22 Jan 1866)**
- 5c) Maria Pia (Turin 16 Oct 1847-Stupinigi 5 Jul 1911);
m.Lisbon 6 Oct 1862 King Luiz of Portugal (Lisbon 31 Oct
1838-Cascais 19 Oct 1889)**
- 6c) Carlo Alberto, Duke of Chablais (Moncalieri 2 Jun 1851-
Stupinigi 28 Jun 1854)**
- 7c) Vittorio Emanuele, Ct of Geneva (Turn 8 Jan 1855-Turin 17
May 1855)**
- 8c) [born to second wife before marriage] Vittoria Guerrieri
(Castelceriolo 3 Dec 1848-Rome 29 Dec 1905); m.1st Castel
della Mandria 14 Apr 1868 Marchese Giacomo Spinola (Genoa
1 May 1828-Florence 4 Jan 1872); m.2d 1 Sep 1873 Marchese
Luigi Spinola (Genoa 22 Jul 1825-Genoa Dec 1899); m.3d 1900
Paolo de Simone (b.1859, committed suicide Jun 1906)**
- 9c) [born to second wife before marriage] Emanuele Filiberto
Guerrieri, Cte di Mirafiori e Fontanafredda (Castelceriolo 26
Aug 1851-Sommariva Bosco 25 Dec 1894); m.Florence 27 May
1872 Bianca de Larderel (Florence 1856-Florence 24 Jun 1942)**

1d) Vittorio Emanuele Guerrieri, Cte di Montafiori e Fontanafredda (Florence 21 Dec 1873-Nervi 27 Jan 1896)

2d) Gastone Guerrieri, Cte di Mirafiori e Fontanafredda (Florence 8 Dec 1878-Turin 7 Aug 1943); m.Bernardina, Alba 6 Jun 1900 Margherita Boasso (Turin 5 Dec 1878-San Remo 11 Jan 1974)

1e) Vittoria Guerrieri (Turin 2 Mar 1901-Turin 25 Nov 1970); m.Sommariva 9 Jul 1925 Marchese Melchior Gromis, Cte di Trana (b.Turin 31 Dec 1895)

2b) Ferdinando Maria Alberto Amedeo Filiberto Vincenzo, Duke of Genoa (Florence 15 Nov 1822-Turin 10 Feb 1855); m.Dresden 22 Apr 1850 Pss Elisabeth of Saxony (Dresden 4 Feb 1830-Stresa 14 Aug 1912)

1c) Margherita Maria Teresa Giovanna (Turin 20 Nov 1851-Bordighera 4 Jan 1926); m.Turin 22 Apr 1868 King Umberto I of Italy (1844-1900; above)

2c) Tommaso Alberto Vittorio, Duke of Genoa (Turin 6 Feb 1854-Turin 15 Apr 1931); m.Nymphenburg 14 Apr 1883 Marie Elisabeth Pss of Bavaria (Nymphenburg 31 Aug 1863-Rome 26 Feb 1924)

1d) Ferdinando Umberto Filippo Adalberto Maria, Duke of Genoa (Turin 21 Apr 1884-Bordighera 24 Jun 1963); m.Turin 28 Feb 1938 Maria Luisa Alliaga Gandolfi (Fossano 22 Oct 1899-Turin 19 Jul 1986)

2d) Filiberto Lodovico Massimiliano Emanuele Maria, Duke of Genoa (Turin 10 Mar 1895-Lausanne 7 Sep 1990); m.Turin 30 Apr 1928 Lydia Pss von Arenberg (Brussels 1 Apr 1905-Lausanne 23 Jul 1977)

3d) Maria Bona Margherita Albertina Vittoria (Castello d'Aglié 1 Aug 1896-Rome 2 Feb 1971); m.Castello d'Aglié 8 Jan 1921 Konrad Pr of Bavaria (Munich 22 Nov 1883-Hinterstein 6 Sep 1969)

4d) Adalberto Luitpoldo Elena Giuseppe Maria, Duke of Bergamo (Turin 19 Mar 1898-Turin 12 Dec 1982)

5d) Maria Adelaide Vittoria Amelia Elisabetta Marca (Turin 25 Apr 1904-Rome 8 Feb 1979); m.San Rossore, nr Pisa 15 Jul 1935 Don Leone Massimo, Pr di Arsoli (Rome 25 Jan 1896-Rome 4 May 1979)

6d) Eugenio Alfonso Carlo Maria Giuseppe, Duke of Ancona, Duke of Genoa (Turin 13 Mar 1906-Sao Paulo 8 Dec 1996); m.Schloß Nymphenburg 29 Oct 1938 Lucia Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Nymphenburg 9 Jul 1908-São Paulo 3 Nov 2001)

1e) Maria Isabella Elena Immacolata Barbara Anna Pace (b.Rome 23 Jun 1943); m.Lausanne 29 Apr 1971 Alberto Frioli (b.Rimini 7 Apr 1943)

3b) Maria Cristina (Turin 4 Jul 1826-Turin 25 Jul 1827)

2a) Maria Francesca Elisabetta Charlotta Giuseppina (Paris 13 Apr 1800-Bolzano 25 Dec 1856); m.Prague 28 May 1820 Rainer, Archduke of Austria (Pisa 30 Sep 1783-Bolzano 16 Jan 1853)





Principality of Liechtenstein
Fürstentum Liechtenstein
House of Liechtenstein

Liechtenstein, officially the Principality of Liechtenstein is a doubly landlocked alpine country in Central Europe, bordered by Switzerland to the west and south and by Austria to the east. Its area is just over 160 square kilometres (62 sq mi), and it has an estimated population of 35,000. Its capital is Vaduz. The biggest town is Schaan. Liechtenstein has the highest gross domestic product per person in the world when adjusted by purchasing power parity, and has the world's lowest external debt. Liechtenstein also has the second lowest unemployment rate in the world at 1.5% (Monaco is first).



Liechtenstein is the smallest yet the richest (by measure of GDP per capita) German-speaking country in the world and the only country to lie entirely within the Alps. It is known as a principality as it is a constitutional monarchy headed by a prince. Liechtenstein is divided into 11 municipalities. Much of its terrain is mountainous, making it a winter sports destination. Many cultivated fields and small farms characterize its landscape both in the south (Oberland, upper land) and in the north (Unterland, lower land). The country has a strong financial sector located in the capital, Vaduz, and has been identified as a tax haven. It is a member of the European Free Trade Association and part of the European Economic Area, the Schengen Area but not of the European Union.

History of the Principality of Liechtenstein

At one time, the territory was part of the ancient Roman province of Raetia. For centuries this territory, geographically removed from European strategic interests, had little impact on European history. Prior to the reign of its current dynasty, the region was enfeoffed to a line of the counts of Hohenems. The Liechtenstein dynasty, from which the principality takes its name, comes from Castle Liechtenstein in Lower Austria, which the family possessed from at least 1140 until the 13th century, and from 1807 onward. Through the centuries, the dynasty acquired vast tracts of land, predominantly in Moravia, Lower Austria, Silesia, and Styria, though these territories were all held in fief under other more senior feudal lords, particularly under various lines of the Habsburg family, whom several Liechtenstein princes served as close advisers. Thus, without any territory held directly under the Imperial throne, the Liechtenstein dynasty was unable to meet a primary requirement to qualify for a seat in the Imperial diet (parliament), the *Reichstag*.

The family yearned for the added power a seat in the Imperial government would bring and therefore sought to acquire lands that would be *unmittelbar*, or held without any feudal personage other than the Holy Roman Emperor having rights on the land. After some time, the family was able to arrange the purchase of the minuscule *Herrschaft* ("Lordship") of Schellenberg and county of Vaduz (in 1699 and 1712 respectively) from the Hohenems. Tiny Schellenberg and Vaduz had exactly the political status required: no feudal lord other than their comital sovereign and the suzerain Emperor. On 23 January 1719, after the lands had been purchased, Charles VI, Holy Roman Emperor,

decreed that Vaduz and Schellenberg were united and elevated the newly formed territory to the dignity of *Fürstentum (principality)* with the name "Liechtenstein" in honour of "[his] true servant, Anton Florian of Liechtenstein". It was on this date that Liechtenstein became a sovereign member state of the Holy Roman Empire. It is a testament to the pure political expediency of the purchases that the Princes of Liechtenstein did not set foot in their new principality for over 120 years.

As a result of the Napoleonic Wars, by 1806 much of the Holy Roman Empire was under the effective control of French emperor Napoleon I. When the empire was dissolved, this had broad consequences for Liechtenstein: imperial, legal and political mechanisms broke down. The state ceased to owe obligations to any feudal lord beyond its borders. Modern publications generally attribute Liechtenstein's *sovereignty* to these events. Its prince ceased to owe obligations to any suzerain. From 25 July 1806 when the Confederation of the Rhine was founded, the Prince of Liechtenstein was a member, in fact a vassal of its hegemon, styled *protector*, the French Emperor Napoleon I, until the dissolution of the confederation on 19 October 1813.

Soon afterward, Liechtenstein joined the German Confederation (20 June 1815 - 24 August 1866) which was presided over by the Emperor of Austria. Then, in 1818, Johann I granted the territory a limited constitution. 1818 also saw the first visit of a member of the house of Liechtenstein, Prince Alois; however, the first visit by a sovereign prince would not occur until 1842.

Developments during the 19th century included:

- **In 1836, the first factory was opened, making ceramics.**
- **In 1861, the Savings and Loans Bank was founded, as was the first cotton-weaving mill.**
- **Two bridges over the Rhine were built in 1868, and in 1872 a railway line across Liechtenstein was constructed.**

20th century

Until the end of World War I, Liechtenstein was closely tied first to the Austrian Empire and later to Austria-Hungary; the ruling princes continued to derive much of their wealth from estates in the Habsburg territories, and they spent much of their time at their two palaces in Vienna. The economic devastation caused by this war forced the country to conclude a customs and monetary union with its other neighbour, Switzerland. Liechtenstein's army was disbanded in 1868 for financial reasons.

At the time of the dissolution of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, it was argued that Liechtenstein, as a fief of the Holy Roman Empire, was no longer bound to the emerging independent state of Austria, since the latter did not consider itself as the legal successor to the empire. This is partly contradicted by the coeval Liechtenstein perception that the dethroned Austro-Hungarian Emperor still maintained an abstract heritage of the Holy Roman Empire.

In early 1938, just after the annexation of Austria into Greater Germany, 84 year old Prince Franz I abdicated, naming his 31-year-old third cousin, Prince Franz Joseph, as his successor. His wife Elisabeth von Gutmann, whom he had

married in 1929, was a wealthy Jewish woman from Vienna, and local Liechtenstein Nazis had already identified her as their Jewish "problem". Although Liechtenstein had no official Nazi party, a Nazi sympathy movement had been simmering for years within its National Union party.

During World War II, Liechtenstein remained officially neutral, looking to neighboring Switzerland for assistance and guidance, while family treasures within the war zone were taken to Liechtenstein for safekeeping. At the close of the conflict, Czechoslovakia and Poland, acting to seize what they considered to be German possessions, expropriated the entirety of the Liechtenstein dynasty's hereditary lands and possessions in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia - the princes of Liechtenstein lived in Vienna until the Anschluss of 1938. The expropriations (subject to modern legal dispute at the International Court of Justice) included over 1,600 km² (618 sq mi) of agricultural and forest land, and several family castles and palaces.

Citizens of Liechtenstein were forbidden to enter Czechoslovakia during the Cold War. More recently the diplomatic conflict revolving around the controversial post-war Beneš decrees resulted in Liechtenstein not sharing international relations with the Czech Republic or Slovakia.

Diplomatic relations were established between Liechtenstein and the Czech Republic on 13 July 2009, and with Slovakia on 9 December 2009. Liechtenstein gave asylum to about 500 soldiers of the First Russian National Army (a collaborationist Russian force within the German Wehrmacht) at the close of World War II. About 200 of the group somewhat voluntarily agreed to return to the USSR.

They departed in a train to Vienna and nothing was ever heard of them again. The remainder stayed in Liechtenstein for another year, resisting with support of Liechtenstein, further pressure by the Soviet government to participate in the repatriation programme. (In contrast, due to agreements made during the Yalta Conference, the western Allies repatriated Soviet citizens.) Eventually the government of Argentina offered asylum and about a hundred people left. This is commemorated by a monument at the border town of Hinterschellenberg.

In dire financial straits following the war, the Liechtenstein dynasty often resorted to selling family artistic treasures, including the priceless portrait "Ginevra de' Benci" by Leonardo da Vinci, which was purchased by the National Gallery of Art of the United States in 1967. Liechtenstein prospered, however, during the decades following, as it used its low corporate tax rates to draw many companies to the country. The Prince of Liechtenstein is the one of the world's wealthiest Monarchs with an estimated wealth of £ 4 billion. The country's population enjoys one of the world's highest standards of living.

The List of the Princes of Liechtenstein

Picture

Name

Prince From

Prince Until

1



Karl I

1608

12 February 1627

2



Karl Eusebius

12 February 1627

5 April 1684

(57 years, 53 days)

3



Hans-Adam I

1699

6 June 1712

4



Joseph Wenzel I

16 June 1712

1718

5



Anton Florian

1718

11 October 1721

6



Joseph Johann Adam

11 October 1721

16 December 1732

(11 years, 66 days)

4



Joseph Wenzel I
(as Regent)

1732

1745

7



Johann Nepomuk Karl

16 December 1732

22 December 1748

(16 years, 6 days)

4



Joseph Wenzel I

22 December 1748

10 February 1772

(23 years, 50 days)

8



Franz Joseph I

10 February 1772

18 August 1781

(9 years, 189 days)

9



Aloys I

18 August 1781

24 March 1805
(23 years, 218 days)
10



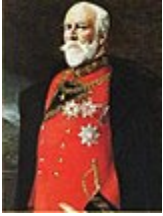
Johann I Joseph
24 March 1805
20 April 1836
(31 years, 27 days)
11



Aloys II
20 April 1836
12 November 1858
(22 years, 206 days)
12



Johann II
12 November 1858
11 February 1929
(70 years, 91 days)
13



Franz I

11 February 1929

25 July 1938

(9 years, 164 days)

14



Franz Joseph II

25 July 1938

13 November 1989

(51 years, 111 days)

15



Hans-Adam II

13 November 1989

(22 years, 193 days)

Present

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of the family bear the title Prince or Princess von und zu Liechtenstein, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

Emanuel Joseph Johann Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 2 Feb 1700-Vienna 15 Jan 1771); m.Vienna 14 Jan 1726 Maria Antonia Gfn von Dietrichstein-Weichselstädt (Graz 10 Sep 1706-Vienna 7 Jan 1777)

1a) FRANZ de Paula JOSEPH I Johann Nepomuk Andreas, succeeded his uncle Joseph Wenzel as Fürst von und zu Liechtenstein 10 Feb 1772 (Milan 19 Nov 1726-Metz 18 Aug 1781); m.Feldsberg 6 Jul 1750 Marie Leopoldine Gfn von Sternberg (Vienna 11 Dec 1733-Feldsberg 27 Jun 1809)

1b) Joseph Franz de Paula Emanuel Philipp Isias (Vienna 6 Jul 1752-Vienna 17 Feb 1754)

2b) Leopoldina Maria Anna Francisca de Paula Adelgunda (Vienna 30 Jan 1754-Frankfurt 16 Oct 1823); m.Feldsberg 1 Sep 1771 Karl Emanuel, Landgrave of Hesse-Rheinfels-Rotenburg (Langenschwalbach 5 Jun 1746-Frankfurt 23 Mar 1812)

3b) Maria Antonia Aloysia Walburga Mechthildis (Vienna 14 Mar 1756-Vienna 1 Dec 1821)

4b) Franz de Paula Joseph (Vienna 19 May 1758-Vienna 15 Aug 1760)

5b) ALOYS I Joseph Johannes Nepomuk Melchior, Fst von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 14 May 1759-Vienna 24 Mar 1805); m.Feldsberg 15 Nov 1783 Karoline Gfn von Manderscheid-Blankenheim (Köln 14 Nov 1768-Vienna 11 Jun 1831)

6b) JOHANN I Baptist Joseph Adam Johannes Nepomuk Alois Franz de Paula, Fst von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 27 Jun 1760-Vienna 20 Apr 1836); m.Vienna 12 Apr 1792 Josephine Sophie Landgfn zu Fürstenberg-Weitra (Vienna 21 Jun 1776-Vienna 23 Feb 1848)

1c) Maria Leopoldine Josepha Sophia Aemiliana (Vienna 11 Sep 1793-Vienna 28 Jul 1808)

2c) ALOYS II Maria Joseph Johann Baptista Joachim Philipp Nerius, Fst von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 25 May 1796-Eisgrub, Moravia 12 Nov 1858); m.Vienna 8 Aug 1831 Franziska Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 8 Aug 1813-Vienna 5 Feb 1881)

1d) Marie Franziska de Paula Theresia Josepha (Vienna 20 Sep 1834-Vienna 1 Dec 1909); m.Vienna 29 Oct 1860 Ferdinand Gf von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Vienna 27 Jun 1825-Schloß Friedau 12 Dec 1896)

2d) Carolina Maria Josepha Walpurgis Nestoria (Vienna 27 Feb 1836-Vienna 28 Mar 1885); m.Vienna 3 Jun 1855 Alexander Fst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Vienna 5 Mar 1826-Vienna 1 Oct 1896)

3d) Sophie Marie Gabriele Pia (Vienna 11 Jul 1837-Schloß Fischhorn 25 Sep 1899); m.Vienna 4 May 1863 Karl Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Haid 21 May 1834-Köln 8 Nov 1921)

4d) Aloysia Maria Gabriela Hyppolita (Eisgrub 13 Aug 1838-Vienna 17 Apr 1920); m.Vienna 22 May 1864 Heinrich Gf von

Fünfkirchen (Schloß Fünfkirchen 25 Jan 1830-Vienna 2 Jan 1885)

5d) Ida Maria Lamberta Theresia Franziska de Paula (Eisgrub 17 Sep 1839-Libejic 4 Aug 1921); m.Vienna 4 Jun 1857 Adolf Joseph Pr zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 18 Mar 1832-Libejic 5 Oct 1914)

6d) JOHANNES II Maria Franz Placidus, Fst von und zu Liechtenstein (Eisgrub 5 Oct 1840-Feldsberg 11 Feb 1929)

7d) Franziska Xaveria Maria David (Vienna 30 Dec 1841-Vienna 13 May 1858)

8d) Henriette Maria Norberta (Schloß Liechtenstein bei Mödling 6 Jun 1843-Schloß Frauenthal 24 Dec 1931); m.Vienna 26 Apr 1865 Alfred Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (1842-1907; below)

9d) Anna Maria Francisca de Paula Leandra (Vienna 26 Feb 1846-Prague 22 Apr 1924); m.Vienna 22 May 1864 Georg Christian Fst von Lobkowitz (Vienna 14 Mar 1835-Prague 22 Dec 1908)

10d) Therese Maria Josepha Martha (Schloß Liechtenstein 28 Jul 1850-Munich 13 Mar 1958); m.Vienna 12 Apr 1882 Arnulf Pr of Bavaria (Munich 6 Jul 1852-Venice 12 Nov 1907)

11d) FRANZ de Paula Maria Karl August, Fst von und zu Liechtenstein (Schloß Liechtenstein 28 Aug 1853-Feldsberg 25 Jul 1938); m.Vienna 22 Jul 1929 Elisabeth von Gutmann (Vienna 8 Jan 1875-Vitznau, Switzerland 28 Sep 1947)

3c) Maria Sophie Josepha (Vienna 5 Sep 1798-Vienna 27 Jun 1869); m.Vienna 4 Aug 1817 Vincenz Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Preßburg 25 Oct 1787-Eisgrub 19 Oct 1835)

4c) Maria Josepha (Vienna 11 Jan 1800-Vienna 14 Jun 1884)

5c) Franz de Paula Joachim Joseph (Vienna 25 Feb 1802-Vienna 31 Mar 1887); m.Vienna 3 Jun 1841 Julie Gfn Potocka (Paris 10 Aug 1818-Vienna 21 May 1895)

1d) Alfred Aloys Eduard (Prague 11 Jun 1842-Schloß Frauenthal 8 Oct 1907); m.Vienna 26 Apr 1865 Henriette Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (1843-1931; above)

1e) Franziska Maria Johanna (Vienna 21 Aug 1866-Schloß Frauenthal 23 Dec 1939)

2e) Franz de Paula Maria (Vienna 24 Jan 1868-Graz 26 Aug 1929)

3e) Julia (b.and d.Vienna 24 Jan 1868)

4e) Aloys Gonzaga Maria Adolf, renounced his succession rights in favor of his son 1923 (Hollenegg 17 Jun 1869-Vaduz 16 Mar 1955); m.Vienna 20 Apr 1903 Elisabeth Amalia, Archdss of Austria (Reichenau 7 Jul 1878-Vaduz 13 Mar 1960)

1f) FRANZ JOSEPH II Maria Aloys Alfred Karl Johannes Heinrich Michael Georg Ignaz Benediktus Gerhardus Majella, Fst von und zu Liechtenstein (Schloß Frauenthal 16 Aug 1906-Grabs, Switzerland 13 Nov 1989); m.Vaduz 7 Mar 1943 Georgine Gfn von Wilczek (Graz 24 Oct 1921-Grabs 18 Oct 1989)

1g) HANS-ADAM II Ferdinand Alois Josef Maria Marko d'Aviano Pius, Fst von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Zürich 14 Feb 1945); m.Vaduz 30 Jul 1967 Marie Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (b.Prague 14 Apr 1940)

1h) Alois Philipp Maria, Erbprinz von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Zürich 11 Jun 1968); m.Vaduz 3 Jul 1993 Sophie Pss of [& Dss in] Bavaria (b.Munich 28 Oct 1967)

1i) Joseph Wenzel Maximilian Maria (b.London 24 May 1995)

2i) Marie-Caroline Elisabeth Immaculata (b.in Switzerland 17 Oct 1996)

3i) Georg Antonius Constantin Maria (b.Grabs 20 Apr 1999)

4i) Nikolaus Sebastian Alexander Maria (b.Grabs 6 Dec 2000)

2h) Maximilian Nikolaus Maria (b.St.Gallen, Switzerland 16 May 1969); m.Vaduz 21 Jan 2000 (rel) New York 29 Jan 2000 Angela Gisela Brown (b.Bocas del Toro, Panama 3 Feb 1958)

1i) Alfons Constantin Maria (b.London 18 May 2001)

3h) Constantin Ferdinand Maria (b.St.Gallen 15 Mar 1972); m.Vaduz 14 May 1999 (rel) Csicso [Cicov], Slovakia 18 Jul 1999 Maria Gfn Kálnoky de Köröspatak (b.Graz 16 Jul 1975)

1i) Moritz Emanuel Maria (b.New York 27 May 2003)

2i) Georgina Maximiliana Tatiana Maria (b.Vienna 23 Jul 2005)

- 3i) Benedikt Ferdinand Hubertus Maria (b.Vienna 18 May 2008)**
- 4h) Tatjana Nora Maria (b.St.Gallen 10 Apr 1973); m.Vaduz 5 Jun 1999 Matthias Claus-Just Carl Philipp von Lattorff (b.Graz 25 Mar 1968)**
- 2g) Philipp Erasmus Alois Ferdinand Maria Sebaldus (b.Zürich 19 Aug 1946); m.Brussels 11 Sep 1971 Isabelle Fernande Ghislaine Guillemette Elisabeth de l'Arbre de Malander (b.Renaix 24 Nov 1947)**
- 1h) Alexander (b.Basel 19 May 1972); m.Vaduz 24 Jan 2003 (rel) Salzburg 8 Feb 2003 Astrid Barbara Kohl (b.Regensburg 13 Sep 1968)**
- 1i) Theodora Alexandra Isabella Antonia Nora Marie (b.Chêne-Bougeries, Geneva, Switzerland 20 Nov 2004)**
- 2h) Wenzeslaus (b.Uccle 12 May 1974)**
- 3h) Rudolf Ferdinand (b.Uccle 7 Sep 1975)**
- 3g) Nikolaus Ferdinand Maria Josef Raphael (b.Zürich 24 Oct 1947); m.Luxemburg 20 Mar 1982 Margaretha Pss of Luxemburg, Bourbon-Parma, etc (b.Schloß Betzdorf 15 May 1957)**
- 1h) Leopold Emmanuel, b.and d.Brussels 20 May 1984**
- 2h) Maria Anunciata Astrid Joséphine Veronica (b.Brussels-Uccle 12 May 1985)**

**3h) Marie-Astrid Nora Margarita Veronica (b.Brussels-Uccle
26 Jun 1987)**

**4h) Josef-Emanuel Leopold Marie (b.Brussels-Uccle 7 May
1989)**

**4g) Norberta Elisabeth Maria Assunta Josefine Georgine et
omnes sancti (b.Zürich 31 Oct 1950); m.Vaduz 10 Jun 1988 (rel)
11 Jun 1988 Don Vicente Sartorius y Cabeza de Vaca, Marques
de Mariño (Madrid 30 Nov 1931-Ibiza 22 Jun 2002)**

**5g) Franz Josef Wenzeslaus (Wenzel) Georg Maria (Zürich 19
Nov 1962-Vaduz 28 Feb 1991)**

**2f) Maria Theresia Henriette Aloisia Alfreda Franziska
Josepha Julie Adelheid Margarete Annunziata Elisabeth
Ignatia Benedikta (Vienna 14 Jan 1908-Funchal, Madeira 30
Sep 1973); m.Vienna 9 Feb 1944 (rel) 12 Feb 1944 Artur Gf
Strachwitz v.Gross-Zauche u.Camminetz (Gross-Reichenau 18
Dec 1905-Kautzen 8 Oct 1996)**

**3f) Karl Alfred Maria Johannes Baptista Heinrich Aloys Georg
Hartmann Ignatius Benediktus Franz Joseph Rochus (Schloß
Frauenthal 16 Aug 1910-Hainburg 17 Nov 1985); m.Schloß
Persenbeug 17 Feb 1949 Agnes Archdss of Austria (Schloß
Persenbeug 14 Dec 1928-Vienna 31 Aug 2007)**

**1g) Dominik Volkmar Hubert Alois Maria Josef Thaddäus
Thomas Paulus Karl Ignatius Silverius (Vienna 20 Jun 1950-
Vienna 20 Sep 2009); m.Spitz an der Donau 9 Oct 1980 Eva
Maria Lösch (Vienna 4 Jul 1943-Vienna 24 Feb 1998)**

2g) Andreas Duarte Emanuel Ulrich Benedikt Josef Maria Karl Rafael Ignatius Mathias Paulus (b.Vienna 25 Feb 1952); m.Madrid 29 Sep 1978 Silvia Prieto Figueroa (b.Madrid 2 May 1952)

3g) Gregor Heinrich Augustinus Judas Thaddäus Josef Maria Pius Paulus Antonius Stephan Salvator (b.Vienna 18 Apr 1954)

4g) Alexandra Maria Christina Aloisia Ulrike Henriette Agnes Ignatia Pia Gabriela Anastasia (Vienna 25 Dec 1955-Vienna 27 Feb 1993); m.Vienna 20 Sep 1980 (div 1988) Hans Lovrek (b.Vienna 11 Jan 1955)

5g) Maria Pia Ludovika Ulrika Elisabeth Paschaline Katharina Ignazia Lucia Johanna Josefa (b.Vienna 6 Aug 1960); m.Vienna 4 Aug 1995 Max Alexander Kothbauer (b.30 Mar 1950)

6g) Katharina Maria Christina Henriette Valerie Agnes (b.Vienna 27 Jan 1964); m.1st London 16 Nov 1991 (rel) Vienna 30 Nov 1991 (div 2002) Jeremy Kelton (b.London 21 Oct 1960); m.2d London 3 Dec 2005 Andrew Duncan Gammon (b.15 Jun 1958)

7g) Birgitta Ulrike Rosa Marie Elisabeth Aloisia Hermenegilde (b.Vienna 13 Apr 1967); m.Vaduz 18 Dec 2000 (rel) Schloß Persenbeug 30 Dec 2000 Otto Gf Jankovich-Bésán de Pribér, Vuchin et Duna-Szekcsö (b.Bad Homburg 11 Jan 1967)

4f) Georg Hartmann Maria Josef Franz de Paula Aloys Ignatius Benediktus Martin (Gross-Ullersdorf 11 Nov 1911-Vienna 18 Jan 1998); m.Altshausen 23 Sep 1948 Marie Christine Dss of Württemberg (b.Tübingen 2 Sep 1924)

**1g) Margarita Maria Helene Rosa Aloisia Philippine Elisabeth
Georgine Josefa Konrada Pia Ignatia (b.Vienna 1 May 1950);
m.Einsiedeln, Switzerland 20 Sep 1974 Hans Peter Klien
(b.Wolfurt 6 Sep 1946)**

**2g) Maria Assunta Elisabeth Philippine Rosa Helene Aloisia
Georgine Josefa Benedikta Pia Ignatia (b.Vienna 28 Apr 1952);
m.Vaduz 24 Apr 1981 (rel) Vienna 9 May 1981 Harald Link
(b.Basel 12 Jan 1955)**

**3g) Isabelle Maria Helene Carolina Alfreda Josefa Monika Pia
Georgine Hemma Henriette Ignatia (b.Vienna 17 May 1954);
m.(civ) Munich 23 Feb 1976 (rel) Vienna 28 Feb 1976 Raimund
Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau (b.Heidelberg 2 Apr 1951)**

**4g) Christoph Alois Maria Ferdinand Josef Philipp Pius Konrad
Thaddäus Ruppert Paulus Ignatius (b.Vienna 15 Jan 1958)**

**5g) Marie Helene Diane Rosa Elisabeth Aloysia Philippine
Josefa Gabriella Pia Antonia Ignatia (b.Vienna 8 Sep 1960)**

**6g) Georgina Maria Agnes Philippine Elisabeth Ignatia
(b.Vienna 13 Nov 1962); m.Vaduz 10 Oct 1985 (rel)
Friedrichshafen 23 Nov 1985 Clemens Gf von Waldburg zu
Zeil und Trauchburg (b.Munich 13 Apr 1960)**

**7g) Michaela Maria Henriette Ulrike Aloysia (b.Vienna 5 Jul
1969); m.Hafling 27 Sep 2008 Alexander Heuken (b.Düsseldorf
1977)**

5f) Ulrich Dietmar Maria Franz Ferdinand Karl Alois Josef

**Ignatius Benediktus Johannes Augustinus (Groß-Ullersdorf
29 Aug 1913-Meran 13 Oct 1978)**

**6f) Marie Henriette Theresia Aloisa Franziska Sophie Josepha
Michaela Adelheid Annunziata Elisabeth Ignatia Benedikta
et omnes sancti (Vienna 6 Nov 1914-13 Oct 2011); m.Vienna
23 Aug 1943 (rel) 24 Aug 1943 Peter Gf von Eltz gt Faust von
Stromberg (Vienna 28 Oct 1909-Vienna 28 Feb 1992)**

**7f) Aloys Heinrich Maria Franz Joseph Ferdinand Ignatius
Benediktus Liberatus Marko d'Aviano (Vienna 20 Dec 1917-
Kalwang, Styria 14 Feb 1967)**

**8f) Heinrich Hartneid Maria Franz de Paula Johann Alois
Joseph Ignatius Benedictus Hilarion (Groß-Ullersdorf 1 Oct
1920-Grabs 29 Nov 1993) m.Vienna 23 Apr 1968 Amalie Gfn
Podstatzky-Lichtenstein (b.Olmütz 22 May 1935)**

**1g) Maria Elisabeth (b.Bern 30 Jun 1969); m.Vaduz 21 May
2004 (rel) Blonay 5 Jun 2004 Gilles Rouvinez (b.Martigny 25
May 1964)**

**2g) Hubertus Alois (b.Bern 24 May 1971); m.2008/9 Claudia
Rüegg**

3g) Marie Therese Eleonore (b.Bern 29 Jan 1974)

**5e) Maria Theresia Julie (Hollenegg 9 Sep 1871-Schloß
Frauenthal 9 Apr 1964)**

**6e) Johannes Franz Alfred Maria Caspar Melchior Balthasar
(Vienna 6 Jan 1873-Hollenegg 3 Sep 1959); m.Budapest 6 Sep**

1906 Marie Gfn Andrássy von Czik-Szent-Király u.Krasna-Horka (Budapest 7 Dec 1886-Vienna 14 Dec 1961)

1f) Alfred Géza Johann Dionys Maria Josef (Betlér, Hungary 27 Jun 1907-Frauenthal bei Deutschlandsberg, Styria 28 Dec 1991); m.Schloß Horin 16 Apr 1932 Ludmila Pss von Lobkowitz (Rozdalovice, Bohemia 13 Aug 1908-Graz 11 Jan 1974)

1g) Maria Christina Anna Eleonore Henriette (Graz 2 Feb 1933-27 Feb 2009); m.Hollenegg 2 Jul 1960 (div 1973) Roland de Roys de Lédignan Saint Michel (b.St.Jean, Cap Ferrat 1 Oct 1934)

2g) Franz Géza Johannes Georg Thaddäus Konrad Maria (b.Graz 19 Jan 1935); m.Osteria Grande nr Bologna 14 Jun 1969 Laura Malvezzi Campeggi (Bologna 12 Jan 1941-Frauenthal 6 May 2011)

1h) Laurentia (Graz 14 Feb 1971-Graz 20 Feb 1971)

2h) Alfred Paolo (b.Graz 16 Nov 1972); m.Vaduz 27 May 2005 (rel) Castelveccchio 11 Jun 2005 Alice Stori Deserti (b.Milan 13 Jun 1978)

1i) Emilia Laura (b.Graz 11 Sep 2006)

2i) Franz Cosimo (b.Graz 9 Jan 2009)

**3h) Lukas Wolfgang (b.Graz 18 Nov 1974); m.Vaduz 6 Oct 2006
(rel) Beaumont 21 Oct 2006 Nathalie Geneviève Etchart
(b.St.Julien-en-Genevois 6 Sep 1972)**

1i) Nora Manureva (b.Deutschlandsberg 6 Apr 2008)

4h) Livia Margherita (b.Graz 7 Apr 1977)

**3g) Friedrich Emanuel Konrad Thaddäus Maria (Graz 30 Sep
1937-Riegersburg 20 Dec 2010); m.Hollenegg 8 Jan 1972
Annemarie Ortner (b.Gams bei Frauenthal 3 May 1948)**

**1h) Emanuel Friedrich Eugen Nikolaus (b.Graz 29 Nov 1978);
m.Regensburg 4 Aug 2007 Sonja Maria Monschein
(b.Regensburg 29 Jan 1982)**

1i) Leopold

2h) Ulrich Constantin Wladimir Peter (b.Graz 12 Aug 1983)

**4g) Anton Florian Johannes Constantin Konrad Thaddäus
(b.Graz 21 Apr 1940); m.St.Stefan im Gailtal 29 Jun 1968
Rosmarie Frn Dreihann-Holenia von Sulzberg am Steinhof
(b.Klagenfurt 15 Dec 1943)**

1h) Ludmilla Stefanie (b.Geneva 14 Jan 1974); m.Vaduz 7 Apr 1995 (rel) St.Stefan, Gailtal 15 Jul 1995 Christoph Gf Calice (b.Vienna 30 May 1964)

2h) Georg Clemens (b.Männedorf 17 Oct 1977)

2f) Karl Emanuel Johannes Gabriel Maria Josef (Betlér 22 Oct 1908-Grabs, Switzerland 18 Oct 1987)

3f) Johannes Franz de Paula Gabriel Ildefons Felix Klemens Maria Josef (Vienna 18 May 1910-St.Gallen 22 Jan 1975); m.Mariaschein, Bohemia 16 Nov 1936 Karoline Gfn von Ledebur-Wicheln (Krzemusch 23 Mar 1912-Grabs 29 Nov 1996)

1g) Maria Eleonore Elisabeth Johanna (Mährisch-Sternberg 23 Sep 1937-Bruderholz 8 Jun 2002)

2g) Eugen Hartmann Johannes Franz Maria (b.Mährisch-Sternberg 20 Mar 1939); m.Ebenthal 27 Jul 1968 Maria Theresia Gfn von Goëß (b.Ebenthal 24 May 1945)

1h) Johannes Leopold Petrus Maria (b.St.Gallen 28 Jan 1969); m.Vaduz 12 Apr 2001 (rel) Vienna 12 May 2001 Kinga Gfn Károlyi de Nagy-Károly (b.Vienna 1 Oct 1973)

2h) Anna Theodora Maria (b.St.Gallen 28 Nov 1970); m.Moosburg 10 Jun 1993 (rel) 12 Jun 1993 Alexander Gf Kottulinsky (b.Graz 30 Sep 1967)

3h) Marie Ileana Josefa (b.Klagenfurt 20 Jul 1974); m.Vaduz 2 Jun 2000 (rel) Dellach bei Moosburg, Carinthia 10 Jun 2000 Ferdinand Gf v.u.zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b.Vienna 24 Sep 1970)

4h) Sophie Barbara Maria (b.St.Veit 16 Apr 1984)

3g) Albrecht Johannes Géza Augustinus Wilhelm Maria, took the title Frhr von Landskron 28 Jan 1971 (b.Mährisch-Sternberg 28 May 1940); m.1st Vaduz 3 Sep 1966 (div 1971) Tamara Nyman, cr Frn von Landskron 1966 (b.Suojärvi, Finland 17 Jun 1939); m.2d Las Vegas 24 Jul 1974 Marie-Thérèse (Mylena) Tullio (b.Chevilly-Larue 11 Jan 1940)

1h) Tatjana Helene Frn von Landskron (Neuilly 2 Mar 1965-Zürich 13 Jan 2001); m.1st Speicher bei St.Gallen 1989 (div) Bruno Thurnherr; m.2nd Ali Agca

2h) Albrecht Johannes Christoph Frhr von Landskron (b.Chur 2 Apr 1967)

3h) Lorenza Frn von Landskron; at her marriage she was referred to as PSS von Liechtenstein (b.Neuilly 16 Apr 1973); m.Paris 29 Feb 1996 (rel) 2 Mar 1996 (div or separated) Antonio del Balzo di Presenzano (b.Naples 21 Apr 1961)

4g) Barbara Eleonora Marie (b.Mährisch-Sternberg 9 Jul 1942); m.Paris 2 Nov 1973 Pr Alexander of Yugoslavia (b.White Lodge, Richmond, Surrey 13 Aug 1924)

4f) Constantin Franz Nikolaus Karl Heinrich Dagobert Anton von Padua Ildefons Maria (Vienna 23 Dec 1911-Grabs 28 Mar 2001); m.1st Vienna 18 Mar 1941 (rel) 19 Mar 1941 Maria Elisabeth von Leutzendorff (Branek 23 May 1921-k.in air raid at Vienna 10 Sep 1944); m.2d Vaduz (civ) 21 Dec 1976 (rel) 10 Jan 1977 Helene Gfn Esterházy von Galántha (b.Sárosd 17 May 1921)

1g) Monica Maria Theresia Elisabeth (b.Vienna 8 Apr 1942); m.Rio de Janeiro 25 Nov 1960 (div 1969) André Franz Jordan (b.Lemberg, Poland 10 Sep 1933)

7e) Alfred Roman (Vienna 6 Apr 1875-Waldstein bei Peggau, Styria 25 Oct 1930); m.Munich 19 Feb 1912 Theresia Maria Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Munich 1 Jun 1887-Waldstein 29 May 1971)

1f) Maria Benedikta Henriette Therese Gabriele Angela Ildefonsa (Munich 21 Mar 1913-Graz 10 Jan 1992)

2f) Johann Baptist Moritz (Hans-Moritz) Heinrich Alfred Ildefons Benedikt Maria Josef (Waldstein bei Peggau 6 Aug 1914-Tulln 3 Feb 2004); m.(civ) Burgweinting bei Regensburg 1 Nov 1944 (rel) Regensburg 7 Nov 1944 Clotilde Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Regensburg 30 Nov 1922-Heidenheim an der Brenz 1 Sep 2009)

1g) Diemut Margarete Maria Benedicta Anna (b.Vienna 1 Apr

1949); m.(civ) Vaduz 29 Jun 1982 (rel) Heiligenkreuz, Lower Austria 17 Jul 1982 Ulrich Köstlin (b.Stuttgart 31 Dec 1952)

2g) Gundakar Albert Alfred Petrus (b.Vienna 1 Apr 1949); m. (civ) Dreux 22 Jul 1989 (rel) Friedrichshafen 29 Jul 1989 Pss Marie d'Orléans (b.3 Jan 1959)

1h) Leopoldine Eleonore Therese Marie (b.Vienna 27 Jun 1990)

2h) Marie Immaculee Elisabeth Rose Adelgunde (b.Vienna 15 Dec 1991)

3h) Johann Wenzel Karl Emmeran Bonifatius Maria (b.Vienna 16 Mar 1993)

4h) Margarete Franziska Daria Wilhelmine Marie (b.Vienna 10 Jan 1995)

5h) Gabriel Karl Bonaventura Alfred Valerian Maria (b.Vienna 6 May 1998)

3g) Alfred Heinrich Michael Benedikt Maria (b.Vienna 17 Sep 1951); m.Vaduz 22 Mar 2002 (rel) Schloß Waldstein 6 Apr 2002 Raffaella Ida Sangiorgi (b.Tlemcen, Algeria 12 Dec 1966)

4g) Adelgunde Maria Anna Therese Mafalda Eleonore (b.Vienna 10 Aug 1953)

5g) Karl Emmeran Duarte Johannes Theobald Benedikt (Regensburg 1 Jul 1955)

- 6g) Maria Eleonore Bernadette Hildegard (b.Vienna 14 Nov 1958)**
- 7g) Hugo Karl August (b.Vienna 20 Feb 1964); m.Neresheim 11 Jul 1998 (div) Anabella Ohlmeier (b.Hamburg 9 Jun 1971)**
- 1h) Maria Aurelia Margarethe Antonia Angela Clotilde, b.Munich 7 Oct 1998**
- 3f) Heinrich Karl Vincenz Maria Benediktus Justinus (Graz 5 Aug 1916-Graz 17 Apr 1991); m.Lignières 12 Sep 1949 Elisabeth, Archdss of Austria (El Pardo 31 May 1922-Graz 7 Jan 1993)**
- 1g) Vincenz Karl Alfred Maria Michael et omnes sancti (Graz 30 Jul 1950-13 Jan 2008); m.1st Paris (civ) 5 Mar 1981 (rel) 7 Mar 1981 (div 1991) Hélène Herminie Marie Hyacinthe de Cossé-Brissac (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 26 Sep 1960); m.2d Vaduz 20 May 1999 (rel) Venice 19 Jun 1999 Roberta Valeri Manera (b.Milan 12 Feb 1953)**
- 1h) Adelheid Marie Beatrice Zita (b.Vienna 25 Nov 1981); m.31 Jan 2009 Dominik Cornelius Valentin Gerold Eugene Gf Coundenhove-Kalergi (b.London 7 Oct 1973)**
- 2h) Hedwig Maria Beatrice Hermine (b.Vienna 28 Nov 1982); m.Schloß Waldstein 10 May 2008 Cte Olivier Edouard Jean de Quélen (b.Paris 25 Apr 1980)**

2g) Michael Karl Alfred Maria Felix Moritz et omnes sancti (b.Graz 10 Oct 1951); m.(civ) Vaduz 31 Jan 1986 (rel) Baden-Baden 8 Feb 1986 Hildegard Berta Peters (b.Mannheim 12 Feb 1948)

1h) Therese Maria (b.Munich 22 Feb 1987)

2h) Gisela Maria (b.Feldkirch 26 Jun 1990)

3g) Charlotte Maria Benedikte Eleonore Adelheid et omnes sancti (b.Graz 3 Jul 1953); m.Waldstein 31 Aug 1979 Pieter van der Byl (Cape Town 11 Nov 1923-Fairfield, So Africa 15 Nov 1999)

4g) Christof Karl Alfred Maria Michael Hugo Ignatius et omnes sancti (b.Graz 11 Apr 1956)

5g) Karl Maria Alfred Michael Georg et omnes sancti (b.Graz 31 Aug 1957)

4f) Eleonore Henriette Maria Josefa Germana Ildefonsa (Waldstein 28 May 1920-Graz 30 May 2008)

8e) Heinrich Aloys Maria Josef (Hollenegg 21 Jun 1877-k.a.Warsaw 16 Aug 1915)

9e) Karl Aloys (Frauenthal 16 Sep 1878-Frauenthal 20 Jun 1955); m.(civ) Stuttgart 31 Mar 1921 (rel) Tegernsee 5 Apr

**1921 Elisabeth Pss von Urach Gfn von Württemberg (Schloß
Lichtenstein 23 Aug 1894-Frauenthal 13 Oct 1962)**

**1f) Wilhelm Alfred Heinrich Karl Theodor Otto Gero Maria
Josef; he renounced his title 11 Jul 1950 and took the title
Graf von Hohenau; he was restored to his titles 28 Oct 1980
(Frauenthal 29 May 1922-Vienna 27 Nov 2006); m.Kitzbühel
(civ) 19 Aug (rel) 21 Aug 1950 Emma von Gutmannsthal-
Benvenuti (Rain bei Klagenfurt 14 May 1926-Vienna 31 Aug
1984)**

**1g) Felix Karl Wilhelm Otto Leopold Maria Gf von Hohenau
(b.Graz 22 May 1951)**

**2g) Benedikt Ulrich Edmund Vinzenz Josef Maria Gf von
Hohenau (b.Vienna 22 Jan 1953); m.Vienna 22 Sep 1988 Maria
Schoisswohl (b.St.Pölten 23 Nov 1958)**

**3g) Maria Theresia Hemma Elisabeth Felicia Josefa Regina
Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Graz 30 Dec 1953-18 Aug 2011);
m.(civ) Kensington 25 Jul 1978 (rel) Vienna 23 Sep 1978 Aurel
Edward Dessewffy de Csernek et Tarkö (b.Greta, NSW,
Australia 8 Apr 1950)**

**4g) Stefan Alois Rupert Barnabas Karl Maria Gf von Hohenau,
took the surname Heildborgh 16 Jan 1989 (b.Graz 11 Jun
1957); m.Spitz, Austria 25 Aug 1988 (div 1991) Andrea von
Kloss (b.Vienna 24 Dec 1958)**

**5g) Heinrich Christoph Felix Paul Wilhelm Maria Pr von und
zu Liechtenstein (b.Graz 20 Nov 1964)**

**2f) Maria Josepha Henriette Amelie Florestine Zita Franziska
Therese Carola Valerie Elisabeth Ludovika (Hollenegg 6 Jul
1923-Marienfeld, Lower Austria 5 May 2005)**

**3f) Franziska de Paula Henriette Marie Amelie Mechthildis
Benedikta Petra de Alcantara (Hollenegg 14 Jun 1930-Keulen
23 Apr 2006); m.Menden 9 Apr 1965 (rel) Hollenegg 29 May
1965 Rochus Gf von Spee (Borken 25 Oct 1925-Köln 30 Aug
1981)**

**4f) Wolfgang Johannes Baptist Johannes Evangelist Ildefons
Franz de Paula Josef Maria (b.Graz 25 Dec 1934); m.(civ) Wang
12 Jul 1970 (rel) Isareck 18 Jul 1970 Gabriele Gfn Basselet de la
Rosée (b.Isareck 11 Mar 1949)**

**1g) Stephanie Elisabeth Eleonore Maria (b.Salzburg 12 Apr
1976)**

**2g) Leopold Franz Karl Maria (b.Salzburg 21 May 1978);
m.Hollenegg 18 Jun 2011 Barbara Wichart**

**10e) Georg Hartmann Josef Maria Mathäus (Vienna 22 Feb
1880-Hollenegg 14 Apr 1931)**

**2d) Josefina Marie Juliane (Vienna 22 Apr 1844-Vienna 10 Oct
1854)**

**3d) Aloys Franz de Paula Maria (Vienna 19 Nov 1846-Vienna
25 Mar 1920); m.1st London 27 Jun 1872 Marie "Mary"**

Henriette Adelaide Fox (Paris 21 Dec 1850-Schloß Burgstall 26 Dec 1878); m.2d Vienna 20 May 1890 Johanna Elisabeth Maria von Klinkosch (Vienna 13 Aug 1849-Baden nr Vienna 31 Jan 1925)

1e) Sophie Maria Josepha (Berlin 29 Mar 1873-Graz 2 Mar 1947); m.Graz 31 Jul 1897 Franz Ürményi d'Ürmény (Ürmény 14 Jan 1863-Baden nr Vienna 20 Feb 1934)

2e) Julie Margarethe Maria (Schloß Burgstall 20 Jul 1874-Mayerling 3 Jul 1950)

3e) Henriette Maria Josefa (Schloß Burgstall 6 Jul 1875-Pertelstein 21 Apr 1958)

4e) Marie Johanna Franziska (Schloß Burgstall 21 Aug 1877-Vienna 11 Jan 1939); m.Vienna 7 Jun 1902 Franz Gf von Meran (Graz 5 Oct 1868-Bad Aussee 10 Nov 1949)

4d) Heinrich Karl August (Budapest 6 Nov 1853-Vienna 15 Feb 1914)

6c) Karl Borromäus Johann Nepomuk Anton (Vienna 14 Jun 1803-Ischl 12 Oct 1871); m.Graz 10 Sep 1832 Rosalie d'Hemricourt Gfn von Grünne (Vienna 3 Mar 1805-Freiwaldau 20 Apr 1841)

1d) Rudolf (Graz 28 Dec 1833-Burg Pienzenau 23 May 1888); m.1st Vienna 28 May 1859 (div 1877) Klara Gfn Sermage de

**Szomszédvár (Vienna 19 Sep 1836-Munich 8 Apr 1909); m.2d
Klausenburg [Kluj, Romania] 8 Oct 1877 Marie Therese
Hedwig Perzel [Stein?] (Liegnitz ca 1846-Wiesbaden 17 May
1921)**

**1e) Klara Maria Carolina Rudolfina (Vienna 27 Jan 1861-
Vienna 8 Nov 1861)**

**2d) Philipp Karl Alexander (Graz 17 Jul 1837-Vienna 15 Mar
1901); m.1st 12 May 1862 Marianna Ctsa Marcolini-Ferretti
(ca 1845-Gut Klenovnik nr Varzadin, Croatia 7 Jun 1864); m.2d
Budapest 25 Mar 1879 Franziska Chalupatzky, by adoption
Todesco (Vienna 21 Aug 1843-Bad Ischl 1 Oct 1921)**

**1e) Karl Joseph Camillo Philipp Maria (Gut Klenovnik 27 Sep
1862-Neulengbach 24 Feb 1893)**

2e) Joseph Philipp (b.and d.Gut Klenovnik 22 Aug 1863)

**3d) Albertine Josepha Antonia (Graz 29 Jun 1838-Vienna 25
Apr 1844)**

**7c) Klothilda Leopoldina Josepha (Vienna 19 Aug 1804-Vienna
27 Jan 1807)**

**8c) Henriette (Vienna 1 Apr 1806-Ischl 15 Jun 1886); m.Vienna
1 Oct 1825 Joseph Gf Hunyady von Kéthely (Vienna 13 Jan
1801-Vienna 9 Mar 1869)**

9c) Friedrich Adalbert (Vienna 22 Sep 1807-Vienna 1 May 1885); m.Schloß Rosegg 15 Sep 1848 Johanna Sophie Christiane Löwe (Oldenburg 24 May 1815-Buda 28 Nov 1866)

10c) Eduard Franz Ludwig (Vienna 22 Feb 1809-Karlsbad 27 Jun 1864); m.Chorostków 15 Oct 1839 Honoria Gfn Choloniewska (Ochlopów 1 Aug 1813-Brünn 1 Sep 1869)

1d) Maria Johann Aloys (Lemberg 25 Jun 1840-Güns 29 Mar 1885); m.Preßburg 26 Nov 1870 Anna Gfn von Degenfeld-Schonburg (Ramholz 13 May 1849-Schwarzach im Pongau 17 Sep 1933)

1e) Friedrich Aloys Johannes Maria (Arad 12 Sep 1871-Rosegg 10 Oct 1959); m.Vienna 14 Oct 1897 Maria Gfn Apponyi de Nagy-Appony (Vienna 24 May 1877-Rosegg 24 Nov 1956)

1f) Aloys Géza Georg Hubert Maria (Vienna 18 Jun 1898-k.a.Buzowka, Russia 19 Feb 1943); m.(civ) Villach 6 Oct 1938 (rel) Würzburg 20 Oct 1938 Hertha-Maria Gfn Wolfskeel von Reichenberg (b.Würzburg 31 Aug 1919)

1g) Luitpold Rudolf Georg Hubertus (b.Würzburg 11 Apr 1940); m.1st Salzburg 22 Nov 1969 (div 1997) Ulrike Gfn von Habsburg (b.Salzburg 29 Dec 1945); m.2nd Griffen 27 Nov 1998 Edith Pelchen (b.26 Jan 1946)

1h) Friedrich Alois Ottmar Heinrich Ferdinand Alfred Maria

(Judenburg 18 Oct 1970-Leoben 24 Oct 1970)

2h) Carl Georg Alois Maria (b.Graz 19 Sep 1978)

2g) Maria-Gabrielle (b.Wurzburg 7 Sep 1942); m.Baden nr Vienna 1 Aug 1968 (rel) 2 Aug 1968 Alfons Matthias Brandis (Baden nr Vienna 19 Jul 1922-Salzburg 28 Mar 2001)

2f) Andrea Maria Anna (Vienna 18 Jun 1898-Salzburg 6 Apr 1944); m.Högyész, Hungary 14 Apr 1921 Peter Gf von Ueberacker (Aigen 21 Oct 1895-Weyregg am Attersee 22 Jun 1961)

3f) Alfred Joseph Karl Maria (Preßburg 6 Jun 1900-Klagenfurt 29 Mar 1972); m.Ungarschitz 24 Jun 1928 Polixena Gfn von Collalto und San Salvatore (Teschendorf 16 Oct 1905-Conegliano, Treviso 11 Aug 1984)

1g) Alexander Friedrich Manfred Maria (b.Vienna 14 May 1929); m.Bronnbach an der Tauber 27 Dec 1960 (rel) 7 Jan 1961 Josephine Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (b.Bronnbach 17 May 1937)

1h) Christian Alfred Carl Manfred Alexander Joseph Maria (b.Klagenfurt 14 Nov 1961); m.(civ) Vaduz 10 Mar 1989 (rel) Maria-Thann 20 May 1989 Marie-Christine Gfn von Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems (b.Ravensburg 2 Jul 1962)

1i) Carolina Maria Josepha Florentine (b.Villach 3 Jun 1990)

2i) Augustinus Maria Alfons Emanuel (b.Basel 20 May 1992)

3i) Johannes Maria Nikolaus Antonius (b.Bern 3 Jul 1995)

4i) Ludmilla Maria Christina Clara (b.Villach 19 Jun 2001)

**2h) Stefan Carl Manfred Alfred Alexander Joseph Maria
(b.Klagenfurt 14 Nov 1961); m.Vienna 18 Jun 1988 Florentine
Gfn von Thun und Hohenstein (b.Vienna 1 Jan 1963)**

**1i) Lukas Romedio Alexander Alfred Antonius Stephan Maria
(b.Zürich 27 Apr 1990)**

**2i) Konrad Emanuel Josef Michael Franziskus Stephan Maria
(b.Frankfurt 15 Feb 1992)**

**3i) Anna Maria Carolina Christine Sophia Florentine Clara
(b.Frankfurt 24 Aug 1994)**

**4i) Rita Maria Thérèse Alexandra Bettina Marguerite
Florentine (b.Klagenfurt 27 Mar 1999)**

**3h) Emanuel Alexander Pius Friedrich Joseph Franz Maria
(b.Klagenfurt 5 May 1964); m.Csicsó [Cicov] 27 May 1995
Alexandra Gfn Kálnoky de Köröspatak (b.Bruck 9 Jun 1966)**

1i) Polixena Marie Benedikta Florentine Alexandra Emanuel

(b.Klagenfurt 12 Oct 1996)

**2i) Josef Maria Alexander Edoardo Ferdinand Emanuel
(b.Klagenfurt 15 Dec 1998)**

**3i) Ilona Maria Josefa Christiana Alexandra Emanuel
(b.Villach 20 Jul 2001)**

**2g) Elisabeth Franziska Anna Thekla Maria Therese Manfreda
Leopoldine Juliana Antonia (b.Vienna 17 Jan 1932); m.Rosegg
31 Oct 1964 Ricardo Barone Winspeare Guicciardi (Naples 17
Oct 1912-Depresse, Lecce 15 Jan 2002)**

**3g) Franz de Paula Alfred Johannes Manfred Maria Theodor
et omnes sancti (Vienna 1 Nov 1935-Villach 25 Mar 1987)**

**4f) Alexander Maria (Göding 20 Sep 1901-Schloß
Liechtenstein bei Judenburg 9 Jan 1926)**

**5f) Aloysia Emanuela Maria (Vienna 23 Jan 1904-Viktring 18
Jul 1993); m.Rosegg 17 Aug 1929 Joseph Ritter von Miller zu
Aichholz (Triest 28 May 1897-Klagenfurt 30 Dec 1976)**

**2e) Eduard Viktor Maria (Laibach 2 Sep 1872-Monte Carlo 8
Mar 1951); m.Wischenau 31 Aug 1898 Olga Gfn von Pückler
und Limpurg (Stuttgart 11 Apr 1873-Salzburg 14 Feb 1966)**

**1f) Johannes Baptist Alois Ferdinand Lucas Anton Josef Maria
(Salzburg 18 Oct 1899-Honolulu 5 Nov 1979); m.1st
(morganatically) London 29 Jul 1931 (div 1943) Aleene**

McFarland (Parker County, Texas 25 Jan 1902-Lubbock, Texas 10 Mar 1983; m.2d (morganatically) St.Johns, Arizona 27 Aug 1945 Jean Ann French (Des Moines 12 Oct 1917-Honolulu 28 Jul 2005)

2f) Ferdinand Alois Andreas Josef Anton Maria (Salzburg 18 Jan 1901-Neuilly-sur-Seine 7 Jul 1981); m.1st (morganatically) London 14 Jan 1925 (div 1934) Sheila (Shelagh) Salome Houston Brunner, cr Gfn von Rietberg 5 Dec 1951 (Winnington, Cheshire 6 Feb 1900-Cambridge 6 Nov 1983); m.2d Stockholm 7 Sep 1940 (div by 1948) Brita Christina Nordenskiöld (Stockholm 8 Oct 1919-Kristianstad 9 Jun 1971); m.3d East Hampton, New York 21 Aug 1950 (div) Dorothy Haydel (St.Louis, Missouri 29 May 1893-Kitzbühel 11 Apr 1961); m.4th Sucy-en-Brie 19 Dec 1968 Georgette Marie Gérardine Ansay, cr 31 Aug 1975 Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Lille 8 Sep 1916-Boulogne 5 Nov 2003)

1g) Christopher Richard Francis Gf von Rietberg (London 8 May 1926-Salisbury 15 Nov 2005); m.Nyack, New York 17 Sep 1955 Kathleen Hamilton Mahan (New York 5 Oct 1930-London 6 Nov 1982)

1h) Gabrielle Kathleen Gfn von Rietberg (b.Cambridge 13 Jan 1957); m.Southwark 30 Nov 2000 Paul Anthony Lucas (b.Burnley, Lancs 10 Jul 1966)

2h) Mark Andreas Gf von Rietberg (b.30 Jun 1959); m.Fulham Palace, London 3 Aug 2002 Rachel Catherine McLaren (b.Guildford, Surrey 27 Feb 1972)

1i) Brooke Kathleen Gfn von Rietberg, b.London 18 Apr 2004

2i) Rowan Christopher Gf von Rietberg, b.Kingston-upon-Thames 19 Jun 2006

2g) Ethel Elisabeth Olga Mary Gfn von Rietberg (Soos, Lower Austria 11 Sep 1928-Harrogate 14 Nov 1999); m.1st Cambridge 16 Mar 1953 (div 1961) Klaus Bruno von Brehm (Vienna 27 Oct 1925-10 Jun 2009); m.2d 16 Apr 1968 Richard Douglas Loftus Onslow (Nakuru, Kenya 11 Jan 1928-Harrogate 22 Oct 2005)

3g) Johannes (Hanno) Eduard Bengt Henrik Andreas Maria (Helsingborg 3 Nov 1941-Stockholm 20 Aug 2003); m.Danderyd 11 May 1968 (rel) Stockholm 11 May 1974 Kerstin Lundberg, cr 11 May 1974 Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Stockholm 16 Jun 1939)

1h) Jan Andreas (b.Danderyd, Sweden 21 Aug 1968); m.Vaduz 4 Aug 2000 (rel) Stockholm 12 Aug 2000 Lena Johansson (b.Borg 19 May 1969)

1i) Viktor Oskar Hanno Andreas (b.Sweden 13 Feb 2004)

2i) Tyra Wiola Josefin Lucia Filippini (b.Stockholm 15 Nov 2005)

2h) Max Peder (b.Solna, Sweden 21 Feb 1972); m.Stockholm

30 May 2003 Jaana Tuulikki Pietilä (b.Kannus, Finland 8 Aug 1971)

3f) Ludovika Karoline Sidonie Helene Anna-Maria Assumpta (Salzburg 18 Aug 1902-Salzburg 19 Jan 1903)

4f) Eduarda (Edina) Anna Maria Theresia (Salzburg 16 Oct 1903-Salzburg 13 Jul 2001); m.1st Vienna 12 Jul 1922 Viktor Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Saint-Jean 16 Feb 1895-Hallein 3 Aug 1969); m.2d Maria-Kirchenthal 20 Aug 1975 Alexander Gf zu Pappenheim (Iszka Szent-György 3 Mar 1905-Salzburg 6 Apr 1995)

5f) Marie Gabrielle Olga Anna (Vienna 2 May 1905-Geneva 5 Mar 1999); m.1st Vienna 23 Jun 1925 Franz Gf von Kesselstatt (Grundlsee 17 Jul 1894-Darmstadt 2 Sep 1938); m.2d Föhren 20 Oct 1951 (div 1954) Harrison Day Blair (Sterling, Colorado 18 Nov 1901-New York 27 Feb 1981.

6f) Louisanne Marie (Schloß Lichtenstein nr Judenburg 8 Nov 1907-Münster 16 Apr 1994); m.Alfter 22 Sep 1943 Maximilian Gf von Galen (Bever Sunderen 30 Apr 1892-Hiltrup 13 Feb 1960)

2d) Maria Josepha Cölestine Melanie Sophie (25 Feb 1844-Cracow 8 Jan 1858)

11c) August (Vienna 22 Apr 1810-Vienna 27 May 1824)

**12c) Ida Leopoldine Sophie Marie Josephine Franziska
(Eisgrub 12 Sep 1811-Vienna 27 Jun 1884); m.Vienna 30 Jul
1832 Karl Fst Paar (Brieg 6 Jan 1806-Vienna 17 Jan 1881)**

**13c) Rudolf Maria Franz Placidus (Vienna 5 Oct 1816-Vicenza
19 Jun 1848)**

**7b) Philipp Joseph Aloys Martinianus (Vienna 2 Jul 1762-
Vienna 18 May 1802)**

**8b) Maria Josepha Hermenegilde (Vienna 13 Apr 1768-
Hütteldorf 8 Aug 1845); m.Vienna 15 Sep 1783 Nikolaus Fst
Esterházy von Galántha (Vienna 12 Dec 1765-Como 24 Nov
1833)**

**2a) Karl (Karl Borromäus) Michael Joseph (Vienna 29 Sep
1730-Vienna 21 Feb 1789); m.Vienna 30 Mar 1761 Marie
Eleonore Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg
(Oettingen 7 Jul 1745-Vienna 26 Nov 1812)**

**1b) Maria Josepha Eleonore Nicolaus (Vienna 4 Dec 1763-
Vienna 23 Sep 1833); m.Vienna 29 Jan 1782 Johann Nepomuck
Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 17 May
1756-Vienna 11 Apr 1829)**

**2b) Karl Joseph Emanuel Albinus (Vienna 2 Mar 1765-k.in duel
Vienna 24 Dec 1795); m.Vienna 28 Sep 1789 Marianne Josepha
Gfn von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Vienna 19 Nov 1770-Vienna 10
Aug 1849)**

1c) Karl Joseph Franz Xaver Johannes Capistranus (Vienna 23 Oct 1790-Vienna 7 Apr 1865); m.Vienna 21 Aug 1819 Franziska Gfn von Wrtna-Freudenthal (Vienna 8 Dec 1799-Schloß Dornau 6 Jul 1863)

1d) Anna Theresia Franziska Ludovika Josepha Caroline (Vienna 25 Aug 1820-Vienna 17 Mar 1908); m.17 Jul 1841 Ferdinand Fst von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Vienna 11 Jun 1803-Vienna 31 Mar 1859)

2d) Theresia Marianna Franziska Caroline Thaddäa (Vienna 28 Oct 1822-Milan 4 Nov 1824)

3d) Maria Eleonora Josepha Franziska Marianne (Vienna 1 Oct 1825-Großwardein 3 May 1827)

4d) Karl Rudolf Fst zu Liechtenstein, Karlischer Linie 18 Apr 1861 (Großwardein 19 Apr 1827-Vienna 16 Jan 1899)

5d) Maria Anna Josepha Carolina Franziska Theresia Agnata (Vienna 30 Jul 1828-Vienna 15 Feb 1830)

6d) Maria Elisabeth Caroline Franziska Stanislaus (Vienna 13 Nov 1832-Vienna 14 Mar 1894); m.Vienna 12 Jun 1858 Hugo Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Prague 9 Nov 1832-Vienna 12 May 1890)

7d) Franziska Xaveria Marianna Elisabeth Wolfgang (Vienna 30 Oct 1833-Schloß Hacking, Vienna 5 Jun 1894); m.Vienna 14 Aug 1865 Joseph Pr and Duke von Arenberg (Enghien 8 Aug 1833-Schloß Hacking 3 Oct 1896)

**8d) Maria Josepha Elisabeth Theresia Karolina Januarina
(Vienna 19 Sep 1835-Winanz 11 Jun 1905); m.Vienna 5 Apr 1856
Ferdinand Bonaventura Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau
(Vienna 22 Oct 1834-Hermanmestetz 2 Jan 1904)**

**9d) Rudolf Eugen Cresantius Ferdinand Karl Fst zu
Liechtenstein, Karlischer Linie (Vienna 18 Apr 1838-Mährisch-
Kromau 15 Dec 1908)**

**2c) Leopold Carl Joseph Willibald (Vienna 7 Jul 1792-Prague 20
Oct 1800)**

**3c) Maria Eleonore Josepha Theresia Anna Agnes (Vienna 21
Jan 1795-Vienna 1 May 1795)**

**3b) Joseph Wenzel Franz Anastasius (Vienna 21 Aug 1767-
Vienna 30 Jul 1842)**

**4b) Emanuel Joseph Kaspar Melchior Balthasar (Vienna 6 Jan
1770-Vienna 20 Feb 1773)**

**5b) Moritz Joseph Johann Baptist Viktor (Vienna 21 Jul 1775-
Vienna 24 Mar 1819); m.Eisenstadt 13 Apr 1806 Marie
Leopoldine Pss Esterházy von Galántha (Vienna 31 Jan 1788-
Liebeschitz 6 Sep 1846)**

**1c) Nikolaus Paul Joseph Gabriel Moritz Karl Franz Zolestin
(Vienna 6 Apr 1807-Vienna 8 May 1808)**

**2c) Maria Aloisia Leopoldine Eleonora Gabriela Josepha
(Vienna 31 Dec 1808-Vienna 24 May 1871); m.Vienna 9 Sep**

**1826 Ferdinand Joseph Fst von Lobkowitz (Oberhellabrunn 13
Apr 1797-Vienna 18 Dec 1868)**

3c) Moritz (Aug/Sep 1810-Hütteldorf 6 Jun 1811)

**4c) Maria Eleonora Josepha Emanuele Karoline Gabriele
Franziska (Vienna 26 Dec 1812-Wittingau 27 Jul 1873);
m.Vienna 23 May 1830 Johann Adolf Fst zu Schwarzenberg
(Vienna 22 May 1799-Frauenberg 15 Sep 1888)**

**5c) Maria Leopoldine Carolina Francisca Patrizia Eleonora
Josepha (Vienna 4 Nov 1815-Frischau 8 Sep 1899); m.Vienna 6
May 1837 Ludwig Pr von Lobkowitz (Vienna 30 Nov 1807-
Groß-Meseritsch 3 Sep 1882)**

**6b) Franz de Paula Joseph Alois Crispin (Vienna 26 Oct 1776-
d.Brussels 27 Jun 1794 of wounds received in battle on 23
June)**

**7b) Aloys Gonzaga Joseph Franz de Paula Theodor (Vienna 1
Apr 1780-Prague 4 Nov 1833)**

**3a) Philipp Joseph Franz Maria (Vienna 8 Sep 1731-k.a.Prague
6 May 1757)**

**4a) Emanuel Joseph Bartholomäus Antonis (Vienna 24 Aug
1732-Vienna 20 Dec 1738)**

**5a) Johann Joseph Simplicius (Vienna 2 Mar 1734-Vienna 18
Feb 1781)**

**6a) Anton Joseph Johannes Achatius (Vienna 22 Jun 1735-
Vienna 6 May 1737)**

7a) Joseph Wenzel Ladislaus (Vienna 28 Jun 1736-Vienna 20 Mar 1739)

8a) Maria Amalia Susanna (Vienna 11 Aug 1737-Milan 20 Oct 1787); m.Vienna 25 Feb 1754 Siegmund Fst von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Vienna 23 Feb 1732-Klagenfurt 15 Jun 1801)

9a) Maria Anna Theresia (Vienna 15 Oct 1738-Vienna 29 May 1814); m.Mährisch-Kromau 23 May 1754 Emanuel Philibert Gf von Waldstein (Vienna 2 Feb 1731-Trebitsch 22 May 1775)

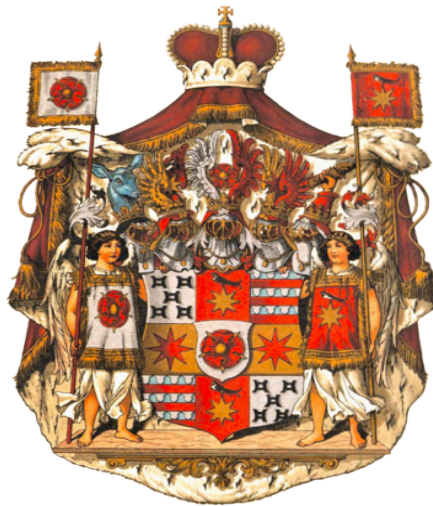
10a) Franziska Xaveria Maria (Vienna 27 Nov 1739-Vienna 17 May 1821); m.Feldsberg 6 Aug 1755 Charles Joseph Lamoral Fst von Ligne (Brussels 23 May 1735-Vienna 13 Dec 1814)

11a) Maria Christina Anna (Vienna 1 Sep 1741-Vienna 30 Apr 1819); m.Vienna 18 May 1761 Franz Ferdinand Gf Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 8 Dec 1738-7 Apr 1806)

12a) Maria Theresia Anna (Vienna 1 Sep 1741-Vienna 30 Jun 1766); m.Vienna 24 Apr 1763 Karl Hieronymus Gf Pálffy ab Erdöd (Vienna 1 Oct 1735-Vienna 25 May 1816)

13a) Josef Leopold Sebastian Emanuel (Vienna 21 Jan 1743-Gaya 31 Dec 1771)





Principality of Lippe
Fürstentum Lippe
House of Lippe

The Principality of Lippe (later Lippe-Detmold and then again Lippe) was a historical state in Germany. It was located between the Weser River and the southeast part of the Teutoburg forest, The founder of what would become the Principality of Lippe was Bernhard I, who received a grant of the territory from Lothar Röttgering III, Holy Roman Emperor and King of the Germans in 1123. Bernhard I assumed the title of Lord of Lippe. Bernhard's successors inherited and obtained several counties. Lord Simon V was the first ruler of Lippe to style himself as a count. Following the death of Simon VI in 1613, the principality was split into three counties; Lippe-Detmold went to Simon VII, Lippe-Brake to Otto and Lippe-Alverdissen went to Philip I. The Lippe-Brake county was reunited with the main Detmold line in 1709. Another branch of the family was founded by Jobst Herman, a son of Simon VII, who was founder of the Lippe-

Biesterfeld line. The Counts of Lippe-Detmold were granted the title of Prince of The Empire in 1789.

Shortly after becoming a member state of the German Empire in 1871, the Lippe-Detmold line died out on 20 July 1895. This resulted in an inheritance dispute between the neighboring principality of Schaumburg-Lippe and the Lippe-Biesterfeld line. The dispute was resolved by the Imperial Court in Leipzig in 1905, with the lands passing to the Lippe-Biesterfeld line who, until this point, had no territorial sovereignty. The Principality of Lippe came to an end on 12 November 1918 with the abdication of Leopold IV, with Lippe becoming a Free State. In 1947, Lippe merged into the state of North Rhine-Westphalia.

Lords, Counts and Princes of Lippe

Lords of Lippe

- **Bernard I (1123-1158)**
- **Herman I (1128-1167)**
- **Bernard II (1168-1196)**
- **Herman II (1196-1229)**
- **Bernard III (1230-1265)**
- **Herman III (1265-1273)**
- **Bernard IV (1265-1275)**
- **Simon I (1273-1344)**
- **Simon II (1344)**
- **Otto (1344-1360)**
- **Bernard V (1344-1364)**
- **Simon III (1360-1410)**
- **Bernard VI (1410-1415)**
- **Simon IV (1415-1429)**

- **Bernard VII (1429-1511)**
- **Simon V (1511-1536)**

Raised to County to 1536.

Counts of Lippe (-Detmold from 1613)

- **Simon V (1511-1536)**
- **Bernhard VIII (1536-1563)**
- **Simon VI (1563-1613)**
- **Simon VII (1613-1627)**
- **Simon Louis (1627-1636)**
- **Simon Philip (1636-1650)**
- **John Bernard (1650-1652)**
- **Herman Adolph (1652-1665)**
- **Simon Henry (1665-1697)**
- **Frederick Adolphus (1697-1718)**
- **Simon Henry Adolphus (1718-1734)**
- **Simon Augustus (1734-1782)**
- **Leopold I (1782-1789)**

Raised to Principality 1789.

Princes of Lippe

- **Leopold I (1789-1802)**
- **Leopold II (1802-1851)**
- **Leopold III (1851-1875)**
- **Woldemar (1875-1895)**
- **Alexander (1895-1905)**
 - **Prince Adolphus of Schaumburg-Lippe (regent 1895-1897)**
 - **Count Ernest of Lippe-Biesterfeld (regent 1897-1904)**

- Count Leopold of Lippe-Biesterfeld (regent 1904-1905)
- Leopold IV (1905-1918)

The monarchy of Lippe was abolished in 1918.

Heads of the House of Lippe

- Leopold IV (1918-1949)
- Armin (1949-present)

Heir Stephan, Hereditary Prince of Lippe (born 1959)

The Family Titles and Styles

The Biesterfeld line assumed sovereign status on the extinction of the Detmold line in 1905, whereupon the extant members assumed the title Prince or Princess zur Lippe, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness. The members of the Weissenfeld line assumed the title Prince or Princess zur Lippe-Weißefeld, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness, 1916/1918.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

Line One : Lippe-Detmold

SIMON AUGUST Fürst zur Lippe-Detmold (Detmold 12 Jun 1727-Detmold 1 May 1782); m.1st Kirchheimbolanden 24 Aug 1750 Luise Pss von Nassau-Weilburg (Kirchheimbolanden 27 Jan 1733-Detmold 27 Sep 1764); m.2d Dessau 28 Sep 1765 Leopoldine Pss von Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 18 Nov 1746-

**Detmold 15 Apr 1769); m.3d Dessau 9 Nov 1769 Casimire Pss
von Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 19 Jan 1749-Detmold 8 Nov 1778)**

**1a) Wilhelmine Karoline (Kirchheimbolanden 6 Jul 1751-
Kirchheimbolanden 4 Apr 1753)**

**2a) LEOPOLD I Fst zur Lippe-Detmold (Detmold 2 Dec 1767-
Detmold 4 Apr 1802); m.Ballenstedt 2 Jan 1796 Pauline Pss
von Anhalt-Bernburg (Ballenstedt 23 Feb 1769-Detmold 29
Dec 1820)**

**1b) Paul Alexander LEOPOLD II Fst zur Lippe-Detmold
(Detmold 6 Nov 1796-Detmold 1 Jan 1851); m.Arnstadt 23 Apr
1820 Emilie Pss von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
(Sondershausen 23 Apr 1800-Detmold 2 Apr 1867)**

**1c) Paul Friedrich Emil LEOPOLD III Fst zur Lippe-Detmold
(Detmold 1 Sep 1821-Detmold 8 Dec 1875); m.Rudolstadt 17
Apr 1852 Elisabeth Pss von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
(Rudolstadt 1 Oct 1833-Detmold 27 Nov 1896)**

**2c) Christine Luise Auguste Charlotte (Detmold 9 Nov 1822-
Cappel 28 Mar 1887)**

**3c) Günther Friedrich WOLDEMAR Fst zur Lippe-Detmold
(Detmold 18 Apr 1824-Detmold 20 Mar 1895); m.Karlsruhe 9
Nov 1858 Sophie Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 7 Aug 1834-
Karlsruhe 9 Apr 1904)**

**4c) Marie Caroline Friederike (Detmold 1 Dec 1825-Lemgo 12
Mar 1897)**

- 5c) Friedrich (Detmold 18 Oct 1827-Schieder 21 Aug 1854)
- 6c) Emil Hermann (Detmold 4 Jul 1829-Detmold 20 Jun 1884)
- 7c) Karl ALEXANDER Fst zur Lippe-Detmold (Detmold 16 Jan 1831-Sankt Gilgenberg 13 Jan 1905)
- 8c) Karl (Detmold 11 Oct 1832-Detmold 1 May 1834)
- 9c) Karoline Pauline (Detmold 2 Oct 1834-Lemgo 24 Aug 1906)
- 2b) Friedrich (Detmold 8 Dec 1797-Lemgo 20 Oct 1854)
- 3a) Casimir August, cr Fst zur Lippe 1789 (Detmold 9 Oct 1777-Falkenberg 27 May 1809)

Line Two : Lippe-Biesterfeld and Lippe-Weißenfeld

RUDOLF FERDINAND Gf u. Edler Herr zur Lippe-Sternberg-Schwalenberg (Lemgo 3 Apr 1671-Biesterfeld 12 Jul 1736); m. Halle an der Saale 22 Feb 1705 Juliane Luise von Kunowitz (Kassel 21 Aug 1671-Biesterfeld 21 Oct 1754)

1a) FRIEDRICH Karl August Gf u. Edler Herr zur Lippe-Biesterfeld 1762 (Biesterfeld 20 Jan 1706-Friedrichsruh 31 Jul 1761); m. Baruth 7 May 1732 Barbara Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (Baruth 30 Oct 1707-Biesterfeld 16 Jun 1744)

1b) Wilhelmine Luise Constantine (Biesterfeld 15 Jul 1733-Klitschdorf 18 Feb 1766); m. 1st Wernigerode 15 Aug 1754 Seyfried Gf von Promnitz (22 May 1734-Drehna 27 Feb 1760);

m.2d Wehrau 30 Jan 1764 Johann Christian Gf zu Solms-Baruth (29 Jun 1733-7 Oct 1800)

2b) Simon Rudolf Ferdninand (Biesterfeld 6 Oct 1734-Biesterfeld 23 May 1739)

3b) KARL Ernst Kasimir Gf u.Edler Herr zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Biesterfeld 2 Nov 1735-Marburg 19 Nov 1810); m.Rheda 16 Oct 1769 Ferdinande Gfn zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda (Rheda 24 Aug 1737-Rheda 23 Apr 1779)

1c) Karl Friedrich (Berleburg 1 May 1772-Freiendiez 14 Apr 1773)

2c) August Wilhelm (Bückeburg 10 Jun 1773-Bückeburg 21 Jun 1774)

3c) Hermann Ferdinand Casimir (Ludwigsburg 12 Sep 1775-Kleve 24 Mar 1784)

4c) Wilhelm ERNST Gf u.Edler Herr zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Hohenlimburg 15 May 1777-Oberkassel 8 Jan 1840); m.Bayreuth 26 Jul 1803 Modeste von Unruh (Rügenwalde 29 Apr 1781-Oberkassel 9 Sep 1854)

1d) Paul Karl (Köln 20 Mar 1808-Laubach Schloß 14 Dec 1836)

2d) Agnes Juliane Henriette Ernestine (Köln 30 Apr 1810-Breslau 21 Apr 1887); m.1st Obercassel 26 Feb 1833 Carl Pr von Biron-Wartenberg (13 Dec 1811-Breslau 21 Mar 1848); m.2d Obercassel 9 Jul 1849 Leopold Gf von Zieten (Danzig 23 Mar 1802-Breslau 19 May 1870)

3d) JULIUS Peter Hermann August Gf u.Edler Herr zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Oberkassel 2 Apr 1812-Baden-Baden 17 May 1884); m.Castell 30 Apr 1839 Adelheid Gfn zu Castell-Castell (Castell 18 Jun 1818-Detmold 11 Jul 1900)

1e) Ernst Kasimir (Oberkassel 20 Mar 1840-Oberkassel 28 Mar 1840)

2e) Emilie Amélie Modeste Ernestine Bernhardine (Oberkassel 1 Feb 1841-Varlar 11 Feb 1892); m.Schloß Neudorf 18 Jun 1864 Otto I Fst zu Salm-Horstmar (Coesfeld 8 Feb 1833-Varlar 15 Feb 1892)

3e) ERNST Kasimir Friedrich Karl Eberhard Gf u.Edler Herr zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Obercassel 9 Jun 1842-Jagdschloß Lopshorn 26 Sep 1904); m.Neudorf 16 Sep 1869 Karoline Gfn von Wartensleben (Mannheim 6 Apr 1844-Detmold 10 Jul 1905)

1f) Adelheid Karoline Mathilde Emilie Agnes Ida Sophie (Obercassel 22 Jun 1870-Detmold 3 Sep 1948); m.Neudorf 25 Apr 1889 Friedrich Pr of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 12 Oct 1861-k.a.Tarcienne 23 Aug 1914)

2f) LEOPOLD IV Julius Bernhard Adalbert Otto Karl Gustav Fst zur Lippe, Edler Herr u.Gf zu Biesterfeld, Gf zu Schwalenberg u.Sternberg, Hereditary Burggrave of Utrecht, etc (Oberkassel 30 May 1871-Detmold 30 Dec 1949); m.1st Rotenburg 16 Aug 1901 Bertha Pss of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Burgsteinfurt 25 Oct 1874-Detmold 19 Feb 1919); m.2d Büdingen 26 Apr 1922 Anna Pss zu Ysenburg

u.Büdingen in Büdingen (Büdingen 10 Feb 1886-Detmold 8 Feb 1980); he was succeeded by his youngest son, Armin

1g) Ernst Leopold Chlodwig Julius Alexis Wilhelm Heinrich Erbprinz zur Lippe (Detmold 12 Jun 1902-Detmold 24 May 1987); m.1st Berlin 16 Jul 1924 (div 1935) Charlotte Ricken (Dresden 23 May 1900-Neustadt an der Weinstraße 24 Jun 1974); m.2d Berlin 5 Jun 1937 Herta-Elise (Helga) Weiland (Berlin 13 Apr 1911-Detmold 6 May 1970)

1h) Ernst-Leopold Bernhard Chlodwig Wilhelm Ottokar (b.Berlin 14 Mar 1940); m.(civ) Datteln 12 Jun 1969 (rel) Burg Kriegshoven 2 Aug 1969 Katrin Hein (b.Wernigerode 5 Oct 1941)

1i) Nikola Helga (b.Datteln 10 Apr 1971); m.(civ) Blomberg 1 Aug 1996 (rel) Blomberg-Cappel 2 Aug 1996 Olaf Grünberg (b.Wilhelmshaven 19 May 1969)

2i) Julia (b.Datteln 3 Oct 1972); m.1st Blomberg-Cappel 25 Jun 1999 (div 2002) Joachim Tiedau (b.Dorsten 11 May 1971); m.2nd Hamburg 18 Dec 2008 Boris Simons (b.Wiesbaden 28 May 1971)

2h) Victoria Christine Agnes Berta (Berlin 7 May 1943-Bonn 25 Aug 1988); m.1st Detmold 19 Sep 1968 (div 1977) Wolfram Wickert (b.Shanghai 30 May 1941); m.2d Bonn 7 Dec 1984 Christoph Pudelko (b.Florence 23 Feb 1932)

2g) Leopold Bernhard Wilhelm Friedrich Heinrich Alexis Otto (Detmold 19 May 1904-Detmold 5 Jul 1965)

3g) Karoline Auguste Adelheid Mathilde Marie Luise Pauline (Detmold 4 Aug 1905-Bad Eilsen 12 Oct 2001); m.Detmold 29 Sep 1932 Hans Gf von Kanitz (Podangen 17 Nov 1893-Bückeberg 25 Aug 1968)

4g) Chlodwig Luitpold Friedrich August Georg Rudolf Christian Maximilian (Detmold 27 Sep 1909-Starnberg 13 Feb 2000); m.Munich 27 Mar 1940 Veronika Holl (Worms 31 Dec 1915-Starnberg 8 Aug 2007)

1h) Winfried-Chlodwig Leopold Ernst Georg (b.Munich 21 Apr 1941); m.Munich 6 Jul 1967 Katharine Rochmann (b.Vienna 13 Feb 1942)

5g) Sieglinde Bertha Elisabeth Adelheid Juliane Calma Bathildis Marie Anna (Detmold 4 Mar 1915-Detmold 8 Aug 2008); m.Detmold 6 Dec 1942 Friedrich Carl Heldman (Schötmar, Lippe 21 May 1904-Detmold 26 Apr 1977)

6g) ARMIN Leopold Ernst Bruno Heinrich Willa August Pr zur Lippe, etc (b.Detmold 18 Aug 1924); m.(civ) Göttingen 27 Mar 1953 (rel) Celle 29 Mar 1953 Traute Becker (b.Hänigsen 16 Feb 1925)

1h) Stephan Leopold Justus Richard (b.Detmold 24 May 1959); m.Detmold (civ) 13 Oct 1994 (rel) 15 Oct 1994 Maria Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (b.Frankfurt 12 Aug 1968)

1i) Bernhard Leopold Baptist Ernst Georg Ludwig (b.Detmold 9 Sep 1995)

2i) Heinrich Otto Gustav-Adolf Michael Wico (b.Detmold 8 Apr

1997)

**3i) Wilhelm Benjamin Hans Karl Maximilian Paul (b.Detmold
12 Oct 1999)**

**4i) Luise Anna Astrid Christiane Viktoria (b.Detmold 9 Apr
2001)**

5i) Mathilde Pauline Anna Elisabeth (b.Giessen 7 Sep 2003)

**3f) Bernhard Kasimir Friedrich Gustav Heinrich Wilhelm
Eduard (Obercassel 26 Aug 1872-Munich 19 Jun 1934);
m.Ölber 4 Mar 1909 Armgard von Cramm, cr Gfn von
Biesterfeld 8 Feb 1909 and Pss zur Lippe-Biesterfeld 24 Feb
1916 (Driburg 18 Dec 1883-Warmelo, Netherlands 27 Apr
1971)**

**1g) Bernhard Leopold Friedrich Eberhard Julius Kurt Karl
Gottfried Peter Gf von Biesterfeld, cr Pr zur Lippe-Biesterfeld
24 Feb 1916, cr Pr of the Netherlands 7 Jan 1937 (1911-2004);
m.1937 Queen Juliana of the Netherlands; see Netherlands**

**2g) Ernst Aschwin Georg Carol Heinrich Ignatz Gf von
Biesterfeld, cr Pr zur Lippe-Biesterfeld 24 Feb 1916 (Jena 13
Jun 1914-The Hague 14 May 1988); m.London 11 Sep 1951
Simone Arnoux (Paris 9 May 1915-The Hague 21 Nov 2001)**

**4f) Julius Ernst Rudolf Friedrich Franz Viktor (Oberkassel 2
Sep 1873-Oberkassel 15 Sep 1952); m.Neustrelitz 11 Aug 1914
Marie Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 8 May 1878-
Oberkassel 14 Oct 1948)**

**1g) Elisabeth Caroline Adelheid Friederike Leopoldine
Armgarde (b.Dresden-Blasewitz 23 Jan 1916); m.Dresden 15
Feb 1939 Ernst August Prinz zu Solms-Braunfels (Darmstadt 10
Mar 1892-Karlsruhe 24 Jul 1968)**

**2g) Ernst August Bernhard Alexander Eduard Friedrich
Wilhelm (Dresden-Blasewitz 1 Apr 1917-Fünfbronn 15 Jun
1990); m.Oberkassel 3 Mar 1948 Christa von Arnim (b.Leipzig
2 Jul 1923)**

**1h) Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst Victor Alexander (b.Neuwied 7
Sep 1947); m.Munich (civ) 18 Sep 1991 Andrea Messner (b.Rio
de Janeiro 9 Feb 1966)**

1i) Catharina Celeste Andrea Frieda (b.Munich 20 Sep 1991)

**2i) Marie Christine Adelheid Dominique Natascha Ursula
(b.Starnberg 25 Aug 1996)**

**3i) Sophie Caroline Andrea Christine Friederike Ingrid
(b.Munich 5 Feb 2002)**

**2h) Marie Stephanie Elisabeth Caroline Gloria (b.Beuel 26 Aug
1949); m.1st (civ) Bonn 30 Apr 1971 (rel) Schloß Syburg 8 May
1971 (div 1985) Nikolaus von Itzenplitz (b.Grieben 7 Feb 1943);
m.2d Bad Homburg 12 Oct 1989 (div 1995) Wulf Frhr von
Schimmelfmann (b.Steinhöring 19 Feb 1947)**

**3h) Ernst August Friedrich Carl Georg Wilhelm (b.Bonn 24 Dec
1952); m.1st Bodman am Bodensee 14 Jun 1981 (div 1990)
Marie Benedicta Gfn von Magnis (b.Stuttgart 18 Oct 1959);
m.2nd Roth 12 Jul 2006 (rel) 15 Jul 2006 Gerlinde Inge Möltner**

(b.Ibind, Ufranken 20 Apr 1955)

**1i) Maria Donata Bernhardine Margarethe Stephanie Millona
Annunziata (b.Bonn 7 Feb 1982)**

**4h) Regina Marie Christine Emanuela Anna Charlotte
Friederike Juliane (b.Bonn 13 Dec 1959); m.Fünfbronn 12 Nov
1983 Peter Jacobowsky (b.Rio de Janeiro 14 Jul 1953)**

**5f) Karola Elisabeth Alwine Auguste Lydia Leonore Anna
(Obercassel 2 Sep 1873-Lemgo 23 Apr 1958)**

**6f) Mathilde Hemma Hermine Anna Minna Johanna
(Obercassel 27 Mar 1875-Halberstadt 12 Feb 1907)**

**4e) Adalbert Reinhard Leopold Karl Heinrich Clodewig
(Obercassel 15 Oct 1843-Obercassel 2 Dec 1890)**

**5e) Agnes Ida Matilde Feodorowna Dorothea (Obercassel 7
Dec 1844-Obercassel 10 Jan 1890)**

**6e) Leopold Karl Heinrich Georg Friedrich Gustav (Obercassel
12 May 1846-Heidelberg 28 Jan 1908); m.Tamsel 7 Apr 1894
Frieda Gfn von Schwerin (Tamsel 6 Jul 1867-Weisser Hirsch
bei Dresden 10 Mar 1945)**

**7e) Simon Kasimir Otto Ferdinand Philipp Adolf Konstantin
(Obercassel 5 Oct 1847-16 Feb 1880)**

**8e) Oskar Karl Johann (Obercassel 18 Dec 1848-Obercassel 17
Jan 1849)**

**9e) Johanna Emilie Elise Amalie Leopoldine Josephine
(Obercassel 6 Mar 1851-Neudorf 31 Jan 1859)**

**10e) Friedrich Karl Oskar Heinrich (Mechernich 10 May 1852-
Obercassel 15 Aug 1892); m.Triefenstein am Main 10 Oct 1882
Marie Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg
(Kreuzwertheim 14 Dec 1861-Büdingen 26 Apr 1941)**

**1f) Adelheid Wilhelmine Olga Emilie Mathilde (Darmstadt 14
Oct 1884-Frankfurt 9 Mar 1961); m.Burg Schwalenberg 14 Jul
1921 Heinrich Pr von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Droyssig 8 Jun
1863-Schloß Rheda 28 Dec 1945)**

**2f) Olga Agnes Karoline (Strassburg 9 Dec 1885-Büdingen 2
Mar 1973); m.Erbach 10 Oct 1922 (div 1923) Konrad Gf zu
Erbach-Erbach (Erbach 8 Sep 1881-Erbach 17 Nov 1940)**

**3f) Marie Elisabeth Bertha Jenny (Obercassel 21 Jun 1890-
Büdingen 27 Nov 1973); m.Burg Schwalenberg 16 Sep 1920
Carl Gustav Fst zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Büdingen
(Frankfurt 11 Sep 1875-Büdingen 15 May 1941)**

**11e) Elisabeth Dorothea Karoline Gustave Ida Klothilde
(Obercassel 25 Sep 1853-Neudorf 24 Jan 1859)**

**12e) Rudolf Wolfgang Ludwig Ernst Leopold (Neudorf 27 Apr
1856-Drogelwitz 21 Jun 1931); m.Dresden 2 Nov 1889 Luise
Pss von Ardeck (Langenselbold 12 Dec 1868-Wiesbaden 21
Nov 1959)**

**1f) August Friedrich Wilhelm (Berlin 27 Nov 1890-Berlin 24
Oct 1938); m.Breslau 1 Jul 1932 Godela von Oven (Glogau 17**

Dec 1906-Detmold 2 Nov 1989)

1g) Rudolf Ferdinand Ludwig Eberhard Bernhard (b.Berlin 8 Jan 1937); m.Paris 4 Apr 1979 Beatrice Colonna di Giovellina (b.Nice 9 Jul 1943)

1h) Jean Friedrich Christian Wladimir Hermann Simon Heinrich (b.Berlin 11 Jan 1982)

2f) Ernst Julius Adalbert Emil Wilhelm Gustav Karl Philipp (Berlin 20 Jan 1892-k.a.Villiers-les-Guise 28 Aug 1914)

3f) Marie Adelheid Mathilde Karoline Elise Alexe Auguste Albertine (Drogelwitz 30 Aug 1895-Tangstedt 25 Dec 1993); m.1st Drogelwitz 19 May 1920 (div 1921) Heinrich XXXII Pr Reuss (Constantinople 4 Mar 1878-Bad Tölz 6 May 1935); m.2d Bremen 12 Apr 1921 (div 1923) Heinrich Pr XXXV Reuss (Mauer nr Vienna 1 Aug 1887-Dresden-Loschwitz 17 Jan 1936); m.3d Berlin 24 Feb 1927 (div 1936) Hanno Konopath (Berlin 24 Feb 1882-Hamburg 22 Sep 1962)

13e) Friedrich Wilhelm Franz Julius Ludwig Calixt (Neudorf bei Bentschen 16 Jul 1858-k.a.Liège 6 Aug 1914); m.Meerholz 10 Jan 1895 Gisela Gfn zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Meerholz (Meerholz 27 May 1871-Gelnhausen 22 Jun 1964)

1f) Calixta Agnes Adelheid Irmgard Helene Karoline Elise Emma (Potsdam 14 Oct 1895-Schloß Reinhartshausen 15 Oct 1982); m.Hemmelmark 14 Aug 1919 Waldemar Pr of Prussia (Kiel 20 Mar 1889-Tutzing 2 May 1945)

2f) Barbara Eleonore Ortrud Klothilde Frieda Marie Bertha

**Luitgard (Potsdam 30 Jan 1897-Erbach 16 Jan 1983);
m.Meerholz 16 Oct 1919 Nikolaus Gf von Luckner (Friedeberg
24 Feb 1894-Meerholz 24 Sep 1966)**

**3f) Simon Casimir Rudolf Gustav Wolfgang Otto Friedrich
(Potsdam 24 Sep 1900-Gauting-Stockdorf 9 Dec 1980);
m.Stettin 17 Oct 1935 Ilse Splittgerber (Lindenfelde bei
Labes, Pomerania 1 May 1909-Detmold 20 Feb 2004)**

**14e) Friedrich Karl Leopold Heinrich Viktor (Neudorf 19 Jun
1861-Davos 1 Apr 1901)**

**4d) Mathilde Marie Johanna Modeste (Köln 28 Nov 1813-Bad
Schandau 16 Jul 1878)**

5d) Emma (Oberkassel 17 Aug 1815-Oberkassel 10 Jan 1842)

**6d) Hermann Friedrich Wilhelm Eberhard (Köln 8 Jun 1818-
New York 27 May 1877)**

**7d) Leopold Karl Heinrich (Köln 14 Jan 1821-Leubus, Silesia 24
Dec 1872)**

**5c) Johann Karl (Freiendiez 1 Sep 1778-Köln 29 Dec 1844);
m.Münster 9 Jun 1806 Bernhardine von Sobbe, cr Frn von
Sobbe 1804 (25 Jul 1784-Mengeringhausen 6 Feb 1843)**

**1d) Johanna (Köln 3 Jun 1807-Berlin 23 Nov 1830); m.Kleve 6
Jan 1829 Heinrich Max von Röder (10 Oct 1804-Bernerhof, bei
Bern 8 Nov 1884)**

2d) Pauline Luise Modeste (Köln 22 May 1809-Kleve 15 Feb

1888)

3d) Konstantin Christian Wilhelm (Köln 14 Mar 1811-Düsseldorf 8 Oct 1861); m.Münster 2 Dec 1837 Wilhelmine Frn von Vincke (Münster 11 Nov 1817-Gehrden 26 Aug 1888)

1e) Jenny (Benrath 23 Nov 1838-Benrath 21 Jun 1839)

4d) Amalie Henriette Julie (Köln 4 Apr 1814-Prinzenhof 25 Oct 1879); m.Kleve 13 Mar 1841 Karl Pr zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Rhoden 12 Apr 1803-Prinzenhof 19 Jul 1846)

5d) Bernhard (Köln 28 Nov 1815-Kleve 7 Jun 1827)

6d) Karl Friedrich (Köln 28 Sep 1818-Köln 4 Dec 1883)

4b) Friedrich Wilhelm (Biesterfeld 25 Jan 1737-Kleve 31 Jul 1803); m.Frechen 18 Apr 1770 Johanna von Meinertshagen, cr 1769 Frfrau von Meinertshagen (Kleve 20 Aug 1752-Barmen 2 Jul 1811)

5b) Marie Wilhelmine Henriette (Biesterfeld 5 Dec 1740-Biesterfeld 19 Apr 1741)

6b) Ludwig Heinrich (Biesterfeld 21 Apr 1743-Gelnhausen 16 Sep 1794); m.Gelnhausen 30 Mar 1785 Elisabeth Kellner, cr 1790 Gfn von Lippe-Falkenflucht (27 Mar 1765-Gelnhausen 27 Nov 1794); their issue bore the title Graf/Gräfin von Lippe-Falkenflucht

1c) Ernst Heinrich (Gelnhausen 16 Jun 1786-Heilbronn 2 Feb 1830)

**2c) Karl Wilhelm (Gelnhausen 24 Feb 1788-Ulm 22 Jun 1788);
m.Ahr 19 Jun 1822 Luise Frn von Lotzbeck (Lahr 5 Mar 1803-
Lahr 29 Sep 1835)**

1d) Octavie (Ludwigsburg 8 Jan 1828-Stuttgart 13 Oct 1842)

**2d) Elise (Ludwigsburg 15 May 1829-Unterriexingen 27 Sep
1899); m.1st Stuttgart 24 Jul 1847 (div) Wilhelm Friedrich
Adolf von Moltke (d.Munich 26 Jan 1894); m.2d
Unterriexingen 18 Oct 1862 Maximilian Frhr Taets von
Amerongen (d.Breslau 5 Apr 1882)**

**3d) Ludwig Ernst (Ludwigsburg 28 Jun 1830-Stuttgart 20 Oct
1896); m.Ludwigsburg 7 Aug 1855 Mathilde von der Lancken
(Heilbronn 28 Dec 1835-Stuttgart 4 Dec 1919)**

**1e) Mathilde (Ludwigsburg 21 Aug 1856-Stuttgart 1 Oct 1921);
m.Stuttgart 13 Jun 1875 Kuno Frhr von Falkenstein
(d.Strassburg 6 May 1899)**

**2e) Friederike (Ludwigsburg 30 Oct 1858-Olbendorf, Silesia 7
Oct 1938); m.Ludwigsburg 8 Jul 1879 Nikolaus von Karaß
(d.Stuttgart 15 May 1906)**

**3e) Ernst (Ludwigsburg 1 Aug 1862-Stuttgart 8 Oct 1913);
m.Dresden 22 May 1902 Angeline Wehner (Dresden 2 Oct
1882-Neugilching 10 Jan 1970)**

**1f) Alica Mathilde Elsa (10 Mar 1903-Landsberg am Lech 17
Nov 1980)**

4e) Henriette Oktavia (Ludwigsburg 18 Oct 1863-Arbon 5 Jul 1865)

**5e) Maximilian (Bonn 22 Jul 1873-Ellwangen 7 Feb 1944);
m.Stuttgart 17 Jun 1902 Charlotte Scharpff (Makasar, Celebes
Islands 31 Jan 1883-Ellwangen 17 Jun 1978)**

**1f) Maximilian (Stuttgart 30 Mar 1903-Stuttgart 1 Jul 1963);
m.Stuttgart 30 Apr 1957 Anita Holoch (Stuttgart 27 Aug 1923-
2011)**

**1g) Markus (b.Stuttgart 5 Nov 1957); m.Bad Homburg 22 Jul
1988 Sybille Frn von Brandis (b.Worms 15 Mar 1963)**

**2f) Otto (Stuttgart 4 Jul 1904-Ellwangen 21 May 1981);
m.Stuttgart 19 Sep 1939 Gabriele von Breuning (b.Stuttgart 1
Aug 1911-Dec 2007)**

**1g) Helga (b.Stuttgart 14 Nov 1941); m.Ellwangen 21 Jun 1965
Konrad Meieroberens (b.1937)**

**2g) Bernhard (b.Aalen 21 Nov 1948); m.26 Aug 1981 Brigitte
Falk**

**3f) Gabriele (Stuttgart 13 Nov 1907-The Hague 16 Feb 2000);
m.Stuttgart 11 Feb 1937 Jules Rens (1891-Scheveningen 18
May 1971)**

**4f) Alexander (b.Stuttgart 23 Jul 1909); m.Stuttgart 29 Jun
1936 Gertrud Nafz (b.Freudenstadt 1 Sep 1910)**

1g) Ursula Rosemarie (b.Karlsruhe 20 Feb 1939)

2g) Barbara (b.Fruedenstadt 20 Feb 1945); m.Stuttgart 12 Oct 1972 Werner Freisendanz (b.1941)

3g) Eva Maria (b.Freudenstadt 26 Apr 1947); m.Stuttgart 23 Sep 1969 Herbert Erwin Schramm (b.1941)

5f) Leopold (b.Stuttgart 28 Nov 1912); m.Stuttgart 15 Apr 1954 Hildegard Dehner (b.Grosselfingen 17 Mar 1923)

3c) Casimir Ferdinand (Gelnhausen 19 Aug 1791-Stuttgart 19 Sep 1864)

7b) Marie Barbara Eleonore (Biesterfeld 16 Jun 1744-Schloß Baum 16 Jun 1776); m.Stadthagen 12 Nov 1765 Wilhelm Gf zu Schaumburg-Lippe (9 Jan 1724-10 Sep 1777)

8b) Ferdinand Johann Benjamin (Biesterfeld 16 Jun 1744-Bückeburg 23 Apr 1772); m.Schloß Wolkenburg 31 Jan 1769 Wilhelmine Gfn von Schönburg-Lichtenstein (Lichtenstein 16 Jul 1746-Mannheim 12 Jul 1819)

1c) Friederike Wilhelmine Eleonore Karoline (Bückeburg 9 Dec 1769-Frankfurt 25 Nov 1789)

2c) Auguste Sidonie Eleonore (Bückeburg 12 Feb 1771-Frankfurt 17 Jan 1803)

3c) Wilhelm Karl Ferdinand (Bückeburg 13 Dec 1772-k.a.Asparn 21 May 1809)

2a) Kasimir Hermann (Berlin 31 Dec 1706-Biesterfeld 7 Feb

1726)

**3a) Anton Friedrich Ludwig (Biesterfeld 25 Dec 1707-
Biesterfeld 5 Jul 1718)**

**4a) FERDINAND Johann Ludwig Gf u.Edler Herr zur Lippe-
Weißenfeld 1762 (Biesterfeld 22 Aug 1709-18 Jan 1787);
m.Baruth 30 Oct 1736 Ernestine Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (Baruth
23 May 1712-Lemgo 17 Nov 1769)**

**1b) FRIEDRICH Ludwig (Weissenfeld 2 Sep 1737-Sassleben 14
May 1791); m.1st Milkel 21 Feb 1772 Marie Eleonore Gfn von
Gersdorf (Dresden 1 Sep 1752-Mikel 3 Dec 1772); m.2d
Döbernitz 28 Aug 1775 Wilhelmine Gfn von Hohenthal
(Naundorf 19 Feb 1748-Sassleben 8 Dec 1789)**

**1c) FERDINAND Gf u.Edler Herr zur Lippe-Weißenfeld (Schloß
Milkel 20 Nov 1772-Baruth 21 Jun 1846); m.Lipten 23 Nov 1804
Eleonore Gustave Frn von Thermo (Lipten 19 Oct 1789-Baruth
23 Feb 1868)**

**1d) GUSTAV Gf u.Edler Herr zur Lippe-Weißenfeld (Sassleben
21 Aug 1805-Baruth 17 Jan 1882); m.Niedergurig 21 Aug 1843
Ida Gfn zur Lippe-Weißenfeld (1819-1878; below)**

**1e) Ferdinand (Baruth 6 Oct 1844-Baruth 11 Apr 1900);
m.Felchow 5 May 1876 Margarete von Winterfeld (17 Sep
1858-Baruth 11 Jul 1903)**

2e) Helene (Baruth 11 Oct 1846-Baruth 1 Mar 1853)

3e) Georg (Baruth 27 May 1850-Langenschwalbach 23 Aug

1915)

4e) Margarete (Baruth 25 Jun 1855-Baruth 24 Apr 1856)

5e) Ernst (Baruth 11 Dec 1856-Baruth 12 Aug 1866)

**2d) Agnes (Baruth 1 Oct 1806-Reichenwalde 24 Jan 1872);
m.Baruth 6 Jan 1846 Hermann Gf von Haslingen
(Giessmannsdorf 1 Sep 1802-Reichenwalde 29 Sep 1885)**

**3d) Franziska (Sassleben 1 Jun 1808-Mallenchen 9 Mar 1886);
m.Baruth 1 Jun 1831 Hermann Frhr von Patow (Mallenchen
27 Mar 1801-Mallenchen 3 Apr 1884)**

**4d) Hugo (Baruth 13 Dec 1809-Baruth 8 Apr 1868); m.Schloß
Hohlstein 27 Oct 1851 Wilhelmine Frn Schenk von Geyern
(Schloß Syburg 5 Jul 1830-Peterkau 11 Jun 1891)**

1e) Simon (Sassleben 22 Jul 1852-Sassleben 4 Sep 1852)

**2e) Erich (Sassleben 9 Dec 1853-Berlin 9 Jun 1928); m.
(morganatically) London 26 Nov 1876 Marie Luise Schröder,
cr Freifrau von Saalberg 1 Feb 1877, and Gfn von Lippe-
Saalberg 1916 (Köln 28 Nov 1842-Berlin 23 Apr 1933)**

**1f) Sophie Charlotte Wilhelmine Gfn von Lippe-Saalberg
(Leipzig 23 May 1877-Berlin-Charlottenburg 9 Jul 1956)**

**3e) Klementine Amalie (Sassleben 29 Mar 1861-Mallenchen
21 Aug 1885)**

4e) Ida (Sassleben 15 Nov 1863-Dresden 18 May 1927);

m.Cottbus 5 May 1891 Karl Hugo von Linsingen (26 Oct 1858-Zittau 10 Nov 1911)

5d) Berta (Baruth 21 Jun 1817-Coblenz 11 Nov 1887)

**6d) Gabriele (Baruth 24 Mar 1827-Berlin 24 Dec 1864);
m.Baruth 2 Jun 1852 Octavio von Böhn (Klein Silkow 29 Jan
1824-Berlin 30 Jul 1889)**

**2c) Christian (Sassleben 21 Feb 1777-Teichnitz 21 Oct 1859);
m.1st Königsbrück 25 Jul 1809 Friederike Gfn von Hohenthal
(Dresden 25 Jul 1790-Teichnitz 27 Nov 1827); m.2d Kreynitz 23
May 1836 Wilhelmine von Egidy (Offersitz 9 Apr 1808-Dresden
14 Nov 1878)**

**1d) Marie (Teichnitz 10 Jun 1810-Dresden 14 Sep 1877);
m.Teichnitz 26 Aug 1828 Albrecht Gf von Löben (29 Apr 1800-
Dresden 2 Apr 1875)**

2d) Emma (Ölsa bei Niesky 5 Aug 1811-Teichnitz 3 Apr 1820)

3d) Oskar (Niesky 26 Aug 1813-Pirna 22 Nov 1864)

**4d) Klementine (Teichnitz 10 Feb 1815-Detmold 21 Oct 1895);
m.Teichnitz 20 Sep 1836 Woldemar von Zezschwitz zu
Gerlachsdorf (3 Oct 1811-Deutschbaselitz 28 Apr 1859)**

5d) Friedrich (Teichnitz 12 Jan 1817-Döberkitz 26 Mar 1875)

**6d) Ida (Teichnitz 16 Jan 1819-18 Mar 1878); m.Niedergirug 21
Aug 1843 Gustav Gf zur Lippe-Weißenfeld (1805-1882; above)**

**7d) Franz (Teichnitz 17 Sep 1820-Döberkitz 25 Jul 1880);
m.Dresden 11 May 1859 Marie Frn von Beschwitz (Arnsdorf
20 Aug 1836-Dresden 30 Aug 1921)**

**1e) Klemens (Dresden 15 Jul 1860-Proschwitz 29 Apr 1920);
m.Proschwitz 7 Jan 1901 Friederike Frn von Carlowitz
(Proschwitz 24 Aug 1878-Meißen 25 Jan 1942)**

**1f) Carl Franz Ferdinand (Dresden 16 Jul 1903-k.a.nr Lublin,
Poland 26 Sep 1939); m.Guteborn bei Ruhland 5 Sep 1928
Dorothea Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Guteborn 3 Oct
1905-Lügde-Wörderfeld 17 Dec 2000)**

**1g) Franz Clemens Ulrich (Dresden 14 Oct 1929-Aurich 1 Jul
1995); m.Düsseldorf 28 Oct 1969 (div 1980) Lucia Stassen
(b.Düsseldorf 4 Aug 1922)**

**2g) Margarete Friederike Pauline (Dresden 28 Apr 1932-
Rendsburg 29 Nov 2010); m.Minden 27 Jun 1969 Heyo Hamer
(b.Mettmann 12 Oct 1931)**

**2f) Theodor Georg Ludwig Christian (Döberkitz 12 Aug 1907-
Bischofsheim, Rhön 24 Oct 1996); m.Bayerhof 17 Oct 1935
Pauline Gfn zu Ortenburg (Bayerhof 3 Dec 1913-Detmold 5
Mar 2002)**

**1g) Clemens Friedrich-Ludwig Bernhard Simon-Ferdinand
(b.Dresden 16 Sep 1937) ; m.1st Schweinfurt 9 Jan 1965 (div
1988) Heidi Fery (b.Schweinfurt 23 Feb 1940); m.2nd Clark Co.,
Nevada 20 Apr 1991 Valeda Gay Cantoli; m.3rd Cassandra
Doswell**

1h) Jan Hendrik Christian (b.Bridgeport, Connecticut 26 Aug 1970); m.1st Naruna, Virginia 17 Jul 1993 (div 1996) Tara Ninette Jones; m.2nd Raleigh, North Carolina 14 May 1999 Marybeth Andrews (b.Lynchburg, Virginia 20 May 1964)

1i) Kristen Marie (b.8 Apr 1994)

2i) Eric Frederick (b.28 Mar 2004)

3i) Brynn (b.Fredericksburg, Virginia 1 Aug 2009)

2h) Christine-Elisabeth (b.Shelton, Connecticut 19 Jul 1973) m.Manzanita, Oregon 11 Sep 1999 Jan Douglas Nessel (b.Billings, Montana 30 Jun 1960)

2g) Friedrich Christian Hermann Georg Heinrich (b.Dresden 18 Mar 1939)

3g) Elisabeth Ilka Friederike Anna-Luise (b.Bautzen 8 Dec 1940); m.Bischofsheim 4 Aug 1961 Prosper Friedrich Gf zu Castell-Castell (Köstritz 4 Sep 1922-Frankfurt 3 Jan 1989)

4g) Ferdinand Jobst Hermann Carl Ernst Joachim (b.Bautzen 14 Nov 1942); m.Munich 18 Jun 1970 (rel) 19 Jun 1970 Karoline Frn von Feilitzsch (b.Plauen 30 Nov 1939)

1h) Felizitas Elisabeth (b.Höxter 20 Mar 1971)

2h) Ilka Alexandra Pauline (b.Munich 20 Jan 1973); m.Munich 14 Oct 2009 (rel) Eresing 17 Oct 2009 Christian Strassberger (b.Munich 15 Mar 1971)

**3h) Ferdinand Clemens Christian (b.Detmold 5 Sep 1976);
m.Bourail, New Caledonia 26 Dec 2009 (rel) Kloster Andechs 5
Jun 2010 Auguste Pss of Bavaria (b.Landsberg am Lech 11 Oct
1979)**

5g) Christian Franz Georg (b.Teichnitz 18 Oct 1945)

**6g) Georg Christian Heinrich Herbert Bernhard
(b.Schweinfurt 25 Jun 1957); m.Meissen 1 Oct 1995 Alexandra
Gerlach (b.Kassel 18 Dec 1963)**

1h) Georg Moritz (b.Meißen 11 Jun 2004)

**2e) Margarete (Dresden 18 Jun 1861-Schwäbisch Hall 29 Jul
1937); m.Dresden 22 Jun 1882 Curt Gf Zedtwitz von Moraván
u.Duppau (Asch 14 Dec 1849-Duppau 19 Feb 1933)**

3e) Friederike (Dresden 7 Jul 1862-Dresden 8 Feb 1864)

4e) Alfred (Dresden 23 Jul 1865-Munich 20 Mar 1937)

**5e) Elisabeth (Dresden 1 Jul 1868-Schweinfurt 24 Oct 1952);
m.Döberkitz 12 May 1890 Wilhelm Fst von Hanau Gf von
Schaumburg (Kassel 19 Dec 1836-Horowitz 3 Jun 1902)**

**6e) Ernst (Dresden 3 Jan 1870-k.a.Goldap 11 Sep 1914);
m.Schloß Büdingen 21 Nov 1911 Anna Pss zu Ysenburg
u.Büdingen in Büdingen, cr Pss zur Lippe-Weißenfeld 28 Feb
1916 (Büdingen 10 Feb 1886-Detmold 8 Feb 1980)**

**1f) Eleonore (Dresden 11 Aug 1913-The Hague 19 Oct 1964);
m.Detmold 19 May 1935 (div 1944) Sweder Gf von Rechteren-**

Limpurg (Rechteren 3 Nov 1910-Utrecht 19 Dec 1972)

**7e) Sophie (Dresden 21 Feb 1876-Grainau 17 Aug 1949);
m.Dresden 29 Sep 1902 Adolf Gf von Arnim (Berlin 31 Mar
1875-Bühlerhöhe 30 Apr 1931)**

**8d) Theodor (Teichnitz 3 Feb 1822-Teichnitz 5 Jul 1894);
m.Oberan 31 Oct 1867 Luise von Arnim (Crossen 12 Aug 1844-
Teichnitz 7 Mar 1925)**

**9d) Lydia (Teichnitz 24 Feb 1824-Neukirch 22 Apr 1897);
m.Teichnitz 5 Apr 1847 Albert Frhr von Oppen-Huldenberg
(Berlin 21 Feb 1810-Neukirch 17 Dec 1889)**

**10d) Wilhelmine (Teichnitz 7 Mar 1837-Dresden 11 May 1893);
m.Bautzen 9 Jul 1863 Wolf Rudolf von Ziegler u.Klipphausen
auf Nieder-Cunewalde (9 Jul 1820-7 Sep 1888)**

11d) Johanna (Teichnitz 14 Mar 1840-Teichnitz 21 Jul 1859)

3c) Henriette (Sassleben 8 Jan 1779-Niesky 8 Jun 1834)

**4c) Ludwig (Sassleben 14 Jul 1781-See bei Niesky 8 Jul 1860);
m.Teichnitz 24 Jun 1811 Auguste Gfn von Hohenthal (Dresden
16 Aug 1795-See 31 Oct 1856)**

**1d) Adolf (See 11 May 1812-Philadelphia 23 Jan 1888); m.1st,
morganatically, Reading, Pennsylvania 24 Sep 1839 Therese
Eichhorn (Reading 12 May 1815-); m.2d morganatically,
Philadelphia 4 Jun 1860 Louise Augustine d'Arcy
(d.Philadelphia 19 Dec 1890)**

1e) Constantin Lippe (1 Jul 1840-Manhattan, New York 1 Jan 1885); m.Washington 4 Sep 1876 George Anna Hood (Philadelphia Jan 1841-Washington 18 Nov 1895)

1f) Adolphe, bur Washington 17 Oct 1878

2e) Louise Lippe (Pottsville 6 Dec 1742-Nov 1843)

3e) Francis Louis Lippe (Carlisle 29 Jun 1845-Aug/Sep 1845)

4e) Auguste Camilla Lippe (Carlisle 27 Feb 1847-Philadelphia 16 Dec 1884)

5e) Helena Lippe, d.aged two months

6e) William Alphonse Lippe (Carlisle 2 Jan 1850-Philadelphia 4 Jul 1912); m.Philadelphia 7 Jun 1888 Elizabeth Amy Belknap (Sturbridge, Massachusetts 23 Nov 1852-Philadelphia 21 Jan 1915)

2d) Pauline (See 26 Aug 1813-Dresden 25 May 1890); m.See 12 Apr 1837 Ernst von Klengel (7 Nov 1798-Dresden 29 Feb 1868)

3d) Leopold (See 19 Mar 1815-Berlin 8 Dec 1889)

4d) Therese (See 23 Jul 1816-See 7 Jan 1837)

5d) Otto (See 3 May 1818-Küpper 17 Feb 1893)

6d) Anton (See 29 Dec 1819-Beuthen 2 Nov 1841)

7d) Mathilde (See 31 Jul 1821-See 24 Jul 1836)

8d) Ernst (See 21 Feb 1825-Berlin 27 Jul 1909)

9d) Robert (See 30 Mar 1826-See 15 Dec 1859)

10d) Sophie (See 21 Sep 1827-Görlitz 30 Apr 1893); m. See 10 Nov 1852 Deodat Gf von Oriola (Berlin 14 Jun 1820-Berlin 1 Mar 1873)

11d) Johanna (See 6 Dec 1828-Käntchen 2 Apr 1862); m. See 20 May 1856 Gustav Frhr von Zedlitz-Leipe (Breslau 18 Jan 1824-Käntchen 2 Dec 1914)

5c) Marianne (Sassleben 28 Jul 1783-Sassleben 4 Sep 1783)

6c) Wilhelmine (Sassleben 3 Dec 1788-Kleinwelka 17 Mar 1793)

2b) Luise Konstanze (Weissenfeld 16 Apr 1739-Kleinwelka 27 Feb 1812)

3b) Karl Christian (Weissenfeld 15 Aug 1740-Klitschdorf 5 Apr 1808); m. 1st Muskau 24 Jun 1774 Luise Gfn von Callenberg (Muskau 11 Feb 1745-Regensburg 17 Feb 1799); m. 2d Klitschdorf 29 Jun 1800 Konstanze Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (Klitschdorf 15 May 1774-Armenruh 16 Sep 1856)

1c) Henriette Charlotte Hermine (Muskau 23 Jul 1775-Muskau 15 Oct 1780)

2c) Ludwig Alexander Bernhard (Muskau 30 Nov 1776-Merseburg 5 Feb 1839)

3c) Bernhard Heinrich Ferdinand (Vienna 22 Feb 1779-Planitz 7 Aug 1857); m.Lützschena 21 May 1820 Emilie von Klengel (Schkeuditz 12 Nov 1785-Thum, Erzgebirge 24 Mar 1865)

1d) Isolde Bernhardine Emilie Clementine (Dresden 16 Jun 1821-Dresden 25 Oct 1880); m.Altenberg 8 Sep 1847 Heinrich von Arnim (Merseburg 18 Jul 1800-Planitz 9 Oct 1855)

2d) Alexandrine Auguste Henriette Cölestine (Oberlössnitz 20 Oct 1823-Oberschönfeld 3 Mar 1900)

3d) Karl Ernst Armin Emil Ferdinand (Oberlössnitz 15 Oct 1825-Oberschönfeld 21 Apr 1899); m.Weimar 4 Nov 1851 Elise Emminghaus, cr Freifrau von Emminghaus 1 Oct 1851 (Weida 29 Sep 1826-Oberschönfeld 2 Nov 1902)

1e) Frieda (Irfersgrün 14 Nov 1852-Ostheim 14 Aug 1945)

2e) Armin Hugo Bernhard Frithjof Hermann Kurt (Jena 5 Mar 1855-Schliersee, Upper Bavaria 9 Oct 1934); m.1st Dresden 10 Oct 1885 (div 1924) Sophie von Klengel (Dresden 9 Apr 1857-Niesky 18 Feb 1945); m.2d Schliersee 3 Feb 1924 Johanna Krischke (Haynau, Silesia 16 Apr 1894-Stuttgart 28 Mar 1987)

1f) Marie Sophie Elisabeth (Martinswaldau 25 Dec 1886-See 18 Feb 1946)

2f) Karl Christian (Martinswaldau 21 Oct 1889-Jauer, Silesia 18 Sep 1942); m.Dessau 26 Jul 1928 Hedwig-Maria von Trotha (Stefanswalde 29 Dec 1903-Hamburg 29 Nov 1988)

1g) Karl-Christian Jobst Hans Armin (b.Dessau 2 Sep 1930)

3f) Anna Christine (Martinswaldau 27 Dec 1890-Atterssee 30 Jun 1966); m.Königswinter 9 Feb 1920 Wilhelm von Oswald (Bonn 14 Jul 1890-Attersee 22 Nov 1975)

4f) Kurt-Bernhard Gottfried Andreas (See 4 Jul 1901-Niesky 6 Apr 1961); m.Berlin-Wilmersdorf 8 Aug 1941 Lilli Zetzsche (Schöneberg bei Berlin 15 Sep 1904-Niesky 29 Oct 1997)

1g) Frithjof-Ludwig Bernd Gottfried Karl-Jürgen (b.Schreiberhau 24 Nov 1943); m.Leuthen-Wintdorf bei Cottbus 7 Dec 1968 Regina Endermann (b.Leuthen-Wintdorf 27 Mar 1949)

1h) Torsten Frithjof (Cottbus 7 Mar 1969-Frankfurt a.d.Oder 2 Apr 2007); m.Berlin-Köpenick 7 May 1999 Jessika Haefner (b.5 Jun 1978)

2h) Sven (b.Cottbus 18 Nov 1974)

5f) Armin Andreas Ludwig Ferdinand (Munich 10 Feb 1919-k.a.in Africa 1943)

3e) Anna Clara Elise (Irfersgrün 15 Jun 1861-Ostheim 27 May 1952); m.Oberschönfeld 18 Jun 1886 Thilo von Westernhagen (Stendal 26 Mar 1853-Hannover 2 Dec 1920)

4e) Jobst Hermann (Thum bei Chemnitz 26 May 1865-Pouch 4 Jul 1945); m.Schloß Sonnewalde 22 Sep 1894 Margarete Gfn zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Brandenburg 30 Jun 1870-Oberschönfeld 26 Mar 1932)

4c) Karl Friedrich Hermann (Vienna 20 Mar 1783-Braunschweig 21 Feb 1841); m.1st 5 Jan 1808 Karoline von Lang auf Murtenau (Heldburg 10 Jan 1782-Dresden 7 Jan 1815); m.2d Grossgründlach 4 Sep 1815 (div 1831) Dorothee von Lang auf Mutenau (Heldburg 5 Jul 1779-Nürnberg-Gostenhof 12 Dec 1835); m.3d Braunschweig 24 Mar 1831 Mathilde von Hartitzsch (Torgau 24 Nov 1800-Braunschweig 7 Feb 1886)

1d) Karl Oktavio (Obernzenn 6 Nov 1808-Friedegg bei Mauthausen, Upper Austria 13 Feb 1885); m.1st Zschepplin bei Eilenburg 24 Oct 1833 Maria Gfn von Mengersen (Rheder, Westfalen 4 Aug 1809-Teplitz 26 Feb 1863); m.2d Reichenhall 27 Jun 1876 Léonie Gfn Mittrowsky von Mitrowitz (Prague 10 Nov 1846-Naples 16 Feb 1877)

1e) Georg Wilhelm Hermann Friedrich (Schloß Neuland 3 Sep 1836-Vienna 15 Feb 1892)

2e) Elisabeth (Ratiboritz 18 Nov 1837-Ratiboritz 24 Nov 1837)

3e) Helene Ida Marie Josephine-Ferdinande Victoria (Ratiboritz 4 Sep 1839-Pressbaum, Vienna 10 Jun 1905)

4e) Egmont Axel Bernhard Philipp Hermann Viktor (Ratiboritz 10 May 1841-Pfaffstätt bei Munderfing, Upper Austria 22 Jul 1896); m.Wisowitz, Moravia 16 Apr 1879 Karola Frn von Stillfried u.Rathenitz (Wisowitz 22 May 1847-Salzburg 7 Sep 1925)

1f) Rüdiger Alfred Philipp Egmont (Mährisch Neustadt 15 Mar

**1880-Vienna 14 Oct 1960); m.Munich 14 Sep 1933 Margit Gfn
Zedtwitz von Moraván u.Duppau (Duppau 30 Sep 1886-Schloß
Schwanberg, Rödelsee 25 Oct 1973)**

**2f) Marie Thusnelda Herminie Carola (Mährisch Neustadt 15
Mar 1880-Pfaffstätt 2 Apr 1959); m.Kremsmünster 4 Jan 1917
Oscar Gf von Christalnigg von und zu Gillitzstein (Döbling nr
Vienna 10 Jul 1862-Schloß Eberstein 27 Mar 1934)**

**3f) Alfred Rudolf Maria Egmont (Prerau, Moravia 26 May
1881-Goldegg, Lower Austria 14 Mar 1960); m.Ebenthal,
Kärnten 30 Jul 1917 Anna Gfn von Goëß (Ebenthal 28 Jul 1895-
Goldegg 27 Jul 1972)**

**1g) Egmont Rüdiger Maria Alfred Leopold Bonaventura
(Salzburg 14 Jul 1918-k.a.nr St.Hubert 12 Mar 1944)**

**2g) Karola Maria Anne Hermine Gabriele Thusnelda (Alt-
Wartenburg bei Vöclabruck, Upper Austria 15 Jul 1920-Essen
12 Jul 1970); m.Vienna 16 Aug 1944 Heinrich Krafft von
Dellmensingen (Munich 19 May 1910-Munich 12 Apr 2000)**

**3g) Sophie Marianne Theresa Josephine Petra Paula
Hippolyta (b.Alt-Wartenburg 29 Jun 1922); m.Walcher bei
Vöcklamarkt, Upper Austria 15 Mar 1950 Sergio Figueroa
Tagle (b.Santiago, Chile 21 Jul 1923)**

**4g) Theodora Maria Helene Leopoldine Georgine Ricarda
Pascala (b.Alt-Wartenburg 4 Apr 1924); m.Salzburg 17 Aug
1946 Franz Weikhard Pr von Auersperg (Goldegg 19 Feb 1923-
St.Pölten 8 Dec 2004)**

**5e) Arnold Armin Karl Maria Wilhelm (Ratiboritz 21 Aug 1842-
Vienna 3 Oct 1908)**

**6e) Gabriele Pauline Louise Thora Ottilie (Ratiboritz 8 May
1844-Pfaffstätt 13 Nov 1902)**

**7e) Wilhelm Marie Dietrich Cajus Hermann Alban (Ratiboritz
12 Dec 1845-Ratiboritz 11 Sep 1849)**

**8e) Alfred Konstantin Theodor Oktavio (Ratiboritz 16 Aug
1848-Kalksburg nr Vienna 24 Jan 1910); m.Kalksburg 22 Nov
1890 Amalia Mkgfn Pallavicini (Baden nr Vienna 29 Apr 1862-
Vienna 6 Nov 1925)**

**1f) Maria Theresia Josepha Gabriella Clementine Amelia
(Scheibbs 9 Aug 1892-Vienna 29 Mar 1924); m.Kalksburg 11
May 1909 Sigmund von Pott**

**2f) Amalie Maria Theresia Josepha Gabriele Anna (Kalksburg
19 Dec 1893-Baden nr Vienna 26 May 1984)**

**3f) Alfred Oktavio Arthur Anton Maria Josef (Scheibbs 6 Feb
1896-Baden nr Vienna 4 Jan 1970); m.Schönborn, Lower
Austria 3 Aug 1921 (div 1932) Franziska Gfn von Schönborn-
Buchheim (Schönborn 14 Dec 1902-Zürich 12 Sep 1987)**

**1g) Alfred Karl Friedrich Georg Franz (b.Vienna 22 Aug 1922);
m.Innsbruck (civ) 26 Mar 1955 (rel) 11 Jun 1955 Irmgard Frn
Wagner von Wehrborn (b.Dornbirn, Vorarlberg 22 Jan 1929)**

1h) Teresa (b.Innsbruck 19 Mar 1956)

2h) Elisabeth (b.Munich 28 Jul 1957); m.Glücksburg (civ) 23 Sep 1981 (rel) 3 Oct 1981 Christoph Pr of Schleswig-Holstein (b.Schloß Luisenlund 22 Aug 1949)

3h) Bernhard Friedrich Karl Georg Heinrich (b.Geneva 8 Feb 1960); m.Munich (civ) 17 Nov 1994 (rel) 13 May 1995 Nina Alexandra Mackenrodt (b.Frankfurt 20 May 1968)

1i) Gustav (b.and d.Feldkirch 13 Jun 2005)

2i) Viktoria (b.and d.Feldkirch 13 Jun 2005)

3i) Egmont Gustav Arminius Bernhard Leopold (b.Feldkirch 12 May 2006)

4i) Ida Viktoria Hermine Alba Leopoldine (b.Feldkirch 12 May 2006)

2g) Teresa Amalia Franziska Elisabeth Maria (Vienna 21 Jul 1925-Schloß Werenwag 16 Jul 2008); m.1st Castagnola nr Lugano 1 Aug 1946 (div 1954) Heinrich Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza de Kászon (The Hague 2 Apr 1921-Sant Feliu de Guixols, Spain 26 Apr 2002); m.2d (civ) Kloten bei Zürich 9 Apr 1960 Friedrich Maximilian Pr zu Fürstenberg (Schloß Wechselburg 26 Jul 1926-Vienna 2 Nov 1969)

9e) Maria Hermann Anton Franz Friedrich Ludwig (Schloß Leopoldskron 28 Mar 1851-Salzburg 26 Dec 1936); m.Graz 6 Apr 1899 Helene Frn von Bianchi Duchesa di Casalanza (Kaschau, Hungary 2 Jul 1858-Salzburg 6 Jul 1947)

2d) Kurt Reinicke (Erlangen 29 Jul 1812-Graz 26 Dec 1895);

**m.Schwertberg, Upper Austria 25 Aug 1847 Georgina Maria
Acton (Castallamare 12 May 1823-Graz 30 Dec 1891)**

**1e) Konstantin Johann Bernhard Kurt (Graz 25 Sep 1848-10
May 1885)**

**2e) Oktavia Laurette Karoline Hermine (Graz 22 Feb 1851-
Graz 11 Mar 1916)**

**3e) Eberhard Konrad Hermann (Graz 22 Oct 1854-Mariathal
16 Mar 1936); m.Preßburg 23 Oct 1886 Marie Benyovsky de
Benyóv et Urbanóv (Nágy-Légh 8 Jun 1865-Mariathal 29 Jun
1929)**

**1f) Hermann Maria Ludwig (Vienna 14 Jan 1889-Preßburg 28
Jul 1944)**

**5c) Henriette Luise Hermine (Klitschdorf 30 Sep 1801-
Löwenberg 28 Mar 1895)**

**6c) Karoline Isabelle Irmgard (Klitschdorf 23 Apr 1803-
Hirschberg 5 Apr 1890); m.Niederharpersdorf 17 May 1833
Moritz Nitzschke (d.Niederherpersdorf 7 May 1872)**

**4b) Albrecht Heinrich Ferdinand (Weissenfeld 25 Jan 1742-
Weissenfeld 8 Aug 1742)**

**5b) Wilhelmine Eleonore Christiane (Weissenfeld 6 Nov 1743-
Wernigerode 4 Mar 1797)**

**6b) Ludwig Ernst August (Weissenfeld 21 May 1747-Sassleben
18 May 1777)**

7b) Simon Rudolf (Weissenfeld 2 Oct 1748-17 May 1763)

8b) Henriette Karoline Luise (Weißefeld 7 Feb 1753-Kleinwelka 27 Mar 1795); m.Rheda 25 Oct 1774 Albert Pr von Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 22 Apr 1750-Dessau 31 Oct 1811)

5a) Luise (Biesterfeld 26 Jan 1711-Baruth 28 Sep 1752); m.Biesterfeld 11 Jan 1730 Johann Karl Gf zu Solms-Baruth (19 Jan 1702-3 Aug 1735)





Kingdom of Lithuania
Lietuvos Karalystė
House of Urach

The Kingdom of Lithuania was a short lived constitutional monarchy created towards the end of the First World War when Lithuania was under German occupation. The Council of Lithuania had declared Lithuania's independence of February 16, 1918. Germany recognised Lithuania's independence on March 23, 1918. Four Months later on July 4, 1918 the Council of Lithuania voted to offer the throne to the German noble Duke Wilhelm of Urach although this was a controversial decision with many members leaving in protest. Duke Wilhelm accepted the offer on July 13, 1918 and took the name Mindaugas II. On November 2, 1918 the council changed the constitution replacing it with a republican one thereby ending the short reign of King Mindaugas II.



Candidates for the Crown of Lithuania

The military command of Ober Ost petitioned Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia, to "take Grand Ducal crown for yourself." This would have created a personal union between Lithuania and Prussia. An alternative proposal called for the election of Wilhelm's youngest son Prince Joachim of Prussia. Such plans for expansion of already dominant Protestant Prussia were opposed by the Catholic Kingdom of Saxony and Kingdom of Bavaria. Saxony promoted Friedrich Christian, second son of Frederick Augustus III of Saxony. This proposal was a reminder of historical ties between Saxony and Lithuania: the House of Wettin had produced three rulers for the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth between 1697 and 1763. A number of other candidates were also considered. Such plans were viewed by the Lithuanians as a threat to their independence. The threat became more pressing after a meeting of German officials on May 19, where conventions

governing the "firm and permanent alliance" were discussed leaving very little autonomy for the Lithuanians.



An idea was advanced to create a constitutional monarchy and invite a candidate who would fight to preserve Lithuanian independence. The Presidium of the Council of Lithuania voted confidentially on June 4, 1918 to establish a hereditary monarchy and to invite Duke Wilhelm of Urach. Duke William was suggested by Matthias Erzberger, who had worked with Lithuanians in Switzerland. His candidacy had been discussed at least since March 1918. Duke William seemed to be a perfect candidate as he was a Catholic, was not in line of succession to the Kingdom of Württemberg due to his grandfather's morganatic marriage, was not closely related to the House of Hohenzollern, and had no ties to Poland. Due to obstacles posed by the German military, the Lithuanian delegation to see Duke William in Freiburg im Breisgau was delayed until July 1. Duke William and his oldest son (as heir apparent) accepted the offer without

conditions. On July 11, the Council of Lithuania voted (13 for, 5 against, and 2 abstentions) to officially establish the monarchy. On August 12, the Council sent a formal invitation to Duke William to become King Mindaugas II of Lithuania



H.M. King Mindaugas II of Lithuania

Mindaugas II of Lithuania (born Prince William of Urach, Count of Württemberg; May 30, 1864 - March 24, 1928) was elected King of Lithuania, on July 11, 1918. He never assumed the crown, as German authorities declared the election invalid and the invitation was withdrawn in November 1918. Born as HSH Prince Wilhelm Karl Florestan Gero Crescentius of Urach, Count of Württemberg, he was the elder son of Wilhelm, 1st Duke of Urach (the head of a morganatic branch of the Royal House of Württemberg), and his second wife, Princess Florestine of Monaco, occasional acting Regent of Monaco (daughter of Prince Florestan I of Monaco).



At the age of four Wilhelm succeeded his father as Duke of Urach. He was born and spent much of his childhood in Monaco, where his mother Florestine often managed the government while her nephew, Prince Albert I of Monaco, went on long oceanographic explorations. Wilhelm was culturally francophone. On June 4, 1918 the Council of Lithuania voted to invite Wilhelm to become the king of a newly independent Lithuania. Wilhelm agreed and was elected on July 11, 1918, taking the name Mindaugas II. According to Wilhelm's agreement with the Council of Lithuania he had to live in Lithuania and speak its language.



From the beginning Wilhelm's reign was controversial. The four socialists of the twenty members of the Council of Lithuania left in protest. The German government did not recognize Wilhelm's selection as king, though the influential Mattias Erzberger supported the claim, being also a Catholic and from Württemberg. Wilhelm never had the chance to visit Lithuania, remaining instead at Lichtenstein Castle his home south of Stuttgart; however he started to learn the Lithuanian language. Within a few months of his election, it became clear that Germany would lose World War I, and on November 2, 1918, the Council of Lithuania reversed its decision.



In the tiny chapel of Lichtenstein Castle is a framed letter from Pope Benedict XV welcoming Wilhelm's selection as the future king of Lithuania. Wilhelm was married twice. In 1892, he married Duchess Amalie in Bavaria (1865-1912), daughter of Karl-Theodor, Duke in Bavaria, a niece of Empress Elisabeth of Austria, and a direct descendant of the Lithuanian princess Louise Caroline Radvila of Biržai.



The nine children were born of this marriage: * Princess Marie Gabriele of Urach (1893-1908)

*** Princess Elisabeth of Urach (1894-1962) who married Prince Karl of Liechtenstein (1878-1955), an uncle of Franz Joseph II of Liechtenstein, and had issue.**

*** Princess Karola of Urach (1896-1980)**

*** Prince Wilhelm of Urach (1897-1957), who morganatically married Elisabeth Theurer (1899-1988) and had two daughters, Elisabeth and Marie Christine, neither of whom married.**

*** Karl Gero, Duke of Urach (1899-1981), 3rd Duke, who married Countess Gabriele of Waldburg of Zeil and Trauchburg (1910-2005). No issue.**

*** Princess Margarete of Urach (1901-1975)**

*** Prince Albrecht of Urach (1903-1969). Married first Rosemary Blackadder and second Ute Waldschmidt. Divorced both of them and had issue by both. His daughter Marie-Gabrielle (aka Mariga) was the first wife of Desmond Guinness. A diplomat and artist turned journalist and expert on the Far East. His marriages were also considered morganatic but his descendants can claim titles that pass in the eldest female line.**

*** Prince Eberhard of Urach (1907-1969), who married Princess Iniga of Thurn and Taxis (1925-2008) and had issue; including Karl Anselm and Wilhelm Albert the current and 5th Duke of Urach. While a notional pretender to the crown of Lithuania, he has not made a formal public claim. Eberhard's descendants inherit the dukedom on the basis of the Salic law principle of Agnatic primogeniture**

*** Princess Mechtilde of Urach (1912-2001), who married Friedrich Karl, Prince of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst and had issue.**

Though Wilhelm's first wife had died in 1912, two of her ancestors had been elected to rule the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth in the 1700s; August III the Saxon and Stanisław Leszczyński. This may have been a contributory factor in his election as king of Lithuania.



In 1924, Wilhelm married Princess Wiltrud of Bavaria (1884-1975), daughter of King Ludwig III of Bavaria. This marriage was childless.



The Genealogy of the Royal House



3b) Friedrich Wilhelm Alexander Ferdinand Gf von Württemberg, cr Duke von Urach (Serene Highness) 28 May 1867 (Stuttgart 6 Jul 1810-Schloß Lichtenstein 17 Jul 1869); m.1st Munich 8 Feb 1841 Theodelinda de Beauharnais, Dss von Leuchtenberg (Mantua 13 Apr 1814-Stuttgart 1 Apr 1857); m.2d Monaco 15 Feb 1863 Florentine Pss of Monaco (Fontenay 2 Oct 1833-Stuttgart 24 Apr 1897); his issue bore the title Prince or Princess von Urach, Graf or Gräfin von Württemberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

1c) Auguste Eugenie Wilhelmine Marie Pauline Friederike Pss von Urach (Stuttgart 27 Dec 1842-Schwaz, nr Innsbruck 11 Mar 1916); m.1st Schloß Lichtenstein 4 Oct 1865 Parzifal Gf von Enzenberg zum Freyen und Jöchelsthurn (Innsbruck 25 Aug 1835-Schwaz 1 Jan 1874); m.2d Innsbruck 16 Jun 1877 Franz Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (Choltic 27 Jul 1826-Schwaz 30 Jul 1888)

2c) Marie Josephine Friederike Eugenie Wilhelmine Theodelinde Pss von Urach (10 Oct 1844-Monaco 13 Jan 1864)

3c) Eugenie Amalie Auguste Wilhelmine Theodelinde Pss von Urach (Stuttgart 13 Sep 1848-Stuttgart 26 Nov 1867)

4c) Mathilde Auguste Pauline Wilhelmine Theodelinde Pss von Urach (Stuttgart 14 Jan 1854-Bad Möders 13 Jul 1907); m.Monaco 2 Feb 1874 Pr Paolo Altieri, Pr di Viano (Rome 17 Nov 1849-Rome 4 Jan 1901)



5c) Wilhelm Karl Florestan Gero Crescentius, Duke von Urach was elected King of Lithuania with the regnal name Mindaugas II on 11 July 1918 (Monaco 3 Mar 1864-Rapallo 24 Mar 1928); m.1st Tegernsee 4 Jul 1892 Amelie Dss in Bavaria (Munich 24 Dec 1865-Stuttgart 26 May 1912); m.2d Munich 26 Nov 1924 Wiltrud Pss of Bavaria (Munich 10 Nov 1884-Oberstdorf 28 Mar 1975)



1d) Marie Gabriele Carola Josepha Sophie Mathilde Pss von Urach (Stuttgart 22 Jun 1893-Stuttgart 19 Mar 1908)

2d) Elisabeth Florestine Auguste Marie Luise Pss von Urach (Schloß Lichtenstein 23 Aug 1894-Frauenthal 13 Oct 1962); m.Tegernsee 5 Apr 1921 Karl Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Frauenthal, Styria 16 Sep 1878-Frauenthal 20 Jun 1955)



**3d) Karola Hilda Elisabeth Maria (Stuttgart 6 Jun 1896-
Tübingen-Lustnau 26 Mar 1980)**

**4d) Wilhelm Albert Karl Anton Paul Gero Maria Pr von Urach,
renounced the Ducal title and took the name "Graf von
Württemberg"(Stuttgart 27 Sep 1897-Munich 8 Aug 1957);
m.Stuttgart 19 Jun 1928 Elisabeth Theurer (Stuttgart-
Feuerbach 20 Nov 1899-Stuttgart 20 Jun 1988)**

**1e) Elisabeth Amelie Hedwig Maria Mechthilde Pss von Urach
(Stuttgart 2 Jan 1932-Stuttgart 12 Nov 1999)**

**2e) Marie Christine Gabriele Antonie Irmgard Pss von Urach
(Stuttgart 18 Apr 1933-Stuttgart 2 Sep 1990)**

**5d) Karl Gero Albrecht Joseph Wilhelm Anton Maria, Duke
von Urach (Lichtenstein 19 Aug 1899-Lichtenstein 15 Aug
1981); m.Zeil 20 Jun 1940 Gabriele Gfn von Waldburg zu Zeil
und Trauchburg (Zeil 26 Apr 1910-6 Apr 2005)**



**6d) Margarethe Sophie Florestine Maria Josepha
(Lichtenstein 4 Sep 1901-Tübingen-Lustnau 28 Jan 1975)**



**7d) Albrecht Eberhard Karl Gero Maria Pr von Urach (Hanau 8
Oct 1903-Stuttgart 11 Dec 1969); m.1st Oslo 1 Jun 1931 (div
1943) Rosemary Blackadder (Giessen 20 Jan 1901-Edinburgh 6
Jun 1975); m.2d Berwang, Tyrol 8 Sep 1943 (div 1960) Ute
Waldschmidt (Munich 11 Sep 1922-Stuttgart 25 Apr 1984)**



**1e) Marie Gabriele Sophie José Elisabeth Albertine Almeria
Pss von Urach (London 21 Sep 1933-Holyhead 7 May 1989);
m.Oxford 3 Jul 1954 (div 1981) Hon Desmond Guinness (b.8
Sep 1932)**

**2e) Axel Peter Johannes Karl Alexander Pr von Urach (Bern 5
Jul 1944-Stuttgart-Degerloch 5 Jul 1977)**

**3e) Manuela Ilse Maria Thea Pss von Urach (b.Bern 8 Aug
1945); m.Stuttgart 19 Oct 1967 Sergius von Cube (b.Leningrad
11 Jul 1934)**

**8d) Rupprecht Eberhard Wilhelm Gero Maria Pr von Urach
(Stuttgart 24 Jan 1907-Tutzing 29 Aug 1969); m.(civ)
Niederaichbach 18 May 1948 (rel) Regensburg 20 May 1948
Iniga Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Niederaichbach 25 Aug 1925-
Aufhausen 17 Sep 2008)**

**1e) Amelie Margit Elisabeth Anna Pss von Urach (b.Tübingen
6 Apr 1949); m.(civ) Bachhausen bei Starnberg 10 May 1974
(rel) Aufkirchen 11 May 1974 Curt-Hildebrand von Einsiedel
(b.Dresden 14 Nov 1944)**

**2e) Elisabeth Maria Immaculata Alberta Wilhelmine Pss von
Urach (b.Regensburg 10 Dec 1952)**

**3e) Karl Anselm Franz Joseph Wilhelm Louis Philippe Gero
Maria, Duke von Urach, renounced that title 1991
(b.Regensburg 5 Feb 1955); m.Niederaichbach 28 Dec 1990
(rel) 9 Feb 1991 (div 1996) Saskia Wüsthof (b.Gräfelfing 25 Feb
1968)**

**1f) Wilhelm Karl Gero Eberhard Peter Maria Pr von Urach
(b.Munich 8 Jul 1991)**

**2f) Maximilian Emanuel Wolfgang Luitpold Robert Pr von
Urach (b.Munich 5 May 1993)**



**4e) Wilhelm Albert Raphael Maria, Duke von Urach
(b.Hohenberg 9 Aug 1957); m.Rheinber 23 Dec 1991 (rel)
Rimburg 1 Feb 1992 Karen von Brauchitsch (b.Rimburg 24 Sep
1959)**

**1f) Karl Philipp Amedee Konrad Maria Pr von Urach (b.6 Jul
1992)**

2f) Alexandra-Charlotte Pss von Urach (b.18 Feb 1994)

**3f) Louise Antonia Gabriele Elisabeth Maria Pss von Urach
(b.12 Feb 1996)**



**5e) Eberhard Friedrich Inigo Antonius Maria Pr von Urach
(b.Bachhausen 12 Apr 1962); m.(civ) Niederaichbach 21 Sep
1991 (rel) 24 Sep 1991 Daniela Frn von und zu Bodman
(b.Munich 28 Aug 1963)**

**1f) Eberhard Constantin Anselm Johannes Sigmund Albert
maria Pr von Urach (b.Salzburg 20 Oct 1990)**

**2f) Anselm Wilhelm Arbogast Egmont Johannes Maria Pr von
Urach (b.Landshut 29 Nov 1992)**

**3f) Amelie Philippa Stephanie Valentine Iniga Isabelle
Theodelinde Odile Maria Pss von Urach (b.Landshut 11 Nov
1994)**

**9d) Mechthilde Marie Gabriele Florestine Sophie Devota Pss
von Urach (Stuttgart 4 May 1912-Waldenburg 11 Mar 2001);
m.(civ) Stuttgart 12 May 1932 (rel) Lichtenstein 24 May 1932**

**Friedrich Karl Fst zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst
(Waldenburg 31 Jul 1908-Waldenburg 24 Oct 1982)**

**6c) Karl Josef Wilhelm Florestan Gero Crescentius Pr von
Urach (Ulm 15 Feb 1865-Stuttgart 5 Dec 1925)**





Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
Groussherzogtum Lëtzebuerg
[House of Nassau-Weilburg](#)

The Grand Duchy of Luxembourg is a landlocked country in western Europe, bordered by Belgium, France, and Germany. It has two principal regions: the Oesling in the North as part of the Ardennes massif, and the Gutland ("good country") in the south. Luxembourg has a population of over half a million people in an area of approximately 2,586 square kilometres (998 sq mi). A representative democracy with a constitutional monarch, it is ruled by a grand duke. It is now the world's only remaining sovereign grand duchy. The country has a highly developed economy, with the world's highest GDP (nominal) per capita according to the IMF. Its historic and strategic importance dates back to its founding as a Roman era fortress site and Frankish count's castle site in the Early Middle Ages. It was an important bastion along the Spanish Road when Spain was the principal European power influencing the whole western hemisphere and beyond in the 16th-17th centuries.

Luxembourg is a member of the European Union, NATO, OECD, the United Nations, and Benelux, reflecting the political consensus in favour of economic, political, and military integration. The city of Luxembourg, the largest and capital city, is the seat of several institutions and agencies of the EU. Luxembourg culture is a mix of Romance Europe and Germanic Europe, borrowing customs from each of the distinct traditions. Luxembourg is a trilingual country; German, French and Luxembourgish are official languages. Although a secular state, Luxembourg is predominantly Roman Catholic.

Grand Ducal Family of Luxembourg

The Grand Ducal Family of Luxembourg (House of Nassau-Weilburg, agnatically, a cadet branch of the House of Bourbon-Parma, itself a cadet branch of the House of Bourbon, in turn a cadet branch of the House of Capet) consists of the extended family of the sovereign Grand Duke. The medieval duchy of Luxembourg was elevated to a grand duchy in 1815; William I of the Netherlands ascended the grand ducal throne as its first holder. William, through his Prussian mother, was a descendant of the medieval heiress Anne, Duchess of Luxembourg, as was William's wife, his first cousin. The territories of the grand duchy, taken (including the ancestral castle of Luxembourg) from occupying French forces in the first stages of the fall of Napoleon, had been ceded to William by his first cousin King Frederick William III of Prussia, who was Anne's heir-general. In breach of the traditional line of succession of Luxembourg, the great powers of Europe agreed that the grand duchy would be inherited in the male line of the House of Nassau.

House of Nassau-Weilburg

The House of Nassau-Weilburg ruled a division of Nassau, which was a state in current Germany, a state that existed from 1344 to 1806. On July 17, 1806 the counties of Nassau-Usingen and Nassau-Weilburg joined the Confederation of the Rhine. Under pressure from Napoleon both counties merged to become the Duchy of Nassau on August 30, 1806 under joint rule of Prince Frederick August of Nassau-Usingen and his younger cousin Prince Frederick William of Nassau-Weilburg. As Frederick August had no heirs he agreed that Frederick William should become sole ruler after his death. However Frederick William died from a fall on the stairs at Weilburg Castle on 9 January 1816 and it was his son William who became duke of a unified Nassau.

The sovereigns of this house afterwards governed the Duchy of Nassau until 1866, and since 1890 they have governed the nation of Luxembourg. The House of Nassau-Weilburg became extinct in the male line with the death of Grand Duchess Charlotte of Luxembourg in 1985. However, the name has been carried on in the bilineal line, with the official name of the reigning house of Luxembourg remaining Nassau-Weilburg. Since the death of the Grand Duchess, members of the reigning house are cognatically members of the House of Nassau-Weilburg and agnatically members of the House of Bourbon-Parma.

The List of the Grand Dukes of Luxembourg

The Grand Duke of Luxembourg is the head of state of Luxembourg. Luxembourg is the world's only sovereign

extant Grand Duchy, a status to which Luxembourg was promoted in 1815 upon its unification with the Netherlands under the House of Orange-Nassau.

House of Orange-Nassau

Image

Name

Date of birth

Date of death

Reign

Relationship with predecessor



William I

Willem Frederik

(Prince William VI of Orange)

24 August 1772

12 December 1843

15 March 1815

to

7 October 1840

Francis' third cousin

and

Anne 's direct descendant



William II

Willem Frederik George Lodewijk

6 December 1792

17 March 1849

7 October 1840

to

17 March 1849

his son



William III

Willem Alexander Paul Frederik Lodewijk

17 February 1817

23 November 1890

17 March 1849

to

23 November 1890

his son

House of Nassau-Weilburg

Under the 1783 Nassau Family Pact, those territories of the Nassau family in the Holy Roman Empire at the time of the

Pact (Luxembourg and Nassau) were bound by semi-Salic law, which allowed inheritance by females or through the female line only upon extinction of male members of the dynasty. When William III died leaving only his daughter Wilhelmina as an heir, the crown of the Netherlands, not being bound by the family pact, passed to Wilhelmina. However, the crown of Luxembourg passed to a male of another branch of the House of Nassau: Adolphe, the dispossessed Duke of Nassau and head of the branch of Nassau-Weilburg.

In 1905, Grand Duke Adolphe's younger half-brother, Prince Nikolaus Wilhelm of Nassau, died, having left a son Georg Nikolaus, Count von Merenberg who was, however, the product of a morganatic marriage, and therefore not legally a member of the House of Nassau. In 1907, Adolphe's only son, William IV, Grand Duke of Luxembourg, obtained passage of a law confirming the right of his eldest daughter, Marie-Adélaïde, to succeed to the throne in virtue of the absence of any remaining dynastic males of the House of Nassau, as originally stipulated in the Nassau Family Pact. She became the grand duchy's first reigning female monarch upon her father's death in 1912, and upon her own abdication in 1919, was succeeded by her younger sister Charlotte, who married Felix of Bourbon-Parma, a prince of the former Duchy of Parma. Charlotte's descendants have since reigned as the continued dynasty of *Nassau*, and also constitute a cadet branch of the House of Bourbon-Parma.

Image

Name

Date of birth

Date of death

Reign

Relationship with predecessor



Adolphe

24 July 1817

17 November 1905

23 November 1890

to

17 November 1905

his nephew



William IV

22 April 1852

25 February 1912

17 November 1905

to

25 February 1912

his son



Marie-Adélaïde
14 June 1894
24 January 1924
25 February 1912
to
14 January 1919
his daughter



Charlotte
23 January 1896
9 July 1985
14 January 1919
to
12 November 1964
her sister
(younger daughter of William IV)



Jean
5 January 1921
Living
12 November 1964
to
7 October 2000

her son



Henri

16 April 1955

Living

From 7 October 2000

(Incumbent)

his son

The Family Titles and Styles

Traditionally, the members of this family bear the titles Prince or Princess of Luxemburg, Bourbon-Parma and Nassau, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness. The Arrêté Grand-Ducal of 21 Septembre 1995 established that the title of "Prince or Princesse de Luxembourg" is reserved for the children of the sovereign and the heir to the throne. It also stated that the descendants in male lineage of the sovereign should be styled as "Prince or Princesse de Nassau" with qualification of "Altesse Royale" and that the descendants of non-approved mariages should be styled as "Comte or Comtesse de Nassau". On 27 November 2004 Grand-duc Henri issued another Arrêté Grand-Ducal upgrading the issue of Prince Jean to "Prince or Princesse de Nassau" with the qualification of "Altesse Royale" and upgrading the wife and issue of Prince Robert to "Prince Prinesse de Nassau" with

qualification of "Altesse Royale". In June 2009 another Arrêté Grand-Ducal was issued upgrading the issue of Prince Louis to "Prince or Princesse de Nassau" with the qualification of "Altesse Royale" and upgrading his wife Tessy "Altesse Royale Princesse de Luxembourg".

The Genealogy of the Grand Ducal House

Adolf Wilhelm August Karl Friedrich, Duke of Nassau 20 Aug 1839, lost his throne 20 Sep 1866 when Nassau was annexed to Prussia; succeeded King Willem III of the Netherlands, on his death without surviving male issue on 23 Nov 1890, as ADOLPHE, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, in accordance with the Nassau family compact; he was b.Biebrich 24 Jul 1817 and d.Schloß Hohenburg 17 Nov 1905; he m.1st St.Petersburg 31 Jan 1844 Elisabeth Mikhailovna, Grand Dss of Russia (Moscow 26 May 1826-Wiesbaden 28 Jan 1845); m.2d Dessau 23 Apr 1851 Adelheid Pss von Anhalt (Dessau 25 Dec 1833-Schloß Königstein 24 Nov 1916)

1a) GUILLAUME IV Alexandre, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, Duke of Nassau, etc (Biebrich 22 Apr 1852- Colmar-Berg 25 Feb 1912); m.Schloß Fischhorn 21 Jun 1893 Maria Anna Infanta of Portugal (Schloß Bronnbach 13 Jul 1861-New York 31 Jul 1942)

1b) MARIE ADÉLAÏDE Thérèse Hilda Wilhelmine, Grand Duchess of Luxemburg, abdicated 14 Jan 1919 (Colmar-Berg 14 Jun 1894-Schloß Hohenburg 24 Jan 1924)

2b) CHARLOTTE Aldegonde Élise Marie Wilhelmine, Grand Duchess of Luxemburg, abdicated 12 Nov 1964 (Schloß Berg

23 Jan 1896-Schloß Fischbach 9 Jul 1985); m.Luxemburg 6 Nov 1919 Felix Pr of Bourbon-Parma, cr Pr of Luxemburg 5 Nov 1919 (Schwarzau 28 Sep 1893-Fischbach 8 Apr 1970)

1c) JEAN Benoît Guillaume Robert Antoine Louis Marie Adolphe Marc d'Aviano, Grand Duke of Luxemburg 1964-2000 (b.Schloß Berg 5 Jan 1921); m.Luxemburg 9 Apr 1953 Josephine Charlotte Pss of Belgium (Brussels 11 Oct 1927-Fischbach 10 Jan 2005)

1d) Marie Astrid Liliane Charlotte Léopoldine Wilhelmine Ingeborg Antonia Élisabeth Anne Alberte (b.Schloß Betzdorf 17 Feb 1954); m.Luxemburg 6 Feb 1982 Carl Christian, Archduke of Austria (b.Beloeil 26 Aug 1954)

2d) HENRI Albert Gabriel Félix Marie Guillaume, Grand Duke of Luxemburg 2000 (b.Schloß Betzdorf 16 Apr 1955); m.Luxemburg 4 Feb 1981 Maria Teresa Mestre (b.Marianao, Cuba 22 Mar 1956)

1e) Guillaume Jean Joseph Marie, Hereditary Prince of Luxemburg (b.Luxemburg 11 Nov 1981)

2e) Félix Léopold Marie Guillaume (b.Luxemburg 3 Jun 1984)

3e) Louis Xavier Marie Guillaume (b.Luxemburg 3 Aug 1986); m.Gilsdorf 29 Sep 2006 Tessy Antony (b.Luxembourg-Ville 28 Oct 1985)

1f) Gabriel Michael Louis Ronny (b.Geneva 12 Mar 2006)

2f) Noah Guillaume (b.21 Sep 2007)

**4e) Alexandra Joséphine Teresa Charlotte Marie Wilhelmine
(b.Luxemburg 16 Feb 1991)**

**5e) Sébastian Henri Marie Guillaume (b.Luxemburg 16 Apr
1992)**

**3d) Jean Félix Marie Guillaume, renounced rights of
succession 26 Sep 1986 (b.Schloß Betzdorf 15 May 1957); m.1st
(morganatically) Paris 27 May 1987 (div) Hélène Suzanna
Vestur (b.St.Germain- en-Laye 31 May 1958); m.2nd (civ)
Roermond 18 Mar 2009 Diane Marie Amélie Hermenegilde de
Guerre (b.Düsseldorf 13 Jul 1962)**

**1e) Marie-Gabrielle Cécile Charlotte Sophie Pss de Nassau
(b.Paris 8 Sep 1986)**

**2e) Constantine Jean Philippe Marie Albert Marc d'Aviano Pr
de Nassau (b.Paris 22 Jul 1988)**

**3e) Wenceslas François Baudoin Léopold Juraj Marie Marc
d'Aviano Pr de Nassau (b.Paris 17 Nov 1990)**

**4e) Carl-Johann Félix Julien Marc d'Aviano Pr de Nassau
(b.Paris 15 Aug 1992)**

**4d) Margaretha Antonia Marie Félicité (b.Schloß Betzdorf 15
May 1957); m.Luxemburg 20 Mar 1982 Nikolaus Pr von und zu
Liechtenstein (b.Zürich 24 Oct 1947)**

5d) Guillaume Marie Louis Christian (b.Schloß Betzdorf 1 May

1963); m.Versailles 24 Sep 1994 Sibilla Weiller (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 12 Jun 1968; see Torlonia)

**1e) Paul-Louis Jean Marie Guillaume Pr de Nassau
(b.Luxemburg 4 Mar 1998)**

**2e) Léopold Guillaume Marie Joseph Pr de Nassau
(b.Luxemburg 2 May 2000)**

**3e) Charlotte Wilhelmine Maria da Gloria Pss de Nassau
(b.Luxemburg 2 May 2000)**

**4e) Jean André Guillaume Marie Gabriel Marc d'Aviano Pr de
Nassau (b.Luxemburg 13 Jul 2004)**

**2c) Elisabeth Hilda Zita Marie Anna Antonia Friederike
Wilhelmine Luise (Schloß Berg 22 Dec 1922-22 Nov 2011);
m.Luxemburg 9 May 1956 Franz Ferdinand, Duke von
Hohenberg (Artstetten 13 Sep 1927-Ried in der Riedmark 16
Aug 1977)**

**3c) Marie Adelaide Louise Therese Wilhelmine (Schloß Berg
21 May 1924-Wolfsberg, Carinthia, Austria 28 Feb 2007);
m.Luxemburg 10 Apr 1958 Karl Josef Gf Henckel von
Donnersmarck (b.Romolkwitz 7 Nov 1928-Sliema, Malta 16
Apr 2008)**

**4c) Marie Gabrielle Adelgunde Wilhelmine Luise (b.Schloß
Berg 2 Aug 1925); m.Schloß Colmar-Berg 6 Nov 1951 Knud
Johan Ludvig Lehnsgraf Holstein til Ledreborg (Ledreborg 2
Oct 1919-25 Jun 2001)**

**5c) Charles Frédéric Louis Guillaume Marie (Schloß Berg 7 Aug 1927-Imbercati, Italy 26 Jul 1977); m.Guilford 1 Mar 1967
Joan Douglas Dillon (b.New York City 31 Jan 1935)**

**1d) Charlotte Phyllis Marie (b.New York City 15 Sep 1967);
m.Mouchy 26 Jun 1993 (rel) Saint-Rémy-en-Provence 18 Sep
1993 Marc-Victor Cunningham (b.Harrogate 24 Sep 1965)**

**2d) Robert Louis François Marie (b.Fischbach 22 Aug 1968);
m.Boston, Massachusetts 29 Jan 1994 Julie Elizabeth Houston
Ongaro, cr Pss de Nassau 2004 (b.Louisville, KY 9 Jun 1966)**

1e) Charlotte Justine Pss de Nassau (b.Boston 20 Mar 1995)

**2e) Alexandre Théodore Charles Marie Pr de Nassau (b.Aix-en-
Provence 18 Apr 1997)**

**3e) Frederik Henry Douglas Marie Pr de Nassau (b.Aix-en-
Provence 18 Mar 2002)**

**6c) Alix Marie Anne Antonia Charlotte Gabrielle (b.Colmar-
Berg 24 Aug 1929); m.Luxemburg 17 Aug 1950 Antoine Pr de
Ligne (Brussels 8 Mar 1925-21 Aug 2005)**

**3b) Hilda Sophie Marie Adélaïde Wilhelmine (Colmar-Berg 15
Feb 1897-Colmar Berg 8 Sep 1979); m.Colmar-Berg 29 Oct
1930 Adolf Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Frauenberg 18 Aug 1890-
Bordighera 27 Feb 1950)**

**4b) Antoinette Roberte Sophie Wilhelmine (Schloß
Hohenburg 7 Oct 1899-Lenzerheide, Switzerland 31 Jul 1954);
m.Schloß Hohenburg 7 Apr 1921 Rupprecht, Crown Pr of**

Bavaria (Munich 18 May 1869-Schloß Leutstetten 2 Aug 1955)

5b) Elisabeth Marie Wilhelmine (Luxemburg 7 Mar 1901-Schloß Hohenburg 2 Aug 1950); m.Schloß Hohenburg 14 Nov 1922 Ludwig Philipp Pr von Thurn u.Taxis (Regensburg 2 Feb 1901-Schloß Niederaichbach 22 Apr 1933)

6b) Sophie Caroline Marie Wilhelmine (Colmar-Berg 14 Feb 1902-Munich 24 May 1941); m.Schloß Hohenburg 12 Apr 1921 Ernst Heinrich Pr of Saxony (Dresden 9 Dec 1896-Coolamberg, Ireland 14 Jun 1971)

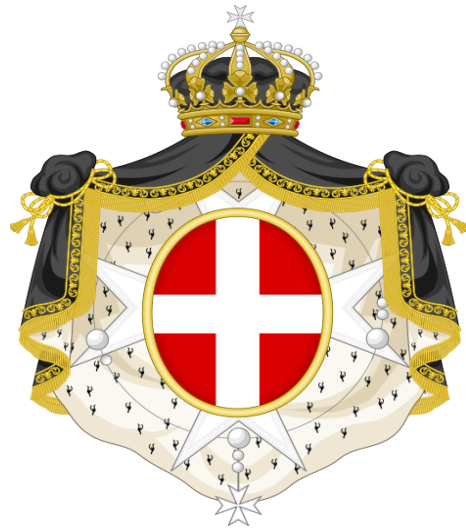
2a) Friedrich Paul Wilhelm Pr von Nassau (Biebrich 23 Sep 1854-Biebrich 23 Oct 1855)

3a) Marie Bathildis Pss von Nassau (Biebrich 14 Nov 1857-Biebrich 28 Dec 1857)

4a) Franz Joseph Wilhelm Pr von Nassau (Biebrich 30 Jan 1859-Vienna 2 Apr 1875)

5a) Hilda Charlotte Wilhelmine (Biebrich 5 Nov 1864-Badenweiler 8 Feb 1952); m.Schloß Hohenburg 20 Sep 1885 Friedrich II, Grand Duke of Baden (Karlsruhe 9 Jul 1857-Badenweiler 9 Aug 1928)





Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of Saint John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta

The Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of Saint John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta (Italian: *Sovrano Militare Ordine Ospedaliero di San Giovanni di Gerusalemme di Rodi e di Malta*), also known as the Sovereign Military Order of Malta (SMOM), Order of Malta or Knights of Malta, is a Roman Catholic lay religious order, traditionally of military, chivalrous, noble nature. It is the world's oldest surviving order of chivalry. The Sovereign Military Order of Malta is headquartered in Rome, and is widely considered a sovereign subject of international law.

SMOM is the modern continuation of the original medieval order of Saint John of Jerusalem, known as the Knights Hospitaller, a group founded in Jerusalem about 1050 as an Amalfitan hospital to provide care for poor

and sick pilgrims to the Holy Land. After the conquest of Jerusalem in 1099 during the First Crusade, it became a military order under its own charter. Following the loss of Christian held territories of the Holy Land to Muslims, the Order operated from Rhodes (1310-1523), and later from Malta (1530-1798), over which it was sovereign. Although this state came to an end with the ejection of the Order from Malta by Napoleon, the Order as such survived. It retains its claims of sovereignty under international law and has been granted permanent observer status at the United Nations.

Today the order has about 13,000 members; 80,000 permanent volunteers; and 20,000 medical personnel including doctors, nurses, auxiliaries and paramedics in more than 120 countries.^[3] The goal is to assist the elderly, handicapped, refugeeed, children, homeless, those with terminal illness and leprosy in five continents of the world, without distinction of race or religion. In several countries-including France, Germany and Ireland-the local associations of the Order are important providers of first aid training, first aid services and emergency medical services. Through its worldwide relief corps-Malteser International-the Order is also engaged to aid victims of natural disasters, epidemics and armed conflicts.

Name and insignia

The Order has a large number of local priories and associations around the world but there also exist a number of organizations with similar-sounding names

that are unrelated, including numerous fraudulent (self-styled) orders seeking to capitalize on the name.

In the ecclesiastical heraldry of the Roman Catholic Church, the Order of Malta is one of only two orders (along with the Order of the Holy Sepulchre) whose insignia may be displayed in a clerical coat of arms. (Laypersons have no such restriction.) The shield is surrounded with a silver rosary for professed knights, or for others the ribbon of their rank. Members may also display the Maltese Cross behind their shield instead of the ribbon.

History

The birth of the Order dates back to around 1048. Merchants from the ancient Marine Republic of Amalfi obtained from the Caliph of Egypt the authorisation to build a church, convent and hospital in Jerusalem, to care for pilgrims of any religious faith or race. The Order of St. John of Jerusalem - the monastic community that ran the hospital for the pilgrims in the Holy Land - became independent under the guidance of its founder, Blessed Gérard. With the Bull of 15 February 1113, Pope Paschal II approved the foundation of the Hospital and placed it under the aegis of the Holy See, granting it the right to freely elect its superiors without interference from other secular or religious authorities. By virtue of the Papal Bull, the Hospital became an Order exempt from the Church. All the Knights were religious, bound by the three monastic vows of poverty, chastity and obedience.

The constitution of the Kingdom of Jerusalem regarding the crusades obliged the Order to take on the military defence of the sick, the pilgrims and the territories that the crusaders had conquered from the Muslims. The Order thus added the task of defending the faith to that of its hospitaller mission. As time went on, the Order adopted the white eight-pointed Cross that is still its symbol today.

Rhodes

When the last Christian stronghold in the Holy Land fell in 1291, the Order settled first in Cyprus and then, in 1310, led by Grand Master Fra' Foulques de Villaret, on the island of Rhodes. From there, defense of the Christian world required the organization of a naval force; so the Order built a powerful fleet and sailed the eastern Mediterranean, fighting many famous battles for the sake of Christendom, including Crusades in Syria and Egypt.

In the early 14th century, the institutions of the Order and the knights who came to Rhodes from every corner of Europe were grouped according to the languages they spoke. The initial seven such groups, or *Langues* (Tongues) -- Provence, Auvergne, France, Italy, Aragon (Navarre), England (with Scotland and Ireland), and Germany -- became eight in 1492, when Castille and Portugal were separated from the *Langue* of Aragon. Each *Langue* included Priories or Grand Priories, Bailiwicks, and Commanderies.

The Order was governed by its Grand Master (the Prince of Rhodes) and Council. From its beginning, independence from other nations granted by pontifical charter and the universally recognised right to maintain and deploy armed forces constituted grounds for the international sovereignty of the Order, which minted its own coins and maintained diplomatic relations with other States. The senior positions of the Order were given to representatives of different *Langues*.

Malta

After six months of siege and fierce combat against the fleet and army of Sultan Suleiman the Magnificent, the Knights were forced to surrender in 1523 and left Rhodes with military honours. The Order remained without a territory of its own until 1530, when Grand Master Fra' Philippe de Villiers de l'Isle Adam took possession of the island of Malta, granted to the Order by Emperor Charles V with the approval of Pope Clement VII.

The Reformation which split Western Europe into Protestant and Roman Catholic states affected the Knights as well. In several countries, including England and Scotland, the Order was disestablished. In others, including the Netherlands and the Germanies, entire bailiwicks or commanderies (administrative divisions of the Order) experienced religious conversions. The "*Johanniter* orders" are the continuations of these converted divisions in Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden, and other countries, including the United States and South Africa. It was established that the Order should remain neutral in any war between Christian nations.

Great Siege

In 1565 the Knights, led by Grand Master Fra' Jean de la Vallette (after whom the capital of Malta, Valletta, was named), defended the island for more than three months during the Great Siege by the Turks. The fleet of the Order, then one of the most powerful in the Mediterranean, contributed to the ultimate destruction

of the Ottoman naval power in the Battle of Lepanto in 1571.

In exile

Two hundred years later, in 1798, Napoleon Bonaparte occupied the island for its strategic value during his Egyptian campaign. Because of the Order's Rule prohibiting them to raise weapons against other Christians, the knights were forced to leave Malta. Although the sovereign rights of the Order in the island of Malta had been reaffirmed by the Treaty of Amiens (1802), the Order was unable to return to Malta.

Rome

After having temporarily resided in Messina, Catania and Ferrara, in 1834 the Order settled definitively in Rome, where it owns, with extraterritorial status, the Magistral Palace in Via Condotti 68 and the Magistral Villa on the Aventine Hill.

The original hospitaller mission became once again the main activity of the Order, growing ever stronger during the last century, most especially because of the contribution of the activities carried out by the Grand Priories and National Associations in so many countries around the world. Large-scale hospitaller and charitable activities were carried out during World Wars I and II under Grand Master Fra' Ludovico Chigi Albani della Rovere (1931-1951). Under the Grand Masters Fra' Angelo de Mojana di Cologna (1962-1988) and Fra' Andrew Bertie

(1988-2008), the projects expanded until they reached the furthestmost regions of the planet.

Return to Malta

In 1998^[12] due to an agreement made with the Maltese Government, the Order has returned to Malta. It once again has property in Malta, but its headquarters are still in Rome. This agreement grants the Order the exclusive use of Fort St Angelo in the town of Birgu, Malta. This agreement has a duration of 99 years.

International status of the Order

With its unique history and unusual present circumstances, the exact status of the Order in international law has been the subject of debate: it claims to be a traditional example of a sovereign entity other than a state. Its two headquarters in Rome - the Palazzo Malta in Via dei Condotti 68, where the Grand Master resides and Government Bodies meet, and the Villa Malta on the Aventine, which hosts the Grand Priory of Rome - Fort Saint Angelo on the island of Malta, the Embassy of the Order to Holy See and the Embassy of the Order to Italy have all been granted extraterritoriality.

However, unlike the Holy See, which is sovereign over Vatican City, SMOM has had no sovereign territory (other than Fort St Angelo in Malta and a few properties in Italy with extraterritoriality) since the loss of the island of Malta in 1798. The United Nations does not classify it as a "non-member state" but as one of the "entities and intergovernmental organizations having received a standing invitation to participate as observers." For instance, while the International Telecommunication Union has granted radio identification prefixes to such quasi-sovereign jurisdictions as the United Nations and the Palestinian Authority, SMOM has never received one. For awards purposes, amateur radio operators consider SMOM to be a separate "entity", but stations transmitting from there use an entirely unofficial callsign, starting with the prefix "1A". Likewise, for

internet identification, the SMOM has neither sought nor been granted a top-level domain, while Vatican City uses its own domain (.va).

There are differing opinions as to whether a claim to sovereign status has been recognized. Ian Brownlie, Helmut Steinberger, and Wilhelm Wengler are among the experts who say that the claim has not been recognized. Even taking into account the Order's ambassadorial status among many nations, a claim to sovereign status is sometimes rejected. The Order maintains diplomatic missions around the world and many of the states reciprocate by accrediting ambassadors to the Order.

Wengler-a German professor of international law-addresses this point in his book *Völkerrecht*, and rejects the notion that recognition of the Order by some states can make it a subject of international law. Conversely, professor Rebecca Wallace -writing more recently in her book *International Law*-explains that a sovereign entity does not have to be a country, and that SMOM is an example of this. This position appears to be supported by the number of nations extending diplomatic relations to the Order, which more than doubled from 49 to 100 in the 20-year period to 2008. In 1953, the Holy See proclaimed that the Order of Malta was only a "functional sovereignty"-due to the fact that it did not have all that pertained to true sovereignty, such as territory.

SMOM has formal diplomatic relations with 104 states and has official relations with another six countries and the European Union. Additionally it has relations with the International Committee of the Red Cross and a number of international organizations, including observer status at the UN and some of the specialized agencies. Its international nature is useful in enabling it to pursue its humanitarian activities without being seen as an operative of any particular nation. Its claimed sovereignty is also expressed in the issuance of passports, licence plates, stamps, and coins. That Rome is the capital of the Italian Republic, the Holy See is located there as enclave and the extraterritorial Order of Malta headquarters are located there as well, leads to a high density of diplomatic instances in the city.

The SMOM coins are appreciated more for their subject matter than for their use as currency; SMOM postage stamps, however, have been gaining acceptance among Universal Postal Union member nations. The SMOM began issuing euro-denominated postage stamps in 2005, although the scudo remains the official currency of the SMOM. Also in 2005, the Italian post agreed with the SMOM to deliver internationally most classes of mail other than registered, insured, and special-delivery mail; additionally 56 countries recognize SMOM stamps for franking purposes, including those such as Canada and Mongolia that lack diplomatic relations with the Order.

Overview of international bilateral relations

The Order has established diplomatic relations with 104 sovereign states (including the Holy See, Monaco and Russia) and exchanges ambassadors with the European Union.

The Order has non-diplomatic official relations with 6 more states: France, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Luxembourg and Canada.

At least 5 other states maintain no relations with and do not recognize the passports of the Order: Netherlands, Finland, Sweden, Iceland, Greece.

Currently the Order has no established relations with:

- **Andorra, Denmark, United Kingdom, Ireland, Norway, Cyprus, Estonia, Turkey, Azerbaijan**
- **Algeria, Tunisia, Libya, Syria, Israel**
- **Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Saudi Arabia, Yemen**
- **Djibouti, Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda, Tanzania, Rwanda, Burundi, Malawi, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, South Africa, Swaziland, Lesotho**
- **Mongolia (accepts its stamps),^[23] Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan**
- **China, Taiwan, North Korea, South Korea, Japan, Vietnam, Laos, Myanmar, Indonesia, Malaysia, Brunei, India, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Maldives**
- **Australia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Nauru, Tuvalu, Palau, Fiji, Vanuatu, Tonga, Samoa**

- **United States, Mexico, Jamaica, Barbados, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Dominica, Grenada, Trinidad and Tobago**
- **any of the states with limited recognition listed here.**

Governance of the Order

The proceedings of the Order are governed by its Constitutional Charter and the Order's Code. It is divided internationally into six territorial Grand Priories, six Sub-Priories, and 47 national associations.

The supreme head of the Order is the Grand Master, who is elected for life by the Council Complete of State, holds the precedence of a cardinal of the Church since 1630, and received the rank of Reichsfürst (Prince of the Holy Roman Empire) in 1607. Fra' Matthew Festing was elected by the Council as 79th Grand Master on 11 March 2008, succeeding Fra' Andrew Bertie, who was Grand Master until his death on 7 February 2008. Electors in the Council include the members of the Sovereign Council, other office-holders and representatives of the members of the Order. The Grand Master is aided by the Sovereign Council (the government of the Order), which is elected by the Chapter General, the legislative body of the Order. The Chapter General meets every five years; at each meeting, all seats of the Sovereign Council are up for election. The Sovereign Council includes six members and four High Officers: the Grand Commander, the Grand Chancellor, the Grand Hospitaller and the Receiver of the Common Treasure. The Grand Commander is the chief religious officer of the Order and serves as "Interim Lieutenant" during a vacancy in the office of Grand Master. The Grand Chancellor, whose office includes those of the Ministry of the Interior and Ministry of Foreign Affairs, is the head of the executive branch; he is

responsible for the Diplomatic Missions of the Order and relations with the national Associations. The Grand Hospitaller's responsibilities include the offices of Minister for Humanitarian Action and Minister for International Cooperation; he coordinates the Order's humanitarian and charitable activities. Finally, the Receiver of the Common Treasure is the Minister of Finance and Budget; he directs the administration of the finances and property of the Order.

Patrons of the Order of Malta since 1961

The patron, who is always a cardinal, has the task of promoting the spiritual interests of the Order and its members, and its relations with the Holy See.

- Paolo Cardinal Giobbe (8 August 1961 - 3 July 1969)**
- Giacomo Cardinal Violardo (3 July 1969 - 17 March 1978)**
- Paul-Pierre Cardinal Philippe, O.P. (10 November 1978 - 9 April 1984)**
- Sebastiano Cardinal Baggio (26 May 1984 - 21 March 1993)**
- Pio Cardinal Laghi (8 May 1993 - 11 January 2009)**
- Paolo Cardinal Sardi (6 June 2009 - present)**

Membership

Membership in the order is divided into several classes: *knights of justice*, or *profess knights*, who take religious vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience and form what amounts to a religious order (until the 1990s membership in this class was restricted to members of families with noble titles); *knights of obedience* (similarly restricted, these knights make a promise, rather than a vow, of obedience); *knights of honour and devotion*, *knights of grace and devotion*, and *knights of magistral grace*, all classes made up of members who take no vows and who had to show a decreasingly extensive history of nobility (knights of magistral grace need not prove any noble lineage and are the commonest class of knights in the United States). Within each class of knights are ranks ranging from bailiff grand cross (the highest) through knight grand cross, knight commander, knight officers, and knight - thus one could be a "knight commander of grace and devotion," or a "bailiff grand cross of justice." A final rank of *donat* is offered to some who join the order in the class of "justice" but who are not knights.

Prior to the 1990s, all officers of the Order had to be of noble birth (*i.e.*, armigerous for at least a hundred years), as they were all knights of justice or of obedience. However, Knights of Magistral Grace (*i.e.*, those without noble proofs) now may make the Promise of Obedience and, at the discretion of the Grand Master and Sovereign Council, may enter the novitiate to become professed Knights of Justice.

Worldwide, there are over 13,000 knights and dames, a small minority of whom are professed religious. Membership of the Order is by invitation only and solicitations are not entertained.

The Order's finances are audited by a Board of Auditors, which includes a President and four Councillors, all elected by the Chapter General. The Order's judicial powers are exercised by a group of Magistral Courts, whose judges are appointed by the Grand Master and Sovereign Council.

Military Corps of the Order

The Order states that it was the hospitaller role that enabled the Order to survive the end of the crusading era; nonetheless, it retains its military title and traditions. On March 26, 1876 the *Association of the Italian Knights of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta* (ACISMOM) formed a Military Corps to provide medical support to the Italian Army, that on April 9, 1909 did officially become a special auxiliary volunteer corps of the Italian Army under the name *Corpo Militare dell'Esercito dell'ACISMOM* (Army Military Corps of the ACISMOM), wearing Italian uniforms. Since then the Military Corps have operated with the Italian Army both in wartime and peacetime in medical or paramedical military functions, and in ceremonial functions for the Order, such as standing guard around the coffins of high officers of the Order before and during funeral rites.

Fausto Solaro del Borgo, President of the Italian Association of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, stated in a speech given in London in November 2007:

I believe that it is a unique case in the world that a unit of the army of one country is supervised by a body of another sovereign country. Just think that whenever our staff (medical officers mainly) is engaged in a military mission abroad, there is the flag of the Order flying below the Italian flag.

Hospital trains

The Military Corps has become known in mainland Europe for its operation of hospital trains, a service which was carried out intensively during both World Wars. The Military Corps still operate a modern 28 cars hospital train with 192 hospital beds, serviced by a medical staff of 38 medics and paramedics provided by the Order and a technical staff provided by the Italian Army Railway Engineers Regiment.

Order of Malta aircraft

As the post-World War II peace treaty forbade Italy to own or operate bomber aircraft, and a limited number of transport ones, in 1947 the Italian Air Force opted to transfer some of its SM.82 aircraft to the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, pending the definition of their exact status (the SM.82 were properly long range transport aircraft that could be adapted for bombing missions). These aircraft were operated by Italian Air Force personnel "on loan" to the Order, carried the Order's roundels on the fuselage and Italian ones on the wings, and were used mainly for standard Italian Air Force training and transport missions but also for some humanitarian tasks proper of the Order of Malta (like the transport of sick pilgrims to the Lourdes sanctuary). In the early '50, when the strictures of the peace treaty had been much relaxed by the Allies authorities, the aircraft returned under full control of the Italian Air Force. One of the aircraft transferred to the Order of Malta, still with the Order's fuselage roundels, is preserved in the Italian Air Force Historical Museum.

Medals, awards and Orders of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta

First Class (Knights of Justice and Conventual Chaplains)



**Venerable Bailiff Knights Grand Cross of
Justice Professed of Solemn Vows**



**Knights Grand Cross of Justice Professed
of Solemn Vows**



**Commanders of Justice Professed of
Solemn Vows**



**Knights of Justice Professed of Solemn
Vows**



**Knights Grand Cross of Justice Professed
of Simple Vows**



Knights admitted to the Novitiate



**Conventual Chaplains Grand Cross
Professed of Solemn Religious Vows**



**Conventual Chaplains Professed of Solemn
Religious Vows**



**Conventual Chaplains Professed of Simple
Religious Vows**

Second Class (Knights and Dames in Obedience Cavalieri)



Bailiff Knights Grand Cross in Obedience



**Knights and Dames Grand Cross in
Obedience**



Knights and Dames in Obedience



Donatus of Justice

Third Class - First Category (Knights and Dames of Honour and Devotion)



Bailiff Knights Grand Cross of Honour and Devotion with Profession Cross *ad honorem*



Bailiff Knights Grand Cross of Honour and Devotion



Knights and Dames Grand Cross of Honour and Devotion



Knights of Honours and Devotion owner of Commandery of Family Patronage



Knights and Dames of Honour and Devotion



Bailiff Knights Grand Cross of Honour and Devotion for Cardinals of the Holy Roman Church

Third Class - Second Category (Conventual Chaplains *ad honorem*)



Conventual Chaplains Grand Cross Cappellano *ad honorem*



Conventual Chaplains *ad honorem*

Third Class - Third Category (Knights and Dames of Grace and Devotion)



Knights Grand Cross of Grace and Devotion with Sash



Knights and Dames Grand Cross of Grace and Devotion



Knights and Dames of Grace and Devotion

Third Class - Fourth Category (Magistral Chaplains)



Magistral Chaplains

Third Class - Fifth Category (Knights and Dames of Magistral Grace)



Knights Grand Cross of Magistral Grace with Sash



Knights and Dames Grand Cross of Magistral Grace



Knights and Dames of Magistral Grace

Third Class - Sixth Category (Donatus of Devotion)



Donatus of Devotion I class



Donatus of Devotion II class



Donatus of Devotion III class

Order pro Merito Melitensi

Collar of the Order pro Merito Melitensi



Pro Merito Melitensi Collar - Military Class



Pro Merito Melitensi Collar - Civilian Class
Single grade, usually bestowed only upon Heads of State.

Cross of the Order pro Merito Melitensi

Military Class



Grand Cross with Swords pro Merito Melitensi - special class



Grand Cross with Swords pro Merito Melitensi



Grand Officer Cross with Swords pro Merito Melitensi



Commander Cross with Swords pro Merito Melitensi



Officer Cross with Swords pro Merito Melitensi



Cross with Swords pro Merito Melitensi

Civilian Class - Gentlemen



Grand Cross pro Merito Melitensi - special class



Grand Cross pro Merito Melitensi



Grand Officer Cross pro Merito Melitensi



Commander Cross pro Merito Melitensi



Officer Cross pro Merito Melitensi



Cross pro Merito Melitensi

Civilian Class - Ladies



- **Grand Cross pro Merito Melitensi - special class**
- **Grand Cross pro Merito Melitensi**
- **Cross pro Merito Melitensi with Badge**
- **Cross pro Merito Melitensi with Crown**
- **Cross pro Merito Melitensi with Shield**
- **Cross pro Merito Melitensi**

Ecclesiastics Class



Grand Cross pro Piis Meritis Melitensi



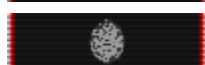
Cross pro Piis Meritis Melitensi

Medal of the Order pro Merito Melitensi

Old style (1920-1960)



Gold Medal pro Merito Melitensi



Silver Medal pro Merito Melitensi



Bronze Medal pro Merito Melitensi

Military Class



Gold Medal with Swords pro Merito Melitensi



Silver Medal with Swords pro Merito

Melitensi



Bronze Medal with Swords pro Merito

Melitensi

Civilian Class



Gold Medal pro Merito Melitensi



Silver Medal pro Merito Melitensi



Bronze Medal pro Merito Melitensi

Other Medals



**Silver Medal for the Calabria and Sicily
earthquake (april 24th 1912)**



**Bronze Medal for the Calabria and Sicily
earthquake (april 24th 1912)**



**Silver Medal for the Turkey War (april 24th
1912)**



**Silver Medal for the Turkey War (april 24th
1912)**



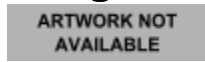
**Merit Medal for assistance to the 1940-
1945 War Veterans**



**Silver Medal for assistance to the
Hungarian Refugees**



**Bronze Medal for assistance to the
Hungarian Refugees**



Medal for relief activities in Vietnam

Malteser International



Malteser International Medal of Merit in Gold



Malteser International Medal of Merit in Silver



Malteser International Medal of Merit in Bronze



Malteser International Medal of Commitment "St. Martin 2007"



Malteser International Service Medal

Emergency Corps of the Order of Malta



ECOM Medal for Kosovo 1999



ECOM for Rwanda 2002

Medal and awards of the Knights of Malta National Associations

Malteser Hospitaldienst Austria



Merit Medal in Gold



Merit Medal in Silver



Merit Medal in Bronze



Medal for the relief of the Kosovo refugees (1999)



Euro 2008 Medal in Gold



Euro 2008 Medal in Silver

Malteser in Deutschland - Malteser Hilfsdienst e.V. (Germany)



**Memorial Medal for the Malteser
Hilfsdienst 50th Anniversary Jubilee**



Thanks and Gratitude Medal in Gold



Thanks and Gratitude Medal in Silver



Thanks and Gratitude Medal in Bronze

Order of Malta Irish Association and Ambulance Corps (Eire)



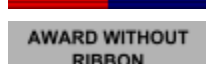
Merit Medal



Long Service Medal (10 years)



Long Service Medal (20 years)

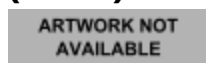


**AWARD WITHOUT
RIBBON**
**War Service Medal (1916) of the St. John
Ambulance Brigade**

Associazione dei Cavalieri Italiani del Sovrano Ordine di Malta e Corpo Militare dell'Esercito dell'ACISMOM (Italy)



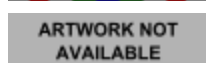
**Medal for the Southern Italy earthquake
(1980)**



**ARTWORK NOT
AVAILABLE**
**Medal for the Northern Italy Emergency
(2000)**



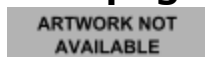
Medal for the Abruzzo earthquake (1999)



**ARTWORK NOT
AVAILABLE**
**Memorial Medal of the Redemption
Jubilee Pilgrimage (1933)**



Merit Medal for assistance to the Holy Year pilgrims (1975)



Medal for the assistance to the Redemption Jubilee pilgrims (1983)



Medal for the assistance to the Redemption Jubilee pilgrims (2000)



Merit medals for the Lourdes Pilgrimages



Ribbon for the Malta Order Lourdes Pilgrimages 50th Anniversary



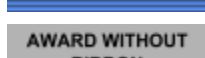
Pilgrimages Memorial Medal



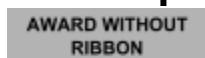
Lourdes Pilgrimages Memorial Medal



Loreto Pilgrimages Memorial Medal



Memorial Medal for the second millennium from the birth of Saint Paul Apostle of the People (november 21st 2009)



Honour Merit Badge of the Military Corps of the order of Malta awarded in the Gold, Silver and Bronze classes.



Memorial Medal of the 1915-1918 War



Memorial Medal of the 1940-1945 War awarded in the Silver Class for officers and Bronze Class for other ranks.



Memorial Medal for the operations in the former Yugoslavia (june 7th 1996)



Long Service Cross for managers and volunteer nurses (october 24th 1941)



Long Service Cross for NCOs and other ranks (october 24th 1941)



Grand Master of the Knights Hospitaller

Picture

Name

Time in office

Headquarters in Palestine

1.



The Blessed Gerard

1099-1120

2.



Raymond du Puy de Provence

1120-1160

3.

Auger de Balben

1160-1163

4.

Arnaud de Comps

1162-1163

5.

Gilbert d'Aissailly

1163-1170

6.

Gastone de Murols

c. 1170-1172

7.

Jobert of Syria

1172-1177

8.



Roger de Moulins

1177-1187

9.

Armengol de Aspa

1187-1190

10.



Garnier de Nablus

1190-1192

11.

Geoffroy de Donjon

1193-1202

12.

Afonso de Portugal

1203-1206

13.

Geoffrey le Rat

1206-1207

14.

Guérin de Montaigu

1207-1228

15.

Bertrand de Thercy

1228-1231

16.

Guerin de Montacute

1231-1236

17.

Bertrand de Comps

1236-1240

18.

Pierre de Vielle-Bride

1240-1242

19.

Guillaume de Chateauneuf

1242-1258

20.

Hugues de Revel

1258-1277

21.

Nicolas Lorgne

1277-1284

Headquarters on Cyprus

22.

Jean de Villiers

1284-1294

23.

Odon de Pins

1294-1296

24.



Guillaume de Villaret

1296-1305

Headquarters on Rhodes

25.



Foulques de Villaret

1305-1319

26.



Hélion de Villeneuve

1319-1346

27.



Dieudonné de Gozon

1346-1353

28.



Pierre de Corneillan

1353-1355

29.



Roger de Pins

1355-1365

30.



Raymond Berengar

1365-1374

31.



Robert de Juilly

1374-1376

32.



Juan Fernández de Heredia

1376-1396

33.



Riccardo Caracciolo

1383-1395

34.



Philibert de Naillac

1396-1421

35.



Antoni Fluvià

1421-1437

36.



Jean de Lastic

1437-1454

37.



Jacques de Milly

1454-1461

38.



Pere Ramon Sacosta

1461-1467

39.



Giovanni Battista Orsini

1467-1476

40.



Pierre d'Aubusson

1476-1503

41.



Emery d'Amboise

1503-1512

42.



Guy de Blanchefort

1512-1513

43.



Fabrizio del Carretto

1513-1521

**Grand Masters of the Sovereign Military Order
of Malta**

Picture

Name

Time in offic3

Headquarters on Malta

44.



**Philippe Villiers de L'Isle-Adam
1521-1534**

45.



**Piero de Ponte
1534-1535**

46.



**Didier de Saint-Jaille
1535-1536**

47.



Juan de Homedes y Coscon
1536-1553

48.



Claude de la Sengle
1553-1557

49.



Jean Parisot de la Valette
1557-1568

50.



Pierre de Monte
1568-1572

51.



Jean de la Cassière
1572-1581

Mathurin Romegas
1581-1581

52.



Hugues Loubenx de Verdalle

1581-1595

53.



Martin Garzez

1595-1601

54.



Alof de Wignacourt

1601-1622

55.



Luís Mendes de Vasconcellos

1622-1623

56.

Antoine de Paule

1623-1636

57.

Jean Baptiste de Lascaris

de Castellar

1636-1657

58.

Martin de Redin

1657-1660

59.



Annet de Clermont-Gessant

1660-1660

60.

Raphael Cotoner

1660-1663

61.



Nicolas Cotoner

1663-1680

62.



Gregorio Carafa

1680-1690

63.



Adrien de Wignacourt

1690-1697

64.



Ramon Perellos y Roccaful

1697-1720

65.



Marc'Antonio Zondadari

1720-1722

66.



António Manoel de Vilhena

1722-1736

67.



Ramon Despuig

1736-1741

68.



Manuel Pinto da Fonseca

1741-1773

69.



Francisco Ximenes de Texada

1773-1775

70.



Emmanuel de Rohan-Polduc

1775-1797

71.



Ferdinand von Hompesch

zu Bolheim

1797-1799

Headquarters in Saint Petersburg

72.



Paul I of Russia

1798-1801



Nikolay Saltykov

1801-1803

Headquarters in Messina - Catania and in Ferrara

73.



Giovanni Battista Tommasi
1803-1805

Innico Maria Guevara-Suardo
1805-1814

Andrea Di Giovanni y Centellés
1814-1821

Antoine Busca
1821-1834

Headquarters in Rome

Carlo Candida
1834-1845

Philippe di Colloredo-Mels
1845-1864

Alessandro Borgia

1865-1871



**Giovanni Battista Ceschi
a Santa Croce**

1871-1879

74.

**Giovanni Battista Ceschi
a Santa Croce**

1879-1905

75.



**Galeas von Thun und
Hohenstein**

1905-1931

76.



**Ludovico Chigi Albani
della Rovere**

1931-1951

**Antonio Hercolani Fava
Simonetti**

1951-1955

Ernesto Paternó Castello
di Carcaci
1955-1962
77.

Angelo de Mojana di Cologna
1962-1988

Jean Charles Pallavicini
1988-1988
78.

Andrew Bertie
1988-2008

Giacomo dalla Torre del
Tempio di Sanguinetto
2008-2008
79.



Matthew Festing
2008-Present





Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
Groß-Herzogtum Mecklenburg-Schwerin
[House of Mecklenburg](#)

The Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin was a territory in Northern Germany held by the House of Mecklenburg residing at Schwerin. It was a sovereign member state of the German Confederation and became a federated state of the North German Confederation and finally of the German Empire in 1871. Like its predecessor, the Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, the Schwerin lands upon the incorporation of the extinct Duchy of Mecklenburg-Güstrow in 1701 comprised the larger central and western parts of the historic Mecklenburg region. The smaller southeastern part was held by the Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz branch of the grand ducal house, who also ruled over the lands of the former Bishopric of Ratzeburg in the far northwest.



The grand duchy was bounded by the Baltic coast in the north and the Prussian province of Pomerania in the northeast, where the border with the Hither Pomeranian (formerly Swedish Pomeranian) region ran along the Recknitz river, the Peene, and Kummerower See. In the south it bordered with the Prussian province of Brandenburg (with the exclaves of Rossow and Schönberg near Wittstock) and in the southwest with the Amt Neuhaus district held by the Kingdom of Hanover, which was incorporated into the Prussian province of Hanover after the Austro-Prussian War in 1866. Likewise in the west, the Duchy of Holstein was incorporated into the Schleswig-Holstein Province, after which Mecklenburg was almost entirely surrounded by Prussian territory. Beside the capital at Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz comprised the coastal cities of Rostock and Wismar, which had been held by the Swedish crown until 1803, as well as the inland towns of Parchim and Güstrow.

History of the Grand Duchy

In the early years of the French Revolutionary Wars Duke Frederick Francis I of Mecklenburg-Schwerin had remained neutral, and in 1803 he regained Wismar, which was pawned to him from Sweden. After Napoleon's victory at the Battle of Austerlitz and the final dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire in 1806, he joined the Confederation of the Rhine by a treaty of 22 March 1808. Napoleon, in preparation for the French invasion of Russia in 1812, disregarded this alliance; he offered the duchy to the Swedish heir apparent Jean Bernadotte for his support. Duke Frederick Francis was the first member of the confederation to abandon Napoleon, to whose armies he had sent a contingent, and in the following War of the Sixth Coalition he fought against the troops of the French Empire -with the result that his new allies, Prussia and Russia, now offered his duchy to the Kingdom of Denmark. Instead, Denmark was promised the adjacent lands of Swedish Pomerania by the 1814 Peace of Kiel and the rule of the Mecklenburg dukes remained inviolate.

At the 1815 Congress of Vienna, Frederick Francis joined the newly established German Confederation, and like his Strelitz cousin Charles II, was elevated to the title of a "grand duke of Mecklenburg". In 1819 serfdom was finally abolished in his dominions. The Mecklenburg governance was still determined by the 1755 inheritance agreement (*Landesgrundgesetzlicher Erbvergleich*), which upheld the medieval hierarchy of the estates, which largely affected the social and economic development of both grand duchies. During the revolutions of 1848, the duchy witnessed a

considerable agitation in favour of a liberal constitution. On 10 October 1849 Grand Duke Frederick Francis II (1823-1883) granted a new Basic law elaborated by his First Minister Ludwig von Lützow. In the subsequent reaction of the Mecklenburg nobility, backed by the Strelitz grand duke George, all the concessions which had been made to democracy were withdrawn and further restrictive measures were introduced in 1851 and 1852.

In the dispute over neighbouring Holstein which culminated in the 1866 Austro-Prussian War, Frederick Francis II supported the Kingdom of Prussia, whom he aided with Mecklenburg-Schwerin soldiers. His grand duchy began to pass more and more under Prussian influence. In 1867 he joined the North German Confederation and the Zollverein.

In the Franco-Prussian War (1870-1871), Prussia again received valuable assistance from Grand Duke Frederick Francis II, who was an ardent advocate of German unity and held a high command in her armies. In the course of the German unification in 1871, Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz became states of the German Empire. There was now renewed agitation for a more democratic constitution, and the German Reichstag parliament gave some countenance to this movement.

In 1897 Frederick Francis IV (b. 1882) succeeded his father Frederick Francis III (1851-1897) as the last grand duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. In 1907 the Grand Duke promised a constitution to his subjects. The duchy had always been under a feudal system of government, the grand duke having the executive entirely in their hands (though acting through ministers). The duchy shared a diet (Landtag), which

met for a short session each year. At other times they were represented by a committee consisting of the proprietors of knights' estates (Rittergüter), known as the Ritterschaft, and the Landschaft, or burgomasters of certain towns.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin returned six members to the Reichstag. Upon the suicide of his cousin Grand Duke Adolphus Frederick VI on 23 February 1918, Frederick Francis served as regent of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Shortly afterwards, on 14 November, he was forced to renounce the Mecklenburg throne in the course of the German Revolution. The grand duchy turned into the Free State of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, a federated state of the Weimar Republic.

Thereby ended nearly eight centuries of continuous rule (only interrupted by Albrecht von Wallenstein from 1628 to 1630) by the originally Obotrite (West Slavic) Mecklenburg dynasty, beginning with their progenitor Prince Niklot (d. 1160). Until 1918 the grand duke was styled as "Prince of the Wends

List of the Dukes and Grand Dukes of Mecklenburg-Schwerin

Name (lived)
Reign
Notes



Frederick William
(28 March 1675-31 July 1713)
1692-1713
(Nephew of Christian Ludwig I)



Karl Leopold
(26 November 1678-28 November 1747)
1713-1728

(Brother of Frederick William), named in the Reichsexekution of 1717, was deposed in 1728 by the Aulic Council in Vienna in favour of his brother Christian Ludwig II.



Christian Ludwig II
(15 November 1683-30 May 1756)
1728-1756
(Brother of Karl Leopold)



Frederick II, *the Pious*
(9 November 1717-24 April 1785)
1756-1785
(Son of Christian Ludwig II)



Frederick Francis I
(10 December 1756-1 February 1837)
1785-1837

**from 1815 Grand Duke - [Son of Archduke Friedrich Ludwig,
Nephew of Friedrich II]**



Paul Frederick
(15 September 1800-7 March 1842)
1837-1842
(Nephew of Frederick Francis I)



Frederick Francis II
(28 February 1823-15 April 1883)
1842-1883
(Son of Paul Frederick)



Frederick Francis III
(19 March 1851-10 April 1897)
1883-1897

(Son of Frederick Francis II)



Johann Albrecht

(8 December 1857-16 February 1920)

1897-1901

**(Brother of Grand Duke Frederick Francis III), from 11 April
1897 until 9 April 1901 regent**



Frederick Francis IV

(9 April 1882-17 November 1945)

1897-1918

**(Son of Grand Duke Frederick Francis III), from 1918
Administrator of the Mecklenburg-Strelitz District**

Titles and Styles of the Grand Ducal House

**The remaining members of this family bear the title Duke or
Duchess of Mecklenburg together with the formal
appellation of His or Her Highness.**

Genealogy of the Grand Ducal House

**CHRISTIAN LUDWIG II, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin 28
Nov 1747 (Grabow 15 May 1683-Schwerin 30 May 1756);
m.Güstrow 13 Nov 1714 Gustave Karoline Dss of**

Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 12 Jul 1694-Schwerin 13 Apr 1748)

1a) FRIEDRICH, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 9 Nov 1717-Ludwigslust 24 Apr 1785); m.Schwedt 2 Mar 1746 Luise Friederike Dss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 3 Feb 1722-Hamburg 2 Aug 1791)

2a) Ulrike Sophie (Grabow 1 Jul 1723-Rostock 17 Sep 1813)

3a) Ludwig (Grabow 6 Aug 1725-Schwerin 12 Sep 1778); m.by proxy at Coburg 25 Apr 1755 and in person at Schwerin 14 May 1755 Charlotte Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (Coburg 24 Sep 1731-Schwerin 2 Aug 1810)

1b) FRIEDRICH FRANZ I, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin 14 Jun 1815 (Schwerin 10 Dec 1756-Ludwigslust 1 Feb 1837); m.Gotha 1 Jun 1775 Luise Pss of Saxe-Gotha (Roda 9 Mar 1756-Ludwigslust 1 Jan 1808)

1c) Friedrich Ludwig, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 13 Jun 1778-Ludwigslust 29 Nov 1819); m.1st Gatschina 23 Oct 1799 Elena Pavlovna, Grand Dss of Russia (St.Petersburg 24 Dec 1784-Ludwigslust 24 Sep 1803); m.2d Weimar 1 Jul 1810 Karoline Luise Pss of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Weimar 18 Jul 1786-Ludwigslust 20 Jan 1816); m.3d Homburg 3 Apr 1818 Auguste Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 28 Nov 1776-Ludwigslust 1 Apr 1871)

1d) PAUL FRIEDRICH, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin

(Ludwigslust 15 Sep 1800-Schwerin 7 Mar 1842); m.Berlin 25 May 1822 Alexandrine Pss of Prussia (Berlin 23 Feb 1803-Schwerin 21 Apr 1892)

1e) FRIEDRICH FRANZ II, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 28 Feb 1823-Schwerin 15 Apr 1883); m.1st Ludwigslust 3 Nov 1849 Auguste Pss Reuss (Klipphausen 26 May 1822-Schwerin 3 Mar 1862); m.2d Darmstadt 12 May 1864 Anne Pss of Hesse and the Rhine (Bessungen 25 May 1843-Schwerin 16 Apr 1865); m.3d Rudolstadt 4 Jul 1868 Marie Pss von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rabensteinfeld 29 Jan 1850-The Hague 22 Apr 1922)

1f) FRIEDRICH FRANZ III Paul Nikolaus Ernst Heinrich (Ludwigslust 19 Mar 1851-Cannes 10 Apr 1897); m.St.Petersburg 24 Jan 1879 Anastasia, Grand Dss of Russia (Peterhof 28 Jul 1860-Eze 11 Mar 1922)

1g) Alexandrine Auguste (Schwerin 24 Dec 1879-Copenhagen 28 Dec 1952); m.Cannes 26 Apr 1898 King Christian X of Denmark (Charlottenlund 26 Sep 1870-Amalienborg 20 Apr 1947)

2g) FRIEDRICH FRANZ IV, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, renounced the throne 14 Nov 1918 (Palermo 9 Apr 1882-Flensburg 17 Nov 1945); m.Gmunden 7 Jun 1904 Alexandra Pss of Hannover (Gmunden 29 Sep 1882-Glücksburg 30 Aug 1963)

1h) FRIEDRICH FRANZ Michael Wilhelm Nikolaus Franz-Joseph Ernst August Hans, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 22 Apr 1910-Hamburg-

**Blankenese 31 Jul 2001); m.Wiligrad 11 Jun 1941 (div 1967,
remarried Glücksburg 22 Apr 1977) Karin von Schaper
(b.Breslau 31 Jan 1920)**

**2h) Christian Ludwig Ernst August Maximilian Johann
Albrecht Adolf Friedrich (Ludwigslust 29 Sep 1912-
Hemmelmark 18 Jul 1996); m.Schloß Glücksburg 11 Jul 1954
Barbara Pss of Prussia (Hemmelmark 2 Aug 1920-
Hemmelmark 31 May 1994)**

**1i) Donata (b.Kiel 11 Mar 1956); m.London 14 Aug 1987 (rel)
Eckernförde 19 Sep 1987 Alexander von Solodkoff (b.Köln 20
Jan 1951)**

**2i) Edwina (b.Kiel 26 Sep 1960); m.Eckernförde 20 Sep 1995
(rel) Hemmelmark 14 Oct 1995 Konrad von Posern
(b.Innsbruck 24 Jul 1964)**

3h) Olga (Schwerin 27 Dec 1916-Schwerin 4 Feb 1917)

**4h) Thyra Anastasia Alexandrine Marie-Louise Olga Cecilie
Charlotte Elisabeth Emma (Sorgenfri 18 Jun 1919-Flensburg
27 Sep 1981)**

**5h) Anastasia Alexandrine Cecile Marie-Louise Wilhelmine
(Gelbansande 11 Nov 1922-Hamburg 25 Jan 1979); m.Wiligrad
1 Sep 1943 Friedrich Ferdinand Pr of Schleswig-Holstein
(Gotha 14 May 1913-Glücksburg 31 May 1989)**

**3g) Cecile Auguste Marie (Schwerin 20 Sep 1886-Bad
Kissingen 6 May 1954); m.Berlin 6 Jun 1905 Wilhelm, Crown Pr
of Prussia (Marmorpalais 6 May 1882-Hechingen 20 Jul 1951)**

2f) Paul Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich (Ludwigslust 19 Sep 1852-Ludwigslust 17 May 1923); m.Schwerin 5 May 1881 Marie Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (Vienna 11 Dec 1856-Ludwigslust 9 Jul 1929)

1g) Paul Friedrich Carl Alexander Michael Hugo (Schwerin 12 May 1882-Kiel 21 May 1904)

2g) Marie Luise Auguste Alexandrine Olga (Schwerin 1 May 1883-Ludwigslust 21 Aug 1887)

3g) Maria Antonia Margarete Auguste Mathilde (Venice 28 May 1884-Bled, Yugoslavia 26 Oct 1944)

4g) Heinrich Borwin Albert Hugo Joseph Paul (Venice 16 Dec 1885-Sarszentmihaly, Hungary 3 Nov 1942); m.1st Dover 15 Jun 1911 (div 1913) Elizabeth Pratt (New York City 27 Jan 1860-Ponovich, Yugoslavia Nov 1928); m.2d New York City 1915 (div 1921) Natalie Oelrichs (Cheyenne, Wyoming 12 Oct 1880-San Francisco 23 Feb 1931); m.3d Rome 5 Nov 1921 Karola von Alers (Wiesbaden 3 Sep 1882-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 27 Sep 1974)

3f) Marie Alexandrine Elisabeth Eleonore (Ludwigslust 14 May 1854-Contexeville, France 6 Sep 1920); m.St.Petersburg 28 Aug 1874 Vladimir, Grand Duke of Russia (St.Petersburg 22 Apr 1847-St.Petersburg 17 Feb 1909)

4f) Nikolaus Alexander Friedrich Heinrich (Ludwigslust 18 Aug 1855-Ludwigslust 23 Jan 1856)

5f) Johann Albrecht Ernst Konstantin Friedrich Heinrich (Schwerin 8 Dec 1857-Wiligrad 16 Feb 1920); m.1st Weimar 6 Nov 1886 Elisabeth Pss of Saxe-Weimar (Weimar 28 Feb 1854-Wiligrad 10 Jul 1908); m.2d Braunschweig 15 Dec 1909 Elisabeth Pss zu Stolberg-Rossla (Rossla 23 Jun 1885-Eutin 16 Oct 1969)

6f) Alexander Theodor Georg Friedrich Heinrich (b.and d.Doberan 13 Aug 1859)

7f) Anne Elisabeth Auguste Alexandrine (Schwerin 7 Apr 1865-Schwerin 8 Feb 1882)

8f) Elisabeth Alexandrine Mathilde Auguste (Ludwigslust 10 Aug 1869-Schaumburg 3 Sep 1955); m.Schwerin 24 Aug 1896 Friedrich August, Grand Duke of Oldenburg (Oldenburg 16 Nov 1852-Rastede 24 Feb 1931)

9f) Friedrich Wilhelm Adolf Günther (Schwerin 5 Apr 1871-d.on a ship in the Elbe nr Cuxhaven 22 Sep 1897)

10f) Adolf Friedrich Albrecht Heinrich (Schwerin 10 Oct 1873-Eutin 5 Aug 1969); m.1st Gera 24 Apr 1917 Viktoria Pss Reuss (Potsdam 21 Apr 1889-Rostock 18 Dec 1918); m.2d Ludwigslust 15 Oct 1924 Elisabeth Pss zu Stolberg-Rossla (Rossla 23 Jun 1885-Eutin 16 Oct 1969)

1g) Woizlawa-Feodore Elise Marie Elisabeth (b.Rostock 17 Dec 1918); m.Bad Doberan 15 Sep 1939 Heinrich I Pr Reuss (Krietern 8 Oct 1910-Büdingen 10 Mar 1982)

11f) Heinrich Wladimir Albrecht Ernst, cr Pr Hendrik of the

Netherlands (Royal Highness) 6 Feb 1901 (Schwerin 19 Apr 1876-The Hague 3 Jul 1934); m.The Hague 7 Feb 1901 Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands (The Hague 31 Aug 1880-Het Loo 28 Nov 1962); for his issue see The Netherlands

2e) Luise Marie Helene (Schwerin 17 May 1824-Venice 9 Mar 1859); m.Ludwigslust 20 Oct 1849 Hugo Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Vienna 26 May 1823-Schloß Haasberg 26 Nov 1904)

3e) Friedrich Wilhelm Nikolaus (Ludwigslust 5 Mar 1827-Heidelberg 28 Jul 1879); m.Berlin 9 Dec 1865 Alexandrine Pss of Prussia (Berlin 1 Feb 1842-Schloß Marly 25 Mar 1906)

1f) Friederike Wilhelmine Elisabeth Alexandrine Auguste Marianne Charlotte (Schloß Bellevue 7 Nov 1868-Partenkirchen 20 Dec 1944) m.1st Schwerin 17 Nov 1886 Heinrich XVIII Pr Reuss (Leipzig 14 May 1847-Schweinfurt 15 Aug 1911); m.2d Berlin 4 Feb 1921 Robert Schmidt (Wilmersdorf 1 Nov 1892-Bamberg 26 Dec 1971)

2d) Marie Luise Friederike Alexandrine Elisabeth Catharina (Ludwigslust 31 Mar 1803-Meiningen 26 Oct 1862); m.Ludwigslust 7 Oct 1825 Duke Georg of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 24 Jul 1796-Altenburg 3 Aug 1853)

3d) Albrecht (Ludwigslust 11 Feb 1812-Ludwigslust 18 Oct 1834)

4d) Helene Luise Elisabeth (Ludwigslust 24 Jan 1814-Richmond, Surrey 18 May 1858); m.Fontainebleau 30 May 1837 Ferdinand d'Orléans Duc d'Orléans (Palermo 3 Sep 1810-Sablonville 13 Jul 1842)

5d) Magnus (Ludwigslust 3 May 1815-Ludwigslust 25 Apr 1816)

2c) Luise Charlotte (Schwerin 19 Nov 1779-Gotha 4 Jan 1801); m.Ludwigslust 21 Oct 1797 August, Duke of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg (Gotha 23 Nov 1772-Gotha 17 May 1822)

3c) Gustav Wilhelm (Ludwigslust 31 Jan 1781-Ludwigslust 10 Jan 1851)

4c) Karl (Ludwigslust 2 Jul 1782-Ludwigslust 22 May 1833)

5c) Charlotte Friederike (Ludwigslust 4 Dec 1784-Rome 13 Jul 1840); m.Ludwigslust 21 Jun 1806 (div 1810) Christian, Crown Pr [King 1839] of Denmark (Christiansborg 18 Sep 1786-Amalienborg 20 Jan 1848)

6c) Adolf (Ludwigslust 18 Dec 1785-Schwerin 8 May 1821)

2b) Sophie Friederike (Schwerin 24 Aug 1758-Sorgenfri 29 Nov 1794); m.Copenhagen 21 Oct 1774 Frederik, Hereditary Pr of Denmark (Copenhagen 11 Oct 1753-Copenhagen 7 Dec 1805)

4a) Luise (Rühn 10 Feb 1730-Neustadt 12 Jun 1730)

5a) Amalie (Grabow 8 Mar 1732-23 Sep 1775)





Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
GroßHerzogtum Mecklenburg-Strelitz
[House of Mecklenburg](#)

The Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz consisted of two detached parts, Neustrelitz on the east of Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and the Principality of Ratzeburg on the west. The first was bounded by Schwerin, Pomerania and Brandenburg, the second by Schwerin, Lauenburg, and the territory of the Free City of Lübeck. Mecklenburg-Strelitz adopted the constitution of the sister Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin by an act of September 1755. In 1806 it was spared the infliction of a First French Empire occupation through the good offices of the King of Bavaria Maximilian I Joseph of Bavaria; in 1808 the duke Charles II joined the Confederation of the Rhine, but in 1813 he withdrew therefrom. Having been a member of the alliance against Napoleon he joined the German Confederation in 1815 and assumed the title of Grand duke.

In 1866 the Grand Duchy joined the North German Confederation and the Zollverein, and began to pass more and more under the influence of Kingdom of Prussia, who in the Austro-Prussian War with Empire of Austria had been aided by the soldiers of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. In the Franco-Prussian War also Kingdom of Prussia received valuable assistance from Mecklenburg-Strelitz. In 1871 the grand duchy became a state of the German Empire. There was now a renewal of the agitation for a more democratic constitution, and the German Reichstag gave some countenance to this movement. In 1904 Adolphus Frederick V, a son of the grand duke Frederick William and his wife Princess Augusta of Cambridge, daughter of Prince Adolphus, became grand duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. In 1907, the Grand Duke promised a constitution to their subjects. The duchy had always been under a government of feudal character, the grand duke having the executive entirely in their hands (though acting through ministers), while the duchy shared a diet (Landtag), meeting for a short session each year, and at other times represented by a committee, and consisting of the proprietors of knights' estates (Rittergiiter), known as the Ritter-schaft, and the Landschaft or burgomasters of certain towns. Mecklenburg-Strelitz returned one member to the Reichstag. The grand duke still styled Prince of the Wends.

The lingering end of the ruling family of Mecklenburg-Strelitz occurred just prior to the loss of actual monarchy in developments of World War I - at that time, there existed only two surviving recognized male dynasts of Strelitz, the young Grand Duke Adolphus Frederick VI and his cousin Charles Michael who was in Russian service, being a son of

Grand Duchess Catherine Mikhailovna. In 1914, before the proclamation of war between Germany and Russia, Duke Charles Michael renounced his Mecklenburgish citizenship.

On 23 February 1918, Grand Duke Adolf Frederick VI committed suicide, leaving his cousin Charles Michael as heir to the Strelitz throne. Being in Russia, however, Charles Michael did not assume the throne and in 1918, he wrote to Grand Duke Frederick Francis IV of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, who was acting as regent in Strelitz, stating that he wished to renounce his rights of succession to Strelitz, though the letter was only received by Frederick Francis in 1919 after the end of German monarchies, so the issue of succession could not be resolved in time.

The House of Mecklenburg-Strelitz survives to this day descending from Duke George, the morganatic son of Duke George Alexander with Countess Natalia Carlow and nephew of Duke Charles Michael, who adopted him in 1928. George subsequently assumed the title "Duke of Mecklenburg" (Serene Highness) which was acknowledged by Grand Duke Frederick Francis IV of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. He was later given the style of Highness by the House of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. George's grandson Borwin is the present head of the House of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. The American county of Mecklenburg which includes the city of Charlotte, North Carolina is named after the duchy.

List of the Dukes and Grand Dukes of Mecklenburg-Strelitz

Name (lived)

**Reign
Notes**



**Adolf Frederick II
(19 October 1658-12 May 1708)
1701-1708**

**(Uncle of Frederick William of Mecklenburg-Schwerin) Duchy
created, inaugural Duke**



**Adolf Friedrich III
(7 June 1686-11 December 1752)
1708-1752**

(Son of Adolf Frederick II)



**Adolf Friedrich IV
(5 May 1738-2 June 1794)
1752/53-1794**

(Nephew of Adolf Friedrich III)



Charles II
(10 October 1741-6 November 1816)
1794-1816
(Brother of Adolf Friedrich IV) from 1815 Grand Duke



Georg
(12 August 1779-6 September 1860)
1816-1860
(Son of Charles II)



Friedrich Wilhelm
(17 October 1819-30 May 1904)
1860-1904
(Son of Georg)



Adolf Friedrich V
(22 July 1848-11 June 1914)
1904-1914
[Son of Friedrich Wilhelm]



Adolf Friedrich VI
(17 July 1883-23 February 1918)
1914-1918
(Son of Adolf Friedrich V)



Frederick Francis IV
(9 April 1882-17 November 1945)
1918
District Administrator

Titles and Styles of the Ducal House

The members of this family bore the titles Duke or Duchess of Mecklenburg together formal appellation of His or Her Highness.

Genealogy of the Ducal House

Karl Ludwig Friedrich, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Strelitz 23 Feb 1708-Mirow 5 Jun 1752); m.Eisfeld 5 Feb 1735 Elisabeth Albertine Pss of Saxe-Hildburghausen (Hildburghausen 3 Aug 1713-Neustrelitz 29 Jun 1761)

1a) Christiane (Mirow 6 Dec 1735-Neustrelitz 31 Aug 1794)

2a) Karoline (b.and d.Mirow 22 Dec 1736)

**3a) ADOLF FRIEDRICH IV, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz,
succeeded his uncle, Adolf Friedrich III, 11 Dec 1752 (Mirow 5
May 1738-Neustrelitz 2 Jun 1794)**

4a) Elisabeth Christine (Mirow 13 Apr 1739-9 Apr 1741)

5a) Sophie Luise (Mirow 16 May 1740-Neustrelitz 31 Jan 1742)

**6a) KARL II, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, then Grand Duke
KARL of Mecklenburg-Strelitz 28 Jun 1815 (Mirow 10 Oct 1741-
Neustrelitz 6 Nov 1816); m.1st Darmstadt 18 Sep 1768
Friederike, Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Darmstadt 20
Aug 1752-Hannover 22 May 1782); m.2d Darmstadt 28 Sep
1784 Charlotte, Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Darmstadt
5 Nov 1755-Hannover 12 Dec 1785)**

**1b) Charlotte Georgine Luise Friederike (Hannover 17 Nov
1769-Hildburghausen 14 May 1818); m.Hildburghausen 3 Sep
1785 Friedrich, Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen [later, Saxe-
Altenburg] (Hildburghausen 29 Apr 1763-Huumelshain 29 Sep
1834)**

**2b) Karoline Auguste (Hannover 17 Feb 1771-Hannover 11 Jan
1773)**

**3b) Georg Karl Friedrich (Hannover 4 Mar 1772-Hannover 21
May 1773)**

4b) Therese (Hannover 5 Apr 1773-Regensburg 12 Feb 1839);

**m.Neustrelitz 25 May 1789 Karl Alexander Fst von Thurn
u.Taxis (Regensburg 22 Feb 1770-Regensburg 15 Jul 1827)**

**5b) Friedrich Georg Karl (Hannover 1 Sep 1774-Hannover 5
Nov 1774)**

**6b) Luise Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie (Hannover 10 Mar 1776-
Hohenzieritz 19 Jul 1810); m.Berlin 24 Dec 1793 King Friedrich
Wilhelm III of Prussia (Potsdam 3 Aug 1770-Berlin 7 Jun 1840)**

**7b) Friederike Karoline Sophie Alexandrine (Hannover 2 Mar
1778-Hannover 29 Jun 1841); m.1st Berlin 26 Dec 1793 Ludwig
Pr of Prussia (Potsdam 5 Nov 1773-Berlin 28 Dec 1796); m.2d
Berlin 10 Dec 1798 Friedrich Pr zu Solms-Braunfels (Braunfels
22 Oct 1770-Slaventzitz 13 Apr 1814); m.3d Neustrelitz 29 May
1815 Ernest Augustus Pr of Great Britain, Ireland and
Hannover, Duke of Cumberland, etc [King Ernst August I of
Hannover 1837] (Buckingham House 5 Jun 1771-
Herrenhausen 18 Nov 1851)**

**8b) GEORG Friedrich Karl Joseph, Grand Duke of
Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 12 Aug 1779-Neustrelitz 6
Sep 1860); m.Kassel 12 Aug 1817 Marie Pss of Hesse-Kassel
(Hanau 21 Jan 1796-Neustrelitz 30 Dec 1880)**

**1c) Karoline Luise Marie Friederike Therese Charlotte
Wilhelmine Auguste (Neustrelitz 31 May 1818-Rome 1 Feb
1842)**

**2c) FRIEDRICH WILHELM Karl Georg Ernst Adolf Gustav,
Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 17 Oct 1819-
Neustrelitz 30 May 1904); m.Buckingham Palace 28 Jun 1843**

**Augusta Pss of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, etc
(Hannover 19 Jul 1822-Neustrelitz 5 Dec 1916)**

1d) Friedrich Wilhelm (b.and d.London 13 Jan 1845)

**2d) Georg ADOLF FRIEDRICH V August Viktor Ernst Adalbert
Gustav Wilhelm Wellington, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-
Strelitz (Neustrelitz 22 Jul 1848-Berlin 11 Jun 1914); m.Dessau
17 Apr 1877 Elisabeth Pss of Anhalt (Wörlitz 7 Sep 1857-
Neustrelitz 20 Jul 1933)**

**1e) Victoria Marie Auguste Luise Antoinette Karoline
Leopoldine (Neustrelitz 8 May 1878-Oberkassel 14 Oct 1948);
m.1st White Lodge, Richmond 22 Jun 1899 (div 1908) Count
Georg Jamatel (St.Petersburg 18 Apr 1859-Paris 13 Mar 1944);
m.2d Neustrelitz 11 Aug 1914 Julius Ernst Pr zur Lippe
(Oberkassel 2 Sep 1873-Oberkassel 15 Sep 1952)**

**2e) Auguste Charlotte Jutta Alexandra Georgine Adolfine
(Neustrelitz 24 Jan 1880-Rome 17 Feb 1946); m.Cetinje 15 Jul
1899 King Danilo of Montenegro (Cetinje 17 Jun 1871-Vienna
24 Sep 1939)**

**3e) ADOLF FRIEDRICH VI Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, Grand
Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 17 Jun 1882-
committed suicide at Neustrelitz 23 Feb 1918)**

**4e) Karl Borwin Christian Alexander Arthur (Neustrelitz 10
Oct 1888-Bans, St.Martin 24 Aug 1908)**

**3c) Karoline Charlotte Marianne (Neustrelitz 10 Jan 1821-
Neustrelitz 1 Jun 1876); m.Neustrelitz 10 Jun 1841 (div 1846)**

Prince [later, King] Frederik [VII] of Denmark (Copenhagen 6 Oct 1808-Glücksburg 15 Nov 1863)

4c) Georg August Ernst Adolf Karl Ludwig (Neustrelitz 11 Jan 1824-St.Petersburg 20 Jun 1876); m.St.Petersburg 16 Feb 1851 Catherine, Grand Dss of Russia (St.Petersburg 28 Aug 1827-St.Petersburg 12 May 1894)

1d) Nikolaus Georg Michael Karl (b.and d.St.Petersburg 11 Jul 1854)

2d) Helene Marie Alexandra Elisabeth Auguste Karoline (St.Petersburg 16 Jan 1857-Remplin 28 Aug 1936); m.Remplin 13 Dec 1891 Albrecht Pr of Saxe-Altenburg (Munich 14 Apr 1843-Serrahn 22 May 1902)

3d) Georg Alexander Michael Friedrich Wilhelm Franz Karl (Remplin 6 Jun 1859-St.Petersburg 5 Dec 1909); m.St.Petersburg 14 Feb 1890 Natalia Vanljarskaya, cr Gfn von Carlow 18 Mar 1890 (St.Petersburg 16 May 1858-Cannes 14 Mar 1921)

1e) Catherine Helene Gfn von Carlow (Oranienbaum, Russia 25 Jul 1891-k.in air raid in London 8 Oct 1940); m.St. Petersburg 10 Feb 1913 Pr Vladimir Galtizine (St.Petersburg 5 Jun 1884-St.Petersburg 13 Jul 1954)

2e) Marie Catherine Sophie Gfn von Carlow (Oranienbaum 1 Nov 1893-London 5 Sep 1979); m.1st Tiflis 27 Nov 1916 Pr BorisGalitzine (Gatchina 6 Feb 1891-Tsarizine 6 Jun 1919); m.2d London 14 Jun 1929 Count Vladimir Kleinmichel (Rischkowursk 29 Jan 1901-London 17 May 1982)

**3e) Natalia Catharine Helene Gfn von Carlow (St.Petersburg
20 Nov 1894-Oranienbaum 4 Dec 1913)**

**4e) Georg Alexander Michael Friedrich Wilhelm Albert
Theodor Franz Gf von Carlow; he assumed the title Duke of
Mecklenburg (Serene Highness), confirmed by Grand Duke
Cyril of Russia 18 Jul 1929, and confirmed by the Hereditary
Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin with the style
"Highness" 18 Dec 1950 (Oranienbaum, Russia 5 Oct 1899-
Sigmaringen 6 Jul 1963); m.1st Geneva 7 Oct 1920 Irina
Raievskya (Tsarskoie Selo 18 Aug 1892-Sigmaringen 22 Jan
1955); m.2d Pöcking 25 Jul 1956 Charlotte, Archdss of Austria
(Prangins 1 Mar 1921-Munich 23 Jul 1989)**

**1f) Georg Alexander Andreas Karl Michael Peter Philipp Ignaz
Maria (Nice 27 Aug 1921-Mirow 26 Jan 1996); m.Sigmaringen
30 Apr 1946 (div 1974) Ilona, Archdss of Austria (Budapest 20
Apr 1927-Freiburg 12 Jan 2011)**

**1g) Elisabeth Christine Auguste Luise Irene Anna Cecilie
Margarete Maria Immakulata Scholastika Katharina
Gabriele et omnes sancti (b.Sigmaringen 22 Mar 1947);
m.Lüdenscheid 15 Nov 1974 (rel) 3 May 1975 (div 1995) Alhard
Gf von dem Bussche-Ippenburg, gen.v.Kessell (b.Ippenburg
30 Jun 1947)**

**2g) Marie Catherine Elisabeth Henriette Friederike Sophie
Josephine et omnes sancti (b.Stuttgart 14 Nov 1949); m. Bonn
17 Mar 1978 (rel) Biengen 15 Jul 1978 Wolfgang von
Wasielewski (b.Bonn 15 Dec 1951)**

**3g) Karoline Luise Irene Margarete Helene Margarita
Albertine Konrada (b.Freiburg 18 Apr 1952); m.Biengen 26 Jul
1980 Constantin Harmsen (b.Hamburg 28 Apr 1954)**

**4g) Georg Borwin Friedrich Franz Karl Stephan Konrad
Hubertus Maria (b.Freiburg 10 Jun 1956); m.Hinterzarten 24
Dec 1985 (rel) 19 Jul 1986 Alice Wagner (b.Hinterzarten 2 Aug
1959)**

**1h) Helene Olga Feodora Donata Maria Katharina Theresia
(b.Freiburg 13 Oct 1988)**

**2h) Georg Alexander Michael Heinrich Ernst Franz Ferdinand
Johannes Maria (b.Freiburg 17 Jul 1991)**

**3h) Carl Michael Borwin Georg Friedrich Franz Hubertus
Maria (b.Freiburg 30 Jan 1994)**

2f) Alexander Gf von Carlow (3 Aug 1922-21 Aug 1922)

**3f) Helene Cecilie Therese Maria Immakulata Viktoria Sophie
Franziska Monika (St.Leonard's-on-Sea, Sussex 15 Nov 1924-
Ibenburgen 7 Jul 1962); m.Hinterzarten, Schwarzwald 10 Feb
1955 Hassan Sayed Kamil (b.Langenthal, Switzerland 1918)**

**4f) Karl Gregor Georg Friedrich Franz Heinrich Norbert
Wenceslaus Johann Nepomuk Lazarus Clemens Maria de
Mercede et omnes sancti (b.Remplin 14 Mar 1933); m.(civ)
Hechingen 18 Dec 1965 (rel) Burg Hohenzollern 23 Apr 1966
Maria Margarethe Pss von Hohenzollern (Sigmaringen 2 Jan
1928-Hechingen 4 Aug 2006)**

4d) Karl Michael Wilhelm August Alexander, renounced his rights 24 Jun 1914 (Oranienbaum 17 Jun 1863-Remplin 6 Dec 1934)

9b) Friedrich Karl Ferdinand (Hannover 7 Jan 1781-Hannover 24 Mar 1783)

10b) Auguste Albertine (Hannover 19 May 1782-Hannover 20 May 1782)

11b) Karl Friedrich August (Hannover 30 Nov 1785-Berlin 21 Sep 1837)

7a) Ernst Gottlob Albert (Mirow 27 Aug 1742-Neustrelitz 27 Jan 1814)

8a) Sophie-Charlotte (Mirow 19 May 1744-Kew Palace 17 Nov 1818); m.St.James's Palace 8 Sep 1761 [King George III of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover](#), etc (Norfolk House 4 Jun 1738-Windsor Castle 29 Jan 1820)

9a) Gotthelf (Mirow 29 Oct 1745-Mirow 31 Oct 1745)

10a) Georg August (Mirow 16 Aug 1748-Tyrnau, Hungary 14 Nov 1785)





Duchy of Modena
Ducato di Modena e Reggio
[House of Habsburg-Este](#)

The Duchy of Modena (in full, the Duchies of Modena and Reggio) was a small Italian state that existed from 1452 to 1859, with a break between 1796 and 1814. The Duchy was originally created for the Este family, who also ruled Ferrara until 1597. In 1796, the Duchy was occupied by the French army of Napoleon Bonaparte, who created the Cispadane Republic out of its territory. The last Este Duke became ruler of former Austrian territories in southwestern Germany (the Breisgau), and died in 1803. Following his death, Modena was inherited by his son-in-law, Archduke Ferdinand of Austria-Este, an uncle of Emperor Francis II. With the fall of the Napoleonic system in Italy in 1814, Ferdinand's son, Francis IV, became Duke of Modena. Soon after, he inherited the territories of Massa and Carrara from his mother.



The Habsburg dukes were briefly ousted in 1831 and 1848, but soon returned. Following the Franco-Piedmontese war against Austria in 1859, the duke was again forced to flee, this time permanently. In December 1859, Modena joined with Tuscany and Parma to form the United Provinces of Central Italy, which were annexed to the Kingdom of Sardinia in March 1860.



Dukes of Modena and Pretenders - 1452 -Present

In 1452 the Italian family of Este, Lords of Ferrara, were created Dukes of Modena and Reggio, becoming Dukes of Ferrara also in 1471. In 1597, they lost the succession of Ferrara itself to the Papal States. They continued to rule the Duchy of Modena and Reggio in the Emilia until 1796, when it became part of Napoleon Bonaparte's Cispadane Republic. In 1814 it was restored under the Habsburg grandson of the last Este Duke, continuing until it was annexed by Piedmont-Sardinia in 1859.

Este Dukes of Ferrara, Modena and Reggio

- **Borso 1450-1471 (*Duke of Modena and Reggio from 1452, Duke of Ferrara from 1471*)**
- **Ercole I 1471-1505**

- Alfonso I 1505-1534
- Ercole II 1534-1559
- Alfonso II 1559-1597

Este Dukes of Modena and Reggio

- Cesare 1597-1628 (*lost Ferrara in January 1598 and moved the capital to Modena*)
- Alfonso III 1628-1629 (died 1644)
- Francesco I 1629-1658
- Alfonso IV 1658-1662
- Francesco II 1662-1694
- Rainaldo III 1694-1737
- Francesco III 1737-1780
- Ercole III 1780-1796 (*d. 1803*)

Habsburg - Este Dukes of Modena and Reggio, 1814-1860

(from 1815 also Duke of Mirandola and from 1829 Duke of Massa and Prince of Carrara)

- Francesco IV 1814-1846
- Francesco V 1846-1859 (*d. 1875*)

Habsburg - Este Dukes of Modena and Reggio, post monarchy.

- Francis V (1859-1875)
- Francis Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria-Este (1875-1914)
- Charles, Archduke of Austria-Este (1914-1917)
- Robert, Archduke of Austria-Este (1917-1996)
- Lorenz, Archduke of Austria-Este (1996-Present)
- Heir : Amedeo of Belgium, Archduke of Austria-Este



Ducal House of Austria-Este

Archduke of Austria-Este (Italian: arciduca d'Austria-Este; German: Erzherzog von Österreich-Este) and Habsburg-Este (Italian: Asburgo-Este) are a title and a surname which have been used by several cadet branches of the House of Habsburg-Lorraine to denote a connection with the extinct Italian princely and feudal family of Este and the Duchy of Modena ruled by them. As a younger branch of the House of Habsburg Lorraine, the Habsburg-Estes are also Archdukes and Archduchesses of Austria, Princes and Princesses of Hungary and Bohemia. Ercole III d'Este, the last Este duke of Modena, of the direct line of Este, was deposed of rulership in 1796 by the French as his Italian principality was incorporated into the Cisalpine Republic, later Napoleonic Kingdom of Italy. However in 1814, when the French rule was abolished in Italy (but after the death of Duke Ercole),

Modena was returned to his daughter Mary Beatrice d'Este and her son Archduke Francis of Austria-Este.



Duke Ercole III was compensated with the principality of Breisgau, located in Southern Germany. Its former rulers, Habsburgs ceded this province to him, in anticipation of it falling eventually to the Habsburg family again, since Ercole's sole daughter was married to a cadet Habsburg, Archduke Ferdinand of Austria-Este. Duke Ercole died in 1803 and Breisgau was inherited by his daughter (and her husband), who soon (1805) lost it to the expanding Grand Duchy of Baden. The family, cognatically descended from the Estes, ruled the Duchy of Modena and Reggio again from 1814 to 1859, using the names Asburgo-Este (Habsburg-Este) and its variants. The Duchy bore also titles Duke of Reggio, of Mirandola, of Massa, Prince of Carrara and Lunigniana, as well as since 1847 Duke of Guastalla. The principality lost its independence to the new united Italy, and Francesco V, the last duke was deposed.



Duke Francis V of Modena (1746-59, died 1875) withdrew to Austria where he live most of the rest of his life. After the death of his mother in 1840, Francis was considered the legitimate heir to the English and Scottish thrones by Jacobites (with the regnal title King Francis I). When Francis died at Vienna on November 20, 1875, his family became extinct in the male line. His heir general and heir-of-the-blood was his niece, Archduchess Maria Theresia of Austria-Este (died 1919), who then was married with Prince Ludwig of Bavaria (they later became King and Queen of Bavaria). The heir-general of line of the Este family continues in their descendants, and the present heir is Franz, Duke of Bavaria.



However, Francis V, Duke of Modena had decided to retain the Este name in the Habsburg family, and left most of his huge estate to his young cousin Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria, with certain conditions, one of which is that the heir and future heirs use the name of Este. The tradition of Este family thus fell to the line of Archduke Charles Louis, younger brother to then Emperor Francis Joseph. It is said that Austria-Este is some sort of "secundogeniture" title in Austrian imperial family, however since it has continued to direct heirs of the originator of the branch, not reverting to the crown at the death of the carrier nor going to the next secundogeniture heir of the immediate imperial family, it does not fulfill the definitions of secundogeniture.



As explained, the first "adoptee" was Archduke Franz Ferdinand, b 1863 (not descended from Mary Beatrice d'Este), who took the name Austria Este, and also in 1896 became the heir presumptive of the Austrian Empire, but was murdered 28 June 1914 in Sarajevo. Since his own children were born in morganatic marriage([Hohenberg](#)), the Habsburgs designated his soon-to-be born great-nephew Robert, b 8 Feb 1915, second son of the future emperor Charles, as the next "adopted Austria-Este". Through his mother Zita of Parma (a great-granddaughter of Teresa of Savoy, Duchess of Lucca and Parma, who was daughter of Teresa of Modena, Queen of Sardinia, who was daughter of Mary Beatrice d'Este and Ferdinand of Austria, Duchess and Duke of Breisgau and Modena), Archduke Robert happened to be a descendant of Duke Ercole III d'Este and thus the blood of last Este dukes joined with the name Austria-Este. Archduke Robert decreed that all his descendants in male line are entitled to the surname Austria-Este, and he took

also the title Duke of Este, which is intended to be carried by the head of the family of Austria-Este.



Today, the carrier of such tradition is Archduke Lorenz Otto Charles of Austria-Este, born 1955, eldest son of Archduke Robert and Princess Margherita of Savoy-Aosta. Archduke Lorenz is married to Princess Astrid of Belgium, the only daughter of King Albert II of Belgium. Since the throne of Belgium is inheritable also by females (and males no longer have precedence over females), Princess Astrid is the heiress of Belgium immediately after the issue of Crown Prince Philip. As such, her husband Archduke Lorenz of Austria-Este, Duke of Este, was in 1995 elevated to the additional title of Prince of Belgium. The children of the couple are since 1991 titled Archduke (Archduchess) of Austria-Este and Prince(ss) of Belgium. The eldest of these is Prince Amedeo of Belgium, Archduke of Austria-Este, born 1986.



The House of Habsburg-Lorraine

The House of Habsburg or Hapsburg (also known as House of Austria) was one the most important royal houses of Europe and is best known for being an origin of all of the formally elected Holy Roman Emperors between 1438 and 1740, as well as rulers of the Austrian and Spanish Empires and several other countries. Originally from Switzerland, the dynasty first reigned in Austria, which they ruled for over six centuries. A series of dynastic marriages brought Burgundy, Spain, Bohemia, Hungary, and other territories into the inheritance. In the 16th century the family separated into the senior Habsburg Spain and the junior Habsburg Austrian branches.



As royal houses are by convention determined via the male line, the reigning branches of the House of Habsburg became extinct in the 18th century. The Spanish branch ended upon the death of Charles II in 1700 and was replaced by the Anjou branch of the House of Bourbon in the person of his great-nephew Philip V. The Austrian branch became extinct in 1780 with the death of the Empress Maria Theresa and was replaced by the Vaudemont branch of the House of Lorraine in the person of her son Joseph II. The new successor house styled itself as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine (German: Habsburg-Lothringen), therefore technically there is not a House of Habsburg in the present day but only a female Habsburg line that exists in the House of Lorraine known as the House of Habsburg-Lorraine.



Titles and Styles of The Imperial and Royal House

The members of this family bear the titles "Archduke (Archduchess) of Austria, Prince (Princess) of Hungary and Bohemia", and the style of "Imperial and Royal Highness".

Descendants of morganatic marriages, other than those granted specific titles (e.g., the Grafen von Meran and the Princes von Altenburg and Hohenberg) generally bear the title "Graf (Gräfin) von Habsburg-Lothringen", or at least the surname "Habsburg".



Genealogy of the Imperial and Royal House
Part: I



Maria Theresia, Archduchess of Austria, daughter of Emperor Karl VI, was b.Vienna 13 May 1717; she succeeded her father as Queen of Hungary and Bohemia and heiress of Austria on his death in 1740; she d.at Vienna 29 Nov 1780; she had married at Vienna 12 Feb 1736 Francis Stephen, Duke of Lorraine (Lothringen) (Lunéville 8 Dec 1708-Innsbruck 18 Aug 1765), who in 1745 became the Emperor FRANZ I. Their issue:

1a) Marie Elisabeth Amalie Antonie Josephe Gabriele Johanna Agathe (Vienna 5 Feb 1737-Laxenburg 7 Jun 1740)



2a) Marie Anna Josephe Antonie Johanna (Vienna 6 Oct 1738-Vienna 19 Nov 1789)

3a) Marie Caroline Ernestine Antonie Johanna Josephe (Vienna 12 Jan 1740-Vienna 25 Jan 1741)



4a) Emperor JOSEF II Benedikt August Johann Anton Michael Adam (Schönbrunn 13 Mar 1741-Vienna 20 Feb 1790); m.1st by proxy at Parma 7 Sep 1760 and in person at Vienna 6 Oct 1760 Isabella Maria Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Madrid 31 Dec 1741-Vienna 27 Nov 1763); m.2d by proxy at Munich 13 Jan 1765 and in person at Schönbrunn 23 Jan 1765 Marie Josephe Pss of Bavaria (Munich 30 Mar 1739-Vienna 28 May 1767)

1b) Maria Theresia (Vienna 20 Mar 1762-Vienna 23 Jan 1770)

2b) Christina (b.and d.Vienna 22 Nov 1763)



5a) Marie Christine Johanna Josephe Antonie (Vienna 13 May 1742-Vienna 24 Jun 1798); m.Vienna 8 Apr 1766 Albert Pr of Saxony, Duke of Teschen (Moritzburg 11 Jul 1738-Vienna 10 Feb 1822)



6a) Marie Elisabeth Josephe Johanna Antonie (Vienna 13 Aug 1743-Linz 22 Sep 1808)



7a) Karl Joseph Emanuel Johann Nepomuck Anton Prokop (Vienna 1 Feb 1745-Vienna 18 Jan 1761)



8a) Marie Amalie Josepha Johanna Antonie (Vienna 26 Feb 1746-Prague 18 Jun 1804); m.by proxy at Vienna 27 Jun 1769 and in person at Colorno 19 Jul 1769 Ferdinando, Duke of Parma (Parma 20 Jan 1851-Fontevivo 9 Oct 1802)



9a) Emperor Peter LEOPOLD II Joseph (Schönbrunn 5 May 1747-Vienna 1 Mar 1792), succeeded his brother, Emperor Joseph II, on 20 Feb 1790; he m.by proxy at Madrid 16 Feb 1764 and in person at Innsbruck 5 Aug 1765 Maria Luisa Infanta of Spain (Naples 24 Nov 1745-Vienna 15 May 1792)



1b) Maria Theresia Josephe Charlotte Johanna (Florence 14 Jan 1767-Leipzig 7 Nov 1827); m.by proxy at Florence 8 Sep 1787 and in person at Dresden 18 Oct 1787 King Anton of Saxony (Dresden 27 Dec 1755-Pillnitz 6 Jun 1836)



2b) Emperor FRANZ II Joseph Karl, who in 1806 abdicated as Holy Roman Emperor and became Emperor FRANZ of Austria, (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835); m.1st Vienna 6 Jan 1788 Elisabeth Dss of Württemberg (Treptow 21 Apr 1767-Vienna 18 Feb 1790); m.2d by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Maria Teresa Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 6 Jun 1772-Vienna 13 Apr 1807); m.3d Vienna 6 Jan 1808 Maria Ludowika Archdss of Austria-Este (Monza 14 Dec 1787-Verona 7 Apr 1816); m.4th by proxy at Munich 29 Oct 1816 and in person at Vienna 10 Nov 1816 Caroline Auguste Pss of Bavaria (Mannheim 8 Feb 1792-Vienna 9 Feb 1873)

1c) Ludovika Elisabeth Franziska (Vienna 18 Feb 1790-Vienna 24 Jun 1791)



2c) Marie Louise Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha Lucia, Dss of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla 1814-1847 (Vienna 12 Dec 1791-Vienna 17 Dec 1847); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 11 Mar 1810 and in person (civ) at St.Cloud 1 Apr 1810 (rel) at the Louvre 2 Apr 1810 Napoléon I, Emperor of the French (Ajaccio 15 Aug 1769-St.Helena 5 May 1821); m.2d Parma 7 Sep 1821 Adam Adalbert Gf von Neipperg (Vienna 8 Apr 1775-Parma 22 Feb 1829); m.3d Parma 17 Feb 1834 Cte Charles de Bombelles (Versailles 6 Nov 1785- Versailles 30 May 1856)



**3c) FERDINAND I Karl Leopold Joseph Franz Marcellin,
Emperor of Austria from the death of his father until his
abdication 2 Dec 1848 (Vienna 19 Apr 1793-Prague 29 Jun
1875); m.Vienna 27 Feb 1831 Maria Anna Pss of Savoy (Rome
19 Sep 1803-Prague 4 May 1884)**

**4c) Marie Caroline Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Josepha
Medarde (Vienna 8 Jun 1794-Vienna 16 Mar 1795)**

**5c) Caroline Ludovika Leopoldine (Vienna 9 Dec 1795-Schloß
Hetzendorf 30 Jun 1799)**



**6c) Maria Leopoldina Josepha Caroline (Vienna 22 Jan 1797-
Rio de Janeiro 11 Dec 1826); m.by proxy at Vienna 13 May
1817 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 5 Nov 1817 Pedro I,
Emperor of Brazil [later, King Pedro IV of Portugal (Queluz 12
Oct 1798-Queluz 24 Sep 1834)**



**7c) Marie Clementine Franziska Josepha (Vienna 1 Mar 1798-
Château de Chantilly 3 Sep 1881); m.Schönbrunn 28 Jul 1816
Leopoldo Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Pr di Salerno (Naples 2
Jul 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1851)**

**8c) Joseph Franz Leopold (Vienna 9 Apr 1799-Laxenburg 30
Jun 1807)**



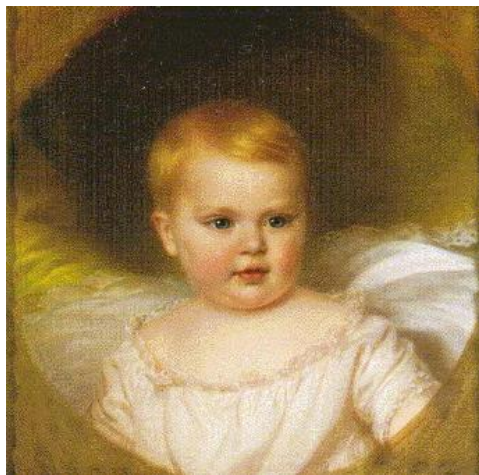
**9c) Marie Caroline Ferdinande Theresia Josephine Demetria
(Vienna 8 Apr 1801-Dresden 22 May 1832); m.by proxy at
Vienna 26 Sep 1819 and in person at Dresden 7 Oct 1819 King
Friedrich August II of Saxony (Dresden 18 May 1797-
Brennbuchel 9 Aug 1854.**



**10c) Franz Karl Joseph (Vienna 7 Dec 1802-Vienna 8 Mar 1878);
he renounced his succession rights 1848; m.Vienna 4 Nov
1824 Sophie Pss of Bavaria (Munich 27 Jan 1805-Vienna 28
May 1872)**



**1d) FRANZ JOSEPH Karl, Emperor of Austria 2 Dec 1848
(Schönbrunn 18 Aug 1830-Schönbrunn 21 Nov 1916);
m.Vienna 24 Apr 1854 Elisabeth Dss in Bavaria (Munich 24
Dec 1837-assassinated at Geneva 10 Sep 1898) .**



1e) Sophie Friederike Dorothea Maria Josepha (Vienna 5 Mar 1855-Buda 29 May 1857)



2e) Gisela Louise Marie (Laxenburg 12 Jul 1856-Munich 27 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 20 Apr 1875 Leopold Pr of Bavaria (Munich 9 Feb 1846-Munich 28 Sep 1930)



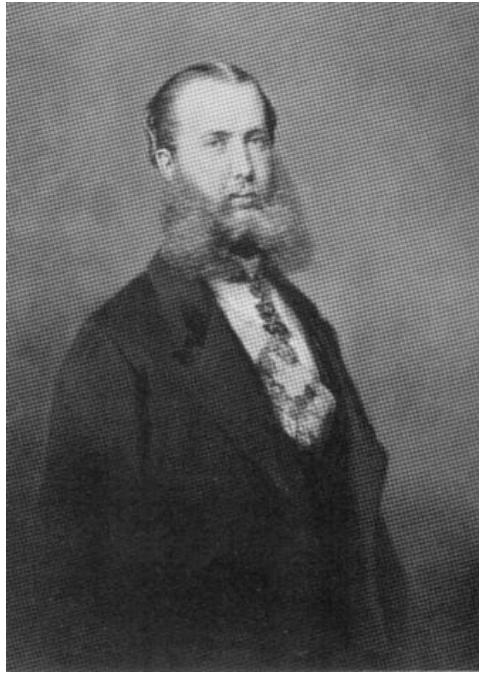
**3e) Rudolf Franz Karl Joseph, Crown Prince of Austria
(Laxenburg 21 Aug 1858-committed suicide at Mayerling 30
Jan 1889); m.Vienna 10 May 1881 Stephanie Pss of Belgium
(Laeken 21 May 1864-Pannonhalma, Hungary 23 Aug 1945)**



1f) Elisabeth Marie Henriette Stephanie Gisela (Laxenburg 2 Sep 1883- Vienna-Hütteldorf 22 Mar 1963); m.1st Vienna 23 Jan 1902 (div 1924) Otto Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Graz 7 Oct 1873-Lugano 25 Dec 1952); m.2d Vienna 4 May 1948 Leopold Petznek (Bruck an der Leitha 30 Jun 1881-Vienna 27 Jul 1956)



4e) Marie Valerie Mathilde Amalie (Buda 22 Apr 1868-Schloß Wallsee 6 Sep 1924); m.Ischl 31 Jul 1890 Franz Salvator Archduke of Austria (Altmünster 21 Aug 1866-Vienna 20 Apr 1939)



2d) Ferdinand Maximilian, b.Vienna 6 Jul 1832, became Emperor Maximilian of Mexico 10 Apr 1864 but was ousted by revolutionaries and executed at Queretaro, Mexico 19 Jun 1867; m.Brussels 27 Jul 1857 Charlotte Pss of Belgium (Laeken 7 Jun 1840-Château de Bouchout, Belgium 19 Jan 1927)



3d) Karl Ludwig (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May 1896); m.1st Dresden 4 Nov 1856 Margaretha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 24 May 1840-Monza 15 Sep 1858); m.2d by proxy at Rome 16 Oct 1862 and in person at Venice 21 Oct 1862 Maria Annunciata Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 24 Mar 1843-Vienna 4 May 1871); m.3d Kleinheubach 23 Jul 1873 Maria Teresa Infanta of Portugal (Kleinheubach 24 Aug 1855-Vienna 12 Feb 1944) .



1e) Franz Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph, who became heir presumptive to the Imperial Throne on the death of his cousin, the Crown Prince Rudolf, in 1889 (Graz 18 Dec 1863-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); m.(morganatically) at Reichstadt, Bohemia 1 Jul 1900 Sophie Gfn Chotek von Chotkowa, who was in 1905 cr Herzogin von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht) (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1868-assassinated at Sarajevo 28 Jun 1914); their issue bear the titles Fürst[in] von Hohenberg (Durchlaucht), except the head of the house, who is Herzog von Hohenberg 1f) Sophie Marie Franziska Antonia Ignatia Alberta (Konopischt 24 Jul 1901-Thannhausen 27 Oct 1990); m.Tetschen 8 Sep 1920 Friedrich Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 1 Nov 1893-Graz 29 Dec 1973) see: [Dukes of Hohenberg - House of Hohenberg](#)



2e) Otto Franz Joseph Karl Ludwig Maria (Graz 21 Apr 1865-Vienna 1 Nov 1906); m.Dresden 2 Oct 1886 Maria Josepha Pss of Saxony (Dresden 31 May 1867-Schloß Wildenwart, Upper Bavaria 28 May 1944)



1f) KARL, Emperor of Austria on the death of his great-uncle, Emperor Franz Josef, in 1916, until he fled the country in 1918/9; b.Persenbeug 17 Aug 1887, d.Funchal, Madeira 1 Apr

**1922; m.Schwarzau am Steinfelde 21 Oct 1911 Zita Pss of
Bourbon-Parma (Villa Pianore 9 May 1892-Zizers 14 Mar 1989)**



**1g) Franz Joseph OTTO Robert Maria Anton Karl Max
Heinrich Sixtus Xaver Felix Renatus Ludwig Gaetan Pius
Ignatius, relinquished status as head of house to his son Karl
2007 (Villa Wartholz bei Reichenau, Lower Austria 20 Nov
1912-Pöcking 4 Jul 2011); m.Nancy 10 May 1951 Regina Pss of
Saxe-Meiningen (Würzburg 6 Jan 1925-Pöcking 3 Feb 2010)**



**1h) Andrea Maria, b.Würzburg 30 May 1953; m.(civ) Pöcking,
Upper Bavaria 9 Jul 1977 (rel) 30 Jul 1977 Karl Eugen Erbgf von
Neipperg (b.Schwaigern 20 Oct 1951)**



**2h) Monika Maria Roberta Antonia Raphaela, b.Würzburg 13
Sep 1954; m.Pöcking 21 Jun 1980 Don Luis Gonzaga de
Casanova-Cárdenas y Barón Duque de Santangelo Marqués
de Elche Cde de Lodosa (b.Madrid 24 Apr 1950)**



**3h) Michaela Maria Madeleine Kiliana Elisabeth, b.Würzburg
13 Sep 1954; m.1st (civ) 12 Jul 1982 (rel) Anton, Panama 14 Jan
1984 (div 1993) Eric Alba Teran d'Antin (Mexico City 21 May
1920-New York 9 Jul 2004 [acc to internet reports, not
confirmed); m.2d 22 Oct 1994 (div 1998) Hubertus Gf von
Kageneck (b.Haus Blumenscheidt bei Wittlich 10 Aug 1940)**



**4h) Gabriela Maria Charlotte Felicitas Elisabeth Antonia,
b.Luxemburg 14 Oct 1956; m.(civ) Pöcking 30 Aug 1978 (rel)
St.Odile 5 Sep 1978 (div 1997) Christian Meister (b.Starnberg 1
Sep 1954)**



**5h) Walburga Maria Franziska Helene Elisabeth, b.Berg am
Starnberger See 5 Oct 1958; m.Budapest 5 Dec 1992 Carl Axel
Archibald Gf Douglas (b.Stockholm 27 Nov 1949)**



**6h) KARL Thomas Robert Maria Franziskus Georg Bahnam,
b.Starnberg 11 Jan 1961; m.Mariazell 31 Jan 1993 (civ)
Salzburg 6 Feb 1993 Bss Francesca von Thyssen-Bornemisza
(b.Lausanne 7 Jun 1958)**

**1i) Eleonore Jelena Maria del Pilar Iona, b.Salzburg 28 Feb
1994**

**2i) Ferdinand Zvonimir Maria Balthus Keith Michal Otto Antal
Bahnam Leonhard, b.Salzburg 21 Jun 1997**

**3i) Gloria Maria Bogdana Paloma Regina Fiona Gabriela,
b.Salzburg 15 Oct 1999**

Part: II





Empire of Mexico

Imperio Mexicano

House of Iturbide - House of Habsburg

The First Mexican Empire was the official name of independent Mexico under a monarchical regime from 1821 to 1823. The territory of the Mexican Empire included the continental intendencies and provinces of New Spain proper and those of the former Captaincy General of Guatemala. After the declaration of independence on September 28, 1821, it was the intention of the Mexican parliament to establish a commonwealth whereby the King of Spain, Ferdinand VII, would also be Emperor of Mexico, but in which both countries were to be governed by separate laws and with their own legislative offices. Should the king refuse the position, the law provided for a member of the House of Bourbon to accede to the Mexican throne. Ferdinand VII, however, did not recognize the independence and said that Spain would not allow any other European prince to take the throne of Mexico. By request of Parliament, the president of

the regency Agustín de Iturbide was proclaimed emperor of Mexico.



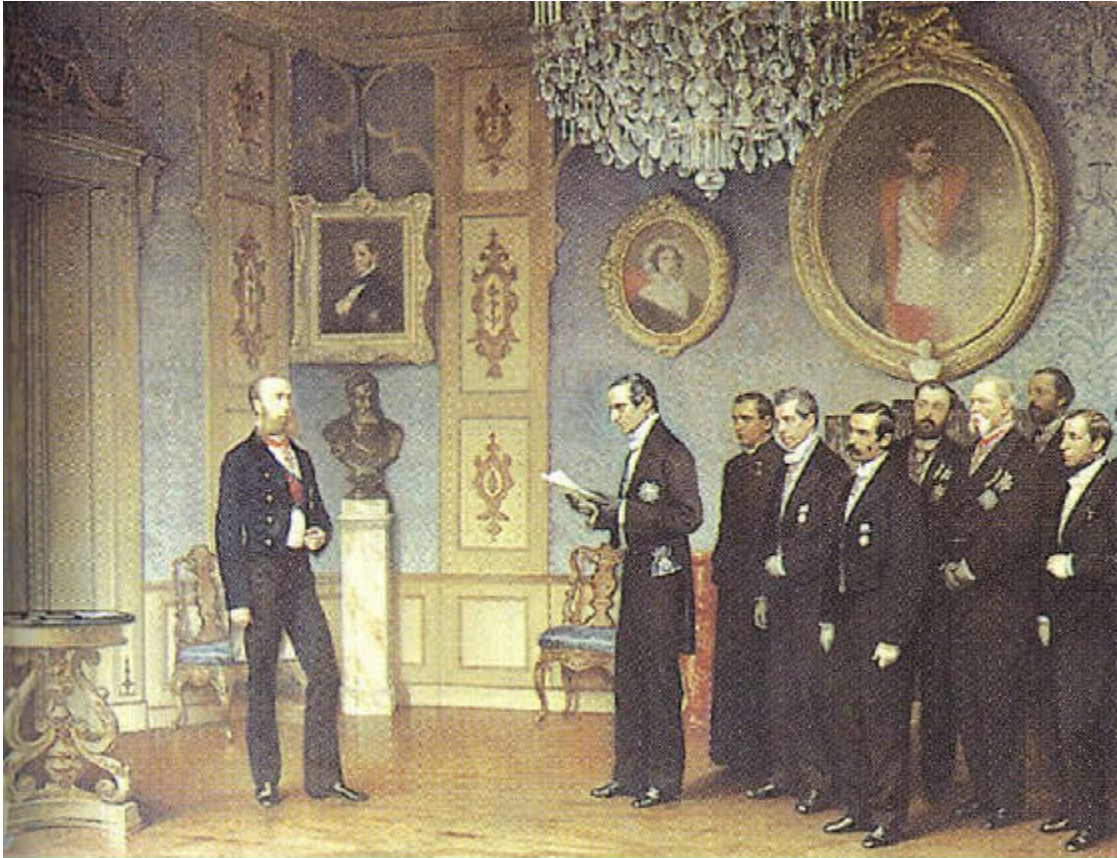
The Second Mexican Empire was the name of Mexico under the regime established from 1864 to 1867. For the earlier monarchy in Mexico in 1821-1823, It was created by Napoleon III of France, who attempted to use the Mexican adventure to recapture some of the grandeur of earlier Napoleonic times. The military intervention put Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian of Austria on the Mexican Throne as Maximilian I of Mexico. It was promoted and installed by the French, with some support from the Austrian and Spanish Crowns, in order to create a European-style monarchical system in Mexico. The French also had support from conservative elements within Mexico, such as the Mexican nobility, who were looking for a way to promote stability and end the constant cycle of unrest and revolution.



Imperial House of Iturbide

The House of Iturbide is the former Imperial House of Mexico. It was founded by Agustín de Iturbide in 1822 when the newly independent Mexican congress confirmed his title of Agustín I, Constitutional Emperor of Mexico. It is sometimes called the Imperial House of Habsburg-Iturbide as a memoir to Maximilian I of Mexico of the House of Habsburg who ruled as Mexican emperor from 1864-1867 during the Second Mexican Empire. After Mexico was declared and recognized as an independent state, Iturbide was backed and influenced by Mexico's conservadores who favored an independent Mexico with a monarch from one of the European royal families as head of state. When no European royals accepted Mexico's offer (as Spain still had hopes of taking Mexico back), Iturbide was persuaded by his advisers to be named Emperor in the manner of Napoleon I. The House of Iturbide still continues today, but the male

line had died out with Don Agustin and his cousin Don Salvador, the two adoptive sons of Maximilian I of Mexico. It continues today through the line of Don Salvador's daughter, Doña Maria Josepha Sophia de Iturbide. The House of Iturbide holds no recognition from the Mexican government, nor does it serve in protocolary events.



Line of succession to the Imperial Throne of Mexico

Since the deposition of Maximilian I as Emperor of Mexico, there has been a pretender line of accession to the throne, through his adopted sons - the grandsons of Agustin I. The current Pretender to the throne of Mexico is Maximilian von Götzen-Iturbide, born in 1944. He is not a male-line descendant, but inherited his claim following the death of

his grandmother Maria Josepha Sophia de Iturbide, who was the daughter of Salvador de Iturbide y de Marzán, Emperor Maximilian's adoptee. Maximilian von Götzen-Iturbide resides in Australia. Should this entire line fail, along with all other descendants of Agustín de Iturbide, the next likely successor might be the emperor's sister, Doña Josefa.



Family Titles and Styles of the Imperial House

The Sovereign bears the title and style of: by the grace of God and will of the people, Emperor of Mexico, with the formal appellation of His Imperial Majesty, the consort of the Sovereign: Empress of Mexico, with the formal appellation of Her Imperial Majesty, the Heir Apparent: the Prince Imperial of Mexico, with the formal appellation of His Imperial Highness, the younger sons of the Sovereign: Prince Don, de Iturbide é , Mexican Prince, with the formal appellation of His Highness, the daughters of the Sovereign: Princess Doña, de Iturbide é, Mexican Princess, with the style of Her Highness, other members of the family in the male line bear and enjoy the title of Prince or Princess de Iturbide, with the formal appellation of Highness.



The Genealogy of the Imperial House of Itúrbide

Don Pedro de, of Irisarry, Lower Navarre. b. ca 1610. m. Doña Graciana de Churitegui (aka Churruqueta or Churubeque) (b. ca 1615). had issue:

1) Don Bernardo de Itúrbide é Churitegui. b. ca 1635. Removed from Irisarry to Villa de Falces, Navarre. m. at Falces, Navarre, 20th October 1660, Doña Isabel de Mendiondo y Sola (b. at Falces, Navarre, 26th November 1640), issue:

a) Don José de Itúrbide é Mendiondo. bapt. at Templo de Sta María, Falces, Spain, 21st February 1666. m. at Peralta, Spain, 27th May 1691, Doña Antonia de Irigaraya é Orduña (b. ca 1670), issue:

i) Don José Salvador de Itúrbide é Irigaraya. bapt. at the Church of San Juan Evangelista, Peralta, Spain, 5th May 1693. m. 8th February 1711, Doña Magdalena Alvarez de Eulate é Bicuña (b. at Peralta, ca 1695), issue:

(1) Don José de Itúrbide é Alvarez de Eulate. b. at Peralta, Spain, 3rd November 1711 (bap. 5th November 1711). m. at

Peralta, Spain, 8th December 1737, Doña María Josefa de Arreguí é Castelú (b. ca 1715), issue:

(a) H.H. Don José Joaquín de Itúrbide é Arreguí, Prince of the Union. bapt. 6th February 1739, m. (first) in Spain, Doña Vicenta de Auzla (d. ca 1765). m. (second) at Pueblo de Sta Clara de los Cobres, Michoacán, Mexico, 21st November 1772, Doña María Josefa de Arámburo é Carrillo de Figueroa (b. in Michoacán, Mexico, ca 1740; d. at Mexico City, 3rd December 1820, bur. Panteon de San Pablo), d. 19th November 1825, issue:

(i) Don Guilhermo de Itúrbide é Auzla b. at Cambo, 27th June 1764, m. 1802, Jeanne, née Deyhins, d. at Bayonne, 10th October 1831, issue:

1. Michel d'Yturbide. b. at Bayonne, 29th May 1810, m. Marie-Louise (b. at Bayonne, 17th December 1824; d. at Biarritz, 18th April 1903), d. at Bayonne, 27th November 1865, issue:

a. Charles d'Yturbide. b. at Bayonne, 26th May 1846, m. (first) 27th March 1878, Catherine née Moreau (d. 1881). m. (second) at Biarritz, 15th September 1883, Catherine Marie (b. at St Servan; d. at Biarritz, 13th January 1925), d. at Eaux-bonnes, Lower Pyrénées, 10th August 1907, issue:

i. Captain Albert d'Yturbide. b. at Paris, 30th September 1878, m. at Cholet, Maine and Loire, 1909, Christine, née de Thénaisie (d. at Angers, April 1971) d.s.p. at Angers, 1948.

ii. Captain Pierre d'Yturbide. b. at Biarritz, 4th January 1887, d. unm. at Brest, 29th November 1926.

i. Claire. b. at Biarritz, 4th January 1887 (d/o Catherine Marie), educ. m. at Biarritz, 13th July 1923, Professor Léon Goa, DSc (b. at Biarritz, 27th June 1873; d. there, 14th October 1943), d. at Bayonne, 26th December 1973, issue.

(ii) Don José Francisco de Itúrbide é Arámburo. b. at Valladolid, Michoacán, 25th November 1775 d.s.p.

(iii) Don José Apolinario Cristobal de Itúrbide é Arámburo. bap. at the Metropolitan Sagrario Valladolid, Michoacán, 25th July 1777 . d.s.p.

(iv) Don Agustín Cosme Damiàn de Iturbide é Arámburo, who became Agustin I, Emperor of Mexico.

(v) Don Francisco Manuel de Itúrbide é Arámburo. bap. at the Metropolitan Sagrario Valladolid, Michoacán, 6th October 1785.

(vi) Don José Mariano Ilarion de Itúrbide é Arámburo. bap. at the Metropolitan Sagrario, Valladolid, Michoacán, 23rd October 1790.

(i) H.H. Princess Doña María Nicolasa de Itúrbide é Arámburo, b. 15th September 1774, d. unkm. at Mexico City, 4th February 1840.

(ii) Doña María Ignacia Juana de Itúrbide é Arámburo. bap. at the Metropolitan Sagrario Valladolid, Michoacán, 26th November 1778. She d. unkm.

(iii) Doña María Josefa Simphorosa de Itúrbide é Arámburo. bap. at the Metropolitan Sagrario Valladolid, Michoacán, 23rd July 1780 (d/o María Josefa). m. at Valladolid, Michoacán,

18th September 1797, Don José Antonio Sánchez de Manzanera é Ponce de Leon (b. at Lorca, Spain, 1739; d. at Canatlan, Durango, Mexico, 4th May 1826) d. at Canatlan, Durango, Mexico, 1820, issue:

- 1. Don José Joaquín de los Desamparados de Manzanera é Itúrbide. bap. at the Metropolitan Sagrario, Victoria de Durango, 15th May 1804.**
- 2. Don Francisco de Manzanera é Itúrbide. b. at Santiaguillo, Canatlan, Durango, 1812. m. Doña Juana Rocha, issue:**
 - a. Don Florencio de Manzanera é Rocha.**
 - a. Doña Carlota de Manzanera é Rocha.**
- 1. Doña María Ignacia de Manzanera é Itúrbide. m. Don Eduardo García. She d.s.p.**
- 2. H.H. Princess Doña María Josefa de Manzanera é Itúrbide.**
 - b. at Valladolid, Michoacán, 6th October 1800. m. at Canatlán, Durango, 18th November 1817, Colonel Señor Don Juan Bautista de Landa y Mendieta (b. at Durango, Nueva Vizcaya, 26th June 1789; d. 18xx), issue:**
 - a. Don Aciano de Landa y Manzanera. b. at Mexico City, 7th September 1820.**
 - b. Don Agustín de Landa y Manzanera. b. at Mexico City, 17th February 1824.**
 - c. Don Pedro de Landa y Manzanera.**

a. Doña María de la Concepción de Landa y Manzanera. b. at Mexico City, 1832. m. at the Oratorio del Obispo de Tenagra, Mexico City, 15th June 1855, Don Juan María de Icaza é Iturbe (b. at the Hacienda del Ojo, Durango, 1825; d. at Durango, 30th April 1898), issue:

i. Don José Ignacio de Icaza y Landa. b. at Mexico City, 7th March 1857, m. at Santa Brígida, Mexico City, 16th May 1881, Doña Valentina María Guadalupe Camacho y Pizarro (b. at Mexico City, 15th February 1860; d. there 16th February 1941, bur. in the crypt of Mexico City Cathedral), d. at Mexico City, 10th May 1933, issue:

1a. Don José Ignacio de Loyola Eulogio José de Arimatea Luis Gonzaga Tomás de Aquino Eduvigen Matías Domingo del Dulce Nombre de los Sagrados Corazones de Jesús y de María de Icaza y Camacho. b. at Mexico City, 11th March 1886. m. at Santa Brígida, Mexico City, 13th January 1912, Doña María Catarina Cabrera y Ordeñana (b. at San Francisco, California, USA, 27th May 1884; d. Standford, California , 5th March 1975), d. at Ross, California, USA, 18th December 1930, issue.

2a. Don Juan de Icaza y Camacho. b. at Mexico City, 1st July 1889. m. (first) Doña María de la Concepción Icaza-Mayora, e d. at Mexico City, 17th November 1953, issue.

1a. Doña María Guadalupe Eufrasia Josefa Luisa Gonzaga Encarnación de Icaza y Camacho. b. at Mexico City, 13th March 1882. m. 1st October 1904, Albino Acereto y Cortés (b. at Cansahcab, Yucatán, 5th June 1875; d. at Mexico City, 19th August 1948), d. at Mexico City, 14th December 1954, issue.

2a. Doña María de la Concepción Dolores Matea Luisa Gonzaga Ignacia de los Sagrados Corazones de Jesús y María de Icaza y Camacho. b. at Mexico City, 16th September 1883, d. young.

ii. Don Francisco Javier de Icaza y Landa. b. at Mexico City, 6th March and d. 7th March 1859.

iii. Don Francisco Javier Inés Anselmo Guadalupe Federico Tomás de Aquino Juan de Dios Domingo Fausto Francisco de Paula Agustín Eduviges Matias Pascual Luz Ignacio Juan Francisco Regis del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús de Icaza y Landa. b. at Mexico City, 20th April 1860. m. at Durango, 8th January 1892, Doña María de los Dolores Trinidad López de Negrete y Salcido (b. at Durango, 15th October 1874; d. at Mexico City, 6th August 1948), d. at Mexico City, 22nd May 1934 (bur. there in the crypt of Mexico City Cathedral), issue:

1a. Don Xavier de Icaza y Lopez de Negrete. b. at Durango, 2nd October 1892, m. Doña Ana Guido (b. 9th April 1904; d. at Mexico City, 18th March 1990), d. at Mexico City, 1969, issue.

2a. Don Luis de Icaza y Lopez de Negrete.

3a. Don Juan de Icaza y Lopez de Negrete. b. at Mexico City, 16th May 1902. m. Sadie Mae Conrey. He d. 19th June 1967, issue.

1a. Doña Dolores de Icaza y Lopez de Negrete. m. Ventura Martínez-del-Río y Bermejillo (d. 19th January 1954). d. 27th June 1962, issue.

2a. Doña María de Lourdes de Icaza y Lopez de Negrete. m. Eustaquio Martínez-del-Río, issue.

3a. Doña María de Guadalupe de Icaza y Lopez de Negrete. b. at Mexico City, 25th May 1910. m. Joaquín Arregunaga, d. 21st May 1975, issue.

iv. Don Rafael María de Guadalupe Eduviges Ignacio de Loyola Luis Gonzaga Juan Francisco Regis Domingo de Guzmán Trinidad Francisco de Paula Manuel del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús Fausto Federico Vicente Ferrer Isidro Antonio de Icaza y Landa. b. at Mexico City, 24th October 1863, m. at the Templo de la Encarnación, Mexico City, 19th October 1889, Doña Manuela Mayora y Carpio (b. at Mexico City, before 4th February 1868), issue:

1a. Don José Ramón de Icaza y Mayora.

2a. Don Isidro Antonio de Icaza y Mayora.

3a. Don Juan María de Icaza y Mayora.

4a. Don Rafael de Icaza y Mayora.

1a. Doña María Manuela de Icaza y Mayora. m. Néstor Fuentes, issue.

2a. Doña María de la Luz de Icaza y Mayora.

3a. Doña María de la Concepción de Icaza y Mayora. m. as his first wife, Don Juan de Icaza y Camacho (b. at Mexico City, 1st July 1889; m. second, Doña Rosario Martínez, and d. at Mexico City, 17th November 1953, bur. there at the Panteón Francés), issue.

- b. Doña Petra de Landa y Manzanera. b. at Mexico City, 30th June 1819.**
- c. Doña Dolores de Landa y Manzanera. b. at Mexico City, 3rd March 1822.**
- 3. Doña María Eduwigis Sánchez de Manzanera é Itúrbide. b. at Santiaguillo, Canatlan, Durango, 1804. m. Don Nicolás Coronel. She d.s.p.**
- 4. Doña María Remigia de Manzanera é Itúrbide. m. at San Diego De Alcala, Canatlan, Durango, 25th May 1823, Don Manuel Manzanera.**
- 5. Doña María Isidra de Manzanera é Itúrbide. m. Don Rafael Castañeda. She d.s.p.**
- 6. Doña María Perfecta de Manzanera é Itúrbide. b. at Cacaria, Canatlan, Durango, 1810. m. (div. 1849) Don Francisco Lopez de Zubiría y Escalante (b. at Arizpe, 1798; m. second, Petra Riopedre, issue:**
- a. Don Antonio Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera. A priest.**
- b. Don Martín Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera. m. Doña Victoria Peña.**
- c. Don Santiago Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera. b. 29th November 1834. Ordained as a priest 1858, Archbishop of Durango 1895-1909. d. unm. at Durango, 25th January 1909.**
- d. Don Francisco Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera.**

e. Don Andrés Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera. m. Doña Rosa Macedo.

a. Doña Petra Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera. m. Licenciado Don Tomás Chávez.

b. Doña Perfecta Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera.

c. Doña Isabel Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera. A nun.

d. Doña Luisa Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera. m. Don Francisco Alvarez.

e. Doña Carmen Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera.

f. Doña Clemencia Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera.

g. Doña Paulina Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera. m. Don Juan de Zubiría.

h. Doña María Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera.

i. Doña Valentina Lopez de Zubiría é Manzanera. m. Licenciado Don Manuel Ríos.

(iv) Doña María Ana Ignacia de Itúrbide é Arámburo. bap. at Valladolid, Michoacán, 3rd August 1788 (bap 4th August). She d. young.

(b) Doña Angela Itúrbide é Arreguí. b. at Peralta, ca 1740. m. at Peralta, 6th November 1757, Don Domingo Malo y Marcilla (bap. at Villafranca, 29th May 1735), younger son of Don Domingo Fermin Malo y Ydalgo, of Villafranca, by his wife,

**Doña Polonia Marcilla y Lissarri, d. at Villafranca, 27th
October 1797, issue:**

**(i) Don Antonio María Malo é Iturbide. bap. at Peralta, 29th
March 1761. m. (first) at Villafranca, 20th March 1791, Doña
Raphaela Urzainqui y Diez, m. (second) at Villafranca, 14th
November 1814, Doña Maria Bienzobas y Garcia, a widow,
issue.**

**(ii) Brigadier The Most Excellent Señor Don Domingo
Hermenegildo Malo é Iturbide. bap. at Peralta, 16th April
1764. (1822). m. Doña Maria Francisca Ortiz, issue.**

**(iii) Don Juan de la Cruz Joseph Xavier Malo é Iturbide. bap. at
Villafranca, 26th November 1766. m. (first) at Villafranca,
21st May 1792, Doña Maria Peralta y Mañas, m. (second) at
Villafranca, 4th November 1794, Doña Gregoria Robres y
Germata, issue.**

**(iv) Don Felipe Santiago Malo é Iturbide. bap. at Villafranca,
1st May 1771. m. at Villafranca, 1st May 1815, Doña Angela
Peralta y Bartholome-Ros, d. 6th August 1833, issue.**

**(v) Don Placido María Malo é Iturbide. bap. at Villafranca, 5th
October 1777.**

**(i) Doña Ysidra Malo é Iturbide. bap. at Villafranca, 16th May
1769.**

**(ii) Doña Felipa María Malo é Iturbide. bap. at Villafranca,
26th May 1773.**

**(iii) Doña Josepha Florentina Malo é Iturbide. bap. at
Villafranca, 15th March 1780. m. at Villafranca, 30th June**

1803, Don Josef Aniceto Arrondo y Frago (bap. at Villafranca, 20th March 1781; d. there, 4th July 1826), d. at Villafranca, 20th March 1848, issue.

a) Doña Isabel de Itúrbide é Mendiondo. b. at Falces, Navarre, 24th June 1664. m. as his second wife, Joseph Yrigoyen y Los Arcos (b. at Falces, Navarre, 30th March 1659; d. at Traibuenas, 15th September 1715), d. at Traibuenas, 6th December 1712, issue.

1821 - 1823 H.M. Don Agustín I, by Divine Providence and by the Congress of the Nation, Constitutional Emperor of Mexico. b. at Valladolid, Michoacán, 27th September 1783, m. at the Cathedral of the Divine Savioir, Valladolid, Michoacán, 27th February 1805, H.M. Empress Doña Ana María (b. at Valladolid, Mexico, 17th January 1786; d. at Philadelphia, USA, 21st March 1861, d. at Padilla, Tamaulipas, Mexico, 19th July 1824, issue:

1) H.I.H. The Most Excellent Señor Don Agustín Jerónimo José de Iturbide é Huarte, Prince Imperial of Mexico. b. at Valladolid, Mexico, 30th September 1807, d. unm. at New York, USA, 11th December 1866.

2) H.H. Prince Don Ángel María José Ignacio Francisco de Xavier de Yturbide é Huarte. b. at Querétaro, 2nd October 1816, m. at Rosedale, Georgetown, DC, USA, 1862, Doña Alicia de Yturbide Grin (d. at Mexico City, 28th January 1892), née Alice Green, d. at Mexico City, 28th January 1872, issue:

a) H.H. Prince Don Agustín de Iturbide é Grin, Prince Imperial of Mexico.

3) H.H. Prince Don María de Jesus de Iturbide é Huarte. b. at Mexico City, 22nd February 1818. d. unm. at Philadelphia, USA, 10th July 1849.

4) H.H. Prince Don Salvador María de Yturbide é Huarte. b. at the Palacio Moncada, Mexico City, 17th July 1820, m. 1848, Doña María del Rosario Felipa de Jesús Marzán y Guisasola (b. at Mexico City, before 6th February 1823; d. March 1859) d. Nayarit, 7th June 1856, issue:

a) H.H. Prince Don Salvador Agustín Francisco de Paula de Iturbide é Marzán. b. at Mexico City, 18th September 1849, 1st m. at Mikos Castle, Mikosd, Hungary, 21st June 1871, H.H. Princess Doña Gizella María Terezia de Iturbide (b. at Széplak, Hungary, 1st February 1846; m. second, at Paddington, London, 4th August 1900, Emil Jenison, Count von Walworth, who d. at Nice, France, 10th January 1910; and d. Graz, Austria, 1st April 1921), d. at Ajaccio, Corsica, 26th February 1895, issue, :

i) H.H. Princess Doña María Josefa Sophia de Iturbide é Mikos de Tarròdhàza. b. at Mikosd, Hungary 29th February 1872. m. (first) at Beszterce, 12th March 1908, Captain Baron Johann Nepomuk Adolf Ferdinand Josef Tunkl von Aschbrunn und Hohenstadt. (b. at Köszeg, Hungary, 12th July 1872; k-i-a at Onuth, Bukovina, 10th May 1915), m. (second) at Beszterce, Hungary, 14th April 1823, Charles de Carriere (b. at Paris, France, 24th November 1875; d. at Dévabánya internment camp, Rumania, November 1949), d. at Dévabánya internment camp, Rumania, November 1949, issue:

(1) Baroness María Anna Wilhelmina Adolphina Tunkl Yturbide, née Tunkl von Aschbrunn und Hohenstadt. b. at

Temesvár, Hungary, 4th August 1909.

(2) Baroness María Gizela Josefa Izabela Tunkl Yturbide. b. at Temesvár, Hungary, 2nd October 1912 . m. (first) at Beszterce, 8th June 1940, Count María Gustav Adolf Egon von Götzen (b. at Grusbach, Moravia, 25th September 1904; d. at Caracas, Venezuela, 11th May 1956). m. (second) at Montevideo, Uruguay, 15th August 1959, Ottavio Stefano della Porta (b. at Gran, 14th November 1890; d. at Montevideo, Uruguay, 24th February 1971), d. at Sydney, Australia, 27th January 1981, issue :

(a) Count Maximiliano Gustav Richard Albrecht Agustin Götzen-Yturbide. b. at Beszterce, Hungary, 2nd March 1944 (s/o Count von Götzen). m. at Melbourne, Australia, 22nd September 1990, Anna Rosa María Helena (b. at Sydney, Australia, 16th October 1966), issue:

(i) Count Ferdinand Leopold Maximilian Gustav Salvador Götzen-Yturbide. b. at Perth, Western Australia, 26th August 1992.

(i) Countess Emanuella Isabella Charlotte Helena von Götzen-Yturbide. b. at London, 9th September 1997.

(b) Countess Emanuela (Emma) Huberta Johanna María Gizela Götzen-Yturbide. b. at Beszterce, Hungary, 12th September 1945. m. at Perth, Western Australia, 19th October 1968 (div. there, November 1999), Patrick Francis Philip MacAulay (b. at Bombay, India, 20th July 1936), issue:

(i) Nicholas MacAulay. b. 1970.

(ii) Edward MacAulay. b. 1973.

(iii) Agustin MacAulay. b. 1977.

(iv) Patrick MacAulay. b. 1979.

(v) Philip MacAulay. b. 1981.

(i) Camilla MacAulay. b. 1972.

(ii) Gizela MacAulay. b. 1985.

ii) H.H. Princess Doña María Gizela Anna de Iturbide é Mikos de Tarrõdhàza. b. at Mikosd, Hungary, 10th June 1874, d. Szombathely, Hungary, 14th February 1875.

iii) H.H. Princess Doña María Terezia de Iturbide é Mikos de Tarrõdhàza. b. at Gyulafehérvàr, Hungary, 26th February 1876. m. at Beszterce, Hungary, 1893, Lajos Zoltàn Lékai Török de Aranyos-Rákos et Kadicsfalva (b. at Székelyudvarhely, Hungary, 1869; k. in a hunting accident at Pancsova 1904), d. from cholera at Novodwor, Galicia, 7th August 1915.

5) H.H. Prince Don Felipe Andrés María Guadalupe de Iturbide é Huarte. b. at the Palacio Moncada, Mexico City, 30th November 1822. d. unm. from typhoid fever at Matamoros, Tamaulipas, 19th November 1853.

6) Lieutenant-Colonel H.H. Prince Don Agustín Cosme de Iturbide é Huarte. b. posthumously, at New Orleans, USA, October 1824, d. unm. at Neuilly-sur-Seine, France, 10th May 1873 (bur. Neuilly Cemetery).

1) H.H. Princess Doña Sabina María de la Concepción de Iturbide é Huarte. b. at Mexico City, 30th December 1810. Granted the title of Mexican Princess with the style of Her Highness, 22nd June 1822. Settled in Paris in December 1865. She d. unm. at Philadelphia, USA, 15th July 1871 (bur. there at the Church of St John the Evangelist).

2) H.H. Princess Doña Juana de Dios María Francisca Ramona Ignacia de Iturbide é Huarte. b. at Mexico City, 10th March 1812. Granted the title of Mexican Princess with the style of Her Highness, 22nd June 1822. She d. unm. at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, Washington DC, USA, 2nd October 1828. (bur. there).

3) H.H. Princess Doña Josefa de Iturbide é Huarte. b. at Irapuato, Guanajuato, 22nd December 1814. Granted the title of Mexican Princess with the style of Her Highness, 22nd June 1822 and recognised as Princess de Iturbide by Emperor Maximilian I, 13th September 1865. Guardian to her nephew H.H. Prince Don Agustin, She d. unm. at the Hotel Comonfort, Mexico City, 5th December 1891.

4) H.H. Princess Doña María de Jesus de las Angustias Juana Nepomuceno de Iturbide é Huarte. b. at Mexico City, 21st February 1818. Granted the title of Mexican Princess with the style of Her Highness, 22nd June 1822. She d. unm. at Philadelphia, USA, 10th July 1849.

5) Doña María de los Dolores de Iturbide é Huarte. b. at Mexico City, before July 1819. She d. at Mexico City, 10th July 1820 (bur. there at the Cemetery of San Lazaro).



The Imperial House of Habsburg-Lorraine

H.I.M. Maximilian I (Spanish: Maximiliano I; 6 July 1832 - 19 June 1867) was the only monarch of the Second Mexican Empire. After a distinguished career in the Austrian Navy, he was proclaimed Emperor of Mexico on 10 April 1864, with the backing of Napoleon III of France and a group of Mexican monarchists who sought to revive the Mexican monarchy. Many foreign governments, including that of the United States, refused to recognize his administration. This helped to ensure the success of republican forces led by Benito Juárez, and Maximilian was captured and executed in 1867. Though criticised as naïve and indecisive, Maximilian is often praised by historians due to his liberal reforms, his genuine desire to help the people of Mexico, his refusal to desert his loyal followers, and his personal bravery during the siege of Querétaro. He has been highly praised even by historians who believe he had no business becoming

involved in Mexican affairs. In Mexico, he and his consort are known as Maximiliano and Carlota.



H.I.M. Empress Doña María Carlota Amalia Augusta Victoria Clementina Leopoldina of Mexico, born [Princess Charlotte of Belgium](#) (Princess Marie Charlotte Amélie Augustine Victoire Clémentine Léopoldine of Belgium) (7 June 1840 - 19 January 1927) is remembered today as Carlota of Mexico as empress consort of Emperor Maximilian I of Mexico, [Archduke of Austria](#). The only daughter of Leopold I, King of the Belgians (1790-1865) by his second wife, Louise-Marie, Princess of France (1812-1850), Charlotte was born at the Royal Castle of Laeken in Laeken, Brussels, Belgium. Charlotte had three brothers: Louis-Philippe, who died in infancy, Leopold, who on the death of their father became Leopold II of Belgium and Philippe, Count of Flanders. She was also a first cousin to

both Queen Victoria of the United Kingdom and her husband, Prince Albert, as well as Ferdinand II of Portugal. She belonged to the House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. Her favorite grandparent Maria Amalia of the Two Sicilies, Queen of France, was the consort of Louis-Philippe of France, and a niece of Marie Antoinette. Maria Amalia was Charlotte's close confidante, and on her wedding day in 1857, she wore a bracelet with a miniature portrait of her. They regularly corresponded, especially later while Charlotte was in Mexico. When Charlotte was ten years old, her mother, Louise-Marie, died of tuberculosis and Charlotte was entrusted to the Countess of Hulste, a close family friend. Although young, the princess had her own household; but for a few weeks out of the year, Charlotte stayed in Claremont with Maria Amalia and the rest of her mother's family in exile.



On 27 July 1857 in Brussels, Charlotte married her second cousin Archduke Maximilian of Austria, the idealistic younger brother of Emperor Franz Josef of Austria. In the Court of Vienna she was much prized by her mother-in-law, who saw in her the perfect example of a wife to an Austrian Archduke. Charlotte disliked Empress Elizabeth (also known as Sissi, Franz Josef's wife). It is said that the archduchess disliked the deep connection that existed between the empress and Maximilian, who were confidantes and shared the same tastes for many things, especially because her sister-in-law was universally admired for her beauty and charms. Charlotte spent several relatively happy years in Italy as Maximilian's wife while the archduke served as governor of the provinces of Lombardy and Venetia. Although Lombardy and Venetia were then under the rule of the Austrian Empire, neither Maximilian nor Charlotte held real power, and both were fatally eager for more challenging roles in life.



In the early 1860s, the ambitious Napoleon III initiated the French intervention in Mexico. France, eager to turn Mexico into a satellite state, searched for a suitable figurehead to serve as the nominal emperor of Mexico. Maximilian accepted the Mexican crown and the couple sailed for the New World. The imperial couple were crowned at the Catedral Metropolitana in 1864 and chose as their seat Mexico City, making their home in the Neoclassical Castillo de Chapultepec. As Empress, Charlotte took the name of Carlota (Spanish for Charlotte). Carlota tried to take her imperial duties seriously, and even undertook a tour of the remote Yucatán frontier, visiting the ruins of Uxmal. Only months after the coronation, however, Napoleon III began signaling his abandonment of Maximilian, and the French began to withdraw their troops from Mexico. This strategic pullback was a potentially fatal blow to the infant Mexican monarchy. The situation was exacerbated by a United States blockade that prevented French reinforcements from landing. In a desperate attempt to save her husband's throne, Charlotte returned to Europe, seeking assistance for her husband in Paris, Vienna, and finally in Rome from Pope Pius IX. Her efforts failed; she manifested symptoms of paranoia, suffered a profound cognitive and emotional collapse, and never returned to Mexico.



President Benito Juárez of the Republic of Mexico oversaw the execution of Maximilian in 1867. (His last words were reportedly of his absent wife: "Poor Carlota!"). The empire had collapsed after only three years. Carlota's mental state continued to be poor. Her brother Prince Philippe, Count of Flanders, had her examined by alienists (psychiatrists), who pronounced her insane. She spent the rest of her life in seclusion, first at Miramar Castle near Trieste, Italy, and then at the Castle of Bouchout in Meise, Belgium. During World War I, her Belgian estate was surrounded by the occupying German army, but the estate itself was sacrosanct because Austria was one of Germany's chief allies and she was the widowed sister-in-law of the Austrian emperor. As Charlotte's illness progressed, her paranoia faded. She remained deeply in love with her husband. After his death, she cherished all of the surviving possessions they had enjoyed in common. The bias of the historiography of the time makes it difficult to assess to what extent she suffered from alleged mental conditions such as psychosis, paranoia

and monomania. Her considerable fortune as one of the richest women of Europe was administered by baron de Goffinet, a servant of King Leopold II, who ensured that the money was used for his personal colonization of the Congo Charlotte died of pneumonia brought on by influenza at the Bouchout Castle, in Meise, Belgium, on 19 January 1927, and is buried at the Church of Our Lady of Laeken.





Principality of Monaco
Principatu de Múnegu
House of Grimaldi

Monaco, officially the Principality of Monaco (French: Principauté de Monaco; Monégasque: Principatu de Múnegu; Italian: Principato di Monaco; Occitan: Principat de Mónegue), is a sovereign city state, located on the French Riviera in Western Europe. Bordered by France on three sides, with one side bordering the Mediterranean Sea, its center is about 16 km (9.9 mi) from Italy, and is only 15 km (9.3 mi) north east of Nice, France. It has an area of 1.98 km² (0.76 sq mi), and a population of 35,986, making Monaco the second smallest and the most densely populated country in the world. Monaco has a land border of only 4.4 km (2.7 mi), a coastline of 4.1 km (2.5 mi), and a width that varies between 1.7 km (1.1 mi) and 349 metres (382 yards). The highest point in the country is a narrow pathway named Chemin des Révoires on the slopes of Mont Agel, in the Les Révoires district, which is 161 metres (528 feet) above sea level. Monaco's most populated Quartier is Monte Carlo, and

the most populated Ward is Larvotto/Bas Moulins. After a recent expansion of Port Hercules, Monaco's total area is 2.05 km² (0.79 sq mi), with new plans to extend the district of Fontvieille, with land reclaimed from the Mediterranean Sea.

Monaco is a principality governed under a form of constitutional monarchy, with Prince Albert II as head of state. However, even though Prince Albert II is a constitutional monarch, he still has immense political power.

The House of Grimaldi have ruled Monaco, with brief interruptions, since 1297. The official language is French, but Monégasque, Italian, and English are widely spoken and understood. The state's sovereignty was officially recognized by the Franco-Monegasque Treaty of 1861, with Monaco becoming a full UN voting member in 1993, after much political debate. Despite Monaco's independence and separate foreign policy, its defence is the responsibility of France. However, Monaco does maintain two small military units, totaling 255 officers and men, the Corps des Sapeurs-Pompiers de Monaco, and the Compagnie des Carabiniers du Prince.

Economic development was spurred in the late 19th century with a railroad line to France, and the opening of the first casino, Monte Carlo Casino. Since then, the principality's mild climate, splendid scenery, and gambling facilities have made Monaco world-famous as a tourist and recreation center for the rich and famous. However, in more recent years Monaco has become a major banking center holding over €100 billion worth of funds, and has successfully sought to diversify its economy into the services and small, high-value-added, nonpolluting industries. The state has no

income tax and low business taxes, and is well known for being a tax haven. Monaco boasts the world's highest GDP nominal per capita at \$172,676 and GDP PPP per capita at \$186,175. Monaco also has the world's highest life expectancy at almost 90 years, and the lowest unemployment rate at 0%, with over 48,000 workers who commute from France and Italy each day. For the third year in a row, Monaco in 2011 had the world's most expensive real estate market, at \$56,300 per square metre. According to the CIA World Factbook, Monaco has the world's lowest poverty rate, and the highest number of millionaires and billionaires per capita in the world

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince of Princess of Monaco, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

HONORÉ III Camille Léonor, Prince of Monaco (10 Nov 1720-21 Mar 1795); m.5 Jul 1757 (div 1770) Maria Caterina Brignole (7 Oct 1737-Wimbledon 18 Mar 1813)

1a) HONORÉ IV, Prince of Monaco 12 Mar 1795 (Monaco 17 May 1758-Paris 16 Feb 1819); m.Paris 15 Jul 1777 (div 1793) Louise d'Aumont, Duchesse de Mazarin et de la Meilleraye (Paris 22 Oct 1759-Paris 13 Dec 1826)

1b) HONORÉ V Gabriel, Prince of Monaco (Paris 13 May 1778-Paris 2 Oct 1841)

2b) Tancrede FLORESTAN Roger Louis, Prince of Monaco (Paris 10 Oct 1785-Paris 20 Jun 1856); m.Commercy 27 Nov 1816 Caroline Gibert (Paris 18 Jul 1793-Monaco 25 Nov 1879)

1c) CHARLES III Honoré, Prince of Monaco (Paris 8 Dec 1818-Château de Marchais 10 Sep 1889); m.Brussels 28 Sep 1846 Antoinette de Mérode (Brussels 28 Sep 1828-Monaco 10 Feb 1864)

1d) ALBERT Honoré Charles, Prince of Monaco (Paris 13 Nov 1848-Paris 26 Jun 1922); m.1st Château de Marchais 21 Sep 1869 (div 1880) Lady Mary Douglas-Hamilton (Hamilton Palace 11 Dec 1850-Budapest 14 May 1922); m.2d Paris 30 Oct 1889 (judicially separated 1902) Alice Heine, Dowager Dsse de Richelieu (New Orleans 10 Feb 1858-22 Dec 1925)

1e) LOUIS II Honoré Charles Antoine, Prince of Monaco (Baden-Baden 12 Jul 1870-Monaco 9 May 1949); m.Monaco 24 Jul 1946 Ghislaine Dommanget (Rheims 13 Oct 1900-Neuilly-sur-Seine 30 Apr 1991); he had an illegitimate daughter by Marie Juliette Louvet (Pierreval 9 May 1867-Paris 24 Sep 1930):

1f) Charlotte Louise Juliette, legitimated and granted title Dss de Valentinois 16 May 1919, renounced rights in favor of her son 30 May 1944 (Constantine, Algeria 30 Sep 1898-Paris 16 Nov 1977); m.Monaco 19 Mar 1920 (div 1933) Pierre Cte de Polignac, cr Duc de Valentinois, cr Pr of Monaco 18 Mar 1920 (Kerscamp 24 Oct 1895-Neuilly-sur-Seine 10 Nov 1964; see Polignac)

1g) Antoinette Louise Alberte Suzanne, Baronne de Massy (Paris 28 Dec 1920-17 Mar 2011); m.1st Genoa 23 Oct 1951 [?4 Dec 1951] (div 1954) Alexandre Noghès (Monaco 15 Jun 1916-17 Feb 1999); m.2d The Hague 2 Dec 1961 (div 1973) Jean-Charles Rey (Monaco 22 Oct 1914-Monaco 17 Sep 1994); m.3d Monaco 28 Jul 1983 John Gilpin (Southsea, Hants 10 Feb 1930-London 5 Sep 1983)

2g) RAINIER III Louis Henri Maxence Bertrand, Pr of Monaco (Monaco 31 May 1923-Monaco 6 Apr 2005); m.Monaco (civ) 18 Apr 1956 (rel) 19 Apr 1956 Grace Kelly (Philadelphia 12 Nov 1929-k.in car wreck at Monaco 14 Sep 1982)

1h) Caroline Louise Marguerite (b.Monaco 23 Jan 1957); m.1st Monaco (civ) 28 Jun 1978 (rel) 29 Jun 1978 (div 1980) Philippe Michel Francis Junot (b.Paris 19 Apr 1940); m.2d Monaco 29 Dec 1983 Stefano Andrea Casiraghi (Milan 8 Sep 1960-k.in boating accident nr Cap Ferrat 3 Oct 1990); m.3d Monaco 23 Jan 1999 (rel) Marienburg 27 Jan 1999 Ernst August Pr of Hannover (b.Hannover 26 Feb 1954)

1i) Andrea Albert Pierre Casiraghi (b.Princess Grace Clinic, Monte Carlo 8 Jun 1984)

2i) Charlotte Marie Pomeline Casiraghi (b.Princess Grace Clinic, Monte Carlo 3 Aug 1986)

3i) Pierre Rainier Stefano Casiraghi (b.Princess Grace Clinic, Monte Carlo 5 Sep 1987)

2h) ALBERT II Alexandre Louis Pierre, Prince of Monaco (b.Monaco 14 Mar 1958); m.Monaco 1 Jul 2011 (rel) 2 Jul 2011

Charlene Lynette Wittstock (b.Bulawayo, South Africa 25 Jan 1978)

3h) Stéphanie Marie Elisabeth (b.Monaco 1 Feb 1965); m.1st Monaco 1 Jul 1995 (div 1996) Daniel Ducruet (b.Beausoleil 27 Nov 1964); m.2d Vandoeuvres, Switzerland 12 Sep 2003 (div 2005) Adans Lopez Peres (b.1974)

1i) Louis Robert Paul Ducruet (b.Princess Grace Clinic, Monte Carlo 26 Nov 1992)

2i) Pauline Grace Maguy Ducruet (b.Princess Grace Clinic, Monte Carlo 4 May 1994)

3i) Camille Marie Kelly Grimaldi (or Gottlieb) (b.Princess Grace Clinic, Monte Carlo 15 Jul 1998)

2c) Florestine Gabrielle Antoinette (Fontenay 2 Oct 1833-Stuttgart 24 Apr 1897); m.Monaco 15 Feb 1863 Wilhelm, Duke von Urach (Stuttgart 6 Jul 1810-Schloß Lichtenstein 17 Jul 1869)

2a) Joseph Marie Jérôme Honoré (10 Sep 1763-28 Jun 1816); m.6 Apr 1782 Françoise Thérèse de Choiseul-Stainville (8 Dec 1766-guillotined at Paris 26 Jul 1794)

1b) Honorine Camille Athénais (22 Apr 1784-8 May 1879); m.20 Jul 1803 René Louis Victor Marquis de la Tour du Pin (d.4 Jun 1832)

2b) Athénais Euphrasie Louise Philippine (2 Jun 1786-11 Sep 1860); m.8 Aug 1804 Auguste Michel Félicité Le Tellier de

Souvre Marquis de Louvois (d.3 Apr 1844)

3b) Delphine Aimée Charlotte (22 Jul 1788-)





Kingdom of Montenegro
Kraljevina Crna Gora
House of Petrovich-Njegosh

The Kingdom of Montenegro (Serbian: Краљевина Црна Гора, Kraljevina Crna Gora) was a monarchy in southeastern Europe during the tumultuous years on the Balkan Peninsula leading up to and during World War I. Legally it was a constitutional monarchy, but absolutist in practice. On November 26, 1918 Montenegro was incorporated into the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes following the country's annexation by the Kingdom of Serbia. The Kingdom of Montenegro was proclaimed by Nicholas I in Cetinje, on 28 August 1910. Nicholas I, which had ruled the country as Prince since 1860, initiated several modernizing reforms in the beginning of the 20th century such as introducing a constitution and a new currency, the Montenegrin perper.




Montenegro enthusiastically joined the First Balkan War in 1912, hoping to get a share in the last Ottoman-controlled areas of Rumelia. At first, Montenegro did make further territorial gains by splitting Sandžak with Serbia on 30 May 1913. Later though, the newly-captured city of İşkodra (Skadar in Montenegrin, now Shkodër) had to be given up to the new state of Albania at the insistence of the Great Powers despite the Montenegrins having invested 10,000 lives into the capture of the town from the Ottoman-Albanian forces of Esad Pasha. When, in 1913 after the war, conflict broke out between Bulgaria and Serbia, it was natural for King Nicholas to side with Serbia and once again Montenegro was tossed into war, in which Montenegro indeed was granted substantial additional territory.



During the Great War, Montenegro was allied with the Triple Entente, in line with King Nicholas' pro-Serbian policy. From 15 January 1916 to October 1918, the country was occupied by Austria-Hungary. On 20 July 1917, the Corfu Declaration was signed; it declared the unification of Montenegro with Serbia. On 26 November 1918, Montenegrin unification with Serbia was proclaimed. Nicholas I was a staunch supporter of unification with Serbia to form a great Serbian state for all Serbs but was in conflict with the kings of Serbia concerning who would be the ruler of the new kingdom. Nicholas I was eventually dethroned and exiled.



Nominally, a later Kingdom of Montenegro existed during World War II. In reality, the area was under Italian and then German control, and there was no monarch, with all candidates having refused the crown. Italian-appointed governors ruled this puppet state from 1941 through 1943, and when Italy withdrew, the region came under direct control by German troops. Yugoslav Partisans under Josip Broz Tito took control in December 1944, terminating the ostensible second Kingdom of Montenegro.

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/0/02/Coat_of_arms_of_the_House_of_Petrovi%C4%87-Njego%C5%A1.svg/200px-Coat_of_arms_of_the_House_of_Petrovi%C4%87-Njego%C5%A1.svg.png

House of Petrović-Njegoš

The House of Petrović-Njegoš (Serbian Cyrillic: Петровић-Његош) was the reigning family of Montenegro from 1696 to 1918. Montenegro had enjoyed de facto independence from

the Ottoman Empire from 1711 but only received formal international recognition as an independent principality in 1878. Montenegro was ruled from inception by Vladikas, Prince-Bishops, who had a dual temporal and spiritual role. In 1852 this role was amended to be a purely temporal office. In 1910 the ruling prince Nikola I announced his elevation to King. In 1916 King Nikola I was ousted by the invasion and occupation of his country by Austria-Hungary that was followed by his formal deposition by the Podgorica Assembly in 1918 as Montenegro was annexed by the emergent Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.



A period of eighty years of control from Belgrade followed during which Nikola I died in exile in France in 1921 followed shortly afterwards by the surprise abdication of his son and heir, Danilo III, the same year. The latter's nephew, Michael Petrović-Njegoš, inherited the titles of his predecessors whilst in exile in France and survived arrest and internment by order of Adolf Hitler for refusing to head up a puppet

Montenegrin state aligned to the Axis Powers. Later, he served the Yugoslav Communist regime as Head of Protocol. He was succeeded by his son Nicholas Petrović-Njegoš in 1986. Nicholas returned to Montenegro to support the Montenegrin independence movement that went on to achieve full sovereignty for the Republic of Montenegro in 2006 referendum. The present head of the house is Nicholas II of Montenegro.



The List of Princes and Kings of Montenegro - 1696 - 1918

Prince-Bishops from the House of Petrović-Njegoš

Picture

Name

Born - Died

Reign

Territory

Notes



Prince-Bishop

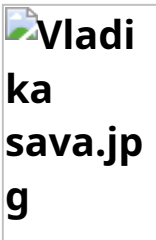
Danilo I

1670 - January 11, 1735

July 1696 - January 22, 1735

Prince-Bishopric of Montenegro

Founder of the House of Petrović-Njegoš.



Prince-Bishop

Sava II

January 18, 1702 - March 9, 1782

January 22, 1735 - March 9, 1782

Prince-Bishopric of Montenegro

Ruled jointly with Vasilije III from 1750 until March 10, 1766.



Prince-Bishop

Vasilije III

1709 - March 10, 1766

1750 - March 10, 1766

Prince-Bishopric of Montenegro

Ruled jointly with Sava II.



Prince-Bishop

Petar I

1747 - October 30, 1830

March 1782 - October 30, 1830

Prince-Bishopric of Montenegro

Canonized as Saint Peter of Cetinje by the Serbian Orthodox Church.

Prince-Bishop

Petar II

November 13, 1813 - October 31, 1851

October 30, 1830 - October 31, 1851

Prince-Bishopric of Montenegro

Most famous as a poet. His notable works include *The Mountain Wreath*, *The Light of Microcosm*, *The Serbian Mirror* and *False Tsar Stephen the Little*.



Prince-Bishop

Danilo II

May 25, 1826 - August 13, 1860

1851 - March 13, 1852

Prince-Bishopric of Montenegro

Proclaimed Prince of Montenegro



Principality of Montenegro - House of Petrović-Njegoš

Picture

TitleName

Born - Died

Reign

Territory

Notes



Prince

Danilo I

May 25, 1826 - August 13, 1860

March 13, 1852 - August 13, 1860

Principality of Montenegro

First secular ruler of Montenegro after centuries of theocratic rule. Assassinated in Kotor.



Prince

Nikola I

October 7, 1841 - March 1, 1921

August 13, 1860 - August 28, 1910

Principality of Montenegro

Proclaimed King of Montenegro



Kingdom of Montenegro - House of Petrović-Njegoš

Picture

TitleName

Born - Died

Reign

Territory

Notes



King

Nikola I

October 7, 1841 - March 1, 1921

August 28, 1910 - November 26, 1918

Kingdom of Montenegro


In exile from January 15, 1916; Deposed on the Podgorica Assembly on November 26, 1918.



Pretenders to the Montenegrin throne since 1918

House of Petrović-Njegoš

- **Nikola I (26 November 1918 - 1 March 1921)**
- **Danilo III (1 March 1921 - 7 March 1921)**
- **Michael I (7 March 1921 - 24 March 1986)**
- **Nikola II (24 March 1986 - Present) (Nikola II is also the hereditary Grand Master of the Order of Prince Danilo I; The Order of Saint Peter of Cetinje and the Order of the Golden Obilić).**

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/0/02/Flag_of_the_Kingdom_of_Montenegro.svg/500px-Flag_of_the_Kingdom_of_Montenegro.svg.png

Royal Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Petrovich Njegosh of Montenegro, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of the Royal House



NIKOLA I, Prince of Montenegro in succession to his uncle 13 Aug 1860, assumed the title King of Montenegro 28 Aug 1910, forced into exile 13 Nov 1918 when Montenegro was annexed to the new Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Yugoslavia); b.Njegos 7 Oct 1841, d.Cap d'Antibes 1 Mar 1921; m.Cetinje 8 Nov 1860 Milena Vukotic (Cevo 4 May 1847-Cap d'Antibes 16 Mar 1923)



**1a) Zorka Ljubica (Cetinje 23 Dec 1864-Cetinje 28 Mar 1890);
m.Cetinje 11 Aug 1883 Pr Peter Karageorgevich [later, Prince
and King of Serbia and then King of the Serbs, Croats and
Slovenes] (Belgrade 11 Jul 1844-Belgrade 16 Aug 1921)**



**2a) Militza (Cetinje 26 Jul 1866-Alexandria, Egypt 5 Sep 1951);
m.Peterhof 7 Aug 1889 Peter, Grand Duke of Russia**

(St.Petersburg 22 Jan 1864-Cap d'Antibes 17 Jun 1931)



3a) Stana (Anastasia) (Cetinje 4 Jan 1868-Cap d'Antibes 15 Nov 1935); m.1st Peterhof 28 Aug 1889 (div 1906) George Pr Romanovsky, Duke von Leuchtenberg (St.Petersburg 29 Feb 1852-Paris 3 May 1912); m.2d Yalta 12 May 1907 Nicholas, Grand Duke of Russia (St.Petersburg 18 Nov 1856-Cap d'Antibes 5 Jan 1929)

4a) Marija (Maritza) (Cetinje 29 Mar 1869-St.Petersburg 7 May 1885)



5a) DANILO Alexander, he assumed the title of King of Montenegro on the death of his father and abdicated in favor of his nephew 7 Mar 1921 (Cetinje 29 Jun 1871-Vienna 24 Sep 1939); m.Cetinje 27 Jul 1899 Jutta Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 24 Jan 1880-Rome 17 Feb 1946)



6a) Jelena (Elena) (Cetinje 8 Jan 1873-Montpellier 28 Nov 1952); m.Rome 24 Oct 1896 King Vittorio Emanuele I of Italy (Naples

11 Nov 1869-Alexandria, Egypt 28 Dec 1947)



**7a) Anna (Cetinje 18 Aug 1874-Montreux 22 Apr 1971);
m.Cetinje 18 May 1897 Franz Joseph Pr von Battenberg (Padua
24 Sep 1861-Schaffhausen, Switzerland 31 Jul 1924)**

8a) Sophia (Cetinje 2 May 1876-Cetinje 14 Jun 1876)



9a) Mirko Dimitri, Grand Voivode of Grahovo and Zetà (Cetinje 17 Apr 1879-Vienna 2 Mar 1918); m.Cetinje 25 Jul 1902 (div 1917) Natalija Constantinovic (Trieste 10 Oct 1882-Paris 21 Aug 1950)



1b) Shchepac (Stephan) (Cetinje 27 Aug 1903-Cannes 15 Mar 1908)

2b) Stanislav (Cetinje 30 Jan 1905-Cattaro 4 Jan 1908)



**3b) MICHAEL, assumed the title King of Montenegro
(Podgorica 14 Sep 1908-Paris 24 Mar 1986); m.Paris 27 Jan 1941
(div 1949) Geneviève Prigent (Saint-Brieuc 4 Dec 1919-Lannion
26 Jan 1990)**



**1c) NIKOLA Michael Francis (b.Saint-Nicolas-du-Pelem 7 Jul
1944); m.Trebeurden 27 Nov 1976 Francine Navarro
(Casablanca 27 Jan 1950-Paris 6 Aug 2008)**

**1d) Altinaï (b.Les Lilas 27 Oct 1977); m.Paris 12 May 2009
Anton Martynov**



**2d) Boris (b.Les Lilas 21 Jan 1980); m.12 May 2007 Véronique
Hailot Canas da Silva (b.São Sebastião da Pedreira, Lisbon,
Portugal 27 Jul 1976)**

1e) Milena (b.Les Lilas 11 Feb 2008)

4b) Paul, Pr of Raska (Podgorica 16 May 1910-Jun 1933)

5b) Emanuel (Cetinje 10 Jun 1912-Biarritz 26 Mar 1928)



10a) Xenia (Cetinje 22 Apr 1881-Paris 10 Mar 1960)

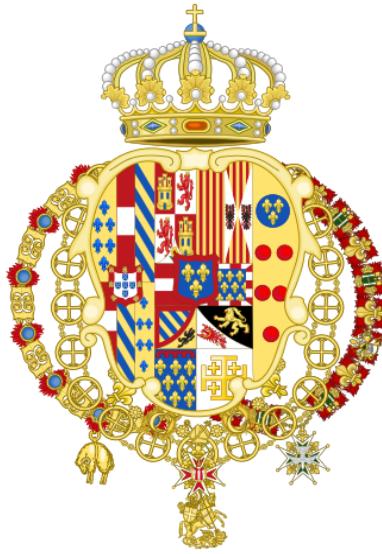


11a) Vera (Rijeka 22 Feb 1887-Cap d'Antibes 31 Oct 1927)



**12a) Peter, Grand Voivode of Zahumlje (Cetinje 10 Oct 1889-
Meran 7 May 1932); m.Paris 29 Apr 1924 Violet Wegner
(London 26 Jan 1887-Monte Carlo 17 Oct 1960)**





Kingdom of Naples **Regno di Napoli** **[House of Bourbon](#)**

The Kingdom of Naples, comprising the southern part of the Italian peninsula, was the remainder of the old Kingdom of Sicily after secession of the island of Sicily as a result of the Sicilian Vespers rebellion of 1282. Known to contemporaries as the Kingdom of Sicily, it is dubbed Kingdom of Naples to distinguish it from the island-based polity. During much of its existence, the realm was contested between French and Aragonese (Spanish) dynasties. In 1816, it again merged with island-based Kingdom of Sicily to form the **[Kingdom of the Two Sicilies](#)**.

Angevin Kingdom of Naples

Following the rebellion, King Charles I of Sicily (Charles of Anjou) was forced to leave the island of Sicily by Peter III of Aragon's troops. Charles, however, maintained his

possessions on the mainland, customarily known as the "Kingdom of Naples", after its capital city. Charles and his Angevin successors maintained a claim to Sicily, warring against the Aragonese until 1373, when Queen Joan I of Naples formally renounced the claim. Joan's reign was contested by Louis the Great, the Angevin King of Hungary, who captured the kingdom several times (1348-1352).

Queen Joan I also played a part in the ultimate demise of the first Kingdom of Naples. As she was childless, she adopted Louis I, Duke of Anjou as her heir, in spite of the claims of her cousin, the Prince of Durazzo, effectively setting up a junior Angevin line in competition with the senior line. This led to Joan I's murder at the hands of the Prince of Durazzo in 1382, and his seizing the throne as Charles III of Naples. The two competing Angevin lines contested each other for the possession of the Kingdom of Naples over the following decades. Charles III's daughter Joan II (r. 1414-1435) adopted Alfonso V of Aragon (whom she later repudiated) and Louis III of Anjou as heirs alternately, finally settling succession on Louis' brother René of Anjou of the junior Angevin line, and he succeeded her in 1435. René of Anjou temporarily united the claims of junior and senior Angevin lines. In 1442, however, Alfonso V conquered the Kingdom of Naples and unified Sicily and Naples once again as dependencies of Aragon. At his death in 1458, the kingdom was again separated and Naples was inherited by Ferrante, Alfonso's illegitimate son.

Aragonese and Spanish Kingdom of Naples

When Ferrante died in 1494, Charles VIII of France invaded Italy, using the Angevin claim to the throne of Naples, which his father had inherited on the death of King René's nephew in 1481, as a pretext, thus beginning the Italian Wars.

Charles VIII expelled Alfonso II of Naples from Naples in 1495, but was soon forced to withdraw due to the support of Ferdinand II of Aragon for his cousin, Alfonso II's son Ferrantino. Ferrantino was restored to the throne, but died in 1496, and was succeeded by his uncle, Frederick IV. The French, however, did not give up their claim, and in 1501 agreed to a partition of the kingdom with Ferdinand of Aragon, who abandoned his cousin King Frederick. The deal soon fell through, however, and Aragon and France resumed their war over the kingdom, ultimately resulting in an Aragonese victory leaving Ferdinand in control of the kingdom by 1504.

The kingdom continued to be a focus of dispute between France and Spain for the next several decades, but French efforts to gain control of it became feebler as the decades went on, and Spanish control was never genuinely endangered. The French finally abandoned their claims to the kingdom by the Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis in 1559. With the Treaty of London (1557) the new territory of "Stato dei Presidi" (State of Presidi) was born and was governed directly by Spain, as part of the Kingdom of Naples.

Austrian Habsburg and Spanish Bourbon Kingdom of Naples

After the War of the Spanish Succession in the early 18th century, possession of the kingdom again changed hands.

Under the terms of the Treaty of Rastatt in 1714, Naples was given to Charles VI, the Holy Roman Emperor. He also gained control of Sicily in 1720, but Austrian rule did not last long.

Both Naples and Sicily were conquered by a Spanish army during the War of the Polish Succession in 1734, and Charles, Duke of Parma, a younger son of King Philip V of Spain was installed as King of Naples and Sicily from 1735. When Charles inherited the Spanish throne from his older half-brother in 1759, he left Naples and Sicily to his younger son, Ferdinand IV. Despite the two Kingdoms being in a personal union under the Austrian and Spanish dynasts, they remained constitutionally separate.

Being a member of the House of Bourbon, Ferdinand IV was a natural opponent of the French Revolution and Napoleon. In 1798, he briefly occupied Rome, but was expelled from it by French Revolutionary forces within the year. Soon afterwards Ferdinand fled to Sicily. In January 1799 the French armies installed a Parthenopaeian Republic, but this proved short-lived, and a peasant counter-revolution inspired by the clergy allowed Ferdinand to return to his capital. However in 1801 Ferdinand was compelled to make important concessions to the French by the Treaty of Florence, which reinforced France's position as the dominant power in mainland Italy.

Napoleonic Kingdom of Naples

Ferdinand's decision to ally with the Third Coalition against Napoleon in 1805 proved more damaging. In 1806, following decisive victories over the allied armies at Austerlitz and over the Neapolitans at Campo Tenese, Napoleon installed

his brother, Joseph as King of Naples. When Joseph was sent off to Spain two years later, he was replaced by Napoleon's sister Caroline and his brother-in-law Marshal Joachim Murat, as King of the Two Sicilies.

Meanwhile, Ferdinand had fled to Sicily, where he retained his throne, despite successive attempts by Murat to invade the island. The British would defend Sicily for the remainder of the war but despite the Kingdom of Sicily nominally being part of the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Coalitions against Napoleon, Ferdinand and the British were unable to ever challenge French control of the Italian mainland.

After Napoleon's defeat in 1814, Murat reached an agreement with Austria and was allowed to retain the throne of Naples, despite the lobbying efforts of Ferdinand and his supporters. However, with most of the other powers, particularly Britain, hostile towards him and dependent on the uncertain support of Austria, Murat's position became less and less secure. Therefore when Napoleon returned to France for the Hundred Days in 1815, Murat once again sided with him. Realising the Austrians would soon attempt to remove him, Murat gave the Rimini Proclamation in a hope to save his kingdom by allying himself with Italian nationalists. The ensuing Neapolitan War between Murat and the Austrians was short, ending with a decisive victory for the Austrian forces at the Battle of Tolentino. Murat was forced to flee, and Ferdinand IV of Sicily was restored to the throne of Naples. Murat would attempt to regain his throne but was quickly captured and executed by firing squad in Pizzo, Calabria. The next year, 1816, finally saw the formal

**union of the Kingdom of Naples with the Kingdom of Sicily
into the new Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.**

List of the Kings of Naples - 1734 - 1816

House of Bourbon (1734-1799)

 **Charles
VI**

Charles VII

(1716-1788)

2 June 1734 -

6 October 1759

Maria Amalia of Saxony

(1738)

thirteen children

Son of Philip V of Spain.

His armies conquered Naples in 1734 during the War of the Polish Succession. In 1738, the Treaty of Vienna recognized Naples as an independent kingdom under a cadet branch of the Spanish Bourbons.



Ferdinand IV

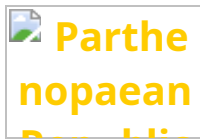
(1751-1825)

6 October 1759 -
23 January 1799
Marie Caroline of Austria
(12 May 1768)
seventeen children

Lucia Migliaccio of Floridia
(27 November 1814)
no children
Son of Charles VII.

Fled in face of the French invasion, which installed the
Parthenopaeian Republic

Parthenopaeian Republic (1799)



Parthe
nopaeian
Republic

Directory

23 January 1799 -
13 June 1799

Installed by the French army but ended by a peasant
counter-revolution.

House of Bourbon (1799-1806)



Ferdinand IV
(1751-1825)
13 June 1799 -
30 March 1806
Marie Caroline of Austria
(12 May 1768)
seventeen children

Lucia Migliaccio of Floridia
(27 November 1814)
no children
Son of Charles VII.

Restored after the demise of the Parthenopaeian Republic.

Napoleonic client state (1806-1815)



Joseph Bonaparte
(1768-1844)
30 March 1806 -
8 July 1808
Julie Clary
(1 August 1794)
three children
Son of Carlo Buonaparte.

Installed by his brother Napoleon Bonaparte as King of Naples, later replaced by his brother-in-law, Joachim Murat.



Joachim Murat

(1767-1815)

1 August 1808 -

22 May 1815

Caroline Bonaparte

(1 August 1794)

three children

Son of Pierre Murat-Jordy.

Installed by his brother-in-law Napoleon Bonaparte as King of Naples.^[1] Deposed and executed at Pizzo, Calabria after the Hundred Days.

House of Bourbon (1815-1816)



Ferdinand IV

(1751-1825)

22 May 1815 -

8 December 1816

Marie Caroline of Austria

(12 May 1768)

seventeen children

Lucia Migliaccio of Floridia

(27 November 1814)

no children

Son of Charles VII.

Restored to his kingdom after the end of Joachim Murat.

Merged the two Kingdoms of Naples and Sicily into the new Kingdom of the Two Sicilies in 1816, taking the new title of Ferdinand I, King of the Two Sicilies.

The Family Titles and Styles

The present children, and the children of sons, of the head of the house, bear the title Prince or Princess Royal of Bourbon-Two Sicilies together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, Other members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Bourbon-Two Sicilies together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House of Bourbon

Charles III (Spanish: Carlos III; Italian: Carlo III; 20 January 1716 - 14 December 1788) was the King of Spain and the Spanish Indies from 1759 to 1788. He was the eldest son of Philip V of Spain and his second wife, the Princess Elisabeth Farnese. In 1731, the fifteen-year-old Charles became the Duke of Parma and Piacenza, as Charles I, at the death of his childless great uncle Antonio Farnese, Duke of Parma.

Fernando, Infant of Spain, was ceded Naples and Sicily by his father, King Carlos III of Spain, in 1759, becoming King FERDINANDO IV of Naples and Sicily; from 8 Dec 1816 he was called King FERDINANDO I of the Two Sicilies (Naples 18 Jan 1751-Naples 4 Jan 1825); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 7 Apr 1768 and in person at Caserta 12 May 1768 Maria Karoline, Archdss of Austria (Schönbrunn 13 Aug 1752-Schloß Hetzendorf 8 Sep 1814); m.2d (morganatically) Palermo 27 Nov 1814 Donna Lucia Migliaccio Duchessa di Floridia (Syracuse 19 Jul 1770- Naples 26 Apr 1826)

1a) Maria Teresa Carolina Giuseppina (Naples 6 Jun 1772-Vienna 13 Apr 1807); m.by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1792 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1792 Emperor Franz of Austria (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835)

2a) Luisa Maria Amelia Teresa (Naples 27 Jul 1773-Vienna 19 Sep 1802); m.by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Ferdinando III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, Archduke of Austria (Florence 6 May 1769-Florence 18 Jun 1824)

3a) Carlo Francesco Giuseppe Gennaro, Duca di Calabria, (Naples 4 Jan 1775-Naples 17 Dec 1778)

4a) Maria Anna Giuseppa Antonietta Francesca Gaetana Teresa Amalia Clementina (Naples 23 Nov 1775-Naples 22 Feb 1780)

5a) FRANCESCO I Gennaro Giuseppe Saverio Giovanni Battista, King of the Two Sicilies (Naples 19 Aug 1777- Naples 8 Nov 1830); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 and in

person at Foggia 25 Jun 1797 Clementine, Archdss of Austria (Poggio Imperiale 24 Apr 1777-Naples 15 Nov 1801); m.2d by proxy at Barcelona 6 Jul 1802 and in person at Naples 6 Oct 1802 Maria Isabella Infanta of Spain (Madrid 6 Jul 1789-Portici 13 Sep 1848)

1b) Maria Carolina Ferdinanda Luisa, Cts de Rony 1830 (Naples 5 Nov 1798-Brunnsee 17 Apr 1870); m.1st by proxy at Naples 24 Apr 1816 and in person at Paris 17 Jun 1816 Charles of France Duc de Berry (Versailles 24 Jan 1778-assassinated Paris 14 Feb 1820); m.2d Rome 14 Dec 1831 Ettore Carlo Cte Lucchesi Palli Pr di Campofranco, Duca della Grazia (Palermo 2 Aug 1806-Brunnsee 1 Apr 1864)

2b) Ferdinando Francesco d'Assisi (Palermo 27 Aug 1800-Palermo 1 Jul 1801)

3b) Luisa Carlotta Maria Isabella (Portici 24 Oct 1804-Madrid 29 Jan 1844); m.by proxy at Naples 15 Apr 1819 and in person at Madrid 12 Jun 1819 Francisco de Paula Infant of Spain (Madrid 10 Mar 1794-Madrid 13 Aug 1865)

4b) Maria Cristina Ferdinanda (Palermo 27 Apr 1806-Le Havre 22 Aug 1878); m.1st Madrid 11 Dec 1829 King Fernando VII of Spain (San Ildefonso 13 Oct 1784-Madrid 29 Sep 1833); m.2d Madrid 28 Dec 1833 Fernando Muñoz y Sanchez, Duque de Rianzaro (Tarancón 13 Sep 1808-Le Havre 13 Sep 1873)

5b) FERDINANDO II Carlo, King of the Two Sicilies (Palermo 12 Jan 1810-Caserta 22 May 1859); m.1st Voltri 21 Nov 1832 Christina Pss of Savoy (Cagliari 14 Nov 1812-Caserta 31 Jan 1836); m.2d by proxy at Trieste 9 Jan 1837 and in person at

Naples 27 Jan 1837 Theresa, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 31 Jul 1816- Albano 8 Aug 1867)

1c) FRANCESCO II d'Assisi Maria Leopoldo, King of the Two Sicilies, lost the throne when the kingdom was annexed to Italy 17 Dec 1860 but held on to territory until he finally surrendered 13 Feb 1861 (Naples 16 Jan 1836-Schloß Arco, Tyrol 27 Dec 1894); m.by proxy at Munich 18 Jan 1859 and in person at Bari 3 Feb 1859 Maria Sophia Dss in Bavaria (Possenhofen 4 Oct 1841-Munich 19 Jan 1925)

1d) Cristina Pia Maria Anna Isabella Natalia Elisa (Rome 24 Dec 1869-Rome 28 Mar 1870)

2c) Lodovico Maria, Cte di Trani (Naples 1 Aug 1838-Paris 8 Jun 1886); m.Munich 5 Jun 1861 Mathilde Dss in Bavaria (Possenhofen 30 Sep 1843-Munich 18 Jun 1925)

1d) Maria Teresa Maddalena (Zürich 15 Jan 1867-Cannes 1 Mar 1909); m.Sigmaringen 27 Jun 1889 Wilhelm Fst von Hohenzollern (Schloß Benrath 7 Mar 1864-Sigmaringen 22 Oct 1927)

3c) Alberto Maria Francesco Cte di Castrogiovanni (Capodimonte 17 Sep 1839-Naples 12 Jul 1844)

4c) ALFONSO Maria Giuseppe Alberto Cte di Caserta (Caserta 28 Mar 1841-Cannes 26 May 1934); m.Rome 8 Jun 1868 Antonietta Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 16 Mar 1851-Freiburg-im- Breisgau 12 Sep 1938; below)

1d) FERDINANDO Pio Maria, Duca di Calabria (Rome 25 Jul

1869-Lindau 7 Jan 1960); m.Munich 31 May 1897 Marie Pss of Bavaria (Villa Amsee 6 Jul 1872-Villa Amsee 10 Jun 1954)

1e) Maria Antonietta Leonia (Madrid 16 Apr 1898-Winterthur, Switzerland 11 Jan 1957)

2e) Maria Cristina (Madrid 4 May 1899-Quito 21 Apr 1985); m.Rome 3 Mar 1948 Manoel Sotomayor-Luna, Vice-President of Ecuador (Quito 27 Nov 1884-Guayaquil 16 Oct 1949)

3e) Ruggiero Maria, Duca di Noto (Sardinero, Santander, Spain 7 Sep 1901-Munich 1 Dec 1914)

4e) Barbara Maria Antonietta Luitpolda (Munich 14 Dec 1902-Peterswaldau 1 Jan 1927); m.Munich 31 May 1922 Franz Xaver Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Peterswaldau 19 Jul 1894-d.as a POW at Gostynie, Poland 4 May 1947)

5e) Lucie Maria Rainiera (Schloß Nymphenburg 9 Jul 1908-São Paulo 3 Nov 2001); m.Nymphenburg 29 Oct 1938 Eugenio Pr of Savoy, Duke of Ancona (Turin 13 Mar 1906-São Paulo 8 Dec 1996)

6e) Urraca Maria Isabella Carolina Aldegonda Carmela (Schloß Nymphenburg 14 Jul 1913-Sigmaringen 3 May 1999)

2d) Carlo Maria Francesco d'Assisi Pasquale Ferdinando Antonio di Padova Francesco di Paola Alfonso Andreas Avelino Tancredi, renounced his succession rights (but see note above) 14 Dec 1900 and was cr Infant of Spain 7 Feb 1901 (Gries 10 Nov 1870-Seville 11 Nov 1949); m.1st 14 Feb 1901 Maria de las Mercedes Infanta of Spain (Madrid 11 Sep

1880-Madrid 17 Oct 1904); m.2d Woodnorton, Worcs 16 Nov 1907 Pss Louise d'Orléans (Cannes 24 Feb 1882-Seville 18 Apr 1958); his children, in addition to any Two Sicilies titles which were not lost by the renunciation, were Infants of Spain

1e) Alfonso Maria Leo Christinus Alfonso di Liguori Antonio Francesco Saverio (Madrid 30 Nov 1901-Vienna 3 Feb 1964); m.Vienna 16 Apr 1936 Alice Pss of Bourbon-Parma (b.Vienna 13 Nov 1917)

1f) Teresa Maria Francisca Dorothea (b.Lausanne 6 Feb 1937); m.Madrid 16 Apr 1961 Don Iñigo Moreno y Arteaga Marques de Laula (b.Madrid 18 Apr 1934)

2f) Carlos Maria Alfonso Marcel, Duca di Calabria (b.Lausanne 16 Jan 1938); m.(civ) Louveciennes 11 May 1965 (rel) Dreux 11 May 1965 Pss Anne d'Orléans (b.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 4 Dec 1938)

1g) Cristina Isabella Maria Luisa (b.Madrid 15 Mar 1966); m.Prov Ciudad Real, Spain 15 Jul 1994 Pedro Lopez-Quesada y Fernandez-Urrutia (b.Madrid 26 Jul 1964)

2g) Maria Paloma Diana Irene (b.Madrid 5 Apr 1967); m.La Toledana 13 Jul 1996 Simeon, Archduke of Austria (b.Katana, Belgian Congo 29 Jun 1958)

3g) Pedro Juan Maria Alejo Saturnino y todos los Santos, Duca di Noto (b.Madrid 16 Oct 1968); m.Madrid 30 Mar 2001 Sofia Landaluce y Melgarejo (b.Madrid 23 Nov 1973)

1h) Jaime (b.Madrid 26 Jun 1992)

2h) Juan (b.Madrid 18 Apr 2003)

3h) Pablo (b.Madrid 28 Jun 2004)

4h) Pedro (b.3 Jan 2007)

5h) Sofia (b.Madrid 12 Nov 2008)

6h) Blanca (b.6 Apr 2011)

**4g) Inès Maria Alice Anna Isabella (b.Madrid 20 Apr 1971);
m.Toledo 13 Oct 2001 Nobile Michele Carrelli Palombi dei
Marchesi di Raiano (b.Rome 17 Sep 1965)**

**5g) Victoria Maria Aline Carolina de la Santissima Trinidad y
todos los Santos (b.Madrid 24 May 1976); m.27 Sep 2003
Markos Nomikos (b.Kifissia, Greece 29 Oct 1965)**

**3f) Inès Maria Alice (b.Ouchy 18 Feb 1940); m.Madrid 21 Jan
1965 Don Luis de Morales y Aguado (Granada 8 Oct 1933-
Elche de la Sierra 9 Nov 2000)**

**2e) Ferdinando Maria Antonio Alfonso Carlo Federico Ignacio
Olegario (Madrid 6 Mar 1903-San Sebastian 4 Aug 1905)**

**3e) Isabella Alfonsa Maria Teresa Antonia Cristina Mercedes
Carolina Adelaide Raphaela (Madrid 10 Oct 1904-Madrid 18
Jul 1985); m.Madrid 9 Mar 1929 Ct Jan Zamoyski (Cracow 17
Aug 1900-Monte Carlo 28 Sep 1961)**

4e) Carlo Maria Ferdinando Luigi Filippo Lorenzo Justiniano

(Santillana, Santander, Spain 5 Sep 1908-k.a.Elgoibar 27 Sep 1936)

5e) Maria de los Dolores Victoria Filippa Maria de las Mercedes Luisa Carlota Eugenia (Madrid 15 Nov 1909-Madrid 11 May 1996); m.1st (civ) Lausanne 12 Aug 1937 (rel) Ouchy, Switzerland 12 Aug 1937 Pr August Czartoryski (Warsaw 20 Oct 1907-Seville 1 Jul 1946); m.2d Seville 29 Dec 1950 Carlos Chias Osorio (b.Barcelona 26 Feb 1925)

6e) Maria de las Mercedes Cristina Januaria Isabella Luisa Carolina Victoria (Madrid 23 Sep 1910-Lanzarote, Canary Islands 2 Jan 2000); m.Rome 12 Oct 1935 Juan Infant of Spain, Cde de Barcelona (San Ildefonso 20 Jun 1913-Pamplona 1 Apr 1993)

7e) Maria de la Esperanza Amalia Raniera Maria Rosario Luisa Gonzaga (Madrid 14 Jun 1914-Villamanrique de la Condesa 8 Aug 2005); m.Seville 18 Dec 1944 Pedro Gastão Pr of Orléans-Braganza (Château d'Eu 19 Feb 1913-Seville 27 Dec 2007)

3d) Francesco di Paola (Rorschach 14 Jul 1873-Paris 26 Jun 1876)

4d) Gennaro Maria Francesco di Paola (Cannes 24 Jan 1882-Cannes 11 Apr 1944); m.London 27 Jun 1922 Beatrice Dorothy Bordessa, Ctsa si Villa Colli (Saltney, Cheshire 29 Dec 1879-West Malling 20 Aug 1963)

5d) Maria Immacolata Cristina Pia Isabella (Cannes 30 Oct 1874-Muri 28 Nov 1947); m.Cannes 30 Oct 1906 Johann Georg

Pr of Saxony (Dresden 10 Jul 1869-Altshausen 24 Nov 1938)

6d) Maria Cristina Carolina Pia (Cannes 10 Apr 1877-St.Gilgen 4 Oct 1947); m.Cannes 8 Nov 1900 Peter Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, Pr of Tuscany (Salzburg 12 May 1874-St.Gilgen 8 Nov 1948)

7d) Maria Pia Chiara Anna (Cannes 12 Aug 1878-Mandelieu 20 Jun 1973); m.Cannes 4 Nov 1908 Luiz Pr of Orléans-Braganza (Petrópolis 26 Jan 1878-Cannes 26 Mar 1920)

8d) Maria Giuseppina Antonietta (Cannes 25 Feb 1880-Cannes 22 Jul 1971)

9d) Ranieri Maria Gaetano, Duca di Castro (Cannes 3 Dec 1883-La Combe 13 Jan 1973); m.Druzbaki 12 Sep 1923 Csz Karoline Zamoyska (Cracow 22 Sep 1896-Marseille 9 May 1968)

1e) Maria del Carmen Carolina Antonia (b.Podzamcze 13 Jul 1924)

2e) Ferdinando Maria Andrea Alfonso Marcus, Duca di Castro (Podzamcze 28 May 1926-Draguignan 20 Mar 2008); m.Giez 23 Jul 1949 Chantal de Chevron-Villette (Le Cannet des Maures 10 Jan 1925-Suresnes 24 May 2005)

1f) Béatrice Marie Caroline Louise Françoise (b.St.Raphael 16 Jun 1950); m.Paris 19 Dec 1978 (div 1989) Charles, Pr Napoléon (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1950)

2f) Anna Marie Caroline Carmen (b.St.Raphael 24 Apr 1957);

**m.Roquebrunne- sur-Argens (civ) 7 Sep (rel) 9 Sep 1977 (div)
Jacques Cochin (b.Vichy 23 Mar 1951)**

**3f) Charles Marie Bernard Gennaro, Duca di Calabria
(b.St.Raphael 24 Feb 1963); m.Monaco 31 Oct 1998 Camilla
Crociani (b.Rome 5 Apr 1971)**

**1g) Maria-Carolina Chantal Edoarda Beatrice Januarina
(b.Rome 23 Jun 2003)**

**2g) Maria Chiara Amalia Carola Louise Carmen (b.Rome 1 Jan
2005)**

**10d) Filippo Maria Alfonso Antonio Ferdinando Francisco di
Paola Lodovico Enrico Alberto Taddeo Francesco Saverio
Uberto (Cannes 10 Dec 1885-St.John, New Brunswick 9 Mar
1949); m.1st Neuilly (civ) 10 Jan 1916 (rel) 15 Jan 1916
(annulled 1925) Pss Marie Louise d'Orléans (Neuilly 31 Dec
1896-New York City 8 Mar 1973); m.2d Paris 10 Jan 1927
Odette Labori (Paris 22 Nov 1902-Le Kremlin-Bicetre 19 Jun
1968)**

**1e) Gaëtano Maria Alfonso Enrico Paolo (Cannes 16 Apr 1917-
Harare 27 Dec 1984); m.Paddington 16 Feb 1946 Olivia Yarrow
(Dumfries 16 Jul 1917-Harare, Zimbabwe 24 May 1987)**

**1f) Adrian Philip de Bourbon (b.Warrington 7 Apr 1948);
m.Harare [Salisbury] 20 Mar 1976 Linda Rose Idensohn
(b.Salisbury, Rhodesia 3 Feb 1950)**

1g) Philippe Charles de Bourbon (b.Harare 5 May 1977)

**2g) Michelle Laura de Bourbon (b.Harare 12 Feb 1979);
m.Groot Constantia, Cape Town 8 Apr 2009 James T D Moss-
Gibbons**

**2f) Gregory Peter de Bourbon (b.Warrington 2 Jan 1950);
m.1st Rusape, Rhodesia 15 May 1971 (div) Maureen Marjorie
Powell (b.Bulawayo 19 Apr 1951); m.2d Brisbane 30 Aug 1986
Carrie Anne Thornley (b.Cessnock, New South Wales 2 Feb
1945)**

**1g) Christian Peter de Bourbon (b.Vancouver 11 Apr 1974);
m.Marondera, Zimbabwe 26 Apr 1997 Brigitte Dick**

2g) Raymond de Bourbon (b.Harare 8 Nov 1978)

**11d) Francesco d'Assisi Maria Ferdinando Eudo (Cannes 13
Jan 1888-Cannes 26 Mar 1914)**

**12d) Gabriele Maria Giuseppe Carlo Ignazio Antonio Alfonso
Pietro Giovanni Gerardo di Majella et Omni Sancti,
naturalized in Spain and granted the title Pr de Borbón
(Royal Highness) for himself and his children (Cannes 11 Jan
1897-Itu, Sao Paulo, Brazil 22 Oct 1975); m.1st Paris 25 Aug
1927 Pss Malgorzata Czartoryski (Warsaw 17 Aug 1902-
Cannes 8 Mar 1929); m.2d Cracow 15 Sep 1932 Pss Cecilia
Lubomirska (Poreba Wielka 28 Jun 1907-São Paulo 20 Sep
2001)**

**1e) Antoine Marie Joseph Alphonse Adam et omnes sancti
(b.Cannes 20 Jan 1929); m.Altshausen (civ) 18 Jul (rel) 19 Jul
1958 Elisabeth, Dss of Württemberg (b.Stuttgart 2 Feb 1933)**

1f) Franz Philipp Maria Joseph Gabriel (b.Ravensburg 20 Jun 1960); m.Geneva 2 Jun 2000 (rel) 17 Jun 2000 Alexandra Gfn von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (b.Zürich 2 Jun 1967)

1g) Antoine Gaetano Nicolas Istvan Marie (b.Geneva 6 Jun 2003)

2g) Dorothée Maria Amalia Tatiana Hélène (b.Zürich 10 May 2005)

2f) Maria Carolina Johanna Rosa Cecilia (b.Friedrichshafen 18 Jul 1962); m.Tübingen (civ) 6 May 1988 (rel) 26 Aug 1989 Andreas Baumbach (b.Tübingen 30 Apr 1963)

3f) Gennaro Maria Pio Casimir b.(Ravensburg 27 Jan 1966)

4f) Maria Annunziata Urraca Margarita Elisabeth (b.Friedrichshafen 4 Mar 1973); m.Helsinki 2 Aug 2003 Ct Carl Fredrik Creutz (b.1 Nov 1971)

2e) Jean (Giovanni) Maria Casimir (Warsaw 30 Jun 1933-Madrid 25 Dec 2000)

3e) Maria Margarita Therese Antoinette Alfonsine Casimira (b.Warsaw 16 Nov 1934); m.San Miguel de Jerez de la Frontera, Spain 11 Jun 1962 Luis Gonzaga Maldonado y Gordon (b.Madrid 17 Nov 1932)

4e) Marie Immaculata (b.Warsaw 25 Jun 1937); m.San Carlos, Ibiza 29 Jun 1970 (div 1979) Miguel Garcia de Saéz y Tellecea (Pamplona 6 Sep 1921-Madrid 12 Mar 1982)

**5e) Casimir Maria Alfons Gabriel (b.Warsaw 8 Nov 1938);
m.Jacarezinho, Brazil 29 Jan 1967 Maria Cristina Pss of Savoy
(Castelo Miramar 12 Sep 1933)**

**1f) Luis Alfonso (b.Rio de Janeiro 28 Nov 1970); m.São Paolo
22 Oct 1998 Christine Apovian (b.São Paolo 20 May 1969)**

1g) Anna Sophia (b.São Paulo 9 Apr 1999)

**2f) Anna Cecilia (b.São Paulo 24 Dec 1971); m.Verchers-sur-
Layon 18 Aug 2005 (rel) Turin 19 Sep 2005 Cte Rodolphe Jean
Etienne Marie de Vincens de Causans (b.Chesnay 22 Jan 1973)**

3f) Elena Sofia (b.São Paulo 10 Sep 1973)

**4f) Alexander Henrique (b.São Paulo 9 Aug 1974); ordained a
priest at Rome 22 Dec 2007**

**5c) Maria Annunziata Isabella Filomena Sabasia (Caserta 24
Mar 1843-Vienna 4 May 1871); m.by proxy at Rome 16 Oct
1862 and in person at Venice 21 Oct 1862 Karl Ludwig,
Archduke of Austria (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May
1896)**

**6c) Maria Immacolata Clementina (Naples 14 Apr 1844-
Vienna 18 Feb 1899); m.Rome 19 Sep 1861 Karl Salvator,
Archduke of Austria, Pr of Tuscany (Florence 30 Apr 1839-
Vienna 18 Jan 1892)**

**7c) Gaëtano Maria Federico, Cte di Girgenti (Naples 12 Jan
1846-Luzern 26 Nov 1871); m.Madrid 13 May 1868 Isabel
Infanta of Spain (Madrid 20 Dec 1851-Paris 23 Apr 1931)**

**8c) Giuseppe Maria, Cte di Lucera (Naples 4 Mar 1848-Portici
28 Sep 1851)**

**9c) Maria delle Grazie Pia (Gaeta 2 Aug 1849-Biarritz 29 Sep
1882); m.Rome 5 Apr 1869 Duke Robert I of Parma (Florence 9
Jul 1848-Pianore 16 Nov 1907)**

**10c) Vincenzo Maria, Cte di Melazzo (Naples 26 Apr 1851-
Caserta 13 Oct 1854)**

**11c) Pasquale Baylen Maria del Carmine Giovanni-Battista
Vincenzo-Ferreri Michele Arcangel Francesco di Paola
Ferdinando Francesco di Assisi Luigi-Re Alfonso Gaetano
Giuseppe Pietro Paolo Gennaro Luigi-Gonzaga Giovanni
Giuseppe della Croce Gaspare Melchiorre Baldassare Alberto
Sebastiano Giorgio Venanzio Emanuele Placido Andrea-
Avelino Rocco Pacifico Francesco di Geronimo Felice Teziano
Ana Filomena Sebazia Lucia Luitgarda Apollina, Cte di Bari
(Caserta 15 Sep 1852-La Malmaison 21 Dec 1904); m.Clichy la
Garenne 20 Nov 1878 Blanche Marconnay (Paris 27 Aug 1848-
Paris 12 Apr 1926)**

**12c) Maria Immacolata Luisa (Naples 21 Jan 1855-Pau 23 Aug
1874); m.Cannes 25 Nov 1873 Henri Pr of Bourbon-Parma, Ct
of Bardi (Parma 12 Feb 1851-Menton 14 Apr 1905)**

**13c) Gennaro Maria Immacolata Luigi, Cte di Caltagirone
(Caserta 28 Feb 1857-Albano 13 Aug 1867)**

**6b) Carlo Ferdinando, Pr di Capua (Palermo 10 Nov 1811-Turin
22 Apr 1862); m.Gretna Green 5 Apr 1836 Penelope Smyth,**

**called Dssa di Marescata (19 Jul 1815-Château de Marlie 14
Dec 1882)**

**1c) Francesco Ferdinando Carlo di Borbone, Cte di Mascali (24
Mar 1837-Lucca 2 Jun 1862?; note: this death date is given in
most sources, but I received the following from Maurice
Saleck to the effect that he survived until at least 1918:
"Toutes les généalogies concernant la Maison Royale des
DEUX-SICILES qui se copient les unes sur les autres
commettent la même erreur: elles font mourir le comte de
Mascali en 1862...alors qu'il a survécu jusqu'en ...1918!!!J'ai
découvert cette erreur l'an dernier en visitant la Villa reale di
Marlia que le roi d'Italie avait mise à la disposition de
Pénélope SMITH, la veuve du Prince de CAPOUE et de ses
deux enfants: Francesco et Vittoria. Le malheureux
garçon,titré comte de Mascali--du nom d'un apanage sicilien
du prince de CAPOUE qui lui fut confisqué par son frère
Ferdinand II pour le punir de son mariage morganatique
avec Pénélope--est mort fou. Il avait été placé sous tutelle et
survivait grâce à une pension que lui versait le roi Victor
Emmanuel sur sa cassette personnelle. Le nouveau roi
d'Italie n'était pas ingrat: en aidant ainsi la veuve et les
enfants de Charles de BOURBON,prince de Capoue il
témoignait sa reconnaissance à un princequi lui avait
apporté son soutien.CAPOUE est mort à Turin en 1862 et je le
répète son fills, liu est disparu en 1918")**

**2c) Vittoria Augusta Lodovica Isabella Amelia Filomena Elena
Penelope di Borbone, Ctsa di Mascali (15 May 1838-Lucca 9
Aug 1895)**

7b) Leopoldo Beniamino Giuseppe, Cte di Siracusa (Palermo

**22 May 1813-Pisa 4 Dec 1860); m.Naples 16 Jun 1837 Maria Pss
of Savoy-Carignano (29 Sep 1814-Naples 2 Jan 1874)**

1c) Isabella (Naples 23 Mar 1838-Naples 24 Mar 1838)

**8b) Maria Antonietta Anna (Palermo 19 Dec 1814-Orth 7 Nov
1898); m.Naples 7 Jun 1833 Leopoldo II, Grand Duke of
Tuscany, Archduke of Austria (Florence 3 Oct 1797-Rome 29
Jan 1870)**

**9b) Antonio Pasquale, Cte di Lecce (Palermo 23 Sep 1816-
Pozzuoli 12 Jan 1843)**

**10b) Maria Amelia (Pozzuoli 25 Feb 1818-Madrid 6 Nov 1857);
m.Madrid 25 May 1832 Sebastian Infant of Spain and
Portugal (Rio de Janeiro 4 Nov 1811-Pau 13 Feb 1875)**

**11b) Maria Carolina Ferdinanda (Naples 29 Nov 1820-Trieste
14 Jan 1861); m.Caserta 10 Jul 1850 Carlos Infant of Spain
(Madrid 31 Jan 1818-Trieste 13 Jan 1861)**

**12b) Teresa Maria Cristina (Naples 14 Mar 1822-Oporto 28
Dec 1889); m.by proxy at Naples 30 May 1843 and in person at
Rio de Janeiro 4 Sep 1843 Emperor Pedro II of Brazil (Rio de
Janeiro 2 Dec 1825-Paris 5 Dec 1891)**

**13b) Luigi Carlo Maria Giuseppe, Cte di Aquila (Naples 19 Jul
1824-Paris 5 Mar 1897); m.Rio de Janeiro 28 Apr 1844 Januaria,
Pss Imperial of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 11 Mar 1822-Nice 13 Mar
1901)**

1c) Luigi Maria Ferdinando Pietro di Alcantara Francesco

**d'Assisi Gennaro Francesco di Paola Alfonso Luigi di Gonzaga
Camillo de Hellis Alexis Raimondo Torillo Sebastiano
Filomena, Cte di Roccaguglielma 31 Jan 1872 (Naples 18 Jul
1845-Nice 27 Nov 1909); m.(morganatically) New York 28 May
1869 Amelia Bellow-Hamel y Penot (Havana 19 Jun 1847-Paris
1 Mar 1914)**

**1d) Maria Gennara Amelia Isabella Luisa Enrichetta Giovanna
Bona Nicanoretta Gisela Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga
de Borbon (Havana 10 Jan 1870-Rio de Janeiro 6 Nov 1941);
m.Nice 15 Nov 1898 William Louis Freeman (La Bergerie,
Noyon, Vaud 6 Oct 1845-Évian-les-Bains 23 Dec 1907)**

**2d) Luigi Maria Alfonso Cristiano Gennaro Giuseppe
Ferdinando Pietro di Alcantara Desiderio Carlo Giovanni
Battista Michele Gabriele Raffaele Gonzaga di Borbone Cte di
Roccaguglielma (Paris 21 May 1873-Château d'Arkia 17 Jul
1940); m.1st Nice 23 Jan 1898 (div 1910) Enrica Weiss (Naples
23 Feb 1880-Viareggio 27 Dec 1947); m.2d Beaulieu-sur-Mer 5
Jan 1932 Adeline Landegren (Saint-Servain 3 Dec 1875-La Tour
de Peilz 23 Feb 1959)**

**1e) Luigi Maria Carlo Emilio Gennaro Pietro di Alcantara
Ferdinando Giuseppe Francesco di Assisi Alfonso Michele
Raffaele Gabriele Gonzaga di Borbone Cte di Roccaguglielma
(Narni 18 Oct 1898-Paris 12 Apr 1967); m.Paris 26 Sep 1925
Marie Louise deClermont-Tonnerre (Boucq 30 Mar 1894-
Boucq 12 May 1941)**

**1f) Marie Christine Amélie Janvière Léopoldine Louise Jeanne
Thérèse Caroline Henriette Françoise Isabelle Gabrielle
Victoire de Bourbon; granted title Princess and style HRH by**

**Infante Don Carlos (b.Paris 15 Mar 1933); m.Neuilly-sur-Seine
26 Sep 1957 Michel Denizot (Paris 17 May 1923-10 Mar 2011)**

**2e) Gennara Maria Pia di Borbone (Narni 7 Jul 1903-Naples 2
Nov 1982); m.Paola 2 May 1930 Alfonso Bongiorno (Acireale
25 Jul 1908-Messina 6 Oct 1980)**

**3e) Carlo Maria Ferdinando Amedeo di Borbone Cte di
Roccaguglielma (Vaccoli 8 Nov 1905-Rome 12 Dec 1968);
m.Viareggio 25 Apr 1925 Fanny Greco di Chiaramonte
(Buenos Aires 6 Oct 1905-Montevideo, Uruguay 21 May 1977)**

**1f) Isabella Maria Francesca di Borbone; granted title
Princess and style HRH by Prince Ferdinando; (b.Viareggio 17
Apr 1926); m.1st Buenos Aires 2 Aug 1954 (div 1969) José
Gutierrez (b.Buenos Aires 16 Apr 1921); m.2d Buenos Aires 7
Jul 1969 Isidoro-Mariano Vejo Rodriguez (Rivera, Uruguay 31
Jan 1915-12 Mar 2007)**

**2c) Maria Isabella Leopoldina Amelia (Naples 22 Jul 1846-
Naples 14 Feb 1859)**

**3c) Filippo Luigi Maria (Naples 12 Aug 1847-Paris 9 Jul 1922);
m.London 23 Sep 1882 Flora Boonen (Figueiras 25 Jul 1847-
Guran 22 Oct 1912)**

**4c) Maria Emanuele Sebastiano Gabriele (Naples 24 Jan 1851-
Naples 26 Jan 1851)**

**14b) Francesco di Paola, Cte di Trapani (Naples 13 Aug 1827-
Paris 24 Sep 1892); m.Florence 10 Apr 1850 Isabella, Archdss
of Austria, Pss of Tuscany (Florence 21 May 1834-Bürgenstock**

14 Jul 1901)

1c) Maria Antonietta Giuseppina Leopoldina (Naples 16 Mar 1851-Freiburg 12 Sep 1938); m.Rome 8 Jun 1868 Alfonso Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Cte di Caserta (1841-1934; above)

2c) Leopoldo Maria (Naples 24 Sep 1853-Rome 4 Sep 1870)

3c) Maria Teresa Ferdinanda Immacolata Conceta Sebasia Luciana Filomena (Naples 7 Jan 1855- Naples 1 Sep 1856)

4c) Maria Carolina Giuseppina Ferdinanda (Naples 20 Mar 1856-Warsaw 7 Apr 1941); m.Paris 19 Nov 1885 Ct Andrzej Zamoyski (Warsaw 10 Jul 1852-Podzamcze 25 Jun 1927)

5c) Ferdinando Maria Giuseppe (Naples 25 May 1857-Naples 22 Jul 1859)

6c) Maria Annunziata (Naples 21 Sep 1858-Paris 20 Mar 1873)

6a) Maria Cristina Amelia Teresa (Caserta 17 Jan 1779-Savona 11 Mar 1849); m.by proxy at Palermo 7 Mar 1807 and in person at Turin 6 Apr 1807 King Charles Felix of Sardinia (Turin 6 Apr 1765-Turin 27 Apr 1831)

7a) Maria Cristina Amelia (Caserta 17 Jan 1779-Naples 26 Feb 1783)

8a) Carlo Gennaro Francesco (Naples 12 Apr 1780-Naples 2 Jan 1789)

9a) Giuseppe Carlo Gennaro (Naples 18 Jun 1781-Naples 19

Dec 1783)

10a) Maria Amelia Teresa (Caserta 26 Apr 1782-Claumont 24 Mar 1866); m.Palermo 25 Nov 1809 Louis Philippe, King of the French (Paris 6 Oct 1773-Claumont House 26 Aug 1850)

11a) Maria Antonietta Teresa Amelia Giovanna Battista Francesca Gaetana Maria Anna Lucia (Caserta 14 Dec 1784-Aranjuez 21 May 1806); m.by proxy at Naples 16 Aug 1802 and in person at Barcelona 6 Oct 1802 Fernando Infant of Spain [later, King Fernando VII] (San Ildefonso 13 Oct 1784-Madrid 29 Sep 1833)

12a) Maria Clotilda Teresa Amelia Antonietta Giovanna Battista Anna Gaetana Pulcheria (Caserta 18 Feb 1786-Naples 12 Sep 1792)

13a) Maria Enrichetta Carmel (Naples 31 Jul 1787-Naples 20 Sep 1792)

14a) Carlo Gennaro (Naples 26 Aug 1788-Caserta 1 Feb 1789)

15a) Leopoldo Giovanni Giuseppe Michele, Pr di Salerno (Naples 2 Jul 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1851); m.Schönbrunn 28 Jul 1816 his niece Clementine, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 1 Mar 1798-Chantilly 3 Mar 1881)

1b) Maria Carolina Augusta (Vienna 26 Apr 1822-Twickenham 6 Dec 1869); m.Naples 25 Nov 1844 Pr Henri d'Orléans Duc d'Aumâle (Paris 16 Jan 1822-Zucco 7 May 1897)

2b) Lodovico Carlo (Vienna 19 Jul 1824-Vienna 7 Aug 1824)

16a) Carlo Alberto Maria (Naples 2 May 1792-d.at sea while the family was fleeing from Naples to Palermo 24 Dec 1798)

17a) Maria Isabella (Naples 2 Dec 1793-Naples 23 Apr 1801)





Kingdom of the Netherlands
Koninkrijk der Nederlanden
House of Orange-Nassau

The Kingdom of the Netherlands is a sovereign state and constitutional monarchy with territory in Western Europe and in the Caribbean. The four parts of the Kingdom-Aruba, Curaçao, the Netherlands, and Sint Maarten-are referred to as countries, and participate on a basis of equality as partners in the Kingdom. The Netherlands is located in Europe, except for its three special municipalities that are located in the Caribbean, as are the other countries.



The Kingdom of the Netherlands finds its origin in the aftermath of Napoleon's defeat in 1813. In that year, the Netherlands regained its freedom and the Sovereign Principality of the Netherlands was proclaimed with William Prince of Orange and Nassau as sovereign. Reunification with the Southern Netherlands, (roughly equivalent to what is now Belgium and Luxembourg) was decided in 1814. In March 1815, the Sovereign Prince adopted the style of "King of the Netherlands" and the Kingdom came into being. The King of the Netherlands was also Grand Duke of Luxembourg, a province of the Kingdom that was, at the same time, a Grand Duchy of the German Confederation.




In 1830, Belgium seceded from the Kingdom, a step that was recognised by the Netherlands only in 1839. At that point, Luxembourg became a fully independent country in a personal union with the Netherlands. Luxembourg also lost more than half of its territory to Belgium. To compensate the German Confederation for that loss, the remainder of the Dutch province of Limburg received the same status that Luxembourg had enjoyed before, as a Dutch province that at the same time formed a Duchy of the German Confederation. That status was reversed when the German Confederation ceased to be in 1867; and, at that point, Limburg reverted to its former status as an ordinary Dutch province, although the Queen of the Netherlands continues to use the additional title of Duchess of Limburg.



House of Orange-Nassua

The House of Orange-Nassau is a branch of the European House of Nassau, which has played a central role in the politics and government of the Netherlands - and at times in Europe - especially since William I of Orange (also known as "William the Silent" and "Father of the Fatherland") organized the Dutch revolt against Spanish rule, which after the Eighty Years' War led to an independent Dutch state. Several members of the house served during this war and after as governor or stadtholder (Dutch stadhouder) during the Dutch Republic. However, in 1815, after a long period as a republic, the Netherlands became a monarchy under the House of Orange-Nassau.

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/f/f1/Four_generations_Princes_of_Orange_-_William_I%2C_Maurice_and_Frederick_Henry%2C_William_II%2C_William_III_%28Willem_van_Honthorst%2C_1662%29.jpg/405px-Four_generations_Princes_of_Orange_-_William_I%2C_Maurice_and_Frederick_Henry%2C_William_II%2C_William_III_%28Willem_van_Honthorst%2C_1662%29.jpg

The dynasty was established as a result of the marriage of Hendrik III of Nassau-Breda from Germany and Claudia of Châlon-Orange from French Burgundy in 1515. Their son René inherited in 1530 the Principality of Orange from his mother's brother, Philibert of Châlon. As the first Nassau to be the Prince of Orange, René could have used "Orange-Nassau" as his new family name. However, his uncle, in his will, had stipulated that René should continue the use of the name Châlon-Orange. History knows him therefore as René of Châlon. After the death of René in 1544 his cousin William of Nassau-Dillenburg inherited all his lands. This "William I of Orange" - in English better known as William the Silent - became the founder of the House of Orange-Nassau



United Kingdom of the Netherlands - 1815-1839

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Willem I

24 August 1772 - 12 December 1843 (aged 71)

15 March 1815

19 April 1839

Orange-Nassau



Kingdom of the Netherlands - 1839-present

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Willem I

24 August 1772 - 12 December 1843 (aged 71)

19 April 1839

7 October 1840

Orange-Nassau



Willem II

6 December 1792 - 17 March 1849 (aged 56)

7 October 1840

17 March 1849

Son of Willem I

Orange-Nassau



Willem III

17 February 1817 - 23 November 1890 (aged 73)

17 March 1849

23 November 1890

Son of Willem II

Orange-Nassau



Wilhelmina

31 August 1880 - 28 November 1962 (aged 82)

23 November 1890

4 September 1948

Daughter of Willem III

Orange-Nassau



Juliana

30 April 1909 - 20 March 2004 (aged 94)

4 September 1948

30 April 1980

Daughter of Wilhelmina

Orange-Nassau



Juliana of the Netherlands

Beatrix

31 January 1938 (age 74)

30 April 1980

Incumbent

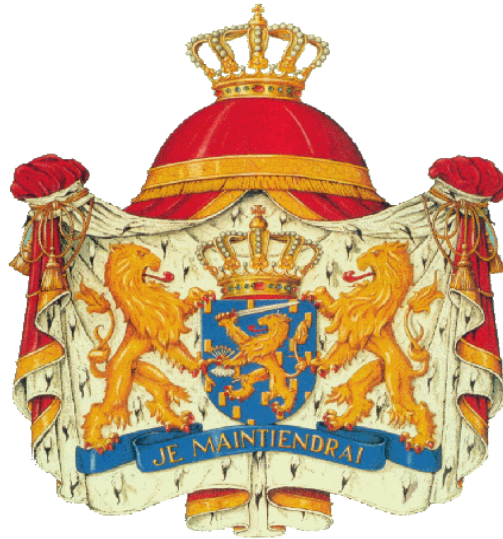
Daughter of Juliana

Orange-Nassau



The Family Titles and Styles

The daughters of Queen Juliana bear the titles Princess of the Netherlands, Princess of Orange-Nassau, Princess zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Royal Highness). The sons of Queen Beatrix bear the titles Prince of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, Jonkheer van Amsberg (Royal Highness). The sons of Princess Margriet bear the titles Prince of Orange-Nassau, van Vollenhoven (Highness).



The Genealogy of the Royal House



WILLEM IV Karel Hendrik Friso, Pr of Nassau-Dietz, Pr of Orange, confirmed as Hereditary Stattholder of the United Provinces (the Netherlands) 4 May 1747 (Leeuwarden 1 Sep 1711-The Hague 22 Oct 1751); m.St.James's Palace 25 Mar 1734 Anne, Pss Royal of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, etc (Hannover 2 Nov 1709-The Hague 12 Jan 1759)



1a) Karolina (Leeuwarden 28 Feb 1743-Kirchheimbolanden 6 May 1787); m.The Hague 5 Mar 1760 Karl Christian Fst von Nassau-Weilburg (Weilburg 16 Jan 1735-Münster-Dreyssen, nr Kirchheim 28 Nov 1788); Note: I originally followed other sources and showed her name to be Wilhelmina Karolina, but I received the following information from Bearn Bilker: "She didn't have the name Wilhelmina, in the 19th century sources added probably this name for national reasons . But in all real original sources, even her testament, she only wears the name CAROLINA. The same of her little sister, Anna (1746-1746) born and died in Leeuwarden. She didn't have the name Marie. Of course we have the christening acts here in Leeuwarden."

2a) Anna (15 Nov 1746-29 Dec 1746)



3a) WILLEM V Batavus, Pr of Nassau-Dietz, Pr of Orange, Stattholder of the Netherlands (The Hague 8 Mar 1748-Braunschweig 9 Apr 1806); m.Berlin 4 Oct 1767 Wilhelmine Pss of Prussia (Berlin 7 Aug 1751-Het Loo 9 Jun 1820)



1b) Frederika Louise Wilhelmina (The Hague 28 Nov 1770-The Hague 15 Oct 1819); m.The Hague 14 Oct 1790 Karl, Hereditary Pr of Braunschweig (London 8 Feb 1766-Antoinettenruh 20 Sep 1806)



2b) WILLEM I Frederik, King of the Netherlands and Duke of Luxemburg 16 Mar 1815, Grand Duke of Luxemburg 9 Jun 1815; abdicated 7 Oct 1840 (The Hague 24 Aug 1772-Berlin 12 Dec 1843); m.1st Berlin 1 Oct 1791 Wilhelmine Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 18 Nov 1774-The Hague 12 Oct 1837); m.2d Berlin 17 Feb 1841 Css Henriette d'Oultremont de Wegimont, cr Css of Nassau (Maastricht 28 Feb 1792-Schloß Rahe 26 Oct 1864)



1c) WILLEM II Frederik George Lodewijk, 1840 King of the Netherlands and Grand Duke of Luxemburg (The Hague 6 Dec 1792-Tillburg 7 Mar 1849); m.Winter Palace, St. Petersburg 21 Feb 1816 Anna, Grand Dss of Russia (St.Petersburg 18 Jan 1795-The Hague 1 Mar 1865)



1d) WILLEM III Alexander Paul Frederik Lodewijk, King of the Netherlands and Grand Duke of Luxemburg (Brussels 19 Feb 1817-Het Loo 23 Nov 1890); m.1st Stuttgart 18 Jun 1839 Sophie Pss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 17 Jun 1818-The Hague 3 Jun 1877); m.2d Arolsen 7 Jan 1879 Emma Pss zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (Arolsen 2 Aug 1858-The Hague 20 Mar 1934)



1e) Willem Nicolaas Alexander Frederik Karel Hendrik, Pr of Orange (The Hague 4 Sep 1840-Paris 11 Jun 1879)



2e) Willem Frederik Maurits Alexander Hendrik Karel (The Hague 15 Sep 1843-The Hague 4 Jun 1850)



**3e) Willem Alexander Karel Hendrik Frederik, Pr of Orange
(The Hague 25 Aug 1851- The Hague 21 Jun 1884)**



4e) WILHELMINA Helena Pauline Maria, Queen of the Netherlands, abdicated 4 Sep 1948 (The Hague 31 Aug 1880-Het Loo 28 Nov 1962); m.The Hague 7 Feb 1901 Heinrich, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 19 Apr 1876-The Hague 3 Jul 1934)



1f) JULIANA Louise Emma Marie Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands, abdicated 30 Apr 1980 (The Hague 30 Apr 1909-Soestdijk 20 Mar 2004); m.The Hague 7 Jan 1937 Bernhard Pr zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Jena 29 Jun 1911-Utrecht 1 Dec 2004)



1g) BEATRIX Wilhelmina Armgard, Queen of the Netherlands (b.Soestdijk Palace 31 Jan 1938); m.Amsterdam 10 Mar 1966 Claus van Amsberg (Dötzingen 6 Sep 1926-Amsterdam 6 Oct 2002)



1h) Willem-Alexander Claus George Ferdinand, Crown Prince of the Netherlands (b.Utrecht 27 Apr 1967); m.Amsterdam 2 Feb 2002 Máxima Zorreguieta Cerruti (b.Buenos Aires 17 May 1971)



1i) Catharina-Amalia Beatrix Carmen Victoria (b.7 Dec 2003)



2i) Alexia Juliana Marcela Laurentien (b.The Hague 26 Jun 2005)



3i) Ariane Wilhelmina Máxima Ines (b.The Hague 10 Apr 2007)



2h) Johan Friso Bernhard Christian David; after marrying without consent of Parliament he lost the title "Prince of the Netherlands" and now bears the titles "Prince and Count of Orange-Nassau, Jonkheer van Amsberg" (b.Utrecht 25 Sep 1968); m.Delft 24 Apr 2004 Mabel Wisse Smit (b.Pijnacker 11 Aug 1968)

1i) Emma Luana Ninette Sophie Csx van Oranje-Nassau, Jonkvrouw van Amsberg (b.London 26 Mar 2005)

**2i) Joanna Zaria Nicoline Milou Csx van Oranje-Nassau,
Jonkvrouw van Amsberg (b.London 18 Jun 2006)**



**3h) Constantijn Christof Frederik Aschwin (b.Utrecht 11 Oct
1969); m.The Hague 17 May 2001 (rel) 19 May 2001 Petra
Laurentien Brinkhorst (b.Leiden 25 May 1966)**

**1i) Eloise Sophie Beatrix Laurence, Csx van Oranje-Nassau,
jonkvrouwe van Amsberg (b.The Hague 8 June 2002)**

**2i) Claus-Casimir Bernhard Marius Max, Ct van Oranje-
Nassau, jonkheer van Amsberg (b.The Hague 21 Mar 2004)**

**3i) Leonore Marie Irene Enrica Csx van Oranje-Nassau,
Jonkvrouw van Amsberg (b.The Hague 3 Jun 2006)**



2g) Irene Emma Elisabeth; after her divorce she was accorded the title Princess zur Lippe-Biesterfeld, though apparently she does not use it (b.Soestdijk Palace 5 Aug 1939); m.Borghese Chapel, Rome 29 Apr 1964 (div 1981) Carlos Hugo Pr of Bourbon-Parma (Paris 8 Apr 1930-Barcelona 18 Aug 2010)



**3g) Margriet Francisca (b.Ottawa 19 Jan 1943); m.The Hague
10 Jan 1967 Pieter van Vollenhoven (b.Schiedam 30 Apr 1939)**



**1h) Maurits Willem Pieter Hendrik (b.Utrecht 17 Apr 1968);
m.Apeldoorn 30 May 1998 Marie H  l  ne (Maril  ne) van den
Broek (b.Dieren 4 Feb 1970)**

**1i) Anastasia (Anna) Margriet Jos  phine van Lippe-
Biesterfeld van Vollenhoven (b.Amsterdam 15 Apr 2001)**

**2i) Lucas Maurits Pieter Henri van Lippe-Biesterfeld van
Vollenhoven (b.Amsterdam 26 Oct 2002)**

**3i) Felicia Juliana B  n  dicte Barbara van Lippe-Biesterfeld
van Vollenhoven (b.Amsterdam 31 May 2005)**



**2h) Bernhard Lucas Emanuel (b.Utrecht 25 Dec 1969);
m.Utrecht (civ) 6 Jul 2000 (rel) 8 Jul 2000 Annette Sekrève
(b.The Hague 18 Apr 1972)**

**1i) Isabella Lily Juliana van Vollenhoven (b.Amsterdam 14
May 2002)**

**2i) Samuel Bernhard Louis van Vollenhoven (b.Amsterdam 25
May 2004)**

**3i) Benjamin Pieter Floris van Vollenhoven (b.Amsterdam 12
Mar 2008)**



**3h) Pieter-Christiaan Michiel (b.Nijmegen 22 Mar 1972);
m.Apeldoorn 25 Aug 2005 (rel) Noordwijk 27 Aug 2005 Anita
Theodora van Eijk (b.Neuchâtel, Switzerland 27 Oct 1969)**

**1i) Emma Francisca Catharina van Vollenhoven
(b.Amsterdam 28 Nov 2006)**

**2i) Pieter Anton Maurits Erik van Vollenhoven (b.The Hague
19 Nov 2008)**



**4h) Floris Frederik Martijn (b.Nijmegen 10 Apr 1975);
m.Naarden 20 Oct 2005 (rel) 22 Oct 2005 Aimée Leonie
Allegonde Marie Söhngen (b.Amsterdam 18 Oct 1977)**

**1i) Magali Margriet Eleonoor van Vollenhoven (b.Amsterdam
9 Oct 2007)**

**2i) Eliane Sophia Caroline van Vollenhoven (b.Amsterdam 5
Jul 2009)**



**4g) Maria Christina (b.Soestdijk Palace 18 Feb 1947);
m.Utrecht 28 Jun 1975 (div 1996) Jorge Guillermo (b.Havana 1
Aug 1946)**

**1h) Bernardo Frederico Tomas Guillermo, b.Utrecht 17 Jun
1977; m.New York Mar 2009 (rel) 5 Sep 2009 Eva M Valdez**

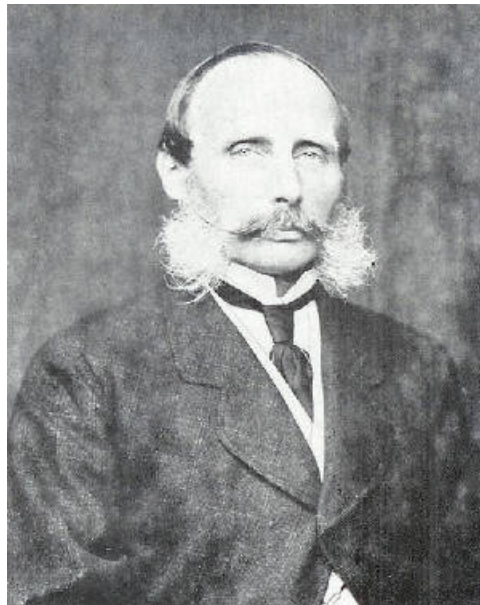
1i) Isabel Christina Guillermo (b.New York 13 Apr 2009)

2h) Nicholas Daniel Maurice Guillermo, b.Utrecht 6 Jul 1979

3h) Juliana Edenia Antonia Guillermo, b.Utrecht 8 Oct 1981



**2d) Willem Alexander Frederik Constantijn Nicolaas Michiel
(Soestdijk Palace 2 Aug 1818- Mantua or Madeira 20 Feb
1848)**



**3d) Willem Frederik Hendrik (Soestdijk Palace 13 Jun 1820-
Wolferdingen, Luxemburg 14 Jan 1879); m.1st Weimar 9 May
1853 Amelie Pss of Saxe-Weimar (Ghent 20 May 1830-**

**Wolferdingen 1 May 1872); m.2d Potsdam 24 Aug 1878 Marie
Pss of Prussia (Marmorpalais 14 Sep 1855-Schloß
Albrechtsberg 20 Jun 1888)**

**4d) Willem Alexander Frederik Ernst Casimir (Brussels or
Soestdijk 21 May 1822-Brussels 22 Oct 1822)**



**5d) Wilhelmina Maria Sophie Louise (The Hague 8 Apr 1824-
Weimar 23 Mar 1897); m.The Hague 8 Oct 1842 Karl
Alexander, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar (Weimar 24 Jun 1818-
Weimar 5 Jan 1901)**



2c) Willem Frederik Karel (Berlin 28 Feb 1797-Huize de Pauw, Wassenaar 8 Sep 1881); m.Berlin 21 May 1825 Luise Pss of Prussia (Berlin 1 Feb 1808-Huize de Pauw 6 Dec 1870)



1d) Wilhelmina Frederika Alexandrine Anna Louisa (The Hague 5 Aug 1828-Stockholm 30 Mar 1871); m.Stockholm 19

**Jun 1850 King Carl XV of Sweden (Stockholm 3 May 1826-
Malmo 18 Sep 1872)**

**2d) Willem Frederik Nicolaas Karel (The Hague 6 Jul 1833-The
Hague 1 Nov 1834)**

**3d) Willem Frederik Nicolaas Albert (The Hague 22 Aug 1836-
there 23 Jan 1846)**



**4d) Wilhelmina Frederika Alexandrine Anna Louise Marie
(Huize de Pauw 5 Jul 1841-Neuwied 22 Jun 1910);
m.Wassanaer 18 Jul 1871 Wilhelm Fst zu Wied (Neuwied 22
Aug 1845-Neuwied 22 Oct 1907)**



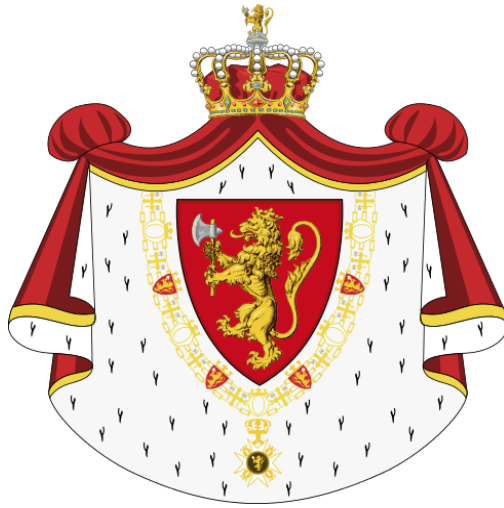
3c) Wilhelmina Frederika Louise Pauline Charlotte (Berlin 1 Mar 1800-Freienwalde 20 Dec 1806)



4c) Wilhelmina Frederika Louise Charlotte Marianne (Berlin 9 May 1810-Reinhartshausen 29 May 1883); m.1st The Hague 14 Sep 1830 (div 1849) Albrecht Pr of Prussia (Königsberg 4 Oct 1809-Berlin 14 Oct 1872); m.2d Johan van Rossum

3b) Willem George Frederik (The Hague 15 Feb 1774-Padua 6 Jan 1799)





Kingdom of Norway
Kongeriket Norge - Kongeriket Noreg
[House of Oldenburg](#)

Norway, officially the Kingdom of Norway, is a Nordic unitary constitutional monarchy whose territory comprises the western portion of the Scandinavian Peninsula, Jan Mayen, the Arctic archipelago of Svalbard and the subantarctic Bouvet Island. Norway has a total area of 385,252 square kilometres (148,747 sq mi) and a population of about 5 million. It is the second least densely populated country in Europe. The majority of the country shares a border to the east with Sweden; its northernmost region is bordered by Finland to the south and Russia to the east; in its south Norway borders the Skagerrak Strait across from Denmark. The capital city of Norway is Oslo. Norway's extensive coastline, facing the North Atlantic Ocean and the Barents Sea, is home to its famous fjords.



Two centuries of Viking raids tapered off following the adoption of Christianity by King Olav Tryggvason in 994. A period of civil war ended in the 13th century when Norway expanded its control overseas to parts of the British Isles, Iceland, and Greenland. Norwegian territorial power peaked in 1265, but competition from the Hanseatic League and the spread of the Black Death weakened the country. In 1380, Norway was absorbed into a union with Denmark that lasted more than four centuries. In 1814, Norwegians resisted the cession of their country to Sweden and adopted a new constitution. Sweden then invaded Norway but agreed to let Norway keep its constitution in return for accepting the union under a Swedish king. Rising nationalism throughout the 19th century led to a 1905 referendum granting Norway independence. Although Norway remained neutral in World War I, it suffered heavy losses to its shipping. Norway proclaimed its neutrality at the outset of World War II, but

was nonetheless occupied for five years by the Third Reich. In 1949, neutrality was abandoned and Norway became a founding member of NATO. Discovery of oil and gas in adjacent waters in the late 1960s boosted Norway's economic fortunes. In referenda held in 1972 and 1994, Norway rejected joining the EU. Key domestic issues include immigration and integration of ethnic minorities, maintaining the country's extensive social safety net with an aging population, and preserving economic competitiveness.



Norway is a unitary parliamentary democracy and constitutional monarchy, with King Harald V as its head of state. It is a unitary state with administrative subdivisions on two levels known as counties (fylke) and municipalities (kommuner). The Sámi people have a certain amount of self-determination and influence over traditional territories through the Sámi Parliament and the Finnmark Act. Although having rejected European Union membership in two referenda, Norway maintains close ties with the union

and its member countries, as well as with the United States. Norway remains one of the biggest financial contributors to the United Nations, and participates with UN forces in international missions, notably in Afghanistan, Kosovo, Sudan and Libya. Norway is a founding member of the United Nations, NATO, the Council of Europe, and the Nordic Council; a member of the European Economic Area, the WTO, and the OECD; and is also a part of Schengen Area.



Norway has extensive reserves of petroleum, natural gas, minerals, lumber, seafood, fresh water, and hydropower. The country has the fourth-highest per capita income in the world. On a per-capita basis, it is the world's largest producer of oil and natural gas outside the Middle East, and the petroleum industry accounts for around a quarter of the country's gross domestic product. The country maintains a Nordic welfare model with universal health care, subsidized higher education, and a comprehensive social security

system. From 2001 to 2006, and then again from 2009 through 2011, Norway has had the highest human development index ranking in the world. In 2011, Norway also ranked the highest on the Democracy Index.



List of Norwegian Monarchs - 1450-Present

P

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

References

DS

Christian I

2 August 1450-

21 May 1481

 **Christia
n-I-
Denmark
NorwayS
weden.JP**

February 1426

Oldenburg

**eldest son of Dietrich, Count of Oldenburg and Helvig of
Schauenburg**

Dorothea of Brandenburg

28 October 1449

Church of Our Lady

five children

21 May 1481

Copenhagen Castle

aged 55

R

Interregnum (1481-1483)

Jon Svaleson Smør as regent

DS

John

20 July 1483-

20 February 1513



2 February 1455

Aalborghus Castle

third son of Christian I and Dorothea of Brandenburg
Christina of Saxony
6 September 1478
Copenhagen
five children
20 February 1513
Aalborghus Castle
aged 58

DS
Christian II
22 July
1513-1523
(deposed)



1 July 1481
Nyborg Castle
second son of John and Christina of Saxony
Isabella of Austria
12 August 1515
Copenhagen
six children
25 January 1559
Kalundborg Castle
aged 77

D

D

Frederick I

1523-1533



7 October 1471

Haderslevhus Castle

fourth son of Christian I and Dorothea of Brandenburg

(1) Anna of Brandenburg

10 April 1502

Stendal

two children

(2) Sophie of Pomerania

9 October 1518

Kiel Castle

six children

10 April 1533

Gottorp Castle

aged 61

R

Interregnum (1533-1537)

Olav Engelbrektsson as regent

D

Christian III

1537-

1 January 1559



12 August 1503

Gottorp Castle

only son of Frederick I and Anna of Brandenburg

Dorothea of Saxe-Lauenburg

29 October 1525

Lauenburg Castle

five children

1 January 1559

Koldinghus Castle

aged 55

D

Frederick II

1559-1588



1 July 1534

Haderslevhus Castle

eldest son of Christian III and Dorothea of Saxe-Lauenburg

Sophie of Mecklenburg-Güstrow

20 July 1572

Copenhagen

eight children

4 April 1588
Antvorskov Castle
aged 53

D

Christian IV
4 April 1588-
28 February 1648



12 April 1577
Frederiksborg Palace
eldest son of Frederick II and Sophie of Mecklenburg-
Güstrow
(1) Anne Catherine of Brandenburg
27 November 1597
Haderslevhus Castle
seven children
(2) Kirsten Munk
31 December 1615
Copenhagen
twelve children
28 February 1648
Rosenborg Castle
aged 70

D

Frederick III

1 May 1648-

9 February 1670



18 March 1609

Haderslevhus Castle

third son of Christian IV and Anne Catherine of Brandenburg

Sophie Amalie of Brunswick-Lüneburg

1 October 1643

Glücksburg Castle

eight children

9 February 1670

Copenhagen Castle

aged 60

D

Christian V

9 February 1670-

25 August 1699



15 April 1646

Duborg Castle

eldest son of Frederick III and Sophie Amalie of Brunswick-Lüneburg

Charlotte Amalie of Hesse-Kassel

25 June 1667

Nykøbing Castle

eight children

25 August 1699

Copenhagen Castle

aged 53

D

Frederick IV

25 August 1699-

12 October 1730



11 October 1671

Copenhagen Castle

eldest son of Christian V and Charlotte Amalie of Hesse-Kassel

(1) Louise of Mecklenburg-Güstrow

5 December 1695

Copenhagen

five children

(2) Elisabeth Helene von Vieregg

6 September 1703

one son

(3) Anne Sophie Reventlow

4 April 1721

Copenhagen

three children

12 October 1730
Odense Palace
aged 59

D
Christian VI
12 October 1730-
6 August 1746



30 November 1699
Copenhagen Castle
second son of Frederick IV and Louise of Mecklenburg-
Güstrow
Sophia Magdalene of Brandenburg-Kulmbach
7 August 1721
Pretzsch Castle
three children
6 August 1746
Hirschholm Palace
aged 46

D
Frederick V
6 August 1746-
14 January 1766



31 March 1723

Copenhagen Castle

**only son of Christian VI and Sophia Magdalene of
Brandenburg-Kulmbach**

(1) Louise of Great Britain

11 December 1743

Altona

five children

(2) Juliana Maria of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel

8 July 1752

Frederiksborg Palace

one son

14 January 1766

Christiansborg Palace

aged 42

D

Christian VII

14 January 1766-

13 March 1808



29 January 1749

Christiansborg Palace

**second son of Frederick V and Louise of Great Britain
Caroline Matilda of Wales
8 November 1766
Christiansborg Palace
two children
13 March 1808
Rendsburg
aged 59**

**D
Frederick VI
13 March 1808-
7 February 1814
(abdicated)**



**28 January 1768
Christiansborg Palace
only son of Christian VII and Caroline Matilda of Wales
Marie Sophie of Hesse-Kassel
31 July 1790
Gottorp Castle
eight children
3 December 1839
Amalienborg Palace
aged 70**

I

Christian Frederick

17 May 1814-

14 August 1814

(abdicated)



18 September 1786

Christiansborg Palace

eldest son of Frederick, Hereditary Prince of Denmark and Norway and Sophia Frederica of Mecklenburg-Schwerin

(1) Charlotte Frederica of Mecklenburg-Schwerin

21 June 1806

Ludwigslust Castle

two sons

(2) Caroline Amalie of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-

Augustenburg

22 May 1815

Augustenborg Palace

no issues

20 January 1848

Amalienborg Palace

aged 61

House of Oldenburg - Line of Holstein-Gottorp

P

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

References

S

Charles II

4 November 1814-

5 February 1818



7 October 1748

Stockholm Palace

second son of Adolf Frederick of Sweden and Louisa Ulrika of Prussia

Hedvig Elisabeth Charlotte of Holstein-Gottorp

7 July 1774

Stockholm Cathedral

two children

5 February 1818

Stockholm Palace

aged 69

House of Bernadotte

P

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

References

S

Charles III John

5 February 1818-

8 March 1844



26 January 1763

Pau

son of Jean Henri Bernadotte and Jeanne de Saint Vincent

Désirée Clary

17 August 1798

Sceaux

one son

8 March 1844

Stockholm Palace

aged 81

S

Oscar I

8 March 1844-

8 July 1859



4 July 1799

Paris

**only son of Charles III John and Désirée Clary
Josephine of Leuchtenberg
19 June 1823
Stockholm Cathedral
five children
8 July 1859
Stockholm Palace
aged 60**

S

**Charles IV
8 July 1859-
18 September 1872**



**3 May 1826
Stockholm Palace
eldest son of Oscar I and Josephine of Leuchtenberg
Louise of the Netherlands
19 June 1850
Stockholm Cathedral
two children
18 September 1872
Malmö
aged 46**

S

Oscar II

18 September 1872-

26 October 1905



21 January 1829

Stockholm Palace

third son of Oscar I and Josephine of Leuchtenberg

Sophia of Nassau

6 June 1857

Biebrich Palace

four children

8 December 1907

Stockholm Palace

aged 78

**House of Oldenburg - Line of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-
Glücksburg**

P

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

References

I

Haakon VII

18 November 1905-

21 September 1957



3 August 1872

Charlottenlund Palace

second son of Frederick VIII of Denmark and Louise of Sweden

Maud of Wales

22 July 1896

Buckingham Palace

one son

21 September 1957

Royal Palace

aged 85

I

Olav V

The People's King

21 September 1957-

17 January 1991



2 July 1903

Sandringham House

only son of Haakon VII and Maud of Wales

Märtha of Sweden

21 March 1929

Oslo Cathedral

three children

17 January 1991

Royal Lodge Kongsseteren

aged 87

I

Harald V

17 January 1991-

present



21 February 1937

Skaugum

only son of Olav V and Märtha of Sweden

Sonja Haraldsen

29 August 1968

Oslo Cathedral

two children

Incumbent



House of Oldenburg

The House of Oldenburg is a North German dynasty and one of Europe's most influential Royal Houses with branches that rule or have ruled in Denmark, Russia, Greece, Norway, Schleswig, Holstein, Oldenburg and Sweden. The current Queen of Denmark, the King of Norway and the ex-King of Greece as well as consorts of Spain, Greece and the United Kingdom belong to this House. It rose to prominence when Count Christian I of Oldenburg was elected King of Denmark in 1448, and of Norway in 1450. The house has occupied the Danish throne ever since. Marriages of medieval counts of Oldenburg had paved the way for their heirs to become kings of various Scandinavian kingdoms. Through marriage with a descendant of King Valdemar I of Sweden and of King Eric IV of Denmark, a claim to Sweden and Denmark was staked, since 1350.




At that time, its competitors were the successors of Margaret I of Denmark. In the 15th century, the Oldenburg heir of that claim married Hedwig of Schauenburg, a descendant of Euphemia of Sweden and Norway and also a descendant of Eric V of Denmark. Since descendants better situated in genealogical charts died out, their son Christian (the abovementioned) became the king of all three kingdoms of the whole Kalmar Union. The House of Mecklenburg was its chief competitor regarding the Northern thrones, and other aspirants included the Duke of Lauenburg. Different Oldenburgine branches have reigned in several countries. The House of Oldenburg was briefly poised to claim the thrones of England and Scotland through the marriage of the Stuart Princess Anne (later Queen) to Prince George of Denmark and Norway; however, following the early death of their only heir, Prince William, Duke of Gloucester, the line of succession passed to the House of Hanover.



The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Norway, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/6/62/Coat_of_Arms_of_Norway_%281924%29.svg/200px-Coat_of_Arms_of_Norway_%281924%29.svg.png

The Genealogy of the Royal House



Carl, Pr of Denmark (see Denmark), was b.Charlottenlund 3 Aug 1872; he was elected King of Norway 18 Nov 1905 and assumed the throne as King HAAKON VII; he d.Oslo 21 Sep 1957; he m.Buckingham Palace 22 Jul 1896 Maud Pss of Great Britain and Ireland, etc (Marlborough House 26 Nov 1869-London 20 Nov 1938)



1a) OLAV V, King of Norway [born Alexander Edward Christian Frederik Pr of Denmark] (Appleton House, Sandringham, 2 Jul 1903-Kongsseteren, Oslo 17 Jan 1991); m.Oslo 21 Mar 1929 Märtha Pss of Sweden (Stockholm 28 Mar 1901-Oslo 5 Apr 1954)



1b) Ragnhild Alexandra [currently bears the title Pss Ragnhild, Mrs. Lorentzen (Highness)] (b.Oslo 9 Jun 1930); m.Asker 15 May 1953 Erling Sven Lorentzen (b.Oslo 28 Jan 1923)



2b) Astrid Maud Ingeborg [currently bears the title Pss Astrid, Mrs. Ferner (Highness)] (b.Oslo 12 Feb 1932); m.Asker 12 Jan 1961 Johan Martin Ferner (b.Oslo 22 Jul 1927)



**3b) HARALD, King of Norway (b.Skaugum 21 Feb 1937);
m.Oslo 29 Aug 1968 Sonja Haraldsen (b.Oslo 4 Jul 1937)**



**1c) Märtha Louise (b.Oslo 22 Sep 1971); m.Trondheim 24 May
2002 Ari Mikael Behn (b.Århus 30 Sep 1972)**



1d) Maud Angelica Behn (b.Oslo 29 Apr 2003)



2d) Leah Isadora Behn (b.Bloksbjerg, Fredrikstad 8 Apr 2005)



3d) Emma Tallulah Behn (b.Lommedalen 29 Sep 2008)



2c) Haakon Magnus, Crown Prince of Norway (b.Oslo 20 Jul 1973); m.Oslo 25 Aug 2001 Mette-Marit Tjessem Høiby (b.Kristiansand 19 Aug 1973)



1d) Ingrid Alexandra (b.Oslo 21 Jan 2004)



2d) Sverre Magnus (b.Oslo 3 Dec 2005)





Grand Duchy of Oldenburg
Groß Herzogtum Oldenburg
House of Oldenburg

The Duchy of Oldenburg (German: Herzogtum Oldenburg) - named after its capital, the town of Oldenburg - was a state in the north-west of present-day Germany. Oldenburg survived from 1180 until 1810 when it was annexed by First French Empire. It was located near the mouth of the River Weser. Its ruling family, the House of Oldenburg, also came to rule in Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Greece and Russia, and the heirs of a junior line of the Greek branch are likely to inherit the thrones of the United Kingdom and the Commonwealth realms after the death or abdication of Queen Elizabeth II.



The first known count of Oldenburg is Elimar I, Count of Oldenburg (d. 1108). Elimar's ancestors appear as vassals, though sometimes rebellious ones, of the dukes of Saxony; but they attained the dignity of princes of the empire when the emperor Frederick I dismembered the Saxon duchy in 1180. At this time, the county of Delmenhorst formed part of the dominions of the counts of Oldenburg, but afterwards it was on several occasions separated from them to form an apanage for younger branches of the family. This was the case between 1262 and 1447, between 1463 and 1547, and between 1577 and 1617.



During the early part of the 13th century the counts carried on a series of wars with independent, or semi-independent, Frisian princes to the north and west of the county, which resulted in a gradual expansion of the Oldenburgian territory. The free city of Bremen and the bishop of Münster were also frequently at war with the counts of Oldenburg. In 1440, Christian succeeded his father Dietrich, called Fortunatus, as Count of Oldenburg. In 1448 Christian was elected king of Denmark as Christian I, partly based on his maternal descent from previous Danish kings. Although far away from the Danish borders, Oldenburg was now a Danish exclave. The control over the town was left to the king's brothers, who established a short reign of tyranny.



In 1450 Christian became king of Norway and in 1457 king of Sweden; in 1460 he inherited the Duchy of Schleswig and the County of Holstein, an event of high importance for the future history of Oldenburg. In 1454 he handed over Oldenburg to his brother Gerhard (about 1430-99), a wild prince, who was constantly at war with the bishop of Bremen and other neighbors. In 1483, Gerhard was compelled to abdicate in favor of his sons, and he died while on pilgrimage in Spain.



Early in the 16th century Oldenburg was again enlarged at the expense of the Frisians. Protestantism was introduced into the county by Count Anton I (1505-73), who also suppressed the monasteries; however, he remained loyal to Charles V during the Schmalkaldic War, and was able thus to increase his territories, obtaining Delmenhorst in 1547. One of Anton's brothers, Count Christopher of Oldenburg (about 1506-60), won some reputation as a soldier.

Anton's grandson, Anton Günther (1583-1667), who succeeded in 1603, considered himself the wisest prince who had yet ruled Oldenburg. Jever had been acquired before he became count, but in 1624 he added Kniphausen and Varel to his lands, with which in 1647 Delmenhorst was finally united.

By his neutrality during the Thirty Years' War and by donating valuable horses to warlord Count of Tilly, Anton Günther secured for his dominions an immunity from the terrible devastations to which nearly all the other states of Germany were exposed. He also obtained from the emperor the right to levy tolls on vessels passing along the Weser, a

lucrative grant which soon formed a material addition to his resources. In 1607 he erected a Renaissance castle. After the death of Anton Günther, Oldenburg fell again under Danish authority.



In 1773 Christian VII of Denmark surrendered Oldenburg to Paul I of Russia and in return Paul gave up to Christian the Duchy of Holstein-Gottorp and his claims on the Duchy of Schleswig and the Duchy of Holstein. At once Paul handed over to his kinsman, Frederick August I, Duke of Oldenburg, the representative of a younger branch of the family, and in 1777 the county was raised to the rank of a duchy. The duke's son William, who succeeded his father in 1785, was a man of weak intellect, and his cousin Peter I, Grand Duke of Oldenburg, acted as administrator and eventually, in 1823, inherited the throne.



By the Reichsdeputationshauptschluss of 1803, Oldenburg acquired the Oldenburger Münsterland and the Bishopric of Lübeck. Between 1810 and 1814, Oldenburg was occupied by Napoleonic France. Its annexation into the French Empire, in 1810, was one of the causes for the diplomatic rift between former allies France and Russia, a dispute that would lead to war in 1812 and eventually to Napoleon's downfall. In 1815 it acquired the Principality of Birkenfeld and in 1829 Oldenburg became a grand duchy. In 1871 Oldenburg joined the German Empire, and in 1918 it became a free state within the Weimar Republic.



House of Oldenburg

The House of Oldenburg is a North German dynasty and one of Europe's most influential Royal Houses with branches that rule or have ruled in Denmark, Russia, Greece, Norway, Schleswig, Holstein, Oldenburg and Sweden. The current Queen of Denmark, the King of Norway and the ex-King of Greece as well as consorts of Spain, Greece and the United Kingdom belong to this House. It rose to prominence when Count Christian I of Oldenburg was elected King of Denmark in 1448, and of Norway in 1450. The house has occupied the Danish throne ever since. Marriages of medieval counts of Oldenburg had paved the way for their heirs to become kings of various Scandinavian kingdoms. Through marriage with a descendant of King Valdemar I of Sweden and of King Eric IV of Denmark, a claim to Sweden and Denmark was staked, since 1350.



At that time, its competitors were the successors of Margaret I of Denmark. In the 15th century, the Oldenburg heir of that claim married Hedwig of Schauenburg, a descendant of Euphemia of Sweden and Norway and also a descendant of Eric V of Denmark. Since descendants better situated in genealogical charts died out, their son Christian (the abovementioned) became the king of all three kingdoms of the whole Kalmar Union. The House of Mecklenburg was its chief competitor regarding the Northern thrones, and other aspirants included the Duke of Lauenburg. Different Oldenburgine branches have reigned in several countries. The House of Oldenburg was briefly poised to claim the thrones of England and Scotland through the marriage of the Stuart Princess Anne (later Queen) to Prince George of Denmark and Norway; however, following the early death of their only heir, Prince William, Duke of Gloucester, the line of succession passed to the House of Hanover.



Counts of Oldenburg

- **1101-1108 Elimar I**
- **1108-1143 Elimar II**
- **1143-1168 Christian I the Quarrelsome**
- **1168-1211 Maurice I**
- **1209-1251 Otto I**
- **1211-1251 Christian II**
- **1244-1272 John I**
- **1272-1278 Christian III**
- **1272-1301 Otto II, Count of Oldenburg-Delmenhorst**
- **1278-1305 John II**
- **1302-1323 Christian IV**
- **1305-1345 John III**
- **1331-1356 John IV**
- **1345-1368 Conrad I**
- **1368-1386 Conrad II**
- **1386-1420 Maurice II**
- **1368-1498 Christian V**
- **1398-1423 Christian VI**
- **1423-1440 Dietrich the Lucky**
- **1440-1448 Christian VI, in personal union as Christian I King of Denmark**
- **1448-1483 Gerhard VI "the Quarrelsome"**
- **1483-1498 Adolph, Count of Oldenburg-Delmenhorst**
- **1500-1526 John V**
- **1526-1529 John VI**
- **1526-1529 George**
- **1526-1529 Christopher**
- **1529-1573 Anthony I**
- **1573-1603 John VII**

- **1573-1619 Anthony II, Count of Oldenburg-Delmenhorst**
- **1603-1667 Anthony Günther**
- **1667-1670 Frederick I, in personal union as Frederick III King of Denmark**
- **1670-1699 Christian VIII, in personal union as Christian V King of Denmark**
- **1699-1730 Frederick II, in personal union as Frederick IV King of Denmark**
- **1730-1746 Christian IX, in personal union as Christian VI King of Denmark**
- **1746-1766 Frederick III, in personal union as Frederick V King of Denmark**
- **1766-1773 Christian X, in personal union as Christian VII King of Denmark, ceded the county to the Holstein-Gottorp line**
- **1773 Paul I, ceded the county to his cousin of the Holstein-Gottorp line**
- **1773-1774 Frederick Augustus I (elevated to Duke in 1774), in personal union Prince-Bishop of Lübeck**

Dukes of Oldenburg

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Frederick Augustus I

1774-6 July 1785



20 September 1711

Gottorp, Schleswig

son of Christian August of Holstein-Gottorp and Albertina Frederica

Ulrike Friederike Wilhelmine of Hesse-Kassel

Kassel

21 November 1752

three children

6 July 1785

Oldenburg

aged 73

Peter Frederick *William*

1785-1810



3 January 1754

Eutin

son of Frederick August I and Ulrike

Never married

2 July 1823
Schloss Plön
aged 69

To France in 1810-1813

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Peter Frederick William
1813-2 July 1823



3 January 1754

Eutin

son of Frederick Augustus I and Ulrike

Never married

2 July 1823

Schloss Plön

aged 69

Peter I Frederick Louis

1823-21 May 1829



17 January 1755

Rastede

nephew of Frederick Augustus I and cousin of William

Frederica of Württemberg

6 June 1781

two children
21 May 1829
Oldenburg
aged 74

Grand Dukes of Oldenburg

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Paul Frederick Augustus I

1829-27 February 1853



13 July 1783

Rastede

son of Peter I and Friederike

Adelheid of Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym

24 July 1817

two children

Ida of Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym

24 June 1825

one child

Cecilia of Sweden

5 May 1831

three children

27 February 1853

Oldenburg

aged 69

Nicholas Frederick *Peter II*

1853-13 June 1900



8 July 1827
Oldenburg
son of Augustus I and Ida
Elisabeth of Saxe-Altenburg
10 February 1852
two children
13 June 1900
Rastede
aged 72

Frederick Augustus II ^[1]
1900-11 November 1918



16 November 1852
Oldenburg
son of Peter II and Elisabeth
Elisabeth Anna of Prussia
18 February 1878
two children

Elisabeth of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
24 October 1896
5 children
24 February 1931
Rastede
aged 78



Titles and Styles of the Grand Ducal House

The present members of this family bear the title Duke or Duchess of Oldenburg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness. The head of the family and the heir apparent enjoy the style His Royal Highness.



Genealogy of the Grand Ducal House



**Christian Albrecht, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp 10 Aug 1659
(Gottorp 3 Feb 1641-Gottorp 6 Jan 1695); m.Gottorp 24 Oct
1667 Frederika Amalia Pss of Denmark (Copenhagen 11 Apr
1649-Kiel 30 Oct 1704)**



**1a) Sophie Amalie (Gottorp 19 Jan 1670-Hannover 27 Feb
1710); m.Gottorp 7 Jul 1695 August Wilhelm Hereditary Prince**

**of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Wolfenbüttel 8 Mar 1662-
Wolfenbüttel 26 Mar 1731)**



**2a) Friedrich IV, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp (Gottorp 18 Oct
1671-k.a.Clissow, Poland 19 Jul 1702); m.Karlberg 12 May 1698
Hedwig Sophie Auguste Pss of Sweden (Stockholm 26 Jun
1681-Stockholm 22 Dec 1708)**



1b) Karl Friedrich, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp (Stockholm 30 Apr 1700-Rolfshagen 18 Jun 1739); m.St.Petersburg 1 Jun 1725 Anna Petrovna, Grand Dss of Russia (Moscow 2 Jan 1708-Kiel 15 May 1728)



1c) Karl Peter Ulrich (1728-1762); succeeded as Emperor Peter III of Russia; for further details see Russia; had he not been declared heir to the Russian throne he probably would have been next in line to succeed his great-aunt, Queen Ulrika Eleonore of Sweden, and her husband, Friedrich of Hesse, King of Sweden, on the Swedish throne on their deaths. Instead, the Swedish throne was inherited by his cousin Adolf Friedrich (see below). His Russian descendants never used, though were entitled to them, the titles Duke of Holstein-Gottorp

3a) Christian August, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp (Gottorp 11 Jan 1673-Eutin 24 Apr 1726); m.Schloß Eutin 3 Sep 1704 Albertine Friederike, Margravine of Baden-Durlach (Karlsburg 3 Jul 1682-Hamburg 22 Dec 1755)

1b) Hedwig Sophie Auguste, Abbess of Herford (Gottorp 9 Oct 1705-Herford 13 Oct 1764)

**2b) Karl August, Bp of Lübeck (Gottorp 26 Nov 1706-
St.Petersburg 31 May 1727)**

**3b) Friederike Amalie (Gottorp 12 Jan 1708-Quedlinburg 19
Jan 1732)**

**4b) Anne (Gottorp 3 Feb 1709-Gräfentonna 2 Feb 1758);
m.Hamburg 8 Nov 1742 Wilhelm, Duke of Saxe-Gotha (12 Mar
1701-31 May 1771)**

**5b) Adolf Friedrich (1710-1771); in 1751 he ascended the
Swedish throne; for further details see Sweden**



**6b) FRIEDRICH AUGUST, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp; in 1773/4
the Tsarevich of Russia ceded to him Oldenburg and
Delmenhorst (Gottorp 20 Sep 1711-Oldenburg 6 Jul 1785);
m.Kassel 21 Nov 1752 Ulrika Friederike Wilhelmine,
Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 31 Oct 1722-Eutin 28 Feb**

1787)

1c) Peter Friedrich WILHELM, Duke of Oldenburg (Eutin 3 Jan 1754-Schloß Plön 2 Jul 1823)

2c) Luise (Eutin 2 Oct 1756-Eutin 31 Jul 1759)

3c) Hedwig Sophie Charlotte (Eutin 22 Mar 1759-Stockholm 20 Jun 1818); m.Stockholm 7 Jul 1774 King Carl XIII of Sweden (Stockholm 7 Oct 1748-Stockholm 5 Feb 1818)

7b) Johanna Elisabeth (Gottorp 24 Oct 1712-Paris 30 May 1760); m.Vechelde 8 Nov 1727 Christian August Fst von Anhalt-Zerbst (29 Nov 1690-16 Mar 1747)

8b) Friederike (2 Jun 1713-1713)

9b) Johanna Elisabeth (b.and d.24 Dec 1714)

10b) Wilhelm Christian August (Hamburg 20 Sep 1716-26 Jun 1719)

11b) Friedrich Konrad [or, Friederike Konradine] (12 Mar 1718-1719)

12b) Georg Ludwig (Hamburg 16 Mar 1719-Hamburg 7 Sep 1763); m.Prökelwitz 1 Jan 1750 Sophie Pss of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Beck (Schlodien 31 Dec 1722-Hamburg 7 Aug 1763)

1c) Friedrich (20 Jul 1751-10 Aug 1752)

2c) Wilhelm (18 Jan 1753-14 Jul 1774)



3c) PETER I Friedrich Ludwig, Duke of Oldenburg on the death of his cousin Wilhelm in 1823, he had actually administered the duchy since 1785 because of Wilhelm's mental disability (Riesenburg 17 Jan 1755-Wiesbaden 21 May 1829); m.Château d'Etupes 26 Jun 1781 Friederike, Dss of Württemberg (Treptow 27 Jul 1765-Eutin 24 Nov 1785)



1d) Paul Friedrich AUGUST, Duke of Oldenburg, became Grand Duke of Oldenburg 28 May 1829 (Rastede 13 Jul 1783-Oldenburg 27 Feb 1853); m.1st Schaumburg 24 Jul 1817 Adelheid Pss von Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym (Schaumburg 23 Feb 1800-Oldenburg 13 Sep 1820); m.2d Schaumburg 24 Jun 1825 Ida Pss von Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym (Schaumburg 10 Mar 1804-Oldenburg 31 Mar 1828); m.3d Vienna 5 May 1831 Cecilie Pss of Sweden (Stockholm 22 Jun 1807-Oldenburg 27 Jan 1844)

1e) Marie Friederike Amelie (Oldenburg 21 Dec 1818-Bamberg 20 May 1875); m.Oldenburg 22 Nov 1836 Otto Pr of Bavaria, King of Greece (Salzburg 1 Jun 1815-Bamberg 26 Jul 1867)

2e) Elisabeth Marie Friederike (Oldenburg 8 Jun 1820-Pöls 20 Mar 1891); m.Rastede 15 Aug 1855 Maximilian Frhr von Washington (Notzing 2 Aug 1829-Graz 3 Jul 1903)



**3e) Nikolaus Friedrich PETER II, Grand Duke of Oldenburg
(Oldenburg 7 Aug 1827-Rastede 13 Jun 1900); m.Altenburg 10
Feb 1852 Elisabeth Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 26
Mar 1826-Oldenburg 2 Feb 1896)**



1f) FRIEDRICH AUGUST, Grand Duke of Oldenburg, renounced the throne 11 Nov 1918 (Oldenburg 16 Nov 1852-Oldenburg 24 Feb 1931); m.1st Berlin 18 Feb 1878 Elisabeth Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 8 Feb 1857-Schloß Adolfseck 28 Aug 1895); m.2d Schwerin 24 Oct 1896 Elisabeth, Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 10 Aug 1869-Schaumburg 3 Sep 1955)

1g) Sophie Charlotte (Oldenburg 2 Feb 1879-Westerstede 29 Mar 1964); m.1st Berlin 27 Feb 1906 (div 1926) Eitel Friedrich Pr of Prussia (Marmorpalais 7 Jul 1883-Potsdam 8 Dec 1942); m.2d Rastede 24 Nov 1927 Harald von Hedemann (Köln 22 Sep 1887-Hankhausen-Rastede 12 Jun 1951)

2g) Margarete (Oldenburg 13 Oct 1881-Oldenburg 20 Feb 1882)



3g) NIKOLAUS Friedrich Wilhelm, Hereditary Grand Duke of

**Oldenburg (Oldenburg 10 Aug 1897-Rastede 3 Apr 1970);
m.1st Arolsen 26 Oct 1921 Helene Pss zu Waldeck und
Pyrmont (Arolsen 22 Dec 1899-Rastede 18 Feb 1948); m.2d
Güldenstein 20 Sep 1950 Anne-Marie von Schutzbar gt
Milchling (Hannover Münden 3 Jul 1903-Rastede 1 Jan 1991)**

**1h) ANTON-GÜNTHER Friedrich August Josias, Duke of
Oldenburg (b.Lensahn 16 Jan 1923); m.Kreuzwertheim 7 Aug
1951 Ameli Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg
(b.Frankfurt 4 Mar 1923)**

**1i) Helene Elisabeth Bathildis Margarete (b.Rastede 3 Aug
1953)**

**2i) Christian Nikolaus Udo Peter (b.Rastede 1 Feb 1955);
m.Bad Segeberg 22 Sep 1987 (rel) Pronstorf 26 Sep 1987
Caroline Gfn zu Rantzau (b.Kiel 10 Apr 1962)**

**1j) Alexander Paul Hans-Caspar Andreas Daniel Carl Philippe
(b.Lübeck 17 Mar 1990)**

**2j) Philipp Konstantin Wittekind Raimund Clemens Hans-
Heinrich (b.Lübeck 28 Dec 1991)**

3j) Anton Friedrich Ludwig Jan Vincent (b.Lübeck 9 Jan 1993)

4j) Katharina Bibiane Edwina Isabell (b.Lübeck 20 Feb 1997)

**2h) Rixa Elisabeth Bathildis Enna Cecilie (Lensahn 28 Mar
1924-d.after fall from horse nr Lensahn 1 Apr 1939)**

3h) Peter Friedrich August Max (b.Lensahn 7 Aug 1926);

m.Kreuzwertheim 7 Aug 1951 Gertrud Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Langenzell 24 Jan 1926-4 Feb 2011)

1i) Friedrich August (b.Lensahn 26 Sep 1952); m.Nanyuki, Kenya 9 Jan 1982 Belinda Tatham Warter (b.Nairobi 10 Nov 1954)

1j) Anastasia (b.Cambridge 10 Oct 1982)

2j) Alice (b.Cambridge 15 Apr 1986)

3j) Cara (b.Cambridge 14 Jun 1993)

2i) Margarete (b.Lübeck 16 May 1954); m.Lensahn (civ) 27 Jun 1985 (rel) 29 Jun 1985 Philipp Pr von Croy (b.Mülheim 8 Sep 1957)

3i) Nikolaus (b.Lübeck 21 May 1955); m.Lensahn 19 Jun 1982 Anna Dyckerhoff (b.Mühlheim 7 May 1958)

1j) Christoph (b.Hamburg 31 Dec 1985)

2j) Georg (b.Hamburg 29 Jan 1990)

3j) Oscar (b.Hamburg 31 Jan 1991)

4i) Georg-Moritz (b.Lübeck 25 Jun 1957)

4h) Eilika Stephanie Elisabeth Thekla Juliana (b.Lensahn 2 Feb 1928); m.Rastede 10 Aug 1950 Emich Fst zu Leiningen (Coburg 18 Oct 1926-Amorbach 30 Oct 1991)

5h) Egilmar Friedrich Franz Stephan Wilhelm (b.Lensahn 14 Oct 1934)

6h) Friedrich August Wilhelm Christian Ernst (b.Rastede 11 Jan 1936); m.1st Berlin (civ) 3 Dec 1965 (rel) 4 Dec 1965 (div 1989) Marie-Cecile Pss of Prussia (b.Cadinen 28 May 1942); m.2d Rüdenhausen 9 Feb 1991 Donata Gfn zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (b.Rüdenhausen 20 Jun 1950)

1i) Paul Wladimir Nikolaus Louis-Ferdinand Peter Max Karl-Emich (b.Lübeck 16 Aug 1969); m.Wertheim 18 Jan 2001 (rel) Bronnbach an der Tauber 20 Jan 2001 Maria del Pilar Méndez de Vigo y Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (b.Madrid 20 Oct 1970)

1j) Kirill Friedrich-August Jaime Cristobal Hermann Antonius Vincenz Josef Maria (b.Berlin 13 Jun 2002)

2j) Carlos Jakobus Leo Wilfried Josef Maria (b.Eutin 19 Apr 2004)

3j) Paul Marie (b.8 Sep 2005)

4j) Maria Assunta (b.21 Mar 2007)

2i) Rixa Marie-Alix Kira Altborg (b.Lübeck 17 Sep 1970)

3i) Bibiane Marie Alexandra Gertrud (b.Oldenburg 24 Jun 1974); m.Meran 22 May 2004 Peter Dorner (b.Wasserburg am Inn 19 Feb 1972)

7h) Altborg Elisabeth Hilda Ingeborg Marie Luise Mathilde

**(b.Lensahn 14 Oct 1938); m.Rastede 8 Jul 1967 Rüdiger Frhr
von Erffa (b.Regensburg 19 Apr 1936)**

**8h) Huno Friedrich Peter Max (b.Lensahn 3 Jan 1940);
m.Rastede 6 Jun 1970 Felicitas-Anita Gfn Schwerin von
Krosigk (b.Berlin 5 Jul 1941)**

**1i) Beatrix Amelie Ehrengard Eilika (b.Lübeck 27 May 1971);
m.22 Oct 2010 (rel) Schloß Eutin 23 Oct 2010 Sven Andreas
von Storch (b.Osorno, Chile 23 Dec 1970)**

**2i) Sophie Altborg Marie Cécile Margarete (b.Lübeck 6 Nov
1972); m.Rastede 24 Jun 2004 (rel) 26 Jun 2004 Joseph-Maria
von Radowitz (b.Santa Marinella, Rome 29 Jan 1969)**

**9h) Johann Friedrich Adolf (b.Lensahn 3 Jan 1940);
m.Waldsachsen (rel) Schonungen am Main 9 Oct 1971 Ilka
Gfn zu Ortenburg (b.Würzburg 29 Jun 1942)**

**1i) Eilika Helene Jutta Clementine (b.Bad Segeberg 22 Aug
1972); m.Budapest 18 Oct 1997 Georg, Archduke of Austria
(b.Starnberg 16 Dec 1964)**

**2i) Tatjana Ingeborg Altborg Elisabeth Marita (b.Bad
Segeberg 11 Nov 1974); m.Eutin 11 Sep 2010 Cte Axel de
Chavagnac (b.Paris 7 Jun 1967)**

**3i) Konstantin Nikolaus Alram Heinrich Hubertus (b.Bad
Segeberg 13 Dec 1975)**

**4g) Friedrich August (Oldenburg 25 Mar 1900-Oldenburg 26
Mar 1900)**

5g) Alexandrine (b.and d.Oldenburg 25 Mar 1900)

**6g) Ingeborg Alix (Oldenburg 20 Jul 1901-Bienebek, Holstein
10 Jan 1996); m.Rastede 4 Jun 1921 Stephan Pr zu
Schaumburg-Lippe (Stadthagen 21 Jun 1891-Kempfenhausen
10 Feb 1965)**

**7g) Altborg Marie Mathilde Olga (Oldenburg 19 May 1903-
Arolsen 16 Jun 2001); m.Rastede 25 Aug 1922 Josias Fst zu
Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 13 May 1896-Schaumburg 30
Nov 1967)**

2f) Georg Ludwig (Rastede 27 Jun 1855-Eutin 30 Nov 1939)

**4e) Alexander Friedrich Gustav (Oldenburg 16 Jun 1834-
Oldenburg 6 Jun 1835)**

**5e) Nikolaus Friedrich August (Oldenburg 15 Feb 1836-
Oldenburg 30 Apr 1837)**

**6e) Anton Günther Friedrich Elimar (Oldenburg 23 Jan 1844-
Schloß Erlau 17 Oct 1895); m.(morganatically) Vienna 9 Nov
1876 Natalie Frn Vogel von Friesenhof, cr Gfn von Welsburg
25 Apr 1896 (Vienna 8 Apr 1854-Brogyan, Hungary 9 Jan 1937)**

**1f) Alexandrine Gustave Friederike Gfn von Welsburg (Vienna
11 Oct 1877-Erlaa, nr Vienna 13 Apr 1901)**

**2f) Gustav Gregor Alexander Gf von Welsburg (Brogyan,
Hungary 29 Aug 1878-Agra, nr Lugano, Switzerland 29 Nov
1927);m.Nerir Salburg 15 Apr 1905 Luise Gfn von Hahn**

(Ulrichshausen 1 Dec 1885-Berlin 17 Apr 1923)

1g) Elimar Albert Leo Luidgardis Georg Gf von Welsburg (Nice 13 Apr 1906-Budapest 31 Aug 1984); m.1st Vienna 17 Apr 1930 (div 1932) Blanka von Tarnoczy (b.Schloß Waldenfels 9 Sep 1912); m.2d Prinsing 21 Nov 1936 Maria Ruth Schalscha von Ehrenfeld (Parchim 2 Mar 1899-27 Oct 1979); m.3d Magda Kormos (Budapest 4 Sep 1906-Budapest 6 Sep 1979); m.4th Budapest 19 Mar 1982 (rel) 8 May 1980 Ilona Tarnoczy (b.Budapest 19 Jul 1909)

1h) Alexander Thankmar Paul Franz Maria Anton Gf von Welsburg (b.Brodány, Slovakia 7 Feb 1938); m.Vienna 8 Jul 1961 Gerti Kabilka (b.Brno 9 Jan 1940)

1i) Nicolette Anna Maria Nathalie Gfn von Welsburg (b.Vienna 15 May 1967); m.Purkersdorf 3 Jul 1987 Martin Kolm (b.Vienna 5 Oct 1964)

2h) Christian Alois Percey Gf von Welsburg (b.Brodány 4 Mar 1939); m.1st Vienna 25 Aug 1966 (div 1968) Camilla Maria Louise Wessely (b.Vienna 5 Jan 1946); m.2d Vienna 13 May 1985 Elisabeth Ulinski [Durstmüller?; natural daughter of Herbert Husa and Gertrude Ulinski] (b.Vienna 5 Mar 1953)

2g) Alexander Anton Gustav Adolf Gf von Welsburg (Woolas Hall 17 Apr 1908-Berlin [shot by SS] 29 Apr 1945)

3g) Alexandra Noël Therese Emily Gfn von Welsburg (La Tour, nr Vevey, Switzerland 25 Dec 1910-Eutin 4 Dec 1985); m.Basedow 25 Jun 1937 Jürgen von Schalburg (b.Schildfeld 22 Jul 1907)

**4g) Percy Frederick Gf von Welsburg (Reygate 11 Feb 1913-Penzance 4 Aug 1994); m.1st Berlin 12 Sep 1940 (div 1965)
Ingeborg von Kusserow (b.Wollstein 28 Jan 1919); m.2d
London 20 Jul 1970 Sabine Barrère (b.Paris 15 Oct 1942)**

**1h) Patrick Hubert Gfn von Welsburg (b.Berlin 13 Jul 1943);
m.London 21 Jun 1965 Maryann Pigott (b.Wimbledon 24 Dec
1938)**

1i) Colette Meryl Gfn von Welsburg (b.London 6 Jun 1975)

2i) Meredith Brook Gfn von Welsburg (b.London 6 Jun 1975)

**2h) Nathalie Gfn von Welsburg (b.London 4 Oct 1972);
m.London 2 Dec 1995 Milan Danilovic (b.Belgrade 10 Mar
1968)**

**2d) Peter Friedrich Georg (Oldenburg 9 May 1784-Twer 27 Dec
1812); m.St.Petersburg 30 Apr 1809 Catherine, Grand Dss of
Russia (Tsarskoie Selo 21 May 1788-Stuttgart 9 Jan 1819)**

**1e) Friedrich Paul Alexander (Pavlovsk 30 Aug 1810-
Oldenburg 16 Nov 1829)**

**2e) Konstantin Friedrich Peter (Jaroslaw 26 Aug 1812-
St.Petersburg 14 May 1881); m.Biebrich 23 Apr 1837 Therese
Pss von Nassau-Weilburg (Weilburg 17 Apr 1815-Prague 8 Dec
1871)**

**1f) Alexandra Friederike Wilhelmine (St.Petersburg 2 Jun
1838-Kiev 25 Apr 1900); m.St.Petersburg 5 Feb 1856 Nicholas,**

**Grand Duke of Russia (Tsarskoie Selo 8 Aug 1831-Aloupka,
Crimea 25 Apr 1891)**

**2f) Nikolaus Friedrich August (St.Petersburg 9 May 1840-
Geneva 20 Jan 1886); m.Schtscheniatino, Russia 29 May 1863
Maria Bulatzelly, cr Gfn von Osternburg 13 Jul 1863 (Kharkov
8 Jul 1845-Paris 10 Mar 1907)**

**1g) Alexandra Gfn von Osternburg (Geneva 7 Jun 1864-Paris
23 Jul 1952); m.Funchal, Madeira 8 Jun 1885 Paul Verola (Nice
13 Jul 1863-Cavalaire, France 11 Apr 1931)**

**2g) Peter Gf von Osternburg (Cologne, nr Geneva 7 May 1866-
Lublin 6 Jan 1868)**

**3g) Olga Gfn von Osternburg (Bialystok 13 May 1868-
Bialystok 26 Sep 1869)**

**4g) Vera Gfn von Osternburg (St.Petersburg 4 Jun 1871-Paris
5 Dec 1888)**

**3f) Marie Friederike Cäcilie (St.Petersburg 27 Feb 1842-
St.Petersburg 11 Jan 1843)**

**4f) Alexander Friedrich Konstantin, granted style of Imperial
Highness in Russia 10 Jun 1914 (St.Petersburg 2 Jun 1844-
Biarritz 6 Sep 1932); m.St. Petersburg 19 Jan 1868 Pss Eugenia
Romanovsky, Dss von Leuchtenberg (St.Petersburg 1 Apr
1845-Biarritz 4 May 1925)**

**1g) Peter Friedrich Georg (St.Petersburg 21 Nov 1868-Biarritz
11 Mar 1924); m.1st Gatchina 21 Jul 1901 (annulled 1916) Olga**

Alexandrovna, Grand Dss of Russia (Peterhof 13 Jun 1882-Toronto 24 Nov 1960); m.2d Biarritz 3 May 1922 Olga Ratkova-Rognova (St.Petersburg 1 Nov 1878-Sidi-Abdallah, Morocco 7 Mar 1953)

5f) Katharine Friederike Pauline (St.Petersburg 21 Jan 1846-Römerbad, Styria 23 Jun 1866)

6f) Georg Friedrich Alexander (St.Petersburg 17 Apr 1848-St.Petersburg 17 Mar 1871)

7f) Konstantin Friedrich Peter (St.Petersburg 9 May 1850-Nice 18 Mar 1906); m.(morganatically) Koutais, Caucasus 20 Oct 1882 Aggripina Djaparidze, cr Gfn von Zarnekau 20 Oct 1882 (Ratscha 25 Oct 1855-Kislovodsk 18 Oct 1926)

1g) Alexandra Gfn von Zarnekau (Koutais 10 May 1883-Paris 28 May 1957); m.1st Nice 11 Feb 1900 (div 1908) Pr George Yurievsky (St.Petersburg 12 May 1872-Marburg 13 Sep 1913); m.2d Paris 17 Oct 1908 Leo Narishkin (Dec 1876-Jean les Pins, France 4 Apr 1931)

2g) Catherine Gfn von Zarnekau (Koutais 16 Sep 1884-Paris 24 Dec 1962); m.1st Moscow 1907 Ivan von Ploën (1878-Paris 1955); m.2d Alexandre Tonne; m.3d N Chomitchevski

3g) Nicholas Gf von Zarnekau (Koutais 7 Mar 1886-Cambo-les-Bains 21 Jan 1976); m.1st Tsarskoie-Selo Oct 1917 (div 1930) Marianne Pistohlkors [daughter of Pss Paley] (St.Petersburg 30 Oct 1890-New York 14 May 1976); m.2d Bellevue, France 8 Jun 1935 Adrienne Haristay (Urt, France 18 Aug 1889-Biarritz 10 Jul 1985)

4g) Alexei Gf von Zarnekau (Koutais 16 Jul 1887-murdered by Bolsheviks at St.Petersburg 16 Sep 1918); m.Sep 1918 Anna Behrs (8 Aug 1892-New York 21 Oct 1959)

5g) Peter Gf von Zarnekau (Koutais 26 May 1889-Paris 1 Nov 1961); m.1st St.Petersburg 24 Oct 1914 Pss Tamara Schervachidze (Batum, Russia 20 Nov 1896-Leysin, Switzerland 27 Feb 1931); m.2d Paris 8 Jul 1934 Alexandra Annenkova (Peterhof 25 Jun 1905-Cannes 8 Jan 1985)

1h) Constantine Gf von Zarnekau (St.Petersburg 23 May 1916-Sarcelles 24 May 1977); m.Paris 10 May 1947 Marcelle Tricot (b.Sermoyer, France 17 Jan 1922)

1i) Peter Gf von Zarnekau (b.Paris 20 Nov 1948); m.1st Villiers-le-Bel 25 Nov 1967 (div 1975) Marie Josephine Anastasi (b.Tunis 3 Nov 1951); m.2d Paris 5 Mar 1977 Anne Caumont (b.Paris 12 Mar 1950)

1j) Nicholas Gf von Zarnekau, b.Villiers-le-Bel 4 Jun 1968

2h) Nina Gfn von Zarnekau, b.Gagry, Russia 16 Jul 1919

6g) Nina Gfn von Zarnekau (Koutais 13 Aug 1892-Kislovodsk 1922)

8f) Therese Friederike Olga (St.Petersburg 30 Mar 1852-St.Petersburg 19 Apr 1883); m.Stuttgart 12 May 1879 Duke George von Leuchtenberg (St.Petersburg 29 Feb 1852-Paris 3 May 1912)

**4a) Marie Elisabeth, Abbess of Quedlinburg (Hamburg 21 Mar
1678-Quedlinburg 17 Jul 1755)**



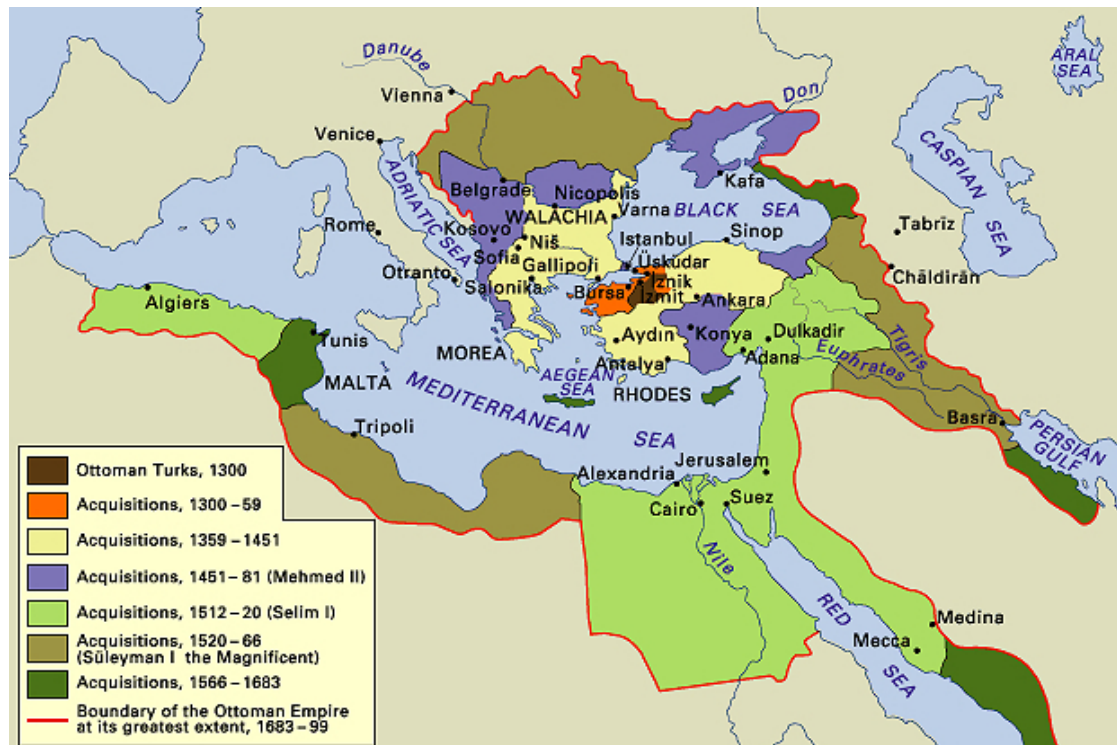


Ottoman Empire
Devlet-i Aliye-yi Osmaniyye
House of Osman

The Ottoman Empire or Sublime Ottoman State (Ottoman Turkish: دَوْلَتِ عَلِيّهٔ عُثمَانِیّه Devlet-i 'Aliyye-yi 'Osmâniyye (also عثمانلی دولتی Osmanlı Devleti), Modern Turkish: Osmanlı Devleti or Osmanlı İmparatorluğu) was a Turkish empire which lasted from 27 July 1299 to 29 October 1923.



The Ottoman Empire was one of the largest and longest lasting empires in history; such that the Ottoman State, its politics, conflicts, and cultural heritage in a vast geography provide one of the longest continuous narratives. During the 16th and 17th centuries, in particular at the height of its power under the reign of Suleiman the Magnificent, the empire became the most powerful state in the world - a multinational, multilingual empire that stretched from the southern borders of the Holy Roman Empire to the outskirts of Vienna, Royal Hungary (modern Slovakia) and the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth in the north to Yemen and Eritrea in the south; from Algeria in the west to Azerbaijan in the east; controlling much of southeast Europe, Western Asia and North Africa. The empire contained 29 provinces and numerous vassal states, some of which were later absorbed into the empire, while others were granted various types of autonomy during the course of centuries.



With Constantinople (present-day Istanbul, Ottoman Turkish: استنبول, Istanbul and قسطنطينيه, Kostantiniyye) as its capital city, and vast control of lands around the Mediterranean basin, the empire was at the center of interactions between the Eastern and Western worlds for over six centuries. After the international recognition of the Grand National Assembly of Turkey (GNAT) headquartered in Ankara, by means of the Treaty of Lausanne signed on 24 July 1923, the GNAT proclaimed on 29 October 1923 the establishment of the Republic of Turkey as the new Turkish State that succeeded and formally ended the defunct Ottoman Empire, in line with the treaty. The Ottoman Caliphate was abolished on 3 March 1924 (de jure, the Caliphate's powers and properties were transferred to the GNAT.)



The Imperial House of Osman- Osmanoglu

The Osmanli Dynasty traces its origins to Osman Khan Ghazi, founder of the Turkish Empire and son of Ertugrul, leader of the Kayi clan of the Oghuz tribe, during the late 13th century. The tribe reputedly descends from Noah, through his grandson, Oghuz. The Imperial Ottoman family ruled the Ottoman Empire from 1299 until the establishment of the Republic of Turkey in 1922. The rule of one single family, for more than 600 years, over an Empire that was once the most powerful in the world is unique in world history. There were thirty six Ottoman Sultans who ruled over the Empire, and each one was a direct descendant through the male line of the first Ottoman Sultan, Sultan Osman I. The Ottoman dynasty is known in Turkish as Osmanlı, meaning "House of Osman". The first rulers of the dynasty never had called themselves sultans, but rather beys, or "chieftain", roughly the Turkic equivalent of Emir, which would itself become a gubernatorial title and even a common military or honorific

rank. Thus they still formally acknowledged the sovereignty of the contemporary Seljuk Sultanate of Rûm and its successor, the Ilkhanate.



The first Ottoman to actually claim the title of sultân was Murad I, who ruled from 1359 to 1389. The title sultan (سلطان)-in Arabic, was in later Arabic-Islamic dynasties originally the power behind the throne of the Caliph in Bagdad and it was later used for various independent Muslim Monarchs. This title was more prestigious then Emir; it was not comparable to the title of Malik 'king' or the originally Persian title of Shah. With the Conquest of Constantinople in 1453, the road was open for the Ottoman state to become an empire, with Sultan Mehmed II taking

the title of pâdişah (پادشاه), a Persian title meaning "lord of kings" claiming superiority to the other kings, that title was abandoned when the empire declined and lost its might. In addition to such secular titles, the Ottoman sultan became the Caliph of Islam, starting with Selim I, who became khalif after the death of the last Abbasid Caliph Al-Mutawakkil III, the last of Abbasid Caliphs in Cair.



After the deposition of the last Sultan, Mehmet VI, in 1922, and the subsequent abolition of the Ottoman Caliphate in 1924, members of the Imperial family were forced into exile.

Their descendants now live in many different countries throughout Europe, as well as in the USA, the Middle East, and since they have now been permitted to return to their homeland, many now also live in Turkey. When in exile, the family adopted the surname of Osmanoğlu, meaning son of

Osman, out of respect for the founder of their dynasty. It was announced in 2010 that members of the Ottoman dynasty are working to create a foundation with the goal of uniting the family and helping the ones living abroad to connect with their Turkish heritage.



Heads of the House of Osman since 1922

The Ottoman dynasty was exiled from Turkey in 1924. The female members of the dynasty were allowed to return after 1951, and the male members after 1973. Below is a list of people who would have been heirs to the Ottoman throne following the abolition of the sultanate on 1 November 1922. These people have not necessarily made any claim to the throne; for example Ertuğrul Osman said "Democracy works well in Turkey."

- **Mehmed VI, last Ottoman Sultan (1918-1922) then 36th Head of the House of Osman in exile (1922-1926).**
- **Abdülmecid II, last Ottoman Caliph (1922-1924) then 37th Head of the House of Osman following Mehmed VI's**

death (1926-1944).

- **Ahmed IV Nihad, 38th Head of the House of Osman (1944-1954), grandson of Sultan Murad V.**
- **Osman IV Fuad, 39th Head of the House of Osman (1954-1973), brother of Ahmed IV Nihad, and grandson of Sultan Murad V.**
- **(Mehmed) Abdülaziz II, 40th Head of the House of Osman (1973-1977), grandson of Sultan Abdülaziz I.**
- **Ali I Vâsib, 41st Head of the House of Osman (1977-1983), son of Ahmed IV Nihad, and great-grandson of Sultan Murad V.**
- **(Mehmed) Orhan II, 42nd Head of the House of Osman (1983-1994), grandson of Sultan Abdul Hamid II.**
- **Ertuğrul Osman V, 43rd Head of the House of Osman (1994-2009), grandson of Sultan Abdul Hamid II.**
- **(Osman) Bayezid III, 44th Head of the House of Osman (2009-present), great-grandson of Sultan Abdülmecid I.**



Resurgence of interest in the Ottoman Dynasty

Since the turn of this century there has been a growing interest in the living members of the Ottoman family, both within Turkey and abroad. In 2006, family members met at Dolmabahçe Palace for the presentation of the documentary "Osmanoğlu'nun Exile" produced by TRT (Turkish Radio and Television Corporation). This documentary followed the stories of the members of the Ottoman family who went into exile in 1924, following the establishment of the Turkish Republic and the abolition of the Ottoman Caliphate. It then follows the stories of their descendants, who now live in Turkey, Europe, the United States and throughout the Middle East. Extensive coverage of this event, and the success of the documentary series has dramatically raised the profile of the Imperial Family. The outpouring of affection shown by the Turkish people at the funeral of H.I.H Prince Ertuğrul Osman Efendi in September 2009 revealed how deep feeling still runs for the Imperial family.



Turkish Citizenship

Without any exception, all members of the Imperial Ottoman family were exiled in 1924. Most had never left their homeland before, and all were forced to make a new life abroad. The family departed from Sirkeci Train Station, and would disperse across Europe, the United States and the Middle East. As the former Ottoman Sultan, H.I.M. Sultan Mehmed VI Vahideddin, had settled in San Remo, many members of the family congregated to the South of France. After living in Switzerland for a short time, the last Caliph of Islam H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Abdulmecid II, also moved to Nice. The travel documents issued by the Turkish Republic to the Ottoman family on their exile were only valid for one year. Therefore, by 1925 members of the family were no longer able to travel, and it was due to the intervention of H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Ali Vâsib Efendi that the family received courtesy passports from the French Government. The French Government also issued passports to the children of the members of the family who were born in exile. Today many members of the Ottoman family have now obtained Turkish citizenship, and hold Turkish passports.



Imperial Princes (Şehzades) of the House of Osman

The formal way of addressing the male descendants of the Ottoman Sultans is Daulatlu Najabatlu Şehzade (given name) Hazretleri Efendi, i.e. Prince (given name) Efendi, with the style of His Imperial Highness. According to genealogies of the House of Osman, had the Sultanate not been abolished, there are twenty-four Imperial Princes in the line of succession after Bayezid Osman, the current head of the family. They are listed as follows; the succession law used is agnatic seniority, with the succession passing to eldest male dynast.

1. **HIH Prince Şehzade Dünder Aliosman Efendi (b. 1930)**
(descendant of Abdul Hamid II)
2. **HIH Prince Şehzade Harun Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1932)**
(descendant of Abdul Hamid II)
3. **HIH Prince Şehzade Cengiz Nazim Efendi (b. 1939)**
(descendant of Mehmed V)

4. **HIH Prince Şehzade Osman Selaheddin Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1940) (descendant of Murad V through Ahmed IV and Ali I, and of Mehmed V through Ömer Hilmi)**
5. **HIH Prince Şehzade Ömer Abdülmecid Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1941) (descendant of Mehmed V through Ömer Hilmi and Mahmud Namık)**
6. **HIH Prince Şehzade Mehmed Selim Orhan Efendi (1943) Abdul Hamid II)**
7. **HIH Prince Şehzade Mehmed Ziyaeddin Efendi (b. 1947) (descendant of Mehmed V)**
8. **HIH Prince Şehzade Roland Selim Kadir Efendi (b. 1949) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**
9. **HIH Prince Şehzade Selim Djem Efendi (b. 1955) (descendant of Abdülmecid I)**
10. **HIH Prince Şehzade Orhan İbrahim Suleiman Saadeddin Efendi (b. 1959) (descendant of Abdülaziz I)**
11. **HIH Prince Şehzade Orhan Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1963) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**
12. **HIH Prince Şehzade Eric Mehmed Ziyaeddin Nazim Efendi (b. 1966) (descendant of Mehmed V)**
13. **HIH Prince Şehzade Orhan Murad Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1972) (descendant of Murad V through Ahmed IV and Ali I, and of Mehmed V through Ömer Hilmi)**
14. **HIH Prince Şehzade Francis Mahmud Namık Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1975) (descendant of Mehmed V through Ömer Hilmi and Mahmud Namık)**
15. **HIH Prince Şehzade René Osman Abdul Kadir Efendi (b. 1975) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**
16. **HIH Prince Şehzade Daniel Adrian Hamid Kadir Efendi (b. 1977) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**

17. **HIH Prince Şehzade Abdulhamid Kayıhan Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1979) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**
18. **HIH Prince Şehzade Selim Süleyman Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1979) (descendant of Murad V through Ahmed IV and Ali I, and of Mehmed V through Ömer Hilmi)**
19. **HIH Prince Şehzade Nazım Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1985) (descendant of Mehmed V)**
20. **HIH Prince Şehzade Yavuz Selim Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 1989) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**
21. **HIH Prince Şehzade Turan Cem Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 2004) (descendant of Murad V through Ahmed IV and Ali I)**
22. **HIH Prince Şehzade Tamer Nihad Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 2006) (descendant of Murad V through Ahmed IV and Ali I)**
23. **HIH Prince Şehzade Harun Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 2007) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**
24. **HIH Prince Şehzade Batu Bayezid Osmanoğlu Efendi (b. 2008) (descendant of Murad V through Ahmed IV and Ali I)**



Imperial Princesses (Sultans) of the House of Osman

The formal way of addressing the female descendants of the Ottoman Sultans is Daulatlu Hazretleri (given name) Sultan, i.e. Princess (given name) Sultan, with the style of Her Imperial Highness. According to genealogies of the House of Osman, had the Sultanate not been abolished, there are seventeen Imperial Princesses.

- 1. HIH Princess Fatma Neslişah Sultan (b. 1921)
(descendant of Caliph Abdülmecid II, and of Mehmed V)•
Children: Sultanzade HRH Prince Abbas Hilmi Beyefendi
1941, HRH Princess İkbâl Hanımsultan 1944**
- 2. HIH Princess Safvet Neslişah Sultan (b. 1925) (descendant
of Mehmed V) • Children: Sultanzade HH Prince Salih
Beyefendi 1955, Sultanzade HH Prince Ömer Beyefendi
1959**
- 3. HIH Princess Fevziye Sultan (b. 1928) (descendant
of Mehmed V)**

4. **HIH Princess Fatma Necla Sultan (b. 1933) (descendant of Mehmed V) • Children: Sultanzade HH Prince Mehmed Erol Beyefendi 1954, Sultanzade HH Prince Osman Cem Beyefendi 1963**
5. **HIH Princess Margot Leyla Sultan (b. 1947) (descendant of Mehmed V) • Children: HH Princess Katharina Alia Hanımsultan 1980**
6. **HIH Princess Iskra Sultan (b. 1949) (descendant of Mehmed V) • Child: HH Princess Andrea Hanımsultan 1974**
7. **HIH Princess Nilüfer Sultan (b. 1953) (descendant of Mehmed V)**
8. **HIH Princess Perihan Sultan (b. 1963) (descendant of Abdülaziz)**
9. **HIH Princess Ayşe Louise Sultan (b. 1964) (descendant of Mehmed V)• Children: HH Princess Peri Kathleen Hanımsultan 1994, Sultanzade HH Prince Zekeriya James Beyefendi 1996**
10. **HIH Princess Gülhan Sultan (b. 1968) (descendant of Abdülaziz)**
11. **HIH Princess Ayşe Gülnev Sultan (b. 1971) (descendant of Murad V through Ahmed IV and Ali I, and of Mehmed Vthrough Ömer Hilmi)• Children: Sultanzade HH Prince Maximilian Ali Beyefendi 2000, Sultanzade HH Prince Cosmo Tarık Beyefendi 2001, Sultanzade HH Prince Lysander Cengiz Beyefendi 2003, HH Princess Tatyana Aliye Hanımsultan 2005, Sultanzade HH Prince Ferdinand Ziya Beyefendi 2006**
12. **HIH Princess Nurhan Sultan (b. 1973) • Children: Sultanzade HH Prince Muhammed Halil Beyefendi 2002, HH Princess Sara Hanımsultan 2004**

13. **HIH Princess Nilhan Sultan (b. 1987) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**
14. **HIH Princess Nermin Zoe Sultan (b. 1988) (descendant of Mehmed V)**
15. **HIH Princess Nilüfer Sultan (b. 1995) (descendant of Mehmed V)**
16. **HIH Princess Berna Sultan (b. 1998) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**
17. **HIH Princess Asyahan Sultan (b. 2004) (descendant of Abdul Hamid II)**



Biographies of Members of the House of Osman



H.I.H. Prince Orhan Murad Efendi

Orhan Murad Osmanoğlu (H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Orhan Murad Efendi) born in Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, England on 26 December 1972, eldest son of H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Osman Selaheddin Osmanoğlu and his wife H.H. Athena Joy Hanımefendi. (b. at London, 9 March 1944), née, Christoforides. He is the great-great-great-grand-son of H.I.M. Sultan Murad V, 33rd Sovereign of the House of Osman through his grandfather H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Ali Vasıb Efendi, 41st Head of the Imperial House of Osman, and also the great-great-grand-son of H.I.M. Sultan Mehmed V Reşad Han Gazi, 35th Sovereign of the House of Osman, through his grandmother H.I.H. Princess Emine Mükbile Sultan. His father H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Osman Selaheddin Efendi, is the only Ottoman prince whose parents are both descendants of the Imperial Ottoman dynasty. educ. Degree in Business and Economics at Kingston Univ. H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Orhan Murad Efendi lives in Buckinghamshire with

his family, and works for a property investment and development company.

Prince Orhan married on 17 February 2000, H.H. Patricia Emine Hanımefendi née, Iotti, and has issue, two sons:

H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Turan Cem Efendi. born at High Wycombe, England, 7 January 2004

H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Tamer Nihad Efendi. born at High Wycombe, England, 15 April 2006.

H.I.H. Prince Selim Süleyman Osmanoğlu Efendi

H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Selim Süleyman Osmanoğlu Efendi. born at High Wycombe, England , 15 December 1979. educ. Degree in Business Studies at Kingston University, London and Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Insurance, a Chartered Insurance Broker and a Member of the Institute of Risk Management. m. at İstanbul, 22 June 2003, H.H. Alev Hanımefendi, née, Öcal. educ. Boğaziçi University, İstanbul. He has issue, one son: i) H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Batu Bayezid Efendi. born at Sidcup, England, 23 April 2008.



H.I.H. Prince Mahmud Namık Efendi

Prince Mahmud Namık Efendi (December 23, 1913; Dolmabahçe Palace-), is the only son of Prince Ömer Hilmi Efendi, and his wife H.H. Hadice Firdevs Gülnev Başhanımefendi, and grand-son of Sultan Mehmed V. He received the Collar of the Hanedan-ı Ali-Osman. Mahmud Namık Effendi was born in Dolmabahçe Palace and lived there until the death of his grandfather, Sultan Mehmed V, just before the end of World War I on July 4, 1918. He then moved with his family to a Konak (residence) at Nişantaşı for the winter months and to one in Bağlarbaşı, above Beylerbeyi, for the summer.

Following the establishment of the Republic of Turkey and the abolition of the Ottoman Sultanate and the Ottoman Caliphate, the entire Imperial Ottoman family were forced into exile in March 1924. Mahmud Namık left his homeland at the age of 10, never to return to Turkey, since he died

before the decree of exile was lifted. He was initially sent to boarding school in Lebanon, but then soon came to live with his family in Nice, France once they had settled there to be close to the former Ottoman Sultan Mehmed VI, who had rented a villa in San Remo, and to their cousin the last Caliph of Islam Abdülmecid II, who lived in Nice. In 1934 he moved to Alexandria, Egypt with his father, Prince Ömer Hilmi Efendi, and grandmother, and was later joined in January by his sister, Princess Emine Mükbile, and his brother-in-law, Prince Ali Vâsib Efendi. He worked until the end of World War II for the Alexandria tramline company. In the late 1940s he established himself as a successful businessman and settled in Geneva, Switzerland where he developed his business interests in places as far apart as Pakistan and the USA. In 1958 he was asked to help negotiate the marriage of his cousin Princess Sabiha Fazila Hanimsultan, the only daughter of Prince Muhammad 'Ali Ibrahim Beyefendi of Egypt and Princess Zehra Hanzade Sultan, to King Faisal II of Iraq. The engagement was brutally brought to an end by the murder of King Faisal II, following a military coup on July 14, 1958. Mahmud Namık had a passion for music and in particular very much enjoyed playing the Spanish guitar. He died at the age of 49 from a stroke, at Cairo, Egypt on November 13, 1963 and buried at Khedive Tawfik Mausoleum (Cairo), then transferred to Sultan Mahmud II Mausoleum (Istanbul) in 1987.

He married on August 1939 (div. at Alexandria, 1947) Şaharazade Hanımefendi (b. at Alexandria, 1922; d. 1993), only daughter of Ismail Ratib Bey, by his wife Princess Emine Bihruz, younger daughter of Prince Ibrahim Rashid Fazil Pasha, of Egypt. They had issue, an only son:

H.I.H. Prince Ömer Abdülmecid Osmanoğlu b. at Alexandria, 4 June 1941, educ. Stowe school, Buckinghamshire, England, and degree in Business Administration from London Univ.

H.I.H. Prince Ömer Abdülmecid Osmanoğlu

H.I.H. Prince Ömer Abdülmecid b. at Alexandria, 4 June 1941, the only child of H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Mahmud Namık Efendi, and his wife H.H. Şaharazade Hanımefendi, (b. at Alexandria, 1922; d. 1993, only daughter of Ismail Ratib Bey, by his wife H.R.H. Princess Emine Bihruz, younger daughter of H.R.H. Prince Ibrahim Raşid Fazıl Paşa, of Egypt), and great-grandson of H.I.M. Sultan Mehmed V Reşad Han Gazi , 35th Sovereign of the House of Osman. educ. Stowe School, Buckinghamshire, England, and degree in Business Administration from London Univ. m. Beulah Hanımefendi (b. 8 April 1943), née Banbury. He has issue, an only son:

H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Mahmud Namık Osmanoğlu born in London, 27 April 1975, educ. MFA in Design and Technology from Parsons The New School for Design, New York City, USA. He is a co-founder and director of Streaming Well an online health channel, he lives in England.

H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Ömer Abdülmecid Efendi had a career as an oil trader in the City of London, is an accomplished chess player and is now retired and lives in Sussex, England.



H.I.H. Prince Mahmud Francis Namık Efendi

H.I.H. Prince Mahmud Francis Namık Efendi was born in London at what is now the Lanesborough Hotel on 27 April 1975. He is the only child of H.I.H. Prince (Şehzade) Ömer Abdülmecid Osmanoğlu Efendi, and Beulah Hanımefendi, née Banbury, and great-great grandson of H.I.M. Sultan Mehmed V Reşad Han Gazi , 35th Sovereign of the House of Osman. Prince Mahmud earned an MFA in Design and Technology from Parsons The New School for Design, New York City, USA and a BFA in Visual Communications from Parsons Paris School of Art and Design, Paris, France. He is a co-founder and director of Streaming Well an online health channel, he lives in England.

He attended Gulliver Preparatory High School in Miami Florida, and The Mougins School, in the South of France

(Riviera). He is an accomplished drummer with rock group The Janitors and they released their first LP "Sweeping the Nation" in 2010. He is also an avid tennis player. Prince Mahmud Efendi was the subject of an interview by the Anatolian News Agency which was picked up for publication in a number of outlets in both Turkey and the UK. A Sultan's descendant in the heart of London.



List of Sultans of the Ottoman Empire

The table below lists Ottoman sultans, as well as the last Ottoman caliph, in chronological order. The "Notes" column contains information on each sultan's parentage and fate. When a sultan's reign did not end through a natural death,

the reason is indicated in bold. For earlier rulers, there is usually a time gap between the moment a sultan's reign ended and the moment his successor was enthroned. This is because the Ottomans in that era practiced what historian Quataert has described as "survival of the fittest, not eldest, son": when a sultan died, his sons had to fight each other for the throne until a victor emerged. Because of the infighting and numerous fratricides that occurred, a sultan's death date therefore did not always coincide with the accession date of his successor. In 1617, the law of succession changed from survival of the fittest to a system based on agnatic seniority (ekberiyet), whereby the throne went to the oldest male of the family. This in turn explains why from the 17th century onwards a deceased sultan was rarely succeeded by his own son, but usually by an uncle or brother. Agnatic seniority was retained until the abolition of the sultanate, despite unsuccessful attempts in the 19th century to replace it with primogeniture.



Sultan

Portrait

Reigned from

Reigned until

Notes

Osman I

GHAZI (The Warrior)

BEY (The Esquire)

KARA (lit. The Land or The Black) for his bravery

c. 1299

c. 1324

- Son of Ertuğrul *Ghazi*;
- Reigned until his death.

Orhan I

GHAZI (The Warrior)

BEY (The Esquire)



c. 1324

c. 1361

- Son of Osman I and Mal Hatun;
- Reigned until his death.

Murad I

HÜDAVENDİGÂR -Khodāvandgār -

(The God-like One)

(Sultan since 1383)

c. 1360

1389

- Son of Orhan I and Nilüfer Hatun;
- Reigned until his death;
- Killed on the battlefield at the Battle of Kosovo.

Bayezid I

YILDIRIM (The Thunderbolt)

1389

1402

- Son of Murad I and Gülçiçek Hatun;
- Captured on the battlefield at the Battle of Ankara (*de facto* end of reign);
- Died in captivity in Akşehir on 8 March 1403.

Ottoman Interregnum - 1402-1413

Mehmed I

ÇELEBİ (The Affable)

KİRİŞÇİ (lit. The Bowstring Maker) for his support

1413

1421

- Son of Bayezid I and Devlet Hatun;
- Reigned until his death.

Murad II

KOCA (The Great)

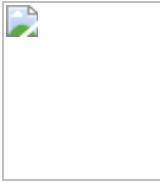
Portrait
of Murad
II by John
Young

1421

1444

- Son of Mehmed I and Emine Hatun;
- Abdicated of his own free will in favour of his son Mehmed II.

Mehmed II
FATİH (The Conqueror)



1444

1446

- Son of Murad II and Hümâ Hatun;
- Surrendered the throne to his father after having asked him to return to power.

Murad II
KOCA (The Great)

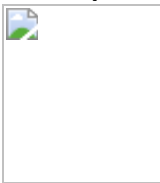


1446

3 February 1451

- Second reign;
- Forced to return to the throne following a Janissaryinsurgence;
- Reigned until his death.

Mehmed II
FATİH (The Conqueror)



3 February 1451

3 May 1481

- Second reign;
- Conquered Constantinople in 1453;

- Reigned until his death.

Bayezid II
VELÎ (*The Saint*)

 Portrait
of
Bayezid II
by John
Young

19 May 1481
25 April 1512

- Son of Mehmed II and Mûkrîmâ (Sitti Mükrim) Khâtûn;
- Abdicated;
- Died near Didymoteicho on 26 May 1512.

Selim I
YAVUZ (*The Stern*)
(*Caliph Of Muslims Since 1517*)

 Portrait
of Selim I
by John
Young

25 April 1512
21 September 1520

- Son of Bayezid II and Gül-Bahâr Sultan;
- Reigned until his death.

Suleiman I
MUHTEŞEM (*The Magnificent*)

or **KANÛNÎ** (*The Lawgiver*)



30 September 1520

6 or 7 September 1566

- Son of Selim I and Ayışâ Hâfize (Ayşe Hafsa) Valide Sultan;
- Reigned until his death.

Selim II

SARI (The Yellow-The Blond)

29 September 1566

21 December 1574

- Son of Suleiman I and Hürrem (Khurram or Karima) Haseki Sultan, خرم سلطان;
- Reigned until his death.

Murad III

22 December 1574

16 January 1595

- Son of Selim II and Afife Nur-Banû Valide Sultan;
- Reigned until his death.

Mehmed III

ADLÎ (The Just)



27 January 1595

20 or 21 December 1603

- Son of Murad III and Safiye Valide Sultan;
- Reigned until his death;


Ahmed I
BAKHTÎ (The Fortunate)

Portrait
of Ahmed
I by John
Young

21 December 1603
 22 November 1617

- Son of Mehmed III and Handan Valide Sultan;
- Reigned until his death.

Mustafa I
DELÎ (The Intestable)

Portrait
of
Mustafa I
by John
Young

22 November 1617
 26 February 1618

- Son of Mehmed III and an unknown woman;
- Deposed due to his non-syndromic mental retardation in favour of his young nephew Osman II.

Osman II
GENÇ (The Young)

Portrait
of Osman
II by John
Young

26 February 1618

19 May 1622

- Son of Ahmed I and Mâh-Firûze Hatice (Khadija) Valide Sultan;
- Deposed in a Janissary riot on 19 May 1622;
- Murdered on 20 May 1622 by the Grand Vizier Kara Davud Paşa (*Black Da'ud Pasha*) from compression of his testicles.

Mustafa I

DELÎ (The Intestable)

 Portrait
of
Mustafa I
by John
Young


20 May 1622

10 September 1623

- Second reign;
- Returned to the throne after the assassination of his nephew Osman II;
- Deposed due to his syndromic mental retardation and confined until his death in Istanbul on 20 January 1639.

Murad IV

GHAZI (The Warrior)

 Portrait
of Murad
IV by John
Young

10 September 1623

8 or 9 February 1640

- Son of Ahmed I and Mâh-Peyker Kösem Valide Sultan;
- Reigned until his death.

Ibrahim I

DELÎ (The Arrage)

9 February 1640

8 August 1648

- Son of Ahmed I and Mâh-Peyker Kösem Valide Sultan;
- Deposed on 8 August 1648 in a coup led by the Sheikh ul-Islam;
- Strangled in Istanbul on 18 August 1648 at the behest of the Grand Vizier Mevlevî Mehmed Paşa (*Sofu Mehmed Pasha*).

Mehmed IV

AVCI (*The Hunter*)

8 August 1648

8 November 1687

- Son of Ibrahim I and Turhan Hatice (Khadija) Valide Sultan;
- Deposed on 8 November 1687 following the Ottoman defeat at the Second Battle of Mohács;
- Died in Edirne on 6 January 1693.

Suleiman II

8 November 1687

22 June 1691

- Son of Ibrahim I and Saliha Dilâşub Valide Sultan;
- Reigned until his death.

Ahmed II

KHAN GHAZI (*The Warrior Prince*)


Portrait
of Ahmed
II by John
Young

22 June 1691

6 February 1695

- Son of Ibrahim I and Hatice (Khadija) Muazzez Sultan;
- Reigned until his death.

Mustafa II

GHAZI (The Warrior)

6 February 1695

22 August 1703

- Son of Mehmed IV and Mâh-Pârâ Ummatullah (Emetullah) Râbi'a Gül-Nûş Valide Sultan;
- Deposed on 22 August 1703 by reason of the Janissary uprising known as the Edirne Event;
- Died in Istanbul on 8 January 1704.

Ahmed III



22 August 1703

1 or 2 October 1730

- Son of Mehmed IV and Mâh-Pârâ Ummatullah (Emetullah) Râbi'a Gül-Nûş Valide Sultan;
- Deposed in consequence of the Janissary rebellion led by Patrona Halil;
- Died on 1 July 1736.

Mahmud I

GHAZI (The Warrior)

KAMBUR (The Hunchback)

2 October 1730

13 December 1754

- Son of Mustafa II and Saliha Sebkati Valide Sultan;

- Reigned until his death.

Osman III
SOFU (The Devout)

Portrait
of Osman
III by
John
Young

13 December 1754
 29 or 30 October 1757

- Son of Mustafa II and Şehsuvar Valide Sultan;
- Reigned until his death.

Mustafa III
YENİLİKÇİ (The First Innovative)

Portrait
of
Mustafa
III by
John
Young

30 October 1757
 21 January 1774

- Son of Ahmed III and Âminâ (Emine) Mihr-î-Mâh Sultan;
- Reigned until his death.

Abdülhamid I
The Servant of God

21 January 1774
 6 or 7 April 1789

- Son of Ahmed III and Râbi'a Sharmi Sultan, رابعه سلطان;
- Reigned until his death.

Selim III
BESTEKÂR (The Composer)

Portrait
of Selim
III by
Konstanti
n

7 April 1789

29 May 1807

- Son of Mustafa III and Mihr-î-Şah Valide Sultan;
- Deposed as a result of the Janissary revolt led by Kabakçı Mustafa against his reforms;
- Assassinated in Istanbul on 28 July 1808 at the behest of Ottoman Sultan Mustafa IV.

Mustafa IV

29 May 1807

28 July 1808

- Son of Abdülhamid I and Ayishā Sinā Pervar (Ayşe Seniyeperver) Valide Sultan;
- Deposed in an insurrection led by Alemdar Mustafa Pasha;
- Executed in Istanbul on 17 November 1808 by order of Ottoman Sultan Mahmud II.

Mahmud II
ISLAHÂTÇI (The Reformer)

Portrait
of
Mahmud
II by John

28 July 1808

1 July 1839

- Son of Abdülhamid I and Nakş-î-Dîl Haseki Valide Sultan (adoptive mother of Mahmud II);

- Disbanded the Janissaries in consequence of the Auspicious Event in 1826;
- Reigned until his death.

Abdülmeçid I

TANZİMÂTÇI (*The Strong Reformist or The Advocate of Reorganization*)



1 July 1839

25 June 1861

- Son of Mahmud II and Bezm-i-Âlem Valide Sultan;
- Proclaimed the Hatt-ı Sharif (Imperial Edict) of Gülhane (*Tanzimât Fermânı*) that launched the Tanzimat period of reforms and reorganization on 3 November 1839 at the behest of reformist Grand Vizier Great Mustafa Rashid Pasha;
- Accepted the Islâhat Hatt-ı Hümayun (Imperial Reform Edict) (*Islâhat Fermânı*) on 18 February 1856;
- Reigned until his death.

Abdülaziz I

25 June 1861

30 May 1876

- Son of Mahmud II and Pertav-Nihâl (Pertevniyal) Valide Sultan;
- Deposed by his ministers;
- Found dead (suicide or murder) five days later.

Murad V

30 May 1876

31 August 1876

- Son of Abdülmeçid I and Şevkefza Valide Sultan;

- Deposed due to his efforts to implement democratic reforms in the empire;
- Ordered to reside in Çırağan Palace where he died on 29 August 1904.

Abdülhamid II
ULU HAN

(The Sublime Khan)



31 August 1876
27 April 1909

- Son of Abdülmecid I and Tîr-î-Müjgan Kadınefendi; and later the adoptive son of Rahîme Pirîstû (Perestû) Valide Sultan (adoptive mother of Abdul Hamid II).
- Established the First Constitutional Rule on 23 November 1876 and then suspended on 13 February 1878;
- Restored the Second Constitutional Rule on 3 July 1908;
- Deposed after the 31 March Incident (*on 13 April 1909*);
- Confined to Beylerbeyi Palace where he died on 10 February 1918.

Mehmed V
REŞÂD

(The True Path Follower)

27 April 1909
3 July 1918

- Son of Abdülmecid I and Gül-Cemâl Kadınefendi;
- Reigned as a figurehead of Mehmed Talât, İsmail Enver, and Ahmed Cemal (*Djema*) Pashas until his death.

Mehmed VI
VÂHİD-ÜD-DÎN

(The Unifier of Religion (Islam) or The Oneness of Islam)

4 July 1918
1 November 1922

- Son of Abdülmecid I and Gülistan Münire Kadınefendi;
- Sultanate abolished;
- Left Istanbul on 17 November 1922;
- Died in exile in Sanremo, Italy on 16 May 1926.

Dissolution of the Ottoman Empire - 1922-1923

Abdülmecid II
HALİFE

(The Last Ottoman Caliph Of Islam)



18 November 1922
3 March 1924

- Son of Abdülaziz I and Hayran-î-Dil Kadınefendi;
- Elected caliph by the TBMM;
- Exiled after the abolition of the caliphate;
- Died in Paris, France on 23 August 1944.





Kingdom of Portugal

Reino de Portugal

[House of Braganza](#)

The Kingdom of Portugal (Portuguese: Reino de Portugal, Latin: Regnum Portugalliae), or the Kingdom of Portugal and the Algarves (Portuguese: Reino de Portugal e dos Algarves, Latin: Regnum Portugalliae et Algarbia), was Portugal's general designation under the monarchy. The kingdom was located in the west of the Iberian Peninsula, Europe and existed from 1139 to 1910. It was replaced by the Portuguese First Republic after the 5 October 1910 revolution. The Kingdom of Portugal finds its origins in the County of Portugal (1093-1139). The Portuguese County was a semi-autonomous county of the Kingdom of Leon. Independence from Leon took place in three stages:

- 1. The first on July 26, 1139 when Afonso Henriques was acclaimed King of the Portuguese internally.**
- 2. The second was on October 5 of 1143, when the Kingdom of Leon and the Kingdom of Castile recognized Afonso Henriques as king through the Treaty of Zamora.**

3. The third, on 1179, was the Papal Bull Manifestis Probatum, where Portugal's independence is recognized by the Pope.

Once Portugal was independent, D. Afonso I's descendants, members of the Portuguese House of Burgundy, would rule Portugal until 1383. Even after the change in royal houses, all the monarchs of Portugal were descended from Afonso I, one way or another, through both legitimate and illegitimate links.

Fall of the Monarchy - 5 October 1910 revolution

With the turn of the twentieth century, republicanism would grow in numbers and support in Lisbon among progressive politicians and the influential press. However a minority with regard to the rest of the country, this height of republicanism would benefit politically from the Lisbon Regicide on February 1, 1908. When returning from the Ducal Palace at Vila Viçosa, King Carlos I and the Prince Royal Luis Filipe were killed in the Terreiro do Paço, in Lisbon. With the death of the king and his heir, Carlos I's second son would become king as King Manuel II of Portugal. Manuel's reign, however, would be shortlived, ending by force with the 5 October 1910 revolution, sending Manuel into exile in England and giving way to the Portuguese First Republic.

The List of the Monarchs of Portugal

The Monarchs of Portugal ruled from the establishment of the Kingdom of Portugal, in 1128, to the deposition of the Portuguese monarchy with the 5 October 1910 revolution. Through the nearly 800 years which Portugal was a

monarchy, the kings have held various other titles and pretensions. Two Kings of Portugal, Ferdinand I and Afonso V, were also Kings of Galicia. When the Portuguese House of Habsburg came into power, the Kings of Portugal also became the Kings of Spain, Kings of Naples, and various dukes around Europe. The House of Braganza brought numerous titles to the Portuguese Crown, including King of Brazil and then Emperor of Brazil.

After the demise of the Portuguese monarchy, in 1910, the Miguelist branch of the House of Braganza became the pretenders to the throne of Portugal. They have all been acclaimed King of Portugal by their monarchist groups. This is purely symbolic and no one can have a place among the Kings of Portugal unless they were acclaimed by the Portuguese state and parliament. The Portuguese states that the current representative of the House of Braganza, Duarte Pio, Duke of Braganza, is the legitimate successor to the Kings of Portugal, but only recognizes him as Duke of Braganza and not King. The monarchs of Portugal all came from a single ancestor, Afonso I Henriques, but direct lines have sometimes ended. This has led to a variety of royal houses coming to rule Portugal, though all having Portuguese royal lineage. These houses are:

- The Portuguese House of Burgundy (1143-1383)**
- The House of Aviz (1385 - 1495)**
- The House of Aviz-Beja (1495-1640)**
- The Portuguese House of Habsburg (1580-1640)**
- The House of Braganza (1640-1910)**
- The House of Braganza-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (1853-1910)**

Portuguese House of Burgundy (1143-1383)

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Afonso I

- **Portuguese: *Afonso I***

1109 - 6 December 1185 (aged 76)

25 July 1139

6 December 1185

Founder of the Kingdom of Portugal

Borgonha



Sancho I

- **Portuguese: *Sancho I***

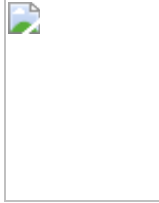
11 November 1154 - 26 March 1212 (aged 57)

6 December 1185

26 March 1212

Son of Afonso I

Borgonha



Afonso II

- **Portuguese: *Afonso II***

23 April 1185 - 25 March 1223 (aged 37)

26 March 1212

25 March 1223

Son of Sancho I

Borgonha



Sancho II

- **Portuguese: *Sancho II***

8 September 1209 - 4 January 1248 (aged 38)

26 March 1223

4 December 1247

Son of Afonso II

Borgonha



Afonso III

- **Portuguese: *Afonso III***

5 May 1210 - 16 February 1279 (aged 68)

4 January 1248

16 February 1279

Son of Afonso II

Borgonha



Denis I

- **Portuguese: *Dinis I***

9 October 1261 - 7 January 1325 (aged 63)

6 February 1279

7 January 1325

Son of Afonso III

Borgonha



Afonso IV

- **Portuguese: *Afonso IV***

8 February 1291 - 28 May 1357 (aged 66)

7 January 1325

28 May 1357

Son of Denis I

Borgonha



Peter I

- **Portuguese: *Pedro I***

19 April 1320 - 18 January 1367 (aged 46)

8 May 1357

18 January 1367

Son Afonso IV

Borgonha



Ferdinand I

- **Portuguese: *Fernando I***

31 October 1345 - 22 October 1383 (aged 37)

18 January 1367

22 October 1383

Son of Peter I

Borgonha



House of Aviz (1385-1495)

The House of Aviz, known as the Joanine Dynasty, succeeded the Portuguese House of Burgundy as the reigning house of the Kingdom of Portugal. The house was founded by John I of Portugal, who was the Grand Master of the Order of Aviz.

Name
Lifespan
Reign start
Reign end
Notes
Family
Image
John I

•

Portuguese: *João I*

11 April 1358 - 14 August 1433 (aged 75)

6 April 1385

14 August 1433

Illegitimate son of Peter I

Aviz



Edward I

•

Portuguese: *Duarte I*

31 October 1391 - 9 September 1438 (aged 46)

14 August 1433

9 September 1438

Son of John I

Aviz



Afonso V

- **Portuguese: *Afonso V***

15 January 1432 - 28 August 1481 (aged 49)

13 September 1438

15 November 1477

11 November 1477

28 August 1481

Son of Edward I

Aviz



John II

- **Portuguese: *João II***

3 March 1455 - 25 October 1495 (aged 40)

11 November 1477

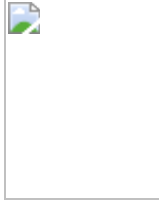
28 August 1481

15 November 1477

25 October 1495

Son of Afonso V

Aviz



House of Aviz-Beja (1495-1580)

The House of Aviz-Beja, also known as the House of Beja, was the dynasty that ruled Portugal from 1495 to 1580. It was founded when King John II of Portugal died without an heir and the throne of Portugal passed to his cousin, Manuel, Duke of Beja.

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Emmanuel I

- **Portuguese: *Manoel I***

31 May 1469 - 13 December 1521 (aged 52)

22 April 1500

13 December 1521

Cousin of João II

Aviz-Beja



John III

- **Portuguese: *João III***

7 June 1502 - 11 June 1557 (aged 55)

13 December 1521

11 June 1557

Son of Manuel I

Aviz-Beja



Sebastian I

- **Portuguese: *Sebastião I***

20 January 1554 - c. 4 August 1578 (aged 24)

11 June 1557

4 August 1578

Grandson of John III

Aviz-Beja



Henry I

- **Portuguese: *Henrique I***

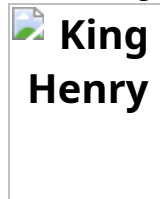
31 January 1512 - 31 January 1580 (aged 68)

4 August 1578

31 January 1580

Son of Manuel I

Aviz-Beja



**King
Henry**

House of Habsburg_(1580-1640)

The Portuguese House of Habsburg, known as the Philippine Dynasty, is the house that ruled Portugal from 1580 to 1640. The dynasty began with the acclamation of Philip II of Spain as Philip I of Portugal in 1580, officially recognized in 1581 by the Portuguese Cortes of Tomar. Philip I swore to rule Portugal as a kingdom separate from his Spanish domains, under the personal union known as the Iberian Union.

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Philip I

•

Portuguese: *Filipe I*

21 May 1527 - 13 September 1598 (aged 71)

1581

13 September 1598

Grandson of Manuel I

Habsburgo



Philip II

- **Portuguese: *Filipe II***

14 April 1578 - 31 March 1621 (aged 42)

13 September 1598

31 March 1621

Son of Philip I

Habsburgo



Philip III

- **Portuguese: *Filipe II***

8 April 1605 - 17 September 1665 (aged 60)

31 March 1621

1 December 1640

Son of Philip II

Habsburgo



House of Braganza (1640-1910)

The House of Braganza, known as the Brigantine Dynasty, came to power, in 1640, when John II of Braganza became the reigning house of Portugal and depose the Portuguese House of Habsburg in the Portuguese Restoration War.

Name
Lifespan
Reign start
Reign end
Notes
Family
Image
John IV

- **Portuguese: *João IV***

18 March 1603 - 6 November 1656 (aged 53)
1 December 1640
6 November 1656
Great-great-grandson of Manuel I
Braganza



Afonso VI

- **Portuguese: *Afonso VI***

21 August 1643 - 12 September 1683 (aged 40)

6 November 1656
12 September 1683
Son of John IV
Braganza

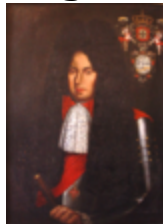


Peter II

- **Portuguese: *Pedro II***

April 26, 1648 - December 9, 1706 (aged 58)

6 November 1683
9 December 1706
Son of John IV
Braganza



John V

- **Portuguese: *João V***

October 22, 1689 - July 31, 1750 (aged 60)

9 December 1706
31 July 1750
Son of Peter II
Braganza



Joseph I

- **Portuguese: *José I***

6 June 1714 - 24 February 1777 (age 62)

31 July 1750

24 February 1777

Son of John V

Braganza



Peter III

- **Portuguese: *Pedro III***

July 5, 1717 - May 25, 1786 (aged 68)

24 February 1777

25 May 1786

King-Consort of Mary I

jure uxoris

Braganza



Mary I

- **Portuguese: *Maria I***

17 December 1734 - 20 March 1816 (aged 81)

24 February 1777

16 December 1815

Daughter of Joseph I

Braganza



John VI

- **Portuguese: *João VI***

13 May 1767 - 10 March 1826 (aged 58)

20 March 1816

10 March 1826

Son of Mary I

Braganza



Peter IV

- **Portuguese: *Pedro IV***

12 October 1798 - 24 September 1834 (aged 35)

10 March 1826

2 May 1826

Son of John VI

Braganza



Mary II

-

Portuguese: *Maria II*

4 April 1819 - 15 November 1853 (aged 34)

2 May 1826

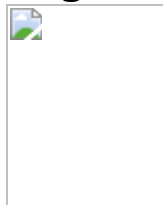
26 May 1834

23 June 1828

15 November 1853

Daughter of Pedro IV

Braganza



Michael I

-

Portuguese: *Miguel I*

26 October 1802 - 14 November 1866 (aged 64)

26 February 1828

6 May 1834

Son of John VI

Braganza



Ferdinand II

- **Portuguese: *Fernando II***

29 October 1816 - 15 December 1885 (aged 69)

16 September 1837

15 November 1853

King-Consort of Mary II

jure uxoris

Saxe-Coburg and Gotha



House of Braganza-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (1853-1910)

The House of Braganza-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha is the designation given to the house of the last four Kings of Portugal. The house's existence as is debated, as Portuguese historians and the monarchs themselves styled themselves as members of the House of Braganza and not members of a Saxe-Coburg branch.

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Peter V

- **Portuguese: *Pedro V***

16 September 1837 - 11 November 1861 (aged 24)

15 November 1853

11 November 1861

Son of Mary II

Braganza-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha



Louis I

- **Portuguese: *Luís I***

31 October 1838 - 19 October 1889 (aged 50)

11 November 1861

19 October 1889

Son of Mary II

Braganza-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha



Charles I

- **Portuguese: *Carlos I***

28 September 1863 - 1 February 1908 (aged 44)

19 October 1889

1 February 1908

Son of Louis I

Braganza-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha



Emmanuel II

- **Portuguese: *Manuel II***

15 November 1889 - 2 July 1932 (aged 42)

1 February 1908

4 October 1910

Son of Charles I

Braganza-Saxe-Coburg and Gotha



Family Titles and Styles of the Royal House

The present members of this family bear the title Infant or Infanta of Portugal together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of The Royal House

JOÃO V Francisco Antonio José Bento Bernardo, King of Portugal and the Algarves 9 Dec 1706 (Lisbon 22 Oct 1689-Lisbon 31 Jul 1750); m.by proxy Neuburg 9 Jul 1708 and in person Lisbon 27 Oct 1708 Maria Anna, Archdss of Austria (Linz 7 Sep 1683-Lisbon 14 Aug 1754)

1a) Maria Madalena Josefa Teresa Barbara (Lisbon 4 Dec 1711-Aranjuez 27 Aug 1758); m.Badajoz 20 Jan 1729 King Fernando VI of Spain (Madrid 23 Sep 1713-Villaviciosa 10 Aug 1759)

2a) Pedro, Pr of Brazil (Lisbon 19 Oct 1712-Lisbon 29 Oct 1714)

3a) JOSÉ I Francisco António Inácio Norberto Agostinho, King of Portugal and the Algarves (Lisbon 6 Jun 1714-Lisbon 24 Feb 1777); m.by proxy at Madrid 27 Dec 1727 and in person at Lisbon 31 Mar 1732 Mariana Vitoria, Infanta of Spain (Madrid 31 Jan 1718-Lisbon 15 Jan 1781)

1b) MARIA I da Glória Francisca Isabel Josefa Antónia Gertrudes Rita Joana, Queen of Portugal and the Algarves (Lisbon 17 Dec 1734-Rio de Janeiro 20 Mar 1816); m.Ajuda nr Lisbon 6 Jun 1760 her uncle, King Pedro III (see below)

2b) Maria Ana Francisca Josefa Antónia Gertrudes Rita Joana (Lisbon 7 Oct 1736-Rio de Janeiro 16 May 1813)

3b) Maria Francisca Dorotea Josefa Antónia Gertrudes Rita Joana Efigénia (Lisbon 21 Nov 1739-Lisbon 14 Jan 1771)

4b) Maria Francisca Benedita Ana Isabel Joana Antónia Laura Inácia Gertrudes Rita Rosa (Lisbon 25 Jul 1746-Lisbon 10 Aug 1829); m.Lisbon 7 Feb 1777 her nephew (and first cousin) José, Pr of Brazil (below)

4a) Carlos (Lisbon 2 May 1716-Cascais 29 Mar 1736)

5a) PEDRO III Clemente Francisco José António, jure uxoris

King of Portugal and the Algarves (Lisbon 5 Jul 1717-Lisbon 5 Mar 1786); m.Ajuda nr Lisbon 6 Jun 1760 Queen Maria I of Portugal (see above)

1b) José Francisco Xavier de Paula Domingos António Agostinho Anastácio, Pr of Beira, Pr of Brazil (Lisbon 20 Aug 1761-Lisbon 11 Sep 1788); m.Lisbon 7 Feb 1777 his aunt, Maria Francisca, Infanta of Portugal (see above)

2b) José João Francisco de Paula Domingos António Carlos Cipriano (Lisbon 16 Sep 1763-Lisbon 10 Oct 1763)

3b) JOÃO VI Maria José Francisco Xavier de Paula Luís António Domingos Rafael, King of Portugal and the Algarves, assumed the title Emperor of Brazil, though he gave Brazil to his son, Emperor Pedro I; (Lisbon 13 May 1767-Lisbon 10 Mar 1826); m.by proxy at Madrid 27 Mar 1785 and in person at Lisbon 9 Jun 1785 Carlota Joaquina, Infanta of Spain (Madrid 25 Apr 1775-Queluz 7 Jan 1830)

1c) Maria Teresa Francisca de Assis Antónia Carlota Joana Josefa Xavier de Paula Micaela Rafaela Isabel Gonzaga, Pss of Beira (Queluz 29 Apr 1793-Trieste 17 Jan 1874); m.1st Rio de Janeiro 13 May 1810 Pedro Carlos, Infant of Spain (Aranjuez 18 Jun 1786-Rio de Janeiro 4 Jul 1812); m.2d by proxy at Salzburg 2 Feb 1838 and in person at Azcoitia 20 Oct 1838 Carlos, Infant of Spain (29 Mar 1788-Trieste 10 Mar 1855)

2c) Francisco António, Pr of Beira (Queluz 21 Mar 1795-Lisbon 11 Jun 1801)

3c) Maria Isabel Francisca (Queluz 19 May 1797-Madrid 26

Dec 1818); m.by proxy at Cadiz 4 Sep 1816 and in person at Madrid 29 Sep 1816 her uncle, King Fernando VII of Spain (San Ildefonso 13 Oct 1784-Madrid 29 Sep 1833)

4c) PEDRO IV de Alcántara Francisco António João Carlos Xavier de Paula Miguel Rafael Joaquim José Gonzaga Pascual Cipriano Serafim, King of Portugal and the Algarves from the death of his father until his abdication in favor of his daughter Maria 29 Apr 1826, proclaimed Emperor Pedro I of Brazil 12 Oct 1822 (Queluz 12 Oct 1798-Queluz 24 Sep 1834); m.1st Rio de Janeiro 5 Nov 1817 Marie Leopoldine Archdss of Austria (Vienna 22 Jan 1797-Rio de Janeiro 11 Dec 1826); m.2d Rio de Janeiro 17 Oct 1829 Amelia de Beauharnais (Milan 31 Jul 1812-Lisbon 26 Jan 1873); for all his children except Queen Maria II, see Brazil

1d) MARIA II da Glória Joana Carlota Leopoldina Isidora da Cruz Francisca Xavier de Paula Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Luisa Gonzaga, Queen of Portugal and the Algarves on the abdication of her father 29 Apr 1826, but her uncle Miguel was proclaimed king 11 Aug 1828, and a bloody civil war ensued; Maria's armies, led by her father, were victorious and in 1834 Miguel agreed to permanent exile and Maria became again Queen de facto; b.Rio de Janeiro 4 Apr 1819, d.Lisbon 15 Nov 1853; m.1st Lisbon 26 Jan 1835 August Duke of Leuchtenberg, cr Pr of Portugal (Milan 9 Dec 1810-Lisbon 28 Mar 1835); m.2d Lisbon 9 Apr 1836 Ferdinand Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, cr King Consort Fernando II of Portugal 16 Sep 1837 (Vienna 29 Oct 1816-Lisbon 15 Dec 1885)

1e) PEDRO V de Alcántara Maria Fernando Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga Xavier João António Leopoldo Victor

Francisco de Assis Júlio Amélio, King of Portugal and the Algarves (Lisbon 16 Sep 1837-Lisbon 11 Nov 1861); m.Lisbon 18 May 1858 Stephanie Pss von Hohenzollern (Dresden 15 Jul 1837-Lisbon 17 Jul 1859)

2e) LUIZ Filipe Maria Fernando Pedro de Alcántara António Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga Xavier Francisco de Assis João Augusto Júlio Volfando, King of Portugal and the Algarves (Lisbon 31 Oct 1838-Cascais 19 Oct 1889); m.Lisbon 6 Oct 1862 Maria Pia Pss of Savoy (Turin 16 Oct 1847-Stupinigi 5 Jul 1911)

1f) CARLOS Fernando Luís Maria Victor Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga Xavier Francisco de Assis José Simão, King of Portugal and the Algarves (Lisbon 28 Sep 1863-assassinated Lisbon 1 Feb 1908); m.Lisbon 22 May 1886 Amélie Pss d'Orléans (Twickenham 28 Sep 1865-Château de Bellevue 25 Oct 1951)

1g) Luiz Filipe Maria Carlos Amélio Fernando Victor Manoel António Lourenço Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga Xavier Francisco de Assis Bento, Crown Pr of Portugal (Lisbon 21 Mar 1887, assassinated with his father 1 Feb 1908)

2g) Maria Ana (b.and d.Villa Vicosa 14 Dec 1887)

3g) MANOEL II Maria Filipe Carlos Amélio Luís Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga Francisco de Assis Eugénio, King of Portugal and the Algarves, lost his thrown by revolution 5 Oct 1910 (Lisbon 15 Nov 1889-Fullwell Park 2 Jul 1932); m.Sigmaringen 4 Sep 1913 Auguste Viktoria Pss von Hohenzollern (Potsdam 19 Aug 1890-Münchhöf 29 Aug 1966)

2f) Afonso Henrique Maria Luís Pedro de Alcântara Carlos Humberto Amadeu Fernando António Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga Xavier Francisco de Assis João Augusto Júlio Volfando Inácio, Duque de Oporto (Ajuda 1 Jul 1865-Naples 21 Feb 1920); m.Madrid 23 Nov 1917 Nevada Hayes Stooddy (Ohio 21 Oct 1885-11 Jan 1941)

3e) Maria, b.and d.Lisbon 4 Oct 1840

4e) João Maria Fernando Pedro de Alcântara Miguel Rafael Gabriel Leopoldo Carlos António Gregorio Francisco de Assis Borja Gonzaga Félix, Duque de Beja (Lisbon 16 Mar 1842-Belem 27 Dec 1861)

5e) Maria Ana Fernanda Leopoldina Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Carlota Antónia Júlia Vitória Praxedes Francisca de Assis Gonzaga (Lisbon 21 Jul 1843-Dresden 5 Feb 1884); m.Lisbon 11 May 1859 King Georg of Saxony (Pillnitz 8 Aug 1832-Pillnitz 15 Oct 1904)

6e) Antónia Maria Fernanda Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Francisca de Assis Ana Gonzaga Silvina Júlia Augusta (Lisbon 17 Feb 1845-Sigmaringen 27 Dec 1913); m.Lisbon 12 Sep 1861 Leopold Fst von Hohenzollern (Krauchenwies 27 Sep 1835-Berlin 8 Jun 1905)

7e) Fernando Maria Luís Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzaga Francisco de Assis António Apollinário (Lisbon 23 Jul 1846-Lisbon 6 Nov 1861)

8e) Augusto Maria Fernando Carlos Miguel Gabriel Rafael Agrícola Francisco de Assis Gonzaga Pedro de Alcântara

Loyola, Duque de Coimbra (Lisbon 4 Nov 1847-Lisbon 26 Sep 1889)

9e) Leopoldo (b.and d.Lisbon 7 May 1849)

10e) Maria da Glória (b.and d.Lisbon 3 Feb 1851)

11e) Eugénio Maria (b.and d.Lisbon 15 Nov 1853)

5c) Maria Francisca de Assis de Maternidade Xavier de Paula de Alcântara Antónia Joaquina Gonzaga Carlota Mónica Senhorinha Soter e Caia (Queluz 22 Apr 1800-Alverstoke Rectory, Hants 4 Sep 1834); m.by proxy at Cadiz 4 Sep 1816 and in person at Madrid 22 Sep 1816 her uncle, Carlos, Infant of Spain (29 Mar 1788-Trieste 10 Mar 1855)

6c) Isabel Maria da Conceição Joana Gualberta Ana Francisca de Assis Xavier de Paula e de Alcântara Antónia Rafaela Micaela Gabriela Gonzaga (Lisbon 4 Jul 1801-Benfica, Lisbon 22 Apr 1876)

7c) Miguel Maria do Patrocinio João Carlos Francisco de Assis Xavier Paula Pedro de Alcântara António Rafael Gabriel Joaquim José Gonzaga Evaristo, de facto King of Portugal 1828-1834 (Lisbon 26 Oct 1802-Jagdschloß Karlshöhe bei Bronnbach 14 Nov 1866); m.Kleinheubach 14 Sep 1851 Adelheid Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Kleinheubach 3 Apr 1831-Abbaye Ste. Cécile, Apley, Isle of Wight 16 Dec 1909)

1d) Maria das Neves Isabel Eulália Carlota Adelaide Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga de Paula de Assis Inês Sofia

**Romana (Kleinheubach 5 Aug 1852-Vienna 14 Feb 1941);
m.Kleinheubach 26 Apr 1871 Alfonso, Infant of Spain, Duque
de Saint-Jaime (London 12 Sep 1849-Vienna 29 Sep 1936)**

**2d) Miguel Maria Carlos Egídio Constantino Gabriel Rafael
Gonzaga Francisco de Paula e de Assis Januário, Duque de
Bragança (Kleinheubach 19 Sep 1853-Seebenstein 11 Oct
1927); m.1st Regensburg 17 Oct 1877 Elisabeth Pss von Thurn
und Taxis (Dresden 28 May 1860-Ödenburg 17 Feb 1881); m.2d
Kleinheubach 8 Nov 1893 Marie Therese Pss zu Löwenstein-
Wertheim-Rosenberg (Rome 4 Jan 1870-Vienna 17 Jan 1935)**

**1e) Miguel Maximiliano Sebastião Maria, Duque de Viseu;
renounced his rights to the throne 21 Jul 1920 (Reichenau 22
Sep 1878-New York 21 Feb 1923); m.Tulloch Castle 15 Sep 1909
Anita Stewart (Elberston, New Jersey 7 Aug 1886-New York 15
Sep 1977)**

**1f) Isabel (Elisabeth) Maria Teresa Micaela Rafaela Gabriela
Nadejda (Nada) de Braganza (London 28 Jun 1910-London 13
Jun 1946); m.1st Capri 16 Aug 1930 (div 1932) Włodzimierz
Dorozynski (b.Libava, Russia 27 Apr 1906); m.2d London 29
Jan 1942 René Millet (London 15 Aug 1910-Paris 9 Apr 1978)**

**2f) John Miguel Guilherme Aloísio Maria José Rafael Gabriel
Francisco de Assis Carlos Henrique António Sebastião
Huberto de Braganza (Pippingford, Sussex 7 Sep 1912-West
Palm Beach, Florida 12 Mar 1991); m.1st New York 21 May
1948 (div 1953) Winifred Dodge Seyburn (Detroit 1 Apr 1917-
Philadelphia 1 Nov 2010); m.2d 15 May 1971 Katherine King
(28 Mar 1921-16 Sep 2007)**

**1g) Michael William de Braganza (b.Long Island 25 Sep 1951);
m.Boston, Mass. 27 Sep 1980 Barbara Haliburton Fales
(b.Miami 1955)**

1h) Miguel Samuel de Braganza (b.Boston 3 Feb 1986)

2h) Annabel Barbara de Braganza (b.Boston 6 May 1989)

**3h) Camilla Fales de Braganza (b.Oak Bluffs, Massachusetts
21 Oct 1990)**

**3f) Michael Luís Guilherme Maria de Braganza (Berlin 7 Sep
1915-West Palm Beach 19 Feb 1996); m.Miami 18 Nov 1946
Anne Hughson (b.Roanoke, Virginia 16 Nov 1921)**

**1g) Anita de Braganza (b.Stamford, Connecticut 24 Oct 1947);
m.1st Bedford, New York 28 Mar 1968 George Alfred
Wardman (b.New York 30 Jan 1946); m.2d 17 Sep 1982 John
Jason Stockbridge (b.Kingston, New York 28 Feb 1943)**

2g) Michael de Braganza (b.Stamford 5 Oct 1953)

**2e) Francisco José Gerardo Maria (Meran 7 Sep 1879-Isle of
Ischia, nr Naples 15 Jun 1919)**

**3e) Maria Teresa Carolina Micaela Ana Josefina Antónia
Francisca de Assis e de Paula Brígida Pia Gerardina Severina
Inácia Luisa Estanislau Joana Policarpa (Ödenburg 26 Jan
1881-Steinach 17 Jan 1945); m.Regensburg 22 May 1900 Karl
Ludwig Pr von Thurn und Taxis (Augsburg 19 Oct 1863-Vienna
15 Jan 1942)**

4e) Isabel Maria Alberta Josefa Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Francisca de Paula e de Assis Teresa Adelaide Eulália Sofia Carolina (Kleinheubach 19 Nov 1894-Regensburg 12 Jan 1970); m.Bronnbach 23 Nov 1920 Franz Joseph Fst von Thurn und Taxis (Regensburg 21 Dec 1893-Regensburg 13 Jul 1971)

5e) Maria Benedita Clara Sofia Aloísia Micaela Gabriela Rafaela (Kleinheubach 12 Aug 1896-Seebenstein 6 Apr 1971)

6e) Mafalda Maria Aldegundes Henriqueta (Schloß Ankenstein 14 Oct 1898-Vienna 17 Oct 1918)

7e) Maria Ana Rafaela Micaela Gabriela Lourença (Schloß Fischhorn 3 Sep 1899-Feldafing 23 Jun 1971); m.Schloß Taxis 18 Aug 1921 Karl August Fst von Thurn und Taxis (Garatshausen 23 Jul 1898-Regensburg 26 Apr 1982)

8e) Maria Antónia Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Adelaide Xavier Josefa Expedita Gregória (Viareggio 12 Mar 1903-Watermill, Long Island 6 Feb 1973); m.Seebenstein 13 Jun 1934 (annulled 1954) Ashley Chanler (New York 16 Nov 1905-New York 14 Nov 1994)

9e) Filippa Maria Ana Joana Micaela Rafaela (Schloß Fischhorn 27 Jul 1905-Ferragudo, Portugal 6 Jul 1990)

10e) DUARTE Nuño Fernando Maria Miguel Gabriel Rafael Francisco Xavier Raimundo António, Duque de Bragança (Seebenstein 23 Sep 1907-Lisbon 24 Dec 1976); m.Petrópolis 15 Oct 1942 Maria Francisca Pss of Orleans-Bragança (Château d'Eu 8 Sep 1914-Lisbon 15 Jan 1968)

1f) DUARTE Pio Nuño João Miguel Henrique Pedro Gabriel Rafael, Duque de Bragança (b.Bern 15 May 1945); m.13 May 1995 Isabel Ines de Castro Curvello de Heredia (b.22 Nov 1966)

1g) Afonso de Santa Maria Miguel Gabriel Rafael, Pr de Beira (b.Lisbon 25 Mar 1996)

2g) Maria Francisca Isabel Michaela Gabriella Raphaela Paula (b.3 Mar 1997)

3g) Dinis de Santa Maria Miguel Rafael Gabriel Francisco João, Duque de Oporto (b.25 Nov 1999)

2f) Miguel Rafael Gabriel Xavier Teresa Maria Felix, Duque de Viseu (b.Bern 3 Dec 1946)

3f) Henrique Nuño João Miguel, Duque de Coimbra (b.Bern 6 Nov 1949)

11e) Maria Adelaide Manoela Amélia Micaela Rafaela (b.St.Jean de Luz 31 Jan 1912); m.Vienna 13 Oct 1945 Nicolaas van Uden (Venlo, Netherlands 5 Mar 1921-Lisbon 5 Feb 1991)

3d) Maria Teresa de Imaculada Conceição Fernanda Eulália Leopoldina Adelaide Isabel Carolina Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Francisca de Assis e de Paula Gonzaga Inês Sofie Bartolomea dos Anjos (Kleinheubach 24 Aug 1855-Vienna 12 Feb 1944); m.Kleinheubach 23 Jul 1873 Karl Ludwig, Archduke of Austria (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May 1896)

4d) Maria José Beatriz Joana Eulália Leopoldina Adelaide

Isabel Carolina Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Francisca de Assis e de Paula Inès Sofia Joaquina Teresa Benedita Bernardina (Bronnbach 19 Mar 1857-Vienna 11 Mar 1943); m.Kleinheubach 29 Apr 1874 Karl Theodor, Duke in Bavaria (Possenhofen 9 Aug 1839-Kreuth 29 Nov 1909)

5d) Adelgundes de Jesus Maria Francisca de Assis e de Paula Adelaide Eulália Leopoldina Carlota Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Gonzaga Inès Isabel Avelina Ana Estanislau Sofia Bernardina, Duquesa de Guimarães (Bronnbach 10 Nov 1858-Gunten 15 Apr 1946); m.Salzburg 15 Oct 1876 Enrico Pr of Bourbon-Parma, Cte di Bardi (Parma 12 Feb 1851-Menton 14 Apr 1905)

6d) Maria Ana do Carmo Henrique Adelaide Joana Carolina Inès Sofia Eulália Leopoldina Isabel Francisca de Assis e de Paula Inácia Gonzaga (Bronnbach 13 Jul 1861-New York 31 Jul 1942); m.Schloß Fischhorn 21 Jun 1893 Guillaume IV, Grand Duke of Luxembourg (Biebrich 2 Apr 1852-Colmar-Berg 25 Feb 1912)

7d) Maria Antónia Adelaide Camila Carolina Eulália Leopoldina Sofia Inès Francisca de Assis e de Paula Micaela Rafaela Gabriela Gonzaga Gregória Bernardina Benedita Andrea (Bronnbach 28 Nov 1862-Schloß Colmar-Berg 14 May 1959); m.Schloß Fischhorn 15 Oct 1884 Roberto, Duke of Parma (Florence 9 Jul 1848-Pianore 16 Nov 1907)

8d) [illegitimate] Maria da Assunção de Bragança (12 Mar 1831-Rome Jul 1897)

8c) Maria da Assunção Ana Joana Josefa Luisa Gonzaga Francisca de Assis Xavier de Paula Joaquina Antónia de

Santiago (Queluz 25 Jun 1805-Santarem 7 Jan 1834)

**9c) Ana de Jesus Maria Luisa Joaquina Micaela Rafaela
Sérvula Antónia Xavier de Paula (Mafra 23 Oct 1806-Rome 22
Jun 1857); m.Queluz 5 Dec 1827 Nuño Jose Severo de Mendonça
Rolim de Moura Barreto, Duque de Loulé (Lisbon 6 Nov 1804-
Lisbon 22 May 1875)**

**10c) [illegitimate by Eugenia de Menezes] Eugenia Maria de
Menezes (Cadiz 1803-Lisbon 1863); m.Lisbon 1839 William
Smith [allegedly an illegitimate son of King George IV of
Great Britain] (b.1788)**

**4b) Maria Ana Vitória Josefa Francisca Xavier de Paula
Antonieta Joana Domingas Gabriela (Queluz 15 Dec 1768-
Escorial 2 Nov 1788); m.by proxy at Lisbon 12 Apr 1785 and in
person at Aranjuez 23 May 1785 Gabriel, Infant of Spain
(Naples 12 May 1752-Escorial 23 Nov 1788)**

**5b) Maria Clementina Francisca Xavier de Paula Ana Josefa
Antónia Domingas Feliciano Joana Micaela Julia (Queluz 9 Jun
1774-Lisbon 27 Jun 1776)**

6b) Maria Isabel (Queluz 12 Dec 1776-Lisbon 14 Jan 1777)

6a) Alexandre (24 Sep 1723-2 Aug 1728)

**7a) [illegitimate] Antonio de Bragança, Grand Inquisitor of
Portugal (Lisbon 1 Aug 1714-Lisbon 14 Aug 1800)**

**8a) [illegitimate] Gasparo de Bragança, Archbishop of Braga,
Primate of Spain and Portugal (Lisbon 8 Oct 1716-Braga 18**

Jan 1789)

**9a) [illegitimate] José de Bragança, Grand Inquisitor of
Portugal (Lisbon 8 Sep 1720-Lisbon 31 Aug 1801)**





Duchy of Parma
Ducato di Parma
House of Bourbon-Parma

The Duchy of Parma was created in 1545 from that part of the Duchy of Milan south of the Po River, as a fief for Pope Paul III's illegitimate son, Pier Luigi Farnese, centered on the city of Parma. In 1556, the second Duke, Ottavio Farnese, was given the city of Piacenza, becoming thus also Duke of Piacenza, and so the state was thereafter properly known as the Duchy of Parma and Piacenza (Ducato di Parma e Piacenza in Italian). The Farnese family continued to rule until their extinction in 1731, at which point the duchy was inherited by the young son of the King of Spain, Don Charles, whose mother Elizabeth Farnese was the Farnese heiress. He ruled until the end of the War of the Polish Succession in 1735, when Parma was ceded to Emperor Charles VI in exchange for the Two Sicilies. The Habsburgs only ruled until the conclusion of the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748, when it was ceded back to the Bourbons in the person of Don Philip, Don Charles's younger brother, which received also

the little Duchy of Guastalla. As duke Philip, he became the founder of the House of Bourbon-Parma reigning over the Duchy of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla (Ducato di Parma, Piacenza e Guastalla in Italian).

In 1796, the duchy was occupied by French troops under Napoleon Bonaparte, and the political situation of the State became extremely confused. Duke Ferdinand maintained his throne under French military governors until the Treaty of Aranjuez of 1801, when a general agreement between the House of Bourbon and Napoleon formally decided the cession of the duchy to France in exchange for Tuscany, but the Duke lasted in Parma until he died in 1802, maybe by poisoning. However, Napoleon was undecided about the future of the duchy, aspiring to a total engagement of the Bourbons in the European wars as his allies. Even if French laws and administration was gradually introduced, the formal annexation to the French Empire was declared only in 1808 after the outbreak of the conflict against Bourbonic Spain. The duchy was reformed as the Département of Taro.

In 1814, the duchies were restored under Napoleon's Habsburg wife, Marie Louise, who was to rule them for her lifetime. After Marie Louise's death in 1847, the Duchy was restored to the Bourbon-Parma line, which had been ruling the tiny Duchy of Lucca. In this context, Guastalla was ceded to Modena. The Bourbons ruled until 1859, when they were driven out by a revolution following the French and Sardinian victory in the war against Austria (called Austrian War in France and Second War of Independence in Italy). The Duchy of Parma and Piacenza joined with the Grand Duchy of Tuscany and the Duchy of Modena to form the United

Provinces of Central Italy in December 1859, and merged with the Kingdom of Sardinia into the Kingdom of Italy in March 1860 after holding a referendum. The House of Bourbon continues to claim the title of duke of Parma to this day. Prince Carlos of Bourbon-Parma has held the title since 2010.

The List of the Reigning Dukes of Parma - 1545-1802

The Duke of Parma was also Duke of Piacenza, except for the first years of the rule of Ottavio Farnese (1549-1556), and the time of the Napoleonic wars, when the two were established as separate positions held by two individuals. The Duke of Parma also usually held the title of Duke of Guastalla from 1735 (when Charles VI, Holy Roman Emperor took it from Mantua) to 1847 (when the territory was ceded to Modena), again, except for the Napoleonic dukes, when Napoleon's sister Pauline was Duchess of Guastalla and of Varella. The position is currently claimed by a member of the Bourbon family, which also holds the Spanish throne. Therefore, the current claimant to the Duchy of Parma is a legitimate (though not prime) claimant to the Kingdom of Spain; indeed, the recent pretender to the Parmese throne, the late Carlos-Hugo, was also a pretender to the Spanish throne in the 1970s

House of Farnese 1545-1731

**Duke
Portrait
Birth
Marriages
Death**

Pier Luigi

16 September 1545 - 10 September 1547



19 November 1503

Rome

**son of Cardinal Alexander Farnese (future Pope Paul III) and
probably Silvia Ruffini**

Girolama Orsini

1519

Rome

4 children

10 September 1547

Piacenza

aged 43

Ottavio

9 November 1549 - 15 September 1586



9 October 1524

Valentano

son of Pier Luigi Farnese, Duke of Parma and Girolama Orsini

Margaret of Parma

4 November 1538

Rome

2 children

18 September 1586

Parma

aged 61

Alessandro

15 September 1586 - 3 December 1592



27 August 1545

Rome

son of Ottavio Farnese, Duke of Parma and Margaret of Parma

Maria of Portugal

11 November 1565

Bruxelles

3 children

3 December 1592

Saint Waast, Netherlands

aged 46

Ranuccio I

3 December 1592 - 5 March 1622



28 March 1569

Parma

son of Alexander Farnese, Duke of Parma and Maria of Portugal

Margherita Aldobrandini

7 May 1600

Rome

9 children

5 March 1622

Parma

aged 52

Odoardo

5 March 1622 - 11 September 1646

28 April 1612

Parma

son of Ranuccio I Farnese, Duke of Parma and Margherita Aldobrandini

Margherita de Medici

11 October 1628

Florence

4 children

11 September 1646

Piacenza

aged 44

Ranuccio II

11 September 1646 - 11 December 1694



17 September 1630

Casalmaggiore

son of Odoardo Farnese, Duke of Parma and Margherita de Medici

(1) Marguerite of Savoy

29 April 1660

Turin

2 children

(2) Isabella of Modena

18 February 1664

Modena

3 children

(3) Maria of Modena

1 October 1668

Modena

9 children

11 December 1694

Parma

aged 64

Francesco

11 December 1694 - 26 February 1727



19 May 1678

Parma

**son of Ranuccio II Farnese, Duke of Parma and Maria of
Modena**

Dorothea Sophie of Neuburg

26 February 1727

Parma

no issues

26 May 1727

Piacenza

aged 49

Antonio

26 February 1727 - 20 January 1731



29 May 1679

Parma

son of Ranuccio II Farnese, Duke of Parma and Maria of Modena

Enrichetta d'Este

26 February 1727

Parma

no issues

26 February 1731

Parma

aged 49

House of Bourbon 1731-1735

Duke

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Charles I

29 December 1731 - 3 October 1735



20 January 1716

Madrid

son of Philip V of Spain and Elizabeth of Parma

Maria Amalia of Saxony

19 June 1738

13 children

14 December 1788

Madrid

aged 72

House of Habsburg 1735-1748

Duke

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Emperor Charles VI

3 October 1735 - 20 October 1740



1 October 1685

Vienna

son of Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor and Eleonore-Magdalena of Neuburg

Elisabeth Christine of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel

1 August 1708

Barcelona

4 children

20 October 1740

Vienna

aged 55

Maria Theresa

20 October 1740 - 18 October 1748



13 May 1717

Vienna

daughter of Charles VI, Holy Roman Emperor and Elisabeth Christine of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel

Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor

12 February 1736

16 children

29 November 1780

Vienna

aged 63

House of Bourbon-Parma 1748-1803

Duke

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Philip

18 October 1748 - 18 July 1765



15 March 1720

Madrid

son of Philip V of Spain and Elisabeth Farnese

Princess Louise Élisabeth of France

25 October 1739

3 children

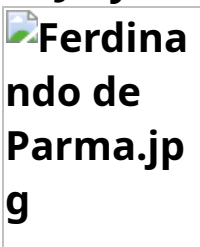
18 July 1765

Alessandria

aged 45

Ferdinand

18 July 1765 - 9 October 1802



20 January 1751

Parma

son of Philip, Duke of Parma and Princess Louise Élisabeth of France

Archduchess Maria Amalia of Austria

19 July 1769

7 children

9 October 1802

Fontevivo

aged 51

Honorary Dukes of Parma (1808-1814)

These did not actually rule over any territory of Parma and Piacenza, but were of the honorary, hereditary type duché grand-fief, granted by Napoleon in 1808.

Duke

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Jean Jacques Régis de Cambacérès, duc de Parme

1808-1814



18 October 1753

Montpellier

son of Jean-Antoine de Cambaceres and Marie-Rose Vassal

never married

8 March 1824

Paris

aged 70

Charles-François Lebrun, duc de Plaisance

1808-1814



19 March 1739

Saint-Sauveur-Lendelin

fourth son of Paul Lebrun and Louise Le Cronier

Sophie de Marbois

1804

Louvre

1 daughter

16 June 1824

Sainte-Mesme

aged 85

Reigning Dukes of Parma (1814-1859)

House of Habsburg-Lorraine, 1814-1847

Duke

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Marie Louise

11 April 1814 - 17 December 1847



12 December 1791

Vienna

daughter of Francis II, Holy Roman Emperor and Maria

Theresa of Naples and Sicily

(1) Napoleon I of France

1 April 1810

Louvre

1 son

(2) Adam Albert, Count von Neipperg

7 September 1821

Parma

three children

(3) Charles René, Count of Bombelles

Parma

17 February 1834

no issue

17 December 1847

Parma

aged 56

- **Napoléon François Joseph Charles Bonaparte, the son of Marie Louise and Napoleon I of France was at one time in the line of succession, but was never Duke of Parma.**

House of Bourbon-Parma, 1847-1859

Duke

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Charles II

17 December 1847 - 17 May 1849



22 December 1799

Madrid

son of Louis of Etruria and Maria Louisa, Duchess of Lucca

Maria Teresa of Savoy

5 September 1820

2 children

16 April 1883

Nice

aged 84

Charles III

17 May 1849 - 27 March 1854



14 January 1823

Pianore

son of Charles II, Duke of Parma and Maria Teresa of Savoy

Louise Marie Thérèse of France

10 November 1845

4 children

27 March 1854

Parma

aged 31

Robert I

27 March 1854 - 9 June 1859



9 July 1848

Florence

son of Charles III, Duke of Parma and Louise Marie Thérèse of France

(1) Maria Pia of the Two Sicilies

5 April 1869

12 children

(2) Maria Antonia of Portugal

15 October 1884

12 children

16 November 1907

Viareggio

aged 63

Pretenders to the throne of Parma

This is a list of pretenders to the throne of Parma, which was ruled by the House of Bourbon-Parma until 1859 when the ducal family escaped after the Italian national insurrection linked to the Second Italian War of Independence.

Duke

Portrait

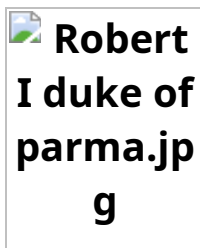
Birth

Marriages

Death

Robert I, Duke of Parma

1859-1907



9 July 1848

Florence

son of Charles III, Duke of Parma and Louise Marie Thérèse of France

(1) Maria Pia of the Two Sicilies

5 April 1869

12 children

(2) Maria Antonia of Portugal

15 October 1884

12 children

16 November 1907

Viareggio

aged 63

Henry of Bourbon-Parma

1907-1939



13 June 1873

Wartegg

**son of Robert I, Duke of Parma and Maria Pia of the Two
Sicilies**

never married

16 November 1939

Pianore

aged 66

Joseph of Bourbon-Parma

1939-1950



30 June 1875

Biarritz

**son of Robert I, Duke of Parma and Maria Pia of the Two
Sicilies**

never married

7 January 1950

Pianore

aged 75

Elias of Bourbon-Parma

1950-1959



23 July 1880

Biarritz

**son of Robert I, Duke of Parma and Maria Pia of the Two
Sicilies**

Maria Anna of Austria

25 May 1903

Vienna

8 children

27 June 1959

Friedberg

aged 79

Robert (II) Hugo of Bourbon-Parma

1959-1974



7 August 1909
Weilburg
son of Elias of Bourbon-Parma and Maria Anna of Austria
never married
25 November 1974
Vienna
aged 65
Xavier of Bourbon-Parma
1974-1977

25 May 1889
Viareggio
son of Robert I, Duke of Parma and Infanta Maria Antonia of
Portugal
Madeleine de Bourbon-Busset
12 November 1927
Lignières
6 children
7 May 1977
Zizers
aged 87
Carlos (IV) Hugo of Bourbon-Parma
1977-2010

8 April 1930
Paris
son of Xavier of Bourbon-Parma and Madeleine de Bourbon-
Busset
Princess Irene of the Netherlands
29 April 1964
Rome
4 children

**18 August 2010
Barcelona
aged 80
Carlos (V) of Bourbon-Parma
since 2010**

**27 January 1970
Nijmegen
son of Carlos Hugo of Bourbon-Parma and Princess Irene of
the Netherlands
Annemarie Gualthérie van Weezel
12 June 2010
Wijk bij Duurstede (civil)
incumbent**

Family Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Bourbon-Parma, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of The Ducal House

Felipe, Infant of Spain, b.Madrid 15 Mar 1720, recognized as Duke FILIPPO of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla 18 Oct 1748; he d.Alessandria 18 Jul 1765; he m.by proxy at Versailles 26 Aug 1739 and in person at Alcalá de Henares 25 Oct 1739 Elisabeth of France (Versailles 14 Aug 1727-Versailles 6 Dec 1759)

1a) Isabel Maria Luisa Antonietta Ferdinanda Giuseppina Saveria Domenica Giovanna (Madrid 31 Dec 1741-Vienna 27 Nov 1763); m.by proxy at Parma 7 Sep 1760 and in person at Vienna 6 Oct 1760 Emperor Joseph II (Schönbrunn 13 Mar 1741-Vienna 20 Feb 1790)

2a) FERDINANDO Maria Filippo Lodovico Sebastiano Francesco Giacomo, Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla (Parma 20 Jan 1751-Fontevivo 9 Oct 1802); m.Colorno 18 Jul 1769 Maria Amelia, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 26 Feb 1746-Prague 18 Jun 1804)

1b) Carolina Maria Teresa Giuseppa (Parma 22 Nov 1770-Dresden 1 Mar 1804); m.Dresden 9 May 1792 Maximilian Pr of Saxony (Dresden 13 Apr 1759-Dresden 3 Jan 1838)

2b) Luigi [LODOVICO] Francesco Filiberto, King of Etruria 28 Jul 1801 (Piacenza 5 Jul 1773-Palazzo Pitti, Florence 27 May 1803); m.San Ildefonso 25 Aug 1795 Maria Luisa Infanta of Spain (San Ildefonso 6 Jul 1782-Rome 13 Mar 1824)

1c) CARLO II Lodovico Ferdinando, Duke of Parma and Piacenza 17 Dec 1847 on the death of Empress Marie Louise, Duchess of Parma, abdicated 19 Apr 1848; reigned as King Lodovico II of Etruria 27 May 1803-10 Dec 1807, Duke of Lucca

13 Mar 1824-15 Oct 1847 (Madrid 22 Dec 1799-Nice 16 Apr 1883); m.Turin 5 Sep 1820 Maria Teresa Pss of Savoy (Rome 19 Sep 1803-San Martino 16 Jul 1879)

1d) Luisa Francesca di Paola Teresa Maria Anna Clotilda Beatrice (Lucca 29 Oct 1821-Lucca 8 Sep 1823)

2d) Ferdinando CARLO III Giuseppe Maria Vittorio Baldassare Duke of Parma and Piacenza (Lucca 14 Jan 1823, assassinated at Parma 27 Mar 1854); m.Frohsdorf 10 Nov 1845 Louise Marie Thérèse of France (Paris 21 Sep 1819-Venice 1 Feb 1864)

1e) Margherita Maria Teresa Enrichetta (Lucca 1 Jan 1847-Viareggio 29 Jan 1893); m.Frohsdorf 4 Feb 1867 Carlos de Borbón, Infant of Spain, Duke of Madrid (Laibach 30 Mar 1848-Varese 18 Jul 1909)

2e) ROBERTO I Carlo Luigi Maria Duke of Parma and Piacenza (Florence 9 Jul 1848-Pianore 16 Nov 1907); was overthrown during the Italian unification 1859; m.1st Rome 5 Apr 1869 Maria Pia Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Gaeta 2 Aug 1849-Biarritz 29 Sep 1882); m.2d Schloß Fischborn 15 Oct 1884 Maria Antonia Infanta of Portugal (Bronnbach 28 Nov 1862-Schloß Berg, Luxemburg 14 May 1959)

1f) Maria Luisa Pia Teresa Ana Ferdinanda Francesca Antonietta Margherita Giuseppina Carolina Bianca Lucia Apolonia (Rome 17 Jan 1870-Sofia 31 Jan 1899); m.Pianore 20 Apr 1893 Pr [later, King] Ferdinand of Bulgaria (Vienna 26 Feb 1861-Coburg 10 Sep 1948)

2f) Ferdinando Maria Carlo (Bozen 5 Mar 1871-Cannes 14 Apr

1872)

3f) Luisa Maria Annunziata Enrichetta Teresa (Cannes 24 Mar 1872-Brunnsee 22 Jun 1943)

4f) ENRICO Maria Alberto Ferdinando Carlo Pio Luigi Antonio, Duke of Parma and Piacenza, Pr of Bourbon (Schloß Wartegg 13 Jun 1873-Pianore 10 May 1939)

5f) Maria Immacolata Luisa Francesca Praxedes Annunziata Teresa Pia Anna Ferdinanda Antonietta Giuseppina Lucia Apollonia Filomena Clotilda Emerenciana Maria Giulia (Schloß Wartegg 21 Jul 1874-Pianore 16 May 1914)

6f) GIUSEPPE Maria Pietro Paolo Francesco Roberto Tomaso-d'Aquino Andreas-Avellino Biagio Mauro Carlo Stanislao Luigi Filippo Neri Leone Bernardo Antonio Ferdinando, Duke of Parma and Piacenza, Pr of Bourbon (Biarritz 30 Jun 1875-Pianore 7 Jan 1950)

7f) Maria Teresa Pia Luisa Immacolata Ferdinanda Enrichetta Giuseppina Alfonsa (Biarritz 15 Oct 1876-Brunnsee 25 Jan 1959)

8f) Maria Pia Antonietta Carolina (Biarritz 9 Oct 1877-Schloß Wartegg 29 Jan 1915)

9f) Beatrice Colomba Maria Immacolata Leonia (Biarritz 9 Jan 1879-Brunnsee 11 Mar 1946); m.Schwarzau am Steinfelde 12 Aug 1906 Pietro Cte Lucchesi Palli (Rome 7 Feb 1870-Brunnsee 5 Dec 1939)

10f) ELIAS Roberto Carlo Maria Pio Giuseppe, Duke of Parma and Piacenza, Pr of Bourbon (Biarritz 23 Jul 1880-Friedberg 27 Jun 1959); m.Vienna 25 May 1903 Maria Anna, Archdss of Austria (Linz 6 Jan 1882-Lausanne 25 Feb 1940)

1g) Elisabetta Maria Anna Pia Luisa (Vienna 17 Mar 1904-Bad Ischl 13 Jun 1983)

2g) Carlo Luigi Federigo Antonio Roberto Elias Maria (Vienna 22 Sep 1905-Baden, nr Vienna 26 Sep 1912)

3g) Maria Francesca Giuseppa Raniera Enrichetta Pia Luisa (Weilburg 5 Sep 1906-Fribourg, Switzerland 20 Feb 1994)

4g) ROBERTO II Ranieri Alexis Luigi Enrico Deodato Elias Pio Maria, Duke of Parma and Piacenza (Weilburg, Austria 7 Aug 1909-Vienna 25 Nov 1974)

5g) Francesco Ranieri Alexis Luigi Enrico Roberto Pio Carlo Elias Maria (Weilburg 14 Jun 1913-Magyar-Ovar, Hungary 29 May 1939)

6g) Giovanna [Jeanne] Isabella Alfonsina Pia Luisa Maria (Weilburg 8 Jul 1916-k.in a shooting accident at Toledana, Spain 1 Nov 1949)

7g) Alice Maria Teresa Francesca Luisa Pia Anna Valeria (b.Vienna 13 Nov 1917); m.Vienna 16 Apr 1936 Alfonso Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infant of Spain (Madrid 30 Nov 1901-Madrid 3 Feb 1964)

8g) Maria Cristina Albertina Enrichetta Luisa Pia Carlotta

(Vienna 7 Jun 1925-Vienna 1 Sep 2009)

**11f) Maria Anastasia Antonietta Cristina Enrichetta (Biarritz
25 Aug 1881-Biarritz 7 Sep 1881)**

12f) Augusto (b.and d.Biarritz 22 Sep 1882)

**13f) Maria della Neve Adelaide Enrichetta Pia Antonia
(Wartegg 5 Aug 1885-Solesmes 6 Feb 1959)**

**14f) Sisto (Sixte) Ferdinando Maria Ignazio Alfonso Roberto
Micael Francesco Carlo Luigi Saverio Giuseppe Antonio Pio
Taddeo Giovanni Sebastiano Paolo Biagio Estanislao
Bernedetto Bernardo Marco (Wartegg 1 Aug 1886-Paris 14
Mar 1934); m.Paris 12 Nov 1919 Hedwige de la Rochefoucauld
(Paris 15 Feb 1896-Paris 7 May 1986)**

**1g) Isabelle Marie Antoinette Louise Hedwige (b.Paris 14 Mar
1922); m.Paris (civ) 22 Jun 1943 (rel) 23 Jun 1943 (div 1966)
Roger de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 8 Oct 1915-k.in plane wreck
nr St-Germain-les-Paroisses 13 Apr 1970)**

**15f) FRANCESCO SAVERIO (Xavier) Carlo Maria Anna
Giuseppe, Duke of Parma and Piacenza (Camaione 25 May
1889-Zizers 7 May 1977); m.Lignières 12 Nov 1927 Madeleine
de Bourbon-Busset (Paris 23 Mar 1898-Paris 1 Sep 1984)**

**1g) Marie Françoise Antoinette Jeanne Madeleine (b.Paris 10
Aug 1928); m.Besson 12 Dec 1959 Eduard Pr von Lobkowicz
(New York 12 Jun 1926-Paris 2 Apr 2010)**

2g) Hugues (CARLOS HUGO) Xavier Marie Sixte Louis Robert

Jean Georges Benoît Michel, Duke of Parma and Piacenza (Paris 8 Apr 1930-Barcelona 18 Aug 2010); m.Rome 29 Apr 1964 (div 1981) Irene Pss of the Netherlands, Pss zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (b.Soestdijk 5 Aug 1939)

1h) CARLOS XAVIER Bernardo Sixto Maria, Duke of Parma and Piacenza (b.Nimeguen 27 Jan 1970); m. Wijk bij Duurstede 12 Jun 2010 (rel) Abbey of La Cambre, Brussels 20 Nov 2010 Annemarie Cecilia Gualthérie van Weezel (b.The Hague 18 Dec 1977)

1i) [by Brigitte Klynstra] Carlos Hugo Roderik Sybren Klynstra, b.Nijmegen 20 Jan 1997

2h) Jaime (Jacques) Bernardo, Cte di Bardi (b.Nimeguen 13 Oct 1972)

3h) Margarita Maria Beatrix, Ctsa di Colorno (b.Nimeguen 13 Oct 1972); m.1st Amsterdam 19 Jun 2001 (rel) Auch 22 Sep 2001 (div 8 Nov 2006) Edwin Karel Willem de Roy van Zuydewijn (b.Amsterdam 19 Jun 1966); m.2nd Maarsbergen 3 May 2008 Tjalling Siebe ten Cate (b.Dordrecht 23 Dec 1975)

4h) Maria Carolina Christina, Marchesa di Sala (b.Nimeguen 23 Jun 1974)

3g) Marie Thérèse Cécile Zita Charlotte (b.Paris 28 Jul 1933)

4g) Cécile Marie Antoinette Madeleine Jeanne Agnès Françoise (b.Paris 12 Apr 1935)

5g) Marie-des-Neiges Madeleine Françoise (b.Paris 29 Apr

1937)

6g) Sixte Henri Hugues François Xavier (b.Pau 22 Jul 1940)

**16f) Francesca Giuseppa Maria Teresa Elisabetta Sofia Anna
Luisa Eulalia Micaela Raffaella Gabriella (Schwarzau 22 Apr
1890-Solesmes 7 Oct 1978)**

**17f) Zita Maria delle Grazie Adelgonda Micaela Raffaella
Gabriella Giuseppina Antonia Luisa Agnese (Pianore 9 May
1892-Zizers 14 Mar 1989); m.Schwarzau 21 Oct 1911 Emperor
Karl of Austria (Persenbeug 17 Aug 1887-Funchal, Madeira 1
Apr 1922)**

**18f) Felix Maria Vincenz, cr 5 Nov 1919 Pr of Luxemburg
(Schwarzau 28 Sep 1893-Luxemburg 8 Apr 1970);
m.Luxemburg 6 Nov 1919 Grand Dss Charlotte of Luxemburg;
for further details see Luxemburg**

**19f) René Charles Maria Joseph (Schwarzau 17 Oct 1894-
Hellerup 30 Jul 1962); m.Copenhagen 9 Jun 1921 Margrethe
Pss of Denmark (Bernstorff 17 Sep 1895-Brodrehoj 18 Sep
1992)**

**1g) Jacques Maria Antoine Robert Waldemar Charles Felix
Sixte Ansgar (Longwy, France 9 Jun 1922-nr Roskilde 5 Nov
1964); m.Ledreborg 9 Jun 1947 Birgitte Komtesse af Holstein-
Ledreborg (Ledreborg 29 Jun 1922-21 Aug 2009)**

**1h) Philipp Georg Karl Valdemar René Joseph Marie
(b.Copenhagen 22 Jan 1949); m.Ledreborg 5 May 1979
Annette Smith (b.Koge, Seeland 24 Apr 1955)**

- 1i) Jacques Carl Christian Marie (b.Roskilde 3 Jan 1986)**
- 2i) Joseph Axel Alain Eric Marie (b.Roskilde 6 Jun 1989)**
- 2h) Lorraine Charlotte Tatjana Ebba Johanna Maria Antonia Josephine Renée (b.Roskilde 27 Jul 1951)**
- 3h) Alain Johann Knud Bernhard Felix Maria René Joseph (b.Roskilde 15 May 1955); m.2001 Inge Birgitte Vedel Andersen (b.1948)**
- 2g) Anna Maria Antonie Françoise Zita Marguerite (b.Paris 18 Sep 1923); m.Athens 10 Jun 1948 King Michael of Romania (b.Sinaia 25 Oct 1921)**
- 3g) Michel Marie Xavier Waldemar Georg Robert Karl Eymar (b.Paris 4 Mar 1926); m.1st Paris (civ) 23 May 1951 (rel) 9 Jun 1951 (separated 1966, div 1999) Pss Yolande de Broglie-Revel (b.Paris 26 Apr 1928); m.2d Manalapan, Florida 16/17 May 2003 Princess Maria Pia of Savoy (b.Naples 24 Sep 1934)**
- 1h) Eric Marie Joseph René Michel Pierre (b.Copenhagen 28 Aug 1953); m.Ledreborg 8 Aug 1980 (div 1999) Lydia Komtesse af Holstein-Ledreborg (b.Roskilde 22 Feb 1955)**
- 1i) Antoinette Monique Charlotte Marie (b.Roskilde 10 Jun 1981); m.Ledreborg 15 May 2010 Martin Krusbæk (b.Nykøbing Falster 27 Jan 1982)**
- 2i) Marie Gabrielle Yolanda Camilla Philippine (b.Paris 23 Dec 1982)**

3i) Alexia Thérèse Sybille Eric Charles Marie (b.Palm Beach, Florida 7 Mar 1985); m.Fabian Davis

4i) Michel Knud John Joseph Marie (b.Lejre, nr Roskilde 12 Feb 1989)

5i) Henri Luitpold Antoine Victor Marie Joseph (b.Roskilde 14 Oct 1991)

2h) Inès Marie Joseph Margarethe Yolande Tatiana (Paris 9 May 1952-London 20 Oct 1981)

3h) Sybil Marie Joseph Anne Victoire (b.Paris 10 Nov 1954); m.Versailles 5 Dec 1997 Craig Richards (b.in Wales 22 Apr 1962)

4h) Victoire Maria Pia Joseph Philippe Isaure (Boulogne-Billaincourt 8 Nov 1957-Neuilly 24 Jan 2001); m.1st (civ) Paris 25 Feb 1974 (rel) Beaumont-le-Roger 25 Feb 1974 (div 1988) Ernst Frhr von Gecmen Waldek (b.Prague 11 Jul 1943); m.2d Palm Beach 15 May 1993 Carlos Ernesto Rodriguez (b.Caracas 28 Dec 1956)

5h) Charles Emmanuel Marie Joseph Jacques Hély (b.Paris 3 Jun 1961); m.Paris 18 May (rel) Dampierre 25 May 1991 Constance de Ravinel (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 18 Jul 1970)

1i) Amaury Yves Michel Marie Joseph (b.Paris 30 Oct 1991)

2i) Charlotte Alexe Yolande Marie Joseph (b.Boulogne-Billaincourt 18 Jul 1993)

3i) Elisabeth Flore Angélique Marie Joseph (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Jun 1996)

4i) Zita Angélique Inès Marie Joseph (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 1 Apr 1999)

6h) [by Laure Le Bourgeois (b.1950)] Amélie de Bourbon de Parme, b.Paris 13 Mar 1977; m.Paris 1 Oct 2009 (rel) Chambord 3 Oct 2009 Pr Igor Yourievich Ostasenko-Bogdanov (b.château de Saint-Lary 29 Aug 1949)

4g) André Marie (Paris 6 Mar 1928-22 Oct 2011); m.(civ) Paris 2 May 1960 (rel) Villefranche nr Nice 9 May 1960 Marina Gacry (b.Paris 5 Sep 1935)

1h) Axel (b.18 Sep 1968); m.(civ) Lozère 8 Aug 1996 [or, 17 Aug 1996] (rel) St.Sauveur-du-Peyre 7 Sep 1996 Raphaële de Montagnon (b.Paris 9 Jun 1971)

1i) Côme (b.Neuilly 7 May 1997)

2i) Alix (b.26 Mar 2000)

2h) Sophie (Tania) (b.13 Nov 1961); m.(civ) Vienna 8 Jul 1988 (rel) Lozère 9 Aug 1988 (div 2007) Gilbert Silly dit Gilbert Bécaud (b.Paris 2 Feb 1953)

3h) Astrid (b.22 Sep 1964)

20f) Maria Antonia Sofia Lodovica Giuseppa Micaela Gabriella Raffaella Anna (Schwarzau 7 Nov 1895-Solesmes 19 Oct 1937)

21f) Isabella Maria Anna (Schwarzau 14 Jun 1898-Gaissau, Vorarlberg 28 Jul 1984)

22f) Louis Charles Maria Leopold Robert (Schwarzau 5 Dec 1899-Mandelieu 4 Dec 1967); m.Rome 23 Jan 1939 Maria Pss of Savoy (Rome 26 Dec 1914-Mandelieu 4 Dec 2001)

1g) Veit (Guy) Sixte Louis Robert Victor (Cannes 7 Aug 1940-Paris 9 Mar 1991); m.Cannes (civ) 10 Jul 1964 (rel) 11 Nov 1964 (div 1981) Brigitte Peu-Duvallon (Cannes 13 Aug 1943-Lausanne 25 Feb 1993)

1h) Louis Victor-Emmanuel Sixte-Robert (b.Paris 25 Jun 1966); m.Prangins, Switzerland (civ) 11 May 1990 (rel) 19 May 1992 Ariane Nicolet (b.Tramelan, Switzerland 16 Jan 1966)

1i) Delphine (b.Lausanne 11 Jul 1992)

2i) Guy (b.Genolier, Switzerland 6 Feb 1995)

2g) Rémy François Xavier Louis Robert Victor (b.Cannes 14 Jul 1942); m.1st (civ) Saint Prix 8 Feb 1973 (rel) Paris 10 Feb 1973 (div 1983) Laurence Dufresne d'Arganchy (b.Paris 18 Jan 1951); m.2d Switzerland 5 Jul 2003 Mme Elisabeth Tardif (b.Neuilly 17 Apr 1954)

1h) Tristan Louis Christian Thierry Marie (b.Cannes 30 Jun 1974); m.Cumières 21 Aug 2010 Shira Szabo (b.Tel Aviv 31 Jan 1979)

2h) Aude (b.Cannes 26 Jan 1977)

**3g) Chantal Marie Helene Charlotte (b.Cannes 24 Nov 1946);
m.1st (civ) Mandelieu 1 Jul 1977 (rel) Cannes 23 Sep 1977 (div)
Panayotis Skinas (b.Athens 8 Mar 1937); m.2d Sainte-Thorette
24 Sep 1988 François-Henri des Georges (b.Nice 4 Mar 1941)**

**4g) Jean Bernard Rémy (b.Cannes 15 Oct 1961); m.(civ)
Antibes 25 Mar 1988 (rel) Juan-les-Pins 26 Mar 1988 (div 2000)
Virginia Roatta (b.31 Aug 1964)**

**1h) Arnaud Pascal Dominique Louis Marie Alphonse
(b.Cannes 26 Oct 1989)**

2h) Christophe (b.Cannes 4 Jul 1991)

**23f) Enrichetta (Henriette) Anna Maria Immacolata Giuseppa
Antonia (Pianore 8 Mar 1903-Marti, nr Pisa 13 Jun 1987)**

**24f) Gaetano Maria Joseph Pius (Pianore 11 Jun 1905-
Mandelieu 9 Mar 1958); m.Paris 29 Apr 1931 (div 1955)
Margarete Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Beloeil 8 Nov 1909-Forte dei
Marmi 21 Sep 2006)**

**1g) Diana Marguerite (b.Paris 22 May 1932); m.Krauchenwies
16 Apr 1955 (div 1961) Franz Pr von Hohenzollern (Umkirch 15
Mar 1926-Sigmaringen 13 Mar 1996); m.2d Stuttgart 21 Mar
1961 Hans Joachim Oehmichen (Barnitz 4 Oct 1920-Bad
Krozingen 11 Jul 1995)**

**3e) Alicia Maria Carolina Ferdinanda Rachel Giovanna
Filomena (Parma 27 Dec 1849-Schwertberg 16 Nov 1935);
m.Frohsdorf 11 Jan 1868 Grand Duke Ferdinando IV of**

**Tuscany, Archduke of Austria (Florence 10 Jun 1835-Salzburg
17 Jan 1908)**

**4e) Enrico Carlo Luigi Giorgio Abraham Paolo Maria, Cte di
Bardi (Parma 12 Feb 1851-Menton 14 Apr 1905); m.1st Cannes
25 Nov 1873 Immacolata Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples
21 Jan 1855-Pau 23 Aug 1874); m.2d Salzburg 15 Oct 1876
Adelgunde Infanta of Portugal (Bronnbach 10 Nov 1858-
Gunten, Switzerland 15 Apr 1946)**

**2c) Maria Luisa Carlotta (Barcelona 2 Oct 1802-Rome 18 Mar
1857); m.1st Dresden 7 Nov 1825 Maximilian Pr of Saxony
(Dresden 13 Apr 1759-Dresden 3 Jan 1838); m.2d 22 Jul 1849
Cte Francesco Rossi (Rome 5 Dec 1797-Venice 30 Sep 1856);
m.3d 19 Feb 1855 Cavaliere Giovanni Vimercati (21 Dec 1788-
28 Mar 1858)**

**3b) Maria Antonietta Giuseppina Walburga Anna Luisa
Vicenza Margherita Caterina (Parma 28 Nov 1774-Rome 20
Feb 1841)**

**4b) Carlotta Maria Ferdinanda Teresa Anna Giuseppa
Giovanna Luisa Vicenza Rosalia (Parma 1 Sep 1777-Rome 5
Apr 1813)**

**5b) Filippo Maria Lodovico Francesco (Parma 22 Mar 1783-
Parma 2 Jul 1786)**

6b) Antonietta Luisa (b.Parma 21 Oct 1784-d.an infant)

7b) Maria Luisa (Parma 17 Apr 1787-Parma 22 Nov 1789)

**3a) Maria Luisa Teresa (Parma 9 Dec 1751-Rome 2 Jan 1819);
m.San Ildefonso 4 Sep 1765 King Carlos IV of Spain (Portici 11
Nov 1748-Rome 19 Jan 1819)**





Kingdom of Prussia
Königreich Preußen
[House of Hohenzollern](#)

The Kingdom of Prussia (German: Königreich Preußen) was a German kingdom from 1701 to 1918. From the 1871 unification of Germany to its defeat in World War I, Prussia comprised almost two-thirds of the territory of the German Empire. It took its name from the territory of Prussia, although its power base was Brandenburg. Since 1618, the Electorate of Brandenburg and the Duchy of Prussia were ruled in personal union by the House of Hohenzollern ("Brandenburg-Prussia").




In the course of the Second Northern War, the Treaty of Labiau and the Treaty of Wehlau-Bromberg granted the Hohenzollern sovereignty in the Prussian duchy. Thus, in return for an alliance against France in the War of the Spanish Succession, Elector Frederick III crowned himself "King in Prussia" as Frederick I in 1701. Technically, no kingdoms could exist in the Holy Roman Empire except for Bohemia. However, Frederick took the line that since Prussia had never belonged to the Empire and the Hohenzollerns were fully sovereign over it, he could elevate Prussia to a kingdom. The title "King in Prussia" was adopted because they were still only electors within that portion of Prussia that was still part of the Holy Roman Empire. It was not until 1772 that the title was changed to "King of Prussia."



List of the Dukes and Kings of Prussia

Duchy of Prussia (1525-1701)

Image	Name	Began	Ended	Comments
	Albrecht von Hohenzollern	10 April 1525	20 March 1568	Grandson of Albert III Achilles, Elector of Brandenburg of the House of Hohenzollern. Grand Master of the Teutonic Knights. Having become a Lutheran, received from the King of Poland the secular title of "Duke of Prussia".



Albert II Frederick

20 March 1568

18 August 1618

Son of Albert I. Albert Frederick was considered mentally unfit since 1577 - and with King Sigismund II Augustus having enfeoffed the Brandenburgian Hohenzollern to inherit Ducal Prussia in 1569 - thus power was first exercised by George Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Ansbach, then by Joachim Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg (1605-1608), and thereafter by John Sigismund, Elector of Brandenburg.

Following the death of Albert Frederick in 1618, the rule of the Duchy of Prussia passed to his son-in-law and distant cousin the Elector John Sigismund, who belonged to the senior branch of the Hohenzollern dynasty that ruled the Margraviate of Brandenburg. Though Margraviate and Duchy remained legally distinct, the combined lands are sometimes known as Brandenburg-Prussia.



John Sigismund

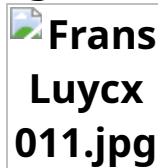
18 August 1618

23 December 1619

Elector of Brandenburg from 1608. Married Anna, Duchess of Prussia, daughter of Albert Frederick.



George William
23 December 1619
1 December 1640
Son of John Sigismund and Anna.





Frederick William
1 December 1640
9 May 1688
Son of George William. In 1657, Frederick William obtained from the King of Poland recognition of his complete sovereignty over the Duchy of Prussia, which thereby became an independent state, though Poland retained the right of reversion should the Hohenzollern dynasty die out. The relative rights of the Duke of Prussia and the King of Poland were established in a series of treaties that were renewed on each change of ruler, down to 1698 (accession of Augustus II of Poland).



Frederick
9 May 1688
18 January 1701
Son of Frederick William. In 1701 he was crowned "King in Prussia", marking the complete independence of Prussia from all Polish ties, but limiting his sovereignty to the former territory of Ducal Prussia.

Kingdom of Prussia (1701-1918)

Prior to 1772, the following kings were officially known as King in Prussia, rather than *of* Prussia.

Image	Name	Began	Ended	Comments
	Frederick I	18 January 1701	25 February 1713	Separated Prussia from Poland completely and assumed sovereign status as "King in Prussia" in 1701.
	Frederick William I	25 February 1713	31 May 1740	Son of Frederick I. Known as "the soldier king" (German: <i>Der Soldatenkönig</i>). Reformed the army and limited the state expenditure not related to the armed forces.



Frederick II

31 May 1740

17 August 1786

Consequent on his annexation of Royal Prussia in the 1772 partition of Poland, Frederick *the Great* changed his title to "King of Prussia" rather than "King in Prussia".



Frederick William II

17 August 1786

16 November 1797

Nephew of Frederick II. Augmented Prussian territory by further annexations of Polish lands.



Frederick William III

16 November 1797

7 June 1840

Son of Frederick William II. With the dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire in 1806, he lost the title of Elector of Brandenburg, but was able to incorporate his territories in Brandenburg into the Kingdom of Prussia. Despite losses in the Napoleonic wars, at the Congress of Vienna Prussia's

territory in Germany was greatly increased, making it the dominant power of northern Germany.



Frederick William IV

7 June 1840

2 January 1861

Son of Frederick William III. During the revolutions of 1848-9, he was given the chance to become Emperor of the Germans, but turned down the offer.



William I

2 January 1861

9 March 1888

Brother of preceding. Prussia annexed further territories as a result of the Second War of Schleswig in 1864 and the Austro-Prussian War of 1866, and became the dominant power in the North German Confederation. Following victory in the Franco-Prussian War, William I was proclaimed German Emperor in 1871, while retaining the title and powers of King of Prussia.



Frederick III

9 March 1888

15 June 1888

Son of preceding, Also German Emperor. Died after only 99 days from throat cancer. Hence the year 1888 is also known as Year of Three Emperors.



William II

15 June 1888

9 November 1918

Son of preceding. The defeat of Germany in the First World War (1918) led William's abdication and exile and the fall of the House of Hohenzollern from power.

Pretenders to the Throne of Prussia (1918-Present)

- William II (18 November 1918-4 June 1941)
- William, Crown Prince of Prussia (4 June 1941-20 July 1951)
- Louis Ferdinand (20 July 1951-26 September 1994)
- George Frederick (26 September 1994-Present)

Family Titles and Styles of the House

Present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Prussia together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, the head of the family bears the twin appellation His Imperial and Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

Friedrich, Elector of Brandenburg and Duke of Prussia 29 Apr 1688, became FRIEDRICH I, King in Prussia 18 Jan 1701 (Königsberg 11 Jul 1657-Berlin 25 Feb 1713); m.1st Potsdam 23 Aug 1679 Elisabeth Henriette, Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 8 Nov 1661-Berlin 27 Jun 1683); m.2d Herrenhausen 8 Oct 1684 Sophie Charlotte, Dss of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Schloß Iburg 10 Oct 1668-Hannover 1 Feb 1705); m.3d Berlin 28 Nov 1708 Sofie Luise Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Grabow 16 May 1685-Schwerin 29 Jul 1735)

1a) Luise Dorothea Sophie (Berlin 29 Sep 1680-Kassel 23 Dec 1705); m.Berlin 31 May 1700 Friedrich I, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel (23 Apr 1676-Stockholm 5 Apr 1751)

2a) Friedrich August (Berlin 6 Oct 1685-Berlin 31 Jan 1686)

3a) FRIEDRICH WILHELM I, King of Prussia (Berlin 14 Aug 1688-Berlin 31 May 1740); m.Berlin 28 Nov 1706 Sophia Dorothea Pss of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover (Hannover 26 Mar 1687-Schloß Monbijou, Berlin 28 Jun 1757)

1b) Friedrich Ludwig, Pr of Orange (Berlin 23 Nov 1707-Berlin 13 May 1708)

2b) Friederike Sophie Wilhelmine (Berlin 3 Jul 1709-Bayreuth 14 Oct 1758); m.Berlin 20 Nov 1731 Friedrich, Margrave of Brandenburg-Bayreuth (Weferlingen 10 May 1711-Bayreuth 26 Feb 1763)

3b) Friedrich Wilhelm, Pr of Orange (Berlin 16 Aug 1710-Berlin 31 Jul 1711)

4b) FRIEDRICH II "the Great", King of Prussia (Berlin 24 Jan 1712-Potsdam 17 Aug 1786); m.Schloß Salzdalum, nr Wolfenbüttel 12 Jun 1733 Elisabeth, Dss of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Wolfenbüttel 8 Nov 1715-Berlin 13 Jan 1797)

5b) Charlotte Albertine (Berlin 5 May 1713-Berlin 10 Jun 1714)

6b) Friederike Luise (Berlin 28 Sep 1714-Schwaningen 4 Feb 1784); m.Berlin 30 May 1729 Karl, Margrave of Brandenburg-Ansbach (Ansbach 12 May 1712-Gunzenhausen 3 Aug 1757)

7b) Philippine Charlotte (Berlin 13 Mar 1716-Braunschweig 17 Feb 1801); m.Berlin 2 Jul 1733 Karl I, Duke of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Wolfenbüttel 1 Aug 1713-Braunschweig 26 Mar 1780)

8b) Ludwig Karl Wilhelm (Berlin 2 May 1717-Berlin 31 Aug 1719)

9b) Sophie Dorothea Marie (Berlin 25 Jan 1719-Schwedt 13 Nov 1765); m.Potsdam 10 Nov 1734 Friedrich Wilhelm, Margrave of Brandenburg-Schwedt (Oranienbaum, nr Dessau 27 Dec 1700-Wildenbruch 4 Mar 1771)

10b) Luise Ulrike (Berlin 24 Jul 1720-Swartsjö im Malarsee, Sweden 2 Jul 1782); m.Drottningholm 29 Aug 1744 King Adolf Frederik of Sweden (Gottorp 14 May 1710-Stockholm 12 Apr 1777)

11b) August Wilhelm (Berlin 9 Aug 1722-Oranienburg 12 Jun 1758); m.Berlin 6 Jan 1742 Luise, Dss of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Wolfenbüttel 29 Jan 1722-Berlin 13 Jan 1780)

1c) FRIEDRICH WILHELM II, King of Prussia (Berlin 25 Sep 1744-Marmorpalais, Potsdam 16 Nov 1797); m.1st Charlottenburg 14 Jul 1765 (div 1767) Elisabeth, Dss of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Wolfenbüttel 8 Nov 1746-Stettin 18 Feb 1840); m.2d Charlottenburg 14 Jul 1767 Friederike, Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Prenzlau 16 Oct 1751-Berlin 25 Feb 1805)

1d) Friederike Charlotte Ulrike Katharina (Charlottenburg 7 May 1767-Oatlands Park 6 Aug 1820); m.Charlottenburg 29 Sep 1791 Frederick Augustus, Pr of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of York (St.James's Palace 16 Aug 1763-London 5 Jan 1827)

2d) FRIEDRICH WILHELM III, King of Prussia (Potsdam 3 Aug 1770-Berlin 7 Jun 1840); m.1st Berlin 24 Dec 1793 Luise, Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 10 Mar 1776-Hohenzieritz 19 Jul 1810); m.2d Charlottenburg 9 Nov 1824 Auguste Gfn von Harrach, cr Fstn von Liegnitz and Gfn von Hohenzollern 1824 (Harrach 30 Aug 1800-Homburg 5 Jun 1873)

1e) FRIEDRICH WILHELM IV, King of Prussia (Berlin 15 Oct 1795-Sans Souci, Potsdam 2 Jan 1861); m.Berlin 29 Nov 1823 Elisabeth, Pss of Bavaria (Munich 13 Nov 1801-Dresden 14 Dec 1873)

2e) WILHELM I Ludwig, King of Prussia, proclaimed German Emperor 8 Jan 1871 (Berlin 22 Mar 1797-Berlin 9 Mar 1888); m.Berlin 11 Jun 1829 Auguste Pss of Saxe-Weimar (Weimar 30 Sep 1811-Berlin 7 Jan 1890)

1f) FRIEDRICH III Wilhelm Nikolaus Karl, German Emperor and King of Prussia (Potsdam 18 Oct 1831-Friedrichskron, Potsdam 15 Jun 1888); m.St.James's Palace 25 Jan 1858 Victoria, Ps Royal of Great Britain and Ireland, etc (Buckingham Palace 21 Nov 1840-Friedrichshof 5 Aug 1901)

1g) Friedrich WILHELM II Viktor Albert, German Emperor and King of Prussia (Berlin 27 Jan 1859-Doorn 4 Jun 1941); m.1st Berlin 27 Feb 1881 Auguste Viktoria Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Dolzig 22 Oct 1858-Doorn 11 Apr 1921); m.2d Doorn 5 Nov 1922 Hermine Pss Reuss zu Greiz (Greiz 17 Dec 1887-Frankfurt an der Oder 7 Aug 1947)

1h) Friedrich WILHELM Viktor August Ernst, Crown Pr of Germany (Marmorpalais 6 May 1882-Hechingen 21 Jul 1951);

**m.Berlin 6 Jun 1905 Cecilie Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
(Schwerin 20 Sep 1886-Bad Kissingen 6 May 1954)**

**1i) Wilhelm Friedrich Franz Joseph Christian Olaf, renounced
his rights 1933 (Marmorpalais 4 Jul 1906-k.a.Nivelles, France
26 May 1940); m.Bonn 3 Jun 1933 Dorothea von Salviati (Bonn
10 Sep 1907-Bonn-Bad Godesberg 7 May 1972)**

**1j) Felicitas Cecilie Alexandrine Helene Dorothea (Bonn 7 Jun
1934-Wohltorf 1 Aug 2009); m.1st Bonn 12 Sep 1958 (div 1972)
Dinnies von der Osten (b.Köslin 21 May 1929); m.2d Aumühle
27 Oct 1972 Jörg von Nostitz-Wallwitz (b.Verden/Aller 26 Sep
1937)**

**2j) Christa Friederike Alexandrine Viktoria (b.Schloß Klein-
Obisch 31 Oct 1936); m.(civ) Wahlscheid (rel) Auel 24 Mar 1960
Peter Liebes (Munich 18 Jan 1926-Bonn 5 May 1967)**

**2i) LOUIS FERDINAND Viktor Eduard Albert Michael Hubertus
(Marmorpalais 9 Nov 1907-Bremen 25 Sep 1994); m.Potsdam
2 May 1938 Kira, Grand Dss of Russia (Paris 9 May 1909-
St.Briac 8 Sep 1967)**

**1j) Louis Ferdinand Friedrich Wilhelm Hubertus Michael Kyrill
(b.Berlin-Grünewald 10 Feb 1939); m.1st (morganatically)
Plön 22 Aug 1967 (div 1971) Waltraut Freytag (b.Kiel 14 Apr
1940); m.2d (morganatically) (civ) Hechingen 23 Apr 1976 (rel)
Burg Hohenzollern 24 Apr 1976 (div 2004) Ehrengard von
Reden (b.Berlin 7 Jun 1943); m.3d Berlin-Charlottenburg 23
Mar 2004 Sibylle Kretschmer (b.Berlin 23 Mar 1952)**

1k) Philipp Kirill Friedrich Wilhelm Moritz Boris Tanko

**(b.Eutin 23 Apr 1968); m.Plön-Dörnick 2 Jul 1994 Anna
Christine Soltau (b.Preetz 2 Apr 1968)**

**1l) Paul Wilhelm Philipp Friedrich Alois Johannes Mose
(b.Eutin 4 Oct 1995)**

**2l) Maria Luise Anna Philippa Helene Julie Margarethe
Elisabeth (b.Eutin 12 Mar 1997)**

**3l) Elisabeth Christine Philine Cécilie Annegret Salome Maria
(b.Eutin 16 Dec 1998)**

**4l) Anna Sophie Phila Wilhelmine Amelie Elisabeth Maria
(b.Eutin 26 Mar 2001)**

**5l) Johanna Amalie Kira Philippa Rose Elisabeth Maria
(b.Eutin 10 Sep 2002)**

6l) Timotheus Friedrich (b.Wilhelmsruh, Plön 9 Jun 2005)

**2k) Friedrich Wilhelm Louis Ferdinand Kyrill (b.Berlin 16 Aug
1979) ; m.(civ) Wiesbaden 30 Apr 2009 Anna Catharina Frn
v.Salza u.Lichtenau (b.Frankfurt 17 Aug 1981)**

3k) Viktoria Luise Kira Ehrengard (b.Berlin 2 May 1982)

**4k) Joachim Albrecht Bernhard Christian Ernst (b.Berlin 26
Jun 1984)**

**2j) Wilhelm Heinrich Michael Louis Ferdinand Friedrich Franz
Wladimir (b.Berlin 22 Mar 1940); m.1st (morganatically)
Düsseldorf-Kaiserwerth 23 Sep 1966 (rel) Bremen-Borgfeld 25**

Sep 1966 (div 1982) Jutta Jörn (b.Giessen 27 Jan 1943); m.2d (morganatically) Bad Soden 23 Jun 1982 Brigitte Dallwitz-Wegner (b.Kitzbühel, Tyrol 17 Sep 1939)

1k) Micaela Maria (b.Berlin 5 Mar 1967); m.Frankfurt 14 Feb 2000 Jürgen Wessolly (b.Köln 2 Feb 1961)

2k) Nataly Alexandra Caroline (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 13 Jan 1970)

3j) Marie Cécile Kira Viktoria Louise (b.Cadinen 28 May 1942); m.Berlin (civ) 3 Dec (rel) 4 Dec 1965 (div 1989) Friedrich August, Duke of Oldenburg (b.Rastede 11 Jan 1936)

4j) Kira Auguste Viktoria Friederike (Cadinen 27 Jun 1943-Berlin 10 Jan 2004); m.(civ) Munich 10 Sep 1973 (rel) Felizenweil 11 Sep 1973 (div 1984) Thomas Liepsner (b.St. Louis, Missouri 20 Jan 1945)

5j) Louis Ferdinand Oskar Christian (Golzow, Neumark 25 Aug 1944-Bremen 11 Jul 1977); m.Rüdenhausen 24 May 1975 Donata Gfn zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (b.Rüdenhausen 21 Jun 1950)

1k) GEORG FRIEDRICH Ferdinand, Prince of Prussia, succeeded his grandfather as head of house (b.Bremen 10 Jun 1976); m.Potsdam 25 Aug 2011 (rel) 27 Aug 2011 Sophie Pss von Isenburg (b.Frankfurt 7 Mar 1978)

2k) Cornelia-Cecile Viktoria Irene (b.Bremen 30 Jan 1978)

6j) Christian-Sigismund Louis Ferdinand Kilian (b.Bad

**Kissingen 14 Mar 1946); m.Gut Damp an der Ostsee 29 Sep
1984 Nina Gfn zu Reventlow (b.Kiel 13 Mar 1954)**

**1k) Christian Ludwig Michael Friedrich Ferdinand (b.Bremen
16 May 1986)**

2k) Irina Maria Nina Kira (b.Bremen 4 Jul 1988)

**7j) Xenia Sophie Charlotte Cecilie (Bremen-Oberneuland 9
Dec 1949-Sehlendorf, Holstein 18 Jan 1992); m.Bremen (civ) 26
Jan (rel) 27 Jan 1973 (div 1978) Per-Edvard Lithander (Vasa, nr
Göteborg, Sweden 10 Sep 1945-9 May 2010)**

**3i) Hubertus Karl Wilhelm (Marmorpalais 30 Sep 1909-
Windhoek, So.Africa 8 Apr 1950); m.1st Oels, Silesia 29 Dec
1941 (div 1943) Maria Frn von Humboldt-Dachroeden
(Bromberg 9 Jul 1916-Hamburg 24 Sep 2003); m.2d Schloß
Prillwitz 5 Jun 1943 Magdalena Pss Reuss (Leipzig 20 Aug
1920-10 Oct 2009)**

**1j) Anastasia Victoria Cecilia Hermine (b.Brieg 14 Feb 1944);
m.(civ) Bronnbach an der Tauber 8 Oct 1965 (rel) Erbach 8
Nov 1965 Aloys-Konstantin Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-
Rosenberg (b.Würzburg 16 Dec 1941)**

**2j) Marie Christine (Gelnhausen 18 Jul 1947-k.in car wreck at
Giessen 30 May 1966)**

**4i) Friedrich Georg Wilhelm Christoph (Berlin 19 Dec 1911-
Reinhartshausen 20 Apr 1966); m.Little Hadham, Herts 30 Jul
1945 Lady Brigid Guinness (London 30 Jul 1920-Patmore Hall,
Albury, Herts 8 Mar 1995)**

1j) Frederick Nicholas (b.London 3 May 1946); m.London 27 Feb 1980 Hon. Victoria Mancroft (b.London 7 Mar 1952)

1k) Beatrice Victoria (b.London 10 Feb 1981)

2k) Florence Jessica (b.London 29 Jul 1983)

3k) Augusta Lily (b.London 15 Dec 1986)

4k) Frederick Nicholas Stormont (b.London 11 Jun 1990)

2j) Wilhelm Andreas (b.London 14 Nov 1947); m.London 2 Jan 1979 Alexandra Blahova (b.Brno 28 Dec 1947)

1k) Tatiana Brigid Honor (b.London 16 Oct 1980)

2k) Frederick Alexander (b.London 15 Nov 1984)

3j) Victoria Marina Cecilia (b.London 22 Feb 1952); m.Albury, Herts 3 May 1976 Philippe Achache (b.Toulouse 25 Mar 1948)

4j) Rupert Alexander Friedrich (b.London 28 Apr 1955); m.London 8 Jan 1982 Ziba Rastegar-Javaheri (b.Teheran 12 Dec 1954)

1k) Brigid Elizabeth Soraya (b.London 24 Dec 1983)

2k) Astrid Katherine Rabeéh (b.London 16 Apr 1985)

5j) Antonia Brigid Elizabeth Luise (b.London 28 Apr 1955); m.London 3 Feb 1977 Charles Wellesley, Marquess of Douro

(b.Windsor 19 Aug 1945)

5i) Alexandrine Irene (Berlin 7 Apr 1915-Starnberg 2 Oct 1980)

**6i) Cecilie Viktoria Anastasia Zita Thyra Adelheid (Schloß
Cecilienhof 5 Sep 1917-Schloss Königstein 21 Apr 1975);
m.Burg Hohenzollern 17 Jun 1949 Clyde Kenneth Harris
(Maud, Oklahoma 18 Apr 1918-Amarillo, Texas 2 Mar 1958)**

**2h) Eitel Friedrich Christian Karl (Marmorpalais 7 Jul 1883-
Potsdam 8 Dec 1942); m.Berlin 27 Oct 1906 (div 1926) Sophie
Charlotte, Dss of Oldenburg (Oldenburg 2 Feb 1879-
Westerstede, Oldenburg 29 Mar 1964)**

**3h) Adalbert Ferdinand Berengar Viktor (Marmorpalais 14 Jul
1884-La Tour de Peilz, Switzerland 22 Sep 1948);
m.Wilhelmshaven 3 Aug 1914 Adelheid Pss of Saxe-
Meiningen (Kassel 16 Sep 1891-La Tour de Peilz 25 Apr 1971)**

1i) Viktoria Marina (b.and d.Berlin 4 Sep 1915)

**2i) Viktoria Marina (Kiel 11 Sep 1917-Taos, New Mexico 22 Jan
1981); m.Springfield, Missouri 26 Sep 1946 (sep 1962) Kirby
William Patterson (Springfield, Missouri 24 Jul 1907-
Springfield 4 Jun 1984)**

**3i) Wilhelm Viktor Freund Ernst Friedrich Georg Adalbert
(Kiel 15 Feb 1919-Munich 7 Feb 1989); m.Donaueschingen 20
Jul 1944 Marie Antoinette Gfn Hoyos Frn zu Stichsenstein
(Hohenthurm 27 Jun 1920-Marbella 1 Mar 2004)**

1j) Marie Louise Marina Franziska (b.Konstanz 18 Sep 1945);

m.Donaueschingen 22 May 1971 Rudolf Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau (b.Wechselburg 25 Sep 1932)

2j) Adalbert Alexander Friedrich Joachim Christian (b.Konstanz 4 Mar 1948); m.Glentorf 14 Jun 1981 Eva Maria Kudicke (b.Shahi, Iran 30 Jun 1951)

1k) Alexander Friedrich Wilhelm Victor Marcus (b.Munich 3 Oct 1984)

2k) Christian Friedrich Wilhelm Johannes (b.Munich 3 Jul 1986)

3k) Philipp Heinrich Adalbert Gunter (b.Munich 3 Jul 1986)

4h) August Wilhelm Heinrich Günter Viktor (Potsdam 29 Jan 1887-Stuttgart 25 Mar 1949); m.Berlin 22 Oct 1908 (div 1920) Alexandra Victoria Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Grünholz 21 Apr 1887-Lyon 14 Apr 1957)

1i) Alexander Ferdinand Albrecht Achilles Wilhelm Joseph Viktor Karl Feodor (Berlin 26 Dec 1912-Wiesbaden 12 Jun 1985); m.Dresden 19 Dec 1938 Armgard Weygand (Mainz 22 Aug 1912-Wiesbaden 3 Dec 2001)

1j) Stephan Alexander Dieter Friedrich (Dresden 30 Sep 1939-Erlangen 12 Feb 1993); m.1st Wiesbaden 28 Feb 1964 (div 1976) Heide Schmidt (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 6 Feb 1939); m.2d Kochel am See 19 Jun 1981 Hannelore-Maria Kerscher (b.Passau 26 Oct 1952)

1k) Stephanie Viktoria-Luise Irmgard Gertrud (b.Mannheim-

**Neckarau 21 Sep 1966); m.Pondicherry, India 19 Apr 1991
Amadi Mbaraka Bao (b.Lindi, Tanganyika 4 Jun 1958)**

**5h) Oskar Karl Gustav Adolf (Marmorpalais 27 Jul 1888-
Munich 27 Jan 1958); m.Berlin 31 Jul 1914 Ina Marie Gfn von
Bassewitz-Levetzow, cr Gfn von Ruppın 27 Jul 1914, cr Pss of
Prussia 3 Nov 1919 (Bristow 27 Jan 1888-Munich 17 Sep 1973)**

**1i) Oskar Wilhelm Karl Hans Kuno (Potsdam 15 Jul 1915-
k.a.on the Windawka, Poland 5 Sep 1939)**

**2i) Burchard Friedrich Max Werner Georg (Potsdam 8 Jan
1917-Hof bei Salzburg 12 Aug 1988); m.Munich (civ) 30 Jan
(rel) 31 Jan 1961 Eleonore Gfn Fugger von Babenhausen
(Babenhausen 31 May 1925-Munich 19 Dec 1992)**

**3i) Herzeleide-Ina-Marie Sophie Charlotte Else (Bristow 25
Dec 1918-Munich 22 Mar 1989); m.Potsdam (civ) 15 Aug (rel)
16 Aug 1938 Karl Pr Biron von Kurland (Wartenberg 15 Jun
1907-Munich 28 Feb 1982)**

**4i) Wilhelm-Karl Adalbert Erich Detloff (Potsdam 30 Jan 1922-
Holzminden 9 Apr 2007); m.Destedt 1 Mar 1952 Armgard von
Veltheim (b.Destedt 17 Feb 1926)**

1j) Donata Viktoria Ina-Marie Ottonie (b.Bonn 24 Dec 1952)

2j) Wilhelm-Karl Oskar Friedrich (b.Bonn 25 Aug 1955)

**3j) Oskar Hans Karl Michael (b.Bonn 6 May 1959); m.Ahlden 3
Oct 1992 Auguste Therese Alexandra Hendrijke Zimmermann
von Siefart (b.Amsterdam 16 May 1962)**

1k) Oskar Julius Alvo Carlos (b.Hannover 29 Nov 1993)

2k) Wilhelmine Auguste Donata Maria Armgard (b.Munich 7 Jul 1995)

3k) Albert Burchard Carl Marcus Nikolaus (b.Munich 13 Jul 1998)

6h) Joachim Franz Hubert (Berlin 17 Dec 1890-d.of self-inflicted gunshot at Potsdam 18 Jul 1920); m.Schloß Bellevue 11 Mar 1916 Marie Auguste Pss of Anhalt (Ballenstedt 10 Jun 1898-Essen 22 May 1983)

1i) Karl Franz Josef Wilhelm Friedrich Eduard Paul (Potsdam 15 Dec 1916-Arica, Chile 22 Jan 1975); m.1st (civ) Doorn 1 Oct 1940 (rel) Berlin 5 Oct 1940 (div 1946) Henriette Pss von Schoenaich-Carolath (Berlin 25 Nov 1918-Neuendettelsau 16 Mar 1972); m.2d Hamburg 6 Nov 1946 (div 1959) Luise Hartmann (Hamburg 5 Sep 1909-Hamburg 23 Apr 1961); m.3d Lima, Peru 20 Jul 1959 Eva Herrera-Valdeavellano (Lima 10 Jun 1922-Lima 6 Mar 1987)

1j) Franz Wilhelm Victor Christoph Stephan (b.Grünberg 3 Sep 1943); m.(civ) Dinard 4 Sep 1976 (rel) Madrid 22 Sep 1976 (div 1986) Marie Wladimirovna, Grand Dss of Russia (b.Madrid 23 Dec 1953); for their son, see Russia

2j) Franz Joseph Friedrich Christian Carl Erdmann Louis Ferdinand Oskar (Grünberg 3 Sep 1943-Schloß Saabor 26 Sep 1943)

**3j) Franz Friedrich Maximilian Hans Georg Joachim Ernst
(b.Grünberg 17 Oct 1944); m.Neuwied 23 Oct 1970 (div 1996)
Gudrun Edith Winkler (b.Ischenrode 29 Jan 1949); m.2d
Wittstock an der Dosse 4 Dec 1998 Susann Genske
(b.Pritzwalk 12 Jan 1964)**

**1k) Christine (b.Koblenz 22 Feb 1968); m.1st Hamburg 6 Aug
1993 (rel) 7 Aug 1993 (div 2002) Milos Kovacevic (b.Belgrade
21 Feb 1964); m.2d Eurasburg bei Wolfratshausen 17 Dec 2004
Thomas Kempkes (b.Nürnberg 12 Jul 1965)**

**4j) Alexandra Marie Auguste Juana Consuelo Eva (b.Lima 29
Apr 1960); m.1st Lima 28 Apr 1989 (div 1992) Juan Diego
Martinez Lercari (b.Lima 10 Jan 1953); m.2d Burg
Hohenzollern, Hechingen 7 Oct 1995 Alberto Reboa Devoto
(b.Lima 19 May 1952)**

**5j) Désirée Anastasia Maria Benedicta (b.Lima 13 Jul 1961);
m.Lima 25 May 1983 Juan Carlos Gamarra y Skeels (b.Lima 15
Nov 1954)**

**7h) Viktoria Luise Adelheid Mathilde Charlotte
(Marmorpalais 13 Sep 1892-Hannover 11 Dec 1980); m.Berlin
24 May 1913 Ernst August Pr of Hannover, Duke of
Braunschweig (Penzing 17 Nov 1887-Schloß Marienburg 30
Jan 1953)**

**2g) Victoria Elisabeth Auguste Charlotte (Neues Palais 24 Jul
1860-Baden-Baden 1 Oct 1919); m.Berlin 18 Feb 1878
Bernhard III, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 1 Apr 1851-
Meiningen 16 Jan 1928)**

3g) Albert Wilhelm Heinrich (Neues Palais 14 Aug 1862-Hemmelmark 20 Apr 1929); m.Charlottenburg 24 May 1888 Irene Pss of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 11 Jul 1866-Hemmelmark 11 Nov 1953)

1h) Waldemar Wilhelm Ludwig Friedrich Viktor Heinrich (Kiel 20 Mar 1889-Tutzing 2 May 1945); m.Hemmelmark 14 Aug 1919 Calixta Agnes zur Lippe (Potsdam 14 Oct 1895-Schloß Reinhartshausen 15 Oct 1982)

2h) Wilhelm Viktor Karl August Heinrich Sigismund (Kiel 27 Nov 1896-Puntarenas, Costa Rica 14 Nov 1978); m.Hemmelmark 11 Jul 1919 Charlotte Agnes Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Potsdam 4 Mar 1899-Hemmelmark 16 Feb 1989)

1i) Barbara Irene Adelheid Viktoria Elisabeth Bathildis (Hemmelmark 2 Aug 1920-Hemmelmark 31 May 1994); m.Glücksburg 11 Jul 1954 Christian Ludwig, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 29 Sep 1912-Hemmelmark 18 Jul 1996)

2i) Alfred Friedrich Ernst Heinrich Conrad (b.Finca Santa Sofia, Guatemala 17 Aug 1924); m.Southampton, New York 15 Dec 1984 Maritza Farkas (Gombaszog, Czechoslovakia 6 Aug 1929-Rochester, Minnesota 1 Nov 1996)

3h) Heinrich Viktor Ludwig Friedrich (Kiel 9 Jan 1900-Kiel 26 Feb 1904)

4g) Franz Friedrich Sigismund (Potsdam 15 Sep 1864-Potsdam 18 Jun 1866)

5g) Friederike Wilhelmine Amalie Viktoria (Neues Palais 12 Apr 1866-Bonn 13 Nov 1929); m.1st Berlin 19 Nov 1890 Adolf Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 20 Jul 1859-Bonn 9 Jul 1916); m.2d Berlin 21 Nov 1927 Alexander Zoubkov (Ivanovo-Woznessensk, Russia 25 Sep 1901-Luxemburg 28 Jan 1936)

6g) Joachim Friedrich Ernst Waldemar (Berlin 10 Feb 1868-Potsdam 27 Mar 1879)

7g) Sophie Dorothea Ulrike Alice (Neues Palais 14 Jun 1870-Frankfurt-am-Main 13 Jan 1932); m.Athens 27 Oct 1889 King Constantine I of the Hellenes (Athens 2 Aug 1868-Palermo 11 Jan 1923)

8g) Margarete Beatrice Feodora (Potsdam 22 Apr 1872-Schönberg 22 Jan 1954); m.Berlin 25 Jan 1893 Friedrich Karl, Landgrave of Hesse (Schloß Panker 1 May 1868-Kassel 28 May 1940)

2f) Luise Marie Elisabeth (Berlin 3 Dec 1838-Baden-Baden 23 Apr 1923); m.Berlin 20 Sep 1856 Friedrich I, Grand Duke of Baden (Karlsruhe 9 Sep 1826-Mainau 28 Sep 1907)

3e) Friederike Luise Charlotte Wilhelmine, took the name Alexandra Feodorovna on her Orthodox baptism (Berlin 13 Jul 1798-St.Petersburg 1 Nov 1860); m.St.Petersburg 13 Jul 1817 Emperor Nicholas I of Russia (Gatschina 6 Jul 1796-St.Petersburg 2 Mar 1855)

4e) Friederike Auguste Karoline Amalie (Potsdam 14 Oct 1799-Berlin 30 Mar 1800)

5e) Friedrich Karl Alexander (Charlottenburg 29 Jun 1801-Berlin 21 Jan 1883); m.Charlottenburg 26 May 1827 Marie Luise Pss of Saxe-Weimar (Weimar 3 Feb 1808-Berlin 18 Jan 1877)

1f) Friedrich Karl Nikolaus (Berlin 20 Mar 1828-Klein-Glienicke 15 Jun 1885); m.Berlin 29 Nov 1854 Marie-Anne Pss of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 14 Sep 1837-Friedrichroda 12 May 1906)

1g) Marie Elisabeth Luise Friederike (Berlin 14 Sep 1855-Dresden 20 Jun 1888); m.1st Neues Palais 24 Aug 1878 Hendrik Pr of the Netherlands (Soestdijk 13 Jun 1820-Wolferdingen 13 Jan 1879); m.2d Berlin 6 May 1885 Albrecht Pr of Saxe-Altenburg (Munich 14 Apr 1843-Serrahn 22 May 1902)

2g) Elisabeth Anna (Potsdam 8 Feb 1857-Adolfsek 28 Aug 1895); m.Berlin 18 Feb 1878 Friedrich August, Grand Duke of Oldenburg (Oldenburg 16 Nov 1852-Oldenburg 24 Feb 1931)

3g) Anne Viktoria Charlotte Auguste Adelheid (Marmorpalais 26 Feb 1858-Marmorpalais 6 May 1858)

4g) Luise Margarete Alexandra Viktoria Agnes (Marmorpalais, Potsdam 25 Jul 1860-Clarence House 14 Mar 1917); m.Windsor 13 Mar 1879 Arthur, Pr of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Connaught, etc (Buckingham Palace 1 May 1850-Bagshot Park 16 Jan 1942)

5g) Joachim Karl Wilhelm Friedrich Leopold (Berlin 16 Nov 1865-Flatow 13 Sep 1931); m.Berlin 24 Jun 1889 Luise Pss of

Schleswig-Holstein (Kiel 8 Apr 1866-Bad Nauheim 28 Apr 1952)

1h) Viktoria Margarete Elisabeth Marie Adelheid Ulrike (Potsdam 17 Apr 1890-Klein-Glienicke 9 Sep 1923); m.Neues Palais, Potsdam 17 May 1913 (div 1922) Heinrich XXXIII Pr Reuss (Mauer 26 Jul 1879-Stonsdorf 15 Nov 1942)

2h) Joachim Viktor Wilhelm Leopold Friedrich Sigismund (Jagdschloß Klein-Glienicke 17 Dec 1891-d.from a fall from a horse at Luzern 6 Jul 1927); m.Jagdschloß Klein-Glienicke 27 Apr 1916 Marie Luise Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Ödenburg 10 Feb 1897-Neu-Fahrland 1 Oct 1938)

1i) Luise Viktoria Margarete Antoinette Sieglinde Alexandrine Thyra Stephanie (Klein-Glienicke 23 Aug 1917-Schloss Bückeburg 23 Mar 2009); m.Potsdam 12 Sep 1942 (div 1949) Hans Reinhold (Berlin-Charlottenburg 20 Nov 1917-2002)

2i) Friedrich Karl Viktor Stephan Christian (Klein-Glienicke 13 Mar 1919-Mallorca 19 Jun 2006); m.1st Nikolskoe, Berlin-Wannsee 13 Dec 1961 Lady Hermione Stuart (Johannesburg 2 Mar 1925-Findhorn Bridge, Scotland 2 Sep 1969); m.2d Rottach-Egern 11 Feb 1974 (div 1978) Adelheid von Bockum-Dolffs (b.Soest 16 Sep 1943)

3h) Tassilo Wilhelm Humbert Leopold Friedrich Karl (Klein-Glienicke 6 Apr 1893-k.a.St.Bouvray 6 Apr 1917)

4h) Franz Joseph Oskar Ernst Patrick Friedrich Leopold (Klein-Glienicke 27 Aug 1895-Lugano 27 Nov 1959)

2f) Marie Luise Anna (Berlin 1 Mar 1829-Frankfurt 10 May 1901); m.Charlottenburg 26 May 1853 (div 1861) Alexis, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Burgsteinfurt 13 Sep 1828-Herleshausen 16 Aug 1905)

3f) Marie Anne Friederike (Berlin 17 May 1836-Frankfurt 12 Jun 1918); m.Charlottenburg 26 May 1853 Friedrich Wilhelm, Landgrave of Hesse (Kassel 26 Nov 1820-Frankfurt 14 Oct 1884)

6e) Friederike Wilhelmine Alexandrine Marie Helene (Berlin 23 Feb 1803-Schwerin 21 Apr 1892); m.Berlin 22 May 1822 Paul Friedrich, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 15 Sep 1800-Schwerin 7 Mar 1842)

7e) Ferdinand Friedrich Julius Leopold (Berlin 13 Dec 1804-Berlin 1 Apr 1806)

8e) Luise Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie (Berlin 1 Feb 1808-Pauw Haus 6 Dec 1870); m.Berlin 21 May 1825 Frederik Pr of the Netherlands (Berlin 28 Feb 1797-Wassenaer 8 Sep 1881)

9e) Friedrich Heinrich Albrecht (Königsberg 4 Oct 1809-Berlin 14 Oct 1872); m.1st The Hague 14 Sep 1830 (div 1849) Marianne Pss of the Netherlands (Berlin 9 May 1810-Reinhartshausen 29 May 1883); m.2d Berlin 13 Jun 1850 Rosalie von Rauch, cr Gfn von Hohenau 28 May 1853 (Berlin 29 Aug 1820-Schloß Albrechtsberg, nr Dresden 5 Mar 1879)

1f) Friederike Luise Wilhelmine Marianne Charlotte (Schloß Schönhausen, nr Berlin 21 Jun 1831-Meiningen 30 Mar 1855);

**m.Charlottenburg 18 May 1850 Georg, Pr [later, Duke] of
Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 2 Apr 1826-Wildungen 25 Jun
1914)**

**2f) Friedrich Wilhelm Nikolaus Albrecht (Berlin 8 May 1837-
Kamenz 13 Sep 1906); m.Berlin 9 Apr 1873 Marie Pss of Saxe-
Altenburg (Eisenberg 2 Aug 1854-Schloß Kamenz 8 Oct 1898)**

**1g) Wilhelm Ernst Alexander Friedrich Heinrich Albrecht
(Hannover 15 Jul 1874-Kamenz 13 Nov 1940)**

**2g) Wilhelm Friedrich Karl Ernst Joachim Albrecht (Hannover
27 Sep 1876-Berlin 23 Oct 1939); m.1st Ischl, Austria 3 Sep
1919 Marie Blich-Sulzer (Vienna 16 Oct 1872-Strobl, Austria 9
Nov 1919); m.2d Vienna 9 Oct 1920 (div 1936) Karoline
Kornelia Stockhammer (Braunau, Austria 5 Sep 1891-Munich
17 Oct 1952)**

**3g) Friedrich Wilhelm Viktor Karl Ernst Alexander Heinrich
(Kamenz 12 Jul 1880-Weisser Hirsch, nr Dresden 9 Mar 1925);
m.Potsdam 8 Jun 1910 Agathe Pss zu Hohenlohe-
Schillingsfürst (Rauden 24 Jul 1888-Wiesbaden 12 Dec 1960)**

**1h) Marie Therese Auguste Viktoria Friederike Henriette
Charlotte Agathe (Berlin 2 May 1911-Weinheim 3 Jan 2005);
m.Freiburg im Breisgau 13 May 1932 Rudolf Hug
(Hammerschmeide 21 Oct 1885-Lützelachsen an der
Bergstrasse 17 Nov 1972)**

**2h) Luise Henriette Wilhelmine Sophie Albertine Marie
Elisabeth Ernestine Viktoria Margarete (Kamenz 21 Jul 1912-
Braunfels 12 Oct 1973); m.Tabarz 30 Nov 1936 Wilhelm**

Schmalz (Reußen 1 Mar 1901-19__)

3h) Marianne Cecilie Auguste Friederike Wilhelmine Elisabeth Johanna (Kamenz 23 Aug 1913-Herleshausen 1 Mar 1983); m.Tabarz 30 Jan 1933 Wilhelm Pr of Hesse (Rotenburg 1 Mar 1905-k.a.Gor, Russia 30 Apr 1942)

4h) Elisabeth Auguste Wilhelmine Viktoria Margarete Franziska Karoline (Rauden 9 Feb 1919-Frankfurt 24 Aug 1961); m.Erbach 5 Aug 1948 Heinz Mees (Lambrecht 6 Apr 1918-23 Aug 1994)

3f) Friederike Luise Wilhelmine Elisabeth (Kamenz 27 Aug 1840-Kamenz 9 Oct 1840)

4f) Friederike Wilhelmine Luise Elisabeth Alexandrine (Berlin 1 Feb 1842-Schloß Marley, nr Potsdam 26 Mar 1906); m.Berlin 9 Dec 1865 Wilhelm, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 5 Mar 1827-Heidelberg 28 Jul 1879)

5f) Georg Albrecht Wilhelm Gf von Hohenau (Schloß Albrechtsberg 25 Apr 1854-Bad Flinsburg 28 Oct 1930); m.1st Lorzendorf 10 Jul 1878 Laura Frn Saurma von und zu der Jeltsch (Lorzendorf 6 Oct 1857-Potsdam 24 Feb 1884); m.2d Slawentzitz 25 Oct 1887 Margarethe Pss zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Slawentzitz 27 Dec 1865-Dresden 13 Jun 1940)

1g) Maria Elisabeth Alexandrine Rosalie Laura Gfn von Hohenau (Lorzendorf 15 Jun 1879-Herdringen 27 May 1956); m.Albrechtsberg nr Dresden 20 Oct 1897 Eberhard Gf von Matuschka (Bechau 16 Nov 1870-Breslau 7 Mar 1920)

**2g) Marie Rosalie Charlotte Eveline Gfn von Hohenau (Berlin
23 Oct 1880-____)**

**3g) Maria Viktoria Gfn von Hohenau (Berlin 30 Aug 1889-
Slawentzitz 9 Jun 1934); m.Risoir, Belgium 17 Jun 1914 (div
1923) Hans Karl Frhr von Dörnberg (Kassel 23 Dec 1875-
Darmstadt 22 Mar 1924)**

**4g) Friedrich Wilhelm Albrecht Kraft Michael Gf von Hohenau
(Slawentzitz 29 Sep 1890-k.a.Darewet, Russia 26 Feb 1918)**

**6f) Bernhard Wilhelm Albrecht Friedrich Gf von Hohenau
(Schloß Albrechtsberg 21 May 1857-Ochelhermsdorf 15 Apr
1914); m.Berbisdorf 21 Jun 1881 Charlotte von der Decken
(Melkdorf 23 Apr 1863-Berlin 30 Jan 1933)**

**1g) Albrecht Friedrich Wilhelm Julius Hans Gf von Hohenau
(Berlin 4 Apr 1882-Friedrichshafen 14 Jan 1966); m.1st
Florence 26 Oct 1911 Csx Elisabeth Buturlin (Tagantscha, Prov
Kiev 14 Aug 1890-Berlin 2 May 1919); m.2d Graz 1 Jun 1920
Christa Edle Manussi von Montesole (Voloska 24 Dec 1894-
Kluftern/Lipach 17 Jul 1971)**

**2g) Wilhelm Albrecht Carlotto Alexander Gf von Hohenau
(Berlin 27 Nov 1884-Hamburg 11 Apr 1957); m.1st Berlin 20
May 1916 (div 1931) Anna Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck
(Dresden 22 Nov 1894-Berlin 27 May 1946); m.2d Munich 24
Mar 1932 Ellen Retemeyer-Ketschendorf (Berlin-Schöneberg
2 Mar 1899-)**

**1h) Charlotte Elisabeth Hedwig Wilhelmine Rosalie Sara
Anna Lori Gfn von Hohenau (b.Berlin 11 Mar 1917)**

2h) Albrecht Wilhelm Friedrich Carl Hugo Eberhard Max Gf von Hohenau (Hamburg 17 Nov 1919-k.a.nr Le Quesnoy 20 May 1940)

**3g) Friedrich-Carl Arthur Maximilian Albrecht Gf von Hohenau (Schloß Albrechtsberg 8 Aug 1895-Berlin 5 Jan 1929)
;m.Berlin 1 Aug 1923 Edith Schröder (Rützw, Pomerania 13 Oct 1890-Laufen 1 Feb 1976)**

4g) Friedrich Franz August Albrecht Gf von Hohenau (Schloß Albrechtsberg 7 Jul 1896-k.a.Peronne, France 25 Jul 1918)

3d) Friederike Christine Amalie Wilhelmine (Potsdam 31 Aug 1772-Potsdam 14 Jun 1773)

4d) Friedrich Ludwig Karl (Potsdam 5 Nov 1773-Berlin 28 Dec 1796); m.Berlin 26 Dec 1793 Friederike, Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 2 Mar 1778-Hannover 29 Jun 1841)

1e) Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig (Berlin 30 Oct 1794-Berlin 27 Jul 1863); m.Ballenstedt 21 Nov 1817 Luise Pss of Anhalt-Bernburg (Ballenstedt 30 Oct 1799-Schloß Eller 9 Dec 1882)

1f) Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig Alexander (Berlin 21 Jun 1820-Berlin 4 Jan 1896)

2f) Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Ernst (Düsseldorf 12 Feb 1826-Berlin 2 May 1902)

2e) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Georg (Berlin 26 Sep 1795-Berlin 6 Apr 1798)

3e) Friederike Luise Wilhelmine Amalie (Berlin 30 Oct 1796-Dessau 1 Jan 1850); m.Berlin 18 Apr 1818 Leopold IV, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 1 Oct 1794-Dessau 22 May 1871)

5d) Friederike Luise Wilhelmine (Potsdam 18 Nov 1774-The Hague 12 Oct 1837); m.Berlin 1 Oct 1791 King Willem I of the Netherlands (The Hague 24 Aug 1772-Berlin 12 Dec 1843)

6d) Auguste Christine Friederike (Potsdam 1 May 1780-Kassel 19 Feb 1841); m.Berlin 13 Feb 1797 Wilhelm II, Elector of Hesse (Hanau 28 Jul 1777-Frankfurt 20 Nov 1847)

7d) Friedrich Heinrich Karl (Berlin 30 Dec 1781-Rome 12 Jul 1846)

8d) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl (Potsdam 3 Jul 1783-Berlin 28 Sep 1851); m.Berlin 12 Jan 1804 Marie Anne, Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 13 Oct 1785-Berlin 14 Apr 1846)

1e) Friederike Luise Karoline Amalie Wilhelmine (Berlin 4 Jul 1805-Danzig 23 Nov 1806)

2e) Irene (b.and d.Danzig Nov 1806)

3e) Friedrich Tassilo Wilhelm (Berlin 29 Oct 1811-Berlin 9 Jan 1813)

4e) Heinrich Wilhelm Adalbert (Berlin 29 Oct 1811-Karlsbad 6 Jun 1873); m.Berlin 20 Apr 1850 Therese Elssler, cr Frau von Barnim 21 Apr 1850 (Vienna 5 Apr 1808-Meran 27 Nov 1884)

**1f) Adalbert Johann Baptist, cr Frhr von Barnim 2 Jun 1857
(Berlin 22 Apr 1841-Khartoum 12 Jul 1860)**

5e) Friedrich Wilhelm Tassilo (15 Nov 1813-9 Jan 1814)

**6e) Marie Elisabeth Karoline Viktoria (Berlin 18 Jun 1815-
Bessungen 21 Mar 1885); m.Berlin 22 Oct 1836 Karl Pr of
Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 23 Apr 1809-Darmstadt 20
Jul 1877)**

**7e) Friedrich Wilhelm Waldemar (Berlin 2 Aug 1817-Münster
17 Feb 1849)**

**8e) Friederike Franziska Auguste Marie Hedwig (Berlin 15 Oct
1825-Schloß Hohenschwangau 27 May 1889); m.Munich 12
Oct 1842 King Maximilian II of Bavaria (Munich 28 Nov 1811-
Munich 10 Mar 1864)**

******King Friedrich Wilhelm II had illegitimate issue:**

[by Wilhelmina Enke, cr Gfn von Lichtenau]:

**9d) Ulrika Sophie Wilhelmine von Berckholz (Mar 1774-Berlin
5 Sep 1774)**

**10d) Christine Sophie Friederike von Lützenberg (25 Aug
1777-Berlin 31 Aug 1777)**

**11d) Friedrich Wilhelm Moritz Alexander Gf von der Mark (4
Jan 1779-1 Aug 1787)**

12d) Friederike Wilhelmine Marianne Gfn von der Mark (20

Feb 1780-Paris 11 Jun 1814); m.1st Berlin 17 Mar 1797 (div 1799) Friedrich Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg; m.2d 1801 (div ca 1807) Kaspar von Miaskowski (d.9 May 1820); m.3d Etienne de Thierry (d.8 Dec 1843)

[by Julie von Voss, cr Gfn von Ingenheim (1766-1789), whom he is said to have m.morganatically in 1786, though his 2d wife was still living]:

13d) Gf Gustaf Adolf Wilhelm von Ingenheim (Berlin 2 Jan 1789-Wiesbaden 4 May 1855); m.Köthen 23 May 1826 (his niece) Eugénie de Thierry (Paris 24 Nov 1808-Dresden 17 Mar 1881)

1e) Gf Julius Ferdinand Maria Laurentius (Paris 10 Aug 1827-Wiesbaden 28 Mar 1903); m.Stolberg 23 May 1861 Gfn Elisabeth zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Stolberg 28 Oct 1825-Hirschberg 10 Jan 1907)

1f) Gfn Elisabeth Luise Mathilde Marie (Potsdam 22 Mar 1863-Hirschberg 6 Jun 1939); m.Berlin 28 Apr 1894 Friedrich Mikusch von Buchberg (Ratibor 5 Sep 1857-Hirschberg 1 Jun 1926)

2e) Gf Eugen (16 Jul 1837-Constantinople 7 Feb 1897)

3e) Gf Franz Xaverius Gustav Maria (Berlin 13 Apr 1846-Reisewitz 6 Jun 1919); m.Endersdorf 6 Nov 1875 Gfn Huberta von Franken-Sierstorpff (Endersdorf 7 Nov 1854-Reisewitz 13 Oct 1913)

1f) Gf Rudolf (26 Jul 1878-Hadamar 5 Apr 1943)

**2f) Gf Harald Franz Xaverius Aloysius Heinrich Bernhard
Hubertus Maria (Reisewitz 23 Jan 1892-8 Jul 1978); m.11 May
1938 Elisabeth-Klara Kyas (31 Jul 1907-19 Aug 1977)**

**3f) Gf Manfred Johannes Franz Xaverius Aloysius Hubertus
Maria (Reisewitz 21 May 1896-); m.Breslau 11 Feb 1925 (div
1934) Annalies-Renata Kutz (Kattowitz 2 Aug 1904-)**

**1g) Gfn Huberta Maria Elfriede Elsbilde Elisabeth, b.Breslau
26 Nov 1925; m.Frankfurt 10 May 1954 Johann Jacobs (b.Kiel 6
Jun 1910)**

**2g) Gfn Marietta Eleonore Anna-Luise Gisela Julie Feodora
(Görlitz 24 Apr 1928-Jul 1974); m.(div 1953) Robert Chlupacek
(b.24 Apr 1927)**

**3g) [illegitimate] Walter Gf v.Ingenheim-Molitor (Munich 23
Nov 1914-1983); m.Oberammergau 6 Dec 1951 Marianne
Wasner (Munich 6 Nov 1926-)**

1h) Gf Wolf-Harald, b.2 Apr 1962

2h) Gfn Eva-Maria Gloria Anastasia, b.Munich 8 Feb 1954

3h) Gfn Angelika Konstanze

**4e) Gfn Marianne (17 Jul 1831-11 Jul 1915); m.18 Oct 1862 Gf
Heinrich von Stillfried und Rattonitz (d.24 Jul 1885)**

**[by Juliane Gfn von Dönhoff, cr Gfn von Brandenburg (1768-
1837)]:**

14d) Gf Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg (24 Jan 1792-6 Nov 1850); m.24 May 1818 Mathilde Aurora von Massenbach (24 Oct 1795-5 Mar 1855)

1e) Gf Friedrich (30 Mar 1819-3 Aug 1892)

2e) Gf Wilhelm (30 Mar 1819-21 Mar 1892)

3e) Gf Gustav (24 Aug 1820-Domanze 9 Mar 1909)

4e) Gfn Charlotte (18 Nov 1821-8 Aug 1902)

5e) Gfn Julie (31 May 1823-24 Aug 1884)

6e) Gfn Mathilde (4 Apr 1825-26 Feb 1900); m.24 May 1847 Gf Erdmann von Pückler (d.11 Nov 1864)

7e) Gfn Elisabeth (2 Jul 1828-13 Sep 1893)

8e) Gfn Alexandra (3 May 1834-Baden-Baden 5 Dec 1885)

15d) Gfn Julie von Brandenburg (4 Jan 1793-Vienna 29 Jan 1848); m.20 May 1816 Duke Friedrich Ferdinand of Anhalt-Köthen (d.1830)

2c) Friedrich Heinrich Karl (Berlin 30 Dec 1747-Schloß Protzen 26 May 1767)

3c) Friederike Sophie Wilhelmine (Berlin 7 Aug 1751-Het Loo 9 Jun 1820); m.Berlin 4 Oct 1767 Pr Willem V of Orange-Nassau, Stattholder of the Netherlands (The Hague 8 Mar 1748-

Braunschweig 9 Apr 1806)

4c) Georg Carl Emil (Magdeburg 30 Oct 1758-Berlin 15 Feb 1759)

12b) Anna Amalie, Abbess of Quedlinburg (Berlin 9 Nov 1723-Berlin 30 Mar 1787)

**13b) Friedrich Heinrich Ludwig (Berlin 18 Jan 1726-Schloß Rheinsberg 3 Aug 1802); m.Charlottenburg 25 Jun 1752
Wilhelmine, Landgravine of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 25 Feb 1726-Berlin 8 Oct 1808)**

14b) August Ferdinand (Berlin 23 May 1730-Berlin 2 May 1813); m.Charlottenburg 27 Sep 1755 his niece Luise, Margravine of Brandenburg-Schwedt (Schwedt 22 Apr 1738-Berlin 10 Feb 1820)

1c) Friederike Elisabeth Dorothea Henriette Amalie (Magdeburg 1 Nov 1761-Berlin 28 Aug 1773)

2c) Friedrich Heinrich Emil Karl (Berlin 20 Oct 1769-Schloß Friedrichsfelde 8 Dec 1773)

3c) Friederike Dorothea Luise Philippine (Berlin 24 May 1770-Berlin 7 Dec 1836); m.Berlin 17 Mar 1796 Pr Anton Henryk Radziwill (13 Jun 1775-Berlin 7 Apr 1833)

4c) Friedrich Christian Heinrich Ludwig (Schloß Friedrichsfelde 11 Nov 1771-Berlin 8 Oct 1790)

5c) Friedrich Louis Ferdinand Christian (Schloß

**Friedrichsfelde 18 Nov 1772-k.a.Saalfeld 10 Oct 1806); he had
issue by Henriette Fromme:**

**1d) Ludwig von Wildenbruch (28 Mar 1803-29 Nov 1874);
m.1st 9 Aug 1837 Ernestine von Langen (1 Nov 1805-2 Jan
1858); m.2d 26 Apr 1860 Flora Nicolovius (28 May 1811-21 May
1879)**

1e) Emil (21 Oct 1842-14 Mar 1893)

**2e) Ernst (Beirut 3 Feb 1845-Berlin 15 Jan 1909); m.16 Apr 1885
Marie von Weber (23 Feb 1847-1 Jul 1920)**

3e) Ludwig (8 Apr 1846-Berlin 27 Jun 1930)

**4e) Luise (Berlin 28 Apr 1838-Klein-Oels 20 Dec 1918); m.Klein-
Oels 3 Oct 1860 Paul Gf Yorck v.Wartenburg (Berlin 1 Mar
1835-Klein-Oels 12 Sep 1897)**

5e) Margarete (2 Jun 1839-1 Jul 1839)

6e) Berta (5 Jul 1841-29 Jul 1843)

**2d) Blanka von Wildenbruch (23 Apr 1805-20 Apr 1887); m.19
Oct 1826 Friedrich von Röder (d.2 Aug 1858)**

**6c) Friedrich Paul Heinrich August (Schloß Friedrichsfelde 29
Nov 1776-Schloß Friedrichsfelde 2 Dec 1776)**

**7c) Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich August (Schloß
Friedrichsfelde 19 Sep 1779-Bromberg 19 Jul 1843); he had
illegitimate issue:**

**A. By Karoline Friederike Wichmann, cr Frau von Waldenburg
(d.Rome 1 Jan 1844):**

**1d) Eduard von Waldenburg (Soissons 24 May 1807-Mentone
17 Feb 1882); m.25 Jun 1834 Orlinda von Klitzing (1 May 1817-
2 Aug 1902)**

**1e) Eduard (Berlin 23 Apr 1836-Baden-Baden 9 Dec 1899);
m.1st Malta 20 Aug 1860 (div 1871) Amalie Thien (Berlin 25
Nov 1836-); m.2d Örlikon 23 Dec 1871 (div 1892) Selina Greig
(Cheltenham 19 Sep 1838-Cheltenham 29 Nov 1928); m.3d
Basel 20 Jun 1892 Dorothea Siecke (Duderstadt 5 Dec 1846-
Charlottenburg 13 Feb 1917)**

**1f) Alexander (Würzburg 1 Feb 1870-Berlin-Wilmersdorf 15
Jun 1944); m.1st (div) Bertha Lange (Lodz 28 Dec 1884-); m.2d
Berlin 17 Oct 1918 (div 1920) Mathilde Träger (Bernburg an
der Saale 16 Jan 1879-Leipzig 1956); m.3d Breslau 2 Mar 1920
(div 1933) Elisabeth Bergmann (Grottkau 4 Apr 1885-)**

**1g) Ruth-Susanne (Leipzig 30 May 1902-Schwarzenbruck 10
Dec 1983); m.Berlin 16 Apr 1920 (div 1932) Werner von
Bychelberg (Fossenbergh, Livonia 2 Oct 1894-k.in air raid at
Berlin 15 Feb 1944)**

**2f) Lothar (Twickenham 7 Nov 1876-Havelberg 19 Sep 1945);
m.1st Schreiberhau 28 Apr 1902 (div 1904) Vitkoria Gfn von
Wartensleben (Krippitz 17 Apr 1875-Berlin-Lankwitz 3 Feb
1924); m.2d Potsdam 5 Nov 1921 Charlotte Ganzauge
(Rendsburg 27 Jul 1903-Hamburg 8 Feb 1973)**

1g) Charlotte (19 Oct 1922-2 Dec 1923)

**2g) Charlotte, b.Guben 17 May 1924; m.1st Guben 22 Dec 1944
(div 1950) Everhard Botje (b.Groningen 26 Aug 1920); m.2d
Eelde, Netherlands 2 Oct 1954 Jakob van Zanten (b.Groningen
7 Jun 1918)**

3f) Greville (22 Feb 1878-17 May 1886)

4f) Roland (1 Jun 1881-Jun 1881)

**5f) Eduard (Prague 13 Nov 1884-Berlin-Charlottenburg 20 Nov
1935); m.1st Berlin 27 Oct 1917 Erna Rieck (Hamburg 19 Sep
1892-); m.2d Berlin-Lichterfelde 11 Oct 1921 Maria Johanna
Marx (Linz am Rhein 13 Dec 1891-); m.3d Martha Lahmann;
m.4th Klara Vieweg (Wolfenbüttel 9 Mar 1891-Velten 27 Aug
1982)**

**6f) Flora (London 24 Jul 1871-Berlin-Charlottenburg 22 Apr
1952); m.Berlin 11 Feb 1909 (div 1910) Tassilo von Krakewitz**

**7f) Selina (Dresden-Strehlen 26 Mar 1873-Berlin-Wilmersdorf
30 Nov 1958); m.Dresden 10 Jan 1903 Alfred von Drigalski
(d.1906)**

**8f) May (18 Mar 1874-25 Nov 1953); m.16 Nov 1905 Paul
Adamantow (d.2 Sep 1960)**

9f) Orlinda (29 Oct 1883-1884)

**10f) Orla (28 Jul 1886-18 Oct 1943); m.7 May 1912 Hermann
Kalkmann**

**2e) Alfred (Berlin 17 Dec 1847-Lugano 29 Mar 1915); m.1st
Augsburg 19 May 1873 Johanna Bertram (Linden bei
Hannover 23 Feb 1847-Würben 29 Sep 1888); m.2d
Schweidnitz 20 May 1889 Helene Eberhard (Posen 5 Feb 1865-
Würben 5 Apr 1893); m.3d Gotha 14 Feb 1894 Elisa von Krohn
(Elsenthal 15 Feb 1864-Cranzin 22 Jun 1942)**

**1f) Friedrich (Munich 5 Mar 1872-Wilkau 22 Feb 1925); m.1st
Schweidnitz 16 Mar 1895 Marie von Kessel (Torgau 11 Aug
1876-Wilkau 28 Mar 1917); m.2d Berlin 3 Apr 1918 Charlotte
von Kessel (Torgau 18 Dec 1880-Cottbus 20 Jul 1942)**

**1g) Joachim (Schweidnitz 22 Jan 1896-Bad Kissingen 8 Apr
1946); m.Nowischken 28 Nov 1919 Felicitas Brämer
(Nowischken, East Prussia 17 Dec 1901-Klein-Machnow 3 Aug
1951)**

**1h) Christian-Moritz, b.Nowischken 21 Jul 1920; m.Wegendorf
7 Nov 1942 Dora Neumann (b.Wegendorf 7 Apr 1922)**

**1i) Joachim, b.Ansbach 18 Sep 1954; m.Würzburg 13 May 1983
Uta von Kräwel (b.Immenstadt 21 Dec 1948)**

1j) Selina Isabell, b.Würzburg 1 Oct 1983

2j) Myrijam Oriana, b.Würzburg 21 Jul 1985

2i) Felicitas (31 Jul 1944-15 Jun 1945)

**3i) Henriette, b.Großschönbrunn 6 Apr 1949;
m.Oerlinghausen 24 Dec 1970 (rel) Würzburg 10 Apr 1971**

Dieter Aufderhaar (b.Berlebeck 13 Aug 1943)

2h) Friedrich (Nowischken 9 Apr 1924-k.a.Naples 20 Nov 1943)

3h) Marie (Nowischken 7 Jun 1921-Erfurt 28 May 1988)

**2g) Friedrich August (12 Jan 1898-7 Oct 1945); m.25 Sep 1932
Sibylle von Bethmann-Hollweg (27 Mar 1906-23 Jul 1969)**

**3g) Siegfried (Groß-Leipe 30 Dec 1898-Hannover 27 Mar 1973);
m.Hannover-Linden 3 Dec 1924 Jutta von Alten (Westbergen
26 Mar 1905-)**

**1h) Marie-Eva (Hannover-Linden 26 Dec 1925-Murnau 12 Jan
1986); m.1st Breslau 29 Aug 1944 (div 1952) Kurt von
Wallenberg Pachaly (b.Kentschkau 21 May 1920); m.2d
Bielefeld 3 Dec 1953 (div 1956) Frhr Rudolf von Gersdorff
(Lüben 27 Mar 1905-Munich 26 Jan 1980)**

**2h) Hertha, b.Hannover-Linden 3 May 1928; m.1st Bielefeld 9
Apr 1953 Frhr Egon von Fürstenberg (1906-1973); m.2d Kochel
am See 7 Oct 1978 Harald van Leesen (1918-1980)**

**3h) Gabriele, b.Breslau 4 Apr 1934; m.Hannover 16 Feb 1957
Gert Schoppa (b.Rendcin 10 Mar 1924)**

4g) Hubertus, b.Wilkau 17 Mar 1920

**5g) Edeltraut (Weißlenleipe 27 Jun 1904-Leverkusen-Opladen
20 Jun 1991); m.Wilkau 8 Feb 1923 Rochus Frhr von Lüttwitz
(1896-1963)**

6g) Dorothee (Weißenzeile 26 Nov 1909-Neustadt/Hesse 4 Mar 2003); m.Berlin-Charlottenburg 16 Jun (rel) Potsdam 23 Jun 1934 Wolf Frhr von Engelhardt (1889-1951)

2f) Eduard (Karlsruhe 15 Jan 1874-Chicago 14 Oct 1919); m.Minong, Wisconsin 8 May 1910 Wilhelmine Hierse (Chicago 17 Oct 1894-Merrill, Wisconsin 5 Jan 1978)

1g) Alfred, b.Minong 18 Feb 1911; m.Wausau, Wisconsin 2 Jul 1934 Myra Emmerich (b.Merrill 2 Jul 1916)

1h) Gary Edward (Merrill 5 Nov 1934-Merrill 31 Dec 1934)

2h) Kay Marie, b.1955; m.Merrill 1974 Alfred Jakob Hansen (b.1952)

2g) Elsa, b.Merrill 21 Jul 1914; m.Waukesha 30 Jan 1957 Michael Lombardi (d.Chicago 7 Oct 1978)

3g) Elfriede, b.Merrill 22 Jan 1918; m.Seattle 7 Sep 1937 Laurence Rajek (b.Heinemann, Wisconsin 8 Mar 1908)

3f) Johannes (Würben 28 Nov 1881-Lauterbach 22 Aug 1949); m.Frankfurt 15 Apr 1915 Therese Mettenheimer (Urbanowitz 3 May 1895-Castrop-Rauxel 9 Oct 1988)

1g) Hans-Günther (Saßstädt 8 Sep 1919-Ludwigsau-Ersrode 4 Apr 2011); m.Stuttgart 13 Aug 1949 Marie-Luise Methner (Waltersdorf, Silesia 15 Jul 1923-)

1h) Friedrich Wilhelm, b.Göttingen 9 Aug 1956

**2h) Jutta-Elisabeth, b.Stuttgart-Bad Canstatt 8 Jun 1952;
m.Wanfried 11 Jul (rel) Völlkershausen 12 Jul 1975 Peter Frhr
Röder von Diersburg (b.Eschwege 20 Jan 1949)**

**2g) Wolf-Dietrich, b.Saßstädt 30 Nov 1930; m.1st Frischborn
29 Dec 1951 (div 1960) Erika Günther (b.Gelsenkirchen 29 Sep
1929); m.2d Dortmund 27 Sep 1961 Maria-Lusia Völz
(b.Dortmund 31 Aug 1936)**

**1h) Edelgard, b.Frischborn 4 Aug 1952; m.Frischborn 1 Sep
1972 Herbert Gudera (b.Lauterbach 18 Apr 1948)**

**2h) Ingrid, b.Dortmund 9 Apr 1959; m.11 Aug 1983 Michael
Albrecht (b.10 Nov 1955)**

3h) Susanne, b.Dortmund 4 Sep 1962

**3g) Annemarie, b.Urbanowitz 3 Nov 1916; m.1st Cosel 19 Apr
1934 (div 1955) Alfred Hartlieb (Posen 17 Oct 1902-); m.2d
Frankfurt 12 Oct 1964 Manfred Rippchen (b.Breslau 16 Apr
1930)**

**4g) Therese, b.Urbanowitz 19 May 1918; m.Cosel 4 Nov 1939
(div 1940) Karl Grossert**

**5g) Christa, b.Saßstädt 17 May 1927; m.Lauterbach 11 Jun
1949 Claus Schmehl (b.Ehrenhöhe 11 Jul 1925)**

**4f) Martin (Würben 14 Apr 1885-Bad Zwischenahn 17 Nov
1951); m.Breslau 3 Nov 1943 Erna Fietzek (Oels 26 Jun 1892-
Westerstede 18 Nov 1975)**

5f) Alfred (Würben 16 Aug 1887-Bensheim-Auerbach 13 Mar 1968); m.Berlin-Wilmersdorf 3 May 1921 Margarita von Uechtritz u.Steinkirch (Charlottenburg 30 Nov 1894-Bensheim 12 Dec 1974)

6f) Eberhard (Würben 3 Apr 1891-Darmstadt 4 May 1974); m.1st Breslau 30 Jun 1920 (div 1929) Alma-Mia Madlowski (Kobylin 25 Mar 1897-); m.2d Breslau 24 Apr 1933 (div 1939/40) Erna von Brase (Breslau 12 Apr 1905-Breslau 1945); m.3d Breslau 25 May 1945 (div 1948) Dorothea Lausch (b.Breslau 25 Nov 1912)

1g) Karl-Eberhard, b.Breslau 10 Jan 1933

2g) Bernhard (Bückeburg 7 Apr 1947-Bad Friedrichshall-Kochendorf 17 Jun 1983); m.Karlsruhe 21 Oct 1972 Ingrid Anni Weyh (b.Ruhla 21 Oct 1951)

1h) Bernhard, b.Bad Friedrichshall 22 Sep 1981

2h) Anja, b.Heilbronn 30 Jul 1975

7f) Georg-Wilhelm, b.Elsenburg 6 Jun 1901; m.1st Breslau 17 Oct 1927 (div 1932) Anna-Eleonore von Taysen (b.Berlin 12 Jul 1907); m.2d Elsenburg 26 Jul 1933 (div 1935) Ingeborg Frn von Steinäcker (b.Minden 17 Oct 1900); m.3d Springe am Deister (rel) Hannover 28 Nov 1948 Anna Döring (Vietz 30 Dec 1891-Aransas Pass, texas 29 Feb 1976)

8f) Elise (17 Jul 1870-27 Jan 1955); m.12 Jun 1888 Kurd von Leutsch (d.5 Oct 1914)

9f) Orlinda (13 Mar 1876-13 Aug 1950); m.6 Oct 1894 Paul von Mellenthin (k.a.29 Jun 1918)

10f) Dorothee (2 Oct 1877-13 Mar 1907) m.2 Oct 1900 Rudolf von Cramer (d.27 Mar 1943)

11f) Elfe (21 Jul 1880-Berlin-Schöneberg 13 Feb 1917); m.1 Jun 1905 Joachim Friedrich von Owstien (d.29 Sep 1970)

12f) Johanna (25 Jun 1883-30 Dec 1972); m.2 Jan 1906 Bernhard Grund (d.21 Oct 1950)

13f) Erna (30 Mar 1890-21 Oct 1939); m.1st 27 Jun 1910 (div 1920) Franz Behrens; m.2d 10 Aug 1922 Viktor Gottl

14f) Helene, b.16 Nov 1892, d.young

15f) Elsa (Elsenburg 10 Jul 1899-Oberursel 26 Feb 1988); m.1st Elsenburg 4 May 1920 (div 1932) Frhr Siegfried von Richthofen (1889-1958); m.2d Breslau 12 Feb 1937 Erhard Glahn (Kranzin 27 Jul 1886-Kranzin 9 Apr 1939)

3e) Marie (15 Jun 1849-12 Feb 1929); m.30 May 1871 Georg von Klitzing (d.14 Apr 1922)

4e) Orla (21 May 1856-17 Oct 1927); m.29 Sep 1879 Frhr Alexander von Rosenberg (d.23 Jul 1892)

2d) Eveline von Waldenburg, d.17 Sep 1848

3d) Emilie von Waldenburg (10 Jun 1815-2 Dec 1893)

4d) Mathilde von Waldenburg (7 Nov 1817-25 Dec 1884)

B. By Auguste Arend, cr Frau von Prillwitz (1801-1834)

5d) August Ludwig Ferdinand von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 10 Jan 1825, d.Koblenz 25 Feb 1849

6d) Ferdinand Ludwig August von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 13 Jul 1828, d.Prillwitz 27 May 1835

7d) Friedrich Wilhelm August Ludwig von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 23 Jul 1829, d.there 31 May 1894; m.Behle 14 Aug 1857 Georgine Marie Elisabeth Eugenie Gfn von Moltke (b.Neustrelitz 23 Dec 1835, d.Berlin 7 Jan 1899)

1e) Artur Georg von Prillwitz, b.Kaltwasser 10 Jul 1864

2e) Viktor Wilhelm Louis von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 27 Sep 1870, d.18 Sep 1894

3e) Walter Caesar Ludwig von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 30 Sep 1875, d.Münster 16 Feb 1917

4e) Elisabeth Marie Luise von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 2 May 1859, d.Kittlitz 14 Feb 1920; m.Potsdam 14 Sep 1890 Friedrich Gotthard von Langenn (b.Halberstadt 15 Dec 1861, d.Kittlitz 2 Oct 1919)

5e) Wanda Hertha Josephine Marie von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 27 Dec 1873; m.Berlin 17 Aug 1902 Hans von der Marwitz (b.Karlsruhe 27 May 1879)

6e) Vera von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 17 Jun 1877, d.there 13 Apr 1878

7e) [illegitimate by Edwina Viereck] Franz Georg Edwin Louis Viereck; m.Laura Viereck

1f) George Sylvester Viereck (1884-1962)

8e) Luise Auguste Malwine von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 182_, d.Rome 3 Nov 1888; m.1st Cäsar von Dachröden (d.Rome 8 Jun 1882); m.2d N de la Ville

9e) Luise Auguste Elisabeth von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 23 Jun 1827, d.Rome 22 Dec 1854; m.28 Dec 1846 Harry Gf von Arnim (b.3 Oct 1824, d.Nice 19 May 1881)

10e) Marie Auguste Luise von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 3 Sep 1830, d.there 1 May 1831

11e) Klara Auguste Luise von Prillwitz, b.Berlin 21 Oct 1831, d.Wiesbaden 24 Jul 1883; m.Berlin 31 Jul 1849 Gustav von Arnim (b.Criewen 29 May 1820, d.Schwedt an der Oder 2 Aug 1904)





Principality of Reuss
Fürstentum Reuß ältere Linie
House of Reuss - Elder Line

The Principality of Reuss Elder Line (German: *Fürstentum Reuß ältere Linie*) was a state in Germany, ruled by members of the House of Reuss. The Counts Reuss of Greiz, Lower- and Upper Greiz (German: *Reuß zu Greiz, Untergreiz und Obergreiz*), were elevated to princely status in 1778. Its members bore the title *Prince Reuss, Elder Line, or Prince Reuss of Greiz*.

Similarly to the more numerous Reuss Younger Line, the male members of this house were all named "Heinrich", in honour of Heinrich VI who had benefited the family, and were numbered sequentially by birth, rather than by reign, the last series beginning with Heinrich I (born 1693) and ending with Heinrich XXIV (1878-1927).

The Principality of Reuss Elder Line had an area of 317 km² and a population of 71,000 (1905). Its capital was Greiz. In the aftermath of World War I, the territory of the Elder Line was

merged with the Junior Line in 1919 as the Republic of Reuss, which was incorporated into the new state of Thuringia in 1919. The Reuss Elder Line died with the death of the childless Heinrich XXIV in 1927, after which its claims were passed to the younger line.

Princes Reuss - Elder Line - 1778-1918

- **Heinrich XI (1778-1800)**
- **Heinrich XIII (1800-1817)**
- **Heinrich XIX (1817-1836)**
- **Heinrich XX (1836-1859)**
- **Heinrich XXII (1859-1902)**
- **Heinrich XXIV (1902-1918)**

Princes post-monarchy

- Heinrich XXIV (1918-1927)

To Reuss Younger Line on the death of Prince Heinrich XXIV

The Titles and Styles of the Family

This family is legendary for the fact that nearly every male member for centuries was named Heinrich. In modern times the family was divided into two main lines: those descended from Heinrich (1506-1572) and those descended from his brother Heinrich (1530-1572). The former, the Grafen Reuss von Greiz, Untergreiz, and Obergreiz, were elevated to princely status in 1778, and its members bore the title Prince or Princess Reuss, ältere Linie, or, sometimes, Prince or Princess Reuss zu Greiz, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness. The members of this line were numbered sequentially, the last series beginning with Heinrich I (born 1693) and ending with Heinrich XXIV (1878-1927). The latter line were the Grafen Reuss von Gera, von Schleiz, von Lobenstein, von Köstritz and von Ebersdorf. The members of these branches of this line shared a numbering sequence which began and ended roughly as centuries began and ended. This line achieved princely status in 1806, and its members bore the title Prince or Princess Reuss, jüngere Linie, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness, though they sometimes were referred to by their branch names (e.g., Prince Reuss zu Köstritz). The designation "jüngere Linie" was dropped in 1931. The Reuss Family before 1815 was called Reuss von Greiz, Reuss von

Gera etc. After 1815 the various lines of the family changed their nobility particle to "zu".

The Genealogy of the Princely House - Elder Line

**Heinrich XIV, Vogt von Plauen (ca 1464-Greiz 8 Jun 1535);
m.1st by 14 Feb 1506 Anna von Colditz; m.2d Amalie von
Mansfeld (d.after 1557)**

**1a) [by 1st m.] Heinrich XV Reuss zu Untergreiz (1506-Greiz 22
Mar 1572); m.1533 Barbara von Metsch (1507-Greiz 1580)**

**1b) Heinrich V Reuss zu Greiz (Zwickau 4 Nov 1549-Greiz 9 Oct
1604); m.Waldenburg 25 Nov 1583 Marie von Schönburg-
Waldenburg (Waldenburg 29 Aug 1565-Greiz 9 Mar 1628)**

**1c) Heinrich IV Reuss zu Obergreiz (Dölau 11 Mar 1597-Greiz
25 Aug 1629); m.Arolsen May 1624 Juliane Elisabeth Wild-
u.Rheingfin zu Salm-Neufville (Neuviller-sur-Moselle 1602-
Schleiz 14 May 1653); for his issue, see Part 1 below**

**2a) [by 2nd m.] Heinrich XVI Reuss zu Gera (29 Dec 1530-
Schleiz 6 Apr 1572); m.1st 1556 Elisabeth Brigitte Gfn von
Schwarzburg-Leutenberg (d.Gera 22 Jun 1564); m.2d Zeitz 6
Jan 1566 Dorothea Gfn von Solms-Sonnenwalde (Södel 26 Nov
1547-Gera 18 Sep 1595)**

**1b) Heinrich (Gera 10 Jun 1572-Gera 3 Dec 1635); m.1st
Weikersheim 7 Feb 1594 Magdalene Gfn von Hohenlohe-
Langenburg (Neuenstein 28 Dec 1572-Gera 2 Apr 1596); m.2d
Rudolstadt 22 May 1597 Magdalene Gfn von Schwarzburg-
Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 12 Apr 1580-Gera 22 Apr 1652)**

1c) Heinrich III, zu Schleiz (Gera 31 Oct 1603-Karlsbad 12 Jul 1640); m.Gera 10 Jun 1637 Juliane Elisabeth, Wild- und Rheingfin zu Salm-Neufville (Neuviller 1602-Schleiz 14 May 1653)

1d) Heinrich I Reuss zu Schleiz Gf u.Herr von Plauen (Schleiz 26 Mar 1639-Köstritz 18 Mar 1692); m.1st Vienna 9 Feb 1662 Esther Gfn von Hardegg (Schloß Juliusburg 6 Dec 1634-Hof 21 Sep 1676); m.2d Regensburg 22 Oct 1677 Maximiliane Gfn von Hardegg (Thurn 16 Mar 1644-Regensburg 27 Aug 1678); m.3d Asch, Bohemia 16 May 1680 Anna Elisabeth Gfn von Sinzendorf (Preßburg 12 May 1659-Schleiz 8 Oct 1683)

1e) Heinrich XI Reuss zu Schleiz Gf u.Herr von Plauen (Schleiz 22 Apr 1669-Schleiz 28 Jul 1726); m.1st Geilsdorf 1 Sep 1692 Johanna Dorothea Gfn von Tattenbach (Geilsdorf 13 Mar 1675-Oettersdorf 26 Oct 1714); m.2d Langenburg 8 May 1715 Auguste Dorothea Gfn von Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 12 Jan 1678-Schleiz 9 May 1740)

1f) Heinrich XII Reuss zu Schleiz (Schleiz 15 May 1716-Kirschkau 25 Jun 1784); m.1st Schönberg 2 Oct 1742 Christine Gfn von Erbach-Schönberg (Schönberg 5 May 1721-Schleiz 26 Nov 1769); m.2d Philippseich 13 Jul 1770 Christiane Ferdinande Gfn von Isenburg und Büdingen in Philippseich (Philippseich 24 Aug 1740-Schleiz 7 Dec 1822)

1g) Heinrich XLII, Fst Reuss zu Schleiz (Löhma 27 Feb 1752-Schleiz 17 Apr 1818); m.Kirchberg 10 Jun 1779 Pss Karoline Henriette zu Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (Kirchberg 11 Jun 1761-Schleiz 22 Dec 1849); for his issue see Part 2, below

**2e) Heinrich XXIV Reuss zu Köstritz Gf u.Herr von Plauen
(Schleiz 26 Jul 1681-Greiz 24 Jul 1748); m.1704 Marie Eleonore
Emilie von Promnitz-Dittersbach (Dittersbach 7 May 1688-
Köstritz 12 May 1776)**

**1f) Heinrich IX (Köstritz 15 Sep 1711-Berlin 16 Sep 1780);
m.Dorth 7 Jun 1743 Amalie Gfn von Flodrop-Wartensleben
(Dorth 17 Mar 1715-Berlin 22 Apr 1787)**

**1g) Heinrich XLIV (Berlin 20 Apr 1753-Trebschen 3 Jul 1832);
m.1st 11 Sep 1783 Wilhelmine Frn von Geuder gt
Rabensteiner (Berlin 19 Nov 1755-Berlin 17 Dec 1790); m.2d
Valkenburg 12 May 1792 Auguste Riedesel Frn zu Eisenach
(Wolfenbüttel 9 Aug 1771-Berlin 21 Nov 1805); for his issue
see Part 3A, below**

**2f) Heinrich XXIII (Köstritz 9 Dec 1722-Köstritz 3 Sep 1787);
m.1st Köstritz 13 Feb 1754 Ernestine Gfn von Schönburg-
Wechselburg (Wechselburg 2 Dec 1736-Köstritz 10 Dec 1768);
m.2d Pölzig 5 Feb 1780 Dorothee Frn von Brandenstein zu
Wöhlsdorf (Ranis 7 Dec 1727-Eisenberg 6 Jul 1807)**

**1g) Heinrich LV (Köstritz 1 Dec 1768-London 9 Apr 1846);
m.Herrnhut 11 Jul 1797 Bss Marie Justine de Watteville
(Herrnhut 18 Nov 1762-London 11 May 1828)**

**1h) Heinrich II (Zeist, the Netherlands 31 Mar 1803-Erfurt 29
Jun 1852); m.Castell 4 Aug 1846 Clotilde Gfn zu Castell-Castell
(Castell 6 Feb 1821-Leipzig 20 Jan 1860); for his issue see Part
3B, below**

2c) Heinrich X Reuss zu Lobenstein (Gera 9 Sep 1621-Lobenstein 25 Jan 1671); m.Schleiz 24 Oct 1647 Marie Sibylle Reuss zu Obergreiz (1625-1675)

1d) Heinrich III Reuss zu Lobenstein, Gf u.Her von Plauen (Lobenstein 16 Dec 1648-Gera 24 May 1710); m.Lobenstein 22 Oct 1673 Marie Christiane Gfn von Leiningen-Westerburg (Westerburg 28 Jan 1650-Lobenstein 19 Nov 1714)

1e) Heinrich XXVI Reuss zu Selbitz (Lobenstein 16 Dec 1681-Selbitz 21 Jun 1730); m.Selbitz 31 Mar 1715 Juliane Rebekka Gfn von Tattenbach (Selbitz 31 Aug 1692-Hof 10 Sep 1739)

1f) Heinrich XXV (Selbitz 14 Mar 1724-Herrnhut 30 Mar 1801); m.Herrnhut 20 Jun 1765 Marie Elisabeth Gfn Reuss zu Ebersdorf (1740-1784)

1g) Heinrich LIV, cr Fst Reuss zu Lobenstein 1806 (Herrnhut 8 Oct 1767-Lobenstein 7 May 1824); m.1st Wernigerode 20 Jun 1803 Marie Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Wernigerode 4 May 1774-Hermsdorf 16 Jun 1810); m.2d Mannheim 31 May 1811 Franziska Pss Reuss zu Köstritz (1788-1843)

2d) Heinrich X Reuss zu Ebersdorf, Gf u.Herr von Plauen (Lobenstein 29 Nov 1662-Ebersdorf 10 Jul 1711); m.Laubach 29 Nov 1694 Erdmuthe Benigna Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (Wildenfels 13 Apr 1670-Ebersdorf 14 Sep 1732)

1e) Heinrich XXIX (Ebersdorf 21 Jul 1699-Herrnhaag 22 May 1747); m.Castell 7 Sep 1721 Sofie Theodora Gfn zu Castell-Remlingen (Castell 12 May 1703-Herrnhut 8 Jan 1777)

1f) Heinrich XXIV (Ebersdorf 22 Jan 1724-Ebersdorf 13 May 1779); m.Thurnau 28 Jun 1754 Karoline Ernestine Gfn zu Erbach-Schönberg (Gedern 21 Aug 1727-Ebersdorf 22 Apr 1796)

1g) Heinrich XLVI (Ebersdorf 14 May 1755-Ebersdorf 18 Apr 1757)

2g) Auguste Karoline Sophie (Ebersdorf 19 Jan 1757-Coburg 16 Nov 1831); m.Ebersdorf 13 Jun 1777 Duke Franz of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (1750-1806)

3g) Luise Christine (Ebersdorf 2 Jun 1759-Lobenstein 5 Dec 1840); m.Ebersdorf 1 Jun 1781 Fst Heinrich XLIII Reuss zu Köstritz (1752-1814)

4g) Heinrich LI, cr 1806 Fst Reuss zu Ebersdorf (Ebersdorf 16 May 1761-Ebersdorf 10 Jul 1822); m.Gera 16 Aug 1791 Lusie Gfn von Hoym (Dresden 30 Mar 1772-Ebersdorf 19 Apr 1832)

1h) Karoline Auguste Luise (Ebersdorf 27 Sep 1792-Dresden 29 Nov 1857)

2h) Fst Heinrich LXXII Reuss zu Ebersdorf (Ebersdorf 27 Mar 1797-Dresden 17 Feb 1852)

3h) Sophie Adelheid Henriette (Ebersdorf 28 May 1800-Gera 25 Jul 1880); m.Ebersdorf 18 Apr 1820 Fst Heinrich LXVII Reuss zu Schleiz (1789-1867)

5g) Ernestine Ferdinande (Ebersdorf 28 Apr 1762-Ebersdorf 19 Mar 1763)

6g) Heinrich LIII (Ebersdorf 24 May 1765-Ebersdorf 28 Jun 1770)

7g) Sophie Henriette (Ebersdorf 9 May 1767-Coburg 3 Sep 1801); m.Ebersdorf 4 Jul 1787 Fst Karl von Leiningen-Dagsburg-Hartenburg (1763-Amorbach 1814)

Heinrich IV Reuss zu Obergreiz (Dölau 11 Mar 1597-Greiz 25 Aug 1629); m.Arolsen May 1624 Juliane Elisabeth Wild-u.Rheingfin zu Salm-Neufville (Neuviller-sur-Moselle 1602-Schleiz 14 May 1653)

1a) Marie Sibylle (Greiz 4 Aug 1625-Lobenstein 17 May 1675); m.Schleiz 24 Oct 1647 Heinrich X Reuss zu Lobenstein (1621-1671)

2a) Heinrich I Gf Reuss zu Obergreiz (Greiz 3 May 1627-Greiz 8 Mar 1681); m.1st Schleiz 10 Aug 1648 Sibylle Magdalene Bggfin von Kirchberg (26 Jul 1624-Greiz 24 Feb 1667); m.2d Greiz 21 Apr 1668 Sibylle Juliane Gfn von Schwarzburg-Arnstadt (Arnstadt 20 Jul 1646-Ilsenburg 5 Apr 1698)

1b) Heinrich VI (Greiz 7 Aug 1649-k.a.Szegedin 11 Oct 1697); m.1st Forst, NiederLausitz 29 Jul 1674 Amalie Juliane Gfn Reuss zu Untergreiz (1636-1688); m.2d Leipzig 3 May 1691 Henriette Amalie Frn von Friesen (19 May 1668-Berggiesshübel 2 Aug 1732)

1c) Ferdinande Charlotte (Amsterdam 13 Jun 1675-20 Jul 1723); m.1st Greiz 17 Jun 1697 Franz Gallus Frhr von Racknitz; m.2d 16 Oct 1702 Karl von Noirval

- 2c) Heinrich I (Dresden 29 Dec 1693-Paris 7 Sep 1714)**
- 3c) Johanna Margarete (Dresden 18 Feb 1695-Dresden 20 Mar 1766); m.Dresden 9 Mar 1713 Erdmann Gf von Redern (1687-11 Jan 1729)**
- 4c) Heinrich II (Dresden 4 Feb 1696-Obergreiz 17 Nov 1722); m.Dresden 22 Oct 1715 Sofie Charlotte Gfn von Bothmer (The Hague Oct 1697-Erbach 14 Sep 1748)**
- 1d) Henriette Erdmuthe Sophie (Greiz 18 Sep 1716-Greiz 18 Feb 1719)**
- 2d) Heinrich VIII (Greiz 5 Jan 1718-Greiz 13 Apr 1719)**
- 3d) Heinrich IX (Greiz 31 Dec 1718-Greiz 17 Mar 1723)**
- 4d) Heinrich X (Greiz 13 Jan 1720-Greiz 26 Aug 1720)**
- 5d) HEINRICH XI, 1778 Fürst Reuss zu Greiz (Obergreiz 18 Mar 1722-Greiz 28 Jun 1800); m.1st Köstritz 4 Apr 1743 Konradine Gfn Reuss zu Köstritz (Köstritz 1719-Schloß Burg 1770); m.2d Frankfurt 25 Oct 1770 Alexandrine Gfn von Leiningen-Heidesheim (Frankfurt 25 Nov 1732-Teichnitz 4 Oct 1809)**
- 1e) Heinrich XII (Köstritz 25 Apr 1744-Greiz 30 Dec 1745)**
- 2e) Amalie Sophie Henriette (Greiz 25 Oct 1745-Greiz 3 Oct 1748)**
- 3e) HEINRICH XIII, Fst Reuss zu Greiz (Greiz 16 Feb 1747-Greiz**

29 Jan 1817); m.Kirchheimbolanden 9 Jan 1786 Luise Pss von Nassau-Weilburg (The Hague 28 Sep 1765-Greiz 10 Oct 1837)

1f) Heinrich XVIII (b.and d.Kirchheimbolanden 31 Mar 1787)

2f) HEINRICH XIX Fst Reuss zu Greiz (Offenbach 1 Mar 1790-Greiz 31 Oct 1836); m.Prague 7 Jan 1822 Gasparine Pss de Rohan-Rochefort (Paris 29 Sep 1798-Greiz 27 Jul 1871)

1g) Luise Caroline (Greiz 3 Dec 1822-Ernstbrunn 28 May 1875); m.1st Greiz 8 Mar 1842 Eduard Pr of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 3 Jul 1804-Munich 16 May 1852); m.2d Greiz 27 Dec 1854 Heinrich IV Fst Reuss zu Köstritz (1821-1894; below)

2g) Elisabeth Henriette (Greiz 23 Mar 1824-Berlin 7 May 1861); m.Greiz 4 Nov 1844 Karl Egon III Fst zu Fürstenberg (Donaueschingen 4 Mar 1820-Paris 15 Mar 1892)

3f) HEINRICH XX Fst Reuss zu Greiz (Offenbach 29 Jun 1794-Greiz 8 Nov 1859); m.1st Schloß Haid 25 Nov 1834 Sophie Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Prague 18 Sep 1809-Bubentsch 21 Jul 1838); m.2d Homburg 1 Oct 1839 Karoline, Landgravine of Hesse-Homburg (Homburg 19 Mar 1819-Greiz 18 Jan 1872)

1g) Christiane Hermine Amalie Luise Henriette (Greiz 25 Dec 1840-Droyssig 4 Jan 1890); m.Greiz 29 Apr 1862 Hugo Pr von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Waldenburg 29 Aug 1822-Wiesbaden 9 Jun 1897)

2g) Heinrich XXI (Greiz 11 Feb 1844-Greiz 14 Jun 1844)

3g) HEINRICH XXII Fst Reuss zu Greiz (Greiz 28 Mar 1846-Greiz 19 Apr 1902); m.Bükeburg 8 Oct 1872 Ida Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bükeburg 28 Jul 1852-Greiz 28 Sep 1891)

1h) HEINRICH XXIV Fst Reuss zu Greiz, renounced the throne 11 Nov 1918 (Greiz 20 Mar 1878-Greiz 13 Oct 1927)

2h) Emma Karoline Hermine Marie (Greiz 17 Jan 1881-Ehrenburg 6 Dec 1961); m.Greiz 14 May 1903 Erich Königl Gf zu Ehrenburg (Ehrenburg 20 Jun 1880-Bruneck 3 Dec 1930)

3h) Marie Agnes (Greiz 26 Mar 1882-Klagenfurt 1 Nov 1942); m.Greiz 4 Feb 1904 Ferdinand Frhr von Gnagnoni (Altmünster 6 Sep 1878-Klagenfurt 8 Jul 1955)

4h) Karoline Elisabeth Ida (Greiz 13 Jul 1884-Weimar 17 Jan 1905); m.Bükeburg 30 Apr 1903 Wilhelm Ernst, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Weimar 10 Jun 1876-Heinrichau 24 Apr 1923)

5h) Hermine (Greiz 17 Dec 1887-Frankfurt an der Oder 7 Aug 1947); m.1st Greiz 7 Jan 1907 Johann Georg Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath (Saabor 11 Sep 1873-Wölfelsgrund 7 Apr 1920); m.2d Doorn 5 Nov 1922 Wilhelm II, Emperor of German (Berlin 27 Jan 1859-Doorn 4 Jun 1941)

6h) Ida Emma Antoinette Charlotte Viktoria (Greiz 4 Sep 1891-Ortenberg 29 Mar 1977); m.Greiz 7 Nov 1911 Christoph Martin Fst zu Stolberg-Rossla (Rossla 1 Apr 1888-Ortenberg 27 Mar 1949)

4g) Heinrich XXIII (Greiz 27 Jun 1848-Greiz 22 Oct 1861)

5g) Marie Henriette Auguste (Greiz 19 Mar 1855-Gettenbach 31 Dec 1909); m.Greiz 20 Jul 1875 Friedrich Gf zu Ysenburg-Büdingen in Meerholz (Meerholz 10 Aug 1847-Meerholz 29 Mar 1889)

4e) Friederike Marie Johanne (Greiz 9 Jul 1748-Prague 14 Jun 1816); m.1st Greiz 8 Jul 1767 (div 1769) Friedrich Ludwig Gf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (1746-1803); m.2d Kirchberg 7 May 1770 Fst Friedrich zu Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (1732-1796)

5e) Heinrich XIV, Austrian Ambassador to Berlin (Greiz 6 Nov 1749-Berlin 12 Feb 1799); m.Königsbrück Jun 1797 Maria Anna Meyer, "Frau von Eybenberg" (Berlin 1775/6-Vienna 26 Jun 1812)

6e) Heinrich XV (Greiz 22 Feb 1751-Greiz 30 Aug 1825)

7e) Isabella Auguste (Obergreiz 7 Aug 1752-Hachenburg 10 Oct 1824); m.Obergreiz 1 Jun 1771 Georg Bggf von Kirchberg (1751-1777)

8e) Maria Theresia (Greiz 1 Nov 1754-Greiz 28 Sep 1759)

9e) Ernestine Esperance Viktoria (Greiz 20 Jan 1756-Offenbach 2 Dec 1819); m.Greiz 20 Aug 1783 Fst Wolfgang Ernst II zu Isenburg-Birstein (Birstein 1735-Offenbach 1803)

10e) Heinrich XVI (Greiz 30 Aug 1759-Greiz 13 Dec 1753)

11e) Heinrich XVII (Greiz 25 May 1761-Giessen 27 Feb 1807);

**m.Neuwied 14 Sep 1805 Babette Benigna von Wenz zum
Lahnstein (Trier 8 Mar 1775-Koblenz 20 Dec 1838)**

**1f) Isabelle von Wenz zum Lahnstein (Giessen 19 Dec 1806-
Jakobsberger Hof, nr Boppard 7 Sep 1886); m.Koblenz 26 Jan
1830 Philipp Sommer (Koblenz 1791-Gondorf 30 Dec 1867)**

2b) Elisabeth Dorothea (Greiz 15 Apr 1651-Greiz 19 Mar 1665)

**3b) Magdalene Christine (Greiz 3 Aug 1652-Dörlau 18 Dec
1697); m.Greiz 26 Jul 1688 Ldgve Philipp Ludwig of Hesse-
Wiesenburg (1620-1689)**

4b) Heinrich VII (Greiz 10 Dec 1653-Greiz 23 Jun 1676)

**5b) Margarete Sofie (Greiz 7 Jan 1655-Greiz 4 Dec 1698);
m.Greiz 21 Aug 1698 Johann Georg Frhr von Racknitz**

6b) Marie Juliane (Greiz 4 Feb 1656-Greiz 18 Feb 1686)

7b) Heinrich VIII (31 Jan 1657-Pfullendorf 21 Jan 1675)

8b) Heinrich IX (Greiz 12 Aug 1658-12 Jan 1678)

9b) Heinrich X (Greiz 7 Aug 1659-Pfullendorf 30 Jan 1675)

10b) Heinrich XI (4 Oct 1665-Greiz 6 Feb 1669)

11b) Henriette Charlotte (Greiz 29 Oct 1666-Greiz 13 Sep 1668)

12b) Heinrich XII (Greiz 17 Jun 1669-Greiz 7 Oct 1678)

**13b) Sofie Juliane (Greiz 25 Dec 1670-Greiz 23 Aug 1696);
m.1688 Heinrich VIII Gf Reuss zu Lobenstein (1652-1711)**

**14b) Klara Dorothea Henriette (Greiz 24 Nov 1671-Greiz 6 May
1698)**

**15b) Elisabeth Dorothea (Greiz 9 Sep 1673-Ilsenburg 4 May
1698)**

16b) Heinrich XIII (Greiz 2 Jan 1676-Greiz 29 Sep 1690)

17b) Heinrich XVI (Arnstadt 3 Nov 1678-Greiz 24 Apr 1698)

18b) Christiane Eleonore (Greiz 13 Mar 1677-Greiz 7 May 1698)

3a) Heinrich II (Greiz 16 Aug 1628-Greiz 15 Sep 1628)

**4a) Agnes Elisabeth (Greiz 30 Sep 1629-Wechselburg 21 Jun
1675); m.Rochsburg 30 Nov 1645 Christian von Schönburg-
Penig (1589-1664)**

**HEINRICH XLII, Fst Reuss zu Schleiz (Löhma 27 Feb 1752-
Schleiz 17 Apr 1818); m.Kirchberg 10 Jun 1779 Pss Karoline
Henriette zu Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (Kirchberg 11 Jun 1761-
Schleiz 22 Dec 1849)**

**1a) Christine Philippine Luise (Schleiz 9 Sep 1781-Schleiz 30
Sep 1866)**

2a) Heinrich LVIII (Schleiz 28 Nov 1782-Schleiz 28 Nov 1783)

3a) Christine Friederike Karoline (Schleiz 16 Mar 1784-Schleiz

11 Jul 1785)

4a) HEINRICH LXII Fst Reuss zu Schleiz (Schleiz 31 May 1785-Schleiz 19 Jun 1854)

5a) Heinrich LXV (Schleiz 10 Apr 1788-Schleiz 19 Aug 1790)

6a) HEINRICH LXVII Fst Reuss zu Schleiz (Schleiz 20 Oct 1789-Gera 11 Jul 1867); m.Ebersdorf 18 Apr 1820 Adelheid Pss Reuss zu Ebersdorf (Ebersdorf 28 May 1800-Gera 25 Jul 1880)

1b) Heinrich V (Gera 4 Dec 1821-Coburg 24 Mar 1834)

2b) Anna Karoline Luise Adelheid (Gera 16 Dec 1822-Rudolstadt 1 Apr 1902); m.Schleiz 7 Mar 1843 Adolf Pr zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (7 May 1804-Rudolstadt 3 Sep 1874)

3b) Elisabeth (Gera 8 Jun 1824-Coburg 17 Dec 1833)

4b) Heinrich VIII (Gera 21 Jan 1827-Gera 17 Feb 1828)

5b) Heinrich XI (Gera 18 Nov 1828-Gera 6 Mar 1830)

6b) HEINRICH XIV Fst Reuss zu Schleiz (Coburg 28 May 1832-Schleiz 29 Mar 1913); m.1st Karlsruhe, Silesia 6 Feb 1858 Agnes, Dss of Württemberg (Karlsruhe 13 Oct 1835-Osterstein 10 Jul 1886); m.2d (morganatically) Leipzig 14 Feb 1890 Friederike Graetz, cr Frau von Saalburg 28 May 1890 (Frankfurt 28 Feb 1851-Dresden 22 May 1907)

1c) HEINRICH XXVII Fst Reuss zu Schleiz, ceased to reign 11 Nov 1918 (Gera 10 Nov 1858-Gera 21 Nov 1928);

m.Langenburg 11 Nov 1884 Elise Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 4 Sep 1864-Gera 18 Mar 1929)

1d) Viktoria-Feodora Agnes Leopoldine Elisabeth (Potsdam 21 Apr 1889-Rostock 18 Dec 1918); m.Gera 24 Apr 1917 Adolf Friedrich, Duke of Mecklenburg (Schwerin 10 Oct 1873-Eutin 5 Aug 1969)

2d) Luise Adelheid Ida Helene Wilhelmine (Ebersdorf 17 Jul 1890-Ebersdorf 12 Aug 1951)

3d) Heinrich XL (Gera 17 Sep 1891-Gera 4 Nov 1891)

4d) Heinrich XLIII (Ebersdorf 25 Jul 1893-Gera 13 May 1912)

5d) HEINRICH XLV Fst Reuss zu Schleiz (Ebersdorf 13 May 1895-missing 1945, declared dead 5 Jan 1962)

2c) Elisabeth Adelheid Helene Philippine (Gera 27 Oct 1859-Schloß Hungen 23 Feb 1951); m.Gera 17 Nov 1887 Hermann Pr zu Solms-Braunfels (Düsseldorf 8 Oct 1845-Schloß Braunfels 30 Aug 1900)

3c) Heinrich, cr Frhr von Saalburg 21 Sep 1914 (Leipzig 4 Nov 1875-Lunden, Holstein 23 Feb 1954); m.Hamburg 23 Apr 1924 Margarethe Groenwoldt (Hamburg 9 Feb 1893-Hamburg 24 Jul 1965)

7b) Heinrich XVI (Coburg 2 Aug 1835-Coburg 4 Apr 1836)

8b) Marie Karoline Adelheid (Coburg 12 Apr 1837-Gera 18 May 1840)

7a) Heinrich LXVIII (Schleiz 4 Jul 1791-Schleiz 12 Aug 1792)

8a) Heinrich LXXI (Schleiz 7 Aug 1793-Schleiz 29 Jan 1794)

Younger Line





Principality of Reuss **Fürstentum Reuß jüngerer Linie** **House of Reuss - Younger Line**

The Principality of Reuss Younger Line (German: *Fürstentum Reußjüngerer Linie*) was a sovereign state in modern Germany, ruled by members of the House of Reuss. The Counts Reuss of Gera, of Schleiz, of Lobenstein, of Köstritz and of Ebersdorf, each became princes in 1806, and they and their reigning successors bore the title *Prince Reuss, Younger Line*. One may also refer to them using their branch names (for example: Prince Reuss of Köstritz). The territories of four separate branches of the Younger Line amalgamated between 1824 and 1848. In 1905 the Principality of Reuss Younger Line had an area of 827 km² and a population of 145,000, with Gera as its capital. In the aftermath of World War I the territory of the Younger Line merged with that of the Elder Line in 1919 as the Republic of Reuss, which in its turn became part of the new state of Thuringia on 1 May 1920.

The House of Reuss practises an unusual system of naming and numbering the male members of the family, every one of which for centuries has borne the name "Heinrich". While most royal and noble houses give numbers only to the reigning head of the house, and that in the order of his reign, the Reuss Younger Line used a numbering sequence for all male family members which began and ended roughly as centuries began and ended. In consequence of this naming system, certain heads of the Reuss Younger Line have had the highest numbers attached to their name of any European nobility. Note also that the male children within a single nuclear family need not bear sequential numbers, as all members of the larger family use a common numbering system. For example, the sons of Prince Heinrich LXVII Reuss of Schleiz, in order of their births, used the names Heinrich V, Heinrich VIII, Heinrich XI, Heinrich XIV, and Heinrich XVI. A notable member of this family, Augusta Reuss of Ebersdorf (1757-1831), became the maternal grandmother of Queen Victoria of the United Kingdom. The designation "younger line" fell into abeyance in 1930; the "elder line" had become extinct as its last member, Heinrich XXIV, renounced his rights in 1918 and died unmarried in 1927.

The Princes Reuss, Younger Line (1806-1918)

- **Heinrich XLII 1806-1818**
- **Heinrich LXII 1818-1854**
- **Heinrich LXVII 1854-1867**
- **Heinrich XIV 1867-1913**
- **Heinrich XXVII 1913-1918**

Heads of the House of Reuss

- Heinrich XXVII 1918-1928 (*became "Prince Reuss" on the death of the last Prince of the [Elder Line](#)*)
- Heinrich XLV 1927-1945/1962 (*went missing in 1945, declared dead in 1962*)
- Heinrich IV 1962-present
 - *Heir: Heinrich XIV Reuss*

The Titles and Styles of the Family

This family is legendary for the fact that nearly every male member for centuries was named Heinrich. In modern times the family was divided into two main lines: those descended from Heinrich (1506-1572) and those descended from his brother Heinrich (1530-1572). The former, the Grafen Reuss von Greiz, Untergreiz, and Obergreiz, were elevated to princely status in 1778, and its members bore the title Prince or Princess Reuss, *ältere Linie*, or, sometimes, Prince or Princess Reuss zu Greiz, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness. The members of this line were numbered sequentially, the last series beginning with Heinrich I (born 1693) and ending with Heinrich XXIV (1878-1927). The latter line were the Grafen Reuss von Gera, von Schleiz, von Lobenstein, von Köstritz and von Ebersdorf. The members of these branches of this line shared a numbering sequence which began and ended roughly as centuries began and ended. This line achieved princely status in 1806, and its members bore the title Prince or Princess Reuss, *jüngere Linie*, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness, though they sometimes were referred to by their branch names (e.g., Prince Reuss zu Köstritz). The designation "*jüngere Linie*" was dropped in 1931. The Reuss Family before 1815 was called Reuss von Greiz, Reuss von

Gera etc. After 1815 the various lines of the family changed their nobility particle to "zu".

The Genealogy of the Princely House - Younger Line

Heinrich XLIV Pr Reuss, jüngere Linie (Berlin 20 Apr 1753-Trebschen 3 Jul 1832); m.1st Berlin 11 Sep 1783 Wilhelmine Frn von Geuder gen. Rabensteiner (Berlin 19 Nov 1755-Berlin 17 Dec 1790) ; m.2d Valkenburg, nr Maastricht 12 May 1792 Auguste Riedesel Frn zu Eisenbach (Wolfenbüttel 9 Aug 1771-Berlin 21 Nov 1805)

1a) Heinrich LX (Berlin 7 Apr 1784-Dresden 7 Apr 1833); m.Carolath 2 May 1819 Dorothea Pss von Schoenaich-Carolath (Carolath 16 Nov 1799-Giersdorf 5 Oct 1848)

1b) Karoline Henriette Johanna (Klemzing 4 Dec 1820-Oberweistritz 15 Jul 1912); m.Klemzing 6 May 1844 Karl Gf von Pückler von Groditz (Tannhausen 9 Jul 1817-Oberweistritz 1 Jul 1899)

2b) Marie Wilhelmine Johanna (Klemzing 24 Jun 1822-Giersdorf 16 Dec 1903); m.Klemzing 26 May 1842 Eberhard Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Peterswaldau 11 Mar 1810-Johannisbad 8 Aug 1872)

2a) Heinrich LXIII (Berlin 18 Jun 1786-Stonsdorf 27 Sep 1841); m.1st Wernigerode 21 Feb 1819 Eleonore Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Ilseburg 26 Sep 1801-Klipphausen 14 Mar 1827); m.2d Wernigerode 11 May 1828 Karoline Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Gedern 16 Dec 1806-Stonsdorf 26 Aug 1896)

**1b) Johanna Friederike Eleonore Eberhardine (Dresden 25 Jan 1820-Rohnstock 14 Jul 1878); m.Stonsdorf 20 Jul 1843
Ferdinand Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath (Saabor 26 Jul 1818-Saabor 24 May 1893)**

2b) HEINRICH IV Fst Reuss zu Köstritz, succeeded his distant cousin, Fst Heinrich LXIX on his death 1 Feb 1878 (Dresden 26 Apr 1821-Ernstbrunn 25 Jul 1894); m.Greiz 27 Dec 1854 Luise Pss Reuss zu Greiz (Greiz 3 Dec 1822-Ernstbrunn 28 May 1875)

1c) HEINRICH XXIV Fst Reuss zu Köstritz (Trebschen 8 Dec 1855-Ernstbrunn 2 Oct 1910); m.Jänkendorf 27 May 1884 Elisabeth Pss Reuss zu Köstritz (Jünkendorf 10 Jul 1860-Micheldorf 2 Dec 1931)

1d) Regina Felizitas Helene Luise Amadea (Jänkendorf 4 Apr 1886-Katsch an der Mur, Styria 31 Jan 1980); m.Dresden 12 Jul 1916 Georg Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Westheim 25 Feb 1883-Gusterheim, Styria 25 Feb 1965)

2d) Sibylle Gabriele (Köstritz 26 Sep 1888-Castell 21 Mar 1977); m.Ernstbrunn 5 Oct 1920 Wolfgang Gf zu Castell-Castell (Munich 27 May 1877-Breslau 8 Feb 1940)

3d) Heinrich XXXIX, succeeded his father in the estates, but renounced his rights to the title of Fürst (Ernstbrunn 23 Jun 1891-Salzburg 24 Feb 1946); m.Castell 7 Aug 1918 Antonia Gfn zu Castell-Castell (Castell 18 Apr 1896-Ernstbrunn 4 May 1971)

1e) HEINRICH IV Pr Reuss, Fürst Reuss zu Köstritz (b.Ernstbrunn 26 Oct 1919); m.Varlar 10 Jun 1954 Marie Luise

Pss zu Salm-Horstmar (b.Varlar 18 Aug 1918)

**1f) Heinrich XIV (b.Vienna 14 Jul 1955); m.Munich 25 Apr 1995
(rel) Regensburg 30 Apr 1995 Johanna Frn Raitz von Frentz
(b.Ehrang bei Trier 12 Sep 1971)**

1g) Heinrich XXIX (b.Mistelbach 2 Apr 1997)

2g) Tatiana (b.2001)

3g) Xenia (b.2006)

2f) Anna Elisabeth Johanetta (b.Vienna 29 Jun 1957)

**3f) Caroline Adelma Henriette Anna Elisabeth (b.Vienna 21
Jun 1959); m.Ernstbrunn 28 Sep 1991 Carl Philipp Frhr von
Hohenbühel gt Heufler zu Rasen (b.Bolzano 25 Jul 1957)**

**4f) Espérance Anna Elisabeth Eleonore (b.Vienna 22 Jul 1962);
m.Ernstbrunn 20 Aug 1989 Johannes Gf Kinsky von Wchinitz
u.Tettau (Regensburg 7 Aug 1964-29 Jun 2008)**

2e) Heinrich VI (Vienna 27 Jun 1922-k.a.Stalingrad 5 Dec 1942)

**3e) Amadea Caroline Anna Elisabeth Gertrud Viola Eleonore
(b.Vienna 23 Jul 1923); m.Ernstbrunn 2 Jan 1959 Reinhold
Sachs (Osseningken 26 Jul 1922-Berlin 22 Sep 1989)**

**4e) Gertrud Renata Anna Elisabeth Jutta Gasparine (Vienna 5
Nov 1924-22 Sep 2011); m.Versailles 30 Sep 1950 (rel) Castell
14 Oct 1950 Henri Grand d'Esnon (Paris 24 Jan 1918-23 Jul
2004)**

5e) Heinrich VII (Gera 14 May 1927-8 Feb 2002); m.Utrecht 14 Aug 1971 Bss Brigitte van Tuyll van Serooskerken (b.Soerabaja, Java 22 Mar 1940)

1f) Cäcilie Angelika Lucile Amadea (b.Munich 23 Jul 1972)

2f) Heinrich XIX (b.Munich 17 May 1974)

3f) Heinrich XXII (b.Munich 8 Aug 1976)

6e) Elisabeth Donata Regina Emma Clementine (b.Vienna 8 Jun 1932); m.Vienna 14 May 1960 Peter Coleman, Bishop Suffragan of Crediton, Ass't Bishop of Bath & Wells (London 28 Aug 1928-k.in car crash nr Salisbury 27 Dec 2001)

4d) Heinrich XLI (Ernstbrunn 2 Sep 1892-k.a.in Romania 29 Nov 1916)

5d) Gasparine Eleonore Viola (Köstritz 5 Apr 1898-Munich 5 Nov 1978)

2c) Eleonore Caroline Gasparine Louise (Trebschen 22 Aug 1860-Euxinograd, Bulgaria 12 Sep 1917) m.Coburg 28 Feb 1908 King Ferdinand of Bulgaria (Vienna 26 Apr 1861-Coburg 10 Sep 1948)

3c) Elisabeth Johanna Auguste Dorothea (Vienna 2 Jan 1865-Dresden 5 Apr 1937)

3b) Auguste Mathilde Wilhelmine (Klipphausen 26 May 1822-Schwerin 3 Mar 1862); m.Ludwigslust 4 Nov 1849 Friedrich

**Franz II, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust
28 Feb 1823-Schwerin 15 Apr 1883)**

**4b) Heinrich VI (Wernigerode 22 Nov 1823-Wernigerode 5 Dec
1823)**

**5b) Heinrich VII (Klipphausen 14 Jul 1825-Trebschen 2 May
1906); m.Weimar 6 Feb 1876 Marie Alexandrine Pss of Saxe-
Weimar-Eisenach (Weimar 20 Jan 1849-Trebschen 6 May 1922)**

**1c) Heinrich XXXII (Constantinople 4 Mar 1878-Bad Tölz 6 May
1935); m.Drogelwitz 19 May 1920 (div 1921) Marie Adelheid
Pss zur Lippe (Drogelwitz 30 Aug 1895-Tangstedt 25 Dec 1993)**

**2c) Heinrich XXXIII (Mauer 26 Jul 1879-Stonsdorf 15 Nov
1942); m.1st Neues Palais, Potsdam 17 May 1913 (div 1922)
Viktoria Margarete Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 17 Apr 1890-
Klein-Glienicke 9 Sep 1923); m.2d Paris 10 Apr 1929 (div 1935)
Allene Tew (Janesville, Wisconsin 7 Jul 1872-Paris 1 May 1955)**

**1d) Marie Luise Friederike Viktoria Wilhelmina Renata
Charlotte (Kassel 9 Jan 1915-Munich 17 Jun 1985); m.1st
Berlin-Charlottenburg (civ) 5 Jun (rel) 7 Jun 1941 (div 1946)
Eric Theisen (Kastellaun 7 Jun 1905-Berlin 7 May 1954); m.2d
Berlin-Charlottenburg (civ) 23 Mar (rel) 27 Mar 1954 (div 1956)
Alexander Bodey (b.Fürstenwalde an der Spree 28 Dec 1920)**

2d) Heinrich II (Kassel 24 Nov 1916-Menton 24 Dec 1993)

**3c) Johanna Sophie Karoline Viktoria Marie Elisabeth (Mauer
8 Jun 1882-Schloß Belvedere 15 Jun 1883)**

**4c) Sophie Renate (Mauer 27 Jun 1884-Giessen 19 Jan 1968);
m.Trebschen 12 Dec 1909 Heinrich XXXIV Pr Reuss (Stonsdorf
4 Jun 1887-Frankfurt 30 Apr 1956)**

**5c) Heinrich XXXV (Mauer 1 Aug 1887-Dresden 17 Jan 1936);
m.1st Altenburg 20 Apr 1911 (div 1921) Marie Pss of Saxe-
Altenburg (Schloß Albrechtsberg 6 Jun 1888-Hamburg 12 Nov
1947); m.2d Bremen 12 Apr 1921 (div 1923) Marie Adelheid Pss
zur Lippe (Drogelwitz 30 Aug 1895-Tangstedt 25 Dec 1993)**

1d) Marie Helene (Reichen 23 Feb 1912-Serrahn 1 Aug 1933)

**2d) Heinrich V (Erpen 26 May 1921-Hamburg 28 Oct 1980); m.
(morganatically) Hamburg-Blankenese 22 Jun 1961 Ingrid
Jobst (Hamburg 9 Mar 1936-Hamburg 15 Feb 1991)**

**1e) Maria Alexandra Luise Hermine Dora Helene Pss Reuss
(b.Hamburg 1 Sep 1963); m.Erbach 11 Jul 1985 (rel) 13 Jul 1985
Eberhard Gf zu Erbach-Erbach (b.Erbach 2 Jun 1958)**

**2e) Heinrich XXVII Ico Pr Reuss (b.Hamburg 18 Oct 1964);
m.Lechenich 8 May 1999 (rel) 17 Jul 1999 Corinna Frn
v.Elmendorff (b.12 Nov 1967)**

**1f) Henriette Josephine Viktoria-Luise Pss Reuss (b.Hamburg
16 Nov 2000)**

**3e) Caroline Marie Adelheid Freia Gabriele Elisabeth Pss
Reuss (b.Hamburg 30 Dec 1968)**

6b) Heinrich X (Klipphausen 14 Mar 1827-Padua 26 Oct 1847)

7b) Heinrich XII (Dresden 8 Mar 1829-Bad Liebenstein 15 Aug 1866); m.Pless 6 Jun 1858 Anna Gfn von Hochberg (Fürstenstein 23 Jul 1839-Dresden 14 Mar 1916)

1c) Heinrich XXVIII, renounced his titles and cr Gf von Dürrenberg 15 Jul 1908 (Stonsdorf 3 Jun 1859-Berlin 8 Mar 1924); m.1st Laubach 18 Sep 1884 (div 1907) Magdalene Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (Jannowitz 11 Dec 1863-Oberstdorf 21 Apr 1925); m.2d London 12 Oct 1908 Grace Sawyer (Belgaum, India 15 Mar 1874-Feb 1958)

1d) Heinrich XXXIV (Stonsdorf 4 Jun 1887-Frankfurt 30 Apr 1956); m.Trebschen 12 Dec 1909 Sophie Renata Pss Reuss (1884-1968; above)

1e) Heinrich I (Krietern 8 Oct 1910-Büdingen 10 Mar 1982); m.Bad Doberan 15 Sep 1939 Woizlaw-Feodora Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (b.Rostock 17 Dec 1918)

1f) Feodora Elisabeth Sophie (b.Gera 5 Feb 1942); m.(civ) Schlitz 28 Aug 1967 (rel) Herrnhaag 10 Sep 1967 Gisbert Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (b.Radenz 2 May 1942)

2f) Heinrich VIII (b.Gera 30 Aug 1944); m.(civ) Schwarzenbek 14 Jun 1973 (rel) Basthorst 10 Sep 1973 Dorit Frn von Ruffin (b.Hamburg 8 Jan 1948)

1g) Heinrich XX (b.Hamburg 24 Nov 1975)

2g) Heinrich XXIII (b.Hamburg 1 Mar 1979)

3f) Heinrich IX (b.Büdingen 30 Jun 1947); m.Rimsting am

**Chiemsee (civ) 5 Oct 1984 (rel) 6 Oct 1984 Amelie Frn
Besserer von Thalfingen (b.Munich-Pasing 20 Feb 1959)**

**1g) Johanna Woizlawa Maria Anna Gaudete (b.Frankfurt 15
Dec 1985)**

2g) Heinrich XXVI (b.Frankfurt 30 Nov 1988)

**4f) Heinrich X (b.Büdingen 28 Jul 1948); m.1st (civ) Büdingen
(rel) Herrnhaag 11 Sep 1976 (div 1990) Bss Elisabeth
Akerhielm af Margarethelund (b.Stockholm 7 Apr 1946); m.2d
Wiesbaden 11 May 1991 (div) Antoinette Gfn von Arnim
(b.Hebenshausen 15 Aug 1949)**

**1g) Benigna Cecilia Anastasia Elisabeth Sophie (b.Frankfurt
29 Dec 1980); m..Schleiz 3 Sep 2011 Oscar de Ascoz y Planes**

2g) Heinrich XXIV (b.Frankfurt 23 May 1984)

**5f) Heinrich XIII (b.Büdingen 4 Dec 1951); m.(morganatically)
Frankfurt 1 Aug 1989 (div) Susan Doukht Jaladi (b.Teheran 14
Apr 1956)**

1g) Elena Paria Marie Cicil (b.Frankfurt 9 Dec 1989)

2g) Heinrich XXVIII (b.Frankfurt 22 May 1991)

**6f) Heinrich XV (b.Büdingen 9 Oct 1956); m.(morganatically)
Büdingen 15 Apr 1999 Anya Charlotte Nooth-Cooper
(b.Canterbury 22 Jan 1965)**

1g) Heinrich XXX (b.Hanau 21 Jun 1999)

2e) Felizitas Maria Gertrude Katharina (Oels 5 Jul 1914-Giessen 25 Jun 1989); m.Stonsdorf 3 Sep 1935 Otto Friedrich Fst zu Isenburg und Büdingen (Halberstadt 16 Sep 1904-Büdingen 25 Sep 1990)

3e) Heinrich III (Breslau 27 Jul 1919-Vienna 7 Jun 1993); m.1st Frohnleiten 13 Mar 1944 (div 1955) Franziska Frn Mayr von Melnhof (Vienna 12 Dec 1919-Munich 11 Apr 1964); m.2d Utrecht 5 Sep 1964 Odylia Gfn zu Castell-Castell (b.Arnheim 26 Oct 1939)

1f) Antoinette Maria Anna Magdalena Cecilie (b.Feldkirch 11 Jan 1945); m.1st Kitzbühel 21 May 1976 (div 1984) Otto Vogl (b.Halle 22 Mar 1932); m.2d New York City [or Scottsdale, Arizona] 17 Nov 1984 Peter Michael Linois de Scheel (b.Hellerup 9 Jan 1946)

2f) Felizitas Maria Gertrud Katharina (b.Mauritzen, Styria 26 Oct 1946); m.1st (civ) Rabertshausen 30 May 1973 (rel) Graz 9 Jul 1967 (div 1974) Christian Peter Pr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Hamburg 5 Feb 1940); m.2d Munich 25 Oct 1974 (div 1992) Franz Clemens Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (b.Breslau 3 Oct 1939)

3f) Heinrich XII (b.Mautern, Styria 13 Oct 1950); m.1st (civ) Mautern 30 May 1973 (rel) Bad Aussee 3 Jun 1973 (div 1980) Henriette Gfn von Meran (b.Pöchlarn, Lower Austria 3 Mar 1951); m.2d (civ) Saalfelden 26 Sep 1983 (rel) Wald am Schoberpass 26 Sep 1983 (div 2000) Henriette Gfn von Seilern und Aspang (b.Vienna 9 Jan 1961)

**1g) Anna Franziska Irene (b.Munich 20 Jan 1975); m.Mautern
31 Dec 2006 Stephan von Lattorf (b.Vienna 15 Jan 1977)**

**2g) Heinrich XXI (b.Leoben 27 Jul 1976); m.Anif 5 Sep 2008
(rel) Salzburg 6 Sep 2008 Marie Nadine Gfn von Moy de Sons
(b.Munich 22 Feb 1979)**

1h) Heinrich III (b.ca 2010)

**3g) Maximiliana Maria Paula (b.Leoben 31 Jul 1977); m.30
May 2008 Klaus Ita (b.Vienna 11 Oct 1977)**

4g) Heinrich XXV (b.Leoben 7 Oct 1984)

**5g) Maria Concetta Sieglinde Alexandra Marina (b.Leoben 15
Dec 1988)**

6g) Maria Viktoria (b.Leoben 20 May 1993)

**4f) Heinrich XVII (b.Salzburg 1 Nov 1968); m.Vienna 22 Sep
2001 Letizia Hoffmann (b.Geneva 31 Aug 1969)**

**2d) Heinrich XXXVI (Stonsdorf 10 Aug 1888-Oberstodrf 10
May 1956); m.Droyssig 5 Oct 1919 Hermine Pss von
Schönburg-Waldenburg (Langenzell 18 Sep 1899-Rheda 2 Sep
1982)**

**1e) Magdalene Pauline (Leipzig 20 Aug 1920-10 Oct 2009);
m.Schloß Prillwitz 5 Jun 1943 Hubertus Pr of Prussia
(Marmorpalais 30 Sep 1909-Windhoek 8 Apr 1950)**

2e) Caroline (Leipzig 7 May 1923-Jul 2010); m.(civ) Frankfurt

(rel) Wiesbaden 4 Oct 1950 Alfred Gf von Wedel, Baron Wedel-Jarlsberg (Berlin 22 Feb 1895-Köln 18 Oct 1973)

3d) Benigna Karoline Elisabeth Charlotte (Stonsdorf 12 Nov 1892-Vevey 20 Feb 1982)

2c) Magdalene Caroline (Stonsdorf 18 Dec 1860-Stonsdorf 27 Feb 1862)

8b) Heinrich XIII (Klipphausen 18 Sep 1830-Baschkow, Posen 3 Jan 1897); m.Fürstenstein 25 Sep 1869 Anna Gfn von Hochberg (Fürstenstein 23 Jul 1839-Dresden 14 Mar 1916)

9b) Luise Friederike Dorothea (Klipphausen 15 Mar 1832-Stonsdorf 1 Apr 1862)

10b) Heinrich XV (Klipphausen 5 Jul 1834-Meran 23 Dec 1869); m.Jannowitz 26 Nov 1863 Luitgarde Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Jannowitz 30 Aug 1838-Klipphausen 4 Apr 1917)

1c) Margarete Karoline Elisabeth (Klipphausen 1 Oct 1864-Hohenlimburg 27 Jun 1952); m.Klipphausen 29 Oct 1891 Karl Pr zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (Bosfeld 12 Aug 1852-Schloß Hohenlimburg 29 Jan 1939)

2c) Auguste Marie Luise (Klipphausen 7 Feb 1866-Klipphausen 25 Sep 1916)

3c) Gertrud Ernestine Eleonore (Klipphausen 20 Jul 1867-Coswig 8 Feb 1946)

4c) Anna Marie (Klipphausen 4 Nov 1868-Hohenlimburg 28 May 1951)

11b) Anna Elisabeth (Dresden 9 Jan 1837-Wernigerode 2 Feb 1907); m.Stonsdorf 22 Aug 1863 Otto Fst zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Gedern 30 Oct 1837-Wernigerode 19 Nov 1896)

12b) Heinrich XVII (Klipphausen 20 May 1839-k.a.Mars-la-Tour 16 Aug 1870)

3a) Heinrich LXVI (Berlin 11 Jun 1788-Berlin 20 Jul 1788)

4a) Heinrich LXX (Berlin 23 Apr 1793-Trebschen 4 Aug 1821)

5a) Auguste Friederike Espérance (Braunschweig 3 Aug 1794-Köthen 13 Jul 1855); m.Trebschen 18 May 1819 Heinrich, Duke of Anhalt-Köthen (30 Jul 1778-23 Nov 1847)

6a) Elisabeth Adolfine Luise Karoline (Braunschweig 8 Nov 1796-Saabor 20 Dec 1828); m.Stonsdorf 25 Aug 1817 Friedrich Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath (Carolath 29 Oct 1790-Saabor 21 Nov 1859)

7a) Heinrich LXXIV (Braunschweig 1 Nov 1798-Jänkendorf 22 Feb 1886); m.1st Weißstein, Silesia 14 Mar 1825 Clementine Gfn von Reichenbach-Goschütz (Kuchendorf 20 Feb 1805-Jänkendorf 10 Jun 1849); m.2d Ilsenburg 13 Sep 1855 Eleonore Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Gedern 20 Feb 1835-Ilsenburg 18 Sep 1903)

1b) Marie Henriette Auguste Leopoldine Ernestine Elisabeth (Neuhoff 31 Jan 1826-Jänkendorf 8 Mar 1843)

2b) Heinrich IX (Schloß Neuhoﬀ 3 Mar 1827-Schloß Neuhoﬀ 1 Aug 1898); m.Zülzendorf 12 May 1852 Anna Frn von Zedlitz u.Leipe (Zülzendorf 15 Aug 1829-Niesky 1 Mar 1907)

1c) Heinrich XXI (Neuhoﬀ 4 Feb 1853-Neuhoﬀ 15 Mar 1856)

2c) Heinrich XXII (Neuhoﬀ 5 Jul 1854-Neuhoﬀ 18 Mar 1858)

3c) Heinrich XXIII (Neuhoﬀ 17 Nov 1855-Berlin 4 Apr 1886)

4c) Heinrich XXVI (Neuhoﬀ 15 Dec 1857-Jena 10 Jun 1913); m.Ullersdorf 19 Nov 1885 Viktoria Gfn von Fürstenstein (Ullersdorf 11 Sep 1863-Djursholm, Sweden 10 Jul 1949); by family agreement in 1887 the children of this marriage bore the title Graf or Gräfin von Plauen, but were full members of the family, with succession rights, and bore the style Illustrious Highness.

1d) Heinrich Ruzzo Gf von Plauen (Ullersdorf 30 Mar 1887-Nassleben 7 Feb 1904)

2d) Heinrich Pelas Gf von Plauen (Görlitz 6 Apr 1888-k.intrain wreck nr Spremberg 7 Aug 1905)

3d) Heinrich Harry Gf von Plauen, Pr Reuss by adoption by Pr Heinrich XXX in 1927, so recognized by the family in 1927, and granted the style Serene Highness (Görlitz 28 Mar 1890-Meggen nr Luzern 29 Jul 1951); m.Moschen 21 Apr 1921 Huberta Frn von Tiele-Winckler (Neustadt, Upper Silesia 14 Apr 1889-Meggen 19 Jun 1974)

**1e) Heinrich Enzo (Luzern 21 Feb 1922-Hamburg 27 Mar 2000); m.1st (morganatically) Malmö 31 Aug 1949 (div 1954)
Louise Peyron (Malmö 1 Nov 1918-22 Feb 1989); m.2d
Offenbach 24 Oct 1954 Feodora Gfn von Pückler Frn von
Groditz (Burkersdorf 26 Nov 1931-Unterstedt 8 Apr 1999)**

1f) Heinrich Ruzzo Pr Reuss (Luzern 24 May 1950-Estocolmo, Sweden 29 Oct 1999); m.1st Sandefjord, Norway 31 Aug 1974 (div) Mette Rinde (b.Oslo 17 May 1948); m.2d 1992 Ann-Frid-Synni Lyngstad (b.Ballangen 15 Nov 1945)

**1g) Henriette Anna-Bess Helle Mette (b.Oslo 2 Jun 1977);
m.Jan Herud**

2g) Pauline Margaretha Emma-Louise Mette (b.Oslo 2 Jun 1977)

2f) Heinrich Achaz (b.Düsseldorf 5 Apr 1956); m.Hamburg 28 Jul 1989 Johanna Guthmann (b.9 Jan 1965)

1g) Henrich Caspar (b.Hamburg 1 Apr 1993)

2g) Heinrich Jacob (b.Hamburg 31 Jan 1999)

3f) Marina Carolina [Cornelia?] (b.Hamburg 27 Oct 1964)

4f) Heinrich Patrik (b.Hamburg 21 Jun 1966)

2e) Edina Huberta (b.Luzern 25 Jun 1923); m.1st Jänkendorf 6 Feb 1944 (div 1950) Max-Erdmann Gf von Roedern (Berlin 21 Feb 1918-Erbach 9 Jan 1991); m.2d Darmstadt 29 Jan 1952 (div 1966) Franz Frey (b.Michelstadt 23 Sep 1923)

3e) Heinrich Pelas (Berlin 16 Dec 1924-Portugal 3 Dec 1982)

4d) Enzo Heinrich Gf von Plauen (Kiel 13 Jul 1893-Freiburg 20 Dec 1973); m.1st (morganatically) Dresden 14 Sep 1922 (div 1928) Nina Cotta (Worms 11 Apr 1898-Silesia Nov 1944); m.2d (morganatically) Broby, Sweden 5 Jan 1935 Maj Nisser (Stockholm 2 Feb 1911-Bühler, Höhe 21 Sep 1969)

1e) Rigo Heinrich Gf von Plauen (b.Berlin 7 Nov 1935); m.1st (civ) Stockholm 5 Sep 1963 (rel) Djursholm 5 Oct 1963 (div) MarianneAxelson (b.Porjus 17 Sep 1942); m.2d Lidingö 26 Aug 1967 Agneta Gfn Rosen (Stockholm 21 Apr 1942-k.in plane accident at Athens 7 Oct 1979)

**1f) Richard Heinrich (b.Vienna 4 Mar 1964); m.14 Feb 2009
Linda Håkansson**

1g) a child (b.2009)

**2f) Anne Gfn von Plauen (b.Freiburg 2 May 1969);
m.Eckernförde 31 Aug 1991 Vinzenz Gf von Kageneck
(b.Freiburg 25 Aug 1951)**

**3f) Enzo Viktor Heinrich (b.Freiburg 7 Jan 1972); m.Fréterive
3 May 2003 Frédérique Brocal**

1g) Calixte Calle Heinrich (b.23 Sep 2003)

2g) Candice Victoria (b.27 Sep 2005)

4f) Friedrich Rigo Heinrich (b.Freiburg 7 Jan 1972);

m.Kronberg 12 Jun 2004 Isabelle Hoessrich (b.Roachford 7 Oct 1972)

2e) Anna Viktoria Birgitta Henriette Gfn von Plauen (b.Berlin 10 May 1938); m.Bettina, Sweden 18 May 1962 (div 1971) Friedrich-Carl Gf von Schweinitz u.Krain Frhr von Kauder (b.Breslau 11 Jun 1937)

5d) Ingeborg Benedikta Anna Elisabeth Jornanda Barbara Gfn von Plauen (Kiel 26 Mar 1895-Hamburg-Altona 6 Mar 1965); m.1st Luzern 19 Dec 1918 (div 1920) Ferdinand Gf von Westerholt u.Gysenberg (Arenfels 15 Aug 1891-Gauting 7 Jul 1968); m.2d Wiesenburg 20 Sep 1928 (div 1948) Erik Fischer (Ulm 18 Jun 1892-19__)

5c) Marie Clementine Jenny Anna (Neuhoff 7 Feb 1860-Dresden 28 Dec 1914); m.Neuhoff 19 May 1883 Heinrich Gf von Witzleben (Magdeburg 13 Apr 1854-Strahwalde 22 Dec 1933)

6c) Heinrich XXIX (Schmiedeberg 20 May 1862-Radautz, Bukovina 30 Sep 1892)

7c) Heinrich XXX (Neuhoff 25 Nov 1864-Neuhoff 23 Mar 1939); m.Breslau 24 Sep 1898 Feodora Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Potsdam 12 May 1879-Neuhoff 26 Aug 1945)

3b) Heinrich XXV (Jänkendorf 27 Aug 1856-Groß-Krausche 25 Aug 1911); m.Laubach 29 Oct 1886 Elisabeth Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 29 Oct 1862-Groß-Krausche 8 Apr 1930)

1c) Emma Elisabeth Marianne Eleonore Barbara (Frankfurt

an der Oder 25 Aug 1887-Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 4 Oct 1954); m.Groß-Krausche 30 Aug 1911 Siegfried Gf von Lüttichau (Matzdorf 10 Jun 1877-Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 9 Dec 1965)

2c) Brigitte (Altona 31 Jan 1889-Groß-Krausche 7 Jan 1929)

3c) Emma (Breslau 23 May 1890-Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 19 Apr 1960)

4c) Heinrich XLIV (Groß-Krausche 30 Jan 1894-k.a.Glogau 29 Oct 1918)

5c) Heinrich XLVI (Groß-Krausche 28 Apr 1896-k.a.La Bassée 20 Oct 1914)

6c) Heinrich XLVII (Groß-Krausche 13 Dec 1897-missing Jan 1945)

4b) Marie Klementine (Jänkendorf 18 May 1858-Köstritz 24 Jan 1929)

5b) Emma Elisabeth (Jänkendorf 10 Jul 1860-Micheldorf, Upper Austria 2 Dec 1931); m.Jänkendorf 27 May 1884 Heinrich XXIV Fst Reuss zu Köstritz (1855-1910; above)

6b) Anna Helene (Jänkendorf 14 Sep 1864-Jänkendorf 29 Mar 1876)

7b) Heinrich XXXI, renounced his rights and cr Pr von Hohenleuben 15 Oct 1918 (Jänkendorf 10 Dec 1868-Breslau 9 Aug 1929); m.Berlin 29 Oct 1918 (div 1929) Ilse Maria Görges

(Berlin 7 Jul 1892-Berlin 17 Aug 1938)

8a) Heinrich I (Berlin 11 Jan 1803-Trebschen 12 Jul 1805)

Heinrich II Pr Reuss, jüngere Linie (Zeist, Netherlands 31 Mar 1803-Erfurt 29 Jun 1852); m.Castell 4 Aug 1846 Clotilde Gfn zu Castell-Castell (Castell 6 Feb 1821-Leipzig 20 Jan 1860)

1a) Heinrich XVIII (Leipzig 14 May 1847-d.between Schweinfurt and Würzburg 15 Aug 1911); m.Schwerin 17 Nov 1886 Charlotte Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schloß Bellevue 7 Nov 1868-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 20 Dec 1944)

1b) Heinrich XXXVII (Ludwigslust 1 Nov 1888-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 9 Feb 1964); m.1st (morganatically) Berlin 14 Nov 1922 (div 1930) Friedel Mijotki (Berlin 25 Sep 1891-Berlin 2 Oct 1957); m.2d Partenkirchen 7 Aug 1933 Stefanie Clemm von Hohenberg (Köln 25 Dec 1900-Wiesbaden 10 Feb 1990)

1c) Heinrich XI Licco (b.Berlin 28 Aug 1934); m.(civ) Breitenbach am Herzberg 20 Jul 1961 (rel) Burg Herzberg 21 Jul 1961 Ulfa Frn von Dörnberg (b.Berlin 17 Apr 1935)

1d) Henriette Charlotte Sophie Stefanie Marie Elisabeth (b.Hamburg 24 Apr 1964); m.(civ) Mainz 24 Jul 1989 (rel) Breitenbach am Herzberg 29 Jul 1989 Ruprecht Gf zu Solms-Baruth (b.Munich 5 Aug 1963)

2d) Heinrich XVI (Wiesbaden 8 Dec 1965); m.Bonn 2 Sep 1994 (rel) Schweinsberg 17 Sep 1994 Julia Schenk Frn zu Schweinsberg (b.Bonn 22 Sep 1968)

3d) Heinrich XVIII (b.Wiesbaden 10 Aug 1969); m.Berlin 16 Feb 2001 (rel) Wettenhausen 28 Apr 2001 Diana v.Hagen (b.Augsburg 6 May 1972)

1e) Heinrich I (b.200_)

2e) dau

3e) dau

4e) dau

4d) Friederike Alexandrine (b.Bonn 5 Apr 1976); m.Lingen 2 May 2003 (rel) Schleiz 5 Jul 2003 Johann Rotger van Lengerich (b.1971)

2c) Marianne Charlotte Katharina Stefanie (Berlin 29 Jul 1936-1 Feb 2003); m.1st (civ) Garmisch-Partenkirchen 18 Jun 1973 (rel) Grainau 28 Jul 1973 Avery Brundage, President of Int'l. Olympic Committee (Detroit, Michigan 28 Sep 1887-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 8 May 1975); m.2d Minden, Nevada 23 Feb 1987 (div 1994) Friedrich Karl Feldmann (Zürich 15 Dec 1915-2002)

2b) Heinrich XXXVIII (Ludwigslust 6 Nov 1889-k.a.Liny, Brabant 22 Mar 1918)

3b) Heinrich XLII (Ludwigslust 22 Sep 1892-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 10 Mar 1949); m.1st (morganatically) Berlin 28 Dec 1923 Charlotte Nawrath (Berlin 30 Nov 1892-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 16 Sep 1944); m.2d (morganatically) Garmisch-Partenkirchen 3 Nov 1947 Anneliese Taube (Halle an der

Saale 11 Jul 1915-Partenkirchen 17 Feb 1997)

1c) Alexandrine Pss Reuss (b.Garmisch-Partenkirchen 27 Apr 1948); m.(civ) Munich 27 Mar 1975 (rel) Garmisch-Partenkirchen 28 Mar 1975 Uwe Schulze, who has taken the name "Prinz Reuss" (b.Hindenburg, Upper Silesia 10 Jan 1940)

2a) Heinrich XIX (Leipzig 30 Aug 1848-Schloß Meffersdorf, OberLausitz 13 Mar 1904); m.Slawentzitz 25 Jun 1877 Marie Pss zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Schaffhausen 25 Jul 1849-Schloß Meffersdorf 13 Jan 1929)

3a) Heinrich XX, renounced his rights and cr Frhr von Reichenfels 15 Nov 1879 (Leipzig 17 Jul 1852-Boitsfort, Belgium 3 Sep 1884); m.Helgoland 17 Aug 1879 Clothilde Roux (Paris 15 Oct 1857-Ixelles 18 Nov 1928)

1b) Clothilde Frn von Reichenfels (b.and d.Watermael Boitsfort 31 Aug 1880)

2b) Agnes Charlotte Frn von Reichenfels (Watermael Boitsfort 11 Oct 1881-Ixelles 26 Sep 1957); m.1st Ixelles 3 May 1919 Charles Godts (Brussels 17 Jan 1887-Ixelles 14 Sep 1929); m.2d Halanzy 7 Nov 1931 Félix Denil (Spy 22 Feb 1870-Bruges 18 Jan 1939)

3b) Henry Marie Frédéric Frhr von Reichenfels (Watermael Boitsfort 30 Mar 1883-Montreal 5 Jan 1941)

[Elder Line](#)





Kingdom of Romania
Regatul României
House of Hohenzollern

The Kingdom of Romania was the Romanian state based on a form of parliamentary monarchy between 13 March 1881 and 30 December 1947, specified by the first three Constitutions of Romania (1866, 1923, 1938). Thus, the Kingdom of Romania began with the reign of King Carol I of Romania who gained Romanian's independence in the Romanian War of Independence, and ended with the abdication of King Michael I of Romania in 30 December 1947, imposed by the Soviet Union with the tacit and secret, implicit consent of its allies (as a result of the Yalta Conference and secret agreements). As such, it is quite distinct from the Romanian Old Kingdom, which refers strictly to the reign of King Carol I of Romania, between 13 March 1881 and 10 October 1914.



From 1859 to 1877, Romania evolved from a personal union of two vassal principalities (Moldavia and Wallachia) under a single prince to a full-fledged independent kingdom with a Hohenzollern monarchy. In 1918, at the end of World War I, Transylvania, Eastern Moldavia (Bessarabia), and Bukovina united with the Kingdom of Romania, resulting in a "Greater Romania". In 1940, Bessarabia, Northern Bukowina, Northern Transylvania and Southern Dobruja were ceded to the Soviet Union, Hungary and Bulgaria respectively, only Northern Transylvania being recovered after World War II ended. In 1947 the last king was compelled to abdicate and a republic ruled by the Romanian Communist Party replaced the monarchy.



The Kings of Romania

King of the Romanians (in Romanian: Regele Românilor), rather than King of Romania (in Romanian: Regele României), was the official title of the ruler of the Kingdom of Romania from 1881 until 1947, when Romania was proclaimed a republic. The state had been called the Principality of Romania (in French "Roumanie") since 1862, after the Ottoman vassal states of Wallachia and Moldavia had been united in 1859 under Alexandru Ioan Cuza as Prince of Romania, or Domnitor. Cuza had become the prince of the separate principalities in 1859. He was deposed in 1866 by an ad hoc coalition of the main political parties, which then officially offered the throne of the United Principalities to the German Prince of the Royal family, Carol (Charles) of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, to become the new Prince of Romania.



Romania's independence from the Ottoman Empire was recognized in 1878 at the Congress of Berlin; the principality became a sovereign kingdom in 1881, with Prince Carol as King Carol I of Romania. Romania was a constitutional monarchy for most of its existence as a kingdom with the exception of 1938-1944, during the dictatorships of Carol II (1938-1940) and of Marshal Ion Antonescu (1940-1944). On 23 August 1944, King Michael restored the last democratic royal Constitution of 1923. However, during his second reign (1940-1947), King Michael reigned as an unconstitutional king, without an oath on the Constitution and without a vote of the Parliament, initially suspended and reinstated only later, in 1946. Michael was instead crowned and anointed King by the Orthodox Patriarch of Romania, Nicodim Munteanu, in the Patriarchal Cathedral of Bucharest, on the very day of his second accession, 6 September 1940. Michael, thus, reigned the second time as an absolute, unconstitutional King, solely "by the Grace of God", that is by divine right. However,

legally, Michael could not exercise much authority besides some prerogatives such as being the Supreme Head of the Army and designating a plenipotentiary Prime-Minister ("Conducător").



In 1927, King Ferdinand died, and the country was left in the care of Michael despite Carol II being his father. Carol II, unlike King Carol I, in the beginning had no desire to rule Romania, and was frequently out of the country exploring the rest of Europe with his mistress. Michael's first term of reign would be short lived at a span of only three years, until his father Carol II came back to contest the title at the behest of a dissatisfied political faction that staged a sudden 'coup d'état' (in spite of the fact that only a few years earlier he had renounced in official documents, written and signed in front of his own father, all his future claims to the throne of Romania). After a ten years rule, King Carol II gave up his royal title and all accoutrements attached in order to be able


to leave Romania and marry his mistress Elena Lupescu. The couple ultimately settled in Portugal, and the 'playboy king' was never recalled back to Romania.



In August 1944, with the Soviet troops already deep inside Romania's territory, King Michael deposed the Nazi-allied dictator Ion Antonescu at the urge of the opposition parties, and aligned the country with the Allied forces. Helped by the presence of Soviet forces, Communist gradually took control of the administration. In December 1947 King Michael abdicated and left Romania at the request of the Communist-dominated government, while the Parliament proclaimed the country a republic. After the Revolution of 1989, the former King Michael visited Romania to an enthusiastic reception of a large crowd in the streets of Bucharest, however the country preserved its republican character.

**Picture
Name
Monarch from
Monarch until**

1

 Carol I
of
Romania.
jpg

Carol I of Romania

26 March [O.S. 14 March] 1881

10 October [O.S. 27 September] 1914

2



Ferdinand of Romania

10 October [O.S. 27 September] 1914

20 July 1927

3

 King
Mihai I of
Romania
postcard.
jpg

Michael (1st reign)

20 July 1927

8 June 1930

4



Carol II

8 June 1930

6 September 1940

(3)



Michael (2nd reign)

6 September 1940

30 December 1947



House of Hohenzollern

The House of Hohenzollern is a noble family and royal dynasty of electors, kings and emperors of Prussia, Germany and Romania. It originated in the area around the town of Hechingen in Swabia during the 11th century. They took their name from their ancestral home, the Burg Hohenzollern castle near Hechingen. The family uses the motto Nihil Sine Deo (English: Nothing Without God). The family coat of arms, first adopted in 1192, began as a simple shield quarterly sable and argent. A century later, in 1317, Frederick IV, Burgrave of Nuremberg, added the head and shoulders of a hound as a crest. Later quartering reflected heiresses' marriages into the family.



The family split into two branches, the Catholic Swabian branch and the Protestant Franconian branch, known also as the Kirschner line. The Swabian branch ruled the area of Hechingen until their eventual extinction in 1869. The

Franconian-Kirschner branch was more successful: members of the Franconian branch became Margrave of Brandenburg in 1415 and Duke of Prussia in 1525. Following the union of these two Franconian lines in 1618, the Kingdom of Prussia was created in 1701, eventually leading to the unification of Germany and the creation of the German Empire in 1871. Social unrest at the end of World War I led to the German Revolution of 1918, with the formation of the Weimar Republic forcing the Hohenzollerns to abdicate, thus bringing an end to the modern German monarchy. The Treaty of Versailles in 1919 set the final terms for the dismantling of the German Empire.



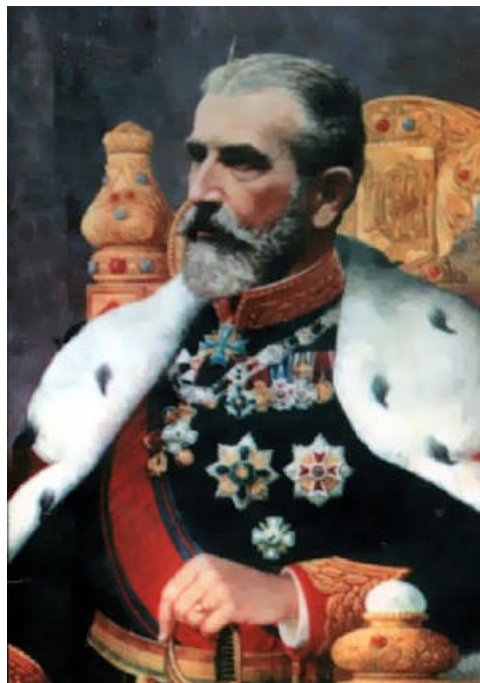
The Royal Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Romania together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness. They are entitled to titles as members of

the House of Hohenzollern, though King Michael has recently announced that he and his family have relinquished these German titles and names.



The Genealogy of the Royal House of Romania



Karl Eitel Friedrich Zephyrinus Ludwig Pr von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Sigmaringen 20 Apr 1839-Pelesch Castle, Sinaia 10 Oct 1914; see Hohenzollern) was elected Prince of Romania 20 Apr 1866, and proclaimed King CAROL I of Romania 26 Mar 1881; he m.at Neuwied 15 Nov 1869 Elisabeth Pss zu Wied (Neuwied 29 Dec 1843-Curtea de Arges 3 Mar 1916)



1a) Marie (Bucharest 8 Sep 1870-Pelesch Castle 9 Apr 1874)



**Ferdinand Viktor Albert Meinrad Pr von Hohenzollern
(Sigmaringen 24 Aug 1865-Sinaia 20 Jul 1927; see
Hohenzollern) succeeded his uncle, King Carol I on his death
without issue 10 Oct 1914, as King FERDINAND of Romania;
he m. at Sigmaringen 10 Jan 1893 Marie Pss of Great Britain
and Ireland, Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, etc (Eastwell Park 29
Oct 1875-Pelesch Castle 10 Jul 1938)**



1a) CAROL II, King of Romania, renounced his rights 28 Dec 1925 but reneged on the renunciation and was proclaimed King 8 Jun 1930, then abdicated again 6 Sep 1940 (Castle Pelesch 16 [or 15] Oct 1893-Estoril 4 Apr 1953); m.1st Odessa 31 Aug 1918 (annulled 1919) Joanna Marie Valentina "Zizi" Lambrino (Roman, Romania 3 Oct 1898-Paris 11 Mar 1953); m.2d Athens 10 Mar 1921 (div 1928) Helen Pss of Greece and Denmark (Athens 3 May 1896-Lausanne 28 Nov 1982); m.3d Rio de Janeiro 3 Jun 1947 Elena Lupescu (Hertza, Moldavia 15 Sep 1899-Estoril 29 Jun 1977)



1b) Prince Mircea Gregor Carol of Romania (Bucharest 9 Jan 1920-London 27 Jan 2006); m.1st Paris 22 Mar 1948 (div 1958) Helene Navagatzine (b.Paris 26 May 1925);m.2d Paris 20 Dec 1960 (div 1977) Thelma Williams (Nashville, Tennessee 15 Nov 1930-Rutland, Vermont 5 Jun 1988); m.3d Fulham Town Hall 27 Jun 1984 Antonia Colville (Bracken, Church Crookham, Hants, 29 May 1939-13 Jun 2007)



1c) **Prince Paul Philip of Romania** (b.Paris 13 Aug 1948);
m.Bucharest 15 Sep 1996 Lia Georgia Triff (b.Great Lakes,
Illinois 23 Feb 1949)



1d) **Prince Carol Ferdinand of Romania** (b.Bucharest 11 Jan
2010)

2c) **Prince Ion George Nicholas Alexander of Romania**
(b.Poole, Dorset 1 Sep 1961)



2b) MICHAEL, King of Romania 20 Jul 1927-8 Jun 1930 and again 6 Sep 1940, abdicated 30 Dec 1947 (b.Castle Pelesch 25 Oct 1921); m.Athens 10 Jun 1948 Anne Pss of Bourbon-Parma (b.Paris 18 Sep 1923)



1c) Margarita (b.Lausanne 26 Mar 1949); m.Lausanne 21 Sep 1996 Radu Duda, cr 1 Jan 1999 Prinz von Hohenzollern-Veringen (b.Iasi, Romania 7 Jun 1960)



2c) Elena (b.Lausanne 15 Nov 1950); m.1st Lausanne 24 Sep 1983 (div 1991) Robin Medforth-Mills (Sproatley, Yorks 8 Dec 1942-Geneva 2 Feb 2002); m.2d Peterlee, co. Durham 14 Aug 1998 Alexander Phillips Nixon McAteer (b.Easington, co. Durham 22 Oct 1964)



1d) Nicholas Michael de Roumanie-Medforth-Mills, [by rules instituted by King Michael in 2007, he became on 25th birthday] Prince of Romania, Royal Highness (b.Geneva 1 Apr 1985)

**2d) Elizabeth Karina de Roumanie-Medforth-Mills
(b.Newcastle-upon-Tyne 4 Jan 1989)**



3c) Irina (b.Lausanne 28 Feb 1953); m.1st Lausanne 10 Dec 1983 John Kreuger (b.Solna, Sweden 3 Aug 1945); m.1st Lausanne 10 Dec 1983 (div 2003) John Kreuger (b.Solna, Sweden 3 Aug 1945); m.2nd Reno 2 Nov 2007 John Wesley Walker (b.Douglas, Missouri 30 Dec 1945)



4c) Sophia (b.Tatoi, Greece 28 Oct 1957); m.Neuilly 29 Aug 1998 Alain Michel Léonce Biarneix de Laufenborg (b.Nancy 10 Jul 1957)



5c) Maria (b.Hellerup, Denmark 13 Jul 1964); m.New York 16 Sep 1995 Casimir Mystkowski (b.Las-Poczyłowo, Poland 13 Sep 1958)



2a) Elisabeth (Castle Pelesch 12 Oct 1894-Cannes 15 Nov 1956); m.Bucharest 27 Feb 1921 (div 1935) King George II of the Hellenes (Tatoi 19 Jul 1890-Athens 1 Apr 1947)



3a) Marie (Gotha 9 Jan 1900-London 22 Jun 1961); m.Belgrade 8 Jun 1922 King Alexander of Yugoslavia (Cetinje 4 Dec 1888-assassinated at Marseilles 9 Oct 1934)



4a) Nicholas, assumed title Pr von Hohenzollern (Castle Pelesch 18 Aug 1903-Madrid 9 Jul 1978); m.1st Tohani, Romania, 7 Nov 1931 Joanna Dumitrescu-Doletti (Bucharest 24 Sep 1909 [other dates of birth have been named in various sources]-Lausanne 19 Feb 1963); m.2d Lausanne 13 Jul 1967 Thereza Lisboa Figueria de Mello (Rome 10 Jun 1913-Madrid 30 Mar 1997)



5a) Ileana (Bucharest 5 Jan 1909-Youngstown, Ohio 21 Jan 1991); m.1st Sinaia 26 Jul 1931 (div 1954) Anton, Archduke of Austria (Vienna 20 Mar 1901-Salzburg 22 Oct 1987); m.2d Newton, Massachusetts 20 Jun 1954 (div 1965) Stefan Issarescu (Turnu-Severin 5 Oct 1906-Providence 21 Dec 2002)



6a) Mircea (Bucharest 3 Jan 1913-Buftea 2 Nov 1916)





Empire of Russia
Rossiyskaya Imperiya
House of Romanov

The Russian Empire (Pre-reform Russian orthography: Россійская Имперія, Modern Russian: Российская Имперія, translit: Rossiyskaya Imperiya) was a state that existed from 1721 until the Russian Revolution of 1917. It was the successor to the Tsardom of Russia and the predecessor of the short-lived Russian Republic, which was succeeded by the Soviet Union. It was one of the largest empires in world history, surpassed in landmass only by the British and Mongol empires: at one point in 1866, it stretched from eastern Europe across Asia and into North America.



At the beginning of the 19th century, the Russian Empire extended from the Arctic Ocean in the north to the Black Sea on the south, from the Baltic Sea on the west to the Pacific Ocean and into North America on the east. With 125.6 million subjects registered by the 1897 census, it had the third largest population of the world at the time, after Qing China and the British Empire. Like all empires, it represented a large disparity in economic, ethnic and religious positions. Its government, ruled by the Emperor, was the last absolute monarchy in Europe at the time of its demise.



Though the Empire was only officially proclaimed by Tsar Peter I following the Treaty of Nystad (1721), some historians would argue that it was truly born either when Ivan III conquered Novgorod or when Ivan IV conquered Kazan.

According to another point of view, the term Tsardom (Царство) which was used after the coronation of Ivan IV in 1547 was already a contemporary Russian word for empire while Peter the Great just replaced it with a Latinized synonym. Much of Russia's expansion occurred in the 17th century, culminating in the first Russian settlement of the Pacific in the mid-17th century, the incorporation of Left-bank Ukraine and the pacification of the Siberian tribes.



Rulers of the Imperial House of Romanov

The House of Romanov was the second and last imperial dynasty to rule over Russia, reigning from 1613 until the February Revolution abolished the crown in 1917. The later history of the Imperial House is sometimes referred to informally as the House of Holstein-Gottorp-Romanov. The Duke of Holstein-Gottorp, who was himself a member of a cadet branch of the Oldenburgs, married into the Romanov family early in the 18th century; all Romanov Tsars from the middle of that century to the revolution of 1917 were descended from that marriage. Though officially known as the House of Romanov, these descendants of the Romanov and Oldenburg Houses are sometimes referred to as Holstein-Gottorp-Romanov.

Monarch
Coat of arms
Portrait
Birth
Marriage
Tsar from
Tsar until
Death
Michael I

12 July 1596
Moscow , Russia
Maria Vladimirovna Dolgorukova
1624
one stillborn child

Eudoxia Lukyanovna Streshneva
5 February 1626
ten children
26 July 1613
14 July 1645
12 July 1645, Moscow, Russia
Alexis I *the Quietest*

 **Imperia**
I Coat of
arms of
Russia
(17th



9 May 1629

Moscow , Russia

Maria Ilyinichna Miloslavskaya

17 January 1648

13 children

Natalia Kirillovna Naryshkina

1 February 1671

3 children

14 July 1645

29 January 1676

29 January 1676, Moscow, Russia

Feodor III



9 June 1661

Moscow , Russia

Agaphia Simeonovna Grushevskaya

28 July 1680

one son

Marfa Matveievna Apraksina

24 February 1682

no children

29 January 1676

7 May 1682

7 May 1682, Moscow, Russia

Sophia (regent)

 **Imperial Coat of arms of Russia**
(17th century)

 **Sophia Alekseyevna**
hermitage

17 September 1657

Moscow , Russia

unmarried, no children

17 May 1682

27 August 1689

3 July 1704, Moscow, Russia

Ivan V

jointly with Peter I

 **Imperial Coat of arms of Russia**
(17th century)



6 September 1666

Moscow , Russia

Praskovia Feodorovna Saltykova

1684

5 daughters

2 June 1682

8 February 1696

8 February 1696, Moscow, Russia

Peter I *the Great*

jointly with Ivan V 1682-1696



9 June 1672

Moscow , Tsardom of Russia

Eudoxia Feodorovna Lopukhina

1689

3 children

Marta Helena Skowrońska

1707

9 children

2 June 1682

2 November 1721

8 February 1725, St. Petersburg, Russian Empire

Emperors of Russia

(Also Grand Princes of Finland from 1809 until 1917; and Kings of Poland from 1815 until 1916)

Monarch

Coat of arms

Portrait

Birth

Marriage

Emperor from

Emperor until

Death

Peter I *the Great*

 **Peter the
greatcoa.
gif**



9 June 1672

Moscow , Tsardom of Russia

Eudoxia Feodorovna Lopukhina

1689

3 children

Marta Helena Skowrońska

1707

9 children

2 November 1721

8 February 1725

8 February 1725, St. Petersburg, Russian Empire

Catherine I

 **Catheri
necoa.gif**



15 April 1684

Ringen (Rõngu) , Duchy of Livonia, Sweden

Peter I of Russia

1707


9 children

8 February 1725

17 May 1727

17 May 1727, St. Petersburg, Russian Empire

Peter II

 **Russian
coa
1730.gif**

Pyotral
exeevich.
jpg

23 October 1715

St. Petersburg , Tsardom of Russia


unmarried

18 May 1727

30 January 1730

30 January 1730, St. Petersburg, Russian Empire

Anna

Russian
coa
1730.gif



7 February 1693

Moscow , Tsardom of Russia

Frederick Wilhelm, Duke of Courland

November 1710


no children

13 February 1730

28 October 1740

28 October 1740, St. Petersburg, Russian Empire

Ivan VI

 Russian
coa
1730.gif

 Ivan VI
of
Russia.jp
g

23 August 1740


**St. Petersburg , Russian Empire
unmarried**

28 October 1740

6 December 1741

16 July 1764 (murdered)

**Shlisselburg , Russian Empire
Elizabeth**

 Russian
coa
1730.gif



29 December 1709

Kolomenskoye , Tsardom of Russia

Alexey Razumovsky

1742


no children

6 December 1741

5 January 1762

5 January 1762, St. Petersburg, Russian Empire

Peter III

 **Russian
coa
1730.gif**

 **Antron
ov Petr
3.jpg**

21 February 1728

Kiel , Schleswig-Holstein

Princess Sophie Friederike Auguste of Anhalt-Zerbst

16 August 1745


one son

9 July 1762

17 July 1762

17 July 1762 (murdered), Ropsha, Russian Empire

Catherine II *the Great*

 **Russian
coa
1730.gif**



2 May 1729

Stettin , Kingdom of Prussia

Peter III of Russia

16 August 1745

one son

9 July 1762

6 November 1796

6 November 1796, St. Petersburg, Russian Empire

Paul I



1 October 1754

St. Petersburg , Russian Empire

Princess Wilhelmina Louisa of Hesse-Darmstadt

29 September 1773

one stillborn daughter

Princess Sophie Dorothea of Württemberg

26 September 1776


ten children


17 November 1796

11 March 1801

11 March 1801 (assassinated), St. Petersburg, Russian Empire

Alexander I *the Blessed*

 **Russian
coa
1830.gif**

 **Younge
mperoral
exander.j
pg**

23 December 1777

St. Petersburg , Russian Empire

Princess Louise of Baden

28 September 1793


2 daughters

24 March 1801

1 December 1825

1 December 1825, Taganrog, Russian Empire

Constantine I

 **Russian
coa
1830.gif**

 Konsta
ntinpaul
owrussla
nd(crop).j
pg

27 April 1779

Tsarskoye Selo , Russian Empire

Princess Juliane of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld

26 February

no children


1 December 1825

26 December 1825

27 June 1831

Vitebsk , Russian Empire

Nicholas I

 Russian
coa
1830.gif



6 July 1796

Gatchina , Russian Empire

Princess Charlotte of Prussia

13 July 1817

7 children

26 December 1825

2 March 1855

2 March 1855, St. Petersburg, Russian Empire
Alexander II *the Liberator*



29 April 1818

Moscow , Russian Empire

Princess Marie of Hesse and by Rhine

16 April 1841

8 children

2 March 1855

13 March 1881


13 March 1881 (assassinated), St. Petersburg, Russian Empire

Alexander III *the Peace-Maker*



10 March 1845
St. Petersburg , Russian Empire
Princess Dagmar of Denmark
9 November 1866
6 children
13 March 1881
1 November 1894
1 November 1894
Livadiya , Russian Empire
***Saint* Nicholas II**



 **Tsar
Nikolai II
(2).jpg**

6 May 1868
Tsarskoye Selo , Russian Empire
Princess Alix of Hesse and by Rhine
26 November 1894
5 children
1 November 1894
15 March 1917
17 July 1918 (executed)
Yekaterinburg , Russian SFSR
Michael II



22 November 1878

Tsarskoye Selo , Russian Empire

Natalia Brassova

15 October 1911

one son (*born before his parents' marriage*)

15 March 1917

16 March 1917

12 June 1918 (murdered)

Perm , Russian SFSR



The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Grand Duke or Grand Duchess of Russia together with the formal

appellation of His or Her Imperial Highness, if children or grandchildren of an emperor, Prince or Princess of Russia together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness, if great-grandchildren (or senior agnate of a great-grandson) of an emperor, Prince or Princess of Russia together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness, if more distantly descended from an emperor.



The Genealogy of the Imperial House



MICHAEL I, Mikhail I Fyodorovich (Russian: Михаил Фёдорович) Mikhail Fedorovich (12 July 1596 - 12 July 1645) was the first Russian Tsar of the house of Romanov. He was the son of Feodor Nikitich Romanov (later known as Patriarch Filaret) and Xenia (later known as "the great nun" Martha). His reign marked the end of the Time of Troubles.



**ALEXEI, Tsar and Autocrat of all the Russias 23 Jul 1645
(Moscow 20 Mar 1629-Moscow 30 Jan 1678); m.1st Moscow 26
Jan 1648 Maria Ilyinichna Miloslavskya (1625-Moscow 3 Mar
1699); m.2d Moscow 1 Feb 1671 Natalia Kirilovna Naryshkina
(1 Sep 1651-Moscow 4 Feb 1694)**

1a) Dimitri (22 Aug 1648-Oct 1649)

2a) Evdokia (17 Feb 1650-10 Mar 1712)

3a) Marfa (4 Sep 1652-18 Jul 1707)

4a) Alexei (15 Feb 1654-27 Jan 1670)

5a) Anna (Jan 1655-May 1659)



**6a) Sophia, Regent of Russia 1682-1689 (Moscow 27 Sep 1657-
Novodevichiy Convent, Moscow 14 Jul 1704)**

7a) Ekaterina (Moscow Nov 1658-May 1718)

**8a) Maria (Moscow 18/28 Jan 1660-St.Petersburg 9/20 Mar
1723)**



9a) FEODOR III, Tsar and Autocrat of all the Russias (Moscow 9 Jun 1661-Moscow 7 May 1682); m.1st Moscow 28 Jul 1680 Agafia Semenovna Gruchetzkaya (d.Moscow 24 Jul 1681); m.2d Moscow 24 Feb 1682 Marfa Matveievna Apraxina (Moscow 1664-St.Petersburg 11 Jan 1716)

1b) Ilya (Moscow 21 Jul 1681-Moscow 24 Jul 1681)

10a) Feodosia (7 Jun 1662-14/25 Dec 1713)

11a) Semen, b.Apr 1665; most sources state that he died young (29 Jun 1669), but Europäische Stammtafeln (Schwennicke) Band II, Tafel 151 shows his death date as 14 Dec 1713, which cannot be correct



12a) IVAN V, Tsar and Autocrat of all the Russias, jointly with his brother Peter I 1682 (Moscow 6 Sep 1666-Moscow 8 Feb 1696); m.Moscow 19 Jan 1684 Praskovia Feodorovna Saltykova (21 Oct 1664-24 Oct 1723)

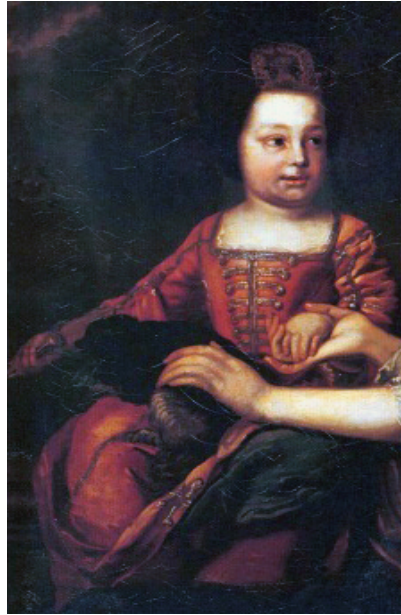
1b) Maria (Moscow 31 Mar 1689-23 Feb 1692)

2b) Feodosia (Moscow 14 Jun 1690-Moscow 22 May 1691)



3b) Catherine (Ekaterina) (Moscow 29 Oct 1691-St.Petersburg 25 Jun 1733); m.Danzig 19 Apr 1716 Karl Leopold, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Grabow 26 Nov 1678-Dömitz 28 Nov 1747)

1c) Elisabeth Katharina Christina, known as Anna Karlovna/Anna Leopoldovna, Regent of Russia for her son 1740-1741 (Rostock 18 Dec 1718-Kholmogori 19 Mar 1746); m.St.Petersburg 14 Jul 1739 Anton Ulrich, Duke of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel 28 Aug 1714-Kholmogori 4 May 1774)



1d) IVAN VI, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias 28 Oct 1740-7 Dec 1741 (St.Petersburg 23 Aug 1740-Schlüsselburg 16 Jul 1764)

2d) Catherine (St.Petersburg 26 Jul 1741-Horsens, Denmark 7 Apr 1807)

3d) Elisabeth (Elisaveta) (Kholmogori 16 Sep 1743-Horsens 20 Oct 1782)

4d) Peter (Kholmogori 30 Mar 1745-Horsens 30 Jan 1798)

5d) Alexei (Kholmogori 10 Mar 1746-Horsens 23 Oct 1787)



4b) ANNA, Empress and Autocrat of all the Russias 30 Jan 1730, Duchess of Courland 1711-1730 (Moscow 28 Jan/7 Feb 1693-Winter Palace 28 Oct 1740); m.St.Petersburg 11 Nov 1710 Friedrich Wilhelm, Duke of Courland (19 Jul 1692-Kippinghof 21 Jan 1711)

5b) Praskovia (Moscow 14 Oct 1694-19 Oct 1731); m.after 1723 Ivan Dimitriev-Mamonov (1681-4 Jun 1730)



13a) PETER I, Tsar and Autocrat of all the Russias, jointly with his brother Ivan 7 May 1682 until Ivan's death, then sole Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias (Moscow 9 Jun 1672-St.Petersburg 8 Feb 1725); m.1st Moscow 6 Feb 1689 (div 1698) Evdokia Ilarionovna Lopukhina (10 Jul 1670-Moscow 7 Sep 1731); m.2d, allegedly, 8 Nov 1707, and publicly in St.Petersburg 19 Feb 1712 Martha Samuilovna Skavronskaya, who took the name Catherine on her Orthodox baptism and who succeeded him as Empress CATHERINE I on his death (Rengen, Estonia 5/15 Apr 1685-St.Petersburg 17 May 1727)



**1b) Alexei (Moscow 28 Feb 1690-k.at St.Petersburg 7 Jul 1718);
m.Torgau, Saxony 25 Oct 1711 Charlotte, Dss of
Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Braunschweig 29 Aug 1694-
St.Petersburg 2 Nov 1715)**

1c) Natalia (St.Petersburg 3 Aug 1714-Moscow 3 Dec 1728)



2c) PETER II, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russia 17 May 1727 (St.Petersburg 23 Oct 1715-Moscow 30 Jan 1730)

2b) Alexander (Moscow 23 Oct 1691-Moscow 24 May 1692)

3b) Paul, b.and d.1693

4b) Paul, b.1704, d.by 1707

5b) Peter, b.Sep 1705, d.by 1707



**6b) Anna (Moscow 7 Feb 1708-Kiel 15 May 1728);
m.St.Petersburg 1 Jun 1725 Karl Friedrich, Duke of Holstein-
Gottorp (30 Apr 1700-18 Jun 1739)**




**1c) Karl Peter Ulrich, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp; succeeded as
PETER III, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias 5 Jan 1762,
until he was forced to abdicate by his wife 5 Jul 1762; b.Kiel 21**

**Feb 1728, murdered at Ropsha 17 Jul 1762; m.St.Petersburg 1
Sep 1745 Sophie Auguste Friederike Pss von Anhalt-Zerbst,
who succeeded as CATHERINE II, Empress and Autocrat of all
the Russias 9 Jul 1762 (Stettin 2 May 1729-St.Petersburg 17
Nov 1796)**



**1d) PAUL, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias (Summer
Palace 1 Oct 1754-murdered at Summer Palace 24 Mar 1801);
m.1st St.Petersburg 10 Oct 1773 Wilhelmine (who took the
name Natalia Alexeivna), Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt
(Prenzlau 25 Jun 1755-St.Petersburg 26 Apr 1776); m.2d
St.Petersburg 7 Oct 1776 Sophie (who took the name Maria
Feodorovna), Dss of Württemberg (Stettin 25 Oct 1759-
St.Petersburg 5 Nov 1828)**

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/2/2c/Alexander_I_of_Russia.PNG/351px-Alexander_I_of_Russia.PNG

**1e) ALEXANDER I, Emperor and Autocrat of All the Russias
(St.Petersburg 23 Dec 1777-Taganrog 1 Dec 1825);
m.St.Petersburg 9 Oct 1793 Luise Pss of Baden, who took the
name Elisabeth Alexeievna (Karlsruhe 24 Jan 1779-Bjelev 16
May 1826)**

1f) Maria (St.Petersburg 29 May 1799-St.Petersburg 8 Jul 1800)

**2f) Elisabeth (St.Petersburg 15 Nov 1806-St.Petersburg 12 May
1808)**



2e) **CONSTANTINE I**, renounced his succession rights 26 Jan 1822, which renunciation became official 28 Aug 1823 (Tsarskoie-Selo 8 May 1779-Vitebsk 27 Jun 1831); m.1st St.Petersburg 26 Feb 1796 (div 1820) [Juliane Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld](#), who took the name Anna Feodorovna on her Orthodox baptism (Coburg 23 Sep 1781-Elfenau 15 Aug 1860); m.2d Warsaw 24 May 1820 Coss Joanna Grudzinscy, cr Pss Lowicka (Serene Highness) 1820 (d.Tsarskoie-Selo 29 Nov 1831; NOTE: l'Allemagne Dynastique does not show a birth date for Pss Lowicka, but shows that sources give four different possibilities: Warsaw 21 Sep 1799, Poznan 29 Sep 1799, 29 Nov 1791 and 29 Sep 1795)



**3e) Alexandra (St.Petersburg 9 Aug 1783-Vienna 16 Mar 1801);
m.St.Petersburg 30 Oct 1799 [Joseph, Archduke of Austria](#)
(Florence 9 Mar 1776-Ofen 13 Jan 1847)**



**4e) Elena (St.Petersburg 24 Dec 1784-Ludwigslust 24 Sep
1803); m.Gatchina 23 Oct 1799 Friedrich Ludwig, Hereditary**

Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 13 Jun 1778-Ludwigslust 29 Nov 1819)



5e) Maria (St.Petersburg 16 Feb 1786-Belvedere, nr Weimar 23 Jun 1859); m.St.Petersburg 3 Aug 1804 Karl Friedrich, **Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar** (Weimar 2 Feb 1783-Belvedere 8 Jul 1853)



6e) Catherine (St.Petersburg 21 May 1788-Stuttgart 9 Jan 1819); m.1st Peterhof 3 Aug 1809 [Georg, Duke of Oldenburg](#) (9 May 1784-Twer 27 Dec 1812); m.2d St.Petersburg 24 Jan 1816 King Wilhelm I of Württemberg (Lüben 27 Sep 1781-Schloß Rosenstein 25 Jun 1864)

7e) Olga (St.Petersburg 22 Jul 1792-St.Petersburg 26 Jan 1795)



8e) Anna (St.Petersburg 18 Jan 1795-The Hague 1 Mar 1865); m.St.Petersburg 21 Feb 1816 [King Willem II of the Netherlands](#) (The Hague 6 Dec 1792-Tilburg 17 Mar 1849)



**9e) NICHOLAS I, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias
(Tsarskoie Selo 6 Jul 1796-St.Petersburg 2 Mar 1855);
m.St.Petersburg 13 Jul 1817 Charlotte (who took the name
Alexandra Feodorovna) Pss of Prussia (Charlottenburg 13 Jul
1798-Tsarskoie Selo 1 Nov 1860)**



1f) ALEXANDER II, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias (Moscow 29 Apr 1818-assassinated at St.Petersburg 13 Mar 1881); m.1st St.Petersburg 28 Apr 1841 Marie Pss of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 8 Aug 1824-St.Petersburg 3 Jun 1880); m.2d Tsarskoie Selo 18 Jul 1880 Pss Catherine Dolgoruky, cr Pss Yurievskia (Serene Highness) 17 Dec 1880 (Moscow 14 Nov 1847-Nice 15 Feb 1922); his issue by this second marriage was legitimated after the marriage, though born before



1g) Alexandra (St.Petersburg 30 Aug 1842-St.Petersburg 10 Jul 1849)



2g) Nicholas, Tsarevich (Tsarskoie Selo 20 Sep 1843-Nice 24 Apr 1865)



**3g) ALEXANDER III, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias
(St.Petersburg 10 Mar 1845-Livadia 1 Nov 1894);
m.St.Petersburg 9 Nov 1866 Dagmar (who took the name
Maria Feodorovna) Pss of Denmark (Copenhagen 26 Nov 1847-
Hvidore 13 Oct 1928)**



**1h) NICHOLAS II, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias,
abdicated for himself and his son 2/15 Mar 1917
(St.Petersburg 6 May 1868-murdered at Ekaterinburg 17 Jul
1918); m.St.Petersburg 26 Nov 1894 Alix (who took the name
Alexandra Feodorovna) Pss of Hesse and the Rhine
(Darmstadt 6 Jun 1872-murdered at Ekaterinburg 17 Jul 1918)**



**1i) Olga (Tsarskoie-Selo 15 Nov 1895-murdered Ekaterinburg
17 Jul 1918)**



2i) Tatiana (Peterhof 10 Jun 1897-murdered Ekaterinburg 17 Jul 1918)



3i) Maria (Peterhof 26 Jun 1899-murdered Ekaterinburg 17 Jul 1918)



4i) Anastasia (Peterhof 18 Jun 1901-murdered Ekaterinburg 17 Jul 1918)



5i) Alexis, Tsarevich (Peterhof 12 Aug 1904-murdered Ekaterinburg 17 Jul 1918)



2h) Alexander (St.Petersburg 7 Jun 1869-St.Petersburg 2 May 1870)



3h) George (Tsarskoie-Selo 6 May 1871-Abbas-Touman, Caucasus 9 Aug 1899)



4h) Xenia (St.Petersburg 6 Apr 1875-Wilderness House, Hampton Court 20 Apr 1960); m.St.Petersburg 6 Aug 1894 Alexander, Grand Duke of Russia (13 Apr 1866-26 Feb 1933; below)



5h) MICHAEL II, Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias briefly after his brother's abdication 2/15 Mar 1917; the next day he signed a manifesto declaring that he would not assume the position of Emperor until and unless a representative body should decide on the continuation of the monarchy (St.Petersburg 22 Nov 1878-executed near Perm 13 Jul 1918); m.(morganatically) Vienna 16/29 Oct 1912 Natalia Cheremetevskya, cr Pss Romanovskaya-Brassova (Serene Highness) 1928 (Moscow 27 Jun 1880-Paris 26 Feb 1952)



1i) Ct George Brassov (Moscow, or Udinka, nr Moscow 24 Jul 1910-k.in car wreck at Auxerre 22 Jul 1931)



6h) Olga (Peterhof 13 Jun 1882-Toronto 24 Nov 1960); m.1st Gatschina 9 Aug 1901 (div 1916) Peter, Duke of Oldenburg (St.Petersburg 21 Nov 1868-Biarritz 11 Mar 1924); m.2d Kiev 1

**Nov 1916 Nikolai Kulikovsky (Evstratovka, Ukraine 11 Nov
1882-Cooksville, Ontario 11 Aug 1958)**



**4g) Wladimir (St.Petersburg 22 Apr 1847-St.Petersburg 17 Feb
1909); m.St.Petersburg 28 Aug 1874 Marie, Dss of
Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 14 May 1854-
Contrexéville 6 Sep 1920)**

**1h) Alexander (Tsarskoie-Selo 31 Aug 1875-St.Petersburg 16
Mar 1877)**



**2h) Kirill (Tsarskoie-Selo 30 Sep 1876-Neuilly 13 Oct 1938);
m.Tegernsee 8 Oct 1905 Victoria Melita Pss of Great Britain
and Ireland, Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, etc (Malta 25 Nov
1876-Amorbach 2 Mar 1936)**



**1i) Marie (Coburg 2 Feb 1907-Madrid 25 Oct 1951); m.Coburg
24 Feb 1925 Karl Fst zu Leiningen (Strassburg 13 Feb 1898-
Saransk, Russia 2 Aug 1946); note: though she and her sister
were not grandchildren of an Emperor, they were generally
accorded the title Grand Duchess on the grounds that their
father was head of the house.**



**2i) Kira (Paris 9 May 1909-St.Briac-sur-Mer 8 Sep 1967);
m.Doorn 4 May 1938 [Louis Ferdinand Pr of Prussia](#)
(Marmorpalais 9 Nov 1907-Bremen 25 Sep 1994)**



3i) Vladimir (Borga, Finland 30 Aug 1917-Miami 21 Apr 1992);
m.Lausanne 13 Aug 1948 [Pss Leonida Bagration-Moukhransky](#)
(Tiflis 23 Sep 1914-Madrid 23 May 2010); note: as heir to his
father, Vladimir assumed and was generally accorded the
title Grand Duke



1j) Maria (b.Madrid 23 Dec 1953); m.Madrid 22 Sep 1976 (div 1986) Franz Wilhelm Pr of Prussia (b.Grünberg 3 Sep 1943); note: as heir to her father, on the grounds that no other eligible members of the family survive, Maria was officially accorded by her father the Imperial title Grand Duchess of Russia, together with the formal appellation of Imperial Highness, Maria is the Present Head of the Imperial House.



1k) George, Grand Duke of Russia, Pr of Prussia (b.Madrid 13 Mar 1981); as only child and heir of his mother, George has been accorded the Imperial title Grand Duke of Russia together with the formal appellation of Imperial Highness, but does not use his Prussian Royal Title and Style.



**3h) Boris (St.Petersburg 24 Nov 1877-Paris 9 Nov 1943);
m.Genoa 12 Jul 1919 Zinaida Rachevskya (Dvinsk 3 Nov 1898-
Paris 30 Jan 1963)**



**4h) Andrei (Tsarskoie-Selo 14 May 1879-Paris 30 Oct 1956);
m.Cannes 30 Jan 1921 Marie-Mathilde Kchessinska, cr Pss
Romanovskya-Krassinskya (Ligovo 31 Aug 1872-Paris 8 Dec
1971)**



**1i) Pr Vladimir Romanovsky-Krasinsky (St.Petersburg 30 Jun
1902-Paris 23 Apr 1974); Mathilde Kchessinska had been
involved with the future Emperor Nicholas II, and then with
Grand Duke Serge Mikhailovich, before settling with Andrei;
it is said that Prince Vladimir was never sure whether Andrei
or Serge where his biological father; however, Andrei
recognized Vladimir as his son after the revolution.**

Part II





Empire of Russia
Rossiyskaya Imperiya
House of Romanov

Part II



**5h) Elena (Tsarskoie-Selo 29 Jan 1882-Athens 13 Mar 1957);
m.Tsarskoie Selo 29 Aug 1902 Nicholas Pr of Greece and
Denmark (Athens 22 Jan 1872-Athens 8 Feb 1938)**



**5g) Alexei (St.Petersburg 14 Jan 1850-Paris 14 Nov 1908); he is
said to have m.(morganatically) in Italy 1870 Alexandra
Zhukovskya (Düsseldorf 11 Nov 1842-Wendischbora 1899)
though it is not entirely clear whether this marriage actually
occurred**



1h) Ct Alexei Belevsky-Zhukovsky (Salzburg 26 Nov 1871, k.by Soviets in the Caucasus 1930/2); m.1st Ilyinskoye 29 Aug 1894 (div) Pss Maria Troubetskoya (Elezavetino 18 Jun 1872-Paris 20 Mar 1954); m.2d Bss Nathalie Schöpping

1i) Css Elisabeth Belevsky-Zhukovsky (Moscow 8 Sep 1896-Princeton, NJ 30 Jul 1975); m.1st Moscow Jan 1917 Peter Perevostchikov (Moscow 8 Mar 1872-Florence 28 Jun 1937); m.2d Jul 1939 Arthur Lourie (St.Petersburg 14 May 1892-Princeton NJ 13 Nov 1966)

2i) Css Alexandra Belevskya-Zhukovskya (b.Moscow 4 Mar 1899); m.1st Berlin 9 Sep 1925 (div 1950) Henry de Lepp (Alexandrovsk 1896-Dordogne, France May 1955); m.2d New York City 20 Nov 1956 George Flevitzky (St.Petersburg 1904-New York City 11 May 1960)

3i) Css Maria Belevskya-Zhukovskya (Moscow 26 Oct 1901-

**Cormeilles-en-Parisis 18 Aug 1996); m.1st Berlin 17 Sep 1922
Vladimir Sverbeev (Yalta 11 Nov 1890-Paris 3 Jan 1951); m.2d
New York City 28 Oct 1959 Vladimir Ianouchevsky
(St.Petersburg 9 Jun 1897-Paris 13 Feb 1970)**

**4i) Ct Sergei Belevsky-Zhukovsky (Moscow 17 Feb 1903 [18
Feb 1904?]-Los Angeles 27 Nov 1956); m.Paris Jan 1926 Nina
Botkina (Bern 19 May 1901-Lausanne 16 Oct 1966)**

**1j) Csa Elena Belevsky-Zhukovsky (b.Paris 31 Aug 1929); m.1st
Paris 17 Nov 1949 (div 1956) Nikolai Mojaisky (b.Paris 17 Jun
1928); m.2d Paris 16 Jul 1956 Ct Kirill Nieroth (b.Paris 14 Apr
1930)**



**6g) Marie (Tsarskoie-Selo 17 Oct 1853-Zürich 24 Oct 1920);
m.St.Petersburg 23 Jan 1874 Alfred Pr of Great Britain and
Ireland, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, etc (Windsor 6 Aug
1844-Rosenau 30 Jul 1900)**



**7g) Sergei (Tsarskoie-Selo 10 May 1857-assassinated Moscow
17 Feb 1905); m.St.Petersburg 15 Jun 1884 Elisabeth Pss of
Hesse and the Rhine (Bessungen 1 Nov 1864-executed at
Alapaievsk 17/18 Jul 1918)**



8g) Paul (Tsarskoie-Selo 11 Oct 1860-executed at Fortress of SS. Peter and Paul 30 Jan 1919); m.1st St.Petersburg 17 Jun 1889 Alexandra Pss of Greece and Denmark (Corfu 30 Aug 1870-Ilinskoie 24 Sep 1891); m.2d Livorno, Italy 10 Oct 1902 Olga Karnovitch, cr Gfn von Hohenfelsen 1904, and Pss Paley (Serene Highness) 28 Aug 1915 (St.Petersburg 2 Dec 1866-Paris 2 Nov 1929)



1h) Marie (St.Petersburg 18 Apr 1890-Schloß Mainau 13 Dec 1958); m.1st Tsarskoie Selo 3 May 1908 (div 1914) William Pr of Sweden (Tullgarn 17 Jun 1884-Stenhammer 5 Jun 1965); m.2d Pavlovsk 19 Sep 1917 (div 1924) Pr Sergei Poutiatine (St.Petersburg 7 Dec 1893-Charleston, South Carolina 26 Feb 1966)



**2h) Dimitri (Ilynskoye 18 Sep 1891-Davos 5 Mar 1942);
m.Biarritz 21 Nov 1926 (div 1937) Audrey Emery (New York
City 4/5 Jul 1904-West Palm Beach, Florida 25 Nov 1971)**



**1i) Pr Paul Romanovsky-Ilyinsky; on the death of Vladimir
Kirillovich he is said to have succeeded as de jure Duke of
Holstein-Gottorp (London 27 Jan 1928-Palm Beach 10 Feb
2004); m.1st Honolulu 29 Jul 1949 (annulled 1951) Mary Evelyn**

Prince (Memphis, Tennessee Apr 1925); m.2d Palm Beach, Florida 1 Oct 1952 Angelica Philippa Kauffmann (Paris 21 Jun 1932 [or, 23 Mar 1932]-Palm Beach 19 Nov 2011)

1j) Pr Dimitri Romanovsky-Ilyinsky, apparently de jure Duke of Holstein-Gottorp (b.Palm Beach 1 May 1954); m.New Haven, Connecticut 22 Sep 1979 Martha McDowell (b.New Haven, Connecticut 15 Jun 1952)

1k) Pss Catherine Adair Romanovsky-Ilyinsky (b.Cincinnati, Ohio 4 Aug 1981); m.25 Jun 2011 Sam Goodyear

2k) Pss Victoria Bayard Romanovsky-Ilyinsky (b.Cincinnati, Ohio 23 Nov 1984)

3k) Pss Lela McDowell Romanovsky-Ilyinsky (b.Cincinnati, Ohio 26 Aug 1986)

2j) Pss Paula Maria Romanovsky-Ilyinsky (b.Palm Beach, Florida 18 May 1956); m.Cincinnati, Ohio 31 May 1980 Mark Comisar (b.Cincinnati, Ohio 17 Jun 1953)

3j) Pss Anna Romanovsky-Ilyinsky (b.Palm Beach 1 Oct 1958); m.1st Henniker, New Hampshire 9 May 1980 (div 1990) Robin de Young (b.Cambridge, Massachusetts 25 Dec 1952) ; m.2d Cincinnati, Ohio 18 Dec 1992 David Wise Glossinger (b.Dayton, Ohio 11 Jul 1953)

4j) Pr Michael Romanovsky-Ilyinsky (b.Palm Beach 3 Nov 1959); m.1st Cincinnati 7 Nov 1989 (div 1996) Paula Maier (b.Cincinnati 1 Sep 1965); m.2d 21 May 1999 (div 2001) Lisa Marie Schiesler (b.17 May 1973); m.3rd Cincinnati 13 May

2010 Debra Lewis, née Gibson (b.Dearborn, Michigan 20 Apr 1963)

1k) Pss Alexis Taylor Romanovsky-Ilyinsky (b.1 Mar 1994)



3h) Pr Vladimir Paley (Paris 9 Jan 1897-murdered Alapaevsk 17/18 Jul 1918)

**4h) Pss Irina Paley (Paris 21 Dec 1903-Biarritz 15 Nov 1990);
m.1st Paris 4 Jun 1923 (div 1936) Feodor Pr of Russia (below);
m.2d Biarritz 11 Apr 1950 Cte Hubert de Monbrison
(St.Avertin, France 15 Aug 1892-château de St-Roch 14 Apr 1981)**



5h) Pss Natalia Paley (Paris 5 Dec 1905-New York 27 Dec 1981); m.1st Paris 10 Aug 1927 (div 1937) Lucien Lelong (Paris 11 Oct 1889-Anglet, Basses Pyrenees 11 May 1958); m.2d Southport, Fairfield, Connecticut 8 Sep 1937 John Chapman Wilson (Trenton, New Jersey 19 Aug 1899-New York City 29 Oct 1961)

9g) Pr George Yurievsky (St.Petersburg 12 May 1872-Marburg 13 Sep 1913); m.Nice 11 Feb 1900 (div 1908) Alexandra Gfn von Zarnekau (Kutais 22 May 1883-Paris 28 May 1957)

1h) Pr Alexander Yurievsky (Nice 20 Dec 1900-Männedorf, Switzerland 29 Feb 1988); m.Flims Waldhaus, Switzerland 23 Nov 1957 Ursule Beer de Grüneck (Michaelsrombach 30 May 1925-Mar 2001)

1i) Pr George Yurievksy (b.St.Gall, Switzerland 8 Dec 1961); m.Meilen, Switzerland 10 Oct 2003 (rel) Mainau 24 Oct 2003 Katharina Verhagen (b.Beerse, Belgium 26 Apr 1964)

10g) Pss Olga Yurievsky (St.Petersburg 8 Nov 1873-Wiesbaden 10 Aug 1925); m.Nice 12 May 1895 Georg Gf von Merenberg (Wiesbaden 13 Feb 1871-Wiesbaden 31 May 1948)

11g) Boris (23 Feb 1876-11 Apr 1876), posthumously legitimated

12g) Pss Catherine Yurievskaya (St.Petersburg 9 Sep 1878-North Hayling, England 22 Dec 1959); m.1st Biarritz 18 Oct 1901 Pr Alexander Bariatsky (22 May 1870-Florence 6 Mar 1910); m.2d Yalta 9 Oct 1916 (div 1924) Pr Serge Obolensky (Tsarskoie-Selo 20 Sep 1890-Grosse Pointe, Michigan 29 Sep 1978)

2f) Maria (Pavlovsk 18 Aug 1819-St.Petersburg 21 Feb 1876); m.1st St.Petersburg 14 Jul 1839 Maximilian de Beauharnais, Duke von Leuchtenberg (Munich 2 Oct 1817-St.Petersburg 1 Nov 1852); m.2d St.Petersburg 16 Nov 1856 Ct Grigori Strogonov (18 Jun 1824-13 Mar 1879)



3f) Olga (St.Petersburg 11 Sep 1822-Friedrichshafen 30 Oct 1892); m.Peterhof 13 Jul 1846 [King Karl I of Württemberg](#) (Stuttgart 6 Mar 1823-Stuttgart 6 Oct 1891)



4f) Alexandra (St.Petersburg 24 Jun 1825-Tsarskoie-Selo 10 Aug 1844); m.St.Petersburg 28 Jan 1844 Friedrich Wilhelm,

Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel (Kassel 26 Nov 1820-Frankfurt 14 Oct 1884)



5f) Constantine (St.Petersburg 21 Sep 1827-Pavlovsk 29 Jan 1892); m.St.Petersburg 11 Sep 1848 Alexandra Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Altenburg 8 Jul 1830-St.Petersburg 6 Jul 1911)



1g) Nicholas (St.Petersburg 14 Feb 1850-Tashkent 14 Jan 1918); m.Orenburg, Russia 1882 Nadezhda Drier [Dreyer] (1861-1929)

1h) Pr Artemy Iskander (Tashkent 1883-k.in Russian Civil War 1919)

2h) Pr Alexander Iskander (Tashkent 15 Nov 1889-Grasse 26 Jan 1957); m.1st 5 May 1912 (div) Olga Rogovskya (b.1893, disappeared in USSR); m.2d Paris 11 Oct 1930 Natalia Khanykova (St.Petersburg 30 Dec 1893-Nice 20 Apr 1982)

1i) Pr Cyril Iskander (Tashkent 5 Dec 1914-Moscow 1992)

2i) Pss Natalia Iskander (Tashkent 21 Jan 1917-Moscow 24 Jul 1999); m.Nikolai Dostal



**2g) Olga (Pavlovsk 3 Sep 1851-Pau 18 Jun 1926);
m.St.Petersburg 27 Oct 1867 [King George I of the Hellenes](#)
(Copenhagen 24 Dec 1845-Salonika 18 Mar 1913)**



**3g) Vera (St.Petersburg 16 Feb 1854-Stuttgart 11 Apr 1912);
m.Stuttgart 8 May 1874 [Eugen, Duke of Württemberg](#)
(Bückeburg 20 Aug 1846-Düsseldorf 27 Jan 1877)**



**4g) Constantine (Strelna 22 Aug 1858-Pavlovsk 15 Jun 1915);
m.St.Petersburg 27 Apr 1884 [Elisabeth Pss of Saxe-Altenburg](#)
(Meiningen 25 Jan 1865-Leipzig 24 Mar 1927)**



**1h) Ivan (Pavlovsk 5 Jul 1886-executed at Alapaevsk 17/18 Jul
1918); m.Peterhof 3 Sep 1911 [Helena Pss of Serbia](#) (Rijeka,
Serbia 4 Nov 1884-Nice 16 Oct 1962)**



1i) Vsevelod (Marble Palace, St.Petersburg 20 Jan 1914-London 18 Jun 1973); m.1st London 31 May 1939 (div 1956) Lady Mary Lygon (Madresfield Court 12 Feb 1910-Faringdon 27 Sep 1982); m.2d London 28 Mar 1956 (div 1961) Emilia de Gosztonyi (Budapest 19 Apr 1914-Monte Carlo 9 Jul 1993); m.3d London 8 Jun 1961 Valli Knust (b.London 4 Apr 1930)

2i) Catherine (Pavlovsk 25 Jul 1915-Montevideo 13 Mar 2007); m.Rome 15 Sep 1937 (separated 1945) Ruggero, Marchese Farace di Villaforesta (London 4 Aug 1909-Rome 14 Sep 1970)



**2h) Gabriel (Pavlovsk 15 Jul 1887-Paris 28 Feb 1955); m.1st
St.Petersburg 9 Apr 1917 Antonia Nesterovskya
(St.Petersburg 14 Mar 1890-Paris 7 Mar 1950); m.2d Paris 11
May 1951 Pss Irina Kurakina (Andreievskoye 22 Sep 1903-
Chelles 17 Jan 1993)**



3h) Tatiana (St.Petersburg 23 Jan 1890-Jerusalem 28 Aug 1979); m.1st Pavlovsk 24 Aug 1911 Pr Constantine Bagration-Moukhransky (Tiflis 2 Mar 1889-k.a.Jaroslav, nr Lvov 19 May 1915); m.2d Geneva 9 Nov 1921 Alexander Korochenzov (17 Aug 1877-Lausanne 6 Feb 1922)



File:Konstantin
Konstantinovich of
Russia.jpg

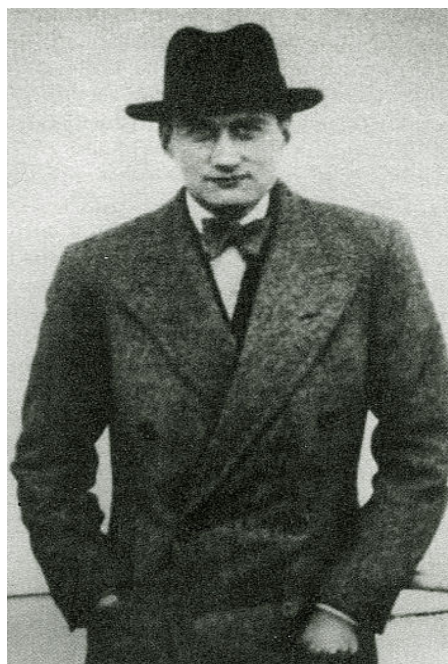
4h) Constantine (St.Petersburg 1 Jan 1891-murdered at Alapaevsk 17/18 Jul 1918)



**5h) Oleg (St.Petersburg 27 Nov 1892-d.Vitebsk Hospital, Vilno,
12 Oct 1914 of wounds received in action)**



**6h) Igor (St.Petersburg 10 Jun 1894-murdered Alapaevsk
17/18 Jul 1918)**



7h) George (St.Petersburg 6 May 1903-New York City 7 Nov 1938)

8h) Natalia (St.Petersburg 23 Mar 1905-St.Petersburg 23 May 1905)

9h) Vera (Pavlovsk 24 Apr 1906-New York 11 Jan 2001)



5g) Dimitri (St.Petersburg 13 Jun 1860-murdered at Fortress of SS.Peter and Paul, St.Petersburg 30 Jan 1919)



6g) Viatcheslav (St.Petersburg 13 Jul 1862-St.Petersburg 27 Feb 1879)



6f) Nicholas (Tsarskoie-Selo 8 Aug 1831-Alupka, Crimea 25 Apr 1891); m.St.Petersburg 6 Feb 1856 Alexandra, Dss of

Oldenburg (St.Petersburg 2 Jun 1838-Kiev 25 Apr 1900)



1g) Nicholas (St.Petersburg 18 Nov 1856-Cap d'Antibes 5 Jan 1929); m.Yalta 29 Apr 1907 Anastasia Pss of Montenegro (Cetinje 4 Jan 1868-Cap d'Antibes 25 Jan 1929)



2g) Peter (St.Petersburg 22 Jan 1864-Cap d'Antibes 17 Jun 1931); m.Peterhof 26 Jul 1889 Militza Pss of Montenegro (Cetinje 26 Jul 1866-Alexandria, Egypt 5 Sep 1951)



1h) Marina (Nice 11 Mar 1892-Six-Fours-les-Plages 15 May 1981); m.Cap d'Antibes 4 Feb 1927 Pr Alexander Galitzine (St.Petersburg 13 Oct 1885-La Bastide-Galitzine, Toulon 24 Mar 1974)



2h) Roman (Peterhof 17 Oct 1896-Rome 23 Oct 1978); m.Cap d'Antibes 16 Nov 1921 Csa Prascovia Cheremeteva (Poltava 18 Oct 1901-Rome 21 Dec 1980)



1i) Pr Nicholas Romanov (b.Cap d'Antibes 13 Sep 1922); m.Florence 31 Dec 1951 (rel) Russian Cathedral, Cannes 21 Jan 1952 Csa Sveva della Gherardesca (b.Florence 15 Jul 1930)

1j) Psa Natalia Romanov (b.Rome 4 Dec 1952); m.San Vincenzo 30 Apr 1973 Giuseppe Consolo (b.Naples 6 Sep 1948)

2j) Psa Elizabeth Romanov (b.Rome 7 Aug 1956); m.Las Vegas 14 May 1982 Mauro Bonacini (b.Salsomaggiore Terme 13 May 1950)

3j) Psa Tatiana Romanov (b.Rome 12 Apr 1961); m.1st San Vincenzo 2 Jul 1983 (div 1988) Giambattista Alessandri (b.Oslo 31 Dec 1958); m.2d San Giovanni di Marignano 29 Aug 1998 Giancarlo Tirotti (b.Rome 1 Nov 1947)



**2i) Pr Dmitri Romanov (b.Cap d'Antibes 4 Mar 1926); m.1st
Copenhagen 21 Jan 1959 Johanna von Kauffmann
(Copenhagen 1 Jun 1936-Copenhagen 13 May 1989); m.2d
Bogoyavlensky, Kostromo, Russia 28 Jul 1993 Dorrit
Reventlow (b.Récife, Brazil 22 Apr 1942)**



**3h) Nadezhda (Dulber, Crimea 3 Mar 1898-Chantilly 21 Apr
1988); m.Haraks, Crimea 10 Apr 1917 (div 1940) Pr Nicholas
Orlov (St.Petersburg 12 Mar 1896-New York City 30 May 1961)**

4h) Sophia (b.and d.Dulber 3 Mar 1898)



**7f) Michael (Peterhof 25 Oct 1832-Cannes 18 Dec 1909);
m.St.Petersburg 28 Aug 1857 Cecile (who took the name Olga
Feodorovna) [Pss of Baden](#) (Karlsruhe 20 Sep 1839-Kharkov 12
Apr 1891)**



**1g) Nicholas (Tsarskoie-Selo 26 Apr 1859-murdered at
Fortress of SS. Peter and Paul 30 Jan 1919)**



**2g) Anastasia (Peterhof 28 Jul 1860-Eze, nr Nice 11 Mar 1922);
m.St.Petersburg 24 Jan 1879 Friedrich Franz III, Grand Duke
of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 19 Mar 1851-Cannes
10 Apr 1897)**



**3g) Michael (Peterhof 16 Oct 1861-London 26 Apr 1929);
m.San Remo 26 Feb 1891 Sophie Gfn von Merenberg, cr Cms
von Torby 1891 (Geneva 1 Jun 1868-London 14 Sep 1927)**



1h) C^{ss} Anastasia de Torby (Wiesbaden 9 Sep 1892-London 7 Dec 1977); m.London 20 Jul 1917 Sir Harold Wernher, Bt (London 16 Jan 1893-Luton Hoo 30 Jun 1973)



2h) C^{ss} Nadejda de Torby (Cannes 28 Mar 1896-Cannes 22 Jan 1963); m.London 15 Nov 1916 George, 2d Marquess of Milford Haven, born Pr von Battenberg (Darmstadt 6 Nov 1892-London 8 Apr 1938)

3h) C^t Michael de Torby (Wiesbaden 8 Oct 1898-Roehampton 8 May 1959)



4g) George (Bielyi-Klioutch 23 Aug 1863-executed at Fortress of SS. Peter and Paul 30 Jan 1919); m.Corfu 12 May 1900 Marie Pss of Greece and Denmark (Athens 3 Mar 1876-Athens 14 Dec 1940)



1h) Nina (Mikhailovskoie, nr Peterhof 20 Jun 1901-Hyannis, Massachusetts 27 Feb 1974); m.London 3 Sep 1922 Pr Paul Chavchavadse (St.Petersburg 27 Jun 1899-Hyannis 12 Jul 1971)



2h) Xenia (Mikhailovskoie 22 Aug 1903-Glen Cove, Long Island NY 17 Sep 1965); m.1st Paris 9 Oct 1921 (div 1930) William Bateman Leeds (New York City 19 Sep 1902-St.Thomas, Virgin Islands 31 Dec 1971); m.2d Glen Cove, NY 10 Aug 1946 Herman Jud (Hicksville, Long Island 14 Feb 1911-Harrisonburg, Virginia 22 Aug 1987)



**5g) Alexander (Tiflis 13 Apr 1866-Roquebrune 26 Feb 1933);
m.Peterhof 6 Aug 1894 Xenia, Grand Duchess of Russia (1875-
1960; above)**



**1h) Irina (Peterhof 15 Jul 1895-Paris 26 Feb 1970);
m.St.Petersburg 22 Feb 1914 Pr Felix Yusupov (St.Petersburg**

24 Mar 1887-Paris 27 Sep 1967)



2h) Pr Andrew (St.Petersburg 24 Jan 1897-Provender, Kent 8 May 1981); m.1st Yalta 12 Jun 1918 Donna Elisabetha Ruffo (Snamenskoie 26 Dec 1886-Wilderness House, Hampton Court 29 Oct 1940); m.2d Norton, Kent 21 Sep 1942 Nadine Sylvia Ada McDougall (Lynsted, Kent 5 Jun 1908-Provender, Faversham, Kent 6 Jun 2000)



1i) Pss Xenia Romanov (Paris 10 Mar 1919-Saint Cernin 22 Oct 2000); m.1st London 17 Jun 1945 (div 1954) Calhoun Ancrum (Philippines 28 Apr 1915-Charlestown, Massachusetts 21 Feb 1990); m.2d Teheran 7 Apr 1958 Geoffrey Tooth (London 1 Sep 1908-Plazac, Rouffignac-Saint-Cernin 18 Feb 1998)



2i) Pr Michael Romanov (Versailles 15 Nov 1920-Australia 21 Sep 2008); m.1st Sydney, Australia 24 Feb 1953 (div 1953) Esther Murphy (b.Horsham, Australia 21 Oct 1921); m.2d Sydney 23 Jul 1954 Shirley Crammond (Brisbane 4 Mar 1916-Sydney 20 Jun 1983); m.3d Sydney 14 Jul 1993 Giulia Gemma Crespi (b.Milan 7 Mar 1930)

3i) Pr Andrew Romanov (b.London 21 Jan 1923); m.1st San Francisco 9 Sep 1951 (div 1959) Elena Dourneva (Tokyo 7 Mar 1927-1 May 1991); m.2d San Francisco 21 Mar 1961 Kathleen Norris (San Francisco 1 Mar 1935-San Francisco 8 Dec 1967); m.3d Inez von Bachelin (b.Santa Monica, California 11 Oct 1933)

**1j) Pr Alexis Romanov (b.San Francisco 27 Apr 1953);
m.Oakland, California 19 Sep 1987 Zoetta Leisy (b.Memphis,
Tennessee 25 Nov 1956)**

**2j) Pr Peter Romanov (b.San Francisco 21 Nov 1961);
m.Inverness CA 9 May 2009 Barbara Jurgens (b.1968)**

**3j) Pr Andrew Romanov (b.San Francisco 20 Feb 1963);
m.Point Reyes Station CA 12 Jun 1989 Elisabeth Flores (b.San
Francisco 25 Apr 1964)**

**1k) Pss Natasha Romanov (b.San Rafael, California 2 Feb
1993)**



**4i) Pss Olga Romanov (b.London 8 Apr 1950); m.London 1 Oct
1975 Thomas Mathew (b.8 Jul 1945)**



3h) Feodor (St.Petersburg 23 Dec 1898-Ascain, France 30 Nov 1968); m.Paris 21 May 1923 (div 1936) Pss Irina Paley (1903-1990; above)



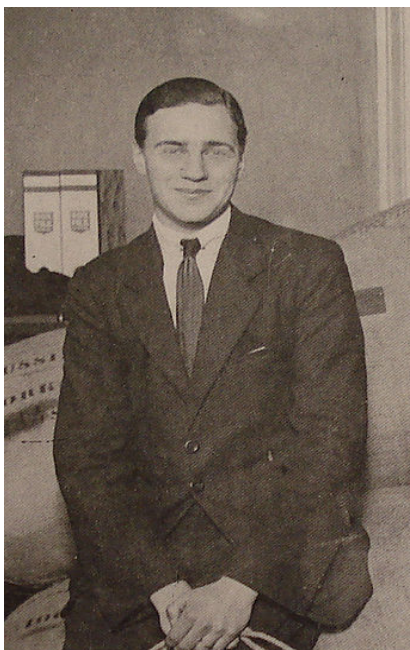
1i) Pr Michael Romanov (Paris 4 May 1924-Paris 22 Sep 2008); m.1st Paris 15 Oct 1958 (div 1992) Helga Staufenberg (b.Vienna 22 Aug 1926); m.2d Josse 15 Jan 1994 Maria de las

Mercedes Ustrell-Cabani (b.Hospitalet, Spain 26 Aug 1960)

1j) Pr Michael Romanov (Paris 31 Jul 1959-Mumbai, India 24 Jan 2001)

1k) [by Mercedes Ustrell-Cabani] Tatiana (b.Bayonne 21 Oct 1986); she was adopted by her paternal grandfather

2i) Pss Irene Romanov (b.Fontenay 7 May 1934); m.1st Biarritz 23 Dec 1955 (div 1959) Andre Jean Pelle (Biarritz 29 Nov 1923-Biarritz 7 Oct 1998); m.2d Le Pin 26 Dec 1962 (div) Victor-Marcel Soulas (b.St.Méen-le-Grand 26 Aug 1938)



4h) Nikita (St.Petersburg 16 Jan 1900-Cannes 12 Sep 1974); m.Paris 19 Feb 1922 Css Maria Vorontzova-Daschkova (Tsarskoie-Selo 13 Feb 1903-Cannes 15 Jun 1997)

1i) Pr Nikita Romanov (London 13 May 1923-New York 3 May 2007); m.London 14 Jul 1961 Jane Schonwald (b.Oklahoma

City 24 Apr 1933)

1j) Pr Theodore Romanov (New York City 30 Nov 1974-25 Aug 2007)

2i) Pr Alexander Romanov (Paris 4 Nov 1929-London 22 Sep 2002); m.Cannes 18 Jul 1971 Maria Valguarnera di Niscemi (b.Palermo 29 Nov 1931)



5h) Dimitri (Gatschina 15 Aug 1901-London 7 Jul 1980); m.1st Paris 25 Oct 1931 (div 1947) Cms Marina Golenistcheva-Koutouzova (St.Petersburg 20 Nov 1912-Sharon, Connecticut 1969); m.2d London 20 Oct 1954 Margaret Sheila MacKellar Chisholm (Sydney, Australia 9 Sep 1898-London 13 Oct 1969)

1i) Pss Nadeshda Romanov (Boulogne 4 Jul 1933-Vancouver 17 Sep 2002); m.1st London 20 Dec 1952 (div 1976) Anthony Brian Allen (b.Connah's Quay, Wales 6 May 1931); m.2d William Thomas Hall Clark (Montreal 17 Mar 1924-Victoria, BC 16 Feb 1995)



6h) Pr Rostislav (Ai-Todor, Crimea 24 Nov 1902-Cannes 31 Jul 1978); m.1st Chicago, Illinois 1 Sep 1928 (div 1944) Pss Alexandra Galitzine (Maryino, Russia 7 May 1905-Lake Forest, Illinois 5 Dec 2006); m.2d Chicago 24 Nov 1944 (div 1951) Alice Eilken (Chicago 30 May 1923-Skokie, Illinois 21 Oct 1996); m.3d London 19 Nov 1954 Hedwig von Chappuis (Nabelschwedt, Silesia 6 Dec 1905-Grasse 9 Jan 1997)

1i) Pr Rostislav Romanov (Chicago 3 Dec 1938-London 7 Jan 1999); m.1st Winnetka 9 Sep 1960 (div 1980) Stephena Verdel Cook (b.Maracaibo, Venezuela 15 Dec 1938); m.2d Lake Forest, Illinois 16 Aug 1980 [12 Aug 1980?] Christia Ipsen (b.Rockford, Illinois 3 Apr 1949)

1j) Pss Stephena Romanov (b.Chicago 21 Jan 1963); m.Lake Bluff, Illinois 23 Dec 1988 William Porter Boggis, III (b.Lake Forest, Illinois 31 Mar 1960)

2j) Pss Alexandra Romanov (b.Lake Forest, Ill 9 Jun 1983)

3j) Pr Rostislav Romanov (b.Lake Forest, Ill 21 May 1985)

4j) Pr Nikita Romanov (b.London 24 Jan 1987)

2i) Pr Nicholas Romanov (Chicago 9 Sep 1945-Las Vegas 9 Nov 2000); m.1st Wheaton, Illinois 24 Aug 1966 (div) Pamela Kuzinowski (b.Chicago 7 Jul 1944); m.2d Lynn N

1j) Pr Nicolas Christopher Romanov (b.Oak Park, Illinois 30 Jul 1968); m.1st Rolling Meadows, Illinois 13 May 1995 Lisa Marie Flowa (b.Chicago 28 Mar 1971); m.2nd (div) Sheryl Buffet

1k) Pr Cory Christopher Romanov (Arlington Heights, Illinois 5 Dec 1994-6 Jan 1998)

2k) Karlyn (b.San Diego 5 Apr 2000)

3k) Chelle (b.San Diego 7 Mar 2003)

2j) Pr Daniel Joseph Romanov (b.Chicago 19 Mar 1972); m.Soo Kim

1k) Madison (b.Chicago 9 Jul 2007)

2k) Jackson Daniel (b.Jan 2009)

3j) Pss Heather Noelle Romanov (b.Park Ridge, Illinois 6 Nov 1976); m.14 Jul 2006 Joseph Munao (b.Chicago 2 Jun 1976)



7h) Vassili (Gatschina 7 Jul 1907-Woodside, California 23 Jun 1989); m.New York City 31 Jul 1931 Pss Natalia Galitzine (Moscow 26 Oct 1907-Woodside 28 Mar 1989)

1i) Pss Marina Romanov (b.San Francisco 22 May 1940); m.Woodside CA 8 Jan 1967 (div) William Beadleston (b.Long Branch, New Jersey 31 Jul 1938)



6g) Sergei (Borjom, Georgia 7 Oct 1869-executed at Alapaievsk 17/18 Jul 1918)




7g) Alexis (Tiflis 28 Dec 1875-San Remo 1 Mar 1895)



**10e) Michael (St.Petersburg 8 Feb 1798-Warsaw 9 Sep 1849);
m.St.Petersburg 19 Feb 1824 [Charlotte Pss of Württemberg](#)
(Stuttgart 9 Jan 1807-Stuttgart 21 Jan 1873)**

1f) Marie (Moscow 9 Mar 1825-Vienna 19 Nov 1846)

 File:ElizabethMikhailovna
.jpg

2f) Elizabeth (St.Petersburg 26 May 1826-Wiesbaden 28 Jan 1845); m.St.Petersburg 31 Jan 1844 Adolf, Duke of Nassau [later, Grand Duke of Luxemburg] (Biebrich 24 Jul 1817-Schloß Hohenburg 17 Nov 1905)



3f) Catherine (St.Petersburg 28 Aug 1827-St.Petersburg 12 May 1894); m.St.Petersburg 16 Feb 1851 Georg, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Neustrelitz 11 Jan 1824-St.Petersburg 20 Jun 1876)

4f) Alexander (Moscow 28 Jan 1831-Moscow 27 Mar 1832)

5f) Anne (Moscow 27 Oct 1834-St.Petersburg 22 Mar 1836)

2d) Anna (St.Petersburg 20 Dec 1757-Peterhof 19 Mar 1759)



7b) ELISABETH, Empress and Autocrat of all the Russias 7 Dec 1741 (Kolomenskoe 29 Dec 1709-St.Petersburg 5 Jan 1762); she is alleged by some to have m.ca 1742 Ct Alexei Razumovsky (Lemeshi, Ukraine 17 Mar 1709-St.Petersburg 17 Jul 1771)

8b) Natalia (20 Mar 1713-27 May 1715)

9b) Margarita (19 Sep 1714-7 Jun 1715)

10b) Peter 15 Nov 1715-19 Apr 1719)

11b) Paul (Wesel 13 Jan 1717-Wesel 14 Jan 1717)

12b) Natalia (31 Aug 1718-15 Mar 1725)

13b) Peter, d.7 Oct 1723

14a) Feodora (Moscow 1673-Moscow 1677)

15a) Natalia (1674-28 Jun 1716)

Part I





Kingdom of Sardinia
Regno di Sardegna
[House of Savoy](#)

Kingdom of Sardinia, also Piedmont-Sardinia or Sardinia-Piedmont, refers to the possessions of the House of Savoy from 1720 or 1723 onwards, following the award of the crown of Sardinia to King Victor Amadeus II of Savoy under the Treaty of The Hague (1720). This compensated him for the loss of the crown of Sicily to Austria and allowed him to retain the title of king, as the title "King of Sardinia" had existed since the 14th century. Besides Sardinia, the new kingdom included Savoy, Piedmont, and Nice; Liguria, including Genoa, was added by the Congress of Vienna in 1815. Officially, the nation's name became Kingdom of Sardinia, Cyprus and Jerusalem, the House of Savoy maintaining a national claim to the thrones of Cyprus and Jerusalem, although both had long been under Ottoman rule. During most of the 18th and 19th centuries, the political and economic capital of the kingdom was Turin in Piedmont on the Italian mainland. In 1860, Nice and Savoy

were ceded to France in return for French consent and assistance in Italian unification. In 1861, the Kingdom of Sardinia became the founding state of the new Kingdom of Italy, annexing all other Italian states. The Kingdom thus continued in legal continuity with the new Italian state, to which it transferred all its institutions.

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Savoy, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

VITTORIO AMEDEO II Francesco, Duke of Savoy 12 Jun 1675, proclaimed King of Sicily 22 Sep 1713, exchanged Sicily for Sardinia, of which he became King 2 Aug 1718, abdicated in favor of his son 3 Sep 1730 (Turin 14 May 1666-Moncalieri 31 Oct 1732); m.1st by proxy at Versailles 10 Apr 1684 and in person at Chambéry 6 May 1684 Anne Marie d'Orléans (St.Cloud 27 Aug 1666-Turin 26 Aug 1728)

1a) Marie Adelaide (Turin 6 Dec 1685-Versailles 12 Feb 1712); m.by proxy at Turin on 15 Sep 1696 and in person at Versailles 7 Dec 1697 Louis, Dauphin de Viennois (Versailles 6 Aug 1682-Versailles 18 Feb 1712)

2a) Maria Anna (14 Aug 1687-5 Aug 1690)

3a) Maria Luisa Gabriella (Turin 17 Sep 1688-Madrid 14 Feb 1714); m.by proxy at Turin 11 Sep 1701 and in person at

Figueras 2 Nov 1701 King Felipe V of Spain (Versailles 19 Dec 1683-Buen Retiro 9 Jul 1746)

4a) Vittorio Amedeo Filippo Giuseppe, Pr of Piedmont (Turin 6 May 1699-22 Mar 1715)

5a) CARLO EMANUELE III, King of Sardinia (Turin 27 Apr 1701-Turin 20 Feb 1773); m.1st by proxy 16 Feb 1722 and in person at Vercelli 15 Mar 1722 Anne Christine Luise Pfgrfn von Sulzbach (Sulzbach 5 Feb 1704-Turin 12 Mar 1723); m.2d Thonon 23 Jul 1724 Polyxene Christine Landgravine of Hesse-Rheinfels-Rotenburg (21 Sep 1706-Turin 13 Jan 1735); m.3d 1 Apr 1737 Elisabeth of Lorraine (Lunéville 15 Oct 1711-Turin 3 Jul 1741)

1b) Vittorio Amedeo Teodoro, Duke of Aosta (Turin 7 Mar 1723-Turin 1 Aug 1725)

2b) VITTORIO AMEDEO III, King of Sardinia (Turin 26 Jun 1726-Moncalieri 16 Oct 1796); m.Oulx 31 May 1750 Maria Antonia Infanta of Spain (Seville 17 Nov 1729-Moncalieri 19 Sep 1785)

1c) CARLO EMANUELE IV, King of Sardinia (Turin 24 May 1751-Rome 6 Oct 1819); m.Chambéry 6 Sep 1775 Clothilde of France (Versailles 23 Sep 1759-Naples 7 Mar 1802)

2c) Maria Elisabetta Carlotta (Turin 16 Jul 1752-Turin 17 Apr 1753)

3c) Maria Giuseppina Luigia (Turin 2 Sep 1753-Hartwell House, nr Aylesbury, Bucks 13 Nov 1810); m.Versailles 14 May 1771 King Louis XVIII of France (Versailles 17 Nov 1755-

Tuileries 16 Sep 1824)

4c) Amedeo Alessandro Maria, Duke of Montferrat (Turin 5 Oct 1754-Turin 29 Apr 1755)

**5c) Maria Teresa (Turin 31 Jan 1756-Graz 2 Jun 1805);
m.Versailles 16 Nov 1773 Charles Philippe of France Cte
d'Artois [later, King Charles X] (Versailles 9 Oct 1757-Schloß
Graffenberg 6 Nov 1836)**

**6c) Maria Anna Carolina Gabriella (Turin 17 Dec 1757-
Stupinigi 11 Dec 1824); m.Turin 19 Mar 1775 Benedetto Pr of
Savoy, Duke of Chablais (1741-1808; below)**

**7c) VITTORIO EMANUELE I, King of Sardinia (Turin 24 Jul 1759-
Moncalieri 10 Jan 1824); m.Turin 25 Apr 1789 Maria Teresa
Archdss of Austria-Este (Milan 1 Nov 1773-Genoa 29 Mar
1832)**

**1d) Maria Beatrice Vittoria Giuseppina (Turin 6 Dec 1792-
Cattajo 15 Sep 1840); m.Cagliari 20 Jun 1812 Francesco IV
Duke of Modena, Archduke of Austria (Milan 6 Oct 1779-
Modena 21 Jan 1846)**

**2d) Marie Adelaide Clotilda Xaveria Borbonia (Turin 1 Oct
1794-Naples 9 Mar 1802)**

**3d) Carlo Emanuele Vittorio Amedeo (Turin 3 Nov 1796-
Cagliari 9 Aug 1799)**

4d) a daughter (Cagliari 20 Dec 1800-Cagliari 10 Jan 1801)

5d) Maria Teresa Ferdinanda Felicita Gaetana Pia (Rome 19 Sep 1803-San Martino, nr Lucca 16 Jun 1879); m.Lucca 5 Sep 1820 Duke Carlo II of Parma (Madrid 22 Sep 1799-Nice 17 Apr 1883)

6d) Maria Anna Carolina Pia (Rome 19 Sep 1803-Prague 4 May 1884); m.Vienna 27 Feb 1831 Emperor Ferdinand of Austria (Vienna 19 Apr 1793-Prague 29 Jun 1875)

7d) Maria Cristina Carolina Giuseppina Gaetana Elisa (Cagliari 14 Nov 1812-Caserta 31 Jan 1836); m.Voltri 21 Nov 1832 King Ferdinando II of the Two Sicilies (Palermo 12 Jan 1810-Caserta 22 May 1859)

8c) Maria Cristina Giuseppa Ferdinanda (Turin 21 Nov 1760-Turin 19 May 1768)

9c) Maurizio Giuseppe Maria, Duke of Montferrat (Turin 13 Sep 1762-Alghero, Sardinia 1 Sep 1799)

10c) Maria Carolina Antonietta Adelaide (Turin 17 Jan 1764-Dresden 28 Dec 1782); m.Dresden 24 Oct 1781 Anton Pr [later, King] of Saxony (Dresden 27 Dec 1755-Dresden 6 Jun 1836)

11c) CARLO FELICE Giuseppe Maria, King of Sardinia; on his death he was succeeded by his cousin, Carlo Alberto Pr of Savoy-Carignano (see Line 2) (Turin 6 Apr 1765-Turin 27 Apr 1831); m.Palermo 6 Apr 1807 Maria Cristina Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 17 Jan 1779-Savona 11 Mar 1849)

12c) Giuseppe Benedetto Maria Placido, Ct of Maurienne, Duke of Aosta (Turin 5 Oct 1766-Sassari, Sardinia 29 Oct 1802)

3b) Eleonora Maria Teresa (Turin 28 Feb 1728-Moncalieri 15 Aug 1781)

4b) Maria Luisa Gabriella (Turin 25 Mar 1729-San Andrea di Chieri 22 Aug 1767)

5b) Maria Felicita (Turin 19 Mar 1730-Rome 13 May 1801)

6b) Giuseppe Carlo Emanuele Filiberto Augusto, Duke of Aosta (Turin 17 May 1731-Turin 25 Mar 1735)

7b) Carlo Francesco Romualdo, Duke of Chablais (Turin 23 Jul 1733-Turin 28 Dec 1733)

8b) Carlo Francesco Maria Augusto, Duke of Aosta (Turin 1 Dec 1738-Turin 25 Mar 1745)

9b) Maria Vittoria Margherita (Turin 22 Jun 1740-Turin 14 Jul 1742)

10b) Benedetto Maria Maurizio, Duke of Chablais (Turin 21 Jun 1741-Rome 4 Jan 1808); m.Turin 19 Mar 1775 Maria Anna Pss of Savoy (1757-1824; above)

6a) Emanuele Filiberto, Duke of Chablais (1 Dec 1705-19 Dec 1705)

Line 2

Carlo Emanuele Ferdinando Pr of Savoy-Carignano (Turin 24 Oct 1770-Chaillet 16 Aug 1800); m.Turin 24 Oct 1797 Maria

Cristina Pss of Saxony (Dresden 7 Dec 1779-Paris 24 Nov 1851)

1a) CARLO ALBERTO Amedeo, succeeded as King of Sardinia 27 Apr 1831, abdicated 23 Mar 1849 (Paris 29 Oct 1798-Oporto 28 Jul 1849); m.Florence 30 Sep 1817 Maria Teresa Archdss of Austria-Tuscany (Vienna 21 Mar 1801-Turin 12 Jan 1855)

1b) VITTORIO EMANUELE II, King of Sardinia on the abdication of his father, and from 17 Mar 1861 King of Italy (Turin 14 Mar 1820-Rome 9 Jan 1878); m.1st Stupinigi 12 Apr 1842 Adelheid Archdss of Austria (Milan 3 Jun 1822-Turin 20 Jan 1855); m.2d, morganatically, at Rome 7 Nov 1869 Rosa Teresa Vercellana, cr 11 Apr 1859 Ctsa di Mirafiori e Fontanafredda (Moncalvo 3 Jun 1833-Pisa 27 Dec 1885)

1c) Ludovica Teresa Maria Clotilda (Turin 2 Mar 1843-Moncalieri 25 Jun 1911); m.Turin 30 Jan 1859 Napoléon, Pr Napoléon (Trieste 9 Sep 1822-Rome 18 Mar 1891)

2c) UMBERTO I Rainerio Carlo Emanuele Giovanni Maria Ferdinando Eugenio, King of Italy (Turin 14 Mar 1844-assassinated at Monza 29 Jul 1900); m.Turin 22 Apr 1868 Pss Margherita of Savoy (1851-1926; below)

1d) VITTORIO EMANUELE III Ferdinando Maria Gennaro, King of Italy until his abdication 9 May 1946, Emperor of Ethiopia 9 May 1936-3 Sep 1943, King of Albania 16 Apr 1939-3 Sep 1943 (Naples 11 Nov 1869-Alexandria, Egypt 28 Dec 1947); m.Rome 24 Oct 1896 Elena Pss of Montenegro (Cetinje 8 Jan 1873-Montpellier 28 Nov 1952)

1e) Jolanda Margherita Milena Elisabetta Romana Maria

**(Rome 1 Jun 1901-Rome 16 Oct 1986); m.Rome 9 Apr 1923
Giorgio Carlo Calvi Cte di Bergolo (Athens 15 Mar 1887-Rome
25 Feb 1977)**

**2e) Mafalda Maria Elisabetta Anna Romana (Rome 19 Nov
1902-Buchenwald concentration camp 27 Aug 1944);
m.Racconigi 23 Sep 1925 Philipp, Landgrave of Hesse (Schloß
Rumpenheim 6 Nov 1896-Rome 25 Oct 1980)**

**3e) UMBERTO II Nicola Tomasso Giovanni Maria, King of Italy
from his father's abdication until he left the country 13 Jun
1946 after a referendum against the monarchy (Racconigi 15
Sep 1904-Geneva 18 Mar 1983); m.Rome 8 Jan 1930 Marie José
Pss of Belgium (Ostende 4 Aug 1906-Geneva 27 Jan 2001)**

**1f) Maria Pia Elena Elisabetta Margherita Milena Mafalda
Ludovica Tecla Gennara (b.Naples 24 Sep 1934); m.1st
Cascais, Portugal 12 Feb 1955 (div 1967) Alexander Pr of
Yugoslavia (b.White Lodge, Richmond 13 Aug 1924); m.2d
Manalapan, Florida 16/17 May 2003 Pr Michel of Bourbon-
Parma (b.Paris 4 Mar 1926)**

**2f) VITTORIO EMANUELE Alberto Carlo Teodoro Umberto
Bonifacio Amedeo Damiano Bernardino Gennaro Maria,
Crown Pr of Italy, Pr of Naples, Duke of Savoy, reportedly
resigned his rights as head of house in favor of his son July
2006, though no official document saying so has been
released (b.Naples 12 Feb 1937); m.(civ) Las Vegas 11 Jan 1970
(rel) Teheran 7 Oct 1971 Marina Ricolfi Doria (b.Geneva 12 Feb
1935)**

1g) EMANUELE FILIBERTO Umberto Reza Ciro René Maria, Pr

of Venice and Piedmont (b.Geneva 22 Jul 1972); m.Rome 25 Sep 2003 Clotilde Courau (b.Levallois-Perret 3 Apr 1969)

1h) Vittoria Cristina Adelaide Chiara Maria (b.Geneva 28 Dec 2003)

2h) Luisa Giovanna Agata Gavina Bianca Maria (b.Geneva 16 Aug 2006)

3f) Maria Gabriella Giuseppa Aldegonda Adelaide Margherita Ludovica Felicita Gennara (Naples 24 Feb 1940); m.(civ) Saint-Mesme 16 Jun 1969 (rel) Eze-sur-Mer 21 Jun 1969 (div 1990) Robert Zellinger de Balkany (b.Iklod, Hungary 4 Aug 1931)

4f) Maria Beatrice Elena Margherita Ludovica Caterina Francisca Romana (b.Rome 2 Feb 1943); m.(civ) Ciudad Juarez, Mexico 1 Apr 1970 (rel) Córdoba, Argentina Jan 1971 Luis Reyna Corvalán (Córdoba 18 Apr 1939-murdered in Cuernavaca, Mexico 17 Feb 1999)

4e) Giovanna Elisabetta Antonia Romana Maria (Rome 13 Nov 1907-Estoril 26 Feb 2000); m.Assisi 25 Oct 1930 King Boris III of Bulgaria (Sofia 30 Jan 1894-Sofia 28 Aug 1943)

5e) Maria Francesca Anna Romana (Rome 26 Dec 1914-Mandelieu 4 Dec 2001); m.Rome 23 Jan 1939 Luigi Pr of Bourbon-Parma (Schwarzau am Steinfelde 5 Dec 1899-Mandelieu, nr Cannes 4 Dec 1967)

3c) Amedeo Ferdinando Maria, Duke of Aosta; he was proclaimed King of Spain and the Indies 16 Nov 1870 during the civil wars of that period, but abdicated 11 Feb 1873 (Turin

**30 May 1845-Turin 18 Jan 1890); m.1st Turin 30 May 1867
Maria Vittoria del Pozzo, Pss della Cisterna (Paris 9 Aug 1846-
San Remo 8 Nov 1876); m.2d Turin 11 Sep 1888 Pss Marie
Letizia Bonaparte (Paris 20 Nov 1866-Moncalieri 25 Oct 1926)**

**1d) Emanuele Filiberto Vittorio Eugenio Genova Giuseppe
Maria, Duke of Aosta (Genoa 13 Jan 1869-Turin 4 Jul 1931);
m.Kingston-on-Thames 25 Jun 1895 Pss Helene d'Orléans
(York House, Twickenham 13 Jun 1871-Castellamare di Stabia
21 Jan 1951)**

**1e) Amedeo Umberto Isabella Luigi Filippo Maria Giuseppe
Giovanni, Duke of Aosta (Turin 21 Oct 1898-d.imprisoned by
English in Nairobi 3 Mar 1942); m.Naples 5 Nov 1927 Pss Anne
d'Orléans (Château de Nouvion-en-Thierache 5 Aug 1906-
Sorrento 19 Mar 1986)**

**1f) Margherita Isabella Maria Vittoria Emanuella Elena
Gennara (b.Capodimonte 7 Apr 1930); m.(civ) Bourg-en-
Bresse 28 Dec 1953 (rel) Brou 29 Dec 1953 Robert, Archduke
of Austria-Este (Schönbrunn 8 Feb 1915-Basel 7 Feb 1996)**

**2f) Maria Cristina Giusta Elena Giovanna (b.Castle Miramar,
nr Trieste 12 Sep 1933); m.Jacarézinho, Brazil 29 Jan 1967
Casimir Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (b.Warsaw 8 Nov 1938)**

**2e) Aimone Roberto Margherita Maria Giuseppe Torino, Duke
of Aosta, designated, but never reigned, as King Tomislav II
of Croatia 1941-1943 (Turin 9 Mar 1900-Buenos Aires 29 Jan
1948); m.Florence 1 Jul 1939 Irene Pss of Greece and Denmark
(Athens 13 Feb 1904-Fiesole 14 Apr 1974)**

1f) Amedeo Umberto Constantino Giorgio Paolo Elena Maria Fiorenzo Zvonimir, Duke of Aosta; he has recently asserted a claim to be head of the House of Savoy (b.Florence 27 Sep 1943); m.1st Sintra, Portugal 22 Jul 1964 (div 1982) Pss Claude d'Orléans (b.11 Dec 1943); m.2d Bagheria, Sicily 30 Mar 1987 Marchesa Silvia Paterno di Spedalotto (b.Palermo 31 Dec 1953)

1g) Bianca Irene Olga Elena Isabella Fiorenza Maria (b.Florence 2 Apr 1966); m.San Giustino Valdarno 11 Sep 1988 Cte Gilberto Arrivabene Valenti Gonzaga (b.Rome 5 Jul 1961)

2g) Aimone Umberto Emanuele Filiberto Luigi Amedeo Elena Maria Fiorenzo, Duke of Apulia (b.Florence 13 Oct 1967); m.Moscow 16 Sep 2008 (rel) Patmos 27 Sep 2008 Pss Olga of Greece (b.Athens 17 Nov 1971)

1h) Umberto, Pr of Piedmont (b.Paris 7 Mar 2009)

2h) Amedeo, Duke of the Abruzzi (b.Paris 24 May 2011)

3g) Mafalda Giovanna Shams Maria Fiorenza Isabella (b.Florence 20 Sep 1969); m.1st San Giustino Valdarno, Tuscany 18 Sep 1994 (div) Alessandro Ruffo di Calabria (b.Turin 4 Nov 1964); m.2d London 27 Apr 2001 Nobile Francesco Ferrante Carlo Napoleone Lombardo di San Chirico (b.Milan 31 Jan 1968)

4g) [by Kyra van Ellinghuizen] Ginevra di Savoia, b.Milan 19 Mar 2006

2d) Vittorio Emanuele Torino Giovanni Maria, Ct of Turin

(Turin 24 Nov 1870-Brussels 16 Oct 1946)

**3d) Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco,
Duke of the Abruzzi (Madrid 29 Jan 1873-Jawhar [Uebi
Scebeli], nr. Mogadiscio, Somalia 13 Mar 1933)**

**4d) Umberto Maria Vittorio Amedeo Giuseppe, Ct of Salemi
(Turin 22 Jun 1889-k.a.19 Oct 1918)**

**4c) Oddone Eugenio Maria, Duke of Montferrat (Turin 11 Jul
1846-Genoa 22 Jan 1866)**

**5c) Maria Pia (Turin 16 Oct 1847-Stupinigi 5 Jul 1911);
m.Lisbon 6 Oct 1862 King Luiz of Portugal (Lisbon 31 Oct
1838-Cascais 19 Oct 1889)**

**6c) Carlo Alberto, Duke of Chablais (Moncalieri 2 Jun 1851-
Stupinigi 28 Jun 1854)**

**7c) Vittorio Emanuele, Ct of Geneva (Turn 8 Jan 1855-Turin 17
May 1855)**

**8c) [born to second wife before marriage] Vittoria Guerrieri
(Castelceriolo 3 Dec 1848-Rome 29 Dec 1905); m.1st Castel
della Mandria 14 Apr 1868 Marchese Giacomo Spinola (Genoa
1 May 1828-Florence 4 Jan 1872); m.2d 1 Sep 1873 Marchese
Luigi Spinola (Genoa 22 Jul 1825-Genoa Dec 1899); m.3d 1900
Paolo de Simone (b.1859, committed suicide Jun 1906)**

**9c) [born to second wife before marriage] Emanuele Filiberto
Guerrieri, Cte di Mirafiori e Fontanafredda (Castelceriolo 26
Aug 1851-Sommariva Bosco 25 Dec 1894); m.Florence 27 May**

1872 Bianca de Larderel (Florence 1856-Florence 24 Jun 1942)

**1d) Vittorio Emanuele Guerrieri, Cte di Montafirori e
Fontanafredda (Florence 21 Dec 1873-Nervi 27 Jan 1896)**

**2d) Gastone Guerrieri, Cte di Mirafiori e Fontanafredda
(Florence 8 Dec 1878-Turin 7 Aug 1943); m.Bernardina, Alba 6
Jun 1900 Margherita Boasso (Turin 5 Dec 1878-San Remo 11
Jan 1974)**

**1e) Vittoria Guerrieri (Turin 2 Mar 1901-Turin 25 Nov 1970);
m.Sommariva 9 Jul 1925 Marchese Melchior Gromis, Cte di
Trana (b.Turin 31 Dec 1895)**

**2b) Ferdinando Maria Alberto Amedeo Filiberto Vincenzo,
Duke of Genoa (Florence 15 Nov 1822-Turin 10 Feb 1855);
m.Dresden 22 Apr 1850 Pss Elisabeth of Saxony (Dresden 4
Feb 1830-Stresa 14 Aug 1912)**

**1c) Margherita Maria Teresa Giovanna (Turin 20 Nov 1851-
Bordighera 4 Jan 1926); m.Turin 22 Apr 1868 King Umberto I
of Italy (1844-1900; above)**

**2c) Tommaso Alberto Vittorio, Duke of Genoa (Turin 6 Feb
1854-Turin 15 Apr 1931); m.Nymphenburg 14 Apr 1883 Marie
Elisabeth Pss of Bavaria (Nymphenburg 31 Aug 1863-Rome 26
Feb 1924)**

**1d) Ferdinando Umberto Filippo Adalberto Maria, Duke of
Genoa (Turin 21 Apr 1884-Bordighera 24 Jun 1963); m.Turin 28
Feb 1938 Maria Luisa Alliaga Gandolfi (Fossano 22 Oct 1899-
Turin 19 Jul 1986)**

2d) Filiberto Lodovico Massimiliano Emanuele Maria, Duke of Genoa (Turin 10 Mar 1895-Lausanne 7 Sep 1990); m.Turin 30 Apr 1928 Lydia Pss von Arenberg (Brussels 1 Apr 1905-Lausanne 23 Jul 1977)

3d) Maria Bona Margherita Albertina Vittoria (Castello d'Aglié 1 Aug 1896-Rome 2 Feb 1971); m.Castello d'Aglié 8 Jan 1921 Konrad Pr of Bavaria (Munich 22 Nov 1883-Hinterstein 6 Sep 1969)

4d) Adalberto Luitpoldo Elena Giuseppe Maria, Duke of Bergamo (Turin 19 Mar 1898-Turin 12 Dec 1982)

5d) Maria Adelaide Vittoria Amelia Elisabetta Marca (Turin 25 Apr 1904-Rome 8 Feb 1979); m.San Rossore, nr Pisa 15 Jul 1935 Don Leone Massimo, Pr di Arsoli (Rome 25 Jan 1896-Rome 4 May 1979)

6d) Eugenio Alfonso Carlo Maria Giuseppe, Duke of Ancona, Duke of Genoa (Turin 13 Mar 1906-Sao Paulo 8 Dec 1996); m.Schloß Nymphenburg 29 Oct 1938 Lucia Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Nymphenburg 9 Jul 1908-São Paulo 3 Nov 2001)

1e) Maria Isabella Elena Immacolata Barbara Anna Pace (b.Rome 23 Jun 1943); m.Lausanne 29 Apr 1971 Alberto Frioli (b.Rimini 7 Apr 1943)

3b) Maria Cristina (Turin 4 Jul 1826-Turin 25 Jul 1827)

2a) Maria Francesca Elisabetta Charlotta Giuseppina (Paris 13

**Apr 1800-Bolzano 25 Dec 1856); m.Prague 28 May 1820 Rainer,
Archduke of Austria (Pisa 30 Sep 1783-Bolzano 16 Jan 1853)**





Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach
Großherzogtum Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach
House of Wettin

The Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (German: Herzogtum Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach) was created in 1809 by the merger of the Ernestine duchies of Saxe-Weimar and Saxe-Eisenach. It was raised to a Grand duchy in 1815 by resolution of the Vienna Congress. In 1877, it officially changed its name to the Grand Duchy of Saxony (German: Großherzogtum Sachsen), but this name was rarely used. The Grand Duchy came to an end in the German Revolution of 1918-19 with the other monarchies of the German Empire. It was succeeded by the Free State of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, which was merged into the new state of Thuringia two years later. The full grand ducal style was Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Landgrave in Thuringia, Margrave of Meissen, Princely Count of Henneberg, Lord of Blankenhayn, Neustadt and Tautenburg.



The duchies of Saxe-Weimar and Saxe-Eisenach had been ruled in personal union by the House of Wettin since 1741, after the Eisenach line had died out upon the death of Duke Wilhelm Heinrich. In 1804 Duke Charles Augustus' eldest son and heir Charles Frederick married Maria Pavlovna Romanova, sister of Emperor Alexander I of Russia, a conjugal union which decisively promoted the rise of the Ernestine Saxe-Weimar dynasty. Though at first an ally of Prussia in the Napoleonic War of the Fourth Coalition, Duke Charles Augustus escaped his deposition by joining the Confederation of the Rhine on 15 December 1806. After the official merger in 1809, the Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach consisted of the separate districts around the capital Weimar in the north and Eisenach in the west, further enlarged in 1815 by the district of Neustadt an der Orla in the east.



The History of the House of Wettin

The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves.



Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the



prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire. The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elector, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony.



The older, Ernestine branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's

cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines.



The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia.

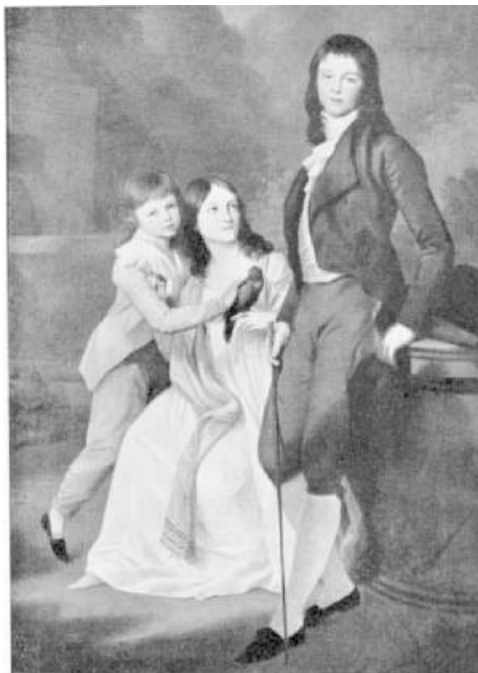


The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach - 1809-1815

- **Charles Augustus, 1809-15; Duke of Saxe-Weimar and Saxe-Eisenach since 1758, until 1775 under the tutelage of his mother Duchess Anna Amalia of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel**



Grand Dukes of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach - 1815-1918

- Charles Augustus, 1815-28
- Charles Frederick, 1828-53
- Charles Alexander, 1853-1901
- William Ernest, 1901-18



Heads of the House of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach

- Grand Duke Wilhelm Ernst, 1918-23
- Hereditary Grand Duke Carl August, 1923-88
- Prince Michael, 1988-*present*



The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the titles Prince or Princess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Duke or Duchess of Saxony together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness. The head of the house enjoys the style of Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of the Ducal House



CARL AUGUST, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach 28 May 1758, Grand Duke 21 Apr 1815 (Weimar 3 Sep 1757-Graditz 14 Jun 1828); m.Karlsruhe 3 Oct 1775 Luise, Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Berlin 30 Jan 1757-Weimar 14 Feb 1830)

1a) Luise Auguste Amalie (Weimar 3 Feb 1779-Weimar 24 Mar 1784)



**2a) CARL FRIEDRICH, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach
(Weimar 2 Feb 1783-Belvedere, nr Weimar 8 Jul 1853);
m.St.Petersburg 3 Aug 1804 Maria, Grand Dss of Russia
(St.Petersburg 15 Feb 1786-Belvedere 23 Jun 1859)**

**1b) Paul Alexander Carl Constantin Friedrich August (Weimar
25 Sep 1805-Weimar 10 Apr 1806)**



2b) Marie Luise Alexandrina (Weimar 3 Feb 1808-Berlin 18 Jan 1877); m.Charlottenburg 26 May 1827 Karl Pr of Prussia (Charlottenburg 29 Jun 1801-Berlin 21 Jan 1883)



3b) Marie Luise Auguste Katharine (Weimar 30 Sep 1811-Berlin 7 Jan 1890); m.Berlin 11 Jun 1829 Wilhelm I, King of Prussia, Emperor of Germany (Berlin 22 Mar 1797-Berlin 9 Mar 1888)



4b) CARL ALEXANDER August Johann, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Weimar 24 Jun 1818-Weimar 5 Jan 1901); m.The Hague 8 Oct 1842 Sophie Pss of the Netherlands (The Hague 8 Apr 1824-Weimar 23 Mar 1897)



1c) Carl August Wilhelm Nicolaus Alexander Michael Bernhard Heinrich Friedrich Stephan, Hereditary Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Weimar 31 Jul 1844-Cap Martin, France 20 Nov 1894); m.Friedrichshafen 26 Aug 1873 Pauline Pss of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (1852-1904; below)



1d) WILHELM ERNST Carl Alexander Friedrich Heinrich Bernhard Albert Georg Hermann, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, lost his throne 9 Nov 1918 (Weimar 10 Jun 1876-Heinrichau 24 Apr 1923); m.1st Bückeburg 30 Apr 1903 Karoline Pss Reuss (Greiz 13 Jul 1884-Weimar 17 Jan 1905); m.2d Meiningen 21 Jan 1910 Feodore Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Hannover 29 May 1890-Freiburg 12 Mar 1972)



**1e) Sophie Luise Adelheid Marie Olga Carola (Weimar 20 Mar 1911-Hamburg 21 Nov 1988); m.Heinrichau 7 Mar 1938
Friedrich Gunther Fst zu Schwarzburg (Grossharthau 5 Mar 1901-Munich 9 Nov 1971)**



2e) CARL-AUGUST Wilhelm Ernst Friedrich Georg Johann Albrecht, Hereditary Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Schloß Wilhelmsthal 28 Jul 1912-Schienen am Bodensee 14 Oct 1988); m.Wartburg 5 Oct 1944 Elisabeth Frn von Wangenheim-Winterstein (Tübingen 16 Jan 1912-Munich 15 Mar 2010)

1f) Elisabeth Sophie Feodora Mathilde Dorothea Louise Adelaide Vera Renate (b.Burgellern bei Bamberg 22 Jul 1945); m.Munich 10 Jul 1981 (div 1983) Mindert Diderik de Kant (Leeuwarden, Netherlands 6 Aug 1934)



2f) MICHAEL-Benedikt Georg Jobst Carl Alexander Bernhard Claus Friedrich, Prince of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (b.Bamberg 15 Nov 1946); m.1st (civ) Hamburg-Eimsbüttel 9 Jun 1970 (rel) Linnep bei Breitscheid 4 Jul 1970 (div 1974) Renate Henkel (b.Heidelberg 17 Sep 1947); m.2d London 15 Nov 1980 Dagmar Hennings (b.Niederpöcking 24 Jun 1948)

1g) Leonie Mercedes Augusta Silva Elisabeth Margarethe (b.Frankfurt 30 Oct 1986)

3f) Beatrice-Maria Margareta Dorothea Felicitas Virginie

**(b.Bamberg 11 Mar 1948); m.London 9 Dec 1977 Martin
Charles Davidson (b.London 23 Sep 1940)**



**3e) Bernhard Friedrich Viktor Rupprecht Adalbert Ernst
Ludwig Hermann Heinrich (Weimar 3 Mar 1917-Wiesbaden 23
Mar 1986); m.Heinrichau 12 Mar 1943 (div 1956) Felicitas Pss
zu Salm-Horstmar (b.Potsdam 31 Mar 1920)**

**1f) Katharina Feodora Adelheid Sabine Sophie Felicitas
Sieglinde (b.Breslau 30 Nov 1943); m.(civ) Hechingen (rel)
Burg Hohenzollern 25 May 1968 (div 1985) Emanuel Joseph Pr
von Hohenzollern (Munich 23 Feb 1929-Hechingen 8 Feb
1999)**

**2f) Alexander Georg (Jagdhaus Zillbach 12 Apr 1945-
Meiningen 7 Jun 1945)**

**3f) Wilhelm Ernst Emich Georg Rudolf (b.Höxter 10 Aug 1946);
m.Munich 1 Jun 1973 (div 1985) Eva Kovarcz (b.Obervellach,**

Carinthia 10 Nov 1945)

**1g) Désirée Elisabeth Katharina Felicitas Sophie (b.Munich 19 Jul 1974); m.Pleinfeld 6 Jul 2000 (rel) Ellingen 8 Jul 2000
Florian Gf v.u.zu Hoensbroech (b.Kellenberg 1 Mar 1969)**

2g) Georg-Constantin Friedrich Eilhelm Johannes (b.Munich 13 Apr 1977)



4e) Georg Wilhelm Albert Bernhard, renounced his rights and took the name "Jörg Brena" 22 Jan 1953 (Heinrichau 24 Nov 1921-Bad Krozingen 11 Mar 2011); m.Freiburg im Breisgau 5 Feb 1953 Gisela Jänisch (Hamburg 5 May 1930-Freiburg 26 Jul 1989)

1f) Luise-Ariane Brena (b.Freiburg 17 Jan 1954)

2f) Adelheid-Cornelie Brena (b.Freiburg 22 Jun 1955); m.1st Freiburg-im-Breisgau 14 Dec 1976 Thomas August Landsberg

**(b.Göttingen 17 May 1945); m.2d Dietmar Berron; m.3d Dec
2003 William Diaz Cespedes (b.Santiago, Cuba 16 Mar 1965)**

3f) Isobel Madeleine Brena (b.Freiburg 14 Oct 1959)



**2d) Bernhard Carl Alexander Hermann Heinrich Wilhelm
Oscar Friedrich Franz Peter (Weimar 18 Apr 1878-Weimar 1
Oct 1900)**



2c) Marie Anna Alexandrine Sophie Auguste Helene (Weimar 20 Jan 1849-Trebschen 6 May 1922); m.Weimar 6 Feb 1876 Heinrich VII Pr Reuss (Klipphausen 14 Jul 1825-Trebschen 2 May 1906)

3c) Maria Anna Sophia Elisabeth Bernhardine Ida Auguste Helene (Weimar 29 Mar 1851-Weimar 26 Apr 1859)

4c) Elisabeth Sibylle Maria Dorothea Anna Amalie Luise (Weimar 28 Feb 1854-Wiligrad 10 Jul 1908); m.Weimar 6 Nov 1886 Johann Albrecht, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 8 Dec 1857-Wiligrad 16 Feb 1920)

3a) Carolina Luise (Weimar 18 Jul 1786-Ludwigslust 20 Jan 1816); m.Weimar 1 Jul 1810 Friedrich Ludwig, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 13 Jun 1778-Ludwigslust 29 Nov 1819)

4a) Carl Bernhard (Weimar 30 May 1792-Liebenstein 31 Jul 1862); m.Meiningen 30 May 1816 Ida Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 25 Jun 1794-Weimar 4 Apr 1852)

1b) Luise Wilhelmine Adelheid (Ghent 31 Mar 1817-Windsor Castle 11 Jul 1832)

2b) Wilhelm Carl (Ghent 25 Jun 1819-Nymwegen 22 May 1839)

3b) Amalie Auguste Cecilia (Ghent 30 May 1822-Ghent 16 Jun 1822)



4b) Wilhelm August Eduard (Bushy Park 11 Oct 1823-London 16 Nov 1902); m.London 27 Nov 1851 Lady Augusta Gordon-Lennox (Goodwood House, London 14 Jan 1827-London 3 Apr 1904)



**5b) Hermann Bernhard Georg (Schloß Altenstein 4 Aug 1825-
Berchtesgaden 31 Aug 1901); m.Friedrichshafen 17 Jun 1851
Auguste Pss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 4 Oct 1826-Stuttgart
3 Dec 1898)**



1c) Pauline Ida Marie Olga Henriette Catharina (Stuttgart 25 Jul 1852-Orte, Italy 17 May 1904); m.Friedrichshafen 26 Aug 1873 Carl August, Hereditary Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (31 Jul 1844-20 Nov 1894; above)

2c) Wilhelm Carl Bernhard Hermann (Stuttgart 21 Dec 1853-Baden-Baden 15 Dec 1924); m.Wächtersbach 11 Apr 1885 Gerta Pss zu Isenburg-Büdingen in Wächtersbach (Wächtersbach 18 Jan 1863-Baden-Baden 27 Nov 1945)



1d) Hermann Carl Bernhard Ferdinand Friedrich Wilhelm August Paul Philipp, renounced his rights and was cr Gf von Ostheim 2 Aug 1909 (Düsseldorf 14 Feb 1886-London 6 Jun 1964); m.1st London 5 Sep 1909 (div 1911) Wanda Paola Lottero (Sportono 14 Jul 1881 [though some sources say Genoa 14 Jul 1884]-Genoa 8 Jul 1963); m.2d Heidelberg 4 Aug 1918 Aagot Midling (Larvik, Norway 3 Mar 1886-Paris 16 Oct 1931); m.3d Paris 28 Nov 1932 Isabel Nielson (New York City 3 Feb 1895-London 13 Jul 1981)

1e) Alexander-Kyrill Wilhelm Hermann Nikolaus Gf von

Ostheim (Munich 7 Aug 1922-Stockholm 28 Mar 1943)

**2d) Albert Wilhelm Carl Hermann Bernhard August Friedrich
(Düsseldorf 31 Dec 1886-k.a.in France 9 Sep 1918)**

**3d) Sophie Auguste Ida Caroline Pauline Agnes Elisabeth
Ernestine (Düsseldorf 25 Jul 1888-Heidelberg 18 Sep 1913)**

**3c) Bernhard Wilhelm Georg Hermann, renounced his rights
and was cr Gf von Crayenberg 24 May 1901 (Stuttgart 10 Oct
1855-Hannover 23 Dec 1907); m.1st London 10 Oct 1900 Marie
Luise Brockmüller (Lübeck 6 May 1866-Hannover 11 Mar
1903); m.2d Berlin 1 Apr 1905 Elisabeth Gfn von der
Schulenburg (Erfurt 1 Apr 1869-Berlin-Wilmersdorf 25 Dec
1940)**

**4c) Alexander Wilhelm Bernhard Carl Hermann (Stuttgart 22
Jun 1857-Baden-Baden 5 Sep 1891)**

**5c) Ernst Carl Wilhelm (Stuttgart 9 Aug 1859-Neu-Wittelsbach
9 Jan 1909)**

**6c) Olga Maria Ida Sophia Pauline Auguste (Stuttgart 8 Sep
1869-Berchtesgaden 12 Jan 1924); m.Heidelberg 22 Apr 1902
Leopold Pr zu Isenburg-Büdingen in Birstein (Offenbach 10
Mar 1866-Munich 30 Jan 1933)**



6b) Friedrich Gustav Carl (Zeewerghem 28 Jun 1827-Vienna 6 Jan 1892); m.Vienna 14 Feb 1870 Pierina Marocchia Edle di Marcaini, cr Frn von Neuperg 23 May 1872 (Slano 14 May 1845-Vienna 22 Apr 1879)

7b) Anna Amalia Maria (Zeewerghem 9 Sep 1828-Liebenstein 14 Jul 1864)



8b) Amalia Maria da Gloria Auguste (Ghent 20 May 1830-Wolferdingen 1 May 1872); m.Weimar 19 May 1853 Henrik Pr of the Netherlands (Soestdijk Palace 13 Jun 1820-Wolferdingen 13 Jan 1879)

5a) [illegitimate by Eva Dorothea Wiegand (1755-1828)] Johann Karl Sebastian Klein (Stützerbach 9 Jun 1779-Weimar 28 Jun 1830); m.Ettersberg 22 Apr 1817 Anna Friedrike Henriette Müller (Weimar 22 Jul 1797-)

1b) Karl Ferdinand Klein, b.Weimar 9 Dec 1817

2b) Heinrich Klein, b.Weimar 10 Sep 1821

3b) August Klein, b.Weimar 7 Mar 1828

6a) [illegitimate by Luise Rudorf (1777-1852)] Karl Wilhelm von Knebel (Templin 18 Jan 1796-Jena 16 Nov 1861); m.1st Gumperda bei Kahla 6 Feb 1825 (div 1837) Friederike von Geusau (Burkersdorf 17 Jan 1785-); m.2d Jena 14 May 1839 Josephine Karoline Emilie Trautmann (Königshofen 4 Oct 1807-26 Jul 1888)

1b) Oskar von Knebel (Gumperda 9 Aug 1826-17 Apr 1827)

2b) Bernhard von Knebel (Jena 26 Nov 1846-Weimar 16 Jun 1863)

3b) Malwine von Knebel, b.Jena 25 Sep 1840; m.12 Sep 1862 Hugo Buchholz (d.8 Feb 1866)

4b) Therese von Knebel, b.Jena 13 Nov 1842; m.Lübeck 20 Jun 1865 Hugo Gylden (d.1896)

7a) [illegitimate by Henriette Caroline Friederike Jagemann (cr 1809 Frau von Heygendorf)] Carl von Wolfgang, then Carl von Heygendorf, godson of Goethe (Weimar 25 Dec 1806-Dresden 17 Feb 1895); m.1st Mannheim 1 Jun 1831 Meta Abegg (Elbing 16 Apr 1810-Dresden 23 May 1835); m.2d Dresden 10 Oct 1836 Therese von Watzdorf (Dresden 4 Dec 1808-Dresden 31 Aug 1841); m.3d Erdmannsdorf bei Chemnitz 24 Dec 1848 Rosa Frn von Koenneritz (Dresden 1 Jan 1823-Dresden 30 Sep 1906)

1b) Karl Friedrich von Heygendorff (Dresden 7 Sep 1832-Dresden 18 Aug 1833)

2b) Bernhard von Heygendorff (Dresden 19 Mar 1834-Dresden 24 Apr 1916); m.Wiederode bei Wernsdorf 1864 Emmy Müller (Festung Königstein 6 Mar 1837-Dresden 17 Dec 1913)

1c) Bernhard von Heygendorff (Grimma 22 Mar 1866-Dresden 3 Oct 1932)

2c) Alfred von Heygendorff (Elster 1 Mar 1868-k.a.Rancourt 12 Sep 1916); m.Dresden 26 May 1894 Elsa von Wittern (Leipzig 1 Mar 1871-Dresden 3 Oct 1947)

1d) Egon von Heygendorff (Dresden 18 Jun 1896-k.a.Mamnoncourt 10 Sep 1916)

2d) Ralph von Heygendorff (Dresden 15 Aug 1897-Remscheid-

**Lennepe 10 Dec 1953); m.Leipzig 18 Aug 1924 Edith von
Feilitzsch (Zwickau 4 Oct 1899-Pinneberg 19 Jun 1962)**

**1e) Joachim von Heygendorff, b.Dresden 2 Jun 1927;
m.Wermelskirchen 30 Jan 1954 Marianne Piper
(b.Geilenkirchen 11 Jun 1928)**

1f) Regina von Heygendorff, b.Köln 24 Aug 1956

2f) Astrid von Heygendorff, b.Köln 3 Jun 1960

3f) Stefanie von Heygendorff, b.Bensberg 31 Jan 1964

**2e) Wolfgang von Heygendorff, b.Dresden 27 Oct 1932;
m.Fritzlar 29 Jul 1959 Gisela Mischke (Lauenburg, Pomerania
8 Sep 1934)**

1f) Peter von Heygendorff, b.Fritzlar 11 Mar 1960

2f) Klaus von Heygendorff, b.Kassel 1 May 1964

**3e) Irene von Heygendorff, b.Dresden 28 Aug 1937; m.Köln 21
Nov 1958 Dieter Renken**

3d) Wera von Heygendorff, b.Dresden 7 Nov 1904

**3c) Werner von Heygendorff (Elster 19 May 1869-Leipzig 18
Mar 1935)**

**4c) Gottfried von Heygendorff (Elster 18 Oct 1871-Arnsdorf 10
Jun 1924)**

3b) Alfred von Heygendorff (Dresden 8 May 1835-Munich 27 Jul 1914); m.Munich 13 Jun 1896 Anna Maria Müller (Grund bei Dresden 27 Dec 1858-Lohmen 31 Jan 1923)

4b) Karl von Heygendorff (Pirna 15 Jul 1840-New York 25 Feb 1917); m.1st New York 25 Dec 1878 Anna Margarethe Geier (Cincinnati 17 Sep 1858-New York 28 Jan 1884); m.2d Leipzig 1 Sep 1885 Margarethe Schilling (Lauchhammer 7 Jul 1859-New York 16 Apr 1918)

1c) Karl von Heygendorff (New York 19 Sep 1883-San Pedro CA 10 Mar 1928); m.San Francisco 15 Jul 1913 Catherine Murray (Detroit 25 Nov 1879-Los Angeles 27 Jan 1930)

2c) Leo von Heygendorff, b.San Francisco 30 Dec 1898; m.San Francisco 1 Jan 1927 Helen Larson (b.Chicago 28 Jul 1894)

3c) Therese von Heygendorff, b.New York 22 Sep 1880

4c) Margarete von Heygendorff (19 Sep 1893-Denver 26 Jul 1894)

5b) Maximilian von Heygendorff (Dresden 19 Sep 1850-Neuilly, St-Front 1 Oct 1870)

6b) Marie von Heygendorff (Dresden 5 Sep 1837-Geilsdorf 17 Oct 1913); m.Zabeltitz 21 Jun 1859 Leo von Nauendorff (d.Geilsdorf 31 Oct 1902)

7b) Karoline von Heygendorff (Dresden 25 Dec 1838-Sollschwitz 1 Sep 1865); m.Siebeneichen 14 Jul 1864 Bruno von Watzdorf (d.8 Jun 1903)

**8a) [illegitimate by Henriette Caroline Friederike Jagemann
(cr 1809 Frau von Heygendorff)] August von Heygendorff
(Weimar 10 Aug 1810-Dresden 23 Jan 1874)**

**9a) [illegitimate by Henriette Caroline Friederike Jagemann
(cr 1809 Frau von Heygendorff)] Mariana von Heygendorff
(Weimar 8 Apr 1812-'s Gravenhage 10 Aug 1836);
m.Mannheim 15 Oct 1835 Daniel Baron Tindal (d.Freiwaldau,
Silesia 12 Feb 1856)**





Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen
Herzogtum Sachsen-Meiningen
[House of Wettin](#)

The Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen (German pronunciation: ['zaksə 'maɪnɪŋən]; English pronunciation: /'sæks 'maɪnɪŋən/) was one of the Saxon duchies held by the Ernestine line of the Wettin dynasty, located in the southwest of the present-day German state of Thuringia. Established in 1681, by partition of the Ernestine duchy of Saxe-Gotha among the seven sons of deceased Duke Ernest the Pious, the Saxe-Meiningen line of the House of Wettin lasted, without much distinction, until the end of the German monarchies in 1918.



Upon the 1680 partition, the former Franconian lands of the extinct House of Henneberg fell to Ernest's third son, Bernhard, who chose the town of Meiningen as his residence and thereby became the first Duke of Saxe-Meiningen. From 1682 Duke Bernhard I had the Schloss Elisabethenburg built and in 1690 established a court orchestra (Hofkapelle), whose later Kapellmeister was Johann Ludwig Bach.



In the reshuffle of Ernestine territories that occurred following the extinction of the Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg line upon the death of Duke Frederick IV in 1825, Duke Bernhard II of Saxe-Meiningen received the lands of the former Duchy of Saxe-Hildburghausen as well as the Saalfeld territory of the former Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld duchy. As Bernhard II had supported Austria in the 1866 Austro-Prussian War, the prime minister of victorious Prussia, Otto von Bismarck enforced his resignation in favour of his son Georg II, after which Saxe-Meiningen was admitted to join the North German Confederation.



In the German Revolution after World War I Duke Bernhard III, brother-in-law of Emperor Wilhelm II, on 10 November 1918 was forced to abdicate. The succeeding Free State of Saxe-Meiningen was merged into the new state of Thuringia in 1920. In 1905 the capital Meiningen had an area of 2,468 km² and a population of 269,000. The summer residence was at Altenstein Castle. Since 1868 the duchy comprised the Kreise (districts) of Hildburghausen, Sonneberg and Saalfeld as well as the northern exclaves of Camburg and Kranichfeld. The present head of the Ducal House of Saxe-Meiningen is Prince Frederick Konrad (born 1952).



The History of the House of Wettin

The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves.



Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire. The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elect, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony.



The older, Ernestine branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines.



The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia.



The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



The Dukes of Saxe-Meiningen

- **Bernhard I (1680-1706)**
- **Ernst Ludwig I (1706-24), son of Bernhard I**
- **Ernst Ludwig II (1724-29), son of Ernst Ludwig I**
- **Karl Frederick (1729-43), son of Ernst Ludwig I**
- **Frederick Wilhelm (1743-46), son of Bernhard I**
- **Anton Ulrich (1746-63), son of Bernhard I**
- **Karl Wilhelm (1763-82), son of Anton Ulrich**
- **Georg I (1782-1803), son of Anton Ulrich**
- **Bernhard II (1803-66), son of Georg I**
- **Georg II (1866-1914), son of Bernhard II**
- **Bernhard III (1914-18), son of Georg II, Dukedom abolished in 1918**



The Heads of the Ducal House of Saxe-Meiningen

- **Bernhard III (1918-1928)**
- **Prince Ernst (1928-1941)**
- **Prince Georg III (1941-1946)**
- **Prince Bernhard IV (1946-1984)**
- **Prince Konrad (1984-Present)**

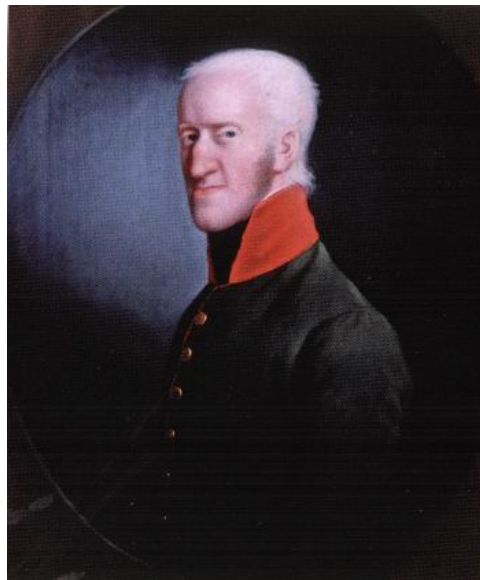


The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Saxe-Meiningen, Duke or Duchess of Saxony together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness.



The Genealogy of the Ducal House



GEORG I Friedrich Karl, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (Frankfurt 4 Feb 1761-Meiningen 24 Dec 1803); m.Langenburg 27 Nov 1782

**Luise Eleonore Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg
11 Aug 1763-Meiningen 30 Apr 1837)**



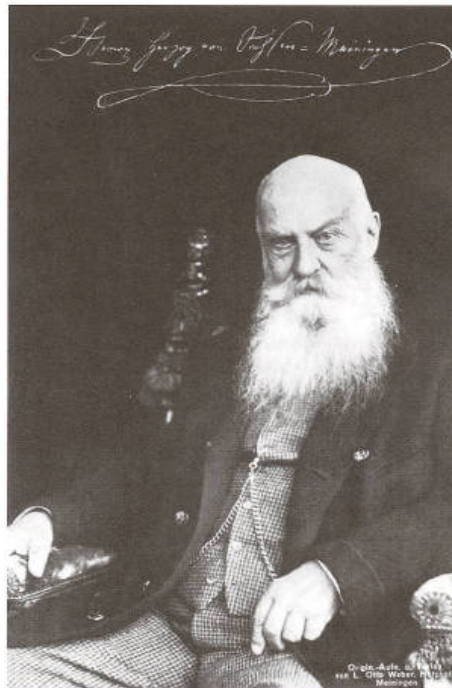
**1a) Adelheid Luise Therese Karoline Amalie (Meiningen 13
Aug 1792-Bentley Priory 2 Dec 1849); m.Kew Palace 11 Jul
1818 King William IV of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover,
etc (Buckingham House 21 Aug 1765-Windsor Castle 20 Jun
1837)**



**2a) Ida (Meiningen 25 Jun 1794-Weimar 4 Apr 1852);
m.Meiningen 30 May 1816 Bernhard Pr of Saxe-Weimar-
Eisenach (Weimar 30 May 1792-Liebenstein 31 Jul 1862)**



3a) BERNHARD II Erich Freund, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, abdicated 20 Sep 1866 (Meiningen 17 Dec 1800-Meiningen 3 Dec 1882); m.Kassel 23 Mar 1825 Marie Pss of Hesse-Kassel (Hanau 6 Sep 1804-Meiningen 4 Jan 1888)



1b) GEORG II, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 2 Apr 1826-Wildungen 25 Jun 1914); m.1st Charlottenburg 18 May 1850 Charlotte Pss of Prussia (Schloß Schönhausen 21 Jun 1831-Meiningen 30 Mar 1855); m.2d Langenburg 23 Oct 1858 Feodore Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Stuttgart 7 Jul 1839-Meiningen 30 Mar 1872); m.3d Liebenstein 18 Mar 1873 Helene Franz, cr Frfrau von Heldburg 1873 (Naumburg 30 May 1839-Meiningen 26 Mar 1923)



1c) BERNHARD III Friedrich Wilhelm Albrecht Georg, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, abdicated 10 Nov 1918 (Meiningen 1 Apr 1851-Meiningen 16 Jan 1928); m.Berlin 18 Feb 1878 Charlotte Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 24 Jul 1860-Baden-Baden 1 Oct 1919)



1d) Feodore Victoria Auguste Marie Marianne (Potsdam 12 May 1879-Schloß Neuhoff 26 Aug 1945); m.Breslau 24 Sep 1898 Heinrich XXX Pr Reuss (Schloß Neuhoff 25 Nov 1864-Schloß Neuhoff 23 Mar 1939)

2c) Georg Albrecht (Meiningen 12 Apr 1852-Meiningen 27 Jan 1855)



3c) Maria Elisabeth (Potsdam 23 Sep 1853-Munich 22 Feb 1923)



4c) ERNST Bernhard Victor Georg (Meiningen 27 Sep 1859-Schloß Altenstein 29 Dec 1941); m.Munich 20 Sep 1892

Katharina Jensen, cr Frfrau von Saalfeld 20 Sep 1892 (Kiel 25 Jan 1874-Neu-Egling 19 Apr 1945); their children bear the title Freiherr/Freiin von Saalfeld

1d) Georg Wilhelm Frhr von Saalfeld (Florence 11 Jun 1893-k.a.La Bassée, France 29 Apr 1916)

2d) Elisabeth Helene Adelheid Marie Frn von Saalfeld (Florence 2 Feb 1895-Giessen 4 Jun 1934); m.Munich 25 Apr 1917 Johann Duken (Brake, Oldenburg 12 Jan 1889-Heidelberg 20 Aug 1954)

3d) Ernst Friedrich Heinrich Paul Frhr von Saalfeld (Florence 4 Jul 1896-k.a.Josefovo, nr Kielmy, Lithuania 28 May 1915)

4d) Ralf Erich Frhr von Saalfeld (Frankfurt 28 Mar 1900-Weilheim 22 Jul 1947); m.1st Munich 11 Oct 1928 Marie Seitz (Munich 12 May 1903-Regensburg 24 Jun 1931); m.2d Briest 16 Aug 1936 Melanie von Bismarck (Stendal 15 May 1911-27 Jan 1987)

1e) Karin Frn von Saalfeld (Munich 30 Jan 1927-k.in car wreck Regensburg 16 Sep 1944)

2e) Hermann Ernst Frhr von Saalfeld (b.Sölln, nr Munich 27 Jun 1928); m.Grünwald, nr Munich 4 Aug 1956 Monika Deinhardt (b.Nürnberg 17 Apr 1933)

1f) Katharina Frn von Saalfeld (b.Nürnberg 23 Apr 1959)

2f) Franz Georg Frhr von Saalfeld (b.Ingelheim 4 Oct 1961)

3f) Peter Alexander Frhr von Saalfeld (b.Ingelheim 14 Jul 1963); m.16 Jun 2009 Silke Ludwig

1g) Mara Selina Frn v.Saalfeld (b.12 Sep 2009)

3e) Christian Wilhelm Ernst Frhr von Saalfeld (b.Regensburg 16 Jul 1937); m.Munich 8 Nov 1969 Claudia Reichhold (b.Potsdam 23 Jan 1942)

1f) Olivia Frn von Saalfeld (b.Munich 30 Mar 1972)

2f) Cornelia Frn von Saalfeld (b.Munich 30 May 1975)

4e) Klaus Frhr von Saalfeld (b.Regensburg 5 May 1939); m.Düsseldorf 3 Aug 1973 Helene Pejškova (b.Prague 20 Dec 1939)

5e) Bettina Frn von Saalfeld (b.Regensburg 27 Nov 1942)

6e) Ulrike Karin Frn von Saalfeld (b.Steinhöring 24 Sep 1946)

5d) Sven Hans Frhr von Saalfeld (Munich 18 Sep 1903-13 Dec 1998); m.Cuxhaven 20 Mar 1936 (div 1952) Elisabeth Faust (b.Bredstedt 29 Feb 1916)

1e) Maleen Frn von Saalfeld (b.Munich 21 May 1927); m.1st Zürich 27 Jul 1961 (div 1965) István Babotai (b.Budapest 17 Aug 1939); m.2d Munich 11 Mar 1969 Hans Wolfgang Müller (b.Magdeburg 16 Aug 1907)

2e) Inka Frn von Saalfeld (b.Munich 7 Jul 1939); m.Otterndorf-Hamburg 14 Aug 1964 Dieter Goder (b.Hamburg 15 Mar 1938)

**3e) Heike Frn von Saalfeld (b.Lenggries 8 Jun 1941);
m.Cuxhaven 25 Aug 1962 Axel Varekamp (b.Amsterdam 21
Jan 1937)**

**4e) Lerke Frn von Saalfeld (b.Lenggries 25 Sep 1944); m.Berlin
25 Mar 1968 Volkmar von Braunbehrens (b.Freiburg 22 Mar
1941)**

**5e) Sven Frhr von Saalfeld (b.Lenggries 24 Jan 1946);
m.Mühlhausen 14 Jun 1969 (div 1973) Catherine Eisenbraun
(b.Mühlhausen 26 Sep 1947)**

1f) Nathalie Frn von Saalfeld (b.Offenburg 22 Jul 1970)

**6d) Heinrich (Enzio) Woldemar Carl Frhr von Saalfeld (Munich
7 Jul 1908-k.a.over England 31 Mar 1941); m.Munich 28 Feb
1936 Rut Viererbe (Wiesbaden-Rambach 23 May 1910-
Höchenschwand, Schwarzwald 14 Dec 1974)**

**1e) Jörg Frhr von Saalfeld (b.Munich 17 Jan 1937); m.1st San
Jose, Costa Rica 13 Aug 1966 (div 1973) Heidi Schmidt-
Steinvorth (b.Hannover 21 Jul 1944); m.2d Apr 1976 Hilda
Steinvorth Steffen (b.San Jose, Costa Rica 6 Apr 1953)**

**2e) Jens Frhr von Saalfeld (Munich 17 Jan 1937-San José, Costa
Rica 27 Jul 2001); m.San Jose, Costa Rica 7 Mar 1975 Kathryn
Kostka (b.Memphis, Tennessee 18 Aug 1950)**

**1f) Kathryn Frn v.Saalfeld (b.San José 20 Jul 1976); m.San José
9 Sep 2000 John Charles Weiler (b.San José 7 Mar 1973)**

2f) Susanne Frn v.Saalfeld (b.San José 18 Jan 1978)

3f) Sven Frhr v.Saalfeld (b.San José 8 Oct 1979)

3e) Jay Frn von Saalfeld (b.Munich 9 Jun 1938); m.Barcelona 4 Apr 1966 Hans Hermann Schmidt Steinworth (b.Hannover 18 Jun 1942)

1f) Christian Frhr von Saalfeld; m.San Carlos 14 Feb 1998 Gabriella Dörries (b.6 Aug 1973)

1g) Robert Frhr von Saalfeld, b.6 Aug 2002

4e) Jan Frhr von Saalfeld (b.Munich 11 Nov 1941); m.San José, Costa Rica 7 Dec 1967 Clara Bansbach (b.San Jose 10 Apr 1942)

1f) Silke Frn von Saalfeld (b.San Jose 7 Sep 1968)

2f) Enzo Frhr von Saalfeld (b.San Jose 11 Sep 1969); m.San José 18 Dec 1998 Irene Granados (b.San José 2 Feb 1971)

1g) Thomas Frhr von Saalfeld (b.San José 11 Jan 2002)

2g) Mathias Frhr von Saalfeld (b.San José 25 Mar 2004)

3f) Karin Frn von Saalfeld (b.San Jose 17 Dec 1971); m.San José 28 Apr 2001 Gunter Stedem (b.San José 23 Jan 1971)



**5c) Friedrich Johann Bernhard Hermann Heinrich Moritz
(Meiningen 12 Oct 1861-k.a.nr Tarcienne, France 23 Aug
1914); m.Neudorf 24 Apr 1889 Adelheid Pss zur Lippe-
Biesterfeld (Oberkassel 22 Jun 1870-Detmold 3 Sep 1948)**



1d) Feodore Karola Charlotte Marie Adelheid Auguste Mathilde (Hannover 29 May 1890-Freiburg im Breisgau 12 Mar 1972); m.Meiningen 4 Jan 1910 Wilhelm Ernst, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Weimar 10 Jun 1876-Heinrichau 24 Apr 1923)



2d) Adelheid Erna Karoline Marie Elisabeth (Kassel 16 Aug 1891-La Tour-de-Peilz 25 Apr 1971); m.Wilhelmshaven 3 Aug 1914 Adalbert Pr of Prussia (Marmorpalais 14 Jul 1884-La Tour de Peilz 22 Sep 1948)



3d) GEORG, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (Kassel 11 Oct 1892-d.in Russian POW camp Tschernpowetz 6 Jan 1946); m.Freiburg im Breisgau 22 Feb 1919 Klara-Maria Gfn von Korff gt Schmissing-Kerssenbrock (Darmstadt 31 May 1895-Högerhof bei Türnitz, Lower Austria 10 Feb 1992)

1e) Anton-Ulrich (Jena 23 Dec 1919-k.a.Albert-sur-Somme 20 May 1940)

2e) Friedrich-Alfred Carl Ludwig Vincenz Maria; a monk, he allowed the succession to pass him by in favor of his uncle (Jena 5 Apr 1921-Bennington 18 Sep 1997)

3e) Marie Elisabeth (Jena 18 Dec 1922-Jena 31 Mar 1923)



4e) Regina Helene Elisabeth Margarete (Würzburg 6 Jan 1925-Pöcking 3 Feb 2010); m.Nancy 10 May 1951 Otto, Archduke of Austria (Villa Wartholz 20 Nov 1912-Pöcking 4 Jul 2011)



4d) Ernst Leopold Friedrich Wilhelm Otto (Hannover 23 Sep 1895-k.a.nr Maubeuge 17 Aug 1914)



5d) Luise Marie Elisabeth Mathilde Helene Katharine (Köln 13 Mar 1899-Oeschelbronn bei Pforzheim 14 Feb 1985); m.Detmold 25 Oct 1936 Götz Frhr von Wangenheim (Berlin 18 Jan 1895-k.a.Chernatskoie, Russia 5 Oct 1941)



6d) BERNHARD Friedrich Julius Heinrich, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (Köln 30 Jun 1901-Bad Krozingen 4 Oct 1984);

**m.1st Eichenhof im Riesengebirge 25 Apr 1931 (div 1947)
Margot Grössler (Breslau 22 Jan 1911-Bad Sackingen 2 May
1998); m.2d Ziegenberg über Bad Nauheim 11 Aug 1948 Vera
Frn Schäffer von Bernstein (Frankfurt 10 Aug 1914-24 Oct
1994)**

**1e) Feodora Adelheid Mary Luise (b.Schloß Pitzelstettin 27
May 1932); m.Sökking 8 Aug 1967 Burkhard Kippenberg
(b.Sökking 8 Aug 1927)**

**2e) Friedrich Ernst (Meiningen 21 Jan 1935-13 Jul 2004); m.1st
Schweiherdingen 3 Mar 1962 (div 1973) Ehrengard von
Massow (b.Stralsund 25 Oct 1933); m.2d Coburg (civ) 11 Jun
1977 (rel) 12 Jun 1977 Beatrice Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha
(b.Bern 15 Jul 1951)**

**1f) Maria-Alexandra Elisabeth Beatrice (b.Heilbronn 5 Jul
1978); m.(rel) Gravedona, Italy 17 Jul 2002 (civ) Basel 26 Apr
2004 Benno Beat Christian Widmer (b.Basel 17 Jul 1971)**

2f) Friedrich Constantin (b.Heilbronn 3 Jun 1980)

**3e) Marie Eleonore Adelheid Feodora Sophie Helene Gisela
Edelgarde (b.Ziegenberg 9 Nov 1950); m.(civ) in Virginia 22
Oct 1982 (rel) 21 May 1983 Peter Eric Rosden (b.Washington
10 Jan 1947)**



**4e) Johann Friedrich-Konrad Carl Eduard Horst Arnold
Matthias (b.Ziegenberg 14 Apr 1952)**

**5e) Almut Huberta Anna Victoria (b.Bützbach 25 Sep 1959);
m.(civ) Vorsfelde 14 Oct 1993 (rel) Nordteimke bei Wolfsburg
16 Oct 1993 Eberhard von Braunschweig (Coburg 5 Mar 1954)**

6c) Viktor (Meiningen 14 May 1865-Meiningen 17 May 1865)

**2b) Auguste Luise Adelheid Karoline Ida (Meiningen 6 Aug
1843-Altenburg 11 Nov 1919); m.Meiningen 15 Oct 1862
Moritz Pr of Saxe-Altenburg (Eisenberg 24 Oct 1829-Arco 13
May 1907)**





Duchy of Saxe-Altenburg
Herzogtum Sachsen-Altenburg
[House of Wettin](#)

The Duchy of Saxe-Altenburg (German: Sachsen-Altenburg) was one of the Saxon duchies held by the Ernestine branch of the Wettin dynasty in present-day Thuringia. The duchy originated from the medieval Burgraviate of Altenburg in the Imperial Pleissnerland (Terra Plisensis), a possession of the Wettin Margraves of Meissen since 1243. Upon a partition treaty of 1485, Altenburg fell to Elector Ernest of Saxony, the progenitor of the Ernestine Wettins. After the Division of Erfurt in 1572 among Duke John William of Saxony and his nephews, Altenburg fell to his Duchy of Saxe-Weimar.



When in 1602 John William's son and successor Frederick William I died, the Duchy of Saxe-Weimar passed to his younger brother John II, while in 1603 Frederick William's eldest son John Philip in compensation received the newly created Duchy of Saxe-Altenburg. It was an Imperial State in its own right, with a vote in the Reichstag, for much of the 17th century until the extinction of its ruling line in 1672, when it was inherited by Ernest I the Pious, the Duke of Saxe-Gotha, who had married the heiress.



Saxe-Altenburg thereafter remained part of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg until the extinction of that house in 1825, when Gotha and Altenburg were split up, with Gotha going to the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld and Altenburg to the Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen, who in exchange gave up Hildburghausen to the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen. This family ruled in the duchy until the end of the monarchies in the course of the German Revolution of 1918-1919. The succeeding Free State of Saxe-Altenburg was incorporated into the new state of Thuringia in 1920. Saxe-Altenburg had an area of 1,323 km² and a population of 207,000 (1905). Its capital was Altenburg. The Saxe-Altenburg line became extinct following the death of Prince George Moritz in 1991.



The History of the House of Wettin

The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves.



Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire. The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elect, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony.



The older, Ernestine branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines. The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia.



The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



The Dukes of Saxe-Altenburg

Elder line

- John Philip, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (1603-1639)
- Frederick William II, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (1639-1669)
- Frederick William III, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (1669-1672)

Line extinct, inherited by Saxe-Gotha, thereupon Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg

Junior line

- Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (1826-1834) (*Previously Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen*)
- Joseph, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (1834-1848)
- Georg, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (1848-1853)

- **Ernst I, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (1853-1908)**
- **Ernst II, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (1908-1918)**



Heads of the Ducal House of Saxe-Altenburg

- Ernst II, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (1918-1955)
- Georg Moritz, Hereditary Prince of Saxe-Altenburg (1955-1991)

In 1991 the Saxe-Altenburg line became extinct. Its representation was merged with the one of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Two branches descend from duke Ernest the Pious, the father of the progenitor of this Saxe-Altenburg branch: Saxe-Meiningen and Saxe-Coburg and Gotha; according to old Wettin family law, they would have divided the actual territories between them (as happened to Gotha and Altenburg in 1826).



The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Saxe-Altenburg, Duke or Duchess of Saxony together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness.



The Genealogy of the Ducal House



FRIEDRICH, Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen 23 Sep 1780, became Duke of Saxe-Altenburg 12 Nov 1826 during the redistribution of the family territories (Hildburghausen 29 Apr 1763-Jagdhaus Hummelshain, nr Altenburg 29 Sep 1834); m.Hildburghausen 3 Sep 1785 Charlotte Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 17 Nov 1769-Hildburghausen 14 May 1818)

1a) Joseph Georg Karl Friedrich (Hildburghausen 12 Jun 1786-Hildburghausen 30 Jul 1786)

2a) Katharina Charlotte Georgine Friederike Sophie Therese (Hildburghausen 17 Jun 1787-Bamberg 12 Dec 1847); m.Ludwigsburg 28 Sep 1805 Paul Pr of Württemberg (St.Petersburg 19 Jan 1785-Paris 16 Apr 1852)

3a) Charlotte Auguste (b.and d.Hildburghausen 29 Jul 1788)



4a) JOSEPH Georg Friedrich Ernst Karl, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 27 Aug 1789-Altenburg 25 Nov 1868); m.Kirchheim 24 Apr 1817 Amalie Dss of Württemberg (Wallisfurth 28 Jun 1799-Altenburg 28 Nov 1848)

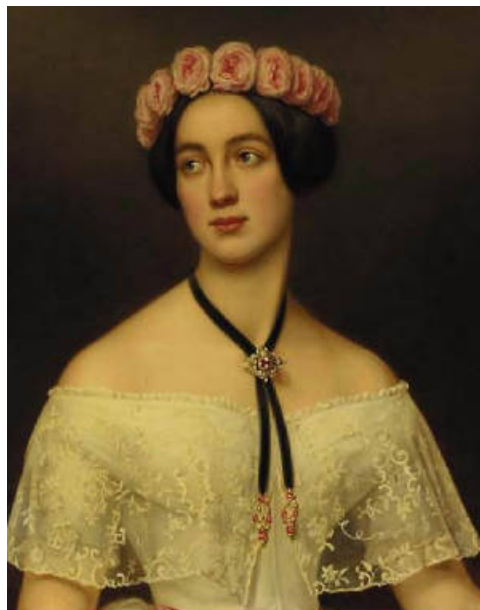


1b) Alexandrine Marie Wilhelmine Katharine Charlotte Therese Henriette Luise Pauline Elisabeth Friederike Georgine (Hildburghausen 14 Apr 1818-Gmunden 9 Jan 1907);

**m.Hannover 18 Feb 1843 King Georg V of Hannover (Berlin 27
May 1819-Paris 12 Jun 1878)**

**2b) Pauline Friederike Henriette Auguste (Kirchheim unter
Teck 24 Nov 1819-Hildburghausen 11 Jan 1825)**

**3b) Henriette Friederike Therese Elisabeth (Hildburghausen 9
Oct 1823-Altenburg 3 Apr 1915)**



**4b) Elisabeth Pauline Alexandrine (Hildburghausen 26 Mar
1826-Oldenburg 2 Feb 1896); m.Hildburghausen 10 Feb 1852
Peter II, Grand Duke of Oldenburg (Oldenburg 8 Jul 1827-
Rastede 13 Jun 1900)**



5b) Alexandra Friederike Henriette Pauline Marianne Elisabeth (Altenburg 8 Jul 1830-St.Petersburg 6 Jul 1911); m.St.Petersburg 11 Sep 1848 Constantine, Grand Duke of Russia (St.Petersburg 21 Sep 1827-Pavlovsk 25 Jan 1892)

6b) Luise (Altenburg 4 Jun 1832-Hummelshain 29 Aug 1833)

5a) Luise Friederike Marie Karoline Auguste Christiane (Hildburghausen 18 Jan 1791-Hildburghausen 25 Mar 1791)



6a) Therese Charlotte Luise Friederike Amalie
(Hildburghausen 8 Jul 1792-Munich 26 Oct 1854); m.Munich
12 Oct 1810 King Ludwig I of Bavaria (Strassburg 25 Aug
1786-Nice 29 Feb 1868)

7a) Charlotte Luise Friederike Amalie Alexandrine
(Hildburghausen 28 Jan 1794-Biebrich 6 Apr 1825);
m.Weilburg 24 Jun 1814 Wilhelm, Duke of Nassau-Weilburg
(Kirchheimbolanden 14 Jun 1792-Kissingen 20 Aug 1839)

8a) Franz Friedrich Karl Ludwig Georg Heinrich
(Hildburghausen 13 Apr 1795-Hildburghausen 28 May 1800)



**9a) GEORG Karl Friedrich, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg
(Hildburghausen 24 Jul 1796-Hummelshain 3 Aug 1853);
m.Ludwigslust 7 Oct 1825 Maria Dss of Mecklenburg-
Schwerin (Ludwigslust 31 Mar 1803-Meiningen 26 Oct 1862)**



1b) ERNST I Friedrich Paul Georg Nikolaus, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 16 Sep 1826-Altenburg 7 Feb 1908); m.Dessau 28 Apr 1853 Agnes Pss of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 24 Jun 1824-Hummelshain 23 Oct 1897)



1c) Marie Friederike Leopoldine Georgine Auguste Alexandra Elisabeth Therese Josephine Helene Sophie (Eisenberg 2 Aug 1854-Camenz 8 Oct 1898); m.Berlin 19 Apr 1873 Albrecht Pr of Prussia (Berlin 8 May 1837-Camenz 13 Sep 1906)

2c) Georg Leopold Ernst Joseph Alexander Friedrich Ludwig Johann Albert (Altenburg 1 Feb 1856-Altenburg 29 Feb 1856)

2b) Albrecht Friedrich August Bernhard Ludwig Anton Carl Gustav Eduard (Hildburghausen 31 Oct 1827-Ludwigslust 28 May 1835)



3b) Moritz Franz Friedrich Constantin Alexander Heinrich August Carl Albrecht (Eisenberg 24 Oct 1829-Arco, Italy 13 May 1907); m.Meiningen 15 Oct 1862 Auguste Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 6 Aug 1843-Altenburg 11 Nov 1919)



1c) Marie Anne (Altenburg 14 Mar 1864-Bückeburg 3 May 1918); m.Altenburg 16 Apr 1882 Georg Pr zu Schaumburg-

Lippe (Bückeburg 10 Oct 1846-Bückeburg 29 Apr 1911)



**2c) Elisabeth Auguste Marie Agnes (Meiningen 25 Jan 1865-
Leipzig 24 Mar 1927); m.St.Petersburg 27 Apr 1884
Constantine, Grand Duke of Russia (Strelna 22 Aug 1858-
Pavlovsk 15 Jun 1915)**

**3c) Margarete Marie Agnes Adelheid Karoline Friederike
(Altenburg 22 May 1867-Altenburg 17 Jun 1882)**



4c) ERNST II Bernhard Georg Johann Karl Friedrich Peter Albert, abdicated 13 Nov 1918 (Altenburg 31 Aug 1871-Schloß Fröhliche Wiederkunft 22 Mar 1955); m.1st Bückeburg 27 Feb 1898 (div 1920) Adelheid Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Ratiboritz 22 Sep 1875-Ballenstedt 27 Jan 1971); m.2d Schloß Fröhliche Wiederkunft 15 Jul 1934 Maria Triebel "Freifrau von Rieseneck" (Waltershausen, Thuringia 16 Oct 1893-Wolfersdorf 28 Feb 1955)



**1d) Charlotte Agnes Ernestine Auguste Bathildis Marie
Therese Adolfine (Potsdam 4 Mar 1899-Hemmelmark bei
Eckernförde 16 Feb 1989); m.Hemmelmark 11 Jul 1919
Sigismund Pr of Prussia (Kiel 27 Nov 1896-Puntarenas, Costa
Rica 14 Nov 1978)**



**2d) Wilhelm GEORG MORITZ Ernst Albert Friedrich Karl
Konstantin Eduard Max, Hereditary Pr of Saxe-Altenburg
(Potsdam 13 May 1900-Rendsburg 13 Feb 1991)**

**3d) Elisabeth Karola Viktoria Adelheid Hilda Luise Alexandra
(Potsdam 6 Apr 1903-Breiholz 30 Jan 1991)**

**4d) Friedrich Ernst Karl August Albert (Potsdam 15 May 1905-
Rosenheim 23 Feb 1985)**



**5c) Luise Charlotte Marie Agnes (Altenburg 11 Aug 1873-
Altenburg 14 Apr 1953); m.Altenburg 6 Feb 1895 (div 1918)
Eduard, Duke of Anhalt (Dessau 18 Apr 1861-Berchtesgaden
13 Sep 1918)**

**10a) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Joseph Ludwig Georg
(Hildburghausen 4 Oct 1801-Altenburg 1 Jul 1870)**

11a) Maximilian Karl Adolf Heinrich (Hildburghausen 19 Feb 1803-Hildburghausen 29 Mar 1803)

12a) Eduard Karl Wilhelm Christian (Hildburghausen 3 Jul 1804-Munich 16 May 1852); m.1st Sigmaringen 25 Jul 1835 Amalie Pss von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Sigmaringen 30 Apr 1815-Sigmaringen 14 Jan 1841); m.2d Greiz 8 Mar 1842 Luise Pss Reuss (Greiz 3 Dec 1822-Ernstbrunn 28 May 1875)



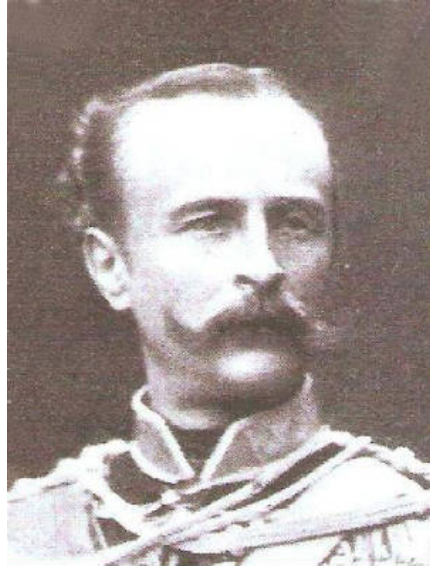
1b) Therese Amalie Karoline Josephine Antoinette (Ansbach 21 Dec 1836-Stockholm 9 Nov 1914); m.Altenburg 16 Apr 1864 August Pr of Sweden (Drottningholm 24 Aug 1831-Stockholm 4 Mar 1873)



**2b) Antoinette Charlotte Marie Josephine Karoline Frida
(Bamberg 17 Apr 1838-Berchtesgaden 13 Oct 1908);
m.Altenburg 22 Apr 1854 Friedrich I, Duke of Anhalt (Dessau
29 Apr 1831-Ballenstedt 24 Jan 1904)**

**3b) Ludwig Joseph Karl Georg Friedrich (Bamberg 24 Sep
1839-Munich 13 Feb 1844)**

**4b) Johann Friedrich Joseph Karl (Sigmaringen 8 Jan 1841-
Munich 25 Feb 1844)**



**5b) Albert Heinrich Joseph Carl Viktor Georg Friedrich
(Munich 14 Apr 1843-Serrahn 22 May 1902); m.1st Berlin 6
May 1885 Marie Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 14 Sep 1855-
Albrechtsberg 20 Jun 1888) ; m.2d Remplin 13 Dec 1891
Helene Dss of Mecklenburg (St.Petersburg 16 Jan 1857-
Remplin 28 Aug 1936)**



**1c) Olga Elisabeth Carola Victoria Maria Anna Agnes
Antoinette (Schloß Albrechtsberg 17 Apr 1886-Münster 13 Jan
1955); m.Reichen 20 May 1913 Carl Friedrich Gf von Pückler-**

Burghauss Frhr von Groditz (Breslau 7 Oct 1886-Cimelice 13 May 1945)



2c) Maria (Schloß Albrechtsberg 6 Jun 1888-Hamburg 12 Nov 1947); m.Altenburg 20 Apr 1911 (div 1921) Heinrich XXXV Pr Reuss (Mauer 1 Aug 1887-Dresden-Loschwitz 17 Jan 1935)



6b) Marie Gasparine Amalie Antoinette Karoline Elisabeth Luise (Munich 28 Jun 1845-Sondershausen 5 Jul 1930);

m.Altenburg 12 Jun 1869 Karl Günther Fst von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Arnstadt 7 Aug 1830-Weißer Hirsch 28 Mar





Duchy of Saxe-Coburg und Gotha
Herzogtum Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha
House of Wettin

Saxe-Coburg and Gotha or Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (German: Herzogtum Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha) served as the collective name of two duchies, Saxe-Coburg and Saxe-Gotha, in Germany. They were located in what today are the states of Bavaria and Thuringia, respectively, and the two were in personal union between 1826 and 1918. The Duchy came to an end in 1918 with the other German monarchies, and the Free State of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha was established. This was merged into the new state of Thuringia two years later.



The name Saxe-Coburg-Gotha also may refer to the family of the ruling House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, which played many varied roles in nineteenth and twentieth-century European dynastic and political history, branches of which currently reign in Belgium and the Commonwealth realms.



The History of the Duchy

The two duchies, Saxe-Coburg and Saxe-Gotha, were among the Saxon duchies held by the Ernestine branch of the Wettin dynasty. The duchy of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha originated as the personal union of these two duchies in 1826, after the death of the last Duke of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, who died without male heirs. His Wettin relations repartitioned his lands. The former husband of Louise of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, the only niece of the last duke, was Duke Ernest III of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld. He received Gotha and changed his name and title to Ernest I, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha although, technically, the two duchies remained as separate duchies.



Ernst I died in 1844. His elder son and successor, Ernest II, ruled until his own death in 1893. As he died childless, the throne of the duchies would have passed to the male descendants of Ernst's late brother Albert, the Prince Consort, husband of Queen Victoria of the United Kingdom. However, the constitutions of both duchies excluded the British heir apparent from the ducal thrones if there were other eligible male heirs, although Albert Edward, Prince of Wales had already renounced his claim to the ducal throne in favour of his next brother, Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh.



Alfred's only son, also named Alfred, committed suicide in 1899, so when Duke Alfred died in 1900, he was succeeded by his nephew the Duke of Albany, the sixteen-year-old son of Queen Victoria's youngest son, Leopold. Alfred's next brother Prince Arthur, Duke of Connaught and his son Prince Arthur of Connaught having renounced the succession. Reigning as Duke Carl Eduard, or Charles Edward, under the regency of the Hereditary Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg until he came of age in 1905, the new duke also continued to use his British title, Duke of Albany.



As a result of Charles Edward fighting for Germany against the British in the First World War, he was stripped of his British titles in 1919. Charles Edward reigned until November 18, 1918 during the German Revolution, when the Workers' and Soldiers' Council of Gotha deposed him. The two Duchies, now without a common ruler, became separate states until shortly thereafter, when they ceased to exist. Saxe-Coburg became a part of Bavaria and Saxe-Gotha merged with other small states in 1920 to form the new state of Thuringia in the Weimar Republic.



Duchy of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha

The capitals of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha were Coburg and Gotha. By 1914 the area and populations of the two duchies were:

Duchy Area Population

km² sq mi

Saxe-Coburg 562 217 74,818

Saxe-Gotha 1,415 546 182,359

Total 1,977 763 257,177

Saxe-Coburg-Gotha was the only European country to appoint a diplomatic consul to the Confederate States of America during the American Civil War. This consul, Ernst Raven, was assigned to a position in the state of Texas. Raven applied to the Confederate Government for a diplomatic exequatur on July 30, 1861 and was accepted.



Titles of The Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha

According to the House law of the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha the full Title and Style of the Duke was as follows: Wir, Ernst, Herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha, Jülich, Cleve und Berg, auch Engern und Westphalen, Landgraf in Thüringen, Markgraf zu Meißen, gefürsteter Graf zu Henneberg, Graf zu der Mark und Ravensberg, Herr zu Ravenstein und Tonna usw. Translation: We, Ernst, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Jülich, Cleves and Berg, also Angria and Westphalia, Landgrave in Thuringia, Margrave of Meissen, Princely Count of Henneberg, Count of the Mark and Ravensberg, Lord of Ravenstein and Tonna, etc.



The Full Titles of the Duke

Duke of Saxe-Coburg und Gotha, Duke of Jülich, Duke of Kleve, Duke of Berg, Duke of Engern, Duke of Westphalia, Duke of Saxony, Margrave of Meissen, Landgrave of Thuringia, Prince of Lichtenberg, Princely Count of Henneberg, Palatine of Saxony, Palatine of Thuringia, Count of Römhild, Count of Landsberg, Count of Brehna, Count of Orlamünde, Count of Altenburg, Count of Eisenberg, Count of Mark, Count of Ravensberg, Lord Pleissen, Lord of Ravenstein, Lord of Tonna.

The History of the House of Wettin

The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves.



Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire.



The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elector, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As

Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony.



The older, Ernestine branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines.



The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia.



The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



H.R.H. Prince Albert - Prince Consort of Great Britain

Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel; later The Prince Consort; 26 August 1819 - 14 December 1861) was the husband of Queen Victoria of Great Britain and Ireland. He was born in the Saxon duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld. At the age of 20 he married his first cousin, Queen Victoria, with whom he would ultimately have nine children. At first, Albert felt constrained by his position as consort, which did not confer any power or duties upon him. Over time he adopted many public causes, such as educational reform and a worldwide abolition of slavery, and took on the responsibilities of running the Queen's household, estates and office.



He was heavily involved with the organisation of the Great Exhibition of 1851.

Albert aided in the development of Britain's constitutional monarchy by persuading his wife to show less partisanship in her dealings with Parliament- although he actively disagreed with the interventionist foreign policy pursued during Lord Palmerston's tenure as Foreign Secretary. He died at the early age of 42, plunging the Queen into a deep mourning that lasted for the rest of her life.

Upon Queen Victoria's death in 1901, their eldest son, Edward VII, succeeded as the first British monarch of the House of Wettin (Saxe-Coburg and Gotha), named after the ducal house to which Albert belonged.



Dukes of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha - 1826-1918

- Ernst I 1826-1844

- Ernst II 1844-1893
- Alfred 1893-1900
- Carl Eduard 1900-1918



Heads of the House since - 1918

- Carl Eduard 1918-1954
- Prince Friedrich Josias 1954-1998
- Prince Andreas 1998-present



The Family Titles and Styles

**The members of this family bear the titles Prince or Princess of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha,
Duke or Duchess of Saxony together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness.**



The Genealogy of the Ducal House



FRANZ Friedrich Anton, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld 8 Sep 1800 (Coburg 15 Jul 1750-Coburg 9 Dec 1806); m.1st Hildburghausen 6 Mar 1776 Sophie Pss of Saxe-Hildburghausen (Hildburghausen 22 Feb 1760-Coburg 28 Oct 1776); m.2d Ebersdorf 13 Jun 1777 Auguste Gfn Reuss zu Ebersdorf (Ebersdorf 9 Jan 1757-Coburg 16 Nov 1831)



**1a) Sophie Friederike Karoline Luise (Coburg 19 Aug 1778-Tuschmitz, Bohemia 8/9 Jul 1835); m.
Coburg 23 Feb 1804 Emanuel Gf von Mensdorff-Pouilly (Nancy 24 Jan 1777-Vienna 28 Jun 1852)**



**2a) Antoinette Ernestine Amalie (Coburg 28 Aug 1779-St.Petersburg 14 Mar 1824);
m.Coburg
17 Nov 1798 Alexander, Duke of Württemberg (Mömpelgard 24 Apr 1771-Gotha 4 Jul 1833)**



3a) Juliane Henriette Ulrike, took the name Anna Feodorovna (Coburg 23 Sep 1781-Elfenau 15 Aug 1860); m.St.Petersburg 26 Feb 1796 (div 1820) Constantine, Grand Duke of Russia (Tsarskoie Selo 8 May 1779-Vitebsk 27 Jun 1831)



4a) ERNST I Anton Karl Ludwig, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, became Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha after the redistribution of the family territories in 1826 (Coburg 2 Jan 1784-Gotha 29 Jan 1844); m.1st Gotha 31 Jul 1817 (div 1826) Luise Pss of Saxe-Gotha (Gotha 21 Dec 1800-Paris 30 Aug 1831); m.2d Coburg 23 Dec 1832 his niece, Marie, Dss of Württemberg (Coburg 17 Sep 1799-Gotha 24 Sep 1860)



1b) ERNST II August Karl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha

(Coburg 21 Jun 1818-Reinhardsbrunn 22 Aug 1893); m.Karlsruhe 3 May 1842 Alexandrine Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 6 Dec 1820-Schloß Callenberg 20 Dec 1904)

1c) [by Fräulein Steinpflug] Helene von Sternheim (Frauenstein 23 Nov 1839-Coburg 31 Dec 1900); m.1st

Coburg 18 May 1858 Johann Wolfgang Eduard v.Reutter (Berlin 19 Feb 1826-Saarbrücken 11 Oct 1870); m.2nd

Coburg 12 Feb 1874 Kurt Frhr v.der Trenck gt. v.Königsegg (29 Apr 1832-Hildburghausen 10 Dec 1882)

2c) [by Victorine Noel, stage name Rosine Stoltz, cr 1871 Gfn v.Ketschendorf (Paris 13 Jan

1815-30 Jul 1903)] Karl Raymond cr 1865 Frhr von Stolzenau, cr 1868 Frhr Stolzenau v.

Ketschendorf (Paris 21 Jun 1848-Paris 8 Aug 1900); m.Köln 1872 Agathe v.Rekowski

1d) Ernst Carl Wilhelm Josef Hubert Frhr v.Ketschendorf, took surname Kerry (b.Coburg 3 May

1873, acc to one source he died in Boer War, but other sources imply he survived, and

d.in England 25 Feb 1952); ?m.London 1898 Hannah Jane Lundie (d.1 Feb 1951)

1e) Marguerite (1901-); m.1924 Emanuele Cte Conti

**2d) Arcadius Carl Berthold Frhr v.Ketschendorf, took surname
Kerry (Coburg 26 Sep 1874-); m.Alice Maud Morgan**



**2b) Franz August Karl Albert Emanuel, "Royal Highness" 6 Feb 1840, cr Pr Consort
of Great
Britain and Ireland 26 Jun 1857 (Schloß Rosenau 26 Aug 1819-Windsor Castle 14
Dec 1861); m.
St.James's Palace 10 Feb 1840 Queen Victoria of Great Britain and Ireland
(Kensington Palace
24 May 1819-Osborne House 22 Jan 1901); he had nine children, for whom see
Great
Britain; only those who succeeded to the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha are dealt
with here**



**1c) ALFRED Ernest Albert Pr of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Edinburgh, etc,
Duke
of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha 22 Aug 1893 (Windsor Castle 6 Aug 1844-Schloß Rosenau 30
Jul 1900); m.St.Petersburg 23 Jan 1874 Marie, Grand Dss of Russia (Tsarskoie Selo
17 Oct 1853-Zürich 25 Oct 1920)**



**1d) Alfred Alexander Wilhelm Ernst Albert (Buckingham
Palace 15 Oct 1874-Meran 6 Feb 1899)**



**2d) Marie Alexandra Victoria (Eastwell Park 29 Oct 1875-Sinaia 10 Jul 1938);
m.Sigmaringen
10 Jan 1893 King Ferdinand of Romania (Sigmaringen 24 Aug 1865-Sinaia 20 Jul
1927)**



**3d) Victoria Melita (Malta 25 Nov 1876-Amorbach 2 Mar 1936); m.1st Coburg 19
Apr 1894**

**(div 1901) Ernst Ludwig, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 25 Nov
1868-Schloß**

**Wolfsgarten 9 Oct 1937); m.2d Tegernsee 8 Oct 1905 Kirill, Grand Duke
of Russia (Tsarskoie Selo 12 Oct 1876-Neuilly-sur-Seine 13 Oct 1938)**



4d) Alexandra Louise Olga Victoria (Coburg 1 Sep 1878-Schwäbisch-Hall 16 Apr 1942); m.Coburg 20 Apr 1896 Ernst Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 13 Sep 1863-Langenburg 11 Dec 1950)



5d) Beatrice Leopoldine Victoria (Eastwell Park 20 Apr 1884-Sanlucar de Barrameda 13 Jul 1966); m.Coburg 15 Jul 1909 Alfonso, Infant of Spain, Duque de Galliera (Madrid 12 Nov 1886-Sanlucar de Barrameda 10 Aug 1975)



2c) Leopold, Duke of Albany, 7 April 1853 - 28 March 1884; m.Helene Pss zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (1861-1922); for more details see Great Britain.



**1d) Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone (Alice Mary Victoria Augusta Pauline; née Princess Alice of Albany; 25 February 1883 - 3 January 1981)
m. 10 February 1904, at St George's Chapel, Windsor, her second cousin
once-removed, Prince Alexander of Teck (Earl of Athlone): 14 April
1874 - 16 January 1957.**

Part Two





Duchy of Saxe-Coburg und Gotha
Herzogtum Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha
House of Wettin

Part Two



2d) Leopold Charles Edward George Albert Pr of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Albany, etc, succeeded as CARL EDUARD, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha 30 Jul 1900; he and his family were stripped of their British titles 1919 (Claremont House 19 Jul 1884-Coburg 6 Mar 1954); m.Coburg 11 Oct 1905 Viktoria Adelheid Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Grünholz 31 Dec 1885-Coburg 5 Oct 1970)



1e) JOHANN LEOPOLD Wilhelm Albert Ferdinand, Hereditary Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Schloß Callenberg 2 Aug 1906-Grein, Austria 4 May 1972); m.1st (morganatically) Dresden 14 Mar 1932 (div 1962) Feodore Frn von der Horst (Wolka 7 Jul 1905-Schrobenhausen 23 Oct 1991); m.2d (morganatically) Bad Reichenhall 5 May 1963 Maria Theresia Reindl (Bad Reichenhall 13 Mar 1908-Grein, Austria 7 Apr 1996)

1f) Caroline Mathilde Adelheid Sibylla Marianne Erika (b.Hirschberg 5 Apr 1933); m.Mühlacker 5 Dec 1953 Michael Nielsen (Frankfurt-am-Main 12 Aug 1923-Vienna 20 Sep 1975)



2f) Ernst-Leopold Eduard Wilhelm Josias (Hirschberg 14 Jan 1935-committed suicide at Bad Wiessee 27 June 1996); m.1st Herrenberg (civ) 3 Feb (rel) 4 Feb 1961 (div 1963) Ingeborg Henig (b.Nordhausen, Harz 16 Aug 1937); m.2d Regensburg 29 May 1963 (div 1985) Gertraude Monika Pfeiffer (b.Ströblitz 1 Jul 1938); m.3d 20 Jan 1986 Sabine Henning (Königsberg 25 Jun 1941-committed suicide at Bad Wiessee 27 June 1996)



1g) Hubertus Richard Ernst Leopold (b.Herrenberg 8 Dec 1961); m.Garmisch-Partenkirchen 9 Mar 1993 Barbara Weißmann (b.Kaiserslautern 21 May 1959)

1h) Sebastian Hubertus (b.Kaiserslautern 16 Jan 1994)

2g) Viktoria Feodora Monika (b.Regensburg 7 Sep 1963); m.1st (civ) Rheda-

Weidenbrück 28 Nov 1986 (div 1999) Peter Schmidt , who has taken the surname "Prinz von Sachsen-Coburg u.Gotha" (b.Bingen-Büdesheim 15 Jun 1954); m.2d (civ) 24 Dec 1999 (rel) Visselhövede 29 Apr 2000 Gerd Armbrust (b.Visselhövede 16 Dec 1954)

3g) Ernst-Josias Carl Eduard Hermann Leopold (Landshut 13 May 1965-4 Sep 2009); m.(civ) Munich 5 Jul 1996 (rel) Eurasburg 13 Jul 1996 Birgit Meissner (b.Munich 22 Feb 1965)

1h) Sophie Alexandra Maria Katharina (b.Munich 22 Aug 2000)

4g) Carl-Eduard Wilhelm Josias (b.Regensburg 7 Jul 1966); m.(civ) Carloforte, Italy 31 Jul 1998 (rel) Munich 25 Sep 1998 Miriam Stephanie Kolo (b.Munich 7 Feb 1968)

1h) Emilia Lucia Josefina (b.Munich 24 Mar 1999)

2h) Johanna Carlotta Sophia (b.16 Aug 2004)

5g) Friedrich Ferdinand-Christian Georg Ernst Albert (b.Regensburg 13 Dec 1968); m.Garmisch 14 May 1999 Erika Ostheimer (b.Garmisch-Partenkirchen 5 Apr 1956)

1h) Nicolaus Ferdinand-Christian Ernst Albert-Lothar Prüssing (b.Garmisch-Partenkirchen 12 Oct 1987)

6g) Alice-Sibylla Calma Beatrice (b.Regensburg 6 Aug 1974); m.Garmisch-Partenkirchen 8 Jul 2001 (rel) 9 Jul 2001 Gerold Hans Carl Franz Reiser (b.Munich 12 Dec 1956)

3f) Peter Albert Friedrich Josias (b.Dresden 12 Jun 1939); m.Tegernsee (civ) 11 May 1964 (rel) 12 May 1964 Roswitha Henriette Breuer (b.Wolnzach 1 Sep 1945)

1g) Peter Karl Eduard Alexander (b.Munich 4 Oct 1964); m.1st (civ) Kiel 29 Jun 1991 (rel) Kosel, Schwansen 30 Jun 1991 Kathrin Kempin (b.Oldenburg 13 Sep 1962); m.2nd Hamburg-Altona 14 Jun 2002 Johanna Thompson (b.27 Jul 1977)

1h) Malte Alexander Maximilian (b.Kiel 20 Dec 1990)

2g) Malte Georg Albert (b.Ingolstadt 6 Oct 1966); m.(civ) Hannover 11 Jul 1997 (rel) Louisenlund 19 Jul 1997 Nicola von Seydlitz-Kurzbach (b.Hannover 26 Nov 1967)



**2e) Sibylle Calma Marie Alice Bathildis Feodora (Schloß Friedenstein 18 Jan 1907-
Stockholm 28 Nov 1972); m.Coburg 20 Oct 1932 Gustaf Adolf Pr of Sweden
(Stockholm 22 Apr 1906-k.in plane accident at Kastrup, Denmark 26 Jan 1947)**



3e) Dietmar Hubertus Friedrich Wilhelm Philipp (Schloß Reinhardsbrunn 24 Aug 1909-k.a.nr Mosty, Romania 26 Nov 1943)



4e) Caroline Mathilde Helene Ludwiga Auguste Beatrice (Schloß Callenberg 22 Jun 1912-Erlangen 5 Sep 1983); m.1st Coburg 14 Dec 1931 (div 1938) Friedrich-Wolfgang Gf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Berlin 27 Jun 1906-k.a.over Portland, Dorset 11 Jun 1940); m.2d Berlin 22 Jun 1938 Max Schnirring (Stuttgart-Untertürkheim 20 May 1895-k.in air crash at Stralsund 7 Jul 1944); m.3d Coburg 21 Dec 1948 (div 1949) Karl Otto Andrée (Düsseldorf 10 Feb 1912-Mönchengladbach 16 Nov 1984)

1f) Calma Barbara Schnirring, b.Valparaiso, Chile 18 Nov 1938; m.1st Fremont, Ohio 5 Jul 1961 (div 1973) Richard Darrell Berger (b. Fremont, Ohio 16 Feb 1941); m.2d Lincolnton, North Carolina 15 May 1976 James Cook (b.Robinsville, North Carolina 5 Aug 1940)

1g) Sascha Nikolaus Hubertus Berger, b.Munich 22 Sep 1960; m.1st Columbia, South Carolina 28 Aug 1979 (div 1982) Gina Nanette Goodwin; m.2d Houston 19 Nov 1982 (div 1994) Bonita Isabelle Oden (b.Shreveport, Louisiana 9 Feb 1952); m.3d Fuquay Varina, North Carolina 23 Jan 1996 Belinda Ellene Oden (b.Shreveport 19 Apr 1955)

1h) Tristan Lee Berger, b.Houston 20 Nov 1984

2h) Nicole Calma Berger, b.Houston 20 Nov 1984

2g) Richard Darrel Berger, b.Fremont, Ohio 3 Jul 1962; m.1st Tacoma 9 Aug 1982 (div 1988) Gypsy Dianna Wheeler (b.High Point North Carolina 1 Jun 1956); m.2d Manassas VA 9 Jul 1990 Ronda Rae Ross (b.LaCrosse, Wisconsin 27 Dec 1961)

1h) Richard Jonathan Ross Berger, b.Honolulu 31 Aug 1984

2h) Rachel Kathryn Fay Berger, b.Indianapolis 2 Jan 2000

3h) Riley Emily Erin Berger, b.Indianapolis 25 Jul 2001

3g) Victor Dean Berger, b.Groton, Mass 28 Sep 1964; m.1st Columbia SC 15 Aug 1986 (div 1997) Sylvia Diane McKinney (b. Columbia SC 16 Apr 1955); m.2d Knoxville, Tennessee 23 Mar 2001 Brenda Diane Russell (b.Knoxville 1 Feb 1964)

1h) Mary Katherine Berger, b.Columbia, South Carolina 11 Jun 1985

4g) Samuel Clinton Berger, b.Fort Knox, Kentucky 28 May 1965

5g) Wesley Berger, b.Fort Hood, Texas 11 Oct 1967; m.Reno, Nevada 14 Feb 1994 Kristine Alicia Okamoto (b.Portland, Oregon 2 Mar 1968)

1h) Maximilian Elias Berger, b.Portland, Oregon 22 Aug 2001

6g) David Charles Berger; he took his stepfather's surname "Cook" 1988; b.Fort Hood 25 Sep 1968; m.Irmo, South Carolina 29 Sep 1990 Constance Mueller (b.Green Bay, Wisconsin 3 Nov 1967)

2f) Dagmar Schnirring, b.Grosswusterwitz 22 Nov 1940; m.1st Munich 26 Feb 1964 (div 1989) Heinrich Walz (b.Forchheim 29 Jul 1937); m.2d Schesslitz 14 Jul 1995 Eberhard Erwin Schäl (b.Heidenheim an der Brenz 15 Nov 1945)

1g) Maria-Valeska Walz, b.Munich 14 Aug 1965

2g) Larissa Walz, b.Bamberg 16 Sep 1967; m.1st Patras, Greece 23 Jul 1991 (div 1995) Takis Panajotakulos; m.2d Patras 27 Sep 1997 George Evagellatos (b.Patras 21 Mar 1968)

1h) Alexandria Evagellatos (Patras 14 Jul 1999-Patras 15 Oct 1999)

2h) Amelia Sophia Evagellatos, b.Patras 4 Mar 2002

3f) Peter Michael Schnirring (Grosswusterwitz 4 Jan 1943- Munich, 10 Feb 1966)



5e) FRIEDRICH JOSIAS Carl Eduard Kyrill Harald (Schloß Callenberg 29 Nov 1918-Grein 23 Jan 1998); m.1st Casel 25 Jan 1942 (div 1946) Viktoria Luise Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (Casel 13 Mar 1921-Louisiana 1 Mar 2003); m.2d San Francisco 14 Feb 1948 (div 1964) Denyse Henriette de Muralt (Basel 14 Dec 1923-Möhlin, Switzerland 25 Apr 2005); m.3d (morganatically) Hamburg 30 Oct 1964 Katrin Bremme (Berlin 22 Apr 1940-Grein 13 Jul 2011)



1f) ANDREAS Michael Arnim Siegfried Friedrich Hans Hubertus (b.Casel 21 Mar 1943); m.Hamburg (civ) 18 Jun 1971 (rel) 31 Jul 1971 Carin Dabelstein (b.Hamburg 16 Jul 1946)



1g) Stephanie Sibylla (b.Hamburg 31 Jan 1972)



**2g) Hubertus Michael (b.Hamburg 16 Sep 1975); m.Schloß Callenberg 21 May 2009
(rel) Coburg 23 May 2009 Kelly Rondestvedt (b.Pensacola 10 Jan 1975)**



3g) Alexander Philipp (b.Coburg 4 May 1977)

**2f) Maria Claudia Sibylla (b.San Francisco 22 May 1949); m.Bern 17 Mar 1971 (div
1998) Gion Schäfer (b.Coire, Switzerland 20 Jul 1945)**

**3f) Beatrice Charlotte (b.Bern 15 Jul 1951); m.Coburg (civ) 11 Jun (rel) 12 Jun 1977
Friedrich Pr of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 21 Jan 1935-13 Jul 2004)**

**4f) Adrian Vinzenz Eduard (b.Coburg 18 Oct 1955); m.1st (morganatically) Bern
(civ) 18 Oct (rel) 20 Oct 1984 (div 1993) Lea Rinderknecht (b.Zürich 5 Jan 1960);
m.2d (morganatically) Bern 11 Jul 1997 Gertrud Krieg (b.Olten, Solothurn 18 Mar
1958)**

1g) Simon (b.Bern 10 Mar 1985)

2g) Daniel (b.Bern 26 Jan 1988)

3b) [by Sophie Fermepin de Marteaux (1799-1885)] Berta Ernestine von Schauenstein (1817-1896); m.1835 Eduard Schmidt-Löwe "von Löwenfels" (1808-1892), who was illegitimate son of Pss Juliane of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (d.1860; below) by Jules de Seigneux

**4b) [by Margaretha Braun] Ernst
Albert Bruno von Bruneck**

**5b) [by Margaretha Braun] Robert
Ferdinand, cr 1856 Frhr von Bruneck**



5a) Ferdinand Georg August (Coburg 28 Mar 1785-Vienna 27 Aug 1851); m.Vienna 30 Nov 1815 Antonie Pss von Kohary (Ofen 2 Jul 1797-Vienna 25 Sep 1862)



**1b) Ferdinand August Franz Anton (1816-1885); m.1st Queen Maria II of Portugal;
for further details of them and their issue, see Portugal; m.2d Lisbon 10 Jun 1869
Elise Friederike Hensler, cr Gfn v.Edla 1869 (Vienna 22 May 1836-Lisbon 21 May
1929)**



**2b) August Ludwig Viktor (Vienna 13 Jun 1818-Schloß Ebenthal 26 Jul 1881);
m.St.Cloud 20 Apr 1843 Pss Clémentine d'Orléans (Neuilly-sur-Seine 3 Jun 1817-
Vienna 16 Feb 1907)**



**1c) Ferdinand Philipp Maria August Raphael (Paris 28 Mar 1844-Coburg 3 Jul 1921);
m.Brussels 4 Feb 1875 Louise Pss of Belgium (Brussels 18 Feb 1858-Wiesbaden 1
Mar 1924)**



1d) Leopold Clemens Philipp August Maria (Szent-Antal, Hungary 19 Jul 1878-Vienna 27 Apr 1916)

2d) Dorothea Maria Henriette Auguste Louise (Vienna 30 Apr 1881-Taxis, Württemberg 21 Jan 1967); m.Coburg 2 Aug 1898 Ernst Günther, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (Dolzig 11 Aug 1863-Primkenau 22 Feb 1921)

2c) Ludwig August Maria Eudes (Château d'Eu 9 Aug 1845-Karlsbad 14 Sep 1907); m.Rio de Janeiro 15 Dec 1864 Leopoldina Pss of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 13 Jul 1847-Vienna 7 Feb 1871)



1d) Peter August Ludwig Maria Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga (Rio de Janeiro 19 Mar 1866-Vienna 6 Jul 1934)



2d) August Leopold Philipp Maria Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga (Rio de Janeiro 6 Dec 1867-Schladming 11 Oct 1922); m.Vienna 30 May 1894 Karoline, Archdss of Austria (Alt-Münster 5 Sep 1869-Budapest 12 May 1945)

1e) August Clemens Karl Joseph Maria Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga (Pola 27 Oct 1895-Gerasdorf 22 Sep 1909)

2e) Klementine Maria Teresa Josepha Leopoldine Viktoria Raphaele Gabriele Gonzaga (Pola 23 Mar 1897-Lausanne 7 Jan 1975); m.(civ) Zürich 10 Nov 1925 (rel) Coburg 17 Nov 1925 Eduard von Heller (Cairo 21 Mar 1877-Bougy St.Martin, Switzerland 6 Dec 1970)

3e) Maria Karoline Philomena Ignatia Pauline Josepha Michaela Gabriela Raphaela Gonzaga (Pola 10 Jan 1899-Schladming 6 Jun 1941)



4e) Rainer Maria Joseph Florian Ignatius Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga (Pola 4 May 1900-d.ca 7 Jan 1945; believed to have been k.a.at Budapest); m.1st Munich 15 Dec 1930 (div 1935) Johanna Károlyi de Károly-Patty (Salzburg 17 Sep 1906-Innsbruck 17 Nov 1992); m.2d Budapest 13 Feb 1940 Edith de Kózol (Budapest 31 May 1913-Munich 14 Aug 1997)



1f) Johannes Heinrich Friedrich Werner Konrad Rainer Maria (Innsbruck 28 Mar 1931-14 Apr 2010); m.1st Munich 24 Oct 1957 (div 1968) Marie-Gabrielle Frn von Fürstenberg (Tinz bei Breslau 22 Jun 1921-Salzburg 5 Oct 2007); m.2d (civ) Munich 15 Oct 1968 (rel) Kloster Andechs 12 Nov 1968 (div 1993) Mathilde Pss of Saxony (b.Bamberg 17 Jan 1936)



1g) Felicitas Franziska Johanna Maria Gabriela Elisabeth Pauline Helene Stephanie Leopoldine Alexandra Sophie Mathilde Josepha Anna Karoline Immaculata Emanuela (b.Sorengo 6 Apr 1958); m.Munich 15 Nov 1987 Sergei Trotzky (b.Salzburg 22 Jun 1948)

2g) Johannes Albert Leopold Friedrich Christian (Innsbruck 17 Nov 1969-k.accidently am Ortler 21 Aug 1987)



**5e) Philipp Josias Maria Joseph Ignatius Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga
(Walterskirchen 18 Aug 1901-Vienna 18 Oct 1985); m.(morganatically) Budapest 23
Apr 1944 Sarah Aurelia Hálasz (Orsova 8 Feb 1914-Vienna 31 Dec 1994)**

**1f) Philipp August Ferdinand (b.Budapest 3 Jan 1944); m.1st Innsbruck 23 Sep 1968
Bettina von Pfretschner (Vienna 11 Feb 1944-Vienna 30 Jan 1989); m.2d 1 Mar 1991
Rosemarie Jäger (b.Salzburg 22 Oct 1952)**

**1g) Isabella (b.Vienna 12 Apr 1969);
m.Sep 1999 Michael Treimer**

**2g) Maximilian
(b.Vienna 20 Jul 1972)**

**3g) Alexander Ernst
(b.Vienna 30 Jun 1978)**

**4g) Christina Janine Roseanne
(b.Salzburg 30 Sep 1995)**



6e) Theresia Christiane Maria Josepha Ignatia Benizia Michaela Gabriele Raphaele Gonzaga (Walterskirchen 23 Aug 1902-Villach 24 Jan 1990); m.Salzburg 6 Oct 1930 Lamoral Frhr Taxis di Bordogna e Valnigra (Unter-Mais bei Meran 7 Dec 1900-Trient 28 Jan 1966)

7e) Leopoldine Blanka Maria Josepha Ignatia Pankrazia Michaela Gabriele Raphaele Gonzaga (Schloß Gerasdorf 13 May 1905-Hungary 24 Dec 1978)



8e) Ernst Franz Maria Joseph Ignatius Thaddeus Felix Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga (Gerasdorf 25 Feb 1907-Gröbming, Styria 9 Jun 1978); m.Dürnkrut, Ebenthal 4 Sep 1939 Irmgard Röhl (Aue, Saxony 22 Jan 1912-Rottenmann 1 Jan 1976)

**3d) Joseph Ferdinand Maria Michael Gabriel
(Petrópolis 21 May 1869-Vienna 13 Aug 1888)**



**4d) Ludwig Gaston Klemens Maria (Ebenthal 15 Sep 1870-Innsbruck 23 Jan 1942);
m.1st Munich 1 May 1900 Mathilde Pss of Bavaria (Villa Amsee 17 Aug 1877-Davos
6 Aug 1906); m.2d Bischofteinitz 30 Nov 1907 Anna Gfn von Trauttmansdorff-
Weinsberg (Ober-Waltersdorf 27 May 1873-Coburg 24 Jul 1948)**

**1e) Antonius Maria Ludwig Klemens Eugen Karl Heinrich August Luitpold Leopold
Franz Wolfgang Peter Gaston Alexander Alfons Ignatius Aloysius Stanislaus
(Innsbruck 17 Jun 1901-Haar 1 Sep 1970); m.Steyr, Austria 14 May 1938 Luise
Mayrhofer (Graz 22 Jun 1903-Steyr 21 Oct 1974)**



**2e) Maria Immaculata Leopoldine Franziska Theresia Ildefonsa Adelgunde
Klementine Hildegard Anna Josepha Elisabeth Sancta-Angelica Nicoletta
(Innsbruck 10 Sep 1904-Varese, Italy 18 Mar 1940)**



**3e) Josefine Maria Anna Leopoldine Amalie Klementine Ludovica Theresia
Gabriela Gonzaga (Schloß Vogelsang 20 Sep 1911-Stockdorf 27 Nov 1997);
m.Kitzbühel, Tyrol 12 May 1937 (div 1945) Richard Frhr von Baratta-Dragono
(Budischau, Moravia 28 Nov 1901-Vienna 14 Dec 1998)**



3c) Marie Adelheid Amalie Clotilde (Neuilly 8 Jul 1846-Alcsút, Hungary 3 Jun 1927); m.Coburg 12 May 1864 Joseph, Archduke of Austria (Preßburg 2 Mar 1833-Fiume 13 Jun 1905)



4c) Marie Luise Franziska Amalie (Coburg 23 Oct 1848-Schloß Biederstein 6 May 1894); m.Ebenthal 20 Sep 1875 Maximilian Emanuel Duke in Bavaria (Munich 7 Dec 1849-Feldafing 12 Jun 1893)



5c) Ferdinand Maximilian Karl Leopold Maria
(1861-1948), [King of the Bulgarians](#) -1887-1918.



3b) Viktoria Franziska Antonia Juliane Luise (Vienna 14 Feb 1822-Clairemont House 10 Nov 1857); m.St.Cloud 26 Apr 1840 Pr Louis d'Orléans Duc de Nemours (Paris 25 Oct 1814-Versailles 26 Jun 1896)



4b) Leopold Franz Julius (Vienna 31 Jan 1824-Vienna 20 May 1884); m. (morganatically) Vienna 23 Apr 1861 Constanze Geiger, cr Frfrau von Ruttenstein 24 Jul 1862 (Vienna 16 Oct 1835-Dieppe 24 Aug 1890)

1c) Franz Frhr v.Ruttenstein (Vienna 12 Oct 1860-Friedrichsroda 29 Aug 1899)



6a) Marie Luise Viktoria (Coburg 17 Aug 1786-Frogmore House 16 Mar 1861); m.1st Coburg 21 Dec 1803 Carl Fst zu Leiningen (Dürckheim 27 Sep 1763-Amorbach 4 Jul 1814); m.2d Coburg 29 May 1818 and Kew Palace 11 Jul 1818 Edward Pr of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Kent, etc (Buckingham House 2 Nov 1767-Sidmouth 23 Jan 1820)

7a) Marianne Charlotte (Coburg 7 Aug 1788-Coburg 23 Aug 1794)



8a) Leopold Georg Christian Friedrich (1790-1865), who became [King of the Belgians](#).

9a) Franz Maximilian Ludwig (Coburg 12 Dec 1792-Coburg 3 Jan 1793).

Part One





Kingdom of Saxony
Königreich Sachsen
House of Wettin

The Kingdom of Saxony (German: Königreich Sachsen), lasting between 1806 and 1918, was an independent member of a number of historical confederacies in Napoleonic through post-Napoleonic Germany. From 1871 it was part of the German Empire. It became a Free state in the era of Weimar Republic in 1918 after the end of World War I and the abdication of King Frederick Augustus III of Saxony. Its capital was the city of Dresden, and its modern successor state is the Free State of Saxony.



Before 1806 Saxony was part of the Holy Roman Empire, a thousand-year-old entity which had once aspired to be a single state, but had become highly decentralised over the centuries. The rulers of Electorate of Saxony had held the title of elector for several centuries. When the Holy Roman Empire was dissolved following the defeat of Emperor Francis II by Napoleon at the Battle of Austerlitz, the electorate was raised to the status of an independent kingdom with the support of France, then the dominant power in Central Europe. The last elector of Saxony became King Frederick Augustus I.



Following the defeat of Saxony's ally Prussia at the Battle of Jena in 1806, Saxony joined the Confederation of the Rhine, and remained within the Confederation until its dissolution in 1813 with Napoleon's defeat at the Battle of Leipzig. Following the battle, in which Saxony - virtually alone of the German states - had fought alongside the French, King Frederick Augustus I was deserted by his troops, taken prisoner by the Prussians and considered to have forfeited his throne by the allies, who put Saxony under Russian occupation and administration. This was probably more due to the Prussian desire to annex Saxony than to any crime on Frederick Augustus's part, and the fate of Saxony would prove to be one of the main issues at the Congress of Vienna. In the end, 40% of the Kingdom, including the historically significant Wittenberg, home of the Protestant

Reformation, was annexed by Prussia, but Frederick Augustus was restored to the throne in the remainder of his kingdom, which still included the major cities of Dresden and Leipzig. The Kingdom also joined the German Confederation, the new organization of the German states to replace the Holy Roman Empire.



During the 1866 Austro-Prussian War, Saxony sided with Austria, and the Saxon army was generally seen as the only ally to bring substantial aid to the Austrian cause, having abandoned the defense of Saxony itself to join up with the Austrian army in Bohemia. This effectiveness probably allowed Saxony to escape the fate of other north German states which allied with Austria (notably the Kingdom of Hanover), which were annexed by Prussia after the war. The

Austrians insisted as a point of honour that Saxony must be spared, and the Prussians acquiesced. Saxony nevertheless joined the Prussian-led North German Confederation the next year. With Prussia's victory over France in the Franco-Prussian War of 1871, the members of the Confederation were organised by Otto von Bismarck into the German Empire, with Wilhelm I as its Emperor. John I, as Saxony's incumbent king, was subordinate and owed allegiance to the Emperor, although he, like the other German princes, retained some of the prerogatives of a sovereign ruler, including the ability to enter into diplomatic relations with other states.



Wilhelm I's grandson Kaiser Wilhelm II abdicated in 1918 as a result of Germany's defeat in the First World War. King Frederick Augustus III of Saxony followed him into abdication and the erstwhile Kingdom of Saxony became the Free State of Saxony within the newly-formed Weimar

Republic, thus ceasing a somewhat brief history as a kingdom.



The History of the House of Wettin

The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the

German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves.



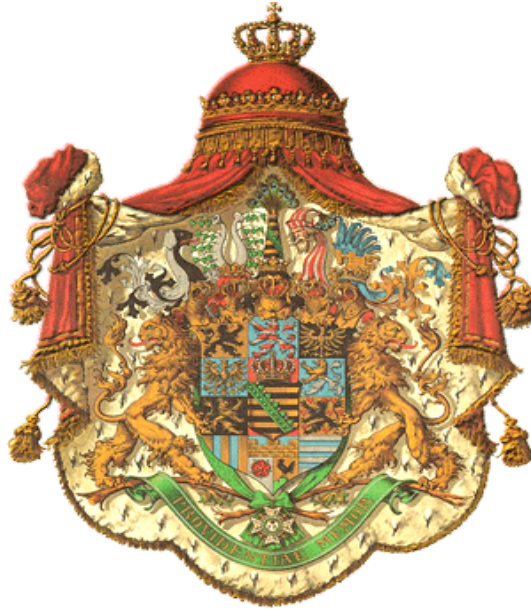
Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire. The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elect, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony.



The older, Ernestine branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines. The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia.



The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



Rulers of the Kingdom of Saxony.

Kings of Saxony - House of Wettin

The Holy Roman Empire came to an end in 1806. The Elector of Saxony, allied to Napoleon I, anticipated its dissolution by becoming the ruler of an independent Kingdom of Saxony in 1806.

Image

Name

Began

Ended

Notes



Frederick Augustus I

Friedrich August I

20 December 1806

5 May 1827

Duke of Warsaw 1807-1813. Called "the Just."



Anthony

Anton

5 May 1827

6 June 1836

Brother of Frederick Augustus I.



Frederick Augustus II

Friedrich August II

6 June 1836

9 August 1854

Nephew of Anthony.



John

Johann

9 August 1854

29 October 1873

Brother of Frederick Augustus II.



Albert
Albert

29 October 1873

19 June 1902

Son of John. Called "the Good"



George
Georg

19 June 1902

15 October 1904

Brother of Albert.



Frederick Augustus III

Friedrich August III

15 October 1904

13 November 1918

**Son of George. Last king of Saxony. Lost his throne in the
German revolutions of 1918.**

Heads of the Albertine Branch of the House of Wettin - 1918 - Present

Saxony became a republic with the demise of the German Empire in 1918.

- **Frederick Augustus III of Saxony, 1918-1932.**
- **Frederick Christian, Margrave of Meissen, 1932-1968.**
- **Maria Emanuel, Margrave of Meissen, since 1968.**



The Royal Family Titles and Styles

**The members of this family bear the titles Prince or Princess
and Duke or Duchess
of Saxony together with the formal appellation of His or Her
Royal Highness.**



The Genealogy of The Royal House of Saxony



**FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN Leopold Johann Georg Franz Xaver,
Elector of Saxony**

**5 Oct 1763 (Dresden 5 Sep 1722-Dresden 17 Dec 1763); m.by
proxy at Munich 13
Jun 1747 and in person at Dresden 20 Jun 1747 Maria Antonia
Pss of Bavaria
(Schloß Nymphenburg 18 Jul 1724-Dresden 23 Apr 1780)**



**1a) FRIEDRICH AUGUST III Joseph Maria Anton Johann
Nepomuk Aloys Xaver,
Elector of Saxony, King FRIEDRICH AUGUST I of Saxony 11 Dec
1806 (Dresden 23
Dec 1750-Dresden 5 May 1827); m.by proxy at Mannheim 17
Jan 1769 and in person
at Dresden 29 Jan 1769 Amalie Pfgfn von Zweibrücken-
Birkenfeld
(Mannheim 10 May 1752-Dresden 15 Nov 1828)**

**1b) Maria Augusta Nepomucena Antonia Franziska Xaveria
Aloysia (Dresden 21 Jun 1782-Dresden 14 Mar 1863)**

2a) Karl Maximilian Maria Anton Johann Nepomuk Aloys

Franz Xaver Januar (Dresden 24 Sep 1752-Dresden 8 Sep 1781)

3a) Joseph Maria Ludwig Johann Nepomuck Aloys Gonzaga

Franz Xaver Januar

**Anton de Padua Polycarp (Dresden 26 Jan 1754-Dresden 25
Mar 1763)**



**4a) ANTON Clemens Theodor Maria Joseph Johann
Evangelista Johann Nepomuk Franz Xaver Aloys Januar, King
of Saxony (Dresden 27 Dec 1755-Pillnitz 6 Jun 1836); m.1st by
proxy at Turin 29 Sep 1781 and in person at Dresden 24 Oct
1781 Maria Carolina Antonietta Adelaide Pss of Savoy (Turin
17 Jan 1764-Dresden 28 Dec 1782); m.2d by proxy at Florence
8 Sep 1787 and in person at Dresden 18 Oct 1787 Therese,
Archdss of Austria (Florence 14 Jan 1767-Leipzig 7 Nov 1827)**

**1b) Maria Ludovica Auguste Friederike Therese Franziska
Johanna Aloysia**

**Nepomucena Ignatia Anna Josepha Xaveria Franziska de
Paula Barbara**

(Dresden 14 Mar 1795-Dresden 25 Apr 1796)

2b) Friedrich August (b.and d.Dresden 5 Apr 1796)

**3b) Maria Johanna Ludovica Anna Amalia Nepomucena
Aloysia Ignatia Xaveria**

**Josepha Franziska de Chantal Eva Apollonia Magdalena
Crescentia Vincentia**

(Dresden 5 Apr 1798-Dresden 30 Oct 1799)

4b) Maria Theresia (b.and d.Dresden 15 Oct 1799)

**5a) Maria Amalia Anna Josepha Antonia Justina Augustina
Xaveria Aloysia**

Johanna Nepomucena Magdalena Walburga Katharina

(Dresden 26 Sep

1757-Neuburg 20 Apr 1831); m.Dresden 12 Feb 1774 Karl III,

Duke von

Zweibrücken (Düsseldorf 29 Oct 1746-Mannheim 1 Apr 1795)



6a) Maximilian Maria Joseph Anton Johann Baptist Johann Evangelista Ignaz Augustin Xaver Aloys Johann Nepomuk Januar Hermenegild Agnellis Paschalis, renounced his rights to the throne 1 Sep 1830 (Dresden 13 Apr 1759-Dresden 3 Jan 1838); m.1st by proxy at Parma 22 Apr 1792 and in person at Dresden 9 May 1792 Carolina Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Parma 22 Nov 1770-Dresden 1 Mar 1804); m.2d by proxy at Lucca 15 Oct 1825 and in person at Dresden 7 Nov 1825 Maria Luisa Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Barcelona 2 Oct 1802-Rome 18 Mar 1857)

**1b) Maria Amalia Friederike Augusta Karolina Ludovica
Josepha Aloysia Anna
Nepomucena Philippina Vincentia Franziska de Paula
Franziska
de Chantal (Dresden 10 Aug 1794-Pillnitz 18 Sep 1870)**



**2b) Maria Ferdinanda Amalia Xaveria Theresia Josepha Anna
Nepomucena Aloysia**

**Johanna Vincentia Ignatia Dominica Franziska de Paula
Franziska de Chantal
(Dresden 27 Apr 1796-Schloß Brandeis 3 Jan 1865); m.Florence
6 May 1821 Ferdinando
III Grand Duke of Tuscany, Archduke of Austria (Florence 6
May 1769-Florence 18 Jun 1824)**



**3b) FRIEDRICH AUGUST II Albert Maria Clemens Joseph
Vincenz Aloys Nepomuk Johann Baptista Nikolaus Raphael
Peter Xaver Franz de Paula Venantius Felix, King of Saxony
(Dresden 18 May 1797-Brennbüchel 9 Aug 1854); m.1st by
proxy at Vienna 26 Sep 1819 and in person at Dresden 7 Oct
1819 Caroline, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 8 Apr 1801-Dresden
22 May 1832); m.2d Dresden 24 Apr 1833 Marie Pss of Bavaria
(Munich 27 Jan 1805-Wachwitz 13 Sep 1877)**

**4b) Clemens Maria Joseph Nepomuk Aloys Vincenz Xaver
Franz de Paula Franz**

**de Valois Joachim Benno Philipp Jakob (Dresden 1 May 1798-
Pisa 4 Jan 1822)**



**5b) Maria Anna Carolina Josepha Vincentia Xaveria
Nepomucena Franziska
de Paula Franziska de Chantal Johanna Antonia Elisabeth
Cunigunde Gertrud
Leopoldina (Dresden 15 Nov 1799-Pisa 24 Mar 1832; m.by
proxy at Dresden 28 Oct
1817 and in person at Florence 16 Nov 1817 Leopoldo II,
Grand Duke of Tuscany,
Archduke of Austria (Florence 3 Oct 1797-Rome 30 Jan 1870)**



**6b) JOHANN Nepomuk Maria Joseph Anton Xaver Vincenz
Aloys Franz de Paula
Stanislaus Bernhard Paul Felix Damasus, King of Saxony
(Dresden 12 Dec 1801-Pillnitz
29 Oct 1873; m.by proxy at Munich 10 Nov 1822 and in person
at Dresden 21 Nov
1822 Amalie Pss of Bavaria (Munich 13 Nov 1801-Dresden 8
Nov 1877)**

**1c) Maria Auguste Friederike Karoline Ludovike Amalie
Maximiliane
Franziska Nepomucena Xaveria (Dresden 22 Jan 1827-
Dresden 8 Oct 1857)**



**2c) Friedrich August ALBERT Anton Ferdinand Joseph Karl
Maria Baptist
Nepomuk Wilhelm Xaver Georg Fidelis, King of Saxony
(Dresden 23 Apr 1828-Schloß
Sibyllenort 19 Jun 1902); m.Dresden 18 Jun 1853 Pss Carola
Vasa
(Schönbrunn 5 Aug 1833-Dresden 15 Dec 1907)**



**3c) Maria Elisabeth Maximiliana Ludovika Amalie Franziska
Sophia Leopoldine
Anna Baptista Xaveria Nepomucena (Dresden 4 Feb 1830-
Stresa 14 Aug 1912);
m.1st Dresden 22 Apr 1850 Ferdinando Pr of Savoy, Duke of
Genoa (Florence 15 Nov
1822-Turin 10 Feb 1855); m.2d Aglié 4 Oct 1856 Niccolo
Marchese Rapallo
(Cagliari 6 Jul 1825-Turin 27 Nov 1882)**

**4c) Friedrich August Ernst Ferdinand Wilhelm Ludwig Anton
Nepomuk Maria
Baptist Xaver Vincenz (Dresden 5 Apr 1831-Weesenstein 12
May 1847)**



**5c) Friedrich August GEORG Ludwig Wilhelm Maximilian Karl
Maria Nepomuk
Baptist Xaver Cyriacus Romanus, King of Saxony (Pillnitz 8
Aug 1832-Pillnitz 15
Oct 1904); m.Lisbon 11 May 1859 Maria Anna Infanta of
Portugal
(Lisbon 21 Jul 1843-Dresden 5 Feb 1884)**

**1d) Marie Johanna Amalie Ferdinande Antonie Luise
Juliane (Dresden 19 Jun 1860-Dresden 2 Mar 1861)**

**2d) Elisabeth Albertine Karoline Sidonie Ferdinande
Leopoldine Antonie
Auguste Clementine (Dresden 14 Feb 1862-Dresden 18 May
1863)**



**3d) Mathilde Marie Auguste Viktorie Leopoldine Karoline
Luise
Franziska Josepha (Dresden 19 Mar 1863-Dresden 27 Mar
1933)**



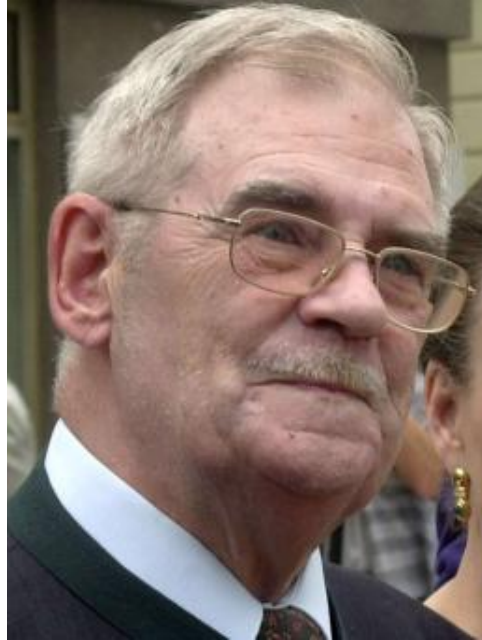
**4d) FRIEDRICH AUGUST III Johann Ludwig Karl Gustav Gregor
Philipp, King
of Saxony, renounced the throne 13 Nov 1918 (Dresden 25
May 1865-Sibyllenort
18 Feb 1932); m.Vienna 21 Nov 1891 (div 1903) Luisa Archdss
of Austria
(Salzburg 2 Sep 1870-Ixelles 23 Mar 1947)**



**1e) Friedrich August Georg Ferdinand Albert Karl Anton Paul
Marcellus, Crown Pr of
Saxony, renounced his rights 1923 (Dresden 15 Jan 1893-
Groß-Glienicke 14 May 1943)**



**2e) FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN Albert Leopold Anno Sylvester
Makarius, Margrave of Meißen
(Dresden 31 Dec 1893-Samedan 9 Aug 1968); m.Regensburg
16 Jun 1923 Elisabeth Helene
Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Regensburg 15 Dec 1903-Munich 22
Oct 1976)**



**1f) MARIA EMANUEL, Margrave of Meißen (Prüfening 31 Jan
1926-La Tour de
Peilz 23 Jul 2012); m.(civ) La Tour de Peilz 22 Jun 1962 (rel)
Vevey 31
Jan 1963 Anastasia Pss of Anhalt (b.Regensburg 22 Dec 1940)**



2f) Maria Josepha (b.Bad Wörishofen 20 Sep 1928)

**3f) Maria Anna Josepha (Bad Wörishofen 13 Dec 1929-Munich
13 Mar 2012); m.**

**Paris 1 May 1953 Robert de Afif (Mexico City 30 Nov 1916-
Mexico City 13 Dec 1978)**



**1g) Alexander de Afif "Prinz von Sachsen-Gessaphe"; he was
the adopted son and heir
of Margrave Maria Emanuel and thus claims headship of the
house (b.Munich 12 Feb
1954); m.Mexico City 3 Apr 1987 (rel) Andechs 29 Aug 1987
Gisela Pss of Bavaria
(b.Leutstetten 10 Sep 1964)**

**1h) Georg-Philipp Antonius Afif Pr von Sachsen-Gessaphe
(b.Mexico City 24 May 1988)**

**2h) Mauricio-Gabriel Roberto Afif Pr von Sachsen-Gessaphe
(b.Mexico City 14 Sep 1989)**

**3h) Paul Clemens Afif Pr von Sachsen-Gessaphe
(b.Mexico City 23 Mar 1993)**

**4h) Maria Teresita Anna Louis Caroline Lucardis Afif
Pss von Sachsen-Gessaphe (b.Dresden 7 Jul 1999)**

**2g) Friedrich Wilhelm de Afif "Prinz von
Sachsen-Gessaphe" (b.Mexico City 5 Oct 1955)**



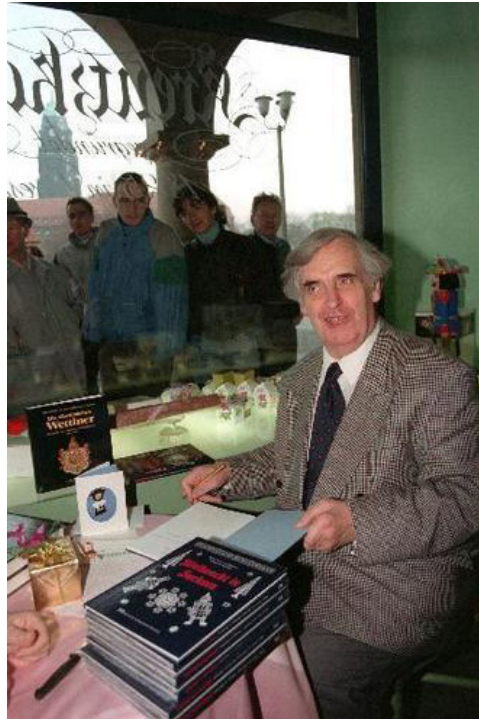
**3g) Karl August de Afif "Prinz von Sachsen-Gessaphe"
(b.Mexico City 1 Jan 1958);
m.Munich (civ) 19 May 1994 (rel) 26 Nov 1994 Karen Kurth
(b.Berlin 19 Nov 1962)**

**1h) Maria Antonia Afif Pss von Sachsen-Gessaphe, b.Munich 7
Oct 1994**

**2h) Maria Fernanda Desirée Afif Pss von Sachsen-Gessaphe,
b.Munich 4 Jun 1999**

**3h) Clemens Maria Roberto Quirin Prinz von Sachsen
Gessaphe, b.2008**

**4h) Johann Nepomuk Karl Benedikt Maria Prinz von Sachsen
Gessaphe, b.2011**



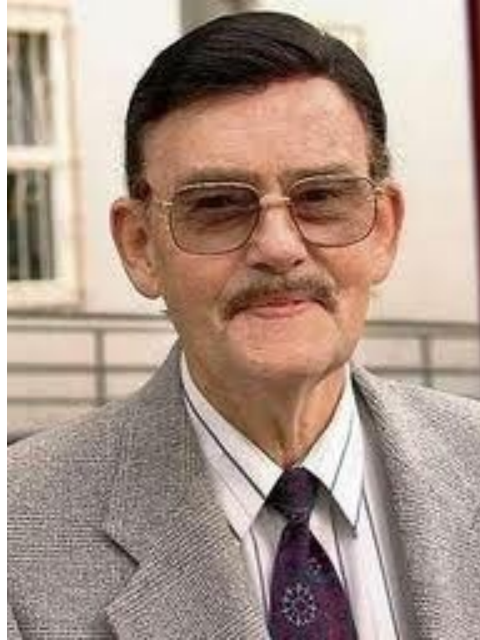
**4f) Albert Joseph Maria Franz-Xaver (Bamberg 30 Nov 1934-
Munich 6 Oct 2012);
m.(morganatically) Munich (civ) 10 Apr 1980 (rel) 12 Apr 1980
Elmira Henke
(b.Lodz 25 Dec 1930); some consider that on the death of his
brother he became
head of the Saxon house, despite earlier family agreements**

**5f) Mathilde Maria Josepha Anna Xaveria (b.Bamberg 17 Jan
1936); m.(civ) Munich**

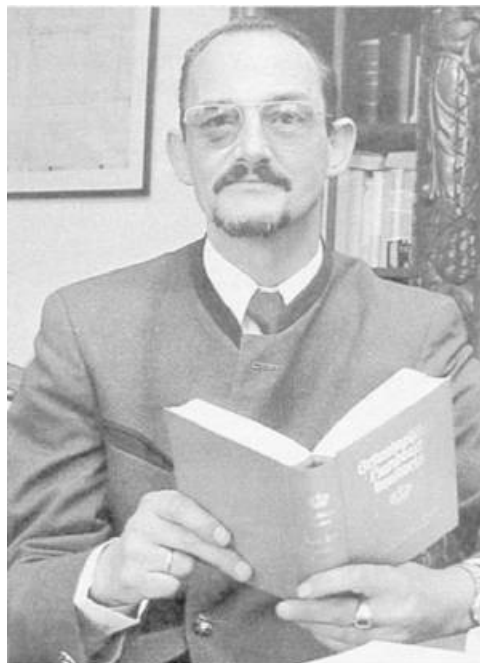
**15 Oct 1968 (rel) Kloster Andechs 12 Nov 1968 (div 1993)
Johannes Heinrich
Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Innsbruck 28 Mar 1931-14 Apr 2010)**



**3e) Ernst Heinrich Ferdinand Franz Joseph Otto Maria
Melchiades (Dresden 9
Dec 1896-Neckarhausen 14 Jun 1971); m.1st Schloß
Hohenburg 12 Apr 1921 Sophie
Pss of Luxemburg and Nassau (Schloß Berg 14 Feb 1902-
Munich 24 May 1941); m.2d
(morganatically) Paris 28 Jun 1947 Virginia Dulon (Frankfurt
17 Dec 1910-co
Westmeath Jan 2002)**



**1f) Albrecht Friedrich August Johannes Gregor
Dedo (Munich 9 May 1922-6 Dec 2009)**



**2f) Georg Timo Michael Nikolaus Maria (Munich 22 Dec 1923-
Emden 22 Apr 1982);**

**m.1st (morganatically) Mühlheim an der Ruhr 7 Aug 1952
Margrit Lucas (Mühlheim
9 May 1932-Mühlheim 6 Jun 1957); m.2d (morganatically)
Marburg an der Lahn 5
Feb 1966 (div 1974) Charlotte Schwindack (b.Dresden 11 Mar
1919); m.3d (morganatically)
Emden 26 Mar 1974 Erna Eilts (Wolthusen bei Emden 23 Jul
1921-16 Feb 2010)**



**1g) Rüdiger Karl Ernst Timo Ali, Prinz von Sachsen, Herzog zu
Sachsen
(b.Mühlheim 23 Dec 1953); m.1st Willich 14 Jun 1974 Astrid
Linke (Halle
an der Saale 5 Jun 1949-Nov 1989); m.2nd Jan 2004 (div 2005)
Diana Dorndorf**



**1h) Daniel Timo, Prinz von Sachsen, Herzog zu Sachsen
(b.Duisburg 23 Jun 1975); m.30 Jul 2011 Sandra Scherer**

1i) Anna-Catharina Sophie (b.Radebeul 13 Jan 2013)



**2h) Arne Benjamin, Prinz von Sachsen, Herzog zu Sachsen
(b.Duisburg 7 Mar 1977): m.2 Sep 2011 Sarah Schneider**

1i) Rosa Kunigunde Sophie Amalie Auguste (b.2 Mar 2010)

2i) Frida Erdmuthe Elvira Ludovica Benedicte (b.16 Sep 2011)



**3h) Nils Sebastian, Prinz von Sachsen, Herzog zu
Sachsen(b.Duisburg 6 Nov
1978); m.Moritzburg 8 Nov 2008 Jedida Taborek (b.Dresden 10
Oct 1975)**

1i) Moritz Victor Ferdinand Anton (b.Dresden 21 Mar 2009)

2i) Aurelie Marie Luise Sophie (b. 4 May 2010)

**2g) Iris Hildegard Sophie Margrit Gisela (b.Mühlheim 21 Sep
1955); m.1st 21 Mar
1975 (div 1976) Hans Jürgen Hadam (Mühlheim 18 Oct 1950-
Mühlheim 9 Jan 1977);
m.2d (civ) Essen 20 May 1977 (rel) Mühlheim 22 Jul 1977 (div
1983) Wolfgang
Graf Deym von Stritz (b.as Wolfgang König at Agram 10 Jan
1943; adopted by
Leopold Gf Deym von Stritz); m.3d Hachenburg 8 Aug 1988
(div 1989) Ulrich**

Schuhmacher (b.20 Jun 1953); m.4th Sonsbeck 11 Nov 1996
Wolfgang Siegfried
Döhring (b.Salpia 6 Mar 1941)



1h) Xenia Florence Gabriela Sophie Iris, Princess of Saxony
and Duchess of Saxony, b.Düsseldorf 20 Aug 1986



2h) Xandra Barbara Desirée Emy Margrit, Princess of Saxony
and Duchess of Saxony, b.Hachenburg 15 Jan 1990

**3f) Rupprecht Hubertus Gero Maria (Munich
12 Sep 1925-Picton, Ontario 10 Apr 2003)**

4e) Maria (b.and d.Villa Wachwitz 22 Aug 1898)



**5e) Margarete Karola Wilhelmine Viktoria Adelheid Albertine
Petrusa Bertram**

Paula (Dresden 24 Jan 1900-Freiburg 16 Oct 1962);

m.Sibyllenort 2 Jun 1920 Friedrich

**Pr von Hohenzollern (Heiligendamm 30 Aug 1891-
Krauchenwies 6 Feb 1965)**



**6e) Maria Alix Luitpolda Anna Henriette Germana Agnes
Damiana Michaela
(Wachwitz 27 Sep 1901-Hechingen 11 Dec 1990); m.Sibyllenort
25 May 1921
Franz Joseph Pr von Hohenzollern-Emden (Heiligendamm
30 Aug 1891-Tübingen 3 Apr 1964)**



**7e) Anna Monika Pia (Lindau 4 May 1903-Munich 8 Feb 1976);
m.1st Sibyllenort
4 Oct 1926 Joseph Franz, Archduke of Austria (Brünn 28 Mar
1895-Carcavelos, Portugal
25 Sep 1957); m.2d (civ) Geneva 28 Jul 1972 (rel) Veyrier 9 Sep
1972 Reginald Kazanjian
(Newport, Rhode Island 7 Aug 1905-Geneva 7 Aug 1990)**



**5d) Maria Josepha Luise Philippine Elisabeth Pia Angea
Margarethe (Dresden 31
May 1867-Erlangen 28 May 1944); m.Dresden 2 Oct 1886 Otto,
Archduke of Austria
(Graz 21 Apr 1865-Vienna 1 Nov 1906)**



**6d) Johann Georg Pius Karl Leopold Maria Januarius
Anacletus (Dresden 10 Jul
1869-Schloß Altshausen 24 Nov 1938); m.1st Stuttgart 5 Apr
1894 Isabella Dss
of Württemberg (Ort 30 Aug 1871-Dresden 24 May 1904);
m.2d Cannes 30 Oct
1906 Maria Immacolata Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
(Cannes 30 Oct 1874-Muri 28 Nov 1947)**



**7d) Maximilian Wilhelm August Albert Karl Gregor Odo
(Dresden 17 Nov 1870-Freiburg 12 Jan 1951)**



**8d) Albert Karl Anton Ludwig Wilhelm Viktor (Dresden 25 Feb
1875
Wolkau 16 Sep 1900) Prince Albrecht died as a result of
injuries
sustained in a carriage crash caused by Prince Miguel of
Braganza.**



**6c) Maria Sidonia Ludovica Mathilde Wilhelmine Auguste
Xaveria Baptista
Nepomucena Veronica Hyacinthia Deodata (Pillnitz 16 Aug
1834-Dresden 1 Mar 1862)**



**7c) Anna Maria Maximiliane Stephania Karoline Johanna
Luisa Xaveria
Nepomucena Aloysia Benedicta (Dresden 4 Jan 1836-Naples
10 Feb 1859); m.
Dresden 24 Nov 1856 Ferdinando IV, Grand Duke of Tuscany,
Archduke of Austria
(Florence 10 Jun 1835-Salzburg 17 Jan 1908)**



**8c) Margaretha Karoline Friederike Cecilie Auguste Amalie
Josephine Elisabeth
Maria Johanna (Dresden 24 May 1840-Monza 15 Sep 1858);
m.Dresden 4 Nov 1856
Karl Ludwig, Archduke of Austria (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-
Vienna 19 May 1896)**



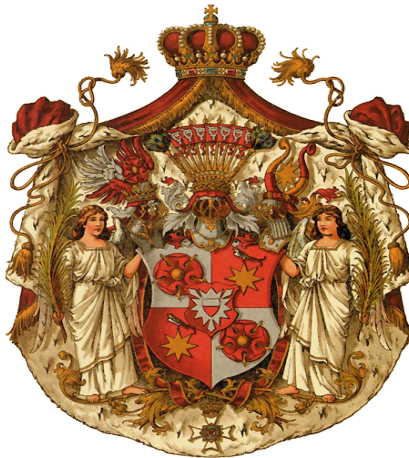
**9c) Sophie Maria Friederike Auguste Leopoldine Alexandrine
Ernestine Albertine
Elisabeth (Dresden 15 Mar 1845-Munich 9 Mar 1867);
m.Dresden 11 Feb 1865 Karl
Theodor Duke in Bavaria (Possenhofen 9 Aug 1839-Kreuth 29
Nov 1909)**



**7b) Maria Josepha Amalia Beatrix Xaveria Vincentia Aloysia
Franziska de Paula
Franziska de Chantall Anna Apollonia Johanna Nepomucena
Walburga Theresia
Ambrosia (Dresden 6 Dec 1803-Aranjuez 17 May 1829); m.by
proxy at Dresden 28
Aug 1819 and in person at Madrid 20 Oct 1819 King Fernando
VII of Spain
(Madrid 14 Oct 1784-Madrid 29 Sep 1833)**

**7a) Therese Maria Josepha Magdalena Anna Antonia
Walburga Ignatia Xaveria
Augustina Aloysia Fortunata (Munich 27 Feb 1761-Dresden 26
Nov 1820)**





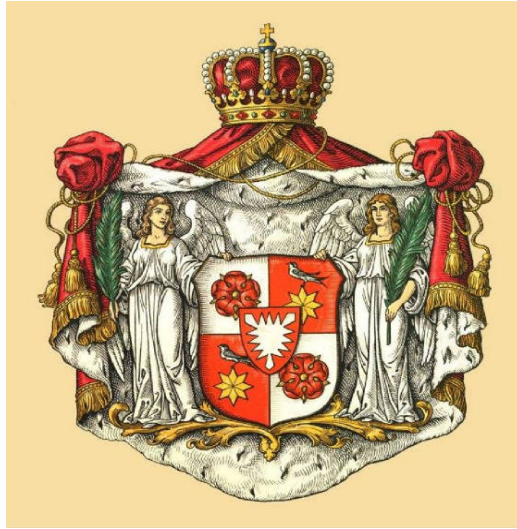
Principality of Schaumburg-Lippe **Fürstentum Schaumburg-Lippe** **[House of Lippe](#)**

Schaumburg-Lippe was created as a county in 1647, became a principality in 1807, a free state in 1918, and was until 1946 a small state in Germany, located in the present day state of Lower Saxony, with its capital at Bückeburg. Schaumburg-Lippe was formed as a county in 1647 through the division of the County of Schaumburg by treaties between the Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, the Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel and the Count of Lippe. The division occurred because Count Otto V of Holstein-Schaumburg had died in 1640 leaving no male heir. Initially Schaumburg-Lippe's position was somewhat precarious: it had to share a wide variety of institutions and facilities with the County of Schaumburg (which belonged to Hesse-Kassel), including the representative assembly and the highly productive Bückeburg mines, and the Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel retained some feudal rights over it. It was further threatened by the headstrong policies of ruling Count Friedrich Christian. To counter these threats, Friedrich's grandson Count Wilhelm (who reigned 1748-1777) retained a standing army of up to 1000 troops - quite a lot for such a small territory. With

Wilhelm's death in 1777 the junior Schaumburg-Lippe-Alverdissen inherited the County thereby reuniting Schaumburg-Lippe with Lippe-Alverdissen.



Schaumburg-Lippe was a county until 1807 when it became a principality; from 1871 it was a state within the German Empire. In 1913, it was the smallest state in the German Empire in terms of population. The capital was Bückeburg, and Stadthagen was the only other town. Under the constitution of 1868, there was a legislative diet of 15 members, 10 elected by the towns and rural districts and 1 each by the nobility, clergy and educated classes, the remaining 2 nominated by the prince. Schaumburg-Lippe sent one member to the Bundesrat (federal council) and one deputy to the Reichstag. It lasted until the end of the German monarchies in 1918, when it became a free state as the Free State of Schaumburg-Lippe. In November 1918, Prince Adolf was the second last reigning German monarch to abdicate.



The Rulers of Schaumburg-Lippe



Counts of Schaumburg-Lippe (1643-1807)

- Philip I (1643-81)
- Frederick Christian (1681-1728)

- Albert Wolfgang (1728-48)
- William (1748-77)
- Philip II Ernest (1777-87)
- George William (1787-1807)



Princes of Schaumburg-Lippe (1807-1918)

- George William (1807-60)
- Adolf I (1860-93)
- George (1893-1911)
- Adolf II (1911-18)



Heads of the House of Schaumburg-Lippe

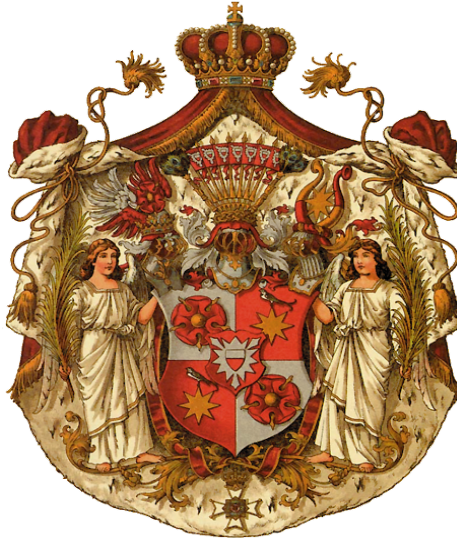
- Adolf II (1918-36)
- Wolrad (1936-62)
- Philipp-Ernst (1962-2003)
- Alexander (2003-*present*)

Heir: Hereditary Prince Heinrich-Donatus (born 1994)



The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess zu Schaumburg-Lippe,
together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness, except those
who have been granted the style "Hochfürstlich Durchlaucht", who will be
marked
with an HD; these latter are those who spring from House-approved marriages.



The Genealogy of the Princely House



**GEORG Wilhelm Gf zu Schaumburg-Lippe, Fürst zu Schaumburg-Lippe 6 Aug 1806
(Bückeburg
20 Dec 1784-Bückeburg 21 Nov 1860; bur Stadthagen); m.Arolsen 23 Jun 1816 Ida
Pss zu
Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Rhoden 26 Sep 1796-Menton 12 Apr 1869; bur Stadthagen)**



**1a) ADOLF I Georg Fst zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 1 Aug 1817-Bückeburg
8 May 1893; bur Stadthagen); m.Arolsen 25 Oct 1844 Hermine Pss zu Waldeck
u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 29 Sep 1827-Bückeburg 16 Feb 1910; bur Stadthagen)**



1b) Hermine (Bückeburg 5 Oct 1845-Regensburg 23 Dec 1930; bur Ludwigsburg Schloß); m.Bückeburg 16 Feb 1876 Maximilian, Duke of Württemberg (Schloß Taxis 3 Sep 1828-Regensburg 28 Jul 1888)



2b) Stephan Albrecht GEORG Fst zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 10 Oct 1846-Bückeburg 29 Apr 1911; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum); m.Altenburg 16 Apr 1882 Marie Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Altenburg 14 Mar 1864-Bückeburg 3 May 1918; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum)



1c) ADOLF II Bernhard Moritz Ernst Waldemar Fst zu Schaumburg-Lippe, renounced the throne 16 Nov 1918 (Stadthagen 23 Feb 1883-k.in air crash Zompango, Mexico 26 Mar 1936; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum); m.Berlin 10 Jan 1920 Ellen Bischoff-Korthaus (Munich 6 Nov 1894-k.with her husband 26 Mar 1936), former wife of Pr Eberwyn zu Bentheim



**2c) Moritz Georg (Stadthagen 11 Mar
1884-Breslau 10 Mar 1920; bur Bückeburg)**

**3c) Wilhelm (Stadthagen 6 Jan 1886-Stadthagen 17
May 1886; bur Stadthagen, later Bückeburg Mausoleum)**



**4c) Ernst WOLRAD Fst zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Stadthagen 19 Apr 1887-Hannover
15 Jun 1962; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum); m.(civ) Simbach am Inn 15 Apr 1925
(rel) Schloß Pfaffstadt 16 Apr 1925 Bathildis Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe
(11 Nov 1903-29 Jun 1983; below)**

**1d) Albrecht Georg-Wilhelm Eugen Erbprinz zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Schloß
Hagenburg 26 Jan 1926-k.a.Nössige, Saxony 29 Apr 1945; bur there)**



**2d) Friedrich August PHILIPP-ERNST Wolrad Fst zu Schaumburg-Lippe, HD
(Hagenburg 26 Jul 1928-Bückeburg 28 Aug 2003); m.Bückeburg 3 Oct 1955
Eva-Benita Frn von Tiele-Winckler (Vollratsruhe 18 Nov 1927-8 May 2013)**

**1e) Adolf Friedrich Georg-Wilhelm Wolrad Hans-Werner
Erbprinz zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Freiburg im Breisgau
14 Jul 1956-nr Sternbergen 31 Jul 1983)**

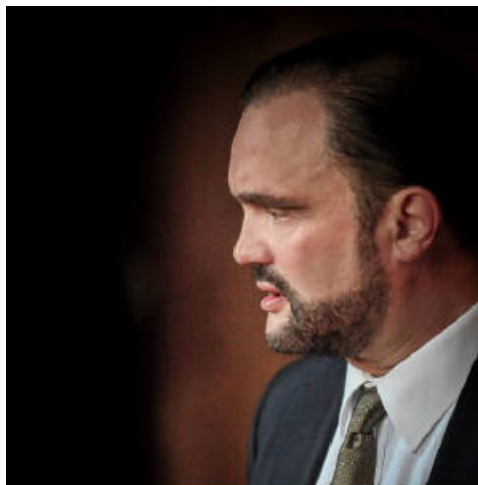


Photo Sandra Carmen Schuster; Rehlein PhotoDesign, Stuttgart.

**2e) Ernst August ALEXANDER CHRISTIAN Viktor Hubert Fst zu Schaumburg-Lippe,
HD (b.Düsseldorf 25 Dec 1958); m.1st Bückeburg 27 Aug 1993 (rel) 29 Aug 1993
(div 2002) Marie Luise Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Stuttgart 25**

**Sep 1972); m.2nd Bückeburg 28 Jun 2007 (rel) 30 Jun 2007 Nadja Anna Zsoeks
(b.Munich 20 Feb 1975)**



**1f) 1f) Hereditary Prince Ernst-August Alexander Wilhelm Bernhard
Krafft Heinrich-Donatus, HD (b.Bückeburg 13 May 1994)**

**2f) Friederike Marie-Caroline Elisabeth Thaddaea
Benita Eleonore Felipa (b.Munich 1 Dec 2008)**

**3f) Philomena Sylvia Huberta Amelie Juliane
Vera Marie-Anna (b.Munich 10 Jul 2011)**

**3d) Konstantin Karl-Eduard Ernst-August Stephan Alexander, HD (Hagenburg 22
Dec 1930-16 Apr 2008); m.1st Hannover 28 Dec 1956 Sigrid Knape (Hirschberg
2 Sep 1929-Bielefeld 30 Aug 1997); m.2nd Bielefeld 6 Nov 1998 Petra Maass
(b.Salzkotten 18 Feb 1951)**



**1e) York Karl-Albrecht Konstantin (b.Bielefeld 4 Jun 1960);
m.Bielefeld 5 Sep 1986 Susanne Seidensticker (Bielefeld 10
Sep 1961-Bielefeld 19 Dec 1992)**

**1f) Nicolai-York Gerhard Konstantin
(b.San Diego, California 23 Apr 1989)**

**2e) Tatjana-Sybille Viktoria Juliane
(b.Bielefeld 13 Nov 1962)**

**3e) Oliver Konstantin Mortimer (b.
[by 2nd wife] Bielefeld 27 Mar 1988)**

**4d) Elsa Viktoria Luise Marie Barbara Elisabeth Bathildis Wera, HD
(b.Hagenburg 31 Jul 1940); m.1st (civ) Willing bei Bad Aibling 16
Dec 1966 (rel) Bückeburg 30 Jan 1967 Karl-Georg Gf von Stackelberg
(Arensburg 19 Jul 1913-Rosenheim 28 Aug 1980); m.2nd Bückeburg (civ)
27 Jun (rel) 28 Jun 1983 Jürgen von Goerne (Allenstein 12 Feb
1908-Munich 3 Mar 2001)**



5c) Stephan Alexander Viktor (Stadthagen 21 Jun 1891-Kempfenhausen am Starnberger See 20 Feb 1965; bur Bückeburg); m.Rastede 4 Jun 1921 Ingeborg, Dss of Oldenburg (Oldenburg 20 Jul 1901-Bienebek, Holstein 10 Jan 1996)



1d) Georg-Moritz Friedrich August Otto Christian (Bückeburg 9 Mar 1924-Wolfratshausen 17 Oct 1970)



2d) Marie-Alix (b.Bückeburg 2 Apr 1923); m.Glücksburg 9 Oct 1947 Peter, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (Schloß Luisenlund 30 Apr 1922-Bienebek 30 Sep 1980)



6c) Heinrich Konstantin Friedrich Ernst (Bückeburg 25 Sep 1894-Minden 11 Nov 1952; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum); m.(civ) Berlin 30 May 1933 (rel) Sophienreuth bei Schönwald 10 Jun 1933 Marie-Erika Gfn von Hardenberg (Hofgeismar 10 Feb 1903-Bad Oeynhausen 15 Jul 1964)

1d) Dagmar Marie Elisabeth (HD) (Berlin-Wilmersdorf 18 Feb 1934-24 Dec 2008); m.1st Kronberg, Taunus 7 May 1956 Christoph Kalau vom Hofe (Schwierse 16 Sep

**1931-Caracas 8 Oct 1981); m.2nd Celle 27 Jan 1989 Heinz Heine
(Großlichterfelde 8 Jan 1907-Celle 26 Feb 1991)**

**7c) Margaretha (Bückeburg 21 Jan 1896-
Bückeburg 22 Jan 1897; bur Bückeburg)**



**8c) Friedrich Christian Wilhelm Alexander (Bückeburg 5 Jan 1906-Wasserburg am
Inn 20 Sep 1983; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum); m.1st Seeläsgen 25 Sep 1927
Alexandra**

**Gfn zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Stein bei Nürnberg 29 Jun 1904-Linz an der Donau 9
Sep 1961; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum); m.2nd Glücksburg (civ) 8 Oct (rel) 15 Oct
1962 Marie Luise Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (Berlin 8 Dec 1908-Wiesbaden 29 Dec
1969; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum); m.3rd Schlangenbad 6 Mar 1971 Hélène Mayr
(Lausanne 12 Mar 1913-Bad Reichenhall 6 Oct 2006; she was born while her
mother,
Antonie von Bartolf, was still married to Duke Ludwig Wilhelm in Bavaria)**

**1d) Marie Elisabeth Hermine Hedwig Bathildis (Göttingen 19
Dec 1928-Nürnberg 4 Dec 1945; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum)**



2d) Albrecht-Wolfgang Friedrich Wolrad Ruppert, HD (b.Berlin 5 Aug 1934); m.1st Salzburg 7 Jan 1961 (div 1962) Catherine Whitenack-Hurt (b.Wilmington, Delaware 13 Dec 1941); m.2nd Linz an der Donau (civ) 6 May 1964 (rel) 8 May 1964 (div 1974) Heidemarie Günther (b.Grundlsee, Austria 31 Aug 1945); m.3rd Linz an der Donau 16 Jul 1983 Gertrude Friedhuber (b.Linz 5 Nov 1951)

1e) Stephan Wilhelm Ernst (b.Linz 10 Sep 1965); m.1st Gallneukirchen 24 Sep 1988 (div 1989) Andrea Maria Reichl (b.Pasching 9 Jul 1966); m.2nd Linz 31 Aug 2002 Michaela Lasisch (b.Linz 24 Feb 1973)

1f) Raphael Elias (b.Reichenau 5 Apr 1989)

2f) Niklas Georg (b.Linz 20 Aug 2001)

2e) Alexandra Maria Christina (b.Linz 15 Jan 1967); m.New York 16 Sep 2005 Stephen J. Mallon (b.Aylesbury 2 Aug 1973)

3d) Christine Marie-Luise Auguste Friederike, HD (b.Berlin 16 Oct 1936); m.Lehenleiten bei Scharnstein, Upper Austria 21 Sep 1958 Albrecht Frhr von Süsskind-Schwendi (b.Schweinfurt 20 Feb 1937)



9c) Elisabeth Hermine Auguste Viktoria (Bückeburg 31 May 1908-Grünau, Upper Austria

25 Feb 1933; bur there); m.1st Schloß Dwasieden 1 Aug 1928 (annulled 1928)

Benvenuto

Hauptmann (1 Jun 1900-Locarno 15 Apr 1965); m.2nd Munich 10 Jan 1930 Johann Frhr

Herring von Frankensdorff (Gmunden 1 Sep 1891-Grünau 25 Mar 1971)

3b) Peter Hermann (Bückeburg 19 May 1848-Achern-Illenau 29 Dec 1928; bur there, then 1920 Stadthagen)

4b) Emma Friederike Ida (Bückeburg 16 Dec 1850-Bückeburg 25 Nov 1855; bur Stadthagen)



5b) Ida Mathilde Adelheid (Bückeburg 28 Jul 1852-Greiz 28 Sep 1891; bur Greiz); m.Bückeburg 8 Oct 1872 Heinrich XXII Pr Reuss (Greiz 28 Mar 1846-Greiz 19 Apr 1902)



6b) Otto Heinrich (Bückeburg 23 Sep 1854-Cottbus 18 Aug 1935; bur Cabel); m.Elsen 28 Nov 1893 Anna von Koppen, cr Gfn von Hagenburg 20 Nov 1893 (St.Goarshausen 3 Feb 1860-Cabel, Lausitz 27 Mar 1932)

1c) Wilhelm Hermann Heinrich Albrecht Otto Gf von Hagenburg (Metz 15 Jan 1895-k.a.Cabel, Lausitz 19 Apr 1945); m.1st Berlin-Steglitz 1920 (div 1928) Marie Holzfuss (Aalen, Württemberg 11 Nov 1893-16 Mar 1953); m.2nd Darmstadt 10 Nov 1928 Wilhelmine Bisch (Darmstadt 4 Sep 1898-Egelsbach 4 Sep 1975)

1d) Gisela Anna Hermine Edeltraut Gfn von Hagenburg (b.Salzkotten 15 Apr 1930); m.Darmstadt 21 May 1955 Heinrich Silbernagel (b.31 Oct 1925); he took the name "Graf von Hagenburg"

2c) Hermine Franziska Maria Gfn von Hagenburg (Longeville 27 Aug 1898 -Holterhöfe 11 Mar 1963); m.Ringelsbruch 11 May 1920 Felix Frhr von Quernheim (Vorwerk 29 Apr 1891-Holterhöfe in Willich 13 Aug 1966)

3c) Otto Heinrich Hermann Gottlieb Hubertus Gf von Hagenburg (Longeville, nr Metz 13 Oct 1901-21 Dec 1993); m.1st Oberkainsbach 27 May 1935 (div 1959) Gertrud Carnier (b.Seligenstadt 1 Nov 1909); m.2nd Landsberg am Lech 24 Apr 1959 Renate Wackwitz (Tübingen 13 Feb 1927-Wertingen 25 Sep 1981)

**1d) Hans Heinrich Gf von Hagenburg
(b.28 Sep 1959)**

**2d) Sybille Gfn von Hagenburg
(b.4 Apr 1961); m.Franz Meilinger**

**3d) Pamina Gfn von Hagenburg
(b.30 Mar 1966)**

**4d) Andreas Gf von Hagenburg
(3 Dec 1967-14 Jul 1968)**

**7b) Adolf Wilhelm Viktor (Bückeurg 20 Jul 1859-Bonn 9 Jul 1916; bur
Bückeurg Mausoleum); m.Berlin 19 Nov 1890 Viktoria Pss of Prussia
(Neues Palais 12 Apr 1866-Bonn 13 Nov 1929; bur Kronberg)**

**8b) Emma Elisabeth Bathildis Auguste Agnes (Bückeurg
13 Jul 1865-Bückeurg 27 Sep 1868; bur Stadthagen)**



**2a) Mathilde Auguste Wilhelmine Karoline (Bückeurg 11 Sep 1818-Carlsruhe,
Silesia 14 Aug 1891; bur there); m.Bückeurg 15 Jul 1843 Eugen, Duke of
Württemberg (Carlsruhe 25 Dec 1820-Carlsruhe 8 Jan 1875)**



3a) Adelheid Christine Juliane Charlotte (Bückeburg 9 Mar 1821-Itzehoe 30 Jul 1899; bur Schleswig Dom); m.Bückeburg 16 Oct 1841 (div 1848) Friedrich, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg (Schleswig 23 Oct 1814-Luisenlund 27 Nov 1885); remarried Turin 7 May 1854 her first husband

4a) Ernst (Bückeburg 12 Dec 1822-Bückeburg 2 Apr 1831; bur Stadthagen)

5a) Ida Marie Auguste Friederike (Bückeburg 26 May 1824-Bückeburg 5 Mar 1894; bur Stadthagen)

6a) Emma (Bückeburg 24 Dec 1827-Bückeburg 23 Jan 1828; bur Stadthagen)



7a) Wilhelm Karl August (Bückeburg 12 Dec 1834-Ratiboritz 4 Apr 1906; bur Nachod); m.Dessau 30 May 1862 Bathildis Pss of Anhalt (Dessau 29 Dec 1837-Nachod 10 Feb 1902; bur Nachod)



1b) Charlotte Marie Ida Luise Hermine Mathilde (Ratiboritz 10 Oct 1864-Schloß Bebenhausen 16 Jul 1946; bur Ludwigsburg); m.Bückeburg 8 Apr 1886 King Wilhelm II of Württemberg (Stuttgart 25 Feb 1848-Schloß Bebenhausen 2 Oct 1921)

**2b) Franz Joseph Leopold Adolf Alexander August Wilhelm
(Ratiboritz 8 Oct 1865-Ratiboritz 4 Sep 1881; bur Nachod)**



**3b) Friedrich Georg Wilhelm Bruno (Ratiboritz 30 Jan 1868-Kudowa 12
Dec 1945; bur Nachod); m.1st Copenhagen 5 May 1896 Lovisa Pss of
Denmark (Copenhagen 17 Feb 1875-Ratiboritz 4 Apr 1906); m.2nd Dessau
26 May 1909 Antoinette Pss of Anhalt (Schloß Georgium 3 Mar 1885-
Dessau 3 Apr 1963; bur Dessau)**



1c) Marie Luise Dagmar Bathildis Charlotte (Ödenburg 10 Feb 1897-Neu-Fahrland, nr Potsdam 1 Oct 1938); m.Klein-Glienicke 27 Apr 1916 Friedrich Sigismund Pr of Prussia (Klein-Glienicke 17 Dec 1891-Luzern 6 Jul 1927)



2c) Christian Nikolaus Wilhelm Friedrich Albert Ernst (Ödenburg 20 Feb 1898 -Bückeberg 13 Jul 1974; bur Bückeberg); m.Fredensborg 9 Sep 1937 Feodora Pss of Denmark (Jægersborghus 3 Jul 1910-Bückeberg 17 Mar 1975; bur Bückeberg)



1d) Wilhelm Friedrich Harald Christian Ernst-August Carl Gustav, HD (b. Glienicke 19 Aug 1939); m.Munich 14 Dec 1970 (rel) 17 Jan 1971 Ilona Frn Hentschel von Gilgenheimb (b.Breslau 17 Oct 1940)

1e) Christian Hubertus Clemens-August Friedrich-Sigismund Louis-Ferdinand Harald, HD (b.Munich 14 Sep 1971); m.24 Jul 2009 (rel) Glücksburg 25 Jul 2009 Lena Giese (b.Eckernförde 3 Apr 1979)

2e) Desirée Alexandra Felicitas Rosemarie Feodora, HD (b.Copenhagen 27 Jun 1974); m.Glesborg 1 Sep 2001 Michael Frederik Iuel (b.Århus 7 Oct 1969)



**2d) Waldemar Stephan Ferdinand Wolrad Friedrich Karl, HD (b.Glienicke 19 Dec 1940); m.1st Karlebo 10 Sep 1977 (div 1991) Anne-Lise Johansen (Copenhagen 8 Aug 1946-Dronningmole, Denmark 27 Jul 1994); m.2nd Hamburg 15 May 2001 (div 2002) Karin Grundmann (b.9 Dec 1962); m.3rd Wilhelmshaven 2002 (div 2003) Ruth Schneidewind (b.4 Aug 1949); m.4th 20 Sep 2008 Dr. Gertraud Antonia (Wagner-Schöppl)
Prinzessin zu Schaumburg-Lippe (b.21 Sep 1956)**



**1e) Eleonore-Christine Eugenie Benita Feodora Maria
Prinzessin zu Schaumburg-Lippe (b.Hörsholm, Denmark 22 Dec 1978)**



**2e) Mario Max Antonius Adolf Albert Isidor Eduard Oliver
Prinz zu Schaumburg-Lippe (born 23 December 1977 at Salzburg, Austria)**

**3d) Marie-Louise Friederike Cecilie Alexandrine Helena
Bathildis Stephanie, HD (b.Hagenburg 27 Dec 1945)**

**4d) Harald Christian Leopold Gustav, HD (b.Hagenburg 27 Mar 1948);
m.1st Bückeburg 22 Jul 1976 (div 1980) Petra Wera Kirstein
(b.Heessen 24 Sep 1956); m.2nd Bückeburg 23 Sep 1988 Gabrielle
Hagemann (b.Coesfeld 26 Jul 1962)**



**3c) Stephanie Alexandra Hermine Thyra Xenia Bathildis Ingeborg (Ödenburg
19 Dec 1899-Burgsteinfurt 2 May 1925; bur Burgsteinfurt); m.Ratiboritz
9 Sep 1921 Viktor Adolf Fst zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (Potsdam 18 Jul
1883-Burgsteinfurt 4 Jun 1961**

**4c) Leopold Friedrich Alexander Wilhelm Eduard, HD
(Schloß Nachod 21 Feb 1910-Bad Waldsee 25 Jan 2006)**

**5c) Wilhelm Friedrich Karl Adolf Leopold Hilderich (Ratiboritz
24 Aug 1912-Neubrandenburg 4 Mar 1938; bur Glienicke)**

**4b) Christian Albrecht Gaetano Karl Wilhelm (Ratiboritz 24 Oct 1869-Linz
25 Dec 1942); m.1st Stuttgart 6 May 1897 Elsa, Dss of Württemberg (Stuttgart
1 Mar 1876-Pfaffstätt 27 May 1936); m.2nd Braunau am Inn 24 Jun 1939
Maria Herget (Prague 26 Jul 1897-Linz 25 Dec 1942**



**1c) Wilhelm Eugen Georg Konstantin Maximilian (Max) (Wels, Upper Austria
28 Mar 1898-Salzburg 4 Feb 1974); m.Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 9 May 1933
Helga Roderbourg (Köln 24 Feb 1911-New York 9 Jul 2005)**

**2c) Franz Josef Adolf Ernst (Wels 1 Sep 1899-Kassel 6 Jul 1963); m.Munich
29 Jan 1959 Maria Theresia Peschel (b.Neutitschein, Moravia 29 Jul 1912)**

**3c) Alexander Ernst Friedrich Albrecht
(Wels 20 Jan 1901-Siedlberg 26 Nov 1923)**



**4c) Bathildis Wera Thyra Adelheid Hermine Mathilde Mary (Wels
11 Nov 1903-Hagenburg 29 Jun 1983; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum);
m.(civ) Simbach am Inn 15 Apr 1925 (rel) Pfaffstätt 16 Apr
1925 Wolrad Fst zu Schaumburg-Lippe (above)**

**5b) Maximilian August Jaroslav Adalbert Hermann Georg (Ratiboritz 13
Mar 1871-Abbazia 1 Apr 1904; bur Ludwigsburg); m.Stuttgart 3 Nov
1898 Olga, Dss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1876-Ludwigsburg
21 Oct 1932; bur Ludwigsburg)**



1c) Wilhelm Eugen Georg Friedrich August Albrecht (Ludwigsburg 8 Aug 1899-k.in air crash at Caterham, England 9 Nov 1929; bur Ludwigsburg)

2c) Albrecht Adolf Konstantin Ernst Nikolaus Friedrich (Ludwigsburg 17 Oct 1900-Eugendorf 20 May 1984); m.Partenkirchen 2 Sep 1930 Walburga Frn von Hirschberg (Nürnberg 26 Mar 1906-Eugendorf 10 Apr 1986)

1d) [by Marie Gabriele Frn v.Pfetten-Arnach] Andrea Schaumburg-Lippe (b.Verden a.d.Aller 19 Sep 1960); m.Salzburg 4 Sep 1993 Franz Gf von Degenfeld-Schonburg

3c) Bernhard (Ludwigsburg 8 Dec 1902-Ludwigsburg 24 Jun 1903; bur Ludwigsburg)



6b) Bathildis Marie Leopoldine Anna Auguste (Ratiboritz 21 May 1873-Arolsen 6 Apr 1962; bur Rhoden); m.Nachod 9 Aug 1895 Friedrich Fst zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 20 Jan 1865-Arolsen 26 May 1946)



7b) Friederike Adelheid Marie Luise Hilda Eugenie (Ratiboritz 22 Sep 1875-Ballenstedt 27 Jan 1971; bur Bückeburg); m.Bückeburg 17 Feb 1898 (div 1920) Ernst II, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (Altenburg 31 Aug 1871-Schloß Fröhliche Wiederkunft 22 Mar 1955)



8b) Alexandra Karoline Marie Ida Henriette Juliane (Ratiboritz 9 Jun 1879-Linz am Rhein 5 Jan 1949; bur Bückeburg Mausoleum)

**8a) Hermann (Bückeburg 31 Oct 1839-
Bückeburg 23 Dec 1839; bur Stadthagen)**



**9a) Elisabeth Wilhelmine Auguste Marie (Bückeburg 5 Mar 1841-
Wiesbaden 30 Nov 1926; bur Wiesbaden Nordfriedhof); m.Frankfurt
30 Jan 1866 (div 1868) Wilhelm Pr von Hanau (Kassel 19 Dec
1836-Horowitz 3 Jun 1902)**





Kingdom of Scotland
Rìoghachd na h-Alba
House of Windsor

The Kingdom of Scotland (Gaelic: Rìoghachd na h-Alba, Scots: Kinrick o Scotland) was a sovereign state in Northern Europe that existed from 843 until 1707. Its territories expanded and shrank throughout its history, but eventually came to occupy the northern third of the island of Great Britain sharing a land border to the south with the Kingdom of England. In 1603, James VI of Scotland became King of England, joining Scotland with England in a personal union.



In 1707, the two kingdoms were united to form the Kingdom of Great Britain, under the terms of the Acts of Union. Since the final capture of the Royal Burgh of Berwick by the Kingdom of England in 1482 (following the annexation of the Northern Isles from the Kingdom of Norway in 1472) the territory of the Kingdom of Scotland has corresponded to that of modern-day Scotland, bounded by the North Sea to the east, the Atlantic Ocean to the north and west, and the North Channel and Irish Sea to the southwest. Apart from the mainland, the Kingdom of Scotland consisted of over 790 islands. Edinburgh, the capital, was preceded by the towns of Scone, Dunfermline and Stirling as the country's capital. The population of the Kingdom of Scotland in 1701, six years before the passing of the Acts of Union, was approximately 1.1 million.



The History of the House of Windsor

The House of Windsor is the royal house of the Commonwealth realms. It was founded by King George V by royal proclamation on the 17 July 1917, when he changed the name of his family from the German Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (a branch of the House of Wettin) to the English Windsor, due to the anti-German sentiment in the United Kingdom during World War I. Currently, the most prominent member of the House of Windsor is Queen Elizabeth II, the reigning monarch of the Commonwealth realms.



File:George V of the united
Kingdom.jpg

Edward VII, and, in turn, his son, George V were members of the House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, a German ducal family, by virtue of their descent from Albert, Prince Consort, husband of Queen Victoria. High anti-German sentiment amongst the people of the British Empire during World War I reached a peak in March 1917, when the Gotha G.IV, a heavy aircraft capable of crossing the English Channel began bombing London directly. The aircraft became a household name, and the name Gotha was part of the name of the royal family, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. These bombings were coupled with the abdication of King George's first cousin, Nicholas II, the Tsar of Russia on 15 March 1917, which raised the spectre of the eventual abolition of all the monarchies in Europe. The King and his family were finally convinced to abandon all titles held under the German Crown, and to change German

titles and house names to anglicised versions. Hence, on 17 July 1917, a royal proclamation issued by George V declared:

Now, therefore, We, out of Our Royal Will and Authority, do hereby declare and announce that as from the date of this Our Royal Proclamation Our House and Family shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor, and that all the descendants in the male line of Our said Grandmother Queen Victoria who are subjects of these Realms, other than female descendants who may marry or may have married, shall bear the said Name of Windsor

Upon hearing that his cousin had changed the name of the British royal house to Windsor, German Emperor Wilhelm II remarked jokingly that he planned to see Shakespeare's play *The Merry Wives of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha*. The name had a long association with British royalty, through the town of Windsor, Berkshire and Windsor Castle, a link reflected in the Round Tower of Windsor Castle being the basis of the badge of the House of Windsor. Also in 1917 Prince Louis of Battenberg adopted the surname Mountbatten, a partial translation into English. Prince Louis is the maternal grandfather of Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. From 1917 to 1919, George V also stripped 15 of his German relations - most of whom belonged to the House of Hanover - of their British titles and styles of prince and princess.



Descendants of Elizabeth II

When Princess Elizabeth (as she then was) married Prince Philip of Greece and Denmark, the standard practice would be to adopt the name of his royal house. Because he was a prince, Prince Philip did not have a surname but he was of the House of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, a branch of the House of Oldenburg, and that ruled or rules as Kings of Greece, Denmark and Norway. Not wishing to repeat the difficulties of three decades previous, before his marriage Prince Philip renounced his titles and adopted the surname Mountbatten, the literal translation of the German Battenberg that his maternal grandfather had adopted in 1917. The Mountbatten - Battenberg name refers to Battenberg, a small town in Hesse.



On 9 April 1952, Queen Elizabeth II officially declared her "Will and Pleasure that I and My children shall be styled and known as the House and Family of Windsor, and that my descendants who marry and their descendants, shall bear the name of Windsor." On 8 February 1960, the Queen confirmed that she and her children would continue to be known as the House and Family of Windsor, as would any agnatic descendants who enjoy the style of Royal Highness, and the title of Prince or Princess. Still, Elizabeth also decreed that her agnatic descendants who do not have that style and title would bear the surname Mountbatten-Windsor. Any future monarch can change the dynastic name through a similar royal proclamation, as royal proclamations do not have statutory authority.



The History of the House of Wettin

The House of Wettin is a dynasty of German counts, dukes, prince-electors (Kurfürsten) and kings that once ruled the area of today's German states of Saxony, the Saxon part of Saxony-Anhalt, and Thuringia for more than 800 years as well as holding at times the kingship of Poland. Agnates of the House of Wettin have, at various times, ascended the thrones of Great Britain, Portugal, Bulgaria, Poland, Saxony, and Belgium; of these, only the British and Belgian lines retain their thrones today. The oldest member of the House of Wettin who is known for certain was Thiedericus (died 982), who was probably based in the Liesgau (located at the western edge of the Harz). Around 1000, as part of the German conquest of Slavic territory, the family acquired Wettin Castle, after which they named themselves. Wettin Castle is located in Wettin in the Hosgau on the Saale River. Around 1030, the Wettin family received the Eastern March as a fief. The prominence of the Wettin family in the Slavic marches caused Emperor Henry IV to invest them with the March of Meissen as a fief in 1089. The family advanced over the course of the Middle Ages: in 1263 they inherited the landgraviate of Thuringia (though without Hesse), and in 1423 they were invested with the Duchy of Saxony, centred

at Wittenberg, thus becoming one of the prince-electors of the Holy Roman Empire.



The family divided into two ruling branches in 1485 when the sons of Frederick II, Elector of Saxony divided the territories hitherto ruled jointly. The elder son Ernest, who had succeeded his father as Prince-elector, received the territories assigned to the Elector (Electoral Saxony) and Thuringia, while his younger brother Albert obtained the March of Meissen, which he ruled from Dresden. As Albert ruled under the title of "Duke of Saxony", his possessions were also known as Ducal Saxony. The older, Ernestine branch remained predominant until 1547 and played an important role in the beginnings of the Protestant Reformation. Their predominance ended in the Schmalkaldic War, which pitted the Protestant Schmalkaldic League against Emperor Charles V. Although itself Protestant, the Albertine branch rallied to the Empire's cause; Charles V rewarded them by forcing the Ernestines to sign away their rights to the Electoral title and lands to the Albertines.



The Ernestine line was thereafter restricted to Thuringia, and its dynastic unity swiftly crumbled. The Albertine Wettin maintained most of the territorial integrity of Saxony, preserving it as a significant power in the region, and using small appanage fiefs for their cadet branches, few of which survived for significant lengths of time. The Ernestine Wettin, on the other hand, repeatedly subdivided their territory, creating an intricate patchwork of small duchies and counties in Thuringia. The junior Albertine branch ruled as Electors (1547-1806) and Kings of Saxony (1806-1918) and also played a role in Polish history: two Wettin were Kings of Poland (between 1697-1763) and a third ruled the Duchy of Warsaw (1807-1814) as a satellite of Napoleon. After the Napoleonic Wars, the Albertine branch lost about 40% of its lands, including the old Electoral Saxony, to Prussia, restricting it to a territory coextensive with the modern Saxony.



Monarchs of Great Britain -1707 - Present

House of Stuart

Queen Anne had been queen of England, Scotland and Ireland since 8 March 1702, and so became Queen of Great Britain upon the Union of England and Scotland.

Name

Portrait

Birth


Marriages

Death

Claim

Anne

1 May 1707 -1 August 1714

 **Anne17
05.jpg**

6 February 1665
St. James's Palace
daughter of James II and VII and Anne Hyde
George of Denmark
St. James's Palace
28 July 1683
17 children
1 August 1714
Kensington Palace
aged 49
daughter of James II and VII (cognatic primogeniture; Bill of Rights 1689); Queen of England and Scotland upon the Union; (Treaty of Union and Acts of Union 1707)

House of Hanover

The Hanoverian succession came about as a result of the Act of Settlement 1701, passed by the Parliament of England. In return for access to the English plantations in North America, the Hanoverian succession and the Union were ratified by the Parliament of Scotland in 1707. After the death of Anne with no living children, George I, the son of Sophia of Hanover, granddaughter of James VI of Scotland and I of England through his daughter Elizabeth of Bohemia, was the closest Protestant heir to the throne.

Name
Portrait
Birth
Marriages
Death
Succession right

George I
1 August 1714 -
11 June 1727



28 May 1660

Leineschloss

son of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Brunswick-Lüneburg and
Sophia of Hanover

Sophia Dorothea of Brunswick-Lueneburg-Celle

21 November 1682

2 children

11 June 1727

Osnabrück

aged 67

son of Sophia of Hanover, granddaughter of James I & VI; (Act
of Settlement 1701 and Acts of Union 1707)

George II

11 June 1727 -

25 October 1760



30 October 1683
Herrenhausen
son of George I and Sophia Dorothea of Brunswick-
Lueneburg-Celle
Caroline of Ansbach

22 August 1705
8 children
25 October 1760
Kensington Palace
aged 76
son of George I
George III
25 October 1760 -
29 January 1820



4 June 1738
Norfolk House
son of Frederick, Prince of Wales and Princess Augusta of
Saxe-Gotha
Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
St James's Palace
8 September 1761
15 children
29 January 1820
Windsor Castle
aged 81
grandson of George II

George IV
29 January 1820 -
26 June 1830
(Prince Regent since 1811)



12 August 1762
St James's Palace
son of George III and Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
(1) Maria Anne Fitzherbert
Park Lane
15 September 1785
(2) Caroline of Brunswick
St James's Palace
8 April 1795
1 daughter
26 June 1830
Windsor
aged 67
first son of George III
William IV
26 June 1830 -
20 June 1837



21 August 1765
Buckingham Palace
son of George III and Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen

Kew Palace
13 July 1818
2 children
20 June 1837
Windsor Castle
aged 71
third son of George III
Victoria

20 June 1837 -
22 January 1901



24 May 1819
Kensington Palace
daughter of Prince Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathearn and
Princess Victoria of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld

Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
St James's Palace
10 February 1840
9 children
22 January 1901
Osborne House
aged 81
granddaughter of George III (by his fourth son)

House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha

Although he was the son and heir of Victoria, Edward VII inherited his father's names and is therefore counted as inaugurating a new royal house.

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Succession right

Edward VII

22 January 1901 -

6 May 1910



9 November 1841

Buckingham Palace

son of Victoria and Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha

Alexandra of Denmark

St George's Chapel

10 March 1863

6 children

6 May 1910

Buckingham Palace

aged 68

son of Queen Victoria

House of Windsor

The house name Windsor was adopted in 1917, during World War I. It was changed from Saxe-Coburg-Gotha because of wartime anti-German sentiment in the United Kingdom.

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Succession right

George V

6 May 1910 -

20 January 1936



3 June 1865

Marlborough House

son of Edward VII and Alexandra of Denmark

Mary of Teck

St James's Palace

6 July 1893

6 children


20 January 1936

Sandringham House

aged 70

son of Edward VII

Edward VIII
20 January -
11 December 1936 (abdicated)

 **A03059**
6.jpg

23 June 1894
White Lodge
son of George V and Mary of Teck
Wallis Warfield Simpson
Château de Candé
3 June 1937
no children
28 May 1972
Neuilly-sur-Seine
aged 77
son of George V
George VI
11 December 1936 -
6 February 1952

 **King**
George
VI of
England,
formal

14 December 1895
Sandringham House
son of George V and Mary of Teck

**Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon
Westminster Abbey**

26 April 1923

2 children

6 February 1952

Sandringham House

aged 56

son of George V

Elizabeth II

6 February

1952 - present



21 April 1926

Mayfair

daughter of George VI and Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon

Philip of Greece and Denmark

Westminster Abbey

20 November 1947

4 children

Incumbent

daughter of George VI



Blazon of the Royal Arms

This table breaks down the official blazons to enable comparison of the differences between the general coat and the coat used in Scotland.

Everywhere except Scotland

Scotland

Quarterly I and IV

**Gules three lions passant gardant in pale Or armed and langued Azure
Or a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure within a double tressure flory-counter-flory of the second**

II

Or a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure within a double tressure flory-counter-flory of the second

Gules three lions passant gardant in pale Or armed and langued Azure

III

Azure a harp Or stringed Argent

Surrounded by

The Order of the Garter

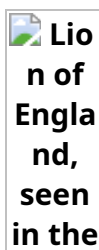
The collar of the Order of the Thistle

Crest

**Upon the Royal helm the imperial crown Proper, thereon a lion statant gardant
Or imperially crowned Proper**

**Upon the Royal helm the crown of Scotland Proper, thereon a lion sejant affronté
Gules armed and langued Azure, Royally crowned Proper holding in his dexter
paw a sword and in his sinister a sceptre, both Proper**

Supporters



**Dexter a lion rampant gardant Or imperially crowned Proper, sinister a unicorn
Argent, armed, crined and unguled Or, gorged with a coronet Or composed of**

crosses patée and fleurs de lis a chain affixed thereto passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back also Or



Dexter a unicorn Argent Royally crowned Proper, armed, crined and unguled Or, gorged with a coronet Or composed of crosses patée and fleurs de lis a chain affixed thereto passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back also Or holding the standard of Saint Andrew, sinister a lion rampant gardant Or imperially crowned Proper holding the standard of Saint George

Motto


***Dieu et mon Droit* (French)**

***In My Defens God Me Defend*, abbr. In Defens (Scots)**

Order Motto

Garter: *Honi soit qui mal y pense* (Old French)

Thistle: *Nemo me impune lacessit* (Lati

 <http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/5/5d/Kinggeorgev1923.jpg/339px-Kinggeorgev1923.jpg>

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Great Britain and Northern Ireland together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, so long as they are children or grandchildren of a sovereign. Untitled members bear the surname Windsor, or Mountbatten-Windsor in the case of the descendants of Queen Elizabeth II.



See adjacent text

The Genealogy of the Royal House



Georg Ludwig, Elector of Hannover and Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, succeeded his cousin Queen Anne as GEORGE I, King of Great Britain and Ireland 1 Aug 1714; he was b.Osnabrück 28 May 1660 and d.nr Osnabrück 11 Jun 1727; he m.Celle 21 Nov 1682 (separated 1694) Sophia Dorothea Dss of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Celle 5 Sep 1666-Ahlden 2 Nov 1726)



1a) GEORGE II Augustus, King of Great Britain and Ireland, Elector of Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Hannover 30 Oct 1683-Kensington Palace 25 Oct 1760); m.Hannover 22 Aug 1705 Karoline Margravine of Brandenburg-Ansbach (Ansbach 1 Mar 1683-St.James's Palace 20 Nov 1737)



1b) Frederick Lewis, Pr of Wales (Hannover 20 Jan 1707-Leicester House 20 Mar 1751); m.St.James's Palace 8 May 1736 Auguste Pss of Saxe-Gotha (Gotha 30 Nov 1719-Carlton House 8 Feb 1772)



1c) Augusta, Pss Royal (St.James's Palace 31 Jul 1737-London 23 Mar 1813); m.St.James's Palace 16 Jan 1764 Karl II, Duke of Braunschweig (Wolfenbüttel 9 Oct 1735-Altona 10 Nov 1806)



2c) GEORGE III William Frederick, King of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Norfolk House 4 Jun 1738-Windsor Castle 29 Jan 1820); St.James's Palace 8 Sep 1761 Charlotte Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Mirow 19 May 1744-Kew Palace 17 Nov 1818)



1d) GEORGE IV Augustus Frederick, King of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (St.James's Palace 12 Aug 1762-Windsor Castle 26 Jun 1830); m.St.James's Palace 8 Apr 1795 Caroline Dss of Braunschweig (Wolfenbüttel 17 May 1768-Brandenburg House 7 Aug 1821); George IV went through a form of marriage in London on 21 Dec 1785 with Mary Anne Smythe, Mrs. Fitzherbert, but, this marriage, being in contravention of the Royal Marriages Act, was considered legally void ab initio



1e) Charlotte Augusta (Carlton House 7 Jan 1796-Clairemont House, Esher, Surrey 6 Nov 1817); m.Carlton House 2 May 1816 Leopold Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha [later, [King of the Belgians](#)] (Coburg 16 Dec 1790-Laeken 10 Dec 1865)



**2d) Frederick Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, etc
(Buckingham House 16 Aug 1763-Rutland House 5 Jan 1827);
m.Berlin 29 Sep 1791 and in London 24 Nov 1791 Friederike
Pss of Prussia (Potsdam 7 May 1767-Oatlands Park 6 Aug
1820)**



3d) WILLIAM IV Henry, King of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Buckingham House 21 Aug 1765-Windsor Castle 20 Jun 1837); m.Kew Palace 11 Jul 1818 Adelheid Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 13 Aug 1792-Bentley Priory 2 Dec 1849)

1e) Charlotte Augusta Louisa, b.and d.Hannover 27 Mar 1819

2e) Elizabeth Georgiana Adelaide (St.James's Palace 10 Dec 1820-St.James's Palace 4 Mar 1821)

King William IV had the following natural issue by his mistress, Dorothy Bland, known as "Mrs.Jordan"

3e) George Augustus Frederick Fitzclarence, Earl of Munster (London 29 Jan 1794-suicide London 20 Mar 1842); m.18 Oct 1819 Mary Wyndham (d.London 3 Dec 1842)

- 1f) Lady Adelaide Georgiana Fitzclarence (Westminster 28 Aug 1820-Hove 11 Oct 1883)**
- 2f) Lady Augusta Margaret Fitzclarence (Bushy 29 Jul 1822-Gimmersta 5 Sep 1846); m.Paris 10 Apr 1844 Baron Knut Philip de Bonde (Ericsson 9 Mar 1815-Stockholm 17 Oct 1871)**
- 3f) William George Fitzclarence, 2d Earl of Munster (Bushy 19 May 1824-Brighton 30 Apr 1901); m.London 17 Apr 1855 Wilhelmine Kennedy-Erskine (Scotland 27 Jun 1830-Brighton 9 Oct 1906)**
- 1g) Edward, Viscount Fitzclarence (London 29 Mar 1856-22 Nov 1870)**
- 2g) Hon.Lionel Frederick Archibald Fitzclarence (London 24 Jul 1857-24 Mar 1863)**
- 3g) Geoffrey George Gordon Fitzclarence, 3d Earl of Munster (London 18 Jul 1859-South Africa 2 Feb 1902)**
- 4g) Hon.Arthur Falkland Manners Fitzclarence (18 Oct 1860-20 Apr 1861)**
- 5g) Aubrey Fitzclarence, 4th Earl of Munster (7 Jun 1862-1 Jan 1928)**
- 6g) Hon William George Fitzclarence (17 Sep 1864-4 Oct 1899); m.1887 Charlotte Elizabeth Williams (d.5 Sep 1902)**

**1h) Dorothy Margaret Aline Fitzclarence (23 Sep 1888-1952);
m.Shoreham 11 Sep 1909 Cecil Cadogan Elborough (1886-
1953)**

**2h) Wilhelmine Violet Eileen Fitzclarence (17 Jul 1894-1962);
m.19 Jan 1918 Cecil John Cokayne Maunsell (2 Feb 1881-11
Feb 1948)**

**7g) Hon.Harold Edward Fitzclarence (15 Nov 1870-28 Aug
1926); m.14 May 1902 Frances Isabel Eleanor Keppel (20 Jul
1874-1 Feb 1951)**

**1h) Lady Wilhelmina Joan Mary Fitzclarence (17 Nov 1904-
Little Massingham 1992); m.1st 21 Apr 1928 Oliver Birkbeck
(6 May 1893-13 May 1952); m.2d 28 Apr 1961 Henry John Cator
(23 Jan 1926-27 Mar 1965)**

**2h) Geoffrey William Richard Hugh Fitzclarence, 5th Earl of
Munster (17 Feb 1906-27 Aug 1975); m.9 Jul 1928 Hilary Wilson
(19 Mar 1903-Sandhills, Bletchingley 29 Oct 1979)**

**8g) Lady Lilian Adelaide Katherine Mary Fitzclarence (10 Dec
1873-15 Jul 1948); m.17 Jan 1893 William Arthur Edward Boyd
(1855-6 Dec 1931)**

**9g) Lady Dorothea Augusta Fitzclarence (5 May 1876-28 Jan
1942); m.20 Nov 1899 Chandos Brydges Lee-Warner (11 Jun
1863-1 Oct 1944)**

**4f) Hon.Frederick Charles George Fitzclarence-Hunloke
(London 1 Feb 1826-Kensington 17 Dec 1878); m.2 Dec 1856
Hon.Adelaide Sidney (London 1 Jun 1826-Chelsea 20 Sep 1904)**

5f) Lady Mary Gertrude Fitzclarence (London 31 Oct 1834-1834)

6f) Hon.George Fitzclarence (Brighton 15 Apr 1836-Hillingdon 24 Mar 1894); m.5 Jul 1864 Lady Maria Henrietta Scott (Bishopscourt, Ireland 10 Oct 1841-Littlehampton 27 Jul 1912)

1g) Charles Edward Fitzclarence (8 May 1865-k.a.Ypern 12 Nov 1914); m.Cairo 20 Apr 1898 Violet Spencer-Churchill (London 13 Jun 1864-22 Dec 1941)

1h) Edward Charles Fitzclarence, 6th Earl of Munster (3 Oct 1899-15 Nov 1983); m.1st 30 July 1925 (div 1930) Monica Grayson (d.5 Oct 1958); m.2d 28 Sep 1939 Vivian Schofield (d.7 May 2008)

1i) Anthony Charles Fitzclarence, 7th Earl of Munster (21 Mar 1926-30 Dec 2000); m.1st 28 Jul 1949 (div 1966) Diane Delvigne; m.2d 18 Jun 1966 (div 1979) Pamela Spooner; m.3d 1979 Dorothy Alexa Maxwell (22 Dec 1924-1995); m.4th Crowhurst, Surrey 3 May 1997 Halina Winska

1j) Lady Tara Francesca Fitzclarence (b.6 Aug 1952); m.1979 Ross Jean Heffler

2j) Lady Finola Dominique Fitzclarence (b.6 Dec 1953); m.1981 Jonathan Terence Poynton

3j) [by 2d wife, before m.] Charlotte Catherine Lawrence Mills, formerly Oonagh Sarah Fitzclarence, b.1964; m.1987 Raymond Burt

**4j) Lady Georgina Fitzclarence (b.1966); m.1st 1993 (div 1995)
Paul Robert Phillips; m.2d 1997 John Adam**

**2i) Lady Mary Jill Fitzclarence (6 Feb 1928-1971); m.1st 4 Jun
1953 (div 1960) Melvin Flyer; m.2d 28 Mar 1968 John Welter
(31 Oct 1908-1980)**

**2h) Joan Harriet Fitzclarence (23 Dec 1901-6 Jan 1971) m.30
Mar 1933 Francis Barchard (k.a.25 Nov 1941)**

2g) Edward Fitzclarence (8 May 1865-7 Aug 1897)

**3g) William Henry Fitzclarence (17 Feb 1868-24 Nov 1921);
m.11 Aug 1908 Hilda Sankey (d.3 Jan 1959)**

**4g) Lionel Ashley Arthur Fitzclarence (30 Nov 1870-19 Dec
1936); m.16 Jul 1913 Theodora Jack (d.12 Apr 1948)**

**1h) Mary Theodora Annette Fitzclarence (10 May 1914-14 Aug
2002); m.1948 Adam Gluszkiewicz**

5g) Annette Mary Fitzclarence (15 Jun 1873-7 Jul 1970)

**6g) Mary Fitzclarence (7 Aug 1877-9 Feb 1939); m.5 Oct 1905
Frederick Drummond Vincent Wing (29 Nov 1860-k.a.2 Oct
1915)**

**7f) Hon.Edward Fitzclarence (London 8 Jul 1837-d.of wounds
received in action at Redan 23 Jul 1855)**

4e) Lady Sophia Fitzclarence (London 4 Mar 1795-Kensington

Palace 10 Apr 1837); m.Westminster 13 Aug 1825 Philip Sidney, Lord de l'Isle and Dudley (11 Mar 1800-Penshurst 4 Mar 1851)

5e) Lord Henry Edward Fitzclarence (Petersham 8 Mar 1797-India Sep 1817)

6e) Lady Mary Fitzclarence (Bushy 19 Dec 1798-13 Jul 1864); m.St.George's, Hanover Square, London 19 Jun 1824 Charles Richard Fox (Brompton, Middlesex 1796/7-Kensington 13 Apr 1873)

7e) Lord Frederick Fitzclarence (Bushy House 9 Dec 1799-nr Poonah, India 30 Oct 1854); m.Kent House, Knightsbridge, London 19 May 1821 Lady Augusta Boyle (14 Aug 1801-Ford, Northumberland 28 Jul 1876)

1f) Augusta Fitzclarence (Belfast 1824-Cumbrae 18 Oct 1855)

2f) William Fitzclarence (16 Jul 1827-London 27 Jul 1827)

8e) Lady Elizabeth Fitzclarence (Bushy House 18 Jan 1801-Edinburgh 16 Jan 1856); m.London 4 Dec 1820 William George, 18th Earl of Erroll (21 Feb 1801-London 19 Apr 1846)

9e) Lord Adolphus Fitzclarence (Bushy 17/18 Feb 1802-Newburgh Priory, Easingwold, E.Yorkshire 17 May 1856)

10e) Lady Augusta Fitzclarence (Bushy 3 Nov 1803-8 Dec 1865); m.1st Bushy House 5 Jul 1827 Hon.John Kennedy Erskine, of Dun (4 Jan 1802-Pisa 6 Mar 1831); m.2d Windsor Castle 24 Aug 1836 Lord John Gordon Hallyburton (15 Aug

1799-Hallyburton House 29 Sep 1878)

11e) Lord Augustus Fitzclarence (Bushy House 1 Mar 1805-14 Jun 1854); m.Kensington 2 Jan 1845 Sarah Elizabeth Gordon (Meerut, India 26 Dec 1827-Chelsea 23 Mar 1901)

1f) Dorothea Fitzclarence (Clarges Street, Westminster 27 Oct 1845-15 May 1870); m.17 Mar 1863 Thomas William Goff (6 Jul 1829-London 3 Jun 1876)

2f) Eva Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 1 Jan 1847-Chelsea 2 Mar 1918)

3f) Beatrix Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 1 Jan 1847-St.Leonard's-on-Sea 18 Mar 1909)

4f) Augustus Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 13 Feb 1849-Dresden 16 Oct 1861)

5f) Henry Edward Fitzclarence (Mapledurham 19 Jan 1853-19 Feb 1930); m.11 Jun 1879 Mary Isobel Templer Parsons (Galle, Ceylon 18__-17 Jul 1932)

1g) Augustus Arthur Cornwallis Fitzclarence (16 Mar 1880-k.a.28 Jun 1915); m.7 Apr 1910 Lady Susan Yorke (7 May 1881-21 Aug 1965)

2g) Cynthia Adela Victoria Fitzclarence (7 Feb 1887-1970); m.11 Jun 1908 Roland George Orred (27 Dec 1886-20 Jun 1963)

6f) Mary Fitzclarence (Rutland Gate, Westminster Sep 1854-Westminster 14 Mar 1858)

12e) Lady Amelia Fitzclarence (Bushy House 21 Mar 1807-Hutton Rudby, No. Yorkshire 2 Jul 1858); m.Brighton 27 Dec 1830 Lucius Bentinck Cary, Viscount Falkland (5 Nov 1803-Montpelier 12 Mar 1884)



4d) Charlotte Augusta Matilda, Pss Royal (Buckingham House 29 Sep 1766-Ludwigsburg 6 Oct 1828); m.St.James's Palace 18 May 1797 King Friedrich I of Württemberg (Treptow 6 Nov 1754-Stuttgart 30 Oct 1816)



**5d) Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent and Strathearn, etc
(Buckingham House 2 Nov 1767-Sidmouth 23 Jan 1820);
m.Coburg 29 May 1818 and Kew Palace 11 Jul 1818 Viktoria
Fstn zu Leiningen, née Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (Coburg
17 Aug 1786-Frogmore House, nr Windsor 16 Mar 1861)**



1e) Alexandrina VICTORIA, succeeded William IV as Queen of Great Britain and Ireland (but not Hannover), and was proclaimed Empress of India 1 Jan 1877 (Kensington Palace 24 May 1819-Osborne House, Isle of Wight 22 Jan 1901); m.St.James's Palace 10 Feb 1840 [Albert Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, cr Pr Consort](#) 1857 (Schloß Rosenau 26 Aug 1819-Windsor Castle 14 Dec 1861)



1f) Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Pss Royal (Buckingham Palace 21 Nov 1840-Friedrichshof 5 Aug 1901); m.St.James's Palace 25 Jan 1858 [Emperor Friedrich III of Germany](#) (Neues Palais 18 Oct 1831-Neues Palais 15 Jun 1888)



**2f) Albert EDWARD VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland,
Emperor of India, Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, etc (Buckingham
Palace 9 Nov 1841-Buckingham Palace 6 May 1910);
m.Windsor Castle 10 Mar 1863 Alexandra Pss of Denmark
(Copenhagen 1 Dec 1844-Sandringham 20 Nov 1925)**



**1g) Albert Victor Christian Edward, Duke of Clarence and
Avondale, etc (Frogmore House, nr Windsor 8 Jan 1864-
Sandringham 14 Jan 1892)**



2g) GEORGE V Frederick Ernest Albert, succeeded his father King Edward VII as King of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India; "Ireland" in the title of the British sovereign was changed to "Northern Ireland" at some point after the separation of Ireland; he renounced on behalf of himself and his family the German titles they held during the First World War; he was b.at Marlborough House, London 3 Jun 1865 and d.at Sandringham, Norfolk 20 Jan 1936; he m.at St.James's Palace 6 Jul 1893 Mary Pss von Teck (Kensington Palace 26 May 1867-Marlborough House 24 Mar 1953)



1h) EDWARD VIII Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, King of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India, abdicated 10 Dec 1936, cr Duke of Windsor 8 Mar 1937 and was granted the style Royal Highness for himself only (White Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey 23 Jun 1894-Paris 28 May 1972); m.Château de Candé 3 Jun 1937 Wallis Warfield, Mrs. Simpson (Blue Ridge Summit, Monterey Inn, nr Hagerstown, Pennsylvania 19 Jun 1896-Paris 24 Apr 1986)



2h) Albert Frederick Arthur GEORGE VI, King of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperor of India, ascended the throne on the abdication of his brother, King Edward VIII, 11 Dec 1936; he relinquished the title Emperor of India 22 Jun 1948; he was b.York Cottage, Sandringham 14 Dec 1895 and d.at Sandringham 6 Feb 1952; he m.at Westminster Abbey 26 Apr 1923 Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon (London 4 Aug 1900-Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park 30 Mar 2002)



1i) ELIZABETH II Alexandra Mary, Queen of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, b.London 21 Apr 1926; m.Westminster Abbey 20 Nov 1947 Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, formerly [Pr of Greece and Denmark](#) (b.Corfu 10 Jun 1921)



1j) Charles Philip Arthur George, Prince of Wales, b.Buckingham Palace 14 Nov 1948; m.1st St.Paul's Cathedral

29 Jul 1981 (div 1996) [Lady Diana Frances Spencer](#) (Park House, Sandringham 1 Jul 1961-k.in car wreck at Paris 31 Aug 1997); m.2d Windsor 9 Apr 2005 Mrs Camilla Rosemary Parker Bowles, née Shand, now styled H.R.H. the Duchess of Cornwall (b.London 17 Jul 1947)



1k) William Arthur Philip Louis, cr 29 Apr 2011 Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Strathearn, and Baron Carrickfergus, b.Paddington, London 21 Jun 1982; m.Westminster Abbey 29 Apr 2011 [Catherine Elizabeth Middleton](#) (b.Reading 9 Jan 1982)



**2k) Henry (Harry) Charles Albert David, b.Paddington,
London 15 Sep 1984**



**2j) Anne Elizabeth Alice Louise, cr 1987 Princess Royal,
b.Clarence House 15 Aug 1950; m.1st Westminster Abbey 14
Nov 1973 (div 1992) Mark Antony Peter Phillips (b.Tetbury,
Gloucs 22 Sep 1948); m.2d Crathie Church, nr Balmoral 12 Dec
1992 Sir Timothy James Hamilton Laurence (b.Camberwell,
Surrey 1 Mar 1955)**



**1k) Peter Mark Andrew Phillips, b.London 15 Nov 1977;
m.Windsor Castle 17 May 2008 Autumn Patricia Kelly
(b.Montreal 3 May 1978)**

**1l) Savannah Phillips, b.Gloucestershire Royal Hospital 29 Dec
2010**



**2k) Zara Anne Elizabeth Phillips, b.London 15 May 1981;
m.Canongate Kirk, Edinburgh 30 Jul 2011 Michael James
Tindall (b.Otley, Leeds 18 Oct 1978)**



**3j) Andrew Albert Christian Edward, cr 1986 Duke of York,
Earl of Inverness and Baron Killyleagh, b.Buckingham Palace**

**19 Feb 1960; m.Westminster Abbey 23 Jul 1986 (div 1996)
Sarah Margaret Ferguson (b.London 15 Oct 1959)**



1k) Beatrice Elizabeth Mary, b.London 8 Aug 1988



2k) Eugenie Victoria Helena, b.London 23 Mar 1990



**4j) Edward Antony Richard Louis, Earl of Wessex,
b.Buckingham Palace 10 Mar 1964; m.Windsor Castle 19 Jun
1999 Sophie Helen Rhys-Jones (b.Oxford 20 Jan 1965)**



**1k) Louise Alice Elizabeth Mary (b.Frimley Park Hospital,
Surrey 8 Nov 2003)**



**2k) James Alexander Philip Theo, Viscount Severn (b.Frimley
Park Hospital 17 Dec 2007)**

Part II





Kingdom of Serbia
Kraljevina Srbija
House of Obrenovic
[House of Karageorgevitch](#)

The Kingdom of Serbia (Serbian: Краљевина Србија or Kraljevina Srbija) was created when Prince Milan Obrenović IV, ruler of the Principality of Serbia, was crowned King in 1882. The Principality of Serbia was ruled by the Karađorđević dynasty from 1817 onwards (at times replaced by the Obrenović dynasty). The Principality, suzerain to the Porte, had expelled all Ottoman troops by 1867, de facto securing its independence. The Congress of Berlin in 1878 recognized the formal independence of the Principality of Serbia. In 1918, Serbia joined the with the State of Slovenes, Croats and Serbs to form the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (later known as Yugoslavia) under the rule of the Karađorđević dynasty who had come to power in 1903.

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of these families bore and bear the title Prince or Princess of Serbia, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

DJORDJE Petrovic, called Kara Djordje (Karageorge), was chosen as Hospodar of the Serbs 5 Feb 1804, but was forced to flee 2 Sep 1813. He was b.Vishevats 14 Sep 1752 and was murdered at Radovanje 13 Jul 1817. He m.Jelena Jovanovic (1764-8 Feb 1842).

1a) Sima, b.and d.ca 1788

2a) Sava (1793-1847); m.before Apr 1807 Anton Ristic (d.1832)

3a) Sara (Sarka) (1795-ca 1852); m.1st Nikola Karamarkovic, Voivode (d.1816); m.2d Tosa Boyanic (d.1847)

4a) Pola (1797-1812); m.Jovica Milanovic, Voivode

5a) Stamenka (1799-1875); m.1st Dimitri Pistic (d.1834); m.2d Ilija Carapic, Voivode (d.1844)

6a) Alexa (1801-1830); m.Marija Trokin (d.1827)

1b) Djordje (1827-Paris 14 Aug 1884); m.10 May 1856 Sarka Anastasijevic (1832/7-1931)

1c) Alexa, who claimed the Serbian throne (10 Jun 1859-Paris 15 Feb 1920); m.Myra Abigail Pankhurst (Cleveland, Ohio 1859-1938)

2c) Bozidar (11 Jan 1862-14 Apr 1908 [1903?])

7a) ALEXANDER I, Pr of Serbia, so elected 15 Sep 1842, abdicated 3 Jan 1859 (Topola 11 Oct 1806-Temesvár 3 May 1885); m.Hotin, Bessarabia 1 Jun 1830 Persida Nenadovic (Valvejo 15 Feb 1813-Vienna 29 Mar 1873)

1b) Poxia (1 Feb 1833-5 Dec 1914); m.1st 21 Oct 1849 Konstantin Nikolajevic (1821-murdered 13 Oct 1877); m.2d Alexander Preshern (d.Dec 1914)

2b) Cleopatra (26 Nov 1835-13 Jul 1855); m.8 Feb 1855 Milan Avrama Petronijevic

3b) Alexa (23 Mar 1836-21 Apr 1841)

4b) Svetozar (1841-17 Mar 1847)

5b) PETER I, elected King of Serbia 15 Jun 1903, proclaimed King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Yugoslavia) 24 Nov 1918 (Belgrade 11 Jul 1844-Belgrade 16 Aug 1921); m.Cetinje 1 Aug 1883 Zorka Pss of Montenegro (Cetinje 23 Dec 1864-Cetinje 28 Mar 1890)

1c) Jelena (Rijeka 4 Nov 1884-Nice 16 Oct 1962); m.Peterhof 3 Sep 1911 Ivan Pr of Russia (Pavlovsk 5 Jul 1886-murdered at Alapaievsk 18 Jul 1918)

2c) Milena (28 Apr 1886-21 Dec 1887)

3c) George, Crown Pr of Serbia, renounced his rights 28 Mar 1909 (Rijeka 8 Sep 1887-Belgrade 17 Oct 1972); m. (morganatically) (civ) 1949 (rel) Belgrade 1955 Radmila Radonjic (4 Jul 1907-Belgrade 9 May 1993)

**4c) ALEXANDER, King of Yugoslavia (Cetinje 16 Dec 1888-
assassinated at Marseilles 9 Oct 1934); m.Belgrade 8 Jun 1922
Marie Pss of Romania (Gotha 8 Jan 1900-London 22 Jun 1961)**

**1d) PETER II, King of Yugoslavia until the monarchy was
abolished 29 Nov 1945 (Belgrade 6 Sep 1923-Denver, Colorado
3 Nov 1970); m.London 20 Mar 1944 Alexandra Pss of Greece
and Denmark (Athens 25 Mar 1921-Burges Hills, nr Lewes 30
Jan 1993)**

**1e) ALEXANDER, Crown Pr of Yugoslavia (b.London 17 Jul
1945); m.1st Villamanrique de la Condesa, nr Seville, Spain 1
Jul 1972 (div 1985) Maria da Gloria Pss of Orléans-Braganza
(b.Petrópolis 13 Dec 1946); m.2d London 21 Sep 1985
Katherine Clairry Batis (b.Athens 13 Nov 1943)**

1f) Peter (b.Chicago 5 Feb 1980)

2f) Philip (b.Falls Church, Virginia 15 Jan 1982)

3f) Alexander (b.Falls Church 15 Jan 1982)

**2d) Tomislav (Belgrade 19 Jan 1928-Oplenac 12 Jul 2000);
m.1st Salem, Baden 6 Jun 1957 (div 1982) Margarita Pss of
Baden (b.Salem 14 Jul 1932); m.2d Bournville 16 Oct 1982
Linda Bonney (b.London 22 Jun 1949)**

**1e) Nikolas (b.London 15 Mar 1958); m.Düsseldorf-
Lichtenbroich 22 Nov 1992 Ljiljana Licánin (b.Zemun,
Yugoslavia 27 Dec 1959)**

1f) Marija (b.Belgrade 4 Aug 1993)

**2e) Katerina (b.London 28 Nov 1959); m.London 5 Dec 1987
(div 2011) Desmond de Silva (b.Sri Lanka 13 Dec 1939)**

3e) George (b.London 25 May 1984)

4e) Michael (b.London 15 Dec 1985)

**3d) Andrej (Bled 28 Jun 1929-committed suicide by carbon
monoxide, Irvine, California 7 May 1990); m.1st Kronberg 2
Aug 1956 (div 1962) Pss Christina of Hesse (Kronberg 10 Jan
1933-Gersau 21 Nov 2011); m.2d (civ) Langton Green, Kent 18
Sep 1963 (rel) Amorbach 12 Oct 1963 (div 1972) Kira Pss zu
Leiningen (Coburg 18 Jul 1930-London 24 Sep 2005); m.3d
Palm Springs, California 30 Mar 1974 Eva Maria Andjelkovic
(b.Vrnjacka-Banja, Serbia 26 Aug 1926)**

**1e) Maria Tatiana (b.London 18 Jul 1957); m.30 Jun 1990
Gregory Thune-Larsen (b.London 11 Aug 1953)**

**2e) Pr Christopher (London 4 Feb 1960-k.in car wreck in
Scotland 14 May 1994)**

**3e) Karl Vladimir (b.London 21 Mar 1964); m.London 18 Apr
2000 (rel) 20 May 2001 Brigitte Müller (b.Bad Salzuflen 7 Jul
1956)**

1f) Kirill Andrej (b.and d.Lemgo 18 Jun 2001)

4e) Dimitri (b.London 12 Apr 1965)

**5e) [born to Pss Kira zu Leiningen before her marriage to
Andreas, but apparently Andrej's child; he adopted her 15
Feb 1965] "Pss" Lavinia Marie (b.London 18 Oct 1961); m.1st**

20 May 1989 (div 1993) Erastos Sidiropolous (b.Alexandria 31 Mar 1943); m.2d London 4 Oct 1998 Austin Prichard-Levy (b.Roma, Queensland 20 Jan 1953)

6b) Jelena (18 Oct 1846-26 Jul 1867); m.1867 Djordje S. Simic (Belgrade 16 Feb 1843-Zemun 11 Oct 1921)

7b) Andrej (15 Sep 1848-12 Jul 1864)

8b) Jelisabetta (ca 27 Feb 1850-ca 1 Jun 1850)

9b) Djordje (11 Oct 1856-5 Jan 1889)

10b) Arsen (Temesvár 16 Apr 1859-Paris 19 Oct 1938); m.St.Petersburg 1 May 1892 (div 1896) Aurora Demidov Pss de San Donato (Kiev 15 Nov 1873-Turin 28 Jun 1904)

1c) Paul, Pr Regent of Yugoslavia 1934-1941 (St.Petersburg 27 Apr 1893-Paris 14 Sep 1976); m.Belgrade 22 Oct 1923 Olga Pss of Greece and Denmark (Tatoi 11 Jun 1903-Paris 16 Oct 1997)

1d) Alexander (b.White Lodge, Richmond, Surrey 13 Aug 1924); m.1st Cascais 12 Feb 1955 (div 1967) Maria Pss of Savoy (b.Naples 24 Sep 1934); m.2d Paris 2 Nov 1973 Barbara Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Mährisch-Sternberg 9 Jul 1942)

1e) Dimitri Umberto Anton Peter Maria (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 18 Jun 1958)

2e) Michael Nicolas Paul George Maria (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 18 Jun 1958)

3e) Sergius Wladimir Emanuel Marie (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 12 Mar 1963); m.(civ) Saint-Nom-la-Bretèche (rel) Merlinge, nr Geneva 30 Nov 1985 (div 1986) Sophie de Toledo (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 1 Apr 1962); m.2d 18 Sep 2004 Eleonore Rajneri (b.Turin 1 Aug 1967)

4e) Helene Olga Lydia Tamara Maria (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 12 Mar 1963); m.Neuilly-sur-Seine 12 Jan 1988 Thierry Alexandre Gaubert (b.Paris 14 May 1951)

5e) Dushan Paul (b.St.Gallen 25 Sep 1977)

2d) Nikola (London 29 Jun 1928-k.in car accident at Datchet, nr Windsor 12 Apr 1954)

3d) Elisabeth (b.Belgrade 7 Apr 1936); m.1st in Florida 21 May 1960 (div 1966) Howard Oxenberg (b.New York 27 Jul 1919-25 Jun 2010); m.2d London 23 Sep 1969 (div) Neil Balfour (b.Lima 12 Aug 1934); m.3d New York 28 Feb 1987 Manuel Ulloa y Elias (Lima 12 Nov 1922-Madrid 9 Aug 1992)

The Genealogy of the House of Obrenovic

**Visnja Gojkevic, a Serbian peasant woman (d.30 Jun 1817)
m.1st Obren Martinovic (d.ca 1780) and m.2d Todor Mihailovic (d.1802); her children by her second marriage took the same patronymic surname as her children y the first:
Obrenovic.**

by 1st marriage:

1a) Milan, d.Bucharest 16 Dec 1810; m.Stoja N (d.1813)

1b) Christifor (d.30 Jun 1825)

2a) Jakov, d.1811

3a) Stana; m.Sava N

by 2d marriage:

4a) MILOSH Obrenovic, elected Pr of Serbia 6 Nov 1817, abdicated in favor of his son 25 Jun 1839; resumed the throne 23 Dec 1858 (Dobrinjé 18 Mar 1780-Belgrade 26 Sep 1860); m.1805 Ljubica Vukomanovic (Sep 1788-Vienna 26 May 1843)

1b) Petrija (5 Aug 1808-1870); m.6 Jun 1834 Todor Bajic de Varadija, ennobled in Austria as Teodor Baich de Varadia)

2b) Savka (Jelisabeta) (28 Mar 1814-5 Oct 1848); m.16 Oct 1831 Jovan Nikolic, ennobled in Austria 1854 as Freiherr Nicolic de Rudna (d.10 May 1880)

3b) Gabriel, d.young

4b) Marija, d.young

5b) Todor, d.young

6b) MILAN, Pr of Serbia from 25 Jun 1839 (21 Oct 1819-Belgrade 8 Jul 1839)

7b) MIHAILO, Pr of Serbia 8 Jul 1839 until he was deposed 6 Sep 1842, and again from 26 Sep 1860 till his death (16 Sep 1823-assassinated at Belgrade 10 Jun 1868); m.1 Aug 1853

Julia Gfn Hunyady von Kéthely (Vienna 26 Aug 1831-19 Feb 1919)

5a) Jovan (1787-3 Feb 1850); m.1st ca 1814 Kruna Mihailovic (d.18 Jan 1835); m.2d 1835 Anna Joksic (14 Mar 1818-21 Jun 1880)

1b) Obren (1818-1826)

2b) Savka (Jelisabetta) (1 Oct 1828-5 Oct 1834)

3b) Anastasija (Stana) (9 Nov 1839-27 Feb 1933); m.2 Jun 1858 Todor Aleksic de Maïna (1825-19 Oct 1891)

4b) Ermila (3 Feb 1844-Jun 1918); m.1st 2 Nov 1860 Nikola Cupic; m.2d 1867 Tihomil (Tesa) Nikolic (1832-25 Sep 1886)

6a) Jevrem (1790-20 Sep 1856); m.1816 Thomanija Bogicevic (1796-13 Jun 1881)

1b) Jelena (Jelka) (6 May 1818-18__); m.18 Feb 1834 Constantin Hadija

2b) Simka (6 May 1818-1837); m.2 Mar 1834 Janac Ghermani

3b) Anka (Anna) (1 Apr 1821-assassinated at Belgrade 10 Jun 1868); m.1842 Alexander Constantinovic

4b) Jekaterina (9 Jul 1826-Vienna 6 Aug 1848)

5b) Stana (Anastasia) 24 Mar 1828-Sep 1842)

6b) Milosh (25 Nov 1829-20 Nov 1861); m.Bucharest 22 Apr 1851 (div 1855) Elena Maria Catargiu (1831-Jassy 28 Jun 1879)

1c) MILAN, Pr of Serbia 10 Jun 1868, became King of Serbia 6 Mar 1882, abdicated 6 Mar 1889 (Marasesci, Romania 22 Aug 1854-Vienna 11 Feb 1901); m.Belgrade 17 Oct 1875 (div 1888) Natalija Kesko (Florence 14 May 1859-Paris 8 May 1941); m.2d 7 Mar 1893 his first wife

1d) ALEXANDER, King of Serbia from his father's abdication (Belgrade 15 Aug 1876-assassinated at Belgrade 10 Jun 1903); m.Belgrade 5 Aug 1900 Draga Lunjevic (Jornji Milanovac 23 Sep 1867-assassinated at Belgrade 10 Jun 1903)

2d) Sergei (Belgrade 14 Sep 1878-Belgrade 19 Sep 1878)

3d) [by Artemisia Christic] Obren Christic (1889-Hungary 9 Oct 1925), who took the name Prince George Obrenovic; he attempted to gain the throne in 1906





Kingdom of Spain
Reino de España
House of Bourbon

Spain, officially the Kingdom of Spain (Spanish: Reino de España), is a sovereign state and a member of the European Union located in southwestern Europe on the Iberian Peninsula. Its mainland is bordered to the south and east by the Mediterranean Sea except for a small land boundary with the British Overseas Territory of Gibraltar; to the north and north east by France, Andorra, and the Bay of Biscay; and to the northwest and west by the Atlantic Ocean and Portugal.

Spanish territory also includes the Balearic Islands in the Mediterranean, the Canary Islands in the Atlantic Ocean off the African coast, and two autonomous cities in North Africa, Ceuta and Melilla, that border Morocco. Furthermore, the town of Llívia is a Spanish exclave situated inside French territory. With an area of 504,030 square kilometres (194,610 sq mi), it is the second largest country in Western Europe

and the European Union after France, and the fourth largest country in Europe after Russia, Ukraine and France.

Because of its location, the territory of Spain was subject to many external influences since prehistoric times and through to its dawn as a country. Spain emerged as a unified country in the 15th century, following the marriage of the Catholic Monarchs and the completion of the reconquest, or Reconquista, of the Iberian peninsula in 1492. Conversely, it has been an important source of influence to other regions, chiefly during the modern era, when it became a global empire that has left a legacy of over 500 million Spanish speakers today, making it the world's second most spoken first language.

Spain is a democracy organised in the form of a parliamentary government under a constitutional monarchy. It is a developed country with the twelfth largest economy in the world by nominal GDP, and very high living standards, including the tenth-highest quality of life index rating in the world, as of 2005. It is a member of the United Nations, European Union, NATO, OECD, and WTO.

List of the Monarchs of Spain 1516 - Present

House of Habsburg (1516-1700)

Under Joanna and Charles I, the two thrones of Castile and Aragon were finally united under one monarch.

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Charles I

(Carlos I, Charles V of HRE)

24 February 1500 - 21 September 1558 (aged 58)

14 March 1516

16 January 1556

(*abdicated*)

Son of Juana of Castile & Philip I of Castile

Habsburg



Philip II

(Felipe II)

- *the Prudent*

21 May 1527 - 13 September 1598 (aged 71)

16 January 1556

13 September 1598

Son of Charles I

Habsburg

Philip III

(Felipe III)

- *the Pious*

14 April 1578 - 31 March 1621 (aged 42)

13 September 1598

31 March 1621
Son of Philip II
Habsburg

Philip IV
(Philip IV)
8 April 1605 - 17 September 1665 (aged 60)
31 March 1621
17 September 1665
Son of Philip III
Habsburg



Charles II
(Carlos II)
6 November 1661 - 1 November 1700 (aged 38)
17 September 1665
1 November 1700
Son of Philip IV
Habsburg



House of Bourbon (1700-1808)

In the year 1700 Charles II died. Charles' will named the 16-year old Philip, the grandson of Charles' sister Maria Theresa of Spain, as his successor. Upon any possible refusal the

Crown of Spain would be offered next to Philip's younger brother Charles, duc de Berry, or, next, to Archduke Charles of Austria.

Both claimants, Philip and Charles, had a legal right to the Spanish throne due to the fact that Philip's grandfather, King Louis XIV of France and Charles's father, Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor, were sons of Charles' aunts, Anne of Austria and Maria Anna of Austria. Philip had the better claim because his grandmother and great-grandmother were older than Leopold's. However, the Austrian branch claimed that Philip's grandmother had renounced the Spanish throne for herself and her descendants as part of her marriage contract. This was countered by the French branch's claim that it was on the basis of a dowry that had never been paid.

After a long council meeting where the Dauphin spoke up in favour of his son's rights, it was agreed that Philip would ascend the throne. Following this war broke out and Archduke Charles was also proclaimed king of Spain, as *Charles III* in opposition to Philip V.^[4] Charles renounced his claims to the Spanish throne in the Treaty of Rastatt of 1714, but was allowed the continued use of the styles of a Spanish monarch for his lifetime.

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Philip V

(Felipe V)

19 December 1683 - 9 July 1746 (aged 62)

16 November 1700

14 January 1724

(*abdicated*)

Great-grandson of Philip IV

Bourbon



Louis I

(Luis I)

25 August 1707 - 31 August 1724 (aged 17)

14 January 1724

31 August 1724

Son of Philip V

Bourbon



Philip V

(again)

19 December 1683 - 9 July 1746 (aged 62)

6 September 1724

9 July 1746

Father of Louis I

Bourbon



Ferdinand VI
(Fernando VI)

- *the Learnt*

23 September 1713 - 10 August 1759 (aged 45)

9 July 1746

10 August 1759

Son of Philip V

Bourbon



Charles III
(Carlos III)

20 January 1716 - 14 December 1788 (aged 72)

10 August 1759

14 December 1788

Son of Philip V

Bourbon



Charles IV
(Carlos IV)

11 November 1748 - 20 January 1819 (aged 70)

14 December 1788

19 March 1808

(*abdicated*)

Son of Carlos III

Bourbon



Fernand VII

(Fernando VII)

- ***the Desired***

14 October 1784 - 29 September 1833 (aged 48)

19 March 1808

6 May 1808

(*abdicated*)

Son of Charles IV

Bourbon



House of Bonaparte (1808-1813)

The only monarch from this dynasty was Joseph, imposed by his brother Emperor Napoleon I of France after the kings Charles IV and Ferdinand VII abdicated. The title used by Joseph was *King of the Spains and the Indias, by the Grace of God and the Constitution of the State*. He was also later given

all of the titles of the previous kings. A government in opposition to the French was formed in Cádiz on 25 September 1808, which continued to recognize the imprisoned Ferdinand VII as king. This government was diplomatically recognized as the legitimate Spanish government by Britain and other countries at war with France.

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Joseph Bonaparte

(José)

7 January 1768 - 28 July 1844 (aged 76)

6 June 1808

11 December 1813

(deposed)

Bonaparte



House of Bourbon (1813-1868)

Charles IV's eldest son was restored to the throne. Again the title used was *king of Castile, Leon, Aragon,... by the Grace of*

God.

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Ferdinand VII

(again)

- *the Desired*

14 October 1784 - 29 September 1833 (aged 48)

11 December 1813

29 September 1833

Son of Charles IV

Bourbon



Isabella II

(Isabel II)

10 October 1830 - 10 April 1904 (aged 73)

29 September 1833

30 September 1868

(deposed)

Daughter of Ferdinand VII

Bourbon



House of Savoy (1870-1873)

After the Spanish Revolution of 1868 deposed Isabella II, there was established a provisional government and a regency headed by Francisco Serrano y Domínguez from October 8, 1868 until January 2, 1871, while a new monarch was sought. Amadeo was elected as king and the new title used was *King of Spain, by the Grace of God and will of the nation*.

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Amadeo I

30 May 1845 - 18 January 1890 (aged 44)

16 November 1870

11 February 1873

(abdicated)

elected by *Cortes*

Savoy

 **Amad
eo I of
Spain**

Spanish Republic (1873-1874)

Kingdom of Spain (1874-1931)

House of Bourbon (1874-1931)

Isabella II's eldest son was restored to the throne as she had abdicated in his favour in 1870. *Constitutional king of Spain.*

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Alfonso XII

- *the Peacemaker*

28 November 1857 - 25 November 1885 (aged 27)

29 December 1874

25 November 1885

Son of Isabella II

Bourbon



Alfonso XIII

17 May 1886 - 28 February 1941 (aged 54)

17 May 1886

14 April 1931
(*abdicated*)
Son of Alfonso XII
Bourbon

Spanish Republic (1931-1939)

Spanish State (1936-1975)

On 1 October 1936 General Francisco Franco was proclaimed Leader of Spain (Spanish: *Caudillo de España*) in the parts of Spain controlled by the Nationalists (*nacionales*) after the Spanish Civil War broke out. After the end of war on 1 April 1939 General Franco took control of the whole of Spain. In 1947, Franco proclaimed the restoration of the monarchy, but did not allow the pretender, Juan Carlos, Count of Barcelona, to take the throne. In 1969, Franco declared that Juan Carlos, Prince of Spain, the Count of Barcelona's son, would be his successor. After Franco's death in 1975, Juan Carlos succeeded him as the King of Spain.

Kingdom of Spain (1975-present)

House of Bourbon (1975-present)

Alfonso XIII's claim descended (due to his two eldest sons' renunciations) to his third son, Juan Carlos, Count of Barcelona, who was passed over in favour of his eldest son, whose title is *King of Spain*. The Count of Barcelona renounced his claims in favour of his son in 1977, two years after Franco's death and Juan Carlos's accession.

Name

Lifespan

Reign start

Reign end

Notes

Family

Image

Juan Carlos I

5 January 1938 (age 74)

22 November 1975

Incumbent

Grandson of Alfonso XIII

Bourbon



The Family Titles and Styles

The children of the Head of this house and of the heir apparent bear the title Infante or Infanta of Spain together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, Other members bear various individual titles.



The Genealogy of the Royal House

Philippe of France, Duc d'Anjou, was declared King FELIPE V of Spain 1 Nov 1700, abdicated 15 Jan 1724, resumed 6 Sep 1724, King of Naples and Sicily (Versailles 19 Dec 1683-Buen Retiro, Madrid 9 Jul 1746); m.1st by proxy at Turin 11 Sep 1701 and in person at Figueras 3 Nov 1701 Maria Luisa Pss of Savoy (Turin 17 Sep 1688-Madrid 14 Feb 1714); m.2d by proxy at Parma 16 Sep 1714 and in person at Guadalajara 24 Dec 1714 Elisabetha Farnese Pss of Parma (Parma 25 Oct 1692-Aranjuez 11 Jul 1766)

1a) LUIS Felipe, King of Spain 15 Jan 1724 (Madrid 25 Aug 1707-Madrid 31 Aug 1724); m.Lerma 20 Jan 1722 Louise Elisabeth d'Orléans (Versailles 11 Dec 1709-Paris 16 Jun 1742)

2a) Felipe Luis (Madrid 2 Jul 1709-Madrid 8 Jul 1709)

3a) Felipe Pedro Gabriel (Madrid 7 Jun 1712-Madrid 29 Dec 1719)

4a) FERNANDO VI, King of Spain (Madrid 23 Sep 1713-Villaviciosa 10 Aug 1759); m.Badajoz 20 Jan 1729 Maria, Infanta of Portugal (Lisbon 4 Dec 1711-Aranjuez 27 Aug 1758)

5a) CARLOS III Sebastiano, King of Spain (Madrid 20 Jan 1716-Madrid 14 Dec 1788); m.by proxy at Dresden 9 May 1738 and in person at Gaeta 19 Jun 1738 Maria Amalia Pss of Saxony (Dresden 24 Nov 1724-Buen Retiro 27 Sep 1760)

1b) Maria Isabel Antonieta de Padua Francisca Januaria Francisca de Paula Juana Nepomucena Josefina Onesifora Infanta of Spain (Portici 6 Sep 1740-Naples 1 Nov 1742)

2b) Maria Josefa Antonieta Infanta of Spain (Portici 20 Jan 1742-Naples 3 Apr 1742)

3b) Maria Isabel Infanta of Spain (Naples 30 Apr 1743-Naples 5 Mar 1749)

4b) Maria Josefa Carmela Infanta of Spain (Gaeta 6 Jul 1744-Madrid 8 Dec 1801)

5b) Maria Luisa Infanta of Spain (Portici 24 Nov 1745-Vienna 15 May 1792); m.by proxy at Madrid 16 Feb 1764 and in person at Innsbruck 4 Aug 1765 Emperor Leopold II (Schönbrunn 5 May 1747-Vienna 1 Mar 1792)

**6b) Felipe Antonio Januario Pascual Fernando de Paula,
Infant of Spain, Duca di Calabria, excluded from the
succession due to his imbecility (Portici 13 Jun 1747-Naples
19 Sep 1777)**

**7b) CARLOS IV Antonio Pascual Francisco Javier Juan
Nepomuceno José Januario Serafin Diego, King of Spain
(Portici 11 Nov 1748-Naples 19 Jan 1819); m.San Ildefonso 4
Sep 1765 Maria Luisa Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Parma 9 Dec
1751-Rome 2 Jan 1819)**

**1c) Carlos Clemente Antonio de Padua Januario Pascual José
Francisco de Asis Francisco de Paula Luís Vicente Ferrer
Rafael Infant of Spain (Escorial 19 Sep 1771-El Pardo 7 Mar
1774)**

**2c) Carlota Joaquina Teresa Cayetana Infanta of Spain
(Aranjuez 25 Apr 1775-Queluz 7 Jan 1830); m.Lisbon 9 Jun 1785
King João VI of Portugal (Lisbon 13 May 1767-Lisbon 10 Mar
1826)**

**3c) Maria Luisa Carlota Infanta of Spain (San Ildefonso 11 Sep
1777-San Ildefonso 2 Jul 1782)**

**4c) Maria Amalia Infanta of Spain (El Pardo 9 Jan 1779-Madrid
22 Jul 1798); m.San Ildefonso 25 Aug 1795 her uncle Infant
Antonio of Spain (1755-1817; below)**

**5c) Carlos Domingo Eusebio Rafael José Antonio Juan
Nepomuceno Gabriel Julian Vicente Ferrer Andrès-Avelino
Luís Fernando Angel Francisco Pasqual Joaquin Cayetano**

Ignacio Manuel Raimundo Januario Francisco de Paula Infant of Spain (El Pardo 5 Mar 1780-Aranjuez 11 Jun 1783)

6c) Maria Luisa Josefina Antonieta Infanta of Spain, Dss of Lucca 1815-24 (San Ildefonso 6 Jul 1782-Rome 13 Mar 1824); m.San Ildefonso 25 Aug 1795 Luigi, King of Etruria, Pr of Bourbon-Parma (Piacenza 5 Jul 1773-Florence 27 May 1803)

7c) Carlos Francisco de Paula Domingo Antonio José Raimundo Diego Vicente Ferrer Juan Nepomuceno Isidro Pascual Pedro de Alcantara Fernando Felipe Luís Cayetano Gregorio Joaquin Lorenzo Justiniano Julian Infant of Spain (San Ildefonso 5 Sep 1783-San Ildefonso 11 Nov 1784)

8c) Felipe Francisco de Paula Domingo Antonio José Raimundo Diego Vicente Ferrer Juan Nepomuceno Isidro Pascual Pedro de Alcantara Fernando Felipe Luís Cayetano Gregorio Joaquin Lorenzo Justiniano Julian Infant of Spain (San Ildefonso 5 Sep 1783-San Ildefonso 18 Oct 1784)

9c) FERNANDO VII Maria Francisco de Paula Domingo Vicente Ferrer Antonio José Joaquin Pascual Diego Juan Nepomuceno Januario Francisco Francisco Javier Rafael Miguel Gabriel Calixto Cayetano Fausto Luís Ramón Gregorio Lorenzo Geronimo, King of Spain (Escorial 13 Oct 1784-Madrid 29 Sep 1833); m.1st by proxy at Naples 16 Aug 1802 and in person at Barcelona 6 Oct 1802 Maria Antonia Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Caserta 14 Dec 1784-Aranjuez 21 May 1806); m.2d by proxy at Cadiz 4 Sep 1816 and in person at Madrid 29 Sep 1816 Isabel Infanta of Portugal (Queluz 29 May 1797-Madrid 26 Dec 1818); m.3d by proxy at Dresden 7 Oct 1819 and in person at Madrid 20 Oct 1819 Josepha Pss of Saxony (Dresden

**6 Dec 1803-Aranjuez 17 May 1829); m.4th Madrid 11 Dec 1829
his niece, Maria Cristina Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Palermo
27 Apr 1806-Le Havre 13 Sep 1878)**

**1d) Maria Luisa Isabel Infanta of Spain (Madrid 21 Aug 1817-
Madrid 9 Jan 1818)**

**2d) Maria ISABEL II Luisa, Queen of Spain, deposed 30 Sep
1868, and abdicated 25 Jun 1870 (Madrid 10 Oct 1830-Paris 9
Apr 1904); m.Madrid 10 Oct 1846 Francisco Infant of Spain
(1822-1902; below)**

1e) Fernando, Pr of the Asturias (b.and d.Madrid 11 Jul 1850)

**2e) Maria Isabel Francisca de Asis Cristina Francisca de Paula
Dominga Infanta of Spain (Madrid 20 Dec 1851-Paris 23 Apr
1931); m.Madrid 13 May 1868 Gaetano Pr of Bourbon-Two
Sicilies, Cte di Girgenti (Naples 12 Jan 1846-Luzern 26 Nov
1871)**

**3e) Maria Cristina Infanta of Spain (Madrid 5 Jan 1854-Madrid
7 Jan 1854)**

**4e) ALFONSO XII Francisco de Asis Fernando Pio Juan Maria
de la Concepcion Gregorio Pelayo, King of Spain 29 Dec 1874
(Madrid 28 Nov 1857-El Pardo 25 Nov 1885); m.1st Madrid 23
Jan 1878 Mercedes d'Orléans, Infanta of Spain (Madrid 24 Jun
1860-Madrid 26 Jun 1878); m.2d Madrid 29 Nov 1879 Maria
Cristina, Archdss of Austria (Groß Seelowitz 21 Jul 1858-
Madrid 6 Feb 1929)**

1f) Maria de las Mercedes Isabel Teresa Cristina Alfonsa

Jacinta Infanta of Spain (Madrid 11 Sep 1880-Madrid 17 Oct 1904); m.Madrid 14 Feb 1901 Carlos Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infant of Spain (Gries 10 Nov 1870-Seville 11 Nov 1949)

2f) Maria Theresa Isabel Eugenia Patricinio Diega Infanta of Spain (Madrid 12 Nov 1882-Madrid 23 Sep 1912); m.Madrid 12 Jan 1906 Ferdinand Pr of Bavaria, Infant of Spain; he renounced his rights to the Bavarian throne 1914 (Madrid 10 May 1884-Madrid 5 Apr 1958)

1g) Luís Alfonso Fernando Cristino Adalberto Teresa Maria de Guadalupe Santiago Isidro Ramón José Antonio María de la Espectación y Rodos los Santos Infant of Spain, born Pr of Bavaria (Madrid 6 Dec 1906-Madrid 14 May 1983)

2g) José Eugenio Alfonso Fernando Mariano Teresa Antonio Jesús Santiago Isidro Ramón Braulio y Todos los Santos Infant of Spain, born Pr of Bavaria (Madrid 26 Mar 1909-Nice 16 Aug 1966); m.Urrugene, France 25 Jul 1933 Maria de la Asunción (Marisol) Solange Mesia y de Lesseps (London 30 Sep 1911-Madrid 30 Nov 2005)

1h) Maria Cristina Paz Teresa Alfonsa Eugenia Rita y Todos los Santos de Baviera y Mesia (b.Paris 6 Feb 1935); m.Madrid 12 Jul 1967 Juan Manuel de Urquijo y de Morales (San Sebastian 8 Dec 1937-Madrid 9 Oct 2002)

2h) Fernando Juan Luís José Maria Santiago y Todos los Santos de Baviera y Mesia (San Remo 3 Apr 1937-Madrid 15 Mar 1999); m.Biarritz 14 May 1966 (div 197_) Sofia Cecilia Fugarolas y Aris (Barcelona 13 Oct 1941-1 Aug 2005)

1i) Cristina de Baviera y Fugarolas (b.Geneva 7 Feb 1974)

3h) Maria Teresa Luisa Fernanda y Todos los Santos de Baviera y Mesia (b.Madrid 11 Jan 1941); m.Madrid 23 Nov 1963 Alfonso Márquez y Patino, Marques de Castro (San Sebastian 7 Aug 1936-k.in car wreck at Malaga 12 Feb 1994)

4h) Luís Alfonso Fernando Maria Santiago y Todos los Santos de Baviera y Mesia (Madrid 26 Jan 1942-k.in car wreckAlmuncar 4 Dec 1966)

3g) Maria de las Mercedes Teresa Maria de la Paz Ferdinanda Adalberta Cristina Antonia Isidra Raimunda Josefa Jesusa Fausta omnes sancti Francisca Borgias Infanta of Spain, born Pss of Bavaria (Madrid 3 Oct 1911-Madrid 11 Sep 1953); m.San Sebastian 29 Aug 1946 Pr Irakli Bagration-Moukhransky (Tiflis 3 Apr 1909-Madrid 30 Nov 1977)

4g) Maria del Pilar Adelgunda Luitpolda Maria de la Paz Teresa Luisa Fernanda Cristina Antonia Isidra Ramona Atocha Maria de las Mercedes Simona de Rojas y Todos los Santos Infanta of Spain, born Pss of Bavaria (Madrid 15 Sep 1912-Madrid 9 May 1918)

3f) ALFONSO XIII León Fernando Maria Jaime Isidro Pascual Antonio, King of Spain, fled the country 14 Apr 1931, abdicated 15 Jan 1941 (Madrid 17 May 1886-Rome 28 Feb 1941); m.Madrid 31 May 1906 Victoria Eugenie Pss von Battenberg (Balmoral 24 Oct 1887-Lausanne 15 Apr 1969)

1g) Alfonso Pio Cristino Eduardo Francisco Guillermo Carlos

**Enrique Eugenio Fernando Antonio Venancio Infant of Spain,
Pr of the Asturias (Madrid 10 May 1907-Miami, Florida 6 Sep
1938); m.1st Ouchy, Switzerland 21 Jun 1933 (div 1937)
Edelmira Ocejó y Robato (Sagua-La-Grande, Cuba 5 Mar 1906-
Miami 23 May 1994); m.2d Havana 3 Jul 1937 (div 1937) Marta
Rocafort y Altazarra (Havana 18 Sep 1913-Miami 4 Feb 1993)**

**2g) Jaime Luitpold Isabelino Enrique Alejandro Alberto
Alfonso Victor Acacio Pedro Pablo Maria Infant of Spain,
Duke of Anjou & Segovia, renounced his rights to the Spanish
throne 21 Jun 1933 (San Ildefonso 23 Jun 1908-St.Gallen,
Switzerland 20 Mar 1975); m.1st Rome 4 Mar 1935 (div 1947)
Emanuela de Dampierre (b.Rome 8 Nov 1913); m.2d
Innsbruck 3 Aug 1949 Charlotte Tiedemann (Königsberg 2 Jan
1919-Berlin 3 Jul 1979); as senior male by primogeniture of
the House of Capet he was considered by many the legitimist
claimant to the French throne; for further details of his issue
see France**

**3g) Beatriz Isabel Federica Alfonsa Eugenia Cristina Maria
Teresa Bienvenida Ladisláa Infanta of Spain (San Ildefonso 22
Jun 1909-Rome 22 Nov 2002); m.Rome 14 Jan 1935 Alessandro
Pr Torlonia di Civitelli Cesi (Rome 7 Dec 1911-Rome 12 May
1986)**

**4g) Maria Cristina Teresa Alejandra Guadalupe Maria de la
Concepción Ildefonsa Vitoria Eugénia Infanta of Spain
(Madrid 12 Dec 1911-Madrid 23 Dec 1996); m.Rome 10 Jun
1940 Conte Enrico Marone (Turin 15 Mar 1895-Geneva 23 Oct
1968)**

5g) Juan Carlos Teresa Silvestre Alfonso Infant of Spain,

Conde de Barcelona (San Ildefonso 20 Jun 1913-Pamplona 1 Apr 1993); m.Rome 12 Oct 1935 Maria de las Mercedes Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Madrid 23 Dec 1910-Lanzarote, Canary Islands 2 Jan 2000)

1h) Maria del Pilar Alfonsa Juana Vitoria Luisa Ignacia y Todos los Santos Infanta of Spain, Duquesa de Badajoz (b.Cannes 30 Jul 1936); m.Lisbon 6 May 1967 Luís Gomez-Acebo y de Estrada (Madrid 23 Dec 1934-Madrid 9 Mar 1991)

1i) Maria de la Fatima Simonetta Gomez-Acebo y de Borbon, b.Madrid 31 Oct 1968; m.Palma de Majorca 12 Sep 1990 (div) José Miguel Fernandez-Sastron (b.Madrid 14 Jun 1959)

1j) Luis Juan Fernandez y Gomez-Acebo, b.Madrid 23 Sep 1991

2j) Pablo Fernandez y Gomez-Acebo, b.Madrid 4 May 1995

3j) Maria de las Mercedes Fernandez y Gomez-Acebo, b.Madrid 17 Jan 2000

2i) Juan Filiberto Nicolás Gomez-Acebo y de Borbon Vscde de la Torre, b.Madrid 6 Dec 1969

3i) Bruno Alejandro Gomez-Acebo y de Borbon, b.Madrid 15 Jun 1971; m.Madrid 5 Oct 2002 Bárbara Cano y de la Plaza (b.Madrid 20 Mar 1972)

1j) Alejandro Juan Gomez-Acebo y Cano (b.Madrid 5 Nov 2004)

2j) Guillermo Gomez-Acebo y Cano (b.Madrid 23 Nov 2005)

3j) Alvaro Gomez-Acebo y Cano (b.Madrid 30 May 2011)

**4i) Luis Beltran Ataulfo Gomez-Acebo y de Borbon, b.Madrid
20 May 1973; m.La Granja de San Ildefonso, Segovia 18 Sep
2004 Laura Ponte Martinez (b.Vigo 9 Jun 1973)**

1j) Luis Felipe Gomez-Acebo y Ponte (b.Madrid 1 Jul 2005)

2j) Laura, b.Madrid 1 Jul 2006

**5i) Fernando Umberto Gomez-Acebo y de Borbon, b.Madrid
13 Sep 1974; m.Madrid 27 Nov 2004 (div) Mónica Fernán
Luque**

**2h) JUAN CARLOS Alfonso Victor Maria, King of Spain 22 Nov
1975 (b.Rome 5 Jan 1938); m.Athens 14 May 1962 Sophia Pss
of Greece and Denmark (b.Psychiko 2 Nov 1938)**

**1i) Elena Maria Isabella Dominica Infanta of Spain, Duquesa
de Lugo (b.Madrid 20 Dec 1963); m.Seville 18 March 1995 (div
2010) Jaime de Marichalar y Sáenz de Tejada (b.Pamplona 7
Apr 1963)**

**1j) Felipe Juan Froilán de Todos los Santos Marichalar y de
Borbón, b.Madrid 17 Jul 1998**

**2j) Victoria Federica Marichalar y de Borbón, b.Madrid 9 Sep
2000**

**2i) Cristina Friederika Victoria Antonia Infanta of Spain
Duquesa de Palma de Majorca (b.Madrid 13 Jun 1965);
m.Barcelona 4 Oct 1997 Iñaki Urdangarin Liebert**

(b.Zumárraga 15 Jan 1968)

**1j) Juan Valentin de todos los Santos Urdangarín y de Borbón,
b.Barcelona 29 Sep 1999**

**2j) Pablo Nicolás Urdangarín y de Borbón, b.Barcelon 6 Dec
2000**

3j) Miguel Urdangarín y de Borbón, b.Barcelona 30 Apr 2002

4j) Irene Urdangarín y de Borbón, b.Barcelona 5 Jun 2005

**3i) Felipe Juan Pablo Alfonso et omnes sancti Infant of Spain,
Pr of the Asturias (b.Madrid 30 Jan 1968); m.Madrid 22 May
2004 Letizia Ortiz Rocasolano (b.Oviedo 15 Sep 1972)**

1j) Leonor Infanta of Spain (b.Madrid 31 Oct 2005)

2j) Sofia Infanta of Spain (b.Madrid 29 Apr 2007)

**3h) Margarita Maria de la Victoria Esperanza Jacoba Felicidad
omnes Sancti Infanta of Spain, Duquesa de Soria y Hernani
(b.Rome 6 Mar 1939); m.Estoril 12 Oct 1972 Don Carlos Zurita
y Delgado (b.Malaga 9 Oct 1943)**

**1i) Don Alfonso Juan Carlos Zurita y de Borbon, b.Madrid 9
Aug 1973**

**2i) Dona Maria Sofia Emilia Carmen Zurita y de Borbon,
b.Madrid 16 Sep 1975**

4h) Alfonso Cristino Teresa Angel Francisco de Asis y Todos

**los Santos Infant of Spain (Rome 3 Oct 1941-k.by accidental
gunshot at Estoril 29 Mar 1956)**

**6g) Gonzalo Manuel Maria Bernardo Narciso Alfonso
Mauricio Infant of Spain (Madrid 24 Oct 1914-Krumpendorf,
Austria 13 Aug 1934)**

**7g) [by Carmen Ruiz y Moragas (1898-1936)] Maria Teresa Ruiz
Moragas (1925-1965); m.Arnaldo de Burgessier**

**8g) [by Carmen Ruiz y Moragas] Leandro Alfonso Fernandez-
Moragas, later, Borbón Ruiz, b.1929; m.1st 1952 Rosario Vidal
y de Barnola (d.1992); m.2d 1982 Concepción de Mora y Ruiz à
issue**

**9g) [by Mélanie de Gaufridy de Dortan, though some sources
say that Roger was son of Mélanie's husband, Philippe
Levêque de Vilmorin (1872-1917)] Roger Levêque de Vilmorin
(Paris 12 Sep 1905 Verrières-le-Buisson 20 Jul 1980), m.1st
Nice 16 Jan 1926 Pauline Roissard de Bellet (Paris 31 Mar 1892
Nice 4 Aug 1940); m.2nd 12 Feb 1945 Edith Lowther (1906-) à
issue**

**10g) [by Béatrice Noon] Juana Alfonsa Milan y Quinones de
Leon (Paris 19 Apr 1916-Madrid 16 May 2005)**

**5e) Maria de la Concepción Francisca de Asis Isabel Luisa
Antonia de Padua Estefania Maria del Olvido Filomena
Francisca de Paula Infanta of Spain (Madrid 26 Dec 1859-
Madrid 21 Oct 1861)**

6e) Maria del Pilar Berenguela Isabel Francisca de Asis

**Cristina Sebastiana Gabriela Francisca Caraciola Saturnina
Infanta of Spain (Madrid 4 Jun 1861-Escoriaza 5 Aug 1879)**

**7e) Maria de la Paz Juana Amelia Adalberta Francisca de
Paula Juana Bautista Isabel Francisca de Asis Infanta of
Spain (Madrid 23 Jun 1862-Schloß Nymphenburg 4 Dec 1946);
m.Madrid 2 Apr 1883 Ludwig Ferdinand Pr of Bavaria (Madrid
22 Oct 1859-Nymphenburg 23 Nov 1949)**

**8e) Maria Eulalia Francisca de Asis Margarita Roberta Isabel
Francisca de Paula Cristina Maria de la Piedad Infanta of
Spain (Madrid 12 Feb 1864-Irun 8 Mar 1958); m.Madrid 6 Mar
1886 Antonio d'Orléans, Duque de Galliera (Seville 23 Feb
1866-Paris 24 Dec 1930)**

**9e) Francisco de Asis Leopoldo Infant of Spain (Madrid 24 Jan
1866-Madrid 14 Feb 1866)**

**3d) Maria Luisa Fernanda Infanta of Spain (Madrid 30 Jan
1832-Seville 2 Feb 1897); m.Madrid 10 Oct 1846 Antoine
d'Orléans Duc de Montpensier, Infant of Spain (Neuilly 31 Jul
1824-Sanlucar de Barrameda 4 Feb 1890); as their issue were
considered at least in part to belong to the Spanish Royal
House, they are included in this article**

**1e) Maria Isabel Francisca de Asis Antonia Luisa Fernanda
Cristina Amelia Filipa Adelaida Josefa Elena Enriquetta
Carolina Justina Rufina Gasparina Melchiora Baltasara Matea
Infanta of Spain (Seville 21 Sep 1848-Villamanrique de la
Condesa 23 Apr 1919); m.Kingston-on-Thames 30 May 1864 Pr
Philippe d'Orléans, Cte de Paris (1838-1894)**

2e) Maria Amelia Luisa Enriqueta Infanta of Spain (Seville 28 Aug 1851-Seville 11 Nov 1870)

3e) Maria Cristina Francisca de Paula Antonieta Infanta of Spain (Seville 29 Oct 1852-Seville 28 Apr 1879)

4e) Maria de la Regla Francisca de Asis Antonia Luisa Fernanda Infanta of Spain (Seville 9 Oct 1856-Seville 25 Jul 1861)

5e) Fernando Maria Enrique Carlos Infant of Spain (Sanlúcar de Barrameda 29 May 1859-d.nr Orléans 3 Dec 1873)

6e) Maria de las Mercedes Isabel Francisca de Asis Antonia Luisa Fernanda Infanta of Spain (Madrid 24 Jun 1860-Madrid 26 Jun 1878); m.Madrid 23 Jan 1878 King Alfonso XII of Spain (Madrid 28 Nov 1857-El Pardo 25 Nov 1885)

7e) Felipe Raymundo Maria Infant of Spain (Seville 12 May 1862-Seville 13 Feb 1864)

8e) Antonio Maria Luís Felipe Juan Florencio Infant of Spain, Duca di Galliera (Seville 23 Feb 1866-Paris 24 Dec 1930); m.Madrid 6 Mar 1886 Eulalia Infanta of Spain (Madrid 12 Feb 1864-Irun 8 Mar 1958)

1f) Alfonso Maria Francisco Antonio Diego Infant of Spain, Duca di Galliera (Madrid 12 Nov 1886-Sanlúcar de Barrameda 10 Aug 1975); m.Schloß Rosenau, Coburg 15 Jul 1909 Beatrice Pss of Great Britain and Ireland, Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Eastwell Park, Kent 20 Apr 1884-Sanlúcar de Barrameda 13 Jul 1966)

1g) Alvaro Antonio Carlos Felipe Fernando d'Orleans-Borbón, Pr d'Orléans, Duca di Galliera (Coburg 20 Apr 1910-Monte Carlo 22 Aug 1997); m.Rome 10 Jul 1937 Carla Parodi Delfino (Milan 13 Dec 1909-Sanlucar 27 Jul 2000)

1h) Doña Gerarda d'Orléans-Borbón, b.Rome 25 Aug 1939; m.1st New York 26 Jul 1963 (div 1977) Harry Saint (b.New York 13 Feb 1941); m.2d Monaco 17 Nov 1990 (div 1998) Ignacio Enrique Romero y de Solis Marques de Marelina (b.Seville 20 Oct 1937)

2h) Don Alonso d'Orléans-Borbón (Rome 23 Aug 1941-Houston, Texas 7 Sep 1975); m.Naples 12 Jan 1966 Donna Emilia Ferrara Pignatelli dei Principi di Strongoli (Naples 6 Apr 1940-Lausanne 22 Dec 1999)

1i) Don Alfonso d'Orléans-Borbón, Duca di Galliera, b.Santa Cruz, Teneriffe 2 Jan 1968; m.Paris 28 Mar 1994 (div) Véronique Goeders (b.Verviers, Belgium 16 Nov 1970)

1j) Don Alonso Juan d'Orléans-Borbón, b.Paris 15 Jul 1994

2i) Don Alvaro d'Orléans-Borbón, b.Santa Cruz, Teneriffe 4 Oct 1969

3h) Doña Beatriz d'Orléans-Borbón, b.Seville 27 Apr 1943; m.Rome 25 Apr 1964 Tomasso dei Conti Farini (b.Turin 16 Sep 1938)

4h) Don Alvaro Jaime d'Orléans-Borbón, b.Rome 1 Mar 1947; m.1st Campiglione 22 May 1974 (div) Giovanna San Martino

d'Aglié dei Marchesi di Fontanetto (b.Campiglione 10 Apr 1945); m.2nd Antonella Rendina

1i) Doña Pilar d'Orléans-Borbón, b.Rome 27 May 1975; m.Jun 2006 Nicholas Henderson-Stewart (b.Auckland 20 Aug 1974)

**2i) Don Andrea d'Orléans-Borbón, b.Rome 9 Jul 1976;
m.London Jan 2009 Anne-Laure van Exter**

3i) Don Alois d'Orléans-Borbón, b.Rome 24 Mar 1979; m.28 Jun 2008 Guadalupe Solis Jabón

4i) [by 2nd m.] Doña Eulalia d'Orléans-Borbón (b.2006)

2g) Alonso Maria Cristino Justo (Madrid 28 May 1912-k.a.nr Madrid 18 Nov 1936)

3g) Ataúlfo Carlos Isabelo Alejandro (Madrid 20 Oct 1913-Málaga 8 Oct 1974)

2f) Luís Fernando Maria Zacarias Infant of Spain (Madrid 5 Nov 1888-Paris 20 Jun 1945); m.London 19 Sep 1930 Marie Say (Verrières-le-Buisson 25 Aug 1857-Paris 15 Jul 1943)

9e) Luís Maria Felipe Antonio Infant of Spain (Seville 30 Apr 1867-Château de Randan 21 May 1874)

10c) Carlos Maria Isidro Benito Infant of Spain, Conde de Molina; he objected to the alteration in the succession to the throne to allow his niece Isabel II to become Queen, and he and his descendants [they and their partisans were known as the Carlists] fought for the throne for decades (Aranjuez

**29 Mar 1788-Trieste 10 Mar 1855); m.1st Madrid 22 Sep 1816
Maria Francisca Infanta of Portugal (Queluz 22 Apr 1800-
Alverstoke Rectory, nr Gosport, Hants 4 Sep 1834); m.2d
Azcoitia 20 Oct 1838 Maria Teresa Infanta of Portugal, Pss of
Beira (Queluz 29 Apr 1793-Trieste 17 Jan 1874)**

**1d) Carlos Luís Maria Fernando Infant of Spain, Cde de
Montemolin (Madrid 31 Jan 1818-Trieste 13 Jan 1861);
m.Caserta 10 Jul 1850 Carolina Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
(Naples 29 Nov 1820-Trieste 14 Jan 1861)**

**2d) Juan Carlos Maria Isidro Infant of Spain, Cde de Montizon
(Aranjuez 15 May 1822-Brighton 18 Nov 1887 [other sources
say 21 Nov 1887; I received the following communication:
I've just been sent an article from the Bright Herald of 1887
about the "Death of Don Carlos's father". It quotes the
inscription on the coffin which says he died on 18 November
1887. " Another correspondent who has seen the
monuments at Trieste confirms that it gived the date of
death as 18 November 1887.); on the death of the Cte de
Chambord in 1883 he became senior male by primogeniture
of the Capet family, and legitimist heir of the French throne;
m.Modena 6 Feb 1847 Beatrix, Archdss of Austria-Este
(Modena 13 Feb 1824-Görz 18 Mar 1906)**

**1e) Carlos Maria de los Dolores Juan Isidro Francisco Quirino
Antonio Miguel Gabriel Rafael Infant of Spain, Duque de
Madrid (Laibach 30 Mar 1848-Varese 18 Jul 1909); m.1st
Frohsdorf 4 Feb 1867 Margherita Pss of Bourbon-Parma
(Lucca 1 Jan 1847-Viareggio 29 Jan 1893); m.2d Prague 28 Apr
1894 Berthe Pss de Rohan (Teplitz 21 May 1860-Vienna 12 Jan
1945)**

**1f) Blanca de Castilla Maria de la Concepción Teresa
Francisca de Asis Margarita Juana Beatriz Carlota Luisa
Fernanda Adelgunda Elvira Idelfonsa Regina Josefa Micaela
Gabriela Rafaela Infanta of Spain (Graz 7 Sep 1868-Viareggio
25 Oct 1949); m.Frohsdorf 24 Oct 1889 Leopold Salvator,
Archduke of Austria Pr of Tuscany (Alt-Bunzlau 15 Oct 1863-
Vienna 4 Sep 1931)**

**2f) Jaime Pio Juan Carlos Benvenuto Samsón Pelayo
Hermenegildo Recared Alvaro Fernando Gonzalo Alfonso
Maria de los Dolores Enrique Luís Roberto Francisco Ramiro
José Joaquin Isidro Leandro Miguel Gabriel Rafael Pedro
Benito Felipe Infant of Spain, Duque de Madrid (Vevey 27 Jun
1870-Paris 9 Oct 1931)**

**3f) Elvira Maria Teresa Enriqueta Infanta of Spain (Le Bocage
28 Jul 1871-Paris 9 Dec 1929)**

**4f) Maria Beatriz Teresa Carlota Infanta of Spain (Pau 21 Mar
1874-Monte San Quirico 1 Nov 1961); m.Venice 27 Feb 1897
(separated 1907) Don Fabrizio Massimo Pr di Roviano, Duca di
Anticoli Corrado (Rome 23 Nov 1868-Rome 3 Oct 1944)**

**5f) Maria Alicia Ildefonsa Margarita Infanta of Spain (Pau 29
Jun 1876-Il Colle Bargecchia 20 Jan 1975); m.1st Venice 26 Apr
1897 (div 1903) Friedrich Pr von Schönburg-Waldenburg
(Gauernitz 20 Oct 1872-Schwarzenbach 27 Oct 1910); m.2d
Viareggio 3 Jun 1906 Lino del Prete (Viareggio 25 Apr 1877-
Bargecchia 11 Feb 1956)**

2e) Alfonso Carlos Fernando José Juan Pio Infant of Spain,

**Duque de San Jaime (London 12 Sep 1849-Vienna 29 Sep 1936); m.Kleinheubach 26 Apr 1871 Maria das Nieves Infanta of Portugal (Kleinheubach 5 Aug 1852-Vienna 15 Feb 1941)
3d) Fernando Maria José Infant of Spain (Escorial 19 Oct 1824-Brunnsee 2 Jan 1861)**

11c) Maria Isabel Infanta of Spain (Madrid 6 Jul 1789-Portici 13 Sep 1848); m.1st by proxy at Barcelona 6 Jul 1802 and in person at Naples 19 Aug 1802 King Francesco I of the Two Sicilies (Naples 19 Aug 1777-Naples 8 Nov 1830); m.2d Naples 15 Jan 1839 Cte Francesco del Balzo (17 May 1805-15 Apr 1882)

12c) Maria Teresa Felipina Infanta of Spain (Aranjuez 16 Feb 1791-Escorial 2 Nov 1794)

13c) Felipe Maria Francisco Infant of Spain (Aranjuez 28 Mar 1792-Madrid 1 Mar 1794)

14c) Francisco de Paula Antonio Maria Infant of Spain, Duque de Cadiz (Madrid 10 Mar 1794-Madrid 13 Aug 1865); m.1st by proxy at Naples 15 Apr 1819 and in person at Madrid 12 Jun 1819 his niece Luisa Pss of Bourbon-Two Siciles (Portici 24 Oct 1804-Madrid 29 Jan 1844); m.2d (morganatically) 1851 Dona Teresa Arredondo y Ramirez de Arellano (1829-Madrid 29 Dec 1863)

1d) Francisco de Asis Luís Fernando Infant of Spain, Duque de Cadiz (Madrid 6 May 1820-Escorial 15 Nov 1821)

2d) Isabel Fernanda Francisca Josefina Infanta of Spain (Madrid 18 May 1821-Paris 9 May 1897); m.Dover 26 Jun 1841 Ct Ignaz Gurowski (b.Warsaw [Kalisz?] 17 May 1814 [1812?]-

Paris 18 Apr 1887)

3d) Francisco de Asis, titular King of Spain (Aranjuez 13 May 1822-Epinay-sur-Seine 13 Apr 1902); m.Madrid 10 Oct 1846 Queen Isabel II of Spain (for whom, and for their issue, see above)

4d) Enrique Maria Fernando Carlos Francisco Luís Infant of Spain, Duque de Sevilla (Seville 17 Apr 1823-k.in a duel nr Alarcon 12 Mar 1870); m.(morganatically) Rome 6 May 1847 Elena de Castellvi y Shelly-Fernandez de Cordova (Valencia 16 Oct 1821-Madrid 29 Dec 1863)

1e) Enrique Pio Maria Francisco de Paula Luís Antonio de Borbón, Duque de Sevilla (Toulouse 3 Oct 1848-d.on the Red Sea 12 Jul 1894); m.Pau 5 Nov 1870 Josephine Parade y Sibie (Argeles 12 Apr 1840-Madrid 20 Oct 1939)

1f) Maria Luisa Enriqueta Josefina de Borbón Duquesa de Sevilla (Madrid 4 Apr 1868-19__? [she was succeeded by her sister in 1919, but it is not clear that she died then; she may have surrendered the title; other sources say she almost certainly died 1945 or after; Willis states that the current Duque de Sevilla gives the date as ca 1950, but is unsure]); m.London 25 Jul 1894 Juan Monclus y Cabanellas (Barcelona 18__-Church Stretton, Salop 13 Dec 1918 [per Willis, 1918 is correct, not 1919])

2f) Marta Maria Isabel Alfonsa Enriqueta Josefina Elena Luisa Carlota de Borbón (Santander 3 May 1880-Madrid 19 Mar 1928)

3f) Enriqueta Isabel Josefina Alfonsa Marta Maria Elena Luisa Carlota de Borbón Duquesa de Sevilla (Madrid 28 Jun 1888-Madrid 28 Oct 1967); m.Madrid 21 Aug 1907 Francisco de Borbón Duque de Sevilla (1882-1952; below)

2e) Luís de Borbón (Toulouse 7 Nov 1851-Valencia 25 Feb 1854)

3e) Francisco de Paula Maria Trinidad Enrique Gabriel Miguel Rafael Edmundo Buenaventura de Borbón (Toulouse 19 Mar 1853-Madrid 28 Mar 1942); m.1st Havana 15 Sep 1877 Maria Luisa de la Torre (Guamutas, Cuba 14 May 1856-Madrid 7 Jun 1887); m.2d Madrid 15 Feb 1890 Felisa de Leon y Navarro de Balboa, Marquesa de Balboa (Havana 14 Jun 1861-Madrid 25 Sep 1943)

1f) Elena Maria de los Dolores Luisa Francisca de la Caridad Sofia de Borbón (Havana 18 Sep 1878-assassinated at Madrid 24 Sep 1936); m.Madrid 27 Oct 1908 José de Oltra y Fullana (Valencia del Cid 18 Apr 1878-Madrid 25 Mar 1966)

2f) Maria-Luisa Cristina Alfonsa Maria de los Dolores Soledad de Borbón (Madrid 27 Mar 1880-Madrid 28 Jan 1968); m.Madrid 27 Jul 1904 Diego Gonzalez-Conde y Garcia de la Cuesta, Marques de Villamantilla de Perales (Madrid 3 Oct 1876-Madrid 23 Aug 1954)

3f) Francisco de Paula Maria Enrique Alfonso José Rafael Miguel Gabriel Duque de Sevilla (Madrid 16 Jan 1882-Madrid 6 Dec 1953); m.Madrid 21 Aug 1907 Enriqueta de Borbón Duquesa de Sevilla (above)

1g) Isabel Francisca de Borbón (Madrid 7 Feb 1908-Madrid 13 Jan 1974); m.Paris 21 Jun 1935 Rinaldo Barucci (Rome 5 Jan 1900-Madrid 26 Feb 1956)

2g) Enrique de Borbón (Madrid 19 Apr 1909-Tetuan 31 Aug 1915)

3g) Francisco de Paula Enrique Maria Luís de Borbón, renounced the title Duque de Sevilla in favor of his son (Santander 16 Nov 1912-Villaviciosa de Odon, Prov Madrid 18 Nov 1995); m.1st Madrid 4 Oct 1942 Enriqueta Escasany y Miquel (Malaga 13 Oct 1925-Madrid 16 May 1962); m.2d Madrid 15 Mar 1967 Maria Garcia de Lobe y Salvador (b.Madrid 11 Dec 1928)

1h) Francisco de Paula Enrique de Borbón Duque de Sevilla (b.Madrid 16 Nov 1943); m.1st Baden-Baden 7 Jul 1973 (div 1989) Beatrix Gfn von Hardenberg (b.Donaueschingen 28 Jun 1947); m.2d Vienna 19 Oct 1991 (div 1994) Isabel Eugenie Karanitsch (b.Vienna 23 Nov 1959); m.3d Malaga 2 Sep 2000 Maria de los Angeles Vargas-Zuñiga y de Juanes (b.1954)

1i) Olivia de Borbón (b.London 6 Apr 1974)

2i) Cristina de Borbón (b.Madrid 2 Sep 1975)

3i) Francisco de Borbón (b.Madrid 21 Jan 1979)

2h) Alfonso Carlos de Borbón (b.Madrid 10 Feb 1945); m.Madrid 2 Jul 1971 Maria Luisa Yordi y Villacampa (b.Madrid 15 Apr 1949)

1i) Alfonso de Borbón (b.Madrid 16 Nov 1973)

**2i) Alejandra de Borbón (b.Madrid 24 May 1976);
m.Guadalajara 20 Jun 2008 Bosco Ussia Hornedo**

3h) Enrique Ignacio de Borbón (b.Madrid 18 Mar 1970)

**4f) José Maria Enrique Alberto de Borbón (Madrid 16 Dec
1883-Madrid 28 Oct 1962); m.Madrid 21 Jul 1909 Maria Luisa
Rich y Carvajo (Madrid 22 Feb 1890-Madrid 5 Feb 1926)**

**1g) José Luís Francisco Narciso de Borbón (Madrid 18 Jul 1910-
assassinated at Gerona 29 Aug 1936); m.Montserrat 15 Nov
1933 Maria de Salsas y Puig (b.Barcelona 14 Feb 1912)**

**2g) Maria Luisa Elena Emilia de Borbón (Madrid 24 Nov 1911-
Madrid 13 Feb 1930)**

**3g) Fernando de Borbón (Ceuta 16 Nov 1913-Tetuan 23 Jul
1914)**

**4g) Carlos Luís José Francisco de Borbón (Madrid 22 Mar
1915-Madrid 12 Nov 1978); m.Madrid 15 Feb 1939 Maria del
Milagros de Oro y Fernandez de Ceballos (Ciempozuelos 12
May 1916-Madrid 20 Apr 1993)**

1h) Carlos José de Borbón (b.Ciempozuelos 26 Jun 1940)

**2h) Maria del Milagros de Borbón (b.Ciempozuelos 27 Nov
1941); m.Madrid 20 Dec 1965 Juan Ignacio Lopez y Perez
(b.Bilbao 24 May 1931)**

5g) Alberto José Luís Fernando de Borbón (Madrid 2 Nov 1916-Madrid 24 Aug 1997), m.San Ildefonso 30 Jan 1940 Maria de Dolores Campos y Guerra (b.Cuntis 4 Jun 1920)

1h) Enrique José de Borbón (b.Madrid 11 Jan 1948)

2h) Beatriz Eugenia de Borbón (Madrid 6 Dec 1949-Madrid 1 Oct 2008); m.1st Paris 28 Apr 1972 (div 1979) Jean-Bernard Venturini (b.Vichy 3 Nov 1944); m.2d Copenhagen 28 Dec 1979 Anders Jeffert (b.Copenhagen 17 Oct 1947)

3h) Maria Luisa de Borbón (b.Madrid 19 Dec 1951); m.1st in Mexico Jan 1979 (div 1981) Diego San Juan (b.13 Dec 1948); m.2d Madrid 12 Oct 1990 Luís Zuloaga Gallejo (b.Madrid 9 Aug 1943)

4h) Juan-Carlos de Borbón (La Corunna 28 Oct 1953-La Coruna Dec 1953)

6g) Beatriz Josefa Luisa de Borbón (Madrid 13 Jun 1918-Madrid 30 Dec 2000); m.Madrid 6 May 1935 Juan Ricoy y de Pereira (Cambados 26 May 1908-Luga 19 Jan 1964)

7g) Alvaro de Borbón (b.Tetuan 2 Jan 1922); m.Rute 19 Jun 1961 Carmen Cruz y Villen (b.Rute 26 Feb 1930)

1h) Maria del Milagros de Borbón (b.Rute 9 May 1962); m.Granada 28 Nov 1987 Manuel Molina y Muñoz (b.Granada 6 Dec 1959)

2h) Carmen de Borbón (b.Rute 9 May 1962); m.Granada 6 Dec

1988 Gustavo Adolfo Porras y Chavarino (b.Granada 13 Feb 1965)

5f) Maria de los Dolores Albertina Maria del Olvido Caridad Angela Gregoria de Borbón (Madrid 25 May 1887-Madrid 28/29 Jan 1985)

6f) Enrique Maria Francisco de Paula de Borbón Marques de Balboa (Madrid 6 Jul 1891-assassinated at Aravaca 29 Oct 1936); m.Madrid 15 Jun 1917 Isabel de Esteban y de Iranzo, Cdsa de Esteban (Madrid 6 Jun 1894-Madrid 14 Nov 1964)

1g) Isabel Maria de las Mercedes de Borbón, Marquesa de Balboa (Madrid 21 Sep 1918-Madrid 7 Apr 2009)

2g) Jaime de Borbón (Madrid 23 Apr 1921-assassinated at Aravaca 29 Oct 1936)

7f) Alfonso Maria Francisco Martin Felix Joaquin Rafael Miguel de Borbón Marques de Squilache (Madrid 24 Oct 1893-assassinated at Aravaca 29 Oct 1936); m.Barcelona 3 Jul 1925 Maria Luisa de Caralt y Mas (Barcelona 23 May 1898-Madrid 11 Oct 1981)

1g) Alfonso Luís de Borbón Marques de Squilache (b.Madrid 5 May 1926); m.Alicante 7 Jan 1958 Maria Teresa de Rojas y Rocade Togores, Marquesa del Bosch de Ares (b.Madrid 7 Feb 1929)

1h) Maria Josefa de Borbón Marquesa del Bosch de Arés (b.Madrid 27 Dec 1958); m.Bern 11 Apr 1987 Ramon de la Cierva y Garcia-Bermudez, Marques de Mairena (b.Madrid 28

Mar 1956)

2h) Ana Isabel de Borbón, Marquesa de Beniel (Madrid 18 Feb 1960-24 Oct 2011); m.at monastery de San Lorenzo de l'Escorial 7 Jan 1989 Daniel Tobar y Rojas (b.Santiago, Chile 28 Sep 1950)

3h) Maria Leticia de Borbón Cdsa de Torrellano (b.Madrid 4 Jan 1962)

2g) Luis-Alfonso de Borbón (Barcelona 11 Sep 1927-k.in air accident nr Madrid 6 Jul 1952)

8f) Maria de las Neves Blanca Joaquina Felisa Catalina de Borbón (Madrid 26 Aug 1898-Madrid 4 Jun 1989); m.Madrid 28 Jul 1929 Luís de Figueroa y Alonso-Martinez, Cde de Romanones (Madrid 24 Oct 1890-Madrid 17 Jul 1963)

4e) Alberto Enrique Maria Vicenta Ferrer Francisco de Paula Antonio de Borbón Duque de Santa Elena (Valencia 22 Feb 1854-Madrid 21 Jan 1939); m.1st Beaumont-de-Lomagne 27 Nov 1878 Marguerite d'Ast de Novele (Beaumont 27 Jun 1855-Château de Bonneville 12 Aug 1915); m.2d Madrid 30 Jan 1918 Clotilda Gallo Ruiz y Diaz de Bustamente (Madrid 3 Jun 1869-assassinated at Madrid 18 Dec 1936); m.3d Madrid 5 Jun 1937 Isabel Rodriguez de Castro (Seville 19 Apr 1888-Madrid 7 May 1947)

1f) Isabel Maria Margarita Carlota de Borbón (Valladolid 18 Oct 1879-Madrid 29 Oct 1966)

2f) Maria Immaculada Albertina Margarita Isabel de Borbón

(Beaumont-de-Lomagne 14 Sep 1880-Madrid 10 Apr 1967)

**3f) Alberto Maria Francisco de Paula Enrique Vicente Ferrer
Luís Isidro Benigno Oscar de Borbón Duque de Santa Elena
(Madrid 12 Feb 1883-Valladolid 1 Dec 1959); m.Madrid 10 Jul
1908 Maria Luisa Pinto y Lecanda (Valladolid 30 Apr 1887-
Madrid 13 Dec 1977)**

**1g) Alfonso Maria Alberto Luís José de Calasanz Antonio de
Paula Javier Pedro Ragalado de Borbón Marques de Santa Fe
de Guardiola (Valladolid 27 Aug 1909-k.a.Lerida 25 Dec 1938);
m.Madrid 19 Mar 1933 Maria de las Augustias Perez de
Pulgar y Alba, Marquesa de Santa Fe de Guardiola (Valladolid
17 Oct 1907-Valladolid 18 Jun 1939)**

**1h) Alberto Enrique Alfonso Maria Cristobal Luís Fernando de
Borbón Duque de Santa Elena (Seville 23 Nov 1933-Madrid 28
Jun 1995); m.Valladolid 27 Jun 1959 Eugenia Sanchez y
Mendaro (b.Madrid 10 Oct 1934)**

**1i) Alberto Maria de Borbón (Madrid 30 Apr 1960-Madrid 15
May 1960)**

**2i) Alfonso de Borbón Duque de Santa Elena (b.Madrid 31 Mar
1961); m.1st The Hague 20 Jul 1981 (div) Patricia Doornkamp
(b.The Hague 23 Feb 1958); m.2d Madrid 11 Feb 1993 Maria
Escriva de Romani y Soto (b.Madrid 17 Nov 1956)**

1j) Maria de Borbón (b.Madrid 10 Jan 1994)

2j) Eugenia de Borbón (b.Madrid 10 Jan 1994)

3j) Alfonso de Borbón (b.Madrid Apr 1995 (2 Feb 1995 per some sources)

3i) Maria Luisa de Borbón (b.Madrid 30 Apr 1962)

4i) Eugenia de Borbón (b.Madrid 30 Apr 1962)

2h) Maria de las Angustias Margarita Immaculada de Borbón (b.Seville 19 Aug 1935)

3h) Alfonso Maria José Cristobal Alberto de Borbón (Valladolid 4 Jun 1937-Seville 18 Jan 2007); m.Seville 4 Oct 1961 Ines Medina y Atienza (Seville 17 Dec 1939-14 Dec 2008)

1i) Alfonso de Borbón (Seville 27 Apr 1963-20 Jan 2005); m.Finca Rompezapatos, Sevilla, 15 May 1999 Amelia Isabel Pérez y Menzel

1j) Alfonso de Borbón (b.6 Nov 1999)

2i) Fernando de Borbón (b.Seville 15 Jun 1966); m.Seville 17 Sep 1999 María Vallejo y Miras (b.Jerez de la Frontera 31 May 1970)

1j) Fernando de Borbón, b.12 Mar 2001

2j) Sofia de Borbón, b.10 Oct 2002

3j) Ignacio de Borbón, b.12 Oct 2005

3i) Jaime [Santiago] de Borbón (b.Seville 19 Jul 1971); m.Madrid 10 Mar 2007 Patricia Garcia de la Mata

2g) Maria Luisa Margarita Maria del Corazon Guadalupe Francisca de Sales de Borbón (b.San Sebastian 6 Sep 1918); m.Valladolid 26 Apr 1941 Nicolas Gereda y Bustamente (b.Valladolid 11 Apr 1916)

5e) Maria del Olvido Angela Francisca Alfonsa Enriqueta Luisa Isabel Elena Maria Soledad de Borbón (Madrid 28 Nov 1863-Madrid 14 Apr 1907); m.Madrid 19 Dec 1888 Carlos Fernandez-Maquieira y Oyanguren (Madrid 1 Jul 1855-II-Ilo, Philippines 1 Jul 1897)

5d) Luisa Teresa Maria del Carmen Francisca de Asis Infanta of Spain (Aranjuez 11 Jun 1824-Madrid 27 Dec 1900); m.Madrid 10 Feb 1847 José Maria Osorio de Moscoso Duque de Sessa (Madrid 12 Apr 1828-Córdoba 4 Nov 1881)

6d) Duarte Felipe Maria Infant of Spain (Madrid 4 Apr 1826-Madrid 22 Oct 1830)

7d) Josefina Fernanda Luisa Guadalupe Infanta of Spain (Aranjuez 25 May 1827-Paris 10 Jun 1910); m.Valladolid 28 Jun 1848 José Güell y Rente (Havana 10 Sep 1818-Madrid 20 Dec 1884)

8d) Teresa Infanta of Spain (Madrid 15 Nov 1828-Madrid 3 Nov 1829)

9d) Fernando Maria Mariano Infant of Spain (Aranjuez 15 Apr 1832-Madrid 17 Jul 1854)

10d) Maria Cristina Isabel Blasia Bona Vita Lutgarda Romana

**Judas Tadea Alberta Josefa Ana Joaquina Los Dolce Apostoles
Bonifacia Dominica Bibiana Veronica Infanta of Spain
(Madrid 5 Jun 1833-Madrid 18 Jan 1902); m.Madrid 19 Nov
1860 Sebastian, Infant of Spain and Portugal (Rio de Janeiro 4
Nov 1811-Pau 13 Feb 1875)**

**11d) Amelia Felipina del Pilar Blasia Bonisa Vita Rita Lutgard
Romana Judas Tadea Alberta Josefa Ana Joaquina Los Dolce
Apostolicos Bonifacia Domenica Bibiana Veronica Infanta of
Spain (Madrid 12 Oct 1834-Munich 27 Aug 1905); m.Madrid 25
Aug 1856 Adalbert Pr of Bavaria (Munich 19 Jul 1828-
Nymphenburg 21 Sep 1875)**

**12d) Ricardo Maria de Borbón y Arredondo Duque de San
Ricardo (Madrid 26 Dec 1852-Paris 28 Jan 1873)**

**8b) Maria Teresa Antonieta Francisca Javier Francisca de
Paula Serafina Infanta of Spain (Naples 29 Nov 1749-Portici
29 Apr 1750)**

**9b) Maria Ana Infanta of Spain (Portici 3 Jul 1754-Portici 11
May 1755)**

**10b) Fernando Antonio Pascual Juan Nepomuceno Serafin
Januario Benito Infant of Spain (1751-1825); he became King
Ferdinando IV of the Two Sicilies; for further details see Two
Sicilies**

**11b) Gabriel Antonio Francisco Javier Juan Nepomuceno José
Serafin Pascual Salvador Infant of Spain (Portici 11 May 1752-
Escorial 23 Nov 1788); m.Aranjuez 23 May 1785 Maria Ana
Infanta of Portugal (Queluz 15 Dec 1768-Escorial 2 Nov 1788)**

1c) Pedro Carlos Antonio Rafael José Javier Francisco Juan Nepomuceno Tomas de Villanueva Marcos Marcelino Vicente Ferrer Raymundo Nonato Pedro de Alcantaro Fernando Infant of Spain and Portugal (Aranjuez 18 Jun 1786-Rio de Janeiro 4 Jul 1812); m.Rio de Janeiro 13 May 1810 Maria Teresa Infanta of Portugal (Queluz 29 Apr 1793-Trieste 17 Jan 1874)

1d) Sebastian Gabriel Maria Carlos Juan José Francisco Javier de Paula Miguel Bartolome de San Geminiano Rafael Gonzaga Infant of Spain and Portugal (Rio de Janeiro 4 Nov 1811-Pau 13 Feb 1875); m.1st by proxy at Naples 7 Apr 1832 and in person at Madrid 26 May 1832 Maria Amalia Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Pozzuoli 25 Feb 1818-Madrid 6 Nov 1857); m.2d Madrid 19 Nov 1860 Cristina Infanta of Spain (1833-1902; above)

1e) Francisco Maria Isabel Gabriel Pedro de Alcantara Sebastian Alfonso de Borbón, Duque de Marchena (Madrid 20 Aug 1861-Neuilly-sur-Seine 17 Nov 1923); m.Madrid 7 Jan 1886 Maria del Pilar de Muguiro y Beruete, Duquesa de Villafranca (Madrid 7 Jan 1869-Monte Carlo 24 Feb 1926)

1f) Maria Cristina Francisca de Asis Maria del Pilar Sebastiana Fermina Maria de los Angeles Natalia de Borbón Duquesa de Marchena (Paris 27 Jul 1889-London 3 Oct 1981); m.Paris 11 Nov 1911 Leopold Walford (Antwerp 13 May 1881-London 28 Nov 1958)

2f) Elena de Borbón (Paris 27 Jul 1890-Paris 3 Jan 1910)

3f) Maria de los Angelos Fermina Sebastiana Maria Cristina

**Francisca de Asis Maria del Pilar de Borbón, Dame de
Balincourt (Paris 24 Jul 1895-Albano, Padua 19 Jul 1964);
m.château de Balincourt 15 Jun 1920 Ct Jan Ostrorog
(Istanbul 28 Mar 1896-Istanbul 19 Dec 1975)**

**2e) Pedro de Alcantara Maria de Guadalupe Teresa Isabel
Francisco de Asis Gabriel Sebastian Cristino de Borbón,
Duque de Durcal\$ (Madrid 12 Dec 1862-Paris 5 Jan 1892);
m.Madrid 6 Apr 1885 Maria de la Caridad de Madan y Uriondo
(Guantanamo, Cuba 19 Sep 1867-Berlin 10 Feb 1912)**

**1f) Maria Cristina Alfonsa Francisca de Asis Sebastiana Isabel
de Borbón (Madrid 10 Nov 1886-Madrid 14 Dec 1985);
m.Madrid 14 Apr 1921 Maurits Willem Raedinck van
Vollenhoven (Haarlem 25 Nov 1882-Madrid 29 May 1976)**

**2f) Maria Pia Luisa Caridad Francisca de Paula de Asis Petra
de Alcantara Ignacia Cristina Isabel Alfonsa Javiera Bautista
Carlota Sebastiana Teresa Maria de Guadalupe Maria de los
Dolores de Borbón (Madrid 20 Aug 1888-Buenos Aires 14 Jul
1969); m.1st Paris 26 May 1907 Rafaelo Padilla y Avila
(Tucumán, Argentina 4 Jan 1887-Buenos Aires 23 Apr 1945);
m.2d Buenos Aires 29 Mar 1966 Guillermo Ramon de Achával
(Rosario de Santa Fé, Argentina 24 Sep 1885-Buenos Aires 19
Nov 1971)**

**3f) Fernando Sebastian de Borbón Duque de Durcal (Paris 4
Feb 1891-Madrid 29 Mar 1944); m.Barcelona 19 Oct 1912
Maria Letitia Bosch-Labrus y Blat (Barcelona 14 Mar 1890-
Madrid 29 Nov 1981)**

1g) Maria Cristina de Borbón Duquesa de Durcal (Madrid 15

**May 1913-Paris 28 Jul 2002); m.Madrid 8 Apr 1931 (div 1959)
Antenor Patino y Rodriguez (Oruro, Bolivia 12 Oct 1896-New
York 2 Feb 1982)**

**2g) Leticia Fernanda de Borbón (Madrid 22 Jun 1915-Geneva 9
Nov 2008); m.1st Rome 27 Nov 1940 (annulled 1956) Paolo
Venturi Ginori Lisci, Marchese di Riparbella (Florence 22 Apr
1915-Florence 23 Nov 2000); m.2d Zürich 10 Jul 1958 Stefano
Franceschi (Florence 16 Jun 1903-Geneva 1 Feb 1981)**

**3e) Luís Jesus Maria Isabel José Francisco de Asis Sebastian
Cristino de Borbón, Duque de Ansola (Madrid 17 Jan 1864-
Algier 24 Jan 1889); m.Madrid 31 May 1886 Maria Anna
Bernaldo de Quiros, Marquesa de Atarfe (Valencia 19 Mar
1866-Vitoria 11 Sep 1934)**

**1f) Luís Alfonso Francisco José Maria de Borbón Duque de
Ansola (Paris 9 Mar 1887-Biarritz 19 May 1945); m.London 16
Jul 1914 Beatrice Harrington (Maidstone 20 Aug 1881-Barnes
Hospital, Mortlake 15 Oct 1971)**

**1g) [by Blanche Pages] Louis Georges de Borbon, b.Paris 31
May 1922; m.there 27 Mar 1951 Madeleine Priestnall
(b.Charmant 23 Dec 1926)**

**2g) [by Marcelle Fernande Marthe Doyhamboure (Biarritz 30
Jan 1913-Paris 31 Aug 1994)] Philippe Serge de Borbon, b.La
Baule (Loire Atlantique) 29 May 1935; m.Paris 12 May 1967
Anne Elisabeth Marie Garrouste (b.Chalabre (Aude) 7 Jul
1940)**

1h) Marie Amélie de Bourbon, b.Boulogne Billancourt 4 Apr

1970; m.civ.Chavenay (Yvelines) 24 Jun 1995 (rel) Saint Julien Labrousse (Ardèche) 15 Jul 1995 Cédric Marie Ghislain Rozier de Linage (b.Dijon 16 Jan 1971)

2h) Philippe Edouard de Bourbon, b.Boulogne Billancourt 17 Mar 1973; m.1st Rennes 15 Jun 2002 (div 2004) Caroline Sylvaine Gaëlle Albrech (b.Versailles 6 Feb 1974); m.2nd Versailles 18 Sep 2010 Diana Moreira

2f) Manfredo Luis Jesus de Borbón Duque de Hernani y de Ansola (Algier 3 Feb 1889-Madrid 6 Jan 1979); m.1st Madrid 31 Jan 1920 Leticia de Santa Marina y Romero (La Coruna 15 Aug 1899-Malaga 7 Mar 1925); m.2d Madrid 27 Jun 1950 Teresa de Mariategui y Arteaga (Madrid 9 Jun 1914-Madrid 20 Sep 1996)

4e) Alfonso Maria Isabel Francisco Eugenio Gabriel Pedro Sebastian Pelayo Fernando Francisco de Paula Pio Miguel Rafael Juan José Joaquin Ana Zacarias Elisabeth Simeón Tereso Pedro Pablo Tadeo Santiago Simon Lucas Juan Mateo Andrès Bartolomé Ambrosio Geronimo Agustin Bernardo Candido Gerardo Luis-Gonzaga Filomeno Camilo Cayetano Andrès-Avelino Bruno Joaquin-Picolimini Felipe Luis-Rey-de-Francia Ricardo Esteban-Protomartir Genaro Nicolas Estanislao-de-Koska Lorenzo Vicente Crisostomo Cristano Dario Ignacio Francisco-Javier Francisco-de Borja Higona Clemente Esteban-de-Hungria Ladislado Enrique Ildefonso Hermenegildo Carlos-Borromoeo Eduardo Francisco-Régis Vicente-Ferrer Pascual Miguel-de-los-Santos Adriano Venancio Valentin Benito José-Oriol Domingo Florencio Alfacio Benére Domingo-de-Silos Ramon Isidro Manuel Antonio Todos-los-Santos de Borbón [Infant of Spain and Portugal?] (Madrid 15 Nov 1866-Madrid 28 Apr 1934);

m.Madrid, Julia Mendez y Morales

5e) Gabriel e Jesus Maria Adalberto Enrique Fernando Luis Sebastian de Borbón [Infant of Spain and Portugal?] (Pau 22 Mar 1869-Madrid 15 Jul 1889)

2c) Maria Carlota Josefa Joaquina Ana Rafaela Antonieta Francisca de Asis Agustina Madalena Francisca de Paula Clotilda Lutgarda Teresa Tomasa Raymunda Pascuala Infanta of Spain and Portugal (Escorial 4 Nov 1787-Escorial 11 Nov 1787)

3c) Carlos José Antonio Infant of Spain and Portugal (Escorial 28 Oct 1788-Escorial 9 Nov 1788)

12b) Antonio Pascual Francisco Javier Juan Nepomuceno Aniello Raimundo Sylvestre Infant of Spain (Caserta 31 Dec 1755-Madrid 20 Apr 1817); m.Madrid 25 Aug 1795 his niece, Amelia Infanta of Spain (1779-1798; above)

13b) Francisco Javier Antonio Pascual Bernardo Francisco de Paula Juan Nepomuceno Aniello Julian Infant of Spain (Caserta 17 Feb 1757-Aranjuez 10 Apr 1771)

6a) Francisco (Madrid 21 Mar 1717-Madrid 21 Apr 1717)

7a) Maria Ana Vitoria (Madrid 31 Mar 1718-Lisbon 15 Jan 1781); m.by proxy at Madrid 27 Dec 1728 and in person at Elvas 19 Jan 1729 King José I of Portugal and the Algarves (Lisbon 6 Jun 1714-Lisbon 24 Feb 1777)

8a) Felipe (1720-1765) who became Filippo, Duke of Parma,

Piacenza and Guastalla 1748; for further details see Parma

9a) Maria Teresa Antonietta Rafaela (Madrid 11 Jun 1726-Versailles 22 Jul 1746); m.by proxy at Madrid 18 Dec 1744 and in person at Versailles 23 Feb 1745 Louis, Dauphin de Viennois (Versailles 4 Sep 1729-Fontainebleau 20 Dec 1765)

10a) Luis Antonio Jaime, Archbishop of Toledo and Primate of Spain 9 Sep 1735, Cardinal 19 Dec 1735, renounced his ecclesiastical titles 1754 and became Conde de Chinchón (Madrid 25 Jul 1727-Avila 7 Aug 1785); m.(morganatically) Olias del Rey 27 Jun 1776 Maria Teresa de Vallabriga y de Rozas (5 Sep 1758-Saragosa 16 Feb 1820)

1b) Luis Maria de Borbón y Vallabriga Cde de Chinchón, Marques de San Martin de la Vega, Archbishop of Seville Jun 1799, Archbishop of Toledo and Primate of Spain 1800, Cardinal 20 Oct 1800 (Cadahalso 22 May 1777-Madrid 19 Mar 1823)

2b) Maria Teresa de Borbón y Vallabriga Cdsa de Chinchón 1803, Duquesa de Sueca 7 Mar 1804 (Velada 6 Mar 1779-Paris 24 Nov 1828); m.Madrid 2 Oct 1797 Don Manuel de Godoy y Alvarez de Faria Pr de la Paz, Duque de Alcudia (Badajoz 12 May 1767-Paris 4 Oct 1851)

3b) Maria Luisa de Borbón y Vallabriga (21 Mar 1780-Paris 1 Dec 1846); m.1817 Don Joaquin de Melgarejo y Saurín Duque de San Fernando de Quiroga (d.Apr 1835)

11a) Maria Antonieta Fernanda (Seville 17 Nov 1729-Moncalieri 19 Sep 1785); m.by proxy at Madrid 12 Apr 1750

**and in person at Oulx 31 May 1750 Vittorio Amedeo III, King
of Sardinia (Turin 26 Jun 1726-Moncalieri 16 Oct 1796)**



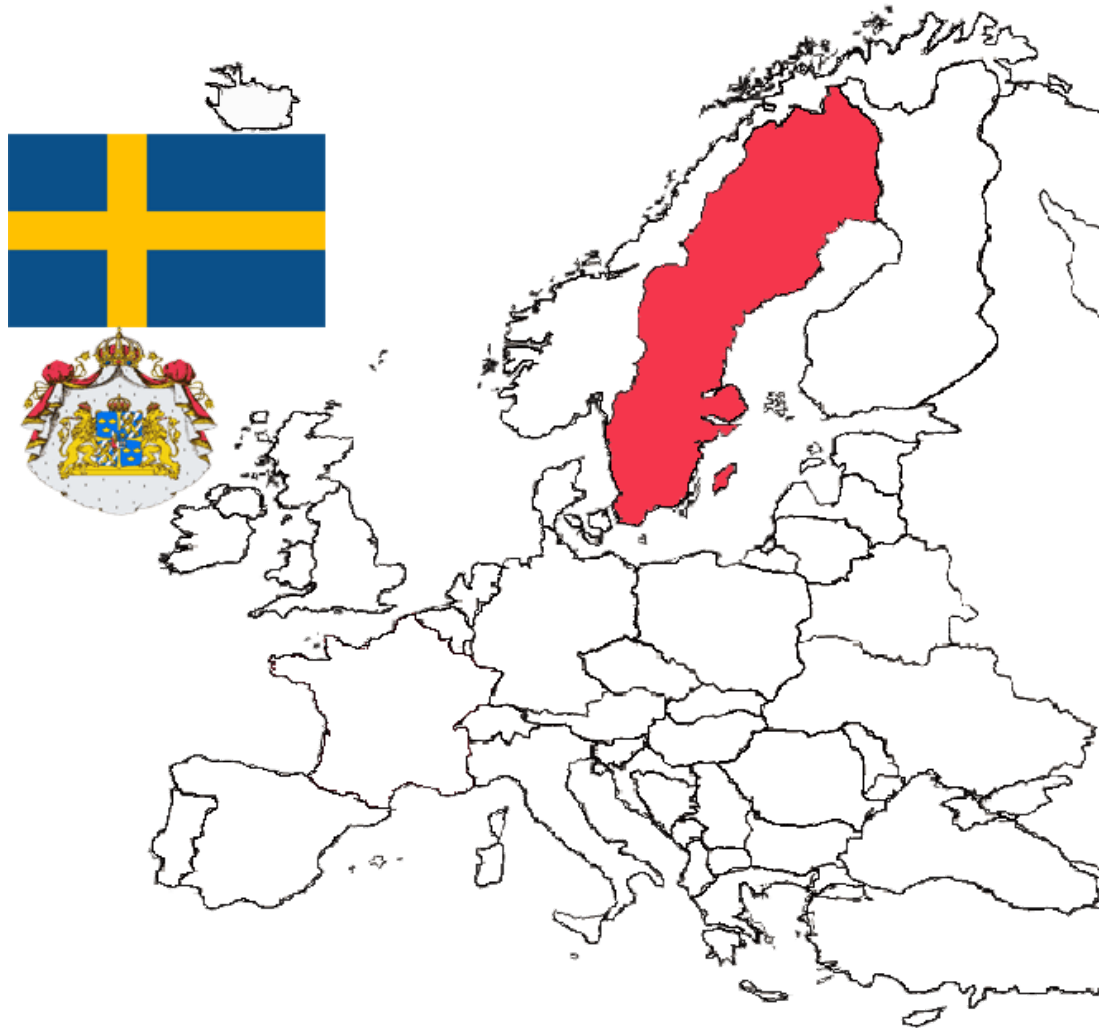


Kingdom of Sweden
Konungariket Sverige
House of Bernadotte

Sweden, officially the Kingdom of Sweden is a Nordic country on the Scandinavian Peninsula in Northern Europe. Sweden has land borders with Norway to the west and Finland to the northeast, and it is connected to Denmark by the Öresund Bridge in the south. At 450,295 km², Sweden is the third largest country in the European Union in terms of area, and it has a total population of about 9.2 million. Sweden has a low population density of 21 inhabitants per square kilometre (54 /sq mi), but with a considerably higher density in the southern half of the country.



About 85% of the population live in urban areas, and it is expected that these numbers will gradually rise as a part of the ongoing urbanization. Sweden's capital is Stockholm, which is also the largest city in the country (population of 1.3 million in the urban area and with 2 million in the metropolitan area). The second largest city is Gothenburg with 500,000 inhabitants in the urban area and approximately 1 million in the metropolitan area. The third largest city is Malmö.



Sweden is a constitutional monarchy with a parliamentary system of government and a highly developed economy. It ranks first in the world in The Economist's Democracy Index and seventh in the United Nation's Human Development Index. Sweden has been a member of the European Union since 1 January 1995 and is a member of the OECD.



Sweden emerged as an independent and unified country during the Middle Ages. In the 17th century the country expanded its territories to form the Swedish Empire. Most of the conquered territories outside the Scandinavian Peninsula were lost during the 18th and 19th centuries. The eastern half of Sweden, present-day Finland, was lost to Russia in 1809. The last war in which Sweden was directly involved was in 1814, when Sweden by military means forced Norway into a personal union with Sweden, a union which lasted until 1905. Since then, Sweden has been at peace, adopting a non-aligned foreign policy in peacetime and neutrality in wartime.



Present Sovereign: Carl XVI Gustaf King of Sweden (Haga Castle, Sweden, April 30th, 1946). Son of Gustaf Adolf Prince of Sweden (1906-1947) and Sibylla Princess of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (1908-1972). Succeeds his grandfather Gustaf VI Adolf King of Sweden (1882-September 15th, 1973). Inauguration: Dining Room, Royal Palace, Stockholm, Sweden, September 19th, 1973. Motto: För Sverige i tiden (For Sweden- in our time). Religion: Lutheran Evangelic.



Succession: The throne is hereditary in the descendance of Karl XIV Johan Bernadotte, until January 1st, 1980, according to male right of the first-born. After that date Princess Victoria followed her younger brother Carl Philip as heir. A dynast can't marry without permission of the King, who needs to be advised by the ministers. A dynast who doesn't ask for permission loses all rights to the throne, for himself and his descendance. The official residence of the Swedish monarch is the Royal Palace in Stockholm, where most official engagements take place. It is also the office for royals and staff. The royal family however lives in the southern wing of the Drottningholm Palace.



The Royal Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Sweden together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness. All dynasts bear a ducal courtesy title.



Kings of Sweden 1751 - Present

House of Oldenburg

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Adolph Frederick (*Adolf Fredrik*)

25 March 1751 - 12 February 1771

AdFr.jp

g

Gottorp, Schleswig, (in today's Germany), 14 May 1710 son of Christian August of Holstein-Gottorp, Prince of Eutin and Albertina Frederica of Baden-Durlach

Louisa Ulrika of Prussia

Stockholm Palace, 12 February 1771, aged 60, buried in Riddarholmen Church

Gustav III

12 February 1771 - 29 March 1792



Stockholm, 24 January [O.S. 13 January] 1746 son of King Adolf Frederick of Sweden and Louisa Ulrika of Prussia

Sophia Magdalena of Denmark

Assassinated (shot in the back when he was on a masked ball at the opera, 16 March 1792). Died in Stockholm Palace, 29 March 1792, aged 46, buried in Riddarholmen Church

Gustav IV Adolph

29 March 1792 - 10 May 1809

with Charles, Duke of Södermanland as regent 1792-1796



Stockholm Palace, 1 November 1778 son of Gustav III and Sophie Magdalena

Frederica of Baden

St. Gallen, Switzerland, 7 February 1837, aged 58, buried in Riddarholmen Church

Charles XIII (*Karl XIII*)

6 June 1809 - 5 February 1818



**Stockholm, 7 October 1748 son of Adolf Frederick of Sweden
and Louisa Ulrika of Prussia**

Hedwig Elizabeth Charlotte of Holstein-Gottorp

**Stockholm, 5 February 1818, aged 69, buried in Riddarholmen
Church**

House of Bernadotte

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Charles XIV John (*Karl XIV Johan*)

5 February 1818 - 8 March 1844



**Pau, France, 26 January 1763 son of Jean Henri Bernadotte
and Jeanne de Saint-Vincent**

Désirée Clary

**Stockholm Palace, 8 March 1844, aged 81, buried in
Riddarholmen Church**

Oscar I

8 March 1844 - 8 July 1859



Paris, France, 4 July 1799, son of Charles XIV John and Désirée Clary

Josephine of Leuchtenberg

Stockholm Palace, 8 July 1859, aged 60, buried in Riddarholmen Church

Charles XV (*Karl XV*)

8 July 1859 - 18 September 1872



Stockholm Palace, 3 May 1826 son of Oscar I and Josephine of Leuchtenberg

Louise of the Netherlands

Malmö, 18 September 1872, aged 46, buried in Riddarholmen Church

Oscar II

18 September 1872 - 8 December 1907



Stockholm, 21 January 1829 son of Oscar I and Josephine of Leuchtenberg

Sofia of Nassau

**Stockholm, 8 December 1907, aged 78, buried in
Riddarholmen Church**

Gustaf V

8 December 1907 - 29 October 1950



**Drottningholm Palace, 16 June 1858 son of Oscar II and Sofia
of Nassau**

Victoria of Baden

**Drottningholm Palace, 29 October 1950, aged 92, buried in
Riddarholmen Church**

Gustaf VI Adolf

29 October 1950 - 15 September 1973



**Stockholm, 11 November 1882 son of Gustav V and Victoria of
Baden**

Princess Margaret of Connaught

Lady Louise Mountbatten

**Helsingborg, 15 September 1973, aged 90, buried at Royal
Burial Ground**

Carl XVI Gustaf

15 September 1973 - present



**Haga Palace, 30 April 1946 son of Prince Gustav Adolf, Duke of Västernorrland and Princess Sibylla of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
Silvia Sommerlath**



The House of Bernadotte

The House of Bernadotte, the current Royal House of the Kingdom of Sweden, has reigned since 1818. Between 1818 and 1905 it was also the Royal House of Norway. Following the Finnish War in 1809, Sweden suffered the traumatic loss of Finland, which had constituted the eastern half of the Swedish realm for centuries. The agony and resentment

towards King Gustav IV Adolf precipitated a coup d'état, and Gustav Adolf's uncle, the childless Charles XIII, replaced him.

This was merely a temporary solution, and in 1810 the Swedish Riksdag of the Estates elected the Danish Prince Christian August of Augustenborg as heir to the throne. As Swedish crown prince he took the name Charles August (Karl August); however, he died later that same year.



As Napoleon I of France was Emperor of the French, and ruled, directly or indirectly, over much of Continental Europe through a network of client kingdoms headed by his brothers (see Napoleonic Empire), the Swedish parliament saw it practical to elect a king whom Napoleon could accept. On 21 August 1810, the Riksdag elected Jean-Baptiste Bernadotte, Marshal of France, as heir presumptive to the Swedish throne. Bernadotte, born in the town of Pau, in the province

of Béarn, France, had risen to the rank of general during the tumultuous years of the French Revolution. In 1798 he married Désirée Clary, who had a sister who was married to Joseph, Napoleon's elder brother. In 1804 Napoleon promoted him to a Marshal of France, a move that he would later regret when Bernadotte disobeyed orders and refused to attack during the Battle of Auerstaedt. He narrowly escaped a court martial because of his familial ties to the Emperor. Before defecting from France he was also granted the title 'Prince of Ponte Corvo', a town in central Italy by the Emperor Napoleon.



As the Crown Prince of Sweden he assumed the name Karl Johan (Charles John), acted officially as regent for the remainder of Charles XIII's reign and secured a forced personal union between Sweden and Norway in the 1814

Campaign against Norway. Jean-Baptiste Bernadotte reigned as King Charles XIV of Sweden and Carl III Johan of Norway from 5 February 1818 until his death on 8 March 1844. The House of Bernadotte reigned in both countries until the dissolution of the union between Norway and Sweden in 1905. Prince Carl of Denmark, a grandson of King Charles XV, was then elected as Norway's new king. The coat of arms of the House of Bernadotte combines the coat of arms of the House of Vasa (heraldic left) and the coat of arms of Bernadotte as the Prince of Ponte Corvo (heraldic right). It is visible as an inescutcheon in the Greater Coat of Arms of the Realm of the Kingdom of Sweden.



Genealogy of the Royal House of Sweden



**Adolf Friedrich Pr of Holstein-Gottorp ([see Oldenburg](#)),
succeeded as ADOLF FREDERIK, King of Sweden, 5 Apr 1751
(Gottorp 14 May 1710-Stockholm 12 Apr 1771);
m.Drottningholm 29 Aug 1744 Luise Ulrike Pss of Prussia
(Berlin 24 Jul 1720-Swartsjö 16 Jul 1782)**



**1a) GUSTAV III, King of Sweden (Stockholm 24 Jan 1746-
assassinated at Stockholm 29 Mar 1792); m.by proxy at
Copenhagen 1 Oct 1766 and in person at Stockholm on 4 Nov
1766 Sophie Magdalena Pss of Denmark (Christiansborg 3 Jul
1746-Ulriksdal 21 Aug 1813)**



1b) GUSTAF IV Adolf, King of Sweden, deposed 13 Mar 1809, abdicated 29 Mar 1809 (Stockholm 1 Nov 1778-St.Gallen, Switzerland 7 Feb 1837); m.Stockholm 31 Oct 1797 (div 1812) Friederike Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 12 Mar 1781-Lausanne 25 Sep 1826)



1c) Gustaf, Crown Pr of Sweden, assumed title Pr of Vasa (Stockholm 9 Nov 1799-Pillnitz 4 Aug 1877); m.Karlsruhe 9 Nov 1830 Luise Amalie Pss of Baden (Schwetzingen 5 Jun 1811-Karlsruhe 19 Jul 1854)



**1d) Karola Frederikke Franziska Stephanie Amalia Cecilia
(Schönbrunn 5 Aug 1833-Dresden 15 Dec 1907); m.Dresden 18
Jun 1853 King Albrecht of Saxony (Dresden 23 Apr 1828-Schloß
Sibyllenort 19 Jun 1902)**



**2c) Sophie Wilhelmine (Stockholm 21 May 1801-Karlsruhe 6 Jul
1865); m.Karlsruhe 25 Jul 1819 Leopold I, Grand Duke of Baden
(Karlsruhe 29 Aug 1790-Karlsruhe 24 Apr 1852)**

**3c) Carl Gustaf of Sweden, Duke of Finland (Drottningholm 2
Dec 1802-Haga 10 Sep 1805)**

4c) Amelia (Stockholm 22 Feb 1805-Vienna 31 Aug 1853)



**5c) Cecilia (Stockholm 22 Jun 1807-Oldenburg 27 Jan 1844);
m.Vienna 5 May 1831 August, Grand Duke of Oldenburg
(Rastede 13 Jul 1783-Oldenburg 27 Feb 1853)**

**2b) Carl Gustaf, Duke of Smaland (Drottningholm 25 Aug
1782-Stockholm 23 Mar 1783)**



2a) CARL XIII King of Sweden 1809 after his nephew was deposed, King of Norway 4 Nov 1814 (Stockholm 7 Oct 1748-Stockholm 5 Feb 1818); m.Stockholm 7 Jul 1774 Hedwig, Dss of Oldenburg (Eutin 22 Mar 1759-Stockholm 20 Jun 1818)

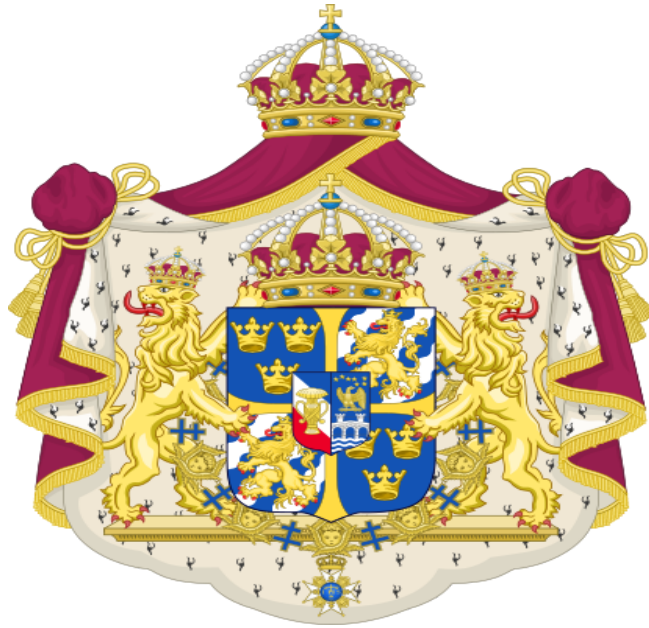
1b) Carl Adolf of Sweden (Stockholm 4 Jul 1798-Stockholm 10 Jul 1798)



3a) Frederik Adolf, Duke of Ostergotland (Drottningholm 18 Jul 1750-Montpellier 12 Dec 1803)



4a) Sophie Albertine, Abbess of Quedlinburg (Stockholm 8 Oct 1753-Stockholm 17 Mar 1829)



The Royal House of Bernadotte



Jean Baptiste Bernadotte, Marshal of the French Imperial

Army, Prince of Ponte Corvo 5 Jun 1806 (renounced 1810), was selected as Crown Pr of Sweden 21 Aug 1810, and was adopted by King Carl XIII; he succeeded as CARL XIV JOHAN, King of Sweden and Norway 5 Feb 1818 (Pau 26 Jan 1763-Stockholm 8 Mar 1844); m.Sceaux 17 Aug 1798 Eugénie Bernhardine Désirée Clary (Marseilles 9 Nov 1777-Stockholm 17 Dec 1860)



1a) Joseph François OSCAR I, King of Sweden and Norway (Paris 4 Jul 1799-Stockholm 8 Jul 1859); m.by proxy at Munich 22 May 1823 and in person at Stockholm 19 Jun 1823 Joséphine Dss von Leuchtenberg (Milan 14 Mar 1807-Stockholm 7 Jun 1876)



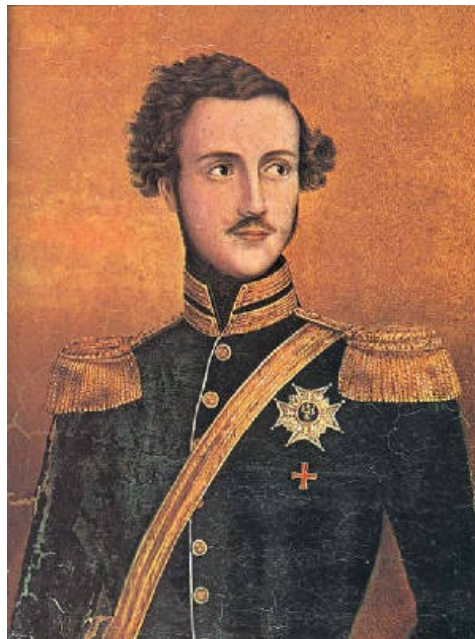
**1b) CARL XV Ludvig Eugen, King of Sweden and Norway
(Stockholm 3 May 1826-Malmö 18 Sep 1872); m.Stockholm 19
Jun 1850 Luise Pss of the Netherlands (The Hague 5 Aug 1828-
Stockholm 30 Mar 1871);**



**1c) Louise Josephine Eugenie (Stockholm 31 Oct 1851-
Amalienborg 20 Mar 1926); m.Stockholm 28 Jul 1869 [King
Frederik VIII of Denmark](#) (Copenhagen 3 Jun 1843-Hamburg
14 May 1912)**



**2c) Carl Oscar, Duke of Södermanland (Stockholm 14 Dec
1852-Stockholm 13 Mar 1854)**



**2b) Gustaf, Duke of Uppland (Stockholm 18 Jun 1827-
Kristiania 24 Sep 1852)**



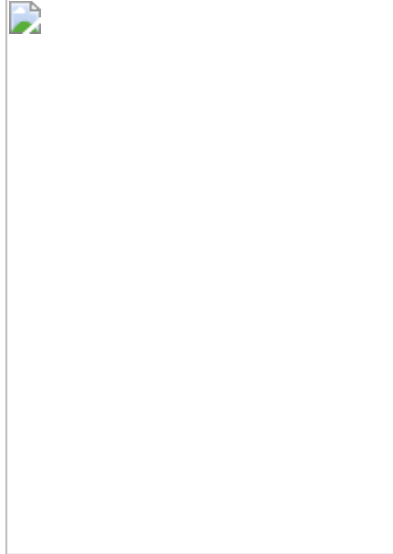
**3b) OSCAR II Frederik, King of Sweden and Norway, was
dethroned 7 Jun 1905 by the Norwegian Parliament and
renounced the Norwegian throne 26 Oct 1905 (Stockholm 21
Jan 1829-Stockholm 8 Dec 1907); m.Biebrich 6 Jun 1857 Sophie
Pss of Nassau (Biebrich 9 Jul 1836-Stockholm 30 Dec 1913)**



1c) Oscar GUSTAF V Adolf, King of Sweden (Drottningholm 16 Jun 1858-Stockholm 29 Oct 1950); m.Karlsruhe 20 Sep 1881 Viktoria Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 7 Aug 1862-Rome 4 Apr 1930)



1d) Oscar Fredrik Vilhelm Olaf GUSTAF VI ADOLF, King of Sweden (Stockholm 11 Nov 1882-Helsingborg 15 Sep 1973); m.1st Windsor Castle 15 Jun 1905 [Margaret Pss of Great Britain and Ireland](#), etc (Bagshot Park 15 Jan 1882-Stockholm 1 May 1920); m.2d St.James's Palace 3 Nov 1923 Lady Louise Mountbatten (Heiligenberg 13 Jul 1889-Stockholm 7 Mar 1965)



**1e) Gustaf Adolf Oscar Fredrik Arthur Edmund, Duke of
Westerbotten (Stockholm 20 Apr 1906-k.in air crash at
Kastrup, Denmark 26 Jan 1947); m.Coburg 20 Oct 1932 [Sibylle](#)
[Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha](#) (Schloß Friedenstein 18 Jan 1908-
Stockholm 28 Nov 1972)**



**1f) Margaretha Désirée Victoria (b.Haga 31 Oct 1934);
m.Gärdslösa 30 Jun 1964 John Kenneth Ambler (Dorking,**

Surrey 6 Jun 1924-31 May 2008)



**2f) Birgitta Ingeborg Alice (b.Haga 19 Jan 1937); m.(civ)
Stockholm 25 May 1961 (rel) Sigmaringen 30 May 1961 Johann
Georg Pr von Hohenzollern (b.Sigmaringen 31 Jul 1932)**



**3f) Désirée Elisabeth Sibylla (b.Haga 2 Jun 1938); m.Stockholm
5 Jun 1964 Baron Nils August Silfverschiold (b.Koberg, Sweden**

31 May 1934)



**4f) Christina Louise Helena (b.Haga 3 Aug 1943); m.Stockholm
15 Jun 1974 Tord Magnuson (b.Stockholm 7 Apr 1941)**



5f) CARL XVI GUSTAF Folke Hubertus, King of Sweden (b.Haga 30 Apr 1946); m.Stockholm 19 Jun 1976 Silvia Renate Sommerlath (b.Heidelberg 23 Dec 1943)



1g) Victoria Ingrid Alice Désirée, Crown Pss of Sweden, Dss of Västergötland (b.Stockholm 14 Jul 1977); m.Stockholm 19 Jun 2010 Olof Daniel Westling (b.Örebro 15 Sep 1973)



1h) Princess Estelle of Sweden, Duchess of Östergötland (Estelle Silvia Ewa Mary; born 23 February 2012) is the first child of Crown Princess Victoria and Prince Daniel, Duke of Västergötland.



**2g) Carl Philipp Edmund Bertil, Duke of Värmland
(b.Stockholm 13 May 1979)**



**3g) Madeleine Thérèse Amelie Josephine, Dss of Hälsingland
and Gästrikland (b.Drottningholm 10 Jun 1982)**



2e) Sigvard Oscar Fredrik, Duke of Uppland, renounced his titles and was cr Count af Wisborg 2 Jul 1951 (Drottningholm 7 Jun 1907-Stockholm 4 Feb 2002); m.London 1st 8 Mar 1934 (div 1943) Erica Patzek (Wilmersdorf 12 Jul 1911-Berlin 30 Jul 2007); m.2d Copenhagen 26 Oct 1943 (div 1961) Sonia de Robbert (Copenhagen 12 Oct 1909-21 May 2004); m.3d Stockholm 30 Jul 1961 Marianne Lindberg (b.Helsingborg 25 Jul 1924)

1f) Michael Sigvard, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Copenhagen 21 Aug 1944); m.Stuttgart 6 Feb 1976 Christine Vellhöjer (b.Stuttgart 26 Apr 1947)

1g) Kajsa Michaela Sophia, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stuttgart 12 Oct 1980)



3e) Ingrid Victoria Sofia Louise Margareta (Stockholm 28 Mar 1910-Fredensborg 7 Nov 2000); m.Stockholm 24 May 1935 King Frederik IX of Denmark (Sorgenfri 11 Mar 1899-Copenhagen 14 Jan 1972)



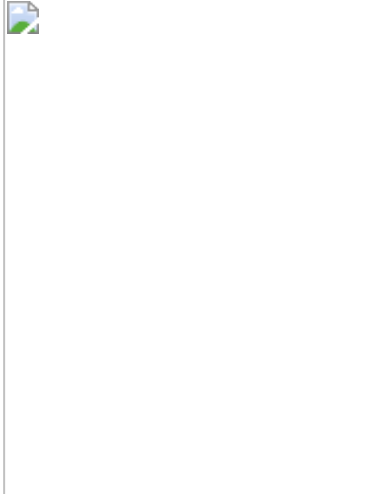
**4e) Bertil Gustaf Oscar Carl Eugen, Duke of Halland
(Stockholm 28 Feb 1912-Stockholm 5 Jan 1997);
m.Drottningholm 7 Dec 1976 Lilian Davies (b.Swansea 30 Aug
1915)**



5e) Carl Johan Arthur, Duke of Dalecarlie, renounced his titles and was cr Count af Wisborg 2 Jul 1951 (b.Stockholm 31 Oct 1916); m.1st New York City 19 Feb 1946 Kerstin Wijkmark (Stockholm 4 Oct 1910-Kungsberga 11 Sep 1987); m.2d Copenhagen 29 Sep 1988 Coss Gunilla Wachtmeister af Johannishus (b.Ag Lund 12 May 1923)



2d) Carl Vilhelm Ludvig, Duke of Södermanland (Tullgarn, Sweden 17 Jun 1884-Stockholm 5 Jun 1965); m.Tsarskoe Selo 3 May 1908 (div 1914) [Marie, Grand Dss of Russia](#) (St.Petersburg 18 Apr 1890-Konstanz 13 Dec 1958)



1e) Gustaf Lennart Nicolaus Paul, renounced his rights and was cr Ct af Wisborg 2 Jul 1951 (Stockholm 8 May 1909-Schloß Mainau 21 Dec 2004); m.1st London 11 Mar 1932 (div 1972) Karin Nissvandt (Stockholm 7 Jul 1911-Konstanz 9 Sep 1991); m.2d Mainau 29 Apr 1972 Sonja Haunz (7 May 1944-Mainau 21 Oct 2008)

1f) Birgitta, Csm Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 3 May 1933); m.Mainau 11 Jun 1955 Friedrich Otto Straehl (Konstanz 20 Nov 1922-Kreuzlingen 13 Sep 2011)

2f) Maria Lovisa, Csm Bernadotte af Wisborg (Stockholm 6 Nov 1935-Konstanz 24 May 1988); m.Mainau 11 Sep 1956 Rudolf Adolf Kautz (Engen 24 Aug 1930-Longboat Key, Florida 18 Oct 2007)

3f) Carl Johan (Jan) Gustaf Vilhelm, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 9 Jan 1941); m.1st Toro, Sweden 3 May 1965 (div 1967) Gunilla Stampe (Toro 3 Sep 1941-Savigny 22 May 2010); m.2d Mainau 26 Jun 1967 (div 1970) Anna Skarne (b.Stockholm 1 Apr 1944); m.3d Konstanz 23 Jun 1972 (div 1974) Annegret

Thomssen (b.Bremen 15 Nov 1938); m.4th Diepolz 6 Sep 1974 (div 1987) Maritta Berg (Diepolz 7 Dec 1953-Waldenbruch 30 Sep 2001); m.5th London 15 Mar 1993 (div 2004) Mrs Gabrielle Kick, née Hess (b.Weimar 29 Jun 1949); m.6th Forbach 11 Sep 2004 Christiane Grandmontagne (b.Rabat 17 Mar 1944)

1g) Sophia Magdalena, Csx Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 3 May 1968); she has three children with Michael Söderström (b.Järfallä 2 Apr 1965)

2g) Cia-Rosemarie, Csx Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Konstanz 30 Sep 1972); m.Konstanz 9 Jun 2006 Sven Roderburg (b.Hoyerswerda 2 Feb 1972)

3g) Alexander Wilhelm, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Konstanz 25 Mar 1977); m.Stetten 15 May 2003 (rel) Mainau 20 Sep 2003 Carina Beate König (b.Würzburg 5 Dec 1981)

1h) Désirée Maritta Csx Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Sigmaringen 4 Nov 2006)

2h) Amélie Anastasia Csx Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.2010)

4g) Stephan, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Konstanz 4 Nov 1980)

4f) Karin Cecilie, Csx Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 9 Apr 1944); m.Mainau 31 Mar 1967 (div 1974) Hans Jörg Baenkler (b.Konstanz 24 Sep 1939)

5f) Bettina, Csx Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Scherzingen 12 Mar 1974); m.Mariefred nr Schloß Gripsholm, Sweden 2 Aug 2004

(rel) Mainau 29 Oct 2004 Philipp Haug (b.Lindau 22 Oct 1972)

6f) Bjorn Wilhelm, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Scherzingen, Switzerland 13 Jun 1975); m.Mainau 25 Apr 2009 (rel) Mainau 7 May 2009 Sandra Angerer (b.St.Gallen 12 Mar 1977)

7f) Catherine, Cst Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Scherzingen 11 Apr 1977); m.Mainau 30 Jun 2007 (el) 7 Jul 2007 Romuald Ruffing (b.Saarbrücken-Oberbexbach 8 Aug 1966)

8f) Christian Wolfgang, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Scherzingen 24 May 1979); m.22 May 2010 Christine Stoltmann (b.Duderstedt 7 Nov 1977)

1g) Maximilian Benedikt Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.10 Aug 2010)

9f) Diana, Cst Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Mainau 18 Apr 1982); m.Mainau 27 Sep 2003 (sep 2007) Bernd Grawe (b.Konstanz 12 Mar 1966)

Börjesson (Södertälje 30 Oct 1910-Jönköping 10 Nov 2004)

1e) Dagmar Ebba Märtha Marianne, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 10 Apr 1916); m.Frötuna 16 Oct 1936 Nils Magnus von Arbin (Störkinge 17 Aug 1910-Tangestad 4 Mar 1985)

2e) Nils Carl Oscar, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (Stockholm 9 Feb 1918-Stockholm 21 Apr 1920)

3e) Oscar Carl Emanuel, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 12 Jul 1921); m.1st Bjornstorp 18 Mar 1944 (div 1950) Bss Ebba-Anna Gyllenkrok (b.Stockholm 26 Jul 1918); m.2d New York 18 Oct 1950 Gertrud Ollen (Stockholm 10 May 1916-Frötuna 18 Feb 1999)

1f) Ebba Marianne Charlotte, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 2 Mar 1945); m.1st Rasbo, Uppsala 14 Mar 1970 (div 2002) Pontus Reuterswärd (b.Kristinstad 28 May 1943); m.2d Bergsjöholm 23 Jun 2005 Lars Ahlström (b.Solna 13 Apr 1943)

2f) Kristina, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 21 Dec 1951); m.1st Rasbo 18 Jun 1977 (div) Baron Peder Langenskiöld (b.13 Mar 1950); m.Paris 31 Mar 1982 Lars Hedström (b.Göteborg 21 Aug 1947)

3f) Birgitta, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Witullsberg 21 Dec 1953); m.1st Rasbo 31 May 1980 (div 1990) Richard van Helleputte (b.Montreuil-sous-Bois 5 Feb 1955)[?; m.2d 1992 Gunnar Sundquist (b.1951)]

4f) Carl Ludvig, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Witullsberg 1 Jun 1955); m.Stockholm 23 May 1981 Charlotte Urban (b.Stockholm 24 Dec 1954)

1g) Josephine Eva, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 5 Jan 1984)

2g) Fredrika Jessica, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 8 Aug 1985)

3g) Elsa Marianne, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 22 Nov 1988)

4e) Märtha Elsa Catharina, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 14 Apr 1926); m.Osmo 1948 (div 1968) Tore Henrik Nilert (Stockholm 9 Feb 1915-21 Oct 1997)

5e) Claes Oscar Carl, Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Frötuna 17 Jul 1942); m.Lund 22 Nov 1969 Birgitta Magnusson (b.30 May 1943)

1f) Carl Johan Edward, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 7 Dec 1970); m.Strängnäs 9 Jun 2001 Anna Erika Sofia Olsson (b.Uppsala 10 Jan 1971)

1g) Carl Wilhelm Olof Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 26 Apr 2002)

2g) Wilhelm Truls Olof Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Eskilstuna 14 Aug 2004)

3g) Sophia Isa Louise Css Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.6 May

2006)

2f) Lovisa Maria Ingrid, Csm Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Viresjö 29 Nov 1973); m.Almesåkra kyrka, Småland 14 Aug 2004 Heinz Assmann (b.Vienna 21 May 1962)

3d) Ebba Sophia, Csm Bernadotte af Wisborg (Karlskrona 17 May 1892-Stockholm 21 Jun 1936); m.Stockholm 14 May 1918 Baron Carl Fleetwood (Göteborg 19 Sep 1885-Strängnäs 19 Jan 1966)

4d) Elsa Victoria, Csm Bernadotte af Wisborg (Stockholm 3 Aug 1893-Stockholm 17 Jul 1996); m.Grödinge 18 Sep 1929 Carl Axel Cedergren (Gävle 26 Jul 1891-Stockholm 10 Jul 1971)

5d) Folke, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (Stockholm 2 Jan 1895-assassinated at Jerusalem 17 Sep 1948); m. New York City 1 Dec 1928 Estelle Manville (Pleasantville, New York 26 Sep 1904-Stockholm 28 May 1984)

1e) Gustaf Eduard, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (Stockholm 20 Jan 1930-Stockholm 2 Feb 1936)

2e) Folke, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Pleasantville, New York 8 Feb 1931); m.Grangärde 2 Jul 1955 Christine Glahns (b.Örebro 9 Jan 1932)

1f) Anne Christine, Csm Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Uppsala 22 Nov 1956); m.Stockholm 26 May 1989 Per Larsen (b.19 Jun 1953)

2f) Carl Folke, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Uppsala 2 Dec

**1958); m.Uppsala 12 Aug 2000 Birgitta Elisabeth Larsson
(b.Börs 23 Feb 1959)**

**1g) Carl Folke Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg, b.Uppsala 22 Mar
1998**

**2g) William Erik Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg, b.Uppsala 4 Feb
2002**

**3f) Maria Estelle, Cst Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Uppsala 27 Apr
1962); m.Uppsala 14 May 1983 Umberto Ganfini (b.Siena 11
Nov 1955)**

**4f) Gunnar Fredrik, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Uppsala 24
Nov 1963); m.Uppsala 2 Jun 1990 Karin Lindsten (b.Uppsala 15
May 1963)**

**1g) Folke (Ockie) Klas Vilhem Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg
(b.Uppsala 5 Aug 1996)**

**2g) Astrid Ruth Estelle, Cst Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Uppsala
10 Feb 1999)**

**3e) Fredrik Oscar, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (Stockholm 10 Jan
1934-Stockholm 30 Aug 1944)**

**4e) Bertil Oscar, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.Stockholm 6 Oct
1935); m.1st Copenhagen 28 Sep 1966 Rose-Marie Heering
(Copenhagen 7 Jun 1942-Stockholm 1 Nov 1967); m.2d London
27 May 1981 Jill Georgina Rhodes-Maddox (b.2 May 1947)**

1f) Oscar Alexander, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.London 1

Mar 1982)

2f) Edward Gustav, Ct Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.London 18 Apr 1983); m.29 May 2011 Nathalie Frediani

3f) Astrid Desirée Estelle, Cms Bernadotte af Wisborg (b.London 9 Feb 1987)



3c) Oscar Carl Vilhelm (Stockholm 27 Feb 1861-Stockholm 24 Oct 1951); m.Copenhagen 27 Aug 1897 Ingeborg Pss of Denmark (Charlottenlund 2 Aug 1878-Stockholm 11 Mar 1958)

1d) Margaretha Sophia Louisa Ingeborg (Stockholm 25 Jun 1899-Gentofte 3 Jan 1977); m.Stockholm 22 May 1919 Axel Pr of Denmark (Copenhagen 12 Aug 1888-Copenhagen 14 Jul 1964)



2d) Märtha Sophia Louisa Dagmar Thyra (Stockholm 28 Mar 1901-Oslo 5 Apr 1954); m.Oslo 21 Mar 1929 [King Olav V of Norway](#) (Appleton House 2 Jul 1903-Oslo 17 Jan 1991)



3d) Astrid Sophie Louisa Thyra (Stockholm 17 Nov 1905-k.in car wreck Küssnacht, Switzerland 29 Aug 1935); m.Brussels 10 Nov 1926 [King Leopold III of the Belgians](#) (Brussels 3 Nov 1901-Woluwe-St.Lambert 25 Sep 1983)

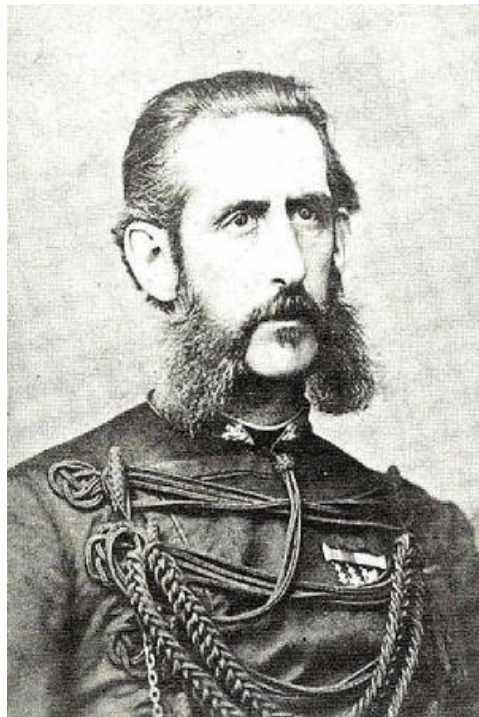
4d) Carl Gustaf Oscar Fredrik Christian, Duke of Östergötland, renounced his rights and was granted the title Pr Bernadotte by the King of the Belgians 6 Jul 1937 (Stockholm 10 Jan 1911-Malaga, Spain 27 Jun 2003); m.1st Kvillinge 6 Jul 1937 (div 1951) Cms Elsa von Rosen (Stockholm 7 Feb 1904-Stockholm 15 Apr 1991); m.2d Danderyd 1 Nov 1954 (div 1961) Ann Margareta Larsson (Danderyd 22 Mar 1921-1975); m.3d Rabat 8 Jun 1978 Kristine Rivelrud (b.Eidsfoss, Norway 22 Apr 1932)

1e) Madeleine Ingeborg Ella Astrid Elsa, Cms Bernadotte (b.Stockholm 8 Oct 1938); m.Stockholm 6 Oct 1962 (div 1980) Charles Albert Ullens de Schooten Whettnall, cr 1962 Comte Ullens de Schooten Whettnall (primog) (Cairo 11 Nov 1927-Leuven 10 May 2006); m.2d Corfu 21 Nov 1981 Nicos Kogevinas (Corfu 6 Sep 1918-Geneva 4 Dec 2006)

4c) Eugen Napoleon Nicolaus, Duke of Nerike (Drottningholm 1 Aug 1865-Drottningholm 17 Aug 1947)



**4b) Charlotte Eugenie Auguste Amalia Albertine (Stockholm
24 Apr 1830-Stockholm 23 Apr 1889)**



**5b) Carl Nikolaus August, Duke of Dalecarlia (Drottningholm
24 Aug 1831-Stockholm 4 Mar 1873); m.Altenburg 16 Apr 1864**

**Therese Pss of Saxe-Altenburg (Ansbach 21 Dec 1836-
Stockholm 9 Nov 1914)**





Kingdom of Sicily
Regnum Siciliae - Regno di Sicilia
House of Bourbon

The Kingdom of Sicily (Italian: Regno di Sicilia, Latin: Regnum Siciliae, Sicilian: Regnu di Sicilia) was a state that existed in the south of Italy from its founding by Roger II in 1130 until 1816. It was a successor state of the County of Sicily, which had been founded in 1071 during the Norman conquest of southern Italy. Until 1282 the Kingdom (sometimes called the regnum Apuliae et Siciliae) covered not only the island of Sicily, but also the whole Mezzogiorno region of southern Italy and the Maltese archipelago. The island was divided into three regions: Val di Mazara, Val Demone and Val di Noto.

In 1282 a revolt against the Angevin rule, known as the Sicilian Vespers, threw off Charles of Anjou's rule of the island of Sicily. The Angevins managed to maintain control in the mainland part of the kingdom, which became a separate entity also styled Kingdom of Sicily, although it is commonly referred to as the Kingdom of Naples, after its capital. The

island became a separate kingdom as a kingdom of the Crown of Aragon. After 1302 the island kingdom was sometimes called the Kingdom of Trinacria. Often the kingship was vested in another monarch such as the King of Aragon, the King of Spain or the Holy Roman Emperor. In 1816 the island Kingdom of Sicily merged with the Kingdom of Naples to form the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. In 1861 its areas were united with the Kingdom of Italy.

The full list of the Kings of Sicily

Roger II received royal investiture from Antipope Anacletus II in 1130 and recognition from Pope Innocent II in 1139. Sicily, which by then comprised not only the island, but also the southern third of the Italian peninsula, rapidly expanded itself to include Malta and the Mahdia, the latter if only briefly.

House of Hauteville, 1130-1198

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Roger II

1130-1154



22 December 1095

Mileto

son of Roger I of Sicily and Adelaide del Vasto

Elvira of Castile

1117

6 children

Sibyl of Burgundy

1149

2 children

Beatrice of Rethel

1151

1 child

26 February 1154

Palermo

aged 58

William I the Bad

1154-1166



1131

son of Roger II and Elvira of Castile

Margaret of Navarre

4 children

7 May 1166

Palermo

aged 35

William II the Good

1166-1189



1155

son of William I and Margaret of Navarre

Joan of England

February 1177

1 child

11 November 1189

Palermo

aged 34

Tancred I

1189-1194

(joint rule)



1138

illegitimate son of Roger III, Duke of Apulia

Sibylla of Acerra

6 children

20 February 1194

Palermo

aged 56

Roger III
1193
(joint rule)



1175
son of Tancred of Sicily and Sibylla of Acerra
Irene Angelina
no children
24 December 1193
aged 18
William III
1194



1190
son of Tancred and Sibylla of Acerra
never married
1198
aged 8
Constance
1194-1198

2 November 1154
daughter of Roger II and Beatrix of Rethel

Henry VI, Holy Roman Emperor

1184

1 child

27 November 1198

Palermo

aged 44

Constance was married to the Emperor Henry VI and he pressed his claim to the kingdom from William II's death, but only succeeded in displacing his wife's family in 1194.

House of Hohenstaufen, 1194-1266

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Henry I

1194-1197



November 1165

Nijmegen

son of Frederick I, Holy Roman Emperor and Beatrix of Burgundy

Constance

1184

1 child

28 September 1197

Messina

aged 32

Frederick I

1198-1250

(joint rule)



26 December 1194

Jesi

son of Henry I and Constance I

Constance of Aragon

15 August 1209

1 child

Yolande of Jerusalem

9 November 1225

2 children

Isabella of England

15 July 1235

4 children

13 December 1250

Torremaggiore

aged 55

Henry II
1212-1217
(joint rule)



1211
Sicily
son of Frederick I and Constance of Aragon
Margaret
29 November 1225
2 children
12 February 1242
Martirano
aged 30
Conrad I
1250-1254



25 April 1228
Andria
son of Frederick I and Yolande of Jerusalem
Elisabeth of Bavaria
1 September 1246
1 child

21 May 1254

Lavello

aged 26

Conrad II the Younger

1254-1268

25 March 1252

Wolfstein

son of Conrad I and Elisabeth of Bavaria

never married

29 October 1268

Naples

aged 16

(executed)

Manfred

1258-1266



1232

Illegitimate son of Frederick I

Beatrice of Savoy

21 April 1247

1 child

Helena Angelina Doukaina

9 November 1255

5 children

26 February 1266
Battle of Benevento
aged 34
(killed in action)

Manfred was regent of Sicily for his nephew, the child Conrad II ("Conradin"), but took the crown in 1258, and continued to fight to keep the kingdom under the Hohenstaufen. In 1254 the pope, having declared the kingdom a papal possession, offered the crown to the King of England's son, Edmund Crouchback, but the English never succeeded in taking the kingdom. In 1262 the pope reversed his previous decision and granted the kingdom to the King of France's brother, Charles of Anjou, who succeeded in dispossessing Manfred in 1266. Conradin continued his claim to the throne until his death by decapitation perpetrated by Charles of Anjou in 1268.

Plantagenet Dynasty, 1254-1263

Edmund Crouchback, son of King Henry III of England, claimed the Crown of Sicily between 1254 and 1263; the claim was taken very seriously by both him and his father, but was completely ineffectual.

Capetian House of Anjou, 1266-1282

Name
Portrait
Birth
Marriages
Death

Charles I
1266-1282



21 March 1226
son of Louis VIII of France and Blanche of Castile
Beatrice of Provence
31 January 1246
7 children

Margaret of Burgundy
18 November 1268
1 child
7 January 1285
Foggia
aged 58

Peter III of Aragon, Manfred's son in law, of the House of Barcelona, conquered the island of Sicily from Charles I in 1282 and had himself crowned King of Sicily. Thereafter the old Kingdom of Sicily was centred on the mainland, with capital at Naples, and although informally called Kingdom of Naples it was still known formally as "Kingdom of Sicily".

Thus, there were two "Sicilies" - the island kingdom, however, was often called "Sicily beyond the Lighthouse" or "Trinacria", by terms of a treaty between the two states.

House of Barcelona, 1282-1409

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Peter I the Great

1282-1285



1240

Valencia

son of James I of Aragon and Yolanda of Hungary

Constance of Sicily

13 June 1262

6 child

2 November 1285

Vilafranca del Penedès

aged 45

James the Just

1285-1296



10 August 1267

Valencia

son of Peter I and Constance of Sicily

Isabella of Castile
1 December 1291
No children

Blanche of Anjou
29 October 1295
10 children

Marie de Lusignan
15 June 1315
No children

Elisenda de Montcada
25 December 1322
No children
5 November 1327
Barcelona
aged 60
Frederick II
1296-1336



13 December 1272
Barcelona
son of Peter I and Constance of Sicily
Eleanor of Anjou
17 May 1302

9 child
25 June 1337
Palermo
aged 65
Peter II
1337-1342



July 1305
son of Frederick II and Eleanor of Anjou
Elisabeth of Carinthia
23 April 1322
9 child
15 August 1342
Calascibetta
aged 37
Louis
1342-1355



1337
Catania
son of Peter II and Elisabeth of Carinthia
Never married
16 October 1355
Aci Castello
aged 18

Frederick III the Simple

1355-1377



1 September 1341

Catania

son of Peter II and Elisabeth of Carinthia

Constance of Aragon

11 April 1361

1 child

Antonia of Balzo

17 January 1372

No children

27 January 1377

Messina

aged 36

Maria

1377-1401

(joint rule)

1367

Catania

daughter of Frederick III and Constance of Aragon

Martin I of Sicily

1390

1 child

25 May 1402

Lentini

aged 35

Martin I the Younger

1395-1409

(joint rule)



1374

son of Martin I of Aragon and Maria of Luna

Maria of Sicily

1390

1 child

25 July 1409

Cagliari

aged 35

Martin I died heirless and the kingdom was inherited by his father who united it to the Crown of Aragon.

House of Trastámara, 1409-1516

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Martin II the Elder

1409-1410



1356

Girona

son of Peter IV of Aragon and Eleanor of Sicily

Maria de Luna

13 June 1372

4 children

Margarita of Aragon-Prades

1409

No children

31 May 1410

Barcelona

aged 54

Ferdinand I the Honest

1412-1416



27 November 1380

Medina del Campo

son of John I of Castile and Eleanor of Aragon

Eleanor of Alburquerque

1394

8 children

2 April 1416

Igualada

aged 36

Alfonso the Magnanimous

1416-1458



1396

Medina del Campo

son of Ferdinand I and Eleanor of Alburquerque

Maria of Castile

1415

No children

27 June 1458

Naples

aged 52

John the Great

1458-1468



29 June 1397

Medina del Campo

son of Ferdinand I and Eleanor of Alburquerque

Blanche I of Navarre

6 November 1419

4 children

Juana Enríquez

2 children

20 January 1479

Barcelona

aged 81

Ferdinand II the Catholic

1468-1516



10 March 1452

son of John II of Aragon and Juana Enriquez

Isabella I of Castile

19 October 1469

5 children

Germaine of Foix

1505

No children

23 January 1516

Madrigalejo

aged 54

Joanna the Mad

1516-1555



6 November 1479

daughter of Ferdinand II of Aragon and Isabella I of Castile

Philip IV of Burgundy

1496

6 children

12 April 1555

Madrigalejo

aged 75

House of Habsburg, 1516-1713

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Charles II

1516-1554



24 February 1500

Ghent

son of Philip I of Castile and Joanna of Castile

Isabella of Portugal

10 March 1526

3 children

21 September 1558

Yuste

aged 58

Philip I

1554-1598



21 May 1527

Valladolid

son of Charles II and Isabella of Portugal

Maria of Portugal

1543

1 child

Mary I of England

1554

No children

Elisabeth of Valois

1559

2 children

Anna of Austria

4 May 1570

5 children

13 September 1598

Madrid

aged 71

Philip II

1598-1621



14 April 1578

Madrid

son of Philip I and Anna of Austria

Margaret of Austria

18 April 1599

5 children

31 March 1621

Madrid

aged 42

Philip III

1621-1665



8 April 1605

Valladolid

son of Philip II and Margaret of Austria

Elisabeth of Bourbon

1615

7 children

Mariana of Austria

1649

5 children

17 September 1665

Madrid

aged 60

Charles III

1665-1700



6 November 1661

Madrid

son of Philip III and Mariana of Austria

Maria Luisa of Orléans

19 November 1679

No children

Maria Anna of Neuburg

14 May 1690

No children

1 November 1700

Madrid

aged 38
Philip IV
1700-1713



19 December 1683

Versailles

son of Louis, Dauphin of France and Maria Anna of Bavaria

Maria Luisa of Savoy

2 November 1701

4 children

Elisabeth of Parma

24 December 1714

7 children

9 July 1746

Madrid

aged 62

At the end of the War of the Spanish Succession, by the Treaty of Utrecht, Sicily was ceded to the Duke of Savoy.

House of Savoy, 1713-1720

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Victor Amadeus

1713-1720

14 May 1666

Turin

**son of Charles Emmanuel II, Duke of Savoy and Marie Jeanne
Baptiste de Savoie-Nemours**

Anne Marie of Orléans

10 April 1684

6 children

31 October 1732

Moncalieri

aged 66

**The Spanish invaded the kingdom in 1718 during the War of
the Quadruple Alliance. The Duke of Savoy ceded it to
Austria in 1720 by the Treaty of The Hague.**

House of Habsburg, 1720-1735

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Charles IV

1720-1735



1 October 1685

Vienna

son of Leopold I, Holy Roman Emperor and Eleonore-Magdalena of Pfalz-Neuburg

Elisabeth Christine

1 August 1708

4 children

20 October 1740

Vienna

aged 55

Charles I, Duke of Parma conquered the kingdom during the War of the Polish Succession. At the end of the war Sicily was ceded to the new Charles V of Sicily.

House of Bourbon 1735-1816

Name

Portrait

Birth

Marriages

Death

Charles V

1735-1759



20 January 1716

Madrid

son of Philip IV and Elizabeth of Parma

Maria Amalia of Saxony

1738

13 children

14 December 1788

Madrid

aged 72

Ferdinand III

1759-1816



12 January 1751

Naples

son of Charles V and Maria Amalia of Saxony

Marie Caroline of Austria

12 May 1768

17 children

Lucia Migliaccio of Floridia

27 November 1814

No children

4 January 1825

Naples

aged 73

In 1816 the Kingdom of Naples and the Kingdom of Sicily were merged as the new Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

The Family Titles and Styles

The children, and the children of sons, of the head of the house, bear the title Prince or Princess Royal of Bourbon-Two Sicilies together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, Other members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Bourbon-Two Sicilies together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.



The Genealogy of the Royal House

Fernando, Infant of Spain, was ceded Naples and Sicily by his father, King Carlos III of Spain, in 1759, becoming King FERDINANDO IV of Naples and Sicily; from 8 Dec 1816 he was called King FERDINANDO I of the Two Sicilies (Naples 18 Jan 1751-Naples 4 Jan 1825); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 7 Apr 1768

**and in person at Caserta 12 May 1768 Maria Karoline,
Archdss of Austria (Schönbrunn 13 Aug 1752-Schloß
Hetzendorf 8 Sep 1814); m.2d (morganatically) Palermo 27
Nov 1814 Donna Lucia Migliaccio Duchessa di Floridia
(Syracuse 19 Jul 1770- Naples 26 Apr 1826)**

**1a) Maria Teresa Carolina Giuseppina (Naples 6 Jun 1772-
Vienna 13 Apr 1807); m.by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1792 and in
person at Vienna 19 Sep 1792 Emperor Franz of Austria
(Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835)**

**2a) Luisa Maria Amelia Teresa (Naples 27 Jul 1773-Vienna 19
Sep 1802); m.by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at
Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Ferdinando III, Grand Duke of Tuscany,
Archduke of Austria (Florence 6 May 1769-Florence 18 Jun
1824)**

**3a) Carlo Francesco Giuseppe Gennaro, Duca di Calabria,
(Naples 4 Jan 1775-Naples 17 Dec 1778)**

**4a) Maria Anna Giuseppa Antonietta Francesca Gaetana
Teresa Amalia Clementina (Naples 23 Nov 1775-Naples 22 Feb
1780)**

**5a) FRANCESCO I Gennaro Giuseppe Saverio Giovanni
Battista, King of the Two Sicilies (Naples 19 Aug 1777- Naples
8 Nov 1830); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 and in
person at Foggia 25 Jun 1797 Clementine, Archdss of Austria
(Poggio Imperiale 24 Apr 1777-Naples 15 Nov 1801); m.2d by
proxy at Barcelona 6 Jul 1802 and in person at Naples 6 Oct
1802 Maria Isabella Infanta of Spain (Madrid 6 Jul 1789-
Portici 13 Sep 1848)**

1b) Maria Carolina Ferdinanda Luisa, Cts de Rony 1830 (Naples 5 Nov 1798-Brunnsee 17 Apr 1870); m.1st by proxy at Naples 24 Apr 1816 and in person at Paris 17 Jun 1816 Charles of France Duc de Berry (Versailles 24 Jan 1778-assassinated Paris 14 Feb 1820); m.2d Rome 14 Dec 1831 Ettore Carlo Cte Lucchesi Palli Pr di Campofranco, Duca della Grazia (Palermo 2 Aug 1806-Brunnsee 1 Apr 1864)

2b) Ferdinando Francesco d'Assisi (Palermo 27 Aug 1800-Palermo 1 Jul 1801)

3b) Luisa Carlotta Maria Isabella (Portici 24 Oct 1804-Madrid 29 Jan 1844); m.by proxy at Naples 15 Apr 1819 and in person at Madrid 12 Jun 1819 Francisco de Paula Infant of Spain (Madrid 10 Mar 1794-Madrid 13 Aug 1865)

4b) Maria Cristina Ferdinanda (Palermo 27 Apr 1806-Le Havre 22 Aug 1878); m.1st Madrid 11 Dec 1829 King Fernando VII of Spain (San Ildefonso 13 Oct 1784-Madrid 29 Sep 1833); m.2d Madrid 28 Dec 1833 Fernando Muñoz y Sanchez, Duque de Rianzaró (Tarancón 13 Sep 1808-Le Havre 13 Sep 1873)

5b) FERDINANDO II Carlo, King of the Two Sicilies (Palermo 12 Jan 1810-Caserta 22 May 1859); m.1st Voltri 21 Nov 1832 Christina Pss of Savoy (Cagliari 14 Nov 1812-Caserta 31 Jan 1836); m.2d by proxy at Trieste 9 Jan 1837 and in person at Naples 27 Jan 1837 Theresa, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 31 Jul 1816- Albano 8 Aug 1867)

1c) FRANCESCO II d'Assisi Maria Leopoldo, King of the Two Sicilies, lost the throne when the kingdom was annexed to

Italy 17 Dec 1860 but held on to territory until he finally surrendered 13 Feb 1861 (Naples 16 Jan 1836-Schloß Arco, Tyrol 27 Dec 1894); m.by proxy at Munich 18 Jan 1859 and in person at Bari 3 Feb 1859 Maria Sophia Dss in Bavaria (Possenhofen 4 Oct 1841-Munich 19 Jan 1925)

1d) Cristina Pia Maria Anna Isabella Natalia Elisa (Rome 24 Dec 1869-Rome 28 Mar 1870)

2c) Lodovico Maria, Cte di Trani (Naples 1 Aug 1838-Paris 8 Jun 1886); m.Munich 5 Jun 1861 Mathilde Dss in Bavaria (Possenhofen 30 Sep 1843-Munich 18 Jun 1925)

1d) Maria Teresa Maddalena (Zürich 15 Jan 1867-Cannes 1 Mar 1909); m.Sigmaringen 27 Jun 1889 Wilhelm Fst von Hohenzollern (Schloß Benrath 7 Mar 1864-Sigmaringen 22 Oct 1927)

3c) Alberto Maria Francesco Cte di Castrogiovanni (Capodimonte 17 Sep 1839-Naples 12 Jul 1844)

4c) ALFONSO Maria Giuseppe Alberto Cte di Caserta (Caserta 28 Mar 1841-Cannes 26 May 1934); m.Rome 8 Jun 1868 Antonietta Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 16 Mar 1851-Freiburg-im- Breisgau 12 Sep 1938; below)

1d) FERDINANDO Pio Maria, Duca di Calabria (Rome 25 Jul 1869-Lindau 7 Jan 1960); m.Munich 31 May 1897 Marie Pss of Bavaria (Villa Amsee 6 Jul 1872-Villa Amsee 10 Jun 1954)

1e) Maria Antonietta Leonia (Madrid 16 Apr 1898-Winterthur, Switzerland 11 Jan 1957)

**2e) Maria Cristina (Madrid 4 May 1899-Quito 21 Apr 1985);
m.Rome 3 Mar 1948 Manoel Sotomayor-Luna, Vice-President
of Ecuador (Quito 27 Nov 1884-Guayaquil 16 Oct 1949)**

**3e) Ruggiero Maria, Duca di Noto (Sardinero, Santander,
Spain 7 Sep 1901-Munich 1 Dec 1914)**

**4e) Barbara Maria Antonietta Luitpolda (Munich 14 Dec 1902-
Peterswaldau 1 Jan 1927); m.Munich 31 May 1922 Franz Xaver
Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Peterswaldau 19 Jul 1894-d.as a
POW at Gostynie, Poland 4 May 1947)**

**5e) Lucie Maria Rainiera (Schloß Nymphenburg 9 Jul 1908-São
Paulo 3 Nov 2001); m.Nymphenburg 29 Oct 1938 Eugenio Pr
of Savoy, Duke of Ancona (Turin 13 Mar 1906-São Paulo 8 Dec
1996)**

**6e) Urraca Maria Isabella Carolina Aldegonda Carmela
(Schloß Nymphenburg 14 Jul 1913-Sigmaringen 3 May 1999)**

**2d) Carlo Maria Francesco d'Assisi Pasquale Ferdinando
Antonio di Padova Francesco di Paola Alfonso Andreas
Avelino Tancredi, renounced his succession rights (but see
note above) 14 Dec 1900 and was cr Infant of Spain 7 Feb
1901 (Gries 10 Nov 1870-Seville 11 Nov 1949); m.1st 14 Feb
1901 Maria de las Mercedes Infanta of Spain (Madrid 11 Sep
1880-Madrid 17 Oct 1904); m.2d Woodnorton, Worcs 16 Nov
1907 Pss Louise d'Orléans (Cannes 24 Feb 1882-Seville 18 Apr
1958); his children, in addition to any Two Sicilies titles which
were not lost by the renunciation, were Infants of Spain**

**1e) Alfonso Maria Leo Christinus Alfonso di Liguori Antonio
Francesco Saverio (Madrid 30 Nov 1901-Vienna 3 Feb 1964);
m.Vienna 16 Apr 1936 Alice Pss of Bourbon-Parma (b.Vienna
13 Nov 1917)**

**1f) Teresa Maria Francisca Dorothea (b.Lausanne 6 Feb 1937);
m.Madrid 16 Apr 1961 Don Iñigo Moreno y Arteaga Marques
de Laua (b.Madrid 18 Apr 1934)**

**2f) Carlos Maria Alfonso Marcel, Duca di Calabria
(b.Lausanne 16 Jan 1938); m.(civ) Louveciennes 11 May 1965
(rel) Dreux 11 May 1965 Pss Anne d'Orléans (b.Woluwe-Saint-
Pierre 4 Dec 1938)**

**1g) Cristina Isabella Maria Luisa (b.Madrid 15 Mar 1966);
m.Prov Ciudad Real, Spain 15 Jul 1994 Pedro Lopez-Quesada y
Fernandez-Urrutia (b.Madrid 26 Jul 1964)**

**2g) Maria Paloma Diana Irene (b.Madrid 5 Apr 1967); m.La
Toledana 13 Jul 1996 Simeon, Archduke of Austria (b.Katana,
Belgian Congo 29 Jun 1958)**

**3g) Pedro Juan Maria Alejo Saturnino y todos los Santos,
Duca di Noto (b.Madrid 16 Oct 1968); m.Madrid 30 Mar 2001
Sofia Landaluce y Melgarejo (b.Madrid 23 Nov 1973)**

1h) Jaime (b.Madrid 26 Jun 1992)

2h) Juan (b.Madrid 18 Apr 2003)

3h) Pablo (b.Madrid 28 Jun 2004)

4h) Pedro (b.3 Jan 2007)

5h) Sofia (b.Madrid 12 Nov 2008)

6h) Blanca (b.6 Apr 2011)

**4g) Inès Maria Alice Anna Isabella (b.Madrid 20 Apr 1971);
m.Toledo 13 Oct 2001 Nobile Michele Carrelli Palombi dei
Marchesi di Raiano (b.Rome 17 Sep 1965)**

**5g) Victoria Maria Aline Carolina de la Santissima Trinidad y
todos los Santos (b.Madrid 24 May 1976); m.27 Sep 2003
Markos Nomikos (b.Kifissia, Greece 29 Oct 1965)**

**3f) Inès Maria Alice (b.Ouchy 18 Feb 1940); m.Madrid 21 Jan
1965 Don Luis de Morales y Aguado (Granada 8 Oct 1933-
Elche de la Sierra 9 Nov 2000)**

**2e) Ferdinando Maria Antonio Alfonso Carlo Federico Ignacio
Olegario (Madrid 6 Mar 1903-San Sebastian 4 Aug 1905)**

**3e) Isabella Alfonsa Maria Teresa Antonia Cristina Mercedes
Carolina Adelaide Raphaela (Madrid 10 Oct 1904-Madrid 18
Jul 1985); m.Madrid 9 Mar 1929 Ct Jan Zamoyski (Cracow 17
Aug 1900-Monte Carlo 28 Sep 1961)**

**4e) Carlo Maria Ferdinando Luigi Filippo Lorenzo Justiniano
(Santillana, Santander, Spain 5 Sep 1908-k.a.Elgoibar 27 Sep
1936)**

**5e) Maria de los Dolores Victoria Filippa Maria de las
Mercedes Luisa Carlota Eugenia (Madrid 15 Nov 1909-Madrid**

11 May 1996); m.1st (civ) Lausanne 12 Aug 1937 (rel) Ouchy, Switzerland 12 Aug 1937 Pr August Czartoryski (Warsaw 20 Oct 1907-Seville 1 Jul 1946); m.2d Seville 29 Dec 1950 Carlos Chias Osorio (b.Barcelona 26 Feb 1925)

6e) Maria de las Mercedes Cristina Januaria Isabella Luisa Carolina Victoria (Madrid 23 Sep 1910-Lanzarote, Canary Islands 2 Jan 2000); m.Rome 12 Oct 1935 Juan Infant of Spain, Cde de Barcelona (San Ildefonso 20 Jun 1913-Pamplona 1 Apr 1993)

7e) Maria de la Esperanza Amalia Raniera Maria Rosario Luisa Gonzaga (Madrid 14 Jun 1914-Villamanrique de la Condesa 8 Aug 2005); m.Seville 18 Dec 1944 Pedro Gastão Pr of Orléans-Braganza (Château d'Eu 19 Feb 1913-Seville 27 Dec 2007)

3d) Francesco di Paola (Rorschach 14 Jul 1873-Paris 26 Jun 1876)

4d) Gennaro Maria Francesco di Paola (Cannes 24 Jan 1882-Cannes 11 Apr 1944); m.London 27 Jun 1922 Beatrice Dorothy Bordessa, Ctsa si Villa Colli (Saltney, Cheshire 29 Dec 1879-West Malling 20 Aug 1963)

5d) Maria Immacolata Cristina Pia Isabella (Cannes 30 Oct 1874-Muri 28 Nov 1947); m.Cannes 30 Oct 1906 Johann Georg Pr of Saxony (Dresden 10 Jul 1869-Altshausen 24 Nov 1938)

6d) Maria Cristina Carolina Pia (Cannes 10 Apr 1877-St.Gilgen 4 Oct 1947); m.Cannes 8 Nov 1900 Peter Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, Pr of Tuscany (Salzburg 12 May 1874-St.Gilgen 8

Nov 1948)

7d) Maria Pia Chiara Anna (Cannes 12 Aug 1878-Mandelieu 20 Jun 1973); m.Cannes 4 Nov 1908 Luiz Pr of Orléans-Braganza (Petrópolis 26 Jan 1878-Cannes 26 Mar 1920)

8d) Maria Giuseppina Antonietta (Cannes 25 Feb 1880-Cannes 22 Jul 1971)

9d) Ranieri Maria Gaetano, Duca di Castro (Cannes 3 Dec 1883-La Combe 13 Jan 1973); m.Druzbaki 12 Sep 1923 Coss Karoline Zamoyska (Cracow 22 Sep 1896-Marseille 9 May 1968)

1e) Maria del Carmen Carolina Antonia (b.Podzamcze 13 Jul 1924)

2e) Ferdinando Maria Andrea Alfonso Marcus, Duca di Castro (Podzamcze 28 May 1926-Draguignan 20 Mar 2008); m.Giez 23 Jul 1949 Chantal de Chevron-Villette (Le Cannet des Maures 10 Jan 1925-Suresnes 24 May 2005)

1f) Béatrice Marie Caroline Louise Françoise (b.St.Raphael 16 Jun 1950); m.Paris 19 Dec 1978 (div 1989) Charles, Pr Napoléon (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1950)

2f) Anna Marie Caroline Carmen (b.St.Raphael 24 Apr 1957); m.Roquebrunne-sur-Argens (civ) 7 Sep (rel) 9 Sep 1977 (div) Jacques Cochin (b.Vichy 23 Mar 1951)

3f) Charles Marie Bernard Gennaro, Duca di Calabria (b.St.Raphael 24 Feb 1963); m.Monaco 31 Oct 1998 Camilla

Crociani (b.Rome 5 Apr 1971)

**1g) Maria-Carolina Chantal Edoarda Beatrice Januaria
(b.Rome 23 Jun 2003)**

**2g) Maria Chiara Amalia Carola Louise Carmen (b.Rome 1 Jan
2005)**

**10d) Filippo Maria Alfonso Antonio Ferdinando Francisco di
Paola Lodovico Enrico Alberto Taddeo Francesco Saverio
Uberto (Cannes 10 Dec 1885-St.John, New Brunswick 9 Mar
1949); m.1st Neuilly (civ) 10 Jan 1916 (rel) 15 Jan 1916
(annulled 1925) Pss Marie Louise d'Orléans (Neuilly 31 Dec
1896-New York City 8 Mar 1973); m.2d Paris 10 Jan 1927
Odette Labori (Paris 22 Nov 1902-Le Kremlin-Bicetre 19 Jun
1968)**

**1e) Gaëtano Maria Alfonso Enrico Paolo (Cannes 16 Apr 1917-
Harare 27 Dec 1984); m.Paddington 16 Feb 1946 Olivia Yarrow
(Dumfries 16 Jul 1917-Harare, Zimbabwe 24 May 1987)**

**1f) Adrian Philip de Bourbon (b.Warrington 7 Apr 1948);
m.Harare [Salisbury] 20 Mar 1976 Linda Rose Idensohn
(b.Salisbury, Rhodesia 3 Feb 1950)**

1g) Philippe Charles de Bourbon (b.Harare 5 May 1977)

**2g) Michelle Laura de Bourbon (b.Harare 12 Feb 1979);
m.Groot Constantia, Cape Town 8 Apr 2009 James T D Moss-
Gibbons**

2f) Gregory Peter de Bourbon (b.Warrington 2 Jan 1950);

m.1st Rusape, Rhodesia 15 May 1971 (div) Maureen Marjorie Powell (b.Bulawayo 19 Apr 1951); m.2d Brisbane 30 Aug 1986 Carrie Anne Thornley (b.Cessnock, New South Wales 2 Feb 1945)

1g) Christian Peter de Bourbon (b.Vancouver 11 Apr 1974); m.Marondera, Zimbabwe 26 Apr 1997 Brigitte Dick

2g) Raymond de Bourbon (b.Harare 8 Nov 1978)

11d) Francesco d'Assisi Maria Ferdinando Eudo (Cannes 13 Jan 1888-Cannes 26 Mar 1914)

12d) Gabriele Maria Giuseppe Carlo Ignazio Antonio Alfonso Pietro Giovanni Gerardo di Majella et Omni Sancti, naturalized in Spain and granted the title Pr de Borbón (Royal Highness) for himself and his children (Cannes 11 Jan 1897-Itu, Sao Paulo, Brazil 22 Oct 1975); m.1st Paris 25 Aug 1927 Pss Malgorzata Czartoryski (Warsaw 17 Aug 1902-Cannes 8 Mar 1929); m.2d Cracow 15 Sep 1932 Pss Cecilia Lubomirska (Poreba Wielka 28 Jun 1907-São Paulo 20 Sep 2001)

1e) Antoine Marie Joseph Alphonse Adam et omnes sancti (b.Cannes 20 Jan 1929); m.Altshausen (civ) 18 Jul (rel) 19 Jul 1958 Elisabeth, Dss of Württemberg (b.Stuttgart 2 Feb 1933)

1f) Franz Philipp Maria Joseph Gabriel (b.Ravensburg 20 Jun 1960); m.Geneva 2 Jun 2000 (rel) 17 Jun 2000 Alexandra Gfn von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (b.Zürich 2 Jun 1967)

1g) Antoine Gaetano Nicolas Istvan Marie (b.Geneva 6 Jun

2003)

2g) Dorothée Maria Amalia Tatiana Hélène (b.Zürich 10 May 2005)

2f) Maria Carolina Johanna Rosa Cecilia (b.Friedrichshafen 18 Jul 1962); m.Tübingen (civ) 6 May 1988 (rel) 26 Aug 1989 Andreas Baumbach (b.Tübingen 30 Apr 1963)

3f) Gennaro Maria Pio Casimir b.(Ravensburg 27 Jan 1966)

4f) Maria Annunziata Urraca Margarita Elisabeth (b.Friedrichshafen 4 Mar 1973); m.Helsinki 2 Aug 2003 Ct Carl Fredrik Creutz (b.1 Nov 1971)

2e) Jean (Giovanni) Maria Casimir (Warsaw 30 Jun 1933-Madrid 25 Dec 2000)

3e) Maria Margarita Therese Antoinette Alfonsine Casimira (b.Warsaw 16 Nov 1934); m.San Miguel de Jerez de la Frontera, Spain 11 Jun 1962 Luis Gonzaga Maldonado y Gordon (b.Madrid 17 Nov 1932)

4e) Marie Immaculata (b.Warsaw 25 Jun 1937); m.San Carlos, Ibiza 29 Jun 1970 (div 1979) Miguel Garcia de Saéz y Tellecea (Pamplona 6 Sep 1921-Madrid 12 Mar 1982)

5e) Casimir Maria Alfons Gabriel (b.Warsaw 8 Nov 1938); m.Jacarezinho, Brazil 29 Jan 1967 Maria Cristina Pss of Savoy (Castelo Miramar 12 Sep 1933)

1f) Luis Alfonso (b.Rio de Janeiro 28 Nov 1970); m.São Paulo

22 Oct 1998 Christine Apovian (b.São Paulo 20 May 1969)

1g) Anna Sophia (b.São Paulo 9 Apr 1999)

2f) Anna Cecilia (b.São Paulo 24 Dec 1971); m.Verchers-sur-Layon 18 Aug 2005 (rel) Turin 19 Sep 2005 Cte Rodolphe Jean Etienne Marie de Vincens de Causans (b.Chesnay 22 Jan 1973)

3f) Elena Sofia (b.São Paulo 10 Sep 1973)

4f) Alexander Henrique (b.São Paulo 9 Aug 1974); ordained a priest at Rome 22 Dec 2007

5c) Maria Annunziata Isabella Filomena Sabasia (Caserta 24 Mar 1843-Vienna 4 May 1871); m.by proxy at Rome 16 Oct 1862 and in person at Venice 21 Oct 1862 Karl Ludwig, Archduke of Austria (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May 1896)

6c) Maria Immacolata Clementina (Naples 14 Apr 1844-Vienna 18 Feb 1899); m.Rome 19 Sep 1861 Karl Salvator, Archduke of Austria, Pr of Tuscany (Florence 30 Apr 1839-Vienna 18 Jan 1892)

7c) Gaëtano Maria Federico, Cte di Girgenti (Naples 12 Jan 1846-Luzern 26 Nov 1871); m.Madrid 13 May 1868 Isabel Infanta of Spain (Madrid 20 Dec 1851-Paris 23 Apr 1931)

8c) Giuseppe Maria, Cte di Lucera (Naples 4 Mar 1848-Portici 28 Sep 1851)

9c) Maria delle Grazie Pia (Gaeta 2 Aug 1849-Biarritz 29 Sep

1882); m.Rome 5 Apr 1869 Duke Robert I of Parma (Florence 9 Jul 1848-Pianore 16 Nov 1907)

10c) Vincenzo Maria, Cte di Melazzo (Naples 26 Apr 1851-Caserta 13 Oct 1854)

**11c) Pasquale Baylen Maria del Carmine Giovanni-Battista
Vincenzo-Ferreri Michele Arcangel Francesco di Paola
Ferdinando Francesco di Assisi Luigi-Re Alfonso Gaetano
Giuseppe Pietro Paolo Gennaro Luigi-Gonzaga Giovanni
Giuseppe della Croce Gaspare Melchior Baldassare Alberto
Sebastiano Giorgio Venanzio Emanuele Placido Andrea-
Avelino Rocco Pacifico Francesco di Geronimo Felice Teziano
Ana Filomena Sebazia Lucia Luitgarda Apollina, Cte di Bari
(Caserta 15 Sep 1852-La Malmaison 21 Dec 1904); m.Clichy la
Garenne 20 Nov 1878 Blanche Marconnay (Paris 27 Aug 1848-
Paris 12 Apr 1926)**

12c) Maria Immacolata Luisa (Naples 21 Jan 1855-Pau 23 Aug 1874); m.Cannes 25 Nov 1873 Henri Pr of Bourbon-Parma, Ct of Bardi (Parma 12 Feb 1851-Menton 14 Apr 1905)

13c) Gennaro Maria Immacolata Luigi, Cte di Caltagirone (Caserta 28 Feb 1857-Albano 13 Aug 1867)

6b) Carlo Ferdinando, Pr di Capua (Palermo 10 Nov 1811-Turin 22 Apr 1862); m.Gretna Green 5 Apr 1836 Penelope Smyth, called Dssa di Marescata (19 Jul 1815-Château de Marlie 14 Dec 1882)

1c) Francesco Ferdinando Carlo di Borbone, Cte di Mascali (24 Mar 1837-Lucca 2 Jun 1862?; note: this death date is given in

most sources, but I received the following from Maurice Saleck to the effect that he survived until at least 1918: "Toutes les généalogies concernant la Maison Royale des DEUX-SICILES qui se copient les unes sur les autres commettent la même erreur: elles font mourir le comte de Mascali en 1862...alors qu'il a survécu jusqu'en ...1918!!!J'ai découvert cette erreur l'an dernier en visitant la Villa reale di Marlia que le roi d'Italie avait mise à la disposition de Pénélope SMITH, la veuve du Prince de CAPOUE et de ses deux enfants: Francesco et Vittoria. Le malheureux garçon,titré comte de Mascali--du nom d'un apanage sicilien du prince de CAPOUE qui lui fut confisqué par son frère Ferdinand II pour le punir de son mariage morganatique avec Pénélope--est mort fou. Il avait été placé sous tutelle et survivait grâce à une pension que lui versait le roi Victor Emmanuel sur sa cassette personnelle. Le nouveau roi d'Italie n'était pas ingrat: en aidant ainsi la veuve et les enfants de Charles de BOURBON,prince de Capoue il témoignait sa reconnaissance à un princequi lui avait apporté son soutien.CAPOUE est mort à Turin en 1862 et je le répète son fills, liu est disparu en 1918")

2c) Vittoria Augusta Lodovica Isabella Amelia Filomena Elena Penelope di Borbone, Ctsa di Mascali (15 May 1838-Lucca 9 Aug 1895)

7b) Leopoldo Beniamino Giuseppe, Cte di Siracusa (Palermo 22 May 1813-Pisa 4 Dec 1860); m.Naples 16 Jun 1837 Maria Pss of Savoy-Carignano (29 Sep 1814-Naples 2 Jan 1874)

1c) Isabella (Naples 23 Mar 1838-Naples 24 Mar 1838)

8b) Maria Antonietta Anna (Palermo 19 Dec 1814-Orth 7 Nov 1898); m.Naples 7 Jun 1833 Leopoldo II, Grand Duke of Tuscany, Archduke of Austria (Florence 3 Oct 1797-Rome 29 Jan 1870)

9b) Antonio Pasquale, Cte di Lecce (Palermo 23 Sep 1816-Pozzuoli 12 Jan 1843)

10b) Maria Amelia (Pozzuoli 25 Feb 1818-Madrid 6 Nov 1857); m.Madrid 25 May 1832 Sebastian Infant of Spain and Portugal (Rio de Janeiro 4 Nov 1811-Pau 13 Feb 1875)

11b) Maria Carolina Ferdinanda (Naples 29 Nov 1820-Trieste 14 Jan 1861); m.Caserta 10 Jul 1850 Carlos Infant of Spain (Madrid 31 Jan 1818-Trieste 13 Jan 1861)

12b) Teresa Maria Cristina (Naples 14 Mar 1822-Oporto 28 Dec 1889); m.by proxy at Naples 30 May 1843 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 4 Sep 1843 Emperor Pedro II of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 2 Dec 1825-Paris 5 Dec 1891)

13b) Luigi Carlo Maria Giuseppe, Cte di Aquila (Naples 19 Jul 1824-Paris 5 Mar 1897); m.Rio de Janeiro 28 Apr 1844 Januaria, Pss Imperial of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 11 Mar 1822-Nice 13 Mar 1901)

1c) Luigi Maria Ferdinando Pietro di Alcantara Francesco d'Assisi Gennaro Francesco di Paola Alfonso Luigi di Gonzaga Camillo de Hellis Alexis Raimondo Torillo Sebastiano Filomena, Cte di Roccaguglielma 31 Jan 1872 (Naples 18 Jul 1845-Nice 27 Nov 1909); m.(morganatically) New York 28 May 1869 Amelia Bellow-Hamel y Penot (Havana 19 Jun 1847-Paris

1 Mar 1914)

1d) Maria Gennara Amelia Isabella Luisa Enrichetta Giovanna Bona Nicanoretta Gisela Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga de Borbon (Havana 10 Jan 1870-Rio de Janeiro 6 Nov 1941); m.Nice 15 Nov 1898 William Louis Freeman (La Bergerie, Noyon, Vaud 6 Oct 1845-Évian-les-Bains 23 Dec 1907)

2d) Luigi Maria Alfonso Cristiano Gennaro Giuseppe Ferdinando Pietro di Alcantara Desiderio Carlo Giovanni Battista Michele Gabriele Raffaele Gonzaga di Borbone Cte di Roccaguglielma (Paris 21 May 1873-Château d'Arkia 17 Jul 1940); m.1st Nice 23 Jan 1898 (div 1910) Enrica Weiss (Naples 23 Feb 1880-Viareggio 27 Dec 1947); m.2d Beaulieu-sur-Mer 5 Jan 1932 Adeline Landegren (Saint-Servain 3 Dec 1875-La Tour de Peilz 23 Feb 1959)

1e) Luigi Maria Carlo Emilio Gennaro Pietro di Alcantara Ferdinando Giuseppe Francesco di Assisi Alfonso Michele Raffaele Gabriele Gonzaga di Borbone Cte di Roccaguglielma (Narni 18 Oct 1898-Paris 12 Apr 1967); m.Paris 26 Sep 1925 Marie Louise deClermont-Tonnerre (Boucq 30 Mar 1894-Boucq 12 May 1941)

1f) Marie Christine Amélie Janvière Léopoldine Louise Jeanne Thérèse Caroline Henriette Françoise Isabelle Gabrielle Victoire de Bourbon; granted title Princess and style HRH by Infante Don Carlos (b.Paris 15 Mar 1933); m.Neuilly-sur-Seine 26 Sep 1957 Michel Denizot (Paris 17 May 1923-10 Mar 2011)

2e) Gennara Maria Pia di Borbone (Narni 7 Jul 1903-Naples 2 Nov 1982); m.Paola 2 May 1930 Alfonso Bongiorno (Acireale

25 Jul 1908-Messina 6 Oct 1980)

3e) Carlo Maria Ferdinando Amedeo di Borbone Cte di Roccaguglielma (Vaccoli 8 Nov 1905-Rome 12 Dec 1968); m.Viareggio 25 Apr 1925 Fanny Greco di Chiaramonte (Buenos Aires 6 Oct 1905-Montevideo, Uruguay 21 May 1977)

1f) Isabella Maria Francesca di Borbone; granted title Princess and style HRH by Prince Ferdinando; (b.Viareggio 17 Apr 1926); m.1st Buenos Aires 2 Aug 1954 (div 1969) José Gutierrez (b.Buenos Aires 16 Apr 1921); m.2d Buenos Aires 7 Jul 1969 Isidoro-Mariano Vejo Rodriguez (Rivera, Uruguay 31 Jan 1915-12 Mar 2007)

2c) Maria Isabella Leopoldina Amelia (Naples 22 Jul 1846-Naples 14 Feb 1859)

3c) Filippo Luigi Maria (Naples 12 Aug 1847-Paris 9 Jul 1922); m.London 23 Sep 1882 Flora Boonen (Figueiras 25 Jul 1847-Guran 22 Oct 1912)

4c) Maria Emanuele Sebastiano Gabriele (Naples 24 Jan 1851-Naples 26 Jan 1851)

14b) Francesco di Paola, Cte di Trapani (Naples 13 Aug 1827-Paris 24 Sep 1892); m.Florence 10 Apr 1850 Isabella, Archdss of Austria, Pss of Tuscany (Florence 21 May 1834-Bürgenstock 14 Jul 1901)

1c) Maria Antonietta Giuseppina Leopoldina (Naples 16 Mar 1851-Freiburg 12 Sep 1938); m.Rome 8 Jun 1868 Alfonso Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Cte di Caserta (1841-1934; above)

- 2c) Leopoldo Maria (Naples 24 Sep 1853-Rome 4 Sep 1870)**
- 3c) Maria Teresa Ferdinanda Immacolata Conceta Sebasia
Luciana Filomena (Naples 7 Jan 1855- Naples 1 Sep 1856)**
- 4c) Maria Carolina Giuseppina Ferdinanda (Naples 20 Mar
1856-Warsaw 7 Apr 1941); m.Paris 19 Nov 1885 Ct Andrzej
Zamoyski (Warsaw 10 Jul 1852-Podzamcze 25 Jun 1927)**
- 5c) Ferdinando Maria Giuseppe (Naples 25 May 1857-Naples
22 Jul 1859)**
- 6c) Maria Annunziata (Naples 21 Sep 1858-Paris 20 Mar 1873)**
- 6a) Maria Cristina Amelia Teresa (Caserta 17 Jan 1779-Savona
11 Mar 1849); m.by proxy at Palermo 7 Mar 1807 and in
person at Turin 6 Apr 1807 King Charles Felix of Sardinia
(Turin 6 Apr 1765-Turin 27 Apr 1831)**
- 7a) Maria Cristina Amelia (Caserta 17 Jan 1779-Naples 26 Feb
1783)**
- 8a) Carlo Gennaro Francesco (Naples 12 Apr 1780-Naples 2
Jan 1789)**
- 9a) Giuseppe Carlo Gennaro (Naples 18 Jun 1781-Naples 19
Dec 1783)**
- 10a) Maria Amelia Teresa (Caserta 26 Apr 1782-Claremont 24
Mar 1866); m.Palermo 25 Nov 1809 Louis Philippe, King of the
French (Paris 6 Oct 1773-Claremont House 26 Aug 1850)**

**11a) Maria Antonietta Teresa Amelia Giovanna Battista
Francesca Gaetana Maria Anna Lucia (Caserta 14 Dec 1784-
Aranjuez 21 May 1806); m.by proxy at Naples 16 Aug 1802 and
in person at Barcelona 6 Oct 1802 Fernando Infant of Spain
[later, King Fernando VII] (San Ildefonso 13 Oct 1784-Madrid
29 Sep 1833)**

**12a) Maria Clotilda Teresa Amelia Antonietta Giovanna
Battista Anna Gaetana Pulcheria (Caserta 18 Feb 1786-
Naples 12 Sep 1792)**

**13a) Maria Enrichetta Carmel (Naples 31 Jul 1787-Naples 20
Sep 1792)**

14a) Carlo Gennaro (Naples 26 Aug 1788-Caserta 1 Feb 1789)

**15a) Leopoldo Giovanni Giuseppe Michele, Pr di Salerno
(Naples 2 Jul 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1851); m.Schönbrunn 28 Jul
1816 his niece Clementine, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 1 Mar
1798-Chantilly 3 Mar 1881)**

**1b) Maria Carolina Augusta (Vienna 26 Apr 1822-Twickenham
6 Dec 1869); m.Naples 25 Nov 1844 Pr Henri d'Orléans Duc
d'Aumâle (Paris 16 Jan 1822-Zucco 7 May 1897)**

2b) Lodovico Carlo (Vienna 19 Jul 1824-Vienna 7 Aug 1824)

**16a) Carlo Alberto Maria (Naples 2 May 1792-d.at sea while
the family was fleeing from Naples to Palermo 24 Dec 1798)**

17a) Maria Isabella (Naples 2 Dec 1793-Naples 23 Apr 1801)





Grand Duchy of Tuscany
Granducato di Toscana
[House of Habsburg-Lorraine](#)

The Grand Duchy of Tuscany (Italian: Granducato di Toscana, Latin: Magnus Ducatus Etruriae) was a central Italian monarchy that existed, with interruptions, from 1569 to 1859, replacing the Duchy of Florence. The grand duchy's capital was Florence. Before the advent of the House of Lorraine, Tuscany was nominally a state of the Holy Roman Empire until the Peace of Westphalia in 1648.

The grand duchy, initially, was ruled by the House of Medici until its extinction in 1737. Under the Medici, Tuscany thrived. While not as internationally renowned as the old republic, it bore witness to unprecedented economic and military success under Cosimo I and his sons, until the reign of Ferdinando II, whose reign saw the beginning of the state's long economic decline. It peaked under Cosimo III. The Medici's only advancement in the latter days of their

existence was their elevation to royalty, by the Holy Roman Emperor, in 1691. The senior branch of the Medici line went extinct in 1737.

Francis Stephen of Lorraine, a cognatic descendant of the Medici, succeeded the family and ascended the throne of his Medicean ancestors. Tuscany was governed by a viceroy, Marc de Beauvau-Craon, for his entire rule. His descendants ruled, and resided in, the grand duchy until 1859, barring one interruption, when Napoleon Bonaparte gave Tuscany to the House of Bourbon-Parma. Following the collapse of the Napoleonic system in 1814, the grand duchy was restored. The United Provinces of Central Italy, a client state of the Kingdom of Sardinia-Piedmont, annexed Tuscany in 1859. Tuscany was formally annexed to Sardinia in 1860, following a landslide referendum, in which 95% of voters approved.

List of the Grand Dukes of Tuscany

Medici Grand Dukes of Tuscany, 1569-1737

Name
Started
Ended
Relationship with predecessor(s)
1
Cosimo I
21 Aug 1569
21 Apr 1574
2
Francesco I

21 Apr 1574

19 Oct 1587

son of Cosimo I

3

Ferdinando I

19 Oct 1587

7 Feb 1609

brother of Francesco I

son of Cosimo I

4

Cosimo II

7 Feb 1609

28 Feb 1621

son of Ferdinando I

5

Ferdinando II

28 Feb 1621

23 May 1670

son of Cosimo II

6

Cosimo III

23 May 1670

31 Oct 1723

son of Ferdinando II

7

Gian Gastone

31 Oct 1723

9 Jul 1737

son of Cosimo III

Habsburg-Lorraine Grand Dukes of Tuscany, 1737-1801

Name	
Started	
Ended	
Relationship with predecessor(s)	
8	
Francesco II Stefano	
12 Jul 1737	
18 Aug 1765	
great-great-great-grandson of Francesco I	
9	
Pietro Leopoldo I	
18 Aug 1765	
22 Jul 1790	
second son of Francesco II Stefano	
10	
Ferdinando III	
22 Jul 1790	
3 Aug 1801	
second son of Pietro Leopoldo I	

Bourbon Kings of Etruria, 1801-1807

Name

Started

Ended

Relationship with predecessor(s)

1

Lodovico I

3 Aug 1801

27 May 1803

Grandson of Francisco II Stefano

2

Carlo Lodovico II

27 May 1803

10 Dec 1807

son of Lodovico I

Tuscany was annexed by France, 1807-1814. Napoleon's sister Elisa Bonaparte was given the honorary title of Grand Duchess of Tuscany, but did not actually rule over the region.

Habsburg-Lorraine Grand Dukes of Tuscany, 1814-1860

Name

Started

Ended

Relationship with predecessor(s)

10

Ferdinando III

27 Apr 1814

18 Jun 1824

(restored)

11

Leopoldo II

18 Jun 1824

21 Jul 1859

son of Ferdinando III

12

Ferdinando IV

21 Jul 1859

22 Mar 1860

son of Leopoldo II

Leopoldo II was driven from Tuscany by revolution from 21 February to 12 April 1849, and again on 27 April 1859. He abdicated in favor of his son, Ferdinando IV, on 21 July 1859, but Ferdinando IV was never recognized in Tuscany, and was deposed by the provisional government on 16 August. Tuscany was annexed by Piedmont-Sardinia, on 22 March 1860.

Titular Habsburg-Lorraine claimants, 1860-present

- Ferdinand IV 1860-1908
- Joseph Ferdinand 1908-1921
- Peter Ferdinand 1921-1948
- Gottfried 1948-1984
- Leopold Franz 1984-1993
- Sigismund 1993-Present

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the titles Archduke (Archduchess) of Austria, Prince (Princess) of Hungary, Prince (Princess) of Tuscany (Imperial and Royal Highness). Descendants of morganatic marriages, except those granted specific titles such as the Princes von Altenburg, generally bear the title "Graf (Gräfin) von Habsburg-[Lothringen]", or at least the surname "Habsburg".

The Genealogy of the Grand Ducal House



Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, was ceded the Grand Duchy of Tuscany by his father 22 Jul 1790, becoming Grand Duke FERDINANDO III. He was driven out by the French 1799 and dispossessed by the Peace of Lunéville 1801. He was cr Duke and Elector of Salzburg 26 Dec 1802 and exchanged Salzburg for Würzburg 25 Dec 1805. He was Elector of Würzburg from 1805 and Grand Duke of Würzburg from 1806, until he was restored to the Grand Duchy of Tuscany 30 May 1814. He was b.Florence 6 May 1769 and d.Florence 18 Jun 1824. He m.1st by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Luisa Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 27 Jul 1773-Vienna 19 Sep 1802). He m.2d Florence 6 May 1821 Maria Pss of Saxony (Dresden 27 Apr 1796-Schloß Brandeis, Bohemia 3 Jan 1865)

1a) Carolina Ferdinanda Theresia (Florence 2 Aug 1793-Vienna 5 Jan 1802)

2a) Francesco Leopoldo (Florence 15 Dec 1794-Vienna 18 Mar 1800)

3a) LEOPOLDO II Giovanni Giuseppe Francesco Ferdinando Carlo, Grand Duke of Tuscany, abdicated in favor of his son 21 Jul 1859 (Florence 3 Oct 1797-Rome 29 Jan 1870); m.1st by proxy at Dresden 28 Oct 1817 and in person at Florence 16 Nov 1817 Maria Anna Pss of Saxony (Dresden 15 Nov 1799-Pisa 24 Mar 1832); m.2d Naples 7 Jun 1833 Antonietta Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Palermo 19 Dec 1814-Orth 7 Nov 1898)

1b) Maria Carolina Augusta Elisabetha Vincentia Giovanna Giuseppa (Florence 19 Nov 1822-Florence 5 Oct 1841)

2b) Augusta Ferdinanda Luisa Maria Giovanna Giuseppa (Florence 1 Apr 1825-Munich 26 Apr 1864); m.Florence 15 Apr 1844 Luitpold Pr of Bavaria (Würzburg 12 Mar 1821-Munich 12 Dec 1912)

3b) Maria Maximiliana Thekla (Florence 9 Jan 1827-Florence 18 May 1834)

4b) Maria Isabella Annunziata Giovanna Giuseppa Umilta Appolonia Philomena Virginia Gabriela (Florence 21 May 1834-Bürgenstock nr Luzern 14 Jul 1901); m.Florence 10 Apr 1850 Francesco Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Cte di Trapani (Naples 13 Aug 1827-Paris 24 Sep 1892)

5b) FERDINANDO IV Salvatore Maria Giuseppe Giovanni Battista Francesco Lodovico Gonzaga Raffaele Ranerio Gennaro, Grand Duke of Tuscany, lost his throne 22 Mar 1860 when Tuscany was annexed to Italy (Florence 10 Jun 1835-

Salzburg 17 Jan 1908); m.1st Dresden 24 Nov 1856 Anne Pss of Saxony (Dresden 4 Jan 1836-Naples 10 Feb 1859); m.2d Frohsdorf 11 Jan 1868 Alicia Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Parma 27 Dec 1849-Schwertberg 16 Jan 1935)

1c) Maria Antonietta Leopoldina Annunziata Anna Amalia Giuseppa Giovanna Immacolata Thekla (Florence 10 Jan 1858-Cannes 13 Apr 1883)

2c) Leopold Ferdinand Salvator Marie Joseph Johann Baptist Zenobius Rupprecht Ludwig Karl Jacob Vivian, renounced his titles 29 Dec 1902 and took the name Leopold Wölfling (Salzburg 2 Dec 1868- Berlin 4 Aug 1935); m.1st Veyrier, Switzerland 25 Jul 1903 (div 1907) Wilhelmine Abramovic (Ludenburg 1 May 1877-Geneva 17 May 1910); m.2d Zürich 26 Oct 1907 (div) Maria Ritter (Vienna 4 Mar 1877-19__ [note: I had, from a source I cannot now find, death date of Berlin 21 Jul 1938; however, S. Lavallee points out that: "You have a precise date of death for Maria Ritter (21.07.1938). Woelfling, as we know, died in 1935. In his autobiography "From Archduke to Grocer," he actually mentions Maria Ritter's death in some type of institution during the mid-1920's. He was a bit of an eccentric, so _perhaps_ he was wrong."); m.3d Berlin 4 Dec 1933 Clara Gröger (Güldenboden [Bogaczewo] 6 Oct 1894-Berlingen, Switzerland 24 Jul 1978)

3c) Luise Antoinette Maria Theresia Josepha Johanna Leopoldine Caroline Ferdinande Alice Ernestine, cr Gfn von Montignoso 13 Jul 1903, and called herself Csa d'Ysette from 1918 (Salzburg 2 Sep 1870-Ixelles 23 Mar 1947); m.1st Vienna 21 Nov 1891 (div 1903) Crown Pr [later, King] Friedrich August of Saxony (Dresden 25 May 1865-Sibyllenort 18 Feb 1932);

m.2d London 25 Sep 1907 Enrico Toselli (Florence 15 Mar 1883-Florence 15 Jan 1926)

4c) JOSEPH FERDINAND Salvator Maria Franz Leopold Anton Albert Johann Baptist Karl Ludwig Rupert Maria Auxilatrix (Salzburg 24 May 1872-Vienna 25 Aug 1942); m.1st (morganatically) Maria Plain 2 May 1921 (div 1928) Rosa Kaltenbrunner (Linz 27 Feb 1878-Salzburg 9 Dec 1929); m.2d (morganatically) Vienna 27 Jan 1929 Gertrud Tomanek, Edle von Beyerfels (Brünn 13 Apr 1902- Salzburg 15 Feb 1997)

1d) Claudia Maria Theresia von Habsburg-Lothringen Pss of Florence (b.Vienna 6 Apr 1930)

2d) Maximilian Franz Joseph Karl Otto Heinrich von Habsburg-Lothringen Pr of Florence (b.Vienna 17 Mar 1932); m.London 3 Sep 1961 DorisWilliams (b.Blundell Sands, Lancs 24 Dec 1929)

1e) Maria Camilla von Habsburg-Lothringen Pss of Florence (b.Wimbledon 29 May 1962)

5c) PETER FERDINAND Salvator Karl Ludwig Maria Joseph Leopold Anton Rupert Pius Pancraz (Salzburg 12 May 1874-St.Gilgen 8 Nov 1948); m.Cannes 8 Nov 1900 Maria Cristina Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Cannes 10 Apr 1877-St.Gilgen 4 Oct 1947)

1d) GOTTFRIED Maria Joseph Peter Ferdinand Hubert Anton Rupert Leopold Heinrich Ignaz Alfons (Linz 14 Mar 1902-Bad Ischl 21 Jan 1984); m.Sárvár (civ) 2 Aug 1938 (rel) 3 Aug 1938 Dorothea Pss of Bavaria (b.Schloß Leutstetten 25 May 1920)

**1e) Elisabeth Maria Dorothea Josefa Theresia Ludmilla
(b.Schloß Achberg 2 Oct 1939); m.Salzburg 28 Apr 1965
Friedrich Hubert Edler von Braun (b.Regensburg 26 Dec
1934)**

**2e) Alice Maria Christine Margarete Antoinetta Josefa Rosa
Helene Adelgund Eleonore (b.Schloß Leutstetten 29 Apr
1941); m.Maria Plain bei Salzburg 7 May 1970 Barone Vittorio
Manno (b.Cuneo, Italy 31 Jul 1938)**

**3e) LEOPOLD FRANZ Peter Ferdinand Maria Joseph Gottfried
Georg Karl Otto Rudolf Michael (b.Schloß Leutstetten 25 Oct
1942); m.1st (civ) St.Gilgen 19 Jun 1965 (rel) Menetou-Salon 28
Jul 1965 (div 1981) Laetitia de Belzunce-d'Arenberg
(b.Broumana, Lebanon 2 Sep 1941); m.2d 18 Jun 1993 (div
1998) Marta Perez Valverde (b.San Salvador, El Salvador 13
Mar 1947); on this second marriage he renounced his rights
as head of the Tuscan Habsburg branch in favor of his elder
son**

**1f) SIGISMUND Otto Maria Josef Gottfried Heinrich Erik
Leopold Ferdinand (b.Lausanne 21 Apr 1966); m.London 11
Sep 1999 Elyssa Edmonstone (b.Glasgow 11 Sep 1973)**

**1g) Leopold Amedeo Peter Ferdinand Archibald (b.Glasgow 9
May 2001)**

**2g) Tatyana Maria Theresia Laetitia Juliet (b.Livingston,
Scotland 3 Mar 2003)**

**3g) Maximilian Stefano Sigismund William Bruce Erik
Leopold (b.Livingston, Scotland 27 May 2004)**

**2f) Guntram Maria Josef (b.Montevideo 21 Jul 1967);
m.Cuernavaca, Mexico 13 Apr 1996 (rel) 19 May 1996 Debora
de Sola, cr Gfn von Habsburg (b.San Salvador 21 Jan 1970)**

1g) Anna Faustina Gräfin von Habsburg (b.28 Dec 2001)

**2g) Tiziano Leopold Graf von Habsburg (b.Montevideo 24 Oct
2004)**

**4e) Maria Antoinette Christine Josefa Rosa Margaretha Pia
Angela Theresia Gabriele Isabella Ludmilla Zita Ruperta
(b.St.Gilgen 16 Sep 1950); m.(civ) St.Gilgen 13 Apr 1974 (rel)
Salzburg 29 May 1974 Hans Walter Nattermann, [by
adoption] Frhr von Proff zu Irnich (b.Munich 7 Mar 1938)**

**2d) Helena Marie Alice Christine Josefa Anna Margareta
Madeleine Walburga Blandina Cäcilie Philomena Carmela
Ignatia Rita de Cascia (Linz 30 Oct 1903-Tübingen 8 Sep 1924);
m.Altshausen 24 Oct 1923 Duke Philipp of Württemberg
(Stuttgart 14 Nov 1893-Ravensburg 15 Apr 1975)**

**3d) Georg Maria Rainer Joseph Peter Hubert Gottfried
Eustach Rupert Ignaz (Parsch bei Salzburg 22 Aug 1905-
Altshausen 21 Mar 1952); m.St.Gilgen 29 Apr 1936 Marie
Valerie Gfn von Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems (Wallsee 28 Jun
1913-8 Jul 2011)**

**1e) Guntram Maria Georg Otto Joseph Peter Franz Leopold
Karl Gabriel Walpurgis Ludwig (Schloß Weissenberg 19 Aug
1937-Wohlen-Aargau, Switzerland 21 Apr 1944)**

2e) Radbot Ferdinand Maria Johann Georg Gottfried Otto Josef Anton Raphael Willibald Linus (b.Muri, Switzerland 23 Sep 1938); m.(morganatically) Croutoy, France 31 Jul 1972 (rel) 4 Aug 1972 Caroline Proust (b.Paris 3 May 1952)

1f) Leopold Karl Radbot Gregor Gf von Habsburg (b.Vienna 17 Jun 1973); m.Maria Saal 8 Jun 2002 Nina Lenhart-Backhaus (b.Graz 9 Sep 1975)

1g) Chiara Franziska Marie-Valerie (b.Vienna 9 Mar 2004)

2g) Felix (b.2007)

3g) Georg (b.2009)

2f) Maximilian Karl Maria Radbot Gf von Habsburg (b.Vienna 12 Aug 1976)

3f) Eleonore Katharina Caroline Marie Gfn von Habsburg (b.Vienna 6 Oct 1979); m.2005 Marchese Francesco Pelagello (b.1979)

3e) Marie Christine Elisabeth Franziska Klementine Helene Rosa Josepha Agnes Walburga Michaela Notgera (Muri 8 Apr 1941-Wohlen 4 Jan 1942)

4e) Walburga Rosa Maria Christine Elisabeth Clementine Helene Caroline Ita Stephania Michaela Appollinaria (b.Muri 23 Jul 1942); m.Ettal, Upper Bavaria 30 Jan 1969 (rel) 17 Feb 1969 Carlos Tasso de Saxe-Coburgo e Braganca (b.Gmunden 16 Jul 1931; see Saxony)

**5e) Verena Gertrud Marie Josepha Christine Elisabeth
Georgine Walburga Paula Johanna Gabriele Aloysia (Muri 21
Jun 1944-Wohlen 5 Jan 1945)**

6e) Johann (b.and d.Muri 27 Dec 1946)

**7e) Katharina Maria Christina Josepha Clementine Elisabeth
Walburga Theresia Gertrud Georgine Agnes Gabriele (b.Muri
24 Apr 1948); m.Cortona 22 May 1983 Roland Huber
(b.Eggelsberg 26 Jun 1950)**

**8e) Agnes Maria Gertrud Elisabeth Josepha Pia Theresia
Walburga Raphaela (b.Muri 20 Apr 1950); m.Salzburg 23 Sep
1976 (rel) 23 Oct 1976 Peter Frhr von Fürstenberg
(b.Heppingen 31 Aug 1945)**

**9e) Georg Maria Otto Josef Leopold Philipp Michael Vitus
Augustinus (b.Syrgenstein 28 Aug 1952)**

**4d) Rosa Maria Antonie Roberta Josepha Anna Walburga
Carmela Ignazia Rita de Cascia (Parsch 22 Sep 1906-
Friedrichshafen 17 Sep 1983); n.Friedrichshafen 1 Aug 1928
(Philipp, Duke of Württemberg (Stuttgart 14 Nov 1893-
Ravensburg 15 Apr 1975)**

**6c) Heinrich Ferdinand Salvator Maria Joseph Leopold Karl
Ludwig Pius Albert Rupert Katharina von Rici (Salzburg 17
Aug 1878-Salzburg 21 May 1969); m.(morganatically) Munich-
Nymphenburg 29 Nov 1919 Karolina Ludescher (Staudach,
Tyrol 6 Dec 1883-Salzburg 25 Mar 1981)**

**1d) Heinrich Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (Munich 17 Aug
1908-Mürzzuschlag 13 Jun 1968); m.St.Johann im Pongau 13**

**May 1939 Helvig Schütte (Copenhagen 10 Feb 1910-St.Andrä
im Lavanttal, Styria 26 Mar 1990)**

**1e) Ulrich Ferdinand Gudmund Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen
(b.Wolfsberg, Carinthia 3 Oct 1941); m.Pustritz im Lavinttal
29 Oct 1964 Friederika von Klinkowström (b.Vienna 31 Mar
1942)**

**1f) Eugen Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Vienna 31 Dec
1964); m.Lavanttal 27 May 1995 Gabriele Wetschnig
(b.Wolfsberg 22 Mar 1969)**

**1g) Julia Maria (b.Leoben 6 Sep 1999)
2g) Sara (b.Leoben 6 Apr 2003)**

**2f) Klemens Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Vienna 28 Aug
1967); m.Lavanttal 12 Oct 1996 Gislinde Angerer (b.8 Sep
1966)**

1g) Anna-Lea Timna (b.Wolfsberg 7 Jul 1996)

2g) Benedikt Ferdinand Lenrad (b.Graz 12 Nov 2000)

**3f) Philipp Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Vienna 14 Dec
1968); m.Bettina Drescher (b.1975)**

1g) a dau, b.2004

**2e) Helvig Helle von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Wolfsberg 29
Dec 1942); m.Salzburg 25 Aug 1972 (rel) St.Paul im Lavanttal
28 Oct 1972 Andreas Frhr Jordis von Lohausen (b.Graz 21 Sep
1940)**

**3e) Christoph Heinrich Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen
(b.Wolfsberg 22 Oct 1944); m.St.Martin bei Freudenberg 19
May 1973 Ebba von Mohrenschildt (b.Schloß Freudenberg 17
Dec 1949)**

**1f) Dominik Heinrich Reinhold Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen
(b.Klagenfurt 27 Feb 1974); m.Heidelberg 17 Feb 2007 (rel)
St.Andrä im Lavanttal 5 May 2007 Pia Rittinghausen
(b.Hamburg 10 Nov 1983)**

1g) Pius Dominicus Leopold Maria Maximilian (b.27 Jul 2007)

2g) Hubertus (b.2009)

**3g) MaximiliaMarie Annabelle Michaela Ebba Elisabeth
(b.2011)**

**2f) Maximilian Christoph Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen
(b.Klagenfurt 9 Mar 1975); m.St.Andrä 5 May 2001 Michaela
Bobner (b.Wolfsberg 7 Nov 1963)**

1g) Timo von Habsburg-Lothringen, b.Wolfsberg 1 Jun 2000

**2g) Matheo von Habsburg-Lothringen, b.Wolfsberg 9 May
2003**

**3f) Constantin Oktavian Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen
(b.Klagenfurt 2 Dec 1976); m.St.Andrä 7 May 2005 Maria-
Antonia Gall (b.Vienna 13 Jan 1981)**

**4f) Ferdinand Karl Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Klagenfurt
1 Feb 1980)**

5f) Elmerice Karoline Sidonie Elisabeth Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.St.Veit an der Glan 6 Sep 1984)

2d) Ottmar von Habsburg-Lothringen (Munich 7 Aug 1910-Salzburg 5 Feb 1988); m.Salzburg 19 Dec 1944 Helene Moser (Altenmarkt bei Salzburg 3 Jul 1920-Salzburg 27 Oct 1994)

1e) Ulrike Margarethe von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Salzburg 29 Dec 1945); m.Salzburg 22 Nov 1969 (div 1997) Luitpold Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Würzburg 11 Apr 1940)

2e) Elisabeth Maria von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Salzburg 20 Jan 1948); m.Mariensee 10 Jul 1971 Stephan Schenker (b.Mariensee 8 Nov 1946)

3e) Albrecht Clemens Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Salzburg 24 Oct 1951); m.Mondsee 18 Jul 1997 Birgit Guttenberg (b.Berndorf 14 May 1960)

1f) Clemens Roland (b.Salzburg 17 Jul 1992)

3d) Veronika Gfn von Habsburg-Lothringen (Munich 15 Mar 1912-Salzburg 29 Jun 2001)

7c) Anna Maria Theresia Ferdinanda Adelheid Leopolda Ludovika Antonia Franziska Germana Henriette Hedwig (Lindau 17 Oct 1879-Baden-Baden 30 May 1961); m.Salzburg 12 Feb 1901 Johannes Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (Bartenstein 20 Aug 1863-Bartenstein 19 Aug 1921)

8c) Margareta Maria Albertine Alice Ferdinanda Ludovika Antonia Leopolda Roberta Henrika Theresia Eduarda

(Salzburg 13 Oct 1881-Schwertberg 30 Apr 1965)

**9c) Germana Maria Theresia Antonia Leopolda Ferdinanda
Josepha Ludovika Carolina Ehrentraut Prota (Salzburg 11 Sep
1884-Schwertberg 3 Nov 1955)**

**10c) Agnes Maria Theresia Ferdinanda Alice Antonia Josepha
Ludovika Anna Amalie Germana Emanuela (Salzburg 26 Mar
1891-Schwertberg 4 Oct 1945)**

**11c) Robert Ferdinand Salvator (Salzburg 15 Oct 1885-
Salzburg 2 Aug 1895)**

**6b) Maria Theresia Annunziata Giovanna Giuseppa Luisa
Virginia Appolonia Philomena (Florence 29 Jun 1836-Florence
5 Aug 1838)**

**7b) Maria Cristina Annunziata Luisa Anna Giovanna Giuseppa
Agatha Dorothea Philomena (Florence 5 Feb 1838-Florence 1
Sep 1849)**

**8b) Karl Salvator Maria Giuseppe Giovanni Battista Filippo
Jacopo Gennaro Lodovico Gonzaga Raniero (Florence 30 Apr
1839-Vienna 18 Jan 1892); m.Rome 19 Sep 1861 Immaculata
Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 14 Apr 1844-Vienna 18
Feb 1899)**

**1c) Maria Theresia Antoinette Immakulata Josepha
Ferdinanda Leopoldine Franziska Caroline Isabella Januaria
Aloysia Christine Anna (Alt-Bunzlau 18 Sep 1862-Saybusch 10
May 1933); m.Vienna 28 Feb 1886 Karl Stefan, Archduke of
Austria (Groß-Seelowitz 5 Sep 1860-Saybusch 7 Apr 1933)**

**2c) Leopold Salvator Maria Joseph Ferdinand Franz von Assisi
Karl Anton von Padua Johann Baptist Januarius Aloys
Gonzaga Ranier Wenzel Gallus (Alt-Bunzlau, Bohemia 15 Oct
1863-Vienna 4 Sep 1931); m.Frohsdorf 24 Oct 1889 Blanca
Infanta of Spain (Graz 7 Sep 1868-Viareggio 25 Oct 1949)**

**1d) Maria de los Dolores Beatrix Carolina Blanca Leopoldina
Margaretha Anna Josepha Pia Raphaela Michaela Sixta
Stanislava Hieronyma Gregoria Georgia Cäcilia Carmino
Barbara (Lemberg 5 May 1891-Viareggio 10 Apr 1974)**

**2d) Maria Immakulata Carolina Margarita Blanca Leopoldina
Beatrix Anna Josepha Raphaela Michaela Stanislava Ignatia
Hieronyma Carmino Katharina Petra Cäcilia (Lemberg 9 Sep
1892-Viareggio 3 Sep 1971); m.Rome 14 Jul 1932 Nobile Inigo
Neri Serner (Rome 22 Jul 1891-Viareggio 1 May 1950)**

**3d) Margarita Raineria Maria Antonia Blanca Leopoldina
Beatrix Anna Josepha Raphaela Michaela Stanislava Ignatia
Alix Cäcilia (Lemberg 8 May 1894-Rome 21 Jun 1986);
m.Schloß Sonnberg 27 Nov 1937 Francesco Marchese Taliani
di Marchio (Ascoli Piceno 22 Oct 1887- Rome 16 Mar 1968)**

**4d) Rainer Karl Leopold Blanka Anton Margarete Beatrix
Peter Joseph Raphael Michael Ignaz Stephan (Zagreb 21 Nov
1895-Vienna 25 May 1930)**

**5d) Leopold Maria Alphons Blanka Karl Anton Beatrix
Michael Joseph Peter Ignatz, naturalized in the USA as
Leopold Lorraine 1953 (Agram 30 Jan 1897-Mansfield,
Connecticut 14 Mar 1958); m.1st (morganatically) Vienna 12
Apr 1919 (div 1931) Dagmar Bss Nicolics-Podrinska (Agram 15**

**Jul 1898-Lausanne 15 Nov 1967); m.2d (morganatically) 1932
Alice Coburn (New York State 20 Jan 1894-New York 25 Aug
1960)**

**1e) Gabrielle Gfn von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Vienna 15 May
1921); m.Aubonne, Switzerland 25 Sep 1948 (rel) 28 Sep 1948
(div 1958) Jan van der Mühl (Riehen nr Basel 17 Nov 1918-
Porto Alegre, Brazil 22 Oct 1977)**

**6d) Maria Antonia Roberta Blanka Leopoldina Beatrix
Margarita Karoline Josepha Raphaela Michaela Ignatia
Aurelia (Zagreb 13 Jul 1899-Porto Alegre, Brazil 22 Oct 1977);
m.1st Barcelona 16 Jul 1924 Ramon Orlandis y Villalonga
(Palma de Majorca 24 Dec 1896-Palma de Majorca 10 Nov
1936); m.2d Montevideo, Uruguay 1942 Don Luis Perez Sucre
(Buenos Aires 1899-Porto Alegre 1957)**

**7d) Anton Maria Franz Leopold Blanka Karl Joseph Ignaz
Raphael Michael Margareta Nicetas (Vienna 20 Mar 1901-
Salzburg 22 Oct 1987); m.Sinaia 26 Jul 1931 (div 1954) Ileana
Pss of Romania (Bucharest 5 Jan 1909-Ellwood City,
Pennsylvania 21 Jan 1991)**

**1e) Stefan (Mödling, Austria 15 Aug 1932-Michigan 12 Nov
1998); m.(morganatically) Milton, Massachusetts 26 Aug 1954
Jerrine Soper (b.Boston 19 Jun 1931)**

**1f) Christopher Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Boston 26 Jan 1957);
m.1st Mt. Tamalpais, California 2 May 1987 (div 1994)
Elizabeth Blanchette [her stepfather's surname; her father's
surname was Popejoy] (b.Peoria, Illinois 22 Jan 1967); m.2d**

**Clarkston, Michigan 15 Oct 1994 (div 2001) Catherine Nastase
Ripley (b.Pontiac, Michigan 5 Sep 1958)**

**1g) Saygan Genevieve Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Mill Valley,
California 31 Oct 1987)**

**2g) Stefan Christopher Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Southfield,
Michigan 19 Jan 1990)**

**3g) Maria Antonia Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Commerce,
Michigan 1 Oct 1997)**

**2f) Ileana Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Detroit 4 Jan 1958);
m.Farmington Hills 23 Jun 1979 David Snyder (b.Pontiac,
Michigan 18 Nov 1956)**

**3f) Peter Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Detroit 19 Feb 1959); m.1st
Farmington Hills, Michigan 27 Jun 1981 (div 1985) Shari
Reid(b.Highland Park, Michigan 1 Sep 1960); m.2d Union
Lake, Michigan 17 Jun 1989 Lauren Klaus (b.Detroit 9 May
1956); they have three adopted children**

**4f) Constanza Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Detroit 2 Oct 1960);
m.1st Franklin, Michigan 16 Jan 1987 (div 1995) Mark
Matheson (b.Grosse Point 15 Feb 1958); m.2d Marietta GA 8
Nov 1997 Michael Dale Bain (b.Rockwood, Tennessee 4 Jan
1962)**

**5f) Anton Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Detroit 7 Nov 1964);
m.Hiram, Ohio 5 Oct 1991 Ashley Byrd Carrell (Nashville,
Tennessee 23 Aug 1966-24 Oct 2002)**

2e) Marie Ileana (Mödling 18 Dec 1933-d.in air crash Rio de Janeiro 11 Jan 1959); m.Vienna 7 Dec 1957 Jaroslav Gf Kottulinsky (Graz 3 Jan 1917-d.in air crash with his wife 11 Jan 1959)

3e) Alexandra (b.Sonnberg 21 May 1935); m.1st (civ) Mondsee 31 Aug 1962 (rel) Salzburg 3 Sep 1962 (div 1972, annulled 1973) Eugen Eberhard, Duke of Württemberg (b.Carlsruhe 2 Nov 1930); m.2d (civ) Mondsee 22 Aug 1973 (rel) Salzburg 29 Dec 1973 Viktor Frhr von Baillou (b.Vienna 27 Jun 1931)

4e) Dominic (b.Sonnberg 4 Jul 1937); m.1st (morganatically) Houston 11 Jun 1960 (div 1999) Engel von Voss (Houston 31 Mar 1937-Vienna 27 Sep 2010); m.2d North Salem, New York 14 Aug 1999 Emmanuela (Nella) Mlynarski (b.Afula, Israel 14 Jan 1948)

1f) Sandor Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Vienna 13 Feb 1965); m.Berndorf 15 May 2000 (div 22 Dec 2009) Priska Vilcsek (b.Hofheim, Taunus 18 Mar 1959); m.2nd 2010 (rel) Vienna 19 Nov 2011 Herta Öfferl

1g) Constantin Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Vienna 11 Jul 2000)

2f) Gregor Gf von Habsburg-Lothringen (b.Vienna 20 Nov 1968); m.Los Angeles 13 Aug 2011 Jacquelyn Frisco

5e) Maria Magdalena (b.Sonnberg 2 Oct 1939); m.Mondsee (civ) 27 Aug (rel) 29 Aug 1959 Hans Frhr von Holzhausen (b.Windischgarsten 1 Sep 1929)

6e) Elisabeth (b.Sonnberg 15 Jan 1942); m.Mondsee 3 Aug 1964 Friedrich Sandhofer (b.Salzburg 1 Aug 1934)

8d) Assunta Alice Ferdinandine Blanca Leopoldina Margaretha Beatrix Josepha Raphaela Michaela Philomena (Vienna 10 Aug 1902-San Antonio TX 24 Jan 1993); m.Ouchy, nr Lausanne 17 Sep 1939 [16 Mar 1939?] (div 1950) Joseph Hopfinger (Boryslaw, Galicia 14 Apr 1905-Charleston, South Carolina 23 Aug 1992)

9d) Franz Josef Karl Leopold Blanka Adelgunde Ignatius Raphael Michael Vero (Vienna 4 Feb 1905-Hernstein 9 May 1975); m.1st (morganatically) London 22 Jul 1937 (div) Maria Aloisa Baumer (Vienna 30 Mar 1906-Vienna 9 Mar 1987); m.2d (morganatically) Zürich 21 Jan 1962 Maria Elena Seunig, Cdsa de Basus (Triest 7 Sep 1925-Baden nr Vienna 20 Aug 1994)

1e) Patricia Federica Maria Valeria Nella Gfn von Habsburg (b.Vienna 23 Apr 1963)

10d) Karl Pius Maria Adelgonde Blanka Leopold Ignaz Raphael Michael Salvator Kyrill Angelus Barbara (Vienna 4 Dec 1909-Barcelona 24 Dec 1953); m.(morganatically) Vienna 10 May 1938 (div 1950) Christa Satzger de Bálványos (Vienna 4 Dec 1914-New York 26 Oct 2001)

1e) Alejandra Blanca Gfn von Habsburg (b.Viareggio 20 Jan 1941); m.Barcelona 1 Feb 1960 Jose Riera y de Leyva (b.Almeria 13 Nov 1934)

2e) Maria Immaculada Pia Gfn von Habsburg (b.Barcelona 3 Jul 1945); m.Great Falls, Virginia 18 Dec 1969 John Howard

Dobkin (b.Hartford, Connecticut 19 Feb 1942)

**3c) Franz Salvator Maria Joseph Ferdinand Karl Leopold
Anton von Padua Johann Baptist Januarius Aloys Gonzaga
Rainer Benedikt Bernhard (Alt-Münster 21 Aug 1866-Vienna
20 Apr 1939); m.1st Ischl 31 Jul 1890 Maria Valerie, Archdss of
Austria (Ofen 22 Apr 1868-Schloß Wallsee 6 Sep 1924); m.2d
(morganatically) Vienna 28 Apr 1934 Melanie Frn von
Riesenfels (Seisenegg, Lower Austria 20 Sep 1898-Amstetten
10 Nov 1984)**

**1d) Elisabeth Franziska Marie Karoline Ignatia (Vienna 27 Jan
1892-Schloß Syrgenstein 29 Jan 1930); m.Niederwallsee 19
Sep 1912 Georg Gf von Waldburg-Zeil (Hohenems 7 Jan 1878-
Schloß Syrgenstein 26 Oct 1955)**

**2d) Franz Karl Salvator Marie Joseph Ignaz (Lichtenegg 17
Feb 1893-Wallsee 10 Dec 1918)**

**3d) Hubert Salvator Rainer Maria Joseph Ignatius
(Lichtenegg 30 Apr 1894-Schloß Persenbeug 24 Mar 1971);
m.Anholt (civ) 25 Nov 1926 (rel) 26 Nov 1926 Rosemary Pss zu
Salm-Salm (Potsdam 13 Apr 1904-Persenbeug 3 May 2001)**

**1e) Friedrich Salvator Franz Carl Rainer Gabriel Mathäus
Vincentius Hubert Maria Joseph Ignatius (Vienna 27 Nov
1927-Amstetten 26 Mar 1999); m.Vienna (civ) 13 Jun 1955 (rel)
18 Jun 1955 Margarete Gfn Kálnoky von Köröspatak (b.Csicsó
13 May 1926)**

**1f) Leopold Salvator Hubert Maria Rainer Judas Thaddäus
Alexander Maximilian Stephan Franziskus Pius Alois**

(b.Vienna 16 Oct 1956)

**2f) Marie Bernadette Christa Agnes Josepha Raphaela
(b.Vienna 10 Feb 1958); m.(civ) Salzburg 24 Jun 1983 (rel)
Schloß Persenbeug 9 Jul 1983 Rupert Wolff (b.Salzburg 16
May 1957)**

**3f) Alexander Salvator Maria Joseph Raphael Pius (b.Vienna
12 Apr 1959); m.Niederfladnitz 5 Jun 1993 Marie Gabriele Gfn
von Waldstein (b.Vienna 14 Sep 1969)**

1g) Annabella Maria Kofi Marielle (b.Vienna 5 Sep 1997)

2g) Tara Maria Mariella (b.Amstetten 6 Feb 2000)

**3g) Constantin Salvator Maria Raphael Alexander
(b.Amstetten 4 Jan 2002)**

4g) Paul Salvator (b.Vienna 4 Nov 2003)

**4f) Katharina Mathilde Aloisia Maria Elisabeth Raphaela
(b.Rorregg 1 Nov 1960); m.(civ) London 9 Apr 1988 (rel) Schloß
Persenbeug 18 Jun 1988 Niall Brooks (b.Neuchâtel,
Switzerland 7 Jan 1960)**

**2e) Agnes Christina Franziska Karoline Theresia Raphaela
Johanna Magdalena Huberta Josepha Ignatia (Schloß
Persenbeug 14 Dec 1928-Vienna 31 Aug 2007); m.Schloß
Persenbeug 17 Feb 1949 Karl Alfred Pr von und zu
Liechtenstein (Frauenthal 16 Aug 1910-Hainburg 17 Nov
1985)**

**3e) Maria Margaretha Elisabeth Franziska Josepha Valeria
Emanuela Michaela Philippa Rosa Huberta Ignatia (b.Vienna
29 Jan 1930)**

**4e) Maria Ludovica (Marie Roland) Isabella Alfonsa Anna
Thadea Ferdinanda Katharina Huberta Marie Josepha Ignatia
(Schloß Persenbeug 31 Jan 1931-Vienna 17 Apr 1999)**

**5e) Marie Adelheid (Alix) Theodora Antonia Bartholomea
Leopolda Amalia Mathilde Markus d'Aviano Huberta Josepha
Ignatia (b.Schloß Persenbeug 28 Jul 1933)**

**6e) Elisabeth Mathilde Karoline Alberta Jacobea Martina
Helena Lucia Maria Josepha Huberta Ignatia (Schloß
Persenbeug 18 Mar 1935-k.in a car crash at Ybbs 9 Oct 1998);
m.Schloß Persenbeug 6 Jul 1959 Heinrich Pr von Auersperg
(b.Ainödt 21 May 1931)**

**7e) Andreas Salvator Gabriel Gottfried Petrus Paulus
Augustinus Severinus Maria Josephus Hubertus Ignatius
(b.Schloß Persenbeug 28 Apr 1936); m.1st San Lorenzo de
Escorial 22 Apr 1986 (div; annulled 2002) Maria Espinosa de
los Monteros y Rosillo (b.Madrid 13 Jan 1953); m.2d 29 Jan
2001 (rel) Madrid 15 Feb 2003 Valerie Gfn Podstatzky-
Lichtenstein (b.Grieskirchen 12 Jan 1967)**

1f) Thaddäus Salvator (b.Vienna 30 Mar 2001)

2f) Casimir Salvator (b.Vienna 27 Jul 2003)

**3f) Alicia Beatrice Esperanza Rosemary Lydia Sofia Benedicta
(b.Vienna 15 Feb 2005)**

**8e) Josepha Hedwig Georgia Henrietta Barbara Agathe
Stephana Mathia Koloman Maria Huberta Ignatia (b.Schloß
Persenbeug 2 Sep 1937); m.Schloß Persenbeug 3 Sep 1969
Clemens Gf von Waldstein-Wartenberg (Vienna 17 Jun 1935-
Horn 20 Apr 1996)**

**9e) Valerie Isabelle Marie Anna Alfonsa Desideria Brigitte
Sophia Thomasia Huberta Josepha Ignatia (b.Vienna 23 May
1941); m.(civ) Salem 23 Sep 1966 (rel) Schloß Persenbeug 30
Sep 1966 Maximilian, Margrave of Baden (b.Salem 3 Jul 1933)**

**10e) Marie Alberta Dominika Benedikta Dorothea Felicitas
Beatrix Simon Josephat Huberta Josepha Ignatia (b.Schloß
Persenbeug 1 Jun 1944); m.Schloß Persenbeug 10 May 1969
Alexander Frhr von Kottwitz-Erdödy (b.Göttingen 24 Sep
1943)**

**11e) Markus Emanuel Salvator Franziskus de Paula
Stanislaus Gregorius Josephat Florian Maria Joseph Hubert
Ignatius (b.Schloß Persenbeug 2 Apr 1946); m.
(morganatically) (civ) Vienna 30 Dec 1982 (rel) Stift Wilhering,
Upper Austria 25 Feb 1983 Hildegard (Hilde) Maria Jungmayr
(b.Linz 6 Aug 1955)**

**1f) Valentin Salvator Markus Gf von Habsburg (b.Salzburg 30
Jul 1983)**

**2f) Maximilian Salvator Gf von Habsburg (b.Salzburg 28 Dec
1984)**

**3f) Magdalena Maria Sophie Rosemary Gfn von Habsburg
(b.Salzburg 7 Mar 1987)**

**12e) Johann Maximilian Salvator Benedictus Ambrosius Pius
Lukas Wolfgang Maria Joseph Hubert Ignatius (b.Schloß
Persenbeug 18 Sep 1947); m.(morganatically) Altmünster 28
May 1977 Annemarie Stummer (b.Gmunden 15 Jun 1950)**

**1f) Caroline Anna Maria Michaela Gfn von Habsburg (Bad
Ischl 12 Feb 1978-Traunkirchen 10 Mar 2007)**

**2f) Stephanie Rosa Marie Christine Gfn von Habsburg (b.Bad
Ischl 10 Jul 1979); m.2006 Nikolaus von Halbgebauer
(b.Vienna 8 Apr 1968)**

**3f) Isabelle Johanna Maria Margarethe Gfn von Habsburg
(b.Bad Ischl 3 Nov 1981)**

**13e) Michael Salvator Konrad Johannes Aloisius Franziskus
Xaverius Barnabas Antonius Maria Josephus Hubertus
Ignatius (b.Schloß Persenbeug 2 May 1949); m.Persenbeug 12
Nov 1992 (rel) Bad Ischl 21 Nov 1992 Eva Antonia von
Hofmann (b.Linz 25 Feb 1961)**

**1f) Maria-Christina Carmen Manuela Michaela Rosemarie
Almudena Theodora Therese Esther Rocio (b.Vienna 9 Nov
1997)**

**4d) Hedwig Maria Immakulata Michaela Ignatia (Ischl 24 Sep
1896-Hall, Tyrol 1 Nov 1970) m.Schloß Wallsee 24 Apr 1918
Bernhard Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Mankato, Minnesota 20
Jan 1881-Hall 22 Sep 1952)**

**5d) Theodor Salvator (Schloß Wallsee 9 Oct 1899-Amstetten 8
Apr 1978); m.Schloß Zeil 28 Jul 1926 Maria Theresa Gfn von**

**Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Neutrauchburg 18 Oct 1901-
Munich 17 Jul 1967)**

**1e) Franz Salvator (b.Schloß Wallsee 10 Sep 1927); m.26 Apr
1962 Anna Amelie Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Frankfurt
an der Oder 22 Jan 1936-Frankenmarkt, Upper Austria 7 Oct
1966); m.2d Wallsee 2 May 1980 Hedwig von Lichem-
Löwenburg (Innsbruck 12 Mar 1938-Schloß Wallsee 28 Oct
2000)**

**1f) Margaretha Valerie (b.Amstetten 10 Feb 1981); m.Maria
Taferl 4 Aug 2001 Andreas Baumgartner (b.Scheibbs 4 Nov
1977)**

**2f) Marie-Valerie (b.Amstetten 16 Mar 1982); m.2005 Martin
Josef Wagner (b.1982)**

**2e) Theresa Monika Valerie Elisabeth Ludovika Walburga
Anna (b.Schloß Wallsee 9 Jan 1931); m.Schloß Wallsee 17 Oct
1955 Rasso Pr of Bavaria (Leutstetten 24 May 1926-Tutzing 12
Sep 2011)**

**3e) Maria Immakulata Mathilde Elisabeth Gabriele Walburga
Huberta (b.Schloß Wallsee 7 Dec 1933); m.(civ) Koslar 14 May
1959 (rel) Wallsee 9 Jun 1959 Reinhart Gf von und zu
Hoensbroech (Kellenberg 15 Oct 1926-Eschweiler 8 Jun 2005)**

**4e) Carl Salvator Otto Maximilian Johannes Maria (b.Schloß
Wallsee 23 Jun 1936); m.Uttenheim 25 Jul 1970 Edith Wenzl
Frn von Sternbach (b.Bruneck 10 Jun 1943)**

**1f) Matthias Josef (b.Linz 30 Apr 1971); m.1st Seitenstetten 26
Mar 1995 (rel) 11 May 1996 (div 1998) Sabine Binder (b.Vienna**

**23 Mar 1973); m.2d Vienna 10 Sep 1999 (rel) 23 Sep 1999
[2000?] Eva Anderle (b.Vienna 16 Mar 1968)**

**1g) Nikolaus Petrus Salvator Gf v.Habsburg (b.Vienna 5 Aug
2000)**

2g) Jakob Gf von Habsburg (b.Vienna 22 Sep 2001)

3g) Klara Gfn von Habsburg (b.Vienna 24 Jul 2005)

4g) Martin Gf von Habsburg (b.Feb 2011)

**2f) Hedwig Walburga (b.Linz 31 Aug 1972); m.Seitenstetten 9
Sep 1995 Georg Feldscher (b.Vienna 26 Aug 1968)**

**3f) Johannes Florian (b.Linz 10 Feb 1974) ; m.1 May 2010
Katharina Lieselotte Riedl-Riedenstein (b.Vienna 5 Aug 1976)**

4f) Bernhard Wolfgang (b.Linz 11 Jun 1977)

**5f) Veronika Anna (b.Linz 3 Jan 1982); m.Jul 2011 Ulrich Gf von
Mamming (b.Bozen 14 Dec 1982)**

6f) Benedikt Stephan (b.Linz 16 Sep 1983)

**6d) Gertrud Maria Gisela Elisabeth Ignatia (Schloß Wallsee 19
Nov 1900-Ravensburg 20 Dec 1962); m.Bad Ischl 29 Dec 1931
Georg Gf von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (Hohenems 7
Jan 1878-Syrgenstein 26 Oct 1955)**

**7d) Maria Elisabeth Therese Philomena Ignatia (Schloß
Wallsee 19 Nov 1901-Innsbruck 29 Dec 1936)**

8d) Clemens Salvator Leopold Benedikt Antonius Maria Joseph Ignatius; he assumed the title Prinz von Altenburg 2 Apr 1931, and this title was confirmed on him and his children 15 Dec 1949 (Schloß Wallsee 6 Oct 1904-Salzburg 20 Aug 1974); m.Vienna 20 Feb 1930 Elisabeth Gfn Rességuier de Miremont (Niszko, Galicia 28 Oct 1906-Salzburg 9 Jul 2000)

1e) Maria Valerie Christiane Elisabeth Clementine Franziska Josepha Marcella Pss von Altenburg (b.Vienna 16 Jan 1931); m.(civ) St.Gilgen 19 Jul 1959 (rel) Unterach am Attersee 20 Jul 1959 Mario Gf von Ledebur-Wicheln (b.St.Moritz 28 Jul 1931)

2e) Clemens Maria Franz Salvator Friedrich Christian Joseph Johannes a Mata Pr von Altenburg (b.Vienna 8 Feb 1932); m. (civ) St.Gilgen 16 Oct 1964 (rel) Unterach 17 Oct 1964 Laurence Costa de Beauregard (b.Neuilly 3 Jun 1942)

1f) Philipp Maria Paul Pr von Altenburg (b.Salzburg 15 Mar 1966)

2f) Henriette Marie Caroline Pss von Altenburg (b.Salzburg 16 Nov 1972); m.Salzburg 6 Nov 1998 (rel) Salzburg-Aigen 7 Nov 1998 Cte Guillaume Antoine Louis du Bessey de Contenson (b.Paris 16 May 1969)

3e) Georg Adam Maria Friedrich Leopold Joseph Michael Pr von Altenburg (b.Vienna 23 Sep 1933); m.Salzburg 9 Feb 1963 (rel) St.Gilgen 17 Feb 1963 Maria Roswitha Wickl (b.Prague 2 Mar 1941)

1f) Georg Aegidius Clemens Ferdinand Maria von Altenburg (Salzburg 4 Jan 1964-20 Apr 2004)

2f) Maria Katharina Elisabeth Barbara Louise Josefine Carola Felicitas Pss von Altenburg (b.Vienna 7 May 1967); m.St.Gilgen [or, Wolfgangsee, Salzburg] 9 Jun 1993 (rel) 12 Jun 1993 Ivo von Deskovic (b.Klosterneuburg 5 Oct 1962)

3f) Stephan Georg Max Joseph Aegidius Ferdinand Maria Pr von Altenburg (b.Salzburg 20 Aug 1971); m.Frohnleiten 6 May 2000 (rel) 24 Jun 2000 Katharina Frn Mayr v.Melnhof-Saurau (b.Vienna 19 Mar 1974)

1g) Maria-Elisabeth Pss von Altenburg (b.Vienna 24 Mar 2001)

2g) Theresita Pss von Altenburg (b.Vienna 23 Jul 2003)

4e) Peter Friedrich Christian Clemens Maria Leopold Joseph Matthäus Pr von Altenburg (Vienna 18 Sep 1935-9 Dec 2008); m.(civ) Retz 30 Sep 1965 (rel) Nieder-Fladnitz 2 Oct 1965 Juliane Gfn von Waldstein-Forni (b.Buchberg am Kamp 22 May 1940)

1f) Friedrich Eugen Clemens Petrus Maria Pr von Altenburg (b.Munich 9 Jul 1966); m.Hadersdorf am Kamp 16 Jun 2000 (rel) Etsdorf am Kamp, Lower Austria 8 Jul 2000 Gabriele Maria Alice Alse Christine Irene Antonia Gfn von Walterskirchen (b.Vienna 7 Oct 1965)

1g) Emanuel Pr von Altenburg, b.Vienna 25 Mar 2002

2g) Philippa Pss von Altenburg, b.Vienna 10 Jun 2003

3g) Marie Christine Pss von Altenburg, b.Vienna 15 Sep 2004

4g) Sophie Pss von Altenburg, b.Vienna 19 Jul 2006

5g) Nikolaus (b.2008)

**2f) Hemma Juliane Maria Elisabeth Clementine Pss von
Altenburg (b.Munich 22 May 1969); m.Vienna 29 Jul 1996 (rel)
Graz 14 Sep 1996 Nikolaus August Franz Anton Maria Gf
Ségur-Eltz (b.Vienna 19 Nov 1963)**

**3f) Leopold Maximilian Vinzenz Petrus Maria Pr von
Altenburg (b.Graz 17 Mar 1971); m.2007 Juliane Zschau
(b.1972)**

1g) Emilia Danilea Ambrosia Juliane (b.Berlin 20 Mar 2008)

2g) Antonia (b.2009)

**4f) Franziska Christiane Maria Elisabeth Juliane Pss von
Altenburg (b.Graz 17 May 1972)**

**5f) Maria Elisabeth Luise Juliane Pss von Altenburg (b.Graz 5
Dec 1973)**

**5e) Christoph Theodor Johannes Leopold Joseph Maria Vitalis
Pr von Altenburg (Wallsee 28 Apr 1937-Australia Aug 2008);
m.Mona, New SouthWales 7 Feb 1970 Kirsty Mackay
(b.Braidwood, NSW 8 Nov 1946)**

**1f) Sebastian Christoph Pr von Altenburg (b.Perth, Australia
9 Jul 1971); m.Sydney 28 Sep 1997 Megan Elizabeth Rees
(b.Sydney 24 Nov 1971)**

1g) Henry Jock Pr v.Altenburg (b.Katherine, Australia 5 Jun 2000)

2g) Anna Matilda Pss v.Altenburg (b.29 Jan 2002)

3g) Campel Pr v.Altenburg (b.23 Oct 2004)

2f) Matilda Elisabeth Pss von Altenburg (b.Canberra 12 Nov 1975)

3f) Francesca Kirsty Pss von Altenburg (b.Canberra 4 Apr 1979)

6e) Elisabeth Christiane Maria Walburga Anna Magdalena Pss von Altenburg (b.Vienna 11 Dec 1938)

**7e) Franz Josef Georg Clemens Maria Leopold Salvator Pr von Altenburg (b.Ischl 15 Mar 1941); m.Klagenfurt 3 May 1969
Christa Frn von Härdtl (b.St.Veit an der Glan, Carinthia 29 Jan 1945)**

1f) Maria Caecilia Elisabeth Therese Margarete Pss von Altenburg (b.Gmunden 2 Apr 1970); m.Neukirchen 22 Oct 2011 Peter Putschek

2f) Augustin Franz Josef Maria Clemens Georg Salvator Pr von Altenburg (Gmunden 27 Oct 1971-Vienna 22 Jul 2006)

3f) Amalia Maria Elisabeth Pss von Altenburg (b.Vöcklabrück 13 Jan 1979) ; m.Neukirchen 16 Aug 2003 Nikzad Ziai (b.Teheran 27 Jul 1972)

4f) Elisabeth Maria Caecilia Amalia Katharina Pss von Altenburg (b.Vöcklabrück 9 Jun 1983)

8e) Nikolaus Gottfried Salvator Maria Joseph Leopold Johannes Vianney Pr von Altenburg (b.Ischl 22 May 1942); m.1st Salzburg 28 Apr 1973 (div 2000) Suzanne Robinow (b.Washington 9 Nov 1946); m.2d Salzburg 5 Apr 2005 Brigitte Frn v.Waechter (b.Vienna 28 Mar 1956)

1f) Florian Max Pr von Altenburg (b.Munich 17 Jan 1974); m.New York 10 May 2007 Maike Rosa Pollack (b.Berkeley, California 26 Jun 1976)

2f) Anna Elisabeth Pss von Altenburg (b.Salzburg 28 Mar 1977); m.Pierre Reboul

9e) Johannes Maria Karl Salvator Leopold Ignatius Florian von Altenburg (b.Gmunden 21 Jan 1949); m.Vienna 26 Aug 1978 Eugenie Fundulus (b.Vienna 22 Sep 1953)

1f) Maria Agnes Pss von Altenburg (b.Vienna 15 Jun 1979); m.17 Jun 2006 Nikolaus von Einem (b.Berlin 25 Aug 1975)

2f) Maria Josepha Pss von Altenburg (b.Vienna 20 Mar 1981); m.2007 (rel) 23 Aug 2008 Sebastian Frhr v.Eltz-Rübenach (b.29 Jun 1973)

3f) Clara Maria Johanna Pss von Altenburg (b.Vienna 19 Sep 1983)

4f) Franz Clemens Pr von Altenburg (b.Vienna 25 Sep 1985)

9d) Mathilde Maria Antonia Ignatia (Ischl 9 Aug 1906-Salzburg 18 Oct 1991); m.Hall 9 Apr 1947 Ernst Hefel (Schruns 25 Nov 1888-Salzburg 21 Mar 1974)

10d) Agnes (b.and d.Ischl 26 Jun 1911)

4c) Carolina Maria Immakulata Josepha Ferdinanda Therese Leopoldine Antoinette Franziska Isabella Luise Januarina Christine Benedikta Laurencia Justiniana (Alt-Münster 5 Sep 1869-Budapest 12 May 1945); m.Vienna 30 May 1894 August Leopold Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Rio de Janeiro 6 Dec 1867-Schladming 11 Oct 1922)

5c) Albrecht Salvator Marie Joseph Ferdinand Karl Anton Johannes Xaver Aloys Rainer Klemens Roman (Alt-Bunzlau 22 Nov 1871-Bolzano 27 Feb 1896)

6c) Marie Antoinette Immakulata Josepha Ferdinanda Theresia Leopoldine Franziska Karoline Isabella Januarina Luise Christine Appolonie (Vienna 18 Apr 1874-Arco 14 Jan 1891)

7c) Maria Immakulata Rainera Josepha Ferdinande Theresia Leopoldine Antoinette Henriette Franziska Karoline Aloysia Januarina Christine Philomena Rosalia (Baden bei Wien 3 Sep 1878- Schloß Altshausen 25 Nov 1968); m.Vienna 29 Oct 1900 Robert, Duke of Württemberg (Meran 14 Jan 1873-Schloß Altshausen 12 Apr 1947)

8c) Rainer Salvator Maria Joseph Ferdinand Leopold Karl Anton von Padua Franz von Assisi Johann Baptist Xaver Aloys

**Gonzaga Stephan Protomartyr Alexander (Vienna 27 Feb
1880-Arco 4 May 1889)**

**9c) Henriette Maria Immakulata Adelgunde Josepha
Ferdinande Theresia Leopoldine Franziska Karoline Isabella
Januaria Luise Christine Eleonore (Vienna 20 Feb 1884-
Traunkirchen 13 Aug 1886)**

**10c) Ferdinand Salvator Franz von Assisi Anton von Padua
Johann Baptist Xaver Aloys Gonzaga Rainer Erasmus (Baden
bei Wien 2 Jun 1888-Traunkirchen 28 Jul 1891)**

**9b) Maria Anna Carolina Annunziata Giovanna Giuseppa
Gabriela Teresa Margherita Philomena (Florence 9 Jun 1840-
Florence 13 Aug 1841)**

**10b) Raineri Salvator Maria Gaetano Giuseppe Giovanni
Filippo Jacopo Antonius Zanobi Lodovico Gonzaga (Florence 1
May 1842-Florence 14 Aug 1844)**

**11b) Maria Luisa Annunziata Anna Giovanna Giuseppa
Antonietta Philomena Appolonia Tomassa (Florence 31 Oct
1845-Hanau 27 Aug 1917); m.Schloß Brandeis 31 May 1865
Karl Fst zu Isenburg und Büdingen (Birstein 29 Jul 1838-
Schlackenwerth 4 Apr 1899)**

**12b) Ludwig Salvator Maria Giuseppe Giovanni Battista
Dominicus Raineri Ferdinando Carl Zenobius Antonin
(Florence 4 Aug 1847-Schloß Brandeis 12 Oct 1915)**

**13b) Giovanni Nepomuceno Salvator Maria Giuseppe
Giovanni Ferdinando Baldassare Lodovico Carl Zenobius**

Antonin (Florence 25 Nov 1852-presumed lost at sea 1890, though some believe he survived and settled in Patagonia)

4a) Maria Luisa Giuseppa Cristina Rosa (Florence 30 Aug 1799-Florence 15 Jun 1857)

5a) Maria Teresa Francesca Giuseppa Giovanna Benedicta (Vienna 21 Mar 1801-Turin 12 Jan 1855); m.Florence 30 Sep 1817 King Carlo Alberto of Sardinia (Paris 29 Oct 1798-Oporto 28 Jul 1849)





Kingdom of the Two Sicilies

Regno delle Due Sicilie

House of Bourbon

The Kingdom of the Two Sicilies (Italian: Regno delle Due Sicilie; Sicilian: Regnu dî Dui Sicili) was the largest and wealthiest of the Italian states before Italian unification. It was formed of a union of the Kingdom of Sicily and the [Kingdom of Naples](#) in 1816 and lasted until 1860, when it was annexed by the Kingdom of Sardinia, which became the Kingdom of Italy in 1861. The Two Sicilies had its capital in Naples and was commonly referred to in English as the "Kingdom of Naples". The kingdom extended over the Mezzogiorno (the southern part of mainland Italy) and the island of Sicily. Lancaster notes that the integration of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies in the Kingdom of Italy changed the status of Naples forever: "Abject poverty meant that, throughout Naples and Southern Italy, thousands decided to leave in search of a better future." Many went to the United States. It was heavily agricultural, like the other Italian states; the Church owned 50-65% of the land by 1750.

The Family Titles and Styles

The children, and the children of sons, of the head of the house, bear the title Prince or Princess Royal of Bourbon-Two Sicilies together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness, Other members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Bourbon-Two Sicilies together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

Fernando, Infant of Spain, was ceded Naples and Sicily by his father, King Carlos III of Spain, in 1759, becoming King FERDINANDO IV of Naples and Sicily; from 8 Dec 1816 he was called King FERDINANDO I of the Two Sicilies (Naples 18 Jan 1751-Naples 4 Jan 1825); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 7 Apr 1768 and in person at Caserta 12 May 1768 Maria Karoline, Archdss of Austria (Schönbrunn 13 Aug 1752-Schloß Hetzendorf 8 Sep 1814); m.2d (morganatically) Palermo 27 Nov 1814 Donna Lucia Migliaccio Duchessa di Floridia (Syracuse 19 Jul 1770- Naples 26 Apr 1826)

1a) Maria Teresa Carolina Giuseppina (Naples 6 Jun 1772-Vienna 13 Apr 1807); m.by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1792 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1792 Emperor Franz of Austria (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835)

2a) Luisa Maria Amelia Teresa (Naples 27 Jul 1773-Vienna 19 Sep 1802); m.by proxy at Naples 15 Aug 1790 and in person at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 Ferdinando III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, Archduke of Austria (Florence 6 May 1769-Florence 18 Jun 1824)

**3a) Carlo Francesco Giuseppe Gennaro, Duca di Calabria,
(Naples 4 Jan 1775-Naples 17 Dec 1778)**

**4a) Maria Anna Giuseppa Antonietta Francesca Gaetana
Teresa Amalia Clementina (Naples 23 Nov 1775-Naples 22 Feb
1780)**

**5a) FRANCESCO I Gennaro Giuseppe Saverio Giovanni
Battista, King of the Two Sicilies (Naples 19 Aug 1777- Naples
8 Nov 1830); m.1st by proxy at Vienna 19 Sep 1790 and in
person at Foggia 25 Jun 1797 Clementine, Archdss of Austria
(Poggio Imperiale 24 Apr 1777-Naples 15 Nov 1801); m.2d by
proxy at Barcelona 6 Jul 1802 and in person at Naples 6 Oct
1802 Maria Isabella Infanta of Spain (Madrid 6 Jul 1789-
Portici 13 Sep 1848)**

**1b) Maria Carolina Ferdinanda Luisa, Cts de Rony 1830
(Naples 5 Nov 1798-Brunnsee 17 Apr 1870); m.1st by proxy at
Naples 24 Apr 1816 and in person at Paris 17 Jun 1816 Charles
of France Duc de Berry (Versailles 24 Jan 1778-assassinated
Paris 14 Feb 1820); m.2d Rome 14 Dec 1831 Ettore Carlo Cte
Lucchesi Palli Pr di Campofranco, Duca della Grazia (Palermo
2 Aug 1806-Brunnsee 1 Apr 1864)**

**2b) Ferdinando Francesco d'Assisi (Palermo 27 Aug 1800-
Palermo 1 Jul 1801)**

**3b) Luisa Carlotta Maria Isabella (Portici 24 Oct 1804-Madrid
29 Jan 1844); m.by proxy at Naples 15 Apr 1819 and in person
at Madrid 12 Jun 1819 Francisco de Paula Infant of Spain
(Madrid 10 Mar 1794-Madrid 13 Aug 1865)**

4b) Maria Cristina Ferdinanda (Palermo 27 Apr 1806-Le Havre 22 Aug 1878); m.1st Madrid 11 Dec 1829 King Fernando VII of Spain (San Ildefonso 13 Oct 1784-Madrid 29 Sep 1833); m.2d Madrid 28 Dec 1833 Fernando Muñoz y Sanchez, Duque de Rianzaro (Tarancón 13 Sep 1808-Le Havre 13 Sep 1873)

5b) FERDINANDO II Carlo, King of the Two Sicilies (Palermo 12 Jan 1810-Caserta 22 May 1859); m.1st Voltri 21 Nov 1832 Christina Pss of Savoy (Cagliari 14 Nov 1812-Caserta 31 Jan 1836); m.2d by proxy at Trieste 9 Jan 1837 and in person at Naples 27 Jan 1837 Theresa, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 31 Jul 1816- Albano 8 Aug 1867)

1c) FRANCESCO II d'Assisi Maria Leopoldo, King of the Two Sicilies, lost the throne when the kingdom was annexed to Italy 17 Dec 1860 but held on to territory until he finally surrendered 13 Feb 1861 (Naples 16 Jan 1836-Schloß Arco, Tyrol 27 Dec 1894); m.by proxy at Munich 18 Jan 1859 and in person at Bari 3 Feb 1859 Maria Sophia Dss in Bavaria (Possenhofen 4 Oct 1841-Munich 19 Jan 1925)

1d) Cristina Pia Maria Anna Isabella Natalia Elisa (Rome 24 Dec 1869-Rome 28 Mar 1870)

2c) Lodovico Maria, Cte di Trani (Naples 1 Aug 1838-Paris 8 Jun 1886); m.Munich 5 Jun 1861 Mathilde Dss in Bavaria (Possenhofen 30 Sep 1843-Munich 18 Jun 1925)

1d) Maria Teresa Maddalena (Zürich 15 Jan 1867-Cannes 1 Mar 1909); m.Sigmaringen 27 Jun 1889 Wilhelm Fst von Hohenzollern (Schloß Benrath 7 Mar 1864-Sigmaringen 22 Oct 1927)

**3c) Alberto Maria Francesco Cte di Castrogiovanni
(Capodimonte 17 Sep 1839-Naples 12 Jul 1844)**

**4c) ALFONSO Maria Giuseppe Alberto Cte di Caserta (Caserta
28 Mar 1841-Cannes 26 May 1934); m.Rome 8 Jun 1868
Antonietta Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 16 Mar 1851-
Freiburg-im- Breisgau 12 Sep 1938; below)**

**1d) FERDINANDO Pio Maria, Duca di Calabria (Rome 25 Jul
1869-Lindau 7 Jan 1960); m.Munich 31 May 1897 Marie Pss of
Bavaria (Villa Amsee 6 Jul 1872-Villa Amsee 10 Jun 1954)**

**1e) Maria Antonietta Leonia (Madrid 16 Apr 1898-Winterthur,
Switzerland 11 Jan 1957)**

**2e) Maria Cristina (Madrid 4 May 1899-Quito 21 Apr 1985);
m.Rome 3 Mar 1948 Manoel Sotomayor-Luna, Vice-President
of Ecuador (Quito 27 Nov 1884-Guayaquil 16 Oct 1949)**

**3e) Ruggiero Maria, Duca di Noto (Sardinero, Santander,
Spain 7 Sep 1901-Munich 1 Dec 1914)**

**4e) Barbara Maria Antonietta Luitpolda (Munich 14 Dec 1902-
Peterswaldau 1 Jan 1927); m.Munich 31 May 1922 Franz Xaver
Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Peterswaldau 19 Jul 1894-d.as a
POW at Gostynie, Poland 4 May 1947)**

**5e) Lucie Maria Rainiera (Schloß Nymphenburg 9 Jul 1908-São
Paulo 3 Nov 2001); m.Nymphenburg 29 Oct 1938 Eugenio Pr
of Savoy, Duke of Ancona (Turin 13 Mar 1906-São Paulo 8 Dec
1996)**

**6e) Urraca Maria Isabella Carolina Aldegonda Carmela
(Schloß Nymphenburg 14 Jul 1913-Sigmaringen 3 May 1999)**

**2d) Carlo Maria Francesco d'Assisi Pasquale Ferdinando
Antonio di Padova Francesco di Paola Alfonso Andreas
Avelino Tancredi, renounced his succession rights (but see
note above) 14 Dec 1900 and was cr Infant of Spain 7 Feb
1901 (Gries 10 Nov 1870-Seville 11 Nov 1949); m.1st 14 Feb
1901 Maria de las Mercedes Infanta of Spain (Madrid 11 Sep
1880-Madrid 17 Oct 1904); m.2d Woodnorton, Worcs 16 Nov
1907 Pss Louise d'Orléans (Cannes 24 Feb 1882-Seville 18 Apr
1958); his children, in addition to any Two Sicilies titles which
were not lost by the renunciation, were Infants of Spain**

**1e) Alfonso Maria Leo Christinus Alfonso di Liguori Antonio
Francesco Saverio (Madrid 30 Nov 1901-Vienna 3 Feb 1964);
m.Vienna 16 Apr 1936 Alice Pss of Bourbon-Parma (b.Vienna
13 Nov 1917)**

**1f) Teresa Maria Francisca Dorothea (b.Lausanne 6 Feb 1937);
m.Madrid 16 Apr 1961 Don Iñigo Moreno y Arteaga Marques
de Laua (b.Madrid 18 Apr 1934)**

**2f) Carlos Maria Alfonso Marcel, Duca di Calabria
(b.Lausanne 16 Jan 1938); m.(civ) Louveciennes 11 May 1965
(rel) Dreux 11 May 1965 Pss Anne d'Orléans (b.Woluwe-Saint-
Pierre 4 Dec 1938)**

**1g) Cristina Isabella Maria Luisa (b.Madrid 15 Mar 1966);
m.Prov Ciudad Real, Spain 15 Jul 1994 Pedro Lopez-Quesada y
Fernandez-Urrutia (b.Madrid 26 Jul 1964)**

2g) Maria Paloma Diana Irene (b.Madrid 5 Apr 1967); m.La Toledana 13 Jul 1996 Simeon, Archduke of Austria (b.Katana, Belgian Congo 29 Jun 1958)

3g) Pedro Juan Maria Alejo Saturnino y todos los Santos, Duca di Noto (b.Madrid 16 Oct 1968); m.Madrid 30 Mar 2001 Sofia Landaluce y Melgarejo (b.Madrid 23 Nov 1973)

1h) Jaime (b.Madrid 26 Jun 1992)

2h) Juan (b.Madrid 18 Apr 2003)

3h) Pablo (b.Madrid 28 Jun 2004)

4h) Pedro (b.3 Jan 2007)

5h) Sofia (b.Madrid 12 Nov 2008)

6h) Blanca (b.6 Apr 2011)

4g) Inès Maria Alice Anna Isabella (b.Madrid 20 Apr 1971); m.Toledo 13 Oct 2001 Nobile Michele Carrelli Palombi dei Marchesi di Raiano (b.Rome 17 Sep 1965)

5g) Victoria Maria Aline Carolina de la Santissima Trinidad y todos los Santos (b.Madrid 24 May 1976); m.27 Sep 2003 Markos Nomikos (b.Kifissia, Greece 29 Oct 1965)

3f) Inès Maria Alice (b.Ouchy 18 Feb 1940); m.Madrid 21 Jan 1965 Don Luis de Morales y Aguado (Granada 8 Oct 1933-Elche de la Sierra 9 Nov 2000)

2e) Ferdinando Maria Antonio Alfonso Carlo Federico Ignacio Olegario (Madrid 6 Mar 1903-San Sebastian 4 Aug 1905)

3e) Isabella Alfonsa Maria Teresa Antonia Cristina Mercedes Carolina Adelaide Raphaela (Madrid 10 Oct 1904-Madrid 18 Jul 1985); m.Madrid 9 Mar 1929 Ct Jan Zamoyski (Cracow 17 Aug 1900-Monte Carlo 28 Sep 1961)

4e) Carlo Maria Ferdinando Luigi Filippo Lorenzo Justiniano (Santillana, Santander, Spain 5 Sep 1908-k.a.Elgoibar 27 Sep 1936)

5e) Maria de los Dolores Victoria Filippa Maria de las Mercedes Luisa Carlota Eugenia (Madrid 15 Nov 1909-Madrid 11 May 1996); m.1st (civ) Lausanne 12 Aug 1937 (rel) Ouchy, Switzerland 12 Aug 1937 Pr August Czartoryski (Warsaw 20 Oct 1907-Seville 1 Jul 1946); m.2d Seville 29 Dec 1950 Carlos Chias Osorio (b.Barcelona 26 Feb 1925)

6e) Maria de las Mercedes Cristina Januaria Isabella Luisa Carolina Victoria (Madrid 23 Sep 1910-Lanzarote, Canary Islands 2 Jan 2000); m.Rome 12 Oct 1935 Juan Infant of Spain, Cde de Barcelona (San Ildefonso 20 Jun 1913-Pamplona 1 Apr 1993)

7e) Maria de la Esperanza Amalia Raniera Maria Rosario Luisa Gonzaga (Madrid 14 Jun 1914-Villamanrique de la Condesa 8 Aug 2005); m.Seville 18 Dec 1944 Pedro Gastão Pr of Orléans-Braganza (Château d'Eu 19 Feb 1913-Seville 27 Dec 2007)

3d) Francesco di Paola (Rorschach 14 Jul 1873-Paris 26 Jun 1876)

4d) Gennaro Maria Francesco di Paola (Cannes 24 Jan 1882-Cannes 11 Apr 1944); m.London 27 Jun 1922 Beatrice Dorothy Bordessa, Ctsa si Villa Colli (Saltney, Cheshire 29 Dec 1879-West Malling 20 Aug 1963)

5d) Maria Immacolata Cristina Pia Isabella (Cannes 30 Oct 1874-Muri 28 Nov 1947); m.Cannes 30 Oct 1906 Johann Georg Pr of Saxony (Dresden 10 Jul 1869-Altshausen 24 Nov 1938)

6d) Maria Cristina Carolina Pia (Cannes 10 Apr 1877-St.Gilgen 4 Oct 1947); m.Cannes 8 Nov 1900 Peter Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, Pr of Tuscany (Salzburg 12 May 1874-St.Gilgen 8 Nov 1948)

7d) Maria Pia Chiara Anna (Cannes 12 Aug 1878-Mandelieu 20 Jun 1973); m.Cannes 4 Nov 1908 Luiz Pr of Orléans-Braganza (Petrópolis 26 Jan 1878-Cannes 26 Mar 1920)

8d) Maria Giuseppina Antonietta (Cannes 25 Feb 1880-Cannes 22 Jul 1971)

9d) Ranieri Maria Gaetano, Duca di Castro (Cannes 3 Dec 1883-La Combe 13 Jan 1973); m.Druzbaki 12 Sep 1923 Csx Karoline Zamoyska (Cracow 22 Sep 1896-Marseille 9 May 1968)

1e) Maria del Carmen Carolina Antonia (b.Podzamcze 13 Jul 1924)

2e) Ferdinando Maria Andrea Alfonso Marcus, Duca di Castro (Podzamcze 28 May 1926-Draguignan 20 Mar 2008); m.Giez 23 Jul 1949 Chantal de Chevron-Villette (Le Cannet des Maures 10 Jan 1925-Suresnes 24 May 2005)

1f) Béatrice Marie Caroline Louise Françoise (b.St.Raphael 16 Jun 1950); m.Paris 19 Dec 1978 (div 1989) Charles, Pr Napoléon (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Oct 1950)

2f) Anna Marie Caroline Carmen (b.St.Raphael 24 Apr 1957); m.Roquebrunne- sur-Argens (civ) 7 Sep (rel) 9 Sep 1977 (div) Jacques Cochin (b.Vichy 23 Mar 1951)

3f) Charles Marie Bernard Gennaro, Duca di Calabria (b.St.Raphael 24 Feb 1963); m.Monaco 31 Oct 1998 Camilla Crociani (b.Rome 5 Apr 1971)

1g) Maria-Carolina Chantal Edoarda Beatrice Januarina (b.Rome 23 Jun 2003)

2g) Maria Chiara Amalia Carola Louise Carmen (b.Rome 1 Jan 2005)

10d) Filippo Maria Alfonso Antonio Ferdinando Francisco di Paola Lodovico Enrico Alberto Taddeo Francesco Saverio Uberto (Cannes 10 Dec 1885-St.John, New Brunswick 9 Mar 1949); m.1st Neuilly (civ) 10 Jan 1916 (rel) 15 Jan 1916 (annulled 1925) Pss Marie Louise d'Orléans (Neuilly 31 Dec 1896-New York City 8 Mar 1973); m.2d Paris 10 Jan 1927 Odette Labori (Paris 22 Nov 1902-Le Kremlin-Bicetre 19 Jun 1968)

1e) Gaëtano Maria Alfonso Enrico Paolo (Cannes 16 Apr 1917-Harare 27 Dec 1984); m.Paddington 16 Feb 1946 Olivia Yarrow (Dumfries 16 Jul 1917-Harare, Zimbabwe 24 May 1987)

1f) Adrian Philip de Bourbon (b.Warrington 7 Apr 1948); m.Harare [Salisbury] 20 Mar 1976 Linda Rose Idensohn (b.Salisbury, Rhodesia 3 Feb 1950)

1g) Philippe Charles de Bourbon (b.Harare 5 May 1977)

2g) Michelle Laura de Bourbon (b.Harare 12 Feb 1979); m.Groot Constantia, Cape Town 8 Apr 2009 James T D Moss-Gibbons

2f) Gregory Peter de Bourbon (b.Warrington 2 Jan 1950); m.1st Rusape, Rhodesia 15 May 1971 (div) Maureen Marjorie Powell (b.Bulawayo 19 Apr 1951); m.2d Brisbane 30 Aug 1986 Carrie Anne Thornley (b.Cessnock, New South Wales 2 Feb 1945)

1g) Christian Peter de Bourbon (b.Vancouver 11 Apr 1974); m.Marondera, Zimbabwe 26 Apr 1997 Brigitte Dick

2g) Raymond de Bourbon (b.Harare 8 Nov 1978)

11d) Francesco d'Assisi Maria Ferdinando Eudo (Cannes 13 Jan 1888-Cannes 26 Mar 1914)

12d) Gabriele Maria Giuseppe Carlo Ignazio Antonio Alfonso Pietro Giovanni Gerardo di Majella et Omni Sancti, naturalized in Spain and granted the title Pr de Borbón (Royal Highness) for himself and his children (Cannes 11 Jan

1897-Itu, Sao Paulo, Brazil 22 Oct 1975); m.1st Paris 25 Aug 1927 Pss Malgorzata Czartoryski (Warsaw 17 Aug 1902-Cannes 8 Mar 1929); m.2d Cracow 15 Sep 1932 Pss Cecilia Lubomirska (Poreba Wielka 28 Jun 1907-São Paulo 20 Sep 2001)

1e) Antoine Marie Joseph Alphonse Adam et omnes sancti (b.Cannes 20 Jan 1929); m.Altshausen (civ) 18 Jul (rel) 19 Jul 1958 Elisabeth, Dss of Württemberg (b.Stuttgart 2 Feb 1933)

1f) Franz Philipp Maria Joseph Gabriel (b.Ravensburg 20 Jun 1960); m.Geneva 2 Jun 2000 (rel) 17 Jun 2000 Alexandra Gfn von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (b.Zürich 2 Jun 1967)

1g) Antoine Gaetano Nicolas Istvan Marie (b.Geneva 6 Jun 2003)

2g) Dorothée Maria Amalia Tatiana Hélène (b.Zürich 10 May 2005)

2f) Maria Carolina Johanna Rosa Cecilia (b.Friedrichshafen 18 Jul 1962); m.Tübingen (civ) 6 May 1988 (rel) 26 Aug 1989 Andreas Baumbach (b.Tübingen 30 Apr 1963)

3f) Gennaro Maria Pio Casimir b.(Ravensburg 27 Jan 1966)

4f) Maria Annunziata Urraca Margarita Elisabeth (b.Friedrichshafen 4 Mar 1973); m.Helsinki 2 Aug 2003 Ct Carl Fredrik Creutz (b.1 Nov 1971)

2e) Jean (Giovanni) Maria Casimir (Warsaw 30 Jun 1933-Madrid 25 Dec 2000)

**3e) Maria Margarita Therese Antoinette Alfonsine Casimira
(b.Warsaw 16 Nov 1934); m.San Miguel de Jerez de la
Frontera, Spain 11 Jun 1962 Luis Gonzaga Maldonado y
Gordon (b.Madrid 17 Nov 1932)**

**4e) Marie Immaculata (b.Warsaw 25 Jun 1937); m.San Carlos,
Ibiza 29 Jun 1970 (div 1979) Miguel Garcia de Saéz y Tellecea
(Pamplona 6 Sep 1921-Madrid 12 Mar 1982)**

**5e) Casimir Maria Alfons Gabriel (b.Warsaw 8 Nov 1938);
m.Jacarezinho, Brazil 29 Jan 1967 Maria Cristina Pss of Savoy
(Castelo Miramar 12 Sep 1933)**

**1f) Luis Alfonso (b.Rio de Janeiro 28 Nov 1970); m.São Paulo
22 Oct 1998 Christine Apovian (b.São Paulo 20 May 1969)**

1g) Anna Sophia (b.São Paulo 9 Apr 1999)

**2f) Anna Cecilia (b.São Paulo 24 Dec 1971); m.Verchers-sur-
Layon 18 Aug 2005 (rel) Turin 19 Sep 2005 Cte Rodolphe Jean
Etienne Marie de Vincens de Causans (b.Chesnay 22 Jan 1973)**

3f) Elena Sofia (b.São Paulo 10 Sep 1973)

**4f) Alexander Henrique (b.São Paulo 9 Aug 1974); ordained a
priest at Rome 22 Dec 2007**

**5c) Maria Annunziata Isabella Filomena Sabasia (Caserta 24
Mar 1843-Vienna 4 May 1871); m.by proxy at Rome 16 Oct
1862 and in person at Venice 21 Oct 1862 Karl Ludwig,
Archduke of Austria (Schönbrunn 30 Jul 1833-Vienna 19 May**

1896)

6c) Maria Immacolata Clementina (Naples 14 Apr 1844-Vienna 18 Feb 1899); m.Rome 19 Sep 1861 Karl Salvator, Archduke of Austria, Pr of Tuscany (Florence 30 Apr 1839-Vienna 18 Jan 1892)

7c) Gaëtano Maria Federico, Cte di Girgenti (Naples 12 Jan 1846-Luzern 26 Nov 1871); m.Madrid 13 May 1868 Isabel Infanta of Spain (Madrid 20 Dec 1851-Paris 23 Apr 1931)

8c) Giuseppe Maria, Cte di Lucera (Naples 4 Mar 1848-Portici 28 Sep 1851)

9c) Maria delle Grazie Pia (Gaeta 2 Aug 1849-Biarritz 29 Sep 1882); m.Rome 5 Apr 1869 Duke Robert I of Parma (Florence 9 Jul 1848-Pianore 16 Nov 1907)

10c) Vincenzo Maria, Cte di Melazzo (Naples 26 Apr 1851-Caserta 13 Oct 1854)

**11c) Pasquale Baylen Maria del Carmine Giovanni-Battista
Vincenzo-Ferreri Michele Arcangel Francesco di Paola
Ferdinando Francesco di Assisi Luigi-Re Alfonso Gaetano
Giuseppe Pietro Paolo Gennaro Luigi-Gonzaga Giovanni
Giuseppe della Croce Gaspare Melchior Baldassare Alberto
Sebastiano Giorgio Venanzio Emanuele Placido Andrea-
Avelino Rocco Pacifico Francesco di Geronimo Felice Teziano
Ana Filomena Sebazia Lucia Luitgarda Apollina, Cte di Bari
(Caserta 15 Sep 1852-La Malmaison 21 Dec 1904); m.Clichy la
Garenne 20 Nov 1878 Blanche Marconnay (Paris 27 Aug 1848-
Paris 12 Apr 1926)**

12c) Maria Immacolata Luisa (Naples 21 Jan 1855-Pau 23 Aug 1874); m.Cannes 25 Nov 1873 Henri Pr of Bourbon-Parma, Ct of Bardi (Parma 12 Feb 1851-Menton 14 Apr 1905)

13c) Gennaro Maria Immacolata Luigi, Cte di Caltagirone (Caserta 28 Feb 1857-Albano 13 Aug 1867)

6b) Carlo Ferdinando, Pr di Capua (Palermo 10 Nov 1811-Turin 22 Apr 1862); m.Gretna Green 5 Apr 1836 Penelope Smyth, called Dssa di Marescata (19 Jul 1815-Château de Marlie 14 Dec 1882)

1c) Francesco Ferdinando Carlo di Borbone, Cte di Mascali (24 Mar 1837-Lucca 2 Jun 1862?; note: this death date is given in most sources, but I received the following from Maurice Saleck to the effect that he survived until at least 1918: "Toutes les généalogies concernant la Maison Royale des DEUX-SICILES qui se copient les unes sur les autres commettent la même erreur: elles font mourir le comte de Mascali en 1862...alors qu'il a survécu jusqu'en ...1918!!!J'ai découvert cette erreur l'an dernier en visitant la Villa reale di Marlia que le roi d'Italie avait mise à la disposition de Pénélope SMITH, la veuve du Prince de CAPOUE et de ses deux enfants: Francesco et Vittoria. Le malheureux garçon,titré comte de Mascali--du nom d'un apanage sicilien du prince de CAPOUE qui lui fut confisqué par son frère Ferdinand II pour le punir de son mariage morganatique avec Pénélope--est mort fou. Il avait été placé sous tutelle et survivait grâce à une pension que lui versait le roi Victor Emmanuel sur sa cassette personnelle. Le nouveau roi d'Italie n'était pas ingrat: en aidant ainsi la veuve et les

enfants de Charles de BOURBON, prince de Capoue il témoignait sa reconnaissance à un prince qui lui avait apporté son soutien. CAPOUE est mort à Turin en 1862 et je le répète son fils, lui est disparu en 1918")

2c) Vittoria Augusta Lodovica Isabella Amelia Filomena Elena Penelope di Borbone, Ctsa di Mascali (15 May 1838-Lucca 9 Aug 1895)

7b) Leopoldo Beniamino Giuseppe, Cte di Siracusa (Palermo 22 May 1813-Pisa 4 Dec 1860); m. Naples 16 Jun 1837 Maria Pss of Savoy-Carignano (29 Sep 1814-Naples 2 Jan 1874)

1c) Isabella (Naples 23 Mar 1838-Naples 24 Mar 1838)

8b) Maria Antonietta Anna (Palermo 19 Dec 1814-Orth 7 Nov 1898); m. Naples 7 Jun 1833 Leopoldo II, Grand Duke of Tuscany, Archduke of Austria (Florence 3 Oct 1797-Rome 29 Jan 1870)

9b) Antonio Pasquale, Cte di Lecce (Palermo 23 Sep 1816-Pozzuoli 12 Jan 1843)

10b) Maria Amelia (Pozzuoli 25 Feb 1818-Madrid 6 Nov 1857); m. Madrid 25 May 1832 Sebastian Infant of Spain and Portugal (Rio de Janeiro 4 Nov 1811-Pau 13 Feb 1875)

11b) Maria Carolina Ferdinanda (Naples 29 Nov 1820-Trieste 14 Jan 1861); m. Caserta 10 Jul 1850 Carlos Infant of Spain (Madrid 31 Jan 1818-Trieste 13 Jan 1861)

12b) Teresa Maria Cristina (Naples 14 Mar 1822-Oporto 28

**Dec 1889); m.by proxy at Naples 30 May 1843 and in person at
Rio de Janeiro 4 Sep 1843 Emperor Pedro II of Brazil (Rio de
Janeiro 2 Dec 1825-Paris 5 Dec 1891)**

**13b) Luigi Carlo Maria Giuseppe, Cte di Aquila (Naples 19 Jul
1824-Paris 5 Mar 1897); m.Rio de Janeiro 28 Apr 1844 Januaria,
Pss Imperial of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro 11 Mar 1822-Nice 13 Mar
1901)**

**1c) Luigi Maria Ferdinando Pietro di Alcantara Francesco
d'Assisi Gennaro Francesco di Paola Alfonso Luigi di Gonzaga
Camillo de Hellis Alexis Raimondo Torillo Sebastiano
Filomena, Cte di Roccaguglielma 31 Jan 1872 (Naples 18 Jul
1845-Nice 27 Nov 1909); m.(morganatically) New York 28 May
1869 Amelia Bellow-Hamel y Penot (Havana 19 Jun 1847-Paris
1 Mar 1914)**

**1d) Maria Gennara Amelia Isabella Luisa Enrichetta Giovanna
Bona Nicanoretta Gisela Micaela Gabriela Rafaela Gonzaga
de Borbon (Havana 10 Jan 1870-Rio de Janeiro 6 Nov 1941);
m.Nice 15 Nov 1898 William Louis Freeman (La Bergerie,
Noyon, Vaud 6 Oct 1845-Évian-les-Bains 23 Dec 1907)**

**2d) Luigi Maria Alfonso Cristiano Gennaro Giuseppe
Ferdinando Pietro di Alcantara Desiderio Carlo Giovanni
Battista Michele Gabriele Raffaele Gonzaga di Borbone Cte di
Roccaguglielma (Paris 21 May 1873-Château d'Arkia 17 Jul
1940); m.1st Nice 23 Jan 1898 (div 1910) Enrica Weiss (Naples
23 Feb 1880-Viareggio 27 Dec 1947); m.2d Beaulieu-sur-Mer 5
Jan 1932 Adeline Landegren (Saint-Servain 3 Dec 1875-La Tour
de Peilz 23 Feb 1959)**

**1e) Luigi Maria Carlo Emilio Gennaro Pietro di Alcantara
Ferdinando Giuseppe Francesco di Assisi Alfonso Michele
Raffaele Gabriele Gonzaga di Borbone Cte di Roccaguglielma
(Narni 18 Oct 1898-Paris 12 Apr 1967); m.Paris 26 Sep 1925
Marie Louise deClermont-Tonnerre (Boucq 30 Mar 1894-
Boucq 12 May 1941)**

**1f) Marie Christine Amélie Janvière Léopoldine Louise Jeanne
Thérèse Caroline Henriette Françoise Isabelle Gabrielle
Victoire de Bourbon; granted title Princess and style HRH by
Infante Don Carlos (b.Paris 15 Mar 1933); m.Neuilly-sur-Seine
26 Sep 1957 Michel Denizot (Paris 17 May 1923-10 Mar 2011)**

**2e) Gennara Maria Pia di Borbone (Narni 7 Jul 1903-Naples 2
Nov 1982); m.Paola 2 May 1930 Alfonso Bongiorno (Acireale
25 Jul 1908-Messina 6 Oct 1980)**

**3e) Carlo Maria Ferdinando Amedeo di Borbone Cte di
Roccaguglielma (Vaccoli 8 Nov 1905-Rome 12 Dec 1968);
m.Viareggio 25 Apr 1925 Fanny Greco di Chiaramonte
(Buenos Aires 6 Oct 1905-Montevideo, Uruguay 21 May 1977)**

**1f) Isabella Maria Francesca di Borbone; granted title
Princess and style HRH by Prince Ferdinando; (b.Viareggio 17
Apr 1926); m.1st Buenos Aires 2 Aug 1954 (div 1969) José
Gutierrez (b.Buenos Aires 16 Apr 1921); m.2d Buenos Aires 7
Jul 1969 Isidoro-Mariano Vejo Rodriguez (Rivera, Uruguay 31
Jan 1915-12 Mar 2007)**

**2c) Maria Isabella Leopoldina Amelia (Naples 22 Jul 1846-
Naples 14 Feb 1859)**

**3c) Filippo Luigi Maria (Naples 12 Aug 1847-Paris 9 Jul 1922);
m.London 23 Sep 1882 Flora Boonen (Figueiras 25 Jul 1847-
Guran 22 Oct 1912)**

**4c) Maria Emanuele Sebastiano Gabriele (Naples 24 Jan 1851-
Naples 26 Jan 1851)**

**14b) Francesco di Paola, Cte di Trapani (Naples 13 Aug 1827-
Paris 24 Sep 1892); m.Florence 10 Apr 1850 Isabella, Archdss
of Austria, Pss of Tuscany (Florence 21 May 1834-Bürgenstock
14 Jul 1901)**

**1c) Maria Antonietta Giuseppina Leopoldina (Naples 16 Mar
1851-Freiburg 12 Sep 1938); m.Rome 8 Jun 1868 Alfonso Pr of
Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Cte di Caserta (1841-1934; above)**

2c) Leopoldo Maria (Naples 24 Sep 1853-Rome 4 Sep 1870)

**3c) Maria Teresa Ferdinanda Immacolata Conceta Sebasia
Luciana Filomena (Naples 7 Jan 1855- Naples 1 Sep 1856)**

**4c) Maria Carolina Giuseppina Ferdinanda (Naples 20 Mar
1856-Warsaw 7 Apr 1941); m.Paris 19 Nov 1885 Ct Andrzej
Zamoyski (Warsaw 10 Jul 1852-Podzamcze 25 Jun 1927)**

**5c) Ferdinando Maria Giuseppe (Naples 25 May 1857-Naples
22 Jul 1859)**

6c) Maria Annunziata (Naples 21 Sep 1858-Paris 20 Mar 1873)

**6a) Maria Cristina Amelia Teresa (Caserta 17 Jan 1779-Savona
11 Mar 1849); m.by proxy at Palermo 7 Mar 1807 and in**

**person at Turin 6 Apr 1807 King Charles Felix of Sardinia
(Turin 6 Apr 1765-Turin 27 Apr 1831)**

**7a) Maria Cristina Amelia (Caserta 17 Jan 1779-Naples 26 Feb
1783)**

**8a) Carlo Gennaro Francesco (Naples 12 Apr 1780-Naples 2
Jan 1789)**

**9a) Giuseppe Carlo Gennaro (Naples 18 Jun 1781-Naples 19
Dec 1783)**

**10a) Maria Amelia Teresa (Caserta 26 Apr 1782-Claremont 24
Mar 1866); m.Palermo 25 Nov 1809 Louis Philippe, King of the
French (Paris 6 Oct 1773-Claremont House 26 Aug 1850)**

**11a) Maria Antonietta Teresa Amelia Giovanna Battista
Francesca Gaetana Maria Anna Lucia (Caserta 14 Dec 1784-
Aranjuez 21 May 1806); m.by proxy at Naples 16 Aug 1802 and
in person at Barcelona 6 Oct 1802 Fernando Infant of Spain
[later, King Fernando VII] (San Ildefonso 13 Oct 1784-Madrid
29 Sep 1833)**

**12a) Maria Clotilda Teresa Amelia Antonietta Giovanna
Battista Anna Gaetana Pulcheria (Caserta 18 Feb 1786-
Naples 12 Sep 1792)**

**13a) Maria Enrichetta Carmel (Naples 31 Jul 1787-Naples 20
Sep 1792)**

14a) Carlo Gennaro (Naples 26 Aug 1788-Caserta 1 Feb 1789)

15a) Leopoldo Giovanni Giuseppe Michele, Pr di Salerno (Naples 2 Jul 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1851); m.Schönbrunn 28 Jul 1816 his niece Clementine, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 1 Mar 1798-Chantilly 3 Mar 1881)

1b) Maria Carolina Augusta (Vienna 26 Apr 1822-Twickenham 6 Dec 1869); m.Naples 25 Nov 1844 Pr Henri d'Orléans Duc d'Aumâle (Paris 16 Jan 1822-Zucco 7 May 1897)

2b) Lodovico Carlo (Vienna 19 Jul 1824-Vienna 7 Aug 1824)

16a) Carlo Alberto Maria (Naples 2 May 1792-d.at sea while the family was fleeing from Naples to Palermo 24 Dec 1798)

17a) Maria Isabella (Naples 2 Dec 1793-Naples 23 Apr 1801)





Principality of Waldeck-Pyrmont **Fürstentum Waldeck und Pyrmont** **House of Waldeck**

Waldeck was a county within the Holy Roman Empire from about 1200. Its counts included Adolf II of Waldeck from 1270 to 1276. In 1655, its seat and the chief residence of its rulers shifted from the castle and small town of Waldeck, overlooking the Eder river and first mentioned in 1120, to Arolsen. In 1625, the small county of Pyrmont became part of the county through inheritance. In January 1712, the count of Waldeck and Pyrmont was elevated to prince by Charles VI, Holy Roman Emperor. For a brief period, 1805 to 1812, Pyrmont was a separate principality as a result of inheritance and partition after the death of the previous prince, but the two parts were united again in 1812. The independence of the principality was confirmed in 1815 by the Congress of Vienna, and Waldeck and Pyrmont became a member of the German Confederation. From 1868 onward, the principality was administered by Prussia, but retained its

legislative sovereignty. Prussian administration served to reduce administrative costs for the small state and was based on a ten-year contract that was repeatedly renewed until Waldeck was formally absorbed into Prussia in 1929. In 1871, the principality became a constituent state of the new German Empire. In 1905, Waldeck and Pyrmont had an area of 1121 km² and a population of 59,000. At the end of World War I, and during the German Revolution, resulting in the fall of all the German monarchies, the prince abdicated and Waldeck and Pyrmont became a free state within the Weimar Republic. However, what had been Waldeck and Pyrmont's flag became the flag of the Weimar Republic, and later the Federal Republic of Germany. The princely house of Waldeck and Pyrmont is closely related to the royal family of the Netherlands. The last ruling prince, Frederick, was the brother of Queen consort Emma of the Netherlands.

Rulers of Waldeck and Pyrmont

Reigning Princes 1712-1918

- 1712-1728: Friedrich Anton Ulrich; elevated 1712 to hereditary prince by Emperor Charles VI
- 1728-1763: Karl August
- 1763-1812: Friedrich Karl August
- 1812-1813: George I
- 1813-1845: George II
- 1845-1893: George Victor
- 1893-1918: Friedrich; brother of Queen consort Emma of the Netherlands

Non-reigning princes since 1918

- 1918-1946: Friedrich
- 1946-1967: Josias
- 1967-*present*: Wittekind

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess zu Waldeck and Pyrmont, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

GEORG Fürst zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont 24 Sep 1812 (Arolsen 6 May 1747-Pyrmont 9 Sep 1813); m.Otterwisch 12 Sep 1784

**Auguste Pss von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
(Sondershausen 1 Feb 1768-Arolsen 26 Dec 1849)**

**1a) Christiane Friederike Auguste (Weil 23 Mar 1787-Rhoden
16 Jan 1806)**

2a) Karl (Weil 7 Jul 1788-Rhoden 3 Oct 1795)

**3a) GEORG Fst zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Weil 20 Sep 1789-
Arolsen 15 May 1845); m.Schaumburg 26 Jun 1823 Emma Pss
von Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym (Schaumburg 20
May 1802-Pyrmont 1 Aug 1858)**

**1b) Auguste Amalie Ida (Arolsen 21 Jul 1824-Norderney 4 Sep
1893); m.Arolsen 15 Jun 1848 Alfred Fst zu Stolberg-Stolberg
(Stolberg 23 Nov 1820-Rottleberode 24 Jan 1903)**

**2b) Josef Friedrich Heinrich (Arolsen 24 Nov 1825-Arolsen 27
Dec 1829)**

**3b) Hermine of Waldeck und Pyrmont (Arolsen 29 Sep 1827-
Bückeburg 16 Feb 1910); m.Arolsen 25 Oct 1844 Adolf Georg
Fst zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 1 Aug 1817-Bückeburg
8 May 1893)**

**4b) GEORG VIKTOR Fst zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 14 Jan
1831-Marienbad 12 May 1893); m.1st Biebrich 26 Sep 1853
Helene Pss of Nassau (Wiesbaden 12 Aug 1831-Bad Pyrmont
27 Oct 1888); m.2d Luisenlund 29 Apr 1891 Luise Pss of
Schleswig-Holstein (Kiel 6 Jan 1858-Marburg 2 Jul 1936)**

**1c) Sophie Nikoline (Arolsen 24 Jul 1854-Torquay, Devon 5 Aug
1869)**

2c) Pauline Emma Auguste Hermine (Arolsen 19 Oct 1855-Wittgenstein 3 Jul 1925); m.Arolsen 7 May 1881 Alexis Fst zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (Burgsteinfurt 17 Nov 1845-Burgsteinfurt 21 Jan 1919)

3c) Georgine Henriette Marie (Arolsen 23 May 1857-Villa Marienwahl, nr Ludwigsburg 30 Apr 1882); m.Arolsen 15 Feb 1877 King Wilhelm II of Württemberg (Stuttgart 25 Feb 1848-Schloß Bebenhausen 2 Oct 1921)

4c) Adelheid Emma Wilhelmine Therese (Arolsen 2 Aug 1858-The Hague 20 Mar 1934); m.Arolsen 17 Jan 1879 King Willem III of the Netherlands (Brussels 19 Feb 1817-Het Loo 23 Nov 1890)

5c) Helene Friederike Auguste (Arolsen 17 Feb 1861-Hinteriss, Tyrol 1 Sep 1922); m.Windsor 27 Apr 1882 Leopold Pr of Great Britain, etc, Duke of Albany (Buckingham Palace 7 Apr 1853-Cannes 28 Mar 1884)

6c) FRIEDRICH Adolf Hermann Fst zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont, abdicated 13 Nov 1918 (Arolsen 20 Jan 1865-Arolsen 26 May 1946); m.Nachod 9 Aug 1895 Bathildis Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Ratiboritz 21 May 1873-Arolsen 6 Apr 1962)

1d) JOSIAS Georg Wilhelm Adolf Fst zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 13 May 1896- Schaumburg 30 Nov 1967); m.Rastede 25 Aug 1922 Altburg, Dss of Oldenburg (Oldenburg 19 May 1903-Arolsen 16 Jun 2001)

1e) Margarethe Sophie Charlotte (Munich 22 May 1923-Erbach 21 Aug 2003); m.Arolsen 27 Mar 1952 (div 1979) Franz August Gf zu Erbach-Erbach (b.Erbach 5 Feb 1925)

**2e) Alexandra Bathildis Elisabeth Luise Helene Emma
(Rastede 25 Sep 1924-4 Sep 2009); m.Arolsen 28 Jun 1949
Botho Pr zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt (Ilseburg 29 Jun 1924-
Arolsen 9 Jun 2001)**

3e) Ingrid (b.Munich 2 Sep 1931)

**4e) WITTEKIND Adolf Heinrich Georg-Wilhelm Fst zu Waldeck
u.Pyrmont (b.Arolsen 9 Mar 1936); m.(civ) Frohnleiten, Styria
1 Apr 1988 (rel) Arolsen 19 May 1988 Cecilie Gfn von Goëß-
Saurau (b.Frohnleiten 23 Aug 1956)**

**1f) Carl-Anton Christian Gustav Clemens Alexander
(b.Arolsen 25 Dec 1991)**

2f) Josias Christian Alexander (b.Arolsen 7 Jul 1993)

3f) Johannes Eberhard Wittekind (b.Arolsen 7 Jul 1993)

**5e) Guda (b.Arolsen 22 Aug 1939); m.1st Arolsen (civ) 31 Aug
1958 (rel) 9 Sep 1958 (div 1962) Friedrich Wilhelm Fst zu Wied
(Stuttgart 2 Jun 1931-Salmon Arm, British Columbia 28 Aug
2000); m.2d Schaumburg (civ) 4 Mar (rel) 9 Mar 1968 Horst
Dierkes (b.Hannover 21 Feb 1939)**

**1f) Vicco Johannes Wittekind Alexander Dierkes, b.Neuwied
15 Jun 1970**

**2f) Christian Josias Franz Bernhard Dierkes, b.Neuwied 18
Sep 1974**

2d) Max Wilhelm Gustav Hermann (Arolsen 13 Sep 1898-Arolsen 23 Feb 1981); m.Kiel 12 Sep 1929 Gustava Gfn von Platen Hallermund (Segeberg 7 Dec 1899-Arolsen 27 Oct 1986)

1e) Marie-Louise Bathildis Elfriede Olga (b.Kiel 30 Nov 1930); m.Arolsen (civ) 22 May 1951 (rel) 23 May 1951 Albrecht-Karl Fst zu Castell-Castell (b.Castell 13 Aug 1925)

2e) Friedrich-Karl Georg Viktor (b.Kiel 21 Aug 1933); m.(civ) Arolsen 24 Jan 1959 (rel) Berlin 26 Jan 1959 Ingeborg von Biela (b.Halle an der Saale 2 Jul 1932)

1f) Caroline Gustava Adelheid (b.Hannover 8 Jan 1960); m.Hamburg (civ) 29 Aug 1985 (rel) 27 Oct 1985 Cord-Georg Hasselmann (b.Hamburg 4 Jul 1956)

2f) Donata Altborg Helene-Sophie (b.Hannover 2 Feb 1961); m.(civ) Munich 10 Aug 1987 (rel) Arolsen 6 Sep 1987 Markus Conrad (b.Hamburg 24 Oct 1959)

3f) Juliane Bathildis (b.Hannover 25 Jun 1962); m.1st Lübeck 13 Dec 1991 (rel) Arolsen 11 Apr 1992 (div 1996) Gerhard Kappe (b.Stadthagen 7 May 1956); m.2d Bad Schwartau 14 May 1999 Stephan Hobe (b.Bremen 11 Dec 1957)

3e) Georg-Viktor Ludwig Adolf (b.Schwerin 11 Jun 1936); m.(civ) Arolsen 25 Jan 1963 (rel) Hannover 6 Feb 1963 Margarete von Klitzing (b.Fürstenwalde 7 Feb 1938)

1f) Friederike (b.Arolsen 28 Dec 1963); m.(civ) Hannover 21 May 1989 (rel) Arolsen 10 Jun 1989 Michael Paar (b.Mühlheim, Ruhr 10 Sep 1963)

1g) Georg-Philipp Paar (b.Hannover 22 Jun 1992)

2g) Maximilian Paar (b.Bremen 3 Apr 1994)

3g) Dorothea Paar (b.Bremen 18 Aug 1995)

**2f) Barbara Ingemarie Helene-Sophie (b.Kassel 15 Mar 1965);
m.Bad Aibling 18 Mar 1991 (rel) Soest 4 May 1991 Christian
Düsel (b.Rome 28 Jul 1962)**

1g) Alexander Düsel (b.Essen 24 Dec 1991)

2g) Dominik Düsel (b.Essen 11 May 1993)

3g) Katharina Düsel (b.Vilsbiburg 24 Mar 1996)

**3f) Christian-Ludwig Friedrich-Carl Albrecht Hubertus Claus
(b.Arnsberg 16 May 1967); m.Oldenburg 27 Jan 1994 (rel)
Hohenstein 20 May 1995 Camilla Barbara Christiane Gfin von
Holck (b.Eutin 27 Dec 1970)**

**1g) Christian Wolrad Johannes Welf Max (b.Oldenburg 6 Mar
1998)**

**2g) Viktor Paul Nikolaus Ferdinand Joachim (b.Oldenburg 23
Jun 2000)**

3g) Casimir Ludwig Rikus Kaspar Gisbert (b.5 Feb 2002)

**4g) Moritz Christian Alexander Johan Carl Anton
(b.Oldenburg 20 Mar 2006)**

**4f) Wolrad Friedrich August Wittekind Florenz Michael
(b.Soest 28 May 1974); m.Merseburg 30 Jun 2002 Elisabeth**

v.Trotha (b.Düsseldorf 26 Aug 1975)

**4e) Helene-Sophie Ingeborg Margarethe Elisabeth Gustava
(Schwerin 27 Oct 1943-20 Jun 2011); m.Arolsen 11 May 1974
(div 1975) Michael Frhr von Forstner (b.Halle an der Saale 24
Mar 1946)**

**3d) Helene Bathildis Charlotte Marie Friederike (Arolsen 22
Dec 1899-Rastede 18 Feb 1948); m.Arolsen 26 Oct 1921
Nikolaus, Hereditary Grand Duke of Oldenburg (Oldenburg
10 Aug 1897-Rastede 3 Apr 1970)**

**4d) Georg Wilhelm Karl Viktor (Arolsen 10 Mar 1902-Arolsen
14 Nov 1971); m.Kiel 20 Jan 1932 Ingeborg Gfn von Platen
Hallermund (Schleswig 27 Feb 1902-Arolsen 30 Aug 1991)**

**1e) Josias Friedrich Wilhelm (b.Hannover 23 Nov 1935);
m.Karlsruhe (civ) 25 Apr 1972 (rel) 29 Apr 1972 Vita
Schwenkreis (b.Vienna 4 Dec 1939)**

**1f) Alexander Georg-Wilhelm Thomas (b.Frankfurt 24 Nov
1972); m.Fürstenkapelle, Kloster Lichtenthal, Baden-Baden
26 Jun 2004 Tanja Rippetoe (b.Warren 4 May 1978)**

1g) Charlotte Emilia Sophie (b.27 Feb 2007)

2g) Philippa (b.21 Oct 2008)

3g) Freya (b.Jul 2010)

2f) Clemens Georg Heinrich (b.Frankfurt 30 Aug 1975)

**2e) Georg-Friedrich Nikolaus (b.Hannover 22 Nov 1936);
m.Arolsen 29 Aug 1961 (rel) 30 Aug 1961 Sixtina Pss zu
Stolberg-Stolberg (b.Stolberg 4 Nov 1933)**

**1f) Christine Henriette Bathildis (b.Ludwigsburg 6 Apr 1963);
m.Arolsen (civ) 18 Aug 1989 (rel) 19 Aug 1989 Hermann Gf zu
Castell-Rüdenhausen (b.Würzburg 26 Jun 1963)**

2f) Marie Isabelle (b.Arolsen 29 Aug 1965)

3f) Philipp-Heinrich Wittekind (b.Flensburg 12 Apr 1967)

**3e) Rixa Bathildis Elfriede (b.Braunschweig b.14 Jul 1939);
m.Arolsen 31 May 1975 Hansjoachim von Wartenberg
(Dresden 9 Jun 1935-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 29 Apr 2006)**

**1f) Hans-Christian von Wartenberg, b.Böblingen 12 Jan 1977;
m.Flehlingen 5 Jun 2004 Ordalie Frn von Papius (b.Munich 21
Apr 1978)**

**4e) Volkwin Georg Ludwig (b.Braunschweig 20 Sep 1940);
m.1st (civ) Bad Pyrmont 1 Dec 1967 (rel) Bad Driburg 2 Mar
1968 (div 1980) Orlinda Frn von Gablenz (b.Bielefeld 11 Aug
1938); m.2d Osterberg 6 Dec 1980 (div 1991) Friederike Frn
von Humboldt- Dachroeden (b.Mindelheim 18 Sep 1955)**

**1f) Friedrich Anton-Ulrich (b.Arolsen 4 Jul 1969); m.Unkel 20
May 1994 (rel) Hammerstein 17 Sep 1994 Elisabeth Frn von
Hammerstein-Equord (b.Celle 6 Feb 1972)**

**1g) Donata-Sophie Julia Katharina Elisabeth (b.Munich 21 Jul
2005)**

2f) Nikolaus Carl Ferdinand (b.Limburg an der Lahn 2 Nov 1970); m.Munich 28 Sep 2002 Katharina Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (b.Munich 21 Nov 1972)

1g) Laetitia Antoinette Julia Tatjana Felicitas (b.Munich 2 Dec 2003)

2g) Alexia Natalie Luise Tatjana Maresa (b.Munich 20 Jun 2006)

3f) Ludwig Wilhelm Heinrich Sigmund (b.Bonn 1 Feb 1983)

4f) Johanna Helene Ingeborg Felicitas (b.Bonn 12 Mar 1984)

5e) Christian-Peter Carl (b.Arolsen 5 Jan 1945); m.(civ) Hannover 25 Mar 1971 (rel) Bad Pyrmont 5 Jun 1971 Sybille Pieper (b.Lauenstein 8 Nov 1948)

1f) Georg-Wilhelm Karl (b.Lüneburg 18 Oct 1972); m.Arolsen 14 Apr 1997 (rel) Alsfeld-Altenburg 19 Apr 1997 Freda Riedesel Frn zu Eisenbach (b.Kassel 23 Apr 1973)

1g) Friedrich-Carl Ulrich Alexander Johannes (b.Munich 15 Feb 1999)

2g) Max Georg Ludwig Wolrad (b.Berlin 25 Dec 2000)

3g) Sophie Charlotte Helene Constanze (b.Lüneburg 15 Aug 2002)

4g) Caspar Philipp Heinrich (b.Lüneburg 6 Oct 2004)

5g) Christian Hubertus Constantin (b.Lüneburg 6 Oct 2004)

2f) Katharina-Sophie Ingeborg Rosmarie (b.Lüneburg 30 Mar 1974); m.(civ) Hamburg 20 May 1999 (rel) Klein-Machnow 13 May 2000 Matthias Hoyer (b.Hamburg 2 Nov 1970)

1g) Philine-Sophie Dorothea Hoyer (b.Hamburg 23 Aug 1999)

2g) Zita-Florentine Hoyer, b.Hamburg 12 Jul 2004

3g) Henry-Oscar Hoyer, b.Hamburg 12 Jul 2004

4g) John-Moritz Hoyer, b.Hamburg 12 Jul 2004

7c) Luise Elisabeth Hermine Erika Pauline (Arolsen 6 Sep 1873-Elmshausen 23 Nov 1961); m.Arolsen 3 May 1900 Alexander Fst zu Erbach-Schönberg (Schönberg 12 Sep 1872-Bensheim 18 Oct 1944)

8c) Viktor Wolrad Friedrich Adolf Wilhelm Albert (Arolsen 26 Jun 1892-k.a.Moors Lede, France 14 Oct 1914)

5b) Wolrad Melander (Arolsen 24 Jan 1833-Cairo 20 Jan 1867)

4a) Friedrich (Arolsen 3 Nov 1790-Landau 1 Feb 1828); m.Bonn Jul 1816 Ursule Poll, cr Gfn von Waldeck 31 Jul 1843 (Bonn 19 Sep 1790-Arolsen 17 Jan 1861)

1b) Marie Gfn von Waldeck (Landau 1819-Wiesbaden 11 Nov 1898); m.Berlin 5 Aug 1859 Friedrich Drake (Pyrmont 1805-6/7 Apr 1882)

2b) Friedrich Gf von Waldeck (Landau 1 May 1822-Tiszarof, Hungary 28 Jun 1885); m.1st Budapest 18 Jan 1844 Cornelia Gfn Bethlen de Bethlen (Bethlen 28 Mar 1823-Tiszarof 9 Nov

**1865); m.2d Tiszarof 3 Aug 1875 Auguste Fesenbeck
(Kürnbach 21 Jul 1841-Darmstadt 21 Oct 1895)**

**1c) Auguste (Budapest 8 Aug 1845-Tiszarof 23 May 1864);
m.Tiszarof 14 Feb 1863 Wilhelm Frhr Schilling von Canstatt
(d.Meran 26 Nov 1888)**

**2c) Amalie (Budapest 9 Dec 1846-Golop 24 Jan 1930);
m.Tiszarof 19 Jan 1865 Wilhelm Frhr Schilling von Canstatt
(d.Meran 26 Nov 1888)**

**3c) Friedrich (Budapest 24 Feb 1848-Tiszarof 7 Sep 1923);
m.Tiszarof 9/19 Dec 1872 Adelheid Borbély de Rof (Tiszarof 12
Dec 1851-Tiszarof 30 Nov 1926)**

**1d) Georg Viktor (Tiszagyenda 1 Sep 1873-Tiszagyenda 11 Mar
1940); m.Budapest 20 Sep 1905 Margarete Gfn Csáky von
Köröszeg u.Adorján (Klukno 21 Jan 1885-Bebescsaba 4 May
1964)**

**1e) Friedrich (Tiszarof 5 Aug 1906-); m.1st Clara Szák de
Jaszdereny; m.2d NN**

1f) [by 1st m.] Georg Vari; m.NN

1g) György, b.1968

2f) [by 2d m.] a son

3f) [by 2d m.] Eva

- 2e) Marie (Tiszarof 27 Jul 1907-); m.1929 Lorenz Schreiber**
- 3e) Armin (Tiszarof 7 Jun 1909-); m.Budapest 27 Dec 1935
Rosa Goldschmidt (Mannheim 24 Jul 1898-)**
- 2d) Kornelie (11 Oct 1875-20 Sep 1876)**
- 3d) Kornelie (Tiszarof 21 Jan 1877-Tiszarof 7 Jan 1946);
m.Budapest 17 Sep 1893 Elemér Blaskovich ab Elecck
(d.Budapest 22 Feb 1918)**
- 4d) Friedrich (Tiszarof 2 Jun 1880-Tiszarof 9 Feb 1961);
m.Budapest 20 May 1911 Pauline Gfn von Degenfeld-
Schonburg (Teglas 18 Dec 1875-Tiszarof Feb 1953)**
- 5d) Hubert (Tiszarof 28 Aug 1881-Tiszarof 23 Feb 1968);
m.Arcalia, Romania 29 Nov 1923 (div 1924) Gabrielle Gfn
Bethlen de Bethlen (Szamosfalva 28 Apr 1900-Neumarkt,
Romania 3 Mar 1985)**
- 1e) Gabriel (b.Arokalja, Romania 1925, drowned in the Maros
River at a young age)**
- 6d) Valerie (Tiszarof 26 Aug 1886-Singapore 14 Nov 1909);
m.Budapest 11 Jul 1908 Stephan Beniczki von Benicze
(d.Singapore 14 Nov 1909)**
- 4c) Mathilde-Cornelie (Budapest 27 Oct 1849-5 Apr 1942);
m.Tiszarof 29 Apr 1867 Alexander Frhr Vay de Vaja
(d.Sáromberke 29 Aug 1911)**

**5c) Kornelie (Budapest 29 Jun 1851-Kurittyán 19 Apr 1930);
m.Budapest 7 Jun 1875 Géza Baron Radvánsky de Radvány et
Sajó-Kaza (d.Budapest 22 May 1918)**

**6c) Johanna (b.Budapest 5 Nov 1852, d.by 1900); m.Tiszarof 15
Sep 1871 Stephan Ná vay de Földeák (d.1889)**

**7c) Valerie (Tiszarof 26 Aug 1858-Vienna 19 Apr 1888); m.1st
Tiszarof 20 Jan 1875 (div 1881) Samuel de Magyary-Kossa de
Nagysarló (d.20 Aug 1899); m.2d Tálya 15 Jun 1882 Gabriel
Baron Jósika de Branyicska (d.Klausenburg 23 Dec 1930)**

**8c) Friederike (Tiszarof 12 Mar 1880-Lovrane 23 Dec 1911);
m.Kurittyán 4 Nov 1896 Zoltan Bárczay de Bárcza (d.Miskolc
10 Oct 1944)**

**3b) Gustav Gf von Waldeck (Landau 2 Nov 1825-Graz 17 Mar
1892); m.Lomnitz, Silesia 15 Jun 1863 Marie von Küster (Berlin
14 Jun 1832-Graz 29 Jun 1893)**

**1c) Friedrich Wilhelm Alfred (Budapest 4 Oct 1864-Vienna 29
Jul 1937); m.Görz 14 Jan 1896 Marie Carolina Malvina
Michelini (Porotto 18 Dec 1867-Ferrara 9 Jul 1957)**

5a) Christian (Arolsen 19 Jun 1792-Arolsen Jul 1795)

6a) Auguste (Arolsen 7 Aug 1793-Arolsen 29 Apr 1794)

7a) Johann Ludwig (Arolsen 25 Sep 1794-Arolsen 8 Oct 1814)

**8a) Ida (Rhoden 26 Sep 1796-Menton 12 Apr 1869); m.Arolsen
23 Jun 1816 Georg Fst zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 20
Dec 1784-Bückeburg 21 Nov 1860)**

9a) Wolrad (Rhoden 23 Apr 1798-Sienna 24 Aug 1821)

10a) Mathilde (Rhoden 10 Apr 1801-Carlsruhe, Silesia 13 Apr 1823); m.Arolsen 20 Apr 1817 Eugen, Duke of Württemberg (Oels 8 Jan 1788-Carlsruhe 16 Sep 1857)

11a) Karl (Rhoden 12 Apr 1803-Prinzenhof 19 Jul 1846); m.Kleve 12 Mar 1841 Amalie Gfn zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Köln 4 Apr 1814-Prinzenhof 25 Oct 1879)

1b) Albrecht (Kleve 11 Dec 1841-Kleve 11 Jan 1897); m.1st Dublin 2 Jun 1864 Dorothea Gage, cr Gfn von Rhoden 23 Aug 1867 (Bally-Castle 30 Jan 1835-Heidelberg 12 Dec 1883); m.2d Bamberg 8 May 1886 Luise Pss zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Heidelberg 26 Jan 1867-Gauting 23 Jul 1945)

1c) Albrecht Eric Adalbert Gf von Rhoden (Kleve 20 Apr 1865-Altona 12 Jan 1937); m.1st (civ) 9 Jan 1889 (rel) Kloster Veilsdorf 10 Jan 1889 Martha Heubach (Kloster Veilsdorf 14 Jan 1869-Breslau 7 Jul 1924); m.2d (civ) Hamburg-Heimsbüttel 9 Dec 1929 Olga Teichelmann (Parchim 15 Nov 1900-Hamburg-Farmsen 8 Oct 1970)

1d) Hedwig Dora Helene Gfn von Rhoden (Gotha 25 Jan 1890-Wiesbaden 28 Dec 1946); m.Alt-Tschammendorf 11 Jun 1923 Otto vonVangerow (Wiesbaden 3 Dec 1875-Wiesbaden 19 Nov 1960)

2d) Albrecht Hans Alfred Wolrad Gf von Rhoden (Coburg 23 Mar 1893-Bonn 26 Apr 1932); m.1st Berlin 16 Aug 1919 (div 1930) Helga Scholz (b.Königsbrück, Saxony 9 Jul 1898); m.2d Bonn 25 Oct 1930 Melanie von Amelunxen (b.Bad Godesberg 8 Aug 1911)

1e) Melanie Hedwig Elisabeth Gfn von Rhoden (b.Bonn 21 Mar 1931); m.1st Bad Godesberg 1954 NN; m.2d Berlin 1962 (div 1967) Karl Friedrich Becker (b.Mühlheim an der Ruhr 8 Jun 1927)

2e) Luitgarde Helene Clementine Gudrun Gfn von Rhoden (b.Bonn 10 Dec 1932); m.Bad Godesberg 20 Apr 1957 Eric Pörschmann (b.Torgau an der Elbe 31 Aug 1919)

2c) Robert Hermann Karl Gf von Rhoden (Kleve 17 Dec 1866-Wiesbaden 4 Apr 1915); m.Karlsruhe 23 Apr 1895 Pauline von Friedeburg (Karlsruhe 9 Dec 1870-Wuppertal-Elberfeld 16 Nov 1956)

1d) Friedrich Heinrich Georg Paul Robert Gf von Rhoden (Bruchsal 5 Oct 1896-Strykow, Poland 26 Nov 1914)

2d) Wolrad Wilhelm Karl Alexander Egon Eugen Patrick Gfn von Rhoden (Mainz 27 Sep 1900-Düsseldorf 16 May 1958)

3d) Emma Luise Marie Willy Dora Auguste Elisabeth Gfn von Rhoden (Mainz 26 Jul 1903-Wuppertal-Elberfeld 8 Apr 1989); m.Elberfeld 1 Sep 1933 Ernst Günther Frowein (Elberfeld 13 Sep 1899-Baden-Baden 4 Feb 1971)

3c) Ada Kate Gfn von Rhoden (Kleve 1 Sep 1869-Randalstown, Ireland 30 Aug 1938); m.Ballycastle 2 Mar 1899 Robert St.George Johnston (d.Dublin 13 Jun 1938)

4c) Helena Harriet Dorothea Gfn von Rhoden (Rendern 9 Sep 1872-Wiesbaden 3 Feb 1952); she was adopted 18 Nov 1924 by her aunt, Elisabeth Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe, and then took

the name Gräfin von Rhoden Prinzessin zu Schaumburg-Lippe

5c) Charles Gage Gf von Rhoden (Deutz 16 Nov 1874-Wiesbaden 20 Dec 1943)

6c) Georg Friedrich (15 Mar 1887-Plappeville 29 Mar 1888)

7c) Karl Alexander (Thiergarten bei Kleve 15 Sep 1891-Dresden 28 Oct 1910)

8c) Albertine (Thiergarten 22 Dec 1895-Oberurf 11 Jul 1897)

2b) Erich (Mengeringhausen 20 Dec 1842-Pfalzdorf 24 Oct 1894); m.Boudonville 24 Aug 1869 Konstanze Frn von Falkener, cr Gfn von Grebenstein 12 Sep 1885, dau. of Franz Pr of Hesse-Philippsthal (Boudonville 13 Mar 1847-Eisenach 14 Mar 1916)

1c) Amelie Anne Erika Gfn von Grebenstein (Kohlgrund im Waldeck 13 Apr 1871-Kohlgrund 2 Oct 1871)

2c) Anne Erika Christiane Amelie Gfn von Grebenstein (Laeken 4 Sep 1872-Materborn 4 Apr 1882)

3c) Hortense Amelie Henriette Gfn von Grebenstein (Kleve-Prinzenhof 18 Mar 1874-Neuss am Rhein 1 Mar 1942)

4c) Volkwin Franz Karl Christian Gf von Grebenstein (Prinzenhof 13 Apr 1875-Lemgo 20 Sep 1949); m.Eisenach 20 Sep 1917 Else von Hutier (Strassburg 29 May 1883-Lemgo 25 Apr 1956)

**5c) Lutrud Amelie Konstanze Gfn von Grebenstein
(Prinzenhof 31 Jul 1876-Bad Liebenstein 17 Apr 1915)**

**6c) Beatrice Marie Auguste Edelgarde Gfn von Grebenstein
(Auerbach 24 Oct 1877-5 May 1910)**

**3b) Heinrich (Mengeringhausen 20 May 1844-Wiesbaden 12
Nov 1902); m.Meerholz 8 Sep 1881 Auguste Gfn zu Ysenburg-
Philippseich (Meerholz 7 Feb 1861-Wiesbaden 12 Jun 1931)**

12a) Karoline (Rhoden 27 Nov 1804-Rhoden 3 Mar 1806)

**13a) Hermann (Pyrmont 11 Oct 1809-Landau 6 Oct 1876);
m.Saromberke 2 Sep 1833 Agnes Gfn Teleki von Szék (2 Oct
1814-Budapest 17/19 Feb 1896)**

Line Two

**The members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu
Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Illustrious Highness).**

**KARL Gf zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Bergheim 17 Nov 1778-
Bergheim 21 Jan 1849); m.Schwärzerhopf 25 Apr 1819
Karoline Gfn Schilling von Canstatt (Mahlberg 2 Feb 1798-
Bergheim 7 Oct 1866)**

**1a) Mechtild (Bergheim 23 Jun 1826-Middachten 28 Feb 1899);
m.Bergheim 30 Jan 1846 Karl Gf von Bentinck (4 Mar 1792-28
Oct 1864)**

**2a) Agnes (23 Jul 1827-Burgfarrnbach 16 Jul 1858);
m.Bergheim 29 Jan 1853 Kurt Gf von Pückler-Limpurg (2 Oct**

1822-28 Jan 1888)

3a) Georg (Bergheim 12 Sep 1829-Bergheim 15 Dec 1829)

4a) Luitgard Marie Luise (Bergheim 2 Apr 1831-Bergheim 3 Dec 1831)

**5a) ADALBERT Wilhelm Karl Gf zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont
(Bergheim 19 Feb 1833-Bergheim 24 Jul 1893); m.1st
Wittgenstein 3 Aug 1858 Agnes Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-
Hohenstein (Rheda 18 Apr 1834-Bergheim 18 Feb 1886); m.2d
Frankfurt 18 Oct 1887 Ida Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-
Hohenstein (Laasphe 25 Feb 1837-Laasphe 7 May 1922)**

1b) Helene Agnes Alexandrine Amalie Karoline (Bergheim 12 May 1859-Berlin 5 Mar 1942); m.1st Bergheim 28 Sep 1878 (div 1885) Carl Gf von Bentinck (Middachten 9 Feb 1853-Zuylestein 19 Oct 1934); m.2d Homburg 30 Apr 1886 Alfred Gf von Keyserlingk (Neustadt 17 Sep 1857-Berlin 22 Jun 1929)

2b) Karl (Bergheim 14 Dec 1860-Bergheim 22 Oct 1861)

3b) ADALBERT Alexander Wolrad Moritz Franz Ludwig Gf zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Bergheim 6 Jan 1863- Bergheim 3 Feb 1934)

4b) HERMANN Franz Karl Ludwig Gf zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Bergheim 16 May 1864-Kriegstedt 26 Sep 1938); m.Kassel 11 Aug 1891 Klara von Jaeckel, cr Gfn von Waldeck 11 Aug 1891 (Kassel 22 May 1871- Bergheim 13 Dec 1965)

1c) Agnes Auguste Ida Helene Marie Ruth Margarethe Gfn von Waldeck (Honf am Rhein 7 Feb 1893-Kassel 16 Jul 1987)

**2c) Mechtild Anna Caroline Alexandrine Gfn von Waldeck
(Kriegstedt 23 Jul 1897-Kassel 12 Jun 1974); m.Kriegstedt 29
May 1924 Konstantin von Beguelin (Oppeln 19 Apr 1897-Bonn
3 Jun 1963)**

**5b) Alexander Albrecht Ludwig Franz Christian (Bergheim 15
Oct 1867-Witzenhausen 18 Jun 1932); m.1st London 23 Nov
1906 (div 1921) Alwine Dransfeld, cr Frau von Gellen 5 Dec
1909 (Münster 17 Dec 1876- Emmasburg 1 Jun 1938); m.2d
Berlin-Charlottenburg 24 Feb 1921 Aenne Clemens (Combahn
26 Jul 1888- Bad Wildungen 15 Jul 1975)**

**6b) Friedrich Karl Luitpold (Bergheim 19 Jun 1870-Hannover
Münden 16 Aug 1941); m.Stettin 21 May 1919 Gertrude Koblin
(Stralsund 17 Jan 1884-Hofgeismar 14 May 1963)**

**7b) Georg Wilhelm Heinrich Karl (Bergheim 8 Jun 1876-
Laasphe 8 Jun 1966); m.1st Berlin-Charlottenburg 8 Mar 1921
Alwine Dransfeld, Frau von Gellen, former wife of his brother
Alexander (see above); m.Frankfurt 24 Jul 1939 Katharine
Beitsch (Bingen am Rhein 1 Feb 1903-1990)**

**1c) Ilse Marie Anna Margareta (b.Marburg 20 Aug 1941);
m.Laasphe 14 May 1966 Manfred Schuster (b.1934)**

2c) Dorothee (Marburg 24 Feb 1934-Marburg 13 Jul 1943)

6a) Richard (Bergheim 26 Dec 1835-Bergheim 5 Dec 1905)





Kingdom of Wurttemberg
Königreich Württemberg
House of Wurttemberg

The Kingdom of Württemberg (German: Königreich Württemberg) was a state that existed from 1806 to 1918, located in the area that is now Baden-Württemberg, Germany. The kingdom was a continuation of the Duchy of Württemberg, which came into existence in 1495. Prior to 1495, the ruling house of Württemberg had consisted of counts ruling only a fragment of the Duchy of Swabia, which had dissolved after the death of Conrad I in 1268.

The border of the Kingdom of Württemberg, as defined in 1813, was situated between 47°34' and 49°35' North and 8°15' and 10°30' East. The greatest distance north-south was 225 km and the greatest east-west was 160 km. The border had a total length of 1800 km. The total area of the state was 19,508 km². It shared a boundary on the East with Bavaria, and on the other three sides with Baden, with the exception of a short distance on the south, where it bordered Hohenzollern and Lake Constance.

The Dukes and Kings of Wurttemberg

Image

Name

Began

Ended

Notes

 **Eberh
ardI.jp
g**

Eberhard I

21 July 1495

24 February 1496



Eberhard II

24 February 1496

11 June 1498

 **Ulrich
, Duke
of
Wurtte
Ulrich**

11 June 1498

January 1519

Deposed

Württemberg annexed by Austria 1519-1534

 **Ulrich
, Duke
of
Wurtte
Ulrich**

May 1534

6 November 1550

Restored



Christoph

6 November 1550

28 December 1568

Ludwig III

28 December 1568

18 August 1593



Friedrich I

18 August 1593

29 January 1608



Johann Friedrich
29 January 1608
18 July 1628



Eberhard III
18 July 1628
2 July 1674



Wilhelm Ludwig
2 July 1674
23 June 1677



Eberhard Ludwig
23 June 1677

31 October 1733



Karl Alexander

31 October 1733

12 March 1737

Also regent of Kingdom of Serbia from 1720 to 1733



Karl Eugen

12 March 1737

24 October 1793

Ludwig Eugen

24 October 1793

20 May 1795



Friedrich Eugen

20 May 1795

23 December 1797



Friedrich II

23 December 1797

25 February 1803

**In 1803, the Duke of Württemberg was raised to the rank of
Elector of the Holy Roman Empire. In 1806, the Empire
became dormant, and the Elector of Württemberg became
an independent monarch with the title of King.**

Elector of Württemberg 1803-1806

Image

Name

Began

Ended

Notes



Friedrich II

25 February 1803

1 January 1806

Kings of Württemberg 1806-1918

The Holy Roman Empire came to an end in 1806. The Elector of Württemberg, allied to Napoleon I, anticipated its dissolution by becoming the ruler of an independent Kingdom of Württemberg in 1806.

Image

Name

Began

Ended

Notes



Frederick I

Friedrich I

1 January 1806

30 October 1816



William I

Wilhelm I

30 October 1816

25 June 1864

Son of Frederick I.



Charles I

Karl I

25 June 1864

6 October 1891

Son of William I. Became a subordinate ruler in the German Empire in 1871.



William II

Wilhelm II

6 October 1891

29 November 1918

Nephew of Charles I. Last king of Württemberg. Lost his throne in the German revolutions of 1918.

Because of a lack of male heirs under Salic law, on the death of Wilhelm II in 1918 the royal house had to reach back to the descendants of Friedrich II Eugen (ruled 1795-97). The line of the Duke of Urach was excluded because of a morganatic marriage back in 1800 by its forbear Duke William, and so the succession devolved to the younger branch of Altshausen. Another morganatic descendant of Friedrich II Eugen was Mary of Teck (1867-1953), who married the British king George V when he was Duke of York.

Heads of the House of Württemberg since 1918

The legal line of succession of the house of Württemberg has continued to the present, although the house no longer plays any political role. For later rulers, see List of Ministers-President of Württemberg.

- King Wilhelm II, 1918-1921.
- Duke Albrecht, 1921-1939.
- Duke Philipp, 1939-1975.
- Duke Carl, since 1975.

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Duke or Duchess of Württemberg (Royal Highness). Direct descendants of the Kings of Württemberg bore the title Prince or Princess of Württemberg (Royal Highness).

The Genealogy of the Royal House

FRIEDRICH II EUGEN, Duke of Württemberg 20 May 1795 (Stuttgart 21 Jan 1732-Hohenheim 22 Dec 1797); m.Schwedt 29 Nov 1753 Friederike, Margravine of Brandenburg-Schwedt (Schwedt 18 Dec 1736-Stuttgart 9 Mar 1798)

1a) FRIEDRICH I Wilhelm Karl, took title Elector of Württemberg 25 Feb 1803, and King of Württemberg 26 Dec 1805 (Treptow 6 Nov 1754-Stuttgart 30 Oct 1816); m.1st Braunschweig 15 Oct 1780 Auguste, Dss of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Braunschweig 3 Dec 1764-Lohde, Estonia 27 Sep 1788); m.2d St.James's Palace 18 May 1797 Charlotte, Pss

Royal of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover (Buckingham House 29 Sep 1766- Ludwigsburg 6 Oct 1828)

1b) WILHELM I Friedrich Karl, King of Württemberg (Lübben 27 Sep 1781-Schloß Rosenstein 25 Jun 1864); m.1st Munich 8 Jun 1808 (div 1814) Charlotte Auguste Pss of Bavaria (Mannheim 8 Feb 1792- Vienna 9 Feb 1873); m.2d St.Petersburg 24 Jan 1816 Catherine, Grand Dss of Russia (St.Petersburg 21 May 1788-Stuttgart 19 Jan 1819); m.3d Stuttgart 15 Apr 1820 Pauline, Dss of Württemberg (4 Sep 1800-10 Mar 1873; below) .

1c) Marie Friederike Charlotte (Stuttgart 30 Oct 1816-Stuttgart 4 Jan 1887); m.Stuttgart 19 Mar 1840 Alfred Gf von Neipperg (Schwaigern 26 Jan 1807-Winnenden 16 Nov 1865)

2c) Sophie Friederike Mathilde (Stuttgart 17 Jun 1818-The Hague 3 Jun 1877); m.Stuttgart 18 Jun 1839 King Willem III of the Netherlands (Brussels 19 Feb 1817-Het Loo 23 Nov 1890)

3c) Katharina Friederike Charlotte (Stuttgart 24 Aug 1821-Stuttgart 6 Dec 1898); m.Stuttgart 20 Nov 1845 Friedrich Pr of Württemberg (21 Feb 1808-9 May 1870; below)

4c) KARL Friedrich Alexander, King of Württemberg (Stuttgart 6 Mar 1823-Stuttgart 6 Oct 1891); m.St.Petersburg 13 Jul 1846 Olga, Grand Dss of Russia (St.Petersburg 11 Sep 1822-Friedrichshafen 30 Oct 1892)

5c) Auguste Wilhelmine Henriette (Stuttgart 4 Oct 1826-Stuttgart 3 Dec 1898); m.Friedrichshafen 17 Jun 1851 Hermann Pr of Saxe-Weimar (Schloß Altenstein 4 Aug 1825-Berchtesgaden 31 Aug 1901)

2b) Friederike Catherine Sophie Dorothea (St.Petersburg 21

Feb 1783-Villa Monrepos, Lausanne 28 Nov 1835); m.Palais les Tuileries 22 Aug 1807 Jérôme Bonaparte, King of Westphalia (Ajaccio 15 Nov 1784- Paris 24 Jun 1860)

3b) Sophie Dorothea (St.Petersburg 24 Dec 1783-St.Petersburg 3 Oct 1784)

4b) Paul Heinrich Karl Friedrich August (St.Petersburg 19 Jan 1785-Paris 16 Apr 1852); m.Ludwigsburg 28 Sep 1805 Charlotte Pss of Saxe-Hildburghausen (Hildburghausen 17 Jun 1787-Bamberg 12 Dec 1847)

1c) Friederike Charlotte Marie, who took the name Elena Pavlovna on her Orthodox baptism (Stuttgart 9 Jan 1807-Stuttgart 2 Feb 1873); m.St.Petersburg 20 Feb 1824 Michael, Grand Duke of Russia (St.Petersburg 8 Feb 1798-Warsaw 9 Sep 1849)

2c) Friedrich Karl August (Schloß Comburg 21 Feb 1808-Stuttgart 9 May 1870); m.Stuttgart 20 Nov 1845 Katharine Pss of Württemberg (1821-1898; above)

1d) WILHELM II Karl Paul Heinrich Friedrich, King of Württemberg, abdicated 29 Nov 1918 (Stuttgart 25 Feb 1848-Schloß Bebenhausen 2 Oct 1921); m.1st Arolsen 15 Feb 1877 Marie Pss zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (Arolsen 23 May 1857-Villa Marienwahl, nr Ludwigsburg 30 Apr 1882); m.2d Bückeburg 8 Apr 1886 Charlotte Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Ratiboritz 10 Oct 1864-Schloß Bebenhausen 16 Jul 1946)

1e) Pauline Olga Helene Emma (Stuttgart 19 Dec 1877-Ludwigsburg 7 May 1965); m.Stuttgart 29 Oct 1898 Friedrich Fst zu Wied (Neuwied 27 Jun 1872-Neuwied 18 Jun 1945)

**2e) Christoph Ulrich Ludwig (Stuttgart 28 Jul 1880-Stuttgart
28 Dec 1880)**

**3c) Karl Paul Friedrich (Stuttgart 7 Mar 1809-Stuttgart 28 May
1810)**

**4c) Pauline Friederike Marie (Stuttgart 25 Feb 1810-
Wiesbaden 7 Jul 1856); m.Stuttgart 23 Apr 1829 Wilhelm,
Duke of Nassau (Kirchheimbolanden 14 Jun 1792-Kissingen
30 Aug 1839)**

**5c) Friedrich August Eberhard (Stuttgart 24 Jan 1813-
Zehdenick, Berlin 12 Jan 1885); m.Marie Bethge, cr Frau von
Wardenberg 14 Nov 1868 (Berlin 1 Apr 1830-Berlin 6 Feb 1869)**

**1d) Catharina Wilhelmine Helene Charlotte Auguste Hedwig
von Wardenberg (Berlin 18 Apr 1865-Potsdam 25 Sep 1938);
m.Berlin 2 Oct 1884 Dedo von Schenck (Schloß Mansfeld 11
Feb 1853-Wiesbaden 28 Apr 1918) .**

**2a) Ludwig Friedrich Alexander (Treptow 30 Aug 1756-
Kirchheim unter Teck 20 Sep 1817); m.1st Siedlic, Poland 28
Oct 1784 (div 1792/3) Pss Maria Anna Czartoryska (Pulawy,
Poland 15 Mar 1768-Vienna 21 Oct 1854); m.2d Schloß
Ermitage 28 Jan 1797 Henriette Pss von Nassau-Weilburg
(Kirchheimbolanden 22 Apr 1780-Kirchheim unter Teck 2 Jan
1857)**

**1b) Adam Karl Wilhelm Stanislaus Eugen Paul Ludwig
(Pulawy 16 Jan 1792-Langenschwalbach 27 Jul 1847)**

**2b) Marie Dorothea Luise Wilhelmine Karoline (Karlsruhe 1
Nov 1797-Ofen 30 Mar 1855); m.Kirchheim unter Teck 24 Aug**

**1819 Joseph, Archduke of Austria (Florence 9 Mar 1776-Ofen
13 Jan 1847)**

**3b) Amalie Therese Luise Wilhelmine Philippine (Wallisfurth
28 Jun 1799-Altenburg 28 Nov 1848); m.Kirchheim 24 Apr 1817
Joseph, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg (Hildburghausen 27 Aug
1789-Altenburg 25 Nov 1868)**

**4b) Pauline Therese Luise (Riga 4 Sep 1800-Stuttgart 10 Mar
1873); m.Stuttgart 15 Apr 1820 King Wilhelm I of
Württemberg (1781-1864; above)**

**5b) Elisabeth Alexandrine Konstanze (Riga 27 Feb 1802-
Karlsruhe 5 Dec 1864); m.Stuttgart 16 Oct 1830 Wilhelm Pr of
Baden (Karlsruhe 8 Apr 1792-Karlsruhe 11 Oct 1859)**

**6b) Alexander Paul Ludwig Konstantin (Kirchheim unter Teck
9 Sep 1804-Tuffer, Styria 4 Jul 1885); m.Vienna 2 May 1835
Claudine Gfn Rhédey von Kis-Rhéde, cr Gfn von Hohenstein
16 May 1835 (Erdöszyentgyörgy 2 Sep 1812-Pettau 1 Oct 1841)**

**1c) Claudine Henriette Marie Agnes Gfn von Hohenstein, cr
Pss von Teck (Serene Highness) 1863 (11 Feb 1836-Schloß
Reinthal 18 Nov 1894)**

**2c) Franz Paul Karl Ludwig Alexander Gf von Hohenstein, cr
Pr von Teck (Serene Highness) 1 Dec 1863, cr Duke of Teck
(Highness) 16 Sep 1871 (Vienna 27 Aug 1837-White Lodge,
Richmond, Surrey 21 Jan 1900); m.Kew 12 Jun 1866 Mary
Adelaide Pss of Great Britain, Ireland and Hannover, etc
(Hannover 27 Nov 1833-White Lodge 27 Oct 1897)**

**1d) Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine
Agnes Pss of Teck (Kensington Palace 26 May 1867-**

Marlborough House 24 Mar 1953); m.Chapel Royal, St.James's' Palace 6 Jul 1893 King George V of Great Britain and Ireland, etc (Marlborough House 3 Jun 1865-Sandringham 20 Jan 1936)

2d) Adolphus Charles Alexander Albert Edward George Philip Louis Ladislaus, Duke of Teck, granted the style "Highness" 20 Jun 1911, relinquished his German titles and those of his family and was cr Marquess of Cambridge, etc 16 Jul 1917 (Kensington Palace 13 Aug 1868-Shatton Hall 24 Oct 1927); m.Eaton Hall 12 Dec 1894 Lady Margaret Grosvenor (Eaton Hall 9 Apr 1873-London 27 Mar 1929)

1e) George Francis Hugh Pr of Teck, 2d Marquess of Cambridge (Grosvenor House 11 Oct 1895-Little Abington 16 Apr 1981); m.Woodhouse, Leics 10 Apr 1923 Dorothy Isabel Hastings (Cirencester 18 May 1899-1 Apr 1988)

1f) Lady Mary Ilona Margaret Cambridge (London 24 Sep 1924-Wick House 13 Dec 1999); m.Kirtling, Newmarket 9 Nov 1951 Peter Whitley (Singapore 22 Oct 1923-25 Jan 2003)

1g) Sarah Elizabeth Whitley, b.London 30 Nov 1954; m.Hurstpierpont 18 Sep 1982 Timothy Felton (b.Hove 8 Mar 1954)

1h) Emily Ilona Felton, b.Tiverton 21 Jul 1985

2h) Chloë Amelia Felton, b.Tiverton 17 Jun 1987

2g) Charles Francis Peter Whitley, b.Brighton 10 Sep 1961; m.Surrey 25 May 1991 Diana Hewitt (b.8 Nov 1953)

2e) Victoria Constance Mary Pss of Teck, then Lady Mary Cambridge (White Lodge 12 Jun 1897-Badminton 23 Jun

1987); m.London 14 Jun 1923 Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort (London 4 Apr 1900-Badminton House 5 Feb 1984)

3e) Helena Frances Augusta Pss of Teck, then Lady Helena Cambridge (Grosvenor House 23 Oct 1899- Badminton 22 Dec 1969);m.Windsor Castle 2 Sep 1919 John Evelyn Gibbs (London 22 Dec 1879-Tretbury 11 Oct 1932)

4e) Frederick Charles Edward Pr of Teck, then Lord Frederick Cambridge (Vienna 23 Sep 1907-k.a.Herault, Belgium 30 May 1940)

3d) Francis Joseph Leopold Frederick Pr of Teck (London 9 Jan 1870-London 22 Oct 1910)

4d) Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George Pr of Teck, cr Earl of Athlone, etc 14 Jul 1917 (Kensington Palace 14 Apr 1874-Kensington Palace 16 Jan 1957); m.Windsor Castle 10 Feb 1904 Alice Pss of Great Britain and Ireland, etc (Windsor 25 Feb 1883-Kensington Palace 3 Jan 1981)

1e) May Helen Emma Pss of Teck. Then Lady May Cambridge (Claremont House 23 Jan 1906-Barton Lodge 29 May 1994); m.Balcombe, Sussex 24 Oct 1931 Sir Henry Abel Smith (London 8 Mar 1900-24 Jan 1993)

1f) Anne Mary Abel Smith, b.Kensington Palace 28 Jul 1932; m.St. George's Chapel, Windsor 14 Dec 1957 (div 1981) David Liddell-Grainger (London 26 Jan 1930-Leezen, Schwerin 12 Mar 2007)

1g) Ian Richard Peregrine Liddell-Grainger, b.Edinburgh 23 Feb 1959; m.London 31 Oct 1985 Jill Nesbit (b.Berwick-upon-

Tweed 9 Mar 1956)

**1h) Peter Richard Liddell-Grainger, b.Hexham,
Northumberland 6 May 1987**

2h) Sophy Victoria Liddell-Grainger, b.Hexham 27 Dec 1988

3h) May Alexandra Liddell-Grainger, b.Hexham 9 Sept 1992

**2g) Charles Montagu Liddell-Grainger, b.Edinburgh 28 Jul
1960; m.1st Chapel Royal, St.James' Palace 23 Jan 1992 (div
1999) Karen Humphreys (b.Lagos 8 May 1956); m.2nd London
20 Oct 2008 Martha Margaretha de Klerk**

**3g) Simon Rupert Liddell-Grainger, b.Edinburgh 27 Dec 1963;
m.1st Montreal 26 Jan 1984 (div 1999) Romana Maria
Rogoshevska (b.Hutturm 17 Sep 1945); m.2d Canada 4 Feb
2000 Natalie Judith Poulard (b.Montreal 29 Sep 1970)**

1h) Simon Alexander Liddell-Grainger, b.27 Jun 2000

2h) Matthew Willis Liddel-Grainger, b.Montreal 8 Oct 2003

**4g) Alice Mary Liddell-Grainger, b.Edinburgh 2 Mar 1965;
m.Naples 13 Aug 1990 Pietro Panaggio (b.Castelvetere 5 Mar
1963)**

1h) Danico Pietro Panaggio, b.London 19 Mar 1996

2h) Jessica Panaggio, b.London 24 Jun 1998

**5g) Malcolm Henry Liddell-Grainger, b.Edinburgh 16 Dec
1967; m.London 1 Aug 1994 Helen Bright (b.Headington 25
Jan 1971)**

1h) Cameron Henry Liddell-Grainger, b.London 14 Apr 1997

2f) Richard Francis Abel Smith (Kensington Palace 11 Oct 1933-23 Dec 2004); m.London 28 Apr 1960 Marcia Kendrew (b.Fulmer, Bucks 27 Mar 1940)

1g) Katherine Emma Abel Smith, b.Windsor 11 Mar 1961; m.London 16 Oct 1980 Hon.Hubert Wentworth Beaumont (b.Hong Kong 13 Apr 1956)

1h) Amelia May Beaumont, b.London 12 Nov 1983; m.London 4 Oct 2007 Simon Peregrine Gauvain Murray (b.2 Aug 1974)

2h) George Wentworth Beaumont, b.London 24 Aug 1985

3h) Richard Christian Beaumont, b.Dublin 27 May 1989

4h) Michael Patrick Beaumont, b.Dublin 23 April 1991

3f) Elizabeth Alice Abel Smith, b.Kensington Palace 5 Sep 1936; m.London 29 Apr 1965 (div 1975) Peter Wise (b.London 29 Dec 1929)

1g) Emma Charlotte Abel Wise (Sherborne, Dorset 1 Sep 1973-Reading, Berks 9 Jun 1974)

2e) Rupert Alexander George Augustus Pr of Teck, then Rupert Cambridge, Viscount Trematon (Claremont House 24 Apr 1907-Bellevue-sur-Salon 15 Apr 1928)

3e) Maurice Francis George Pr of Teck (Claremont House 29 May 1910-Schloß Reinhardsbrunn 14 Sep 1910)

3c) Amalie Josephine Henriette Agnes Susanne Gfn von Hohenstein, cr Pss von Teck 1863 (12 Nov 1838-Graz 20 Jul 1893); m.Vienna 24 Oct 1863 Paul Gf von Hügel (Eschenau 13 Apr 1835-Reinthal, nr Graz 13 Apr 1897)

3a) Eugen Friedrich Heinrich (Schwedt an der Oder 21 Nov 1758-Meiningen 20 Jun 1822); m.Meiningen 21 Jan 1787 Luise Pss zu Stolberg-Gedern (Gedern 13 Oct 1764-Carlsruhe, Silesia 24 May 1834)

1b) Friedrich Eugen Karl Paul Ludwig (Oels 18 Jan 1788-Carlsruhe, Silesia 16 Sep 1857); m.1st Arolsen 20 Apr 1817 Mathilde Pss zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (Rhoden 10 Apr 1801-Carlsruhe 13 Apr 1825); m.2d Langenburg 11 Sep 1827 Helene Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 22 Nov 1807-Gera 5 Sep 1880)

1c) Marie Alexandrine Auguste (Carlsruhe, Silesia 25 Mar 1818-Philippsthal 10 Apr 1888); m.Carlsruhe, Silesia 9 Oct 1845 Karl, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal (Philippsthal 22 May 1803-Philippsthal 12 Feb 1868)

2c) Eugen Wilhelm Alexander Erdmann (Carlsruhe, Silesia 15 Dec 1820-Carlsruhe 8 Jan 1875); m.Bückeburg 15 Jul 1843 Mathilde Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 11 Sep 1818-Carlsruhe 14 Aug 1891)

1d) Wilhelmine Eugenie Auguste Ida Helene (Düsseldorf 11 Jul 1844-Carlsruhe 24 Apr 1892); m.Carlsruhe 8 May 1868 her uncle Nikolaus, Duke of Württemberg (1 Mar 1833-22 Feb 1903; below)

2d) Wilhelm Eugen August Georg (Bückeburg 20 Aug 1846-Düsseldorf 27 Jan 1877); m.Stuttgart 8 May 1874 Vera, Grand Dss of Russia (St.Petersburg 16 Feb 1854-Stuttgart 11 Apr 1912)

1e) Karl Eugen (Stuttgart 8 Apr 1875-Stuttgart 9 Nov 1875)

2e) Elsa Mathilde Marie (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1876-Pfaffstädt 27 May 1936); m.Stuttgart 6 May 1897 Albrecht Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Ratoboritz 24 Oct 1869-Linz 25 Dec 1942)

3e) Olga Alexandrine Marie (Stuttgart 1 Mar 1876-Ludwigsburg 21 Oct 1932); m.Stuttgart 3 Nov 1898 Maximilian Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Ratiboritz 13 Mar 1871-Abbazia 1 Apr 1904)

3d) Pauline Mathilde Ida, renounced her titles and was cr Frau von Kirbach 1 May 1880 (Düsseldorf 11 Apr 1854-Breslau 24 Apr 1914); m.Carlsruhe, Silesia 1 May 1880 Melchor Hans Ottokar Willim (25 Aug 1855-Breslau 29 Oct 1910)

3c) Wilhelm Alexander (13 Apr 1825-15 Apr 1825)

4c) Wilhelm Nikolaus (Carlsruhe, Silesia 20 Jul 1828-Meran 5 Nov 1896)

5c) Alexandrine-Mathilde (Carlsruhe, Silesia 16 Dec 1829-Carlsruhe 2 Sep 1913)

6c) Nikolaus (Carlsruhe, Silesia 1 Mar 1833-Carlsruhe 22 Feb 1903); m.Carlsruhe 8 May 1868 his niece Wilhelmine, Dss of Württemberg (1844-1892; above)

7c) Pauline Luise Agnes (Carlsruhe, Silesia 13 Oct 1835-Oberstein, nr Gera 10 Jul 1886); m.Carlsruhe, Silesia 6 Feb 1858 Heinrich XIV Fst Reuss zu Schleiz (Coburg 28 May 1832-Schleiz 29 Mar 1913)

2b) Friederike Sophie Dorothea Marie Luise (Ludwigsburg 4 Jun 1789-Slawentzitz 16 Jun 1851); m.Ludwigsburg 28 Sep 1811 August Fst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Breslau 27 Nov 1784-Slawentzitz 15 Feb 1853)

3b) Friedrich Karl Georg Ferdinand (Öls 15 Jun 1790-25 Dec 1795)

4b) Karl Friedrich Heinrich (Öls 13 Dec 1792-28 Nov 1797)

5b) Friedrich Paul Wilhelm (Carlsruhe, Silesia 25 Jun 1797-Mergentheim 25 Nov 1860); m.Regensburg 17 Apr 1827 (div 1835) Sophie Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Regensburg 4 Mar 1800-Regensburg 20 Dec 1870)

1c) Wilhelm Ferdinand Maximilian Karl (Schloß Taxis 3 Sep 1828-Regensburg 28 Jul 1888); m.Bückeurg 16 Feb 1876 Hermine Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeurg 5 Oct 1845-Regensburg 23 Dec 1930)

4a) Sophie Dorothea Auguste Luise, who took the name Maria Feodorovna on her Orthodox baptism (Stettin 25 Oct 1759-Pavlovsk 5 Nov 1828); m.St.Petersburg 7 Oct 1776 Emperor Paul of Russia (St.Petersburg 1 Oct 1754-assassinated 24 Mar 1801)

5a) Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp (Stettin 27 Dec 1761-Stetten, Remstal 10 Aug 1830); m.Coswig 23 Aug 1800 Wilhelmine Frn von Tunderfeldt-Rhodis (Rhodis 18 Jan 1777-Florence 6 Feb 1822)

1b) Christian Friedrich Alexander Gf von Württemberg (Copenhagen 5 Nov 1801-Wildbad 7 Jul 1844); m.Kesthely,

Hungary 3 Jul 1832 Helene Gfn Festetics von Tolna (Vienna 1 Jun 1812-Chambéry 11 May 1886) .

1c) Wilhelm Paul Alexander Ferdinand Friedrich Heinrich Joseph Ladislaus Eberhard Gf von Württemberg (Esslingen 25 May 1833-Vienna 17 Jan 1896)

2c) Wilhelmine Pauline Josephine Henriette Marie Helene Sophie Alexandrine Gfn von Württemberg (Esslingen 24 Jul 1834-Vienna 19 Feb 1910)

3c) Pauline Wilhelmine Franziska Xaverine Josephine Marie Gfn von Württemberg (Hietzing, nr Vienna 8 Aug 1836-Hohenthurm 6 Oct 1911); m.St.Julien, nr Geneva 25 Apr 1857 Maximilian Adam Gf von Wuthenau-Hohenthurm (Dresden 23 Jun 1834-Leipzig 20 Mar 1912)

4c) Wilhelm Paul Friedrich Heinrich Ladislaus Joseph Leopold Maria Karl Alexander Gf von Württemberg (29 Mar 1839-Algier 19 Jun 1876)

2b) Christian Friedrich August Gf von Württemberg (Copenhagen 22 Mar 1805-10 Jan 1808)

3b) Friedrich Wilhelm Alexander Ferdinand Gf von Württemberg, cr Duke von Urach (Serene Highness) 28 May 1867 (Stuttgart 6 Jul 1810-Schloß Lichtenstein 17 Jul 1869); m.1st Munich 8 Feb 1841 Theodelinda de Beauharnais, Dss von Leuchtenberg (Mantua 13 Apr 1814-Stuttgart 1 Apr 1857); m.2d Monaco 15 Feb 1863 Florentine Pss of Monaco (Fontenay 2 Oct 1833-Stuttgart 24 Apr 1897); his issue bore

**the title Prince[ss] von Urach, Graf/Gräfin von Württemberg
(Serene Highness)**

**1c) Auguste Eugenie Wilhelmine Marie Pauline Friederike Pss
von Urach (Stuttgart 27 Dec 1842-Schwaz, nr Innsbruck 11
Mar 1916); m.1st Schloß Lichtenstein 4 Oct 1865 Parzifal Gf
von Enzenberg zum Freyen und Jöchelsthurn (Innsbruck 25
Aug 1835-Schwaz 1 Jan 1874); m.2d Innsbruck 16 Jun 1877
Franz Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (Choltic 27 Jul 1826-
Schwaz 30 Jul 1888)**

**2c) Marie Josephine Friederike Eugenie Wilhelmine
Theodelinde Pss von Urach (10 Oct 1844-Monaco 13 Jan 1864)**

**3c) Eugenie Amalie Auguste Wilhelmine Theodelinde Pss von
Urach (Stuttgart 13 Sep 1848-Stuttgart 26 Nov 1867)**

**4c) Mathilde Auguste Pauline Wilhelmine Theodelinde Pss
von Urach (Stuttgart 14 Jan 1854-Bad Möders 13 Jul 1907);
m.Monaco 2 Feb 1874 Pr Paolo Altieri, Pr di Viano (Rome 17
Nov 1849-Rome 4 Jan 1901)**

**5c) Wilhelm Karl Florestan Gero Crescentius, Duke von Urach
(Monaco 3 Mar 1864-Rapallo 24 Mar 1928); m.1st Tegernsee 4
Jul 1892 Amelie Dss in Bavaria (Munich 24 Dec 1865-Stuttgart
26 May 1912); m.2d Munich 26 Nov 1924 Wiltrud Pss of
Bavaria (Munich 10 Nov 1884-Oberstdorf 28 Mar 1975)**

**1d) Marie Gabriele Carola Josepha Sophie Mathilden Pss von
Urach (Stuttgart 22 Jun 1893-Stuttgart 19 Mar 1908)**

**2d) Elisabeth Florestine Auguste Marie Luise Pss von Urach
(Schloß Lichtenstein 23 Aug 1894-Frauenthal 13 Oct 1962);**

**m.Tegernsee 5 Apr 1921 Karl Pr von und zu Liechtenstein
(Frauenthal, Styria 16 Sep 1878-Frauenthal 20 Jun 1955)**

**3d) Karola Hilda Elisabeth Maria (Stuttgart 6 Jun 1896-
Tübingen-Lustnau 26 Mar 1980)**

**4d) Wilhelm Albert Karl Anton Paul Gero Maria Pr von Urach,
renounced the Ducal title and took the name "Graf von
Württemberg"(Stuttgart 27 Sep 1897-Munich 8 Aug 1957);
m.Stuttgart 19 Jun 1928 Elisabeth Theurer (Stuttgart-
Feuerbach 20 Nov 1899-Stuttgart 20 Jun 1988)**

**1e) Elisabeth Amelie Hedwig Maria Mechthilde Pss von Urach
(Stuttgart 2 Jan 1932-Stuttgart 12 Nov 1999)**

**2e) Marie Christine Gabriele Antonie Irmgard Pss von Urach
(Stuttgart 18 Apr 1933-Stuttgart 2 Sep 1990)**

**5d) Karl Gero Albrecht Joseph Wilhelm Anton Maria, Duke
von Urach (Lichtenstein 19 Aug 1899-Lichtenstein 15 Aug
1981); m.Zeil 20 Jun 1940 Gabriele Gfn von Waldburg zu Zeil
und Trauchburg (Zeil 26 Apr 1910-6 Apr 2005)**

**6d) Margarethe Sophie Florestine Maria Josepha
(Lichtenstein 4 Sep 1901-Tübingen-Lustnau 28 Jan 1975)**

**7d) Albrecht Eberhard Karl Gero Maria Pr von Urach (Hanau 8
Oct 1903-Stuttgart 11 Dec 1969); m.1st Oslo 1 Jun 1931 (div
1943) Rosemary Blackadder (Giessen 20 Jan 1901-Edinburgh 6
Jun 1975); m.2d Berwang, Tyrol 8 Sep 1943 (div 1960) Ute
Waldschmidt (Munich 11 Sep 1922-Stuttgart 25 Apr 1984)**

**1e) Marie Gabriele Sophie José Elisabeth Albertine Almeria
Pss von Urach (London 21 Sep 1933-Holyhead 7 May 1989);
m.Oxford 3 Jul 1954 (div 1981) Hon Desmond Guinness (b.8
Sep 1932)**

**2e) Axel Peter Johannes Karl Alexander Pr von Urach (Bern 5
Jul 1944-Stuttgart-Degerloch 5 Jul 1977)**

**3e) Manuela Ilse Maria Thea Pss von Urach (b.Bern 8 Aug
1945); m.Stuttgart 19 Oct 1967 Sergius von Cube (b.Leningrad
11 Jul 1934)**

**8d) Rupprecht Eberhard Wilhelm Gero Maria Pr von Urach
(Stuttgart 24 Jan 1907-Tutzing 29 Aug 1969); m.(civ)
Niederaichbach 18 May 1948 (rel) Regensburg 20 May 1948
Iniga Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Niederaichbach 25 Aug 1925-
Aufhausen 17 Sep 2008)**

**1e) Amelie Margit Elisabeth Anna Pss von Urach (b.Tübingen
6 Apr 1949); m.(civ) Bachhausen bei Starnberg 10 May 1974
(rel) Aufkirchen 11 May 1974 Curt-Hildebrand von Einsiedel
(b.Dresden 14 Nov 1944)**

**2e) Elisabeth Maria Immaculata Alberta Wilhelmine Pss von
Urach (b.Regensburg 10 Dec 1952)**

**3e) Karl Anselm Franz Joseph Wilhelm Louis Philippe Gero
Maria, Duke von Urach, renounced that title 1991
(b.Regensburg 5 Feb 1955); m.Niederaichbach 28 Dec 1990
(rel) 9 Feb 1991 (div 1996) Saskia Wüsthof (b.Gräfelfing 25 Feb
1968)**

1f) Wilhelm Karl Gero Eberhard Peter Maria Pr von Urach

(b.Munich 8 Jul 1991)

**2f) Maximilian Emanuel Wolfgang Luitpold Robert Pr von
Urach (b.Munich 5 May 1993)**

**4e) Wilhelm Albert Raphael Maria, Duke von Urach
(b.Hohenberg 9 Aug 1957); m.Rheinber 23 Dec 1991 (rel)
Rimbürg 1 Feb 1992 Karen von Brauchitsch (b.Rimbürg 24 Sep
1959)**

**1f) Karl Philipp Amedee Konrad Maria Pr von Urach (b.6 Jul
1992)**

2f) Alexandra-Charlotte Pss von Urach (b.18 Feb 1994)

**3f) Louise Antonia Gabriele Elisabeth Maria Pss von Urach
(b.12 Feb 1996)**

**5e) Eberhard Friedrich Inigo Antonius Maria Pr von Urach
(b.Bachhausen 12 Apr 1962); m.(civ) Niederaichbach 21 Sep
1991 (rel) 24 Sep 1991 Daniela Frn von und zu Bodman
(b.Munich 28 Aug 1963)**

**1f) Eberhard Constantin Anselm Johannes Sigmund Albert
maria Pr von Urach (b.Salzburg 20 Oct 1990)**

**2f) Anselm Wilhelm Arbogast Egmont Johannes Maria Pr von
Urach (b.Landshut 29 Nov 1992)**

**3f) Amelie Philippa Stephanie Valentine Iniga Isabelle
Theodelinde Odile Maria Pss von Urach (b.Landshut 11 Nov
1994)**

9d) Mechthilde Marie Gabriele Florestine Sophie Devota Pss von Urach (Stuttgart 4 May 1912-Waldenburg 11 Mar 2001); m.(civ) Stuttgart 12 May 1932 (rel) Lichtenstein 24 May 1932 Friedrich Karl Fst zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Waldenburg 31 Jul 1908-Waldenburg 24 Oct 1982)

6c) Karl Josef Wilhelm Florestan Gero Crescentius Pr von Urach (Ulm 15 Feb 1865-Stuttgart 5 Dec 1925)

4b) Friedrich Alexander August Wilhelm Gf von Württemberg (30 Nov 1811-12 Nov 1812)

5b) Friedrich Alexander Franz Konstantin Gf von Württemberg (6 Feb 1814-Stuttgart 21 Jan 1824)

6b) Friederike Marie Alexandrine Charlotte Katharina Gfn von Württemberg (Stuttgart 29 May 1815-Stuttgart 31 Dec 1866); m.Serach, nr Esslingen 17 Sep 1842 Wilhelm Gf von Taubenheim (Stuttgart 16 Apr 1805-Stuttgart 4 Jan 1894)

6a) Ferdinand August Friedrich (Treptow 22 Oct 1763-Wiesbaden 20 Jan 1834); m.1st Sondershausen 18 Mar 1795 (div 1801) Albertine Pss von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Sondershausen 5 Apr 1771-Wetzlar 25 Apr 1829); m.2d Marseilles 23 Feb 1817 Pauline Pss von Metternich-Winneburg (Koblenz 29 Nov 1771-Vienna-Hietzing 23 Jun 1855)

7a) Friederike Elisabeth Amalie (Treptow 27 Jul 1765-Vienna 24 Nov 1785); m.château d'Etupes nr Montbéliard 26 Jun 1781 Duke [later, Grand Duke] Peter I of Oldenburg (Riesenburg 17 Jan 1755-Wiesbaden 21 May 1829)

8a) Elisabeth Wilhelmine Luise (Treptow 21 Apr 1767-Vienna 18 Feb 1790); m.Vienna 6 Jan 1788 Archdk [later, Emperor] Franz of Austria (Florence 12 Feb 1768-Vienna 2 Mar 1835)

9a) Friederike Wilhelmine Katharina (Treptow 3 Jun 1768-Treptow 22 Oct 1768)

10a) Karl Friedrich Heinrich (Mömpelgard 3 May 1770-Galatz 22 Aug 1791)

11a) Alexander Friedrich Karl (Mömpelgard 24 Apr 1771-Gotha 4 Jul 1833); m.Coburg 17 Nov 1798 Antonia Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (Coburg 28 Aug 1779-St.Petersburg 14 Mar 1824)

1b) Antoinette Friederike Auguste Marie (Coburg 17 Sep 1799-Gotha 24 Sep 1860); m.Coburg 23 Dec 1832 her uncle, Duke Ernst I of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Coburg 2 Jan 1784-Gotha 29 Jan 1844)

2b) Paul Karl Konstantin Alexander (Bayreuth 24 Oct 1800-Riga 7 Sep 1802)

3b) Friedrich Wilhelm Alexander (Riga 20 Dec 1804-Bayreuth 28 Oct 1881); m.Versailles 17 Oct 1837 Pss Marie d'Orleans (Palermo 12 Apr 1813-Pisa 2 Jan 1839)

1c) Philipp Alexander Maria Ernst (Neuilly-sur-Seine 30 Jul 1838-Stuttgart 11 Oct 1917); m.Vienna 18 Jan 1865 Maria Theresia, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 15 Jul 1845-Tübingen 8 Oct 1927)

1d) ALBRECHT Maria Alexander Philipp Joseph, Duke of Württemberg (Vienna 23 Dec 1865-Schloß Altshausen 29 Oct 1939); m.Vienna 24 Jan 1893 Margarete Sophie, Archdss of Austria (Artstetten 13 May 1870-Gmunden 24 Aug 1902)

1e) PHILIPP Albrecht Carl Maria Joseph Ludwig Hubertus Stanislaus Leopold, Duke of Württemberg (Stuttgart 14 Nov 1893-Ravensburg 15 Apr 1975); m.1st Altshausen 24 Oct 1923 Helena, Archdss of Austria (Linz 30 Oct 1903-Tübingen 8 Sep 1924); m.2d Friedrichshafen 1 Aug 1928 Rosa, Archdss of Austria (Parsch 22 Sep 1906- Friedrichshafen 17 Sep 1983) .

1f) Maria Christina Helene Philippine Albertine Margarethe Amélie Elisabeth Therese Rosa Josepha Antonia Hedwig Aloysia (b.Tübingen 2 Sep 1924); m.Schloß Altshausen 23 Sep 1948 Georg Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Gross-Ullersdorf, Moravia 11 Nov 1911-Vienna 18 Jan 1998)

2f) Helene Maria Christine Rosa Margarethe Albertine Philippine Amélie Therese Josepha Antonia Alix Petrine Paula Pia (b.Stuttgart 29 Jun 1929); m.(civ) Altshausen 22 Aug 1961 (rel) Friedrichshafen 23 Aug 1961 Federico Marchese Pallavicini (b.Budapest 23 Dec 1924)

3f) LUDWIG Albrecht Maria Philipp Peter Ferdinand Karl Gottfried Georg Alfons, Duke of Württemberg, renounced his rights 29 Jun 1959 (b.Stuttgart 23 Oct 1930); m.1st Stuttgart 16 Feb 1960 (div 1970) Adelheid Frn von Bodman (b.Sigmaringen 3 Aug 1938); m.2d Munich 14 Aug 1972 (div 1988) Angelika Kiessig (b.Kiel 17 Jan 1942)

1g) Christoph Albrecht Philipp Maria Bernhard Rudolf Andreas (b.Stuttgart 30 Nov 1960); m.Esslingen 29 Dec 2000

Ires Caren Metzger (b.Pforzheim 19 Nov 1963)

**1h) Sylvie Marie Rosa Florece Laura Madeleine Leandra
(b.Pforzheim 2 Mar 2001)**

**2h) Louis Philipp Pascal Marc Maria Michael Herbert
Alexander (b.Filderstadt-Bonlanden 18 Mar 2003)**

**2g) Isabelle Helene Maria Rositta Christina Alix Andrea
(b.Stuttgart 30 Nov 1960)**

**3g) Sybilla Rositta Maria-Christina Maria-Magdalena
(b.Stuttgart 29 May 1963)**

**4g) Christiane Beatrix Alexandra (b.Munich 16 Sep 1973);
m.2003 Till Kitzing (b.26 Aug 1972)**

**4f) Elisabeth Maria Margarethe Alix Helene Rosa Philippine
Christine Josepha Therese vom Kinde Jesu (b.Stuttgart 2 Feb
1933); m.Altshausen (civ) 18 Jul 1958 (rel) 19 Jul 1958 Antoine
Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (b.Cannes 20 Jan 1929)**

**5f) Marie Therese Nadejda Albertine Rosa Philippine
Margarethe Christine Helene Josepha Martina Leopoldine, cr
Dss of Montpensier 1984 (b.Altshausen 12 Nov 1934);
m.Dreux 5 Jul 1957 (div 1984) Pr Henri d'Orléans Cte de
Clermont [later, Cte de Paris] (b.14 Jun 1933)**

**6f) CARL Maria Peter Ferdinand Philipp Albrecht Joseph
Michael Pius Konrad Robert Ulrich, Duke of Württemberg
(b.Friedrichshafen 1 Aug 1936); m.Altshausen (civ) 18 Jul 1960
(rel) 21 Jul 1960 Pss Diane d'Orléans (b.Petrópolis 24 Mar
1940)**

**1g) Friedrich Philipp Carl Franz Maria (b.Friedrichshafen 1 Jun 1961); m.Altshausen 11 Nov 1993 (rel) 13 Nov 1993
Wilhelmine Marie Pss zu Wied (b.Munich 27 Dec 1973)**

**1h) Wilhelm Friedrich Carl Philipp Albrecht Nikolaus Erich
Maria (b.Ravensburg 13 Aug 1994)**

**2h) Marie-Amélie Diane Katherine Beatrix Philippa Sophie
(b.Ravensburg 11 March 1996)**

**3h) Sophie-Dorothee Martina Johanna Henriette Charitas
Maria (b.Ravensburg 19 Aug 1997)**

**2g) Mathilde Marie-Antoinette Rosa Isabelle
(b.Friedrichshafen 11 Jul 1962); m.Altshausen (civ) 17 Nov 1988 (rel) 19 Nov 1988 Erich Erbgf von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (b.21 Nov 1962)**

**3g) Eberhard Alois Nikolaus Heinrich Johannes Maria
(b.Friedrichshafen 20 Jun 1963); m.2011 Lucia Desiree Copf
(b.29 Dec 1969)**

1h) Alexander (b.Jan 2010)

**4g) Philipp Albrecht Christoph Ulrich Maria
(b.Friedrichshafen 1 Nov 1964); m.Altshausen 28 Jun 1991
(rel) Tegernsee 27 Jul 1991 Marie Caroline Pss of Bavaria, Dss
in Bavaria (b.Munich 23 Jun 1969)**

1h) Sophie Anastasia Assunta Marie Pauline (b.Munich 15 Jan 1994)

2h) Pauline Philippa Adelheid Helena Marie (b.London 15 Apr 1997)

3h) Carl Theodor Philipp Maria Max Emanuel (b.London 15 Jun 1999)

4h) Anna Maximiliana Elizabeth Mariella Marie (b.Frankfurt 2 Feb 2007)

5g) Michael Heinrich Albert Alexander Maria (b.Friedrichshafen 1 Dec 1965); m.Schloß Altshausen 7 Jul 2006 (rel) Friedrichshafen 8 Jul 2006 Julia Ricarda Storz (b.Munich 4 Apr 1965)

6g) Eleonore Fleur Juanita Charlotte Eudoxie Marie-Agne (b.Altshausen 4 Nov 1977); m.Altshausen 9 Aug 2003 Moritz Louis Gf v.Goëß (b.Klagenfurt 5 Jun 1966)

7f) Maria Antoinette Conrada Rosa Helene Michaela Josepha Christine Margarethe Pia (Altshausen 31 Aug 1937- Friedrichshafen 12 Nov 2004)

2e) Albrecht Eugen Maria Philipp Carl Joseph Fortunatus (Stuttgart 8 Jan 1895- Schwäbisch Gmünd 24 Jun 1954); m.Bad Mergentheim 24 Jan 1924 Nadeshda Pss of Bulgaria (Sofia 30 Jan 1899-Stuttgart 15 Feb 1958)

**1f) Ferdinand Eugen Albrecht Maria Joseph Ivan Rilsky
Philipp August Clemens Karl Robert Ludwig Boris Cyrill Franz
de Paula (b.Carlsruhe, Upper Silesia 3 Apr 1925)**

**2f) Margarethe Louise Eudoxie Nadejda Maria Josepha
Albertine Therese Amélie Elisabeth Benedicta Rosa
Catharina Elisabetha-Bona (b.Carlsruhe 25 Nov 1928);
m.Altshausen 17 Aug 1970 Vcte François Luce de Chevigny
(b.Paris 15 Jun 1928)**

**3f) Eugen Eberhard Albrecht Maria Joseph Ivan Rilsky Robert
Ulrich Philipp Odo Carl Hubert (b.Carlsruhe 2 Nov 1930); m.
(civ) Mondsee 31 Aug 1962 (rel) Salzburg 3 Sep 1962 (div 1972,
annulled 1973) Alexandra, Archdss of Austria (b.Sonnberg 21
May 1935)**

**4f) Alexander Eugen Philipp Albrecht Ferdinand Maria Joseph
Ivan Rilsky Johannes-Joseph vom Kreuz (b.Stuttgart 3 Mar
1933)**

**5f) Sophie Eudoxie Louise Josepha Margarethe Theresia vom
Kinde Jesu Konrada Donata (b.Stuttgart 16 Feb 1937);
m.Altshausen (civ) 17 Feb 1969 (rel) 18 Feb 1969 (div 1974)
Antonio Manuel Rôxo de Ramos-Bandeira (Santa Isabel,
Portugal 2 Aug 1937-Rio de Janeiro 23 Feb 1987)**

**3e) Carl Alexander Maria Philipp Joseph Albrecht Gregor
(Stuttgart 12 Mar 1896- Altshausen 27 Dec 1964)**

4e) Maria Amélie Theresia Annunziata Assunta Margarethe

**Sophie Caroline Albertine Josepha (Gmunden 15 Aug 1897-
Altshausen 13 Aug 1923)**

**5e) Maria Theresia Margarethe Annunziata Sophie Elisabeth
Albertine Josepha (Stuttgart 16 Aug 1898-Eibingen 26 Mar
1928)**

6e) Maria Elisabeth (Potsdam 12 Sep 1899-Meran 15 Apr 1900)

**7e) Margarethe Maria Annunziata Sophie Theresia Elisabeth
Josepha Albertine (Stuttgart 4 Jan 1902-Altshausen 22 Apr
1945)**

**2d) Marie Amalie Hildegard Philippine Theresia Josephine
(Vienna 24 Dec 1865-Arco 16 Dec 1883)**

**3d) Maria Isabella Philippine Theresia Mathilde Josephine
(Orth, Austria 30 Aug 1871- Dresden 24 May 1904);
m.Stuttgart 5 Apr 1894 Johann Georg Pr of Saxony (Dresden
10 Jul 1869-Altshausen 24 Nov 1938)**

**4d) Robert Maria Klemens Philipp Joseph (Meran 14 Jan 1873-
Altshausen 12 Apr 1947); m. Vienna 29 Oct 1900 Maria
Immakulata, Archdss of Austria (Baden bei Wien 3 Sep 1878-
Altshausen 25 Nov 1968)**

**5d) Ulrich Maria Ludwig Philipp Joseph Anton (Gmunden 13
Jun 1877-Altshausen 13 Jun 1944)**

4b) Ernst Alexander Konstantin (Riga 11 Aug 1807-Coburg 26 Oct 1868); m.Hamburg 21 Aug 1860 Natalie Eischborn, cr Frau von Grünhof 21 Aug 1860 (Amorbach 23 Nov 1829-Berlin 12 Apr 1905)

1c) Alexandra Nathalie Ernestine von Grünhof (Wiesbaden 10 Aug 1861-HohenlÜbbichow 13 Apr 1933); m.Coburg 15 Sep 1883 Robert von Keudell (Königsberg 27 Feb 1824-Königsberg 26 Apr 1903)

5b) Friedrich Wilhelm Ferdinand (St.Petersburg 29 Apr 1810-St.Petersburg 25 Apr 1815)

12a) Karl Heinrich (Mömpelgard 3 Jul 1772-Ulm 28 Jul 1833); m.1798 Karoline Alexei, cr Freifrau von Hochberg u.Rottenburg Sep 1807, and Gfn von Urach 13 Nov 1825 (Ludwigsdorf 26 Dec 1779-Baden-Baden 17 Aug 1853)

1b) Luise Frn von Hochberg u.Rottenburg (4 Nov 1799-d.young)

2b) Henriette Frn von Hochberg u.Rottenburg (5 Mar 1801-d.young)

3b) Marie, cr Gfn von Urach 16 Jan 1821 (Berlin 17 Dec 1802-Kirchberg 28 Jan 1882); m.Ulm 26 May 1821 Karl-Ludwig Fst zu Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (Kirchberg 2 Nov 1780-Kirchberg 16 Dec 1861)

4b) Alexandrine, cr Gfn von Urach 13 Nov 1825 (19 Dec 1803-Baden-Baden 22 Aug 1884); m.Ulm 3 Jul 1830 (div) Karl Gf von Arpeau und Gallatin (Trelny 20 Mar 1802-St.Prex 12 May 1877)

5b) Elisabeth Frn von Hochberg u.Rottenburg (28 Feb 1805-Waiblingen 18 Aug 1819)

13a) [illegitimate] Johann Georg Gf von Sontheim (26 Apr 1790-14 Dec 1860); m.1st 6 Oct 1816 Luise Frn von Liebstein (12 Oct 1799-22 Aug 1820); m.2d 3 Feb 1823 Mathilde Frn von Liebenstein (8 Apr 1803-19 Jan 1870)

1b) Wilhelm (15 Sep 1837-25 Apr 1873)

2b) Pauline (11 Apr 1824-2 Mar 1900)

3b) Charlotte (5 Mar 1827-24 Feb 1900)

4b) Emma (25 Apr 1829-6 Aug 1892); m.16 Oct 1858 Eduard Frhr von der Osten (d.18 Apr 1897)

5b) Luise (May 1831-29 Sep 1831)

6b) Marie (4 Aug 1839-10 May 1897); m.23 May 1863 Moritz Schad von Mittelbiberach (d.30 Dec 1902)





Kingdom of Yugoslavia
Kraljevina Jugoslavija
[House of Karageorgevich](#)

The Kingdom of Yugoslavia (Yugoslav, Cyrillic script: Краљевина Југославија; Latin script: Kraljevina Jugoslavija) was a state stretching from the Western Balkans to Central Europe which existed during the often-tumultuous interwar era of 1918-1941. It was formed in 1918 by the merger of the provisional State of Slovenes, Croats and Serbs, formed from territories of the defunct Austro-Hungarian Empire, with the formerly independent Kingdom of Serbia. The Kingdom of Montenegro united with Serbia just five days earlier, while the regions of Kosovo, Vojvodina and Vardar Macedonia were parts of Serbia prior to the unification. For its first eleven years of existence it was officially called Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, but the term Yugoslavia was its colloquial name from the very beginning. On 17 April 1941, Yugoslavia was occupied by Nazi Germany and was reorganised into four provinces under foreign rule; a royal government-in-exile, recognized by the United Kingdom and

later by all the Allied powers, was established in London. The Kingdom was succeeded by a provisional regime named Democratic Federal Yugoslavia established on 2 November 1944 by an agreement between the government of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia represented by Ivan Šubašić and the Yugoslav Partisans represented by Josip Broz Tito. Democratic Federal Yugoslavia was created following the successful conclusion of the agreement of cooperation decided by the Treaty of Vis signed by Šubašić and Tito at the behest of pressure by British Prime Minister Winston Churchill.

The Family Titles and Styles

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess of Yugoslavia to with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of the Royal House

DJORDJE Petrovic, called Kara Djordje (Karageorge), was chosen as Hospodar of the Serbs 5 Feb 1804, but was forced to flee 2 Sep 1813. He was b.Vishevats 14 Sep 1752 and was murdered at Radovanje 13 Jul 1817. He m.Jelena Jovanovic (1764-8 Feb 1842).

1a) Sima, b.and d.ca 1788

2a) Sava (1793-1847); m.before Apr 1807 Anton Ristic (d.1832)

3a) Sara (Sarka) (1795-ca 1852); m.1st Nikola Karamarkovic, Voivode (d.1816); m.2d Tosa Boyanic (d.1847)

4a) Pola (1797-1812); m.Jovica Milanovic, Voivode

5a) Stamenka (1799-1875); m.1st Dimitri Pistic (d.1834); m.2d Ilija Carapic, Voivode (d.1844)

6a) Alexa (1801-1830); m.Marija Trokin (d.1827)

1b) Djordje (1827-Paris 14 Aug 1884); m.10 May 1856 Sarka Anastasijevic (1832/7-1931)

1c) Alexa, who claimed the Serbian throne (10 Jun 1859-Paris 15 Feb 1920); m.Myra Abigail Pankhurst (Cleveland, Ohio 1859-1938)

2c) Bozidar (11 Jan 1862-14 Apr 1908 [1903?])

7a) ALEXANDER I, Pr of Serbia, so elected 15 Sep 1842, abdicated 3 Jan 1859 (Topola 11 Oct 1806-Temesvár 3 May 1885); m.Hotin, Bessarabia 1 Jun 1830 Persida Nenadovic (Valvejo 15 Feb 1813-Vienna 29 Mar 1873)

1b) Polexia (1 Feb 1833-5 Dec 1914); m.1st 21 Oct 1849 Konstantin Nikolajevic (1821-murdered 13 Oct 1877); m.2d Alexander Preshern (d.Dec 1914)

2b) Cleopatra (26 Nov 1835-13 Jul 1855); m.8 Feb 1855 Milan Avrama Petronijevic

3b) Alexa (23 March 1836-21 Apr 1841)

4b) Svetozar (1841-17 Mar 1847)

5b) PETER I, elected King of Serbia 15 Jun 1903, proclaimed King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Yugoslavia) 24 Nov 1918 (Belgrade 11 Jul 1844-Belgrade 16 Aug 1921); m.Cetinje 1

**Aug 1883 Zorka Pss of Montenegro (Cetinje 23 Dec 1864-
Cetinje 28 Mar 1890)**

**1c) Jelena (Rijeka 4 Nov 1884-Nice 16 Oct 1962); m.Peterhof 3
Sep 1911 Ivan Pr of Russia (Pavlovsk 5 Jul 1886-murdered at
Alapaievsk 18 Jul 1918)**

2c) Milena (28 Apr 1886-21 Dec 1887)

**3c) George, Crown Pr of Serbia, renounced his rights 28 Mar
1909 (Rijeka 8 Sep 1887-Belgrade 17 Oct 1972); m.
(morganatically) (civ) 1949 (rel) Belgrade 1955 Radmila
Radonjic (4 Jul 1907-Belgrade 9 May 1993)**

**4c) ALEXANDER, King of Yugoslavia (Cetinje 16 Dec 1888-
assassinated at Marseilles 9 Oct 1934); m.Belgrade 8 Jun 1922
Marie Pss of Romania (Gotha 8 Jan 1900-London 22 Jun 1961)**

**1d) PETER II, King of Yugoslavia until the monarchy was
abolished 29 Nov 1945 (Belgrade 6 Sep 1923-Denver, Colorado
3 Nov 1970); m.London 20 Mar 1944 Alexandra Pss of Greece
and Denmark (Athens 25 Mar 1921-Burges Hills, nr Lewes 30
Jan 1993)**

**1e) ALEXANDER, Crown Pr of Yugoslavia (b.London 17 Jul
1945); m.1st Villamanrique de la Condesa, nr Seville, Spain 1
Jul 1972 (div 1985) Maria da Gloria Pss of Orléans-Braganza
(b.Petrópolis 13 Dec 1946); m.2d London 21 Sep 1985
Katherine Clairy Batis (b.Athens 13 Nov 1943)**

1f) Peter (b.Chicago 5 Feb 1980)

2f) Philip (b.Falls Church, Virginia 15 Jan 1982)

3f) Alexander (b.Falls Church 15 Jan 1982)

**2d) Tomislav (Belgrade 19 Jan 1928-Oplenac 12 Jul 2000);
m.1st Salem, Baden 6 Jun 1957 (div 1982) Margarita Pss of
Baden (b.Salem 14 Jul 1932); m.2d Bournville 16 Oct 1982
Linda Bonney (b.London 22 Jun 1949)**

**1e) Nikolas (b.London 15 Mar 1958); m.Düsseldorf-
Lichtenbroich 22 Nov 1992 Ljiljana Licánin (b.Zemun,
Yugoslavia 27 Dec 1959)**

1f) Marija (b.Belgrade 4 Aug 1993)

**2e) Katerina (b.London 28 Nov 1959); m.London 5 Dec 1987
(div 2011) Desmond de Silva (b.Sri Lanka 13 Dec 1939)**

3e) George (b.London 25 May 1984)

4e) Michael (b.London 15 Dec 1985)

**3d) Andrej (Bled 28 Jun 1929-committed suicide by carbon
monoxide, Irvine, California 7 May 1990); m.1st Kronberg 2
Aug 1956 (div 1962) Pss Christina of Hesse (Kronberg 10 Jan
1933-Gersau 21 Nov 2011); m.2d (civ) Langton Green, Kent 18
Sep 1963 (rel) Amorbach 12 Oct 1963 (div 1972) Kira Pss zu
Leiningen (Coburg 18 Jul 1930-London 24 Sep 2005); m.3d
Palm Springs, California 30 Mar 1974 Eva Maria Andjelkovic
(b.Vrnjacka-Banja, Serbia 26 Aug 1926)**

**1e) Maria Tatiana (b.London 18 Jul 1957); m.30 Jun 1990
Gregory Thune-Larsen (b.London 11 Aug 1953)**

**2e) Pr Christopher (London 4 Feb 1960-k.in car wreck in
Scotland 14 May 1994)**

**3e) Karl Vladimir (b.London 21 Mar 1964); m.London 18 Apr
2000 (rel) 20 May 2001 Brigitte Müller (b.Bad Salzuflen 7 Jul
1956)**

1f) Kirill Andrej (b.and d.Lemgo 18 Jun 2001)

4e) Dimitri (b.London 12 Apr 1965)

**5e) [born to Pss Kira zu Leiningen before her marriage to
Andreas, but apparently Andrej's child; he adopted her 15
Feb 1965] "Pss" Lavinia Marie (b.London 18 Oct 1961); m.1st
20 May 1989 (div 1993) Erastos Sidiropoulos (b.Alexandria 31
Mar 1943); m.2d London 4 Oct 1998 Austin Prichard-Levy
(b.Roma, Queensland 20 Jan 1953)**

**6b) Jelena (18 Oct 1846-26 Jul 1867); m.1867 Djordje S. Simic
(Belgrade 16 Feb 1843-Zemun 11 Oct 1921)**

7b) Andrej (15 Sep 1848-12 Jul 1864)

8b) Jelisabetta (ca 27 Feb 1850-ca 1 Jun 1850)

9b) Djordje (11 Oct 1856-5 Jan 1889)

**10b) Arsen (Temesvár 16 Apr 1859-Paris 19 Oct 1938);
m.St.Petersburg 1 May 1892 (div 1896) Aurora Demidov Pss
de San Donato (Kiev 15 Nov 1873-Turin 28 Jun 1904)**

**1c) Paul, Pr Regent of Yugoslavia 1934-1941 (St.Petersburg 27
Apr 1893-Paris 14 Sep 1976); m.Belgrade 22 Oct 1923 Olga Pss
of Greece and Denmark (Tatoi 11 Jun 1903-Paris 16 Oct 1997)**

1d) Alexander (b.White Lodge, Richmond, Surrey 13 Aug 1924); m.1st Cascais 12 Feb 1955 (div 1967) Maria Pss of Savoy (b.Naples 24 Sep 1934); m.2d Paris 2 Nov 1973 Barbara Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Mährisch-Sternberg 9 Jul 1942)

1e) Dimitri Umberto Anton Peter Maria (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 18 Jun 1958)

2e) Michael Nicolas Paul George Maria (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 18 Jun 1958)

3e) Sergius Wladimir Emanuel Marie (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 12 Mar 1963); m.(civ) Saint-Nom-la-Bretèche (rel) Merlinge, nr Geneva 30 Nov 1985 (div 1986) Sophie de Toledo (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 1 Apr 1962); m.2d 18 Sep 2004 Eleonore Rajneri (b.Turin 1 Aug 1967)

4e) Helene Olga Lydia Tamara Maria (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 12 Mar 1963); m.Neuilly-sur-Seine 12 Jan 1988 Thierry Alexandre Gaubert (b.Paris 14 May 1951)

5e) Dushan Paul (b.St.Gallen 25 Sep 1977)

2d) Nikola (London 29 Jun 1928-k.in car accident at Datchet, nr Windsor 12 Apr 1954)

3d) Elisabeth (b.Belgrade 7 Apr 1936); m.1st in Florida 21 May 1960 (div 1966) Howard Oxenberg (b.New York 27 Jul 1919-25 Jun 2010); m.2d London 23 Sep 1969 (div) Neil Balfour (b.Lima 12 Aug 1934); m.3d New York 28 Feb 1987 Manuel Ulloa y Elias (Lima 12 Nov 1922-Madrid 9 Aug 1992)





The History of Mediatisation

Mediatisation, defined broadly, is the subsumption of one monarchy into another monarchy in such a way that the ruler of the annexed state keeps his or her sovereign title and, sometimes, a measure of local power. For instance: when a sovereign county is annexed to a larger principality, its reigning count might find himself subordinated to a prince, but nevertheless remains a count of sovereign rank, if not actually fully sovereign in fact. His subjects owe allegiance to the higher prince through him, and so his sovereignty is said to be mediatised, that is, rendered intermediate. The term "mediatization" was originally applied to the reorganization of the German states during the early 19th century, although the process had been going on since the Middle Ages. Mediatisation has occurred in a number of other countries: Italy (e.g. Orsini, Doria, Pallavicini), Russia (e.g. Sibirsky, Vorotynsky), and France (e.g. Rohan, de Bouillon and Lorraine) are examples.



Mediatized sovereign houses rank higher than other houses of nominally equal (or higher) rank, but who never ruled a state. This division had great social significance, as mediatized princes were considered equal to royals for marriage purposes; in essence they were regarded as royalty. Thus if a scion from the most obscure mediatized family (say the child of an impoverished mediatized count) married an emperor or a king, their alliance was considered equal, not morganatic, and their children could inherit dynastic rights. Thus the children of Ernst Count zu Lippe-Biesterfeld, though the children of a Count, were called princes, and the son of his second son, Prince Bernhard of Lippe-Biesterfeld, was fit to marry Juliana, Crown Princess, later Queen, of the Netherlands and their eldest daughter, Beatrix, today occupies the Dutch throne.



File:HRR 1789 EN.png

The Mediatisation of the Imperial States of the Holy Roman Empire

Between 1803 and 1806, the vast majority of the states of the Holy Roman Empire were mediatized by Napoleon. These states lost their Reichsunmittelbarkeit ("imperial immediacy") and became part of other states. The number of states was reduced from about three hundred to about thirty. Mediatization went along with secularization: the abolition of most of the ecclesiastic states. The legal basis for mediatization was the Reichsdeputationshauptschluss of 1803, which had become necessary under pressure from France. The Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine of 1806 continued the process of mediatization. The constitution of the German Confederation of 1815 confirmed the mediatization, but gave certain rights to the mediatized princes, such as first instance jurisdiction.

The dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire meant that anyone who was previously a directly subject to the authority of the Emperor ceased to be subject to any superior authority. In practice, however, not everyone survived as sovereign into the new legal order that emerged in 1806. Of those who were immediate in the Empire, some became sovereign; the others became subjects of someone else: they were mediatized. Most mediatizations took place in July 1806 as a consequence of the formation of the Confederation of the Rhine. Within the area covered by the Confederation, those who became full-fledged members of the Confederation became full-fledged members of the international community as sovereign entities. A few other mediatizations were carried out by Napoleon between 1806 and 1813, and were not reversed by the Congress of Vienna.

The exact process of mediatization was delineated by articles 25-33 of the treaty founding the Confederation.

Although the mediatized families did not acquire sovereignty and lost some of their powers (legislation, final jurisdiction, control over police and military conscription, right to levy taxes), they kept their private estates and feudal rights, including lower jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases, jurisdiction over local policing, forests, hunting and fishing rights, mining rights, etc. Mediatized princes continued to be subject to a special jurisdiction in criminal matters, their estates were free from confiscation, and some of their liabilities were taken over by their new sovereigns. They were free to settle anywhere within the territory of the Confederation.

Over the course of the 19th c. the term mediatized families began to slide. The reason is that the act founding the

German Confederation (8 June 1815) defined special privileges for members of the mediatised families, in a manner reminiscent of what the Confederation of the Rhine had done. But it left it to the individual members of the Federation to decide who was a mediatised family among its subject, and drew a list of princely families (in 1825) and comital families (in 1829) to whom this status had been recognized. These families became the ones included in the Gotha and are known as standesherrliche. Because of this process, there is some degree of discrepancy between the upper nobility of the Holy Roman Empire and that of 19th century Germany. By the Rheinbundsakte of July 12, 1806, a group of German states consisting in Bavaria, Wurttemberg, Baden, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau and a few others, seceded from the German Empire. Article 24 specified a long list of domains, hitherto the properties of various princes and counts who were states of the Empire, henceforth to be ruled by the members of the new Confederation. These 72 princes and counts were "mediatised" (the old German term was "eximiert"; the word "mediatize" appears in French and English about the same time, in 1815).

The process of mediatisation was not unknown, it was called "exemption" (from the obligations to the Empire), there were also cases of partial mediatisation, in which the territories of a family were partly or wholly placed under the sovereignty of another state, but the family nevertheless retained its seat and vote at the Reichstag: Giech (subjected to Prussia 1791), Stolberg-Wernigerode (sovereignty shared with Prussia, 1714), Stolberg-Stolberg and Stolberg-Roßla (1730-38 partial subjection to Saxony), Schönburg (subjected to Saxony, 4 May 1740), Ortenburg (ceded its county to Bavaria,

1805), counts Fugger (to Bavaria, 7 June 1806), a few weeks later, on August 6, 1806, the Holy Roman Emperor Francis II, relinquished his imperial sovereign title and dignity and thus absolved all his subjects from their obligations under the old Empire, whereas it is sometimes wrongly quoted and listed that the Emperor abolished the Empire this is quite incorrect and wrong he in fact only ever relinquished and abdicated his imperial titles therein and absolved his imperial subjects from thier oaths and obligations thereon to the Emperor and Empire, whereas there is no such legal document in existence to proof the empire was fully abolished, furthermore the Emperor left all other former states at the mercy of political events and as such No rights were guaranteed to the aforementioned mediatized princes until after the year 1815 when their formal status was defined by the Congress of Vienna of 1815.

The List of the Mediatized Houses of the Empire

- Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym:
- Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg-Hoym 1806
- Arenberg:
- Prince of Arenberg 1810
- Aspremont-Lynden:
- Count of Aspremont-Lynden 1806
- Auersperg:
- Prince of Auersperg 1806
- Bentheim:
- Count of Bentheim-Bentheim and Steinfurt 1806;
- Count of Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda 1806
- Bentinck:
- Baron of Bentinck 1807

- **Boyneburg-Bömelberg:**
- **Baron of Boyneburg-Bömelberg 1806**
- **Castell:**
- **Count of Castell-Castell 1806;**
- **Count of Castell-Rüdenhausen 1806**
- **Colloredo:**
- **Prince of Colloredo-Mansfeld 1806**
- **Croÿ:**
- **Prince of Croÿ-Dulmen 1806**
- **Dietrichstein:**
- **Prince of Dietrichstein 1806**
- **Erbach:**
- **Count of Erbach-Erbach 1806;**
- **Count of Erbach-Fürstenau 1806;**
- **Prince of Erbach-Schönberg 1806**
- **Esterházy de Galántha:**
- **Prince of Esterházy 1806**
- **Fugger:**
- **Prince of Fugger-Babenhausen 1806;**
- **Count of Fugger-Glött 1806;**
- **Count of Fugger-Kirchberg-Weissenhorn 1806;**
- **Count of Fugger-Kirchheim 1806;**
- **Count of Fugger-Nordendorf 1806**
- **Fürstenberg:**
- **Prince of Fürstenberg-Pürglitz 1806**
- **Giech:**
- **Count of Giech 1806**
- **Grävenitz:**
- **Count of Grävenitz 1806**
- **Harrach:**
- **Count of Harrach zu Thannhausen 1806**
- **Hesse:**

- **Elector of Hesse-Kassel**
- **(or Hesse-Cassel) 1807;**
- **Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg 1806**
- **Hohenlohe:**
- **Prince of Hohenlohe-Bartenstein 1806;**
- **Prince of Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen 1806;**
- **Prince of Hohenlohe-Jagstberg 1806;**
- **Count of Hohenlohe-Kirchberg 1806;**
- **Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg 1806;**
- **Count of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst 1806**
- **Isenburg:**
- **Prince of Isenburg 1814;**
- **Count of Isenburg-Büdingen 1806;**
- **Count of Isenburg-Meerholz 1806;**
- **Count of Isenburg-Wächtersbach 1806**
- **Kaunitz-Rietberg:**
- **Prince of Kaunitz-Rietberg 1806**
- **Khevenhüller-Metsch:**
- **Prince of Khevenhüller-Metsch 1806**
- **Königsegg:**
- **Count of Königsegg-Aulendorf 1806**
- **Küfstein:**
- **Count of Küfstein-Greillenstein 1806**
- **Leiningen:**
- **Prince of Leiningen 1806;**
- **Count of Leiningen-Alt-Westerburg 1806;**
- **Count of Leiningen-Billigheim 1806;**
- **Count of Leiningen-Neudenu; 1806**
- **Count of Leiningen-Neu-Westerburg 1806**
- **Leyen:**
- **Prince of Leyen 1814**
- **Limburg-Styrum:**

- **Count of Limburg-Styrum-Borkelö 1806;**
- **Count of Limburg-Styrum-Bronchhorst 1806**
- **Lobkowitz:**
- **Prince of Lobkowitz 1806**
- **Löwenstein-Wertheim:**
- **Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg 1806;**
- **Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg 1806**
- **Looz und Corswarem:**
- **Duke of Looz-Corswarem 1806**
- **Metternich:**
- **Prince of Metternich 1806**
- **Neipperg:**
- **Count of Neipperg 1806**
- **Nesselrode:**
- **Count of Nesselrode 1806**
- **Orsini and Rosenberg:**
- **Prince of Orsini and Rosenberg 1806**
- **Ortenburg:**
- **Count of Ortenburg-Neuortenburg 1806**
- **Ostein:**
- **Count of Ostein 1806**
- **Öttingen:**
- **Prince of Öttingen-Öttingen 1806;**
- **Prince of Öttingen-Spielberg 1806**
- **Pappenheim:**
- **Count of Pappenheim 1806**
- **Platen-Hallermund:**
- **Count of Platen-Hallermund 1806**
- **Plettenberg:**
- **Count of Plettenberg-Wittem 1806**
- **Pückler and Limpurg:**
- **Count of Pückler and Limpurg 1806**

- **Quadt:**
- **Count of Quadt-Isny 1806**
- **Rechberg and Rothenlöwen:**
- **Count of Rechberg and Rothenlöwen 1806**
- **Rechteren-Limpurg:**
- **Count of Rechteren 1806**
- **Salm:**
- **Wild- and Rhinegrave of Salm-Horstmar 1806;**
- **Prince of Salm-Kyrburg 1810;**
- **Count of Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck 1806;**
- **Count of Salm-Reifferscheid-Hainsbach 1806;**
- **Prince of Salm-Reifferscheid-Krautheim 1806;**
- **Prince of Salm-Salm 1810**
- **Sayn-Wittgenstein:**
- **Prince of Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg 1806;**
- **Prince of Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohnstein 1806**
- **Schäsberg:**
- **Count of Schäsberg-Thannheim 1806**
- **Schlitz genannt von Görtz:**
- **Count of Schlitz genannt von Görtz 1806**
- **Schönborn:**
- **Count of Schönborn-Wiesentheid 1806**
- **Schönburg:**
- **Count of Schönburg-Penig-Vorderglauchau-Wechselburg 1806;**
- **Count of Schönburg-Rochsburg-Hinterglauchau 1806;**
- **Prince of Schönburg-Waldenburg 1806**
- **Schwarzenberg:**
- **Prince of Schwarzenberg 1806**
- **Sickingen:**
- **Count of Sickingen 1806**
- **Sinzendorf:**

- Prince of Sinzendorf 1806
- Solms:
- Count of Solms-Baruth 1806;
- Prince of Solms-Braunfels 1806;
- Prince of Solms-Hohensolms-Lich 1806;
- Count of Solms-Laubach 1806;
- Count of Solms-Rödelheim-Assenheim 1806;
- Count of Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim 1806;
- Count of Solms-Wildenfels 1806
- Stadion:
- Count of Stadion-Thannhausen 1806;
- Count of Stadion-Warthausen 1806
- Starhemberg:
- Prince of Starhemberg 1806
- Sternberg-Manderscheid:
- Countess of Sternberg-Manderscheid 1806
- Stolberg:
- Count of Stolberg-Rossla 1806;
- Count of Stolberg-Stolberg 1806;
- Count of Stolberg-Wernigerode 1809
- Thurn und Taxis:
- Prince of Thurn and Taxis 1806
- Törring:
- Count of Törring-Jettenbach 1806
- Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg:
- Prince of Trauttmansdorff 1806
- Waldbott von Bassenheim:
- Count of Waldbott von Bassenheim 1806
- Waldburg:
- Prince of Waldburg-Waldsee 1806;
- Prince of Waldburg-Wurzach 1806;
- Prince of Waldburg-Zeil 1806

- Waldeck:
- Count and Countess of Waldeck-Limpurg 1806
- Wallmoden:
- Count of Wallmoden-Gimborn 1806
- Wartenberg:
- Count of Wartenberg-Roth 1806
- Wied:
- Prince of Wied-Neuwied 1806;
- Prince of Wied-Runkel 1806
- Windisch-Grätz:
- Prince of Windisch-Grätz Elder line 1806
- Wurmbrand-Stuppach:
- Count of Wurmbrand-Stuppach 1806

The Mediatized States of The Empire

The Imperial States [Reichsstand] were the real pillars of the Holy Roman Empire. They consisted mainly of the Princes and Counts of the Empire who possessed immediate territories therein; i.e., fiefs which were held directly of the Emperor himself, and who had, each of them, a vote and a seat in the Imperial Diet. The holders of these Imperial States and all those who were of equal birth with them constituted the High Nobility [Hochadel]. The dignity of States of the Empire was in general attached not to the person but to the fief. Such a territory had to enjoy sovereign rights under the suzerainty of the Empire. ... The States of the Empire accordingly exercised sovereignty over various Imperial Territories. But the fact of sovereignty under the suzerainty of the Emperor was not in itself sufficient to constitute a State of the Empire. Of equal importance was the fact of having a vote and a seat in the

Imperial Diet. Still another requirement was the recognition of the quality of a State of the Empire either by usage or by special legal authorization. In a few cases this authorization was granted to persons even without an immediate territory. The following legal requirements were met by all Imperial States, except by those who had received that dignity for their person and not for their territory:

- 1. The possession of an immediate Principality, County or Lordship invested with the right of Sovereignty [Landeshoheit].**
- 2. The consent of the Emperor and of all the Councils of the Imperial Diet, in the case of an Electorate; the consent of the Emperor, of the Council of Electors and of the Council of Princes in all other cases.**
- 3. The assumption of an appropriate share in supplying the financial, military and other needs of the Empire.**
- 4. The membership in one of the ten Imperial Circles.**

These Imperial Circles had been set up by Maximilian I, and were for military purposes. As such, they won't be described further here In the Council of Princes [Reichsfürstlicheskollegium] of the Imperial Diet [Reichstag] of 1792 there were 108 seats and votes, allocated as follows, with the name of the dynasty holding the seat given in (parentheses):

The Three Ecclesiastical Electors

- o Mainz
- o Trier
- o Cologne

The Five Secular Electors:

- o Bohemia (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- o Palatinate (Wittelsbach)
- o Electoral Saxony (Electoral Saxony, i.e., Wettin)
- o Brandenburg (Electoral Brandenburg, i.e., Hohenzollern-Prussia)
- o Hanover (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)

The Sixty-one Secular Princes: "The Old Princes"

- + Austria (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- + Burgundy (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- + Bavaria (Wittelsbach)
- + Palatinate-Lautern (Palatinate-Wittelsbach)
- + Palatinate-Simmern (Palatinate-Wittelsbach)
- + Palatinate-Neuburg (Palatinate-Wittelsbach)
- + Palatinate-Zweibrücken (Zweibrücken-Wittelsbach)
- + Palatinate-Veldenz (Palatinate-Wittelsbach)
- + Saxe-Weimar (Wettin-Saxe-Weimar)
- + Saxe-Eisenach (Wettin-Saxe-Weimar)
- + Saxe-Coburg (Wettin-Saxe-Coburg)
- + Saxe-Gotha (Wettin-Saxe-Gotha)
- + Saxe-Altenburg (Wettin-Saxe-Gotha)
- + Brandenburg-Ansbach (Hohenzollern-Prussia)
- + Brandenburg-Bayreuth (Hohenzollern-Prussia)
- + Brunswick-Celle (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)

- + Brunswick-Kalenberg (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)
- + Brunswick-Grubenhagen (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)
- + Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Brunswick-Guelf-Wolfenbüttel)
- + Pomerania-Wolgast (Sweden)
- + Pomerania-Stettin (Hohenzollern-Prussia)
- + Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Mecklenburg-Schwerin)
- + Mecklenburg-Güstrow (Mecklenburg-Schwerin)
- + Württemberg (Württemberg)
- + Hesse-Cassel (Hesse-Cassel)
- + Hesse-Darmstadt (Hesse-Darmstadt)
- + Baden-Baden (Baden)
- + Baden-Durlach (Baden)
- + Baden-Hochberg (Baden)
- + Holstein-Glückstadt (Oldenburg-Denmark)
- + Holstein-Gottorp (Oldenburg-Holstein-Gottorp)
- + Saxe-Lauenburg (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)
- + Savoy (Savoy-Sardinia)
- + Leuchtenberg (Palatinate-Wittelsbach)
- + Anhalt (Bernburg, Koethen, Zerbst, and Dessau branches)
- + Henneberg (all branches of the House of Saxony-Wettin)
- + Lorraine-Nomeny (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- + Montbeliard (Württemberg)
- + Arenberg (Ligne-Arenberg)

The Secularized Ecclesiastical Territories

- + Magdeburg (Hohenzollern-Prussia)
- + Bremen (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)
- + Halberstadt (Hohenzollern-Prussia)
- + Verden (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)
- + Minden (Hohenzollern-Prussia)
- + Schwerin (Mecklenburg-Schwerin)

- + Kamin (Hohenzollern-Prussia)
- + Ratzenburg (Mecklenburg-Strelitz)
- + Hersfeld (Hesse-Cassel)

The New Princes

- + Zollern (Hohenzollern-Hechingen)
- + Sternstein (Lobkowitz)
- + Salm (Salm-Salm and Salm-Kyrburg)
- + Trasp in Tyrol (Dietrichstein)
- + Nassau-Hadamar (Nassau-Dietz-Orange)
- + Nassau-Dillenburg (Nassau-Dietz-Orange)
- + Wels (Auersperg)
- + East Frisia (Hohenzollern-Prussia)
- + Stühlingen (Fürstenberg)
- + Schwarzenberg (Schwarzenberg)
- + Schellenberg and Vaduz (Liechtenstein)
- + Schwarzburg (Schwarzburg)
- + Friedberg (Thurn und Taxis)

The Four seats representing the Councils of the Counts of the Empire

- o Council of the Counts of the Wetterau (representing 12 Houses)
- o Council of the Counts of Suabia (representing 23 Houses)
- o Council of the Counts of Franconia (representing 17 Houses)
- o Council of the Counts of Westphalia (representing 32 Houses)

The Two other seats, representing the Free Cities

This is also the order in which the Princes voted. Several points can be made about this list. First, there are a number of Habsburg domains, such as Hungary and Moravia, which are not on this list. This is because they were not part of the Holy Roman Empire. For that matter, Prussia (the territory that the Elector of Brandenburg was King of) was not in the Empire either. Second, note the concentration of votes in just a few houses -- for example the Palatine Elector had six votes and the Elector of Hanover had seven. The Elector of Hanover was, at that time (1792), also King of Great Britain, which illustrates how many non-German sovereigns played a role in the Empire (on the other hand the Kings of Sardinia, while they had a seat in the Diet, seldom bothered even to send a representative).

Note also the distinction between "Old Princes" and "New Princes". All of the "Old Princes" were present in the Diet of 1582, and the "New Princes" were added afterwards. Starting in 1641, the Emperor would award the title of "Reichsfürst" [Prince of the Empire] to those persons or Houses he thought worthy, and once the recipient person or dynasty was able to satisfy the other requirements, they were admitted to the Diet. Most though not all Reichsfürst creations were for persons or Houses which already had a territory and a function in the Empire. The Houses which had received the title of Reichsfürst but which had not fulfilled the other requirements remained in the Councils of the Counts of the Empire. These Councils comprised, as of around 1792, the following members:

The Council of the Counts of the Wetterau

- o Princes and Counts of Solms-Braunfels, Solms-Hohensolms, Solms-Rödelheim, and Solms-Laubach
- o Princes and Counts of Nassau-Usingen, Nassau-Weilburg, and Nassau-Saarbrücken
- o Princes and Counts of Isenburg-Birstein, Isenburg-Büdingen, Isenburg-Meerholz, and Isenburg-Waechtersbach
- o Counts of Stolberg-Gedern-Ortenburg, Stolberg-Stolberg, and Stolberg-Wernigerode
- o Princes and Counts of Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg and Sayn-Wittgenstein-Wittgenstein
- o Counts of Salm (Wild- und Rheingrafen zu Grumbach, and Wild- und Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein)
- o Princes and Counts of Leiningen-Hartenburg and Leiningen-Heidesheim
- o Counts of Westerburg
- o Princes of Schönburg
- o Count of Wied-Runkel as Count of Criechingen
- o Counts of Ortenburg
- o Counts of Reuss zu Plauen
- * Council of the Counts of Suabia
- o Prince of Fürstenberg as Count of Heiligenberg
- o Abbess of Buchau
- o Commander of the Teutonic Knights as Count of Alschhausen
- o Prince of Oettingen
- o House of Habsburg-Lorraine for the Count of Montfort
- o Elector of Bavaria as Count of Helfenstein
- o Prince of Schwarzenberg as Count of Klettgau and Sulz
- o Count of Königsegg
- o Count of Waldburg
- o Margrave of Baden-Baden as Count of Eberstein
- o Count von der Leyen as Lord of Hohengeroldseck

- o Counts of Fugger
- o House of Habsburg-Lorraine as Lords of Hohenems
- o Count of Traun as Lord of Eggloff
- o Prince-Abbot of St. Blase as Count of Bonndorf
- o Count of Stadion as Lord of Thannhausen
- o Prince of Thurn und Taxis as Lord of Eglingen
- o Count of Khevenhüller
- o Count of Kuefstein
- o Prince of Colloredo
- o Count of Harrach
- o Count of Sternberg
- o Count of Neipperg

The Council of the Counts of Franconia

- o Princes and Counts of Hohenlohe
- o Counts of Castell
- o Counts of Erbach
- o Princes and Counts of Löwenstein as Counts of Wertheim
- o Heirs to the Counts of Limpurg
- o Counts of Nostitz as Counts of Rieneck
- o Prince of Schwarzenberg as Lord of Seinsheim
- o Heirs to the Counts of Wolfstein
- o Counts of Schönborn as Lords of Reichelsberg
- o Counts of Schönborn as Lords of Wiesentheid
- o Counts of Windischgraetz [personaliter]
- o Counts Orsini von Rosenberg [personaliter]
- o Counts of Starhemberg (elder line)
- o Counts of Wurmbrand [personaliter]
- o Counts of Giech [personaliter]
- o Counts of Grävenitz [personaliter]
- o Counts of Pückler [personaliter]

The Council of the Counts of Westphalia

- o King of Great Britain as Lord of Sayn-Altenkirchen**
- o King of Great Britain as Count of Hoya**
- o King of Great Britain as Count of Spiegelberg**
- o King of Great Britain as Count of Diepholz**
- o Duke of Holstein-Gottorp**
- o Elector of Brandenburg as Count of Tecklenburg**
- o Duke of Arenberg as Count of Schleiden**
- o Duke of Arenberg as Lord of Kerpen**
- o Duke of Arenberg as Count of Saffenburg**
- o Prince of Wied-Runkel as Count of Wied**
- o Prince of Wied-Neuwied as Chairman of the Council**
- o Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel and Count of Lippe-Bückeburg
as Count of Schaumburg**
- o Counts of Lippe**
- o Counts of Bentheim**
- o Princes and Counts of Löwenstein as Counts of Virneburg**
- o Prince of Kaunitz as Lord of Rietberg**
- o Prince of Waldeck as Count of Pyrmont**
- o Count of Törring as Count of Gronsfeld**
- o Count of Aspremont as Count of Reckheim**
- o Princes of Salm as Lords of Anholt**
- o Count of Metternich as Lord of Winnenburg**
- o Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumberg as Count of
Holzapfel**
- o Counts of Plettenberg as Lords of Witthem**
- o Counts of Limburg-Stirum as Lords of Gehmen**
- o Count of Wallmoden as Lord of Gimborn**
- o Count of Quadt as Lord of Wyckradt**
- o Counts of Ostein as Lords of Mylendonk**
- o Counts of Nesselrode as Lords of Reichenstein**

- o Counts of Salm-Reifferscheidt as Lords of Dyck
- o Counts of Platen [personaliter]
- o Counts of Sinzendorf as Lords of Rhienneck
- o Prince of Ligne as Count of Fagnolles

Those who are shown as [personaliter] were personal, not hereditary, members of their Council. Note also that these are not by any means the only titled persons in the Empire. Nor are these the only people who held immediate or non-immediate fiefs, or the people who comprised any of the ten Imperial Circles. The people listed above are those who had a voice, however small, in the Imperial decision-making process. By the time of the 1792 Diet, the Empire's western neighbor, France, had already sunk into revolution. France achieved some measure of stability under the Republic and the Directorate, and its armies, especially under the command of Bonaparte, won some major victories against the Empire, particularly at Marengo (14 June 1800). In the Treaty of Luneville (9 February 1801), the Empire lost some twenty-five thousand square miles of territory. The only way for the Emperor to compensate the dispossessed Princes was to seize the remaining ecclesiastical territories.

An Imperial Delegation did so, and published on 25 February 1803 the famous Reichsdeputationshauptschluss, which reorganized the Empire and the Imperial Diet. The Diet ratified this decision on 24 March 1803, and the Emperor ratified it on 27 April 1803 except for the paragraph (Paragraph 32) which dealt specifically with the reorganization of the Diet. The Emperor's objections were never overcome, thus the reorganization of the Diet based on the Reichsdeputationshauptschluss cannot be considered

lawful, even though a tentative list of seats was drawn up. What little business transacted by the Diet between 1803 and its dissolution in 1806 was based on the list, part of which (the Council of Princes) was printed in Prince Arenberg's dissertation (cited above) on pp. 61-64 and is given here, territory first with name of the dynasty in (parentheses):

- * Austria (Habsburg-Lorraine)**
- * Upper Bavaria (Wittelsbach)**
- * Styria (Habsburg-Lorraine)**
- * Magdeburg (Brandenburg)**
- * Salzburg (Lorraine-Tuscany)**
- * Lower Bavaria (Wittelsbach)**
- * Regensburg (Elector of Mainz)**
- * Sulzbach (Wittelsbach)**
- * The Teutonic Knights**
- * Neuburg (Wittelsbach)**
- * Bamberg (Wittelsbach)**
- * Bremen (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)**
- * Meissen (Wettin-Saxony)**
- * Berg (Wittelsbach)**
- * Würzburg (Wittelsbach)**
- * Carinthia (Habsburg-Lorraine)**
- * Eichstaedt (Lorraine-Tuscany)**
- * Coburg (Wettin-Saxe-Coburg)**
- * Bruchsal-Speier (Zähringen-Baden)**
- * Gotha (Wettin-Saxe-Coburg)**
- * Ettenheim-Strassburg (Zähringen-Baden)**
- * Altenburg (Wettin-Saxe-Altenburg)**
- * Constanz (Zähringen-Baden)**
- * Weimar (Wettin-Saxe-Weimar)**

- * Augsburg (Wittelsbach)
- * Eisenach (Wettin-Saxe-Eisenach)
- * Hildesheim (Brandenburg)
- * Ansbach (Brandenburg)
- * Paderborn (Brandenburg)
- * Bayreuth (Brandenburg)
- * Freising (Wittelsbach)
- * Wolfenbüttel (Brunswick-Guelf-Wolfenbüttel)
- * Thuringia (Wettin-Saxony, Saxe-Weimar, and Saxe-Gotha)
- * Celle (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)
- * Passau (Wittelsbach)
- * Calenberg (Brunswick-Guelf-Calenberg)
- * Trent (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- * Grubenhagen (Brunswick-Guelf-Grubenhagen)
- * Brixen (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- * Halberstadt (Brandenburg)
- * Carniola (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- * Baden (Zähringen-Baden)
- * Teck (Württemberg)
- * Durlach (Zähringen-Baden-Durlach)
- * Osnabrück (Brunswick-Guelf-Lüneburg)
- * Verden (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)
- * Münster (Brandenburg)
- * Hochberg (Zähringen-Baden)
- * Lübeck (Oldenburg-Holstein)
- * Württemberg (Württemberg)
- * Hanau (Louvain-Hesse-Cassel)
- * Glückstadt (Oldenburg-Holstein-Glückstadt)
- * Fulda (Nassau-Orange)
- * Oldenburg-Gottorp (Oldenburg-Holstein-Gottorp)
- * Kempten (Wittelsbach)
- * Schwerin (Mecklenburg-Schwerin)

- * Ellwangen (Württemberg)
- * Güstrow (Mecklenburg-Güstrow)
- * The Knights of St. John
- * Darmstadt (Louvain-Hesse-Darmstadt)
- * Berchtesgaden (Lorraine-Tuscany)
- * Cassel (Louvain-Hesse-Cassel)
- * Westphalia (Louvain-Hesse-Darmstadt)
- * Pomerania (Sweden)
- * Plön (Oldenburg-Holstein)
- * Thither Pomerania (Brandenburg)
- * Breisgau (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- * Lauenburg (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)
- * Corvey (Nassau-Orange)
- * Minden (Brandenburg)
- * The Burggraviate of Meissen (Wettin-Saxony)
- * Leuchtenberg (Wittelsbach)
- * Anhalt (Anhalt)
- * Henneberg (Wettin - all Saxon houses)
- * Schwerin (Mecklenburg-Schwerin)
- * Camin (Brandenburg)
- * Ratzeburg (Mecklenburg-Strelitz)
- * Hersfeld (Louvain-Hesse-Cassel)
- * Tyrol (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- * Tübingen (Württemberg)
- * Querfurt (Wettin-Saxony)
- * Arenberg (Ligne-Arenberg)
- * Hechingen (Hohenzollern-Hechingen)
- * Fritzlar (Louvain-Hesse-Cassel)
- * Sternstein (Lobkowitz)
- * Salm (Salm)
- * Dietrichstein (Dietrichstein)
- * Hadamar (Nassau-Orange)

- * Zwiefalten (Württemberg)
- * Dillenburg (Nassau-Dietz)
- * Auersperg (Auersperg)
- * Starkenburg (Louvain-Hesse-Darmstadt)
- * East Frisia (Brandenburg)
- * Fürstenberg (Fürstenberg)
- * Schwarzenberg (Schwarzenberg)
- * Göttingen (Brunswick-Guelf-Hanover)
- * Mindelheim (Wittelsbach)
- * Liechtenstein (Liechtenstein)
- * Thurn und Taxis (Thurn und Taxis)
- * Schwarzburg (Schwarzburg)
- * Ortenau (Habsburg-Lorraine)
- * Aschaffenburg (Elector of Mainz)
- * Eichsfeld (Brandenburg)
- * Blankenburg (Brunswick-Guelf-Wolfenbüttel)
- * Stargard (Mecklenburg-Strelitz)
- * Erfurt (Brandenburg)
- * Usingen (Nassau-Usingen)
- * Weilburg (Nassau-Weilburg)
- * Sigmaringen (Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen)
- * Kyrburg (Salm-Kyrburg)
- * Baar and Stuhlingen (Fürstenberg)
- * Klettgau (Schwarzenberg)
- * Buchau (Thurn und Taxis)
- * Waldeck (Waldeck)
- * Löwenstein-Wertheim (Löwenstein-Wertheim)
- * Oettingen-Spielberg (Oettingen-Spielberg)
- * Oettingen-Wallerstein (Oettingen-Wallerstein)
- * Solms-Braunfels (Solms-Braunfels)
- * Hohenlohe-Neuenstein (Hohenlohe-Neuenstein)
- * Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Hohenlohe-

Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst)

- * Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein (Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein)**
- * Isenburg-Birnstein (Isenburg-Birnstein)**
- * Rittberg (Kaunitz)**
- * Plauen-Greiz (Reuss-Plauen-Greiz)**
- * Leiningen (Leiningen)**
- * Edelstetten (Ligne)**
- * Looz-Wolbeck (Looz-Corswarem)**
- * The Council of the Counts of Suabia**
- * The Council of the Counts of the Wetterau**
- * The Council of the Counts of Franconia**
- * The Council of the Counts of Westphalia**

In all, 131 seats in the Council of Princes, after the proposed reorganization of the Diet, based on the Reichsdeputationshauptschluss of 1803. The Princes who would have benefited from this reorganization by finally gaining a seat in the Diet, such as Leiningen and Waldeck, started acting as though they had become sovereign (though still under the suzerainty of the Emperor), and have continued to be credited, in otherwise accurate references works, as having achieved sovereignty by virtue of the Reichsdeputationshauptschluss, even though the 1803 reorganization of the Diet cannot be considered lawful. Also in 1803 the number of secular Electors was almost doubled, from 5 (Bohemia, Palatinate, Electoral Saxony, Brandenburg, and Hanover) to 9 (with Baden, Hesse-Cassel, Württemberg, and Salzburg [later Würzburg, and held by the Grand Duke of Tuscany] added), while the Ecclesiastial Electors dropped from 3 (Mainz, Trier, and Cologne) to one (Mainz, the other two being secularized).

After Bonaparte proclaimed himself Emperor of the French on 18 May 1804, the Holy Roman Emperor proclaimed himself Emperor of Austria on 11 August 1804, followed immediately by the Electors of Bavaria and Württemberg, who took advantage of the confusion and lack of Imperial control to proclaim themselves Kings, and started gobbling up smaller States, starting on 19 November 1805 when Württemberg annexed Fürstenberg. The formal end of the Empire was signalled on 13 January 1806 when the King of Sweden refused to send a representative to the Imperial Diet because of the violations of its constitution by its members. After his victory at Austerlitz (2 Dec 1805), Bonaparte tried to break up the Empire by driving a wedge between Brandenburg (the power in the north) and Austria (the power in the south), by offering to set up a federation of the German States under his protection. Those States which left the Empire and joined the federation could increase their territories at the expense of those States which did not. On 12 July 1806 the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine was signed, and the Confederation came into legal existence. The States which initially joined the Confederation, their dynasties and their date of joining were:

**King of Bavaria Wittelsbach 12 July 1806
King of Württemberg Württemberg 12 July 1806
Grand Duke of Baden Zähringen 12 July 1806
Grand Duke of Frankfurt Dalberg 12 July 1806
Grand Duke of Cleves and Berg Murat 12 July 1806
Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt Hesse 12 July 1806
Duke of Nassau-Usingen Nassau 12 July 1806
Prince of Nassau-Weilburg Nassau 12 July 1806
Prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen Hohenzollern 12 July**

1806

Prince of Hohenzollern-Hechingen Hohenzollern 12 July 1806

Prince of Salm-Salm Salm 12 July 1806

Prince of Salm-Kyrburg Salm 12 July 1806

Prince of Isenburg-Birstein Isenburg 12 July 1806

Duke of Arenberg Ligne-Arenberg 12 July 1806

Prince of Liechtenstein Liechtenstein 12 July 1806

Prince von der Leyen Leyen 12 July 1806

Note that many of these upgraded their title when they joined. Articles 13-25 of the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine described in detail the territorial exchanges between the States which joined the Confederation, and annexations by the member States of the territories of the Princes and Counts who did not join. The Princes and Counts whose territories were annexed, and who were thus mediatized on 12 July 1806, under the terms of Articles 13-25 of the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine, were:

- * Prince of Auersperg**
- * Duke of Croy-Solre**
- * Prince of Dietrichstein**
- * Prince of Esterhazy**
- * Prince of Fürstenberg**
- * Princes/Counts of Fugger**
- * Princes of Hohenlohe (7 branches in all)**
- * Prince/Count of Leiningen**
- * Prince of Lobkowitz**
- * Princes/Counts of Löwenstein-Wertheim**
- * Duke of Looz-Corswarem**
- * Prince of Metternich**
- * Prince of Nassau-Orange (Dillenburg, Siegen, etc.)**

- * Princes of Oettingen**
- * Prince of Salm-Reifferscheidt**
- * Prince of Sinzendorf**
- * Princes/Counts of Solms**
- * Prince of Thurn und Taxis**
- * Princes/Counts of Truchsess-Waldburg**
- * Prince of Wied**
- * Count of Aspremont**
- * Count of Bassenheim**
- * Count of Bentheim-Steinfurt**
- * Count of Castell**
- * Count of Erbach**
- * Count of Hatzfeld**
- * Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg**
- * Counts of Isenburg**
- * Count of Könegsegg-Aulendorf**
- * Count of Limburg**
- * Count of Nostitz**
- * Count of Ostein**
- * Count of Plettenberg**
- * Count of Quadt**
- * Count of Rechteren-Limpurg**
- * Count of Salm-Horstmar**
- * Counts of Sayn-Wittgenstein**
- * Count of Schaesberg**
- * Count of Schönborn**
- * Count of Stadion**
- * Count of Sternberg**
- * Count of Törring**
- * Count of Traun**
- * Count of Wallmoden**
- * Count of Wartenberg**

- * Baron of Bömelburg**
- * Baron of Riedesel**
- * Baron of Wendt**
- * Prince of Anhalt as Count of Holzapfel**
- * Prince of Stolberg-Gedern as Count of Königstein**
- * The Knights of the Empire in Franconia**
- * The Knights of the Empire in Suabia**
- * The Knights of the Empire in Westphalia**

It should be noted that these were the Princes and Counts who had immediate fiefs which were mediatized by the annexations described in Articles 13-25 of the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine. Some of these Princes and Counts had a seat and a vote in the Council of Princes (before or after the 1803 reorganization of the Imperial Diet), and some of these Princes and Counts had a seat and a vote in one of the Councils of the Counts of the Empire, and some of them had neither seats nor votes. Mediatization of a fief refers only to the degrading of the immediacy of that fief, and does not imply anything else about the holder of the fief. Note also that mediatization under the Confederation of the Rhine is slightly different from mediatization under the Empire, because of the levels of feudal alliance involved. On 1 August 1806, ten States (Bavaria, Württemberg, the Arch-Chancellor, Baden, Hesse-Darmstadt, Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, Hohenzollern-Hechingen, Salm-Salm, Salm-Kyrburg, and Isenburg) presented a note to the Imperial Diet stating that they were seceding from the Empire and the Diet. Two weeks later Arenberg, von der Leyen, Nassau-Usingen and Nassau-Weilburg were added to the note, but by then the Emperor had abdicated and the Empire dissolved (6 August 1806).

The Other States that joined the Confederation:

Grand Duke of Würzburg Lorraine-Tuscany 25 Sept 1806
King of Saxony Wettin 11 Dec 1806
Duke of Saxe-Weimar Wettin 15 Dec 1806
Duke of Saxe-Gotha Wettin 15 Dec 1806
Duke of Saxe-Meiningen Wettin 15 Dec 1806
Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen Wettin 15 Dec 1806
Duke of Saxe-Coburg Wettin 15 Dec 1806
Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt Schwarzburg 18 Apr 1807
Prince of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen Schwarzburg 18 Apr 1807
Duke of Anhalt-Bernburg Anhalt 18 Apr 1807
Duke of Anhalt-Dessau Anhalt 18 Apr 1807
Duke of Anhalt-Köthen Anhalt 18 Apr 1807
Prince of Lippe-Detmold Lippe 18 Apr 1807
Prince of Schaumburg-Lippe Lippe 18 Apr 1807
Prince of Waldeck Waldeck 18 Apr 1807
Prince of Reuss-Greiz Reuss 18 Apr 1807
Prince of Reuss-Schleiz Reuss 18 Apr 1807
Prince of Reuss-Lobenstein Reuss 18 Apr 1807
Prince of Reuss-Ebersdorf Reuss 18 Apr 1807
King of Westphalia Bonaparte 7 Dec 1807
Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz Mecklenburg 18 Feb 1808
Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin Mecklenburg 22 Mar 1808
Duke of Oldenburg Oldenburg 14 Oct 1808
Grand Duke of Cleves and Berg Bonaparte (Murat had abdicated on 1 Aug 1808) 3 March 1809

The details of the activities of the Confederation of the Rhine can fill several books and need not concern us here, except that Napoleon's military demands constantly increased.

Napoleon at least maintained the appearance of legality in his dealings with the States of the Confederation, until 13 December 1810 when he, without pretext, incorporated the Duchy of Oldenburg, the Duchy of Arenberg, the Principalities of Salm-Salm and Salm-Kyrburg, and large parts of the Grand Duchy of Cleves and Berg, of the former Electorate of Hanover, and of the Kingdom of Westphalia, into France. This followed his swallowing of Holland (9 July 1810). The 13 December 1810 action was later cited by Alexander I of Russia (brother-in-law of the Duke of Oldenburg) as one of the reasons why he (Alexander I) joined the Great Coalition against Napoleon. The Confederation started unravelling after the Treaty of Kalisch (28 February 1813), which provided that the Confederation should be dissolved after an Allied victory. The Mecklenburg Dukes promptly quit the Confederation and joined the Allies, followed by the Anhalt Dukes and most of the rest. Among the last to leave were the Princes of Hohenzollern on 24 November 1813, leaving behind the King of Saxony, the Grand Duke of Frankfurt, Prince von der Leyen, and the Prince of Isenburg, but by then the Confederation of the Rhine was effectively dead.



The Congress of Vienna was charged with bringing some sort of order to Europe after the fall and exile of Napoleon. Again the details of the negotiations need not concern us, but one result was the German Federal Act [Deutschen Bundesakte] of 8 June 1815, which dealt with the Mediatized houses in Article 14. In this, the Mediatized Houses were counted among the highest nobility with the right of equality with the reigning houses [Ebenbürtigkeit], the Heads of the Mediatized Houses were the first vassals [Standesherren] of those States in which their former territories were located, they were exempt from military service, given civil and penal jurisdiction at the lowest level, etc., but always within the framework of the laws of the new State and under the supervision of the government of the new State. Many of the Mediatized Houses protested violently against the terms of this Article, but they were powerless to prevent it. At no point, though, did the Congress of Vienna decide exactly which Houses had been mediatized, and thus deserving of these higher privileges, leaving that up to the discretion of the individual States. The astute reader may have noticed

that the lists of those Houses which had a seat and vote in the Council of Princes of the Imperial Diet both before and after the Reichsdeputationshauptschluss, and the lists of those Houses which either joined the Confederation of the Rhine, or whose territories were mediatized by the Treaty of the Confederation of the Rhine, bear little or no relation to the list of families we usually refer to as "Mediatized".

There's an explanation for this, though perhaps not a reason. After the Congress of Vienna, Europe settled down. The sovereign States in the area which used to be the Holy Roman Empire were the States that are familiar to us:

- * Empire of Austria**
- * Kingdom of Bavaria**
- * Kingdom of Hanover**
- * Kingdom of Prussia**
- * Kingdom of Saxony**
- * Kingdom of Württemberg**
- * Duchy of Anhalt-Dessau**
- * Duchy of Anhalt-Bernburg**
- * Duchy of Anhalt-Köthen**
- * Grand Duchy of Baden**
- * Duchy of Brunswick**
- * Electorate of Hesse**
- * Grand Duchy of Hesse and by Rhine**
- * Principality of Hohenzollern-Hechingen**
- * Principality of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen**
- * Principality of Liechtenstein**
- * Principality of Lippe-Detmold**
- * Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin**
- * Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz**
- * Principality of Nassau-Usingen**

- * **Principality of Nassau-Weilburg**
- * **Grand Duchy of Oldenburg**
- * **Principality of Reuss-Greiz**
- * **Principality of Reuss-Schleiz**
- * **Principality of Reuss-Lobenstein**
- * **Principality of Reuss-Ebersdorf**
- * **Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach**
- * **Duchy of Saxe-Gotha**
- * **Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen**
- * **Duchy of Saxe-Hildburghausen (later Saxe-Altenburg)**
- * **Duchy of Saxe-Saalfeld-Coburg**
- * **Principality of Schaumburg-Lippe**
- * **Principality of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen**
- * **Principality of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt**
- * **Principality of Waldeck-Pyrmont**

Several of these States acknowledged various **Standesherren** among the nobility in their country, under the terms of Article 14 of the **Deutsches Bundesakte**, and on 18 August 1825, the German Diet recognized the predicate of "Most Serene Highness" [**Durchlaucht**] for the Heads of the princely Houses that were recognized as **Standesherren**, and later on 13 February 1829 the Diet recognized the predicate of "Most Illustrious Highness" [**Erlaucht**] for the Heads of the countly Houses that were recognized as **Standesherren**. Note that the **Standesherren** were the highest nobility in their countries, and that these predicates of "Durchlaucht" and "Erlaucht" denoted nothing more than social status within and among these countries. The **Almanach de Gotha**, an annual publication, which up until the 1835 edition had divided its genealogical pages into two Parts, Part I showing the Sovereign houses and Part II showing the non-sovereign

Princely houses, added a Part III starting in its 1836 issue. This Part III, "Maisons Princieres et Comtales", listed those Princes and Counts who had been recognized as Standesherren, with the predicates of "Durchlaucht" and "Erlaucht", and the States in which the Standesherren had been recognized:

The Princes ("Durchlaucht" as of 18 August 1825)

- * Arenberg (Austria, Prussia, Hanover)**
- * Auersperg (Austria)**
- * Bentheim-Bentheim (Austria, Prussia, Hanover)**
- * Bentheim-Steinfurt (Austria, Prussia, Hanover)**
- * Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda (Austria, Prussia, Hanover)**
- * Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Austria, Württemberg)**
- * Croy-Dulmen (Austria, Prussia)**
- * Dietrichstein (Austria, Württemberg)**
- * Esterhazy v Galantha (Austria, Bavaria)**
- * Fürstenberg (Austria, Württemberg, Baden, Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen)**
- * Fugger-Babenhausen (Austria, Bavaria)**
- * Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Austria, Württemberg)**
- * Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Austria, Württemberg)**
- * Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (Austria, Württemberg)**
- * Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein (Austria, Württemberg)**
- * Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein-Jagstberg (Austria, Württemberg)**
- * Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg)**
- * Isenburg-Birstein (Austria, Electoral Hesse, Grand Duchy of Hesse)**

- * Kaunitz-Rietberg (Austria, Prussia)
- * Khevenhuller-Metsch (Austria)
- * Leiningen (Austria, Bavaria, Baden, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Leyen (Austria, Baden)
- * Lobkowitz (Austria)
- * Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Bavaria, Württemberg, Baden)
- * Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg, Baden, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Looz-Corswarem (Austria, Prussia, Hanover)
- * Metternich (Austria)
- * Oettingen-Spielberg (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg)
- * Oettingen-Wallerstein (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg)
- * Rosenberg (Austria)
- * Salm-Salm (Austria, Prussia)
- * Salm-Kyrburg (Austria, Prussia)
- * Salm-Horstmar (Austria, Prussia)
- * Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim (Austria, Baden)
- * Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Austria)
- * Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Austria, Prussia)
- * Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (Austria, Prussia, Württemberg)
- * Schönburg-Waldenburg (Austria, Kingdom of Saxony)
- * Schönburg-Hartenstein (Austria, Kingdom of Saxony)
- * Schwarzenberg (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg)
- * Solms-Braunfels (Austria, Prussia, Württemberg, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Solms-Lich (Austria, Prussia, Württemberg, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Starhemberg (Austria)

- * Thurn und Taxis (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg, Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen)
- * Trauttmansdorff (Austria)
- * Waldburg-Wolfegg-Waldsee (Austria, Württemberg)
- * Waldburg-Zeil-Trauchburg (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg)
- * Waldburg-Zeil-Wurzach (Austria, Bavaria, Württemberg)
- * Wied (Austria, Prussia, Nassau)
- * Windisch-Graetz (Austria, Württemberg)

The Counts ("Erlaucht" as of 13 February 1829)

- * Castell-Remlingen (Bavaria)
- * Castell-Rudenhausen (Bavaria)
- * Erbach-Erbach (Bavaria, Württemberg, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Erbach-Wartenberg-Roth (Bavaria, Württemberg, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Fugger-Kirchberg-Weissenhorn (Württemberg)
- * Fugger-Glött (Bavaria)
- * Fugger-Kirchheim (Bavaria)
- * Fugger-Nordendorf (Bavaria, Württemberg)
- * Giech (Bavaria)
- * Görtz, Schlitz genannt von (Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Harrach (Austria)
- * Isenburg-Philippseich (Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Isenburg-Büdingen (Electoral Hesse, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Isenburg-Büdingen-Meerholz (Württemberg, Electoral Hesse, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Königsegg-Aulendorf (Württemberg)
- * Kuefstein (Austria)
- * Leiningen-Billigheim (Baden)
- * Leiningen-Neudenu (Baden)

- * Leiningen-Alt-Westerburg (Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Leiningen-Neu-Westerburg (Nassau)
- * Neipperg (Württemberg)
- * Ortenburg (Bavaria)
- * Pappenheim (Bavaria)
- * Platen-Hallermund (Hanover)
- * Plettenberg-Mietingen (Württemberg)
- * Pückler-Limpurg (Württemberg)
- * Quadts-Isny (Württemberg)
- * Rechberg (Württemberg)
- * Rechtersen-Limpurg (Bavaria)
- * Schaesberg-Thannheim (Württemberg)
- * Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Bavaria)
- * Schönborn-Buchheim (Austria, Bavaria)
- * Schönburg-Hinterglauchau (Kingdom of Saxony)
- * Schönburg-Rochsburg (Kingdom of Saxony)
- * Schönburg-Wechselburg (Kingdom of Saxony)
- * Solms-Laubach (Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Solms-Rödelheim (Electoral Hesse, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Solms-Wildenfels (Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Stadion (Austria, Württemberg)
- * Stadion-Thannhausen (Bavaria)
- * Sternberg-Manderscheid (Austria, Württemberg)
- * Stolberg-Wernigerode (Prussia, Hanover, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Stolberg-Stolberg (Prussia, Hanover)
- * Stolberg-Rossla (Prussia, Grand Duchy of Hesse)
- * Törring Gutenzell (Württemberg)
- * Waldbott-Bassenheim (Württemberg, Bavaria, Nassau)
- * Waldeck-Pyrmont (Württemberg)
- * Wallmoden-Gimborn (Mecklenburg)
- * Wurmbrand (Austria)





Mediatized House of Arenberg **Grafschaft - Herzogtum Arenberg** **House of Arenberg**

The House of Arenberg is an aristocratic lineage that is constituted by three successive families who took their name from Arenberg, a small principality of the Holy Roman Empire in the Eifel. The inheritance of the House of Croÿ-Aarschot made the Arenbergs the most influential and most wealthy noble family of the Habsburg Netherlands. The Arenbergs were mediatized in 1811.



The marriage contract (1547) of Margaret de la Marck, Countess of Arenberg, and Jean de Ligne-Barbançon stipulated that their offspring would abandon the name of Ligne and adopt the name and arms of Arenberg. On 5 March 1576, Emperor Maximilian II raised Margaret and her son Charles to the rank of Princely Counts (in German: *Gefürstete Graf*). As such the Arenbergs sat and voted on the bench of secular princes in the Imperial Diet. On 9 June 1644, Emperor Ferdinand III bestowed the title of Duke of Arenberg to Charles' grandsons, Philip-Francis and Charles-Eugene, as well as to all legitimate descendants of Charles and his brother Robert of Arenberg, prince of Barbançon.



Meanwhile, the marriage of Princely Count Charles to Anne de Croÿ, the sister and heiress of the last Croÿ Duke of Aarschot, had brought the Arenbergs a series of titles as well as vast estates in the Habsburg Netherlands in 1612. The senior title was that of Duke of Aarschot. It had been created in 1534, was the first (and until 1627 only) ducal title in the Netherlands and it carried the dignity of a Spanish Grandee. The estates of the Arenbergs gave them a seat in second estate of the Provincial States of Brabant and of Hainaut. Since they were now undisputably the first among the nobility of the Habsburg Netherlands, it became customary for the Dukes to receive the Order of the Golden Fleece shortly after their succession to the title. Staunch supporters of the Habsburgs, they held high offices at the Court of Brussels, sat on the Counsel of State, were employed on embassies (notably the embassy to King James I that negotiated the Treaty of London of 1604) and acted as provincial governors in Hainaut and the Franche-Comté.

Occupying high military commands could likewise be called something like their birthright.



In 1605 Charles of Arenberg and Anne de Croÿ bought the Land of Enghien of King Henry IV of France and made it their principal seat in the Netherlands. Initially inspired by the example set by Robert Cecil at Theobalds House, the Arenbergs created gardens at Enghien that came to enjoy an international reputation. In testimony of the patronage given to the Capuchins, the order's convent at Enghien became the necropolis of the Arenbergs. With the duchy of Aarschot came the secondary country seat of Heverlee and the vast forest of Meerdaal. In keeping with their status, the dukes likewise owned a hotel in Brussels. After its destruction in the bombardment of 1695, the dukes had to settle with rented accommodation until acquiring the stately Egmont Palace in 1754. It was to remain in the family's possession until 1918.



The Counts, Princely Counts and Dukes of Arenberg

Counts of Arenberg (1117-1576)

- Franko (1117-1129)
- Henry I (1136-1187)
- Eberhard I (1188-1202)
- Eberhard II (1202-1229)
- Henry II (1220-1250)
- Gerard (1252-1260)
- John I (1260-1279)
- Mathilde (1282-1299)
- Eberhard (*Count of Marck*) (1282-1308)
- Eberhard I (III) (1308-1387)
- Eberhard II (1387-1454)

Partition into Arenberg and Rochefort

- John II (1454-1480)
- Eberhard III (1480-1496)
- Eberhard IV (1496-1531)
- Robert I (1531-1541)
- Robert II (?-1536)
- Robert III (1541-1544)
- Margaret (1544-1576)
- John III (1547-1568)
- Charles (1568-1576)

Princely Counts of Arenberg (1576-1645)

- Margaret (1576-1596) *with* Jean de Ligne
- Charles (1576-1616)
- Philip Charles (1616-1640)
- Philip Francis (1640-1645)

Dukes of Arenberg (1645-1810)

- Philippe François, 1st Duke of Arenberg (1645-1675)
- Charles Eugene, 2nd Duke of Arenberg (1675-1681)
- Philip Charles Francis, 3rd Duke of Arenberg (1681-1691)
- Leopold, 4th Duke of Arenberg (1691-1754)
- Charles Marie Raymond, 5th Duke of Arenberg (1754-1778)
- Louis Engelbert, 6th Duke of Arenberg (1778-1803)
- Prosper Louis, 7th Duke of Arenberg (1803-1810)

Mediatized 1810 - Non-reigning dukes of Arenberg (1810-present)

- Prosper Louis, 7th Duke of Arenberg (1810-1861)
- Engelbert Auguste, 8th Duke of Arenberg (1861-1875)
- Engelbert-Marie, 9th Duke of Arenberg (1875-1949)
- Engelbert-Charles, 10th Duke of Arenberg (1949-1974)
- Erik Engelbert, 11th Duke of Arenberg (1974-1992)
- Jean Engelbert, 12th Duke of Arenberg (1992-2011)
- Léopold, 13th Duke of Arenberg (2011-*present*)



The Titles and Styles of the Ducal House

The present members of this family bear the titles Prince or Princess and Duke or Duchess von Arenberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of The Ducal House



LOUIS ENGELBERT Marie Joseph Augustin, 6th Duke von Arenberg 17 Aug 1778, Duc d'Aerschot, Duke von Meppen, Fst von Recklinghausen, Comte de l'Empire 1808 (Brussels 3 Aug 1750-Brussels 7 Mar 1820); m.Paris 19 Jan 1773 Louise de Brancas-Villars Cts de Lauraguais (Paris 23 Nov 1755-Paris 10 Aug 1812)

1a) Pauline Charlotte (Brussels 2 Sep 1774-Paris 1 Jul 1810); m.Heverlé 25 May 1794 Joseph Pr zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna

27 Jun 1769-Frauenberg 19 Dec 1833)

2a) Louis Engelbert (Brussels 19 Aug 1777-Brussels 21 Aug 1777)



3a) PROSPER LOUIS, 7th Duke von Arenberg, Duc d'Aerschot, Duke von Meppen, Fst von Recklinghausen, etc (Enghien 28 Apr 1785-Brussels 27 Feb 1861); m.1st Paris 1 Feb 1808 (div Paris 29 Aug 1816) Stéphanie Tascher de la Pagerie (Fort Royal, Martinique 4 Aug 1788-Paris 26 Oct 1832); m.2d Horzin 26 Jan 1819 Maria Ludmilla Pss von Lobkowitz (Prague 15 Mar 1798-Brussels 8 Jan 1868)

1b) Louise Paula Sidonie (Brussels 18 Dec 1820-Brussels 11 May 1853)

2b) Marie-Flore Pauline (Brussels 2 Mar 1823-Frascati 3 Aug 1861); m.Heverlé 9 Aug 1841 Camillo Borghese Pr Aldobrandini (Florence 16 Nov 1816-Rome 5 Jun 1902)



3b) ENGELBERT Auguste Antoine Joseph Léon Wenceslaus Balthazar Épiphanie Léonard Maxime Ghislain, 8th Duke von Arenberg, etc (Brussels 11 May 1824-Heverlé 28 Mar 1875); m.Vienna 27 May 1868 Eleonore Pss and Dss von Arenberg (Vienna 19 Feb 1845-Montreux 28 Nov 1919)

1c) Marie Ludmilla Rose Sophie Antoinette Gasparine(Heverlé 29 Jun 1870-La Solitude, nr Brussels 6 Sep 1953); m.Brussels 25 Apr 1888 Karl, Duke von Croy (Brussels 29 Jan 1859-Schloß Karapanca 28 Sep 1906)

2c) Sophie Aloïse Carola Marie Anne Melchiore Eléonore Engelberte (Salzburg 26 Jul 1871- Düsseldorf 29 May 1961); m.Brussels 14 Oct 1889 Jean Baptiste Pr and Duke von Arenberg (1850-1914; below)

3c) ENGELBERT Prosper Ernst Marie Joseph Jules Balthasar Benoit Antoine Eleonore Laurent, 9th Duke von Arenberg, etc (Bürglstein bei Salzburg 10 Aug 1872-Lausanne 15 Jan 1949);

m.Brussels 14 Oct 1897 Hedwige Pss de Ligne (Paris 4 May 1877-Neuilly-sur-Seine 22 Sep 1938)

1d) ENGELBERT-CHARLES Marie Henri Antoine François Prosper Ernest Gaspard, 10th Duke von Arenberg, etc (Heverlé 20 Apr 1899-Monte Carlo 27 Apr 1974); m.1st (civ) Berlin-Charlottenburg 15 Jun 1939 (rel) Münster 9 Oct 1940 Valerie zu Schleswig-Holstein (Liptovsky Svaty Mikulas, Hungary 3 Apr 1900-Mont-Boron 14 Aug 1953); m.2d (civ) Berchem 23 May 1955 Mathild Callay (Hemiksem 28 Feb 1913-Monte Carlo 10 Mar 1989)

2d) ERIK Charles Auguste Hedwig ENGELBERT Antoine Balthasar, 11th Duke von Arenberg, etc (Heverlé 17 Oct 1901-Punta del Este, Uruguay 13 Sep 1992); m.Lausanne 20 Aug 1949 Marie-Thérèse de la Poëze d'Harambure (Dijon 5 Jun 1911-Punta del Este, Uruguay, 19 Apr 2005); NOTE: he adopted his two stepchildren, and they appended the name "Arenberg" into theirs; one of them, Laetitia de Belsunce-Arenberg, married Archduke Leopold Franz of Austria

3d) Lydia Hedwig Eléonore Charlotte Marie Melchiorre Antoinette Joséphine (Brussels 1 Apr 1905-Lausanne 23 Jul 1977); m.Turin 30 Apr 1928 Filiberto Pr of Savoy, Duke of Genoa (Turin 10 Mar 1895-Lausanne 7 Sep 1990)

4c) Marie-Salvatrix Carola Gasparine Ernestine Marcelline Eléonore Engelbert (Heverlé 26 Apr 1874-Le Roeulx 9 May 1956); m.Heverlé 2 Dec 1896 Stefan Pr von Croy (Le Roeulx 18 Oct 1872-Paris 4 Jun 1932)

5c) Charles-Prosper Marie Melchior Engelbert Eléonor

**Grégoire Wolfgang Joseph (Heverlé 12 Mar 1875-Brussels 2 Aug 1948); m.1st Munich 1 Dec 1917 (div Munich 26 Nov 1920)
Emily Willner (Kempten 25 Sep 1885-); m.2d 15 Nov 1923
Anka Baric (Petrovo Selo, Dalmatia 14 Apr 1893- Aachen Aug 1981)**

4b) Pierre Antoine-François (Brussels 5 Feb 1826-Marche-les-Dames 12 Oct 1910); m.Brussels 23 Aug 1847 Marie-Ghislaine Csx de Mérode (Brussels 19 Nov 1830-Marche-les-Dames 4 Sep 1892)

1c) Philippe de Néri Marie Prosper (Heverlé 17 Jun 1848-Vienna 11 Aug 1906)

2c) François d'Assise Louis Marie (Heverlé 29 Sep 1849-Schloß Pesch, Hungary 25 Mar 1907)

3c) Jean Baptiste Engelbert Marie François Ghislain Léonard (Brussels 18 Oct 1850-Düsseldorf 2 Apr 1914); m.Heverlé 24 Sep 1889 Sophie Pss and Dss von Arenberg (1871-1961; above)

1d) Antoine-Guillaume (Brussels 15 Feb 1891-Arosa 2 Feb 1919)

2d) Evrard-Engelbert Marie Antoine Jean Melchior Joseph (Brussels 18 Feb 1892-Brussels 12 Aug 1969); m.Lausanne 25 Aug 1920 Anne-Louise Csx de Mérode (Loverval 13 Sep 1894-Brussels 18 Nov 1969)

1e) JEAN-Engelbert-Maria Paul Werner Antoine Guillaume Gaspard Joseph, 12th Duke von Arenberg, etc, recognized as Duke von Arenberg in Belgium 16 Dec 1993 (The Hague 14 Jul

1921-Lausanne 15 Aug 2011); m.Berchtesgaden (civ) 18 Jan 1955 (rel) 20 Jan 1955 Sophie Marie-Thérèse Pss of Bavaria (b.Starnberg 20 Jun 1935)

1f) LÉOPOLD Engelbert Evrard Ruprecht Gaspard, 13th Duke von Arenberg, etc. (b.Tervuren 20 Feb 1956); m.(civ) Pully, Switzerland 30 Jun 1995 (rel) Funchal, Madeira 9 Sep 1995 Isabel-Juliana Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg (b.Aachen 7 Jun 1963)

1g) Natasha Sophie Gaspara Maria Annunziata (b.Brussels 21 Dec 1996)

2g) Philippe-Leopold Jean Engelbert Wilhelm Melchior (b.Lausanne 20 May 1999)

3g) Alexandre Pierre Ernest Franz Joseph Balthazar (b.Lausanne 2 Nov 2001)

2f) Charles-Louis Felix Melchior (b.Tervuren 13 Mar 1957); m.Florence (civ) 7 Nov 1988 (rel) 26 Nov 1988 Fiammetta de' Frescobaldi Franceschi Marini (b.Florence 22 May 1959)

1g) Anne-Hélène Sophie Vittoria Laura Gaspara (b.London 7 Nov 1989)

2g) Evrard Guillaume Engelbert Jean Melchior (b.Lausanne 18 Jan 1996)

3f) Marie-Gabriele Elisabeth (b.Tervuren 2 Jun 1958); m.Lausanne 28 Jan 1984 Gilles Morel de Boncourt (b.Humeroeuille 10 May 1955)

**4f) Henri Antoine Marie (b.Tervuren 20 May 1961); m.Brussels
12 Jan 2001 (rel) La Bastide d'Engras, Bouches du Rhône 28
Apr 2001 Vcts Dainé Marie Thérèse de Spoelberch (b.Uccle 15
Jan 1972)**

**1g) Charles-Ferdinand Jean André Gaspard (b.Lausanne 21
Mar 2002)**

**2g) Joia Sophie Claude Marie Stéphanie Marguerite
(b.Lausanne 27 Jul 2003)**

**3g) Olympia Sophie Claude Astrid Marie Balthazare
(b.Brussels 3 Dec 2007)**

**5f) Etienne Albert Marie Melchior (b.Brussels-Uccle 11 Dec
1967); m.Abbaye de Monmont, Switzerland 17 Sep 1994
Andrienne Keller (b.Geneva 21 Dec 1970)**

1g) Amélie Claire Sophie Gaspara (b.Geneva 9 Jun 2000)

2g) Larissa Lydia Louise Melchiora (b.Geneva 18 Mar 2002)

**2e) Antoine-Guillaume Louis Jean Werner Marie Melchior
Joseph (The Hague 14 Sep 1923-Pollensa, Mallorca 2 Sep
2009); m.Madrid 29 Nov 1967 Maria Carvajal y Xifre (Madrid 9
Mar 1917-Madrid 8 Nov 1968)**

**3e) Stéphane Eberhard Marie Joseph Balthazar (The Hague 18
Feb 1925-Ouchy 26 Jun 1985)**

**4e) Marie-Elisabeth Jeanne Melchiorre Sophie Pauline
(Munich 21 Jan 1929-San Remo 7 Nov 1996); m.Brussels (civ) 8**

**Oct 1958 (rel) 9 Oct 1958 Don Guido Orazio, Duca Borea
d'Olmo (San Remo 25 Apr 1925-San Remo 30 Dec 2009)**

**3d) Marie-Eleonore Sophie Françoise Antoinette Ludmille
Joséphine Balthazare (Brussels 5 Mar 1894-Schloß Pesch 29
Jul 1964)**

**4d) Robert-Prosper Paul Jean Antoine Engelbert Eugene
Marie Ernest Joseph Gaspard Etienne (Pesch-am-Rhein 10
Aug 1895-Munich 24 Feb 1972); m.Munich (civ) 20 Mar 1922
(rel) 21 Mar 1922 Gabrielle Fstn von Wrede (Ellingen 26 Jun
1895-Munich 14 Nov 1971)**

**1e) Rose-Sophie Caroline Gabrielle Robertine Anne Jeanne
Marie Josephine Caspara (b.Pesch 23 Dec 1922); m.Munich 6
Jul 1943 Karl Theodor Frhr von und zu Guttenberg
(Weisendorf 23 May 1921-Guttenberg 4 Oct 1972)**

**2e) Anna-Eugénie Pauline Gabrielle Robertine Marie de
Mercedes Melchior (Ellingen 5 Jul 1925-San Angel, Mexico 9
Jun 1997); m.Beaulieu (civ) 18 Nov 1952 (rel) 19 Nov 1952
Felix, Archduke of Austria (Schönbrunn 31 May 1916-Mexico 6
Sep 2011)**

**5d) Eugène Antoine Engelbert Prosper Ernest Jean Marie
Joseph Melchior Philippe Etienne (Pesch 21 Apr 1897-
Düsseldorf 20 Jul 1970)**

**6d) François Léopold Antoine Engelbert Propser Ernest Jean
Marie Joseph Balthazar Philippe Erasme (Pesch 21 Apr 1897-
Lausanne 28 Jul 1961)**

4c) Pauline Marie Josèphe (Brussels 9 May 1852-Malaise 5 Jul 1921)

5c) Alix Antoinette Louise Marie (Enghien 2 Jul 1854-Brussels 30 Jan 1869)

6c) Charles François Marie Ernest (Brussels 23 Jan 1858-10 May 1933)

5b) Charles (Brussels 3 Jul 1829-Münster 6 Feb 1831)

6b) Charles François Marie Joseph (Brussels 6 Sep 1831-Brussels 9 Jun 1896); m.Ivanka, nr Preßburg 16 Jan 1876 Julie Gfn Hunyady de Kéthely (Vienna 26 Aug 1831-Vienna 19 Feb 1919)

7b) Joseph Léonard Balthazar (Enghien 8 Aug 1833-Schloß Hacking, Vienna 3 Oct 1896); m.Vienna 14 Aug 1865 Franziska Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 30 Oct 1833-Schloß Hacking 5 Jun 1894)

1c) Franziska (23 Jan 1867-Vienna 11 Mar 1867)

4a) Philémon Paul Marie (Brussels 10 Jan 1788-Rome 22 Jan 1844)

5a) Pierre d'Alcantara Charles Marie, cr 24 Feb 1824 Duc d'Arenberg in France (Paris 2 Oct 1790-Brussels 27 Sep 1877); m.1st Paris 26 Jan 1829 Alix de Talleyrand-Périgord (Paris 4 Nov 1808-Paris 21 Sep 1842); m.2d Vienna 19 Jun 1860 Caroline Gfn von Kaunitz-Rietberg (Vienna 27 May 1801-Görz 18 Jun 1875)

1b) Marie Nicolette Augustine (Maffliers 15 Nov 1830-Westerloo 11 Jun 1905); m.Paris 8 Oct 1849 Charles Cte de Mérode, Marquis de Westerloo, Pr de Rubempré et de Grimberghe, etc (Everbergh 1 Aug 1824- Brussels 6 Apr 1892)

2b) Ernest Marie Pierre (Paris 23 Jul 1833-Paris 15 Mar 1837)

3b) Louis Charles Marie (Paris 15 Sep 1837-murdered at St.Petersburg 7 May 1870)

4b) Auguste Louis Alberic, Duc d'Arenberg (Paris 15 Sep 1837-Paris 24 Jan 1924); m.Paris 18 Jun 1868 Jeanne Marie Louise de Greffulhe (Paris 20 Mar 1850-Paris 24 Mar 1891)

1c) Alix Jeanne Marie (Paris 15 Apr 1869-Paris 7 Dec 1924); m.Paris 2 Jun 1888 Pierre Adolphe Henri Victurnien Marquis de Laguiche (Paris 15 Jun 1859-Chaumont 12 Mar 1940)

2c) Charles-Louis Pierre (Menetou-Salon 14 Aug 1871-Paris 3 Aug 1919); m.Paris 10 Jun 1904 (rel) 11 Jun 1904 Antoinette Hélène Emma Louise de Gramont (Baillon 3 Oct 1883-Hay-les-Roses 1 Oct 1958)

1d) Charles-Auguste Armand, Duc d'Arenberg (Paris 27 May 1905-Paris 11 Jun 1967); m.(civ) Paris 6 Feb 1960 Margaret Wright Bedford (New York 18 Oct 1932-d.nr Saclay 16 Oct 1977)

1e) Pierre-Frédérick Henri Charles Bernard William, Duc d'Arenberg (b.Zürich 19 Aug 1961); m.1st in the Philippines 1995 (div) Marie Christine Kraff de Laubarède (b.27 Jul 1961);

**m.2d Philadelphia 19 Sep 1997 (rel) Bourges 11 Oct 1997 Silvia
de Castellane (b.Neuilly 13 Jun 1963)**

**1f) Aliénor Margaretha Elisabeth Louise Marie (b.London 19
Aug 1995)**

**2f) Lydia Athenaïs Margaret Alix Isabelle Emma Marie
Beatrix (b.Geneva 26 Oct 1998)**

**3f) Dorothée-Anastasja Elise Amalia Margaret Mathilde
Louise Pauline (b.Saanen, Switzerland 27 Jul 2000)**

**2d) Armand-Louis Hélie (Paris 14 Apr 1906-Paris 29 Jan 1985);
m.Paris (civ) 7 Aug 1941 (rel) 9 Aug 1941 Gabrielle Marie de
Lambertye-Gerbéviller (b.Biarritz 8 Sep 1920)**

**1e) Marie-Virtudes (Mirabelle) Lorraine (b.Boulogne-
Billancourt 9 Jun 1947); m.1st (civ) Menetou Salon 16 Apr 1967
(rel) Paris 21 Apr 1967 (div 27 Jun 1983) Louis-Jean l'Esperance
Constant Marie Loppin Cte de Montmort (Paris 11 Oct 1943-
Rio de Janeiro 18 May 1996); m.2d Neuilly-sur-Seine 14 Oct
1983 Georges Henri Robert Marie Hervet (b.Bourges 5 Jun
1924)**

**2e) Charles-Louis Pierre Armand Engelbert Roland (b.Neuilly
20 Feb 1949); m.1st St.Cirq la Popie 25 Oct 1975 (div)
Philomène Toulouse (b.St.Cirq-Lapopie 9 Jan 1939); m.2d Paris
24 Jun 2005 Diane d'Harcourt (b.Neuilly 1 Dec 1954)**

1f) Marie Gabrielle Charlotte (b.Paris 2 Aug 1977)

3d) Jeanne Hélène Alix Bienvenue (Paris 3 Aug 1909-Larmor

**Baden, Morbihan 13 Aug 1964); m.Paris 11 Jul 1933 Jean-Louis
de Cossé Brissac, Marquis de Brissac (Paris 14 Dec 1898-
Nantes 30 Jul 1936)**

**3c) Louise Marie Charlotte (Menetou-Salon 23 Nov 1872-Paris
24 Oct 1958); m.Paris 3 Aug 1892 (rel) 4 Aug 1892 Louis
Antoine Melchior Marquis de Vogüé (Versailles 16 Jan 1868-
Paris 9 Mar 1948)**

**4c) Ernest Hélié Charles Marie (Paris 3 Mar 1886-Château de
Combreux 21 May 1915); m.Paris 30 May 1908 (rel) 1 Jun 1908
Thérèse Françoise Victurnienne Marie de La Rochefoucauld
(Combreux 19 Oct 1888-La Fôit 25 Sep 1958)**

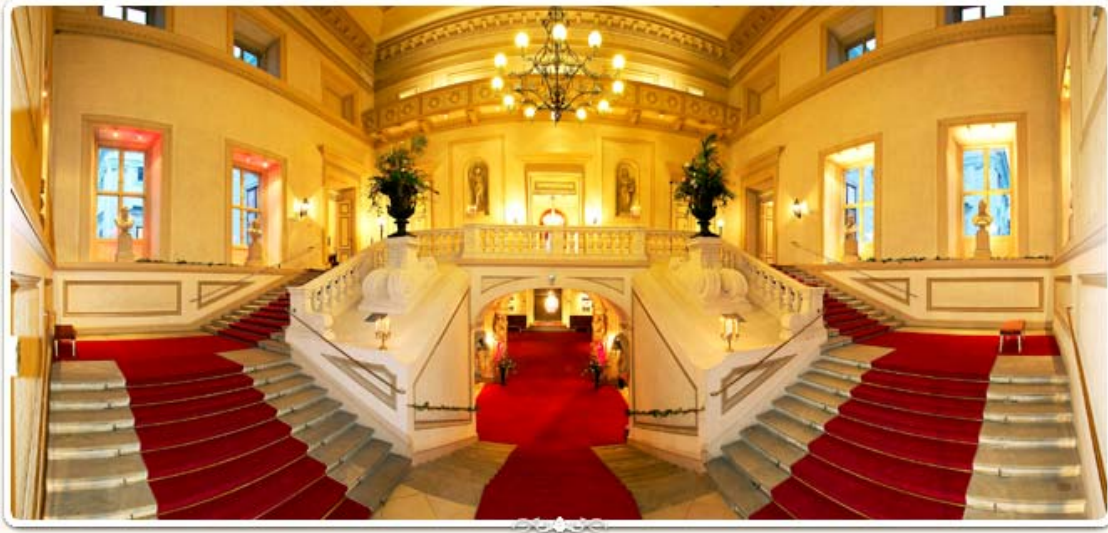
6a) Philippe Joseph (Vienna 3 Oct 1794-Vienna 7 Mar 1815)





Mediatized House of Auersperg
Fürstentum Auersperg
House of Auersperg

The House of Auersperg is an Austrian princely family, which held estates in Austria and Thengen (located in southern Baden-Württemberg, Germany, north of Schaffhausen, Switzerland.) The princely family of Auersperg was a junior branch of the house of Counts of Auersperg from Carniola, one of the hereditary Habsburg duchies and what is now in Slovenia. It was elevated to princely rank in 1653 and after their purchase of Tengen they became immediate Princes of the Holy Roman Empire. The princes of Auersperg also held at various times the duchies of Silesia-Münsterberg and Gottschee. Their territories were mediatised by Austria and Baden in 1806.



The Princes of Auersperg - 1653-1806

1. **Johann Weikhard (1653-77), Count of Auersperg, Duke of Silesia-Münsterberg**
2. **Johann Ferdinand Francis (1677-1707), Duke of Silesia-Münsterberg**
3. **Francis Charles (1707-13), Duke of Silesia-Münsterberg**
4. **Henry Joseph John (1713-83), Duke of Silesia-Münsterberg**
5. **Charles Joseph (1783-1800), Duke of Gottschee, Duke of Silesia-Münsterberg**
6. **William I (1800-06), Duke of Gottschee**
7. **William II (1815-1827), Duke of Gottschee**
8. **Charles William (1827-1890), prime-minister of Austria.**
9. **Charles (1890-1915)**
10. **Karl Adolf (1915-) 10th Prince of Auersperg, Duke of Gottschee, Princely Count of Wels; married**
 - **1937 Countess Margit Batthyany-Strattmann (1914-59)**
 - **Adolf Karl (1937-)**
 - **Ferdinand (1939-)**

- Gabrielle (1941-)
- Johanna (1942-)
- 1961 (as second wife) Countess Feodora of Solms-Baruth (1920-)
- Karoline (1962-)



Family Members of the House of Auersperg

- Herbard VIII von Auersperg (1528-1575), Habsburg general in the wars against the Ottoman Empire
- Andreas von Auersperg (1556-1593), the "Carniolan Achilles", a leader in the Battle of Sisak in 1593
- Heinrich Joseph Johann of Auersperg (1697-1783), the fourth *Fürst* von Auersperg
- Joseph Franz Auersperg (1734-1795), Austrian count, prince bishop of Passau, cardinal
- Anton Alexander Graf von Auersperg (1806-1876), Austrian poet ("Anastasius Grün") and liberal politician

from Carniola

- **Prince Karl of Auersperg (1814-1890), an Austrian statesman and the 8th prince of Auersperg**
- **Prince Adolf of Auersperg (1821-1885), an Austrian statesman**



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess von Auersperg together the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness. Some branches use the additional designation of "-Breunner" or "-Trautson", as indicated.



The Genealogy of the Princely House

JOHANN WEIKHARD Graf von Auersperg, cr 1653 Fürst von Auersperg, Graf von Wels, Duke von Münsterberg und Frankenstein, etc. (11 Mar 1615-11 Nov 1677); m.31 Jan 1654 Marie Katharine Gfn von Losenstein (1635-1691)

1a) JOHANN FERDINAND Fst von Auersperg (29 Sep 1655-6 Aug 1705); m. 1678 Maria Anna Gfn von Herberstein (1660-1 Feb 1726)

1b) Maria Theresia (20 Oct 1686-9 Mar 1756); m.24 Feb 1705 Georg Siegmund Gf von Auersperg (d.1734)

2a) FRANZ KARL Fst von Auersperg (22 Nov 1660-6 Nov 1713); m.26 Feb 1685 Marie Tehrese von Rappach (1660-20 Jan 1741)

1b) Marie Eleonore (4 Aug 1686-11 Aug 1686)

2b) Franz Anton (5 Sep 1688-21 Nov 1688)

3b) Marie Anna (8 Sep 1690-6 Jul 1725)

**4b) Maria Franziska (4 Oct 1691-6 Jul 1725); m.18 May 1721
Johann Joseph Gf von Breunner (d.1762)**

5b) Leopold (22 Feb 1694-1704)

**6b) HEINRICH Fst von Auersperg (24 Jun 1697-9 Feb 1783);
m.1st 21 May 1719 Marie Dominka Pss von und zu
Leichtenstein (5 Aug 1698-2 Jun 1724); m.2d 7 May 1726 Marie
Franziska Trautson Gfn von Falkenstein (11 Aug 1708-2 Apr
1761)**

**1c) KARL Fst von Auersperg (17 Feb 1720-2 Oct 1800); m.31
May 1744 Maria Josepha Trautson Gfn von Falkenstein (25
Aug 1724-10 May 1792)**

**1d) Maria Franziska (30 Jul 1745-2 Oct 1818); m.1st 14 Apr
1768 Franz Gf von Daun Fst von Thiano (d.1771); m.2d 17 Jun
1789 Georg Gf von Sheltown**

2d) Maria Josepha (14 Dec 1746-13 Nov 1756)

3d) Heinrich (6 Feb 1748-17 Aug 1750)

**4d) WILHELM Fst von Auersperg 2 Oct 1800, Duke von
Gotschee, gefürsteter Graf von Tengen u.Wels (Vienna 9 Aug
1749-Prague 16 Mar 1822); m.Schloß Hirschberg 1 Feb 1776
Leopoldine Gfn von Waldstein (Münchengrätz 7 Aug 1761-
Prague 30 Nov 1846)**

**1e) Maria Josepha (15 Jan 1777-13 Jul 1811); m.15 Feb 1810
Johann Göthen**

2e) Henriette (22 Jun 1778-6 May 1787)

**3e) Marie Sophie (7 Sep 1780-7 Dec 1865); m.6 Oct 1802 Joseph
Gf Chotek v.Chotkowa u/Wognin (2 Mar 1776-k.a.6 Jul 1809)**

**4e) Karl WILHELM Philipp Viktor Fst von Auersperg, etc
(Prague 5 Oct 1782-Wlaschim 25 Jan 1827); m.1st Tachau,
Bohemia 2 May 1804 Adelheid Gfn zu Windisch-Grätz
(Brussels 4 Dec 1788-Leipzig 8 Oct 1806); m.2d Prague 15 Feb
1810 Friederike von Lenthe (Celle 13 Feb 1791-Prague 3 Nov
1860)**

**1f) Aglaja Maria Leopoldina Sophia Polykarpa (Prague 26 Jan
1812-Heiligenkreuz 24 Mar 1899); m.Prague 20 May 1837
Christian Frhr Kotz von Dobr (Prague 4 Sep 1806-
Heiligenkreuz 31 Oct 1883)**

**2f) Wilhelmine (Prague 2 Apr 1813-Prague 16 Feb 1886);
m.Prague 10 Apr 1839 Hermann Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck
(Trmice 29 Jul 1812-Prague 27 Dec 1895)**



3f) KARL WILHELM Fst von Auersperg, etc (Prague 1 May 1814-Prague 4 Jan 1890); m.Teplitz 18 Aug 1851 Ernestine Gfn Festetics von Tolna (Baltavár 27 May 1831-Albrechtsberg bei Loosdorf 30 Dec 1901)

4f) Alexander (Prague 6 Apr 1818-Stuhlweißenburg 2 Mar 1866); m.Budapest 14 Jan 1852 Sarolta Gfn Szápáry (23 Jun 1831-Preßburg 21 Mar 1871)

1g) Anne (Budapest 12 Oct 1852-Gyöngtös 27 Oct 1915); m.14 Jan 1877 Rhaban Gf von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (Kulm 1 Sep 1848-Gyöngyös 1 May 1887)

2g) Wilhelm (Pusztta Fegyvernek 7 Oct 1854-Prague 7 May 1876)

3g) Friederike (10 Nov 1858-Gyöngyös 12 May 1872)

5f) Leopldine (Prague 21 Jan 1820-Wlaschim 28 Jan 1821)



6f) Adolf Wilhelm Daniel (Wlaschim 21 Jul 1821-Schloß Goldegg 5 Jan 1885); m.1st Schloß Marschau 26 Oct 1845 Aloisia Frn Mladota von Solopisk (Marschau 14 Nov 1820-Ischl/Reitersdorf 25 Oct 1849); m.2d Wlaschim 6 Oct 1857 Johanna Gfn Festetics von Tolna (Tolna 15 Jun 1830-Vienna 9 Mar 1884)

1g) KARL Maria Alexander Fst von Auersperg, etc (Vienna 26 Feb 1859-Goldegg 19 Oct 1927); m.Vienna 10 Nov 1885 Eleonore Gfn Breunner (Grafenegg 28 Jul 1864-Goldegg 20 Jan 1920)

1h) Adolf Karl August Maria (Goldegg 9 Aug 1886-St.Pölten 7 Nov 1923); m.Vienna 28 Apr 1914 Gabrielle Gfn von Clam und Gallas (Vienna 29 Oct 1890-Waidhofen 31 Aug 1979)

1i) KARL ADOLF Franz Joseph Maria Alois Ferdinand Gobertus Fst von Auersperg, etc (Goldegg 13 Mar 1915-Vienna 17 Dec

2006); m.1st Vienna 3 Feb 1937 Margit Gfn Batthyány von Németh-Ujvár (Kitsee 18 Apr 1914-d.nr Paysandu, Uruguay 22 Jan 1959); m.2d Vienna 6 Oct 1961 Feodora Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (Baruth 5 Apr 1920-Vienna 23 Mar 2006)

1j) ADOLF Karl Gobertus Fst von Auersperg, etc (b.Vienna 30 Oct 1937); m.Montevideo 17 Aug 1961 Maria de las Mercedes Tournier (b.Carrasco, Uruguay 22 Apr 1941)

1k) Carl Adolf (b.Montevideo 9 May 1962); m.Paysandú 12 May 1990 Annabella Lina Chimaylov (b.Rio Negro, Uruguay 1 Oct 1961)

1l) Margarita (b.Paysandú 19 Dec 1997)

2k) Alexander (b.Montevideo 8 Sep 1963); m.Paysandú 13 Dec 1986 Maria Graciela Leyba (b.Paysandú 10 Dec 1964)

1l) Maria Ximena (b.Paysandú 19 May 1987)

2l) Maria Magdalena (b.Paysandú 17 Sep 1990)

3l) Alejandro Maria (Paysandú 16 Jul 1993)

3k) Margarita (b.Montevideo 2 Feb 1966); m.Paysandú 2 Mar 1991 Victor Alvarez (b.Montevideo 17 Jun 1965)

4k) Mercedes (b.Montevideo 10 Aug 1968); m.Montevideo 24 Mar 1995 Ricardo Ercoli (b.Montevideo 9 May 1964)

5k) Andreas (b.Montevideo 10 Jan 1980); m.Paysandú,

**Uruguay 29 Mar 2008 Maria Seranna Pintos Pizzichillo
(b.Montevideo 21 Dec 1979)**

1l) Francisco (b.Paysandu 19 May 2010)

**2j) Ferdinand Sigismund Gobertus (b.Steinamanger 22 Nov
1939); m.Montevideo 24 Dec 1971 (div 1984) Liliana Faget
Llovet (b.Montevideo 17 Nov 1943)**

**1k) Maria Fernanda (b.Montevideo 7 Aug 1971);
m.Montevideo 13 Jan 2001 Rafael Tomé (b.Montevideo 24 Mar
1964)**

2k) Johanna (b.Vienna 8 Jun 1974)

**3k) Ferdinand (b.Montevideo 20 Mar 1976); m.Montevideo 3
Mar 2007 Mercedes Gracia Gebelin (b.Montevideo 31 Mar
1980)**

1l) Juan Sebastian (b.Montevideo 8 Sep 2010)

4k) Isabel (b.Montevideo 26 Apr 1977)

**5k) Carolina (b.Montevideo 17 Apr 1979); m.Montevideo 5
Mar 2005 Juan Martin Olivera Clemente (b.Montevideo 20 Jan
1977)**

**3j) Gabrielle (b.Steinamanger 14 Jan 1941); m.Montevideo 4
May 1970 (div 1989) José Enrique Faget-Llovet (b.Montevideo
4 Feb 1946)**

4j) Johanna (b.Vienna 22 Oct 1942); m.St.Pölten 8 Sep 1962

**(div 1991) German Mailhos (Montevideo 24 Feb 1933-
Montevideo 30 Dec 2005)**

**5j) Caroline Mathilde Adelheid Gobertina (b.Vienna 24 May
1962); m.Vienna 19 May 1985 Christoph Preiser (b.Vienna 23
Mar 1959)**

**2i) Agathe Eleonore Marie Gobertina (Goldegg 25 Sep 1916-
Cascais, Portugal 13 Jan 1983); m.Goldegg 14 Apr 1943 Johann
Georg von Radey (Pardubitz 24 Jan 1908-k.a.in Russia 12 Jan
1944)**

**3i) Maria Immakulata Eleonore Josefa Gobertina Stephanie
(Goldegg 26 Dec 1917-Waidhofen/Thaya 9 Oct 2010);
m.Goldegg 18 Apr 1959 Engelbert Kainz (Waidhofen 10 Oct
1905-Waidhofen 4 Jun 1993)**

**4i) Eleonore Maria Josefa Ernestine Gobertina (Grafenstein 22
Sep 1919-Salzburg 30 Oct 2002); m.Goldegg 25 Jun 1971
Wolfgang Gf von Stillfried-Mettich (Schönwalde 1 Jul 1905-
Bogotá 3 Feb 1983)**

**5i) Christiane Johanna Ernestine Marie Gobertina (Goldegg
16 Sep 1920-Ried im Innkreis 20 Nov 2008); m.Buenos Aires 15
Nov 1952 Anton Gf Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsövidék (Vienna 31
Mar 1924-St.Martin im Innkreis 17 Aug 2009)**

**6i) Franz Weikhard Rudolf Marie Gobertus Konrad (Goldegg
19 Feb 1923-St.Pölten 8 Dec 2004); m.Salzburg 17 Aug 1946
Theodora Pss zur Lippe-Weissenfeld (b.Alt-Wartenburg 4 Apr
1924)**

1j) Egmont Alfred Franz von Assisi Adolf Maria Engelbert Weikhard (b.Goldegg 7 Jun 1947); m.Weinburg bei Brunnsee (civ) 24 May 1980 (rel) 7 Jun 1980 Maria Beatrice Lucchesi Palli (b.Brunnsee 25 Apr 1947)

1k) Teresa Maria Michaela Theodora Charlotte Gobertina (b.St. Pölten 25 Mar 1981)

2k) Valerie Maria Agnes Bernadette Paula Anna Gobertina (b.St. Pölten 29 Jan 1983)

3k) Georg Maria Maximilian Adinolfo Franz Paul Gobertus (b.St. Pölten 25 Jan 1985)

4k) Bernadette Maria Francisca Benedikta Gabriele Beatrice Gobertina (b.St.Pölten 29 Apr 1987)

2j) Andreas Karl Egmont Leopold Franz Callistus (b.Goldegg 14 Oct 1949); m.Winchester 21 Apr 1979 Julia Griffith (b.Newbury, Berks 29 Apr 1955)

1k) Lukas Christophe Maria Gobertus (b.St. Pölten 27 Aug 1981); m.Karlstetten 20 Jun 2009 (rel) Andechs 29 Aug 2009 Alice Pss of Bavaria (b.Landsberg am Lech 25 Jun 1981)

2k) Stephanie Theodora Maria Gobertina (b.St. Pölten 29 Oct 1982); m.Karlstetten 12 Sep 2005 (rel) Neidling 17 Sep 2005 Sylvestre Frhr v. Fürstenberg (b.Malaga 14 Jan 1974)

3k) Katharina Sophie Maria Gobertina (b.St.Pölten 25 Jan 1988)

4k) Nicola Rosmarie Maria Gobertina (b.St.Pölten 4 May 1991)

**3j) Christiane Gobertina (b.Goldegg 13 Jan 1953); m.1st
Goldegg 20 Sep 1975 (div 1993) Alexander Frhr von Tinti
(b.Vienna 3 Jul 1950); m.2d Castelldefels, nr Barcelona 3 Apr
1993 José Faget Llovet (b.Montevideo 4 Feb 1946)**

**4j) Aglaë Carola (b.Goldegg 22 Jan 1956); m.Heiligenkreuz,
Lower Austria 31 Oct 1975 Robert Ratzenböck (b.Vienna 30
Mar 1941)**

**5j) Philipp Constantin Maria Gobertus (b.Vienna 22 May
1969); m.(civ) Karlstetten 9 Aug 1994 (rel) St.Jakob am Thurn
24 Sep 1994 Henriette Gfn von Kielmansegg (b.Salzburg 15
Mar 1968)**

**1k) Ferdinand Oderich Maria Gobertus Heinrich (b.St.Pölten 3
Jan 1995)**

**2k) Leopold Pankratius Maria Gobertus Stephan (b.St.Pölten
14 Apr 1996)**

**3k) Camilla Josepha Maria Gobertina Blanka (b.St.Pölten 14
Dec 1997)**

**2h) Agathe (Goldegg 6 Apr 1888-Vienna 13 Oct 1973);
m.Vienna 2 Apr 1913 Alexander Fst von Schönburg-
Hartenstein (Wolfsthal 28 Jul 1888-Vienna 20 Jan 1956)**

**3h) Johanna (Goldegg 14 Jul 1890-Salzburg 13 Jan 1967);
m.Goldegg 18 Jan 1917 Rudolf Gf von Meran (Graz 9 Dec 1872-
Salzburg 17 Sep 1959)**

**4h) Eleonore (Goldegg 22 Nov 1892-Salzburg 6 Jun 1967);
m.Goldegg 22 Nov 1919 Erwin Wallner (Zara 12 Jan 1879-
Lasseregg 4 Dec 1945)**

**5h) Karl Alain August Maria Gobertus, Pr von Auersperg-
Breunner 10 Jan 1929 as adoptive son of his aunt Ernestine
Gfn Coudenhove, born Gfn Breunner (Goldegg 16 Jan 1895-
Wald, Lower Austria 30 Apr 1980); m.Graz 30 Aug 1927
Henriette Gfn von Meran (Graz 25 Jun 1904-Wald 8 Oct 2000)**

**1i) Eleonore Marie Gobertine Henriette (b.Goldegg 12 Sep
1928); m.(civ) Vienna 4 Jul 1960 (rel) Wald 8 Sep 1960 Georg,
Herzog von Hohenberg (b.Artstettn 25 Apr 1929)**

**2i) Karl Marie Franz Gobertus (b.Goldegg 26 Apr 1930);
m.Eisenkappel, Carinthia (civ) 16 May 1955 (rel) 8 Jun 1955
Friederike Gfn von Starhemberg (b.Reichwaldau 20 Aug 1936)**

**1j) Franz-Joseph Karl Georg Heinrich Maria Gobertus
(b.Buenos Aires 20 Jul 1956); m.(civ) Pyhra, Lower Austria 22
Jan 1982 (rel) Zell am See 30 Jan 1982 Mariette Kastner-
Lanjus-Wellenburg (b.Graz 22 Mar 1956)**

**1k) Camilo Johannes Gobertus Maria (b.Buenos Aires 22 Jan
1984)**

**2k) Sophie Caroline Quirine Maria (b.Buenos Aires 15 Sep
1985)**

**3k) Douglas Nicolas Gobertus Maria (b.Buenos Aires 23 May
1987)**

4k) Nicoletta Maria Gabrielle (b.Buenos Aires 29 Jan 1991)

2j) Sophie Irene Henriette Marie Gobertina (b.Buenos Aires 17 Apr 1958); m.(civ) Buenos Aires 18 Apr 1997 (rel) Wald 31 May 1997 Ricardo Francisco Bisso (b.Buenos Aires 30 Jan 1959)

3j) Karl Georg Adolf Maria Gobertus (b.Vienna 17 Feb 1960); m.(civ) Pyhra 2 Apr 1994 (rel) Kolonaki nr Athens 16 Jun 1994 Demetra Lalaounis (b.Athens 23 Feb 1963)

1k) Karl Ilias Nikolaus Gobertus Maria (b.London 27 Jul 1995)

2k) Alexia Theodora Gobertina Maria (b.London 28 Nov 1996)

3k) Dimitri Georg Gobertus Maria (b.London 16 Mar 2000)

4j) Stephanie Maria Anna Georgine Rudolfine Friederike Gobertine (b.Buenos Aires 17 Apr 1964); m.(civ) Pyhra 23 Dec 1989 (rel) Wald 1 Jul 1990 Nikolaus Gf Szápáry de Muraszombath, Széchysziget et Szapár (b.Vienna 30 May 1959)

5j) Wilhelm Alexander Friedrich Maria Gobertus (b.Vienna 23 Apr 1968); m.Unterach am Attersee 8 Feb 2006 (rel) 7 May 2009 Elisabeth Anna Flick (b.Munich 24 Dec 1973)

1k) Aloysius Friedrich Alexander Gobertus Maria (b.Salzburg 30 Mar 2006)

2k) Balthasar Arthur Carl Ursus Gobertus Maria (b.Salzburg 2

Feb 2011)

**3i) Heinrich Weikhard Rudolf Gobertus Felix Maria (b.Ainödt
21 May 1931); m.Schloß Persenbeug 6 Jul 1959 Elisabeth,
Archdss of Austria (Schloß Persenbeug 18 Mar 1935-Ybbs 9
Oct 1998)**

**1j) Johann Weikhard Karl Thaddäus Severin Gobertus Maria
(b.Buenos Aires 23 Oct 1961); m.Vienna 23 Apr 2002 (rel) 7 Jun
2002 Maria Philippa Gfn Calice (b.Brussels 1 Oct 1974)**

**1k) Pia Maria Fernanda Bernadette Isabel Gobertina
(b.Vienna 3 Sep 2003)**

2k) Maria Gabriela (b.and d.Vienna 15 Sep 2005)

3k) Nicolaia Maria Ita Gobertina (b.Vienna 15 Jan 2011)

**2j) Isabel Maria Ernestine Silvester Thaddäa Leopoldina
Gobertina (b.Vienna 31 Dec 1962); m.Wald 12 Sep 1987
Hugues Stier Vcte de St. Jean (b.Paris 13 Feb 1960)**

**3j) Maximilian Andreas Karl Blasius Thaddäus Gobertus
Maria (b.Vienna 8 Aug 1964-k.in bicycle accident nr
Innsbruck 12 Oct 1990)**

**4j) Maria Dominica Valerie Romana Eleonora Thaddäa
Gobertina (b.Buenos Aires 28 Feb 1970); m.St.Pölten 23 Nov
1991 Thomas Frhr von Schenk (b.Vienna 24 Mar 1963)**

**4i) Ernestine Johanna Maria Gobertina Laurentia (b.Ainödt 5
Sep 1932)**

**5i) Johanna Agathe Maria Gobertina (b.Ainödt 4 May 1934);
m.Wald 2 Sep 1959 Johannes Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff
(b.Vienna 20 Feb 1929)**

**6i) Aglaë Marie Eleonore Gobertina (b.Wald 27 Jul 1937);
m.Wald 12 Jan 1961 Stephan Salomon von Friedberg
(b.Vienna 14 Feb 1932)**

**7i) Anna Maria Henrietta Eleonora Gobertina (b.Zseliz 15 Dec
1943); m.(civ) Salem 21 Sep 1967 (rel) Wald 21 Oct 1967
Ludwig Pr of Baden (b.Karlsruhe 16 Mar 1937)**

**2g) Johanna (Teplitz 17 Sep 1860-Sychrov 17 Feb 1922);
m.Prague 10 Oct 1885 Pr Alain de Rohan (Budapest 8 Jan
1853-Prague 23 Feb 1914)**

3g) Ernestine (Teplitz 14 Feb 1862-Prague 28 Sep 1935)

**4g) Aglaë (Teplitz 28 Mar 1868-Mährisch Kromau 10 May
1919); m.Prague 14 Jul 1892 Ferdinand Gf Kinsky von Wchinitz
u.Tettau (Dornau 8 Sep 1866-Vienna 3 Feb 1916)**

**5g) Franz (Paris 11 Dec 1869-Rzeszow 16 Feb 1918);
m.Shrewsbury Manor, New Jersey 14 Jun 1899 Florence
Elsworth Hazard (New York 25 Dec 1882-New York 10 Dec
1960)**

**5e) Karl (Graz 17 Aug 1783-Ödenburg 18 Dec 1847); m.Prague
15 Feb 1810 Auguste Frn von Lenthe (Celle 12 Jan 1790-Görz
19 May 1873)**

1f) Sophie Caroline Maria (Prague 8 Jan 1811-Salzburg 15 Feb 1901); m.Ödenburg 26 Sep 1842 Ernst Pr and Duke von Arenberg (Paris 25 May 1777-Wiesbaden 20 Nov 1857)

2f) Aloisia Helene Camilla (Prague 17 Apr 1812-Salzburg 16 Nov 1891); m.23 May 1842 Georg Adam Fst von Starhemberg (1 Aug 1785-Vienna 7 Apr 1860)

3f) Roman Karl (Prague 10 Oct 1813-Wiener Neustadt 24 Mar 1869)

4f) Henriette Wilhelmine (Wlaschim 23 Jun 1815-Haltenbergstetten 7 Aug 1901); m.Prague 11 Jan 1835 Ludwig Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein-Jagtsberg (Bartenstein 5 Jun 1802-Bartenstein 22 Aug 1850)

5f) Friederike Marie (Prague 19 Dec 1820-Vienna 9 Jun 1902)

6f) Ernestine (Prague 28 Apr 1822-Prague 8 Aug 1908)

7f) Marie Juliane (Prague 12 Apr 1827-Niederstetten 26 Mar 1888)

6e) Maria Theresia (7 Aug 1784-1819)

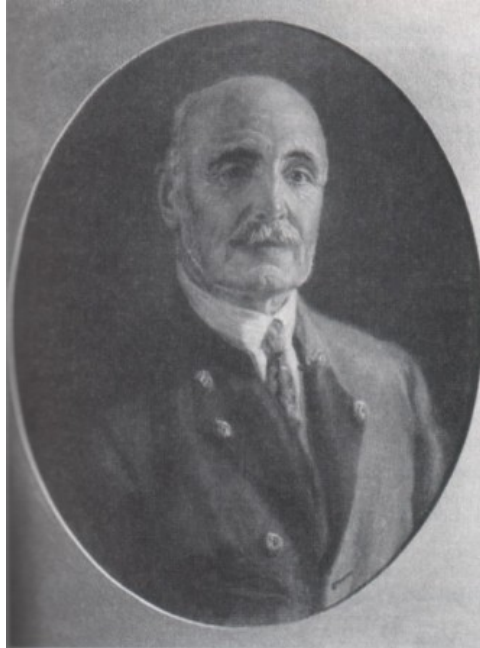
7e) Vincenz Nepomuk Columban (Prague 9 Jun 1790-Vienna 16 Feb 1812); m.Raudnitz 23 Sep 1811 Marie-Gabrielle Pss von Lobkowitz (Vienna 19 Jul 1793-Vienna 11 May 1863); of his descendants the senior direct male-line descendant bears the title "Fürst von Auersperg" by decree 21 Dec 1791



**1f) VINCENZ Karl Joseph Gabriel Heinrich Fst von Auerpserg
(Dornbach 15 Jul 1812-Hietzing 7 Jul 1867); m.Prague 29 Apr
1845 Wilhelmine Gfn von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Milan 16 Jul
1826-Vienna 19 Dec 1898)**

1g) Karl Franz (16 Dec 1851-15 Jun 1853)

**2g) Gabriele (Vienna 21 Feb 1855-Tachau 3 Jun 1933);
m.Vienna 18 Jun 1877 Alfred Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Prague 31
Oct 1851-Tachau 23 Nov 1927)**



3g) FRANZ-JOSEPH Maria Emanuel, Fst von Auersperg (Vienna 20 Oct 1856-Slatinan, Bohemia 19 Nov 1938); m.Vienna 10 Jan 1878 Wilhelmine Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Tettau 5 Apr 1857-Slatinan 1 Oct 1909)

1h) Christiane (Slatinan 24 Nov 1878-Carlslust 16 May 1945); m.Vienna 31 Jan 1903 Klemens Pr von Croy (Buchberg am Kamp 31 Mar 1873-Vienna 23 Nov 1926)



2h) Vincenz (Vienna 15 Jan 1880-Vienna 10 Jul 1919)

3h) Marie (Vienna 15 Jan 1880-Vienna 6 May 1960); m.Vienna 2 May 1905 Karl Gf von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Ober-Waltersdorf 5 Feb 1872-Weissenegg 1 Apr 1951)

4h) Caroline (Slatinan 27 Jun 1885-2 Jul 1907)



**5h) FERDINAND Fst von Auersperg (Slatinan 18 Apr 1887-
Vienna 13 Nov 1942)**



**4g) Engelbert-Ferdinand Maria (Vienna 21 Feb 1859-Schloß
Luhza bei Pystian 18 Jul 1942); m. Prague 27 Aug 1883**

**Gabriele Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Vienna 21 Oct 1862-
Prague 2 Sep 1948)**

**1h) Wilhelmine (Böhmisch-Rothenhau 14 Jun 1884-Maxlrain
1 Dec 1919); m.Vienna 29 Apr 1907 Joseph Gf von Arco-
Zinneberg (Maxlrain 3 Sep 1881-Munich 23 Nov 1924)**

2h) Herward Franz (Grünberg 20 Jul 1885-Vienna 22 Mar 1918)

3h) Ludwig (St.Veit 27 May 1887-k.a.Magnuczew 6 Aug 1915)



**4h) KARL Hieronymus Vincenz Maria Fst von Auersperg
(Grünberg 30 Sep 1892-k.in air raid at Nürnberg 20 Oct 1944);
m.Budapest 4 May 1918 Klementine Gfn Mikes von Zabola
(Zabola 30 Jan 1897-Stein bei Fehring 5 Sep 1984)**

**1i) Wolf Engelbert Siegfried Pankraz Hubert Maria (Vienna 24
May 1919-k.a.on Eastern Front 1 Mar 1942)**

**2i) Wilhelmine Maria Sieglinde (b.Vienna 29 Jun 1921);
m.Vienna 6 Nov 1950 Arnold Gf von Keyserling (Schloß
Friedrichsruh 9 Feb 1922-Matrei am Brenner 7 Sep 2005)**

**3i) Margarethe Maria Sigune (b.Vienna 26 Jan 1926);
m.Sprechenstein 22 Sep 1955 Piero Luigi Brandini
(Castelfiorentini 24 Jun 1919-Castelfiorentini 7 Feb 1990)**

**5g) EDUARD Severin Maria Fst von Auersperg (Vienna 8 Jan
1863-Weitwörth bei Salzburg 18 Mar 1956); m.Vienna 6 Jun
1885 Marie Pss von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Munich 17 Dec
1861-Weitwörth 25 Aug 1945)**

1h) Karoline (Vienna 22 Mar 1886-Weitwörth 16 Dec 1960)

**2h) Franz (Vienna 8 Apr 1887-St.Martin bei Lofer 10 May
1953); m.Vienna 15 Feb 1917 Hedwig Pss von Lobkowicz
(Kosten 25 Jun 1894-Klagenfurt 7 Oct 1966)**

**1i) EDUARD KARL Maria Josef Theodor Martin Ignatius Franz
de Paula Fst von Auersperg-Trautson (Serene Highness) 24
Oct 1963 (Vienna 9 Nov 1917-11 Jun 2002); m.Vienna (civ) 19
Feb 1954 (rel) 22 Feb 1954 Isabelle Gfn d'Aspremont-Lynden
(Brussels 29 Apr 1923-Salzburg 9 Apr 2001)**

**1j) FRANZ JOSEPH Gobert Eduard Maria Fst von Auersperg-
Trautson (b.Salzburg 11 Dec 1954); m.(civ) Beloeil 18 Jun 1994
(rel) Brussels 10 Sep 1994 Maria Constanza, Archdss of
Austria (b.Beloeil 19 Oct 1957)**

1k) Alexandra Maria (b.and d.Salzburg 9 Feb 1998)

2k) Ladislava Maria Simone Zita Gobertine (b.26 Feb 1999)

3k) Eleonora Maria Vinzenz Charbel Gobertine (b.28 May 2002)

4k) [adopted:] Anna Maria (b.24 Sep 1997)

2j) Gobert Johannes Erasmus Maria Josef (b.Salzburg 8 Mar 1956); m.Guttenstein 30 Aug 1980 Ladislaja Gfn Hoyos, Frn zu Stichsenstein (b.Petrópolis 26 Jun 1957)

1k) Isabelle Maria Johanna Theresia Euphemia (b.Vienna 14 Jan 1982); m.Mariahilfberg, Gutenstein 15 Sep 2007 Oktavian v.Eiselsberg (b.Vienna 9 Jun 1977)

2k) Aglaë Maria Gobertine (b.Vienna 31 May 1984); m.Neuberg an der Mürz 1 Jul 2006 Eugen Wendelin Gf v.Waldstein-Wartenberg (b.Vienna 25 Apr 1972)

3k) Johannes Nepomuck Maria Franz Gobert Erasmus (b.Vienna 8 Sep 1985)

4k) Albrecht Maria Heinrich Eduard (b.Vienna 25 Jun 1989)

3j) Maria Beatrice Euphemia Hedwig Gobertine (b.Salzburg 11 Sep 1957); m.Oberndorf 30 Aug 1981 Paul Lovrek (b.Salzburg 11 Jan 1954; see Czernin)

4j) Aglaë (b.and d.Salzburg 31 Jul 1959)

2i) Anna-Berta Zita Maria (b.Salzburg 4 Jan 1919); m.Maria

Plain 8 Oct 1945 Hans Suchner (b.Ottmachau, Silesia 29 May 1917)

3i) Karl Borromäus Ferdinand Zdenko Maria Josef (Salzburg 10 Apr 1920-Starnberg 1998); m.1st Vienna 3 Nov 1944 (div 1952) Elisabeth von Gutmannsthal-Benvenuti (b.Rain bei Klagenfurt 20 Sep 1924-Cascais 3 Oct 1995); m.2d London 8 Apr 1953 Penelope Gibson (b.Welham Hall 12 Aug 1925)

1j) Elisabeth (b.Haidenburg 9 Aug 1945); m.Oberndorf 29 Dec 1979 Wolfgang von Schmieder (Munich 23 Nov 1939-Geneva 2 Oct 2003)

2j) Hedwig (b.Seekirchen 9 Aug 1946); m.Forsbach 31 Aug 1966 Alfred Neven DuMont (b.Köln 29 Mar 1927)

3j) Franz-Erasmus (b.Salzburg 22 Jun 1949); m.Schlitz 1 Jul 1977 Christine Zöller (b.Fulda 23 Mar 1946)

1k) Anna Teresa (b.Frankfurt 25 Jul 1978)

2k) Carl-Ferdinand (b.Lauterbach 12 Aug 1982)

4j) Charles Eduard Benedictus Maria (b.Colchester 22 Dec 1953); m.Rösrath 3 Jan 1986 Denise Michaela Lupp (b.Heidenheim an der Brenz 26 Jun 1959)

1k) Vivienne Katharina Leonessa Denise (b.Köln 6 May 1987)

2k) Jérôme Dominik Maurice Kai Charles (b.Köln 13 Jul 1988)

5j) Georg Alexander (b.Köln 24 Aug 1955); m.Grafin 26 Jul

1978 Neopila Bazmanow (b.Munich 2 Apr 1951)

1k) Yolanda (b.Munich 13 Oct 1977)

2k) Larissa (b.Munich 25 Jan 1979)

3k) Andrey Benedikt (b.Munich 1 Jan 1982)

4k) Nikolas (b.Munich 16 Dec 1983)

**4i) Franz Joseph Adam Vincenz Ludwig Maria (Salzburg 8 Aug
1921-Elsbethen bei Salzburg 15 Mar 2004)**

**5i) Georg-Christian Karl Maria Joseph (Salzburg 11 Sep 1922-
17 Jun 2011); m.Vienna (Civ) 18 Jun 1955 (rel) 25 Jun 1955
Eliane Cse du Chastel de la Howarderie (b.Brussels 19 Jan
1927)**

**1j) Zdenka Maria Bianca Hedwig Franziska Ferdinanda
(Vienna 7 Oct 1956-Klagenfurt 29 May 2009); m.Vienna 25 Apr
1981 Ferdinand Gf von Orsini und Rosenberg (b.Klagenfurt 28
May 1953)**

**2j) Elisabeth Maria Josepha Ghislaine (b.Vienna 27 Feb 1960);
m.Vienna 27 Oct 1990 Andreas Lovrek (b.Salzburg 6 Mar 1958)**

**6i) Maria Perpetua Euphemia (b.Weitwörth 5 Jun 1929);
m.Weitwörth 16 Jul 1950 Heriprand Gf von Thurn und
Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (Bleiburg 1 Jun 1925-Klagenfurt 31
Jul 1996)**

7i) Johannes von Nepomuk Alfred Josef Maria Franziskus

Stephanus Rembertus (b.Weitwörth 29 Jan 1934); m.1st Eisenkappel 16 Jul 1959 (div 1971) Irene Gfn von Starhemberg (b.Birstein 7 Mar 1940); m.2d (civ) Salzburg 23 May 1972 (div 1976) Urdar von Bonin (b.Berlin 30 Dec 1934); m.3d (civ) Vienna 17 Feb 1976 Adelheid Wellert (b.Vienna 18 Nov 1941)

1j) Vincenz (b.Klagenfurt 17 Jul 1960); m.Ferschnitz 21 Apr 1990 (rel) Vienna 19 May 1990 Catherine Eleonore Maria Feldscher (b.Vienna 4 Mar 1962)

1k) Clemens Ferdinand Johannes Peter (b.Vienna 5 Apr 1991)

2k) Paula Michaela Marie Therese Irene (b.Vienna 26 Sep 1992)

3k) Constantin Georg Franz Josef Peter Anton Maria (b.Linz 24 Nov 1993)

4k) Clara Patricia Anna Carla Maria (b.Linz 23 Oct 1995)

2j) Marie Gabriela Sophie Emenuela Margarida (b.Lisbon 7 Jun 1962); m.Würflach 18 Sep 1983 Ludwig Soukup (b.Vienna 5 Jun 1960)

3j) Ferdinand Eduard (b.Klagenfurt 21 Nov 1964); m.(civ) Vienna (rel) Perchtoldsdorf 1 Jun 1991 Pia Merckens (b.Vienna 20 May 1968)

1k) Philippa Valerie Vera Marie (b.Vienna 15 Nov 1994)

2k) Cecilie Maria Diletta Marietta (b.Vienna 27 May 1997)

3k) Camillo Matthias Gottfried Christoph Maria (b.Vienna 28 Jul 2000)

**4j) Wilhelm Maximilian (b.Klagenfurt 11 Oct 1968);
m.Albisano, nr Garda, Italy 21 Sep 1996 Maddalena degli
Albertini (b.Bussolengo 31 Dec 1971)**

1k) Carl Ferdinand (b.Braunschweig 21 Apr 1998)

2k) Zeno Ferdinand (b.Ingolstadt 4 Jun 2001)

**5j) Agnes Berta (b.Vienna 19 Mar 1977); m.Wilten 10 Sep 2005
Jakob Georg Matuschka-Gablenz v.Wendenkron (b.2 Nov
1973)**

3h) Alexander (Weitwörth 9 May 1891-Vienna 19 Mar 1895)

**4h) Eduard Rupert (Weitwörth 7 Apr 1893-Stainz, Styria 3 Apr
1948); m.Grafenstein 4 Aug 1921 Sophie Gfn von Clam und
Gallas (Horn, Lower Austria 9 Jun 1900-Rekawinkel 28 Jun
1980)**

**1i) Marie Sophie Leopoldine Elisabeth Clothilde (b.Friedland
15 Nov 1922); m.Maria Plain 22 Jul 1951 Hubert Frhr von
Doblhoff (b.Ctenice nr Prague 30 Jul 1926)**

**2i) Eleonore (Friedland 29 Jan 1924-Vienna 29 Jul 2009);
m.Regina, Saskatchewan 28 Nov 1953 Forest Ernest Barber
(Rensselaer, Indiana 31 Dec 1922-Florida 3 Apr 1992)**

**3i) Karoline (Friedland 15 Mar 1925-Vienna 17 Nov 1999);
m.Vienna 14 Sep 1963 Stefan Ladislaus Lónyay de Nagy-**

Lónya et Vásáros-Namény (Budapest 21 Sep 1926-Vienna 2 Jan 1995)

4i) Herward Franz (b.Friedland 11 Sep 1926); m.1st Salzburg 18 Sep 1948 (div 1970) Maria Takách de Duka (b.Steinamanger 6 Jan 1930); m.2d (civ) Vienna 21 Sep 1970 Elke Langer (b.Vienna 27 Dec 1943)

1j) Christiane Marie-Sophie (b.Weitwörth 2 Aug 1949); m.Vienna 11 Sep 1972 (div 2000) Christoph Ringler (b.Bozen 18 Feb 1945)

2j) Herward Eduard (b.Salzburg 18 Jun 1952); m.1st Vienna 7 Oct 1972 (div 1982) Barbara Serentschy (b.Vienna 19 Apr 1951); m.2d Baden 16 Jun 1997 Gabriele Beatrix Stieglitz (b.Vienna 16 Nov 1953)

1k) Feodora Aglaë (b.Vienna 30 Jun 1973); m.19 May 1997 Thomas Rebernig, who took the name "Rebernig-Auersperg" (b.Klagenfurt 1 Feb 1973)

2k) Manora Estella (b.Pernach, Carinthia 6 Feb 1977)

3j) Marie Alexandra (b.Salzburg 11 Nov 1954); m.Dürnstein 7 Jul 1983 (div 2003) Ernst Gollner (b.15 Jul 1953)

4j) Maria-Kinga Aglaë (b.Vienna 31 Jan 1959); m.1st Dürnstein 12 Jul 1976 (div 1983) Alexius Göschl (b.Vienna 16 Feb 1951); m.2d (civ) Vienna 20 Jan 1984 Otto Walter (b.Vienna 14 Jan 1923)

**5j) Marie Charlotte Andrea (b.Vienna 27 Sep 1960); m.Vienna
30 May 2003 (rel) 31 May 2003 Jürgen Hilgers, took name
Auersperg-Hilgers (b.Köln 9 Mar 1964)**

**5i) Johananes Weikhardt (b.Friedland 30 Jan 1930);
m.Vancouver 30 May 1955 Nelly Bss Gutmann de Gelse et
Belicse (b.Vienna 13 Dec 1928)**

**1j) Maria Elisabeth (b.Vancouver 27 Nov 1956); m.Vancouver
15 Aug 1981 David Harris (b.Newport, Wales 4 Nov 1954)**

**2j) Eduard Viktor (b.Vancouver 28 Jul 1958); m.Maple Ridge,
British Columbia 14 Sep 1991 Nancy Andrews (b.Salmon Arm,
B.C. 16 Nov 1963)**

1k) John Gordon (b.Maple Ridge 4 May 1993)

2k) Steven Victor (b.Maple Ridge 20 Jun 1995)

3k) Natalie Christine (b.Maple Ridge 10 Jan 1997)

6i) Clothilde Maria Formosa (b.Friedland 4 Aug 1931)

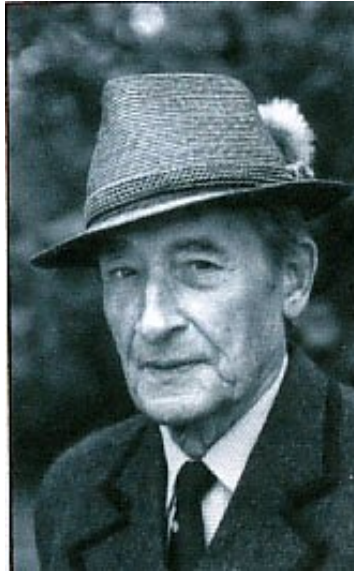
**7i) Franz Karl Maria Formosa (Haindorf 26 Jul 1935-26 Jan
2008)**

**8i) Anton Franz Pankraz (Haindorf 12 Jan 1938-Vienna 17 Dec
2000); m.Vienna (civ) 5 Sep 1966 (rel) 24 Sep 1966 (div 1968)
Erika von Scheven (b.Northeim, Hannover 22 Aug 1946)**

1j) Stephanie Eva-Maria Margarete Sophie (b.Munich 3 Aug

**1967); m.Neuburg an der Donau 3 Sep 1994 Philipp Gf von
Waldstein-Wartenberg (b.Munich 13 Jul 1965)**

**5h) Wilhelmine (Weitwörth 4 Oct 1894-Schenna bei Meran 23
Jun 1986); m.Salzburg 31 Dec 1923 Franz Gf von Meran (Graz 3
Dec 1891-Stainz 15 Nov 1983)**



**6h) Alois Maria Joseph Alexander (Weitwörth 26 Oct 1897-
Salzburg 6 Sep 1984); m.Salzburg 25 Feb 1933 Henriette Gfn
Larisch von Moennich (Bucharest 1 Jan 1903-Glanegg 20 Nov
1994)**

**1i) Henriette (b.St.Johann im Pongau 2 Sep 1933); m.(civ)
Werfen bei Salzburg 1 Feb 1969 (rel) Blühnbach bei Salzburg
14 Feb 1969 Arndt von Bohlen und Halbach (Berlin-
Charlottenburg 24 Jan 1938-Munich 8 May 1986)**

**2i) Alfred Eduard Friedrich Vincenz Martin Maria (Salzburg 20
Jul 1936-Salzburg 19 Jun 1992); m.1st New York 20 Jul 1957
(div) Martha Crawford (Manasses, Virginia 1 Sep 1931-6 Dec**

**2008); m.2d Vienna 3 Oct 1968 (div 1979) Hannelore Auer;
m.3d Nairobi 23 Mar 1979 Beatrice Kyd Edle von Rebenburg
(b.Graz 4 Aug 1950)**

**1j) Annie-Laurie Henriette (b.Munich 11 Mar 1958); m.1st
Salzburg 31 May 1980 (div) Franz Kneissl (b.Kufstein 2 May
1956); m.2d New York 9 Jun 1989 Ralph Heyward Isham (b.17
Apr 1956)**

**2j) Alexander Anton Johannes Georg Maria (b.New York 13
Jun 1959); m.New York 10 Jun 1995 Nancy Louise Weinberg
(b.Norfolk VA 10 May 1959)**

1k) Anna Sharp (b.New York 17 Nov 1995)

**2k) Alfred Alois Matthias Edward Maria (b.New York 29 Mar
2000)**

3j) Cecile (b.Graz 3 May 1980)

**3i) Luitpold Aloisius Eduard Friedrich Heinrich Maria
(Salzburg 6 Nov 1937-Asunción, Paraguay 2 Jun 1985); m.Jun
1961 Lilian Susy Feltes (Osorno, Chile 25 Mar 1938-
Concepción 19 Oct 1986)**

**1j) Andreas Alois Wilhelm (b.Osorno, Chile 2 Jan 1962);
m.Osorno 10 Oct 1987 (div) Marlene Beatrix Ruiz (b.Osorno
19__)**

1k) Stephanie Marlene (b.Osorno 19 Sep 1988)

2k) Christopher Andreas (b.Osorno 10 Feb 1990)

7h) Alfred Johann Maria Anton Rupert (Weitwörth 26 Sep 1899-Hamburg 10 Sep 1968); m.1st Vienna 2 Jul 1927 (div 1947) Martha Matz Gfn von Spiegelfeld (Kitzbühel 1 Dec 1889-Innsbruck 21 Aug 1970); m.2d Mexico 17 Aug 1947 Ingeborg von Hardt (Wandsbek 18 Mar 1913-Mainz 28 Jun 1996)

1i) Andrea Isabel Franziska (Vienna 23 Oct 1943-Punta del Este, Uruguay 26 Dec 1991); m.1st (civ) Treysa 23 Aug 1965 (rel) Willinghausen bei Treysa 28 Aug 1965 (div 1976) Alexander von Schwertzell zu Willingshausen (Rommershausen 25 Jun 1938-Oldenburg 7 Dec 2004); m.2d Asunción, Paraguay 26 Oct 1977 Walter Restuccia Aramberi (b.Paso del Toro, Uruguay 23 Apr 1923)

2i) Alfred Reimar Eduard (b.São Paulo 7 Apr 1948); m.Weil im Schönbuch 9 Jul 1982 Jutta Ahrend (Mannheim 22 Nov 1942-Mannheim 13 Jun 2004)

3i) Johannes Alexander Aloys (b.São Paulo 18 Jul 1949); m.London 8 Jan 1979 Claudia Nilson (b.Paris 2 Apr 1952)

1j) Alexander Felix Nils Alfred (b.London 11 Sep 1980); m.19 Jun 2010 Emma Jane Feilden (b.1979)

1k) Alfred Jago Randle (b.15 Jun 2011)

2j) Maximilian Anthony (b.London 8 Nov 1983)

6g) Marie Christiane (Vienna 26 Feb 1866-Trieste 12 Jul 1962); m.Vienna 16 May 1885 Hugo Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Florence 17 Nov 1854-Haasberg 15 May 1920)

5d) Karl, Prinz von Auersperg-Trautson (21 Oct 1750-6 Dec 1822); m.2 Oct 1776 Pss Maria Josepha von Lobkowitz (8 Aug 1756-4 Sep 1823)

6d) Maria Franziska Pauline (11 Dec 1752-13 Sep 1791); m.8 Jun 1775 Carl Fst zu Salm-Reifferscheidt (d.1838)

7d) Marie Christine (18 Feb 1754-23 Jun 1791); m.19 Feb 1776 Joseph Gf von Seilern (d.1838)

8d) Joseph (18 Nov 1756-13 Oct 1758)

9d) Johann (29 Jun 1758-11 May 1759)

10d) Anton (28 Dec 1759-7 Feb 1767)

11d) Vincenz (31 Aug 1763-2 Jun 1833); m.22 May 1805 Maria Aloisia Gfn von Clam und Gallas (8 Oct 1774-27 Feb 1831)

1e) Vincenz (11 Aug 1813-6 Feb 1880)

2e) Mathilde (2 Jun 1806-17 Jun 1810)

3e) Aloisia (18 Jun 1807-9 Oct 1810)

4e) Caroline (6 May 1809-14 Dec 1900); m.14 Jan 1836 Johann Ldgf zu Fürstenberg (d.1879)

5e) Mathilde (30 Mar 1811-16 Jul 1888)

12d) Marie Elisabeth (6 Feb 1768-21 Mar 1768)

**13d) Maria Aloisia (20 Nov 1762-19 May 1825); m.7 May 1787
Johann Alois Fst zu Oettingen-Spielberg (d.1797)**

**2c) JOHANN ADAM, cr 1746 Fürst von Auersperg (27 Aug 1721-
11 Nov 1795); m.1st 17 Jan 1746 Katharina Gfn von Schönfeld
(12 Nov 1728-4 Jun 1753); m.2d 10 Apr 1755 Marie Wilhelmine
Gfn von Neipperg (30 Apr 1738-21 Oct 1775)**

1d) Franziska (1 Mar 1748-15 Jan 1752)

2d) Joseph (19 Mar 1749-23 May 1772)

3d) Karl (11 Aug 1750-2 Feb 1752)

4d) Maria Theresia (1 Dec 1751-27 Mar 1754)

5d) Marie Elisabeth Aloisia (24 May 1753-1 Apr 1754)

3c) Maria Theresia (16 Aug 1722-13 Sep 1732)

4c) Marie Anne (13 Aug 1730-17 Mar 1731)

**5c) Joseph Franz, Pr-Bp of Passau, Cardinal (31 Jan 1734-21
Aug 1795)**

**6c) Maria Theresia (22 Mar 1735-16 Nov 1800); m.25 Apr 1758
Joseph Gf Kinsky (d.1790)**

**7c) Maria Antonia (30 Sep 1739-30 Jun 1816); m.12 Jan 1755
Gundackar Thomas Gf von Wurmbrand (d.1791)**

**8c) Franz (5 Sep 1741-22 Oct 1795); m.1776 Vincenzia Frn von
Rechbach (1760-1800)**

**9c) Marie Anne (26 Apr 1743-8 May 1816); m.23 Nov 1760
Joseph Gf von Wrba (d.1819)**

10c) Johann Baptist (28 Feb 1745-3 Mar 1816)

11c) Alois (20 Mar 1747-24 Mar 1817)

**12c) Franz Xaver (19 Jan 1749-8 Jan 1808); m.12 Apr 1803
Marie Elisabeth Gfn von Kaunitz (27 Jan 1777-17 Jan 1838)**

**1d) Franz Xaver (9 Feb 1804-6 Aug 1873); m.9 Feb 1828 Maria
Theresia Frn von Scheibler (12 Aug 1814-7 Mar 1879)**

**2d) Marie Eleonore (27 Mar 1806-3 Dec 1872); m.15 Aug 1827
Baron Jean de Fin (d.1887)**

**3a) Leopold (30 Jun 1662-3 Jul 1705); m.20 Feb 1703 Susanne
Gfn von Martinitz (1670-3 Feb 1717)**

**4a) Maria Franziska (1664-5 Sep 1739); m.16 Nov 1693
Heinrich Franz Gf von Mansfeld (d.1715)**

5a) Maria Aloisia, a nun (1668-1698)

6a) Theresia, a nun (1656-1729)

7a) Marie Anne (1666-1704)

8a) Marie Anne Magdalene (1658-1660)





Mediatized House of Bentheim
Grafschaft Bentheim
House of Bentheim

Bentheim was a county of Holy Roman Empire, located in modern southwestern Lower Saxony, Germany. The borders of the county correspond largely to the modern borders of the District of Bentheim. Originally, the county was comprised largely of fens, with settlement concentrated along the banks of the rivers which passed through the county. Sandstone was exported at decent profit from Bentheim to other locales throughout present-day Germany and the Netherlands.

Bentheim-Tecklenburg was a German district based in the region around Tecklenburg in northern North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany. Bentheim-Tecklenburg emerged as a

partition of the County of Bentheim in 1277, and was partitioned between itself and Bentheim-Lingen in 1450. Count Conrad converted his County to Lutheranism in 1541. In 1557, it was inherited by Bentheim-Steinfurt.

The States of Bentheim

- **County of Bentheim (c.1050 - 1277)**
- **County of Bentheim-Alpen (1606-1629)**
- **County of Bentheim-Bentheim (1277-1530, 1643-1753, 1753 - 1803)**
- **County of Bentheim-Bentheim and Bentheim-Steinfurt (1803-1806)**
- **County of Bentheim-Limburg (1606-1632)**
- **County of Bentheim-Lingen (1450-1555)**
- **County of Bentheim-Steinfurt (1454 - 1803)**
- **County of Bentheim-Tecklenburg (1277-1557)**
- **County of Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda (1606-1806)**

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Arnold III Gf von Bentheim, Steinfurt, Tecklenburg und Limburg, Herr zu Rheda, etc (4 Oct 1554-11 Jan 1606); m.24 Jun 1573 Magdalena Gfn von Neuenahr und von Limburg, heiress of Hohenlimburg, etc (1551-13 Jan 1626)

1a) Otto, b.and d.1574

2a) Everwin Wirich (1575-1596)

3a) Adolf Gf zu Bentheim und Tecklenburg (17 Jul 1577-5 Apr 1623); m.30 Nov 1606 Margareta Gfn von Nassau-Idstein (15 Sep 1589-27 Dec 1660)

1b) Arnold

2b) Moritz Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (31 May 1615-25 Feb 1674); m.9 Feb 1636 Pss Johanna Dorothea of Anhalt-Dessau (24 Mar 1612-26 Apr 1695)

1c) Johann Adolf Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (22 Sep 1637-29 Aug 1704); m.1st 17 May 1664 (div 1678) Johanna Dorothea Gfn zur Lippe-Alverdissen (22 Mar 1649-Aug 1695); m.2d 21 Apr 1679 (div 1693) Charlotte Ldgvine of Hesse-Eschwege (3 Sep 1653-7 Feb 1708)

1d) Johann August (1680-15 Apr 1701)

2d) Karl Moritz, b.and d.1689

3d) [by 1st m.] Sophie Juliane

4d) [by 1st m.] Sophie Charlotte, fl1693

5d) [by 2d m.] Sophie

6d) [by 2d m.] Charlotte

7d) [by 2d m.] Friederike Sophie

8d) [by 2d m.] Eleonore Julie Friederike

2c) Wilhelm Ludwig, d.young

3c) Friedrich Moritz Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (27 Oct/16 Nov 1653-13 Dec 1710); m.1st Dec 1689 Sophie Theresia Gfn von Ronow und Biberstein (10 Dec 1660-24 Jul 1694); m.2d 6 Nov 1695 Hedwig Gfn zur Lippe-Brake (10 Feb 1669-5 Apr 1738)

1d) Moritz Albrecht (1690-1691)

2d) Moritz Kasimir I Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (28 Sep 1701-2 Jun 1768); m.1st 3 Jul 1727 Albertine Henriette Gfn von Isenburg-Büdingen (4 Jul 1703-26 Sep 1749); m.2d 2 Jul 1750 Amalie Isabella Sidonie Gfn zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (1725-1782)

1e) Moritz Kasimir II Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (12 Sep 1735-4 Nov 1805); m.2 Sep 1761 Helene Charlotte Sophie Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (8 Dec 1739-3 Nov 1805); for his issue, see Part 2

2e) Karl Philipp (1746-1753)

3e) Friedrike Luise (1729-1747)

4e) Ferdinande Henriette Dorothea (24 Aug 1737-23 Apr 1779); m.16 Oct 1769 Karl Ernst Kasimir Gf zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (d.1810)

3d) Johanna Luise (8 Jun 1696-1 Nov 1735); m.28 Dec 1727 Karl Wilhelm Gf zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Carlsburg (d.1749)

4d) Sophie Amalie (10 Jan 1698-)

4c) Sophie Agnes (1638-8 Oct 1691)

5c) Juliane Ernestine, d.1691

6c) Anna Elisabeth Wilhelmine (1641-26 May 1696); m.1st 21 Mar 1661 Philipp Konrad Gf zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (below); m.2d 27 May 1686 Georg Gf zu Leiningen-Westerburg (d.1726)

7c) Anna Elisabeth, d.1694

8c) Konradine Luise (28 Apr 1647-2 Nov 1705); m.5 Jun 1686 Friedrich Gf zu Wied (d.1698)

9c) Ludovike Margarete; m.19 May 1667 Wilhelm Gf zur Lippe-Brake (d.1690)

10c) Emilie Charlotte, Abbess of Leeden

3b) Friedrich Ludwig, a canon in Bremen (1617-1643)

4b) Christian Adolf

5b) Sibylle Julie, d.1643; m.Ct Prosper Arco (d.1679)

6b) Maria Magdalena, a nun at Herford

7b) Anna Amöne, d.young

8b) Renata Elisabeth, d.1649

4a) Arnold Jobst Gf zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (4 Apr 1580-10 Feb 1643); m.2 Oct 1608 Anna Amalie Gfn zu Isenburg-Büdingen (3 Oct 1591-16 Nov 1667)

1b) Ernst Wilhelm (6 Dec 1623-26 Aug 1693); m.1st 27 Aug 1661 (div 1678) Gertrud von Zelst, cr 1666 Gfn von Zelst (d.29 Mar 1679); m.2d 5 Aug 1678 Anna Isabella Gfn von Limburg (ca 1654-23 May 1723)

1c) Ernst (18 Nov 1661-10 Mar 1713); m.16 Apr 1701 Isabelle Justina von Horn (1661-3 Jul 1734)

1d) Friedrich Belgicus Karl Gf zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (24 Nov 1703-7 Jun 1733); m.4 Jul 1724 Franziska Charlotte Gfn zur Lippe-Detmold (11 Nov 1704-12 Jun 1738)

1e) Paul Ernst (30 Aug 1729-30 Jun 1780); m.30 Sep 1748 Pss Charlotte Sophie of Nassau-Siegen (26 Jun 1729-2 Apr 1759)

1f) Karl (13 Feb 1753-5 Sep 1772)

2f) LUDWIG Wilhelm Geldricus Ernst, cr 1817 Fürst zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (1 Oct 1756-20 Aug 1817); m.17 Jul 1776 Pss Juliane Wilhelmine of Holstein-Glücksburg (3 Apr 1754-13 Sep 1823)

1g) Christian (1778-1789)

2g) Fst ALEXIUS Friedrich zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (20 Jan 1781-3 Nov 1866); m.17 Oct 1811 Pss Wilhelmine zu Solms-Braunfels (20 Sep 1793-12 Nov 1865)

1h) Fst LUDWIG Wilhelm zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (1 Aug 1812-Burgsteinfurt 28 Sep 1890); m.Schloß Barchfeld 27 Jun 1839 Bertha Ldgvne of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Herleshausen, Schloß Augustenau 26 Oct 1818-Burgsteinfurt 6 May 1888); for his issue, see Part 3

2h) Wilhelm (30 Apr 1814-2 Jul 1849)

3h) Julius (21 May 1815-Aug 1857)

4h) Karl (10 Apr 1816-30 Mar 1854)

5h) Ferdinand (6 Jul 1819-28 May 1899); m.Karoline Gfn von Waldstein-Wartenberg-Dux (26 Apr 1822-12 Oct 1851)

1i) Ferdinande (1 Oct 1851-25 Jun 1891)

6h) Juliane (16 Oct 1817-12 Sep 1880)

3g) Wilhelm Friedrich Belgicus (17 Apr 1782-12 Oct 1839)

4g) Ludwig Kasimir Heinrich Wilhelm Klemens (26 Nov 1787-4 Feb 1876)

5g) Karl Franz Eugen (28 Mar 1791-4 Dec 1871)

6g) Henriette Sophie (10 Jun 1777-8 Dec 1851); m.6 Sep 1802

Fst Karl zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (d.1887)

7g) Charlotte Amalie (1779-1780)

8g) Charlotte Eleonore Polyxena (5 May 1789-6 Jan 1874)

9g) Sophie Polyxena Karoline (16 Jan 1794-6 May 1873); m.10 Sep 1823 Ldgve Karl of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (d.1854)

3f) Anna Polyxena Sidonie (13 Sep 1749-12 Mar 1799)

4f) Sophie Ernestine (1751-1752)

5f) Eleonore Auguste Amalie Sophie (26 Apr 1754-18 Feb 1827); m.25 Jul 1779 Ernst Kasimir Gf zu Isenburg-Büdingen (d.1801)

6f) Auguste Luise Klementine Hedwig (7 Sep 1755-15 Nov 1798); m.1st 29 Apr 1775 Ferdinand Kasimir Gf zu Isenburg-Büdingen in Waechtersbach (d.1780); m.2d 20 Feb 1784 Wilhelm Reinhard Gf zu Isenburg-Büdingen in Wächtersbach (d.1785)

7f) Karoline Ferdinande Marie Elisabeth Magdalene (25 Jan 1759-8 Jan 1834)

2e) Wilhelm Friedrich Vincenz (1730-1733)

3e) Transinsulanus, b.and d.1732

4e) Amalie Isabella Sidonie (25 Apr 1725-7 Aug 1782); m.2 Jul 1750 Moritz Kasimir Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (d.1768)

5e) Karoline Friederike Henriette Marie (2 Jun 1726-5 Sep 1783); m.30 Jan 1747 Friedrich Gf von Gronseld-Diepenbroick (d.1754)

6e) Wilhelmine Philippine (1727-1735)

7e) Klementine Auguste, b.and d.1728

2d) Wilhelm Transinsulanus (19 Jan 1705-23 Mar 1743)

3d) Philipp Geldricus (16 May 1706-17 Sep 1734)

2c) Christoph Wilhelm (22 Nov 1663-28 Jan 1664)

3c) Christoph Bernhard (31 Dec 1664-31 Oct 1697)

4c) Arnold Jobst (21 Jan 1666-8 May 1691)

5c) Wolfgang Wilhelm, b.21 Aug 1667, d.young

6c) Statius Philipp (26 Aug 1668-22 Mar 1749); m.Johanna von Horn (28 Mar 1670-16 Mar 1762)

7c) Eleonore Magdalena (6 Feb 1687-10 Mar 1727); m.25 Nov 1705 Ambrosius Franz Gf von Virmond und Bretzenheim (d.19 Nov 1744)

2b) Wolf Arnold, d.young

3b) Wilhelm, d.1628

4b) Philipp Konrad Gf zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (2 Jul 1627-8 May 1668); m.21 Mar 1661 Anna Elisabeth Wilhelmine Gfn zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (above)

1c) Arnold Moritz Wilhelm Gf zu Bentheim-Bentheim (21 Jan 1663-29 Apr 1701); m.1692 Johannetta Franziska Gfn von Manderscheid-Blankenheim (26 Sep 1663-29 Apr 1704)

1d) Hermann Friedrich (25 Sep 1693-29 Nov 1731); m.Jun 1717 Bernhardine Ldgvne of Hesse-Rheinfels (21 May 1695-14 Aug 1778)

1e) Karl Wilhelm, b.and d.1720

2e) Karl (1722-Feb 1723)

3e) Friedrich Karl Philipp Gf zu Bentheim-Bentheim (17 Mar 1725-19 Feb 1803); m.1747 Lydie de Bournonville (10 Jul 1720-29 Mar 1791)

4e) Isabella Karoline, a nun at Essen (8 Jan 1718-1744)

5e) Bernhardine (May 1721-)

2d) Johann Wilhelm (1697-1718)

3d) Leopold Ludwig Franz (1698-1751)

4d) Elisabeth Felizitas (1694-1699)

5d) Anna Karolina (1696-9 Jan 1726)

6d) Anna Marie Alexandrine (1706-1717)

**5b) Anna Magdalena, d.1692; m.1655 Alexander Gf von Velen
und Meggen (d.10 Oct 1675)**

6b) Anna Amalie, d.1668; m.1667 Gerhard Gf von Efferen

**7b) Amöne Elisabeth, d.1702; m.18 Jul 1654 Karl Otto Gf zu
Solms-Laubach (d.1676)**

**5a) Wilhelm Heinrich (4 Feb 1584-10 Oct 1632); m.2 Nov 1617
Pss Anna Elisabeth of Anhalt-Dessau (5 Apr 1598-20 Apr 1660)**

**6a) Konrad Gumprecht Gf zu Bentheim und Limburg (10 Mar
1585-10 Mar 1619); m.16 Dec 1616 Johanna Elisabeth Gfn von
Nassau-Dillenburg (13 Feb 1593-13 Sep 1654)**

1b) Wilhelm (1617-1618)

7a) Friedrich Ludwig (29 Aug 1587-8 Jan 1629)

**8a) Anna (4 Jan 1579-9 Dec 1624); m.2 Jul 1595 Fst Christian I
of Anhalt-Bernburg (d.1630)**

9a) Amalie Amöne (4 Feb 1584-1584)

**10a) Amöne Amalia (18 Mar 1586-8 Sep 1625); m.31 Oct 1606
Fst Ludwig of Anhalt-Köthen (d.1650)**

11a) Magdalena (6 May 1591-17 Feb 1649); m.24 May 1631

Georg Ernst Gf von Limburg und Bronckhorst (d.1661)



Genealogy of the Bentheim-Tecklenburg Line

The members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg together with His or Her Serene Highness.

**MORITZ KASIMIR II Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg 2 Jun 1768
(12 Sep 1735-4 Nov 1805); m.2 Sep 1761 Helene Charlotte
Sophie Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (8 Dec 1739-3 Nov
1805)**

**1a) MORITZ KASIMIR III Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (18 Jun
1764-Rheda 20 Apr 1806); m.Lemgo 13 Jun 1789 Philippine
Henriette Wilhelmine Gfn zu Ysenburg-Büdingen in
Philippseich (Philippseich 18 Jun 1772-Rheda 13 Feb 1834)**

**2a) EMIL Friedrich Karl Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg, Fürst zu
Bentheim-Tecklenburg 20 Jul 1817 (11 May 1765-17 Apr 1837);
m.26 May 1791 Luise Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein (6 Sep 1768-19
Jun 1828)**

1b) Karoline Wilhelmine Amalie (Rheda 4 Jun 1792-Rheda 7 Dec 1876); m.Rheda 21 Nov 1817 Karl Gotthard Gf von der Recke-Volmerstein (Overdyk 26 Aug 1785-Berlin 23 Oct 1857)

2b) Therese Henriette Hedwig (Rheda 19 Sep 1793-Werdringen 25 Sep 1861); m.Rheda 12 Nov 1816 Ottomar Gf von der Recke-Volmerstein (Overdyk 6 Jun 1793-Teplitz 9 Sep 1859)

3b) MORITZ KASIMIR Georg Ludwig Friedrich Karl Fst zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (4 Mar 1795-5 Dec 1872); m.31 Oct 1828 Agnes Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (27 Jul 1804-10 Aug 1866)

4b) Maximilian Karl Ludwig (14 Nov 1797-4 Sep 1847)

5b) FRANZ Friedrich Ferdinand Adolf Fst zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (11 Oct 1800-8 Jan 1885)

6b) Adolf Ludwig Albrecht Friedrich (Rheda 7 May 1804-Rudolstadt 3 Sep 1874); m.Schleiz 7 Mar 1843 Anna Pss Reuss, jüngere Linie (Gera 16 Dec 1822-Rudolstadt 1 Apr 1902)

1c) Luise (7 Feb 1844-1 Feb 1922); m.7 Oct 1862 Georg Pr von Schönburg-Waldenburg (d.29 Oct 1900)

2c) Adolf (14 Oct 1845-k.a.Gravelotte 18 Aug 1870)

3c) Emil (8 Dec 1846-17 Oct 1857)

4c) Elisabeth (28 Mar 1848-13 Sep 1925)

5c) GUSTAV Moritz Casimir Ludwig August Otto Arnold Georg Hermann Gumbrecht Fst zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (Bosfeld 4 Oct 1849-Rheda 19 May 1909); m.Rheda 12 Apr 1888 Thekla von Rothenberg (Fürstenau 29 Mar 1861-Hermsdorf 26 Jan 1941), dau. of Adalbert Gf zu Erbach-Schönberg

1d) ADOLF Moritz Casimir Karl Adalbert Hugo Arthur Fst zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (Rheda 29 Jun 1889-Köln 4 Jan 1967); m.Droyssig 26 Jul 1922 Amélie Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Langenzell 27 Apr 1902-Rheda-Wiedenbrück 19 Mar 1995)

1e) MORITZ-CASIMIR Widukind Gumprecht Fst zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (b.Rheda 12 Oct 1923); m.(civ) Herzebrock 19 Jul 1958 (rel) Rheda 26 Jul 1958 Huberta Gfn von Hardenberg (b.Duivelskloof 28 Feb 1932)

1f) Carl-Gustav Moritz-Casimir, renounced succession rights 4 Mar 1999, in favor of his brother Maximilian (b.Herford 2 Jun 1960)

2f) Philipp Adolf Moritz-Casimir (b.Rheda 15 Jun 1964)

3f) Christoph Heinrich Moritz-Casimir (Rheda 29 May 1966-k.in car wreck near Plön 1 Jul 1987)

4f) Maximilian Nicolaus Moritz-Casimir (b.Rheda 6 Aug 1969); m.(civ) Rheda-Wiedenbrück 12 Sep 2000 (rel) Schloß Rheda 30 Sep 2000 Marissa Clare Fortescue (b.Wimbledon 20 Oct 1973)

1g) Moritz Friedrich Carl (b.Rheda-Wiedenbrück 27 Mar 2003)

2g) Louise Helena Agnes Delia (b. Rheda-Wiedenbrück 22 Apr 2005)

3g) Amalia Anna Elisabeth (b.Lippstadt 25 Oct 2007)

4g) Carl-Emil Maximilian Moritz-Casimir (b.Lippstadt 10 Aug 2010)

**2e) Nikolaus Moritz Casimir (b.Rheda 12 Mar 1925);
m.Werenwag, Baden 15 Sep 1951 Franziska Gfn Hoyos, Frn zu
Stichsenstein (Hohenthurm 28 Sep 1921-Bad Eilsen 22 Jul
2009)**

**3e) Gustava (b.Rheda 21 Oct 1929); m.Rheda 14 Oct 1952
Botho Gf von Hohenthal (Wurzen 9 Jul 1926-28 Sep 2011)**

**4e) Heinrich Karl Moritz Casimir (b.Rheda 1 Feb 1940);
m.Düsseldorf 3 Apr 1979 (div 1 Jun 1990) Annick Suzanne
Gagnaire (b.Boulogne 5 Mar 1945)**

1f) Cédric Karl Moritz Casimir (b.Antibes 26 Nov 1978)

**2f) Amélie Aline Tatjana Yveline (b.Rheda 10 Dec 1982);
m.Lamlash, Isle of Arran, Scotland 15 May 2009 Patrick Nagel
(b.Blieskastel 27 Jun 1978)**

**6c) Karl (Bosfeld 12 Aug 1852-Schloß Hohenlimburg 29 Jan
1939); m.Klipphausen 29 Oct 1891 Margarete Pss Reuss, j.L.
(Klipphausen 1 Oct 1864-Hohenlimburg 27 Jun 1952)**

7c) Marie (31 Dec 1857-17 Nov 1939); m.8 Oct 1878 Arthur Gf

zu Erbach-Erbach (d.7 Jun 1908)

7b) Luise (b.8 Apr 1807, d.young)

8b) Alexander (9 Aug 1812-27 May 1828)

3a) Friedrich Wilhelm Christian August (21 Jan 1767-26 Dec 1835); m.16 Mar 1797 Wilhelmine Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein (2 Sep 1773-7 May 1856)

1b) Moritz Kasimir Karl Christian Friedrich Alexander (16 Jan 1798-27 Jan 1877); m.(morganatically) 21 Apr 1838 Meline, cr Frn von des Bordes by the Grand Duke of Hesse 21 Apr 1838 (22 Jul 1817-5 Feb 1908), adoptive daughter of Luise Brentano Freifrau von des Bordes; their issue were enrolled in the Bavarian nobility as Grafen zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda from 26 Dec 1844

1c) Richard Friedrich Julius Ludwig Moritz Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda (Frankfurt 5 May 1840-Farm Hohenfels, Southwest Africa 31 Jul 1921); m.Würzburg 28 Apr 1874 Emma Camerer (Heilbronn 20 Jun 1846-Farm Hohenfels 22 Jul 1919)

1d) Heinrich Theodor (Polonia-Estate, Deli/Sumatra 10 Mar 1875-missing Berlin Jun 1945); m.Berlin 28 May 1925 Wilhelmine Preuß (Hamburg 26 Apr 1897-Berlin 18 Mar 1943)

1e) Wilhelmine Ida Emma (Berlin-Charlottenburg 13 Apr 1926-20 Mar 2009); m.Berlin 26 Mar 1945 Gustav Friedrich Mensinga (Berlin 19 Jul 1913-Berlin 25 Oct 1984)

2d) Anton Hubert Constantin (Kloempang-Estate,

**Deli/Sumatra 4 Oct 1876-Farm Hohenfels 28 Apr 1939);
m.Otjiwarongo, Southwest Africa 24 Jan 1913 Martha von
Flotow (Teutendorf, Mecklenburg 14 Aug 1890- Swapokmund
30 Nov 1974)**

**1e) Rüdiger Maximilian Theodor Friedrich (Karibib, SW Africa
25 Jun 1914-Hohenfels 14 Dec 1980); m.Keibeb, Grootfontein,
SW Africa 19 Jun 1948 Irmgard Maria Karola Hülsmann
(b.Farm Keibeb 27 May 1922)**

**1f) Rüdiger-Leo (b.Otjiwarongo 31 May 1949); m.Otjiwarongo
31 Dec 1973 Annette Rüdiger (b.Usakos, SW Africa 8 Apr 1952)**

**1g) Mark Rüdiger (b.Otjiwarongo 19 Jul 1974); m.Windhoek 11
May 2002 Nadia Kownatzki (b.Windhoek 21 Mar 1981)**

1h) Marcel Rüdiger (b.Windhoek 27 Aug 2003)

2h) Dominik Leo (b.Windhoek 15 Sep 2006)

**2g) Michael Georg (b.Otjiwarongo 21 Jun 1976); m.Farm
Hohenfels 25 Aug 2007 Carin van Zyl (b.Windhoek 27 Oct
1968)**

**2f) Sibylle Marie Liese (b.Otjiwarongo 3 Sep 1950); m.1st
Otjiwarongo 4 Sep 1967 (div 1997) Dieter Brechlin (Windhoek
17 Jul 1949-Windhoek 18 Oct 2006); m.2nd Otjiwarongo 11
Aug 2000 Roland Gotlien Both (b.Dresden 11 Feb 1952)**

**3f) Christel Ursula (b.Otjiwarongo 6 Jan 1952); m.Otjiwarongo
31 May 1974 Horst Anton Landsrath (b.23 May 1950)**

2e) Mechthild Maria (Otjiwarongo 9 Jul 1916-Deggendorf 9 Jun 1980); m.1st Ortenburg 10 Feb 1940 Maximilian Frhr von Schnurbein (Bamberg 26 Oct 1915-k.a.Dobromyslji 18 Jul 1941); m.2d Katzenbach (civ) 17 Jan 1946 (rel) 19 Jan 1946 Hans-Peter von Bredow (Rathenow 25 Sep 1919-Viechtach 24 Feb 2003)

3e) Moritz Adolf (Omaruru, SW Africa 29 Oct 1917-Windhoek 10 Apr 1998); m.1st Omaruru 30 May 1947 (div 1951) Ingrid Gfn zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda (below); m.2d Windhoek 1953 Annelies Ruth Emmy Nitzsche (b.Dresden 24 Aug 1918)

1f) Hubert (b.Otjiwarongo 6 Jan 1948); m.Johannesburg Jul 1974 Daphne Barnes (b.Johannesburg 17 Oct 1950)

1g) Michael (b.Johannesburg 3 May 1976)

2g) Angela (b.Johannesburg 9 Feb 1979)

3g) Natascha (b.Johannesburg 20 Apr 1982)

4g) Richard (b.Johannesburg 30 May 1983)

2f) Martha Angela Charlotte (b.Windhoek 25 Jul 1954); m.Uelzen 25 Nov 1977 Götz Dietrich Meyer (b.19 Jan 1941)

3f) Eberhard Otto Rüdiger Joseph (b.Windhoek 27 May 1957); m.1st Johannesburg 6 May 1979 (div 2000) Winifred Wecke (b.Windhoek 6 Dec 1960); m.2nd Auckland NZ 8 Apr 2001 Catherine Lombard Citter (b.Amanzimtoti, So Africa 15 Jan 1963)

1g) Carla Ariane (b.Windhoek 25 Jan 1987)

2g) Ferdinand Alexander Moritz (b.Johannesburg 28 Jun 1989)

4f) Roland Ingo Werner (b.Windhoek 21 Oct 1958)

4e) Eckhart Richard (Farm Hohenfels 26 Jun 1919-Windhoek 21 Jul 1988); m.Okahandja 30 Sep 1944 Ingeborg Handt (Okahandja 24 Jan 1924-Strand 18 Mar 2004)

1f) Brigitte (b.and d.1947)

2f) Wilfried (Windhoek 28 Mar 1949-Windhoek 19 Feb 1996); m.Windhoek 7 Feb 1970 Susanne Bredemeier (b.Bremen 22 Sep 1950)

1g) Yrida (b.Windhoek 24 Aug 1970); m.Windhoek 2 Feb 2002 Axel Dainat (b.Windhoek 4 Oct 1969)

2g) Volker (b.Windhoek 7 Jul 1973)

3g) Katja (b.Windhoek 1 Sep 1974)

3f) Jürgen (b.Windhoek 17 Oct 1950); m.Windhoek 28 Jul 1973 Margarethe Irene Katsch (b.Swakopmund 26 Nov 1954)

1g) Simone (b.Swakopmund 17 Nov 1976); m.Paarl 12 Dec 1996 Sarel Conradie (b.Worcester 29 Mar 1974)

2g) Claudia (b.Bellville, So Africa 29 Mar 1980); m.Paarl 5 Mar 2008 Jaco Nelius Carstens (b.Knysna, So Africa 11 Feb 1980)

3g) Bianca (b.Windhoek 5 Sep 1988)

4f) Gisela (b.Otjiwarongo 9 Apr 1957); m.Otjiwarongo 2 Jun 1979 Michael Francis Reitz (b.Springbok, So Africa 14 Apr 1958)

5e) Jutta (b.Otjiwarongo 2 Oct 1920); m.Netzschkau 29 Dec 1941 (div 1949) Arnold Frhr von Rotberg (Köln 6 Dec 1913-Munich 8 Jan 2000)

6e) Ingo (Farm Hohenfels 5 Jan 1922-Windhoek 6 Jun 1994); m.Otjiwarongo 28 Dec 1946 Bärbel Kuntze (Farm Hillenhof 12 Feb 1914-Otjiwarongo 14 Dec 1984)

1f) Verena Dorothee (b.Otjiwarongo 2 May 1956); m.1st Otjiwarongo 17 Jul 1976 (div 1991) Günther Kahle (b.Windhoek 16 Sep 1954); m.2d Windhoek 15 Apr 1994 Manfred Hinsch

7e) Roswitha (Farm Hohenfels 5 Jan 1922-Swakopmund 27 Oct 1990); m.1st Otjiwarongo 15 Dec 1947 (div 1959) Willy Brundert (Köln-Kalk 2 May 1909-Swakopmund 2 Feb 1966); m.2d Swakopmund 18 Jul 1969 Heinz Talaska (Karibib 15 Jul 1908-Swakopmund 25 Apr 1987)

3d) Meline Antoinette Therese (Veitshöchheim 5 Oct 1878-Rheda 13 Jan 1965)

4d) Karl Albert Moritz (Würzburg 27 Oct 1881-Rheda 22 Feb 1967); m.Wiesbaden 9 Apr 1915 Gladys von Franquet (Bitsch 4 Dec 1889-Rheda 11 Mar 1966)

1e) Peter Moritz Kasimir Hellmuth (Berlin 21 Jun 1916-

**Düsseldorf 4 Mar 1987); m.Rheda 19 Apr 1956 Frederun Frn
von Kettler (b.Jacobsdorf 14 Sep 1932)**

**1f) Christian Moritz Casimir (b.Rheda 15 Mar 1958) ; m.1st
Steinfurt 11 Jan 1991 (div 1994) Andrea Baucks (b.Ratzeburg 2
Mar 1969); m.2nd Steinfurt 15 Mar 1999 Zsuzsanna Falcke,
née Gurics (b.Johannisburg 25 Feb 1967)**

1g) Peter Moritz Casimir (b.Düsseldorf 22 May 2002)

2g) Kasimir Christian Maximilian, b.Düsseldorf 30 Oct 2007)

**2f) Friederike-Meline, who took the name "Gräfin zu
Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda-v. Zitzewitz" (b.Düsseldorf 23
May 1959); m.London 19 Oct 1985 Caspar-Wilhelm von
Zitzewitz (b.Hamburg 27 Mar 1959)**

2e) Johann-Albrecht (Berlin 4 Sep 1918-SW Africa 4 Nov 1987)

**3e) Elisabeth-Charlotte (Berlin 15 Apr 1920-Rheda 28 Oct
1985)**

**5d) Wilhelm Hermann (Würzburg 9 Jun 1883-Berlin-
Lichterfelde 31 May 1960); m.Berlin-Lichterfelde 16 Mar 1912
Ida Frn von Stenglin (Berlin 11 Dec 1889-Berlin 19 Nov 1969)**

**1e) Ingeborg Ruth Franziska Hildegard Henriette Olga
Therese Maria (Kawab, SW Africa 20 Jan 1913-Berlin 10 Jul
1997); m.Plauen 19 Apr 1941 Georg-Viktor Frhr von
Mutzenbecher (Berlin 3 Jun 1909-m.i.a. in Russia 8 Mar 1944)**

2e) Gisela Hedwig Emma Anna Ludovica Carola (Tsumeb, SW

**Africa 20 Aug 1916-Berlin 9 Jan 2000); m.Plauen 19 Apr 1941
(div 1956) Adolf-Henning Frucht (Torgau 2 Sep 1913-Berlin 22
Oct 1993)**

**3e) Ernst-Bodo Richard Stewart Eugen Melinor (Tsumed 20
Oct 1918-Bad Schwartau 17 Jul 2007); m.Augsburg 16 Aug
1955 Barbara Thomas (b.Mittenwalde 8 Aug 1930)**

1f) Sabine (b.Hamburg 30 May 1956)

2f) Alexandra Maria (b.Hamburg 26 Dec 1958)

**3f) Hubertus Wilhelm Moritz (b.Hamburg 10 Jul 1962);
m.Berlin-Schmargendorf 8 Sep 1989 Ariane Schierloh
(b.Berlin 10 Mar 1959)**

1g) Nabor Manuel (b.Berlin 17 Sep 1991)

2g) Serafine Elmira (b.Berlin 9 Jul 1994)

**6d) Hugo Ernst (Würzburg 17 Aug 1885-Omaruru 26 May
1967); m.Otjiwarongo 20 Dec 1920 Benita Henriette Johanna
Agnes von Bennigsen (Hamburg 7 Dec 1895-Otjiwarongo 23
Dec 1982)**

**1e) Gunhild (b.Tsumeb 19 Dec 1921); m.Otjiwarongo 23 Aug
1957 Günther Knye (Sonneberg, Thuringia 1 Nov 1912-
Swakopmund 17 Sep 1993)**

**2e) Dietrich Hans Hugo (Tsumeb 26 Jan 1924-Germiston, So
Africa 12 Sep 1995); m.Windhoek 22 Mar 1951 Elfriede Ulbrich
(b.Kolmanskuppe 26 Aug 1927)**

1f) Hug Dietrich (b.Windhoek 2 Feb 1952); m.Benoni 11 Feb 1983 Lorraine Elizabeth Venter (b.Brakpan 20 May 1956)

1g) Claudia Odette (b.Springs, So Africa 10 Sep 1986)

2f) Ulrieke Elfriede (b.Omaruru, Namibia 3 Nov 1953); m.1st Tzaneen, Transvaal Jun 1972 (div 1976) Johannes Stephanes Vermaak; m.2nd Boksburg, Transvaal Oct 1977 (div 1980) Wilhelmus Petrus Swanepoel

3f) Sieglinde Meline Dorothea (b.Tzaneen 15 Jul 1956); m.Germiston 9 Aug 1975 Hedley Vickers Venter (b.Durban 25 Jun 1951)

4f) Bruno Alexander Richard (b.Tzaneen 18 Apr 1958)

5f) Theo Konrad Volker (Tzaneen 17 Aug 1963-Germiston 24 Feb 1978)

3e) Wolfram Richard (b.Tsumeb 20 Feb 1929-Grootfontein 8 May 1976); m.Windhoek 3 Jan 1958 Johanna Maria Kruger (20 Jun 1927-2004)

4e) Ingrid Elisabeth (b.Tsumeb 20 Feb 1929); m.1st Omaruru 30 May 1947 (div 1951) Moritz Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda (above); m.2d Windhoek 1 Apr 1961 Rex Pattison (b.25 Jun 1935)

2c) Marie Gfn zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg-Rheda (Frankfurt 31 Aug 1843-Igls, Tyrol 11 Sep 1909); m.Wasserlos bei Aschaffenburg 30 Oct 1866 Otto Gf Ferraris d'Occhieppo e

**Chiavazza (Unter-Hochsteg, Vorarlberg 9 Sep 1835-Steinach
am Brenner 16 Aug 1898)**

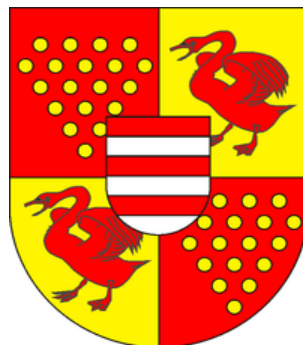
**2b) Wilhelm Friedrich (10 Aug 1799-17 May 1873); m.Aug 1827
Amalie Karoline, Wild- u.Rheingfn zu Salm-Grumbach (7 Jun
1786-27 Feb 1856)**

3b) Charlotte (11 Aug 1800-8 Oct 1834)

**4b) Amalie Luise (Rheda 17 Jun 1802 [16 Feb 1802?]-Frankfurt
15 Jun 1887); m.Rheda 3 Jun 1828 Alexander Fst zu Sayn-
Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (Wittgenstein 10 Aug 1801-
Wittgenstein 7 Apr 1874)**

**5b) Emil Friedrich (6 Apr 1806-5 Jul 1895); m.28 Oct 1845
Adrienne van Rees (11 Jan 1824-Mar 1911)**

**4a) Amalie Isabella Sidonie (Rheda 6 Dec 1768-Philippseich 6
Aug 1822); m.Rheda 10 May 1791 Heinrich Friedrich Gf zu
Ysenburg-Büdingen in Philippseich (Philippseich 15 Oct 1770-
Wächtersbach 27 Dec 1838)**



Genealogy of Bentheim und Steinfurt Line

The members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

LUDWIG WILHELM Fst zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt 3 Nov 1866 (1 Aug 1812-Burgsteinfurt 28 Sep 1890); m.Schloß Barchfeld 27 Jun 1839 Bertha Ldgve of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Herleshausen, Schloß Augustenau 26 Oct 1818-Burgsteinfurt 6 May 1888)

1a) Adelheid (Burgsteinfurt 17 May 1840-Bingen 31 Jan 1880); m.Burgsteinfurt 23 Aug 1879 Wilhelm Ldgve of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Burgsteinfurt 3 Oct 1831-Rotenburg an der Fulda 17 Jan 1890)

2a) Juliane (Burgsteinfurt 5 Jan 1842-Burgsteinfurt 29 Apr 1878); m.Burgsteinfurt 16 Aug 1873 Wilhelm Ldgve of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Burgsteinfurt 3 Oct 1831-Rotenburg an der Fulda 17 Jan 1890)

3a) Marie (Burgsteinfurt 26 Oct 1843-Wittgenstein 22 Jan 1931); m.Steinfurt 16 May 1867 Ludwig Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (Hailer 20 Nov 1831-Wittgenstein 6 Apr 1912)

4a) ALEXIS Carl Ernst Louis Ferdinand Eugen Bernhard Fst zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt (Burgsteinfurt 17 Nov 1845-Burgsteinfurt 21 Jan 1919); m.Arolsen 7 May 1881 Pauline Pss zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 19 Oct 1855- Wittgenstein 3 Jul 1925)

1b) Eberwyn Ludwig Georg Friedrich, deferred his succession rights to his brother's 1 Oct 1906 (Potsdam 10 Apr 1882-Munich 31 Jul 1949); m.1st London 26 Oct 1906 (div 1914) Pauline Langenfeld (Hückeswagen 11 Feb 1884-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 30 Dec 1970); m.2d Munich 24 Aug 1918 (div 1919) Ellen Bischoff- Korthaus (Munich 6 Oct 1894-k.in air crash nr Zompango, Mexico 27 Mar 1936); m.3d Wiesbaden-Sonnenberg 16 Aug 1920 Anne-Luise Husser (Fond-du-Lac, Wisconsin 2 Jul 1891-19 Oct 1951)

1c) Ellen Ingeborg Langenfeld (24 Apr 1911-1954); m.London ca 12 Oct 1935 August Anton Hans Sölken (ca 1913-)

2b) VIKTOR ADOLF Wilhelm Otto Fst zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt (Potsdam 18 Jul 1883-Burgsteinfurt 4 Jun 1961); m.1st Ratiboritz 9 Sep 1921 Stephanie Pss zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Ödenburg 19 Dec 1899-Burgsteinfurt 2 May 1925); m.2d Lich 30 Jun 1931 Rosa Helene Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Hohensolms 14 Aug 1901-Burgsteinfurt 14 Apr 1963)

1c) Alexis Friedrich Carl Christian Erbprinz zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (Burgsteinfurt 30 Jul 1922- k.a.over the Mediterranean 2 Dec 1943)

2c) CHRISTIAN Max Gustav Albrecht Fst zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (b.Burgsteinfurt 9 Dec 1923); m.Burgsteinfurt 7 Aug 1950 Sylvia Gfn von Pückler (b.Burkersdorf 16 May 1930)

1d) [adopted] Caroline Prinzessin zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt (b.Langenfeld 29 Jan 1966); m.Steinfurt 7 Jun 1996 (rel) 8 Jun 1996 Friedrich Frhr v.Weichs zur Wenne (b.Eslohe 10 Sep

1966)

**2d) [adopted] Alexa Prinzessin zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt
(b.1968); m.1992 Bernd Engels**

3c) Juliane Henriette Eleonore (b.Münster 22 Dec 1932)

**4c) Reinhard Georg (b.Münster 27 Mar 1934); m.Hamburg-
Altona 22 Aug 1975 (rel) Steinfurt 30 Aug 1975 Angelica
Emmermann (b.Perleberg 30 Aug 1944)**

**1d) Carl Ferdinand (b.Rheine 5 Oct 1977); adopted 1989/92 by
his uncle, Fst Christian; m.Burg Bentheim 19 Jul 2007 (rel)
Steinfurt 21 Jul 2007 Elna-Margret Rinn (b.14 Jun 1979)**

1e) Jonathan Alexei Victor (b.Münster 24 Dec 2008)

**2d) Johanna Charlotte (b.Rheine 5 Oct 1977); m.Bad Bentheim
17 Oct 2008 (rel) Steinfurt 14 Apr 2009 Dominic Twyman
(b.Leamington 7 Jun 1969)**

3d) Christoph Peter (b.Rheine 17 Nov 1978)

4d) Aleida Elisabeth (b.Rheine 24 Oct 1980)

**5c) Marie-Adelheid (b.Münster 14 Apr 1935); m.Burgsteinfurt
10 Dec 1965 István de Beliczey de Baicza (b.Budapest 10 Nov
1936)**

**6c) Charlotte Elisabeth (b.Münster 3 Jul 1936);
m.Burgsteinfurt 23 May 1964 Wolfgang Paul Winkhaus
(b.Münster 11 May 1929)**

**7c) Ferdinand Ludwig Franz (Münster 13 Aug 1938-Bornheim
19 Sep 2010); m.Burgsteinfurt 29 Dec 1970 (rel) Mons,
Belgium 10 Jan 1971 Leonie Keller (b.Esslingen 24 Oct 1946)**

**1d) Alexis Matthias (Bonn 31 Jul 1971-Vejle, Denmark 10 Aug
1975)**

**2d) Christiane Margarete (b.Bonn 25 Apr 1974); m.Bornheim
30 Mar 2001 (rel) Burgsteinfurt 19 May 2001 Christian Oliver
Bolz (b.Orléans 27 Sep 1971)**

**3d) Friederike Charlotte (b.Bonn 23 Aug 1976); m.Steinfurt 22
Aug 2009 Christian Roning (b.Bottrop-Kirchhellen 3 Nov 1968)**

8c) Otto-Victor (b.Münster 24 Jul 1940)

**9c) Oskar Arnold (b.Burgsteinfurt 8 Mar 1946); m.Linz am
Rhein 16 Jul 1980 (rel) Burgsteinfurt 16 Aug 1980 Margot
Lücke (b.Bonn 29 Aug 1938)**

**3b) Karl Georg (Bentheim 10 Dec 1884-Munich 14 Feb 1951);
m.Haseldorf 24 Jul 1914 Margarita Pss von Schönaich-
Carolath (Davos-Dorf 5 Jun 1888-Burgsteinfurt 18 Apr 1980)**

**1c) Georg-Viktor Alexis Emil Wilhelm Friedrich Otfried Max
Karl (Potsdam 26 May 1915- k.a.Rotenburg 3 May 1940)**

**2c) Manfred Alexander Josias Ludwig Friedrich Sieghard
(Burgsteinfurt 31 Jul 1918-Jesteburg 18 Dec 1985); m.1st
Stockholm 1 Sep 1953 (div 1956) Karin von Grumme-Douglas
(b.Köln 6 Jul 1929); m.2d Hamburg 22 Oct 1957 Irene von**

Sydow (b.Hamburg 2 Jun 1931)

**3c) Hubertus Friedrich Gustav Leopold Johann Georg
Christian-Ernst (Ilseburg 26 Oct 1919-Ibbenbüren 6 Mar
2010); m.Haseldorf 6 Aug 1957 Eva Luise Wagner (Jena 20 Oct
1925-Münster 17 Aug 2003)**

**1d) Rudolf Alexander Botho Georg Manfred Christian
(b.Oldenburg 28 Apr 1959)**

**2d) Huberta Sylvia Juliane Marie Irene Dorothea Gerda Luise
(b.Oldenburg 19 Jun 1961); m.Berlin 29 Jun 1995 (rel) Bad
Bentheim 7 Oct 1995 Ulrich Deuse (b.Korbach 15 Dec 1961)**

**3d) Nikolaus Friedrich-Christian Karl Reinhard Peter
(b.Oldenburg 3 Oct 1962); m.Bad Bentheim 31 Aug 2001 Tania
Taufighi-Chirazi (b.Berlin-Schöneberg 30 May 1967)**

**1e) Leopold Kyan Thomas Alexander Johannes Peter
(b.Münster 18 Dec 2000)**

**2e) Xaver Masiar Robert Burkhard Aemin Cowl (b.Münster 25
Apr 2004)**

**3e) Lorenz Sassan Hubertus Ulrich Albrecht Gerd (b.Greven 8
Feb 2006)**

**4c) Botho Alexander Adolf (Ilseburg 29 Jun 1924-Arolsen 9
Jun 2001); m.Arolsen 28 Jun 1949 Alexandra Pss zu Waldeck
und Pyrmont (Rastede 25 Sep 1924-Arolsen 4 Sep 2009)**

1d) Georg-Victor Karl Josias (b.Münster 30 Mar 1950);

**m.Kreuth am Tegernsee 23 Nov 1984 (rel) 16 Mar 1985
Madeleine-Rose Gerdes (b.Skien, Norway 10 Oct 1945)**

**1e) Maximilian Bernd Botho Wolfgang Reiner Paul Enrique
Antony (b.Munich 1 May 1986)**

**2d) Wolfgang Manfred Friedrich Christian (b.Arolsen 17 Feb
1952); m.1st Vienna 28 Nov 1994 (div Vienna 3 Oct 2002) Karin
Moser (b.Vienna 10 Sep 1962); m.2d Munich 12 Dec 2003 (div
2006) Sissy Böhm (b.Munich 20 Sep 1955)**

**1e) Benedikt Botho Georg-Viktor Ferdinand Sandor (b.Vienna
12 May 1995)**

**4b) Elisabeth (Bentheim 12 Jul 1886-Burgsteinfurt 8 May
1959)**

**5b) Viktoria (Bentheim 18 Aug 1887-Garmisch-Partenkirchen
30 Jan 1961)**

6b) Emma (Bentheim 19 Feb 1889-25 Apr 1905)

7b) Alexis Rainer (Burgsteinfurt 16 Dec 1891-30 Jun 1923)

**8b) Friedrich Georg Ludolf (Burgsteinfurt 27 May 1894-
Burgsteinfurt 17 May 1981); m.Berlin 1 Aug 1934 Louise von
Gulich (Berlin 6 Jun 1893-Gütersloh 3 Mar 1949)**

5a) Karl (21 Feb 1848-30 Mar 1854)

**6a) Georg (28 Jun 1851-28 Apr 1939); m.(morganatically) 5 Apr
1889 Gertrud Porth, cr Freifrau von Althaus by the Duke of**

**Saxe-Coburg-Gotha 12 Jul 1889 (30 Jun 1866-16 Oct 1942); they
had a son, N Frhr von Althaus**





Mediatized House of Bentinck

House of Bentinck

The name Bentinck is a patronymic variation of the Old Germanic name Bento. The family is originally from the East of the Netherlands. The oldest known ancestor is Johan Bentinck, who is mentioned in documents between 1343 and 1386 and owned land near Heerde. An important branch was founded by Hans Willem Bentinck, 1st Earl of Portland who accompanied William Henry, Prince of Orange to England during the Glorious Revolution. This British branch were initially given the title of Earl of Portland, later Duke of Portland. Furthermore, in 1732 the title Graf (Count) Bentinck, of the Holy Roman Empire, was created for William Bentinck, son of the 1st Earl of Portland. A Royal Licence of 1886 was created which allowed the use of this title in England as well. This title continues to be held by Tim Bentinck, 12th Earl of Portland and his heirs. In the Netherlands another branch with the title Count existed, but died out in the male line. However, till today an older

baronial branch still exists in that country. The Dutch and British branches of the family continue to exist and belong to the Dutch nobility and British nobility.

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this branch of the Bentinck family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Bentinck, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness and insofar as they are members of the Netherlands nobility, Graaf or Gravin van Aldenburg Bentinck.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

JAN CAREL Gf von Bentinck (2 Jul 1763-London 22 Nov 1833; see Portland); m.20 Mar 1785 Jacoba Helene Gfn von Reede-Ginkel (21 Dec 1767-6 Sep 1839)

1a) Antoinette Wilhelmine Johanna (18 Dec 1785-London 30 Jan 1870)

2a) WILLEM Frederik Christiaan Gf von Aldenburg Bentinck, granted the style "Illustrious Highness" 1845 (The Hague 15 Nov 1787-The Hague 8 Jun 1855); m.Oldenburg 15 Apr 1841 Pauline Albertine Gfn von Münnich (Oldenburg 27 May 1817-Schloß Wildenfels 12 Oct 1898)

1b) Jacqueline Christiane Anna Adelaide (The Hague 4 Jan 1855-Wildenfels 12 Dec 1933); m.The Hague 5 Nov 1874 Friedrich Magnus Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (Culmitsch 26 Jul 1847-Wildenfels 25 Nov 1910)

3a) CAREL Anton Ferdinand Gf von Bentinck (Utrecht 4 Mar 1792-Bergheim, Waldeck 28 Oct 1864); m.Bergheim 30 Jan 1846 Mechthilde Gfn zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont, heiress of Waldeck-Limpurg (Bergheim 23 Jun 1826-Middachten 28 Feb 1899)

1b) Henry Charles Adolphus Frederick William, deferred his rights as eldest son in favor of his brothers 1874 (London 30 Oct 1846-London 18 Jun 1903); m.London 8 Dec 1874 Harriet Eliza McKerrell (London 20 Jul 1848-London 10 Feb 1934)

1c) Robert Charles (London 5 Dec 1875-Ashwell 12 Mar 1932); m.Exton 8 Sep 1915 Lady Norah Noel (Campden, Gloucs 4 Jan 1881-Brighton 23 May 1939)

1d) Brydgytte Blanche (Bristol 11 Nov 1916-Haren, Groningen 5 Sep 2010); m.London 2 Feb 1937 Jhr Adriaan van der Wyck (The Hague 22 Jun 1906-Haren 4 Nov 1973)

2d) HENRY Noel Gf von Bentinck (succeeded his cousin Adriaan; see below), 11th Earl of Portland, Viscount Woodstock and Baron Cirencester on the death of his distant cousin, the 9th Duke of Portland, 31 Jul 1990 (London 2 Oct 1919-Jan 1997); m.1st London 13 Oct 1940 Pauline Mellowes (London 15 Oct 1921-Potten End, Herts 10 Jan 1967); m.2d Nettleden 23 Feb 1974 Jenifer Hopkins (b.London 13 May 1936)

1e) Sorrell Deirdre (b.Selborne, Hants 22 Feb 1942); m.Nettleden 24 Jun 1972 (div 1988) Sir John Lister Kaye, 8th Bt. (b.Wakefield, Yorks 8 May 1946)

2e) Anna Cecilia (b.Selborne 18 May 1947); m.1st Berkhamsted, Herts 24 Jul 1865 (div 1974) Jasper Hamilton Holmes (b.Hartford, Northwich, Cheshire 14 Nov 1941); m.2d Islington 19 Jul 1975 (div 1977) Nicolas George Spaford Vester (b.Cambridge 30 Mar 1944)

3e) TIMOTHY Charles Robert Noel Gf Bentinck, 12th Earl of Portland, etc (b.Barton, Campbellstown, Tasmania 1 Jun 1953); m.London 8 Sep 1979 Judith Ann Emerson (b.Newcastle-under-Lyme 10 Oct 1952)

1f) William Jack Henry, Viscount Woodstock (b.Highgate, London 19 May 1984)

2f) Jasper James Mellowes (b.London 12 Jun 1988)

2c) Renira Christine (London 6 Nov 1877-De Steeg, Rhederoode 22 Apr 1953); m.London 6 Dec 1898 Alexander Baron van Heeckeren van Kell (Bingerden 19 Jul 1871-Rhederoode 4 Jul 1945)

3c) Rev. Sir Charles Henry (London 23 Apr 1879-Brussels 26 Mar 1955); m.Waltham Abbey 9 May 1922 Lucy Victoria Buxton (Woodredon, Essex 20 Apr 1893-1978)

4c) Henry (24 Jun 1881-k.a.2 Oct 1916)

5c) Ursula Viktoria Henriette (London 18 Nov 1884-De Steeg 11 Jul 1975)

6c) Arthur William Douglas (London 24 Jul 1887-Nairobi 22 Nov 1962)

**7c) Naomi Mechthild Henriette (London 24 Jul 1887-De Steeg
17 Jul 1959)**

**2b) WILLEM Carl Philipp Otto Gf von Bentinck und Waldeck-
Limpurg, Gf von Aldenburg (Frankfurt 28 Nov 1848-Schloß
Middachten 2 Nov 1912); m.(civ) Delden (rel) Twickel 8 Mar
1877 Maria Bss van Heeckeren van Wassenauer (The Hague 13
Jan 1855-The Hague 13 Sep 1912)**

**1c) Mechtild (Middachten 20 Dec 1877-Rüdenhausen 13 Dec
1940); m.Middachten 1 Sep 1905 Casimir Fst zu Castell-
Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 10 Mar 1861-Rüdenhausen 25
Apr 1933)**

**2c) WILHELM Friedrich Karl Heinrich Gf von Bentinck und
Waldeck-Limpurg, Graaf Aldenburg Bentinck in the
Netherlands 22 May 1924 (London 22 Jun 1880-Stuttgart 29
Dec 1958); m.Salzburg 27 Aug 1923 Jkvr Adrienne Vegelin van
Claerbergen (Wassenauer 12 Apr 1891-Gaildorf 9 Oct 1982)**

**1d) Sophie Mechthild Marie (b.Middachten 10 Jun 1924);
m.Pommersfelden 29 Nov 1950 (div 1978) Don Enrico Gaetani
Cte dell'Aquila d'Aragona (b.Naples 14 Apr 1926)**

**2d) Isabelle Adrienne (b.Middachten 3 Jul 1925);
m.Middachten 20 Dec 1951 Aurel Gf zu Ortenburg (Budapest
30 Aug 1927-Middachten 13 Oct 2001)**

3c) Frederik (21 Jun 1888-18 Apr 1942)

4c) Isabelle Antoinette Marie Clementine (Dieren 15 Nov

**1889-Weldam 21 Nov 1981); m.Potsdam 6 Aug 1914 Wilhelm
Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Potsdam 11 Apr 1886-Weldam 31
Dec 1981)**

**3b) Carel Reinhard Adalbert (Middachten 9 Feb 1853-
Zuylestein 19 Oct 1934); m.Bergheim 28 Sep 1878 Helene Gfn
zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Bergheim 12 May 1859-Berlin 5 Mar
1942)**

**1c) Marie Amalie Mechthild Agnes (Hannover 16 Sep 1879-
Twickel 19 Sep 1975); m.Leersum 7 Jun 1922 Rodolphe
Frédéric Baron van Heeckeren van Wassenaer (The Hague 13
May 1858-The Hague 26 Jul 1936)**

**4b) Godard Johan George Carel, Gf van Aldenburg Bentinck
24 Jun 1920 (Middachten 3 Aug 1857- Amerongen 4 Jan 1940);
m.The Hague 11 Jun 1884 Louise Gfn von Bylandt (Brussels 28
Jan 1861- Amerongen 27 Jan 1916)**

**1c) CAREL Arthur Reynoud Willem Godard August Graaf
Aldenburg Bentinck (Amerongen 16 Aug 1885-Amerongen 24
Mar 1964)**

**2c) Godard ADRIAAN Hendrik Jules Graaf Aldenburg Bentinck
(Middachten 21 Feb 1887- Amsterdam 4 Aug 1968); m.1st
Overveen 11 Jan 1921 Jacoba van den Heuvel (The Hague 22
Apr 1888-Leersum 12 Jul 1949); m.2d Amsterdam 16 Feb 1961
Alida Vlieger (Amsterdam 16 Dec 1909-Amersfoort 21 Jan
2006)**

**1d) Louise Adrienne Jacoba (Overveen 27 Apr 1923-Zuylestein
12 Jul 2001); m.Amerongen 8 Dec 1954 George Léon Alex de**

Brauwere (Soerabaja 30 Mar 1912-1992)

3c) Elisabeth Mechtild Marie Sophie Louise (Amerongen 31 May 1892-Hamburg 15 Feb 1971); m.Amerongen 7 Oct 1920 Sigurd von Ilseman (Lüneburg 19 Feb 1884-Doorn 6 Jun 1952)

4c) John Victor Richard Rodolphe (Amerongen 5 Feb 1895-Amerongen 26 Feb 1963); m.Bendorf 17 Mar 1952 Anni Fehrer (Turn, Bohemia 27 Jul 1901-Wageningen bei Arnheim 29 Mar 1971)

5c) Alfred (27 Dec 1897-30 Jan 1905)

6c) Willem Hendrik Ferdinand Godard (Amerongen 20 Dec 1900-k.in car wreck at Brackwede bei Bielefeld 16 Jul 1956); m.The Hague 27 Feb 1941 Mathilde Stutzer (Braunschweig 25 May 1898-The Hague 16 Jun 1988)

5b) Victoria (6 Sep 1863-London 5 Feb 1949)

4a) Hendrik Willem Johan (8 Sep 1796-London 29 Sep 1878); m.10 Mar 1829 Renira Antoinette Hawkins (13 May 1798-23 Sep 1889)





Mediatized House of Castell

House of Castell

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Castell-Castell together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Line One: Castell-Castell

FRIEDRICH LUDWIG Heinrich Gf u.Hr zu Castell-Castell 11 Apr 1810 (Castell 2 Nov 1791-Castell 21 Apr 1875); m.Langenburg 25 Jun 1816 Friederike Christiane Emilie Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 27 Jan 1793-Castell 20 Jul 1859)

1a) Ida Amelie Luise (Castell 31 Mar 1817-Wildenfels 2 Sep 1882); m.Castell 5 Oct 1843 Friedrich Magnus Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (Wildenfels 26 Jan 1811-Dresden 24 Mar 1883)

2a) Adelheid Clotilde Auguste (Castell 18 Jun 1818-Detmold 11 Jul 1900); m.Castell 30 Apr 1839 Julius Gf zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Oberkassel 2 Apr 1812-Baden-Baden 17 May 1884)

3a) Caroline Johanna Viktoria Elise (Castell 2 Dec 1819-Castell 8 Jun 1900)

4a) Clotilde Charlotte Sophie (Castell 6 Feb 1821-Leipzig 20 Jan 1860); m.Castell 4 Aug 1846 Heinrich II Pr Reuss, j.L. (Zeist, Netherlands 31 Mar 1803-Erfurt 29 Jun 1852)

5a) Johanna Konstanze Agnes Helene (Castell 8 Feb 1822-Meerholz 29 Mar 1863); m.Castell 9 Jun 1846 Carl Gf zu Ysenburg-Büdingen in Meerholz (Meerholz 26 Oct 1819-Meerholz 30 Mar 1900)

6a) Hugo (Castell 21 Nov 1823-Castell 17 Nov 1824)

7a) Friedrich CARL Wilhelm Ernst Gf u.Hr zu Castell-Castell (Castell 23 May 1826-Castell 2 Jan 1886); m.Assenheim 23 Sep 1856 Emma Gfn zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim (Assenheim 19 Aug 1831-Castell 2 Jun 1904)

1b) Emilie Amalie Johanne Bertha Elise Agnes (Castell 21 Jun 1857-26 Sep 1893)

2b) Agnes Ida Adelheid Clotilde (Castell 21 Aug 1858-Castell

20 Jan 1938)

3b) Clotilde Marie (Castell 16 Feb 1860-Castell 11 Jun 1906)

4b) Amalie Charlotte (Castell 15 May 1862-Castell 24 Jun 1927)

5b) FRIEDRICH CARL, cr Fürst zu Castell-Castell by the King of Bavaria 7 Mar 1901 with the style "Serene Highness" by primogeniture (Castell 22 Jul 1864-Munich 3 Jan 1923); m.Merseburg 26 Jun 1895 Gertrud Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Rohrlach 5 Jan 1872-Würzburg 29 Aug 1924)

1c) Antonia Emma Elisabeth (Castell 18 Apr 1896-Ernstbrunn 4 May 1971); m.Castell 7 Aug 1918 Heinrich XXXIX Pr Reuss (Ernstbrunn 23 Jun 1891-Salzburg 24 Feb 1946)

2c) CARL Friedrich Fst zu Castell-Castell (Castell 8 May 1897-k.a.nr Caslau, Bohemia 10 May 1945); m.Lich 12 Sep 1923 Anna-Agnes Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Ilsenburg 11 Jan 1899-Castell 8 Sep 1987)

1d) Philipp Friedrich Carl Erbgf zu Castell-Castell (Castell 11 Jul 1924-k.a.nr Wojciechowska, Poland 21 Oct 1944)

2d) ALBRECHT Friedrich Carl Fst zu Castell-Castell (b.Castell 13 Aug 1925); m.Arolsen (civ) 22 May 1951 (rel) 23 May 1951 Marie Luise Pss zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (b.Kiel 3 Nov 1930)

1e) Philippa Emma (b.Castell 23 Jan 1952); m.Castell (civ) 27 May 1977 (rel) 28 May 1977 Michael Pr zu Salm-Salm (b.Heimerzheim 16 Jan 1953)

**2e) Johanna Bathildis (b.Castell 23 Jan 1952); m.Castell (civ) 2
Sep 1977 (rel) 3 Sep 1977 Johannes Pr von Lobkowitz
(b.Munich 22 Aug 1954)**

**3e) Maximilian Friedrich Carl Erbgf zu Castell-Castell (Castell
23 May 1953-Würzburg 21 Dec 1974)**

**4e) Alexander Friedrich Carl (b.Castell 8 Nov 1954); m.1st
Castell 27 Jan 1983 (rel) 29 Jan 1983 (div 1991) Marion Stepp
(b.Düsseldorf 1 Oct 1957); m.2d Dresden 19 Apr 2002 (rel)
Erfurt 25 May 2002 Donatha Herzfeld (b.Dresden 7 May 1965)**

**1f) Conradin Albrecht Walther Friedrich Carl (b.Deggendorf
23 Feb 1984)**

2f) Dorothea Richiza Louise (b.Deggendorf 31 May 1985)

**3f) Gustav Wilhelm Alexander Nathanael (b.Neustadt
a.d.Aisch 20 Mar 2003)**

4f) Johann Georg Donatus (b.Neustadt 13 May 2005)

5f) Albrecht (b.2007)

**5e) Georg Friedrich Carl (b.Castell 26 Nov 1956); m.(rel) Bonn
21 Jun 1983 (civ) Ahlden an der Aller 5 Aug 1983 Franziska
Greuner (b.Düsseldorf 20 Jun 1961)**

1f) Jakob Albrecht Friedrich Carl (b.Bonn 30 Jan 1984)

2f) Johanna-Franziska Beatrix Maria (b.Bonn 20 Mar 1985)

- 3f) Anton Georg Friedrich Carl (b.Berlin 16 Sep 1988)**
- 4f) Franz Georg Friedrich Carl (b.Berlin 17 Apr 1991)**
- 5f) Emilie Gustava Inge Louise (b.Berlin 20 Aug 1995)**
- 6e) Christina (Castell 4 Mar 1962-Castell 11 Nov 1964)**
- 7e) Ferdinand Friedrich Carl Erbgraf zu Castell-Castell
(b.Castell 20 May 1965); m.Schwäbisch-Gmund 30 Jul 1999
Marie-Gabrielle Gfn von Degenfeld-Schonburg (b.Geislingen 7
May 1971)**
- 1f) Carl Eduard Ferdinand Michael Rupert Friedrich Gottfried
(b.Würzburg 15 May 2001)**
- 2f) Benedicta Emma Alix Gabrielle Marie-Louise Christina
Madeleine (b.Würzburg 23 Apr 2003)**
- 3f) Leontina Johanna Andrea Veronica Marie Wilhelmine
Christiana (b.Würzburg 11 Apr 2006)**
- 4f) Floriana (b.8 Jun 2008)**
- 8e) Stephanie (b.Castell 26 Sep 1966); m.Castell 20 Aug 1993
(rel) 22 Aug 1993 Georg Gf von Khevenhüller-Metsch
(b.Madrid 24 Sep 1960)**
- 3d) Jutta Gertrud Emma (Castell 26 Apr 1927-Wiesbaden 13
Nov 1993); m.Castell 12 Sep 1952 Hans-Wolfram Frhr von
Werthern (b.Munich 3 Mar 1925)**

4d) Elisabeth Margarete (b.Castell 23 Dec 1928); m.Castell 3 Jan 1958 Hans Wolf (Wesermünde 3 Jul 1928-Castell 5 Jan 2001)

5d) Angelika Marie (b.Castell 3 Aug 1933); m.Castell 12 Jun 1959 Hans Bggf u.Gf zu Dohna-Schlobitten (b.Waldburg, Prussia 21 May 1925)

6d) Christiana Dorothea Renata (b.Castell 29 Oct 1934); m.Castell 12 Aug 1954 Maximilian Frhr von Lerchenfeld (Bamberg 17 Jan 1926-8 Jan 2008)

3c) Constantin Friedrich (Castell 27 Oct 1898-Würzburg 2 Nov 1966); m.(civ) Castell 1 Jul 1933 (rel) Hummelo 8 Jul 1933 (div 1956) Luitgardis Gfn von Rechteren-Limpurg (Rechteren 4 Mar 1908-Werkhoven 3 Apr 1989)

1d) Renata (b.Pähl, Upper Bavaria 27 Apr 1934)

2d) Odyliia (b.Arnheim 26 Oct 1939); m.Utrecht 5 Sep 1964 Heinrich III Pr Reuss (Breslau 27 Jul 1919-Vienna 7 Jul 1993)

4c) Margarete (Castell 27 Oct 1899-Wertheim 24 Dec 1969); m.Castell 3 May 1922 Udo Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Langenzell 8 Sep 1896-Bad Mergentheim 28 Dec 1980)

5c) Wilhelm Friedrich, naturalized in the USA 1940 as William F. Castell (Castell 12 Dec 1901-Wertheim 11 Nov 1968); m.Indianapolis 5 Apr 1930 Ella Hutt (Monroe City, Missouri 25 Sep 1905-San Pedro, California 30 May 1980)

**1d) Angela Agnes (b.Anderson, Indiana 28 Jul 1931);
m.Hollywood 16 Jul 1955 Edward Schlag (b.Los Angeles 12 Jan
1932)**

**2d) Maria Gertrud (b.Anderson 15 Apr 1936); m.1st Los
Angeles 15 Apr 1954 (div 1966) Paul Eugène Gilette (b.Los
Angeles 23 Dec 1930); m.2d Palo Alto 26 Dec 1968 Abner
Malcolm Greene (b.Elizabeth, New Jersey 31 Oct 1938)**

**3d) Margaret Anna (b.Anderson 15 Apr 1936); m.1st Los
Angeles 15 Apr 1954 (div 1975) David Gilette (b.Los Angeles 14
Dec 1929); m.2d Los Angeles 10 Jun 1976 Howard Applegate
(b.Meriden, Connecticut 9 Sep 1926)**

**4d) James William (b.Royal Oak, Michigan 10 Sep 1945);
m.New York 11 Oct 1985 Susan Linda Molnar (b.Bronx, New
York 27 Dec 1947)**

**6c) Georg Friedrich (Castell 12 Nov 1904-Castell 6 Sep 1956);
m.(civ) Nohra bei Weimar (rel) Isseroda bei Weimar 2 May
1938 Gudrun von Eichel gen. Streiber (Isseroda 12 Aug 1919-
Castell 22 May 1997)**

**1d) Maria (b.Isseroda 31 Aug 1941); m.Castell (civ) 30 Jul 1965
(rel) 31 Jul 1965 Reiner Schmidt (b.Hof an der Saale 13 Nov
1936)**

2d) Monika Renata (b.Isseroda 20 Dec 1943); m.(civ) Munich

**26 Feb 1973 (rel) Heldritt 18 May 1973 Carl-Joachim von
Butler (Eisenach 21 Oct 1941-Berlin 24 Feb 2006)**

**3d) Wolfgang-Georg Carl Friedrich (b.Würzburg 5 Jan 1949);
m.Hindelang, Allgäu (civ) 5 Apr 1983 (rel) 17 Jul 1983 Verena
Alt (b.Bad Kissingen 9 Mar 1952)**

1e) Cilly Freya (b.Frankfurt-Höchst 22 May 1987)

2e) Heinrich Georg (b.Kitzingen 29 Dec 1988)

4d) Friedrich Rupert Heinrich (b.Würzburg 18 Dec 1950)

**5d) Gabriele Louise (b.Würzburg 3 Jan 1955); m.1st Munich 2
Dec 1977 (div 1982) Nikolaus Thouret, who took the surname
"Graf zu Castell-Castell" (b.Nordhausen 27 Aug 1941); m.2d
(civ) Munich 30 Dec 1983 (rel) Castell 30 Jun 1984 (div 1993)
Eduard Weig (b.Munich 18 Jul 1952)**

**7c) Emma Klothilde (Castell 8 Jun 1907-Ottobrunn 17 Nov
2004); m.Castell 21 Jul 1934 Eugen Frhr von Lotzbeck (Munich
24 Feb 1882-Assenhausen am Starnberger See 22 May 1942)**

8c) Renata (Castell 11 Oct 1910-Würzburg 1 May 1934)

**6b) Jenny (Castell 22 Jun 1866-Frankfurt 24 Feb 1923);
m.Castell 25 Jul 1907 Franz Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim
u.Assenheim (Assenheim 15 Dec 1864-Assenheim 9 Feb 1923)**

7b) Otto Friedrich (Castell 12 May 1868-Hochburg bei Ach, Upper Austria 8 Jul 1939); m.Langenzell 5 Oct 1903 Amélie Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Langenzell 24 Jun 1883-Hochburg 23 Sep 1978)

1c) Luitpold Alfred Friedrich Karl (Langenzell 14 Nov 1904-k.a.nr Sofia 8 Nov 1941); m.Copenhagen 22 Jan 1937 Alexandrine Louise Pss of Denmark (Jægersborghus 12 Dec 1914-Copenhagen 26 Apr 1962)

1d) Amélie Alexandrine Helene Caroline Mathilde Pauline (b.Berlin 25 May 1938); m.Hochburg (civ) 3 Sep 1965 (rel) 5 Sep 1965 Oscar Ritter von Miller zu Aichholz (b.Vienna 7 Jul 1934)

2d) Thyra Antonie Marie-Therese Feodora Agnes (b.Berlin 14 Sep 1939); m.Copenhagen 3 Nov 1961 Karl Moritz Moes (b.Copenhagen 17 Oct 1937)

3d) Otto-Luitpold (Berlin 13 Mar 1942-Berlin 19 Mar 1943)

2c) Pauline Emma Amalie Gertrud Elisabeth Madeleine (Langenzell 5 Sep 1906-Ueberackern 18 Feb 2002); m.(civ) Burghausen 30 Apr 1935 (rel) Munich 4 May 1935 Georg Pr von Schönburg- Waldenburg (Guteborn 18 Nov 1908-Ueberackern, Upper Austria 4 Aug 1982)

3c) Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst Franz Ulrich Richard Udo Hermann (Munich 9 Dec 1911-k.a.over Steyning, Sussex 19

Jan 1941); m.Braaby, Denmark 14 Jul 1936 Vibeke Frn von Lotzbeck (Copenhagen 9 Apr 1915-Ullerslev 14 Jan 2000)

1d) Christa Fanny Amélie Friederike (b.Kolberg 19 May 1939); m.Copenhagen 18 Aug 1962 (div 1973) Franz Gf von Walderdorff (b.Hauzenstein 20 Nov 1930)

2d) Friedrich Carl Otto Luitpold (b.Kolberg 5 Jul 1940); m.1st Ach, Upper Austria 2 May 1967 (rel) Hochburg bei Ach 24 May 1967 (div 2004) Adelheid Frn Jordis von Lohausen (b.Graz 22 Apr 1939); m.2nd Hochburg-Ach 10 Dec 2004 Heike Schrage (b.Holzminden 13 Sep 1944)

1e) Amelie Margarethe Clementine (b.Salzburg 18 Feb 1968); m.Ach (civ) 19 Jul 1990 (rel) 22 Jul 1990 Christian Wagner (b. Santiago, Chile 13 Nov 1963; he is grandson of Friedrich Frhr Mayr-Melnhof and Maria Anna Gfn v.Meran)

2e) Marie-Therese Verene Johanna Vibeke (b.Salzburg 3 Aug 1972); m.Kronwinkel 10 Aug 1995 (rel) Schloß Hochburg Sep 1995 Caspar Gf von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (b.Munich 26 Apr 1970)

3e) Christiana Alexandrine Clarissa Hedwig (b.Salzburg 25 May 1974); m.Hochburg 3 Aug 1997 Georg Gf von Thurn u.Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (b.Klagenfurt 18 Oct 1956); he took the surname "Thurn-Vrints"

4e) Friedrich-August Johann Gustav Erik (b.Salzburg 27 Jan 1979)

**4c) Marie Therese Pauline Mechthild Ludmilla Antonie
(Munich 30 Dec 1917-Varlar 11 Jul 2002); m.(civ) Burghausen 2
Jul 1937 (rel) Hochburg 3 Jul 1937 (div 1979) Philipp Ernst Fst
zu Salm-Horstmar (Varlar 31 Mar 1909-Bochum 8 Nov 1996)**

**8a) Gustav Friedrich Ludwig Eugen Emil (Castell 17 Jan 1829-
Berchtesgaden 7 Jul 1910); m.Augsburg 11 Sep 1869 Elisabeth
Gfn von Brühl (Dresden 8 Dec 1851-Oberstdorf, Allgäu 10 Feb
1929)**

**1b) Friedrich Ludwig Karl Georg (Großgmain 28 Aug 1874-
Dresden 2 Dec 1919); m.Dresden 26 Jun 1907 Karoline Gfn von
Hohenthal u.Bergen (Berlin 8 May 1886-Wildenroth 28 Feb
1967)**

**1c) Elisabeth Therese Ludmilla Adolfine (Dresden 6 Jun 1908-
Wolfratshausen 18 Oct 1972); m.Dresden 7 Apr 1934 Theodor
Körner (Breslau 11 Nov 1895-Schweinfurt 25 Nov 1952)**

**2b) Wolfgang Friedrich Julius Magnus (Munich 27 May 1877-
Breslau 8 Feb 1940); m.Ernstbrunn 5 Oct 1920 Sibylle Pss
Reuss (Köstritz 26 Sep 1888-Castell 21 Mar 1977)**

**1c) Prosper Friedrich Karl Gustav Heinrich (Köstritz 4 Sep
1922-Frankfurt 3 Jan 1989); m.Bischofsheim (civ) 8 Jul 1961**

**(rel) 4 Aug 1961 Elisabeth Pss zur Lippe-Weissenfeld
(b.Bautzen 8 Dec 1940)**

**1d) Johannes Friedrich (b.Munich 17 Aug 1962); m.Isernhagen
5 Jun 1997 (rel) Hamburg 7 Jun 1997 Stefanie Hinz (b.Kiel 28
Apr 1966)**

1e) Victor Alexander (b.Hamburg 1 Feb 2000)

**2d) Heinrich Friedrich (b.Munich 25 Jun 1966); m.Munich 11
Sep 1997 (rel) Ebenau bei Salzburg 13 Sep 1997 Huberta Gfn
Hahn v.Burgsdorff (b.Gräfelfing 16 Jul 1971)**

1e) Prosper Friedrich Carl Clemens (b.Starnberg 5 Sep 1998)

**2e) Moritz Friedrich Anton Johannes (b.Starnberg 13 Apr
2000)**

3e) Anna Victoria Elisabeth (b.Starnberg 20 May 2003)

4e) Valentin (b.19 Mar 2008)

5e) Liliana (b.17 Feb 2010)

**2c) Friedrich Ludwig Hubertus Anton (Ernstbrunn 5 Oct 1927-
Würzburg 29 Jan 1968); m.Karlsruhe (civ) 8 Apr 1958 (rel) 16
May 1958 Amelie Gfn von Pfeil u.Klein-Ellguth (b.Hermsdorf**

26 May 1930)

**1d) Andreas Wolfgang Otto Prosper Heinrich Friedrich
(b.Würzburg 15 May 1959); m.1st Karlsruhe (civ) 13 Sep 1985
(rel) 14 Sep 1985 (div 1994) Beate Staudt (b.Karlsruhe 21 Jul
1958); m.2d Castell 12 Apr 1997 (rel) Sugenheim 31 May 1997
Maren Goebel (b.Hamburg 29 Jan 1969)**

1e) Johanna Marie Amélie Ingrid (b.Kitzingen 21 Jan 1999)

**2e) Kilian Friedrich-Ludwig Hans (b.Neustadt a.d.Aisch 28 Oct
2000)**

**2d) Johann-Philipp Carl Alexander Ulrich Friedrich
(Veitshöchheim 14 Sep 1960-Karlsruhe 5 Oct 1985);
m.Karlsruhe (civ) 27 May 1980 (rel) 5 Jul 1980 Elvira Dambach
(b.Karlsruhe 23 Dec 1960)**

**3d) Désirée Sibylle Elise Barbara Margarethe Isa
(b.Veitshöchheim 14 Sep 1960); m.1st Herzberg (civ) 8 Oct
1982 (rel) 9 Oct 1982 (div 1987) Klaus Steffanowski
(b.Herzberg 28 Jan 1956); m.2d Schönwalde (civ) 9 Aug 1990
(rel) 10 Aug 1990 Peter Grage (b.Neustadt, Holstein 1 Jan
1970)**

**4d) Hubertus Friedrich Aurel Georg-Michael
(b.Veitshöchheim 16 Sep 1961); m.Karlsruhe (civ) 27 May 1988
(rel) 28 May 1988 Waldtraut Möloth (b.Karlsruhe 21 Jul 1960)**

1e) Constantin Friedrich Heinz Ludwig (b.Karlsruhe 3 Feb 1990)

2e) Antonia Jessica Amélie Espérance (b.Karlsruhe 17 Sep 1994)

**5d) Friederike-Christiane Amélie Marie-Louise (b.Wertheim 18 Apr 1964); m.Castell (civ) 18 Sep 1987 (rel) 19 Sep 1987
Andreas Wassmann (b.Herzberg 11 Apr 1963)**

3c) Ludmilla (Munich 3 Dec 1881-Oberstdorf 15 Feb 1948)

PART 2: CASTELL-RÜDENHAUSEN

The members of this line bear the title Graf/Gräfin zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Illustrious Highness).

**CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH Gf u.Hr zu Castell-Rüdenhausen 15 Oct 1773 (Remlingen 21 Apr 1772-Rüdenhausen 28 Mar 1850);
m.1st Angern 21 Apr 1797 (div 1803) Albertine Eleonore**

Juliane Gfn von der Schulenburg (Magdeburg 16 Feb 1778-Muskau 30 Oct 1838); m.2d Rüdenhausen 25 Jun 1804 (div 1811) Luise Karoline Gfn zu Ortenburg (Ortenburg 15 Jan 1782-Augsburg 15 Dec 1847); m.3d Castell 2 Aug 1812 Sophie Amalie Charlotte Henriette Gfn zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg (Wertheim 2 Apr 1771-Rüdenhausen 25 May 1823); he was paternal uncle to Friedrich Ludwig Gf zu Castell-Castell (1791-1875), for whom see Part 1

1a) Ludwig Franz Adolf Friedrich Carl Erbgf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Nürnberg 15 Mar 1805-Rüdenhausen 11 Jun 1849); m.1st Bayreuth 21 Sep 1827 Clara Gfn zu Rantzau (29 May 1807-Kirchschnönbach 30 Jun 1838); m.2d Rossbach 8 Jun 1840 Marie Frn von Thüngen (Thüngen 18 Jul 1818-Rüdenhausen 24 Oct 1888)

1b) Sophie Luise Emilie Conradine Friederike Caroline Wilhelmine (Rüdenhausen 2 Sep 1828-Gernsbach 17 Oct 1881); m.Watthalden 29 Sep 1864 Julius Frhr von Gemmingen-Steinegg (Breisach 5 May 1838- Baden-Baden 29 Feb 1912)

2b) WOLFGANG August Christian Friedrich Carl Erwein, cr Fürst zu Castell-Rüdenhausen by the King of Bavaria 7 Mar 1901, with the style "Serene Highness" by primogeniture (Rüdenhausen 21 Apr 1830-Rüdenhausen 13 Jan 1913); m.Büdingen 17 May 1859 Emma Pss zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Büdingen (Büdingen 23 Feb 1841-Rüdenhausen 21 Apr 1926)

1c) Siegfried Friedrich Casimir Adolf Kuno Erbgf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 17 Mar 1860-Santiago, Chile 2 Feb 1903)

2c) CASIMIR Friedrich Fst zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 10 Mar 1861-Rüdenhausen 25 Apr 1933); m.Middachten 1 Sep 1905 Mechtild Gfn von Bentinck (Middachten 20 Dec 1877-Rüdenhausen 13 Dec 1940)

1d) Marie (Düsseldorf 8 Mar 1907-Oberstaufen 11 Feb 1980)

2d) RUPERT Wolfgang Wilhelm Friedrich Casimir Fst zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Düsseldorf 1 Jun 1910-presumed k.a.in Romania 28 Aug 1944 (declared dead 19 May 1951))

3d) Martha (Rüdenhausen 19 Jan 1912-10 Aug 1924)

4d) Elisabeth Clea Frieda Amalie Irmgard Emma Marie Hedwig (Rüdenhausen 24 Aug 1914-Uffing 1 Aug 2011); m.1st Rüdenhausen 26 Apr 1939 Friedrich-Wolfgang Gf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (1906-1940; below); m.2nd Rüdenhausen 11 Jan 1947 Theodor Düvelius (Wilhelmshaven 16 May 1916-Uffing 6 Oct 2009)

5d) SIEGFRIED Casimir Friedrich Fst zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 16 Feb 1916-16 Nov 2007); m.Laubach 17 Oct 1946 Irene Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 25 Jun 1925-Rüdenhausen 16 Dec 2006)

1e) JOHANN-FRIEDRICH Fst zu Castell-Rüdenhausen

**(b.Rüdenhausen 27 Jan 1948); m.Quinta da Bela Vista a
Piedade, Portugal 11 Jun 1983 Maria Gfn von Schönborn-
Wiesentheid (b.Würzburg 28 Jul 1958)**

**1f) Otto Friedrich Carl Erbgf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen
(b.Würzburg 31 May 1985)**

2f) Olga Graziella (b.Würzburg 31 Jan 1987)

3f) Anna Magdalena (b.Würzburg 8 Mar 1989)

4f) Anton Georg Friedrich (b.Würzburg 4 Mar 1992)

**2e) Manto Friedrich (b.Rüdenhausen 31 Jan 1949);
m.Rüdenhausen 28 Jul 1984 Eva Lorenz (b.Werfen 26 Mar
1964)**

1f) Marie Karoline Johanna Mechtild (b.Kitzingen 17 Jan 1985)

**3e) Donata Emma (b.Rüdenhausen 20 Jun 1950); m.1st
Rüdenhausen 24 May 1975 Louis Ferdinand Pr of Prussia
(Golzow, Neumark 25 Aug 1944-Bremen 11 Jul 1977); m.2d
Rüdenhausen 9 Feb 1991 Friedrich August, Duke of
Oldenburg (b.Rastede 11 Jan 1936)**

**4e) Christian Friedrich Casimir (Rüdenhausen 8 Aug 1952-
Kasteel Twickel 21 Jan 2010); m.St.Michielsgestel, North
Brabant 16 Sep 1977 (rel) Vught 17 Sep 1977 Carolina Hintzen**

(b.Vught 7 Dec 1952)

1f) Juriaan Georg Frederik (b.Amsterdam 19 Jun 1978)

2f) Roderik Frederik (b.Amsterdam 19 Jun 1980)

3f) Clara Marie (b.Hengelo, Netherlands 30 Dec 1983)

**5e) Rupert Friedrich (b.Rüdenhausen 25 Sep 1954); m.1st
Rüdenhausen (civ) 2 Feb 1979 (rel) 3 Feb 1979 Alexandra Frn
von Werthern (b.Büdingen 6 Nov 1952); m.2d Essingen 19 Jun
2004 Alexandra von Unger (b.Heidenheim a.d.Brenz 31 Mar
1962)**

1f) Philipp Rupert Friedrich Franz (b.Dettelbach 24 Jul 1979)

2f) Leopold Rupert Friedrich (b.Dettelbach 25 Apr 1981)

**3f) Sophia Marie Walpurgis Irene (Dettelbach 18 Jul 1983-
Abtswind 23 Mar 1987)**

4f) Gloria Donata (b.Kitzingen 31 Jan 1987)

6e) Karl Friedrich (b.Rüdenhausen 21 Oct 1957)

**7e) Hermann Friedrich (b.Würzburg 26 Jun 1963); m.Arolsen
18 Aug 1989 (rel) 19 Aug 1989 Henriette Pss zu Waldeck und
Pyrmont (b.Ludwigsburg 6 Apr 1963)**

1f) Annabelle-Florentina (b.Heilbronn 4 Feb 1991)

2f) Cecily Viktoria (b.Nürnberg 6 Sep 1992)

3f) Casimir Friedrich Wilhelm (b.Nürnberg 6 Jul 1994)

**8e) Matthias Georg Friedrich (b.Würzburg 13 Apr 1966);
m.Hamburg 12 Jul 1996 (rel) Rüdenhausen 20 Jul 1996
Christiane Blau (b.Hamburg 10 Dec 1974)**

**1f) Victoria Sophia Christiane Donata (b.Hamburg 13 Nov
1998)**

2f) Louis Friedrich Casimir Matthias (b.Hamburg 13 Jan 2001)

6d) Unico (Rüdenhausen 5 Aug 1923-k.a.in Latvia 19 Sep 1944)

3c) Thekla (28 Apr 1862-23 Apr 1863)

**4c) Marie (Rüdenhausen 6 Mar 1864-Wernigerode 14 Feb
1942); m.Rüdenhausen 8 Oct 1891 Christian Ernst Fst zu
Stolberg-Wernigerode (Wernigerode 28 Sep 1864-Schierke,
Harz 3 Aug 1940)**

**5c) Otto (Rüdenhausen 7 Apr 1865-Bad Reichenhall 28 Aug
1917); m.Rossla 26 Apr 1898 Marie Pss zu Stolberg-Rossla**

(Rossia 2 Mar 1880-Bad Reichenhall 17 Feb 1920)

6c) Alexander Friedrich Lothar, since 2 Feb 1898 Gf von Faber-Castell, though he resumed his original titles for himself, his second wife, and their son 27 Apr 1927 (Rüdenhausen 6 Jul 1866- Oberstdorf, Allgäu 11 Apr 1928); m.1st Stein bei Nürnberg 28 Feb 1898 (div 1918) Ottilie Frn von Faber (Stein 6 Sep 1877-Nürnberg 28 Sep 1944); m.2d Stein 15 Jul 1920 Margit Gfn Zedtwitz von Moravan und Duppau (Duppau, Northern Bohemia 30 Sep 1886-Schloß Schwanberg bei Kitzingen 25 Oct 1973); his issue by the first marriage are not considered dynasts of the Castell-Rüdenhausen line.

1d) Elisabeth Bertha Emma Ottilie Johanna Sophie Marie Luitgard Gfn von Faber-Castell (Stein 15 Jan 1899- Gmunden 11 Feb 1986); m.1st Munich 21 Dec 1920 (div 1930) Hubert Frommel (Munich 25 Oct 1899-Munich 24 Feb 1970); m.2d Stein 31 Jan 1933 Nikolaus Gf von Bismarck-Schönhausen (Königsberg 26 May 1896-Berlin 20 Jan 1940); m.3d Viechtwang 15 Jul 1947 Max Buchegger (Viechtwang 23 Feb 1919-30 May 1968)

2d) Marie Gabrielle Hedwig Gfn von Faber-Castell (Stein 31 Aug 1900-Schloß Appelhof 26 Nov 1985); m.1st Stein 17 May 1920 (div 1931) Max Hugo Pr zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Berlin 25 Mar 1893-Schrozberg 17 Oct 1951); m.2d Berlin 24 Apr 1935 Lüder Lahmann (Dresden-Weißer Hirsch 31 Dec 1914-Frankfurt 18 Jul 1959)

3d) Irmengard Luise Bertha Clementine Gfn von Faber-Castell (Schwarzenbruck 11 Jan 1904-Salou, Spain 14 Oct

1972); m.1st Würzburg 27 May 1926 (div 1939) Friedrich Wilhelm Hornstein (Munich 29 Jul 1895-Konstanz 9 Oct 1965); m.2d Hadamar 31 Aug 1958 Karl-Heinz Licht (Berlin 1 Feb 1920-Salou 6 Jan 1968)

4d) Roland Lothar Wolfgang Christian Ernst Wilhelm Gf von Faber-Castell (Schwarzenbruck 21 Apr 1905-Ansbach 2 Feb 1978); m.1st London 23 Jan 1928 (div 1935) Alix-May von Frankenberg und Ludwigsdorf (Munich 20 Sep 1907-Polop, Spain 19 Dec 1979); m.2d Stein 8 Dec 1938 (div 1969) Katharina Sprecher von Bernegg (Zürich 24 Jun 1917-Küsnacht 22 Apr 1994); m.3d Stein 14 Aug 1969 Ursula Boden (Wurzen, Saxony 4 Oct 1924-Vienna 8 Nov 2003)

1e) Felicitas Ottilie Viktoria-Luise Marie Antoinette Berta Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.Stein 10 Jul 1929); m.Munich 20 Jul 1966 Tschammer Wagner (b.Neiße 11 Apr 1928)

2e) Erika-Elisabeth Wilhelmine Margarete Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.Dürrenhembach 2 Sep 1930); m.Stein 16 Nov 1953 Edzard Gf von Wedel Baron Wedel-Jarlsberg (Göttingen 15 Feb 1924-Zürich 12 Jun 1969)

3e) Alexander-Roland Wulf-Diether Konrad Alfred Lothar Gf von Faber-Castell (Stein 27 Apr 1932-Haibach, Upper Austria 22 Sep 2004); m.Appelhof bei Nürnberg 29 Jul 1958 (div 1962) Alke Lahmann (b.Berlin-Wilmersdorf 25 Oct 1936)

1f) Constantin Alexander Christian Gf von Faber-Castell (b.Herrsching am Ammersee 5 Nov 1958); m.Erfurt 26 Jun

1992 Christin Gloczinski (b.Erfurt 9 Jun 1966)

**1g) Camilla Marie Marielle Alke Sigrid Gfn von Faber-Castell
(b.Erfurt 8 Oct 1992)**

**2f) Lothar Alexander Carl-Otto Lüder Gf von Faber-Castell
(b.Nürnberg 29 Mar 1960); m.Nürnberg 20 Nov 1992 Petra
Götz (b.Nürnberg 8 Dec 1965)**

**1g) Maximilian Gf von Faber-Castell (b.Fürth bei Nürnberg 26
Nov 1993)**

**3f) Andrea Margarita Alke Sophie Maria Gabriela Ellen Julia
Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.Nürnberg 16 Sep 1961)**

**4e) Hubertus Alexander Wolfgang Rüdiger Emanuel Wilhelm
Gf von Faber-Castell (Munich 8 Apr 1934-29 Jan 2007); m.1st
Frankfurt 20 May 1960 (div 1967) Liselotte Baecker
(b.Frankfurt 20 Aug 1939); m.2d Meerbusch- Büderich (civ) 15
Mar 1970 (rel) 21 Mar 1970 (div 1982) Adelheid Frn von der
Leyen zu Bloemersheim (Homburg 6 Nov 1945-Wiesbaden 23
May 2010); m.3d Insel Sylt 21 Jan 1984 Dorothea Mühlbach
(Bochum 11 Jan 1948-16 May 2006)**

**1f) Caroline Elisabeth Renate Gfn von Faber-Castell
(b.Düsseldorf 20 Aug 1961); m.(civ) Düsseldorf 22 Sep 1989**

(rel) Krefeld 29 Jul 1990 Michael Götzens (b.Düsseldorf 3 Mar 1958)

**2f) Patrick Alexander Hubertus Gf von Faber-Castell
(b.Düsseldorf 4 Jun 1965); m.New York 12 Dec 2006 (rel)
Schloß Stein 7 Jul 2007 Mariella Ahrens (b.Leningrad 2 Apr 1969)**

1g) Lucia Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.Berlin 24 Mar 2007)

**3f) Floria-Franziska Marie-Luise Erika Gfn von Faber-Castell
(b.Düsseldorf 14 Oct 1974); m.Wiesbaden 25 Apr 2003 (rel)
Kronberg 17 May 2003 Heinrich Dnatus Hereditary Pr of
Hesse (b.Kiel 17 Oct 1966)**

**5e) Angela Katharina Edith Alexandra Gfn von Faber-Castell
(Nürnberg 4 Jul 1939-Munich 29 Aug 1991); m.(civ) Chêne-
Bougeries, Switzerland 29 Aug 1959 (rel) Stein 17 Oct 1959
(div 1986) Heinrich von Kölichen (Kittletztreben 18 Aug 1926-
Munich 6 Jun 1991)**

**6e) Anton-Wolfgang Lothar Andreas Gf von Faber-Castell
(b.Bamberg 7 Jun 1941); m.1st Las Vegas 16 Jun 1986 (div
1986) Carla Mathilde Lamesch (Luxemburg 15 Jul 1942-Little
Rock 18 May 2010); m.2d Stein 12 Dec 1987 Mary Hogan
(b.St.Louis, Missouri 25 Nov 1951)**

1f) [by 1st wife] Charles Alexander Graf von Faber-Castell

(b.Zürich 20 Jun 1980); m.Stein 30 Sep 2011 Melissa Eliyesil

2f) Katharina Elisabeth Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.New York City 5 May 1988)

3f) Victoria Maria Cornelia Ottilie Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.New York 1 Aug 1996)

4f) Sarah Anne Angela Nadine Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.New York 1 Aug 1996)

7e) Andreas Wilhelm Christian Eberhard Gf von Faber-Castell (b.Dürrenhembach 1 Jun 1946); m.Princeton, New Jersey 6 Jan 1973 Virginia Ruth Porter (b.Trenton, New Jersey 31 Jan 1947)

1f) Natalie Grace Anna Katharina Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.Sydney 12 Jun 1976)

2f) Alea Virginia Andrea Christina Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.Sydney 28 Jun 1978)

3f) Anton Andreas Wilhelm Christian Alexander Gf von Faber-Castell (b.Sydney 10 Jan 1983)

8e) Christian Albrecht Bernhard Konstantin Gf von Faber-Castell (b.Konstanz 17 May 1950); m.Küsnacht 11 Oct 1987 Barbla Mani (b.Thusis, Switzerland 4 Nov 1951)

1f) Alexandra Gfn von Faber-Castell (b. Zürich 26 Sep 1991)

**9e) Katharina Lucia Ricarda Emilie Gfn von Faber-Castell
(b.Zürich 12 Aug 1952); m.Zürich 25 Aug 1989 Bruno
Guglielmetti (b.Zürich 12 Feb 1951)**

**10e) Cornelia Gfn von Faber-Castell (b.Zürich 27 Aug 1961);
m.Küsnacht 30 Aug 1991 Serge Perriard (b.Zürich 11 Jul 1961)**

**5d) Radulf Friedrich Kurt Casimir Adolf Sigmund Ferdinand
Roland (Stein 22 Aug 1922-Schwanberg 7 Oct 2004)**

**7c) Luitgard (Rüdenhausen 30 Oct 1867-Rüdenhausen 30 Nov
1949)**

8c) Adelheid (15 Apr 1869-26 Apr 1871)

**9c) Hugo Friedrich Alfred (Rüdenhausen 4 Apr 1871-Golßen
30 Sep 1936); m.Klitschdorf 14 Nov 1900 Clementine Gfn zu
Solms-Sonnenwalde (Potsdam 13 Apr 1881-Lich 3 May 1971)**

**1d) Louise Emma Helene (Rüdenhausen 1 Oct 1902-Laubach
25 Aug 1987); m.Rüdenhausen 1928 Bernhard Bruno Gf zu
Solms-Laubach (Arnsburg 4 Mar 1900-Berlin 13 Mar 1938)**

**2d) Helene Marie Agnes Marka Luitgarde (Berlin 11 Nov 1903-
Vockenhausen 16 Jul 1995)**

**3d) Friedrich-Wolfgang Otto (Berlin 27 Jun 1906-k.a.over
Portland 11 Jun 1940); m.1st Coburg 14 Dec 1931 (div 1938)
Karoline-Mathilde Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Schloß
Callenberg 22 Jun 1912-Erlangen 5 Sep 1983); m.2d
Rüdenhausen 26 Apr 1939 Elisabeth Gfn zu Castell-
Rüdenhausen (1914-2011; above)**

**1e) Bertram Friedrich (b.Golßen 12 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 10 Oct
1964 Felizitas Gfn von Auersperg (b.Vienna 20 Sep 1944)**

1f) Dominik Dimitrij Johannes Friedrich (b.Vienna 20 Jul 1965)

**1g) [ex matre Yvette Galambos (b.Vienna 13 Mar 1973)] Lenz
Galambos (b.Vienna 29 Dec 1999)**

2f) Michael Alexej Friedrich Wolfgang (b.Vienna 4 Nov 1967)

**2e) Conradin Friedrich (Berlin 10 Oct 1933-1 Oct 2011); m.1st
Helsingfors 6 Jul 1961 Marta Lönegren (b.Helsingfors 17 Apr
1939)**

**1f) Anne-Charlotte Catharina Victoria (b.Helsingfors 7 Apr
1962); m.Ekenas, Finland 4 Jul 1986 Martti Rappu (b.St.Karins,
Finland 26 Oct 1963)**

2f) Carl-Eduard Friedrich Hubertus (b.Helsingfors 15 Mar

**1964); m.Copenhagen 6 Mar 1999 Lisbeth Marie Rauning
(b.Copenhagen 24 Mar 1969)**

1g) Sarah Carolina Victoria (b.Copenhagen 19 Sep 1999)

2g) Marcus Wilhelm Friedrich (b.Copenhagen 10 Apr 2004)

3e) Viktoria Adelheid Clementine Louise (b.Coburg 26 Feb 1935); m.Queen's Chapel, St.James Palace 20 Jun 1960 John Miles Huntington-Whiteley (b.Fareham, Hants 18 Jul 1929)

4e) Hesso Friedrich (b.Würzburg 17 Apr 1940); m.Hamburg (civ) 9 May 1975 (rel) 10 May 1975 Adelheid von Nell (b.Hamburg 24 Feb 1938)

4d) Friedrich-Franz Hugo (Berlin 3 May 1918-k.a.Wiasowsky, Russia 11 Aug 1941)

10c) Hermann Friedrich Julius (Rüdenhausen 27 Aug 1872-Würzburg 16 Feb 1941); m.Klitschdorf 18 Jul 1903 Freda Gfn zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Potsdam 18 Jul 1882-Holzkirchen 4 Aug 1980)

1d) Emma Elisabeth Luise Marie Marka Jacqueline (Munich 28 Nov 1906-Würzburg 8 Aug 1977); m.Rüdenhausen 27 May 1936 (div 1956) Sieghard Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath (Frankfurt an der Oder 27 Jan 1886-Remlingen 5 Feb 1963)

2d) Hubertus Friedrich Wolfgang Otto Peter Eberhard Hugo Wilhelm (Munich 12 Feb 1909-Kitzingen 2 Sep 1995); m.1st Swakopmund, SWAfrica 16 Jun 1939 (div 1948) Margarethe Schröder (Vogelsang 26 Jun 1909-Johannesburg 26 Jul 1997); m.2d Mariental, SWAfrica 24 Oct 1951 Herta Edlich (Berlin 28 Aug 1911-Windhoek 13 Mar 1995)

1e) Ferdinand Otto Friedrich Richard (b.Windhoek 25 Mar 1940); m.Braunschweig-Mascherode 7 Sep 1968 Dagmar Wrede (b.Potsdam 28 Nov 1944)

1f) Alexandra Elza Friederike (b.Braunschweig 20 Jan 1969); m.Braunschweig 7 Sep 2001 (rel) 8 Sep 2001 Tobias Heinke (b.Saarlouis 26 Sep 1969)

2f) Victoria Eleonore Adelheid Freda Margarethe (b.Johannesburg, So.Africa 23 Jan 1972); m.Berlin 28 Dec 2006 (rel) 14 Jul 2007 Friedrich-Alexander Hoppe

3f) Donata Marie Elisabeth (b.Johannesburg 13 Aug 1976)

2e) Hubertus Hermann Friedrich Richard (b.Windhoek 30 Aug 1941); m.Frankfurt 8 Jul 1974 Christine Offner (b.Klagenfurt 21 Dec 1945)

1f) Constantin Philipp Manto Tassilo Rudolf Hubertus (b.Frankfurt 31 May 1976)

3e) Freda Margarethe (b.Windhoek 11 Feb 1943)

**3d) Clementine Erika Hedwig Mechtilde Ottilie Marka
Martina Helene (b.Munich 30 Jan 1912); m.1st Berlin 26 Oct
1939 (div 1954) Wilhelm Utermann (Annen bei Witten 3 Oct
1912-Roggersdorf 11 Aug 1991); m.2d Hartpenning bei
Holzkirchen 24 Jan 1967 her first husband**

**4d) Otto Friedrich Casimir Alexander Hans Reinhard Walter
(Munich 20 Jan 1920-k.a.Baranowitschi 7 Jan 1942)**

**11c) Wolfgang Friedrich Heinrich Philipp (Rüdenhausen 22
Jun 1875-Munich 19 Dec 1930); m.Stein 27 Sep 1903 Hedwig
Ern von Faber (Stein 17 Nov 1882-Frankfurt an der Oder 17
Feb 1937)**

**1d) Alexandra Hedwig Johanna Bertha Marie (Stein 29 Jun
1904-Linz 9 Sep 1961); m.Seeläsgen 25 Sep 1927 Friedrich
Christian Pr zu Schaumburg-Lippe (Bückeburg 5 Jan 1906-
Wasserburg am Inn 20 Sep 1983)**

**2d) Wulf Diether Wolfgang Christian Ernst Otto Paul Karl
(Berlin 20 Nov 1905-Grünwald 1 Jul 1980); m.1st Munich 22
Jun 1928 (div 1941) Hildegard Pss von Hanau (Söcking 12 Mar
1903-Munich 12 Apr 1990); m.2d Berlin 16 Feb 1942 Luise
Ullrich (Vienna 31 Oct 1911-Munich 23 Jan 1985)**

1e) Gabriele Alexandra Gertrude Editha Luise (b.Dresden 30 Jan 1943); m.Munich 11 Mar 1963 (div 1985) Rolf Kröning (b.Berlin 19 Jun 1940)

2e) Michaela Nina Dorothea (Munich 4 Oct 1945-Grünwald 19 Aug 2011); m.Kempten 5 Jan 1968 Bernd Rosemeyer (b.Berlin 12 Nov 1937)

12c) Elisabeth (Rüdenhausen 17 Aug 1879-Rüdenhausen 13 Apr 1890)

3b) Kuno Franz Albert Ernst Friedrich Christian (Rüdenhausen 12 Feb 1832-Tübingen 3 Apr 1897); m.Sutten, Kurland 16 May 1857 Emma Gfn von Keyserlingk (Kabillen 2 Dec 1835-Winnental, Württemberg 21 Oct 1912)

1c) Adolf Friedrich Jeannot Wolfgang Hermann (13 May 1858-Latum Dec 1889)

2c) Albrecht Friedrich Wilhelm Carl (7 Sep 1859-Szadow 24 Apr 1888)

3c) Clara Amalie Luise Marie Emma Sophie Claudine Mathilde (Sutten 15 Oct 1861-Bredenbeck, Hannover 24 May 1958); m.Mitau 14 Oct 1887 Wilhelm Frhr Knigg zu Grunau u.Pattensen (d.Schneidemühl 2 Jul 1932)

4c) Friedrich Paul Adolf (Sutten 18 Nov 1862-Baden-Baden 1

Feb 1938); m.Graz 19 Oct 1896 Marie Frn von Hayn (Graz 29 Jun 1875-Hamburg 17 May 1961)

1d) Herrmann-Albrecht Kuno Franz Karl-Maria (Berlin 4 Aug 1897-Hamburg 30 Oct 1975); m.1st Berlin 28 Sep 1937 Ulrike von Seeler (Hannover 14 May 1913-Berlin 12 Sep 1938); m.2d Berlin-Charlottenburg 29 Jun 1940 Ruth von Enckevort (Hamburg 2 Sep 1915-Hamburg 16 Jul 2000)

1e) Ulrike (b.Berlin 12 Sep 1938); m.1986 Gottfried Wismer (1 Apr 1929-Hamburg 29 Sep 1987)

2e) Friedrich (b.Berlin-Schmargendorf 27 Jul 1942); m.1st Hamburg 14 Oct 1966 (div 1974) Barbara Nörenberg (b.Bad Pölzin 23 Oct 1943); m.2d Ossiach 2 Oct 1977 Isnelda Pribernig (b.Waiern-Feldkirchen 13 Aug 1955)

1f) Philipp Friedrich Casimir (b.Hamburg 9 Feb 1970); m.1st Hamburg 6 Sep 1996 (div 2006) Ulrike Buhr (b.Hannover 10 Aug 1970); m.2nd Johanna N

1g) Nikolas Johannes Philipp Friedrich Casimir (b.10 Feb 2009)

2f) Solveig Ruth Elisabeth (b.Hamburg 30 Oct 1980)

3f) Manto Friedrich Philip (b.Hamburg 24 Mar 1982)

3e) Eveline (b.Marktheidenfeld 12 Oct 1948); m.1st Hamburg 3 Jul 1970 (div 1980) Georg Gerhard von Drateln (b.Hamburg 1 Sep 1947); m.2d Hamburg 5 May 1983 Manfred Wolf (b.Hamburg 5 May 1983)

4e) Sybille (b.Marktheidenfeld 23 Aug 1950); m.Hamburg 28 May 1970 (div 1976) Erwin Günther Heinz Ziemer (b.New York 26 Jan 1947)

5c) Eleonore (Sutten 20 Nov 1863-Wehrda 21 Nov 1943); m.Asuppen, Kurland 13 Dec 1888 Gustav Baron von der Osten gen. Sacken (Dondangen 28 May 1860-Talsen, Kurland 11 Aug 1912)

6c) Eveline (Sutten 31 Dec 1864-Tübingen 4 Dec 1949)

7c) Marie (Sutten 17 Oct 1866-Unruhstadt bei Züllichau 22 Jan 1945); m.Mitau 12 Jul 1894 Hans Baron von Behr (Stricken 26 Sep 1863-Mitau 21 Jun 1916)

8c) Luise (5 Dec 1867-16 Nov 1883)

9c) Oskar Friedrich Hermann (Luby 1 Dec 1869-Wismar 18 Oct 1919); m.Riga 29 Jul 1899 Adelheid Bss von Seefeld (Windau, Kurland 15 May 1872-Lübeck 17 Nov 1948)

1d) Manfred Friedrich Paul (Pussen 21 Jul 1902-k.a.Festung Graudenz 5 Feb 1945); m.Bockstadt bei Eisfeld, Thuringia 30 Aug 1933 Elisabeth Stettmund von Brodorotti (Bockstadt 25

Jun 1911-Kaufering 10 Jun 1998)

**1e) Rüdiger Friedrich Paul (b.Coburg 25 Jun 1934); m.Coburg
29 Aug 1964 Waltraud Diezel (b.Coburg 29 Aug 1964)**

**1f) Uta Elisabeth (b.Coburg 24 Jul 1967); m.Montpelier,
Vermont 16 Oct 1996 (rel) Ottobrunn 23 Nov 1996 Jan Reichel
(b.11 Mar 1964)**

2f) Margarete Johanna (b.Coburg 28 Feb 1972)

**2e) Ruprecht Friedrich Siegfried Wolfgang Paul (b.Berlinchen
30 Dec 1940); m.Erlangen (civ) 23 Feb 1968 (rel) 24 Feb 1968
Dorothea von Loewenich (b.Erlangen 20 Feb 1943)**

**1f) Annette Karoline (b.Erlangen 5 Sep 1969); m.Wiesbaden 9
Apr 1999 Hristo Kouzmanov (b.Sofia 19 Oct 1974)**

2f) Bernhard Friedrich Volker (b.Erlangen 18 Mar 1972)

3f) Adelheid Dorothea (b.Munich 1 Jul 1982)

**3e) Börries Friedrich Frommhold Hans Gotthard Oskar
(b.Lüneburg 13 Jul 1945); m.Coburg 27 Dec 1969 Barbara
Engel (Coburg 25 Mar 1944-Kaufering 22 Feb 2003)**

1f) Christian Friedrich (Erlangen 23 Jun 1970-Munich 4 Jan 2002)

**2f) Wolfgang Manfred (b.Erlangen 30 Nov 1971);
m.Nördlingen 4 Sep 2003 (rel) 6 Sep 2003 Bettina Böhm
(b.Nördlingen 5 Feb 1978)**

**3f) Ines Alexandra (b.Erlangen 19 Jun 1974); m.Kaufering 3
Aug 2002 (div) Gerhard Munk (b.Nördlingen 5 Dec 1976)**

4f) Amelie Elisabeth (b.Erlangen 11 Dec 1975)

**2d) Erika (Pussen 13 Sep 1904-Newbury, Berks 12 Nov 1987);
m.1st Wismar 11 Feb 1927 (div 1946) Philipp Baron von Behr
(b.Mitau 26 Dec 1898-Göttingen 25 Jul 1982); m.2d Melbourne,
Australia 2 Apr 1949 Otto Dietrich von der Ohe (b.Ober-Ohe
24 Sep 1904**

3d) Wolfgang (Wismar 26 Jun 1919-k.a.in Poland 8 Sep 1939)

**4b) Karl Friedrich Maximilian Casimir Hermann Wilhelm
August (Rüdenhausen 8 Nov 1833-Meran 20 Sep 1907)**

**5b) Mathilde Friederike Madeleine Wilhelmine Amelia
Charlotte Dorothea Ida Adelheid Sophie (Rüdenhausen 4 Nov
1835-Meran 9 Dec 1904)**

**6b) Gustav Adolf (Rüdenhausen 1 Apr 1837-Rüdenhausen 29
May 1837)**

**7b) Christian Karl Wilhelm Friedrich Franz Kuno Moritz
Ludwig August (Rüdenhausen 13 Aug 1841-Vienna 3 Dec
1904); m.Vöslau 25 Jul 1876 Philippine von Haas (Vienna 29
Aug 1858-1924)**

1c) Bruno (Vienna 4 Aug 1877-Vienna 27 Jun 1923)

**2c) Desirée (Vienna 4 Feb 1880-Vienna 27 Feb 1926); m.Vienna
3 Feb 1900 Stephan Gf Chyszów-Romer (d..Biezdiedza 24 Oct
1917)**

**8b) Luitgarde Sophie Caroline Mathilde Auguste Johanna
Nathalie Julie Elise Clothilde Sylvine (Rüdenhausen 23 Aug
1843-Büdingen 4 Jun 1927); m.Rüdenhausen 17 Jul 1870 Alfred
Fst zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen (Büdingen 31 Dec 1841-Büdingen
3 May 1922)**

**9b) Bertha Amalasunde Jenny Auguste Amalie Fanny Luise
(Rüdenhausen 4 Jul 1845-Büdingen 5 Jul 1927);
m.Rüdenhausen 30 Sep 1869 Bruno Fst zu Ysenburg
u.Büdingen (Büdingen 14 Jun 1837-Büdingen 26 Jan 1907)**

**10b) Christian Friedrich Franz Carl Ludwig Rudolf Wolfgang
Erwin (Rüdenhausen 15 Apr 1847-Vienna 3 Jul 1891)**

**2a) Marianne Karoline Luise (Nürnberg 1 May 1806-Wildbad
18 Jul 1884)**





Mediatized House of Colloredo

House of Colloredo-Mannsfeld

Colloredo-Man(n)sfeld is an Austrian (former Bohemian) Princely dynasty which according to - unverified - family tradition descends from the Swabian Lords of Waldsee. Allegedly one Liebhart (Liobardo) of Waldsee came to Italy attendant King Conrad II and about 1031 was enfeoffed by Patriarch Poppo of Aquileia with Mels Castle near Udine in Friuli. His descendants from 1302 onwards had nearby Colloredo Castle erected as their residence.

The Colloredo family achieved the elevation to the noble rank of Freiherren by the Habsburg Emperor Rudolf II in 1588 and became immediate Reichsgrafen in 1724. Rudolph

Joseph von Colloredo (1706-1788), Vice-Chancellor of Empress Maria Theresa, was appointed Prince of the Holy Roman Empire in 1763. The Colloredo-Mansfeld line emerged when his son Franz de Paula Gundaker von Colloredo in 1771 married Princess Maria Isabella of Mansfeld and was able to inherit her family's Bohemian estates upon the extinction of the dynasty's male line in 1780, while the original Mansfeld possessions passed to the Prussian Duchy of Magdeburg. The union of the Princely houses of Colloredo and Mansfeld was officially approved by decree of Emperor Joseph II in 1789 and was mediatised to the Austrian Empire in 1806.

After World War II the family was expelled from Czechoslovakia. Parts of the Colloredo's possessions, among them Dobříš Castle, were restored by the Czech Republic. A lawsuit over the arts collection at Opočno Castle is pending.

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The Head of the House bears the title of Furst von Colloredo-Mannsfeld together with the formal appellatin of Serene Highness and members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Colloredo-Mannsfeld; the eldest son of the Fürst bears the sole title of Graf von Mannsfeld.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

RUDOLF Gf von Colloredo, Gf zu Waldsee, Vicegf zu Mels, Mkgf zu Santa Maria, cr Reichsfürst von Colloredo 29 Dec 1763 (6 Jul 1706-1 Nov 1788); m.14 Jul 1727 Marie Gabriele Gfn von Starhemberg (28 Nov 1707-8 Nov 1793)

1a) Maria Antonie (d.2 Oct 1757); m.26 Jun 1746 Adalbert Prokop Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (d.1777)

2a) FRANZ GUNDAKAR, Fst von Colloredo-Mannsfeld 26 Feb 1789 (28 May 1731-27 Oct 1807); m.1st 6 Jan 1771 Maria Isabella Gfn von Mansfeld (29 Aug 1750-21 Oct 1794); m.2d 8 Oct 1797 Maria Josepha Gfn von Schrattenbach (5 Jun 1750-1 Oct 1806)

1b) RUDOLF Fst von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (16 Apr 1772-28 Dec 1843); m.6 Jun 1792 Philippine Gfn zu Oettingen-Katzenstein (18 May 1776-18 Mar 1842)

2b) Marie Gabriele (3 Sep 1773-9 Mar 1788)

3b) Marie Henriette (3 Sep 1773-8 Mar 1814); m.24 Feb 1794 Emerich Josef Gf von Eltz (d.1844)

4b) Hieronymus (30 May 1775-23 Jul 1822); m.2 Feb 1801 Wilhelmine Gfn von Waldstein (9 Aug 1775-2 Feb 1849)

1c) FRANZ Fst von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (8 Nov 1802-28 May 1852); m.25 Sep 1825 Christine Gfn von Clam u.Gallas (18 May 1801-18 Mar 1886)

1d) Wilhelmine (Milan 16 Jul 1826-Vienna 19 Dec 1898); m.Prague 29 Apr 1845 Vincenz Fst von Auersperg (Dornbach 15 Jul 1812-Hietzing 7 Jul 1867)

**2c) Wilhelmine Elisabeth (Vienna 20 Jul 1804-Hermanmestetz
3 Dec 1871); m.Prague 12 May 1825 Rudolf Fst Kinsky von
Wchinitz u.Tettau (Prague 30 Mar 1802-Linz 27 Jan 1836)**

**5b) Ferdinand (30 Jul 1777-10 Dec 1848); m.1st 30 Nov 1810
Margherita von Ziegler (10 Apr 1779-23 Apr 1840); m.2d 9 Oct
1842 Emilie Frn von Metzburg (22 Aug 1807-24 Sep 1856)**

**1c) JOSEPH Franz Hieronymus Fst von Colloredo-Mannsfeld
(Vienna 26 Feb 1813-Vienna 22 Apr 1895); m.Vienna 27 May
1841 Theresia von Lebzelter (Vienna 27 Apr 1818-Vienna 19
Jan 1900)**

**1d) Hieronymus Ferdinand Rudolf Gf von Mannsfeld
(Przemysl 20 Jul 1842-Blankenberg 29 Jul 1881); m.Prague 29
Apr 1865 Aglaë Gfn Festetics von Tolna (Tolna 2 Feb 1840-
Vienna 1 Jun 1897)**

**1e) JOSEPH Hieronymus Rudolf Ferdinand Franz Maria Fst
von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Prague 17 Feb 1866-Paris 21 Feb
1957); m.1st Paris 18 Apr 1903 (div 1925) Lucy Jonquet (Surrey
24 Jan 1878-Rome 11 Apr 1940); m.2d (civ) Rueil 21 Oct 1925
(rel) Paris 3 Apr 1941 Marie de Smit (Omerville 10 Jul 1877-
1973)**

**2e) Johanna (Dobris 27 Jul 1867-Brünn 26 Aug 1938); m.Vienna
23 Apr 1887 Aloys Fst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Karlsruhe
21 Nov 1858-Hartenstein 20 Sep 1944)**

3e) Marie Therese (Dobris 5 Aug 1869-Vomp, Tyrol 27 Feb 1960); m.1st Vienna 25 Apr 1892 Karl Gf von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Vienna 24 Mar 1864-Preßbaum 4 Jan 1910); m.2d Prague 5 Aug 1911 Adolf Gf von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Friedau 22 Jun 1877-k.a.Jaroslawice 21 Aug 1914)

4e) Hieronymus Hubertus Franz Alfred Ernst Maria (Dobris 3 Nov 1870-Prague 29 Aug 1942); m.Vienna 10 Aug 1909 (div 1926) Bertha Gfn von Kolowrat-Krakowsky (Teinitzl 21 Jun 1890-Auch, France 29 Jan 1982)

1f) JOSEPH Leopold Hieronymus Alexander Fst von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Pola 4 Jun 1910-Salzburg 30 Jan 1990); m.1st Reith 25 Mar 1939 Anna Maria Rabl (Innsbruck 11 Jun 1908-Beamsville, Ontario 25 Jun 1953); m.2d Munich 1 Mar 1988 Antonia Raumer (b.Munich 20 May 1922)

1g) Kristina Josefine Nadine Maria (b.Prague 19 Dec 1940); m.1st Öblarn (civ) 10 Sep 1960 (rel) 11 Sep 1960 (div Vienna 28 May 1965) Georg Pr zu Fürstenberg (Strobl 13 Aug 1923-7 Jan 2008); m.2d Toronto 11 May 1966 (div Toronto 29 Jul 1973) Jan van Hamel (b.edinburgh 23 Jul 1943); m.3d Wadi Firan, Egypt 22 May 1975 (div Athens 16 Nov 1983) Michael Begert (b.Bern 5 Dec 1946)

2f) HIERONYMUS Medarus Alexander Felicianus Maria Fst von Colloredo- Mannsfeld (Berlin 9 Jun 1912-Zbiroh, Czech Republic 12 Dec 1998)

3f) Weikhard (29 Jul 1914-17 Jun 1946)

4f) Friedrich Hieronymus Heinrich Richard Maria (Berlin 3 Apr 1917-Öblarn, Austria 29 Jul 1991); m.1st St.Moritz 4 Jun 1946 (div 1955) Christa von Kries (Hamburg 4 Jun 1922-Dubrovnik 12 Sep 1972); m.2d Vienna 20 Oct 1975 Martine Andrieux (b.Saigon 8 May 1937)

1g) HIERONYMUS Weikhard Maria Fst von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (b.Monmouth, Illinois 16 Mar 1949); m.1st Öblarn (civ) 14 Jun 1975 (rel) 15 Jun 1975 (div 1977) Alexandra von Glasenapp (b.Munich 26 Feb 1955); m.2d (civ) Vienna 26 Jul 1979 (rel) Kleinsölk, Styria 28 Sep 1982 Livia Anna Fuchs (b.Prague 3 May 1956)

1h) Paul-Josef Hieronymus Maria Gf von Mannsfeld (b.Vienna 8 Jun 1981); m.Admont 17 Jul 2010 Elke Taus (b.Rottenmann 17 Apr 1982)

2h) Lelio Friedrich Georg (b.Vienna 24 Jan 1985)

3h) Anna-Livia Christa Elisabeth (b.Schladming 19 Jan 1997)

2g) Isabella Josefa Maria (b.Geneva 29 Feb 1952)

5e) Ernestine Karoline Marie Timothea (Dobris 24 Jan 1873-1961); m.Miletin 11 Sep 1909 Maximilian Steinlechner

(d.Vienna 10 Jul 1937)

6e) Ida (22 Aug 1875-16 Aug 1887)

**2d) Karoline (Vienna 24 Feb 1844-Mühlbach 27 Sep 1916);
m.Vienna 25 Nov 1872 Josef Gf von Gudenus (Mühlbach 31 Jul
1841-Mühlbach 17 Aug 1919)**

**3d) Ida (23 Aug 1845-5 Apr 1914); m.21 Aug 1877 Leopold Frhr
von Gudenus (d.1913)**

**4d) Franz de Paula Ferdinand Gundaccar (Vienna 1 Aug 1847-
Sierndorf 22 Oct 1925); m.1st Prague 23 Jan 1874 Maria Frn
Lexa von Aehrenthal (Doxan 26 May 1850-Volosca nr Fiume 5
May 1881); m.2d Groß-Skal 6 Sep 1884 Elisabeth Frn Lexa von
Aehrenthal (Prague 2 Mar 1858-Sierndorf 29 Jul 1890)**

**1e) Marie Felicia Theresia Elisabeth (Sierndorf 24 Jul 1875-
Vienna 29 Jul 1959)**

**2e) Rudolf Josef Ferdinand Maria (Sierndorf 16 Aug 1876-
Sierndorf 21 Mar 1948); m.Schloß Sichrow 20 Sep 1922
Johanna Pss Rohan (Sichrow 16 Jul 1890-Vienna 15 Mar 1961)**

**1f) Maria Johanna Ernestine Bertha Sylvia (Vienna 25 Jul
1923-Arnstorf 28 Aug 2010); m.Sierndorf 19 Apr 1969 Anton
Frhr von Aretin (Munich 15 Aug 1918-Aldersbach 12 Jun 1981)**

2f) Agnes Maria Felicia Franziska Johanna Judith (Sierndorf 5

**Dec 1924-Peapack, New Jersey 17 Aug 1970): m.Vienna 15 Sep
1956 Friedrich Wilhelm von Meister (London 19 Jul 1903-
Peapack 6 Jul 1978)**

**3e) Ferdinand Johannes Hieronymus Maria (Sierndorf 5 Jun
1878-Vienna 18 Dec 1967); m.New York 10 May 1909 Eleonore
Iselin (New York 27 Dec 1881-New York 25 Feb 1939)**

**1f) Franz Ferdinand Romanus (Rome 1 Mar 1910-k.a.nr Berck-
sur-Mer, France 10 Jan 1944); m.Boston, Massachusetts 3 Oct
1933 Mabel Bayard Bradley (Boston 4 Mar 1912-Needham,
Massachusetts 6 Mar 1965)**

**1g) Mabel Bayard Elizabeth (b.New York 28 Aug 1936); m.1st
New York 27 Aug 1959 (div 1969) Frederick Romley (b.1936);
m.2d Upper Marlborough, Maryland 27 Oct 1972 Peter Silitch
(b.New York 26 Sep 1935)**

**2g) Franz Rudolf Maria (b.Paris 10 Aug 1938); m.Munich 20
Sep 1962 Maria Alexandra Pss von Thurn und Taxis (b.Prague
21 Oct 1939)**

**1h) Antony Georg Ferdinand Maria (b.Vienna 25 Apr 1964);
m.Vienna 3 Sep 1988 Claudia Dorothea Pless (b.Vienna 5 Sep
1965)**

1i) Jacob Ernst Rudolf Maria (b.Vienna 23 Feb 1995)

2i) Laura Dorothea Maria (b.Tulln 22 Aug 1997)

**2h) Theresita (b.Vienna 27 Dec 1965); m.Salzburg 22 Jul 1996
(rel) Sierndorf 28 Jun 1997 Christoph Lieben-Seutter (b.Vienna
3 Jun 1964)**

**3h) Nikodemus Ferdinand Christian Bruno (b.Vienna 10 Nov
1969); note: in the announcement of his engagement in 2003,
his final Christian name is given as Marie, and not Bruno;
m.Pierry 21 Jun 2003 Valérie Anne-Marie Paola Taittinger
(b.Neuilly 23 Dec 1972)**

1i) Ludmilla Almerie Simone (b.Warsaw 21 Feb 2004)

2i) Leopold Christian Rudolf Maria (b.Lausanne 14 Oct 2007)

4h) Mabel Marie Frederike Johanna (b.Sierndorf 8 Oct 1978)

**3g) Ferdinand Peter Ernst (b.London 19 Sep 1939); m.Boston
25 May 1962 Suzanna Lawrence (b.Boston 4 Nov 1940)**

**1h) Franz Ferdinand (b.Boston 28 Jan 1963); m.Boston 30 Jul
1988 Anne Dowden (b.New York 1 Apr 1963)**

1i) Franz Josef (b.Boston 25 Apr 1990)

2i) Johann Ferdinand (b.Boston 6 Jan 1994)

3i) Simon Rudolf (b.12 Jul 1995)

4i) Anne Peabody (b.30 Jul 1999)

**2h) Rudolf Josef (b.Boston 11 Apr 1965); m.Jackson Hole,
Wyoming 11 Jul 1992 Francesca Varcoe (b.Swaziland 29 Mar
1964)**

1i) Schuyler John, b.Santa Monica 11 Jan 1996

2i) Mia Wendy, b.Santa Monica 30 Sep 1997

3i) Zoe Elisabeth (Liesl), b.Iowa City 27 Sep 2002

**3h) Anne Elizabeth (b.Boston 3 Nov 1967); m.Hamilton,
Massachusetts 28 Nov 1992 Donald Kent Penfield
(b.Middleton, Connecticut 30 Apr 1962)**

**2f) Marie Eleonore (Paris 13 Aug 1913-Vienna 4 Sep 1955);
m.New York 21 May 1938 Friedrich Wilhelm von Meister
(London 19 Jul 1903-Peapack, New Jersey 6 Jul 1978)**

**4e) Isabella Therese Josephine Aglaë (Volosca 20 Apr 1881-
Vienna 7 Sep 1972)**

**5e) Franz de Paula Gundaccar Alois Hieronymus Elias Maria
(Sierndorf 11 Oct 1885-Vienna 12 Feb 1935); m.Mariazell 15
Apr 1931 Marie Gfn von Walderdorff (Wels 7 Mar 1891-
Ensegg, Upper Austria 17 Aug 1973)**

**6e) Aglaë Elisabeth Marie Therese (Sierndorf 12 Dec 1886-
Vienna 17 Feb 1964)**

7e) Elisabeth Maria (Sierndorf 15 Jul 1890-Vienna 5 Oct 1979)

**2c) Ida (13 Feb 1816-5 Jun 1857); m.10 May 1840 Alfons Gf von
Collalto (d.1890)**

**3a) Hieronymus, Bp of Gurk 1761, Archbishop of Salzburg
1772 (31 May 1732-20 May 1812)**

4a) Joseph Maria (11 Sep 1735-26 Nov 1818)

5a) Wenzel Joseph (15 Oct 1738-1822)

**6a) Marie Gabriele (23 Jun 1741-23 May 1801); m.27 Jan 1762
Johann Gf Pálffy von Erdöd (d.1791)**

**7a) Marie Therese (18 Jul 1744-14 Aug 1828); m.16 Jun 1776
Eugen Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim, zu Heussenstamm (17
Jan 1727-Vienna 25 Jul 1801)**

**8a) Marie Franziska (2 Apr 1746-25 Jan 1795); m.27 Nov 1765
Stephan Olivier Gf Wallis (d.1832)**

**9a) Marie Caroline (14 Feb 1752-20 Sep 1832); m.18 May 1772
Franz Ferdinand Fst von Trauttmansdorff (d.1827)**





Mediatized House of Croy

House of Croy

The House of Croÿ (French pronunciation: [kʁɔi]) is an international family of European mediatized nobility which held a seat in the Imperial Diet from 1486, and was elevated to the rank of Imperial Princes in 1594. In 1913 the family had branches in Belgium, France and Prussia. This dynastic house, which originally adopted its name from the Château de Croÿ in what is now Belgium, claimed descent from the Hungarian Prince Marc who allegedly settled in France in 1147, where he married an heiress to the barony of Croÿ. The Croÿ family rose to prominence under the Dukes of Burgundy. Later they became actively involved in the complex politics of France, Spain, Austria, and the Low Countries.



Among the more illustrious members of the House of Croÿ were two bishops-dukes of Cambrai, two cardinals (one being also the Archbishop of Toledo and another being the Archbishop of Rouen), five bishops (those of Therouanne, Tournai, Cammin, Arras, and Ypres), one prime minister of Philippe the Good, one Finance Minister, prime minister, Chief Admiral, godfather and tutor of the emperor Charles V (himself godfather of other Croÿ), one Prince of Masovia, one Grand-Bouteiller, one Grand-Maitre and one Marshal of France; one Grand Equerry of the King of Spain, several imperial field marshals and twenty generals, 4 Finance Ministers of the Netherlands, a couple of governors of the Netherlands and Belgium, one Russian Field-Marshal; numerous Ministers, Ambassadors and Senators in France, Austria, Belgium, and a record of thirty-two knights of the Order of the Golden Fleece.



The Croys of Burgundy

Jean I de Croÿ was responsible for the ascendancy of his family to a position of supreme power in medieval Burgundy. He served Philip the Bold and his son John the Fearless in the capacity of councillor and chamberlain. In 1384 he married a wealthy heiress, Marie de Craon, successfully suing her first husband's family upon her death. In 1397, Jean acquired the lordship of Chimay, which was to become a core dominion of the Croÿ family. Four years later, he was appointed Governor of Artois and led the ducal armies against the rebellious citizens of Liege. He was recorded as the Grand Bouteiller of the King of France in 1412 when he laid siege to Bourges. The following year, Isabeau of Bavaria had him apprehended and incarcerated in the castle of Montlhéry, from where he escaped. Jean, together with two of his sons, was killed in the Battle of Agincourt on October 25, 1415.

Antoine I le Grand, Jean I's eldest surviving son and heir, was a key figure in 15th-century French politics. Securing for himself the post of Governor General of the Netherlands and Luxembourg, he presided over the pro-French party at the court of Philip the Good and was one of the judges at the trial for treason in 1458 of Duke of Alençon. Like his father, he led French and Burgundian armies against Liege and distinguished himself at the Battle of Brouwershaven fighting against the English. While on a mission to the court of Duke of Berry, he was implicated in the assassination of the Duke of Orléans and as a consequence suffered torture in the Château de Blois.

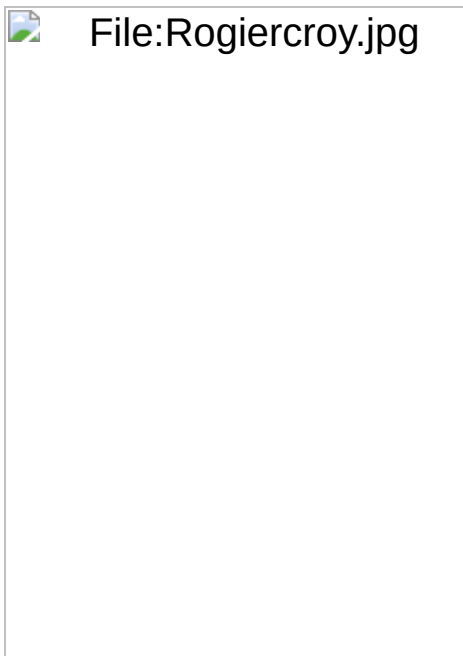
Having extricated himself from this predicament, Antoine used his power to expand his family's possessions: in 1429 he obtained the lordship and peerage of Le Rœulx; three years later he married a Princess of Lorraine, who brought Arschot to his family as her dowry; in 1446 he purchased the Château of Montcornet and completely rebuilt it. In 1438 he acquired the castle of Porcien and was made Count of Porcéan and Guînes by Charles VII in 1455. A year earlier, he had married his daughter to Count Louis I of Pfalz-Zweibrücken in order to increase his influence in the orbit of the Holy Roman Empire.

With Charles the Bold, the future Duke of Burgundy, he was at loggerheads, especially after they had clashed over the inheritance of Jeanne d'Harcourt, Countess of Namur. Upon Charles's accession, Antoine was accused of plotting with astrologers to bring about the Duke's downfall and was compelled to flee to France. In France he took part in the coronation of Louis XI and was chosen as a godfather to the

future Louis XII. It was not until the age of 83 that he reconciled himself with Charles and was allowed to reclaim his properties in Burgundy. He died either in 1475 or 1477 and was interred in Porcien.

Agnes de Croÿ was his sister and the mistress of Duke Jean the Fearless, by whom she had a natural son, the future Bishop of Cambrai and Archbishop of Trier. Several noble families of Belgium and the Netherlands are descended from this prelate's eleven illegitimate children.

The lines of Croÿ-Arschot-Havr  and Croÿ-Roeulx stem from Antoine's two sons, Philippe I and Jean III, while his younger brother, Jean II, was the progenitor of the only extant line of the family, that of Croÿ-Solre. All three lines demonstrate a complex pattern of intermarriage, so that estates and titles would stay within the family as long as possible.



The Line of Croÿ-Aerschot

Antoine was succeeded as Count of Porcéan by his eldest son, Philippe I de Croÿ, Governor of Luxembourg and Ligny. Philippe I de Croÿ was raised together with Charles the Bold, who arranged Philippe's marriage to Jacqueline of Luxembourg in 1455. The bride's father was extremely against the alliance and attempted to win his daughter back by force, but the Count of Porcéan closed the borders of Luxembourg and announced that the marriage had been consummated. In 1471 Philippe defected to the King of France with 600 knights but returned to Burgundy to fight for Charles during the Battle of Nancy. During the battle he was taken prisoner. Following Charles's death, Philippe de Croÿ helped arrange the betrothal of his heiress Marie with Emperor Maximilian I. Towards the end of his life, he was employed by the Emperor as Governor of Valenciennes, Lieutenant General of Liege, and Captain General of Hainaut. Philippe commissioned a remarkable church in Château-Porcien, in which he was buried upon his death in 1511.

Among Philippe's sons, Antoine, Bishop of Thérouanne, predeceased his father and lies buried in Cyprus. More notable was Guillaume de Croÿ (1458-1521), (whose name is translated as Guillermo de Xebres in Spanish documents). As a tutor to Carlos I of Spain (afterwards emperor Charles V), Guillaume became the power behind the Spanish throne during his pupil's minority. Thus obtaining for himself the titles of Marquess of Aerschot and Duke of Soria and Archi. The Spanish aristocracy detested him as a foreigner, accusing him of pillaging the treasury and other

irregularities, causing a wave of civil unrest to spread through Castile. Guillaume went to attend the famous Diet of Worms, where he was poisoned on 28 May 1521, apparently by German nobles afraid of his influence on imperial politics.

Guillaume's nephew and namesake, Guillaume III de Croÿ (1498-1521), was educated in Louvain with Juan Luís Vives, a great philosopher of the time. As it appeared unlikely that he would succeed to the lands of his grandfather, Philippe I, he was destined to the church. Family interests ensured his rapid promotion: he was elected Bishop of Cambrai at the age of 17. Within a year, Charles V bestowed upon his young Burgundian friend the archbishopric of Toledo, making him a cardinal and Primate of Spain. This unprecedented move brought Spain to the brink of a civil war. Guillaume accompanied his uncle and Charles to Worms, where on January 6 he died aged 22, following a fall from his horse. His tomb is in the Celestin monastery of Louvain, founded by his father.

Guillaume III's elder brother, Philippe II de Croÿ (1496 - 1549), succeeded to the County of Porcéan upon his father's death in 1514. Like his predecessors, he was Governor of Hainault and Senior Knight of the Order of the Golden Fleece, but it is as Charles V's general that he is best remembered. In 1533 Charles V created Philippe ("our cousin", as he styled him) Duke of Soria and Archi and Grandee of Spain First Class. Earlier, he had become Marquess of Renty and exchanged the lordship of Longwy in Normandy for that of Havré, which his descendants would develop as a family nest. His first wife was a cousin, Anne de Croÿ, Princess of Chimay. She died in

1539, and nine years later Philippe married Anna of Lorraine. He left offspring by both marriages.

Philippe II's eldest son, Charles I de Croÿ (1522-51), inherited the Principality of Chimay from his mother and succeeded to the Duchy of Aerschot upon his father's death. He was assassinated in Quievrain two years later, leaving no children by his marriage to Louise of Lorraine-Guise. Thereupon Chimay and Aerschot passed to Philippe II's second son, Philippe III.

Philippe de Croÿ, Duke of Arschot (1526-1595), was made 216th Knight of the Order of the Golden Fleece by Philip II of Spain. In 1567 his cousin Antoine III de Croÿ, 1st Prince of Porcéan died without issue by his marriage to Catherine of Cleves, and the Principality of Porcéan devolved upon Philippe. His devotion to the Roman Catholic Church, which he expressed by showing his delight at the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, led Philip II to regard him with great favor. He was appointed governor of the citadel of Antwerp but defected to the other side before long. Jealous of William the Silent's influence, he was then the head of the party which induced the Archduke Matthias (afterwards emperor) to undertake the sovereignty of the Netherlands, and soon afterwards was appointed Governor-General of Flanders by the state council. A strong party, including the burghers of Ghent, distrusted the new governor; and Arschot, who was taken prisoner during a riot at Ghent, was only released on promising to resign his office. He then sought to regain the favor of Philip of Spain, and having been pardoned by the king in 1580 again shared in the government of the Netherlands; but he refused to serve under the count of Fuentes when he became governor-

general in 1594, and retired to Venice, where he died in December 1595.

Philippe III was succeeded by his only son, Charles II de Croÿ (1560-1612), who was created Duke of Croÿ by Henry IV of France in 1598. As Charles was childless, the duchy of Arschot passed to his sister Anna de Croÿ, who had married Karl, Prince of Arenberg, thus bringing Aarschot to the House of Arenberg. Another sister, Marguerite, inherited the lordships of Halewyn and Commines, which passed to her husband, Wratislaw, Count of Fürstenberg.



The Line of Croy-Havre - First Line

Charles Philippe de Croÿ (1549-1613) was the eldest son of Philippe II by his second wife, Anna of Lorraine. A successful imperial general, he was created Prince of the Holy Roman

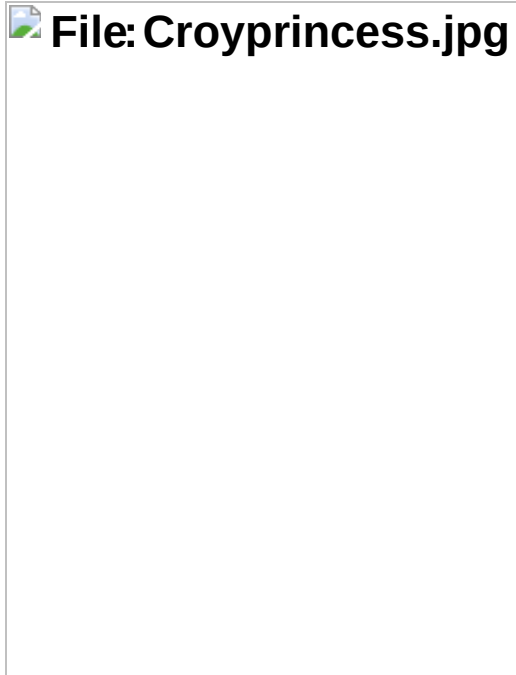
Empire in 1594. It was the first time when a simple baron was admitted among Princes of the Empire.

Charles Alexandre de Croÿ, Marquess of Havré (1581-1624) was the son of the preceding. He inherited the title of Prince of Croÿ from his father, that of Count of Fontenoy from his mother, Diane de Dompmartin, and that of Duke of Croÿ (in the French peerage) - from his childless cousin and brother-in-law, Charles II. He served as a hereditary marshal of the Holy Empire in the Battle of Prague, and advised Archduke Albert of Austria, Governor of Netherlands in the capacity of his chamberlain. Philip III of Spain made him the Superintendent of Finances and a Grandee of Spain. His second wife, Countess Genevieve d'Urfe, was a great beauty notorious for her many liaisons. When Charles Alexandre was shot dead in his palace at Brussels on November 5, 1624, French courtiers put the blame upon Genevieve and her reputed lover, the Marquess of Spinola. One innocent man was condemned on that account and was immured in a fortress until a true culprit admitted his guilt to a confessor 32 years later. Charles Alexandre's precious reminiscences had not been published until 1845.

Charles Alexandre's nephew, Ernst Bogislaw von Croÿ (1620-1684), inherited both princely and ducal titles of Croÿ when he was just 4. As his father died a month after his birth, Ernst Bogislaw was brought up by his mother, Princess Anna von Croy, also known as Anna of Pomerania, in her native land, where he was styled Prince of Masovia and Prince of Neugarten. Although he was destined to the church and received the see of Cammin in due time, Ernst Bogislaw also had illegitimate issue by several mistresses. He died in

Königsberg at the age of 63 and was buried in Stolp (now Słupsk) Castle.

 **File: Croyprincess.jpg**



Second Line

Marie Claire de Croÿ (1605-1664) was Charles Alexandre's only daughter by his marriage to Princess Yolande of Ligne. As was expected, she married two of her distant cousins, Charles Philippe de Croÿ, Marquess of Renty (in 1627) and then his brother Philippe Francois de Croÿ, Count of Solre (in 1643), in order to preclude the family estates from passing to another family. At the time of her first marriage, Philip III of Spain raised her marquessate of Havré to a dukedom, with her as the first duchess.

By her first marriage, she had two children - Philippe Eugene de Croÿ, Bishop of Valencia and Marie Ferdinande, Marchioness of Renty, the wife of Count Egmond. Her only son by the second marriage, Ferdinand Francois Joseph de

Croÿ-Solre, succeeded to the ducal title. Among his children, Charles Antoine Joseph, the 4th Duke of Havré, was killed at Saragossa in 1710; Marie Therese Josephe left children by her marriage to Landgrave Philip of Hesse-Darmstadt; and Jean-Baptiste de Croÿ, the 5th Duke, left issue by his marriage to Marie Anne Césarine Lante Montefeltro della Rovere, of the House of della Rovere (daughter of Antonio Lante Montefeltro della Rovere). This line came to an end in 1839, when the 7th Duke of Havré and Croÿ died in Paris aged 95, having outlived all of his sons. His daughter and heiress married a distant cousin, Emmanuel de Croÿ-Solre, who succeeded to the estates and titles.

The 7th Duke's sister, Louise Elisabeth de Croÿ-Havré (1749-1832), is best known for her book of memoirs on the French Revolution and the years of emigration that followed. A close friend of Queen Marie Antoinette, she was appointed by her to the vacant post of Royal Governess, with particular care for the future Louis XVII. During the revolution, she was incarcerated with her own daughter and already prepared to meet a guillotine, when a mysterious gentleman smuggled them out of the prison. After one of her pupils ascended the throne as Charles X he created her a hereditary duchess of Tourzel in her own right. Louise Elisabeth de Croÿ, 1st Duchess of Tourzel died in the Château de Groussay on May 15, 1832.



The Line of Croÿ-Roeulx

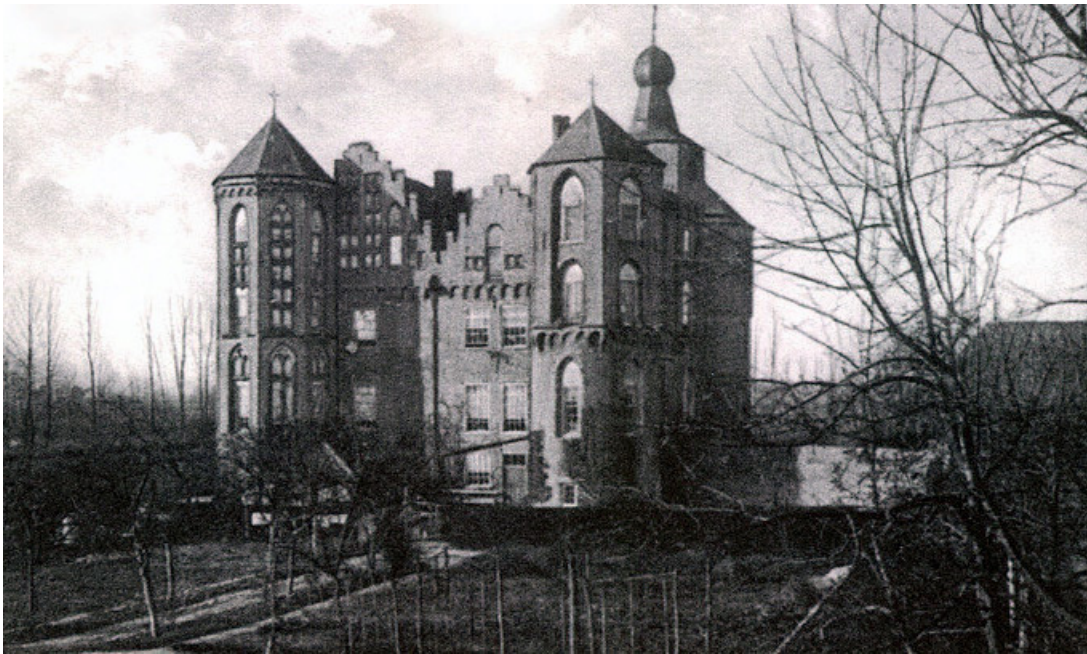
The line of Counts of Roeulx descends from Jean III de Croÿ (1436-1505), the second son of Antoine le Grand and younger brother of Philippe I. Jean III's grandson, Adrien de Croÿ, 1st Count of Roeulx, served as Governor of Flanders and Artois before his death in a combat in 1553. His granddaughter is remembered as La Belle Franchine, the beautiful mistress of Alessandro Farnese.

In 1609, the senior line of the Counts of Roeulx went extinct, and the county passed to a cadet line, represented by Eustache de Croÿ (1608-73), Governor of Lille and Douai.

Eustache's son, Ferdinand Gaston Lamoral de Croÿ, unexpectedly succeeded to the Duchy of Croÿ in 1684, when the most senior member of the house, Ernst Bogislaw von Croÿ, had died in Königsberg. After Ferdinand's grandson,

6th Duke of Croÿ, died childless at Le Roeulx in 1767, the line of Croÿ-Roeulx expired and the chateau du Roeulx together with the ducal title passed to the line of Croÿ-Solre (see below).

Probably the most illustrious member of the Croÿ-Roeulx branch was Eustache's nephew, Charles Eugène de Croÿ (1651-1702). He participated in the Battle of Lund (1676) against the Swedes before succeeding to his father's title of Prince of Croÿ-Millendonck in 1681. Charles Eugene fought with success in the Imperial Austrian Army against the Turks and participated in both the liberation of Vienna in 1683 and the attack on Belgrade in 1690. He was promoted Imperial Field Marshal for his vital services to the Austrian crown. In 1697 he entered the Russian service and was put in charge of Peter I's forces fighting in Livonia during the initial stages of the Great Northern War. After suffering a humiliating defeat in the Battle of Narva on 20 November 1700, Charles Eugene was taken prisoner by the Swedes and died imprisoned at their fortress of Reval on January 30, 1702. On demand of his creditors, his body was not buried for more than a century {190 years-until 1897}, and, when mummified, was exhibited in a glass coffin as a curiosity, with fees paid by tourists as a price of admission used to settle his debts.



The Line of Croÿ-Solre

The only line of the House of Croÿ extant today, that of Croÿ-Solre, descends from Antoine le Grand's younger brother, Jean II de Croÿ (1395-1473), who governed Hainaut and Namur in the name of the Dukes of Burgundy. His dominions were centred on the town of Chimay, of which he became the first count. In 1430, he was made one of the very first Knights of the Order of the Golden Fleece.

Jean II's grandson, Count Charles de Croÿ-Chimay (1455-1527), made a name for himself in the Battle of Guinegate in 1479. He succeeded to the county of Chimay in 1482 and to the possessions of his mother, a Countess of Mors-Saarwerden, several years later. In April 1486 Emperor Maximilian elevated the county of Chimay to a principality and admitted Charles de Croÿ into the Imperial Diet. In 1500, Charles was summoned to take part in the baptism of the

future emperor Charles V, during whose minority he served as one of the governors. The Prince of Chimay had many children by his wife, Louise d'Albret, sister of Jean d'Albret, King of Navarre. Only two daughters reached the age of seniority, with Anne inheriting Chimay and Marguerite inheriting Wavrin. The former married a cousin, Philippe II de Croÿ, Duke of Arschot (see above), and their children succeeded to the principality of Chimay.

Jacques III de Croÿ-Sempy (1508-1587) was Jean II's great grandson and Charles de Chimay's nephew. It was through his mother, Louise of Luxembourg, that he succeeded to the Château of Fontaine-l'Eveque in 1529, later obtaining more lands as a dowry for his three marriages. His last wife, Yolande de Lannoy, brought the manors of Molembais, Solre, and Tourcoing to the House of Croÿ. Their son Philippe was the first to style himself Count of Solre. He died in Bohemia in 1612, leaving two daughters and four sons, of whom the eldest succeeded as the 2nd Count of Solre. A younger son married the 1st Duchess of Havré, giving birth to the second line of Croÿ-Havré, which failed in 1839 (see above).



Modern times

Towards the end of the 18th century, as other branches of the family were coming to an end, the line of Croÿ-Solre accumulated a number of their titles and possessions. During the French Revolution, Anne Emmanuel de Croÿ, 8th Duke of Croÿ (1743-1803) moved his seat from Le Rouelx to the Westphalian town of Dülmen, formerly a possession of his wife, a Princess of Salm-Kyrburg. Among his sons, Prince Gustave Maximilien Juste of Croÿ (1772-1844) rose to become a Cardinal and Archbishop of Rouen.

Another son, Auguste Louis Philippe Emmanuel de Croÿ, 9th Duke of Croÿ, better known as *Le Bel Auguste* (1765-1822), was mediatized upon the demise of the Holy Roman Empire in his capacity of the sovereign prince of Dülmen. When the Bourbons were restored to the throne of France, Auguste was made a Peer of France. He joined his relatives in

conducting a lawsuit against a certain Claude Francois Crouy-Chanel, who had usurped the name, titles and arms of the House of Croÿ. From three of Auguste's sons - Alfred, Ferdinand, and Philipp Franz - descend the three extant branches of the House of Croÿ, residing in Germany and France.

On 27 October, 1913, Karl Rudolf, 13th Duke of Croÿ, married Nancy Leishman, daughter of Pittsburgh industrialist John George Alexander Leishman, United States Ambassador to Germany and former president of Carnegie Steel. In 1974 Karl Rudolf died and was succeeded by his son Carl (d. 14 June 2011), 14th Duke of Croÿ; Carl was married to Princess Gabriele of Bavaria, daughter of Crown Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria. Their eldest son, Rudolf, the 15th and current Duke of Croÿ, is married to Alexandra Miloradovich, of the Trubetskoy princely lineage; they have six children.



Members of the House of Croy

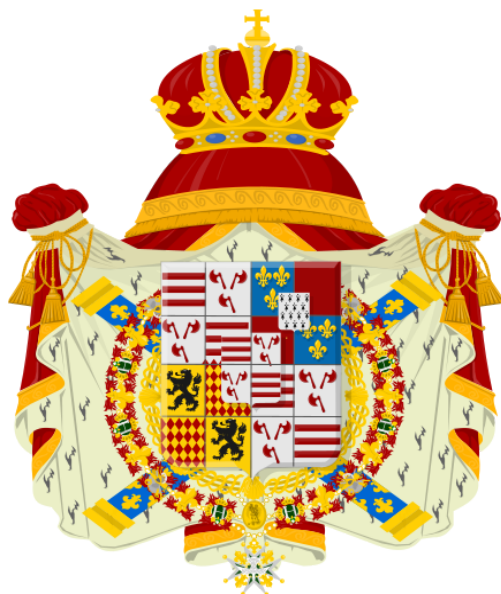
- Jean I de Croÿ (1365-1415)
- Antoine de Croy, Comte de Porcéan (1385-1475)
- Jean II de Croÿ (1390-1473)
- Philippe I de Croÿ (1435-1511)
- Philip I of Croÿ-Chimay (1436-1482)
- Charles I de Croÿ (1455 - 1527)
- William de Croÿ, advisor to Emperor Charles V (1458-1521)
- William de Croÿ (archbishop) (1497-1521)
- Philippe II de Croÿ (1496-1549)
- Charles II de Croÿ (1522-1551)
- Philippe de Croÿ, Duke of Arschot (1526-1595)
- Charles III de Croÿ (1560-1612)

- Ernst Bogislaw von Croÿ (1620-1684)
- Charles Eugène de Croÿ (1651-1702).
- Louise Elisabeth de Croÿ-Havr  (1749-1832)
- Gustave de Croÿ-Solre (1772-1844)
- Princess Isabella of Croÿ (1856-1931), married Archduke Friedrich, Duke of Teschen



Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess von Croÿ together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of The Princely House

AUGUSTE Philippe Louis Emanuel, Duke von Croÿ, Hr zu Dülmen, etc (Paris 3 Nov 1765-Hermitage sur l'Escaut, nr Condé 19 Oct 1822); m.1st Paris 10 Jan 1789 Anne-Victurnienne de Rochechouart-Mortemart (Paris 7 May 1773-Dülmen 10 Jul 1806); m.2d Paris 5 Nov 1821 Marie-Anne Dillon (10 Mar 1796-Paris 7 Mar 1827)

1a) ALFRED François Frédéric Philippe, Duke von Croÿ, etc (Aachen 22 Dec 1789-Dülmen 14 Jul 1861); m.Anholt 21 Jun 1819 Eleonore Pss zu Salm-Salm (Meinberg, Lippe 6 Dec 1794-Dülmen 6 Jan 1871)

1b) Léopoldine (Dülmen 9 Aug 1821-Florence 26 May 1907); m.Dülmen 13 Jul 1841 Emanuel Pr von Croÿ (1881-1885); below)

2b) RUDOLF Maximilian Konstantin, Duke von Croÿ (Dülmen 13 Mar 1823-Cannes 8 Feb 1902); m.1st Beloeil 15 Sep 1853 Natalie Pss de Ligne (Beloeil 31 May 1835-Beloeil 23 Jul 1863);

**m.2d Beauraing 22 Sep 1884 Eleonore Pss zu Salm-Salm
(Frankfurt 21 Jan 1842-Dülmen 18 Jun 1891)**

**1c) Eugénie (Dülmen 11 Oct 1854-Vienna 12 Jun 1889);
m.Dülmen 17 Jun 1879 Pál Fst Esterházy von Galántha
(Vienna 11 Mar 1843-Lokkenhaus 22 Aug 1898)**

**2c) Isabella (Dülmen 27 Feb 1856-Budapest 5 Sep 1931);
m.L'Hermitage, Belgium 8 Oct 1878 Friedrich, Archduke of
Austria (Groß-Seelowitz 4 Jun 1856-Ungarisch-Altenburg 30
Dec 1936)**

**3c) Anna (Dülmen 9 Jul 1857-Château de la Berlière 3 Aug
1893); m.Dülmen 11 May 1880 Adhémar Cte d'Oultremont
(Brussels 9 Jul 1845-Paris 9 Jul 1910)**

**4c) KARL ALFRED, Duke von Croÿ (Brussels 29 Jan 1859-
Karapanca, Hungary 28 Sep 1906); m.Brussels 25 Apr 1888
Ludmilla Pss von Arenberg (Héverlé 29 Jun 1870-La Solitude,
nr Brussels 9 Sep 1953)**

**1d) KARL RUDOLF Engelbert Philipp Leo, Duke von Croÿ
(Brussels 11 Apr 1889-Feldafing 2 Aug 1974); m.1st Versoix,
Switzerland 27 Oct 1913 (div 1922) Nancy Leishman
(Pittsburgh PA 2 Oct 1894-Copenhagen 11 Jan 1983); m.2d
Munich 23 Oct 1924 (div 1931) Helene Lewis (Albany NY 14
Feb 1898); m.3d Berlin 28 Jan 1933 Marie Louise Wiesner
(Wandsbek 22 Jun 1904- Nordkirchen 13 Feb 1945); m.4th
Düsseldorf 17 Nov 1949 Hildegard von Guérard (Düsseldorf
26 Jan 1915-Dülmen 29 Jun 1991)**

1e) CARL Emanuel Ludwig Petrus Eleonore Alexander Rudolf

Engelbert Benno, Duke von Croÿ (Düsseldorf 11 Oct 1914-14 Jun 2011); m.(civ) Leutstetten 17 Jun 1953 (rel) Munich-Nymphenburg 18 Jun 1953 Gabrielle Pss of Bavaria (b.Berchtesgaden 10 May 1927)

1f) Marie-Thérèse Antonia Nancy Charlotte (b.Dülmen 29 Mar 1954); m.Coesfeld 5 Jul 2002 Stephan Graf von Walderdorff (Salzburg 19 Feb 1963-17 Nov 2011)

2f) RUDOLF Carl Rupprecht, Duke von Croÿ (b.Dülmen 8 Jul 1955); m.Sünching (civ) 23 Oct 1987 (rel) 24 Oct 1987 Css Alexandra Miloradovich (b.Sünching 7 Jul 1960)

1g) Carl Philipp Emmanuel Rudolph Zdenko Seraphim Maria, Erbprinz von Croÿ (b.Münster 18 Aug 1989)

2g) Xenia Maria Alexandra Antonia Agnes Gabrielle Camilla (b.Münster 26 Dec 1990)

3g) Marc Emanuel Carl Rudolph Zdenko Seraphim Maria (b.Münster 6 Apr 1992)

4g) Heinrich Carl Rupprecht Rudolph Zdenko Seraphim Maria (b.Münster 9 Dec 1993)

5g) Alexander Carl Rupprecht Rudolph Zdenko Seraphim Maria (b.Münster 9 Mar 1995)

6g) Anastasia Maria Irina Adelgunde Gabrielle Agnes Sophie (b.Münster 12 Jan 1998)

3f) Stefan Clemens Philipp (b.Merfeld 17 May 1959); m.(civ)

**Wezembeek-Oppen 25 Aug 1990 (rel) Bouquetot 15 Sep 1990
Béatrice du Chastel de la Howarderie (b.Brussels 8 Sep 1964)**

**1g) Charlotte Regine Gabrielle Sophie (b.Münster 22 Dec
1992)**

2g) Lionel Carl François Eric (b.Münster 3 Jan 1996)

3g) Camille Regine Gabrielle Nancy (b.Münster 6 Feb 1998)

**2e) Antoinette Emma Laurenzia Charlotte Ludmilla Juliette
Martha Helene Sabina (Berlin 27 Oct 1915-Dülmen 16 Feb
2011); m.1st Nordkirchen 14 Jun 1944 (div 1947) Jürgen von
Goerne (Allenstein 12 Feb 1908-Munich 3 Mar 2001); m.2d
Hamburg 18 Feb 1948 (div 1956) Frederik Nelson Tucker
(b.London 3 Dec 1919); m.3d Munich (civ) 4 Mar 1981 (rel) 14
Jan 1982 Douglas Auff'm-Ordt (Lausanne 7 Apr 1917-Dülmen
23 Feb 2006)**

**3e) Marie-Luise Natalie Engelberta Ludmilla (b.Dülmen 18
Dec 1919); m.1st New York 11 Mar 1941 (div 1949) Richard
Metz (New York 19 Jun 1912-26 Oct 1997); m.2d New York 27
Nov 1952 Nelson Slater (Webster, Massachusetts 7 Jul 1893-
Lausanne 22 Apr 1968); m.3d 23 Jul 1969 Frederic Adams
(Greenwich, Connecticut 28 Mar 1910-Chisseaux 7 January
2001)**

**4e) Clemens Franz Carl Anselm (b.Berlin 5 Jul 1934); m.1st
Neudau, Styria 9 Jun 1962 Madeleine Gfn Kottulinsky Frn von
Kottulin, Krzizkowitz u.Dobrzeńnicz (Graz 11 Nov 1941-Graz 16
Jan 1999); m.2d St.Oswald, Styria 6 Oct 2001 Mrs Ilse Lilly**

Beck, née Hofmann (Kreuzingen, Switzerland 19 Feb 1937-4 Jul 2011)

1f) Carl Clemens (b.Graz 5 Mar 1963); m.(civ) St.Oswald 25 Aug 1990 (rel) Dürnstein 1 Sep 1990 Michaela Reuschel (b.Vienna 8 May 1961)

1g) Vinzenz Hanns Carl Clemens (b.Vienna 14 Aug 1993)

2g) Sebastian Josef Alexander Carl Peter (b.Vienna 19 Feb 1995)

3g) Katharina Stefanie Ebba Madeleine Liselotte (b.Vienna 1 Nov 1996)

4g) Veronika Antoinette Madeleine Michaela (b.Vienna 14 Nov 1998)

2f) Cecile Marie-Louise Charlotte Brigitte (b.Graz 21 Feb 1964); m.(civ) Munich 19 Oct 1994 (rel) St.Oswald 29 Jul 1995 Aliresa Esmaeli (b.Kangavar, Iran 20 Sep 1963); the children of this marriage use their mother's surname

3f) Constantin Andreas Reginald Hans (b.Graz 20 Sep 1968); m.1st Las Vegas 26 Jun 1994 (div 1998) Kiriaki Triantopoulos (b.Athens 28 Apr 1969); m.2nd Grödig bei Salzburg 5 May 2005 (rel) Rovinj, Croatia 4 Jun 2005 Marie Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (b.Salzburg 3 Jun 1976)

1g) Madeleine Johanna Ladislava Maria (b.Vienna 18 May 2006)

**2g) Emanuel Alexander Gabriel Franz Anselm Maria (b.Vienna
11 Jun 2008)**

**2d) Isabella (L'Hermitage 7 Oct 1890-Leutstetten 30 Mar
1982); m.Schloß Weilburg 8 Jul 1912 Franz Pr of Bavaria
(Leutstetten 10 Oct 1875-Leutstetten 25 Jan 1957)**

**3d) Engelbert Ernst Eugen (l'Hermitage 9 Nov 1891-Stolzalpe
bei Murau, Styria 12 Apr 1974); m.Vienna 27 Nov 1929 Marie
Benedikte Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Provitin 27 Mar 1900-
Knittelfeld 6 Mar 1981)**

**4d) Anton Prosper Clemens (Brussels 6 Jan 1893-Gars am
Kamp 29 Oct 1973); m.1st Marienloh 23 May 1922 Rosalie von
Heyden-Linden (Fürstenberg 5 Aug 1894-Münster 28 Mar
1942); m.2d Buchberg 15 May 1944 Wilhelmine Pss von Croÿ
(1906-1990; below)**

**1e) Maria Elisabeth Ludmilla Josepha (Paderborn 10 Mar
1923-Ehreshoven 5 Sep 2010); m.Grumsmühlen 23 Jun 1944
Matthias Gf von Schmettau (Potsdam 22 Oct 1918-Bonn 21
Aug 1986)**

**1f) Wolfgang Bernhard Gottfried Anton Gf von Schmettau,
b.Lingen an der Ems 14 Mar 1945**

**2f) Rosalie Theresia Brigitta Elisabeth Gfn von Schmettau,
b.Grumsmühlen 12 May 1948; m.Dietingen 1970 Franz Gf von
Bissingen u.Nippenburg (b.Braubach am Rhein 10 May 1945)**

**1g) Alice Octavie Marie-Elisabeth Gfn von Bissingen
u.Nippenburg, b.Rottweil 6 Mar 1974; m.Dietingen 30 Apr**

1999 (rel) 7 Aug 1999 Ludger Kleyboldt (b.Porz am Rhein 10 Jun 1971)

**2g) Xenia Octavie Marie-Elisabeth Gfn von Bissingen
u.Nippenburg, b.Rottweil 21 May 1977; m. Schwarzwald 6
Aug 2005 Graf Hans Kottulinsky, Freiherr von Kottulin (b.Graz
13 Jul 1973)**

**3g) Leonie Octavie Marie-Elisabeth Gfn von Bissingen
u.Nippenburg, b.Rottweil 3 Apr 1978; m. Dietingen bei
Rottweil 21 Jul 2007 Ferdinand Carl Wilhelm Friedrich Josef
Hubertus Christophorus Albertus Rupert Maria Gf von
Oppersdorff (b.Köln 7 Feb 1963)**

**4g) Sophie Octavie Marie-Elisabeth Gfn von Bissingen
u.Nippenburg, b.Rottweil 10 Jun 1983**

**3f) Nikolaus Engelbert Albert Johannes Pr von Croy Gf von
Schmettau [adopted by his uncle, Pr Carl Alfred], b.Bochum
21 Jul 1953; m.1st Vinsebeck 8 Jul 1989 Maria Gfn Wolff
Metternch zur Gracht (see Salm); m.2d Wulfshagen 11 May
2001 Anna Sophia Gfn zu Reventlow (b.Eckernförde 15 Apr
1970)**

**1g) Cecil Matthias Philipp Carl Alfred Pr von Croy Gf von
Schmettau, b.Hamburg 19 Jan 1991**

**2g) Victor Emanuel Peter Hyazinth Pr von Croy Gf von
Schmettau, b.Hamburg 17 Aug 1993**

**4f) Isabelle Maria-Theresia Colette Leonie Gfn von
Schmettau, b.Brussels 28 Apr 1960; m.Lindlar 23 Apr 1994**

Franziskus Frhr von Elverfeldt (b.20 Nov 1954)

2e) Carl Alfred Friedrich Bogislaus Joseph (Marienloh 4 Mar 1924-Grumsmühlen 15 Jan 2008); m.Haus Seelen bei Xanten 7 May 1952 Huberta Frn von Wolff-Metternich (b.Haus Seelen 2 Feb 1928)

3e) Engelbert Emmanuel Alexander Joseph (Grumsmühlen 22 Jul 1925-m.i.a.in Russia 1945)

4e) Clemens Anton Philipp Joseph (b.Grumsmühlen 7 Sep 1926); m.Engelskirchen 27 Jul 1955 Marie Therese Gfn von Schaesberg (Berlin 11 Dec 1927-Odenthal-Erberich 11 Mar 2004)

1f) Eugen Alexander Clemens Josef (b.Mühlheim an der Ruhr 22 Apr 1956); m.Wehrden 29 Sep 1984 Carolyn-Huberta von Hennigs (b.Bonn-Dottendorf 12 Mar 1953)

2f) Philippe Alexander Alfred Josef (b.Mühlheim 8 Sep 1957); m.Lensahn 27 Jun 1985 (rel) 29 Jun 1985 Margarete, Dss of Oldenburg (b.Lübeck 16 May 1954)

1g) Alexander Friedrich-August Albrecht Ernst (b.Düsseldorf 6 Mar 1987)

2g) Maximilian Johannes Alexander Engelbert (b.Düsseldorf 31 May 1988)

3g) Rosalie Franziska Carolyn Marie-Eugenie (b.Düsseldorf 23 Oct 1990)

**3f) Albrecht-Alexander Walter Josef (b.Mühleim 8 May 1959);
m.Frankfurt 1 Nov 2002 (rel) Darmstadt 2 Nov 2002 Katharina
Frühe (b.Freiburg im Breisgau 14 Aug 1958)**

1g) Julius Constantin (b.Frankfurt 13 Mar 1993)

**4f) Engelbert Alexander Maximilian Josef (b.Leverkusen 5 Jun
1962); m.Schloß Zeil (civ) 16 Apr 1990 (rel) 7 Jul 1990 Marie
Elisabeth Gfn von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg
(b.Ravensburg 30 Jul 1966)**

1g) Marie Isabelle Sophie Hermine (b.Hadamar 6 May 1991)

2g) Constantin Maria Walter Erich (b.Menden 19 Jul 1992)

3g) Carl Georg Clemens Nicodemus (b.Menden 13 Sep 1994)

4g) Philippa-Maria Therese Gabrielle (b.Menden 21 Feb 1999)

**5e) Margarethe Maria Christina Emmanuela Henriette Anna
Katharina (b.Grumsmühlen 11 Oct 1930); m.Grumsmühlen 7
Jun 1956 Heinrich Gf von Schaesberg (Berlin 12 Feb 1922-
Tannheim 22 Jan 1996)**

**6e) Sophia Magdalena Maria Monica (Paderborn 28 Mar 1932-
Brussels 25 Jun 1968); m.Brussels 9 Nov 1957 Tanneguy Le
Gentil Vcte de Rosmorduc (Brussels 12 Nov 1927-Paris 16 Oct
1992)**

**7e) Anton Egon Clemens (Grumsmühlen 27 Aug 1945-Graz 6
Sep 2003); m.1st Maria Dreieichen 29 Sep 1970 (div 1988)
Maria Antonia Fundulus (b.Vienna 25 Oct 1950); m.2d Gars**

**am Kamp 13 Jun 1989 Antoinette von Leutzendorff (b.Graz 12
Feb 1959)**

**1f) Sophie Margarethe (b.Vienna 3 Apr 1971); m.(civ) Zeltweg
22 Apr 2000 (rel) Weißkirchen, Styria 30 Sep 2000 Hermann
Frhr von Rotenhan (b.Bamberg 16 Aug 1968)**

**2f) Valerie Christiane (b.Vienna 18 Apr 1972); m.Weißkirchen
28 Aug 1999 Adolf Markones (b.Vienna 3 Dec 1968)**

3f) Anton Clemens (b.Vienna 19 Jul 1974)

**4f) Isabelle Maria Benedikta (b.Vienna 20 Jan 1976); m.Gars
am Kamp 19 May 2007 Peter Frick (b.Bogota 6 Mar 1972)**

5f) Franziska Barbara (b.Vienna 14 Jul 1977)

6f) Stefanie Maria Manuela (b.Vienna 6 Jan 1980)

7f) Marie Therese (b.Leoben 5 May 1991)

8f) Anton Ferdinand (b.Leoben 20 Jan 1994)

**5c) Natalie Hedwig Constance Henriette (Trazégnies 14 Jul
1863-Düren 2 Sep 1957); m.Dülmen 4 Sep 1883 Henri Cte de
Merode Pr de Grimberghe, de Rubempré et d'Everberghe
(Paris 28 Dec 1856-Lausanne 13 Jul 1908)**

**3b) Alexis Wilhelm Zephirin Victor (Prague 13 Jan 1825-Bad
Nauheim 28 Aug 1898); m.Prague 18 Jun 1853 Franziska Pss
zu Salm-Salm (Pohorelic, Moravia 4 Aug 1833-Gries bei Bozen
3 Mar 1908)**

1c) Marie (Dülmen 11 May 1854-Gries bei Bozen 20 Apr 1901)

**2c) Eleonore (Dülmen 13 May 1855-Berlin 27 May 1903);
m.Schönau-Teplitz 12 Jul 1893 Nikolaus Fst zu Salm-Salm (18
Jul 1838-16 Feb 1908)**

**3c) Max Rudolf Karl Dietrich Anna (Schweckhausen 16 Jan
1864-Slabetz bei Rakonitz, Bohemia 20 May 1920); m.Krimitz,
Bohemia 6 Oct 1908 Karoline Pss von Lobkowitz (Konopischt
4 Oct 1873- Isareck 11 Feb 1951)**

**1d) Alexis Franz Antonius Maximilian Carolus Benediktus
Mathias Maria (Slabetz 24 Feb 1910-Aicha vorm Wald 21 Aug
2002); m.1st Petschau 7 Oct 1931 Elisabeth Gfn von Beaufort-
Spontin (Vienna 15 Nov 1911-Aicha vorm Wald 21 Mar 1995);
m.2d Prague 12 Oct 1996 Jana Belohlávková (b.Pilsen 16 Nov
1959)**

**1e) Maximilian Heinrich Karl Maria (b.Slabetz 9 Sep 1932);
m.Altötting 29 Nov 1958 (div 1973) Asja Lukic (b.Dalmatia 20
Jul 1932)**

**1f) Alexis (b.Munich 24 Sep 1959); m.Nicola Carla Mai (b.12
Feb 1961)**

1g) Marian (b.Munich 9 Aug 2002)

2g) Amelia (b.Munich 25 Aug 2004)

**2f) Anna Maria (b.Landshut 11 Feb 1965); m.25 May 2007 Rico
Markefka, later "von Croy" (b.Borna 22 Jan 1981)**

2e) Albrecht Maria Johann Gerhard Michael (b.Slabetz 24 Jun 1938); m.Munich 6 Jul 1965 Dagmar Frn von Peckenzell (b.Würzburg 25 Sep 1936)

1f) Isabelle Maria Gabrielle Johanna Franziska Cypriana (b.Passau 16 Sep 1971); m.New Orleans 25 Jun 1999 Olaf Jürgen Steppat (b.Forcheim 15 Dec 1970)

2f) Albrecht Maria Alexis Engelbert Georg (b.Passau 9 Jul 1973); m.Aicha vorm Wald 21 Dec 2002 (rel) 28 Jun 2003 Yvonne Schrottenbaum (b.Passau 3 Oct 1971)

1g) Nicolai Alexis Maria Christian Seraphim (b.Aicha vorm Wald 19 Jul 2007)

3e) Maria Anna Eleonore Antonia Mathaea (b.Slabetz 20 Sep 1939); m.Aicha vorm Wald, Lower Bavaria 4 Apr 1964 Tamás Vass de Bihar (b.Penc, Hungary 15 May 1936)

4e) Anna Maria Friederike Alberta (b.Slabetz 24 Feb 1943); m.Aicha vorm Wald 10 Aug 1962 (rel) 6 Oct 1962 Wolfram Frhr von Strachwitz und Gross-Zauche (Maserwitz 10 Aug 1933-Bonn 4 Nov 2010)

5e) Johannes (Osterhofen 12 Feb 1955-Passau 14 Feb 1955)

2d) Franz (Slabetz 31 May 1911-k.a.in Holland 26 Sep 1944)

3d) Max Ignaz Anton Gerhard Benedikt Karl Maria (Slabetz 12 Jun 1912-Augsburg 2 Sep 1992); m.Prague 23 May 1938 Caroline Gfn von Busseul (Subotica 8 May 1918-Augsburg 3

Mar 1981)

1e) Huberta Maria (Petschau 15 Oct 1939-Ursberg 26 Aug 1988)

2e) Josef Maria (b.Petschau 8 Jul 1941); m.(civ) Bergheim 25 Mar 1968 (rel) Waldenburg 20 Apr 1968 Hilda Pss zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (b.Waldenburg 31 Dec 1943)

1f) Marie-Therese Caroline Mechthilde (b.Augsburg-Göggingen 3 Nov 1969); m.8 Nov 2008 Peter Gumprecht (b.Hoya 18 Sep 1979)

2f) Maximilian Hubertus Maria (b.Munich 1 Mar 1971); m.Dornau 30 Jun 2007 Josefine Gfn v.u.zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b.Vienna 16 Sep 1972)

1g) Isabelle Hilda Sylvia Anina (b.Vienna 2 Apr 2008)

2g) Josef Alfred Peter (b.Vienna 30 Sep 2009)

3f) Benedikt Karl-Josef Maria (b.Munich 30 Nov 1977)

3e) Alfred Maria (b.Petschau 4 Jan 1945)

4d) Alfred (Slabetz 17 Dec 1913-k.a.Pustoschka 25 Nov 1943)

4b) Emma (Dülmen 26 Jun 1826-Paris 17 Jan 1909)

5b) Georges Victor (L'Hermitage 30 Jun 1828-Paris 15 Apr 1879); m.Paris 22 Jan 1862 Marie de Durfort Civrac de Lorge

(Paris 15 Jan 1841-Château de Cambray 28 Dec 1910)

**1c) Louis (L'Hermitage 21 Sep 1862-Paris 28 May 1931);
m.Paris 24 Nov 1887 Hortense de l'Espine (Paris 25 Feb 1867-
Paris 27 Aug 1932)**

**2c) Marie-Eléonore Georgine Louise (Brussels 6 Jan 1864-
Champlémy 7 Jan 1962); m.Paris 26 May 1887 René Vcte de
Chevigné (Poitiers 13 Sep 1851-Flesselles 27 Feb 1899)**

**3c) Elisabeth (Brussels 27 Sep 1865-Paris 12 Mar 1947);
m.Paris 11 Feb 1889 Charles Cte de Bruce (Château
d'Harzillemont 30 Mar 1862-Paris 9 Jan 1946)**

**4c) Jeanne Marie Emma Augustine (Dülmen 9 Oct 1870-
Chambray 29 May 1966); m.Paris 20 Jun 1894 Armand
Stanislas Herbert d'Espagne, Marquis de Venevelles (château
L'Assesoye 1 Feb 1864-Paris 27 Jan 1923)**

**5c) François Marie Emmanuel Joseph (Paris 18 Mar 1873-
Lascours 3 Feb 1950); m.Paris 9 Oct 1908 Simone de Chaponay
(Lascours 28 Apr 1885-Lascours 20 Sep 1974)**

**1d) Maximilienne Jeanne Françoise Marie Raymonde (Sedan
11 Oct 1909-Arrancy 15 Jul 2001); m.Paris 19 Jun 1933 Aymar
Cte de La Tour du Pin-Chambly (Paris 2 Nov 1906-Arrancy 12
Jul 1979)**

**2d) François-Emanuel Georges Marie Pierre (Juigne-sur-
Mayenne 15 Aug 1913-Mougins 17 Jan 1993); m.Bienhao,
Indochina 1 Dec 1941 Cécile Dumont (Amitchéau, Yunan,
China 9 Mar 1918-4 May 2009)**

1e) Isabelle Marie Aline Marcelle Françoise (b.Saigon 7 Feb 1943); m.Juigne-Bene 7 Jul 1967 (div) Antoine Joseph, Marquis de Lévis-Mirepoix, Duque de San Fernando Luis (b.New York 18 May 1942)

3d) Humbert (Château de Lascours 20 Jan 1915-k.a.1944)

4d) Simone Marie Mathilde Armande (b.Lascours 6 Nov 1917); m.Lascours 20 Oct 1942 Joachim de Pierre de Bernis (Quincandon 18 Dec 1912-Quincandon 4 Dec 1965)

5d) Robert Marie François Georges (Paris 4 Jun 1920-12 Nov 2007)

6b) Anna (Dülmen 24 Jan 1831-Igls, Tyrol 2 Jul 1887); m.Dülmen 30 Jul 1864 Fortunat Guigues de Moreton, Marquis de Chabrillan (Fontainebleau 11 Sep 1828-Paris 18 Feb 1900)

7b) Bertha (Dülmen 12 May 1833-Drensteinfurt 7 Feb 1906); m.Düsseldorf 16 Apr 1863 Ignaz Frhr von Landsberg-Velen (Münster 9 Feb 1830-Drensteinfurt 28 Oct 1915)

8b) Gabrielle (Dülmen 5 Jan 1835-Luzern 22 Sep 1905); m.Dülmen 28 Jan 1874 Louis Pr de Polignac (London 24 Mar 1827-La Bouzarca, Algeria 13 Jan 1904)

9b) Albert (Dülmen 16 May 1837-Dülmen 21 Apr 1838)

10b) Clotilde (Dülmen 2 Nov 1840-Dülmen 29 Mar 1841)

2a) Ferdinand Victor Philippe (Aachen 31 Oct 1791-Le Roeulx

4 Sep 1865); m.Le Roeulx 3 Sep 1810 Constance Pss de Croÿ-Solre (Condée 19 Aug 1789-Le Roeulx 2 Dec 1869)

1b) Emanuel Pr de Croÿ et de Solre (Brussels 13 Dec 1811-Le Roeulx 16 Jan 1865); m.Dülmen 14 Jul 1841 Leopoldine Pss von Croy (1821-1907); above)

1c) Alfred Emanuel (Dülmen 18 Mar 1842-Bruges 21 May 1888); m.London 12 Jan 1875 Elizabeth Mary Parnall (Lanhearn 29 Dec 1855-Bellignies 7 Sep 1912)

1d) Marie (London 26 Nov 1875-St.Benin d'Azy 20 Jun 1968)

2d) Léopold Marie Charles Edouard Emmanuel Pr de Croÿ-Solre (Serene Highness) in Belgium 2 Jan 1933 (San Remo 20 Feb 1877-St.Benin d'Azy 22 Dec 1965); m.Paris 23 Oct 1918 Jacqueline de Lespinay (Chantonnay 9 Mar 1889-St.Benin d'Azy 13 Sep 1977)

1e) Elisabeth Marie Claire Léopoldine Jacqueline (St.Benin d'Azy 13 Dec 1921-Thiernay 18 May 2009)

2e) Marie-Dorothee Constance Marie (St.Benin d'Azy 19 Aug 1924-St.Benin d'Azy 10 May 2005); m.St.Benin d'Azy 19 Oct 1967 (div 18 Oct 1979) Helmut Häferer (b.Gotha 11 Apr 1945)

3e) Emmanuelle Claire Constance Marie (St.Benin d'Azy 22 Sep 1925-London 14 Apr 2000); m.St.Benin d'Azy (civ) 22 Jul 1955 (rel) 23 Jul 1955 (div 1967) Richard Tyser (b.Chelsea 16 Jan 1930)

4e) Léopold Emmanuel Marie Réginald Jean Elie (St.Benin

**d'Azy 17 Nov 1926-Brussels 7 Jul 1997); m.St.Gilles 23 Nov 1956
Monique Minette d'Oulhaye (Brussels 25 Apr 1923- Brussels
12 Dec 1979)**

**1f) Emmanuel Léopold Jean Marc Réginald Marie Gobert
(b.Uccle 28 Aug 1957); m.Paris (civ) 23 May 1985 (rel) 25 May
1985 Maria-Luisa Uribe Gaviria (b.Bogotá 20 Sep 1964)**

**1g) Léopold Emmanuel Jean Diego Gustavo (b.Salamanca 14
Jun 1988)**

**2g) Jean Diego Patrick Antoine Francis (b.Mullingar, Ireland
18 Dec 1994)**

**2f) Henri Jean Humbert Marie Gobert (b.Nevers 28 Sep 1958);
m.Solre 25 Jun 1994 Maria del Socorro Patino Fernandez de
Cordoba (b.Popayen, Colombia 6 Feb 1964)**

**1g) Anne Monique Yolande Maria del Socorro Goberta
(b.Luxemburg 15 Aug 1995)**

**2g) Anita (b.Luxemburg 1 Sep 1996); note: this child is not
listed in 2004 GHdA**

**3g) Philippe-Emmanuel Réginald Henri Antoine
(b.Luxemburg 9 Dec 1997)**

**4g) Henri-Alexandre Marc Léopold Luciano (b.Couvet,
Switzerland 31 Dec 2002)**

**3f) Jacqueline Constance Marie Elisabeth Gobertine (b.Uccle
10 May 1960)**

**4f) Eléonore Diana Gobertine (b.Uccle 13 Aug 1964);
m.Neuchâtel, Switzerland 12 Apr 1999 (div 2007) Albert
Plateau (b.Mons 25 Sep 1956)**

**5e) Florence Paule Thérèse Marie Léopoldine (b.St.Benin
d'Azy 14 Dec 1927); m.St.Benin d'Azy (civ) 22 Jul 1955 (rel) 23
Jul 1955 Léopold Cte de Lannoy (Woluwe-St-Pierre 10 Nov
1926-21 Mar 2011)**

**6e) Catherine Hélène Isabelle Marie Léopoldine (St.Benin
d'Azy 1 Apr 1929-Paris 10 May 1992)**

**7e) Jacqueline Rose Marie Denyse Léopoldine (b.St.Benin
d'Azy 8 Aug 1930); m.St.Benin d'Azy 23 Jun 1962 Silvano de
Freitas Branco, Vscde do Porto da Cruz (b.Funchal, Madeira
29 Sep 1925)**

**8e) Emmanuelle Thérèse Marie Anna Léopoldine (b.St.Benin
d'Azy 22 Feb 1932); m.St.Benin d'Azy 7 Jan 1971 (div) Olivier
Charbonneaux (Saint Dizier 12 Dec 1942-2010)**

**3d) Réginald Charles Alfred, "Serene Highness" 8 Jan 1934
(London 26 Sep 1878-Woluwe- St-Pierre 13 Apr 1961);
m.Brussels 25 Oct 1920 Isabelle Pss de Ligne (Brussels 23 Sep
1889- Brussels 11 Dec 1968)**

**1e) Yolande Marie Ernestine Emma (Brussels 22 Feb 1924-
château de Bellignies 11 Jul 2001)**

**2e) Diane Marie Léopoldine Jacqueline Ernestine
Emmanuelle (b.Brussels 25 Jan 1927)**

2c) Edouard (Le Roeulx 13 Sep 1843-Saffig 3 Apr 1914)

3c) Gustave Ferdinand Guillaume Alfred (Dülmen 19 May 1845-Le Roeulx 3 Sep 1889); m.Paris 15 Jun 1868 Louise de Croix (Paris 28 Mar 1842-Drée 5 May 1916)

1d) Marguerite Constance Louise Marie (Le Roeulx 1 Oct 1869-Château Lugny les Charolles 23 Sep 1950); m.Paris 28 Jun 1895 Théodule Cte de Gramont (Villersexel 10 Nov 1865-Lugny les Charolles 23 Dec 1940)

2d) Auguste Marie Gustave Etienne Charles Emmanuel, entered the Belgian nobility (Serene Highness) 17 Feb 1927 (Le Roeulx 18 Oct 1872-Paris 4 Jun 1932); m.Héverlé 2 Dec 1896 Marie-Salvatrix Pss and Dss von Arenberg (Héverlé 26 Apr 1874-Le Roeulx 9 May 1956)

1e) Eléonore Dorothee Sophie Léopoldine Amélie Antoinette Marie Gabrielle (Héverlé 19 Sep 1897-Chantilly 20 Oct 1990); m.Paris (civ) 24 Apr 1925 (rel) 25 Apr 1925 Guy Cte de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 14 May 1894-Paris 23 Jan 1952)

2e) Etienne-Gustave Emmanuel Antoine Engelbert Marie, Pr de Croy du Roeulx 27 Oct 1947 (Brussels 9 Sep 1898-Brussels 8 Jan 1990); m.Paris 12 Jul 1922 Alyette de Pomereu (Paris 4 Mar 1903-Andresy 17 Jul 1998)

1f) Rodolphe Etienne Alexandre Antoine Marie (b.Paris 8 Apr 1924); m.1st Angerville-Bailleul (civ) 30 Nov 1945 (rel) 15 Dec 1945 (div 1954) Odile Marie Emmanuele de Bailleul (b.Paris 5 Aug 1926); m.2d Paris 26 Jan 1967 Hélène Marie Jeanne Léone

de Pierre de Bernis-Calvière (Paris 27 Dec 1937-Brussels 31 Aug 1995); m.3d 24 Oct 1998 Bérengère Marie Catherine Solange de Nattes (b.Nogent-le-Rotrou 15 Aug 1948)

1g) Olivier Etienne Joseph Rodolphe Antoine Marie (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 1 Jun 1948); m.(civ) Biereek 6 Jul 1981 (rel) Korbeek-Lo 11 Jul 1981 Isabelle Bochholtz (b.Orp-le-Grand, Belgium 25 May 1954)

1h) Marguerite Jacqueline Marie Désirée (b.Uccle 10 Jan 1982); m.Le Roeulx 13 Jun 2009 Charles Arthur de Clermont-Tonnerre (b.20 Feb 1983)

2h) Hadrien Etienne Georges André Hélène Aldo (b.Uccle 9 Sep 1983)

3h) Alexandra (b.Uccle 9 Jul 1988)

2g) Alyette Isabelle Odyle Marie (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 13 Jul 1951); m.Neuilly-sur-Seine 23 Jan 1976 (div 2002) Charles Antoine Pr de Ligne de La Trémoïlle (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 30 Sep 1946)

3g) Maximilien Marc Antoine Ghislain Jacques Etienne (b.Brussels 9 May 1971); m.Sprimont 11 Oct 2003 Manon Charlier (b.Liège 11 Jun 1971)

2f) Philippe Robert Etienne (Paris 13 May 1928-Chesnay 24 Jun 2006); m.New York 25 Sep 1967 Denise-Melina Lannegrâce (b.Nantes 12 Aug 1926)

3e) Emmanuel Engelbert (b.and d.Le Roeulx 2 Feb 1904)

4e) Alexandre (Le Roeulx 12 Oct 1905-Drée 3 May 1929)

5e) Marie-Claire Emma Engelberte Antoinette (Le Roeulx 25 Sep 1907-Brussels 30 Apr 2000); m.Le Roeulx (civ) 13 Jun 1926 (rel) 14 Jun 1926 Amaury Pr de Merode (Everberg 3 Oct 1902-Louvain 17 May 1980)

6e) Gustave Théodule Ferdinand Joseph Antoine Marie Pr de Croÿ du Roeulx 27 Oct 1947 (Le Roeulx 21 Aug 1911-Brussels 25 Nov 1993); m.Brussels 24 Jun 1959 Renée Lelarge (Huy 9 May 1908-Uccle 26 Feb 1990)

3d) Constance (Paris 15 Apr 1878-Echelles 1 Oct 1943); m.Paris 7 Jul 1903 Elzéar Cte de Sabran-Pontevès (d.Villecresmes 20 Nov 1940)

4d) Alix (Le Roeulx 9 Aug 1884-Paris 15 Jul 1967); m.Paris 22 Jan 1907 René de Croix, Cte de Castries (4 Apr 1876-Paris 16 Oct 1950)

5d) Pauline Marie Magdalene (Le Roeulx 11 Jan 1887-Paris 14 Apr 1987)

4c) Emma Henriette (Le Roeulx 27 Feb 1858-Pau Feb 1934)

2b) Augustine (Brussels 7 Aug 1815-Cleves 10 Mar 1886); m.Le Roeulx 13 Jun 1836 Alfred Fst zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 27 Dec 1814-Anholt 5 Oct 1886)

3b) Maximilien Pr de Croy-Havré (Brussels 21 Jan 1821-Le Roeulx 13 Oct 1865)

4b) Juste Marie Fernand Victurnien (Paris 19 Feb 1824-Brussels 7 Dec 1908); m.Brussels 28 Sep 1854 Marie Csse d'Ursel (Brussels 17 Sep 1833-Brussels 18 Apr 1885)

1c) Marie Josèphe (Brussels 8 Mar 1856-Wez-Velvain 1 Oct 1914); m.Brussels 10 Oct 1882 Adolphe Cte du Chastel de La Howarderie (Wez-Velvain 5 Jun 1851-Capelle 7 Nov 1918)

2c) Sophie (Brussels 15 Feb 1858-Wez-Velvain 26 May 1933)

3c) Henri, entered the Belgian nobility and recognized as Prince de Croÿ 14 Jul 1884 (Brussels 8 Mar 1860-Rumillies 6 Feb 1946); m.London 26 Nov 1936 Cornelia Paumier (Jersey City, New Jersey 4 Oct 1877-Ghlin 17 Dec 1943)

4c) Alfred (Le Roeulx 17 Dec 1862-Zug, Switzerland 28 Nov 1934)

5c) Ferdinand Charles Joseph Leo Marie, entered the Belgian nobility as Prince de Croÿ 26 Jan 1892 (Le Roeulx 4 May 1867-Louvain 8 May 1958)

6c) Charles Joseph Henri Marie, entered Belgian nobility as Prince de Croÿ 26 Jan 1892 (Le Roeulx 19 May 1869-Rumillies 29 May 1943); m.Rumillies (civ) 14 Apr 1896 (rel) 15 Apr 1896 Mathilde Csse de Robiano (Rumillies 6 Feb 1868-Rumillies 19 Sep 1946)

1d) Marie Madeleine Mathilde Gérardine (Rumillies 10 Jun 1897-Köln 3 Aug 1957)

**2d) Albert Marie Henri Gérard (Rumillies 24 Feb 1900-
Rumillies 26 Oct 1981)**

**3d) Mathilde Marie Gérardine Sébastienne (Rumillies 20 Jan
1902-Etterbeek 17 Mar 1998); m.Rumillies (civ) 30 Jun 1926
(rel) 1 Jul 1926 Charles Marquis d'Yve de Bavay (Bois de
Lessines 8 May 1885-Brussels 18 Mar 1982)**

**4d) Marie-Immaculée Claire Elisabeth Gérardine Marguerite
(Rumillies 16 Oct 1905-Huldenburg 23 Jan 2007); m.Rumillies
(civ) 7 Sep 1926 (rel) 8 Sep 1926 Thierry Gf von Limburg-
Stirum (Brussels 28 Dec 1904-Huldenburg 13 Dec 1968)**

**5d) Emmanuel Marie Joseph Pierre Gérard (Rumillies 24 Apr
1908-Brussels 6 Nov 1997); m.(civ) Rumillies 7 Aug 1944 (rel)
Overijse 12 Aug 1944 Cse Nicole de Marnix de Sainte-
Aldegonde (Overijse 25 Jun 1919-Kraainem 6 Feb 2011)**

**1e) Isabelle Gabrielle Marie Emmanuelle Mathilde Jeanne
Gaétane Ghislaine (b.Etterbeek 4 Jul 1945); m.(civ) Kraainem
1 Mar 1968 (rel) Rumillies 14 Mar 1968 Wolfgang Cte d'Ursel
(b.Grez-Doiceau 1 Mar 1936)**

**2e) Marie Gabrielle Gaétane Thérèse Nicole Ghislaine
(b.Rumillies 4 Dec 1946); m.Kraainem (civ) 25 Aug 1971 (rel) 3
Sep 1971 Adrien Pr de Merode (b.Woking, Surrey 16 Apr 1946)**

**3e) Guillaume Gabriel Joseph Juste Pierre Gaétan Marie
Ghislain (b.Rumillies 10 Apr 1950); m.Venice 16 Dec 1989
Isabelle Gfn von Collalto und San Salvatore (b.Frankfurt 26
Apr 1960)**

- 1f) Emanuel Manfredo Juste Pr de Croy-Collalto (in Italy, 27 Jul 1994) (b.Uccle 9 Dec 1990)**
- 2f) Violette Maria Trinidad Giuliana (b.Tournai 12 Feb 1995)**
- 4e) Charles Louis Gabriel Joseph Gaétan Marie Ghislain (b.Rumillies 17 Jun 1951)**
- 6d) Jean Marie Ignace Joseph Gérard (Rumillies 8 Oct 1910-Rumillies 25 Apr 1990)**
- 7c) Joseph Emmanuel Marie Sophie Ignace (Brussels 20 Feb 1873-Verviers 25 Oct 1968); m.Paris 9 Feb 1904 Geneviève Collinet de la Salle (Tarbes 22 Nov 1883-Spa 18 Oct 1937)**
- 1d) Marie Elisabeth Madeleine (Brussels 30 Oct 1904-Verviers 23 Jul 1972)**
- 2d) Marguerite Geneviève Marie Françoise Ghislaine (Spa 11 Jul 1912-Verviers 4 May 2001)**
- 3d) Hélène Elisabeth Marie (Brussels 20 Feb 1916-Liège 10 Jan 1980)**
- 3a) Philipp Franz (Vienna 26 Nov 1801-Ems 2 Aug 1871); m.Anholt 28 Jul 1824 Johanna Pss zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 5 Aug 1796-Düsseldorf 22 Nov 1868)**
- 1b) Johanne (Anholt 2 Jun 1825-Meran 8 Jan 1890); m.Potsdam 20 Jun 1848 Konstantin Gf von Benckendorff (d.Paris 29 Jan 1858)**

2b) Leopold (5 May 1827-Vienna 5 Aug 1894); m.1st Venice 20 Jan 1864 Beatrix Gfn Nugent von Westmeath (Naples 1819 [1822?]-Vienna 26 Mar 1880); m.2d Politschen, Bohemia 5 May 1881 Rosa Gfn von Sternberg (Gyöngyös 16 Mar 1836-Vienna 15 May 1918)

3b) Alexander Gustav August (Berlin 21 Aug 1828-Buchberg am Kamp 5 Dec 1887); m.Laer, Westfalen 4 Aug 1863 Elisabeth Maria Gfn von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (Münster 14 Jun 1834-Buchberg 30 Oct 1910)

1c) Kunigunde (Buchberg 30 May 1864-Habichen 8 Apr 1931)

2c) Karl (Buchberg 6 Jun 1866-Gars am Kamp 4 Feb 1923)

3c) Elisabeth Marie Stephanie Josephine (Marienloh 2 Aug 1868-Gars am Kamp 22 Oct 1960)

4c) Wilhelm Hubert Ernst (Buchberg 6 Oct 1869-Tulln, Lower Austria 18 Apr 1918); m.Arads 15 Sep 1898 Desideria Rónay de Zombor (Kis-Zombor 11 May 1874-Graz 6 Sep 1935)

1d) Stephan Alexander Maria Wilhelm (Paulis, Hungary 7 Aug 1899-Tulsa, Oklahoma 3 Sep 1966); m.Houston, Texas 21 Jun 1928 Beatrix Taylor (Beaumont, Texas 2 Feb 1904-Harris County, Oklahoma 4 Sep 1969)

2d) Dorothea Elisabeth Maria Anna (Pörtschach 19 Oct 1900-9 Feb 1966); m.Billignies 11 Aug 1926 Louis Olry Lusson (Ardmore, Pennsylvania 26 Mar 1893-Nov 1972)

3d) Helene Elisabeth Maria Anna (Pörtschach 30 Jul 1902-19__)

4d) Elisabeth Kunigunde Maria Anna (Wildon, Styria 2 Mar 1904-k.Vienna 1944); m.Graz 30 Oct 1924 (div 1930) Sepp Brandl

5d) Marie Helene Leopold Elisabeth Anna (Graz 11 Jan 1912-Charleston, South Carolina 1 Apr 2007)

5c) Leopold (Buchberg 11 Oct 1871-Buchberg 23 Oct 1934)

6c) Klemens Maria Hubertus Joseph Alexander (Buchberg 31 Mar 1873-Vienna 23 Nov 1926); m.Vienna 31 Jan 1903 Christiane Pss von Auersperg (Slatinan, Bohemia 24 Nov 1878-Carlslust, Lower Austria 16 May 1945)

1d) Franz (Buchberg 8 Nov 1903-Innsbruck 5 Sep 1918)

2d) Marie Elisabeth Christiane Wilhelmine Antonia Kunigunde (Buchberg 17 Jun 1905-Graz 6 May 1971); m.Buchberg 20 Apr 1933 Eugen Gf von Waldstein, Hr von Wartenberg (St.Pölten 20 Jan 1905-Karlslust 11 Oct 1967)

3d) Wilhelmine Maria Christiane Elisabeth Antonia (Vienna 18 May 1906-Authal 7 Apr 1990); m.Buchberg 15 May 1944 Anton Pr von Croÿ (1893-1973; above)

4d) Marie Gabriele Wilhelmine Karoline Christiane Antonia (Vienna 11 Apr 1908-Spillern 27 Nov 1958)

5d) Karl Franz Antonius Klemens Alexander Kaspar Melchior Balthasar (Vienna 7 Jan 1912-Vienna 10 Mar 1983); m.1st Graz 7 Sep 1939 Barbara Frn Söll von und zu Teissenegg auf

Stainburg (Graz 24 Jan 1906-Spillern bei Stockerau 27 Nov 1958); m.2d Vienna 4 May 1977 Eva Maria Winckler von Winckelstein (Budapest 21 Jul 1909-Vienna 14 Apr 1985)

1e) Ferdinand Maria Carl Clemens Franz Judas Thaddäus (b.Buchberg 23 Jun 1940); m.Ladendorf 4 Apr 1972 (div 2004) Marie Antoinette Huck (b.Göttingen 8 Feb 1948)

1f) Clemens (b.Vienna 13 Aug 1974)

2e) Elisabeth Maria Brigitte Christiane Barbara (b.Buchberg 21 Dec 1941); m.Vienna 4 Jun 1966 (div 1980) Albrecht Frhr von dem Bongart (b.Vienna 9 Jan 1940)

3e) Christiane Maria Elvira Antonia Thaddäus (b.Buchberg 11 Feb 1945); m.Salzburg 25 Nov 1978 Johann Andreas Rr von Miller zu Aichholz (b.New York 27 Oct 1940)

6d) Franziska Maria Elisabeth Wilhelmine Christiane Antonie Martina (Vienna 30 Jan 1917-Vienna 23 Oct 1991); m.Buchberg 30 May 1943 Josef Gf Schall-Riaucour (Gaußig 20 Sep 1908- Dresden 15 Apr 1944)

7d) Agathe Maria Elisabeth Christiane Antonie (Vienna 15 Aug 1920-Vienna 26 Jul 1993); m.Kitzbühel, Tyrol 30 Oct 1955 Johannes Hasslwandter (Kitzbühel 15 Aug 1911-Kitzbühel 22 Oct 1977)

7c) Alexander Marie August Stephan Klemens (Buchberg 31 Mar 1873-Bad Ischl 10 Jul 1937); m.Vienna 19 Nov 1908 Mathilde Gfn von Stockau (Vienna 27 Apr 1881-Bad Ischl 20 Apr 1949)

1d) Anton Philipp Maria Josef Ignatius Georg Alexander (Königsfeld 1 Sep 1909-Kitzbühel 3 Mar 1976); m.1st Rauden 11 Nov 1940 (div 1948) Clementine Pss von Ratibor und Corvey, zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (Rauden 24 Apr 1918-Munich 5 Nov 2005); m.2d The Hague 8 Jun 1964 Margriet Krayenbrink (b.The Hague 5 Jan 1932)

1e) Alexandra Marie Sybille Sophie (b.Rauden 31 Dec 1941); m.Corvey 15 Sep 1963 Alexander Gf von Bismarck-Schönhausen (London 20 Feb 1935-Hamburg 19 Dec 1992)

2e) Franz Clemens Viktor Maria (b.Corvey 25 Sep 1946)

3e) Margaretha Patricia (b.St.Johann, Tyrol 22 Dec 1964); m.Brooklyn, New York 28 Sep 1999 Franz-Martin Gf v.Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b.London 16 Feb 1964)

2d) Elisabeth (Königsfeld 14 Feb 1911-Vienna 15 Apr 1985); m.Vienna 12 May 1942 Heimdall Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Potsdam 23 Dec 1904-m.i.a.Stalingrad 9 Dec 1942)

3d) Alexander Georg Maria Ignatius (Königsfeld 27 Nov 1912-London 3 May 2002); m.1st London 17 Feb 1938 (div 1968) Anne Campbell (London 16 Aug 1917-Munich 27 May 1986); m.2d London 25 Jul 1978 Ethel Evelyn Primrose Winch (b.London 22 Mar 1928)

1e) Charlotte Alexandra Marie Clotilde (b.London 31 Dec 1938); m.1st (civ) Langenburg 5 Jun 1965 (rel) Schloß Zwingenberg 16 Jul 1965 (div 1990) Kraft Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Schwäbisch Hall 25 Jun 1935-Schloß

**Langenburg 16 Mar 2004); m.2d Frankfurt 23 Jun 1993 Johann
Frhr von Twickel (b.Berlin 25 Jul 1940)**

**2e) Emma Rosanne (b.Sutton, Sussex 30 Dec 1943); m.Aurach
8 Jun 1964 (div) Ferdinand Gf von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und
Waldsee (Waldsee 17 Dec 1933-Kitzbühel 13 Jun 2001)**

**3e) Maximilian Richard Alexander (b.London 2 Jun 1946);
m.Salzburg 26 Jul 1974 Christine Kruetschnigg [Krutchnik]
(b.1 Jun 1948)**

**1f) Oliver Jan (b.Kitzbühel 29 Aug 1970); m.Copenhagen 15
Dec 2008 Henrikke Nielsen (b.Frederikshavn 31 Aug 1973)**

1g) Rosmarie (b.Berlin 11 Nov 2007)

2f) Alexander Christian (b.Kitzbühel 22 Dec 1974)

**4d) Eveline Maria Franziska Elisabeth Ignatia Aloysia
(Altenbuch 5 Jun 1914-Vienna 20 Jun 1988); m.Vienna 15 May
1940 Oswald Gf von Kielmansegg (Wiener-Neustadt 30 Dec
1908- Vienna 12 Feb 2002)**

**5d) Marie-Rose Aloisia Mathilde (Altenbuch 29 Mar 1916-
Paffenhofen 25 Jan 2001); m.Vienna 31 Jan 1942 Gotthard Gf
Schaffgotsch gt Semperfrey von und zu Kynast und
Greiffenstein (Warmbrunn 5 Sep 1914-Scheidegg 7 Sep 1997)**

8c) Marie (b.and d.1874)

4b) Stephanie (Anholt 7 Oct 1831-Eltville 22 May 1907)

5b) Amalie (Düsseldorf 18 Nov 1835-Steyl, Limburg 15 May 1897)

6b) Marie (Düsseldorf 2 Feb 1837-Berlin 1 Apr 1915); m.Paris 2 May 1859 Carl Fst Lichnowsky (Grätz 19 Dec 1819-Grätz 18 Oct 1901)

7b) August Philipp (Düsseldorf 19 Mar 1840-Düsseldorf 29 Jun 1913); m.Anholt 30 Nov 1871 Adelheid Pss zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 21 Jan 1840-Paderborn 22 Aug 1916)

1c) Emanuel (Berlin 14 Jul 1874-Nov 1949)

2c) Leopoldine (Nieder-Walluf 22 Jun 1876-12 Mar 1947)

4a) Stéphanie (5 Jun 1805-Lissa 27 Sep 1884); m.3 Oct 1825 Benjamin Pr von Rohan Pr de Guéménée, Rochefort et Montauban (d.Prague 5 Aug 1846)

5a) Gustav (Brussels 12 Mar 1823-Le Roeulx 16 Jul 1844)





Mediatized House of Erbach
House of Erbach



The Genealogy of The Princely House

**Georg Albrecht II Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 26 Mar 1648-Fürstenau 23 Mar 1717, bur Michelstadt);
m.Waldenburg 3 Nov 1671 Anna Dorothea Christina Gfn von
Hohenlohe-Waldenburg (22 Feb 1656-Schloss Schönberg 28
Oct 1724, bur Michelstadt)**

**1a) Christine Elisabeth Sophie (Waldenburg 6 Nov 1673-
Pfedelbach 24 Feb 1734); m.Fürstenau 29 Sep 1695 Friedrich
Kraft Gf zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (d.1709)**

**2a) Philipp Friedrich (Burg Breuberg 11 Jan 1676-Waldenburg
25 Jul 1676)**

**3a) Philipp Karl Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Schönberg 14 Sep
1677-Fürstenau 2 Apr 1736, bur Michelstadt); m.1st
Kleinheubach 4 Dec 1698 Charlotte Amalie Gfn von Kunowitz**

**(Cassel 17 Apr 1677-Fürstenau 8 Jun 1722, bur Michelstadt);
m.2d Unsleben 22 Jul 1723 Anna Sophie Frn von Spesshardt
(16 Sep 1693-Fürstenau 10 Jan 1767, bur Michelstadt)**

**1b) Karoline (Fürstenau 29 Sep 1700-Hildburghausen 7 May
1758); m.Fürstenau 19 Jun 1726 Duke Ernst Friedrich II of
Saxe-Hildburghausen (d.1745)**

**2b) Henriette Albertine (Fürstenau 9 Feb 1703-Hanau 30 Jul
1704)**

3b) Luise Eleonore (12 Aug 1705-7 Jun 1707)

**4b) Johann Wilhelm (Hanau 13 Feb 1707-Hildburghausen 1
Aug 1742)**

5b) Imma (Fürstenau 9 May 1724-Fürstenau 24 Mar 1730)

**6b) Charlotte Wilhelmine (Fürstenau 19 Apr 1725-
Hildburghausen 9 Mar 1739)**

**7b) Ernst Ludwig Eberhard (Fürstenau 11 Nov 1726-Fürstenau
21 Jan 1727)**

**8b) Ludwig II Friedrich (Fürstenau 12 May 1728-Heidelberg 16
Jan 1794); m.morganatically 1784 Christine Sophie Kuechler,
cr Frau von Treuberg; they had issue, the Freiherren von
Treuberg, of whom I have no further details**

**9b) Sophie Karoline (Fürstenau 6 Jan 1730-Fürstenau 23 Sep
1737)**

**10b) Georg Albrecht III (14 Jun 1731-Fürstenau 2 May 1778);
m.Neustadt/Orla 3 Aug 1752 Pss Josepha von Schwarzburg-
Sondershausen (Sondershausen 2 Feb 1737-Michelstadt 27
Jul 1788)**

**1c) Friedrich August (Fürstenau 5 May 1754-Fürstenau 12 Mar
1784); m.Dürkheim 6 Aug 1782 Charlotte Luise Polyxene Gfn
Kolb von Wartenberg (27 Nov 1755-Erbach 20 May 1844)**

**2c) Christian Karl zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 1757-
Fürstenau 1803); m.Heilbronn 1786 Dorothea Gfn von
Degenfeld-Schonburg (1765-Fürstenau 1827); for him and his
issue, see Section 2, below**

3c) Georg (28 Jul 1762-Fürstenau 3 Aug 1762)

**4c) Georg Eginhard (Fürstenau 23 Jan 1764-Fürstenau 11 Sep
1801)**

5c) Ludwig (Fürstenau 17 Apr 1765-22 Sep 1775)

**11b) Philipp Karl Dietrich (Fürstenau 3 Mar 1733-Fürstenau
29 May 1735)**

4a) Dorothea Elisabeth (b.and d.Fürstenau 12 Feb 1679)

**5a) Karl Wilhelm (Fürstenau 30 Nov 1680-Frankfurt 27 Sep
1714); m.Breda 4 Mar 1708 Alma Marianna von Salisch (31
May 1688-Breda 22 Feb 1709)**

1b) Anna Sophie Christine (Breda 12 Nov 1708-Halbau, Silesia

3 Feb 1759); m.1st 28 May 1724 Joachim Wilhelm Gf Maltzan (d.Militsch 6 Sep 1728); m.2d 12 Nov 1737 Balthasar Gf von Promnitz (d.Erbach 2 Feb 1744); m.3d 5 Oct 1751 Friedrich August Gf von Kospoth (d.Halbau 3 Oct 1782)

**6a) Ernst Friedrich Albrecht (Fürstenau 27 Dec 1681-
Fürstenau 3 Jan 1710)**

7a) Friederike Albertine (Fürstenau 29 Sep 1683-Kirchberg 19 Jan 1709); m.18 Jan 1702 Friedrich Eberhard Gf zu Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (d.28 Aug 1737)

8a) Georg Wilhelm Gf zu Erbach-Erbach (Fürstenau 19 Jul 1686-Wiesbaden 31 May 1757); m.1st Alt-Dresden 25 Dec 1723 Sophie Charlotte Gfn von Bothmer (The Hague 21 Oct 1697-Erbach 14 Sep 1748); m.2d Grumbach 3 May 1753 Leopoldine Sophie Wilhelmine, Wild- und Rheingräfin in Grumbach (17 Nov 1731-Erbach 28 Feb 1795)

1b) Sophie Christine (Schloß Reichenberg 12 Jul 1725-Aschaffenburg 10 Jun 1795); m.Erbach 28 Feb 1742 Fst Wilhelm Heinrich of Nassau-Saarbrücken (d.Saarbrücken 24 Jul 1768)

2b) Johanna Ernestine (Schloß Reichenberg 17 Mar 1728-Schloß Reichenberg 27 Sep 1731)

3b) Franz (Erbach 29 Oct 1754-Erbach 8 Mar 1823); m.1st Dürkheim 1 Sep 1776 Luise Charlotte Polyxene Gfn zu Leiningen-Dagsburg-Hartenburg (Emichsburg 27 May 1755-Erbach 13 Jan 1785); m.2d Dürkheim 14 Aug 1785 Charlotte

**Luise Polyxene Gfn Kolb von Wartenberg (27 Nov 1755-Erbach
20 May 1844)**

**1c) Charlotte Auguste Wilhelmine (Erbach 5 Jun 1777-
Heidelberg 21 May 1846); m.Erbach 16 Sep 1795 Carl Fst zu
Isenburg und Büdingen in Birstein (d.Birstein 21 Mar 1820)**

**2c) Marianne Luise Friederike Karoline (Erbach 4 Oct 1778-
Offenbach 30 Apr 1797)**

**3c) Karoline Luise Wilhelmine (Erbach 21 Nov 1779-Tambach 6
Dec 1825); m.Erbach 6 Oct 1799 Joseph Karl Gf zu Ortenburg
(d.Tambach 28 Mar 1831)**

**4c) Luise Charlotte Polyxene (Erbach 28 Jan 1781-3 May 1830;
m.Erbach 20 Nov 1797 Friedrich Christoph Gf von Degenfeld-
Schonburg (d.9 Feb 1848)**

**5c) Franz Karl II Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm (Erbach 11 Jun
1782-Erbach 14 Apr 1832); m.Fürstenau 6 Jan 1818 Anna
Sophie Gfn zu Erbach-Fürstenau; for his issue, see Section 3,
below**

**6c) Auguste Karoline (Erbach 19 Aug 1783-Wildenfels 11 Jun
1833); m. Eulbach 26 Aug 1803 Friedrich Magnus II Gf zu
Solms-Wildenfels (d.18 Jun 1857)**

**7c) Franz Georg Friedrich Christian Eginhard, adopted 1804
by Kudwig Gf Kolb v.Wartenberg (Erbach 4 Jan 1785-
Heidelberg 2 Sep 1854)**

9a) Georg Albrecht (Fürstenau 1 Nov 1687-Fürstenau 20 Dec 1706)

10a) Henriette Juliane Charlotte (Fürstenau 23 Apr 1689-Fürstenau 12 Sep 1718)

**11a) Georg August Gf zu Erbach-Schönberg (Waldenburg 17 Jun 1691-König 29 Mar 1758); m.Gedern 15 Dec 1719
Ferdinande Henriette Gfn zu Stolberg-Gedern (2 Oct 1699-König 31 Jan 1750)**

**1b) Christina (Schönberg 5 May 1721-Schleiz 26 Nov 1769);
m.Schönberg 2 Oct 1742 Heinrich XII Gf Reuss zu Schleiz
(d.Kirschkau 25 Jun 1784)**

2b) Georg Ludwig II (Schönberg 27 Jan 1723-Plön 11 Feb 1777); m.Plön 11 Nov 1764 Pss Sophie Charlotte of Holstein-Plön (17 Nov 1736-Schönberg 4 Jan 1769)

**3b) Franz Karl (Schönberg 28 Jul 1724-Schönberg 29 Sep 1788);
m.Bergheim 4 Sep 1778 Auguste Karoline Gfn zu Isenburg
und Büdingen (Copenhagen 15 Mar 1758-König 22 Apr 1815)**

1c) Auguste Luise Christine Karoline (König 28 Feb 1784-Weilburg 14 Apr 1828)

4b) Christian Adolf (Gedern 23 Aug 1725-Gedern 27 Mar 1726)

5b) Karoline Ernestine (Gedern 21 Aug 1727-Ebersdorf 22 Apr

1796); m.Thurnau 28 Jun 1754 Heinrich XXIV Gf Reuss zu Ebersdorf (d.Ebersdorf 15 May 1779)

6b) Christian (Gedern 7 Oct 1728-Mergentheim 29 May 1799)

7b) Auguste Friederike (Gedern 20 Mar 1730-Thurnau 5 Sep 1801); m.Schönberg 13 Sep 1753 Christian Gf von Giech (d.28 Sep 1797)

8b) Georg August (Schönberg 9 Mar 1731-König 8 Feb 1799)

9b) Karl I (Schönberg 10 Feb 1732-Schönberg 29 Jul 1816); m.Czernietitz 1 Jul 1783 Maria Nepomucena Zadubsky von Schönthal (Böhm.-Budweis 18 Nov 1757-Budwies 15 Feb 1787)

1c) Karoline Auguste (Budweis 9 Sep 1785-15 Mar 1848); m.22 Oct 1811 August Friedrich Gf zu Stolberg-Rossla (d.8 Dec 1846)

2c) Maria Anna (Budweis 21 Jan 1787-Schönberg 19 Aug 1825); m.Schönberg 19 Dec 1824 Emil Gf zu Erbach-Schönberg (below)

10b) Friedrich (22 Jan 1733-Schönberg 6 Apr 1733)

11b) Luise Eleonore (Schönberg 23 Aug 1735-Schönberg 23 Jan 1816); m.Schönberg 6 Jul 1750 Leopold Kasimir Gf van Rechteren (d.26 May 1778)

12b) Kasimir (Schönberg 27 Sep 1736-Prague 27 Jan 1760)

13b) Gustav Ernst (Schönberg 27 Apr 1739-Zwingenberg 17 Feb 1812); m.König 3 Aug 1782 Henriette Christiane Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Stolberg 3 Aug 1753-Büdingen 21 Jan 1816)

1c) Ferdinande (Zwingenberg 23 Jul 1784-Büdingen 24 Sep 1848); m.Zwingenberg 10 May 1804 Ernst Casimir I Fst zu Isenburg und Büdingen (d.Büdingen 1 Dec 1852)

2c) Georg Ludwig (Zwingenberg 15 Jan 1786-Zwingenberg 18 Apr 1803)

3c) Maximilian (Zwingenberg 7 Apr 1787-Schönberg 1 Jun 1823); m.Utphe 25 Jul 1815 Ferdinande Gfn zu Solms-Rödelheim (25 Feb 1793-Schönberg 31 Mar 1859)

4c) Karl (Zwingenberg 16 Jul 1788-Büdingen 18 Mar 1805)

5c) Emil Christian (Zwingenberg 2 Dec 1789-Schönberg 26 May 1829); m.1st Schönberg 19 Dec 1824 Maria Anna Gfn zu Erbach-Schönberg (above); m.2d Büdingen 31 Mar 1829 Pss Johanna (Jenny) zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (8 Nov 1800-Koschentin 12 Jul 1877)

1d) Mathilde (Utphe 1 Apr 1816-Schönberg 29 May 1872)

6c) Gustav (Zwingenberg 18 Mar 1791-k.a.Leipzig 18 Oct 1813)

7c) Ludewig III Gf zu Erbach-Schönberg (Zwingenberg 1792-

Airola 1863); m.1st Meerholz 1837 Karoline Alexandrine Gfn von Gronsfield-Diepenbroick (1792-Schönberg 1852); m.2d Assumstadt 1854 Karoline Wilhelmine Gfn von Gronsfield-Diepenbroick (1799-Schönberg 1858); for him and his issue see Section 4, below

8c) Auguste Marianne (Zwingenberg 14 Oct 1793-Zwingenberg 18 Feb 1812)

9c) Luise Amalie (Zwingenberg 9 Aug 1795-Assenheim 22 Jun 1875); m.Schönberg 1 Jan 1824 Carl Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim (d.Assenheim 18 Mar 1844)

12a) Christian Karl (26 Dec 1694-Fürstenau 23 Aug 1701)

Line Two : Erbach-Fürstenau

The members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Erbach-Fürstenau together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.

Christian Karl August ALBRECHT Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau, Hr zu Rothenberg, etc 12 Mar 1784 (Fürstenau 18 Sep 1757-Fürstenau 10 May 1803); m.Heilbronn 25 Jul 1786 Luise Gfn von Degenfeld-Schonburg (12 Mar 1765-Fürstenau 14 Dec 1827)

1a) ALBRECHT August Ludwig Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 18 May 1787-on the Krähenberg 28 Jul 1851);

**m.Oehringen 26 Jun 1810 Sophie Emilie Luise Pss zu
Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Ingelfingen (Breslau 20 Nov 1788-
Fürstenau 1 Oct 1859)**

**1b) Emma Luise Sophie Viktoria Henriette Adelheid Charlotte
(Fürstenau 1 Jul 1811-Ilsenburg 1 Dec 1889); m.Michelstadt 22
Aug 1833 Hermann Erbgf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode
(Wernigerode 30 Sep 1802- Wernigerode 24 Oct 1841)**

**2b) Eginhard Franz Friedrich Karl August Ludwig (30 Aug
1812-Fürstenau 25 Nov 1812)**

**3b) Raimund ALFRED Franz August Maximilian Gf zu Erbach-
Fürstenau (Fürstenau 6 Oct 1813- Krähenberg 25 Oct 1874);
m.Koschentin 28 Apr 1859 Luise Pss zu Hohenlohe-
Ingelfingen (Koschentin 25 Mar 1835-Krähenberg 15 Jul 1913)**

**1c) ADALBERT Adolf Ludwig Edgar Hugo Eberhard Gf zu
Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 2 Feb 1861-Schloß Krähenberg
28 Sep 1944); m.Schloß Varlar 19 Apr 1900 Elisabeth Pss zu
Salm-Horstmar (Varlar 18 Dec 1870-Michelstadt 4 Jul 1953)**

**1d) Luise Mathilde Elise Sophie Gertrud (Fürstenau 10 Jul
1901-Erbach 11 Jan 1985)**

2d) Emilie (Fürstenau 23 Sep 1903-Fürstenau 1 Oct 1911)

**3d) Ludwig Gustav Otto Hermann Elias Raimund ALFRED Gf
zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 11 Apr 1905-Erbach 30 Jul**

1988); m.1st Berlin 13 Sep 1926 (div 1977) Maria-Domina von Maltitz (Köln 23 Oct 1904-Munich 12 Feb 1997); m.2d Michelstadt 17 Sep 1977 Marie-Esther von Puttkamer (Nipkau 26 Dec 1903-Fürstenau 11 Jun 1983)

1e) Eleonore Maria-Magdalena Emmy Elisabeth Alexandra Luise (b.Berlin 10 Jun 1927); m.São Paulo 16 Nov 1949 Nicolaas Gerardus van de Roemer (Modjokerto, Java 20 Apr 1922-Darmstadt 12 Apr 1961)

2e) Elisabeth Maria-Margarethe Else (b.Berlin 17 Jun 1929); m.Fürstenau 17 Jun 1950 Eugen Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau (1923-1987; below)

3e) Maria-Angelica Elisabeth (b.São Paulo 17 Oct 1941); m.Munich 12 Feb 1968 (rel) Fürstenau 24 Feb 1968 (div 1972) Kurt-Joachim Riedesel Frhr zu Eisenbach (b.Lauterbach 29 Dec 1943)

4d) Otto (Fürstenau 22 Jun 1909-k.in air crash at Farnham, Surrey, 27 Jul 1932)

2c) Johannes (16 Apr 1863-Fürstenau 5 May 1863)

3c) Maria (16 Apr 1863-Fürstenau 9 May 1863)

4c) Gertrud (Krähenberg 25 Jul 1864-10 Dec 1919)

5c) Elias Karl Otto Gustav (Fürstenau 11 Dec 1866-Bad

**Kissingen 11 Sep 1950); m.Frankfurt-am-Main 31 May 1921
Ulrike Tornow (Berlin 9 Feb 1874-Bad Kissingen 13 May 1943)**

**6c) Raimund Friedrich Kraft Karl (Fürstenau 21 Feb 1868-
Fürstenau 2 Jan 1926); m.Hungen, Oberhessen 21 Apr 1921
Helene Pss zu Solms-Braunfels (Berlin 15 Feb 1890-Erbach 22
Oct 1969)**

**1d) Jutta Luise Elisabeth Therese Friederike Marie-Agnes
(Fürstenau 3 Apr 1922-Darmstadt 13 Nov 1968); m.(civ)
Jugenheim (rel) Darmstadt 28 Jun 1952 Peter Helbig (Berlin
26 Aug 1922-____)**

**2d) Eugen Alfred Hermann Adalbert Joseph Ernst-August
Heinrich (Fürstenau 13 May 1923-Fürstenau 26 Dec 1987);
m.Fürstenau 17 Jun 1950 Elisabeth Gfn zu Erbach-Fürstenau
(1929- ; above)**

**1e) RAIMUND Adalbert Alfred Josef Hans Ulrich Franz Kraft
Friedrich Gf zu Erbach- Fürstenau (b.Heidelberg 2 Apr 1951);
m.(civ) Munich 23 Feb 1976 (rel) Vienna 28 Feb 1976 Isabella
Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Vienna 17 May 1954)**

**1f) Louis Christian Albrecht Kraft Nils Erbgf zu Erbach-
Fürstenau (b.Freiburg im Breisgau 13 Sep 1976);
m.Michelstadt 11 Apr 2008 (rel) Meran 12 Oct 2008 Olga
Wassiljewna (b.Kurgan, Russia 8 Aug 1979)**

2f) Philipp Christoph Eberhard Karl-Emich Christian

**(b.Freiburg 27 Jan 1979); m.Berlin 29 Oct 2010 Juliette
Souchon (b.Flensburg 28 Feb 1977)**

**1g) Amalia Margarita Babette Felicitas Vanessa (b.Berlin 29
Oct 2008)**

**2g) Georg Nikolaus Ferdinand Aymeric Pieter Vincenz
(b.2011)**

3f) Nikolaus Georg Andreas Gabriel (b.Erbach 6 Aug 1984)

**4f) Margarita Maria-Helena Eleonora Eilika Andrea
(b.Michelstadt 12 Jun 1986)**

**2e) Lukardis Elisabeth Helene Maria Domina Angelika
(Darmstadt 2 Apr 1953-Frankfurt 9 Aug 2005)**

**3e) Kraft Ulrich Alfred Friedrich-Karl Ludolf Walterius
(Darmstadt 9 Mar 1962-nr Beerfelden 3 Aug 1980)**

**7c) Therese (Krähenberg 9 Jun 1869-Tübingen 21 Dec 1927);
m.Fürstenau 26 Nov 1889 Friedrich Karl Fst zu Hohenlohe-
Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Kupferzell 26 Sep 1846-
Waldenburg 6 Oct 1924)**

**8c) Marie (Fürstenau 14 Sep 1870-Waldenburg 14 Mar 1949);
m.Fürstenau 7 Jan 1909 Wilhelm Gf von Oeynhausen-
Sierstorpff (d.Hamm, Westfalen 1 Apr 1922)**

9c) Adolf (Fürstenau 30 Dec 1871-k.a.in Russia 13 Aug 1915)

10c) Joseph Botho Reinhard (Krähenberg 10 Jul 1874-Eberbach an der Neckar 21 Apr 1963); m.Hungen 21 Apr 1921 Marie-Agnes Pss zu Solms-Braunfels (Potsdam 5 Dec 1888-Darmstadt 7 Mar 1976)

1d) Adolf (Fürstenau 9 Jan 1924-k.a.Darmstadt 11 Sep 1944)

2d) Kraft Heinrich Franz-Joseph Georg-Ludwig (Mannheim 2 Nov 1925-k.a.on the Eastern Front 21 Apr 1945)

3d) Hermann-Albrecht Wilhelm Ernst-Otto Friedrich-Carl (Mannheim 18 Nov 1926-k.a.on the Eastern Front 19 Jan 1945)

4b) Thekla Adelheid Julie Luise (Fürstenau 9 Mar 1815-Büdingen 13 Mar 1874); m.Beerfelden 8 Sep 1836 Ernst Casimir Fst zu Isenburg und Büdingen (Büdingen 14 Dec 1806-Büdingen 16 Feb 1861)

5b) Luitgarde Luise Charlotte Sophie (Fürstenau 13 May 1817-Markt Einersheim 10 May 1897); m.Krähenberg 23 Aug 1840 Friedrich Ludwig Gf zu Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld (9 Jan 1811-Markt Einersheim 23 Apr 1909)

6b) Edgar Ludwig Friedrich (Krähenberg 10 Sep 1818-Markt Einersheim 30 Sep 1879)

7b) Lothar (Fürstenau 26 Nov 1819-drowned in the

Mediterranean nr Sinigaglia 28 Aug 1851)

8b) Adelheid Charlotte Viktoria (Fürstenau 10 Jan 1822-Wernigerode 21 Apr 1881); m.Michelstadt 15 Aug 1843 Botho Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Gedern 4 May 1805-Ilsenburg 4 Aug 1881)

9b) August Friedrich Magnus Adolf Heinrich (Fürstenau 31 Jul 1824-Pest 27 Aug 1855)

10b) Klotilde Adele Sophie Ferdinande Emma (Fürstenau 12 Jan 1826-Erbach 18 Oct 1871); m.Michelstadt 2 Nov 1843 Franz Eberhard Gf zu Erbach-Erbach (1818-1884; below)

11b) Adalbert Ludwig Alfred Eberhard Friedrich (Krähenberg 19 Aug 1828-Fürstenau 12 Dec 1867); m.(morganatically) Frankfurt 20 Sep 1859 Charlotte Willenbücher, cr Frau von Rothenberg by the Grand Duke of Hesse 7 Sep 1859 (Michelstadt 11 Jun 1839-Frankenhausen 20 May 1913)

1c) Thekla von Rothenberg (Fürstenau 28 Mar 1862-Hermsdorf 26 Jan 1941); m.1st Rheda 12 Apr 1888 Gustav Fst zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (Bosfeld 4 Oct 1849-Rheda 19 May 1909); m.2d 5 Jul 1912 Herman Pr von Schönburg-Waldenburg (9 Jan 1865-20 Oct 1943)

2c) Emma von Rothenberg (27 Apr 1864-); m.20 Jun 1899 Ludwig Rössler

12b) Hugo Wolfgang Ernst Edgar (Fürstenau 15 Sep 1832-

Fürstenau 21 Feb 1894); m.Schönberg 8 Aug 1867 Marie Gfn zu Erbach-Schönberg (Schönberg 25 Jan 1839-Michelstadt 10 Feb 1927; below)

2a) Wilhelm Ludwig Friedrich (Fürstenau 22 Jul 1788-Michelstadt 12 Oct 1865)

3a) Sophie Albertine Karoline (29 Jan 1790-Fürstenau 18 Nov 1790)

4a) Adelheid (Fürstenau 23 Mar 1795-Birstein 5 Dec 1858); m.Fürstenau 30 Jan 1827 Wolfgang Ernst Fst zu Isenburg und Büdingen in Birstein (Offenbach 25 Jul 1798-Birstein 29 Oct 1866)

5a) Anna Sophie (Fürstenau 25 Sep 1796-Jagdschloß Eulbach 14 Jun 1845); m.Fürstenau 6 Jan 1818 Karl Gf zu Erbach-Erbach (Erbach 11 Jun 1782-Erbach 14 Apr 1832; below)

Line Three: Erbach-Erbach

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Erbach-Erbach together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.

Franz KARL Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm Gf zu Erbach-Erbach 8 Mar 1823, succeeded by adoption to Gfschaft Wartenberg-Roth 1809 (Erbach 11 Jun 1782-Erbach 14 Apr 1832); m.Fürstenau 6 Jan 1818 Anna Sophie Gfn zu Erbach-

Fürstenau (Fürstenau 25 Sep 1796-Jagdschloß Eulbach 14 Jun 1845; above)

1a) FRANZ EBERHARD Gf zu Erbach-Erbach u.von Wartenberg-Roth (Erbach 27 Nov 1818-Erbach 8 Jun 1884); m.1st Michelstadt 1843 Klotilde Gfn zu Erbach-Fürstenau (1826-1871; above); m.2d 1 Apr 1880 Maria Wilhelmine Luck, cr Frau von Lichtenberg (1842/3-Michelstadt 26 Jul 1934)

1b) Franz Georg ALBRECHT Ernst Friedrich Ludwig Christian Gf zu Erbach-Erbach u.von Wartenberg-Roth (Erbach 22 Aug 1844-Obermossau 19 Apr 1915); m.Stolberg 12 Sep 1878 Erika Pss zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Stolberg 15 Jul 1856-Rottleberode/Harz 20 Mar 1928)

1c) Franz ERASMUS Gf zu Erbach-Erbach u.von Wartenberg-Roth (Erbach 23 Mar 1883-Frankfurt 10 Feb 1920); m.London 1 Sep 1905 (annulled 1908) Dora Fischer (Erbach 1884-)

2b) Ernst Franz (Erbach 9 Oct 1845-Erbach 3 Jul 1889); m.Erbach 31 Dec 1871 Marie Kredell, cr Frau von Wildenstein by the Grand Duke of Hesse 27 Nov 1871 (Erbach 1 Sep 1847-Erbach 23 May 1921)

1c) Clothilde von Wildenstein (22 Feb 1873-); m.22 Apr 1897 Adolf Felber (d.1898)

2c) Alexandra von Wildenstein (5 Aug 1874-); m.27 Feb 1908 Max Bergmann

3c) Maria Theresia von Wildenstein (5 Aug 1877-)

**4c) Anna von Wildenstein (19 Sep 1879-); m15 Feb 1906
Richard Wellman**

**3b) Franz Eberhard Alexander Edgar August Adalbert (Erbach
1 Mar 1847-Naples 5 Jun 1901); m.Würzburg 5 Jul 1875 Anna
Kittner, cr Frau von Curl by the Grand Duke of Hesse 16 Aug
1877 (Amorbach 16 Apr 1847-Amorbach 27 Dec 1926)**

**4b) Franz Alfred Emil (Erbach 10 Apr 1848-k.a.Schloß Hradek,
Bohemia 2 Aug 1866)**

**5b) Franz Alexander Friedrich (Schloß Eulbach 1 Sep 1849-
Schloß Eulbach 16 Jul 1874)**

**6b) Franz Arthur Ludwig Adalbert (Schloß Eulbach 1 Sep
1849-Erbach 7 Jun 1908); m.Ebersdorf, Thuringia 8 Oct 1878
Marie Pss zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (Clarholz 31 Mar 1857-
Heidelberg 17 Nov 1939)**

**1c) Franz Alexander KONRAD Eberhard Ernst Gustav Heinrich
Hugo Gf zu Erbach-Erbach u.von Wartenberg-Roth (Erbach 8
Sep 1881-Erbach 17 Nov 1940); m.Erbach 10 Oct 1922 (div
1923) Olga Pss zur Lippe (Strassburg 9 Dec 1885-Büdingen 2
Mar 1972)**

**2c) Eberhard (Erbach 10 Nov 1886-k.in a train wreck at Apacz
nr Kronstadt/Siebenbürgen 11 Feb 1917)**

3c) Franz ALEXANDER Georg Albrecht Ernst Eberhard Alfred Arthur Gf zu Erbach-Erbach u.von Wartenberg-Roth (Erbach 16 Sep 1891-Jagdschloß Eulbach 21 Jan 1952); m.Erbach 26 Jul 1920 Christa von Zülow (Wittenberg an der Elbe 21 Jun 1894-Erbach 15 Aug 1962)

1d) Franz Eberhard Arthur Adelbert Konrad Richard Ernst August Erbgf zu Erbach-Erbach (Eulbach 23 Aug 1922-k.a.nr Newel, Russia 23 Nov 1943)

2d) FRANZ August Gustav Adam Hubertus Friedrich Wilhelm Hans Karlo Gf zu Erbach-Erbach u.von Wartenberg-Roth (b.Erbach 5 Feb 1925); m.1st Arolsen 27 Mar 1952 (div 1979) Margarethe Pss zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (Munich 22 May 1923-Erbach 21 Aug 2003); m.2d Schloß Eulbach 17 Aug 1979 Christa Blösinger (b.Frankfurt 14 Aug 1947)

1e) Alexandra Polyxene Elisabeth Bathildis Ingrid Amélie (b.Frankfurt 2 Aug 1955); m.Erbach 2 Jul 1983 Ulrich Bugiel (b.Hemer 11 Nov 1946)

2e) Franz Eberhard Wittekind Botho Heinrich Nikolaus Georg Wilhelm Erbgf zu Erbach-Erbach (b.Erbach 2 Jun 1958); m.Erbach (civ) 11 Jul 1985 (rel) 13 Jul 1985 Alexandra Pss Reuss (b.Hamburg 1 Sep 1963)

1f) Felicitas Alexandra Magita Elena (b.Erbach 27 Jun 1987)

2f) Franz Georg-Albrecht Wittekind Karl-Emich Raimund

Kraft Carl (b.Erbach 6 Jun 1989)

3f) Konrad Ludwig Heinrich Gustav (b.Erbach 12 Dec 1991)

**3e) Franz Magnus-Alexander Eginhard Andreas Philipp
(b.Erbach 13 Apr 1982); m.Erbach 3 Apr 2009 Lena Johanna
Schwarz (b.Hilden 7 Dec 1982)**

**7b) Sophie Emilie Luise Eulalie Emma Thecla Luitgarde
Adelheid (Erbach 17 Feb 1851-Erbach 7 Oct 1915)**

**8b) Emilie Luise Sophie (Schloß Eulbach 18 May 1852-Bad
Homburg 6 Feb 1919); m.Schloß Roth 16 Oct 1888 Friedrich
Ernst Gf zu Sayn-Wittgenstein (5 Jun 1837-Meran 16 Apr 1915)**

9b) Adelheid (12 Mar 1861-Erbach 3 Oct 1861)

10b) Marie von Lichtenberg (1871-)

11b) Antonie von Lichtenberg (1875-)

**2a) Luise Emilie Sophie (Erbach 30 Dec 1819-Erbach 14 Mar
1894)**

Line Four: Erbach-Schonberg

**The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess
zu Erbach-Schönberg together with the formal appellation of**

His or Her Serene Highness.

**LUDEWIG III Gf zu Erbach-Schönberg 26 May 1829
(Zwingenberg 1 Jul 1792-Airolo 18 Aug 1863); m.1st Meerholz
28 Feb 1837 Karoline Alexandrine Friederike Gfn von
Gronsfeld-Diepenbroick (9 Nov 1792-Schönberg 29 Oct 1852);
m.2d Assumstadt 16 Nov 1854 Karoline Wilhelmine Henriette
Friederike Gfn von Gronsfeld-Diepenbroick (10 Jun 1799-
Schönberg 3 Jan 1858)**

**1a) Marie (Schönberg 25 Jan 1839-Michelstadt 10 Feb 1927);
m.Schönberg 8 Aug 1867 Hugo Gf zu Erbach- Fürstenau
(d.1894; above)**

**2a) Karl Albrecht Eberhard Kasimir Georg Friedrich Heinrich
August Maximilian Emil GUSTAV, cr Fürst u.Gf zu Erbach-
Schönberg, Hr zu Breuberg u.Wildenstein (Serene Highness)
18 Aug 1903 (Schönberg 17 Aug 1840- Darmstadt 29 Jan 1908);
m.Darmstadt 29 Apr 1871 Marie Pss von Battenberg (Geneva
15 Jul 1852-Schönberg 20 Jun 1923)**

**1b) ALEXANDER Ludwig Alfred Eberhard Fst u.Gf zu Erbach-
Schönberg, etc (Schönberg 12 Sep 1872- Bensheim 18 Oct
1944); m.Arolsen 3 May 1900 Elisabeth Pss zu Waldeck
u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 6 Sep 1873- Bensheim 23 Nov 1961)**

**1c) Imma Gustave Marie Luise Pauline Edda Adolfine
Hermine (König 11 May 1901-London 14 Mar 1947); m.1st
Frankfurt 31 May 1923 Hans Karl Frhr von Dörnberg (Kassel
23 Dec 1875-Darmstadt 22 Mar 1924); m.2d London 1 Jul 1940**

**(div 1947) Neil Boyd Watson McEacharn (Kensington 28 Oct
1884-Verbania, Italy 18 Apr 1964)**

**2c) GEORG-LUDWIG Friedrich Viktor Karl-Eduard Franz-Joseph
Fst u.Gf zu Erbach-Schönberg (b.König, Odenwald 1 Jan 1903-
Bensheim 27 Jan 1971); m.Schönberg 2 Jul 1925 Marie
Margarethe Deringer (Tsarskoie Selo 25 Dec 1903-Darmstadt
22 Dec 1967)**

**1d) LUDEWIG Wilhelm-Ernst Andreas Georg-Wilhelm Joachim
Fst u.Gf zu Erbach-Schönberg (Schönberg 17 Oct 1926-
Rüsselsheim 23 Nov 1998); m.(civ) Groß-Gerau 9 Mar 1946
(rel) Marburg an der Lahn 9 Mar 1946 Rosemarie Moshage
(b.Schlewecke 22 Sep 1927)**

**1e) Burckhard Alexander Maynolf Wittekind Erbprinz zu
Erbach-Schönberg (Groß-Gerau 7 Apr 1951-Frankfurt 30 Jun
1998)**

**2e) DIETRICH Wilhelm Fst zu Erbach-Schönberg (b.Groß-
Gerau 27 Mar 1954); m.(civ) Groß-Gerau 18 May 1984 (rel)
Schönberg 19 May 1984 Monika Recknagel (b.Karlsruhe 10 Jul
1955)**

**1f) Elisabeth Diana Patricia Mona Annabel Ulrike
(b.Frankfurt 22 Jun 1985)**

3e) Uta Edda Marie Jutta Annemarie (b.Groß-Gerau 1 Aug

1955)

4e) Patricia Jutta Anja Ilse (b.Kronberg, Taunus 15 Dec 1967)

**2d) Edda Marie Louise Imma Helene Sophie Viktoria
(Schönberg 28 Apr 1930-Darmstadt 3 Mar 1993); m.Kassel 2
May 1951 (div 1960) Karl-Josef Dierkes (Dahlhausen 16 Nov
1924-20 Mar 2008)**

**3d) Maynolf Wilhelm Victor Richard Josias Ludwig-Christian
Waldemar (b.Darmstadt 13 May 1936); m.1st (civ) Darmstadt
14 May 1959 (div 1970) Marie Katharine Markert (Darmstadt
16 Jan 1921-1992); m.2d Erbach 16 Mar 1970 (div 1972) Erika
List (b.Lahr 1 Jun 1938); m.3d Darmstadt 21 Apr 1976 (div
2001) Solveig Schlegel (b.Gera 25 May 1949)**

1e) Isabelle; m.Andreas Ellinger [Details suppressed]

**2e) Peter (b.Erbach 11 Aug 1981); m.Bad König 9 May 2003
Corinna Schaffer (b.Groß-Umstadt 5 Jan 1983)**

1f) Sandro (b.Dieburg 22 Oct 2003)

2f) Cecilie (b.Erbach 7 Dec 2007)

**3c) Wilhelm Ernst Heinrich Alfred (König 4 Jan 1904-d.in
internment camp at Krassni-Lubsch, Russia 27 Sep 1947);**

**m.Schlitz 4 Oct 1938 Alexandra Frn Schlitz gt von Görtz
(Darmstadt 24 Sep 1910-Schlitz 13 Apr 1989)**

**1d) Marianne (Bensheim-Schönberg 15 Dec 1939-Darmstadt
16 Dec 1939)**

**4c) Helene Sophie Luise Hedwig Emilie Martha (König 8 Apr
1907-16 Apr 1979)**

**2b) Maximilian (Schönberg 27 Mar 1878-Schönberg 25 Mar
1892)**

**3b) Viktor Sergius Heinrich Bruno Karl (König 26 Sep 1880-
Munich 27 Apr 1967); m.Somogyvár 9 Nov 1909 Elisabeth Gfn
Széchényi von Sárvár-Felsövidék (Somogyvár 6 Feb 1888-
Munich 7 Jan 1977)**

**4b) Marie Elisabeth (Edda) Donata (Schönberg 7 Jul 1883-
Schlitz 12 Mar 1966); m.Schönberg 19 Jan 1910 Wilhelm Gf zu
Stolberg-Wernigerode (Hannover 23 Jul 1870-Posen 23 Jan
1931)**





Mediatized House of Esterhazy

House of Esterhazy

The House of Esterházy (also spelled Eszterházy) was a Hungarian noble family in Hungary beginning in the Middle Ages. From the 17th century they were among the great landowner magnates of the Kingdom of Hungary, during the time it was part of the Habsburg Empire and later Austria-Hungary. The Esterházys arose among the minor nobility of the northern part of the Kingdom of Hungary (today's southwest Slovakia). This is reflected in the full name of the family, Esterházy of Galantha, Galantha being a small town east of Bratislava, then capital of Hungary, now capital of Slovakia. The family rose to prominence under Count Nikolaus Esterházy (1583-1645) and his son, Prince Paul Esterházy (1635-1713). In the 17th century, after Nikolaus' acquisitions, the family split into four main family lines:

- * the older Forchtenstein (Hungarian: Fraknó) line : founded by Nikolaus Esterházy, main seat: Eisenstadt (Kismarton)
- * the younger Forchtenstein line
- * the Zvolen (Zólyom) line: founded by Paul Esterházy (died 1641)
- * the Csesznek line: founded by Daniel Esterházy (died 1654)



In 1626 the Esterházy family were granted the title of Count and in 1712, the older Forchtenstein line received the title of (Ruling) Prince by the Holy Roman Emperor. The success of the family arose from the steady accumulation of land, and loyalty both to the Roman Catholic Church and to the Habsburg Emperor. The latter factor was perhaps the most important. A consistent theme of Hungarian history was an ardent and sometimes violent wish to become free of Austrian rule, a wish that was finally fulfilled at the end of the First World War. The Esterházy princes were consistently loyal to the Habsburg monarchy, and on several occasions rendered vital services to it in times of crisis. These included the Turkish siege of Vienna in 1683, and the outright occupation of Vienna by Napoleon in 1809.



The family acquired its property in three principal ways: redistribution of land taken from Protestants in the Counter-Reformation, redistribution of land conquered from the Turks, and felicitous marriages. Most of these lands were situated in present-day Austria, Slovakia and Hungary. The family ultimately became the largest landowners in the Habsburg Empire, and their income sometimes exceeded that of the Emperor.



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this section of the family bear the title Prince or Princess Esterházy von Galántha together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of The Princely House

Ferenc Esterházy de Galántha (ca 1532-Galántha 1604); m.ca 1566 Zsolia Illeshazy de Illeshaza (1547-Galántha 1599)

1a) Miklós, cr 1626 Graf Esterházy de Galántha (1583-1645); m.1st 1612 Orsolya Bss Dersfy de Zerdahely (1583-1619); m.2d 1624 Krisztina Bss Nyary de Bedegh (1604-1641)

1b) Pál, cr 1687 Fürst Esterházy von Galántha, Palatine of Hungary (1635-1713); m.1st 1652 his niece Orsolya Gfn Esterházy von Galántha; m.2d 1682 Eva Gfn Thököly de Kesmark (1659-1716)

1c) Fst Jozsef Antal (1688-1721); m.1707 Maria Octavia Frn von Gilleis (1688-1762)

1d) Fst Miklós Jozsef (1714-1790); m.1737 Maria Elisabeth Ungnad Gfn von Weissenwolff (1718-1790); for his issue see

2b) Ferenc (1641-1683); m.1st 1661 Ilona Gfn Illeshazy (1646-1669); m.2d 1670 Katalin Thököly de Kesmark (1655-1701)

1c) Ferenc (1683-1754); m.1710 Maria Szidonia Gfn Palffy (1690-1743)

1d) Miklós (1711-1764); m.Warsaw 1744 Maria Susanna Anna Christ Pss Lubomirska (Cracow 1722-Vienna 1771; née Christ, adopted by Pr Jan Lubomirski)

1e) Janos (1748-1800); m.1771 Maria Anna Gfn Palffy (1747-1799)

1f) Miklós Janos (1775-1856); m.1799 Marie Françoise de Roisin (1778-1845); for his issue see Section 2

2d) Ferenc (1715-1785); m.1756 Antonia Franziska Nicoletta Richard (1726-1801)

1e) Ferenc (1758-1815); m.1783 Erzsebet Grassalkovich de Gyarak (1767-1823); for his issue see Section 3

2a) Daniel, cr 1619 Frhr Esterházy von Galántha (1585-1654); m.1623 Judit Rummy de Rum et Raba-Doroszlo (1606-1663)

1b) Mihály, b.1629, k.a.Buda 1686; m.1st ca 1664 Maria Darabos de Nadasd (d.1667); m.2d 1668 Katalin Bss de Heölgy (d.1675); m.3d 1676 Borbala Bss Perenyi (d.1693)

1c) Daniel (1665-1714); m.1690 Katalin Cziraky de Czirak (1667-1716)

1d) János, cr 1721 Gf Esterházy vonGalántha (1691-1744); m.1720 Borbala Gfn Berenyi (1697-1759)

1e) Imre (1722-1792); m.1758 Anna Maria Gfn von Abensberg und Traun (1741-1807)

1f) Imre (1763-1838); m.Terezia Palaghy de Balogvar (d.1849); for his issue see Section 4

2e) Daniel (1724-1759); m.1st 1749 Borbala Gfn Gyulaffy de Ratoth (1732-1755); m.2d 1756 Anna Maria Gfn Erdödy (1729-1807)

1f) János (1754-1840); m.1777 Agnes Gfn Banffy de Losonc (1754-1831); for his issue see Section 5

3a) Pal Frhr Esterházy von Galántha (1587-1645); m.1st 1614 Zsuzsanna Karolyi de Nagy Karoly (1590-1621); m.2d 1825 Bss Eva Viczay de Loos (d.1651)

1b) Sandor (1636-1681); m.1659 Erzsebet Morocz de Bekethfalva (d.1689)

1c) Istvan (1663-1714); m.1st 1687 Maria Magdolna Gfn Zichy (d.1694); m.2d Maria Magdolna Gfn Esterházy (d.1720)

1d) János Gf Esterházy von Galántha (1695-1753); m.1723 Marie Therese von Hofer (1705-1724)

1e) János Karoly (1723-1757); m.1748 Maria Amalia Gfn von Limburg-Stirum (d.1799)

1f) Kazmer (1749-1802); m.1773 Barbara Gfn Castiglione (1755-1842)

1g) János Kazmer (1775-1829); m.1801 Maria Jozefa Gfn Esterházy von Galántha (1777-1843); for his issue see Section

Line One

The members of this section of the family bear the title Prince or Princess Esterházy von Galántha together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

MIKLÓS Jozsef Fst Esterházy von Galántha, Gefürstlicher Gf von Edelstetten, Gf von Forchtenstein, etc (1714-1790); m.1737 Maria Elisabeth Ungnad Gfn von Weissenwolff (1718-1790)

1a) ANTAL Fst Esterházy von Galántha, etc (1738-1794); m.1st 1763 Maria Terezia Gfn Erdödy (1745-1782); m.2d 1785 Maria Anna Gfn von Hohenfeld (1768-1848)

1b) MIKLÓS Fst Esterházy von Galántha, etc (1765-1833); m.1783 Maria Josepha Hermenegilde Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (1768-1845)

1c) PÁL Fst Esterházy von Galántha, etc (1786-Regensburg 21 May 1866); m.Regensburg 1812 Maria Theresia Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Regensburg 1794-Hütteldorf 1874)

1d) MIKLÓS PÁL Fst Esterházy von Galántha, etc (Regensburg 25 Jun 1817-Vienna 28 Jan 1894); m.8 Feb 1842 Lady Sarah Child-Villiers (12 Aug 1822-Torquay 17 Nov 1853)

1e) PÁL ANTAL Miklós Fst Esterházy von Galántha, etc (Vienna 11 Mar 1843-Lokkenhaus 22 Aug 1898); m.1st Vienna 21 Oct 1868 Marie Gfn von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Vienna 21 Apr 1847-Sopron, Hungary 1 Apr 1876); m.2d Dülmen 17 Jun 1879 Eugenie Pss von Croÿ (Dülmen 11 Oct 1854-Vienna 12 Jun 1889)

1f) MIKLÓS Pál Fst Esterházy von Galántha, etc (Vienna 5 Jul 1869-Ödenburg 6 Apr 1920); m.Budapest 16 Nov 1898 Margit Gfn Cziráky de Czirák et Dénesfalva (Dénesfa 11 Aug 1874-Eszterháza 18 Aug 1910)

1g) Mária Róza (Kis-Marton 25 Jan 1900-Bernstein, Burgenland 30 Nov 1971); m.Schloß Gyüleviz 1 Jun 1929 János Almásy von Zsadány u.Török-Szent-Miklós (7 Sep 1893-Bernstein 21 Aug 1968)

2g) PÁL Maria Alois Antal Miklós Victor Fst Esterházy von Galántha, etc (Eisenstadt 23 Mar 1901-Zürich 25 May 1989); m.Budapest 3 Aug 1946 Melinda Ottrubay (b.Budapest 24 May 1920)

3g) Antal Maria Pál Miklós (Lockenhaus, Hungary 22 Jul 1903-k.a.Sárisáp 31 Dec 1944); m.Budapest 22 Oct 1935 Gabriella Gfn Apponyi de Nagy-Appony (Lieszkó 24 Apr 1910-Munich 16 Feb 1986)

1h) ANTON Rudolf Marie Georg Christoph Hubertus Johannes

Karl Aglaë Fst Esterházy von Galántha, etc (b.Vienna 27 Dec 1936); m.(civ) Munich 24 Jan 1986 Ursula Koenig (b.Nürnberg 2 Oct 1941)

1i) Pál-Antal Nikolaus Maximilian Erbprinz Esterházy von Galántha (b.Munich 18 Feb 1986)

4g) László Antal Miklós Maria Pál Quirinus (Lockenhaus 4 Jun 1905-Lockenhaus 5 Jan 2000); m.Budapest 17 Nov 1929 Maria (Marietta) Gfn Erdödy de Monyoróberék er Monoszló (Weppendorf, Hungary 26 Feb 1905-Lockenhaus 12 Feb 2006)

1h) Elisabeth Margarete Bernadette Alexandra Maria Agate (Budapest 5 Feb 1931-Kaltern 2 Apr 2009); m.Vienna 4 Apr 1956 Georg Gf von Enzenberg zum Freyen- u.Jöchelsturn (b.Tratzberg, Tyrol 28 Jul 1926)

2h) Nikolaus Ladislaus Paul Anton Alexander Maria Michael (Budapest 29 Sep 1932-Ilmitz 16 May 1958)

3h) Margit Maria Bernadette Elisabeth Ilona (b.Budapest 11 Apr 1936); m.(civ) Munich 28 Jan 1966 (rel) Vienna 19 Feb 1966 Manfred Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Munich 19 May 1935-Munich 4 Jun 1989)

4h) Ilona Maria Elisabeth Margit Bernadette Therese (b.Budapest 30 Sep 1939); m.Vienna 31 Aug 1968 Georg Rr von Hennig (b.Vienna 3 Sep 1937)

5h) Katharina Maria Therese Antoinette (b.Budapest 7 Jun 1943); m.1st Vienna 29 Jul 1967 (div 1978) Nicholas David Pirbrow (b.1943); m.2d London (civ) 4 Feb 1977 (rel) 3 Mar 1978 Timothy Landon (Victoria, British Columbia 4 Jul 1945-6 Jul 2007)

5g) Bernadette Maria Alexia Angelika (Eszterháza 17 Jul 1910-Bern 18 Apr 1974); m.Budapest 26 Jun 1937 Julius Gf Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsővidék (Achau, Lower Austria 11 Oct 1910-Zürich 13 Jan 2008)

2f) Rudolf Pál Eugen (Hütteldorf 27 May 1880-Vienna 30 Jan 1962)

2e) Alajos György (Vienna 9 Mar 1844-Vienna 25 Oct 1912)

3e) Adolf (6 Oct 1846-1 Feb 1847)

4e) Sára Zsófia (Vienna 16 Mar 1848-Stuttgart 22 Feb 1885); m.Vienna 6 Jul 1869 Nikolaus Fst zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Kupferzell 8 Sep 1841-Waldenburg 23 Oct 1886)

5e) Terézia (29 Nov 1849-7 May 1856)

6e) Antal Miklós (Vienna 16 Jan 1851-Pottendorf, Lower Austria 10 Feb 1935); m.Budapest 15 Jan 1880 Irma Gfn Andrassy de Csik-Szent-Király et Kraszna-Horka (Parnó 28 Oct 1857-Pottendorf 16 Nov 1925)

**2d) Maria (Regensburg 1813-Wessely 1894); m.Vienna 1833
Friedrich Gf Chorinsky (d.Venice 1861)**

**3d) Terezia (Mariahilf 1815-Vienna 1894); m.Vienna 1837 Carl
Gf von Cavriani (d.Seibersdorf 1870)**

2c) Miklós (1799-Kismarton 1833)

**3c) Maria Leopoldina (Vienna 1788-1846); m.Kismarton 1806
Moritz Joseph Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (d.1819)**

**2b) Antal (1767-d.Vienna 1790 of a wound received at
Belgrade 1789)**

**3b) Maria Terezia (Vienna 1764-1810); m.Esterhaza 1783
Ferenc Gf Csaky (d.Budapest 1828)**

**4b) Maria Leopoldina (1776-Vienna 1864); m.1793 Antal Fst
Grassalkovich de Gyarak (d.1841)**

**2a) Miklós (1741-1809); m.1777 Maria Anna Franziska Ungnad
Gfn von Weissenwolff (1747-1822)**

1b) Miklós (1778-1779)

3a) Ferdinand (b.and d.1747)

**4a) Maria Anna (1739-1820); m.1758 Antal Fst Grassalkovich
de Gyarak (d.1794)**

5a) Krisztina, a nun (1747-1787)

6a) Erzsebet (b.and d.1751)

Line Two

**Miklós Mária János Gf Esterházy, Baron zu Galántha, Gf von
Forchtenstein (Vienna 1 Jun 1775-Vienna 18 Feb 1856);
m.Vienna 1 Jun 1799 Marie Françoise Isabelle de Roisin
(Douai 24 Jan 1778-Nice 9 Dec 1845)**

1a) Mária Terézia (Vienna 6 Jun 1801-Vienna 14 Dec 1829)

**2a) Mária Anna Dorottya (Vienna 28 Nov 1802-Mari Zell 2 Oct
1877)**

**3a) Miklós Ferenc (Vienna 8 Feb 1804-Tata 3 Nov 1885);
m.Prosznitz, Moravia 16 Feb 1833 Maria Gfn von Plettenberg-
Wittem (Mietingen 22 Mar 1809-22 Jul 1861)**

1b) Pál Miklós (Vienna 10 Jun 1834-Thonberg 6 Jul 1885)

**2b) Miksa Ernő (Vienna 14 May 1837-Tata 5 Aug 1883);
m.Washington 6 Jun 1870 Sarah Virginia Carrol (31 Aug 1840-
London Nov 1917)**

3b) Miklós Pál (London 5 Dec 1839-Tata 7 May 1897)

4a) Pál Maria Ferenc Wolfgang (Vienna 30 Oct 1805-Levico 20 Jul 1877); m.Salzburg 21 Nov 1855 Ilona Gfn Esterházy, Bss zu Galántha (Gattendorf 29 Jun 1835-Vienna 12 May 1896)

1b) Mária Móric Kasmer Miklós Pál Philipp (Csákvár 12 Sep 1856-Vienna 12 May 1900); m.Napajedl 25 Aug 1881 Pauline Gfn von Stockau (Wessely 1 Sep 1858-Perchtoldsdorf 29 Jul 1937)

1c) Mária (Pápa 14 May 1882-Rum Kom Vas 14 Jul 1927); m.Vienna 9 May 1904 Péter Gf Széchényi (d.Budapest 19 Jun 1924)

2c) Maria Pál Móric Miklós Ferenc Friedrich (Pápa 28 Jul 1883-k.a.Dziewietmiki 26 Jun 1915); m.Budapest 23 Jan 1909 Ilona Gfn Andrássy v.Csik-Szent-Király u.Kraszna-Horka (Töketerebes 22 May 1886-Petersborough, Ontario 21 Aug 1967)

3c) Mária Franciska Romana (Pápa 15 Mar 1890-London 12 Nov 1935); m.1st Budapest 25 Sep 1915 (annulled 1920) Ferenc Gf Pálffy de Erdöd (d.Munich 11 Oct 1968); m.2d 1924 Béla Pr Odescalchi (d.USA 1954)

2b) Jenö (Pozsony (Preßburg) 30 Sep 1857-Vienna 15 Apr 1921)

3b) Mária Ferenc Seraph Pál Miklós Alajos (Paris 19 Jun 1859-

**Vienna 2 Apr 1909); m.Prague 17 Jul 1893 Anna Bertha Pss
von Lobkowitz (Horin 14 Nov 1865-Totis 9 Feb 1917)**

1c) Franciska (b.and d.23 May 1894)

**2c) Mária Ferenc Miklós (Devecser 28 Jan 1896-Stockholm 12
Mar 1939); m.Budapest 16 Jan 1921 Maria Gfn Zichy zu Zich
u.Vásonykeö (Vajta 21 Aug 1896-Sidney, Australia 29 Jul 1973)**

**1d) Mária Ferenc Miklós Aladár Alajos Judas Thaddeus Endré
Ignatius Carl Borromäus Otto Hubertus György Rudolph
Eustachius (Tata 18 Nov 1924-Sydney 4 May 2004);
m.Launceston, Tasmania 9 May 1956 Eva Fábry (Debreczen 26
May 1937-11 Apr 2011)**

**1e) Paul Franz Nicolaus (b.Launceston, Tasmania 15 Apr
1957); m.Brenda ____**

**2e) Anna-Franziska Maria Clara (b.Sidney 1 Mar 1969);
m.Robert ____**

**3c) Mária Anna Erzsébet (Tata 5 Oct 1898-Isny 21 Jan 1952);
m.Tata 25 Nov 1920 Alexander Fst von Quadts zu Wykradt und
Isny (Isny 1 May 1885-Isny 11 Jul 1936)**

4c) József (Vraz, Bohemia 22 Aug 1899-Tata 7 Mar 1905)

5c) Mária Tamás Pál (Tata 25 Dec 1901-Schruns 6 Dec 1964);

m.Budapest 5 Mar 1938 (div 1944) Maria Gfn von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Vienna 3 Feb 1914-Monte Carlo 29 Apr 2003)

1d) Mária Anna Berta Felicie Johanna Ghislaine Theodora Huberta Georgina Helene Genoveva (b.Budapest 12 Dec 1938); m.London 4 May 1969 (div 1972) Hon. Dominic Elliot (b.13 Jan 1931)

4b) Mária Pál Péter (Trouville 19 Jul 1861-Vienna 29 Oct 1932); m.Vienna 2 Aug 1905 Isabelle Deym Gfn von Stritez (London 21 Jul 1877-Lausanne 8 Jun 1968)

5b) Mária Anna (Pozsony 24 Jan 1865-Vertez 4 Nov 1919)

6b) Mária Sándor Miklós Gabriel (Pápa 3 Oct 1868-Marczaltö 3 Jan 1925); m.Frascati 4 Nov 1897 Donna Agnese Aldobrandini dei Principi di Sarsina (Frascati 1 Feb 1877-Vienna 30 Jul 1910)

1c) Péter (Tata 24 Aug 1898-Timárpuszta 11 Oct 1918)

2c) Antal (Tata 23 Sep 1899-Paris 10 Feb 1900)

3c) Mária János Baptist László Péter József Ferenc (Vienna 14 Oct 1900-Lausanne 11 Jun 1967); m.Horpács 25 Jun 1925 Luise-Denise Gfn Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Brussels 10 Dec 1901-Bruusels 12 Nov 1995)

1d) Mária Alexandra Luise Denise Johanna Emilia Agnes

Paula Isabella Helene Margarethe Clementine (Horpács 6 Jun 1926-Uccle 9 Nov 2006)); m.Brussels 15 Jul 1952 Andreas Gf von Plater-Zyberk (b.Wilna 21 May 1923)

2d) Mária Péter Pál Imre (b.Vienna 18 Nov 1928); m.1st Slough, Bucks 3 Jan 1959 (div 1987) Elizabeth Wilson (b.Datchet, Bucks 7 Jan 1936); m.2d Faulx-les-Tombes, Belgium 9 Dec 1987 Catherine Css de Diesbach-Belleroye

1e) Maria Nathalia Helene Benedicta Johanna Louise Clara Alexandra Franziska (b.Vancouver 1 Feb 1960); m.Bersel, Brabant 7 Jul 1984 Ariel Baron de Selys Longchamps

2e) Nicholas (b.Victoria, British Columbia 29 Jul 1961); m.Uccle 4 Jun 1988 Catherine Herzet (b.Liège 19 Apr 1961)

3e) Maria Alexandra (b.Victoria 10 Feb 1962); m.Uccle 9 Jul 1988 Patrick Everaert

3d) Mária Franciska Therese Erzsébet (b.Vienna 31 Oct 1931); m.Brussels 8 Aug 1956 François de la Barre d'Erquelinnes

4c) Mária Károly András Heinrich Péter Pál (Marczaltö 10 Aug 1902-Neuilly 12 Apr 1973); m.Brussels 30 Jun 1958 Marguerite de Castellane-Esparron (Brussels 24 Oct 1914-Paris 28 Jan 1974)

5c) Mária Ilona Anna Bertha Franciska Paula Olympia Agnes Leonharda Benedicta (b.Marczaltö 11 Sep 1903)

**6c) Mária Margit Charlotte Antonia Anna Ilona Franciska
(Marczaltö 23 Sep 1904-Wiener Neustadt 24 Aug 1990); m.1st
Marczaltö 20 Feb 1924 (div 1940) Pál Gf Zichy de Zich et
Vásonkeö (Nagyláng 4 Aug 1896-Oberalm bei Salzburg 23 Jul
1974); m.2d Budapest 22 Mar 1944 Georg Merza
(Máriavölgyfürdő 15 Apr 1905-Pécsely 27 Mar 1945)**

**7c) Mária Benedek Miklós József Ferenc de Paula Mátyás
Péter Pál Scipio Augustin Gaspar (Marczaltö 21 Sep 1907-
Lausanne 1 Dec 1977)**

**5a) Móric Miklós Mária Philipp József Valentin (Vienna 23 Sep
1807-Pirna, Saxony 8 Nov 1890); m.Prague 5 Oct 1854
Polixena Pss von Lobkowitz (Lemberg 21 Nov 1830-Mayerling
3 Feb 1913)**

**1b) Maria Miklós Móric Felix Alajos Eustachius (Rome 20 Sep
1855-Csákvár 21 Jan 1925); m.Vienna 14 Apr 1880 Franziska
Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Frauenberg 21 Sep 1861-Hort,
Hungary 28 Dec 1951)**

**1c) Móric János Mária Miklós József Felix Ignatius Alajos
Victor Romuald (Majk 27 Apr 1881-Vienna 26 Jun 1960);
m.Budapest 23 Mar 1918 Margit Gfn Károlyi v.Nagy-Károly
(Arad-Mácsa 25 Feb 1896-Tatabánya 12 Jan 1975)**

1d) Mátyás Benedek (b.Budapest 25 Mar 1919); m.Budapest

31 Jul 1948 Magdolna Irén Mányoki (b.Budapest 5 Oct 1916)

**1e) Péter (b.Budapest 14 Apr 1950); m.31 Jul 1973 Margit Reén
(b.Budapest 13 Jun 1952)**

1f) Dorottya (b.Budapest 10 May 1975)

2f) Marcel (b.Budapest 3 Apr 1977)

3f) Zsafia (b.Budapest 9 May 1985)

4f) Miklós (b.Budapest 4 May 1987)

**2e) György (b.Gyönyös 10 Sep 1951); m.Budapest 5 Dec 1984
Judit Benedek (b.28 Sep 1953)**

1f) Lilly (b.Budapest 13 Oct 1985)

2f) Mátyás (b.Budapest 29 Jan 1988)

3f) Zita (b.Budapest 11 May 1989)

**3e) Mihály (b.Gyönyös 12 Apr 1953); m.Neukirchen, Lower
Austria 19 Aug 1972 (div) Daniela Kleisny (b.Prague 31 Jan
1952)**

1f) Julia (b.Vienna 19 Sep 1972)

2f) Katalin (b.Vienna 8 Jan 1976)

4e) Márton (b.Budapest 9 Apr 1956)

2d) Marcel Gyula (Csákvár 18 Jun 1920-d.in Russian internment ca 1955); m.8 Aug 1944 Margit Várkonyi

3d) Menyhért Alajos (Csákvár 18 Jul 1922-Budapest 26 Nov 1954)

4d) Monika Margit (b.Csákvár 20 Apr 1928); m.Budapest 6 Dec 1954 (div 1955) Sándor Kiss de Nemeskér (d.4 Apr 1958)

2c) Alajos Mária Miklós János Victor Felix József Mihály (Csákvár 18 Jul 1883-k.a.Sósmező 24 Oct 1916); m.Vienna 6 Jul 1914 Johanna Gfn Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 2 Apr 1891-Feldkirch 15 May 1984)

3c) Mária Polyxena Erzsébet Franciska Romana (Vienna 18 Nov 1886-Baden nr Vienna 12 Dec 1976)

4c) Mária Ida Theresia Franciska de Paula Apollonia (Vienna 9 Feb 1891-Bertholdstein 5 Nov 1948)

5c) Valentina (Csákvár 16 Feb 1898-Lainz 25 Jul 1942)

2b) Franziska Mária Anna (Vienna 24 Sep 1856-Abbazia 10 Jan 1884); m.Vienna 15 Jan 1877 Chlodwig Pr zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (d.Budapest 8 Jan 1929)

3b) Mária Anna Berta (Csákvár 26 Sep 1857-Munich 20 Nov 1937); m.Vienna 29 Apr 1878 Emil Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg (d.Munich 27 May 1919)

4b) Pál Miklós (b.and d.Csákvár 1860)

6a) Ludovica (Vienna 24 Apr 1809-Pozsony 3 Jun 1809)

7a) Franciska Romana (Vienna 17 Nov 1810-Fót 15 Feb 1844); m.Vienna 24 Jan 1831 István Gf Károlyi de Nagy-Károly (d.Fót 12 Jun 1881)

Line Three

Ferenc Gf Esterházy, Baron zu Galántha, Gf von Forchtenstein (Vienna 6 Feb 1758-Cseklész 18 Nov 1815); m.15 Jan 1783 Erzsébet Grassalkovich de Gyarak (6 Sep 1767-Vienna 3 Apr 1823)

1a) Franciska (4 May 1784-Vienna 3 Jul 1804); m.8 Sep 1800 Károly Gf Zichy de Zich et Vásonkeö (d.Buda 15 Dec 1834)

2a) Karolina (18 Mar 1786-Vienna 27 Aug 1829); m.Vienna 27 May 1804 Johann Ernst Gf von Wolkenstein-Trostburg (d.Vienna 2 May 1861)

3a) Antal (24 Feb 1789-12 Oct 1803)

4a) József (24 Nov 1791-Vienna 12 May 1847); m.1st Vienna 15 Sep 1817 Maria Leopoldina Pss von Metternich-Winneburg (17 Jan 1797-Baden nr Vienna 24 Jul 1820); m.2d Jul 1841 Jelena Nikolaevna Bezobrazowa (St.Petersburg 1800-Aug 1891)

5a) Mihály (Tallós 19 Nov 1794-Hietzing 29 Mar 1866); m.1 May 1817 Sophie op dem Hamme gt Schoeppingk (Mitau 4 Aug 1780-Hietzing 15 Aug 1844)

6a) Károly (Vienna 5 Feb 1799-Vienna 2 Oct 1856); m.1st 4 Jan 1820 Antonia Bsse Perényi de Perény (Köszeg 10 Nov 1800-Vienna 23 Apr 1847); m.2d Pápa 3 Jul 1848 Wilhelmine Felber (Klagenfurt 22 Apr 1807-Vienna 29 Mar 1882)

1b) Antal (Vienna 3 Oct 1820-Landschütz 16 Jul 1889); m.Vienna 5 May 1848 Veronica Pss Troubetzkoya (1830-Pozsony 20 Feb 1861)

1c) Mihály Antal Károly Mária (Pozsony 11 Jul 1853-Budapest 28 Apr 1906); m.Pozsony 7 Jun 1887 Antonia Mária Józsefa Gfn Esterházy, Bss zu Galántha (Réde 10 Oct 1868-Vienna 25 Jul 1927)

1d) Veronika Alexandrina Mária Józsefa (Landschütz 9 Jan 1889-d.after 1934)

**2d) Mária Amália (Cseklész 16 Jul 1895-Venice 7 Sep 1928);
m.Vienna 22 Jan 1913 (anulled 1917) Jozsef Gf Pálffy-Daun de
Erdöd, Duke de Theano (d.Asunción, Paraguay 8 Dec 1963)**

2c) Ferenc (28 Dec 1856-15 May 1864)

2b) Károly (5 Apr 1822-Vienna 24 Jan 1840)

**3b) Ferenc (Vienna 12 Oct 1823-Cseklész 10 Aug 1910);
m.Pozsony 4 Oct 1864 Amália Gfn Esterházy, Bss zu Galántha
(1839-1925)**

**4b) Ernő (Vienna 18 Jan 1826-Pozsony 31 Dec 1904);
m.St.Petersburg 15 Jan 1854 Euphemia de Tengoborska (14
May 1826-Abbazia 24 Jan 1898)**

**1c) Alexandra (Pozsony 18 Jan 1856-Lengyel 18 Apr 1930);
m.Pozsony 27 Apr 1878 Sándor Gf Apponyi de Nagy-Appony
(d.Lengyel 1925)**

**2c) Miklós Ernő Mihály Ferenc (Pozsony 3 Jun 1858-Pisa 22
May 1895); m.Turin 12 Nov 1892 Donna Camilla dei Principi
Borghese (Rome 20 Oct 1869-Montbel 10 Aug 1944)**

**5b) [by 2d wife, b.before marriage] Leontine (Vienna 21 Dec
1842-Löcse, Czechoslovakia 12 Sep 1927); m.Vienna 28 May
1864 Zéno Gf Csáky de Körös-Szeg et Adorján (d.Budapest 2
Oct 1905)**

6b) [by 2d wife, b.before marriage] Károly Stephan (Vienna 30 Nov 1847-Cseklész 1 Nov 1919); m.1st Baden nr Vienna 29 Jun 1876 Paula Stauber (Baden 1847-Baden 13 Dec 1881); m.2d Stoke Park 15 Nov 1882 Mary Evelyn Hamilton Charters (Belfast 9 Mar 1859-Vienna 16 Jan 1932)

1c) Mihály Károly Stephan György (London 20 Apr 1884-27 Dec 1933); m.Budapest 6 May 1913 Johanna Gfn Batthyány v.Német-Ujvár (Budapest 17 Nov 1889-Cseklesz 19__)

2c) Károly Antal Ferenc Ernő (Szent-Ábrahám 2 Dec 1888-Vienna 3 Jul 1931); m.1st Vienna 27 Dec 1915 (div 1923) Isabella Gfn von Wrbna-Kaunitz-Rietberg-Questenberg und Freudenthal (Nymphenburg 12 May 1894-Salzburg 19 Sep 1964); m.2d Pozsony 16 Jan 1924 Theresia Gfn von Wrbna-Kaunitz-Rietberg-Questenberg und Freudenthal (Holeschau 18 Jan 1888-)

1d) Isabella Elvira Alexandra Mária Pilar Rudolfine (b.Vienna 18 Nov 1917); m.Julius Neutag

2d) Károly Géza József Rudolf Alfons Mária Fortuné (Landschütz 19 Dec 1918-Salzburg 24 Feb 1958); m.Landschütz 2 Mar 1940 Hildegard Petrech (Pozsony 1 Jun 1922-6 Nov 2009)

1e) Szilvia (Landschütz (Ceklis) Aug 1940-Bratislava 3 Nov 1941)

2e) Károly Rudolf Jenő (b.Landschütz 12 Apr 1943)

3e) Hildegard Szilvia (b.Landschütz 12 Apr 1943)

**3d) Jenő (b.Hollesov 28 Jan 1921); m.New York 18 Sep 1958
Melinda Várkuty (b.16 Jun 1921)**

**3c) Ilona (Szent-Ábrahám 19 Oct 1890-Campocroce di
Modigliano 29 Sep 1958); m.1933 Virgilio de Ceraseto (d.1958)**

**4c) Géza (Szent-Ábrahám 26 Oct 1891-New York 18 Dec 1959);
m.Szent-Ábrahám 28 Aug 1924 Isabella Gfn von Wrba-
Kaunitz-Rietberg-Questenberg und Freudenthal
(Nymphenburg 12 May 1894-Salzburg 19 Sep 1964)**

**1d) Géza Alfons Rudolf Aristide Alexander (b.Vienna 22 Dec
1925); m.Munich 14 Jul 1958 Etelka Nagy (b.Budapest 6 Jan
1937)**

**2d) Eva Elvira Alexandra Maria (b.Vienna 19 Apr 1927); m.New
York 7 Jun 1959 William Samuel Evans (Dayton, Ohio 23 Jan
1918-Stamford, Connecticut 4 Jan 2002)**

**3d) Elvira Alexandra Maria Lucia Isabella Rudolphine
(b.Vienna 13 Apr 1929); m.New York 1 Dec 1983 Eric de Kolb-
Wartenberg**

4d) Maria Assunta Franziska Elvira Alexandra Isabella

(b.Vienna 19 May 1934); m.Salzburg 1961 László Oláh de Kis-Barátfalva

Line Four

Imre Gf Esterházy, Baron zu Galántha (6 Dec 1763-27 May 1838); m.Terézia Palaghy de Balogvár (d.23 Jun 1849)

1a) Pál (31 Jan 1804-11 May 1857); m.16 Mar 1835 Antonia Gfn Viczay de Loós et Hédervár (5 Feb 1812-Altmünster 6 Apr 1903)

1b) Lajos (Pozsony 24 Jul 1837-Pozsony 29 May 1857)

2b) Amália (Réde 10 Mar 1839-Pozsony 3 Nov 1925); m.Pozsony 4 Oct 1864 Ferenc Gf Esterházy, Baron zu Galántha (d.10 Aug 1910)

3b) Antonia (Réde 6 Mar 1847-Pozsony 27 Mar 1860)

4b) Imre (Réde 11 Apr 1840-Pozsony 9 May 1918); m.Pozsony 10 Aug 1867 Alessandrina Ctsa Rossi (Berlin 10 Jun 1844-Vienna 16 Apr 1919)

1c) Antonia (Réde 10 Oct 1868-Vienna 25 Jul 1927); m.Pozsony 7 Jun 1887 Mihály Antal Gf Esterházy, Baron zu Galántha (d.Budapest 28 Apr 1906)

2c) Mária Angelica Josephine Emerica (Réde 14 Jan 1870-Budapest 16 Mar 1962); m.Pozsony 5 Jan 1889 Sándor Gf

**Andrássy v.Csik-Szent-Király u.Kraszna-Horka (Pozsony 19 Jun
1863-Budapest 20 Jul 1946)**

3c) Alexandra (Réde 8 May 1871-Vienna 15 Feb 1877)

4c) Gabriella (23 Dec 1872-Réde Jan 1877)

5c) Imre (9 Jan 1874-Réde Jan 1877)

**6c) Margit Mária Josepha Eva Gabriele (Preáburg 14 Mar
1877-Galabárpuszta 13 Apr 1947); m.Pozsony 2 Jun 1903 Pál Gf
Niczky de Niczk (Ligvánd 22 May 1873-Sopron 13 Nov 1932)**

**7c) Pál Mária József (Réde 17 Oct 1878-Réde 15 Oct 1942);
m.Budapest 14 Apr 1909 Mária Gfn Cziráky v.Czirák
u.Dénesfalva (Dénesfa 20 Jun 1881-Szolnok 20 Aug 1953)**

**1d) Alexia (Alice) Mária Amália Desideria Gabriella (Pozsony
11 Feb 1910-shot to death by Russian soldiers at Mór 18 Mar
1945); m.Réde 1 Aug 1940 Miklós Gf Szécsen de Temerin
(Vienna 26 Nov 1899-k.by Russian soldiers Mór 28 Mar 1945)**

**2d) József Antal Vincze Hubertus (Pozsony 22 Jan 1911-Zürich
27 Nov 1957); m.Budapest 17 Sep 1941 Alice Rudnay de Rudnó
et Divék-Ujfalu (b.Budapest 25 Mar 1917)**

**1e) Pál (b.Budapest 7 Jun 1942); m.Zollikon, Switzerland 6 Apr
1977 Christa Hohn (b.6 Sep 1945)**

**1f) Béla Stephan Paul Franz Josef (b.Zollikon 1 Apr 1978);
m.Vienna 11 Apr 2008 (rel) 12 Apr 2008 Sophie Elisabeth
Maria Pasquali Nobile di Campostellato (b.30 May 1980)**

**1g) Imre Anatol Gian Béla Pál Maximilian Maria Hubertus
(b.Vienna 17 Jul 2009)**

**2f) Daniela (b.Küsnacht 1 Jun 1979); m.Küsnacht 30 Aug 2007
(rel) 1 Sep 2007 Frederic Gf zu Königsegg-Aulendorf
(b.Hamburg 20 Feb 1969)**

**2e) József (b.Budapest 13 Jan 1946); m.Zürich 22 Jun 1973
Claudia Givel (b.13 Oct 1940)**

**3d) András Béla Péter Hubertus (Pozsony 19 Oct 1913-Rome
30 Jul 1984)**

**4d) Lajos Pál Antal Mária Magdalena Hubertus (b.Réde 22 Jul
1919)**

5d) Margit Mária Orbana Huberta (b.Réde 19 Dec 1923)

**8c) Amália Mária Josepha Henriette Gabrielle Eva (Réde 21
Oct 1880-1956); m.Pozsony 30 Nov 1907 Andras Gf
Pejacsevich-Mikó de Veröcze et Hidvég (Ludány 9 Jan 1884-
Szépalmapuszta 22 Jan 1939)**

**5b) Angelika (Réde 20 Nov 1841-Baranya-Sellye 1 Jul 1921);
m.Pozsony 29 Sep 1860 István Gf Keglevich de Buzin
(d.Budapest 29 May 1905)**

2a) Imre (28 Nov 1800-7 Apr 1802)

3a) Victoria (17 Nov 1806-21 Nov 1806)

4a) Imre (Réde 10 Mar 1808-2 Oct 1891)

5a) Sándor (1809-Bakony-Szentlászló 1 Apr 1867)

**6a) László (1810-Budapest 22 Nov 1891); m.9 Jul 1842 Erzsébet
Bss Orczy de Orcz (23 Apr 1822-Sárosd 26 May 1930)**

1b) Huberta (4 Nov 1844-3 Nov 1847)

2b) Andor (23 Feb 1846-Sárosd 28 Apr 1892)

3b) Georgina (14 Dec 1847-15 Dec 1852)

**4b) Alice (Sárosd 17 Feb 1850-Budapest 21 Jun 1882);
m.Budapest 16 Aug 1873 Antal Gf Cziráky de Czirák et
Dénesfalva (d.11 Jun 1930)**

5b) Béla (Pozsony 25 Feb 1854-4 Apr 1919)

**6b) Mária Johanna (Maritta) (Sárosd 9 May 1856-21 May 1940);
m.Budapest 4 Jun 1878 Béla Gf Cziráky de Czirák et**

Dénesfalva (d.Vienna 20 Mar 1911)

7b) László Pál Mária (Sárosd 22 Jun 1857-Budapest 3 Oct 1942); m.Gyömrő 31 Jan 1888 Katalin Gfn Teleki de Szék (Budapest 30 Oct 1869-Bakonyszombathely 9 Dec 1948)

1c) Erzsébet Josephin Mária Katharina Gabrielle (Gyömrő 19 Nov 1888-Nógrádgárdony 1 Dec 1977)

2c) László Alexander Hubert Felix József (Gyömrő 3 Mar 1891-Székesfehérvár 9 Apr 1966); m.Sárpentele 27 Jun 1920 Sarolta Gfn Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Budapest 14 Jun 1900-Budapest 15 Aug 1985)

1d) Ilona Mária Antonia Erzsébet Gabrielle Katharina Karolina (b.Sárosd 17 May 1921); m.1st Budapest 23 Aug 1943 Miklós Gf Cziráky v.Czirák u.Dénesfalva (Budapest 6 Mar 1918-k.a.Arads Sep 1944); m.2d Vaduz (civ) 21 Dec 1976 (rel) 10 Jan 1977 Constantin Pr v.u.zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 23 Dec 1911-Grabs 28 Mar 2001)

2d) Mária Emerika Gabrielle (Sárosd 26 Jun 1922-Budapest 1 May 2009); m.Budapest 26 Feb 1942 Ferenc Gf Batthyány v.Német-Ujvár (Kittsee 4 Oct 1915-Baden 18 Jul 1998)

3d) Béla Hubertus (b.Sárosd 14 Jun 1926); m.1st Budapest 2 Oct 1950 (div 1961) Ilona Gfn Teleki de Szék (b.Budapest 30 Jun 1924); m.2d Budapest 16 Nov 1971 Katalin Freund (b.Budapest 11 Apr 1944)

1e) László (b.Budapest 29 Sep 1951)

3c) Mária Anna Gabriella (Sározd 14 Apr 1894-Vienna 15 Jun 1980); m.Budapest 4 Jul 1914 Lajos Gf Szápáry v.Muraszombath, Széchysziget u.Szápár (Abony 3 Sep 1886-Dobersberg an der Thaya 28 Apr 1965)

7a) Angelika (3 Feb 1813-Baonyszombathely 2 Jun 1892); m.7 Jul 1834 Adalbert Gf Lazanský (d.30 Oct 1839)

8a) Karolina (1815-Pozsony 23 Jan 1869); m.Eduard Gf von Rüdiger

Line Five

János Gf Esterházy, Baron zu Galántha (18 Oct 1754-Vienna 23 Feb 1840); m.Schloß Schönbrunn 10 Jun 1777 Agnes Gfn Bánffy de Losonc (19 Apr 1754-Vienna 14 Sep 1831)

1a) Ferenc (Vienna 16 Mar 1778-Vienna 26 Feb 1855); m.1st 1811 Franciska Gfn Batthyány de Német-Ujvar (Pozsony 30 Sep 1792-Vienna 15 Sep 1831); m.2d 14 Jun 1837 Felicitas Gfn Sigray de Alsó et Felső-Surány (Warasdin 1813-Vienna 6 Jun 1857)

2a) János (b.and d.Vienna 4 Feb 1779)

3a) Alajos (19 Feb 1780-Hietzing 8 Aug 1868); m.20 May 1818

Johanna Gfn Batthyány de Német-Ujvar (1797-Vienna 8 Jun 1880)

**4a) György Lajos (Vienna 21 Jul 1781-Vienna 27 Apr 1865);
m.29 Sep 1808 Karolina Gfn v.Praschma (17 Apr 1791-Vienna 2 Apr 1846)**

**1b) György Sándor (Pozsony 1 Jul 1809-Berlin 24 Jun 1856);
m.Paris 7 Oct 1846 Louise Anne Françoise de Rohan-Chabot
(Paris 23 Jun 1824-Vienna 16 May 1868)**

1c) György Lajos (Lisbon 20 Jun 1848-8 Sep 1924); m.Vienna 7 May 1884 Amalia Ctsa Mosconi-Fogaroli (Verona 12 Apr 1854-17 Nov 1891)

1d) György Hugo (17 Mar 1885-1924)

2d) Alajos (26 May 1888-4 Apr 1889)

**2c) Valentina (Madrid 16 Dec 1849-Vienna 11 Jun 1874);
m.Vienna 21 Nov 1871 Hugo Gf von Abensberg und Traun
(d.Maissau 3 Aug 1904)**

**3c) Erzsébet (Madrid 19 May 1853-Brussels 7 Apr 1917);
m.Paris 11 May 1880 Gaston Louis Cte de Beurges**

2b) Stefánia (20 Aug 1812-Vienna 18 Nov 1887)

3b) Károly (1 Oct 1820-committed suicide at Vienna 6 Sep 1873)

5a) Mihály (Nagyszeben 9 Feb 1783-Pozsony 4 Dec 1874); m.19 Apr 1817 Antonia Frn Schröfl von Mannsperg und Schöffenheimb (Brünn 3 Apr 1797-Pozsony 15 May 1880)

1b) Agnes (19 Feb 1818-Terni 5 Aug 1899); m.Pozsony 6 Jun 1846 Augusto Ruspoli Pr di Cerveteri (d.Rome 2 Jul 1882)

2b) Gizella (2 Apr 1819-15 Aug 1839)

3b) Szerafin (8 Aug 1820-Pozsony 22 Sep 1878); m.Pozsony 12 Dec 1843 Lajos Almos Baron LoPresti di Fontana d'Anglioli (d.10 Apr 1878)

4b) István (19 Oct 1822-Pozsony 30 Dec 1899); m.Nyitra-Ujlak 21 Jun 1860 Gizella Bss Jeszenák de Királyfia (16 May 1842-Pozsony 2 Mar 1915)

1c) Béla (b.and d.Nyitra-Ujlak 20 May 1863)

2c) János Mihály (Pozsony 6 Dec 1864-Nyitra-Ujlak 2 Sep 1905); m.Cracow 8 Jan 1898 Elisabeth Gfn Tarnow-Tarnowska (Cracow 19 Nov 1875-Montrésor 28 Oct 1955)

1d) Lujza (Nyitra-Ujlak 7 May 1899-Paris 30 Mar 1966)

2d) János István (Nyitra-Ujlak 14 Mar 1901-d.as political prisoner in Mirow, Chechoslovakia 8 Mar 1957); m.Budapest 15 Aug 1924 Livia Gfn Sérényi de Kis-Serény (Budapest 15 Feb 1903-Budapest 5 Oct 1961)

1e) János Károly (b.Vienna 10 Apr 1929); m.1st Vienna 22 May 1968 (div 1970) Ursula Straschil (b.15 Oct 1943); m.2d New Delhi 13 May 1971 Françoise Raymond (b.Cauderon 17 Sep 1946)

1f) Livia Françoise (b.Calcutta 9 Nov 1973)

2f) Ildiko Nancy (b.Bordeaux 1 Dec 1976)

2e) Alice Livia (b.Budapest 1 Nov 1932); m.Vienna 14 Mar 1970 Gioacchino Baron Malfatti di Montetretto

3d) Mária Zsofia (Nyitra-Ujlak 24 Jun 1904-2 Jan 1975); m.Cracow 2 Jun 1932 Franciszek Gf Mycielski (Przeworsk 5 Sep 1899-)

3c) Elemer Pál (Nyitra-Ujlak 17 Sep 1866-Pozsony 11 Feb 1871)

4c) Gyula (Pozsony 22 Oct 1868-Czernowitz 6 Jun 1916)

5c) Gábor (Nyitra-Ujlak 6 Aug 1871-26 Feb 1882)

5b) Géza (b.1823, d.by 1824)

6b) Béla (2 Feb 1824-1825)

7b) Antal (26 May 1825-Nice 28 Jan 1865)

8b) Antonia (b.5 Feb 1826, d.young)

**9b) Ferenc (7 May 1828-Theresienfeld nr Vienna 5 Mar 1861);
m.Gainfahrn 19 May 1856 Alojzia Ross (22 Dec 1835-Vienna 12
Apr 1894)**

1c) Gyula (12 Mar 1857-Theresienfeld 3 Mar 1861)

**2c) Mária (Pozsony 8 May 1859-Vienna 29 Aug 1926);
m.Pozsony 9 Sep 1883 August Gf von Wydenbruck (d.Vienna
22 Nov 1905)**

**3c) Ferenc (Vienna 9 Sep 1861-Koran, Caspian Sea 17 Oct
1898)**

**10b) Franziska (19 Jan 1831-12 Jul 1925); m.Pozsony 29 Apr
1865 Albig Gf von Khevenhüller-Metsch (d.Graz 14 Sep 1896)**

11b) Sarolta (8 Oct 1834-Pozsony 27 Jun 1890)

12b) Lajos (1835-1851)

**6a) Marianna (Nagyszeben 23 Jan 1786-11 Dec 1821);
m.Vienna 4 Jun 1805 Don Alessandro Ruspoli Pr di Cerveteri
(d.31 Oct 1842)**

7a) Jozsefa (Nagyszeben 12 Jul 1787-Vienna 23 Dec 1866)

**8a) Dénes (Nagyszeben 7 Mar 1789-Kolozsvár 9 Feb 1862);
m.Dés 2 Apr 1823 Cecilia Gfn Haller de Hallerkö (Aranykut
28 Oct 1797-Kolozsvár 18 Jan 1873)**

**1b) János (Kolozsvár 23 Mar 1824-Kolozsvár 24 Jun 1898);
m.Kolozsvár 26 May 1856 Juliana Gfn Mikó de Hidvég
(Erzsébetváros 3 Apr 1834-Kolozsvár 7 Jun 1912)**

**1c) Cecilia (Kolozsvár 16 Apr 1857-Kolozsvár 8 Jun 1946);
m.Kolozsvár 18 Jul 1876 Ernő Frhr Bánffy de Losonc
(d.Kolozsvár 17 Feb 1916)**

2b) Mihály (Kolozsvár 28 May 1825-Kolozsvár 22 Aug 1922)

3b) Klementina (Kolozsvár 1826-Nagy-Ikló Jun 1827)

**4b) Agnes (Kolozsvár 17 Jul 1827-Kolozsvár 17 Sep 1899);
m.Kolozsvár 7 Jul 1846 Albert Frhr Banffy de Losonc
(d.Kolozsvár 1 Feb 1886)**

**5b) Kálmán (Nagy-Iklód 7 Jun 1830-Kolozsvár 9 Feb 1916);
m.Kerlés 1 Nov 1857 Paulina Gfn Bethlen de Bethlen (Kerlés)**

13 Dec 1833-Kolozsvár 21 Jun 1925)

1c) Anna (Gyalu 31 Jul 1858-Gyalu 17 Nov 1892)

**2c) Irma (Kolozsvár 10 Dec 1859-Kolozsvár 13 Jun 1921);
m.Kolozsvár 19 May 1891 László Makray de Felpestes et Vizi-
Szentgyörgy**

3c) László (Kolozsvár 10 Dec 1860-Kolozsvár 12 Dec 1860)

4c) Dénes (Kolozsvár 25 Feb 1862-Byudapest 9 May 1895)

**5c) Agnes (Gyalu 28 Jul 1866-Kolozsvár 28 Jul 1934);
m.Kolozsvár 26 Oct 1886 Lajos Baron Jósika de Branyicska
(d.Kolozsvár 12 May 1930)**

6c) Paulina (Gyalu 20 Mar 1865-Vienna 27 Nov 1879)

7c) László Lajos (Gyalu 1 Mar 1867-Gyalu 1 Jun 1867)

**6b) Géza (Kolozsvár 31 Mar 1838-Kolozsvár 30 May 1897);
m.30 May 1897 Roza Tothpataki**

**1c) Sándor, legitimized 1870 (Kolozsvár 19 Oct 1863-28 Oct
1907)**

**2c) László Esterházy de Kis-Iklód (b.before 1867); m.Gizella
Sós**

**1d) Agnes (Kolozsvár 21 Jan 1902-Munich 4 Apr 1956);
m.Berlin 30 Jun 1923 (div 1926) Heinz Fhr Conrad von
Eybesfeld (d.5 Jan 1958)**

2d) László

3d) Zsófia (d.Zürich after 1959); m.Louis Ludinszky

4d) Ilona (d.ca 1958); m.Antal Babits (d.after 1970)

9a) László (29 Jun 1790-Vienna 14 Jan 1883)

10a) Agnes (Kolozsvár 19 Jan 1793-Vienna 12 Oct 1797)

11a) János (b.and d.19 Nov 1793)

12a) Mária (b.and d.19 Nov 1793)

Line Six

**János Kazmer Gf Esterházy, Baron zu Galántha (Pozsony 16
Feb 1775-Karlsbad 17 Aug 1829); m.Vienna 19 Mar 1801 Mária
Jozsefa Gfn Esterházy (1777-1843)**

**1a) Kazmer Miklós (Pozsony 15 Nov 1805-Aigen bei Salzburg
13 May 1870); m.1st Pozsony 28 Aug 1833 Leopoldine Gfn
Szápáry v.Muraszombath, Széchysziget u.Szápár (30 Jun 1806-
12 Mar 1838); m.2d Pozsony 19 Jul 1842 Maria Henrica**

**Aspasia Le Marcant ditte de Montval (Vienna 29 Sep 1804-
Prasch bei Salzburg 17 Jan 1875)**

**1b) Marianna Jozsefa (31 May 1834-Stockholm 15 Nov 1863);
m.Modena 14 Jun 1858 Ludwig Gf von Paar (d.Meran 6 Jan
1893)**

**2b) Ilona (Gáta 29 Dec 1835-Vienna 12 May 1896); m.Salzburg
21 Nov 1855 Pál Gf Esterházy (d.20 Jul 1877)**

**3b) Zsofia (27 Nov 1836-Salzburg 25 Sep 1906); m.Stockholm 4
Mar 1862 Leon Borely de La Touche (d.Paris 27 Jan 1895)**

**4b) Dániel Péter Kazmer János Nepomuk Jozsef Antal
Eustachius (Pozsony 4 Jun 1843-Salzburg 19 Nov 1923);
m.Salzburg 4 Jun 1870 Helene Gfn von Ueberacker (Klebing,
Bavaria 13 Feb 1847-Wispach 29 Sep 1908)**

**1c) Ludwig Maria Joasef Otto Daniel Kazimir Eustachius
Benedikt (Aigen 21 Mar 1872-Wispach 13 Jan 1946)**

**2c) Maria Josefa (Aigen 23 May 1873-Füzesgyarmat 27 Dec
1936); m.Salzburg 2 Jul 1900 Paul Gf von Blanckenstein
(Battelau 6 Jun 1868-Füzesgyarmat 25 Sep 1935)**

**3c) Paul Maria Josef Daniel Kasimir Heinrich Eustachius
(Salzburg 31 May 1874-Kremsmünster 29 Jan 1942);
m.Salzburg 15 Feb 1902 Wanda Gfn von Walderdorff
(Klafterbrunn 2 Mar 1878-Kremsmünster 3 Apr 1961)**

1d) Paul Daniel (Salzburg 26 Nov 1904-Trieste 12 Oct 1907)

2d) Kasimir Paul Daniel Eduard Anton (Salzburg 13 Jul 1906-Ering 6 Dec 1999); m.Ering (civ) 27 May 1941 (rel) 28 May 1941 Marie-Gabrielle Frn Sedlnitzky-Odrowaz v.Choltitz (Pillham bei Ruhstorf 23 Apr 1920-12 Jan 2011)

1e) Anton Paul Maria Kasimir Eustachius (Budapest 8 Apr 1942-26 Sep 2011); m.Neusüß bei Augsburg 26 Apr 1973 Eleonore Gfn vin Thun und Hohenstein (b.Lindau 8 Jul 1947)

1f) Moritz Antal Maria Rudolph (b.Düsseldorf 28 Apr 1975); m.Passau 1 Oct 2005 (rel) Vornbach 11 Oct 2005 Alice Edle von Zeynek (b.Passau 28 Dec 1975)

1g) Paul-János Maria Theodor (b.Munich 11 Sep 2006)

2g) Johannes Nepomuk Kasimir Maria Imre Georg (b.Munich 19 Feb 2008)

3g) Antal

2f) Sophie Elisabeth Maria Stefanie (b.Düsseldorf 22 Oct 1976); m.Weßling 16 Apr 2005 (rel) Vornbach 7 May 2005 Urban Lübbecke (b.Munich 25 Jan 1975)

3f) Franz Kasimir Maria Euustachius (b.Düsseldorf 13 Jan 1979)

4f) Matthäus Rudolf Maria Eustachius (b.Düsseldorf 13 Jan 1979); m.Weßling 1 Sep 2005 (rel) Caracas 24 May 2006 Luisa Maria Fernández de Unda (b.Barquisimeto, Venezuela 12 Jul 1979)

1g) Elisabeth Eleonore Rosa Maria del Pilar (b.Munich 18 Oct 2006)

2g) Marie-Luise

2e) Alexander (Sándor) Morits Kasimir Paul Maria Eustachius (b.Budapest 15 Jul 1943); m.Eberhardszell 12 Sep 1970 Marie Sidonie Gfn von Waldburg zu Wolfegg u.Waldsee (b.Freiburg 4 Dec 1942)

1f) Philipp Anton Heinrich Maria (b.Paris 20 Aug 1975)

3e) Paul Daniel Ivo Maria Eustachius (b.Rotthalsmünster, Bavaria 31 Mar 1946); m.1st Ering 30 Jul 1971 (rel) Maria Plain 19 Sep 1971 (div 1980) Cecilia-Isabel von Dessauer-Kuenerz (b.Santiago, Chile 21 Jun 1950); m.2d Munich 13 May 1994 (div 2001) Margit Gfn Batthyány de Német-Ujvár (b.Wolfers 26 Jan 1946)

1f) Nikolaus Johann Wolfgang (b.Mannheim 27 Sep 1974); m.Vienna 13 Jun 2006 (rel) Brussels 15 Jul 2006 Daria

Kuglitsch (b.Vienna 26 Feb 1983)

1g) Felix Maria (b.Zürich 4 Jul 2010)

2f) [adopted] Theresa (b.4 Aug 1977); m.Jorge Estelle Caro

**4e) Andreas Christof Maria Eustachius (b.Ering 1 Mar 1950);
m.1st Bernried 11 Apr 1987 (div 1993) Caroline Melzig-Thietz
(b.Munich 4 Feb 1961); m.2d Ering 30 Jul 1994 Christine
Obermayr (b.Wiesbaden 30 May 1959)**

1f) Christina Sophie Marie-Gabriele (b.Munich 2 Feb 1995)

**5e) Johan Nepomuk Rudolf Maria Eustachius (b.Ering 21 May
1951); m.Munich 8 Sep 1988 (rel) Dießen am Ammersee 27
May 1989 Katharina Jobe (b.Seefeld bei Starnberg 30 Jul 1961)**

1f) Vincent Paul Andreas Wilbur Maria (b.Munich 26 Jan 1992)

**2f) Marie-Elisabeth Anne Charlotte Christine (b.Munich 29
Jan 1993)**

**6e) Sophie Yvonne Carmen Maria Walpurga "Gräfin Esterházy
von Galántha-Jukes" (b.Rotthalsmünster 18 Feb 1958);
m.Ering 3 Sep 1988 Stephan Anthony Jukes (b.Eltham 1 Sep**

1954)

3d) Marie-Christine Helene Juliane Antonia (Salzburg 5 Jan 1909-Vienna 27 Dec 2000)

4d) Helene Juliana Sophie Karoline Antonia Maria (Salzburg 21 Sep 1910-Vienna 1990)

5d) Anton (Vienna 24 Aug 1913-Vienna 29 Jun 1935)

6d) Paul Michael Ludwig Eduard Daniel Josef Antonius Ignatius (Vienna 25 Sep 1915-Ritten, South Tyrol 11 Aug 1980); m.1st Aachen 6 Sep 1947 (div 1954) Marie Luise Erasmus (Aachen 13 Apr 1922-1 Sep 2005); m.2d Vienna 15 Jul 1954 Christa Steinbach (b.Vienna 23 Jan 1928)

1e) Paul Constantin Maria Josef (b.Vienna 26 Apr 1955); m.Düsseldorf 25 Jun 1984 Anna-Margarete Ludes (b.Düsseldorf 17 Nov 1954)

1f) Paulus (b.Bielefeld 14 Oct 1982)

2f) Rachelle (b.Freiburg 29 May 1987)

2e) Carl-Mathias Maria Josef (b.Vienna 25 Feb 1958); m.Vienna 21 Mar 1983 Eva Maria Stronhal (b.Vienna 22 May 1955)

1f) Sophie (b.Vienna 30 Aug 1983)

2f) Quirin (b.Vienna 5 Jan 1985)

- 3f) Cyril (b.Vienna 13 Nov 1988)**
- 3e) Franziska Wanda Anna Maria Josepfa (b.Vienna 26 Jul 1959)**
- 4e) Johanna (b.Vienna 22 Jun 1964); m.Vienna 1993 Markus Toyfl**
- 4c) Ladislaus Maria Josef Hieronymus Paul vom Kreuze Vitalis Eustachius (Salzburg 28 Apr 1875-Wispach 14 May 1953)**
- 5c) Therese Maria Josefa Helene Gabriele Walpurga (Salzburg 17 Aug 1876-Wispach 26 Feb 1958)**
- 6c) Sophie Maria Josefa Helene Walpurga (Salzburg 16 Oct 1877-Ering 25 Jun 1965)**
- 7c) Helene (Salzburg 15 Sep 1879-Smichow 23 Nov 1908)**
- 8c) Josef (Salzburg 28 Apr 1883-Vienna 4 Dec 1908)**
- 9c) Kasimir Maria Josef Arnulf Bartholomäus Cyriakus Eustachius (Wispach 8 Aug 1884-Budapest 15 Feb 1944); m.Radkersburg 22 Jul 1914 Helene Gfn von Fünfkirchen (Radkersburg 15 Mar 1891-Budapest 20 Apr 1945)**
- 1d) Ilona Mária Anna Jozsefa Praxedis Aloysia (Salgócska 5 Aug 1915-1992); m.Budapest 29 Jul 1946 Frank Gobets (d.Vienna 19 Dec 1947)**
- 2d) Jozsef Mária Dániel Kazmer Ferenc Rudolf László János**

Evangelista Eustachius (Salgócska 8 Sep 1917-Vienna 21 Jan 1980); m.1st Budapest 12 Jan 1944 (div 1949) Elisabeth Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (b.Sárospatak 4 Sep 1923); m.2d Vienna 28 Oct 1957 Lotte-Lore Franck (b.Dresden 18 Sep 1920)

1e) Mária Erzsébet Ilona Anna Josefa Walpurga (b.Budapest 12 Nov 1944); m.Geneva 10 Sep 1976 John Sugden Lockwood (b.London 14 Mar 1938)

3d) Marianne Ilona Jozsefa Ladislaja Teréz Zsafia Luise Hedwig (Salgócska 28 Apr 1919-1989); m.Vienna 3 Jun 1954 Peter Habig (Vienna 7 Aug 1886-Vienna 30 Jun 1963)

4d) Gabriella Mária Ilona Jozsefa Aloysia Albertina Ferdinandine Agnes Walpurga (Salgócska 20 Jan 1922-Vienna 6 Nov 1992); m.Budapest 4 Oct 1944 László Gf Pálffy de Erdöd (b.Dunakiliti 22 Jun 1921)

10c) Anna Mária Jozsefa Julia Gabriele Walpurga (Salzburg 16 Feb 1886-Bad Hall, Tyrol 10 Dec 1968); m.Wispach 12 May 1906 Konrad Frhr von und zu Franckenstein (d.Innsbruck 11 Dec 1938)

5b) Irén (Pozsony 6 Mar 1847-Meran 15 Sep 1869); m.Salzburg 27 Apr 1868 Heinrich Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (d.Salzburg 8 Jul 1886)

2a) Franciska (Pozsony 16 Apr 1807-Vienna 12 Sep 1875); m.Gáta 18 Aug 1824 Péter Gf Pejacsevich de Veröcze (d.Vienna 15 Apr 1887)





Mediatished House of Fugger
Grafschaft Kirchberg und Weißenhorn
House of Fugger

The Fugger (German pronunciation: ['fʊgɐ]) family was a historically prominent group of European bankers, members of the fifteenth and sixteenth-century mercantile patriciate of Augsburg, international mercantile bankers, and venture capitalists like the Welser and the Höchstetter families. This banking family replaced the family known as the Medici who influenced all of Europe during the Renaissance. The Fuggers took over many of the Medici assets as well as their political power and influence.

The first reference to the Fugger family in the Swabian Free City of Augsburg is the arrival of Hans Fugger recorded in the tax register of 1357. He married Klara Widolf and became

an Augsburg citizen. After Klara's death, he married Elizabeth Gfattermann. He joined the Weaver's Guild, and by 1396 he was ranked high in the list of taxpayers. His eldest son, Andreas Fugger, was a merchant in the weaving trade, and was nicknamed 'the rich Fugger', buying land and other properties. Andreas's son, Lucas Fugger, was granted arms by the Emperor Frederick III, a golden deer on a blue background, and he was soon nicknamed 'the Fugger of the Deer'. However, he was too ambitious and went bankrupt.

Hans Fugger's younger son, Jakob the Elder, founded another branch of the family, This branch progressed more steadily and they became known as the 'Fuggers of the Lily' after their chosen arms of a flowering lily on a gold and blue background. Jakob was a master weaver, a merchant, and an alderman, and married Barbara Basinger, the daughter of a goldsmith. His fortune progressed, and by 1461, he was the 12th richest man in Augsburg. He died in 1469. Jakob's eldest son, Ulrich, took over the business on his father's death, and in 1473 he provided new suits of clothes to Frederick, his son Maximilian I, and his suite on their journey to Trier to meet Charles the Bold of Burgundy and the betrothal of the young prince to Charles's daughter Maria. This started the very profitable relationship between the Fugger family and the Habsburgs. Ulrich died in 1510.

Ulrich's youngest brother Jakob Fugger (illustration, below) was born in 1459, and was to become the most famous member of the dynasty. He married Sibylla Artzt in 1498, but they had no children. He was elevated to the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire in May 1511, and in 1519, led a consortium of German and Italian businessmen that loaned Charles V 850,000 florins (about 95,625 oz(t) of gold) to

procure his election as Holy Roman Emperor over Francis I of France[1]. The Fugger's contribution was 543,000 florins. Jakob died in 1525. He is considered to be one of the richest persons of all time, and today he is well known as Jakob Fugger 'the rich'.

Jakob's successor was his nephew Anton Fugger, son of his elder brother Georg. Anton was born in 1493, married Anna Rehlinger, and died in 1560. In 1511, Jakob deposited 15,000 florins as an endowment for some almshouses. In 1514, he bought up part of Augsburg and in 1516 he came to agreement with the city that he would build and provide a number of almshouses for needy citizens. By 1523, 52 houses had been built, and the Fuggerei had come into existence. It is still used today. The burial chapel of the Fuggers in St. Anne's Church, Augsburg is the earliest example of Renaissance architecture in Germany.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Line 1: Fugger von Kirchberg

The Fugger are Swabian Nobility of Aristocracy, In force since 1367 Augsburg was established. While long assumed that the line "Fugger of Deer" 1494 was extinguished, obtained the still existing line "Fugger von der Lilie" by the Fugger Partnership International standing. This was of Jacob the Elder (1469 died) founded.

The members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin Fugger von Kirchberg u.zu Weißenhorn together with the formal appellation of Illustrious Highness.

RAYMUND Ignaz Johann Nepomuk Maria Gf Fugger von Kirchberg u.zu Weißenhorn (Oberkirchberg 29 Jun 1810-Augsburg 5 Apr 1867); m.Öttingen 21 Jun 1842 Bertha Johanna Notgera Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Öttingen 1 Aug 1818-Reichenhall 11 Sep 1890)

1a) FRANZ Raymund Johann Aloys Gf Fugger von Kirchberg u.zu Weißenhorn (Oberkirchberg 2 Aug 1843-Kirchberg 12 Sep 1901); m.(morganatically) Chicago 19 Nov 1868 Elisabeth Roth (Nürnberg 2 Feb 1850-Oberkirchberg 5 Dec 1900)

1b) Raimund von Fugger, cr Frhr von Fugger by the King of Württemberg 6 Feb 1915 (Oberkirchberg 2 May 1870-Laupheim 16 Aug 1949); m.Vienna 25 Nov 1912 Wanda Pss Sulkowska (Bielitz 8 Jan 1868-Gmunden 25 Nov 1930)

2a) Anna Amalia Walburga Franziska (Oberkirchberg 10 May 1845-Munich 3 Jul 1931); m.Augsburg 3 May 1875 Karl Frhr von Reitzenstein (Munich 8 Nov 1841-Munich 27 Nov 1917)

3a) Maria Johanna Euphemia Notgera Katharina (Oberkirchberg 8 Jun 1847-Oberkirchberg 22 Mar 1920)

4a) Karl Otto Friedrich Raymund (Augsburg 21 Oct 1848-Passau 11 Aug 1938); m.Regensburg 21 May 1895 Therese Schremmer (3 Mar 1861-Kreuzhof bei Forstenried, Munich 28 Aug 1915)

5a) GEORG Karl Maria Hermann Raymund Gf Fugger von Kirchberg u.zu Weißenhorn (Augsburg 2 Jan 1850-Munich 6

**Jan 1909); m.Munich 18 Jan 1896 Amélie Gfn von Montgelas
(Berlin 4 Mar 1867-Munich 22 Mar 1936)**

**1b) JOHANNES Hartmann Antonius von Padua Gabriel
Raymund Joseph Maria Gf Fugger von Kirchberg u.zu
Weißenhorn, renounced his rights in favor of his brother
1935 (Gries bei Bozen 9 Apr 1897-Kolbermoor 22 Feb 1985);
m.1st Munich 22 Jul 1926 (annulled 1937) Maria Billard
(Munich 11 Jul 1896-Munich 23 Aug 1941); m.2d Grünwald bei
Munich 14 Apr 1967 Edith Radsack (Hamburg-Barmbek-
Uhlenhorst 6 Sep 1906-Geretsried 10 Dec 1997)**

**2b) Maximilian (Munich 16 May 1899-Gries bei Bozen 18 Oct
1901)**

**3b) CLEMENS Joseph Raymund Ludwig Maria Gf Fugger von
Kirchberg u.zu Weißenhorn (Munich 22 Nov 1905-
Oberkirchberg 31 Dec 1968); m.Niederstotzingen 1 Jun 1929
Elisabeth Gfn von Meldegghem (Igling, Bavaria 1 Jun 1907-
Munich 2 Feb 1990)**

**1c) Maria-Elisabeth Gudila, took the name "Thun-
Hohenstein-Gfn Fugger von Kirchberg u.zu Weißenhorn" 15
Sep 1969 (b.Augsburg 13 Oct 1948); m.Oberkirchberg 18 Oct
1969 Jaroslav Gf von Thun u.Hohenstein (b.Kwassitz 23 Mar
1935)**

2c) Georg (Augsburg 15 Jun 1950-Munich 2 Nov 1950)

**6a) Ida Walburga Sophia Bertha (Oberkirchberg 4 Jul 1851-
Munich 8 Mar 1939)**

7a) Therese Franziska Elisabeth Sibylla (Oberkirchberg 1 Sep 1857-Munich 25 Jul 1943); m.Augsburg 29 Apr 1889 Clemens Frhr von Mauchenheim gt Bechtolsheim (Munich 15 Sep 1852-Munich 4 Jul 1930)

8a) Sophia Anna Rosa Elisabeth (Augsburg 23 Aug 1861-Berlin 18 Sep 1949)

SECTION 2: FUGGER VON GLÖTT

The members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin Fugger von Glött (Illustrious Highness).

FIDELIS Ferdinand Gf Fugger von Glött (Glött 7 Mar 1795-Dillingen 8 Jan 1876); m.Wildthurn 14 Oct 1820 Maria Theresia Frn von Pelkhoven (Straubing 6 Jan 1799-Dillingen 26 Jun 1862)

1a) ERNST Gf Fugger von Glött (Glött 14 Aug 1821-Oberndorf 11 Feb 1885); m.Regensburg 31 Jan 1857 Maria Luise Alexandra Frn von Künsberg (Brückenau 5 Jun 1834-Oberndorf 9 Oct 1901)

1b) Ernst (14 Feb 1858-22 Feb 1858)

2b) CARL ERNST Maria Fidel Alfred Anton, cr Fürst Fugger von Glött 30 Dec 1913 (Oberndorf 2 Jul 1859-Kirchheim 25 Apr 1940); m.Moos bei Lindau 1 Nov 1891 Elisabeth Gfn von Quadt zu Wykradt u.Isny (Hannover 11 Sep 1862-Kirchheim 16 Aug 1940)

**1c) Anna Friederike Elisabeth Maria (Kirchheim 10 Feb 1893-
Kirchheim 25 Dec 1962)**

**2c) Maria (Kirchheim 29 Apr 1894-Munich 13 Mar 1935);
m.Kirchheim 3 Oct 1929 Ferdinand Gf von Arco-Zinneberg
(Maxlrain 10 Sep 1882-Munich 2 May 1940); their younger son
was adopted by his uncle and took the name "Graf Fugger
von Glött" (see Arco)**

**3c) JOSEPH ERNST Hermann Theodor Carl Maria Fst Fugger
von Glött (Kirchheim 26 Oct 1895-Miesbach 13 May 1981);
m.1st Schloß Namedy 18 May 1920 (div 1943) Stephanie Pss
von Hohenzollern (Potsdam 8 Apr 1895-Diessen am
Ammersee 7 Aug 1975); m.2d (civ) Kirchheim 7 Dec 1975 (rel)
Maria-Steinbach 8 Dec 1975 Angela von Kienlin (b.Pähl 4 Dec
1935)**

**3b) Therese Maria-Bertha Franziska Antonie (Oberndorf 27
May 1860-Dillingen 10 Apr 1935)**

**4b) Franziska (Fanny) Theresa Ferdinanda Maria (Oberndorf
11 Nov 1861-Dillingen 22 Feb 1948)**

5b) Maria (Oberndorf 9 Mar 1868-Dillingen 8 Jan 1935)

6b) Hermann (Oberndorf 12 Oct 1872-Kiel 20 Jun 1936)

7b) Wilhelm (Oberndorf 6 Aug 1876-k.a.Lunéville 5 Sep 1914)

**2a) Alfred (Glött 25 Jun 1822-Banjaluka, Bosnia 23 Apr 1900);
m.Ober-Langenstadt 16 Nov 1867 Franziska Frn von
Künsberg (Brückenau 28 Jul 1835-Banjaluka 20 Apr 1919)**

1b) Cornelia (Glött 3 Sep 1868-7 Mar 1932)

**2b) Maria (St.Margarethen bei Linz 20 Jul 1871-Dillingen 5 Feb
1953)**

**3b) Josef Karl Augustin Maria Alfred Franziskus Eduard
Ignatius (St.Margarethen bei Linz 19 Mar 1874-Holzhausen
am Ammersee 25 Apr 1944); m.Kappeln 21 Oct 1915 Maria-
Kristine Frn von Loë (Muffendorf am Rhein 15 Sep 1889-
Haunstetten bei Augsburg 29 May 1958)**

**1c) Hanskarl Maria Josef Alfred (Kappeln 4 Aug 1916-
k.a.Strumitza, Yugoslavia 6 Apr 1941)**

**2c) Maria-Karla Josepha Eugenia Franziska Antonia (Kappeln
2 May 1918-Augsburg 6 Nov 2002); m.Saloniki 28 Aug 1943
(div 1948) Richard Rixrath (St.Germain 14 May 1912-____)**

3a) Theodor (Oberndorf 23 Jul 1823-Landau 10 Mar 1850)

4a) Aloysia (Oberndorf 7 Sep 1824-Oberndorf 30 Apr 1830)

5a) Otto (Oberndorf 5 Oct 1825-Dillingen 28 Jul 1855)

6a) Adolf (Oberndorf 4 Oct 1826-Glött 15 Mar 1839)

- 7a) Hugo (Oberndorf 6 Oct 1827-Oberndorf 21 Oct 1827)**
- 8a) Gustav (Oberndorf 29 Mar 1829-Oberndorf 5 Apr 1829)**
- 9a) Bertha (Oberndorf 27 May 1830-Glött 8 Jan 1887)**
- 10a) Ida (Glött 1 Feb 1832-Dillingen 6 Oct 1919)**
- 11a) Hermann (Glött 3 Feb 1833-Munich 16 Jun 1902)**
- 12a) Rudolf (Glött 18 Mar 1834-Naples 22 May 1890); m.Rome
22 Jan 1879 Anna Mobili (4 Oct 1859-1921); he had issue**
- 13a) Albert (Glött 18 Mar 1834-Rome 21 Apr 1919); m.1892
Anna Mobili (4 Oct 1859-1921); he had issue**
- 14a) Eduard (Glött 19 Feb 1835-d.from a fall from a horse at
Pinka Mindzent, Hungary 23 May 1872)**
- 15a) Fidelis (Glött 8 Feb 1836-Glött 24 May 1884)**
- 16a) Amalia (Glött 4 May 1837-Dillingen 5 Mar 1918)**
- 17a) Therese (Glött 2 Jan 1839-Dillingen 15 Jun 1854)**
- 18a) Emma (Glött 17 Jul 1840-Dillingen 11 Feb 1902)**
- 19a) Wilhelm (Glött 14 Feb 1843-Dillingen 3 Mar 1889)**

SECTION 3: FUGGER VON BABENHAUSEN

The members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin Fugger von Babenhausen (Illustrious Highness).

KARL Georg Ferdinand Jakob Maria Fst Fugger von Babenhausen (Klagenfurt 15 Mar 1861-Klagenfurt 5 Jul 1925); m.Vienna 8 Jan 1887 Eleonore Pss zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (Bartenstein 4 Oct 1864-Vienna 1 Mar 1935)

1a) Friederike Maria Karoline Henriette Rosa Sabina Franziska Pauline (Klagenfurt 27 Oct 1887-Vienna 4 Jul 1949); m.Vienna 27 Oct 1908 Sir Adrian Carton de Wiart (Brussels 5 May 1880-Killinardrish, Ireland 5 Jun 1963)

2a) GEORG Konstantin Heinrich Carl Fst Fugger von Babenhausen (Ödenburg 24 Jul 1889-Schloß Wellenburg 1 Aug 1934); m.Berlin 10 Feb 1914 Elisabeth Gfn von Plessen (Sierhagen 8 Jul 1891-Augsburg 26 Aug 1976)

1b) FRIEDRICH CARL Georg Maria Fst Fugger von Babenhausen (Potsdam 26 Nov 1914-Wellenburg 22 Dec 1979); m.Sturefors, Sweden 10 Oct 1942 Gunilla Gfn Bielke (b.Vist 8 Jul 1919)

1c) Carl-Anton Maria, renounced his rights 23 Dec 1970 and took the name "Gf Fugger-Babenhausen de Polignac" 27 Mar 1979 (b.Babenhausen 10 Dec 1944); m.(civ) Biberbach 18 Aug 1975 (rel) Paris 20 Sep 1975 (div 1988) Hélène Pss de Polignac (b.Mouchamps 1 Oct 1944)

1d) Marie-Yolande Jeanne Elisabeth Gräfin Fugger-Babenhause de Polignac (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 9 Aug 1979); m.Chemillé 27 Sep 2008 Constantin Rinn of Smailholm

2d) Pierre-Edmond Hector Gabriel Gf Fugger-Babenhause de Polignac (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Feb 1981)

2c) HUBERTUS Viktor Fst Fugger von Babenhause (b.Augsburg 23 Nov 1946); m.Öttingen (civ) 10 Oct 1977 (rel) 22 Oct 1977 Alexandra Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (b.Öttingen 9 Oct 1948)

1d) Franziska Victoria Elisabeth Maria (b.Memmingen 12 Apr 1979); m.Buenos Aires 13 Dec 2003 Gonzalo Cazenave

2d) Leopold Sebastian Ferdinand Alois Maria (b.Augsburg 14 May 1980); m.Amorbach 25 Aug 2007 Anina Kammer (b.São Paulo 2 Sep 1978)

1e) Josepha (bap 24 Jul 2011)

3d) Alexander Emanuel Josef Ernst Markus Maria (b.Augsburg 21 Nov 1981)

4d) Anastasia Jasmin Katharina Maria (b.Palm Beach, Florida 2 Jul 1986)

5d) Nikolaus Franz Anselm Dominikus Maria (b.28 Feb 1993)

3c) Markus Albrecht Maria (b.Augsburg 15 Mar 1950)

4c) Johannes Anselm Maria (b.Augsburg 20 Dec 1957); m.(civ) Babenhausen 10 Dec 1982 (rel) Trauchburg 15 Jan 1983 (div 2010) Marie Elisabeth Pss von Lobkowitz (b.South Bend, Indiana 2 Jan 1961)

1d) Constantin Franziskus Anselm Maria (b.Munich 23 Jul 1986)

2d) Philipp Georg Rudolf Maria (b.Berlin 14 Nov 1988)

3d) Georgina Marina Huberta Maria (b.Frankfurt 21 Jun 1995)

5c) Tatiana Elisabeth Sibylle Maria (b.Augsburg 20 Nov 1959); m.Babenhausen (civ) 20 Sep 1986 (rel) 13 Dec 1986 Hubertus Frhr Rukavina von Vidovgrad (b.Buenos Aires 17 Dec 1949)

2b) Marie Louise Eleonore Elisabeth Caroline (Potsdam 8 Dec 1916-Augsburg 18 Sep 1993); m.(civ) Bergheim 27 Sep 1940 (rel) Wellenburg 28 Sep 1940 Wilhelm von Hagen (Belgard, Pomerania 2 Dec 1912-d.Gotenhafen 16 Mar 1945 of wounds received in action)

**3a) Sylvia-Maria (Enzersdorf 8 May 1892-Vienna 13 Apr 1949);
m.Schloß Wellenburg 7 Jan 1925 Friedrich Gf zu Münster Frhr
von Grothaus (Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 20 Jun 1891-Berlin
7 Jan 1942)**

**4a) Leopold Heinrich Carl Friedrich Maria (Oldenburg 18 Jul
1893-Hamburg 8 Jul 1966); m.Vienna 23 Feb 1924 (div 1936)
Vera Gfn Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Munich 4 Jun 1904-
Kirkwood, Missouri 18 Sep 1959)**

**1b) Eleonore Vera Alexia Anna Maria (Babenhausen 31 Jan
1925-Munich 19 Dec 1992); m.1st Mittelberg, Kleines
Walsertal am Vorarlberg 14 Feb 1946 (div 1959) Robert Bee
(b.New York 2 Sep 1918); m.2d Munich (civ) 20 Jan 1961 (rel)
31 Jan 1961 Burchard Pr of Prussia (Potsdam 8 Jan 1917-Hof
bei Salzburg 12 Aug 1988)**

1c) Sylvia Rose Marie Elisabeth Bee, b.New York 4 Mar 1947

**2c) Robert Joseph Leonhard Rudolf Bee, b.New York 3 Apr
1948**

**3c) Victoria Ann Bee, b.New York 6 Mar 1951; m.Munich 15
Sep 1973 Pr Georg of Hannover (b.Salem 9 Dec 1949)**

**2b) Rudolf Carl Maria (Babenhausen 1 Jan 1927-Bombay 8
Mar 1984); m.1st Milan 8 Sep 1949 (div 1956) Maria Teresa
Angela Crespi (b.Cremona 20 Jul 1922); m.2d Geneva 16 Nov**

**1958 (div 1965) Maria Leila Duarte (Karachi 8 Sep 1929-
Lausanne 27 Jul 1999)**

**1c) Maria Isabella (Milan 15 Jun 1950-Chamonix 8 Dec 1980);
m.Munich 25 Sep 1971 Cte Vittorio Fracassi Ratti Mentone dei
Marchesi di Torre Rassano (b.Turin 20 Dec 1940)**

2c) Christiane Vera Rani (Geneva 18 Jan 1960-24 Apr 2009)

3c) Patricia Elisabeth Sylvia Munira (b.Geneva 3 Aug 1961)

4c) Alexandra Maria Sophie (b.St.Gallen 1 Dec 1964)

**3b) Rose Marie Therese (Babenhausen 26 Dec 1927-Munich 17
Sep 1999)**

**4b) Sylvia Theresia Karolina Maria (Munich 19 May 1931-
Hamburg 11 Feb 1995); m.Munich (civ) 18 May 1961 (rel) 19
May 1961 (div 1981) Friedrich Kristinus (Vienna 28 Jul 1913-
Hamburg 11 Feb 1995)**

**5a) Maria Theresia Karolina Gigina (Vienna 1 Mar 1899-
Starnberg 28 Jun 1994); m.Babenhausen 1 Aug 1921 Heinrich
Fst von Hanau (Söcking 27 Dec 1900-Munich 12 Oct 1971)**

6a) Helene (Vienna 21 Jun 1908-Babenhausen 1915)





Mediatised House of Furstenberg **House of Furstenberg**

Fürstenberg is the name of a noble house in Germany, based primarily in southern Baden-Württemberg. The family derives its name from the fortified town of the line's founder, Count Heinrich von Fürstenberg, today part of Hüfingen. Numerous members of the family haven risen to prominence over the centuries as soldiers, churchmen, diplomats, and academics - one was even a famous fashion designer. Sometimes the name is Gallicized as de Furstenberg or Anglicized as Furstenberg.

Notable members of the House of Fürstenberg

- Henry III of Fürstenberg (d. 1366)
- Henry IV of Fürstenberg (d. 1408?)
- Frederick IV of Fürstenberg (1563-1617)
- Ernst Egon VIII, Count of Fürstenberg (1588-1635), son of Friedrich V
- Franz Egon von Fürstenberg (1625-1682); general, Bishop of Strasbourg 1663-1682
- Wilhelm Egon von Fürstenberg (1629-1704), Bishop of Strasbourg 1682-1704

First Prince

The first *Fürst zu Fürstenberg*, Joseph Wilhelm Ernst, was born 12 January 1699. He was the second son of Prosper Ferdinand, Count Fürstenberg, killed at the Landau on 21 November 1704 during the War of the Spanish Succession, and his wife Sophia, Countess Königsegg-Rothenfels (1674-1727). On 2 February 1716, Joseph Wilhelm Ernst was raised to princely status. He married in 1723 to the Countess (*Gräfin*) Maria Anna von Waldstein und Wartenberg (22 February 1707-12 November 1756). After her death in 1756, he married in 1761 to Maria Anna Countess (*Gräfin*) von der Wahl (born 22 September 1736 - 21 March 1808). He died in Vienna, 29 April 1762.

There was no issue from his second marriage. From his first marriage, he had eight children:

1. Joseph Wenzel Johann Nepomuk, Prague 21 March 1728 - Donaueschingen 2 June 1783

2. **Karl Borromäus Egon, Prague, 7 May 1729 - Prague 11 July 1787. He married on 25 June 1753 to the Countess (*Gräfin*) Maria Josepha von Sternberg (24 June 1735 - 16 January 1803).**
3. **Prosper Maria, 26 March 1735 - 20 April 1735**
4. **Marie Eleonore, 15 December 1726 - 16 December 1726**
5. **Maria Augusta Josepha, an abbess in Hradcany (1731 - 1770)**
6. **Marie Henriette Josepha, born in Prague 31 March 1732 and died in Regensburg 4 June 1772. Married in Regensburg to Alexander Ferdinand, 3rd Prince of Thurn and Taxis(1704 - 1773)**
7. **Maria Emanuela Sophie (nun), Prague, 25 December 1733 - 28 March 1776**
8. **Maria Theresia Josepha (nun), Prague, 4 September 1736 - 8 May 1774**

Second Prince

Joseph Wenzel Johann Nepomuk was the first son of the first prince. He was born in Prague, Prague 2 March 1728, and died at Donaueschingen 2 June 1783; he married 21 July 1748 to the Countess (*Gräfin*) Maria Josepha von Waldburg und Trauchburg (30 March 1731 - 7 May 1782).

They had seven children:

1. **Johann Nepomuck Joseph, 7 July 1755 - 6 October 1755**
2. **Joseph Maria Benedikt Karl, third Fürst zu Fürstenberg, 9 January 1758, died at Donaueschingen 24 June 1796; married in Hechingen 1778 to Maria Antonia von**

Hohenzollern-Hechingen (10 November 1760 - 25 July 1797)

- 3. Karl Alexander, 11 September 1760, 19 February 1761**
- 4. Karl Egon Maria, 5 June 1762, 20 February 1771**
- 5. Karl Joachim Aloys Franz de Paula, 31 March 1771 - 17 May 1804.**
- 6. Josepha Johanna Benedikta, 14 November 1756 - 2 October 1809; married at Donaueschingen 1779 to Philipp Nerius Maria zu Fürstenberg, oldest surviving son of her uncle, Karl Borromäus Egon**
- 7. Maria Anna Josepha, 5 April 1759 - 26 June 1759**

Third Prince

The death in infancy of the eldest son of the second prince placed Joseph Maria Benedikt Karl in the line of direct inheritance as the second son of Joseph Wenzel Johann Nepomuk. He married in Hechingen 1778 to the Princess Maria Antonia von Hohenzollern-Hechingen (10 November 1760 - 25 July 1797). He died at Donaueschingen on 24 June 1796 without issue. The title passed to the next eldest sons of the second prince. Both of those boys, Karl Alexander and Karl Egon Marie had died in infancy and childhood, respectively (1761 and 1771).

Fourth Prince

Karl Joachim Aloys Franz de Paula, became the fourth Fürst zu Fürstenberg, He married in 1796 the Landgravina Karoline Sophie zu Fürstenberg (20 August 1777, - 25 February 1846). Their shared ancestor was Prosper Ferdinand, Count Fürstenberg, who had been killed at Landau in 1704. Karl

Joachim Aloys died in 1803 without issue. There were no more surviving males of the first prince's eldest son. The title passed to the line of the second son.

Title moves to cadet (junior) branch

Karl Borromäus Egon, the second son of the first prince, had died in 1788. He had married in 1750 to Countess (*Gräfin*) Maria Josepha von Sternberg (1735 - 1803). They had three sons.

- 1. Joseph Maria Wenzel (1754 - 1759) died in childhood.**
- 2. Philipp Nerus Maria 21 October 1755 - 5 June 1790; married in 1779 at Donaueschingen to Josepha Johanna Benedikta von Fürstenberg (14 November 1756 - 2 October 1809). They had one son and two daughters. The son, Karl Gabriel Maria Joseph, born on 2 February 1785, died in Prague on 13 December 1799.**
- 3. Karl Aloys zu Fürstenberg, born 26 June 1760.**

Karl Aloys zu Fürstenberg married in Prague to his cousin Princess Elisabetha Alexandrina von Thurn und Taxis (30 November 1767 - 21 July 1822). They had five children:

- 1. Karl Egon, succeeded his cousin as Fifth Fürst zu Fürstenberg 17.5.1804, died on 22 October 1854. Married in Karlsruhe 19 April 1818 Amalie von Baden (1795 - 1869)**
- 2. Marie Leopoldine, born in Prague, 4 September 1791. Married Karl Albrecht zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst. Died in Kupferzell 10 January 1844.**
- 3. Maria Joseph, born and died 9 September 1792**
- 4. Antonie 28 October 1794 - 1 October 1799**

5. Maria Anna (1798 - 1799)

On 25 March 1799 Karl Aloys was killed at the Battle of Stockach. His nephew died in December 1799. Consequently, when his cousin, Karl Joachim Aloys Franz de Paula, died, his own son, Karl Egon, became the fifth Prince (*Fürst*).

Modern notable members of the House of Fürstenberg

- Egon von Fürstenberg (1946 - 2004), fashion designer
- Ira von Fürstenberg (1940-) socialite, actress
- Karel Schwarzenberg (1937-) diplomat
- Tatiana von Fürstenberg (1971-) rock singer, film maker
- Alexander von Furstenberg (1970-) businessman
- Alexandra von Furstenberg (1972-) image director for DvF

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess zu Fürstenberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of The Princely House



**Karl Joseph Aloys Pr zu Fürstenberg (26 Jun 1760-k.a.Lipingen
25 Mar 1799); m.Prague 4 Nov 1790 Elisabetha Alexandrina
Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Regensburg 30 Nov 1767-21 Jul 1822)**

**1a) Marie Leopoldine (Prague 4 Sep 1791-Kupferzell 10 Jan
1844); m.Heiligenberg 20 May 1813 Karl Albrecht Fst zu
Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Vienna 29 Feb 1776-
Bad Mergentheim 15 Jun 1843)**

2a) Maria Josepha (b.and d.9 Sep 1792)

3a) Antonie (28 Oct 1794-1 Oct 1799)



4a) KARL EGON II, succeeded his cousin as Fürst zu Fürstenberg 17 May 1804 (Prague 28 Oct 1796-Bad Ischl 22 Oct 1854); m.19 Apr 1818 Amalie Christine Karoline Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 26 Jan 1795-Karlsruhe 14 Sep 1869)

1b) Marie Elisabeth Luise Karoline Amalie Leopoldine Wilhelmine Maximiliane (Donaueschingen 15 Mar 1819-Donaueschingen 9 Apr 1897)



2b) KARL EGON III Leopold Maria Wilhelm Max Fst zu Fürstenberg (Donaueschingen 4 Mar 1820-Paris 15 Mar 1892); m.Greiz 4 Nov 1844 Elisabeth Henriette Pss Reuss, Ä.L. (Greiz 23 Mar 1824-Berlin 7 May 1861)

1c) Amélie Karoline Gasparine Leopoldine Henriette Luise Elisabeth Franziska Maximiliane (Schaffhausen 25 May 1848-Baden-Baden 8 Mar 1918)

2c) KARL EGON IV Maria Friedrich Emil Caspar Heinrich Wilhelm Camill Max Ludwig Viktor Fst zu Fürstenberg (Kruschowitz 25 Aug 1852-Château de Bruttan, nr Nice 27 Nov 1896); m.Sagan 6 Jul 1881 Dorothee de Talleyrand-Périgord (Valençay 17 Nov 1862-Paris 17 Jun 1948)

3b) Maria Amalie Sophie Wilhelmine Christine Caroline Eulalie (Donaueschingen 12 Feb 1821-Schloß Rauden 17 Jan 1899); m.Donaueschingen 19 Apr 1845 Viktor, Duke von

**Ratibor u.Fst von Corvey, Pr zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst
(Langenburg 10 Feb 1818-Schloß Rauden 30 Jan 1893)**

**4b) Maximilian Egon I Christian Karl Johann Nepomuk Fst zu
Fürstenberg, Haupt der Sekundogenitur Pürglitz
(Donaueschingen 29 Mar 1822-Lána bei Pürglitz 27 Jul 1873);
m.Vienna 23 May 1860 Leontine Gfn von Khevenhüller-
Metsch (Vienna 25 Feb 1843-Strobl 9 Aug 1914)**



**1c) MAXIMILIAN EGON II Christian Carl Aloys Emil Leo
Richard Anton Fst zu Fürstenberg (Lána 13 Oct 1863-
Heiligenberg 11 Aug 1941); m.Vienna 19 Jun 1889 Irma Gfn
von Schönborn-Buchheim (Vienna 19 May 1867-Heiligenberg
10 Oct 1948)**



**1d) KARL EGON V Maximilian Maria Emil Leo Erwin
Franziskus Xaver Johannes v.d.Pf. Wenzeslaus Hubertus Fst
u.Ldgf zu Fürstenberg (Vienna 6 May 1891-Munich 23 Sep
1973); m.Vienna 26 Apr 1921 Franziska Gfn von Nostitz-
Rieneck (Prague 28 Mar 1902-Munich 20 May 1961)**

**2d) Leontine Irma Maximiliane Egona Elisabeth Aktinea
Wenzeslavia Huberta (Lána 16 Jun 1892-Rome 7 Oct 1979);
m.Donaueschingen 26 Nov 1912 Hugo Fst zu Windisch-Grätz
(Haasberg 30 Jul 1887-Trieste 26 May 1959)**

**3d) Anna (Lána 19 Apr 1894-Freiburg 19 Aug 1928);
m.Heiligenberg 16 Aug 1913 Franz Fst von Khevenhüller-
Metsch (Vienna 3 Dec 1889-Niederosterwitz 31 Jan 1977)**



4d) Maximilian Egon Maria Erwin Leo Franziskus Amos Wenzeslaus Hubertus (Prague 31 Mar 1896-Donaueschingen 6 Apr 1959); m.Wechselburg 18 Jan 1921 Wilhelmine Gfn von Schönburg-Glauchau (Glauchau 17 Oct 1902-Biberach an der Riß 25 Sep 1964)

1e) Maria Josepha Egona Sophia Wilhelmine Joachima Maximiliane Friederike (b.Werenwag 23 Apr 1922); m.Donaueschingen 27 Feb 1943 Günther Gf von Hardenberg (Schwedt an der Oder 14 Feb 1918-Baden-Baden 19 Jan 1985)

1f) Hubertus Maximilian Gf von Hardenberg, b.Donaueschingen 1 Jun 1944; m.1st Baden-Baden 1 Jun 1977 (div 1985) Monica Lindner (b.Heidelberg 24 Jun 1948); m.2d Baden-Baden 6 Dec 1999 Mercedes Parra Gallardo (b.Barcelona 7 Sep 1952)

2f) Christa-Maria Ines Gfn von Hardenberg, b.Werenwag 13 May 1945; m.1st Baden-Baden 9 May 1970 (div 1982) Georg

**Frhr von Hornstein (b.Grüningen an der Donau 11 May 1943);
m.2d 17 Mar 1995 Hans Clarin (b.Wilhelmshaven 14 Sep 1929)**

**3f) Beatrice Wilhelmine Paula Gfn von Hardenberg,
b.Donaueschingen 28 Jun 1947; m.Baden-Baden 7 Jul 1973
Francisco de Borbon y Escasany, Duque de Sevilla (b.Madrid
1943)**

**2e) JOACHIM EGON Maximilian Friedrich Leo Joseph Maria
Hubertus Fst zu Fürstenberg (Schloß Grund 28 Jun 1923-
Donaueschingen 9 Jul 2002); m.Königseggwald 25 Jun 1947
Paula Gfn zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (b.Aulendorf 22 May 1925)**

**1f) Amelie-Egona Maria Huberta Maximiliane Georgine
Ricarda Joachima Pauline Eusebia (b.Donaueschingen 3 Apr
1948)**

**2f) Marie-Antoinette Egona Maximiliane Wilhelmine Huberta
Sophie Eusebia Joachime Pauline Elisabeth
(b.Donaueschingen 15 May 1949); m.1st Donaueschingen 16
Apr 1977 (div 1980) Johannes Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid
(b.Würzburg 3 Jul 1949); m.2d Pöcking 15 Dec 1980 (rel)
Stühlingen 7 Apr 1999 Thomas Baugast (b.Berlin 12 Jul 1941)**

**3f) HEINRICH Maximilian Egon Karl Joachim Paul Felix
Konrad Hubertus Eusebius Leo Maria Wilhelm Friedrich
Alexius Martin Fst zu Fürstenberg (b.Schloß Heiligenberg 17
Jul 1950); m.Rome 9 Oct 1976 (rel) Sant'Angelo d'Alife 11 Nov
1976 Maximiliane Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (b.Trieste 16 Nov
1952)**

**1g) Christian Joachim Maximilian Egon Hugo Eusebius Maria
Hubertus (b.Donaueschingen 22 Nov 1977)**

2g) Antonius Hugo Egon (b.Starnberg 14 Jun 1985)

**4f) Karl-Egon Friedrich Maximilian Wilhelm Eusebius Maria
Hubertus Leo (b.Donaueschingen 3 Apr 1953)**

**5f) Johannes Joseph Wilhelm Ernst Eduard Egon Eusebius
Hubertus Maria Maximilian Bernhard Pr u.Ldggf zu
Fürstenberg, adopted by Fst u.Ldggf Karl Egon V, he inherited
the Fürstenberg Landgrafschaft of Weitra (b.Villingen 15 Apr
1958); m.1st (civ) Freilassing 28 Feb 1985 (rel) Vienna 11 Dec
1985 (div) Veronika Paul (b.Kettwig 15 Sep 1948); m.2d
Gmund am Tegernsee 30 May 1996 Stephanie Heiden
(b.Munich 31 May 1961)**

**1g) Vincenz Heinrich Egon Joachim Gottfried Hubertus Maria
Erwein (b.Vienna 16 Mar 1985)**

**2g) Ludwig Maximilian Anton Egon Albrecht Joachim
Hubertus Maria (b.Munich 28 Dec 1997)**

**3g) Johann-Christian Egon Theodor Gerhard Hubertus Maria
(b.Weitra 30 Apr 1999)**

**6f) Anna Lucia Egona Eusebia Huberta Ines Paula Joachima
Wilhelmine Maximiliane (b.Villingen 3 Nov 1965);
m.Stühlingen 19 Feb 1994 James Giraldo (b.New York 4 Oct
1964)**

**3e) Friedrich Maximilian Egon Hubertus Joseph Maria Karl
Anna (Schloß Wechselburg 26 Jul 1926-Vienna 2 Nov 1969); m.
(civ) Kloten bei Zurich 9 Apr 1960 Teresa Pss zur Lippe
(b.Vienna 21 Jul 1925)**

**1f) Teresa Sophie Antoinette (b.Vienna 18 Nov 1960); m.1st
St.Moritz 4 Mar 1989 (rel) Schloß Werenwag 14 May 1989 (div
2002) Angelo Bucarelli (b.Rome 9 Apr 1952); m.2d St.Moritz 26
Oct 2002 Giancarlo Borsetti**

**2f) Maximilian Joachim Alfred Egon Karl Hubertus Maria Leo
(b.Vienna 27 May 1962); m.(civ) Jagtshausen 16 Dec 1991 (rel)
Schöntal 2 May 1992 Diana Frn von Berlichingen (b.Koblenz 9
Oct 1965)**

**1g) Clarissa Anna Lucia Katherina Teresa Alexandra Maria
(b.Freiburg 18 Feb 1993)**

**2g) Friedrich Götz Constantin Christian Maximilian Hubertus
Maria (b.Freiburg 8 Apr 1995)**

**3g) Alina Louisa Mafalda Virginia Astrid Birgit Maria
(b.Zürich Feb 2001)**

**3f) Katarina Maria Josepha Egona Elisabeth (Zürich 19 Nov
1966-London 16 Jan 1992)**

**4e) Karl Egon Franziskus Anna Maria Hubertus Friedrich
(Prague 17 Sep 1928-Como 10 Jan 1952)**

**5e) Sophie Antoinette Oktavia Benedikta Wilhelmine Maria
Egona Huberta (Tübingen 10 Feb 1934-Munich 14 Jan 1991);
m.Donaueschingen (civ) 28 Jun 1954 (rel) 1 Jul 1954 (div 1967)
Constantin Gf von Berckheim (Mannheim 20 Sep 1924-
Weinheim an der Bergstrasse 6 Oct 1984)**

**5d) Friedrich Eduard (Donaueschingen 27 Apr 1898-k.a.nr
Harja, Romania 31 Dec 1916)**

2c) Karl Emil Egon Anton Maximilian Leo Wratislaw (Prague 16 Feb 1867-Strobl am Wolfgangsee 21 Feb 1945); m.Keszthely 23 Jul 1902 Maria Gfn Festetics von Tolna (Baden-Baden 24 May 1881-Strobl 2 Mar 1953)

1d) Tassilo Egon Maria Karl Georg Leo (Brussels 20 Jun 1903-Strobl 15 Jul 1989); m.1st Turin 19 Nov 1938 (div) Claire Agnelli (b.Turin 7 Apr 1920); m.2d Paris 17 Oct 1975 Cecilie Blaffer (Houston 17 Dec 1919-Bahamas 17 Nov 2006)

1e) Virginia (Ira) Carolina Theresa Pancrazia Galdina (b.Rome 18 Apr 1940); m.1st Venice (civ) 17 Sep 1955 (rel) 21 Sep 1955 (div 1960, annulled 1969) Alfonso Pr zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Madrid 29 May 1924-Marbella 21 Dec 2003); m.2d (civ) Reno, Nevada 12 Jan 1961 (div 1964) Francisco Pignatari (1916-São Paulo Oct 1977)

2e) Eduard Egon Peter Paul Giovanni (Lausanne 29 Jun 1946-Rome 11 Jun 2004); m.1st Montfort-l'Amaury 16 Jul 1969 (div) Diane Halfin (b.Brussels 31 Dec 1946); m.2d 1983 Lynn Marshall

1f) Alexandre Egon (b.New York 25 Jan 1970); m.New York 28 Oct 1995 Alexandra Miller (b.New York 8 Oct 1972)

1g) Talita Natasha (b.7 May 1999)

2g) Tassilo [Liam?] (b.New York 26 Aug 2001)

2f) Tatiana Desirée (b.New York 16 Feb 1971); m.Russell Steinberg

3e) Sebastian Egon Rainer Maria Timotheus (b.Lausanne 24 Jan 1950); m.Hof bei Salzburg 28 Sep 1972 Elisabetta Guarnati

(b.Riva 19 Jun 1951)

**1f) Virginia Maria Clara (b.Genoa 5 Oct 1974); m.1992 Baron
Alexandre Csillaghy de Pacsér**

**2d) Antonie Leontine Amelie Marie (Brussels 12 Jan 1905-
Vienna 24 Dec 1988); m.Prague 30 Jun 1934 Karl Fst zu
Schwarzenberg (Cimelitz 5 Jul 1911-Vienna 9 Apr 1986)**

3d) Maria (Vienna 29 Nov 1907-Davos 24 Feb 1945)

4d) Karoline (Vienna 19 Nov 1912-Strobl 26 Jul 1930)

**5d) Georg Egon Hubertus Karl Wolfgang (b.Strobl 3 Aug
1923); m.1st Öblarn (civ) 10 Sep 1960 (rel) 11 Sep 1960 (div
1965) Christina Gfn von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (b.Prague 19
Dec 1940); m.2d Korneuburg (civ) 1 Aug 1978 (div 1997)
Victoria Taves Pullen (b.Rio de Janeiro 23 Mar 1957)**

**1e) Diega Katharina Berta Anna Marie (Vienna 12 Dec 1961-
Danzig 2 Jan 1975)**

**2e) Leonhard Josef Karl Emil Egon Wilhelm (Vienna 10 Feb
1964-19__)**

**5b) Marie Henriette Eleonore Sophie (16 Jul 1823-Vienna 19
Sep 1834)**

**6b) Emil Egon Maximilian Friedrich Carl Leopold Wilhelm
Franz (Donaueschingen 12 Sep 1825-Leontinenschloß bei
Pürglitz 15 May 1899); m.Prague 31 May 1875 Leontine Gfn
von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Vienna 25 Feb 1843-Strobl 9 Aug
1914)**

1c) Emil Egon Karl Leo Max (Lána 13 Jan 1876-Vienna 3 Sep 1964); m.Vienna 28 Feb 1922 Margarethe Gfn von Gecmen-Waldek (Prague 9 Jul 1904-Vienna 1 Dec 1988)

1d) Leontine Elisabeth Maria Emilie Vincenzia (b.Klafterbrunn, Lower Austria 23 Apr 1924); m.(civ) St.Gilgen bei Salzburg (rel) Strobl 16 Sep 1945 (div 1958) Donat Oswald Frhr Praetorius v.Richthofen (Berlin 8 Mar 1920-Wartenberg 14 Jan 1999)

2d) Emil Egon Karl Joseph Hubertus Vincenz (Klafterbrunn 18 Mar 1927-Boston, Massachusetts 27 Apr 1967)

3d) Amelie Maria Margarethe Emilie Vincenzia Josefa (b.Bad Ischl 12 Nov 1945); m.Vienna 19 Apr 1969 Augustin d'Aboville (b.Brouay 8 Jun 1937)

2c) Elisabeth (Lána 31 May 1878-Rome 10 Mar 1939); m.Lána 6 May 1905 Karl Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Hietzing 12 Jan 1871-Vienna 29 Jun 1927)

3c) Amalie (Lána 17 Mar 1884-Munich 18 Feb 1929); m.1st Bradek 14 Jul 1908 (div) Gustav von Koczian; m.2d Munich 23 May 1917 Gustav Scanzoni von Lichtenfels (Schloß Zinneberg 3 Oct 1885-Rottach-Egern 13 Nov 1977)

7b) Pauline Wilhelmine Karoline Amalie (Donaueschingen 11 Jun 1829-Slawentzitz 3 Aug 1900); m.Donaueschingen 15 Apr 1847 Hugo Fst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Stuttgart 27 May 1816-Slawentzitz 23 Aug 1897)

5a) Maria Anna (17 Sep 1798-18 Jul 1799)





Mediatized House of Harrach

House of Harrach

The House of Harrach are a Bohemian and Austro-German noble family. The Grafs von Harrach were among the most prominent families in the Habsburg Empire. Two main family branches (from 2 Charles Harrach's sons) - of Rohrau (until 1886) and of Jilemnice. Two existings branches were founded by Frederick August's grandsons - Ernest Christopher Joseph (d. 1838) and Ferdinand Joseph (d. 1841)



- 1195 - first mentions of family in Ranshofen monastery.
- 14th century - owned lands in Austria, Carinthia and Styria
- 1524 - Leonhard purchased of Castle Rohrau, main residence until now.
- January 4, 1552 - Leonhard von Harrach received the title of Imperial Baron from Charles V.
- November 6, 1627 - Karl von Harrach, his grandson received the title of Imperial Count from Ferdinand II.
- 1701 - Ferdinand Bonaventura I purchased Jilemnice.
- 1708 - Aloys Thomas Raimund marries on Cecilia von Thannhausen and attaches her surname to family.

- **Ferdinand Bonaventura I Graf Harrach (1637-1706), ambassador in Spain before War of the Spanish Succession. His children:**
 - **Franz Anton Graf von Harrach (1665-1727) - Bishop of the Archdiocese of Vienna and Archbishop of the Archdiocese of Salzburg**
 - **Aloys Thomas Raimund Graf Harrach (1669-1742), vice-king of Naples. His children:**
 - **John Ernest Emmanuel (d. 1739) the Bishop of Nitra**
 - **Ferdinand Bonaventure II (1708-1778) Governor of Milan**
 - **Friedrich August von Harrach-Rohrau (1696-1749), interim governor of the Austrian Netherlands. His grandsons:**
 - **Ernest Christopher Joseph (d. 1838)**
 - **Ferdinand Joseph (d. 1841). His children:**
 - **Auguste von Harrach (1800-1873) - second wife to king Frederick William III of Prussia**
 - **Karl Philip (d. 1878). His son:**
 - **Ferdinand (1832-1915) - painter.**
- **Johann Philipp Graf Harrach (1678-1764), Austrian field marshal**
- **Ernst Guido (1732-1783)**
- **Maria Josefa von Harrach (1727-1788), princesse of Liechtenstein, wife of Johann Nepomuk Karl, Prince of Liechtenstein**

- **Karl Borromäus von Harrach (1761-1829) - honorary Chief Physician at the Elisabethine Hospital in Vienna.**
- **Johann Nepomuk von Harrach (1828-1909) - Czech politician**
- **Lieutenant Colonel Count Franz von Harrach (1870-1934), Franz Ferdinand's bodyguard when he was assassinated in Sarajevo on June 28 1914.**
- **Countess Stephanie Harrach, Johann Harrach's (d. 1945) widow, current member of family**
- **Beppo Harrach, modern rally pilot, count Ernst Harrach's son**



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen, together with the formal

appellation of Illustrious Highness



The Genealogy of The Princely House

**ERNST GUIDO Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen
(Vienna 8 Sep 1723-Vienna 23 Mar 1783); m.Vienna 20 May
1754 Maria Josepha Gfn von Dietrichstein-Nikolsburg (Vienna
2 Nov 1736-Vienna 21 Dec 1799)**

**1a) Maria Josepha (Vienna 28 Apr 1755-Vienna 9 Feb 1783);
m.Vienna 20 May 1776 Franz Joseph Gf von Wilczek
(d.Seebarn 27 Sep 1834)**

**2a) JOHANN NEPOMUK ERNST Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau
u.Thannhausen (Vienna 17 May 1756-Vienna 11 Apr 1829);
m.Vienna 29 Jan 1782 Maria Josepha Pss von und zu
Liechtenstein (Vienna 4 Dec 1763-Vienna 23 Sep 1833)**

3a) ERNST CHRISTOPH JOSEF Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 29 May 1757-Vienna 14 Dec 1838); m.Vienna 2 Jul 1794 Maria Theresia Gfn von Dietrichstein (Vienna 24 Jul 1771-Vienna 21 Jan 1852)

1b) Johann Nepomuk (21 Apr 1795-5 Aug 1800)

2b) Maria Theresia (6 Jul 1798-15 Jun 1817)

3b) FRANZ ERNST Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 13 Dec 1799-Nice 26 Feb 1884); m.Vienna 29 May 1827 Anna Maria Theresia Pss von Lobkowitz (Vienna 23 Jan 1809-Aschach an der Donau 25 Oct 1881)

1c) JOHANN NEPOMUK FRANZ Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 2 Nov 1828-Vienna 12 Dec 1909); m.1st Prague 2 Aug 1856 Maria-Margareta Pss von Lobkowitz (Prague 13 Jul 1837-Aschach 2 Sep 1870); m.2d Prague 15 Oct 1878 Maria Theresia Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Prague 7 Jan 1856-Schloß Prugg 20 Aug 1908)

1d) KARL Franz Leonhard Johann Florian Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Prague 4 May 1857-Prague 7 Dec 1920)

2d) Anna Maria Gisella Therese Caroline Johanna (Prague 7 May 1858-Hrádek 30 Jan 1938); m.Hrádek 17 Aug 1898 Gottlieb Frhr Henn von Henneberg-Spiegel (d.Hrádek 14 Feb 1934)

3d) Gabriele Theresia Caroline Maria Evarista (Prague 26 Oct 1859-Wels 28 Jun 1942); m.Prugg 6 May 1893 Gabriel Gf Marenzi von Tagliano u.Talgate (d.Wels 28 Nov 1934)

4d) OTTO JOHANN Nepomuk Bohuslaw Maria Scholastika Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Prague 10 Feb 1863-Schloß Hrádek 10 Sep 1935); m.Vienna 14 Jan 1902 Karoline Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Prague 22 Feb 1873-Vienna 15 Mar 1959)1e) Ernestine Antonia Karoline Pia Marie Susanna (Rohrau 11 Aug 1903-Bruck an der Leitha 7 Jun 1990); m.Vienna 7 Nov 1932 Johann Gf Lexa von Aehrenthal (Tsarskoie Selo 9 Aug 1905-Bruck an der Leitha 12 Mar 1972)

2e) JOHANN Nepomuk Anton Karl Leonhard Otto Bonaventura Maria Kleophas Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Prugg 25 Sep 1904-Bad Kreuznach 12 May 1945); m.Altaussee 16 Oct 1940 Stephanie Gfn u.Edle Tochter von und zu Eltz gen. Faust von Stromberg (b.Altaussee 30 Sep 1917)

1f) FERDINAND BONAVENTURA Ernst Otto Erwein Johann Nepomuk Leonhard Franz Roman Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 18 Nov 1941-nr Vienna 25 Aug 1961)

2f) Johanna Alexandra Georgine Amalie (b.Königgrätz 10 Jul 1944); m.Vienna 10 Sep 1966 Eberhard Gf von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (b.Zeil 30 Apr 1940)

5d) Alfred (26 May 1864-10 Jun 1864)

6d) Maria Theresia (Konarovic 23 Jun 1866-Vienna 30 Oct 1947); m.Prugg 20 Oct 1896 Stanislaus Gf Wisniewski (d.Lemberg 18 May 1940)

7d) Johanna (b.and d.22 Jan 1869)

8d) Margarete (Vienna 18 May 1870-Neu-Pernstein 11 Jan 1935); m.Vienna 2 Feb 1893 Franz Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Klattau 3 Jul 1867-St.Martin 13 Oct 1947)

9d) ERNST Franz Hugo Johann Maria Evaristus Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Hrádek 26 Oct 1879-Prugg 12 Aug 1971); m.Munich 22 Nov 1905 Elisabeth Gfn von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (Moos 15 Nov 1883-Natternberg, Lower Bavaria 27 Feb 1932)

1e) Christiane Marie Therese Elisabeth Leopoldine Ernestine Maximiliane (b.Vienna 12 Oct 1916); m.London 4 Jun 1952 (div 1967) Arthur Trethowen Battagel (Watford 30 Jun 1908-Sittleworth, West Sussex 7 Nov 1991)

2e) ERNST LEONHARD Otto Georg Johann Konrad Maria Schnee Hubertus Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (b.Munich 5 Aug 1920); m.Klagenfurt 7 Oct 1948 Hermine Neukirchner (Kindberg, Styria 2 Oct 1922-Vienna 17 Dec 2003)

1f) Christiane Anna Elisabeth (b.Santiago, Chile 27 Dec 1949)

2f) Ernst Georg Franz Christian Erbgf von Harrach (b.Santiago, Chile 22 Jun 1951); m.Vienna 17 Sep 1977 Angela Rojahn (b.Vienna 7 Jan 1954)

1g) Ernst Heinrich Rudolf Gyri (b.Vienna 11 Feb 1979)

2c) Ernst Bretislaw Friedrich (8 Oct 1830-10 Nov 1837)

3c) Alfred Karl (Prague 9 Oct 1831-Abbazia 5 Jan 1914); m.Vienna 26 Jul 1869 Anna Pss von Lobkowitz (Vienna 5 Apr 1847-Aschach an der Donau 25 Nov 1934)

1d) Franz Maria Alfred (Traunkirchen 26 Jul 1870-Iglau, Moravia 14 May 1937); m.1st Vienna 29 May 1895 Gabriele Gfn von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Fronsborg, Lower Austria 15 Nov 1874-Baden nr Vienna 12 Sep 1896); m.2d Vienna 30 Jun 1902 Sarah Pss zu Hohenlohe- Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Ságh 4 Dec 1880-Groß Meseritsch 10 Jun 1908); m.3d Seefeld 1 Feb 1910 Alice Gfn zu Hardegg auf Glatz u.Machlande (Groß-Harraß 10 Jul 1879-Aschach 10 Feb 1962)

1e) Josepha Sarolta Maria Anna Franziska Saturnina (Aschach 29 Nov 1905-Salzburg 16 Feb 2000); m.Groß-Meseritsch 7 Jan 1933 Alois Gf Podstatzky-Lichtenstein (Weseliczko 5 Sep 1905-Salzburg 18 Feb 1982)

2e) Anne-Marie Nicoletta (Aschach 6 Dec 1906-Hamburg 18 Feb 2001); m.Prague 1 Aug 1928 Franz Rosty-Forgách de Barkócz (Gács 31 Oct 1892-Santiago, Chile 27 Sep 1957)

3e) Alice Louise Marie (Vienna 23 Sep 1916-2 Oct 2006); m.Aschach 29 Jul 1940 Karl Frhr Dreihann-Holenia von Sulzberg am Steinhof (Morawetz, Moravia 15 Jul 1906-Aschach 2 Jul 1978)

2d) Leopoldine (Vienna 4 Jan 1872-Brünn 30 Jul 1917); m.Vienna 26 Nov 1892 Otto Gf Serényi de Kis-Serény (Luhaczowitz 21 Sep 1855-Brünn 27 Dec 1927)

3d) Ludwig (15 Dec 1873-25 Mar 1874)

4d) Ludwiga (Aschach 1 Oct 1876-Brünn 1 Jun 1942); m.Vienna 19 Sep 1905 Philipp Hugo Frhr Wambolt von Umstadt (Aschaffenburg 1 Jan 1881-Regensburg 8 Mar 1946)

5d) Marianne (Aschach 26 Jun 1880-Sprinzenstein 5 Nov 1912); m.Aschach 26 Apr 1904 Maximilian Gf u.Hr von und zu Sprinzenstein u.Neuhaus (Linz 17 Feb 1881-6 Sep 1970)

4c) Maria Theresia Eleonore Anna (14 Aug 1835-31 Dec 1839)

4a) Maria Anna (24 Jul 1758-23 May 1763)

5a) Karl Borromäus (11 May 1761-19 Oct 1829)

6a) Ferdinand Joseph (Vienna 17 Mar 1763-Dresden 4/5 Dec 1841); m.1st 7 Jan 1795 Christiane von Rayski (Struppen 14 May 1767-Dresden 8 Jun 1830); m.2d 11 Jun 1833 Maria Anna Sauermann (15 Dec 1800-23 Aug 1879)

1b) Karl Philipp (Prague 16 Nov 1795-Breslau 25 Nov 1878); m.1st Stremplowitz 10 Jul 1829 Theresia Gfn Sedlnitzky von Choltic (Troppau 26 Aug 1810-Dresden 23 Sep 1834); m.2d Dresden 5 Jul 1838 Isabella Frn von Pfister (Vienna 17 Nov 1812-Dresden 5 Apr 1896)

1c) Ferdinand Friedrich Wilhelm August Anna (Rosnochau, Upper Silesia 27 Feb 1832-Berlin 14 Feb 1915); m.Oberhofen bei Thun, Switzerland 26 Aug 1868 Helene Gfn von Pourtalès (Constantinople 7 May 1849-Kraschnitz 13 Dec 1940)

1d) Viktoria Auguste Anna Elisabeth (Berlin 24 Jun 1870-Heidelberg 11 Jul 1961); m.Tiefhartmannsdorf 13 Oct 1891 Christoph Gf Vitzthum von Eckstädt (Dresden 14 Oct 1863-Tiefhartmannsdorf 30 Dec 1944)

2d) Leonhard (28 Dec 1871-19 Dec 1876)

3d) Hans-Albrecht (Florence 11 Feb 1873-Niederarnbach, Upper Bavaria 22 Oct 1963); m.Munich 23 Oct 1899 Helene Gfn von Arco-Zinneberg (Schönburg 26 Oct 1877-Niederarnbach 22 Dec 1961)

1e) Marie-Elisabeth Leopoldine Innocentia (Munich 28 Jul 1900-Schloß Niederarnbach 26 Mar 1957); m.Munich 12 Jan 1922 Maximilian Frhr von Pfetten-Arnach (Ansbach 7 Nov 1897-Niederarnbach 6 Dec 1975)

2e) Helene Jucunde Maria (Florence 25 Nov 1901-Munich 26 Sep 1989); m.Munich 20 May 1924 Maximilian Frhr von Mauchenheim gen. Bechtolsheim (Stockholm 5 Feb 1891-Harberg, Upper Bavaria 31 Oct 1961)

3e) Mechtilde Maria Gerda (Florence 31 Mar 1905-Munich 30 Apr 1991)

4e) Barbara Maria Sophie Eleonore Renata (Florence 20 Sep 1907-Bad Tölz 11 Sep 1973)

5e) Irene Maria Rosario Pauline (Tiefhartmannsdorf 2 Oct 1910-London 17 Jan 1975); m.Munich 22 Aug 1934 John Osmael Scott-Ellis, 9th Lord Howard de Walden, 5th Lord Seaford (London 27 Nov 1912-London 9 Jul 1999)

4d) Magdalene (Berlin 8 May 1875-Oberhofen 21 Oct 1889)

5d) Hellmuth (31 Jul 1876-Jul 1888)

6d) Paula Johanna Hildegard Albertine Karoline Eleonore (Tiefhartmannsdorf 4 Jul 1878-Binau/Nekkar 31 Jul 1967); m.Oberhofen 26 Sep 1903 Hans-Heinrich XVI Gf von Hochberg (Rohnstock 19 May 1874-Berlin 13 Feb 1933)

7d) Franziska Karola Marianna Renata (Berlin 16 Apr 1882-Grünhaus, Kr.Trier 30 Oct 1961); m.1st Berlin 18 Dec 1903 (div 1919) Dietrich von Bethmann-Hollweg (Runowo 5 Nov 1877-Obernigk 7 May 1933); m.2d Münsingen, Switzerland 30 Oct 1919 Carl von Schubert (Berlin 15 Oct 1882-Trier 1 Jun 1947)

8d) Ulrich (Berlin 4 Apr 1885-Würzburg 22 May 1890)

2c) Georg Leopold Carl (Breslau 26 Dec 1839-Groß-Sägewitz Sep 1916)

3c) Ernst Ludwig Carl August (Krolkwitz 20 Jun 1845-Klein-Krichen 10 Jun 1896); m.Halle an der Saale 5 Apr 1872 Adele Frn von Jena (Köthen 16 Mar 1852-Klein-Krichen 3 Jul 1905)

1d) Leopold (Klein-Krichen 29 Apr 1873-Capri 6 Aug 1898)

2d) Irmgard Isabella Gabriele Adele (Klein-Krichen 10 Apr 1874-Uffing bei Murnau 11 May 1951); m.Klein-Krichen 26 Feb 1897 Axel von Levetzow (Röbel 7 Jul 1856-Lelkendorf bei Neukahlen 12 Dec 1929)

3d) Freda (Klein-Krichen 11 Dec 1876-Eisleben 5 Oct 1946); m.Klein-Krichen 30 Sep 1898 Ernst Louis von Unruh (Alt-Raudten 14 Nov 1868-Breslau 10 May 1925)

4d) Manfred Karl Theodor Viktor Ernst (Klein-Krichen 10 May 1878-Bad Nauheim 11 Sep 1924); m.Meyenburg 24 May 1906 Magdalene von Rohr gen. von Wahlen-Jürgaß (Demmin 26 Jul 1881-Deuna 13 Oct 1945)

1e) Sophie Adele Anna Magdalene (Klein-Krichen 28 Mar 1907-Göttingen 3 Feb 1994); m.Klein-Krichen 6 Sep 1938

**Konrad von Czettritz u.Neuhaus (Berlin 30 Nov 1890- Ostende
5 Feb 1946)**

**2e) Günther Karl Theodor Ernst Manfred (Klein-Krichen 13
Aug 1908-Köhn bei Kiel 12 Oct 1969); m.1st Dresden 17 Mar
1932 Herta-Louise Gfn von Pfeil u.Klein-Ellguth (Dresden 26
Dec 1907-Segen (Groß-Sägewitz) 4 Nov 1938); m.2d
Sommerfeld bei Stralsund 9 Jun 1941 Brigitte von
Schaevenbach (b.Stralsund 4 Apr 1912)**

**1f) Karl-Ferdinand (Groß-Sägewitz 24 Nov 1934-Breslau 16
Oct 1940)**

**2f) Albrecht Leopold Günther (b.Breslau 1 Jul 1936);
m.Giekau, Kr. Plön 22 Jul 1966 Anna Elisabeth Massa
(b.Düsseldorf 17 Nov 1936)**

**1g) Isabel Vera Claudia (b.Düsseldorf 27 Jan 1967); m.Krefeld-
Uerdingen 16 Jun 1995 Marek Gehrman (b.Düsseldorf 2 Aug
1966)**

**3f) Herta Elisabeth Magdalene Brigitte (b.Breslau 5 Jun 1942);
m.Giekau 14 Aug 1964 Manfred Hoins (Lehrte 10 Aug 1943-
Hannover 17 Nov 1971)**

**4f) Vera Magdalene Brigitte (b.Schönberg, Ostholstein 23 Dec
1949); m.Stuttgart-Untertürkheim 16 Dec 1983 Johannes
Wahle (b.Meschede 12 Aug 1951)**

**5f) Agnes Henriette Magdalene Brigitte (b.Lütjenburg,
Ostholstein 28 Jun 1954)**

**3e) Ursula Helene Anna Gerda (Klein-Krichen 11 Aug 1910-
Volmerdingen 15 Aug 1960); m.Klein-Krichen 11 Feb 1938**

**Gotthard Frhr von der Recke (Sabitz 2 Sep 1905-Bad
Oeynhausen 11 Jan 1983)**

**4e) Leonhard Ferdinand Theodor Ernst Leopold Manfred
(Klein-Krichen 8 Apr 1912- Neu-Schönberg bei Kiel 13 Sep
1985); m.Berlin 18 Jul 1939 Maria Cecilie Johannes (b.Berlin 26
Aug 1914)**

**1f) Johannes Leonhard Bonaventura Hermann Manfred
(b.Klein-Krichen 2 Sep 1940); m.1st Köln 23 Dec 1964 (div
1971) Rita Schirdewahn (b.Breslau 18 Feb 1971); m.2d
Bruchköbel bei Hanau 2 Dec 1971 Waltraud King
(b.Bruchköbel 3 Jul 1942)**

1g) Stephanie (b.Köln 23 Jan 1967)

2g) Maximilian (b.Hanau 16 May 1969)

**2f) Christoph Leonhard Manfred Hartmann Leopold (b.Klein-
Krichen 18 Jan 1943); m.Kiel 11 Feb 1971 Ursula Vorsatz
(b.Berlin 11 Dec 1937)**

1g) Sofia Nike (b.Kiel 18 Jun 1971)

2g) Vigo Hartmann (b.Kiel 7 Apr 1973)

**3f) Joachim Leonhard Dietrich Ernst Wilhelm (b.Burgundenau
bei Görlitz 4 Feb 1945); m.Munich 19 Apr 1973 Evelyn Lobe
(b.Neiße an der Oder 23 Jan 1944)**

**1g) Daphne Louise Rosa Isabella Cecilie (b.Heidelberg 19 Jan
1976)**

2g) Xenia Sophie Anna Eleonore Gwendolyn (b.Heidelberg 18 Jul 1980)

3g) Berenike Claire Marie Lavinia Elisabeth (b.Heidelberg 20 Feb 1983)

5e) Ernst Theodor Leopold Wichard Manfred (Klein-Krichen 15 Dec 1913-k.a.Chémery 14 May 1940)

6e) Wichard Karl Ferdinand Ernst Theodor Manfred (Klein-Krichen 6 Mar 1916-26 Dec 2004); m.Deuna, Eichsfeld (civ) 19 Nov 1944 (rel) 20 Nov 1944 Jutta Gfn vom Hagen (b.Bad Grund 27 Oct 1923)

1f) Jobst-Babo Manfred Eberhard Ernst-Theodor Wichard (b.Göttingen 19 Aug 1946); m.Wolbeck, Kr Münster 23 Oct 1968 Eva-Marie von Heyl zu Herrnsheim (Worms 31 Dec 1946-7 Jul 2004)

1g) Wichard-Babo Ludwig Hanno Manfred (b.Münster 13 May 1969); m.Roggwil, Switzerland 31 Aug 2002 Christine Füller (b.Stuttgart 23 Dec 1969)

1h) Jacob Wichard Sebastian Maximilian (b.Bangkok 22 Apr 2004)

2h) Amelie Eva-Maria Louise (b.2 Feb 2006)

2g) Leonhard Carl Johannes (b.Düsseldorf 20 Feb 1975); m.Bonn-Bad Godesberg 26 Jul 2003 Melissa Rieder (b.Nelson, BC 8 Sep 1977)

1h) Felix Eric Babo Leonhard (b.Barcelona 15 Dec 2005)

3g) Verena Caroline Marie (b.Düsseldorf 16 Apr 1976)

2f) Hanno Günther Siegbert Wichard (b.Göttingen 19 Feb 1948); m.Northiam, Sussex 3 Dec 1970 Viola Marsh (b.London 22 Jan 1948)

1g) Istvan Matthew Johannes (b.Filderstadt, Württemberg 4 Nov 1976)

2g) Amelie Ruth Johanna (b.Oxford 27 Jan 1979)

3g) Georg Alexander Frederick (b.Edinburgh 7 Mar 1983)

7e) Manfred Theodor Ernst Waldemar Ferdinand Leopold (Klein-Krichen 9 May 1922-k.a.Nepekrytaja, nr Charkov 13 May 1942)

5d) Gerda (Klein-Krichen 3 Apr 1880-Ludwigslust 23 Apr 1943); m.Klein-Krichen 7 Apr 1904 Leopold von Böhm-Bezing (Lüben 24 Oct 1878-Parchim, Mecklenburg 8 Apr 1923, of wounds received in action)

2b) Auguste, cr Fürstin von Liegnitz and Gräfin von Hohenzollern 8 Nov 1823 (Harrach 30 Aug 1800-Bad Homburg 5 Jan 1873); m.Charlottenburg 9 Nov 1824 King Friedrich Wilhelm III of Prussia (Potsdam 3 Aug 1770-Berlin 7 Jun 1840)

7a) Maria Theresia (31 Aug 1764-Vienna 15 Sep 1831)

8a) Eva Maria (b.and d.9 Jun 1765)

9a) Maria Theresia Antonia Josepha (1 Nov 1775-4 Dec 1775)





Mediatized House of Hohenlohe

Fürstentum Hohenlohe

House of Hohenlohe

The family is first mentioned in the 12th century as possessing the castle of Burg Hohlach (Hohenloch or Hohenlohe), near Uffenheim, and its influence was soon perceptible in several of the Franconian valleys, including those of the Kocher, the Jagst and the Tauber. At first rulers of a county, its two branches were raised to the rank of principalities of the Holy Roman Empire in 1744 and 1764 respectively; in 1806 they lost their independence and their lands formed part of the Kingdoms of Bavaria and of Württemberg. At the time of the mediatization the area of Hohenlohe was 1 760 km² and its estimated population was 108,000.



Hohenlohe Family took their name from the territory of Hohenlohe in Franconia, which, originally a countship and afterwards a principality, lost its independence in 1806, and is now Included partly in Wurtemberg and partly in Bavaria. They are first mentioned as possessing in the 12th century the castle of Holloch near Uffenheim. At an early period they extended their influence into several of the Franconian valleys, including those of the Kocher, the Jagst, the Tauber, and the Gotlach. The first count of the name was Qottfried, who was on terms of intimacy with the emperor Henry VI., and whose sons founded the lines of Hohenlohe-Bruneck and Hohenlohe-Holloch. The former became extinct in the fourth generation, and the latter in 1340 divided into the lines of Hohenlohe-Hohenlohe and HohenloheSpeckfeld. Of these the former became extinct in 1412, after the most of the possessions had been alienated through the marriage of the

female heir; and the latter in 1551 divided into the present lines of Hohenlohe-Neuenstein and Hohenlohe-Waldenburg, which were elevated, the former in 1764 and the latter in 1744, to principalities of the empire. Hohenlohe-Neuenstein, which adopted Protestantism, became divided into the lines Hohenlohe-Neuenstein Ochringen and Hohenlohe - Neuenstein-Langenburg, the former of which separated into the branches of HohenloheWeickersheim and Hohenlohe-Oehringen, the one becoming extinct in 1756 and the other in 1805, after which their possessions were inherited by the Hohenlohe-NeuensteinLangenburg line, which latter became divided into three branches-the Hohenlohe-Langenburg, the HohenloheLangenburg-Oehringen, and the Hohenlohe-Longenburg-Kirchberg, the last becoming extinct in 1861.



The line of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg, which remained Catholic, and in which was established in 1754 the order of

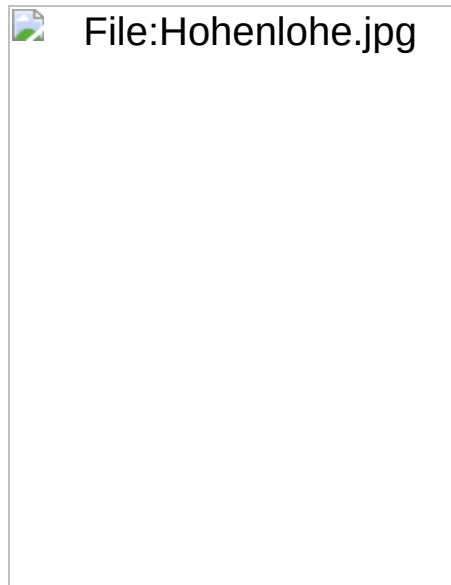
the Phoenix, divided itself into two branches, the Hohenlohe-WaldenburgBartenstein and the Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfurst, the former subdividing into the branches of HohenloheBartenstein and Hohenlohe-Jagstberg. Of the Hohenlohe family the following members are noted as having attained individual eminence.



Friedrich Ludwig - 1746-1818

Prince of Hohenlohe Ingelfingen, a Prussian general, was born 31st January 1746. Entering the Prussian service at an early age he became colonel in 1788, and in the campaigns of 1792 and 1793, where he was commander of a division, he distinguished himself in several engagements. In 1794 he gained a brilliant victory at Kuiserslautern, and in 1796 he was promoted lieutenant-general and appointed to the command of the army of the Ems. In the same year he succeeded to the principality of his father. Having been appointed general of infantry in 1800, he in 1805 commanded a Prussian corps between the Saale and the Thuringian Forest. He was severely defeated at Jena in 1806, and after the duke of Brunswick was mortally wounded at Auerstadt, he succeeded to the chief command, and led to

the Oder the fragments of the Prussian army which capitulated at Prenzlau on the 28th October. On account of the blame to which this disaster exposed him, he had to retire from the army. He died at Slawentzitz, Silesia, 15th February 1818.



Ludwig Aloysius - 1765-1829

Prince of HohenloheWaldenburg-Bartenstein, marshal and peer of France, was born 18th August 1765. In 1784 he entered the service of the palatinate, which he quitted in 1792 in order to take the command of a regiment raised by his father for the service of the emigrant princes of France. He greatly distinguished himself under Prince Conde in the campaigns of 1792-1793, especially at the storming of the lines of Weissenburg. Subsequently he entered the service of Holland, and, when almost surrounded by the army of General Picbegru* conducted a masterly retreat from the island of BommneL From 1794 to 1799 he served as colonel in the Austrian campaigns; in 1799 he was named major-

general by the archduke Charles; and after obtaining the rank of lieutenant-general he was appointed by the emperor of Austria governor of the two Galicias. Napoleon offered to restore to him his principality on condition that he adhered to the confederation of the Rhine, but as he refused, it was united to Wurtemberg. After Napoleon's fall in 1814 he entered the French service, and in 1815 he held the command of a regiment raised by himself, with which he took part in the Spanish campaign of 1823. In 1827 he was created marshal and peer of France. He died at Luneville, May 30, 1829.



Alexander Leopold Franz Emmerich - 1794-1849

Prince of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfurst, priest and reputed miracle-worker, was born at Kupferzell near Waldenburg, 17th August 1794. By his mother, the daughter of an Hungarian nobleman, he was from infancy destined for

the church; and she entrusted the care of his early education to the ex-Jesuit Kiel In 1804 he entered . "Thereaianum" at Vienna, in 1808 the academy at Bern, in 1810 the archiepiscopal seminary at Vienna, and afterwards he studied at Tyrnau and Ellwangen. He was ordained priest in 1815, and in the following year he went to Rome, where he entered the society of the " Fathers of the Sacred Heart." Subsequently, at Munich and Bamberg, he was blamed for Jesuit and obscurantist tendencies, but obtained considerable reputation as a preacher. His first so-called miraculous cure was effected, in conjunction with a peasant Martin Michel, on a princess of Schwarzenberg who had been for some years paralytic Immediately he acquired such fame as a performer of miraculous cures that multitudes from various countries flocked to partake of the beneficial influence of his supposed supernatural gifts. Ultimately, on account of the interference of the authorities with his operations, he went in 1821 to Vienna and then to Hungary, where he became canon at Grosswardein, and in 1841 titular bishop of Sardica. He died at Voslau near Vienna, 17th November 1849. He was the author of a number of ascetic and controversial writings, which were collected and published in one edition by Brunner at Ratisbon in 1851."



Heinrich I

Heinrich I (d. 1183) was the first to take the title of Count of Hohenlohe, and in 1230 his grandsons, Gottfried and Conrad, supporters of Emperor Frederick II, founded the lines of Hohenlohe-Hohenlohe and Hohenlohe-Brauneck, names taken from their respective castles. The latter became extinct in 1390, its lands passing later to Brandenburg, while the former was divided into several branches, only two of which, however, Hohenlohe-Weikersheim and Hohenlohe-Uffenheim-Speckfeld, need be mentioned here. Hohenlohe-Weikersheim, descended from Count Kraft I (d. 1313), also underwent several divisions, that which took place after the deaths of Counts Albert and George in 1551 being specially important. At this time the lines of Hohenlohe-Neuenstein and Hohenlohe-Waldenburg were founded by the sons of Count George. Meanwhile, in 1412, the family of Hohenlohe-Uffenheim-Speckfeld had become extinct, and its lands had passed through the marriages of its heiresses into other families.

The existing branches of the Hohenlohe family are descended from the lines of Hohenlohe-Neuenstein and Hohenlohe-Waldenburg, established in 1551. The former of these became Protestant, while the latter remained Roman Catholic. Of the family of Hohenlohe-Neuenstein, which underwent several partitions and inherited Gleichen in 1631, the senior line became extinct in 1805, while in 1701 the junior line divided itself into three branches, those of Langenburg, Ingelfingen and Kirchberg. Kirchberg died out in 1861, but members of the families of Hohenlohe-Langenburg and Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen are still alive, the latter being represented by the branches of Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen and Hohenlohe-Öhringen. The Roman Catholic family of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg was soon divided into three branches, but two of these had died out by 1729. The surviving branch, that of Schillingsfürst, was divided into the lines of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst and Hohenlohe-Bartenstein; other divisions followed, and the four existing lines of this branch of the family are those of Waldenburg, Schillingsfürst, Jagstberg, and Bartenstein. The family of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst possesses the Duchies of Ratibor and of Corvey, inherited in 1834. The current prince is Friedrich-Karl zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst who lives at Waldenburg.



Territories of the House of Hohenlohe

**Bartenstein, Brauneck, Entsee, Haltenbergstetten,
Ingelfingen, Jagstberg, Kirchberg, Langenburg , Möckmühl,
Neuenstein, Öhringen, Pfedelbach, Pfitzingen, Röttingen,
Schillingsfürst, Uffenheim, Waldenburg, Weikersheim,
Wernsberg**



Lines of the House of Hohenlohe

The House of Hohenlohe is divided into two principal branches, each of which has several collateral branches, which occasioned a confusion in the division of territory. The eldest branch of Nevenstein, which is attached to the Lutheran religion, includes two branches; that of Neustein, and that of Langenburg, which has now two more branches; that of Ingelfingen, and that of Kirchberg. All these Lutheran branches possess the cities Oehringen, Ernsbach, Kunsetzen, Kirchberg, Ingelfingen, and Wikersheim. The catholic and younger branch, in general bears the name of Waldenburg; it is divided into two collateral branches of Bartenstein and

Schillingfurst; they possess the cities of Bartenstein, Farnkenaw, Pledelbach, Kupperzell, and some boroughs. The prince, in the service of Prussia, is of the Lutheran branch of Langenburg-Ingelfingen.



Notable members of the von Hohenlohe family
include:

- **Heinrich von Hohenlohe, 13th century Grand Master of the Teutonic Knights**
- **Gottfried von Hohenlohe, 14th century Grand Master of the Teutonic Knights**
- **Frederick Louis, Prince of Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (1746-1818), Prussian general**
- **Louis Aloy de Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Bartenstein (1765-1829), marshal and peer of France**
- **Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (1794-1849), priest**
- **Kraft, Prinz zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (1827-1892), Prussian general and writer**

- Prince Chlodwig zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (1819-1901), Chancellor of Germany
- Prince James zu Hohenlohe-Neustein (1961-
- Kraft, Fürst zu Hohenlohe-Öhringen (1933-



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness



The Genealogy of the Princely House

Line One: Hohenlohe-Langenburg

Hohenlohe-Langenburg was a German county of northeastern Baden-Württemberg, Germany, located around Langenburg. Hohenlohe-Neuenstein was partitioned into it, Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen and Hohenlohe-Kirchberg in 1701.

Hohenlohe-Langenburg was raised from a county to a principality in 1701, and was mediatised to Württemberg in 1806. The House of Hohenlohe-Langenburg remained Protestant, and has remained closely related to Europe's Protestant ruling dynasties. Queen Adelaide of the United Kingdom was a Hohenlohe-Langenburg on her mother's side, and her cousin, Prince Ernst, married in 1828 Feodora of Leiningen, the half-sister of the future Queen Victoria. In 1896, Feodora's grandson, another Prince Ernst, married Victoria's granddaughter, Princess Alexandra of Edinburgh and Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

Counts of Hohenlohe-Langenburg - 1610-1764

- Philipp Ernst 1584-1628; held title 1610-1628; son of Wolfgang zu Hohenlohe (d. 1610).**
- Louis Kraft (1628-1632)**
- Joachim Albert (1632-1650; also Count of Hohenlohe-Kirchberg)**
- Henry Frederick (1650-1699)**
- Christian Kraft (1699-1701; also Count of Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen)**
- Frederick Eberhard (1699-1701; also Count of Hohenlohe-Kirchberg)**
- Albert Wolfgang (1701-1715)**

Princes of Hohenlohe-Langenburg - 1764-present

- Louis (1764-1765)
 - Christian Albert (1765-1789)
 - Carl Ludwig (1789-1825)
 - Ernst Christian Carl (1825-1860)
 - Carl Ludwig Wilhelm Leopold (1860)
 - Hermann Ernst Franz Bernhard (1860-1913)
 - Ernest William Frederick Charles Maximilian (1913-1950)
 - Gottfried Hermann Alfred Paul Maximilian Viktor (1950-1960)
 - Kraft Alexander Ernst Ludwig Georg Emich (1960-2004)
 - Philipp Gottfried Alexander (2004-)
- Max Leopold Ernst Kraft Peter (b. 2005), his heir apparent

LUDWIG Gf zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg 17 Apr 1715, cr Fürst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg 7 Jan 1764 (Langenburg 20 Oct 1696-Langenburg 16 Jan 1765); m.Schloß Lorentzen 25 Jan 1723 Eleonore Gfn von Nassau-Saarbrücken, cr Fürstin von Nassau-Saarbrücken 14 Jul 1742 (Saarbrücken 1 Jul 1707-Langenburg 15 Oct 1769)

1a) CHRISTIAN ALBRECHT LUDWIG Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg, Gf von Gleichen (Langenburg 27 Mar 1726-Ludwigsruhe 4 Jul 1789); m.Gedern 13 Apr 1761 Karoline Pss zu Stolberg-Gedern (Gedern 27 Jun 1732- Langenburg 28 May 1796)

1b) CARL LUDWIG Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 10 Sep 1762-Langenburg 4 Apr 1825); m.Schloß Klitschdorf 30 Jan 1789 Amalia Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (Klitschdorf 30 Jan 1768-Carlsruhe, Upper Silesia 31 Oct 1847)

1c) Luise Caroline (b.and d.Langenburg 14 Nov 1789)

2c) Elise Eleonore Charlotte (Langenburg 22 Nov 1790-Holitsch, Hungary 6 Oct 1830); m.Langenburg 10 Sep 1812 Viktor Amadeus, Landgrave of Hesse-Rotenburg (d.Schloß Zembowitz 12 Nov 1834)

3c) Caroline Friederike Constanze (Langenburg 23 Feb 1792-Rauden 25 Jul 1847); m.Schillingsfürst 29 Mar 1815 Franz Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (d.Corvey 14 Jan 1841)

4c) Emilie Friederike Christiane (Langenburg 27 Jan 1793-Castell 20 Jul 1859); m.Langenburg 25 Jun 1816 Friedrich Ludwig Gf zu Castell-Castell (Castell 2 Nov 1791-Castell 21 Apr 1875)

5c) ERNST Christian Carl Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 7 May 1794-Baden-Baden 12 Apr 1860); m.Kensington Palace 18 Feb 1828 Feodora Pss zu Leiningen (Amorbach 7 Dec 1807- Baden-Baden 23 Apr 1872)

1d) CARL Ludwig Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg, renounced his rights 21 Apr 1860 (Langenburg 25 Oct 1829-Salzburg 16 May 1907); m.(morganatically) Paris 22 Feb 1861 Maria Grathwohl, cr Freifrau von Bronn by the King of Württemberg 4 Mar 1890 (Weikersheim 1 Feb 1837-Salzburg 19 May 1901)

1e) Carl Frhr von Bronn, cr 18 Jul 1911, by the Emperor of Austria, Fürst von Weikersheim (Serene Highness) by primogeniture, with the title Graf/Gräfin von Weikersheim for his other issue (Weikersheim 25 Jan 1862-Gräfelfing 28 Sep 1925); m.Prague 13 May 1899 Maria Aloysia Gfn Czernin

von und zu Chudenitz (Bensen 10 May 1879-Gauting 9 Jan 1963)

1f) Carl Rudolf Maria Joseph Antonius Benedictus Fst von Weikersheim, renounced the title of Fürst 30 Sep 1925 (Pardubitz 6 Feb 1900-m.i.a.Russia Feb 1945); m.1st Altberun 23 Feb 1925 Valerie Dlugay (Altberun 12 Dec 1905-Brünn 27 Sep 1936); m.2d Mährisch-Schönberg 15 Sep 1940 Ludwiga Pospiech (b.Prachatitz 27 Jul 1916)

2f) Marie Emma Josepha Antonia Benedicta Gfn von Weikersheim (Przemysl 3 Apr 1901-Pembury, Tunbridge Wells 18 Mar 1958)

3f) Franz Maria Joseph Antonius Benedictus Fst von Weikersheim (Vienna 26 Feb 1904-Farringdon, Hants 17 Oct 1983); m.Vienna 25 Apr 1936 Irma Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (Lána, Bohemia 22 Sep 1913-Farringdon 20 Jun 1984)

1g) Cecilia Gfn von Weikersheim (b.London 27 Oct 1937); m.London 30 Jun 1960 Alexander Dundas McEwen (b.Marchmont, Berwickshire 16 May 1935)

1h) Sophie Cristina McEwen, b.Greenland, Berwickshire 8 Apr 1961

2h) Alexander Charles Francis McEwen, b.Edinburgh 12 Jun 1962; m.1988 Natasha Marr

1i) Thomas Peter Dundas McEwen, b.London 6 Sep 1989

2i) Archie James McEwen, b.Iserlohn 18 Jul 1992

3i) Maximilian McEwen, b.1996

**3h) Hugo Gabriel McEwen, b.Duns, Scotland 28 Feb 1965; m.6
Jul 1996 Monica Blom**

1i) Emma McEwen

2i) Hector McEwen, b. Stockholm 19 Jun 2005

**4f) Aloysia Maria Josepha Antonia Benedicta Gfn von
Weikersheim (Vienna 19 Apr 1906-Gauting 3 Feb 1988);
m.Andechs 10 Oct 1938 Rudolf Hofmüller (Dresden 12 Feb
1898-Gauting 17 Jul 1976)**

1g) Agnes Maria Hofmüller, b.Munich 7 Dec 1941

**2g) Lucinde Maria Bettina Josefa Hofmüller, b.Gräfeling 17 Jul
1945**

**3g) Sibylle Regina Alice Marion Hofmüller, b.Gauting 29 Jul
1948**

**5f) Emma Philippine Maria Josepha Antonia Gfn von
Weikersheim (Vienna 4 Sep 1907-Gauting 29 Oct 1977)**

**2e) Vitkoria Frn von Bronn (Weikersheim 8 Jan 1863-Schloß
Bohdalitz, Moravia 10 Oct 1946); m.Salzburg 2 Sep 1879 Ernst
Christian Rr von Manner zu Mätzelsdorff (Schloß Kojatek 7
Sep 1844-Brünn 23 Nov 1922)**

**3e) Beatrix Frn von Bronn (Weikersheim 14 Oct 1868-Ischl 17
Apr 1932)**

2d) Elise (Langenburg 8 Nov 1830-Venice 27 Feb 1850)



3d) HERMANN Ernst Franz Bernhard Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 31 Aug 1832-Langenburg 9 Mar 1913); m.Karlsruhe 24 Sep 1862 Leopoldine Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 22 Feb 1837-Strassburg 13 Dec 1903)



**1e) ERNST Wilhelm Friedrich Carl Maximilian Fst zu
Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 13 Sep 1863-
Langenburg 11 Dec 1950); m.Coburg 20 Apr 1896 Alexandra
Ps of Great Britain and Ireland, Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha,
etc (Coburg 1 Sep 1878- Schwäbisch Hall 16 Apr 1942)**



**1f) GOTTFRIED Hermann Alfred Paul Maximilian Viktor Fst zu
Hohenlohe- Langenburg (Langenburg 24 Mar 1897-
Langenburg 11 May 1960); m.Langenburg 27 Apr 1931
Margarita Pss of Greece and Denmark (Athens 18 Apr 1905-
Bad Wiessee 24 Apr 1981)**

**1g) KRAFT Alexander Ernst Ludwig Georg Emich Fst zu
Hohenlohe- Langenburg (Schwäbisch-Hall 25 Jun 1935-
Schwäbisch-Hall 16 Mar 2004); m.1st (civ) Langenburg 5 Jun
1965 (rel) Schloß Zwingenberg 16 Jul 1965 (div 1990) Charlotte
Pss von Croÿ (b.London 31 Dec 1938); m.2d Graz 22 May 1992
Irma Pospesch (b.Graz 19 Jun 1946)**

**1h) Cécile Marita Dorothea (b.Crailsheim 16 Dec 1967);
m.abbaye de Cadouin, Dordogne 6 Jun 1998 Cte Cyril de
Commarque (b.Peregueux 12 Aug 1970; see Bonaparte)**

**2h) PHILIPP Gottfried Alexander Fürst zu Hohenlohe-
Langenburg (b.Crailsheim 20 Jan 1970); m.Langenburg 6 Sep
2003 Diessen am Ammersee 13 Sep 2003 Saskia Binder
(b.Munich 15 Jan 1973)**

1i) Max Leopold Ernst Kraft Peter (b.Munich 22 Mar 2005)

**2i) Gustav Philipp Friedrich Alexander (b.Bad Mergentheim
28 Jan 2007)**

**3h) Xenia Margarita Anne (b.Crailsheim 8 Jul 1972);
m.Obertaufkirchen 13 Aug 2005 (rel) Langenburg 26 Aug
2006 Maximilian Gabriel Soltmann (b.Munich 10 Dec 1973)**

1i) Ferdinand Gabriel Kraft Soltmann, b.5 Nov 2005

**2g) Beatrix Alice Marie Melita Margarete (Schwäbisch-Hall 10
Jul 1936- Schwäbisch-Hall 15 Nov 1997)**

**3g) Georg Andreas Heinrich (b.Schwäbisch-Hall 24 Nov 1938);
m.Burghausen-an-der-Inn 9 Sep 1968 Luise Pss von
Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.Frankfurt an der Oder 12 Oct
1943)**

**1h) Katharina Clementine Beatrix (b.Munich 21 Nov 1972);
m.29 Sep 2002 Nikolaus Pr zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (b.Limburg
an der Lahn 2 Nov 1970)**

2h) Tatjana Luise (b.Munich 10 Feb 1975)

4g) Ruprecht Sigismund Philipp Ernst (Langenburg 7 Apr 1944-Munich 7 Apr 1976)

5g) Albrecht Wolfgang Christoph (Langenburg 7 Apr 1944-committed suicide Berlin 23 Apr 1992); m.Berlin-Zehlendorf 23 Jan 1976 Maria-Hildegard Fischer (b.Freiberg 30 Nov 1933)

1h) Ludwig (b.Berlin-Neuköln 21 Apr 1976)



2f) Marie Melita Leopoldine Viktoria Alexandra Sophie (Langenburg 18 Jan 1899-Munich 8 Nov 1967); m.Coburg 15 Feb 1916 Wilhelm Friedrich, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein (Grünholz 23 Aug 1891-Grünholz 10 Feb 1965)

3f) Alexandra Beatrice Leopoldine (Coburg 2 Apr 1901-Coburg 26 Oct 1963)

4f) Irma Helene (Langenburg 4 Jul 1902-Heilbronn 8 Mar 1986)

5f) Alfred (Langenburg 16 Apr 1911-Langenburg 18 Apr 1911; Europäische Stammtafeln says that he was born and died at Fabron, near Nice.

**2e) Elise (Langenburg 4 Sep 1864-Gera 18 Mar 1929);
m.Langenburg 11 Nov 1884 Heinrich XXVII Fst Reuss zu
Schleiz (Gera 10 Nov 1858-Gera 21 Nov 1928)**

3e) Feodore (Langenburg 23 Jul 1866-Waldleiningen 1 Nov 1932); m.Langenburg 12 Jul 1894 Emich Fst zu Leiningen (Osborne, Isle of Wight 18 Jan 1866-Schlossau 18 Jul 1939)



4d) Viktor Ferdinand Franz Eugen Gustav Adolf Constantin Friedrich (Langenburg 11 Nov 1833-London 31 Dec 1891); m.London 24 Jan 1861 Laura Wilhelmina Seymour, cr Gräfin von Gleichen in Gotha 24 Jan 1861 (London 27 Jan 1833-London 13 Feb 1912); this marriage was apparently considered morganatic by the Hohenlohe House, though in Great Britain Queen Victoria seems to have considered the

**marriage as equal and sometimes referred to Gfn von
Gleichen as Pss Viktor.**

**1e) Feodora Gfn von Gleichen, later known as Lady Feodora
Gleichen (London 20 Dec 1861-London 22 Feb 1922)**

**2e) Albert Edward Wilfred Gf von Gleichen, later known as
Lord Edward Gleichen (London 15 Jan 1863- London 14 Dec
1937); m.London 2 Jul 1910 Sylvia Gay Edwardes (Paris 16 Feb
1880-Bath 27 Oct 1942)**

**3e) Victoria (Valda) Gfn von Gleichen, later known as Lady
Valda Machell (London 28 Nov 1868-London 10 Sep 1951);
m.London 5 Dec 1905 Percy Wilfred Machell (k.a.nr Warly-
Baillon 1 Jul 1916)**

1f) Roger Victor Machell (23 Jul 1908-18 Jan 1984)

**4e) Helena Gfn von Gleichen, later known as Lady Helena
Gleichen (London 1 Feb 1873-Ashmead House, Gloucs 28 Jan
1947)**

**5d) Adelheid Viktorie Amalie Luise Marie Constanze
(Langenburg 20 Jul 1835-Dresden 25 Jan 1900); m.Langenburg
11 Sep 1856 Friedrich, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-
Sonderburg-Augustenburg (Augustenburg 6 Jul 1829-
Wiesbaden 14 Jan 1880)**

**6d) Feodora Victorie Adelheid Pauline Amalie Marie
(Stuttgart 7 Jul 1839-Meiningen 10 Feb 1872); m.Langenburg
23 Oct 1858 Georg II, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (Meiningen 2
Apr 1826-Wildungen 25 Jun 1914)**

6c) Friedrich Wilhelm (Langenburg 2 Oct 1797-Klitschdorf 20 Nov 1797)

7c) Marie (Langenburg 22 Sep 1798-Langenburg 24 Sep 1798)

8c) Luise Charlotte Johanna (Langenburg 22 Aug 1799-Koschentin, Upper Silesia 17 Jan 1881); m.Langenburg 19 Apr 1819 Adolf Pr zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (Breslau 29 Jan 1797-Koschentin 24 Apr 1873)

9c) Johanna Henriette Philippine (Langenburg 8 Nov 1800-Koschentin 12 Jul 1877); m.Büdingen 21 Mar 1829 Emil Gf zu Erbach-Schönberg (Zwingenberg 2 Dec 1789-Büdingen 26 May 1829)

10c) Gustav Heinrich (Langenburg 9 Oct 1806-Schloß König, Odenwald 16 Nov 1881)

11c) Marie Agnes Henriette (Langenburg 5 Dec 1804-Haid, Bohemia 9 Sep 1833); m.Rotenburg an der Fulda 31 May 1829 Constantin Erbprinz zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (28 Sep 1802- Kleinheubach 27 Dec 1838)

12c) Helene (Langenburg 22 Nov 1807-Gera [or, Schloß Heinrichsruh, nr Schleiz] 5 Sep 1880); m.Langenburg 11 Sep 1827 Eugen, Duke of Württemberg (Oels 18 Jan 1788-Carlsruhe, Silesia 16 Sep 1857)

13c) Johann Heinrich Friedrich (Langenburg 18 Aug 1810-Holitsch, Hungary 16 Sep 1830)

2b) Luise Eleonore (Langenburg 11 Aug 1763-Meiningen 30 Apr 1837); m.Langenburg 27 Nov 1782 Georg I, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen (Frankfurt 4 Feb 1761-Meiningen 24 Dec 1803)

3b) Gustav Adolf (Langenburg 9 Oct 1764-Ludwigsruhe 21 Jul 1796)

4b) Christiane Karoline (Langenburg 19 Nov 1765-6 Dec 1768)

5b) Ludwig Wilhelm (Langenburg 16 Feb 1767-17 Dec 1768)

6b) Christian August (15 Mar 1768-Ansbach 18 Apr 1796)

7b) Auguste Karoline (Langenburg 15 Nov 1769-30 Jul 1803)

2a) Friedrich Karl (Langenburg 19 Feb 1728-Langenburg 17 Jun 1728)

3a) Sophie Henriette (Langenburg 5 Nov 1729-13 Feb 1735)

4a) Auguste Karoline (Langenburg 30 Apr 1731-Langenburg 6 Jul 1736)

5a) Luise Charlotte (Langenburg 20 Dec 1732-Kirchberg 5 Aug 1777); m.Langenburg 4 Jun 1760 Christian Friedrich Karl Fst zu Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (Kirchberg 19 Oct 1729-Kirchberg 18 Aug 1819)

6a) Eleonore Juliane (Langenburg 22 Jul 1734-Öhringen 20 Sep 1813); m.Langenburg 5 Nov 1766 Albrecht Wolfgang Erbprinz zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (Kirchberg 22 Sep 1743-22 Apr 1778)

7a) Wilhelm Friedrich Gustav (Langenburg 21 May 1736-Öhringen 18 Jan 1805)

8a) Philipp Karl (Langenburg 3 Feb 1738-Langenburg 31 Mar 1753)

9a) Friedrich August (Langenburg 11 Jan 1740-Langenburg 12 Feb 1810)

10a) Ludwig Gottfried (Langenburg 27 Jan 1742-Langenburg 22 Sep 1765)

11a) Christiane Henriette Friederike (Langenburg 20 Feb 1744-Langenburg 26 Feb 1744)

12a) Karoline Christiane (Langenburg 10 Jul 1746-Langenburg 6 Sep 1750)

13a) Friedrich Ernst (Langenburg 16 May 1750-d.a French prisoner at Villers Collerets 24 Oct 1794); m.Schloß Wolwega, Friesland 7 Feb 1773 Jvr Magdalena Zwier van Haren (The Hague 23 Apr 1746-Minnertsberga 28 Sep 1822)

1b) Ludwig Christian August (Wolwega 23 Jan 1774-Stuttgart 31 Jan 1844); m.Kirchberg 24 Sep 1816 Luise Pss zu Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (Kirchberg 16 Sep 1784-14 Jan 1821)

2b) Auguste Eleonore Karoline (30 Mar 1775-Berlin 24 Jan 1813); m.The Hague Jul 1803 Dirk van Hogendorp, Comte de l'Empire (d.Novo Sion, nr Rio de Janeiro 29 Oct 1822)

3b) Karl Johann Wilhelm (Leeuwarden 29 Aug 1777-Brünn 26 Jun 1866); m.Brünn 15 Jan 1816 Friederike Ladislava Ldgfn zu Fürstenberg (Wels 27 Jul 1781-Brünn 11 Jul 1858)

1c) Friedrich Ernst (Brünn 7 Apr 1817-Vienna 1 Dec 1835)

2c) Ludwig Karl Gustav (Graz 11 Jan 1823-k.a.Königgrätz 26 Jul 1866); m.Prague 20 Sep 1857 Gabriele Gfn von und zu

**Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Prague 30 Sep 1840-Rotenhau,
Bohemia 29 Jun 1923)**

**1d) Marie Isabelle Gabriele (Prague 30 Jul 1858-Starnberg 23
Jul 1939); m.Prague 1 Oct 1884 Paul Gf von Almeida (Lisbon 28
Aug 1861-Tutzing 13 Feb 1942)**

**2d) Gottfried Karl Joseph (Czegled, Hungary 15 Jan 1860-
Rothenhaus, Bohemia 19 Nov 1933); m.Vienna 31 Aug 1890
Anna Gfn von Schönborn-Buchheim (Vienna 4 Mar 1865-
Schloß Weikersheim bei Mergentheim 25 Jul 1954)**

**1e) Marie Isabella Gabrielle Franziska Ferdinandine
(Rothenhaus 30 May 1891-Bad Mergentheim 10 Sep 1982);
m.Vienna 29 Apr 1919 Alfred Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Gonobitz
12 Mar 1890-Weikersheim 7 Mar 1972)**

**2e) Ludwig Erwein Gottfried Karl Eduard Maria (Rothenhaus
13 Oct 1892-Ödenburg 26 May 1945); m.Seregélyes 5 Nov 1921
Ilma Gfn Hadik von Futak (Tornanádaska 5 Jul 1894-Dorfen,
Upper Bavaria 9 Dec 1967)**

**1f) Alexander Gottfried Ludwig Johann Maria (Seregélyes 3
Sep 1922-Großstockach 27 Feb 1993); m.1st Budapest 11 Oct
1946 (div 1968) Ilona Tóth (b.Budapest 29 Mar 1914); m.2d
Munich 16 Jun 1970 Rosa Theresia Bittermann (Troostberg,
Upper Bavaria 4 Feb 1927-30 Jul 2006)**

**1g) Alexander Ludwig Gottfried (Budapest 1 Dec 1946-Bonn
14 Nov 1992); m.Frankfurt 5 Feb 1969 Brigitta Rupp (b.Vienna
3 Oct 1947)**

2g) Albrecht Ladislaus Alfred (b.Tornyapeszta or Tatabánya, Hungary 15 May 1948)

2f) Max Egon Gottfried (b.Seregélyes 27 Nov 1924); m.1st Hintersee bei Berchtesgaden 6 May 1961 (div 1976) Uta von Freyhold (b.Freiburg 13 Jun 1936); m.2d Unterwössen 17 Dec 1979 Ursula Roll (b.Diepholz 8 Jun 1951)

1g) Andrea Christina Maria (b.Munich 2 Sep 1961)

2g) Hubertus Konstantin Ludwig Franz Maria (b.Prien am Chiemsee 11 Dec 1967); m.1999 Karina Therese Marie Frowein (b.1968)

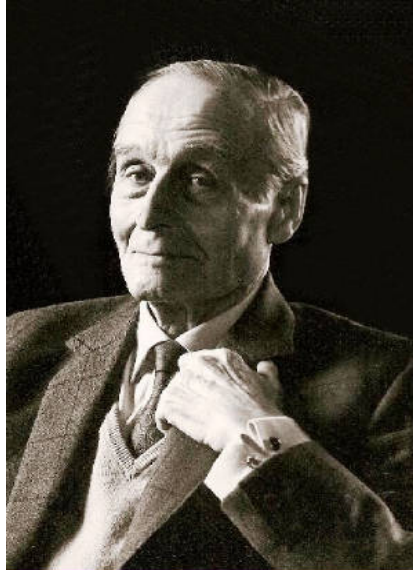
1h) Conrad Alfred Felix Philipp Max Ernst Maria (b.Munich 10 Jan 2001)

2h) Casimir Patrick Carl Hubertus Louis Ernst Maria (b.Munich 12 Nov 2002)

3g) Christian (b.Prien 14 Jan 1980)

3f) Johanna Amalie Susanne Maria Henriette (b.Seregélyes 20 Sep 1926)

4f) Louis Johann Karl Anton Maria (b.Seregélyes 16 Sep 1930)



3e) Gottfried Konstantin Erwin Maria (Rothenhaus 11 Sep 1893-Bad Mergentheim 2 Jun 1973)

4e) Max Egon Maria Erwin Paul (Rothenhaus 19 Nov 1897-Marbella 13 Aug 1968); m.Madrid 12 Oct 1921 Doña Maria de la Piedad Iturbe y Scholtz Marquesa de Belvis de las Navas (Paris 31 Aug 1892-Madrid 26 Nov 1990)

1f) Maria de la Piedad y de la Consolacion Francisca de Asis Maximiliana Manuela Godofreda Anna Mathilde Jesusa de Lexo Guadalupe de la Santisima Trinidad y todos los Santos, Marquesa de Belvis de las Navas (San Sebastián 26 Aug 1922-4 Jan 2007); m.Madrid 13 Jun 1945 Claudio Gamazo y Arnús Marques de Soto de Aller (Madrid 3 Feb 1916-Madrid 4 Dec 1984)

1g) Ana Isabel Gamazo y de Hohenlohe-Langenburg; m.Juan Abelló y Gallo

1h) Juan Claudio Abelló y Gamazo; m.Madrid 4 Mar 2000 Marta del Rey y Guil

2h) Miguel Abelló y Gamazo

3h) Cristián Abelló y Gamazo

4h) Alberto Abelló y Gamazo

2g) Xandra Gamazo Hohenlohe

3g) Clara Gamazo Hohenlohe

**4g) German Manuel Gamazo Hohenlohe, Marques de Soto de
Aller, cr 2000 Cde de Gamazo and Vscde de Miravalles;
m.Isabelle Sourdeau Conadau**

1h) Manuel Claudio Gamazo Sourdeau, b.1980

2h) Diego Gamazo Sourdeau, b.1982

**2f) Alfonso Maximiliano Victorio Eugenio Alexandro Maria
Pablo de la Santisima Trinidad y todos los Santos (Madrid 28
May 1924-Marbella 21 Dec 2003); m.1st Venice (civ) 17 Sep
1955 (rel) 21 Sep 1955 (div 1960, annulled 1969) Virginia (Ira)
Pss zu Fürstenberg (b.Rome 18 Apr 1940); m.2d Las Vegas 3
May 1973 (div 1985) Jacqueline Lane (b.16 May 1943); m.3d
Vaduz 15 Feb 1991 Marilys Healing (York 16 Feb 1941- Ronda,
Spain 31 Oct 2000)**

**1g) Christoph Victorio Egon Humberto (Lausanne 8 Nov 1956-
Bangkok Aug 2006)**

2g) Hubertus (b.Mexico City 31 May 1959)

**3g) Arriana Theresa Mara (b.London 15 Oct 1975); m.Marbella
30 Jun 2001 Dennie Dixon Boardman (b.7 Nov 1945)**

**4g) [by Heidi Balzer] Desirée von Hohenlohe-Langenburg
(b.1980)**

**3f) Christian Kraft Ferdinand Viktor Maria de la Santísima
Trinidad y todos los Santos (Eisenberg, Bohemia 28 Jul 1925-
Marbella 11 Nov 1980); m.El Quexigal, Spain 4 May 1955
Carmen de la Cuadra y de Medina (b.Madrid 6 Jun 1933)**

**1g) Fernando Alfonso Maximiliano Federico Sanson Timoteo
de la Santísima Trinidad y todos los Santos (b.Madrid 24 Jan
1956); m.Francesca Garrigues y Aldrich**

**2g) Maria de la Santísima Trinidad (b.Madrid 8 Apr 1957);
m.Marbella 4 Jul 1977 (div) Alfonso Martínez de Irujo y
Fitzjames-Stuart, Duque de Aliaga (b.Madrid 22 Oct 1950)**

**3g) Christine Eugenie Maria de la Santísima Trinidad y todos
los Santos (b.Madrid 1 Nov 1958); m.Madrid 19 Jun 1982 José
Maria Juncadella y Salisachs (b.20 Apr 1935)**

**4f) Elisabeth Christine de la Santísima Trinidad Luise Maria
de la Natividad y Todos los Santos (Madrid 25 Dec 1927-
Madrid 23 Apr 1975); m.El Quexigal 11 Jun 1952 Joaquin
Bertran y Caralt (b.Barcelona 3 Feb 1928)**

**5f) Max Emanuel Maria Alexander Vicot Bruno de la
Santísima Trinidad y todos los Santos (Vienna 6 Oct 1931-
Marbella 1 Dec 1994); m.1st Seville 3 Jun 1961 (div 1985) Ana
de Medina y Fernández de Córdoba, Marquesa de
Navahermosa, Cdsa de Ofalia (b.Seville 2 May 1940; see
Fernández de Córdoba); m.2d Madrid 7 Jan 1989 Magdalena
Foncuberta y Alonso-Martínez (b.Barcelona 10 Jul 1939)**

**1g) Marco (b.Madrid 8 Mar 1962); m.Ronda 1 Jun 1996 (div)
Sandra Schmidt-Polex**

1h) Victoria, b.Malaga 17 Mar 1997

2h) Alexander, b.Malaga 9 Mar 1999

**2g) Pablo (b.Madrid 5 Mar 1963); m.Toledo 8 Jun 2002 Maria
del Prado Mugiro**

**3g) Flavia (b.Madrid 9 Mar 1964); m.Capilla Casa Pilatos,
Palacio Medinaceli, Seville 10 Nov (rel) 17 Dec 1990 José Luis
Villalonga-Suarez**

**1h) Rafael Luis Villalonga y Hohenlohe-Langenburg,
b.London 23 Jul 1991**

**2h) José Luis Villalonga y Hohenlohe-Langenburg, b.London
23 Jul 1991**

**3h) Max Villalonga y Hohenlohe-Langenburg, b.London 9 Mar
1995**

**6f) Beatriz Maria Christina Johanna Margarita Alexandra
Feodora Charlotte Taddea Dagoberta Pia de la Piedad Heilige
Dreifaltigkeit und aller Heiligen (b.Rothenhaus 5 May 1935);
m.El Quexigal 7 May 1959 (div 1990) Gonzalo Alfonso
Fernández de Córdoba y Larios, Duque de Arión (b.Malaga 14
Feb 1934)**

**5e) Karl Erwin Leopold Gottfried Franziskus Maria
(Rothenhaus 1 Dec 1903-Ravensburg 4 May 1983);
m.Grundlsee 21 Aug 1934 Victoria Gfn Czernin von und zu**

**Chudenitz (Vienna 21 Oct 1914-Hoßkirch bei Aulendorf ,
Württemberg 19 Dec 1988)**

**1f) Alexandra Anna Maria Viktoria Karoline Elisabeth
Vincenzia (b.Dresden 19 Jul 1935); m.Hoßkirch 18 Jul 1959
Thilo von Trotha (Skopau 4 Oct 1926-Pfaffenhofen 29 Jun
1966)**

**1g) Thilo von Trotha, b.Gottmadingen, nr Constance 26 Apr
1960**

2g) Irene-Eleonore von Trotha, b.Saulgau 28 May 1962

3g) Hans-Ulrich von Trotha, b.Stuttgart 19 Jul 1965

**2f) Marie Charlotte Anna Franziska Katharina Viktoria
(Komotau, Bohemia 25 Nov 1937-Heidelberg 17 Oct 1990);
m.Grundlsee 3 Sep 1966 Mathias Gf Khuen von Belasi
(b.Prague 26 Aug 1933)**

**1g) Stephan Cajetan Mathias Karl Heinrich Maria Gf Khuen
von Belasi, b.Hamburg 12 Mar 1968**

**2g) Anna Johanna Lucia Theresia de Jesu infante Maria Gfn
Khuen von Belasi, b.Hamburg 8 Apr 1971; m.Heidelberg 10
May 1997 Rüdiger von Knebel Doeberitz (b.Hilden 3 Jan 1970)**

**3g) Marie-Elisabeth Ida Theresia de Jesu infante Karoline Gfn
Khuen von Belasi, b.Heidelberg 27 May 1976**

**3f) Isabella Maria Anna Karoline Viktoria Walburga
(b.Komotau 19 Feb 1941); m.1st Hoßkirch 26 Jul 1969 (div)
Malte Frantz (b.20 Jul 1939); m.2d 7 Sep 1979 Josef von
Garzuly (b.Budapest 3 Aug 1933)**

4f) Maria (b.Görkau, Bohemia 3 Jul 1944)

5f) Ottokar Johannes Gottfried Maria (b.Hoßkirch 18 Feb 1953)

**6e) Rudolf Ferdinand Karl Erwin Franziskus Maria
(Rothenhaus 1 Dec 1903-Tegernsee 13 Sep 1976); m.(civ)
Munich 5 Jan 1959 (rel) Egern am Tegernsee 7 Jan 1959 Ines
Schramm (b.Berlin 15 Jan 1923)**

3d) Max Karl Rudolf (Prague 15 Apr 1861-Hall in Tyrol 7 Apr 1935); m.Bregenz 29 Oct 1891 Karoline Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Walchen 28 Aug 1867-Mauerbach nr Vienna 7 Jun 1945)

1e) Marie Therese (Salzburg 13 Jan 1895-Starnberg 26 Nov 1974); m.Innsbruck 13 Sep 1916 (div) Otto Kohleisen

2e) Max Karl Joseph Maria (Toblach 21 Jul 1901-d.in prison in Stuttgart 27 Jul 1943); m.(morganatically) London May 1931 Georgina Pasquero

4d) Gabriele Marie Isabelle (Vienna 21 Oct 1862-Prague 2 Sep 1948); m.Prague 27 Aug 1883 Engelbert Ferdinand Pr von Auersperg (Vienna 21 Feb 1859-Schloß Luhsa 18 Jul 1942)

5d) Adelheid (Prague 3 Nov 1864-Groß-Priesen 10 Feb 1937); m.Prague 14 Oct 1885 Karl Gf Chotek von Chotkowa u.Wognin (d.Groß-Priesen 11 Aug 1926)

6d) Karl (Rothenhaus 11 May 1866-Olmütz 14 Nov 1914)

3c) Konstanze Josephe Luise (Graz 12 Nov 1824-Battellau 19 Apr 1884); m.Brünn 11 Aug 1855 Karl Gf von Blanckenstein

(Budapest 2 Oct 1814-Vienna 10 Sep 1891)

4b) Philippine Henriette Sophie (Groningen 30 May 1779-19 May 1860)

5b) Karl Philipp Ernst (19 Sep 1781-Graz 6 Mar 1839)

6b) Charlotte Juliane (11 Oct 1784-Groningen 31 Aug 1796)

7b) Wilhelmine Christiane Henriette (21 Jun 1787-3 Feb 1858)

8b) Eleonore Magdalena Friederike (4 Apr 1792-30 Mar 1811)

Part Two





Mediatized House of Hohenlohe
Fürstentum Hohenlohe
House of Hohenlohe

Part Two

Line Two: Hohenlohe-Oehringen

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness

FRIEDRICH LUDWIG, Fürst zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen 13 Feb 1796-1806, Fürst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen 1805 (Ingelfingen 31 Jan 1746-Slawentzitz 15 Feb 1818); m.Gleina, Kr Querfurt 8 Apr 1782 (div 1799) Amalie Gfn von Hoym, heiress of

**Slawentzitz, Upper Silesia (Mainz 6 Oct 1763-Marienhof 20
Apr 1840)**



**1a) FRIEDRICH AUGUST II Carl Fst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen,
renounced in favor of his son 1849 (Breslau 27 Nov 1784-
Slawentzitz 15 Feb 1853); m.Ludwigsburg 28 Sep 1811 Luise
Dss of Württemberg (Ludwigsburg 4 Jun 1789-Slawentzitz 16
Jun 1851)**

**1b) Friedrich Ludwig Eugen Carl Adalbert Emil August,
renounced his rights as first-born son 1842 (Öhringen 12 Aug
1812-Slawentzitz 10 Dec 1892); m.Kochendorf 28 Mar 1844
Mathilde Frn von Breuning, cr Freifrau von Brauneck by the
King of Württemberg 11 Mar 1843 (10 Nov 1821-Stuttgart 12
Jan 1896)**

**1c) Kraft August Frhr von Brauneck (Ingelfingen 27 Dec 1844-
Ottlitz 11 Sep 1871)**

2c) Alexander Frhr von Brauneck (Ingelfingen 2 Jan 1846-30 Jul 1849)

2b) Friederike Mathilde (Öhringen 3 Jul 1814-Schloß Mirabel bei Salzburg 3 Jun 1888); m.Öhringen 29 May 1835 Günther Friedrich Karl Fst von Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Sondershausen 24 Sep 1801- Sondershausen 15 Sep 1889)



3b) Friedrich Wilhelm Eugen Karl HUGO Fst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen, Duke von Ujest 18 Oct 1861 (Stuttgart 27 May 1816-Slawentzitz 23 Aug 1897); m.Donaueschingen 15 Apr 1847 Pauline Pss zu Fürstenberg (Donaueschingen 11 Jun 1829-Slawentzitz 23 Aug 1900)



1c) August Karl CHRISTIAN KRAFT Fst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen, Duke von Ujest (Öhringen 21 Mar 1848-Somogyszob, Hungary 14 May 1926)

2c) Marie Felizitas (Schaffhausen 25 Jul 1849-Mettersdorf 31 Jan 1929); m.Slawentzitz 25 Jun 1877 Heinrich XIX Pr Reuss (Leipzig 30 Aug 1848-Mettersdorf 13 Mar 1904)

3c) Luise Marie (Slawentzitz 14 Jul 1851-Slawentzitz 18 Feb 1920); m.Slawentzitz 24 Jun 1872 Friedrich Ludwig Gf von Frankenberg und Ludwigsdorff (Breslau 5 Feb 1835-Slawentzitz 31 Dec 1897)

4c) August Karl Adolf Emil Alexander (Slawentzitz 2 Jan 1854-San Remo 27 Jan 1884)

5c) Friedrich Karl (Slawentzitz 21 Sep 1855-Paris 27 Dec 1910); m.London 17 Aug 1892 Marie Gfn von Hatzfeldt (Berlin 10 Jan 1871-Paris 15 Apr 1932)

**1d) Erika Helene Pauline Dorothea (Sommerberg 1 Dec 1893-
Munich 20 Sep 1977); m.1st Berlin 27 Jan 1915 (div 1933)
Eberhard von Ammon (Magdeburg-Sudenburg 11 Sep 1885-
Berlin- Charlottenburg 29 Jan 1950); m.2d New York City 1946
(div 1960) Hans Jost**

**2d) Elisabeth Charlotte Luise Helene (Sommerberg 31 Jul
1896-Cedarhurst, New York 8 Jun 1975); m.Munich 29 Sep
1920 Hans-Clemens Gf von Francken-Sierstorpff (Franzdorf 30
Jul 1895-Pasadena, California 5 Dec 1944)**

**6c) HANS Heinrich Georg Fst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen, Duke
von Ujest (Slawentzitz 24 Apr 1858- Slawentzitz 24 Apr 1945);
m.Bamberg 29 Apr 1899 Olga Pss zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen
(1862-1935; below)**

**1d) Hugo Felix AUGUST Fst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen, Duke
von Ujest (Madrid 28 Apr 1890- Stuttgart 2 Aug 1962); m.1st
Berlin-Grunewald 16 Jan 1928 (div 1930) Ursula von Zedlitz
(London 20 May 1905-Munich 1 Oct 1988); m.2d Bonn 11 Nov
1930 (div 1946) Valerie von Carstanjen (Godesberg 3 Apr 1908-
Salzburg 4 Dec 1979); m.3d Esslingen 6 Apr 1948 Erika
Himmelein (Langenburg 2 Dec 1916-24 Aug 2000)**

**1e) Alexandra Olga Elsa (b.Berlin 11 Mar 1931); m.Munich 24
May 1960 Egid Hilz (b.Landau 24 Jun 1932)**

1f) Gabriele Hilz, b.Karlsruhe 20 Feb 1963

**2f) Christian-Kraft Alexander Helmut Georg Raphael Hilz,
b.Stuttgart 23 Apr 1966**

2e) KRAFT Hans Konrad Fst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen, Duke von Ujest (b.Breslau 11 Jan 1933); m.Geiseltasteig nr Munich 24 Jun 1959 Katharina von Siemens (b.Berlin 24 Dec 1938)

1f) Margarita Katharina Elisabeth (Munich 28 Apr 1960-k.in car wreck nr Allershausen 27 Feb 1989); m.(civ) Amorbach 8 Jun 1984 (rel) Neuenstein 16 Jun 1984 Karl-Emich Erbpr zu Leiningen (b.Amorbach 12 Jun 1952)

2f) Christina Valerie Julia (b.Munich 27 Nov 1961); m.Neuenstein (civ) 18 May 1995 (rel) 20 May 1995 Jan-Gisbert Schultze (b.12 Feb 1961)

1g) Constantin Karl Viktor Schultze, b.Hamburg 19 Feb 1998

2g) N Schultze, b.1999

3f) Kraft Constantin Franz Emich Erbpr zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (b.Munich 31 Oct 1966); m.Preetz 5 Jun 2004 Carolin von Wendorff (b.Preetz 20 Aug 1975)

1g) Christian Kraft (b.Heilbronn 16 Jan 2007)

3e) Dorothea Elisabeth (Slawentzitz 27 Jul 1935-Vienna 2 Jan 2007); m.Lawrence, Long Island, New York 13 Dec 1970 János Farkas (b.Budapest 8 Jul 1942)

1f) Alexandra Farkas (b.New York 1971)

4e) Dagmar Maria Victoria (b.Schwäbisch-Hall 14 Sep 1948); m.Munich 13 Sep 1988 Rainer Hykes (b.Düsseldorf 4 Jan 1959)

2d) Alexandrine Marie Margarethe (Dresden 12 May 1891-Stuttgart 15 May 1959)

3d) Dorothea (Dresden 16 May 1892-Slawentzitz 7 Dec 1931)

4d) Kraft Friedrich Karl (Dresden 16 Mar 1892-d.Rome 2 Sep 1965 of wounds received in car wreck); m.Florence 21 Jan 1948 Nina Chischina (Moscow 19 Nov 1898-k.in car wreck with her husband 27 Aug 1965)

7c) Max Anton Karl (Slawentzitz 2 Mar 1860-Berlin 14 Jan 1922); m.Wiesbaden 11 Feb 1890 Helene Gfn von Hatzfeldt (Paris 3 Mar 1865-Berlin 21 May 1901)

1d) Waldemar Hugo Hermann Maximilian (Berlin 2 Dec 1890-Crailsheim 25 Oct 1965); m.Berlin 6 Oct 1923 (div 1936) Nina Chischine (Moscow 19 Nov 1898-Rome 27 Aug 1965)

1e) Wolfgang Maximilian Leonce Hans Clemens August Rüdiger (b.Berlin 22 Feb 1925); m.Teheran 15 May 1959 Jacqueline Tonge (b.Wellington, New Zealand 4 May 1933)

1f) Margarita Helene Alexandra (b.Swansea, Wales 11 Dec 1961); m.London 1 Feb 1992 Stuart Bentham (b.London 28 May 1948)

2f) Heinrich Maximilian Waldemar Alexander (b.Rio de Janeiro 21 Sep 1968); m.Düsseldorf 9 Aug 2002 Kristin Charlotte Schmidt (b.Köln 9 Sep 1971)

1g) Constantin Waldemar (b.Berlin-Pankow 24 Oct 2002)

2d) Max Hugo Paul Friedrich Karl Egon (Berlin 25 Mar 1893-Schrozberg 17 Oct 1951); m.1st Stein bei Nürnberg 17 May 1920 (div 1931) Marie-Gabriele Gfn von Faber-Castell (Stein 31 Aug 1900-Schloß Appelhof bei Nürnberg 26 Nov 1985); m.2d Radewitz bei Wartin 1941 (div 1942) Hella von Ramin (Verden

**an der Aller 25 Feb 1883-Radewitz 7 Jan 1943); m.3d
Garmisch- Partenkirchen 12 Aug 1950 Marianne Diefenthal
(Köln-Lindenthal 18 Feb 1925- Oberstaufen 21 Oct 1977)**

**1e) Rupprecht Max Christian Kraft Roland Hermann (Bad
Kissingen 5 Jul 1921- Ansbach 13 Sep 1999); m.1st Freiburg im
Breisgau 25 Jul 1944 Gabriele Wiemer (Dortmund 23 Oct
1925-Karlsruhe 11 May 1969); m.2d Konstanz 26 Mar 1970 (div
1973) Sibylle Dochtermann (b.Stuttgart 12 Oct 1932); m.3d
Grünwald nr Munich 19 Apr 1973 Dietlind-Burgit Koch
(b.Wiener-Neustadt 6 Oct 1944)**

**1f) Christian-Krafft Max Theodor Alexander (b.Hohenlimburg
5 Jan 1945); m.1st Porz 15 Jun 1967 (div 1985) Karin von
Witzleben (b.Köln 5 Aug 1941); m.2d Hürth 19 Oct 1986 Helga
Martha Müller (b.Metz 6 Sep 1942)**

**1g) Stephan Christian-Krafft Theodor Detlev Albert Oktavio
(b.Porz 31 Oct 1967)**

**2g) Michaela Gabriele Monica (b.Porz 10 Apr 1972); m.Köln 25
Jul 1996 Ralph Richter (b.Berlin 15 Nov 1967)**

**2f) Katharina (b.Neidstein 7 Feb 1947); m.1st Munich 15 May
1973 (div 1979) Peter Ritter Ahsbahs von der Lanze (Budapest
19 Dec 1940-Budapest 10 Feb 1997); m.2d Munich 14 Jul 1983
(div) Karl-Heinz Sassen, who took the name "Prinz zu
Hohenlohe-Oehringen" 1983 (b.Gleiwitz 3 Jun 1940); m.3d 5
May 1989 Frank Michael Stede, who took the name "Prinz zu
Hohenlohe-Oehringen" 1989 (b.Salzkotten 24 Oct 1956)**

**2e) Kraft-Alexander Waldemar August Christian Ernst
Gottfried (Munich 2 Nov 1925-Fürth 10 Mar 2006); m.1st**

**Heidelberg 5 Nov 1949 (div 1955) Dagmar Engelbrecht
(Berlin-Charlottenburg 24 Sep 1926-Sonthofen, Allgäu 15 Sep
1998); m.2d Hamburg 2 Nov 1957 (div 1970) Sibylle
Dochtermann (b.Stuttgart 12 Oct 1932); m.3d Ulm 25 Jul 1970
(div 1979) Ursula Rieck (b.Nürnberg 27 Jan 1938); m.4th Fürth
20 Jun 1988 Renate Elisabeth Angelika Müller (b.Berlin 27 Jun
1943)**

**1f) Alexander Gottfried Kraft Max Rupprecht Nikolaus
Philipp-Ernst Heinrich (b.Wiesbaden 31 Jan 1951);
m.Möglingen 4 Jun 1981 Gabriele Gramer (b.Reutlingen 16
Aug 1952)**

1g) Nina Mariella Sophie (b.Stuttgart 27 Mar 1990)

2g) Philipp Frederik Kraft (b.27 Apr 1992)

2f) Feodora Mariella Nina (b.Osterberg 23 Apr 1952)

**3f) Stephanie Maria Johanna Gesche Angela (Hamburg 16 Jan
1959-19 Jun 1989)**

**3d) Margarethe Viktoria Pauline Dorothea Luise Helene
(Sommerberg 20 Jul 1894-Brunn am Walde bei Krems 30 Jan
1976); m.Neuruppin 13 Aug 1927 Hermann Erhardt (Diersberg
29 Nov 1881-Brunn am Walde 27 Sep 1971)**

**1e) Marie Elisabeth Gertrude Zita Erhardt, b.Wuthenow 6
May 1929**

**2e) Hermann Georg Karl Johan Klemens Guy Erhardt,
b.Wuthenow 15 Nov 1930; m.Rio de Janeiro 23 May 1958
Hildegard Schulz (b.3 Jun 1934)**

1f) Christian Georg Freimuth Erhardt, b.Hamburg 27 Jul 1961

2f) Susanne Margarethe Erhardt, b.Munich 9 Dec 1966

8c) Wilhelm (27 Aug 1861-8 Dec 1861)

9c) Hugo Friedrich (Slawentzitz 26 Sep 1864-Berlin-Lichterfelde 31 Oct 1928); m.Wilmersdorf 9 Apr 1904 Helga Hager (Copenhagen 26 Jul 1877-Berlin 31 Oct 1951)

10c) Margarethe (Slawentzitz 27 Dec 1865-Dresden 13 Jun 1940); m.Slawentzitz 25 Oct 1887 Wilhelm Gf von Hohenau (Schloß Albrechtsberg 25 Apr 1854-Bad Flinsburg 28 Oct 1930)

4b) Felix Eugen Wilhelm Ludwig Albrecht Karl (Öhringen 1 Mar 1818-Asnières 8 Sep 1900); m.Kassel 12 Jun 1851 Alexandrine Friederike Wilhelmine Pss von Hanau Gfn von Schaumburg (Fulda 22 Dec 1830-Aeschach 20 Dec 1871)

1c) Jadwiga Friederike (Frankfurt 6 Oct 1857-Schloß Jägersburg 29 Jan 1940); m.Frankfurt 28 May 1879 Franz-Erich Bentzel Gf zu Sternau und Hohenau (Nürnberg 2 Mar 1850-Schloß Jägersburg 8 Feb 1922)

2c) Victor Hugo Kraft Friedrich Wilhelm Moritz (Mainz 19 Jan 1861-Enns 11 Sep 1939); m.Paris 10 Oct 1885 (div 1901) Marie de Vassinac d'Imécourt (Paris 25 Dec 1863-Braunschweig 5 Jan 1924)

3c) Olga (Heidelberg 3 Apr 1862-Breslau 21 Apr 1935); m.Bamberg 29 Apr 1899 Hans Fst zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (24 Apr 1858-24 Apr 1945; above)

4c) Paula Marie (Paris 4 Apr 1863-Frankfurt 20 Nov 1874)

5c) Luise (Heidelberg 26 Jan 1867-Gauting 23 Jul 1945); m.1st Bamberg 8 May 1886 Albrecht Pr zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (Kleve 11 Dec 1841-Tiergarten 11 Jan 1897); m.2d Vierfontein, So Africa 4 Dec 1913 George Granville Hope-Johnstone (London 28 Nov 1880-d.in Africa in the 1950s)



6c) Ferdinand Alexander, renounced his rights and took the title Freiherr von Gabelstein 31 Jul 1895 (Lindau 20 Dec 1871-Berlin 30 Jan 1929); m.Wiesbaden 16 Jul 1895 Elsa von Ondarza (Hamburg 19 Jul 1870-Fisching 2 Feb 1960)

1d) Kraft Alexander Frhr von Gabelstein, adopted by his uncle, Pr Kraft, and took the name "Prinz zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen" 1930 (Zippendorf 9 Mar 1896-Enns 3 Jan 1994); m.Piesing 15 Sep 1924 Margarete Frn von Ow (Regensburg 6 Feb 1905-Haiming 17 Jul 1935); their children bear the name Prinz [or Prinzessin] zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen Graf [or Gräfin] von Gabelstein

1e) Kraft Leo (Neuhaus 4 Jul 1925-5 Jun 2001); m.Seefeld 30 Mar 1957 Margit Profanter (b.Innsbruck 28 Dec 1927)

1f) Monika (b.Innsbruck 28 Dec 1957)

2f) Christa (b.Innsbruck 19 Feb 1960); m.Innsbruck 9 May 1987 Andreas Gf von Ségur-Cabanac (b.Neutenstein 2 Mar 1958)

3f) Stefan (b.Innsbruck 30 Oct 1961)

2e) Elisabeth Maria Anna (b.Neuhaus 25 Jul 1926)

3e) Marie Therese Antoinette Margarete Auguste (b.Munich 5 Nov 1928)

2a) Adelheid Charlotte Wilhelmine (Breslau 20 Jan 1787-20 Aug 1858); m.Friedrichsruhe 9 Jul 1812 Ludwig Fst zu Hohenlohe-Kirchberg (Kirchberg 16 Sep 1786-Kirchberg 25 Dec 1836)

3a) Wilhelm Ludwig Eduard (Breslau 18 Dec 1787-9 Feb 1790)

4a) Luise Sophie Emilie (Breslau 20 Nov 1788-Fürstenau 1 Oct 1859); m.Öhringen 26 Jun 1810 Albrecht Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 18 May 1787-Krähenberg 28 Jul 1851)

5a) Auguste Charlotte Friederike Sophie Amalie (Walluf 16 Nov 1793-Schloß Augustenau 8 Jun 1821); m.Öhringen 19 Jul 1816 Karl, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (27 Jun 1784-Schloß Philippsthal 17 Jul 1854)

6a) Ludwig Karl (Ingelfingen 16 Nov 1794-Ingelfingen 14 Dec 1794)

**7a) Adolf Karl Friedrich Ludwig Pr zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen
(Breslau 29 Jan 1797-Koschentin 24 Apr 1873); m.Langenburg
19 Apr 1819 Luise Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (1799-1881;
above)**

**1b) Karl Adalbert Constantin Heinrich (Garnberg bei
Künzelsau 19 Nov 1820-Berlin 1 May 1890)**

**2b) Amadeus (Wildeck, Hesse 5 Aug 1822-Wildeck 16 Aug
1822)**

**3b) Konstanze (Koschentin 24 Jul 1823-Koschentin 26 Aug
1823)**

**4b) Friedrich Ludwig (Schillingsfürst 20 Nov 1824-Neisse,
Upper Silesia 9 Jun 1825)**

**5b) Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard Alexander (Koschentin 9 Jan
1826-Koschentin 24 Oct 1895); m.Meran 4 Apr 1872 Anna Gfn
von Giech (Frankfurt 27 Apr 1849-Wiesbaden 14 Mar 1909)**

1c) Franziska (Potsdam 23 Feb 1873-Bonn 27 Apr 1937)

**2c) Anna-Luise Helene Ellinor (Koschentin 25 Jun 1876-
Wiesbaden 23 Feb 1969)**

**3c) Adele Luise Mathilde Jenny Helene (Koschentin 26 Aug
1877-Gaildorf 9 Nov 1961); m.Wiesbaden 19 Apr 1898
Gottfried Gf von Pückler-Limpurg (Burgfarrnbach 20 Apr
1871-Gaildorf 26 Nov 1957)**

**4c) Wilhelm Friedrich Karl Gottfried Kraft (Koschentin 8 Nov
1879-Graz 11 Jul 1960)**

**5c) Maria Agnes (Koschentin 27 Sep 1883-Feneraki, Asia
Minor 17 Sep 1918)**

**6b) Kraft Carl August Eduard Friedrich (Koschentin 2 Jan
1827-Dresden 16 Jan 1892); m.Dresden 31 Mar 1880 Luise
Thieme, cr Frau von Lobenhausen 19 Sep 1880 (Halle an der
Saale 31 Jan 1838-Dresden 16 Apr 1917)**

7b) Helene (Koschentin 22 Nov 1827-Tworog 8 Aug 1828)

**8b) Eugenie Luise Amalie Sophie Adelheid (Koschentin 13
May 1830-Stuttgart 15 Feb 1892)**

9b) Agnes (Koschentin 27 Jul 1831-Koschentin 4 Aug 1831)

**10b) Luise Eleonore Amalie Ernestine Jenny (Koschentin 25
Mar 1835-Krähenberg 15 Jul 1913); m.Koschentin 28 Apr 1859
Alfred Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 6 Oct 1813-
Krähenberg 25 Oct 1874)**

**8a) Alexander Ludwig Karl Heinrich (Altscheidnig 3 Jul 1798-
Stuttgart 23 Mar 1829)**

Line Three: Hohenlohe-Bartenstein

**Hohenlohe-Bartenstein was a German Principality located in
northeastern Baden-Württemberg, Germany, around
Bartenstein. Hohenlohe-Bartenstein was a partition of
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst and was raised from a County to a
Principality in 1744. Hohenlohe-Bartenstein was partitioned
between itself and Hohenlohe-Jagstberg in 1798, and was
mediatised to Württemberg in 1806.**

Counts of Hohenlohe-Bartenstein - 1688 - 1744

- **Philip Charles Casper (*Count of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst*) (1688 - 1729)**
- **Charles Philip Francis (1729 - 1744)**
- **Joseph Anthony (1729 - 1744)**

Princes of Hohenlohe-Bartenstein - 1744 - 1806

- Charles Philip Francis (1744 - 1763)
- Joseph Anthony (1744 - 1763)
- Louis Charles Francis Leopold (1763 - 1798)
- Louis Aloysius (1798 - 1806)

The present members of these two lines bear the title Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein or zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg, respectively. Members born before 1906 bear the title Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein u.Jagstberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

LUDWIG LEOPOLD Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein 1 Mar 1763 (Siegen 15 Nov 1731-Heubach 14 Jun 1799); m.Schillingsfürst 6 May 1757 Polyxena Gfn von Limburg-Stirum (28 Oct 1738-26 Feb 1798)

1a) Sophie (Schillingsfürst 13 Dec 1758-Rome 20 Jan 1836)

2a) Maria Anna Elisabeth Josepha (Wilhermsdorf 20 Mar 1760-Preßburg 11 Jun 1811); m.Bartenstein 22 Aug 1784 Pierre Gaspard Marie de Grimaud-Bévil, Gf von Orsay (d.Vienna 3 Jan 1809)

3a) Marie Leopoldine Henriette (Bartenstein 15 Jul 1761-Kleinheubach 15 Feb 1807); m.Bartenstein 9 May 1780 Dominikus Konstantin Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (d.Frankfurt 18 Apr 1814)

4a) Josepha Elisabeth Euphemia Rosina (Bartenstein 11 Mar 1763-Bartenstein 19 Feb 1796)

5a) LUDWIG ALOYS Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (Bartenstein 18 Aug 1765-Paris 31 May 1827); m.1st 18 Nov 1786 Franziska Wilhelmina Augusta Gfn von Manderscheid-Blankenheim (Bedburg 13 Mar 1770-Bartenstein 26 Aug 1789); m.2d Bedburg 19 Jan 1790 Maria Creszentia Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt (29 Aug 1768-Lunéville 4 Apr 1826)

1b) KARL AUGUST THEODOR Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (Bartenstein 9 Jun 1788-Mergentheim 12 Aug 1844); m.Wildeck, Hesse 9 Sep 1811 Clotilde Landgravine of Hesse-Rotenburg (Rotenburg 12 Sep 1787-Mannheim 6 Jan 1869)

2b) Maria Beatrix (1 Dec 1791-4 Apr 1792)

3b) Augusta Charlotte (16 Nov 1793-)

6a) KARL JOSEPH Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein-Jagstberg 1803 (Bartenstein 12 Dec 1766-Haltenbergstetten 6 Jul 1838); m.Ludwigsburg 5 Jul 1796 Henriette Charlotte Dss of Württemberg (Montriond 11 Mar 1767- Haltenbergstetten 23 May 1817); m.2d Wurzach 9 Jul 1820 Maria Walburga Gfn von Waldburg-Zeil-Wurzach (Wurzach 13 Sep 1794-Haltenbergstetten 9 Oct 1823)

1b) Marie Friederike Creszentia Sophie (Bartenstein 20 Mar 1798-Bartenstein 4 Aug 1848)

2b) LUDWIG ALBRECHT KONSTANTIN Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein-Jagstberg (Bartenstein 5 Jun 1802-Bartenstein 22 Aug 1850); m.Prague 11 Jan 1835 Henriette Pss von

Auersperg (Wlaschim 23 Jun 1815-Haltenbergstetten 7 Aug 1901)

1c) Auguste (Haltenbergstetten 15 Jan 1836-Haltenbergstetten 16 Dec 1842)

2c) KARL Ludwig Constantin Heinrich Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (Haltenbergstetten 2 Jul 1837-Haltenbergstetten 23 May 1877); m.Zásmuk 30 Oct 1859 Leopoldine Gfn von Sternberg (Gyöngyös 16 Mar 1836-Vienna 15 May 1918)

1d) Marie (Bartenstein 6 Jul 1861-Baden bei Wien 26 May 1933); m.Bartenstein 4 Aug 1885 Albert Gf Lónyay de Nagy-Lónya et Vasáros-Namény (Nagylonya 20 Dec 1850-Vienna 28 Mar 1923)

2d) JOHANNES Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (Bartenstein 20 Aug 1863-Bartenstein 19 Aug 1921); m.Salzburg 12 Feb 1901 Anna Archdss of Austria (Lindau 17 Oct 1879-Baden-Baden 30 May 1961)

1e) Maria Rosa Adelheid Therese Henriette Margarete Anna (Bartenstein 21 Dec 1903- Lahr 28 May 1999); m.Klein-Süssen 5 May 1923 (div 1928) Josef Hugo Waldenmeier (Salach 16 Mar 1895-Lahr 23 Nov 1976)

2e) KARL Ferdinand Otto Leopold Michael Maria Johannes Fst zu Hohenlohe- Bartenstein (Bartenstein 20 Oct 1905- Unterbalbach 7 May 1950); m.Bartenstein 20 Aug 1936 Clara Frn von Meyern-Hohenberg (Wüstenahorn 7 Nov 1912-Bartenstein 2 Jun 2001)

**1f) Franziska Maria Elisabeth Germana Hildegard Anna
(b.Bartenstein 22 May 1937); m.1st Bartenstein 4 Jun 1959
(div 1966) Alexander Frowein (Oosterbeek, Netherlands 9
Nov 1934-Fort Myers, Florida 13 Oct 1999); m.2d Schenectady,
New York 10 Dec 1966 Baron Maximilien de Watteville-
Berckheim (b.Evreux 2 Jan 1940)**

**2f) Henriette Maria Margarete Magdalena Therese
(b.Bartenstein 23 Aug 1938); m.Bartenstein 20 Apr 1964 Hans-
Veit Gf zu Toerring-Jettenbach (b.Munich 11 Jan 1935)**

**3f) FERDINAND Michael Carl Emich Peter Philipp Johannes
Fst zu Hohenlohe- Bartenstein (b.Bartenstein 6 Mar 1942);
m.Oettingen (civ) 8 Jan 1971 (rel) 19 Jan 1971 Franziska Pss zu
Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg (b.Munich 14
Oct 1947)**

**1g) Maximilian Leopold Carl Alois Erbprinz zu Hohenlohe-
Bartenstein (b.Munich 29 Mar 1972)**

2g) Felix Michael Otto Johannes (b.Munich 27 Dec 1973)

**3g) Alice Henriette Alexandra Elisabeth (b.Bad Mergentheim
28 Sep 1978)**

**4g) Margherita Lucia Gabriele Maria (b.Bad Mergentheim 7
Sep 1979)**

**5g) Georgina Franziska Michaela Maria (b.Bad Mergentheim
30 Sep 1982)**

**3e) ALBRECHT Maria Joseph Leopold Ernst Georg Alexander
Konrad, Fst zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg 1906 (Bartenstein 9 Sep
1906-Niederstetten 23 Jan 1996); m.Munich 22 Oct 1936**

Therese Gfn von Geldern-Egmont (Munich 11 Aug 1911-25 Apr 2000)

1f) ALEXANDER Maria Ladislaus Johannes Carl Ludwig Konrad Fst zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg (b.Haltenbergstetten 25 Aug 1937); m.Fuschl 7 Jun 1963 (div 1974) Michaela Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.Berlin 9 Mar 1940)

1g) Antoinette Maria Therese Benedicta Olga (b.Munich 24 Feb 1964); m.Frankfurt 24 Oct 1992 (div 1997) Mark Meier-Preschany (b.Basel 16 Jun 1963)

2g) Karl Alexander Maria Hugo Albrecht Johannes Erbprinz zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg (b.Munich 15 Aug 1967); m.1st Gibraltar 27 Dec 1995 (div 4 Jun 2002) Sabine Elisabeth Fritz (b.Koblenz 14 Feb 1965); m.2d Marbella 3 Oct 2003 Maria Dolores Lloret y Fernandez

1h) Carlos (b.5 Jan 2007)

2f) Johannes Maria Carl Alfons Friedrich Leopold Gf von Mirbach-Geldern- Egmont Pr zu Hohenlohe-Jagstberg, adopted by his uncle Ladislaus Gf von Mirbach- Geldern-Egmont (b.Haltenbergstetten 2 Dec 1939); m.Haltenbergstetten 22 Dec 1969 Andrea Vogel (b.Ulm 18 Oct 1944)

1g) Isabella Michaela Therese Maria Ingeborg Andrea (b.Heilbronn 2 Apr 1972)

2g) Lamoral Maria Karl Albrecht Constantin (b.Heilbronn 27 Dec 1973); m.Kloster Schöntal 2 Sep 2000 Ruve Nevillia Watts (b.Murhwillumbah, NSW 26 Jun 1968)

1h) Feodora Therese Marie Madeleine (b.Munich 5 Dec 2002)

2h) Franziska Ruve Nevillia Therese Marie (b.Munich 15 Jan 2004)

3f) Eleonore Maria Irene Anna Elisabeth Margarethe (b.Haltenbergstetten 17 Oct 1940); m.Haltenbergstetten 6 Jun 1970 Peter Frhr von Kap-herr (b.Gleiwitz 22 Aug 1934)

4e) Elisabeth (Bartenstein 8 Dec 1907-Aigen Glas bei Salzburg 1 Aug 1927)

5e) Margarethe (Bartenstein 14 Feb 1909-Rome 22 Dec 1985); m.Rome 15 Jul 1971 Raffaele Corsi di Turri dei Baroni di Turri (Naples 8 Nov 1908-Rome 3 Apr 1990)

6e) Friedrich August Hermann Maria Peter Rasso (Aeschach bei Lindau 3 Sep 1910- Bonn-Bad Godesberg 16 May 1985); m.Birnuu 20 Jan 1959 Marie Claire Buet de Villars (b.Aubenas 2 Aug 1916)

1f) Helena Maria Margaretha Francesca Anna Alix Rosa Elisabeth Katharina (b.Heidelberg 22 Mar 1960); m.1st Bonn 12 Oct 1985 (div 1999) Carl-Friedrich Gf Schaffgotsch gt Semperfrey von und zu Kynast u.Greifenstein (b.Rio de Janeiro 4 Jul 1951); m.2d Wiesbaden 17 Mar 2000 (rel) Kronberg 18 Mar 2000 Christoph Karl Reimnitz (b.Düsseldorf 25 Oct 1959)

3d) Eleonore (Bartenstein 4 Oct 1864-Vienna 1 Mar 1945); m.Vienna 8 Jan 1887 Karl Fst Fugger von Babenhausen (Klagenfurt 15 Mar 1861-Klagenfurt 5 Jul 1925)

**3c) Luise Caroline Johanna Franziska Marie
(Haltenbergstetten 21 Aug 1840-Pohorelic 16 Jan 1873);
m.Vienna 4 Aug 1863 Leopold Gf von Sternberg (d.Raitz,
Moravia 21 Sep 1899)**

**4c) ALBERT Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein-Jagstberg 1850
(Haltenbergstetten 22 Nov 1844- Haltenbergstetten 15 Sep
1898)**

**3b) Sophie Wilhelmine Karoline Franziska de Paula Walpurgis
(Haltenbergstetten 6 Oct 1803- Haltenbergstetten 25 Apr
1820)**

**4b) Franziska Xaveria Walburga Henriette Karoline
Konstanze (Haltenbergstetten 29 Aug 1807-Augsburg 27 Oct
1873); m.Babenhausen 20 Oct 1825 Anton Anselm Fst Fugger
von Babenhausen (d.Babenhausen 28 May 1836)**

**5b) Charlotte Sophie Mathilde Franziska Xaveria Henriette
(Haltenbergstetten 2 Sep 1808-Cilli 9 Nov 1873); m.29 May
1826 Konstantin Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-
Krautheim (d.10 Feb 1856)**

**6b) Leopoldine Maria Walburga Clotilde (Haltenbergstetten
23 Apr 1821-31 May 1862)**

7b) Sophie (b.and d.Haltenbergstetten 9 Oct 1823)

**7a) Franziska Romana (7 Dec 1770-Würzburg 17 Jan 1812);
m.15 Nov 1796 Franz Wilhelm Fst zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-
Krautheim (d.14 May 1831)**

Line 4: Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Shillingsfurst

The members of the line descended from Karl Albrecht III (1776-1843) bear the title Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst. The members of the line descended from Viktor (1818-1893) bear the titles Prince or Princess von Ratibor u.Corvey, Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

Line 5: Hohenlohe-Schillingfurst von Ratibor u.Corvey

The members of the line descended from Chlodwig (1819-1901) bear the title Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, von Ratibor u.Corvey. The members of the line descended from Konstantin (1828-1896) bear the title Prince or Princess zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, von Ratibor u.Corvey, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene highness.

KARL ALBRECHT II Fürst zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst 25 Jan 1793 (Schillingsfürst 21 Feb 1742-Kupferzell 14 Jun 1796); m.1st Horazdiowitz 19 May 1761 Leopoldine Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim- Rochefort (Wertheim 28 Dec 1739-Kürn, OPfalz 9 Jun 1765); m.2d Kazmir, nr Grosswardein 15 Aug 1773 Judith Frn Reviczky von Revisnye (Nadudvar 8 Sep 1753-Grosswardein 16 Nov 1836)

1a) Franz Maria Karl (18 Apr 1762-9 Jun 1762)

2a) Maria Josepha (Poland 3 Apr 1774-20 Sep 1824); m.Schwarzenfels 1 Nov 1793 Maximilian Joseph Gf von Holnstein (d.1838)

3a) KARL ALBRECHT III Philipp Joseph Fst zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Vienna 29 Feb 1776-Mergentheim 15 Jun 1843); m.1st Munich 11 Jul 1797 Auguste Pss zu Isenburg u.Büdingen in Birstein (Schwetzingen 8 Sep 1779-Kupferzell 1 Apr 1803); m.2d Heiligenberg 30 May 1813 Leopoldine Pss zu Fürstenberg (Prague 4 Sep 1791-Kupferzell 10 Jan 1844)

1b) Karoline Friederike (Kupferzell 1 Feb 1800-Fürstenfeld 28 Feb 1857); m.Mannheim 27 Dec 1823 Gustav Frhr von Coester (d.Munich 13 Jul 1873)

2b) FRIEDRICH KARL I Joseph Fst zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Stuttgart 5 May 1814- Kupferzell 26 Dec 1884); m.Langenburg 26 Nov 1840 Therese Pss zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (1816-1891; below)

1c) NIKOLAUS Friedrich Carl Joseph Paul Fst zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Kupferzell 8 Sep 1841-Waldenburg 23 Oct 1886); m.Vienna 6 Jul 1869 Sarah Maria Pss Esterházy von Galántha (Vienna 16 Mar 1848- Stuttgart 22 Feb 1885)

1d) Sarah Maria (Stuttgart 20 Feb 1885-Tutzing 6 May 1938); m.Waldenburg 30 Sep 1913 Karl Gf von Thun u.Hohenstein (Znaim 15 Jan 1883-Salzburg 5 Aug 1961)

2c) Viktor Albert Franz Chlodwig Ernst Egon, who took the title Graf von Waldenburg (Waldenburg 25 Dec 1842-Bad Tölz 9 Jun 1885); m.Termeulen 3 Jan 1870 Marie Christine Cathérine Bss van Neukirchen genaamd Nyvenheim (The Hague 26 Feb 1843-Vevey 19 Dec 1894)

3c) Alexandra (Kupferzell 20 Jan 1844-Kupferzell 2 Sep 1844)

4c) Friedrich (Kupferzell 2 Mar 1845-Kupferzell 16 Mar 1845)

**5c) FRIEDRICH KARL II Clodwig Konstantin Adolf Fst zu
Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Kupferzell 26 Sep
1846-Waldenburg 6 Oct 1924); m.Fürstenau 26 Nov 1889
Therese Gfn zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Krähenberg 9 Jun 1869-
Tübingen 21 Dec 1927)**

**1d) FRIEDRICH KARL III Ludwig Philipp Ernst Franz Joseph Fst
zu hohenlohe-Waldenburg- Schillingsfürst (Waldenburg 31
Jul 1908-Waldenburg 24 Oct 1982); m.(civ) Stuttgart 12 May
1932 (rel) Lichtenstein, Württemberg 24 May 1932 Mechtilde
Pss von Urach (Stuttgart 4 May 1912-Waldenburg 11 Mar
2001)**

**1e) FRIEDRICH KARL IV Josef Gero Michael Maria Aloisius Fst
zu Hohenlohe- Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (b.Waldenburg 19
Jan 1933); m.Munich 16 Apr 1965 Marie Gabriele von Rantzau
(b.Berlin 29 Aug 1942)**

**2e) Hubertus Ludwig Wilhelm Michael Maria (b.Waldenburg
11 Mar 1935); m.Piesing, Upper Bavaria 18 Jul 1959 (rel)
Haiming 21 Jun 1959 Adelheid Frn von Ow (b.Schönau 11 Dec
1937)**

**1f) Antonia Maria Therese (b.Heilbronn 26 Aug 1961);
m.Waldenburg 1 Aug 1987 Eberhard von Alten (b.Rehoboth,
Namibia 10 Apr 1954)**

**2f) Felix Friedrich Karl Michael Maria (b.Heilbronn 12 Mar
1963); m.(civ) Lohr am Main 15 Mar 1994 (rel) Lynchburg,**

**Virginia 16 Apr 1994 Barbara Ross Dabney (b.Easton,
Maryland 29 Oct 1966)**

1g) Konrad (b.Lohr 29 Oct 1995)

2g) Frances (b.Künzelsau 16 Jul 1997)

3g) Maria (b.Künzelsau 7 Aug 1999)

4g) Albrecht (b.Künzelsau 25 Jan 2002)

**3f) Franz Nikolaus Michael Maria (b.Heilbronn 12 Aug 1965);
m.Lima, Peru 25 Nov 1995 Vera Bülow (b.Salzgitter 30 Jun
1969)**

1g) Alice (b.Munich 28 Mar 1998)

2g) Elena (b.Munich 29 Nov 1999)

3g) Cecilia (b.Summit NJ 19 Apr 2002)

4g) Paula (b.Summit NJ 19 Apr 2002)

**4f) Maximilian Michael Maria (b.Heilbronn 13 Feb 1967);
m.Munich 12 Sep 1996 Jutta Mössner (b.Schwäbisch Hall 29
Dec 1967)**

1g) Anne Helene (b.Munich 8 Jan 2003)

**3e) Amélie Elisabeth Therese Maria (Waldenburg 11 Dec 1936-
Moone Abbey, Ireland 19 Mar 1985); m.Waldenburg 16 Oct
1956 Clemens Gf von Matuschka (b.Pitschen, Lower Silesia 26
Jul 1928)**

4e) Therese Maria Gabriele Carola Hilda (b.Waldenburg 8 Sep 1938); m.(civ) Schwaigern 23 Aug 1986 (rel) Waldenburg 25 Sep 1986 Joseph Hubert Gf von Neipperg (b.Schwaigern 22 Jul 1918)

5e) Hilda Carola Marie Gabrielle Franziska (b.Waldenburg 31 Dec 1943); m.(civ) Bergheim 25 Mar 1968 (rel) Waldenburg 20 Apr 1968 Joseph Pr von Croÿ (b.Petschau 8 Jul 1941)

6c) Chlodwig Karl Joseph Maria (Kupferzell 1 Jan 1848-Budapest 8 Jan 1929); m.1st Vienna 15 Jan 1877 Franziska Gfn Esterházy von Galántha (Vienna 24 Sep 1856-Abbazia 10 Jan 1884); m.2d Budapest 2 Mar 1890 Sarolta Gfn Mailáth de Székhely (Fünfkirchen 16 Oct 1856-Budapest 15 Jun 1928)

1d) Nikolaus (Budapest 3 Nov 1877-Schloß Ligist 21 Feb 1948)

2d) Friedrich Franz Augustin Maria (Budapest 15 Feb 1879-Curitiba, Brazil 24 May 1958); m.1st (morganatically) London 12 May 1914 (div 1920) Stéphanie Richter (Vienna 16 Sep 1896-Geneva 13 Jun 1972); m.2d Budapest 6 Dec 1920 Emanuela Gfn Batthyány de Német-Újvár (Ikervár 11 Apr 1883-Curitiba 13 Dec 1964)

1e) Pr Franz Josef Rudolf Hans Werand Max Stefan Anton (b.Vienna 5 Dec 1914)

3d) Sarah (Ságh 4 Dec 1880-Groß-Meseritsch 10 Jun 1908); m.Vienna 30 Jun 1902 Franz Maria Alfred Gf von Harrach (Traunkirchen 26 Jul 1870-Iglau, Moravia 14 May 1937)

4d) Karl-Egon Johann Nepomuk Joseph Maria (Ságh 4 May 1882-Buenos Aires 24 Jul 1971); m.(morganatically) Budapest

**20 Jan 1923 Edith Gáspár de Néver et Verebély
(Stuhlweißenburg 31 Jul 1895-Buenos Aires 9 Aug 1964)**

**1e) Pr Siegfried Walter Carl Egon Zoltán Franziska (Budapest
12 Nov 1923-Buenos Aires 11 Jan 2001); m.Montevideo 23 Apr
1962 Maria Frn Kast von Ebelsberg (b.Alttitschein, Moravia 14
Nov 1929)**

**2e) Pss Senta-Maria Edith Franziska (b.Budapest 15 Apr 1926);
m.Buenos Aires 16 Mar 1971 Ivan Baron Rubido-Zichy de
Zagorje et Zich (Modern, Hungary 9 Sep 1908-Buenos Aires 19
Aug 1995)**

5d) Maria (Ságh 17 Aug 1883-Ságh 23 Dec 1896)

6d) Stephanie (Meran 7 Jan 1892-Zsigmondháza 15 May 1894)

**7c) Karl Egon Adam (Kupferzell 12 Nov 1849-Rottweil 10 Feb
1910)**

**8c) Therese Katharine Amalie Elise Leopoldine Constanze
(Kupferzell 6 Jul 1851-Donzdorf 12 Oct 1923); m.Kupferzell 2
Aug 1870 Otto Gf von Rechberg u.Rothenlöwen zu
Hohenrechberg (Donzdorf 23 Aug 1833-Donzdorf 20 Mar
1918)**

**9c) Ludwig Gustav Franz (Kupferzell 2 Feb 1856-Kupferzell 5
May 1877)**

**3b) Katharina Wilhelmine Maria Josephe (Stuttgart 19 Jan
1817-Freiburg 15 Feb 1893); m.1st 8 May 1838 Franz Erwin Gf
von Ingelheim (d.6 Jul 1845); m.2d Kupferzell 14 Mar 1848
Karl Fst von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Sigmaringen 20 Feb
1785-Sigmaringen 11 Mar 1853)**

4b) Karl Stephan Friedrich Christian Egon (Karlsruhe 20 Apr 1818-Linz 5 Jan 1875); m.Vienna 19 Mar 1866 Therese Gfn Meraviglia-Crivelli (Milan 6 Jun 1836-Traunstein 24 Nov 1918)

1c) Georg Friedrich (Linz 22 Jan 1867-k.in car wreck at Moson, Hungary 15 Sep 1924)

2c) Katharina Amalie Leopoldine Marie Therese Eleonore (Linz 10 Jul 1868-Schloß Leonberg 22 Feb 1952); m.Freiburg 25 Nov 1891 August Frhr von Gise (Dresden 5 Oct 1850-Munich 14 Jul 1913)

3c) Elisabeth Sophie Eleonore Therese Marie Angelika (Linz 30 Mar 1872-Vienna 16 Mar 1961); m.Bregenz 15 May 1897 Siegfried Frhr von Pitner (Trieste 13 Aug 1865-Vienna 3 May 1945)

5b) Egon Carl Franz Joseph (Donaueschingen 4 Jul 1819-Venice 11 Jan 1865); m.Duino 29 Sep 1849 Therese Maria Beatrix Josepha Polyxena Walburga Gfn von Thurn-Hofer u.Valsassina (Vienna 13 Jun 1815-Duino 4 Nov 1893)

1c) Friedrich Johann Karl Alexander Adam Egon Maria (Venice 4 Aug 1850-Rapallo 29 Mar 1923)

2c) Maria Theresia Henriette Beatrix Leopoldine (18 Dec 1851-3 May 1853)

3c) Egon Karl (Venice 3 Feb 1853-Görz 10 Sep 1896); m.Prague 8 Jan 1877 Marie Gfn von Kaunitz (Austerlitz 28 Mar 1855-Neuschloß, Bohemia 18 Jan 1918); she and her children were granted the right 1902/4 to bear the additional name of

Kaunitz; her children were Princes/Princesses zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst-Kaunitz

1d) Albrecht (Görz 15 Nov 1877-Schloß Brzeno 15 Apr 1931); m.Neuschloß 3 Oct 1916 Stephanie Bertha Gfn von Rumerskirch (Windig-Jenikau 7 Jul 1867-Gries bei Bozen 8 Jun 1940)

2d) Alexander, who took the name Gf von Heimbach 1913 (Sagrado 5 Sep 1879-Prague 25 Dec 1933); m.Wiesbaden 11 Jul 1913 Adele Löw, cr Gfn von Heimbach by the King of Württemberg 6 Jun 1913 (Olmütz 10 Nov 1878-Auschwitz 1944)

3d) Vera (Görz 22 May 1882-Prague 1 Dec 1940); m.1st Prague 7 Jun 1903 (div 1920) Rudolf Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Prague 15 Feb 1881-Vienna 24 Mar 1928); m.2d Prague 11 Nov 1929 Karl Johann Gf von Schönborn (Prague 28 Nov 1890-Munich 31 Aug 1952)

4c) Marie Elisabeth Caroline Anna Leopoldine Polyxene Katharine Therese Raimunde (Venice 28 Dec 1855-Schloß Loucen 16 Feb 1934); m.Venice 19 Apr 1875 Alexander Pr von Thurn u.Taxis (Schloß Lautschin 1 Dec 1851-Schloß Lautschin 21 Jul 1939)

5c) Karola Maria Anna (Venice 14 Feb 1858-Rome 2 Jun 1936)

6c) Marie Therese Henriette Anna Pia (Venice 18 Oct 1860-Vienna 13 Jan 1916); m.Duino 28 Oct 1891 Erwein Gf von Schlik zu Bassano u.Weisskirchen (22 Jan 1852-Vienna 26 Apr 1906)

- 4a) Joseph Christian Karl Albrecht (Kupferzell 18 May 1777-
k.a.Ulm 24 May 1800)**
- 5a) Maria Theresia (Vienna 28 Jan 1779-Vöslau 25 Aug 1819);
m.15 Oct 1800 Moritz Gf von Fries (d.Paris 26 Dec 1826)**
- 6a) Maria Anna Franziska (2 Jun 1780-Kupferzell 10 May 1783)**
- 7a) Joseph (26 Nov 1781-k.a.Ulm 14 Oct 1805)**
- 8a) Antonietta Eleonore Sophie Josepha (Vienna 14 Jun 1783-
Vienna 23 Mar 1805)**
- 9a) Friederike Karoline Maria Johanna (Kupferzell 4 Jan 1785-
Kupferzell 6 Jan 1785)**
- 10a) Eleonore Henriette (27 Jan 1786-19 Nov 1849)**
- 11a) FRANZ JOSEPH Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst
(Kupferzell 26 Nov 1787-Corvey 14 Jan 1841); m.Schillingsfürst
29 Mar 1815 Konstanze Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (1792-
1847; above)**
- 1b) Therese Amalie Juditha (Vöslau 19 Apr 1816-Waldenburg 7
Jan 1891); m.Langenburg 26 Nov 1840 Friedrich Karl I Fst zu
Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (1814-1884; above)**
- 2b) VIKTOR I Moritz Carl, cr Duke von Ratibor and Fst von
Corvey in Prussia 15 Oct 1840, renounced the Fürstentum
Schillingsfürst in favor of his brothers 1841 (Langenburg 10
Feb 1818-Rauden, Upper Silesia 30 Jan 1893);
m.Donaueschingen 19 Apr 1845 Amélie Pss zu Fürstenberg
(Donaueschingen 12 Feb 1821- Rauden 17 Jan 1899)**

1c) Amalie (Ratibor 3 Oct 1846-Rauden 25 Aug 1847)

2c) VIKTOR II, Duke von Ratibor u.Fst von Corvey (Rauden 6 Sep 1847-Corvey 9 Aug 1923); m.Vienna 19 Jun 1877 Maria Gfn Breunner-Enkevoirth (Grafenegg 23 Aug 1856-Rauden 25 Jun 1929)

1d) VIKTOR III, Duke von Ratibor u.Fst von Corvey, Pr zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst- Breunner-Enkevoirth (Rauden 2 Feb 1879-Corvey 11 Nov 1945); m.Munich 19 Nov 1910 Elisabeth Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Oettingen 31 Oct 1886-Oettingen 2 Oct 1976)

1e) Marie Agathe Elisabeth-Klementine-Margarete Karoline (Rauden 19 Oct 1911- Höxter 10 Nov 1971); m.Madrid 1 Aug 1947 (div 1951) Edmondo Lasalle y Garcia Mayén (d.1975)

2e) Sophie Agathe Marie Charlotte (Rauden 22 Dec 1912-Lohr am Main 23 Mar 1981); m.Rauden 29 Apr 1937 Friedrich Leopold Gf Praschma Frhr von Bilkau (Drensteinfurt 12 Jun 1900-Lohr am Main 17 Feb 2000)

3e) Eleonore Marie Amélie Gabriele (Rauden 13 Feb 1914-Höxter 19 Mar 1993)

4e) Viktor Albrecht Johannes Josef Michael Maria (Rauden 12 Feb 1916-k.a.Modlin, Poland 18 Sep 1939)

5e) Klementine Gabriele Georgine Benedikta Maria (Rauden 24 Apr 1918-5 Nov 2005); m.Rauden 11 Nov 1940 (div 1948) Anton Pr von Croÿ (Königsfeld 1 Sep 1909-Kitzbühel 3 Mar 1976)

6e) FRANZ ALBRECHT Maximilian Wolfgang Josef Thaddäus Maria Metternich- Sandor, Duke von Ratibor u.Fst von Corvey (b.Rauden 23 Oct 1920); m.Dyck 2 Oct 1962 Isabella Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim u.Dyck (b.Alfter bei Bonn 19 Feb 1939)

1f) Viktor Erbprinz v.Ratibor u.Corvey (b.Vienna 28 Mar 1964); m.Heiligenkreuz 16 May 1998 Alexandra von Wohlgemuth (b.Vienna 24 Apr 1969)

1g) Cecilia (b.Vienna 14 Aug 2000)

2g) Anna Clementine (b.Vienna 5 Jan 2002)

3g) Viktor (b.Vienna 22 Mar 2004)

2f) Tassilo Ferdinand (b.Vienna 23 Oct 1965); m.Tulln 8 Jun 1999 (rel) Winhöring 4 Jul 1999 Clarissa Gfn zu Toerring-Jettenbach (b.Munich 31 Mar 1965)

1g) Charlotte Margita Elisabeth Marie (b.Vienna 20 Nov 2000)

2g) Gregor (b.Vienna 25 Aug 2002)

3g) Vitus (b.Vienna 29 Nov 2004)

3f) Stephan Aloysius (b.Vienna 2 Jul 1968)

4f) Benedikt Christian (b.Vienna 25 Jan 1971); m.Marien-Wallfahrtskirche, Attersee 21 Sep 2002 Anna-Christine von Oswald (b.Salzburg 3 Jul 1973)

1g) Lupus Franziskus (b.Vienna 19 Jul 2003)

5f) Philipp Stanislaus (b.Vienna 14 May 1976); m.Austria 10 Jun 2006 Assunta Gfn Calice (b.London 28 Dec 1977)

2d) Hans Konstantin Maria Gobertus (Rauden 8 Mar 1882-Schloß Walkersdorf 5 Jan 1948); m.Vienna 17 Jan 1918 Marie Gabriele Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (Gonobitz 7 Jan 1898-Malcesine (Castelletto di Brenzone), Lake Garda 12 Mar 1992)

3d) Agathe Charlotte Pauline Marie (Rauden 24 Jul 1888-Wiesbaden 12 Dec 1960); m.Potsdam 8 Jun 1910 Friedrich Wilhelm Pr of Prussia (Kamenz 12 Jul 1880-Weißer Hirsch 9 Mar 1925)

4d) Margarete Eleonore Amelie Auguste Klothilde Christiane Marie (Rauden 3 Mar 1894- Corvey 23 May 1973)

3c) Franz (Rauden 6 Apr 1849-Nieder-Mittlau 27 May 1925); m.Berlin 5 Jan 1911 Marie Agnes Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (Golßen 6 Jul 1856-Liebichau 9 Dec 1941)

4c) Elisabeth (Rauden 27 Feb 1851-Münster 5 Oct 1928)

5c) Egon Moritz (Rauden 4 Jan 1853-Gotha 10 Feb 1896); m.Raudnitz, Bohemia 16 Nov 1885 Leopoldine Pss von Lobkowitz (Kosten, Bohemia 9 Mar 1867-Jauer, Silesia 7 Mar 1936)

1d) Egon (Karlsruhe 31 Aug 1886-Berlin-Treptow 2 Sep 1939)

2d) Maria-Amélie Karoline Leopoldine Johanna Pauline (Karlsruhe 26 Jun 1888-Schillingsfürst 6 Dec 1956); m.Oberlauterbach, Lower Silesia 2 Aug 1914 Rudolf Aloys Gf Hoyos Frhr zu Stichsenstein (Klesheim 24 Oct 1873-Neu-Würgsdorf 1 Mar 1945)

**3d) Moritz Franz Max Viktor Rudolf Leopold Egon Maria
(Ratibor 17 Apr 1890-Hochdorf, Kr Vaihingen an der Enz 22
Oct 1972); m.(civ) Budapest (rel) Breslau 1921 Elisabeth
Puschner (Dresden 14 Aug 1898-Steinebach, Upper Bavaria
21 Jan 1968)**

**1e) Elisabeth (b.Breslau 12 Feb 1922); m.Berlin 14 Sep 1942
Ernst Zobel (Strassburg 1 May 1917-Hofheim 13 Apr 1972)**

**4d) Ernst Paul Zdenko Viktor Karl Egon Maria (Ratibor 5 Aug
1891-Estoril 17 Jun 1947); m.1st Wilkendorf 14 Aug 1922 (div
1925) Adele von Caro (Köln 8 Apr 1899-Davos 15 Feb 1974);
m.2d Estoril (civ) 25 Aug 1940 (rel) 6 Mar 1942 Consuelo Eyre
(London 7 Sep 1909-Lausanne 28 Dec 1985)**

**1e) Egon Maria Alexander Karl Borromäus Leopold Moritz
(Berlin 14 Nov 1923- Stuttgart 11 Aug 1989); m.(civ) Hochdorf
3 Sep 1959 (rel) Ludwigsburg 10 Sep 1959 Irmela Gfn Leutrum
von Ertringen (b.Stuttgart 9 Oct 1937)**

**1f) Andrea Huberta Maria Felicitas Alexandra Natascha
(b.Stuttgart 7 Aug 1960); m.Unterriexingen 16 Oct 1993
Fernando José Kreis-Ghana (b.Santiago, Chile 2 Apr 1954)**

**2f) Nikolaus Alexander Maria Norwin Ernst Hubertus
(b.Stuttgart 30 Nov 1962); m.(civ) Hamburg 9 Aug 1999 (rel)
Markgröningen 18 Sep 1999 Jeanette Kraehe (b.Duisburg 24
Aug 1966)**

**1g) Marie Louise Nicoline Alexandra Philippe Isabelle
(b.Stuttgart 11 Dec 2000)**

**2g) Caroline Marcella Stephanie Andrea Irmela Maria
(b.Stuttgart 24 May 2002)**

**3f) Alexander Maria Johannes Clemens Michael Carol
(b.Stuttgart 26 Feb 1965); m.Markgröningen 4 Aug 2001
Simone Engelke (b.Mainz 31 May 1973)**

5d) Luise (Ratibor 21 Jul 1893-Coburg 22 Dec 1893)

**6d) Alexander (Coburg 16 Oct 1894-k.a.Zywasow, Galicia 7
Mar 1915)**

**6c) Marie (Rauden 27 Jun 1854-Einsiedeln, Czechoslovakia 29
May 1928)**

**7c) Maximilian Karl Wilhelm (Berlin 9 Feb 1856-Sterz, Upper
Bavaria 12 Jan 1924); m.Vienna 15 Feb 1892 Franziska
Grimaud Gfn d'Orsay (Budapest 4 Mar 1857-Kieferstädtel 5
Oct 1919)**

**1d) Victoria Luise Konstanze Amalie Maria Maximiliane
(Vienna 23 Feb 1893-Madrid 3 Nov 1982); m.Madrid 22 Jun
1920 José Elduayen y Ximenez de Sandoval, Marques de
Elduayen (Madrid 15 May 1893-Madrid 2 Apr 1954)**

**2d) Margarete Maria Franziska Karoline Maximiliane Felicitas
Amalie (Vienna 3 Jun 1894- Höxter 16 Jun 1940); m.Münster 19
Mar 1919 Maximilian Gf von Galen (Beversundern 30 Apr
1892-Hiltrup 13 Feb 1960)**

**3d) Elisabeth Charlotte Marie Henriette Maximiliane (Aigen
bei Salzburg 17 Jul 1895-Munich 16 Jan 1962);
m.Oberlauterbach 22 Jun 1927 Ernst Gf von Wolkenstein Frhr**

von Trostburg u.Neuhaus (Prague 13 May 1879-Munich 21 Jun 1955)

4d) Maria Theresia Franziska Margarete Viktoria Felicitas Maximiliane (Aigen 22 Jun 1896- Madrid 5 Apr 1966); m.1st Madrid 15 Apr 1920 Francisco Lopez de Carrizosa y Girona, Cde del Moral de Calatrava (Madrid 20 Oct 1896-Cambo les Bains 30 Jan 1938); m.2d Barcelona 1945 (div 1957) Henry Leonhard (Paris 9 Dec 1903-)

8c) Ernst (Rauden 10 Nov 1857-Rome 25 Feb 1891); m.Turin 9 Oct 1889 Ernestina Arborio di Gattinara, Duchesa di Sartirana (Turin 9 Feb 1866-Castello di Sartirana, Como 29 Jan 1934)

9c) Karl Egon (Rauden 7 Jul 1860-Corvey 11 Apr 1931)

10c) Margarete (Rauden 3 Jun 1863-Berlin 4 Jun 1940); m.Rauden 10 Oct 1887 Hugo Frhr von Reischach (d.Berlin 12 Aug 1934)

3b) CHLODWIG Carl Viktor Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst 1845, Pr von Ratibor u.Corvey, Imperial Chancellor 1894-1900 (Rotenburg an der Fulda 31 Mar 1819-Ragaz 6 Jul 1901); m.Rödelheim 16 Feb 1847 Marie Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (St.Petersburg 16 Feb 1829-Berlin 21 Dec 1897)

1c) Elisabeth Constanze Leonille Stephanie (Schillingsfürst 30 Nov 1847-Alt-Aussee 26 Oct 1915)

2c) Stephanie Marie Antonie (Schillingsfürst 6 Jul 1851-Munich 18 Mar 1882); m.Schillingsfürst 12 Apr 1871 Arthur Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Würzburg 30 Jan 1846-Wiesentheid 29 Sep 1915)

**3c) PHILIPP ERNST Maria Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst
(Schillingsfürst 5 Jun 1853-Bad Reichenhall 26 Dec 1915);
m.1st Vienna 10 Jan 1882 Chariclée Pss Ypsilanti (Paris 8 Oct
1863-Schillingsfürst 22 Jun 1912); m.2d (morganatically)
Edinburgh 6 Aug 1913 Henriette Gindra, cr Frau von Hellberg
10 Jul 1914 (Vienna 7 Oct 1884-Innsbruck 15 May 1952)**

1d) Stephanie (b.and d.Schillingsfürst 23 Sep 1882)

2d) Maria (Podiebrad 7 Aug 1886-Podiebrad 19 Jan 1897)

**3d) Alexander von Hellberg (Munich 19 Mar 1914-k.a.Givors
24 Aug 1944); m.Munich 27 Feb 1937 Helga Lüth (b.Riga 13
Jun 1913)**

1e) Peter von Hellberg (b.Bad Reichenhall 14 Sep 1937)

2e) Monika von Hellberg (b.Munich-Sölln 20 Apr 1940)

**3e) Alexander Michael von Hellberg (b.Posen 8 Jan 1943);
m.Barbara N**

1f) Johannes-Christoph von Hellberg (b.Munich 25 Sep 1980)

**4e) Christina von Hellberg (b.Bad Reichenhall 10 Sep 1944);
m.Sep 1968 Bruno Menzebach**

**4c) Albert Franz Dominicus (Schillingsfürst 14 Oct 1857-
Munich 13 Apr 1866)**

**5c) MORITZ Karl Viktor Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst
(Lindau 6 Aug 1862-Schillingsfürst 27 Feb 1940); m.Dyck 19
Aug 1893 Rosa Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim**

u.Dyck (Herrsberg am Bodensee 12 Apr 1868-Munich 1 Dec 1942)

1d) FRANZ JOSEF Dominikus Leopold Chlodwig Moritz Philipp Ernst Alexander Maria Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (Graz 6 Jun 1894-Schillingsfürst 3 Jan 1970); m.Vienna 17 Nov 1924 Aglaë Pss von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Preßburg 16 Jan 1891-Erlangen 20 Feb 1965)

1e) KARL-ALBRECHT Moritz Hieronymus Franz Josef Aloys Michael Alexander Maria Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (Vienna 30 Apr 1926-Bad Mergentheim 23 Oct 2005); m.Seewiesen, Upper Styria (civ) 24 Oct 1965 (rel) 26 Oct 1965 Ladislaja Gfn von Meran (b.Graz 3 Jan 1926)

1f) Marie-Aglaie Wilhelmine Rosa Johanna Ladislaja Gabriele Agathe (b.Schillingsfürst 22 Apr 1966); m.Tannheim 12 Feb 1994 (div 2003) Georg Gf von Schaesberg (b.Munich 21 Jun 1962)

2f) Philipp-Ernst Moritz Franz-Joseph Karl-Albrecht Michael (Schillingsfürst 14 May 1967-Köln 3 Aug 1993)

2e) Johanna Elisabeth Isabelle Christine Erika Rosa (b.Vienna 18 May 1930); m.1st (civ) Dombühl 16 Mar 1956 (div 1958) Volkart Heim (b.Teplitz-Schönau 23 Feb 1928); m.2d (civ) Velden bei Hersbruck 22 Mar 1961 Thomas Rehner (b.Jaad, Siebenbürgen 30 Aug 1918)

2d) Maria Anna Christine Elisabeth Konstanze Praxedis Gabriele (Alt-Aussee 19 Aug 1895- Munich 23 Mar 1978); m.Schillingsfürst 3 Aug 1916 Eugen Fst zu Oettingen-

**Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Prague 22 Mar 1885-
Hohenaltheim 3 Oct 1969)**

**3d) Chlodwig Alfred Peter Ferdinand Jakob Joseph Nikolaus
Anton Maria (Alt-Aussee 30 Jul 1897-Munich 3 May 1968);
m.1st Olmütz 21 Sep 1927 (div 1939, annulled 1943) Mabel
Taylor (Philadelphia 9 Nov 1886-); m.2d Bad Aussee 24 Apr
1946 Mercedes von Krüger (Kassel 2 Apr 1909-Alt-Aussee 9
Oct 1996)**

**1e) Manon Christiane Rosa Felicitas Maria Elisabeth
Mercedes (b.Alt-Aussee 1 Feb 1948); m.Alt-Aussee 9 Sep 1973
(div 1987) Balint Béry (b.Vienna 11 Jan 1944) 4d) Elisabeth
(b.and d.Alt-Aussee 18 Aug 1900)**

5d) Philipp Ernst (b.and d.Alt-Aussee 17 Sep 1902)

**6c) Alexander (Lindau 6 Aug 1862-Badenweiler 16 May 1924);
m.Köln 16 May 1895 Emanuela Gallone dei Principi di Tricase
Moliterno (Naples 19 Feb 1854-Naples 26 Mar 1936)**

**4b) Philipp Ernst Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst 1841
(Schillingsfürst 24 May 1820-Donaueschingen 3 May 1845)**

**5b) Amalie Adelheid (Schillingsfürst 31 Aug 1821-Langensalza
9 Sep 1902); m.Herbsleben bei Gotha 30 Apr 1857 Richard
Lauchert (d.Gotha 27 Dec 1868)**

**6b) Gustav Adolf, Cardinal 1866 (Rotenburg 26 Mar 1823-
Rome 30 Oct 1896)**

7b) Joseph (Schillingsfürst 8 Sep 1824-Rotenburg 10 Mar 1827)

**8b) Konstantin Viktor Ernst Emil Carl Alexander Friedrich Pr
zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, von Ratibor
u. Corvey (Wildegg 8 Sep 1828-Vienna 14 Feb 1896); m. Weimar
15 Oct 1859 Marie Antoinette Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-
Berleburg (Woronice 18 Feb 1837-Schloß Friedstein, Styria 21
Jan 1920)**

1c) Franz Joseph (Vienna 17 Jul 1861-Vienna 27 Dec 1871)

**2c) Konrad Maria Eusebius (Vienna 16 Dec 1863-Leoben,
Styria 21 Dec 1918); m. Vienna 10 Jun 1888 Franziska Gfn von
Schönborn-Buchheim (Vienna 23 Mar 1866-Reichenhall 16
Sep 1937)**

**1d) Alfred Konstantin Chlodwig Peter Maria (Salzburg 31 Mar
1889-k. in plane wreck at Prestwick, Scotland 21 Oct 1948);
m. 1st Washington 14 Dec 1916 Catherine Britton
(Washington 27 Mar 1892-Vienna 21 Jun 1929); m. 2d Vienna
29 Jan 1934 Felicitas von Schoeller (Hirschwang bei
Reichenau, Lower Austria 1 Sep 1900-Vienna 9 Jun 1975)**

**1e) Alexander Konrad Maria (Bern 16 Feb 1918-Delray Beach,
Florida 9 Jan 1984); m. 1st Paris 14 Oct 1939 (div) Peggy
Thompson Schulze (New York 11 Jun 1921-New York 21 May
1964); m. 2d Greenwich, Connecticut May 1951 Patricia Wilder
(Macon, Georgia 8 Sep 1918-New York 11 Aug 1995)**

**1f) Catherine (b. Washington 30 May 1942); m. 1st New York 5
Jun 1964 (div) William Edward Cook (b. 27 Oct 1940); m. 2d
George Jacobus (b. 5 Jan 1931)**

**2f) Christian-Conrad (b. Washington 2 Jan 1945);
m. Washington 23 Nov 1965 Nora Ronhovde (b. Washington 26**

Feb 1945)

**1g) Philip Alder (b.Washington 28 Oct 1967); m.Wolf Creek,
Montana 5 Aug 1995 Andrea Laidlaw Rankin (b.Washington
16 Sep 1967)**

**2g) Konrad Boyce (b.Washington 28 Oct 1967); m.New York 13
Dec 1991 Zulifa Akhmodshin (b.Kasan, Russia 31 Aug 1967)**

**3g) Paul (b.Washington 17 Jan 1973); m.Columbia Gorge,
Oregon Jun 2000 Jennifer Staver**

**2e) Konrad Maximilian Alfred Maria (Bern 16 Aug 1919-
d.Nikolskoje 16 May 1943 of wounds received in action on
Lake Lagoda 6 Feb 1943); m.Glanegg bei Salzburg 29 Sep 1942
Ladislaja Frn Mayr von Melnhof (b.Salzburg 23 Dec 1920)**

**3e) Victor Constantin Maria (Friedstein, Styria 20 Apr 1922-
Sep 2005); m.Toronto 5 Jun 1948 Viktoria-Margarita Gfn von
Lüttichau (b.Munich 25 Sep 1926)**

**2d) Erwin Franz Maria (Prague 27 Jul 1890-Graz 25 May 1950);
m.Vienna 10 Oct 1917 Alexandra Gfn Festetics von Tolna
(Baden-Baden 1 Mar 1884-Vienna 23 Apr 1963)**

**1e) Tassilo Erwin Benediktus Eustatius Maria (Vienna 4 Jul
1918-Vienna 10 Apr 1979); m.Vienna 18 Dec 1947 Antoinette
Gfn von Seilern u.Aspang (b.Vienna 26 Oct 1925)**

**1f) CONSTANTIN Friedrich Hubertus Fst zu Hohenlohe-
Schillingsfürst (b.Vienna 19 Apr 1949)**

**2f) Alexandra Maria Huberta Dorothea (b.Stechen bei
Rottenmann, Styria 6 Aug 1950); m.Vienna 29 Nov 1979 (div**

- 1987) Walter Mauritz (b.Vienna 3 Jun 1947)**
- 3f) Philipp Oswald Friedrich Erwin Hubert Maria (b.Vienna 23 Jan 1952)**
- 4f) Carola Lucrezia Maria (b.Vienna 7 Jun 1953)**
- 5f) Maria Johanna (b.Vienna 1 Mar 1959)**
- 6f) Karl-Albrecht Hubertus Maria (b.Vienna 27 Aug 1960); m.1st Ulrichskirchen 16 Apr 1988 (div 21 Jun 2001) Marie-Teresa Gfn von Bulgarini d'Elci (b.Milan 19 Jun 1964); m.2d Oct 2004 Martina Malle (b.1972)**
- 1g) Alice Antoinette Maria Theresia Filippa Alexandra (b.Vienna 31 May 1990)**
- 2g) Franziska Johanna Viktoria Christina Gina Maria (b.Vienna 15 May 1999)**
- 3d) Hubertus Philipp Maria (Vienna 13 Apr 1893-Salzburg 30 Nov 1969); m.Vienna 22 Apr 1919 Eleonore Gfn Hadik von Futak (Tavarna 26 Oct 1895-Vienna 15 Nov 1923)**
- 1e) Hans Hubertus (Budapest 2 Apr 1920-Graz 28 Feb 1924)**
- 4d) Marie Franziska Anna (Teplitz 24 Sep 1895-Vienna 4 Dec 1946); m.Alt-Aussee 29 Aug 1918 Franz Frhr Mayr von Melnhof (Hietzing 24 Jun 1888-Frohnleiten 30 Dec 1958)**
- 5d) Franziska Maria Anna (Teplitz 21 Jun 1897-Salzburg 12 Jul 1989); m.Laxenburg 29 Nov 1917 Maximilian, Archduke of Austria (Vienna 13 Apr 1895-Nice 19 Sep 1952)**

- 6d) Heinrich (Trieste 7 Dec 1907-Trieste 22 Dec 1913)**
- 3c) Philipp (Vienna 14 Dec 1864-Vienna 27 Jul 1942)**
- 4c) Gottfried Maximilian Maria (Vienna 8 Nov 1867-Vienna 7 Nov 1932); m.Baden bei Vienna 3 Jun 1908 Henriette, Archdss of Austria (Preßburg 10 Jan 1883-Mariazell 2 Sep 1956)**
- 1d) Marie Elisabeth Henriette (Vienna 27 Sep 1909-Mariazell 30 Mar 1987)**
- 2d) Natalie Isabelle Marie (Baden bei Vienna 28 Jul 1911-Mariazell 11 Mar 1989)**
- 3d) Friedrich (Vienna 18 Feb 1913-d.in hospital/prison at Twikbuli, Caucasus Dec 1945)**
- 5c) Wolfgang (Pötzeleinsdorf bei Vienna 18 Oct 1869-Vienna 7 Dec 1883)**
- 6c) Maria Dorothea Franziska Amalie (Vienna 10 Apr 1872-Schloß Feistritz 31 Mar 1954); m.Vienna 15 Apr 1896 Vollrath Gf von Lamberg (Graz 20 Sep 1866-Feistritz 26 Feb 1958)**
- 9b) Elise Adelheid Caroline Clotilde Ferdinande (Rotenburg 6 Jan 1831-Höxter 29 Jun 1920); m.Schillingsfürst 1 Aug 1868 Karl Pr zu Salm-Horstmar (20 Oct 1830-Höxter 9 Sep 1909)**
- 12a) Franziska Karoline Josepha (20 Jan 1789-Corvey 22 Jan 1799)**
- 13a) Marie Gabrielle Felizitas (Kupferzell 2 Apr 1791-27 Dec 1863); m.4 Nov 1819 Karl Frhr von Brinkmann (d.8 Apr 1859)**

**14a) Leopold Alexander Franz Emmerich, Bp of Sardika,
Abbot of St.Michael, Gaborjan (Kupferzell 17 Aug 1794-
Vöslau 14 Nov 1849)**

Part One





Mediatized House of Isenburg **House of Isenburg - Ysenburg.**

It was not until 1806 that there was a state called simply "Isenburg". When the Holy Roman Empire was defeated by Napoleon Bonaparte of France in that year, the empire was abolished and the Confederation of the Rhine was established amongst the various German states. As an incentive to join the Confederation, it was stated that any state which joined could mediatise their neighbours. Prince Charles of Isenburg-Birstein joined the Confederation and was granted the mediatized Isenburgian Countships of Isenburg-Büdingen, Isenburg-Meerholz, Isenburg-

Philippseich, and Isenburg-Wächtersbach. His Principality was renamed to Isenburg.



The Principality continued under the rule of Prince Charles through the Napoleonic era, but was mediatised by the Congress of Vienna for being too keen an ally of Napoleon Bonaparte. The lands of the principality were divided between the Grand Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt and the Electorate of Hesse-Kassel (or Hesse-Cassel).



The House of Isenburg was an old aristocratic family of medieval Germany, named after the castle of Isenburg in North Rhine-Westphalia. Occasionally referred to as the House of Rommersdorf before the 12th century, the house originated in the Hessian comitatus of the Niederlahngau in the 10th Century. It partitioned into the lines of Isenburg-Isenburg and Isenburg-Limburg-Covern in 1137, before partitioning again into smaller units, but by 1500 only the lines of Isenburg-Büdingen (in Upper Isenburg) and Lower Isenburg remained. In 1664 the Lower Isenburg branch died out. The Büdingen line continued to partition, and by the beginning of the 19th Century the lines of Isenburg-Büdingen, Isenburg-Birstein, Isenburg-Meerholz and Isenburg-Wächtersbach existed.



The Family Tree of The Isenburg Countships

Isenburg, the original countship was divided in 1137 into:

- **Isenburg (or Isenburg-Isenburg), 1137-1199, eventually dividing ca. 1210 into:**
 - **Isenburg-Braunsberg, 1210-1388, when it was renamed Isenburg-Wied. Isenburg-Wied, in turn, existed from 1388-1454, when it passed by marriage to the Lords of Runkel and was superseded by the Countship of Wied in 1462.**
 - **Nieder-Isenburg (Lower Isenburg), 1218-1502 when it was divided into:**
 - **Isenburg-Grenzau, 1502-1664. After the death of Count Ernest in 1664 without direct heirs, his territories were claimed back as feudal tenures by the Archbishoprics of Cologne and Trier, and the Abbey-principality of Fulda. The core territories including Isenburg were passed on by Fulda to the Counts of Walderdorff. They had to share them according to a later agreement with the Counts of Wied, by then a cadet branch of the Isenburgs.**
 - **Isenburg-Neumagen, 1502-1554, when it passed by marriage to the Counts of Sayn-Homburg.**
- **Isenburg-Kempenich, 1137-1424, when it passed to the Lords of Schöneck. In 1434, it passed to the Archbishop of Trier, who sold the territory to the Counts of Virneburg.**

- **Isenburg-Limburg-Covern, 1137-1158, when it was divided into:**
 - **Isenburg-Covern, 1158-1306, when it passed to Isenburg-Cleberg.**
 - **Isenburg-Grenzau, 1158-1258, when it was divided into:**
 - **Isenburg-Limburg, 1258-1406, when it was annexed by the Archbishopric of Trier**
 - **Isenburg-Grenzau, 1258-1287, when it was divided into:**
 - **Isenburg-Grenzau, 1287-1290, when it passed to Isenburg-Cleberg.**
 - **Isenburg-Arnfels, 1286-1379, when it passed to Isenburg-Wied.**
 - **Isenburg-Cleberg, 1287-1340, when it was divided into:**
 - **Isenburg-Grenzau, 1340-1439, when it passed to Nassau-Beilstein. It subsequently passed to the Archbishopric of Trier in 1446, and was finally purchased by the Counts of Nieder-Isenburg in 1460.**
 - **Isenburg-Büdingen, 1340-1511, when it was divided into:**
 - **Isenberg-Büdingen-Ronneburg, or Isenburg-Ronneburg, 1511-1601, when it was annexed by Isenburg-Büdingen-Birstein**
 - **Isenburg-Büdingen-Birstein (or Isenburg-Birstein), 1511-1628, which was divided into:**

- **Isenburg-Birstein, 1628-1664, when it passed to Isenburg-Offenbach**
- **Isenburg-Büdingen, 1628-1685, when it was divided into:**
 - **Isenburg-Büdingen, 1685-1806, when it was mediatized to the Principality of Isenburg**
 - **Isenburg-Wächtersbach, 1685-1806, when it was mediatized to the Principality of Isenburg**
 - **Isenburg-Meerholz, 1685-1806, when it was mediatized to the Principality of Isenburg**
 - **Isenburg-Marienborn, 1685-1725**
- **Isenburg-Offenbach, 1628-1711, when it was divided into:**
 - **Isenburg-Birstein, 1711-1744, when it became the Principality of Isenburg-Birstein. The Principality existed from 1744-1806, when it was renamed the Principality of Isenburg, 1806 - 1814/5**
 - **Isenburg-Eisenberg, 1711 - 1758, when it was absorbed**

**back into the Principality of
Isenburg-Birstein**

- **Isenburg-Philippseich, 1711 -
1806, when it was
mediatized to the
Principality of Isenburg**



The Titles and Styles of the House

**The present members of this line bear the title Prince or
Princess von Isenburg together with the formal appellation
of Serene Highness.**



The Genealogy of the Princely House

Line 1: Birstein

**CARL Friedrich Ludwig Moritz, Fürst zu Isenburg u.Büdingen
3 Feb 1803, sovereign Fürst of all the Isenburg lands 1806-15
(Birstein 29 Jun 1766-Birstein 21 Mar 1820); m.Erbach 16 Sep
1795 Charlotte Auguste Gfn zu Erbach-Erbach (Erbach 5 Jun
1777-Heidelberg 21 May 1846)**

**1a) Viktoria Charlotte (Offenbach 10 Jun 1796-Birstein 2 Jul
1827)**

**2a) Amalie Auguste (Offenbach 20 Jul 1797-Offenbach 30 Nov
1808)**

**3a) WOLFGANG ERNST III Fst zu Isenburg u.Büdingen
(Offenbach 25 Jul 1798-Birstein 29 Oct 1866); m.Fürstenau 30
Jan 1827 Adelheid Gfn zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 23
Mar 1795-Birstein 5 Dec 1858)**

**4a) Franz Wilhelm (Hanau 1 Nov 1799-Offenbach 21 May
1810)**

**5a) Friedrich Karl (Offenbach 22 Jan 1801-Offenbach 19 Feb
1804)**

**6a) Victor Alexander (Birstein 14 Sep 1802-Heidelberg 15 Feb
1843); m.Kleinheubach 4 Oct 1836 Maria Creszentia Oktavia
Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Kleinheubach 3 Aug
1813-Kleinheubach 19 Mar 1878)**

**1b) Sophie Charlotte Adelheid Viktoria Agnes (Birstein 30 Jul
1837-Birstein 5 Jun 1887)**

**2b) KARL Viktor Amadeus Wolfgang Kasimir Adolf Bodo Fst
zu Isenburg u.Büdingen (Birstein 29 Jul 1838-Schlackenwerth
4 Apr 1899); m.Brandeis, Bohemia 31 May 1865 Marie Louise
Archduchess of Austria (Florence 31 Oct 1845-Hanau 27 Aug
1917)**

**1c) Leopold Wolfgang Ernst Maria Ferdinand Karl Michael
Anton Victor Ludwig Joseph Johann Baptist Franz Erbprinz zu
Isenburg u.Büdingen, renounced his rights in favor of his
next brother 2 Feb 1898 (Offenbach 10 Mar 1866-Munich 30
Jan 1933); m.1st Heidelberg 22 Apr 1902 Olga Pss of Saxe-
Weimar-Eisenach (Stuttgart 8 Sep 1869-Berchtesgaden 12 Jan
1924); m.2d Berchtesgaden 2 Dec 1924 Marie Gfn Eckbrecht**

**von Dürckheim-Montmartin (Munich 27 Oct 1880-Bad
Homburg 14 Dec 1937)**

**1d) Wilhelm Karl Hermann [the genealogist, author of
Europäische Stammtafeln] (Darmstadt 16 Jan 1903-Mülheim
an der Ruhr 23 Nov 1956); m.Bonn 30 Apr 1930 Helene Gfin
von Korff gt Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Darmstadt 6 Apr 1900-
Heiligenhaus 24 Jan 1974)**

2c) Antoinette (Offenbach 10 Feb 1867-Birstein 13 Aug 1943)

3c) Marie (Birstein 24 Jun 1868-Berlin 19 Mar 1919)

**4c) FRANZ JOSEPH Maria Leopold Anton Carl Aloys Victor
Wolfgang Bonifacius Fst zu Isenburg u.Büdingen, from 1913
Fst von Isenburg (Birstein 1 Jun 1869-Frankfurt 15 Sep 1939);
m.Darmstadt 19 May 1896 Friederike Pss zu Solms-Braunfels
(Bonn 29 Mar 1873-Hanau 21 Apr 1927)**

**1d) Marie Louise Antoinette Elisabeth Eulalie Josepha
Wilhelmine (Birstein 22 Mar 1897-Birstein 9 Aug 1970);
m.Birstein 14 Aug 1918 Wilhelm Hans Gf von Oppersdorff
(Oberglöckau 22 Jan 1896-Gelnhausen 5 Dec 1989)**

2d) Wolfgang (Birstein 21 Apr 1898-Birstein 4 Apr 1899)

**3d) Marie Alexandra Johanna Sophie Elisabeth Thomasa
Gabriele (Birstein 21 Dec 1899-Barcola, nr Trieste 22 Dec
1945); m.Birstein 14 Jun 1923 Eduard Pr zu Windisch-Grätz
(Gonobitz 15 Jul 1891-Eybach 15 Feb 1976)**

**4d) Joseph FRANZ FERDINAND Maria Karl Hermann Alexius
Vincenz von Paula Fst von Isenburg (Birstein 17 Jul 1901-**

**Birstein 9 Dec 1956); m.Remplin 27 Jul 1939 Css Irina Tolstoy
(Tsarskoie Selo 26 Jan 1917-Gelnhausen 20 Jun 1998)**

**1e) Irene Friederike Cecilie Theresia Antoinette Helene
Alexandra Sophie Anna Marie Luise (b.Birstein 30 Sep 1940);
m.1st Birstein (civ) 20 Aug 1961 (rel) 28 Aug 1961 (div 1970)
Wilhelm Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (b.Ascherode 2 Jun 1927);
m.2d Munich 1 Sep 1980 (div 1986) Jan ter Meer (b.Ruhleben
bei Plön 19 Mar 1946)**

**2e) Maria Annunciata Franziska Felicitas Caroline Sophie
Gabriele Imagina (b.Birstein 14 Sep 1941)**



**3e) FRANZ ALEXANDER Karl Friedrich Christian Hubert Georg
Gabriel Maria Fst von Isenburg (b.Birstein 22 Jul 1943); m.
(civ) Donaueschingen 3 Jan 1968 (rel) Rottach- Egern, Upper
Bavaria 15 Jan 1968 Christine Gfin von Saurma, Freiin von
und zu der Jeltsch (b.Munich 2 Oct 1941)**

**1f) Alexander Wolfgang Georg Paul Maria Erbprinz von
Isenburg (b.Frankfurt 16 Jun 1969)**

**2f) Katharina Elisabeth Helene Maria (b.Frankfurt 21 Oct
1971); m.Birstein 17 Apr 2004 (rel) 7 May 2004 Archduke**

Martin of Austria (Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Dec 1959)

**3f) Isabelle Sophie Gabriele (b.Frankfurt 26 Apr 1973);
m.Birstein 25 Apr 1998 Carl Fst zu Wied (b.Neuwied 27 Oct
1961)**



**4f) Sophie Johanna Maria (b.Frankfurt 7 Mar 1978) m. 2011
Georg Friedrich Prince of Prussia (10th June 1977)**

5f) Viktor Carl Johannes (b.Frankfurt 11 Apr 1979)

**4e) Elisabeth Christiane Helene Huberta Margarethe
Madeleine Maria Fatima (b.Birstein 5 Apr 1945); m.Birstein 15
Jun 1974 Franz Josef von Halem (b.Grabs, Switzerland 11 Jun
1941)**

5d) Marie Sophie Eulalie Aloysia Paula Gabriele (Birstein 7 Jan 1903-Gelnhausen 4 Jul 1971)

6d) Marie Anna Agnes Michaela (Birstein 7 Mar 1904-Klagenfurt 5 Nov 1970); m.Birstein 17 Apr 1929 Georg Adam Gf von Starhemberg (Eferding 10 Apr 1904-Moosburg, Carinthia 12 Feb 1978)

7d) Maria Joseph Ferdinand Karl (Birstein 20 Feb 1906-Regensburg 5 May 1968)

5c) Karl (Offenbach 18 Feb 1871-Rapallo 6 Jan 1951); m.London 24 Aug 1895 Bertha Lewis (New Orleans 16 Mar 1872-Santa Margherita, nr Rapallo 22 Apr 1939)

6c) Viktor (Offenbach 29 Feb 1872-Berlin 4 Feb 1946); m.Nürnberg 11 Apr 1908 Leontine Richter, cr Freifrau von Rombach by the Grand Duke of Hesse 31 Mar 1908 (Schlackenwerth 27 Jan 1886- Berlin-Charlottenburg 7 Nov 1950)

7c) Alfons Maria Leopold Anton Karl Alois Joseph Franz Pius Johannes Michael Heinrich (Offenbach 6 Feb 1875-Langenselbold 22 Apr 1951); m.Petschau, Bohemia 1 Dec 1900 Pauline Gfin von Beaufort- Spontin (Paris 8 Nov 1876-Langenselbold 11 Dec 1955)

1d) Margarete Maria Alfonsa Luise Melanie Antoinette Paula Friederike (Langenselbold 16 Oct 1901-Langenselbold 28 Feb 1999)

2d) Marie Imagina Aloysia Friederike Tusnelda Wunibalde Lucia Bertha (Langenselbold 13 Dec 1902-Langenselbold 6

Feb 1997)

**3d) Elisabeth Franziska Marie Melanie Norberta
(Langenselbold 6 Jun 1904-Munich 31 Jan 1982);
m.Langenselbold 19 May 1934 Johannes Eggen van Terlan
(Ghent 23 Jun 1883-Bonn 28 Dec 1952)**

**4d) Maria Ernst Hubertus Alfons Karl Friedrich Stephan
Thomas (Langenselbold 26 Dec 1906- Langenselbold 17 Dec
1991); m.Nairobi 8 Feb 1937 Fiona Davidson (b.Pretoria 17 Feb
1917)**

**1e) Maria Pauline Elisabeth Margarethe Stephanie Fiona
Antoinette (b.Moshi 23 Nov 1937); m.Nairobi 3 Aug 1962
Francis Cain (South Sea, nr Plymouth 27 May 1934-Nairobi 28
Jan 1982)**

**2e) Maria Carl Alfons Wilhelm Ernst Heinrich Johannes David
Nikolaus (b.Moshi, Tanganyika 6 Dec 1939); m.Princeton, New
Jersey 5 Jun 1965 Valerie O'Dea (b.Princeton 12 Nov 1943)**

**1f) Maria Stephanie Elizabeth (b.Englewood, New Jersey 4 Jan
1969)**

**2f) Charles Matthew (b.Vlaardingen, Netherlands 9 Mar
1971); m.24 May 2003 Erika Skinner (b.Winston-Salem NC 1
Dec 1970)**

3f) Megan Anne (b.Westfield, New Jersey 20 Feb 1976)

**3e) Maria Franz Wilhelm (William) Eugen Wolfgang Ernst
Walter Ludwig (b.Aloshi 6 Apr 1941); m.1st Nairobi 29 Sep
1967 Gillian Bowers (Kisumu, Kenya 11 Feb 1943- Cambridge**

**16 Mar 1985); m.2d Bournemouth 15 Apr 1989 Judith Anne
Saunders (b.London 20 Nov 1946)**

**1f) Marie Louise (b.Nairobi 16 Jan 1970); m.Bournemouth 5
Sep 1998 Steven Drew (b.Ickenham 17 Jan 1966)**

**2f) Catherine Gillian (b.Nairobi 22 Mar 1976);
m.Bournemouth 12 Aug 2000 Thomas von Carlshausen
(b.Truro 28 Feb 1975)**

**4e) Maria Victor Alexander Alfons Richard Heinrich Robert
Casimir Michael Johannes (John) (b.Karatu, Tanganyika 2 Jun
1944); m.Nairobi 15 Aug 1975 Sigrid Maas (b.Sagan, Lower
Silesia 23 Oct 1944)**

**1f) Maria John Philipp Ernst William Friedrich Alfons Heinrich
Georg (b.Hanau 3 Mar 1977)**

**2f) Maria Richard Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm Paul Frank Albert
Johann (b.Hanau 5 May 1979)**

**3f) Marie Christine Katharina Margarete Pauline (b.Hanau 1
Aug 1981)**

**5e) Maria Richard Leonhard Benedikt Anton Jakob Quentin
Friedrich Ernst (b.Oldeani, Tanganyika 3 Feb 1946);
m.Mbabane, Swaziland 4 Jul 1970 Joyce Watkins (b.Nairobi 25
Apr 1949)**

**1f) Kevin Antony Barry (b.Nairobi 31 Oct 1972); m.Orssett,
Essex 9 Sep 2000 Georgia Bustin (b.Rochford 7 Jan 1969)**

2f) Carl James Quentin (b.Nairobi 26 Aug 1975)

5d) Heinrich (Langenselbold 16 Sep 1913-d.a Russian prisoner at Tiflis 12 Jan 1946)

**8c) Elisabeth (Birstein 18 Jul 1877-Hadamar 28 Sep 1943);
m.Berlin 27 Jun 1919 Georg Beyer (Kastel bei Mainz 29 Feb
1880-Hadamar 13 May 1941)**

9c) Adelheid (Birstein 31 Oct 1878-Dourgne-Tarn 4 Mar 1936)

**3b) Adelheid Leopoldine Eulalie Sophie Marie (Offenbach 10
Feb 1841-Kleinheubach 2 Mar 1861); m.Offenbach 18 Oct 1859
Karl Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Haid 21 May
1834-Köln 8 Nov 1921)**



Line 2: Philippseich

**HEINRICH FERDINAND Graf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in
Philippseich (Philippseich 15 Oct 1770-Wächtersbach 27 Dec**

**1838); m.Rheda 10 May 1791 Amalie Gfin zu Bentheim-
Tecklenburg-Rheda (Rheda 6 Dec 1768- Philippseich 6 Aug
1822)**

**1a) GEORG KASIMIR Friedrich Ludwig Gf zu Ysenburg
u/Büdingen in Philippseich (Philippseich 15 Apr 1794-
Philippseich 26 Apr 1875); m.Meerholz 19 Jan 1841 Bertha
Karoline Ferdinande Gfin zu Ysenburg und Büdingen in
Meerholz (Meerholz 14 Jun 1821-Montreux 8 Nov 1875)**

**1b) Karl FERDINAND Ludwig Adolf Wolfgang Ernst Kasimir
Georg Friedrich Gf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Philippseich
(Meerholz 15 Oct 1841-Philippseich 5 Jan 1920); m.Oberurf 11
Oct 1886 Pss Elisabeth von Ardeck (Kassel 8 Jun 1864-
Ahrweiler 4 Mar 1919)**

1c) Alexis (Philippseich 8 Aug 1887-Philippseich 31 Aug 1887)

**2c) Marie Berthe (Philippseich 29 Apr 1890-Langenselbach 17
Feb 1964)**

**3c) Irmgard (Philippseich 17 Mar 1894-Bad Homburg 11 Jul
1921)**

4c) Elisabeth (Philippseich 4 Aug 1897-Langen 16 Oct 1917)

**2b) Klementine Philippine Charlotte Luise Karoline Malwine
Emilie Silvine Adelheid Ferdinande Auguste (Meerholz 26 Nov
1843-Wächtersbach 16 Apr 1926)**

**3b) Maximilian Ludwig Johann Casimir Otto Philipp August
Friedrich Alexander Julius Wilhelm (Meerholz 9 Mar 1849-
k.a.Gravelotte 18/19 Aug 1870)**

**4b) Auguste Dorothea Thecla Marie Amalie Agnes Theresa
Elise (Meerholz 7 Feb 1861-Wiesbaden 12 Jun 1931);
m.Meerholz 8 Sep 1881 Pr Heinrich zu Waldeck und Pyrmont
(Mengeringhausen 20 May 1844-Wiesbaden 12 Nov 1902)**

**2a) Karl Ludwig Heinrich (Hohenlimburg 31 Mar 1796-
Philippseich 20 Mar 1863)**

**3a) Luise Charlotte Philippine Ferdinande (Philippseich 19
Feb 1798-Frankfurt 23 Apr 1877); m.Philippseich 14 Oct 1823
Adolf Gf zu Isenburg und Büdingen in Wächtersbach (d.1859)**

**4a) Vollrath Friedrich (Philippseich 15 Sep 1800-Wächtersbach
9 Jan 1864); m.Wertheim 30 Sep 1828 (div 1851) Malwina Pss
zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Wertheim 27 Dec
1808-Kolberg 18 Feb 1879)**

1b) Thekla (Wertheim 6 Jul 1829-Wertheim 4 Aug 1830)

2b) Amalie (Wertheim 14 Jan 1830-Fulda 20 Mar 1909)

**3b) Heinrich Ferdinand Gf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in
Philippseich (Wertheim 14 Jan 1832-Wächtersbach 14 Nov
1893); m.Weimar 14 Apr 1868 Melanie Horrocks, cr Gfn von
Büdingen by the Grand Duke of Hesse 19 Feb 1888 (Weimar
17 Oct 1845-Baden-Baden 14 Mar 1928); their children bore
the title Graf/Gräfin von Büdingen**

**1c) Karl August Ferdinand Konstantin Georg John Gf
v.Büdingen (Koblenz 15 Jan 1869-Baden-Baden 9 Feb 1953);
m.1st Darmstadt 14 Apr 1894 (div 1929) Magda Locher
(Darmstadt 10 Oct 1874-Jugenheim an der Bergstraße 2 Jun**

**1962); m.2d Karlsruhe 7 Oct 1930 Margarethe Scholl
(Karlsruhe 9 Jan 1909-Baden-Baden 17 Jun 1990)**

**1d) Heilwig Marie Anna Emma Amalie Frieda (Darmstadt 10
Feb 1895-Jugenheim 14 Jul 1985)**

**2d) Gerhart Ferdinand Emanuel Konstantin Otto (Darmstadt
27 May 1896-Jugenheim 24 Feb 1976); m.1st Braunschweig 20
Sep 1928 (div 1960) Anneliese Rimpau (b.Voldagsen, Kr
Hameln 12 Dec 1906); m.2d Kranichstein bei Darmstadt 13
Mar 1961 Hildegard Coester (Berlin 23 Oct 1912-Jugenheim 19
Nov 1979)**

**1e) Heilwig Frieda Anna Helene Christa Hildegard
(b.Lüneburg 14 Aug 1931); m.Kranichstein 11 Sep 1956 Robert
Domjan de Domjanszeg (b.Budapest 6 Dec 1924)**

**2e) Peter Georg Alexander Hans Karl (b.Gießen 24 Apr 1936);
m.Braunschweig 13 May 1966 Renate Koch (b.Preßburg 21 Jul
1941)**

1f) Georg Alexander (b.Braunschweig 30 Jun 1967)

2f) Friederike Barbara (b.Konstanz 5 Dec 1969)

3f) Carolin Dorothee (b.Regensburg 16 Nov 1976)

3e) Veronika Magda Hertha Ulla Else (b.Wetzlar 5 Jan 1941)

**3d) Margarethe Gertrude Elisabeth Charlotte (b.Baden-Baden
2 Aug 1931); m.(civ) Düsseldorf-Oberkassel 24 Jul 1959 (rel)
Baden-Baden 1 Aug 1959 Hans-Bernhard von Tschirschky
u.Boegendorff (Költschen, Silesia 3 Feb 1923-Baden-Baden 4
Mar 1982)**

2c) Frieda Gfn v.Büdingen (Weimar 10 Oct 1870-Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 14 Dec 1937)

3c) Friedrich Alexander Ferdinand Richard Eduard Albert Gf v.Büdingen (Berlin 29 Mar 1872-Darmstadt 25 Apr 1940); m.Darmstadt 2 May 1908 Sophie Frn Löw von und zu Steinfurth (Nieder-Florstadt 11 Jun 1886-Bad Nauheim 3 Jan 1955)

1d) Eberhard (Darmstadt 2 Feb 1909-Darmstadt 24 Apr 1914)

2d) Gilbrecht Friedrich Maximilian John (b.Darmstadt 20 Jun 1910); m.Bad Nauheim 27 Aug 1948 Vera Cuntz-Brückner (b.Frankfurt 22 Apr 1923)

1e) Angela Ricarda Elisabeth (b.Bad Nauheim 23 May 1949)

2e) Andrea Christiane (b.Bad Nauheim 5 Apr 1955)

3d) Ferdinand Eberhard (Darmstadt 5 Apr 1915-Jugenheim 27 Dec 1986); m.Heidelberg 27 Oct 1947 Astrid Winko (b.Lötzen, East Prussia 18 Nov 1927)

1e) Gilbrecht Wolfgang Ferdinand (b.Heidelberg 19 Jul 1948); m.Bad Marienberg 29 Jul 1977 Ellen Nuyken (b.Nisterau 29 Mar 1954)

1f) Christoph Gilbrecht Ferdinand (b.Hachenburg 19 May 1978)

2f) Miriam Elisabeth (b.Hachenburg 14 Dec 1982)

2e) Luitgardis Astrid (b.Bad Nauheim 27 Jul 1950); m.London 5 Feb 1973 Hugh Strecker (b.London 15 Jun 1912)

3e) Bettina Marei (b.Jugenheim 10 Mar 1961); m.Griesheim 29 Jul 1981 Dieter Aussmann, who took the name "Aussmann-Graf von Büdingen" 1981 (b.Darmstadt 28 Jul 1958)

4e) Dorothe Franziska (b.Jugenheim 1 Apr 1965)

4d) Wolfgang Hugo Hans (Darmstadt 28 Sep 1920-k.a.Russia 23 Sep 1943)

4c) Maximilian Arthur Gustav Ferdinand Gf v.Büdingen (Swinemünde 9 Apr 1876-Berlin 12 Feb 1940); m.1st Freiburg 3 Jan 1900 (div 1914) Alice Delisle (Hoboken, New Jersey 8 Nov 1875-); m.2d Komorn 17 Oct 1918 (div 1927) Iris Bss Solymosy de Loós et Egervár (Apatalek 8 Apr 1895-Arad 17 Jan 1977); m.3d Berlin 7 Jan 1928 Dorothea Ottow (Dembow 14 Nov 1903-Berlin 4 Feb 1951)

1d) Gabor Viktor Maximilian (Arad, Romania 1 Jan 1920-Apatalek 3 Aug 1923)

5c) Malvina Ernestine Elise Anna Lilla Gfn v.Büdingen (Metz 29 Apr 1880-Heidelberg 6 Apr 1947); m.Baden-Baden 10 Apr 1901 Friedrich von Vopelius (Sulzbach 28 Apr 1878-Baden-Baden 28 Jan 1965)

4b) Konstantin (Wertheim 12 Jul 1833-Munich 27 Dec 1917); m.Berchtesgaden 15 Jul 1875 Anna Mayer, cr "von Mayer" 1875 (Munich 26 Oct 1851-Egern am Tegernsee 12 Apr 1942)

1c) Maria (Lindau 24 Jul 1881-Berchtesgaden 19 Feb 1916)

2c) Margith Marie Madeleine Anna Constanze Friederike, gt Katzengräfin (Munich 11 Apr 1894-Rottach-Egern 19 Dec 1968)

5b) Georg Adolf (Wertheim 23 Apr 1840-Birstein 17 Aug 1904)

B. Ysenburg-Philippseich

**This is a morganatic branch, descended from the marriage of
Georg August Gf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Philippseich
(1741-1822) with Therese Burkart.**

**Ludwig Joseph Albert Franz Heinrich Dieter Gf von Ysenburg-
Philippseich (Hohenschwangau 23 Jul 1893-Munich 9 Jan
1989); m.Pisignano 31 Mar 1937 Mariangela Aloisi
(b.Pisignano 7 Apr 1911)**

**1a) Christian Wilhelm Adolf (b.Berlin 29 Jul 1938); m.Lübeck
(civ) 24 May 1974 (rel) 25 May 1974 Sigrid Linde (b.Lübeck 16
Jun 1940)**

1b) Carlos (b.São Paulo 18 Oct 1974)

2b) Johann Moritz (b.São Paulo 29 Oct 1977)

3b) Ferdinand Ludwig (b.São Paulo 18 Jun 1980)

4b) Benedikt Franz (b.São Paulo 18 Jun 1980)

**2a) Gabriele Maria Emma Adelheid (b.Berlin 30 Aug 1939);
m.Munich (civ) 26 Apr 1968 Rüdiger von Groll (b.Mainz 27 Feb
1937)**

**3a) Elisabeth Victoria Raimonda (b.Rome 9 Dec 1941);
m.Munich (civ) 14 Aug 1967 (rel) 15 Aug 1967 Ernst-Johann Pr
Biron von Kurland (b.Berlin 6 Aug 1940; see Prussia)**

Line 3: Büdingen

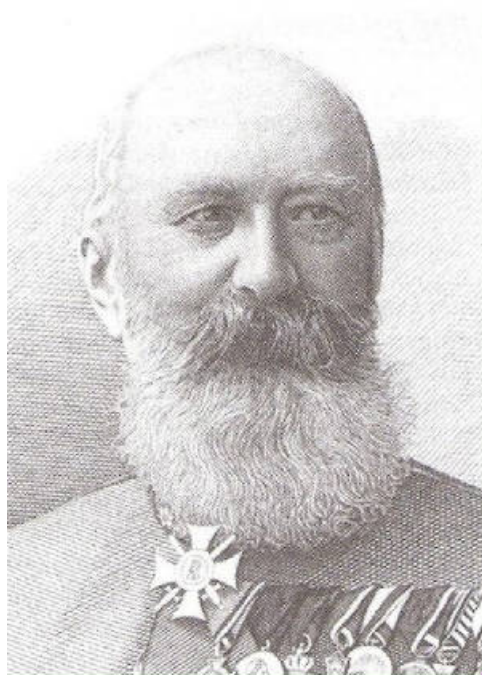
The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Büdingen together the formal appellation of Serene Highness.



**ERNST CASIMIR I Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (Büdingen 20 Jan 1781-Büdingen 1 Dec 1852); m.Zwingenberg 10 May 1804
Ferdinande Gfn zu Erbach-Schönberg (Zwingenberg 23 Jul
1784-Büdingen 24 Sep 1848)**

1a) Adelheid (Büdingen 11 Mar 1805-Büdingen 21 Nov 1873)

**2a) ERNST CASIMIR II Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen
(Büdingen 14 Dec 1806-Büdingen 16 Feb 1861); m.Beerfelden
8 Sep 1836 Thekla Gfn zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 9 Mar
1815-Büdingen 13 Mar 1874)**



1b) BRUNO Casimir Albert Emil Ferdinand Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (Büdingen 14 Jun 1837-Büdingen 26 Jan 1906); m.1st Lich 31 Jul 1862 Mathilde Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 12 Dec 1842-Büdingen 11 Sep 1867); m.2d Rüdenhausen 30 Sep 1869 Bertha Gfn zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 4 Jul 1845- Büdingen 5 Jul 1927)

1c) Hedwig (Büdingen 1 Nov 1863-Ortenberg 1 Jul 1925); m.1st Büdingen 27 Sep 1883 Botho Fst zu Stolberg-Rossla (Rossla 12 Jul 1850-Rossla 8 Nov 1893); m.2d Rossla 31 Aug 1902 Kuno Gf zu Stolberg-Rossla (Rossla 11 May 1862-Frankfurt 13 Jul 1921)

2c) Elisabeth (Büdingen 21 Dec 1864-Heilsberg 16 Nov 1946); m.Büdingen 25 Sep 1889 Rudolf Frhr von Thüngen (Thüngen 26 Apr 1855-Heilsberg 16 Feb 1929)

3c) Emma (Büdingen 28 Aug 1870-Laubach 13 Dec 1944); m.Büdingen 14 Apr 1898 Otto Gf zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach

26 May 1860-Laubach 9 Sep 1904)

4c) Marie (Büdingen 28 May 1875-Giessen 22 Oct 1952)

5c) WOLFGANG Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (Büdingen 30 Mar 1877-Gößweinstein 29 Jul 1920); m.Sommerhausen 26 Sep 1901 Adelheid Gfn von Rechteren-Limpurg (Markt Einersheim 31 Mar 1881- Würzburg 27 Dec 1970)

6c) Thekla (Büdingen 16 Oct 1878-Mistelbach, Lower Austria 22 Feb 1950); m.Büdingen 9 May 1901 Manfred Fst von Collalto u.San Salvatore (San Salvatore 18 Jan 1870-Ungarschitz, Moravia 22 Jul 1940)

7c) Mathilde (Büdingen 26 Mar 1880-Herrnsheim 25 Apr 1947); m.Büdingen 11 Apr 1907 Cornelius Frhr von Heyl zu Herrnsheim (Worms 27 Jul 1874-Herrnsheim 18 Feb 1954)

8c) Helene (Büdingen 14 Nov 1881-Gelnhausen 22 Mar 1951)

9c) Hertha (Büdingen 27 Dec 1883-Glücksburg 30 May 1972); m.Büdingen 15 Sep 1920 Albert Pr of Schleswig-Holstein (Kiel 15 Mar 1863-Glücksburg 23 Apr 1948)

10c) Anna (Büdingen 10 Feb 1886-Detmold 8 Feb 1980); m.1st Büdingen 21 Nov 1911 Ernst Gf u.Edler Hr zur Lippe-Weißenfeld (Dresden 3 Jan 1870-k.a.Goldap 11 Sep 1914); m.2d Büdingen 26 Apr 1922 Leopold Fst zur Lippe (Obercassel 30 May 1871-Detmold 30 Dec 1949)

2b) Adalbert (Büdingen 17 Feb 1839-Kennenberg 29 Aug 1885); m.Wächtersbach 18 Nov 1875 Alexandra Pss zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Wächtersbach (1855-1932; below)

3b) Emma Ferdinande Emilie (Büdingen 23 Feb 1841-Rüdenhausen 22 Apr 1926); m.Büdingen 17 May 1859 Wolfgang Fst zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 21 Apr 1830-Rüdenhausen 13 Jan 1913)

4b) Agnes Marie Luitgarde (Büdingen 20 Mar 1843-Meerholz 17 Oct 1912); m.Büdingen 21 Nov 1865 Karl Gf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Meerholz (d.1900; below)

5b) Lothar (Büdingen 27 Sep 1851-Wiesbaden 23 Feb 1888); m.Almelo 19 Aug 1875 Jacqueline Worbert Gfn van Wassenaer Starrenburg (Almelo 8 May 1853-Brussels 5 Aug 1930)

3a) Marie (Büdingen 4 Oct 1808-Lich 11 Oct 1872); m.Büdingen 10 May 1829 Ludwig Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 24 Jan 1805-Lich 29 Feb 1880)

4a) Mathilde (Büdingen 17 Sep 1811-Büdingen 18 May 1886)

5a) Gustav (Büdingen 17 Feb 1813-Oldenburg 1 Jan 1883); m.Mosbach bei Mainz 31 Oct 1840 Bertha von Holleben, cr Gfn von Holleben (Eisleben 16 Nov 1818-Büdingen 30 Nov 1904)

1b) Gustav ALFRED Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen, renounced 30 Jul 1920 (Büdingen 31 Dec 1841- Büdingen 3 May 1922); m.Rüdenhausen 17 Jul 1870 Luitgard Gfn zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 23 Aug 1843-Büdingen 4 Jun 1927)

1c) Anna Marie (Frankfurt 2 Jan 1874-Giessen 20 Sep 1942)

2c) CARL GUSTAV Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (Frankfurt 11 Sep 1875-Büdingen 15 May 1941); m.Burg Schwalenberg 16 Sep 1920 Marie Pss zur Lippe (Oberkassel 21 Jun 1890-Büdingen 27 Nov 1973); in 1936 he adopted Otto Friedrich, of the Wächtersbach branch, who succeeded as Fürst (see below)

3c) Ernst Diether (Frankfurt 30 Mar 1881-Büdingen 21 Apr 1965); m.Neustrelitz 25 Jan 1930 Sigrid Gfn von Blumenthal (Potsdam 13 Jan 1909-Büdingen 1 May 1964)

1d) Luitgard Sigrid Melanie Anna Marie (b.Gießen 30 Oct 1930); m.(civ) Frankfurt (rel) Kranichstein bei Darmstadt 12 Dec 1959 Friedrich Karl Bunn (b.Frankfurt 22 Sep 1933)

2d) Heilwig Helene Lonny Carola (b.Büdingen 15 Sep 1933); m.Colchester, Essex 15 Sep 1959 Udo Janssen (b.Esens, Ostfriesland 21 Sep 1931)

3d) Jutta Thekla Felizitas Marie Luise Sophie (Büdingen 28 Feb 1936-Büdingen 21 Dec 2003); m.Frankfurt 10 Nov 1962 (div 1986) Herwart Neuhaus (b.Herne, Westfalen 13 Jan 1935)

2b) Thekla Ferdinande Henriette Mathilde (Büdingen 19 Nov 1842-Hannover 28 Oct 1860)

6a) Ida (Büdingen 10 Mar 1817-Büdingen 31 Jul 1900); m.Büdingen 20 Oct 1836 Reinhard Gf zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 11 Aug 1801-Mannheim 29 Oct 1870)

Line 4: Wächtersbach

The members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Wächtersbach together the formal

appellation of Serene Highness.

FERDINAND MAXIMILIAN Gf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Wächtersbach 9 Oct 1847, cr Fürst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen 17 Aug 1865 (Wächtersbach 24 Oct 1824-Wächtersbach 5 Jun 1903); m.Wilhelmshöhe 17 Jul 1849 Auguste Pss von Hanau Gfn von Schaumburg (Niederdorfelden 21 Sep 1829-Halle an der Saale 18 Sep 1887)

1a) FRIEDRICH WILHELM Adolf Georg Casimir Carl Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (Wächtersbach 17 Jun 1850-Wächtersbach 20 Apr 1933); m.Wächtersbach 16 Sep 1879 Anna Gfn Dobzensky von Dobrzenicz (Prague 25 Feb 1852-Nauheim 21 Sep 1913)

1b) Ferdinand Maximilian Erbprinz zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen (Wächtersbach 25 Jun 1880-Berlin 11 Mar 1927); m.Freiburg im Breisgau 19 Dec 1903 Margarete Gfn von Dönhoff (Beseritz 19 Apr 1876- Wächtersbach 22 Sep 1954)

1c) OTTO FRIEDRICH Viktor Ferdinand Maximilian Gustav Richard Bogislav Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen, adopted 17 Sep 1936 by Carl Fst zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen (see above) (Halberstadt 16 Sep 1904-Büdingen 25 Sep 1990); m.Stonsdorf 3 Sep 1935 Felizitas Pss Reuss (Oels 5 Jul 1914-Gießen 25 Jun 1989)



1d) WOLFGANG-ERNST Ferdinand Heinrich Franz Karl Georg Wilhelm Fst zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen (b.Frankfurt 20 Jun 1936); m.(civ) Haubenmühle 27 Jan 1967 (rel) Rodheim 27 Jan 1967 Leonille Elisabeth Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Hamburg 6 Jul 1941)

1e) Casimir-Alexander Lucian Friedrich Peter Franz Ferdinand Benedikt Wittekind Erbprinz zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen (b.Frankfurt 30 Dec 1967)

2e) Ferdinand-Maximilian Philipp Heinrich Richard Tom (b.Frankfurt 28 Jul 1969); m.Court-Saint-Etienne, Belgium 23 Aug 2003 (rel) Pessoux, nr Château de Jannée, Belgium, 30 Aug 2003 Sophie de Bois (b.Tel Aviv 9 Aug 1970)

1f) Madeleine Felizitas (b.3 Nov 2004)

2f) Tassilo-Alexander (b.9 Feb 2006)

3e) Felizitas-Magdalena Anita Ida Elisabeth (b.Basel 22 Feb 1980)

2d) Sophie-Alexandra Cecilie Anna Maria Friederike Benigna Dorothea (b.Frankfurt 23 Oct 1937); m.Büdingen (civ) 20 Sep 1960 (rel) 21 Sep 1960 Welf Heinrich Pr of Hannover (Gmunden 11 Mar 1923-Frankfurt 12 Jul 1997)

3d) Ferdinand-Heinrich Karl August Hermann Gotthard (Frankfurt 19 Oct 1940-Büdingen 8 Mar 1989); m.Glücksburg (civ) 2 Jan 1975 (rel) 5 Jan 1975 Elisabeth Pss of Schleswig-Holstein (b.Schleswig 10 Sep 1945)

1e) Johann-Georg Gerd Max Alexander Sylvester Gisbert (b.Frankfurt 8 Jul 1976)

2e) Ludwig-Ferdinand Wittekind Heinrich Friedrich-August Joachim (b.Frankfurt 6 Feb 1979)

4d) Christian-Albrecht Franz Nikolaus Heinrich Wolfgang (Frankfurt 3 Jan 1943-Munich 12 Jul 2003); m.Büdingen 18 Feb 1966 Monika Frn von Plessen (b.Rome 29 Jan 1940)

1e) Margita Octavia Alexandra Silvia Felizitas Irmgard Madeleine (b.Frankfurt 7 Nov 1966)

2e) Johann Albrecht Philipp Alexander Stefan Axel Wittekind Leonille (b.Frankfurt 10 Jul 1968); m.Büdingen (civ) 5 Sep 1997 (rel) 6 Sep 1997 Alexandra Pohle (b.Heidelberg 14 Aug 1967)

1f) Donatus (b.Mexico City 1 Aug 2000)

2f) Johann Philipp (b.Mexico City 12 Mar 2002)

3e) Donata Elisabeth Verena Franziska (b.Basel 22 Feb 1970)

**5d) Johann-Ernst Friedrich Karl Diether Franz Alexander
Heinrich Sylvester (b.Gelnhausen 31 Dec 1949); m.Ebenthal,
Carinthia 3 Jun 1983 Hemma-Christiane Gfn von Goëß
(b.Ebenthal 12 Mar 1957)**

**1e) Friedrich-Leopold Christian Ulrich Pierot (b.Frankfurt 6
Nov 1983)**

2e) Dorothea Cecilie Henriette (b.Frankfurt 23 May 1986)

**2c) Gabriele Georgine Gustava Resita Klausine Karoline
Imagina Marion (Berlin 23 Nov 1911- Munich 13 Jan 2000);
m.Berlin 21 Feb 1942 Franz Wilhelm Pr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-
Berleburg (Frankfurt 24 Aug 1910-Gmund 19 May 2001)**

**2b) Maria Elisabeth Auguste Anna (Wächtersbach 13 Nov
1881-Lausanne 13 Nov 1958); m.Wächtersbach 23 Jun 1910
Domenico Aloisi (San Sebastian, Spain 21 Jul 1867-Pisignano,
Italy 15 May 1945)**

**3b) Elisabeth Maria Auguste (Wächtersbach 12 Nov 1883-
Vandières 10 Oct 1982); m.Lugano 21 May 1901 Edouard
Desrousseaux, Duc de Vandières (Vandières 31 May 1866-
Paris 29 May 1935)**

**4b) Ida Auguste (Wächtersbach 9 Aug 1885-Stuttgart 18 Oct
1964); m.Wächtersbach 14 Apr 1916 Thilo von Trotha
(Callenberg 27 Jul 1882-Skopau 14 Dec 1969)**

**5b) Therese (Wächtersbach 19 Jun 1887-Spre di Povo, Italy 28
Oct 1969); m.Schloß Haasberg 3 Jun 1912 Franz Gf Ceschi a
Santa Croce (Trient 10 Jun 1872-Povo, Italy 6 Apr 1952)**

**6b) Anna (Wächtersbach 19 Jun 1887-Marburg 5 Sep 1954);
m.Wächtersbach 9 Jan 1919 (div 1941) Hans Rausch (Worms 8
Oct 1886-Rheinbach 22 Apr 1961)**

**2a) Gertrude Philippine Alexandra Marie Auguste Luise
(Wächtersbach 28 Dec 1855-Munich 24 Oct 1932); m.1st
Wächtersbach 18 Nov 1875 (div 1877) Adalbert Pr zu
Isenburg-Büdingen in Büdingen (Büdingen 17 Feb 1839-
Kennenburg 29 Aug 1885); m.2d Wächtersbach 15 May 1878
(div 1899) Robert Frhr von Pagenhardt (Braunschweig 28 Apr
1852-Baden-Baden 16 Sep 1922)**

**3a) Gerta Auguste (Wächtersbach 18 Jan 1863-Baden-Baden
27 Nov 1945); m.Wächtersbach 11 Apr 1885 Wilhelm Pr of
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Stuttgart 21 Dec 1853-Baden-Baden
15 Dec 1924)**

**4a) Maximilian (Wächtersbach 21 Jun 1867-Wächtersbach 18
Mar 1904)**

Line 5: Meerholz

**CARL Friedrich Casimir Adolf Ludwig Gf zu Ysenburg
u.Büdingen in Meerholz (Meerholz 26 Oct 1819-Meerholz 30
Mar 1900); m.1st Castell 9 Jun 1846 Johanne Gfn zu Castell-
Castell (Castell 8 Feb 1822-Meerholz 29 Mar 1863); m.2d
Büdingen 21 Nov 1865 Agnes Pss zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in
Büdingen (Büdingen 20 Mar 1843- Meerholz 17 Oct 1912)**

**1a) Friedrich Casimir Wolfgang Adolf Georg Ferdinand Julius
Heinrich (Meerholz 10 Aug 1847-Meran 29 Mar 1889); m.Greiz
20 Jul 1875 Marie Pss Reuss, Ä.L. (Greiz 29 Mar 1855-
Gettenbach 31 Dec 1909)**

**2a) Helene Emilie Dorothea Ida Adelheid Bertha Elisa Jenny
Luise Caroline Philippine (Meerholz 30 Sep 1848-Meerholz 3
Nov 1920)**

**3a) Klothilde Feodore Thecla (Meerholz 19 Mar 1852-Meerholz
21 Mar 1922)**

4a) Gustav (Meerholz 25 Nov 1853-Meerholz 15 Oct 1862)

5a) Wolfgang (Meerholz 25 Jul 1855-Bad Soden 12 Jun 1859)

**6a) GUSTAV Clemens Friedrich Carl Ludwig Gf zu Ysenburg
u.Büdingen in Meerholz (Meerholz 18 Feb 1863-Meerholz 28
Apr 1929); m.Gauernitz, Saxony 17 Apr 1896 Thekla Pss von
Schönburg-Waldenburg (Gauernitz 7 Aug 1867-Crvenica 28
Apr 1939)**

7a) Reginbold (Meerholz 20 Feb 1867-Meerholz 24 Jan 1870)

**8a) Irmgard (Meerholz 11 Jul 1868-Nordhausen 4 Jul 1918);
m.Meerholz 19 May 1897 Wolfgang Fst zu Stolberg (Stolberg
15 Apr 1849-Rottleberode 27 Jan 1903)**

**9a) Gisela Bertha Adelheid Klotilde Emma Klementine
(Meerholz 27 May 1871-Gelnhausen 22 Jun 1964); m.Meerholz
10 Jan 1895 Friedrich Wilhelm Pr zur Lippe (Neudorf 16 Jul
1858-k.a.Liège 6 Aug 1914)**

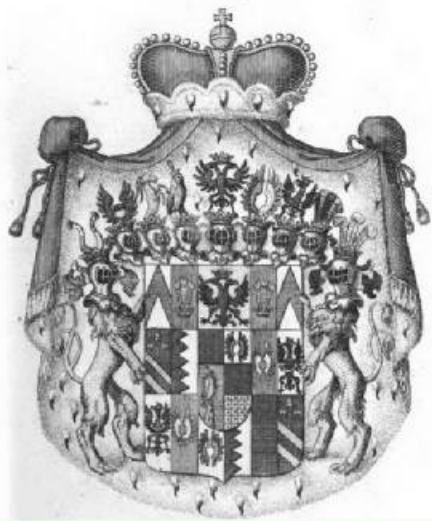
10a) Brunhilde (Meerholz 13 Jan 1873-Meerholz 21 Sep 1883)

**11a) Ortrud (Meerholz 15 Jan 1879-Gotha 28 Apr 1918);
m.Meerholz 14 Oct 1906 Albert Pr of Schleswig-Holstein (Kiel
15 Mar 1863-Glücksburg 23 Apr 1948)**





FÜRST von KHEVENHÜLLER - METSCH.



Mediatized House of Khevenhüller **House of Khevenhüller-Metsch**

Khevenhüller is the name of a Carinthian noble family documented there since 1356 which originally came from the Upper Palatinate in Franconia and which later had their principal seat on Landskron Castle. In the 16th century the family split into the two branches of Khevenhüller-Frankenburg, Reichsgrafen (i.e. counts of the realm) since 1593, and Khevenhüller-Hochosterwitz (Reichsgrafen since 1725 and, as Khevenhüller-Metsch, Fürsten (i.e., princes) since 1763. In present-day Carinthia the Khevenhüllers

operate the tourist attraction of Hochosterwitz Castle, one of their Renaissance homes.



The earliest mention of a Khevenhüller is of one Ulreich "dem Chevenhuelaer" 1330, and in Carinthia of one Johann I Khevenhüller, who died in 1356 and was the son-in-law of Richard I von Khünburg and Elisabeth von Himmelberg, both from Carinthia. Johann IV von Khevenhüller zu Aichelberg (b. ca 1420-1462) was the first to hold the family title "of Aichelberg", yet Johann V Khevenhüller (d. 1462), son of Wilhelm II Khevenhüller and Margareta von Auersperg, was Burgrave of Federaun, whereas his son, Augustin Khevenhüller, who died 1516, is referred to as Herr (i.e. Lord) of Hardegg. His mother was one "Miss" von Lindegg, who together with her grandson Sigismund III, Herr Khevenhüller in Hohen-Osterwitz (1507-1558) appears among the ancestors of Prince Charles. Her youngest grandson, Bernard

von Khevenhüller (1511-1548) was "Herr auf Sternberg and Hohenwart"; her eldest grandson, Christoph Khevenhüller (1503-1557) was Lord of Aichelberg.

Christoph Khevenhüller

The steep rise of the House of Khevenhüller in Carinthia began when in 1525 Christoph Khevenhüller (1503 -1557) was appointed castellan of Ortenburg Castle near Spittal an der Drau and married a wealthy burgher's daughter, Elizabeth Mansdorfer. Her wealth enabled him to acquire a number of properties in Carinthia such as the castles of Aichelberg, Ortenburg, Sommeregg, Hochosterwitz and Landskron as well as the iron mine of Eisentratten near Gmünd. Like the majority of the Carinthian Estates Christoph Khevenhüller became a Lutheran Protestant. Of Christoph Khevenhüller's s three sons, Hans, Moritz and Bartlmä, two were politically and economically most successful, thus furthering the rise of the family.



Hans Khevenhüller

Hans Khevenhüller (1538-1606) became the Legate of the Holy Roman Emperor at the Spanish court, an office that he held for 26 years. He was appointed Imperial Chamberlain, was made a Knight of the Order of the Golden Fleece in 1587 and a count in 1593, a rank that upon his death passed on to his brother Bartlmä.

Bartlmä Khevenhüller

The activities of Bartlmä Khevenhüller (1539-1613) centred on Carinthia. Styling himself "Freiherr auf Landskron and Wernberg" he made it to Burggrave und Speaker of the Estates, and managed to make the Khevenhüller family one of the wealthiest in the German Reich. He also figured as the head of the Protestants in Carinthia. When in the course of the counter-reformation Emperor Ferdinand II abolished the nobility's religious freedom in the Habsburg lands, the Protestant members of the Khevenhüller family were forced to abandon their possessions in Carinthia and emigrated to Germany in 1628. Among these was also the great-grandmother of Nicolaus Ludwig Reichsgraf von Zinzendorf und Pottendorf of the Moravian Church or Herrnhuter Brüdergemeine. Interrelation with the noble Saxonian Metzsche family began that led to the Khevenhüller-Metsch branch, which later also spread to Spain where as marquesses and dukes they became Grandeos of Spain.

Paul Khevenhüller

Being a Protestant Paul Khevenhüller (1593-1655) sided with the Swedish king during the Thirty Years' War lending Gustav Adolf 70 000 Swedish riksdalers to finance the war. After the king's death the Swedish state was incapable of repaying the loan and compensated the lender with the property of Julita Gard in Sodermanland, which remained the residence of his descendants late into the 19th century.



Notable members of the House of Khevenhüller

- **Ulrich Khevenhüller (b. ca. 1430-1492), youngest son of Hans II Khevenhüller, knight**
- **Georg Freiherr von Khevenhüller (1533-1587), "State Captain", i.e. governor of the Duchy of Carinthia.**
- **Hans Graf Khevenhüller-Frankenburg (1538-1606), Imperial ambassador to the Spanish Court.**
- **Franz Christoph Graf von Khevenhüller-Frankenburg (1588-1650), Imperial ambassador to the Spanish Court**
- **Paul Khevenhüller (1593-1655), financier of the Swedish king in the Thirty Years' War**
- **Sigmund Friedrich von Khevenhüller (1666-1742), governor of the Duchy of Carinthia, vicegerent of the Duchy of Lower Austria.**

- Ludwig Andreas Khevenhüller Graf von Aichelberg-Frankenburg (1683-1744), Austrian field marshal
- Johann Joseph Fürst Khevenhüller-Metsch (1706-1776), Lord Great Chamberlain ("Oberstkämmerer") of Maria Theresa
- Johann Carl Khevenhüller (1839-1905), member of Maximilian I of Mexico's corps of volunteers



Princes of Khevenhüller-Metsch

- **Siegmund Friedrich von Khevenhüller (1666-1742), 1725 Count Khevenhüller; married to I Maria Renata Countess Thannhausen, daughter of Count Ignaz; married to II Ernestina Leopoldina Countess von Orsini und Rosenberg**
- **Johann Joseph Khevenhüller-Metsch(1706-1776), son of the former, 1763 Prince von Khevenhüller-Metsch; married to Karolina Maria Augustina Countess von Metsch, daughter of Count Johann Adolf**
- **Johann Sigismund Friedrich (1732-1801), son of the former, 2nd Prince von Khevenhüller-Metsch; ∞ I Maria Amalia Susanna, Princess of Liechtenstein, daughter of Prince Emanuel; married to II Marie Josephine Henriette Barbara Countess of Strassoldo, daughter of Vinzenz**
- **Karl Maria Joseph Johann Baptist Clemens (1756-1823), son of the former, 3rd Prince von Khevenhüller-Metsch; married to Therese Countess Morzin, daughter of Karl Joseph**
- **Franz Maria Johann Joseph Hermann (1762-1837), brother of the former, 4th Prince von Khevenhüller-Metsch; married to I Maria Elisabeth Countess of Kuefstein, daughter of Johann Adam; married to II Maria Josepha Countess of Abensberg and Traun, daughter of Otto; married to III Christina Countess Zichy of Zich and Vasonykeö, daughter of Karl**
- **Richard Maria Johann Basil (1813-1877), son of the former, 5th Prince zu Khevenhüller-Metsch; married to Antonia Maria Countess Lichnowsky, daughter of Prince Eduard**

- **Johannes Franz Karl Eduard Joseph Nemesis (1839-1905), son of the former, 6th Prince zu Khevenhüller-Metsch; married to Eduardine Countess von Clam-Gallas, daughter of Eduard**
- **Anton Sigismund Joseph Maria (1873-1945), nephew of the former, until 1918 (abolishment of aristocracy) the 7th Prince zu Khevenhüller-Metsch; married to Gabriele Countess von Mensdorff-Pouilly**

Heads of the Khevenhüller-Metsch Family

- **Anton Sigismund Joseph Maria Khevenhüller-Metsch (1873-1945)**
- **Franz Khevenhüller-Metsch (1889-1977), grandnephew of Prince Richard; married to Anna Princess zu Fürstenberg (1894-1928), daughter of Maximilian Egon Prince zu Fürstenberg**
- **Maximilian Khevenhüller-Metsch (1919-2010) married to Wilhelmine Gräfin Henckel von Donnersmarck (b. 1932), daughter of Lazarus Graf Henckel von Donnersmarck (1902-1991) and Franziska Gräfin von und zu Eltz (1905-1997)**
- **Johannes Khevenhüller-Metsch (b. 1956); married to Donna Camilla Borghese dei Principi di Nettuno (* 1962)**

Spanish branch

- **Don Camilo Ruspoli y Khevenhüller-Metsch, Marescotti-Capizucchi y Liechtenstein, dei Principi Ruspoli (1788-1864), married to Carlota de Godoy, 2nd Duchess of Sueca**
- **Don Luigi Ruspoli y Godoy, de Khevenhüller-Metsch y Borbón, dei Principi Ruspoli, 3rd Marquis of Boadilla del Monte (1828-1893),**
- **Don Adolfo Ruspoli y Godoy di Bassano, de Khevenhüller-Metsch y Borbón, dei Principi Ruspoli, 2nd Duke of Alcudia (1822-1914), Grandee of Spain First Class.**



The Titles and Styles of the House

The cadet members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Khevenhüller-Metsch, the head of the house and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess Khevenhüller-Metsch with the formal appellation of His and Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of The Princely House

FRANZ Maria Johann Joseph Hermann Fürst von Khevenhüller-Metsch 2 Jun 1823 (Vienna 7 Apr 1762-Frohnsburg, Lower Austria 2 Jul 1837); m.1st Vienna 6 Jul 1791 Maria-Elisabeth Gfn von Kuefstein (Vienna 2 May 1771-St.Pölten 8 Jan 1798); m.2d St.Pölten 16 Apr 1798 Maria Josefa Gfn von Abensperg u.Traun (St.Pölten 23 Nov 1782-St.Pölten 6 Mar 1799); m.3d Oroszvar 15 Jun 1812 his niece Christine Gfn Zichy zu Zich u.Vásonykeő (Vienna 30 Apr 1792-Penzing 20 Jul 1830)

- 1a) Johann Siegmund Friedrich (10 Jun 1793-20 Apr 1794)**
- 2a) Johann Friedrich Maria Reichard (29 Dec 1794-7 Jul 1795)**
- 3a) Maria Anna Kunigunde (5 Mar 1799-29 Apr 1801)**
- 4a) RICHARD Maria Johannes Basilius Fst von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Talheim, Lower Austria 23 May 1813- Ladendorf 29 Nov 1877); m.Vienna 8 Dec 1836 Antonia Maria Gfn Lichnowsky (Vienna 18 Apr 1818-Vienna 10 Jan 1870)**
- 1b) Ludwig Emanuel (13 Oct 1837-Fronsburg 5 Jan 1838)**
- 2b) Maria Antonie Eleonore Christiane Hedwig (Kammerburg 17 Oct 1838-Vienna 31 Oct 1892); m.Vienna 28 Jun 1862 Rudolf Gf Chotek von Chotkowa u.Wognin (d.Futtak 3 Dec 1903)**
- 3b) Johannes Franz KARL Eduard Joseph Nemesius Fst von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Ladendorf 19 Dec 1839-Riegersburg 11 Sep 1905); m.Vienna 17 Jun 1871 Eduardine Gfn von Clam-Gallas (Prague 3 Nov 1851-Abbazia 2 Aug 1925)**
- 4b) Sigmund Maria (Vienna 31 May 1841-Graz 10 Jul 1879); m.Vienna 5 Oct 1872 Maria Anna Gfn zu Herberstein (Graz 8 Dec 1851-Baden bei Vienna 2 Aug 1921)**
- 1c) Anton SIGISMUND Joseph Maria Fst von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Vienna 26 Jul 1873-Salzburg 8 Nov 1945); m.Vienna 4 Jun 1910 Gabrielle Gfn von Mensdorff-Pouilly (Vienna 12 Feb 1893-Vienna 4 Apr 1972)**
- 1d) Maria Anna Ida Leopoldine (Vienna 16 Jun 1911-Riegersburg 6 Jan 1989); m.Dresden 15 May 1939 Gotthard Gf**

**Pilati von Thassul zu Daxberg (Warmbrunn 19 Jul 1906-
Riegersburg 22 Sep 1969)**

**1e) Gabrielle Gfn Pilati von Thassul zu Daxberg, b.Sagan
1941; m.Mariazell 1959 (div 1982) Zsigmond Gellerdi Vargha
(b.Budapest 1936)**

**1f) Zsigmond Gellerdi Vargha (Heidelberg 1960-Riegersburg
1983)**

2f) Christiana Gellerdi Vargha, b.Munich 1961

**2e) Beatrix Gfn Pilati von Thassul zu Daxberg (Berlin 1942-
Heidelberg 1975)**

**3e) Gotthard Gf Pilati von Thassul zu Daxberg, b.Salzburg
1945; m.1st Rottach-Egern 1972 (div 1979) Kristina Paul
(b.Eisenach 1948); m.2d Mespelbrunn 1986 Francesca Filo di
Torre Santa Susanna (b.Naples 1946)**

1f) Tassilo Gf Pilati von Thassul zu Daxberg, b.Munich 1973

2f) Octavian Gf Pilati von Thassul zu Daxberg, b.Vienna 1989

**2d) Leopoldine Gabrielle Maria (b.Vienna 23 Feb 1913);
m.Berlin 11 Feb 1941 Max Huck (Jästersheim 22 Aug 1910-
Graz 19 Feb 1978)**

**1e) Max-Eduard Huck, b.Breslau 1944; m.Marina Gfn von
Thurn und Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (b.Palfau 1947)**

**2e) Sigismond-Ernst Huck, b.Göttingen 1946; m.Brigitte Hajek
(b.1953)**

3e) Marie Antoinette Huck, b.1948; m.1972 Pr Ferdinand von Croy (b.1940)

3d) Ida Gabrielle Antonia (Vienna 4 Jun 1914-Fronsburg 7 Sep 1985); m.Dresden (civ) 1 Feb 1935 (rel) 2 Feb 1935 Joseph Frhr von dem Bongart (Paffendorf 7 Apr 1909-Fronsburg 9 Oct 1988)

4d) Gabrielle Sigismunde Marie-Anna Leopoldine Ida Antonia Josefa (Luzern 1 Nov 1925-Vienna 12 Nov 1979); m.Salzburg 2 Jul 1953 Rudolf Melichar (b.Berlin 22 Jun 1929)

1e) Ferdinand Melichar

2e) Elisabeth Melichar

2c) Gabriele (Fronsburg 15 Nov 1874-Baden bei Vienna 12 Sep 1896); m.Vienna 29 May 1895 Franz Gf von Harrach (Traunkirchen 26 Jul 1870-Iglau, Moravia 14 May 1937)

3c) Maria Theresia Gabrielle Leontine (Graz 29 Dec 1877-Paris 8 Aug 1968); m.Baden bei Vienna 3 Jul 1900 Karl Gf von Rumerskirch (Vienna 19 Nov 1867-Kitzbühel 24 May 1947)

4c) Edina Antonia Maria Anna Josepha (Graz 13 Mar 1879-Vienna 23 Jun 1958); m.1st Baden bei Vienna 18 Sep 1902 Rudolf Gf Grundemann von Falkenberg (Haindorf 11 Apr 1874-Vienna 19 May 1908); m.2d Vienna 6 Aug 1910 Kasimir Tarnoczy von Alsó-Lelócz u.Jezernicze (d.Lelocz, Slovakia 31 Aug 1944)

5b) Leontine Antonie Marie (Vienna 28 Feb 1843-Strobl 9 Aug 1914); m.1st Vienna 23 May 1860 Maximilian Egon I Fst zu Fürstenberg (Donaueschingen 29 Mar 1822-Lána bei Pürglitz

**27 Jul 1873); m.2d Prague 31 May 1875 Emil Egon Pr zu
Fürstenberg (Donaueschingen 12 Sep 1825-Leontinenschloß
bei Pürglitz 15 May 1899)**

**6b) Rudolf Ladislaus Johann Joseph Maria (Vienna 18 Jun
1844-Vienna 20 Oct 1910)**

**5a) Albig Maria Johann Karl (Schloß Talheim 19 Nov 1814-Graz
14 Sep 1896); m.Preßburg 29 Apr 1865 Franziska Gfn
Esterházy von Galántha (19 Jan 1831-Graz 12 Jul 1925)**

6a) Eduard (28 Feb 1816-10 Mar 1816)

**7a) Othmar Maria Johann Saturnis (St.Pölten 29 Nov 1819-
Teplitz 23 May 1890); m.Vienna 12 Jan 1850 Leontine Marie
Caroline Frn Kreß von Kressenstein (Preßburg 16 Nov 1822-
Vienna 10 Apr 1907)**

**1b) Caroline Olga Maria Antonia (Budapest 10 Nov 1850-
Reichenau 3 Sep 1932); m.Vienna 27 Nov 1875 Zdenko Gf von
Kolowrat-Krakowsky-Liebsteinsky (d.Pellendorf 24 Oct 1892)**

**2b) Alfred Karl Felix Franz Leopold Othmar Maria (Budapest
25 Jul 1852-Osterwitz 23 Dec 1911); m.Vienna 27 Nov 1888
Melanie Gfn Erdödy von Monoyorókerék u.Monoszló (Vienna
3 May 1861-Schloß Nieder-Osterwitz 7 May 1954)**

**1c) FRANZ Eduard Joseph Adam Othmar Leopold Hubertus
Maria Fst von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Vienna 3 Dec 1889-
Niederosterwitz 31 Jan 1977); m.Schloß Heiligenberg 16 Aug
1913 Anna Pss zu Fürstenberg (Lána 19 Mar 1894-Freiburg 19
Aug 1928)**

1d) Irma Maximiliane Franziska Melanie Anna Eduardine Stefania (Donaueschingen 3 Aug 1914-Niederosterwitz 17 Jun 1954); m.Madrid 26 Feb 1941 Silvio Scherz (Villach 3 Aug 1908-Granada 28 Mar 1973)

2d) Melanie Irma Maximiliane Egona (Schönborn 18 Oct 1915-Vienna 24 Oct 1991); m.Osterwitz 12 Jun 1951 Peter Gf Draskovich von Trakostjan (Sellye 2 Apr 1916-Vienna 9 Dec 1993)

3d) MAX Alfred Bartholomäus Friedrich Anton Franz Eduard Joachim Anna Maria Schnee Oswald Hubertus Fst von Khevenhüller-Metsch (b.Schloß Heiligenberg 5 Aug 1919); m.Munich 19 Jan 1956 Wilhelmine Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (b.Naklo 16 Mar 1932)

1e) Maria Johannes Franz Xaver Lazarus Maximilian Felix Hubertus Erbpr von Khevenhüller-Metsch (b.Lugano-Sorengo 20 Nov 1956); m.Rome 3 Jul 1986 Donna Camilla Borghese dei Principi di Nettuno (b.Rome 1 Jan 1962)

1f) Francesca Lydia Maria (b.Rome 21 Apr 1988)

2f) Helena Flavia Lauretana (b.Rome 10 Dec 1989)

3f) Sophie Maria Gabriela (b.Rome 28 Feb 1992)

4f) Cecilie Maria Caterina (b.Rome 29 Mar 1997)

2e) Maria Bartholomäus Lazarus Maximilian Hubertus (b.Lugano-Sorengo 1 Jan 1958); m.(civ) Comillas, Spain (rel) Roiz, Santander 2 Jul 1988 Cristina Sanchez de Movellán y Garcia Ogara (b.San Sebastian 22 Aug 1962)

1f) Ludwig Andreas (b.Las Palmas 5 Nov 1988)

2f) Clara Alexandra (b.Madrid 26 Oct 1990)

3f) Gabriele Cristina (b.Madrid 2 Jan 1993)

4f) Philipp Paul (b.Hong Kong 6 Jul 1998)

3e) Maria Karl Maximilian Georg Hubertus (b.Lugano-Sorengo 11 Mar 1959); m.Ossiach 5 Sep 1992 Lelia Gailly de Taurines (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 28 Aug 1968)

1f) Maria Maximilian Johannes Christoph Alain (b.Klagenfurt 24 Sep 1993)

2f) Maria Franz Christoph Karl (b.Mistelbach 26 Mar 1995)

3f) Maria Sigismund Friedrich Georg Rudolf (b.Mistelbach 30 Dec 1997)

4f) Maria-Victoria Laura Christine Manuela Anna Viola (b.Klagenfurt 7 Jul 2000)

4e) Georg Christoph Heinrich Hubertus (b.Madrid 24 Sep 1960); m.Castell 22 Aug 1993 Stephanie Gfn zu Castell-Castell (b.Castell 26 Sep 1966)

1f) Hemma Marie Louise Franziska (b.Vienna 17 Jul 1994)

2f) Teresa Marie Johanna Sophie Leopoldine (b.Frankfurt 16 Jan 1996)

3f) Marie Elisabeth Gustav Pilar (b.Frankfurt 27 Aug 1998)

4f) Paula Marie Carline Anna (b.Frankfurt 11 Oct 2003)

**5e) Maria Melanie Anna Teresa (b.Madrid 22 Apr 1967);
m.Möckmühl 7 Jun 1993 (rel) Osterwitz 19 Jun 1993 Hubertus
Gf von Waldburg zu Wolfegg u.Waldersee (b.Möckmühl 15
May 1964)**

**6e) Maria Isabel Francisca Caroline (b.Madrid 30 Mar 1972);
m.St.Georgen am Längsee 17 Apr 2004 Florian Gf v.Hartig
(b.Vienna 24 Apr 1965)**

**4d) Helene Maria Anna Franziska (b.Vienna 4 Apr 1921); m.1st
St.Georg am Lingsee 14 Aug 1953 (rel) Hochosterwitz 15 Aug
1953 Konstantin Pr of Bavaria (Munich 15 Aug 1920-
Hechingen 30 Jul 1969); m.2d (civ) Munich 16 Nov 1970 (rel)
Innsbruck 21 Nov 1970 Eugen Pr of Bavaria (Munich 16 Jul
1925-Grasse 1 Jan 1997)**

**2c) Georg Albig Joseph Anton Adam Hubertus Maria (Vienna
14 Mar 1891-Friesach 14 Jan 1980)**

**3c) Antoinette Olga Alexandrine Leontine Helene Klothilde
Josepha Ignazia Maria (Vienna 6 Apr 1897-Coihayque, Chile
22 Apr 1986); m.1st Prague 8 Aug 1927 Bohuslav Gf von
Kolowrat-Krakowsky-Liebsteinsky (Reichenau 11 Oct 1876-
Prague 26 Aug 1934); m.2d Solnitz 17 May 1939 Wilhelm
Jaroslav Gf von Kolowrat-Krakowsky-Liebsteinsky (Reichenau
14 Mar 1888-Coihayque 11 Dec 1965)**

**3b) Karl Emmanuel Johann Maria (St.Pölten 5 Jan 1854-Genoa
5 Mar 1910); m.Corfu 14 Sep 1893 Maria Botti-Vrachliotti
(Corfu 3 Jan 1873-Baden bei Vienna 4 Jul 1961)**

1c) Eleonore (4 Oct 1895-27 Nov 1896)

2c) Ottmar (Beirut 7 Oct 1897-Vienna 6 Nov 1916)

4b) Robert (22 Aug 1856-30 Jul 1858)

5b) Otmar (22 Jul 1857-1858)

**8a) Marie Hedwig Segune (31 Aug 1823-Türnitz 9 Feb 1876);
m.28 Apr 1856 Hermann Gf Locatelli (d.22 Oct 1877)**





Mediatized House of Königsegg **House of Königsegg-Aulendorf**

Königsegg was a German statelet of southeastern Baden-Württemberg, Germany. Königsegg emerged in 1192 as a Lordship, and was raised to a Barony in 1470. It was partitioned between itself, Königsegg-Aulendorf and Königsegg-Rothenfels in 1622, and was inherited by Königsegg-Aulendorf in 1663 with the extinction of the line. In 1629, Königsegg was raised to an imperial estate and became a member of the College of the Counts of Swabia at the Reichstag. In 1804, Königsegg sold Rothenfels to Austria. In 1806, the Rheinbundakte gave Königsegg to Württemberg.



Königsegg was named after Königsegg Castle, located in Königsegg, today part of Guggenhausen. As of 1806, Königsegg consisted of two isolated parts, one around Königsegg, and one around Aulendorf. The county had no cities; its capital was Aulendorf. It was bordered by the County of Scheer, the Mainau Commandry of the Teutonic Order, the Abbey of Weingarten, Fürstenberg, the Abbey of Schussenried, the County of Waldburg, and Austria. In 1806, Königsegg had an area of about 160 km² and a population of 3000.

Königsegg-Aulendorf was a county of southeastern Baden-Württemberg, Germany. The territories of Königsegg-Aulendorf by 1806 were four separate exclaves, centred around Königsegg in the west, Aulendorf in the east, and two smaller territories north and south of the Teutonic Knights' territory at Altshausen. Königsegg-Aulendorf was created as a Baronial partition of the Barony of Königsegg, and was raised to a County in 1629. Königsegg-Aulendorf was mediatised to Württemberg in 1806.



Lords of Königsegg (1192 - 1470)

- * Berthold I of Fronhofen (1192 - 1209)**
- * Eberhard I (1209 - 1228)**
- * Eberhard II (1239 - 1268) with...**
- * Berthold II (1239 - 1251)**
- * Eberhard III (- 1296)**
- * Ulrich I (- 1300)**
- * John I (1300 -)**
- * Ulrich II (- 1375) with...**
- * Henry with...**
- * Berthold III (- 1370) with...**
- * Ulrich III**
- * Ulrich IV (- 1444)**
- * John II**
- * John III**
- * Marquard (- 1470)**

Barons of Königsegg (1470 - 1663)

- * Marquard (1470 - 1500)
- * John IV (1500 - 1544)
- * John Marquard (1544 - 1553) with...
- * John James (1544 - 1567)
- * Marquard IV (1567 - 1626) with...
- * George II (1567 - 1622)
- * John William (1626 - 1663)

Barons and Counts of Königsegg-Aulendorf (1622 - 1806)

John George (1622 - 1629)
 John George (1629 - 1666)
 Anthony Eusebius (1666 - 1692)
 Francis Maximilian (1692 - 1710)
 Charles Siegfried (1710 - 1765)
 Herman Frederick (1765 - 1786)
 Ernest (1786 - 1803)
 Francis (1803 - 1806)



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Königsegg-Aulendorf, together with the formal appellation of Illustrious Highness

The Genealogy of The Princely House

FRANZ XAVER KARL Gf zu Königsegg u.Aulendorf (bap Aulendorf 15 Mar 1787-Aulendorf 8 Aug 1863); m.Tót-Megyer 14 Jul 1811 Maria Josepha Gfn Károlyi (Vienna 25 Sep 1793-Vienna 9 Mar 1848)

1a) Elisabeth Johanna Baptista (14 Apr 1812-Zeil 29 May 1886); m.8/9 Oct 1832 Friedrich Fst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg u.Waldsee (13 Aug 1808-Wolfegg 22 Apr 1871)

2a) GUSTAV Gf zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (Aulendorf 19 Apr 1813-Pruska 30 May 1882); m.Budetin 14 Nov 1843 Gisella Gfn Csáky von Köröszeg u.Adorjan (13 Nov 1823-Szendrö 14 Dec 1892)

1b) Irma Stephanie Johanna Baptista Eusebia (Preßburg 7 Sep 1844-Karlsbad 11 Jun 1897)

2b) Moritz Procope Franz Xaver Johannes Baptist Eusebius (27 Sep 1853-Budapest 5 Nov 1873)

3a) Franziska Xaveria (13 Jun 1814-Vienna 22 Apr 1871); m.Preßburg 10 Feb 1834 Georg Gf Andrássy (5 Feb 1797-Vienna 19 Dec 1872)

4a) Adolf (5 Aug 1815-Vienna 20 Feb 1850)

5a) ALFRED Gf zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (Aulendorf 30 Jun 1817-Vienna 27 Oct 1898); m.Vienna 15 Apr 1857 Pauline Gfn von Bellegarde (Vienna 2 Apr 1830-Munich 27 May 1912)

1b) Franz XAVER Johann Baptist Eusebius Gf zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (Vienna 29 Dec 1858-Aulendorf 26 Apr 1927); m.Vienna 12 Jun 1881 Hedwig Gfn von Neipperg (Horin 22 Jul 1859-Aulendorf 23 Oct 1916)

1c) Alfred Maria Gustav (14 Mar 1882-1 Aug 1884)

2c) Maria Anna Bertha Paula Rosa Johanna Gregoria Eusebia (Königseggwald 9 May 1883-Salzburg 12 Dec 1948)

3c) Marie Pauline Gabriele Johanna Monika Eusebia Josepha (Königseggwald 1 Mar 1885-Tuttlingen 9 Jun 1961); m.Munich 21 Sep 1909 Eugen Gf von Quadt zu Wykradt u.Isny (Isny 8 Jan 1887-Isny 19 Oct 1940)

4c) Maria Rosa (5 Sep 1886-14 Dec 1886)

5c) Maria Josepha Gabriele Rosa Johanna Franziska Caroline Leonie Eusebia (Königseggwald 27 May 1889-Graz 7 Nov 1939); m.Munich 20 Apr 1909 Franz Gf von Bellegarde (Ischl 14 Jun 1866-d.1915 of wounds received in action at Lagorczow, Carpathia 2 Apr 1915)

6c) Margarete Maria Ludwiga Johanna Ev. Leonie Monika Eusebia Benedikte Karoline Elisabeth Klementine (Aulendorf 2 Oct 1889-Oetting Mission, Natal 25 Aug 1968); m.Munich 21 Sep 1909 (div 191_) Otto Gf von Quadt zu Wykradt u.Isny (Isny 30 Dec 1880-Munich 28 Jul 1933)

7c) Maria JOSEPH ERWIN Leo Franz Maximilian Karl Borromäus Aloys Johannes d. Ev. Georg Klemens Benedikt Eusebius Alfred Gf zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (Königseggwald 19 Mar 1891- Königseggwald 14 Mar 1951); m.Vienna 15 Oct 1918 Lucia Gfn von Wilczek (Seebarn 9 Jun 1895-Königseggwald 6 Dec 1977)

1d) Karl Seyfried Franz Xaver Maria Eusebius Dominikus Erbgf zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (Königseggwald 4 Aug 1919-k.a.Russia 6 Oct 1942)

2d) Elisabeth (Königseggwald 2 May 1921-Ulm 21 Apr 1929)

3d) Monika Elisabeth Johanna Maria Eusebia (Königseggwald 24 Jun 1923-Göppingen, Württemberg 21 Oct 2002);

**m.Königseggwald 3 Dec 1951 Albert Germanus Gf von
Rechberg u.Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechburg
(b.Herringhausen 29 Nov 1912)**

**4d) JOHANNES von Nepomuk Maria Eusebius Pius Gf zu
Königsegg-Aulendorf (b.Königseggwald 13 Apr 1925);
m.Munich 27 Sep 1955 Stefania Frn Waldbott von
Bassenheim (b.Sátoralja-Ujhely 19 Nov 1929)**

**1e) Isabelle Gabrielle Maria Appolonia Eusebia (b.Munich 23
Jul 1956); m.Königseggwald 28 Jun 1987 Adam-Petrus Gf
Schall-Riaucour (b.Kirchhellen, Westfalen 17 Sep 1949)**

1f) Vincenz Gf von Schall-Riaucour, b.Köln 19 Nov 1992

2f) Tassilo Gf von Schall-Riaucour, b.Köln 14 Jan 1997

**2e) Maximilian Ulrich Philipp Eusebius Benno Erbgf zu
Königsegg-Aulendorf (b.Munich 16 Jun 1958); m.Villefranche-
sur-Mer 26 Sep 1987 Marie Valerie Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz
u.Tettau (b.Nice 2 Mar 1966)**

**1f) Philipp Maria Markus Wenzel Eusebius (b.Ravensburg 10
Aug 1988)**

**2f) Nikolaus Maria Franziskus Eusebius Kajetan
(b.Ravensburg 7 Aug 1990)**

**3f) Marie-Alice Eleonore Henriette Eusebia (b.Ravensburg 1
Aug 1992)**

**4f) Marie-Gabrielle Therese Anna Eusebia (b.Ravensburg 29
Aug 1995)**

3e) Markus Maximilian Eusebius Johannes (b.Munich 16 May 1963); m.(civ) Königseggwald 23 May 1990 (rel) Hohenems 14 Jul 1990 Philippa Gfn von Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems (b.St.Gallen 2 Dec 1968)

1f) Nathalie Isabelle Cäcilie Eusebia (b.Ravensburg 22 Nov 1991)

2f) Constantin Maximilian Imre Eusebius (b.Vienna 5 Nov 1993)

3f) Géza Paul Stephan Eusebius (b.Vienna 19 Jan 1998)

5d) Paula Maria Eusebia Julia (b.Aulendorf 22 May 1926); m.Königseggwald 25 Jun 1947 Joachim Egon Fst zu Fürstenberg (Schloß Grund 28 Jun 1923-Donaueschingen 9 Jul 2002)

6d) Maximilian Gregor Eusebius (b.Vienna 13 Sep 1932); m.Hamburg 3 Jun 1967 Nessrin Toubä (b.Bad Harzburg 30 Aug 1943)

1e) Frederic Ali Eusebius (b.Hamburg 20 Feb 1969)

7d) Veronika Franz de Paula Lucia Eusebia (b.Munich 7 Jun 1938); m.Königseggwald 3 Sep 1968 Helmut Brand (b.Düsseldorf 10 Jul 1932)

1e) Moritz Brand, b.Garmisch 22 Jun 1969

2e) Alexandra Brand, b.Garmisch 28 Oct 1971

3e) Felix Brand, b.Garmisch 8 Jun 1973

**8c) Karl Seyfried Maria Borromeo Regnard Lukas von
Evangelist Franz Xaver Leon Aloysius (Königseggwald 18 Oct
1892-k.a.Lille 23 Aug 1916)**

**9c) Maria Hermann Albrecht (Königseggwald 27 Apr 1896-
Stuttgart 11 Aug 1963); m.Stuttgart 19 Oct 1940 Eva Belz
(Stuttgart-Degerloch 15 May 1915-5 Jan 2005)**

**1d) Harald Hermann Erwin Eusebius (b.Stuttgart 31 Jan 1942);
m.Hilversum, Netherlands 12 Apr 1969 Margaritha Maria
Pieters (b.Hilversum 31 Aug 1940)**

**1e) Gregor Harald Johannes Gerard Eusebius (b.Stuttgart 24
Feb 1970); m.Stuttgart 28 Apr 2001 Evelyn Maier (b.Stuttgart
3 Oct 1972)**

1f) Mia Florian Eusebia (b.Stuttgart 17 Oct 2003)

**2e) Daniel Alexander (b.Munich 9 May 1973); m.Aulendorf 23
Aug 2003 (rel) Stuttgart 29 Aug 2003 Cordula Breitmiller
(b.Böblingen 4 Jun 1977)**

3e) Patrick Sascha (b.Munich 25 Apr 1975)

**2d) Marina Lucia Agnes Antoinette Eusebia (b.Sigmaringen
28 Mar 1944); m.Stuttgart 5 Jul 1972 Bruce Guthrie [Guthier
in most sources, Guthrie in the obituary of his mother-in-
law] (b.Oak Park, Illinois 20 May 1927)**

1e) Alexa Guthier, b.Los Angeles 15 Feb 1974

2e) Darin Guthier, b.Los Angeles 29 Sep 1976

**10c) Maria Anna Emilia Josepha Leonie Johanna Ignatia
Eusebia (Königseggwald 6 Jul 1899-k.on Lake Como 14 Feb 14
Feb 1945); m.Milan 20 Jul 1922 Gino Brunelli**

6a) Hermann (26 May 1820-19 Jun 1890)

7a) Hugo Joseph (23 Feb 1824-22 Dec 1869)

**8a) Georgine Klementine (Pruska 1 Apr 1825-Graz 7 Jun
1877); m.Pruska 6 Nov 1843 Otto Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen
u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Oettingen 14 Jan 1815-Munich 29 Apr
1882)**

**9a) Friederike Johanna Baptista Elisabeth (Aulendorf 21 Feb
1837-Freiburg 21 Dec 1912); m.Aulendorf 20 Sep 1859
Maximilian Gf von Kageneck (Freiburg 12 Jun 1828-Freiburg 7
Mar 1891)**





Mediatized House of Kuefstein
House of Kuefstein



The Titles and Styles of the House

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Kuefstein, together with the formal appellation of Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of the House

Hans Georg Gf von Kuefstein (Vienna 21 Jan 1645-Vienna 7 Apr 1699); m.Vienna 13 Jun 1672 Anna Franziska Frn von Hoher (Bozen 17 Mar 1652-Litschau 22 Nov 1722)

1a) Johann Paul (Vienna 5 Apr 1673-Vienna 3 Oct 1719)

2a) Johann Georg Adam (Vienna 6 Mar 1674-30 Apr 1674)

3a) Maria Rosina (Vienna 13 Aug 1675-)

4a) Maria Anna Susanna (d.Greillenstein 14 Nov 1675)

**5a) Johann Leopold (Vienna 22 Nov 1676-Vienna 21 Nov 1745);
m. Vienna 8 Jun 1700 Maria Franziska Gfn Kollonitsch (18 Jul
1687-Kirchberg 15 Jan 1746)**

1b) Michael (d.young)

**2b) Maria Anna (Graz 3 May 1704-8 Jul 1745); m.20 Apr 1726
Johann Ferdinand Gf Unverzagt (d.6 Jan 1735)**

**3b) Johann Georg Wilhelm (Vienna 23 Apr 1709-Greillenstein
23 May 1737); m.Greillenstein 20 Nov 1730 Anna Maria Gfn
von Götzen (d.Nov 1762)**

**1c) Maria Franziska (bap Greillenstein 10 Jan 1733-15 Apr
1746)**

2c) Maria Anna (bap 4 Feb 1734, d.after 17 Sep 1745)

**3c) Maria Karolina (bap 12 Apr 1737); m.26 Jun 1763 Karl Frhr
von Roelcke**

**6a) Maria Josepha Rosina Elisabeth Eusebia (Vienna 25 Feb
1678-ca 1730); m.Greillenstein 23 Apr 1710 Ferdinand Leopold
Gf von Walmerode**

7a) Johann Karl Jakob Eusebius (Vienna 11 Jul 1679-Vienna 16 Apr 1717); m.1702 Anna Rosina Otterstädter (d.30 Mar 1713)

8a) Johann Franz Anton Eusebius (Vienna 17 Oct 1680-)

9a) Maria Anna Franziska Eusebia (Vienna 30 May 1682-Greillenstein 16 Aug 1688)

10a) Maria Anna (1683-Greillenstein 6 Sep 1684)

**11a) Johann Ernst (1685-Vienna 4 Feb 1742); m.7 Jun 1722
Cäcilia Gfn Steinpeiss (1704-Vienna 1758)**

**1b) Johann Maximilian Leopold Ferdinand Adam Ladislaus
(Vienna 27 Jun 1723-25/27 May 1773); m. Vienna 8/11 Feb 1748
Maria Anna Gfn Unverzagt (16 Feb 1728-St.Pölten 28 Jan
1779)**

**1c) Maria Anna (1749-Vienna 22 Apr 1802); m.Vienna 30 Jan
1780 Johann Otto Gf von Abensperg und Traun (d.St.Pölten 8
Jan 1795)**

**2c) Maria Josepha (2 Oct 1750-Vienna 12 Mar 1802); m.18 Aug
1772 Joseph Gf von Schallenberg (d.after 1802)**

**3c) Maria Antonia (22 Jul 1762-Krems 28 May 1792); m.13 May
1787 Johann Karl Frr von Werner (d.after 1798)**

**2b) Johann Leopold Viktor Kyrill Eusebius Joseph (Vienna 9 Jul
1724-Vienna 28 Feb 1725)**

3b) Maria Josepha Cäcilia Agatha (Vienna 28 Jul 1726-8 Jun 1752)

4b) Maria Anna Walburga (Vienna 27 Oct 1727-1747)

5b) Maria Antonia Cäcilia Apollonia Eva Rosina Josepha (Vienna 11 Feb 1730-)

6b) Johann Baptist Johann Evangelist Nepomucenus Sarcander Ernst Franz Erasmus Adam Felix (Vienna 2 Jul 1731-Vienna 30 Jul 1731)

7b) Johann Franz Xaver Franz de Paula Nepomucenus Andreas Athenogenes (Vienna 29 Nov 1734-Vienna 5 Apr 1738)

8b) Maria Cäcilia Katharina Josepha Eva (Vienna 30 Apr 1736-2 Aug 1762); m.30 Apr 1758 Johann Rudolf Gf von Abensperg und Traun (d. Vienna 25 Mar 1791)

9b) Johann Ferdinand Franz de Paula Adam Casparydes Athenogenes (Vienna 29 Nov 1737-)

10b) Johann Adam Ludwig Joseph Franz de Paula Eusebius Athenogenes Ernst (Vienna 24 Aug 1739-19 Feb 1776); m. Vienna 9 Jan 1769 Maria Franziska Gfn Colloredo (16 Feb 1739-St.Pölten 8 Mar 1798)

1c) Johann Adam Franz Xaver Franz de Paula Rudolf (Vienna 17 Apr 1770-Vienna 20 Apr 1770)

2c) Maria Elisabeth Theresia Franziska (Vienna 2 May 1771-

**Vienna 8 Apr 1796); m. Vienna 6 Jul 1791 Franz Johann Gf
[later, Fst] von Khevenhüller-Metsch (d.3 Jul 1837)**

**3c) Johann Franz Xaver Vincenz Ferrerius Leopold (Vienna 3
Jun 1772-Vienna 30 Jun 1772)**

**11b) Maria Anna Josepha Barbara (Vienna 28 Nov 1740-Vienna
26 Dec 1740)**

12b) Johanna (d. Vienna 9 Jun 1752)

12a) Franz Joseph Ignaz Eusebius (Vienna 5 May 1686-)

**13a) Johann Ferdinand (Vienna 27 Mar 1688-Vienna 12 Apr
1755); m. Vienna 9 Feb 1719 Maria Anna Gfn Breunner
(Vienna 30 Mar 1700-Vienna 29 May 1766)**

**1b) Johann Ferdinand (Vienna 20 Dec 1727-Vienna 20 Mar
1789); m. 16 Jun 1749 Maria Anna Gfn von Dietrichstein (3 Nov
1730-Vienna 23 Mar 1805)**

**1c) Johann Joseph Leopold Ferdinand Franz Ignaz (2 Mar
1751-26 Dec 1775)**

**2c) Johann Ferdinand (18 Oct 1752-Vienna 23 Nov 1818); m.
Vienna 29 Jan 1781 Maria Theresia Eleonora Finata Gfn
Colloredo (17 Feb 1763-Vienna 14 Mar 1800)**

**1d) Maria Anna (25 Apr 1782-Vienna 28 May 1824); m. Vienna
26 Apr 1801 Karl Gf von Künburg (d. Prague 21 Jun 1832)**

2d) Ferdinand (b. and d. 1784)

3d) Franz de Paula (b.and d.1786)

4d) Franz Seraphicus Johann Baptist Ferdinand (Vienna 8 Mar 1794-Vienna 3 Jan 1871); m. Vienna 1 Jul 1830 Guidobaldine Gfn Paar (2 Dec 1807-Vienna 14 Jun 1874)

1e) Karl Ferdinand Franz (Viehofen 31 Jul 1838-Greillenstein 1 Feb 1925); m.Paris 18 Jul 1870 Maria Magda Krüger (Berlin 24 Aug 1842-Hilterfingen 23 Jul 1897)



2e) Franz Seraphicus Gf von Kuefstein (Kassel 11 Jun 1841-Viehofen, Lower Austria 31 Dec 1918); m.Rome 30 Nov 1872 Maria della Pace Pss Odescalchi (Rome 6 Dec 1851-Rome 7 Mar 1917)

1f) Maria Katharina Guidobaldine Elisabeth (Schloß Viehofen 5 Nov 1873-1951)

2f) Sophie Livia Marie (Viehofen 17 Jun 1875-Dec 1955)

3f) Guidobaldine Marie Franziska (Viehofen 19 Jun 1878-Rome 1933)

4f) Alexandra Marie Livia (Viehofen 12 Oct 1879-Rome 1932)

5f) Johann FERDINAND IV Gabriel Maria Joseph Karl Emil Franz Georg Ignaz Gf von Kuefstein, succeeded his uncle, Gf Karl Ferdinand Franz 1 Feb 1925 (Rome 1 Feb 1885-Viehofen 25 Mar 1958); m.Karlstetten bei St.Pölten 16 Sep 1920 Stephanie Gfn Marschall (Drahotusch 18 Nov 1886-Vienna 21 Jun 1974)

1g) Franziska Romana (Viehofen 2 Jul 1921-Viehofen 7 Apr 1994); m.Viehofen 19 Jun 1955 Adalbert Kurz (Ragendorf 11 Jun 1912-Vienna 14 May 1976)

2g) KARL FERDINAND Franz Ernst Maria Gf von Kuefstein (b.Viehofen 6 Mar 1923); m.Loosdorf 8 May 1949 Gabriele Gfn von Mensdorff-Pouilly (Boskowitz 7 Feb 1926-Horn 6 Oct 2010)

1h) Alexandra Stephanie Thekla Maria (b.Vienna 11 Apr 1950); m.Greillenstein 7 Sep 1974 Georg Friedrich Gf Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (b.Mährisch-Kromau 27 Mar 1941)

2h) Johann Georg Ferdinand Alfons Andreas Maria Erbgf von Kuefstein (b.Vienna 9 Aug 1951); m.Salzburg 24 Apr 1977 Anna Frn von Thienen-Adlerflycht (Salzburg 26 Nov 1952-

Kloster Irdning 20 Aug 2001)

**1i) Johann-Ferdinand Karl Christoph Wolfgang Ignatius Maria
(b.Salzburg 31 Jul 1979)**

**2i) Catharina Margarethe Mechthildis Maria (b.Salzburg 6
Nov 1980)**

**3i) Theresa Alexandra Gabriele Isabella Maria (Horn 11 Aug
1982-Vienna 11 Mar 1987)**

**4i) Clara Theresa Angelika Magdalena Maria (b.Vienna 25 Jul
1989)**

**3h) Andreas Ferdinand Alfons Maria (b.Vienna 9 Aug 1954); m.
(civ) Horn 9 May 1986 (rel) Eberau 24 May 1986 Elisabeth Pss
of Bavaria (b.Leutstetten 22 Jan 1959)**

**1i) Marie-Isabell Hildegart Benedikta (b.Horn 26 Feb 1987);
m.Greillenstein 15 May 2010 Franz Georg Sethy de Bicske
(b.Vienna 15 Aug 1980)**

2i) Marie-Carolin Michaela Alfonsa (b.Horn 14 Aug 1988)

3i) Marie-Eleonore Alexandra Mechthildis (b.Horn 6 Jul 1990)

4i) Johann Ludwig Maria (b.and d.Horn 22 Apr 1996)

5i) Marie Amelie Eleonore Patricia Alberta (b.Horn 2 Apr

1997)

6i) Karl Antonius Gabriel (b.Horn 16 Dec 2000)

**4h) Heinrich Hans Manfred Maria (b.Vienna 18 Feb 1958);
m.Allaud 29 Aug 1992 Andrea Linzpichler (b.Vienna 29 Dec
1960)**

1i) Felix Eduard Maximilian Maria (b.Vienna 6 Nov 1998)

2i) Sophie

**3g) Maria della Pace Karoline Anna Adelheid Theresia vom
Kinde Jesu (b.Viehofen 2 Apr 1924)**

**4g) Vittoria Gabrielle Guidobaldine (b.Vienna 8 Oct 1929);
m.Greillenstein 30 Jun 1951 Johannes Gf von Blanckenstein
(b.Battelau 23 May 1923)**

**6f) Helene Ladislawa Marie Sophie (Rome 26 Oct 1886-
Livorno 24 Jul 1943)**

**3e) Guidobaldine Theresia Antonia Anna (4 Jun 1831-25 Mar
1835)**

**4e) Viktoria Theresia Maria Anna Karolina (28 Jan 1836-29
May 1838)**

3c) Maria Antonia (1 Dec 1753-Vienna 15 Dec 1832)

14a) Johann Anton (1689-1740); m.1723 Maria Antonia Gfn von Rottal (Jan 1703-Litschau 30 Nov 1761)

1b) Maria Maximiliana Felizitas Johanna Nepomucena Walburga Josephina Christina (Vienna 16 Jun 1724-d.young)

2b) Franziska Marianna Maximiliana Walburga (Vienna 9 Oct 1725-d.young)

3b) Johann Anton Maximilian Nepomuk Theophil (3 Nov 1727-Litschau 8 Oct 1757); m.1753 Maria Antonia Gfn von Fünfkirchen (1734-30 Nov 1761)

1c) Johann Franz de Paula (21 Jan 1754-Grünau 9 Sep 1800); m.1774 Maria Gfn Széchényi (1749-Gneixendorf 19 Nov 1796)

1d) Maria Anna (Horpács 28 May 1775-Vienna 2 Feb 1836); m.Wolfpassing 15 Aug 1793 Ernst Gf Hoyos (d. Vienna 14 Jan 1849)

2d) Maria Josepha (1778-Vienna 22 Mar 1784)

3d) Johann Nepomuk Maximilian (Georg) (18 Feb 1780-Tyrnau, Hungary 20 Sep 1836)

4b) Johann Leopold (20 Dec 1728-d.young)





Mediatized House of Leiningen **House of Leiningen**

The title of Prince of Leiningen (German: Fürst zu Leiningen) was created by the Holy Roman Emperor Joseph II, who elevated Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, Count of Leiningen-Dagsburg-Hartenburg to the rank of Prince of the Holy Roman Empire (Reichsfürst) on 3 July 1779. The family is extant, and all male-line descendants of the grantee bear the title of Prince(ss) of Leiningen (Prinz(essin) zu Leiningen) with the style of Serene Highness. The head of the house is styled the Prince of Leiningen (Fürst zu Leiningen) (note the difference between the princely titles at the article Fürst).

The second prince, Emich Carl, was the first husband of Queen Victoria's mother Princess Victoria of Saxe-Coburg-

Saalfeld, and his children remained close to their half-sister.

The fourth prince, Ernst, pursued a career in the British Royal Navy; his marriage to Princess Marie of Baden, a descendant of the Electress Sophia of Hanover, meant that their children were in the line of succession to the British throne, though rather far down the list. The sixth prince, Karl, married Grand Duchess Maria Kirillovna of Russia, daughter of Princess Victoria Melita who was in turn daughter of Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Queen Victoria's second son. As a result, their descendants today occupy places higher up the British line of succession, in the early hundreds.

In 1991, the Hereditary Prince Karl Emich married, as his second wife, Dr Gabriele Thyssen. As a result, the seventh prince, Emich, disinherited his eldest son. This decision was upheld by the German courts, and so on Emich's death later that year he was succeeded as head of the family by his second son Andreas, who is the eighth and present Prince.



The Princes of Leiningen

- **Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1st Prince of Leiningen (1724-1807)**
- **Emich Carl, 2nd Prince of Leiningen (1763-1814)**
- **Carl, 3rd Prince of Leiningen (1804-1856)**
- **Ernst, 4th Prince of Leiningen (1830-1904)**
- **Emich, 5th Prince of Leiningen (1866-1939)**
- **Karl, 6th Prince of Leiningen (1898-1946)**
- **Emich, 7th Prince of Leiningen (1926-1991)**
- **Andreas, 8th Prince of Leiningen (born 1955)**
 - **his heir-apparent, Ferdinand, Hereditary Prince of Leiningen (born 1982)**

Leiningen is the name of an old German family whose lands lay principally in Alsace, Lorraine and the Palatinate. The first count of Leiningen about whom anything certain is known was a certain Emich II (d. before 1138), whose family became extinct in the male line when Count Frederick, a Minnesinger, died about 1220. Frederick's sister, Liutgarde, married Simon II, count of Saarbrucken, and Frederick, one of their sons, inheriting the lands of the counts of Leiningen, took their arms and their name. Having increased its possessions the Leiningen family was divided about 1317 into two branches; the elder of these, whose head was a landgrave, died out in 1467. On this event its lands fell to a female, the last landgrave's sister Margaret, wife of Reinhard, lord of Westerburg, and their descendants were known as the family of Leiningen-Westerburg. Later this family was divided into two branches, those of Alt-Leiningen-Westerburg and Neu-Leiningen-Westerburg, both of which are represented today.

Meanwhile the younger branch of the Leiningens, known as the family of Leiningen-Dagsburg, was flourishing, and in 1560 this was divided into the lines of Leiningen-Dagsburg-Hartenburg, founded by Count Johann Philip (d. 1562), and Leiningen-Dagsburg-Heidesheim or Falkenburg, founded by Count Emicho (d. 1593). In 1779 the head of the former line was raised to the rank of a prince of the Empire. In 1801 this family was deprived of its lands on the left bank of the Rhine by France, but in 1803 it received ample compensation for these losses. A few years later its possessions were mediatized, and they are now included mainly in Baden, but partly in Bavaria and in Hesse.

A former head of this family, Prince Emich Charles, married Maria Louisa Victoria, princess of Saxe-Coburg; after his death in 1814 the princess married Prince Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent and Strathearn, a younger son of George III, by whom she became the mother of Queen Victoria. In 1910 the head of the family was Prince Emich (b. 1866). The family of Leiningen-Dagsburg-Heidesheim was divided into three branches, the two senior of which became extinct. At present it is represented by the counts of Leiningen-Guntersblum and Leiningen-Heidesheim, called also Leiningen-Billigheim and Leiningen-Neidenau.



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Leiningen together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of the Princely House

Line One: Leiningen-Dagsburg

**Emich X Graf von Leiningen (1498-10 Jan 1541); m.17 Jul 1537
Katharina of Nassau-Saarbrücken (11 Nov 1517-1553)**

1a) Margareta, b.6 Jul 1538

**2a) Johann Philipp Gf von Leiningen-Dagsburg in Herdenburg
(25 Dec 1539-8 Sep 1562); m.15 Dec 1560 Anna Gfn von
Mansfeld (d.6 Jun 1621)**

**1b) Emich XII (4 Nov 1562-24 Nov 1607); m.Hardenburg 7 Nov
1585 Marie Elisabeth Pfgfn von Zweibrücken-Veldenz
(Neuburg 4 Oct 1561-Dürkheim 28 Feb 1629)**

1c) Johann Philipp II (26 Apr 1588-25 May 1643); m.1st 1 Jan 1620 Elisabeth Gfn von Leiningen (below); m.2d 23 Feb 1626 Anna Juliane, Wild- und Rheingräfin in Mörchingen und Kyrburg (1584-12 Nov 1640); m.3d 11 Jun 1642 Anna Elisabeth Gfn von Oettingen-Oettingen (3 Nov 1603-3 Jun 1673)

1d) Friedrich Emich (9 Feb 1621-26 Jul 1698); m.Hartenburg 10 Jan 1644 Sibylle Gfn von Waldeck (25 Mar 1619-30 Sep 1678)

1e) Marie Elisabeth (10 Mar 1648-13 Apr 1724); m.1 Dec 1668 Friedrich Gf von Ahlefeldt-Rixingen (d.1686)

1f) Charlotte Sybilla Gfn von Ahlefeldt (1672-1726); m.1696 Ludwig Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim (1664-1716)

2f) Sophie Amalie Gfn von Ahlefeldt (1675-1741); m.1694 Duke Friedrich Wilhelm of Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (1668-1714)

2e) Emich XIV (6 Feb 1649-12 Dec 1684); m.1st 24 Feb 1676 Mgvine Charlotte Sophie of Baden-Durlach (Karlsburg 13 Sep 1652-Karlsburg 18 Jan 1678); m.2d Bockenheim 7 Nov 1678 Elisabeth Christine Pfgfn von Zweibrücken-Landsberg (Landsberg 27 Oct 1656-Reichterswalde, East Prussia 1707)

1f) Karl Friedrich (4 May 1677-Jan 1678)

2f) Friederike Elisabeth (16 Jan 1680-11 Jan 1717); m.27 Nov 1707 Fst Wolfgang Ernst I zu Isenburg und Büdingen in Birstein (d.1754)

3f) Juliane Sibylle (20 Mar 1683-13 Aug 1683)

4f) Elisabeth

**3e) Christiane Magdalene (8 Oct 1650-21 Aug 1683); m.1671
Christian Gf zu Sayn-Wittgenstein (d.1704)**

4e) Dorothea Sibylle (6 Feb 1652-1658)

**5e) Charlotte Luise (2 Oct 1653-Jun 1713); m.1671 Friedrich
Wilhelm Gf zu Sayn-Wittgenstein (d.1685)**

**6e) Sophie Juliane (Nov 1654-24 Jan 1716); m.1682 Philipp
Bernhard von Bellin**

**7e) Johann Friedrich (18 Mar 1661-9 Feb 1722); m.1st 1685
Dorothea Friederike Gfn von Ahlefeldt-Rixingen (16 Dec 1661-
16 Nov 1698); m.2d 19 Jun 1701 Mgvine Katharina of Baden-
Durlach (10 Oct 1677-11 Aug 1746)**

1f) Friedrich (1687-1 Dec 1688)

2f) Ernst Friedrich (1689-25 Aug 1716)

3f) Auguste Friederike (20 Mar 1702-Sep 1703)

**4f) Friedrich Magnus (27 Mar 1703-28 Oct 1756); m.26 Nov
1723 Anna Christine Eleonore Gfn von Wurmbrand-Stuppach
(6 Jun 1699-4 Jan 1763)**

**1g) Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, cr 1779 Fürst zu Leiningen (14 Aug
1724-9 Jan 1807); m.Rödelheim 24 Jun 1749 Christiane**

**Wilhelmine Gfn zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim
(Rödelheim 24 Apr 1736-Strassburg 6 Jan 1803)**

**1h) Elisabeth Christiane Marianne (27 Oct 1753-16 Feb 1792);
m.17 May 1768 Karl Ludwig Gf zu Salm (d.1799)**

**2h) Charlotte Luise Polyxena (27 May 1755-13 Jan 1785); m.1
Sep 1776 Franz Gf zu Erbach-Erbach (d.1823)**

**3h) Karoline Sophie Wilhelmine (Bad Dürkheim 4 Apr 1757-
Erbach 18 Mar 1832); m.Dürkheim 21 Sep 1773 Friedrich
Magnus Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (d.1801)**

**4h) Fst Emich Karl zu Leiningen (Dürckheim 27 Sep 1763-
Amorbach 4 Jul 1814); m.1st 4 Jul 1787 Henriette Gfn Reuss zu
Ebersdorf (9 May 1767-3 Sep 1801); m.2d Coburg 21 Dec 1803
Pss Viktoria of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (Coburg 17 Aug 1786-
Frogmore House 16 Mar 1861); for his issue see Section 2,
below**

2g) Auguste Marie Katharina (6 Dec 1725-26 Dec 1725)

3g) Emich Kasimir (22 Nov 1726-20 May 1728)

**4g) Karoline Polyxena (4 Jul 1728-3 Mar 1782); m.28 Dec 1751
Friedrich Karl Kolbe Gf von Wartenberg (d.1784)**

5g) Sophie Wilhelmine (27 Dec 1729-11 Apr 1815)

**5f) Karl Ludwig (16 Feb 1704-20 Mar 1747); m.27 Nov 1726
Karoline Gfn von Salm (7 Jan 1706-26 May 1786)**

1g) Karl Friedrich Ludwig (22 Feb 1732-4 Apr 1733)

2g) Johann Christian (27 Dec 1732-4 Jan 1733)

**3g) Katharina Luise Eleonore (Emichsburg 1 Feb 1735-
Puttelange-les-Farschwiller 25 Feb 1805); m.Strassburg 28
Apr 1751 Pr Theodor Alexander zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-
Rochefort (d.1780)**

**6f) Charlotte Marie Albertine (31 Dec 1704-30 May 1783); m.21
Sep 1727 Erdmann Friedrich Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck
(d.1752)**

**7f) Anna Marie Luise (11 Jan 1706-25 Jan 1764); m.30 Sep 1725
Friedrich Ferdinand Gf zu Pappenheim (d.1793)**

**8f) Johanna Polyxene (26 May 1709-6 Jun 1750); m.30 Sep 1725
Wilhelm Gf zu Isenburg und Büdingen in Philippseich
(d.1747)**

**8e) Marie Polyxena (Hardenberg 7 Feb 1663-
Kirchheimbolanden 11 Mar 1725); m.Homburg 23 Mar 1683
Johann Ernst Gf von Nassau-Weilburg (d.1719)**

**2d) Johann Philipp III (19 Feb 1622-19 Feb 1666); m.1st 5 Feb
1651 Agnes Gfn von Waldeck (2 Feb 1617-Emichsburg 29 Nov
1651); m.2d 1658 Elisabeth Charlotte Gfn zu Solms-
Sonnenwalde (1621-17 Jan 1660)**

1e) Margareta (1651-)

2e) Maria Magdalena (1659-)

3d) Adolf Christian (12 Oct 1622-k.a.1645)

4d) Anna Marie (1634-1637)

2c) Wolfgang Friedrich (1591-23 Mar 1623)

3c) Friedrich X (8 Feb 1593-29 Apr 1651); m.1st Saarbrücken 22 Aug 1624 Marie Elisabeth Gfn von Nassau-Saarbrücken (Saarbrücken 21 Aug 1602-Dürkheim 9 Dec 1626); m.2d Ottweiler 28 Nov 1628 Anna Gfn von Nassau-Weilburg (Weilburg 6 Jan 1597-Worms 7 Jan 1645)

1d) Magdalene Ludowika, b.6 Oct 1629

2d) Marie Elisabeth (20 Sep 1631-12 Feb 1632)

3d) Friederike (1633-1635)

4d) Anna Sophie (20 Jul 1635-24 Jun 1637)

5d) Juliane Christiane, b.29 Nov 1635

6d) Erika Elisabeth (1 Nov 1636-May 1638)

4c) Georg Adolf (23 Mar 1597-22 Dec 1624)

5c) Anna Juliane (1599-1685); m.1633 Johann Kasimir Gf zu Salm (d.1651)

3a) Emich XI Gf von Leiningen-Dagsburg in Falkenburg (15 Dec 1540-13 Mar 1593); m.18 Feb 1577 Ursula Frn von Fleckenstein (1553-24 Oct 1595)

1b) Johann Ludwig Gf von Leiningen-Dagsburg-Falkenburg in Heidesheim (8 May 1579-19 Jun 1625); m.1 Jun 1611 Maria Barbara Gfn von Sulz (d.Mar 1625)

1c) Emich XIII (12 Jun 1612-1658); m.1st 24 May 1632 Christine Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (23 Sep 1607-Heidesheim 27 Nov 1638); m.2d Falkenstein am Donnersberg 1641 Dorothea Gfn von Waldeck (b.2 Feb 1617, d.after 1661)

1d) Friedrich Emich (7 Aug 1634-1636)

2d) Georg Wilhelm (8 Mar 1636-19 Jul 1672); m.26 Mar 1658 Anna Elisabeth Gfn von Falkenstein (1 Jan 1636-4 Jun 1685)

1e) Wilhelmine Elisabeth (Heidesheim 13 Apr 1659-Wenings 15 Sep 1733); m.1st 6 May 1691 Ludwig Gf zu Solms-Hohensolms (d.1707); m.2d 16 Mar 1709 Wilhelm Moritz Gf zu Isenburg und Büdingen in Birstein (d.1711)

2e) Johann Karl August (17 Mar 1662-3 Nov 1698); m.24 Nov

**1685 Johanna Magdalena Gfn von Hanau-Lichtenberg (18 Dec
1660-21 Aug 1715)**

1f) Alexandrine Katharina (21 Aug 1688-Nov 1708)

**2f) Sophie Magdalene (14 Apr 1691-18 Mar 1727); m.1 Sep
1723 Johann Karl Ludwig Gf zu Salm (d.1740)**

**3f) Marie Christine Felizitas (Broich an der Ruhr 1692-
Eisenach 3 Jun 1734); m.1st Heidesheim 1 Dec 1711 Mgve
Christoph of Baden-Durlach (d.1723); m.2d 29 May 1727 Duke
Johann Wilhelm of Saxe-Eisenach (d.1729)**

4f) Wilhelm Christian Reinhard (30 Nov 1693-1 Dec 1693)

**5f) Christian Karl Reinhard (7 Jul 1695-17 Nov 1766); m.27 Nov
1726 Katharina Polyxena Gfn zu Solms-Rödelheim (30 Jan
1702-29 Mar 1765)**

1g) Johann Karl Ludwig (6 Oct 1727-20 Mar 1734)

**2g) Marie Luise Albertine (16 Mar 1729-11 Mar 1818); m.16
Mar 1748 Pr Georg Wilhelm of Hesse-Darmstadt (d.1782)**

**3g) Polyxena Wilhelmine (8 Aug 1730-21 Mar 1800); m.27 Mar
1752 Emich Ludwig Gf von Leiningen**

4g) Sophie Charlotte Franziska (28 Oct 1731-21 Jan 1781)

5g) Christine Albertine Katharina (25 Nov 1733-4 Oct 1809);

m.25 Oct 1770 Heinrich XI Fst Reuss zu Greiz (d.1800)

**6g) Karoline Felizitas (22 May 1734-8 May 1810); m.16 Apr
1760 Fst Karl Wilhelm of Nassau-Usingen (d.1803)**

**3f) Johann Ludwig Wilhelm (5 Apr 1697-Nov 1742); m.1730
Sophie Eleonore Gfn von Leiningen**

1g) Christine Luise, b.25 Nov 1735

**2g) Sophie Christiane Albertine Friederike, a nun at Herford
(16 Jan 1736-2 Oct 1777)**

3e) Polyxena Juliane (19 May 1663-1725)

4e) Christian Georg Ludwig (28 Dec 1665-23 Jan 1666)

**3d) Emich Christian (29 Mar 1642-27 Apr 1702); m.17 Jul 1664
Christine Luise Gfn von Falkenstein (18 Jul 1640-27 Apr 1702)**

**1e) Elisabeth Dorothea Wilhelmine (11 Jun 1665-1722); m.18
Oct 1692 Moritz Hermann Gf von Limburg-Stirum (d.1703)**

2e) Dorothea Katharina Charlotte (27 Aug 1666-4 Aug 1722)

3e) Wilhelm Johannes (24 Apr 1668-3 Sep 1671)

4e) Christine Helene Juliane (5 Jun 1669-17 Nov 1715)

5e) Friedrich Emich (22 Sep 1670-1680)

6e) Friedrich Wilhelm (24 Oct 1671-1683)

7e) Christine Luise (25 Jul 1675-24 Jul 1676)

8e) Anna Auguste (25 Jul 1675-24 Jul 1676)

9e) Friederike Auguste Sophie (27 Jun 1678-1718)

**10e) Charlotte Amalie (14 Jul 1682-1729); m.5 Mar 1709
Leopold Gf von Leiningen**

11e) Karl Friedrich (29 Aug 1683-15 Jan 170_)

**4d) Johann Ludwig Gf von Leiningen-Dagsburg-Falkenburg in
Guntersblum (26 Feb 1643-2 Mar 1687); m.1st 22 Aug 1664
(repudiated 1674) Anna Sibylle Gfn von Falkenstein (27 Jun
1639-); m.2d 1678 Sophie Sibylle Gfn von Leiningen-
Westerburg**

**1e) Johanna Luise (20 Mar 1670-25 Mar 1726); m.12 May 1683
Jacques de Rossillon, Baron von Wertenstein (d.1712)**

**2e) Johann Ludwig (b.29 Jul 1673, d.after 1699); m.1694 Anna
Ernestina Gfn von Velen und Meggen (12 Apr 1650-23 Feb
1729)**

1f) Isabella Charlotte Amalie, a nun (1 Jan 1695-)

**2f) Johann Franz (22 May 1698-ca 1750); m.6 Jul 1736
Charlotte Gfn von Walderode (24 Sep 1703-1745); for his issue
see Section 3 below**

**3e) Karl Ludwig (25 Oct 1679-15 Jan 1709); m.21 Mar 1702
Anna Sabine Frn von Nostitz (1671-22 Jun 1719)**

**1f) Sophie Charlotte (1706-); m.1724 Christian Adolf von
Köhler (d.1764)**

4e) Karl (12 Sep 1683-15 Feb 1684)

**5e) Emich Leopold (6 Nov 1685-28 Jan 1719); m.5 Mar 1709
Charlotte Amalie Gfn von Leiningen**

**1f) Emich Ludwig (22 Dec 1709-23 Sep 1766); m.27 Mar 1752
Polyxena Wilhelmina Gfn von Leiningen**

1g) Theodor Emich (9 Dec 1756-1 Jun 1761)

2g) Anna Polyxena (23 Feb 1753-29 Apr 1818)

2f) Ernst Leopold (19 Aug 1712-26 Feb 1732)

3f) Friedrich Theodor Ludwig (7 Sep 1715-30 Sep 1774); m.5 Jan 1740 Magdalena Sophie Lewenhaupt Gfn zu Raseborg und Falkenstein (bap 9 Mar 1699-5 Jan 1766)

4f) Reinhard Adolf Karl (27 Oct 1716-4 Jul 1719)

5f) Amalie Marie Anna Philippine (23 Jul 1717-3 Dec 1717)

5d) Beatrix Elisabeth (7 May 1644-4 Sep 1644)

6d) Dietrich (20 May 1647-1651)

7d) Anna Eleonore (22 May 1650-26 Oct 1661)

2c) Johann Ludwig (1616-1624)

3c) Polyxena (1617-8 Jan 1668); m.1st Leonhard Helffreich Gf von Meggau (d.1644); m.2d 9 May 1645 Johann Christoph Gf von Püchheim (d.1657); m.3d Johann Christoph von Schärffenberg (d.1666); m.4th Karl Friedrich Gf von Daun (d.1727)

4c) Anne Amalie (1619-1624)

5c) Karl, b.and d.1622

2b) Philipp Georg (26 Jul 1582-6 Feb 1627); m.4 Jul 1614 Anna Gfn von Erbach (27 Apr 1582-30 Jul 1650)

1c) Friedrich Magnus (1615-1639)

2c) Ludwig Heinrich (1618-k.a.1638)

3c) Johann Kasimir (11 May 1619-15 Apr 1688)

4c) Franziska (1624-1639)

**5c) Anna (1625-14 Dec 1668); m.Johann Gf von Nassau-Idstein
(d.1677)**

**3b) Elisabeth (16 May 1586-25 Oct 1623); m.9 Jan 1619 Johann
Philipp Gf von Leiningen (above)**

**4b) Anna Maria; m.26 Sep 1602 Georg Gf zu Ortenburg
(d.1627)**

**5b) Marie Ursula, d.16 Aug 1649; m.1st 7 Jul 1604 Arnold Gf
von Manderscheid-Blankenheim (d.1614); m.2d 12 Jun 1616
Ernst Friedrich Gf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt (d.1639)**



Line Two: Leiningen-Dagsburg-Hartenburg

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Leiningen together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

EMICH CARL Fürst zu Leiningen 9 Jan 1807 (Dürckheim 27 Sep 1763-Amorbach 4 Jul 1814; see Section 1, above); m.1st 4 Jul 1787 Henriette Gfn Reuss zu Ebersdorf (9 May 1767-3 Sep 1801); m.2d Coburg 21 Dec 1803 Viktoria Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (Coburg 17 Aug 1786-Frogmore House 16 Mar 1861)

1a) Friedrich Karl Heinrich Ludwig (1 Mar 1793-22 Feb 1800)

2a) CARL Friedrich Wilhelm Emich Fst zu Leiningen (12 Sep 1804-13 Nov 1856); m.13 Feb 1829 Maria Gfn Klebelsberg (27 Mar 1806-28 Oct 1880)

1b) ERNST Leopold Victor Carl August Joseph Emich

(Amorbach 9 Nov 1830-Amorbach 5 Apr 1904); m.Karlsruhe 11 Sep 1858 Marie Amalie Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 20 Nov 1834-Waldleiningen 21 Nov 1899)

1c) Alberta (Osborne House 24 Dec 1863-Waldleiningen 30 Aug 1901)

2c) EMICH Eduard Carl Fst zu Leiningen (Osborne House, Isle of Wight 18 Jan 1866-Schlossau 18 Jul 1939); m.Langenburg 12 Jul 1894 Feodore Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 23 Jul 1866-Waldleiningen 1 Nov 1932)

1d) Viktoria Marie Leopoldine Elise Sophie (Amorbach 12 May 1895-Assenheim 9 Feb 1973); m.Amorbach 23 Feb 1922 (div 1937) Maximilian Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim (Assenheim 24 Sep 1893-Marburg an der Lahn 2 Sep 1968)

2d) Emich Ernst (29 Dec 1896-k.a.21 Mar 1918)

3d) Friedrich KARL Ferdinand Hermann Fst zu Leiningen (Strassburg 13 Feb 1898-d.in concentration camp at Mordvinien, Russia 2 Aug 1946); m.Coburg 24 Nov 1925 Marie, Grand Dss of Russia (Coburg 2 Feb 1907-Madrid 25 Oct 1951)

1e) EMICH Kirill Ferdinand Hermann Fst zu Leiningen (Coburg 18 Oct 1926-Amorbach 30 Oct 1991); m.Rastede 10 Aug 1950 Eilika Dss of Oldenburg (b.Lensahn 2 Feb 1928)

1f) Melita Elisabeth Bathildis Helena Margarita (b.Amorbach 10 Jun 1951); m.Karlsruhe 14 Apr 1978 Horst Legrum (Karlsruhe 20 Jun 1929-Karlsruhe 10 Sep 1994)

2f) Karl Emich Nikolaus Friedrich Hermann (b.Amorbach 12 Jun 1952); m.1st (civ) Amorbach 8 Jun 1984 (rel) Neuenstein 16 Jun 1984 Margarita Pss zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Munich 28 Apr 1960-k.in car wreck nr Allershausen 27 Feb 1989); m.2d Venice 15 Jun 1991 (div 1998) Gabriele Thyssen (b.Frankfurt 1 Apr 1963); m.3rd Amorbach 8 Sep 2007 (rel) Pappenheim 7 Jun 2008 Isabel Gfn v.u.zu Egloffstein (b.Bambrg 12 Mar 1975); Karl Emich was disinherited by his father because of his second marriage; German courts have upheld the disinheritance, and family members apparently regard Andreas as head of the family

1g) Cäcilie Maria Stephanie (b.Frankfurt 10 Jun 1988)

2g) Theresa Anna Elisabeth (b.Frankfurt 16 Apr 1992)

3g) Emich Albrecht Karl (b.Frankfurt 12 Apr 2010)

3f) ANDREAS Fst zu Leiningen (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 27 Nov 1955); m.Amorbach 5 Oct 1981 (rel) Gmunden 11 Oct 1981 Alexandra Pss of Hannover (b.Hannover 18 Feb 1959)

1g) Ferdinand Heinrich Emich Christian Karl (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 8 Aug 1982)

**2g) Olga Margarita Valerie Elisabeth Stephanie Alexandra
(b.Frankfurt-am-Main 23 Oct 1984)**

3g) Hermann Ernst Johann Albrecht Paul (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 13 Sep 1987)

4f) Stephanie Margarita (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 1 Oct 1958)

2e) Karl Wladimir Ernst Heinrich (Coburg 2 Jan 1928-Jerusalem 28 Sep 1990); m.(civ) Amorbach 14 Feb 1957 (rel) Cannes 20 Feb 1957 (div 1968) Marie Louise Pss of Bulgaria (b.Sofia 13 Jan 1933)

1f) Karl Boris Frank Markwart (b.Toronto 17 Apr 1960); m.1st Westfield, New Jersey 14 Feb 1987 (div) Millena Manov (b.Sofia, Bulgaria 22 Aug 1962); m.2d Neptune, New Jersey 11 Sep 1998 Cheryl Riegler (b.Jersey City, New Jersey 9 Aug 1962)

1g) Nicholas Alexander Karel Friedrich (b.Philadelphia 25 Oct 1991)

2g) Karl Heinrich (b.Long Branch, New Jersey 17 Feb 2001)

3g) Juliana Elisabeth Maria (b.Long Branch 19 Sep 2003)

2f) Hermann Friedrich Roland Fernando (b.Toronto 16 Apr 1963); m.Oakville, Ontario 11 Mar 1987 (rel) 16 May 1987

Deborah Culley (b.Belfast 2 Dec 1961)

1g) Tatiana Victoria Maureen (b.Toronto 27 Aug 1989)

2g) Nadia Christiane Ruth (b.Toronto 16 Dec 1991)

3g) Alexandra Sophia Maria (b.Oakville, Ontario 18 Dec 1997)

3e) Kira-Melita Feodora Marie Viktoria Alexandra (Coburg 18 Jul 1930-London 24 Sep 2005); m.(civ) Langton Green, Kent 18 Sep 1963 (rel) Amorbach 12 Oct 1963 (div 1972) Andreas Pr of Yugoslavia (Veldes, Carniola 28 Jun 1929-committed suicide by carbon monoxide, Irvine, California 7 May 1990)

4e) Margarita Ileana Viktoria Alexandra (Coburg 9 May 1932-Überlingen 16 Jun 1996); m.(civ) Sigmaringen 5 Jan 1951 (rel) Amorbach 3 Feb 1951 Friedrich Wilhelm Fst von Hohenzollern (Umkirch 3 Feb 1924-Umkirch 16 Sep 2010)

5e) Mechthilde Alexandra (b.Würzburg 2 Jan 1936); m.Amorbach 25 Nov 1961 Karl-Anton Bauscher (b.Grafenwöhr 26 Aug 1931)

6e) Friedrich Wilhelm Berthold (Würzburg 18 Jun 1938-Fischbachau am Tegernsee 29 Aug 1998); m.1st Würzburg 9 Jul 1960 (div 1962) Karin-Evelyn Göß (b.Nürnberg 27 May 1942); m.2d Gmunden 23 Aug 1971 Helga Eschenbacher (Gmunden 5 Jan 1940-Buchen 29 Mar 1999)

7e) Peter-Viktor (Würzburg 23 Dec 1942-Würzburg 12 Jan

1943)

4d) Hermann Viktor Maximilian (Amorbach 4 Jan 1901-Würzburg 29 Mar 1971); m.(civ) Bayrischzell 20 Dec 1938 (rel) Munich 21 Dec 1938 Irina Gfn von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Laband, Upper Silesia 17 Jul 1895-Amorbach 21 Dec 1969)

5d) Hesso Leopold Heinrich (Amorbach 23 Jul 1903-Pförm bei Rottach-Egern, Upper Bavaria 19 Jun 1967); m.Amorbach 11 Jul 1933 (rel) Waldleiningen u.Schweiklberg 12 Jul 1933 Marie-Luise Gfn von Nesselrode (Honnef 31 Jul 1905-Pförm 7 Jan 1993)

2b) Eduard Friedrich Maximilian Johann (5 Jan 1833-9 Apr 1914)

3a) Anna Feodora Auguste Charlotte Wilhelmine (Amorbach 7 Dec 1807-Baden-Baden 23 Apr 1872); m.Kensington Palace 18 Feb 1828 Ernst Fst zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 7 May 1794-Baden-Baden 12 Apr 1860)



Line Three: Leiningen-Dagsburg-Falkenburg

**JOHANN FRANZ Gf zu Leiningen-Dagsburg-Falkenburg (22
May 1698-ca 1750; see Section 1, above); m.6 Jul 1736
Charlotte Gfn von Walderode (24 Sep 1703-1745)**

**1a) WILHELM KARL Gf zu Leiningen-Billigheim (5 Jul 1737-26
Jan 1809); m.21 Nov 1787 (div 1801) Eleonore Gfn von
Bretzenheim (Nov 1770-23 Dec 1832)**

**1b) Elisabeth Auguste Margareta (18 Sep 1790-12 Dec 1874);
m.13 Jun 1811 Karl Frhr Stockhorner von Starein (d.7 Sep
1843)**

**2b) Maria Anna Karoline Amalie (21 Apr 1792-27 Jan 1831);
m.13 Jun 1811 Maximilian Frhr von Berlichingen (d.23 Jun
1847)**

**3b) KARL THEODOR Polykarp August Gf zu Leiningen-
Billigheim (26 Jan 1794-Neuburg am Neckar 21 Aug 1869);**

m.24 May 1822 Maria Anna Gfn von und zu Westerholt-Gysenberg (17 Jun 1802-25 Mar 1852)

1c) KARL WENZESLAUS Gf zu Leiningen-Billigheim (Heidelberg 7 Mar 1823-Billigheim 23 Jul 1900); m.1st Broniza, nr Mohilev, Russia 27 Jan 1846 Elisabeth Fstn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein (29 Oct 1827-Neuburg am Neckar 26 Apr 1849); m.2d Munich 27 Jul 1856 Marie Gfn von Arco-Zinneberg (Munich 23 May 1834-Billigheim 31 Mar 1892)

1d) Gabriele Anna Antoinette (10 Apr 1847-21 Jul 1867)

2d) Leopoldine Anna Elisabeth (Niederwalluf 9 Apr 1857-Schloß Hohenkammer 5 Jul 1917); m.Billigheim 9 May 1885 Gottfried Frhr von Vequel-Westernach (Munich 15 Jul 1847-Schloß Hohenkammer 29 May 1898)

3d) KARL POLYKARPUS Wenzeslaus Johann Ludwig Maria Gf zu Leiningen-Billigheim (Niederwalluf 10 Jul 1860-Billigheim 22 Jan 1899); m.Munich 8 Aug 1898 Christine Blahova (Vienna 19 Apr 1873-Munich 9 Jun 1934)

4d) Mechthildis (Billigheim 17 Aug 1870-Rottenburg 16 Apr 1946); m.Billigheim 8 Feb 1893 Maximilian Frhr von Cetto (Munich 8 Oct 1869-Oberlauterbach 11 Mar 1961)

2c) Friedrich Ludolf Adolf Theodor (18 Jul 1828-9 Dec 1870)

3c) Eleonore Josephine Karoline Marie (Billigheim 16 Jul 1827-

**Baden-Baden 25 Nov 1893); m.Billigheim 22 Feb 1848 Wilhelm
Gf von Wiser (Leutershausen 21 Jun 1821-Leutershausen 24
Dec 1891)**

4c) Wilhelm Ludwig August (20 Jun 1831-10 Apr 1833)

**5c) Maximilian Friedrich Ernst (Billigheim 29 Mar 1835-
Freiburg im Briesgau 30 Oct 1874); m.Freiburg 9 Oct 1869
Henriette Keller (Karlsruhe 16 Sep 1839-Karlsruhe 19 May
1900)**

**1d) Hildegard (Karlsruhe 9 Apr 1872-Wildenstein 4 Aug 1947);
m.Heidelberg 25 Jul 1893 Georg Frhr Hofer von Lobenstein
(Charlottenburg 13 Oct 1868-Wildenstein 24 May 1940)**

6c) Viktoria Wilhelmine Mathilde (15 Jan 1837-18 Nov 1867)

**7c) EMICH KARL Friedrich Wilhelm August Gf zu Leiningen-
Billigheim (Karlsruhe 24 Apr 1839- Rome 31 Mar 1925);
m.Brussels 30 May 1870)rel) Perck, Belgium 31 May 1870
Gaëtane Cts de Ribeaucourt (Perck 10 May 1843-Brussels 6
Jan 1872)**

4b) Maximilian Joseph (7 May 1796-Apr 1799)

**2a) WENZEL JOSEPH Gf zu Leiningen-Neudenu (27 Sep 1738-
15 Jan 1825); m.1st 11 Jun 1772 Maria Margareta Franziska
Frn von Sickingen (12 Aug 1744-22 Jul 1795); m.2d 24 Oct 1803
Maria Viktoria Crescentia Josepha Frn von Grünberg (d.4 Feb
1838)**

- 1b) Klemens Wenzel (23 Sep 1774-3 Oct 1774)**
- 2b) Kunigunde Antonie Walburgis (8 Nov 1775-1854); m.8 Feb 1804 Aloys Frhr von Hacke (d.25 Oct 1832)**
- 3b) Charlotte Katharina Walburgis Antonia (10 Jan 1778-17 Nov 1860): m.1st 10 Jan 1810 Karl Gf von Eckardt (d.5 Nov 1828); m.2d 1832 Thomas von Stetten (d.20 Sep 1849)**
- 4b) Sophie Walburgis Antonia (4 Jan 1779-3 Feb 1842); m.5 Aug 1802 Leopold Joseph Frhr von Neuenstein (d.13 Feb 1846)**
- 5b) Amalia Sibylla Walburgis Antonia (12 Aug 1780-Aug 1782)**
- 6b) KLEMENS WILHELM WENZEL Gf zu Leiningen-Neudenu (22 Aug 1781-17 Nov 1826)**
- 7b) Marianne Albertine Margareta (20 Sep 1785-14 Jul 1842)**
- 8b) KLEMENS AUGUST WENZESLAUS Gf zu Leiningen-Neudenu (Neudenu 20 Jan 1805-Heidelberg 5 May 1862); m.Karlsruhe 26 Nov 1842 Marie Henriette Wilhelmine von Geusau (Karlsruhe 2 Apr 1820- Heidelberg 20 Jul 1891)**
- 1c) Wilhelmine Marie Victorie (11 Jul 1843-30 Dec 1892); m.9 Apr 1874 Gustav von Holleuffer (d.5 Apr 1911)**
- 2c) KARL THEODOR Ernst August Wenzeslaus Gf zu Leiningen-Neudenu, renounced 1869 (Neudenu 10 Sep 1844-Lahr, Schwarzwald 19 Apr 1910); m.1st Hull 5 Jun 1869/Heidelberg 10 Apr 1880 Magdalena Nold (Mannheim 4 Nov 1848-Lahr 24**

**Sep 1899); m.2d Wiesbaden 13 Dec 1902 Helene Fleischer
(Breslau 6 Aug 1865-Wiesbaden 19 Oct 1942)**

1d) Wilhelmine (11 Apr 1870-1920)

2d) Viktoria (17 Nov 1881-31 Mar 1933)

3c) Luise Marie (6 Dec 1850-20 Oct 1866)

**4c) MAXIMILIAN Oskar Theodor Friedrich August Gf zu
Leiningen-Neudenu, renounced 1876 in favor of his next
brother (Heidelberg 3 Nov 1853-Baden-Baden 20 Jan 1899);
m.Karlsruhe 18 Apr 1876 Julie Frn Goeler von Ravensburg
(Karlsruhe 21 Dec 1850-Heidelberg 24 Oct 1930)**

**1d) Johanna Julie Maria Leopoldine Mathilde Anna Victoria
(Lachen, Kr. Neustadt an der Haardt 23 May 1877-Heidelberg
20 Aug 1925); m.Karlsruhe 6 Mar 1915 (div 1922) Friedrich
Albert (Lachem, Kr. Hameln an der Weser 2 Jan 1874-)**

2d) Hermine (15 Sep 1878-16 Jun 1918)

**3d) EMICH Max Ludwig August Julius Hans Gf zu Leiningen-
Neudenu 1896 (Heidelberg 27 Nov 1882-Geneva 21 May
1901)**

**5c) EMICH Karl Wenzeslaus Gf zu Leiningen-Neudenu
(Heidelberg 31 Jul 1855-Spandau 15 Aug 1896); m.Berlin 15
Oct 1889 Gertrud von Luedersdorff (Weißensee bei Berlin 29
Nov 1862-Lüneburg 22 May 1946) 3a) Klementine (6 Feb 1740-**

**19 Dec 1827); m.1760 Joseph Gf Coronini von Cronberg (d.28
Mar 1790)**





Mediatized House of Leyen

House of Leyen

The Principality of Leyen was a Napoleonic German state which existed 1806-1814 in Hohengeroldseck, in the west of modern Baden-Württemberg. The family of Leyen had acquired many districts in western Germany, and eventually these were inherited by the Leyen line of Counts at Adendorf. In 1797, France defeated the Holy Roman Empire and all lands west of the Rhine were lost. Following the defeat of Austria in 1806, Count Philip Francis of Adendorf was raised to a Prince, and his lands were renamed to the 'Principality of Leyen'. The territory formed an enclave surrounded by Baden. Prince Philip Francis, like many other

members of the Confederation of the Rhine became largely a French puppet, so following Napoleon's defeat at the Battle of Leipzig in 1813, the Congress of Vienna opted to mediatise his realm and give it to Austria. In 1819, Austria traded it to Baden.

The Princes of Leyen - 1806-1814

- * Philip Francis (1806-1814)**

The Princes of Leyen - 1814-1918

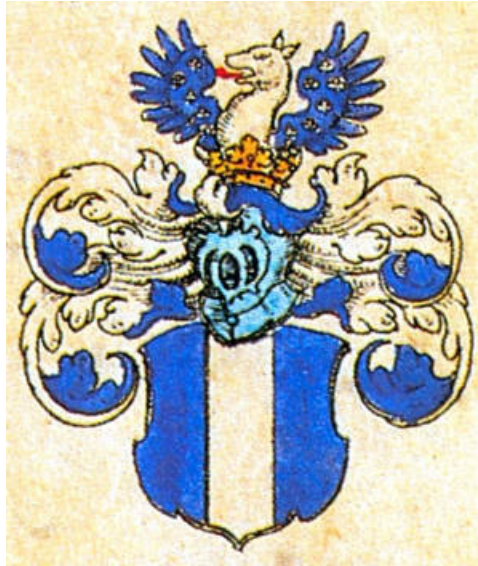
- * Philip Francis (1814-1829)**
- * Erwein I (1829-1879)**
- * Philip II (1879-1882)**
- * Erwein II (1882-1918)**

The Heads of the House of Leyen - since 1918

- * Erwein II (1918-1938)**
- * Erwein III (1938-1970)**
- * Philip III Erwein (from 1970)**

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of the Princely House

**Karl Kaspar, cr 1711 Graf von der Leyen von und zu
Hohengeroldseck (11 Jul 1655-30 Nov 1739); m.28 Dec 1687
Maria Sophie Gfn von Schönborn (11 Sep 1670-16 Sep 1742)**

1a) Hugo Franz Anton (b.23 Sep 1694, d.by 1703)

**2a) Sophie Marianna, a nun at Thorn (13 Sep 1695-15 Oct
1775)**

3a) Anna Eva Charlotte Elisabeth (30 Nov 1697-24 Apr 1778)

**4a) Maria Anna (30 Jan 1700-25 Jul 1723); m.22 Sep 1722
Christian Franz Dietrich Frhr von Fürstenberg-Herdringen
(d.24 Aug 1755)**

5a) Karoline (24 Jun 1701-30 Mar 1726)

6a) Klara Elisabeth Katharina, a nun at Thorn (bap 30 Aug

1706-19 Apr 1780)

**7a) Friedrich Ferdinand Franz Anton (7 Jan 1709-16 Feb 1760);
m.18 Oct 1733 Eva Charlotte Auguste Gfn von Hatzfeldt (6
Aug 1715-Spa 26 Jul 1774)**

**1b) Sophie Charlotte (14 Dec 1734-9 Feb 1807); m.4 Aug 1762
Lothar Franz Gf von und zu Hoensbroech (d.20 Aug 1796)**

**2b) Franz Karl Anton (26 Aug 1736-26 Sep 1785); m.16 Sep
1765 Maria Anna Helena Josepha Kämmerer von Worms gt
Dalberg (31 Mar 1745-10 Jul 1804)**

**1c) PHILIPP Franz Wilhelm Ignaz Peter cr 1806 Fürst von der
Leyen (1 Aug 1766-Köln 23 Nov 1829); m.15 May 1788 Sophie
Therese Gfn von Schönborn (15 Aug 1772-Paris 4 Jul 1810)**

**1d) Maria Anna Amalie Theodora Caroline Sophia Walburga
(2 Sep 1789-Soultz 21 Jul 1870); m.10 Aug 1810 Cte Louis
Tascher de la Pagerie (d.Paris 3 Mar 1861)**

**2d) ERWEIN Karl Damian Eugen Fst von der Leyen (3 Apr
1798-17 May 1879); m.18 Aug 1818 Sophie Gfn von Schönborn-
Buchheim (24 Nov 1798-31 May 1876)**

**1e) PHILIPP Franz Erwein Theodor Fürst von der Leyen u.zu
Hohengeroldseck 17 May 1879 (Gondorf 14 Jun 1819-Waal 24
Jul 1882); m.Munich 8 Jun 1853 Adelheid Karoline Pss von
Thurn u.Taxis (Ansbach 25 Oct 1829-Waal 7 Sep 1888)**

1f) Sophie Julie Adelheid Maria (Munich 15 Jul 1855-Waal 4

Dec 1884)

2f) Maria Anna Luise Amalie Sophie Adelheid (Munich 3 Jan 1857-Schloß Hohenstein bei Rottweil 4 Dec 1936); m.Waal 30 May 1882 Anton Frhr von Aretin (Haidenburg 8 Aug 1847-Munich 27 Apr 1921)

3f) Julie Luise Sophie Adelheid (Munich 20 Feb 1860-Munich 10 Dec 1930); m.Waal 6 Sep 1886 Hans Karl Frhr von und zu Franckenstein (Munich 27 Oct 1858-Ullstadt 22 Nov 1913)

4f) Amalie (b.and d.6 Apr 1862)

5f) ERWEIN Theodor Philipp Damian Fst von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (Munich 31 Mar 1863-Schloß Waal 18 Sep 1938); m.Dyck 22 May 1890 Marie Charlotte Pss u.Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim u.Dyck (Herrschberg 17 Apr 1867-Waal 4 Apr 1944)

1g) Hans (b.and d.17 Jan 1891)

2g) Marie Christine Adelheid Josepha Ignatia (Waal 29 Mar 1892-Munich 9 Feb 1964); m.Waal 8 Feb 1920 Hans Dietrich Frhr von Freyberg-Schütz zu Holzhausen (Unterknöringen 24 Jan 1886-Munich 27 Sep 1965)

3g) Marie Adelheid Eugenie Rosa Josepha Gabriele (Waal 26 Apr 1893-Waal 17 Jul 1975)

4g) ERWEIN Otto Philipp Leopold Franz Joseph Ignatius Fst von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (Waal 31 Aug 1894-Rome 13 Feb 1970); m.Rome 10 Jan 1924 Donna Maria Nives

Ruffo dei Principi della Scaletta (Rome 16 Aug 1898-Rome 6 Aug 1971)

**1h) Wolfram Erwein Philipp Maria Michael Anton Josef Erbpr
von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (Munich 12 Nov 1924-
k.a.an der Straße Tempelburg-Deutsch-Krone, Pomerania 6
Feb 1945)**

**2h) Maria Ludovica Christine Antonie Charlotte Josefa
Michaela (Munich 24 Feb 1926-Haldenwang 4 Jan 1988)**

**3h) Maria Antonia Ernestina Johanna Josefa Michaela
Gabriele (Munich 22 Dec 1927-Starnberg 11 Nov 2005)**

**4h) Marie-Adelheid Ferdinanda Helene (b.Rome 17 May 1932);
m.Rome 27 Apr 1957 Georg Frhr von Freyberg-Eisenberg
(b.Nictheroy, Brazil 10 Mar 1926); she has with other issue:**

**1i) Philipp Erwein Konrad Alfred Eugen Bonifatius Melchior
Georg Arbogast Frhr von Freyberg-Eisenberg, upon adoption
by his grandfather, Prinz von der Leyen und zu
Hohengeroldseck, b.Krumbach 14 May 1967; m.Salzburg 1
Oct 1989 Elisabeth Frn von Gagern (b.Salzburg 17 Sep 1969)**

**1j) Wolfram Georg Erwein Carl Friedrich Lorenz Eugen
Arbogast Prinz von der Leyen und zu Hohengeroldseck,
b.Oxford 22 Nov 1990**

**2j) Georg Prinz von der Leyen und zu Hohengeroldseck,
b.Waal/Schwabmünchen 27 Jan 1992**

**3j) Maria Cecilia Elisabeth Mauricia Ludovica Alice Ernestina
Prinzessin von der Leyen und zu Hohengeroldseck,
b.Landsberg 12 Jan 1999**

**4j) Maria Nives Alexandra Nicola Eugenie Adelheid Gisela
Prinzessin von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (b.Landsberg
am Lech 13 Feb 2001)**

**5g) Marie Gabriele Rosa Verena Blanche Josepha Franziska
(Waal 4 Nov 1895-Waal 30 Mar 1971)**

**6g) FERDINAND Maria Erwein Harthard Antonius Michael
Joseph Fst von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (Waal 5 May
1898-Munich 9 Sep 1971)**

**6f) Eugenie Amalie Adelheid Hortense (Munich 15 May 1867-
Unterdießen 9 Jan 1929)**

2e) Franz (17 Feb 1821-8 Dec 1875)

3e) Sophie Amalie (28 Sep 1822-10 Feb 1829)

4e) Amalie (17 Dec 1824-9 Apr 1857)

5e) Erwein Franz Karl (27 May 1826-18 Dec 1829)

6e) Maria Anna Erwina Luise (5 Nov 1828-17 Feb 1829)

**2c) Charlotte Maria Anna Sophie Walpurgis (4 Apr 1768-12 Jan
1832); m.29 Jul 1799 Emmerich Joseph Philipp Gf von Stadion
(d.1817)**

3c) Marie Sophie Antoinette Charlotte Klara (23 Jul 1769-18 Jan 1834); m.20 Oct 1789 Franz Philipp Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (d.1841)

3b) Damian Friedrich Philipp, a canon at Mainz and Bamberg (3 Jan 1738-5 Sep 1817)

4b) Franz Erwin Karl Kaspar, a canon in Trier, Bamberg and Würzburg (31 Dec 1741-5 Feb 1809)





Mediatized House of Lobkowitz **House of Lobkowitz**

The Lobkowitz family (Lobkovicové in modern Czech, sg. z Lobkovic; Lobkowitz in German) is one of the oldest still existing Bohemian noble families dating back to the 14th century. The first Lobkowitzs were mentioned as members of the gentry of north-eastern Bohemia.



Members of the House of Lobkowicz

- Mikuláš Chudý ("the Poor") z Újezda (later z Lobkovic) was an important politician of the 15th century.
- Bohuslav Hasištejnský z Lobkovic was an essayist and poet.
- His brother Jan Hasištejnský z Lobkovic was a diplomat and pilgrim to the Holy Land.
- Vilém mladší Popel z Lobkovic (ca. 22 July 1575-1 January 1647; William the Younger Popel of Lobkowicz, Royal councillor; Courtly justice, 1628-34; Highest hunter, 1634-47) inherited the lordship of Horšovský Týn on 15 June 1587, which had been purchased by his father John the Younger in 1546. Being Protestant he was dispossessed in favour of the Catholic Lokowicz line after the Battle of White Mountain in 1620. Vilém was through his daughter *Anna Magdalene, Baroness Popel von Lobkowitz* (20 July 1606-7 September 1668) father-in-law of Julius Henry of Saxe-Lauenburg since 18 August 1632.^[1]
- Zdeněk Vojtěch Popel z Lobkovic was the head of the Catholic Party in early 17th century Bohemia and received Imperial as well as Bohemian princely title in 1620s.
- Georg Christian, Fürst von Lobkowicz was an Imperial Field marshal and founder of the Mělník-Lobkowicz branch.
- Jiří Kristián z Lobkowicz was a Bohemian politician and head of Bohemian Diet in the late 19th century.

Historically, the best known member of the Lobkowicz family is probably Joseph Franz Maximilian Lobkowicz (1772-1816),

one of Haydn's and Beethoven's patrons. He was the dedicatee of some of these composers' greatest works, including Haydn's "Lobkowitz" quartets (Opus 77), and Beethoven's 3rd, 5th, and 6th symphonies and his Opus 18 string quartets.

In 1918/1919

both Austria and Czechoslovakia abolished nobility including its titles and other prerogatives.

Today, there are four main branches of family: the Roudnice Lobkowiczs, the Křimice Lobkowiczs, the Dolní Beřkovice Lobkowiczs, and the Mělník Lobkowiczs.

Well-known Lobkowiczs of today are:

- Michal Lobkowicz, MP 1992-2002, 1997-1998 Minister of Defence of the Czech Republic**
- Jaroslav Lobkowicz, MP 1998-2006, 2010- , head of Křimice branch and the whole family (who would be the "Prince of Roudnice" bar abolition of nobility)**
- František Václav Lobkowicz, O.Praem., Bishop of Ostrava and Opava**
- Jiří Lobkowicz, businessman and politician, head of Mělník branch**
- Mikuláš Lobkowicz, philosopher, rector of the Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, president of the Katholische Universität Eichstätt-Ingolstadt**
- Prince Edouard Lobkowicz, businessman, in charge of charities of the Papal Sovereign Military Order of Malta in Lebanon, married to Princess Françoise of Bourbon-Parma, elected by the Fashion press as one of the World's most elegant woman on the**

famous International Best Dressed List among other Beauty Icons like Jacqueline Kennedy, Aimee de Heeren or Audrey Hepburn. Central figure of the International High Society.

- William Lobkowicz, current heir and manager of the Lobkowicz lands in the Czech Republic.

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess von Lobkowicz together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of The Princely House

FERDINAND AUGUST Fürst von Lobkowicz 22 Apr 1677 (7 Sep 1655-Raudnitz 3 Oct 1715); m.1st Hadamar 8/18 Jul 1677
Claudia Franziska Gfn von Nassau-Hadamar (Hadamar 6 Jun 1660-Neustadt an der Waldnaab 6 Mar 1680); m.2d 17 Jul 1680
Maria Anna Margravine of Baden (8 Sep 1655-Eger 22 Aug

**1701); m.3d 3 Dec 1703 Marie Philippine Gfn von Althann
(1671-2 Jun 1706); m.4th 16 Nov 1707 Luise Pss zu
Schwarzenberg (16 Dec 1681-23 Dec 1739)**

1a) Eleonore (29 Apr 1678-12 May 1678)

2a) Leopold Christian (18 Mar 1679-28 Feb 1680)

**3a) PHILIPP HYAZINTH Fst von Lobkowitz (25 Feb 1680-21 Dec
1737); m.1st 17 Oct 1703 Eleonore Charlotte Gfn Popel von
Lobkowitz (1 Apr 1685-3 Mar 1712); m.2d 25 Aug 1721 Anna
Maria Gfn von Althann (7 Sep 1703-6 Dec 1754)**

1b) Ferdinand (b.and d.1704)

**2b) WENZEL FERDINAND Fst von Lobkowitz (16 Jan 1723-22
Jan 1739)**

**3b) FERDINAND Philipp Joseph Fst von Lobkowitz (27 Apr
1724-14 Jan 1784); m.10 Jul 1769 Gabriella Pss of Savoy-
Carignano (27 Mar 1748-10 Apr 1828)**

**1c) JOSEPH FRANZ MAXIMILIAN Fürst von Lobkowitz (Vienna
8 Dec 1772-Wittingau 16 Dec 1816); m.Vienna 2 Aug 1792
Maria Karolina Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 7 Sep 1775-
Prague 24 Jan 1816)**

**1d) Marie-Gabrielle (Vienna 19 Jul 1793-Vienna 11 May 1863);
m.Raudnitz 23 Sep 1811 Vincenz Pr von Auersperg (Prague 9
Jun 1790-Vienna 16 Feb 1812)**

2d) Eleonore (Vienna 28 Oct 1795-Graz 10 Mar 1876);

**m.Vienna 11 Oct 1812 Weriand Fst zu Windisch-Grätz
(Strasbourg 1 Jun 1790-Schloß Haasberg 27 Oct 1867)**

**3d) FERDINAND JOSEPH Johann Nepomuk Fst von Lobkowitz
(Oberhellabrunn 13 Apr 1797-Vienna 18 Dec 1868); m.Vienna
9 Sep 1826 Marie Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 3 Dec
1808-Vienna 24 May 1871)**

1e) Maximilian Maria Oswald (5 Aug 1827-6 Jul 1849)

**2e) MORITZ Fst von Lobkowitz (Inzersdorf 2 Jun 1831-
Raudnitz 4 Feb 1903); m.Prague 21 Apr 1857 Maria Anna Pss
zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Wallerstein
1 Feb 1839-Prague 23 Dec 1912)**

**1f) FERDINAND Zdenko Maria Fst von Lobkowitz (Prague 23
Jan 1858-Nelahozeves 22 Dec 1938); m.Vienna 4 Sep 1884
Anna Bertha Gfn von Neipperg (Prague 7 Aug 1857-Komotau
9 Apr 1932); on Ferdinand's death he was succeeded as Fürst
by his cousin Jaroslav (1910-1985; see below)**

**1g) Ferdinand Joseph Maria Moritz Johannes der Evangelist,
renounced his succession rights 1920 (Bilin 27 Dec 1885-
Prague 16 Jan 1953); m.Prague 5 Feb 1921 Clotilde Leopoldine
Volková (Vienna 6 Dec 1888-Munich 23 Jan 1970)**

**1h) Ludmilla Maria Rosario Anna-Bertha Angela Magdalena
Leopoldine (Prague 1 Oct 1922-Prague 1 Dec 1952); m.Geneva
30 Aug 1947 Albert de Ridder (Biarritz 13 May 1918-Namur 17
Jul 2003)**

**2h) Zdenko Hyacinth Ferdinand Maria Melchior Litvin Erhard
Felix Maurus (Prague 8 Jan 1924-Tutzing 3 Apr 1964)**

**2g) Maria Rosa Josepha Anna-Bertha Dionysia Franziska
(Eisenberg 9 Oct 1887-Capellen 3 Feb 1967); m.Prague 30 Sep
1907 Adam-Ferdinand Gf von Schall-Riaucour (Gaußig 28 Jul
1883-Heimerzheim 29 Apr 1949)**

**3g) Maximilian Erwin Maria Joseph Antonius von Padua
Heinrich Thomas (Bilin 29 Dec 1888-Dover, Massachusetts 1
Apr 1967); m.London (civ) 1 Dec 1924 Gillian Margaret Hope
Somerville (London 16 Oct 1890-Dover, Massachusetts 2 Mar
1982)**

**1h) Martin Maximilian Georg (b.London 21 Dec 1928);
m.Lexington, Kentucky 12 Sep 1952 Margaret Juett
(b.Lexington 27 Aug 1930)**

**1i) Martin Maximilian (b.Lexington 23 Aug 1954); m.25 Sep
1983 Diana Woznicki (b.24 Apr 1958)**

1j) Elizabeth Amalie (b.Boston 3 Apr 1988)

2j) Richard Martin (b.Newton, Massachusetts 5 Apr 1990)

**2i) John Brooks (b.Boston 31 Dec 1956); m.Rye 30 May 1987
Margaret Wood Marion**

3i) Margaret Somerville (b.Boston 25 Sep 1959)

**4i) William Easton (b.Boston 7 Sep 1961); m.Cohasset 14 Apr
1992 Alexandra Florescu (b.Boston 28 Aug 1963)**

1j) William Rudolf (b.Boston 5 Sep 1994)

2j) Ileana Lucia (b.Boston 15 May 1997)

3j) Sophie Nicole (b.Prague 19 Oct 2001)

**2h) Dominik Nikolaus Patrik (b.London 6 Dec 1930); m.1st
Concord, Massachusetts 8 Jun 1955 (div 1971) Louise Winsor
Brooks (b.Boston 18 Oct 1932); m.2d Falmouth,
Massachusetts 11 Aug 1972 Sarah Elizabeth Stefanoni
(b.Boston 18 Apr 1938)**

**1i) Nicholas Henry (b.Boston 3 Feb 1957); m.Reno 28 May 1977
Sally Ruth Shaw (b.Reno 27 Oct 1956)**

1j) Nicole Anne (b.Rockport, Maine 14 Jul 1981)

2j) Hope Sandra (b.Key West 16 May 1983)

3j) Dominik (b.Rockport 22 Mar 1985)

2i) Louisa Brooks (b.Boston 1 Oct 1958); m.Steven Parady

**3i) Thomas Brooks (b.Boston 29 Nov 1960); m.Wilmington,
Delaware 1988 Amanda Anne McGrath (b.Wilmington 1 Aug
1965)**

1j) Henry Brooks (b.Stony Brook NY 17 Oct 1990)

2j) John Ryan (b.Long Branch NY 28 Jul 1992)

4i) Gillian Somerville (b.Boston 24 Jul 1963)

**3h) Oliver Carl Jan (London 15 Apr 1934-Greenwich,
Connecticut 25 May 1972); m.Sewickley, Pennsylvania 19 Sep
1960 Marjorie Hunter (b.Piitsburgh 30 Apr 1935)**

**1i) Mark Oliver (b.New York 20 Mar 1962); m.Dedham,
Massachusetts 6 Jun 1981 Anita Torracco (b.Boston 29 Dec
1960)**

1j) Joshua Paul (b.Dedham 26 Nov 1981)

2i) Andrea Stuart (b.Greenwich 5 Feb 1965); m.(div) N Green

**4g) Anna Maria Josephine Aloisia Praxedes Ignatia (Kosten 20
Jul 1890-Tutzing 31 Mar 1964); m.Prague 7 Jan 1911 Hubert Gf
zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Vienna 24 Feb 1881-Tutzing 11 Apr
1963)**

**5g) Leopoldine Maria Josepha Elisabeth Ignatia (Kosten 21
Aug 1891-Prague 15 Jan 1981); m.Prague 10 Jan 1922 Rembert
Gf von Korff gen. Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Lichtenstein 30
Jun 1887-Prague 8 Feb 1958)**

**6g) Hedwig Maria Josepha Elisabeth Anna Margarete
Wilhelmine Pauline Karoline (Kosten 25 Jun 1894-Klagenfurt
7 Oct 1966); m.Vienna 15 Feb 1917 Franz Pr von Auersperg
(Vienna 8 Apr 1887-St.Martin bei Lofer 10 May 1953)**

7g) Karl (13 Feb 1893-k.a.15 Jun 1916)

8g) Gabriele Maria Josepha Theresia Margarete Maria Natalie

Karoline (Bilin 18 Oct 1895-Starnberg 25 Sep 1969); m.Bilin 11 May 1922 Carl Gf von Almeida (Starnberg 27 Jun 1885-Starnberg 27 Aug 1975)

9g) Josephine Maria Anna Benedikta Bernarda Ignatia Erwine Karoline (Kosten 25 Jul 1897-Regensburg 5 Mar 1972); m.Eisenberg 4 Sep 1920 Andreas Gf von Schall-Riaucour (Gaußig 18 Sep 1884-Wernberg 21 Feb 1958)

10g) Georg Christian (3 Jun 1902-30 Mar 1928)

2f) Marie (23 Jan 1858-8 Nov 1937)

3f) Marianne (Prague 3 Dec 1861-Dresden 11 Nov 1925); m.Prague 21 Apr 1887 Johannes Mauritius Gf von Brühl (Pforten 31 Dec 1849-Glogau 2 Feb 1911)

4f) Wilhelmine (16 Feb 1863-29 Jun 1945)

5f) Gabrielle (Kosten 11 Nov 1864-Vienna 21 Jan 1941); m.Prague 6 May 1886 Maximilian Gf von Thun u.Hohenstein (Sehuschitz 24 Jul 1857-Vienna 1 Aug 1950)

6f) Leopoldine (Kosten 9 Mar 1867-Jauer, Silesia 7 Mar 1936); m.Raudnitz 16 Nov 1885 Egon Pr von Ratibor u.Corvey, Pr zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (Rauden 4 Jan 1853-Gotha 10 Feb 1896)

7f) Caroline (26 May 1868-13 Dec 1929)

3e) Leopoldine Luise Gabrielle Maria (Vienna 22 Mar 1835-

Sacco 10 May 1892); m.Vienna 22 Oct 1863 Friedrich Gf Bossi-Fedrigotti von Ochsenfeld (Rovereto 25 Oct 1834-Sacco 19 May 1902)

4e) Marie Leopoldine Aloyse Symphorose (Eisenberg 18 Jul 1841-Rome 7 Oct 1870); m.Prague 2 Oct 1860 Gebhard Fst Blücher von Wahlstatt (Radun 18 Mar 1836-Krieblowitz 12 Jul 1916)

4d) Johann Nepomuk Carl Philipp (Vienna 14 Jan 1799-Konopischt 6 Jun 1878); m.Vienna 20 May 1834 Caroline Gfn von Wrba u.Freudenthal (Vienna 11 Dec 1815-Krimic 18 Oct 1843)

1e) Caroline (Prague 29 Apr 1835-Zinkau 5 Mar 1881); m.Prague 22 Apr 1860 Philipp Schenk Gf von Stauffenberg (Würzburg 24 Nov 1828-Innsbruck 11 Jul 1895)

2e) Maria Margareta (Prague 13 Jul 1837-Aschach 2 Sep 1870); m.Prague 2 Aug 1856 Johann Nepomuk Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 2 Nov 1828-Vienna 12 Dec 1909)

3e) Franz Eugen (Prague 15 Mar 1839-Krimic 24 Aug 1898); m.Vienna 19 Jan 1870 Kunigunde Gfn von Sternberg (Prague 13 Mar 1847-Krimic 5 Apr 1916)

1f) Eugen (19 Oct 1870-23 Dec 1870)

2f) Franz (Gonobitz 2 Nov 1872-9 May 1927)

**3f) Karoline (Gonobitz 4 Oct 1873-Isareck 11 Feb 1951);
m.Krimic 6 Oct 1908 Max Pr von Croÿ (Schweckhausen 16 Jan
1864-Slabetz 20 May 1920)**

4f) Friedrich (Krimic 22 Sep 1875-9 Aug 1931)

**5f) JAROSLAV Aloys Franz Kunigund Emanuel Maria Fst von
Lobkowicz, succeeded his cousin Ferdinand in 1938
(Konopischt 26 Mar 1877-Krimic 24 Oct 1953); m.Petschau 11
May 1905 Marie Gfn von Beaufort-Spontin (château de
Breuilpont 6 Aug 1885-Krimic 22 Feb 1942)**

**1g) Marie Kunigunde Melanie Margarete Franziska
Friederike Antonia (Krimic 11 Sep 1906-Woluwe-Saint-
Lambert 11 Apr 2005); m.Krimic 13 Jun 1932 Charles Gf von
Limburg-Stirum (Huldenburg, Belgium 15 Sep 1906-Brussels
14 Jun 1989)**

**2g) FRIEDRICH Franz Jaroslav Aloys Heinrich Maria Andreas
Fst von Lobkowicz (Krimic 28 Nov 1907-Pacy-sur-Eure 25 Dec
1954)**

**3g) Beatrice Marie Melanie Henriette Josepha (Zamecek 20
Jan 1909-Mährisch-Budweis 5 Jul 1999)**

**4g) JAROSLAV Claude Friedrich Aloys Fst von Lobkowicz
(Zamecek 18 Jun 1910-Krimic 7 May 1985); m.Prague 11 Jul
1940 Gabrielle Gfn von Korff gen. Schmising-Kerssenbrock
(b.Klattau 29 Nov 1917)**

**1h) Maria Lapidata Polyxena Anna Clementine Jaroslava
Aloisia Gabrielle Theresia Cunigunde Melanie Paula de Cruce
Walburga Eleonora Leopoldina Antonia Odilia Johanna Bosco
Josefa (b.Prague 28 Apr 1941); m.Vejprnice 22 Apr 1961
Depold Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (b.Prague 7 Jul 1936)**

**2h) JAROSLAV Franz von Assisi Klemens Alois Gabriel
Eleonnora Josef Anton Johann Bosco Joachim Felix Maria Fst
von Lobkowitz (b.Pilsen 16 Aug 1942); m.Chebry-en-Sereine
29 Jul 1971 Elisabeth de Vienne (b.Paris 25 Aug 1947)**

**1i) Vladimir Jaroslav Johann Jerome Guy Clemens Franz Erbpr
von Lobkowitz (b.Paris 15 Dec 1972); m.Paris 13 Jan 2007 (rel)
Prague 28 Apr 2007 Alix Paul-Cavallier (b.Nancy 15 Nov 1975)**

1j) Lucie (b.Vienna 28 Apr 2009)

**2i) Jaroslav Nikolaus Johann Geoffroy Friedrich Guy Franz
(b.Paris 15 Jul 1974)**

**3i) Philippe Louis Jean-Paul Wenzeslas Marie Guy Jaroslav
(b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 26 Aug 1981); m.London 29 Mar 2008
(rel) Seitenstetten 9 Aug 2008 Marie-Therese Frn von Heine-
Geldern (b.Vienna 10 Sep 1978)**

1j) Casimir (b.London 17 Jun 2009)

3h) Maria Immaculata Leopoldine Clementina Aloisia

**Theresia Jaroslava Gabriella Antonia Eleonora Anna Odilia
Marta (b.Pilsen 8 Dec 1943); m.Vejprnice 4 Jul 1964 Bosco Gf
von Sternberg (b.Prague 25 Nov 1936)**

**4h) Franz von Assisi Karl Friedrich Klemens Jaroslav Alois
Leopold Gerhard Telesphorus Odilius Johann Bosco Paul
Marie, Bp of Ostrava-Opava (b.Pilsen 5 Jan 1948)**

**5h) Zdenko Adalbert Clemens Jaroslav Alois Franz von Assisi
Gerhart Albert Pius Maria (b.Pilsen 8 Apr 1954)**

5g) Johann (b.and d.10 Jan 1912)

**6g) Margarete Marie Desideria Aloisia Josefa Johanna
(Zamecek 4 Jul 1913-Sünching 13 Feb 1946); m.Krimic 16 May
1934 Zdenko Frhr von Hoenning O'Carroll (Sünching 6 Aug
1906-Sünching 8 May 1996)**

**7g) Eleonore Klementine Epiphania Pia Johanna Kunigunde
Melanie Marie (Krimic 6 Jan 1916-Isareck 15 Nov 2000);
m.Krimic 20 May 1943 Franz Gf Basselet de la Rosée (Neuburg
an der Kammel 6 Oct 1906-Freising 5 Mar 1984)**

8g) Anna (Krimic 5 May 1917-Krimic 16 Jan 1919)

**9g) Gabrielle Therese Karoline Friederike Pia Johanna Maria
(b.Krimic 8 Jan 1919)**

**10g) Johann Nepomuk Emanuel Maria Josef (Krimic 25 Dec
1920-Breuilpont 10 Feb 2000); m.1st Paris 29 Jun 1949 Marie
Therese Gfn von Belcredi (Lösch 23 Apr 1922-Breuilpont 3 Jun**

**1978); m.2d Breuilpont 19 Dec 1981 Pauline Gfn von Ursel
(b.Berlin 7 Apr 1926)**

**1h) Wenzel Eusebius Karl Jaroslav Friedrich Johann Ludwig
Maria et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Paris 14 Mar
1953); m.Salperwick, France 4 Apr 1981 Armelle de Guillebon
(b.Lille 23 Dec 1955)**

**1i) Jan Philippe Louis Jaroslav Marie Joseph Cheron et omnes
Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Paris 12 Dec 1987)**

**2i) Alois Richard Jean Marie Joseph et omnes Sancti Patroni
Bohemiae (b.Brussels 14 Jun 1992)**

**3i) Karl Wenceslas Marie Joseph et omnes Sancti Patroni
Bohemiae (b.Brussels 18 Oct 1993)**

**4i) Nicolas Cyrille Marie Joseph et omnes Sancti Patroni
Bohemiae (b.Brussels 18 Oct 1993)**

**2h) Therese Eleonore Marie Kunigunde Melania et omnes
Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Paris 20 Oct 1954); m.Breuilpont
21 Apr 1979 Claude de Langle (b.Neuilly 18 Nov 1947)**

**3h) Marguerite Melanie Therese Marie Jaroslava Anna
Richarda Zdenka et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Paris
9 Sep 1957); m.Breuilpont 23 May 1981 Thierry de La
Rochefoucauld (b.Paris 19 Jun 1949)**

**11g) Karl Zdenko Maria Aloys Friedrich Franz Pius Johann
(Krimic 22 Sep 1922-Prague 28 Jun 1990)**

**12g) Christian Friedrich Karl Jaroslav Aloys Anton Johann Pius
Maria (Krimic 12 Jun 1924-2 Sep 2001); m.Kremsmünster 26
Jun 1954 Maria Theresia Gfn von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg
(Prague 1 Aug 1922-21 Dec 2009)**

**1h) Ferdinand-Johannes Jaroslav Eleonore Karl Anton Pius
Maria (Ipamu, Belgian Congo 17 Dec 1955-20 Jul 2008)**

**2h) Ladislav Friedrich Joseph Karl Camille Christian Pius
Maria (b.Ipamu 11 Jun 1957); m.Tongres, Belgium 20 Jul 1985
Css Anne de Briey (b.Tongres 18 Mar 1964)**

**1i) Ludmilla Francine Béatrice Marie-Thérèse Isabelle
(b.Brussels 4 Nov 1986)**

**2i) Ysaline Béatrice Ladislav Ferdinand (b.Brussels 26 Aug
1988)**

3i) Christian Ladislav Patrick Xavier (b.Brussels 17 Dec 1991)

4i) Maximilian Xavier Ludmilla (b.Brussels 24 Aug 1994)

**3h) Marie Isabelle Christine Wilhelmine Jaroslava Andrea Pia
Bartolomea (b.Knokke-sur-Mer, Belgium 24 Aug 1960)**

**13g) Ladislav Otto Karl Friedrich Rafael Alois Johann
Nepomuk Pius Maria (Krimic 24 Oct 1925-Uccle 28 Jan 1985);
m.Malèves, Belgium 28 Aug 1954 Therese Csx Cornet d'Elzies
du Chenoy (b.Brussels 23 Jan 1932)**

**1h) Stepan Ladislav Pie Marie Ghislain (b.Louvaine 29 Jul
1957); m.Uccle 1 Oct 1983 (rel) Moulbaix 15 Sep 1984 Barbara
Gfn von Ursel (b.Ath 30 May 1957)**

**1i) Léopold Ladislav Aymard Claude Pie Marie (b.Uccle 9 Sep
1989)**

**2i) Frédéric Aymard Ladislav Jean Népomucène Pie Marie
(b.Uccle 6 Apr 1991)**

**3i) Ariane Thérèse Nathalie Colienne Ludovic Marie (b.30 Jan
1996)**

**2h) Nathalie Pie Charlotte Marie de Lorette Ghislaine
(b.Louvaine 17 Dec 1958); m.Uccle 3 May 1997 (rel) Ixelles Jul
1997 Jan Cte d'Ursel (b.Uccle 8 Jun 1950)**

**3h) Bernard Ladislav Philippe Pie Marie (b.Louvaine 14 May
1960); m.Ixelles 30 Sep 1995 Sophie-Aimée Lefebvre (b.Paris
31 Oct 1966)**

1i) Cordélia Marguerite Gaëtanne Colombe Sophie Marie

**Polyxène et tous les Saints Patrons de Bohême (b. Uccle 20
Nov 1996)**

**2i) Rodolphe Ladislav Dominique Bruno Bernard Jean-
Népomucène Marie Popel et tous les Saints-Patrons de
Bohême (b.Uccle 3 Jan 2001)**

**14g) Marie Melanie Johanna Therese vom Kinde Jesu
Frederika Anna-Agnes Pia (b.Krimic 28 Jan 1928);
m.Breuilpont 4 Nov 1961 Pierre Bazinet (b.Angoulême 13 Dec
1925)**

**6f) Maria Theresia (Gonobitz 2 Oct 1880-Pouzols-Minervois 18
Feb 1948); m.Vienna 7 May 1917 Cte Raoul de Busseul (1876-
17 Aug 1958)**

**4e) Johanna (Gonobitz 16 Jun 1840-Malesitz 5 Aug 1872);
m.Gonobitz 11 Sep 1861 Karl Franz Gf von Schönborn (Prague
10 Apr 1840-Neuhof 29 May 1908)**

5e) Eugen (19 Jun 1842-25 Oct 1866)

5d) Therese Caroline Sidonie (13 Sep 1800-20 Sep 1868)

6d) Pauline (b.and d.30 Dec 1801)

**7d) Joseph Franz Karl (Vienna 17 Feb 1803-Prague 18 Mar
1875); m.1st Prague 20 Aug 1835 Antonie Gfn Kinsky von**

**Wchinitz u.Tettau (Prague 15 Jul 1815-Pardubitz 31 Dec 1835);
m.2d Vienna 11 May 1848 Maria Sidonia Pss von Lobkowicz
(1828-1917; below)**

**1e) Maria Ferdinand Georg August Melchior (Unterberkovic
26 Jun 1850-Milan 22 Apr 1926); m.Vienna 11 Nov 1883 Ida
Maria Gfn Podstatzky-Lichtenstein (Vienna 23 Oct 1865-
Unterberkovic 4 Sep 1919)**

**1f) Maria Joseph Ferdinand Zdenko Kaspar Viktor
(Unterberkovic 4 Sep 1885-k.a.nr Jaroslau, Galicia 25 Oct
1914); m.Pruhonitz 21 Oct 1913 Gisela Helene Gfn von Silva-
Tarouca (Türmitz 14 Jun 1887-Prague 21 Feb 1958)**

**1g) Maria Antonia Josefa Ignatia Kaspara (Pruhonitz 8 Aug
1914-Vienna 18 Oct 2003); m.Prague 26 Jan 1937 Friedrich Gf
Strachwitz von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz (Zdounek,
Moravia 2 Jun 1904-Vienna 22 Jan 1985)**

**2f) Maria Leopold Willibald Bernhard Balthasar
(Unterberkovic 7 Jul 1888-Prague 15 May 1933); m.Vienna 11
Apr 1918 Franziska Pss von Montenuovo (Margarethen am
Moos, Lower Austria 22 Aug 1893-Wels 3 Nov 1972)**

**1g) Maria Julia Franziska Ida Kaspara Walpurga (Prague 25
Feb 1919-19 May 2008); m.Prague 26 Jan 1939 Johann Pr von
Thurn und Taxis (Schloß Mzell 28 Jun 1908-Freiburg 3 Apr**

1959)

**2g) Amalie Franziska Ida Melchiora Pauline Leonhardine
(b.Unterberkovic 25 Jan 1921); m.Unterberkovic 23 May 1944
Franz Pr zu Schwarzenberg (Prague 24 Mar 1913-Unzmarkt 9
Mar 1992)**

**3g) Leopoldine Bertha Marie Franziska Ida Balthasar
Leonhardine (b.Unterberkovic 14 Nov 1926); m.Unterberkovic
14 Nov 1945 Johann Gf Dobrzensky (Chotebor 19 Jun 1911-
Havlickuv Brod 7 Feb 1996)**

**4g) Rosa Maria Franziska Ida Kaspara Leonhardine Anselma
(Prague 21 Apr 1929-Salzburg 24 Sep 1997)**

**3f) Maria Moritz Alexander Florian Kaspar (Unterberkovic 3
May 1890-Telc 7 Aug 1944); m.Unterberkovic 27 Jan 1917
Gisela Helene Gfn von Silva-Tarouca (Türmitz 14 Jun 1887-
Prague 21 Feb 1958)**

**1g) Maria Ida Josefa Murizia Melchiora (Unterberkovic 15 Oct
1917-Vicenza 3 Jun 2002); m.1st Prague 3 May 1939
Humprecht Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Dimokur 9 Feb
1909-Ples 19 Sep 1944); m.2d Prague 27 Dec 1946 Fabrizio Cte
Franco (Verona 27 Dec 1903-Vicenza 29 Oct 1983)**

**2g) Josef Ferdinand Maria Mauritius Leonhard Christianus
Petrus Canisius Balthasar (Unterberkovic 20 Dec 1918-
Melnik 24 Apr 1946); m.Prague 29 Aug 1940 Gabriele Gfn
Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Dimokur 18 Jan 1913-**

Wetaskiwin, Alberta 28 Sep 1995)

**1h) Maria Ferdinand Josef Leopold Judas Thaddäus Wenzl
Melchior Linhart (b.Prague 3 Nov 1942); m.Vancouver 6 Nov
1976 Lenka Svatek (b.Pribram 11 Aug 1952)**

1i) Maria Christopher Prokop (b.Vancouver 5 Jun 1977)

2i) Maria Nicolas Josef (b.Calgary 24 Jul 1979)

**2h) Prokop Wenzl Joseph Linhart Judas Thaddäus Humprecht
Rimigius Theresia Jesu Balthasar Maria (b.Citov 1 Oct 1944);
m.Edmonton, Alberta 8 Nov 1975 Susan Lee Shields
(b.Edmonton 22 Oct 1948)**

**1i) Maria Michelle Catherine Gabrielle (b.Edmonton 28 Sep
1978); m.2007 Vish Khanna**

2i) Stephan Prokop Vaclav (b.Edmonton 7 Feb 1981)

3i) Mark David Josef (b.Edmonton 22 Nov 1982)

**3g) Maria Franz de Paula Moritz Josef Leonhard Wolfgang
Franz von Assisi Romanus Maurentius Pius Caspar (Prague 9
Aug 1927-Prague 15 Apr 1998); m.Prague 1 Jul 1952 Hanna
Novak (b.Prague 17 Jan 1928)**

1h) Maria Jeanne d'Arc (Prague 20 Oct 1953-Rokycany 19 Dec 1969)

2h) Maria Leopoldine Gabriele Melchiora (b.Prague 26 Apr 1959); m.Prague 23 Jun 1984 Ludvig Hlavác (b.Prague 20 Jun 1956)

3h) Michael Amadeo Ferdinand Balthasar (b.Prague 20 Jul 1964); m.Prague 1 Jul 1989 Lucie Navratilova (b.Prague 26 Sep 1963)

1i) Maria Tobias Georg Gabriel Christoph Johannes Nepomuk Balthasar (b.Prague 23 May 1992)

2i) Maria Christoph Johann Tobias Franz de Paula Melchior (b.Prague 9 Aug 1997)

4f) Maria Franziska de Paula Amalia Rosalie Antonie Pascalina Melchiora (Prague 2 Apr 1893-Bozen 17 Feb 1964); m.Prague 4 Mar 1916 Franz Anton Fst von Thun u.Hohenstein (Prague 17 Dec 1890-Ulm 20 Apr 1973)

5f) Maria Ida Franziska de Paula Philippina Balthasara (Unterberkovic 24 May 1896-Wolfegg 27 Apr 1985); m.Unterberkovic 22 Oct 1925 Heinrich Gf Khuen von Belasi (Nustar, Slavonia 16 Nov 1894-Salzburg 8 Dec 1978)

2e) Bertha (Vienna 27 Aug 1851-Pförten 9 Dec 1887);

**m.Prague 26 May 1874 Friedrich Franz Gf von Brühl (Pförten
8 Aug 1848-Pförten 11 Jul 1911)**

**3e) Josephine (Vienna 10 Feb 1853-Maxlrain 24 Nov 1898);
m.Prague 10 Feb 1879 Ludwig Gf von Arco-Zinneberg (Munich
3 Jan 1840-Munich 20 Nov 1882)**

**4e) Gabriele (Vienna 14 Jan 1855-Hohenbrugg an der Raab,
Styria 12 Aug 1917); m.Prague 17 Aug 1886 Klemens Gf von
Korff gen. Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Schnellenberg 21 Oct
1839-Lichtenstein 7 Dec 1913)**

**5e) Elisabeth (Vienna 3 Mar 1856-Graz 21 May 1936);
m.Prague 8 May 1886 Franz Frhr von Morsey gen. Picard
(Krebsburg 23 Jan 1854-Graz 3 Jan 1926)**

**6e) Maria Zdenko Vincenz Pius Kaspar (Vienna 5 May 1858-
Harrachsdorf, Bohemia 13 Aug 1933); m.Prague 6 May 1883
Paula Gfn von Schönborn (Prague 22 Jan 1861-Prague 9 Feb
1922)**

1f) Joseph Zdenko (Prague 1884-Schönbrunn 1918)

**2f) Maria Immaculata Zdenka Christina Petra von Alcantara
Melchiora Judith (Prague 10 Dec 1885-Prague 23 Jun 1964)**

**3f) Maria Erwein Karl Petrus von Alcantara Romanus
Damianus Balthasar (Prague 28 Feb 1887-Stepperg bei
Neuburg an der Donau 28 Sep 1965); m.Vukovár 24 May 1923
Antoinette Gfn u.Edle Hrn von und zu Eltz gen. Faust von
Stromberg (Vukovár 17 May 1899-Eltville 16 Apr 1989)**

**1g) Maria Paula Barbara Kaspara Petra von Alcantara
Friederika Thoma von Aquin Walpurga Thekla Karolina
(Vukovár 6 Mar 1924-Munich 22 Jun 2006)**

**2g) Maria Sidonia (Sonia) Sophie Melchiora Petra von
Alcantara Valentina Faustina (Vukovár 14 Feb 1925-8 Jul 2011)**

**3g) Maria Anna Lidwina (Nina) Balthasara Petra von
Alcantara Gratiana Vladimira Liberata (b.Vukovár 18 Dec
1928)**

**4f) Marie Christine Philomena Vilibalda Elisabeth Antonia
Petra von Alcantara Kaspara (Unterberkovic 7 Jul 1890-
Lüdinghausen 16 Sep 1972)**

**5f) Wenzel (Theresienstadt 17 Apr 1893-Hetzendorf 4 Nov
1915)**

**6f) Maria Anna Bertha Josephine Paula Polykarpa Ignatia
Petra von Alcantara Balthasara (Postelberg, Bohemia 25 Jan
1896-Prague 28 May 1959)**

**7e) Maria August Georg Ferdinand (Unterberkovic 2 Feb
1862-Vienna 10 Aug 1921); m.Prague 3 Oct 1897 Marie (Irma)
Gfn Pálffy von Erdöd, Frn von Ujezd (Retzhof bei Leibnitz,
Styria 29 Oct 1866-Vienna 14 Jul 1950)**

1f) Maria Eduard Joseph August Sidonius Johann Nepomuk Anton Aloys Kaspar (Schloß Hradiste 20 Jun 1899-Freiburg 2 Jan 1959); m.Watch Hill, Rhode Island 29 Aug 1925 Anita Lihme (Peru, Illinois 4 Nov 1903-New York 14 May 1976)

1g) Maria Eduard August Joseph Wilhelm Ignatius Patricius Hubertus Kaspar (New York 12 Jun 1926-Paris 2 Apr 2010); m. (civ) Besson 11 Dec 1959 (rel) Paris 7 Jan 1960 Marie Françoise Pss of Bourbon-Parma (b.Paris 10 Aug 1928)

1h) Marie Edouard-Xavier Ferdinand Auguste Gaspard (Paris 18 Oct 1960-Ivry-sur-Seine 27 Apr 1984)

2h) Marie Robert Emanuel Joseph Michel Benoît Melchior Pr von Lobkowitz (Paris 31 Dec 1961-Bannes, Lebanon 29 Oct 1988)

3h) Marie Charles-Henri Hugues Xavier Benoît Michel Edouard Joseph Balthazar (b.Paris 17 May 1964)

4h) Marie Gabrielle Anita Olga Thérèse Lisieux Gaspara (b.Paris 11 Jun 1967)

2g) Georg (New York 9 Nov 1928-Paris Sep 1950)

3g) Anita Maria Olga Therese von Lisieux Camilla Balthasara (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 13 Dec 1937); m.1st St.Luperc 19 Sep (rel) Chartres 20 Sep 1958 (div) Charles Louis Cte de Cossé Brissac (b.Lyon 23 May 1931); m.2d 29 May 1999 Jean Charles

**2f) Maria Ferdinand August Joseph Ignatius Anton
Kunegundis Melchior (Göding, Moravia 26 Feb 1901-Frankfurt
7 Dec 1966); m.Waldfried bei Frankfurt 12 Oct 1932 Charlotte
Peschel, adopt. von Weinberg (Frankfurt 5 Aug 1896-
Frankfurt 24 Sep 1973)**

**3f) Maria Annunciata Sidonia Sophia Augusta Antonia
Ignatia Balthasara (Göding 25 Mar 1903-Paris 22 Apr 1972)**

**8e) Maria Rosa (Prague 24 Dec 1867-Thannhausen 15 May
1951); m.Prague 12 Jun 1900 Gordian Frhr von Gudenus
(Thannhausen 7 Dec 1866-Thannhausen 31 Jan 1957)**

**9e) Maria Anna (Prague 24 Dec 1867-Pähl 6 May 1957);
m.Prague 19 Nov 1889 Carl Philipp Fst von Wrede (Ellingen 10
Sep 1862-Munich 16 Aug 1928)**

8d) Carl Johann (24 Feb 1804-11 Apr 1806)

**9d) Ludwig Johann Karl (30 Nov 1807-Groß-Meseritsch,
Moravia 3 Sep 1882); m.Vienna 6 May 1837 Leopoldine Pss
von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 4 Nov 1815-Frischau 8 Sep
1899)**

**1e) Ludwiga (15 May 1838-14 Oct 1907); m.26 May 1862
Eduard Gf von Stadion (14 Jun 1833-5 Nov 1884)**

2e) Rudolph Ferdinand (16 Aug 1840-9 Apr 1908); m.26 Feb 1900 Friederike Kronau (7 Mar 1841-14 Feb 1918)

3e) Ludwig Leopold Max Apollonius (18 Apr 1843-3 Nov 1868)

4e) Anna (Vienna 5 Apr 1847-Aschach 25 Nov 1934); m.Vienna 26 Jul 1869 Alfred Karl Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Prague 9 Oct 1831-Abbazia 5 Jan 1914)

10d) Anna Maria Theresia (Vienna 23 Nov 1809-Aschach 25 Oct 1881); m.Vienna 29 May 1827 Franz Ernst Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 13 Dec 1799-Nice 26 Feb 1884)

11d) Sidonia Caroline (Eisenberg 13 Feb 1812-Schloß Stübing, Styria 20 Jun 1880); m.Eisenberg 6 Nov 1832 Leopold Gf Pálffy-Daun von Erdöd, Fst von Theano (Preßburg 2 Dec 1807-Schloß Stübing 8 Dec 1900)

12d) Carl Johann (14 Nov 1814-26 Sep 1879); m.14 Sep 1856 Julie Frn von Redwitz (25 Sep 1840-4 Jun 1895)

4b) Maria Anna (20 Mar 1725-9 Feb 1729)

5b) Marie Elisabeth (23 Nov 1726-29 Jul 1786); m.15 Apr 1743 Korfiz Anton Gf von Ulfeld (d.1769)

6b) Philipp Joseph (31 Jan 1728-25 Apr 1729)

7b) Karl Joseph (10 May 1732-Nov 1732)

4a) Joseph Anton (15 Apr 1681-k.a.18 Aug 1717)

5a) Eleonore (20 Jun 1682-Vienna 5 May 1741); m.Vienna 6 Dec 1701 Adam Franz Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Linz 25 Sep 1680-Brandeis an der Elbe 11 Jun 1732)

6a) Maria Ludovika (bap 20 Oct 1683, d.Regensburg 20 Jan 1750); m.10 Jan 1703 Anselm Franz Fst von Thurn u.Taxis (bap Brussels 30 Jan 1681, d.Brussels 8 Nov 1739)

7a) Ferdinand Johann (13 Feb 1685-19 Jul 1686)

8a) GEORG CHRISTIAN Fürst von Lobkowitz (10 Aug 1686-4 Oct 1753); m.11 Nov 1718 Caroline Gfn von Waldstein (24 Jan 1702-11 Mar 1780); the senior male by primogeniture in this line bears the title "Fürst von Lobkowitz"

1b) Karl Fst von Lobkowitz (8 Apr 1719-20 Aug 1760)

2b) Marie Eleonore (17 Oct 1721-9 May 1756); m.16 Aug 1740 Charles, Duc d'Ursel et d'Hoboken (26 Jun 1717-11 Jan 1775)

3b) JOSEPH Fst von Lobkowitz (8 Jan 1724-5 Mar 1802); m.28 Nov 1752 Maria Josepha Gfn von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (20 Nov 1727-15 Feb 1788)

1c) Marie Eleonore (16 Mar 1753-20 Mar 1802)

2c) Joseph Bernhard (20 Aug 1754-21 Apr 1768)

**3c) Josepha (8 Aug 1756-4 Sep 1823); m.2 Oct 1776 Karl Pr von
Auersperg (d.1822)**

4c) Ferdinand (15 Nov 1759-14 Apr 1761)

4b) Ferdinand, Bp of Ghent 1779 (18 Dec 1726-29 Jan 1795)

**5b) ANTON Fst von Lobkowitz (21 Sep 1729-28 Jan 1803); m.16
Sep 1753 Ludmilla Gfn Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (21 Apr
1738-20 Jun 1790)**

1c) Marie Josefa (19 Jun 1754-22 Jun 1754)

2c) Marie Josefa (30 Mar 1756-9 Aug 1793)

3c) Christian (25 Sept 1757-30 May 1759)

4c) August (5 Oct 1758-13 Oct 1758)

5c) Marie Isabella (14 Oct 1759-15 Mar 1761)

6c) Marie Walpurga (18 Aug 1760-19 Aug 1760)

7c) Johann Wenzel (5 Aug 1761-28 Sep 1768)

8c) Franz Anton (11 Jul 1762-9 Oct 1762)

9c) Anna Josefa (d.6 Aug 1763)

10c) Marie Karolina (9 Jan 1764-29 Sep 1764)

11c) Ferdinand (16 May 1765-12 Nov 1768)

12c) Marie Anna (9 Aug 1766-15 Nov 1768)

13c) Maria Theresia (13 Sep 1767-1 May 1820)

14c) Marie (11 Jan 1769-2 Sep 1770)

**15c) Marie Eleonore (Prague 22 Apr 1770-Prague 9 Nov 1834);
m.Prague 6 Jun 1791 Maximilian Joseph Pr von Thurn u.Taxis
(Regensburg 9 May 1769-Prague 15 May 1831)**

16c) Emanuel (29 Jun 1771-13 Apr 1773)

**17c) ANTON Fst von Lobkowitz (15 Mar 1773-12 Jun 1819); m.6
Jun 1796 Sidonia Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (12 Feb
1779-26 Mar 1837)**

**1d) AUGUST Fst von Lobkowitz (15 Mar 1797-17 Mar 1848);
m.Frauenberg 10 Nov 1827 Bertha Pss zu Schwarzenberg
(Vienna 3 Sep 1807-Salzburg 12 Oct 1883)**

**1e) Maria Sidonia (Lemberg 4 Oct 1828-Unterberkovic 25 Feb
1917); m.Vienna 11 May 1848 Joseph Pr von Lobkowitz (1803-
1875; above)**

2e) Marie Hedwig (Lemberg 15 Sep 1829-Tachau 19 Oct 1852);

m.Prague 19 Oct 1850 Alfred Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Vienna 28 Mar 1819-Tachau 28 Apr 1876)

3e) Anne Polyxena (Lemberg 21 Nov 1830-Mayerling 3 Feb 1913); m.Prague 5 Oct 1854 Moritz Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Vienna 23 Sep 1807-Pirna, Saxony 8 Nov 1890)

4e) Rosa (Vienna 13 Jun 1832-Vienna 15 Feb 1905); m.Prague 25 Aug 1852 Erwin Gf von Neipperg (Schwaigern 6 Apr 1813-Schwaigern 2 Mar 1897)

5e) Isidor (17 Jun 1833-18 Jun 1833)

6e) GEORG CHRISTIAN Franz Fst von Lobkowitz (Vienna 14 Mar 1835-Prague 22 Dec 1908); m.Vienna 22 May 1864 Anna Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 26 Feb 1846-Prague 22 Apr 1924)

1f) Anna Bertha (Horin, Bohemia 14 Nov 1865-Tata 9 Feb 1917); m.Prague 17 Jul 1893 Franz Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Trouville-sur-Mer 19 Jun 1859-Vienna 2 Apr 1909)

2f) Franziska (Prague 25 Dec 1866-28 Dec 1918)

3f) Marie (Horin 9 Dec 1867-Zürau, Bohemia 26 May 1945); m.Prague 4 Aug 1891 Jakob Gf et Edler Herr v.u.zu Eltz gen. Faust von Stromberg (Vukovár 13 Feb 1860-Vukovár 22 Jun 1906)

4f) Marie Sidonie (Drhovl 12 Aug 1869-Wolfegg 24 Jul 1941); m.Horin 26 Jul 1890 Maximilian Fst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg

u.Waldsee (Waldsee 13 May 1863-Chur 27 Sep 1950)

5f) Karl August (18 Aug 1870-11 Jun 1890)

6f) Marie Henriette (Drhovl 17 Oct 1872-28 May 1939)

7f) Polyxena (Prague 1 Feb 1874-6 Nov 1951)

8f) Aloys (3 Jun 1875-12 Mar 1877)

**9f) Maria Therese Anna Franziska Balthasara Lucasine Ursula
(Vráz 18 Oct 1876-Holzen bei Munich-Ebenhausen 21 Jun
1958); m.Prague 12 Sep 1908 Alfred Gf von Brühl (Pförten 25
Apr 1862-Weizenrodau 28 Feb 1922)**

**10f) Rosa Maria Immaculata Kaspara Bertha Longina Juliana
Agnes Bohemica Aloysia (Prague 15 Mar 1879-Holzen 20 Aug
1957); m.Prague 8 May 1900 Josef Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck
(Prague 21 Feb 1878-Plan 26 May 1946)**

**11f) FRIEDRICH Maria Wenzel Melchior Aloys Franz Borgias
Maximilian Fst von Lobkowicz (Prague 10 Oct 1881-Vienna 18
Apr 1923); m.Prague 24 Apr 1906 Josephine Gfn von Thun
u.Hohenstein (Prague 3 Mar 1886-Deutschlandsberg, Styria
28 Dec 1971)**

**1g) GEORG CHRISTIAN Fst von Lobkowicz (Türnau 22 Feb
1907-k.at Avus Grand Prix in Berlin 22 May 1932)**

**2g) Ludmilla Anna Maria Melchiora (Rozdalovice 13 Aug 1908-
Graz 11 Jan 1974); m.Schloß Horin 16 Apr 1932 Alfred Pr von**

**und zu Liechtenstein (Betlér, Hungary 27 Jun 1907-
Deutschlandsberg 28 Dec 1991)**

**12f) Maria JOHANN Adolf Leonhard Gottfried Balthasar Fst
von Lobkowicz (Prague 6 Nov 1885-Wolfegg 11 Jan 1952);
m.Grundlsee 13 Jan 1921 Marie Gfn Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz
(Paris 2 Dec 1899-Bad Aussee 28 Aug 1965)**

**1g) Maria OTTOKAR Karl Borromäus Julian Peter Georg
Johannes von Nepomuk Kaspar Fst von Lobkowicz (Prague 28
Jan 1922-Vienna 1 Jun 1995); m.Grundlsee 7 Oct 1954 (div
1966, annulled 1979) Susanna Gfn Széchényi de Sárvár-
Felsővidék (b.Vienna 10 Dec 1932)**

**1h) ANTON Ottokar Marie Kaspar Fst von Lobkowicz
(b.Zürich 23 Apr 1956)**

**2h) Georg Johannes Maria Melchior (b.Zürich 23 Apr 1956);
m.1st Morcote, Tessin 3 Dec 1988 (div 2011) Betina Egli
(b.Zürich 18 Jul 1958); engaged to Zdenka Belas**

1i) Robert Christian (b.Prague 22 Dec 2011)

**3h) Elisabeth Ludmila Maria Balthasara (Bad Aussee 3 Apr
1959-Onex, Switzerland 17 Apr 1980)**

**2g) Anna Maria Henrica Frederica Johanna Hyacintha
Melchiora (Drahenice 6 Mar 1923-Oberalm 8 Sep 2004)**

**3g) Maria Theresia Clothilde Klementine Josefa Johanna von
Nepomuk Balthasara (Vienna 16 Mar 1925-11 Feb 2007);
m.Mariazell 10 Oct 1957 Carl Frhr von Kellersperg (Brünn 31
Jan 1908-Graz 12 Apr 1973)**

**4g) Nikolaus Maria Georg Johannes von Nepomuk Ottokar
Agilulf Felix Kaspar (b.Prague 9 Jul 1931); m.1st (civ)
Reichenhofen 11 Jul 1953 (rel) Schloß Zeil 28 Aug 1953
Josefine Gfn von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Munich 13
Dec 1929-Munich 12 Mar 1999); m.2d Mörsenheim 27 Sep 1999
(rel) Rome 15 Oct 1999 Aleksandra Cieslinska (b.Gdansk 23
Mar 1953)**

**1h) Maria Johannes Erich Christophorus Melchior Augustinus
Franziskus (b.Munich 22 Aug 1954); m.Castell (civ) 2 Sep 1977
(rel) 3 Sep 1977 Johanna Gfn zu Castell-Castell (b.Castell 23
Jan 1952)**

**1i) Maria Nikolaus Franziskus Balthasar (b.Munich 15 Sep
1978); m.Salzburg 16 Jul 2005 Theresa Achammer (b.Salzburg
12 Nov 1984)**

1j) Johannes (b.14 Nov 2010)

2i) Marie-Sophie Anna Kaspara (b.Munich 6 Jan 1980)

**3i) Maria Maximilian Karl Melchior (b.Munich 4 Jan 1982); m.8
Apr 2011 (rel) Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 4 Jun 2011 Alina-Cécile
Hennigs (b.Düsseldorf 12 Aug 1984)**

1j) Josephine (b.2011)

**4i) Maria Lioba Theresa Kaspara (b.Munich 23 Sep 1985); m.30
Sep 2007 Christian Schneider (b.Kelheim 9 Oct 1978)**

5i) Maria Wenzel Gustin Melchior (b.Munich 4 Dec 1986)

**6i) Agnes Christina Sixtina Caspara (b.Memmingen 11 Nov
1992)**

7i) Ida Maria Clara Caspara (b.Drahenice 9 Mar 1996)

**2h) Maria Erich-Georg Gabriel (b.Munich 31 Oct 1955); m.(civ)
Tuntenhausen, Upper Bavaria 17 Aug 1982 (rel) Beyharting
11 Sep 1982 Christina Gfn von Hohenthal u.Bergen (b.Munich
7 Apr 1961)**

**1i) Maria Peter Nikolaus Ferdinand Melchior Alfons
(b.Munich 1 Aug 1983)**

**2i) Felix Maria Johannes Levin Caspar Eusebius (b.Munich 3
Aug 1985)**

**3i) Anna Elisabeth Maria Christina Balthasara Margaretha
(b.Munich 20 Jul 1987)**

**4i) Maria Ludmilla Franziska Monika Bettina Irmgard
(b.Munich 20 Mar 1991)**

**5i) Maria Louisa Beatrice Viviana Isabelle Caspara Elisabeth
(b.Munich 4 Jul 1995)**

**6i) Maria George Christian Philipp Friedrich Eberhard
Balthasar (b.Munich 18 Apr 2006)**

**3h) Maria Franz Gabriel Josef Kaspar Cyrillus (b.Munich 25
Mar 1957); m.1st Oettingen (civ) 2 Oct 1981 (rel) 10 Oct 1981
Margarita Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg
(Munich 31 Jul 1957-Munich 23 Feb 2000); m.2d Bad Tölz 2 Jul
2002 (rel) 26 Jun 2003 Christina Sedelmaier (b.Bremen 6 Dec
1965)**

**1i) Maria Polyxena Elisabeth Cyrilla Teresa (b.Munich 10 Feb
1983)**

**2i) Joseph Maria Alois Franz Melchior (Munich 27 Nov 1984-
Bad Tölz 12 Jun 1998)**

3i) Alois Maria Xaver Cyrillus (b.Munich 6 Apr 1987)

4i) Teresa Maria Anna Cyrilla (b.Bad Tölz 28 Feb 1994)

5i) Paul Merlin (b.Bad Tölz 9 Mar 2005)

**4h) Maria Monika Josepha Theresia (b.Munich 11 Aug 1958);
m.Munich 26 Jul 1985 Michael Frhr von Gagern (b.Hovestadt
18 Sep 1942)**

**5h) Maria Alois Joseph Longinus Melchior (Munich 12 Sep
1959-1975)**

**6h) Maria (Miriam) Elisabeth Lioba Walburga Monika
(b.South Bend, Indiana 2 Jan 1961); m.(civ) Babenhausen 11
Dec 1982 (rel) Neutrauchburg 15 Jan 1983 (div 2010) Johannes
Gf Fugger von Babenhausen (b.Augsburg 20 Dec 1957)**

**5g) Maria Friedrich Leopold Georg Christian Johannes von
Nepomuk Gregor Pontianus Melchior (Prague 17 Nov 1932-
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 3 Feb 1998); m.1st Ober-Aegeri 6 Jul
1960 (div 1982) Désirée Mérey de Kaposmérö et Kisdovorán
(b.Topolcany 25 Oct 1939); m.2d 22 Aug 1992 Caroline Dey
(b.Trenton, Florida 26 Jan 1940)**

**1h) Philip Peter Maria Wenzel Stephan Friedrich Hyazinth
Barnabas Kaspar (b.Rochester, New York 22 May 1961);
m.New York 23 Sep 1989 Gail McDonnell (b.New York 5 Jul
1960); they have two adopted children: Sophie-Gabrielle
(b.2002) and Friedrich Nikolaus (b.2006)**

**2h) Marie Christine Elisabeth Margaretha Désirée Melchiora
(b.Rochester 3 Apr 1963)**

7e) Marie Augustine (26 Aug 1838-1841)

**2d) Ludmilla (Prague 15 Mar 1798-Brussels 8 Jan 1868);
m.Horzin 26 Jan 1819 Prosper Louis, Duke von Arenberg, Duc
d'Aerschot, Duke von Meppen (Enghien 28 Apr 1785-Brussels
27 Feb 1861)**

**3d) Joseph Maria August (19 Apr 1799-20 Mar 1832); m.10 Nov
1829 Franziska Gfn von Sternberg-Manderscheid (2 Nov 1805-
27 May 1845)**

1e) Marie (10 Nov 1830-2 Oct 1913)

4d) Franz Georg (24 Apr 1800-2 Feb 1858)

5d) Ferdinand (16 Aug 1801-13 Aug 1831)

6d) Marie (4 Oct 1802-1 Jan 1830)

7d) Marie Helene (10 Feb 1805-15 Apr 1856)

18c) Rosa (23 Jun 1775-7 Apr 1777)

19c) Ludmila (19 Jul 1778-26 Mar 1779)

6b) Philipp Joseph (4 Nov 1732-15 Aug 1760)

7b) Leopold (17 Apr 1734-23 Dec 1759)

8b) Anton (May 1738-Nov 1745)

9a) Hedwig Henriette (20 Apr 1688-10 May 1689)

10a) Augusta (11 Nov 1690-6 Feb 1691)

11a) Karl (14 Jul 1692-1701)

12a) Marie Anna (9 Apr 1711-2 Mar 1713)

13a) Marie Ernestine (13 Apr 1714-5 Jul 1718)





Mediatized House of Corswarem **House of Looz-Corswarem**

The Corswarem are an old family of knights from the Hesbaye (Haspengouw) region, between Huy and Sint-Truiden. Francis II of Corswaren (1628-1694) obtained the rank of baron. His son, Joseph married his second cousin Madeleine Thérèse of Corswarem. He was made count and added the name "Looz" in front of "Corswarem", to show the family connection with the prestigious Counts of Looz (or Loon in Dutch). The Knights of Menten, marrying into the Looz-Corswarem family, would do the same a few generations later, adding "de Hornes" to their surname, displaying the heritage of the no less famous Counts of Hornes.

William Joseph of Looz-Corswarem (1732-1803), Count of Niel, was created Duke of Looz-Corswarem in 1792. He obtained the sovereignty of the state of Rheina-Wolbeck between 1803 and 1806 in compensation for the annexation of his lands in the Southern Netherlands by France. His grandson, Charles of Looz-Corswarem (1804-1896), served as chamberlain of the King of the Netherlands.



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess von Looz u.Corswarem together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of the Princely House

Raes von Corswarem, sn de Longchamps (d.8 Oct 1633); m.2 Aug 1618 Maria van Binckem (d.17 Apr 1629)

1a) Hubert, Baron de Longchamps, Vcte de Sainte-Gertrude (d.26 Jun 1671); m.1st 13 Nov 1648 Isabelle van den Broeck (d.28 Jun 1664); m.2d ca 1665 Marie Anne de Glymes (d.by 2 Mar 1696)

1b) Jean Hubert Vcte de Sainte-Gertrude (9 Sep 1649-11 Aug 1705); m.6 Mar 1673 Marguerite Claire Therese d'Argenteau (d.11 Jul 1698)

1c) Nicolas Charles François Vcte de Sainte-Gertrude (d.10 Mar 1759); m.2 Oct 1697 Anna Françoise Josephine de Trazegnies (19 Mar 1676-ca 1741)

2c) Louis Felix Emanuel Chrysostome Denis, cr 1734 Duke von Looz-Corswarem (30 Apr 1683-13 Aug 1759); m.1st Helene Therese Cts de Spangen-Uyternesse; m.2d 10 Apr 1715 Marie Françoise d'Assignies (20 Mar 1695-28 Mar 1751); all issue by

2d m.

**1d) Charles Louis Auguste Emile Ferdinand, Marquis de Ligny
(3 Apr 1716-14 Feb 1784); m.14 Oct 1763 Albertine Dorothea
Gfn von Kameke (4 Apr 1714-)**

**2d) Jean Florent Lamoral Louis Charles François, 2d Duke von
Looz-Corswarem (d.22 Mar 1788); m.27 Jun 1780 Aldegonde
Charlotte Felicie Cts de Berlaymont**

**3d) Charles Alexandre August, 3d Duke von Looz-Corswarem
(26 Sep 1723-28 Feb 1792)**

**3c) Joseph Philippe Hyazinthe, cr 1734 Duke von Looz-
Corswarem (1689-3 Jul 1777); m.1st Anna Elisabeth von Beyer
(d.17 Sep 1730); m.2d 1747 Marie Jeanne de Montmorency-
Laval (10 Dec 1725-)**

**2a) Franz, sn de Faux et de Mozet (d.14 Aug 1694); m.6 Feb
1662 Marie von Hamilton (8 Sep 1641-)**

**1b) Joseph Gf von Corswarem und von Niel (1663/7-16 Apr
1741); m.1st 1688 Madeleine Therese Gfn von Corswarem;
m.2d 28 Jun 1722 Marie Barbe de Glymes (bap 16 Nov 1686)**

1c) Joseph Clemens (27 Jun 1696-1 May 1761); see below

**Joseph Clemens Gf von Corswarem und von Niel (27 Jun 1696-
1 May 1761); m.1st 2 Nov 1733 Jeanne Marie d'Angleur (27 Sep
1699-28 Dec 1743); m.2d 5 Sep 1744 Marie Catherine Dujardin
(13 Nov 1724-1764)**

**1a) WILHELM Joseph Alexander, 4th Duke von Looz und
Corswarem (7 Jul 1732 [sic, E.S., but this date before parents'
m.]-20 Mar 1803); m.1st 12 Aug 1763 Marie Emanuelle Bss
d'Aix (1 Nov 1740-9 May 1788); m.2d 8 Jul 1792 Constanze
Constanze Gfn von Bylandt (b.3 Aug 1758, d.by 3 Aug 1799)**

**1b) Clementine Josephine Françoise Thérèse (29 Jun 1764-4
Jun 1820); m.4 Jun 1789 Florent Cte de Lannoy (d.23 Sep 1838)**

**2b) Marie Charlotte Therese (14 Mar 1766-7 Jun 1856); m.23
Apr 1804 Florent Baron de Wautier de Baillemont (d.26 Mar
1806)**

3b) Marie Therese Charlotte Josepha (14 May 1768-8 Jun 1856)

**4b) CHARLES Ludwig August Ferdinand Emanuel, Duke von
Looz u.Corswarem (7 Jul 1769-16 Sep 1822); m.10 Oct 1801
Marie Charlotte Denu (19 Oct 1782-12 Apr 1852)**

1c) Louise (9 Mar 1802-23 Sep 1820)

**2c) CHARLES Franz Wilhelm Ferdinand, Duke von Looz
u.Corswarem (9 Mar 1804-27 Jan 1896); m.15 Oct 1829
Hermine Anna Gertrude Jacqueline Baronne van Lockhorst
(31 Oct 1802-21 Nov 1875)**

**1d) Hermine Caroline Amélie (16 Jun 1830-19 Mar 1910); m.30
Apr 1851 Edgard François Cte du Val de Beaulieu (d.20 Jan
1885)**

**2d) Octavie Alphonsine Hermine (24 Feb 1832-26 Feb 1897);
m.27 Jun 1861 Charles Jean François Chevalier de Meulenaer**

(d.12 Apr 1888)

3d) CHARLES Leopold August Ludwig Philipp, Duke von Looz u.Corswarem (15 Feb 1833-18 Apr 1911); m.1st 23 Dec 1867 Cécile Hennequin d'Equenvilly (6 Jul 1848-5 Feb 1892); m.2d 8 Sep 1898 (div 1905) Flore Cuvelier (31 Aug 1881-14 Mar 1942)

1e) Cécile (28 Apr 1869-12 Feb 1942)

2e) Hermine (21 Mar 1870-1 Jun 1952)

4d) Ernest Alexandre Louis Charles Napoléon Auguste (5 Sep 1834-12 Dec 1868); m.4 Aug 1859 Marie Louise Christine Godoy de Bassano (21 Jan 1839-28 Jan 1880)

1e) CHARLES Emmanuel Ernest Alexander Arnold, Duke von Looz u.Corswarem (15 Apr 1860-8 Aug 1946); m.25 Jan 1890 Maria Helene de Portugal de Faria (19 Mar 1866-20 Nov 1957)

2e) Manuela (5 Nov 1861-31 Jan 1919); m.13 Jun 1881 Henri André Othon Baron de Bogaerde de Terbrugge (d.26 Sep 1896)

3e) Ludwig (20 Mar 1867-Jul 1921)

3c) August François Charles (9 Mar 1805-12 Jun 1852); m.1 Aug 1835 Albertine Louise Baronne van Lockhorst (13 Jun 1820-11 Sep 1895)

1d) Louise Albertine (16 Jun 1836-26 Aug 1876); m.5 Nov 1867

Arthur François Calixte de Reynaud de Villevert

4c) Euphrasie Ursula Philippine (11 Mar 1806-)

**5c) Caroline Arnoldine Irénée (28 Jun 1807-24 May 1889); m.26
Jul 1826 Don José Mariano de la Riva Agüero, President of
Peru (d.21 May 1858)**

**6c) Stephanie (21 Jan 1810-29 Sep 1843); m.Léon Louis Baron
Picot de la Peyrouse**

**7c) Octavie Victoire Antoniette Zoé (7 Jun 1811-24 Aug 1890);
m.8 Nov 1839 Dirck Baron van Lockhorst (d.6 Mar 1881)**

**8c) Zephyrine Joséphine Arnoldine Caroline (6 Aug 1812-7 Jun
1901); m.13 Mar 1836 Louis Cte du Monceau de Bergendal
(d.24 Feb 1886)**

**9c) Edmond Prosper Perpetuo Théodore (9 Nov 1813-18 Sep
1854)**

**10c) Guillaume Désiré Polidore (2 Jan 1817-7 May 1887); m.15
May 1838 Eugénie Angeline Jeannette O'Sullivan de Terdeck
(10 Mar 1817-2 Oct 1899)**

**1d) Alice Eugénie Alphonsine Mathilde (12 Feb 1839-9 Mar
1912); m.1st 16 Feb 1858 (div 1877) Anatole Charles Philippe
Cte d'Arschot de Schoonhoven (d.25 Mar 1879); m.2d 9 Feb
1893 Emanuele Beccaria**

2d) Frédéric Guillaume Charles Denis (19 Feb 1842-15 Aug

1883)

**3d) Marie (19 Sep 1846-8 Jul 1872); m.20 Nov 1866 Raoul Cte
Thireux de Gervilliers (d.6 Apr 1873)**

**4d) Hortense (19 Jun 1849-17 Mar 1887); m.23 Nov 1870 Don
Pedro de Prat**

**5d) Camille Eugène Fernand Pierre (Louvaine 3 Mar 1853-
Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 19 Jan 1929); m.1st Ben-Ahin 6 Jul
1878 (div 1880) Anne Baronne Létang (St.Josse-ten-Noode 7
May 1850-Ath 6 Jun 1905); m.2d Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 2
Jun 1906 Marie Féron (Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 21 Nov 1864-
Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 29 Jun 1908)**

**1e) Hélène (15 Nov 1878-13 Jul 1942); m.Hermann
Ghoetghebuer (d.19 Jun 1925)**

2e) Hortense (24 Jul 1880-12 Oct 1952)

**3e) Louis Victor CAMILLE Denis, Duke von Looz u.Corswarem
(Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 21 Jan 1887-Mont-Saint-Martin 12
Jun 1968); m.Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 18 Apr 1910 Céline
Foulon (Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 18 Mar 1887-Saint-Laurent-
sur-Othain 7 Mar 1952)**

**1f) ROBERT Camille, Duke von Looz u.Corswarem (Saint-
Laurent-sur-Othain 5 May 1914- Lourdes 16 Aug 1997); m.1st
Pont-à-Mousson 22 Jul 1939 Huguette Lacarrière (Talant 13
Oct 1916-Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 11 Feb 1945); m.2d Nancy
6 Aug 1946 Christiane Lacarrière (b.Baccarat 11 Feb 1920)**

1g) Anne Huguet Marie (b.Tübingen 11 Aug 1947); m.1st Heers, Limburg (civ) 22 Oct 1970 (rel) 24 Oct 1970 (div 1978) Michel Vcte Desmaisières (b.Seville 4 Mar 1929); m.2d Brussels 27 Jul 1978 Giovanni Jannuzzi (b.Rome 6 Nov 1935)

2g) THIERRY Robert Henri Camille, Duke von Looz u.Corswarem (b.Tübingen 10 Sep 1948); m.Lacanau (civ) 29 Jun 1973 (rel) 30 Jun 1973 Alix de Bertier (b.Lacanau 13 Aug 1949)

1h) Laurence Marie Anne (b.Paris 18 Dec 1977)

2h) Agnès Christine Marie (b.Paris 27 Jul 1979)

3h) Guillaume Jean Arnaud Erbprinz von Looz u.Corswarem (b.Monaco 18 Feb 1983)

3g) Gilles Louis Thierry (b.Metz 3 Aug 1955); m.Lac-Masson, Quebec 26 Jul 1994 Lise Michel (b.Montreal 5 Oct 1965)

2f) René (Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 22 Jan 1921-Rheine, Westfalen 16 Jan 1988); m.Koekelberg 23 Feb 1952 Marie-Louise Vanloo, adopt. van den Bogaerde de Terbrugge (Anderlecht 29 May 1921-Rheine 7 Mar 2007)

4e) Maxime (14 Jan 1890-5 Jan 1969); m.4 Oct 1909 Georges Croisier (d.2 Sep 1956)

5e) Louis Guillaume Eugène Frédéric (Saint-Laurent-sur-

Othain 3 May 1891-Athus, Belgium 28 May 1940); m.Paris 13 Jul 1915 Madeleine Tissi re (Mouzon, Ardennes 6 Apr 1896-Paris 25 Aug 1932)

1f) Gilbert Camille Louis Fran ois (Paris 14 Apr 1916-Arlon 6 Aug 1974); m.1st Arlon 17 Jan 1939 (div 1946) Simone Bertrand (b.Arlon 4 Apr 1922); m.2d Paris 15 Mar 1947 Ren e Salvert (b.Paris 7 Dec 1916)

1g) Madeleine Suzanne Jeanne (b.Athus 31 May 1939); m.Halanzy, Belgium 15 Jun 1963 Yvon Hans (b.Halanzy 16 Jul 1939)

2f) Gaston Louis Gilbert (b.Ixelles 16 Nov 1922); m.Pettingen, Luxemburg 12 Feb 1948 Catherine Spieles (b.Differdingen, Luxemburg 24 Dec 1923)

1g) Gilbert Louis (b.Pettingen 8 Nov 1948); m.Heinsch 5 Jul 1974 Liliane Colles (b.Heinsch 20 Jul 1953)

2g) Marie-Astrid Arnauld (b.Pettingen 14 Feb 1952); m.Halanzy 30 Jun 1973 Christian Roger (b.Mont-Saint-Martin 3 May 1949)

3g) Jean-Marie Ren  (b.Pettingen 30 Jan 1955); m.Aubange 16 Apr 1977 Marina Keser (b.Rulles 16 Mar 1961)

4g) L one Alexandria (b.Pettingen 13 Jul 1956); m.Halanzy 10

Jul 1976 Christian Dewaey (b.Houdeng-Goegnies 22 Jul 1955)

**3f) Guy Gaston Gilbert (Ixelles 24 Jan 1924-Mouzaïaville,
Algeria 24 Dec 1961)**

**4f) Ghislaine Marie Louise (b.Ixelles 7 Apr 1927); m.Charleroi
18 Dec 1954 Alexandre Vandeville (b.Seneffe 18 May 1932)**

**5f) Fernande Maxime (b.Pettingen 12 Nov 1931); m.Charleroi
26 Dec 1953 Michel Stiepen (b.Jumet 17 Sep 1930)**

**6e) Fernande (18 Jun 1893-5 May 1946); m.8 May 1919 Victor
Séméladis (d.5 Feb 1971)**

**7e) Charles Arnould Georges (Saint-Laurent-sur-Othain 30
Oct 1897-Récicourt 16 Jan 1968); m.1st (civ) Saint-Laurent-sur-
Othain 14 Feb 1920 (rel) Villécloye 16 Feb 1920 Gabrielle de
Bonnay Malberg (Saulmory-et-Villefranche 30 Mar 1890-
Verdun 7 Dec 1956); m.2d Antibes 28 Jan 1959 Odette
Chevallier (Récicourt 2 Dec 1903-Verdun 24 Feb 1989)**

**1f) Alain (Arrancy-sur-Crusne 7 Feb 1921-Nancy 23 Dec 1974);
m.Verdun 12 Nov 1945 Jacqueline Grandemange (b.Châlons-
sur-Marne 29 Oct 1924)**

**1g) Bernard Michel Jean (b.Nancy 16 Jan 1947); m.Nancy (civ)
1 Aug 1970 (rel) 3 Aug 1970 Françoise Esprit (Nancy 25 Jan
1948-Nancy 2 Oct 1992)**

1h) Alexandra Annick Christiane (b.Nancy 21 Oct 1972)

2h) Aurélie Elisabeth Aline (b.Nancy 24 Aug 1975)

3h) Julien Alain Jean Noël (b.Essey-les-Nancy 1 Mar 1978)

5b) Duke Joseph Arnold, Fst von Rheina-Wolbeck (23 Sep 1770-30 Oct 1827); m.18 Aug 1813 Charlotte Constance Dusillant Cts de Lasteyrie (d.15 Jul 1861)

6b) Marie Emanuelle Therese Felicie (24 Sep 1774-24 Apr 1837); m.Leon Pierre Baron de Menten (d.19 Dec 1841)

7b) Amor Adolphine Therese Felicie (16 Jun 1782-11 May 1854)

2a) Marie Madeleine (1734-)

3a) Marie Therese (16 Jun 1737-May 1768); m.N, Baron de Heusch

4a) Ernst Joseph (24 May 1741-22 Feb 1799)

5a) Bernhard Peter (1745-)

6a) Peter Wilhelm (4 Aug 1746-)

7a) Marie Katharina (27 Oct 1747-31 Dec 1831); m.29 Dec 1762 Henri, Baron de Heusch

8a) Therese Katharina, b.1749; m.2 Feb 1776 André, Baron de Heusch (d.1842)

9a) Anna Maria Katharina (26 Mar 1752-22 Oct 1796); m.9 Jul 1775 Leon François chevalier de Menten (d.23 Aug 1822)

10a) Ludwig Anton Gf von Looz-Corswarem (20 Feb 1754-5 Nov 1846); m.12 Dec 1784 Maria Margarethe Kerens (14 Jun 1755-5 Mar 1837)

1b) Clemens Josef Gf von Looz-Corswarem (Amsterdam 1787-Hiltrup 1861); m.Hanneff Acosse 1827 Rosa Maria Albertine d'Hemricourt Gfn von Grünne (Waasmont, nr Liège 1806-Hiltrup 1892)

1c) August Benjamin (1830-Hiltrup 1892); m.Maria Denis (Rio de Janeiro 1839-Hiltrup 1873)

1d) August (Hiltrup 1865-Hiltrup 1952)

2d) Emil (Hiltrup 1866-Rinkerode 1948); m.Maria Gerding (d.Sudhoff 1953)

3d) Felix (Hiltrup 1869-Rinkerode 1936); m.Sophine Ahlmer (1871-1931)

1e) Felix, b.1905; m.Drensteinfurt 1937 Agatha Holtkamp

(b.1909)

1f) Elisabeth Josefine, b.1938; m.1959 Josef Friedag (b.1934)

**2f) Ursula Maria, b.1942; m.1968 Johannes Hankmann
(b.1940)**

3f) Alfred Hermann, b.1944; m.1973 Elisabeth Eiling (b.1951)

1g) Beatrix, b.1974

2g) Alexander, b.1977

4f) Egon, b.1949; m.1975 Siegrid Bultmann (b.1954)

2e) Anna

**3e) Paula (1908-Münster 1935); m.Rinkerode 1933 Wilhelm
Holtkamp (1907-1943)**

**4e) Benjamin Alfred, b.Eickenbeck 1912; m.Vorhelm 1948
Wiltrud Kirsten**

1f) Inge Felizitas, b.1949; m.1974 Franz Schärli

2f) Donata, b.1952

**5e) Alfred Wilhelm, b.Eickenbeck 1915; m.Vorhelm 1948
Elfriede Kirsten**

**4d) Benjamin (Hiltrup 1871-Haus Looz 1940); m.Münster 1927
Toni Holtmann-Schultmann (Mecklenbeck 1889-1962)**

**1e) Marianna Ida Auguste, b.Haus Looz 1928; m.Münster
1957 Hubert Nabbe**

**2e) Rose Marie Hermine, b.Haus Looz 1930; m.1960 Kurt
Dohmann**

**3e) Clemens August, b.Haus Looz 1933; m.1962 Mathilde
Krefter (b.1933)**

1f) Barbara Antonia, b.1963

2f) Maria Elisabeth, b.1963

3f) Clemens Josef, b.1964

4f) Mechtild Christiane, b.1966

5f) Christian Markus, b.1970

**5d) Maria (Hiltrup 1873-Bockum bei Hamm 1915);
m.Amelbüren 1896 Johannes Everding (1864-)**

2c) Alfons Florenz Ludwig Amor (Hemtinne 1838-Höxter 1915); m.1st Düsseldorf 1873 Clara Antoinette Schnitzler (Düsseldorf 1839-Kappelrodeck in Baden 1902); m.2d Wiesbaden 1903 Maria Nücker (Wesel 1867-Höxter 1954)

1d) Walter (Weide 1874-Schloß Schliestedt bei Schöningen 1946); m.1st (div) Eleonore Hartmann (1878-1961); m.2d (div) Gerda Mischke (1882-); m.3d Teichhof 1944 Elisabeth Evers (Teichhof bei Jerxheim 1891-1978)

2d) Rosa (Weide 1878-Dortmund 1972)

3d) Friedrich Arnold (Weide 1879-Honnet 1957)

4d) Maria Klara Adele (Elgersburg 1882-Dortmund 1971); m.Hildesheim 1902 Bernhard von Pressentin (Schwerin 1861-Voerde 1934)

5d) Gabriele Xaveria Antonia Maria (Höxter 1904-)

6d) Otto Clemens August Antonius Adalbert (Höxter 1906-); m.Koblenz 1941 Katharina Weber (Köln 1905-)

1e) Clemens Arnold Maria, b.Koblenz 1947; m.1977 Carola Harkotte (b.1953)

1f) Elisabeth Katharina Marianne, b.1977

2e) Gabriele Mathilde Xaverina, b.Koblenz 1947

2b) Jean Joseph Benjamin Cte de Looz-Corswarem (Ocquier 1788-Avin 1843); m.Bertrée 1816 Marie Henriette Marechal (Hannut 1782- Avin 1860)

1c) Hippolyte Edouard (Avin 1817-Avin 1890); m.Hannut 1844 Ferdinande Csx de Liedekerke-Beaufort (Maestricht 1817-Avin 1890)

1d) Georges Ferdinand Henri (Liège 1845-Avin 1894); m.Harmignies 1879 Alix Adelgonde Bss de Loe (Valenciennes 1856-Brussels 1925)

1e) Georgine Alix Arnoldine (Harmignies 1880-Brussels 1951); m.Brussels 1905 Raoul Edmond de Thomaz de Bossiere (1878-1944)

2e) Robert Edmond Ferdinand (Harmignies 1883-Brussels 1950); m.Saint Gilles nr Brussels 1926 Rosa Hubertine du Bois d'Enghien (Braine-le-Comte 1897-)

1f) Jean Alphonse Georges Gerard (Ixelles 1927-Avin 24 Aug 2006); m.Oselles 1961 Monique Csx de Looz-Corswarem (below)

1g) Gérald Robert Antoine Arould Marie Ghislain, b.Ghent 1967; m.Hélène de Schoutheete de Tervarent

1h) Alice, b.16 Jun 2003

2h) Guillaume, b.25 Oct 2005

3h) Bertille, b.8 Aug 2007

4h) Louise, b.13 Jun 2010

2g) Sylviane Béatrice Antoinette Rosine Marie Ghislaine, b.Ghent 1969; m.Avin, Belgium 16 Sep 2000 Cte Thibaud de Virieu

2f) Arnould Alphonse Gerard, b.Uccle 1929; m.Capelle-au-Bois 1959 Jeanne Chantal de Meester (b.Antwerp 1929)

1g) Hugues, b.Saizimes 1960

2g) Philippe, b.Namur 1962

3f) Béatrice Antinette Elisabeth, b.Uccle 1931

3e) Valentine Lucie (Harmignies 1888-1976); m.1st Brussels 1909 Gaetan Carlier d'Odeigne (Liège 1882-Comblain-au-Pont 1937); m.2d Brussels 1939 Jacques Remy Poswick (1897-1972)

2d) Arnould (Avin 1846-Avin 1917)

3b) Jean Guillaume Cte de Looz-Corswarem (Borlon 1790-Ben-Ahin 1836); m.Ben-Ahin 1817 Marie de Nue (Weißenburg 1789-Saint Trond 1870)

1c) Adolphe Cesar (Ben-Ahin 1817-Sprimont 1853); m.Sprimont 1835 Fanny Emmerence de Favereau (Liège 1818-Liège 1841)

1d) Alphonse (Borlon 1836-Mons 1873); m.Ghlin 1865 Laure Amélie Gigault (Mons 1841-Mons 1874)

1e) René Arthur Hubert (Mons 1866-Lobbes 1955); m.Wepion 1892 Jenny Albertine Drion (Brussels 1867-Buvrinnes 1936)

1f) Jean Hippolyte Alphonse Oscar (Waudrez 1893-k.a.Berlaere 1914)

2f) Arnold Henri Gabriel (Waudrez 1895-1982); m.Soheit-Tinlot 1936 Donna Jeanne Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla (Brussels 1914-)

**1g) Régine Andrée Geneviève, b.Etterbeeck 1938; m.1966
Hubert Errembault du Maisnil et du Coutre (b.1933)**

**2g) Myriam Christine Renée Jeanne, b.Brussels 1939; m.1968
Jean Goffinet**

**3g) Andrée Jacqueline Gabrielle, b.Buvrinnes 1940; m.1966
Arnould Cte de Looz-Corswarem**

**4g) Benoit, b.Buvrinnes 1942; m.1975 Catherine de Taisne de
Raymonval (b.1950)**

**1h) Jean Baptiste, b.Lobbes 1977; m.12 Sep 2009 Eleonore
Gatto**

1i) Gloria, b.28 Aug 2011

2h) Soline, b.Lobbes 1978

**3h) Hélène, b.Lobbes 22 Dec 1979; m.2005 Baron Jean-
Philippe de Villenfagne de Vogelsanck**

4h) Constance, b.Mons 11 Apr 1981

5h) Raphaël, b.Lobbes 4 Oct 1982

**5g) Rodolphe, b.Buvrinnes 1944; m.1976 Christine de Taisne
de Raymonval (b.1949)**

1h) Marie Jacqueline, b.Uccle 1978

**6g) Louis, b.Buvrinnes 1946; m.1972 Axelle le Hardy de
Beaulieu (b.1952)**

**1h) Sandrine, b.Namur 1973; m.23 Jul 1996 (rel) Aug 1996
Olivier Drion du Chapois (b.1965)**

2h) Isaline, b.Namur 1976

7g) René-Michel, b.Buvrinnes 1948

8g) Maria Pia, b.Buvrinnes 1954

3f) Marie Camille Marguerite, b.Waudrez 1897

**4f) Isabelle Marthe Charlotte (Waudrez 1900-Merelbeke
1958); m.Buvrinnes 1928 Hubert de la Kethulle de Ryhove
(1889-1970)**

5f) Louise Léonie Laure, b.Waudrez 1905

2e) Marthe (Fayt-les-Seneffe 1868-Marelbeke 1958)

**2d) Albert Hippolyte (Sprimont 1838-Buvrinnnes 1901);
m.Brussels 1867 Gabrielle Charlotte Ansiau (Casteau-
Thieusies 1842-Buvrinnnes 1906)**

**3d) Louis Desiré (Sprimont 1840-Dolembaix 1920); m.Brussels
1867 Desirée Jeanne Guyot (Brussels 1848-Dolembreux 1903)**

**1e) Maurice Gabriel Albert (Termonde 1870-Saint Gilles nr
Brussels 1921); m.Ixelles 1894 Jeanne Louise Motte (Charleroi
1871-Brussels 1928)**

**1f) Marie-Louise Desirée (Sprimont 1895-); m.1st Uccle 1930
Maurice Charles van Loey (1890-1960); m.2d 1966 James
Mawer (1883-1972)**

**2f) Roger Maximilien Jean (Sprimont 1897-Forest 1938);
m.Wépion 1923 Yvonne Léonie Renée Drion (Wépion 1899-
1976)**

1g) Solange Isabelle Antoinette, b.Etterbeek 1924

**2g) Pierre Marie Josphe Jean Ghislain (Waterloo 17 Mar 1928-
2008); m.1963 Karin Kunert (b.1935)**

1h) Alexandre, b.1964

2h) Patricia, b.1968; m.Michael Frhr v.Ow

3h) Diane, b.1968

3f) Jeanne Juliette (Niel-Saint-Trond 1902-Colmar 1928)

4f) Pierre Désiré (Niel-Saint-Trond 1904-Davos 1925)

**2e) Berthe Eugénie Desirée (Termonde 1870-Liège 1919);
m.Peronne-les-Binche 1887 Jean Gaston Pirmez (1865-1914)**

**4b) Isidore Clement Cte de Looz-Corswarem (Merdorp 1799-
Schandel, Luxemburg 1858); m.Velm 1823 Marie Dorothée
Louise de Favereau (Liège 1794-Antwerp 1881)**

1c) Melanie (Velm 1825-Paris 1900)

**2c) Leopold Isidore (Velm 1827-Antwerp 1907); m.1st Liège
1864 Adeline Louise Csx Calf de Noidans (Hargimont 1842-
Liège 1866); m.2d Maastricht 1867 Clotilde Mélanie Kerens
(Maastricht 1841-Brussels 1926)**

**1d) Gaston Marie Joseph (Antwerp 1868-Ixelles 1938);
m.Courrière 1905 Alice Baronne de Spandl de l'Herze (Namur
1876-Aye 1942)**

1e) Antoine Isidore Louis (Ixelles 1906-); m.Saint-Croix-les-Bruges 1929 Marie Josephe Gilles de Pelichy (Bruges 1907-)

**1f) Monique Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 1930; m.Ixelles 1961
Jean Cte de Looz-Corswarem (above)**

2f) Anne Marie Alice (Ixelles 1931-Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 1 Apr 2005); m.1962 Alfred Solé (b.1931)

3f) Thierry Marie Antoine Ghislain, b.Ixelles 1932; m.Saint Trond 1962 Chantal d'Irumberry de Salaberry (b.Saint Trond 1941)

4f) Baudouin Marie Antoine Ghislain Raymond, b.Ixelles 1935; m.1977 Geneviève Ullens de Schooten (b.1948)

1g) François, b.1978

2g) Philippe, b.1978

2e) Jacques Isidore Gaston (Ixelles 1911-); m.Brussels 1947 Louise Gobertine Baronne de Straten Waillet (Serinchamps 1911-)

1f) Hubert Marie Gaston, b.Uccle 1954

2f) Dominique Marie Renée, b.Uccle 1949; m.1974 Rudy Troch (b.1944)

2d) Marie Dorothée Louise Françoise (Antwerp 1870-Ixelles 1940)

**3d) Clothilde Zoë Adeline (Antwerp 1873-Brussels 1952);
m.Antwerp 1902 Armand Baron de Favereau (1869-1935)**

**4d) Louis Isidore Alfred (Antwerp 1873-Occoches 1961);
m.Occoches 1924 Agnes Geneviève Melin de Vadicourt
(Occoches 1893-)**

**1e) Hermine Henriette Agnes, b.Occoches 1925; m.Occoches
1955 Hans-Karl Gf von Marchant u.Ansembourg (1912-)**

**2e) Arnould Isidore Gaston (Occoches 1927-27 Jan 1996);
m.1966 Andrée Csx de Looz-Corswarem (b.1940)**

**1f) Louis, b.1967; m.Toledo 28 May 1994 Maria Cristina Ruiz de
Oceja y Silva (b.Madrid 3 Apr 1968)**

1g) Enrique, b.Madrid 19 Jun 1995

2g) Victoria, b.Madrid 16 Feb 1997

**2f) Stéphanie, b.1969; m.Binche 21 Jun 1996 (rel) Saint Pierre
à Buvrinnes 22 Jun 1996 Cte Aymeric de Villelume**

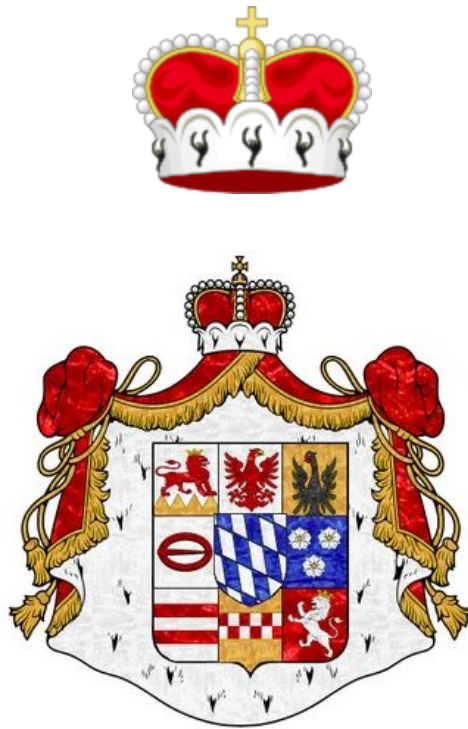
3f) Bérengère, b.1972; m.Cte Arnaud de Pontac

**3e) Nadine Marie Armandine Josephe, b.Occoches 1929;
m.Château d'Occoches 1961 Amaury de la Chevalerie
(Brussels 1933-)**

5d) Joséphine Dorothée (Antwerp 1880-1973)

6d) Berthe Antoinette (Antwerp 1882-Ixelles 1932)





Mediatized House of Löwenstein **House of Löwenstein-Wertheim**

Löwenstein-Wertheim was a county of the Holy Roman Empire, part of the Franconian Circle. It was formed from the counties of Löwenstein (based in the town Löwenstein) and Wertheim (based in the town Wertheim am Main). The county of Löwenstein belonged to a branch of the family of the counts of Calw before 1281, when it was purchased by the German king Rudolph I of Habsburg, who presented it to his natural son Albert. In 1441 Henry, one of Albert's descendants, sold it to the Frederick I, Count Palatine of the Rhine, and later it served as a portion for Louis (d. 1524), a son of the elector by a morganatic marriage, who became a count of the Empire in 1494.



The county was disbanded in 1806. The Löwenstein-Wertheim family is a morganatic branch of the House of Wittelsbach. The current monarchs of Belgium, Luxembourg, and Liechtenstein, as well as the pretenders to the thrones of Portugal, Italy (Naples branch), Bavaria, and Austria-Hungary are descended (not in the male line) from the Rosenberg branch. Rupert zu Löwenstein, a financier to the Rolling Stones, is a member of the Freudenberg branch.



Counts of Lowenstein - 1494-1571

- **Louis I, Count of Löwenstein 1494-1524.**
- **Louis II, Count of Löwenstein 1524-1536. Eldest son of predecessor.**
- **Frederick I, Count of Löwenstein 1536-1541. Younger brother of predecessor.**
- **Wolfgang I, Count of Löwenstein 1541-1571. Son of predecessor.**

Counts of Löwenstein-Scharffeneck - 1571-1633

- **Wolfgang II, Count of Löwenstein-Scharffeneck 1571-1596. Eldest son of Wolfgang I.**
- **George Louis, Count of Löwenstein-Scharffeneck 1596-1633. Eldest son of predecessor.**

George Louis survived his only son. His daughter and heiress Maria Christina of Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (1625-1673) married Gabriel Oxenstierna, Count

of Korsholm and Vaasa (1619-1673). The further Counts of Korsholm and Vaasa were their descendants.



Counts of Löwenstein-Wertheim - 1571-1636

- **Louis III, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim 1571-1611.**
Second surviving son of Wolfgang I. Became ruler of Wertheim am Main through marriage to its heiress.
- **Louis IV, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim 1611-1635.**
Second son of predecessor, co-heir with his brothers. Succeeded by his brothers.
- **Wolfgang Ernest, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim 1611-1636.** Third son of predecessor, co-heir with his brothers. Succeeded by his brothers.

Louis IV had no known descendants. Wolfgang Ernest only had one daughter, Dorothea Walpurga of Löwenstein-

Wertheim (1628-1634) who predeceased him. Their lines were extinct with their own deaths.

Counts of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg - 1611-1812

- **Christopher Louis, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg 1611-1618. Eldest son of Louis III, co-heir with his brothers. Became ruler of Virneburg through marriage with its heiress.**
- **Frederick Louis , Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg 1618-1657. Eldest son of predecessor.**
- **Louis Ernest, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg 1657-1681. Eldest son of predecessor.**
- **Joachim Frederick, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg 1681-1689. Eldest son of predecessor.**
- **Eucharius Kasimir, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg 1689-1698. Younger brother of predecessor.**
- **Henry Frederick, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg 1698-1721. Paternal first cousin of predecessor.**
- **John Louis Vollrath, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg 1721-1790. Eldest son of predecessor.**
- **John Karl Louis, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg 1790-1812. Title changed to Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg.**



Counts of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort - 1611-1712

- **John Dietrich, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort 1611-1644. Fourth son of Louis III, co-heir with his brothers.**
- **Ferdinand Karl, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort 1644-1672. Eldest surviving son of predecessor.**
- **Maximilian Karl Albert, Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort 1672-1712**

Princes of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort - 1712-1803

- **Maximilian Karl Albert, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort 1712-1718. The last Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort following a change of title.**
- **Dominick Marquard, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort 1718-1735. Eldest surviving son of predecessor.**

- **Karl Thomas, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort 1735-1789. Eldest son of predecessor.**
- **Dominick Constantine, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort 1789-1803. Nephew of predecessor.**



Princes of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg - 1803-Present

- **Dominick Constantine, 4th Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg 1803-1814. The last Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort following a change of title.**
- **Charles Thomas, 5th Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg 1814-1849. Eldest son of predecessor.**
- **Charles, 6th Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg 1849-1918/1921. Grandson of predecessor.**

Title effectively abolished with the collapse of the German Empire. Titular use continues.

- **Aloys, 7th Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg 1921-1952. Son of predecessor, titular use only.**
- **Karl, 8th Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg 1952-1990. Son of predecessor, titular use only.**
- **Aloys-Konstantin, 9th Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg 1990- . Son of predecessor, current claimant.**

Princes of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg - 1812-Present

- **John Karl Louis, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg 1812-1816. The last Count of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg following a change of title.**
- **George, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg 1816-1855. Eldest son of predecessor.**
- **Adolf Karl, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg 1855-1861. Eldest son of predecessor.**
- **William, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg 1861-1887. First cousin of predecessor.**
- **Ernest Alban Louis, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg 1887-1918/1931. Eldest son of predecessor. Title effectively abolished with the collapse of the German Empire but titular use continues.**

- **Hubertus, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (1906-1984) not in direct line of succession**
- **Udo, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg 1931-1980. Nephew of predecessor. Titular use only.**
- **Alfred Ernest, Prince of Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg 1980- . Eldest son of predecessor, current claimant.**



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of the Princely House

Line One : Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg

JOHANN KARL LUDWIG Gf zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg, Fürst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg 19 Nov 1812 (Wertheim 10 Jan 1740-Wertheim 16 Feb 1816); m.Schloß Wilhelmsburg, Barchfeld 6 Aug 1764 Dorothea Maria Landgravine of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld (Ypres 30 Dec 1738-Wertheim 26 Sep 1799)

1a) Wilhelm Vollrath (b.and d.Wertheim 8 Feb 1766)

2a) Marie Karoline Friederike Luise (10 Dec 1766-17 Nov 1830); m.1st 5 Sep 1783 (div 1791) Johann Wilhelm Gf zu Schaumburg-Lippe (d.5 Apr 1799); m.2d 4 Jun 1791 Johann

Bertram Gf von Gronsfield-Diepenbroick (d.3 Dec 1805)

3a) Wilhelmine (11 Feb 1768-23 Jan 1771)

4a) Karl Vollrath (Wertheim 4 Jun 1769-Wertheim 27 Jan 1771)

5a) Sophie Amalie Charlotte (Wertheim 2 Apr 1771-Rüdenhausen 25 May 1823); m.1st Castell 30 Apr 1788 Albrecht Friedrich Karl Gf zu Castell-Castell (Remlingen 2 May 1766-Castell 11 Apr 1810); m.2d Castell 2 Aug 1812 Christian Friedrich Gf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Remlingen 21 Apr 1772-Rüdenhausen 28 Mar 1850)

6a) Friedrich Adolf (Wertheim 26 Oct 1772-Wertheim 29 Oct 1776)

7a) Wilhelmine (Wertheim 23 Apr 1774-Rüdenhausen 25 Jun 1817); m.Wertheim 10 Jan 1802 Josias Gf zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Bergheim 13 May 1774-Bergheim 9 Jun 1829)

8a) GEORG Wilhelm Ludwig Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Wertheim 15 Nov 1775-Wertheim 26 Jul 1855); m.1st Burgfarrnbach 26 Aug 1800 Ernestine Luise Gfn von Pückler u.Limpurg (Stuttgart 24 Jun 1784-Wertheim 26 Jun 1824); m.2d Wächtersbach 22 Jan 1827 Charlotte Sophie Henriette Luise Gfn von Ysenburg-Büdingen in Philippseich (Philippseich 25 Jun 1803-Frankfurt 11 Mar 1874)

1b) Luise Wilhelmine Karoline Sophie (Nürnberg 4 Mar 1803-Wertheim 15 Aug 1803)

2b) ADOLF Carl Constantin Friedrich Ludwig Vollrath Philipp

Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Nürnberg 9 Dec 1805-Würzburg 9 Aug 1861); m.(morganatically) Bendorf 18 Apr 1831 Katharina Schlund, cr 11 Feb 1832 Freifrau von Alderhorst, cr 21 Jan 1849 Erbprinzessin zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg, cr 1855 Fürstin zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Wertheim 3 Sep 1807-Coburg 9 Apr 1877)

1c) Karl Friedrich Frhr von Alderhorst (Wertheim 25 Jul 1834-Wertheim 9 Feb 1845)

2c) Adolf Frhr von Alderhorst (Wertheim 12 Sep 1836-Wertheim 10 Oct 1836)

3c) Ernestine Frn von Alderhorst Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Wertheim 9 Jun 1838-Schloß Theres 9 Jun 1905); m.Wertheim 2 Sep 1862 Richard Frhr von Swaine (d.20 Oct 1902)

4c) Axel Friedrich Frhr von Alderhorst (Wertheim 6 Jul 1839-Wertheim 27 Oct 1839)

5c) Erwin Georg Frhr von Alderhorst (Wertheim 17 Oct 1841-Wertheim 18 Jan 1842)

3b) Malwina Christine (Wertheim 27 Dec 1808-Kolberg 18 Feb 1879); m.1st Wertheim 30 Sep 1828 (div 1851) Vollrath Friedrich Gf zu Ysenburg-Büdingen in Philippseich (Philippseich 15 Sep 1800-Wächtersbach 9 Jan 1864); m.2d Aschaffenburg (Cath) 24 Jul (Prot) 26 Jul 1854 Antonio Bartolomeo Pires, Visconde Queluz

4b) Oskar Ludwig (Kassel 16 Jun 1811-Wertheim 11 Mar 1819)

**5b) Archibald Ferdinand (Kassel 19 Aug 1813-Wertheim 26
Oct 1819)**

9a) Friedrich (Wertheim 5 Oct 1877-k.a.Teplitz 31 May 1813)

10a) Gustav Adolf (Wertheim 14 Jul 1779-Göttingen 5 Jul 1799)

**11a) Maximilian Ludwig (Wertheim 24 Sep 1780-Wertheim 5
Jul 1781)**

**12a) Wilhelm Ernst Ludwig Carl (Wertheim 27 Apr 1783-
Blankenberge, nr Ostende 15 Aug 1847); m.Oppenweiler 26
Jul 1812 Dorothea Christine von Kahlden (Tangrin,
Mecklenburg 8 Nov 1791-Siebleben bei Gotha 16 Dec 1862)**

**1b) WILHELM Paul Ludwig Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-
Freudenberg (Stuttgart 19 Mar 1817-Karlsruhe 10 Mar 1887);
m.1st Pillnitz bei Dresden 20 Apr 1852 Olga Clara Gfn von
Schönburg-Forderglauchau (Wechselburg 28 Jan 1831-
Frankfurt 16 Mar 1868); m.2d (morganatically) Paris 25 May
1870 Bertha Hagen, cr by the Grand Duke of Baden 1 Jun 1870
Freifrau von Grünau (26 Mar 1845-Seeburg bei Luzern 21 Aug
1895)**

**1c) ERNST ALBAN LUDWIG Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-
Freudenberg (Dresden 25 Sep 1854-Kreuzwertheim 20 Apr
1931); m.Putbus 17 Jun 1886 Wanda Gfn von Wylich u.Lottum
(Berlin 2 Dec 1867-Kreuzwertheim 10 Mar 1930)**

2c) Alfred Ludwig Wilhelm Leopold (Siebleben 19 Oct 1855-Langenzell 20 Apr 1925); m.Frankfurt 9 Feb 1880 Pauline Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (Frankfurt 5 Jun 1858-Langenzell 21 Oct 1927)

1d) Olga Amalie Wilhelmine Ernestine Marie Pauline (Bonn 25 Oct 1880-Heidelberg 1 Jul 1961); m.1st Langenzell 5 Oct 1898 (div 1920) Heinrich Pr von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Droyssig 8 Jun 1863-Rheda 28 Dec 1945); m.2d Frankfurt 22 Oct 1920 Wolfgang Pr zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (1890-1945; below)

2d) Pauline (Heidelberg 16 Oct 1881-Miltitz 24 Apr 1945); m.Frankfurt 24 Feb 1900 Ulrich Pr von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Hermsdorf 25 Aug 1869-Guteborn 1 Dec 1939)

3d) Amélie Karoline Ludovika Gabriele (Langenzell 24 Jun 1883-Hochburg 23 Sep 1978); m.Langenzell 5 Oct 1903 Otto Friedrich Gf zu Castell-Castell (Castell 12 May 1868-Hochburg 8 Jul 1939)

4d) Madeleine Wilhelmine Felice Ludovika (Langenzell 8 Mar 1885-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 30 Jan 1976); m.Langenzell 21 Nov 1902 Richard Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Berleburg 27 May 1882-nr Hanau 25 Apr 1925)

5d) Ilka Wilhelmine Auguste Adolfine (Langenzell 9 Jan 1887-Schweinfurt 31 Mar 1971); m.Langenzell 26 Jul 1905 Friedrich Gf zu Ortenburg (Coburg 23 Jul 1871-Bayerhof 4 Mar 1940)

6d) Elisabeth Ferdinande (Langenzell 5 May 1890-Frankfurt 9 Mar 1953); m.1st Langenzell 25 Sep 1909 (div 1923) Otto-

**Konstantin Pr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Munich 11 Jun 1878-Bad Ischl 16 Nov 1955); m.2d Frankfurt 28 Mar 1930
Richard Merton (Frankfurt 1 Dec 1881-Frankfurt 6 Jan 1960)**

**7d) UDO Amelung Karl Friedrich Wilhelm Oleg Paul Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Langenzell 8 Sep 1896-Bad Mergentheim 28 Dec 1980); m.Castell 3 May 1922
Margarete Gfn zu Castell-Castell (Castell 27 Oct 1899-Wertheim 24 Dec 1969)**

1e) Ameli Gertrud Pauline Antonie Madeleine Wanda Elisabeth (b.Frankfurt 4 Mar 1923); m.Kreuzwertheim 7 Aug 1951 Anton Gunther, Duke of Oldenburg (b.Lensahn 16 Jan 1923)

2e) ALFRED-ERNST Friedrich Karl Richard Otto Konstantin Kasimir Bernhard Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Schloß Triefenstein 19 Sep 1924-Kreuzwertheim 13 Jan 2010); m.Kreuzwertheim 9 Sep 1950 Ruth-Erika von Buggenhagen (Buggenhagen 25 Jun 1922-15 Oct 2009)

1f) LUDWIG Udo Hans Peter Alfred Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (b.Kreuzwertheim 24 May 1951); m.1st (civ) Kreuzwertheim 28 May 1976 (rel) Behringersdorf bei Nürnberg 29 May 1976 Verena von Stülpnagel (Sigmaringen 31 Jan 1952-Kreuzwertheim 26 Oct 1985); m.2d (civ) Kreuzwertheim 4 Aug 1987 (rel) Schöntal an der Jagst 12 Sep 1987 Elisabeth Gfn von Waldburg-Wolfegg-Waldsee (b.Möckmühl 7 Jun 1962)

**1g) Sophie Amelie Margarita Alexandra Monika Isabel
(b.Wertheim 1 Sep 1988)**

**2g) Amelie Anastasia Sylvia Alexandra Ruth Elisabeth
(b.Wertheim 15 Aug 1990)**

**3g) Ludwig Hubertus Alfred-Ernst Sebastian Carl Roman
Erbpr zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (b.Wertheim 30
Jun 1994)**

**2f) Ameli Margarete Marielies Ingeborg (b.Kreuzwertheim 20
Feb 1953); m.(civ) Kreuzwertheim 5 May 1978 (rel) Wertheim
6 May 1978 Constantin von Brandenstein-Zeppelin
(b.Biberach an der Riss 22 Jun 1953)**

**3f) Dorothee Antonie Brigitte Pauline (b.Kreuzwertheim 30
Dec 1955); m.Kreuzwertheim (civ) 12 Oct 1984 (rel) 13 Oct
1984 Christoph Schücking (b.Kassel 5 Nov 1951)**

**4f) Udo Alexander Richard Albrecht (b.Kreuzwertheim 17 Jun
1957); m.Kreuzwertheim 23 Aug 1984 (rel) Bad Homburg-
Gonzenheim 25 Aug 1984 Isabel von Bergen (b.Bad Homburg
30 Sep 1957)**

**1g) Viktoria Elisabeth Georgia Susanne Dorothee
(b.Heidelberg 12 Feb 1990)**

2g) Georg Ludwig Bernd Ulrich (b.Heidelberg 16 May 1993)

3g) Philipp Constantin Gisbert Falk André (b.Heidelberg 11 Jun 1998)

5f) Ruth Marie-Luise Orlinda Heidelind (b.Kreuzwertheim 30 Dec 1959); m.Freiburg 13 Sep 1991 (rel) Kreuzwertheim 14 Sep 1991 Herbert Köppl (b.Freising 9 May 1950)

3e) Gertrud Olga Ilka Emma Agnes Magdalena Mechthild (Langenzell 24 Jan 1926-4 Feb 2011); m.Kreuzwertheim 7 Aug 1951 Peter, Duke of Oldenburg (b.Lensahn 7 Aug 1926)

4e) Pauline Elisabeth Renata Luitgard (b.Heidelberg 9 Jun 1928); m.Tegernsee 29 Dec 1956 Hans Gunther Horst (Oldenburg 23 Oct 1913-Tegernsee 7 Mar 1989)

3c) Vollrath (Siebleben 30 Nov 1856-Kleingemünd 2 May 1919)

4c) Karl (Heidelberg 6 Apr 1858-Berlin 22 Dec 1928)

5c) Friedrich Ernst Ludwig (Munich 23 Feb 1860-Neckargemünd 6 Jan 1920); m.Finsbury, London 13 Apr 1893 Hedwig Aloysia Müller, cr 25 Oct 1900 Frau Löwenstein von Freudenberg (Bürs 13 Feb 1862-Prien 13 Jan 1949)

1d) Karl Friedrich Constantin Löwenstein von Freudenberg (München-Neuhausen 28 Aug 1885-Munich 12 Dec 1968); m.1st Berlin-Charlottenburg 21 Sep 1914 Emilie Neumeister (Liesen 17 Nov 1892-Nordrach 7 Jan 1920); m.2d Munich-

Pasing 9 Mar 1940 Rosina Barbara Artinger (Munich 21 Nov 1901-Munich 10 Dec 1993)

1e) Eva Ruth Löwenstein von Freudenberg (b.Berlin-Charlottenburg 15 Jan 1916); m.Innsbruck 2 Sep 1941 Friedrich Georg Rabl (b.Fruhstorf 7 Sep 1914)

2e) Ingeborg Margot Selene Löwenstein von Freudenberg (b.Munich 30 May 1921 (by 2d wife); m.1st Munich 15 Nov 1948 (div 1975) Anton Becker (b.Krnjaja, Yugoslavia 12 Nov 1901); m.2d Josef Wutzer (Neufahrn 21 May 1891-Munich 3 Dec 1976); m.3d Munich-Pasing 27 Dec 1979 Horst Olm (Stettin 10 Oct 1906-Munich 10 Dec 1993)

2d) Marie Löwenstein von Freudenberg (Munich 4 Nov 1893-Munich 31 Aug 1967)

3d) Hedwige Löwenstein von Freudenberg (Munich 8 Oct 1900-Munich 10 May 1961); m.Munich 6 Aug 1923 Fritz Hesse (Baghdad 6 Dec 1898-)

6c) Marie (Kreuzwertheim 14 Dec 1861-Büdingen 26 Apr 1941); m.Triefenstein 10 Oct 1882 Friedrich Gf zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Mechernich 10 May 1852-Oberkassel 15 Aug 1892)

7c) Wilhelm Gustav Ludwig (Kreuzwertheim 25 Jan 1863-Tilsit 17 Aug 1915); m.Baden-Baden 26 Nov 1887 Luise Frn von Fabrice (Heidelberg 16 Apr 1859-Munich 19 May 1927)

1d) Wolfgang Wilhelm Gustav Karl Ludwig (Drehnow 25 Nov 1890-Pulawy 8/9 Jul 1945); m.1st Frankfurt 22 Oct 1920 (div 1938) Olga Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (1880-1961; above); m.2d Lindau 17 Nov 1938 Eugenie von Fortenbach (Würzburg 14 Aug 1900-Vilsbiburg 6 Sep 1982)

1e) Wolfram Hubertus Wilhelm Heinrich (b.Berlin 21 Oct 1941); m.1st Grünwald Apr 1974 (div 1984) Elisa Christiane Schwennicke (Berlin 19 Jun 1941-Pöcking 8 Aug 2006); m.2d Steindorf 10 Jun 1997 Barbara Maria Glossner (b.Augsburg 22 Dec 1951)

1f) Wolfram Michael Nikolaus Friedrich Jakob (b.Munich 12 Jun 1980)

2d) Alban Alfred Klemens Bernhard Wilhelm Ludwig (Drehnow 14 Aug 1892-Salzburg 6 Mar 1964)

3d) Erika Ernestine Wanda Frida Adele Bernhardine (Drehnow 23 Dec 1896-Bad Reichenhall 28 Jun 1976/8); m.1st Bonn 20 Apr 1918 (div 1937) Wolfgang Frhr von Waldenfels (Hofgeismar 21 Apr 1889-Fürstenau 1 Feb 1940); m.2d Meerane, Saxony 30 Aug 1937 (div 1954) Walter Nitzschke (Meerane 19 Mar 1904-)

8c) Ludwig (Kreuzwertheim 19 Jul 1864-k.a.Furageros,

Philippines 26 Mar 1899); m.London 15 May 1897 Lady Anne Savile (London 25 May 1864-d.at sea 31 Aug 1927)

9c) Adele (Kreuzwertheim 24 Mar 1866-Polnisch-Wartenberg 15 Oct 1890); m.Triefenstein 20 Jun 1885 Gustav Pr Biron von Kurland (Dresden 17 Oct 1859-Wartenberg 8 Jan 1941)

10c) Curt Otto Werner Frhr von Grünau (Kreuzwertheim 10 Feb 1871-Berlin 2 Dec 1939); m.Berlin 5 Nov 1921 Eugenie Roessler (Alt-Chemnitz 23 Dec 1863-Berlin 13 Feb 1958)

11c) Werner Ernst Otto Gustav Frhr von Grünau (Karlsruhe 9 Oct 1874-Karlsruhe 20 Aug 1956); m.St.Margarets 21 May 1904 Elisabeth Haag (Karlsruhe 12 Feb 1883-Munich 7 Sep 1977)

1d) Wilhelmine Elisabeth Pauline Gabriele Mathilde Eleonore Bertha (Chatou, France 1 Aug 1906-); m.Beuthen (rel) Katowitz 21 Jun 1930 Ernst Baron de Payrebrune de Saint Sève

2d) Ernst Werner Hugo Albrecht Maximilian Curt (Berlin 11 Jan 1910-Hausham 28 Dec 1974); m.Berlin 16 Mar 1940 Victoria-Luise Hanke (Liegnitz 21 Dec 1914-19 Jan 2007)

1e) Michel Werner (Bayrischzell 3 Oct 1944-Montreal 22 Dec 2011); m.Toronto 25 Aug 1970 (div 1972) Gayle West

2e) Christian Tycho (Tegernsee 10 Jan 1947-Zell am See 10 Jun 1971)

2b) Marie Karoline (Löwenstein 24 Jul 1813-Löwenstein 26 Aug 1813)

3b) Leopold Emil Ludwig Konrad (Geneva 26 Nov 1827-Munich 13 Mar 1893); m.Hamburg 4 Aug 1861 Amalie Wollrabe, cr by the King of Bavaria 1 Dec 1869 Freifrau Wollrabe von Wallrab, and 15 Jan 1875 Gräfin von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Detmold 3 Mar 1836-Munich 14 Mar 1909); this marriage was apparently approved by the then Fürst, who died 5 days after the marriage, but not by his successor, Leopold's brother; because of this his issue may be legally entitled to the Princely titles of the family; certainly some of his descendants (i.e., Ruprecht (b.1933) and Hubertus (b.1906)) have assumed the Princely titles (though possibly solely on the argument that "Prinz zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg" is nothing more than their legal name under civil law). The modern Almanach de Gotha gives the Princely titles to all descendants; GHdA does not. One thing seems clear: had the King of Bavaria considered the marriage to be equal, he had no need to confer other titles on Amalie.

1c) Waltraut Gfn von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Teplitz 23 Oct 1861-Gadebusch 26 Apr 1936)

2c) Maria Gfn von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Frankfurt 22 Apr 1864-Prague 24 May 1903)

3c) Friedrich Gf von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Sommerau 13 Sep 1865-Naples 27 May 1893)

4c) Maximilian Gf von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Patzau 13 Jul 1871-Vienna 11 Apr 1952); m.1st Munich 4 Nov 1895 (div 1912) Constance Frn von Worms (London 8 Apr 1875-London 10 Oct 1963); m.2d Ansbach 20 Dec 1915 Adelheid Frn von Berlichingen (Guttenstein 13 Aug 1883-Vienna 9 Jun 1970)

1d) Sophie Gfn von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Munich 11 Dec 1896-Görz Sep 1978); m.Vienna 8 Mar 1927 (annulled 1938) Arbeno Maria Gf von Attems (Cilli 2 Jun 1898-9 Oct 1968)

2d) Franziska Gfn von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Oberau an der Lorsch 25 Aug 1899-); m.Vienna 27 Jun 1922 Otto Nirenstein, who took the name "Kallir" 7 Sep 1933 (Vienna 1894-New York 30 Nov 1978)

3d) Johannes Gf von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Munich 3 Dec 1901-Halifax, Nova Scotia 27 Mar 1980); m.1st Velky Slavkov, Czechoslovakia 16 Aug 1923 (div 1958) Emma Rizzoli (17 Aug 1896-); m.2d London 10 Aug 1959 Henriette Klementine Jost (London 16 Jan 1908-London Sep 1986)

4d) Leopold Gf von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Salzburg 13 Mar 1903-Ventimiglia 6 Sep 1974); m.1st London 22 Jun 1932 (rel) Munich 6 Jul 1932 (div 1947) Bianca Fischler Gfn von Treuberg (Munich 29 Sep 1913-London 14 May 1984); m.2d London 6 Aug 1947 Diana Gollancz (London 18 Dec 1921-London 1 Apr 1967)

1e) Rupprecht Gf von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck [according to

Europäische Stammtafeln, he has assumed the title Prinz zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg] (b.Palma de Mallorca 24 Aug 1933); m.London 18 Jul 1957 Josephine Clara Lowry-Corry (b.London 26 Jan 1931)

1f) Rudolf Gf von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (b.London 17 Nov 1957)

2f) Konrad Gf von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (b.London 26 Nov 1958)

3f) Maria Theodora Gfn von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (b.London 11 Jul 1966); m.Brompton Oratory, London 26 Sep 1998 Cte Manfredi della Gherardesca (b.Florence 5 Aug 1961)

5d) Hubertus Gf von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck [according to Europäische Stammtafeln he assumed the title Prinz zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Schloß Schönworth 14 Oct 1906-Bonn 28 Nov 1984); m.Palermo 4 Apr 1929 Helga Schuylenburg (Loftus, Norway 21 Aug 1910-Berlin 23 Nov 2004)

1e) Maria-Elisabeth Gfn von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (New York 26 Nov 1939-Berlin 13 Dec 2007); m.Gernot Wilhelm Michael Renauer (1940-1994)

2e) Konstanze Gfn von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (b.Franklin, New Jersey 4 Jul 1942); m.Bonn-Bad Godesberg 12 Aug 1969 (div 1978) Manfred Schmidt-Werthern (b.Trauenstein 12 Aug

1944)

**3e) Margarete Gfn von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (b.Wertheim
3 Oct 1948); m.Botho von Schwarzkopf**

**5c) Bertha Gfn von Löwenstein-Scharffeneck (Sommerau 4
Mar 1867-Aix-en-Provence 21 Aug 1893)**



Line Two: Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

DOMINIK KONSTANTIN Fürst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort 6 Jun 1789, then Fürst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg 1803 (Nancy 16 Apr 1762-Frankfurt 18 Apr 1814); m.1st Bartenstein 9 May 1780 Marie Leopoldine Pss zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (Bartenstein 15 Jul 1761-Kleinheubach 15 Feb 1807); m.2d Konstanz 15 Apr 1807 Maria Crescentia Gfn zu Königsegg-Rothenfels (Immenstadt 30 Jan 1786-Miltenberg am Main 13 Dec 1821)

1a) Luise (23 Feb 1781-5 Aug 1785)

**2a) Christiane Henriette Polyxena (6 May 1782-5 Jul 1811);
m.25 Jul 1805 Franz Thaddäus Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil
u.Trauchburg (d.15 Dec 1845)**

**3a) KARL Thomas Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg
(Bartenstein 18 Jul 1783-Heidelberg 3 Nov 1849); m.Ellwangen
29 Sep 1799 Sophie Gfn zu Windisch-Grätz (Brussels 21 Jun
1784-Baden bei Wien 7 Jul 1848)**

**1b) Constantin Erbpr zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg
(Kleinheubach 28 Sep 1802-Kleinheubach 27 Dec 1838);
m.Schloß Wildeck 31 May 1829 Marie Agnes Henriette Pss zu
Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 5 Dec 1804-Haid,
Bohemia 9 Sep 1835)**

**1c) Adelheid Sophie Amelie Luise Johanna Leopoldine
(Kleinheubach 3 Apr 1831-Abbaye Ste Cécile, Apley, Isle of
Wight 16 Dec 1909); m.Kleinheubach 24 Sep 1851 Miguel,
Infant of Portugal, Duque de Braganza (Queluz 26 Oct 1802-
Bronnbach 14 Nov 1866)**

**2c) KARL Heinrich Ernst Franz Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-
Rosenberg (Haid 21 May 1834-Köln 8 Nov 1921); m.1st
Offenbach 18 Oct 1859 Adelheid Ps zu Isenburg-Büdingen in
Birstein (Offenbach 10 Feb 1841-Kleinheubach 2 Mar 1861);
m.2d Vienna 4 May 1863 Sophie Pss v.u.zu Liechtenstein
(Vienna 11 Jul 1837-Fischhorn 25 Sep 1899)**

1d) Maria Anna Agnes Eulalie Adelheid Michaela Johanna

**Leopoldine Sophie Elisabeth (Kleinheubach 20 Feb 1861-
Solesmes 2 Jul 1896)**

**2d) Franziska (Kleinheubach 30 Mar 1864-Düsseldorf 12 Apr
1930)**

**3d) Adelheid (Kleinheubach 17 Jul 1865-Prague 6 Sep 1941);
m.Haid 10 Sep 1889 Adalbert Joseph Gf von Schönborn
(Dlaskowic 2 Jul 1854-Haid 11 Oct 1924)**

**4d) Agnes (Kleinheubach 22 Dec 1866-Oosterhout 23 Jan
1954)**

5d) Joseph (Kleinheubach 11 Apr 1868-Rome 15 Feb 1870)

**6d) Marie Therese (Rome 4 Jan 1870-Vienna 17 Jan 1935);
m.Kleinheubach 8 Nov 1893 Miguel, Infant of Portugal,
Duque de Braganza (Kleinheubach 19 Sep 1853-Seebenstein
11 Oct 1927)**

**7d) ALOYS Joseph Kamill Leopold Michael Anton Maria Fst zu
Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Kleinheubach 15 Sep 1871-
Schloß Bronnbach 25 Jan 1952); m.Adlerkosteletz 27 Sep 1898
Josephine Gfn Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau (Adlerkosteletz 23
Aug 1874-Schloß Zeil 23 Apr 1946)**

**1e) Marie Sophie Franziska Antonia Gregoria Elisabeth
(Kleinheubach 9 May 1900-Eibingen bei Rüdesheim 16 Feb
1982); m.Kleinheubach 21 Aug 1919 Karl Gf u.Edler Herr
v.u.zu Eltz gen. Faust v.Stromberg (Eltsville 17 Jul 1896-nr
Hoppingen 21 Aug 1922)**

2e) Marie Agnes Theresia Michaela Antonia Coletta Expedita Bonaventura (Haid 13 Jul 1902-Preßbaum nr Vienna 8 Oct 1991)

3e) KARL Friedrich Franz Xaver Joseph Aloysius Antonius Ignatius Expeditus Maria Scholastica Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Kleinheubach 8 Feb 1904-Kleinheubach 23 Aug 1990); m.Rome 7 Jan 1935 Carolina dei Conti Rignon (Turin 17 Feb 1904-Heidelberg 20 Sep 1975)

1f) Maria Aloisia Josephine Consolata Immaculata Benedicta Theresia Antonia Johanna Carla Conrada Leonharda (b.Munich 6 Nov 1935); m.Bronnbach (civ) 25 Aug 1956 (rel) 12 Sep 1956 Joseph Archduke of Austria (b.Budapest 8 Feb 1933)

2f) Josephine Aloisia Edoarda Maria Immaculata Consolata Theresia Antonia Johanna Benedicta Carla Conrada (b.Bronnbach 17 May 1937); m.Bronnbach (civ) 27 Dec 1960 (rel) 7 Jan 1961 Alexander Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Vienna 14 May 1929)

3f) Monika Maria Immaculata Consolata Benedikta Aloisia Josephine Theresia Antonia Johanna Carla Conrada Vitalis (b.Bronnbach 28 Apr 1939); m.Bronnbach 22 Sep 1968 Don Jaime Mendez de Vigo y del Arco (b.Madrid 23 Nov 1933)

1g) Carlos Manuel Mendez de Vigo y Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg, b.Munich 27 Jul 1969; m.Strobl am Wolfgangsee 3 May 1997 Katharina Pss von Hohenberg (b.Vienna 9 Mar

1969)

1h) Emanuel Cristobal Andreas Pedro Damian Maria Mendez de Vigo y Hohenberg, b.Bielefeld 21 Feb 1999

2h) Fernando Javier Maximilian Alfonso María Méndez de Vigo y Hohenberg, b.New York 1 Aug 2000

3h) Livia Theresa Leticia Monika Maria Mendez de Vigo y Hohenberg (b.London 13 Apr 2002)

4h) Alfonso Mendez de Vigo y Hohenberg, b.London 9 Sep 2003

5h) Clemente Mendez de Vigo y Hohenberg, b.2007

2g) Maria del Pilar Mendez de Vigo y Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg, b.Munich 20 Oct 1970; m.Bronnbach an der Tauber 20 Jan 2001 Paul Wladimir Duke of Oldenburg (b.Lübeck 16 Aug 1969)

3g) Cristobal Mendez de Vigo y Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg, b.Munich 7 Feb 1972; m.Seville 18 Sep 1999 Tatiana de Salinas y Harnden (b.Madrid 14 May 1975)

1h) Jaime Mendez de Vigo y Salinas (b.23 Mar 2004)

2h) Pia Mendez de Vigo y Salinas (b.15 Nov 2005)

3h) Mateo Pablo Mendez de Vigo y Salinas (b.18 Nov 2008)

**4f) Christiane Maria Josephine Aloisia Consolata Immaculata
Theresia Antonia Johanna Carla Conrada Rita (b.Würzburg 18
Sep 1940); m.Bronnbach (civ) 4 Mar 1966 (rel) 14 Apr 1966
Michael Archduke of Austria (b.Budapest 5 May 1942)**

**5f) ALOYS-KONSTANTIN Karl Eduard Joseph Johann Konrad
Antonius Gerhard Georg Benediktus Pius Eusebius Maria Fst
zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (b.Würzburg 16 Dec
1941); m.(civ) Bronnbach 8 Oct 1965 (rel) Erbach 8 Nov 1965
Anastasia Pss of Prussia (b.Brieg 14 Feb 1944)**

**1g) Carl Friedrich Hubertus Georg Eduardo Paolo Nicolo
Franz Alois Ignatius Hieronymus Maria Erbpr zu Löwenstein-
Wertheim-Rosenberg (Frankfurt-am-Main 30 Sep 1966-
Nürburgring 24 Apr 2010); m.Schloß Kleinheubach 16 May
1998 (rel) Schloß Erpernburg 8 Aug 1998 Stephanie Frn von
Brenken (b.Paderborn 21 Apr 1970)**

**1h) Augustina Sophia Carolina Dominique Anastasia Rosa
Kiliana Margarethe Maria (b.Oslo 8 Jul 1999)**

**2h) Nicodemus Hieronymus Alois Georg Hubertus Mario
Hugo Eusebius Maria (b.Oslo 2 Aug 2001)**

**3h) Laurentius Christophorus Alois Georg Andreas
Benediktus Carl Hubertus Fatima Maria (b.Frankfurt 13 Feb
2006)**

**4h) Kiliana Olympia Anastasia Rosa Pilar Philippa Josefina
Magdalena Maria (b.Frankfurt 23 May 2008)**

**2g) Hubertus Maximilian Gabriel Louis Franz Constantin
Dominik Wunibald Maria (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 18 Dec 1968);
m.Alsfeld 17 Sep 2010 (rel) 18 Sep 2010 Iris Frn v.Dörnberg
(b.Göttingen 3 May 1969)**

**3g) Christina Maria Johanna Caroline Magdalene Osy Cecilie
Hermine Isidora Victoria Anastasia (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 4
Apr 1974); m.Miltenberg 1 Jun 2002 (rel) Kleinheubach 5 Oct
2002 Guido v.Rohr (b.Hannover 27 Sep 1969)**

**4g) Dominik Wilhelm Christian Nikolaus Sturmianus Antonius
Charles Benedikt Felix Maria (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 7 Mar
1983)**

**6f) Elisabeth-Alexandra Ninfa Paula Nicoletta Franziska
Anastasia Carla Johanna Benedicta Conrada Rita Consolata
Maria (b.Würzburg 2 May 1944); m.Bronnbach 9 Jul 1973 (rel)
25 Jul 1973 José Maria Trénor y Suarez de Lezo (b.Valencia 25
Jul 1939)**

**7f) Lioba Ernestine Paola Aloisia Josephine Edoarda
Benedicta Consolata Immaculata Rita Conrada Maria
(b.Bronnbach 2 Oct 1946); m.(civ) Reicholzheim 28 May 1969
(rel) Bronnbach 22 Jul 1969 Moritz Eugen Fst zu Oettingen-
Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (b.Munich 20 May
1946)**

4e) Maria Monika Wilhelmine Anna Antonia Coletta Walpurga (Kleinheubach 25 Feb 1905-Neutrauchburg 28 Dec 1992); m.Kleinheubach (civ) 5 Apr 1926 (rel) 6 Apr 1926 Erich August Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Stuttgart 21 Aug 1899-Leutkirch 24 May 1953)

5e) Felix Joseph Friedrich Karl Aloysius Stanislaus Antonius Augustinus Vincentius Expeditus Anna Maria (Kleinheubach 6 Apr 1907-Munich 21 Oct 1986)

6e) Franz Ferdinand Friedrich Karl David Paulus Augustinus (Berlin 27 Dec 1908-Munich 8 Feb 1990)

7e) Maria Theresia Johanna Elisabeth Antonia Coletta Hildegard (Berlin 27 Dec 1909-Breitenau bei Hardheim 24 Apr 2000); m.Schloß Haid 20 Apr 1933 Carl Wolfgang Gf von Ballestrem (Ober-Gläsersdorf 16 Oct 1903-Hardheim 17 Dec 1994)

8e) Maria-Anna Josepha Sophia Katharina Walburga Aloisia Antonia (Kleinheubach 25 Feb 1914-Bonn 22 Jul 2000); m.Munich (civ) 23 Aug 1935 (rel) 24 Aug 1935 Ferdinand Gf von Magnis (Eckersdorf 22 May 1905-Bonn 28 Apr 1996)

9e) Maria Johannes Paul Kilian Joseph Alois Anton Michael (Kleinheubach 8 Jul 1919-Habitzheim 1 Dec 2000); m.Wissen 30 Aug 1949 Christine Frn von Loë (b.Wissen 31 Jul 1927)

1f) Maria Michael Alois Felix Thomas Cyriacus Bernward

**Johannes (b.Weetze 20 Dec 1950); m.(civ) Ahrensburg, Holstein
26 May 1989 (rel) Hamburg-Harvestehude 27 May 1989
Andrea Reuter (b.Hamburg 27 Apr 1961)**

**1g) Maria Clara Elisabeth Katharina Justina Christiane
Josephine (b.Hamburg 1 Jul 1990)**

**2g) Maria Elisabeth Carolina Ignatia Benedikta (b.Frankfurt
31 Oct 1991)**

3g) Maria Carolina Johanna Paula (b.Frankfurt 7 Apr 1993)

**4g) Maria Konstantin Franziskus Michael Johannes Georg
Bruno Bartholomäus (b.Frankfurt 9 Mar 1995)**

**2f) Maria Karl Emanuel Ludger Petrus (b.Hees 18 Jan 1952);
m.Borlinghausen 30 Jul 1978 Maria-Assunta Frn Weichs zur
Wenne (b.Borlinghausen 12 Aug 1952)**

**1g) Philipp Bernhard Franz Konstantin Maria (b.Bonn 20 Aug
1979)**

**2g) Katharina Maria Leonie Martina (b.Bonn 10 Jun 1981);
m.Kevelaer 24 May 2008 Maximilian Gf Droste zu Vischering
v.Nesselrode-Reichenstein (b.Herten 3 Nov 1979)**

3g) Felix Johannes Clemens Martin (b.Frankfurt 14 Dec 1984)

**4g) Marie Amelie Susanna Stefanie Mathilde Laurentia
(b.Viersen 14 Mar 1988)**

3f) Maria Felix Friedrich Johannes Pius Faustinus (b.Hees 15 Feb 1954); m.Munich 24 Feb 1977 (rel) Bad Aussee 12 Jun 1977 Elisabeth Gfn von Meran (b.Pöchlarn 25 Jul 1955)

1g) Maria Sophie Johanna Paula Roberta Antonia (b.Munich 13 Jun 1979)

2g) Maria Johanna Josephine Franziska (b.Freising 9 Mar 1981); m.Meerbusch 11 Jul 2003 (rel) Dieburg 13 Jul 2003 Robert Frhr Heeremann v.Zuydtwyck (b.Meerbusch-Lank 8 Sep 1978)

3g) Maria Louisa Barbara Isabella Elisabeth Christine (b.Port-au-Prince, Haiti 23 Jun 1984)

4g) Maria Theresa Michaela Yolanda (b.Darmstadt 29 Nov 1985); m.Habitzheim 24 Sep 2011 (rel) Dieburg 24 Sep 2011 Jürgen Hayessen

5g) Maria Assunta Alexandra Therese (b.Darmstadt 9 May 1988)

6g) Maria Alexandra Beatrix Felicia Ignatia (b.Darmstadt 31 Jul 1993)

4f) Maria Isabella Josefine Ulrike Ludmilla Christine (b.Schluifeld 2 Nov 1956); m.Bonn 18 Mar 1995 Manfred Lütz (b.Bonn 18 Mar 1954)

**5f) Maria Josefine Sophie Konrada Monika Afra (b.Schulfeld
29 Apr 1958); m.Habitzheim 6 Jun 1998 Heribert Rustige
(b.Dieburg 18 Sep 1959)**

**6f) Maria Martin Carl Wolfgang Franz Rasso (b.Schulfeld 15
Apr 1961)**

**7f) Stephan Wenzeslaus Erwein Korbinian Rosario (b.Munich
7 Oct 1968); m.Bonn 14 Sep 1995 (rel) Wallfahrtskerk, Dieburg
6 Jul 1996 Andrea Elisabeth Pilatus (b.Beckum 12 Dec 1966)**

1g) Carla Maria Claudia Huberta Florentina (b.17 May 1999)

**2g) Maria Anna Elisabeth Irmgard (b.Neu-Isenburg 17 Jan
2002)**

**3g) Maria Nikolaus Wenzel Philipp Cyriakus (b.Groß-Umstatt
22 Mar 2004)**

**4g) Maria Philippa Katharina Désirée Christine Hedwig
(b.Berlin 7 Jun 2007)**

**8d) Anna (Kleinheubach 28 Sep 1873-Vienna 27 Jun 1936);
m.Kleinheubach 15 Jun 1897 Felix Pr zu Schwarzenberg
(Libějic 8 Jun 1867-Gusterheim 18 Nov 1946)**

**9d) Johannes Baptista Maria Angelus Joseph Konstantin
Michael Leopold Karl (Kleinheubach 29 Aug 1880-Newport,
Rhode Island 18 May 1956); m.Berlin 19 Feb 1917 Alexandra
Gfn von Bernstorff (Berlin 3 Nov 1888-Geneva 5 Mar 1971)**

1e) Aloys (Berlin 13 Dec 1917-Wertheim 3 Dec 1925)

2e) Josephine Anita Sophie Jeanne (Berlin 13 Dec 1917-Florence 6 May 1972); m.Fiesole 23 Jan 1942 Ricardo Posani (Florence 6 Dec 1919-Florence 21 Mar 1973)

3e) Marie Sophie Cäcilie (b.Munich 13 Feb 1922)

2b) Leopoldine Marie (Kleinheubach 29 Dec 1804-Gars am Inn 6 Aug 1869); m.Kleinheubach 31 Jul 1821 her uncle, Constantin Pr zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (1786-1844; below)

3b) Adelheid Eulalie Luise Marie (Kleinheubach 19 Dec 1806-Sichrow 6 Nov 1884); m.Haid 28 May 1826 Camille Fst Rohan (Brussels 19 Dec 1800-Sichrow 13 Sep 1892)

4b) Sophie (Prague 18 Sep 1809-Bubentsch 21 Jul 1838); m.Schloß Haid 25 Nov 1834 Heinrich XX Fst Reuss zu Greiz (Offenbach 29 Jun 1794-Greiz 8 Nov 1859)

5b) Maria Kreszentia Octavie (Kleinheubach 3 Aug 1813-Kleinheubach 19 Mar 1878); m.Hainhaus im Odenwald 4 Oct 1836 Victor Erbprinz zu Isenburg u.Büdingen (Birstein 14 Sep 1802-Heidelberg 15 Feb 1843)

6b) Eulalie Ägidia (Kleinheubach 31 Aug 1820-Kleinheubach 18 Feb 1895)

4a) Josephine (Wertheim 1 Nov 1784-Puttelange 4 Apr 1789)

5a) Constantin Ludwig Karl Franz (Wertheim 26 Mar 1786-Munich 9 May 1844); m.Kleinheubach 31 Jul 1821 his niece, Leopoldine Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (1804-1869; above)

6a) Luise Christiane Charlotte (Puttelange 12 May 1788-Kleinheubach 15 Jul 1799)

7a) Wilhelm (Kleinheubach 31 Mar 1795-Prague 2 Feb 1838); m.(morganatically) Ofen 12 Oct 1833 Emilie David Molitor, cr by the Grand Duke of Hesse 2 Aug 1834 Frau von Nauses, and 6 Feb 1838 Freifrau von Habitzheim (Esseg 1810-Baden bei Wien 10 Sep 1855)

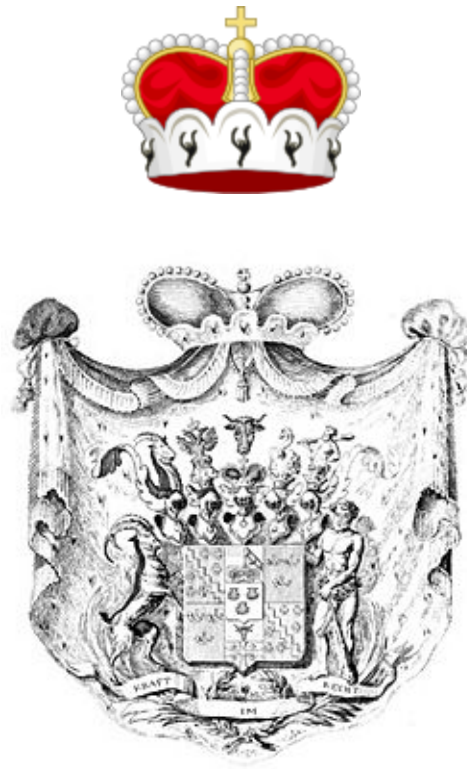
1b) Constantin Frhr von Habitzheim (Ofen 9 Sep 1834-Linz 9 Mar 1855)

8a) August (Zebau 9 Aug 1808-Haid 24 Oct 1874)

9a) Maximilian Franz (Frankfurt 3 Apr 1810-Kreuzwertheim 4 Feb 1884)

10a) Marie Josephine Sophie (Neustadt am Main 9 Aug 1814-Kreuznach 9 Jun 1876); m.1st Kleinheubach 24 Mar 1841 Franz Joseph Pr zu Salm-Salm (5 Jul 1801-31 Dec 1842); m.2d Bendorf 3 Dec 1845 Karl Ludwig Pr zu Solms-Braunfels (Neustrelitz 27 Jul 1812-Rheingrafenstein 13 Nov 1845)





Mediatized House of Metternich **House of Metternich-Winneburg**

The House of Metternich is a German noble house originating in Rhineland. The most prominent member of the House of Metternich was Klemens von Metternich, who was the dominant figure at the Congress of Vienna (1814-1815).



Background of the House of Metternich

The House of Metternich originated as a cadet branch of the rulers of Hemmerich (which today is a district of Bornheim, near Bonn). The head of the family rose to have the position of hereditary chamberlain of the Archbishop of Cologne. This branch of the family drew its name from the village of Metternich in Weilerswist beginning in the 13th century.

By the 16th century, the family had seven distinct branches:

- Metternich-Burscheid
- Metternich-Winneburg
- Metternich-Chursdorf
- a branch in Lorraine
- a branch in the Duchy of Jülich
- a second branch in the Duchy of Jülich

Metternich-Chursdorf

A second line of the family, founded by Johann Reinhard Freiherr von Metternich, came to rule Chursdorf. This branch of the family converted to the Protestant faith. Johann Reinhard Freiherr von Metternich's son Ernst von Metternich, made a Graf in 1697, was a soldier in the service of Frederick I of Prussia and a member of the privy council of Brandenburg-Prussia. Ernst von Metternich was involved in the diplomacy that saw Frederick I granted the title King in Prussia, in Prussia's acquisition of Neuchâtel, and in the negotiating of the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713. Ernst von Metternich's brother was a member of the privy council of the Principality of Ansbach and in 1726 became Chancellor of

Schwarzburg. He was also an author on questions of theosophy and alchemy.

Metternich-Winneburg-Beilstein

Lothar von Metternich (1551-1623) - Archbishop of Trier

Klemens von Metternich (1773-1859)

Princess Pauline von Metternich (1836-1921)

In 1635, the family of Archbishop of Trier Lothar Johann Reinhard von Metternich (1515-1623) acquired the County of Beilstein and began styling themselves Freiherren von Metternich-Winneburg zu Beilstein. Their title was upgraded to Graf in 1679. Lothar Johann Reinhard von Metternich's nephews, Karl von Metternich and Emmerich von Metternich, were opposed to the policies of Archbishop of Trier Philipp Christoph von Sötern.

In 1623-30, the Imperial Quartermaster General, Lothar von Metternich and his brother Wilhelm purchased the lordships of Lázně Kynžvart and the village of Metternich near Koblenz. Wilhelm's eldest son Karl Heinrich von Metternich-Winneburg was Archbishop of Mainz and Bishop of Worms in 1679. The younger son, Philip Emmerich von Metternich (d. 1698), was raised to the rank of Graf. The last Count of Metternich-Winneburg was Franz Georg Carl Joseph Johann Nepomuk von Metternich-Winneburg, who lost the County to France by the 1801 Treaty of Lunéville. In compensation, Francis II, Holy Roman Emperor gave him the secularized Ochsenhausen Abbey and raised him to the rank of Fürst.

His son, Klemens von Metternich worked in the service of the Austrian Empire; he was a major diplomat at the Congress of Vienna and was Minister-President of Austria from 1821 to 1848. He acquired Schloss Johannisberg in the Rheingau.

His son, Richard von Metternich was married to his niece, Princess Pauline von Metternich (Pauline was the daughter of Klemens' half-sister Leonore).

Richard and Pauline von Metternich had three daughters, but no sons, so upon the death of Richard, the title of Fürst passed to Richard's half-brother Paul von Metternich (1834-1906). The title then passed to his son, Klemens Wenzel von Metternich (1869-1930). His son, Paul Alfons von Metternich-Winneburg (1917-1992) was the president of ADAC. In 1992, the title of Fürst passed to Franz Albrecht Metternich-Sándor (1920-2009), whose mother was a descendant of Klemens von Metternich and who had been adopted by his aunt Clementine von Metternich-Sándor (1870-1963). Franz Albrecht Metternich-Sándor the son of Victor III, Duke of Ratibor and Prince of Corvey, and also inherited his father's title. Franz Albrecht's eldest son is Viktor Metternich-Sándor (b. 1964), who has headed the House of Metternich since his father's death.

Elevations of Rank

- ***Freiherr*** - granted to Wolfgang Heinrich von Metternich on April 14, 1664
- ***Graf*** - granted to Philipp Emmerich Freiherr von Metternich-Winneburg on March 20, 1667
- ***Graf*** - granted to Ernst Freiherr von Metternich-Chursdorf on May 28, 1696
- ***Fürst*** - granted to Franz Georg Carl Joseph Johann Nepomuk von Metternich-Winneburg on June 30, 1803
- Extension of Austrian hereditary principedom to descendants of Franz Georg Carl Joseph Johann Nepomuk von Metternich-Winneburg - granted on October 20, 1813
- Duke of the Kingdom of Naples - granted to Klemens von Metternich on August 1, 1818

Prominent Members of the House of Metternich

- **Lothar Johann Reinhard von Metternich (1551-1623), Archbishop and Elector of Trier**
- **Johann Reinhard Freiherr von Metternich, Protestant administrator of the pin Halberstadt.**
- **Johann Burchard von Metternich († 1637), canon of Trier, Bamberg and Münster, provost of Mainz, Magdeburg and administrator of Halberstadt and provost of St. Bartholomew in Frankfurt am Main**
- **Karl von Metternich († 1635), canon of Trier, Liège, Eichstätt and Augsburg, archdeacon of St. Kastor in carding and provost of Aachen Cathedral**
- **Emmerich von Metternich († 1653), Canon in Trier, Worms, and Paderborn and provost in Trier**
- **Lothar von Metternich († 1663), Imperial Chamberlain, Privy Councillor, Colonel and Quartermaster General**
- **Wilhelm von Metternich († 1652), of imperial court and council of war**
- **Heinrich von Metternich zu Brohl († 1654), first minister later soldier, governor of the occupied lower Palatinate of Bavaria and Major General**
- **Lothar Friedrich von Metternich-Burscheid (1617-1675), Archbishop of Mainz**
- **Karl Heinrich von Metternich-Winneburg (1622-1679), Archbishop of Mainz**
- **Ernst von Metternich (1656-1727), Prussian diplomat**
- **Wolfgang von Metternich († 1731), diplomat, civil servant and alchemical writer**
- **Franz Georg Karl von Metternich (1746-1818), politician**

- **Klemens von Metternich (1773-1859), Austrian diplomat and politician**
- **Richard von Metternich (1829-1895), Austrian politician and diplomat**
- **Princess Pauline von Metternich (1836-1921), founder of a literary salon in Vienna**
- **Tatiana von Metternich-Winneburg (1915-2006), patron**
- **Paul Alfons von Metternich-Winneburg (de) (1917-1992)**
- **Franz-Albrecht Metternich-Sándor (1920-2009), head of the ducal line Ratibor-Corvey, princely house of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst**
- **Viktor Metternich-Sándor, born 1964, since 2009 head of the ducal line Ratibor-Corvey princely house of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst**
- **Reinhard Carl Johann von Metternich-Runge, born 1965, Philanthropist and Human Rights Activist**



Klemens von Metternich

Prince Klemens Wenzel von Metternich (full name German: Klemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, Fürst von Metternich-Winneburg zu Beilstein, anglicised as Clement Wenceslas Lothar von Metternich-Winneburg-Beilstein; 15 May 1773 - 11 June 1859) was a German-born Austrian politician and statesman and one of the most important diplomats of his era, serving as the Foreign Minister of the Holy Roman Empire and its successor state, the Austrian Empire, from 1809 until the liberal revolutions of 1848 forced his resignation. One of his first tasks was to engineer a détente with France that included the marriage of Napoleon to the Austrian Arch-Duchess Marie Louise. Soon after, however, he engineered Austria's entry into the War of the Sixth Coalition on the Allied side, signed the Treaty of Fontainebleu that sent Napoleon into exile and led the Austrian delegation at the Congress of Vienna which divided post-Napoleonic Europe between the major powers. In recognition of his service to the Austrian Empire he was raised to the title of Prince in October 1813. Under his guidance, the "Metternich system" of international congresses continued for another decade as Austria aligned herself with Russia and, to a lesser extent, Prussia. This marked the high point of Austria's diplomatic importance, and thereafter Metternich slowly slipped back into the periphery of international diplomacy. At home, Metternich also held the post of Chancellor of State from 1821 until 1848, under both Francis II of Austria and his son Ferdinand I of Austria. After a brief period of exile in London, Brighton and Brussels that lasted until 1851, he returned once more to the Viennese court, this time to offer

only advice to Ferdinand's successor, Franz Josef. Having outlived his generation of politicians, Metternich died at the age of 86 in 1859.



Born into the House of Metternich in 1773 as the son of a diplomat, Metternich received a good education at the universities of Strasbourg and Mainz. He also helped during the coronation of Francis II in 1792 and that of his predecessor, Leopold II, in 1790. After a brief trip to England, Metternich was named as the Austrian ambassador to the Netherlands; a short-lived post, since the country was brought under French control the next year. He married his first wife, Eleonore von Kaunitz, in 1795 and it did much to catapult him into Viennese society. Despite having numerous affairs, he was devastated by her death in 1825. He would later remarry, wedding Baroness Antoinette Leykam in 1827 and, after her death in 1829, Countess Melanie Zichy-Ferraris in 1831. She would also predecease

him by five years. Before taking office as Foreign Minister, Metternich held numerous smaller posts, including ambassadorial roles in the Kingdom of Saxony, the Kingdom of Prussia and Napoleonic France. One of Metternich's sons, Richard von Metternich, was also a successful diplomat; many of Metternich's twelve other acknowledged children predeceased him. A traditional conservative, Metternich was keen to maintain the balance of power, in particular by resisting Russian territorial ambitions in Central Europe and over the lands of the Ottoman Empire. He disliked liberalism and worked to prevent the breakup of the Austrian empire; for example, by forcibly crushing nationalist revolts in Austrian north Italy and the German states. At home, he pursued a similar policy, using censorship and a wide ranging spy network to dampen down unrest.



Metternich has both been praised and heavily criticised for the policies he pursued. His supporters point out that he

presided over the "Age of Metternich", when international diplomacy helped prevent major wars in Europe. His qualities as a diplomat have also been commended; some add that his achievements were all the better given the weakness of his negotiating position. His decision to oppose Russian imperialism is also seen as a good one. His detractors describe him as a bore who stuck to ill-thought out conservative principles only out of vanity and a sense of infallibility. They argue that he could have done much more in terms of securing Austria's future; instead, his 1817 proposals for administrative reform were largely rejected and, by opposing German nationalism, they find him responsible for ensuring it would be Prussia and not Austria that united it. Other historians have argued that in fact he had far less power than this view suggests, and that his policies were only accepted when they agreed with the existing view of the Habsburg monarchy that ruled Austria.



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this family bore the titles of Prince or Princess von Metternich-Winneburg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness



The Genealogy of The Princely House

Wilhelm, cr 1635 Frhr von Metternich, von Winneburg und Beilstein (d.1652); m.1st 5 Jun 1610 Anna Ursula von Hattstein; m.2d 12 May 1619 Anna Eleonora Brömser von Rüdesheim (test 1658)

[by 1st m.]:

1a) Johann Ludwig (d.aged 20)

2a) Lothar Friedrich, a canon in Mainz and Trier (1627)

[by 2d m.]:

3a) Karl Heinrich, Elector of Mainz, Pr-Bp of Worms 1679 (15 Jul 1622-26 Sep 1679)

4a) Philipp Emmerich cr 1679 Gf von Metternich-Winneburg und Beilstein, d.6 Mar 1698; m.1st 14 Feb 1652 Marie Elisabeth Magdalena Frn Waldbott von Bassenheim (d.1685); m.2d Anna Theresia Cukr von Damfeld (d.1713); all issue by 1st m.

1b) Franz Ferdinand (1653-14/15 Jun 1719); m.1683 Juliane Eleonore Gfn von Leiningen-Westerburg (14 Dec 1667-Dec 1742)

1c) Philipp Adolf (d.1693)

2c) Franz Philipp Emmerich

3c) Dietrich Philipp Adolf (1686-19 Dec 1739); m.21 Sep 1707 Marie Franziska Frn Schenk von Schmittsburg (d.23/27 Nov 1723)

1d) Franz Ludwig (9 Feb 1719-4 Jun 1778)

2d) Johann Hugo Franz (28 Sep 1710-24 Mar 1750); m.1st 28 Apr 1745 Klara Luise Elisabeth Frn von Kesselstatt (18 Nov 1726-26 May 1746); m.2d 15 Oct 1747 Maria Theresia Gfn von Hoensbroech (bap 7 Mar 1728-11 Aug 1800)

1e) FRANZ GEORG Karl Joseph Johann Nepomuck Graf von

Metternich-Winneburg, cr 1803 Fst von Metternich-Winneburg und Ochsenhausen (Koblenz 9 Mar 1746-Vienna 11 Aug 1818); m.Freiburg 9 Jan 1771 Maria Beatrix Aloysia Gfn von Kageneck (Freiburg 8 Dec 1755-Vienna 23 Nov 1828)

1f) Kunigunde Walpurga Pauline, cr Pss 1817 (Koblenz 29 Nov 1771-Vienna-Hietzing 23 Jun 1855); m.Marseilles 23 Feb 1817 Duke Ferdinand of Württemberg (Treptow 22 Oct 1763-Wiesbaden 20 Jan 1834)

2f) CLEMENS Wenceslaus Nepomuck Lothar, Fürst von Metternich-Winneburg, Chancellor of Austria, cr Duca di Portella in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc (Koblenz 15 May 1773-Vienna 11 Jun 1859); m.1st Austerlitz 27 Sep 1795 Marie Eleonore Pss von Kaunitz-Rietberg (Vienna 1 Oct 1775-Paris 19 Mar 1825); m.2d Schloß Hetzendorf 5 Feb 1827 Maria Antonia Frn von Leykam, cr 1827 Gfn v.Beylstein (Naples 15 Aug 1806-Königswart, Bohemia 17 Jan 1829); m.3d Vienna 30 Jan 1831 Melanie Gfn Zichy (Vienna 28 Jan 1805-Vienna 3 Mar 1854)

1g) Maria Leopoldina (17 Jan 1797-Baden bei Wien 24 Jul 1820); m.Vienna 15 Sep 1817 Joseph Gf Esterhazy von Galantha (24 Nov 1791-Vienna 12 May 1847)

2g) Franz (21 Feb 1798-3 Dec 1799)

3g) Clemens Eduard (10 Jul 1799-15 Jul 1799)

4g) Viktor (12 Jan 1803-30 Nov 1829)

1h) [by Claire de Maillé] Roger Armand Victor Maurice Frhr

von Aldenburg (21 Oct 1827-Vienna 14 Oct 1906)

5g) Clementine (30 Aug 1804-6 May 1820)

**6g) Leontine (18 Jun 1811-6 Nov 1861); m.8 Feb 1835 Moritz Gf
Sándor von Szlavnicza (d.23 Feb 1878)**

7g) Hermine (1 Sep 1815-Dec 1890)

**8g) RICHARD Clemens Joseph Lothar Hermann, Fst von
Metternich-Winneburg, etc (Vienna 7 Jan 1829-Vienna 1 Mar
1895); m.Vienna 30 Jun 1856 his niece, Pauline Gfn Sándor
von Szlavnicza (Vienna 26 Mar 1836-Vienna 28 Sep 1921)**

**1h) Sophie (Dresden 17 May 1857-Vienna 11 Jan 1941);
m.Vienna 24 Apr 1878 Albrecht Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen
und Oettingen-Spielberg (d.1916); her grandson, Franz
Albrecht, Duke of Ratibor u.Corvey, was adopted 1926/7 by
her sister, Klementine, and took the additional surname
"Metternich-Sándor"**

**2h) Antoinette (20 Apr 1862-5 Aug 1890); m.11 Jul 1885 Georg
Gf von Waldstein-Wartenberg (d.1890)**

**3h) Klementine Pss von Metternich-Sándor (Bougival 27 Jun
1870-Corvey 25 Oct 1963)**

**9g) Melanie (Vienna 27 Feb 1832-Vienna 16 Nov 1919);
m.Vienna 20 Nov 1853 Joseph Gf Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeő
(9 Jul 1814-Vienna 14 Jan 1897)**

10g) Clemens (21 Apr 1833-10 Jun 1833)

11g) PAUL Clemens Lothar, Fst von Metternich-Winneburg, etc (Vienna 14 Oct 1834-Vienna 6 Feb 1906); m.Carlbург 9 May 1868 Melanie Gfn Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeö (Carlbург 16 Aug 1843-Schloß Johannisburg 3 Aug 1925)

1h) KLEMENS-WENZEL, Fst von Metternich-Winneburg, etc (Vienna 9 Feb 1869-Munich 13 May 1930); m.Madrid 4 Oct 1905 Isabel de Silva y Carvajal (Madrid 3 May 1880-Madrid 8 Feb 1980)

1i) PAUL ALFONS, Fst von Metternich-Winneburg, etc (Vienna 26 May 1917-1992); m.Berlin 6 Sep 1941 Tatiana Pss Wassiltschikow (St.Petersburg 1 Jan 1915-Schloß Johannisberg 26 Jul 2006)

2h) Emilie (24 Feb 1873-20 Jan 1884)

3h) Pauline (Preßburg 6 Jan 1880-Bullachberg bei Füssen 19 May 1960); m.Vienna 5 Feb 1906 Maximilian Theodor Pr von Thurn und Taxis (Mentone 8 Mar 1876-Schloß Plass 3 Oct 1939)

12g) Maria (23 Mar 1836-12 Jun 1836)

13g) Lothar (12 Sep 1837-2 Oct 1904); m.1st 21 Apr 1868 Karoline Reitter (d.21 Sep 1899); m.2d 5 Jun 1900 Franziska Gfn Mittrowsky von Mittrowitz (10 Nov 1846-19 Mar 1918)

3f) Joseph Lothar Clemens (14 Nov 1774-9 Dec 1830); m.Juliane Franziska Pss Sulkowska (5 Mar 1776-18 Apr 1839)

4f) Ludwig (14 Jan 1777-2 Mar 1778)

2e) Franz Erwein Georg Arnold (10 Feb 1749-29 Jan 1752)

3e) Johann Nepomuck Franz Willibald (15 Feb 1750-17 Jan 1753)

3d) Eleonore Juliane, a nun (5 Sep 1708-19 Mar 1770)

4d) Sophie, d.1739

4c) Emmerich Karl Anton (28 Apr 1697-5 Jul 1765); m.19 Dec 1719 Eleonora Antonia Gfn Butler von Clonebough (23 May 1698-1762)

1d) Johann Franz Emmerich Theodor Joseph (10 Feb 1724-d.by 1791)

2d) Karl Anton Kasimir (16 Sep 1726-)

3d) Johann Franz Kasimir Heinrich (15 Jul 1729-ca 1786)

4d) Franziska Antoinette Anna Susanna 26 Sep 1722-); m.23 Nov 1753 Johann Friedrich Frhr von Gellhorn

5d) Katharina Eva Anna (19 Mar 1732-1781); m.Johann Albert Frhr von Gabelkoven

6d) Corona Antonie Eleonore Ursula Josepha, a nun in Prague (13 Jun 1736-)

5c) Johanna Sophie (d.1756)

**6c) Sophie Eleonore Maria Anna (d.1754; m.N Frhr Mulz von
Waldau**

**7c) Johanna Elisabeth (d.5 Jan 1758); m.8 Jan 1721 Barthold
Heinrich von Lützow (d.11 Jul 1730)**

**2b) Johann Philipp Karl (d.6 Apr 1709); m.Maria Anna Frn von
Bissingen (d.10 Aug 1704)**

3b) Leopold (d.Turin 1689)

**4b) Maria Eleonore; m.1st Anton Friedrich Gf von Paysberg;
m.2d Bernhard von Unruhe**

5a) Kasimir Ferdinand

**6a) Anna Margareta, cr 1679 Gfn v.Metternich-Winneburg-
Beilstein (d.1700); m.28 Sep 1653 Franz Frhr von Sickingen
(d.1715)**

**7a) Anna Magdalena, cr 1679 Gfn v.Metternich-Winneburg-
Beilstein (d.19 Jan 1693); m.1652 Johann Lothar Frhr Waldbott
von Bassenheim (d.21 Feb 1667)**





Mediatized House of Neipperg **House of Neipperg**

The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Neipperg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of the House

ADAM ADALBERT Graf u.Hr von Neipperg 5 Jan 1792 (Vienna 8 Apr 1775-Parma 22 Feb 1829); m.1st Lamotta 4 Feb 1806 Theresia Gfn von Pola (Treviso 2 Apr 1778-Schwaigern 23 Apr 1815); m.2d Parma 7 Sep 1821 Marie Luise, Archdss of Austria, Dss of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla (Vienna 12 Dec 1791-Vienna 17 Dec 1847); the children of this second marriage were actually born before the marriage, and were given the name "Montenuovo".

1a) ALFRED Karl August Franz Camillus Gf u.Hr von Neipperg (Schwaigern 26 Jan 1807-Winnenthal 16 Nov 1865); m.1st 19 Oct 1835 Josefina Gfn Grisoni (d.17 Nov 1837); m.2d Stuttgart 19 Mar 1840 Marie Pss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 30 Oct 1816-Stuttgart 4 Jan 1887)

2a) Ferdinand (1 Nov 1809-Szarcsa 22 Apr 1843)

3a) Gustav Adolf Friedrich Bernhard Leopold (10 Sep 1811-Stuttgart 27 Dec 1850)

4a) ERWIN Franz Ludwig Bernhard Ernst Gf u.Hr von Neipperg (Schwaigern 6 Apr 1813-Schwaigern 2 Mar 1897); m.1st Vienna 19 Apr 1845 Henriette Gfn von Waldstein, Hrn von Wartenberg (23 Dec 1823-Fulnek, Moravia 18 Jul 1845); m.2d Prague 25 Aug 1852 Rosa Pss von Lobkowitz (Vienna 13 Jun 1832-Vienna 15 Feb 1905)

1b) Maria REINHARD Georg Ignaz Gf u.Hr von Neipperg (Horin 30 Jul 1856-Schwaigern 15 Jan 1919); m.Prague 30 Jun 1880 Gabrielle Gfn von Waldstein, Hrn von Wartenberg (Frauenberg, Bohemia 19 Aug 1857-Schwaigern 28 Oct 1948)

1c) Maria Eberhard Erwin Reinhard Ernst Franz von Sales Felix Josef Friedrich Hubertus Johannes von Nepomuk Bruno Blasius, renounced his rights in favor of his next brother 7 Jan 1906 (Prague 3 Feb 1882-Brackenheim, Württemberg 1 Mar 1956)

2c) Maria ANTON ERNST Reinhard Felix Johannes von Nepomuk Franz von Sales Joseph Hubertus Gratianus Gf von Neipperg (Hirschberg, Bohemia 18 Dec 1883-Schwaigern 28 Dec 1947); m.Pruhonitz 19 Oct 1911 Anna Gfn von Silva-Tarouca (Türmitz, Bohemia 28 Sep 1888-Schwaigern 17 Jul 1971)

1d) Eleonore Maria Antonia Anna Ernestine Huberta Beatrix Gabrielle Benedikta Josefine Felicitas (Schwaigern 26 Aug 1912-Vollrads 9 Jan 1989); m.Schwaigern 27 Aug 1936 Richard Gf von Matuschka, Frhr von Greiffenclau zu Vollrads, Frhr von Toppolczan u.Spaetgen (Wiesbaden 11 May 1893-Vollrads 4 Jan 1975)

**2d) Maria Karl Reinhard Antonius Ernst Amadeus Georg
Benediktus Hubertus Franziskus Christopherus Josef Erwin
Faustinus Erbgf von Neipperg (Schwaigern 15 Feb 1915-
k.a.Propoisk 28 Jul 1941)**

**3d) Maria JOSEF HUBERT Ernst Amadeus Vincenz Benediktus
Antonius Konrad Apolinarius Gf u.Hr von Neipperg
(b.Schwaigern 22 Jul 1918); m.1st Munich (civ) 21 Dec 1950
(rel) 3 Feb 1951 Maria Gfn von Ledebur-Wicheln (Krzemusch,
Bohemia 5 Nov 1920-Heidelberg 14 Jun 1984); m.2d
Schwaigern 23 Aug 1986 (rel) Waldenburg 25 Sep 1986
Theresa Pss zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst
(b.Waldenburg 8 Sep 1938)**

**1e) Maria Karl Eugen Johannes Nepomuk Erwin Michael
Erbgf von Neipperg (b.Schwaigern 20 Oct 1951); m.Pöcking
(civ) 9 Jul 1977 (rel) 30 Jul 1977 Andrea, Archdss of Austria
(b.Würzburg 30 May 1953)**

**1f) Maria Philipp Karl Friedrich Hubert Magnus (b.Heilbronn-
Neckargartach 6 Sep 1978); m.Schwaigern 12 Apr 2008 (rel)
Salzburg 26 Apr 2008 Paula Wolff (b.Salzburg 19 Aug 1981)**

**1g) Maria Johanna Hemma Theresa Regina Paulina (b.Munich
13 Mar 2009)**

**2g) Maria Stephan Benedikt Alfred Karl Attila (b.Munich 5
Oct 2010)**

**2f) Maria Benedikt Reinhard Michael Alois Leo (b.Heilbronn-
Neckargartach 11 Apr 1980)**

**3f) Maria Dominik Georg Christoph Johannes Pantaleon
(b.Warendorf 27 Jul 1981)**

**4f) Maria Hemma Nathalie Sophie Franziska Georgine
(b.Oelde 11 Oct 1983)**

**5f) Maria Katharina Franziska Monika Elisabeth Georgina
(b.Rheda-Wiedenbrück 3 Apr 1986)**

**2e) Maria Reinhard Franz von Assisi Ferdinand Benedikt
(b.Schwaigern 5 Feb 1953); m.1st (civ) Eberstadt 22 Mar 1979
(rel) Wimpfen im Tal 19 Apr 1979 (div 1989) Johanna Märker
(b.Eberstadt 4 Feb 1956); m.2d (civ) Weilheim 12 Oct 1992 (rel)
Waldkirch 13 Oct 1992 (div 2006) Stephanie Frn von Eynatten
(b.Geilenkirchen 24 May 1965)**

1f) Maria Regina (b.Rottweil 3 Sep 1993)

2f) Maria Helena (b.Rottweil 29 Mar 1996)

**3e) Maria Anna Gabrielle Eleonore (b.Schwaigern 14 Feb
1955)**

**4e) Maria Franziska Eleonore Katharina (b.Schwaigern 7 Apr
1956); m.Schwaigern 21 Oct 1977 (rel) 22 Oct 1977 Friedrich Gf
von und zu Westerholt und Gysenberg (b.Freckenhorst 8 Jun
1949)**

**5e) Maria Stephan-Christoph Heinrich Alfred Emmeran
(b.Schwaigern 28 Jun 1957); m.(civ) Schwaigern 13 Aug 1982
(rel) Steißlingen 29 Aug 1982 Sigweis Frn von Stotzingen
(b.Singen 26 Feb 1959)**

**1f) Maria Beatrice Barbara Bernadette (b.Libourne, France 13
Jul 1984-Arendonk, Belgium 20 Aug 1994)**

2f) Maria Caroline Marita Therese (b.Libourne 10 Oct 1986)

**3f) Maria Diane Andrea Manuela-Franziska Gabrielle
(b.Talence 19 Jan 1990)**

**4f) Maria Philippa Franziska Nathalie Stephanie (b.Talence 23
Feb 1991)**

**5f) Maria Ludovic Bernhard Niklas Karl Joseph (b.Talence 19
Apr 1994)**

**6e) Maria Christoph Bernhard Amadeo Antonius
(b.Schwaigern 30 Jul 1958); m.Wangen 30 Nov 2009 Agatha
Maier (b.Waldshut 11 Aug 1964)**

**7e) Maria Barbara Sofie Michaela Elisabeth (b.Schwaigern 4
Jan 1960); m.(civ) Donzdorf 20 Aug 1986 (rel) Schwaigern 30
Aug 1986 Bernhard Erbgf von Rechberg (b.Göppingen 10 Jan
1956)**

**8e) Maria Johannes Alfred Josef Adalbert (b.Schwaigern 30
Apr 1964)**

**4d) Marie Gabrielle Anna Antonia Beatrix Pia Benedicta
Felicitas Huberta Hedwig Wilhelmine Walburga
(b.Schwaigern 25 Feb 1920)**

3c) Marie Anna Bertha Rosa Eleonore Sarah Franziska

**Xaveria Josepha Huberta Felicitas Karoline Korbinia
(Schwaigern 9 Sep 1885-Konstanz 7 Apr 1957)**

**4c) Maria Alfred Karl Benediktus Ignatius Friedrich Hubertus
Reinhard Felix Franz von Sales Joseph Aloysius (Schwaigern
21 Jun 1888-Grünwald 11 Sep 1941); m.Tetschen an der Elbe 8
Jan 1920 Marie Gfn von Thun u.Hohenstein (Prague 15 Mar
1897-Regensburg 18 Feb 1971)**

**1d) Maria Reinhard Anton Thaddäus Benedikt Dionysius
Franz Borgia (Tetschen 9 Oct 1920-k.a.Russia 24 Jul 1941)**

**2d) Marie Elisabeth Cäcilie Thaddäa Benedicta (b.Grünwald
21 Nov 1921); m.Bedford, New York 17 Jul 1954 Emmerich Gf
Hunyady von Kéthely (Ürmény 9 Nov 1900-Newark, New
Jersey 4 May 1956)**

**3d) Maria Johann Josef Jaroslaw Benediktus Thaddäus
Cyprian (Grünwald 25 Sep 1923-k.a.in Romania 16 Apr 1944)**

**4d) Maria Gabrielle Wilhelmine Benedikta (Grünwald 27 Apr
1928-Münstertal 14 Dec 1976); m.Köfering bei Regensburg
(civ) 31 Aug 1956 (rel) 27 Sep 1956 Hubertus Frhr von
Landenberg (b.Freiburg 29 Aug 1922)**

**5d) Maria Anna-Bertha Benedikta Thaddäa Konrada von
Parzham (b.Grünwald 21 Jul 1934)**

**5c) Maria Karl (Meran 31 Mar 1890-murdered in prison in
Werschetz, Yugoslavia 25/26 Jun 1948)**

6c) Maria Anna-Bertha Josepha Benedikta Rosa Eleonore Ignatia Huberta Franziska Salesia Felicitas Stephanie (Schwaigern 1 Sep 1893-Konstanz 28 Nov 1961); m.Vienna 14 Oct 1918 Erwein-Hartwig Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Falkenau 13 Sep 1887-Nikolajew, on the Black Sea 6 Apr 1942)

7c) Maria Erwin Joseph Sidonius Benediktus Franziskus von Sales Petrus Friedrich Ignatius Hubertus Johannes von Nepomuk Felix Maurus (Schwaigern 15 Jan 1897-Stuttgart-Vaihingen 5 Dec 1957); m.Munich 28 Apr 1927 Hissa Gfn von Hatzfeldt zu Trachenberg (Pommerswitz 26 Feb 1906-Salzburg 4 Jun 1985)

1d) Maria Immaculata Hanna Elisabeth Benedicta Euphrasia (Munich 13 Mar 1928-Karlsruhe 29 Nov 2006); m.Johannesburg, So Africa 14 Jul 1956 Klaus-Werner Meilchen (Kaiserslautern 30 Mar 1920-Curitiba, Brazil 24 Feb 1985)

2d) Maria Hedwig Gabrielle Nathalie Benedicta Lioba Laurentia (b.Seeshaupt 10 Aug 1929); m.Cairo (civ) 19 Feb 1955 (rel) 11 Apr 1955 Sir Anthony Williams (London 28 May 1923-Gdansk 23 May 1990)

3d) Maria Anton-Hermann Alexander Konrad Georg Benedikt Ephraim (Trebnitz, Silesia 19 Jun 1932-Frankfurt 27 May 1966); m.Unterweißbach an der Saale 10 Apr 1965 Ellen Kirsch (b.Leipzig 22 Nov 1940)

4d) Maria Nathalie Gabrielle Benedikta Bernhardine (b.Stuttgart 20 May 1948); m.Schwaigern 24 Jul 1970 Niklas Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Vienna 20 Sep 1942-Linz 2

Jan 2009)

**2b) Anna-Bertha (Prague 7 Aug 1857-Komotau 9 Apr 1932);
m.Vienna 4 Sep 1884 Ferdinand Fst von Lobkowicz (Prague 23
Jan 1858-Nelahozeves 22 Dec 1938)**

**3b) Hedwig (Horin 22 Jul 1859-Aulendorf 23 Oct 1916);
m.Vienna 12 Jun 1881 Franz Xaver Gf zu Königsegg-Aulendorf
(Vienna 29 Dec 1858-Aulendorf 26 Apr 1927)**

**5a) Albertina di Montenuovo (b.before parents' marriage at
Parma 1 May 1817, d.Castel di Fontanellato 1867); m.Parma
1833 Luigi Sanvitale Cte di Fontanellato (Parma 1799-Parma
1876)**

**6a) Wilhelm Albrecht Gf von Montenuovo, cr 20 Aug 1864
Fürst von Montenuovo (Salagrande, Parma 8 Aug 1819-
Vienna 6 Apr 1895); m.Vienna 18 May 1850 Juliane Gfn
Batthyány von Némét-Ujvár (10 Jun 1827-Vienna 19 Nov 1871)**

**1b) Albertine Pss von Montenuovo (Vienna 30 Jun 1853,
d.Schloß Chroberz, Poland 13 Nov 1895); m.Schwaigern 5 Aug
1873 Zygmunt Ct Wielopolski (Cracow 30 Jan 1833-Berlin 27
Feb 1902)**

**2b) Alfred Fst von Montenuovo (Vienna 16 Sep 1854-Vienna 6
Sep 1927); m.Vienna 30 Oct 1879 Franziska Gfn Kinsky von
Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 26 Dec 1861-Margarethen am Moos
11 Jul 1935)**

1c) Juliane Pss von Montenuovo (Margarethen am Moos 15 Nov 1880-Munich 27 Jun 1961); m.1st Vienna 20 May 1903 Dionys Gf Draskovich von Trakostjan (Szent-Kiraly 28 Jun 1875-Vienna 8 Mar 1909); m.2d Bruck an der Leitha 3 Feb 1914 Karl Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (Königssaal 27 Apr 1877-Munich 24 May 1930)

2c) Marie Pss von Montenuovo (Margarethen am Moos 20 Oct 1881-Tegernsee 10 Aug 1954; m.Vienna 5 Aug 1909 Franz Gf von Ledebur-Wicheln (Petersburg, Bohemia 6 Sep 1877-Wallerstein 24 May 1954)

3c) Ferdinand Bonaventura Franz Alfred Wilhelm Erwin Maximilian Fst von Montenuovo (Margarethen am Moos 29 May 1888-Szob 2 May 1951); m.Budapest 10 Nov 1927 Ilona Bss Solymossy de Loós et Egervár (Nagyteremi 18 Apr 1895-Vienna 13 Jul 1988)

1d) Julia Franziska Ilona Maria Pss von Montenuovo (Budapest 27 Sep 1930-Vienna 18 Feb 2003); m.Budapest 11 May 1950 Gyula Mathe (Torok-Kanizsa 1904-Vienna 8 Jul 1976)

2d) Marie-Julie Johanna Gabrielle Pss von Montenuovo (Budapest 29 Sep 1931-Vienna 2 Dec 1987); m.Budapest 24 Dec 1955 Robert Reithauser (Budapest 1 Dec 1919-Eisenstadt 7 Dec 1989)

3d) Franziska Marie Johanna Gabrielle Pss von Montenuovo (Budapest 24 May 1934-Vienna 25 Apr 1984); m.Budapest 19 Mar 1955 Egon Nezsényi (b.Mező-Hegyes 6 Jul 1914)

4c) Franziska Pss von Montenuovo (Margarethen am Moos 22 Aug 1893-Wels 3 Nov 1972); m.Vienna 11 Apr 1918 Leopold Pr von Lobkowitz (Unterberkovic 7 Jul 1888-Prague 15 May 1933)

3b) Maria Pss von Montenuovo (Vienna 10 Sep 1859-Vienna 2 Mar 1911); m.Vienna 23 May 1878 Anton Gf Apponyi von Nagy-Appony (Vienna 29 Dec 1852-Bad Ischl 4 Feb 1920)





Mediatized House of Oettingen

House of Oettingen

Oettingen-Wallerstein is a noble family related to a former County in modern-day eastern Baden-Württemberg and western Bavaria, Germany. Oettingen-Wallerstein was twice created; first as a partition of Oettingen (modern day town of Oettingen in Bayern) in 1423 which became extinct in 1517 and was inherited by Oettingen-Oettingen, and the second time as a partition of Oettingen-Oettingen in 1557. Oettingen-Oettingen suffered one partition, between itself and Oettingen-Spielberg in 1602. It was raised to a Principality in 1774, mediatised to the Kingdom of Bavaria in 1806, and divided with the Kingdom of Württemberg in 1810.



Counts of Oettingen-Wallerstein - 1423 - 1517

- * John I the Solemn (1423 - 1449)**
- * Louis XIII (1449 - 1517)**

Extinct. Inherited by Oettingen-Oettingen

Counts of Oettingen-Wallerstein - 1557 - 1774

- * Frederick VIII (1557 - 1579)**
- * Frederick IX (1579 - 1602) with...**
- * William II (1579 - 1602)**
- * Frederick VIII (1602 - 1613) with...**
- * Ernest II (1602 - 1670)**
- * William IV (1670 - 1692)**

- * Wolfgang III (1692 - 1708)
- * Ernest III (1708 - ?)
- * Domenic Joseph (? - 1717)
- * William Joseph Ignatius (1717 - 1728)
- * Anthony Charles (1728 - 1738)
- * John Frederick (1738 - 1744)
- * Maximilian Ignatius (1744 - 1745)
- * Philip Charles Domenic (1745 - 1766)
- * Kraft Ernest (1766 - 1774)

Princes of Oettingen-Wallerstein - 1774 - 1806

- * Kraft Ernst (1774 - 1802)
- * Ludwig Kraft Ernst Karl (1802 - 1823)
- * Friedrich Kraft Heinrich (1823 - 1842)
- * Karl Friedrich I Kraft Ernst Notger (1842-1905)
- * Karl-Friedrich II Wolfgang Kraft Notger Petrus (1905-1930)
- * Eugen Wolfgang Karl Friedrich Joseph Notger (1930 - 1969),
Politician de:Eugen Fürst zu Oettingen-Wallerstein
- * Karl Friedrich III Moritz Eugen Wolfgang Kraft Notger
Alexander Maria (1969-1991)
- * Moritz Eugen Karl Friedrich anton Kraft Notger, current
ruler of the House (1991-

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of the Princely House

Ludwig XV Gf von Oettingen in Oettingen (26 Apr 1486-Alerheim 24 Mar 1557); m.Rottenburg a.d.Neckar 15 Mar 1507 Salome Gfin von Hohenzollern (1 May 1488-4 Aug 1548)

1a) Ludwig XVI (Harburg 1 Jul 1506-Harburg 1 Oct 1569); m.1st Öttingen 25 Nov 1543 Margarethe Gfin von Lützelstein (14 Aug 1523-Harburg 3 Jul 1560), illeg.dau.of Ludwig IV, Elector Palatine; m.2d 27 Aug 1562 Susanne Gfin von Mansfeld (ca 1540-Öttingen 8 Sep 1565); m.3d secretly 1566, and then in 1569 Claudia Gfin von Hohenfels (d.1582)

1b) Gottfried (Bietigheim 8 Jun 1554-Öttingen 7 Sep 1622); m.1st Öttingen 30 Jan 1575 Johanna Gfin von Hohenlohe-Neuenstein (25 Jun 1557-Öttingen 14 Dec 1585); m.2d Öttingen 7 Nov 1591 Barbara Pfalzgfin von Zweibrücken (Neuburg 27 Jul 1550-Öttingen 5 Mar 1618)

1c) Ludwig Eberhard Gf von Oettingen-Oettingen in Oettingen (9 Jun 1577-Heidenheim 24 Jun 1634); m.Öttingen 7 May 1598 Margarethe Gfin von Erbach (Erbach 17 May 1576-

Ulm 26 May 1636)

1d) Joachim Ernst (Öttingen 31 Mar 1612-Harburg 8 Aug 1658); m.1st Öttingen 8 Oct 1633 Anna Sibylle Gfin von Solms-Laubach (1615/6-Nürnberg 19 Sep 1635); m.2d Neuenstein 5 Dec 1638 Anna Dorothea Gfin von Hohenlohe-Neuenstein (Neuenstein 26 Jan 1621-Öttingen 16 Sep 1643); m.3d Nürnberg 9 May 1646 Anna Sophie Pfalzgfin von Neuburg in Sulzbach (Sulzbach 6 Jul 1621-Hochhaus 25 May 1675)

1e) Albrecht Ernst I, cr 1674 Fürst von Oettingen-Oettingen (4 May 1642-Schrattenhofen 29 Jan 1683); m.1st Stuttgart 28 May 1665 Christine Friederike Dss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 28 Feb 1644-Stuttgart 30 Oct 1674); m.2d Öttingen 30 Apr 1682 Eberhardine Katharina Dss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 12 Apr 1651-Öttingen 19 Aug 1683)

1f) Fst Albrecht Ernst II von Oettingen-Oettingen (Öttingen 2 Aug 1669-Schrattenhofen 30 Mar 1731); m.Darmstadt 11 Oct 1688 Sophie Louise Ldgvne of Hesse-Darmstadt (Darmstadt 6 Jul 1670-Öttingen 2 Jun 1758)

1g) Albrecht Ernst (b.and d.29 Jul 1689)

2g) Elisabeth Friederike Sophie (Öttingen 14 Mar 1691-Weikersheim 14 May 1758); m.Öttingen 11 Nov 1713 Karl Ludwig Gf von Hohenlohe-Weikersheim (d.Weikersheim 5 May 1756)

2f) Eberhardine Sophie (Öttingen 16 Aug 1666-Aurich 30 Oct 1700); m.Beyreuth 3 May 1685 Chrstian Bernhard Fst von Ostfriesland (d.30 Jun 1708)

- 3f) Albertine Christiane Charlotte (14 Jan 1668-21 Jan 1669)**
- 4f) Christina Louise (Öttingen 21 Mar 1671-Blankenburg 12 Nov 1747); m.Aurich 12 Apr 1690 Ludwig Rudolf Duke of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (d.Braunschweig 1 Mar 1735)**
- 5f) Henriette Dorothea (Öttingen 14 Feb 1672-Idstein 18 May 1728); m.Kirchheim-unter-Teck 22 Sep 1688 & Darmstadt 26 Oct 1688 Georg August Samuel Fst von Nassau-Idstein (d.Biebrich 26 Oct 1721)**
- 6f) Eberhard Friedrich (28 Feb 1673-12 Feb 1674)**
- 7f) Emanuel (19 Apr 1674-7 Dec 1674)**
- 8f) Albrecht Ernst (Öttingen 19 Aug 1683-Kirchheim-unter-Teck 6 Nov 1683)**
- 2a) Friedrich V, in Wallerstein (6 Nov 1516-Wallerstein 2 Feb 1579); m.1542 Euphrosyne von Oettingen (1523-Wallerstein 16 Mar 1560)**
- 1b) Wilhelm II (1544-Wallerstein 14 Oct 1602); m.Munich 13 Jan 1564 Johanna Gfin von Hohenzollern (23 Jun 1548-Wallerstein 22 Feb 1604)**
- 1c) Wilhelm III, Gf von Oettingen-Spielberg, in Spielberg (Wallerstein 10 Sep 1570-Wallerstein 3 Jan 1600); m.Augsburg 2 Oct 1589 Elisabeth Fugger Gfn von Kirchberg und Weißenhorn (10 Jun 1570-Wallerstein 12 Mar 1596)**

**1d) Johann Albrecht (1591-k.a.Oberzell 18 Jun 1632); m.1st
Augsburg 7 Nov 1622 Maria Elisabeth Fugger Gfn von
Kirchberg und Weißenhorn (11 Sep 1605-Wallerstein 15 Sep
1628); m.2d Orth, Upper Austria 28 Oct 1629 Maria Gertrud
Marschallin von Pappenheim, cr 1628 Gfn zu Pappenheim (5
Jun 1599-Öttingen 23 Mar 1675)**

**1e) Johann Franz (13 Jun 1631-Öttingen 21 Nov 1665);
m.Tanzenberg 11 Feb 1654 Ludowika Gfin von Attems
(Reichenburg 1636/7-Öttingen 1 Jun 1709)**

**1f) Franz Albrecht, cr 1735 Fürst zu Oettingen-Spielberg
(1663-1737); m.1689 Johanna Margarethe Frn von Schwendi
(1672-1727); for him and his issue, see Section 1, below**

**2c) Wolfgang III Gf von Oettingen-Wallerstein, in Wallerstein
(Wallerstein 21 Mar 1573-Vienna 5 Sep 1598); m.Netherlands
1595/7 Jeanne de Mol (1574-Öttingen 11 Nov 1614)**

**1d) Ernst II (15 Aug 1594-Vienna 3 Mar 1670); m.7 Jan 1624
Maria Magdalena Fugger Gfn von Kirchberg und Weißenhorn
(8 Aug 1606-Wallerstein 3 Jan 1670)**

**1e) Philipp (Wallerstein 24 Jan 1640-Wallerstein 27 Aug 1680);
m.Wallerstein 1678 Eberhardine Gfin von Oettingen-
Oettingen (Öttingen 20 Oct 1656-Schillingsfürst 23 Mar 1743)**

**1f) Joseph Anton Karl (Wallerstein 28 Jun 1679-Vienna 21 Jan
1738); m.Neuburg a.d.Donau 22 Jan 1702 Maria Agnes
Magdalena Fugger Gfn zu Kirchberg und Weißenhorn (Glött
21 Jun 1680-Augsburg 17 Jun 1753)**

1g) Philipp Karl Dominik (Augsburg 17 Mar 1722-Wallerstein 14 Apr 1766); m.Kerkingen 21 Feb 1746 Charlotte Juliane Therese Gfin von Oettingen-Baldern (Baldern 25 Oct 1728-Markt Bissingen 2 Jan 1791)

1h) Kraft Ernst, cr 1774 Fürst zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (1746-1802); m.1st 1774 Pss Maria Theresia von Thurn und Taxis (1757-1776); m.2d 1789 Wilhelmine Friederike Dss of Württemberg (1764-1817); for him and his issue see line two, below

Line One: Oettingen-Spielberg

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

FRANZ ALBRECHT Gf von Oettingen-Spielberg, cr 1735 Fürst zu Oettingen-Spielberg (Öttingen 10 Nov 1663-Öttingen 3 Feb 1737); m.Öttingen 26 Jun 1689 Johanna Margarethe Frn von Schwendi (12 Jun 1672-Öttingen 25 Apr 1727)

1a) Maria Anna Katharina (Vienna 21 Sep 1693-15 Apr 1729); m.Vienna 3 Aug 1716 Joseph Johann Adam, Fst von Liechtenstein (d.17 Dec 1732)

2a) Maria Josefa Theresia (Öttingen 19 Sep 1694-20 Aug 1738); m.8 Jun 1714 Pr Hermann Friedrich von Hohenzollern-Hechingen (d.23 Jan 1733)

3a) Josef Franz Xaver (Öttingen 12 Sep 1695-Öttingen 13 Feb 1718)

4a) Franz Anton (31 May 1697-10 Jan 1708)

5a) Marie Cäcilie Franziska (27 Oct 1698-May 1746); m.21 May 1724 Johann Anton Gf von Proskau (d.26 May 1742)

6a) Marie Friederike Rosalie Karoline (27 Nov 1699-15 Jan 1759); m.Öttingen 29 Jan 1720 Karl Seifried Gf von Königsegg-Aulendorf (d.30 Oct 1765)

7a) Maria (8 Feb 1701-9 Feb 1701)

8a) Marie Margarethe Johanna (8 Feb 1702-1723)

9a) Maria Franziska Luise (21 May 1703-29 Nov 1737); m.20 Aug 1722 Josef Friedrich Fst von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (d.8 Dec 1769)

10a) Marie Wilhelmine (9 Jun 1704-3 Nov 1706)

11a) Johann Ignaz Aloys (1705-1706)

12a) JOHANN ALOYS I Fst zu Oettingen-Spielberg (18 Jan 1707-Öttingen 16 Feb 1780); m.Wetzdorf 23 May 1735 Dss Therese of Schleswig-Holstein-Wiesenburg (Vienna 19 Dec 1713-Öttingen 14 Jul 1745)

1b) Marie Leopoldine Elisabeth Therese Sophie (Öttingen 28 Nov 1741-Vienna 28 Feb 1795); m.Vienna 12 Jan 1761 Fst Ernst

Christoph von Kaunitz (d.Vienna 19 May 1797)

2b) Marie Charlotte Philippine Eleonore (b.and d.14 Mar 1743)

3b) Marie Eleonore Gabrielle Walburga Euphemia (7 Jul 1745-Vienna 28 Nov 1812); m.30 Mar 1761 Fst Karl Borromäus von Liechtenstein (d.Vienna 21 Feb 1789)

13a) ANTON ERNST JOSEPH , cr 1765 Fst zu Oettingen-Spielberg (Öttingen 12 Feb 1712-Schwendi 23 May 1768); m.Munich 5 May 1754 Marie Therese Walpurgis Gfin von Waldburg zu Friedberg und Trauchburg (27 May 1735-Öttingen 23 Dec 1789)

1b) Johanne Josefa (7 Feb 1756-22 Apr 1828)

2b) Franz Albrecht (Schwendi 4 Feb 1757-13 Jul 1758)

3b) JOHANN ALOYS II Fst zu Oettingen-Spielberg (Schwendi 16 Apr 1758-Neuburg a.d.Donau 27 Jun 1797); m.1st Regensburg 21 Apr 1783 Pss Henriette von Thurn und Taxis (1761/2-25 Apr 1784); m.2d Vienna 7 May 1787 Pss Maria Aloisia von Auersperg (20 Nov 1762-Öttingen 19 May 1825)

1c) Karl Anselm Ludwig Eugen Friedrich Kraft Franz (18 Apr 1784-4 Feb 1786)

2c) JOHANN ALOYS III Anton Fürst zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg 27 Jun 1797 (Öttingen 9 May 1788-

**Munich 7 May 1855); m.Hochaltingen 31 Aug 1813 Amalie Fst
von Wrede (15 Jan 1796-11 Sep 1871)**

**1d) OTTO Karl Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-
Spielberg (Öttingen 14 Jan 1815-Munich 29 Apr 1882);
m.Pruské, Bohemia 6 Nov 1843 Georgine Klementine Gfn zu
Königsegg-Aulendorf (Pruské 1 Apr 1825-Graz 7 Jun 1877)**

**1e) Klementine Marie (Öttingen 23 Sep 1844-Hohenems 6
Mar 1894); m.Munich 22 Feb 1870 Klemens Gf von Waldburg
zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Matthes 21 Oct 1842-Hohenems 13 Aug
1904)**

**2e) Camilla Amalie Caroline Notgere (Öttingen 20 Sep 1845-
Vienna 11 Nov 1888); m.Munich 17 May 1870 Ernst Pr zu
Windisch-Grätz (Winteritz 27 Sep 1827-Vienna 22 Nov 1918)**

**3e) FRANZ ALBRECHT Johann Aloys Notger Fst zu Oettingen-
Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Öttingen 21 Jun 1847-
Munich 14 Jan 1916); m.Vienna 24 Apr 1878 Sophie Pss von
Metternich-Winneburg (Dresden 17 May 1857-Vienna 11 Jan
1941)**

**1f) Franz Erbpr zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-
Spielberg (Öttingen 2 Sep 1879-Munich 9 May 1895)**

**2f) Moritz Erbpr zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-
Spielberg (Öttingen 5 May 1885-Munich 4 Oct 1911)**

3f) Elisabeth Pauline Georgine Marie Notgera (Öttingen 31

**Oct 1886-Öttingen 2 Oct 1976); m.Munich 19 Nov 1910 Viktor,
Duke von Ratibor, Fst von Corvey, Pr zu Hohenlohe-
Schillingsfürst-Breunner-Enkevoirth (Rauden 2 Feb 1879-
Corvey 11 Nov 1945)**

**4e) EMIL Franz Notger Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen
u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Munich 31 May 1850-Munich 27 May
1919); m.Vienna 29 Apr 1878 Bertha Gfn Esterházy von
Galántha (Csákvár 26 Sep 1857-Munich 20 Nov 1937)**

**1f) OTTO Joseph Maria Alois Franziskus Notger Fst zu
Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Kreuth 9 Mar
1879-Öttingen 16 Feb 1952); m.Donzdorf 31 Jul 1906 Gabriele
Gfn von Rechberg u.Rothentlöwen zu Hohenrechberg
(Weißenstein 14 Nov 1883-Munich 2 Oct 1966)**

**1g) Maria Annunciata (Munich 7 Sep 1907-Schloß Kreuth 9
Sep 1927)**

**2g) Therese Marie Josefine Gabriele Notgera (Munich 24 Mar
1909-Munich 21 Oct 1991)**

**3g) Joseph Emil Albrecht Joachim Thaddäus Klemens Ignatius
Notger Erbpr zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg
(Öttingen 3 Aug 1917-k.a.nr Landeshut, Galicia 27 Apr 1944)**

4g) Franziska (Kreuth 10 Sep 1919-Öttingen 15 Sep 1931)

5g) ALOIS Philipp Joseph Maria Notger Fst zu Oettingen-

Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Kreuth 3 Sep 1920-Zürich 30 Nov 1975); m.Oettingen 10 Oct 1946 Elisabeth Gfn zu Lynar (Görsldorf, Uckermark 17 May 1922-Zusmarshausen, Bavaria 16 Jun 2005)

1h) Franziska Romana Theresia Notgera (Munich 14 Oct 1947-Bad Mergentheim 30 Oct 2011); m.Oettingen (civ) 8 Jan 1971 (rel) 19 Jan 1971 Ferdinand Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (b.Bartenstein 6 Mar 1942)

2h) Alexandra Pia Notgera (b.Öttingen 9 Oct 1948); m.Oettingen (civ) 10 Oct 1977 (rel) 22 Oct 1977 Hubertus Fst Fugger von Babenhausen (b.Augsburg 23 Nov 1946)

3h) ALBRECHT Ernst Otto Joseph Maria Notger Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (b.Munich 7 Feb 1951); m.(civ) Oettingen 26 Jun 1980 (rel) Bartenstein 2 Jul 1980 Angela Jank (b.Neuhaus bei Schliersee 20 Oct 1951)

1i) Franz-Albrecht Alois Christian Ferdinand Maria Notger Erbpr zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (b.Munich 16 Sep 1982)

2i) Theresa Elisabeth Märta Alexandra Maria Notgera (b.Augsburg 5 Jan 1984)

3i) Antonia Carolina Johanna Edda Maria Notgera (b.Augsburg 26 Feb 1987)

4i) Nora Amelie Claudia Christiana Maria Notgera (b.West

Palm Beach, Florida 10 Jun 1990)

**4h) Gabriele Elisabeth Aloisia Notgera (b.Munich 22 Jul 1953);
m.Grünwald 10 Aug 1990 (rel) Berlin-Wilmersdorf 21 Jan 1994
Peter Gollwitzer (b.Nabburg 29 Jun 1950)**

**5h) Margarita Agnes Maria Notgera (Munich 31 Jul 1957-
Munich 23 Feb 2000); m.Oettingen (civ) 2 Oct 1981 (rel) 10 Oct
1981 Franz Pr von Lobkowicz (b.Munich 25 Mar 1957)**

**6g) Franz Albrecht Notger (Schloß Kreuth 9 Sep 1925-Schloß
Kreuth 12 Sep 1925)**

**2f) Felix von Cantalice Moritz Alois Johann Nepomuk Philipp
von Neri Georg Maria Notger (Kreuth 23 Nov 1881-Ingolstadt
3 Sep 1961)**

**3f) Marie Franziska (Kreuth 28 Sep 1884-Munich 25 Mar 1931);
m.Munich 21 Nov 1903 Theodor Gf Basselet de la Rosée
(Isareck 22 Oct 1875-Isareck 7 Jun 1938)**

**2d) Mathilde Sophie (Öttingen 9 Feb 1816-Obermais bei
Meran 20 Jan 1886); m.Öttingen 24 Jan 1839 Maximilian Karl
Fst von Thurn u.Taxis (Regensburg 3 Nov 1802-Regensburg 10
Nov 1871)**

**3d) Gustav Friedrich (Öttingen 31 Mar 1817-Regensburg 21
Jul 1864)**

4d) Bertha Johanna Notgera (Öttingen 1 Aug 1818-Reichenhall 11 Sep 1890); m.Öttingen 21 Jun 1842 Raymund Gf Fugger von Babenhausen (Oberkirchberg 29 Jun 1810-Augsburg 5 Apr 1867)

3c) Karl Friedrich Anton Johann Notger (29 Mar 1790-k.a.Hanau 30 Oct 1813)

4c) Josepha Johanna Therese (24 Jun 1791-24 Apr 1792)

5c) Friedrich Wilhelm Anton (20 May 1792-4 Mar 1794)

6c) Aloysia Josepha Therese (18 Apr 1793-27 Feb 1794)

4b) Friedrich Anton (6 Mar 1759-Öttingen 30 Apr 1831)

5b) Anton Ernst (2 May 1760-11 Aug 1761)

6b) Karoline Josepha (1 Nov 1761-12 Dec 1761)

7b) Maria Theresia Emmerentia (Schwendi 17 Nov 1763-Vienna 30 Apr 1837); m.Hochaltingen 13 Sep 1784 Franz Josef Gf von Wilczek (d.Seebarn 27 Sep 1834)

8b) Maria Josefa Kreszentia (30 Jan 1765-Thorn 24 Jul 1828); m.Öttingen 11 Jan 1795 Josef Johann Gf von Seilern und Aspang (d.Vienna 26 Mar 1838)

9b) Maria Walpurga (29 Aug 1766-8 May 1833); m.Öttingen 27

Apr 1788 Karl Fst von Bretzenheim (d.Vienna 27 Feb 1823)

**10b) Wilhelm Sebastian Wunibald (Öttingen 30 Jan 1768-
Öttingen 17 Jan 1769)**

**14a) Maria Gertrud Friederica Therese (Öttingen 17 Apr 1714-
Vienna 30 Nov 1777); m.Vienna 3 Aug 1734 Josef Maria Gf von
Wilczek (d.Vienna 1 Mar 1777)**

Line Two: Oettingen-Wallerstein

**The present members of this line bear the title Prince or
Princess zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein,
Graf or Gräfin zu Oettingen-Baldern, Herr or Herrin von
Soetern together with the formal appellation of His or Her
Serene Highness.**

**KRAFT ERNST Judas Thaddäus Notger Gf von Oettingen-
Wallerstein, cr 1774 Fürst zu Oettingen-Oettingen
u.Oettingen-Wallerstein 14 Apr 1766 (Wallerstein 3 Aug 1748-
Wallerstein 6 Oct 1802); m.1st Schloß Trugenhofen 25 Aug
1774 Marie Therese Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Regensburg 10 Jul
1757-Wallerstein 9 Mar 1776); m.2d Weiltingen 20 Oct 1789
Wilhelmine Friederike Dss of Württemberg (La Chablière,
Switzerland 3 Jul 1764-Wallerstein 9 Aug 1817)**

**1a) Friederike Sophie Therese Antonie (Wallerstein 3 Mar
1776-17 Jul 1831); m.Wallerstein 19 Sep 1802 Karl Eugen Fst
von Lamberg (d.11 May 1831)**

2a) LUDWIG KRAFT Ernst Karl Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen

**u.Oettingen-Wallerstein, renounced his rights 1823
(Wallerstein 31 Jan 1791-Luzern 22 Jun 1870); m.1st Kerkingen
7 Jul 1823 Maria Creszentia Bourgin (Füssen 3 May 1806-
Wallerstein 22 Jun 1853); m.2d Zwietlan, Moravia 18 Jul 1857
Albertine Gfn von Larisch-Moennich (Schönstein 20 May
1819-Görz 10 Jul 1900)**

**1b) Karoline Antoinette Wilhelmine Friederike (Donauwörth
19 Aug 1824-Munich 14 Jan 1889); m.27 Feb 1843 Hugo Gf
Waldbott von Bassenheim (20 Jun 1820-Schloß Buxheim 17
May 1895)**

**2b) Therese Wilhelmine Friederike Creszentia (Reimlingen 4
Feb 1827-Reimlingen 12 Apr 1833)**

**3a) Karl Kraft Ludwig (Wallerstein 18 Mar 1792-Wallerstein 15
Nov 1795)**

**4a) FRIEDRICH KRAFT Heinrich Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen
u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Wallerstein 16 Oct 1793-Wallerstein
15 Nov 1842); m.1st Vienna 15 May 1827 Sophie Ldgfn zu
Fürstenberg (Vienna 28 Aug 1804-Prague 4 Feb 1829); m.2d
Baden bei Vienna 8 Sep 1830 Maria Anna Gfn von
Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Vienna 9 Jul 1806-Prague 12 Nov
1885)**

**1b) Sophie Therese Wilhelmine Mathilde (Wallerstein 6 Jan
1829-Vienna 27 Apr 1897); m.Prague 30 May 1847 Georg de
Longueval Gf von Buquoy (Rothenhaus, Bohemia 2 Aug 1814-
Baden-Baden 2 Sep 1882)**

2b) Karoline Wilhelmine Marie Sophie (Wallerstein 21 Sep

**1831-Bregenz 2 Sep 1898); m.Prague 7 Jun 1854 Karl Gf
Raczyn-Raczynski (d.Cracow 13 Mar 1899)**

**3b) Gabriele Marie Anne Wilhelmine Therese (Prague 31 Jan
1833-Prague 15 Apr 1913)**

**4b) Wilhelmine Marie Anne Sophie Therese (Prague 30 Dec
1833-Prague 18 Dec 1910); m.Prague 15 Mar 1853 Karl Fst zu
Schwarzenberg (Prague 5 Jul 1824-Prague 29 Mar 1904)**

**5b) Maria Anna Therese Wilhelmine Agathe (Wallerstein 1
Feb 1839-Prague 23 Dec 1912); m.Prague 21 Apr 1857 Moritz
Fst von Lobkowitz (Inzersdorf 2 Jun 1831-Raudnitz 4 Feb
1903)**

**6b) KARL Friedrich Kraft Ernst Notger Fst zu Oettingen-
Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Wallerstein 16 Sep 1840-
Schloß Petersburg, Bohemia 22 Dec 1905); m.Prague 19 Aug
1867 Ernestine Gfn Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz (Petersburg 13
Nov 1848-Vienna 22 Jun 1908)**

1c) Friedrich (b.and d.Prague 15 Apr 1868)

**2c) Friedrich Karl Wolfgang Erbpr zu Oettingen-Oettingen
und Oettingen-Wallerstein (Königsaal 15 May 1869-Schloß
Hlubosch 10 Jun 1882)**

**3c) Maria Anna Caroline Ernestine (Königsaal 9 Nov 1870-
Schloß Petersburg 23 Dec 1883)**

**4c) Caroline Marie Aloisia Ernestine Notgere (Prague 22 Feb
1873-Vienna 15 Mar 1959); m.Vienna 14 Jan 1902 Otto Gf von**

Harrach (Prague 10 Feb 1863-Schloß Hradek 10 Sep 1935)

5c) Marie Karoline Ernestine Judith Notgere (Prague 10 Dec 1874-Wallerstein 19 Feb 1960); m.Vienna 27 Apr 1897 August Gf von Bellegarde (Hacking 26 May 1858-Groß-Herrlitz 24 Feb 1929)

6c) KARL Friedrich Wolfgang Kraft Notger Petrus Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (Königsaal 27 Apr 1877-Munich 24 May 1930); m.Bruck an der Leitha 3 Feb 1914 Julia Pss von Montenuovo (Margarethen am Moos 15 Nov 1880-Schloß Berg 27 Jun 1961)

7c) Sophie (Hlubosch 4 Oct 1878-k.during air raid at Vienna 10 Sep 1944); m.Vienna 27 Apr 1897 Johannes Pr von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Enzesfeld 12 Sep 1864-Vienna 30 Mar 1937)

8c) Josephine Ernestine Marianne Karoline Notgere (Prague 22 Mar 1885-Bad Reichenhall 11 Oct 1961)

9c) EUGEN Wolfgang Karl Friedrich Joseph Notger Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (Prague 22 Mar 1885-Hohenaltheim 3 Oct 1969); m.Schillingsfürst 3 Aug 1916 Maria Anna Pss zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, von Ratibor und Corvey (Alt-Aussee 19 Aug 1895-Munich 23 Mar 1978)

1d) CARL FRIEDRICH Moritz Eugen Wolfgang Kraft Notger Alexander Maria Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (Munich 23 May 1917-Ebersberg 30 Mar 1991); m.Greifenstein 26 Jul 1942 Delia Schenk Gfin von

Stauffenberg (b.Stuttgart 4 Mar 1919)

**1e) Ernestine Konstanze Olga Alexandra Maria Notgera
(b.Wallerstein 18 Oct 1943); m.Rome 29 Nov 1967 Raffaello
Massini (Macerata 4 Aug 1928-Rome 19 Jan 2001)**

**2e) MORITZ Eugen Karl Friedrich Anton Kraft Notger Fst zu
Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (b.Munich
20 May 1946); m.Reicholzheim 28 May 1969 (rel) Bronnbach
22 Jul 1969 Lioba Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg
(b.Bronnbach 2 Oct 1946)**

**1f) Carl-Eugen Moritz Markwart Kraft Friedrich Petrus
Notger Maria Erbpr zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-
Wallerstein (b.Munich 29 Apr 1970); m.1st Bendorf am Rhein
24 Jun 1994 (rel) Sayn 26 Jun 1994 (div 2002) Alexandra Pss zu
Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (b.Munich 20 Aug 1973); m.2d
Munich 28 May 2003 Antje Anna Hermann (b.Münster 20 May
1963)**

**1g) Helena Maria Johanna Gabriela Lioba Notgera (b.London
10 Dec 1995)**

**2g) Johannes Carl Moritz Alexander Rudolf Notger Maria
(b.Augsburg 12 Jun 1998)**

**3g) Eugen Carl Friedrich Franz-Josef Emanuel Moritz Notger
Maria (b.Munich 23 Jan 2004)**

**2f) Ludwig-Maximilian Constantin Moritz Nikolaus Notger
Maria (b.Munich 1 Dec 1972); m.Wallerstein 14 Jun 1997 (rel)
Maria Taferl 30 Aug 1997 Stephanie Frn von Lederer
(b.Vienna 12 Dec 1971)**

**1g) Claire Therese Maria Lioba Henriette Notgera (b.Vienna
30 Sep 1998)**

**2g) Felix Johannes Maria Moritz Andreas Notger (b.Vienna 23
Aug 2003)**

3g) Dominik (b.2007)

**3f) Friedrich-Alexander Albrecht Johannes Christian Moritz
Stephan Notger Maria (b.Munich 2 Aug 1978); m.Loretto,
Austria 30 Aug 2008 Isabella Bonelli (b.Vienna 2 Jul 1982)**

1g) Filippa (b.9 Nov 2009)

2g) Salome (b.27 Sep 2011)

**3e) Krafft Ernst Markwart Carl Friedrich Notger Maria
(b.Munich 9 Apr 1951); m.(civ) Wallerstein 26 Apr 1981 (rel)
Inning am Ammersee 12 Sep 1981 Helen Lins (b.Munich 15
Aug 1956)**

**1f) Philipp-Carl Anton Eugen Markwart Notger Maria
(b.Munich 11 Sep 1983)**

**2f) Leopold-Ludwig Wolfgang Moritz Carl Notger Maria
(b.London 5 Jun 1987)**

**2d) Moritz Notger Karl Wolfgang Alexander Maria (Munich 18
Feb 1922-k.a.in Romania 3 May 1944)**

**3d) Rose-Marie Ernestine Elisabeth Notgera (Munich 12 Mar
1923-21 Jan 2008); m.Wallerstein (civ) 9 Aug 1949 (rel) 10 Aug
1949 Franz Gf von Strassoldo (Munich 22 Feb 1917-Bonn 11
Jun 1994)**

**4d) Wolfgang Kraft Notger Franz Joseph Alexander Maria
(Munich 1 Aug 1924-Seyfriedsberg 4 Apr 2001); m.1st
Wallerstein 18 Jun 1950 Henriette de Longueval Gfin von
Buquoy (Gratzen 4 Aug 1917-Krumbach 3 Mar 1967); m.2d
Wachtberg-Berkum 14 Feb 1975 (div 1985) Michaela Pss von
Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.Berlin 9 Mar 1940); m.3d
Ziemetshausen 16 Jan 1986 Angelika Gfin von Schönborn
(b.Oberstadion 24 Aug 1942)**

**1e) Isabelle Marie-Valerie Notgera (Munich 8 Jun 1952-Berlin
30 Dec 2002); m.1st (civ) Ziemetshausen 6 Apr 1978 (rel)
Seyfriedsberg 15 Apr 1978 (div 1980) Claus Police
(b.Kressbronn am Bodensee 20 Mar 1944); m.2d
Ziemetshausen 7 Jun 1985 Gert Sielaff (Munich 8 Oct 1951-5
May 2010)**

2e) Elisabeth-Marie Henriette Notgera (b.Munich 12 Jun 1953); m.1st (civ) Brussels 8 Sep 1978 (rel) Uccle 10 Sep 1978 Nicolas Zoubov (Brussels 14 May 1941-Bombay 24 Mar 1996); m.2d Brussels 6 Feb 2000 (separated 2002, div 2004) Kolia van Ginneken (b.Antwerp 26 May 1959)

3e) Rose-Marie Sophie Notgera (b.Munich 26 Oct 1955); m.Ziemetshausen (civ) 2 May 1978 (rel) 6 May 1978 Wilhelm von Halem (b.Gleiwitz 20 Feb 1941)

4e) Karl Wolfgang (Munich 8 Nov 1956-Bonn 22 Sep 1982)

5a) Franz Ludwig Kraft (Wallerstein 20 Feb 1795-k.a.nr Hanau 30 Oct 1813)

6a) Karl Anselm Kraft (Wallerstein 6 May 1796-Munich 4 Mar 1871); m.Vienna 18 May 1831 Julie Gfn von Dietrichstein (Vienna 12 Aug 1807-Munich 22 Apr 1883)

1b) Marie Therese Wilhelmine (Munich 31 Jul 1832-Ullstadt 2 Mar 1891); m.Munich 18 May 1857 Georg Frhr von und zu Franckenstein (d.Berlin 22 Jan 1890)

2b) Caroline Ernestine Eleonore Athanase (Munich 2 May 1834-Vienna 13 Jul 1856); m.24 May 1854 Franz Gf von Falkenhayn (Vienna 17 Nov 1827-Ottenschlag 7 Sep 1898)

3b) Moritz Karl Kraft Ernst Wilhelm Notger Konstantin (Munich 21 Sep 1838-Munich 13 Nov 1910); m.Munich 17/18 Jun 1884 Maria Gfn Waldbott von Bassenheim (Luzern 18 May 1861-Waldstein, Austria 9 Dec 1913)

1c) Theresia Maria Karoline Julie Isabelle Notgere (Munich 1 Jun 1887-Waldstein 29 Mar 1971); m.Munich 19 Feb 1912 Alfred Pr v.u.zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 6 Apr 1875-Waldstein 25 Oct 1930)

4b) Maria Anna (Munich 30 Aug 1840-Rittersfeld 29 Oct 1903); m.Munich 3 Mar 1861 Franz Gf von Falkenhayn (Vienna 17 Nov 1827-Ottenschlag 7 Sep 1898)

5b) Sophie (Munich 18 Nov 1846-Graz 20 Apr 1928); m.Munich 6 Jun 1866 Ferdinand Gf von Hompesch-Bollheim (d.Joslawitz 27 Oct 1897)

7a) Sophie Albertine Dorothea Eleonore (Wallerstein 27 Aug 1797-Hagenberg 14 Feb 1880); m.Baldern 3 Jun 1821 Alfred Gf Eckbrecht von Dürckheim-Montmartin (Stuttgart 11 Aug 1794-Hagenberg 22 Jan 1879)

8a) Marie Charlotte Therese (Wallerstein 2 Sep 1798-Wallerstein 2 Oct 1804)

9a) Franz Joseph Karl (Wallerstein 13 Aug 1799-Schwenningen 26 Dec 1800)

10a) Marie Therese (Wallerstein 13 Aug 1799-6 Feb 1859); m.Wallerstein 7 Jun 1827 Friedrich Frhr von Speth zu Unter-Marchtal (d.8 Jul 1850)

11a) Luise Friederike Therese Charlotte (Schwenningen 6 Feb 1801-Wallerstein 9 Sep 1801)

12a) Charlotte Wilhelmine Sophie (Wallerstein 14 Feb 1802-

**Prague 4 Jan 1893); m.Mitterau 14 Jun 1828 Albert Gf
Montecuccoli-Laderchi (d.Vienna 19 Aug 1852)**

**13a) Marie Ernestine (Wallerstein 5 Jul 1803-Vienna 1 Feb
1872); m.Weitra 29 Aug 1843 Joseph Ernst Egon Ldgf zu
Fürstenberg (d.Vienna 6 Mar 1892)**





Mediatized House of Orsini **House of Orsini-Rosenberg**

Orsini-Rosenberg (also Ursin-Rosenberg) is the name of an old Austrian noble family. Originally sprang out from the family Von Graben (an apparent, or illegitimate branch of the House of Meinhardin) from Schloss Alt-Grabenhofen near the city of Graz. The earliest known member of the Orsini-Rosenberg family, Konrad ab dem Roesenperg, lived around 1322. He was a member of the low nobility who lived at Schloss Alt-Grabenhofen, between Reinerkogel and Rosenberg. During the 17th and 18th century, the success of that family arose from the steady accumulation of land, and loyalty to the Habsburg Emperor.



On August 2, 1633 Johann Andreas von Rosenberg, Herr von Rosenberg, was elevated to the Reichsfreiherrenstand with the title Freiherr of the Holy Roman Empire, Freiherr of Lerchenau, Herr of Magereckh and Grafenstein and in 1648 to the Austrian Grafenstand. Since 1681 the family Orsini-Rosenberg held the title as Reichsgraf and in 1683 they became members of the Reichstag. At the same year they take the name of the old Italian princely Orsini family; their family name changed to Ursini-Rosenberg or Orsini-Rosenberg. On October 9, 1790 Franz Xaver Wolfgang von Orsini-Rosenberg elevated to Reichsfürst von Rosini-Rosenberg.



Family Members of the House of Orsini

- **Johann Andreas von Rosenberg (1600-1667), became first count of Rosenberg**
- **Vinzenz von Orsini-Rosenberg (1722-1794), Landeshauptmann of Carynthia**
- **Franz Xaver Wolfgang von Orsini-Rosenberg (1726-1795), was made first count of the Holy Roman Empire of Orsini-Rosenberg and later first prince of the Holy Roman Empire of Rosini-Rosenberg, diplomat and politician. Basis for the character Count Orsini-Rosenberg in the fictional work Amadeus.**
- **Prince Franz Seraph of Rosenberg-Orsini (1761-1832), Austrian General of Cavalry**

The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Orsini u.Rosenberg, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness



The Genealogy of The House

FRANZ Seraphicus Fst von Orsini u.Rosenberg (Graz 18 Oct 1761-Vienna 4 Aug 1832); m.Graz 27 Dec 1786 Marie Karoline Gfn von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Vienna 14 Mar 1767-Graz 24 Aug 1811)

1a) Vincenz Ferrerus Erbgf von Orsini u.Rosenberg (5 Oct 1787-22 Nov 1824)

2a) FERDINAND Fst von Orsini u.Rosenberg (Graz 7 Sep 1790-18 Jun 1859); m.1st 6 Aug 1825 Marie Kunigunde Gfn von Brandis (1 Jun 1804-5 Sep 1843); m.2d 14 Sep 1844 Ottilie Gfn von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Graz 2 Oct 1819-Klagenfurt 3 Feb 1892)

1b) Maria Kunigunde (28 Nov 1826-12 Aug 1883); m.9 Feb 1848 Leopold Gf von Platz (8 Dec 1810-1 Mar 1876)

2b) Manfred (12 Oct 1845-7 Sep 1850)

3b) HEINRICH Fst von Orsini u.Rosenberg (Welzenegg 25 Jun 1848-Welzenegg 13 Feb 1929); m.Klagenfurt 12 Feb 1873 Anna Frn zum Rosenpichl und Hohenstein (Hainburg, Lower Austria 5 Jan 1852-Welzenegg 8 Apr 1936)

1c) Marie Ottilie Anna (Welzenegg 17 Dec 1873-Salzburg 28 Nov 1927); m.4 May 1898 Otto Gf von Manzano (Haidenschaft 4 Mar 1859-Salzburg 28 Nov 1936)

2c) Helene (Welzenegg 10 May 1876-Klagenfurt 24 May 1956)

3c) Isabelle (Welzenegg 10 Jul 1883-Klagenfurt 13 Oct 1953)

4c) JOHANNES Andreas Fst von Orsini u.Rosenberg (Welzenegg 8 May 1893-Vienna 7 Feb 1932); m.Vienna 17 Oct 1922 Henriette Gfn Larisch von Moennich (Bucharest 1 Jan 1903-Glanegg 20 Nov 1994)

1d) HEINRICH Johannes Friedrich Maria Fst von Orsini u.Rosenberg (Welzenegg 29 Jan 1925-11 Dec 2011); m.Gradisch 20 Jul 1947 Eleonore Gfn v.Goëß (Ebenthal 16 May 1928-Grafenstein 21 May 2004)

1e) Ladislaja Maria Anna Henriette Hippolitta Josefa (b.Klagenfurt 26 Jul 1948); m.Grafenstein (civ) 20 Aug 1969 (rel) 30 Aug 1969 Christian Frhr Nádherný von Borutin (Nieder-Adersbach 22 Jul 1939-Friesach 1 Nov 2009)

2e) JOHANNES Andreas Alois Heinrich Anton Josef Maria Fst von Orsini und Rosenberg (b.Klagenfurt 26 Aug 1949); m.(civ)

**Horn 22 Sep 1978 (rel) Altenburg bei Horn, Lower Austria 23
Sep 1978 Marie Eleonore Gfn von Thun und Hohenstein
(b.Vienna 23 Mar 1956)**

**1f) Heinrich Johannes Matthias Josef Maria Erbgf von Orsini
und Rosenberg (b.Salzburg 3 Sep 1979)**

2f) Johanna Maria Andrea (b.Salzburg 6 Mar 1981)

3f) Paul Markus Lukas (b.Salzburg 14 Oct 1982)

**3e) Ferdinand Friedrich Andreas Heinrich Josef Maria
(b.Klagenfurt 28 May 1953); m.Vienna 25 Apr 1981 Zdenka Pss
von Auersperg (Vienna 7 Oct 1956-Klagenfurt 29 May 2009)**

**1f) Konrad Maria Leopold Georg Heinrich (b.Vienna 15 Nov
1982)**

**2f) Theresia Maria Elisabeth Eleonore Eliane (b.Vienna 28 May
1984)**

**3f) Ludwig Gabriel Sylvester Wenzel Maria (b.Klagenfurt 28
Sep 1989)**

**4e) Markus Antonius Andreas Heinrich Josef Maria
(b.Klagenfurt 8 Aug 1955); m.Klagenfurt 3 Jun 1984 Gabriele
Lukan (b.Klagenfurt 3 Oct 1959)**

1f) Valerie Susanne Henriette (b.Graz 6 Jul 1986)

2f) Maximilian Christian Maria (b.Klagenfurt 8 Dec 1988)

5e) Matthias Johannes Andreas Heinrich Josef Maria (b.Klagenfurt 8 Aug 1955); m.1st Liebenfels 9 Jun 1985 (div, annulled 1992) Brigitte Kogler (b.Klagenfurt 13 Jul 1957); m.2d Schloß Stein 26 Jul 1992 Michaela Lang (Andau 28 Jun 1959-Höhenbergen 19 Mar 1993); m.3d Schloß Loretto 6 May 1995 Huberta Gfn von Trauttmansdorff (b.Vienna 13 Apr 1966)

1f) Antonia Gabriele Maria (b.Klagenfurt 23 Oct 1995)

2f) Philipp Thomas Mathias Maria (b.Klagenfurt 26 Mar 1998)

3f) Douglas Johannes (b.Klagenfurt 20 Mar 2000)

4f) Leopold Clemens Maria (b.Klagenfurt 3 Mar 2004)

6e) Henriette Josefine Sophia Maria (b.Klagenfurt 15 May 1957); m.Grafenstein 16 Jun 1979 (div 2008) Eberhard Crain (b.Salzburg 13 Apr 1948)

7e) Andrea Franziska Josepha Maria (b.Klagenfurt 21 May 1958); m.Grafenstein 18 Sep 1983 Guy Littlejohn (b.New Plymouth, New Zealand 26 Aug 1958)

2d) Johann Andreas Heinrich Maria Hubertus (Welzenegg 3 Jul 1926-Klagenfurt 18 Oct 2004); m.Sturefors, Sweden 22 Oct 1953 Catharina Gfn Bielke (b.Linköping 12 Nov 1930)

1e) Andreas Heinrich Hubertus Seraphin Maria (b.Klagenfurt 3 Sep 1954); m.Maria Trost bei Graz 20 May 1983 Eleonore Wallner (b.Graz 22 Sep 1955)

1f) Raphael Johannes Gobertus Serafin Maria (b.Graz 3 Mar 1984)

2f) Luca Alexander Gobertus Serafin Maria (b.Graz 20 Mar 1986)

3f) Luis Paul Gobertus Serafin Maria (b.Graz 16 Feb 1988)

2e) Birgitta Gunilla Gabriella Maria (Klagenfurt 2 Oct 1955-Salzburg 17 Jun 2000); m.Völkermarkt 14 Nov 1981 Peter Treppo (b.Völkermarkt 19 Oct 1952)

3e) Cäcilia Mariora (b.Klagenfurt 4 Aug 1961); m.Eberndorf, Carinthia 1 Oct 1988 Christian Gf von Seilern und Aspang (b.Vienna 3 Dec 1958)

4e) Hubertus Nikolaus Maria (b.Klagenfurt 15 Oct 1962); m.Stains 6 Jul 1997 Monika Keil (b.Graz 23 Nov 1967; see Austria)

1f) Paul Josef Matthias Maria (b.Klagenfurt 12 Aug 1999)

2f) Clara Maria Cecilia Charlotte (b.Klagenfurt 1 Sep 2001)

3f) Ladislaja Maria Anna Henriette Hippolita Josefa (b.Klagenfurt 3 Jul 2004)

5e) Karl Clemens Maria (2 Jan 1968-27 Feb 1974)

3d) Maria Anna (Klagenfurt 20 Aug 1927-1 Aug 2010); m.Schloß Glanegg 16 Dec 1948 Friedrich Frhr Mayr von Melnhof (b.Schloß Glanegg 5 Jul 1924)

4d) Franziska Johanna Maria Helene (b.Welzenegg 28 Apr 1930); m.Schwaz, Tyrol 21 Oct 1994 Franz Illing (Vienna 25 Oct 1909-Schwaz 29 Jan 1997)

4b) Clothilde (10 Mar 1850-22 Dec 1924); m.1st 2 Jul 1874 Otto Gf Chorinsky (22 Feb 1835-9 May 1883); m.2d 7 Nov 1889 Albert Gf von Wolkenstein (12 Nov 1848-1 Feb 1920)

5b) Eugen (20 Jul 1852-20 Feb 1937)

3a) Maria Anna (2 Feb 1792-12 Aug 1792)

4a) Maria Julia (b.and d.1793)

5a) Franz Xaver (3 Nov 1794-7 Dec 1818/48)

6a) Karl Borromäus (15 Dec 1796-20 Mar 1798)

7a) Maria Theresia (25 Sep 1798-18 Apr 1866); m.27 May 1817 Karl Eugen Gf Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz (4 Nov 1796-11 Jul 1868)

8a) Friedrich Sigismund Adam Ferdinand Johann Nepomuk Carl Borromäus Erasmus (Vienna 3 Jun 1801-Klagenfurt 13 Apr 1887); m.Damtschach 3 Nov 1839 Johanna Frn Jöchlinger von Jochenstein (Damtschach 1 Nov 1815-Klagenfurt 5 Jan 1892)

1b) Adelgunde (27 Dec 1840-Sep 1912)

2b) Johanna (22 May 1842-2 Nov 1918); m.1865 Sigismund

Karolyi de Károly-Patty u.Vasvár (d.Feb 1906)

3b) Hildegarde (2 Jul 1848-20 Nov 1899)

4b) Stephanie (7 Aug 1844-13 May 1900)

**5b) Felix von Valois (Schloß Loretto 22 Jun 1846-Csakathurn
15 Jul 1905); m.Vienna 5 May 1875 Franziska Frn Henniger von
Seeberg (Prague 3 Mar 1853-Salzburg 6 Nov 1932)**

**1c) Hedwig (Vienna 19 Jan 1877-Damtschach 25 Jul 1931);
m.Prague 15 Apr 1899 Guidobald Gf Consolati (Trient 19 Feb
1870-Damtschach 21 Jul 1935)**

**2c) Marie Gabriele (Vienna 21 May 1879-Salzburg 4 May 1951);
m.Prague 22 Apr 1901 Paul Gf Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz
(Dimokur 4 Jun 1879-Schönhof 17 Jan 1938)**

**3c) Felix Maria Johanna (Theresienstadt 9 Aug 1886-
Damtschach 21 Jul 1962); m.Salzburg 23 Oct 1928 Marianne
Gfn von Fünfkirchen (Cracow 30 Jan 1902-Damtschach 17 Jan
1999)**

**1d) Felix Heinrich Oktavian Maria (b.Salzburg 16 Aug 1929);
m.Damtschach 22 Sep 1960 Brigitte Würtz (b.Linz 10 Nov
1937)**

**1e) Markus Felix Maria (b.Vienna 30 Oct 1961); m.Damtschach
29 Jul 2004 Alina Kunitsyna (b.Minsk 17 Mar 1981)**

1f) Ellisej André Felix Maria (b.Villach 12 Dec 2004)

- 2f) Salome Elisabeth Xenia Maria 9b.Vilsach 21 Nov 2007)**
- 2e) Anna Cäcilia Maria (b.Klagenfurt 30 Apr 1964); m.21 Jul 1990 (div 2007) Alexander Krasser (b.8 Jan 1960)**
- 3e) Maria Felicitas Michaela (b.Klagenfurt 29 Sep 1966); m.29 Mar 1994 (div 1997) Christian Gürtner (b.Gainberg 13 Jul 1962)**
- 4e) Johanna Sofia Maria (b.Klagenfurt 21 May 1968); m.Damtschach 5 Jun 1999 Bruno Pellandini (b.St.Gallen 1 Nov 1966)**
- 6b) Lothar (Schloß Loretto 8 Oct 1853-Schloß Loretto 9 Jun 1932); m.Klagenfurt 26 Apr 1883 Angelika Gfn von Hoditz und Wolframitz (Preßburg 31 Dec 1855-Unterach am Attersee 25 Oct 1939)**
- 1c) Johanna (Damtschach 12 Apr 1884-26 Oct 1975); m.Vienna 1 Sep 1903 Adolf Riessberger (19 May 1880-Vienna 3 Dec 1933)**
- 2c) Wolfgang Felix (Damtschach 13 Jul 1887-Vienna 11 Jan 1965); m.Vienna 17 Jul 1916 Anna Genser (Vienna 14 Jul 1892-Klagenfurt 23 Sep 1961)**
- 1d) Wolfgang Andrä Josef (Klagenfurt 27 Apr 1917-Vienna 10 Dec 1991); m.Vienna 27 May 1950 Dietgard von Heinrich (b.Vienna 27 Oct 1924)**
- 1e) Wolfgang Gerrit Oswald Siegfried (b.Klagenfurt 29 Jul 1951); m.Klagenfurt 25 Jun 1975 Rosemarie Wasle (b.St.Veit an der Glan 27 Aug 1952)**

1f) Wolf Andrä (b.Vienna 24 Nov 1984)

**2e) Helge Christian Lothar Wilhelm (b.Vienna 12 Apr 1954);
m.Klagenfurt 20 Aug 1994 Barbara Lazar (b.Graz 2 Mar 1963)**

1f) Isabelle Marie Sophie (b.Vienna 4 Apr 1997)

**9a) Joseph (Graz 11 Sep 1803-22 Sep 1868); m.Vienna 20 Jan
1840 Ida Grimaud Gfn d'Orsay (Vienna 6 Aug 1816-
Marschendorf 28 Sep 1894)**

1b) Karl Dominik (Vienna 6 Nov 1840-Vienna 15 Jan 1918)

**2b) Maria Anna (Vienna 15 Oct 1841-Graz 26 Nov 1917);
m.Graz 24 May 1873 Franz Frhr von John (Bruck an der Leitha
20 Nov 1815-Vienna 25 May 1876)**

**3b) Maximilian (Graz 17 Mar 1846-Baden bei Vienna 27 Aug
1922); m.Prague 24 Sep 1890 Maria-Anna Gfn zu Herberstein
(Graz 3 Dec 1851-Baden bei Vienna 2 Aug 1921)**

**1c) Ida (Prague 25 Sep 1891-Weilheim, Upper Bavaria 23 Sep
1955); m.Baden bei Vienna 27 Sep 1916 Christoph Gf zu
Stolberg-Stolberg (Westheim 22 Jan 1888-Arnsberg 3 Jul 1968)**

4b) Arthur (Gleichenberg 2 Jul 1856-Klatovy 15 Jan 1882)

**5b) Emma (Graz 8 Jul 1858-Marschendorf 6 Jul 1905);
m.Prague 22 Jun 1878 Rudolf Gf Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz
u.Morzin (Prague 8 Jan 1855-Hohenelbe 5 Sep 1927)**





Mediatized House of Ortenburg

House of Ortenburg

Ortenburg-Neuortenburg was a minor county and Imperial State in present-day Lower Bavaria, Germany. It was located on the lands around Ortenburg Castle, about 10 km (6 mi) west of Passau. Though the Counts of Ortenburg - formerly Ortenberg - emerged in the 12th century as a cadet branch of the Rhenish House of Sponheim (Spanheim) who then ruled over the Duchy of Carinthia, an affiliation with the Carinthian Ortenburger comital family is unverifiable.

The first Count Rapoto I of Ortenburg was mentioned about 1134. Born at Kraiburg, the fourth son of Duke Engelbert II of Carinthia, he retained several Bavarian territories held by the Spanheimer family, while his elder brothers Ulric and

Engelbert III succeeded their father in Carinthia and Istria.

Rapoto had the Ortenburg Castle erected about 1120 whereafter he began to call himself a Graf von Ortenberg. When his brother Engelbert III died without heirs in 1173 he could unite a significant number of territories under his rule and confirmed his independence when the Bavarian ducal title passed to the House of Wittelsbach in 1180. After Otto VIII of Wittelsbach had assassinated the German king Philip of Swabia in 1208, Rapoto's son Count Rapoto II even held the office of a Count Palatine of Bavaria.

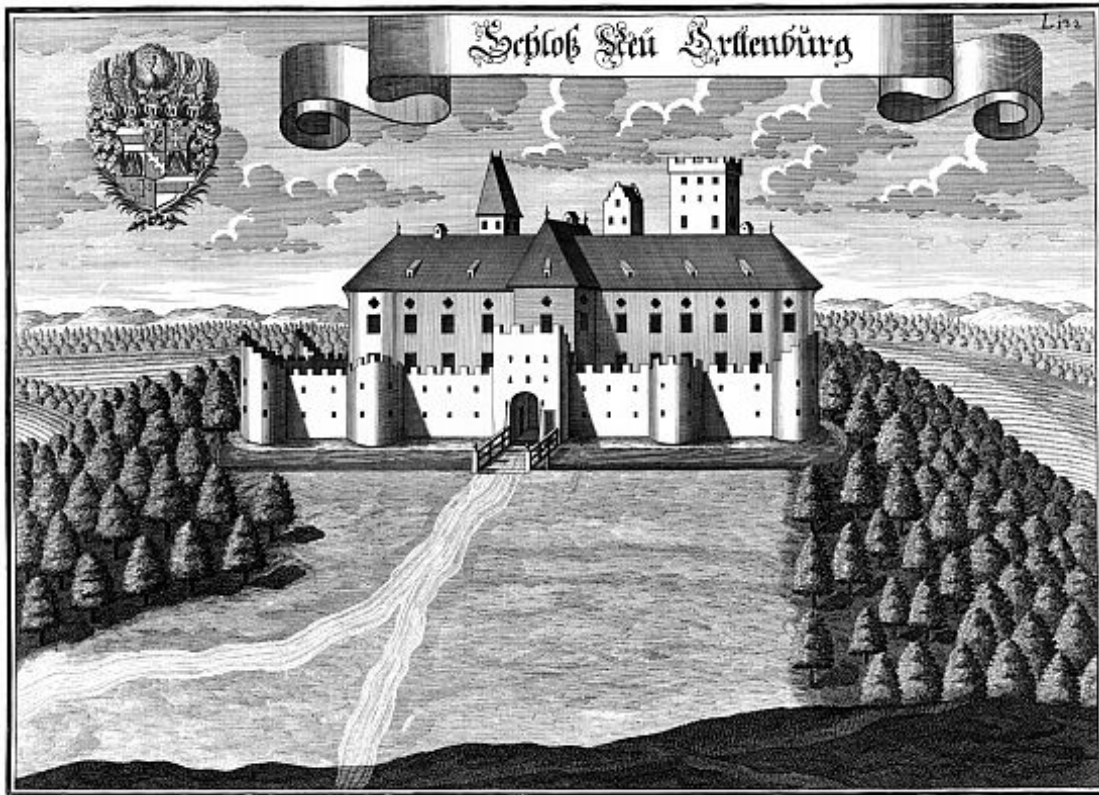


Rapoto's II descendants however soon entered into fierce conflicts with the neighbouring Bishops of Passau and also with the mighty Austrian House of Babenberg. Upon the death of Count Rapoto III in 1248, his territories as well as

the office of the Count Palatine again passed to the Wittelsbachs. The Ortenburg territory was further diminished by an ongoing inheritance conflict between Rapoto's III nephew Henry II and his brothers, of which the surviving Count Rapoto IV in 1275 could only retain the lands around Ortenburg Castle. Upon the death of Count Henry IV of Ortenburg in 1395, the county was partitioned into Ortenburg-Neuortenburg and Ortenburg-Dorfbach. The Neuortenburg branch again inherited the Dorfbach county in 1462 following the death of Count Alram II. Meanwhile the county had fallen under the influence of the Wittelsbach Bavaria-Landshut duchy, and also sided with Duke Albert IV of Bavaria-Munich in the 1503 Landshut War of Succession. Since the dynasty of the Counts of Celje had become extinct with the death of Count Ulrich II in 1456, the Ortenburg counts had claimed the Carinthian Grafschaft Ortenburg, but failed to prove any kinship apart from the name similarity.

Under Count Joachim of Ortenburg-Neuortenburg, the state turned to Protestantism in 1563, fiercely opposed by Duke Albert V of Bavaria challenging Ortenburg's Imperial immediacy which however was confirmed by the Imperial Chamber Court in 1573. The county remained a Lutheran enclave within the mainly Catholic Bavarian lands and became a refuge for expellees during the Thirty Years' War. Though deeply in debt after numerous processes against the Wittelsbach dukes, Ortenburg-Neuortenburg retained its independence until in 1805 Count Joseph Charles Leopold finally sold it to Elector Maximilian I Joseph of Bavaria. The county was incorporated into the newly established

Kingdom of Bavaria in the course of the Empire's dissolution in 1806.



Counts of Ortenburg

- * Rapoto I (1134 - 1186), also Count of Murach from 1163 and Count of Kraiburg from 1173 on
- * Rapoto II (1186 - 1231), son, Count of Kraiburg and Count Palatine of Bavaria from 1209 on, jointly with his brother
 - o Henry I (1186 - 1241), also Count of Murach 1186 - 1238
- * Rapoto III (1231 - 1248), son of Rapoto II, Count of Kraiburg, also Count Palatine of Bavaria, died without male heirs
- * Henry II (1241 - 1257), son of Henry I
 - o Gebhard (1238 - 1272), brother, Count of Murach 1238 - 1272, Imperial Count of Ortenburg 1257 - 1275, and
 - o Rapoto IV, brother, Count of Murach 1238 - 1272, Imperial

Count of Ortenburg 1275 - 1296

- * Henry III (1297/1321 - 1345), son of Rapoto IV**
- * Henry IV, son of Henry III (1346 - 1395)**



Counts of Ortenburg-Neuortenburg - 1395 - 1806

- * George I (1395 - 1422), son of Henry IV**
- * Henry V (1422 - 1451)**
- * Sebastian I (1451 - 1495)**
- * Ulrich II (1495 - 1524)**
- * Sebastian II (1524 - 1559)**
- * Joachim (1559 - 1600)**
- * Henry X (1600 - 1603)**
- * Frederick Casimir (1603 - 1658)**
- * George Reinhard (1658 - 1664)**
- * Christian (1664 - 1684)**
- * George Philip (1684 - 1702)**
- * John George (1702 - 1725)**
- * Charles III (1725 - 1776)**
- * Charles Albert (1776 - 1787)**
- * Joseph Charles Leopold (1787 - 1806)**



The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Ortenburg, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of The House

KARL III Gf zu Ortenburg, Gf u.Hr zu Tambach, Hr zu Birkenfeld, etc (2 Feb 1715-1 Mar 1776); m.16 Oct 1741 Luise Sophie, Wild- und Rheingräfin in Gaugrehweiler (2 Apr 1719-2 Dec 1766)

1a) KARL ALBRECHT Gf zu Ortenburg (30 Jun 1743-Neuburg am Inn 5 Feb 1787); m.8 Oct 1779 Christiane Luise, Wild- und Rheingräfin in Gaugrehweiler (21 Dec 1753-27 Oct 1826)

1b) JOSEPH KARL Leopold Friedrich Ludwig Gf zu Ortenburg, Gf u.Hr zu Tambach, Hr zu Birkenfeld, etc (Ortenburg 30 Aug 1780-Tambach 28 Mar 1831); m.Erbach 6 Oct 1799 Karoline Gfn zu Erbach-Erbach (Erbach 21 Nov 1779-Tambach 6 Dec 1825)

1c) Karoline Luise Charlotte (Regensburg 12 Aug 1800-5 Jan 1801)

2c) FRANZ KARL Rudolf Gf zu Ortenburg (Ortenburg 4 Aug 1801-Tambach 23 Feb 1876); m.Birkenfeld 22 Feb 1841 Julie Karoline Wilhelmine Luise Sophie Frn von Woellwarth-Lauterburg (Stuttgart 20 Dec 1819-Tambach 13 Jan 1883)

1d) FRIEDRICH Carl Hermann Albrecht Gf zu Ortenburg (Tambach 13 Dec 1841-Tambach 25 Feb 1894); m.Thurnau 21 Oct 1874 Caroline Gfn von Giech (Thurnau 22 May 1850-Tambach 28 Nov 1923)

1e) FRANZ CARL Julius Gf zu Ortenburg (Tambach 16 Aug 1875-Coburg 3 Dec 1936); m.Budapest 30 Dec 1924 Ily (Helene) Gfn Semsey de Semse (Semse 16 May 1895-Tambach 16 Oct 1978)

1f) ALRAM Karl Gottfried Hans Ladislaus Gf zu Ortenburg (Budapest 23 Oct 1925-Tambach 6 Aug 2007); m.Tannheim, Württemberg 21 Oct 1954 Agathe Gfn von Schaesberg (Mainz 14 May 1925-Coburg 20 Dec 2011)

1g) Marie-Isabell Ily Ghislaine (b.Bamberg 1 Sep 1955); m.(civ) Weitramsdorf 17 Apr 1978 (rel) Tambach 22 Apr 1978 Antonius Frhr von Salis-Soglio (b.Wimberg 12 Sep 1948)

2g) HEINRICH Franz Josef Georg Maria Gf zu Ortenburg (b.Bamberg 11 Oct 1956); m.1st (civ) Weitramsdorf 21 Sep 1990 (rel) Hechingen 6 Oct 1990 (div 2002) Désirée Pss von Hohenzollern (b.Munich 27 Nov 1963); m.2nd Weitramsdorf 9 Sep 2004 Annette Müller (b.Gießen 16 Sep 1962)

1h) Carl-Theodor Philipp Georg Maria Erbgf zu Ortenburg (b.Lichtenfels 21 Feb 1992)

2h) Frederik Hubertus Ferdinand Maria (b.Lichtenfels 7 Feb 1995)

**3h) Carolina Maria Franziska Christina Stephanie
(b.Lichtenfels 23 Mar 1997)**

3g) Stephanie Hildegard Philippa Maria (b.Bamberg 12 Apr 1958)

**4g) Karl Johannes Ghislain Maria (b.Bamberg 17 Jul 1960);
m.Coburg 3 Nov 2004 (rel) Tambach 4 Nov 2004 Corinna
Stürmer (b.Wiesbaden 17 Jan 1965)**

1h) Victor Casimir Aurel Maria (b.London 19 Apr 2005)

2h) Julius Theodor Ulrich Maria (b.London 21 Feb 2007)

**2f) Aurel Ladislaus Franz Heinrich Ernst (Budapest 30 Aug 1927-Middachten 13 Oct 2001); m.Middachten 20 Dec 1951
Isabelle Gfn von Bentinck (b.Middachten 3 Jul 1925)**

**1g) Franz Wilhelm Friedrich Ladislaus (b.Coburg 12 Jun 1953)
m.(civ) Wrestedt 3 Jun 1993 (rel) Nettelkamp, Kr Uelzen 5 Jun 1993
Gustava Gfn Grote (b.Bevensen 18 Oct 1955)**

1h) Vincent Carl Wilhelm (b.Frankfurt 17 Aug 1995)

2h) Cecil Alexander Aurel (b.Frankfurt 16 Oct 1997)

3h) Caspar Franz Maximilian (b.Frankfurt 16 Jan 2001)

**2g) Philipp Wilhelm (b.Bamberg 9 Apr 1955); m.(civ)
Maroldsweisach 17 Sep 1988 (rel) Ellecom 1 Oct 1988 Mirjam
Kalf (b.Haarlem, Netherlands 16 Mar 1958)**

1h) Julia Sophie Rebecca (b.Münster 11 Feb 1991)

2h) Felix Christian David (b.Münster 1 Apr 1992)

3h) Marie-Thérèse Savah (b.Lichtenfels 22 Aug 1994)

4h) Johannes Caspar Daniel (b.Lichtenfels 4 May 1997)

**3g) Nadine Marie Elisabeth (b.Bamberg 1 May 1957);
m.Ermershausen 27 Jun 1981 Albrecht Gf von Brandenstein-
Zeppelin (b.Biberach an der Riß 5 Aug 1950)**

**3c) Christiane Charlotte Wilhelmine (Ortenburg 18 Aug 1802-
Oct 1854); m.Ortenburg 18 Aug 1830 Albrecht Fst zu Sayn-
Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Berleburg 12 May 1777-Berleburg 11
Nov 1851)**

**4c) Friedrich Karl Ludwig (Erbach 14 Jan 1805-Mühlhausen,
Thuringia 10 Nov 1860); m.Mühlhausen 10 Sep 1830 Ernestine
Rentz (Mühlhausen 9 Dec 1807-Coburg 23 Jan 1891)**

**1d) Friedrich Albrecht Ludwig Franz (Mühlhausen 3 Oct 1831-
Coburg 28 Aug 1904); m.Graz 30 May 1870 Anastasia Fst von
Wrede (Cerlenkow, Russia 12 Aug 1840-Wiener Neustadt 28
Dec 1912)**

**1e) Friedrich Joseph Franz Emanuel (Coburg 23 Jul 1871-
Bayerhof 4 Mar 1940); m.Langenzell 26 Jul 1905 Ilka Pss zu**

**Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Langenzell 9 Jan 1887-
Schweinfurt 31 Mar 1971)**

**1f) Alfred Friedrich Franz Otto Hugo Amelung (Berlin 12 May
1906-Schweinfurt 3 Sep 1973); m.Berlin 28 May 1936 Jutta von
Lücken (Danzig 21 Jun 1906-Schweinfurt 23 Dec 1991)**

**1g) Botho Friedrich Leopold Harald Manfred Otto Wolf
(b.Würzburg 21 Apr 1937); m.(civ) Bevensen 23 Oct 1970 (rel)
Molzen 9 Jan 1971 Ilse Frn von dem Bussche-Haddenhausen
(b.Bevensen 16 Apr 1943)**

**1h) Anna-Madeleine (b.Lübeck 28 Oct 1971); m.(civ) Berlin 13
Dec 1999 (rel) Wülfingshausen 6 May 2000 Herve-Alexander
Perrin de Nelle (b.Munich 1 Jul 1971)**

**2h) Friedrich (b.Oldenburg 11 Jan 1974); m.Schonungen 24
Jun 2005 (rel) Potsdam 27 Aug 2005 Christine Frn
v.Wangenheim (b.Köln 11 Sep 1978)**

1i) Alexei Friedrich Julius (b.Hannover 3 Dec 2008)

2i) Maximilian Casimir Yorck (b.Hannover 19 Apr 2010)

**3h) Christiane (b.Oldenburg 10 Apr 1975); m.Schonungen 16
Sep 2004 (rel) 18 Sep 2004 Fabio Nicolò Drago (b.Palermo 30
Apr 1964)**

**2g) Engelbert Wilhelm Udo Heinrich (b.Würzburg 11 Mar
1939); m.Montreal 6 Mar 1965 Margot Pöllmann (b.Berlin 5
Aug 1942)**

1h) Peter (b.Montreal 1 Mar 1970); m.Oakville, Ontario 24 Jun 2006 Nancy Sladich (b.Oakville 7 Mar 1970)

1i) Charlotte (b.Oakville 29 Jan 2008)

2i) Matthew (b.12 Dec 2009)

3g) Ilka Irmgard Pauline Hanna Lili Harriet (b.Würzburg 29 Jun 1942); m.(civ) Waldsachsen (rel) Schonungen 9 Oct 1971 Johann, Duke of Oldenburg (b.Lensahn 3 Jan 1940)

4g) Joachim Christian Manfred Gustav-Albrecht (b.Würzburg 26 May 1944); m.Bodenwerder (civ) 28 Aug 1970 (rel) 10 Oct 1970 Ilsabe von Brünneck (b.Hamburg 28 Sep 1945)

1h) Moritz Friedrich Carl (b.Bonn 25 May 1975); m.Darmstadt 28 Dec 2002 (rel) 10 May 2003 Regina Frn v.Ledebur (b.Bad Homburg 17 Nov 1975)

1i) Philippa Anastasia Dorothea Cecilia, b.Munich 4 Aug 2005

2i) Donata Ilsabe Alix (b.Munich 17 Aug 2007)

2h) Christian Joachim (b.Bonn 28 May 1977)

3h) Rupprecht Georg Botho Aurel (b.Bonn 23 Nov 1979)

1g) Yvonne Elisabeth Amélie Marie-Luise (b.Würzburg 2 Jan 1948); m.(civ) Parensen, Hannover 27 Jun 1970 (rel) Schonungen am Main 27 Jun 1970 Ludwig von Breitenbuch (b.Ranis, Thuringia 23 Sep 1935)

2f) Aribo (Paris 31 Mar 1908-Kiel 18 May 1934)

**3f) Amélie Anastasia Pauline Madeleine Elisabeth
(b.Langenzell 19 Dec 1909); m.Bayerhof 10 Apr 1934 Heinrich
Gf u.Bggf zu Dohna-Schlobitten (Potsdam 24 Apr 1907-
k.a.Maubeuge 22 May 1940)**

**4f) Pauline Amélie (Bayerhof 3 Dec 1913-Bischofsheim 5 Mar
2002); m.Bayerhof 17 Oct 1935 Christian Pr zur Lippe-
Weissenfeld (Döberkitz 12 Aug 1907-Bischofsheim 24 Oct
1996)**

**5f) Udo-Wilhelm Richard Ernst (Bayerhof 20 May 1915-
k.a.Charkow 11 Jun 1942)**

**6f) Joachim Friedrich-Karl Wendt (Würzburg 10 Oct 1918-
k.a.on the Dnieper 1 Sep 1941)**

**7f) Georg Friedrich Karl (Bayerhof 14 Feb 1922-m.i.a.nr Wolle,
Netherlands 30 Jan 1944)**

2e) Eberhard (Coburg 12 Oct 1873-Vienna 16 Jul 1944)

5c) Hermann (Tambach 4 Jan 1807-25 Dec 1858)

**6c) Charlotte Luise Wilhelmine (Tambach 22 Aug 1810-Berlin
12 Apr 1893); m.Mühlhausen Nov 1836 Karl August Ferdinand
von Schimmelmänn (Berlin 5 May 1801-Berlin 20 May 1879)**

**2b) Luise Karoline (15 Jan 1782-15 Dec 1847); m.1st 25 Jan
1804 (div 1811) Christian Friedrich Gf zu Castell-**

**Rüdenhausen; m.2d 1814 Anton Gf von Tauffkirchen
(d.Augsburg 1 Oct 1857)**

**3b) Sophie Marie Wilhelmine (16 Nov 1784-Schloß Kleeberg
31 Jan 1854); m.21 Jun 1802 Leopold Ernst Gf von Tauffkirchen
(d.Kleeberg 12 Mar 1860)**

**4b) Auguste Friederike (22 Apr 1786-8 Oct 1857); m.9 Oct 1806
(div 1824) Karl Alexander Gf von Pückler und Limpurg (d.28
Dec 1843)**

2a) Ludwig Emanuel (30 Dec 1744-Ortenburg 20 Nov 1798)

**3a) Christian Friedrich (30 Nov 1745-Burghausen 17 Jul 1821);
m.morganatically 3 Mar 1778 Johanna Friederike Happe
(1746-)**

**1b) Karl Ludwig (Berlin 20 May 1778-Burghausen 27 Jul 1824);
m.21/30 Apr 1816 Rosalie Frn von Reisach (31 May 1793-
Burghausen 12 Sep 1828)**

**1c) Heinrich (Burghausen 27 Jan 1821-Munich 14 Apr 1869);
m.Manau 3 Oct 1849 Bertha Frn Truchsess von Wetzhausen
(Meiningen 16 Nov 1818-Prien 6 Sep 1876)**

**1d) Arthur (Bayreuth 21 Jun 1851-Obersteisendorf 4 Aug
1886); m.Stuttgart 8 Oct 1883 Therese Gentner (Laufen 23 Jun
1856-Munich 4 Mar 1928)**

**1e) Arthur (Obersteisendorf 28 Apr 1886-Munich 19 Mar
1957); m.1st Munich 24 Jul 1919 (div 1922) Sophie Krug
(Bayreuth 2 Oct 1900-); m.2d Munich 16 Jun 1925 Elise**

Vanhauten (Aachen 10 Mar 1902-16 Nov 1970)

**1f) Elisabeth, b.Munich 19 Aug 1919; m.The Hague 30 Aug
1942 Julius Kellner**

**2f) Gertrud Hildegard (Munich 31 Jan 1921-Munich 10 Feb
1921)**

3f) Margot (Munich 26 Nov 1925-Munich 12 Jun 1926)

4f) Margot, b.Munich 12 Jan 1927

**2e) Josepha (Stuttgart 10 Jan 1885-); m.Munich 27 Aug 1912
Moritz Büttner (d.Munich 11 Aug 1953)**

**2b) Franziska (1779/80-Munich 23 Dec 1811); m.Spielberg 26
Nov 1809 Joseph Frhr von Lerchenfeld (d.Munich 28 Mar
1838)**

4a) Johann August (18 Nov 1746-14 Apr 1748)

5a) Georg Gustav (5 Feb 1748-18 Jun 1789)

6a) Friedrich Alexander Magnus (21 Jan 1749-14 Mar 1749)

7a) Adolf Ferdinand (13 Oct 1751-Passau 21 Feb 1787)

8a) Wilhelm Leopold (24 Nov 1753-11 Apr 1754)

9a) Johann Rudolf (27 Nov 1756-Ortenburg 7 Sep 1802)

10a) Sophie Caroline (10 Jul 1742-Grehweiler 6 Mar 1749)

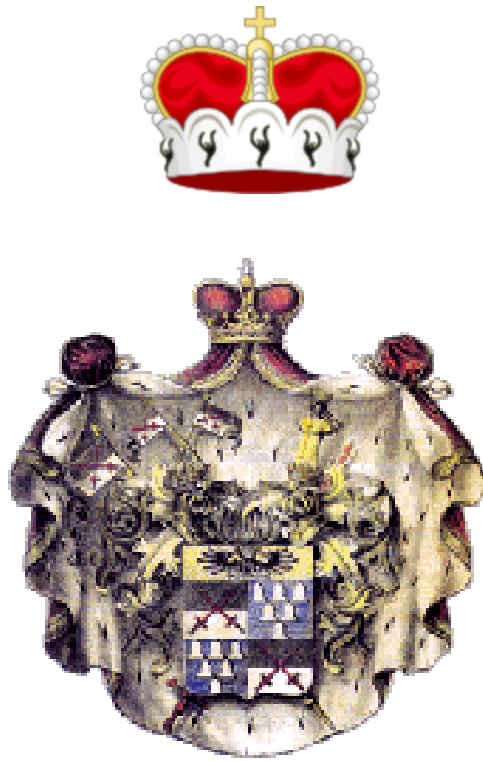
11a) Luise Johannette (1 Jan 1750-4 Apr 1783)

**12a) Friederike Karoline, a nun in Gandersheim (17 Nov 1752-
Jun 1834)**

13a) Albertine Wilhelmine (24 Oct 1754-16 Mar 1755)

**14a) Christiane Wilhelmine, a nun in Wallenstein (27 Sep
1755-Prague 10 Jun 1812)**





Mediatized House of Pappenheim **House of Pappenheim**

The masters of Pappenheim held the office of "Reichsmarschall" (imperial marshal). Georg I. (c. 1430-1485) founder of the Treuchtlingen line inherited the upper and town castle and the market town of Treuchtlingen from his brother and mother. One of Georg's grandsons, Ulrich, was the imperial marshal who brought Luther to the questioning before the emperor in Worms in 1531.



Marshal Hans Georg (1535-1568) established the Reformation in 1559 and his successor, Reichserbmarschall Veit (1535-1600) had the castle renovated in 1575. Through his second marriage Veit had a son, Gottfried Heinrich, who was born on the 8th June 1594 in Treuchtlingen castle who was to become a field marshal of the Holy Roman Empire in the Thirty Years' War.



The lordship went to Gottfried Heinrich's 14 year old son Wolfgang Adam (1618-1647). When he died during a duel the 200-year-old lordship of the Pappenheim-Treuchtlingen line ended. The Margrave of Brandenburg-Ansbach took over half of the castle and half of the market town as part of his fiefdom. He based his ownership of the second half of the castle on the fact that Gottfried Heinrich only paid back half of what he owed him. The last Margrave of Ansbach, Karl Alexander, abdicated in 1791 and gave his possessions to his relations the Brandenburgs and thus to the Prussian royal family. From 1806 on Treuchtlingen belonged to the newly founded kingdom of Bavaria.



Gottfried Heinrich Graf zu Pappenheim

Gottfried Heinrich Graf zu Pappenheim (May 29, 1594 - November 17, 1632) was field marshal of the Holy Roman Empire in the Thirty Years' War. Pappenheim was born at the little town of Pappenheim on the Altmühl, in Bavaria, the seat of a free lordship of the empire, from which the ancient family to which he belonged derived its name. He was educated at Altdorf and at Tübingen, and subsequently travelled in southern and central Europe, mastering the various languages, and seeking knightly adventures. His stay in these countries led him eventually to adopt the Roman Catholic faith (1614), to which he devoted the rest of his life. At the outbreak of the great war he abandoned the legal and diplomatic career on which he had embarked, and in his zeal for the faith took service in Poland and afterwards under the Catholic League.

He soon became a lieutenant-colonel, and displayed great courage and ability at the battle of the White Mountain near Prague (November 8, 1620), where he was left for dead on the field. In the following year he fought against Mansfeld in western Germany, and in 1622 became colonel of a regiment of cuirassiers. In 1623, as an ardent friend of Spain, the ally of his sovereign and the champion of his faith, he raised troops for the Italian war and served with the Spaniards in Lombardy and the Grisons. It was his long and heroic defence of the post of Riva on the Lake of Garda which first brought him conspicuously to the front.

In 1626 Maximilian I of Bavaria, the head of the League, recalled him to Germany and entrusted him with the suppression of a dangerous peasant rebellion which had broken out in Upper Austria. Pappenheim swiftly carried out his task, encountering a most desperate resistance, but always successful; and in a few weeks he had crushed the rebellion with ruthless severity (actions of Efferdingen, Gmünden, Vöcklabruck and Wolfsegg, 15-30 November 1626).

After this he served with Tilly against Christian IV of Denmark, and besieged and took Wolfenbüttel. His hope of obtaining the sovereignty and possessions of the evicted prince of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel was, after a long intrigue, definitely disappointed. In 1628 he was made a count of the empire. The siege and storm of Magdeburg followed, and Pappenheim, like Tilly, has been accused of the most savage cruelty in this transaction. But it is known that, disappointed of Wolfenbüttel, Pappenheim desired the profitable sovereignty of Magdeburg, and it can hardly be maintained

that he deliberately destroyed a prospective source of wealth.

From a military point of view Pappenheim's conduct was excellent; his measures were skillful, and his personal valour, as always, conspicuous. So much could not be said of his tactics at the battle of Breitenfeld, the loss of which was not a little due to the impetuous cavalry general, who was never so happy as when leading a great charge of horse. The retreat of the imperialists from the lost field he covered, however, with care and skill, and subsequently he won great glory by his operations on the lower Rhine and the Weser in rear of the victorious army of Gustavus Adolphus. Much-needed reinforcements for the king of Sweden were constantly detained by Pappenheim's small and newly-raised force in the north-west.

His operations were far-ranging and his restless activity dominated the country from Stade to Kassel, and from Hildesheim to Maastricht. Being now a field marshal in the imperial service, he was recalled to join Wallenstein, and assisted the generalissimo in Saxony against the Swedes; but, was again despatched towards Cologne and the lower Rhine. In his absence a great battle became imminent, and Pappenheim was hurriedly recalled. He appeared with his horsemen in the midst of the battle of Lützen (November 16, 1632). His furious attack was for the moment successful. As Rupert at Marston Moor sought Cromwell as his worthiest opponent, so now Pappenheim sought Gustavus. At about the same time as the king was killed, Pappenheim received a mortal wound in another part of the field. He died later the

same day or early the next morning en route to Leipzig, where his body was embalmed at the Pleissenburg fortress.



The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Pappenheim, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of The House

**Friedrich ALBERT Graf und Herr zu Pappenheim 26 Aug 1853
(18 Jul 1777-1 Jul 1860); m.Eichstätt 14 Dec 1814 Maria
Antoinetta Franziska Kreszentia Eva Frn Taenzl von Tratzberg
(6 Apr 1793-6 Apr 1861)**

**1a) LUDWIG Ferdinand Friedrich Carl Alexander Haupt Gf
u.Hr zu Pappenheim (Eichstätt 5 Dec 1815-Munich 2 Aug
1883); m.Schloß Sans Souci, Potsdam 11 Jul 1854 Anastasia
Katharina Gfn von Schlieffen (Berlin 9 Jan 1827-Pappenheim
22 Apr 1898)**

**1b) Hedwig Katharina Antoinette Albertine (1 Sep 1855-3 Dec
1919); m.28 Sep 1875 Kurt Gf von Haugwitz (d.14 Dec 1895)**

**2b) Maria Editha Ferdinande Antoinette (20 Sep 1857-23 Feb
1940)**

**3b) Katharina (Kathinka) Elisabeth Maximiliane Georgine
(Pappenheim 1 Apr 1859-San Remo 6 Jan 1906); m.Ettal,
Upper Bavaria 17 Oct 1883 Eberhard Gf von Haugwitz-
Hardenberg-Reventlow (Carolath 21 Oct 1850-Korinth, Insel
Fünen 20 Feb 1931)**

**4b) MAXIMILIAN Albrecht Karl Ludwig Friedrich Haupt Gf
u.Hr zu Pappenheim, renounced his rights 1890/1
(Pappenheim 15 Feb 1860-Oberkirch 12 Aug 1920); m.30 Apr
1890 Mary Wistar Wheeler (Pembroke, Pennsylvania 13 Feb
1872-Helsingør 12 Aug 1945)**

1c) Pauline Gfn von Pappenheim (Berlin 29 Jan 1891-London 15 Mar 1974); m.London 4 Mar 1919 Siegfried Gf Raben-Levetzau (Aalholm 20 Jan 1891-14 Jun 1965)

5b) Antoinette Marie Clementine Hermine Anastasia (8 Jan 1861-13 Nov 1946)

6b) LUDWIG Magnus Heinrich Carl Haupt Gf u.Hr zu Pappenheim (Pappenheim 10 Mar 1862-Pappenheim 5 Jun 1905); m.Baden-Baden 24 Apr 1896 Julie Gfn Rüdiger (Lublin 25 Jun 1868-Pappenheim 17 Jan 1950)

1c) LUDWIG Friedrich Karl Marie Franz Haupt Gf u.Hr zu Pappenheim (Berlin 8 Jun 1898-Pappenheim 23 Nov 1960); m.1st Marquartstein, Upper Bavaria 1 Jun 1922 Liutta Frn von Ribaupierre (Munich 19 Dec 1900-Erlangen 14 Mar 1959); m.2d (civ) Munich 7 Oct 1959 (rel) Bayreuth 21 Mar 1960 Elisabeth Popp (26 Jan 1903-Kreuth 31 Jul 1990)

1d) Joachim-Ludwig Heinrich Siegfried Haupt Erbgf zu Pappenheim (Pappenheim 24 Mar 1923-k.a.nr Caen 7 Jun 1944)

2d) Beatrix Julie Theodora Marie Mathilde (b.Pappenheim 12 Oct 1924); m.Pappenheim 7 Sep 1952 Kurt Frhr von Süßkind (St.Gallen, Switzerland 13 Mar 1904-Dennenlohe 22 Aug 1980)

3d) Ursula Rüdiger Antonie Nacka Sophie (b.Pappenheim 9 Apr 1926); m.Pappenheim (civ) 16 Apr 1949 (rel) 18 Apr 1949

Gert Gf von der Recke von Volmerstein (Kiel 22 Feb 1921-Pappenheim 17 Mar 1991); Ursula inherited the estate of Pappenheim, and her husband changed his name to "Gf v.der Recke-Volmerstein-Gf zu Pappenheim"

7b) Anastasia Alexandra Leontine Ludmilla (Pappenheim 9 Mar 1863-Assenheim 5 Jul 1904); m.Ettal 26 Oct 1892 Karl Franz Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim (Assenheim 24 Sep 1893-Assenheim 9 Feb 1923)

8b) Edith (19 May 1864-20 Sep 1949)

2a) Karl Anton Friedrich Haupt (17 Dec 1816-14 Nov 1907)

3a) Gottfried Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm (23 Dec 1817-13 Jun 1892)

4a) Alexander Joseph Friedrich Haupt (Schloß Dennenlohe 20 Mar 1819-Graz 6 Feb 1890); m.Iszka Szent-György 21 Sep 1865 Valerie Bss Bajzáht de Pészak (Stuhlweißenburg 17 Oct 1827-Iszka Szent-György 3 Jul 1920)

1b) Siegfried Alexander Viktor Ernst Haupt (Graz 12 Jan 1868-Iszka Szent-György 26 May 1936); m.Mentone 15 Jan 1903 Elisabeth Gfn Károlyi de Nagy-Károly (Budapest 17 May 1872-Munich 21 Mar 1954)

1c) Sibylla Julia Georgine Valerie Marie (Budapest 29 Nov 1903-Munich 13 Jun 1996); m.Iszka Szent-György 20 Sep 1924 Heinrich Baron von Manteuffel gen. Szoegge (Kapsehden,

Kurland 24 Feb 1893-d.an American prisoner at Salzburg 26 Feb 1946)

2c) ALEXANDER Julius Marquard Georg Michael Hadrian Haupt Gf u.Hr zu Pappenheim (Iszka Szent-György 3 Mar 1905-Salzburg 6 Apr 1995); m.1st Klausenburg 8 Feb 1941 (div 29 Apr 1957) Maria Zeyk de Zeykfalva (Mikefalva 10 Apr 1912-Salzburg 10 Oct 1974); m.2d Maria-Kirchenthal bei Lofer 20 Aug 1975 Eduarda Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Salzburg 16 Oct 1903-Salzburg 13 Jul 2001)

1d) Maria-Nicolette Ilona Cecilia Erzsébet Georgine (b.Budapest 6 Dec 1941); m.Salzburg 29 Sep 1964 Michael Pössenbacher (b.Munich 11 Mar 1941)

2d) ALBERT Julius Joseph Alexander Siegfried Haupt Gf u.Hr zu Pappenheim (b.Budapest 21 Jan 1943)

3d) [Note: GHdA 2004, for the first time, lists this daughter] Elisabeth Henriette Hedwig Hildegard Cäcilia (b.Ried im Innkreis 10 Feb 1947, adopted 1957 by Falk Frhr v.Gagern); m.Vienna 16 Dec 1971 Günter Erb (Klagenfurt 15 Dec 1944-St.Moritz 19 Mar 1982)

3c) Maria Dorothea Geraldine Johanna Klara (Iszka Szent-György 29 May 1908-Munich 24 Sep 1991); m.Iszka Szent-György 20 Apr 1933 Clemens Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Munich 3 Apr 1905-Sofia 30 Aug 1944)

4c) Georg Eduard Paul Viktor Haupt (Parád 28 Jul 1909-Munich 15 Oct 1986); m.1st Jettingen, Swabia 24 Sep 1947 (annulled 1969, div 17 Dec 1970) Karin von Veltheim (Kloster

**Neuendorf 10 Jul 1913-5 Jul 2008); m.2d Munich 30 Dec 1970
Elisabeth Blankenburg (Potsdam 18 Mar 1924-Munich 16 Oct
2008)**

**1d) Alexander Maria Haupt (b.Schliersee 27 Aug 1948);
m.Vienna (civ) 19 Sep 1977 (rel) 23 Oct 1977 Marie Christine
Gfn von Hartig (b.Vienna 11 Nov 1950)**

**1e) Caroline Marie Gabriele Dorothea Elisabeth Catharina
(b.Vienna 4 Aug 1978)**

**2e) Maria Elisabeth (Vienna 6 Feb 1980-Pappenheim 15 Mar
1980)**

**3e) Georg Heinrich Maria Otto Gotthard Haupt (b.Vienna 26
Jun 1981)**

**4e) Maria Theresia Gabriele Katharina Elisabeth (b.Vienna 15
Sep 1982)**

**5a) Hugo Konstantin Friedrich Haupt (6 Apr 1820-17 Mar
1842)**

**6a) Klemens Philipp Friedrich Albert Haupt (Würzburg 14 Dec
1822-Munich 8 Nov 1904); m.Pappenheim 8 Sep 1857 Hermine
Gfn von Paumgarten (Leopoldskron bei Salzburg 28 Aug
1836-Munich 4 Oct 1914)**

**1b) Gottfried Heinrich Albert Haupt, renounced his rights
1913 and took the title Graf von Pappenheim-Rothenstein
(Reichenhall 16 Sep 1858-Dresden 24 Feb 1944); m.29 Sep 1913
(div 1920) Gisela Miketta (Leobschütz 14 Mar 1879-Kreuth bei**

Tegernsee 15 May 1957)

2b) Alice Beatrix (4 Apr 1861-29 Mar 1934)

3b) Haupt Ludwig Friedrich Ernst (Tölz 16 Feb 1869-Munich 26 Jan 1954); m.Munich 11 Jan 1916 Ellinka Frn von Fabrice (Marseille 30 May 1875-Munich 19 Aug 1938)

7a) Maximilian Joseph Karl Friedrich (Dennenlohe 5 Sep 1824-Möhren 10 Jul 1906); m.Pappenheim 23 Oct 1860 Luise Katharine Gfn von Schlieffen (Berlin 23 Aug 1838-Pappenheim 12 Apr 1924)

1b) Albrecht Carl Ludwig Georg Ersinger (14 Aug 1861-25 Dec 1936); m.25 Dec 1888 Iphigenie Pss Ypsilanti (30 Jun 1869-27 Jul 1943)

2b) Friedrich Ferdinand Heinrich Wilhelm Haupt (Pappenheim 11 Dec 1863-Munich 26 Aug 1926); m.Berlin 26 Feb 1907 Irma Gfn von Kanitz (Berlin 12 May 1877-Treuchtlingen 6 Jul 1968)

1c) Maximilian Georg Albrecht Haupt (Munich 9 Jan 1908-Chailly-sur-Montreux 30 Apr 1995); m.1st Potsdam 14 Sep 1940 Hildegard Schulz (Diesdorf 8 Jan 1914-Baden-Baden 7 Feb 1973); m.2d (civ) Munich 21 Sep 1973 (rel) Baden-Baden 12 Oct 1973 Renata Rung (b.Bremen 4 Oct 1930)

1d) Michaela Irma (b.Munich 5 Jan 1942); m.Munich 3 Apr 1965 (div 11 Mar 1983) Otto Kurzendorfer (b.Munich 27 Jul 1937)

2d) Stephan Friedrich Georg Haupt (b.Würzburg 15 Mar 1944)

2c) Friedrich Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Haupt (Munich 21 Dec 1908-Munich 23 Dec 1999)

3c) Rudolf Heinrich Klemens Haupt (Munich 25 Dec 1910-Pappenheim 14 Feb 1999); m.(civ) Zürich 5 Aug 1955 (rel) Pappenheim 11 Aug 1955 Helen Elisabeth Bodmer (b.Zürich 4 Aug 1927)

1d) Isabella Dorothea Beatrice Alice Luisa (b.Washington 8 Dec 1956); m.1st (civ) Aarau 12 Jun 1981 (rel) Zürich 18 Jun 1981 (div 31 Aug 1990) Henry Erik Benteler (b.Göttingen 21 Oct 1952); m.2d Zürich 1 Sep 1995 (div 2008) Josef Wolfgang Kogler (b.Klagenfurt 13 Oct 1958)

2d) Alexandra Charlotte Brigitte Dorothea Ursula (b.Washington 29 Jul 1958)

3d) Stephanie Constance Beatrice Valerie Lucie (b.Washington 14 Jul 1960); m.Frankfurt 7 Jul 1999 Andreas Grunwald (b.Frankfurt 30 Mar 1965)

4d) Christian Rudolf Kield Gottfried Heinrich Haupt (b.Washington 28 Jun 1963); m.(civ) Pfäffikon 4 Sep 1991 (rel) Zürich 7 Sep 1991 (div 1993) Sophie Antoinette von Hoffmann (b.Baden-Baden 8 Jul 1966); m.2d Zürich 24 Sep 1998 Monika Bachmann (b.Zürich 11 Oct 1960)

1e) Lucie Alexandra Valerie Xenia Amelie (b.Zürich 31 Oct 2000)

2e) Lilly Stephanie Caroline Jenny Désirée (b.Zürich 17 Mar 2003)

4c) Iphigenie Luise Irma Editha Alice (Munich 3 Jun 1912-Santa Rosa, California 11 Aug 2006)

3b) Marie Anna (Munich 17 Oct 1865-Malton, England 1 Dec 1946); m.Munich 19 Jul 1887 Rudolph Gf von Rex (Dresden 23 Jan 1858-Vienna 22 Feb 1916)

8a) Therese Friederike (28 Oct 1825-4 Nov 1843)

9a) Blanka Friederike Anna (4 Jul 1827-11 Mar 1855)





Mediatized House of Platen-Hallermund **House of Platen-Hallermund**

The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Platen Hallermund together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of The House

Line One

Erasmus Frhr von Platen (5 Mar 1590-15 Mar 1663); m.1st Gertrud Mollen; m.2d Anna Luise von Sternsson (d.ca 1629); m.3d Margareta Katharina von Alvensleben (1610-1670), and had issue:

[by 1st m.]:

1a) Anna Margareta, d.1626

2a) Agathe Sophie, d.ca 1647

[by 3d m.]:

3a) Franz Ernst Gf von Platen Hr der Gfschaft Hallermund (1631-14 Jun 1709); m.Sep 1673 Klara Elisabeth von

Meysenbug (14 Jan 1648-30 Jan 1700); Klara was apparently mistress of Elector Ernst August of Hannover, and it is believed that her children were fathered by him

1b) Ernst August Gf von Platen-Hallermund (3 Aug 1674-20 Sep 1726); m.1697 Sophia Karolina von Uffeln (2 Nov 1669-23 Jan 1726)

1c) Sophie Charlotte (1699-1761); m.1724 Ernst August Gf von Bülow

2c) Amalie Ernestine (1700-10 May 1767); m.10 May 1724 Louis Phelypeaux Cte de Saint-Florentin Duc de La Vrilliere (d.27 Feb 1777)

3c) Georg Ludwig (14 Feb 1704-18 Jan 1772); m.1st 1725 Sophia Friederike Frn von Beauvernois (1708-12 Dec 1730); m.2d 22 May 1732 Sabine Hedwig von Steuben (15 Apr 1715-12 Nov 1796)

1d) Karoline (Dec 1726-7 Nov 1734)

2d) Melusina Juliane, a nun (Apr 1733-1799)

3d) Sophie Sabine Christiane (19 Jun 1734-7 Nov 1758); m.22 Nov 1755 Georg Friedrich von Steinberg (d.18 Jan 1765)

4d) Georg August (1738-k.a.Fulda 30 Nov 1759)

5d) Ernst Franz (7 Nov 1739-17 Feb 1818); m.7 Oct 1775 Friederike Frn von Münster (9 Feb 1757-16 Nov 1841)

1e) Charlotte Juliane (8 Sep 1778-19 Nov 1857); m.1st 2 Sep 1794 Friedrich Frhr Blome (15 Feb 1769-12 Sep 1818); m.2d 1820 Joseph Gf von Reventlow-Criminil (d.17 Jun 1850)

2e) Juliane (10 Mar 1780-28 May 1826); m.7 Nov 1801 Ferdinand von Malortie (d.7 Apr 1847)

3e) Elisabeth (16 Apr 1782-1795)

4e) Georg Wilhelm Friedrich (7 Nov 1785-13 Jan 1873); m.7 Nov 1809 Juliane Marianne Charlotte Gfn von Hardenberg (22 Oct 1788-18 Aug 1833); for his descendants see Part 2

6d) August Ludwig (1740-1743)

7d) Amalie Luise, b.4 Dec 1741; m.N von Arnstedt

8d) Karl Christian (25 Sep 1745-1808)

9d) Gerlach Adolf, b.26 Sep 1746, disappeared 1768

10d) Philipp August (22 Jun 1748-8 Jun 1831); m.1st 2 Aug 1776 (div 1792) Friederike Luise Frn von Reitzenstein (8 Mar 1751-2 May 1815); m.2d 11 May 1795 Christiane Frn Eichler von Auriz (19 Nov 1765-20 May 1842)

1e) Karoline (22 Sep 1777-1859); m.1st 27 Dec 1796 (div 1799) Karl Reinhard Frhr von Gemmingen (d.1836); m.2d 1807 Eduard von Schauroth (d.15 Nov 1829)

2e) Sebastiane Charlotte Juliane Friederike, a nun (31 Oct

1779-3 Jun 1860)

3e) Juliane Sophie Christiane Franziska (8 Jan 1781-16 Oct 1838); m.12 Aug 1805 Julius Frhr von Falkenhausen (d.20 Jan 1841)

4e) Alexander Franz Karl (4 Sep 1784-8 Apr 1871)

5e) Maria Theresia Henriette Friederike (18 Aug 1786-27 Apr 1817); m.Mar 1806 Friedrich Frhr von Seckendorff (d.5 Apr 1860)

6e) Karl August Georg, a poet (24 Oct 1796-Syracuse 5 Dec 1835)

7e) Wilhelm Friedrich (5 Dec 1797-21 Dec 1800)

11d) Heinrich Ludwig Joachim (15 Jul 1749-15 Apr 1822); m.28 Jun 1784 Anna Sabine Dorothea Alstrup (15 Mar 1761-7 Jun 1831)

1e) Ludwig (1785-1862)

1f) Hans Henrik (Copenhagen 28 Apr 1830-Thorshavn, Faroes 28 Nov 1896); m.Bredstrup 18 Oct 1866 Marie Jensen (Copenhagen 14 May 1841-Marklunde, Sweden 27 Mar 1877)

1g) Frederik Ludvig Joakim (Bredstrup 31 Jul 1867-Asunción, Paraguay 7 Jul 1955)

2g) Georg Vilhelm (Tavlov 5 May 1869-Asunción 6 Jul 1959); m.10 Oct 1923 Haydee Lucia Yubero (Asunción 13 Dec 1899-)

1h) Maria Clara (19 Dec 1925-1927)

2h) Maria Clara (b.Asunción 3 Jun 1938)

3h) Maria Aida (b.Asunción 3 Jun 1938)

3g) Maria Olivia (Gudsö 17 Sep 1870-London 1955); m.Buenos Aires 18 Aug 1896 Henry Louis Jones (Sheerness 5 Apr 1857-Kent 4 Apr 1915)

4g) Clara Magdalena (Copenhagen 2 Apr 1873-Stockholm 1966); m.Drammen 12 Jan 1922 Johan August Lie (Christiania 27 Dec 1863-Drammen 27 Feb 1923)

5g) Francis Valdemar (Dödesjö 4 May 1875-Copenhagen 25 Jan 1965)

6g) Ellen (Onsby 3 Mar 1877-Stockholm 25 Jun 1969); m.Gävle 15/18 Dec 1930 Gustaf Björk (Stockhom 1 Nov 1884-Söderhamn 1937)

2e) Heinrich (1787-1842)

1f) Julius Vilhelm Erhard Heinrich (Copenhagen 26 Aug 1816-Aalborg 12 Dec 1891); m.Malle 5 May 1847 Maria Augusta Sønnichsen (Tommerup 3 May 1814-Aalborg 2 Jun 1889)

1g) Hans Gerhard Julius (Fjederholt 23 Feb 1848-Klitgaard 1925); m.Frederiksberg 18 Apr 1874 Ottine Buch (Vordingborg 13 Oct 1849-Brovst 3 Feb 1914)

1h) Karna (Rabækkegaard, Bornholm 6 Feb 1875-Aarhus 15 Aug 1955)

2h) Vilhelm Hans (Rabækkegaard 17 Aug 1878-Los Angeles 1953); m.Los Angeles 5 Aug 1905 Agnete Ahnfeldt-Møllerup (Attrup 30 Jan 1882-Los Angeles 1925)

1i) Ruth (Los Angeles 11 Jun 1912-1986); m.____ Price

2i) William Gerhard (Los Angeles 18 Jun 1920-12 Dec 1993); m.Los Angeles 16 Nov 1942 Barbara Goodwin (d.2006)

1j) Candice Lynne, b.Los Angeles 1949; m.1968 Sanderson P Johnson

2j) Debra Sue, b.Chicopee, Massachusetts 1952; m.1973 Patrick L Stevenson

3j) Christian Bruce, b.Los Angeles 1956; m.7 Apr 1979 Colette F Morgan

1k) Darren Lane, b.San Diego 1985

2k) Alyssa Lorraine, b.Los Angeles 1989

3h) Astrid Clara (Hasle, Bornholm 24 May 1886-19__); m.Aalborg 10 Oct 1906 Harald Jørgensen

2g) Christian (Fjederholt 7 Jun 1850-Aalborg 11 Feb 1931); m.Allinge, Bornholm 9 May 1879 Sophie Marckmann (Rønne 28 Feb 1857-Aalborg 4 Apr 1946)

**1h) Harding (Odense 8 Apr 1883-Brønderslev 5 Nov 1969);
m.Aalborg 12 Nov 1919 Kirsten Smidt-Nielsen (Aalborg 14 Dec
1893-Brønderslev 15 Jul 1962)**

**1i) Karna, b.Gammel Viffertsholm 4 Oct 1920; m.Aalborg 15
Sep 1945 Oluf Petersen (b.Østre Durup 13 Apr 1921)**

**2i) Ethel, b.Aalborg 29 Aug 1922; m.Brønderslev 21 May 1944
Chresten Hansen**

**3i) Britta Elise, b.Aalborg 27 Jan 1924; m.Malmö 31 Jan 1951
Sture Reinhold Persson**

**4i) Christian, b.Brønderslev 20 Apr 1930; m.Brønderslev 22
Aug 1956 Varla Christensen**

1j) Charlotte, b.Brønderslev 1956

2j) Jens Christian, b.Brønderslev 1958

3j) Hans Henrik, b.Brønderslev 1965

**2h) Sigrid (Aalborg 31 Aug 1885-Hellerup 27 Jun 1953); m.1st
Buenos Aires 31 Aug 1912 Mathias Kjeldsen (d.London 7 Dec
1914); m.2d London 21 Sep 1918 Alfred Nørager (Aarhus 30
Nov 1886-Copenhagen 30 Dec 1958)**

**3h) Christian Julius Vilhelm (Aalborg 27 Aug 1887-19__);
m.Aalborg 2 May 1934 Nilsine Marie Madsen (Hjørring 8 Jan
1893-)**

4h) Oskar (Aalborg 12 Aug 1889-Klitgaard 11 Feb 1938);

**m.Klitgaard 13 Aug 1921 Katrine Smidt-Nielsen (Aalborg 20
Sep 1895-)**

**1i) Ester, b.Klitgaard 13 Dec 1922; m.Ulsted 5 Oct 1943 Per
Johansen**

**2i) Gudrun, b.Klitgaard 10 Sep 1926; m.Ulsted 7 Dec 1946
Frantz Aage Bilde**

**3i) Kirsten Marie (Klitgaard 6/7 Jan 1928-Bistrup 19 Apr 1972);
m.16 Sep 1951 Allan Malling**

**4i) Rudolph Vilhelm, b.Klitgaard 27 Feb 1931; m.Sengeløse 6
Feb 1953 Grethe Kofod**

1j) Henriette, b.Klitgaard 1953

2j) Charlotte, b.Klitgaard 1955

3j) Rudolph Johan Oskar, b.Klitgaard 1961

5h) Arvid (Aalborg 27 Jan 1892-Michigan 27 Mar 1963)

6h) Otto (Aalborg 23 Jun 1895-Arizona 6 Nov 1970)

7h) Rudolph (Aalborg 29 Sep 1896-USA 1946)

**3g) Georg Vilhelm Frederik (Ilved 1 Nov 1852-Charlottenlund
3 May 1930); m.Copenhagen 20 Jun 1884 Ane Sivertsen
(Copenhagen 29 Apr 1859-Charlottenlund 21 Jun 1938)**

1h) Ebba Marie (Copenhagen 18 Jan 1886-Gentofte 23 Jan

1962); m.Høve 27 Nov 1909 Henry Warthoe (Copenhagen 19 Jun 1883-Charlottenlund 20 May 1940)

2h) Gustav Louis (Frederiksberg 25 Sep 1890-Hellerup 7 Jul 1970); m.Hellerup 17 Sep 1918 Inger Jonsen (Bangkok 11 Dec 1894-)

1i) Erik Hugo, b.Copenhagen 21 Jun 1919; m.Toronto 4 Jun 1955 Ngaire Moulton Reedwood (d.26 May 2009)

1j) Lance Michael, b.Montreal 1959

2i) Bent Aage Georg, b.Copenhagen 27 Sep 1922; m.Copenhagen 22 Mar 1949 Jytte Dan Barsoe (b.Copenhagen 26 May 1926)

1j) Stig, b.Hellerup 1950

2j) Frants, b.Copenhagen 1952

3j) Cai-Ulrich, b.Copenhagen 1955

4j) Philip, b.Copenhagen 1960

4g) Clara (Elisalyst 27 Jan 1854-Aalborg 1910); m.Aalborg 3 Nov 1871 Andreas Duus (Hals 14 Apr 1837-Aalborg 18 Jun 1896)

12d) Friederike Wilhelmine, a nun, b.19 Apr 1753

4c) Friederike Luise (10 Oct 1713-16 Sep 1798); m.10 Oct 1731 Joachim Andreas Gf von Maltzan (d.6 Dec 1786)

2b) Sophie Charlotte, Countess of Darlington and Leinster, d.1 May 1725; m.Johann Adolf Frhr von Kielmansegg; she was rumored to be mistress of King George I of England, who was alleged by some to have been father of some or all her children. However, according to vol. 14 of the Complete Peerage: "The stories that Sophia Charlotte was mistress of George I were demolished in Ragnhild Hatton, George I, Elector and King, 1879, pp. 23-4, 134-5." Hatton thinks the rumors about Sophia Charlotte started because she travelled with the King's undoubted mistress, the Baroness von der Schulenberg. It is also worth noting that she was probably half-sister of the King

4a) Eleonore Gertrud, d.young

Line Two

This branch of the family achieved mediatized status through the Kingdom of Hannover

GEORG Wilhelm Friedrich Graf u.Edler Herr von Platen Hallermund 17 Feb 1818 (Linden bei Hannover 8 Nov 1785-Weißenhaus 13 Jan 1873); m.Linden 7 Nov 1809 Julie Marianne Charlotte Gfn von Hardenberg (Celle 22 Oct 1788-Weißenhaus 18 Aug 1833)

1a) KARL Ernst Felix Gf u.Edler Hr von Platen Hallermund (Marseille 3 Aug 1810-Weißenhaus 9 Nov 1887); m.1st Stuttgart 7 Nov 1836 Mathilde Gfn von Pace (Trieste 11 Oct 1815-Düsseldorf 3 Sep 1850); m.2d Schönweide, Kr Plön 15 Mar 1857 Luise Frn von Hollen (Schönweide 19 Dec 1833-Eutin

29 Apr 1895)

1b) Georg Carl Rudolf Friedrich Erasmus Erbgf von Platen Hallermund (Sehlendorf, Kr Plön 2 Oct 1837-Lübeck 19 Sep 1881); m.Berlin 1 Oct 1864 Marie von der Schulenburg (Potsdam 18 Mar 1841-Karlsbad 11 Jun 1886)

1c) Alexandrine (Dresden 2 Jul 1865-Großenhain 5 Mar 1893); m.Krossen an der Elbe 19 Oct 1889 Wolf Ferdinand von Tümppling (Pirna 23 Nov 1861-Dresden 4 Aug 1938)

2c) Georg (10 Sep 1866-20 Jun 1867)

3c) Georg (29 May 1868-20 Feb 1870)

4c) KARL Julius Erasmus Gf u.Edler Hr von Platen Hallermund (Lübeck 18 Sep 1870-Roggendorf, Mecklenburg 4 May 1919); m.The Hague 17 Sep 1895 Elisabeth von Alten (Huis ten Donck, nr Rotterdam 1 Aug 1875-Altaussee 4 Apr 1970)

1d) Marie Aurelie Wilhelmine Sophie Anna Sidonie (Altaussee 3 Jun 1896-Munich 29 Dec 1986); m.Berlin 5 Apr 1916 Wilhelm von Stumm (Frankfurt 25 Jan 1869-Berlin-Dahlem 30 Mar 1935)

2d) Karoline Julie (Weißehaus 3 Nov 1900-Berlin 15 Oct 1975); m.Dresden 3 Jun 1923 Hans Frhr v.dem Bussche-Streithorst (Dresden 22 Sep 1894-Berlin 27 Nov 1928)

3d) Muriel (14 May 1906-11 Jan 1909)

**4d) Alice (Weißehaus 28 Apr 1910-Cortona 23 Feb 2008);
m.Altaussee 29 Dec 1956 Augusto Barone Ricciardi (Naples 7
Oct 1915-Capoliveri, Elba 27 Jul 1982)**

**5c) Sidonie (Lübeck 28 Sep 1873-Regensburg 31 Mar 1921);
m.Hildesheim 28 Nov 1900 Joseph von Mallinckrodt
(Mittenheim 12 Jun 1867-Tunzenberg, Lower Bavaria 20 Feb
1946)**

**6c) Erasmus Rudolf Adolf Gf u.Edler Hr von Platen
Hallermund (Lübeck 26 Sep 1877-Weißehaus 11 Jul 1930);
m.Oldenburg 1 Oct 1901 Ilse von der Marwitz (Cloppenburg
22 Mar 1881-Weißehaus 25 Aug 1939)**

**1d) Franz Friedrich Dietrich Erik Karl CLEMENS Gf u.Edler Hr
von Platen Hallermund (Ludwigslust 18 Jul 1902-Weißehaus
20 Jun 1983); m.Elberfeld 15 May 1935 Eleonore de Weerth
(Ohligs 26 May 1907-Oldenburg, Ostholstein 27 Oct 1993)**

**1e) ERIK Peter Georg Erasmus Gf u.Edler Hr von Platen
Hallermund (b.Kiel 21 Apr 1939); m.Schönberg bei Kiel 23 Sep
1967 Henriette von Gellhorn (b.Ottwitz, Kr Strehlen 4 Jan
1939)**

**1f) Erasmus-Bent Werner Clemens Cornel Erbgf von Platen
Hallermund (b.Göttingen 10 Feb 1971); m.Giekau 23 May 2008
Bianca Hoffmann**

1g) Philipp Carl Julius Erasmus (b.30 Oct 2009)

2f) Amely-Hedwig Barbara Eleonore (b.Kiel 1 Apr 1973)

3f) Clemens Erik Paul Georg Sklode (b.Kiel 3 Sep 1974)

4f) Sebastian Felix Albrecht George Peter (b.Kiel 27 Mar 1976); m.Hohenstein, Holstein 19 Jun 2010 Inken Johannsen (b.Elmshorn 13 Jun 1975)

1g) Clara (b.Eutin 31 Jan 2011)

2e) Sabine Margarethe Ilse Cornelia (b.Kiel 26 Jun 1946); m.Weißehaus 3 Jul 1971 Karl-Friedrich Frhr von Richthofen (b.Breslau 19 Feb 1940)

2d) Bernhard (6 Jul 1903-20 May 1936)

3d) Georg Wilhelm Wolf (Ludwigslust 2 Nov 1910-Kiel 29 Oct 1963); m.Wesermünde 16 May 1941 Beatrice Brüggemann (Wesermünde 6 Sep 1918-10 Jul 2009)

1e) Jörg Christian (b.Spieka-Altendeich 1 Jun 1945); m.Thelenhof bei Uedem, Kr Kleve 15 Oct 1970 (div 1990) Annabel Gfn von Arnim (b.Düsseldorf 12 Jun 1947)

1f) Adelheid (b.Uedem 1 Apr 1971); m.Lütjenburg 24 Jul 1999

Eduard Bauer (b.Uedem 19 Dec 1959)

**2f) Elisabeth (b.Kiel 21 Nov 1974); m.Lütjenburg 7 Aug 2003
Maximilian Wülfing (b.Berlin 19 Aug 1974)**

3f) Georg-Dietlof (b.Kiel 27 Aug 1978)

**2e) Annette Ilse Christine (b.Oldenburg, Holstein 24 Dec 1946); m.Blekendorf, Holstein 25 May 1974 Jürgen Hartig
(b.Dresden 8 Nov 1939)**

3e) Regine Beatrice (b.Oldenburg 13 Jun 1952); m.Altrip 14 Dec 1979 Wolfgang Schade (b.Bad Wiessee 14 Jul 1945)

2b) Rudolf Karl Otto Friedrich Joseph (13 Jul 1839-1 Feb 1880)

3b) Julie Friederike Mathilde Ferdinande (1 Feb 1841-11 May 1919); m.J Johnsen (d.23 Sep 1896)

4b) Mathilde Agnes Klara Friederike Adolfine (11 Jul 1842-2 Dec 1906); m.(div) N Steffen

5b) Agnes Mathilde Friederike Ferdinande Christiane (17 Mar 1844-20 Jan 1915); m.26 Sep 1879 Fritz Rehr

6b) Charlotte Mathilde Friederike Georgine (23 Jan 1846-14 Oct 1920)

7b) Gustav Adolf Carl Friedrich Georg (30 Oct 1847-k.a.24 Nov 1870)

8b) Magnus Karl Christian Bernhard (Sehlendorf 26 Mar 1849-Berlin 19 Nov 1900); m.Triest 1 Jul 1876 Friederike Frn von Bianchi Duchessa di Casalanza (Venice 19 Apr 1855-Vienna 11 Jan 1924)

1c) Ferdinand Karl Adolf Felix (Vienna 28 Apr 1879-Vienna 6 Apr 1951); m.Budapest 19 Apr 1919 Inez Szabady de Szabad (Kaposvár 3 Nov 1891-28 Nov 1964)

1d) Magnus (9 Feb 1920-31 Mar 1938)

2c) Zdenko Magnus Karl Friedrich (Vienna 7 Jun 1880-Hamburg 21 Jul 1943); m.1st Hamburg 21 Nov 1919 (div 1927) Maria Kugelman (b.Hamburg 22 Nov 1886, deported to Minsk 1941); m.2d Hamburg 27 May 1927 Marie Nathalja Frn Sackleen (Helsingfors 5 Jul 1893-Helsingfors 29 Jun 1974 [5 Jul 1978?])

1d) Carl Gustav Magnus (Gösta) (b.Hamburg 31 Oct 1932); m.1st Stockholm 15 Mar 1958 (div 1986) Clary Margareta Stark (b.Helsingfors 9 Jan 1936); m.2nd Frankfurt 8 Sep 1987 Gritt Lange (b.Lodz 17 Dec 1941)

1e) Anne Marina Margareta (b.Helsingfors 9 Aug 1958); m.11 Jan 1989 Werner Bierend (b.Bremen 18 Jul 1956)

2e) Eva Maria Cecilia (b.Frankfurt 18 Sep 1965)

3c) Marie Adolfine Leonie Mathilde (Vienna 20 May 1881-27

Mar 1963); m.21 May 1907 (div 1929) Karl Frhr von Fuchs (d.16 May 1956)

4c) Mathilde (Vienna 22 Jul 1883-Prague 18 Apr 1928); m.1st 1911 (div) Willy Krieger; m.2d Karlsbad 29 Aug 1927 Karl Gf von Benigni in Mueldenberg (Przemysl 7 Feb 1889-)

9b) Katharina Maria Georgine Mathidle Bertha (27 Jul 1850-2 Jun 1897)

10b) Karl August Heinrich (Sehlendorf 9 Dec 1857-Kiel 23 Oct 1922); m.Wiesbaden 14 Jan 1892 Elfried von Köppen (Wiesbaden 2 Mar 1872-Kiel 31 Jul 1958)

1c) Marie Luise Frieda Rosa Else (Segeberg 3 Jan 1895-Uetersen 24 Aug 1982); m.Kiel 7 Apr 1923 Erich Wittkopp (Görlitz 17 Jul 1889-missing 1945)

2c) Ella (20 Aug 1897-15 May 1910)

3c) Gustava Frieda Betty Wilhelmine Paula (Segeberg 7 Dec 1899-Arolsen 27 Oct 1986); m.Kiel 12 Sep 1929 Max Pr zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 13 Sep 1898-Arolsen 23 Feb 1981)

4c) Ingeborg Elfriede Gabriele Sophie Ilse Wilhelmine (Schleswig 27 Feb 1902-Arolsen 30 Aug 1991); m.Kiel 20 Jan 1932 Georg Wilhelm Pr zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 10 Mar 1902-Arolsen 14 Nov 1971)

11b) Ernst Karl Ludwig Kaspar (Sehlendorf 25 Jan 1859-Redden bei Domnau 19 Jan 1916); m.Hohenwalde 19 Aug 1887 Maria Frn von Hollen (Hohenwalde 14 Jul 1868-Charlottenau bei Rheinsberg 13 Feb 1932)

1c) Herbert Karl Ludwig Albrecht Nathango Georg (Galben, Kr Friedland 17 Aug 1888-Heuershof bei Stettin 3 Jul 1945); m.1st Königsberg 29 Dec 1919 (div 1922) Hedwig von Hegener (Königsberg 28 Apr 1889-); m.2d Königsberg 8 Aug 1922 (div 1941) Charlotte Elisabeth Schultz (Königsberg 3 Nov 1903-Hannover 25 Jan 1993)

1d) Luise Marie Ella Freda Elisabeth (b.Neukuhren 26 Jun 1923); m.1st Krokow 26 Jun 1944 (div 1955) Heinz Lietz (b.Berlin 23 Mar 1908); m.2d Düsseldorf 3 Nov 1956 Kurt Eberhard Poppe (Breslau 2 Aug 1897-Düsseldorf 30 Aug 1965); m.3d Düsseldorf 5 Jul 1968 Günther Kautzky (Reichenberg 9 Jul 1913-21 Apr 1979)

2d) Ernst Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig Theodor (Neukuhren 14 Nov 1924-Tornesch 23 Nov 2007); m.Glückstadt 31 Jan 1947 Jutta Hahn (b.Glückstadt 13 Jun 1925)

1e) Ernst-Günther Herbert Gustav Rudolf (b.Glückstadt 24 Jan 1948); m.Tornesch 9 Sep 1982 Bärbel Kropidlowski (b.Hamburg 18 Jan 1957)

1f) Sandra Marina Charlotte (b.Pinneberg 27 Aug 1986)

2f) Meike Sophie (b.Elmshorn 21 Sep 1991)

**3d) Elisabeth Sophie Ilka Henriette Ottilie Marie
(b.Neukuhren 23 Apr 1926); m.Hannover 10 Aug 1956 Horst
Hartwich (b.Schwerin 6 Feb 1927)**

**4d) Erhardt Max Siegfried Helmut Erich (Neukuhren 8 Jul
1927-Hannover 7 Aug 1952)**

**5d) Annemarie Friederike Karola (Neukuhren 13 Oct 1929-
Ilfeld, Harz 13 Jun 2006)**

**6d) Hans-Georg Alexander Eugen (Charlottenau bei
Rheinsberg 18 Sep 1931-Hannover 11 Apr 2004); m.Hannover-
Davenstedt 23 Apr 1962 (div 1984) Inge Jotzo (b.Hannover 24
Jan 1939)**

**1e) Frank Heinz Ernst Friedrich Max (b.Hannover 2 Nov 1962);
m.Hannover 24 Mar 1983 Doris Kafka (b.Nienburg an der
Weser 9 Nov 1959)**

1f) Philip (b.Hannover 20 Jul 1983)

2e) Dirk (b.Hannover 18 Apr 1970)

7d) Christa Ostava Olga Ruth (Charlottenau 24 Dec 1932-17

**Feb 2009); m.Redderse über Hannover 28 Apr 1959 Heinz
Rogge (b.2 Oct 1931)**

**2c) Marie Luise Charlotte Friederike Henriette Elisabeth
(Galben 22 Sep 1897-Koblenz 26 Nov 1986); m.1st Redden 9
Nov 1918 (div 1929) Friedrich von Quast (Garz 8 Jul 1893-
Rimsting 22 Dec 1976); m.2d Berlin 13 Sep 1929 Friedrich
Becker (Burgen, Kr Bernkastel 24 Apr 1899-19__)**

**12b) Friedrich Christian Julius (Sehlendorf 18 Feb 1860-Kassel
4 Jul 1930); m.Schwerin 12 Nov 1901 Leontine Frn von
Stenglin (Parchim 2 Sep 1876-Hofgeismar 6 Oct 1954)**

**1c) Friedrich Wilhelm Anton Maximilian Karl (Langensalza 18
Nov 1902-26 Feb 1978); m.Kassel 3 May 1939 Ilse Müller-Klug
(Schleswig 14 Feb 1904-Düsseldorf 15 Feb 1987)**

**1d) Karin Ilse Ellen (b.Kassel 17 Nov 1941); m.Düsseldorf 16
Jan 1965 Gerd von Coelln (b.Berlin 21 Jun 1940)**

**2c) Lilli Marie Luise Anna Detlefine Erna (Langensalza 6 Dec
1903-Düsseldorf 4 Jun 1991); m.1st Kassel 10 Mar 1923 (div
1927) Hans Gustav Frhr von Morsey gen. Picard (Kassel 14 Oct
1898-Munich 22 Oct 1956); m.2d Kassel 4 Jun 1930 Karl
Wilharm (Stadthagen 6 Aug 1877-Hofgeismar 20 Jan 1956)**

13b) Luise (20 Jan 1862-17 Jun 1936); m.25 May 1884 Karl Frhr von Hollen (d.1 May 1895)

14b) Maximilian Heinrich Friedrich karl (Sehlendorf 27 Sep 1863-Vienna 8 Aug 1950); m.Vienna 5 Aug 1890 Eugenie Edle von Fischer (Olmütz 21 Nov 1869-Vienna 12 Apr 1951)

1c) Maximilian Eduard Ludwig Friedrich Karl Maria Egon (Wels 9 May 1891-22 Nov 1967)

15b) Oskar Rudolf Karl Marius (Sehlendorf 18 Mar 1865-Weißenhaus 14 Apr 1957); m.1st Kreppelhof 11 Jan 1904 Armgard Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Kreppelhof 1 Jun 1877-Berlin 18 Feb 1912); m.2d Wildenfels 9 Feb 1915 (div 1922) Sophie Gfn zu Solms-Wildenfels (Wildenfels 9 Feb 1877-Lübbenau, Spreewald 4 Dec 1956)

1c) Wilhelm Karl Udo Viktor Oskar (Kiel 1 Jun 1906-Lucipa, Angola 11 Mar 1949); m.1st Grottau, Bohemia 16 Dec 1933 (div 1941) Gerda Jaschke (Grottau 23 Mar 1908-Stuttgart 12 Oct 1998); m.2d Ganda, Angola 19 Jan 1944 Ingeburg Gudrun Gisela Martin (Helbra, Kr Eisleben 15 May 1906-Ulm 5 Mar 1999)

1d) Ernst-Wilhelm (b.Reichenberg, Bohemia 20 Oct 1933); m.Benguela, Angola 9 Nov 1957 Carlota Tereza Sautter (b.Benguela 29 Feb 1936; note: GHdA and ES give 29 Feb 1935, but there was no 29 Feb in 1935)

**1e) Elisabeth (b.Benguela 28 Feb 1959); m.Alberton, So Africa
6 Oct 1984 Richard Haith**

**2e) Bernhard Wilhelm (b.Mariano Machado, Angola 16 Aug
1961); m.Alberton 18 Mar 1989 Zita Vieira (b.Lourenço
Marques, Mozambique 26 Feb 1961)**

1f) Nicole (b.Johannesburg 25 Sep 1989)

2f) Oscar Wilhelm (b.Johannesburg 2 Jul 1991)

**3e) Rudolf-Christian (b.Mariano Machado 27 Dec 1962);
m.Cape Town 2 Jul 1988 Debbi Kim (b.Johannesburg 9 Aug
1966)**

1f) Victoria Vera (b.Johannesburg 16 Dec 1988)

2f) Christian Karl (b.Johannesburg 2 Aug 1990)

3f) Stephanie Teresa (b.Cape Town 20 Jul 1994)

**2d) Oscar (Lucipa 14 Jul 1935-Hameln 11 Jun 1984); m.Mariano
Machado 9 Aug 1958 Helga Konen (Potsdam 13 Dec 1937-
Hamburg 10 Feb 1995)**

**1e) Anna-Christine (b.Caluquembe, Angola 25 Feb 1961);
m.Weißenhaus 1 Dec 1988 Werner Falk (b.Lüderitz 30 Sep
1950)**

**2e) Alfred-Wilhelm (b.Caluquembe 18 Feb 1963);
m.Beverungen 20 May 1994 Birgit Wegener (b.17 Sep 1963)**

1f) Frederik Oskar (b.Höxter 27 Aug 1995)

2f) Franziska Sophie (b.Höxter 28 Jan 1998)

**3d) Rudolf Oskar Tuure Friedrich (b.Mariano Machado 29 May
1944); m.Baienfurt, Kr Ravensburg 31 May 1980 Viktoria Frn
von König (b.Baienfurt 13 Jan 1956)**

1e) Anne (b.Weingarten 3 Oct 1982)

2e) Felix (b.Weingarten 31 Mar 1984)

3e) Eva (b.Weingarten 25 May 1989)

**2c) Armgard Luise Elisabeth (Kiel 2 Jul 1907-London 24 Nov
1985); m.Berlin 7 May 1931 Bernhard Jaffé (Posen 16 Jul 1890-
Basel 28 Jul 1981)**

**3c) Marie Gabrielle (Kiel 26 Aug 1908-29 Dec 1996); m.Berlin 9
Aug 1928 Wilhelm Roemer (Bochum 7 Mar 1890-Offenbach 11
Mar 1984)**

**4c) Elisabeth Antonia Feodora (Prassen, East Prussia 27 Jul 1910-Munich 7 Jul 1979); m.Berlin 15 Aug 1935 (div 1943)
Bernd von Arnim (Criewen 5 Dec 1893-Frankfurt 28 Aug 1975)**

**5c) Rudolf (Berlin 18 Feb 1812-k.a.Louvaine 28 Aug 1940);
m.Berlin 22 Jun 1940 Hermine Grametbauer (Weiden 30 Aug 1912-Bremen 26 Jul 1949)**

16b) Sophie Anna Hermine (Sehlendorf 6 Sep 1866-Stawedder 25 Feb 1956); m.Eutin 3 Oct 1896 Wilhelm Frhr Baselli v.Süßenberg (Lübeck 1 Feb 1854-Stawedder 22 Oct 1913)

**17b) Wilhelmine (4 Feb 1868-3 Jun 1912); m.10 May 1905
Armand Frhr von Ehrhardt (d.21 Feb 1937)**

18b) Fanny (19 Apr 1869-29 Dec 1871)

19b) Hedwig Charlotte (4 Nov 1870-31 Dec 1871)

20b) Olga Henriette Konradine (Sehlendorf 19 Oct 1872-Schönweide 25 Apr 1953); m.Eutin 24 Sep 1892 Ludwig Frhr von Hollen (St.Georgsberg 30 Oct 1866-Schönweide 12 Mar 1955)

21b) Anna (Weißenhaus 14 Apr 1874-Frankfurt-Rödelheim 18 Aug 1937); m.Schönweide 2 Jul 1903 Ernst Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim (Assenheim 8 Jul 1868-Friedberg, Hesse 2 May 1920)

22b) Alexander Friedrich Georg (Weißenhaus 18 May 1875-

**Pasewalk 23 Jul 1944); m.Poggenhof, Rügen 11 Aug 1903
Elisabeth von Platen (Poggenhof 18 Mar 1881-Plön 8 Sep
1955)**

1c) Viktoria Luise (10 Dec 1912-24 May 1937)

**2c) Barbara Sophie Elisabeth Ursula Marie (Pasewalk 18 Jan
1920-Bad Schwartau 19 Nov 1986); m.1st Plön 29 Aug 1957
(div 1960) Hans Wähler (b.Haselau, Pomerania 25 Nov 1925);
m.2d Ratekau bei Lübeck 11 Sep 1970 Jürgen Stever
(Wustrow bei Alt-Gaarz, Mecklenburg 14 Sep 1903-Bad
Schwartau 25 Sep 1986)**

**23b) Wilhelm Ludwig Karl Ernst Friedrich (Weißehaus 29 Jul
1878-Mummendorf, Mecklenburg 10 Jan 1914); m.Schwerin
16 Nov 1904 Elisabeth von Boddien (Brandenburg an der
Havel 3 Jul 1880-Mummendorf 8 Jan 1938)**

**1c) Alexandra (Mummendorf 5 Dec 1905-Warder, Kr Bad
Segeberg 16 Dec 1982); m.Heiligendamm 1 Jun 1928 Helmuth
Frhr von Maltzahn (Clevenow bei Grimmen 19 Jan 1900-
Warder 28 Feb 1984)**

**2c) Carl-Oskar Wilhelm Friedrich Max Alfons Hans
(Mummendorf 22 May 1907-Moorhausen bei Jever 28 Apr
1963); m.1st Mummendorf 25 Jun 1938 Lise-Lotte Veit
(Brunow 18 Jul 1909-Lübeck 9 Sep 1945); m.2d Moorhausen 8
Oct 1950 Marie-Luise Mettcker (Bremen 22 Apr 1915-
Moorhausen 21 May 1984)**

**1d) Wilhelm Ludwig Oskar (b.Lübeck 11 May 1939); m.Lübeck
29 Jul 1995 Karin Kuß (b.Gleiwitz, Upper Silesia 6 Dec 1940)**

**2d) Ilka-Maria Elisabeth (b.Lübeck 14 Jul 1940);
m.Altenkrempe bei Neustadt, Ostholstein 7 Jul 1973 Hans-
Burkhard Herrmann (b.Schashagen, Ostholstein 19 Jul 1944)**

**3d) Henning August Alexander (b.Lübeck 24 Feb 1943); m.1st
Wienhausen, Kr Celle 22 Mar 1969 (div 1974) Sabine v.der
Osten (b.Dresden 11 Mar 1942); m.2d Hamburg 10 Aug 1976
Tina Frn von Dürfeld (b.Salzburg 11 Jul 1949)**

**1e) Julia Liselotte (b.Vancouver 11 Jun 1971); m.Mölln 11 May
2002 Andreas Kleiner (b.Hannover 2 Feb 1968)**

2e) Donata Amelia (b.Vancouver 25 Jun 1983)

3e) Ilka Isabelle (b.Vancouver 19 Nov 1987)

**3c) Sigrid Wilhelmine Marie Olga Anna Elisabeth Maximiliane
Katharina (Mummendorf 16 Jul 1908-Wittmund, Ostholstein
9 Oct 1973); m.Mummendorf 6 Mar 1936 Friedrich Wilhelm
von Bodungen (Lützelstein 24 Jan 1879-Hartigswalde, East
Prussia 9 Nov 1943)**

**4c) Ruth Anna Marie Luise Elfriede Fanny (Mummendorf 24
May 1910-Sanderbusch 2 Oct 1950); m.Mummendorf 13 Feb
1941 Fritz Keunecke (Kl.-Reinkendorf bei Stettin 10 Sep 1892-**

Sanderbusch 14 Oct 1955)

**5c) Jutta Luise Leontine Hermine Alice (Mummendorf 15 Jun 1911-Mummendorf 12 Feb 2000); m.Weißenhau 12 Jun 1951
Claus Henning von Plate (Oschatz 19 Oct 1903-Altenwisch 22 Jul 1988)**

6c) August Wilhelm Ernst Albert (Mummendorf 7 May 1913-d.Lazarett Johannsburg, East Prussia 14 Sep 1939, of wounds received in action nr Wyling, Poland 13 Sep 1939)

2a) Juliane Friederike Sophie (6 Nov 1811-7 Jun 1879); m.12 May 1837 Otto Lehnsgf Blome (d.1 Jun 1884)

3a) Gustav Theodor Ferdinand Friedrich (23 Mar 1813-19 May 1897)

4a) Adolf Ludwig Karl (10 Dec 1814-27 Dec 1885)

5a) Julius Wilhelm Ludwig (26 Dec 1816-1 Sep 1889); m.5 May 1852 Wilhelmine von Düring (6 Oct 1825-17 Feb 1918)

6a) Klara Adolfine Adelheid (24 Nov 1821-28 Dec 1887); m.23 Dec 1847 Christian von Sehestedt-Juel (d.2 Sep 1861)

7a) Georg Adolf Hans August (Weißenhau 16 Sep 1827-Kaden bei Alveslohe, Holstein 28 Aug 1881); m.Rantzau bei Plön 22 Aug 1857 Elise von Warnstedt (Plön 9 Sep 1827-Preetz 4 Jan 1909)

1b) Georg Hans Julius (Friederikenhof 7 Nov 1858-Kaden 9 Dec 1927); m.Espe, Seeland 20 Oct 1887 Rosalie Gfn von Moltke (Espe 6 Jun 1866-Preetz 9 Oct 1924)

1c) Georg Otto Carl Gustav (Kaden 9 Nov 1888-Kaden 9 Oct 1961); m.Stuttgart 14 Oct 1919 Gabriele von Bülow (Luxemburg 13 Mar 1894-Kaden 19 Jul 1963)

1d) Marie-Agnes Rosa Thyra Albinia Gabriele (b.Kaden 27 Aug 1920); m.(civ) Hamburg 19 Sep 1944 (rel) Kaden 21 Sep 1944 Wolfgang von Erlach (b.Bern 17 Nov 1918)

2d) Elisabeth Marie Louise Gabriele Margarethe (Kaden 2 Jan 1922-Preetz 15 Dec 1998)

3d) Georg Alfred Adam Martin (Kaden 26 Feb 1927-Camrose, Alberta 25 Apr 1991); m.18 Jan 1956 Ingrid Wiegels (b.18 Jan 1935)

1e) Georg Arthur (b.Bad Segeberg 6 Nov 1956); m.5 Mar 1983 Glenys Drake (b.Edmonton 24 Jul 1957)

1f) George Matthew (b.Alberta 8 Jun 1986)

2f) Erik William (b.Alberta 29 Oct 1987)

3f) Christian Philip (b.Alberta 31 Jul 1992)

**2e) Gabriela Elisabeth (b.Bad Segeberg 23 Apr 1960); m.6 Jun
2002 Thomas Bebris, took name "von Platen" (b.Bad
Segeberg 27 Aug 1959)**

**3e) Bernhard Christian (b.Bad Segeberg 14 May 1961); m.3
Aug 1984 (div 2001) Valerie Thompson (b.Camrose, Alberta 9
May 1961)**

1f) Christina Elizabeth (b.Alberta 25 Mar 1986)

2f) Adam Christian (b.Alberta 6 Jan 1988)

3f) Kertisha Marlo (b.Alberta 20 Mar 1991)

4e) Jacqueline Annette (b.Bad Segeberg 22 Jan 1964)

**2c) Agnes (Kaden 15 Aug 1890-Haseldorf 3 Nov 1970);
m.Preetz 20 May 1919 Georg Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath-
Schilden (Davos-Dorf 24 May 1891-Haseldorf 19 Feb 1969)**

3c) Marie-Louise (Kaden 22 Oct 1891-4 Sep 1970)

**4c) Gustav Julius Christian (Kaden 22 Jun 1894-Lazarett
Graudenz Jun 1945); m.Haseldorf 10 Sep 1920 Gabriele Pss
von Schoenaich-Carolath (Hasledorf 23 Sep 1897-Hamburg 17
May 1964)**

1d) Hans-Osman Otto Georg Botho Christian (b.Hellerholz 28 Aug 1921); m.1st Hamburg 2 Oct 1944 (div 1950) Irmgard Süßtrunk, adopt Siemers (b.Hamburg 15 May 1924); m.2d Hamburg-Blankensee 7 Jun 1952 (div 1970) Wendula Riekken (b.Merkendorf bei Neustadt, Holstein 18 Nov 1930); m.3d Hamburg-Blankensee 1 Apr 1971 (div 1973) Bettina Schmidt (b.Hamburg 14 Jan 1943); m.4th Hamburg 1 Nov 1974 Roswita Kostrzewa (b.Warsaw 2 Jan 1942)

1e) Béatrice Catharina Gabriele (b.Hamburg 25 Sep 1945); m.Hamburg-Eimsbüttel 1 Dec 1966 (div 1970) Eric von Witzleben (b.Rostock 25 May 1932)

2e) Nicola (b.Hamburg 15 May 1955)

3e) Thimo (b.Hamburg 18 Jun 1956)

2d) Wilke (18 Mar 1927-15 Feb 1949)

5c) Hans Georg Carl Joseph (Kaden 24 Sep 1896-Andernach 28 Apr 1968); m.Hannover 9 Feb 1938 Elisabeth Frn von Lyncker (Frankfurt an der Oder 25 Apr 1913-Munich 8 Feb 1983)

1d) Hans-Detlev Karl Georg Christian (Berlin-Charlottenburg 14 Nov 1938-Hamburg 24 Apr 2007); m.1st Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 7 Oct 1960 (div) Adelheid Fischer (b.Berlin 26 May 1938); m.2d Elmshorn 20 Dec 1985 Marianne Hormann (b.Uetersen 9 Mar 1941)

1e) Nicole Dinah Patricia Christiana Elisabeth (b.Duisburg-Meiderich 12 Jan 1963); m.29 Mar 1996 Jens Winterberg (b.Hamburg 3 Jan 1951)

2e) Markus-Hennige (8 Jun 1967-10 Aug 1970)

2d) Eleonore-Christine Agnes Gabriele Elisabeth (b.Hamburg 14 Nov 1939); m.(civ) Andernach 23 Aug 1963 (rel) Maria Laach 26 Oct 1963 Heribert Freusberg (Andernach 21 Jul 1915-Gräfelfing 7 Aug 2009)

3d) Christiana-Elisabeth Margarethe Renata Hildegard (b.Hamburg 11 Dec 1941); m.Keitum, Insel Sylt 2 Oct 1964 (div 1981) Günther Hausmann (Krefeld 30 Jun 1926-Cismar, Ostholstein 22 Jan 1991)

4d) Hans-Henninge Georg Heinrich-Bolko (b.Hamburg 7 Apr 1943); m.Munich 28 Apr 1972 (div 2001) Renate Küsgens (b.Stuttgart 4 Mar 1949)

1e) Renata-Katharina Eleonore Christiana Hildegard Elisabeth (b.Munich 16 Jan 1983)

6c) Christian-Gottlob (Kaden 10 Jan 1900-Uetersen 13 Nov 1976); m.Krakow bei Güstrow 18 Sep 1943 Ilsa-Maria Kelling (Krakow 4 Sep 1920-5 Apr 1995)

**1d) Agnes-Isabell (b.Malchow, Mecklenburg 10 Dec 1944);
m.1st Uetersen 29 Apr 1967 (div 1971) Klaus Peter Supthut;
m.2d (civ) Uetersen 12 Sep 1975 (rel) Hohenstein, Ostholstein
13 Sep 1975 Erich Gf von Holck (Lübeck 6 Feb 1929-Farve,
Ostholstein 6 Jun 1998)**

**2b) Julius Christian Karl (Friederikenhof 14 Jan 1861-Berlin 10
Dec 1941); m.London 3 Jun 1907 Hedwig von Erlin (Gommern
bei Magdeburg 18 Apr 1878-Berlin 11 Mar 1950)**

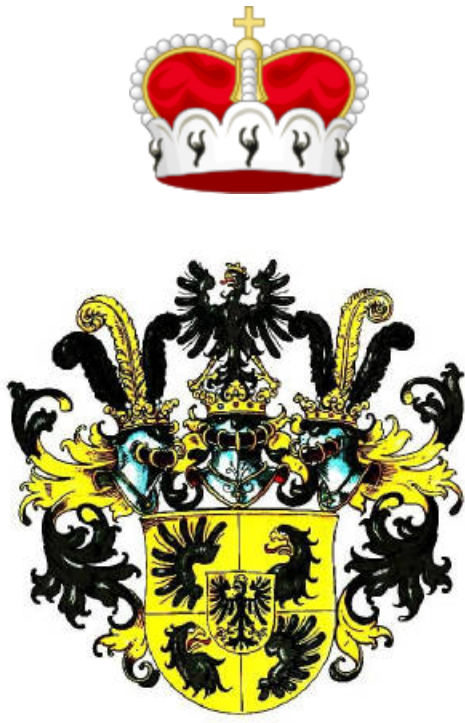
**1c) Ilsa Liane Helga Daniela (Berlin-Wilmersdorf 26 Mar 1908-
Innsbruck 5 Feb 1955); m.1st Berlin 13 May 1930 Eberhard
Mohnike (d.14 Oct 1930); m.2d Gries bei Bozen 10 Dec 1931
Carl Königl Gf zu Ehrenburg (Ehrenburg 17 Apr 1905-
Ehrenburg 14 Dec 1995)**

**2c) Edela Geraldine Gustave Elisabeth (Berlin-Wilmersdorf 2
May 1910-); m.Berlin 3 Jul 1935 (div) Karl Sydow (b.Kiel 7 Nov
1901)**

3c) Harald (22 Sep 1911-7 Nov 1939)

**3b) Gustave (Friederikenhof 23 Feb 1865-Potsdam 12 Dec
1937); m.Kaden 30 Jul 1885 Friedrich Gf von Brockdorff
(Kletkamp 9 May 1849-Kletkamp 15 Apr 1906)**





Mediatized House of Pückler ***House of Pückler und Limpurg***

The Titles and Styles of the House

**The present members of this family bear the title Graf or
Gräfin von Pückler u.Limpurg together with the formal
appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness**

The Genealogy of The House

**FRIEDRICH Philipp Karl Graf von Pückler und Limpurg (18 Jun
1740-Nürnberg 27 Sep 1811); m.1st 7 Feb 1764 Juliane Maria
Friederike Amoene Gfn von Welz, Gfn zu Limpurg-Sontheim-
Schmiedelfeld-Speckfeld (24 Mar 1739-20 Mar 1765); m.2d 18
Oct 1780 Luise Ernestine Frn von Gaisberg-Helfenberg (4 Nov
1759-14 Mar 1835)**

1a) Karoline Sophie Luise Maria Henriette Leopolde, succeeded her mother as sovereign Gräfin of one portion of Limpurg-Sontheim-Schmiedelfeld-Speckfeld (6 Feb 1765-5 Aug 1787)

2a) Luise Christine Wilhelmine Karoline (23 Jul 1781-27 Nov 1783)

3a) KARL ALEXANDER Gf von Pückler u.Limpurg, zu Sontheim-Gaildorf (11 Oct 1782-28 Dec 1843); m.9 Oct 1806 (div 1824) Friederike Auguste Gfn zu Ortenburg (22 Apr 1786-8 Oct 1857)

1b) Gustav (14 Jul 1807-20 Apr 1833)

2b) Karl (Dec 1809-17 Oct 1810)

4a) Ernestine Luise Friederike Karoline (24 Jun 1784-26 Jun 1824); m.26 Aug 1800 Georg Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (15 Nov 1775-26 Jul 1855)

5a) FRIEDRICH Karl Ludwig Franz Gf v.Pückler u.Limpurg (Burgfarrnbach 12 Feb 1788-Cannstatt 1 Jul 1867); m.12 Feb 1817 Sophie Frn von Dörnberg (Durlach 13 Jul 1795-Stuttgart 18 Oct 1854)

1b) Katharina (22 Nov 1817-18 Feb 1819)

2b) Rüdiger (7 Jan 1819-18 Jul 1819)

3b) KURT Karl Franz Ludwig Ernst Adam Gf v.Pückler

**u.Limpurg (2 Oct 1822-22 Jan 1888); m.Bergheim 29 Jan 1853
Agnes Gfn zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (23 Jul 1827-Burgfarrnbach
16 Jul 1858)**

1c) Friedrich (27 Nov 1854-18 Feb 1857)

**2c) KARL Franz Friedrich Adalbert Kurt Gf v.Pückler
u.Limpurg, renounced his rights 1890 (30 Nov 1855-29 Apr
1896); m.16 Feb 1887 Elise Uhl (9 Mar 1862-8 Jun 1932)**

**1d) Agnes (Obersontheim 26 Aug 1891-Krumpa 1 Mar 1934);
m.Berlin 7 Oct 1913 Joachim von Hanstein (Köpenick 17 Apr
1884-Halle an der Saale 28 Dec 1967)**

3c) Sophie (23 Jun 1858-9 Aug 1859)

**4b) FRIEDRICH Ludwig Karl Emil Georg Maximilian Adam
Sylvester Gf v.Pückler u.Limpurg (Gaildorf 7 Dec 1826-
Stuttgart 30 Jul 1893); m.Wischenau, Moravia 15 Oct 1867
Karoline Gfn v.Spiegel zum Diesenberg-Hanxleben
(Wischenau 6 Feb 1849-Meran 13 Jan 1897)**

**1c) Sophie (Stuttgart 28 Aug 1868-1 Apr 1956); m.Wischenau
30 May 1905 Stephan Gf von Wickenburg (Arad 16 Jun 1859-
Velence 30 Dec 1931)**

**2c) Karoline (Stuttgart 27 Oct 1871-Vienna 19 Mar 1937);
m.1st Vienna 30 Nov 1899 (div 1919) Hieronymus Gf Oldofredi**

**(Vienna 30 Aug 1873-Vienna 8 Jun 1935); m.2d Seebenstein 15
Jan 1921 Heinrich Gf von Toggenburg (Bozen-16 Oct 1871-
Vienna 9 Feb 1947)**

3c) Christine (27 Oct 1871-1948)

**4c) Maria Olga Henriette Karoline (Stuttgart 11 Apr 1873-
Salzburg 14 Feb 1966); m.Wischenau 31 Aug 1898 Eduard Pr
v.u.zu Liechtenstein (Laibach 2 Sep 1872-Monte Carlo 8 Mar
1951)**

**6a) Ludwig Friedrich Karl Maximilian Gf v.Pückler, Gf u.Hr zu
Limpurg-Gaildorf, Frhr von Groditz (Burgfarrnbach 11 Apr
1790-Nürnberg 16 Aug 1854); m.Hildburghausen 9 May 1824
Luise Gfn von Bothmer (Kassel 19 Mar 1803-Burgfarrnbach 16
Jan 1876)**

**1b) LUDWIG August Carl Friedrich Ernst Georg Gf v.Pückler,
Gf u.Hr zu Limpurg-Gaildorf, Frhr von Groditz, renounced
1893 (Burgfarrnbach 29 Apr 1825-Burgfarrnbach 12 Jul 1906);
m.Mannheim 23 May 1861 Auguste Frn von Woellwarth-
Lauterburg (Mannheim 25 Jul 1829-Burgfarrnbach 29 Sep
1910)**

1c) Sophie Julie (19 Mar 1862-1 Dec 1941)

2c) Amalie, Abbess of Oberstenfeld (1 Jul 1863-28 Sep 1942)

3c) Ludwig (24 Jun 1866-2 Apr 1867)

4c) Mathilde (3 Apr 1868-3 Feb 1878)

5c) Anna Julie (Burgfarrnbach 3 Jun 1869-Burgfarrnbach 2 Mar 1955)

6c) GOTTFRIED Wilhelm Maximilian Gf v.Pückler, Gf u.Hr zu Limpurg-Sontheim-Gaildorf, Frhr von Groditz (Burgfarrnbach 20 Apr 1871-Gaildorf 26 Nov 1957); m.Wiesbaden 19 Apr 1898 Adele Pss zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (Koschentin 26 Aug 1877-Gaildorf 9 Nov 1961)

7c) Richard Franz Georg (Burgfarrnbach 21 Nov 1872-Lagow bei Frankfurt an der Oder 20 Apr 1942); m.Schloß Lagow 9 Oct 1908 Wanda von Wurmb (Schloß-Leuthen 30 Dec 1889-Frakfurt 15 Aug 1968)

1d) Hans-Ludwig Gottfried August Max Franz Wilhelm Modest (Ludwigsburg 5 Oct 1910-missing in Romania Aug 1944); m.Köthen 7 Feb 1941 Charlotte Lauterbach (Plauen 27 Jan 1909-Wilhelmshaven 23 Apr 1976)

2d) Wilhelm Heinrich Konrad Eduard (Ludwigsburg 9 Mar 1913-k.a.in the North Atlantic 21 May 1943)

3d) Margot Mirjam Marie Anna Eleonore Erika (b.Ludwigsburg 3 Jul 1916); m.1st Berlin 4 Feb 1942 Heinrich Manfred von Zitzewitz (Berlin 4 Apr 1909-k.a.on Eastern Front 26 Feb 1942); m.2d Burgfarrnbach 7 Feb 1952 Gerd Frhr Schäffer von Bernstein (Frankfurt 12 Aug 1917-Bad Nauheim 5 Oct 1998)

4d) Wanda Cäcilie Dorothee Rose Helene (Lagow 15 Jun 1921-Ziegenberg bei Bad Nauheim 17 Nov 1950); m.Lagow 5 Nov 1944 Gerd Frhr Schäffer von Bernstein (Frankfurt 12 Aug 1917-Bad Nauheim 5 Oct 1998)

2b) Adolf Karl Friedrich Ludwig Ernst (7 Jun 1826-8 Oct 1895); m.11 Nov 1856 Hedwig von Both (16 Feb 1829-21 Jun 1899)

3b) Sophie Luise Karoline Friederike Charlotte Maximiliane Mathilde (Burgfarrnbach 4 Dec 1827-Bundorf 6 Oct 1922); m.Burgfarrnbach 16 Sep 1851 Maximilian Frhr Truchseß von Wetzhausen (Bundorf 12 Feb 1824-Bundorf 19 Oct 1877)

4b) Luise Clothilde Charlotte Emma Julie Auguste Friederike (28 Jul 1831-10 Dec 1901); m.27 Jul 1854 Georg von Ziegler u.Klipphausen (d.10 Jan 1879)

5b) Eduard Karl Friedrich Ludwig Max (Burgfarrnbach 18 Sep 1832-Munich 24 Jun 1907); m.Bamberg 22 Jan 1867 Margarethe Schönlein (Würzburg 27 Sep 1828-Oberaudorf 8 Jul 1906)

1c) SIEGFRIED Ludwig Johannes Gf v.Pückler, Gf u.Hr zu Limpurg-Sontheim-Gaildorf, Frhr von Groditz (Oberaudorf 25 Feb 1871-Oberaudorf 27 Feb 1963); m.Munich 7 Nov 1905 Marie-Luise Gfn von Bothmer (Munich 15 Jun 1879-Oberaudorf 25 Mar 1962)

1d) Waltraud Margarete Sophie Cäcilie (Oberaudorf 31 Oct 1913-Oberaudorf 20 Feb 2003); m.Oberaudorf 20 Mar 1953 Joseph Kiendl (Oberaudorf 5 Dec 1910-Oberaudorf 21 Jan 1975)

6b) Felix Ludwig Karl Friedrich Hermann Gotthard (15 Dec 1833-7 Dec 1919); m.16 Apr 1878 Anna Frn von Berlichingen (1 Sep 1833-13 Mar 1892)

7b) Malwine (20 May 1835-1836)

8b) Maximilian Felix Karl Adolf Ludwig Kurt (11 Sep 1836-26 Oct 1874)

9b) Therese Friederike Karoline Luise (4 Dec 1837-25 Jan 1917)

10b) Julie Mathilde Karoline Friederike Luise (23 Mar 1840-6 Nov 1923)

11b) Hermann Ernst Apollonius Karl Friedrich Ludwig (6 May 1841-2 Feb 1902); m.1st 13 Jun 1867 (div 1878) Henriette Wener (13 Apr 1848-5 Jan 1920); m.2d 10 Feb 1892 Dorothea Gfn von Pückler Frn von Groditz (29 Dec 1853-23 Nov 1928)

1c) Kurt (28 Oct 1875-k.a.nr Basso, Cameroon 22 Jan 1904)

12b) Wilhelm Friedrich Franz Ludwig Karl (3 Apr 1844-1918)

13b) Charlotte (21 Feb 1846-2 Dec 1846)

14b) Fanny Sophie Elisabeth Wilhelmine Mathilde Julie Luise

**Friederike Caroline (28 Mar 1848-9 Jun 1917); m.31 Jan 1869
Arthur Frhr von Stein-Liebenstein (d.18 Feb 1877)**

7a) Christian Karl Ludwig Adolf (11 Dec 1791-2 Apr 1815)

8a) Albert Johann Friedrich Karl (23 May 1793-2 May 1816)





GRAF V. QUADT-WYKRADT ZU ISNY

Mediatized House of Quadt **House of Quadt**

The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin v.Quadt zu Wykradt u.Isny together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of The House

**WILHELM Otto Friedrich Albert Graf v.Quadt zu Wykradt
u.Isny (Wykradt 21 Feb 1783-Isny 2 Jul 1849); m.Isny 14 Jul
1812 Maria Anna Gfn von Thurn-Valsassina (Obergünzburg 29
Aug 1788-Munich 23 Dec 1867)**

**1a) Maximiliane (Isny 18 May 1813-Wolfegg 8 Feb 1874);
m.Isny 30 Sep 1833 Constantin Maximilian Fst von Waldburg
zu Wolfegg u.Waldsee (Kleinheubach 8 Jan 1807-Kenzingen,
Baden 17 Dec 1862)**

**2a) Bertha (7 May 1816-7 Feb 1899); m.15 Sep 1846 Eduard Gf
v.Berghe gen.Trips (d.14 Oct 1856)**

**3a) OTTO Wilhelm Friedrich Bertram Gf v.Quadt zu Wykradt
u.Isny (Isny 27 Sep 1817-Munich 23 Jun 1899); m.Wechselburg
20 Apr 1846 Marie Gfn von Schönburg-Forderglauchau
(Wechselburg 5 Dec 1825-Villa Engel bei Lindau 7 Oct 1869)**

1b) Anna Maria Wilhelmine Ottoline Maximilia (12 Oct 1847-3 Jan 1848)

2b) BERTRAM Otto Friedrich Wilhelm Waldemar, cr 1901 Fürst von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (Stuttgart 11 Jan 1849-Isny 14 May 1927); m.Vienna 27 Nov 1879 Ludovika Pss von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Ettlingen 3 Jul 1856-Munich 5 Jul 1932)

1c) Otto Maria Alexander Bertram, renounced succession rights and those of his children in favor of his next brother 1918/21 (Isny 30 Dec 1880-Munich 28 Jul 1933); m.1st Munich 21 Sep 1909 (div) Margareta Gfn zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (Aulendorf 2 Oct 1889-Oetting Mission, Natal 25 Aug 1968); m.2d Munich 6 Dec 1920 (div 1931) Mathilde Schüssel (Munich 29 Apr 1892-Unterlangkampfen, Tyrol 19 May 1967)

1d) Bertram Maria Joseph Joachim Bernhard Franz Xaver (Grafenaschau 20 Aug 1910-m.i.a.27 Jun 1944); m.Ettal 24 Nov 1938 Hildegard Dischinger (b.Freiburg 3 Oct 1914)

2d) Franz Xaver Maria Josef Paulinus de Nola Eugen Otto Johannes (Munich 27 Mar 1912-Marianhill, So.Africa 12 Jul 1985)

2c) Marie Luise Caroline Josephine (Isny 21 Dec 1883-Munich 26 Jan 1925); m.Munich 10 Jun 1903 Gottfried Gf von Tattenbach (Munich 8 Nov 1875-Munich 21 Jul 1961)

3c) ALEXANDER Joseph Aloysius Anton Maria Fst von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (Isny 1 May 1885-Isny 11 Jul 1936);

**m.Totis 25 Nov 1920 Maria-Anna Gfn Esterházy von Galántha
(Totis 5 Oct 1898-Isny 21 Jan 1952)**

**1d) ALBAN Paul Eugen Bertram Franz von Assisi Thaddäus
Maria Alexander Fst von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (Isny 14
Sep 1921-k.a.Gaburewo 24 Sep 1942)**

**2d) Peter Eugen Gottfried Franz von Assisi Bertram Ghislain
Maria Alexander, renounced succession rights in favor of his
next brother upon the death of his older brother (Isny 7 Jan
1923-Munich 26 Jan 1979); m.(civ) Dortmund (rel) Münster 11
Feb 1953 Sibylle Klems (Stettin 11 Feb 1923-Ravensburg 26
Dec 1992)**

**3d) Maria Thomas Ludovica Ehrentraut Benedikta Ghislaine
Ruperta Bertha Alexander (Isny 17 Nov 1925-St.Leonard,
Maryland 25 Nov 1991); m.Isny 6 Nov 1950 Peter Gf
Praschma, Frhr von Bilkau (Herischdorf 31 Jul 1925-
St.Leonard, Maryland 13 Nov 1991)**

**4d) PAUL Franz von Assisi Georg Ghislain Edmund Maria
Alexander Fst von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (Isny 28 Nov
1930-16 Mar 2011); m.(civ) Berg am Starnberger See 1 Sep
1955 (rel) Nymphenburg 3 Sep 1955 Charlotte Pss of Bavaria
(b.Munich 30 May 1931)**

**1e) ALEXANDER Fst von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny
(b.Munich 18 Jan 1958); m.(civ) Isny 14 Sep 1992 (rel) Stainz 11
Oct 1992 Martina Keil (b.Graz 7 Dec 1960)**

**1f) Philippa Johanna Charlotte Stephanie Maria Wilhelmine
Ghislaine (b.Ravensburg 26 Dec 1994)**

**2f) Charlotte Sophie Monika Marianne Ghislaine Maria
(b.Ravensburg 21 Oct 1996)**

**3f) Anna Maria Johanna Alexandra Michaela Ghislaine
(b.Ravensburg 23 Oct 2001)**

**2e) Maria-Anna Gabrielle Ghislaine (b.Friedrichshafen 8 Apr
1960); m.Isny (civ) 6 Sep 1991 (rel) 8 Sep 1991 Alexander
Schenk Gf von Stauffenberg (b.Bamberg 10 Mar 1954)**

**3e) Maria Georgina Ghislaine Caroline (b.Friedrichshafen 28
Dec 1962); m.Isny (civ) 5 Sep 1985 (rel) 7 Sep 1985 Peter Gf von
Eltz gt Faust von Stromberg (b.Zürich 7 Nov 1948)**

**4e) Bertram Ernst Maria Ghislain Paul Ingbert (b.Ravensburg
23 Oct 1966); m.Hannover 25 Jun 2004 (rel) London 28 Aug
2004 Sandra Putze (b.Hamburg 15 Apr 1966)**

**4c) Eugen Franziskus de Paula Joseph Maria Alban Kaspar
(Isny 6 Jan 1887-Isny 19 Oct 1940); m.Munich 21 Sep 1909
Pauline Gfn zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (Königseggwald 1 Mar
1885-Tuttlingen 9 Jun 1961)**

**1d) Ludovika Johanna Aloysia Josepha Paula Franziska
Hedwig Maria Magdalena Elisabeth (Munich 21 Jul 1910-
Wildbad Kreuth 1 May 1986); m.Munich 15 Oct 1941 Josias
von Rantzau (Schwerin 3 Aug 1903-Potmar 1950)**

2d) Franz Xaver (14 Oct 1912-4 Feb 1938)

3d) Karl Erwein Maria Bertram Eusebius Angelius Konrad

Benediktus Stefanus (Munich 2 Sep 1916-Burtenbach 27 May 1975); m.Troppau 21 Mar 1943 Dorothea Kuntze (Mährisch-Ostrau 1 Jul 1921-Munich 13 Feb 2004)

1e) Karl-Franz (b.Munich 29 Jun 1946); m.1st Munich 29 Sep 1967 (div 1973) Christa Walcher (b.Munich 21 Feb 1944); m.2d Munich 3 Feb 1978 Jutta Rittel (b.Giessen 29 Aug 1949)

1f) Oliver Karl Eugen Gerd (b.Munich 9 Apr 1968); m.Gröngörsen 12 Sep 2007 Reema Chaman (b.Bombay 20 Sep 1974)

1g) Namita Rosa (b.Munich 4 Nov 2008)

2f) Alexandra Christiane Liselotte (b.Munich 18 Jan 1980)

3f) Katharina Antonie Sophie (b.Munich 14 Oct 1981)

2e) Ruth Ricarda Maria Paula (b.Buch 25 Sep 1950); m.Munich 18 Jan 1974 Franz Xaver Riedhammer (Nitzlbuch 6 Jun 1952-Mar 2003)

3e) Peter Alexander Maria Eugen (b.Buch am Ammersee 22 Jan 1954); m.Munich 1 Oct 1980 Hannelore Konrad (b.Nürnberg 6 Nov 1955)

1f) Simon-Michael Ferry Maria Rupert (b.Munich 16 Apr 1985)

2f) Tatijana Tonja Sophie (b.Munich 4 Dec 1986)

4e) Isabelle Charlotte Maria Antoinette (b.Munich 31 Jan 1962)

**5c) Aloysia Karoline Ludovika Maria Josepha (Isny 7 Sep 1889-
Munich 3 Jul 1981)**

**6c) Josephine Maria Berthi Ignatia (Munich 4 Mar 1892-
Hohenschäftlarn 5 Jan 1966)**

3b) Otto (24 Feb 1850-19 Apr 1863)

**4b) Otto Friedrich Wilhelm Robert Alban (2 Dec 1850-9 Jun
1908)**

**5b) Alfred Lothar Friedrich Wilhelm (12 Jan 1855-23 Dec 1890);
m.19 Nov 1887 Florence Caroline Mary Fawcett (22 Sep 1847-
Munich 28 Mar 1913 [26 Mar 1913, per The Times, 31 Mar
1913])**

**6b) Auguste (13 Aug 1863-17 Mar 1890); m.17 Jun 1889 Peter
Frhr von und zu Mentzingen (d.23 Dec 1939)**

**4a) Friedrich Wilhelm (Isny 23 Dec 1818-Schloß Moos 24 Oct
1892); m.1st 31 Jan 1854 Sophie van der Mark (Paris 9 May
1818-Paris 13 Apr 1856); m.2d Donzdorf 1 Jun 1858 Marianne
Gfn von Rechberg u.Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg
(Donzdorf 18 Dec 1834-Moos 3 May 1910)**

1b) Marie Wilhelmine (b.24 Nov 1854, d.by 1914)

2b) Otto Gebhard Lothar (17 Jan 1856-28 Sep 1928)

3b) Julie Walburga Maria (24 Nov 1859-14 Jul 1925)

4b) Elisabeth Caroline Pauline Marie (Hannover 11 Sep 1862-Kirchheim 16 Aug 1940); m.Moos 1 Nov 1891 Karl Fst Fugger von Glött (Oberndorf 2 Jul 1859-Kirchheim 25 Apr 1940)

5b) Albert Wilhelm Otto (Hannover 17 Jul 1864-Schloß Moos 24 Nov 1930); m.Sorrento 25 Nov 1895 Nobila Amadea de Martino (Florence 24 Sep 1879-Oberstdorf im Allgäu 26 Aug 1933)

1c) Anna Margarethe Renée Maria (Anne-Renée) (Santa Colomba 19 Sep 1896-Moos 27 Feb 1976); m.Stuttgart 2 Feb 1932 Friedrich Fetzer (Ulm 17 Sep 1896-Scheidegg 23 Jan 1985)

6b) Luise (Aloysia) Maria Theresia Eleonore (Paris 17 Jun 1869-Freiburg 5 Nov 1952); m.Schloß Moos 10 Nov 1897 Franz Gf von Brühl (Pforsten 18 Nov 1852-Freiburg 10 Jan 1928)





Mediatized House of Rechberg

House of Rechberg

Rechberg and Rothenlöwen was a country in the Holy Roman Empire. Rechberg and Rothenlöwen was a renaming of Osterberg, and it inherited Osterberg in 1767. Rechberg and Rothenlöwen was mediatised to Württemberg in 1806. The family of the Grafen von Rechberg und Rothenlöwen would be an important one in the 19th century. Aloys was a prominent Bavarian statesman, while his son Johann Bernhard, would enter the Austrian diplomatic service and rise eventually to the post of Minister of Foreign Affairs.

The Titles and Styles of the House

**The present members of this family bear the title Graf or
Gräfin v.Rechberg u.Rothenhöwen zu Hohenrechberg
together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious
Highness**



The Genealogy of The House

**MAXIMILIAN EMANUEL Johann Nepomuk Ignaz Dominik
Eustach Graf von Rechberg u.Rothenhöwen zu
Hohenrechberg 25 Oct 1810 (Munich 9 Aug 1736-Munich 19
Mar 1819); m.Munich 17 Oct 1764 Walpurga Frn v.u.zu
Sandzell (Munich 3 Jan 1744-Munich 4 Sep 1818)**

**1a) Maximiliane Marie (Munich 28 Oct 1765-18 Feb 1788);
m.26 Apr 1784 Joseph Gf von Tauffkirchen (d.18 Feb 1843)**

2a) Maximilian (29 Sep 1767-Donzdorf 1 Apr 1768)

3a) ALOYS Franz Xaver Maximilian Franz de Paula Gf von

Rechberg u.Rothenhöfen zu Hohenrechberg (Munich 18 Sep 1766-Donzdorf 10 Mar 1849); m.Regensburg 9 Feb 1797 Maria Anna Gfn v.Schlitz gen.v.Görtz (Berlin 9 Sep 1778-Munich 11 May 1825)

1b) Karoline Friederike Walpurga Marie (Regensburg 25 Jan 1798-Donzdorf 12 Jan 1878); m.Donzdorf 4 Jan 1818 Christian Gf v.Forbach, Frhr v.Zweybrücken (Forbach 30 Aug 1782-Munich 25 Apr 1859)

2b) Friederike Luise (Regensburg 5 Mar 1800-Donzdorf 10 May 1883); m.Munich 27 Aug 1825 her uncle, Willibald Gf von Rechberg u.Rothenhöfen zu Hohenrechberg (1780-1849; below)

3b) ALBRECHT Ulrich Maximilian Eustach Kaspar Bernhard Gf von Rechberg u.Rothenhöfen zu Hohenrechberg (Regensburg 7 Dec 1803-Donzdorf 27 Dec 1885); m.Donzdorf 6 Jul 1830 Walpurga Gfn von Rechberg u.Rothenhöfen zu Hohenrechberg (1809-1903; below)

1c) Julie (Donzdorf 29 Sep 1831-Munich 21 Jan 1850)

2c) OTTO Ulrich Aloys Bernhard Gf von Rechberg u.Rothenhöfen zu Hohenrechberg (Donzdorf 23 Aug 1833-Donzdorf 20 Mar 1918); m.1st Regensburg 19 Apr 1865 Amalie Pss v.Thurn u.Taxis (Donaustauf 12 May 1844-Montreux 12 Feb 1867); m.2d Kupferzell 2 Aug 1870 Therese Pss zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (Kupferzell 6 Jul 1851-Göppingen 12 Oct 1923)

1d) Marie Therese Walpurga Friederike Amalie (Stuttgart 19

Dec 1872-Kellenried 25 May 1957)

2d) Therese (Weißenstein 4 Jun 1874-14 Feb 1895)

3d) Katharina Marie Pauline (Weißenstein 16 Aug 1875-Achstetten 23 Jun 1955); m.Donzdorf 31 May 1904 Karl Pius Gf Reuttner v.Weyl (Dellmensingen 5 Oct 1872-Achstetten 1 Oct 1959)

4d) Elisabeth (Weißenstein 29 Jan 1877-Weißenstein 8 Feb 1877)

5d) Elisabeth Weißenstein 7 Aug 1878-Riedenburg 5 Nov 1892)

6d) Franziska (Weißenstein 2 Apr 1880-Donzdorf 12 Oct 1870); m.Donzdorf 18 Jan 1905 Max Frhr von Fürstenberg (Körtlinghausen 19 Feb 1866-Echthausen 25 Dec 1925)

7d) Gabriele Sarah Ernestine Marie (Weißenstein 14 Nov 1883-Munich 2 Oct 1966); m.Donzdorf 31 Jul 1906 Otto Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Kreuth 9 Mar 1879-Oettingen 16 Feb 1952)

8d) JOSEPH Bernhard Nikolaus Albert Gf von Rechberg u.Rothentlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (Weißenstein 22 Oct 1885-Donzdorf 30 May 1967)

9d) Albert Adolf Karl Josef Bernhard (Donzdorf 3 Apr 1887-Munich 28 Oct 1983); m.(civ) Erwitte, Westfalen 9 Jul 1910 (rel) Münster 12 Jul 1910 Theresia Frn von Schorlemer (Overhagen 22 Sep 1887-Göppingen 17 Feb 1955)

1e) Veronika Maria Ottilia Theresia (Herringhausen 22 Sep 1911-Saldenburg/Passau 25 Mar 1999); m.(civ) Donzdorf 15 Mar 1937 (rel) Frankfurt 17 Mar 1937 Franz-Friedrich Gf v.Stillfried u.Rattonitz (Silbitz 22 Dec 1907-Saldenburg 20 Apr 1980)

2e) ALBERT Germanus Friedrich Otto Aloysius Johannes Gf von Rechberg u.Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (b.Herringhausen 29 Nov 1912); m.Königseggwald (civ) 14 Oct 1951 (rel) 3 Dec 1951 Monika Gfn zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (Königseggwald 24 Jun 1923-Göppingen, Württemberg 21 Oct 2002)

1f) Dorothee Maria Monika Wilhelmine Clementine (b.Donzdorf 27 Sep 1952)

2f) Andrea Maria Philippine Henriette (b.Göppingen 25 May 1954)

3f) Bernhard Albert Josef Johannes Erbgf v.Rechberg u.Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (b.Göppingen 10 Jan 1956); m.(civ) Donzdorf 20 Aug 1986 (rel) Schwaigern 30 Aug 1986 Barbara Gfn von Neipperg (b.Schwaigern 4 Jan 1960)

1g) Maria Elisabeth Dorothee Franziska (b.Schwäbisch Gmünd 4 Nov 1989)

2g) Maria Johanna Sigweis Andrea (b.Schwäbisch Gmünd 7

Feb 1991)

**3g) Maria Antonia Stephanie Elisabeth (b.Schwäbisch Gmünd
4 Jul 1993)**

**4g) Maria Konrad Karl-Eugen Stephan (b.Schwäbisch Gmünd
12 Nov 1994)**

**5g) Maria Gaudenz Johannes Ferdinand Bernhard
(b.Schwäbisch Gmünd 15 Jan 1996)**

**6g) Maria Monika Nadine Marianne (b.Schwäbisch Gmünd 22
Mar 2000)**

**4f) Nikolaus Joseph Erwin (b.Göppingen 20 Mar 1958);
m.Berlin 4 Dec 1997 (div 2004) Ariane Röhl (b.19 May 1968)**

1g) Leon Lukas (b.Berlin 1 Jan 1996)

**5f) Ernst Michael Hubertus (Krumbach 20 Dec 1961-Freiburg
8 May 1982)**

**10d) Walburga Maria Margarete (Donzdorf 20 Dec 1888-
Allmendingen 26 Apr 1973); m.Donzdorf 14 Jun 1910 Hans
Christoph Frhr v.Freyberg-Eisenberg-Allmendingen
(Allmendingen 27 Jul 1874-Allmendingen 11 Mar 1930)**

**11d) Otto Ernst Bernhard (Donzdorf 16 Aug 1892-Lausanne 5
Jul 1971)**

**3c) Maria Anna (Marianne) Pauline (Donzdorf 18 Dec 1834-
Moos 3 May 1910); m.Donzdorf 1 Jun 1858 Friedrich Gf**

v.Quadt zu Wykradt u.Isny (Isny 23 Dec 1818-Schloß Moos 24 Oct 1892)

4c) Bertha (Donzdorf 14 May 1841-Donzdorf 21 Feb 1842)

**5c) Karoline (Donzdorf 1 Oct 1842-Steißlingen 27 Jan 1926);
m.Donzdorf 18 Jan 1864 Roderich Frhr von Stotzingen
(Steißlingen 1 May 1822-Steißlingen 23 Mar 1893)**

**6c) Marie (Donzdorf 8 Aug 1844-Möggingen 1 Apr 1914);
m.Donzdorf 16 Jul 1878 Adolf Gf v.Walderdorff (d.Möggingen
28 May 1919)**

7c) Albertine (Donzdorf 19 Sep 1846-Donzdorf 28 Dec 1858)

**4b) Pauline Karoline Amalie Luise Maria Anna (Regensburg
28 Jan 1805-Donzdorf 27 Nov 1875)**

**5b) Johann Bernhard Eustach Ludwig Joseph Hermann
Johann Nepomuk Karl Anton Willibald August (Regensburg
17 Jul 1806-Schwechat bei Vienna 26 Apr 1899); m.Donzdorf
26 Jul 1834 Lady Barbara Jones (Ranelagh House 8 Jun 1813-
London 27 May 1894)**

**1c) Louis (Darmstadt 4 Jul 1835-Salzburg 28 Jan 1877);
m.Vienna 11 Jan 1864 Aloysia Ldgfn zu Fürstenberg (Weitra 1
Aug 1840-Enns 6 Jul 1925)**

1d) Therese (Vienna 14 Jan 1865-Mnisek, Bohemia 4 Apr

**1936); m.Enns 21 Sep 1890 Theoderich Frhr Kast v.Ebelsberg
(Nedelischt, Bohemia 12 Jun 1858-Prague 4 Aug 1931)**

**2d) Paula (Althart, Moravia 12 Dec 1865-Schloß Steinsbrunn
15 May 1942); m.Vienna 5 May 1888 Otto Gf v.Fünfkirchen
(d.Vienna 30 Oct 1946)**

**3d) Maria (Althart 9 Apr 1867-Enns 3 Apr 1942); m.Vienna 15
Apr 1890 Joseph Gf v.Walderdorff (Wiesbaden 19 Jul 1862-Bad
Gleichenberg, Styria 6 Aug 1933)**

4d) Gabriele (Salzburg 21 May 1874-Schloß Enns 22 May 1952)

5d) Johann (b.and d.1875)

6d) Aloys (b.and d.1875)

**6b) Karoline (Regensburg 24 Apr 1809-Regensburg 25 Apr
1809)**

**4a) Joseph Maria Johann Nepomuk Hyazinth Franz Xaver
Kasimir Franz de Paula (Donzdorf 3 Mar 1769-Munich 27 Mar
1833)**

**5a) Franziskus Xaverius Johann Nepomuk Alois Hyacinth
Norbert (Donzdorf 5 Jun 1770-Donzdorf 22 Oct 1841)**

**6a) Maria Hyacinthe (Munich 15 Aug 1771-Munich 19 Jun
1854); m.Donzdorf 28 Aug 1797 Franz Frhr v.Fraunberg-Alten-
Fraunberg (d.28 Apr 1814)**

**7a) Marie Elisabeth Anselma Felicitas Johanna Nepomucena
(Donzdorf 24 Sep 1772-Isareck 16 Jun 1843); m.Donzdorf 28
Aug 1797 Joseph Gf Basselet de la Rosée (d.Isareck 17 Jan
1834)**

**8a) Johann Nepomuk Joseph Maria Karl Johann vom Kreuz
(Donzdorf 24 Nov 1773-Munich 8 May 1817); m.Munich 1 Feb
1808 Julie Gfn Barbier v.Schroffenberg (Hegenheim 30 Jul
1778-Munich 8 Jun 1853)**

**1b) Walpurga Marie Julie (Munich 16 Jan 1809-Donzdorf 6 Apr
1883); m.Donzdorf 6 Jul 1830 Albert Gf v.Rechberg
u.Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (d.1885; above)**

2b) Maximilian (Munich 27 Jul 1811-Munich 12 Feb 1812)

**3b) Ludwig Hermann Gaudenz (Munich 15 Jan 1814-Munich
30 Jun 1887); m.Irlbach 18 Jul 1839 Gabriele Marie Sophie
Auguste Gfn von Bray (Dorpat 9 Mar 1818-Munich 6 May
1900)**

**1c) Ernst Bero Franz Xaver Johann Nepomuk Gabriel (Munich
3 Jun 1840-Munich 6 Dec 1913); m.Munich 17 Jul 1873
Catherine Mary Howard (London 3 Apr 1846-Munich 15 Feb
1905)**

**1d) Marie Gabriele Josephine Gunderida (Elkofen 29 Mar
1874-Bachmehring bei Wasserburg am Inn 18 Mar 1960)**

2d) Elisabeth Sophie Marie Gabriele Therese Mathilde (Elkofen 16 Aug 1875-Steißlingen 25 Sep 1956); m.Munich 12 Jun 1900 Albrecht Frhr v.Stotzingen (Donzdorf 21 Oct 1864-Steißlingen 29 May 1938)

3d) Bernhard (Elkofen 28 May 1879-Schloß Elkofen 28 Apr 1925)

4d) Eberhard (Munich 22 Jan 1877-Elkofen 23 May 1877)

5d) Wolfgang Franz Gaudenz Aloys Joseph Maria (Elkofen 7 Dec 1883-Ebersberg 25 Dec 1971); m.Schräbsdorf, Lower Silesia 1 May 1918 Maria Franziska Gfn Strachwitz v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (Schräbsdorf 22 Sep 1896-Munich 16 Oct 1974)

1e) Friedrich-Ernst Bernhardt Bero Maximilian Josef Maria (Schräbsdorf 3 Aug 1919-Regensburg 30 Apr 1965); m.(civ) Hüsten-Land 26 Aug 1956 (rel) Herdringen 10 Sep 1956 Rose-Marie Frn Saurma v.der Jeltsch-Lorzendorf (b.Lorzendorf 4 Dec 1931)

1f) Fiona-Pia Franziska-Maria Lucy (b.Munich 8 Mar 1958); m. (civ) Vienna 25 Apr 1985 (rel) Grafing bei Munich 6 Jul 1985 Karl Eugen Gf Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz (b.Vienna 25 Jul 1956)

2f) Max-Emanuel Carl-Anton Wolfgang Laurentius Maria (b.Munich 25 Sep 1959); m.Schloß Zeil 30 Dec 1988 (rel) 8 Apr 1989 Maria Adelheid Gfn v.Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg

(b.Ravensburg 28 Nov 1964)

**1g) Friedrich Carl Albrecht Valentinian Max-Emanuel Maria
(b.Munich 12 Jan 1990)**

**2g) Max-Emanuel Secundus Karl Caspar Felix Maria
(b.Munich 12 Jul 1991)**

3g) Sophie Maria Caroline Martha (b.Munich 17 Jul 1994)

**2e) Albrecht Ludwig Adam Gaudenz Joseph Maria
(b.Schräbsdorf 23 Sep 1920); m.(civ) Elkofen 20 Jan 1962 (rel)
Prien 5 Feb 1962 Freude Frn Varnbüler v.u.zu Hemmingen
(b.Dresden 31 Mar 1931)**

**1f) Ulrich Alexander Wolfgang Max Joseph Maria (b.Munich
30 Dec 1962)**

**2f) Maria Katharina Elisabeth (Munich 18 Feb 1964-d.Chur 4
Apr 1978 of wounds received in an avalanche at Klosters 29
Mar 1978)**

**3f) Thomas Albrecht Johannes Antonus Anzio Maria
(b.Munich 16 Nov 1967)**

**3e) Agnes Friederike Katharina Maria Gabriele Josefa
(b.Schräbsdorf 10 Oct 1921); m.(rel) Elkofen 21 May 1947 Ole
Risom (Copenhagen 3 Oct 1919-New York 19 Aug 2000)**

4e) Margarethe Maria Gabriele Elisabeth Josefa (b.Elkofen 28 May 1926); m.Elkofen (civ) 24 Jun 1948 (rel) 26 Jun 1948 Ignaz-Wessel Frhr v.Landsberg-Velen (b.Alsbach bei Engelskirchen 29 Sep 1921)

5e) Elisabeth Therese Hedwig Maria Josefa (Elkofen 15 Oct 1930-Rio de Janeiro 30 Mar 1999); m.Santa Cruz, Bolivia 16 Jul 1957 David Monteiro de Barros Lins (Belo Horizonte 4 Aug 1915-Rio de Janeiro 5 Oct 2003)

2c) Elisabeth (Donzdorf 28 Sep 1841-Munich 19 Mar 1912)

**3c) Sophie (Munich 18 Jul 1843-Munich 26 Jul 1914);
m.Maxensruh bei Immenstadt 26 Sep 1882 Franz Gf
v.Tattenbach (Landshut 15 Sep 1840-Munich 6 Jun 1884)**

4c) Gabriele (Munich 9 Feb 1845-Munich 30 Dec 1874)

**5c) Mathilde (Munich 17 Oct 1847-Saargemünd 30 Oct 1880);
m.Munich 9 Aug 1869 Franz Gf v.Tattenbach (Landshut 15 Sep 1840-Munich 6 Jun 1884)**

**9a) Karl Maria Johann Baptist Johann Nepomuk Thaddäus
Blasius (Donzdorf 2 Feb 1775-Munich 6 Jan 1847);
m.Winzingen 14 Oct 1830 Hippolyte Frn v.Pelkhoven (13 Aug 1813-Munich 22 Jan 1895)**

**10a) Anton von Padua Johann Nepomuk Felix Johann Baptist
Pankraz Bernhard Judas Thaddäus (Donzdorf 13 May 1776-**

**Munich 5 Jan 1837); m.Munich 19 Jul 1814 Casimire Gfn
v.Forbach, Frn v.Zweybrücken (Forbach 20 Dec 1787-Munich
26 Mar 1846)**

**11a) Bernhard Maria Ferdinand Anselm Johannes Nepomuk
Thaddäus Pantaleon (Donzdorf 27 Jul 1777-1777)**

12a) Theodor (26 Jan 1779-Munich Feb 1779)

**13a) Willibald Hyacinth Joseph Alois Johann Nepomuk
Thaddäus (Weißenstein 23 Apr 1780-Munich 30 Dec 1849);
m.Munich 27 Aug 1825 his niece, Luise Gfn v.Rechberg (1800-
1883; above)**

**14a) August Joseph Georg Johann Nepomuk Thaddäus Guido
(11 Sep 1783-Munich 15 Apr 1846); m.Mindelheim 31 May
1831 Maria Antoinette Franziska Schanzenbach
(Neustadt/Hardt 14 Jun 1795-Salzburg 9 May 1877)**

**1b) Luise Antonie Auguste (12 Sep 1832-Nov 1920);
m.Salzburg 4 Nov 1880 Georg Latzlsperger (d.20 Dec 1895)**

**2b) Pauline (Würzburg 21 Jul 1837-Salzburg 1 Feb 1869);
m.Würzburg 4 Feb 1860 Richard Frhr v.Laffert (d.Dersenow 27
Aug 1906)**





Mediatized House of Rechteren-Limpurg **House of Rechteren-Limpurg**

The counts van Rechteren (also van Rechteren-Limpurg) belong to the Dutch and German nobility. The German branch von Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld has been mediatised. The first documented ancestor is Fredericus van Hekeren van der Ese (mentioned 1295) who was an adviser to Reginald II of Guelders. The surname van Rechteren entered the family in the 14th century when one of his descendants married Lutgardis van Voorst, whose ancestors owned the castle Rechteren (near Dalfsen in Overijssel). The family van Voorst tot Voorst also descends from this couple. The van Heeckeren family is related to both families.



The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graaf or Gravin van Rechteren-Limpurg, or Graf or Gräfin von Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld, respectively, together with the formal appellation of the His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of The House

Joachim Heinrich Adolf van Rechteren, Heer van Rechteren, den Schulenburg en de Eeze (Huize Schulenburg, Hellendoorn 28 Dec 1687-Markt Einersheim 5 Mar 1719); m.1 Dec 1711 Amalia Alexandrina Friederike Gfn von Limpurg-Speckfeld, heiress of a portion of the Grafschaft Limpurg-Speckfeld (Sommerhausen 5 Jun 1689-2 Apr 1754)

1a) JOHANN EBERHARD Graaf van Rechteren-Limpurg, Heer van Rechteren, den Schulenburg en de Eeze (Rechteren Kasteel 2 Nov 1714-15 Mar 1754); m.1st 3 Feb 1737 Josina Elisabeth van Rechteren (Huize Mennigeshave 5 Dec 1713-Rechteren 13 Feb 1738); m.2d Almelo 14 Jul 1746 Sophia Carolina Florentina Gfn von Rechteren, heiress of Almelo and Vriezenveen (6 Apr 1725-3 Jul 1805)

1b) Josina Elisabeth (11 Feb 1738-Ohrdruf 24 Apr 1804); m.Sommershausen 30 Dec 1754 August Wilhelm Fst zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (Ingelfingen 12 May 1720-Ohrdruf 15 Feb 1769)

2b) JOACHIM ADOLF Gf van Rechteren-Limpurg, etc (1747-23 Jul 1775)

3b) FRIEDRICH LUDWIG Christian Gf van Rechteren-Limpurg, etc (Schloß Sommershausen 29 Feb 1748-Kasteel Walburg, Ohé en Laak, Netherlands 8 Sep 1814); m.1st Zutphen 12 Dec 1780 Wilhelmine Carolina Dorothee Gfn von Heiden-Hompesch (The Hague 7 May 1758-Zwolle 20 Feb 1789); m.2d Arnhem 24 Nov 1792 Elisabeth Renira Johanna Bss van Heeckeren, Vrouwe van Oolde (Zwolle 29 Apr 1774-Zwolle 4 Apr 1834)

1c) Dorothea Carolina Wilhelmina Louisa (Maastricht 30 Aug 1784-Hanau 23 May 1844); m.Kassel 22 Mar 1807 Hermann Frhr Schenk zu Scweinsberg (Nieder-Offleiden 17 Nov 1778-Hanau 8 Nov 1841)

2c) Friedrich Wilhelm Adolf Sigismund (1 Feb 1786-Apr 1786)

3c) ADOLPH Frederik Lodewijk Gf van Rechteren-Limpurg, Heer van Almelo, Vriezenveen, Rechteren, Verborg en Oolde (Arnhem 13 Oct 1793-The Hague 31 Mar 1851); m.Leiden 4 Apr 1824 Jkvr Elisabeth Wilhelmine von Massow (Rembang, Java 4 Oct 1793-Almelo 18 Dec 1882)

1d) Maria Catharina Frederica (Huize Almelo 3 Feb 1825-Huize Oolde, Laren 26 Jan 1906); m.Ambt-Almelo 6 Oct 1851 Willem Lodewijk Worbert Gf van Wassenauer Starrenburg (Verona 11 Feb 1813-Breda 2 Apr 1857)

2d) ADOLPH Frederik Gf van Rechteren-Limpurg, Heer van

Almelo en Vriezenveen (Almelo 17 Jul 1827-Almelo 9 Nov 1902); m.Almelo 7 Aug 1863 Adamina Gfn van Rechteren (Zwolle 5 Apr 1844-Almelo 26 Nov 1917)

1e) Elisabeth Wilhelmina (Almelo 8 Jun 1864-Lausanne 14 Jan 1951); m.Ambt Almelo 29 Oct 1885 Willem Gf van Bylandt (St.Petersburg 22 Aug 1853-The Hague 15 May 1924)

2e) ADOLPH Frederik Lodewijk Gf van Rechteren-Limpurg, Heer van Almelo en Vriezenveen (Almelo 21 Aug 1865-Wassenaer 20 Mar 1935); m.Waardenburg 23 Jun 1892 Constance Catharina Wilhelmina Bss van Pallandt (The Hague 4 Dec 1871-Zwolle 10 Feb 1923)

1f) ADOLPH Frederik Gf van Rechteren-Limpurg, etc (The Hague 17 May 1893-Deventer 19 Feb 1952); m.Vancouver 17 May 1926 Ruby Ellen Mitchell (Clinton, British Columbia 20 Nov 1902-Doetinchem 30 Jan 1973)

2f) Elise Dorothée (The Hague 10 Jul 1894-Almelo 14 Nov 1990); m.Almelo 23 Aug 1927 Carel Baron de Vos van Steenwijk (Rotterdam 31 Jul 1885-Deventer 20 Mar 1959)

3f) WILLEM Constantijn Gf van Rechteren-Limpurg, Heer van Almelo en Vriezenveen (Brussels 9 Jan 1898-Almelo 21 Feb 1992); m.Istanbul 12 Aug 1930 Fay Esmé Bss van Heemstra (Bournabat, Turkey 3 Dec 1908-Enschede 2 Jul 1968)

1g) ADOLPH Frederik Lodewijk Gf van Rechteren-Limpurg, Heer van Almelo en Vriezenveen (b.Berlin 10 Jul 1931); m.8 Oct 1966 Elisabeth Catharina Buis (b.Pasoeroean, Java 30 Jun 1936)

**1h) Max Willem Arthur Erbgf van Rechteren-Limpurg
(b.Almelo 25 Feb 1967); m.Mvurwi, Zimbabwe 3 Aug 1996
Philippa Stanger (b.Harare 11 Jun 1966)**

1i) Elisabeth Fay Sophia (b.Harare, Zimbabwe 6 Dec 1997)

2i) Catherine Dione Mary (b.Harare 6 Dec 1997)

3i) Odyllia Adolphina Georgina (b.Almelo 7 May 2004)

**2h) Christiaan Adolph (b.Almelo 7 Jan 1971); m.Almelo 20 Jun
2003 Willemijn de Muinck Keizer (b.Laren 30 Dec 1973)**

1i) Alexander Frederik Lodewijk (b.Amsterdam 21 Feb 2004)

2i) Florian Nicolaas Erik (b.Amsterdam 20 Dec 2005)

3i) Samuel Max Felix (b.Amsterdam 26 Mar 2008)

4i) Nicolaas Pieter Willem (b.Amsterdam 19 Apr 2011)

3e) Jacques Henry (Almelo 29 Aug 1867-Almelo 18 Jul 1868)

**3d) Jacob Hendrik (Almelo 6 Dec 1831-Zwolle 13 Jan 1878);
m.Dalfsen 9 Jun 1859 Jacqueline Henriette Anna Elisabeth
Gfn van Rechteren (Zwolle 28 Aug 1837-Huis de Leemcule,
Dalfsen 9 Jun 1901)**

**1e) Elisabeth Wilhelmina (Rechteren 24 Jun 1860-The Hague
25 Jan 1875)**

2e) Adolph Zeyger, Heer van Rechteren, de Leemcule en Verborg (Kasteel Rechteren, Dalfsen 9 Jan 1863-Zwolle 25 Sep 1918); m.Hummelo 31 Oct 1906 Marguérite Bss van Heeckeren van Enghuizen (Huis Sonsbeek, Arnhem 21 Jul 1878-Schloß Enghuizen 25 Dec 1938)

1f) Lutgardis (Rechteren 4 Mar 1908-Werkhoven 3 Apr 1989); m.(civ) Castell 1 Jul 1933 (rel) Hummelo 8 Jul 1933 (div 1956) Constantin Gf zu Castell-Castell (Castell 27 Oct 1898-Würzburg 2 Nov 1966)

2f) Adolph Reinhard Zeger, Heer van Rechteren, de Leemcule en Verborg (Rechteren 12 May 1909-Rechteren 13 Mar 1962); m.London 4 Jun 1937 Carola Bss van Lynden (Huis Beukenhorst, Wassenaer 21 Mar 1900-Rechteren 29 May 1986)

1g) Elisabeth Marguérite Carola, Vrouwe van Rechteren, de Leemcule en Verborg (b.The Hague 5 Jun 1938)

3f) Adolph Sweder Hubertus (Schloß Rechteren 3 Nov 1910-Utrecht 19 Dec 1972); m.1st (civ) Berlin 16 May 1935 (rel) Detmold 19 May 1935 (div 1944) Eleonore Pss zur Lippe (Dresden 11 Aug 1913-The Hague 19 Oct 1964); m.2d Laren 16 Dec 1953 Ruby Ellen Mitchell (Clinton, British Columbia 20 Nov 1902-Doetinchem 30 Jan 1973)

1g) Adolph Roderik Ernst Leopold, Heer van Enghuizen (b.Berlin 25 Nov 1938); m.Hummelo 14 Dec 1973 Ingrid Pieksma (Amsterdam 30 Dec 1935-Doetinchem 15 Dec 2008)

1h) Adolph Patrick Alexander (b.Doetinchem 9 Jul 1976)

2g) Anna Pia Amalaswintha (Arnhem 27 Sep 1940-Essen 12 May 1994); m.(civ) Essen 30 Aug 1968 (rel) Hummelo 31 Aug 1968 Hans Günter Gf zu Solms-Laubach (Munich 26 Jun 1927-Munich 5 Apr 2009)

4c) Florentina Carolina Elisabeth (Rechteren 20 Apr 1797-Huize Tweerijenhuisen, Vollenhove 21 Oct 1859); m.Zwolle 21 Mar 1822 Jean Philip Baron Sloet van Tweenijenhuisen (Vollenhove 9 Aug 1794-Zwolle 17 Apr 1874)

5c) Willem Reinhard Adolph Carel (Rechteren 12 Oct 1798-Utrecht 17 May 1865); m.Darmstadt 27 Dec 1823 Sophie Frn v.Günderrode (Darmstadt 19 Jun 1803-Kampen 21 Oct 1876)

1d) Frederik Lodewijk Christiaan (Rechteren 16 Feb 1825-Leiden 30 Nov 1878)

2d) Elisabeth Reyneria Johanna Carolina (Darmstadt 4 Nov 1826-Alkmaar 11 Feb 1895); m.Kampen 11 Aug 1854 Jan Alderts Mensonides (Koudum 8 Feb 1823-Alkmaar 14 Feb 1895)

3d) Caroline Louise Henriette (Rechteren 1 Jul 1828-Hilversum 13 Nov 1903); m.Kampen 31 Aug 1851 Rhijnvis Feith (Koudekerk 21 Oct 1820-Hilversum 29 Aug 1906)

4d) Joachim Adolph Zeyger (Rechteren 10 Aug 1830-The Hague 22 Feb 1896); m.Breda 23 Jul 1864 Adriana Voûte (Amsterdam 31 Aug 1842-The Hague 3 Dec 1908)

1e) Willem Reinhard Adolph Carel (The Hague 11 Apr 1865-

**Huis Calorama, Velp 7 Feb 1929); m.Dordrecht 17 Nov 1887
Jkvr Constance Jacoba Johanna Wilhelmine van den
Santheuvel (Dordrecht 18 Jul 1869-Markt Einersheim 29 Apr
1953)**

**1f) Adolphine Adriana (Dordrecht 3 Sep 1888-Eefde 16 Sep
1974); m.The Hague 17 Oct 1907 Friedrich Gf von Rechteren-
Limpurg-Speckfeld (1875-1955; below)**

**2f) Henri Adolph (Dordrecht 16 Jan 1891-Scheveningen 24 Dec
1901)**

**3f) Joachim Adolph Zeyger (The Hague 14 Oct 1893-The
Hague 2 May 1943); m.1st The Hague 18 Sep 1919 (div 1923)
Charlotte Dorothée Bss van Pallandt (Arnhem 24 Sep 1898-
Noordwijk 30 Jul 1977); m.2d Luzern 19 Jul 1924 (div 1933)
Bertha Gyger (Tramelan 17 Sep 1895-Vevey 20 Sep 1941); m.3d
The Hague 16 Jan 1943 Anna Petronella van der Meer
(Naaldwijk 1 Apr 1898-Leidschendam 25 Jul 1980)**

**2e) Samuel Adolph (30 Nov 1866-6 Jul 1924); m.28 Jul 1896 Jkvr
Joanna Henriette van de Poll (20 Jan 1865-23 Nov 1916)**

**5d) Ferdinand Christiaan Georg (Rechteren 28 Aug 1832-
Oosterbeek 2 Oct 1889); m.Darmstadt 2 Oct 1861 Anna
Justiniana Caroline Auguste Natalie Frn v.Stein-Lausnitz
(Darmstadt 30 Oct 1835-Appeldoorn 8 Apr 1916)**

**1e) Willem Karel Ferdinand (Heerde 10 Dec 1867-Zwolle 8 Dec
1918)**

6d) Florentina Natalia (Rechteren 20 Jan 1835-The Hague 9

**Jun 1864); m.Kampen 4 Sep 1861 Samuel Baron van Lynden
(Arnhem 25 Jun 1834-The Hague 29 Apr 1885)**

**7d) Emilia Rosalia (Dalfsen 16 Dec 1836-The Hague 17 Feb
1906); m.Kampen 13 Nov 1863 Jhr Arius von Bülow (Zwolle 13
Feb 1829-The Hague 18 Apr 1909)**

**8d) Willem Karel (Kampen 11 Jun 1840-The Hague 29 Nov
1887); m.Amsterdam 20 May 1881 Josina Hendrika van Hall
(Krommenie 19 Apr 1831-The Hague 31 Oct 1908)**

6c) Frederika Wilhelmina (Jun 1801-Jul 1801)

**7c) Johann Reinhard Frederik Christiaan (3 Oct 1803-5 Dec
1803)**

**8c) Johann Reinhard Frederik Christiaan (Borken 12 Feb 1806-
Zwolle 23 Feb 1860)**

**9c) Carolina Augusta (Rechteren 14 Jul 1808-Zwolle 24 Apr
1863)**

4b) Karl Friedrich Alexander Ludwig (14 Dec 1749-Mar 1750)

**5b) Friedrich Reinhard Burkhard Adolf Graaf van Rechteren-
Limpurg tot Noorddeuringen, Heer van Limpurg-Speckfeld,
then Gf von Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld (Rechteren 22 Sep
1751-Einersheim 20 Jun 1842); m.1st 13 Nov 1783 Friederike
Antonie Karoline Gfn von Giech (7 Sep 1765-8 Jun 1798); m.2d
11 Aug 1807 Auguste Eleonore Pss zu Hohenlohe-Kirchberg
(Kirchberg 24 May 1782-Sommershausen 24 May 1847)**

1c) Adolf (3 Apr 1785-1 Jan 1789)

2c) Friederike Henriette (15 Jun 1787-31 Dec 1871); m.6 Jan 1823 Ludwig Frhr von Eyb (d.5 Aug 1865)

3c) Karoline Luise Amalie (3 Mar 1789-26 Mar 1874); m.8 Dec 1806 Franz Joseph Frhr von Rehlingen (d.28 Dec 1820)

4c) Friedrich Reinhard (May 1790-13 Aug 1796)

5c) Karl (2 May 1792-k.a.1812)

6c) Auguste Elisabeth (17 Jul 1793-Aug 1793)

7c) Adolph (17 Jun 1794-6 Feb 1821)

8c) Karl Ludwig (27 Jun 1808-2 Aug 1808)

9c) Ernst (27 Oct 1809-1816)

10c) Friedrich Ludwig (9 Jan 1811-23 Apr 1909); m.23 Aug 1840 Luitgarde Gfn zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 13 May 1817-Markt Einersheim 10 Apr 1897)

1d) Friedrich Reinhard Albert Emilius August (Markt Einersheim 3 Jul 1841-Markt Einersheim 29 Jul 1893); m.Ilsenburg 22 Sep 1874 Christine Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Gedern 13 Sep 1853-Sommerhausen 20 Mar 1933)

1e) Friedrich Ludwig Botho Alfred Conrad (Markt Einersheim 26 Nov 1875-Fürth, Bavaria 9 Jun 1955); m.The Hague 17 Oct

1907 Adolphina Gfn von Rechteren-Limpurg (Dordrecht 3 Sep 1888-Eefde 16 Sep 1974; above)

1f) Constance (Markt Einersheim 19 Oct 1908-Eefde 15 Apr 1995); m.Markt Einersheim 1 Jul 1939 Gosewinus van den Boom (Rotterdam 11 Jan 1886-Utrecht 30 Jul 1970)

2f) Luitgard (Markt Einersheim 14 Feb 1910-Würzburg 5 Aug 1960); m.Markt Einersheim 19 Aug 1948 Bechtold Frhr v.u.zu Massenbach (Pinne 5 Jan 1908--Diesbach 27 Dec 1995)

2e) Friedrich Rudolf (Markt Einersheim 5 Aug 1878-Sommerhausen 17 Sep 1950)

3e) Adelheid (Einersheim 31 Mar 1881-Würzburg 27 Dec 1970); m.Sommershausen 26 Sep 1901 Wolfgang Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (Büdingen 30 Mar 1877-Gößweinstein 29 Jul 1920)

4e) Friedrich Albert (28 Oct 1885-k.a.24 Aug 1914)

5e) Hildegard (Markt Einersheim 28 Sep 1890-Corinth 3 Jun 1973)

6e) Friedrich Otto (Markt Einersheim 30 May 1893-Sommerhausen 21 Nov 1964)

2d) Emilie Auguste Adelheid Ferdinande Emma Luise (15 Aug 1843-2 Nov 1875)

3d) Adelheid (1 Feb 1845-25 Jul 1873); m.10 Nov 1864 Karl Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau (13 May 1832-27 Dec 1898)

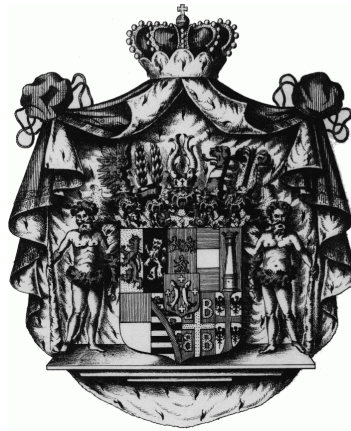
4d) Thekla (8 Aug 1846-6 Jul 1911)

**11c) Karoline Philippine Adelheid Ferdinande Luise (19 Jul
1812-12 Nov 1812)**

**12c) Adelaide Charlotte Philippine Ferdinande Luise (18 Dec
1815-28 Oct 1843)**

13c) Karl Ludwig August (13 Nov 1818-8 Jan 1892)





Mediatized House of Salm-Salm

Fürstentum Salm

Haus Stein - House of Salm

The current Princely families of Salm actually belong to two separate families, i.e., the House of the Herren vom Stein, including the old Wild- u. Rheingrafen and the current Princes zu Salm-Salm and Salm-Horstmar; and the House of Reifferscheid, including the modern houses of Salm-Reifferscheidt-Dyck, Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim, and Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz.

The Principality of Salm-Salm was a state of the Holy Roman Empire. It was located in the present-day French départements of the Bas-Rhin and the Vosges and was one of a number of partitions of Salm. Salm-Salm was created as a partition of Salm-Dhaun in 1574, and was raised from a

County to a Principality in 1739 after being inherited and renamed by Count Nicholas Leopold of Salm-Hoogstraten.

Salm-Salm was partitioned between itself and Salm-Neuweiler in 1608. The last territorial partition occurred in 1751, when Salm-Salm reorganized its borders with the Duchy of Lorraine.

In 1790, after the French Revolution, the princes of Salm fled the territory and moved to their castle in Anholt, Westphalia.

Salm-Salm then was besieged by the revolutionary army, which blocked food supplies from reaching the state. As a consequence, the population was forced to surrender to France. On March 2, 1793, the French National Convention declared Salm-Salm to be a part of the French Republic and attached it to the Département of the Vosges. This was recognized by the Holy Roman Empire in the Peace of Lunéville of 1801. Some years later, in 1802/1803, together with Salm-Kyrburg, the prince of Salm-Salm was granted new territories formerly belonging to the Bishops of Münster (Westphalia). The new territory was governed in union with Salm-Kyrburg and was known as the Principality of Salm.

The House of Salm

The House of Salm was a noble family originating in the Belgian Ardennes and ruling Salm. It is above all known for the experiences of the branch which came to be located in the Vosges Mountains and over time came to rule over a principality whose capital was Badonviller then Senones. Its notable members were the counts of Salm en Ardenne, advocati of the abbaye Saint-Pierre at Senones, counts of Salm en Vosge, governors of Nancy, marshals of Lorraine,

marshals of Bar, princes of the Holy Roman Empire and sovereign princes of the Principality of Salm-Salm.

The Counts of Salm-Salm (1574-1738)

- **Frederick I (Count of Salm-Dhaun) (1574-1608)**
- **Philip Otto (1608-1634)**
- **Leopold Philip (1634-1663)**
- **Charles Theodore Otto (1663-1710)**
- **Louis Otto (1710-1738)**

The Sovereign Princes of Salm-Salm (1739-1813)

- **Nicholas Leopold (Count of Salm-Hoogstraten) (1739-1770)**
- **Louis Otto Charles (1770-1771)**
- **Maximilian (1771-1773)**
- **Louis Otto Charles (1773-1778)**
- **Constantine Alexander (1778-1813)**

The Mediatised Princes of Salm-Salm (1813-*present*)

- **Constantine Alexander (1813-1828)**
- **Florentin (1828-1846)**
- **Felix Salm-Salm (1828-1870)**
- **Alfred (1846-1886)**
- **Nikolaus (1886-1908)**
- **Alfred (1908-1923)**
- **Nikolaus Leopold (1923-1988)**
- **Carl-Philipp (1988-*present*)**
 - **Heir: Hereditary Prince Emanuel (born 1961)**

The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Salm-Salm, Wild- u.Rheingf [n] together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of The House

Line One: Salm-Salm

**KONSTANTIN Alexander Joseph Fürst zu Salm-Salm
(Hoogstraeten 22 Nov 1762-Karlsruhe 25 Feb 1828); m.1st
Püttlingen 31 Dec 1782 Viktoria Felizitas Pss zu Löwenstein-
Wertheim-Rochefort (Nancy 2 Jan 1769-Senones 29 Nov 1786);
m.2d Vinac, Bohemia 4 Feb 1788 Maria Walpurgis Gfn von
Sternberg-Manderscheid (Prague 11 May 1770-Düsseldorf 16
Jun 1806); m.3d 's-Gravenhage 12 Jun 1810 Catharina Bender,
cr Frau Salm de Loon by the King of Prussia 28 Sep 1830
(Frankfurt 19 Jan 1791-13 Mar 1831)**

**1a) Maria Viktoria Antonia Luise Wilhelmine Felizitas (1 Aug
1784-3 Aug 1786)**

**2a) Wilhelm FLORENTIN Ludwig Karl Fst zu Salm-Salm
(Senones 17 Mar 1786-Anholt 2 Aug 1846); m.Schloß**

**Napoleonshöhe, Kassel 21 Jul 1810 Flaminia Baronne Rossi
(Ajaccio 21 Jul 1795-20 Dec 1840)**

1b) ALFRED Konstantin Alexander Angelus Maria Fst zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 27 Dec 1814-Anholt 5 Oct 1886); m.Roeulx 13 Jun 1836 Auguste Pss von Croÿ (Brussels 7 Aug 1815-Cleves 10 Mar 1886)

1c) Mathilde Wilhelmine Marie Konstanze (19 Apr 1837-19 Apr 1898)

2c) NIKOLAUS Leopold Joseph Maria Fst zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 18 Jul 1838-Anholt 16 Feb 1908); m.Schönau-Teplitz 12 Jul 1893 Eleonore Pss von Croÿ (Dülmen 13 May 1855-Berlin 27 May 1903)

3c) Franziska Adelheid Marie Christiane Alix (Anholt 21 Jan 1840-Paderborn 25 Aug 1916); m.Anholt 30 Nov 1871 August Philipp Pr von Croÿ (Düsseldorf 19 Mar 1840-Düsseldorf 29 Jun 1913)

4c) Marie Eleonore Maximiliane Auguste (13 Apr 1843-3 Jun 1908)

5c) Karl Theodor Alfred Maria Paul Amatus (Anholt 6 Mar 1845-16 Jan 1923)

6c) ALFRED Ferdinand Stephan Maria Fst zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 13 Mar 1846-Anholt 20 Apr 1923); m.Vienna 18 Oct 1869 Rosa Gfn von Lützow (Hamburg 31 Mar 1850-Borohradek 5 Feb 1927)

1d) Emanuel Alfred Leopold Franz Erbpr zu Salm-Salm (Münster 30 Nov 1871-k.a.nr Pinsk 19 Aug 1916); m.Vienna 10 May 1902 Maria Christina, Archdss of Austria (Cracow 17 Nov 1879-Anholt 6 Aug 1962)

1e) Isabelle Maria Rosa Katharina Antonia (Potsdam 13 Feb 1903-Kevelaer 10 Jan 2009); m.Anholt 8 Sep 1925 Felix Frhr von Loë (Wissen 1 Sep 1896-Schwaneburg, Latvia 25 Jul 1944)

2e) Rosemary Friederike Isabella Eleonore Henriette Antonia (Potsdam 13 Apr 1904-Persenbeug 3 May 2001); m.Anholt 25 Nov 1926 Hubert Salvator, Archduke of Austria (Lichtenegg 30 Apr 1894-Persenbeug 24 Mar 1971)

3e) NIKOLAUS LEOPOLD Heinrich Alfred Emanuel Friedrich Antonius Fst zu Salm-Salm (Potsdam 14 Feb 1906-Anholt 15 Jan 1988); m.Munich 19 Jul 1928 (div 1948) Ida Fstn von Wrede (Munich 26 Feb 1909-Anholt 25 Oct 1998); m.2d Hamburg-Eimsbüttel 19 Oct 1950 (div 1961) Eleonore von Zitzewitz (Prebendow 24 Nov 1919-Aumühle/Reinbek 16 Feb 2011); m.3d Bern 23 Mar 1962 (div 1972) Maria Moret (Grolley bei Fribourg 23 Jun 1930-Geneva 8 Jan 1982); m.4th Preussisch Oldendorf 19 Apr 1984 Christiane Kostecki (b.Herford 8 May 1958)

1f) Konstanze Maria Theresia Jakobea Kaspara (Anholt 25 Jul 1929-Düsseldorf 13 Apr 1980); m.Düsseldorf 22 Jan 1975 Joseph Zdenko Gf v.Thun u.Hohenstein (Prague 31 Dec 1907-Düsseldorf 22 Feb 1976)

2f) Alfred Franz Emanuel Christophorus Bruno Melchior Erbpr zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 6 Oct 1930-k.in air raid at Anholt

21 Mar 1945)

3f) CARL-PHILIPP Joseph Petrus Coelestinus Balthasar Fst zu Salm-Salm (b.Anholt 19 May 1933); m.1st Munich (civ) 4 Feb 1961 (rel) 8 Feb 1961 (div 1979) Erika von Morgen (Berlin 19 Mar 1935-Munich 17 Apr 2007); m.2d Rhede 19 Jul 1993 Elisabeth Frisch (b.Lindau 12 Feb 1951)

1g) Emanuel Philipp Nikolaus Johann Felix Erbpr zu Salm-Salm (b.Münster 6 Dec 1961); m.Isselburg 11 Sep 1992 (rel) Köln 19 Dec 1992 (div 2002) Zita von Klot-Heydenfeldt (b.Münster 26 Nov 1970)

2g) Philipp Petrus Andreas Antonius Jochim (b.Münster 5 Jul 1963); m.Paris 6 Oct 2000 (rel) 17 Oct 2000 Hermine de Cassan-Floyrac (b.Paris 29 Apr 1975)

1h) Willem Florentin Maria (b.Munich 29 Jun 2005)

3g) Felicitas Marcellina Josepha Flaminia Maria (b.Düsseldorf 1 Jul 1965); m.Anholt 17 Aug 1990 (rel) 22 Sep 1990 Christoph von Grolman (b.Hannover 6 Mar 1959)

4g) Clemens Angelus Paul Ferdinand Moritz (b.Düsseldorf 18 Nov 1966); m.Rhede 18 Mar 1994 (rel) Kühtai, Tyrol 9 Apr 1994 Johanna Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg (b.Hamburg 13 Aug 1969)

4f) Anna Huberta Maria Alfonsa Kaspara (b.Anholt 2 Aug 1935); m.Salzburg 19 Dec 1995 Paul Gf von Degenfeld-Schönburg (b.Klausenburg 23 May 1924)

5f) Margarethe Cecilia Johanna Alfonsa Melchiara (b.Anholt 2

**Aug 1935); m.Petersberg bei Bonn 23 Sep 1957 György
Solznoki-Scheftsik (Törökszentmiklos, Hungary 11 Jul 1926-
Paris 30 Apr 1965)**

**6f) Ludwig-Wilhelm Carl Emanuel Jörg Nikolaus (b.Hamburg
15 Apr 1953); m.1st Aumühle 9 Dec 1994 (rel) 6 May 1995 (div
2001) Christiane Hansen (b.Mainz 2 Oct 1966); m.2nd Munich
8 Nov 2005 Ulrike Grünewald (b.Pinneberg 13 Jul 1967)**

**1g) Mafalda Helena Georgina Maria Alexandra (b.Munich 11
Nov 2005)**

**2g) Gloria Isabella Lara Sophia Milana (b.Munich 11 Nov
2005)**

**7f) Christian-Nikolaus Lucius Piero Angelus (b.Geneva 25 Aug
1964)**

**4e) Cäcilie Marie Alphonsine Emmanuele Antonia (Potsdam 8
Mar 1911-Dyck 11 Mar 1991); m.Anholt 27 May 1930 Franz
Josef Fst zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck (Vienna
7 Apr 1899-Bonn 13 Jun 1958)**

5e) Franz (18 Sep 1912-27 Aug 1917)

**2d) Marie Emma Henriette Franziska (Anholt 20 Feb 1874-17
Aug 1966)**

3d) Henriette Franziska Alexia (Anholt 20 Jun 1875-Bozen 2 Jul 1961); m.Anholt 15 Jan 1907 Cte Carlo Lucchesi-Palli, Pr di Campofranco (Brunnsee 22 Dec 1868-Portobuffole 19 Aug 1951)

4d) Franz Emanuel Konstantin (Anholt 30 Aug 1876-Loburg bei Coesfeld 10 Jan 1964); m.Prague 16 Nov 1912 Maria Anna Frn von und zu Dalberg (Datschitz 11 Mar 1891-Loburg 22 Feb 1979)

1e) Marie Gabriele (Loburg 31 Aug 1913-Landshut 7 May 1998); m.Loburg 18 Sep 1934 Joseph Erwein Gf von Deroy Frhr von Fürstenberg (Kadi-Koy, Turkey 21 Jan 1908-Weihenstephan bei Landshut 4 Mar 1977)

2e) Marie Christine Rosa (Charlottenburg 21 Nov 1914-Billerbeck 13 Sep 2001)

3e) Auguste Franziska Karoline (b.Charlottenburg 14 Jan 1916); m.Oggersheim 20 Dec 1963 Kurt Brubach (b.Nothweiler 24 Sep 1921)

4e) Franz Karl Alfred Emanuel Aloysius Josef Maria (Münster 22 Feb 1917-19 Nov 2011); m.Heimerzheim 30 Oct 1951 Maria Frn von Boeselager (b.Heimerzheim 3 Dec 1923)

1f) Michael Alfred Wolfgang Dietrich Hendrik Antonius Maria (b.Heimerzheim 16 Jan 1953); m.Castell (civ) 27 May 1977 (rel) 28 May 1977 Philippa Gfn zu Castell-Castell (b.Castell 23 Jan 1952)

**1g) Christina Marie Anna Florentine (b.Castell 9 Jun 1978);
m.12 Oct 2002 Raphael Gf v.u.zu Hoensbroech (b.Tokyo 21 Apr
1977)**

**2g) Constantin Carl Maria (b.Castell 22 Apr 1980); m.Herford 3
Dec 2005 Friederike Stephanie Gumberz von Rhonthal
(b.Hamburg 3 Nov 1983)**

1h) Carlotta (b.Bad Kreuznach 23 Jun 2009)

2h) Casper Felix Maximilian Maria (b.24 Sep 2010)

3g) Felix Franz Georg Maria (b.Castell 5 Nov 1981)

4g) Marie-Anna Franziska (b.Kitzingen 22 Feb 1986)

**5g) Antonia Cecilie Theresa Gustave (b.Kitzingen 5 Dec 1987);
m.Rüdesheim 30 Jun 2010 (rel) Wallhausen 3 Jul 2010 Clemens
Emanuel Gf v.Mirbach-Harff (b.Köln 24 Aug 1980)**

**6g) Cecily Henriette Philippa Maria (b.Bad Kreuznach 4 Dec
1989)**

**2f) Maria Katharina Anna Antonia Gabriele Huberta
(b.Heimerzheim 2 Apr 1954); m.Wallhausen 31 May 1980 (div
2002) Christoph Rechberg (b.Hersfeld 19 May 1950)**

**3f) Jeanne Marie-Theres Eleonore Antoinette (b.Heimerzheim
18 Aug 1955)**

**4f) Adelheid Christiane Johanna Albertine Antonia Maria
(b.Heimerzheim 21 Jun 1958); m.1st Altenberg 29 Dec 1981
(div 1994) Ekkehart Panek (b.20 Apr 1962); m.2d Witten 13
Sep 1997 Martin Geck (b.Witten 19 Mar 1936)**

**5f) Antoinette Sophie Flaminia Alexandra Maria
(b.Heimerzheim 28 Jul 1959)**

**6f) Christiane Flaminia Nathalie Elisabeth Anthonia Huberta
Maria (b.Wallhausen 6 Mar 1962); m.Krefeld 27 Nov 1989
Daniel Werner (b.Wiesbaden 29 Jul 1957)**

**7f) Franziskus-Hendrick Philipp Alfred Hermann Wolfgang
Heribert Stephan Joseph Maria (b.Wallhausen 23 Dec 1963);
m.Ratingen 26 May 2001 Sophia Gfn von Spee (b.Ratingen 24
Aug 1973)**

**1g) Karl-Emanuel Franz Clemens Philipp Maria (b.Coesfeld 16
Jul 2002)**

**2g) Antonius Leonhard Johannes Paul Maria (b.Coesfeld 11
Nov 2003)**

**3g) Paul-Leonhard Franz Hubertus Maria (b.Coesfeld 5 Oct
2005)**

8f) Georg-Alfred Winfried (b.Bad Kreuznach 29 May 1969);

**m.Niederanven, Luxemburg 10 Aug 2001 (rel) Junglinster,
Luxemburg 22 Sep 2001 Marie-Amélie Kaufmann (b.Frankfurt
26 Jan 1973)**

1g) Stella Felicia Ilona Ida Maria (b.Frankfurt 30 Aug 2004)

**5e) Alfred Constantin Augustinus Johannes Baptist Joseph
Maria (Loburg 16 Feb 1920-k.a.in Normandy 30 Jul 1944)**

**6e) Elisabeth Henriette Maria Felizitas Pia (b.Loburg 8 Feb
1922)**

7e) Maria-Anna (Loburg 20 Apr 1924-Billerbeck 5 Oct 1992)

**5d) Rosa (Anholt 16 Mar 1878-Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe 28 Aug
1963); m.Frankfurt 16 Oct 1911 Karl Gf zu Solms-Laubach
(Arnsburg 22 Mar 1870-Kassel 24 Feb 1945)**

6d) Alfred (Anholt 29 Nov 1879-Rhede 19 Jan 1952)

**7d) Auguste (Anholt 6 Jan 1881-Herrnstein 31 May 1946);
m.Münster 15 Feb 1911 Felix Gf Droste zu Vischering von
Nesselrode-Reichenstein (Herten bei Recklinghausen 28 Feb
1871-Düsseldorf 8 Oct 1953)**

**8d) Eleonore (Kleve 23 Feb 1887-13 Jul 1978); m.Hamburg 27
May 1925 Carl Rieniets (d.9 Jan 1957)**

- 7c) Emanuel Maria Johann (6 Jul 1847-k.a.26 Jun 1866)**
- 8c) Wilhelm Florentin Felix Leopold Maria (30 Aug 1848-19 Jul 1894)**
- 9c) Maximilian Emil Franz August Maria (4 Nov 1849-24 Mar 1873)**
- 10c) Euphemia Maximiliana Maria Constantia (1 Jun 1851-17 Feb 1931)**
- 11c) Natalie Rudolpha Maria Flaminia (Anholt 9 Dec 1853-Gracht 14 Mar 1913); m.Anholt 9 Jan 1872 Ferdinand Gf Wolff Metternich zur Gracht (Gracht 2 Jul 1845-Gracht 25 May 1938)**
- 2b) Emil Georg Maximilian August (6 Apr 1820-27 Jun 1858); m.9 Jan 1851 Agnes Wilhelmine Elisabeth Friederike von Ising (3 Jul 1822-26 Feb 1887)**
- 1c) Florentin Andreas Rudolf Clemens Maria (15 Jan 1852-k.a.18 Aug 1870)**
- 2c) Alexander Felix Emil Eberhard Waldemar Maria (7 Mar 1853-17 Jun 1892); m.4 Oct 1882 Louise Romanes (29 Apr 1860-12 Dec 1909)**
- 3c) Klara Clementine Friederike Flaminia Olga Maria (Rhede 25 Sep 1854-Ems 11 Aug 1903); m.Rhede 15 Jul 1876 Peter Adam Alexander August Oskar v.Padberg (Münster 18 Dec 1832-Hildesheim 27 Sep 1912)**

3b) Felix Constantin Alexander Johan Nepomuk, a general in the U.S.Army and later in the Mexican imperial army (25 Dec 1828-k.a.Gravelotte 18 Aug 1870); m.30 Aug 1862 Agnes Le Clerq (25 Dec 1840-20 Dec 1912)

3a) Christian Philipp August Felix (b.and d.1791)

4a) Georg Leopold Maximilian Christian (12 Apr 1793-20 Nov 1836); m.29 Apr 1828 Rosina Gfn von Sternberg (4 May 1802-4 Oct 1870)

1b) Konstantin (27 March 1829-18 Jan 1839)

2b) Franziska Maria Johanna Caroline Aloysia (Pohorelic, Moravia 4 Aug 1833-Gries bei Bozen 3 Mar 1908); m.Prague 18 Jun 1858 Alexis Pr von Croÿ (Prague 13 Jan 1825-Bad Nauheim 28 Aug 1898)

5a) Eleonore Wilhelmine Luise (Meinberg, Lippe 6 Dec 1794-Dülmen 6 Jan 1871); m.Anholt 21 Jul 1819 Alfred, Duke von Croÿ (Aachen 22 Dec 1789-Dülmen 14 Jul 1861)

6a) Johanna Wilhelmine Auguste (Anholt 5 Aug 1796-Düsseldorf 22 Nov 1868); m.Anholt 28 Jul 1824 Philipp Pr von Croÿ (Vienna 26 Nov 1801-Ems 2 Aug 1871)

7a) Auguste Luise Marie (29 Jan 1798-20 Mar 1837)

8a) Sophie (b.1 Nov 1799)

**9a) Franz Joseph Friedrich Philipp (5 Jul 1801-31 Dec 1842);
m.24 Mar 1841 Marie Josephine Sophie Pss zu Löwenstein-
Wertheim-Rosenberg (Neustadt 9 Aug 1814-Rheingrafenstein
9 Jun 1876)**

**1b) Marie Eleonore Kreszentia Katharina (Frankfurt 31 Jan
1842-Dülmen 18 Jun 1891); m.1st 4 Apr 1866 Don Mariano
Tellez-Giron y Beaufort, Duque de Osuna y de Infantado
(d.1882); m.2d Beauraing 22 Sep 1884 Rudolf, Duke von Croÿ
(Dülmen 13 Mar 1823-Cannes 8 Feb 1902)**

**10a) Otto Ludwig Oswald Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Anholt
30 Aug 1810-Tegernsee 11 May 1869); m.1st Dresden 20 Nov
1834 Ernestine Frn von Varnbüler (9 Oct 1814-29 Jul 1839);
m.2d 12 Aug 1848 Pauline Frn von Speth (26 Jan 1830-Brixen
Apr 1915)**

**11a) Eduard August Georg Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (8 Sep
1812-Görz 18 May 1886); m.27 Sep 1845 Sophie von Rohr (30
May 1824-Görz 11 Jan 1891)**

**1b) Constantin Carl Gustav Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (17 Jul
1846-7 Dec 1868)**

**2b) Philipp Otto Ludwig Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (10 Aug
1847-25 Feb 1880)**

12a) Rudolf Hermann Wilhelm Florentin August Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Anholt 9 Sep 1817-Vorde 2 Dec 1869); m.4 Oct 1839 Emilie Alexandrine Charlotte Gfn von Borcke (Hütte 9 Feb 1822-Heidelust 27 Feb 1874)

1b) Marie Florentine Ottilie Henriette Amelie Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.26 Aug 1840); m.9 May 1880 Amely de Petersen

2b) Manfred August Albrecht Anton Heinrich Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Ahaus 6 Apr 1843-Düsseldorf 10 Oct 1903); m.Aachen 23 Oct 1874 Christine Schaaf (Aachen 5 Jun 1840-Düsseldorf ____)

1c) Maria Rudolf Johann Manfred Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Aachen 30 Sep 1877-Neuss 3 Aug 1944); m.Düsseldorf 28 May 1903 Sophie Heuschen (Düsseldorf 14 Mar 1876-Düsseldorf 31 Dec 1934)

1d) Manfred Rudolf Kreuzwindisch Maria Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Düsseldorf 31 Aug 1911); m.Fraustadt 16 Sep 1944 Ruth Drozella (b.19 Feb 1923)

1e) Angela Maria Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Neuss 6 Jun 1946-6 Sep 2009); m.Narden, Netherlands 29 Jun 1973 Paul Smit (b.Makasar, Celebes, Indonesia 14 May 1949)

2e) Barbara Maria Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Neuss 16

Jun 1947)

**3e) Manfred Rudolf Maria Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(b.Neuss 28 Oct 1949); m.Düsseldorf 24 May 1980 Yvonne
Gabrielli (b.Neuss 11 Apr 1952)**

**4e) Rudolf Manfred Maria Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(b.Düsseldorf 20 Jan 1954)**

**3b) Hermann Ludwig Eduard Rudolf Gf von Salm-
Hoogstraeten (b.Ahaus 16 Oct 1844)**

**4b) Constantine Sophie Amelie Hermine Gfn von Salm-
Hoogstraeten (b.16 Dec 1846)**

**5b) Pauline Alfrède Auguste Amelie Katharine Gfn von Salm-
Hoogstraeten (b.8 Feb 1849); m.16 May 1872 Franz Stotten
(d.1879)**

**6b) Maximilian Emil Rudolf Hugues Maria Gf von Salm-
Hoogstraeten (1 Nov 1850-k.a.Amiens Jan 1871)**

**7b) Felix Ferdinand Adrian Constantin Alexander Carl Conrad
Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.3 Feb 1853)**

**8b) Conrad Gisbert Wilhelm Florentin Gf von Salm-
Hoogstraeten (13 Oct 1855-); m.Emma Köhler**

**1c) Heinrich Carl Theodor Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(Holthausen 17 Jul 1882-); m.Voerde 19 Sep 1907 Margarete**

**Luise Sofie Norden (Stedebergen 13 Sep 1878-Dinslaken 4
Mar 1953)**

**1d) Konrad Konstantin Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Walsum
22 Mar 1913); m.Dinslaken 4 Sep 1939 Friederike Hubertina
Helene Müsken (b.Aachen 27 Nov 1909)**

**1e) Helene Erika Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Dinslaken 9
Nov 1939)**

**2e) Rosemarie Sophie Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(b.Dinslaken 9 Nov 1939); m.Duisburg 7 Jun 1963 Kurt Thelen
(b.Duisburg 13 Sep 1936)**

**3e) Manfred Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Dinslaken 27 Sep
1944)**

**13a) Albrecht Friedrich Ludwig Johann Gf von Salm-
Hoogstraeten (Anholt 3 Sep 1819-Meran 2 Apr 1904);
m.Aurich 13 Aug 1843 Luise Gfn von Bohlen (Aurich 21 Feb
1819-Munich 20 Oct 1875)**

**1b) Hermann Emil Constantin Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Alt-
Burtscheid 16 Mar 1844-Meran 4 Feb 1905)**

**2b) Auguste Ottilie Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Aachen 27
Sep 1845-Vienna 17 Nov 1928)**

**3b) Otto Ludwig Wilhelm Johann Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(Münster 9 May 1848-Baden bei Vienna 23 Apr 1907);
m.Homburg 12 Jun 1886 Ida Frn von Erlanger (London 3 Oct
1865-Baden bei Vienna 26 Apr 1914)**

**1c) Wilhelm Ludwig Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Klemenovo
22 Apr 1887-Geretsried 5 Mar 1972); m.Munich 11 Feb 1915
Katharina Benker (Munich 6 Apr 1891-Puchheim 11 Jun 1963)**

**1d) Hermann Wilhelm Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Munich
25 Mar 1913 [query: before parents' marriage?]); m.Munich
19 Sep 1938 Gertraud Annemarie Atzenhofer (b.Munich 30
Apr 1917)**

**1e) Gertraud Ulrike Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Munich 21
Feb 1940); m.Munich 25 May 1966 (div 1973) Walter Schorr,
adopt Molitor (b.Köln 16 Aug 1945)**

**2e) Helga Sieglinde Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Munich 25
Jun 1941)**

**3e) Irmingard Alwine Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Munich
2 Dec 1948); m.Munich 16 Jun 1971 Günther Glätzer
(b.Heinrichswalde, East Prussia 24 Apr 1944)**

**2d) Wilhelm Hermann Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(b.Steinberg bei Graz 6 Nov 1917); m.1st Rattingen 31 Dec
1943 Friederike Schömehl (Rattingen 17 Sep 1920-Rattingen**

**18 Mar 1945); m.2d Puchheim 13 Oct 1951 Elisabeth Stahl
(b.Aschaffenburg 17 Jan 1924)**

**1e) Ulrike Katharina Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(b.Rattingen 20 Feb 1945); m.Ratingen 26 Sep 1969 Heinz
Hellmann (b.Giersdorf 22 Oct 1943)**

**2e) Hans Rudolf Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Munich 2 Apr
1956)**

**2c) Hermann Albrecht Eduard Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(Klemenovo 12 Mar 1888-Caracas 18 Mar 1952);
m.Medgyesfalva 27 Nov 1919 Eleonore Gfn von Bissingen
u.Nippenburg (Kecskemet 28 May 1896-Brussels 15 Feb 1978)**

**4b) Alfred Wilhelm Karl Alexander Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(Münster 25 May 1851-Vienna 17 Jun 1919); m.Reichenau 26
May 1884 Adolfine Frn von Erlanger (London 9 Oct 1863-
Budapest 1944)**

**1c) Ludwig Albrecht Constantin Maria Gf von Salm-
Hoogstraeten (Homburg 24 Feb 1885-Budapest 23 Jul 1944);
m.1st Reichenau 30 Jun 1909 (div) Anne-Marie von Kramsta
(Frankenthal 22 May 1887); m.2d New York 8 Jan 1924 (div)
Millicent Rogers (New York 2 Feb 1902-Albuquerque, New
Mexico 12 Jan 1953)**

**1d) Peter Alfred Constantin Maria Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten
(b.New York 27 Sep 1924); m.(civ) New York 12 Mar 1969 (rel)
Kettwig-Mintard 19 Apr 1969 Wiltraud Frn v.Fürstenberg
(b.Hugenpoet 30 Jul 1940)**

1e) Maria Antonia Millicent Johanna Hilda Gfn v.Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Düsseldorf-Benrath 26 Oct 1973)

2e) Karl Ludwig Constantin Maria Georg Julio Gf v.Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.Southampton, New York 25 Jun 1979)

2c) Otto Viktor Alfred Maria Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Trautenberg 25 Aug 1886-Rapallo 1941); m.New York 26 May 1915 Maud Coster (New York 30 Apr 1895-29 Dec 1987)

1d) Luise Marie Gfn von Salm-Hoogstraeten (New York 25 Feb 1917-Portschach 17 Jun 1951)

2d) Henry Alexander Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (b.New York 17 Mar 1919)

3c) Alfred Ludwig Arthur Maria Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Trautenberg 8 Feb 1888-London 10 Sep 1946); m.Vienna 8 Aug 1933 Rose Bles (1887-London 29 Oct 1969)

4c) Alexander Franz Albrecht Maria Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Trautenberg 24 Jun 1890-k.a.24 Jul 1918)

14a) Hermann Johann Ignaz Friedrich Gf von Salm-Hoogstraeten (Paris 13 Jun 1821-Bonn 24 Sep 1902)

Line Two: Salm-Kyrburg

FRIEDRICH III Johann Otto Franz Christian Philipp Fst zu Salm-Kyrburg (13 May 1745-guillotined at Paris 25 Jul 1794); m.Strassburg 29 Nov 1781 Johanna Franziska Antonia Pss von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Sigmaringen 5 May 1765-Schloß Kirn 23 Aug 1790)

1a) Philippine Friederike Wilhelmine (12 Jul 1783-4 Dec 1786)

2a) Friedrich Heinrich Otto Erbpr zu Salm-Kyrburg (7 Apr 1785-17 Nov 1786)

3a) Friedrich Emanuel Otto Ludwig Philipp Konrad (9 Oct 1786-7 Nov 1786)

4a) FRIEDRICH IV Ernst Otto Philipp Anton Furnibert Fst zu Salm-Kyrburg (14 Dec 1789-14 Aug 1859); m.11 Jan 1815 Cécile Rosalie Prévôt Baronne de Bourdeaux (d.12 Feb 1866)

1b) FRIEDRICH V Ernst Joseph August Fst zu Salm-Kyrburg (5 Nov 1823-12 Apr 1887); m.21 Mar 1844 Eléonore Pss de La Trémoille (17 Jan 1827-26 Nov 1846)

1c) FRIEDRICH VI Ernst Ludwig Karl Valentin Maria Fst zu Salm-Kyrburg (3 Aug 1845-2 Jan 1905); m.(morganatically) 27 Dec 1883 Luise Le Grand, cr Freifrau von Eichhof by the Duke of Saxe-Coburg 11 Jun 1885, and Freifrau von Rennenberg by the King of Prussia 1 Mar 1917 (6 Dec 1864-1949); they had issue, the Freiherren von Rennenberg.

**1d) Ivonne Ernestine Eleonore Rosalie Marie Cornelia von
Rennenberg (London 11 Nov 1884-Linz am Rhein 9 May 1951)**

**2d) Maximilian Friedrich Ernst Ludwig Maria Frhr
v.Rennenberg (Menoux près Argenton 3 Feb 1886-Schloß
Rennenberg 19 Apr 1948); m.Hugenpot 5 May 1926 Mathilde
Frn v.Fürstenberg (Borbeck 28 Apr 1900-Erlangen 5 Nov 1977)**

1e) Eleonore (b.11 Mar 1927)

**2e) Paula (b.Linz 7 Jun 1928); m.Linz 30 Sep (rel) 1 Oct 1953
Josef Frhr Geyr von Schweppenburg (b.Ingenraedt 27 Jun
1914)**

**3e) Hermann Joseph (28 Dec 1929-1988); m.Rosemarie
Krukenberg**

1f) Angela; m.Wolfgang Schur

2f) Yvonne

3f) Regina

**3d) Berthe v.Rennenberg (Menoux près Argenton 16 Feb
1887-1984); m.Rennenberg 8 Jan 1910 Robert Vcte de Baré de
Comogne (Wanfercée Baulet 14 Jun 1888-Diekirch,
Luxemburg 7 Dec 1944)**

4d) Charlotte Marie (Menoux près Argenton 8 Apr 1888-

Rennenberg 13 May 1909)

**5d) Robert Oscar Ludwig Ernst Maria Frhr v.Rennenberg
(Rennenberg 29 May 1889-Rheinbrohl 13 Mar 1950);
m.Neuburg 17 Jun 1924 Clothilde Gfn v.Marchant
u.Ansembourg (Neuburg 18 May 1891-Arienhiller bei
Rheinbrohl 14 Aug 1981)**

**1e) Ernst Ludwig Maximilian Hubertus Maria, b.Linz am
Rhein 16 Jul 1925; m.Hassum 28 Aug 1957 Margaretha
Franziska Aloysia Huberta Frn v.Loë (b.Terporten 1 Jan 1934)**

1f) Christoph

2f) Walther

**2e) Walter Johann Baptist Hubertus Maria (Arienheller 7 Aug
1926-1944)**

3e) Ludmilla (17 Aug 1928-2001); m.1967 Anton Schillings

**4e) Marie-Berthe (6 Feb 1930-Schloß Ehreshoven 4 Apr 2001);
m.Arienhiller bei Rheinbrohl 28 May 1957 Felix Hubertus
Aloysius Frhr v.Loë (Haus Raedt 17 Feb 1925-Wankum 15 Jul
1961)**

5e) Eberhard, b.8 Dec 1933; m.Erika Schall (1938-2003)

1f) Eberhard; m.Claudia N

1g) Regina

2g) Verena

3g) Theresa

**6d) Ludwig Karl Johann Maria Frhr v.Rennenberg
(Rennenberg 6 Jul 1890-19__)**

Line Three: Salm-Horstmar

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Salm-Horstmar, Wild- u.Rheingf [n] together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

**WILHELM FRIEDRICH Karl August Wild- u.Rheingf in
Grumbach, cr Fst zu Salm-Horstmar 22 Nov 1816 (11 Mar
1799-Varlar 27 Mar 1865); m.Utphe 5 Oct 1826 Elisabeth Anna
Caroline Julie Amalie Gfn zu Solms-Rödelheim (Rödelheim 9
Jun 1806-Varlar 5 Feb 1885)**

**1a) Mathilde Elisabeth Friederike Wilhelmine Charlotte
Ferdinande Amelie (Coesfeld 21 Aug 1827-Dorheim 12 Mar
1908); m.Varlar 25 Sep 1862 Friedrich Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim
u.Assenheim (Assenheim 7 Dec 1827-Dorheim 6 Apr 1873)**

**2a) Emma Elisabeth Friederike Caroline Ferdinande (Coesfeld
13 Dec 1828-Potsdam 19 May 1892); m.Coesfeld 29 Jul 1857**

**August Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath (Saabor 20 Aug 1822-
Potsdam 16 Oct 1899)**

**3a) Karl Alexis Heinrich Wilhelm Adolf Friedrich Ferdinand
Franz Otto Eduard (20 Oct 1830-Höxter 9 Sep 1909);
m.Schillingsfürst 1 Aug 1868 Elise Pss zu Hohenlohe-
Schillingsfürst (Rotenburg 6 Jan 1831-Höxter 29 Jun 1920)**

**4a) OTTO I Friedrich Karl Fst zu Salm-Horstmar (Coesfeld 8
Feb 1833-Bonn 15 Feb 1892); m.Schloß Neudorf bei
Bentschen, Prov. Posen 18 Jun 1864 Emilie Gfn zur Lippe-
Biesterfeld (Oberkassel 1 Feb 1841-Bonn 11 Feb 1892)**

**1b) Friedrich Erbpr zu Salm-Horstmar (18 Jun 1865-21 Jan
1871)**

2b) Julius (6 May 1866-24 Sep 1866)

**3b) OTTO II Adalbert Friedrich August Gustav Alexander Fst
zu Salm-Horstmar (Varlar 23 Sep 1867-Varlar 2 Mar 1941);
m.Klitschdorf, Silesia 10 Sep 1903 Rosa Gfn zu Solms-Baruth
(Klitschdorf 8 Jun 1884-Tylsen, Altmark 12 Jun 1945)**

1c) Luise Emilie Friederike Elisabeth (19 Jul 1904-2 Sep 1904)

**2c) Otto Ludwig Erbpr zu Salm-Horstmar (7 Mar 1906-22 Apr
1927)**

3c) Hans Christof (27 May 1907-15 Dec 1908)

4c) PHILIPP FRANZ Friedrich Conrad Wilhelm Chlodwig Fst zu Salm-Horstmar (Varlar 31 Mar 1909-Bochum 8 Nov 1996); m.1st (civ) Burghausen, Kr Altötting 2 Jul 1937 (rel) Hochburg bei Aich, Upper Austria 3 Jul 1937 (div 1979) Marie Therese Gfn zu Castell-Castell (Munich 30 Dec 1917-Varlar 11 Jul 2002); m.2d Rosendahl 1 Jun 1979 Barbara Christa Pohl (b.Waldenburg, Silesia 10 Mar 1939)

1d) PHILIPP OTTO Luitpold Karl Christoph Hans Ruppert Fst zu Salm-Horstmar (b.Münster 2 Jun 1938); m.Stuttgart 30 Sep 1971 Katrin Sauter (b.Strassburg 24 Feb 1942)

1e) Philipp Gustav Thomas Carl Erbprinz zu Salm-Horstmar (b.Münster 11 Mar 1973); m.Coesfeld 26 Jun 2010 Antje Ziegler

2e) Christian Christof Alexander (b.Münster 20 May 1975)

2d) Gustav Friedrich Georg Heinrich Ludwig Ferdinand Franz (b.Munich 22 Oct 1942); m.(civ) Hamburg-Altona 10 Jun 1976 (rel) Hamburg-Nienstetten 12 Jun 1976 (div 1985) Beatrice von Frankenberg und Ludwigsdorff (b.Hamburg 24 Sep 1952)

1e) Maximilian Philipp Albrecht (b.Hamburg 12 May 1979)

2e) Leopold Christof Konstantin (b.Hamburg 27 Nov 1982)

3d) Johann Christof Udo Albrecht Karl Adolf (b.Münster 27 Jul 1949); m.Hannover 11 Feb 1978 Sigrid Schreyer (b.Hannover 15 Oct 1950)

1e) Sophie Eleonore (b.Hamburg 20 Jan 1980)

2e) Marie Christine (b.Hamburg 1 Oct 1981)

4d) Carlos Federico (b.Concordia, Argentina 11 Feb 1965); m.Raesfeld 10 Jun 1994 Margret Feldmann (b.Rosendahl 14 Sep 1965)

1e) Constantin Louis (b.Coesfeld 16 Nov 1994)

2e) Adrian Nikolaus (b.Coesfeld 29 Oct 1996)

5c) Karl Walrad Emich Hermann Bolko Friedrich (Varlar 8 Jan 1911-Düsseldorf 2 Aug 1991); m.Bielefeld 3 Sep 1952 Susanne Jantsch (b.Reichenberg 21 Jul 1922)

1d) Alexandra Marie-Luise Brigitte Ingeborg (Düsseldorf 29 May 1953-5 Nov 2008); m.Düsseldorf 7 Sep 1979 (div 2002) Richard Frhr von Herman (b.Ulm 16 Nov 1947)

6c) Friederike Juliane Luise Emilie Feodora Anna (Varlar 5 Oct 1912-Horstmar 3 Jul 2000); m.Varlar 5 Aug 1935 Ludwig

**Ferdinand Pr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Berleburg 4
Apr 1910-k.a.Shitomir 22 Nov 1943)**

**7c) Johann Giselbert (Berlin 14 Mar 1916-k.a.nr Lancut,
Poland 9 Sep 1939)**

**8c) Marie Luise Eleonore Adelma Rosa (b.Varlar 18 Aug 1918);
m.Varlar 10 Jun 1954 Heinrich IV Fst Reuss (b.Ernstbrunn 26
Oct 1919)**

**4b) Elisabeth (Varlar 18 Dec 1870-Michelstadt 4 Jul 1953);
m.Varlar 19 Apr 1900 Adalbert Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau
(Fürstenau 2 Feb 1861-Schloß Krähenberg 28 Sep 1944)**

5b) Wilhelm (30 May 1872-28 Mar 1919)

6b) Julius (24 Feb 1881-13 Aug 1901)

**7b) Emich Karl Rudolf Friedrich Wilhelm Otto (Varlar 5 Feb
1883-Bremen 10 May 1959); m.Potsdam 2 Aug 1914 Sabine Pss
von Schoenaich-Carolath (Carolath 12 Oct 1893-Bremen 14
Aug 1965)**

**1c) Sieglinde Emmy Katharina Elisabeth Erika Rosy Friederike
Carola (b.Carolath 27 Aug 1915); m.Wickede, Ruhr 29 Dec 1964
Franz Bußmann**

**2c) Rosmarie Sabine Adelheid Anna Luise Wanda Henriette
(Carolath 24 Feb 1918-Bruchhausen-Vilsen 28 Dec 2005);
m.Höxter 24 Sep 1948 Conrad Kirchmeyer (Bremen 25 May
1908-____)**

**3c) Felicitas Sophie Katharine Margarethe Hermine Irene
(b.Potsdam 31 Mar 1920); m.Heinrichau, Silesia 12 Mar 1943
(div 1956) Bernhard Friedrich Pr of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach
(Weimar 3 Mar 1917-Wiesbaden 23 Mar 1986)**

**5a) Eduard Maximilian Vollrath Friedrich (22 Aug 1841-
Potsdam 23 Dec 1923); m.Ahrensburg 6 Jun 1873 Sophie Gfn
von Schimmelmann (Ahrensburg 14 May 1850-Potsdam 3 Apr
1928)**

1b) Luise (31 Aug 1874-30 Jun 1948)

2b) Margarethe (4 Aug 1881-30 Jun 1920)





Mediatized House of Salm-Reifferscheidt **House of Salm**

The current Princely families of Salm actually belong to two separate families, i.e., the House of the Herren vom Stein, including the old Wild- u. Rheingrafen and the current Princes zu Salm-Salm and Salm-Horstmar; and the House of Reifferscheidt, including the modern houses of Salm-Reifferscheidt-Dyck, Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim, and Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz.

The Principality of Salm-Salm was a state of the Holy Roman Empire. It was located in the present-day French départements of the Bas-Rhin and the Vosges and was one of a number of partitions of Salm. Salm-Salm was created as a partition of Salm-Dhaun in 1574, and was raised from a County to a Principality in 1739 after being inherited and renamed by Count Nicholas Leopold of Salm-Hoogstraten.

Salm-Salm was partitioned between itself and Salm-Neuweiler in 1608. The last territorial partition occurred in

**1751, when Salm-Salm reorganized its borders with the
Duchy of Lorraine.**

**In 1790, after the French Revolution, the princes of Salm fled
the territory and moved to their castle in Anholt, Westphalia.**

**Salm-Salm then was besieged by the revolutionary army,
which blocked food supplies from reaching the state. As a
consequence, the population was forced to surrender to
France. On March 2, 1793, the French National Convention
declared Salm-Salm to be a part of the French Republic and
attached it to the Département of the Vosges. This was
recognized by the Holy Roman Empire in the Peace of
Lunéville of 1801. Some years later, in 1802/1803, together
with Salm-Kyrburg, the prince of Salm-Salm was granted new
territories formerly belonging to the Bishops of Münster
(Westphalia). The new territory was governed in union with
Salm-Kyrburg and was known as the Principality of Salm.**

The Titles and Styles of the House

**The present members of this line bear the title Altgraf or
Altgräfin zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim u.Dyck together
with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious
Highness.**

The Genealogy of The House

Line One: Salm-Reifferscheid-Krautheim u.Dyck

**LEOPOLD Karl Alois Longin Maria Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-
Reifferscheid-Krautheim u.Dyck, succeeded his brother 24
Mar 1860 (Gerlachsheim 14 Mar 1833-Vienna 16 May 1893);**

m.1st Graz 21 Aug 1862 Anna Gfn von Thurn u.Valsassina-Como-Vercelli, Frn zum Kreuz (Innsbruck 19 Sep 1837-Graz 12 Sep 1864); m.2d Vienna 5 May 1866 Christine Gfn von Spiegel zum Diesenbergh-Hanxleden (Wischenau 18 May 1846-San Remo 6 Feb 1935)

1a) ALFRED Georg Konstantin Leopold Prosper Joseph Maria Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheid-Krautheim u.Dyck (Neu-Cilli 23 Jun 1863-Königshoven, Rheinland 6 Jul 1924); m.Vienna 28 Apr 1898 Marie-Dorothea Gfn von Bellegarde (Groß-Herrlitz 27 Jun 1873-Überlingen am Bodensee 1 Feb 1945)

1b) FRANZ JOSEF Alfred Leopold Hermann Maria Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheid-Krautheim u.Dyck (Vienna 7 Apr 1899-Bonn 13 Jun 1958); m.Anholt 27 May 1930 Cäcilie Pss zu Salm-Salm (Potsdam 8 Mar 1911-Dyck 11 Mar 1991)

1c) Marie Christine Erwine Isabelle Innocentia Thaddäa (Alfter bei Bonn 4 Jan 1932-Göttingen 10 Dec 2010); m.Alfter (civ) 18 Jul 1955 (rel) 27 Jul 1955 Peter Gf Wolff Metternich zur Gracht (b.Göttingen 5 Mar 1929)

2c) Marie Anne Friederike Christine Leopoldine Emmanuela Helena (b.Alfter 18 Aug 1933); m.1st London 27 Jul 1964 Hon. Alexander Campbell Geddes (Dublin 24 Sep 1910-London 22 Sep 1971); m.2d Berlin 25 Nov 1978 (rel) Dyck 27 Nov 1978 Otto von Simson (Berlin-Dahlem 17 Jun 1912-Berlin-Dahlem 23 May 1993)

3c) Rosemary Ferdinande Dorothea Mathea Michaela Josepha Thaddäa (Alfter 24 Feb 1937-Rosenheim 29 Jul 2004); m.Alfter 11 Sep 1959 Johannes Gf Huyn (Warsaw 3 Jul 1930-22

Jan 2011)

4c) Isabella Marie Franziska Gabrielle Pia (b.Alfter 19 Feb 1939); m.Dyck 2 Oct 1962 Franz Albrecht Metternich-Sándor Duke von Ratibor, Fst von Corvey, Pr zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst-Breunner-Enkevoirth (b.Rauden 23 Oct 1920)

5c) Gabrielle Louisanne Huberta Theodora Maria Immaculata (Bonn 9 Nov 1941-Vienna 27 Apr 1985); m.Dyck 12 Oct 1961 Ernst Friedrich Gf von Goëß (Klagenfurt 12 Mar 1932-Moosburg 30 Jul 1999)

6c) Cecilie Christine Caroline Maria Immaculata Michaela Thaddäa (b.Bonn 14 Dec 1943)

7c) Georgine (28 Nov 1947-22 Nov 1950)

2b) Maria (5 Mar 1900-5 Jul 1915)

3b) Christiane Philippine Marie Josepha (Dyck 29 Apr 1901-Salzburg 21 Mar 1984); m.Alfter 12 Jul 1933 Franz Gf von Hartig (Niemes 1 Aug 1896-Salzburg 22 May 1971)

4b) Alfred (17 Apr 1903-25 Sep 1920)

5b) Paula Wilhelmine Raphaele Maria Josepha (Dyck 20 Jun 1906-21 Nov 1968)

2a) Georg Leopold Johann Baptist Joseph Maria (Villa Thurn bei Graz 2 Jul 1864-Slovenska Bistrica, Yugoslavia 2 Feb 1931);

**m.Brunnsee 28 Sep 1889 Donna Bianca Lucchesi Palli dei
Principi di Campofranco (Brunnsee 13 Mar 1865-Graz 6 Oct
1943)**

1b) Josefa (13 Sep 1893-20 Oct 1944)

**2b) Rosa Josepha Maria Ignatia Anna Johanna (Neu-Cilli 4 Jul
1895-9 Oct 1964); m.Brunnsee 30 Oct 1920 Otto Frhr
Wucherer v.Huldenfeld (Gleinstätten 22 Nov 1888-Stuttgart
25 Jul 1964)**

**3b) Eleonore Maria Josepha Anna (Graz 21 Jan 1901-Graz 8 Jun
1976); m.Kornberg 27 May 1992 Karl Gf von Bardeau
(Kornberg 18 Jul 1878-Graz 29 Dec 1941)**

**3a) Marie Charlotte (Herrsberg 17 Apr 1867-Waal 4 Apr
1944); m.Dyck 22 May 1890 Erwein Fst von der Leyen u.zu
Hohengeroldseck (Munich 31 Mar 1863-Schloß Waal 18 Sep
1938)**

**4a) Rosa (Herrsberg am Bodensee 12 Apr 1868-Munich 1
Dec 1942); m.Dyck 19 Aug 1893 Moritz Fst zu Hohenlohe-
Schillingsfürst (Lindau 6 Aug 1862-Schillingsfürst 27 Feb
1940)**

SECTION 2: Salm-Reifferscheid-Raitz

**The present members of this line bear the title
Altgraf/Altgräfin zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz.**

**HUGO Karl Eduard Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz
(Brünn 15 Sep 1803-Vienna 18 Apr 1888); m.Gerlachsheim 6
Sep 1830 Leopoldine Polyxene Christiane Altgfn zu Salm-
Reifferscheidt-Krautheim (Gerlachsheim 24 Jun 1805-Brühl
bei Vienna 4 Jul 1878)**

**1a) Maria Rosine Leopoldine Auguste Franziska Wilhelmine
Aloysia (25 Dec 1831-24 Jul 1845)**

**2a) HUGO Karl Franz de Paula Theodor Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-
Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Prague 9 Nov 1832-Vienna 12 May 1890);
m.Vienna 12 Jun 1858 Elisabeth Pss von und zu Liechtenstein
(Vienna 13 Nov 1832-Vienna 14 Mar 1892)**

**1b) Maria (Vienna 5 Jun 1859-Opeka 29 Jun 1897); m.1st
Vienna 8 Sep 1878 (div, annulled 1880) Karl Gf von Brzezic-
Lanckoronski (Vienna 4 Nov 1848-Vienna 15 Jul 1933); m.2d
Vienna 30 Aug 1882 Markus Heinrich Gf Bombelles (Opeka 18
Oct 1858-Opeka 8 Sep 1912)**

**2b) HUGO Leopold Franz Karl Hippolyt Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-
Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Vienna 2 Dec 1863-Raitz 31 Dec 1903);
m.Vienna 31 Aug 1891 Eleonore Gfn von Sternberg (Pohorelic
8 Jan 1873-Vienna 3 Oct 1960)**

**1c) Elisabeth Luise Franziska Henriette Leopoldine Marie
(Blansko 10 Aug 1892-Vienna 18 Nov 1964); m.Vienna 14 Oct
1920 Paul Gf Draskovich v.Trakostjan (Vienna 23 Mar 1884-
Güssing 22 Oct 1959)**

**2c) HUGO Nikolaus Leopold Siegfried Karl Joseph Maria Fst
u.Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Blansko 14 Oct 1893-
Raitz 2 Mar 1946); m.Schloß Boskowitz, Moravia 23 Nov 1920
Leopoldine Gfn von Mensdorff-Pouilly (Boskowitz 6 Sep 1895-
Vienna 30 Mar 1980)**

**1d) Ida Leopoldine Eleonore Elisabeth Maria (b.Raitz 17 Oct
1921); m.Raitz 12 Sep 1944 (div 1968) Philipp Rr von Schoeller
(b.Vienna 23 Aug 1921)**

**2d) Elisabeth Leopoldine Eleonore Antonie Sophie Marie
(Raitz 25 Jan 1925-Vienna 19 Dec 1992); m.Mattsee bei
Salzburg 1 Aug 1949 Heinrich Gf von Hartig (Melk 20 Jan
1921-Vienna 15 Mar 2000)**

**3d) Maria Elisabeth Leopoldine Hippolyta (b.Raitz 17 Aug
1931); m.Brünn 14 Apr 1956 (div 1971) Georg Cubuk (Brünn 1
Sep 1928-Düsseldorf 9 Dec 1984)**

**4d) HUGO Maria Augusto Leopold Christophorus Maxencius
Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Brünn 12 Dec 1933-
Vienna 4 Oct 1974); m.Gmunden 26 Sep 1970 Silvia Gabrielle
Scheid (b.Vienna 25 May 1944)**

1e) HUGO Christian Karl Maria Markus Fst u.Altgf zu Salm-

Reifferscheidt-Raitz (b.Vienna 18 Jun 1973)

3c) Leopold (18 Mar 1897-16 Feb 1941)

**3b) Elisabeth (Vienna 10 Dec 1867-Blansko 19 Jan 1888);
m.Vienna 17 Jun 1885 Wladimir Gf Mittrowsky von Mittrowitz
(Sokolnitz 24 Jul 1864-Baden nr Vienna 21 Jan 1930)**

**4b) Karl Borromäus Hugo Rudolf Franz Xaver Ernst Hilarius
(Hietzing bei Vienna 12 Jan 1871-Vienna 29 Jun 1927); m.Lána
6 May 1905 Elisabeth Pss zu Fürstenberg (Lána 13 May 1878-
Rome 10 Mar 1939)**

1c) Christian Emil Karl (Vienna 2 Apr 1906-25 Apr 1973)

**2c) Marie Elisabeth (Donaueschingen 1 Mar 1908-Gmunden
10 Apr 1984); m.Vienna 4 Sep 1928 (annulled 1937) Ernst
Rüdiger Fst von Starhemberg (Eferding 10 May 1899-Schruns,
Vorarlberg 15 Mar 1956)**

**5b) Eleonore Auguste Elisabeth Maria Theresia Geraldina
(Vienna 13 Oct 1873-Herberstein 23 Sep 1966); m.Vienna 11
Apr 1894 Albert Gf zu Herberstein (Vienna 12 Nov 1864-
Herberstein 20 Mar 1945)**

**3a) Augusta Aloysia Marie Eleonore Rosine Leopoldine
Berthilde (5 Nov 1833-11 Jun 1891); m.5 Aug 1851 Heinrich Gf**

v.u.zu Clam-Martinic (d.5 Jun 1887)

**4a) Siegfried Constantin Bardo (Prague 10 Jun 1835-Salzburg
14 Aug 1898); m.Vienna 10 May 1864 Marie Rudolfine Gfn
Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz (Vienna 6 Mar 1845-Salzburg 17 Apr
1922)**

1b) Siegfried (10 May 1865-12 Jun 1865)

**2b) Rudolf Hugo Leopold Maria Karl Theodor (Raitz 9 Nov
1866-Aigen bei Salzburg 2 Mar 1919); m.Vienna 30 Jun 1898
Marie Gfn Wallis, Frn auf Karighmain (Niederleis 25 May
1869-Mährisch-Budwitz 23 Apr 1936)**

**1c) Anna Maria Rudolfine Karoline Maximiliane (Mährisch-
Budwitz 19 Jan 1901-Niederleis 4 May 1975); m.Büdischkowitz
20 Apr 1921 Guido Gf Schaffgotsch gt Semperfrei von und zu
Kynast u.Greiffenstein (Lienz 16 Dec 1894-Salzburg 15 Oct
1958)**

3b) Erich (Hohentrebetitsch 20 Jul 1868-7 Apr 1945)

**4b) Robert (Hohentrebetitsch 19 May 1870-Aigen 28 Nov
1918)**

5b) Leopoldine (Hohentrebetitsch 23 Aug 1874-20 Jun 1943)

**6b) Augustine (Hohentrebetitsch 7 Jan 1877-Berchtoldstein
28 Sep 1919)**

5a) Erich Adolf Karl Georg Leodgar (Raitz 2 Oct 1836-Raitz 29 Aug 1884); m.Irun, Spain 6 Nov 1865 Dona Maria del Pilar Alvarez de Toledo (Naples 24 Jan 1843-Vienna 5 Apr 1893)

1b) August Hugo Leopold Ignaz Maria Pamfilio (Madrid 7 Sep 1866-Vienna 25 Mar 1942); m.Vienna 25 May 1895 Gabrielle Bss Perényi de Perény (Nagy-Szöllös 6 Oct 1868-Vienna 17 Aug 1942)

1c) Marie-Therese Ignatia Josepha Auguste Petronilla Gisella (Vienna 28 Feb 1896-Rimpach, Württemberg 17 Jan 1985); m.Vienna 28 Sep 1921 Wilhelm Gf von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Schloß Zeil 19 Jan 1890-Oberalppaß, Graubünden 28 Jul 1927)

2c) Marie-Eleonore Ignatia Josepha Gabrielle (Vienna 4 Jan 1898-Salzburg 18 Sep 1980)

3c) Gabrielle Auguste Marie Therese Ignatia Josepha (Reichenau, Lower Austria 17 Aug 1901-Vienna 8 Feb 1982)

4c) Niklas Maria Joseph Franz Erich Sigmund Ignatius Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Ungnad-Weißenwolff (he was adopted 1944/6 by Irene Ungnad Gfn von Weißenwolff, Gfn Szápáry) (Vienna 25 Dec 1904-Linz 12 Apr 1970); m.1st Vienna 23 Jul 1940 Irene Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Göding 3 Jun 1911-Vienna 15 May 1960); m.2d Salzburg 1 Jul 1961 Antonie Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Schloß Steyregg 24 Jun 1908-Alkoven 5 Jan

1962)

**1d) Henriette Maria Irene Gabrielle Antonie Theresia Monika
(b.Vienna 4 May 1941); m.Steyregg 7 Feb 1970 Andreas Frhr
von Lederer (b.Malang, Java 29 Sep 1933)**

**2d) Niklas Hugo August Leopold Bonifatius Franz Eustachius
Maria (Vienna 20 Sep 1942-2 Jan 2009); m.Schwaigern 24 Jul
1970 Nathalie Gfn von Neipperg (b.Stuttgart 20 May 1948)**

**1e) Irene Maria Hissa Henriette Katharina Gabrielle (b.Linz
24 Mar 1971); m.Steyregg 17 Aug 1996 (rel) 31 Aug 1996 Klaus
Gollhofer-Berger (b.Salzburg 1 Jun 1971)**

**2e) Niklas Maria Franz Karl Erwin Vinzenz (b.Linz 19 Jul 1972);
m.Steyregg 24 Apr 2000 (rel) Benediktbeuren 15 Jul 2000
Nathalie Gfn von Ballestrem (b.Munich 20 Dec 1974)**

**1f) Theresa Marina Sophie Andrea Nathalie Caroline (b.Linz 1
Apr 2002)**

**2f) Christoph Niklas Wolfgang Rudolf Paul Maria (b.Linz 20
May 2003)**

**3f) Marietta Philippa Irène Andrea Nathalie Bernadette
(b.Linz 14 May 2005)**

**4f) Felicia Maria Franziska Benedikta Selina (b.Linz 4 Feb
2007)**

**3e) Sophie Marietta Anna Katharina (b.Linz 30 Apr 1975);
m.Steyregg 21 Jun 2003 Wladimir Halka von Ledóchow Gf
Ledóchowski (b.Madrid 31 May 1972)**

**4e) Paul Maria Karl Christoph Ulrich (b.Linz 4 Jul 1979);
m.St.Florian 26 Jun 2010 Cecilia Rudnay de Rudnó et Divék-
Ujfalu (b.13 Sep 1982)**

5e) Gabrielle (Linz 27 Sep 1981-Steyregg 1 Jan 1982)

**6e) Conrad Maria Stephan Norbert Benedikt (b.Steyregg 10
Feb 1985)**

**3d) Franz Anton Benedikt Paul Matthias Maria (b.Vienna 24
Feb 1944); m.Mareit bei Sterzing, Prov. Bozen 9 Aug 1970
Barbara Wenzl Frn von Sternbach (b.Nahoschitz, Bohemia 12
Sep 1944)**

**1e) Philipp Hieronymus Maria (b.Innsbruck 1 Jun 1971);
m.Munich 27 Dec 2006 Anke Hägele (b.Mutlangen 3 Sep 1976)**

**2e) Johanna Andrea Maria (b.Salzburg 7 Feb 1974);
m.Gmunden 30 May 1998 (rel) Oberaurach bei Kitzbühel 13
Jun 1998 Don José Manuel de la Infiesta y Rollán (b.Madrid 26
Mar 1969)**

**3e) Marie Elisabeth Antonia (b.Salzburg 3 Jun 1976); m.Grödig
bei Salzburg 5 May 2005 (rel) Rovinj, Croatia 4 Jun 2005**

Constantin Pr von Croy (b.Graz 20 Sep 1968)

4e) Franziska Barbara Maria (b.Vöcklabruck 10 Dec 1981)

**4d) Gabrielle Marie Henriette Kunigunde Franziska Johanna
(b.Steyregg 9 Aug 1946); m.Steyregg 17 Oct 1970 Maximilian
Lobmeyer von Hohenleiten (b.Klagenfurt 12 Sep 1944)**

**5d) Elisabeth Maria Antonia Benedikta Bernadette
(b.Steyregg 10 Oct 1948); m.Steyregg 1 Jul 1972 Heinrich Edler
von Schuschnigg (b.Schwanberg 25 Oct 1944)**

**6d) Karl Maria Niklas Benedikt Augustinus Johannes (b.Linz
31 Jan 1951); m.Salzburg 23 Apr 1995 Eva-Maria Gfn Keglevich
von Buzin (b.Pôrto Alegre, Brazil 3 Feb 1958)**

**1e) Johannes Evangelist Maria Stephan Ezechiel (b.Salzburg
10 Apr 1997)**

2e) Gabriel Maria Niklas Franziskus (b.Salzburg 31 May 1998)

3e) Maria Assunta Constanza Irene (b.Salzburg 5 May 2000)

**4e) Matthäus Josef Maria Maximilian Karl Borromäus
(b.Salzburg 7 May 2002)**

**2b) Robert Ignacio Joseph Maria (Munich 19 Mar 1868-
Salzburg 17 Apr 1941); m.Vienna 19 May 1897 Félicie Gfn
Hoyos, Frn zu Stichsenstein (Klesheim 28 Oct 1872-Salzburg 5
Jan 1949)**

1c) Erich (31 Mar 1898-7 Apr 1898)

**2c) Marie Louise Felicie Adolfine (Lauterbach, Silesia 14 Jun
1900-Ramsgate, Kent 2 Aug 1983); m.Salzburg 7 Jan 1937
James Morgan (Birkenhead 18 Nov 1882-Moville, Ireland 29
Mar 1968)**

**3c) Marie Felicie Adolfine (Cracow 20 Mar 1902-Salzburg 5 Oct
1985)**

**3b) Maria Theresia (Florence 31 Oct 1869-Oberau bei Wangen
27 Aug 1930); m.Vienna 8 May 1897 Georg Fst von Waldburg
zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Schloß Zeil 29 May 1867-k.a.nr Hautes-
Allaines 2 Sep 1918)**





Mediatized House of Starhemberg
Fürstentum Starhemberg
House of Starhemberg

Starhemberg is the name of an Austrian noble family hailing from Upper Austria, specifically Steyr and Steinbach, who were Counts of the Empire from 1643, raised to princes in 1765. The family's museum is in Castle Starhemberg in Eferding, Upper Austria.



Notable Members of The Princely Family

- **Eberhard IV of Starhemberg (ca 1370-1429), Archbishop of Salzburg from 1427 until his death**
- **Erasmus of Starhemberg**
- **Count Ernst Rüdiger von Starhemberg (1638-1701), Austrian politician, field marshal, the defender of Vienna against the Turks in 1683, commander of the Vienna city defence**
- **Maximilian Lorenz Starhemberg (ca 1640-89), Imperial field marshal and commander of the fortress of Philippsburg, brother of Ernst Rüdiger**
- **Gundaker Starhemberg Thomas (1663-1745), half-brother of Ernst Rüdiger, financial expert**

- **Bohunka Starhemberg (died 1530), wife of the Bohemian noble Jost III of Rosenberg, who died at the birth of their daughter**
- **Guido Starhemberg (1657-1737), Austrian commander during the War of the Spanish Succession**
- **Maria Eva Sophia of Starhemberg (1722-73)**
- **Ernst Rüdiger von Starhemberg (1861-1927), Austrian politician and landowner**
- **Fanny von Starhemberg (1875-1943), Austrian politician for the Christian Social Party**
- **Ernst Rüdiger Starhemberg (1899-1956), Austrian politician, Vice-Chancellor of Austria and Heimwehr**
- **Heinrich Starhemberg, (1934-97) son of Ernst Rüdiger and Nora Gregor, actor and writer using the pseudonym Henry Gregor**



The Titles and Styles of the House

The Head of the House bears the title of Furst together with the formal appellation of His Serene Highness, present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Starhemberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of the Princely House

Karl-Gundakar Graf von Starhemberg (27 May 1777-3 Oct 1859); m.1st 1802 Maria Anna Gfn von Colloredo (1787-20 Sep 1807); m.2d 1835 Clara Frn Luzensky (20 Apr 1808-4 Jan 1884)

1a) CAMILLO Rüdiger Gundackar, cr Fürst von Starhemberg (8 Sep 1804-9 Jun 1872); m.1st 1834 Guidobaldine von Steinmetz (d.19 Aug 1835); m.2d 28 Aug 1838 Marie Leopoldine Gfn von Thurheim (4 Apr 1817-12 Mar 1886)

1b) CAMILLO Heinrich Fürst von Starhemberg 1872 (Cilli 31 Jul 1835-Vienna 3 Feb 1900); m.Bad Ischl 6 Feb 1860 (div 1876, reconciled 1890) Sophie Gfn von Sickingen-Hohenburg (Prague 13 Aug 1842-Bad Ischl 23 May 1913)

1c) Marietta (Bergheim, Upper Austria 24 Nov 1860-Steyregg 31 Jul 1940); m.Vienna 2 Aug 1879 Konrad Ungnad Gf von Weißenwolff (Dubiecko 14 Jan 1855-Steyregg 24 Oct 1912)

2c) ERNST RÜDIGER Camillo Maria Fst von Starhemberg (Bergheim 30 Nov 1861-Schloß Auhof bei Linz 16 Nov 1927); m.Vienna 28 Jul 1898 Franziska Gfn Larisch von Moennich (Vienna 24 Oct 1875-Bad Darkau 27 Apr 1943)

1d) ERNST RÜDIGER Camillo Fst von Starhemberg (Eferding 10 May 1899-Schruns, Vorarlberg 15 Mar 1956); m.1st Vienna 4 Sep 1928 (annulled 1937) Marie Elisabeth Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Donaueschingen 1 Mar 1908-Gmunden 10 Apr 1984); m.2d Vienna 2 Dec 1937 Nora Gregor (Görz 3 Feb 1901-Santiago, Chile 20 Jan 1949)

1e) HEINRICH Rüdiger Karl Georg Franciscus Fst von Starhemberg (Luzern 4 Oct 1934-Buenos Aires 30 Jan 1997)

2d) Ferdinand Franz Konrad Maria (Eferding 26 Jul 1900-1961)

3d) Sophie Marie Gabriele Henriette (Eferding 19 Oct 1902-1970); m.Linz 28 Jul 1923 Georg Gf von Thurn u.Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (Vienna 13 Apr 1900-)

4d) Georg Adam Wilhelm Gottfried Maria (Eferding 10 Apr

1904-Moosburg 12 Feb 1978); m.Birstein 17 Apr 1929 Anna Agnes Pss von Isenburg (Birstein 7 Mar 1904-Klagenfurt 5 Nov 1970)

1e) Franziska Sophie Marie Friederike (b.Eisenkappel, Carinthia 10 Jul 1930); m.Eltville 23 May 1956 Karl Theodor Mayer (Vienna 5 Feb 1924-Oberjeserz bei Rosegg, Carinthia 5 Jul 1990)

2e) Sophie Marie Elisabeth Therese Franziska Alexandra Anna (Eisenkappel 14 Sep 1931-20 Jul 2006); m.Eisenkappel 14 May 1951 Alexander Matz Gf von Spiegelfeld (b.Graz 2 Nov 1925)

3e) Franz Josef Salvator Ernst Rüdiger Georg Thaddäus Friedrich Maria (Bad Ischl 18 Jul 1933-Moosburg 28 Sep 1995); m.Maria Wörth 25 Jun 1960 Itha Hauninger Edle von Haueningen (b.Vienna 24 Nov 1938)

1f) GEORG ADAM Salvator Franz Josef Ernst Rüdiger Camillo Maria Fst von Starhemberg (b.Klagenfurt 7 Apr 1961); m.Maissau, Lower Austria (civ) 2 Sep 1988 (rel) 4 Sep 1988 Nadejda Gfn von Abensperg u.Traun (b.Köln-Lindenthal 29 Jun 1961)

1g) Larissa Maria Franziska Katharina (b.Madrid 9 Sep 1989)

2g) Kalina Maria Felicia Cecilia (b.Madrid 25 Jan 1991)

3g) Constantin Franz-Josef Ernst Gundacker Maria (b.Vienna 17 Sep 1992)

**4g) Ernst Ferdinand Michael Simeon Franz-Josef Maria (b.Linz
13 Aug 1995)**

**2f) Franz Josef Johannes Salvator Clemens Maria
(b.Klagenfurt 24 Jun 1963); m.Karnburg 30 Sep 2000 (div 2004)
Georgina Tennant (b.Klagenfurt 31 Jan 1978)**

**1g) Nicolaus Franz-Josef Salvator Maximilian Petrus Maria
(b.Klagenfurt 18 Jan 2001)**

2g) Anna Carolina Georgina Maria (b.Klagenfurt 3 Nov 2002)

**3f) Franziska Sophie Benedikta Anna Agnes Maria
(b.Klagenfurt 2 Dec 1964); m.Moosburg 6 Mar 1993 (rel) Gurk,
Carinthia 3 Apr 1993 Ernst Benedikt Hoffmann von
Rumerstein (b.Vienna 29 Feb 1964)**

**4f) Felicia Friederike Camilla Bernadette Katharina Maria
(b.Klagenfurt 6 Apr 1967); m.Moosburg 7 May 1994 Gustav
Pichelmann (b.Vienna 12 Feb 1955)**

**4e) Friederike Olivia Helene Louise Ludviga Stefania Maria
(b.Reichwaldau 20 Aug 1936); m.Eisenkappel (civ) 16 May
1955 (rel) 8 Jun 1955 Karl Pr von Auersperg-Breunner
(b.Goldegg 26 Apr 1930)**

**5e) Irene (b.Birstein 7 Mar 1940); m.1st Eisenkappel 16 Jul
1959 (div 1971) Johannes Pr von Auersperg (b.Weitwörth 29
Jan 1934); m.2d Vienna 1 Sep 1972 (div 1985) Johann Heinrich
Frhr von Tinti (Pöchlarn an der Donau 2 Apr 1919-Pöchlarn 23
Dec 1986)**

3c) Wilhelm (Bergheim 30 Oct 1862-Ebelsberg bei Linz, Upper Austria 18 May 1928); m.Vienna 9 Oct 1915 Sophie Frn Kast von Ebelsberg (Steyr 6 Apr 1895-19__)

4c) Robert (22 Dec 1865-15 Nov 1885)

5c) Eva Guidobaldine Franziska (Auhof 10 Jul 1869-Wolfsberg 1 May 1940); m.Vienna 14 Oct 1893 Alfons Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck (Kunau 25 Nov 1868-Wolfsberg 18 Dec 1963)

2a) Guido Franz von Paul Joseph Karl Anton Kamillo (2 Apr 1806-1832)





Mediatized House of Sayn-Wittgenstein

House of Sayn-Wittgenstein

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Line One: Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg

CHRISTIAN HEINRICH Gf zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg, cr
Fürst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg 4 Sep 1792 (Berleburg
12 Dec 1753-Jagdhaus Röspe, bei Berleburg 4 Oct 1800);
m.Grünstadt 17 Apr 1775 Charlotte Friederike Franziska Gfn

**zu Leiningen-Westerburg (Grünstadt 19 Aug 1759-Berleburg
22 Jan 1831)**

1a) Christian Ludwig Wilhelm (18 Mar 1776-23 Jan 1783)

**2a) Friedrich ALBRECHT Ludwig Ferdinand Fst zu Sayn-
Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Berleburg 12 May 1777-Berleburg 11
Nov 1851); m.Ortenburg 18 Aug 1830 Charlotte Gfn zu
Ortenburg (Ortenburg 18 Aug 1802-Oct 1854)**

**1b) Luise Charlotte Franziska Friederike Caroline (24 Sep
1832-10 Nov 1899)**

**2b) ALBRECHT Friedrich August Karl Ludwig Christian Fst zu
Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (16 Mar 1834-9 Nov 1904)**

**3b) Gustav Wolfgang Wilhelm Christian Friedrich (Berleburg
20 May 1837-Berleburg 1 Apr 1889); m.Assumstadt,
Württemberg 24 Sep 1878 Marie Frn von Gemmingen-
Hornberg (Babstadt 22 Nov 1855-Berleburg 10 Oct 1946) .**

**1c) Charlotte (Berleburg 11 Oct 1879-Tegernsee 17 May 1968);
m.Berleburg 6 Sep 1910 Hans Ludolf v.Kotze (Klein-
Oschersleben 11 Apr 1876-Groß-Germersleben 21 Jan 1952)**

**2c) Hildegard (Berleburg 20 Sep 1880-Tegernsee 4 Jun 1973);
m.Stuttgart 24 Mar 1903 Benedikt XVI (Benno) Frhr von
Herman auf Wain (Wain 2 Nov 1862-Munich 5 Mar 1932)**

**3c) RICHARD Hermann Gustav Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-
Berleburg (Berleburg 27 May 1882-k.in car wreck nr Hanau 25**

Apr 1925); m.Langenzell 21 Nov 1905 Madeleine Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Langenzell 8 Mar 1885-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 30 Jan 1976)

1d) GUSTAV ALBRECHT Alfred Franz Friedrich Otto Emil Ernst Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Berleburg 28 Feb 1907-m.i.a.in Russia 1944, declared dead 29 Nov 1969); m.Björnlunda, Sweden 26 Jan 1934 Marguerite Fouché d'Otrante (Elghammar, Sweden 28 Mar 1909-25 Aug 2005) .

1e) RICHARD-Casimir Karl August Robert Konstantin Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Gießen 29 Oct 1934); m.Schloß Fredensborg 3 Feb 1968 Benedikte Pss of Denmark (b.Amalienborg 29 Apr 1944) .

1f) Gustav Frederik Philip Richard Erbpr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Frankfurt-am-Main 12 Jan 1969)

2f) Alexandra Rosemarie Ingrid Benedikte (b.Copenhagen 20 Nov 1970); m.Graasten 6 Jun 1998 Jefferson Gf von Pfeil u.Klein-Ellguth (b.Mainz 12 Jul 1967)

3f) Nathalie Xenia Margarete Benedikte (b.Copenhagen 2 May 1975); m.Berleburg 27 May 2010 (rel) 18 Jun 2011 Alexander Johannsmann (b.Gütersloh 6 Dec 1977)

2e) Madeleine Olga Dora Edle Benedicte (b.Gießen 22 Apr 1936); m.Berleburg 29 Jul 1958 Otto Gf zu Solms-Laubach

(Laubach 26 Aug 1926-Laubach 1 Mar 1973)

**3e) Robin Alexander Wolfgang Udo Eugen Wilhelm Gottfried
(b.Gießen 29 Jan 1938); m.1st New York City 29 Jan 1970 (div
1979) Birgitta af Klercker (Sweden 1 Apr 1942-Paris 17 Jan
2007); m.2d Paris 29 Nov 1979 Marie-Christine Heftler-
Louiche (b.20 Feb 1938)**

**1f) Sebastian (b.New York City 30 Jan 1971); m.Château
Villebadin 6 Jul 2002 Julie Toussaint (b.Neuilly 17 Jun 1978)**

1g) Ferdinand Philipp Robin Olivier (b.London 9 Nov 2004)

2g) Stella Leonille Xuis Fang (b.Hong Kong 29 Apr 2006)

**2f) Natascha (b.New York City 24 Nov 1973); m.Rome 5 Jul
2008 Don Eugenia Litta Modignani, Marchese di Menzago e
Vinago (b.Uccle 27 Feb 1967)**

**3f) Marie (b.Paris 11 Jul 1980); m.St.Tropez 2 Jul 2005 Olivier
Le Maire (b.Paris 12 Jun 1976)**

**4e) Tatjana Louise Ursula Therese Elsa (b.Gießen 31 Jul 1940);
m.Kronberg (civ) 1 Jun 1964 (rel) 3 Jun 1964 (div 1974) Moritz
Pr of Hesse (b.Racconigi 6 Aug 1926)**

5e) Pia Margarete (b.Gießen 8 Dec 1942)

2d) CHRISTIAN HEINRICH Wolfgang Amelung Karl Friedrich Beno, succeeded as Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein on the death of August Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein, who had adopted him, in 1948 (Berleburg 20 Sep 1908-Schwarzenau bei Bad Berleburg 17 Aug 1983); m.1st Berleburg 28 Mar 1945 (div 1951) Beatrix Gfn von Bismarck-Schönhausen (Varzin, Pomerania 20 Jun 1921-Possenhofen 20 Oct 2006); m.2d Schwarzenau 4 Nov 1960 Dagmar Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (Eisenach 16 Nov 1919-Schwarzenau 13 Feb 2002) .

1e) Loretta Augusta Brigitta Madeleine (b.Wittgenstein 16 Jun 1946); m.Berleburg 19 Sep 1966 (div 1973) Lanzo Frhr Wambolt von Umstadt (Heiselberg 2 Jul 1934-Birkenau 4 Feb 2002); m.2d Ausserberg 30 Oct 1974 Juan Ramon Theler (b.Madrid 23 Jan 1932)

2e) Johanna Elisabeth Margareta (b.Wittgenstein 22 Oct 1948); m.1st Langenstein, Baden 20 Sep 1970 (div 1974) Axel Gf Douglas (b.Konstanz 22 Jul 1943); m.2d Pöcking am Starnberger See 15 Apr 1976 (div 1979) Gert-Rudolf Flick (b.Berlin 29 May 1943); m.3d Las Vegas, Nevada 5 Oct 1986 (div 1999) Axel Walter (b.2 Jan 1941)

3e) Albrecht Erbpr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (Wittgenstein 11 Mar 1950-Langenreid 2 Mar 1953)

4e) Madeleine Elisabeth Maria (b.Marburg 17 Mar 1961); m.1st Las Vegas 3 Feb 1983 (div 1987) Burkhard Driest (b.Stettin 28 Apr 1941); m.2d (civ) Bad Berleburg 9 Nov 1990

(rel) 27 Sep 1991 Nicolas Hübener (b.Bad Godesberg 17 Dec 1962)

5e) BERNHART Otto Peter Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (b.Marburg 15 Nov 1962); m.Schwarzenau 31 Aug 1996 (div 2009) Katharina Gfn von Podewils-Dürniz (b.Munich 23 Dec 1963)

1f) Wenzel Max Erbpr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (b.Prague 18 Oct 1997)

3d) Ludwig Ferdinand Paul Franz Stanislaus Ulrich Otto Ludolf (Berleburg 4 Apr 1910-k.a.nr Shitomir, Russia 22 Nov 1943); m.Varlar 5 Aug 1935 Friederike Juliane Pss zu Salm-Horstmar (Varlar 5 Oct 1912-Horstmar 3 Jul 2000) .

1e) Marita Rosy Luise Olympia (Osterwick 15 Aug 1936-Herdecke 7 Jul 2000); m.Berleburg 9 Jan 1971 Ulrich Gf Grote (b.Bevensen 12 Jan 1940)

2e) Otto-Ludwig Richard Hermann Franz Christian Adolf Erwin (b.Osterwick 25 Feb 1938); m.Stuttgart 28 Jan 1965 Annette Frn von Cramm (b.Nahrstedt, Altmark 15 Apr 1944) .

1f) Stanislaus Otto Ludwig Burghard (b.Stuttgart 15 Sep 1965); m.Kochel am See 22 May 1993 Elisabeth Winterstein (b.Munich 25 Oct 1967) .

1g) Friedrich Karl Konstantin Burghard (b.Frankfurt 20 Oct 1996)

2g) August Georg Philipp Werner (b.Munich 18 Nov 1998)

3g) Caroline Constanze Anika Katharina Adelheid (b.Munich 21 Aug 2002)

4g) Emilia Sandra Donata Francesca Lilli (b.Munich 15 May 2005)

**2f) Stefanie-Christina Gisela (b.Stuttgart 25 Dec 1966);
m.Erndtebrück 11 May 1991 Maximilian Frhr von Loë Gf
Berghe von Trips (b.Ludwigshafen 1 Jun 1965)**

**3f) Marie-Louise (Lilly) Ulrike Olympia (b.Stuttgart 25 Sep 1972); m.1st Bückeburg 28 Aug 1993 (div 2002) Alexander
Erbpr zu Schaumburg-Lippe (b.Düsseldorf 25 Dec 1958); m.2d
Mykonos 13 Sep 2003 Lambros James Milona (b.New York 14
Jan 1967)**

**4f) Vanessa-Irina Carolina Elsa (b.Siegen 29 Aug 1978);
m.London Nov 2006 (rel) Berleburg 8 Sep 2007 Pieter Willem
Gaspar Haitsma Mulier (b.Utrecht 21 Feb 1969)**

**5f) Maximilian-Alexander Louis-Ferdinand Georg Philipp
Ulrich (b.Siegen 31 Jul 1980)**

3e) Johann Stanislaus Karl Friedrich Ludwig Sebastian

(b.Osterwick 9 Aug 1939); m.Marburg an der Lahn 29 Apr 1971 Almut Leonhards (b.Alt-Temmen 6 Dec 1943) .

1f) Otto-Ludwig Christian Alexander (b.Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 12 Apr 1972); m.Nümbrecht 18 Sep 2004 Ilka Wülfing (b.Waldbröl 15 Aug 1969)

1g) Justus-Casimir Christian Constantin (b.Düsseldorf 30 Apr 2005)

2g) Gustav Elard Stanislaus (b.Düsseldorf 27 Apr 2007)

3g) Ann-Katrin Donata Benedikta (b.Düsseldorf 9 Jun 2009)

2f) Isabelle Ulrike Tatjana Leonie (b.Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 15 Jul 1974); m.Ratingen 1 Sep 2000 Dirk Jandura (b.Königstein, Taunus 2 May 1970)

3f) Constantin Ferdinand Rudolf Stanislaus (b.Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 27 Nov 1978) .

4e) Ludwig-Ferdinand Friedrich Hans Rudolf Winrich Klaus (b.Osterwick 25 Jan 1942); m.Bärbo, Sweden 6 Sep 1975 Yvonne Gfn Wachtmeister af Johannishus (b.Bärbo 4 Apr 1951) .

1f) Carl-Albrecht Schering Stanislaus Maximilian (b.Munich 2

Nov 1976)

2f) Anna-Natascha Monique Marita Thérèse (b.Munich 15 Mar 1978); m.Nyköping, Sweden 6 Aug 2005 Manuel Pr of Bavaria (b.Starnberg 27 Dec 1972)

3f) August-Frederik Wendelin Otto Henrik (b.Siegen 22 Jan 1981)

4f) Theodora-Louise Victoria Juliana Yvonne (b.Marburg 29 Dec 1986)

5e) Ulrike-Christine Madeleine Rosy Editha Olga Ingetrud Sabine (b.Krüden, Altmark 21 Jan 1944); m.Aug 1971 Hanno von Wulffen (b.Dingolfing, Lower Bavaria 15 Apr 1940)

4c) Wolfgang Friedrich Max (Berleburg 13 Mar 1887-Göttingen [Strauweiler?] 9 Jan 1966); m.1st Baden-Baden 3 Jun 1916 (div 1924) Editha von Niesewand (Marienborn, Kr Neuahaldensleben 13 Oct 1888-Köln 27 Jun 1962); m.2d Munich 29 Nov 1926 Lucy Frn von Kleydorff (Frankfurt 3 Jul 1898-Göttingen 20 Jun 1952) .

1d) Wolf-Dietrich Casimir Maximilian Ernst (Kassel 3 Mar 1917-k.a.in Russia 9 Aug 1941)

2d) Karl Heinrich Otto Max Adalbert Hermann (Kassel 31 Oct 1919-Odenthal 12 Dec 2002); m.Schloß Gracht 16 Apr 1947 Monica Gfn Wolff Metternich zur Gracht (b.Haus Beck 17 Dec

1919)

1e) Hubertus Maximilian Casimir Thomas Maria (b.Bonn 21 Dec 1948); m.(civ) Odenthal 8 Jul 1973 (rel) Salzburg 1 Sep 1973 Irina Renata Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (b.Salzburg 25 Jul 1953) .

1f) Christian-Albrecht Paul Hubertus Maria (b.Bergisch-Gladbach 8 May 1974)

2f) Nicolaus Heinrich Franz Johannes Hubertus Maria (b.Bergisch-Gladbach 19 Aug 1975)

3f) Marie-Charlotte Oda Stephanie Hildegard (b.Bergisch-Gladbach 28 Jul 1979)

4f) Marie-Elisabeth Gabrielle Christine Caroline Andrea Jutta (b.Bergisch-Gladbach 30 Oct 1982)

5f) Maria-Catharina Renata Alexandra Dorothea Theresa Ferdinanda (b.Bergisch-Gladbach 22 Jul 1985)

6f) Ludwig-Ferdinand Botho Michael Eugen Hubertus Maria (b.Bergisch-Gladbach 24 Dec 1986)

7f) Marie-Sophie Dorothee Larissa Leonille (b.Bergisch-Gladbach 9 Nov 1988)

2e) Stephanie Maria (b.Bonn 3 Jun 1950); m.Odenthal (civ) 2

Feb 1973 (rel) 3 Feb 1973 Stephan von Watzdorf (b.Berlin 3 May 1942)

3e) Andreas Wolfgang Josef Maria (b.Bonn 24 Dec 1952)

4e) Maria Christina Therese (b.Bonn 20 Oct 1955); m.New York 20 Dec 2001 (rel) Strauweiler 26 Apr 2003 Charles-Edouard Nottebohm (b.Uccle 23 May 1971)

4b) Karl Maximilian Franz Wilhelm Christian Ludwig (12 Jun 1839-29 Mar 1887)

3a) Franz August Wilhelm (11 Aug 1778-14 Jul 1854)

4a) Friedrich Jakob (21 Aug 1779-31 Mar 1794)

5a) Georg Heinrich Ludwig (17 Sep 1780-31 Dec 1832)

6a) Karl Ludwig Alexander (7 Nov 1781-8 Feb 1865)

7a) Charlotte Sophie Philippine (12 Feb 1783-11 Mar 1783)

8a) Karoline Friederike Jakobe Luise (1 Feb 1785-2 Sep 1834)

9a) Johann Ludwig Karl (29 Jun 1786-7 Oct 1866); m.24 Jun 1828 Marie Carstens (4 Sep 1810-4 May 1905)

10a) August Ludwig (Berleburg 6 Mar 1788-Berleburg 6 Jan 1874); m.Frankfurt 7 Apr 1823 Franziska Marie Fortunata Allesina gen. von Schweitzer (Geneva 27 Oct 1802-Weimar 30

Nov 1878)

1b) Emil Karl Adolf (Darmstadt 21 Apr 1824-Egern am Tegernsee 16 Sep 1878); m.1st 15 Jun 1856 Pulcheria Pss Cantacuzène (Jassy 9 Feb 1840-Fantanele, Bacau 19 Aug 1865); m.2d (morganatically) Frankfurt 28 Dec 1868 Camilla Stefanska, cr Freifrau von Kleydorff by the Grand Duke of Hesse 21 Dec 1868 (Warsaw 21 Jan 1840-Wiesbaden 8 Sep 1902); there was issue by the second marriage, the Freiherren von Kleydorff .

1c) Lucia Franziska Euphrosyne Anna Alexandrine Georgine (Darmstadt 18 Mar 1859-Dresden 24 Sep 1903); m.Munich 22 Apr 1880 Victor Erbpr von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Nice 1 May 1856-Potsdam 18 Nov 1888) .

2b) Anna Albertine Georgine Caroline (5 Jan 1827-6 Nov 1902); m.7 Apr 1848 Karl Gf von Schlitz gen. v.Görtz (15 Feb 1822-7 Dec 1885)

3b) Ferdinand Wilhelm Emil (Darmstadt 10 Nov 1834-St.Petersburg 15 Mar 1888); m.Tiflis 19 Apr 1868 Paraskewa Pss Dadian (Tiflis 16 Dec 1847-Monte Carlo 12 Apr 1919)

1c) Alexander (Tiflis 15 Feb 1869-St.Petersburg 16 Aug 1901); m.St.Petersburg 16 Feb 1894 Elisabeth von Dingelstedt (St.Petersburg 10 Apr 1874-Åbo, Finland 14 Aug 1964)

1d) Paraskewa (St.Petersburg 8 Nov 1895-Ekenäs, Finland 1 Aug 1976); m.Åbo 1 Jun 1930 Birger Boström (Borgå, Finland 12 Feb 1899-Ekenäs 18 Feb 1994)

2c) Gregor (19 Jul 1873-10 Mar 1907); m.Elisabeth Morosow

1d) Nina (1898-19__)

3c) Nikolaus (24 Nov 1875-)

4b) Philipp Karl Emil Georg (6 Jul 1836-)

5b) Franz Emil Luitpold (Darmstadt 23 Nov 1842-Munich 4 Apr 1909); m.Heidelberg 16 Jun 1877 Julia Cavalcanti de Albuquerque de Villeneuve (Neuilly 14 May 1859-Rottach-Egern 27 Aug 1930)

1c) Otto-Konstantin Emil Franz (Munich 11 Jun 1878-Bad Ischl 16 Nov 1955); m.1st Langenzell 25 Sep 1909 (div 1923) Elisabeth Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Langenzell 5 May 1890-Frankfurt 9 Mar 1953); m.2d Munich 3 Jun 1929 Ilse Lampl (Linz 26 Aug 1901-Rottach-Egern 24 Aug 1983) .

1d) Franz Wilhelm Otto Alfred Konstantin Emil (Frankfurt 24

**Aug 1910-Gmund 19 May 2001); m.Berlin 21 Feb 1942 Gabriele
Pss zu Ysenburg-Büdingen in Wächtersbach (Berlin 23 Nov
1911-Munich 13 Jan 2000)**

**2d) August-Richard Victor Paul Udo (b.Munich 22 Dec 1913,
murdered by Gestapo at Berlin 22 Dec 1939)**

**3d) Casimir-Johannes Ludwig Otto (Frankfurt 22 Jan 1917-
Hamburg 21 Feb 2010); m.1st Hamburg 21 Apr 1939 (div 1949)
Ingrid Alsen (Hamburg 12 Apr 1915-Harbarnsen 23 Jun 1966);
m.2d London 1 May 1950 (div 1987) Iris Ryle (London 16 May
1917-Hamburg 23 Sep 2004); m.3d Nidda 13 Feb 1988 Beatrix
von Eichel (b.Berlin 10 Jul 1942)**

**1e) Christian Peter August Richard Udo Maria Casimir
(b.Hamburg 5 Feb 1940); m.1st (civ) Rabertshausen 1 Jul 1967
(rel) Graz 9 Jul 1967 (div 1974) Felizitas Pss Reuss (b.Mauritzen
26 Oct 1946); m.2d (civ) Munich 17 Jan 1977 (rel) Rodheim vor
der Höhe 29 Jan 1977 Judit Martonffy-Dudutz (b.Budapest 27
Jan 1942) .**

**1f) Carl-Constantin Heinrich Egbert Franz Welf Casimir
(b.Düsseldorf 2 Jun 1968)**

**2f) Johann-Philipp Friedrich Benedikt Heinrich Franz Richard
(b.Munich 10 Nov 1970); m.Hamburg-Eimsbüttel 9 Jul 2004
(rel) Hamburg-Eppendorf 10 Jul 2004 Stephanie Drohner
(b.Augsburg 13 Jan 1973)**

1g) Frederik Constantin Franz (b.Hamburg 12 Aug 2006)

**3f) Christian Georg Maximilian Imre Richard István Casimir
(b.New York City 10 Jul 1978); m.Schrozberg 26 Aug 2011 Alice
Pss zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (b.Bad Mergentheim 28 Sep
1978)**

**4f) Franz Alexander Thomas Anton Peter (b.New York City 13
Apr 1981)**

**2e) Leonille Elisabeth Victoria Barbara Margarete
(b.Hamburg 6 Jul 1941); m.(civ) Haubenmühle 27 Jan 1967
(rel) Rodheim 28 Jan 1967 Wolfgang-Ernst Erbpr zu Isenburg
u.Büdingen (b.Frankfurt 20 Jun 1936)**

**3e) Richard Casimir Roger William (London 21 Mar 1952-nr
Spokane 19 Aug 2010); m.1st Kitzbühel 6 Sep 1980 (div 1989)
Louise Gfn Batthyány de Német-Ujvár (b.Madrid 18 May
1956); m.2d Bellevue, Washington 20 Jun 1994 Anne-Marie
Reger (b.6 Jan 1961)**

**1f) John-Alvin Edward Richard Zsigmond Maria-Gobertus
(b.Bad Tölz 17 Oct 1982)**

2f) Ariana Maria-Gobertina (b.Leawood, Kansas 23 Aug 1985)

**4e) Johannes Carl Franz August (b.London 30 Sep 1953);
m.Munich (civ) 4 May 1985 (rel) 5 May 1985 Bettina von Molo**

(b.Munich 15 Oct 1959) .

1f) Teresa Elisabeth Marina Franziska (b.Munich 14 Oct 1988)

2f) Helene Victoria Beatrix Astrid (b.Hamburg 4 Apr 1990)

**4d) Gottfried Stanislaus Friedrich Paul (Gießen 16 Sep 1920-
k.a.nr Wolno Koschewinkowo 28 Nov 1941)**

**5d) Alexandra Juliane (b.Rottach-Egern 2 Dec 1932);
m.Kreuth, Upper Bavaria 15 Apr 1955 Ortwin Beck (Karlsruhe
30 Sep 1915-Rottach-Egern 5 Nov 1995)**

**2c) Eleonore (Munich 13 Apr 1880-Wildbad Kreuth 20 Feb
1965); m.1st Munich 30 Nov 1904 Victor Fst von Schönburg
(Potsdam 22 Aug 1882-k.a.Rheims 14 Sep 1914); m.2d Wildbad
Kreuth 19 Mar 1917 Ludwig Wilhelm, Duke in Bavaria
(Tegernsee 17 Jan 1884-Wildbad Kreuth 5 Nov 1968)**

**3c) Anna (Egern am Tegernsee 12 Sep 1884-Wildbad Kreuth 21
Feb 1963); m.Munich (civ) 13 Feb 1909 (rel) 14 Feb 1909 Guido
Otto Fst Henckel von Donnersmarck (Berlin 23 May 1888-
Rottach-Egern 23 Dec 1959)**

**6b) Otto Emil Karl (23 Nov 1842-9 May 1911); m.1st 1 Dec 1875
Elisabeth Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (4 Dec 1845-20 May
1883); m.2d 4 Nov 1884 Eleonore Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-
Sayn (31 Mar 1840-19 Sep 1933)**

**11a) Christian Friedrich Maximilian (26 Apr 1789-9 Jun 1844);
m.Wilhelmine Schäfer, cr Freifrau von Homburg 16 Mar 1836**

12a) Wilhelm (5 Jun 1791-9 Feb 1800)

Line Two: Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn - New

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness, except as noted in the text, and except that the descendants of Georg Ernst (1735-1792) bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.

**Ludwig Franz Gf zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg, in Ludwigsburg (Berleburg 13 Dec 1694-Berleburg 24 Feb 1750);
m.Baruth 17 Mar 1722 Helene Emilie Gfn zu Solms-Baruth
(Baruth 17 Sep 1700-Berleburg 21 Feb 1750)**

1a) Helene Sophie (19 Jan 1723-30 Jan 1724)

2a) Marie Florentine (30 Apr 1724-12 Nov 1725)

3a) Christian Ludwig Casimir (Ludwigsburg 13 Jul 1725-Rheda 6 May 1797); m.1st Danzig 13 Jul 1763 Amalie Ludowika Gfn Finck von Finckenstein (Reichertswalde, East Prussia 3 Feb 1740-Perejaslawl 15 Dec 1771); m.2d 14 Feb 1774 Anna Petrovna Pss Dolgoruki (12 Sep 1738-8 Jul 1789)

1b) Paul Ludwig Karl (25 May 1764-Jassy 18 Sep 1790)

2b) Karoline Polyxena Friederike (31 Jul 1765-7 Jun 1766)

3b) Ferdinand (1766-10 Dec 1771)

**4b) LUDWIG Adolf Peter, cr Fürst zu Sayn u.Wittgenstein
(Serene Highness) in Berlin 1 May 1834 (Negine, Gov. Kiev 6
Jan 1769-Lemberg 11 Jun 1843); m.Polotzk 27 Jun 1798
Antonia Cäcilie Snarska (Polotzk 28 Feb 1778-Kamenka 27 Jul
1856)**

**1c) LUDWIG Adolf Friedrich Fst zu Sayn u.Wittgenstein, Fst zu
Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn 23 Sep 1861 (Kowno 17 Jun 1799-
Cannes 20 Jun 1866); m.1st St.Petersburg 14 Jun 1828 Caroline
(Stephanie) Pss Radziwill (Paris 9 Dec 1809-Bad Ems 26 Jul
1832); m.2d Marno, Gov. Kursk 23 Oct 1834 Leonilla Pss
Bariatinska (Moscow 9 May 1816-Ouchy 1 Feb 1918) .**

**1d) Marie Antoinette Caroline Stephanie (St.Petersburg 16
Feb 1829-Berlin 21 Dec 1897); m.Rödelheim 16 Feb 1847
Chlodwig Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Pr v.Ratibor
u.Corvey (Rotenburg an der Fulda 31 Mar 1819-Ragaz 6 Jul
1901)**

**2d) PETER Dominikus Ludwig Fst zu Sayn u.Wittgenstein (10
May 1831-20 Aug 1887); m.Rosalie Léon (21 Oct 1832-28 Aug
1886)**

3d) Theodor FRIEDRICH Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn, succeeded to that title 1876, apparently succeeding his next younger brother, and he then resigned the title ca 1879/1880 and was given the title Graf von Altenkirchen 22 Dec 1879; in 1887 he succeeded his elder brother in certain Russian titles and estates (Berlin 3 Apr 1836-Meran 19 May 1909); m.1st Ödenburg 16 Jun 1868 (annulled 1871) Pauline Lilienthal (Berlin 18__-1903/4); m.2d Biebrich 19 Jul 1877 Wilhelmine Hagen (Wiesbaden 22 Feb 1854-Innsbruck 2 Aug 1917); he had issue of the first marriage, surnamed "von Falkenberg", of whom I have few details at present; his issue by the second marriage bear the title Fürst[in] zu Sayn-Wittgenstein (Serene Highness).

1e) Paula Elisabeth Johanna Dominika Maria von Falkenburg (Geneva 1868-Leonflau 1949); m.1st Mariaschutz 1888 Algyesti Tüköry Alajos (1854-1903); m.2d Budapest 1906 Rozsnyoi Pekár (d.1937)

2e) Peter Franz Friedrich von Falkenberg (Berlin 1869-Berlin-Wilmersdorf 1938); m.1st London 2 Nov 1891 Emanuela Frn von Fries (Gaaden, Lower Austria 1864-Berlin-Schöneberg 1932); m.2d Berlin 1933 Lotte Valeska Florentine Viktorine von Glasenapp (Berlin 1892-)

3e) Heinrich Gottfried Chlodwig (Frankfurt 20 Jan 1879-d.in prison at Winnitza 28 Jan 1919); m.St.Petersburg 29 Apr 1900 Elisabeth Nabokov (St.Petersburg 25 Sep 1877-Bucharest 31 May 1942)

1f) Ludwig (Leon) (Tsarskoie Selo 13 Jan 1901-Ottawa 24 Jan 1974); m.Czernowitz, Romania 11 Feb 1926 Eva Gfn Wassilko von Serecki (Olmütz 27 Jul 1902-Ottawa 12 Jun 1969) .

1g) Peter (Cernauti, Romania 24 Nov 1926-Hangu, Romania 22 Feb 1933)

2g) Elisabeth (Cernauti 10 Jun 1927-Hangu 21 Feb 1933)

3g) Leon (Leo) (b.Hangu, Romania 9 Sep 1935); m.Montreal 31 Jul 1965 Maria Olsufiew (b.Vienna 11 Aug 1941)

1h) Georg Michael (b.Ottawa 6 Sep 1966); m.Ottawa 2 Oct 1993 Audra Maria Blohon (b.Ottawa 30 Nov 1969) .

1i) Alexandra Katherine Maria (b.Mississauga 18 Mar 1996)

2i) Caroline Eva (b.Mississauga 27 Jan 1998)

3i) Katherine Eva (b.Mississauga 1 May 2001)

2h) Alexander (b.Ottawa 14 Mar 1968); m.St.Helena, California 20 Apr 1999 Catherine Bennie (b.Montreal 7 Nov 1965)

1i) Eva Maria (b.Vancouver 18 Oct 2000)

2i) Leon (b.Vancouver 14 Feb 2002)

3h) Katherine (b.Ottawa 29 Nov 1971)

4h) Peter (b.Ottawa 6 Jul 1975)

4g) Katharina (b.Czernowitz 10 Jan 1937); m.Ottawa 24 Sep 1960 Georg-Heinrich Frhr von Schönberg (b.Chemnitz 8 Mar 1935)

2f) Peter (Drushnosselje 6 Feb 1902-Dreieich 28 Sep 1980); m.Bucharest 16 Jan 1938 Maria Despina Mavrocordato (b.Jassy 30 Nov 1917) .

1g) Margareta (b.Czernowitz 8 Feb 1940); m.Bucharest 18 Jul 1964 Toma Varlam (b.Constanza, Romania 24 Mar 1940)

3f) Dorothea (Daria) (Drushnosselje 10 Dec 1904-Darmstadt 9 Apr 1970); m.Czernowitz 22 Oct 1922 Mastino Cte della Scala (Zeleneu, Bukovina 18 Oct 1885-Mainz 8 Dec 1963)

4f) Maria (31 Aug 1906-22 Mar 1907)

5f) Friedrich Theodor (Drushnosselje 17 May 1909-Munich 28 Dec 1959); m.1st Warsaw 9 Jun 1932 (annulled 1934) Maria Marcellina Gfn Dziduszycka (b.Grodziec 10 Oct 1911); m.2d Bucharest 24 Jun 1939 (div) Eleonore Anna Welz (b.Würzburg

**25 Dec 1908); m.3d Zürich 26 Nov 1953 Maria Brunner (Basel 8
Jul 1902-19__)**

**4e) Elisabeth Albertine Luise (Kassel 16 Dec 1883-Salzburg 9
Jan 1969); m.1st Innsbruck 14 Jul 1903 Hubert Gf von
Walterskirchen, Frhr zu Wolfsthal (Wolfsthal 26 Jul 1871-
k.a.Col di Lana 21 Apr 1916); m.2d Vienna 18 Feb 1918 Viktor
Frhr von Pereira-Arnstein (Vienna 21 Jan 1870-Vienna 9 Jan
1933)**

**4d) Antoinette (Ivanonsky 12 Mar 1839-Ariccia 17 May 1918);
m.Sayn 1 Sep 1857 Don Mario Pr Chigi de la Rovere-Albani, Pr
di Farnese, Pr di Campagnano, Pr di Soriano, Duca di
Formella, etc (Rome 1 Nov 1832-Rome 4 Nov 1914)**

**5d) LUDWIG Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn on his father's
death (15 Jul 1843-26 Feb 1876); m.6 Dec 1867 Amalie
Lilienthal (26 Oct 1847-28 Nov 1921)**

**6d) ALEXANDER Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn on the
resignation of his brother Friedrich, then resigned the title
himself in favor of his son 18 Mar 1883 (Paris 14 Jul 1847-
Hachenburg 12 Aug 1940); m.1st Paris 14 Jun 1870 Marie
Auguste Yvonne de Blacas d'Aulps (Paris 2 Jan 1851-Alt-
Aussee 21 Oct 1881); m.2d (morganatically) London 31 Mar
1883 Helene Królikowska (Warsaw 17 Jul 1854-Frankfurt 29
Nov 1931)**

1e) Luise (3 Oct 1871-4 Jun 1882)

2e) August STANISLAUS Peter Joseph Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (Düsseldorf 23 Sep 1872-Würzburg 27 Mar 1958); m.1st Pommersfelden 3 Aug 1911 Marie Gabriele Gfn von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Wiesentheid 20 Jan 1872-Wiesentheid 9 Jul 1920); m.2d Rome 8 Feb 1922 Donna Elena Ruffo dei Principi della Scaletta (Rome 3 Apr 1883-Rome 10 Jun 1968)

3e) Friedrich (23 Nov 1875-23 Mar 1950); m.9 Nov 1914 Karoline Luise Schultheiss (7 Dec 1870-3 May 1943)

4e) Ludwig Heinrich Gustav Alexander (Sayn 4 Oct 1880-Sayn 22 Sep 1953); m.Munich 30 May 1914 Walburga Frn von Friesen (Dresden 31 Jul 1885-Sayn 10 May 1969)

1f) LUDWIG Stanislaus Heinrich Aloysius Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (Copenhagen 4 May 1915-Sayn 9 Jan 1962); m.Glanegg 12 Mar 1942 Maria Anna Frn Mayr von Melnhof (b.Salzburg 9 Dec 1919) .

1g) Marie Yvonne Helena Walburga Anna Leonille (b.Glanegg 9 Dec 1942); m.1st Salzburg 21 May 1962 (div 1970) Alfons Gf von Coreth zu Coredó (b.Waizenkirchen, Upper Austria 19 Feb 1930); m.2d Salzburg 18 Jun 1976 Klaus Bolzano Edler von Kronstätt (b.Wals, Upper Austria 22 May 1936)

2g) ALEXANDER Konrad Friedrich Heinrich Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (b.Salzburg 22 Nov 1943); m.(civ) Keilberg 29 Jul 1969 (rel) Pommersfelden 27 Sep 1969 Gabriela Gfn von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (b.Würzburg 16 Oct 1950)

**1h) Heinrich Stanislaus Ludwig Ernst Johannes Maria Franz
Josef Erbpr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (b.Munich 3 Jan 1971);
m.Sayn 7 Jun 2003 (rel) Bolgheri, Tuscany 21 Jun 2003 Priscilla
Incisa della Rocchetta (b.Rome 18 Feb 1975)**

**1i) Ludovico Carlo Maria Rudolf Sebastiano Alexander
(b.Milan 5 Apr 2006)**

**2i) Eleonora Maria Anna Clarice Helene Luciana (b.Milan 2
Sep 2008)**

**2h) Alexandra Marie Leonille Helene Elisabeth Ladislaja
(b.Munich 20 Aug 1973); m.1st (civ) Bendorf 24 Jun 1994 (rel)
Sayn 26 Jun 1994 (div 2002) Carl-Eugen Erbpr zu Oettingen-
Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (b.Munich 29 Apr 1970);
m.2d Castagneto Carducci 9 Jul 2005 (rel) Sayn 7 Oct 2006
Stefano Gf Hunyady v.Kéthely (b.Lausanne 15 Jul 1968)**

**3h) Johann Casimir Ludwig Karl Andreas Maria Rudolf
(b.Koblenz 4 May 1976); m.London 26 Oct 2000 (div 2005)
Corinna Larsen (b.Frankfurt 19 Jan 1965)**

**1i) Alexander Kyril Ludwig Peter Salentin Maria Gabriel
(b.London 18 Feb 2002)**

4h) Maria Filippa Johanna Elisabeth Fernanda Yvonne

**(Koblenz 23 Jul 1980-k.in car accident in England 30 Sep 2001);
m.Schloß Sayn 8 Jun 2001 (rel) Sayn 10 Jun 2001 Vittorio
Mazzetti d'Albertis (b.Florence 24 Aug 1965)**

**5h) Ludwig Franz Ferdinand Maria Karl August Simon
Theodor (b.Koblenz 25 Oct 1982); m.Schloß Sayn 20 May 2011
(rel) Rohrbach, Austria 20 Aug 2011 Philippa Gfn Spannocchi
(b.Linz 20 Aug 1982)**

**6h) Maria Sofia Helene Elisabeth Edith Alberta Anna
(b.Koblenz 21 Jan 1986)**

**7h) Christian Peter Maximilian Carl Ladislaus Albert Maria
Salentin (b.Koblenz 27 Jun 1992)**

**3g) Elisabeth Maria Leonilla (Glanegg 1 Apr 1948-Fuschl am
See 15 Apr 1997); m.(civ) Bendorf 6 Apr 1970 (rel) Fuschl am
See 25 Apr 1970 Haso Frhr Schuler von Senden (b.Zielenzig,
Neumark 30 Jan 1943)**

**4g) Teresa Maria Leonilla (b.Neuwied 25 Apr 1952); m.1st (civ)
Bendorf 23 Aug 1973 (rel) Mondsee, Upper Austria 8 Oct 1973
(div and annulled 1983) Don Luis Figueroa y Griffith Cde de
Quintanilla (b.Madrid 5 Feb 1950); m.2d (civ) Munich 13 Jun
1983 (rel) Sayn 15 Oct 1983 Karl-Erbo Gf von Kageneck
(b.Blumenscheidt bei Wittlich 29 Jul 1947)**

**5g) Peter Hubertus Stanislaus Maria (b.Neuwied 22 Jan 1954);
m.(civ) Munich 1 Oct 1993 (rel) Fuschl am See 9 Oct 1993
Sunnyi Melles (b.Luxemburg 7 Oct 1958)**

1h) Constantin Victor Ludwig (b.Munich 1 Nov 1994)

2h) Leonille Elisabeth Judith Maria Anna (b.Munich 19 Aug 1996)

2f) Heinrich Alexander Ludwig Peter (Copenhagen 14 Aug 1916-k.a.over Schönhausen bei Magdeburg 22 Jan 1944)

3f) Alexander Franz Leo (b.Luzern 1 Feb 1925; most sources say that he was m.i.a.in Russia 1945; Netty Leistra saw a card at Schloß Sayn which says "April 29, 1945 near Nössige, Saxony")

5e) Johannes-Ludwig Maria Alexander von Hachenburg (Hachenburg 31 Jul 1886-19__); m.Marienstadt, Westerwald 5 Dec 1927 Josefine Prior (Köln 4 Oct 1896-19__) .

1f) Gerhard Peter Alexander Friedrich Eduard von Hachenburg, who took the surname "Graf von Hachenburg" for himself and his issue 1972 (b.Köln 1 May 1932); m.Bremen-Horn 31 Oct 1959 Karin Staunau (b.Rostock 26 Oct 1937) .

1g) Alexander Ernst Johannes [Graf] von Hachenburg (b.Landsberg am Lech 21 Jan 1965); m.Jun 1997 Anette Finnberg

**6e) Heinrich Ebehard Stanislaus Leon von Hachenburg
(Hachenburg 1888-Somme-Py 1914)**

2c) Stanislaus (9 Jun 1800-Jan 1820)

**3c) Emilie (24 Jun 1801-10 May 1869); m.26 Oct 1821 Pr Peter
Ivanovich Troubetzkoy (1798-3 Jun 1871)**

**4c) Alexander (15 Aug 1803-30 May 1858); m.12 Nov 1824
Sophia Ivanovna Gorgoly (17 May 1808-10 Jun 1835)**

**1d) Eugen (12 Oct 1825-18 Feb 1886); m.23 Jun 1880 Elisabeth
Euler (9 May 1830-26 May 1896)**

**2d) Elisabeth (29 Oct 1827-26 Apr 1849); m.27 Jan 1846 Karl
Wenzeslaus Gf zu Leiningen-Billigheim (Heidelberg 7 Mar
1823-Billigheim 23 Jul 1900)**

3d) Katharina (27 Sep 1831-1851)

4d) Peter (14 Oct 1833-11 Feb 1866)

5c) Peter

6c) Elisabeth

7c) Antonia

**8c) Georg (26 May 1807-21 Mar 1857); m.24 Aug 1835 Emilia
Pss Swiatopolk-Czetwertynska (20 Oct 1819-24 Nov 1896)**

1d) Maria Antonia Stephanie (19 Oct 1836-21 Oct 1837)

2d) Adele Katharina (21 Oct 1837-24 Jun 1912)

3d) Ludwig Gottfried Alexander (30 Jun 1840-1870)

9c) Alexius (26 Aug 1810-10 Oct 1842)

**10c) Nikolaus (bap 10 Mar 1812-10 Mar 1864); m.1st 26 Apr
1836 (div 1855) Elisabeth Petrovna Iwanowska (7 Feb 1819-10
Mar 1889); m.2d 13 Jan 1857 Maria Wassilievna Michailowa
(22 Mar 1830-20 Dec 1864); his issue bear the title Fürst[in] zu
Sayn-Wittgenstein (Serene Highness).**

**1d) Marie Pauline Antoinette (Woronice 18 Feb 1837-Schloß
Friedstein, Styria 21 Jan 1920); m.Weimar 15 Oct 1859
Konstantin Pr zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, von
Ratibor u.Corvey (Wildegg 8 Sep 1828-Vienna 14 Feb 1896)**

**2d) Maria (18 Jan 1858-Kiev 6 May 1928); m.20 Oct 1880
Nikolai Ilarinovich Czernicki (d.7 Mar 1913)**

**3d) Antonia (13 Jun 1861-3 May 1899); m.20 Oct 1880 Sergei
Petrovich Tomsen (d.20 Jul 1881)**

4d) Nikolai (Pavlovsk 11 Jul 1862-Capri 2 Feb 1934); m.1st

Saburowo 25 Jul 1888 Maria Zubova (Moscow 26 Feb 1861-Schönstein bei Troppau 4 Mar 1927); m.2d (civ) Capri 17 Nov 1927 (rel) Naples 20 Nov 1927 Elisabeth Stukowenko (St.Petersburg 29 Oct 1876-)

1e) Natalie (Kiev 11 Aug 1889-Davos 16 Aug 1910)

2e) Boris (18 Oct 1890-k.a.1919/20)

3e) Tatiana (Moscow 11 Jan 1894-Lünen, Westfalen 20 Feb 1974); m.Czernowitz, Romania 4 Nov 1920 Constantin Gf Wassilko von Serecki (Mendyk 9 Aug 1891-Berhomet, Romania 25 Dec 1932)

4e) Katharina (Starostnice 13 Dec 1895-Vienna 12 Jun 1983); m.Meltsch bei Troppau 21 Feb 1922 Andreas Gf Razumovsky von Wigstein (Meltsch 29 Jan 1892-Vienna 15 Nov 1981)

5e) Andreas (30 Apr 1899-27 Nov 1939); m.Bucharest 10 Jul 1925 Rada Drenski (Plovdiv 1899-Plovdiv 1985)

6e) Olga (Bronitza 15 Dec 1900-Vienna 26 Sep 1943)

11c) Marie (bap 1815-1817)

5b) Georg Ludwig Alexander (22 Sep 1770-1774)

6b) Karoline Luise (Perejaslawl 3 Dec 1771-1779)

7b) Amalie Luise (Perejasalwl 3 Dec 1771-Potsdam 1 Feb 1853); m.15 Jun 1790 Dorotheus Ludwig Christoph Gf von Keller (Stedten 19 Feb 1757-Stedten 22 Nov 1827)

4a) Friedrich Karl (25 Aug 1726-4 Apr 1781); m.18 Mar 1765 Sophie Ferdinande Helene Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein (21 Aug 1741-22 Jun 1774)

5a) Hedwig Luise (8 May 1730-1 May 1802)

6a) Ernestine Eleonore (Berleburg 24 Sep 1731-Frankfurt 5 Jun 1791); m.Philippseich 9 Apr 1776 Christian Karl Gf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Philippseich (Philippseich 28 Jun 1732-Philippseich 26 Mar 1779)

7a) Konstanze Sophie (Berleburg 11 Apr 1733-Philippseich 8 Jan 1776); m.Philippseich 13 Jun 1762 Christian Karl Gf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Philippseich (Philippseich 28 Jun 1732-Philippseich 26 Mar 1779)

8a) Henriette Emilie (5 Jul 1734-23 Sep 1778)

9a) Georg Ernst (22 Sep 1735-guillotined in Paris 2 Sep 1792); m.May 1775 Caroline Joséphine de Kaempfer (15 Jul 1755-d.after 1839)

1b) Joseph (24 Feb 1774-31 Dec 1817); m.1816 Julie Eléonore de Boulhage .

**1c) Louise Joséphine (1 Dec 1817-1852); m.10 Jan 1838 Casimir
Hector Cte d'Aubigny**

**2b) Anne Eléonore Charlotte (18 Jan 1776-1854); m.N Cte de
Chauvigny**

**3b) Ludwig Joseph (Paris 10 Apr 1784-7 Jul 1857); m.31 Dec
1841 Pauline Gfn von Degenfeld-Schonburg (3 Jul 1803-
Dresden 18 Dec 1861)**

**1c) Luise Charlotte Elisabeth (Schloß Sannerz 7 Mar 1833-
Dresden 28 Oct 1909); m.Dresden 2 May 1857 Gustav Gf von
Mandelsloh (Freudenstadt 18 Jan 1825-Ribbesbáttel 13 Jan
1872)**

**2c) Friedrich Ernst (Schloß Sannerz 5 Jun 1837-Meran 16 Apr
1915); m.1st Dobritschan 6 Jun 1861 Therese Frn Zessner von
Spitzenberg (Dobritschan 9 Jan 1841-Graz 1 Jun 1887); m.2d
Schloß Roth 16 Oct 1888 Emilie Gfn zu Erbach-Erbach
(Eulbach 18 May 1852-Bad Homburg 6 Feb 1919)**

**1d) Ludwig Vincenz (8 Jul 1864-12 Feb 1936); m.24 May 1906
Emma von und zu Goldegg und Lindenberg (28 Jun 1862-25
Nov 1946)**

2d) Pauline (12 Oct 1865-1866)

**3d) Karoline (Walchen 28 Aug 1867-Mauerbach 7 Jun 1945);
m.Bregenz 29 Oct 1891 Maximilian Pr zu Hohenlohe-**

Langenburg (Prague 15 Apr 1861-Hall, Tirol 7 Apr 1935)

4d) Maria (22 Dec 1868-28 May 1944); m.1st 21 Sep 1895 (div 1911) Georg von Mehring (d.9 Dec 1930); m.2d 3 Sep 1913 Umberto Lumbroso (k.a.Jun 1916)

5d) Henriette (7 Jul 1870-2 Aug 1904)

6d) Sophie (Salzburg 1 Apr 1872-Solbad Hall, Tyrol 9 Jun 1957); m.Rothenburg 4 Jan 1903 Constantin Gf von Ferrari d'Occhieppo (Würzburg 18 Jun 1874-Innsbruck 25 Jun 1930)

7d) Andreas (25 Sep 1873-1886)

8d) Anna (Dobritschau 13 Jun 1875-Ballenstedt 14 Apr 1956); m.Rothenburg ob.d.Tauber 14 Sep 1897 Wolfgang Frhr von Salmuth (Ballenstedt 23 Mar 1870-Ballenstedt 24 Feb 1944)

9d) Ottokar (Salzburg 22 May 1878-k.a.Willern bei Belfort, Alsace 13 Aug 1914); m.Karlsruhe 11 Dec 1909 Eva Dahlmann (Berlin 14 Oct 1889-Waldshut 26 May 1970)

1e) Ottokar Günther Constantin (Bruchsal 16 Jan 1911-Munich 27 Nov 1995); m.Munich 30 Jul 1938 Ursula von Hase (b.Kiel 18 Nov 1913)

1f) Nadja Eva Eleanor Maria (b.Munich 25 Mar 1940); m.Munich 4 Feb 1965 (div 1982) Joachim von Prittwitz u.Gaffron (b.Leipzig 9 Jan 1931)

**2f) Beatrice Helene Gisela Maria (b.Kiel 13 Jan 1942);
m.Munich 28 May 1967 Götz von Bernuth (b.Bethel bei
Bielefeld 16 Apr 1935)**

10d) Felix (18 Aug 1879-28 Dec 1946)

**11d) Viktor (Salzburg 26 Jun 1881-Hechendorf 6 May 1945);
m.Vienna 15 Dec 1924 Viola Christine Jonsson (Oslo 18 Aug
1895-Garatshausen 29 Dec 1993)**

12d) Friedrich Alard (4 Sep 1884-1 Nov 1904)

3c) Albrecht (6 Jan 1839-1848)

4b) August Ludwig (6 Mar 1788-1839)

**10a) Helene Charlotte Sophie (8 Dec 1739-3 Nov 1805); m.2
Sep 1761 Moritz Casimir II Gf zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (12
Sep 1735-4 Nov 1805)**

Line Three: Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein - Old

**ALEXANDER Karl Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein
(Wittgenstein 10 Aug 1801-Wittgenstein 7 Apr 1874);
m.Rheda 3 Jun 1828 Amalie Gfn zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg-
Rheda (Rheda 16 Feb 1802-Frankfurt 15 Jun 1887)**

1a) Mathilde (Wittgenstein 2 May 1829-Wittgenstein 26 Sep 1857); m.Wittgenstein 30 Mar 1856 Friedrich Frhr von Vincke (Minden 24 Aug 1830-Wiesbaden 29 Jun 1895)

2a) Emma (30 May 1830-28 Apr 1840)

3a) Johann LUDWIG Friedrich Wilhelm Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (Hailer 20 Nov 1831-Wittgenstein 6 Apr 1912); m.Steinfurt 16 May 1867 Marie Pss zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt (Burgsteinfurt 26 Oct 1843-Wittgenstein 22 Jan 1931)

1b) AUGUST Alexander Ludwig Ferdinand Alexis Karl Wilhelm Moritz Albrecht Adalbert Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (Wittgenstein 5 Apr 1868-Wittgenstein 22 Jun 1948); he adopted Christian Heinrich Pr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg, who succeeded him in the title Fürst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (see above)

2b) Elisabeth Ottilie Ida Juliane Luise Thekla (Wittgenstein 22 Oct 1869-Wittgenstein 11 Nov 1963)

3b) Marie Leontine Klementine Karoline (Wittgenstein 3 Oct 1871-Wittgenstein 12 Aug 1961)

4b) Georg Wilhelm Friedrich-Wilhelm Hermann (Wittgenstein 7 Apr 1873-Marburg 17 Mar 1960); m.(morganatically) Marburg 22 Apr 1913 Marie Rühm, cr Freifrau von Freusburg by the Fst zur Lippe 12 Dec 1916 (Altenburg 2 Jul 1892-Laasphe 12 May 1975); from 1946/7 all his children except the elder son bore the title Prince[ss] zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-

Hohenstein

1c) Rolf Frhr von Freusburg (Eisenach 29 Mar 1914-Mudersbach 19 Apr 1999); m.1st Vienna 24 Jul 1940 (div 1947) Angela v.Münchhausen (b.Vienna 30 Aug 1923); m.2d Wittgenstein 31 May 1950 (div 1957) Rosemarie Frn v.Brandenstein (b.Wabel 7 Apr 1927)

1d) Klaus-Jürgen Frhr v.Freusburg, b.Vienna 4 Sep 1943

2d) Gerd Frhr v.Freusburg, b.Laasphe 4 Nov 1951

2c) Dagmar Elisabeth Rosemarie (Eisenach 16 Nov 1919-Schwarzenau 13 Feb 2002); m.1st Eisenach 24 Apr 1942 (div 1954) Hans Karl Zirkel (Erfurt 20 Jan 1913-10 Jan 1982); m.2d (civ) Arfeld bei Berleburg (rel) Schwarzenau 4 Nov 1960 Christian Heinrich Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (1908-1983; above)

3c) Jutta Irmgard Caroline (b.Eisenach 31 Jan 1923); m.Wittgenstein 24 Apr 1951 Maximilian Gf von Korff gen. Schmising (Münster 3 Feb 1911-Hamburg 9 Jun 1984)

4c) Botho Eberhard Ernst August Chlodwig (Eisenach 16 Feb 1927-Bad Reichenhall 27 Jan 2008); m.Laasphe 23 May 1959 Elisabeth Frn von Zedlitz u.Leipe (b.Zülzendorf, Silesia 8 May 1937)

1d) Georg Christian Sigmund Winfried Rolf (b.Marburg 4 Apr 1960); m.Schloß Oberzwieselau 23 May 1998 Benedikta Frn von Maydell von Wolffersdorff (b.Zwiesel 29 Jul 1961)

1e) Pauline Marie Ellinor Barbara Isabel (b.Köln 30 Jan 1999)

2e) August Botho Johann Constantijn Leopold Casimir Alexander (b.Munich 14 Oct 2001)

2d) Friederike Maria Monika Jutta (b.Marburg 21 Nov 1961); m.Bad Laasphe 21 Jul 2001 (rel) 31 Aug 2002 Heinrich Frömbling (b.Osnabrück 20 Apr 1959)

3d) Katharina Viktoria Ellinor (b.Siegen 22 Sep 1965); m.Bad Laasphe (civ) 15 Jul 1993 (rel) 17 Jul 1993 Joachim Friedrich (b.Harbel, Monrovia, Liberia 29 Apr 1961)

5b) Wilhelm Richard Ludwig (Wittgenstein 6 Sep 1877-Lugano-Castagnola 20 Nov 1958); m.Wiesbaden 25 Sep 1928 Clara Maria Schäfer (Prüm 19 Apr 1894-Lugano 18 Feb 1978)

4a) Alexander Karl Ludwig Georg Philipp Friedrich Albert (29 May 1833-17 Nov 1907); m.10 Jan 1872 Therese Huber (14 Aug 1848-3 Jan 1908)

5a) Agnes Caroline Therese (Rheda 18 Apr 1834-Bergheim 18 Feb 1886); m.Wittgenstein 3 Aug 1858 Adalbert Wilhelm Karl Gf zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Bergheim 19 Feb 1833-Bergheim

24 Jul 1893)

6a) Karl Georg Alexander Moritz (16 Jul 1835-26 Jan 1908)

**7a) Ida Charlotte Elisabeth Franziska Alexandrine (Laasphe
25 Feb 1837-Laasphe 7 May 1922); m.Frankfurt 18 Oct 1887
Adalbert Wilhelm Karl Gf zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Bergheim
19 Feb 1833-Bergheim 24 Jul 1893)**

8a) Wilhelm Hermann Karl (19 Jan 1839-7 Jan 1894)

9a) Adolf Karl Franz (19 Jan 1839-30 Jun 1872)

**10a) Friedrich-Wilhelm August Ferdinand Hermann,
renounced his rights 1909 and took the name Frhr von
Altenburg (Wittgenstein 18 Oct 1840-Bad Homburg 8 Oct
1934); m.1st (morganatically) Wiesbaden 4 Aug 1876 Elisa von
Manstein (Novomirgorod 14 Apr 1856-Blankenburg, Harz 14
Oct 1894); m.2d (morganatically) 24 Mar 1903 Marie Luise
Bertling (18 Mar 1870-15 Feb 1952); he had issue by the
second marriage, surnamed "von Altenburg", of whom I
have no details at present**

**1b) Marie (11 Mar 1877-11 Jul 1964); m.30 Jun 1896 Hippolyt
de la Fontaine**

**11a) Thekla Marie Bertha Ludmilla Christiane Luise (3 Jul
1842-19 Jan 1925)**

12a) Hermann Eugen Adolf Bernhard Franz Ferdinand

August, renounced his rights 23 Jan 1905, but was granted the title Fürst von Sayn-Wittgenstein for himself and his issue 30 Jan 1905 (Wittgenstein 23 Jun 1845-Munich 30 Oct 1921); m.25 Jan 1875 Gertrude Westenberger (Erbach, Rheingau 4 Oct 1851-Munich 24 Dec 1923)

1b) Alexander Julius Ludwig Moritz Franz Christian Maria Friedrich (Wiesbaden 24 May 1876-30 Jan 1947); m.(civ) Unterhaching nr Munich 26 Feb 1926 (rel) Perlach nr Munich 8 Mar 1927 Albertina Schmalix (Hof an der Saale 16 Dec 1894-19__)

1c) Elisabeth Albertina Gertrude Anna Maria (b.Munich 6 May 1927)

2b) Adalbert Otto Alois Maria Wilhelm Karl Ludwig (Schwyz 19 Sep 1887-Munich 24 Mar 1959); m.1st Trier 11 Jun 1912 Lucie Reverchon (Trier 2 Feb 1890-Oberallmannshausen, Upper Bavaria 8 Mar 1946); m.2d Munich 30 Nov 1950 (div 1954) Anna Maria Schnorr (Bamberg 23 Jul 1895-19__)





Mediatized House of Schaesberg **Grafschaft Schaesberg - House of Schaesberg**

The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Schaesberg, together the formal appellation of His or Her .



The Genealogy of The House

**August Joseph Maria Karl Anton Graf von Schaesberg
(Düsseldorf 24 Oct 1730-Düsseldorf 9 Feb 1801); m.1770
Isabella Frn von Cortenbach (24 Jun 1747-30 May 1809)**

1a) Friedrich, b.1771, d.young

2a) Karl Theodor Maria, b.Krickenbeck 8 Jul 1773, d.young

3a) Eduard (1775-20 Jan 1784)

**4a) MARTIN Richard Graf von Schaesberg (14 Jul 1778-24 Mar
1856); m.Kirchhellen 26 Jul 1803 Sophie Frn von Wenge (26
Apr 1777-5 Mar 1841)**

**5a) Heinrich Edmund Maria (Düsseldorf 20 May 1779-
Kreuznach 15 Oct 1835); m.7 Jun 1814 Auguste Frn von Loe
(Mheer 12 Oct 1791-Haus Bey 18 Mar 1857)**

1b) Richard (Krickenbeck Mar 1815-Krickenbeck 7 Aug 1837)

**2b) Rudolf (Krickenbeck 8 Sep 1816-Krickenbeck 18 Jun 1881);
m.Zeil 1 Jan 1847 Mechtilde Gfn von Waldburg-Zeil (Zeil 30
May 1824-Badenweiler 8 Aug 1891)**

**3b) JULIUS Maximilian Hubertus Maria Graf von Schaesberg
(2 Nov 1819-Dillhorn 25 Jul 1870); m.3 Sep 1853 Thekla Gfn
von Hompesch-Bollheim (Vienna 24 Dec 1834-Tannheim 7
Aug 1857)**

**1c) Adolfine (6 Aug 1854-Maxlrain 25 May 1874);
m.Krickenbeck 30 Oct 1872 Ludwig Gf von Arco-Zinneberg
(d.Munich 20 Nov 1882)**

**2c) Wilhelm HEINRICH August Hubertus Maria Florentinus
Petrus Graf von Schaesberg (Haus Beye 17 Oct 1855-
Tannheim, Kr Biberach an der Riß 27 Nov 1910); m.1st
Badenweiler 19 Jul 1881 Elisabeth Gfn von Waldburg zu Zeil
u.Trauchburg (Lissa, Bohemia 8 Aug 1862-Tannheim 8 Mar
1891); m.2d Salzburg 29 Mar 1892 Maria Theresia Gfn von
Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Krickenbeck 15 Aug 1865-
Tannheim 9 Feb 1952)**

**1d) JOSEPH Ludwig Richard Petrus Hubertus Maria Gf von
Schaesberg (Tannheim 22 Dec 1882-Memmingen 12 Nov
1963); m.Brussels 30 Jan 1913 Ghislaine Css de Berlaymont
(Theux 17 Jul 1886-Ulm 5 Aug 1954); in 1951/2 he adopted his
nephew Heinrich Gf von Schaesberg (1922-1996; below)**

**1e) Elisabeth Marie Josephine Ghislaine Anna Huberta
Helene (Krickenbeck 26 Apr 1914-Kleinkahl 15 Nov 1991);
m.Grömitz 30 Sep 1950 (div 1955) Arthur Richard Bernhard
Reusch (b.Köln 18 Feb 1927)**

**2e) Charlotte Josephine Ghislaine Henriette Marie Sofie
Huberta (Wiesbaden 20 Nov 1915-Velen, Kr Borken,
Westfalen 20 Nov 1988); m.Düsseldorf (civ) 13 May 1960 (rel)
14 Jun 1960 Reinhold Elert (Tribsees, Pomerania 1 Mar 1909-
Düsseldorf 30 Mar 1970)**

**3e) Hans Heinrich Walter Ghislain Joseph Hubertus Maria
Erbgfv von Schaesberg (Mainz 5 Jun 1920-Kriegslazarett
Landau, Pfalz 28 Oct 1944)**

**4e) Agathe Anna Maria Ghislaine Josephine Ingeborg
Huberta (Mainz 14 May 1925-Coburg 20 Dec 2011);
m.Tannheim 21 Oct 1954 Alram Karl Gf zu Ortenburg
(Budapest 23 Oct 1925-Tambach 6 Aug 2007)**

**2d) Richard Ferdinand Maximilian Ignatius Joseph Valentin
Hubertus Maria (Tannheim 7 Jan 1884-Surenbrug, Westfalen
20 Sep 1953)**

**3d) Wilhelm Julius Rudolf Quirinus Joseph Hubertus Maria
(Tannheim 30 Mar 1887-Munich 12 Jan 1956); m.1st
Melschede 18 Aug 1926 Irene Frn von Wrede (Köln 16 Dec
1906-Birlinghoven 9 Jul 1939); m.2d Munich 15 Apr 1941
Alexandra Billig (Trieste 28 Jan 1913-Munich 23 May 2002)**

**1e) Christa Elisabeth Therese Clementine Emma Maria
(Melschede 18 Mar 1928-Munich 18 Jan 1975); m.Grabenstädt,
Upper Bavaria 23 Feb 1952 Simon Ranner (Grabenstädt 22 Oct
1918-Grabenstädt 31 Jul 2006)**

**2e) Gabriele Anna Maria Carola (Melschede 20 May 1929-
Traunstein 3 Sep 1974); m.1st (civ) Grabenstädt 25 Sep 1954
(rel) Melschede 9 Oct 1954 (div 1955) Albrecht Frhr von
Pechmann (b.Stuttgart 19 Mar 1931); m.2d Traunstein 12 Sep
1956 (div 1968) Erwin Rixner (b.Moosburg 13 Feb 1930)**

**4d) Wolfgang Rudolf Maria Pius Michael Joseph Hubertus
(Tannheim 8 May 1888-Starnberg 14 Apr 1961); m.Berlin 7 Jan
1920 Margarethe Gfn von Redern (Görlsdorf 24 Sep 1893-
Düsseldorf 24 Dec 1945)**

**1e) Karl Max Rudolf Wilhelm Heinrich Hubertus Maria
(Ingenraedt 25 Jun 1921-Bonn 12 Jun 2010); m.Mülheim-
Speldorf 19 Apr 1956 Eva Maria Böllert (Duisburg 5 Oct 1932-
Munich 23 Apr 2007)**

**1f) Pia Maria Margarethe Elisabeth (b.Mülheim 6 Sep 1958);
m.Leverkusen 7 Apr 1995 (rel) Ehreshoven 8 Apr 1995 Rainer
Stefan Hyen (b.Köln 26 Sep 1958)**

2e) Rudolf Victor (b.Ingenraedt 2 Sep 1922); m.1st Odenthal

29 Jan 1955 Monica Frn von Thielmann (Jacobsdorf 3 Apr 1927-Köln 26 May 1974); m.2d Nettetal (civ) 11 Jul 1975 (rel) 12 Jul 1975 Ina-Maria Weinert (b.Breslau 19 Mar 1926)

1f) Alice Margarete Pia Maria (b.Köln 5 Nov 1955); m.Hildesheim (civ) 22 Jun 1984 (rel) 7 Jul 1984 Jörg Deselaers (b.Düren 13 Nov 1956)

2f) Michael Josef Heinrich Hubertus Maria (b.Köln 15 May 1958)

3f) Nadine Margarethe Josephine Maria (Leverkusen-Schlebusch 11 Feb 1961-Düsseldorf 15 Feb 2003); m.Düsseldorf 9 Aug 2001 Einar Armbruster (b.15 Jun 1969)

4f) Antonio Josef Caspar Maria (b.Leverkusen-Schlebusch 21 Apr 1962)

3e) Elisabeth Maria Therese Margarete (Berlin 29 May 1927-Starnberg 12 Aug 2009); m.Munich 4 Oct 1956 (div 1959) Pedro Botas Menendez

5d) Eugen (Tannheim 3 Sep 1890-k.a.nr Moeverses 27 Sep 1918)

6d) Walter Joseph Hubertus Maria (Tannheim 3 Sep 1890-Brauweiler 15 Aug 1971); m.Berlin 22 Apr 1920 Hermine Gfn von Redern (Berlin 11 Apr 1899-Brauweiler 17 Jun 1988)

**1e) Eugen Karl Joseph Walter Hermine Hubertus Maria
(Berlin 1 Feb 1921-m.i.a.Hürtgenwald 16 Sep 1944)**

**2e) HEINRICH Wilhelm Viktor Walter Hubertus Maria Gf von
Schaesberg (Berlin 12 Feb 1922-Tannheim 22 Jan 1996);
m.Grumsmühlen 7 Jun 1956 Margarethe Pss von Croy
(b.Grumsmühlen 11 Oct 1930)**

**1f) JOHANNES Friedrich Walter Alfred Josef Maria Gf von
Schaesberg (b.Munich 22 Oct 1960); m.1st Sünching (civ) 15
Apr 1994 (rel) 2 Jul 1994 (div 2008) Antoinette Frn von
Hoenning O'Carroll (b.Munich 18 Jan 1968); m.2nd London 23
Jun 2008 Adriana Ennab (b.New York 29 Nov 1962)**

**1g) Sophie Maria Isabelle Alberta Johanna Henriette
(b.Regensburg 12 Dec 1997)**

**2g) Marie-Dorothee Friederike Christina Henriette Kreszentia
(b.Düsseldorf 5 Apr 1999)**

**3g) Leander Heinrich Wolfgang Jerome Sadik Maria Erbgf von
Schaesberg (b.London 30 Sep 2007)**

**2f) Georg Clemens Heinrich Joseph Maria (b.Munich 21 Jun
1962); m.Tannheim (civ) 11 Feb 1994 (rel) 12 Feb 1994 (div
2003) Maria-Aglaie Pss zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, von
Ratibor u.Corvey (b.Schillingsfürst 22 Apr 1966)**

3f) Christoph Rudolph Antonius Heinrich Joseph Maria

**(b.Munich 26 Jun 1963); m.(civ) Tannheim 25 Mar 1996 (rel)
St.Florian 6 Jul 1996 (div 2006) Maria Matz Gfn von Spiegelfeld
(b.Vienna 5 May 1971)**

**1g) Franziska Xaveria Margarete Emilie Maria
(b.Ochsenhausen 8 Apr 1997)**

**2g) Camillo Heinrich Franz Stephan Joseph Maria (b.Vienna 9
Jun 2000)**

**3g) Tassilo Heinrich Franz Carl Peter Joseph Maria (b.Vienna 8
Apr 2002)**

**4f) Maria Elisabeth Henriette Bernadette (b.Munich 12 Jun
1965); m.(civ) Kronberg, Taunus 20 Sep 1991 (rel) Tannheim 28
Sep 1991 Eugen Heinrich Solf (b.Düsseldorf 18 Feb 1958)**

**5f) Petrus Karl Martin Stephan Joseph Maria (Munich 7 Nov
1967-New York 22 Sep 2008)**

**6f) Martin Walter Tanguy Paulus Josef Maria (b.Memmingen
17 Feb 1973)**

**3e) Marie-Therese Elisabeth Huberta (Berlin 11 Dec 1927-
Odenthal-Erberich 11 Mar 2004); m.Engelskirchen 27 Jul 1955
Clemens Pr von Croÿ (b.Grumsmühlen 7 Sep 1926)**

**4e) Karl Anton Hubertus Maria (Berlin 12 Apr 1934-Bannholz
31 Aug 2003); m.Grießem 15 Oct 1976 Monica Frn von**

Canstein (b.Schellenstein 16 Dec 1939)

**1f) Antonia Victoria Maria Pia Margaretha (b.Heinsberg 4 Jan 1978); m.1st Maria Linden bei Overath 2 Sep 2001 (div 2004)
Friedrich Frhr v.Elverfeldt (b.Helmarshausen 16 Aug 1969);
m.2nd Eberbach 24 Jul 2010 Wolf v.Trotha (b.Frankfurt 27 Dec 1963)**

2f) Joseph Werner Walter Heinrich Maria (b.Heinsberg 21 Sep 1979)

7d) Anna-Maria Josephine Leonie Gertrud Severine (Köln 3 Jan 1901-Tannheim 23 Jun 1996)

8d) Wladimir Ludwig Philipp Hubertus Maria (Aigen bei Salzburg 19 Aug 1902-Tannheim 4 Sep 1983)

3c) Maria (30 Jul 1857-17 Mar 1862)

4b) Alexandrine (Krickenbeck 29 Aug 1821-Kevelaer 23 Jul 1898)

5b) Sophie (24 Jun 1823-16/a7 Nov 1845)

**6b) Maria (Krickenbeck 8 Jun 1827-Aachen 29 Sep 1891);
m.Krickenbeck 1 May 1849 Werner Frhr von Leykam (d.Elsum 9 Feb 1883)**

7b) Paul (1830-12 Aug 1833)

**6a) Eugenie (Düsseldorf 19 Oct 1781-Köln 28 Apr 1846);
m.Schloß Dillhorn 15 Oct 1809 Clemens Mkgf von und zu
Hoensbroech (d.Köln 14 Oct 1844)**

**7a) Lucie Ludovica Maria (Düsseldorf 5 Sep 1783-Köln 12 Dec
1813)**





Mediatized House of Schlitz von Gortz ***House of Schlitz von Gortz***

The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of the mediatised branch of the family bear the title Graf or Gräfin v.Schlitz gen.v.Görtz, together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of The House

Friedrich Wilhelm Gf von Schlitz gt von Görtz 1726 (25 Jun 1647-26 Sep 1728); m.ca 1678 Anna Dorothea von Haxthausen (6 Mar 1663-6 Dec 1728)

1a) Johann Gf v.Schlitz gt v.Görtz, zu Schlitz, Wegfurth u.Rechberg (30 Apr 1683-28 Jul 1747); m.28 Jan 1718 Marie Friederike Dorothea Sophie von Schlitz gt von Görtz (22 Aug 1696-2 Sep 1773)

1b) Dorothea Maria Sophia, Abbess of Schildesche (9 Dec 1719-23 Mar 1763)

2b) Henriette (4 Jul 1722-1782); m.11 Nov 1767 Ludwig Frhr von Mansbach (d.1782)

3b) Dorothea Wilhelmina (28 Feb 1723-22 Jul 1800); m.11 Jun 1748 Friedrich Karl Frhr von Woellwarth (d.11 Apr 1776)

4b) Georg (20 Nov 1724-29 Jan 1794); m.1st 4 Oct 1750 Johanna Elisabeth Adriana von Lintelo (bap 29 Nov 1716-20 Nov 1753); m.2d 4 Jan 1755 Christine Henriette Elisabeth Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (30 Jun 1726-13 Dec 1785); m.3d 21 Oct 1790 Katharina Elisabeth Hasselaer (18 Jan 1738-24 Jul 1792)

1c) Friederike Dorothea Sophia Juliane (16 Jun 1751-16 Mar 1781)

2c) Karl Heinrich Johann Wilhelm Gf und Hr von Schlitz gt von Görtz (9 Dec 1752-10 Dec 1826); m.5 Jul 1783 Henriette Gfn von Wurmser (8 Apr 1767-1 Dec 1827)

1d) FRIEDRICH WILHELM Gf und Hr von Schlitz gt von Görtz (15 Feb 1793-31 Dec 1839); m.1st 5 Sep 1820 Juliane Gfn von Giech (5 Sep 1801-16 Dec 1831); m.2d 12 Aug 1832 Elisabeth Ritz cr 1842 Frau von Görts (28 Nov 1807-11 Dec 1889)

1e) CARL Heinrich Wilhelm Hermann Ferdinand (15 Feb 1822-7 Dec 1885); m.7 Apr 1848 Anna Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (5 Jan 1827-6 Nov 1902)

1f) August (2 Apr 1849-31 Jan 1854)

2f) EMIL FRIEDRICH Franz Maximilian Gf u.Hr von Schlitz genannt von Görtz (Berlin 15 Feb 1851-Frankfurt 9 Oct 1914); m.Konstanz 15 Feb 1876 Sophia de Villeneuve Cavalcanti

d'Albuquerque (Neuilly 5 May 1858- Charlottenburg 2 Nov 1902)

1g) Anna (9 Jan 1877-8 Feb 1938); m.24 Nov 1910 Valentin Emanuel Patrick MacSwiney (d.7 May 1945)

2g) Carl August Konstantin Erbgf von Schlitz gen.von Görtz (Munich 28 Dec 1877-Oslo 29 Dec 1911); m.Vienna 29 Aug 1905 Amélie Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Innsbruck 9 Jun 1876-Salzburg 7 Nov 1930)

1h) Sophia Anna Konstantin Emilia Franziska (Rome 13 May 1906-Lugano 12 Apr 2002); m.Vienna 15 Sep 1931 Alfons Fst Paar (Vienna 15 Dec 1903-Hartberg 20 Apr 1979)

2h) Margarethe Franziska Eleonore Karoline (Berlin 28 Jan 1909-1994); m.1st Schlitz 26 Nov 1930 Ernst von Morgen (Berlin 1 Feb 1893-8 Sep 1963); m.2d 14 Aug 1967 Otto Hartmann Gf von Schlitz gen.von Görtz (1907-1977; below)

3g) Elisabeth (6 Aug 1879-15 Jun 1940)

4g) Friedrich WILHELM August Franz Gf u.Hr von Schlitz gen.von Görtz (Schlitz 5 Jan 1882-Frankfurt 30 Jun 1935); m.Darmstadt 25 Oct 1906 Katharina Riedesel Frn zu Eisenbach (Münster 5 Jan 1883-28 Mar 1969)

1h) OTTO HARTMANN Karl Hermann Konstantin Gf u.Hr von Schlitz gen.von Görtz (Darmstadt 10 Sep 1907-Luzern 10 Mar

**1977); m.1st (civ) Munich 4 Oct 1928 (rel) Kufstein 18 Oct 1928
Marta Hagen (Munich 25 Nov 1903-13 Nov 1966); m.2d 14 Aug
1967 Margarethe Gfn von Schlitz gen.von Görtz (1909-1994;
above)**

1i) Faralda-Angela (b.Munich 7 Dec 1933)

**2i) RÜDIGER-Maria Gf u.Hr von Schlitz gen.von Görtz
(b.Schloß Richthof 4 Feb 1939); m.Munich 31 Aug 1965
Margarete Dittmann (b.Halle 12 Mar 1940)**

2h) Wilhelm (18 May 1909-20 May 1909)

**3h) Alexandra Anna Sophia Katharina EMilia Adrienne
(Darmstadt 24 Sep 1910-Schlitz 13 Apr 1989); m.Schlitz 4 Oct
1938 Wilhelm Ernst Pr zu Erbach-Schönberg (König 4 Jan
1904-d.in internment camp at Krassni-Lubsch, Russia 27 Sep
1947)**

**4h) Anna Elisabeth Marie Jenny (Darmstadt 26 Dec 1912-
Schlitz 16 Mar 1999); m.Schlitz (civ) 5 Apr 1937 (rel) 8 Apr 1937
Ludwig Christian Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Rome 30 Dec
1910-k.a.Schönbeck an der Elbe 12 Apr 1945)**

**5h) Marie Gabriele Franziska Lilly Christine Johanna (Schlitz
19 Aug 1916-); m.Schlitz 28 Jun 1947 Heinrich Janssen
(Hameln 27 Oct 1900-Hameln 1 Apr 1979)**

5g) Maria Anna (Schlitz 20 Aug 1883-Tegernsee 22 Mar 1946);

**m.Schlitz 1 Feb 1911 Heinrich Gf von Luxburg (Würzburg 26
Sep 1874-Tegernsee 28 Jul 1960)**

**6g) Anna Margareta (Schlitz 3 Dec 1885-Schlitz 6 Jan 1959);
m.Schlitz 27 Nov 1907 Magnus von Levetzow (Flensburg 8 Jan
1871-Berlin 13 Mar 1939)**

**3c) Karl Ludwig Christian (30 Mar 1756-1805); m.21 May 1798
Henriette Frn Müller zu Lengsfeld (28 Jan 1775-21/26 May
1817)**

**1d) Georg Friedrich Albrecht Karl Adalbert Eugen (15 Nov
1799-10 Jun 1815)**

**4c) Sophia Charlotte Viktoria Luise (20 Feb 1767-1824);
m.1800 Moritz Friedrich August von Trott zu Solz (d.1842)**

5b) Luisa Hedwig Maria (24 Apr 1727-6 Nov 1771)

6b) Friederike Eleonore Sophie (20 Jul 1730-15 Apr 1737)

**7b) Anna Helena Christiana (23 Aug 1732-23 Oct 1760); m.ca
1757 Johann Sigismund von Oppel (d.25 Feb 1798)**

**8b) Karl Friedrich Adam (21 Dec 1733-24 Aug 1797); m.15 Jun
1764 Luise Charlotte Gfn von Knuth (4 Mar 1745-30 Apr 1812)**

1c) Johann Heinrich (16 Oct 1769-May 1778)

**2c) Sophie Elisabeth Luise (15 Feb 1771-14 Sep 1843); m.1st 15
May 1791 Karl Friedrich Peter von Raoul (d.13 Jul 1794); m.2d**

5 Oct 1796 Christian Wilhelm Frhr von dem Bussche-Lohe (d.3 Jan 1817)

3c) Friederike Wilhelmine (5 Jun 1783-27 Jun 1852); m.7 Oct 1801 Hans Ernst von Haugwitz (d.5 Oct 1843)

9b) Johann Eustachius (21 Dec 1733-24 Aug 1797); m.11 Oct 1768 Friederike Karoline von Uechtritz (12 May 1749-4 Oct 1800)

1c) Karoline Friederike (7 Mar 1772-6 Oct 1792)

2c) Luise Karoline (16 Nov 1773-1843); m.12 Mar 1794 Hans Gf von Schlitz (d.1831)

3c) Maria Anna Amalie Friederike (9 Sep 1778-11 May 1825); m.9 Feb 1797 Aloys Gf von Rechberg (d.1849)

2a) Ernst August Erich Frhr v.Schlitz gt v.Görtz (bap 7 Aug 1687-6 Apr 1720); m.ca 1713 Dorothea Maria Justina von Chalon gt Gehlen (19 Mar 1694-5 Feb 1770)

1b) Karl Friedrich Frhr v.Schlitz gt.v.Görtz u.v.Wrisberg, zu Rittmarshausen, Limmer, Wrisbergholzen, Wesseln, usw (21 Dec 1715-24 Jul 1750); m.29 Oct 1737 Katharina Eva Sophie Frn von Wrisberg (23 Dec 1721-13 Jul 1769)

1c) Dorothea Metta Friederike (11 Oct 1743-7 Jan 1786); m.13 Mar 1761 Christian Heinrich Ernst von Ledebur (d.10 Jan 1794)

2c) Marianne Elisabeth (28 Feb 1744-22 Apr 1796); m.28 Feb

1764 Karl Frhr von Uslar-Gleichen (d.5 Aug 1789)

**3c) Ludwig Ernst Heinrich (Wrisbergholzen 8 Aug 1745-
Wrisbergholzen 12 Jul 1806); m.Kassel 17__ Karoline Scriba cr
"Frau von Löwenfels" (Rittmarhsuasen 12 Feb 1746-Groß-
Berkel 1 Nov 1827)**

1d) Ludwig Johann Karl August (1770-12 Oct 1794)

**2d) Friederike Marianne Amalie Charlotte (Wrisbergholzen
31 Jul 1773-Springe 2 Mar 1832); m.Wrisbergholzen 5 Sep 1804
Otto von Meltzing (6 Jul 1778-Schwarzholzen bei Stendal 20
Feb 1819)**

**3d) Georg Christoph Achaz (Wrisbergholzen 28 Jul 1775-
Wrisbergholzen 10 Dec 1__)**

**4d) Ludwig August Karl Heinrich (d.Brunkenen 25 May
1805); m.Friederike von Pawel-Rammigen (Braunschweig 11
Feb 1780-Hildesheim 7 Sep 1835)**

**1e) Ludwig, cr 1817 Gf von Schlitz gen. von Görtz und von
Wrisberg (Braunschweig 8 Feb 1805- Wrisbergholzen 14 Jul
1844); m.16 Nov 1830 (div 1834) Emma Frn von Bülow-
Wendhausen (15 Nov 1811-1893)**

**5d) Friedrich Wilhelm Plato, cr 1817 Gf von Schlitz gen. von
Görtz und von Wrisberg (Wrisbergholzen 10 Oct 1776-
Pyrmont 27 Aug 1843)**

**6d) Georg August Wilhelm (Wrisbergholzen 28 Oct 1777-d.a
French prisoner at Compiègne 21 Dec 1795)**

7d) Auguste (29 Sep 1778-Hohenberg 4 Aug 1851); m.15 Oct 1815 August von Meyern-Hohenberg (d.Potsdam 21 Feb 1845)

8d) Werner Thilo Lebrecht, cr 1817 Gf von Schlitz gen. von Görtz und von Wrisberg (Wrisbergholzen 9 Dec 1779-Wrisbergholzen 6 Mar 1860); m.1st Wrisbergholzen 28 Sep 1809 Friederike von Pawel-Rammingen (Braunschweig 11 Feb 1780-Hildesheim 7 Sep 1835); m.2d Wrisbergholzen 20 Apr 1847 Annette von Graevemeyer (Hannover 1 May 1813-Wrisbergholzen 22 Aug 1902)

1e) Beda Karoline Ernestine Luise (Wrisbergholzen 16 Jul 1810-Hannover-Münden 10 May 1903); m.Wrisbergholzen 29 Sep 1846 Viktor von Sydow (Schneeberg, Saxony 13 Feb 1815-Hannover-Münden 20 Mar 1897)

2e) Emma Amalie Friederike (Wrisbergholzen 3 Jan 1812-Hildesheim 21 Oct 1892); m.Wrisbergholzen 29 Sep 1842 Börries von Beaulieu (26 May 1801-Wiesbaden 22 Jan 1881)

3e) Minette Karoline (Wrisbergholzen 19 Mar 1813-Bötersheim 8 Sep 1895); m.Wrisbergholzen 27 Oct 1831 Wilhelm von Weyhe (Braunschweig 2 Oct 1804-Bötersheim 29 Aug 1886)

4e) Otto Plato (Wrisbergholzen 24 May 1816-Wrisbergholzen 12 Nov 1901); m.Helgoland 18__ (div) Anna Mohr (Helgoland 9 Nov 1818-Bremen 31 Aug 1897)

5e) Eugenie Auguste Elfriede (Wrisbergholzen 5 Aug 1819-Hannover 12 Sep 1895); m.6 Dec 1837 (sep 1847) Moritz von

Meltzing (Hildesheim 9 Oct 1801-9 Jan 1867)

6e) Bernhard Moritz Klemens (Wrisbergholzen 22 Mar 1821-Naumburg an der Saale 27 Apr 1899); m.Celle 11 Nov 1849 Marie Friederike Buchholz (Celle 12 Apr 1821-Naumburg 16 Dec 1888)

1f) Beda (Celle 17 Aug 1850-Göttingen 29 Dec 1914)

2f) Elfriede (24 Apr 1852-10 Mar 1889)

3f) Ellen (Lauenburg an der Elbe 22 Jan 1854-Göttingen 6 Feb 1937); m.Hannover 21 Mar 1878 Ludwig Böhmer (d.Göttingen 7 Feb 1917)

7e) Eberhard Ernst Werner (Wrisbergholzen 24 Jan 1849-Wrisbergholzen 23 Jun 1917); m.Halle an der Saale 4 Apr 1878 Marie von Hagen (Weißenfels an der Saale 16 Apr 1852-Wrisbergholzen 4 Apr 1936)

1f) Karl Wolfgang Wilhelm Eberhard Bodo (Wiegersen 14 Feb 1884-Berlin 5 Mar 1941); m.Kronovall 16 Apr 1912 Maria Csa Sparre af Söfdeborg (Stockholm 23 Dec 1882-Wrisbergholzen 21 Oct 1959)

1g) Georg Heinrich Werner Claes Adolf Bernhard Pius (Dresden 16 Aug 1913-Hannover 25 Feb 1986); m.Hildesheim 28 Sep 1946 Eleonore Socko (b.Hildesheim 26 Apr 1924)

2g) Elisabeth Maria Alexandra Ebba Katharina Birgitta Magdalena (b.Lund, Sweden 26 Nov 1914-Stora Herrestad 18 Apr 2004); m.1st Hildesheim 29 Aug 1936 (div) Wolfgang

Sander (b.Hildesheim 10 Aug 1903); m.2d Göteborg 9 Nov 1948 Geo Melander (Lund 11 Dec 1905- ____)

3g) Katharina Maria Alexandra Josephine Christina Henriette Luise Johanna Benedikta (Malmö 25 Aug 1920-Hildesheim 8 May 1992); m.Wrisbergholzen 15 Jul 1949 (div 1960) Friedrich Schultz, who took the surname "Schultz-Wrisberg" (Auersfeld 25 Dec 1902-Hannover 9 Dec 1975)

2f) Anna Gabriele Amalie Frieda Henriette (Halle 8 Oct 1888-Bad Sachsa 21 Aug 1958)

3f) Magdalena Marie Auguste Alexandrine (Halle 7 Aug 1890-Kronberg 11 May 1983); m.1st Wrisbergholzen 3 Oct 1911 Wilhelm von Weyhe (Buxtehude 16 Jul 1878-k.a.Noyon 16 Sep 1914); m.2d Berlin 14 Feb 1922 Oskar von Zadow (Altwuhrow, Pomerania 16 Jul 1877-Berlin-Wilmersdorf 2 Jul 1954)

9d) Georg Moritz August, cr 1817 Gf von Schlitz gen. von Görtz und von Wrisberg (Wrisbergholzen 9 Dec 1779-Braunschweig 12 Sep 1853); m.Eisenbach 5 Aug 1811 (div 1821) Eugenie von Staff (Ilmenau 26 Aug 1790- Hannover 17 May 1847)

1e) Constance Adelaide Emma (Heidelberg 25 Jun 1812-Brunkensen 6 Dec 1896); m.Hohenberg 31 Oct 1832 Friedrich Frhr von Löhnheysen (Braunschweig 2 Jan 1804-Brunkensen 4 May 1878)

2e) Alfred (Hildesheim 16 Feb 1814-d.before 1853)

3e) Gustav (Hannover 27 Dec 1815-Brunkensen 10 Apr 1882);

**m.1st Braunschweig 21 Apr 1847 Eugenie von Hertzberg
(Braunschweig 27 Jun 1823-Braunschweig 4 May 1871); m.2d
Freiberg, Saxony 8 Jul 1876 Ellen von Cotta (Freiberg 20 Nov
1846-Brunkensen 1 Dec 1936)**

**1f) Josephine Minette Emma Elisabeth (Braunschweig 19 Nov
1849-Bötersheim 7 May 1931); m.Braunschweig 16 Oct 1875
Thilo von Weyhe (Hildesheim 20 Aug 1836-Bötersheim 24 Aug
1917)**

**2f) Moritz Christoph Krake Lubbrecht (Braunschweig 27 Apr
1851-Berlin 28 Sep 1908); m.Braunschweig 14 May 1880
Elsbeth von Rudolphi (Braunschweig 7 Sep 1858-Bonn 25 Jun
1916)**

**1g) Rudolf-Johann Georg Ludwig Sittig (Berlin 8 Jan 1884-
Göttingen 21 Dec 1933); m.Berlin 29 Oct 1910 Else Meyer
(Kassel 4 Mar 1882-Brunkensen 27 Nov 1968)**

**1h) Eberhard Lubbrecht Paul Rudolf Leopold (Brunkensen 6
Sep 1911-Brunkensen 12 Apr 1951); m.Hamburg 20 May 1945
Hedwig Albrecht (Hamburg 20 Aug 1909-Hamburg 11 Jan
1985)**

**2h) Albrecht Rudolf Moritz Eustach Friedrich Wilhelm Alex
Eduard (Brunkensen 12 Jan 1914-27 Oct 2006); m.1st New
York 1940 (div 1942) Julie Frn von Bodenhausen (Heidelberg 7
Nov 1902-New York 7 Jul 1951); m.2d New York 5 Apr 1957
Susanne Nettel (b.Vienna 7 Jul 1925)**

1i) Peter Joseph (b.New York 16 Feb 1959)

**3h) Sigrid Else Helene Charlotte (b.Berlin 1 Dec 1916);
m.Brunkensen 9 May 1946 (div 1971) Otto Kurrer
(b.Mannheim 3 Apr 1914)**

**2g) Friedrich-Wilhelm Viktor (Blankenburg, Harz 3 Apr 1890-
Königstein, Taunus 29 Jan 1951); m.1st Berlin 2 Mar 1921 (div
1921) Anita Hellmann; m.2d Brunkensen 26 Oct 1930
Eleonore Salé (Pforzheim 14 Jul 1896-Königstein 16 May 1979)**

1h) Ursula Dorothy (d.Berlin 4 Jan 1922)

**3f) Moritz Georg Gerhard Stamm Sittig (Braunschweig 17 Feb
1853-Waldhausen bei Hannover 21 Aug 1918); m.Dresden 8
Oct 1898 Elisabeth von Erdmansdorf (Altenburg 30 Jan 1866-
Hannover 5 Nov 1945)**

**1g) Kurt-Moritz Gustav Karl Bernhard (Kötschenbroda,
Saxony 9 Jan 1900-m.i.a.30 Jan 1945); m.Bad Salzellen bei
Magdeburg 1 Dec 1927 Margarete Bergling (Cochstedt, Kr
Quedlinburg 8 Jan 1875-Jul 1964)**

**2g) Gustav-Adolf Leopold Eustach Lubbrecht Plato
(Niederlößnitz 21 Aug 1901-m.i.a.1944)**

**3g) Eva-Elisabeth Therese Eugenie Margarete Irmelis
Adelaide (Dresden 5 Sep 1902- Dortmund 5 Feb 1981)**

**4f) Eva Sofie Helene Adolfine (20 Mar 1855-Hannover 30 Mar
1890); m.Berlin 28 Jul 1884 Robert Klencke (22 Apr 1845-
Göttingen 15 Sep 1909)**

5f) Hans Eitel Plato Eustach (Braunschweig 17 Dec 1856-

**k.a.Merkem, Belgium 6 Nov 1914); m.London 14 Oct 1902
Augusta Giller (Kassel 13 Jun 1865-Eisenbach 2 Oct 1942)**

1g) Ernst Alfred (Hannover 25 Dec 1894-Köln 16 Aug 1980)

**2g) Hedwig Olga (Poppelsdorf bei Bonn 18 Aug 1897-Köln 16
May 1987); m.1st Bremen 20 Mar 1926 Theodor Frhr von
Drachenfels (Mitau 26 May 1872-Bremen 24 Jun 1929); m.2d
Berlin 29 Apr 1931 Oswald Frhr von Stromberg (Welfesholz,
Mansfelder Seekreis 15 Jul 1887-d.a Russian prisoner at Fort
Zinna nr Torgau 6 Feb 1946)**

**3g) Hilda Johanna (London 6 Aug 1902-Köln 24 Apr 1967);
m.Vienna 7 Nov 1926 Ferdinand Schusser (Kiel 23 Sep 1897-
Köln 19 Jan 1970)**

**6f) Elise Adolfine Karoline Eugenie Irmelis (Braunschweig 20
Nov 1859-Kassel 19 Feb 1909)**

**7f) Simon Erasmus Ehrenhold Balthasar Vollprecht Leopold
(Braunschweig 2 Jan 1862-Berlin 18 Mar 1931); m.Aachen 27
Sep 1887 Therese von Bremer (Hildesheim 19 Jun 1867-Berlin
8 Oct 1935)**

**1g) Therese Eugenie Irmelis Georgine Elisabeth Melanie
(Berlin 7 Apr 1899-7 Oct 1950); m.1st Berlin 16 Apr 1918 (div
1921) Franz Messinger (Mainz 10 Sep 1873-Werder an der
Havel 1945); m.2d Berlin 26 Jun 1926 Max Großkopf (Berlin 11
Feb 1887-Eberswalde 18 Jan 1963)**

**2g) Eitel-Leopold Iwan Fürchtegott Gustav Karl Woldemar
Guido (Berlin 4 Aug 1890- Großhepach, Württemberg 29 Apr**

**1952); m.Stuttgart 7 Jun 1916 Ina von Goeben (Weimar 17
May 1890-Eberbach-Rockenau 29 Aug 1988)**

**3g) Eginhard Detlev Kurt Georg Balthasar Moritz (Berlin 16
Jul 1892-k.a.La Fère Champenoise 9 Sep 1914)**

**4g) Joachim Leonhard Eustach Ernst Hermann Wladimir
Bernhard (Berlin 24 Oct 1893-Berlin 7 May 1966);
m.Schwartow, Mecklenburg 18 May 1921 Ilse Brassel
(Ortelsburg 30 Dec 1900- Solingen 15 Mar 1992)**

**1h) Eginhard-Horst Leopold Walter Joachim Gert Eitel-
Leopold Heinz Bogislav Paul Wilhelm Fritz Karl (Berlin-
Zehlendorf 29 Jun 1922-Köln 28 Feb 1991); m.Berlin-
Charlottenburg 30 Dec 1949 Ingeborg Gisela Stang (König,
Odenwald 18 Jan 1921-4 Nov 2011)**

**2h) Joachim-Wolfgang Louis Eginhard Ludwig Georg Eustach
Hans Wilhelm Rudolf Heinz Ulrich Theodor (b.Berlin-
Wilmersdorf 12 Mar 1925); m.1st Brunkensen 13 Oct 1945
Irene Margarete Pohl (Goldingen, Kurland 25 Dec 1925-
Hannover 28 Apr 1979); m.2d Hannover 15 Oct 1981 Elisabeth
Aschenbach (b.Schmalkalden 24 Jul 1919)**

**1i) Herbert Eginhard (b.Alfeld an der Leine 22 Jan 1947);
m.Berenbostel 26 Mar 1971 Inge Godemann (b.Wolfhagen 8
Sep 1949)**

1j) Melanie (b.Hannover 20 Nov 1974)

2j) Regina Yvonne (b.Hannover 26 Jan 1977)

2i) Ulf Joachim (b.Brunkensen 10 May 1948); m.Hannover 10 Jun 1971 (div 1992) Hannelore Kroll (b.Eime 21 Jun 1948)

1j) Verena (b.Langenheim 11 Apr 1974); m.7 Jul 2007 Oliver N

3i) Wolfram Eberhard (b.Brunkensen 8 Jul 1951); m.Hannover 9 Feb 1972 Jacqueline Staukewitz (b.Hannover 19 Jul 1952)

1j) René (b.Hannover 19 May 1972)

2j) Natascha (b.Hannover 14 Oct 1974)

5g) Irene Gisela Asta Margarete Konstanze Ellinor (Schöneberg 16 Sep 1896-Schöneberg 21 Nov 1942); m.Berlin-Charlottenburg 3 Oct 1931 Artur Jurk (Berlin 4 Oct 1892-19__)

6g) Leonie Ingeborg Klara Alexandra Mathilde Veronika (Schöneberg 11 Jun 1903-Berlin 2 Jan 1971); m.1st Berlin 11 Jun 1922 Bogislaw Gf Finck von Finckenstein (Matschdorf 19 Oct 1896-Berlin 24 Jan 1926); m.2d Berlin 4 Jun 1943 Kurt von Aweyden (Königsberg 17 Aug 1889-d.a French prisoner at Dijon 23 Nov 1944)

4e) Adolf (Hannover 14 Aug 1817-Brunkensen 7 Jan 1888); m.Wehlheiden bei Kassel 11 Jan 1865 Wilhelmine von Bardeleben (Kassel 27 Mar 1835-Brunkensen 23 Apr 1893)

5e) Hermann Otto Hans Hermann (Hannover 5 Apr 1819-Braunschweig 22 Feb 1889); m.1st 18 Sep 1847 Helene von Mayer (Braunschweig 17 Oct 1824-Braunschweig 4 Sep 1863); m.2d Braunschweig 26 Oct 1864 Anna von Meyer (Frankfurt 17 Aug 1837-Braunschweig 12 Jul 1865); m.3d Braunschweig

12 Mar 1885 Marie Schmidt (Braunschweig 16 Sep 1837-)

**1f) Auguste Emilie Emma Irmgard (Braunschweig 19 Jul 1848-
Brunkensen 2 May 1900); m.Braunschweig 12 Oct 1870 Erich
Frhr von Löhnheysen (Braunschweig 8 Feb 1848-Brunkensen
6 Dec 1906)**

**2f) Friederike Mathilde (Braunschweig 31 Jan 1850-
Braunschweig 5 May 1933); m.Braunschweig 6 Nov 1877
Friedrich Westermann (Braunschweig 11 Feb 1840-
Braunschweig 4 Feb 1907)**

**3f) Adolfine Helena Minna Ida (18 Mar 1851-20 Feb 1876);
m.31 Mar 1875 Ernst Dommers**

**10d) Wilhelmine Christine Karoline (Rittmarshausen 7 Oct
1783-Gotha 15 Sep 1860); m.Wrisbergholzen 5 Oct 1802
Bernhard von Pawel-Rammingen (Braunschweig 24 Nov
1778-Gotha 1 Apr 1852)**

4c) Wilhelmine Amalie, a nun (22 Oct 1746-1803)

**5c) Sophie Charlotte Ernestine Wilhelmine (12 Mar 1748-1
Nov 1784); m.1st 26 Sep 1770 August Christoph vom Hagen
(d.1776); m.2d 1778 Karl Ernst vom Hagen (d.15 Jan 1810)**

**6c) Justus Johann Friedrich, b.28 Feb 1750, committed suicide
1772**

7c) Karla Dorothea Henriette, b.19 Oct 1738

2b) Dorothea Johannette, b.1717; m.Hans Viktor von Voss





Mediatized House of Schönborn **House of Schönborn**

The Titles and Styles of the House

The descendants of Franz Philipp Joseph (1768-1841) bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Schönborn-Buchheim. The descendants of Franz Erwein Damian (1776-1840) bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Schönborn-Wiesentheid together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness. The descendants of Friedrich Karl Joseph (1784-1862) bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Schönborn.

The Genealogy of The House

HUGO Damian Friedrich Karl Franz Erwein Graf von Schönborn (28 Nov 1738-29 Mar 1817); m.27 Jan 1763 Maria Anna Theresia Walpurga Philippina Gfn von Stadion (11 Jul 1746-15 Nov 1817)

1a) Bernhardine Maria Anna (2 Feb 1764-1 Feb 1765)

2a) Emmerich Friedrich Franz Philipp (21 Mar 1767-19 Apr 1772)

3a) FRANZ Philipp Joseph Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (14 Sep 1768-18 Aug 1841); m.20 Oct 1789 Maria Sophie Antonia Charlotte Klara Elisabeth Gfn von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (23 Jul 1769-18 Jan 1834)

1b) Karl Theodor Damian Erwein (17 Sep 1790-Vienna 4 Dec 1841); m.2 May 1824 Ernestina Gfn von Kuenburg (2 May 1800-19 Jan 1862)

2b) ERWEIN Damian Hugo Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim, resigned rights to his brother 1844 (14 Nov 1791-Sep 1864)

3b) Philipp Franz Friedrich Karl (14 Feb 1793-4 Feb 1843)

4b) Maria Anna Sophia (27 Jun 1794-29 May 1859)

5b) Karoline Sophie Eugenia Franziska (12 Feb 1796-19 Jul 1864)

6b) Sophie Theresia Johanna (24 Nov 1798-31 May 1876); m.18 Aug 1818 Erwein Fst von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (3 Apr 1798-17 May 1879)

7b) Friedrich Damian Theodor Philipp (26 May 1800-2 May 1874)

8b) Eugenia Franziska Rosalia (4 Sep 1801-15 Aug 1880)

9b) KARL Eduard Friedrich Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (2 May 1803-24 Apr 1854); m.21 Oct 1833 Maria Anna Antonia Gfn Bolza (4 Aug 1806-8 Apr 1876)

1c) Franziska Karoline Anne Sophie Friederike (17 Nov 1834-13 Mar 1847)

2c) Maria Anna Josephine Karoline (Szárvas 27 Aug 1836-Alsó-Hidvég Feb 1921); m.Vienna 22 Oct 1855 Franz de Paula Gf Schaffgotsch, Hr von Kynast u.Greiffenstein (Brünn 22 Jun 1829-Preßburg 20 Jan 1908)

3c) Sophie (1 Aug 1837-1841)

4c) Theodor (28 Jul 1838-3 Apr 1843)

5c) Karl (19 Oct 1839-1841)

6c) Eugenie Friederike Marie (Szárvas 11 Feb 1841-Graz 4 May 1885); m.Vienna 17 Mar 1862 Heinrich Gf von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Prestitz 5 Dec 1834-Graz 4 Mar 1887)

7c) ERWEIN Friedrich Karl Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (Schönborn 9 Nov 1842-Schönborn 20 Jan 1903); m.Vienna 11 Apr 1864 Franziska Gfn von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Ober-Waltersdorf 25 Jun 1844-Beaulieu 10 Feb 1898)

1d) Anna (Vienna 4 Mar 1865-Schloß Weikersheim bei Mergentheim 25 Jul 1954); m.Vienna 31 Aug 1890 Gottfried Pr zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Czegled, Hungary 15 Jan 1860-Rothenhaus, Bohemia 19 Nov 1933)

2d) Franziska (Vienna 23 Mar 1866-Reichenhall 16 Sep 1937); m.Vienna 10 Jun 1888 Konrad Pr zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, von Ratibor u.Corvey (Vienna 16 Dec 1863-Leoben, Styria 21 Dec 1918)

3d) Irma (Vienna 19 May 1867-Heiligenberg 10 Oct 1946); m.Vienna 19 Jun 1889 Maximilian Egon II Fst zu Fürstenberg (Lána 13 Oct 1863-Heiligenberg 11 Aug 1941)

4d) FRIEDRICH KARL Erwin Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (Vienna 23 Feb 1869-Vienna 2 Mar 1932); m.1st Rome 16 Apr 1901 Donna Teresa Dentice dei Principi di Frasso (Naples 4 Jul 1877-Vittorio 9 Sep 1909); m.2d Kravska, Moravia 14 Sep 1910 (div 1922) Donna Sofia Dentice dei Principi di Frasso (Naples 10 Jan 1889-Klagenfurt 5 Aug 1968)

1e) Franziska (Schönborn 14 Dec 1902-Zürich 12 Sep 1987); m.Schönborn 3 Aug 1921 Alfred Pr zur Lippe (Scheibbs 6 Feb 1896-Baden nr Vienna 4 Jan 1970)

2e) Louise (6 Jan 1904-16 Jul 1905)

3e) GEORG Erwin Karl Peter Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (Bogliaco, Lake Garda 5 Mar 1906-Schönborn 27 Jan 1989); m.1st Weiß-Polican, Bohemia 14 Jul 1931 Elisabeth Gfn Orssich de Slavetich (Baden-Baden 3 Jun 1902-Vienna 17 Apr

1967); m.2d Schönborn 19 Apr 1975 Christiana Mautner von Markhof (b.Vienna 23 Jan 1928)

1f) Georg Friedrich Karl Franz Erwin Apollonius Erbgf von Schönborn-Buchheim (Vienna 18 Apr 1932-k.in avalanche nr Kitzbühel 3 Feb 1973); m.Altaussee 12 Jun 1965 Elisabeth Gfn u.Edle Tochter v.u.zu Eltz gen.Faust v.Stromberg (b.Korneuburg, Lower Austria 25 May 1942)

2f) Elisabeth Helene Maria (b.Beregvár 14 Mar 1934); m.(civ) New York 28 Oct 1965 (rel) Schönborn 1 Nov 1965 Roel Karamat (b.Paramaribo, Surinam 16 Oct 1936)

3f) FRIEDRICH KARL Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (b.Schönborn 30 Mar 1938); m.(civ) Louveciennes 9 Sep 1964 (rel) Dreux 10 Sep 1964 Isabelle Pss d'Orléans (b.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 8 Apr 1932)

1g) Damian Erbgf von Schönborn-Buchheim (b.Vienna 17 Jul 1965); m.Blessington, nr Dublin 2 Feb 2002 Deirdre Mary Ascough (b.Dublin 16 Apr 1969)

1h) Isabelle Mary Michaela (b.Vienna 21 Feb 2003 [per GHdA; other sources have given 14 Feb 2003 or 23 Mar 2003])

2g) Vinzenz (b.Schönborn 28 Oct 1966); m.Neulengbach, Austria 4 May 2002 Katharina Maria Christiane Martina Graf (b.Vienna 30 Jan 1975)

1h) Philipp (b.14 Oct 2003)

2h) Clemens (b.22 Jul 2005)

3h) Alexander (b.2010)

**3g) Lorraine Marie (b.Johannesburg, So Africa 3 Jan 1968); m.
(civ) Berlin 26 Apr 1997 (rel) Wullersdorf, Lower Austria 17
May 1997 Wilhelm Gf von Spee (b.Paderborn 10 Sep 1963)**

4g) Claire Marie (b.Neuilly 7 Oct 1969)

5g) Melchior Raphael (b.Vienna 22 Sep 1977)

**4f) Teresa (b.Budapest 26 Nov 1942); m.(civ) Vienna 10 Jul
1968 (rel) Schönborn 14 Jul 1968 José Pedro Sebastian de Erice
y Gómez-Acebo (b.Oporto 3 May 1943)**

**5f) Max Eugen (b.Augsburg 24 Nov 1944); m.Kitzbühel 8 Aug
1981 Heide-Maria Leuze (b.Vienna 31 Mar 1944)**

**4e) Erwein Friedrich Karl Alois (Schönborn 2 Jan 1912-Vienna
3 May 1998); m.Vienna (civ) 18 Feb 1950 (rel) 20 Feb 1950 (div
1959) Christine Bachmayr-Heyda von Lowzicz (b.Seeburg an
der Ybbs 16 Jul 1926)**

1f) Christian Georg Karl Leopold Maria (b.Vienna 16 Dec 1950); m.(morganatically) (civ) Vienna 25 Nov 1977 (div) Johanna Wodrazka (b.Vienna 30 Jan 1954)

2f) Verena Maria Madeleine (b.Vienna 15 Jul 1952); m.Vienna (civ) 8 Sep 1977 (rel) 24 Sep 1977 Hieronymus Gf Spannocchi (b.Linz 28 Mar 1946)

5e) Irma Sophie Tiburtia (Vienna 14 Apr 1913-Klagenfurt 15 Jan 2001); m.1st Vienna 10 Jul 1933 (div 1937) Ernst Gf von Kesselstatt (Au 17 Jun 1905-Vienna 15 Aug 1939); m.2d Vienna 19 Sep 1942 (div 1960) Rudolf Schulze-Wengler (b.Ballenstedt, Harz 10 Apr 1916); m.3d Klagenfurt 21 Jan 1961 Erwin Crobath (Mistelbach, Lower Austria 22 May 1898-Klagenfurt 20 Nov 1973)

6e) Friedrich Karl Anton (b.Schönborn 18 Nov 1914); m.1st (Graz (civ) 4 Oct 1938 (rel) 8 Oct 1938 (div 1945) Camilla Gfn Chorinsky, Frn von Ledske (Graz 17 Apr 1918-Graz 10 Jun 1961); m.2d (civ) Trieste 21 Jun 1951 (rel) San Francisco 30 Jul 1961 Edith Carpenter Macy (b.New York 5 Jan 1927)

1f) Camilla Maria Helene Sofie Carolina (Graz 30 Jul 1939-Half Moon Bay, California 29 Dec 1956)

7e) Maximilian Stefan Eugen (Beregvár 10 Oct 1917-Waidhofen an der Thaya 24 Aug 1967); m.Innsbruck 29 Aug 1947 Gertrude Bock (Innsbruck 30 Apr 1925-4 Jul 1988)

**1f) Erwin Max Friedrich Karl (Innsbruck 14 Feb 1948-Portugal
8 Sep 1993); m.(morganatically) (civ) 1 Sep 1982 Inge Duzia**

**5d) Erwein (16 Aug 1871-28 Jun 1937); m.24 Oct 1911 (div)
Cathleen Wolff (13 Mar 1885-)**

6d) Elisabeth (4 Jan 1878-26 Jun 1945)

**8c) Charlotte Anna Sophie (Schönborn 26 Nov 1843-Fronberg
22 Nov 1910); m.1st Vienna 6 Jun 1863 (div 1869) Karl Gf von
Arco auf Valley (Munich 10 Aug 1836-Munich 27 Dec 1904);
m.2d Fronberg 5 Oct 1869 Wilhelm Künsberg Frhr von
Fronberg (d.Fronberg 18 Jun 1909)**

9c) Friedrich Karl Franz Joseph (2 May 1845-30 Jun 1848)

10c) Sophie (14 Jul 1847-10 Jul 1851)

**11c) Anna (4 Sep 1848-2 Jan 1921); m.21 Jul 1869 Anton Gf von
Ludwigstorff Frhr von Goldlamb (d.27 Feb 1929)**

4a) Maria Anna (24 Nov 1769-7 Jan 1770)

5a) Bernhard Joseph (4 Jan 1771-15 Feb 1773)

**6a) Sophie Theresia (15 Aug 1772-Paris 3 Jul 1810); m.15 Nov
1788 Philipp Franz Fst von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (1
Aug 1766-Köln 23 Nov 1829)**

**7a) FRANZ Erwein Damian Joseph Graf von Schönborn-
Wiesentheid (7 Apr 1776-5 Dec 1840); m.29 Jul 1802
Ferdinanda Isabella Gfn von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (19
Oct 1781-11 Aug 1813)**

**1b) HUGO Damian Erwein Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (25
May 1805-29 Apr 1865); m.1 May 1833 Sophie Gfn u.Edle
Tochter v.u.zu Eltz gen.Faust v.Stromberg (20 Feb 1814-24 Dec
1902)**

**2b) Maria Anna (31 Jan 1809-26 Jun 1856); m.15 Jan 1840
Maximilian Frhr von Loë (d.5 May 1850)**

**3b) KLEMENS August Emmerich Gf von Schönborn-
Wiesentheid (Gaibach 8 Oct 1810-Gaibach 24 Aug 1877);
m.Vienna 20 Oct 1838 Irene Gfn Batthyány von Német-Ujvár
(Ofen 30 Dec 1811-Munich 25 Apr 1911)**

**1c) Marie Athenais Josephine Ferdinandine (Würzburg 21 Jan
1840-Meran 20 Jun 1918); m.Gaibach 4 Oct 1875 Otto Gf u.Hr
zu Brandis (Innsbruck 3 Dec 1848-Schloß Brandis 8 Aug 1929)**

**2c) Sophie Elma Maria (Würzburg 20 May 1841-Wiesentheid
18 Sep 1884); m.Wiesentheid 29 Dec 1872 Karl Frhr von und zu
Franckenstein (Frankfurt 22 Jan 1831-Vienna 2 Feb 1898)**

**3c) Clemens Hugo Damian Erwein Erbgf von Schönborn-
Wiesentheid (14 Nov 1842-25 Aug 1868)**

**4c) ARTHUR Franz Maximilian Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid
(Würzburg 30 Jan 1846-Wiesentheid 29 Sep 1915);
m.Schillingsfürst 12 Apr 1871 Stephanie Pss zu Hohenlohe-
Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Schillingsfürst 6 Jul 1851-Munich
18 Mar 1882)**

**1d) Marie Gabrielle (Wiesentheid 20 Jan 1872-Wiesentheid 9
Jul 1920); ; m.1st 15 May 1906 Wolfgang Gf von Oberndorff
(d.21 Aug 1906); m.2d Pommersfelden 3 Aug 1911 Stanislaus
Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (Düsseldorf 23 Sep 1872-
Würzburg 27 Mar 1958)**

**2d) Marie Irene Elisabeth Franziska Johanna (Wiesentheid 3
Dec 1875-Vienna 28 Dec 1957); m.Frankfurt 3 Dec 1908 Erwein
Gf u.Edler Herr v.u.zu Eltz gen.Faust v.Stromberg (Vukovár,
Slavonia 12 Oct 1863-Nustar, Yugoslavia 23 Apr 1936)**

**3d) ERWEIN Clemens Chlodwig Karl Maria Gf von Schönborn-
Wiesentheid (Wiesentheid 6 Oct 1877-Munich 12 Nov 1942);
m.Rome 29 Oct 1913 Donna Ernestina Ruffo (Rome 18 Oct
1880-Erlangen 19 Aug 1965)**

**1e) Johann Philipp Erbgf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (19 Jan
1915-2 Oct 1921)**

**2e) Friedrich KARL Anton Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid
(Würzburg 14 Oct 1916-Wiesentheid 15 Sep 1998); m.(civ)
Sintra 21 Apr 1953 (rel) Muge, Portugal 14 Jun 1953 Donna
Graziella Álvares Pereira de Melo (Pau 20 Dec 1929-Muge 25
Jul 1998)**

1f) FILIPP Erwein Anton Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid, renounced 3 May 2004 (b.Würzburg 24 Jul 1954); m.1st Sintra 28 Oct 1995 (div 1999) Béatrice de Castellane (b.Neuilly 5 Oct 1961); m.2nd Virginie Jeanne Pdevin (b.10 Apr 1969)

1g) Nina Marguerite (b.Lisbon 3 Apr 2005)

2f) Teresa Eleonore Ernestina Maria (b.Würzburg 7 Nov 1955)

3f) Maria Johanna Gabriela (b.Würzburg 28 Jul 1958); m.Quinta da Bela Vista à Piedade, Sintra 1 Jun 1983 Johann-Friedrich Fst zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (b.Rüdenhausen 27 Jan 1948)

4f) PAUL Anton Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (b.Lisbon 15 May 1962); m.Venice (civ) 17 Apr 1989 (rel) 22 Apr 1989 Ctsa Damiana Lovatelli (b.Lima, Peru 31 Mar 1961)

1g) Franz Georg Filipp Paul Maria (b.Würzburg 2 Mar 1990)

2g) Alexander Maximilian (b.Würzburg 17 Jun 1991)

3g) Johannes Damian (b.Würzburg 17 Jun 1991)

4g) Benedicta Olga (b.Würzburg 12 Apr 1993)

5g) Georg Friedrich (b.Würzburg 31 Aug 1995)

6g) Michael Maria (b.Würzburg 16 Aug 1997)

3e) Rudolf Erwein Ernst (Würzburg 1 Oct 1918-Rohrbach, Upper Austria 3 May 1998); m.1st Regensburg (civ) 18 Apr 1947 (rel) 29 Apr 1947 (div 1968, annulled 1967) Helene Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Haus bei Regensburg 27 May 1924-Monte Carlo 27 Oct 1991); m.2d (civ) Heusenstamm 20 Nov 1969 (rel) Schloß Sprinzenstein 14 Dec 1969 Katharina Gfn Spannocchi (b.Linz 9 Jul 1943)

1f) Albert Ernst Erwein Franz-Joseph Maria (b.Würzburg 20 Feb 1948); m.(civ) London 19 Dec 1974 (rel) St.Gilgen am Wolfgangsee 15 Feb 1975 (div 1993) Ilona Dietrich (b.Bad Driburg 13 Oct 1947)

1g) Moritz Philipp Alexander (b.Munich 24 Feb 1977)

2g) Konstantin Max Ferdinand (Munich 2 Oct 1979-London 26 Nov 1998)

2f) Johannes Philipp Gabriel Kilian Karl Maria Elisabeth (b.Würzburg 3 Jul 1949); m.1st Donaueschingen 16 Apr 1977 (div 1980) Marie-Antoinette Pss zu Fürstenberg (b.Donaueschingen 15 May 1949); m.2d New York 4 Dec 2000 Anita J Tewarson (b.Wellesley, Massachusetts 6 Apr 1961)

3f) Gabriela Helene Maria Elisabeth Margarethe Therese

**Fernanda Eduarda (b.Würzburg 16 Oct 1950); m.(civ) Keilberg
29 Jul 1969 (rel) Pommersfelden 27 Sep 1969 Alexander Fst zu
Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (b.Salzburg 22 Nov 1943)**

**4f) Peter Andreas Edmund Maria Johannes (b.Regensburg 10
Nov 1954); m.Monaco 9 Apr 1994 Bénédicte Courtin
(b.Monaco 10 Jun 1964)**

1g) Alana Marie Jeanne (b.Monaco 4 Dec 1994)

2g) Janina Maria Isabelle (b.Monaco 30 Dec 1995)

**5f) Elisabeth Teresa Gabriela Maria (b.Würzburg 19 Feb 1971);
m.Pommersfelden 18 Sep 2004 Holger Truckenbrodt
(b.Gelnhausen 1 Oct 1964)**

**6f) Franz Erwein Georg (b.Würzburg 15 May 1974); m.Rio de
Janeiro 25 Jun 2011 Alexandra Hella Sauid (b.Lebanon 19__)**

**5c) Friedrich Carl Emmerich Joseph (10 Mar 1847-16 Dec
1913); m.9 Apr 1888 Julia Mkgfn Pallavicini (10 May 1857-15
Dec 1932)**

**6c) Maria Irene Caroline (12 Dec 1848-13 Mar 1929); m.20 Oct
1873 Louis Jean Victor Duca di Bojano (d.15 Nov 1902)**

**7c) Clemens Philipp Erwein (Schloß Hallburg bei Volkach 12
Jul 1855-Bayrischzell 1 Jan 1938); m.Laband, Upper Silesia 5
Oct 1892 Maria-Rosario Frn von Welczek (Laband 5 Oct 1873-**

Bayrischzell 2 Jul 1943)

1d) Luise (2 Sep 1892-3 Sep 1932)

**2d) Irene (Laband 17 Jul 1895-Amorbach 21 Dec 1969); m.1st
Munich 25 Sep 1918 (div 1938) Philipp Gf von Berckheim
(Berlin 8 Jan 1883-Mannheim 13 Nov 1945); m.2d (civ)
Bayrischzell 20 Dec 1938 (rel) Munich 21 Dec 1938 Hermann
Pr zu Leiningen (Amorbach 4 Jan 1901-Amorbach 29 Mar
1971)**

**3d) Maria Katharina (Berlin 8 Sep 1896-Munich 7 May 1994);
m.1st Weinheim an der Bergstraße 19 Mar 1918 (div 1924)
Christian Theodor Frhr von Berckheim (Weinheim 3 Jul 1890-
Pforzheim 1 Sep 1925); m.2d Dresden 4 Dec 1924 (div 1952)
Hans Heinrich XVII Fst von Pleß, Gf von Hochberg, Frhr zu
Fürstenstein (Berlin 2 Feb 1900-London 26 Jan 1984)**

**4d) Clemens Franz Erwein Wilhelm Arthur Bonifacius (Munich
3 Apr 1905-Sofia 30 Aug 1944); m.Iszka Szent-György 20 Apr
1933 Dorothea Gfn zu Pappenheim (Iszka Szent-György 20
May 1908-Munich 24 Sep 1991)**

**1e) Priscilla Irene Franziska Elisabeth Maria Barbara
(b.Munich 5 Feb 1934); m.Pommersfelden 21 Jun 1956 Franz
Josef Gf von Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems (b.Chur 7 Mar 1927)**

**2e) Manfred Clemens Siegfried Karl Theodor (Munich 19 May
1935-Munich 4 Jun 1989); m.(civ) Munich 28 Jan 1966 (rel)
Vienna 19 Feb 1966 Margit Pss Esterházy von Galántha**

(b.Budapest 11 Apr 1936)

1f) Nikolaus Georg Clemens Eustachius (b.Innsbruck 14 Sep 1966)

**2f) Clarissa Marie Sophie Eleonore (b.Vienna 14 Oct 1967);
m.Lockenhaus, Burgenland 13 Jul 1996 Léon de La Torre Kraiss
(b.7 Jul 1969)**

**3f) Melinda Katharina Margit Dorothea (b.Vienna 20 Oct 1970); m.Münster 19 Nov 1999 Johannes Schönefeld
(b.Aachen 13 Sep 1960)**

**4f) Maria-Christina Margit Helene (b.Frankfurt 19 Feb 1974);
m.Lockenhaus 12 Aug 2000 Martin Kammerlander (b.Vienna
15 Feb 1968)**

**3e) Clarissa Rossario Luisa Dorothea (b.Jüterbog 14 Oct 1936);
m.(civ) Munich 23 May 1956 (rel) Pommersfelden 21 Jun 1956
Aloysius Gf von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (b.Zeil 20 Sep 1933)**

**4e) Franz Clemens Karl Alexander Hubertus (b.Breslau 3 Oct 1939); m.1st Vevey (civ) 6 Jan 1964 (rel) 14 Jan 1964 (div 1974)
Tatjana Pss Gortschakow (b.New York 25 Jul 1940); m.2d
Munich 25 Oct 1974 (div 1992) Felizitas Pss Reuss
(b.Mauritzen 26 Oct 1946)**

1f) Clemens Franz Alexander Constantin Eustachius (b.New York 29 Sep 1964)

2f) Constantin Manfred Sebastian Lothar-Franz (b.Zürich 29 Mar 1966); m.Bologna 23 Sep 2002 Maria Carla Bargagli Petrucci (b.Bologna 18 Aug 1973)

1g) Ludwig Franz Barduccio Nikolaus Maria (b.Lausanne 5 Mar 2004)

3f) Alexandra Maria Dorothea Nadine Cecilia (b.Zürich 2 Jun 1967); m.1st Pully, Switzerland 4 Nov 1989 (div 1995, annulled 2000) Dom Pedro de Melo de Vasconcellos e Souza (b.Cascais 9 Aug 1965); m.2d Geneva 2 Jun 2000 (rel) 17 Jun 2000 Franz Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (b.Ravensburg 20 Jun 1960)

4f) Gregor Franz Friedrich Karl Teilhard (b.Geneva 18 Apr 1977)

5d) Franz Erwein (17 Oct 1916-12 Jul 1938)

4b) Franz (27 Jul 1813-8 Apr 1844)

8a) FRIEDRICH Karl Joseph Graf von Schönborn (2 Aug 1781-24 Mar 1849); m.12 May 1811 Maria Anna Frn von Kerpen (13 Nov 1784-8 Oct 1862)

1b) ERWEIN Damian Hugo Gf von Schönborn (Vienna 17 May

1812-Prague 12 Jan 1881); m.Prague 11 Jul 1839 Christine Gfn von Brühl (Prague 28 Mar 1817-Prague 23 Oct 1892)

1c) KARL Friedrich Josef August Maria Erwein Franz Gf von Schönborn (Prague 10 Apr 1840-Neuhof bei Neukirchen 29 May 1908); m.1st Konopischt 11 Sep 1861 Johanna Pss von Lobkowitz (Konopischt 16 Jun 1840-Malesitz 5 Aug 1872); m.2d Brezina 13 Sep 1875 Zdenka Gfn von Sternberg (Vienna 16 Apr 1846-Malesitz 16 Sep 1915)

1d) Erwein Erbgf von Schönborn (2 Aug 1862-Strasburg 23 May 1882)

2d) JOHANN Nepomuk Maria Friedrich Karl Josef Gf von Schönborn (Prague 3 Apr 1864-Prague 7 Jun 1912); m.Prague 17 Jun 1889 Anna Gfn von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Vienna 23 Apr 1868-Prague 2 Mar 1938)

1e) Maria KARL JOHANN Aloysius Andreas Heinrich Erwein Gf von Schönborn (Prague 28 Nov 1890-Munich 31 Aug 1952); m.1st Prague 9 Jun 1914 (div 1920) Elisabeth Gfn von Nostitz-Rieneck (Teplitz 18 May 1890-Zangberg 19 Mar 1984); m.2d Prague 11 Nov 1929 Vera Pss zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Görz 22 May 1882-Prague 1 Dec 1940); m.3d Friedeberg, Upper Silesia 15 Aug 1944 (div 1949) Alexandra Völcker (Hamburg 28 Mar 1904-Hamburg 1992); m.4th Hamburg 11 Feb 1949 Gabriele Frn von Seydlitz-Kurzbach (Altona-Bahrenfeld 1 Apr 1920-Unkel am Rhein 29 Apr 1992)

**1f) Maria Johanna Nepomucena Olga Desideria Philippa
(Lukawitz 23 May 1915-2 Apr 2006); m.Salzburg 27 Nov 1937
(div 1960) Ferdinand Frhr von Skal und Groß-Ellguth
(Endersdorf 9 Jul 1903-Munich 20 Sep 1972)**

**2f) Maria HUGO-DAMIAN Adalbert Josef Hubertus Gf von
Schönborn (Lukawitz 22 Sep 1916-Vienna 6 Mar 1979); m.1st
Prague 10 May 1942 (div 1959) Eleonore Frn von Doblhoff
(b.Brünn 14 Apr 1920); m.2d Vienna 10 May 1963 Johanna
Moser (Gmünd 29 Nov 1935-18 Apr 2009)**

**1g) Johann PHILIPP Maria Karl Herbert Ferdinand Gf von
Schönborn (b.Prague 27 Jan 1943); m.Altenuhr 10 Oct 1970
Adelheid von Buchwaldt (b.Berlin-Gatow 16 Sep 1938)**

**1h) Johanna Maria (b.Gunzenhausen 14 Nov 1972); m.
2h) Anna Katharina (b.Gunzenhausen 7 Nov 1979)**

**2g) Christoph Maria Michael Hugo Damian Peter Adalbert,
Cardinal, Archbishop of Vienna (b.Skalen 22 Jan 1945)**

**3g) Barbara Maria Anna Michaela Elisabeth (b.Graz 23 Sep
1947); m.1st Paris 22 Mar 1973 (div 1984) Daniel Manchon
(b.Paris 21 Mar 1934); m.2d Schruns 22 Sep 1985 Maurice Dor
de Lastours (b.Paris 17 Mar 1948)**

**4g) Michael Anatol Maria Hugo Karl (b.Schruns 2 Nov 1954);
m.Hamburg 30 Aug 1995 (div 2003) Barbara Neureiter (b.Bad**

Ischl 2 Feb 1962)

**3f) Maria Anna Elisabeth Cyrilla Franziska von Paula (Prague
29 Mar 1919-Leitmeritz 30 Jun 2004)**

**2e) Eugenie Maria Sidonia Anna Johanna Klothilde (Prichowic
3 Jun 1892-Hamburg 22 Mar 1971); m.Dlaschkowitz 22 Jun
1920 Victor Brabetz (Prague 1876-Dlaschkowitz 9 Jan 1933)**

**3e) Heinrich Maria Johann Adalbert Alexander Aloys (Prague
13 Feb 1895-Neuhaus bei Schliersee, Upper Bavaria 11 Oct
1976); m.Prague 7 Oct 1936 Margarethe Gerstenberger
(Graslitz 29 Jul 1910-North Hollywood 20 Nov 1991)**

**1f) Alexander Maria Karl Heinrich Franz (b.Prague 29 Jan
1938); m.1st Seattle 14 Jun 1970 (div 1975) Maureen Dufault
(b.Hollywood, California 29 Sep 1943); m.2d Corpus Christi 12
Aug 1978 Mary Leona Grote (b.Mason, Texas 4 Oct 1955)**

1g) Damian Andreas (b.Columbia, Missouri 14 Jul 1987)

**2f) Maria Elisabeth Anna Henriette Dionysia (Prague 9 Oct
1940-Glendale, California 26 Jan 1999); m.1st Los Angeles 27
Jan 1962 (div 1978) James Christian Specht (b.Los Angeles 13
Jun 1938); m.2d Los Angeles 7 Feb 1979 Glen Lee Hollinger
(b.Los Angeles 24 Jun 1936)**

**3f) Maria Lothar Franz Maria Hugo Damian Eduard (b.Prague
9 Jun 1943)**

**3d) Maria Friedrich Karl Johann Joseph Eugen Franz von
Assisi (Malesitz 4 Oct 1865-Vienna 23 Aug 1919); m.Prague 21
May 1898 Pss Sofie Cantacuzene (Loham, Lower Bavaria 11
Oct 1871-Bad Tölz 7 Dec 1959)**

1e) Karl (Munich 1 Mar 1899-12 Mar 1902)

**2e) Maria Paul Franz von Paula Perceval Christinus Anton
Demetrius Alois Joseph Theodosius (Egern 29 May 1900-
Correze 2 Jan 1984)**

4d) Joseph (Malesitz 15 Nov 1866-Berlin 17 May 1914)

**5d) Maria Franz Dominik Karl (Malesitz 4 Aug 1870-Burg
Schleinitz 17 Sep 1942); m.1st Korompa 15 Apr 1896 Gabriele
Gfn Chotek v.Chotkowa u.Wognin (Korompa 11 Mar 1868-
Korompa 18 Dec 1933); m.2d Graz 30 Oct 1937 Friederike von
Schlözer (Vienna 1 Mar 1908-missing in Yugoslavia 1945)**

**1e) Marie Henriette Johanna Gabriele Franziska Josepha
Antonia Aloysia (Vienna 2 Jan 1897-Orvieto 16 Aug 1992);
m.Burg Schleinitz 31 May 1924 Marchese Alessandro
Pallavicino (Parma 2 Jul 1898-Trient 7 Dec 1965)**

2e) Marie Johanne Christine Josepha Antonia Ignatia

(Korompa 15 Sep 1899-London 9 Oct 1992); m.Vienna 15 Jun 1928 Walter Breitenfeld (Vienna 17 Oct 1884-London 4 Nov 1967)

6d) Christine (Malesitz 11 Jun 1872-Schloß Tochowitz 14 Sep 1918); m.Prague 2 Jul 1890 Friedrich Pr zu Schwarzenberg (Worlik 30 Oct 1862-Tochovice, Czechoslovakia 2 Oct 1936)

7d) Therese (Prague 10 Jan 1878-Prague 1949)

8d) Zdenko Maria Aloys Karl Wilhelm (Prague 10 Feb 1879-Krumbach 11 Feb 1960); m.Prague 9 May 1905 Marie Gfn von Coudenhove (Seehof 22 Feb 1886-Rheydt 20 Jan 1940)

1e) Christine Marie Sidonia Gisela (Stanislau, Galicia 29 Apr 1906-Vienna 29 Nov 1984); m.Vienna 15 Sep 1930 Rudolf Gf von Benigni in Mueldenberg (Vienna 29 Dec 1905-Vienna 1 Mar 1980)

2e) Henriette Marie Gisela Mathilde (Chlum, Bohemia 9 Sep 1907-Melk 8 Apr 1995); m.Mariazell 8 May 1930 Karl Gf Braida von Ronsecco und Cornigliano (Sitzenthal, Lower Austria 1 Jun 1902-Sitzenthal 7 Feb 1971)

3e) Gabriele Maria Laurentia (Chlum 5 Sep 1909-Ennigerloh 11 Mar 1999); m.Prague 16 Aug 1930 Friedrich Gf von Mensdorff-Pouilly (Kulm 25 Jun 1896-Fürstenfeld 6 Feb 1997)

4e) Gerolf Max Karl Zdenko Rudolf Hieronymus Maria (Chlum 30 Sep 1915-Wiesbaden 27 Apr 1991); m.1st Munich 5 Nov

**1942 Blanka Knapp (Biberach an der Riß 24 May 1916-Seon, Switzerland 24 Oct 1943); m.2d Wiesbaden 22 Aug 1953
Johanna Maria Alberts (Braunschweig 22 Jun 1924-Ehingen 18 Aug 1969); m.3d Wiesbaden 17 Nov 1972 Ilse Gemündt (b.Lübeck 30 Jan 1922)**

5e) Zdenko Friedrich Franz Edmund Theophil Cajetan Maria (Prague 22 Apr 1917-Oberstadion 18 Mar 1993); m.1st Munich 5 Dec 1939 (div 1947) Ingeborg von Bomhard (Munich 9 May 1918-Munich 10 Sep 1999); m.2d Oberstadion 29 Nov 1947 (div 1952) Maria Johanna Hirsch (Regensburg 17 Jul 1922-Kempten 7 Feb 1981); m.3d Munich 13 Dec 1954 Katharina Märkl (Würzburg 19 Mar 1911-Oberstadion 7 Feb 1967); m.4th Oberstadion 21 Mar 1968 Margaret Gschwind (b.Therwil, Switzerland 12 Jun 1927)

1f) Alexander Friedrich (b.Munich 5 Jun 1941); m.1st Schöntal an der Jagst 12 Sep 1966 (div 1996) Mechtild Gfn von Zeppelin-Aschhausen (b.Heidelberg 20 Oct 1937); m.2d Ziemetshausen 6 Dec 1996 Susanne Fischer (b.Ravensburg 24 Nov 1959)

1g) Johann-Philipp Konstantin Alexander Zdenko Friedrich-Wilhelm Alfred (b.Munich 14 Sep 1967); m.Erbach bei Ulm 5 Sep 1998 Concordia Frn v.Ulm zu Erbach (b.Ulm 5 May 1969)

1h) Johann Damien Ludwig Franz Maria (b.1 Aug 2006)

2h) Amalia Elisabeth Adelheid Mechtild Maria (b.Munich 4

Sep 2008)

**2g) Konstantin Alexander Friedrich-Karl Ludolf Ludwig
Burkhart Franz (b.Munich 7 Nov 1968); m.Roggenburg bei
Weissenhorn, Swabia 18 Oct 2003 Alexandra Frn
v.Mauchenheim gen. Bechtolsheim (b.Munich 30 Sep 1966)**

**1h) Sophia Alexandra Maria Mechtild Denise (b.Munich 10
Nov 2004)**

**2h) Georg Konstantin Maria Antonius Benedikt (b.Munich 31
Oct 2007)**

**3g) Wolfgang Georg Eugen Kurt (b.Munich 5 May 1973);
m.2010 Amaya Medina**

**4g) [by 2d wife] Marie-Christine Sophie Therese Elisabeth
(b.Augsburg 2 Jun 1993)**

**5g) [by 2d wife] Franz-Georg Albrecht Eugen Alexander
Friedrich Maria (b.Augsburg 16 Apr 1995)**

**6g) Marie-Isabelle Elisabeth Sophie Thérèse (b.Augsburg 6
Mar 1998)**

**7g) Friedrich-Karl Franz-Georg Ferdinand Alexander Maria
(b.Augsburg 23 Feb 2000)**

2f) Angelika Elisabeth (b.Oberstadion 24 Aug 1942); m.1st South San Gabriel, California 6 Nov 1965 (div 1971) Andrzej Jan Rutttie (b.Posen 6 Feb 1938); m.2d Oberstadion 19 Sep 1975 (div 1985) Gerwin Franzen (b.Eberswalde 2 Sep 1929); m.3d Ziemetshausen 16 Jan 1986 Wolfgang Pr zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (Munich 1 Aug 1924-Seyfriedsberg 4 Apr 2001)

9d) Maria Adalbert Erwein Karl Laurenz (Malesitz 16 Aug 1881-Klattau 18 Jan 1946); m.1st Besin 18 Jun 1907 Rosine Gfn Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Prague 14 Oct 1880-Skotschitz 23 Sep 1926); m.2d Prague 1 Jun 1941 Selia Frn von Ringhoffer (Horka an der Iser 8 Sep 1911-Prague 19 Oct 1953)

1e) Maria Josefine Rosine Zdenka Aloisia (Linz 1 Jun 1908-Villach 10 Sep 1980)

2e) Maria Carl Zdenko Adalbert Markus (Linz 25 Apr 1910-Bad Reichenhall 26 Jul 1991); m.1st Wuppertal-Barmen 25 Apr 1935 (div 1951) Ilse Pfarr (Langerfeld 2 Dec 1908-Thambach 11 Jul 1990); m.2d Burg an der Wupper 1 Feb 1961 Annelore Dicke (b.Barmen 11 Mar 1923)

1f) Isolde (16 Mar 1936-26 Mar 1936)

2f) Edda Maria Paula Charlotte (b.Wuppertal-Barmen 21 Feb 1938); m.1st Bonn 24 Sep 1955 (div 1967) Wolf van Riesenbeck (b.Wuppertal 8 Nov 1931); m.2d Munich 6 May 1975 Klaus Wondratscheck (b.Rudolstadt 6 May 1938)

2c) Friedrich Erwein Maria Carl Franz Johann Thomas (11 Sep 1841-21 Dec 1907); m.30 Jan 1869 Theresia Gfn Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (19 Dec 1843-26 Apr 1910)

3c) Hermann (18 Sep 1842-9 Jan 1849)

4c) Franz Maria Carl Erwein Paul, Cardinal, Archbishop-Elector of Prague (24 Jan 1844-25 Jun 1899)

5c) Anna Maria Auguste Elisabeth Franziska Karoline Aloysia (Dlaskowitz 20 Jun 1845-Vienna 16 Nov 1909); m.Prague 31 Jan 1866 Ernst Frhr von Gudenus (Horn 1833-Graz 28 Oct 1914)

6c) Maria Elisabeth Augusta Josepha Erwina Christina Angela (Teplitz 4 Sep 1848-Roth-Schönberg 7 Jun 1905); m.Prague 26 Oct 1871 Egon von Schönberg-Roth-Schönberg (Wilsdruff 14 Apr 1845-Dresden 10 Dec 1908)

7c) Marie Leopoldine (15 Feb 1850-8 Sep 1852)

8c) Maria Wilhelmine Elisabeth Carolina Sidonia (25 Jun 1851-1 Sep 1911)

9c) Adalbert Joseph Maria Franz August (Dlaskowicz 2 Jul 1854-Haid 11 Oct 1924); m.Haid 10 Sep 1889 Adelheid Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Kleinheubach 17 Jul 1865-Prague 6 Sep 1941)

1d) Christina (22 Nov 1890-23 Jan 1933)

2d) Joseph (25 Jan 1892, k.a.14 Aug 1915)

3d) Maria Agnes Sophie Gertrud (Prague 16 Nov 1893-Wolfsberg 1 Jun 1973); m.31 Jul 1921 Aladar von Boroviczeny (Jalkovec 1 Jul 1890-Vienna 7 Apr 1963)

4d) Maria Benedikta Wilhelmine Anna Eusebia Alfonsa (Prague 29 Oct 1896-Prague 6 Apr 1957); m.Haid 19 Nov 1927 Franz Gf Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 23 May 1878-Chlumec 10 Dec 1935)

5d) Maria Erwein Karl Hroznata Bernhard Maurus (Prague 15 Jan 1899-Frauenburg 20 Nov 1984)

6d) Maria Franz de Paula Wenzel Salvator Antonius von Padua Paulus Erem. (Prague 15 Jan 1899-Prague 15 Jul 1964)

10c) Maria Pauline Zoë Elisabeth Auguste Vincenzia (Prague 22 Jan 1861-Prague 9 Feb 1922); m.Prague 6 May 1883 Zdenko Pr von Lobkowitz (Vienna 5 May 1858-Harrachsdorf 13 Aug 1933)

2b) Franz (22 Jan 1818-21 Aug 1818)

3b) Philipp (23 Dec 1820-11 Jan 1830)





Mediatized House of Schonburg **Fürstentum Schönburg - *House of Schonburg***

The Titles and Styles of the House

Members of this House bear various title's and style's of Prince or Princess von Schönburg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness and or the title Count and Countess von Schönburg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.

The Genealogy of The House

Ernst III von Schönburg zu Glauchau, Waldenburg, Hartenstein und Lichtenstein, an officer and Prime Minister

of the duchy of Saxony (1486-12 Sep 1534); m.1526 Anna von Leisnig, heiress of Penig and Rochsburg (1508-23 Feb 1560)

1a) Hugo I von Schönburg zu Lichtenstein und Neu-Schönburg (8 Sep 1530-4 Feb 1566); m.22 Apr 1556 Anna von Gleichen (d.22 Apr 1570)

1b) Hugo II von Schönburg zu Glauchau, Hartenstein und Oelsnitz (13 Dec 1559-23 Oct 1606); m.1st 3 Dec 1582 Agnes Reuss zu Gera (26 Jun 1567-1 Aug 1588); m.2d 13 Jul 1590 Katharina, Wild- und Rheingräfin in Kyrburg (2 Feb 1574-9 Jan 1654)

1c) Otto Albrecht von Schönburg (2 Jul 1601-15 Jun 1681); m.20 Oct 1639 Ernestine Reuss zu Plauen (15 Mar 1618-23 Feb 1650)

1d) Otto Ludwig, cr 1700 Gf von Schönburg zu Hartenstein, after which all members of the family held rank as counts (16 Sep 1643-22 Nov 1701); m.12 Jan 1668 Sophie Magdalena Gfn von Leiningen-Westerburg (23 Mar 1651-17 Oct 1726)

1e) Ludwig Friedrich Gf von Schönburg zu Stein und Förbau (4 Nov 1681-3 Apr 1736); m.26 Jan 1706 Sophie Margareta Magdalena von Stein (13 Mar 1688-22 Jan 1748)

1f) Albrecht Karl Friedrich (20 Nov 1710-7 Jun 1765); m.28 Oct 1743 Friederike Karoline Henriette von der Marwitz (4 Aug 1720-22 Apr 1763)

1g) Otto Karl Friedrich, cr 1790 Fürst von Schönburg (2 Feb 1758-29 Jan 1800); m.9 Dec 1779 Henriette Eleonore Elisabeth

**Gfn Reuss zu Köstritz (28 Mar 1755-14 Sep 1829); for his issue
see below**

**2a) Wolf II von Schönburg zu Glauchau, Waldenburg und
Wechselburg (30 Oct 1532-18 Sep 1581); m.1st 1532 Anna
Schenk von Landsberg (d.13 Sep 1568); m.2d 13 Aug 1570
Johanna von Schärffenberg (1553-1582)**

**1b) Wolf III von Schönburg (8 Sep 1556-17 Aug 1612); m.1st 27
Aug 1581 Elisabeth Tschernembl (15 Sep 1563-28 Mar 1601);
m.2d 16 Nov 1601 Anna Barbara Reuss von Plauen (22 Apr
1585-5 May 1629)**

**1c) Wolf Ernst von Schönburg zu Penig und Richsburg (9 Jul
1582-16 May 1622); m.9 Oct 1616 Amalie Veronika von
Pappenheim (d.12 Dec 1648)**

**1d) Gottfried Ernst von Schönburg, zu Remse (16 Feb 1623-3
Dec 1679); m.15 Nov 1653 Agnes Beata von Schönburg (1636-
1687)**

**1e) Christian Ernst 1700 Gf von Schönburg zu Hinterglauchau
(9 Oct 1655-4 Apr 1718); m.1st 24 Nov 1679 Juliane Marie von
Schönburg (1645-1683); m.2d 6 Apr 1686 Ursula Ludmilla von
Reiswitz, Frn von Kaderzin und Grabowka (25 May 1665-22
Sep 1720)**

**1f) Otto Ernst Gf von Schönburg-Hinterglauchau (12 Dec
1681-8 Dec 1746); m.24 Oct 1710 Wilhelmine Gfn zu Solms-
Sonnenwalde (2 Oct 1696-9 May 1772)**

1g) Albrecht Christian Ernst Gf von Schönburg-

**Hinterglauchau (22 Jan 1720-Vienna 9 Mar 1799); m.1st 1747
Karoline von Carlowitz (illeg.dau.of Mgve Karl of
Brandenburg-Schwedt) (12 Dec 1731-16 Sep 1755); m.2d 19 Jul
1757 Magdalena Gfn von Schönburg (1727-1772); m.3d 14 Nov
1785 Anna Gfn von Starhemberg (4 Dec 1756-12 Dec 1787);
m.4th 18 Jan 1790 Barbara Hahn (15 Sep 1772-1833)**

**1h) Gottlob Karl Ludwig Christian Ernst Gf von Schönburg-
Hinterglauchau (27 Aug 1762-1 May 1842); m.31 Jul 1789
Henriette Gfn von Hochberg (24 Feb 1767-26 Dec 1836); for
his issue see below**

**2c) Wolf III von Schönburg (8 Sep 1556-17 Aug 1612); m.1st 27
Aug 1581 Elisabeth Tschernembl (15 Sep 1563-28 Mar 1601);
m.2d 16 Nov 1601 Anna Barbara Reuss von Plauen (22 Apr
1585-5 May 1629)**

**1d) Wolf Heinrich I von Schönburg-Forderglauchau (7 Nov
1605-5 Dec 1657); m.3 Jul 1636 Judith Eva Reuss von Plauen
(26 Dec 1614-28 Nov 1666)**

**1e) Samuel Heinrich, 1700 Gf von Schönburg, zu Wechselburg
(26 Sep 1642-20 Jun 1706); m.14 Feb 1675 Sophie von
Schönburg (1642-1716)**

**1f) Franz Heinrich, zu Forderglauchau u.Wechselburg (15 May
1682-3 Sep 1746); m.1st 27 Dec 1707 Magdalene Eleonore Gfn
von Schönburg (1674-1720); m.2d 20 Jul 1723 Johanna Sophie
Elisabeth Gfn von Schönburg-Hartenstein (1699-1739)**

**1g) Karl Heinrich von Schönburg-Forderglauchau (23 Oct
1729-4 Jun 1800); m.21 Jun 1756 Christiane Wilhelmine Gfn**

von Einsiedel (24 Sep 1726-13 Dec 1798)

1h) Wilhelm Albrecht Heinrich Gf von Schönburg-Forderglauchau (26 Jan 1762-2 Sep 1815); m.1st 19 Oct 1791 (div 1797) Benedikta Gfn Sievers (17 Jan 1774-1799); m.2d 16 May 1799 Albertine Gfn von Wartensleben (11 Sep 1775-Paris 21 Dec 1826)

1i) Karl Heinrich Alban von Schönburg-Forderglauchau (18 Nov 1804-23 Mar 1864); m.15 Jan 1824 Amalie Jenison Gfn von Walworth (11 Jan 1806-3 Apr 1880); for his issue see below

Line One: Schönburg-Waldenburg and Schönburg-Hartenstein

The descendants of Otto Victor (1785-1859) bear the title Prince or Princess von Schönburg-Waldenburg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness. The descendants of Heinrich Eduard (1787-1872) bear the title Prince or Princess von Schönburg-Hartenstein together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

OTTO KARL FRIEDRICH Graf u.Herr von Schönburg, cr 9 Oct 1790 Fürst von Schönburg (2 Feb 1758-29 Jan 1800); m.9 Dec 1779 Henriette Eleonore Elisabeth Gfn Reuss zu Köstritz (28 Mar 1755-14 Sep 1829)

1a) Karoline Albertina Henriette Johanna (Waldenburg 4 Oct 1780-Wernigerode 29 Aug 1809); m.Waldenburg 4 Jul 1799 Heinrich Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Wernigerode 15 Dec 1772-Wernigerode 16 Feb 1854)

2a) Otto Alexander (28 Aug 1781-27 Feb 1782)

3a) Victoria Albertine (9 Aug 1782-19 Dec 1840)

4a) Juliane Ernestine (26 Sep 1783-1 Nov 1838)

**5a) OTTO VICTOR Fst von Schönburg, Gf u.Hr von Schönburg,
Gf u.Hr zu Glauchau u.Waldenburg, etc (Waldenburg 1 Mar
1785-Leipzig 16 Feb 1859); m.Waldenburg 11 Apr 1817 Thekla
Pss zu Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 23 Feb 1795-
Gauernitz 4 Jan 1861)**

1b) Marie (13 Mar 1818-22 Apr 1829)

**2b) OTTO FRIEDRICH Fst von Schönburg (Waldenburg 22 Oct
1819-Waldenburg 13 Dec 1893); m.Warsaw 22 Apr 1855
Pamela Labunska (Rakuschi 31 Aug 1837-Pomssen 18 Jul
1901)**

**1c) Otto Karl Victor Erbprinz von Schönburg (Nice 1 May
1856-Potsdam 18 Nov 1888); m.Munich 22 Apr 1880 Lucia Pss
zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Darmstadt 18 Mar 1859-
Dresden 24 Sep 1903)**

1d) Lucia (6 Feb 1881-28 Feb 1894)

**2d) Otto VICTOR Fst von Schönburg (Potsdam 22 Aug 1882-
k.a.nr Rheims 14 Sep 1914); m.Munich 30 Nov 1903 Eleonore**

**Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Munich 13 Apr 1880-
Wildbad Kreuth 20 Feb 1965)**

3d) Alexander (2 Nov 1883-1 Nov 1888)

**4d) Sophie (Potsdam 21 May 1885-Fontaneli, Moldavia 3 Feb
1936); m.Waldenburg 30 Nov 1906 Wilhelm Pr zu Wied, Pr of
Albania (Neuwied 26 Mar 1876-Predeal, Romania 18 Apr 1945)**

**5d) GÜNTHER Alexander Johann Wilhelm Fst von Schönburg
(Potsdam 30 Aug 1887-Salzburg 18 Mar 1960); m.Zürich 20
Dec 1926 Hertha Roetzschke (Dresden 13 Jun 1890-Salzburg
11 Aug 1959)**

2c) Otto (29 Mar 1860-13 Mar 1888)

3c) Thekla (21 Dec 1862-15 Apr 1869)

**4c) Elisabeth (27 Apr 1864-1 Feb 1949); m.5 Feb 1894 Ernst Gf
von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (6 Mar 1866-12 Jan 1924)**

**5c) Otto Sigismund (Waldenburg 8 Apr 1866-Glatzen bei Bad
Königswart 11 Nov 1936); m.Weimar 17 Feb 1920 Emilie
Friederike Handschke (Kreuznach 15 Dec 1876-Überlingen 23
Sep 1964)**

**6c) Heinrich Otto Friedrich (Waldenburg 17 Sep 1867-
Obersiebenbrunn 24 May 1937); m.Teplitz 9 Jul 1906 Marie
Luise Bss von Simolin-Wettberg (Groß-Altdorf, Kurland 17 Jul
1874-Vienna Mar 1956)**

7c) Luise (31 Dec 1869-30 Aug 1941)

**3b) Ida (25 Apr 1821-12 Jan 1895); m.9 Aug 1877 (div 1885)
Viktor Gf von Wartensleben (d.25 Jun 1900)**

**4b) Hugo (Waldenburg 29 Aug 1822-Wiesbaden 9 Jun 1897);
m.Greiz 29 Apr 1862 Hermine Pss Reuss (Greiz 25 Dec 1840-
Droyssig 4 Jan 1890)**

**1c) Heinrich (Droyssig 8 Jun 1863-Rheda 28 Dec 1945); m.1st
Langenzell 5 Oct 1898 (div 1920) Olga Pss zu Löwenstein-
Wertheim-Freudenberg (Bonn 25 Oct 1880-Heidelberg 1 Jul
1961); m.2d Schloß Schwalenburg 14 Jul 1921 Adelheid Pss zur
Lippe-Biesterfeld (Darmstadt 14 Oct 1884-Frankfurt 9 Mar
1963)**

**1d) Hermine (Langenzell 18 Sep 1899-Rheda 2 Sep 1982);
m.Droyssig 5 Oct 1919 Pr Heinrich XXXVI Reuss (Stonsdorf 10
Aug 1888-Oberstdorf 10 May 1956)**

**2d) Amélie (Langenzell 27 Apr 1902-Rheda 19 Mar 1995);
m.Droyssig 26 Jul 1922 Adolf Fst zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg
(Rheda 29 Jun 1889-Köln 4 Jan 1967)**

**3d) Alfred (Droyssig 30 Oct 1905-k.a.Zeitz 10 Mar 1941);
m.Munich 16 Nov 1937 Marie Eleonore Pss zu Wied (Potsdam
19 Feb 1909-d.in a Romanian internment camp 29 Sep 1956)**

4d) Hugo (Droyssig 15 Oct 1910-k.a.Knutovo, Russia 16 Jan

**1942); m.Leipzig 4 Nov 1937 Waltraut von Klüchtner
(Sondershausen 2 Jul 1918-Munich 2 Sep 1979)**

1e) Alexandra (14 Sep 1938-12 Oct 1938)

**2e) Michaela (b.Berlin 9 Mar 1940); m.1st Fuschl 7 Jun 1963
(div 1974) Alexander Fst zu Hohenlohe-Jagtsberg
(b.Haltenbergstetten 25 Aug 1937); m.2d Wachtberg-Bokkum
14 Feb 1975 (div 1985) Wolfgang Pr zu Oettingen-Oettingen
und Oettingen-Wallerstein (Munich 1 Aug 1924-Seyfriedsberg
4 Apr 2001); m.3d Buenos Aires 20 Sep 1985 Alfredo Sigfrido
von der Becke-Klüchtzner (b.Buenos Aires 18 Mar 1929)**

**5d) Marie (Droyssig 29 Mar 1922-Frankfurt 15 May 2004);
m.Droyssig 19 Sep 1944 Wolff Frhr von Wolzogen und
Neuhaus (Berlin-Halensee 5 Jun 1910-Frankfurt 7 Aug 2003)**

**2c) Margarita (Droyssig 18 Jul 1864-21 Jan 1937); m.Droyssig 4
Oct 1888 Heinrich Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath (Amtitz 24 Apr
1852-Amtitz 20 Jun 1920)**

3c) Emma (8 Sep 1865-26 Nov 1866)

4c) Elisabeth (Droyssig 8 Nov 1867-Dresden 1943)

5b) Emma (24 Jul 1824-12 Jul 1839)

6b) Mathilde (Waldenburg 18 Nov 1826-Rudolstadt 22 Mar

1914); m.Waldenburg 27 Sep 1847 Adolf Pr von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 27 Sep 1801-Rudolstadt 1 Jul 1875)

7b) Georg (Waldenburg 1 Aug 1828-Hermsdorf 29 Oct 1900); m.Rheda 7 Oct 1862 Luise Pss zu Bentheim-Tecklenburg (Rheda 7 Feb 1844-Schloß Guteborn 1 Feb 1922)

1c) Hermann (9 Jan 1865-20 Oct 1943); m.5 Jul 1912 Thekla von Rothenberg (Fürstenau 28 Mar 1862-Hermsdorf 26 Jan 1941)

2c) Ulrich Georg (Hermsdorf 25 Aug 1869-Guteborn 1 Dec 1939); m.Frankfurt 24 Feb 1900 Pauline Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (Heidelberg 16 Oct 1881-Miltitz 24 Apr 1945)

1d) Charlotte Pauline Luise Amalie (Langenzell 3 Feb 1901-Bad Pyrmont 21 Apr 1982)

2d) WOLF Georg Alfred Fst von Schönburg (Dresden 26 Nov 1902-Siena 24 Nov 1983); m.Asciano 16 Oct 1944 Ctsa Luciana Bargagli-Stoffi (Bologna 17 Jan 1921-Siena 26 Mar 1984)

1e) Grazia Dorothea Guglielma (b.Asciano 4 Mar 1946); m.Asciano 26 Oct 1976 nobile Gianfranco Vailati (b.Offanengo 17 Oct 1937)

2e) Alessandra Luisa Carlotta (b.Asciano 18 Apr 1949); m.Asciano 11 Jul 1981 Ricardo di Tanturri Horatio (1 Nov 1944-Rome 21 Dec 2001)

**3e) Anna-Luisa Ermanna Pia Cecilia (b.Asciano 21 Nov 1952);
m.Rome 2 Apr 1977 Don Fabrizio Pignatelli della Leonessa dei
Principi di Monteroduni (b.Rome 2 Aug 1952)**

**3d) Dorothea Luise Pauline (Guteborn 3 Oct 1905-Lügde-
Wörderfeld 17 Dec 2000); m.Guteborn 5 Sep 1928 Ferdinand
Pr zur Lippe-Weissenfeld (Dresden 16 Jul 1903-k.a.nr Lublin,
Poland 26 Sep 1939)**

**4d) Georg Ulrich (Guteborn 18 Nov 1908-Überackern 4 Aug
1982); m.Munich 4 May 1935 Pauline Gfn zu Castell-Castell
(Langenzell 5 Sep 1906-Überackern 18 Feb 2002)**

**1e) Anna-Amelie Madeleine Charlotte Marie Therese Sibylle
Ulrike (Frankfurt an der Oder 2 Jan 1936-Frankenmarkt 7 Oct
1966); m.Hochburg bei Aich 26 Apr 1962 Franz Salvator,
Archduke of Austria, Pr of Tuscany (b.Wallsee 10 Sep 1927)**

**2e) Clementine Pauline Hermine Dorothea Antonie Ottilie
(b.Frankfurt an der Oder 22 Jan 1936)**

**3e) Stephanie Pauline Amelie Walpurgis Alexandrine
(b.Gusow 22 Sep 1938); m.Hochburg (civ) 17 Aug 1960 (rel) 7
Sep 1960 Ludwig Gf von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee
(b.Pähl 15 Jun 1934)**

**4e) Luise Pauline Amelie Vibeke Emma (b.Frankfurt an der
Oder 12 Oct 1943); m.(civ) Überackern 14 Aug 1968 (rel)
Burghausen 9 Sep 1968 Andreas Pr zu Hohenlohe-**

Langenburg (b.Schwäbisch Hall 24 Nov 1938)

**5d) Wilhelm (Guteborn 3 Apr 1913-k.a.nr Parfouru, Normandy
11 Jun 1944); m.Roßla 27 Sep 1939 Marie Elisabeth Pss zu
Stolberg-Roßla (Roßla 1 Oct 1921-Ortenberg 11 Jul 1975)**

**1e) ULRICH Fst von Schönburg (b.Dresden 9 Oct 1940); m.Köln
14 Jul 1972 (rel) Falkenhagen 18 Dec 1977 Brigitte Hirschle
(b.Ravensburg 31 Mar 1943)**

1f) Verena Alexandra Natalie (b.Köln 3 Nov 1971)

**2e) Wolf Christoph (b.Dresden 3 Apr 1943); m.Lüneburg 6 Dec
1968 Eveline Mente (b.Sabje 6 Jun 1944)**

**1f) Kai-Philipp Wolf (b.Hamburg 24 Apr 1969); m.Brasilia 14
Jan 1994 (div 2001) Isabelle Borges Sampaio (b.Salvador,
Brazil 13 May 1966)**

**3c) Anna Louise (Hermsdorf 19 Feb 1871-Sondershausen 7
Nov 1951); m.Rudolstadt 9 Dec 1891 Günther Fst von
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Rudolstadt 21 Aug 1852-
Sondershausen 16 Apr 1925)**

8b) Ottilie (3 May 1830-3 Nov 1880); m.29 Nov 1856 Richard

**Klemens Gf von Schönburg-Hinterglauchau (1829-1900;
below)**

**9b) Karl Ernst (Waldenburg 8 Jun 1836-Gauernitz bei Meißen
8 Jun 1915); m.Peterswaldau 25 Nov 1863 Helene Gfn zu
Stolberg-Wernigerode (Peterswaldau 11 Apr 1840-Gauernitz 2
Dec 1908)**

**1c) Thekla (Gauernitz 7 Aug 1867-Crvenica 28 Apr 1939);
m.Gauernitz 17 Apr 1896 Gustav Gf zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen
in Meerholz (Meerholz 18 Feb 1863-Meerholz 28 Apr 1929)**

**2c) Friedrich Ernst (Gauernitz 20 Oct 1872-Schwarzenbach 27
Oct 1910); m.1st Venice 26 Apr 1897 (div 1903) Alicia Pss de
Borbón [Infanta of Spain] (Pau 29 Jun 1876-Bargecchia 20 Jan
1975); m.2d (morganatically) Bamberg 19 Nov 1907 Franziska
Maison von Lobenstein, cr Gfn von Bug by the King of Saxony
6 Dec 1907 (Graz 30 Jun 1874-Belgard, Pomerania 9 Aug 1942)**

**1d) Maria Karl Leopold Salvator Ernst Anton Joseph Franz
Xaver Friedrich Bonifacius Benno Jaime (Gauernitz 2 Jun
1902-Viareggio 19 Feb 1992); m.1st Rome 6 Jun 1928 (div)
Ornella Ravaschieri Fieschi dei Duchi di Roccapiemonte
(Rome 16 Jun 1904-3 Apr 2004); m.2d Afaahiti, Tahiti 24 Sep
1955 (div 1971) Varaïterai a Neti (b.Teahava 22 May 1915); he
had issue by his second marriage, born before the marriage:**

**1e) Marie-Marewa von Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.Papeete 9
Apr 1939); m.Escublens, Vaud 11 Jul 1967 Albert Colelough**

(Lausanne 17 Nov 1938-11 Jul 2006)

**2e) Vetea-Pierre-Jaime von Schönburg-Waldenburg
(b.Papeete 1 Mar 1941); m.Divonne-les-Bains 22 Apr 1965
Catherine Brizard (b.Chambéry 10 Jun 1942)**

**1f) Vaea-Isabelle von Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.St.Julien-en-
Genevois 5 Aug 1967); m.____ Ferrer**

**2f) Thomas-Charles von Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.St.Julien-
en-Genevois 17 Jan 1971); m.2 Aug 2008 Natacha Degy**

1g) Taïna (b.St.Julien-en-Genevois 2 Nov 2006)

**3f) Benjamin-Teva von Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.St.Julien-
en-Genevois 2 May 1980)**

**3e) Teva Karl Manuia Pai von Schönburg-Waldenburg
(b.Papeete 13 Oct 1945); m.Paéa 18 Oct 1969 Ilona-Hinona
Bernardino-Ratz (b.Papeete 9 Jan 1948)**

**1f) Ei-Arii Sandra-Purea-Eva von Schönburg-Waldenburg
(b.Papeete 21 Jun 1971)**

**2f) Tamatoa-Arri-Frederik-Clifford von Schönburg-
Waldenburg (b.Papeete 4 Oct 1974)**

**4e) Mihimana-Christine von Schönburg-Waldenburg
(b.Afaahiti 17 Aug 1947); m.Colonge, nr Geneva 20 Mar 1970
Jean-Luc Maurer (b.Paris 17 Jun 1948)**

**5e) Matahi-Georges-Leopold von Schönburg-Waldenburg
(b.Taravo 11 Mar 1951); m.Papeete 19 Oct 1974 (div 1979)
Sévérine-Thea Hirshon (b.Papeete 1947); besides Manu-Ura
Lewis, he apparently has at least three natural children**

**1f) Manu-Ura Lewis von Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.Papeete
27 Oct 1975)**

**2f) [by Jeanine Manjard (* ...)] Aimana de Schönburg-
Waldenburg (b.31 Mar 1971)**

**3f) [by Madeleine Utia (* ...)] Tenoha Charles Leopold de
Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.1978)**

**4f) [by Madeleine Utia (* ...)] Matai Jonathan Hauraii de
Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.1980)**

**2d) Maria Sophie Antonia Helene Frn von Bug
(b.Schwarzenbach 4 Mar 1910); m.Schwarzenbach 3 Oct 1932
Rugard von Rohden (Bärwalde 9 Oct 1894-Wunsiedel 3 Feb
1971)**

**3c) Mathilde (Gauernitz 10 Sep 1878-Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth
3 Nov 1948); m.Gauernitz 8 Oct 1913 Gottfried Gf von**

Hochberg (Rohnstock 29 Jan 1882-Bayreuth 18 Jun 1929)

4c) Marie (27 Mar 1881-6 Dec 1881)

6a) FRIEDRICH ALFRED Fürst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (24 Apr 1786-13 Jan 1840)

7a) HEINRICH EDUARD Fürst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (11 Oct 1787-16 Nov 1872); m.1st Frauenberg 16 Jun 1817 Pauline Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 20 Mar 1798-Vienna 18 Jun 1821); m.2d Libejitz 20 Oct 1823 Ludovica Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 8 Mar 1803-Ischl 24 Jul 1884)

1b) Josef ALEXANDER Heinrich Otto Paul Friedrich Fst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Vienna 5 Mar 1826-Vienna 1 Oct 1896); m.Vienna 3 Jun 1855 Karoline Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 27 Feb 1836-Vienna 28 Mar 1885)

1c) Ludovika (Ettlingen 3 Jul 1856-Munich 5 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 27 Nov 1879 Bertram Fst von Quadt zu Wykradt u.Isny (Stuttgart 11 Jan 1849-Isny 14 May 1927)

2c) Franziska (Karlsruhe 28 Aug 1857-Petersburg, Bohemia 20 Jan 1926); m.Vienna 26 Apr 1876 Eugen Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Vienna 13 Feb 1851-Petersburg 5 Nov 1925)

3c) Eduard ALOIS Maria Alexander Konrad Fst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Karlsruhe 21 Nov 1858-Hartenstein 20 Sep 1944); m.Vienna 23 Apr 1887 Johanna Gfn von

Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Dobris 27 Jul 1867-Brünn 26 Aug 1938)

1d) ALEXANDER Hieronymus Maria Aloys Karl Innocenz Fst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Wolfsthal, Lower Austria 28 Jul 1888-Vienna 20 Jan 1956); m.Vienna 2 Apr 1913 Agathe Pss von Auersperg (Goldegg 6 Apr 1888-Vienna 13 Oct 1973)

1e) Eleonore Maria Johanne Agathe Gobertina Victoria (Goldegg 23 Sep 1914-Vienna 4 Jul 1986); m.Rome 25 Jul 1950 (div 1961) Thomas Emmet (New York 14 Oct 1915-7 Apr 1990)

2e) Aloys Franz Josef Hieronymus Maria Erbpr von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Goldegg 18 Aug 1916-d.Prague 13 May 1945 of wounds received in action); m.(civ) Hartenstein 31 Dec 1944 (rel) Aue, Saxony 1 Jan 1945 Elisabeth von Trotha (Frankfurt 7 Jul 1920-Medingen 13 Dec 1994)

1f) ALOYS Franz Josef Fst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Munich-Nymphenburg 4 Oct 1945-Munich 18 Apr 1972)

3e) Karl (20 Feb 1918-31 Jul 1938)

4e) Johannes Rupprecht Franziskus Maria (Achensee, Tyrol 13 Sep 1919-missing nr Stalingrad Feb 1943)

5e) HIERONYMUS Günther Maria Fst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Hartenstein 1 Nov 1920-Kreuth 31 Oct 1992); m. (civ) Munich 29 Mar 1946 (rel) Maxensruh bei Immenstadt 2

**Apr 1946 Mathilde Gfn von Tattenbach (Munich 20 Sep 1905-
d.nr the Hati Bridge over the Ibati, Natal 6 Jul 1981)**

**6e) Johanna Aglae Eleonore Maria (Hartenstein 6 Jun 1922-
Ebreichsdorf 2 Nov 1985); m.Vienna (civ) 16 Feb 1943 (rel) 18
Feb 1943 Ignaz Gf von Attems (Vienna 23 Jun 1918-
Ebreichsdorf 24 Feb 1986)**

**7e) Adolf Alexander Karl Maria (Vienna 8 Dec 1923-k.a.nr
Schlüsselburg 2 May 1943)**

**8e) Alfred Karl Paul Maria (Hartenstein 27 Feb 1926-k.a.nr
St.Avoid, Saar 26 Nov 1944)**

**9e) Herward (Hartenstein 2 Oct 1927-k.a.nr Othfresen, Harz
10 Apr 1945)**

**10e) Karl ALEXANDER Oktavian Franziskus Severin Maria Fst
von Schönburg-Hartenstein (b.Hartenstein 8 Jan 1930);
m.Vienna 16 Feb 1950 Margarethe Pss zu Windisch-Grätz
(Weidlingau 11 Sep 1928-Vienna 21 Jul 2006)**

**1f) Johannes Karl Alexander Franziskus Alfred Valentin Maria
Erbpr von Schönburg-Hartenstein (b.Vienna 7 Jan 1951); m.
(civ) Vienna 25 May 1977 (rel) Mariazell, Styria 18 Jun 1977
Alexandra Gfn von Attems (b.Diadema, Argentina 11 Aug
1953)**

**1g) Aglaë Alexandra Johanna Stephanie Franziska Gobertine
Maria (b.Vienna 26 Dec 1977); m.Großweikersdorf, Lower**

Austria 30 Jun 2001 Maximilian Salzer (b.St.Pölten 14 Sep 1976)

2g) Johanna Alexandra Sophie Franziska Gabrielle Maria (b.Vienna 15 May 1979); m.Großweikersdorf, Lower Austria 11 June 2005 Stephan Fuhrmann (b.Vienna 7 Jan 1973)

3g) Aloys (Louis) Konrad Johannes Alexander Maximilian Felix Otto Maria (b.Vienna 20 Nov 1982); m.Kainach bei Voitsburg 4 Jun 2011 Elisabeth Gfn von Beaufort-Spontin (b.Köln 18 Mar 1982)

4g) Franziska Sophie Margarethe Alexandra Christine Zita Maria (b.Vienna 27 Apr 1985)

2f) Alfred Alexander Josef Antonius Gabriel Victor Maria (b.Vienna 23 Dec 1953); m.(civ) Baden bei Vienna 29 Aug 1978 (rel) Zell am See 14 Oct 1978 Marie Thérèse Kastner-Lanjus-Wellenburg (b.Graz 5 Apr 1955)

1g) Alexander Alfred Andreas Eduard Philipp Eusebius Maria (b.Vienna 2 Aug 1979)

2g) Caroline Theresia Luise Anna Marcesine Fidelis Maria (b.Vienna 24 Apr 1981); m.Korneuburg 26 May 2007 (rel) Burg Stein, Hartenstein [or Zwickau?] 9 Jun 2007 Johannes Rudnay de Rudno (b.Vienna 20 Dec 1979)

3g) Ferdinand Alfred Franz Karl Alexander Willibald Maria (b.Vienna 7 Jul 1984)

**4g) Marieluise Theresia Pia Eleonore Kunigunde Maria
(b.Vienna 3 Mar 1991)**

**3f) Aglaë Lucia Agathe Gabrielle Ferdinanda Maria (b.Vienna
30 May 1955); m.(civ) St.Benin d'Azy, France 7 Mar 1984 (rel)
Vienna 26 May 1984 Charles Tyser (b.Oxford 16 Jan 1959)**

**4f) Gabrielle Mathilde Barbara Maria (b.Vienna 4 Dec 1959);
m.Rio de Janeiro 6 Jul 2006 Julio Bandeira (b.Rio de Janeiro 11
Oct 1957)**

**11e) Karoline Constantine Rosa Maria (b.Graz-Ragnitz 18 Dec
1931); m.Panama City (civ) 30 Jul 1987 (rel) 31 Jul 1987 (div)
Mario Laserna Pinzon (b.Paris 21 Aug 1923)**

**12e) Constantin Rudolf (b.Graz-Ragnitz 11 Jul 1933); m.Vienna
(civ) 1 Aug 1958 (rel) 4 Aug 1958 Mathilde Hartenstein (b.São
Paulo 14 Jul 1929)**

**1f) Alexander Maria Constantin Pius Johannes (b.Vienna 11
Mar 1959); m.1st Stainz (civ) 11 Dec 1982 (rel) 12 Dec 1982 (div
1984) Marie Therese Gfn von Meran (b.Brandhof, East Styria
28 Aug 1962); m.2d Greenwich, Connecticut 15 Sep 1990 (div
1993) Elizabeth Kenney (b.New York 20 Sep 1965); m.3d New
York 20 Feb 1995 (rel) Leipzig 28 Feb 2003 Selma Navarro
(b.São Paulo 19 Apr 1962)**

1g) Constantin Johann Maria Pius Alois Eduard (b.Madrid 14 May 1983)

2g) Mathias Maria Luiz Alexander Pius Herward Eduard (b.São Paulo 26 Jul 1995)

3g) Maria Pia Lourdes Antonieta Caroline Agathe Gabrielle (b.Vienna 10 Sep 1999)

2f) Michael Maria Constantin Aloys (b.Vienna 22 Feb 1960); m.Sant'Appiano, nr Florence 11 Oct 1997 Victoria Taves Pullen (b.Rio de Janeiro 7 Mar 1957)

3f) Karoline Mathilde Eleonore Maria Cayetana (b.Vienna 13 Feb 1962); m.(civ) Bozen 10 Jul 1992 (rel) Punta del Este, Uruguay 6 Mar 1993 Gregor Gf Khuen von Belasi (b.Bozen 20 Oct 1961)

4f) Christine Mathilde Maria (b.São Paulo 16 Oct 1965); m.São Paulo 20 Jul 2007 João Candido Bothelho Gomes (b.São Paulo 20 Sep 1955)

5f) Eduard Maria Constantin Heinrich Friedrich Alfred (b.São Paulo 1 Nov 1966); m.São Paulo (civ) 8 Apr 1996 (rel) 4 May 1996 Angela Pinto e Silva (b.São Paulo 9 Dec 1966)

1g) Gloria Maria Augusta Eleonora Angela (b.São Paulo 6 Jul 1998)

2g) Carolina Maria Victoria Agathe Angela (b.São Paulo 3 Nov 2000)

6f) Sophie Mathilde Maria del Pilar Eugenia Josephine (b.São Paulo 15 Jan 1970); m.São Paulo 29 Jul 2004 (rel) 24 Jul 2004 Fernando Flavio Barreto Nascimento (b.Salvador 10 Nov 1969)

2d) Hieronymus (Preßburg 1 Nov 1889-1 Sep 1914)

3d) Aglaë Karoline Margarete Maria Johanna Marcella (Preßburg 16 Jan 1891-Erlangen 20 Feb 1965); m.Vienna 17 Nov 1924 Franz Joseph Fst zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Pr von Ratibor u.Corvey (Graz 6 Jun 1894-Schillingsfürst 3 Jan 1970)

4d) Karoline Franziska Maria Theresia Johanna Bartholomaea (Dobris 24 Aug 1892-Vienna 24 Apr 1986); m.1st Vienna 10 Jun 1919 Constantin Frhr Economo von San-Serff (Braila 21 Aug 1876-Vienna 21 Oct 1931); m.2d Achensee 12 Nov 1945 Hermann Oberhummer (Lämbach, Lower Austria 5 Jun 1888-Salzburg 21 Oct 1963)

5d) Maria Theresia Ernestine Monika (Berlin 4 Feb 1896-Klosterneuburg 14 Aug 1979); m.Hartenstein 28 Jul 1920 Alexander Gf Kálnoky von Köröspatak (Stockerau 17 Aug 1888-Vienna 21 Feb 1965)

6d) Margarethe Ernestine Elisabeth Aglaë Johanna (Vienna 14 Dec 1897-Vienna 30 Aug 1980); m.Vienna 29 Sep 1921 Alain Fst Rohan (Sichrow 16 Jul 1893-Vienna 2 Sep 1976)

**7d) Isabella Josephine Maria (Miletin, Bohemia 20 Aug 1901-Hall in Tyrol 28 Apr 1987); m.1st Vienna 12 Mar 1931 (div 1933)
Nikolaus Frhr von Wyneken; m.2d Vienna 19 May 1937
Georges Zafiropulo (Marseille 7 Jun 1909-Talis, France 18 Aug 1993)**

**4c) Maria (Munich 17 Dec 1861-Weitwörth 25 Aug 1945);
m.Vienna 6 Jun 1885 Eduard Pr von Auersperg (Vienna 8 Jan 1863-Weitwörth 18 Mar 1956)**

5c) Eduard (24 Mar 1863-18 Apr 1903)

6c) Johannes Maria Aloys Otto Heinrich Alexander (Enzesfeld, Lower Austria 12 Sep 1864-Vienna 30 Mar 1937); m.Vienna 27 Apr 1897 Sophie Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Hlubosch 4 Oct 1878-Vienna 10 Sep 1944)

1d) Karoline Ernestine Franziska Marie (Vienna 23 Dec 1898-Bad Windsheim 27 Apr 1985); m.Vienna 1 Dec 1925 Georg Frhr von und zu Franckenstein (Nördlingen 20 Aug 1898-Würzburg 27 Mar 1965)

2d) Ernestine Maria Sophia Johanna (Rothen-Lhotta 12 Jul 1900-Vienna 14 Oct 1990); m.Vienna 10 Dec 1930 Ludwig Gf Marenzi von Tagliuno u.Talgate (Vienna 16 Oct 1894-Vienna 11 May 1983)

3d) Carl Maria Johann Alexander Anton (Bucharest 23 Dec 1901-Vienna 26 Dec 1972)

4d) Marie Ernestine Karoline Sophie (Rome 25 Oct 1903-Bayreuth 21 Jan 1952); m.Würzburg 25 Nov 1938 Otto Philipp Frhr Groß von Trockau (Würzburg 10 Nov 1890-Trockau 21 Feb 1957)

5d) Aloys Alexander (London 24 Mar 1906-Bad Ischl 18 Jun 1998); m.1st London 20 Sep 1935 Dilys Marten (Glamorgan 7 Mar 1912-Tenby 3 Nov 1943); m.2d Salzburg 21 Jul 1949 Christine Strohschneider (b.Steeg, Austria 9 Nov 1924)

1e) Johannes Carl (b.Linz 13 Feb 1938); m.Salzburg 20 Jul 1968 Karin Strohschneider (b.Graz 29 Nov 1937)

1f) Sophie (b.Salzburg 8 Feb 1969); m.Salzburg 23 May 1995 Wolfgang Beindl (b.Salzburg 26 Jan 1966)

2f) Margriet Marie Veronika (b.Salzburg 17 Jan 1970); m.Salzburg 5 Jun 1999 Bernhard Kurzweil (b.Salzburg 13 May 1967)

2e) Nikolaus Alexander (b.Tenby 6 Apr 1940); m.(civ) Korneuburg 7 Aug 1969 (rel) Mondsee 14 Aug 1969 Johanna Fetter (b.Korneuburg 4 Dec 1942)

1f) Therese (b.Vienna 8 Feb 1970); m.Vienna (civ) 5 Feb 1993 (rel) 27 Feb 1993 Stephan Rr von Stockert (b.Vienna 10 Feb 1962)

**2f) Johannes Carl (b.Vienna 20 Apr 1972); m.St.Gilgen,
Salzburg 25 Apr 2009 (rel) Klosterneuburg 9 May 2009
Katharina Ritschl (b.Krems 1 Sep 1983)**

3e) Michael Alexander (Steeg 26 Jun 1950-Steeg 10 May 1965)

4e) Alexander (b.Bad Goisern, Austria 1 Oct 1955)

**6d) Aloysia (Louise) Alexandra (London 24 Mar 1906-Berlin 11
Apr 1976); m.Salzburg 31 Oct 1936 Otto von Simson (Berlin-
Dahlem 17 Jul 1912-Berlin-Dahlem 23 May 1993)**

7d) Johann (Bucharest 12 Mar 1908-Feb 1910)

**8d) Peter Karl Maria Anton Pius Benediktus Markus Johannes
(Rome 25 Apr 1915-New York 7 Nov 2003 [14 Nov 2003, per
CEDRE]); m.1st Tena, Colombia 8 Sep 1945 (div 1951) Lyna
Elisa Rodriguez Maldonado (Brussels 3 Jun 1914-Lausanne 21
Apr 2006); m.2d Havana 8 Mar 1951 Lee Russel Jones (New
York 27 Jan 1924-New York 27 May 2005)**

**1e) Alexandra Carlota Sophy (b.Bogotá 26 Sep 1946); m.New
York 5 Mar 1981 (div 1985) Taki Theodorakopoulos (b.Athens
15 Aug 1937); note: some say this marriage occurred in 1975**

**2e) Peter (b.New York 1 Mar 1955); m.Sandwich, New
Hampshire 8 Aug 1981 Jane West McGrath (b.Okinawa 1 Apr
1954)**

1f) David Johannes (b.Albuquerque, New Mexico 22 Jun 1987)

2f) Peter Benjamin (b.Albuquerque 26 May 1989)

**3e) Victoria (b.New York 28 Dec 1958); m.Claryville, New York
29 Aug 1987 Brian Marx Culhane (b.New York 2 Sep 1954)**

**9d) Sophie Marie Karoline Johanna Ernestine (b.Vienna 19 Apr
1917); m.Bogota 30 Jul 1948 Alberto Carillo Leiser
(Barranquilla, Colombia 15 Aug 1920-Bogota 28 May 2008)**

2b) Heinrich (26 Sep 1828-31 Jan 1846)

3b) Pauline (1831-1832)

**8a) Marie Klementine (9 Mar 1789-1 Oct 1863); m.17 May 1820
Heinrich Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau (d.1881; below)**

9a) Otto Hermann (18 Mar 1791-27 Mar 1846)

Line Two: Schönburg-Hinterglauchau

**GOTTLOB Karl Ludwig Christian Ernst Gf u.Hr von Schönburg-
Hinterglauchau (Serene Highness) (27 Aug 1762-1 May 1842);
m.31 Jul 1789 Henriette Gfn von Hochberg (24 Feb 1767-26
Dec 1836)**

1a) Charlotte Henriette Ferdinande Luise (5 Jun 1790-11 Jan 1791)

2a) Luise Emilie Henriette (9 Sep 1791-27 Aug 1847)

3a) Ferdinand Heinrich Fürchtegott Ernst (28 Feb 1793-4 Dec 1793)

4a) HEINRICH Gottlob Otto Ernst Gf u.Hr von Schönburg-Hinterglauchau (14 Sep 1794-12 Mar 1881); m.17 May 1820 Klementine Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (1789-1863; above)

1b) Henriette Marie Elisabeth (1 Nov 1821-9 Dec 1899)

2b) Friedrich Wilhelm Edmund (22 May 1823-12 Oct 1897); m.3 Nov 1852 Gabrielle Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (23 Jul 1827-23 Aug 1917)

3b) Friedrich Alfred (17 Apr 1827-24 Jul 1855)

4b) RICHARD KLEMENS Gf u.Hr von Schönburg-Hinterglauchau 1881 (Berlin 19 Nov 1829-Berlin 19 Oct 1900); m.1st 29 Nov 1856 Ottilie Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (1830-1880; above); m.2d Karlsruhe 26 Oct 1886 Frieda Frn von Fabrice (Pegau 29 Aug 1864-21 Sep 1943)

5a) Hermann Albrecht Heinrich Ernst (7 Feb 1796-14 May 1841); m.23 Feb 1830 Sophie Katharina Josephine Frn von

Wrede (23 Nov 1811-16 Jun 1876)

1b) Marie Hermine Julie Ferdinande Alexandra (26 May 1831-22 Aug 1885)

2b) Mathilde Julie Sophie Adolfine (Lemberg 4 Dec 1833-Linz 30 Mar 1895); m.24 Oct 1860 Rudolf Josef Gf Kottulinsky (Neudau 13 Sep 1810-Linz 11 Aug 1892)

6a) Emilie Henriette Albertine Charlotte (12 Jul 1797-8 Feb 1798)

7a) Otto Heinrich Ludwig (14 Dec 1798-7 Sep 1804)

8a) Ernst Ferdinand Ludwig Heinrich (21 May 1800-23 Jul 1868)

9a) Ferdinand Gustav Ernst (9 May 1802-11 Aug 1827)

10a) Gotthelf Georg Heinrich Ernst (19 Aug 1803-24 Apr 1833)

11a) Charlotte Emilie (5 Jul 1808-9 Apr 1881)

Line Three: Schönburg-Forderglauchau

The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin u.Herr or Herrin von Schönburg-Glauchau together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.

**KARL HEINRICH ALBAN Gf von Schönburg-Forderglauchau
(18 Nov 1804-23 Mar 1864); m.15 Jan 1824 Amalie Jenison Gfn
von Walworth (11 Jan 1806-3 Apr 1880)**

**1a) Marie (Wechselburg 5 Dec 1825-Villa Engel bei Lindau 7
Oct 1869); m.Wechselburg 20 Apr 1846 Otto Gf von Quadt zu
Wykradt und Isny (Isny 27 Sep 1817-Munich 23 Jun 1899)**

2a) Karl Heinrich (b.and d.17 Oct 1826)

**3a) Ida (14 Jun 1829-3 Apr 1902); m.7 Jun 1853 Bernhard Frhr
von Fabrice (d.29 Jun 1866)**

**4a) Olga-Klara (Wechselburg 28 Jan 1831-Frankfurt 16 Mar
1868); m.Pillnitz 20 Apr 1852 Wilhelm Fst zu Löwenstein-
Wertheim-Freudenberg (Stuttgart 19 Mar 1817-Karlsruhe 10
Mar 1887)**

**5a) KARL Heinrich Wolf Wilhelm Franz Gf u.Hr von
Schönburg-[Forder]Glauchau (Wechselburg 13 May 1832-
Geneva 27 Nov 1898); m.1st 10 Nov 1864 Adelheid Gfn von
Rechteren-Limpurg (1 Feb 1845-25 Jul 1873); m.2d Brussels 19
Mar 1879 Css Sophie d'Ursel (Brussels 29 Jun 1851-
Wechselburg 29 Feb 1932)**

**1b) JOACHIM Maria Joseph Franz de Paula Anton Alfons
Gf.u.Hr von Schönburg, Gf.u.Hr zu Glauchau u.Waldenburg
(Wechselburg 20 Jul 1873-Leipzig 3 Jul 1943); m.Prague 1 Oct
1898 Oktavia Gfn Chotek von Chotkowa u.Wognin (Brussels 5
May 1873-Waldsee 29 Nov 1946)**

1c) Friedrich CARL Heinrich Ludwig Bohuslaw Anton Jakob

Joseph Joachim Maria Alfons Gf.u.Hr von Schönburg, Gf.u.Hr zu Glauchau u.Waldenburg (Wechselburg 26 Jul 1899-k.a.Breslau 12 Apr 1945); m.Vienna 28 Apr 1927 Maria Anna Gfn Baworowska (Kopyczynce 16 Sep 1902-Bendorf 24 Nov 1988)

1d) Maria Franziska Adelheid Josepha Philomena Coletta Rudolfine Octavie Theresia Dorothea Felicitas (b.Glauchau 5 Mar 1928)

2d) JOACHIM Heinrich Maria Carl Rudolf Franz Xaver Joseph Antonius Christophorus Hubertus Alfons Gf.u.Hr von Schönburg, Gf.u.Hr zu Glauchau u.Waldenburg (Glauchau 4 Feb 1929-Landshut 29 Sep 1998); m.1st (civ) Wadersloh 21 Oct 1957 (rel) Münster 23 Oct 1957 (div 1986) Beatrix Gfn Széchényi de Sárvár et Felsővidék (b.Heiligenstein, Hungary 30 Jan 1930); m.2d (morganatically) Munich 18 Jul 1986 Ursula Zwicker (b.Gauting 30 Apr 1951)

1e) Maria(Maya)-Felicitas Alexandra Albertina Assunta Anna Fernanda Beatrix (b.Berlin-Steglitz 15 Aug 1958); m.(civ) Munich 29 Aug 1985 (div 1993) Friedrich Christian Flick (b.Sulzbach-Rosenberg 19 Sep 1944)

2e) Mariae Gloria Ferdinanda Joachima Josephine Wilhelmine Huberta (b.Stuttgart-Degerloch 23 Feb 1960); m.Regensburg 31 May 1980 Johannes Fst von Thurn und Taxis (Schloß Höfling 5 Jun 1926-Munich 14 Dec 1990)

3e) Carl-Alban Maria László Gebhard Rudolf Johannes Georg Hubertus Kisito, renounced his succession rights 1995 (b.Lomé, Togo 2 Feb 1966); m.London 1 Aug 1995 (rel)

Hamburg 2 Sep 1995 Juliet Beechy-Fowler (b.Hamburg 10 Aug 1966)

1f) Hubertus Maria Joachim Nicolas Maximilian Leopold Carl Ludwig Denis (b.Hamburg 19 Dec 1996)

2f) Benedikt Maria Leopold Joseph Friedrich Jacob Franziskus Gelroy (b.Hamburg 7 Sep 1999)

4e) ALEXANDER Gf.u.Hr von Schönburg, Gf.u.Hr zu Glauchau u.Waldenburg (b.Mogadishu, Somalia 15 Aug 1969); m.(civ) Berlin 30 Apr 1999 (rel) Heusenstamm 29 May 1999 Irina Pss of Hesse (b.Munich 1 Apr 1971)

1f) Maria-Letitia Jolanta (b.Berlin 30 Jul 2001)

2f) Maximus Carolus Joachim Maria (b.Berlin 25 May 2003)

3f) Valentin Polykarp Josef Maria (b.Berlin 23 Feb 2005)

5e) [acc.to GHdA, by 2nd wife] Anabel Maya-Felicitas Sarah Christin (b.Munich 10 Jun 1980)

3d) Marie Octavie Antonia Maximiliana Philomena Josepha Theresia Augustina (b.Wechselburg 13 Jun 1930); m.Heiligenberg 8 Jun 1953 Albert Bartels (Zerbst 17 Sep 1911-Munich 1 May 1973)

4d) Rudolf Maria Emil Franz Friedrich Carl Antonius Christopherus Hubertus Joseph Wenzel Michael (b.Wechselburg 25 Sep 1932); m.(civ) Hechingen 19 May 1971 (rel) Donaueschingen 22 May 1971 Marie Luise Pss of Prussia

(b.Konstanz 18 Sep 1945)

**1e) Sophie Anastasia Wilhelmine Marie Antoinette (b.Malaga
17 May 1979)**

**2e) Friedrich Wilhelm Simeon Heinrich Dionysius Joachim
Rudolf Maria Adalbert (b.Malaga 27 Apr 1985)**

**5d) Maria Assunta Adelheid Josepha Benedikta Philomena
Theresia Pudentiana (b.Wechselburg 19 May 1935); m.(civ)
Heiligenberg, Baden 18 Jul 1958 (rel) Birnau am Bodensee 10
Sep 1958 Josef Ferdinand Gf von Oppersdorff (Ober-
Altwaltersdorf 26 Mar 1922-Munich 8 Jul 2008)**

**6d) Johannes Ernst Heinrich Maria Carl Antonius Hubertus
Christopherus Benedictus Georg (b.Wechselburg 10 Jun
1938); m.(morganatically) Stuttgart (civ) 30 Apr 1971 (rel) 17
May 1971 (div 1986) Margarete Bartler (b.Schwenningen am
Neckar 26 Nov 1936)**

**1e) Marie-Antonia Josepha Huberta Margarete Beatrix
(b.Stuttgart 30 Jan 1972)**

**7d) Carl Georg Adam Ernst Heinrich Joseph Antonius
Benedictus Christophorus Hubertus Sylvester Maria
(b.Wechselburg 31 Dec 1940); m.(civ) Schwanewede 21 Mar
1970 (rel) Heggen 16 May 1970 Madeleine Gfn von Spee
(b.Ahausen 25 Feb 1949)**

1e) Friedrich-Christian Carl Georg Hubertus Joachim

**Antonius Christopherus Paphnutius Timotheus Joseph Maria
(b.Bremen 22 Aug 1971); m.Zwickau 6 Jul 2001 (rel) 7 Jul 2001
Claudia Ullmann (b.Zwickau 19 Sep 1972)**

**1f) Constantin Franz Ferdinand Carl Joseph Maria (b.Werdau
27 Feb 2001)**

**2f) Ludwig Johannes Maximilian Hubertus Josef Maria
(b.Speyer 14 Jul 2003)**

**3f) Philipp Emanuel Alexander Joachim Josef Maria (b.Kandel
10 Oct 2006)**

**2e) Stephanie Maria Assunta Adelheid Madeleine Huberta
Martina (b.Ansbach 30 Jan 1974)**

**3e) Michaela Maria Elisabeth Rudolfine Madeleine Huberta
Jacoba (b.Würzburg 25 Jul 1975); m.Vienna 2 Apr 2004 (rel)
Wechselburg 15 May 2004 Alexander Ritter von Miller zu
Aichholz (b.13 Aug 1966)**

**4e) Gabriela Maria Octavia Walburga Huberta Madeleine
Jacoba (b.Würzburg 25 Jul 1975)**

**5e) Johannes-Joachim Carl Georg Michael Wolf Heinrich
Hubertus Antonius Christopherus Alban Maria (b.Albstadt-
Ebingen 29 Sep 1976); m.Glauchau 5 May 2007 (rel) 19 May
2007 Ivonne von Opel (b.Mainz 13 Jun 1973)**

**1f) Carl Georg Benedikt Thaddäus Alban Maria (b.Mainz 29
Feb 2008)**

**2f) Maximiliane Louise Gabriela Huberta Johanna Maria
(b.Mainz 30 May 2009)**

**3f) Albert Christian Ernst Hubertus Johannes Maria (b.Mainz
17 Jul 2010)**

**8d) Maria Josephine Luitgarde Franziska Philomena Antonia
Coletta Adelheid Gertrud Elisabeth (b.Wechselburg 16 Nov
1943); m.Bad Waldsee 19 Jun 1971 Franz Egon Frhr von Wendt
(b.Untermaubach 6 Mar 1944)**

**2c) Adelheid (Wechselburg 28 Jul 1900-Bad Waldsee 7 Jan
1987); m.Wechselburg 6 May 1920 Franz Fst Ludwig von
Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Waldsee 25 Aug 1892-
Florence 1 May 1989)**

3c) Wolfgang (3 Oct 1901-5 Oct 1901)

**4c) Wilhelmine Aloysia Karoline Sidonie Marie Josepha
Adelheid Hedwig (Glauchau 17 Oct 1902-Biberach an der Riß
25 Sep 1964); m.Wechselburg 18 Jan 1921 Maximilian Pr zu
Fürstenberg (Prague 31 Mar 1896-Donaueschingen 6 Apr
1959)**

**5c) Maria Immaculata (Wechselburg 22 Aug 1904-
Bertholdstein, Styria 13 May 1999)**

**6c) Elisabeth Karoline Theresia Maria Josepha Leopoldine
Adelheid (Glauchau 11 Nov 1905-Hüfingen 25 Oct 1999)**

**7c) Franziska Sophie Emmanuela Johanna Maria Josepha
Adelheid (Dresden 25 Dec 1907-Dresden 10 Jan 1965)**

**8c) Ernst Heinrich Ferdinand Maria Joseph Antonius
(Glauchau 15 Jan 1910-k.a.Bromberg 5 Sep 1939)**

**9c) Maria Agnes Henriette Caroline Adelheid Anna Josepha
Sophie (Wechselburg 21 Jan 1912-Freiburg-Ebnet 6 Jul 1994);
m.Berlin 17 Sep 1935 Felix Fleischer (Wechselburg 17 Jun
1908-Freiburg-Ebnet 10 Aug 1990)**





Mediatized House of Schwarzenberg **House of Schwarzenberg**

Schwarzenberg (Czech: ze Švarcenberka) is the name of a Frankish and Bohemian aristocratic family. The family was first mentioned in 1172. A branch of the Seinsheim family (the non-Schwarzenberg portion died out in 1958) was created when Erkingen I of Seinsheim acquired the Frankish barony of Schwarzenberg, the castle Schwarzenberg and the title Baron of Schwarzenberg, in 1405-21. At this time, they also possessed some fiefdoms in Bohemia. In 1599 the Schwarzenbergs were elevated to Counts and in 1670 to Princes. The House of Schwarzenberg came into extensive land holdings in Bohemia in 1661 through a marriage alliance with the House of Eggenberg. In the 1670s, they established their primary seat in Bohemia. Until 1918 their

primary residence was in Český Krumlov, Bohemia (now in the Czech Republic).



In the late 18th century, the House of Schwarzenberg was divided into two titled lines (majorats). The elder line died out in the male line in 1965 with Heinrich Schwarzenberg, the 11th Prince of Schwarzenberg. The second line was established with Prince Karl Philipp of Schwarzenberg at Orlík, Murau and Vienna. Today the two lines are united under the current head of the house, Prince Karl VII of Schwarzenberg, who served as a minister of foreign affairs of the Czech Republic in the cabinet of Mirek Topolánek.



The Family Members of The House of Schwarzenberg

The House of Schwarzenberg produced many military commanders, politicians, church dignitaries (including an Archbishop of Prague), innovators and patrons of the arts. They were related to a number of European aristocratic families, notably to the Lobkowitz (Czech: *Lobkovicové*) family. By name, notable members are:

- **Johann of Schwarzenberg (1463-1528), Bamberg judge, and friend of Martin Luther**

- Adam, Count of Schwarzenberg (1583-1641), advisor of George William, Elector of Brandenburg
- Georg Ludwig, Count von Schwarzenberg (1586-1646), Austrian statesman during the Thirty Years War
- Prince Karl Philipp I of Schwarzenberg (1771-1820), Austrian general and field marshal
- Prince Felix of Schwarzenberg (1800-1852), Austrian statesman
- Friedrich Johannes Jacob Celestin von Schwarzenberg (1809-1885), Archbishop of Salzburg and Prague

The Lords of Seinsheim

The House of Seinsheim regarded Erchanger, Duke of Swabia († 917) as their ancestor.

- Conrad
- Apollonius d. Ä. († 1311)
- Hildebrand († 1386)
- Michael (I.) († 1399)
- Erkinger (VI.) (* 1362; † 1437) 1409 founded Astheim Charterhouse with his first wife Anna von Bibra, received Schwarzenberg 1420, became baron of Schwarzenberg in 1429 and bought Hohenlandsberg in 1435: All Schwarzenbergs descend from Erkinger and his two wives, Anna von Bibra (+ 1418) and Barbara von Abensberg (+1448).

The Barons of Schwarzenberg

- 1420-1437: Erkinger I (same as Erkinger VI above)

- 1437-1469: Michael II
- 1469-1499: Michael III
- 1499-1510: Erkinger II
- 1510-1526: Wilhelm I
- 1526-1557: Wilhelm II
- 1557-1599: Adolf, count until 1600

In 1599, the barony was raised to an Imperial county.

The Counts of Schwarzenberg

- 1599-1600: Adolf, baron since 1557
- 1600-1641: Adam I
- 1641-1670: Johann Adolf I

On 14 July 1670, the county was raised to an Princely county and, the following year, to a Princely landgraviate.

The Princes of Schwarzenberg

- 1670-1683: Johann Adolf I
- 1683-1703: Ferdinand Wilhelm Eusebius
- 1703-1732: Adam II Franz Karl, Duke of Krumlov from 1719
- 1732-1782: Joseph I Adam
- 1782-1789: Johann I

The Heads of the House of Schwarzenberg

- * 1918-1938: Johann II
- * 1938-1950: Adolph Schwarzenberg, childless, adopted Heinrich, Duke of Krumau (†1965),

younger brother of his cousin

*** 1950-1979: Joseph III (†1979), cousin of Johann II**

Secundogeniture

*** 1918-1986: Karl VI (†1986)**

- **1979-present: Karl VII, son of Karl VI, adopted by Heinrich, both lines reunified**



The Holdings in Bohemia of The Princely House

The Schwarzenberg property in Bohemia included the Duchy of Krumlov, the town of Prachatice and Orlik Castle. The family also acquired property of the House of Rosenberg (Czech: Rožmberkové). They created ponds, planted forests

and introduced new technologies in agriculture. Upon the establishment of the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, the possessions of Prince Adolf of Schwarzenberg were seized by the Nazi authorities. He himself managed to flee, while his cousin and heir Duke Heinrich of Krumlov was arrested and deported. After World War II the Czechoslovakian government by law No. 143/1947 from August 13, 1947 (Lex Schwarzenberg) stated that the assets of the Schwarzenberg-Hluboká primogeniture passed to the Land of Bohemia.



The Castles and Palaces of The Princely House

The Schwarzenberg holdings included the following castles:

Schloß Schwarzenberg at Scheinfeld, Franconia

Gimborn Castle in the Rhineland, from 1631 until 1874
Krumlov Castle in Český Krumlov, South Bohemia, held from 1719 to 1947

Hluboká Castle (German: Schloss Frauenberg) in Hluboká nad Vltavou, South Bohemia, acquired by Johann Adolf I of Schwarzenberg in 1661, held until 1947

Vimperk (Winterberg) Castle, South Bohemia

Třeboň Castle, South Bohemia

Orlík Castle in Orlík nad Vltavou, South Bohemia, restored in 1992

Čimelice Castle, South Bohemia

Zvikov Castle, South Bohemia

Schloss Murau, Styria

Palais Schwarzenberg in Prague (until 1947)

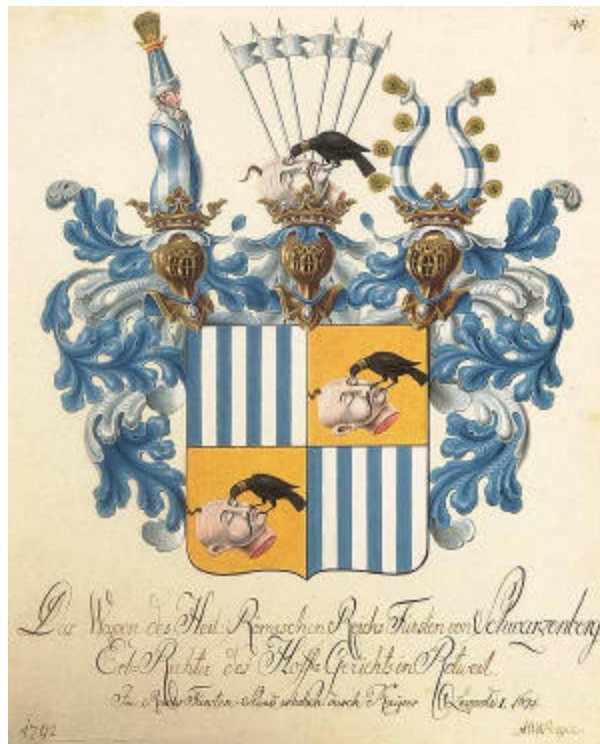
Palais Schwarzenberg in Vienna

Palais Salm in Prague (until 1947)



The Schwarzenberg Coat-of-arms

The German noble family of Schwarzenbergs was originally called the Lords of Seinsheim and their proper emblem was a shield with silver and blue stripes. After the conquest of Raab, the Turkish fortress, the emblem was enlarged in 1599 by Adolf zu Schwarzenberg with head of a Turk, his eyes being pecked out by a raven. In 1688, there was another modification of the coat-of-arms which was improved by the symbols of other dominions. Three red spikes in a green field symbolise the Schultz dominion which was annexed to the dominion by Ferdinand zu Schwarzenberg after the marriage with Marie Anna von Schultz. A burning twig symbolises the Brandis dominion. In the heart shield of the coat-of-arms there are emblems of the Schwarzenberg dominions - a tower on a black hill and Kleggau -three golden sheaves. Two golden lions occassionally appear as shield-bearers. The prince's crown above the coat-of-arms symbolises the prince's title.



The Titles of the Head of the Family

- H.S.H. The Prince of Schwarzenberg, Duke of Krumlov, Count of Sulz, Princely Landgrave of Klettgau
- (German: *S.D. Fürst von und zu Schwarzenberg, Herzog von Krummau, Graf von Sulz, gefürsteter Landgraf im Klettgau*)

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess zu Schwarzenberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of The Princely House

JOHANN ADOLF, cr 1670 Fürst zu Schwarzenberg
(Wiebelskirchen 20 Sep 1615-Laxenburg 26 May 1682); m.15

**Mar 1644 Maria Justina Gfn von Starhemberg (1608-
Wittingau 31 Jan 1681)**

**1a) Johann Leopold Philipp (Murau 26 Jan 1647-Murau 13 Aug
1647)**

**2a) Maria Ernestina (Brussels 1649-Vienna 4 Apr 1719);
m.Vienna 21 Feb 1666 Johann Christian Fst von Eggenberg
(d.Prague 14 Dec 1710)**

**3a) FERDINAND Wilhelm Eusebius Fürst zu Schwarzenberg
(Brussels 23 May 1652-Vienna 22 Oct 1703); m.Langenargen
22 May 1674 Maria Anna Gfn von Sulz, heiress of Kletgau
(Tengen 24 Oct 1652-Vienna 18 Jul 1698)**

1b) Maria Josepha Ernestina (19 Mar 1675-5 Jan 1686)

2b) Adolf Ludwig (11 Apr 1676-18 Jul 1690)

**3b) Maria Franziska (17 Aug 1677-8 Dec 1731); m.Vienna 15
Feb 1699 Karl Egon Ldgr zu Fürstenberg (k.a.14 Oct 1702)**

**4b) ADAM Franz Karl Fürst zu Schwarzenberg, Hg von
Krumau (Linz 25 Sep 1680-Brandeis a.d.Elbe 11 Jun 1732);
m.Vienna 6 Dec 1701 Eleonore Amalie Pss von Lobkowitz (22
Jun 1682-Vienna 5 May 1741)**

**1c) Maria Anna (Vienna 25 Dec 1706-12 Jan 1755); m.Krumau
18 Mar 1721 Ludwig Georg Simpert Mgve of Baden-Baden
(d.22 Oct 1761)**

2c) JOSEPH Adam Johann Nepomuk Franz de Paula Joachim

Judas Thaddäus Abraham Fürst zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 15 Dec 1722-Vienna 17 Feb 1782); m.Maria-Schein 22 Aug 1741 Maria Theresia Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (28 Dec 1721-Vienna 19 Jan 1753)

1d) JOHANN Nepomuk Anton Joseph Joachim Prokop Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Postelberg 3 Jul 1742-Frauenberg 5 Nov 1789); m.Schloß Schönbrunn 14 Jul 1768 Marie Eleonore Gfn zu Oettingen-Wallerstein (Wallerstein 22 May 1747-Vienna 25 Dec 1797)

1e) JOSEPH Johann Nepomuk Anton Karl Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 27 Jun 1769-Frauenberg 19 Dec 1833); m.Château de Heverlé 25 May 1794 Pauline Pss and Dss von Arenberg (Brussels 26 Oct 1774-Paris 1 Jul 1810)

1f) Marie Eleonore Philippine Luise (Vienna 21 Sep 1796-Prague 12 Jun 1848); m.Frauenberg 16 Jun 1817 Alfred Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Brussels 11 May 1787-Vienna 21 Mar 1862)

2f) Marie Pauline Theresia Eleonore (Vienna 20 Mar 1798-Vienna 18 Jun 1821); m.Frauenberg 16 Jun 1817 Eduard Fst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (11 Oct 1787-16 Nov 1872)

3f) JOHANN ADOLF II Joseph August Friedrich Karl Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 22 May 1799-Frauenberg 15 Sep 1888); m.Vienna 23 May 1830 Eleonore Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 25 Dec 1812-Wittingau 27 Jul 1873)

**1g) ADOLF JOSEPH Johann Eduard Fst zu Schwarzenberg
(Vienna 18 Mar 1832-Libejic 5 Oct 1914); m.Vienna 4 Jun 1857
Ida Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Eisgrub 17 Sep 1839-Libejic
4 Aug 1921)**

**1h) Eleonore Johanna Marie (Seebenstein 24 Jun 1858-Móor
14 Feb 1938); m.Vienna 22 May 1883 Heinrich Gf von Lamberg
(Preßburg 16 Jul 1841-Ottenstein 17 Oct 1929)**

**2h) JOHANN Nepomuk Adolf Maria Hubert Maximin Fst zu
Schwarzenberg (Vienna 29 May 1860-Vienna 1 Oct 1938);
m.Vienna 27 Aug 1889 Therese Gfn von und zu
Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Oberwaltersdorf 9 Feb 1870-
Neunkirchen 12 Aug 1945)**

**1i) ADOLF Johann Maria Franz-Joseph Hubertus Agapit Fst zu
Schwarzenberg (Frauenberg 18 Aug 1890-Bordighera 27 Feb
1950); m.Schloß Berg 29 Oct 1930 Hilda Pss of Luxemburg and
Nassau (Schloß Berg 15 Feb 1897-Schloß Berg 8 Sep 1979)**

2i) Karl (Frauenberg 8 Jun 1892-Prague 17 Feb 1919)

**3i) Ida Huberta Maria Benedikta Theresia Vincenzia Melita
(Vienna 10 Mar 1894-Salzburg 4 Jan 1974); m.Frauenberg 4
Sep 1917 Peter Gf Revertera von Salandra (Paris 18 Mar 1893-
Helfenberg 19 Apr 1966)**

**4i) Josephine Gabriele Maria Benedicta Huberta Candida
(Protein 3 Oct 1895-Vienna 14 Oct 1965); m.Frauenberg 23**

Oct 1919 Eugen Gf Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz (Prague 3 Jan 1892-Vienna 16 Jun 1955)

5i) Anna (Frauenberg 23 Sep 1897-Authal bei Zeltweg, Styria 11 Jan 1954)

6i) Edmund, who took the surname "Cernohorsky" 1928 (Frauenberg 23 Sep 1897-d.at sea 25 Dec 1932)

7i) Maria Benedicta Huberta Jerona Lydia (Protovin 27 Mar 1900-Knittelfeld, Styria 6 Mar 1981); m.Vienna 27 Nov 1929 Engelbert Pr von Croÿ (l'Hermitage 9 Nov 1891-Stolzalpe bei Murau 12 Apr 1974)

8i) Therese Maria Ida Benedicta Huberta Stanislava Martina (Protovin 11 Nov 1905-Schweinfurt 6 Apr 1979); m.Schloß Schwarzenberg 30 Apr 1929 Karl Ludwig Frhr v.u.zu Guttenberg (Würzburg 22 May 1902-k.a., declared dead 23 Apr 1945)

3h) Franziska de Paula (Frauenberg 21 Sep 1861-Hort, Hungary 28 Dec 1951); m.Vienna 14 Apr 1880 Nikolaus Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Rome 20 Sep 1855-Csákvár 21 Jan 1925)

4h) Alois (Libejic 23 Jul 1863-3 Mar 1937)

5h) Maria, Abbess of St.Gabriel (Vienna 31 Mar 1865-Vienna 15 Feb 1943)

6h) Felix Medardus Hubert (Libejic 8 Jun 1867-Gustersheim 18

**Nov 1946); m.Kleinheubach 15 Jun 1897 Anna Pss zu
Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Kleinheubach 28 Sep 1873-
Vienna 27 Jun 1936)**

**1i) JOSEPH Maria Adolf Titus Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Preßburg
3 Jan 1900-Vienna 25 Oct 1979)**

2i) Sophie (Preßburg 9 Mar 1901-Prague 16 Mar 1915)

3i) Marie (Preßburg 9 Mar 1901-Vienna 16 Mar 1935)

**4i) Heinrich Karl Borromäus Maria Franz von Sales, Duke von
Krummau (Preßburg 29 Jan 1903-Vienna 18 Jun 1965);
m.Kirchdorf 30 Nov 1946 Eleonore Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg
(Micheldorf 8 Aug 1920-Pöls, Styria 27 Dec 1994)**

**1j) Elisabeth Regina Gabriela (b.Vienna 1 Oct 1947); m.Pöls
(civ) 16 May 1970 (rel) 31 May 1970 Rüdiger von Pezold
(b.Würzburg 11 Jul 1941)**

**5i) Eleonore Maria Annunciata Franziska de Paula Franziska
de Assisi Josepha Benedikta Karola Borromäa (Vienna 1 Apr
1904-Vienna 15 Jul 1984)**

7h) Georg (Libejic 27 Jul 1867-Marienhof 20 May 1952)

8h) Karl (Libejic 10 Aug 1871-Shanghai 1 Apr 1902)

- 9h) Therese (Wittingau 13 Apr 1873-Prague 27 Oct 1946)**
- 2g) Marie Leopoldine (Vienna 2 Nov 1833-Prague 8 Feb 1909);
m.Vienna 23 Jun 1851 Ernst Gf von Waldstein Hr von
Wartenberg (10 Oct 1821-Prague 1 Aug 1904)**
- 3g) Cajus Joseph Walter Soter Prosper (Vienna 23 Apr 1839-
Vienna 19 Apr 1841)**
- 4f) Felix Ludwig Johann Nepomuk Friedrich (Krummau 3 Oct
1800-Vienna 5 Apr 1852)**
- 5f) Ludovica Eleonore Franziska Walpurga (Vienna 8 Mar
1803-Ischl 24 Jul 1884); m.Libejic 20 Oct 1823 Eduard Fst von
Schönburg-Hartenstein (11 Oct 1787-16 Nov 1872)**
- 6f) Marie Mathilde Therese Eleonore Walburgis Franziska
(Vienna 1 Apr 1804-Vienna 3 Nov 1886)**
- 7f) Marie Karoline Antonia Eleonore (Krummau 15 Jan 1806-
Vienna 5 May 1875); m.Vienna 27 Jun 1831 Ferdinand Fst
Bretzenheim von Regecz (10 Feb 1801-1 Aug 1855)**
- 8f) Maria Anna Bertha Stephanie (Vienna 2 Sep 1807-Salzburg
12 Oct 1883); m.Frauenberg 10 Nov 1827 August Fst von
Lobkowicz (15 Mar 1797-17 Mar 1848)**
- 9f) Friedrich Johann Joseph Cölestin, Cardinal 1842,
Archbishop of Salzburg 1836, Archbishop of Prague 1850/85
(Vienna 6 Apr 1809-Vienna 27 Mar 1885)**

2e) Johann Nepomuk Joseph Karl Urban (25 May 1770-13 Aug 1779)

3e) KARL Philipp Johann Nepomuk Joseph, cr Fürst zu Schwarzenberg (2. Majorat) 1804 (Vienna 15 Apr 1771-Leipzig 15 Oct 1820); m.Vienna 28 Jan 1799 Maria Anna Gfn von Hohenfeld (20 May 1767-Vienna 2 Apr 1848)

1f) FRIEDRICH Karl Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 30 Sep 1799-Vienna 6 Mar 1870)

2f) Karl Philipp (Vienna 21 Jan 1802-Vienna 25 Jun 1858); m.26 Jul 1823 Josephine Gfn Wratislaw von Mittrowitz (16 Apr 1802-Prague 17 Apr 1881)

1g) KARL Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Prague 5 Jul 1823-Prague 29 Mar 1904); m.Prague 5 Mar 1853 Wilhelmine Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Prague 30 Dec 1833-Prague 18 Dec 1910)

1h) Anna Maria Gabriela (Prague 1 May 1854-Vienna 24 Dec 1898); m.Prague 18 May 1874 Franz Gf [Fst 1911] von Thun u.Hohenstein (Tetschen 2 Sep 1847-Tetschen 1 Nov 1916)

2h) Gabriele Josephine Maria Dionysia (Prague 9 Oct 1856-Schloß Cech 4 Dec 1934); m.Prague 23 May 1882 Franz Gf von Silva-Tarouca (Cech 13 Mar 1858-Brünn 4 Aug 1936)

3h) KARL Friedrich Eduard Emanuel Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Cimelitz 1 Jul 1859-Worlik 4 Oct 1913); m.1st Vienna 20 May 1885 Maria Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 18 Oct 1866-Wossow 11 May 1889); m.2d Vienna 24 Nov 1891 Ida Gfn Hoyos, Frn zu Stichsenstein (Horn 31 Aug 1870-Vienna 27 Jan 1946)

1i) KARL Friedrich Johann Alfons Ignaz Alexander Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Prague 26 Feb 1886-Vukovár 6 Sep 1914); m.Vienna 5 Feb 1910 Eleonore Gfn von Clam u.Gallas (Friedland, Bohemia 4 Nov 1887-Vienna 31 May 1967)

1j) KARL Friedrich Maria Joseph Johann von Nepomuk Cyrill Method Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Cimelitz 5 Jul 1911-Vienna 9 Apr 1986); m.Prague 30 Jun 1934 Antonie Pss zu Fürstenberg (Brussels 12 Jan 1905-Vienna 24 Dec 1988)

1k) Marie Eleonore Anna Anastasia Theresia (b.Prague 11 Apr 1936); m.Vienna 26 Jan 1969 Leopold-Bill von Bredow (b.Potsdam 2 Jan 1933)

2k) KARL JOHANNES Nepomuk Joseph Norbert Friedrich Antonius Wratistlaw Menas Fst zu Schwarzenberg, Duke von Krummau (b.Prague 10 Dec 1937); m.Seefeld, Lower Austria 22 Apr 1967 (div 1988) and remarried 25 Jul 2008 Therese Gfn zu Hardegg auf Glatz u.im Machlande (b.Vienna 17 Feb 1940)

**1l) Johannes Nepomucenus Andreas Heinrich Joseph Karl
Ferdinand Johannes Evangelist die Heiligen Drei Könige
Achaz Michael Maria Erbpr zu Schwarzenberg (b.Vienna 13
Dec 1967); m.20 Mar 2010 Diana Orgovanyi-Hanstein (b.1972)**

**2l) Anna Carolina Antoinette Elisabeth Theresia Olga
Adelheid Maria (b.Vienna 16 Dec 1968); m.(civ) London 28 Jul
1997 (rel) Murau 6 Sep 1997 Peter Morgan (b.Wimbledon 10
Apr 1963)**

**3l) Karl Philipp Ernst Ferdinand Alwig Kilian, took the
surname "Prinzhorn" upon adoption by Thomas Prinzhorn
1987/8 (b.Vienna 12 May 1979); m.Altaussee 3 Oct 2009 Anna
Gfn v.u.zu Eltz (b.Vienna 25 Jun 1982)**

**3k) Friedrich Karl Joseph Johannes von Nepomuk Antonius
Bartholomäus Felix Judas Thaddäus Conrad von Parzham
(b.Prague 24 Aug 1940); m.Zürich 12 Oct 1984 Regula Brigitta
Schlegel (b.Zürich 16 Apr 1956)**

**1l) Marie-Helene Antoinette Teresa Maximiliane (b.Zürich 29
Apr 1987)**

**2l) Ferdinand Karl Friedrich Johann Nepomuk Jakob Alexius
(b.Zürich 17 Jul 1989)**

**4k) Anna Maria Karoline Ignatia Theresia (b.Prague 31 Jul
1946); m.Vienna (civ) 21 Dec 1979 (rel) 19 Jan 1980 Elmar Frhr
von Haxthausen (b.Böckerhof 20 Oct 1925)**

2j) Franz Friedrich Maria (Prague 24 Mar 1913-Unzmarkt 9 Mar 1992); m.Unterberkovic 23 May 1944 Amalie Pss von Lobkowicz (b.Unterberkovic 25 Jan 1921)

1k) Ludmila Maria de Victoria Franziska de Paula Eleonore Thadea Leonharda Agnes de Bohemia (b.Prague 25 Jul 1945); m.Salebury 14 Feb 1998 Carl Barton Hess (Chicago 28 Oct 1912-New York 15 Feb 2011)

2k) Isabella Eleonora Maria Franziska Romana Leonharda Thaddäa Sidonia (b.Rome 22 Jun 1946); m.(civ) Grärfeling 15 Jul 1970 (rel) Vienna 25 Jul 1970 Louis von Harnier Frhr von Regendorf (b.Munich 3 Jul 1938)

3k) Johann (Jan) von Nepomuk Maria Heinrich Franz Leonhard Thaddäus Thomas von Aquin (b.Chicago 19 Feb 1957); m.Unzmarkt 19 Sep 1982 Regina Hogan (b.Milford, Massachusetts 22 Oct 1949)

1l) Alexander Holden (b.Newport, Rhode Island 5 Apr 1984)

2i) Ernst Johann Nepomuk Benedikt Joseph Maria (Wossow 11 Oct 1892-Pisek, Czechoslovakia 18 Dec 1979); m.1st Budapest 19 Feb 1916 (div 1934) Elisabeth Gfn Széchényi von Sárvár-Felsövidék (Vajszka 2 Aug 1895-Erzsébet Tanja 14 Jan 1957); m.2d (civ) Bernarice 12 May 1973 Mathilde Gerber (Stuttgart 22 Jul 1899-St.Margarethen 26 Jan 1999)

**1j) Anna Maria Agathe Margarethe (b.Pilsen 28 Jan 1933); m.
(civ) St.Margarethen, Switzerland 18 May 1956 (rel)
Schwarzenberg 19 May 1956 Adolf Bucher (b.Ehrendorf,
Carinthia 19 Nov 1918)**

3i) Joseph Adolf (Wossow 18 Jun 1894-27 Jun 1894)

**4i) Marie Wilhelmine Eleonore Josepha (Wossow 8 Jun 1896-
Pettenbach 13 Dec 1945); m.1st Prague 30 Apr 1921
Ferdinand Gf v.u.zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Korican 20
Feb 1893-St.Pölten 24 Nov 1932); m.2d Budapest 18 Feb 1938
Andor Pál Somssich de Sáárd (Somogysárd 30 Jun 1900-
St.Pölten 24 Sep 1963)**

**5i) Eleonore Maria Anna Josepha Ida (Wossow 15 Aug 1899-
Kahlsperg bei Oberalm 21 Mar 1984); m.Prague 28 Jul 1919
Johann Gf von Hartig (Niemes 30 May 1891-Niemes 5 Oct
1935)**

**6i) Johann von Nepomuk Erkinger Alfred Joseph Peter
(Prague 31 Jan 1903-Cittá della Pieve nr Orvieto 26 May 1978);
m.Wespelaar, Belgium 1 Sep 1931 Kathleen Vcts de
Spoelberch (Brussels 19 May 1905-Cittá della Pieve 26 May
1978)**

**1j) Karl Erkinger Thaddäus (b.Vienna 8 Apr 1933); m.1st
Athens 26 Jul 1962 (div 1975) Elisabeth Constantinides
(b.Athens 2 Nov 1943); m.2d (civ) San Casciano 13 Jul 1977**

Claudia Gfn u.Hrn zu Brandis (b.Fahlburg 10 May 1949)

1k) Johannes (b.Florence 17 Feb 1963)

2k) Anna Gabriella (b.Athens 14 Sep 1964); m.1st Vienna 5 Sep 1987 (div 1993) Philipp Frhr von Waechter (b.Vienna 18 Oct 1959); m.2d Klagenfurt 3 Jun 1995 Adam Dixon (b.New York 12 Mar 1960)

3k) Alexander Konstantin (b.Athens 28 Aug 1971); m.7 Jul 2001 Annabel Dimitriadi (b.8 Sep 1973)

4k) Gaia Maria (b.Florence 23 Feb 1978); m.Florence 23 Sep 2000 Loïc van Cutsem (b.14 Jul 1975)

5k) Ida Letizia (b.Florence 9 Oct 1980); m.Florence 2 Sep 2006 Baudouin de Troostembergh (b.30 Aug 1980)

2j) Colienne Ida Franziska Kathleen Eleonore Maria (b.Berlin 16 Feb 1937); m.Vienna 16 Sep 1961 Maximilian Joseph Gf von Meran (b.Csákberény 20 Apr 1930)

4h) Ida Maria Albertine (Prague 8 Apr 1861-Prague 2 Feb 1922); m.Prague 2 Sep 1886 Johann Gf Lazansky (d.Manetin 6 Nov 1932)

5h) Friedrich Edmund Marcell (Worlik 30 Oct 1862-Tochovice, Czechoslovakia 2 Oct 1936); m.Prague 2 Jul 1890 Marie Christine Gfn von Schönborn (Malesitz 11 Jun 1872-Schloß

Tochowitz 14 Sep 1918)

**6h) Maria (Worlik 2 Oct 1869-Bischofteinitz 20 Mar 1931);
m.Prague 23 Jan 1895 Ferdinand Erbgf v.u.zu
Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Oberwaltersdorf 5 Sep 1845-
Bischofteinitz 9 Nov 1921)**

2g) Gabriele (28 Dec 1825-26 Nov 1843)

**3g) Anna Maria (Prague 20 Feb 1830-Prague 11 Feb 1849);
m.Prague 14 May 1848 Ernst Gf von Waldstein Hr von
Wartenberg (10 Oct 1821-1 Aug 1904)**

**3f) Leopold Edmund Friedrich (Vienna 18 Nov 1803-Worlik 17
Nov 1873)**

**4e) Anton Johann Nepomuk Joseph Sigmund Florin (3 May
1772-11 May 1775)**

**5e) Franz de Paula Joseph Johann Nepomuk (Vienna 29 May
1773-Vienna 3 Feb 1789)**

**6e) Ernst Joseph Johann Nepomuk Franz de Paula Maximus,
Bishop of Raab 1819/21 (Vienna 29 May 1773-Vienna 14 Mar
1821)**

**7e) Franz Johann Nepomuk Joseph August (Vienna 28 Mar
1774-Weinheim 18 Nov 1795)**

**8e) Marie Karoline Theresia Regina (Vienna 7 Sep 1775-
Prague 24 Jan 1816); m.Vienna 2 Aug 1792 Franz Joseph Fst
von Lobkowitz (d.16 Dec 1816)**

**9e) Eleonore Karoline Theresia (Vienna 28 Jan 1777-Vienna 25
Sep 1782)**

**10e) Maria Elise Theresia Karoline Eleonore (Vienna 11 Sep
1778-Frauenberg 8 Oct 1791)**

**11e) Maria Theresia Eleonore Charlotte Walburga (Vienna 14
Oct 1780-9 Nov 1870); m.Vienna 25 May 1801 Friedrich Egon
Ldgf zu Fürstenberg (Vienna 26 Jan 1774-4 Feb 1856)**

**12e) Johann Nepomuk Joseph Fürchtegott Bernhard (Vienna
23 Jan 1782-Vienna 12 Aug 1783)**

**13e) Eleonore Sophie Theresia Walburgis (Vienna 11 Jul 1783-
Vienna 6 Nov 1846)**

**2d) Maria Anna Josepha (Vienna 6 Jan 1744-Penzing 8 Aug
1803); m.Vienna 17 Oct 1764 Friedrich Ludwig Julius Gf von
Zinzendorf (d.Virnna 4 Oct 1780)**

**3d) Joseph Wenzel Johann Nepomuk Emanuel Judas
Thaddäus Franz de Paula (Vienna 26 Mar 1745-Graz 18 Sep
1781)**

**4d) Anton von Padua Johann Nepomuk Franz Xaver Felix
(Vienna 11 Apr 1746-Würzburg 7 Mar 1764)**

5d) Maria Theresia Katharina Walburgis Apollonia (Vienna 30 Apr 1747-21 Jan 1788); m.Vienna 11 May 1772 Sigmund Rudolf Gf von Goess (d.5 Jul 1796)

6d) Marie Eleonore Sophie Josepha Ludovika Franziska Christiane (Vienna 13 May 1748-Vienna 3 May 1786)

7d) Franz Joseph Friedrich Johann Nepomuk Kahetan Johann Felix (Vienna 8 Aug 1749-Krumau 14 Aug 1750)

8d) Maria Josepha Theresia Agathe (Vienna 24 Oct 1751-Vienna 7 Apr 1755)

9d) Marie Ernestine Theresia Raimunda (Vienna 18 Oct 1752-Vienna 12 Apr 1801); m.25 Jun 1778 Franz Xaver Gf von Auersperg (d.Vienna 9 Jun 1803)

5b) Marie Therese Felizitas (3 Aug 1683-Prague 26 Jan 1685)

6b) Christian (22 Nov 1685-)

7b) Maria Anna Johanna Philippine Notburga Franziska (23 Nov 1688-Prague 27 Sep 1757); m.4 Jun 1708 Leopold Gf von Sternberg (d.14 May 1745)

8b) Johanna Charlotte (18 May 1687-7 Jul 1687)

9b) Maria Johanna Elisabeth Luise (16 Dec 1689-23 Dec 1739); m.16 Nov 1706 Ferdinand August Fst von Lobkowitz (d.3 Oct 1715)

**10b) Maria Antonia Johanna Notburga Felizitas (25 Sep 1692-
7 Aug 1744); m.16 Jan 1709 Franz Karl Gf von Kolowrat-
Liebsteinsky (d.10 May 1753)**

4a) Charlotte (1654-1661)

**5a) Ludwig Adam (Schwarzenberg 21 Jul 1655-Schwarzenberg
25 Mar 1656)**

6a) Polyxena (30 Mar 1658-1659)





Mediatized House of Solms
House of Solms



Solms-Braunfels was a County in what is today the federal Land of Hesse in Germany. Solms-Braunfels was a partition of Solms, and was raised to a Principality in 1742. Solms-Braunfels was partitioned between: itself and Solms-Ottenstein in 1325; itself and Solms-Lich in 1409; and itself, Solms-Greifenstein and Solms-Hungen in 1592. Solms-Braunfels was mediatised to Austria, Hesse-Darmstadt, Prussia and Württemberg in 1806.

The Counts of Solms-Braunfels (1258-1742)

- * Henry III (1258-1312)**
- * Bernard I (1312-49)**
- * Otto I (1349-1409)**
- * Bernard II (1409-59)**
- * Otto II (1459-1504)**

- * **Bernard III (1504-37)**
- * **Philip (1537-81)**
- * **Conrad (1581-92)**
- * **John Albert I (1592-1623)**

- * **Conrad Louis (1623-35)**
- * **John Albert II (1635-48)**
- * **Henry Trajectinus (1648-93)**
- * **William Maurice of Solms-Greifenstein (1693-1724)**
- * **Frederick William (1724-42)**

The Princes of Solms-Braunfels (1742-1806)

- * **Frederick William (1742-61)**
- * **William Ernest (1761-83)**
- * **William (1783-1806), with**
- * **Frederick William (1783-1806)**
- * **Prince Carl of Solms-Braunfels (1812-1875)**

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this line bear the title Prince or Princess zu Solms-Braunfels together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of the Princely House

Line One: Solms-Braunfels

**FERDINAND Wilhelm Ernst Fst zu Solms-Braunfels (Braunfels
8 Feb 1721-Braunfels 2 Oct 1783); m.Laubach 24 Aug 1756
Sophie Christine Wilhelmine Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach
29 Aug 1741-Braunfels 15 Nov 1772)**

**1a) WILHELM Christian Karl Fst zu Solms-Braunfels (Braunfels
9 Jan 1759-Braunfels 20 Mar 1837); m.Braunfels 6 Oct 1792
Auguste Wild- und Rheingfn zu Grumbach (Grumbach 7 Jul
1771-Braunfels 19 Jul 1810)**

**1b) Wilhelmine Caroline Friederike Maria (Braunfels 20 Sep
1793-12 Nov 1865); m.17 Oct 1811 Alexius Fst zu Bentheim
und Steinfurt (d.3 Nov 1866)**

2b) Sophie Auguste (Braunfels 24 Feb 1796-23 Jan 1855);

m.Braunfels 11 Jun 1812 Johann August Karl Fst zu Wied-Neuwied (d.24 Apr 1836)

3b) FRIEDRICH Wilhelm Ferdinand Fst zu Solms-Braunfels (Braunfels 14 Dec 1797-Braunfels 3 Feb 1873); m.Laubach 6 May 1828 Ottilie Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 29 Jul 1807-Hungen 21 May 1884)

4b) Karl Wilhelm Bernhard (Braunfels 9 Apr 1800-Oberbiel 24 Aug 1868)

2a) Karoline Marie Eleonore Wilhelmine (Braunfels 6 Oct 1760-30 Oct 1760)

3a) Ludwig Wilhelm (Braunfels 12 Sep 1762-Braunfels 29 Oct 1762)

4a) Auguste Louise (Braunfels 15 Jan 1764-Braunfels 8 Sep 1797); m.Braunfels 3 Sep 1792 Karl Ludwig Theodor Wild-u.Rheingf in Grumbach (d.Wetzlar 25 May 1799)

5a) Wilhelm Heinrich Kasimir (Braunfels 30 Apr 1765-Braunfels 26 Feb 1852); m.N von Reinfels; they had two children living 1852, of whom I have no details

6a) Luise Karoline Sophie (Braunfels 7 Jul 1766-Homburg vor der Höhe 18 Jan 1830)

7a) Karl August Wilhelm Friedrich (Braunfels 9 Oct 1768-Braunfels 22 Aug 1829)

8a) Friedrich Wilhelm (Braunfels 22 Oct 1770-Slawentzitz 13 Apr 1814); m.Berlin 10 Dec 1798 Friederike, Dss of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Hannover 2 Mar 1778-Hannover 29 Jun 1841)

1b) Sophie (Ansbach 27 Feb 1799-Ansbach 20 Oct 1799)

2b) Friedrich Wilhelm (Triesdorf 11 Sep 1800-Triesdorf 14 Sep 1800)

3b) Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Casimir Georg Carl Maximilian (Triesdorf 30 Dec 1801-Salzburg 12 Sep 1868); m.Vienna 8 Aug 1831 Maria Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Prague 19 Jun 1809-Pegli 5 Dec 1892)

1c) Ferdinand Friedrich Wilhelm Marie Bernhard Ernst Georg Eugen Ludwig Karl Johann (Mühlheim am Rhein 15 May 1832-Pau 5 Jan 1872)

2c) Karoline Marie Friederike Therese Wilhelmine Ernestine Auguste Ottilie Franziska (Waldering, Tyrol 13 Aug 1833-3 May 1845)

3c) ERNST Friedrich Wilhelm Hermann Georg Ludwig Fst zu Solms-Braunfels (Düsseldorf 12 Mar 1835-Braunfels 7 Mar 1880)

4c) GEORG Friedrich Bernhard Wilhelm Ludwig Ernst Fst zu Solms-Braunfels (Vienna 18 Mar 1836-Frankfurt 3 Apr 1891); m.Castellamare di Stabia 5 Aug 1878 Emanuela Gallone dei

Principi di Tricase Moliterno (Naples 19 Feb 1854-Naples 26 Mar 1936)

1d) Maria Franziska de Paula Antoinette Karoline Friederike Amalie Katharina (Baden-Baden 20 Oct 1879-Torre del Greco 11 May 1971); m.Naples 9 Feb 1901 Luigi Cte Gaetani dell'Aquila d'Aragona dei Principi de Piemonte (Naples 17 Dec 1877-Bellavista 12 Apr 1945)

2d) Luise Anna Ernestine Margarete Elisabeth Maria Gabriele (Baden-Baden 11 Sep 1885-Braunfels 8 Mar 1964); m.Bad Homburg 10 Apr 1919 James Pitcairn-Knowles (Rotterdam 28 Sep 1863-Schloß Hungen 2 Jan 1954)

3d) GEORG FRIEDRICH Victor Heinrich Joseph Wilhelm Maria Johannes Emanuel Fst zu Solms-Braunfels (Frankfurt 13 Dec 1890-Braunfels 30 Nov 1970); m.(civ) Naples 8 May 1913 (rel) Ulm 15 May 1913 Donna Beatrice Ctsa Saluzzo (Naples 29 Feb 1888-Braunfels 23 Feb 1976)

1e) Maria Luise Josephine Anna Therese (Munich 18 Mar 1914-Frankfurt 27 Aug 1985)

2e) Marie Gabrielle Anna Josephine (Braunfels 23 Aug 1918-13 Nov 2003); m.Braunfels (civ) 15 Aug 1950 (rel) 30 Aug 1950 Hans Georg Gf von Oppersdorff, who in 1969 took for himself and his issue the name "Gf v.Oppersdorff Solms-Braunfels" (Ober-Waltersdorf 27 Nov 1920-Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 21 Jan 2003; see Oppersdorff)

**5c) Elisabeth Friederike Ernestine Therese Marie
Ferdinandine Wilhelmine (Düsseldorf 12 Nov 1837-Rome 12
Feb 1927)**

**6c) Bernhard Friedrich Wilhelm (Schloß Lichtenstein, Lower
Austria 25 Jul 1839-Vienna 17 Feb 1867)**

**7c) Albrecht Friedrich Ernst Bernhard Wilhelm (Düsseldorf 10
Feb 1841-Wiesbaden 8 Mar 1901); m.Wiesbaden 5 Sep 1889
Ebba von Lavonius (Helsinki 19 Feb 1850-Rome 31 Aug 1927)**

8c) Otto (Werdorf 12 Sep 1843-29 Sep 1843)

**9c) Hermann Ernst Ludwig Bernhard Wilhelm (Düsseldorf 8
Oct 1845-Schloß Braunfels 30 Aug 1900); m.1st Salzburg 30
Apr 1872 Maria Pss zu Solms-Braunfels (1852-1882; below);
m.2d Gera 17 Nov 1887 Elisabeth Pss Reuss (Gera 27 Oct 1859-
Schloß Hungen 23 Feb 1951)**

**1d) Friederike (Bonn 29 Mar 1873-Hanau 21 Apr 1927);
m.Darmstadt 19 Apr 1894 Franz Joseph Fst von Isenburg
(Birstein 1 Jun 1869-Frankfurt 15 Sep 1939)**

2d) Maria Theresia (Vienna 17 Sep 1878-Vienna 31 Oct 1878)

**3d) Marie Agnes (Potsdam 5 Dec 1888-Darmstadt 7 Mar 1976);
m.Hungen 21 Apr 1921 Joseph Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau
(Krähenberg 10 Jul 1874-Eberbach an der Neckar 21 Apr 1963)**

4d) Helene (Berlin 15 Feb 1890-Erbach 22 Oct 1969);

**m.Hungen 21 Apr 1921 Raimund Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau
(Fürstenau 21 Feb 1868-Fürstenau 2 Jan 1926)**

**5d) Ernst-August Adolf Wilhelm Friedrich Hermann Albrecht
Bernhard Maria (Darmstadt 10 Mar 1892-Karlsruhe 24 Jul
1968); m.Dresden 15 Feb 1939 Elisabeth Caroline Pss zur
Lippe (b.Dresden-Blasewitz 23 Jan 1916)**

**1e) Maria-Angela Elisabeth Friederike Uta Beatrice (b.Gera 6
Aug 1940); m.Baden-Baden 5 May 1963 (div 1973) Werner
Zawade (Repten 29 Oct 1926-Winterberg 12 Jun 1979)**

**6d) Friedrich Eugen (Darmstadt 23 Nov 1893-Darmstadt 26
Dec 1903)**

**4b) Auguste Luise Therese Mathilde (Triesdorf 25 Jul 1804-
Eichberg bei Eltville 8 Oct 1865); m.Berlin-Schönhausen 26 Jul
1827 Albert Pr [Fst 1867] von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (30 Apr
1798-26 Nov 1869)**

**5b) Alexander Friedrich Ludwig (Königsberg 12 Mar 1807-
Marxheim, Nassau 20 Feb 1867); m.Drensteinfurt 10 Oct 1863
Luise Frn von Landsberg-Velen (Drensteinfurt 1 Nov 1835-
Münster 11 Jan 1894)**

**1c) Friedrich Engelbert Alexander Aloysius Hubertus Maria
(Drensteinfurt 23 Sep 1864-Paderborn 7 Feb 1936);
m.Fürstenberg 24 Sep 1896 Maria Gfn von Westphalen zu**

Fürstenberg (Fürstenberg 11 Sep 1868-Natzungen 12 Feb 1934)

1d) Katharina Wilhelmina Luisa Elisabeth Antonia Bernharda (Braunfels 29 Aug 1901-Paderborn 25 Oct 1987)

2d) Alexander Ernst August Ignaz Joseph (Braunfels 5 Aug 1903-Munich 8 Oct 1989); m.(civ) Bayreuth 7 Sep 1946 (rel) Schloß Niederstotzingen 24 Sep 1946 Carmen Fstn von Wrede (Berlin 28 Mar 1904-Munich 25 Mar 1994)

3d) Franz Josef Friedrich Anton Bernhard (Braunfels 8 Jun 1906-Salzburg 1 Nov 1989); m.Berlin 30 Dec 1947 Erna Troidner (Breslau 5 Aug 1899-Vienna 1 Dec 1971)

6b) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Ludwig Georg Alfred Alexander (Neustrelitz 27 Jul 1812-Rheingrafenstein bei Kreuznach 13 Nov 1875); m.1st 1834 Louise Stephanie Auguste Beyrich, 1841 von Schönau (Berlin 22 Aug 1808-Paris 18__); m.2nd Bendorf 3 Dec 1845 Sophie Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Neustadt am Main 9 Aug 1814-Kreuznach 9 Jan 1876)

1c) Marie [von Schönau?], b.Hanau 4 Nov 1835; m.Wilhelm Bähr

2c) Karl Louis von Schönau (Berlin 29 Jan 1837-Munich 15 Jan 1918); m.Munich 19 Feb 1885 Wilhelmine Gantenhammer (Freising 10 Feb 1844-Munich 3 Mar 1911)

1d) Karl von Schönaue (Bad Reichenhall 22 Oct 1885-Munich 14 Jan 1944); m.1st Munich 29 Mar 1911 Elisabeth Krauß (Ludwigshafen 26 Dec 1890-Munich 4 Jul 1931); m.2nd Munich 24 Feb 1936 Eugenie Mayr (Munich 24 Mar 1895-Munich 4 Feb 1975)

1e) Karl Ludwig von Schönaue (Munich 11 Dec 1911-Tutzing 27 Feb 1971); m.1st Landau 18 Dec 1936 (div 1942) Edith Lipke (Brandenburg a.d.Havel 2 May 1909-Darmstadt 9 Sep 1993); m.2nd Munich 14 Mar 1953 Claire Salomon (Waldmohr 30 Jan 1903-)

1f) Karl Ludwig Reginar von Schönaue, b.Darmstadt 21 Aug 1938; m.Augsburg 13 Jul 1962 Hannelore Schreiegg (b.Augsburg 30 Sep 1942)

1g) Felicitas Regine von Schönaue, b.Augsburg 7 Feb 1963

2g) Reginar Karl Johann von Schönaue, b.Augsburg 5 Nov 1973

2f) Ulrike von Schönaue, b.Darmstadt 7 Sep 1939; m.Darmstadt 23 Aug 1963 Peter Clasen (b.Hamburg 6 Mar 1937)

3f) Friederike Luise von Schönaue, b.Bad Reichenhall 15 May 1941; m.New York 20 Dec 1963 Reto Schmid

(Malix/Grabünden 29 Jan 1939-Oetwil 26 Jun 1994)

3c) Melanie [von Schönau?] (Frankfurt 12 Mar 1840-); m.Karl Heil

4c) Ludwig Otto Karl, cr Frhr von Hungen by the King of Prussia 4 Sep 1895 (Frankfurt 23 Sep 1846-Augsburg 11 Dec 1900); m.Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 16 Dec 1877 Karoline Diem (Stuttgart 4 Mar 1851-Munich 8 Jul 1909)

1d) Eleonore Josephine Bertha Sophie (Pittsburgh 8 Oct 1878-)

2d) Bertha Cäcilie Marianna (Pittsburgh 17 Nov 1881-); m.NN

3d) Eulalia Augustine Karoline (Pittsburgh 23 Jun 1883-); m.N Haller

4d) Georg Ludwig (Pittsburgh 9 Mar 1885-Eichhof bei Hersfeld 13 Mar 1905)

5c) Eulalie Sophie Marie Dorothea (Kleinheubach 2 Feb 1851-Amay, Belgium 16 Aug 1922); m.Baden-Baden 12 Mar 1874 Edouard Pr de Ligne (Brussels 8 Feb 1839-La-Neuville-sous-Huy 17 Oct 1911)

6c) Marie Therese Eleonore (Zinkau 26 Jun 1852-Königsbrück, Saxony 23 Jul 1882); m.Salzburg 30 Apr 1872 Hermann Pr zu Solms-Braunfels (1845-1900; above)

7c) Sophie Marie Alexandrine Elisabeth (12 Dec 1853-14 Apr 1869)

8c) Alexander Friedrich Karl Maria (Podiebrad 4 Nov 1855-Nieder-Ingelheim am Rhein 3 Jun 1926); m.Frankfurt 19 Jan 1891 Paula Viktoria Raphaele Espérance Frn von Erlanger (London 5 Oct 1870-Ingelheim 10 May 1944)

1d) Karl (Frankfurt 20 Jan 1892-k.a.nr Demno, Galicia 11 Oct 1914)

2d) Mathilde Maria Paula (Ober-Waltersdorf, Lower Austria 8 Apr 1894-Ingelheim am Rhein 7 Dec 1962)

3d) Friederike Sophie Marie (Ober-Waltersdorf 5 Aug 1896-Ebersteinburg bei Baden-Baden 1 Apr 1954)

9a) Ludwig Wilhelm Christian (Braunfels 26 Oct 1771-Rinteln 19 Oct 1833)

1b) [by Mariane Pfeil] Christiane von Ludwigseck, legitimized 1814] (Kassel 31 Jul 1804-Minden 28 Nov 1861); m.Lemgo 15 Feb 1829 Ferdinand Frhr von Schellersheim (Florence 1799-Amorkamp 24 Dec 1854)

10a) Ferdinande Wilhelmine Isabelle (Braunfels 3 Nov 1772-Braunfels 29 Apr 1773)

Line Two: Solms-Lich

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

**KARL Ludwig August Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich
(Hohensolms 7 Apr 1762-Lich 10 Jun 1807); m.Burgsteinfurt 6
Sep 1802 Henriette Sophie Gfn zu Bentheim und Steinfurt
(Burgsteinfurt 10 Jun 1777-Lich 8 Dec 1851)**

**1a) KARL Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 1 Aug 1803-Lich
10 Oct 1824)**

**2a) LUDWIG Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 24 Jan 1805-
Lich 29 Feb 1880); m.Büdingen 10 May 1829 Marie Pss zu
Isenburg-Büdingen in Büdingen (Büdingen 4 Oct 1808-Lich 11
Oct 1872)**

**3a) Ferdinand (Lich 28 Jul 1806-Lich 14/15 Aug 1876); m.Pirnitz
18 Jan 1836 Karoline Gfn von Collalto u.San Salvatore (Vienna
18 Jan 1818-Lich 27 Nov 1855)**

**1b) Marie Luise Henriette Caroline (Hohensolms 19 Feb 1837-
Lich 5 Feb 1933)**

**2b) HERMANN Adolf Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Pirnitz 15
Apr 1838-Lich 16 Sep 1899); m.Jannowitz 20 Jun 1865 Agnes
Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Jannowitz 21 May 1842-**

Hohensolms 12 May 1904)

**1c) KARL Ferdinand Wilhelm Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich
(Lich 27 Jun 1866-Lich 26 Jul 1920); m.Wernigerode 16 Oct
1894 Emma Pss zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Wernigerode 20 Jul
1875-Lich 5 Apr 1956)**

**1d) Philipp Hermann Erbpr zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich
(Wernigerode 13 Sep 1895-k.a.nr Konstantinowka, Ukraine 8
Apr 1918)**

**2d) Anne-Agnes (Ilsenburg 11 Jan 1899-Castell 8 Sep 1987);
m.Lich 12 Sep 1923 Carl Fst zu Castell-Castell (Castell 8 May
1897-d.nr Caslau, Bohemia 10 May 1945)**

**3d) Elisabeth (Lich 19 Nov 1903-Castell 28 Nov 1992); m.Lich
17 Aug 1944 Otto Vossler (Heidelberg 14 Feb 1902-Laubach 25
Dec 1987)**

**4d) Johanna Marie (Lich 17 Dec 1905-Laubach 7 Sep 1982);
m.Lich 13 Sep 1924 Georg Friedrich Gf zu Solms-Laubach
(1899-1969; below)**

**2c) REINHARD Ludwig Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 17
Sep 1867-Lich 12 Apr 1951); m.Klitschdorf 14 Nov 1898 Marka
Gfn zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (1879-1965; below)**

1d) a son (b.and d.Hohensolms 30 Jun 1900)

2d) Rosa Helene (Hohensolms 14 Aug 1901-Burgsteinfurt 14 Apr 1963); m.Lich 30 Jun 1931 Viktor Adolf Fst zu Bentheim u.Steinfurt (Potsdam 18 Jul 1883-Burgsteinfurt 4 Jun 1961)

3d) Hermann Otto Wilhelm Ludwig Erbpr zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Potsdam 12 Oct 1902-Neuruppin 3 Jul 1940); m.Großneuhausen 29 Dec 1933 Gertrud Frn u.Hrn von Werthern (Schwerin 29 Aug 1913-Freiburg 27 Nov 1987)

1e) PHILIPP-REINHARD Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (b.Lich 27 Nov 1934); m.Stockholm 3 Oct 1970 Marie Fouché d'Otrante (b.Stockholm 12 Feb 1948)

1f) Caroline (b.Gießen 2 Nov 1971); m.Lich 20 Dec 2002 (rel) Marienstiftskirche, Lich 31 May 2003 Per Frederik Liljenquist (b.Trelleborg 24 Aug 1965)

2f) Carl-Christian Erbpr zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (b.Gießen 19 Mar 1975); m.Vienna 13 Dec 2008 (rel) Lich 5 Sep 2009 Christina Gfn Douglas (b.Vienna 10 Jul 1973)

1g) Louis Clemens Jamal (b.5 Sep 2008)

2g) Livia (b.2010)

3f) Louis Philipp (b.Gießen 11 Jul 1978)

4f) Frederik Sebastian (b.Gießen 23 Jul 1987)

**2e) Dorothea (b.Lich 11 Dec 1935); m.Lich 17 May 1959
Andreas Gf Razumovsky von Wigstein (Schönstein bei
Troppau 15 Nov 1929-26 Jul 2002)**

**3e) Wilhelm (b.Lich 5 Jan 1937); m.Mettlach, Saar 16 May 1964
Milicent von Boch-Galhau (b.Mettlach 13 Jul 1937)**

**1f) Benedict Hermann Otto Luitwin Maria (b.Munich 22 Sep
1965)**

**2f) Cynthia Johannetta Adeline Milicent Marka (b.Saarlouis
24 Nov 1967); m.Mettlach 19 Jul 2003 Richard Gf v.Waldburg
zu Wolfegg u.Waldsee (b.Augsburg 20 May 1965)**

**3f) Amicie Beatrice Ségolène Milicent Maria Consuelo
(b.Saarlouis 9 Mar 1972); m.Mettlach/Saar 22 Jul 2000
Johannes Gf v.Thurn u.Valsassina (b.Klagenfurt 11 Feb 1967)**

**4f) Christian Lucio Felician Anselm Maria (b.Zürich 25 Aug
1974); m.Rebecca von Meister**

1g) Maximilian

**4e) Eleonore (b.Lich 20 Apr 1938); m.(civ) Freiburg 3 Mar 1964
(rel) Madrid 30 Mar 1964 Hans-Henning von der Burg
(b.Erfurt 8 Jan 1939)**

5e) Hermann Otto (b.Lich 24 Nov 1940); m.1st Frankfurt 19 Jun 1969 (div 1971) Margit Mayer (b.Würzburg 22 May 1944); m.2d Bielefeld 1 Jul 1989 Christiane Meyer zu Eissen (b.Bielefeld 7 Jan 1955)

1f) Sophie Charlotte (b.Bielefeld 10 Dec 1989)

2f) Marie Christine (b.Bielefeld 15 Aug 1991)

3f) Lilly Constanze (b.Bielefeld 17 Feb 1993)

4d) Carl Friedrich (Potsdam 12 Nov 1903-Lich 15 Jan 2004)

5d) Friederike Marie Agnes Luise (Potsdam 13 Sep 1905-Lich 28 Mar 1995)

6d) Christine Eleonore (Potsdam 10 Dec 1908-Lich 23 Jul 1960); m.Lich 30 May 1936 Franz-Adolf Gf von Arnim (Blumberg 11 Jul 1907-k.a.nr Tschudowo 14 Feb 1943)

7d) Marie-Anna Margarete Franziska (Potsdam 19 Dec 1910-Bad Bentheim 1 Apr 2002); m.Lich 24 Sep 1931 Christof Bggf u.Gf zu Dohna-Schlobitten (Potsdam 17 Sep 1904-Bad Bentheim 30 Jun 1994)

3c) Anna Elisabeth (Lich 20 Sep 1868-Lich 6 Dec 1950); m.Lich 28 Sep 1889 Johannes Gf zu Lynar (Groß-Beuchow 3 Dec 1859-Dresden 30 Jun 1934)

4c) Eleonore (Lich 17 Sep 1871-k.in air crash Steene, nr Ostende 16 Nov 1937); m.Darmstadt 2 Feb 1905 Ernst Ludwig, Grand Duke of Hesse and the Rhine (Darmstadt 25 Nov 1868-Schloß Wolfsgarten 9 Oct 1937)

5c) Marie Mathilde (Lich 24 Aug 1873-Lich 7 Aug 1953); m.Lich 28 Apr 1898 Richard Fst zu Dohna-Schlobitten (Coellmen 8 Oct 1872-Schlobitten 18 Nov 1918)

6c) Caroline (Lich 27 May 1877-Berlin 28 Nov 1958); m.Lich 26 May 1904 Chlodwig, Landgrave of Hesse (Burgsteinfurt 30 Jul 1876-Bad Hersfeld 17 Nov 1954)

7c) Dorothea (Lich 20 Oct 1883-Bethel bei Bielefeld 23 Feb 1942); m.1st Lich 24 May 1910 Hermann Pr zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Ilseburg 8 Jul 1867-Radenz 1 Jun 1913); m.2d Behlenhof bei Schlobitten 11 Sep 1915 Albrecht Frhr von Ledebur (k.a.Rif bei Hallein 5 May 1945)

3b) Reinhard Karl Ferdinand Otto (Pirnitz 18 Jan 1841-Schloß Büdingen 3 Jan 1862)

4b) Mathilde Henriette Charlotte Marie Sophie Wilhelmine (Lich 12 Dec 1842-Büdingen 11 Sep 1867); m.Lich 31 Jul 1862 Bruno Fst zu Ysenburg und Büdingen (Büdingen 14 Jun 1837-Büdingen 26 Jan 1906)

5b) Anna Franziska Cäcilie Caroline Ida (Pirnitz 2 Jun 1844-Graz 7 May 1904); m.Lich 31 Jan 1865 Oktavian Gf von Collalto u.San Salvatore (Pirnitz 5 May 1842-Schloß San Salvatore 28

May 1912)

**6b) Ludwig Anton Johann Eduard Alfons Friedrich Ferdinand
(Pirnitz 8 Apr 1851-Lich 24 Oct 1913); m.Lübbenau 25 Jun 1885
Luise Gfn zu Lynar (Groß-Beuchow 10 Oct 1864-Lich 3 Dec
1943)**

**1c) Ferdinand (Lübbenau 25 May 1886-k.a.nr Mont-Saint-
Quentin 1 Sep 1918)**

**2c) Friedrich Ludwig (Potsdam 28 Oct 1888-Niederweisel,
Upper Hesse 3 Feb 1956); m.Ilsenburg 29 Sep 1920 Auguste
Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Stettin 22 Dec 1891-Gießen 22
Aug 1948)**

**3c) Maximilian (Lich 26 Sep 1890-Pagan Island, Marianas 30
Jun 1913)**

4c) Helene Bertha Maria Luise (Lich 9 Apr 1892-10 Nov 1978)

4a) August (16 Nov 1807-Lich 31 Aug 1814)

Line Three: Solms-Sonnenwalde

**The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin
zu Solms-Sonnenwalde.**

**Otto Wilhelm Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Pouch 25 Aug 1701-8
Feb 1737); m.Berlin 14 Jun 1726 Dorothea Sabina v.Arnim**

(Boitzenburg 8 Apr 1707-Kropstädt 11 Oct 1738)

1a) Karl Georg Heinrich (Pouch 18 Apr 1728-Kurtwitz 21 Jul 1796); m.12 Nov 1760 Johanna Ulrike von Münsterberg (2 May 1730-24 Sep 1797)

1b) Karl Ulrich Detlev Christian Benjamin Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Wernsdorf 15 Oct 1761-Rösa 25 Dec 1825); m.Grottkau 4 Nov 1788 Johanna von Prittwitz u.Gaffron (Ohlau 18 Feb 1766-29 Apr 1842)

1c) Karl (Neuhof 5 Nov 1789-Schiroslawitz 10 May 1829); m.Koselwitz 22 Oct 1816 Maria Anna Paczinsky von Tenczin (Koselwitz 16 Sep 1799-Breslau 15 May 1884)

1d) Johanna (Koselwitz 16 Oct 1817-Breslau 24 Mar 1903); m.Schiroslawitz 16 Jun 1840 Ernst Frhr von Saurma von und zu Jeltsch zu Sterzendorf (d.Sterzendorf 23 Nov 1875)

2d) Karl (Schiroslawitz 17 Oct 1818-d.of cholera at Posen 22 Oct 1837)

3d) Feodor (Schiroslawitz 11 Aug 1820-Slupsko 18 Mar 1888); m.1st 20 Oct 1842 Alexandrine von Zawadzky-Ragotzky (11 Nov 1822-Slupsko 17 Jul 1872); m.2d Kuntzen 3 Jan 1879 (div 1886) Wilhelmine Ebel (Berlin 30 Nov 1819-Wiesbaden 9 Jun 1901)

1e) Maria Anna (Slupsko 6 Oct 1843-Slupsko 25 Jan 1874)

2e) Viktor (1 Sep 1844-Hyères 9 Mar 1864)

**3e) Helene (Slupsko 5 Dec 1845-Bad Ems 10 Aug 1886);
m.Slupsko 8 Feb 1870 Eugen von Dresky (Ober-Gräditz 2 Oct
1831-Birkholz 25 Jun 1892)**

4d) Bertha (Schiroslawitz 11 Sep 1821-Breslau 27 Dec 1912)

5d) Maria (Schiroslawitz 21 Sep 1827-Breslau 11 Dec 1857)

**6d) Wally (Schiroslawitz 19 Jul 1829-Frankfurt an der Oder 30
Nov 1879); m.16 Dec 1850 Robert le Beauld de Nans**

2c) Karoline (Neuhof bei Oels 22 Jan 1792-Breslau 11 Jan 1878)

3c) Moritz Friedrich (Neuhof 25 Jun 1794-6 Aug 1795)

**4c) Amalie Ulrike Johanna (Neuhof 25 Aug 1796-Koselwitz 29
Nov 1862); m.Groß-Leipe 7 Jan 1818 Joseph von Paczinsky
u.Tanczin (d.Koselwitz 19 Jan 1854)**

**5c) Friedrich Gf zu Solms u.Tecklenburg (Neuhof 1 Dec 1800-
Rösa 15 Feb 1879); m.Dessau 6 May 1827 Luise von Knebel
(Dessau 24 Dec 1798-Stolp 19 May 1854)**

1d) Wilhelm (Dessau 21 May 1828-Rösa 6 Nov 1904); m.1st

**Radis 21 May 1856 Luise Julie Frn von Bodenhausen (Köthen
22 Jul 1832-Dessau 27 Jan 1867); m.2d Schieder 23 Jun 1868
Helene Frn von Bodenhausen (Köthen 3 Jan 1836-Rösa 16 Aug
1904)**

1e) Otto Wilhelm (Dessau 10 May 1869-Dessau 21 May 1881)

**2d) Friedrich Ludwig (Dessau 30 Dec 1829-Rösa 3 Jan 1906);
m.Brockhausen, Westfalen 21 Jun 1862 Therese von Eller-
Eberstein (Morungen 1 Sep 1838-Rajedewice 29 Dec 1883)**

1e) Friedrich (Rajedewice 22 Feb 1864-Rösa 21 Jan 1946)

**2e) Mathilde (Rajedewice 22 Feb 1864-Patthorst 28 Feb 1950);
m.Rösa 9 Mar 1888 Karl Frhr von Eller-Eberstein (d.Hannover
27 May 1908)**

3d) Klara (Dessau 11 Apr 1838-2 Sep 1838)

6c) Friedrich Moritz (Leipe 6 Feb 1803-Leipe 18__)

**7c) Gustav Adolf Friedrich Moritz (Leipe 24 Mar 1804-
Prausnitz 11 Aug 1891)**

**8c) Otto Theodor Moritz (Guhlau 22 Oct 1810-Polgsen Kr
Wohlau 24 Dec 1890); m.Liegnitz 30 May 1843 Angelika von
Schmettau (Schilkowitz 2 Feb 1813-Polgsen 2 Jan 1881)**

**1d) Max (Schmarke-Ellgut 9 Oct 1846-Karlsruhe 23 Jun 1907);
m.Worms 24 Apr 1884 Marie Dörr (Worms 29 Dec 1858-
Karlsruhe 22 Apr 1930)**

**2d) Detlev Reinhard Otto Max (Wohlau 5 Oct 1857-Guhrau 14
Apr 1924); m.Palzig 3 Aug 1892 (div 1910) Marie von Zastrow
(Hammer 14 Sep 1874-Dresden 5 Nov 1960)**

**2a) Viktor Friedrich (Boitzenburg 16 Sep 1730-Berlin 24 Dec
1783); m.20 May 1754 Wilhelmine Charlotte von Dönhoff (19
Sep 1726-Berlin 4 Jan 1794)**

**1b) Christian Wilhelm Karl Ludwig Emil Alexander (Berlin 13
Mar 1755-Suckow 14 Aug 1799); m.Schönermark 16 Nov 1784
Friederike Christiane Elisabeth Gfn von Schlippenbach (15
May 1767-Celle 15 Feb 1843)**

**1c) Wilhelmine Christine Charlotte Marie (Berlin 17 Nov 1785-
Celle 28 May 1862); m.Schönermark 31 Aug 1804 Georg
Friedrich von Arnim (d.Köln 26 Jul 1834)**

**2c) Wilhelm Karl Peter THEODOR Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde
(Würzau, Kurland 29 Oct 1787-Schloß Sonnewalde 26 Nov
1859); m.Lauske 31 Jul 1809 Clementine Gfn von Breßler (4
Aug 1790-Schloß Sonnewalde 25 Oct 1872)**

1d) Alfred Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Kotitz 5 May 1810-Berlin 31 Jan 1870); m.Wolfshagen 4 Oct 1840 Amalie Gfn von Schwerin (Prenzlau 6 Aug 1820-Berlin 23 Jul 1900)

1e) Caecilie (23 Nov 1841-4 Jan 1843)

2d) Klemens (d.Lauske 11 Aug 1814)

3d) Friedrich Franz Alexander THEODOR Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Prague 6 Feb 1814-Sonnenwalde 28 Dec 1890); m.Dresden 2 Apr 1837 Klara von Rex-Thielau (Lautitz 7 Dec 1815-Sonnenwalde 15 Nov 1886)

1e) Marka (Wurschen 24 Sep 1838-Berlin 5 Oct 1914); m.Berlin 9 Jun 1857 Georg Gf von Arnim (d.Berlin 20 Oct 1881)

2e) Clemens PETER Theodor Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Wurschen 27 Apr 1840-Sonnenwalde 17 Dec 1922); m.Sonnenwalde 24 May 1868 Katharina Gfn zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (1843-1895; below)

1f) Elisabeth Alwine Klara Klementine (Sonnewalde 24 Mar 1869-Lich 19 Aug 1954)

2f) Margarethe (Brandenburg 30 Jun 1870-Oberschönfeld, Silesia 26 Mar 1932); m.Sonnenwalde 22 Sep 1894 Jobst-Hermann Pr zur Lippe (Thum bei Chemnitz 26 May 1865-Pouch 4 Jul 1945)

- 3f) Adriana Katharine Felicitas (Potsdam 7 Mar 1873-Lich 7 Jun 1956)**
- 4f) Sabine (Charlottenburg 5 Oct 1878-Charlottenburg 4 Apr 1881)**
- 5f) Martina Helene Fanny Marie (Charlottenburg 27 Feb 1883-Lich 21 Dec 1957); m.Sonnewalde 11 Jul 1914 Aribert Gf zu Lynar (Potsdam 6 Apr 1876-Potsdam 23 Apr 1943)**
- 3e) Otto Carl Constantin (Wurschen 14 Jun 1845-Sonnewalde 27 Oct 1886); m.Berlin 25 Apr 1878 Helene Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (1854-1886; below)**
- 1f) Marka Klara Rosa (Potsdam 20 Mar 1879-Lich 5 Dec 1965); m.Klitschdorf 14 Nov 1898 Reinhard Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (1867-1951; above)**
- 2f) Erica Helene Marie Agnes (Potsdam 4 Mar 1880-Herrsching am Ammersee 13 Jul 1970); m.1st Klitschdorf 30 Jul 1900 Eberhard Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Rohrlach 21 Jan 1873-Schloß Jannowitz 18 Mar 1929); m.2d Herrsching 8 Oct 1931 Carl Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Jannowitz 14 Sep 1876-Herrsching 20 Apr 1934)**
- 3f) Clementine Gabriele Justine (Potsdam 13 Apr 1881-Lich 3 May 1971); m.Klitschdorf 14 Nov 1900 Hugo Gf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 4 Apr 1871-Golßen 30 Sep 1936)**

4f) Freda Marie Adelheid (Potsdam 18 Jul 1882-Holzkirchen 4 Aug 1980); m.Klitschdorf 18 Jul 1903 Hermann gf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 27 Aug 1872-Würzburg 16 Feb 1941)

5f) WILHELM Theodor Friedrich Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Potsdam 11 Apr 1886-Weldam, Netherlands 31 Dec 1981); m.Potsdam 6 Aug 1914 Isabelle Gfn von Bentinck (Dieren, Gelderland 15 Nov 1889-Weldam 21 Nov 1981)

1g) Marie Helene Luise Clementine (b.Potsdam 15 Apr 1917); m.(civ) Mettmann bei Düsseldorf 21 Jul 1951 (rel) Rüdenhausen 6 Sep 1951 Günther von Büнау (Dresden 3 Aug 1911-Mettmann 10 Aug 1996)

2g) Rosa (Potsdam 5 Apr 1918-Sonnenwalde 15 Sep 1938)

3g) Otto Erbgf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Wurschen 6 Sep 1921-Berlin 12 Mar 1931)

4g) ALFRED Otto Friedrich Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (b.Sonnenwalde 4 Jul 1932); m.(civ) Neuenhaus, Kr Gfschaft Bentheim 21 Sep 1992 (rel) Weldam 17 Oct 1992 Christine Hüsmert (b.Westerstede 8 Feb 1964)

1h) Maria Charlotte Sophie (b.Weldam 24 Jul 1993)

2h) Caroline Anna Amalia (b.Weldam 13 Aug 1994)

3h) Isabelle Rosa Catharina (b.Weldam 29 Sep 1996)

4d) Constantin (Kotitz 8 Jul 1815-Schloß Sonnewalde 10 Mar 1890); m.Kittlitz 14 Jun 1842 Alwine von Langenn (1 Feb 1816-Sonnewalde 14 Aug 1888)

1e) Katharina (Kittlitz 23 May 1843-Sonnewalde 2 Dec 1895); m.Sonnewalde 24 May 1868 Peter Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (1840-1922; above)

2e) Margarete (29 Oct 1845-Teplitz 7 Sep 1858)

3e) Georg (Pouch 14 Oct 1847-d.Berlin 18 Feb 1871 of wounds received at Mars-la-Tour)

5d) Clementine (Kotitz 2 Oct 1817-Hannover 20 Mar 1894); m.Sonnewalde 12 Jul 1846 Hermann Gf von Schlippenbach (d.Trier 23 Mar 1862)

6d) Roderich (Kotitz 27 Jan 1820-Padua 1 May 1857)

7d) Eberhard (Kotitz 2 Jul 1825-Berlin 29 Jun 1912); m.20 Jan 1872 Odette Louise Lafitte

3c) Karl Wilhelm (28 Feb 1789-k.a.Paris 30 Mar 1814)

2b) Luise Friedrike Charlotte (Berlin 5 Dec 1759-Suckow 22 Dec 1811); m.Berlin 29 Jun 1777 Georg Leopold Vivigenz von

Arnim (d.Suckow 20 Oct 1828)

Line Four: Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim

**The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin
zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim.**

**CARL Friedrich Ludwig Christian Ferdinand Gf zu Solms-
Rödelheim u.Assenheim (Assenheim 15 May 1790-Assenheim
18 Mar 1844); m.Schönberg 1 Jan 1824 Amalie Gfn zu Erbach-
Schönberg (Zwingenberg 9 Aug 1795-Assenheim 22 Jun 1875)**

**1a) Bertha (Assenheim 27 Dec 1824-Rossla 14 Nov 1896);
m.Assenheim 1 Mar 1849 Karl Martin Gf zu Stolberg-Rossla
(Ortenberg 1 Aug 1822-Jagdhaus Schwiederschwende 24 Jan
1870)**

**2a) MAXIMILIAN Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim
(Assenheim 14 Apr 1826-Assenheim 15 Feb 1892); m.Laubach
1 Jun 1861 Thekla Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 4 Jun 1835-
Assenheim 17 Jan 1892)**

**1b) Karl FRANZ Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim
(Assenheim 15 Dec 1864-Assenheim 9 Feb 1923); m.1st Ettal,
Upper Bavaria 26 Oct 1892 Anastasia Gfn zu Pappenheim
(Pappenheim 9 Mar 1863-Assenheim 5 Jul 1904); m.2d Castell
25 Jul 1907 Jenny Gfn zu Castell-Castell (Castell 22 Jun 1866-
Frankfurt 24 Feb 1923)**

**1c) MAXIMILIAN Ludwig Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim
(Assenheim 24 Sep 1893-Marburg an der Lahn 2 Sep 1968);
m.1st Amorbach 23 Feb 1922 (div 1937) Viktoria Pss zu
Leiningen (Amorbach 12 May 1895-Assenheim 9 Feb 1973);
m.2d Riga 30 Oct 1937 Freda von Gersdorff (Daugeln 25 Apr
1901-Marburg 21 Dec 1992)**

**1d) MARKWART Emich Otto Ernst Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim
u.Assenheim (Assenheim 30 Jun 1925-28 Sep 1976); he
adopted his cousin, Nikolaus, who succeeded him instead of
his brother**

**2d) Johann Georg (b.Marburg 1 Feb 1938); m.Marburg (civ) 8
Jul 1964 (rel) 11 Jul 1964 (div 1995) Gabriele Jahr (b.Zoppot bei
Danzig 5 Jul 1939)**

**1e) Ricarda (b.Milan 18 Apr 1967); m.1st Düsseldorf 7 Sep
1985 (div 1991) Udo Hoyn (b.19 Oct 1960); m.2d Munich 22 Dec
1997 Alexander Gorkow (b.Düsseldorf 22 Aug 1966)**

2e) Cora (b.Düsseldorf 3 Jun 1970)

3e) Hanna (b.Düsseldorf 26 Oct 1973)

**2c) Joachim Ernst (Assenheim 13 Jun 1896-Murnau 10 Sep
1978); m.Munich 15 Feb 1928 Klara Gfn von Bullion (Augsburg
12 Mar 1901-Murnau 6 Sep 1996)**

1d) Jost Heinrich (b.Munich 3 Jan 1929); m.Wuppertal-Elberfeld (civ) 22 May 1964 (rel) 25 May 1964 Karin Frowein (b.Wuppertal-Elberfeld 19 Apr 1936)

2d) Günther Wolfgang (Bad Nauheim 7 Sep 1931-Munich 10 Feb 1979); m.1st Assenheim 10 Jul 1960 (div 1973) Alexandra Gfn zu Eulenburg (b.Gumbinnen, East Prussia 10 Nov 1933); m.2d Munich 18 Apr 1975 Gabriele Podleska (b.Breslau 4 Mar 1939)

1e) NIKOLAUS Alexander Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim (Munich 14 Apr 1961-Assenheim 23 Mar 1981)

2e) Antonia Sophie Luise (b.Munich 27 Sep 1962); m.Assenheim 11 Jul 1992 Bernhard von Rothkirch u.Panthen (b.Heide, Holstein 21 Apr 1951)

3e) PHILIPP Moritz Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim (b.Munich 5 Feb 1964); m.Hamburg-Blankenese 29 Jan 1999 (rel) Hamburg-Nienstedten 20 Mar 1999 Clarissa von Gaudecker (b.Hamburg 16 Jan 1967)

1f) Emilia Dorothea Ada Marianne (b.Hamburg 4 Jul 1999)

2f) Mathilda Alexandra Clarissa Edith (b.Hamburg 6 Nov 2001)

3f) Fernanda Ada Amalie Beatrice (b.Hamburg 4 Apr 2003)

**3d) Maritta (b.Berlin 18 Apr 1940); m.Munich 23 Jul 1964
Jasper von Wallmoden (b.Alt-Wallmoden 17 Jan 1936)**

**3c) Editha Thekla (Assenheim 23 May 1897-Marburg 26 Aug
1971)**

**4c) Anna Hedwig (Assenheim 26 May 1903-Bad Nauheim 2
Jun 1971)**

**2b) Sophie (Assenheim 20 Sep 1866-Tannenhof bei
Lüttringhausen 22 Jul 1914)**

**3b) Ernst (Assenheim 8 Jul 1868-Friedberg, Hesse 2 May 1920);
m.Schönweide, Kr Plön 2 Jul 1903 Anna Gfn von Platen
Hallermund (Weißénhaus 14 Apr 1874-Frankfurt 18 Aug 1937)**

**1c) Carl Alexander Franz Maximilian (Strassburg 1 Aug 1906-
missing nr Dünaburg 12 Jul 1944)**

**2c) Maximilian Ernst Wilhelm (Strassburg 16 May 1910-
Göttingen 6 Jun 1993); m.Freiburg 4 Sep 1948 Hella Geßner
(Freiburg 28 Dec 1923-2 Mar 2009)**

1d) Florence Anna Marie (b.Freiburg 21 Aug 1949)

**2d) Philipp Ernst Albert (Wilhelmshaven 15 Apr 1952-La Fouly
11 Jul 1958)**

3d) Caroline Constanze Johanna (b.Wilhelmshaven 3 Sep 1959); m.Weiler im Allgäu 6 Oct 1989 Franz-Joseph Sauer (b.Freiburg 20 Nov 1961)

3c) Wilhelm Oskar Friedrich Eugen (Strassburg 24 Apr 1914-Baden bei Vienna 11 Jan 1996); m.1st Vienna 21 Sep 1939 (div 1947) Gabriele Brougier (b.Vienna 2 Apr 1918); m.2d Vienna 14 Oct 1953 Monica Nagel (b.Linz 21 Feb 1927)

4b) Anna (Assenheim 29 Oct 1869-Heidelberg 13 Mar 1936)

5b) Bertha (Assenheim 16 Apr 1871-Dorheim 13 Jul 1912)

6b) Marie (Assenheim 15 Jun 1873-Wiesbaden 8 Apr 1955)

3a) Friedrich (Assenheim 7 Dec 1827-Dorheim 6 Apr 1883); m.Varlar 25 Sep 1862 Mathilde Pss zu Salm-Horstmar (Coesfeld 21 Aug 1827-Dorheim 12 Mar 1908)

4a) Otto (Assenheim 5 Jun 1829-Altenhagen 31 Aug 1904); m.Schlemmin 7 Dec 1865 Emma von Thun (Berlin 10 Jun 1834-Altenhagen 18 May 1900)

1b) Bertha (Rödelheim 17 Jun 1869-Leipzig 30 Dec 1939); m.Schlemmin 14 Dec 1892 Leonhard Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Reinerz 6 Mar 1853-Würben 1 May 1914)

2b) Kuno (Altenhagen 7 Aug 1872-1945)

**5a) Emma (Assenheim 19 Aug 1831-Castell 2 Jun 1904);
m.Assenheim 23 Sep 1856 Carl Gf zu Castell-Castell (Castell 23
May 1826-Castell 2 Jan 1886)**

6a) Agnes (Assenheim 18 Jul 1833-Assenheim 24 Apr 1810)

**7a) Cuno (Assenheim 13 May 1836-nr Galoganna, on the Nile
29 Jan 1862)**

Line Five: Solms-Laubach

**The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin
zu Solms-Laubach together with the formal appellation of
His or Her Illustrious Highness.**

**OTTO Gf zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 1 Oct 1799-Laubach 22
Nov 1872); m.Neuwied 11 Sep 1832 Luitgarde Pss zu Wied
(Neuwied 4 Mar 1813-Laubach 9 Jun 1870)**

**1a) FRIEDRICH Wilhelm August Christian Gf zu Solms-
Laubach (Laubach 23 Jun 1833-Laubach 1 Sep 1900);
m.Jannowitz 23 Jun 1859 Marianne Gfn zu Stolberg-
Wernigerode (Jannowitz 6 Sep 1836-Laubach 13 Aug 1910)**

**1b) OTTO Gf zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 26 May 1860-
Laubach 9 Sep 1904); m.Büdingen 14 Apr 1898 Emma Pss zu
Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Büdingen (Büdingen 28 Aug 1870-**

Laubach 13 Dec 1944)

1c) GEORG Friedrich Gf zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 7 Mar 1899-Laubach 13 May 1969); m.Lich 13 Sep 1924 Johanna Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 17 Dec 1905-Laubach 7 Sep 1982)

1d) Irene (Laubach 25 Jun 1925-16 Dec 2006); m.Laubach (civ) 16 Oct 1946 (rel) 17 Oct 1946 Siegfried Fst zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 16 Feb 1916-16 Nov 2007)

2d) OTTO Gf zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 26 Aug 1926-Laubach 1 Mar 1973); m.Berleburg 29 Jul 1958 Madeleine Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Gießen 22 Apr 1936)

1e) Tatiana (b.London 16 Dec 1958); m.1st Laubach 22 Oct 1977 (div 1982) Christian Gf von Hochberg (b.Frankfurt 5 Apr 1953); m.2d Amöneburg, Kr Marburg 18 Aug 1986 Patrick Gf von Saurma (b.Neheim-Hüsten 24 Aug 1956)

2e) Ariane (b.London 16 Dec 1958); m.1st Laubach (civ) 30 Mar 1979 (rel) 31 Mar 1979 Stephan Königs (Köln 16 Jan 1952-Vettweiß 26 Apr 1985); m.2d (civ) Würzburg-Veitshöchheim 13 Nov 1987 (rel) Laubach 12 Dec 1987 (div 1996) Hubertus von Dewitz (b.Berlin 27 Feb 1947); m.3d Laubach (civ) 15 Aug 1996 (rel) 28 Sep 1996 Dieter Brinks (b.Bad Nauheim 25 Sep 1943)

3e) Anna Margareta (b.Berleburg 29 Jun 1960); m.Laubach 13

Jun 1998 Marc Laudien (b.9 Sep 1962)

**4e) Christina (b.Frankfurt 19 Jul 1962); m.Laubach 13 Jul 1990
Kilian von Pezold (b.Coburg 7 Mar 1964)**

**5e) KARL Georg Gf zu Solms-Laubach (b.Laubach 1 Dec 1963);
m.Düsseldorf 26 Aug 1991 Julia Willers (b.Essen 20 Jan 1966)**

1f) Emma Margaretha (b.Gießen 17 Jul 1992)

**2f) August Otto Erbgf zu Solms-Laubach (b.Gießen 23 Jan
1994)**

3f) Clara Elisabeth (b.Lich 18 Oct 1996)

4f) Hannah Benigna (b.Laubach 10 Dec 1999)

**6e) Gustav Albrecht (b.Frankfurt 22 Oct 1965); m.(civ) Munich
3 Aug 2000 (rel) Birnau am Bodensee 26 Aug 2000 Nicola Hipp
(b.Munich 15 Apr 1969)**

1f) Olga Antonia (b.Munich 2 Sep 2002)

2f) Paula Valentine (b.2005)

**7e) Elisabeth (b.Frankfurt 12 Aug 1968); m.Laubach 8 Jun 1996
Ludwig Schmucker (b.Munich 19 Sep 1967)**

8e) Maria (b.Frankfurt 12 Aug 1968); m.Detmold (civ) 13 Oct 1994 (rel) 15 Oct 1994 Stephan Pr zur Lippe (b.Detmold 24 May 1959)

9e) Franz (b.Gießen 2 Oct 1971)

10e) Ferdinand (Gießen 2 Oct 1971-26 Nov 1971)

3d) Karl (Laubach 26 Aug 1926-k.a.nr Küstrin 7 Feb 1945)

4d) Monika (b.Laubach 8 Aug 1929); m.Laubach (civ) 16 Jul 1981 (rel) 17 Jul 1981 Ernst August Pr of Hannover (Braunschweig 18 Mar 1914-Hannover 9 Dec 1987)

5d) Johann Friedrich (Laubach 26 Apr 1932-6 Jan 1998); m.1st Arnsburg (civ) 25 Jul 1962 (rel) 26 Jul 1962 (div 1969) Eleonore Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (1937-1999; below); m.2d Laubach (civ) 26 Mar 1987 (rel) 9 May 1987 Birgit Dallhammer (b.Schloß Neuhaus 5 Jul 1944)

1e) Maximilian Jörg (b.Hilden 27 Sep 1962); m.(civ) Laubach 21 Jun 1993 (rel) Frauenchiemsee 3 Jul 1993 Ursula Weiß (b.Munderkingen an der Donau 31 May 1962)

1f) Fionna Theresa Maximiliane (b.Munich 27 Oct 1993)

2f) Celina Christina Margot Maximiliane (b.Munich 21 Jan 1997)

3f) Cedric Richard Ernst-Otto Maximilian (b.Munich 29 Sep 1998)

4f) Seraphina Maria Elisabeth Maximiliane (b.Munich 5 Nov 1999)

5f) Angelina Johanna Genofeva Maximiliane (b.Munich 11 Jan 2007)

6d) Friedrich (b.Laubach 16 Jun 1937); m.(civ) Schlitz, Upper Hesse 28 Aug 1963 (rel) Laubach 29 Aug 1963 (div 1972) Ulrike Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (b.Schlitz 13 Feb 1940)

1e) Katharina Elisabeth (b.Würzburg 11 Feb 1964); m.Lauterbach (civ) 12 Sep 1997 (rel) 13 Sep 1997 James Rupert Charles Gf Strachwitz von Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (b.London 16 May 1965)

2e) Ludwig Christian (b.Würzburg 6 Jul 1965)

1f) Pia

2f) Conrad

3f) Emil

4f) Anton

3e) Georg Friedrich (b.Gießen 12 Aug 1971)

7d) Andrea Emma Alexandra (Laubach 31 Jul 1941-Laubach 6 Jan 2007)

2c) Bernhard Bruno (Arnsburg 4 Mar 1900-Berlin 13 Mar 1938); m.Rüdenhausen 26 Sep 1928 Louise Gfn zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 1 Oct 1902-Laubach 25 Aug 1986)

1d) Peter Otto Hugo Casimir (Bautzen 28 Aug 1929-Bethel bei Bielefeld 27 Oct 1955)

2d) Ilona Emma Clea Mechthild (b.Arnsburg 15 Jan 1931); m.1st Lübbenau 28 Aug 1954 (div 1969) Heinz Otto (b.Chemnitz 26 May 1927); m.2d Wernigerode 12 Nov 1971 (div 1977) Wolfgang Pilz (b.Trautenau 11 Jan 1924)

3d) Friedrich Ernst (b.Laubach 24 Mar 1932); m.Frankfurt (civ) 21 May 1958 (rel) 22 May 1958 Richardis von Roeder (b.Frankfurt 29 Jun 1929)

1e) Irene Andrea Louise (b.Frankfurt 27 Feb 1960)

4d) Alexander (b.Dessau 6 Mar 1934); m.Stockheim 14 Dec 1963 (div 1983) Ramona Heilmann (b.Würzburg 23 Apr 1941)

1e) Daniela Polli (Laubach 12 Apr 1965); m.Rödermark 1 Apr 1993 Karl Ziffer (b.Villach 31 Jul 1968)

2e) Tanja (Offenbach 14 Nov 1968-4 Mar 1981)

3c) Marianne Bertha (Laubach 22 Mar 1901-Laubach 2 Apr 1973)

4c) Friedrich Botho (Laubach 23 Apr 1902-Laubach 30 Mar 1991); m.Berlin 1 Jun 1931 (div 1943) Dorothea von Gohren (Berlin 16 Oct 1909-Rosenheim 9 Aug 1988)

1d) Erdmute Benigna (b.Berlin-Schöneberg 23 Apr 1932); m. (civ) Bentheim 30 Aug 1966 (rel) Kloster Arnsburg 14 Oct 1966 Christian Ludwig von Maltzan Frhr von Wartenberg und Penzlin (b.Lenschow 17 Sep 1929)

2d) Karola Brigitte (b.Laubach 31 Jul 1933); m.Frankfurt 27 Apr 1957 Detlev Schulte-Vieting (b.Halle an der Saale 24 Jun 1928)

3d) Agnes Elisabeth (b.Berlin-Lichtenberg 4 Dec 1935); m.Frankfurt 4 Jan 1964 Jürgen von Maltzan Frhr von Wartenberg und Penzlin (b.Parchim 27 Dec 1934)

4d) Ernst Lothar (b.Berlin 4 Feb 1939); m.1st Marburg (civ) 19 Mar 1965 (rel) 20 Mar 1965 (div 1970) Ursula Hartmann (b.Siegen 17 May 1937); m.2d Wehrda 24 Apr 1970 (div 1975) Eva-Maria Ritter (b.Dresden 3 Aug 1937); m.3d Rosenheim 20

Mar 1991 Karin Elisabeth Zürbig (b.Erfurt 26 Feb 1941)

1e) Ruppert Botho (Bielefeld 29 Jul 1971-Sep 2005)

2e) Kristin Madeleine (b.Rosenheim 20 Dec 1972)

3e) [apparently by 3d wife] Stefan (b.Rosenheim 22 Apr 1976)

**5d) Oda (b.Laubach 21 Jun 1941); m.1st Frankfurt 4 Dec 1964
(div 1972) Hartmut Machholz (b.Oels 11 Sep 1940); m.2d
Mühlthal 22 Nov 1994 Heinz Helmut Pest (b.Insterburg 5 May
1931)**

**2b) Wilhelm (Jannowitz 16 Aug 1861-Gießen 24 May 1936);
m.Wernigerode 23 May 1902 Marie Pss zu Stolberg-
Wernigerode (Wernigerode 5 Oct 1872-Laubach 11 Jan 1950)**

**3b) Elisabeth (Jannowitz 29 Oct 1862-Groß-Kausche 8 Apr
1930); m.Laubach 30 Aug 1886 Heinrich XXV Pr Reuss
(Jänkendorf 27 Aug 1856-Groß-Krausche 25 Aug 1911)**

**4b) Magdalene (Jannowitz 11 Dec 1863-Oberstdorf 21 Apr
1925); m.Laubach 18 Sep 1884 (div 1907) Heinrich XXVIII Pr
Reuss (Stonsdorf 3 Jun 1859-Berlin 8 Mar 1924)**

**5b) Marie (Arnsburg 25 Apr 1865-Willingshausen 12 May
1946); m.Arnsburg 30 Jul 1901 Georg von Schwertzell von und
zu Willingshausen (Willingshausen 14 May 1857-Hephata bei
Treysa 13 Mar 1949)**

6b) Friedrich Ernst (Arnsburg 16 Apr 1867-Arnsburg 28 Mar 1930)

7b) Karl Heinrich (Arnsburg 22 Mar 1870-Kassel 24 Feb 1945); m.Frankfurt 16 Oct 1911 Rosa Pss zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 16 Mar 1878-Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe 28 Aug 1963)

1c) Marcus Hans Donatus Alfred Wilhelm (Freiburg 25 Sep 1913-19__)

2c) Karl (Düsseldorf 11 Apr 1915-Kassel 15 Jan 1927)

8b) Georg Reinhard (Arnsburg 28 Feb 1872-Oberstdorf, Allgäu 26 Jan 1937); m.Waidring 18 Sep 1921 Emma Kreuter (Speyer 12 Mar 1888-Munich 22 Dec 1952)

1c) Albrecht (Munich 9 Aug 1922-Dresden 12 Jun 1942)

2c) Luitgard Roswitha (b.Munich 27 Nov 1924); m.Munich 5 Aug 1950 Hans Gf von der Goltz (b.Stettin 22 Sep 1926)

3c) Hans Günter (Munich 26 Jun 1927-Munich 5 Apr 2009); m. (civ) Essen 30 Aug 1968 (rel) Hummelo, Gelderland 31 Aug 1968 Anna Gfn von Rechteren-Limpurg (Arnheim 27 Sep 1940-Essen 12 May 1994)

1d) Pia Mara Eleonore (Essen 6 Dec 1969-8 Oct 1972)

2d) Georg Alexander (b.Essen 31 Mar 1972)

9b) Luitgard Ernestine (Arnsburg 17 Dec 1873-Arnsburg 24 Jan 1954); m.Arnsburg 18 Jun 1914 Gottlieb von Jagow (Berlin 22 Jun 1863-Potsdam 11 Jan 1935)

10b) Johann Albrecht (Laubach 11 Jun 1880-k.a.nr Papalovo, Macedonia 21 Nov 1916)

2a) Thekla (Laubach 4 Jun 1835-Assenheim 17 Jan 1892); m.Laubach 1 Jun 1861 Maximilian Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim (d.1892; above)

3a) Ernst (Laubach 24 Apr 1837-Naumburg 11 Aug 1908); m.Ahrensburg 31 Jan 1874 Auguste Gfn von Schimmelmänn (Ahrensburg 13 Jun 1847-Marburg 17 Jan 1921)

1b) Adelaide (Schlettstadt 26 Jun 1875-Marburg 7 Feb 1945)

2b) Frieda Luitgarde Marianne Marie Ernestine (Laubach 26 Jun 1875-Marburg 25 Aug 1961)

3b) Luitgard (Schlettstadt 17 Sep 1880-Karlsruhe-Rüppur 6 Oct 1947)

4b) Manon Elisabeth (Strassburg 3 Dec 1882-Marburg 19 Nov 1975)

5b) Erika (Strassburg 1 Aug 1886-Oberstdorf 21 May 1943)

**6b) Ernstotto (Strassburg 8 Nov 1890-Frankfurt 2 Sep 1977);
m.(civ) Frankfurt (rel) Arnsburg 21 Aug 1935 Margot Bertram
(Erfurt 28 Dec 1906-Frankfurt 25 Aug 1995)**

**1c) Eleonore Elisabeth (Frankfurt 5 Sep 1937-Düsseldorf 27
May 1999); m.Arnsburg (civ) 25 Jul 1962 (rel) 26 Jul 1962 (div
1969) Johann Friedrich Gf zu Solms-Laubach (b.1932; above)**

**2c) Friedrich-Ernst (b.Frankfurt 7 Mar 1940); m.(civ)
Erbendorf, OPfalz 29 Jun 1979 (rel) Wildenreuth, Gmde
Erbendorf 1 Jul 1979 Sylvia Frn von Podewils (b.Neustadt an
der Waldnaab 6 Apr 1952)**

**1d) Moritz Friedrich Ernst Otto Heinrich (b.Frankfurt 26 Sep
1980)**

**2d) Angelina Sylvia Annelise Margot (b.Southampton, New
York 1 Oct 1983)**

**3d) Philipp Friedrich Carl Ernst Nikolaus (b.Frankfurt 23 Sep
1985)**

**4d) Margarita Sylvia Elisabeth Alexandra (b.Frankfurt 4 Aug
1989)**

**3c) Sibylle Adelaide Erika (b.Frankfurt 18 Feb 1942);
m.Arnsburg 15 Apr 1966 Peter Thomas (Rheine, Westfalen 12
Sep 1935-Kuala Lumpur 19 Jun 1985)**

4c) Juliane (b.Frankfurt 2 Jul 1951)

**4a) Klara Ottilie Karoline Ida Auguste (Laubach 30 Jan 1839-
Strassburg 1 Nov 1896)**

**5a) Hermann Maximilian Karl Ludwig Friedrich (Laubach 23
Dec 1842-Strassburg Nov 1915)**

**6a) Reinhard Rudolf Georg (Laubach 23 Feb 1844-Laubach 2
Apr 1848)**

Line Six: Solms-Wildenfels

**The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin
zu Solms-Wildenfels.**

**Heinrich Wilhelm Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (Wildenfels 16 May
1675-Wartenberg 15 Sep 1741); m.1st Königsberg 12 Mar 1703
Helene Dorothea Gfn Truchsess von Waldburg (Königsberg
24 May 1680-Königsberg 15 Jul 1712); m.2d Schlobitten 16 Apr
1713 Sophie Albertine Bggfn u.Gfn zu Dohna (Coppet,
Switzerland 12 Aug 1674-Schlobitten 23 Sep 1746)**

**1a) Friederike Wilhelmine Louise (Königsberg Dec 1703-
Bielitz 22 Nov 1728)**

**2a) Friedrich Magnus (Ebersdorf 24 Jan 1705-Wildenfels 19
Mar 1711)**

3a) Heinrich Karl Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (Königsberg 28 Feb 1706-Nimwegen 7 Oct 1746); m.Nimwegen 11 Nov 1738 Albertine Charlotte Gfn von Bylandt-Palsterkamp (18 Nov 1721-Wildenfels 8 Jan 1799)

1b) Sophie Henriette Albertine (Wildenfels 18 Oct 1739-Dresden 7 Mar 1822); m.Wildenfels 29 Aug 1763 Wilhelm Karl Ludwig Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim und Assenheim (d.1778)

2b) Elisabeth Constantia Sophie Friederike (Wildenfels 26 Apr 1741-Dorpat 28 May/9 Jun 1819); m.Wildenfels 1 Dec 1767 Ernst Burchard Gf von Mengden (d.Riga 16 Sep 1797)

3b) FRIEDRICH MAGNUS I Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (Wildenfels 31 Aug 1743-Wildenfels 12 Feb 1801); m.Bad Dürkheim 21 Sep 1773 Caroline Pss zu Leiningen (Bad Dürkheim 4 Apr 1757-Erbach 18 Mar 1832)

1c) Karl Ludwig (Wildenfels 23 Aug 1774-Wildenfels 14 Aug 1776)

2c) FRIEDRICH MAGNUS II Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (Wildenfels 17 Sep 1777-Dresden 18 Nov 1857); m.1st Eulbach 26 Aug 1801 Auguste Gfn zu Erbach-Erbach (Erbach 19 Aug 1783-Wildenfels 11 Jun 1833); m.2d Rabenholz 18 Nov 1837 Elisabeth Gfn von Degenfeld-Schonburg (11 Feb 1802-Dresden 21 Apr 1880)

1d) Karoline Hanriette (Laubach 11 Jun 1804-Wildenfels 14

Jan 1839)

**2d) FRIEDRICH MAGNUS III Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels
(Wildenfels 26 Jan 1811-Dresden 24 Mar 1883); m.Castell 5 Oct
1843 Ida Gfn zu Castell-Castell (Castell 31 Mar 1817-
Wildenfels 2 Sep 1882)**

**1e) Marie Emilie Auguste Elisabeth (Wildenfels 31 Aug 1845-
Graz 10 May 1911); m.Wildenfels 11 Oct 1870 Heinrich Gf
Beckers zu Westerstetten (Ofen 12 Feb 1846-Salzburg 6 Sep
1887)**

**2e) FRIEDRICH MAGNUS IV Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels
(Culmitsch, Saxe-Weimar 26 Jul 1847-Wildenfels 25 Nov 1910);
m.The Hague 5 Nov 1874 Anne Gfn von Bentinck (The Hague
4 Jan 1855-Wildenfels 12 Dec 1933)**

1f) Elisabeth (Wildenfels 28 Jan 1876-Wildenfels 10 May 1889)

**2f) Sophie (Wildenfels 9 Feb 1877-Lübbenau 4 Dec 1956);
m.1st Wildenfels 9 Feb 1915 Oskar Gf von Platen Hallermund
(Sehlendorf 18 Mar 1865-Weißenhau 14 Apr 1957); m.2d
Wildenfels 6 Sep 1924 Otto Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim (1866-
1946; below)**

**3f) Magna Maria Auguste Ottilie (Wildenfels 31 Aug 1883-
Duisdorf bei Bonn 26 Jan 1966); m.Dresden 26 Nov 1914
Albrecht Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Kreppelhof 10 Jan 1886-
Köln 4 Jun 1948)**

4f) FRIEDRICH MAGNUS V Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (Wildenfels 1 Nov 1886-Groß-Schweidnitz 6 Sep 1945); m.Wildenfels 4 Jan 1925 Marie Antoinette Pss von Schwarzburg (Großhartau 7 Feb 1898-Schloß Blumenthal 4 Nov 1984)

1g) Anne Alexandra Irene Sophie (b.Wildenfels 1 Jan 1926)

2g) FRIEDRICH MAGNUS [VI] Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (b.Wildenfels 18 Jan 1927); m.1st Eßlingen am Neckar 7 Feb 1948 (div 1954) Katharina Duerst (Rathenow 22 Apr 1923-Bonn 14 Sep 1970); m.2d 1966 his first wife; m.3d Munich 8 Nov 1971 (div 1972) Gisela Frania (b.Gelsenkirchen-Buer 14 Jan 1930); m.4th Bonn 30 Sep 1994 (div) Gisella Marie Paroll (b.Seeshaupt 13 Jan 1957)

1h) Friedrich Magnus Michael Erbgf zu Solms-Wildenfels (b.Eßlingen 10 Jan 1949)

2h) Konstantin Alexander Georg (b.Eßlingen 9 Mar 1950); m.1st Bornheim 30 Mar 1973 Gabriele Schaessberg (b.Wissen an der Sieg 23 Jul 1951); m.2d Reno 21 Mar 1994 Erica Krummacer (b.Keulen 6 Oct 1937)

3g) Jutta Maria (b.Wildenfels 12 Feb 1928); m.Beirut 20 Dec 1957 Salim Farid Saad (Kaferakka 9 Sep 1922-Mar 2000)

4g) Albrecht Sizzo (b.Wildenfels 28 May 1929); m.Gottlieben 30 Aug 1970 (div 1977) Ingrid Gross (b.Frankfurt 7 Jul 1933)

**5g) Kristin (b.Wildenfels 27 May 1938); m.Oberhöchstadt 3
Apr 1971 Dietrich Gross (b.Lissa 25 Dec 1923)**

**5f) Anna (Wildenfels 14 Jun 1890-Driebergen, Utrecht 12 Jan
1970); m.Wildenfels 7 Jun 1921 Willem-Constantijn Loudon (9
Jun 1873-Utrecht 17 Apr 1932)**

**6f) Gisela Klementine Christophora Karola (Wildenfels 30 Dec
1891-Oberammergau 20 Aug 1975); m.Wildenfels 6 Jun 1912
Viktor Pr zu Wied (Neuwied 7 Dec 1877-Moosburg 1 Mar 1946)**

3e) Heinrich Carl (Wildenfels 29 Jul 1849-Graz 17 Nov 1901)

**4e) Friedrich Otto Reinhard (Wildenfels 1 Mar 1851-
Wildenfels 20 May 1870)**

**5e) Otto Emil August Carl (Wildenfels 17 Aug 1854-
Dönhoffstädt, East Prussia 22 Sep 1929)**

6e) Ida (Wildenfels 3 Apr 1856-Wildenfels 29 Oct 1856)

**3d) Auguste Henriette Anne Marie (Wildenfels 6 Apr 1819-
Wildenfels 8 Oct 1887)**

**3c) Victoria Charlotte Marianne (Wildenfels 16 Oct 1781-
Dresden 26 May 1822)**

4c) Eduard (Wildenfels 7 Mar 1784-Wildenfels 11 Jul 1788)

5c) Gustav (Wildenfels 5 Oct 1785-Wildenfels 5 Jan 1787)

6c) Emich Otto Friedrich (Wildenfels 7 Dec 1794-Berlin 4 Jul 1834); m.Potsdam 14 Dec 1819 Paulina Bss Sirtema van Grovestins (Wandsbeck 25 Mar 1802-Potsdam 18 Jan 1848)

1d) Emich Christian Friedrich (Potsdam 21 Dec 1820-Rosenhain 2 Feb 1883); m.14 Oct 1847 Marie Otto (19 Aug 1826-Saginaw, Michigan 24 Apr 1862)

1e) Mary Solms (b.Prussia ca 1848, fl 1880)

2e) Louisa Solms (b.Prussia Jul 1849, fl 1920)

3e) Emich F. August Solms (Saginaw, Michigan 12 Dec 1851-Saginaw 24 Jun 1903); m.6 Feb 1881 Clarissa ("Clara") Roeser (Freeland, Mich. 5 Feb 1859-Detroit 10 Feb 1926)

1f) Emich William Solms (Saginaw 21 Nov 1881-Saginaw Oct 1934); m.26 Jul 1906 Mildred de Lagatree (Saginaw 20 Aug 1884-Los Angeles 10 Feb 1960)

1g) Virginia A Solms (Michigan 1919-fl 1954); m.N Lane

2f) Frederick Charles ("Fred") Solms (Saginaw 10 Apr 1884-Detroit 1 Nov 1938); m.1st ca 1906 (div) Florence Julia Holmes

**(Detroit Nov 1887-Scarsdale NY 1960); m.2nd ca 1919 May C
Dowd (New Jersey ca 1891-fl 1930)**

**1g) William Frederick Solms (Michigan ca 1907-); m. Gertrude
Smith (29 Mar 1910-Petoskey, Michigan 8 Jun 1999)**

**1h) Donald Frederick Solms (Detroit 6 Dec 1936-Royal Oak,
Mich. 14 Mar 2007); m.Detroit 6 Aug 1960 Barbara Furgason
(b.1 Aug 19__)**

**2h) William Richard Solms, b.23 May 1938; m.1st (div) Patricia
Ann Corker (b.8 Aug 1941); m.2nd Monterey, California 6 Apr
1974 Cathleen J Neumann (b.22 Jan 1944)**

1i) Kelly Kristen Solms, b15 Sep 1961

**2i) William MacDonald Solms, b.Monterey, Cal. 4 Oct 1963;
m.Miriam Bowman, b.2 Sep 1964**

1j) William MacDonald Solms, b.23 Jul 1999

2j) Edward Bowman Solms, b.25 Sep 2000

**3i) Timothy Bateman Solms, b. Santa Cruz, Cal. 28 Aug 1964;
m.19 Dec 19__ Karen Judith Grobler (b.22 Mar 1965)**

1j) Emerson Amelia Solms, b.11 Sep 1997

2j) Phoebe Wheeler Solms, b.29 Mar 1999

3j) Bateman Grace Solms, b.8 Nov 2001

2g) Erwin Magnus Solms (Hamden Junction, Ohio 21 Aug 1909-Ridgefield, Conn. 20 Sep 1957); m.(div) Virginia Helen Kidson (Halifax, Nova Scotia 7 Dec 1917-Chapel Hill, North Carolina 30 Dec 1997)

1h) Sharon Lesley Solms; m. Lawrence B Kelley, Jr.

2h) Brooke T Solms; m. Westport, Conn. 11 Nov 1991 Michael B Kilroy

3g) Emich Duane Solms (Royal Oak, Mich. 25 Feb 1913-Gross Ile, Mich. 13 Dec 1971)

3f) Victor Magnus Solms (Saginaw 14 May 1886-Jul 1966); m. Lambton, Ontario 7 Oct 1912 Eva Adelene Smith (French Canada ca 1887-1953)

1g) Eric V Solms (French Canada 6 Oct 1913-Detroit 24 Feb 1974)

4f) Linda Solms (Saginaw 14 May 1886-May 1904)

5f) Erwin Solms (1889-1892)

4e) Marcus/Magnus/Mack Solms (b.Michigan 1854, fl 1920)

5e) Pauline Solms (Michigan ca 1857-fl 1860)

6e) Augusta Solms (Michigan Mar 1859-7 Mar 1934); m.1st William G Turner (Ontario ca 1855-d.by 1900); m.2nd 5 Feb 1907 William A Roeser (Freeland, Mich. 23 Jan 1857-24 May 1944)

7e) Ottilie Solms (b.Michigan Feb 1861, fl 1920)

2d) Luise Karoline Auguste Sophie (Potsdam 19 Mar 1822-Epe Eilermark bei Ahaus, Westfalen 29 Jul 1888); m.Potsdam 11 Apr 1839 Hermann von Michaëlis (d.Berlin 10 Sep 1888)

3d) Karl August Adalbert (Potsdam 7 Sep 1823-Berlin-Halensee 28 Feb 1918); m.1st Baruth 12 Jul 1862 Elisabeth Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (1836-1868; below); m.2d Ahrensburg 28 Sep 1875 Fanny Gfn von Schimmelmänn (Altona 20 Jan 1846-Berlin 8 May 1918)

1e) Elisabeth (Berlin 23 Oct 1863-Lübbenau 6 Oct 1946); m.Dresden 10 Mar 1921 Rochus Gf zu Lynar (Berlin 18 Jan 1857-Lübbenau 5 Mar 1928)

2e) Marie Luise Auguste (Berlin 10 Jan 1865-Hubertshöhe bei Storkow, Mark 23 Aug 1955)

3e) Emich Otto Friedrich Hermann (Berlin 23 May 1866-Lübbenau 10 May 1946); m.Wildenfels 6 Sep 1924 Sophie Gfn zu Solms-Wildenfels (1877-1956; above)

4e) Friedrich Ernst (Freiburg 4 Aug 1877-Zoppot 9 Feb 1945); m.Reval 1 Dec 1904 Karin Bss von Uexküll (Reval 27 May 1882-Hamburg 18 Mar 1959)

1f) Karin (b.Hannover 25 Mar 1907); m.Hamburg 12 May 1953 Otto Stade (b.Blumenthal, Kr Stade 8 Oct 1903)

2f) Ernst August Bernhard (b.Danzig-Langfuhr 30 Jul 1909); m.Hamburg-Altona 23 Sep 1940 Lieselotte Voigt (b.Elmshorn 8 Mar 1915)

1g) Friedrich-Ernst Peter Bernhard (b.Bevensen, Kr Uelzen 29 May 1941); m.1st Frankfurt (div) Astrid Kohlauer (b.10 Oct 1936); m.2d Garssen 8 May 1967 Karin Pretsch (b.Schwerin 14 Sep 1943)

1h) Christian [by 1st m.]

2h) Christina (b.Hamburg 12 Dec 1967)

3h) Sylvia Alexa (b.Hamburg 20 Nov 1968)

**2g) Karin Lieselotte Friedel (b.Bevensen 28 Dec 1942); m.1st
Hamburg 1963 (div 1965) Victor Javier Julio Garcia y Perèz;
m.2d Grimaud 1 Sep 1993 Haug Gilg Georg v.Kuenheim
(b.Königsberg 29 May 1934)**

3g) Emich Jobst Friedrich-Magnus (b.Bevensen 15 May 1944)

**4g) Alexander (b.Bevensen 5 Oct 1945); m.Hamburg,
Hannelore Tietze (b.11 Jun 1952)**

1h) Alexandra (b.Hamburg 15 Jan 1970)

**3f) Friedrich Ernst Magnus (Reval 2 Jun 1911-12 Dec 1997);
m.1st Bad Godesberg 13 Dec 1952 (div 1960) Renata von
Schmidt-Pauli (b.Potsdam 1 Feb 1906); m.2d Rodenkirchen
bei Köln 27 Dec 1962 Maria Theresia Hermanns (Bad
Godesberg 1 Aug 1932-24 Dec 2004)**

1g) Béatrice (b.Bad Godesberg 28 Oct 1963)

2g) Peter Alexander (b.Köln 19 Jun 1966)

**1h) [by Kim Schöllner (b.24 Oct 1965)] Lorna Fe (b.Köln 22 Nov
2001)**

5e) Karl August (Freiburg 9 Aug 1879-Ahrensburg 15 Dec

**1958); m.Berlin 14 Sep 1915 Maria Gans Edle Hrn zu Putlitz
(Grube, Westprignitz 23 Apr 1892-Ahrensburg 9 Nov 1955)**

**1f) Siegfried Carl August Busso (Berlin 30 Apr 1918-missing at
Schneidemühl 22 Feb 1945)**

**2f) Harald Ernst Emich Magnus (b.Berlin 23 Feb 1922);
m.Ahrensburg 2 Sep 1950 Helga Hamburger (b.Trittau 18 Aug
1921)**

**1g) Niels Siegfried Harald (b.Ahrensburg 9 Jun 1952); m.11
Nov 1980 Annette Jungmann (b.12 Aug 1957)**

1h) Lisa (Hamburg 27 Apr 1981-Sep 1991)

2h) Janne (Hamburg 24 Feb 1983-Sep 1991)

**6e) Anna Adelaide Sophie Christine (b.Freiburg 22 Nov 1880,
d.by 11 Aug 1956)**

**7e) Emich Hermann Werner (Münzenberg 5 Feb 1883-
Frankfurt 12 Nov 1961); m.Berlin 5 Dec 1910 Erika von Boehn
(Sagerke, Kr Stolp 17 Apr 1892-Usingen 18 Feb 1976)**

**1f) Emich Nicolaus August Otto Ernst (Danzig-Langfuhr 2 Oct
1911-k.a.Kuglin 19 Jan 1945); m.Frankfurt 13 Apr 1938 Tilly
Schmitt (b.Hofheim, Taunus 23 Apr 1912)**

1g) Gerda Anneliese (b.Frankfurt 29 Jul 1941)

**2f) Magnus Hubert Constantin Carl Heinz (Stolp 17 Dec 1920-
k.a.Zuga, Crimea 5 Jan 1942)**

**3f) Reinhard Wilhelm Georg Rudolf (Stolp 15 Nov 1923-
k.a.between Leningrad and Schlüsselburg 23 Apr 1943)**

**4d) Friedrich Magnus Reinhard (Potsdam 22 Jan 1825-Nagy-
Károly 23 Nov 1867)**

5d) Otto Douco (Potsdam 3 Dec 1827-Rome 17 Oct 1856)

**4b) Isabella Ottilie (Wildenfels 12 Apr 1745-Wildenfels 31 May
1747)**

**5b) Sophie Luise (Wildenfels 25 Jul 1746-Wildenfels 9 Feb
1747)**

**4a) Helene Agnes (Königsberg 28 May 1707-Goschütz 13 Oct
1735); m.Bielitz 11 Aug 1729 Heinrich Leopold Gf von
Reichenbach (Kl.-Peterwitz 19 Mar 1705-Goschütz 9 Apr 1775)**

**5a) Friedrich Ludwig Gf zu Solms u.Tecklenburg, zu
Sachsenfeld (Königsberg 2 Sep 1708-Sachsenfeld 27 Aug
1789); m.Kiev 14 Dec 1739 Luise Dorothea Gfn von Münnich**

(Kassel 30 Sep 1710-Sachsenfeld 23 Dec 1775)

**1b) Christoph Friedrich Heinrich, zu Rückerswalde,
Kuhnhaide, Sachsenfeld u.Zehista (Dresden 26 Dec 1741-
Freiberg, Saxony 12 Mar 1829); m.Riga 18 Apr 1770
Wilhelmine Charlotte von Vietinghoff gt Scheel (Groß-Roop
26 Sep 1754-Dresden 15 Sep 1790)**

**1c) Luise Eleonore Wilhelmine (Rückerswalde 18 Sep 1771-
Rückerswalde 25 Dec 1798); m.Rückerswalde 6 Jan 1789
Friedrich Adolf von Zeng**

**2c) Sophie Charlotte (Rückerswalde 2 Sep 1772-8 May 1808);
m.Sachsenfeld 25 Mar 1799 Ernst Friedrich von Brandenstein
(d.Reinhardtsgrün 28 Oct 1856)**

3c) Georg Ludwig (Riga 7 Feb 1774-Riga 8 May 1774)

**4c) Karoline Friederike, a nun at Gandersheim (Riga 7 Apr
1776-Tharandt 7 Jul 1803)**

**5c) Karl Alexander, zu Saathayn (Rückerswalde 21 Apr 1778-
St.Wendel 21 Aug 1850); m.1st 14 Apr 1800 Charlotte Marie
Auguste Frn von Friesen (9 Jan 1783-Dresden 24 Jul 1807);
m.2d 15 Sep 1816 (div 1816) Friederike Amalie von Geusau
(Burkersdorf 17 Jan 1785-); m.3rd St. Wendel 2 Jun 1829
Johanna Simon**

**6c) Friedrich August (Rückerswalde 6 Dec 1782-Dresden 19
Oct 1850); m.11 Jan 1824 Johanna Karoline Reichmann (1784-**

28 Feb 1856)

**7c) Heinrich Ludwig Gf zu Solms u.Tecklenburg, zu
Sachsenfeld (Rückerswalde 31 May 1784-6 Oct 1848); m.23
Aug 1805 (div 1818) Ernestine Charlotte Ottilie von Müller
(d.1830)**

**1d) Arthur (Sachsenfeld 20 Jun 1808-Dresden 15 Jan 1896);
m.28 Oct 1833 Laura Thierfeld (19 May 1815-10 Sep 1869)**

**1e) Ida (Dresden 15 Mar 1835-1915); m.Dresden 3 Jan 1863
Eduard Bary (d.28 Jun 1875)**

**2e) Olga (Dresden 25 Apr 1842-Niederlössnitz 15 Nov 1912);
m.Dresden 31 May 1863 Karl von Köller (d.Swinemünde 18
Jun 1911)**

**2d) Karl Allwill (Sachsenfeld 31 Jul 1809-Dresden 3 Mar 1876);
m.Dresden 1 Feb 1853 Laura von Blücher (Muskau 14 Aug
1825-Dresden 1 Apr 1907)**

**1e) Valeska (Dresden 30 Oct 1853-Groß-Rückerswalde 23 Jun
1937); m.1st Dresden 30 Nov 1872 (div 1880) Hermann von
Hanstein (d.Dresden 21 Mar 1893); m.2d Dresden 18 Jul 1898
Alexander Frhr von Wöhrmann (d.Wendischbora 16 Dec 1934)**

3d) Charlotte Anna (Sachsenfeld 27 Jan 1815-Striesen Dec

1892); m.5 Apr 1842 Ferdinand von Wilucki (d.1849)

8c) Wilhelm (Rückerswalde 29 Oct 1785-Rückerswalde 19 Dec 1785)

9c) a son (b.and d.Rückerswalde 1787)

10c) Georg August (Dresden 29 Aug 1790-Dresden 9 Jul 1827)

2b) Ludwig Ernst (Sachsenfeld 2 Jun 1743-Sachsenfeld 4 Nov 1768)

3b) Otto Wilhelm (Rückerswalde 30 Jul 1744-Sachsenfeld 27 Nov 1793)

4b) Christian August (Rückerswalde 5 Sep 1748-Sachsenfeld 31 Oct 1763)

5b) Sophie Amalie Luise (Rückerswalde 27 Jul 1751-Rückerswalde 1751)

6a) Sophie Charlotte, a nun at Herford (Wildenfels 20 Nov 1709-Wildenfels 27 Jan 1786)

7a) Eleonore Amalie (Wildenfels 17 Feb 1711-Branitz 4 Mar 1761); m.1742 (div 1749) Johann Karl Frhr von Morawitzky

8a) Friedrich Christoph (Königsberg 11 Jun 1712-Königstein 11 May 1792); m.1st Oderberg 17 Jan 1750 Johanna Eleonore

Josepha Gfn Henckel von Donnersmark (Oderberg 15 Apr 1710-Zwickau 6 May 1774); m.2d 15 Apr 1777 Johanna Marie Friederike Gfn von Löser (4 Oct 1741-Dresden 2 Jan 1807)

9a) Friederike Amalie Albertine (Wildenfels 28 May 1714-Königsberg 9 Apr 1755); m.Wildenfels 18 Oct 1734 Christoph Bggf u.Gf zu Dohna-Schlodien (d.Berlin 19 May 1782)

Line Seven: Solms-Baruth - Senior line

The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Solms-Baruth.

FRIEDRICH Heinrich Ludwig Gf zu Solms-Baruth (Baruth 3 Aug 1795-Baruth 1 Feb 1879); m.1st 3 May 1820 Bertha Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (Klitschdorf 23 Apr 1801-Casel 20 Aug 1832); m.2d Borthen 30 May 1835 Ida Gfn von Wallwitz (12 Mar 1810-Baruth 16 May 1869)

1a) FRIEDRICH Hermann Carl Adolph, cr 16 Apr 1888 Fürst zu Solms-Baruth (Casel 29 May 1821-Berlin 19 Apr 1904); m.1st Vienna 1 Nov 1851 Rosa Gfn Teleki von Szék (Sáromberke 18 Oct 1818-Golßen 30 Jun 1890); m.2d Zützen 20 Oct 1891 Hedwig von Kleist (Breslau 27 Oct 1829-Zützen 4 Apr 1920)

1b) FRIEDRICH Hermann Johann Georg Fst zu Solms-Baruth (Berlin 24 Jun 1853-Klitschdorf 31 Dec 1920); m.Fürstenstein 10 Sep 1881 Louise Gfn von Hochberg, Frn zu Fürstenstein (Pleß 29 Jul 1863-Klitschdorf 7 May 1938)

**1c) Rosa (Klitschdorf 8 Jun 1884-Tylsen 14 Jun 1945);
m.Klitschdorf 10 Sep 1903 Otto Fst zu Salm-Horstmar (Varlar
23 Sep 1867-Varlar 2 Mar 1941)**

**2c) FRIEDRICH Hermann Heinrich Christian Hans Fst zu
Solms-Baruth (Klitschdorf 25 Mar 1886-Windhoek 12 Sep
1951); m.Potsdam 1 Aug 1914 Adelheid Pss of Schleswig-
Holstein (Grünholz 19 Oct 1889-Salzburg 11 Jun 1964)**

**1d) Viktoria Friederike Louise Karoline Mathilde Hedwig
Dorothea Rosa Helene Marka Marie (Baruth 10 Oct 1916-
Salzburg 10 Jan 1989)**

**2d) Feodora Hedwig Luise Victoria Alexandra Marie (Baruth 5
Apr 1920-Vienna 23 Mar 2006); m.1st Glienicke 23 Nov 1942
Gert Schenk (Berlin-Charlottenburg 2 Jul 1910-Vienna 23 Aug
1957); m.2d Vienna 6 Oct 1961 Karl Adolf Fst von Auersperg
(Goldegg 13 Mar 1915-Vienna 17 Dec 2006)**

**3d) Rosa Cecilie Karoline-Mathilde Irene Sibylla Anna
(b.Baruth 15 May 1925); m.1st Stellenbach, So.Africa 3 Nov
1955 Neville Lewis (Cape Town 8 Oct 1895-26 Jun 1972); m.2d
Stellenbosch 9 Oct 1981 Heinrich Weber (Berlin 1926-
Stellenbosch 11 Oct 1983)**

**4d) FRIEDRICH Wilhelm Ferdinand Hermann Hans Fst zu
Solms-Baruth (Baruth 22 Dec 1926-Somerset West, South
Africa 28 Jan 2006); m.Dabib, SWAfrica 17 Aug 1963 Birgitta
Frn von Berchem-Königsfeld (b.Berlin-Charlottenburg 9 Jan**

1924)

1e) FRIEDRICH Eduard Philipp Theodor Nikodemus Fst zu Solms-Baruth (b.Marienthal 27 Nov 1963)

2e) Julian Immanuel Friedrich Christian Hubertus (b.Marienthal 6 Aug 1965); m.Baruth 18 May 1996 (rel) Florence 9 Jun 1996 Livia Deuchler (b.New York 28 Jan 1970)

1f) Afonso Alexander Georg Friedrich Julian (b.Berlin 28 Dec 1997)

2f) Cosima Livia Giorgiana Beatrix Birgitta (b.Berlin 3 Aug 2002)

5d) Caroline-Mathilde Luise Adelheid Elisabeth (b.Klitschdorf 15 Apr 1929); m.Stellenbosch 12 May 1963 Johann van Steenderen (Amsterdam 8 Jun 1905-Stow-on-the-Wold 19 Jul 1978)

3c) Hermann Franz (Klitschdorf 11 Oct 1888-Eckart bei Werfen, Land Salzburg 7 May 1961); m.Pleß 29 Mar 1913 Anna Gfn von Hochberg Frn zu Fürstenstein (Pleß 24 Feb 1888-Salzburg 13 Nov 1966)

1d) Wilhelm Friedrich-Sigismund Hans Hermann Konrad (Potsdam 26 Jan 1914-Munich 21 Nov 1982); m.Munich 15 Mar

**1948 Rosemarie von Wietzlow (Verchland 21 Sep 1918-Munich
20 Jan 2000)**

**1e) Felicitas Anna Eleonore (b.Munich 11 Feb 1952); m.Munich
19 Feb 1970 (div 1992) Friedrich Karl Frhr Michel von Tüßling
(b.Munich 10 Jul 1943)**

**2d) Marie-Agnes Louise Mathilde (Potsdam 31 Dec 1916-6 Jan
2010); m.1st Cracow 21 Jul 1938 Hans Balduin von Plessen
(Damshagen, Mecklenburg 19 Sep 1907-d.Le Havre 11 Jun
1940 of wounds received in action); m.2d Jeltsch 29 Jul 1943
(div 1948) Johannes-Heinrich Gf von Saurma (Franzdorf 28
May 1909-Graz 1 Sep 1977); m.3d Munich 28 Jun 1949 Albert
Prollius (Kreuth bei Tegernsee 18 Jun 1905-Munich 31 Jul
1992)**

**3d) Pya Franziska (Potsdam 28 Sep 1918-Burgsteinfirt 14 Jan
1982); m.Heiligenstein (civ) 5 Jun 1942 (rel) 4 Jul 1942 Carl-
Alexander Gf von Klinckowström (Potsdam 11 Jun 1913-
Frankfurt 11 Nov 1995)**

**4c) Hans Georg Eduard (Klitschdorf 3 Apr 1893-Salzburg 9 Oct
1971); m.Glücksburg 27 May 1920 Caroline-Mathilde Pss of
Schleswig-Holstein (Grünholz 11 May 1894-Salzburg 22 Jan
1972)**

**1d) Viktoria-Luise Friederike Caroline-Mathilde (Casel,
Niederlausitz 13 Mar 1921-Louisiana 1 Mar 2003); m.1st Casel**

25 Jan 1942 (div 1946) Friedrich Josias Pr of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Schloß Callenberg 29 Nov 1918-Grein 23 Jan 1998); m.2d Steinwänd bei Werfen, Land Salzburg 6 Nov 1947 Richard Carlyle Babon Whitten (Indianapolis 9 May 1910-Covington, Louisiana 25 Oct 2001)

2d) Friedrich-Hans Ferdinand Wilhelm (Casel 3 Mar 1923-13 Nov 2006); m.(civ) Werfen 21 Jan 1950 (rel) Luisenlust 30 Apr 1950 Oda Pss zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Wernigerode 10 Jun 1925-St.Veit an der Glan 30 May 1978)

1e) Irina Renata (b.Salzburg 25 Jul 1953); m.(civ) Odenthal bei Köln 8 Jul 1973 (rel) Salzburg 1 Sep 1973 Hubertus Pr zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (b.Bonn 21 Dec 1948)

2e) Christian-Friedrich (b.Salzburg 13 Jul 1954); m.New York City 31 Oct 1979 Melissa Buttler (b.Providence, Rhode Island 5 May 1954)

1f) Oda-Désirée (b.Florence 4 May 1981)

2f) Caroline Mathilda (b.Providence 24 Mar 1987)

3f) Alexander Friedrich Christian (b.Washington 30 May 1989)

3e) Huberta Désirée (b.Klagenfurt 22 Aug 1958); m.Frankfurt 16 Mar 1982 Rafael Herrlich (b.Tel Aviv 18 Mar 1954)

**3d) Hubertus Conrad Ferdinand (Berlin 7 Dec 1934-
Rathmannsdorf 22 Oct 1991); m.1st Barntrup 12 Aug 1961
Elisabeth-Charlotte von Kerksenbrock (Barntrup 3 Dec 1935-
Lemgo 6 Nov 1968); m.2d Salzburg 13 Dec 1969 Gerta Bss
Staël von Holstein (b.Riga 23 Mar 1939)**

**1e) Ruprecht Caspar Friedrich (b.Munich 5 Aug 1963); m.(civ)
Mainz 24 Jul 1989 (rel) Breitenbach am Herzberg 29 Jul 1989
Henriette Pss Reuss (b.Hamburg 24 Apr 1964)**

1f) Kasimir Friedrich August (b.Bad Säckingen 30 Aug 1991)

2f) Hubertus Kaspar Friedrich (b.Bad Säckingen 24 Apr 1993)

3f) Clemens Friedrich Leopold (b.Landshut 15 Feb 1996)

**2e) Fredeke Donata (b.Freising 23 Mar 1965); m.(civ)
Lütjenburg 8 Aug 1988 (rel) Kirchnüchel 1 Oct 1988 Christian-
Jasper Frhr von Brockdorff (b.Kiel 26 Jun 1960)**

**3e) Eilika Sophie (b.Freising 8 Aug 1966); m.(civ) Wolfegg 28
Apr 1991 (rel) Greinburg 11 May 1991 Jakob Gf von Waldburg
zu Wolfegg u.Waldsee (b.Ravensburg 9 Mar 1957)**

**4e) Viktoria Caroline (b.Hamburg 27 Aug 1971); m.Abenberg 6
Jun 1998 Hans Ludwig Körner (b.Munich 24 Jun 1968)**

5c) Johann-Georg Otto (Klitschdorf 15 May 1896-Bremen 9

Nov 1973)

**2b) Helene (Golßen 28 Sep 1854-Potsdam 17 Apr 1886);
m.Berlin 25 Apr 1878 Otto Gf zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (d.1886;
above)**

**3b) Marie-Agnes (Golßen 8 Jul 1856-Liebichau, Kr Bunzlau 9
Dec 1941); m.1st Golßen 1 Jul 1879 Egbert Gf von der
Asseburg (1847-Berlin 31 Mar 1909); m.2d Berlin 5 Jan 1911
Franz Pr von Ratibor u.Corvey, zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst
(Rauden 6 Apr 1849-Nieder-Mittlau 27 May 1925)**

**2a) Marie (Dresden 4 Aug 1823-Altdöbern, NiederLausitz 6
Aug 1910); m.Baruth 11 Nov 1843 Hartmann Erasmus von
Witzleben (d.Merseburg 12 Oct 1878)**

**3a) Bertha (Casel 14 Aug 1832-Lübbenau 27 Mar 1909);
m.Baruth 26 Oct 1853 Maximilian Gf zu Lynar (Berlin 24 Apr
1825-Lübbenau 19 Aug 1914)**

**4a) Elisabeth (Dresden 27 Mar 1836-Wandsbek 27 Sep 1868);
m.Baruth 12 Jul 1862 August Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (d.1918;
above)**

**5a) Anna (Baruth 20 Jun 1841-Emden 8 Apr 1903); m.Baruth 31
Oct 1867 Ernst Gf von der Schulenburg (Emden 29 Nov 1832-
Magdeburg 2 Sep 1905)**





Mediatized House of Stolberg

House of Stolberg

The County of Stolberg (German: Grafschaft Stolberg) was a county of the Holy Roman Empire located in the Harz mountain range in present-day Saxony-Anhalt, Germany. The town of Stolberg was probably founded in the 12th century as a mining settlement. The Counts of Stolberg (Grafen zu Stolberg) probably derived from a branch of the counts of Hohnstein castle near Nordhausen in Thuringia. The castle of Stolberg was first mentioned in 1210 as Stalberg, then the seat of one count Henry originally from nearby Voigtstedt. It remained a property of the comital family until its expropriation in 1945.

The Stolberg lands, which were located mostly east of the Harz, included Stolberg, Hayn, the lower County of Hohnstein (1417), as well as Kelbra and Heringen (1413/17), the two latter territories being ruled alongside the House of Schwarzburg. The Counts of Stolberg could significantly enlarge their territory when they inherited the County of Wernigerode in 1429, the County of Königstein in 1535, and the County of Rochefort in 1544. The Protestant Reformation was introduced into their territory in 1539. On 19 March 1548 the line was split between a Harz line (Stolberg-Stolberg) and a Rhenish line with the possessions in Rochefort (Stolberg-Rochefort) and Königstein im Taunus (Stolberg-Königstein).



The Principality of Stolberg-Wernigerode (German: Fürstentum und Grafschaft Stolberg-Wernigerode) was a county of the Holy Roman Empire located in the Harz region around Wernigerode, now part of Saxony-Anhalt, Germany.

The Counts of Wernigerode had become extinct in 1429 and their lands were inherited through Salic law by the Counts of Stolberg, sovereign counts of the Empire since the early 11th century. On 31 May 1645 the Harz line of Stolberg-Stolberg was divided between a senior Stolberg-Wernigerode line and a junior Stolberg-Stolberg line. Because Wernigerode was heavily damaged by the Thirty Years' War, the counts of Stolberg-Wernigerode also resided in the castle of Ilsenburg.

The town of Gedern in Hesse, acquired in 1535, became the seat of the cadet branch of Stolberg-Gedern in 1677. This junior line, raised to a principality by Emperor Charles VII of Wittelsbach in 1742, was reacquired by Stolberg-Wernigerode in 1804. The Wernigerode line also re-acquired Stolberg-Schwarza on 14 September 1748. In 1714, Count Christian Ernst surrendered his military and the fiscal independence of Stolberg-Wernigerode to King Frederick William I of Prussia, although he still maintained subordinated rule over his territories as a count. The county was mediatised in 1807 and made part of the Kingdom of Westphalia. In the 1815 Congress of Vienna, Stolberg-Wernigerode was granted to Prussia, although successive counts retained sovereign rights until 1876. The territory was incorporated into the Prussian Province of Saxony in 1815.



The Counts of Stolberg-Wernigerode

- * Heinrich Ernst 1645-1672**
- * Ernst, son 1672-1710**
- * Christian Ernst, nephew 1710-1771**
- * Heinrich Ernst, son 1771-1778**
- * Christian Friedrich, son 1778-1824**
- * Henrich, son 1824-1854**
- * Otto, grandson, 1854-1896, German Vice-Chancellor, Prince
fom 1890**



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The children of Fürsten and Erbprinzen zu Stolberg-Wernigerode bear the title Prince or Princess zu Stolberg Wernigerode together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness. Other members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Stolberg-Wernigerode together with the formal appellation of His or her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of The Princely House

Line One: Stolberg-Wernigerode

**CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH Graf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode
(Wernigerode 8 Jan 1746-Peterswaldau 26 May 1824);
m.Wernigerode 11 Nov 1768 Auguste Eleonore Gfn zu
Stolberg-Stolberg (Stolberg 10 Jan 1748-Peterswaldau 12 Dec
1821)**

**1a) Anna (Wernigerode 24 Feb 1770-Diersfordt 26 Jan 1819);
m.Wernigerode 5 Jul 1797 Christoph Karl Alexander Friedrich
Frhr von Wylich u.Lottum (d.20 Jan 1831)**

**2a) Luise (Wernigerode 24 Nov 1771-Groß-Krausche 8 Apr
1856); m.Wernigerode 21 Dec 1807 Moritz Haubold von
Schönberg (d.Groß-Krausche 18 Apr 1860)**

**3a) HEINRICH Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode, zu Wernigerode
u.Gedern (Wernigerode 15 Dec 1772-Wernigerode 16 Feb**

**1854); m.1st Waldenburg 4 Jul 1799 Johanna Pss von
Schönburg-Waldenburg (Waldenburg 4 Oct 1780-
Wernigerode 29 Aug 1809); m.2d Berlin 30 Dec 1810
Eberhardine Frn von der Reck (25 Jan 1785-Wernigerode 24
Oct 1851)**

**1b) Eleonore (Wernigerode 2 Sep 1801-Klipphausen 24 Mar
1827); m.Wernigerode 21 Feb 1819 Heinrich LXIII Pr Reuss zu
Köstritz (Berlin 18 Jun 1786-Stonsdorf 27 Sep 1841)**

**2b) Hermann Erbgf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Wernigerode
30 Sep 1802-Wernigerode 24 Oct 1841); m.Michelstadt 22 Aug
1831 Emma Gfn zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 11 Jul 1811-
Ilsenburg 1 Dec 1889)**

**1c) Eleonore (Gedern 20 Feb 1835-Ilsenburg 18 Sep 1903);
m.Ilsenburg 13 Sep 1855 Heinrich LXXIV Fst Reuss zu Köstritz
(Braunschweig 1 Nov 1798-Jänkendorf 22 Feb 1886)**

**2c) Albrecht (Wernigerode 17 Mar 1836-Wernigerode 23 Sep
1841)**

**3c) OTTO, cr 22 Oct 1890 Fürst zu Stolberg-Wernigerode
(Gedern 30 Oct 1837-Wernigerode 19 Nov 1896); m.Stonsdorf
22 Aug 1863 Anna Pss Reuss (Dresden 9 Jan 1837-
Wernigerode 2 Feb 1907)**

**1d) CHRISTIAN ERNST Hermann Fst zu Stolberg-Wernigerode
(Wernigerode 28 Sep 1864-Schierke 3 Aug 1940);
m.Rüdenhausen 8 Oct 1891 Marie Gfn zu Castell-**

Rüdenhausen (Rüdenhausen 6 Mar 1864-Wernigerode 14 Feb 1942)

**1e) BOTHO Otto Wolfgang Fst zu Stolberg-Wernigerode
(Wernigerode 10 Dec 1893-Hirzenhain 3 Sep 1989);
m.Wernigerode 20 May 1920 Renata Pss von Schoenaich-
Carolath (Haseldorf 19 Jan 1899-Hirzenhain 30 Mar 1985)**

1f) Walpurgis (Wernigerode 27 Apr 1921-Bad Nauheim 19 Dec 1992); m.Brocken 23 Oct 1943 (div 1976) Tilo Gf und Herr von Werthern-Beichlingen (Schwerin 28 Dec 1914-Frankfurt 17 Jun 1986)

2f) CHRISTIAN-HEINRICH Otto Emil Fst zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Wernigerode 21 Dec 1922-Hofgut Luisenlust nr Bad Nauheim 4 Dec 2001); m.Hamburg-Flottbek (rel) Hamburg-Othmarschen 19 Jul 1957 Marie Frn von Maltzahn (b.Pinnow 25 Jul 1936)

1g) Ludwig-Christian Botho Albrecht (b.Würzburg 5 Apr 1958); m.Ortenberg 24 May 1991 (rel) Usenborn 3 Aug 1991 Astrid Höhne (b.Bad Homburg 5 Jan 1959)

1h) Felicitas (b.Büdingen 29 Mar 1994)

2g) Bolko Hubertus (b.Würzburg 13 Mar 1959); m.(civ) Gelroy, California 3 Jul 1989 (rel) Usenborn 8 Jul 1989 Kim La Shelle

(b.25 Mar 1959)

1h) Natasia Elisabeth (b.San Francisco 27 Mar 1992)

**3g) Friederike-Renata (Frankfurt 9 Aug 1962-Luisenlust 26
Feb 1969)**

**4g) PHILIPP Constantin Fst zu Stolberg-Wernigerode
(b.Frankfurt 8 Jun 1967); m.1st Wernigerode 21 Apr 2001 (rel)
Wolfegg 19 May 2001 (div) Caroline Gfn v.Waldburg zu
Wolfegg u.Waldsee (b.Munich 18 Apr 1971); m.2nd Orsingen-
Nenzingen 14 Jun 2006 (rel) Hilzingen 17 Jun 2006 [29 Jul
2006?] Leonille Gfn Douglas (b.Munich 2 Jun 1972)**

1h) Elena (b.2007/8)

2h) Carl Erbprinz zu Stolberg-Wernigerode

**5g) Georg Heinrich (b.Frankfurt 29 Nov 1970); m.Kirchheim,
Swabia 7 Sep 2002 Katja v.Kienlin (b.Munich 18 Mar 1974)**

**1h) Tassilo Christian Albrecht Philipp Rafael (b.Frankfurt 30
Aug 2005)**

2h) Nikolas (b.3 Nov 2007)

3h) Marie (b.1 Mar 2011)

3f) Oda (Wernigerode 10 Jun 1925-St.Veit an der Glan 30 May 1978); m.(civ) Werfen, Land Salzburg 21 Jan 1950 (rel) Luisenlust bei Hirzenhain 30 Apr 1950 Friedrich-Hans Gf zu Solms-Baruth (Casel 3 Mar 1923-13 Nov 2006)

4f) Huberta Alexandra (Wernigerode 21 Sep 1927-Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 21 Jan 1984); m.(civ) Hirzenhain 5 Sep 1951 (rel) Frankfurt 4 Sep 1951 (div 1982) Wilhelm Dietrich Gf von Hochberg (b.Wanscha 27 Jan 1920)

5f) Elger (b.Wernigerode 9 Dec 1935); m.Horneburg 18 Sep 1961 (rel) 21 Sep 1961 Maria Karin Frn von Düring (b.Hamburg-Altona 8 Jul 1934)

1g) Carolin Leonore (b.Frankfurt 29 Sep 1962); m.Hamburg 17 Jun 1994 (rel) 18 Jun 1994 Magdy Missiha (b.Cairo 9 Jan 1955)

2g) Nicola Huberta Georgette (b.Frankfurt 21 Sep 1965)

3g) Botho Friedrich Carl Alexander (b.Frankfurt 23 Jul 1967); m.Ortenberg 6 Oct 2001 (rel) 13 Oct 2001 Caroline Jansen (b.Mönchengladbach 7 Dec 1968)

1h) Juliana Luise Angela Maria (b.Frankfurt 24 Oct 2002)

2h) Auguste Maximiliane (b.Frankfurt 4 Mar 2004)

3h) Emilia Barbara Hildegard Georgette (b.Frankfurt 6 Feb

2006)

4h) Ludwig Botho Elgar Wilhelm Martin (b.5 Dec 2008)

2e) Walpurgis (Potsdam 1 May 1895-Wernigerode 23 Feb 1901)

3e) Juliana (Wernigerode 25 Jan 1899-Frankfurt 16 Mar 1969)

2d) Elisabeth (Wernigerode 1 May 1866-Ilseburg 30 Jan 1928); m.Wernigerode 4 Jun 1885 Constantin Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Jannowitz 8 Oct 1843-Jannowitz 27 May 1905; below)

3d) Hermann (Ilseburg 8 Jul 1867-Raden 1 Jun 1913); m.Lich 24 May 1910 Dorothea Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 20 Oct 1883-Bethel bei Bielefeld 23 Feb 1942)

4d) Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich (Hannover 23 Jul 1870-Posen 23 Jan 1931); m.Schönberg 19 Jan 1910 Elisabeth Pss zu Erbach-Schönberg (Schönberg 7 Jul 1883-Schlitz 12 Mar 1966)

1e) Ludwig-Christian Otto Gustav Alexander Romanus (Rome 30 Dec 1910-k.a.Schönebeck an der Elbe 12 Apr 1945); m.Schlitz 8 Apr 1937 Anna Gfn von Schlitz gt von Görtz (Darmstadt 26 Dec 1912-Schlitz 16 Mar 1999)

1f) Wilhelm (Galazki 6 Apr 1938-Friedrichsdorf 11 Jan 2001);

**m.(civ) Schlitz 20 Mar 1967 (rel) Kloster Arnsburg bei Lich 22
Apr 1967 Marie-Agnes Frn von Seebach (b.Niederaula 15 Feb
1940)**

**1g) Donata Anna Uta (b.Heidelberg 5 Oct 1967); m.Schlitz 26
May 1995 (rel) 27 May 1995 Alexander Eichstaedt
(b.Eckernförde 30 Jun 1965)**

2g) Annabel Katharina (b.Schlitz 30 Apr 1969)

3g) Christoph Wilhelm (b.Frankfurt 26 Jan 1974)

**2f) Ulrike (b.Schlitz 13 Feb 1940); m.1st (civ) Schlitz 28 Aug
1963 (rel) Laubach 29 Aug 1963 (div 1972) Friedrich Gf zu
Solms-Laubach (b.Laubach 16 Jun 1937); m.2d (civ) Arnsburg
9 Jan 1976 (rel) Eisenbach 30 Jan 1976 Kurt-Joachim Riedesel
Frhr zu Eisenbach (b.Lauterbach 29 Dec 1943)**

**3f) Gisbert (b.Radenz 2 May 1942); m.(civ) Schlitz 28 Aug 1967
(rel) Herrnhaag 10 Sep 1967 Feodora Pss Reuss (b.Gera 5 Feb
1942)**

1g) Constantin Hermann Heinrich (b.Frankfurt 6 May 1969)

2g) Friedrich Christian Heinrich (b.Frankfurt 5 Jun 1972)

**4f) Hermann (b.Radenz 12 Aug 1943); m.Bad Driburg 20 May
1977 Angelina Gfn von Oeynhausen (b.Hildesheim 19 Aug**

1949)

1g) Moritz Caspar (b.Frankfurt 16 May 1978)

2g) Marie Victoria Anna Ramona (b.Frankfurt 17 Jul 1979)

3g) Ludwig Christian Leopold Emil (b.Frankfurt 10 Apr 1982)

4g) Caspar Heinrich Ramon (b.Frankfurt 8 Oct 1986)

2e) Anna (Reichenau 18 Sep 1912-Vienna 29 Dec 1914)

5d) Heinrich (Wernigerode 27 Jul 1871-Wernigerode 15 Jul 1874)

**6d) Marie (Wernigerode 5 Oct 1872-Laubach 11 Jan 1950);
m.Wernigerode 23 May 1902 Wilhelm Gf zu Solms-Laubach
(Jannowitz 15 Aug 1861-Gießen 24 May 1936)**

**7d) Emma (Wernigerode 20 Jul 1875-Lich 5 Apr 1956);
m.Wernigerode 16 Oct 1894 Karl Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-
Lich (Lich 27 Jun 1866-Lich 26 Jul 1920)**

3b) Bernhard (Wernigerode 20 Oct 1803-Wernigerode 6 Mar 1824)

**4b) Botho (Gedern 4 May 1805-Ilseburg 4 Aug 1881);
m.Michelstadt 15 Aug 1843 Adelheid Gfn zu Erbach-**

Fürstenau (Fürstenau 10 Jan 1822-Ilsenburg 21 Apr 1881)

**5b) Karoline (Gedern 16 Dec 1806-Stonsdorf 26 Aug 1896);
m.Wernigerode 11 May 1828 Heinrich LXIII Pr Reuss zu
Köstritz (Berlin 18 Jun 1786-Stonsdorf 27 Sep 1841)**

6b) Eduard (b.and d.Ilsenburg 12 Jan 1808)

7b) Christoph (b.and d.Ilsenburg 12 Jan 1808)

**8b) Rudolf, zu Gedern (Wernigerode 29 Aug 1809-Gedern 26
May 1867); m.Peterswaldau 28 Oct 1851 Auguste Gfn zu
Stolberg-Wernigerode (1823-1864; below)**

**1c) Christine (Gedern 13 Sep 1853-Sommerhausen 20 Mar
1933); m.Ilsenburg 22 Sep 1874 Friedrich Reinhard Gf von
Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld (3 Jul 1841-Einersheim 29 Jul
1893)**

**2c) Heinrich, cr Herr von Stapelburg 30 Oct 1893 (Gedern 10
Aug 1855-Heidelberg 30 Aug 1904); m.Adelheid Bürgers (Kiel
20 Jan 1870-)**

3c) Marie (Gedern 30 Apr 1863-Gedern 3 Jun 1863)

**4a) Marie (Wernigerode 4 May 1774-Hermsdorf 16 Jun 1810);
m.Wernigerode 20 Jun 1803 Heinrich LIV Fst Reuss zu
Lobenstein (d.7 May 1824)**

5a) Ferdinand, zu Peterswaldau (Wernigerode 18 Oct 1775-

**Peterswaldau 20 May 1854); m.Wernigerode 25 May 1802
Marie Agnes Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Copenhagen 4 May
1785-Peterswaldau 16 Oct 1848)**

**1b) Friedrich (Berlin 17 Jan 1804-Peterswaldau 5 Jan 1865);
m.16 Jun 1835 Charlotte Gfn von Hochberg, Frn zu
Fürstenstein (2 Dec 1806-Dresden 14 Mar 1882)**

**1c) Anna Agnes Luise (Peterswaldau 3 Feb 1837-Altdorf bei
Pleß 27 Jul 1898)**

**2c) Marie-Agnes Friederike (Peterswaldau 18 Mar 1838-
Gauernitz 4 Jun 1903)**

**3c) Sophie Charlotte Helene (Peterswaldau 11 Apr 1840-
Gauernitz 2 Dec 1908); m.Peterswaldau 25 Nov 1863 Ernst Pr
von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Waldenburg 8 Jun 1836-
Gauernitz bei Meißen 8 Jun 1915)**

**2b) Helene, Abbess of Drübeck 1845-69 (Neudorf 8 Nov 1805-
Drübeck 17 Mar 1869)**

**3b) Alexander (Helbstadt, Bohemia 8 Apr 1807-Peterswaldau
30 Sep 1810)**

**4b) Agnes (Wernigerode 14 Aug 1808-Peterswaldau 2 Mar
1827)**

5b) Richard (Peterswaldau 31 Jan 1810-21 May 1827)

**6b) Johannes (Neudorf 6 Feb 1811-Frankfurt 20 Jul 1862);
m.Schlemmin 21 Jun 1856 Emma von Thun (Berlin 10 Jun
1834-Altenhagen 18 May 1900)**

**7b) Leonhard (Neudorf 27 Apr 1812-Peterswaldau 19 May
1834)**

8b) Benno (Neudorf 26 Aug 1813-Neudorf 2 Jul 1814)

**9b) Franz (Peterswaldau 3 Jun 1815-Tervueren, nr Brussels 7
Dec 1888); m.Tervueren 23 Oct 1855 Clothilde Gfn von
Robiano-Borsbeek (Tervueren 12 Jun 1834-Tervueren 1 Nov
1915)**

**1c) Maria Joseph Ludwig Ferdinand (Tervueren 16 Jul 1859-
Tervueren 8 May 1915)**

**2c) Maria Pia Anna Amalie Walburge (Ahrweiler 17 Apr 1861-
Rumillies 26 Dec 1923)**

**3c) Anton Maria Alfred Friedrich Leopold Hubertus
(Tervueren 23 Aug 1864-Peterswaldau 4 Feb 1905); m.Wolfegg
5 Sep 1893 Elisabeth Bona Gfn von Waldburg zu Wolfegg
u.Waldsee (Waldsee 3 Dec 1867-Weinsberg, Württemberg 16
Feb 1947)**

**1d) Franz Xaver Maria Joseph Martin Anton Hubertus
Ignatius Sebastian Georg Willibald Vincenz von Paul Leo
(Peterswaldau 19 Jul 1894-Gostynie, Poland 4 May 1947);**

**m.Munich 31 May 1922 Barbara Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
(Schloß Nymphenburg 14 Dec 1902-Peterswaldau 1 Jan 1927)**

**1e) Elisabeth Bona Maria Alfonsa Ferdinanda Josefa Antonie
Juliane (b.Peterswaldau 17 Apr 1923); m.Lindau 26 Jan 1944
Rüdiger Gf von Stillfried und Rattonitz (b.Silbitz 14 Jul 1923)**

**2e) Maria Josefa Gabriele Antonia Gebharda (Peterswaldau
11 May 1924-Lindau 14 Sep 1986)**

**3e) Ferdinand Anton Maria Christian Friedrich Leopold Franz
Josef Pius Gabriel (Peterswaldau 4 Jul 1925-Wörth 16 Sep
2002)**

**4e) Sophie Marie Antonie Henrike Thaddea Gabriele
(Peterswaldau 12 Dec 1926-Weingarten 25 Oct 1987)**

**2d) Maria-Anna (Peterswaldau 3 Oct 1895-Waldbreitbach, Kr
Neuwied 2 Feb 1946)**

**3d) Josef Ludwig Maria Friedrich Leopold Martin Wunibald
Gabriel (Gries 23 Mar 1900-k.a.Gablenz 14 Apr 1945)**

**4d) Maria Veronika (Peterswaldau 19 Jul 1901-Peterswaldau
29 Aug 1902)**

4c) Elisabeth (Tervueren 22 Sep 1865-Hildesheim 14 May 1948)

5c) Ferdinand Maria Pius Albrecht Sebastian Franz Johannes

(Tervueren 20 Jan 1867-Paderborn 30 Dec 1939); m.Graz 18 Sep 1900 Maria Frn von Gudenus (Thannhausen 15 Sep 1873-Wetzelsdorf bei Graz 4 Jan 1949)

1d) Christian Friedrich (Störmede 28 Oct 1902-Störmede 14 Aug 1904)

2d) Anna Maria Klothilde Franziska Alberta Amalia Elisabeth Mathilde Ferdinande Therese Johanna Nepomucena Vinzentia Veronika Eulalia (Störmede 10 Dec 1903-Paris 10 Aug 1964)

10b) Günther (Peterswaldau 19 Jun 1816-Peterswaldau 25 Oct 1888); m.Dessau 4 Nov 1850 Maria von Lebbin (Trampe 16 Nov 1820-Reinerz 14 Jul 1857)

1c) Agnes (Reinerz 28 Aug 1851-Schweidnitz 24 Aug 1922)

2c) Ferdinand Anton Leonhard (Reinerz 6 Mar 1853-Würben 1 May 1914); m.Schlemmin 14 Dec 1892 Bertha Gfn zu Solms-Rödelhheim u.Assenheim (Rödelheim 17 Jun 1869-Leipzig 30 Dec 1939)

1d) Emma Marie-Elise (Schlemmin 2 Nov 1893-Munich 14 Mar 1973); m.1st Schlemmin 24 Mar 1917 Helmuth-Paul von Kulmiz (Ida-Marienhütte 30 Oct 1887-Bad Helmstedt 29 Dec 1932); m.2d Berlin 26 Sep 1934 Bolko Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (1885-1956; below)

2d) Mariagnes (Merseburg 12 Dec 1894-Espelkamp 9 Feb 1972); m.Schlemmin 17 Aug 1918 Reinhard Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (1889-1973; below)

3d) Christine (Merseburg 7 Mar 1896-Halle 26 Jan 1983); m.Schlemmin 15 Apr 1920 Gerhard von Kulmiz (Gorkau 31 Jul 1889-Gorkau 16 May 1936)

4d) Emma Wanda (Merseburg 29 May 1897-Göttingen 25 Mar 1974); m.Schlemmin 9 Sep 1925 Heinrich Frhr von Friesen (Dresden 31 Jan 1889-Göttingen 14 Oct 1982)

5d) Günther (Glatz 27 Sep 1900-Munich-Gladbach 24 Dec 1939); m.Schlemmin 31 May 1923 Erna von Platen (Beeskow 31 May 1897-Munich 25 Jul 1991)

1e) Hilda (Schlemmin 16 Dec 1923-Munich 15 Mar 1979); m.1st Schlemmin 27 Oct 1944 (div 1953) Kurt Schüler (b.Bünde, Westfalen 27 Jan 1914); m.2d Minden 7 May 1955 (div 1959) Bruno Rieth

2e) Leonhard Hans Bertram (Leipzig 27 Sep 1928-Prince George, British Columbia 23 May 1999); m.20 Apr 1956 Eleonore Frikker (Basel 18 Nov 1921-Prince George 14 Jan 1976)

1f) Marianne Charlotte (b.Prince George, B.C. 5 Nov 1956); m.Vancouver 8 May 1992 Gary Wayne McDonald (b.Vancouver 23 Feb 1952)

**3e) Sibylle (b.Leipzig 12 Feb 1931); m.Spenge, Westfalen 30
Mar 1951 (div 1960) Rüdiger Frommholz (b.10 May 1925)**

**6d) Bertha (Würben 14 Jul 1905-Hohenstein bei Coburg 1 Feb
1988); m.Berlin 16 Sep 1930 (div 1941) Theodor Gutknecht-
Stöhr (Dessau 11 Jul 1901-14 Oct 1964)**

3c) Eleonore (Reinerz 13 Feb 1857-Reinerz 13 Aug 1857)

**11b) Friedrich Wilhelm (Neudorf 21 Dec 1817-Peterswaldau
25 Jan 1861)**

**12b) Auguste (Neudorf 12 Jan 1823-Würzburg 10 Dec 1864);
m.Peterswaldau 28 Oct 1851 Rudolf Gf zu Stolberg-
Wernigerode (d.1867; above)**

**13b) Christian Friedrich (Neudorf 16 Jun 1826-Peterswaldau
16 Jul 1873)**

**6a) Friederike (Wernigerode 16 Dec 1776-Gnadenberg 4 Oct
1858); m.Wernigerode 11 Nov 1806 Heinrich Ludwig Bggf u.Gf
zu Dohna-Schlodien (Fulnick, Yorks 22 Oct 1772-Herrnhut 9
Dec 1833)**

**7a) Ernestine (Wernigerode 15 May 1778-Ilseburg 6 Aug
1781)**

8a) Konstantin (Wernigerode 25 Sep 1779-Karlsbad 19 Aug 1817); m.Berlin 30 Sep 1804 Ernestine Frn von der Reck (Berlin 23 Jun 1786-Jannowitz 27 Aug 1874)

1b) Wilhelm, zu Jannowitz (Wernigerode 13 May 1807-Jannowitz 6 Mar 1898); m.Roßla 11 Nov 1835 Elisabeth Gfn zu Stolberg-Roßla (1817-1896; below)

1c) Marianne (Jannowitz 6 Sep 1836-Laubach 13 Aug 1910); m.Jannowitz 23 Jun 1859 Friedrich Gf zu Solms-Laubach (Laubach 23 Jun 1833-Laubach 1 Sep 1900)

2c) Luitgarde (Jannowitz 30 Aug 1838-Klipphausen 4 Apr 1917); m.Jannowitz 26 Nov 1863 Heinrich XV Pr Reuss (Klipphausen 5 Jul 1834-Meran 23 Dec 1869)

3c) Marie (Jannowitz 24 May 1840-Kupferberg, Silesia 8 Oct 1919)

4c) Agnes (Jannowitz 21 May 1842-Hohensolms 12 May 1904); m.Jannowitz 20 Jun 1865 Hermann Adolf Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Pirnitz 15 Apr 1838-Lich 16 Sep 1899)

5c) Konstantin (Jannowitz 8 Oct 1843-Jannowitz 27 May 1905); m.1st Dönhoffstädt 12 Jul 1870 Antonia Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (1850-1878; below); m.Wernigerode 4 Jun 1885 Elisabeth Pss zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (1866-1928; above)

**1d) Gertrud (Rohrlach 5 Jan 1872-Würzburg 29 Aug 1924);
m.Merseburg 26 Jun 1895 Friedrich Carl Fst zu Castell-Castell
(Castell 22 Jul 1864-Munich 3 Jan 1923)**

**2d) Eberhard (Rohrlach 21 Jan 1873-Jannowitz 18 Mar 1929);
m.Klitschdorf 30 Jul 1900 Erica Gfn zu Solms-Sonnenwalde
(Potsdam 4 Mar 1880-Herrsching am Ammersee 13 Jul 1970)**

**1e) Christian Friedrich (Jannowitz 16 Aug 1901-Neuwied 18
Jul 1994); m.Liegnitz 29 Jul 1930 Anneliese Gfn von Rothkirch
u.Trach (Lüben 27 Oct 1896-Neuwied 15 Jun 1967)**

**1f) Eberhard Georg Christian (b.Hirschberg, Silesia 19 Jun
1931); m.1st (civ) Gießen 29 Aug 1956 (rel) Holzhausen 21 Oct
1956 (div 1972) Anna-Elisabeth Frn von der Borch
(b.Schönebeck 11 Jan 1935); m.2d (civ) Krailling (rel) Planegg
bei Munich 9 Apr 1973 Barbara von Lindeiner gen. von
Wildau (b.Schweidnitz 6 Nov 1935)**

1g) Ernestine Ludmilla Alexandra (b.Gießen 6 Mar 1957)

**2g) Huberta Maria Annemarie (b.Gießen 14 Aug 1959); m.1st
Brakel 3 Oct 1984 (div 1997) Wolfgang Ziegann, who took the
surname "Graf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode" (b.4 Jan 1951);
m.2nd Unkel 15 Aug 2003 Marc v.Wietersheim (b.Hannover 8
Sep 1962)**

**3g) Susanne Antonie Erica (b.Neuwied 23 May 1962);
m.Nieheim 15 Jun 1984 (div 1987) Peter Schulz, who took the**

surname "Graf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode"

4g) Constantin Georg Christian-Friedrich (b.Neuwied 22 Feb 1975)

2e) Theodor (Rohrlach 15 Jul 1902-Wannsee 7 Jul 1930)

**3e) Konrad (Rohrlach 24 Jul 1904-Oldenburg 10 Jun 1993);
m.1st Munich 19 May 1936 (div 1946) Anna Sibylle Zoege von
Manteuffel (Lettin, Livonia 22 Sep 1914-Zürich 9 Oct 1957);
m.2d Oldenburg 27 Jul 1946 (div 1970) Anneliese Bergmann
(b.Wandern 30 Dec 1916)**

**1f) Jutta (b.Munich 6 Oct 1936); m.1st Hamburg 8 Aug 1959
(div 1964) Curt Rönna (b.Lübeck 1 May 1928); m.2d Hamburg
8 Aug 1964 Günther Hildmann (Bitterfeld 13 Apr 1926-
Saalbach, Austria 4 Jul 1980); m.3d Ahrensburg 28 Jun 1986
Gerhart Paul Peritz (9 Nov 1923-Ahrensburg 9 Oct 1997)**

**2f) Britta (b.Munich 20 Feb 1939); m.Munich 7 Jul 1967 (div
1976) Friedrich-Carl von Ribbeck (b.Berlin 6 Jul 1939)**

**3f) Gunther Ulrich (b.Berlinchen 13 Jun 1944); m.Oldenburg
25 Aug 1967 (div 1974) Clare Johanne Cordes
(b.Schweieraussendeich 22 Dec 1948)**

1g) Marco (b.Brake an der Unterweser 26 Jan 1968)

4f) Edelgard Imma (b.Oldenburg 1 Feb 1946); m.1st Oldenburg 1 Mar 1968 (div 1973) Freerk Eilt de Vries (b.Kirchdorf 21 Jun 1947); m.2d 13 Feb 1976 Peter Bonhagen (d.Jan 2000)

5f) Hans-Udo (b.Oldenburg 13 Jul 1950); m.Wardenburg 31 Aug 1973 Inge Schmidt (b.Oldenburg 26 Mar 1953)

1g) Melanie (b.Oldenburg 8 Oct 1975); m.Wardenburg 12 May 2000 Hergen Brandes (b.Oldenburg 12 Dec 1971)

2g) Nadine (b.Oldenburg 26 Apr 1978)

6f) Wolf-Botho (b.Oldenburg 11 Feb 1955)

4e) Johann-Otto (Jannowitz 19 May 1906-Stuttgart 11 May 1996); m.Stuttgart 29 Mar 1956 Maria-Irmgard Frn von Willisen (Colmar, Alsace 3 Apr 1914-28 Oct 2006)

5e) Antonie (Jannowitz 19 Sep 1908-Herrsching 4 Jan 1993); m.Jannowitz 20 Apr 1929 (div 1934) Wolfgang von Ohnesorge (Potsdam 8 Sep 1901-Köln 26 May 1976)

6e) Heinrich (Munich 6 Nov 1909-Munich 9 Dec 1995)

7e) Helene (Hirschberg 22 Nov 1911-Munich 2 Jun 1999); m.Jannowitz 28 Jun 1941 Rudolf Weber-Lortsch (Kassel 29 Apr 1908-Berlin 4 Sep 1976)

**8e) Erica (b.Jannowitz 7 Jan 1919); m.1st Breslau 24 Nov 1943
Friedrich-Karl Stier (Breslau 16 Oct 1917-Herrsching 21 Feb
1970); m.2nd Munich 23 Sep 1993 Gerhard Wetzig (Coswig 7
Mar 1911-Munich 3 Oct 1999)**

**9e) Oda (Potsdam 14 Oct 1920-Kössen 20 Feb 1998);
m.Mittenwald 10 Dec 1955 Carl Kaindl (Öttingen 3 Jul 1907-
Kössen 28 Dec 1993)**

**3d) Magdalena, Abbess of Drübeck (Rohrlach 5 May 1875-
Wernigerode 14 Oct 1955)**

**4d) Carl (Jannowitz 14 Sep 1876-Herrsching am Ammersee 20
Apr 1934); m.1st Alt-Doebern, NiederLausitz 24 Sep 1903 (div
1919) Hilde von Witzleben (Alt-Doebern 29 Mar 1884-Dierdorf
bei Selters 20 Oct 1966); m.2d Herrsching 8 Oct 1931 Erica Gfn
zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Potsdam 4 Mar 1880-Herrsching 13
Jul 1970)**

**1e) Heimdall (Potsdam 23 Dec 1904-missing at Stalingrad 9
Dec 1942); m.Vienna 12 May 1942 Elisabeth Pss von Croÿ
(Königsfeld 14 Feb 1911-Vienna 15 Apr 1985)**

**2e) Constantin (Potsdam 17 Feb 1906-Bad Ems 9 Dec 1997);
m.7 Jun 1991 Regina Klein (b.Allenstein, East Prussia 13 Jun
1944)**

**3e) Marie Antonia (Várpalota 6 Feb 1909-Dierdorf 24 Jan
2003); m.1st Neuwied 29 Apr 1930 Hermann Erbpr zu Wied
(Potsdam 18 Aug 1899-d.Rzeszów, Galicia, 5 Nov 1941 of**

wounds received in action); m.2d Strahwalde bei Herrnhut 31 Aug 1943 Edmund von Gordon (Laskowitz 3 Oct 1901-Andernach am Rhein 22 Sep 1986)

4e) Dietrich Hartmann (Alt-Doebern 1 Oct 1910-Ranstadt 26 Oct 1988); m.Ribbeck 11 Jul 1942 Renate von Ribbeck (b.Berlin-Schöneberg 11 May 1918)

1f) Christian Carl (b.Nauen 8 Apr 1943); m.Gundersheim 16 Apr 1977 Mechtild Kampf (b.Gundersheim 31 Mar 1945)

1g) Dorothee Elisabeth (b.Grünstadt 6 Aug 1981)

2f) Bettina (b.Kreppelhof 13 Dec 1944); m.Ranstadt 2 Sep 1969 (rel) 6 Sep 1969 Wolf Frhr von Uslar-Gleichen (b.Hohenkränig 6 Sep 1943)

3f) Alexander Hans Heinrich (b.Ortenberg 1 Jan 1947); m.(civ) Wachtberg-Pech 6 May 1977 (rel) Burg Schnellenburg bei Attendorn 7 May 1977 Victoria von Detten (b.Warburg 5 Apr 1954)

1g) Juliane Bettina Luise (b.Manus, Brazil 15 Jun 1978); m.Dresden 3 Aug 2007 (orthodox rel) Wiesbaden 14 Sep 2007 (protestant rel) Ortenberg 15 Sep 2007 Damien Jdanoff (b.Bad Soden 13 Mar 1977)

2g) Maximilian Hans Heimdall (b.Belém, Brazil 20 Jun 1980);

m.18 Jul 2009 Maria von Randow

3g) Anna Donata Elisabeth (b.Belém 25 Aug 1982)

4f) Henriette Marie (b.Ortenberg 5 Dec 1949); m.1st Nieder-Weisel 7 Oct 1978 (div 1987) Michael Deines (b.Hanau 10 Jan 1950); m.2d (civ) Reiskirchen 5 Oct 1989 (rel) Ranstadt 29 Dec 1989 Wolf-Werner Trebeljahr (b.Karnkewitz 30 May 1932)

5f) Johannes Constantin (b.Nieder-Weisel 18 Mar 1958); m.Hannover 31 Aug 1985 Catrin Wilkening (b.Hannover 5 Nov 1959)

1g) Marie Agnes (b.Berlin 21 Nov 1987)

2g) Johanna-Katharina (b.Berlin 30 Jan 1989)

3g) Josephine Renate Dorothea (b.London 12 Feb 1992)

4g) Irina Amelie Magdalene (b.London 22 Apr 1995)

5e) Ingeborg (b.Eichberg bei Hirschberg 22 May 1915); m.Norf am Rhein 20 Sep 1950 Karl-Heinrich von Waldthausen (Essen 11 Jun 1910-Essen 18 Apr 1985)

5d) Friedrich (Jannowitz 21 Apr 1878-Jannowitz 11 Jun 1879)

6d) Anna Elisabeth (Bunzlau 15 Jan 1887-Lich 2 Jan 1952);

**m.Ilsenburg 24 Aug 1911 Heinrich Frhr von Werthern (d.Lich
17 Feb 1947)**

7d) Jutta (Stettin 28 Oct 1889-Schloß Ilsenburg 27 Oct 1923)

**8d) Auguste Eleonore (Stettin 22 Dec 1891-Gießen 22 Aug
1948); m.Ilsenburg 29 Sep 1920 Ludwig zu Solms-
Hohensolms-Lich (Potsdam 28 Oct 1888-Nieder-Weisel 3 Feb
1956)**

**9d) Otto (Wernigerode 31 Mar 1893-Hamburg 5 Aug 1984);
m.Berlin 19 Apr 1932 Yvonne Frn Gerschau von Flotow
(Jacobstadt, Kurland 4 May 1895-Hamburg 3 Aug 1982)**

**1e) Ulrich Wolf Philipp (Munich 4 May 1935-Hamburg 30 Jan
1998); m.(civ) Tutzing 29 Aug 1958 (rel) Weilheim, Upper
Bavaria 30 Aug 1958 Christa von L'Estocq (b.Crossen an der
Oder 8 Apr 1937)**

**1f) Vivica Charlotte Natalie (b.Munich 14 Sep 1959); m.(civ)
Tutzing 29 Dec 1988 (rel) Haseldorf 27 May 1989 Jörg
Mittelsten Scheid (b.Wuppertal 7 May 1936)**

**2f) Nikolaus Ferdinand Constantin (b.Wilmington, Delaware
22 Jun 1963); m.Hamburg 9 Aug 1990 (rel) Haseldorf 11 Aug
1990 Alexandra Frn von Esebeck (b.East London, So. Africa 17
Apr 1965)**

1g) Antonia Yvonne (b.Hamburg 25 Apr 1991)

2g) Theresa Marie-Agnes (b.Hamburg 11 Mar 1993)

3g) Rosanna Naomi (b.Hamburg 21 Aug 1997)

**3f) Marie Antoinette Natalie (b.Hamburg 28 Oct 1964);
m.Sottrum 25 May 1992 (rel) Haseldorf 30 May 1992 Andreas
Jacobs (b.27 Oct 1963)**

**10d) Wolf Ernst (Merseburg 7 Dec 1895-k.a.Soissons 1 Sep
1918)**

11d) Ulrich (Hannover 30 Oct 1901-Ilseburg 10 Feb 1918)

**12d) Dorothea (Ilseburg 10 Dec 1905-Wiesbaden 11 Apr
2001); m.Wernigerode 5 Sep 1929 Georg Harry von Craushaar
(Löbau 10 Jul 1891-Hettendorf 7 Apr 1970)**

6c) Karl (Jannowitz 18 Aug 1845-Potsdam 23 Nov 1874)

**7c) August (Jannowitz 22 May 1847-Leubus 26 Nov 1885); m.
(morganatically) Kupferberg, Kreis Schönau 24 Apr 1880
Johanna (Jenny) Heymann, cr. Frau von Edberg dd. Lich,
Oberhessen 21 Jun 1880 (Berlin 12 May 1858-Kupferberg 4
Feb 1881)**

**1d) Johanna (Hanna) Elisabeth von Edberg (Kupferberg, Kreis
Schönau 2 Feb 1881-Pretoria, South Africa 15 Mar 1973);**

adopted by her maternal uncle and aunt, Rev. Robert and Helene Kühl neé Heymann, dd. Berlin 3 Sep 1886, and thence known as Kühl; m. Wallmannsthal mission, dist. Pretoria 25 Jan 1900 Rev. Christian Endemann (Botshabêlo mission, dist. Middelburg 29 Nov 1872 -Elim hospital, dist. Louis Trichardt 26 Jun 1926). Nine children

8c) Ernst (Jannowitz 26 Jan 1849-Schreiberhau 15 Sep 1907)

9c) Adolf (1 Jun 1850-3 Sep 1850)

10c) Gertrud (21 Dec 1851-23 Mar 1852)

11c) Magdalena (21 Jun 1853-26 Nov 1863)

12c) Margareta (Berlin 9 Jan 1855-Diersfordt 11 Dec 1928); m.Münster 17 Jun 1881 Maximilian Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (d.1887; below)

13c) Hermann (Jannowitz 24 Sep 1856-Jannowitz 30 Nov 1923)

14c) Anton (Jannowitz 21 Jul 1859-Diersfordt 14 Feb 1922)

2b) Adolf (Jannowitz 17 May 1808-Peterswaldau 28 Mar 1821)

3b) Otto (4 Jun 1810-24 Apr 1812)

4b) Marie (Jannowitz 26 Mar 1813-Alt-Jannowitz 1 Sep 1879); m.Jannowitz 2 May 1839 Albert Gf von Schlieffen (d.Rohrlach 9 Jun 1864)

9a) Theodor (Wernigerode 30 Dec 1783-Wernigerode 25 Jan 1786)

10a) Anton, zu Kreppelhof u.Diersfordt (Wernigerode 23 Oct 1785-Berlin 11 Feb 1854); m.Berlin 12 Jun 1809 Luise Frn von der Reck (Berlin 16 Oct 1787-Potsdam 6 Apr 1874)

1b) Eberhard (Peterswaldau 11 Mar 1810-Johannisbad 8 Aug 1872); m.Klempzig 26 May 1842 Marie Pss Reuss zu Köstritz (Klempzig 24 Jun 1822-Giersdorf, Silesia 16 Dec 1903)

2b) Konrad, zu Diersfordt (Peterswaldau 9 Jun 1811-Diersfordt 31 Aug 1851); m.Groß-Cammin 4 Oct 1838 Marianne Frn von Romberg (Brunn 22 Jan 1821-Groß-Cammin 14 Dec 1884)

1c) Udo (Berlin 4 Mar 1840-Berlin 19 Feb 1910); m.Boitzenburg 26 Jul 1871 Elisabeth Gfn von Arnim (Berlin 13 Jun 1849-Kreppelhof 31 Mar 1917)

1d) Konrad (Dönhofstädt 20 May 1872-Truntlack 15 Jul 1890)

2d) Adolf (Dönhofstädt 20 May 1872-Dönhofstädt 10 Jun 1910)

3d) Marie Eleonore (Berlin 18 May 1876-Döhrings 14 Oct 1940)

4d) Armgard (Kreppelhof 1 Jun 1877-Berlin 18 Feb 1912);

**m.Berlin 11 Jan 1904 Oskar Gf von Platen Hallermund
(Sehlendorf 18 Mar 1865-Weißenhau 14 Apr 1957)**

**5d) Richard (Kreppelhof 9 Nov 1878-Dönhofstädt 11 May
1894)**

**6d) Werner (Kreppelhof 28 Aug 1883-Dönhofstädt 25 Sep
1884)**

**7d) Antonie (Kreppelhof 6 Sep 1880-Aumühle 25 Dec 1969);
m.Kreppelhof 14 Jan 1904 Friedrich Gf zu Eulenburg (Breslau
13 Apr 1879-Wittenberg 20 Mar 1937)**

8d) Renate (Kreppelhof 10 Jan 1886-Königsberg 2 Feb 1946)

**9d) Albrecht (Kreppelhof 10 Jan 1886-Köln 4 Jun 1948);
m.Dresden 26 Nov 1914 Magna Gfn zu Solms-Wildenfels
(Wildenfels 31 Aug 1883-Duisdorf bei Bonn 26 Jan 1966)**

**10d) Freda (Königsberg 26 Jan 1892-Köln 8 Jun 1977); m.Plau 8
Jun 1920 Otto Weber (Mitau, Latvia 2 Sep 1882-Berlin 24 Oct
1930)**

2c) Hermann (27 Nov 1841-29 Jun 1842)

**3c) Maximilian (Diersfordt 26 Jun 1843-Dresden 19 Mar 1887);
m.Münster 17 Jun 1881 Margarete Gfn zu Stolberg-
Wernigerode (1855-1928; above)**

1d) Friedrich (Jannowitz 22 Dec 1882-Diersfordt 14 Sep 1928)

4c) Reinhard (9 Feb 1846-Schloß Oberau, nr Lüben 11 Aug 1887)

**5c) Stephan (Diersfordt 24 Dec 1847-Oberau 7 Oct 1891);
m.Schwarzau 27 Apr 1880 Ordalie Nickisch von Rosenegk
(Schwarzau bei Lüben 6 Dec 1853-Chemnitz 14 Oct 1916)**

1d) Robert (Oberau 20 Jan 1881-k.a.Skierniwicze 28 Aug 1914)

2d) Siegfried (Oberau 18 Sep 1882-Ohlau 3 Feb 1905)

**3d) Marianne (Oberau 7 Mar 1884-Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth
18 Jan 1955); m.Oberau 24 Sep 1912 Ernst Frhr von Welck
(Riesa 27 Aug 1873-Leipzig 18 May 1944)**

**4d) Bolko (Oberau 13 Oct 1885-Diersfordt 15 Sep 1956);
m.Berlin 26 Sep 1934 Marie-Elise Gfn zu Stolberg-
Wernigerode (1893-1973; above)**

**1e) Siegfried (Diersfordt 16 Apr 1937-Diersfordt 29 Dec 2002);
m.Diersfordt 29 Aug 1964 (div 1973) Renate Marie Luther
(b.1942)**

1f) Günther (b.Flensburg 31 Aug 1964)

2f) Michael (b.Wesel 12 Aug 1966)

**5d) Stephanie (Oberau 4 Jan 1889-Wesel 28 Feb 1958);
m.Oberau 25 Jan 1913 Kunemund von Stutterheim (Küstrin
19 Jul 1886-Oberhausen 16 Oct 1957)**

**6d) Reinhard (Oberau 29 Oct 1889-Rahden 29 Mar 1973);
m.Schlemmin 17 Aug 1918 Mariagnes Gfn zu Stolberg-
Wernigerode (1894-1972; above)**

**1e) Ordalie Bertha (Schlemmin 25 May 1919-Knellesberg 20
Oct 1992); m.Diersfordt 17 Jun 1948 Otto-Gottfried von Lieres
und Wilkau (Breslau 17 Apr 1909-Tett nang 20 Jun 2002)**

**2e) Antonie-Ferdinande Auguste Viktoria (Schlemmin 26 Aug
1920-Mölln 28 Jan 2007); m.Dönhofstädt 1 Jan 1941 Ulrich Frhr
von Mirbach (Tilsit 4 Mar 1914-Mölln 15 Jul 2004)**

**3e) Stephan-Leonhard (Stralsund 13 Feb 1924-Rheinberg 7 Jul
1990); m.Diersfordt 21 Jul 1951 Ruth Jessel (b.Chungking 4
Apr 1926)**

**1f) Henriette Agnes Dorothea (b.Moers 10 Apr 1955);
m.Kaarst 22 Jul 1983 Jörg Bauer (b.Strackholt 19 Jan 1953)**

**2f) Albrecht-Georg (Moers 20 Oct 1956-Kaarst 12 Feb 2004);
m.Wesel Oct 1986 (div 1991) Heike Voß**

**3f) Robert Heinrich Leopold (b.Moers 5 Feb 1958); m.Xanten
15 Nov 1985 Maria Scheffers (b.Xanten 5 May 1959)**

1g) Anja Katharina Ruth (b.Xanten 30 Mar 1989)

2g) Andreas Stephan Wilhelm (b.Xanten 8 Oct 1990)

4f) Elisabeth-Charlotte (b.Moers 18 Apr 1962); m.Alpen 29 May 1987 Helmut Hackstein (b.Alpen 4 Jan 1963)

5f) Claus-Günther (Moers 19 Feb 1965-Alpen 18 Apr 2008)

4e) Christian-Albrecht (Dönhofstädt 4 Apr 1926-Rösrath-Forsbach 10 Feb 1991); m.Köln-Marienburg 13 Jul 1957 Hannelore Dahms (b.Berlin 11 Mar 1934)

5e) Friedrich (Dönhofstädt 31 Aug 1927-Düsseldorf 5 Apr 1992); m.1st Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe 12 Dec 1956 (div 1966) Christine Günther (b.Dresden 28 Feb 1936); m.2d Eutin-Fissau 12 May 1972 Verena von Holtzendorff (Berlin 16 Feb 1931-Düsseldorf 29 Apr 2010)

6e) Conrad-Gisbert (Dönhofstädt 10 Oct 1930-Espelkamp 2 Dec 1991)

6c) Antonie (24 Mar 1850-Wernigerode 12 Dec 1878); m.Dönhofstädt 12 Jul 1870 Konstantin Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (d.1905; above)

3b) Udo (17 Jul 1812-3 Oct 1826)

**4b) Jenny (Peterswaldau 3 Nov 1813-Potsdam 17 Dec 1900);
m.Magdeburg 12 Jun 1838 Alexander Gf von Keller
(d.Potsdam 30 May 1879)**

5b) Marianne (Kreppelhof 18 Apr 1815-Berlin 16 Dec 1844)

6b) Bertha (Kreppelhof 3 Dec 1816-22 Oct 1861)

7b) Elisabeth (7 Dec 1817-Peterswaldau 21 Aug 1822)

8b) Anna (Peterswaldau 21 Aug 1822-17 Feb 1868)

**9b) Charlotte (Berlin 27 Mar 1821-Kieckow 6 Apr 1885);
m.Berlin 24 Jul 1851 Hans Hugo von Kleist-Retzow (Kieckow
25 Nov 1814-Kieckow 20 May 1892)**

**10b) Bolko (1 Jan 1823-Mentone 1884); m.Schlemmin 5 Nov
1853 Elisabeth von Thun (Berlin 22 Aug 1833-6 Feb 1900)**

11b) Friederike (20 Sep 1824-27 Mar 1848)

**12b) Theodor (Kreppelhof 5 Jun 1827-Wernigerode 11 Apr
1902); m.Beetzendorf 16 Apr 1872 Klara von der Schulenburg
(Propstei Salzwedel 16 Dec 1849-Kloster Drübeck 8 May 1936)**

Line Two: Stolberg-Stolberg and Stolberg-Roßla

**Issue of the Fürsten zu Stolberg bear the title Prince or
Princess zu Stolberg-Stolberg together with the formal
appellation of His or Her Serene Highness. The present**

descendants of Jost Christian Gf zu Stolberg-Roßla (1676-1739) bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Stolberg-Roßla together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness, except that the children and siblings of the Fürsten zu Stolberg-Roßla bear the title Prince or Princess zu Stolberg-Roßla together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness. All other members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Stolberg-Stolberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.

CHRISTOPH LUDWIG I Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Groß-Rosenburg 18 Jun 1634-Stolberg 7 Apr 1704); m.Darmstadt 29 Oct 1665 Louisa Christina Landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt (Marburg 5 Feb 1636-Stolberg 11 Nov 1697)

1a) Georg (Darmstadt 14 Nov 1666-Stolberg 17 Feb 1698)

2a) Karl (Darmstadt 25 Jan 1668-Roßla 2 May 1685)

3a) Sophie Eleonore (Ortenberg 6 Aug 1669-Stolberg 3 Nov 1745)

4a) Johann Ludwig (Ortenberg 6 Nov 1670-Roßla 13 May 1685)

5a) CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Ortenberg 18 Sep 1672-Stolberg 22 Aug 1738); m.Samitz bei Goldberg 25 Sep 1701 Henriette Katharina Frn von Bibran u.Modlau (Reisigt 7 Sep 1680-Stolberg 24 Oct 1748)

1b) CHRISTOPH LUDWIG II Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Stolberg

**14 Mar 1703-Stolberg 20 Aug 1761); m.Roßla 4 Mar 1737 Luise
Charlotte Gfn zu Stolberg-Roßla (1716-1796; below)**

**1c) Christine Henriette Luise (Stolberg 1 Sep 1738-Berlin 9
Dec 1776); m.Stolberg 18 Nov 1762 Hans Heinrich V Gf von
Hochberg Frhr zu Fürstenstein (d.Fürstenstein 22 May 1782)**

**2c) Christoph Ludwig (Stolberg 31 Dec 1739-Stolberg 2 Jan
1740)**

**3c) Friederike Eleonore Charlotte (Stolberg 31 Mar 1741-
Stolberg 2 Apr 1742)**

**4c) KARL LUDWIG Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Stolberg 18 Feb
1742-Eisenforst, nr Stolberg 2 Aug 1815); m.Schloß
Lichtenwalde 22 Sep 1768 Charlotte Gfn von Flemming (17
Sep 1748-Stolberg 12 May 1818)**

**1d) Friedrich Karl August Alexander Erbgf zu Stolberg-
Stolberg (Stolberg 12 Nov 1769-Darmstadt 23 Dec 1805);
m.1st Berlin 17 Mar 1797 (div 1799) Marianne Diederike Gfn
von der Mark, daughter of King Friedrich Wilhelm II of
Prussia (20 Feb 1780-Paris 11 Jun 1814); m.2d 4 Mar 1800 (div
1804) Constanze Gfn Knuth, Lehnsgräfin der Grafschaft
Gyldensteen (17 Mar 1772-9 Jun 1827); m.3d Regensburg 22
Mar 1804 Henriette Gfn Jett v.Münzenberg (1 Mar 1784-1857)**

**1e) Luise Auguste Henriette (Stolberg 13 Jan 1799-Stolberg 15
Aug 1875); m.Charlottenburg 22 May 1819 her uncle, Joseph**

Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (1771-1839; below)

**2e) Isidora Alexandria Mathilde (Copenhagen 13 Jun 1802-
Plön 3 Mar 1830); m.11 Apr 1819 Ferdinand Gf von Luckner
(d.Plön 6 Aug 1836)**

**2d) JOSEPH Christian Ernst Ludwig Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg
(Stolberg 21 Jun 1771-Stolberg 27 Dec 1839);
m.Charlottenburg 22 May 1819 his niece, Luise Gfn zu
Stolberg-Stolberg (1799-1875; above)**

**1e) ALFRED, cr Fürst u.Graf zu Stolberg 22 Mar 1893 (Stolberg
23 Nov 1820-Rottleberode 24 Jan 1903); m.Arolsen 15 Jun 1848
Auguste Pss zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (Arolsen 21 Feb 1824-
Norderney 4 Sep 1893)**

**1f) WOLFFGANG Georg Fst u.Gf zu Stolberg (Stolberg 15 Apr
1849-Rottleberode 27 Jan 1903); m.Meerholz 19 May 1897
Irmgard Gfn zu Ysenburg u.Büdingen in Meerholz (Meerholz
11 Jul 1868-Nordhausen 4 Jul 1918)**

**1g) Imagina Juliana (Rottleberode 22 Mar 1901-Arolsen 17 Jun
1982)**

**2g) WOLFF-HEINRICH Fst u.Gf zu Stolberg (Rottleberode 28
Apr 1903-Neuwied 2 Jan 1972); m.Stolberg 22 Jan 1933 Irma
Erfert (Perleberg 28 Apr 1910-Neuwied 28 Jun 1994)**

**1h) Irmgard Sixtina Juliana (b.Stolberg 4 Nov 1933);
m.Arolsen (civ) 29 Aug 1961 (rel) 30 Aug 1961 Georg-Friedrich
Pr zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (b.Hannover 22 Nov 1936)**

**2h) Johann Wolfgang Erbpr zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Berlin 27
Mar 1935-Postiano, Italy 26 Sep 1964)**

**3h) JOST-CHRISTIAN Fst u.Gf zu Stolberg (b.Stolberg 19 Jul
1940); m.(civ) Neuwied 7 May 1980 (rel) Maulde, Belgium 31
May 1980 Sylvianne Janssens van der Maelen (b.Brussels 9
Aug 1956)**

**1i) Christoph Ludwig Erbpr zu Stolberg-Stolberg (b.Brussels
13 May 1982)**

2i) Louise Marie Juliana (b.Brussels 2 Mar 1984)

3i) Heinrich-Victor (b.Brussels 26 Jun 1986)

4i) Juliana Mathilde Irina (b.Brussels 6 May 1995)

**4h) Sophie Charlotte Agnes (b.Nordhausen 4 Oct 1943); m.
(civ) Neuwied 14 Jul 1967 (rel) Burg Runkel 15 Jul 1967
Friedrich Wilhelm Fst zu Wied (Stuttgart 2 Jun 1931-Salmon
Arm, BC 28 Aug 2000)**

**2f) Eberhard Berenger (Stolberg 5 Jun 1851-Stolberg 20 Aug
1851)**

- 3f) Vollrath (Mannheim 9 Sep 1854-Stolberg 18 May 1906)**
- 4f) Heinrich (Stolberg 6 Mar 1855-Stolberg 15 Dec 1935)**
- 5f) Erika (Stolberg 15 Jul 1856-Rottleberode 20 Mar 1928);
m.Stolberg 12 Sep 1878 Georg-Albrecht Gf zu Erbach-Erbach
(Erbach 22 Aug 1844-Ober-Mossau 19 Apr 1915)**
- 6f) Albrecht (Stolberg 16 Jan 1861-Schloß Eulbach 29 Jul 1903)**
- 7f) Volkwin (Stolberg 15 Sep 1865-Rottleberode 25 May 1935)**
- 2e) Mathilde (Stolberg 23 May 1823-Villa Ingenheim, Potsdam
13 May 1873)**
- 3e) Elisabeth (Stolberg 28 Oct 1825-Hirschberg 10 Jan 1907);
m.Stolberg 23 May 1861 Julius Gf von Ingenheim (10 Aug
1827-Wiesbaden 28 Mar 1903)**
- 4e) Marie Agnes (Stolberg 14 Oct 1832-Stolberg 18 Apr 1883)**
- 5e) Luise (Stolberg 15 Dec 1835-Leipzig 25 Mar 1872)**
- 5c) Gottlob Friedrich (Stolberg 19 Jun 1743-Stolberg 8 Jun
1785)**
- 6c) Auguste Friederike (Stolberg 20 Jul 1744-Stolberg 22 Jul
1744)**

7c) Christian Ludwig (Stolberg 25 Aug 1745-Naumburg 17 May 1787)

**8c) Luise Charlotte (Stolberg 16 Nov 1746-5 Apr 1811);
m.Stolberg 22 Oct 1784 Johann Ernst Gf von Schönburg-
Glauchau (4 Mar 1726-1 Jul 1806)**

9c) Auguste Eleonore (Stolberg 10 Jan 1748-Peterswaldau 12 Dec 1821); m.Wernigerode 11 Nov 1768 Christian Friedrich Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (1746-1824; above)

10c) Christiane Ernestine, Abbess of Drübeck 1807 (Stolberg 15 Mar 1749-Drübeck 20 Mar 1823)

**11c) Georg (Stolberg 14 Jul 1750-Neuwied 20 Feb 1830);
m.Dresden 16 Feb 1784 (div 1807) Philippine Gfn Bolza
(Dresden 2 Nov 1765-20 Apr 1846)**

1d) Marie Constanze (Dresden 2 Aug 1792-28 Oct 1792)

2d) Hermann (Dresden 10 Jul 1795-11 Jul 1872)

12c) Henriette Christiane (Rottleberode 3 Aug 1753-Büdingen 21 Jan 1816); m.König 3 Aug 1782 Gustav Ernst Gf zu Erbach-Schönberg (Schönberg 27 Apr 1739-Zwingenberg 17 Feb 1812)

13c) Sophie Friederike (Stolberg 1 Jun 1755-Teplitz 4 Nov 1829)

- 2b) Marie Ernestine Friederike (Stolberg 24 May 1704-Stolberg 4 Apr 1722)**
- 3b) Christian Sigismund Friedrich (Stolberg 23 May 1705-Stolberg 21 Feb 1706)**
- 4b) Gottlob Friedrich (Stolberg 30 Jun 1706-k.a.Banja Luka 4 Aug 1737)**
- 5b) Friedrich Heinrich (Stolberg 24 Jun 1707-Stolberg 23 Mar 1722)**
- 6b) Christiane Friederike (Stolberg 1 Jun 1709-Stolberg 22 May 1723)**
- 7b) Luise Friederike (Stolberg 1 Jul 1710-Rohnstock 31 Oct 1757); m.Stolberg 5 Mar 1727 Hans Heinrich IV Gf von Hochberg Frhr zu Fürstenstein (d.Fürstenstein 7 Apr 1758)**
- 8b) Christian Günther (Stolberg 9 Jul 1714-Aachen 22 Jun 1765); m.Hamburg 26 May 1745 Christiane Charlotte Friederike Gfn zu Castell-Remlingen (Remlingen 5 Sep 1722-Altona 20 Dec 1773)**
- 1c) Henriette Auguste Luise Friederike (bap Hamburg 12 Jan 1747-d.Dreilützow 4 Aug 1782); m.Copenhagen 3 Dec 1762 Andreas Peter Gf von Bernstorff (d.Copenhagen 21 Jun 1797)**
- 2c) Christian (Hamburg 15 Oct 1748-Windeby 18 Jan 1821); m.Copenhagen 16 Jun 1777 Luise Gfn von Reventlow (Copenhagen 21 Aug 1756-Pederstrup 29 Nov 1824)**

3c) Friedrich Leopold (Bramstedt 7 Nov 1750-Sondermühlen 5 Dec 1819); m.1st Eutin 11 Jun 1782 Henriette Eleonore Agnes von Witzleben (Hude 9 Oct 1761-Neuenburg 15 Nov 1788); m.2d Königsbrück 15 Feb 1790 Sophie Charlotte Eleonore Gfn von Redern (Berlin 4 Nov 1765-Rumillies 8 Jan 1842)

1d) Christian Ernst (Tremsbüttel 30 Jul 1783-Lemberg 22 May 1846); m.Nordkirchen 24 Nov 1818 Josephine Gfn von Gallenberg (Graz 10 May 1784-Tischnowitz 19 Mar 1839)

1e) Agnes Marie Anne Katharine (Arnsberg 1 Sep 1819-Brustawe 14 Mar 1898)

2e) Stefan August Günther (Preßburg 22 Nov 1820-Schloß Pruhonitz 3 Aug 1895); m.1st Prodlitz 7 Jul 1862 Christine Gfn Kálnoky (Lettowitz 28 Aug 1831-Baden bei Vienna 14 Apr 1877); m.2d Baden nr Vienna 25 Sep 1878 Anna Gfn von Saint Genois (Döbling 23 Jul 1850-Baden nr Vienna 14 Apr 1879)

3e) Mathilde (20 Mar 1822-11 Jun 1822)

4e) Gisela (Visk, Hungary 7 May 1824-Cech 19 Feb 1864); m.Nordkirchen 24 Aug 1847 August Alexander Gf von Silva-Tarouca (Cech 14 Apr 1818-Cech 24 Oct 1872)

5e) Gabriele Eleonore Josepha (Visk, Hungary 26 Aug 1827-Baden bei Vienna 17 Aug 1904); m.Troppau 14 Apr 1846 Moritz Gf von Saint-Genois (d.Baden bei Vienna 12 Jun 1886)

2d) Marie Agnes (Copenhagen 4 May 1785-Peterswaldau 16 Oct 1848); m.Wernigerode 25 May 1802 Ferdinand Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (d.1854; above)

3d) Andreas Otto Henning (Neuenburg 6 Nov 1786-Hannover 27 Mar 1863); m.1st Sondermühlen 18 Sep 1817 Philippine Gfn von Brabeck (Söder 12 Aug 1796-Braunschweig 21 Dec 1821); m.2d Düsseldorf 26 Jul 1823 Anna Gfn von Hompesch-Bollheim (25 Oct 1802-4 Jun 1833); m.3d 17 May 1836 Julie Gfn von Gallenberg (Naples 14 Jun 1808-Salzburg 26 Jan 1889)

1e) Botho (Ingenbroich 4 Jul 1818-28 Nov 1840)

2e) Marie Sophie Franziska (Söder 28 Apr 1824-Munich 15 Jan 1896); m.Söder 18 Aug 1846 Joseph Gf Schaffgotsch (17 Mar 1806-Biebrich 13 Aug 1859)

3e) Marie Isabella (Söder 17 Aug 1825-Graz 19 May 1900); m.Söder 21 Nov 1848 Wilhelm Frhr von Morsey gt Picard (d.Graz 16 Mar 1906)

4e) Marie Elise (Söder 12 Dec 1826-Marchin, Belgium 10/20 May 1910); m.Söder 15 May 1851 Viktor Gf von Robiano (d.Brussels 12 Apr 1864)

5e) Maria Agnes (Söder 30 May 1828-Söder 20/21 Aug 1862); m.Söder 31 May 1855 Emanuel Gotthard Gf Schaffgotsch (16 Sep 1802-Kopnitz 21 Aug 1878)

6e) Marie Julie (Söder 31 Aug 1829-Berlin 25/29 Mar 1905);

m.Söder 3 Aug 1858 Leo von Savigny (d.Berlin 29 Sep 1886)

7e) Marie Henriette (Söder 14 Jun 1831-Söder 7 Apr 1833)

**8e) Marie Adolfine (Söder 4 Jun 1833-Kloster Blumenthal 17
Feb 1884)**

**9e) Marie Therese (Söder 4 Jun 1833-Bonn 23 Jan 1915);
m.Söder 14 Jun 1858 Theodor Frhr von Locquenghien (Elsen
bei Düsseldorf 24 Jun 1826-Bonn 11 Jan 1895)**

**10e) Henriette (Söder 1 May 1837-Zschepplin 5 Jul 1917);
m.Hannover 18 Jan 1865 Friedrich Gf von Mengersen
(Mensdorf 5 Nov 1834-Zschepplin 4 May 1902)**

**11e) Anna (Söder 5 Jun 1841-Donaudorf 24 Jun 1864); m.Söder
24 Sep 1861 Helge Frhr von Hammerstein-Equord (Equord 18
Sep 1833-Sitzenthal 16 Apr 1861)**

**12e) Bertha (Söder 21 Jun 1845-Embsburg 22 Sep 1924); m.1st
Söder 31 Jul 1862 Hugo Gf von Lamberg (Feistritz 27 Aug
1833-Salzburg 20 Apr 1884); m.2d Salzburg 3 Sep 1888 Walther
Gf von Kuenburg (d.Aigen bei Salzburg 10 Oct 1923)**

**13e) Emma (Hannover 11 Nov 1849-Hochscharten bei
Waizenkirchen, Upper Austria 14 Nov 1937); m.1st Zschepplin
31 Jul 1867 Moritz Gf von Coreth und zu Coredo (Graz 26 Jul
1840-Welsberg, Styria 8 Oct 1879); m.2d Salzburg 18 Aug 1885
Leopold Gf von Gondrecourt (d.Salzburg 22 May 1888)**

4d) Henriette Luise Juliane (Neuenburg 20 Feb 1788-Dresden

**13 Nov 1868)[; m.1812 Gottlieb Albert Carl Frhr von
Hardenberg (d.1813)?]**

**5d) Julie Agnes Emilie (Emkendorf 10 Dec 1790-Brincke 12
Mar 1836); m.Münster 10 Mar 1812 Maximilian Gf von Korff
gt Schmising Kerksenbrock (d.Münster 18 Oct 1850)**

**6d) Sybille Johanna Amalie (Naples 2 Apr 1792-Ischia 29 Jul
1792)**

**7d) Franz Johann Leo (Eutin 21 Aug 1793-Emkendorf 13 Apr
1794)**

8d) Franz Bernhard Leo (Eutin 6 Feb 1795-Eutin 21 Jun 1795)

**9d) Christian Franz Leo (Eutin 26 Feb 1796-k.anr Ligny 16 Jun
1815)**

**10d) Johann Peter Cajus (Eutin 27 Jul 1797-Brauna 7 Apr 1874);
m.Wissen 9 May 1829 Marie Frn von Loë (Wissen 26 May 1804-
Falkenberg, Upper Silesia 1 Mar 1871)**

**1e) Alfred Friedrich Leopold Nikolaus Julius (Brauna 18 Nov
1835-d.en route to Madeira 1 Oct 1880); m.Munich 12 May
1866 Anna Gfn von Arco-Zinneberg (Munich 28 Feb 1844-
Rome 17 Apr 1927)**

**1f) Friedrich Leopold Christian Petrus Maria (Gimborn 1 Jul
1868-Ullstadt 4 Sep 1955); m.Ahrenthal 26 Apr 1922 Maria Gfn
von Spee (Wesel 23 Jun 1895-Ullstadt 30 Oct 1975)**

1g) Friedrich-Leopold Alfred Hermann Christian Josef Petrus Johannes Ev. Maria (Brauna 28 Feb 1923-d.a Russian captive nr Tiflis 9 Feb 1943)

2g) Pius Maria Leopold Alfred Josef Petrus Paulus Johannes Ev. Patrik Martinus Hubertus Michael (b.Brauna 8 Oct 1924); m.Frankfurt 26 May 1962 Gudrun Bock (b.Wilhelmshaven 29 Dec 1940)

1h) Patrick Valentin Pius Michael Meinolf (b.Bensheim 27 May 1963); m.Sulzburg 30 Mar 1990 (rel) 31 Mar 1990 Juliane Jessen (b.Freiburg 16 Aug 1966)

1i) Friedrich-Leopold Patrick Valentin Clemens Maria (b.Freiburg 22 Jul 1990)

2i) Johann Albrecht Hjul Magnus Patrick Maria (b.Freiburg 15 Jan 1993)

2h) Stephanie Elisabeth Marie Gabriele Mechtild (b.Freiburg 22 Feb 1966)

3h) Elisabeth Christiane Maria Pia Mechtild (b.Freiburg 30 Jun 1971)

4h) Juliane Antonia Maria Theresa (b.Freiburg 1983); note: she appeared in the 1991 GHdA but never since

**3g) Georg Ferdinand Aloysius Alfred Petrus Johannes Ev.
Antonius Lukas Maria (Brauna 14 Oct 1927-Kamenz 4 Sep
2011); m.Ullstadt 25 Jun 1959 Marie-Gabrielle Frn von und zu
Franckenstein (b.Ullstadt 1 Aug 1931)**

**1h) Christoph Thaddäus Moritz Georg Aloysius Friedrich-
Leopold Maria (b.Bad Reichenhall 15 Jun 1960); m.(civ)
Deutschlandsberg, Styria 19 Nov 1987 (rel) Hafnerbach,
Lower Austria 22 Nov 1987 Elisabeth Gfn Montecuccoli-
Laderchi (b.Vienna 15 Sep 1962)**

**1i) Maximilian Antonius Friedrich-Leopold Gottfried
Wolfgang Maria (b.Graz 18 May 1988)**

**2i) Sebastian Friedrich Leopold Albert Georg Maria
(b.Deutschlandsberg 18 Jan 1990)**

**3i) Bernadette Franziska Theresia Gertrud Pia Maria
(b.Aschaffenburg 22 Apr 1991)**

**4i) Theresia Elisabeth Barbara Gabriele Marie
(b.Aschaffenburg 2 Oct 1992)**

**5i) Barbara Karoline Johanna Anna Maria (Aschaffenburg 8
Jul 1994-24 Oct 1994)**

**6i) Elisabeth Anna-Katharina Gabriele Barbara Maria
(b.Aschaffenburg 29 Dec 1996)**

**7i) Georg Rupert Friedrich-Leopold Joseph Christoph Maria
(b.Aschaffenburg 18 Apr 2000)**

**8i) Ferdinand Cajus Petrus Friedrich Leopold Octavo Joseph
Maria (b.Wiesbaden 20 Jul 2003)**

**9i) Friedrich-Leopold Felix Emanuel Christoph Gabriel
(b.Wiesbaden 3 Jul 2005)**

**2h) Friedrich-Leopold Johannes Thaddäus Franziskus Joseph
Maria (b.Salzburg 16 Mar 1962); m.Nassenfels 29 May 1990
(rel) Voerde 2 Jun 1990 Sophie Gfn von Spee (b.Duisburg 24
Aug 1959)**

**1i) Maria Monica Elisabeth Agnes Theresia (b.Dresden 8 Dec
1993)**

3h) Ferdinand (Salzburg 23 Nov 1964-Ruhpolding 5 Jan 1970)

**4h) Rupert Ferdinand Carl Thaddäus Antonius Maria
(b.Salzburg 29 Jul 1970)**

**4g) Alfred Adam Friedrich-Leopold Martinus Meinrad Petrus
Johannes Ev. Bonifatius Thomas-Aquin Maria (Brauna 18 Jan
1929-Würzburg 15 May 1980); m.1st (civ) Wald-Michelbach 14
Dec 1960 (rel) Würzburg 14 Dec 1961 (div 1967) Anneliese
Ernst (Ahrweiler 23 Apr 1926-22 Jun 1998); m.2d Rome 27 Sep**

1968 (div 1973) Anna Anita Pfaff (b.Christerode 19 Apr 1947)

**1h) Michael Thomas Maria (b.Frankfurt 20 Mar 1969);
m.Münster 4 Feb 2006 (rel) Telgte 1 Apr 2006 Christine
Winkhaus (b.Telgte 6 Jun 1966)**

**2f) Maria Pia (Gimborn 21 Aug 1870-Knocke-sur-Mer, Belgium
1 Sep 1913); m.Brauna 21 Jun 1894 Moritz Frhr von und zu
Franckenstein (Ullstadt 18 Mar 1869-Grambschütz 24 Jan
1931)**

**3f) Leopoldine (Gimborn 13 Sep 1872-Neuburg/Kammel 2 Jan
1948)**

**4f) Sophia (Brauna 31 May 1874-Gotschdorf 22 Jan 1945);
m.Brauna 8 Oct 1901 Johannes-Edgar Gf Henckel von
Donnersmarck (Kaulwitz 24 Jun 1861-Grambschütz 17 Oct
1911)**

**2e) Sophie Alexandrine Henriette Pauline Marie (Brauna 20
Mar 1837-Lemberg 14 Nov 1893)**

**3e) Clementine Auguste Alexandrine Marie Luise (Brauna 2
Feb 1840-Koblenz 20 Jul 1895)**

**4e) Julie Luise Marie Anne (Brauna 3 Jan 1842-Potsdam 24
Nov 1879); m.Brauna 30 May 1865 Jochus von Rochow
(d.Dresden 8 Jun 1896)**

5e) Elisabeth (Brauna 28 Sep 1843-Falkenberg, Upper Silesia 20 May 1918); m.Brauna 1 Sep 1866 Friedrich Gf Praschma, Frhr von Bilkau (Falkenberg 20 Mar 1833-Falkenberg 25 Dec 1909)

6e) Maria Theresia (12 Mar 1845-25 Jan 1848)

7e) Marie Agnes (Brauna 26 Jan 1849-Meran 30 Oct 1932); m.Brauna 26 Jul 1877 Ferdinand Gf von Hompesch-Bollheim (d.Meran 23 Jun 1913)

8e) Maria Anna (Gimborn 11 Jul 1851-Eschweiler 27 Feb 1925)

11d) Franz Friedrich Leopold (Eutin 24 Feb 1799-Schloß Montfort bei Morzg 9 Aug 1840); m.15 Sep 1838 Christiane Gfn von Sternberg-Manderscheid (28 Mar 1798-21 Dec 1840)

1e) Franz Joseph (19 Dec 1840-9 Mar 1878); m.19 Nov 1872 Maria Gfn von und zu Hoensbroech (22 Jul 1850-23 Jul 1878)

1f) Monika (El-Biar, Algeria 9 Nov 1877-Doornick 12 Feb 1904)

12d) Alfred (Eutin 13 Aug 1800-9 Nov 1834)

13d) Franz Bernhard (8 Jan 1802-29 Mar 1815)

14d) Bernhard Joseph (Münster 30 Apr 1803-Weidenhof 21 Jan 1859); m.Dobrau 8 Jan 1833 Agnes Gfn von Seherr-Thoss

(Weigelsdorf 8 Jul 1809-Marienbad 1 Aug 1878)

**1e) Agnes Charlotte Ernestine Marie Therese (Schönwitz 30
Oct 1833-Döbling 2 Nov 1905)**

**2e) Marie Sophie Leopoldine Ferdinandine Johannette
(Schönwitz 25 Apr 1835-Breslau 16 Feb 1905)**

**3e) Friedrich Leopold Johann Heinrich Stephan Maria
(Schönwitz 24 Dec 1836-Brustawe 3 Oct 1904); m.Kiowitz 14
Jul 1868 Bertha Gfn von Falkenhayn (Kiowitz 25 Mar 1844-
Breslau 4 Jun 1916)**

**1f) Bernhard Joseph Theodor Friedrich Leopold Cajus Raphael
Maria (Brustawe 24 Oct 1872-Fürstenberg 18 Feb 1951);
m.Berlin 5 Feb 1902 Antonia Gfn von Westphalen zu
Fürstenberg (Fürstenberg 2 Apr 1872-Fürstenberg 2 Feb 1962)**

**1g) Maria Bertha Agnes Katharina Hedwig Christine
(Brustawe 24 Jul 1907-Bordeo, Corsica 1 Jul 2003);
m.Eichensee, Silesia 19 Jan 1939 Albrecht Frhr von
Keyserlingk (Groß-Lahnen 6 May 1900-17 Dec 1997)**

**2g) Christian Friedrich Leopold Joseph Bernhard Maria
(Brustawe 10 Aug 1909-k.a.nr Slonin 25 Jun 1941)**

3g) Joseph (Brustawe 28 Mar 1911-Brustawe 25 Apr 1914)

4g) Elisabeth Friederike Agnes Maria (Brustawe 13 Mar 1912-

Bonn 28 Sep 1998)

2f) Agnes (Thomaswaldau 11 May 1874-Ober-Gläsersdorf 26 Mar 1940); m.Brustawe 20 Feb 1900 Valentin Gf von Ballestrem (Breslau 21 Dec 1860-Plawniowitz 17 May 1920)

3f) Helene (Thomaswaldau 20 Apr 1875-Soest 3 Dec 1933); m.Brustawe 6 Nov 1894 Joseph Gf von Plettenberg (Hovestadt 11 Sep 1866-Hovestadt 2 Jun 1951)

4f) Bertha (Brustawe 23 Aug 1876-Breslau 23 Apr 1946)

5f) Christine (Thomaswaldau 14 Dec 1877-Rome 2 Sep 1942)

6f) Friedrich Theodor Alfred Pius Franz von Sales Maria (Thomaswaldau 14 Dec 1877-Gamburg an der Tauber 28 Mar 1954; m.Drensteinfurt 29 Aug 1911 Antonia Frn von Landsberg-Velen (Drensteinfurt 13 Jun 1877-Drensteinfurt 29 Sep 1964)

1g) Maria Christine Bertha Emmanuela Engelberta (Kiowitz 27 Jan 1916-Herstelle 9 Jan 1984)

2g) Maria Regina pacis Bernardina Regina Antonia (b.Kiowitz 7 Sep 1917)

4e) Bernhard Ludwig Ernst Georg Michael (Schönwitz 26 Sep 1838-Bonifatiushaus bei Emmerich 5 Feb 1926)

**5e) Adalbert Anselm Martin Klemens Hubertus Maria
(Schönwitz 5 Jan 1840-16 Aug 1885); m.Jeltsch 10 Sep 1873
Ludmilla Gfn von Saurma (Gnychwitz 11 Jul 1855-Annecy 25
Feb 1906)**

6e) Eleonore (Schönwitz 13 Apr 1843-Breslau 2 Aug 1928)

**7e) Günther Ernst Leopold Franz Ignatius Hubertus Maria
(Breslau 7 Feb 1845-Paskau 6 Nov 1926); m.Koppitz 9 Oct 1879
Klara Gfn Schaffgotsch gen. Semperfrei v.u.zu Kynast
u.Greiffenstein (Breslau 20 Nov 1860-Munich 16 Aug 1930)**

**1f) Hubert Maria Johannes Bernhard Joseph Adalbert Cyrill
Mathias Franz (Vienna 24 Feb 1881-Tutzing 11 Apr 1963);
m.Prague 7 Jan 1911 Anna Pss von Lobkowicz (Kosten 20 Jul
1890-Tutzing 31 Mar 1964)**

**1g) Ernst Günther Maria Josef Ignatius Aloisius Hubert
Flavinus Eleutherius (Munich 18 Feb 1912-Munich 2 Mar
2001); m.(civ) Tutzing 15 Oct 1954 (rel) Ettal 16 Oct 1954
Irmela Matthey (b.Haggers, Estonia 12 Aug 1929)**

1h) Angela Maria Anna (b.Munich 8 Apr 1956)

**2h) Ernst Christian (b.Munich 12 Dec 1960); m.Munich 3 Sep
1994 Sigrid Marondell (b.Landshut 19 Jul 1962)**

1i) Elena Sophie (b.Munich 23 Aug 1995)

2i) Leon Frederic (b.Herrsching 14 Mar 1998)

3i) Linus Constantin (b.Herrsching 10 Sep 2000)

3h) Hubertus Johannes Hellmut (b.Munich 7 Sep 1963)

**2g) Maria Anna (Stockholm 5 Dec 1918-Munich 8 Oct 1946);
m.Munich 1946 Benno Dietl**

**3g) Hedwig Maria Clara Anna Josefa Ignatia Johanna Ursula
(Tutzing 20 Oct 1922-12 Apr 2010)**

**2f) Friedrich-Leopold Joseph Johannes Hubertus Maria
(Paskau 27 Aug 1883-Tutzing 19 May 1975); m.Berlin 11 May
1910 Paula Gfn von Brühl (Potsdam 9 Nov 1888-Tutzing 26
Apr 1967)**

**1g) Marianne Paula Elisabeth Klara Wilhelmine Huberta
Agnes (Kaminietz 10 Feb 1911-Tutzing 12 Oct 1998)**

**2g) Johannes Ev. Hubertus Maria Friedrich Günther Josef
Anton Aloisius Gregor (Kaminietz 9 Mar 1912-k.a.St.Leger 8
Sep 1944)**

**3g) Friedrich Paul Johannes Maria Aloysius Josef (Kaminietz
11 May 1913-k.a.nr Pilgramsdorf, Lower Silesia 13 Mar 1945)**

**4g) Ferdinand Maria Josef Andreas Hubertus Aloysius
Xaverius Sidonius (Dresden 30 Nov 1914-k.a.Mährisch-
Ostrau-Witkowitz 31 Jan 1945)**

**5g) Otto Maria Josef Andreas Hubertus Aloysius Xaverius
Alfred (Dresden 30 Nov 1914-k.a.nr Metz 17 Sep 1944)**

6g) Eleonore (Kaminietz 30 Oct 1918-Kaminietz 12 Dec 1918)

**7g) Franz von Assisi Karl Josef Aloysius Maria (Kaminietz 24
Mar 1922-k.a.nr Borissow, Russia 29 Jun 1944)**

8g) Josef (Kaminietz 24 Mar 1922-Kaminietz 6 Apr 1922)

**9g) Carl Maria Josef Johannes Aloysius Hilarius (Kaminietz 11
Jan 1926-Frankfurt 5 Oct 1963); m.1st Tutzing 15 Jul 1954 (div
1957) Ernie-Reno van Gogh (Breda 7 May 1924-5 Sep 2005);
m.2d Frankfurt 23 Jul 1958 Nora Epstein (24 Nov 1920-
Frankfurt 30 Jul 2000)**

**1h) Alexandra Paula Friederike Marianne Nora (b.Frankfurt 3
Jan 1959)**

**3f) Otto Joseph Maria Aloysius Hubertus Günther Thomas
(Paskau 19 Dec 1888-Mährisch-Ostrau 16 Jun 1945); m.Vienna
28 Jun 1920 Hermine Krapfl (Vienna 18 Dec 1886-Graz 4 Aug
1970)**

1g) Hedwig Maria Clara Huberta Hermine (Paskau 19 Feb

1921-Oberstaufer 7 May 1998)

2g) Wolfgang Günther Hubertus Maria Dominikus (Paskau 5 Aug 1922-Munich 7 Feb 1993); m.1st Drensteinfurt 20 Feb 1954 (div 1968) Marie-Elisabeth Frn von Strachwitz u.Groß-Zauche (b.Breslau 24 Oct 1927); m.2d Frankfurt 17 Jan 1969 (div 1972) Ingrid Maria-Christine Gewiese (b.Berlin 24 May 1935); m.3d Munich 29 Jun 1983 Elisabeth Maria Baumgartner (b.Klagenfurt 15 Jun 1950)

1h) Otto Hubert Friedrich Mauritz Maria (b.Frankfurt 6 Mar 1955); m.Moone Abbey, Ireland 20 Jun 1981 Stefanie Gfn von Matuschka, Frn von Toppolczan u.Spaetgen (b.Rottweil 21 Jul 1957)

1i) Antonius Philipp Friedrich-Karl (b.Munich 17 Nov 1982)

2i) Ludwig Clemens Anton Gabriel Maria (b.Munich 22 Aug 1984)

3i) Josef Antonius Dietrich Maria (b.Munich 1 Oct 1986)

4i) Johannes Eberhard Dieter Maria (b.Munich 16 Mar 1992)

2h) Clemens Antonius Herbert (b.Frankfurt 23 Mar 1958); m.Salzburg 9 Jan 1998 (rel) Maria Plain 31 Jan 1998 (div 2000) Michaela Schneider Edle v.Manns-Au (b.Vienna 21 Nov 1964)

1i) Mathias Leopold Vinzenz (b.Salzburg 9 Jul 1998)

**3h) Georg Wolfgang Dennis (b.Wiesbaden 12 Apr 1966);
m.Salzburg 17 Sep 1994 Nicola Euler (b.Buchholz, Nordheide
3 Sep 1963)**

1i) Philipp Georg Maximilian (b.Munich 6 Jan 1997)

2i) Vincent Alexander Leopold (b.Zürich 1 Sep 1998)

3i) Teresa Christine Alexandra (b.Zürich 8 Jun 2001)

4h) Alexander Konstantin (b.Frankfurt 11 Feb 1970)

**3g) Hubert Maria Otto Josef Carolus Felix von Valois
(b.Paskau 21 Nov 1923); m.Georgshausen 21 Apr 1956
Margita Bremme (b.Wuppertal-Barmen 12 Nov 1931)**

**1h) Marie-Thérèse Eleonore Beatrice (b.Concord, New
Hampshire 23 Feb 1962); m.Munich (civ) 16 Aug 1990 (rel) 15
Sep 1990 Vollrat Gf Schwerin von Krosigk (b.Berlin-Tempelhof
19 Sep 1956)**

**2h) Nicolas Constantin Hubert Maria Georg (b.Princeton,
New Jersey 12 Jun 1964)**

**4g) Günther Maria Friedrich Hubertus Aloisius Emmerich
(Troppau 24 Jun 1927-k.a.nr Petronell, Lower Austria 4 Apr
1945)**

**4f) Maria Annunciata Huberta Hedwig Theresia Elisabeth
Clara Dorothea Agnes (Paskau 2 Sep 1896-Tegernsee 13 Aug
1973); m.Köln 28 May 1926 Adolf Paul Jahn (Frankfurt 2 Jan
1898-Aspang, Lower Austria 29 Sep 1868)**

**15d) Joseph Theodor (Lüttgenbeck 12 Aug 1804-Rumillies 5
Apr 1859); m.1st Heltorf 17 Oct 1838 Maria Theresia Gfn von
Spee (Düsseldorf 19 Jun 1811-Westheim 1 Feb 1850); m.2d
Rumillies 25 Feb 1851 his niece, Caroline Cts de Robiano
(Rumillies 24 Dec 1826-Rumillies 9 Jan 1882)**

**1e) Sophie Maria Huberta (Düsseldorf 14 Nov 1839-Molsberg
9 May 1931) m.Westheim 28 Nov 1867 Helge Frhr von
Hammerstein-Equord (Equord 18 Sep 1833-Sitzenthal 16 Apr
1893)**

**2e) Marie (Westheim 17 Jul 1841-Vornholz 22 Apr 1917)
m.Westheim 14 Jan 1862 Clemens August Frhr von Nagel-
Doornick (d.18 Apr 1909)**

3e) Julia (Westheim 3 Jul 1844-Bielefeld 28 Sep 1892)

**4e) Franz Friedrich Leopold Hubertus Maria (Westheim 4 Apr
1846-Linsen 30 Jan 1923) m.Vornholz 30 Sep 1875 Mary
Eddington (Dublin 14 Nov 1845-Reichen, Silesia 15 Dec 1926)**

**1f) Marie (Mankato, Minnesota 16 Sep 1876-Carlowitz, Silesia
30 Mar 1936)**

2f) Joseph (Mankato 11 Dec 1877-Kiu-Kiang, China 26 Jul 1910)

3f) August (Mankato 7 Apr 1879-Feldkirch 7 Jan 1890)

**4f) Bernhard Friedrich Hubertus Aloisius Maria (Mankato,
Minnesota 20 Jan 1881-Hall in Tyrol 22 Sep 1952) m.Schloß
Wallsee 24 Apr 1918 Hedwig, Archdss of Austria (Ischl 24 Sep
1896-Hall 1 Nov 1970)**

**1g) Marie Elisabeth Valerie Josefa Anna (b.Innsbruck 21 May
1919)**

**2g) Franz Josef Hubert Bernhard Stephan Maria (Schloß
Wallsee 30 Apr 1920-Vienna 29 Jun 1986); m.Kremsmünster 5
Aug 1957 Elisabeth Christiane Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz
u.Tettau (Mährisch-Kromau 16 May 1936-19 Aug 2011)**

**1h) Marie-Valerie Aglae Hedwig Elisabeth (b.Vienna 6 Jun
1958); m.Bernstein 22 May 1982 Albert Studt (b.Oberbruch 30
Dec 1953)**

**2h) Marie-Christine Sibylle Hedwig Elisabeth (b.Vienna 20 Jul
1959); m.Vienna 26 Sep 1981 Franz Frhr von Waechter
(b.Vienna 23 Feb 1955)**

3h) Marie-Antoinette Mathilde Hedwig Elisabeth (b.Hall, Tyrol 8 Sep 1960); m.1st Vienna 24 May 1980 (div 1997) Konrad Gf von Goëß-Saurau (b.Frohnleiten, Styria 9 Jan 1952); m.2d 10 Oct 1997 David Charles Dobie (b.Lugano 20 Apr 1960)

4h) Marie-Sophie Elisabeth Hedwig (b.Hall 14 Dec 1961)

3g) Friedrich Leopold Josef Martin Maria (Schloß Wallsee 23 May 1921-31 Oct 2007) m.Werfen bei Salzburg 24 Mar 1948 Louisa von Pachmann (b.Zell am See 24 Jul 1923)

1h) Christoph Bernhard Maria (b.Zermatt, Switzerland 18 Jul 1948); m.Graz 24 Sep 1983 Elisabeth Mayer-Rieckh (b.Graz 10 Jul 1952)

2h) Marie Elisabeth Emanuela (b.Hall 19 Dec 1949); m.Hall 7 Jan 1984 Thomas Rr von Mayr-Harting (b.Epsom, Surrey 22 May 1954)

3h) Peter Franziskus Theodor Raphael Blasius Maria (b.Hall 3 Feb 1951) m.Hall 13 Jun 1992 (rel) Vienna 27 Jun 1992 Zsuzsanna Veronica Gfn Kornis de Goncz-Ruska (b.Budapest 14 Nov 1958)

1i) Anna Maria Magdalena Pauline Elisabeth (b.Vienna 9 Sep 1998)

4h) Johannes Ernst Bonifaz Maria (Hall 14 May 1952-2005)

5h) Markus Eugenius Bernhard Maria (b.Innsbruck 19 May 1953); m.1st Stuttgart 2 Jan 1995 (div 2003) Margit Schalit (b.Stuttgart 23 Jan 1974); m.2nd 2004 Nora von Gwinner (b.Hannover 29 Jan 1959)

1i) Johannes Franziskus Benedikt (b.Stuttgart 8 Jan 1996)

2i) Benedikt Christian Maria (b.Stuttgart 22 Jan 1997)

3i) [ex 2] Clemens Gregor Raphael (b.Hamburg 23 Aug 2003)

6h) Eleonore (b.Innsbruck 7 Jun 1959); m.Hall 8 Oct 1993 Johannes Georg Herbert Maria Gf von Firmian (b.Bolzano 4 Jan 1955)

7h) Maria Immaculata Franziska Aloisia Hedwig Juliana (b.Innsbruck 9 Jan 1964); m.Stams, Tyrol 6 Feb 1988 Carl-Anton Gf zu Stubenberg (b.Graz 23 Apr 1960)

4g) Bernhard Hubert Josef Martin Maria (Stams 30 Aug 1922-Innsbruck 6 Oct 1958)

5g) Therese Maria Valerie Anna Hedwig (Linsen 11 Oct 1923-Heppingen 25 Dec 1982); m.Hall 7 Aug 1945 Paul Joseph Hugo Ferdinand Alfred Alexander Gf Wolff Metternich zur Gracht (Strassburg 4 Jun 1916-Heppingen 16 Jan 1993)

6g) Carl Franz Josef Georg Petrus Canisius Hubert Martin

Maria (Reichen, Silesia 7 Jun 1925-21 May 2003) m.1st Maria-Wörth, Carinthia 22 Aug 1951 (div 1967) Edina Winkelbauer (Vienna 25 May 1923-St.Jakob am Thurn 29 Jun 2003) m.2d Hamburg 9 Nov 1967 (div 1968) Ute Sommerlatte (b.Köln 16 Aug 1939)

1h) Christian Friedrich (b.Vienna 9 Jun 1952); m.1st Hamburg 10 Mar 1983 (div 1988) Marion Frn von Hardenberg (b.Mühlheim an der Ruhr 29 Nov 1950) m.2d Hamburg 24 Mar 1988 (div) Manuela Hofacker (b.Lübeck 19 Sep 1959); m.3d Reinbek 23 Oct 1998 Helle Heren (b.Hannover 9 Dec 1965)

1i) Edina (b.Hamburg 30 Mar 1984)

2i) Maximilian Carl Georg Maria (b.Hamburg 27 Aug 1988)

3i) Marie Valerie Josepha Charlotte (b.Hamburg 17 Dec 1989)

4i) Heinrich Leopold Ferdinand (b.Reinbek 6 Jul 1999)

5i) Clara Sophie (b.Hamburg 14 Feb 2001)

2h) Andreas (b.Klagenfurt 8 Oct 1954) m.Boskovice, Czech Republic 12 Jul 1997 Gertrude Gfn von Mensdorff-Pouilly (b.Freistadt 19 Mar 1966)

1i) Margarita Hedwig Juliane Dorothea Maria (b.Salzburg 26 Jun 1999)

**2i) Paola Felicitas Claudia Eugenie Margarethe Edine Maria
(b.Freistadt 26 Sep 2003)**

**3h) Claudia Maria Edina Hedwig (b.Hall 25 May 1956);
m.Kühtai, Tirol 11 Apr 1988 Philipp Willport (b.29 May 1953)**

**7g) Ferdinand Maria Immaculata Josef Martin Hubert
(Reichen 8 Dec 1926-Vienna 7 Jul 1998); m.Bodenburg bei Elze
23 Apr 1966 (div 1988) Jutta Frn von Cramm (b.Berlin-
Charlottenburg 15 Mar 1938)**

**1h) Katharina Maria Bonifatia Veronica Ruth Jadwiga
(b.Innsbruck 2 Jan 1968) m.Huy, Belgium 2 May 1998 Jean
François Poncelet (b.Kimuenza-Lolvanium, Belgian Congo 26
Feb 1959)**

**2h) Johanna Paula Irene Adelheid Maria (b.Hamburg 13 Aug
1969); m.Rhede 18 Mar 1994 (rel) Kühtai, Tyrol 9 Apr 1994
Clemens Pr zu Salm-Salm (b.Düsseldorf 18 Nov 1966)**

**3h) Bernhard Franz Joseph Heinrich Stanislaus Maria
(b.Innsbruck 11 Oct 1970); m.Altenburg, Austria 4 Jul 1998
Alice Lippert (b.Vienna 22 Mar 1971)**

1i) Philippa Theresa Gea Alix Maria (b.Munich 5 Oct 1999)

2i) Caspar-Ferdinand (b.Munich 14 Sep 2001)

3i) Benedicta Johanna Christiane Maria (b.Vienna 8 May 2004)

4i) Franziskus (b.2007)

**4h) Theresa Elisabeth Anna Eva Maria (b.Vienna 17 May 1973);
m.Stift Rein, Austria 13 Apr 2002 Alexander Tessmar-Pfohl
(b.Graz 11 Jul 1973)**

**8g) Anna Regina Emmanuela Maria (Bad Ischl 20 Dec 1927-
Brussels 2 May 2002); m.Hall 9 Oct 1954 Jacques (Jack) Pierre
Yvan Marie Ghislain Rr von Spirlet (b.Woluwé-Saint-Lambert
3 Apr 1930)**

**9g) Magdalena Maria Mathilde Emmanuela Walpurgis (b.Hall
19 Dec 1930); m.Hall 8 Sep 1958 Martin Frhr von Kripp zu
Prunberg und Krippach (Krippach 25 Dec 1924-21 May 1990)**

**5f) Aloys (Mankato 17 Mar 1882-Conception Abbey, Missouri
30 Jul 1953)**

6f) Therese (Mankato 4 Dec 1883-Linsen 11 Sep 1921)

**7f) Elisabeth (Mankato 8 Dec 1884-Kattern, Silesia 18 Sep
1945)**

**5e) Franz Ignatius Hubertus Maria (Westheim 13 Sep 1848-
Paderborn 22 Apr 1912); m.Neuburg, nr Gulpen, Netherlands**

**30 Jul 1872 Maria Gfn von Marchant u.Ansembourg (Neuburg
15 Jan 1847-Ascherode, Gfschaft Hohenstein 2 Oct 1922)**

**1f) Joseph Oskar Franziskus Antonius Hubertus Maria
(Neuburg 14 Mar 1874-Gulpen 24 Oct 1956); m.Kronberg,
Taunus 10 Jan 1911 Theresia Frn von Ketteler (Thüle 3 Feb
1890-Schaan, Liechtenstein 30 May 1973)**

**1g) Martin Wilhelm Emanuel Franz Ludwig Hubertus Elger
Maria (Borlinghausen 12 Nov 1911-k.a.Le Havre 10 Aug 1940);
m.Düsseldorf 31 Dec 1938 Adelaide de Spirlet (Ayeneux,
Belgium 22 Jun 1909-Turin 19 Aug 1984)**

**1h) Josef Emanuel Johannes Albertus Franziskus (Franz)
Antonius Hubertus Maria (b.Kottgeisering 1 Jan 1936);
m.Montreal, Quebec 21 Dec 1968 Jacqueline Florin de
Duikinberg (b.Brussels 3 Mar 1942)**

**1i) Alexander Heinrich Martin Christoph Antonius Franziskus
Xaverius Benedictus Hubertus Maria (b.Frankfurt 26 Feb
1974); m.Rio de Janeiro 16 Oct 2009 Isabel Pss of Orléans-
Braganza (b.Rio de Janeiro 30 Jan 1978)**

2i) Christophe (b.and d.Pontoise 15 Feb 1975)

**3i) Maximilian Christoph Martin Egon Ludwig Friedrich
Gabriel Benedictus Maria (b.Neuilly 24 Mar 1976); m.Church
of San Bartolomeo, Isola Tiberia, Rome 24 May 2003 Cecilia**

dei Conti Floridi (b.Rome 7 Apr 1974)

4i) Maria Isabella Louise Bianca Johanna Theresia Lucia Benedikta Theophano (b.Neuilly 12 Jul 1978); m.Moncalieri 11 Jul 2009 Boris Kisselevsky

5i) Christian-Henri Emanuel Jaroslav Konstantin Francesco Johannes Benno Theodor Maria (b.Munich 29 Sep 1982); m.13 Aug 2011 Katherine Jacobs

2h) Marie Elisabeth Pauline Therese Friederike Benedikta Roswitha Huberta (b.Mannheim 29 Mar 1939); m.(civ) Montelibretti 18 Feb 1965 (rel) Voerendaal 27 Feb 1965 Paolo Angioni (b.Cagliari 22 Jan 1938)

2g) Marie Elisabeth Leonie Gertrud Paula (Ascherode 12 Nov 1912-k.in air raid at Düren 16 Nov 1944)

3g) Eugenie Theres Aloysia Johanna Maria (Ascherode 22 Jun 1914-3 Nov 2002); m.Ascherode 4 Jun 1935 Hanno von Halem (Schwetz an der Weichsel 11 Jun 1906-Schaan 13 Feb 1994)

4g) Ludowika Adolfine Paula Josepha Huberta (b.Ascherode 25 Dec 1915); m.Nordhausen 12 Jul 1938 Endre Baron Bánffy de Losoncz (Nagysajó 8 Oct 1909-Buenos Aires 22 Jan 1990)

5g) Wilhelm-Emmanuel Paulus Franziskus Hubertus Maria Sylvester (Ascherode 30 Dec 1917-Wiesbaden 6 Apr 2002); m.1st Hasselburg 27 Apr 1949 (div 1970) Elisabeth Gfn von Plessen (Lehmkuhlen 13 Oct 1919-Hasselburg 4 Mar 2007);

m.2d Neustadt, Holstein 16 Mar 1972 Christiane Edle von Braunmühl (b.Gleiwitz, Upper Silesia 11 Sep 1935)

1h) Therese Hedwig Scholastika Huberta Maria (b.Neustadt 10 Feb 1950); m.1st 24 Mar 1972 (div 1973) Rainer Csizmazia (b.18 May 1947); m.2d Berlin-Kreuzberg 19 Sep 1974 (div 1976) Kamel Salem (Khenchela, Algeria 22 May 1948-1976)

2h) Maria-Elisabeth Josepha Huberta (b.Neustadt 12 Jul 1952); m.René Walter Ferry Gericke, who took surname "zu Stolberg-Stolberg-Gericke"

3h) Benedikta Augusta Agnes Wilhelmina Hubert Maria (b.Lübeck 18 Apr 1955); m.14 Dec 1979 (div 1985) Hans-Christian Georgs (b.10 Jun 1940)

4h) Huberta Johanna Anita Ida Maria (b.Eutin 1 Jul 1960)

6g) Ludmilla Elisabeth Josepha Juliana Maria (Ascherode 16 Feb 1922-Bonn 15 Apr 2005)

7g) Wilhelm Josef Oskar Friedrich Leopold Maria (Ascherode 2 Jun 1927-Cascais 3 Apr 2011); m.1st Birstein (civ) 20 Aug 1961 (rel) 28 Aug 1961 (div 1970) Irene Pss von Isenburg (b.Birstein 30 Sep 1940); m.2nd Tondern 14 Aug 1972 Annemarie Elisabeth Klaas (Zürich 11 Feb 1933-23 Jul 2002); m.3rd London 17 Dec 2005 Frances Ann Sutherland (b.Edinburgh 23 Dec 1935)

**1h) Franz-Joseph Johannes Wilhelm Laurentius Maria
(b.Aachen 24 Jun 1962); m.Berlin 19 Mar 2004 (rel) 26 Jun 2004
Sibylle Kampmann (b.Bonn 27 Aug 1965)**

**1i) Ludwig Karl Maria Laurentius Eduard (b.Berlin 18 Mar
2005)**

2i) Karl (b.9 Mar 2007)

**2h) Isabel-Juliana Helene Therese Maria Annunciata
(b.Aachen 7 Jun 1963); m.(civ) Pully, Switzerland 30 Jun 1995
(rel) Funchal, Madeira 9 Sep 1995 Leopold Pr and Duke von
Arenberg (b.Tervuren 20 Feb 1956)**

**3h) Irina Christiana Maria (b.Aachen 21 Apr 1964);
m.Lucignano 21 May 1994 Michel Cte de Liedekerke (b.Ixelles
2 Mar 1965)**

2f) Leonie (Schönberg 9 Aug 1875-Angers 20 Mar 1908)

**3f) Clothilde (Schönberg 2 Dec 1876-Borlinghausen 15 Sep
1883)**

4f) Gisela (Schönberg 14 Dec 1879-Toulouse 6 May 1939)

**5f) Eleonore Anna Leontine Thaddea Antonia Huberta Maria
(Borlinghausen 3 Feb 1884-Paris 8 Dec 1956)**

**6e) Therese (Westheim 1 Apr 1852-Heimerzheim 9 Jun 1931);
m.Westheim 1 May 1873 Philipp Frhr von Boeselager (d.Bonn
14 Nov 1898)**

**7e) Hermann Joseph Karl Hubertus Maria (Westheim 28 Feb
1854-Westheim 16 Jun 1925); m.Preßburg 27 Nov 1879 Maria
Karoline Gfn von Walterskirchen, Frn zu Wolfsthal (Preßburg
23 Nov 1854-Westheim 18 Jan 1918)**

**1f) Josef Theodor Karl Maria Albert Hubertus (Westheim 12
Feb 1882-St.Blasien 25 Oct 1941); m.Padberg 16 Jan 1923
Helene Gfn Droste zu Vischering (Padberg 23 Nov 1894-
Wünnenberg-Fürstenberg 4 Oct 1997)**

**1g) Maria-Antonia Michaela Huberta Caroline Anna
Catherina (Padberg 2 Nov 1923-Westheim 6 May 2011);
m.Westheim 26 Aug 1947 Klemens Frhr von Twickel
(Hameren 26 Apr 1911-Westheim 27 May 1960)**

**2f) Georg Ernst Maria Karl Joseph Anton (Westheim 25 Feb
1883-Gusterheim, Styria 25 Feb 1965); m.Dresden 12 Jul 1916
Regina Pss Reuss (Jänkendorf 4 Apr 1886-Katsch an der Mur,
Styria 31 Jan 1980)**

**1g) Elisabeth Maria Theresia (Vienna 2 Jun 1918-Mainz 26 Apr
2007); m.1st Micheldorf (civ) 21 Jan 1941 (rel) 22 Jan 1941
Walther Eisenbach (Toluca, Mexico 8 Dec 1906-k.a.Lukawa, nr
Sandomir 19 Aug 1944); m.2d Pöls, Styria (civ) 1 Aug 1951 (rel)**

12 Aug 1951 Alexander Frhr von Warsberg (Salzburg 3 Nov 1910-Neckarsteinach bei Heidelberg 2 Jan 1983)

2g) Eleonore Maria Theresia Sibylla Sofie (Micheldorf 8 Aug 1920-Gistersheim 27 Dec 1994); m.Kirchdorf 30 Nov 1946 Heinrich Pr zu Schwarzenberg (Preßburg 29 Jan 1903-Vienna 18 Jun 1965)

3g) Maria Andrea Ferdinande Antonia Ida (b.Micheldorf 24 Nov 1921)

4g) Maria Christina (Micheldorf 24 Nov 1921-Mergentheim 23 Jun 1948)

5g) Hermann Josef Bonifacius Petrus Heinrich Maria (Ernstbrunn 4 Mar 1925-k.a.in Russia Jan 1945)

6g) Lukas Ernst Heinrich Petrus Konrad Arnold Maria (b.Ernstbrunn 19 Oct 1926); m.Vienna 28 Dec 1962 Lydia Perko Edle von Monshoff (b.Vienna 24 May 1937)

1h) Sophie Elisabeth Regina Margareta (b.Graz 17 Oct 1963)

2h) Regina Dorothea Eleonore Maria (b.Graz 21 Nov 1964)

3h) Georg Heinrich Felix Petrus (b.Graz 18 Jan 1966)

3f) Maria Hedwig Ida Leopolda Hermenegilde (Westehim 12 Apr 1884-Charlottenthal über Kiel 14 Apr 1964); m.Kassel 6 Jul 1907 Arnold Gf Blome (Hamburg 12 Dec 1861-Salzau 5 Sep

1926)

4f) Sibylle (Westheim 30 Apr 1886-Westheim 10 May 1917)

**5f) Christoph Klemens Maria Joseph Johannes Baptista
(Westheim 22 Jan 1888-Arnsberg 3 Jul 1968); m.Baden bei
Vienna 27 Sep 1916 Ida Gfn von Orsini u.Rosenberg (Prague
25 Sep 1891-Weilheim, Upper Bavaria 23 Sep 1955)**

**1g) Maria Anna Theresia Ada Sofie Huberta Emanuela
(b.Davos 20 Mar 1919); m.Westheim 27 Jan 1947 Carl Friedrich
Oehlmann (Münster 1 Feb 1912-Münster 15 Nov 1983)**

**2g) Elisabeth Theresia Leopoldine Angela Maria (Berlin-
Lichterfelde 2 Oct 1920-Köln 23 Jul 2008); m.Bigge 16 Apr 1953
Benno Bubert (Bislich 1 Aug 1924-22 Feb 1994)**

**6f) Maria Theresia Magdalene Karoline (Westheim 14 Apr
1890-Arolsen 7 Dec 1973)**

**7f) Maria Elisabeth Brigitta (Westheim 14 Apr 1890-Arolsen
23 Jun 1985)**

8f) Martin (Westheim 9 Aug 1892-Westheim 25 May 1901)

8e) Anna (Westheim 17 Nov 1855-Westheim 2 May 1877)

9e) Paula (Westheim 20 Oct 1857-Vornholz 11 Aug 1887)

10e) Joseph (Westheim 25 Jun 1859-Düsseldorf 29 Oct 1888)

16d) Maria Theresia Amalie (Münster 24 Dec 1805-Rumillies 25 Dec 1843); m.Sondermühlen 25 May 1825 Charles Cte de Robiano (d.Rumillies 9 Oct 1854)

17d) Marie Amalie Pauline Clementine (Münster 12 Apr 1807-Tervueren 28 Jan 1880); m.Münster 19 Sep 1826 Louis Cte de Robiano-Borsbeek (d.Turin 24 May 1855)

18d) Marie Sophie Pauline (Lüttgenbeck 18 Sep 1810-Ober-Marsberg 19 Jan 1889); m.1st Sondermühlen 10 Sep 1828 Werner Frhr von Nagel (Itlingen 13 Jun 1800-Itlingen 28 Jan 1832); m.2d Münster 2 Jun 1838 Wilderich Frhr von Ketteler (d.Hinnenburg 29 Jul 1873)

4c) Henriette Katharine (Bramstedt 5 Dec 1751-Peterswaldau 22 Feb 1832)

5c) Friederike Johanna (Bramstedt 7 Jan 1753-Kiel 30 Jun 1835); m.Dreilützow 8 Aug 1783 Andreas Peter Gf von Bernstorff (d.Copenhagen 21 Jun 1797)

6c) Karl Friedrich Gottlieb (Bramstedt 12 Feb 1754-Bramstedt 9 Dec 1754)

7c) Karl Friedrich Gottlieb (Bramstedt 20 Apr 1755-Bramstedt 20 May 1755)

8c) Andreas (1756-1759)

9c) Sophie Magdalene Karoline (Copenhagen 3 Feb 1758-21 Jun 1797)

10c) Friederike Julie Marie Charlotte (9 Nov 1759-20 May 1847); m.27 Apr 1787 Henning von Witzleben (d.25 Jan 1838)

11c) Magnus Ernst Christian (Copenhagen 1 Dec 1762-k.in duel at Kiel 10 Dec 1780)

12c) Andreas Heinrich (Glückstadt 11 Aug 1762-29 Jun 1765)

9b) Karl Georg Ludwig (Stolberg 8 Dec 1716-Stolberg 2 Jul 1752)

6a) Luise Christine (Ortenberg 21 Jan 1675-Weissenfels 16 May 1738); m.1st Stolberg 13 Dec 1704 Johann Georg Gf u.Hr zu Mansfeld (d.Mansfeld 1 Jan 1710); m.2d Stolberg 11 May 1712 Christian, Duke of Saxe-Weissenfels (Weissenfels 23 Feb 1682-Sangerhausen 28 Jun 1736)

7a) JOST CHRISTIAN Gf zu Stolberg-Roßla (Ortenberg 24 Oct 1676-Roßla 17 Jun 1739); m.Ilsenburg 1 Oct 1709 Emilie Auguste Gfn zu Stolberg-Gedern (Gedern 11 May 1687-Roßla 30 Jun 1730)

1b) Luise Christine (Ortenberg 6 Nov 1710-Ortenberg 10 Mar 1711)

2b) Christiane Albertine (Roßla 16 Apr 1713-Roßla 3 Feb 1790)

**3b) FRIEDRICH BOTHO Gf zu Stolberg-Roßla (Roßla 13 May 1714-Roßla 8 Mar 1768); m.Osterstein bei Gera 21 Nov 1746
Sophie Gfn Reuss zu Gera (Gera 13 Jun 1723-Gera 27 Aug 1789)**

**1c) HEINRICH CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH Gf zu Stolberg-Roßla,
resigned 1778 (Roßla 18 Aug 1747-Roßla 20 Jan 1810)**

**2c) JOHANN WILHELM CHRISTOPH Gf zu Stolberg-Roßla
(Roßla 11 Jul 1748-Roßla 6 Feb 1826)**

3c) Karl Botho (Roßla 19 Jul 1749-Roßla 12 Jul 1751)

4c) Friedrich Gustav (Roßla 13 Nov 1750-Roßla 19 Mar 1751)

5c) Ludwig Moritz (Roßla 5 May 1752-Ortenberg 10 Apr 1781)

**6c) Sophie Auguste (Roßla 11 Jun 1754-Dresden 3 Mar 1776);
m.Gera 27 Nov 1769 Gotthelf Adolf Gf von Hoym (d.Droyssig
22 Apr 1783)**

4b) Ernst August (Roßla 6 May 1715-Roßla 7 Dec 1774)

**5b) Luise Charlotte (Roßla 5 Jun 1716-Stolberg 15 Jun 1796);
m.Roßla 4 Mar 1737 Christoph Ludwig Gf zu Stolberg-
Stolberg (d.1761; above)**

6b) Sophie Ernestine (Roßla 3 Jun 1717-Roßla 28 Feb/1 Mar

1751)

7b) Otto Kasimir (Roßla 1 Jul 1718-Roßla 13 Mar 1798)

8b) Christian Ludwig (Roßla 16 Jul 1719-Roßla 18 Jun 1720)

9b) Luise Henriette (Roßla 11 Dec 1720-Schrozberg 4 Jan 1795); m.Roßla 24 Apr 1746 Christian Ludwig Moritz Gf zu Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (d.27 Dec 1758)

10b) Jost Christian (Roßla 23 Aug 1722-Breslau 10 Oct 1749)

11b) Christine Eleonore (Ortenberg 21 Dec 1724-Roßla 26 Feb 1725)

12b) Johann Martin (Roßla 6 Jan 1728-Ortenberg 8 Oct 1795); m.Hachenburg 6 Jan 1765 Sophie Charlotte Bggfn von Kirchberg (Hachenburg 11 Oct 1731-Frankfurt 6 Mar 1772)

1c) Karoline Luise Henriette (Roßla 20 Oct 1765-Roßla 14 Feb 1766)

2c) AUGUST Friedrich Botho Christian Gf zu Stolberg-Roßla (Ortenberg 25 Sep 1768-Roßla 8 Dec 1846); m.Schönberg 22 Oct 1811 Karoline Gfn zu Erbach-Schönberg (Böhmisch-Budweis 9 Sep 1785-Roßla 15 Mar 1848)

1d) Luise (26 May 1813-Ortenberg 13 Jan 1814)

2d) Marie (Ortenberg 24 Dec 1814-Ortenberg 31 Dec 1814)

3d) Karl Botho (Ortenberg 5 Jun 1816-Roßla 15 Dec 1826)

**4d) Elisabeth (Ortenberg 28 Nov 1817-Dresden 6 Sep 1896);
m.Roßla 11 Nov 1835 Wilhelm Gf zu Stolberg-Wernigerode
(d.1898; above)**

5d) Luitgarde (Ortenberg 12 Oct 1819-Ortenberg 15 Aug 1822)

**6d) KARL MARTIN Gf zu Stolberg-Roßla (Ortenberg 1 Aug
1822-Jagdhaus Schwiederschwende 24 Jan 1870); m.Roßla 1
Mar 1849 Bertha Gfn zu Solms-Rödelheim (Assenheim 27 Dec
1824-Roßla 14 Nov 1898)**

**1e) BOTHO August Carl, cr 22 Mar 1893 Fst zu Stolberg-Roßla
(Roßla 12 Jul 1850-Roßla 8 Nov 1893); m.1st Blumberg 20 May
1879 Marie Gfn von Arnim (Blumberg 23 Mar 1859-Roßla 12
Mar 1880); m.2d Büdingen 27 Sep 1883 Hedwig Pss zu
Isenburg u.Büdingen in Büdingen (Büdingen 1 Nov 1863-
Ortenberg 1 Jul 1925)**

**1f) Marie (Roßla 2 Mar 1880-Bad Reichenhall 17 Feb 1920);
m.Roßla 26 Apr 1898 Otto Gf zu Castell-Rüdenhausen
(Rüdenhausen 7 Apr 1865-Bad Reichenhall 28 Aug 1917)**

2f) Bertha (Roßla 18 Jul 1884-Roßla 3 Sep 1884)

**3f) Elisabeth (Roßla 23 Jun 1885-Eutin 16 Oct 1969); m.1st
Braunschweig 15 Dec 1909 Johann Albrecht, Duke of
Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 8 Dec 1857-Wiligrad 16 Feb**

1920); m.2d Ludwigslust 15 Oct 1924 Adolf Friedrich, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 10 Oct 1873-Eutin 5 Aug 1969)

4f) JOST CHRISTIAN Fst zu Stolberg-Roßla (Roßla 28 Dec 1886-k.a.Kowel 1 Jul 1916)

5f) CHRISTOPH MARTIN Fst zu Stolberg-Roßla (Roßla 1 Apr 1888-Ortenberg 27 Feb 1949); m.Greiz 7 Nov 1911 Ida Pss Reuss (Greiz 4 Sep 1891-Ortenberg 29 Mar 1977)

1g) Caroline Christine Hedwig Maria Hermine Luise Friederike (Potsdam 3 Dec 1912-Bad Homburg 27 Dec 1996); m.1st Roßla 30 Nov 1935 Hans Albrecht von Boltenstern (Trätzen 14 Oct 1905-k.a.4 Sep 1940); m.2d Roßla 12 Apr 1944 Wilhard Frhr von Eberstein (Hamburg 11 Nov 1894-Schleiden 10 May 1964)

2g) Heinrich Botho (Potsdam 13 Dec 1914-Bad Homburg 7 Mar 1974)

3g) JOHANN MARTIN Fst zu Stolberg-Roßla (Roßla 6 Oct 1917-Frankfurt 10 Dec 1982); m.Kloster Engeltal bei Altenstadt 28 Jan 1967 Hildegard Sauerbier (b.Hanau 5 Oct 1922)

4g) Marie Elisabeth Ida Emma Cecilia Mathilde (Roßla 1 Oct 1921-Ortenberg 11 Jul 1975); m.Roßla 27 Sep 1939 Wilhelm Pr von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Guteborn 3 Apr 1913-k.a.11 Jun 1944)

6f) Johann August (Roßla 5 May 1889-St.Blasien 10 Mar 1920)

**7f) Ernst Heinrich (Roßla 7 Oct 1890-Ortenberg 22 Mar 1946);
m.Thüngen 27 Oct 1922 Agnes Frn von Thüngen (Thüngen 10
Feb 1884-Munich 6 Aug 1971)**

**1g) Botho Hans Karl (Uftrungen 22 Nov 1923-k.a.nr Krefeld 3
Mar 1945)**

**2g) Brigitte Agnes Alexandrina (b.Ortenberg 20 Dec 1925);
m.Ortenberg 11 Apr 1948 Wolf von Kalckreuth (Hackpfüffel
24 May 1904-Eutin 7 Oct 1995)**

**8f) Mathilde (Roßla 29 May 1894-Würzburg 24 Jan 1952);
m.Roßla 7 Sep 1922 Dietz Frhr von Thüngen (Thüngen 1 Jun
1894-Würzburg 31 Oct 1973)**

2e) Otto (Roßla 17 Aug 1854-Roßla 30 Apr 1906)

**3e) Vollrath (Roßla 28 Apr 1856-Halle an der Saale 12 Apr
1897)**

4e) Karl (Roßla 30 Jul 1857-Deli, Sumatra 8 Mar 1888)

5e) Agnes (Roßla 16 Aug 1859-Roßla 10 Aug 1918)

**6e) Kuno (Roßla 11 May 1862-Frankfurt 13 Jul 1921); m.Roßla
31 Aug 1902 Hedwig Pss zu Isenburg u.Büdingen in Büdingen
(Büdingen 1 Nov 1863-Ortenberg 1 Jul 1925)**

3c) Christian Georg (Ortenberg 16 Apr 1770-Roßla 9 Apr 1831)

**4c) Karl Erdmann Ludwig (Ortenberg 7 Oct 1771-Marburg 20
Jun 1790)**

**8a) Agnes Elisabeth (Ortenberg 14 Dec 1680-Ortenberg 17
Dec 1680)**





Mediatized House of Thurn und Taxis

House of Thurn und Taxis

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess von Thurn und Taxis together with the formal appellation of of His or Her Serene Highness.

ALEXANDER FERDINAND Fürst von Thurn und Taxis 8 Nov 1739, hereditary general postmaster of the empire, the Netherlands and Burgundy, hereditary marshal of Hainault, etc (Frankfurt-am-Main 21 Mar 1704-Regensburg 17 Mar 1773); m.1st Frankfurt 11 Apr 1731 Sophie Christine Margravine of Brandenburg-Bayreuth (Weferlingen 4 Jan 1710-Brussels 13 Jun 1739); m.2d Paris 22 Mar 1745 Charlotte Louise of Lorraine, Cts de Lambesc (22 Jul 1724-Schloß Trugenhofen 6 Jan 1747); m.3d Regensburg 21 Sep 1750 Maria Henriette Pss zu Fürstenberg (Prague 31 Mar 1732-

Regensburg 4 Jun 1772)

1a) Sophie Christine (bap Frankfurt 8 Dec 1731, d.Frankfurt 23 Dec 1731)

2a) KARL ANSELM Fst von Thurn und Taxis, etc (Frankfurt 2 Jun 1733-Winzer bei Regensburg 13 Nov 1805); m.1st 3 Sep 1753 (div 1776) Auguste Dss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 30 Oct 1734-Schloß Hornberg 4 Jun 1787); m.2d (morganatically) 1787 Elisabeth Hildebrand, cr by the Elector Palatine 29 Jul 1788 Frau von Train

1b) Maria Theresia (Regensburg 10 Jul 1757-Wallerstein 9 Mar 1776); m.Schloß Trugenhofen 25 Aug 1774 Kraft Ernst Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Wallerstein (Wallerstein 3 Aug 1748-Wallerstein 6 Oct 1802)

2b) Sophie Friederike Dorothea Henriette (Regensburg 20 Jul 1758-31 May 1800); m.1st Regensburg 31 Dec 1775 Pr Hieronymus Vincenz Radziwill (d.18 Sep 1786); m.2d ca 1795 N Kazanowski; m.3d ca 1797 Ct N Ostrorog

3b) Franz Johann Nepomuck (bap Regensburg 2 Oct 1759, d.Regensburg 22 Jan 1760)

4b) Henrica Karoline (bap Regensburg 25 Apr 1762, d.25 Apr 1784); m.Regensburg 21 Apr 1783 Johann Alois II Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg (Schwendi 16 Apr 1758-Neuburg an der Donau 27 Jun 1797)

5b) Alexander Karl (Regensburg 19 Apr 1763-Regensburg 21 Apr 1763)

**6b) Friederike Dorothea (bap Regensburg 11 Sep 1764,
d.Regensburg 10 Nov 1764)**

**7b) KARL ALEXANDER Fst von Thurn und Taxis (bap
Regensburg 22 Feb 1770, d.Schloß Taxis 15 Jul 1827);
m.Neustrelitz 1789 Therese Mathilde Dss of Mecklenburg
(Hannover 5 Apr 1773-Schloß Taxis 12 Feb 1839)**

**1c) Charlotte Luise (Regensburg 24 Mar 1790-Regensburg 22
Oct 1790)**

**2c) Georg Karl (Regensburg 26 Mar 1792-Regensburg 20 Jan
1795)**

**3c) Maria Theresia (Regensburg 6 Jul 1794-Hüttelsdorf 18 Aug
1874); m.Regensburg 18 Jun 1812 Pál Antal Fst Esterházy von
Galántha (10 Mar 1786-Regensburg 21 May 1866)**

**4c) Luise Friederike (Regensburg 29 Aug 1798-Regensburg 1
Dec 1798)**

**5c) Maria Sophia Dorothea Caroline (Regensburg 4 Mar 1800-
Regensburg 20 Dec 1870) m.Schloß Taxis 17 Apr 1827 (div
1835) Friedrich, Duke of Württemberg (Carlsruhe 25 Jun 1797-
Mergentheim 25 Nov 1860)**

**6c) MAXIMILIAN KARL Fst von Thurn und Taxis, etc
(Regensburg 3 Nov 1802-Regensburg 10 Nov 1871); m.1st
Regensburg 24 Aug 1828 Wilhelmine Frn von Dörnberg
(Ansbach 6 Mar 1803-Nürnberg 14 May 1835); m.2d Öttingen
24 Jan 1839 Mathilde Sophie Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen und**

Oettingen-Spielberg (Öttingen 9 Feb 1816-Obermais bei Meran 20 Jan 1886)

1d) Karl Wilhelm (Schloß Taxis 14 Apr 1829-Schloß Taxis 21 Jul 1829)

2d) Therese Mathilde Amelie Friederike Eleonore (Regensburg 31 Aug 1830-Wobensin 10 Sep 1883); m.1st 27 Jul 1852 (div 1854) Alfred, Duke von Beaufort-Spontin (16 Jun 1816-20 Jul 1888); m.2d Schlieffenberg 24 Jun 1856 Wilhelm von Pirch (d.Berlin 28 Sep 1881)

3d) Maximilian Anton Lamoral Erbpr von Thurn und Taxis (Regensburg 28 Sep 1831-Regensburg 26 Jun 1867); m.Possenhofen 24 Aug 1858 Helene Dss in Bavaria (Munich 4 Apr 1834-Regensburg 16 May 1890)

1e) Luisa Mathilde Wilhelmine Marie Maximiliane (Schloß Taxis 1 Jun 1859-Sigmaringen 20 Jun 1948); m.Regensburg 21 Jun 1879 Friedrich Pr von Hohenzollern (Intzigkofen 25 Jun 1843-Munich 2 Dec 1904)

2e) Elisabeth Marie Maximiliane (Dresden 28 May 1860-Ödenburg 7 Feb 1881); m.Regensburg 17 Oct 1877 Miguel, Infant of Portugal, Duque de Bragança (Kleinheubach 19 Sep 1853-Seebenstein 11 Oct 1927)

3e) MAXIMILIAN Maria Carl Joseph Gabriel Lamoral Fst von Thurn und Taxis (Schloß Taxis 24 Jun 1862-Regensburg 2 Jun 1885)

4e) ALBERT Maria Joseph Maximilian Lamoral Fst von Thurn und Taxis (Regensburg 8 May 1867-Regensburg 22 Jan 1952); m.Budapest 15 Jul 1890 Margareta, Archdss of Austria (Alcsút 6 Jul 1870-Regensburg 2 May 1955)

1f) FRANZ JOSEF Maximilian Maria Antonius Ignatius Lamoral Fst von Thurn und Taxis (Regensburg 21 Dec 1893-Regensburg 13 Jul 1971); m.Schloß Bronnbach 23 Nov 1920 Elizabeth, Infanta of Portugal (Kleinheubach 19 Nov 1894-Regensburg 12 Jan 1970)

1g) Gabriel Albert Maria Michael Franz Joseph Gallus Lamoral Erbpr von Thurn und Taxis (Schloß Haus bei Regensburg 16 Oct 1922-k.a.Stalingrad 17 Dec 1942)

2g) Michaele (Schloß Haus 16 Oct 1922-Schloß Haus 17 Oct 1922)

3g) Helene Maria Maximiliana Emanuela Michaela Gabriela Raphaela (Schloß Haus 27 May 1924-Monte Carlo 27 Oct 1991); m.Regensburg (civ) 18 Apr 1947 (rel) 29 Apr 1947 (annulled 1967, div 1968) Rudolf Erwein Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Würzburg 1 Oct 1918-Rohrbach 3 May 1998)

4g) Maria Theresia Michaela Raphaela Gabriela Carolina Ludovica (Schloß Taxis 10 Sep 1925-Schwaigeröd 27 Apr 1997); m.Schloß Haus 19 Jun 1955 Franz Eduard Gf von Oppersdorff (Oberglöckau 19 Jun 1919-Munich 25 Aug 1985)

5g) Maria Fernanda Eudoxia Michaela Gabriela Raphaela

(b.Schloß Haus 19 Dec 1927); m.Regensburg 15 Jul 1950 (div 1951) Franz Joseph Pr von Hohenzollern (Umkirch 15 Mar 1926-Sigmaringen 13 Mar 1996)

2f) Joseph Albert (Regensburg 4 Nov 1895-Regensburg 7 Dec 1895)

3f) KARL AUGUST Joseph Maria Maximilian Lamoral Antonius Ignatius Benediktus Valentin Fst von Thurn und Taxis (Schloß Garatshausen 23 Jul 1898-Regensburg 26 Apr 1982); m.Schloß Taxis 18 Aug 1921 Infanta Maria Anna of Portugal (Schloß Fischhorn 3 Sep 1899-Feldafing 23 Jun 1971)

1g) Clotilde Alberta Maria Franziska Xaveria Andrea (Regensburg 30 Nov 1922-Heideheim an der Brenz 1 Sep 2009); m.(civ) Burgweinting bei Regensburg 1 Nov 1944 (rel) Regensburg 7 Nov 1944 Johann Moritz Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Waldstein bei Peggau 6 Aug 1914-Tulln 3 Feb 2004)

2g) Mafalda Theresia Franziska Josepha Maria (Regensburg 6 Mar 1924-Munich 24 Jul 1989); m.(civ) Munich 22 Dec 1961 (rel) Andechs 16 Jan 1964 Franz Pr von Thurn u.Taxis (1915-1997; below)

3g) JOHANNES Baptista de Jesus Maria Louis Miguel Friedrich Bonifazius Lamoral Fst von Thurn und Taxis (Schloß Höfling bei Regensburg 5 Jun 1926-Grosshadern 14 Dec 1990); m.Regensburg (civ) 30 May 1980 (rel) 31 May 1980 Maria Gloria Gfn von Schönburg-Glauchau (b.Stuttgart-Degerloch

23 Feb 1960)

**1h) Maria Theresia Ludowika Klothilde Helene Alexandra
(b.Regensburg 28 Nov 1980)**

**2h) Elisabeth Margarete Maria Anna Beatriz (b.Regensburg
24 Mar 1982)**

**3h) ALBERT Maria Lamoral Miguel Johannes Gabriel Fst von
Thurn und Taxis (b.Regensburg 24 Jun 1983)**

4g) Albert (Regensburg 23 Jan 1930-Regensburg 4 Feb 1935)

**4f) Ludwig Philipp Maria Friedrich Joseph Maximilian
Antonius Ignatius Lamoral (Regensburg 2 Feb 1901-Schloß
Niederaichbach 22 Apr 1933); m.Hohenburg 14 Nov 1922
Elisabeth Pss of Luxemburg and Nassau (Luxemburg 7 Mar
1901-Hohenburg 2 Aug 1950)**

**1g) Anselm Albert Ludwig Maria Lamoral (Jagdschloß
Thiergarten bei Regensburg 14 Apr 1924-k.a.Solotaia-Balka
25 Feb 1944)**

**2g) Iniga Anna Margarete Wilhelmine Louisa (Schloß
Niederaichbach 25 Aug 1925-Aufhausen 17 Sep 2008); m.(civ)
Niederaichbach 18 May 1948 (rel) Regensburg 20 May 1948
Eberhard Pr von Urach (Stuttgart 24 Jan 1907-Aufkirchen 29
Aug 1969)**

5f) Max Emanuel Maria Siegfried Joseph Antonius Ignatius Lamoral (Regensburg 1 Mar 1902-Regensburg 3 Oct 1994)

6f) Elisabeth Helene Maria Valerie Franziska Maximiliane Antonie (Regensburg 15 Dec 1903-Munich 22 Oct 1976); m.Regensburg 16 Jun 1923 Friedrich Christian Pr of Saxony, Mgve of Meissen (Dresden 31 Dec 1893-Samedan, Graubünden 9 Aug 1968)

7f) Raphael Rainer Karl Maria Joseph Antonius Ignatius Hubertus Lamoral (Regensburg 30 May 1906-Schwangau 8 Jun 1993); m.Regensburg 24 May 1932 Margarete Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (19 Oct 1913-16 Jun 1997; below)

1g) Max Emanuel Maria Albert Paul Isabella Klemens Lamoral (b.Schloß Bullachberg 7 Sep 1935); m.1st (morganatically) Schwangau (civ) 20 May 1969 (rel) 22 May 1969 (annulled 1972) Anna Maria Gfn von Pocci (Heidenheim an der Brenz 1 Apr 1944-29 Dec 2008); m.2d (morganatically) (civ) Schwangau 14 Mar 1973 (rel) Bullachberg 15 Mar 1973 Christa Heinle (b.Heidenheim an der Brenz 14 Dec 1941)

1h) Hubertus Raphael Franz Joseph Ulrich Maria Lamoral (b.Füssen 22 Jun 1973); m.(rel) Waltenhofen 27 Aug 2011 Marion Fischer, née Friedrich (b.1971)

2h) Philipp Gabriel Franz Joseph Magnus Maria Lamoral (b.Füssen 19 Apr 1975)

8f) Philipp Ernst Maria Adalbert Joseph Maximilian Antonius Ignatius Stanislaus Lamoral (Schloß Prüfening 7 May 1908-Schloß Hohenberg 23 Jul 1964); m.Schloß Taxis 8 Sep 1929 Eulalia Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Schloß Biskupitz 21 Dec 1908-Hohenberg 30 Dec 1993; below)

1g) Albrecht Friedrich Maria Lamoral Kilian (b.Schloß Prüfening 5 Jul 1930); m.(morganatically) (civ) Seeshaupt 28 Jul 1962 (rel) Birkenstein 30 Jul 1962 Alexandra Bss von der Ropp (b.Königsberg 31 Oct 1932)

2g) Margarete Eleonore Maria Franziska Antonius von Padua (b.Schloß Hohenberg 1 Dec 1933)

3g) Antonia Maria Margareta Theresia vom Kinde Jesu (b.Schloß Hohenberg 28 Jan 1936)

4d) Egon Maximilian Lamoral (Regensburg 17 Nov 1832-Vienna 8 Feb 1892); m.Écska 11 Nov 1871 Viktoria Edelspacher de Gyoryok (bap Arad 11 May 1841, d.Baltavár 17 Aug 1895)

1e) Maximilain Egon (Écska 15 Jun 1872-Vienna 5 Jan 1920)

2e) Mathilde (Écska 21 Feb 1874-Vienna 7 May 1912)

3e) Viktor (Écska 18 Jan 1876-Vienna 28 Jan 1928);

m.Uniontown, Pennsylvania 1 Nov 1911 Lida Eleanor Nicholls

5d) Theodor Georg Maximilian Lamoral (Regensburg 9 Feb 1834-Mentone 1 Mar 1876); m.Munich 14 Feb 1865 Melanie Frn von Seckendorff (Stuttgart 25 Oct 1841-Tegernsee 20 Dec 1919)

1e) Maximilian Theodor Egon Lamoral (Mentone 8 Mar 1876-Schloß Plass bei Pilsen 3 Oct 1939); m.Vienna 5 Feb 1906 Pauline Pss von Metternich-Winneburg (Preßburg 6 Jan 1880-Füssen 19 May 1960)

1f) Margarete Charlotte Klementine Maria Alexandra Melanie (Berlin 19 Oct 1913-Füssen 16 Jun 1997); m.Regensburg 24 May 1932 Raphael Rainer Pr von Thurn und Taxis (1906-1993; above)

6d) Otto Johann Alois Maximilian Lamoral (Schloß Donaustauf 28 May 1840-Wiener Neustadt 6 Jul 1876); m.Hof, Bavaria 15 Jun 1867 Maria de Fontelive-Vergne, cr Freifrau von Pernstein by the King of Bavaria 1 Aug 1867 (Cracow 11 Oct 1842-Vienna 6 Sep 1879)

1e) Otto Frhr von Pernstein (Vienna 2 Jun 1866-1 Feb 1932)

2e) Nikolaus Frhr von Pernstein (Wiener Neustadt 11 Mar 1868-12 Feb 1893)

7d) Georg Maximilian Lamoral (Schloß Donaustauf 11 Jul 1841-Graz 22 Dec 1874); m.Graz 5 Nov 1870 Anna Frühwirth (18 Jul 1841-Graz 24 Dec 1884)

8d) Paul Maximilian Lamoral, cr Herr von Fels by the King of Bavaria 1868 (Schloß Donaustauf 27 May 1843-Cannes 10 Mar 1879); m.Astheim 7 Jun 1868 Elise Kreutzer

1e) Heinrich von Fels (30 Jun 1867-); m.NN

9d) Amalie Sophie Therese Mathilde Maximiliane (Schloß Donaustauf 12 May 1844-Montreux 12 Feb 1867); m.Regensburg 19 Apr 1867 Otto Gf von Rechberg u.Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (Donzdorf 23 Aug 1833-Donzdorf 20 Mar 1918)

10d) Hugo Joseph Maximilian Lamoral (Regensburg 24 Nov 1845-Regensburg 15 May 1873)

11d) Gustav Otto Maximilian Lamoral (Regensburg 23 Feb 1848-Bregenz 9 Jul 1914); m.Schloß Lautschin 8 Sep 1877 Karoline Pss von Thurn und Taxis (1846-1931; below)

12d) Wilhelm (Regensburg 20 Feb 1849-Schloß Donaustauf 11 Dec 1849)

13d) Adolf Maximilian Anton Lamoral (Schloß Donaustauf 26 May 1850-Abfalter 3 Jan 1890); m.Preßburg 6 Apr 1875

**Franziska Grimaud Gfn von Orsay (Budapest 4 Mar 1857-
Kieferstädtel 5 Oct 1919)**

**1e) Amélie (Innsbruck 9 Jun 1876-Salzburg 7 Nov 1930);
m.Vienna 29 Aug 1905 Karl Erbgf von Schlitz gt von Görtz
(Munich 28 Dec 1877-Oslo 29 Dec 1911)**

**2e) Marie Franziska Mathilde Maximiliane (Vienna 12 Nov
1885-Munich 9 Oct 1975)**

**3e) Felicitas (Aigen bei Salzburg 16 Jan 1889-Madrid 3 Mar
1934)**

**14d) Franz Maximilian Lamoral (Regensburg 2 Mar 1852-
Luxemburg 4 May 1897); m.Preßburg 29 Sep 1883 Theresia
Grimaud Gfn von Orsay (Drassburg 9 May 1861-Schloß Haus
11 Apr 1947)**

**1e) Nikolaus, cr Frhr von Hochstadt by the King of Bavaria 19
May 1913 (Athens 21 Jan 1885-Munich 8 Jun 1919)**

2e) Luise (Dresden 4 May 1887-Regensburg 4 Mar 1949)

**3e) Gustav (Dresden 22 Aug 1888-murdered in Munich as a
hostage 30 Apr 1919)**

4e) Egon (Constantinople 15 Sep 1890-k.a.29 Sep 1915)

5e) Franz (Brussels 31 Mar 1892-Schloß Sulzheim 2 Oct 1944)

**15d) Nikolaus Gustav Maximilian Lamoral (Schloß
Donaustauf 2 Aug 1853-Munich 26 May 1874)**

**16d) Alfred Adolf Maximilian Lamoral (Schloß Donaustauf 11
Jun 1856-Dillingen 9 Feb 1886)**

**17d) Marie Georgine Amalie Mathilde Maximiliane
(Regensburg 25 Dec 1857-Munich 13 Feb 1909); m.Bregenz 23
May 1889 Wilhelm Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg
(Neutrauchburg 26 Nov 1835-Schloß Zeil 20 Jul 1906)**

**7c) Friedrich Wilhelm (Regensburg 29 Jan 1805-Schloß Taxis 7
Sep 1825)**

**8b) Friedrich Johann Nepomuck (Regensburg 11 Apr 1772-
Stuttgart 7 Dec 1805)**

**9b) Nikolaus Joseph Karl August Kranz, cr Herr von Train by
the King of Bavaria 1 Aug 1814 (Regensburg 17 May 1788-
Landshut 12 Apr 1851); m.3 Jul 1815 Maria Anna Josephine
Hyazinthe Frn von Schönprunn (3 Apr 1793-Regensburg 29
Mar 1855)**

1c) Joseph Eduard von Train (5 Aug 1816-13 Sep 1879)

**2c) Hermann Joseph von Train (15 Mar 1817-); m.Amberg 22
Oct 1850 Genovefa Zassner (d.Amberg 28 Feb 1892)**

- 3c) Therese Mathilde von Train (13 Jan 1818-Munich 10 May 1873); m.N Kraus**
- 4c) Joseph Karl August von Train (20 Oct 1820-28 Dec 1821)**
- 5c) Wilhelm Karl Johann von Train (12 Oct 1822-murdered in Munich 30 Jul 1879)**
- 6c) Anna Karolina von Train (b.Aug 1826)**
- 7c) Anton von Train (3 Aug 1827-Nördlingen 18 Mar 1915); m.2 Jun 1859 Mathilde Breyer (b.5 Oct 1829, d.by 1915)**
- 1d) Hermann von Train (Falkenstein 25 Feb 1861-); m.Munich 19 Dec 1878 Marie Rasp**
- 2d) Mathilde Josepha Sophia von Train (Falkenstein 16 Mar 1867-); m.Joseph Fischer**
- 3d) Josepha Caritas Mathilde von Train (Falkenstein 14 Dec 1867-Falkenstein 16 Aug 1868)**
- 3a) Luise Auguste Charlotte (Frankfurt-am-Main 27 Oct 1734-Jan 1735)**
- 4a) Friedrich August (bap Brussels 5 Dec 1736, d.Turin 12 Sep 1755)**
- 5a) Ludwig Franz Karl Lamoral Joseph (Brussels 13 Oct 1737-7**

Aug 1738)

**6a) Maria Theresia (16 Jan 1755-Prague 20 Dec 1810);
m.Stadtamhof nr Regensburg 20 Aug 1780 Ferdinand Gf von
Ahlefeldt-Langeland (d.Prague 28 Sep 1815)**

7a) Josephine (b.Schloß Trugenhofen 1 Aug 1759, d.young)

**8a) Heinrich Alexander (bap Schloß Trugenhofen 14 Sep 1762,
d.young)**

**9a) Franz Joseph (b.Schloß Trugenhofen 2 Oct 1764, bur
Regensburg 20 Feb 1765)**

**10a) Maria Anna Josepha (bap Regensburg 28 Sep 1766,
d.Salzburg 10 Aug 1805)**

**11a) Marie Elisabetha Alexandrina (Regensburg 30 Nov 1767-
21 Jul 1822); m.1st Prague 4 Nov 1790 Karl Joseph Ldgf von
Fürstenberg (26 Jun 1760-k.a.Liptingen 25 Mar 1799); m.2d
Joseph Frhr von Lasaberg (d.Meersburg 15 Mar 1855)**

**12a) Maximilian Joseph (Regensburg 9 May 1769-Prague 15
May 1831); m.Prague 6 Jun 1791 Eleonore Pss von Lobkowitz
(Prague 22 Apr 1770-Prague 9 Nov 1834)**

**1b) Karl Anselm (Prague 18 Jun 1792-Teplitz 25 Aug 1844);
m.Dobrschitz 4 Jul 1815 Marie Isabelle Gfn u.Edle Hrn von
und zu Eltz gt Faust von Stromberg (Dresden 10 Feb 1795-
Prague 12 Mar 1859)**

- 1c) Marie Sophie (Prague 16 Jul 1816-Linz 2 Apr 1897);
m.Prague 16 Aug 1842 Giovanni Battista Gf von Montfort
(Naples 20 Mar 1804-Linz 10 Nov 1878)**
- 2c) Hugo Maximilian (Prague 3 Jul 1817-Schloß Lautschin 28
Nov 1889); m.Lösch 14 Oct 1845 Almeria Gfn von Belcredi
(Ingrowitz 8 Oct 1819-Lautschin 25 Sep 1914)**
- 1d) Marie Karoline Anselmina Isabella Josepha (Brescia 3 Nov
1846-Lautschin 17 Oct 1931); m.Schloß Lautschin 6 Sep 1877
Gustav Pr von Thurn und Taxis (d.1914; above)**
- 2d) Egmont Emmerich Hugo Carl Lamoral Wenceslaus
(Gleichenberg 28 Sep 1849-Schloß Lautschin 28 Dec 1866)**
- 3d) Alexander Johann Vincenz Rudolf Hugo Karl Lamoral
Eligius (Schloß Lautschin 1 Dec 1851-Schloß Lautschin 21 Jul
1939); m.Venice 19 Apr 1875 Marie zu Hohenlohe-
Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Venice 28 Dec 1855-Schloß
Lautschin 16 Feb 1934)**
- 1e) Erich Lamoral Hugo Egon Maria (Schloß Mzell 11 Jan 1876-
Kremsegg 20 Oct 1952); m.Vienna 21 Feb 1903 Gabriele Gfn
Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 28 Mar 1883-Kremsegg
28 Oct 1970)**
- 1f) Maria Theresia Almerie Karoline Elisabeth Anna Gabriele
Josepha Ignatius von Loyola (Vienna 21 Jan 1904-Prague 17**

Dec 1972)

**2f) Eleonore Almerie Immakulata Celine Karoline Ignatius
von Loyola Josef (Schloß Mzell 15 Dec 1904-Vienna 14 Jul
1988)**

**3f) Alexander Ferdinand Hans Hugo Karl Egon Rudolf
Lamoral Erich (Schloß Mzell 31 Aug 1906-Munich 16 Dec
1992); m.(morganatically) Prague 26 Oct 1935 Marie Valerie
Gfn von Mazzuchelli (Vienna 15 Apr 1913-Vienna 20 Jul 2001)**

**1g) Pr Lamoral Karl Johannes (b.Prague 15 May 1937);
m.Vienna 29 Jul 1961 (div 1978) Dorothea Hornberg (Vienna
12 Mar 1942-Vienna 15 Jul 1999)**

**1h) Pr Max-Emanuel Karl Lamoral (b.Vienna 8 Jun 1965);
m.Vienna 14 Mar 1986 (div 1986) Carine Lackner (b.Vienna
1962)**

**2h) Pr Stefan Alexander Lamoral (Vienna 7 May 1967-Vienna
3 Jun 2005)**

**3h) Pr Andreas Patrick Lamoral (b.Vienna 30 Mar 1970);
m.Vienna [Deutsch-Wagram, Austria, per one source] 8 Aug
1998 Nina Zeiringer (b.Vienna 7 Jul 1973)**

1i) Benjamin Philipp (b.Vienna 13 May 2002)

2i) Konstantin Thomas (b.Vienna 25 Dec 2009)

**2g) Pr Egmont Erich Johann Lamoral Karl Maria Joseph
Alexander Ferdinand Pius Antonius Hadrian (b.Prague 26 Feb
1939); m.Vienna 2 Jul 1977 (div 1981) Maria Christiane Gfn von
Waldstein, Hrn von Wartenberg (Vienna 8 Dec 1936-Vienna 23
Feb 1989)**

**4f) Johann von Nepomuk Emmerich Lamoral Leo Udalrich
Emmo Maria Josef Erich Gabriel Ignatius (Schloß Mzell 28 Jun
1908-Freiburg 3 Apr 1959); m.Prague 26 Jan 1939 Maria Julia
Pss von Lobkowitz (Prague 25 Feb 1919-Munich 20 May 2008)**

**1g) Maria Alexandra (b.Prague 21 Oct 1939); m.Munich 20 Sep
1962 Rudolf Gf von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (b.Paris 10 Aug 1938)**

**2g) Leopold Erich Maria Lamoral Leonhard Karl Anselm
Kaspar Petrus (Komotau 29 Apr 1943-Graz 8 Dec 1957)**

**3g) Friedrich Leonhard Ignatius Josef Maria Lamoral
Balthasar (b.Linz 22 Jun 1950); m.(morganatically) Munich 4
Jun 1977 Beata Béry (b.Munich 21 Feb 1947)**

**4g) Karl Ferdinand Maria Lamoral Leonhard Ignatius Anselm
(b.Linz 13 Apr 1952); m.(morganatically) (civ) Seevetal-
Ramelsloh 16 May 1982 (rel) Hamburg 16 Oct 1982 Viola
Pauen (b.Hamburg 10 Jun 1960)**

1h) Alice Marie Stephanie (b.Flensburg 16 Aug 1985)

2h) Stanislaus Johann Franz (b.Flensburg 29 Apr 1987)

3h) Raphael Ferdinand Egon (b.Flensburg 10 Mar 1992)

4h) Benedikt Nikolaus Anselm (b.Bonn 16 Oct 1996)

**5g) Maximilian Anselm Andreas Paulinus Leonhard Lamoral
Maria (b.Linz 22 Jun 1955)**

**5f) Therese Elisabeth Karoline Johanna Stephanie Maria
Alexandra Josepha Ignatia (Schloß Mzell 29 Aug 1911-
Kirchstetten 6 Jun 1994); m.1st (div) Karl Svoboda; m.2d (civ)
Prague 23 Dec 1947 (rel) Baden bei Zürich 30 Jan 1948 (div
1949) Alfons Stomm-Schweizer (Chur 26 Aug 1900-19__)**

**6f) Rudolf Ferdinand Lamoral Franz Joseph Maria Ignatius
Adam (Schloß Lissa 23 Dec 1913-Graz 1 Jun 1986); m.
(morganatically) (civ) Graz 7 Jan 1960 (rel) Kremsegg 10 Jan
1960 Anna Maria Zhuber von Okróg (Klagenfurt 28 Jan 1934-3
Jun 2006)**

**1g) Pr Paul Ferdinand (b.Graz 23 Aug 1961); m.Graz 19 Jun
2004 Marlies Trogbacher (b.Graz 21 Oct 1955)**

**2g) Pss Elisabeth Gabriele Maria Theresia (b.Graz 7 Mar 1963);
m.Klein St.Paul 1 May 1999 Richard Klinzer (b.St.Veit an der
Glan 26 Apr 1955)**

3g) Pr Karl Alexander (b.Graz 10 Jan 1965); m.St.Veit in der Gegend 16 Jun 1990 Anja Krapinger (Friesach 30 May 1963-Friesach 16 Dec 2002)

7f) Franz von Assisi Josef Ferdinand Wilhelm Paulus Rudolf Emil Lamoral Alexander Ignatius Theodor Pius Maria (Schloß Lissa 15 Apr 1915-Neresheim 17 Apr 1997); m.1st (morganatically) Vienna 27 May 1950 (div 1952) Beatrix Estella de Gamas (b.Buenos Aires 27 Feb 1928); m.2d (civ) Munich 22 Dec 1961 (rel) Andechs 16 Jan 1964 Mafalda Pss von Thurn und Taxis (1924-1989; above)

1g) Daria Maria Gabriele (b.Munich 6 Mar 1962)

8f) Josefa Elisabeth Maria vom Frieden Blanka Karolina Franziska Kordula Amanda Erich Gabriele Ignatia Emma (Schloß Mzell 22 Oct 1917-Lissa 22 Oct 1990); m.Prague 30 Mar 1940 Georg Gf Dohalský von Dohalitz (Taus, Bohemia 16 Feb 1914-Lissa 27 Oct 1990)

9f) Wilhelm Alexander Lamoral Erich Maria Josef Ignatius von Loyola Franciscus von Assisi Benedictus Cyrillus Quirinus (Schloß Mzell 29 Mar 1919-Vienna 25 Jan 2004)

2e) Eugen (Prague 27 Mar 1878-Prague 4 Mar 1903)

3e) Alexander Karl Egon Theobald Lamoral Johann Baptist Maria, naturalized in Italy 1923 as Principe della Torre e

Tasso, cr Duca di Castel Duino (Schloß Mzell 8 Jul 1881-Castel Duino 11 Mar 1937); m.1st Paris (civ) 27 Jan 1906 (rel) 29 Jan 1906 (div 1919) Marie Pss de Ligne (Mauny 22 Jul 1885-Paris 13 Jan 1971); m.2d Vrana 1932 Helena Holbrook-Walker (Detroit 17 Jan 1875-Bellagio 22 Jun 1959); his sons and their issue bear the title Prince[ss] della Torre e Tasso (Serene Highness); his daughter bore the title Pss von Thurn u.Taxis

1f) Raimundo Alexander Maria Louis Lamoral Pr della Torre e Tasso, Duca di Castel Duino (Castel Duino 16 Mar 1907-Castel Duino 17 Mar 1986); m.Athens 28 Nov 1949 (div 1965) Eugenie Pss of Greece and Denmark (Paris 10 Feb 1910-Geneva 13 Feb 1989)

1g) Carlo Alessandro Pr della Torre e Tasso, Duca di Castel Duino (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 10 Feb 1952); m.St.Tropez 10 Feb 1976 Veronique Lantz (b.Paris 7 Oct 1951)

1h) Dimitri (b.Cannes 24 Nov 1977)

2h) Maximilian (b.St.Tropez 22 May 1979)

3h) Constanza (b.7 Aug 1989)

2f) Ludwig Almerich Lamoral Alexander Konstantin Maximilian Lucian Pr della Torre e Tasso (Castel Duino 5 Oct 1908-Camillus, New York 25 Mar 1985); m.Buffalo, New York 18 Jun 1939 (div 1948) Frances Goodyear (Buffalo NY 18 Jun

1914-Clearwater, Florida 24 Jan 1975)

1g) Alexander Frederick Bradley (Schloß Mzell 26 Feb 1940-Awendaw, South Carolina 29 Aug 2011); m.1st Camillus, New York 6 Sep 1966 Martha Singer (b.Syracuse, New York 29 Oct 1943); m.2nd Connie ____

1h) Louise Jeannette (b.Syracuse 2 May 1967); m.James Hoare

2h) Alexander (b.Camillus 5 May 1968); m.Fairfield, Connecticut 3 Aug 1996 Kimberly E. Herald

1i) Teddy

2i) Nathan

3h) Helen Marie (b.Syracuse 22 Nov 1977)

3f) Margarete Marie Therese Elisabeth Friederike Alexandra Louise (château de Beloeil, Belgium 8 Nov 1909-Forte dei Marmi 21 Sep 2006); m.Paris 29 Apr 1931 (div 1955) Gaetan Prince of Bourbon-Parma (Pianore 11 Jun 1905-Mandelieu 9 Mar 1958)

4d) Maria Theresia Valentine (Prague 1 Jan 1856-Schloß Prugg 20 Aug 1908); m.Prague 15 Oct 1878 Johann Franz Graf

**von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 2 Nov 1828-
Vienna 12 Dec 1909)**

3c) Maria Eleonora (Lautschin 11 Jun 1818-Prague 8 Jul 1898)

**4c) Emmerich (Prague 12 Apr 1820-Gleichenberg 28 Jul 1900);
m.Gleichenberg 27 Jun 1850 Lucie Capello Gfn von
Wickenburg (11 Oct 1832-3 Apr 1851)**

**5c) Maria Theresia Mathilde Johanna Nepomucene (5 Feb
Prague 1824-Schloß Ingrowitz 26 Nov 1889); m.Prague 24 Apr
1866 Edmund Gf von Belcredi (d.Schloß Ingrowitz 6 Jul 1896)**

**6c) Rudolf Hugo Maximilian, cr Frhr von Troskow 1894
(Prague 25 Nov 1833-Prague 4 Jul 1904); m.28 Nov 1857 Jenny
Ständler (Prague 9 Apr 1830-Graz 28 Sep 1914)**

**1d) Johann Frhr von Troskow (Nimeric 29 Jun 1860-Prague 3
Nov 1920); m.1st ca 1894 (div ?) Vera Nikojajevna
Voskresenska (b. 1877, d.Paris ca 1950); m.2d 1918/19 Marie
Pitroffova (d. before 1938)**

**1e) Alexander Frhr von Troskow (b. Russia 30 Sep 1895,
d.Russia 1917/20)**

**2e) Nikolaus Frhr von Troskow (Russia 28.12.1896-New York
2/3 Mar 1941); m. Anna N (d. USA after 1945)**

3e) Konstantin Frhr von Troskow (Baku 14 Nov 1898-Prague

**15 Mar 1964); m.Varna 2 Jan 1934 Miloslava Kralertova (b.
Storonetz, Romania 4 Jun 1910)**

**1f) Vladimir Frhr von Troskow, b. Varna 28 Jul 1934; m.1st
Prague 22 Jul 1962 (div 1968) Nadezda Pehrova (b.Prague 18
Dec 1942); m.2d Prague 4 Aug 1971 Anna Ulcova (b. Prague 3
Oct 1945)**

**1g) Vera Frn von Troskow, b.Prague 30 Apr 1964; m 29 Aug
1985 Milan Dedek (b. 17 Apr 1964)**

**2g) Georg Frhr von Troskow, b.Prague 2 May 1973; m. 27 Jul
2006 Lucie Tumova (b. 12 Oct 1971)**

1h) Anna Frn von Troskow, b. 13 Oct 2006

**4e) Michael Frhr von Troskow, b.Russia 11 Dec 1900 Russia,
d.Russia 1917/20**

**5e) Georg Frhr von Troskow, b.Russia 27 Jun 1903 Russia,
d.Russia 1917/20**

**2d) Ludmilla Frn von Troskow (18 May 1862-Plovdiv 29 Feb
1888); m.1883 N Vojtasenko**

3d) Isabella Frn von Troskow, b.1863, d.Golkovice

4d) Adelbert Frhr von Troskow (Nimerice 10 Oct 1867-d.after 1933); m.Graz 16 Jun 1902 Theresia Pollak (1878/9-)

1e) Tereza Frn von Troskow, used surname Thurn-Taxis, d.Prague after 1945

5d) Hedwig Frn von Troskow (b.Golkowitz 16 Jan 1873, in 1953 living in Milan); m.1st N Schmied; m.2d Prof. Arthur Kallus

7c) Wilhelm (Prague 2 Feb 1835-Prague 11 Jun 1835)

2b) August Maria Maximilian (Prague 22 Apr 1794-Munich 24 Jan 1862)

3b) Joseph (Prague 3 May 1796-Munich 17 Apr 1857)

4b) Karl Theodor (Prague 17 Jul 1797-Munich 21 Jun 1868); m.Schloß Tegernsee 20 Oct 1827 Juliane Gfn von Einsiedel (Munich 20 Dec 1806-Salzburg, bur 1901)

1c) Luise Sophie Marie Amalie (Ansbach 21 Dec 1828-Würzburg 7 Jan 1916); m.Munich 8 Jun 1853 Hermann Frhr v.u.zu Guttenberg (d.Würzburg 25 Apr 1882)

2c) Adelheid Caroline (Ansbach 15 Oct 1829-Schloß Waal 7 Sep 1888); m.Munich 8 Jun 1853 Philipp von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (Gondorf 14 Jun 1819-Waal 24 Jul 1882)

3c) Maximilian Karl Friedrich (Würzburg 31 Oct 1831-Neuwittelsbach 10 Jun 1890); m.Munich 13 Oct 1860 Eugénie de Tascher de la Pagerie (Munich 23 Nov 1839-Neuburg an der Donau 28 Mar 1905)

1d) Karl Theodor Ludwig Maximilian Robert (Augsburg 18 Jul 1861-Oberstdorf 25 Nov 1925)

2d) Karoline Julie Amalie Eugenie Therese (Ottobeuren 8 Nov 1862-Würzburg 6 Nov 1896)

3d) Karl Ludwig (Augsburg 10 Oct 1863-Vienna 15 Jan 1942); m.Regensburg 22 May 1900 Maria Theresia, Infanta of Portugal (Ödenburg 26 Jan 1881-Stainach 17 Jan 1945)

1e) Maximilian (Vienna 24 Dec 1913-Vienna 16 Feb 1928)

4d) Amélie (Augsburg 15 Dec 1864-Munich 4 Aug 1933)

5d) Hortense (Munich 26 Mar 1866-Oberstdorf 26 Dec 1921)

6d) Maximiliane (Aibling 5 Sep 1872-Neuburg 15 Nov 1876)

7d) Gustav (Neuburg 2 May 1886-Potsdam 26 Sep 1907)

4c) Sophie Anne Julie (Würzburg 13 Aug 1835-Sandizell 23 Jun 1913); m.Munich 15 Nov 1864 Max Joseph Ortolf Gf v.u.zu

Sandizell (Neuburg 7 Jan 1816-Munich 15 Dec 1881)

5b) Friedrich Hannibal (Prague 3 Sep 1799-Venice 17 Jan 1857); m.Vienna 29 Jun 1831 Marie Antoinette Aurora Gfn Batthyány von Német-Ujvár (Ofen 13 Jun 1806-Ischl 18 Sep 1881)

1c) Lamoral Friedrich Wilhelm Maximilian Vincenz Georg (Maria-Theresiopel 13 Apr 1832-Preßburg 9 Dec 1903); m.Preßburg 22 Apr 1871 Antonie Gfn Schaffgotsche (Brünn 18 Jul 1850-Schloß Biskupitz 26 Mar 1942)

1d) Friedrich Lamoral Joseph Maria Anton (Raab 23 Dec 1871-murdered at Biskupitz 10 May 1945); m.La Neuville-sous-Huy, Belgium 30 Nov 1907 Eleonore Pss de Ligne (Brussels 25 Jan 1877-Hohenberg 13 Aug 1959)

1e) Eulalia Maria Antonie Eleonore (Schloß Biskupitz 21 Dec 1908-Hohenberg 30 Dec 1993); m.Schloß Taxis 8 Sep 1929 Philipp Ernst Pr von Thurn und Taxis (1908-1964; above)

2e) Georg Lamoral Alexander Anton Joseph Maria (Schloß Biskupitz 26 Apr 1910-Munich 4 Oct 1986); m.1st (morganatically) Berlin-Steglitz (civ) 6 Jan 1943 (rel) 7 Jan 1943 (div 1954) Editha Scheer (b.Königsberg 9 Aug 1921); m.2d (morganatically) (civ) Munich 13 Jun 1969 Anneliese Zerbst (b.Berlin 13 Oct 1922)

1f) Pss Maria Katharina Eleonore (b.Brünn 22 Apr 1944); m.1st Rome 14 Oct 1968 (div 1979) Anton Weiler (b.Köln 3 Aug 1925); m.2d Königstein 1 Jul 1981 Heinz Köster (Köln 2 Jul 1931-28 Dec 2010)

3e) Hugo Lamoral Nikolaus (Schloß Biskupitz 21 Sep 1916-Munich 6 May 1975); m.1st (morganatically) Vienna 16 Dec 1940 (div 1945) Ingeborg Sponer (b.Vienna 8 Sep 1921); m.2d (morganatically) Munich 31 Jul 1953 Beatrice Gfn von Bethusy-Huc (Bankau 17 Apr 1925-Perlach 13 Dec 1954); m.3d (morganatically) Munich 29 Dec 1961 Dorothea van der Elst (b.Dessau 29 Oct 1931)

1f) Pr Carl Friedrich Lamoral Hugo (b.Pähl 20 Jul 1941); m.1st Hannover 30 Jun 1965 (div 1988) Anna Brückner (b.Vienna 11 Apr 1942); m.2d Munich 10 Aug 1989 Nancy Brown Hess (b.Keyser, West Virginia 14 Jun 1940)

1g) Pss Beatrice Antonie (b.Weingarten 5 Jan 1966)

2g) Pr Georg Lamoral Alexander (b.Weingarten 2 Aug 1967); m.Frauenchiemsee 9 Jun 2000 (rel) Rio de Janeiro 28 Dec 2000 (div 2009) Ursulla Franco Silva (b.Rio de Janeiro 28 Sep 1977)

3g) Pss Julia Christina Verena (b.Bad Reichenhall 17 Apr 1980)

2f) Pr Friedrich Lamoral (b.Kornitz, Moravia 8 Sep 1943);

m.Birkfeld 12 Dec 1970 Angela Tacoli (b.Graz 24 May 1951)

1g) Pr Philipp Lamoral Alfonso Thaddäus (b.Salzburg 20 Jun 1971); m.Natoye 22 Aug 1998 Pauline Css d'Aspremont-Lynden (b.Brussels 24 Aug 1974)

1h) Pss Elisa Marie Eleonore Gobertine (b.Brussels 15 Apr 2002)

2h) Pr Hugo Lamoral Gobert (b.Heidelberg 14 Sep 2004)

3h) Pss Georgina Maria (b.Vienna 4 Mar 2009)

2g) Pss Olivia Maria (b.Vienna 16 Feb 1973); m.Pomarolo nr Rovereto 19 Jun 1999 Johannes Volpini de Maestri (b.Amstetten 7 Nov 1972)

3g) Pr Alfonso Lamoral Hugo Maria (b.Vienna 21 Jul 1976); m.Altenburg, Lower Austria 19 Jul 2008 Anna Gfn v. Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b.Vienna 1 Oct 1980)

1h) Ida Magdalena Maria (b.Vienna 1 Jan 2010)

3f) Pss Marie-Luise Eleonore Dorothea (b.Munich 30 Jul 1963); m.Wedel 29 Dec 1996 (rel) Munich 25 Jan 1997 Jan Fischer (b.Munich 5 Feb 1966)

**4f) Pss Eleonore Melanie Susanne Friederike (b.Munich 2 Mar 1965); m.(civ) Berlin 11 Aug 1995 (rel) Altenmarkt 16 Sep 1995
Hubertus von der Schulenburg (b.Erlangen 24 Mar 1966)**

**2d) Hugo Lamoral Joseph Hermann (Marienthal 1 Sep 1873-
k.a.nr Wisniatyce am Sereth, Galicia 6 Sep 1915); m.Schloß
Steyregg 6 Jun 1905 Henriette Ungnad Gfn von Weißenwolff
(Schloß Steyregg 19 Sep 1883-Linz 28 Apr 1962)**

**1e) Maria Immakulata Antonie Henriette Hedwig Leo (Enns 1
Apr 1906-Parz 16 Dec 1980); m.Kopidlno 22 Aug 1943 Karl Gf
von Mensdorf-Pouilly (Vienna 28 Mar 1894-Parz 2 Nov 1981)**

**2e) Antonie Irene Sophie Marie Johanna (Schloß Steyregg 24
Jun 1908-Alkoven 5 Jan 1962); m.1st Maria Plain bei Salzburg
6 Jul 1941 Herbert Humer (Leoben 1 Nov 1901-2 Feb 1951);
m.2d Salzburg 1 Jul 1961 Niklas Altgraf zu Salm-
Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Vienna 25 Dec 1904-Linz 12 Apr 1970)**

**3e) Irene Marie Clotilde (Göding 3 Jun 1911-Vienna 15 May
1960); m.Vienna 23 Jul 1940 Niklas Altgraf zu Salm-
Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Vienna 25 Dec 1904-Linz 12 Apr 1970)**

**2c) Rosa Marie Eleonore (Baja 22 May 1833-Vienna 21 Feb
1907)**

**3c) Marie Helene Sophie Isaure (Sarospatak 16 May 1836-
Vienna 13 Nov 1901); m.Vienna 15 May 1871 Wolfgang Gf
Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (19 Jan 1836-14 Dec 1885)**

4c) Laura (Sarospatak 6 Jul 1838-Sarospatak 29 Jul 1838)

5c) Friedrich Arthur Ferdinand (Sarospatak 10 Oct 1839-Zdounek 4 Jul 1906); m.Vienna 30 Apr 1872 Maria Gfn von Thun u.Hohenstein (Frankfurt 6 Aug 1850-Zdounek 29 Aug 1929)

1d) Maria Friederika (Vienna 31 Mar 1873-Kwassitz 3 Dec 1875)

2d) Karoline (Kwassitz 26 Sep 1875-Zdounek 10 Dec 1940); m.Vienna 14 Feb 1898 Friedrich Gf Strachwitz von Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (Vienna 25 Apr 1867-Zdounek 1 Dec 1927)

6c) Arthur Johann Baptist Philipp Lamoral Friedrich (Prossnitz 31 Jul 1842-Prague 7 Oct 1848)

7c) Irene Maria (Vienna 27 Apr 1847-Kosir 18 Aug 1847)

6b) Wilhelm Karl (Prague 12 Nov 1801-k.a.nr Vicenza 11 Jun 1848)





Mediatized House of Toerring-Jettenbach

House of Toerring-Jettenbach



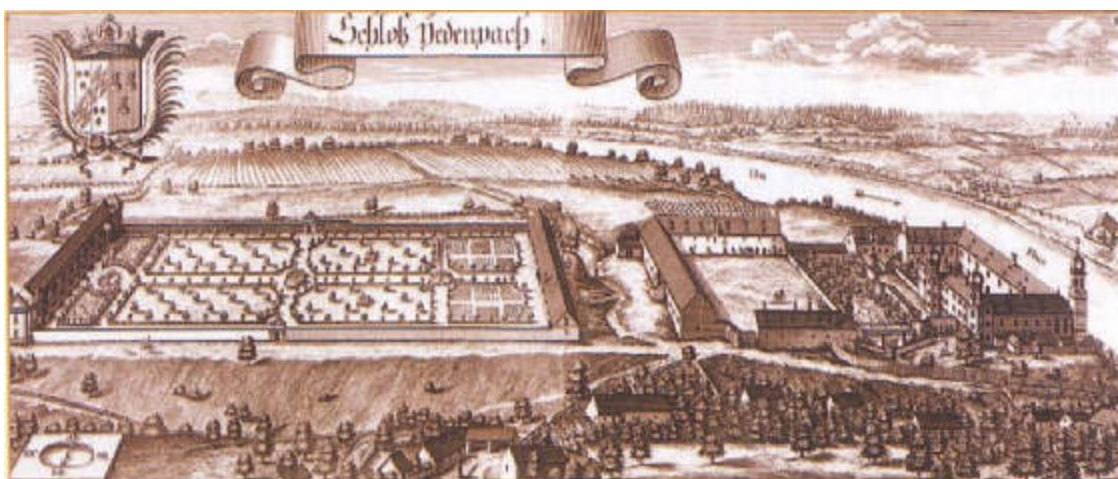
Notable Members of The House of Toerring-Jettenbach

- **Albert Toerring Stone (* 1578; † 1649), Bishop of Regensburg 1613 to 1649**
- **Ferdinand I of Toerring-Seefeld (* 1583; † 1622)**
- **Anna Maria of Toerring-Seefeld (* 1613; † 1682)**
- **Adam Lawrence of Toerring Stone (* 1614; † 1666), Bishop of Regensburg 1663 to 1666**
- **Maximilian Ferdinand of Toerring-Seefeld (* 1632; † 1682)**
- **Maximilian Cajetan of Toerring-Seefeld (* 1670, † 1752), Hautmann the bodyguard of the Elector Maximilian II Emanuel**
- **Philip Joseph of Toerring-Seefeld (* 1680, † 1735), steward of Elector Maximilian II Emanuel**
- **Ignaz Felix von Toerring-Jettenbach (* 1682, † 1763), Bavarian Minister and Marshal**
- **Max Emanuel of Toerring-Jettenbach (* 1715, † 1773), Privy Council and President of Bavarian Academy of Sciences 1762 to 1768**
- **Anton Clemens of Toerring-Seefeld (* 1725, † 1812), Privy Council, Treasurer and Chief Steward**
- **August of Toerring-Seefeld (* 1728, † 1802), Electoral officer, and revision rates**
- **Maximilian Prokop of Toerring-Jettenbach (* 1739; † 1789), Archbishop of Munich and Freising from 1788-1789, and Regensburg 1787/1789**
- **Joseph August of Toerring-Gronsfeld to Jettenbach (* 1753, † 1826), Electoral treasurer and Hofkammerrat, President of the State Council, playwright**
- **Clemens Maria von Toerring-Jettenbach (* 1826, † 1891)**



The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Toerring-Jettenbach together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of the House

**Clemens Gaudenz Theodor Felix Graf von Toerring-Seefeld
(18 Mar 1699-10 Mar 1766); m.20 Jul 1721 Lucrezia Maria
Angelelli-Malvezzi (4 Feb 1704-30 Sep 1753)**

1a) Maximilian Anton Joseph (12 May 1724-31 Aug 1794)

2a) Adelheid Felicitas (12 May 1724-1724)

**3a) Anton Klemens (22 Jun 1725-6 Feb 1812); m.14 Sep 1755
Emanuela Maria Josepha Gfn Sedlnitzky (18 Dec 1740-14 Jul
1790)**

1b) Maximilian (20 Aug 1756-1 Dec 1759)

2b) Theodor, b.and d.12 Jun 1757

**3b) Clemens Anton (29 Sep 1758-Munich 3 Jan 1837);
m.Munich 1780 Josepha Gfn von Minucci (6 Feb 1764-Munich
9 Apr 1836)**

1c) Joseph Maria (9 Feb 1781-20 Feb 1781)

2c) Maria Amalia (7 Apr 1783-8 Apr 1783)

3c) Josepha Maria Walburga (b.and d.20 Jan 1784)

**4c) Adelheid Maria (1787-Schlesslitz 2 Jul 1826); m.18 Mar
1817 Christian Frhr von Sazenhofen (d.19 Dec 1857)**

**5c) Antonia Maria Josepha (2 Feb 1788-2 Nov 1826); m.Seefeld
13 Jun 1819 Franz Gf von Paumgarten (d.13 Sep 1852)**

6c) Josepha (24 Jul 1789-25 Mar 1877); m.7 Feb 1833 Franz von Elsholtz-Blomering (d.22 Jan 1872)

7c) Joseph Konrad Anton (5 Aug 1790-Munich 22 Jun 1847); m.Munich 5 Dec 1819 Maximiliane Frn Lochner von Hüttenbach (7 Jun 1797-11 Mar 1834)

1d) Clemens (Munich 24 Apr 1822-Munich 11 May 1823)

2d) Karoline (Munich 16 Mar 1824-Munich 13 Dec 1847); m.Winhöring 18 Dec 1844 Maximilian Gf von Toerring-Gutenzell (d.Winhöring 30 Apr 1860)

3d) Maximilian Konrad (Munich 23 Feb 1828-Seefeld 3 Dec 1876); m.Munich 18 Nov 1851 Mathilde Frn von Gumpfenberg (Munich 13 Jun 1828-Seefeld 27 Jul 1875)

8c) Maria Anna (3 Apr 1794-Neuhaus am Inn 29 Oct 1874); m.Seefeld 5 Sep 1810 Johann Nepomuk Gf von Jonertettenweiss (d.21 Apr 1856)

9c) Laura (4 Jun 1795-10 Jul 1795)

10c) Kunigunde (17 Oct 1796-Augsburg 21 Sep 1861)

11c) Anton Joseph Clemens, 1824 Gf von Toerring-Minucci (Würzburg 24 Aug 1798-Munich 13 Dec 1846); m.Munich 9 May 1824 Franziska Maria Gfn von Minucci (Munich 14 Dec 1804-Munich 5 Oct 1850)

1d) Josephine (Odelzhausen 6 Jun 1825-Munich 27 Jun 1908);

**m.Munich 30 Jun 1846 Francis Orlando Henry Bridgeman
(d.Munich 4 Oct 1895)**

**2d) CLEMENS Maria Anton, 1866 Gf zu Toerring-Jettenbach
(Odelzhausen 23 Oct 1826-Munich 12 Nov 1891); m.Schloß
Ering 31 Jan 1860 Franziska Gfn von Paumgarten (Ering am
Inn 29 Sep 1834-Munich 7 Dec 1894)**

**1e) Gisela (Augsburg 6 Jan 1861-Schloß Egg 13 Jul 1933);
m.Munich 18 Apr 1891 Adolf Gf von Hohenthal u.Bergen
(Berlin 26 May 1857-Kassel 18 May 1915)**



**2e) HANS VEIT Gf zu Toerring-Jettenbach (Augsburg 7 Apr
1862-Munich 29 Oct 1929); m.Munich 26 Jul 1898 Sophie, Dss
in Bavaria (Possenhofen 22 Feb 1875-Kreuth 4 Sep 1957)**

**1f) CARL THEODOR Klemans Gf zu Toerring-Jettenbach
(Winhöring 22 Sep 1900-Munich 14 May 1967); m.(civ) Munich
9 Jan 1934 (rel) Schloß Seefeld am Pilsensee 10 Jan 1934
Elisabeth Pss of Greece and Denmark (Tatoi 24 May 1904-
Munich 11 Jan 1955)**

**1g) HANS VEIT Kaspar Nikolaus Gf zu Toerring-Jettenbach
(b.Munich 11 Jan 1935); m.Bartenstein (civ) 22 Mar 1964 (rel)
20 Apr 1964 Henriette Pss zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein
(b.Bartenstein 23 Aug 1938)**

**1h) Clarissa Beatrix Eleonore Maria (b.Munich 31 Mar 1965);
m.Tulln 8 Jun 1999 (rel) Winhöring 4 Jul 1999 Tassilo Pr von
Ratibor u.Corvey, Pr zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (b.Vienna
23 Oct 1965)**

**2h) Ignatius Maximilian Karl Veit Erbgf zu Toerring-
Jettenbach (b.Munich 30 Mar 1966); m.Milan 14 May 2004 (rel)
Cavenago d'Adda, Podi, Italy 15 May 2004 Robinia Viviana
Giada Mentasti-Granelli (b.Milan 13 Jan 1976)**

1i) Floriana Antonia Carla (b.Milan 5 Mar 2005)

2i) Georgiana Josepha Lavinia (b.Milan 11 Jul 2006)

3i) Elisabeth Ricciarda Valeria (b.Milan 18 Jun 2008)

**4i) Elena Inocencia Maria Maximiliana Isabel Rita (b.Munich
28 Dec 2010)**

**3h) Carl Theodor Ferdinand (b.Munich 17 Feb 1969); m.28 Oct
2009 Natalia Alexeevna Ivanova**

1i) Carl-Albrecht (b.Paris 9 Apr 2009)



**2g) Helene Marina Elisabeth (b.Winhöring 20 May 1937); m.
(civ) Munich 6 Apr 1956 (rel) Schloß Seefeld 10 Apr 1956
Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria (Vienna 6 Dec 1918-Ulm 6
Aug 2004)**

**2f) Marie José Antonia Franziska Elisabeth Gabriele Gisela
(Seefeld 16 Jun 1902-Buch am Ammersee 18 Jun 1988);
m.Munich 9 Apr 1927 Anton Woerner (Aschaffenberg 5 Feb
1893-Buch 23 Jul 1975)**

**3f) Hans Heribert Wilhelm Veit Adolf (Winhöring 25 Dec 1903-
Murnau 16 Mar 1977); m.1st (morganatically) Munich (civ) 19
Oct 1938 (rel) 20 Oct 1938 (div 1947) Victoria Lindpaintner
(Frankfurt 13 Feb 1918-Tegernsee 29 Apr 1965); m.2d
Oberalting-Seefeld 10 Dec 1947 Maria Immaculata Frn
Waldbott von Bassenheim (b.Harmas-Hutta, Hungary 27 Jul**

1921)

1g) Alice Maria Immaculata Sophie Isabella (b.Munich 5 Jun 1949)

2g) Maria Josefa (Marie-José) Gabriele Stefania Antonie (b.Munich 27 Oct 1950)

3g) Hans-Caspar Heribert Veit Friedrich (b.Munich 22 Jul 1953); m.Zeil (civ) 30 Apr 1980 (rel) 23 May 1980 Elisabeth Gfn von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (b.Glashütte bei Wengen 6 Jan 1954)

1h) Maria Antonia Sophie Immaculata (b.Munich 22 Jun 1981); m.Kloster Andechs 31 May 2008 Felix Gf v.Spiegel zum Diesenbergh-Hanxleden (b.Munich 10 Jan 1975)

2h) Eleonore Gabriele Isabelle (b.Toronto 16 Feb 1984)

3h) Fernanda Maria Alice (b.Munich 17 Dec 1985)

4h) Cajetan Anton Gaudenz Tassilo (b.Munich 22 Dec 1986)

5h) Georg Clemens Friedrich (b.Munich 3 Nov 1989)

4g) Maximilian-Gaudenz Karl Ludwig Wilhelm (Munich 29 Jan 1955-Krautheim 6 Jan 1997)

5g) Sophie Maria Antonia Eleonore (b.Munich 26 Mar 1957)

3e) Anna (Arco 11 Oct 1863-Arco 26 Feb 1888); m.Seefeld 27 Oct 1886 Henning Gf von Arnim (d.Kissingen 20 Aug 1910)

3d) Wilhelmine (Odelzhausen 16 Dec 1827-23 Feb 1880); m.27 Feb 1849 James Frhr von Erskine (d.Pörnbach 4 Jun 1904)

4d) Maximilian (Odelzhausen 23 Feb 1829-Strassburg 16 Mar 1895)

5d) Konstantin (Odelzhausen 17 May 1830-Crailsheim 29 Oct 1898); m.Ludwigsburg 12 Sep 1874 Ida Danzer (21 Jul 1830-1876)

6d) Theodelinde Josepha Anna Franziska (18 Jun 1832-16 Feb 1833)

7d) Maria Theresia Wilhelmina Tusnelda Franziska (1 Aug 1834-6 Jun 1835)

8d) Joseph (Odelzhausen 21 Jul 1836-Aibling 27 May 1879); m.Stettin 23 Feb 1874 Elisabeth Heyse (Stettin 24 May 1856-Berlin 13 Jul 1878)

1e) Franziska (Neu-Ulm 26 Nov 1874-Salzburg 8 Jun 1960); m.Frankfurt 26 Oct 1903 Alfred Gf von Bylandt (d.15 Apr 1942)

4b) Ignaz Franz (13 Oct 1759-1759)

5b) Antonia Maria (29 Nov 1761-Liebenstein, Bohemia 20 Oct 1814); m.23 Jan 1785 Klemens August Gf von Holnstein aus Bayern (d.20 Oct 1814)

6b) Maria Mechtildis (10 Oct 1765-Munich 9 Dec 1804)

4a) Adelheid Felicitas (20 Jan 1728-Munich 2 Oct 1812)

5a) Joseph Anton (1732-1733)

**6a) Maria Mecthildis Antonia Theresia Franziska (5 Apr 1734-
10 Oct 1764); m.Munich 7 Mar 1753 Joseph Ferdinand Gf von
Salern (d.7 Dec 1805)**

7a) Clemens Maximilian, b.and d.1740





Mediatized House of Trauttmansdorff
[House of Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg](#)



The Princes of Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg

**Franz Ferdinand and Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (1749-1827),
 Graf and 1805 Reichsfürst ∞ Princess Marie Caroline of
 Colloredo, Daughter of Count Rudolf Johann Nepomuk Josef
 Norbert (1780-1834), whose son, Prince and Trauttmansdorff
 Weinsberg, ∞ 1801 Countess Marie Elisabeth Philippine
 Furstenberg-Weitra Ferdinand Joachim (1803-1859), whose
 son, Prince and Trauttmansdorf-Weinsberg, Princess Anne
 and ∞ Liechtenstein, Daughter of Charles Borromeo, Franz
 Anton Johann Nepomuk Karl Ferdinand (1845-1921), whose
 son, Prince and Trauttmansdorf-Weinsberg; ∞ Josephine
 Marie Caroline Vincenzia Margravine Pallavicini**



The Titles and Styles of the House

The head of the family and his wife bear the title of Prince and Princess von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg together with the formal appellation of Serene Highness and cadet members of this line bear the title Count or Countess von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg.



The Genealogy of the House

Johann Friedrich Graf von und zu Trauttmansdorff (1540-1614); m.Eva von Trauttmansdorff

1a) Siegmund Friedrich, d.1631; m.Isabella Riederer von Paar

2a) Matthäus, b.1572, d.young

3a) Wilhelm, b.ca 1573, d.young

4a) Johann David Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff (ca 1575-1627); m.1600 Felizitas Frn vin und zu Stadl (d.1628)

1b) Siegmund Friedrich (1603-1659); m.1650 Cäcilie Renata Gfn von Dohna zu Wartenberg (d.1690)

1c) Anna Elisabeth; m.Johann Georg Frhr von Maltzan

(d.1715)

**2b) Felizitas Eva Barbara, d.1628; m.1622 Erhard Friedrich
Frhr von Mörsperg**

5a) Matthias, b.1576, d.young

6a) Ernst, b.1577, d.young

7a) Adam, b.1579, k.a.1617

**8a) Johann Maximilian Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff (1584-
1650); m.1615 Sophie Gfn Palffy (d.1668)**

1b) Eva Maria, b.1616

**2b) Adam-Matthias (1617-1684); m.1st 1648 Eva Johanna
Maria Gfn von Sternberg (d.1674); m.2d 1675 Maria Josepha
Elisabeth Frn von Lobkowitz (d.1724)**

**1c) Anna Marie (1642-1727); m.1663 Franz Joseph Fst von
Lamberg (1637-1712)**

**2c) Sophia Maximiliana (1644-1689); m.1663 Ludwig Gf von
Hoditz (d.1689)**

3c) Philipp Friedrich, b.and d.1645

**4c) Rudolf Wilhelm (1646-1689); m.1667 Anna Maria Pss von
und zu Liechtenstein (1650-1704)**

1d) Anna Maria (1669-1694); m.1686 Siegmund Gf von

Sarntheim (d.1693)

**2d) Sidonia Maximiliana (1671-1711); m.1696 Wilhelm Gf von
Heinrichsberg (d.1700)**

**3d) Katharina (1674-1713); m.1704 Johann Albrecht Frhr von
Brissigol (d.1715)**

**4d) Johann Joseph (1676-1713); m.1700 Maria Theresia Gfn
Paar (1683-1765)**

1e) Josepha (1701-1702)

2e) Maximilian Joseph (1704-1706)

**3e) Franz Norbert (1705-1786); m.1st 1726 Marie Florentine
Josephe de Gavre (1708-1742); m.2d 1744 Marie Anne Josepha
Gfn von Herberstein (1723-1815)**

**1f) Maria Theresia (1727-1755); m.1753 Maximilian Joseph Gf
von Lamberg (1729-1792)**

2f) Joseph Johann, b.1729

3f) Maximilian Siegmund, b.1731

4f) Maria Anna, a nun at Prague (1734-1788)

5f) Johann Wenzel Joseph, b.1736

6f) Maria Florentia Josepha, a nun at Mons (1738-1804)

**7f) Joseph Wenzel Franz (1739-1769); m.1766 Marie Gabriele
Gfn Czernin (1747-1807)**

1g) Maximilian Johann (1768-1771)

2g) Isabella, b.and d.1768

**8f) Maria Amalia Walburga Renata (1741-1808); m.1779 Franz
Joseph Gf Kinsky (1737-1805)**

9f) Maria Antonia, a nun at Gotseck (1746-1817)

**10f) Franz Ferdinand Fürst von und zu Trauttmansdorff und
Weinsberg (1749-1827); m.1772 Marie Karoline Gfn von
Colloredo (1752-1832); for his issue see Part 2 below**

11f) Franz Norbert (1750-1753)

**4e) Maria Renata (1707-1777); m.1726 Karl Joseph Gf von
Morsin (1700-1741)**

5e) Franz Johann (1709-1786)

6e) Maria Anna, b.1710, d.young

**7e) Johann Joseph (1711-1769); m.1750 Antonie Gfn Breunner
von Stubing (1721-1768)**

1f) Theresia (1752-1754/5)

**8e) Maria Walpurgis (1713-1770); m.1735 Philipp Ernst Gf von
Lerchenfeld (d.1746)**

5d) Maria Theresia (1679-1694)

6d) Maximilian (1681-1689)

5c) Franziska Theresia (1648-1650)

**6c) Maria Klara (1650-1679); m.1669 Otto Ferdinand Gf Volkra
(d.1694)**

**7c) Siegmund Ludwig (1650-1707); m.1678 Cornelia Eleonore
Gfn von Harrant (1650-1728)**

**1d) Adam Christoph (1681-1726); m.1712 Anna Franziska Kotz
von Dobr (1674-1715)**

1e) Franz Adam b.1714

2d) Ferdinand Anton, b.1683

3d) Rudolf, b.1685

**4d) Joseph Anton Martin (1686-1714); m.1711 Franziska Frn
von Raisch (d.1757)**

**5d) Adolf (1694-1751); m.1716 Maria Antonia von Wiedersperg
(1692-1760)**

1e) Johann Joseph, b.1717, k.a.

2e) Erasmus, b.1719

3e) Johann Wenzel (1721-); m.1757 Maria Kajetana Gfn von Eril

4e) Johann Christoph, d.1789

5e) Johann Norbert (1727-1796); m.1761 Maria Anna ____

1f) Karoline (1762-1765)

2f) Johann Anton, b.and d.1764

3f) Joseph (1766-1835); m.1788 Theresia Gfn Kokorowetz (1767-1827)

1g) Antonie Magdalena Josepha (1789-1866); m.1st 1806 Maximilian Gf Lazansky (1777-1809); m.2d 1817 Joseph Ferdinand Frhr von Weissenbach (d.1842)

2g) Katharina (1792-1799)

3g) Josephine (1793-1878); m.1814 Anton Gf Lazansky (1784-1847)

4f) Sebastian (1767-1834); m.1808 Aloysia Frn von Puteani (1776-1855)

1g) Friedrich August (1808-1809)

2g) Maria Aloysia (1810-1895); m.1842 Dmitri de Cernan (d.1862)

3g) Friedrich August (1811-1832)

4g) Alexander, b.and d.1814

5g) Alexander (1816-1833)

6g) Eleonore-Wilhelmine, a nun (1818-1848)

5f) Josepha Barbara, b.and d.1769

6f) Josepha Antonia (1771-1772)

7f) Maria Theresia Johanna, b.1772

**8f) Charlotte, b.1773; m.Johann Franz von Neuburg und
Czettritz**

9f) Johanna, b.1774; m.N Pfretschner

**6e) Johann Adolf Ignaz (1728-1782); m.1st 1761 Karoline
Johanna Gfn von Harbuval (1733-1777); m.2d 1778 Maria
Tehresia Anna Gfn Schaffgotsch (1740-1798)**

7e) Maria Theresia (1731-1755)

8e) Maria Philippine, a nun

**9e) Maria Katharina (1738-1790); m.1776 Adam Franz Gf
Berchtold (1701-1790)**

**6d) Susanna Eleonore (1679-1723); m.1709 Dionys Libor Frhr
Kotz von Dobr (d.1767)**

7d) Luzia, b.1688; m.1707 Friedrich Karl Gf von Pisnitz

**8d) Maria Anna (1689-1766); m.1st 1712 Wenzel Joseph Gf
Zucker von Tamfeld (1687-1729); m.2d 1732 Joseph von
Werlein**

9d) Renata Kornelia, b.1690

10d) Maria Antonia, b.1691

**11d) Maria Ludovica (1696-1733); m.1719 Wolfgang Wenzel Gf
von Kolowrat (d.1724)**

8c) Johann Bernhard (1652-1664)

9c) Johann Adam Joseph (1653-1662)

10c) Johann Maximilian Anton (1654-1662)

11c) Katharina, b.1655; m.Georg Heinrich Gf Notthaft

**12c) Leopold Anton (1656-1724); m.1st 1684 Margarete Gfn
von Lobkowitz (d.1685); m.2d 1690 Maria Charlotte Gfn
Slavata (1672-1716)**

**1d) Lucia (1691-1754); m.1718 Joseph Franz Gf Kokorowetz
(d.1728)**

2d) Maximilian Dominik, b.1692

**3d) Adolf Karl (1693-1728); m.1716 Maria Josepha Gfn von
Lodron (d.1758)**

**1e) Maria Josepha (1718-1727); m.1st 1734 Johann Karl Straka
Gf von Nedabylitz (d.1736); m.2d 1737 Johann Anton Gf von
Clary (1702-1743); m.3d 1747 Franz-Xaver Gf von Wiezirik
(d.1789)**

4d) Philipp, b.1695

5d) Maria Theresia (1697-1715)

**6d) Maria Anna (1699-1763); m.1719 Joseph Gf von Kolowrat
(d.1744)**

**13c) Maria Eleonore (1657-1714); m.1675 Franz Nikolaus Gf
Morzin (d.1708)**

14c) Johann Friedrich (1676-1677)

15c) Johann Joseph, d.1683

**3b) Johann Friedrich Ludwig (1619-1696); m.1st 1650 Maria
Klara Gfn von Dietrichstein (1626-1668); m.2d 1668 Anna
Maria Gfn Berka von Dauba und Leipa (1612-1674); m.3d 1676
Eleonore Gfn von Sternberg (1654-1703)**

**1c) Sophie Regina, b.1652; m.1677 Johann Joseph Frhr
Jenischek von Augeszd (d.1728)**

2c) Johann Friedrich Franz (1654-1687)

3c) Maria Katharina (1656-1673)

4c) Johanna (1661-1741); m.1st 1680 Wolfgang Thomas Gf Erdödy; m.2d 1693 Nikolaus Gf Erdödy

5c) Maria Elisabeth, a nun, b.1663

6c) Maria Klara Eleonore, d.1724; m.1685 Georg Friedrich Gf von Mörsperg (1627-1690)

7c) Wenzel (1677-1753); m.1699 Maria Eleonora Gfn Kollonitz (1682-1723)

1d) Maria Eleonore (1701-1763); m.1723 Franz Heinrich Schlick Gf zu Bassano (1696-1766)

2d) Maria Theresia (1703-1757); m.1738 Franz Karl Gf Kottulinsky (1706-1772)

3d) Maria Josepha (1704-1757); m.1729 Franz Gf von Waldstein (d.1771)

8c) Franz Anton Adam (1679-1762); m.1702 Maria Margarete Gfn Kinsky (1676-1766)

1d) Theresia Sylvia, b.1703

9c) Maria Clara, b.1681

10c) Maria Josepha (1683-1742); m.1699 Franz Damian Gf von Sternberg (d.1728)

11c) Johann Franz, b.1684

12c) Anna Franziska, a nun (1686-1766)

**13c) Franz Friedrich (1688-1759); m.1716 Maria Anna Gfn
Martinitz (1689-1758)**

14c) Eleonora, b.1690

**15c) Franz Joseph (1692-1760); m.1717 Franziska von Ratschin
(1699-1757)**

1d) Franz Wenzel, b.1718

2d) Franz Joseph, b.1721

3d) Josef Prokop, b.1723

4d) Eleonore Anna Josepha, a nun (1724-1766)

5d) Franz (1725-1726)

6d) Franz, b.and d.1728

7d) Franz, b.1729

**8d) Eleonore Josepha (1734-1763); m.1757 Norbert Gf Borzek
(d.1785)**

16c) Franziska, a nun (1694-1721)

4b) Anna Maria, b.1620

5b) Maria Katharina (1622-1669)

6b) Maria Barbara, b.1624

7b) Maria Elisabeth, a nun, b.1626

**8b) Franz Anton Maximilian (1628-1683); m. Anna Margarete
Pss von Porcia**

**1c) Maximilian Ferdinand (1656-1683); m. 1680 Maria
Maximiliana Christine Pss von Porcia (1662-1705)**

2c) Hektor (1657-1667)

3c) Anna Rebekka, b.1659

4c) Franz Ernst (1660-1661)

5c) Otto-Friedrich (1664-1684)

9b) Karl (1630-1664)

**10b) Maximilian (1632-1714); m. Viktoria Eleonore Gfn von und
zu Trauttmansdorff (1642-1705)**

**11b) Ferdinand Ernst (1637-1692); m. 1659 Marie Elisabeth
Khisl Gfn zu Gottschee (d. 1694)**

**12b) Georg-Siegmund (1638-1708); m. Cecilie Renate Gfn von
Wildenstein (1642-1708)**

**1c) Maximiliane Christine (1666-1730); m. 1st 1686 Johann
Georg Gf von Herberstein (1660-1686); m. 2d 1688 Franz**

Ehrenreich Gf von Trauttmansdorff (1662-1719)

2c) Maximilian, b.1669

**3c) Maria Cäcilie (1671-1728); m.1698 Karl Joseph Frhr von
Stadl (1676-1729)**

**4c) Siegmund (1674-1732); m.1694 Marie Gabriele Barbara
Gfn von Starhemberg (1662-1745)**

**1d) Siegmund Ernst (1695-1762); m.1717 Maria Anna Gfn von
Starhemberg (1695-1768)**

**1e) Maximilian (1718-1764); m.1743 Marie Rosalie Gfn von
Saurau (1726-1773)**

1f) Ludwig (1743-1750)

2f) Maria Josepha (1745-1750)

3f) Maria Aloysia, b.1746

4f) Maria Anna (1750-1754)

**5f) Weikhard (1754-1821); m.1775 Marie Antonie Gfn Szluha
d'Iklat (d.1821)**

1g) Vincenz (1776-1847)

2g) Johann Nepomuck (1778-1779)

3g) Georg (1780-1799)

6f) Marie Rosalie (1759-1793)

2e) Joseph, b.and d.1719

3e) Siegmund, b.and d.1723

4e) Joseph, b.and d.1724

5e) Johann, b.and d.1730

6e) Maria Anna, b.and d.1728

7e) Maria Anna, a nun (1734-1760)

8e) Josepha (1735-1764); m.1st 1761 Karl Korbinian Gf von Saurau (1718-1761); m.2d 1763 Wolfgang Gf von Stubenberg (1730-1800)

9e) Maria Juliana, b.and d.1736

10e) Maria Anna, a nun (1739-1800)

2d) Maria Julia (1696-1759); m.1726 Johann Maximilian Gf von Wildenstein (1702-1779)

3d) Marie Cäcilie (1698-1743); m.1718 Franz Anton Gf von Rothal (d.1763)

4d) Marie Elisabeth, b.1699, d.young

5d) Marie Margarete, b.1700, d.young

6d) Georg, b.1701, d.young

7d) Karl (1702-1703)

**8d) Maria Josepha Elisabeth (1703-1781); m.1726 Leopold
Florian Gf Nadasdy (1697-1758)**

9d) Maria Josepha Antonia, d.1708

10d) Maria Eleonora, b.1706

11d) Maria Johanna (1708-1726)

12d) Eufrasius, b.1710

**13d) Weikhard (1711-1788); m.1st 1733 Charlotte Gfn von
Wagensperg (1714-1750); m.2d 1751 Maria Anna Gfn von
Wurmbrand-Stuppach (1733-1807)**

1e) Maria Barbara, a nun (1734-1806)

2e) Joseph (1735-1736)

3e) Maria Antonia, a nun (1736-1810)

4e) Maria Rebekka, a nun (1737-1804)

5e) Maria Theresia (1739-1744)

6e) Karl (1740-1742)

7e) Maria Anna, b.1742

8e) Maria Walburga (1744-1745)

9e) Maria Aloysia, b.1748

10e) Franz, b.and d.1749

11e) Maria Anna, a nun, b.1752

12e) Aloys (1754-1820); m.1785 Juliana Gfn von Attems (1753-1839)

1f) Johann, b.1786

2f) Vincenz (1789-1839); m.1809 Maria Anna Gfn von Wagensperg (1789-1836)

1g) Maria Josepha (1810-1828)

2g) Maria Thaddäus Alois Johann Nepomuk Joseph Joachim Franz Xaver Michael Konrad Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (7 Nov 1812-14 Nov 1849); m.8 Jul 1839 Maria Johanna Gfn von Woracziczky-Bissingen (30 Oct 1820-14 Aug 1843)

1h) Antonie (21 Apr 1840-7 Mar 1874)

2h) Anna Elisabeth (24 May 1841-12 Mar 1920); m.25 Apr 1863 Heinrich-Wilhelm Gf von Haugwitz (3 Nov 1839-29 Nov 1907)

3h) Maximilian Weichard Maria Thaddäus Johann (Graz 30

**Apr 1842-Gleichenberg 29 Sep 1924); m.Graz 27 Apr 1878
Rosine Gfn Cavriani (Eckenstein 19 Apr 1857-Gleichenberg 2
Nov 1920)**

**1i) Rosa (Gleichenberg 17 May 1879-Gleichenberg 2 Sep 1967);
m.Graz 25 Apr 1907 Johann Gf Dobrzensky von Dobrzenicz
(Chotebor 29 Apr 1870-Chotebor 13 Apr 1947)**

2i) Maximilian (18 Dec 1880-)

3i) Karl Heinrich (18 May 1886-26 Feb 1918)

3g) Mathilde (1814-1843)

4g) Luise (1815-1828)

5g) Caroline, b.and d.1817

13e) Leopold (1756-1759)

**14e) Johann Nepomuck (1757-1809); m.1796 Maria Theresia
Gfn Nadasdy (1771-1847)**

**1f) Johann Nepomuck (1804-1846); m.1829 Isabelle de
Longueval Gfn von Buquoy (1812-1893)**

**1g) Marie Gabriele (1840-1923); m.1st 1857 Pr Ludwig zu
Hohenlohe-Langenburg (1823-1866); m.2d 1867 Ladislaus Gf
von Thun und Hohenstein (1835-1887)**

2f) Franz (1806-1808)

3f) Joseph (1807-1867)

**4f) Angelika (1808-1862); m.1833 Wolfgang Gf von
Stubenberg (1788-1868)**

5f) Maria Theresia (1809-1811)

15e) Weikhard (1760-1842)

16e) Thaddäus, Cardinal, Archbishop of Olmütz (1761-1819)

**17e) Joachim (1765-1835); m.1810 Henriette Cts d'Alleman
(1783-1863)**

**1f) Therese (1811-1887); m.1834 Johann Baptist von
Wiedersperg (d.1837)**

2f) Henriette (1812-1834)

**3f) Adelheid (1813-1894); m.1839 Rudolf Frhr Hildprandt
(1806-1850)**

14d) Leopold, b.and d.1713

**5c) Theresia (1676-1733); m.1702 Karl Magnus Gf von
Dietrichstein (1673-1732)**

6c) Franz Joseph, b.1677

7c) Ernestine, b.1685

13b) Maria Margareta (1634-1692); m.1654 Georg Siegmund

Gf von Herberstein (d.1696)

**9a) Anna Maria, d.1650; m.1606 Caspar Breunner Frhr von
Stubing (1580-)**

10a) Helene, b.1582; m.Johann Jakob Frhr von Prankh (d.1645)

**11a) Susanna, d.1619; m.1608 Peregrin von Sinzendorff
(d.1632)**

**12a) Elisabeth (1587-1653); m.1613 August von Sinzendorf
(1590-1642)**

Part 2

**The present members of this family bear the title Graf/Gräfin
von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg.**

**Franz FERDINAND Fürst von und zu Trauttmansdorff-
Weinsberg (Vienna 12 Jan 1749-Vienna 27 Aug 1827);
m.Vienna 18 May 1772 Karoline Gfn von Colloredo-Mannsfeld
(Vienna 14 Feb 1752-Vienna 20 Sep 1832)**

1a) Maria Anna Gabriele (23 Sep 1774-27 May 1848)

2a) Marie Gabriele (19 Feb 1776-22 Nov 1853); m.1 Aug 1799

Franz Anton Gf Desfours-Walderode (d.29 Jul 1831)

3a) Franz Norbert (23 Jun 1777-15 Mar 1779)

**4a) Marie Elisabeth Franziska de Paula Vincentia Ferreria (16
Dec 1778-1786/96)**

**5a) JOHANN Nepomuk Joseph Norbert Fst von und zu
Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Vienna 18 Mar 1780-Vienna 24
Sep 1834); m.Vienna 13 Feb 1801 Elisabeth Ldgfn zu
Fürstenberg (Vienna 12 Jul 1784-Vienna 19 Jun 1865)**

**1b) FERDINAND Fst von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg
(Vienna 11 Jun 1803-Vienna 31 Mar 1859); m.Vienna 17 Jul
1841 Anna Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 25 Aug 1820-
Vienna 17 Mar 1908)**

**1c) Maria-Anna Franziska (25 Mar 1843-15 Jan 1925); m.5 Sep
1864 Viktor Gf Chorinsky (7 Aug 1838-22 Jan 1901)**

**2c) Franziska (25 Jun 1844-10 Feb 1898); m.11 Apr 1864 Erwein
Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (9 Nov 1842-20 Jan 1903)**

**3c) KARL Johann Nepomuk Ferdinand Fst von und zu
Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Ober-Waltersdorf 5 Sep 1845-
Bischofteinitz 9 Nov 1921); m.Vienna 29 Apr 1869 Josephine
Mkgfn Pallavicini (Jamnitz 22 Jan 1849-Dresden 14 Jul 1923)**

1d) Therese (Ober-Waltersdorf 9 Feb 1870-Neunkirchen 12

**Aug 1945); m.Vienna 27 Aug 1889 Johann Fst zu
Schwarzenberg (Vienna 29 May 1860-Vienna 1 Oct 1938)**

**2d) Ferdinand Alfons Erbgf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-
Weinsberg (Ober-Waltersdorf 14 Jan 1871-Bialowiecz 18 Sep
1915); m.Prague 23 Jan 1895 Marie Pss zu Schwarzenberg
(Worlik 2 Oct 1869-Bischofteinitz 20 Mar 1931)**

**1e) Carl JOSEPH Fst von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg
(Kaaden 10 Mar 1897-Vienna 3 Jun 1976); m.Hermanmestec
16 Aug 1921 Johanna Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau
(Mährisch-Kromau 24 Aug 1902-Vienna 16 Nov 1964)**

**1f) Ferdinand Karl Erbgf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-
Weinsberg (Bischofteinitz 2 Jun 1922-k.a.Pinsk 5 Jul 1944)**

**2f) RUDOLF Fst von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg
(Bischofteinitz 18 Nov 1923-Vienna 12 Apr 1994); m.Vinsebeck
bei Steinheim, Westfalen (civ) 27 Aug 1958 (rel) 5 Feb 1959
Sybilla von Gersdorff-Gfn Wolff Metternich zur Gracht
(b.Göttingen 12 Aug 1930)**

**1g) Stefanie Sophie (b.Vienna 15 Sep 1959); m.Vienna (civ) 27
Nov 1992 (rel) 30 Jan 1993 Nobile Giulio Superti Furga
(b.Milan 17 May 1962)**

**2g) Fiona Marie-Adelheid (b.Vienna 1 Aug 1961); m.Vienna 20
Apr 2001 (rel) 21 Apr 2001 Francesco de' Medici (b.Rome 17
Sep 1968)**

**3g) CARL-WOLFGANG Heinz Michael Fst von und zu
Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b.Vienna 11 Sep 1965); m.Vienna
10 Jun 1998 (rel) Seitenstetten 4 Jul 1998 Gabriela Forster
(b.Waidhofen an der Ybbs 20 Nov 1966)**

1h) Chiara Fee (b.Vienna 29 Aug 2002)

**2h) Maximilian Ferdinand Erbgf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-
Weinsberg (b.Vienna 30 May 2005)**

**3f) Friedrich (b.Bischofteinitz 21 Jun 1926); m.1st Assen, Kr
Soest 18 Oct 1955 (div 1972) Pauline Gfn von Galen
(b.Neuengraben 29 Jun 1932); m.2d St.Catharines, Ontario 20
Dec 1974 (div 1983) Nora Bethune Goldie (b.Kitchener,
Ontario 6 Jul 1932); m.3d Toronto 4 Feb 1984 Brenda Clara
Northey (b.Toronto 25 Nov 1939)**

**1g) Marie Therese (b.Hamilton,Ontario 28 Jul 1956);
m.Beamsville, Ontario 31 Jul 1982 Stephen Stanley Jones
(b.Liverpool 27 Jan 1955; not Toronto, 1954, per Gfn Marie
Therese)**

**2g) Ferdinand (b.Hamilton 1 Nov 1957); m.Toronto 27 Aug
1983 Christine Eleanor Brown (b.16 Mar 1960; not 1959, per Gf
Ferdinand)**

1h) Christoph Bernhard (b. Ottawa 28 Jan 1989)

2h) Paulina Johanna (b.Ottawa 27 Feb 1991)

3g) Andreas (b.Hamilton 15 Oct 1962)

4f) Johannes Maximilian (b.Vienna 20 Feb 1929); m.Wald 2 Sep 1959 Johanna Pss von Auersperg (b.Ainödt 4 May 1934)

1g) Johannes Markus Karl Klemens Antonius Maria Judas Thaddäus (b.Vienna 23 Nov 1960); m.Vienna 19 Mar 1988 Natalie Gfn von Hartig (b.Johannesburg, SoAfr 26 Feb 1966)

1h) Paul Vinzenz Georg Antonius Maria Judas Thaddäus (b.Munich 4 Jan 1989)

2h) Benedikt Markus Dominik Maria Judas Thaddäus (b.Munich 14 Sep 1990)

3h) Elena Katharina (b.Munich 28 Jun 1993)

4h) Anton Johannes (b.Munich 3 May 1995)

5h) Johannes Hubertus (b.Munich 25 Oct 1996)

2g) Désirée Theresia Johanna Gregor Maria Judas Thaddäus (b.Vienna 4 Mar 1962); m.Wald 1 Aug 1987 Alberich Gf zu Lodron-Laterano u.Castelromano (b.Klagenfurt 1 Aug 1961)

3g) Johanna Daria Huberta Maria Judas Thaddäus (b.Vienna 23 Oct 1962); m.Wald 25 Apr 1987 Vinzenz Gf von Thurn und Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (b.Klagenfurt 11 Sep 1963)

4g) Thomas Friedrich Rudolf Otto Maria Judas Thaddäus (b.Vienna 23 Mar 1965); m.Wald 28 Sep 2002 Miriam Neaga (b.Böblingen, Württemberg 14 Feb 1970)

1h) Celia Felicitas Elisabeth Johanna Maria (b.Vienna 21 Nov 2003)

2h) Tassilo Constantin Gregor Johannes Maria (b.11 Sep 2005)

3h) Olivia Sophy Benedikta Constanze Maria (b.14 Jan 2008)

5g) Huberta Margareta Emilie Petrus Maria Judas Thaddäus (b.Vienna 13 Apr 1962); m.Vienna 6 May 1995 Matthias Gf von Orsini u.Rosenberg (b.Klagenfurt 8 Aug 1955)

5f) Carl-Mathias (Bischofteinitz 16 May 1937-New York 11 Jun 1999); m.1st Bogotá 8 Feb 1964 (div 1973) Grete Streubel Gutiérrez (b.Bogotá 23 Jun 1939); m.2d Santa Cruz 2 Feb 1975 Thea Ellen Degenhardt (b.Bremen 1 Feb 1941)

1g) Felipe Mathias (b.Medellin 30 Jul 1968); m.Punta Arenas 9 Oct 1999 Tanya del Corral (b.Santo Domingo 25 Mar 1972)

1h) Mathias Maximilian (b.Pembroke Pines, Florida 7 Sep 2003)

2h) Fiona (b.Bogota 3 Aug 2005)

2g) Andres Mathias (b.Bogotá 7 Apr 1972); m.Bogotá 29 Jul 2001 Ana Sofia Orozco (b.10 Jul 1971)

1h) Ana Gabriela Cecilia Eugenia Maria (b.Madrid 30 Jun 2004)

2h) Maximilian Andres Johannes Markus Maria (b.Austin, Texas 28 Nov 2007)

3g) Isabella Maria (b.São Paulo 5 Aug 1976)

6f) Michael Johann (Prague 16 Sep 1940-Toronto 12 Oct 1971); m.Seeon, Upper Bavaria 24 Jun 1967 Gabrielle Retzdorff (b.Neujasenitz 6 Sep 1944)

1g) Johannes Maximilian (b.Toronto 7 Jul 1969); m.Stevenage, England 16 Aug 1997 Alison Davies (b.Hitchin 10 Dec 1970)

1h) William Maximilian Robert Johannes (b.Frankfurt 1 Oct 2004)

2h) Pia Charlotte Elizabeth Sophia (b.Harlow, UK 22 Nov 2009)

2g) Felicia Alexandra (b.Toronto 1 Mar 1971); m.Grundlsee 24 Aug 2002 [24 Aug 2003?] Georg Gf de la Fontaine u.d'Harnoncourt-Unverzagt (b.Graz 8 Nov 1968)

2e) Ferdinand Johann (Kaaden 10 Mar 1897-Klagenfurt 14 May 1958); m.Prague 15 Jun 1921 Johanna Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 2 Apr 1891-Feldkirch 15 May 1984)

1f) Karl Norbert Georg Maria Ferdinand Judas Thaddäus Josef Anton Benedikt Alois Tobias (Prague 13 Sep 1922-Grabs 26 Aug 1990); m.1st Lucca 14 Jul 1948 (div 1962) Ortensia Minutoli Tegrimi (b.Lucca 11 Sep 1926); m.2d Innsbruck 20 Aug 1963 (div 1988) Theda von Halem (b.Schaan, Liechtenstein 9 Jan 1940); m.3d Alpbach, Tyrol 29 Mar 1989 Gertraud Stramer (b.Villach, Carinthia 7 Oct 1946)

1g) Benedetta Ottavia (b.Rome 9 Jul 1949); m.Edmonton, Alberta 17 Oct 1975 Massimo Nobile de Vito Piscicelli Cte di Collesano (b.Lucca 15 Jan 1943)

2g) Herrand Ferdinand (b.Milan 17 Aug 1951); m.Feldkirch, Vorarlberg 1 Jun 1973 Monika Russheim (b.Judenburg, Styria 11 Mar 1949)

1h) Sandra (b.Chur 3 Nov 1974)

2h) Ilona (b.Barga 10 Sep 1981)

3g) Hektor Heinrich (b.San Antonio Abad, Ibiza 22 May 1955)

**4g) Franz-Martin (b.London 16 Feb 1964); m.Brooklyn, New
York 28 Sep 1999 Margaretha Patricia Pss von Croy
(b.St.Johann, Tyrol 22 Dec 1964)**

1h) Sophia Isabel Alexandra (b.Geneva 19 Sep 2003)

**5g) Alexandra Maria della Vittoria (b.Heilbronn 29 Jan 1966);
m.Bendern, Liechtenstein 28 Aug 1993 François Neel**

6g) Nancy Nathalie (b.Esslingen am Neckar 22 Dec 1972)

**3e) Maximilian Karl (Kalksburg, Lower Austria 13 Sep 1900-
Innsbruck 25 Jun 1965); m.1st Berlin 6 May 1933 (div 1939)
Elisabeth Frn von Schrötter (Potsdam 23 Aug 1902-
Braunschweig 28 Jul 1965); m.2d Berlin 1 Sep 1939 (div 1944)
Gabriele Tielsch (b.Ratibor 21 Oct 1908); m.3d Friedenau, Kr
Thorn 17 Sep 1944 (div 1954) Sibylle von Kries (b.Friedenau 20
Aug 1923); m.4th Koblenz 28 May 1965 Antonia Fischer**

4e) Friedrich (10 May 1905-22 May 1905)

3d) Karl (Ober-Waltersdorf 5 May 1872-Weißenegg 1 Apr

**1951); m.Vienna 2 May 1905 Marie Pss von Auersperg (Vienna
15 Jan 1880-Vienna 6 May 1960)**

**1e) Joseph Karl (Berlin 8 Apr 1906-Vienna 15 Feb 1985);
m.Kitsee 19 Jul 1936 Blanka Gfn Batthyány von Német-Ujvár
(Kitsee 23 Jun 1911-Baden bei Wien 19 Dec 1998)**

**1f) Matthias Franz Joseph (b.Vienna 9 Jun 1937); m.Munich 31
May 1961 Amelitta Gfn von Wallwitz (b.Breslau 5 Nov 1934)**

**1g) Alexander Franz (b.Vienna 8 Mar 1962); m.Nice 7 Jan 1989
Maria Theresia Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau
(b.Regensburg 22 May 1963)**

1h) Marie-Catherine (b.Munich 20 Jan 1990)

2h) Johanna Maria (b.Munich 7 Jun 1991)

3h) Augustinus Franziskus (b.Munich 30 Aug 1993)

4h) Anna Benedikta (b.Munich 29 Dec 1994)

5h) Carl-Matthias Maria (b.Munich 2 Dec 2000)

6h) Tatiana Clara Maria (b.Munich 28 Apr 2002)

2g) Maximilian Rudolf (b.Vienna 15 Feb 1964); m.Pianezza 3

Jun 1990 Lidia Rossi di Montelara (b.Turin 30 Aug 1963)

1h) Luisa Maria (b.Vienna 27 Jun 1991)

2h) Maria Amelie (b.Vienna 20 Apr 1993)

3h) Elisabeth Marie (b.Vienna 29 Sep 1995)

4h) Vinzenz Matthias Ernesto (b.Vienna 16 Jan 1998)

5h) Teresa Lidia Katharina (b.Vienna 16 Nov 1999)

**2f) Peter (b.Vienna 5 Dec 1938); m.Laxenburg 22 Sep 1966
Jutta Khaelß von Kaelsberg (b.Vienna 22 Oct 1939)**

**1g) Blanka (b.Vienna 19 Jul 1967); m.Vösendorf 14 Aug 1994
José Ferrer Feliu (b.Barcelona 9 Feb 1965)**

2g) Sophie (b.Vienna 7 Apr 1973)

3f) Christoph (Vienna 6 Apr 1941-Vienna 15 Feb 2010)

**4f) Alfred (b.Slatinan 27 Jul 1943); m.Scheibbs, Lower Austria
6 Sep 1969 Isabella von Herrmann (b.Vienna 5 Jan 1949)**

**1g) Ferdinand (b.Vienna 24 Sep 1970); m.Vaduz 2 Jun 2000 (rel)
Dellach bei Moosburg, Carinthia 10 Jun 2000 Maria Pss v.u.zu**

Liechtenstein (b.Klagenfurt 20 Jul 1974)

1h) Felix Maria (b.Vienna 27 Jul 2001)

2h) Philippa Maria (b.Vienna 14 Mar 2003)

3h) Josef Maria (b.Vienna 18 Nov 2004)

4h) Elena Maria (b.Vienna 5 Jun 2008)

**2g) Josefine (b.Vienna 16 Sep 1972); m.Dornau 30 Jun 2007
Maximilian Pr von Croy (b.Munich 1 Mar 1971)**

**3g) Anna Isabella (b.Vienna 26 Jul 1974); m.Leobersdorf 8 Sep
2001 Matthias Knauer (b.Vienna 28 Feb 1975)**

**4g) Johanna (b.Vienna 25 Jun 1978); m.Leobersdorf 22 Jul 2006
Thomas Frhr von Trauttenberg (b.Oldenburg 15 Dec 1975)**

**5f) Georg (b.Graz 23 May 1946); m.Lichendorf 23 Jun 1973
Denyse Lippitt (b.Graz 2 Sep 1950)**

**1g) Stephanie (b.Vienna 24 Oct 1974); m.Ehrenhausen 27 Sep
2008 Auguste de Castelbajac (b.Calgary 7 Jul 1980)**

2g) Valerie (b.Vienna 24 Nov 1976)

2e) Maria Anna (Berlin 25 Jan 1908-Gleisdorf, Styria 29 Dec 1986)

3e) Franz Joseph (Berlin 21 Jan 1909-20 Mar 1974)

4e) Gabrielle (b.Berlin 23 Dec 1910-Graz 15 May 1999)

5e) Vincenz (Berlin 23 Dec 1910-Vienna 30 Jul 1920)

6e) Rudolf (London 25 Feb 1912-k.a.nr Smolensk 7 Nov 1942)

7e) Michael (Vienna 16 Mar 1915-Weißenegg, Styria 1 Jul 1978); m.(civ) Neudau, East Styria 15 Feb 1954 (rel) Fürstenfeld, East Styria 16 Feb 1954 Maria Sidonia Gfn von Mensdorff-Pouilly (b.Munich 4 Jun 1931)

1f) Friedrich Karl (b.Graz 18 Dec 1954); m.Graz 29 Nov 1980 Gisela Kordon (b.Graz 15 Sep 1954)

1g) Michael (b.Toronto 25 Jul 1982)

2g) Thomas (b.Toronto 28 Aug 1984)

2f) Josef (b.Graz 31 Mar 1956)

3f) Marie Gabrielle (b.Graz 13 Apr 1957); m.Fernitz 13 Jun 1981 Gerhard Kordon (b.Graz 16 Sep 1957)

4f) Bernadette (b.Graz 11 Jun 1958); m.Graz 3 Oct 1987

Heribert Frhr von Seyffertitz (b.Ehingen 27 May 1959)

**5f) Elisabeth (Graz 7 Jan 1964-Cobourg, Ontario 11 Apr 1989);
m.Lynden, Ontario 15 Sep 1982 Alexander Gf Majláth de
Székhely (b.Toronto 18 Jul 1959)**

6f) Franziska (b.Graz 16 Jun 1965)

**8e) Johann (Vienna 23 Dec 1916-k.a.nr Henricourt 19 May
1940)**

**9e) Elisabeth (Vienna 29 Mar 1918-Vienna 14 Jul 1999);
m.Weißenegg 30 Jun 1942 Christof Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck
(Horka 20 Aug 1914-Vienna 19 Apr 1988)**

**10e) Wilhelmine (Vienna 7 Feb 1920-Kitzbüchel 16 Oct 1986);
m.Weißenegg 15 Feb 1944 Josef Gf Kottulinsky, Frhr von
Kottulin, Krzizkowitz u.Dobrzeńicz (Graz 26 Sep 1919-
k.a.Hohenstein bei Berlin 20 Apr 1945)**

**4d) Maria Anna (Ober-Waltersdorf 27 May 1873-Coburg 24 Jul
1948); m.Bischofteinitz 30 Nov 1907 Ludwig Pr of Saxe-
Coburg-Gotha (Ebenthal 15 Sep 1870-Innsbruck 23 Jan 1942)**

**5d) Gabrielle Marie Leontine (Ober-Waltersdorf 28 Jun 1876-
Gräfelfing 16 May 1952); m.Bischofteinitz 21 Nov 1908
Heinrich Frhr Kotz von Dobr (Keiligenkreuz 9 Mar 1880-
Gräfelfing 18 Nov 1956)**

4c) Maria (Vienna 21 Apr 1847-Sopron 1 Apr 1876); m.Vienna 21 Oct 1868 Pál Antal Fst Esterházy von Galántha (Vienna 11 Mar 1843-Lokkenhaus 22 Aug 1898)

5c) Johann (11 Jun 1848-7 Feb 1852)

6c) Therese (Vienna 17 May 1852-Vienna 7 Sep 1914); m.Vienna 11 Jun 1872 Otto Gf von Abensperg u.Traun (Bisamberg 23 Sep 1848-Abbazia 12 Feb 1899)

7c) Ferdinand (Vienna 7 Dec 1855-Hösting, Moravia 4 Feb 1928); m.Vienna 4 Sep 1893 Bertha Fischer (Mädiswil, Switzerland 5 Mar 1870-Offenbach am Main 23 Jan 1956)

1d) Viktor (St.Jean, France 16 May 1895-Salzburg 3 Aug 1969); m.Vienna 12 Jul 1922 Eduarda Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Salzburg 16 Oct 1903-Salzburg 13 Jul 2001)

1e) Ferdinand Victor Eduard Maria (Hösting 23 Feb 1923-missing.in Russia 23 Oct 1943)

2e) Gabrielle Olga Irma Berta Eduarda (b.Hösting 24 Aug 1924); m.1st Weyregg 24 Apr 1946 (div 1968) Max Domenig (b.Hallein 17 Apr 1917); m.2d Kitzbühel 15 Sep 1975 Herbert Kuhlmann (b.Linz 1 May 1916)

3e) Elisabeth Anna Berta Eduarda Maria (Hösting 29 Dec 1927-Wels 5 May 2003); m.Loosdorf 12 Sep 1953 Franz-Eugen Gf von Walderdorff (b.Anzbach 11 Apr 1925)

**2d) Rudolf (Mödling 3 Nov 1896-Vienna 20 Jun 1980);
m.Vienna 15 Feb 1921 Helene Dassira (Constantinople 8 Sep
1896-Vienna 5 Mar 1980)**

1e) Maria Magdalena Anna Katharina (b.Vienna 11 May 1925)

**3d) Anna (Maria-Enzersdorf 29 Nov 1899-31 Jan 1974);
m.Prague 14 Apr 1934 Marco Goic**

**8c) Sophie (Ober-Waltersdorf 19 Jul 1859-Thomaswaldau 17
Aug 1898); m.Vienna 15 Aug 1886 Johannes Gf von
Oppersdorff (Lassoth 26 Oct 1858-Thomaswaldau 23 Nov
1943)**

2b) Johann Friedrich Joachim Philipp (8 Oct 1804-19 Apr 1834)

**3b) Maria Anna (Vienna 9 Jul 1806-Prague 12 Nov 1885);
m.Baden bei Vienna 8 Sep 1830 Friedrich Kraft Fst zu
Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Wallerstein 16
Oct 1793-Wallerstein 15 Nov 1842)**

**4b) Karoline (29 Feb 1808-19 Mar 1886); m.16 May 1831 Karl Gf
von Grünne (25 Aug 1808-15 Jun 1884)**

6a) Maria Renate (10 Sep 1781-12 Sep 1781)

**7a) Franz Johann-Nepomuk Joachim Philipp (b.17 Mar 1783,
d.young)**

**8a) Franz Joseph Ferdinand (Brussels 19 Feb 1788-Obristvi 22
Aug 1870); m.Prague 16 Oct 1821 Josephine Gfn Károlyi von
Nagy-Károly (Vienna 7 Nov 1803-Vienna 9 May 1863)**

1b) Karoline (5 Aug 1823-1884)

**2b) Ferdinand (Vienna 27 Jun 1825-Schloß Friedau bei
St.Pölten 12 Dec 1896); m.Vienna 29 Oct 1860 Maria Pss von
und zu Liechtenstein (Schloß Liechtenstein 20 Sep 1834-
Vienna 1 Dec 1909)**

**1c) Marie Franziska Johanna Josepha (Vienna 28 Jan 1862-27
Jan 1940); m.Vienna 14 Oct 1886 Karl Gf von Coudenhove
(Vienna 8 Feb 1835-Meran 8 Feb 1913)**

2c) Alois Joseph (Vienna 5 Mar 1863-10 Mar 1915)

**3c) Karl Ferdinand (Vienna 24 Mar 1864-Preßbaum 4 Jan
1910); m.Vienna 25 Apr 1892 Marie Gfn von Colloredo-
Mannsfeld (Dobris 5 Aug 1869-Vomp, Tyrol 27 Feb 1960)**

**1d) Ferdinand Joseph (Koritschan, Moravia 20 Feb 1893-
St.Pölten 24 Nov 1932); m.Prague 30 Apr 1921 Marie Pss zu
Schwarzenberg (Wossow 8 Jun 1896-Pettenbach, Upper
Austria 13 Dec 1945)**

1e) Maria Theresia Ida Eleonore Wilhelmine Tadea Benedikta (Prague 1 Aug 1922-Brussels 21 Dec 2009); m.Kremsmünster 26 Jun 1954 Christian Pr von Lobkowitz (Krimitz 12 Jun 1924-Louvain 2 Sep 2001)

2e) Ida (Prague 22 Mar 1924-Pettenbach 7 Jun 1945)

3e) Adolf Karl Josef Hieronymus Ernst (Prague 1 Jun 1925-Baden bei Wien 13 Dec 2003); m.1st Tannenmühle, Lower Austria 9 Jun 1946 Sophie Gfn von Arco-Zinneberg (Munich 15 Dec 1922-Vienna 22 Oct 1994); m.2d Pfaffstätten, Lower Austria 21 Sep 1996 Eva Katharina Dolp (b.Vienna 29 Jun 1941)

1f) Marie Wilhelmine Therese Ida Christiane (b.Vienna 3 Feb 1947); m.Ising am Chiemsee 28 May 1983 Philipp Riccabona von Reichenfels (b.Vienna 15 Nov 1949)

2f) Marie Therese Christiane Josefine Ulrike (Innsbruck 4 Jul 1948-Hannover 29 Aug 1988)

3f) Marie-Antoinette Ida Gertrude Eugeni Eva (b.Nussbach 24 Dec 1953); m.Brand-Laaben 19 Aug 1974 Wolfgang Graf (b.Vienna 5 Jan 1949)

4f) Josef Adolf Engelbert (b.Altlengbach 10 Nov 1958); m.Munich 29 Apr 1987 (div 1994) Silvia Annemarie Schellpfeffer (b.Vaterstetten 10 Nov 1958)

4e) Karl Ernst Hieronymus Bruno Ulrich (Pottenbrunn, Lower Austria 6 Oct 1927-Pack, Styria 23 Mar 2000); m.Stainz 12 Oct 1949 Maria Cäcilia Gfn von Meran (b.Vienna 3 Dec 1924)

1f) Ferdinand Karl Josef Franz Viktor (b.Graz 28 Jul 1950); m.Munich 1 Jul 1978 Margrit Gabriele Scholtz-Rautenstrauch (b.Wittlich 27 Nov 1952)

1g) Anna Andrea Monika (b.Vienna 1 Oct 1980); m.Altenburg, Lower Austria 19 Jul 2008 Alfonso Lamoral Prinz von Thurn und Taxis (b.Vienna 21 Jul 1976)

2g) Maria Magdalena Felicitas (b.Vienna 8 Jan 1982); m.May 2011 Emanuel Rauter (b.24 Mar 1980)

3g) Mathäus Nikolaus Karl Dominik Josef (b.Vienna 23 Jul 1986)

2f) Andreas Otto Michael Franz (b.Graz 17 Nov 1951); m.Salzburg 27 Nov 1976 Dominique von Pachmann (b.Geneva 15 Jan 1954)

1g) Theresa Elisabeth Wilhelmine (b.Salzburg 7 Oct 1977); m.Gold Coast, Australia 23 Sep 2006 Jye Allery (b.15 May 1978)

2g) Anna-Maria Henriette Elisabeth (b.Salzburg 16 Jun 1979)

3g) Clemens Franz Thaddäus Ferdinand Heinrich (b.Graz 5

Dec 1980)

4g) Paul (b.Sydney, Australia 26 Apr 1985)

3f) Isabella Wilhelmine (b.Graz 8 Jul 1953); m.Gollrad 10 May 1975 (div) Wolfgang Freisleben (b.Bad Aussee 17 Sep 1947)

4f) Charlotte Maria Josefa (b.Graz 24 Aug 1955); m.Gusswerk 25 Jun 1977 (div) Peter Bruno Frhr von Löwenthal-Maroticic von Madonna del Monte (b.Graz 1 Oct 1954)

5f) Marie Theresia (b.Graz 28 Aug 1960); m.(civ) Lilongwe, Malawi 8 Dec 1989 (rel) Stainz 25 Mar 1990 Busso von Alvensleben (b.Hamburg 6 Feb 1957)

6f) Eleonore Sophie (b.Graz 26 May 1962); m.St.Ilgen 12 Sep 1998 Stefan Schindele (b.Munich 10 Oct 1968)

2d) Josef Hieronymus (Friedau 30 Jun 1894-murdered at St.Pölten 13 Apr 1945); m.Trieste 15 Oct 1932 Helene Frn Economo von San Serff (London 1 Jun 1908-murdered at St.Pölten 13 Apr 1945)

1e) Monika Eugenie Therese (b.Vienna 27 Jun 1933); m.Vienna 8 Feb 1956 Ct Michel Didisheim (b.Wimbledon 18 Apr 1930)

2e) Johannes Demetrius Ferdinand Joachim (b.Pottenbrunn 16 Aug 1934); m.Maria Plain 2 Sep 1967 Maria Christina Gfn Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz (b.Vienna 13 Mar 1943)

**1f) Helene Monika (b.Vienna 18 Jul 1968); m.Maria Jeutendorf
bei Pottenbrunn 24 Jun 1995 Michael Gf von Bubna u.Litic
(b.Donaudorf 15 Feb 1967)**

**2f) Gabrielle Eleonore (b.Vienna 11 Jul 1969); m.Maria
Jeutendorf 9 Jul 1988 Georg Erd (b.Vienna 11 Sep 1964)**

**3f) Johannes Paul (b.Vienna 12 Dec 1970); m.Breitenau 25 Jun
1994 Dorothea Tessmar-Pfohl (b.31 Mar 1971)**

1g) Aglaë (b.Vienna 23 Nov 1994)

2g) Johannes Nepomuk (b.Vienna 26 Oct 1996)

3g) Dimitri (b.26 Feb 2000)

**4f) Elisabeth Nathalie (b.Vienna 30 May 1979); m.Maria
Jeutendorf 18 Aug 2001 Leonhard Merckens (b.15 Jul 1973)**

**3e) Eleonore Marie Therese Aglaë (b.Pottenbrunn 8 Feb
1938); m.Vienna 5 Sep 1964 Johannes Gf Kinsky von Wchinitz
u.Tettau (Prague 22 Mar 1937-Graz 5 Aug 2004)**

3d) Hieronymus (Koritschan 3 Sep 1895-Vienna 12 Oct 1948)

4d) Aglaë Maria (Opocno 5 Oct 1896-Vomp 17 Jun 1977);

**m.Obristvi 20 Sep 1917 Maximilian Frhr von Biegeleben
(Vienna 17 Jan 1886-Vomp 23 Sep 1976)**

**5d) Karl Josef (Koritschan 19 Nov 1897-Vienna 23 Mar 1970);
m.Sigmundslust bei Schwaz 4 Sep 1924 Maria Gertrud Frn
von Biegeleben (Vienna 28 Nov 1892-Vienna 24 Feb 1964)**

**1e) Ferdinand Maximilian (Pottenbrunn 1 Feb 1928-Oberwart,
Burgenland 2 Nov 2000); m.1st Vienna 18 Jan 1958 (div 1969)
Marie Frédérique Isabelle Star Busmann (b.Utrecht 6 Dec
1934); m.2d Vienna 12 Oct 1979 (div 1990) Elisabeth Kenyeres
de Homoród-Almás et Dálnok (b.Sünching 22 Sep 1945)**

**1f) Maria Viktoria (b.Vienna 8 Sep 1960); m.Klein Zwettl,
Lower Austria 20 Aug 1989 Wolf Dietrich Sprenger (b.Zeitz 11
Oct 1942)**

**2f) Maria Katharina (b.Vienna 1 May 1963); m.San Stefano a
Campoli, Mercatale 5 Jul 2003 Ludovic Allès**

3f) Maximilian Octavian (b.Vienna 12 Aug 1965)

**4c) Josephine Sophie (Vienna 3 Oct 1866-Kulm 7 Nov 1936);
m.Vienna 26 Sep 1892 Ottokar Gf von Westphalen zu
Fürstenberg (Kulm 18 Jun 1866-Kulm 12 Mar 1941)**

**5c) Caroline (Rome 10 Apr 1869-Drosendorf 22 Dec 1959);
m.Vienna 16 Jan 1905 Heinrich Gf Hoyos, Frhr zu
Stichsenstein (Stichsenstein 4 Jun 1865-Horn 28 Apr 1955)**

6c) Adolf (Friedau 22 Jun 1877-k.a.nr Jaroslawice, Galicia 21 Aug 1914); m.Prague 5 Aug 1911 Marie Therese Gfn von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Dobris 5 Aug 1869-Vomp 27 Feb 1960)

3b) Franziska (8 May 1827-2 Jan 1856)

4b) Josephine Gabriela Marie Caroline Elisabeth Wilhelmine (13 Jun 1835-28 Mar 1894); m.8 Jul 1860 Siegmund Gf Berchtold (6 Feb 1834-19 Mar 1900)

9a) Johann Karl (8 Jan 1790-3 Nov 1796)





Mediatized House of Waldbott-Bassenheim

House of Waldbott von Bassenheim

Waldbott of Bassenheim is the name of Rhenish Noble family Which is first mentioned in 1136 with the brothers Siegfriedus Gebhardus and Fridericus de Waltmaneshusen, After the village Waldmannshausen (now a part of the municipality Elbe) At Hadamar. Branches of the family exist today. The family belongs to the Aristocracy.



An important representative of the early period was Henry Walpot of Bassenheim That from 1198 to 1200, the first Grand Master of Teutonic was. From 1267 the family was in possession of the Walpodenamtes the Counts of Diez. Later, members were of sex After feudatories the Counts of Isenburg. By inheritance and purchase over time could be significantly expanded the property. The Domination Bassenheim at Coblenz still occurred before 1300 through the marriage of Siegfried Walpod (died in 1333) with Helen from Bachem, Heiress of Knight Henry, Bachem, to the sex. 1477 came the rule Olbrück added, through the marriage of Otto von Walpott Bassenheim (died in 1498) with Apollonia, heiress of the burgrave Gotthard von Drachenfels.

In the division of the family in 1554 in the lines Bassenheim, Bornheim and the rule Gudenau Bassenheim stayed in the oldest branch. Baron Johann Lothar Waldbott of Bassenheim (died in 1677) won the half domination Pyrmont in Eifel, And his son Franz Emmerich Wilhelm Waldbott Bass home was by the Emperor Charles VI. 23 May 1720 because of this property in the Of Imperial collected. 1729, the government Bassenheim (through the decline Sayn was a Fief Kurköln become) reichsunmittelbar and directly subordinated to the emperor. Anton Waldbott of Bassenheim was from 1604 to 1629 Propst of Knight's pen St. Alban.

At the end of the 18th Century belonged to the Counts of Bass Waldbott Hein for possession of Arnoldshain, Schmitten, Kransberg, Friedrichstal (now a district of the municipality Wehrheim), Pfaffenwiesbach and Wernborn to Reichsritterschaft in Knight Canton Middle of Rheinische Knight Circle.

Rudolf Johann Maria Waldbott of Bassenheim, grandson of Franz Emmerich Wilhelm, obtained for 1788 Olbrück and Pyrmont Admission to the College and thus the Westphalian Count Reichsstandschaft. That General Chapter the Teutonic Order in 1764 and awarded him the oldest individual Heir Erbritterwürde the family of the order with the power to the Knight Commander shall be allowed. For by the Peace Lunéville Lost reichsständischen generous compensation he received masters in Schwaben. In § 24 of the Reichsdeputationshauptschluss inference of 25 February 1803, he was, because of Pyrmont and Olbrück which Abbey Heggbach transmitted, but without Mietingen, Sulmingen and Tithe of Baltringen. Because Monastery Buxheim was

Count Johann Waldbott of Bassenheim with a cash annuity of 1300 Gulden compensated.

After the occupation of the left bank of the Rhine by France and the expropriation under the laws of the French Revolution, there Napoleon 1805 Count Bass' back home as the only landowner in the left bank of the manor of Rhineland Bassenheim. In 1806, the Count of Waldbott Bassenheim were in Kingdom of Bavaria and Kingdom of Württemberg mediated. The head of the family received by resolution of the German Federal Assembly In 1829, the Predicate Grace.

Hugo Philipp Graf von Waldbott Bassenheim (1820-1895) cultivated a very lavish lifestyle and squandered the wealth of his ancestors. Bassenheim castle and estate owned by him and the Burg Pyrmont (at that time, however, only ruins) were for auction 1862nd Burg Pyrmont his father had Frederick Waldbott of Bassenheim (1779-1830) as a looted ruin until 1818 repurchased. 1880 was threatened with complete ruin. 1887 the Earl sold the stock and the furniture of the library of the monastery Buxheim. This monastery also (Charterhouse mentioned) was by inheritance after the death of Johann Friedrich Reichsgraf of Ostein (1735-1809) in the possession of the family arrives. As early as 1883 the famous choir stalls in the history of art was auctioned on behalf of the Count no longer known to a bidder. (1979 succeeded in a purchase by the public domain.) 1916 the family sold the abbey church with its cloister, and the library building to the Kingdom of Bavaria. 1925 sold the counts Waldbott the archive, the vestments, liturgical equipment, and the extensive collection of paintings of the monastery to

the Monastery Ottobeuren. Descendants of the Counts of Bassenheim now living in Berlin, Munich, Augsburg, Regensburg and Saarbrücken, as well as in Canada and Argentina, and Halbtorn am Neusiedler See.

The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin Waldbott von Bassenheim together with the formal appellations of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of the House

HUGO Philipp Graf Waldbott von Bassenheim (20 Jun 1820-Schloß Buxheim 17 May 1895); m.27 Feb 1843 Karoline Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Donauwörth 19 Aug 1824-Munich 14 Jan 1889)

1a) FRIEDRICH Ludwig Heinrich Hugo Gf Waldbott von Bassenheim (Munich 19 Jul 1844-Buxheim 31 Jan 1910); m.St.Helier, Jersey 30 May 1875 Rosa Schürch (Reiden, Switzerland 9 Sep 1855-Buxheim 25 Feb 1904)

1b) LUDWIG Maria Karl Friedrich Heinrich Philipp Gf Waldbott von Bassenheim (St.Helier 1 May 1876-Landsberg am Lech 23 Aug 1926); m.Munich 15 Jun 1903 Marie Frn von Godin (Munich 3 Nov 1883-Ottobeuren 23 Apr 1967)

1c) HUGO Franz Maria Heinrich Ludwig Irenäus Gf Waldbott von Bassenheim, renounced his succession rights 1928 in favor of his next brother (Freising 4 Jul 1907-Munich 4 Nov 1981); m.1st Tegernsee 20 Jan 1932 (div 1949) Hedwig Lotte Hienerwadel (b.Pforzheim 13 Dec 1910); m.2d Munich 13 May 1949 Gerda Eimecke (Thorn 16 May 1919-Munich 23 Jun 2003)

1d) Clemens (b.Tegernsee 26 May 1932); m.Essen-Bredeney 7 May 1955 Anna Luise Burkhardt (b.Villavicencio, nr Bogotá 25 Feb 1933)

1e) Ulrike Henriette (b.Essen 15 Oct 1955); m.Berlin 24 Jun 1994 Johannes Banholzer (b.Rottweil 2 Jul 1949)

2e) Michael Heinrich (b.Essen 9 Mar 1957); m.Großhansdorf, Hamburg 20 Mar 1989 (div 1996) Susanne Herrmann (b.Bielefeld 29 Nov 1952)

1f) Philipp Dino Clemens (b.Hamburg 8 Apr 1989)

3e) Joachim Heinrich (b.Bogotá 10 Apr 1959); m.Berlin 4 Sep 1987 Sabine Trautschold (b.São Paulo 2 Oct 1962)

1f) Alexander Enrique (b.Berlin 19 Feb 1989)

2f) Maximilian Clemens (b.Berlin 21 Mar 1991)

3f) Leonard Joachim (b.Berlin 12 Jul 1992)

2c) Irene (18 Jan 1910-9 Jul 1924)

**3c) Maria Ludovika Franziska Xaveria Irene Henriette
(Buxheim 20 Feb 1911-Munich 30 Dec 1995); m.Munich 2 Jun
1936 Herbert von Hartz (Ingolstadt 20 Apr 1904-Augsburg 6
Dec 1989)**

**4c) LUDWIG MARIA Gf Waldbott von Bassenheim (1 Oct 1912-
14 Jun 1935)**

**5c) CARL MARIA Paul Renatus Felix Heinrich Gf Waldbott von
Bassenheim (Buxheim 15 Sep 1913-Ilberstedt 27 Mar 1939);
m.Neugattersleben 18 Oct 1937 Maria von Alvensleben
(Potsdam 14 Mar 1918-Berchtesgaden 16 Dec 1984)**

**1d) CARL LUDWIG Gf Waldbott von Bassenheim (b.Dessau 23
Oct 1938); m.Bonn 18 Sep 1965 Sigrid Plümacher (b.Bonn 8
Oct 1941)**

**1e) Iris Annares (b.Regensburg 14 Jul 1970); m.Regensburg 26
Sep 2003 (rel) 27 Sep 2003 Matthias Franz Tom (b.Stuttgart 10
Dec 1958)**

6c) Wilhelmine (31 Jul 1915-1977); m.Otto Winhold (1884-1952)

**2b) Maria Rosa (31 May 1879-23 Jan 1953); m.1st 30 Aug 1906
(div 1915) Paul Probst (d.23 Sep 1932); m.2d 26 Aug 1920 Otto
Frhr von Pechmann (d.5 Mar 1959)**

3b) Renée (25 Aug 1880-8 Feb 1958)

4b) Heinrich (16 Jan 1882-13 Dec 1940)

5b) Friedrich Maria Georg Joseph Anton Heinrich (St.André, Bruges 23 Jan 1883-Munich 1 Dec 1952); m.1st Munich-Sölln 13 Mar 1904 (div 1909) Else Rickelt (Munich 5 Jan 1883-Munich 30 Sep 1942); m.2d Berlin 8 Apr 1938 (div by 1942) Friedel Brauer-Laabs (Stettin 22 Jan 1893-19__)

1c) Elisabeth Felicitas Karoline Marie-Rose (Munich-Sölln 27 Apr 1905-Munich 7 Mar 1996); m.1st Berlin 2 Mar 1927 (div 1934) Werner Roloff (Gut Frankenfelde, Brandenburg 5 Oct 1900-k.a.1 May 1945); m.2d Munich-Pasing 23 Nov 1938 (div) Wilhelm Keilpflug (Zossen bei Berlin 3 Jan 1894-ca 1970)

6b) Carl (St.André, Bruges 7 Mar 1884-14 Jul 1955); m.9 May 1914 Anna Cornelis (3 Mar 1887-19__)

7b) Felix Maria Carl Benedikt Thomas Heinrich (St.André, Bruges 7 Mar 1884-Buenos Aires 30 Jan 1946); m.Buenos Aires 7 Dec 1917 Iris de Romaro de Turetta (Rome 17 Mar 1894-Buenos Aires 29 Nov 1966)

1c) Iris Maria Rosa Amelia Huguette Alexandrine Renata (b.Lomas de Zamora 8 Jan 1919); m.Buenos Aires 9 Dec 1946 Rudolfo Fernando Bertoldi-Hepburn (b.Buenos Aires 11 Oct 1922)

2c) Karl Filibert Maria Emil Hugo Johann Felix (Lomas de Zamora 22 Apr 1920-Buenos Aires 17 Oct 1967); m.Buenos Aires 22 May 1950 Olga Ciampi (b.Buenos Aires 18 Apr 1926)

1d) Carlos Gustavo Felix (b.Buenos Aires 18 Apr 1954); m.Adriana Alicia Amato (b.Buenos Aires 14 Jun 1960)

1e) Carlos Federico (b.Buenos Aires 4 Mar 1982)

2e) Gustavo Hernán (b.Buenos Aires 13 Dec 1985)

3e) Fernando Martin (b.Buenos Aires 28 Feb 1990)

4e) Patricio Alejandro (b.Buenos Aires 28 Feb 1990)

2d) Cristina Isabel (b.Buenos Aires 6 Jan 1959); m.Daniel Nuñez

3c) Eleonore Maria Iris Nerina Fernanda Blanca Nelda Lucia (b.Buenos Aires 10 Aug 1922); m.Ernesto Rafael Longo (d.Buenos Aires 24 Apr 2010)

4c) Johann Maria Rudolf Felix Lothar (Buenos Aires 27 Jun 1928-Buenos Aires 29 Jan 1974); m.Buenos Aires 12 Dec 1953 Maria Susana Castex-Lainfor (b.Buenos Aires 15 Jan 1926)

1d) Guillermo Felix Maria Enrique Alejandro (b.Buenos Aires 8 Jan 1955); m.Buenos Aires 12 Nov 1983 Silvia Buezzalino

1e) Carolina Ines Maria (b.23 Nov 1990)

2e) Daniela Maria Sofia (b.27 Jul 1996)

2d) Gustavo Marcelo Maria Hugo Rudolfo (b.Buenos Aires 16 Nov 1957); m.Buenos Aires 2 Jul 1983 Maria Christina Gnecco (b.29 Nov 1957)

1e) Agustin Tomás Maria (b.16 Nov 1984)

2e) Santiago Juan Maria (b.30 Nov 1987)

3e) Josefina Ines Maria(b.3 Mar 1992)

3d) Johann Maria Rudolfo (b.Buenos Aires 9 Jul 1962); m.Marcela N

1e) Johann (b.Buenos Aires 26 Mar 1999)

2e) Federico (b.Buenos Aires 11 Jul 2001)

5c) Isabella Wilhelmine Maria Iris Amalia Felicitas Albertine (Buenos Aires 17 Mar 1930-Buenos Aires Jul 1993); m.Buenos

**Aires 1 Apr 1965 Jorge Enrique Bachella (b.Buenos Aires 28
Sep 1924)**

**8b) Rudolf Maria Anton Friedrich Joseph Heinrich Georg
(St.André, Bruges 17 May 1886-Berlin 26 Apr 1930); m.Schloß
Frauenau, Bayer. Wald 14 Oct 1929 Sofie-Anna Frn Poschinger
von Frauenau (Dresden 13 Mar 1903-Bad Tölz 24 Dec 1957)**

**1c) Elisabeth Rudolphine Rosa Friederike Benedikta
Henrietta Renata Maria (b.Berlin-Charlottenburg 2 Aug
1930); m.Irlbach, Lower Bavaria 26 May 1957 Carl Werner
Sanne (Stuttgart 13 Oct 1923-Bonn 4 Jul 1981)**

9b) Alexandrine (15 Jul 1887-30 Jul 1939)

10b) Hugo (5 Apr 1897-k.a.nr Verdun 11 Jul 1916)

**2a) Maria (Luzern 18 May 1861-Waldstein, Austria 9 Dec
1913); m.Munich 17/18 Jun 1884 Moritz Pr zu Oettingen-
Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Munich 21 Sep 1838-
Munich 13 Nov 1910)**





Mediatized House of Waldburg **House of Waldburg**

The House of Waldburg is a princely family of Upper Swabia, founded some time previous to the 12th century; the cadet lineages are comital families. Eberhard von Tanne-Waldburg (- 1234) was the steward, or seneschal, and adviser of the Staufen dukes of Swabia, and later the adviser of the Emperor Friedrich II. During the anti-Staufen uprising, he and his brother Friedrich von Tanne took opposing sides. Friedrich was killed in 1197 in Montefiascone and Eberhard became the guardian of his nephew, Heinrich, until 1220. Subsequently, he and his nephew administered Swabia during the absence of the emperors. He was entrusted with the imperial regalia that was kept at Waldburg from 1220-

1225, hence the name "seneshal, or steward. Eberhard was the founding "father" of the Waldburg lines, and from him the medieval, early modern, and modern lines descend



Notable Members of The House of Waldburg

- **Georg, Truchsess von Waldburg, (25 January 1488 - 29 May 1531), also known as Bauernjörg. He was born in Waldsee, the son of Johannes d. j. v. Waldburg and Helene Countess von Zollern. At Böblingen 12 May 1525 in one of the bloodiest battles of the Peasants' War, Jörg Truchsess von Waldburg attacked a force of 15,000 armed peasants, of which 3,000 were killed. Married Appolonia von Waldburg-Sonnenberg in 1509; and, second, to Maria von Oettingen (11 April 1498 - 18 August 1555). Georg III ("Bauernjörg"), des H.R.R. Erbtruchseß (1519 - 1531), Field Captain of the Swabian League.**
- **Otto Truchsess von Waldburg**
- **Christoph Truchsess von Waldburg (d. 1612)**
- **Gebhard Truchsess von Waldburg (1546 - 1601) Archbishop and Prince-Elector of Cologne, 1577 -**

1588.

- **Karl, Truchsess von Waldburg (1547 - 1593)**



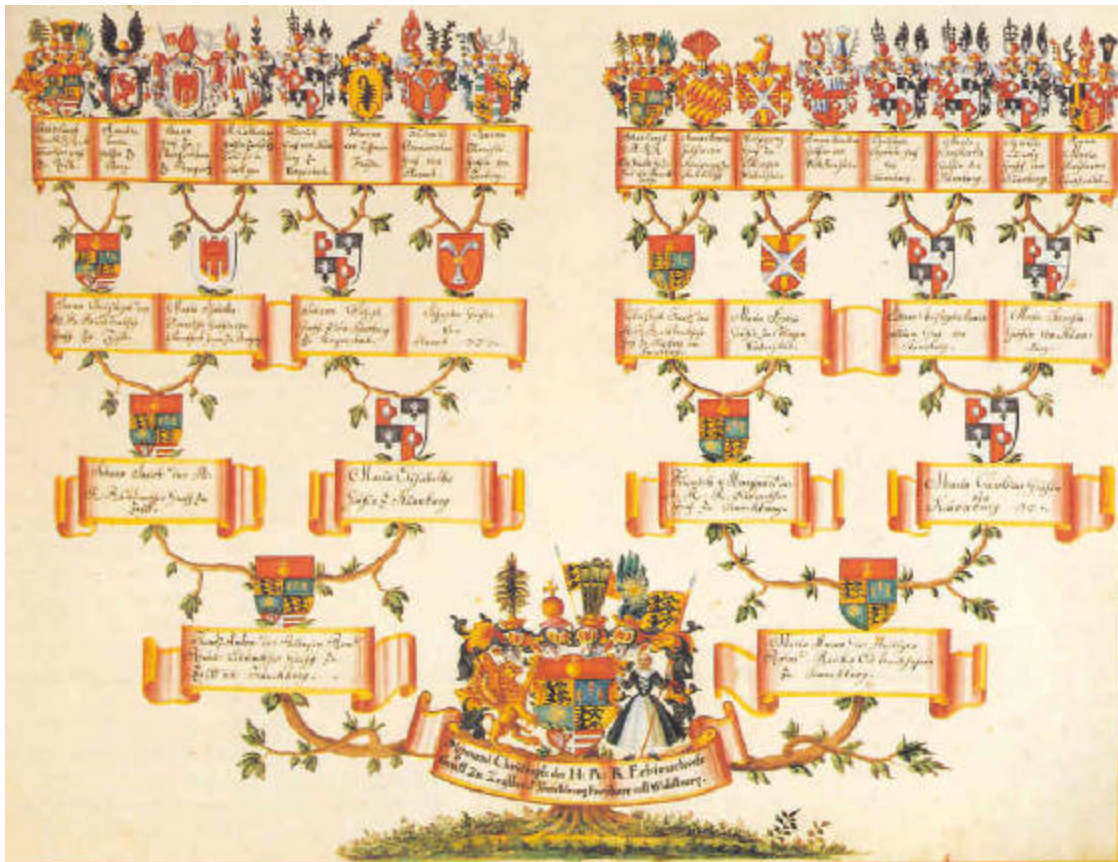
The Comital Families of Waldburg

- **Waldburg-Waldburg**
- **Waldburg-Capustigall**
- **Waldburg-Wurzach**
- **Waldburg-Sonnenburg**
- **Waldburg-Friedburg-Scheer**
- **Waldburg-Wolfegg-Zeil**
- **Waldburg-Waldsee**
- **Waldburg-Scheer**
- **Waldburg-Trauchburg**
- **Waldburg-Wolfegg**
- **Waldburg-Zeil**



The Titles and Styles of the House

The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness. The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.



The Genealogy of the House

**Jakob Freiherr von Waldburg (1546-1589); m.1566 Johanna
Gfn von Zimmern (1548-1613)**

**1a) Heinrich, cr 1627 Gf zu Wolfegg (1568-1637); m.1595 Maria
Jakobe Gfn von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (1577-1630)**

**1b) Maximilian Willibald (Wolfegg 1604-Amberg 1667); m.1st
1637 Magdalena Juliana Gfn von Hohenlohe und Gleichen
(1619-1645); m.2d Lindau im Bodensee 1648 Pss Claire
Isabelle von Arenberg (Brussels 1629-Messkirch 1670)**

**1c) Johann Maria Franz Eusebius (1661-Waldsee 1724); m.1st
1682 Maria Anna Frn von Waldburg, Gfn zu Trauchburg (1663-**

**1682); m.2d 1684 Maria Anna Gfn Fugger von Kirchheim
(1659-Waldsee 1725)**

**1d) Maximilian Maria (1684-Augsburg 1748); m.1st Salzburg
1714 Maria Ernestina Gfn von Thun (Salzburg 1697-Augsburg
1718); m.2d 1719 Marie Eleonore Frn von Ulm zu Erbach
(1696-1780)**

**1e) Gebhard Xaver Johann Joseph Ignaz Willibald Eusebius
(Waldsee 1727-Augsburg 1791); m.1752 Maria Klara Gfn von
Königsegg-Aulendorf (1733-Waldsee 1796)**

**1f) Joseph Anton Xaver Eusebius Maria Wunibald, cr 1803
Fürst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Waldsee 1766-
Waldsee 1833); m.1791 Josepha Gfn Fugger von Babenhausen
(Babenhausen 1770-Waldsee 1848)**

**1g) Fst Friedrich Karl Joseph von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und
Waldsee (1808-Wolfegg 1871); m.1832 Elisabeth Gfn von
Königsegg-Aulendorf (1812-Zeil 1886)**

**1h) Fst Franz von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee
(Wolfegg 1833-Wolfegg 1906); m.Munich 1860 Sophie
Leopoldine Gfn von Arco-Zinneberg (Schloß Zeil 1836-
Wolfegg 1909); for his issue see Section 1 below**

**2a) Froben (1569-1614); m.1st 1592 Katharina Johanna von
Toerring (d.1593); m.2d 1596 Anna Maria Frn von Toerring
(1578-1636)**

**1b) Johann Jakob, cr 1628 Gf zu Zeil, Herr zu Trauchburg
(1602-1674); m.1621 Johanna Gfn von Wolkenstein-Trostburg**

(d.1680)

1c) Paul Jakob (1624-1684); m.1657 Amalia Lucia Gfn Bergs'Herenberg (1633-1711)

1d) Johann Christoph (1660-1720); m.1685 Maria Franziska Elisabeth Gfn von Montfort (1668-1726)

1e) Johann Jakob II (1686-1750); m.1711 Marie Elisabeth Gfn von Kuenburg (1693-1719)

1f) Franz Anton (1714-1790); m.1748 Maria Anna Frn von Waldburg, Gfn zu Trauchburg (1728-1782)

1g) Maximilian Wunibald Ferdinand Joseph Bernhard, cr 1803 Fürst von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (Munich 1750-Zeil 1818); m.1st Zeil 1774 Maria Johanna Josepha Freiin von Hornstein (Weiterdingen 1751-Zeil 1797); m.2d Wolfegg 1798 Anna Frn von Waldburg, Gfn zu Wolfegg (Wolfegg 1772-Kempten 1835); for his issue see Section 2 below

2c) Sebastian Wunibald, in Wurzach (1636-Vienna 1700); m.1st 1673 Maria Katharina Maximiliana, Altgräfin zu Salm-Reifferscheidt (1651-Frankfurt 1687); m.2d 1690 Eva Maria Anna Constantia Gfn von Lamberg (1659-1721)

1d) Ernst Jakob (1673-1734); m.Vienna 1702 Anna Luise Frn von Waldburg, Gfn zu Wolfegg (1679-1736)

1e) Franz Ernst Joseph Anton (1704-1781); m.1729 Maria Eleonore Gfn zu Königsegg-Rothenfels (1711-1766)

1f) Eberhard I, cr 1803 Fürst von Waldburg zu Zeil-Wurzach (1730-1807); m.1767 Maria Katharina Gfin Fugger von Glött (1744-1796)

1g) Erbgf Leopold (1769-1800); m.1793 Maria Walpurga Franziska Fugger von Babenhausen (1771-1841); for his issue see Section 3 below

Line One: Waldburg-Wolfegg-Waldsee

The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.

FRANZ Xaver Joseph Friedrich Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Wolfegg 11 Sep 1833-Wolfegg 14 Dec 1906); m.Munich 19 Apr 1860 Sophie Gfn von Arco-Zinneberg (Schloß Zeil 14 Nov 1836-Wolfegg 21 Dec 1909)

1a) Friedrich Erbgf von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Zeil 29 Sep 1861-Ditton Hall 21 Apr 1895)

2a) MAXIMILIAN Wunibald Maria Josef Servatius Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Waldsee 13 May 1863-Chur 27 Sep 1950); m.Horin bei Melnik 26 Jul 1890 Sidonie Pss von Lobkowitz (Drhovl 12 Aug 1869-Wolfegg 24 Jul 1941)

1b) FRANZ Xaver Maria LUDWIG Josef Andreas Willibald

Aloysius Alfons Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Waldsee 25 Aug 1892-Florence 1 May 1989); m.Wechselburg 6 May 1920 Adelheid Gfn von Schönburg-Glauchau (Wechselburg 28 Jul 1900-Bad Waldsee 7 Jan 1987)

1c) Maximilian (MAX) WILLIBALD Maria Franz Xaver Benedikt Johann Baptist Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Waldsee 22 Jun 1924-Wolfegg 5 Sep 1998); m.1st Salzburg 8 Feb 1955 Ida Gfn Khuen von Belasi (Prague 1 May 1928-Wolfegg 6 Jun 1987); m.2d Stuttgart 30 Nov 1991 Elisabeth Mérey von Kaposmérö u.Kisdovorán (b.Hartfield, East Sussex 12 Aug 1948)

1d) Maria Katharina Walburga Ida Oktavia Leonarda Theresia vom Kinde Jesu Johanna (b.Ravensburg 18 Mar 1956); m.Wolfegg (civ) 2 May 1983 (rel) 3 May 1983 Valentin Frhr Heereman von Zuydtwyck (b.Missburg, Hannover 22 Nov 1942)

2d) JOHANNES Franz Xaver Willibald Maria Josef Philipp Jeningen Leonhard Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (b.Ravensburg 9 Mar 1957); m.Florence 29 Apr 1989 Viviana dei Conti Rimbotti (b.Florence 11 Feb 1963)

1e) Ludwig Franz Willibald Maria Josef Leonhard Erbgf von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (b.Ravensburg 12 Jul 1990)

**2e) Victoria Ida Walburga Maria Josefa Leonharda
(b.Ravensburg 4 Apr 1992)**

**3e) Leonardo Maximilian Wunibald Maria Josef Bruno
(b.Ravensburg 6 Oct 1995)**

**3d) Jakob Heinrich Wunibald Maria Josef Rupert Leonhard
(b.Ravensburg 9 Mar 1957); m.(civ) Wolfegg 28 Apr 1991 (rel)
Greinburg 11 May 1991 Eilika Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (b.Freising
8 Aug 1966)**

**1e) Lioba Maria Walburga Nina Elisabeth (b.Frankfurt 14 Oct
1994)**

**2e) August Wilhelm Wunibald Maria Joseph Adalbert Basilius
(b.Prague 2 Jan 1997)**

**3e) Theodor Johannes Nepomuk Willibald Maria Joseph
Richard Hubertus (b.Prague 9 Jun 1998)**

**4e) Laetitia Maria Walburga Viktoria Andrea (b.Esslingen am
Neckar 8 Oct 2000)**

**4d) Thomas Georg Willibald Maria Johannes Vianney
Leonhard (b.Ravensburg 28 Jul 1960); m.Florenville, Belgium
9 Oct 1991 (rel) 10 Oct 1991 Bss Charlotte de Mevius
(b.Katana, Congo 15 Jan 1958)**

1e) Sophie Walburga Johanna Barbara (b.Ravensburg 1 Sep 1992)

2e) Gregor Josef Willibald (b.Uccle 16 Mar 1994)

5d) Maria Adelheid Franziska Josefa Leonharda Walburga (b.Ravensburg 31 Aug 1963); m.Wolfegg 14 Oct 1991 (rel) 19 Oct 1991 Eberhard Frhr von Gemmingen-Hornberg (b.Bamberg 8 Dec 1957)

6d) Andreas Maria Wunibald Johannes Leonhard Josef Bernhard (b.Ravensburg 30 Jan 1966)

2c) Marie Oktavia Monika Coletta Christophora Sophie Johanna Walburga (b.Wechselburg 1 Aug 1926); m.Bad Waldsee 6 May 1958 Dietrich Gf von Brühl (Königsberg 1 Dec 1925-13 Nov 2010)

3c) Otto Joachim Maria Josef Wunibald Petrus Canisius Georg Christophorus Felix (b.Waldsee 30 May 1928)

4c) Maria Sidonia Josefa Walburga Ignatia Coletta Ursula (b.Waldsee 20 Oct 1929); m.Waldsee 28 Sep 1955 Leopold Gf von Walderdorff (Kürn 7 Apr 1928-10 Apr 2007)

5c) Gebhard Heinrich Maria Willibald Benedikt Eucharis (b.Waldsee 8 Dec 1930); m.(civ) Bad Waldsee 31 Aug 1968 (rel) Fulda 14 Sep 1968 Birgit Riedesel Frn zu Eisenbach (b.Hannover 12 Mar 1942)

1d) Caroline Antoinette Franziska Maria Walburga (b.Munich 18 Apr 1971); m.1st Wernigerode 21 Apr 2001 (rel) Wolfegg 19 May 2001 (div) Philipp Fst zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (b.Frankfurt 8 Jan 1967); m.2nd Bad Waldsee 10 Dec 2005 Constantin Frhr von Dalwigk zu Lichtenfels (b.Munich 28 Oct 1970)

2d) Moritz Rudolf Joachim Maria Willibald Gabriel (b.Munich 24 Mar 1973); m.Bad Waldsee 29 Jun 2003 (rel) Lindau 5 Jul 2003 Isabel Leonille Bettina Freya Christina Frn v.Herman (b.Munich 29 Jan 1976)

6c) Ferdinand Ludwig Josef Maria Wunibald Konrad von Parzham Christophorus (Waldsee 17 Dec 1933-Kitzbüchel 12 Jun 2001); m.(civ) Munich 20 May 1964 (rel) Aurach bei Kitzbüchel 8 Jun 1964 Emma Pss von Croÿ (b.Sutton, Sussex 30 Dec 1943)

1d) Richard Heinrich Gebhard Wunibald Bernhard (b.Augsburg 20 May 1965); m.Mettlach 19 Jul 2003 Cynthia Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (b.Saarlouis 24 Nov 1967)

1e) Mafalda Maria Milicent Giacobea Walburga (b.Samedan, Switzerland 27 Sep 2004)

2e) Thaddäus Richard Giacomo Wunibald Gangolf (b.St.Moritz 15 Apr 2006)

2d) Sebastian Willibald Dietrich Florian (b.Augsburg 19 Jan 1967); m.Barcelona 27 Jun 1998 Teresa de Jesus Guardans Hontoria (b.Barcelona 8 Sep 1972)

1e) Ferdinand Willibald Ramon Andreas (b.Barcelona 16 Sep 2001)

2e) Tassilo Louis Wunibald Benedict (b.Barcelona 26 Sep 2005)

3d) Camilla Miriam Walburga Ludovica Elisabeth (b.Munich 30 May 1976)

2b) Georg (Waldsee 25 Dec 1893-k.a.Josefovo 30 May 1915)

3b) Friedrich (Waldsee 25 May 1895-k.a.Rancourt 20 Sep 1916)

4b) Maria Anna Walburga Antonia Elisabetha Bona Theresia (Waldsee 1 Oct 1896-Praßberg, Allgäu 9 Jul 1954); m.Wolfegg 26 Apr 1923 Albrecht Gf von Spreti (Munich 3 Aug 1890-Praßberg 8 Mar 1956)

5b) Maria Sophie Franziska Walburga (Waldsee 10 Oct 1899-Kißlegg 12 Oct 1989)

6b) Joseph Maria Ludwig Wunibald Alfons (Waldsee 18 May 1901-Ravensburg 28 Nov 1972)

7b) Marie Henriette Walburga (Waldsee 17 Sep 1902-Ravensburg 9 May 1980); m.Wolfegg 23 Feb 1922 Carl Gf von Wuthenau-Hohenthurm (Dresden 15 Nov 1896-Ravensburg 10 Dec 1972)

8b) Johannes Nepomuck Maria Wunibald Anton Laurentius (Waldsee 10 Aug 1904-Kißlegg, Allgau 17 May 1966); m.Milleschau am Donnersberg, Bohemia 19 Sep 1938 Franziska Gfn von Ledebur-Wicheln (Milleschau 18 Jun 1913-Kißlegg 9 Apr 2002)

1c) Eleonore Henriette Walburga Therese Maria (b.Petersburg 15 Jul 1939); m.Kißlegg 16 May 1962 Mario Gf von Matuschka, Frhr von Toppolczan u.Spaetgen (b.Oppeln 27 Feb 1931)

2c) Friedrich Maximilian Willibald Johann Nepomuk Michael Anton Maria (Prague 29 Oct 1940-Landsberg am Lech 27 Dec 1968)

3c) Eugen Wunibald Hubert Augustinus Lukas Maria (b.Krzemusch bei Dux, Bohemia 18 Oct 1943); m.Munich 8 Jun 1974 Michaela von Oertzen (b.Hamburg 11 Jul 1948)

1d) Sophie Margarete Walburga (b.Wangen, Allgäu 10 Dec 1975); m.Kisslegg 10 Feb 2007 Barone Giovanni Malfatti di Montetretto (b.Rome 7 Apr 1971)

2d) Isabelle Katharina Walburga (b.Wangen 31 Jan 1978); m.Kißlegg 17 Jun 2006 (rel) 22 Jul 2006 Georg Frhr

v.Massenbach (b.Lübeck 6 Feb 1975)

3d) Ferdinand Georg Wunibald (b.Tett nang 30 Jul 1981)

4c) Franz Willibald Ignatius Omnes Sancti (b.Wolfegg 1 Nov 1946); m.Gutenstein, Lower Austria 12 Jun 1983 Veronika Gfn Hoyos, Frn zu Stichsenstein (b.Petropolis, Brazil 10 Jul 1955)

1d) Anton Friedrich Willibald Maria (b.Munich 25 May 1984)

2d) Clara Maria Johanna Hemma (b.Munich 6 Oct 1985)

3d) Lorenz Maria Thomas Paul (b.Munich 8 Mar 1992)

5c) Elisabeth Marie Walburga Magdalena Rosa (b.Wolfegg 19 Feb 1948); m.Kißlegg 9 Apr 1972 Wendelin Gf von Kageneck (b.Freiburg im Breisgau 9 Jul 1943)

6c) Maria Sidonia Walburga Katharina Anna (b.Wolfegg 19 Feb 1948); m.Kißlegg 27 Jun 1981 Benedikt Frhr von Perfall (b.Hamburg 4 Apr 1947)

7c) Monika Maria Anna Antonia Walburga (b.Kißlegg 2 Feb 1952); m.Kißlegg 25 Oct 1975 Ferreol Jay von Seldeneck (b.Baden-Baden 4 Nov 1943)

9b) Maria Elisabeth Bona Walburga Josefa Laurentia (Waldsee 10 Aug 1904-Salzburg 13 Mar 1993); m.Wolfegg 16

**Nov 1926 Maximilian, Duke von Hohenberg (Schloß
Belvedere 29 Sep 1902-Vienna 8 Jan 1962)**

**10b) Heinrich Maria Willibald Benedikt Albrecht Philipp
Ulrich (Wolfegg 16 Sep 1911-Stuttgart 25 May 1972);
m.Sigmaringen 4 Jan 1942 Maria Antonia Pss von
Hohenzollern (Sigmaringen 19 Feb 1921-Sigmaringen 11 Oct
2011)**

**1c) Maria Sidonia Margareta Elisabeth Walburga Caspara
Meinrad Barbara (b.Freiburg 4 Dec 1942); m.(civ) Eberhardzell
12 Sep 1970 (rel) Heinrichsburg 10 Oct 1970 Sandor Gf
Esterházy von Galántha (b.Budapest 15 Jul 1943)**

**2c) Maria Sophie Theresia Victoria Walburga Elisabeth
(b.Krauchwies 9 Jul 1946); m.Heinrichsburg 5 Oct 1968
Matthias Lill-Rastern von Lilienbach (b.16 Jan 1947)**

**3c) Maria Friedrich Maximilian Wunibald Meinrad Michael
Gebhard Constantin (Wolfegg 21 May 1948-Sigmaringen 30
Nov 1999)**

**4c) Maria Josef Anton Wunibald Fidelis Petrus Canisius
(b.Heinrichsburg 15 Dec 1950); m.(morganatically) Rottach-
Egern 1 Jun 1985 (div 1989) Claudia Dyckerhoff (b.Büderich 9
Dec 1959)**

**5c) Maria Margarete Theresa Walburga Dionysia
(b.Heinrichsburg 26 Feb 1953)**

6c) Maria Anna Adelheid Jacobe Walburga Petrusa

**Bernhardine (b.Heinrichsburg 20 Aug 1954); m.Hohenstein
bei Oldenburg 1980 Hubertus Neuschäffer (b.Pfaffengrund 9
Sep 1944)**

**7c) Maria Hubert Willibald Pius Johannes Nepomuk
(b.Heinrichsburg 25 Jun 1956)**

**8c) Maria Theresia Viktoria Walburga Franziska Epiphania
(b.Heinrichsburg 8 Jan 1958); m.Munich 20 Jul 1991 (div 2001)
Manfred Kramer (b.Legau 30 Aug 1955)**

**9c) Maria Jakobe Walburga Meinrada Sebastiana
(b.Heinrichsburg 20 Jul 1960); m.Graz 8 Oct 1988 Michael Seidl
(b.Graz 29 Jul 1954)**

**10c) Ludmilla Walburga Martha Ida Johanna Vianney
(b.Biberach an der Riß 29 Jul 1964); m.Steinhausen 16 Jul 1988
Matthias Matz Gf von Spiegelfeld (b.Vienna 27 Dec 1960)**

3a) Joseph (Waldsee 15 Mar 1864-Waldsee 29 Apr 1922)

4a) Maria (b.Waldsee 6 Nov 1866-Rome 31 Jul 1905)

**5a) Elisabetha Bona (Waldsee 3 Dec 1867-Weinsberg 16 Feb
1947); m.at Wolfegg 5 Sep 1893 Anton Gf zu Stolberg-
Wernigerode (Tervueren 23 Aug 1864-Peterswaldau 4 Feb
1905)**

**6a) Ludwig Maria Josef Wunibald Petrus Pius (Waldsee 27 Oct
1871-Baden-Baden 24 Jun 1906); m.Salzburg 17 Apr 1902 Anna
Gfn von Galen (Meran 17 Nov 1881-Tagmersheim 22 Jun 1970)**

1b) Marie Sophie Huberta Sidonia Walburga (Kißlegg 22 Apr 1904-Munich 12 Jul 1985); m.Wolfegg 31 Jan 1928 Georg Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck (Grambschütz 5 Aug 1902-Bad Godesberg 28 Apr 1973)

2b) Hubert Maria Aloysius Wunibald Pius (Kißlegg 7 Jan 1906-Möckmühl 30 Jan 1976); m.Adldorf, Lower Bavaria 12 Sep 1933 Anna-Elisabeth Gfn von Arco auf Valley (Adldorf 10 Aug 1909-Marquartstein 31 Dec 1981)

1c) Ludwig Karl Maximilian Hubert Willibald Modestus (b.Pähl bei Weilheim 15 Jun 1934); m.Hochburg (civ) 17 Aug 1960 (rel) 7 Sep 1960 Stephanie Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (b.Gusow 22 Sep 1938)

1d) Elisabeth Pauline Anna Amelie Maria Walburga (b.Möckmühl 7 Jun 1962); m.(civ) Kreuzwertheim 4 Aug 1987 (rel) Schöntal/Jagst 12 Sep 1987 Ludwig Erbpr zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (b.Kreuzwertheim 24 May 1951)

2d) Hubertus Georg Karl Maria Willibald Johannes (b.Möckmühl 15 May 1964); m.Möckmühl 7 Jun 1993 (rel) Hochosterwitz 19 Jun 1993 Melanie Gfn von Khevenhüller-Metsch (b.Madrid 22 Apr 1967)

1e) Marie Isabel Walburga Anna Clementine Leonhardine (b.Assumstadt 18 Jan 1996)

**2e) Marie Anne Walburga Lavinia Stephanie (b.Ohringen 26
Oct 1997)**

**3e) Georg Maria Willibald Karl-Eugen Leonard Heinrich
(b.Öhringen 9 Jan 2000)**

**2c) Maximilian Otto Wunibald Maria Hubert Agapitus
(b.Adldorf 18 Aug 1935); m.Unsleben 11 Aug 1960 Henriette
Frn von Habermann (b.Würzburg 8 Nov 1937)**

**1d) Christoph Hubertus Willibald Maria Maximilian Eusebius
(b.Munich 2 Dec 1961); m.Heimerzherim 11 Mar 2000 Viktoria
Frn von Rosenberg (b.Bremen 11 Jul 1969)**

**1e) Juliane Viktoria Walburga Rosa Ita Maria (b.Dortmund 15
Jan 2001)**

**2e) Amelie Viktoria Walburga Eleonore Maria (b.Dortmund 21
Nov 2002)**

**3e) Moritz Christoph Willibald Paulus Maria (b.Schweinfurt 6
Nov 2005)**

**2d) Ludwig Niklas Maria Wunibald Maximilian Bernhard
(b.Munich 20 Aug 1971); m.23 May 2008 Alexandra Luise von
Poser und Groß-Naedlitz (b.Neuss 17 Jul 1972)**

**3c) Franz Ferdinand Maria Hubert Willibald Johannes
(b.Augsburg 8 Feb 1939); m.Dublin 21 Dec 1974 Sarah Louise
Freeman (b.Dublin 10 May 1955)**

**1d) Anna Elisabeth Maria (b.Dublin 30 Apr 1976);
m.Glendalough, co Wicklow 14 Oct 2006 Stanislao dei
Marchesi Lepri (b.Pietrasenta 10 Sep 1973)**

2d) Hubert Brian Willibald (b.Dublin 1 Jan 1978)

**3d) Maximilian Douglas Patrick (b.Dublin 18 Mar 1981); m.25
Oct 2010 Jane McManus**

**4c) Karl Ernst Maria Hubert Wunibald Dionys (b.Augsburg 17
Nov 1940); m.Mettlach an der Saar 16 Sep 1967 (div 1984)
Dorothee von Boch-Galhau (b.Mettlach 15 Jun 1941)**

**1d) Lavinia Isabell Christiane Walburga Monika (b.Dublin 25
Dec 1969); m.3 Nov 2007 Cte Jacques de Lalaing (b.Uccle 7
Aug 1970)**

**2d) Georg Friedrich Karl Christian Hubertus Maria (b.Dublin
11 Jan 1972)**

**5c) Maria Assunta Walburga Adelheid Anna Huberta
(b.Tagmersheim 1 Nov 1950); m.Züttlingen 17 Oct 1980 Hans
Georg Wolfhard (b.Heilbronn 18 Dec 1934)**

**7a) Heinrich Maria Willibald Josef Stanislaus (Wolfegg 30 Mar 1874-Sonthofen 19 Feb 1949); m.Buckfast, England 7 Jun 1934
Frederika Marvin (Geneva 7 Apr 1895-London 30 Jul 1987)**

Line Two: Waldburg-Zeil-Trauchburg

The present members of this line bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness, except that the descendants of Maximilian Klemens (1799-1868) bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highness.

**MAXIMILIAN WUNIBALD Reichserbtruchseß Frhr zu Waldburg, Gf zu Zeil, cr 21 Mar 1803 Fürst von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (Munich 20 Aug 1750-Zeil 16 May 1818);
m.1st Zeil 7 Nov 1774 Maria Frn von Hornstein zu Weiterdingen (Weiterdingen 30 Nov 1751-Zeil 30 Oct 1797);
m.2d Wolfegg 18 Feb 1798 Bernhardine Reichserbtruchsessin Frn von Waldburg, Gfn zu Wolfegg (Wolfegg 11 Jan 1772-Kempton 6 Jul 1835)**

1a) Maria Carolina (30 Jul 1776-21 Jun 1777)

2a) FRANZ-THADDÄUS Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Zeil 15 Oct 1778-Zeil 5 Dec 1845); m.1st Kleinheubach 25 Jul 1805 Christiane Polyxene Pss zu

Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Bartenstein 16 May 1782-Rottweil 5 Jul 1811); m.2d Thannheim 27 Jan 1818 Antoinette Frn von der Wenge zu Beck (Münster 8 Apr 1790-Zeil 12 Feb 1819); m.3d Aichstetten bei Zeil 3 Oct 1820 Maria Theresia Frn von der Wenge zu Beck (Münster 14 Mar 1798-Krickenbeck 4 Mar 1864)

1b) CONSTANTIN MAXIMILIAN Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Kleinheubach 8 Jan 1807-Kenzingen, Baden 17 Dec 1862); m.Isny 30 Sep 1833 Maximiliane Gfn von Quadt zu Wykradt u.Isny (Isny 18 May 1813-Wolfegg 8 May 1874)

1c) Ottolina (2 Aug 1834-21 Jul 1842)

2c) WILHELM Franz Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Neutrauchburg 26 Nov 1835-Zeil 20 Jul 1906); m.1st Wolfegg 24 Feb 1862 Maria Josepha Gfn von Waldburg zu Wolfegg u.Waldsee (Wolfegg 20 Apr 1840-Zeil 11 May 1885); m.2d Bregenz 23 May 1889 Marie Georgine Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Regensburg 25 Dec 1857-Munich 13 Feb 1909)

1d) Georg (27 May 1866-29 May 1866)

2d) Maria Friedrich GEORG Maximilian Wunibald Pius Petrus Canisius Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Schloß Zeil 29 May 1867-k.a.nr Hautes-Allaines 2 Sep 1918); m.Vienna 8 May 1897 Marie Therese Altgfn zu

**Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Florence 31 Oct 1869-Oberau bei
Wangen 27 Aug 1930)**

**1e) Eberhard Erbgf von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg
(Stuttgart 10 Feb 1898-k.a.nr Stejerci-Plostina, Romania 20
Nov 1916)**

**2e) Maria ERICH AUGUST Wunibald Anton Joseph Reinhard
Reichserbtruchseß Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg
(Stuttgart 21 Aug 1899-Leutkirch 24 May 1953);
m.Kleinheubach (civ) 5 Apr 1926 (rel) 6 Apr 1926 Monika Pss
zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Kleinheubach 25 Feb
1905-Neutrauchburg 28 Dec 1992)**

**1f) Maria GEORG Konstantin Ignatius Antonius Felix
Augustinus Wunibald Kilian Bonifacius Reichserbtruchseß
Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (b.Würzburg 5 Jun
1928); m.(civ) Reichenhofen 31 Aug 1957 (rel) Nymphenburg
23 Oct 1957 Marie Gabrielle Pss of Bavaria (b.Munich 30 May
1931)**

**1g) Maria Walburga Monica Charlotte Matthäa
(b.Ravensburg 21 Sep 1958); m.Schloß Zeil (civ) 30 Jun 1986
(rel) 24 Aug 1986 Carl Frhr von Lerchenfeld (b.Bamberg 26
Apr 1958)**

**2g) Maria Gabriele Walburga Cäcilia Theresia (b.Ravensburg
22 Nov 1959); m.Monaco 11 Sep 2004 (rel) Zeil 23 Oct 2004 Cte
Bernard de Monseignat (b.Monaco 5 Jan 1952)**

3g) Maria Monika Sofie Walburga Nikoletta (b.Ravensburg 22 Mar 1961); m.(civ) Leutkirch 29 May 1987 (rel) Schloß Zeil 6 Sep 1987 Christoph Schenk Gf von Stauffenberg (b.Bamberg 1 Aug 1950)

4g) Maria Erich Wunibald Aloysius Georg Erbgf von Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (b.Ravensburg 21 Nov 1962); m.Altshausen (civ) 17 Nov 1988 (rel) 19 Nov 1988 Mathilde, Dss of Württemberg (b.Friedrichshafen 11 Jul 1962)

1h) Marie-Thérèse Walburga Gabrielle Diana Georgina Franziska (b.Memmingen 4 Oct 1989)

2h) Maria Elisabeth Walburga Apollonia Alexandra Friederike (b.Ravensburg 31 Dec 1990)

3h) Marie Charlotte Walburga Antonia Adelheid Viktoria Henriette (b.Ravensburg 10 May 1992)

4h) Marie Hélène Walburga Yolande Christiana Michaela (b.Ravensburg 29 Nov 1993)

5h) Marie Gabrielle Walburga Angelika Antonia Friederike Fleur (b.Ravensburg 29 Nov 1996)

5g) Maria Adelheid Walburga Rufina (b.Ravensburg 28 Nov 1964); m.Schloß Zeil (civ) 30 Dec 1988 (rel) 8 Apr 1989 Max Emanuel Gf von Rechberg u.Rothenlöwen zu Hohenrechberg (b.Munich 25 Sep 1959)

**6g) Maria Elisabeth Walburga Priscilla Wiltrud (b.Ravensburg
30 Jul 1966); m.Schloß Zeil (civ) 16 Apr 1990 (rel) 7 Jul 1990
Engelbert Pr von Croÿ (b.Leverkusen-Schlebusch 5 Jun 1962)**

**2f) Maria Immakulata Josefine Walburga Theresia Lucia
Coletta (Munich 13 Dec 1929-Munich 12 Mar 1999); m.(civ)
Reichenhofen 11 Jul 1953 (rel) Schloß Zeil 28 Aug 1953
Nikolaus Pr von Lobkowitz (b.Prague 9 Jul 1931)**

**3f) Maria Theresia Walburga Elisabeth Antonia (b.Schloß Zeil
8 Aug 1931); m.Schloß Zeil (civ) 7 Aug 1962 (rel) 12 Sep 1962
Alois Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Vienna 12 Aug 1925-Salzburg 22
Apr 2003)**

**4f) Maria Aloysius Willibald Eustachius Matthäus Franziskus
vom Kreuz (b.Schloß Zeil 20 Sep 1933); m.(civ) Munich 23 May
1956 (rel) Pommersfelden 21 Jun 1956 Clarissa Gfn von
Schönborn-Wiesentheid (b.Jüterbog 14 Oct 1936)**

**1g) Maria Monika Walburga Dorothea Gabriele (b.Munich 26
May 1957); m.(civ) Eisenharz 14 Mar 1978 (rel) Ratzenried 29
Apr 1978 Franz Joseph Gf Wolff Metternich zur Gracht
(b.Heppingen 7 Oct 1947)**

**2g) Maria Clemens Franz Erich Thomas Wunibald (b.Munich
13 Apr 1960); m.(civ) Vaduz 10 Oct 1985 (rel) Friedrichshafen
23 Nov 1985 Georgina Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Vienna
13 Nov 1962)**

**1h) Maria-Annunciata Florentine Georgina Michaela Antonia
Walburga (b.Tübingen 24 Sep 1988)**

**2h) Maria-Assunta Christiana Katharina Monika Antonia
Walburga (b.Stuttgart 11 Apr 1990)**

**3h) Maximilian Aloysius Anselm Franz Joseph Andreas
Antonius Wunibald (b.Stuttgart 10 Feb 1992)**

**4h) Constantin Maria-Carl Christoph Raimund Teresianus
Antonius Willibald (b.Berlin 7 Aug 1994)**

**5h) Philippa Margarita Maria Theresia Birgitta Andrea
Antonia Walburga (b.Berlin 26 Mar 1996)**

**3g) Maria Georg Aloysius Bartholomäus Willibald (Munich 24
Aug 1961-Ratzenried 29 Jun 1989)**

**4g) Maria Theresa Walburga Domitilla Adelheid (b.Munich 31
Jul 1962); m.Esslingen 8 Feb 1991 (rel) Ratzenried 6 Apr 1991
Andreas Lenhart (b.Stuttgart 7 Sep 1960)**

**5g) Maria Franz-Anton Josef Erich Wunibald (Ravensburg 29
Apr 1964-Stuttgart 20 Nov 1987)**

**5f) Maria Karl Wunibald Josef Friedrich Franz (b.Schloß Zeil 10
Jan 1936); m.Schloß Zeil 15 May 1965 Maria Victoria de
Verdugo y Peña (b.Barcelona 13 Feb 1936)**

**1g) Raphael Maria Erich Franziskus Karl Josef Wunibald
Alexander Oskar (b.Basel 19 Jul 1966); m.Madrid 29 Nov 1997
Sonia Montero y Trenor (b.Madrid 16 Feb 1966)**

**6f) Maria Magdalena Sophie Walburga Elisabeth Notburga
Monika (b.Schloß Zeil 17 Nov 1938); m.Schloß Zeil 15 May
1965 (div 1983) Erwein Gf von Matuschka, Frhr von
Greiffenclau, Frhr von Toppolczan u.Spaetgen (Würzburg 14
Nov 1938-Vollrads 13 Aug 1997)**

**7f) Maria Eberhard Willibald Konstantin Josef Franz Konrad
(b.Schloß Zeil 30 Apr 1940); m.Vienna 10 Sep 1966 Johanna
Gfn von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (b.Königgrätz 10
Jul 1944)**

**1g) Stephanie Elisabeth Maria Monika Walburga (b.Vienna 9
Oct 1967)**

**2g) Maria Theresa Walburga (b.Vienna 28 Oct 1972); m.Bruch
an der Leitha 6 Aug 1999 (rel) 28 Aug 1999 Philipp Hammer-
Purgstall (b.Vienna 14 Mar 1968)**

**3g) Johannes Alois Wunibald Erich Josef (b.Vienna 13 May
1975)**

**4g) Karl Erwein Alexander Maria Willibald (b.Vienna 22 Aug
1979)**

**3e) Maria Theresia Walburga Antonia Josepha Felicitas
(Neutrauchburg 18 Oct 1901-Munich 17 Jul 1967); m.Schloß
Zeil 28 Jul 1926 Theodor Salvator, Archduke of Austria, Pr of
Tuscany (Schloß Wallsee 9 Oct 1899-Amstetten 8 Apr 1978)**

**4e) Maria Ludowika Ludwiga Walburga Remigia Antonia
(Neutrauchburg 22 Oct 1902-Minster, nr Ramsgate, Kent 14
Aug 1991)**

**5e) Maria Konstantin Friedrich Georg Wunibald Wilhelm Josef
Anton (Schloß Zeil 15 Mar 1909-Feldafing 27 Feb 1972); m.(civ)
Leutstetten 2 Aug 1951 (rel) Nymphenburg 14 Aug 1951
Eleonore Pss of Bavaria (Nymphenburg 11 Sep 1918-19 Aug
2009)**

**1f) Maria Erich Franz Georg Wunibald (b.Glashütte 25 Sep
1952); m.Andechs 4 Jun 1982 (div) Antonia Brunetti
(b.Viareggio 10 Jun 1952)**

**1g) Maria Sophie Eleonore Editha Walburga (b.Tettnang 2
May 1984)**

**2f) Maria Elisabeth Therese Eleonore Walburga Monika
(b.Glasshütte 6 Jan 1954); m.Zeil (civ) 30 Apr 1980 (rel) 23 May
1980 Hans-Kaspar Gf zu Toerring-Jettenbach (b.Munich 22 Jul
1953)**

**3f) Maria Georg Konstantin Franz Wunibald Ulrich (b.Munich
1 May 1955); m.Oberarth, Switzerland 16 Oct 1976 Gabriele
Schmidt (b.Frankfurt 23 Aug 1957)**

1g) Maria Hendrik Wunibald (b.Glarus 2 May 1977)

2g) Maria Alexander (b.Luzern 3 Nov 1979)

**4f) Maria Eleonore Gabriele Theresia Walburga Elisabeth
(b.Munich 22 Feb 1957); m.Munich 11 Oct 1980 Joseph
Dichgans (b.Überlingen 18 Mar 1952)**

**5f) Maria Konstantin Karl Ludwig Willibald Georg (b.Munich
30 Jul 1958); m.Sutton, Quebec 4 Aug 1990 Claudia von
Glasow (b.Montreal 13 Feb 1961)**

1g) Louisa Theresa Walburga (b.Peterborough 3 Sep 1992)

2g) Caroline Sophie Walburga (b.Peterborough 8 Nov 1994)

3g) Christoph Erhard (b.Cobourg, Ontario 3 Nov 1996)

**6f) Maria Theresia Monika Walburga (b.Munich 19 Jan 1960);
m.(civ) Grünwald bei Munich 23 Jul 1980 (rel) Schloß Zeil 6
Sep 1980 Friedrich von Hesler (b.Munich 16 Jan 1952)**

**6e) Maria Gabriele Anna Georgine Walburga Antonia Josepha
(Schloß Zeil 26 Apr 1910-6 Apr 2005); m.Schloß Zeil 20 Jun
1940 Karl Gero, Duke von Urach, Gf von Württemberg
(Lichtenstein 19 Aug 1899-Lichtenstein 15 Aug 1981)**

**3d) Maria Willibald Friedrich Konstantin Pius Petrus Canisius,
who renounced his title and took the name "von
Trauchburg" (Zeil 8 Oct 1871-Rimpach 31 Mar 1947); m.1st
Einsiedeln 18 Feb 1800 Babette Jirask (Prague 28 Jan 1861-
Rottenmünster 19 Sep 1923); m.2d Bad Wörishofen 1924
Therese Tröber (Bad Wörishofen 31 May 1895-)**

**1e) Hubert von Trauchburg (Bad Wörishofen 16 Feb 1921-
Gingen an der Fils 22 Oct 1980); m.1st Friesenhofen 16 Sep
1947 (div) Ursula Possel (b.Hamburg 2 Oct 1921); m.2d Gingen
an der Fils 14 Jul 1956 Irma Haug (b.Gingen 8 Jan 1927)**

**1f) Jürgen Amadeus von Trauchburg (b.Rimpach 17 May
1948); m.Friesenhofen 7 Sep 1968 Barbara Jakomet
(b.Altmannshofen 8 Jun 1942)**

1g) Michaela von Trauchburg (b.Leutkirch 17 Sep 1973)

**2g) Alexander Jürgen von Trauchburg (b.Lindenberg 6 Mar
1976)**

2f) Gabriele Irma von Trauchburg (b.Gingen 19 Aug 1960)

3f) Elisabeth von Trauchburg (b.Gingen 14 Sep 1963)

**4f) Erna Sofie von Trauchburg (b.Göppingen 2 Dec 1968);
m.Dietmar Träute**

2e) Karl Maria von Trauchburg (b.Kempton 1926); m.Lugarde, France 24 Jan 1955 Elisabeth Marguerite Roux (b.Lugarde 27 Jun 1928)

1f) Marie Micheline Christine von Trauchburg (b.La Soutterreine Nov 1955); m.La Soutterreine 2 Jun 1979 Joël Charpentron (b.Cognac ____)

4d) Maria Augustinus Konstantin Anton Friedrich Wunibald Pius Petrus Canisius Felix (Zeil 28 Jul 1873-Ratzenried 14 Oct 1948); m.Ratzenried 28 Apr 1902 Maria Immakulata Gfn von Beroldingen (Stuttgart 28 Apr 1880-Schloß Zeil 21 Jul 1943)

1e) Maria Franz Georg Anton Joseph Wunibald (Neutrauchburg 23 Feb 1903-Pullach 1 Jun 1983)

5d) Konstantin (Zeil 1 Dec 1874-25 Jan 1935)

6d) Maria Wilhelm Karl Maximilian (Schloß Zeil 19 Jan 1890-Oberalppaß, Graubünden 28 Jul 1927); m.Vienna 28 Sep 1921 Marie-Therese Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Raitz (Vienna 28 Feb 1896-Rimpach 17 Jan 1985)

1e) Marie Gabrielle Therese Karoline Augusta Walburga (Schloß Zeil 1 Sep 1922-15 Apr 2005); m.Schloß Zeil 12 Sep 1949 Georg Sigmund Gf Adelman von Adelmansfelden

(Bitburg, Eifel 29 Nov 1913-Ludwigsburg 26 Oct 1991)

**2e) Elisabeth Maria Karolina Gabriele Therese Antonia
Walburga (Rimpach 26 Feb 1925-12 May 2009)**

**3c) Konstantin Leopold Karl Franz Wilhelm Christian Hugo
(Neutrauchburg 1 Apr 1839-Meran 25 Mar 1905); m.Achleiten,
Lower Austria 30 Sep 1863 Ludwina Frn von Hruby u.Gelenj
(Prague 10 Nov 1837-Munich 10 Jan 1901)**

4c) Alexandrine (Aug 1840-12 Sep 1840)

**5c) Karl Joseph Franz Wilhelm Christian Georg, cr 16 Aug 1885
Graf von Waldburg-Syrgenstein (Neutrauchburg 18 Dec 1841-
Schloß Syrgenstein 30 Jan 1890); m.Kißlegg 16 Nov 1882
Sophie Reichserbtruchsessin Gfn von Waldburg-Zeil-Wurzach
(Schloß Reichenburg 4 Jun 1857-6 Jan 1924)**

**6c) Anna Maria Desiderata Wilhelmine Martha (9 Oct 1844-
Mühlheim an der Donau 17 May 1877); m.Zeil 28 Jan 1875
Nikolaus Frhr von Enzberg (d.Mühlheim 13 May 1901)**

2b) Karl Maximilian Franz (22 Jan 1808-4 Mar 1853)

3b) Hermann (18 Oct 1809-Lengingen 15 Sep 1860)

**4b) Leopoldine (Rottweil 27 Jun 1811-Meran 10 Feb 1886);
m.Munich 3 Jun 1833 Maximilian Gf von Arco-Zinneberg
(d.Meran 13 Nov 1885)**

5b) Anna (Zeil 30 Jul 1821-Moos 15 Jan 1849); m.Zeil 4 May 1840 Maximilian Gf von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (d.Munich 11 Jan 1881)

6b) Georg Ferdinand (8 Jan 1823-14 Aug 1866)

7b) Mechthilde Walburga Ludovika Maria (Zeil 30 May 1824-Badenweiler 8 Aug 1891); m.Zeil 11 Jan 1847 Rudolf Gf von Schaesberg (Krickenbeck 8 Sep 1816-Krickenbeck 18 Sep 1881)

8b) Maximilian Lewin (1 Sep 1825-11 Jul 1845)

9b) Ludwig Bernhard Richard (Zeil 19 Aug 1827-Salzburg 19 Jan 1897); m.Krickenbeck 5 Jun 1860 Anna Frn von Loë (Allner an der Sieg 21 Nov 1840-Aigen bei Salzburg 2 Jul 1924)

1c) Franz Rudolf Hermenegildus Maria (13 Apr 1861-14 Feb 1864)

2c) Elisabeth Mathilde Stephanie Afra Maria (Lissen, Bohemia 8 Aug 1862-Tannheim, Württemberg 8 Mar 1891); m.Badenweiler 19 Jul 1881 Heinrich Gf von Schaesberg (Haus Beye 17 Oct 1855-Tannheim 27 Nov 1910)

3c) Maximilian Wunibald Hubertus Sales (15 Dec 1863-25 Feb 1864)

4c) Maria Theresia (Krickenbeck 15 Aug 1865-Tannheim 9 Feb 1952); m.Salzburg 29 Mar 1892 Heinrich Gf von Schaesberg (Haus Beye 17 Oct 1855-Tannheim 27 Nov 1910)

5c) Mechthilde (Krackenbeck 28 Aug 1867-Prague 31 May 1912); m.Aigen 15 May 1900 Wladimir Gf Lazansky (d.26 Jul 1925)

**6c) Sophie (Vienna 24 Jan 1869-Vischering 5 Dec 1906);
m.Mirabel bei Salzburg 10 Oct 1893 Maximilian von
Wulffheim Gf Droste zu Vischering (Münster 8 Sep 1863-
Darfeld 31 Nov 1938)**

7c) Rudolf (Vienna 2 Apr 1872-Salzburg 21 Jan 1910)

**3a) Maria Theresia (Zeil 10 Feb 1780-Bodman 30 Apr 1832);
m.Rottweil 10 Feb 1800 Johann Franz Frhr von und zu
Bodman (d.Bodman 17 Jun 1833)**

4a) Maria Adelheid (b.and d.10 Sep 1782)

5a) Ferdinand (b.and d.10 Sep 1782)

6a) Maria Walpurga (28 Jul 1784-15 Mar 1787)

**7a) Maria Josepha Crescentia (Zeil 16 Sep 1786-Mühlheim an
der Donau 9 Mar 1850); m.Zeil 4 Jun 1811 Nikolaus Leopold
Frhr von Enzberg (d.Mühlheim 31 Jan 1855)**

8a) Otto Sigismund Aloys (8 Nov 1798-15 Apr 1821)

**9a) Maximilian Klemens Gf von Waldburg-Zeil-Hohenems
(Zeil 8 Oct 1799-Hohenems 29 May 1868); m.Mühlheim an der
Donau 25 Nov 1841 Maria Josepha Frn von Enzberg**

(Mühlheim 13 Jun 1814-Bregenz 17 Aug 1892)

**1b) Klemens Maximilian Sigmund Ferdinand (Matties 21 Oct 1842-Hohenems 13 Aug 1904); m.Munich 22 Feb 1870
Klementine Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Öttingen 23 Sep 1844-Hohenems 6 Mar 1894)**

1c) Maximilian Wunibald Otto Klemens (Hohenems 9 Nov 1870-Munich 24 Apr 1930); m.Prague 30 Apr 1907 Karoline Gfn von Wolkenstein (Prague 29 Sep 1882-Vienna 5 Mar 1979)

**1d) Klementine Maximiliane Ernestine Maria Karoline Walburga (Prague 18 Mar 1908-Salzburg 22 Nov 2000);
m.Schloß Pernegg 15 Aug 1953 August Rr von Miller zu Aichholz (Vienna 11 Nov 1894-Salzburg 10 Feb 1963)**

2d) Elisabeth Maria Leopoldine Karoline Walburga (Hohenems 21 Aug 1909-Brussels 8 Jan 1976); m.Vienna 18 Feb 1939 Victor Cte de Robiano (Brussels 14 Jan 1907-Brussels 10 Jun 1987)

2c) Marie (Hohenems 23 Oct 1871-Syrgenstein 6 Mar 1954)

3c) Karoline (Hohenems 5 Nov 1875-Syrgenstein 18 Aug 1914)

4c) Georg Julius Kaspar Konrad (Hohenems 7 Jan 1878-Syrgenstein 26 Oct 1955); m.1st Niederwallsee 19 Sep 1912 Elisabeth, Archdss of Austria (Vienna 27 Jan 1892-Syrgenstein

29 Jan 1930); m.2d Bad Ischl 29 Dec 1931 Gertrud, Archdss of Austria (Schloß Wallsee 19 Nov 1900-Ravensburg 20 Dec 1962)

1d) Marie Valerie Klementine Franziska Elisabeth Walburga (Wallsee 28 Jun 1913-8 Jul 2011); m.St.Gilgen am Abersee 29 Apr 1936 Georg, Archduke of Austria (Parsch 22 Aug 1905-Altshausen 21 Mar 1952)

2d) Klementine (Wallsee 5 Oct 1914-Syrgenstein 21 Sep 1941)

3d) Elisabeth Hedwig Maria Franziska Walburga Xaveria (Wallsee 23 Feb 1917-Salzburg 18 Jun 1979)

4d) Franz Josef Vitus Xaver Georg Wunibald (b.Chur 7 Mar 1927); m.Pommersfelden 21 Jun 1956 Priscilla Gfn von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (b.Munich 5 Feb 1934)

1e) Maria Rosario Clara Dorothea Walburga (b.Hohenems 2 Apr 1957); m.(civ) Hohenems 8 Jan 1980 (rel) St.Christoph 12 Jan 1980 José Angel Villalon Alonso (b.Leon 29 Oct 1953)

2e) Carolina Josepha Graziella Maria Walburga (b.Hohenems 15 Dec 1958)

3e) Elisabeth Marie Sophie Aloisia Walburga (Hohenems 28 Jan 1960-Hohenems 30 Apr 1966)

4e) Franz Clemens Maria Josef Willibald (b.Hohenems 5 Mar 1962); m.Langenstein, Baden 8 Mar 1991 (rel) Orsingen 4 May

1991 Stefanie Gfn von Blanckenstein (b.Konstanz 2 Jun 1966)

1f) Tatjana Priscilla Walburga Marie (b.Hohenems 30 Apr 1992)

2f) Cecilia Beatrice Natalie Walburga Marie (b.Hohenems 11 Mar 1994)

3f) Leonie Alexandrine Walburga Marie (b.Hohenems 22 Aug 1997)

4f) Sophie Philippa Maxima Walburga Marie (b.Hohenems 29 Jun 2000)

5e) Stefan-Georg Manfred Rupert Wunibald (b.Hohenems 3 Aug 1963); m.(civ) Vienna 26 Feb 1990 (rel) St.Jakob im Walde, Styria 26 May 1990 Diana-Maria Gfn zu Lodron-Laterano und Castelromano (b.Vienna 1 Mar 1967)

1f) Georg Maria Franz-Joseph Wolfgang Willibald (b.Hohenems 6 Nov 1992)

2f) Maximilian Maria Christian Caspar Wunibald (b.Hohenems 15 Jun 1996)

6e) Philippa Charlotte Gertrud Walburga Maximiliana (b.St.Gallen 2 Dec 1968); m.(civ) Königseggwald 23 May 1990 (rel) Hohenems 14 Jul 1990 Markus Gf zu Königsegg-

Aulendorf (b.Munich 16 May 1963)

7e) Maximilian Kaspar Ignatius Wunibald (b.St.Gallen 14 Nov 1976)

5d) Marie Sophie Josepha Elisabeth Walburga (b.Innsbruck 5 Dec 1932); m.Maria-Thann 7 May 1957 Clemens Wessel Albrecht Cyriacus Joseph Hubertus Maria Frhr von Loë (b.Wissen 8 Aug 1928)

6d) Josef Klemens Georg Vitus Willibald Konrad von Parzham (b.Syrgenstein 12 Apr 1934); m.(civ) Hütting 8 May 1960 (rel) Bergen bei Neuburg an der Donau 8 May 1960 Maria Benedikta Frn von Redwitz (b.Wertheim am Main 12 Apr 1937)

1e) Vitus Franziskus Rupert Benedikt Josef Wunibald Maria (b.Munich 17 Mar 1961); m.(civ) Kitzbühel 9 Mar 1990 (rel) Vienna 28 Apr 1990 Marie-Therese Margaretha Anna Viola Daisy Antonia Gfn Nemes von Hidvég und Oltszem (b.Vienna 23 Jul 1965)

1f) Marie Valerie Therèse Benedikta Antonia Josefa Walburga (b.Stuttgart 19 Mar 1991)

2f) Benedikt Vitus Franz Josef Nikolaus Maria Wunibald (b.Munich 8 Jun 1992)

3f) Antonius Vitus Sebastian Georg Leo Willibald Maria

(b.Munich 29 Dec 1995)

**4f) Maria-Leopoldina Thérèse Aloisia Gertrud Viola Walburga
(b.Freiburg 4 Jul 1998)**

**2e) Marie-Christine Sophie Eugenie Walburga Benedikta
Josefa (b.Ravensburg 2 Jul 1962); m.(civ) Vaduz 10 Mar 1989
(rel) Maria-Thann 20 May 1989 Christian Pr von und zu
Liechtenstein (b.Klagenfurt 14 Nov 1961)**

**3e) Alois Willibald Johann Baptist Paul Maria (b.Ravensburg
23 Jun 1963); m.1st (civ) Schloß Syrgenstein 6 Aug 1994 (rel)
Mariakirchen 10 Sep 1994 Maria Christina Ignatia Philomena
Theresia Nepomucena Huberta Wenceslava Gfn Deym von
Stritetz (Anstorf 31 Jul 1968-k.in traffic accident at Buchloe
28 May 2000); m.2d Pianezza 27 Sep 2003 Antonella Rossi di
Montelera (b.13 May 1970)**

1f) Clemens Leonhard Wunibald Josef (b.Munich 7 Jul 1997)

**2f) Ludwig Willibald Berthold Maria (Munich 2 Nov 1999-k.in
car accident at Buchloe 28 May 2000)**

**3f) Thaddäus Wunibald Pietro Maria-Consolata (b.Paris 9 Nov
2006)**

4f) a dau (b.2008)

4e) Maria Josefa Gabriele Philippa (b.Ravensburg 29 Aug

1964); m.(civ) Kirchlauter 16 Aug 1995 (rel) Maria-Thann 2 Sep 1995 Hans Caspar Schenk Gf von Stauffenberg (b.Munich 3 Mar 1966; see Arenberg)

5e) Nikolaus Maria Ludwig Georg Alfons Engelbert Wunibald (b.Kempten 8 Aug 1970); m.Achstetten 9 Sep 1999 (rel) Dellmensingen 11 Sep 1999 Maria Theresia Reuttner von Weyl-Mynett (b.Boskowitz 8 Mar 1976)

1f) Xenia Marie-Therese Katharina Benedikta Alejandra Louisa Walburga (b.Galashiels, Scotland 5 Mar 2005)

5c) Josepha (Hohenems 6 Jan 1881-Thurn 25 Jan 1952); m.17 Jul 1915 Friedrich-Karl Frhr von Sturmfeeder-Horneck (d.3 Apr 1936)

2b) Maria Anna Kreszentia Franziska (Matties 13 Nov 1843-Hohenems 9 Jan 1906)

3b) Theresia (12 Oct 1844-)

4b) Leopoldine (Matties 22 Aug 1845-Mattuglie 12 Mar 1914); m.Bregenz 21 Jan 1873 Julius Gf zu Hardegg (Vienna 10 May 1833-Stetteldorf 11 Feb 1900)

5b) Maria Leopoldina Josepha (30 Dec 1846-22 Aug 1854)

6b) Josepha (20 Mar 1851-9 Jun 1861)

7b) Wilhelm Nikolaus Franz Joseph (17 Jun 1853-30 May 1861)

10a) Ferdinand Aloys (26 Jul 1800-24 Jan 1802)

11a) Maria Johanna Felicitas (6 Aug 1801-3 Sep 1802)

Line Three: Waldburg-Zeil-Wurzach

Leopold Erbgraf von Waldburg-Zeil-Wurzach (21 Jun 1769-18 Jun 1800); m.15 Oct 1793 Maria Walpurga Franziska Fugger von Babenhausen (23 Oct 1771-18 Jul 1841)

1a) Maria Walpurga Katharina (Wurzach 13 Sep 1794-Haltenbergstetten 9 Oct 1823); m.Wurzach 9 Jul 1820 Karl Fst zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein-Jagtsberg (Bartenstein 12 Dec 1766-Haltenbergstetten 6 Jul 1838)

2a) Leopold Maria Karl Eberhard Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil-Wurzach (11 Nov 1795-Wurzach 26 Apr 1861); m.Wurzach 18 Dec 1821 Maria Josepha Gfin Fugger von Babenhausen (19 Jun 1798-9 May 1831)

1b) Marie Antonie Walburga Josephine (Wurzach 23 Sep 1822-Wurzach 17 Dec 1893)

2b) Maria Antonia Walpurga Josepha (28 Jan 1824-1 Jan 1837)

3b) Karl Maria Eberhard Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil-Wurzach

**[resigned 1865] (Wurzach 8 Dec 1825-Stuttgart 6 Mar 1907);
m.Marie Luise Laib (9 Mar 1839-Stuttgart 29 Jan 1907); they
had issue, the Freiherren von Wurzach**

4b) Maria Theresia Karoline (6 Feb 1827-25 Mar 1831)

**5b) Eberhard Franz Leopold Maria Fst von Waldburg zu Zeil-
Wurzach (Wurzach 17 May 1828-Kißlegg 1 Aug 1903); m.1st
Zdislawitz, Moravia 28 Aug 1856 Sophie Gfin Dubsky (Vienna
28 Oct 1835-Schloß Reichenburg, Upper Styria 15 Jul 1857);
m.2d Zdislawitz 5 Aug 1858 Julie Gfin Dubsky (Vienna 27 Apr
1841-Kißlegg 7 Dec 1914)**

**1c) Marie Eugenie Sophie Xaverine Gisela (Reichenburg 4 Jun
1857-6 Jan 1924); m.1st Kißlegg 6 Nov 1882 Karl Gf von
Waldburg zu Zeil und Trauchburg (d.1890); m.2d Bregenz 4
May 1891 (div 1908) Karl Frhr Heidler von Egeregg (d.Kißlegg
10 Jul 1917)**

**2c) Xaveria Maria Juliana (Zdislawitz 22 Feb 1860-Munich 2
Jun 1901); m.Kißlegg 30 Mar 1880 Sigismund Gf von Attems
(d.Podgora 26 Dec 1910)**

**3c) Marie Gabriele Josepha (Vienna 24 Mar 1861-Kißlegg 13
Jul 1941)**

**4c) Anna Maria Josepha Leopoldina (25 Apr 1862-Zdislawitz 3
Oct 1868)**

5c) Franziska (Reichenburg 14 Aug 1863-15 Apr 1924)

**6c) Elisabeth (Wurzach 7 Jul 1866-Obenhausen 2 Nov 1950);
m.Kißlegg 22 Oct 1889 Maximilian Gf von Moÿ de Sons
(d.Obenhausen 26 Apr 1933)**

3a) Maximilian Joseph (1 Nov 1796-14 Apr 1827)

4a) Maria Josepha (25 Jul 1798-5 Apr 1800)

5a) Karl Friedrich Franz (3 Sep 1799-20 Jun 1853)

**6a) Maria Anna Theresia (Wurzach 26 Aug 1800-Canstatt 13
Oct 1856); m.Wurzach 24 Jun 1823 Karl Gf von Maldeghem
(d.Igling 27 Sep 1877)**





Mediatized House of Wied

Grafschaft Wied - [*House of Wied*](#)

Wied was a County of Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany, located on the river Wied where it meets the Rhine. Wied emerged as a County earlier than many other German states. From 1243-1462, Wied was united with an Isenburgian County as Isenburg-Wied. Wied was partitioned twice: between itself and Wied-Dierdorf in 1631, and between Wied-Neuwied and Wied-Runkel in 1698.

The Counts of Wied (c. 860-1243)

- * Matfried I (c. 860-)**
- * Eberhard**
- * Matfried II**
- * Richwin I**
- * Richwin II**
- * Richwin III**
- * Richwin IV (1093-1112)**

- * Matfried III (1093-1129)
- * Burchard (? -1152)
- * Siegfried (1129-61)
- * Theodoric (1158-89)
- * Lothar (-1243)

The Counts of Wied (1462-1698)

- * Frederick I (1462-87)
- * William III, Count of Mörs (1487-1526)
- * John I (1487-1533)
- * Philip (1533-35)
- * John II (1535-81)
- * Herman I (1581-91)
- * William IV (1581-1612)
- * Herman II (1581-1631)
- * Frederick II (1631-98)



The Princely House of Wied of Albania

Prince William of Wied, Prince of Albania (Wilhelm Friedrich Heinrich) (26 March 1876 - 18 April 1945) reigned briefly as the sovereign of Albania from 7 March 1914 to 3 September 1914 when he left for exile. His reign officially came to an end on 31 January 1925 when the country was declared a republic. Outside the country and in diplomatic correspondence, he was styled "The Sovereign Prince", but in Albania he was referred to as mbret, or king. He was also styled Skanderbeg II, in homage to Skanderbeg, the national hero. Born in Neuwied, he was the third son of William (Wilhelm in German), 5th Prince of Wied (Prinz zu Wied in German)(brother of Queen Elisabeth of Romania), and his wife Princess Marie of the Netherlands (sister of Queen Louise of Sweden).

His paternal grandparents were Hermann, Prince of Wied, and Marie Wilhelmine Friederike Elisabeth of Nassau-Weilburg. Marie was a daughter of Wilhelm, Duke of Nassau and his first wife Charlotte Louise of Saxe-Altenburg.

Charlotte was a daughter of Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg and Duchess Charlotte Georgine of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. His maternal grandparents were Prince Frederik of the Netherlands and Princess Louise of Prussia. Louise was a daughter of Frederick William III of Prussia and Louise of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Prince William served as a Prussian cavalry officer before becoming a captain in the German General Staff in 1911.



Prince William's aunt Queen Elisabeth of Romania, on learning that the Great Powers were looking for a prince to rule over Albania, asked Take Ionescu to attempt to persuade the great powers to appoint her nephew to the post. Eventually the European Great Powers- Austria-Hungary, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the French Third Republic, the German Empire, the Russian Empire and the Kingdom of Italy selected William, a member of the German princely house of Wied, to rule over newly-independent Albania. The announcement was made in November 1913 and the decision was accepted by Ismail Qemali, the head of the provisional government. The offer of the Albanian throne was first made to him in the spring of 1913 but he turned it down. Despite rejecting the offer, the Austrians put pressure on Prince William in an attempt to change his mind.

He let the Great Powers know on 7 February 1914 that he would accept the throne. On 21 February 1914 a delegation of Albanian notables made a formal request, which he accepted thereby becoming By the grace of the powers and the will of the people the Prince (Mbret) of Albania. One month after accepting the throne on 7 March, he arrived in his provisional capital of Durrës and started to organise his government, appointing Turhan Pasha Përmeti to form the first Albanian cabinet. This first cabinet was dominated by members of nobility (prince Essad pacha Toptani defence and foreign affairs, prince George Adamidi bey Frachery finances, prince Aziz pacha Vrioni agriculture).



His brief reign proved a turbulent one. Immediately following his arrival revolts broke out in central Albania against his Chief Minister, Essad Pasha, and against foreign

domination. Greece encouraged the formation of "provisional government of North Epirus". Although an agreement was made to grant extra rights to the Greek minority, the Hellenic Army occupied Southern Albania excluding Berat and Korçë. William's position was also undermined by own officials, notably Essad Pasha himself, who accepted money from Italy to finance a revolt and to stage a coup against William. Pasha was arrested on 19 May 1914 and tried for treason and sentenced to death. Only the intervention of Italy saved his life and he escaped to Italy in exile. The outbreak of World War I presented more problems for Prince William as Austria-Hungary demanded that he send Albanian soldiers to fight alongside them. When he refused, citing the neutrality of Albania in the Treaty of London, the remuneration that he had been receiving was cut off.

With Albania in a state of civil war since July 1914, Greece occupying the south of the country, the great powers at war with one another, his regime collapsed, and so Prince William left the country on 3 September 1914 originally heading to Venice. Despite leaving Albania he did so insisting that he remained head of state. Although several of the factions competing for power in postwar Albania billed themselves as regencies for William, once central authority was definitively restored in 1924 the country was declared a republic on 31 January 1925, officially ending his reign. With the monarchy in Albania set to be restored with President Ahmet Zogu becoming king, Prince William reaffirmed his claim to the throne announcing he still claimed the throne for himself and his heirs. Prince William died in Predeal, near Sinaia, in Romania leaving his son Hereditary Prince Carol

Victor as heir to his Albanian claims. He was buried in the Lutheran church in Bucharest.



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess zu Wied together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of The Princely House

JOHANN FRIEDRICH ALEXANDER, cr 1784 Fürst zu Wied (18 Nov 1706-7 Aug 1791); m.2 Jan 1739 Karoline Bggfn von Kirchberg (19 Oct 1720-19 Jan 1795)

1a) Sophia Karolina (16 Apr 1740-1 Oct 1742)

2a) Fst FRIEDRICH KARL zu Wied-Neuwied (25 Dec 1741-1 Mar 1809); m.26 Jan 1766 Marie Luise Wilhelmine Gfn zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (13 May 1747-15 Nov 1823)

1b) Klemens Karl Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm (21 Dec 1769-2 Apr 1800)

2b) Maria Karoline Christiana (1 Mar 1771-14 Feb 1803)

3b) Luise Philippine Charlotte (11 Mar 1773-18 Apr 1864)

4b) Christian Friedrich (8 Mar 1775-k.a.27 Jul 1800)

5b) Antoinette Charlotte Viktoria (11 Oct 1776-26 Oct 1777)

6b) Fst JOHANN KARL AUGUST zu Wied (26 May 1779-24 Apr 1836); m.Braunfels 11 Jun 1812 Pss Sophie Auguste zu Solms-Braunfels (Braunfels 24 Feb 1796-23 Jan 1855)

1c) Luitgarde (4 Mar 1813-9 Jun 1870); m.11 Sep 1832 Otto Gf zu Solms-Laubach (d.1872)

2c) Wilhelm HERMANN Karl Fst zu Wied (Neuwied 22 May 1814-Neuwied 5 Mar 1864); m.Biebrich 20 Jun 1842 Marie Pss of Nassau-Weilburg (Biebrich 29 Jan 1825-Neuwied 24 Mar 1902)

1d) Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Luise (Neuwied 29 Dec 1843-Bucharest 3 Mar 1916); m.Neuwied 15 Nov 1869 Karl Pr von Hohenzollern, who in 1866 became reigning prince of Romania and in 1881 became King Carol I of Romania (Schloß Sigmaringen 27 Apr 1839-Bucharest 10 Oct 1914)

2d) WILHELM Adolph Maximilian Carl Fst zu Wied (Neuwied 22 Aug 1845-Neuwied 22 Oct 1907); m.Wassenaar 18 Jul 1871 Marie Pss of the Netherlands (Paauw 5 Jul 1841-Neuwied 22 Jun 1910)

1e) Wilhelm FRIEDRICH Hermann Otto Karl Fst zu Wied (Neuwied 27 Jun 1872-Neuwied 18 Jun 1945); m.Stuttgart 29 Oct 1898 Pauline Pss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 29 Dec 1877-

Ludwigsburg 7 May 1965)

1f) Hermann Wilhelm Friedrich Erbpr zu Wied (Potsdam 18 Aug 1899-k.a.Rezeszow, Poland 5 Nov 1941); m.Neuwied 29 Apr 1930 Maria Antonia Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Várpalota 6 Feb 1909-Dierdorf 24 Jan 2003)

1g) FRIEDRICH WILHELM Heinrich Konstantin Fst zu Wied (Stuttgart 2 Jun 1931-Salmon Arm, British Columbia 28 Aug 2000); m.1st Arolsen (civ) 31 Aug 1958 (rel) 9 Sep 1958 (div 1962) Guda Pss zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (b.Arolsen 22 Aug 1939); m.2d (civ) Neuwied 14 Jul 1967 (rel) Runkel 15 Jul 1967 Sophie Charlotte Pss zu Stolberg-Stolberg (b.Nordhausen 4 Oct 1943)

1h) Johann Friedrich Alexander Hermann Josias Wilhelm, renounced rights as first-born son 4 Oct 2000 (b.Neuwied 29 Sep 1960)

2h) Friedrich August Maximilian Wilhelm CARL Fst zu Wied (b.Neuwied 27 Oct 1961); m.Birstein 25 Apr 1998 Isabelle Pss von Isenburg (b.Frankfurt 26 Apr 1973)

1i) Franz Alexander Friedrich Wilhelm Maximilian (b.Neuwied 10 Aug 1999)

2i) Franz Alexander Heinrich Konstantin Friedrich-Wilhelm (b.Neuwied 12 Jun 2001)

3i) Marie Elisabeth (b.and d.Neuwied 29 Mar 2003)

4i) Anastasia Isabelle Luise (b.Neuwied 2 Nov 2004)

**3h) Christina Elisabeth Sophie Wilhelmine Friederike
(b.Neuwied 9 Jun 1970); m.Neuwied 8 Jun 1996 Wolf-Eckart
Frhr von Gemmingen-Hornberg (b.Bamberg 21 Oct 1959)**

**4h) Wolff-Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm Ello (b.Neuwied 12 Feb
1979)**

**2g) Metfried Alexander Wilhelm Friedrich (b.Stuttgart 25 Apr
1935); m.(civ) Andernach 12 Feb 1968 (rel) Neuwied 14 Feb
1968 Felicitas Frn von der Pahlen (b.Linnich 31 Dec 1948)**

**1h) Friedrich Christian Hermann Wilhelm Alexis (b.Waldbröl 5
Aug 1968); m.Runkel 28 Jun 2002 (rel) 29 Jun 2002 Sibylle
Garbe (b.Freiburg 29 Jun 1972)**

**1i) Ferdinand Constantin Georg Friedrich Wilhelm
(b.Frankfurt 9 Oct 2003)**

**2i) Friedrich Conrad Leopold Günter Wilhelm (b.Frankfurt 5
Jan 2006)**

**3i) Friedrich Carl Metfried Alexander Wilhelm (b.Frankfurt 20
May 2007)**

**4i) Friedrich Christian Franz Gustav Wilhelm Ulrich
(b.Gelnhausen 17 Sep 2010)**

**2h) Magnus Alexander Wilhelm Friedrich (b.Waldbröl 6 Jun
1972); m.Munich 23 Sep 2005 (rel) Runkel 2 Oct 2005 Marie-**

Therese Schroth (b.Exeter 8 Feb 1977)

1i) Sidonie Eva Katharina Marie-Therese (b.Munich 28 Dec 2008)

3g) Wilhelmine Friederike Elisabeth Henriette Anastasia Osterlind (b.Stuttgart 8 Apr 1939); m.Neuwied 7 Sep 1964 Werner von Klitzing (b.Hannover 3 Aug 1934)

2f) Dietrich Wilhelm Friedrich Karl Paul (Potsdam 30 Oct 1901-Ludwigsburg 8 Jan 1976); m.Berlin 8 Jul 1928 Julie Gfn Grote (Berlin 9 Oct 1902-Ludwigsburg 17 Feb 1988)

1g) Wilhelm Friedrich Otto Hermann Maximilian (Hannover 30 May 1929-Agatharied-Hausham 5 Jun 2008)

2g) Wilhelm Friedrich Ulrich (Stuttgart 12 Jun 1931-Rottach-Egern 12 Sep 2010); m.Munich 2 Dec 1968 Ilke Fischer (b.Bonn 9 Dec 1936)

1h) Wilhelm Friedrich Ulrich (b.Munich 26 Jun 1970); m.Birmingham 1 Jul 2000 Clarissa Elizabeth Makepeace-Massingham (b.Evesham 8 Jul 1971)

1i) Wilhelmn Friedrich Ulrich Maximilian Georg (b.London 9 May 2001)

2i) George Edward August Wilhelm (b.London 7 Mar 2004)

3i) Philipp Ulrich Edward Albert Wilhelm (b.3 Jun 2010)

2h) Wilhelmine Friederike Pauline Elisabeth Marie (b.Munich

**27 Dec 1973); m.Altshausen 11 Nov 1993 (rel) 12 Nov 1993
Friedrich, Duke of Württemberg (b.Friedrichshafen 1 Jun
1961)**

3g) Wilhelm (Stuttgart 24 Aug 1936-Stuttgart 24 Apr 1937)

**4g) Wilhelm Friedrich Dietrich Ludwig-Eugen (Stuttgart 27
Aug 1938-Munich 11 May 2001); m.Munich (civ) 30 May 1966
(rel) 8 Jun 1966 Helga Gemeinert (Sorau, Niederlausitz 7 May
1941-Munich 11 Dec 2004)**

**1h) Wilhelm Friedrich Dietrich Ludwig Karl Edzard (b.Munich
16 Jan 1968)**

**2e) Wilhelm Alexander Friedrich Karl Hermann (Neuwied 28
May 1874-Neuwied 15 Jan 1877)**

**3e) Wilhelm, elected Prince of Albania in 1914, deposed 7
months later; see Albania**

**4e) Wilhelm Friedrich Adolf Hermann Viktor (Neuwied 7 Dec
1877-Moosburg 1 Mar 1946); m.Schloß Wildenfels 6 Jun 1912
Gisela Gfn zu Solms-Wildenfels (Wildenfels 30 Dec 1891-
Oberammergau 20 Aug 1976)**

**1f) Marie Elisabeth Charlotte Sophie Anna Pauline Luise
Solveig (Oslo 14 Mar 1913-Augsburg 30 Mar 1985)**

**2f) Benigna-Viktoria Ingeborg Anna Wilhelmine (Oslo 23 Jul
1918-Oberammergau 16 Jan 1972); m.Berlin 19 Dec 1939 Ernst
Hartmann Frhr von Schlotheim (Wiesbaden 27 Dec 1914-
Wiesbaden 31 Oct 1952)**

**5e) Wilhelmine Friederike Auguste Alexandrine Marie
Elisabeth Luise (Neuwied 24 Oct 1880-Mon Repos 29 Aug
1965)**

6e) Elisabeth (Neuwied 28 Jan 1883-Neuwied 14 Nov 1938)

3d) Otto (22 Nov 1850-Neuwied 18 Feb 1862)

3c) Thekla (19 Jul 1817-10 Jan 1867)

4c) Otto (30 Sep 1818-19 May 1835)

7b) Ludwig Georg Karl (31 Dec 1780-14 Nov 1781)

8b) Heinrich Viktor (7 Nov 1783-k.a.28 Jan 1812)

9b) Maximilian Alexander Philipp (23 Sep 1782-3 Feb 1867)

10b) Karl Emil Friedrich Heinrich (20 Aug 1785-4 Oct 1864)

3a) Alexander August (18 Mar 1747-27 Apr 1750)





Mediatized House of Windisch-Gratz **House of Windisch-Gratz**

The House of Windisch-Graetz, also spelled Windisch-Grätz, was a princely family in the Austrian Empire, serving the Habsburg dynasty. The name derives from the town of Windischgrätz in the Duchy of Styria, which is today Slovenj Gradec in the Carinthia region of Slovenia. According to the Almanach de Gotha, the family was first recorded in 1242.

Alfred Candidus Ferdinand zu Windisch-Graetz was elevated to the rank of Imperial Prince in 1804. The Holy Roman Empire having been abolished, he and his brother Veriand were both created Princes of the Austrian Empire in 1822, Alfred and his successors being the first line of Princes of Windisch-Graetz and Veriand and his successors the second line. Great Britain's Princess Michael of Kent is descended from this family through her maternal grandmother, while her husband, Prince Michael of Kent, is a first cousin once removed of Archduchess Sophie Franziska of Austria, Princess of Windisch-Graetz.



The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess zu Windisch-Grätz together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.



The Genealogy of The Princely House

**Joseph Ludwig Nikolaus Gf von Windisch-Grätz (6 Dec 1744-Stiekna 24 Jan 1802);
m.1st 12 Oct 1766 Maria Josepha Reinharda Raimunda Gfn Erdödy (5 Apr 1748-10
Apr 1777); m.2nd Brussels 30 Aug 1781 Maria Franziska Leopoldine Pss and Dss
von Arenberg (Brussels 31 Jul 1751-Prague 26 Aug 1812)**

1a) Karl Anton Joseph Raimund (30 Sep 1767-28 Mar 1791)

2a) Joseph Ludwig Johann Nepomuk Anton (22 Sep 1769-20 Oct 1791)

3a) Leopold Karl Viktorin Ignaz Joseph Anton Grazian (18 Dec 1770-28 Sep 1771)

**4a) Maria Theresia Philippina Josephine Antonia Friederike (Vienna 4 Mar 1774-
Vienna 22 Jan 1841); m.Stiekna 2 Apr 1800 Ernst Engelbert Pr and Duke von
Arenberg (Paris 25 May 1777-Wiesbaden 20 Nov 1857)**

5a) Ludwig Robert (10 Sep 1782-3 Jun 1783)

**6a) Sophia Ludovica Wilhelmine (Brussels 20 Jul 1784-17 Jul 1848); m.29 Sep 1799
Karl Erbpr zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (18 Jul 1783-3 Nov 1849)**

7a) Eulalie Flora Auguste (28 Mar 1786-26 Jun 1812)

8a) ALFRED Candidus Ferdinand, cr 24 May 1804 Fürst zu Windisch-Grätz (Brussels 11 May 1787-Vienna 21 Mar 1862); m.Frauenberg 15 Jun 1817 Marie Eleonore Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 21 Sep 1796-Prague 12 Jun 1848)

1b) Aglaë Leopoldine Pauline Marie Eleonore Ruperte (27 Mar 1818-6 Jul 1843)

2b) ALFRED Nikolaus Guntram Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Vienna 28 Mar 1819-Tachau 28 Apr 1876); m.Prague 19 Oct 1850 Hedwig Pss von Lobkowitz (Lemberg 15 Sep 1829-Tachau 19 Oct 1852)

1c) ALFRED August Karl Maria Wolfgang Erwin Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Prague 31 Oct 1851-Tachau 23 Nov 1927); m.Vienna 18 Jun 1877 Gabriele Pss von Auersperg (Vienna 21 Feb 1855-Tachau 1 Jun 1933)

1d) Maria Hedwig Anna Bertha Wilhelmine Christiane Elisabeth Rositta (Stekna 16 Jun 1878-Chur 22 Sep 1918); m.Vienna 27 Apr 1908 Friedrich Gf Szápáry von Muraszombath, Széchysziget u.Szápár (Budapest 5 Nov 1869-Vienna 18 Mar 1935)

2d) Alfred-Ludwig (24 Dec 1879-24 Apr 1880)

3d) Christiane Maria Wilhelmine Eleonore Gabriele Juliana Aloysia (19 Jun 1881-4 Dec 1895)

4d) Vincenz Alfred Wilhelm Maria Gabriel (3 Sep 1882-28 Mar 1913)

5d) Agnes Mathilde Maria Bertha Eleonore Valentine Juliana (Vienna 14 Feb 1884-21 May 1969); m.Gries bei Bozen 30 Apr 1912 Adolf Gf von Thun u.Hohenstein

(Klösterle 31 Aug 1880-29 Sep 1957)

6d) Wilhelmine (19 Sep 1885-23 Mar 1886)

7d) Maria-Aglaë Christiane Hedwig Gabriele Wilhelmine Hygina Ernestine (Tachau 11 Jan 1887-28 Apr 1961); m.Vienna 25 Jan 1908 Carl Gf Apponyi von Nagy-Appony (Högyész 28 Aug 1878-3 Apr 1959)

3b) Leopold *Viktorin* Werand Karl Jakob (24 Jul 1824-3 Oct 1869)

4b) August Joseph Niklas Jakob (24 Jul 1828-29 Aug 1910); m.2 Jun 1853 Wilhelmine Gfn von Nostitz-Rieneck (23 Apr 1827-25 Apr 1897)

1c) Eleonore Karoline Wilhelmine Auguste (Vorderbrühl 15 Aug 1855-Geldern 14 Mar 1935); m.Vienna 28 Oct 1877 Wilhelm Gf u.Marquis von und zu Hoensbroech (Schloß Haag 17 Apr 1849-Schloß Haag 13 Feb 1922)

2c) Ferdinand Alfred Johann August Wilhelm Paschalis (17 May 1859-8 Nov 1879)

5b) Ludwig Josef Nikolaus Christian (Vienna 13 May 1830-Vienna 14 Mar 1904); m.Preßburg 8 Feb 1870 Valerie Gfn Dessewffy von Csernek u.Tárkö (Budapest 8 Oct 1843-Sárospatak 11 Jul 1912)

1c) Karoline Pauline Eleonore Aurelia Marie (Preßburg 16 Jan 1871-Preußisch-Krawarn 14 Oct 1937); m.Lemberg 23 Oct 1894 Edgar Gf von Henckel-Gaschin (Siemianowitz 17 Jul 1859-Preußisch-Krawarn 14 May 1939)

**2c) Mathilde Paula Eleonore Aglaë (Prague 4 Nov 1873-29 Dec 1968); m.Lemberg
14 Mar 1893 Paul Pr Sapiéha-Kodenski (Gumniska 11 Sep 1860-Siedlinska 31 May
1934)**

3c) Paul Emil Alfred Ludwig (16 Dec 1876-19 Jun 1881)

**4c) LUDWIG Alfred Victorin Aurel Markus Felizian Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Cracow
20 Oct 1882-Vienna 3 Feb 1968); m.Budapest 18 Nov 1907 Marie Elisabeth Natalie
Gfn Széchényi von Sárvár-Felsövidék (Labod 8 Sep 1887-Vienna 3 Feb 1972)**

**1d) LUDWIG ALADÁR Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Sárospatak, Hungary 4 Dec 1908-
Lindenberg 3 May 1990); m.Vienna 29 Jul 1936 Christine Ebert (Vienna 21 Oct 1905-
Vienna 24 Oct 1987)**

**1e) Alfred, renounced his succession rights 18 Jul 1966 (b.Vienna 1 Jun 1939); m.1st
Kitzbühel 30 Sep 1978 Monika Rasper (Vienna 3 Mar 1954-Bern 11 Mar 1991);
m.2nd (div) NN**

1f) Marie-Christine Alexandra (b.Kitzbühel 30 Jul 1980)

2f) Natalie (b.Kitzbühel 8 Jan 1983)

3f) Maximilian Ludwig Wilhelm (b.Kitzbühel 30 Jul 1984)

**2e) Ludwig ANTON Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (b.Vienna 12 Jan 1942); m.New York City
9 May 1981 Angelika Bovenschen (b.Köln 15 Mar 1943)**

**2d) Gabriele Maria Dionysia Karolina Paula Emilia (Sárospatak 14 Dec 1909-
Munich 1 Mar 1966); m.Sárospatak 20 Nov 1934 Wolfgang Frhr Reichlin von
Meldegg (Munich 29 Jul 1906-Sárospatak 2 May 1939)**

**3d) Maria Magdalene Valerie Paula Georgine Justine Karolina (Sárospatak 26 Sep
1911-Washington 14 Dec 2004); m.Sárospatak 8 Jul 1930 Stephan (István) Gf
Károlyi de Nagy-Károly (Fóth 9 Dec 1898-Buenos Aires 2 Jun 1967)**

**4d) Vincenz Alfred Karl Ludwig Valerian Maria Gabriel (Sárospatak 14 Sep 1913-
Vienna 19 Jan 2005); m.(civ) Kammer am Attersee 15 Apr 1945 (rel) Cairo 14 May
1960 Marta Becsky de Tasnád-Szántó (Nagyszollos 28 Oct 1908-Vienna 27 Mar
1998)**

5d) Natalie Juliane Sofie Maria Viktoria (b.Sárospatak 21 Aug 1917)

**6d) Elisabeth Mathilda Zita Carola Rosalia Maria (b.Sárospatak 4 Sep 1923); m.1st
Budapest 12 Jan 1944 (div 1949) Joseph Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Salgócska 8
Sep 1917-Vienna 21 Jan 1980); m.2nd (civ) Geneva 30 Dec 1949 (rel) Chambésy 28
Feb 1980 Friedrich Dusendschön (London 6 Aug 1911-Geneva 20 Nov 1986)**

**6b) Joseph Aloys Niklas Paul Johann Baptist (Prague 22 Jun 1831-Vienna 18 Oct
1906); m.Berlin 24 Sep 1866 Marie Taglioni (Berlin 27 Oct 1830-Neu-Aigen bei Tulln,
Lower Austria 27 Aug 1891)**

1c) Franz Seraphim Joseph Nikolaus (Klattau 3 Jul 1867-St.Martin, Upper Austria 13 Oct 1947); m.Vienna 2 Feb 1893 Margarete Gfn von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 18 May 1870-Neu-Pernstein 11 Jan 1935)

1d) Joseph Franz Maria Johannes Georg (Klattau 3 Jul 1895-Hirtenberg, Lower Austria 20 Oct 1970); m.1st Hamburg 22 May 1943 Gertrud Mason (Breslau 23 Dec 1895-Klattau 11 Feb 1946); m.2nd Vienna 10 Jun 1953 Helene Gfn Orssich de Slavetich (Schloß Jurkatinec, Croatia 4 Dec 1897-Vienna 28 Aug 1985)

2d) Marie Margarete Edeltrude (Rohrau 23 Jun 1896-Oberalm bei Salzburg 29 Sep 1988)

3d) Johann Nepomuk Franz Joseph Liberatus Hubertus Maria (Rohrau 17 Aug 1897-Vienna 19 Jul 1958); m.Vienna 28 Dec 1927 Lucie Wettel (Versecz 1 Nov 1903-Vienna 22 Jul 1986)

1e) Margarethe Maria Mathilde Franziska Johanne Theresia (Weidlingau 11 Sep 1928-Vienna 21 Jul 2006); m.Vienna 16 Feb 1950 Alexander Fst von Schönburg-Hartenstein (b.Hartenstein 8 Jan 1930)

4d) Alexander Alfred Franz Anton (Rohrau 13 Sep 1899-14 Jul 1915)

5d) Antoinette Marie Luise (Zürich 2 Sep 1902-Vienna 9 May 1990); m.Kirchdorf an der Krems, Upper Austria 1935 Ladislaus Fst Batthyány-Strattmann von Németh-Ujvár (Kitsee 23 Jun 1904-Vienna 28 Mar 1966)

6d) Joseph *Ferdinand* Franz Kunibert Maria Antonin Sebastian (Petropolis 20 Jan 1905-22 Mar 1921)

7d) Mathilde Franziska Antonia Portiuncula (Prague 2 Aug 1906-London 7 Dec 1994)

**8d) Otto *Franz* Maria Eleonore Telesforus (Zürich 5 Jan 1913-17 Apr 2011);
m.Litschau 14 Feb 1952 Ida Gfn von Seilern und Aspang (b.Manetin, Bohemia 31
Jan 1919)**

**1e) Johann-Nepomuck Martin Maria Franz Josef Heinrich Johannes Chrysostomus
(b.Vienna 27 Jan 1953)**

**7b) Mathilde Eleonore Aglaë Leopoldine Pauline Judith (5 Dec 1835-30 Jun 1907);
m.12 Sep 1857 Karl Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (19 Oct 1821-24 Jun 1859; below)**

**9a) Adelheid Aglaë Pauline Josephine (Brussels 4 Dec 1788-Leipzig 8 Oct 1806);
m.Tachau 2 May 1804 Wilhelm Fst von Auersperg (Prague 5 Oct 1782-Wlaschim 25
Jan 1827)**

**10a) WERIAND Alois Leopold Ulrich Johann Paul Eremit, cr Fürst zu Windisch-
Grätz 18 May 1822 (Strassburg 31 May 1790-Schloß Haasberg 27 Oct 1867);
m.Vienna 11 Oct 1812 Eleonore Pss von Lobkowitz (Vienna 28 Oct 1795-Graz 10
Mar 1876)**

1b) Joseph Karl Friedrich (b.19 Oct 1814, d.young)

**2b) Karl Vincenz Werand Joseph Gabriel (10 Oct 1821-k.a.24 Jun 1859); m.12 Sep
1857 Mathilde Pss zu Windisch-Grätz 1835-1907; above)**

1c) Maria Eleonore Mathilde Karoline Longina (15 Mar 1859-13 Apr 1869)

3b) HUGO Alfred Adolf Philipp Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Vienna 26 May 1823-Schloß Haasberg 26 Nov 1904); m.1st Ludwigslust 20 Oct 1849 Luise, Dss of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Schwerin 17 May 1824-Venice 9 Mar 1859); m.2nd Teplitz 9 Oct 1867 Pss Matylda Radziwill (Berlin 16 Oct 1836-Vienna 5 Jan 1918)

1c) Alexandra-Maria (Como 29 Aug 1850-Gonobitz 12 Jul 1933)

2c) Olga Maria Friederike Franziska (Florence 17 Mar 1853-Gonobitz 27 Dec 1934); m.Haasberg 7 Oct 1876 Cte Andrea Mocenigo (Venice 3 Aug 1850-Salzburg 26 Jun 1878)

3c) HUGO Werand Alexander Wilhelm Alfred Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Florence 17 Nov 1854-Haasberg 15 May 1920); m.Vienna 16 May 1885 Christine Pss von Auersperg (Vienna 26 Feb 1866-Trieste 12 Jul 1962)

1d) Marie Luise Christiane Alexandrine (St.Veit, nr Vienna 13 Jul 1886-Kastelruth bei Bozen 23 Nov 1976); m.Haasberg 30 Nov 1911 Giovanni Gf Ceschi a Santa Croce (Klagenfurt 3 Jan 1871-Konjice Castle, Yugoslavia 20 Sep 1936)

2d) HUGO Vinzenz Alexander Maria Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Haasberg 30 Jul 1887-Trieste 26 May 1959); m.Donaueschingen 26 Nov 1912 Leontine Pss zu Fürstenberg (Lána, Bohemia 16 Jun 1892-Rome 7 Oct 1979)

1e) Irma Christiane Maximiliana Egona Huberta Maria Hugo (Lána 22 Sep 1913-Faringdon, England 20 Jun 1984); m.Vienna 25 Apr 1936 Franz Fst von Weikersheim (Vienna 26 Feb 1904-Faringdon 17 Oct 1983)

2e) Hugo Maximilian Weriland Friedrich Hubertus Aegidius Maria (Donaueschingen 1 Sep 1914-k.a.over Italy 8 Aug 1942)

3e) MAXIMILIAN Antonius Aegidius Hubertus Maria Hugo Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Donaueschingen 1 Sep 1914-Rome 1 Nov 1976); m.Cortina d'Ampezzo 11 Nov 1946 Maria Luisa Serra di Gerace (Vienna 30 Jul 1921-Rome 15 Oct 2008)

1f) Irma Christiane Leontine Maximiliane (b.Trieste 1 Jul 1951); m.Sant'Angelo d'Alife 21 Jun 1980 Don Augusto Ruffo di Calabria (b.Turin 1 Oct 1955)

2f) Maximiliane Gratia Maria Leontine Friederika (b.Trieste 16 Nov 1952); m.Sant'Angelo d'Alife 11 Nov 1976 Heinrich Erbpr zu Fürstenberg (b.Schloß Heiligenberg 17 Jul 1950)

3f) MARIANO-HUGO Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (b.Trieste 27 Jul 1955); m.Salzburg (civ) 31 Jan 1990 (rel) 11 Feb 1990 Sophie, Archdss of Austria (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Jan 1959)

1g) Maximilian Hugo (b.Salzburg 4 Aug 1990)

2g) Alexis Ferdinando (Rome 7 Dec 1991-Caserta 9 Feb 2010)

**3g) Larissa Maria Luisa Christina Maria Grazia Leontina Hellena Franziska
(b.Rome 11 Dec 1996)**

**4f) Manfred (b.Trieste 1 Apr 1963); m.Marino 12 Oct 1996 Maria Vittoria Lepri
(b.Rome 22 Feb 1970)**

1g) Nicolò Maria Hugo Mariano (b.Rome 4 Nov 1997)

2g) Olimpia Massimiliana Clementina (b.Rome 4 Mar 1999)

3g) Brando Maria Cristiano (b.Rome 13 Nov 2008)

**4e) Friedrich Karl Hugo Maximilian Maria Cyrillus Felix Hubertus (Heiligenberg 7
Jul 1917-Gersau 29 May 2002); m.(civ) Schliersee 31 Mar 1959 (rel) Munich 1 Apr
1959 Dorothea Pss of Hesse (b.Panker 24 Jul 1934)**

**1f) Marina Margarita Sofia Leontina Christina (b.Milan 3 Dec 1960); m.Rome 28
May 1988 (rel) 15 Apr 1989 Gyula Lajos Jakabffy (b.Morosvásárhely 14 Nov 1962)**

**2f) Clarissa Elisabeth Fiore (b.Erba, Italy 7 Aug 1966); m.Alserio, Italy 16 Nov 1985
Eric de Waele (b.Etterbeek, Belgium 6 Jan 1962)**

**3d) Elisabeth Mathilde (Vienna 19 Feb 1889-Loppio 3 Jun 1983); m.Florence 27 Jul
1961 Leone Rosa (Salerno 23 Oct 1884-Rome 10 May 1972)**

4d) Alfred Veriand (Gonobitz 12 Mar 1890-Weikersheim 7 Mar 1972); m.Vienna 29 May 1929 Isabelle Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Rothenhaus, Bohemia 30 May 1891-Bad Mergentheim 20 Sep 1982)

1e) Christiane Anna Maria Militonia (Rothenhaus 10 Mar 1920-Weikersheim 18 Dec 1993)

2e) Gottfried Maximilian Werand Antonius Maria Piedad (b.Vienna 5 Apr 1927); m.Claudia Hall (b.New York 3 Aug 1935)

3e) Hugo *Werand* Antonius Franziskus Thomas Maria (b.Dresden 29 Dec 1929); m.1st London 21 Oct 1961 (div 1967) Caroline Knott (b.Ascot 30 Oct 1939); m.2nd New York City 20 Jun 1980 Bss Katalin Hatvany de Hatvan (b.Budapest 30 Dec 1947)

1f) Constantin Werand Alfred Maria (b.New York City 9 Jul 1962); m.château de Castellar 31 Aug 2002 Lesley Anne Withers

1g) Leopold Veriand (b.London 2002)

2g) Otto (b.London 2006)

2f) Franz-Karl Werand Gottlieb Albrecht Maria (b.Würzburg 23 Aug 1964); m.Conchas Chinas, Mexico 27 May 2000 Adriana Caras (b.Santa Monica, California 2 Jun 1965)

1g) Maximiliana Anastasia Christiane Isabella (b.Los Angeles 5 May 2004)

2g) Augustin George Veriand Franziskus Ferdinand (b.28 Nov 2006)

5d) Eduard Vincenz Heinrich (Gonobitz 15 Jul 1891-Eybach 15 Feb 1976); m.Birstein 4 Jun 1923 Alexandra Pss von Isenburg (Birstein 21 Dec 1899-Barcola, nr Trieste 22 Dec 1945)

1e) Maria Friederike Christiane Antoinette Elisabeth Modesta Gertrudis (Birstein 13 Mar 1924-London 17 Dec 1972); m.Johannesburg 10 May 1950 Thomas Weston-Baker (London 26 Feb 1919-London 7 Dec 2006)

2e) Leontine Christiane Alexandra Louise Elisabeth Olga Wilhelmine Gabriele Marie Antoinette (b.Birstein 11 Jul 1925); m.Trieste 18 Feb 1947 Robert Henley (Sheffield 17 May 1921-London 25 Dec 1987)

3e) Wilhelmine Gabriele Elisabeth Sophie Maria Christine (b.Graz 6 Jun 1930); m.Trieste 19 Sep 1957 Gottfried Gf von Degenfeld-Schönburg (Würzburg 3 Apr 1925-Geislingen 25 May 2005)

4e) Olga Irma Theresia vom Kinde Jesu Gabrielle Wolfgang (b.Graz 26 Oct 1934); m.Trieste 16 May 1961 Karl Anton von Riedemann (b.Samaden 3 Oct 1931)

6d) Olga Maria Paula Josefa (Gonobitz 5 Mar 1893-Pai am Gardasee 30 Jan 1987); m.1st Haasberg 20 May 1916 (div 1937) Andreas Frhr von Morsey gt Picard (Hohenbrugg 1 Jul 1888-Vienna 16 Jul 1951); m.2nd (civ) Budapest 5 May 1938 (rel) Vienna 29 Jul 1940 Hubertus Gf von Ledebur-Wicheln (Ledény, Galicia 2 Sep 1901-k.a.Oplonitz, South Styria 5 Feb 1945)

7d) Maria Wilhelmine Albertina Josepha (Gonobitz 23 Apr 1895-Schönbühel 2 Aug 1989); m.Haasberg 24 Aug 1916 Leonidas Frhr Economo di San Serff (Trieste 27 Dec 1874-Trieste 19 Jul 1952)

8d) Franz Josef Niklas (Gonobitz 4 Nov 1896-21 Dec 1968); m.Vienna 5 May 1937 Desiree von Wagner-Latour Edle von Thurmburg (Stanislau 15 Aug 1907-17 Dec 1972)

9d) Maria Gabriele Valentine (Gonobitz 7 Jan 1898-Malcesine 12 Mar 1992); m.Vienna 17 Jan 1918 Johann Pr von Ratibor u.Corvey, zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (Rauden 8 Mar 1882-Walkersdorf am Kamp bei Hadersdorf, Lower Austria 5 Jan 1948)

10d) Gottlieb Engelbert Maria Anton (Gonobitz 15 Aug 1899-k.a.Trieste 13 May 1945)

11d) Maria Antoinette (Gonobitz 6 Jun 1911-Trieste 15 Feb 2002); m.Rome 7 Jun 1941 Cte Girolamo di Bosdari (Bologna 4 Mar 1907-Montana, Switzerland 7 Oct 1967)

4c) Marie Caroline Sophie (Vienna 11 Dec 1856-Ludwigslust 9 Jul 1929); m.Schwerin 5 May 1881 Paul Friedrich, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Ludwigslust 19 Sep 1852-Ludwigslust 17 May 1923)

5c) Ernst Wilhelm Anton Robert Alois (Gonobitz 4 Sep 1872-Ajaccio 1 Feb 1897)

6c) Aloisia Maria Mathilde (25 Jun 1874-Vienna 10 Jan 1888)

7c) Elisabeth Maria Mathilde Camilla Olga (24 Jul 1876-Vienna 21 Dec 1888)

**4b) Gabriela Marianna Karoline Aglaë (23 Jul 1827-23 Aug 1917); m.3 Nov 1852
Friedrich Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau (22 May 1823-12 Oct 1897)**

**5b) Ernst Ferdinand Weriand (Winteritz 27 Sep 1827-Vienna 22 Nov 1918);
m.Munich 17 May 1870 Kamilla Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg
(Öttingen 20 Sep 1845-Vienna 11 Nov 1888)**

**1c) Karl Otto Hugo Weriand (Graz 9 Feb 1871-Vienna 15 Sep 1915); m.Keszthely 26
Oct 1905 Alexandra Gfn Festetics von Tolna (Baden-Baden 1 Mar 1884-Vienna 23
Apr 1963)**

**1d) Marie Camilla Ernestine (Keszthely 18 Sep 1907-Venice 10 Jan 1990); m.Vienna
23 Jul 1928 Oktavian Fst von Collalto u.San Salvatore (Teschendorf, Mecklenburg
12 Oct 1906-Venice 13 Oct 1973)**

2d) Karl Ernst Thassilo Weriand (Vienna 28 Nov 1909-Graz 27 Oct 1983)

**2c) Otto Weriand Hugo Ernst (Graz 7 Oct 1873-Lugano 25 Dec 1952); m.Vienna 23
Jan 1902 (div 1924) Elisabeth, Archdss of Austria (Laxenburg 2 Sep 1883-Vienna 16
Mar 1963)**

**1d) Franz Josef Marie Otto Antonius Ignatius Oktavianus (Prague 22 Mar 1904-
Nairobi 1 Jan 1981); m.Brussels 3 Jan 1934 Css Ghislaine d'Arschot Schoonhoven
(Ixelles 10 Mar 1912-Namur 6 Mar 1997)**

**1e) Stephanie Marie Eva (b.Brussels 17 Jan 1939); m.London 16 Feb 1967 (div 1973)
Dermot Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell (London 18 Oct 1935-15 Jan 2009)**

2e) Guillaume Franz Josef Maria (b.Nairobi 19 Nov 1950)

**2d) Ernst Werand Maria Otto Antonius Expeditus Anselmus (Prague 21 Apr 1905-
Vienna 21 Dec 1952); m.1st Vienna 17 Oct 1927 (div 1938, annulled 1940) Ellen
Skinner (Scheibbs, Lower Austria 6 Apr 1906-Vienna 11 May 1982); m.2nd
Schwarzenbach an der Pielach, Lower Austria 11 May 1947 Eva Frn von Isbary
(b.Vienna 5 Apr 1921)**

**1e) Otto Ernst Wilhelm (Vienna 5 Dec 1928-2013); m.1st Vienna 27 Apr 1957 (div
1969) Johanna Gfn von Wimpffen (b.Budapest 25 May 1936); m.2nd Vienna 22 Dec
1969 Maria Magdalena Gamper (b.Meran 7 Nov 1932)**

**1f) Henriette Raphaela (b.Salzburg 31 Jan 1958); m.(civ) Vienna 29 Nov 1996 (rel)
Seeboden 9 May 1997 Wilhelm Böhm von Bawerk (b.Vienna 5 Jun 1945)**

**2f) Désirée Eleonore Maria Felicitas (b.Salzburg 1 Jul 1959); m.Vienna 1 Feb 1986
Johann Martin Herbert Maria Georg Leopold Ignaz Gobertus Gf zu Herberstein
(Vienna 1 Feb 1961-Vienna 16 Dec 1992)**

**3f) Philipp Amadeus Otto Ernst (b.Salzburg 22 Oct 1960); m.1st Vienna 1 Feb 1986
(div 1996) Andrea Eleonore Krejci (b.Vienna 2 Aug 1956); m.2nd Grundlsee 25 Jul
2003 Sabine Pscheid (b.Gmünd 17 Dec 1976)**

1g) Franz Josef Otto Werand (b.Vienna 23 Sep 1986)

2g) Maximilian Konstantin Werand (b.Vienna 27 Apr 1988)

3g) Konstantin Gideon Otto Maria (b.Vienna 22 Jan 1990)

4g) Melanie Louise Anastasia (b.Vienna 11 Nov 1991)

5g) Alexander Sebastian (b.Vienna 21 Apr 1993)

**4f) Ernst Albrecht (b.Vienna 25 Sep 1962); m.Vienna 27 Jun 1992 Michaela Maria
Ilse Pück (b.Vienna 12 Apr 1963)**

1g) Benedikt Verand Otto Elmar (b.Vienna 23 Apr 1998)

2g) Johannes Florian Ernst Joachim Franz Thomas (b.Vienna 14 Jun 2000)

**5f) Dominique (b.Vienna 22 Apr 1966); m.Vienna 12 May 1990 Andreas Frhr Dóczy
de Német-Keresztúr (b.Vienna 10 Mar 1960)**

**6f) Johannes Hubertus Ladislaus Maria (b.Vienna 7 Feb 1971); m.Vienna 21 Feb
2003 (rel) 22 Feb 2003 Judith Wurm (b.Vöcklabruck 6 Aug 1973)**

1g) Emilia Sophie Esther Maria (b.Vienna 3 Jun 2003)

2g) Otto Maximilian Nikolaus (b.20 Feb 2005)

3g) Maria Katharina (b.26 Sep 2009)

**7f) Sophie Eléonore (b.Vienna 14 Dec 1972); m.Vienna 14 Sep 2001 (rel) 29 Sep 2001
Hubertus Wilhelm Martin Maria Franz v.Löbbecke (b.Vienna 20 Nov 1966)**

**2e) Stefanie Maria Magdalena (b.Vienna 21 Jan 1933); m.Mariazell, Lower Austria
14 May 1956 (div 1964) Josef Christoforetti (b.Kurtatsch bei Bozen 27 Jan 1919)**

**3e) Eleonore Aloysia Elisabeth Maria (b.Vienna 25 Aug 1947); m.Vienna 21 Mar
1968 Friedrich Johann Gf zu Hardegg (b.Vienna 5 Jan 1944)**

**4e) Elisabeth Maria Eva Margarita (b.Vienna 24 Oct 1951); m.Kirchberg an der
Pielach 28 Aug 1982 Christian Anton Gf von Attems-Gilleis (b.Diadema, Argentina
2 Oct 1954)**

**3d) Rudolf Johann Maria Otto Joseph Anton Andreas (Ploshwitz 4 Feb 1907-Vienna
14 Jun 1930)**

**4d) Stephanie Eleonore Maria Elisabeth Kamilla Philomena Veronika
(Ploschkowitz 9 Jul 1909-Uccle 7 Sep 2005); m.1st Brussels 22 Jul 1933 Ct Pierre
d'Alcantara di Querrieu (Bachte-Maria-Leerne, Belgium 2 Nov 1907-Oranienburg
concentration camp 14 Oct 1944); m.2nd Brussels 14 Nov 1945 Carl Axel Björklund
(Hogsjo, Sweden 21 Dec 1906-Anderlecht, Belgium 26 Feb 1986)**

**3c) Maria Eleonore Gabriela Georgia Amalie (Graz 17 Oct 1878-Lugano 2 Jan 1977);
m.Vienna 23 May 1901 Alfons Gf Paar (Kardasch-Recitz 14 May 1868-Laibach 22
Sep 1903)**

6b) Robert Johann Joseph (24 May 1831-22 Apr 1913)





Mediatized House of Wurmbrand ***House of Wurmbrand-Stuppach***

Wurmbrand-Stuppach is an old noble family of Austria, and the name of the County they ruled. During the 17th and 18th centuries, the Counts of Wurmbrand-Stuppach gained notability in wars against the Turks in the Balkans, and Prince Eugene gained fame fighting against the French in the Netherlands. The Counts and Princes of Wurmbrand-Stuppach were highly decorated advisors to the Habsburg Emperors. Wurmbrand-Stuppach was temporarily raised to a Principality in 1607, and was made an Imperial County in 1701. It was mediatised to Austria in 1806.



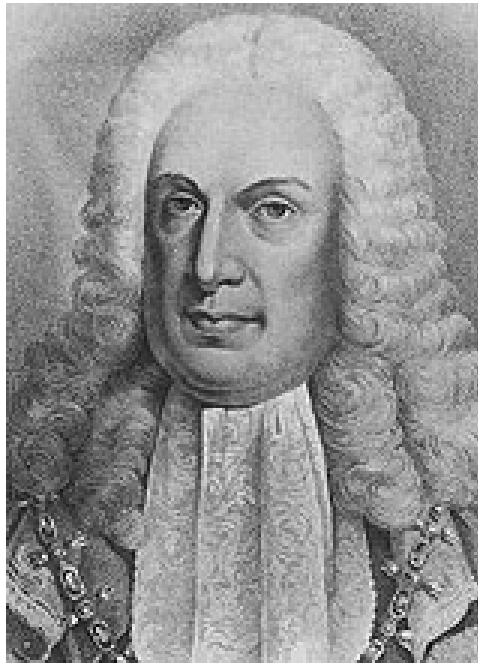
The Wurmbrand Saga

The founding of the house of Wurmbrand-Stuppach, and the origins of the name, occurred during the Crusades. The Count of Stuppach had disappeared seven years earlier fighting in the Holy Land, and the knights were getting impatient on waiting for his wife and successor to remarry. A lindworm (a mythological two-legged wyvern-like creature) had entered the County and began to terrorise the land. The knights demanded she marry a brave nobleman to fight it.

The Countess asked for four weeks' delay, and when that time had passed she said to the knights "I asked God. He likes my husband to return to me, if he still lives. To my sadness he did not come. Give me still four weeks period." But the people would not have another four weeks delay due to the lindworm, so she instead announced that she would marry whoever slayed the beast.

Silently, the knights left. Those which went to slay the lindworm did not return. One day, a poor farmer was on the Burglach making fences when the lindworm appeared. It lunged at the farmer, which speared the lindworm in the mouth with a stake he was using to build the fences. Other

farmers who were nearby saw it, and they carried him to the countess to be married. The wedding lasted a week.



Notable Members of the House of Wurmbrand-Stuppach

Count John William (1670-1750)

After studying at the University of Utrecht, John William was appointed an advisor in 1697. He reorganised the royal advisory, and was responsible for much genealogical work in Austria (Collectanea genealogico historica, ex archivo inclitorum Austriae Inferioris statuum, ut et aliis privatis documentisque originalibus excerpta). His work first appeared in Vienna in 1705, and it earned him the name "the Father of Austrian Genealogy". Later, Count John William reorganised the archives of Lower Austria, and established a system which continued even after a new repertory of nobility. In 1726, he gained a seat and voice in the

Franconian Diet in Rothenburg. When the Wittelsbach King Charles Albert of Bavaria gained the Imperial crown in 1742, Count John William retired from service in Bohemia, and only emerged from retirement following Charles's death in 1745 and the restoration of the Habsburgs to the Imperial throne. Count John William died in 1750 and was buried in Vienna. He was married five times; only his third wife, Maria Domininca Gräfin von Starhemberg, mothered a son and heir, Count Gundacker Thomas.

Count Christian Siegmund

He became the treasurer of King Frederick Augustus of Poland and Saxony. In 1704, he entered the service of the Austrian Habsburgs, and fought in the War of Spanish Succession. Captured and imprisoned in Ettlingen in 1707, he gained special favour with Prince Eugene and fought the Turks for the Austrians. In 1716, he fought in the siege of Temesvar with Prince Eugene, and with the cities' fall that year he delivered the tidings of success to Vienna. During the War of Polish Succession he already had the rank of a Field Marshal Lieutenant, and he was an Interim Commandant of the Imperial Army in 1734 in the defence of Grevenberg against the French led by Bellisle. In 1735, he was put in charge of the Imperial Cavalry. Christian Siegmund died without heirs in 1737, and in his will had his extensive fortune returned to Steyersberg.

Count Casimir Henry

Casimir Henry was the brother of Christian Siegmund. During the War of Austrian Succession, he was a cavalry

general and served under Khevenhüller. In 1741, he was promoted to a tactical advisor. In 1745, he was the governor of Ath an der Dender in the Netherlands, and vigorously defended it. He died heirless in 1749.

The Titles and Styles of the Princely House

The present members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Wurmbbrand-Stuppach together with the formal appellation of His or Her Illustrious Highnesss.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Heinrich Wilhelm GUNDACCAR Vincenz Ferrerius Franz Xaver
Anton von Padua Josef Alois Felix Gf von Wurmbbrand-
Stuppach (Graz 30 May 1762-Vienna 20 Apr 1847); m.1st
Vienna 2 Mar 1794 Maria Josepha Frn von Ledebur-Wicheln
(Teplitz 2 Jul 1776-Liblin 16 Jun 1800); m.2d Brünn 7 Apr 1801
Maria Sidonia Frn von Ledebur-Wicheln (Prague 12 Oct 1774-
Steinabrunn 28 Apr 1833); m.3d Vienna 2 Feb 1834
Maximiliana Gfn von Wurmbbrand (Graz 30 Jan 1770-Vienna 13
Jan 1838)

1a) Josepha (23 Mar 1795-13 Jan 1815)

2a) Franziska de Paula (2 Jan 1797-7 May 1873); m.18 Mar
1824 Ludwig Gf Széchényi von Sárvár-Felsövidék (6 Nov 1781-
6 Feb 1855)

3a) Wilhelmine (24 Jun 1798-17 Dec 1854); m.7 Jul 1827 Ludwig
Gf Praschma (1794-18 Aug 1830)

4a) Sidonie (2 Jan 1800-26 Feb 1885); m.20 Feb 1827 Anton Gf Fuchs (2 Mar 1786-4 Apr 1860)

5a) Aloysia Franziska Josepha (18 Jan 1802-8 Jan 1870); m.17 Jun 1826 Otto Franz Gf von Fünfkirchen (19 Mar 1800-6 Apr 1872)

6a) Henriette (6 Feb 1803-28 Mar 1832)

7a) Ernst Heinrich Gundaccar Kaspar Gregor Johann Nepomuk Erbgf von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Vienna 12 Mar 1804-Schwarzau 9 Dec 1846); m.25 Sep 1834 Rosa Gfn Teleki von Szék (Sáromberke 18 Oct 1818-Golßen 30 Jun 1890)

1b) FERDINAND GUNDACCAR Gf von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Sáromberke 23 Jul 1835-Purkersdorf 22 May 1896); m.Baumgarten 21 Oct 1861 (div 1876) Anna Gabrielle Gfn von Bussy (Ebreichsdorf 20 Feb 1836-Pöchlarn an der Donau 8 Aug 1904)

1c) WILHELM Ernst Maria Friedrich Gundaccar Gf von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Wels 6 May 1862-nr Wartmannstetten 7 Dec 1927); m.Vienna 27 May 1891 Margarethe von Schenk (Vienna 25 Nov 1872-Prague 19 May 1957)

1d) Huberta Johanna Gabriella Maria (Mauer 24 Jun 1892-Steyersberg 4 Dec 1967); m.Vienna 12 Oct 1918 Hanus Gf von Kolowrat-Krakowsky-Liebsteinsky (Cernikowice 24 Jun 1879-Reichenau 15 Apr 1955)

2d) DEGENHART Adolf Gundaccar Maria Gf von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Krummnußbaum 17 Jul 1893-Vienna 12 Nov 1965);

m.1st Paris 15 May 1926 (div 1936) Lawton Filer (Salt Lake City 1 Mar 1903-Hillsborough, California 30 Dec 1998); m.2d 1956 (div) Hanna Smekalova [an actress under the name "Florence Marly" (Brünn 2 Jun 1919 [1918?]-Los Angeles 9 Nov 1978); m.3d Reno, Nevada 29 Dec 1957 Juliana Galich (d.29 Oct 2010)

1e) Leonora Huberta Maria (New York 11 Apr 1927-Paris 3 Dec 2009); m.1st San Francisco 1947 (div) Robert Miller; m.2d London 21 Dec 1965 Thomas-Alfred Wertheimer Edler von Wertheimstein (Vienna 24 Feb 1922-Paris 5 Sep 2004)

3d) Ernst Ferdinand Wilhelm Maria (Steyersberg 23 May 1897-Steyersberg 13 Oct 1960)

2c) Henriette Emilie Marie (Thalheim 9 Oct 1864-Steyersberg 12 Feb 1920); m.1st Krummnußbaum 9 Oct 1881 (annulled) Friedrich Frhr Bors de Borsod (d.Sarlosvári-Pusztta 18 Sep 1909); m.2d Neukloster 12 May 1890 Karl Frhr von Tinti (Schallaburg 25 Sep 1859-Schallaburg 18 May 1914)

3c) Ernst Gundacker Victor (16 Mar 1866-12 Jan 1924); m.5 Feb 1894 Elisabeth Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (27 Apr 1864-1 Feb 1949)

4c) Margarethe Josephine Gabriele (Thalheim 31 Jul 1870-Vienna 22 Dec 1938); m.1st Krummnußbaum 20 Feb 1888 Arthur Frhr von Tinti (Schallaburg 3 Sep 1862-Pöchlarn 23 Sep 1917); m.2d Vienna 12 Jan 1919 Raoul von Kummer (d.Vienna

18 Dec 1933)

**2b) Hermann (27 Jul 1836-13 Oct 1901); m.8 Jan 1870 Maria
Anna Gfn Somssich de Saard (29 May 1844-ca 1932)**

**3b) Ernst (4 Feb 1838-17 Apr 1917); m.6 Jul 1869 Stephanie von
Vrabely (26 Dec 1849-16 Feb 1919)**

**4b) Adelheid (21 Oct 1840-24 May 1925); m.12 Mar 1860 Otto
Baron Vay de Vaya (d.1 Mar 1921)**

5b) Ehrenreich (27 Oct 1842-25 Feb 1918)

**6b) Rosa (Vienna 28 Mar 1844-Breslau 3 May 1916); m.Golßen
6 May 1867 Johann Georg Gf von Saurma-Sterzendorf, Frhr
von und zu der Jeltsch (Sterzendorf 22 Jul 1842-Breslau 22
Dec 1910)**

8a) Heinrich (10 Jul 1805-16 Mar 1806)

**9a) Johann Wilhelm (Liblin 6 Sep 1806-Laibach 8 Sep 1884);
m.Schloß Mieschitz 16 Nov 1834 Bertha Gfn von Nostitz-
Rieneck (Prague 3 Jan 1816-Laibach 8 Sep 1888)**

**1b) Franz Hellwig Heinrich (15 Aug 1837-6 May 1897); m.17
Oct 1868 Theresa Stella Frn McNavin O'Kelly (6 Feb 1844-4
Dec 1908)**

1c) Maria Anna Viktoria (11 Jul 1869-1 Sep 1945)

2b) Hugo Aloys Wilhelm (21 Apr 1839-19 Oct 1904); m.27 Jan 1886 Marie Bedocs de Torodfa et Telekes (21 Jan 1847-8 Jul 1922)

1c) Paula Maria Klara (Laibach 25 Nov 1878-Vienna 7 Jan 1942); m.Preßburg 15 Nov 1899 (div 1920) Andreas Gf Pálffy von Erdöd (Lupinjak 13 Nov 1873-1947)

3b) Leo Anton Johann Nepomuk (12 Sep 1840-29 Aug 1903)

4b) Otto Johann Nepomuk Wilhelm (29 May 1842-Australia 1 Jun 1894); m.Ethel Potten

5b) Sidonia Franziska (3 Oct 1844-2 May 1845)

6b) Bertha Antonia Caroline Wilhelmine Philippina (26 May 1848-Nov 1910); m.5 Aug 1873 Franz Schlegel

7b) Wilhelmine Ludowika Bertha (6 Feb 1848-25 Apr 1935)

8b) Erwein Wilhelm Hugo (Liblin 26 Sep 1849-Waltendorf 6 Dec 1924); m.Eperjes 21 Jun 1906 Eva Vay de Ibrányi (Jenke, Hungary 22 May 1867-Graz 27 Dec 1950)

9b) Robert Karl Erwein (22 Jul 1851-28 Jan 1911)

10b) Paul (Brughier, Tyrol 18 Jun 1853-Vienna 10 Dec 1927);

**m.Schöneegg, Styria 6 Nov 1882 Flora Edle von Pongratz
(Laibach 16 May 1861-Vienna 24 Aug 1950)**

1c) Wilhelm (Laibach 29 Aug 1884-k.a.Bobowa, Galicia 14 Dec 1914); m.Vienna 11 Feb 1908 Irma Edle von Pongratz (Pernegg 21 May 1886-19__)

1d) Marie (3 Dec 1908-1941)

2d) Flora Maria Oskar Pauline Wilhelmine (Friedau 18 May 1911-1994/5 (bur Aubing, nr Munich 9 Jan 1995); m.1st Friedau 1 Jun 1933 (div 1936) Eduard Bláha Edler von Olbor; m.2d Berlin-Steglitz 8 Aug 1940 (div 1947) Friedrich-Wilhelm Voigt (Harburg 14 Feb 1908-Munich 19 May 1985)

2c) Paul (Vienna 24 Jun 1891-Wiener Neustadt 7 Sep 1962); m.Vienna 8 Feb 1943 Donna Blanca Massimo dei Principi di Roviano (Rome 16 Apr 1906-Frohsdorf 22 Jan 1999)

1d) ERNST GUNDACCAR Maria Rudolf Gf von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (b.Wiener Neustadt 1 Jun 1946); m.Schwarzau am Steinfeld 12 Apr 1969 Elisabeth Kahofer (b.Aspang 18 Jul 1947)

1e) Maria de las Mercedes Blanca (b.Neunkirchen 18 Aug 1969); m.Bad Erlach 28 Oct 2006 [28 Aug 2006?] Christoph Gerhold (b.Baden bei Wien 13 Feb 1971)

2e) Helmwig Paul Ernst (b.Neunkirchen 23 Dec 1970)

3e) Gundaccar Ernst Robert (b.Neunkirchen 21 Dec 1977)

**4e) Paul Rüdiger Friedrich (Neunkirchen 31 Dec 1984-
Walpersbach 16 Apr 2004)**

**11b) Maria Immakulata Karoline Elisabeth Bertha Waltrude
Monika (11 Apr 1855-15 Oct 1881); m.17 Nov 1880 Ladislaus
Markovics von Csernek**

**10a) Ferdinand Heinrich August Kaspar Eduard Josef (Vienna
15 Oct 1807-Ischl 25 May 1886); m.1st Vienna 29 Oct 1833
Aloysia Gfn Széchényi von Sárvár-Felsövidék (Ödenburg 21
Aug 1807-Vienna 3 Mar 1842); m.2d Vienna 16 Jul 1846
Alexandrine Gfn Amadé de Várkony (8 Jul 1816-Salzburg 5
Dec 1894)**

**1b) Heinrich Gundaccar Franz von Paula Alois Ferdinand
(Prestitz 5 Dec 1834-Graz 4 Mar 1887); m.Vienna 17 Mar 1862
Eugenie Gfn von Schönborn-Buchheim (Szarvas 11 Feb 1841-
Graz 4 May 1885)**

**1c) Gundaccar Ferdinand Karl Heinrich (Vienna 23 Feb 1863-
Vienna 20 Apr 1933); m.Geneva 19 Jun 1910 Margarete Spitzer
(Vienna 5 Aug 1886-19__)**

2c) Friedrich Karl Heinrich Eugen (Graz 22 Feb 1865-Vienna 1 Feb 1938); m.Prague 14 Jun 1892 Oktavia Frn von Menßhengen (Cracow 13 Nov 1864-Vienna 28 Mar 1951)

1d) Christiane Eugenie Adele Maria Johanna (Klattau 23 Oct 1894-Vienna 20 Sep 1979); m.Vienna 3 Jun 1916 (div) Wilhelm von Zimburg Edler von Reinerz (Mährisch Weißkirchen 25 Apr 1891-Wesermünde 6 Jan 1939)

2d) Irma Theresia Eugenie Adele Ignatia (Prague 30 Jan 1898-Vienna 18 Oct 1989); m.1st Vienna 14 Jun 1921 (div 1934) John Livingston; m.2d Vienna 21 Aug 1937 Adrian Rotter (Neuhof, Bohemia 7 Oct 1897-Vienna 12 Apr 1967)

3d) Friedrich Karl Gundaker Maria (Kolomea 6 Mar 1904-Vienna 24 Jun 1997); m.1st Vienna 14 Apr 1929 (div 1938) Claire Stevens; m.2d Saltsjöbaden, Sweden 3 Aug 1939 (div 1945) Mignon Frn von Berg (Vienna 10 Nov 1917-Paris 28 Nov 1958); m.3d 1 Jun 1947 Marianna Hirmann (b.Prague 13 Sep 1919)

1e) Johann Friedrich (Vienna 20 Jul 1931-Arezzo 6 Aug 1993); m.1957 Adriana Colle

1f) Giovanna (b.Cortina d'Ampezzo 5 Dec 1957)

2f) Federico Giovanni (b.Paris 22 Oct 1964)

2e) Ernst Gundaccar (1 Jun 1946-19__)

3e) Marie-Theresia (16 Jan 1956-18 May 1962)

3c) Karl Erwin Gundaccar (Sonnberg 30 May 1866-Kaposvár 22 Jan 1942); m.1st Prague 10 Jun 1895 (annulled 1916) Caroline Gfn von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 29 Jan 1876-Petronell 6 Jan 1950); m.2d Salzburg 22 Jan 1925 (div 1941) Charlotte Bornemann (Copenhagen 20 Jun 1898-Svendborg ca 1975)

4c) Anna (Vienna 23 Apr 1868-Prague 2 Mar 1938); m.Prague 17 Jun 1889 Johann Nepomuck Gf von Schönborn (Prague 3 Apr 1864-Prague 7 Jun 1912)

5c) Henriette (Sep 1869-2 Mar 1871)

6c) Ferdinand (Preßburg 12 Apr 1879-Vienna 20 Dec 1933); m.Vienna 9 Mar 1909 (div 1918) May Baltazzi (Napajedl 9 Mar 1885-Monte Carlo Oct 1981)

1d) Maria Anna Paula Ferdinandine (Vienna 3 Feb 1914-Monte Carlo 29 Apr 2003); m.1st New York 20 Feb 1934 (div 1935) Clendenin Ryan (New York 1905-New York 12 Sep 1957); m.2d Preßburg 19 Nov 1935 (div 1937) Franz de Paula Gf Pálffy von Erdöd (Vienna 12 Feb 1890-Munich 11 Oct 1968); m.3d Budapest 5 Mar 1938 (div 1944) Thomas Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Tata 25 Dec 1901-Schrüns 6 Dec 1964); m.4th Ödenburg 20 Sep 1944 (div 1949) Sigismund Gf Berchtold (Buchlau 14 Apr 1900-Vienna 20 Jul 1979); m.5th Chicago 1949 (div 1951) William Deering Davis (b.Chicago); m.6th London

**12 Jun 1954 (div) Árpád Plesch (Budapest 25 Mar 1889-London
16 Nov 1974)**

**2d) Sophia Maria Mathilde Eugenia (Vienna 8 Mar 1917-
Munich 2 Jul 1996); m.Munich 25 Nov 1940 (div 1958)
Reinhard Henschel (b.Kassel 29 Jun 1910)**

2b) Ludwig Georg Ferdinand Maria (2 Feb 1836-6 Jun 1878)

**3b) Ladislaus Gundaccar Gregor Alois (Josefstadt 9 May 1838-
Graz 26 Mar 1901); m.1st Töscheldorf 28 Aug 1871 Wilhelmine
Frn von Dieckmann-Secherau (Guttaring 24 Aug 1853-Graz 26
Feb 1885); m.2d Graz 8 May 1886 Therese Frn von Wenckheim
(Preßburg 4 Mar 1853-Horn 15 Sep 1941)**

**1c) Ferdinandine Edeltraut (Töscheldorf 23 Jun 1872-Graz 2
Jan 1954); m.Graz 19 Feb 1898 Johann Gf Pálffy von Erdöd
(Retzhof 10 Oct 1872-Graz 11 May 1953)**

**2c) Adalberta (2 Aug 1873-24 Feb 1945); m.14 Feb 1901
Maximilian Frhr Kübeck von Kübau (8 Jun 1868-26 Feb 1945)**

3c) Heinrich Gundaccar Adelheid (11 Oct 1878-7 Oct 1897)

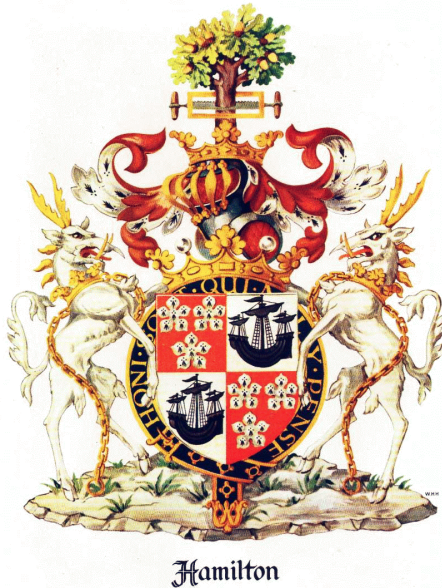
**4c) Alexandrine Theodora (17 Dec 1883-1 Jan 1929); m.27 Sep
1906 Gustav Leopold Frhr von Menßhengen (18 Mar 1877-)**

**4b) Franziska Sidonia Henriette Barbara (6 Oct 1839-12 Dec
1921); m.15 Sep 1863 (div 1886) Richard Gf Sermage (27 Aug
1831-4 Jan 1903) 11a) Heinrich Hieronymus Andreas Franz
Salesius Joseph (30 Sep 1809-ca 1878)**





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - AI**



Ducal House of Abercorn **House of Hamilton**

The members of this family bear the surname Hamilton. The children of the Dukes of Abercorn enjoy the courtesy title "Lord or Lady" before their Christian names. Of the subsidiary titles above, Marquess of Hamilton is the courtesy title of the heir apparent, and Viscount Strabane that of his heir-apparent.



JAMES Hamilton, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, 10th Earl of Abercorn, etc, cr 10 Aug 1868 Duke of Abercorn and Marquess of Hamilton (21 Jan 1811-31 Oct 1885); m.Gordon Castle 25 Oct 1832 Lady Louisa Russell (8 Jul 1812-Coates Castle 31 Mar 1905)

1a) Harriet Georgiana Louisa (6 Jul 1834-London 23 Apr 1913); m.10 Apr 1855 Thomas George Anson, 2d Earl of Lichfield (Shugborough, Staffs 15 Aug 1825- London 7 Jan 1892)

2a) Beatrix Frances (London 21 Jul 1835-Lambton Castle 21 Jan 1871); m.London 23 May 1854 George Frederick d'Arcy Lambton, 2d Earl of Durham (Copse Hill, Surrey 5 Sep 1828-London 27 Nov 1879)

3a) Louisa Jane (Brighton 26 Aug 1836-Dalkeith 16 Mar 1912); m.London 22 Nov 1859 William Henry Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott, 6th Duke of Buccleuch & Queensberry (Montagu House 9 Sep 1831-5 Nov 1914)

4a) JAMES, 2d Duke of Abercorn, etc (Brighton 24 Aug 1838-3 Jan 1913); m.London 7 Jan 1869 Lady Mary Anna Curzon (London 23 Jul 1848-London 10 May 1929)



1b) JAMES Albert Edward, 3d Duke of Abercorn (London 30 Nov 1869-London 12 Sep 1953); m.London 1 Nov 1894 Lady Rosalind Bingham (London 26 Feb 1869-London 18 Jan 1958)

1c) Mary Cecilia Rhodesia Hamilton (London 21 Jan 1896-5 Sep 1984); m.1st Ottawa 24 May 1917 (div 1930) Robert Orlando Rodolph Kenyon-Slaney (London 13 Jan 1892-14 Jan 1965); m.2d 26 Nov 1930 Sir John Little Gilmour, 2d Bt. (London 5 Jun 1899-Carolside, Harlston, Berwickshire 13 Feb 1977)

2c) Cynthia Eleanor Beatrix (London 16 Aug 1897- Althorp 4 Dec 1972); m.London 26 Feb 1919 Albert Edward John Spencer, 7th Earl Spencer (23 May 1892-Northampton 9 Jun 1975)

**3c) Katherine (London 25 Feb 1900-Chichester 28 Apr 1985);
m.London 6 Aug 1930 Sir Reginald Henry Seymour (Windsor 1
Aug 1878-London 2 Oct 1938)**

**4c) JAMES Edward, 4th Duke of Abercorn, etc (London 29 Feb
1904-Omagh 4 Jun 1979); m.London 9 Feb 1928 Lady Mary
Crichton (8 Jul 1905-Barons Court 2 Feb 1990)**

**1d) Moyra Kathleen (b.London 22 Jul 1930); m.St.Columb's
Cathedral, Londonderry 12 Nov 1966 Peter Colin Drummond
Campbell (b.Lisvarna, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim 24 Oct 1927)**

**2d) JAMES, 5th Duke of Abercorn, etc (b.London 4 Jul 1934);
m.Westminster Abbey 20 Oct 1966 Alexandra Phillips
(b.Tucson, Arizona 27 Feb 1946; see Russia)**

**1e) James Harold Charles, Marquess of Hamilton (b.London
19 Aug 1969); m.Guards Chapel, Wellington Barracks, London
7 May 2004 Tanya Nation (b.30 Apr 1971)**

1f) James Alfred Nicholas, Viscount Strabane (b.30 Oct 2005)

**2e) Sophia Alexandra (b.London 8 Jun 1973); m.Barons Court
7 Sep 2002 (div) Anthony William Vivian Loyd (b.Guildford,
Surrey 12 Sep 1966)**

3e) Nicholas Edward Claud (b.Omagh, Ulster 5 Jul 1979)

**3d) Claud Anthony (b.London 8 Jul 1939); m.Killinchy
Presbyterian Church, County Down 17 Apr 1982 Catherine
Janet Faulkner 1e) Anna Kathleen (b.23 Aug 1983)**

2e) Alexander James (b.8 Jun 1987)

**5c) Claud David (London 13 Feb 1907-London 15 Feb 1968);
m.London 21 Feb 1946 Genesta Mary Heath (London 5 May
1899-20 Dec 1990)**

**2b) Claud Penn Alexander (b.and d.Invergarry House 18 Oct
1871) 3b) Charles (b.and d.10 Apr 1874)**

**4b) Alexandra Phyllis (London 23 Jan 1876-lost at sea, when
the Leinster was torpedoed in the Irish Sea 10 Oct 1918)**

5b) Claud Francis (London 25 Oct 1878-25 Dec 1878)

**6b) Gladys Mary (Duddingston House, Edinburgh 10 Dec
1880- Dublin 12 Mar 1917); m.London 14 Jan 1902 Ralph
Francis Howard, 7th Earl of Wicklow (Southsea 24 Dec 1877-
Shelton Abbey, Co Wicklow 11 Oct 1946)**

7b) Arthur (20 Aug 1883-k.a.6 Nov 1914)

**8b) Claud Nigel (Edinburgh 10 Nov 1889-22 Aug 1975); m.11
Jul1933 Violet Ruby Ashton (d.1984)**

**5a) Katherine Elizabeth (Barons Court 9 Jan 1840-Mount
Edgcumbe 3 Sep 1874); m.**

**London 26 Oct 1858 William Henry Edgcumbe, 4th Earl of
Mount Edgcumbe (London 5
Nov 1832-Plymouth 25 Sep 1917)**

**6a) Georgiana Susan (7 Jul 1841-London 23 Mar 1913);
m.London 16 Mar 1882 Edward Turnour, 5th Earl Winterton
(Shillinglee Park 15 Aug 1837-Shillinglee Park 5 Sep 1907)**

**7a) Claud John (Bentley Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex 20 Feb
1843-London 26 Jan 1925); m.London 20 Jul 1878 Carolina**

Chandos-Pole (19 Jul 1857-Richmond, Surrey 21 Sep 1911)

**1b) Gilbert Claud (London 21 Apr 1879-London 30 Mar 1943);
m.1st 16 May 1911 Enid Awa Elgar (Fernside, Featherston,
New Zealand 1890-Sunningdale, Berks 19 Apr 1916); m.2d 29
Nov 1916 Mary Blair (d.Hove 8 Jan 1961)**

**2b) Ida (London 23 Jul 1883-Nov 1970); m.London 24 Apr
1909 (div 1932) Hugh Duncombe Flower (1878-London 9 Dec
1950)**

**8a) George Francis (Edinburgh 17 Dec 1845-London 22 Sep
1927); m.28Nov 1871 Lady Maud Lascelles (Yorkshire 26 Nov
1846-London 14 Apr 1938)**

**1b) Ronald James (Wilderness, Kent 26 Sep 1872-London 22
Jan 1958); m. London 10 Feb 1915 Florence Marguérite
Hannah (d.London 5 Aug 1959)**

**1c) Maud Sarah (The Hague 4 Apr 1917-London 6 Oct 1995);
m.London 4 Nov 1939 (div 1947) Manfred Gf Czernin
v.Chudenitz (Berlin 18 Jan 1913-London 6 Oct 1962)**

2b) Anthony George (London 17 Dec 1874-London 11 Jul 1936)

**3b) Robert Cecil (London 31 Jan 1882-Hemel Hampstead 31 Jul
1947); m.London 30 May 1911 Edith Maud Paley (d.Goring-on-
Thames, Oxon 8 Jul 1967)**

**9a) Albertha Frances Anne (London 29 Jul 1847-London 7 Jan
1932); m.Westminster Abbey 8 Nov 1869 (div 1883) George
Charles Spencer-Churchill, Marquess of Blandford [later, 8th
Duke of Marlborough] (London 13 May 1844-Blenheim 9 Nov
1892)**

10a) Ronald Douglas (17 Mar 1849-Great Malvern 6 Nov 1867)

**11a) Maud Evelyn (London 17 Dec 1850-London 21 Oct 1932);
m.Westminster Abbey 8 Nov 1869 Henry Charles Keith Petty-
Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquess of Lansdowne (14 Jan 1845-
Newtown Anner 3 Jun 1927)**

12a) Cosmo (b.and d.Nice 16 Apr 1853)

**13a) Frederick Spencer (Brighton 13 Oct 1856-London 11 Aug
1928)**

**14a) Ernest William (Tunbridge Wells 5 Sep 1858-London 14
Dec 1939); m.London 2 Jun 1891 Pamela Campbell (Kingston-
on-Thames 18 May 1869-London 11 May 1931)**

**1b) Guy Ernest Frederic (London 11 Nov 1894-suicide,
Bovingdon, Herts 23 Nov 1914)**

**2b) Mary Brenda (London 28 Mar 1897-198_); m.London (civ)
22 Apr 1922 (rel) 1 Jun 1922 Jules Joseph Marcel Alphonse de
Riquet de Caraman Pr de Chimay Cte de Caraman (Chimay 22
Jun 1899-Arrow nr Alcester 1 Oct 1973)**

**3b) Jean Barbara (b.London 6 Sep 1898); m.London 8 Jun 1921
(div 1944) Sir John William Buchanan-Jardine, 3d Bt.
(Edinburgh 7 Mar 1900-5 Nov 1969)**

**4b) John George Peter (Bovingdon, Herts, 15 Oct [Nov?] 1900-
17 Jun 1967); m.25 May 1932 Alexandra Christine Egerton
(d.10 Aug 1963)**

Ducal House of Abrantes

House of Le Ray

ANDOCHE Junot, Marshal, Duc d'Abrantès (Bussy-le-Grand 23 Oct 1771-29 Jul 1813); m.1800 Laurette Martin de Permond (Montpellier 6 Nov 1784-1828)

1a) Joséphine (2 Jan 1802-Paris 15 Oct 1888); m.Nov 1841 Jacques-Louis Amet

2a) Constance (12 May 1803-1881); m.1829 Antoine Aubert (1799-1882)

3a) Louis NAPOLEON Andoche, Duc d'Abrantès (Paris 25 Sep 1807-Neuilly 20 Feb 1851)

4a) Andoche ALFRED Michel, Duc d'Abrantes (Ciudad Rodrigo 25 Nov 1810-k.a.Brescia 19 Jul 1859); m.1st 2 Apr 1845 Elise Lepic (9 Oct 1824-6 Jun 1847); m.2d 10 Jan 1853 Léonie Lepic (19 Jul 1829-17 Aug 1868)

1b) Jeanne Joséphine Marguerite (Paris 22 May 1847-Lasray 21 Mar 1934); m.Paris 16 Sep 1869 Xavier Eugène MAURICE Le Ray, who was cr 4th Duc d'Abrantes in 1869 (Sèvres 15 Jul 1846-Paris 1 Dec 1900)

1c) Eugène Marie ANDOCHE Napoléon, Duc d'Abrantès (Andrézy 1 Jul 1870-St.Cloud 12 Feb 1954); m.Epernay 2 Aug 1899 Nicole de Maigret (Epernay 10 Aug 1878-St.Cloud 24 May 1957)

1d) Jeanne Marie Joséphine Gisèle (Epernay 5 Jul 1900-Joué-en-Charnie 13 Mar 1967); m.Lévaré 29 Jun 1921 (rel) Paris 6 Jul

1921 Cte René de Hercé (Montenay 6 Mar 1897-Melun 9 Dec 1974)

2d) Josèphe Marie Agnès Ghislaine (Epernay 17 Sep 1901-Solesmes 14 Dec 1971)

3d) Marthe Josèphe Marie Madeleine (Nice 28 Feb 1906-Paris 4 Sep 1953); m.Lévaré 24 Jan 1935 (rel) Paris 29 Jan 1935 Georges de Surmont (Tourcoing 11 Aug 1901-Paris 13 Apr 1985)

4d) Marie Hélène Jeanne (Epernay 18 Aug 1908-Brienne-le-Château 7 Nov 1991); m.Lévaré 6 Oct 1946 (rel) Paris 15 Oct 1946 Georges Rivet de Chaussepierre (Savières 17 Jan 1892-Blives 30 Nov 1973)

5d) Marie Louise Micheline Laure (Lévaré 21 Dec 1911-Versailles 23 Sep 1999); m.Lévaré 14 Mar 1938 (rel) Paris 17 Mar 1938 Jaques Héliot (Grenoble 19 Feb 1912-Plattling 22 Apr 1945)

6d) Jeanne Marie Rose (Lévaré 14 Oct 1914-18 Aug 2003); m.Lévaré 31 Oct 1933 (rel) Paris 4 Nov 1933 François Escande (Lorient 8 May 1903-k.a.Avesnes-sur-Helpe 17 May 1940)

2c) Maurice Démétrius Alfred, Marquis d'Abrantès (Bailleul 27 Nov 1873-Alençon 15 Sep 1920); m.Paris 18 Oct 1905 (rel) 19 Oct 1905 Hélène de Langsdorff (Paris 12 Jun 1879-New York 11 Feb 1947)

1d) MAURICE Bertrand Andoche, Duc d'Abrantès (Alençon 7 Aug 1906-Marseille 22 Oct 1982); m.1st Chelles 5 Dec 1940 (div

**1947) Sylviane Quimfe (b.Chelles 29 Sep 1912); m.2d Nice 1 Jul
1948 Janine Balbi (b.Turin 20 Feb 1904)**

**2d) Marguerite Laure Hélène (Alençon 16 Nov 1909-18 May
2006); m.Paris 17 Oct 1932 Guy Bès de Berc (St-Germain-en-
Laye 6 Sep 1903-Rennes 7 Jul 1983)**

**3c) Marcel Gabriel Raymond Michel (Bailleul 13 Apr 1880-
Mostaganem, Algeria 25 Oct 1949); m.Algiers 24 Mar 1923
Léone Maillard (Epinal 12 May 1896-Marmande 27 Aug 1988)**

**1d) Marie-Laure Léone (b.Blida, Algeria 1 Jun 1931);
m. Mostaganem 5 Jul 1956 Claude Millecam (b.Mostaganem
27 Sep 1931)**

**2b) Jérôme Napoléon Andoche (16 Jun 1854-10 Mar 1857) 3b)
Marguerite Louise Elisabeth (Paris 25 Jan 1856-1919); m.Paris
11 Nov 1883 César Elzéar Léon Vcte Arthaud de La Ferrière
(1853-1924)**

Ducal House of Albufera **Suchet d 'Albufera**

**Napolean Marie Joseph Suchet , 6th Duke of Albufera , 6th
Count Suchet, Count of Albufera , born 12 March 1923, Paris
Heir Emmanuel Louis Jean Maria Suchet , Count of Albufera .**

Princely House of Aldobrandini

The Aldobrandini are a Florentine family whose Roman fortunes were made when Ippolito Aldobrandini became pope under the name Pope Clement VIII. He arranged the marriage that linked the Aldobrandini with the Roman family of Pamphili. Additionally, they were also linked to marriage alliances with the Farnese, since Ranuccio I, duke of Parma, had married Margherita Aldobrandini.

Prince Don Camillo Aldobrandini ,Prince di Meldola , Duke of Carpineto , Duke of Sarsina, Marquess of The Holy Roman Empire , Etc .. Born at Rome 21 March 1945 .

Princely House of Altieri **Altieri (Extinct in the Male Line)**

Paluzzo Pr Altieri Pr di Oriolo, Pr di Aviano, etc (Rome 31 Jul 1760-Rome 10 Jan 1834); m.15 Oct 1793 Maria Anna Gfn von der Lausitz (Siena 20 Oct 1770-Rome 24 Dec 1745)

1a) Clemente Pr Altieri, Pr di Oriolo, etc (Rome 6 Aug 1795-Rome 21 Jun 1873); m.Rome 19 Jan 1817 Donna Vittoria Boncompagni-Ludovisi (Rome 10 Jan 1799-Rome 25 Jan 1840)

1b) Emilio Pr Altieri Pr di Oriolo, etc (Rome 20 Mar 1819-Rome 13 Jan 1900); m.Milan 1 May 1843 Beatrice Ctsa Archinto (Milan 20 Oct 1823-Rome 3 Jan 1899)

1c) Vittoria Anna Maria (Rome 20 Mar 1844-30 Oct 1919); m.Rome 25 Apr 1866 Cte Giovanni Revedin Marchese di San Martino (Venice 2 Feb 1837-Florence 24 Jan 1911)

2c) Paolo Giuseppe Ange Pr Altieri Pr di Oriolo, etc (Rome 17 Nov 1849-Rome 4 Jan 1901); m.Monaco 2 Feb 1874 Mathilde Pss von Urach (Stuttgart 14 Jan 1854-Bad Möders 13 Jul 1907)

1d) Theodolinda Carlotta Florestina Maria Giuseppina Guglielma (Rome 5 Nov 1876-Rome 21 Sep 1947); m.Rome 20 Jun 1897 Francesco di Napoli-Rampolla [or, Napoli Barresi Bellacera], Pr di Bonfornello (Palermo 24 Oct 1871-Polizzi Generosa 6 Nov 1938)

2d) Clemente (Rome 9 Dec 1877-Rome 21 Jan 1886)

3d) Ludovico Pio Maria Laurentius Giovanni Pr Altieri, Pr di Oriolo, etc (Rome 27 Dec 1878- Rome 6 Jun 1955); m.Rome 18 Sep 1916 Emilia Belestria (Rome 7 Oct 1888-Rome 19 Jul 1967)

4d) Maria Augusta Guglielma Anna Giuseppina (Rome 31 Oct 1880-193_); m.Rome 10 Jan 1916 Marchese Roberto Pallovicino (Florence 14 Aug 1870-Arezzo 10 Sep 1937)

5d) Guglielmo Carlo Maria Giuseppe Ignacio (Rome 5 Apr 1884-Strada Arezzo 8 Jun 1894)

6d) Marc'Antonio (Oriolo Romano 5Oct 1886-Civitavecchio 10 Dec 1886)

7d) Camilla (Rome 3 Dec 1889-Rome 4 Sep 1971); m.Rome 12 Feb 1917 Ct Pasolino Pasolini Dall'Onda (Ravenna 11 Jan 1876-Ravenna 2 Dec 1933)

8d) Marc'Antonio (Rome 2 May 1891-Cecina 7 Jun 1919); m.Frida Gallotti

3c) Cristina Anna Maria (Rome 12 Apr 1852-Rome 16 Jun 1930); m.Rome 2 Feb 1873 Girolamo Theodoli Marchese di Sambuci dei Marchesi di San Vito e Pisoniano (Rome 25 Dec 1846-Rome 28 May 1926)

4c) Maria Anna (Rome 20 Jan 1856-La Sforzesca 5 Dec 1927); m.Rome 6 Oct 1878 Alessandro Cte Rocca Saporiti Marchese della Sforzesca (20 Apr 1850-La Sforzesca 9 Dec 1927)

5c) Laura (Rome 29 Jan 1858-Rome 4 May 1892); m.Rome 6 Jul 1884 Ugo Pr Boncompagni-Ludovisi Duca di Sora (1856-1935)

2b) Livia (12 Jun 1820-25 Nov 1886); m.24 Nov 1839 Cte Girolamo di Colloredo Mels Marchese di Santa Sofia (Udine 1809-Recanati 20 Sep 1882)

3b) Chiara (Rome 18 Jan 1824-Rome 12 Feb 1888); m.Rome 29 Sep 1843 Pr e Marchese Matteo Antici-Mattei Duca di Giove (Rome 15 Sep 1805-Rome 4 Oct 1883)

4b) Lorenzo Maria Giuseppe (Rome 28 Mar 1829-Gattaiola 31 Jan 1899); m.Lucca 2 Dec 1876 Pss Olga Cantacuzene (Odessa 25 Nov 1843-Gattaiola Feb 1929)

1c) Ludovica (Lucca 30 Oct 1877-Gattaiola 6 Oct 1938); m.1st Lucca 1 Apr 1894 (div 1898) Girolamo Codroipo (1865-); m.2d Lucca 31 Jul 1904 Margherito Guidotti (17 Dec 1881-San Remo 17 Mar 1956)

5b) Teresa (16 Feb 1835-Rome 5 Oct 1887); m.25 Jun 1835 Marchese Francesco Patrizi Naro Montoro (Rome 4 Aug 1826-Nocera Umbra 22 Jul 1905)

**2a) Augusto (9 May 1797-12 Oct 1860) 3a) Ludovico, Cardinal,
Archbishop of Albano (Rome 17 Jul 1805-11 Aug 1867)**



Princely House of Amilakhvari **Amilakhvari (Extinct in the Male Line)**

The Amilkhvari (Georgian: ამილახვარი) was a noble house of Georgia which rose to prominence in the fifteenth century and held a large fiefdom in central Georgia until the Imperial Russian annexation of the country in 1801. Subsequently, the family was received among the princes (knyaz) of the Empire under the name of Amilakhvarov (Russian: Амилахваровы, Амилохваровы , 1825) and Amilakhvari (Амилахвари, 1850).

Princely House of Angera **House of Vitaliani**

Don Giberto Borromeo Arese , Prince of Angera , Marquess of Angera, Count of Arona , Count of Maccagno , Etc.. Born at Milan 21 November 1932 . Heir Count Don Vitaliano .

Princely House of Antici Mattei Di Giove

Matteo Pr Antici-Mattei, Duca di Giove (Rome 15 Sep 1805-Rome 4 Oct 1883); m.Rome 29 Sep 1843 Donna Chiara Altieri dei Principi di Oriolo (Rome 18 Jan 1824-Rome 12 Feb 1888)

1a) Tommaso Filippo Maria Pr Antici-Mattei, Duca di Giove (Rome 19 Sep 1844-Rome 30 Apr 1915); m.Rome 12 Nov 1868 Donna Carlotta Gallaratti-Scotti dei Principi di Molfetta (Milan 9 Nov 1850-Rome 19 Apr 1930)

1b) Ludovico Maria Pr Antici-Mattei, Duca di Giove (Rome 30 Mar 1870-Recanati 5 Jan 1957)

2b) Giovanna Francesca (Rome 16 Feb 1883-Rome 10 Mar 1970)

3b) Clotilde Maria Giuseppina (Recanati 25 Sep 1886-Rome 19 Jul 1973); m.Rome 20 Jan 1916 Marchese Giacomo Serlupi Crescenzi (Rome 24 Mar 1893-Rome 14 Aug 1971)

4b) Guido Pr Antici-Mattei, Duca di Giove (Rome 19 Jan 1889-Rome 15 Feb 1960); m.Rome 5 Feb 1921 Julia Gfn Nêmes von Hidvég (Berlin 19 Sep 1894-Rome Apr 1992)

1c) Anna Maria Pia Albertina Giuseppina Carla Gabriella Tommasina (b.Rome 19 Feb 1922); m.Recanati 14 Sep 1950

**Ambrosio Marchese Spinola (Civitella d'Arno 6 Aug 1911-
Rome 16 Dec 1972)**

**2c) Maria Teresa Giuseppina Ludovica Gabriella (Rome 29
Mar 1929-Oria 5 Jul 2007); m.Recanati 23 Sep 1953 Gennaro
Cte Martini Carissimo di Castel d'Oria (Rome 27 May 1926-
Rome 24 Oct 2001)**

**3c) Carla Maria Gemma Giuseppina Clotilde Gabriella
Ernesta Paolina Teresa Rita Veronica (b.Rome 30 Jun 1933);
m.Recanati 24 Sep 1960 Cte Gaetano Carotti (b.Falconara 7
Nov 1924)**

5b) Chiara (Recanati 24 Sep 1892-Rome 11 Apr 1929)

**2a) Filippo Marchese e Conte Antici-Mattei (Rome Dec 1848-
Rome 11 Aug 1879); m.Rome 18__ Lorenza Toti (d.10 Oct 1888)**

**1b) Luigi (Rome 27 Apr 1873-Rome 4 Mar 1948); m.Rome 19 Jul
1899 Adele Bonacci (Rome 16 Jan 1856-Rome 24 Aug 1940)**

**2b) Maria (Rome 11 May 1876-19__); m.Rome 21 Jul 1897
Giuseppe Masi**

Princely House of Ardeck
Extinct in the Male Line

Princely House of Ardore
House of Riario Sforza

**Don Nicola Riario Sforza , Prince of Ardore, Marquess of
Corleto , Duke
of San Paolo, etc.. Born at Trieste December 1934, Heir Don
Giovanni .**





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - AII**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF ARGYLL Campbell

The members of this family bear the surname Campbell. The children of the Dukes of Argyll bear the title Lord / Lady before their Christian names.

The title Duke of Argyll was created in the Peerage of Scotland in 1701 and in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1892. The Earls, Marquesses, and Dukes of Argyll were for several centuries among the most powerful, if not the most powerful, noble family in Scotland. As such, they played a major role in Scottish history throughout the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.

The Duke holds several subsidiary titles, including: Marquess of Kintyre and Lorne (created 1701), Earl of Argyll (created 1457), Earl Campbell and Cowall (created 1701), Viscount Lochow and Glenyla (created 1701), Lord Campbell (created 1445), Lord Lorne (created 1470), Lord Kintyre (created

1626), Lord Inveraray, Mull, Mover and Tiry' (created 1701), Baron Sundridge (created 1766) and Baron Hamilton of Hameldon (created 1776). They are in the Peerage of Scotland, except the last two, which are in the Peerage of Great Britain. The Duke is also a Baronet of Lundie (created 1627) in the Baronetage of Nova Scotia. The courtesy title for the Duke's eldest son and heir is Marquess of Kintyre and Lorne.

The Duke of Argyll is the chief of the Scottish clan of Campbell and in this capacity is known as "MacCailean Mòr", which is Gaelic, for "Son of Colin the Great" referring to Cailean Mór of Lochawe (Colin of Lochow) who was killed in fighting with Alexander, Lord of Lorne in 1296. There is also said, that the name Campbell descends from a legendary ancestor called Cam Beul, which means crooked mouth.

Sir Colin of Lochow, was knighted in 1280 and his descendant Sir Duncan was created a peer by James II of Scotland in 1445 becoming Duncan Campbell of Lochow, Lord of Argyll, Knight, 1st Lord Campbell. Colin Campbell (c.1433-1493) succeeded his grandfather as the 2nd Lord Campbell in 1453 and was created Earl of Argyll in 1457.

The 8th Earl of Argyll was created a marquess in 1641, when Charles I visited Scotland and attempted to quell the rising political crisis. With Oliver

Cromwell's victory in England, the marquess became the effective ruler of Scotland. Upon the restoration, the marquess offered his services to King Charles II but was charged with treason and executed in 1661. His lands and titles were forfeited but were restored to his son in 1663, Archibald, who became the 9th Earl of Argyll. In 1685 the 9th Earl was executed for his part in the Monmouth rebellion.

On the June 21, 1701 the 9th Earl's son was created Duke of Argyll, Marquess of Kintyre and Lorne, Earl of Campbell and Cowal, Viscount of Lochow and Glenyla, Baron Inveraray, Mull, Morvern, and Tiree for his services to William of Orange. His son, the 2nd Duke, was created Baron Chatham and Earl of Greenwich in 1705 as a reward for his support for the Act of Union and further elevated to the title Duke of Greenwich in 1719. Upon his death his Scottish titles passed to his brother and the English titles became extinct.

In April 17, 1892, the 8th Duke was created Duke of Argyll in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. Thus, the Duke is one of the only five people to hold two different dukedoms, the others being the Duke of Cornwall and Rothesay, the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and the Duke of Richmond, Lennox and Gordon.

GEORGE Douglas Campbell, 8th Duke of Argyll; Marquess of Kintyre and Lorne, Earl of Argyll, Earl of Campbell and Cowall, etc; cr 1892 Duke of Argyll in the peerage of the United Kingdom; (Ardencaple Castle 30 Apr 1823-Inverary 24 Apr 1900); m.1st Trentham 31 Jul 1844 Lady Elizabeth Georgiana Leveson-Gower (30 May 1824-London 25 May 1878); m.2d Danbury Palace 19 Aug 1881 Amelia Maria Claughton (Kidderminster 12 Apr 1843-Inverary 4 Jan 1894); m.3d Bishop's Palace, Ripon 30 Jul 1895 Ina Erskine McNeill (d.24 Dec 1925)

1a) JOHN Donald Sutherland Campell, 9th Duke of Argyll, etc (Stafford House 6 Aug 1845-Kent House, Cowes, Isle of Wight 2 May 1914); m.Windsor Castle 21 Mar 1871 Louise Pss of Great Britain and Ireland, etc (Buckingham Palace 18 Mar 1848 -Kensington Palace 3 Dec 1939) 2a) Archibald (18 Dec 1846-29 Mar 1913); m.12 Jan 1869 Janey Sevilla Callander (d.15 Jul 1923)

1b) NIALL Diarmid, 10th Duke of Argyll, etc (16 Feb 1872-20 Aug 1949)
2b) Elspeth Angela [granted rank and style of a Duke's daughter 1914] (2 Nov 1873-28 Oct 1942)

3a) Walter (30 Jul 1848-2 May 1889); m.14 Apr 1874 Olivia Rowlandson Milns (d.17 Aug 1892)

1b) Lilah Olive (10 Oct 1875-6 Jul 1960) 2b) Douglas Walter (6 Mar 1877-5 Jan 1926); m.1st 28 Nov 1899 Aimee Maria Suzanne Lawrence

(d.9 Feb 1920); m.2d 17 Jun 1920 Lilian Elizabeth Lutley Sclater
(d.8 Apr 1957)

1c) IAN Douglas, 11th Duke of Argyll, etc (18 Jun 1903-Edinburgh 7
Apr 1973);

m.1st 12 Dec 1927 (div 1934) Hon Janet Gladys Aitken (9 Jul 1908-
1988); m.2d

Caxton Hall, London 22 Nov 1935 (div 1951) Louise Hollingsworth
Morris Clews

(d.10 Feb 1970); m.3d 22 Mar 1951 (div 1963) Ethel Margaret
Whigham (The Broom,

Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire 1 Dec 1912-Pimlico 25 Jul 1993);

m.4th 15 Jun 1963

Mathilda Coster Mortimer (Geneva 20 Aug 1925-American Hosital,
Paris 6 Jun 1997)

1d) Jeanne Louise (b.10 Dec 1928); m.1st 1962 (div 1963) Norman
Mailer;

m.2d Mar 1964 John Sergeant Cram ,2d) IAN, 12th Duke of Argyll,
etc

(28 Aug 1937-London 21 Apr 2001); m.4 Jul 1964 Iona Mary
Colquhoun

(b.22 Jun 1945)

1e) TORQUHIL Ian, 13th Duke of Argyll, etc (b.29 May 1968);
m.St.Mary's

Church, Fairford, Gloucs 8 Jun 2002 Eleanor Cadbury (b.London 26
Jan 1973)

1f) Archie Frederick, Marquess of Lorne (b.London
9 Mar 2004) 2f) Rory James (b.3 Feb 2006)

2e) Louise Iona (b.26 Oct 1972); m.High Kirk of St Giles,
Edinburgh 18 Apr 1998 Anthony Merrick Burrell (b.10 Jan 1969)

3d) Colin Ivar (b.14 May 1946); m.23 Mar 1974 (div 1975) Georgia
Ariana Ziadie 4d) Elspeth (Royal Maternity Hospital, Glasgow 29
Apr 1967-Royal Maternity Hospital, Glasgow 4 May 1967)

4a) Edith (7 Nov 1849-London 6 Jul 1913); m.Kensington 28 Dec 1868

Henry George Percy, 7th Duke of Northumberland (London 29 May 1846-

Alnwick Castle 14 May 1918) 5a) George Granville (25 Dec 1850-21 Apr 1915); m.8 May 1879 Sybil Lascelles Alexander (d.1 May 1947)

1b) Joan (5 Aug 1887-18 Jul 1960) 2b) Ivar (14 May 1890-d.on active

service 8 Jan 1916) 3b) Enid (8 Jul 1892-18 Dec 1964); m.1st 9 Dec 1914 (div 1925) Douglas Tollemache Anstruther (15 Jul 1893-23 Jul 1956); m.2d 18 Aug 1925 (div 1931) Lancelot Holland (d.29 Jul 1943)

6a) Elizabeth (1852-24 Sep 1896); m.17 Jul 1880 Edward Harrison Clough

Taylor (d.1 Apr 1921) 7a) Colin (9 Mar 1853-19 Jun 1895); m.21 Jul 1881

(sep 1884) Gertrude Elizabeth Blood (1857-2 Nov 1911) 8a) Victoria (22

May 1854-6 Jul 1910) 9a) Evelyn (17 Aug 1855-22 Mar 1940); m.10 Aug 1886

James Baillie-Hamilton (24 Apr 1850-28 May 1921) 10a) Frances (22 Feb

1858-25 Feb 1931); m.12 May 1879 Eustace James Anthony Balfour (8 Jun

1854-14 Feb 1911) 11a) Mary Emma (22 Sep 1859-22 Mar 1947); m.4 Jul 1882

Edward Carr Glyn, Bp of Peterborough (21 Nov 1843-14 Nov 1928) 12a)

Constance Harriet (11 Nov 1864-9 Feb 1922); m.27 Jun 1891

Charles Emmott (d.18 Feb 1910)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF ATHOLL
Murray

The members of this family bear the surname Murray except where otherwise noted. The children of the Dukes of Atholl and the Marquesses of Tullibardine bear the title Lord/Lady before their first names.

The title Duke of Atholl, named after Atholl in Scotland, was created only one time in British history by Queen Anne in 1703, as a promotion of the very ancient title of Mormaer or Earl of Atholl. The latter has a a very old and complex history.

The present Duke holds numerous subsidiary titles. These include: Marquess of Atholl (created 1676), Marquess of Tullibardine (1703), Earl of Atholl (1629), Earl of Tullibardine (1629 and 1676), Earl of Strathtay and Strathardle (1703), Viscount of Balquhiddy (1676), Lord Murray of Tullibardine (1604), and Lord Murray, Balvenie and Gask (1676). All of the titles belong in the peerage of Scotland.

The Duke's eldest son and heir has the courtesy title of Marquess of Tullibardine.

Between 1846 and 1957 the Duke was also Baron Glenlyon in the United Kingdom, enabling him to sit in the House of Lords. On this barony's extinction in 1957, the Duke of Atholl had the dubious honour of being the highest ranking peer without a seat in the House of Lords (removed in 1963 when all hereditary peers gained the right to sit in that body).

JOHN Murray, 3rd Duke of Atholl, Marquess and Earl of Atholl,
Marquess of Tullibardine,
etc (6 May 1729-drowned himself in the Tay at Dunkeld 5 Nov 1774);
m.Dunkeld 23 Oct
1753 Lady Charlotte Murray, Baroness Strange (13 Oct 1731-
Barochney House, nr Glasgow
13 Oct 1805), daughter of the 2nd Duke of Atholl

1a) JOHN, 4th Duke of Atholl, etc (Dunkeld 30 Jun 1755-
St.Adamnan's Cottage, Dunkeld
29 Sep 1830); m.1st London 26 Dec 1774 Hon Jane Cathcart
(London 20 May 1754-London 5
Dec 1790); m.2d London 11 Mar 1794 Hon Margery Forbes,
Dowager Lady Macleod (d.3 Oct 1842)

1b) JOHN, 5th Duke of Atholl, etc (Dunkeld 26 Jun 1778-London 14
Sep 1846)

2b) James, cr 1821 Baron Glenlyon (Dunkeld 29 May 1782-London
12 Oct 1837);
m.London 19 May 1810 Lady Emily Frances Percy (7 Jan 1789-
Dunkeld 21 Jun 1844)

1c) GEORGE Augustus Frederick John, 6th Duke of Atholl, etc
(London 20 Sep 1814-Blair Castle 16 Jan 1864); m.Blair
Drummond 29 Oct 1839 Anne Home-Drummond (Edinburgh 17
Jun 1814-Dunkeld 18 May 1897)

1d) JOHN James Hugh Henry, 7th Duke of Atholl, etc, took surname
"Stewart-Murray" 1865 (Blair Castle 6 Aug 1840-Blair Castle 20
Jan 1917); m.Moncreiffe House 29 Oct 1863 Louisa Moncreiffe
(11 Jun 1864-Italy 8 Jul 1902)

1e) Dorothea Louisa (London 25 Mar 1866-Vence, Alpes-Maritimes 28 Dec 1937); m.Blair Castle 5 Feb 1895 Sir Harold Goodeve Ruggles-Brise (Spains Hall 17 Mar 1864-London 24 Jun 1927) , 2e) Helen (Blair Castle 20 Apr 1867-1 Dec 1934); m.Blair Atholl 28 Dec 1916 David Alexander Tod (d.6 Sep 1933) , 3e) Evelyn (Blair-Atholl 17 Mar 1868-Bridge of Earne 30 Jul 1940) , 4e) John, Marquess of Tullibardine (30 Aug 1869-31 Aug 1869), 5e) JOHN George, 8th Duke of Atholl, etc (Blair Castle 15 Dec 1871-Eastwood, Dunkeld 16 Mar 1942); m.London 20 Jul 1899 Katharine Marjory Ramsay (London 6 Nov 1874-21 Oct 1960) , 6e) George (17 Feb 1873-k.a.14 Sep 1914) , 7e) JAMES Thomas, 9th Duke of Atholl, etc (Blair Castle 18 Aug 1879-8 May 1957)

2c) James Charles Plantagenet (8 Dec 1819-3 Jun 1874); m.6 Nov 1851 Elizabeth Margery Fairholme (d.11 Oct 1888) , 3c) Charlotte Augusta Leopoldina (d.2 May 1889); m.10 Jun 1847 Rev Court Granville (d.1871) , 4c) Frances Juliet (d.4 Nov 1868); m.16 Jan 1840 Hon Charles Henry Maynard (1814-2 Jan 1865)

3b) Charlotte (d.31 May 1832); m.28 May 1801 Sir Adam Drummond, of Megginch (1770-3 May 1849); on the death of the 9th Duke of Atholl, the Barony of Strange devolved upon the descendants of this marriage ,

4b) Elizabeth (d.12 Apr 1846); m.28 May 1808 Sir Evan John Murray MacGregor of MacGregor, 2d Bt. (Jan 1785-14 Jun 1841) ,

5b) Amelia Sophia (5 Jul 1780-Strathallan House, co Perth 19 Jun 1849); m.Dunkeld 18 Jan 1809 James Andrew John Laurence Charles Drummond, 6th

Viscount Strathallan

(24 Mar 1767-Strathallan House 14 May 1851) ,

6b) Catherine, d.young 1796 ,

7b) Charles (1799-Aug 1824)

2a) George, Bp of St.David's (Dunkeld 30 Jan 1761-London 3 Jun 1803); m.Farnborough 18 Dec 1780 Anna Charlotte Grant (9 Aug 1765-London 27 Apr 1844)

1b) John (d.1803) ,

2b) George, Bp of Sodor and Man, Bp of Rochester (Farnham 12 Jan 1784-London 16 Feb 1860); m.London 9 May 1811 Lady Sarah Maria Hay (21 Jun 1788-Godalming 11 Jul 1874)

1c) Harriet (6 Feb 1813-The Wilderness 22 Dec 1854); m.Bromley Palace,
Kent 27 Aug 1835 George Charles Pratt, 2nd Marquess Camden (London 2 May 1799-Bayham Abbey 6 Aug 1866) ,

2c) Caroline Sophia (d.28 Mar 1913); m.1st Sir John Mordaunt, 9th Bt.
(24 Aug 1808-27 Sep 1845); m.2d 25 Apr 1853 Gustavus Thomas Smith,
of Goldicote House (1800-6 Jan 1875) ,

3c) Augusta Anne (18 Mar 1817-London 23 Feb 1848); m.Bromley Palace 4 Jun 1844 Sir John Somerset Russell Pakington [later, Lord Hampton] (20 Feb 1799-London 9 Apr 1880) , 4c) George Edward (Isle of Man 1 Sep 1818 -Southfleet 14 Sep 1854); m.Bath 18 Jul 1848 Penelope Frances Elizabeth Pemberton Austin (Durham 4 Oct 1829-Bath 5 Oct 1910)

1d) Sir George Herbert (Southfleet 27 Sep 1849-London 4 Apr 1936); m.
Ballywalter 23 Sep 1879 Hon Helen Mary Mulholland (Craigavaad 18 Oct
1857-London 19 Feb 1932)

1e) Sir George Evelyn Pemberton (London 25 Jul 1880-London 30 Mar 1947)
; m.London 10 Jan 1906 Muriel Mildred Elizabeth Beresford-Hope
(London
14 Aug 1884-30 Aug 1961)

1f) George Anthony (London 7 Jan 1907-k.a.in Italy Apr 1945); m.
Cowdray 25 Aug 1930 Hon Angela Pearson (London 27 Feb 1910-1981)

1g) GEORGE Iain, 10th Duke of Atholl, etc (London 19 Jun 1931-27 Feb 1996) 2g) John Colin (30 Jun 1933-17 Jun 1934)

2e) Irene Helen (London 9 Nov 1882-19__); m.London 23 Jun 1903
(div 1921) Marshall Owen Roberts (New York 1879-London 3 Jul 1931)

2d) Alice Lillian (d.22 Feb 1922); m.25
Jan 1871 Rev John Duncan (d.28 Jan 1907) ,

3d) Arthur Mordaunt (Southfleet 20 Jan 1852-Chobham 23 May 1920); m.1st
London 15 Jan 1895 Isabel Pemberton (d.London 30 Jun 1896);
m.2d London
18 Oct 1898 Mabel Meliora Nicholson (d.24 Dec 1964)

1e) Helen Isabel (London 7 Jun 1896-23 Jun 1957) ,2e) Arthur Stewart Pakington
(Rushbrooke, Co Cork 9 Sep 1899-); m.30 Sep 1961 Winifreda Irene Bevan ,3e)
Godfrey Pemberton (Woolwich 13 Jun 1901-1985); m.3 Dec 1934
Mary Isabel Brownlee

1f) Susan Elizabeth (b.18 Sep 1935); m.6 Jun 1959 David Hill ,

2f) Mary Jennifer (b.15 Oct 1939); m.1964 James Vickers

4e) Harry George Felix (20 Sep 1905-13 Jan 1906)

5e) Olive Penelope (b.London 28 Jan 1908); m.1st 1928 (div 1942)
Charles
Russell Wood; m.2d 1948 Sir Walter Charles Norton (d.22 Oct 1974)

4d) Douglas Stuart (Southfleet 28 May 1853-London 19 Mar 1920);
m.Wigan 22 Apr
1879 Harriet Georgina Isabel Bridgeman (Brighton 7 Dec 1853-
London 11 Nov 1921)

1e) Walter (Blithfield 13 Aug 1882-8 Nov 1945); m.Burbage,
Buxton 15 Aug 1911 Evelyn Adie (Sheffield 27 Dec 1881-19__)

1f) Donald Stuart (Edgbaston 13 Nov 1917-1985);
m.12 Jun 1948 Margaret Ann Simmons (d.16 May 2007)

1g) Elizabeth Anne (b.25 Apr 1949); m.1978 John Kneafsey Kelsey,

2g) Jean Margaret (b.27 Apr 1951); m.1975 Nils Bertil Eidestedt

2f) Jean Pamela (b.Edgbaston 3 Jul 1920); m.4 Oct 1947 James
Andrew Fraser

2e) George (Blithfield 20 Nov 1884-d.on active service in South
Africa
21 Jun 1940); m.Seaford 17 Jan 1928 Joan Eastwood
(Johannesburg 23
June 1902-Pietersburg 5 Aug 2000)

1f) JOHN, 11th Duke of Atholl, etc (b.Johannesburg 19 Jan 1929);
m.15 Dec 1956 Margaret Yvonne Leach (b.Louis Trichardt 8 Jul
1935)

1g) Jennifer (b.8 Feb 1958); m.1st 1979 (div 1985)
N Purdon; m.2d 3 Mar 1995 Martin Glodek ,

2g) Bruce George Ronald, Marquess of Tullibardine (b.6 April 1960);
m.1984 Lynne Elizaneth Andrew (b.Johannesburg 7 Jun 1963)

1h) Michael Bruce John, Earl of Strathtay and Strathardle (b.5 Mar
1985) 2h) David Nicholas George (b.31 Jan 1986) 3h) Nicole (b.11
Jul 1987)

3g) Craig John (b.1963); m.1988 Inge Bakker (b.24 Aug 1963)

1h) Carl (b.24 Dec 1993) 2h) Shona (b.8 Jul 1995)

3e) Emily (Blithfield 2 Oct 1886-)

4e) Mabel (Blithfield 4 Nov 1888-13 Oct 1949)

5e) Margaret (Blithfield 29 Jan 1894-)

6e) Leonard (31 Dec 1896-k.a.13 Mar 1917)

7e) Edward (Blithfield 8 Jan 1899
-19__); m.23 Apr 1936 Irma Kubálek

5d) Maria Georgina (d.14 Feb 1932)

5c) Francis Henry; m.NN; he had issue ,

6c) Sarah Maria (d.26 Jun 1863); m.7 Feb 1850 Robert
Capel Cure, of Blake Hall (1 Jan 1823-28 Sep 1878)

7c) Mary Louisa (d.5 May 1878); m.4 May 1847 Rev
Jermyn Pratt, of Ryston (6 Feb 1798-15 May 1867)

8c) Robert Hay (Isle of Man 26 Sep 1826-1 Jun 1908);
m.London 8 May 1849 Elizabeth Gregson (d.20 Apr 1914)

1d) Eleanor Augusta (London 23 Feb 1850-10 Dec 1938);
m.Ashford 17 Oct 1878 Lionel Knight Rice (Dane Court
17 Apr 1844-27 Jun 1929) 2d) Robert Evelyn Hay (London
1 Oct 1851-Hascombe, Surrey 23 Feb 1910); m.London 5 June
1879 Frances Charlotte Jackson (1855-Hascombe 15 Mar 1917)

1e) Eleanor Marjorie Hay (London 24 Nov 1880-14 Oct 1961);
m.London 29 Jul
1911 Sir John Fischer Williams (London 26 Feb 1870-Oxford 17 May
1947)

2e) Augusta Muriel Hay (London 1882-Dudmaston, Bridgnorth 19
Dec 1951); m.1st 10
Jun 1914 Philip Algernon Tillard (8 Jun 1882-k.a.19 Nov 1916); m.2d
2 Oct 1919
Geoffrey Charlton Wolryche-Whitmore (21 Apr 1881-5 Mar 1969)

3e) Audrey Frances Hay (London 22 Jul 1884-20 Nov 1968)

4e) Rhona Evelyn Hay (London 1888-19__); m.
London 17 Dec 1915 Claude Spence McNab (1886-19__)

5e) Mary Sancta Hay (Hascombe 1896-29 Jul 1937);
m.16 Mar 1918 Richard Charles Farrow (d.20 Feb 1950)

3d) Edith Selina (d.22 Sep 1925); m.5 Jun 1883 Robert Leigh
Pemberton, of Torry
Hill and Wrinsted (25 Dec 1851-14 Apr 1918) 4d) Alice Lima (d.18
Feb 1936); m.
17 Oct 1878 Walter Edward Acrher (d.19 Aug 1917) 5d) Augusta
Eleanor (London 9
Mar 1857-Nov 1943); m.London 20 Apr 1881 Lt-Gen Ormelie
Campbell Hannay (k.a.
Paardeburg, So Africa 18 Feb 1900) 6d) Mary Louisa (d.7 Oct 1922);
m.7 Sep 1882
Arthur Egerton leigh (d.4 Nov 1914)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF AUDIFFRET-PASQUIER

Audiffret-Pasquier

Etienne Denis Hippolyte Marie Marquis d'Audiffret-Pasquier (Sassy 15 Jul 1856-Brezolles 18 Jun 1904); m.Paris 7 Jun 1881 Jeanne Rioust de Largentaye (Largentaye 2 Jul 1861-Sassy 4 Oct 1947)

1a) ETIENNE Denis Marie Augustin Gaston, suc his grandfather as 2d Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier 1905 (Paris 15 Mar 1882-12 Apr 1957); m.Paris 25 Apr 1906 Antoinette de Saint-Genys (Paris 25 Aug 1885-Paris 26 Nov 1958)

1b) Eliane Marie (Paris 8 Apr 1911-Paris 9 Mar 1959); m.Paris 21 Dec 1945 Anne Antoine Jean Dubois de Moulignon (Paris 29 Jan 1890-Amboise 2 May 1972)

2b) Louis Etienne DENIS, 3d Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier (Château La Lorie 12 Oct 1913-Argentan 11 Jul 1999); m.Bordeaux (civ) 30 Nov 1945 (rel) 1 Dec 1945 Aldéarde (Aldée) Marie Madeleine de Lastic Saint-Jal (b.Arcachon 30 Aug 1923)

1c) Béatrice Marie (b.Neuilly 5 Oct 1946); m.Sassy [St.Christopher-le-Jajolet, per GHdA] 7 Oct 1967 Jean Emmanuel Marie Jacques de Panafieu (b.Angers 14 Feb 1940)

2c) Séverine Marie (Neuilly 3 Feb 1948-Barnstable, Massachusetts 27 Jul 1969)

3c) ETIENNE Denys Marie François Gérard, 4th Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier (Paris 9 Jan 1951-13 Feb 2001); m.Paris 10 Dec 1978 Emmeline Germaine

Madeleine Beau
(b.Bayonne 17 Jul 1953)

1d) Céliane Marie Micheline Aldée (b.Paris 7 Feb 1986)

) XAVIER Denys Marie Gaston, 5th Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier (b.Paris 16 Mar 1988)

4c) Sybille Marie Christine (b.Argentan 6 Aug 1961); m.Saint-Christophe-le-Jajolet
7 Jun 1986 Olivier Marie Jacques Marc André Goirand (Paris 22 Jul 1958-15 Jan 2005)

3b) Roselyne Marie (Paris 14 Jan 1918-Sarcelles 15 Jun 1958);
m.Paris 6 Dec 1937
(rel) 8 Dec 1937 Marie André Henri Jean du Fresne, Marquis de Beaucourt (Boscbénard
20 Jul 1909-Coulans 18 Dec 1987) , 4b) Armand François Henri
(Paris 29 Jan 1921-
k.a.Hardigny les Verrières 19 Sep 1944)

2a) Jean Marie Gaston (Sassy 18 Jun 1883-Paris 27 Apr 1968);
m.Paris 18 Jan 1911
Yvonne de Montgomery (Fervacques 17 Aug 1891-Paris 10 Mar 1982) ,

3a) Jeanne Marie Anne Fernande Nicole (Sassy 24 Aug 1885-Louveciennes 15 May 1969); m.Paris
1 Jul 1908 Robert Alexander Marquis de Louvencourt (Couin 2 Nov 1876-Paris 30 Nov 1959),

4a) Anne Marie Josèphe (Paris 23 Mar 1889-Etterbeek 30 May 1979); m.Paris 29 Sep 1913
Honoré Charles Elie Marie Joseph Cte de Liedekerke (Paris 15 Nov 1879-Brussels 15 Jun 1965)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF AUERSTEDT

D'Avout

Jean-François d'Avout (1739-1779); m.1768

Françoise-Adelaide Minard de Velars (1741-1810)

1a) LOUIS Nicolas Davout, Marechal, cr Duc d'Auerstedt 1808 and
Pr d'Eckmühl

1809 (Annoux 10 May 1770-1 Jun 1823); m.1st 1791 (div 1794)

Adelaide Séguenot

(ca 1768-1795); m.2d 1801 Louise Aimée Julie Leclerc (Pontoise 19
Jun 1782

-Paris 17 Dec 1868), sister-in-law of Pauline Bonaparte

1b) Paul (1802-1803) ,

2b) Joséphine (1804-1805),

3b) Antoinette Joséphine (1805-19 Aug 1821);

m.1820 Achille, comte Félix-Vigier (1801-1868) ,

4b) Adèle Napoléone (Jun 1807-21 Jan 1885); m.14 Mar

1827 Etienne, comte de Cambacérès (1804-20 Dec 1878) ,

5b) Napoléon (1809-1810)

6b) Napoléon LOUIS, Duc d'Auerstadt,

2d and last Pr. d'Eckmühl (Paris 6 Jan 1811-13 Jun 1853) ,

7b) Jules (1812-1813) ,

8b) Adelaide-Louise (8 Jul 1815-6 Oct 1892); m.17 Aug 1835

François-Edmond de Coulboeuf, Marquis de Blocqueville (1789-
1861)

2a) Julie (1771-1846); m.1801 Marc-Antoine Bonnin de La
Bonninière,

comte de l'empire (1763-1830) ,

3a) Alexandre, Baron d'Avout (1773-1820); m.
1808 Alire Parisot (1786-1856); they had issue ,

4a) Charles Isidor (1774-1854); m.1824 Claire de Chevery (1804-1895)

1b) LÉOPOLD, restored to the extinct title Duc d'Auerstedt
1864 (9 Aug 1829-1904); m.16 Jun 1858 Jeanne Alice de Voize

1c) Napoléonie Jeanne Aimée Marguerite (Lyon 14 Dec 1869-Paris
25 Mar 1952);
m.Paris 26 Jun 1890 Vcte François Daru (Paris 25 Jul 1852-Pau 31
Oct 1921),

2c) Marie Mathilde (Motel 10 Sep 1871-Bizy 31 May 1955); m.Paris
27 Jun 1895
Joseph Gaspard Cte de Berthier-Bizy)Bizy 14 Jul 1866-Versailles 26
Jul 1910) ,

3c) Claire Marie Marguerite (Versailles 28 Aug 1873-Chevreuse 16
Sep 1967) ,

4c) LOUIS Nicolas Marie Bernard, Duc d'Auerstedt (Clermont
Ferrand 24 Mar 1877
-Saint-Gaudens 1 Mar 1958); m.Paris 20 Feb 1902 Hélène Eugénie
Françoise Marie
Etignard de la Faulotte (Paris 10 Sep 1880-Bellozanne 24 Jan 1946)

1d) Marguerite Alice Françoise Malvine (Paris 18 Jan 1903-30 Apr
1989); m.Bellozanne
8 Jan 1925 Léopold de Brauer (Raon l'Etape 27 Jun 1885-Paris 10
Dec 1957)

2d) LÉOPOLD Henri Jean Louis Marie, Duc d'Auerstaedt (Tours 12
Feb 1904-Villejuif
18 May 1985); m.(civ) Paris 31 Mar 1950 (rel) Lourdes 11 Apr 1950
Tsyuko Ayusawa
(b.Geneva 30 Jun 1923)

1e) CHARLES Louis Iwao Marie, Duc d'Auerstaedt (Paris 30 Nov 1951-Gagny 8 Feb 2006); m.Meknes, Morocco 31 Jan 1986 Bouchra Jabri (b.Meknes 18 Oct 1961)

1f) SÉBASTIEN, Duc d'Auerstaedt (b.ca 1991)

2e) Benoît Augustin June Marie (b.Paris 26 Aug 1954)

3e) Augustin Christian Leman Marie (b.Paris 25 Nov 1955); m.Paris 28 Sep 1979 (div 1990) Marie José Isabelle Turon (b.Paris 7 Sep 1955)

1f) Nicolas Emmanuel Jean Robert Yukio (b.Paris 30 Aug 1982)

2f) Florence Sumyio Claire Emmanuelle (b.Paris 31 Oct 1984)

4e) Jérôme Norbert Christian Marie (b.Paris 8 Feb 1957) ,

5e) Bérénice Fouleou Napoléonie Marie (b.Tripoli 24 May 1958) ,

6e) Amicie Malvine Yumi (b.Jouy-en-Josse 26 Jun 1964)

3d) Malvina Alice Françoise Louise Marie (Tours 15 Feb 1905-Aix-en-Provence 23 Apr 1989); m.Bellozanne 19 Feb 1931 Olivier Gonod d'Artemare (Blois 24 Sep 1904-19__) ,

4d) Claire Louise Marie (Tours 24 Mar 1906-Châtillon 14 Aug 1981); m.Bellozanne 3 Jul 1930 Jean Cte de Mahuet (Nancy 26 Jul 1901-Brémontier Merval 5 Jul 1980) ,

5d) François Marie Cte d'Auerstedt (Bellozanne 20 Jul 1907-29 Jun 2001); m.1st Brussels 20 Apr 1938 Cts Anna d'Arschot-Schoonhoven (Brussels 1 Nov 1910-Bellozanne 22 Jul 1966); m.2d Villebernier 27 Dec 1969 Simone Germaine

Renée Durand (Le
Tronquay 4 Sep 1920-29 Jun 1999)

1e) Alice Eve Marie (b.Bellozanne 28 Sep 1939); m.Bellozanne
13 Dec 1966 Heinz-Egbert v.Maubeuge (b.Graz 17 Sep 1934)

2e) Odile Antoinette Philippine Marie (b.Paris 27 Mar 1941);
m.Bellozanne
6 Nov 1976 Jean-Louis Vicent Paul di Moro-Giafferi (Boulogne-
Billancourt
8 Aug 1935-Paris 23 May 2004)

3e) Irène Geneviève Françoise (b.Ait-Mehammed, Morocco 12 May
1943
); m.Bellozanne 18 Aug 1979 Kaseo Fabius (b.Utrecht 14 Feb 1944)

4e) Miles José Jacques Marie (Rabat 21 Jul 1944-Senlis 17 Mar
1954)

5e) Elisabeth Jeanne Indji Marie (b.Neuilly 27 Feb 1950);
m.Bellozanne
1 Sep 1973 Baron Guillaume d'Estreux de Beaugrenier

6d) Henri Charles Gaspard Marie Joseph Vcte d'Auerstedt (Sermet
17
Jan 1909- Saint-Maixent 22 Apr 1998); m.Paris 31 Jul 1935 Alix de
Gouvello (b.Sarzeau 29 Jan 1915)

1e) Arnaud Paul François Anne Marie Vcte d'Auerstedt (b.Vannes 17
Sep 1936); m.Vauxrenard 16 Jul 1966 Alix Marie Christianne
d'Anterroches (b.Compiègne 8 Jul 1943)

1f) Claire Marie Henriette (b.Compiègne 27 Jun 1967); m.Matthieu
Jacolin ,

2f) Jean Marie Paul Anne François (b.Besançon 4 Sep 1968)

3f) Marie Gwennaëlle Solange (b.Saint-Germain-en-Laye 24 Feb 1972)

4f) François Marie Antoine (b.Saint-Germain-en-Laye 29 Sep 1975)

5f) Antoine Marie (Compiègne 26 Apr 1978-1 May 1978)

6f) Pierryle (b.Tübingen 15 Jan 1980)

2e) Mahaut Marie (b.Saumur 19 Nov 1937); m.Saint-Maixent
26 Jul 1960 Hubert d'Alançon (b.Eperney 25 Jul 1933)

3e) Fanny Marie (b.Saint-Germain-en-Laye 6 Jul 1939)

4e) Hélène Anne Marie (Sarzeau 2 Nov 1940-Rabat 12 Dec 1941)

5e) Armel Hilarion Anne Marie (b.Rabat 27 May 1942); m.Vandières
18 Oct
1969 Marie Christine Desrouseaux de Vandières (b.Rambouillet 18
May 1948)

1f) Maylis Anne Charlotte (b.Dax 6 Aug 1970); m.Jean de Gonfréville
,

2f) Laetitia Solange Marie (b.Paris 4 Oct 1971); m.Cédric de
Baillencourt ,

3f) Sophie Antoinette Marie (b.Paris 28 Apr 1975) ,

4f) Nicolas Régis Louis Marie (b.Paris 19 Feb 1979) ,

5f) Frédérique Fanny Marie (b.Nancy 1 Feb 1985)

6e) Clotilde Solange Anne Marie (b.Rabat 9 Jun 1944) ,

7e) Alain Valentin Anne Marie (b.Saumur 3 Nov 1946) ,

8e) Gilles Bernard Anne Marie (b.Bad Salzuflen 28 Nov 1948);
m.Cunault

4 Sep 1976 Caroline Emmanuelle Marie Joseph O'Delant (b.Trier 21 May 1956)

1f) Charlotte Priscille Marie (b.Fontainebleau 2 Aug 1977) ,

2f) Alban Hubert Marie (b.Hagenau 2 May 1979) ,

3f) Alexandra Anne Marie (b.Hagenau 10 Aug 1981) ,

4f) Arthur Philippe Marie (b.Draguignan 13 Mar 1983) ,

5f) Philippine Bathilde Marie (b.Rennes 12 May 1986) ,

6f) Sixtine Claire Marie (b.Nancy 12 Nov 1989)

9e) François Anne Marie Bernard Ignace (b.Paris 30 Oct 1953);
m.Carpentras

22 May 1982 Frédérique Régine du Tremblay (b.Avignon 23 Apr 1957)

1f) Quentin (b.Neuilly 24 Dec 1982) 2f) Grégoire Marie Gérard (b.La Seyne-sur-Mer 22 Jan 1986) 3f) Sibylle Marie Alix (b.Brest 9 Apr 1987)

10e) Anne Solange Jehanne Marie (b.St-Mandé 7 Apr 1957);
m.Saint-Michel-de-
Chavaignes 12 Apr 1985 Baron Pierre de Bodin de Galambert
(b.Vevey 3 Jul 1937)

7d) Jacqueline Albertine Marie (Sermet 3 Apr 1910-16 Feb 1994);
m.Bellozanne
29 Dec 1934 Baron Xavier Séré de Rivières (b.Narbonne 10 Jun 1902) ,

8d) Bernadette Marie (b.Sermet 10 Jul 1911), 9d) Jacques Gaspard Marie
(Sermet 7 Apr 1913-Neuilly 26 May 2003); m.Neuilly 25 Apr 1945
Monique
Derode (b.Neuilly 30 Oct 1924)

1e) Hélène Françoise (b.Neuilly 27 May 1946); m.Menneval
25 Sep 1971 Ct Imre de Crouÿ-Chanel (b.Pápa 1 Dec 1944) ,

2e) Louis Nicolas Emmanuel (Neuilly 14 Jun 1947-Menneval 7 Sep
1967) ,

3e) Emmanuel Marie (b.Neuilly 23 Jan 1949); m.Lyons-la-
Forêt 26 Jun 1976 Adeline Le Vert (b.Neuilly 7 Jul 1954)

1f) Ariane Marie Laetitia (b.Paris 2 Apr 1982) ,

2f) Hugo Jean Jacques Marie (b.Paris 4 Sep 1984) ,

3f) Henri Gaspard (b.Paris 16 Jul 1987)

4e) Olivier Philippe Bernard (b.Neuilly 23 Jan 1952); m.Paris 6 Jul
1977 Anne Marie Christiane Jacqueline Cambournac (b.Paris 3 Nov
1954)

1f) Louis Marie Guillaume (b.Paris 29 Jan 1978) , 2f) Laure Marie
Edith

(b.Paris 8 Jan 1979) ,3f) Sixtine Marie Isabelle (b.Macon 17 Jul
1980),

4f) Axel Marie Vincent (b.Macon 1 Nov 1982) ,

5f) Philippine (b.Villers-sur-Mer 22 Jul 1990)

5e) Guillaume Benoît Marie (b.Neuilly 6 Mar 1954); m.Fyé,
Sarthe 18 Jan 1986 Carmen Forestier (b.Le Mans 10 Oct 1954)

1f) Aurore (b.Paris 1986) ,2f) Fleur (b.
Paris 1988) ,3f) Clémence (b.Paris 1992)

10d) Victoire Jeanne Marie (Bellozanne 25 Apr 1916-17 Feb 2004);
m.Bellozanne

29 Feb 1940 Baron Jean Séré de Rivières (Quarante 9 Aug 1902-
Versailles 24

Jul 1987) ,11d) Guy Marie, Baron d'Auerstedt (b.Motel 7 May 1918);

m.Bellozanne

7 Oct 1948 Myriam Bisson de La Roque (b.Paris 4 Aug 1926)

1e) Stéphane Marie Fernand (b.Marseille 20 Jun 1949) ,

2e) Isabelle Marie Guillemette (b.Marseille 20 Jun 1949) ,

3e) Hugues Marie (Paris 21 Sep 1950-Paris 23 Sep 1980) ,

4e) Marie Armance (b.Paris 1 Apr 1952) ,

5e) Caroline Marie (b.Paris 9 Oct 1953) ,

6e) Valérie Marie Madeleine (b.Paris 15 Jan 1955); m.Montsurs
25 Jun 1982 Philippe de Potet de Cruzilles (b.Lyon 5 Jan 1948) ,

7e) Cyrille Marie (b.Paris 31 Oct 1956); m.Paris 11
Sep 1982 Anne-France d'Harcourt (b.Malestroit 9 Mar 1961) ,

1f) Louis-Nicolas Marie François Guy (b.Paris 29 Feb
1984); m.Paris 9 Jun 2007 Tiphaine Marie Aude Maurice ,

2f) Grégoire Marie Olivier (b.Paris 30 Dec 1986) ,

3f) Clément Marie Emmanuel Philippe (b.Paris 28 Mar 1989) ,

4f) Côme Marie Tanguy (b.Paris 28 Jan 1991) ,

5f) Marie-Caroline Anne-Elisabeth (b.Paris 12 Oct 1993) ,

6f) Olivier Ithier Louis Marie (b.Paris 20 Dec 1995) ,

7f) Aude (b.1999)

8e) Blanche Marie Pie (b.Paris 28 Aug 1959); m.Montpellier 17 May
1984 Bahram

Yaltaghian (b.Teheran 25 Apr 1955) ,9e) Marie Barbara (b.Paris 6
Aug 1961) ,

10e) Ludovic Alexandre Marie (b.Paris 22 Dec 1962) ,

11e) Amélie Marie (b.Neuilly 26 Dec 1967)

12d) Christiane Constance Marie (Bellozanne 30 Oct 1923-21 May 1989); m.château de Bellozanne, Brémontier-Merval 4 May 1957 Marie Henri Jean René Cte de Pomyers (Ivoy-le-Pré 14 Sep 1924-7 Feb 2003)

THE PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF AVALOS

Francesco D'Avalos D'Aquino D'Aragona , 12th Prince of Pescara , Prince of Vasto , Prince of Francavilla , 24th Marquess of Pescara, 19th Marquess of Vasto , 7th Duke of Avalos , Born at Naples 11th April 1930 . Heir Prince Andrea , Hereditary Prince.

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF AVARAY DE BEZIADE Extinct in the Male Line





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - BI**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF DEL BALZO

Line I

Nicola del Balzo, Duca di Presenzano (25 Dec 1766-Naples 30 Mar 1831); m.Naples
12 Feb 1793 Caterina Crivelli dai Duchi di Rocca Imperiali (d.14 Aug 1818)

1a) Margherita (Naples 11 Nov 1794-17 Nov 1842); m.24 Nov 1816 Varlo de Mauro

2a) Raimondo, Duca di Presenzano (20 Oct 1795-5 Aug 1854);
m.1st 9 Sep
1820 Felicita Caracciolo dei Duchi di San Vito (9 Sep 1797-8 Sep 1838);
m.2d Naples 22 Apr 1843 Donna Maria Petronilla dei Conti Coppola
(Naples 4 Dec 1794- Naples 10 Jun 1872)

1b) Pasquale, Duca di Presenzano (Naples 16 Mar 1922-Naples 31 Jan 1877);
m.1st 8 May 1853 Concetta Bassano Cervo dei Marchesi di Tufilo
(d.15 Dec 1859); m.2d 9 Feb 1861 Giulia dei Marchesi Brancia (Melfi 24 Jan 1842-)

1c) Maria Michelina (16 Feb 1854-29 Apr 1907); m.22 Apr 1880 Leonardo Fraggiacomo

2c) Raimundo, Duca di Presenzano (19 Sep 1855-2 Jun 1878)

3c) Nicola, Duca di Presenzano (Naples 1 Dec 1857-Naples 18 Nov 1884);
m.18 Jan 1883 Enrichetta Ciccarelli (Naples 20 Feb 1859-Naples 1936)

1d) Pasquale (17 Sep 1883-)

2d) Nicola, Duca di Presenzano (Naples 24 Dec 1884-Naples 1938);
m.Naples
15 Aug 1910 Maria Consuela Alvarez de Toledo (d.Naples 28 Jan 1971)

1e) Maria Rosaria (Naples 29 Aug 1935-Bologna 1990); m.
Avello 21 Sep 1968 Alesssandro Gallerani Valeri Caldesi

4c) Gennaro (11 Dec 1859-1929); m.20 Mar 1897 Maria Giovanna Granito
Pignatelli dei Principi di Belmonte (Naples 12 Oct 1872-Naples 3 May 1960)

1d) Raimondo, Duca di Presenzano, Grand Prior of the
Order of Malta (Naples 14 Jan 1898-Rome 3 May 1969)

2d) Gioacchino (Naples 17 Jun 1900-Sarno 30 Sep 1939);
m.Ida Lanzara (Naples 18 Jun 1898-Sarno 27 Dec 1940)

1e) Raimondo, Duca di Presenzano (Naples 2 May 1925-Sarno 21 Feb 1984); m.Naples 8 Nov 1947 Anna Maria Visocchi (b.Naples 1927)

1f) Antonello, Duca di Presenzano (b.Naples 2 Dec 1948);
m.Rome 16 Apr 1977 Flaminia de Mattei (b.Rome 25 Aug 1952)

1g) Eleonora (b.Naples 16 Jan 1978)

2g) Sveva (b.Naples 12 Feb 1979)

3g) Raimondo (b.Rome 19 Feb 1986)

2f) Isabella (b.Naples 6 Jun 1950);
m.Rome 20 Nov 1979 Paolo Emilio Puddu

2e) Emilia (b.Sarno 15 Sep 1926); m.Naples 25 Jun 1946 Don
Ferdinando Acton,
Pr di Leporano, Duca di Spezzano e Conte di Picerno, Barone
Acton, Patrizio
di Napoli (Naples 27 Sep 1908-Naples 12 Jul 1979)

3e) Giuseppe (Naples 18 Jan 1931-San Giorgio a Cremano
21 Oct 1993); m.Rovereto 1956 Maria Pia Bolognani

1f) Manuela (b.Naples 3 Mar 1957); m.Naples 30 Sep 1987 Roberto
Prete

3d) Maria (29 Jul 1901-Rome 20 Dec 1993); m.Raffaele Pio Petrilli

4d) Stefania (15 Sep 1902-Naples 1980); m.Gabriele Battista

5d) Francesco (Naples 6 Nov 1903-Naples 16 Feb 1978); m.Naples
1 Dec 1936
Elena dei Conti Federici di Abriola (Naples 8 Nov 1913-Rome 18 Oct
2005)

1e) Giovanella (b.Sarno 15 Sep 1936); m.Naples 15 Jun
1958 Ferdinando Capece Minutolo dei Duchi di San Valentino

2e) Maria Immacolata (b.Naples 19__); m.Naples 15
Jun 1964 nobile Gerardo dei Barone di Giura

3e) Fabrizio (Naples 5 Dec 1940-Trani 18 Feb 1976); m.1st Tarento
30 Nov 1968 (div) Anna Maria Rochira; m.2d Veglie 1975 Rosanna
Negro

1f) Elena (b.5 Sep 1970); m.Taranto 12 Dec
1994 Nobile Francesco Tafuri di Malignano

2f) Beatrice (b.3 Nov 1971)

3f) Fabrizia (b.Veglie 24 Feb 1976)

6d) Antonio (6 Nov 1903-31 Mar 1947); m.4 Dec 1929 Margherita
Ferrara
Pignatelli dei Baroni di Silvio (Naples 16 Feb 1912-Naples 8 Mar
2001)

1e) Carolina (Naples 22 Nov 1930-Rome 22 Dec 2003); m.Naples 9
Dec
1954 Francesco Pironti, Duca di Campagna (1918-Rome 9 Dec
1999)

2e) Gennaro (b.Naples 5 May 1932); m.Milan 8 Oct 1956 Carla
Valsecchi

1f) Eugenia (b.Rome 6 Sep 1957); m.Philippe Weitheim de Croissy
Beaubourg

2f) Antonio (b.Rome 21 Apr 1961); m.Paris 2 Mar 1996 (div or
separated) Lorenza Frn von Landskron (b.ca 1975; see
Liechtenstein)

1g) a dau (b.2001)

3f) Francesca (b.17 May 1966); m.Salerno 12 Sep 1992 Antonio
Foresti

4f) Raimondo (b.17 Aug 1972)

3e) Ferdinando (b.Naples 1 Feb 1934); m.
Rome 10 Jan 1959 Carla dei Conti d'Amelio

1f) Ughetta (b.Rome 17 Dec 1959); m.1st New York 5 Jan
1980 Ludwig Hachfeld; m.2d New York 1986 Kevin Mullane

2f) Leandra (b.Rome 18 Feb 1961); m.Rome 25 Oct 1985
don Gaetano Catalano Gonzaga dei duchi di Majerà

3f) Margherita (b.Rome 5 Aug
1962); m.Rome Gabriel Pictet

4f) Anna Maria (b.Rome 3 Aug 1964);
m.Rome 3 Jun 1990 Franco Fanini

5f) Lodovico Pio (b.Rome 4 May 1970)

4e) Gioacchino (b.Naples 1945)

7d) Laura (b.Naples 17 May 1908);
m.Rome 1946 Luigi Santagata

5c) Maria Immacolata (23 Dec 1861-Naples
1942); m.21 Jul 1887 Giuseppe Dori (d.1934)

6c) Franceco di Paolo (Naples 26 May 1863-Naples
17 Nov 1916); m.Naples 27 Jul 1889 nobile Carolina
Pugnetti (Naples 27 Jan 1868-Naples 16 Aug 1941)

1d) Giulia (Naples 27 Apr 1890-Juan de Portorico
13 Feb 1968); m.Virgilio Muratori (d.Naples 1916)

2d) Anna (Naples 26 Apr 1891-Verona 15 Jul 1958);
m.Naples 1919 nobile Sideo Sale

3d) Maria del Rosario (Naples 11 May 1892-Maples
31 Aug 1972); m.Naples 1921 Ugo di Mauro

4d) Pasquale, cr 1923 Conte del Balzo (Naples 15 Oct 1893
-Naples 23 Jun 1975); m.Naples 18 Aug 1932 Anna Maria
Guarracino (d.Naples 25 Apr 1985)

1e) Carlo Maria (Naples 1 Jul 1933-Torre Annunziata 1 Jun 1934)

2e) Giancarlo (b.Naples 23 May 1935); m.Naples
29 Oct 1969 Maria Immacolata Panaccioni Scotto

1f) Alessandro (b.Naples 9 Dec 1971)

2f) Maria (b.Naples 16 Sep 1976)

3e) Maria Nives (b.Torre Annunziata 22
Oct 1940); m.14 Apr 1967 Filippo Falconi

5d) Carmen (Naples 23 Feb 1895-Naples 27 May 1952)

6d) Gerardo (Naples 4 May 1896-Rome 19 Jan 1951)
; m.Rome 1934 Ester di Stefano (d.Rome 12 Dec 1997)

1e) Maria Rosaria (b.Rome 18 Jun 1935);
m.8 Dec 1958 Piero Canastrari

2e) Sveva (b.Rome 3 Feb 1937); m.Rome 30 Jun 1971
Cte Giovanni Antonio Vidau (b.Rome 24 Mar 1928)

3e) Rodolfo (Rome 15 Aug 1938-Rome 21
Aug 1977); m.Christina Gun Svedlund

1f) Daniel (b.Orebro, Sweden 11 Aug 1963)

4e) Stefanella (b.Rome 4 Nov 1941); m.
Spoleto 1976 Marcello Amero d'Aste Stella

5e) Sibilla (Rome 1942-Rome 1945)

6e) Beatrice (b.Rome 21 Dec 1945);
m.30 Jun 1968 Giovanni Panichi

7d) Margherita (Naples 18 Oct 1897-
Veron 1939); m.1927 Alberto Ressel

8d) Enrico (Naples 22 Jul 1899-Sant'Agnello di Sorrento 24 Feb
1985); m.Sant' Angelo di Sorrento 1926 Elisabetta Gargiulo

(d.Sant' Angelo di Sorrento 1979)

1e) Francesco (b.Sant' Angelo 7 Nov 1928);
m.Naples 6 Jul 1981 Maria Rosaria Traversa

9d) Mario (Naples 9 Sep 1900-Rome 9 May 1992)

10d) Carlo (Naples 15 Dec 1902-Naples Apr 1944)

11d) Beatrice (b.Naples 16 Jul 1904); m.Rome July
1945 Charles Atkinson-Grimshaw (d.Fondi 27 Aug 1968)

12d) Giambattista (Naples 22 Sep 1905-Rome 16 Nov 1981)

13d) Bertrando (Naples 24 Nov 1906-Naples 25 Jul 1993)

14d) Clara (Naples 3 Aug 1909-Naples 23 May 1996)

15d) Luigi (8 Jul 1911-Rome 16 Mar 1996);
m.4 Jul 1953 Stina Nossow (d.Rome 9 May 1992)

7c) Anna (31 Jan 1865-28 Sep 1879)

8c) Carolina (15 Sep 1866-24 Apr 1871)

9c) Filippo, Conte del Balzo (Naples 19 Apr 1968-Naples 5 Mar
1935)

10c) Felicia (Naples 14 Nov 1869-Naples 21 Nov 1934); m.Edoardo
Urbano "Erick" Garin, Cte di Cocconato (Naples 9 Mar 1871-)

11c) Carolina (23 May 1871-Molfetta 14 Mar 1951); m.Naples 24 Jan
1901 Giulio nobile di Luca di Melpignano (17 Jan 1857-26 Dec 1927)

12c) Gioacchino (San Giovanni a Tedduccio 19 Sep 1873-Naples 23
Aug 1938)
; m.8 Feb 1902 Giuseppina Malvinni Malvezzi (20 Feb 1880-Rome
1946)

1d) Giulio, cr Conte del Balzo 1923 (La Spezia 11 Nov 1903-Rome 7 Oct 1993); m.Rome 9 Jan 1938 Maria Elisabetta dei Marchese Vavalletti del'Oliveto Sabino (Rome 4 Nov 1917-Rome 30 Mar 1995)

1e) Raimondello (Rome 17 Jan 1939-Rome 23 Sep 1995); m.30 Jan 1967 Maria Amelia Cassano

1f) Bernardo (b.Rome 5 Oct 1969)

2e) Cristiano (b.Rome 9 Nov 1941); m.25 Aug 1973 Isabella dei Conti Ginanni-Fantuzzi

1f) Domitilla (b.Rome 22 Feb 1975)

3e) Luca (b.Rome 20 Dec 1945); m.1st 28 Nov 1970 (div) Emanuela Calvi; m.2d Kyra Parker

1f) Emma Luisa (b.London 13 Jul 1983)

2f) Cosimo (b.Philadelphia 22 Sep 1987)

4e) Ludovico (b.Sydney, Australia 20 Feb 1951); m.Froyle 30 Apr 1983

Louise Steel (note: her sister, Clare, is married to George Mountbatten, 4th Marquess of Milford Haven)

1f) Antonio (b.London 20 Nov 1985)

2f) Francesca (b.London 15 Jan 1988)

3f) Olivia (b.London 24 Oct 1991)

5e) Renato (b.Rome 25 Sep 1953); m.21 Jun 1989 Francesca Sedati

1f) Giulio (b.Rome 4 Oct 1991)

2f) Gherardo (b.Rome 4 May 1995)

2d) Vincenza (Naples 8 Dec 1904-Naples 12 Jan 1927); m.
Naples 12 Jan 1926 Alberto Visocchi (d.Naples 8 Apr 1970)

3d) Maria del Rosario (Naples 27 Sep 1906-Forte dei Marmi
1 Oct 1976); m.Naples Aug 1932 nobile Renato Prunas
(d.Cairo 25 Dec 1951)

13c) Maria Pia (18 Oct 1875-16 Apr 1888)

2b) Caterina (7 Feb 1823-14 Mar 1900); m.25
Mar 1857 Cte Augusto Sifola (d.5 Aug 1872)

3b) Alfonso (29 Jan 1824-1 Feb 1824)

4b) Maria Teresa (6 Sep 1825-25 Mar 1885); m.4 Sep 1845
Giovanni Battista Capece Minutolo dei Duchi di San Valentino

5b) Lelio (9 Dec 1827-11 Dec 1827)

6b) Maria Isabella (4 Jun 1830-4 Feb 1858)

7b) Nicoletta (14 Sep 1833-1 Aug 1870);
m.24 Feb 1856 Gaetano Gianattasio

8b) Nicola (7 Apr 1835-12 Nov 1837)

9b) Filippo (1837-)

3a) Francesco (24 Mar 1799-4 Aug 1799)

4a) Luigi (24 Dec 1800-27 Jun 1858); m.1st 18 Apr 1850 Maria
Antonia Sanzò; m.2d 29 Jan 1856 Maria Gaetana de Petrillo

5a) Giuseppe (19 Mar 1803-12 Mar 1860); m.10 Dec 1854 Carmina
Laterano

6a) Francesco, Conte del Balzo (17 May 1805-15 Apr 1882); m.1st
Naples 15
Jan 1839 Infanta Maria Isabel of Spain, Dowager Queen of the Two

Sicilies

(Madrid 6 Jul 1789-Portici 13 Oct 1848); m.2d 15 Jan 1857 Giulia Carignani

(1 Mar 1831-12 Feb 1911)

1b) Maria (3 Oct 1857-25 May 1916); m.18 Oct 1877 Leopoldo Caracciolo dei Marchesi di San Eramo (12 Jan 1857-10 Mar 1891)

2b) Livia (28 Feb 1860-29 Jan 1861)

3b) Nicola (1861-11 Nov 1862)

4b) Giuseppe (Naples 26 Jan 1871-Naples 1945); m.
4 Feb 1891 Laura Caracciolo-Stella (28 Sep 1866-)

1c) Giulia (2 Jun 1892-); m.Eugenio Pirisi

2c) Emanuela (11 Dec 1895-)

3c) Francesco (11 Jun 1898-2 Sep 1898)

4c) Bianca (15 Aug 1899-)

5c) Ernesto (7 Aug 1902-1932)

7a) Giovanni Battista (3 Jan 1809-)

8a) Maria Anna (6 Sep 1810-22 Sep 1863)

Line II

Antonio Lorenzo del Balzo, Duca di Caprigliano (29 May 1713-21 Oct 1782); m.10 Apr 1738 Maria Vaaz d'Andrade

1a) Giambattista, Duca di Caprigliano (d.1787); m.
Marianna del Balzo dei Duchi di Presenzano

1b) Raffaele, Duca di Caprigliano (1769-21 Dec 1847); m.Maria Anna Carignani dei Duchi di Carignano (d.29 Sep 1865)

1c) Giuseppe, Duca di Caprigliano (d.1874)

2c) Francesco (25 Apr 1807-22 Oct 1871); m.1839 Paolina Capece Minutolo, Marchesa della Sonora, Ctsa di Galvez (d.26 Feb 1887)

1d) Adelaide (Naples 10 Jun 1843-Naples 28 Jun 1932); m.Naples 23 Jan 1867 Francesco Pignatelli, Pr di Strongoli (Cotrone 20 Jan 1837-Naples 20 Jun 1906)

2d) Ernesto, Duca di Caprigliano (Naples 11 Apr 1845-Naples 15 Jul 1930); m.Florence 25 Feb 1868 Lady Dorothy Walpole (d.Naples 19 Jan 1921)

3c) Luigi (23 Mar 1819-); m.29 Jul 1857 Giuditta dei Conti Filo (7 Aug 1816-Naples 23 Aug 1904)

2a) Antonio; m.Marianna del Balzo (his brother's widow)

1b) Vincenzo Maria (1795-7 Mar 1860); m.Margherita Gannucci (d.20 Nov 1855)

1c) Antonio (27 May 1817-11 Jul 1881); m. 11 Jul 1847 Carolina dei Marchesi Bonelli

2c) Giambattista (14 Jun 1819-1 Feb 1890); m.29 May 1857 nobile Maria Concetta Genova di Cutumino (d.24 Feb 1915)

1d) Antonio, Duca di Caprigliano (Naples 15 May 1859-20 Dec 1930); m.11 Dec 1897 Maria Filiberta Ayala Valva dei Marchesi di Valva (Portici 17 May 1862-Feb 1949)

1e) Giovanni Battista, Duca di Caprigliano (Naples 3 Nov 1898-Naples 6 Mar 1983); m.Naples 29 Apr 1922 Clotilde Capece Minutolo di Bugnano dei Duchi di Miranda (4 May 1900-Naples 23 Sep 1985)

1f) Vincenzo Alessandro, Duca di Caprigliano (Naples 25 Feb 1923-6 Dec 2000); m.Naples 6 Mar 1948 Alberta Marulli dei Duchi di Ascoli (Naples 25 Jan 1926- Naples 11 Dec 2003)

1g) Maria Antonia (b.Naples 1950); m.1971 Marco Bevilacqua

2g) Maria Alessandra (b.Naples 1955)

3g) Paola Benvenuta (b.Naples 1960)

2f) Maria Teresa (Naples 10 Aug 1924-Rome 16 Apr 1998); m.Naples 23 Jan 1961 Paolo Barone Galli Zugaro (Rome 5 Mar 1925-Corfinio 19 Dec 1997)

3f) Antonio, Duca di Caprigliano (b.Naples 28 Jul 1926); m. Marilyn Guilbert

1g) Gian Luca

2g) Matteo

3g) Cristoforo

4f) Francesco (b.Naples 28 Jul 1926)

5f) Stefanella (b.Naples 5 May 1931); m.Giuseppe Artina

6f) Fabrizio (b.Naples 1935); m.Nicoletta Gola

2e) Luciano (Naples 11 Nov 1899-Rome 7 Aug 1980)
; m.Naples 4 May 1936 Francesca Maria Miller

1f) Andrea (b.New York 20 Jun 1937)

3e) Teresa (Naples 7 Nov 1900-Naples 9 Apr 1957)

4e) Maria Antonia (b.Naples 25 Aug 1902); m.Naples 26 Oct 1929
Eduardo
Perelli-Tomacelli-Filomarino dei Principi di Boiano (b.Naples 1903)

5e) Dorotea (Naples 25 Jul 1904-Milan 1976); m.1st 18 Jun 1934
Vittorio Cavicchia Scalamonti (k.a.194_); m.2d Laerte Azzoni

6e) Ernesto (Naples 2 Apr 1906-Naples 8 Jan 1979);
m.31 Oct 1936 Lydia Labonia (d.Naples 8 Jan 1994)

1f) Raniero (b.Naples 10 Sep 1937);
m.29 Nov 1975 Christine Schoenboeck

2d) Vincezno (Naples 9 Nov 1860-Naples 8 Feb 1938)

3d) Romualdo-Roberto (12 Feb 1862-)

3c) Teresa (2 Jun 1821-)

4c) Marianna (23 Jan 1823-)

5c) Roberto (7 Aug 1825-Naples 1896); m.21
Oct 1856 Alessandrina Ravanias (d.after 1892)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF BAENA

José Maria Ruiz de Arana y Álvarez m. Maria de la Candelaria
Saavedra y Ramírez de Baquedano Condesa de Sevilla la Nuev

1a) José Maria VIII Conde de Sevilla la Nueva, Vizconde de
Mamblas, Duque de Castel
Sangro (1826-1891); m.1859 Maria Rosalia Luisa Osorio de
Moscoso y Carvajal XI
Duquesa de Baena, X Marquesa de Castromonte, XX Condesa de
Nieva (1840-1918)

1b) MARIANO Duque de Baena, Conde de Sevilla la Nueva, XII Marqués de Villamanrique, Duque de Sanlúcar la Mayor, Barón de Linola (1861-); m.1891 Concepción Bauer y Morpurgo (1869-)

1c) JOSÉ Maria XVI Duque de Baena, XVI Duque Sanlúcar la Mayor, X Conde de Sevilla la Nueva, IV Vizconde de Mamblas, XIV Marqués de Villamanrique (d.1985)

2c) Maria Concepción XIII Marquesa de Villamanrique

2b) Vicente Pío XI Marqués de Castromonte, XXI Conde de Priego (1864-); m.1893 Elena de Fontagud y Aguilera (1868-)

1c) Maria Luisa Condesa de Priego (1894-)

2c) Maria Teresa Condesa de Lodosa (1895-)

3c) José Javier Maria XII Marqués de Castromonte, IV Marqués de Brenes; m.Carmen Montalvo y Orovio

1d) Javier

2d) Ignacia (1931-); m.1955 Carlos Allendesalazar y Travesedo Vizconde de Tapia (1923-1994)

3d) Carmen (1932-); m. 1953 Francisco de Paula de Arróspide y Zubiaurre Álvarez Iturzaeta XVI Conde de la Revilla (1927-)

4d) JOSÉ Maria XVII Duque de Baena, XIII Marqués de Castromonte, XVII Duque de Sanlúcar la Mayor, XV Marqués de Villamanrique, V Marqués de Brenes, XI Conde de Sevilla la Nueva, V Vizconde de Mamblas (Madrid 27 Apr 1933- Madrid 30 Apr 2004); m.Geneva 22 Apr 1967 (div 1989) Maria Theresa Beatrice

Marone Cinzano
(b.Lausanne 4 Jan 1945)

1e) Cristina Margarita Carmen, Duquesa de
Sanlúcar de Mayor (b.Madrid 25 Mar 1968)

2e) Isabel Alfonsa, Marquesa de Villamanrique (b.Madrid 17 May
1970);
m.Madrid 31 Mar 2000 Ignacio Izuzquiza y Fernández (b.Madrid 6
May 1970)

3e) Inés, Marquesa de Brenes (b.Madrid 27 Dec 1973)

5d) Almudena m. José Maria Travesedo y Jiménez Arenas

6d) Pilar

7d) Elena m. N. Gastro Lenzi

4c) Maria Isabel XII Condesa de Cantillana
m. Pelayo de Olazábal y Eulate (d.1974)

3b) Francisco Marqués de Velada (1864-) m. Maria del Rosario
Téllez
Girón y Fernández de Córdoba XIV Condesa de Peñaranda de
Bracamonte,
Condesa de Pinto, XVI Duquesa de Medina de Rioseco (1872-)

4b) Maria Isabel XXI Condesa de Nieva, Condesa del Oliveto,
Baronesa de
Belpuig (1865-1939) m. 1882 Alfonso de Bustos y Bustos IX
Marqués de
Corvera, Marqués de Almenas, XI Vizconde de Rías, XIV Duque de
Huete (1861-)

5b) Luis Maria XIV Duque de Sanlúcar la Mayor (1869-
1903) m. Maria del Pilar Martín de Oliva y Sánchez-Ocaña

1c) Luis Maria XV Duque de Sanlúcar
la Mayor, Barón de Liñola (1901-)

THE PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF BARBERINI

Line I

Don Maffeo Barberini Colonna di Sciarra, Pr di Carbognano, Duca di
Bassanello,
Montelibretti et Anticoli Corrado, etc (10 Sep 1850-Frascati 14 Mar
1925);
m.Paris 22 May 1906 Aliette de Bonneval (Latresne 6 Jun 1883-26
Dec 1970)

1a) Stefanella Gabriella Carolina Maria (Naples 5 Nov 1908-Rome
27

Jan 1999); in 1961 she adopted her niece's husband (see below)

2a) Urbano, Pr di Carbognano, Duca di Montelibretti, etc (Frascati 5
Jan 1913

-k.a.over Malta 11 Oct 1942); m.Rome 18 Jan 1936 Nadia Berlingieri
dei Marchesi

di Valle Perotta (Naples 4 Apr 1914-Rome 3 Dec 1988)

1b) Mirta (b.Rome 11 Jun 1938); m.Rome 30 Jun 1960 Alberto dei
Duchi Riario

Sforza (b.Castelgandolfo 9 Aug 1937); he was adopted in 1961 by
his wife's

aunt, Donna Stefanella (above), and took the surname "Riario Sforza
Barberini

Colonna di Sciarra" and the title Principe di Carbognano

1c) Urbano (b.Rome 18 Sep 1961)

2b) Benedetta Maria (b.Rome 3 May 1943); m.Rome 8 Jul
1964 Nicolo Pr Boncompagni-Ludovisi (b.Rome 21 Jan 1941)

Line II

Don Francesco Barberini-Colonna, Pr di Palestrina, etc (Rome 5 Nov 1772-Rome 8 Nov 1853); m.1812 Donna Vittoria Colonna Gioeni (1791-1847)

1a) Enrico, Pr di Palestrina, etc (Rome 27 Mar 1823-Rome 18 Feb 1889);
m.2 Oct 1853 Pss Donna Teresa Orsini (Rome 1 Feb 1835-Rome 13 Jan 1915)

1b) Maria, Pss di Palestrina (Castel Gandolfo 6 Jun 1872-Rome 7 Jun 1955); m.
Rome 21 Nov 1891 Don Luigi dei Marchesi Sacchetti (Rome 20 Dec 1863-Rome 20 Jan 1936); he took the surname "Barberini" and the title Principe di Palestrina

1c) Enrico Urbano, Pr di Palestrina (Rome 24 Oct 1892-Rome 23 Apr 1958); m.
Rome 11 Jun 1921 Henriette Franckenstein (Rome 7 Jun 1895-Perugia 17 Mar 1988)

1d) Urbano (Castel Gandolfo 23 Sep 1923-Rome 4 Apr 1947)

2c) Urbano Nazareno, Pr di Palestrina (Rome 21 Oct 1895-Rome 22 Jul 1973); m.Brixen 5 Sep 1953 Maria Concetta dei Marchesi Fossi (Florence 11 Feb 1896-1987)

3c) Maffeo Nazareno (Rome 14 Aug 1897-Rome 7 Mar 1967); m.12 Jun 1948
Maria Rosario dei Conti Tracagni (Rome 3 Feb 1901-Rome 9 Apr 1986)

4c) Francesco Agapito (Palestrina 5 Nov 1898-Rome 27 Oct 1959); m.Rome

10 Dec 1922 Ippolita Cattaneo della Volta Pssa e Dssa di Termoli e Casalmaggiore (Naples 28 Feb 1897-Rome 30 Jun 1988)

1d) Augusto Ippolito Clemente, Pr di Palestrina (Rome 3 Dec 1923-Rome 21 Jun 2005); m.Rome 4 Oct 1960 Giovanna dei Marchesi Della Chiesa (b.Rome 20 Apr 1932)

1e) Benedetto Francesco, Pr di Palestrina (b.Rome 12 Aug 1961); m. Montegranaro 12 Jul 1986 (div) Maria Teresa dei Marchesi Luciani Ranier (b.Rome 26 Sep 1965); it is reported that they have two sons

2e) Urbano Enrico (b.Rome 11 Oct 1962)

3e) Francesca Ippolita (b.Rome 23 Aug 1963); m.Palestrina 24 Jul 1993 Francesco dei Marchesi Luciani Ranier (b.Rome 26 Sep 1965)

4e) Giovanni (b.Rome 29 Nov 1969)

5c) Giulio Maria (Palestrina 10 Sep 1900-Rome 8 Oct 1977); m.Osimo 20 Jun 1927 Costanza Briganti Bellini Nobile di Osimo (b.Osimo 15 Jan 1902)

1d) Antonio Giuseppe (Osimo 27 May 1928-Osimo 29 Jun 2005); m.Rome 6 Jun 1957 Fiamma Bosio (b.11 Dec 1931)

1e) Antonella (b.Rome 12 Jun 1958); m.Rome 19 Oct 1981 Luigi Napoleone dei Marchesi dell Gallo di Roccagiovine (b.Rome 13 Aug 1953)

2e) Francesco (b.Osimo 19 Nov 1959)

3e) Paola (b.Osimo 8 Jun 1962); m.Luca di Marzo

4e) Ilaria (b.Rome 29 Nov 1972)

2d) Teresa (b.Osimo 11 Dec 1932); m.Rome 4 Dec 1961 Nob. Emilio Taliani de Marchio (b.6 Aug 1922)

3d) Luisa Marina (b.Rome 13 Mar 1939); m.Rome 1 Jun 1960 Virgilio dei Conti Lucangeli (b.Porto Recanti 1 Jan 1929)

6c) Carlo Maria (Rome 13 Feb 1905-Rome 20 Jun 1959); m.Rome 14 Apr 1937 Giacinta Guglielmi dei Marchesi di Vulci (Rome 14 Apr 1915-1988)

1d) Luigi (b.Rome 7 Apr 1939); m.Rome 10 Oct 1976 Anna Maria Pesci

2d) Enrica (b.Rome 19 Nov 1942); m.Rome Jun 1969 Stefano Marchese di Nannarini

3d) Maria Giulia (b.Rome 9 Mar 1948)

7c) Beatrice Maddalena (Rome 13 Apr 1906-Sassocorvaro 24 Aug 1983;
m.Rome 29 Apr 1939 Carlo Alberto Cte Mapelli-Mozzi (Turin 18 Feb 1889-12 May 1966)

2a) Felice, Duca di Castel Vecchio (14 Apr 1817-15 Jan 1880);
m.29 Apr 1839 Giulia Falconieri (28 Sep 1820-5 Oct 1849)

1b) Anna (Rome 10 Dec 1840-Castello, nr Florence 11 Jul 1911);
m.Rome 3 Oct 1858 Tommaso Corsini Pr di Sismano Duca di Casigliano (Florence 28 Feb 1835-Grosseto 22 May 1919)

2b) Luisa (Rome 30 Mar 1844-Rome 8 Mar 1906); m.Castello 3 Oct 1863 Pietro-Francesco Corsini Marchese di Lajatico (Florence 9 Jan 1837-Florence 15 Sep 1916)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF BARIATINSKY

Pr Wladimir Anatolievich Bariatinsky (Berlin 17 Sep 1843-St.Petersburg 30 Feb 1914); m.St.Petersburg 1 Jun 1869 Coss Nadejda Stenbock-Fermor (Hapsal, Estonia 31 Jul 1845-k.by the Bolsheviks at Yalta Dec 1920)

1a) Alexander (St.Petersburg 22 May 1870-Florence 8 Mar 1910); m.Biarritz 18 Oct 1901 Pss Catherine Yurievsky (St.Petersburg 8 Sep 1878-Havant 22 Dec 1959; see Russia)

1b) Andrei (Paris 2 Aug 1902-Libya 1944); m.Sceaux 30 Oct 1925 Marie Paule Jedlinski (Paris 8 Feb 1906-Paris 13 Feb 1971)

1c) Hélène Andrée Jeanne (Sceaux 17 Jul 1927-Avignon 10 Dec 1988); m.1st Paris 24 Jun 1959 (div 1968) Jean Victor Joseph Robert Hantz (b.Sens 19 Mar 1919); m.2d Cairanne 5 Jul 1969 Jacques Pierre Phoebe (b.Paris 16 May 1926)

2b) Alexander (Paris 24 Mar 1905-Grants Pass, Oregon 25 Dec 1992); m.1st NN; m.2d NN

1c) [by 1st m.] a child (d.in infancy)

2a) Anatole (St.Petersburg 20 Aug 1871-Menton 17 Mar 1924); m.17 Aug 1894 Maria Sergeievna Bachmakov (St.Petersburg 18 Apr 1876-Bonneval 16 Dec 1933)

1b) Maria (Kiev 13 Oct 1905-Alexandria, Egypt 27 Jul 1937); m. London 28 Mar 1924 James Binney Ford (b.Edinburgh 10 Apr 1902)

3a) Nadejda (d.young)

4a) Vladimir (St.Petersburg 20 Dec 1874-Neuilly 7 Mar 1941); m.1st
26

Jul 1896 (div 1916) Lydia Borissovna von Hubbenet (Kiev 23 Jul
1869-

Brighton 3 Sep 1921); m.2d 28 Sep 1916 Olga Berestovskya (Kiev
26

Oct 1896- Neuilly 21 Feb 1974)

1b) Mikhail (b.Yalta 23 Jan 1919); m.Neuilly 23 Jan 1945
Janine Thérèse Annie Hauser (b.Neuilly 12 Jul 1921)

1c) Cyril (b.Neuilly 10 Jan 1946); m.Paris 23 Sep 1967
Evelyne Jeanne Gaudette (b.Paris 18 Feb 1949)

1d) Natacha (b.Paris 31 Mar 1968)

2d) Igor (b.Nantes 26 Mar 1970)

3d) Tatiana (b.Nantes 29 Mar 1974)

2c) Nadine (b.Neuilly 27 Jan 1947); m.Le-Mesnil-le-Roi 1
Sep 1989 André Emile Lancelier (b.Algiers 6 Jul 1919)

3c) Michel (b.Neuilly 30 Jun 1949); m.Colombes 3 Jul 1971
Dominique Marie Gruet (b.Levallois-Perret 12 Dec 1946)

1d) Macha (b.Colombes 11 Jun 1973)

2d) Dimitri (b.Colombes 1 Feb 1976)

2b) Vladimir (Neuilly 13 Jan 1921-Paris 16 Nov 1975); m.1st St.Jean
-Cap-Ferrat 2 Jun 1947 (div 1965) Marianne Miambey (b.Helsingfors
18

Dec 1919); m.2d Strasbourg 4 Aug 1966 Nicole Michot (b.Paris 2
Jan 1937)

1c) Marie-Christine (b.Nice 27 Jul 1948); m.Strasbourg 2
Sep 1966 Jean-Pierre Ernest Faust (b.Metz 16 Feb 1939)

2c) Cathérine (b.Nice 11 Feb 1953)

3c) Vladimir (b.Nice 28 Nov 1954)

4c) Tatiana (b.Nice 14 Apr 1956)

5c) Franck (b.Strasbourg 30 May 1961); m.Haguenau 19 Jun
1993 Claudine Michelle Wendling (b.Strasbourg 17 May 1972)

6c) Isabelle (b.Strasbourg 17 May 1962); m.Sèvres 28 May
1994 Gilles André Louis Savard (b.Montreuil 30 Oct 1963)

5a) Maria (St.Petersburg 6 Apr 1877-28 Jul 1885)

6a) Anna (St.Petersburg 10 Mar 1879-Brussels 30 Nov 1942);
m.Yalta 10 Sep
1900 Pr Paul Borissovich Stcherbatov (Rome 27 Jan 1871-Brussels
12 May 1951)

7a) Irene (St.Petersburg 18 Apr 1880-k.by the Bolsheviks at Yalta
Dec 1920); m.9
Jan 1902 Serge Maltzov (Diadkovo 17 Feb 1876-killed by Bolsheviks
at Yalta Dec 1920)

8a) Elisabeth (St.Petersburg 15 Oct 1882-Brussels 9 May 1948);
m.St.Petersburg
5 Apr 1909 Ct Peter Apraxine (Nervi, Italy 3 Jan 1876-Brussels 3
Feb 1962)

THE HOUSE OF BATTHYÁNY-STRATTMANN

The members of this family bear the title
Graf/Gräfin Batthyány von Német-Ujvár.

Line I

Adam Gf Batthyány von Nemet Ujvar (3 Jun 1662-26 Aug 1703);
m.25
Nov 1692 Eleonore Gfn von Strattmann u.Peuerbach (1672-24 Nov
1741)

1a) Ludwig Ernst (7 Mar 1696-26 Oct 1765); m.17 May 1717
Theresia
Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (7 Jan 1700-2 Jan 1775)

1b) Maria Theresia Christina Kajetana Josefa Walburga (12 Apr
1718-2 May 1722)

2b) Anne Karoline Antonia Raimunda Johanna Amalia (7 Jan 1720-
11 Jan 1797); m.
1st 22 Apr 1743 Nikolaus Gf Erdödy (1719-29 Aug 1757); m.2d 23
Jan 1764, her
uncle, Karl Joseph Fst Batthyány-Strattmann

3b) ADAM WENZEL Leopold Joseph Johann Nepomuk Rupprecht,
Fst von Batthyány-
Strattmann on the death of his uncle (27 Mar 1722-25 Oct 1787);
m.25 Sep
1749 Maria Theresia Gfn Illesházy (9 Dec 1734-29 Apr 1807)

1c) LUDWIG Josef Raimund Johann Nepomuk Fidel Felix Reinhard
Theodosius Fst
von Batthyány-Strattmann (11 Jan 1753-15 Jul 1806); m.1st 15 Jun
1777
Franziska Seraphine Gfn Palffy (20 Oct 1753-2 Jul 1778); m.2d 19
Jan 1779
Marie Elisabeth Gfn von Pergen (26 Nov 1755-2 Jan 1815)

1d) Christina (b.and d.30 Jun 1778)

2d) Joseph Ludwig Johann Nepomuk Vincenz Ferrerius
Franz von Paula Ladislaus (18 Nov 1779-13 Apr 1789)

3d) PHILIPP Ludwig Karl Emmerich Alois Johann Nepomuk Vincenz Ferrerius

Franz von Paula Fst von Batthyány-Strattmann (13 Nov 1781-22 Jul 1870)

4d) Johann Baptist Ludwig Karl Emmerich Johann Nepomuk Alois Vincenz Ferrerius

(7 Apr 1784-26 Mar 1865); m.1st 15 Jun 1807 Marie Gfn Esterházy von Galantha (2

Mar 1791-31 Mar 1830); m.2d 16 Jun 1834 Aglaë Gfn Batthyány (6 Jan 1805-19 Oct 1859)

1e) Elisabeth Maria Johanna Karoline Philippine Josephine Nepomuzena (Vienna 16

May 1820-Baden nr Vienna 10 Jun 1882); m.Vienna 7 Aug 1841 Karl Gf Draskovich

von Trakostjan (Preßburg 19 May 1807-Bisag 2 Sep 1855)

2e) Leopoldine Maria Philippine Johanna Josephine (27 Aug 1824 -18 Oct 1866); m.7 Aug 1843 Alexander Gf Erdödy (d.Jan 1889)

3e) Juliane Franziska Johanna Maria Stephanie (10 Jun 1827-Vienna 19 Nov 1871); m.

Vienna 18 May 1850 Wilhelm Fst von Montenuovo (Parma 8 Aug 1819-Vienna 6 Apr 1895)

2c) Josef (d.1762)

3c) Maria Antonia Josefa Barbara Theresia Aloysia (12 Feb 1762-

21 Mar 1794); m.4 Jan 1779 Joseph Gf Erdödy (1754-12 Jun 1824)

4b) Maria Johanna Theresia Juliana (b.1723, d.young)

5b) Michael (27 Sep 1725-)

6b) Joseph Felix Johann Nepomuk Adam, Cardinal, Fürst-Primate of Hungary, Archbishop of Gran (30 Jan 1727-23 Oct 1799)

7b) Theodor Franz Xaver Emmerich Felix Johann Nepomuk (15 Oct 1729-18 Jun 1812); m.13 Jun 1756 Philippine Gfn Esterházy von Galantha (8 Jan 1734-4 Apr 1811)

1c) Maria Theresia Josefa Walburga Johanna Nepomuzena (9 Mar 1758-26 Dec 1760)

2c) Maria Juliana Josefa Walburga Johanna Nepomuzena (11 Nov 1759-14 Apr 1761)

3c) Maria Eleonora Nikolaja Walburga Barbara (6 Dec 1760-24 Sep 1831); m.28 Apr 1783 Michael Franz Gf von Althann (d.6 May 1817)

4c) Anton Joseph Franz von Paula Kalixt (14 Oct 1762-24 Sep 1828); m.1st 8 Sep 1794 Maria Anna Gfn Festetics von Tolna (7 Nov 1775-18 Jun 1805); m.2d 12 Jul 1802 Maria Cäcilie Josepha Gfn von Rogendorf (28 Oct 1775-27 Nov 1814)

1d) Joseph Philipp (Oct 1795-1796)

2d) Ladislaus (21 Jun 1796-22 Feb 1797)

3d) Karoline Maria Katharina Nepomuzena Vincenzia Juliana (24 Oct 1797-16 Jun 1798)

4d) Theresia Philippina (5 Nov 1798-18 Jun 1800)

5d) Juliane Maria Elisabeth Thekla (1 Jan 1800-20 Sep 1828)

6d) GUSTAV Theodor Anton Fst von Batthyány-Strattmann (8 Dec 1803-25 Apr 1883); m.14 Dec 1828 Wilhelmine Frn von Ahrenfeld (12 Dec 1791-1 Oct 1840)

1e) EDMUND Gustav Fst von Batthyány-Strattmann (Milan 20 Nov 1826-Körmend

29 Oct 1914; this birthdate is as stated in my sources, but if it is correct

he was born before his parents' marriage); m.1st Vienna 14 Feb 1857 Henriette

Gumpel (Othmarschen bei Hamburg 18__-Körmend 26 Sep 1892); m.2d Vienna 14 Jan

1901 Amalie Holzmann (Vienna 26 Feb 1875-Vienna 9 Nov 1956)

2e) Gustav Emilian (8 Sep 1828-27 Aug 1906)

7d) Philippina Eleonora Cäcilia Maria (2 Oct 1805-26 Jun 1884); m.18 Feb 1832 Johann Anton Gf von Pergen (7 Feb 1804-16 Feb 1873)

8d) Kasimir Anton Franz (3 Jun 1807-13 Jul 1854); m.4 Nov 1847 Auguste Gfn Keglevich (22 Oct 1808-23 Sep 1879)

9d) Eleonora Eugenia Paula Aloisia (5 Jun 1808-4 Oct 1860); m.6 Feb 1833 Alfons Lutteroth Frhr von Lützerode (d.Jan 1855)

8b) Leopoldina Barbara Walburga Apollonia (b.2 Aug 1734, d.young)

9b) Philipp Ulrich Josef Richard Nikolaus Tolentinus (17 Nov 1735-28 Apr 1795); m.Barbara Frn Perényi (30 Sep 1743-ca 1795)

2a) Alexander Ulrich Gottfried Martin Josef (b.1697, d.young)

3a) Karl Joseph, cr 3 Jan 1764 Fürst von Batthyány-Strattmann (28 Apr 1699-15 Apr 1777); m.1st 10 Aug 1721 Maria Anna Barbara Gfn von Waldstein (1 Sep 1692-16 Nov 1724); m.2d 1726 Franziska Maria Theresia Gfn von Strattmann u.Peuerbach (1 May 1708-18 Apr 1760); m.3d 23 Jan 1764 his niece, Maria Antonia Gfn Batthyány (above)

- 1b) Eugen Franz Johann Joseph (12 Jul 1722-1 Mar 1742)
- 2b) Marie Elisabeth Ursula (26 Sep 1723-14 Mar 1724)
- 3b) Marie Eleonore (11 Jun 1727-20 Jun 1727)
- 4b) Heinrich Theodor Kornelius
Johann Nepomuk (6 Jul 1732-3 Jan 1733)
- 5b) Maria Anna Walburga (4 Nov 1733-9 Feb 1734)
- 6b) Maria Anna Walburga (4 Jan 1735-19 Sep 1752)
- 7b) Maria Anna Ottilia (6 Sep 1736-8 Oct 1752)
- 8b) Maria Gabriela Anna Johanna Nepomuzena Franziska
de Paula Eva Leonarda (7 Mar 1742-6 Jul 1747)
- 9b) Maria Anna Kajetana Nepomuzena Franziska de
Paula Walburga Josefa Leonarda Eva (8 Jan 1744-27 Jan 1747)

Line II

- Maria Josef Georg Franz Karl Gf Batthyány von Német-Ujvar
(Vienna 26 Jun 1836
-Gleichenberg 24 Aug 1897); m.1st Mariazell 12 Sep 1867 (div 1879)
Ludowika
Gfn Batthyány (Zackersdorf 18 Sep 1843-Vienna 14 Jul 1882); m.2d
Szerep 21 May
1879 Antonia Gfn Kornis v.Göncz-Ruszká (Mezőtelegd 11 Nov 1835-
Felbár 2 Nov 1917)
- 1a) Agnes Antonia (Kiliti 22 Sep 1862-Graz 11 Apr 1920); m.Vienna
15 Jan 1883
Johann Egid Gf Taxis von Bordogna (Innsbruck 30 Nov 1856-Graz 5
Aug 1930)
- 2a) Antonia Johanna Ludovika Wilhelmine (31 Oct 1864-3 Jun
1919);

m.26 Aug 1882 Friedrich Gf Pongracz (22 May 1850-10 Sep 1932)

3a) Franziska Antonia Karoline Johanna
Kornelia Ernestine (23 Apr 1866-26 Jan 1867)

4a) Wilhelmine Antonia Ludovica Gabriela (Kiliti 15 Jul 1867-Zákány
10 Feb
1951); m.Budapest 2 May 1887 Alfred Gf Bethlen de Bethlen
(Bethlen 20 Nov
1854-Budapest 24 Dec 1941)

5a) Josef Johann Karl (26 Oct 1868-5 Dec 1889)

6a) Ludovica Olga Karoline Philippine Antonia (Frauendorf 17 Oct
1869-Budapest
13 Jun 1939); m.Kittsee 6 Dec 1886 Theodor Gf Batthyány
(Zalaszentgrót 23
Feb 1859-Budapest 2 Feb 1931)

7a) LADISLAUS Anton Johann Ludwig, Fürst von Batthyány-
Strattmann on the
death of his distant cousin in 1914 (Frauendorf 28 Oct 1870-Vienna
22 Jan
1931); m.Vienna 10 Nov 1898 Maria Theresia Gfn von Coreth zu
Coredo u.
Starkenbergr (Vienna 10 Nov 1874-Vienna 14 Mar 1951)

1b) Ödön (3 Jul 1900-5 Jun 1921)

2b) Ludovika Ottilie (Lilly) Johanna Maria Josefa (Kittsee 16 Jun
1903
-Güssing 2 May 2001); m.Lörmend 2 Sep 1924 Sigmund Gf
Batthyány v.Német
-Ujvár (Csendlak 26 Mar 1891-Güssing 31 May 1966)

3b) LADISLAUS Johann Josef Karl Maria Fst von Batthyány-
Strattmann
(Kittsee 23 Jun 1904-Vienna 28 Mar 1966); m.Kirchdorf an der

Krems,
Upper Austria 21 Sep 1935 Antoinette Pss zu Windisch-Grätz
(Zürich
2 Sep 1902-Vienna 9 May 1990)

1c) LADISLAUS Pascal Johann Franz Josef Maria Fst von
Batthyány-Strattmann
(b.Budapest 26 Mar 1938); m.Trauttmansdorff an der Leitha 27 Dec
1964
Veronika Hauschka von Treuenfels (b.Vienna 20 Mar 1942)

1d) Ladislaus Edmund Christof Maximilian Eugen Anton (b.Vienna 9
Jul 1970)

2d) Dominik Ladislaus Balthasar Iván Georg (b.Vienna 20 May 1971)

2c) Franz Anton Pascal Peter Maria (b.Steinamanger 1 Aug 1939);
m.Cracow 17 Sep 1966 Anna Gfn Konarska (b.Cracow 2 Feb 1937)

1d) Nikolaus Franz Anton Balthasar Ladislaus (b.London 2 Apr
1968)

2d) Lukas Franz Konstantin Ludwig Ladislaus (b.London 5 Oct 1969)

3d) Matthias Franz Markus Ladislaus (b.Zürich 23 Oct 1972)

3c) Adam Anton Karl Maria Pascal Joachim (b.Budapest 16 Aug
1942)
; m.(civ) Geneva 1 Oct 1966 (rel) Vienna 8 Oct 1966 Helene Beckh
(b.Munich 7 Nov 1942)

1d) Philipp Anton Adam Pascal Ladislaus (b.Geneva 14 Aug 1968)

2d) Alexander Adam Pascal Franz Anton (b.Munich
26 Apr 1971); m.Pöls 29 Jul 2007 Juliane N

4c) Anton Pascal Sigmund Maria (Schnifis, Vorarlberg
1 Jan 1946-k.in plane crash at Preßbaum 26 Aug 1967)

4b) Maria Anna (1907-1909)

5b) Anna Maria Josefa Elisabeth (Kittsee 23 Mar 1909-Vienna 21 Sep 1992); m.

Vienna 17 Mar 1936 Paul Weingarten (Brünn 20 Apr 1886-Vienna 11 Apr 1948)

6b) Johann (Iván) Maria Josef Ladislaus (Kittsee 21 Apr 1910-Lugano 16 Jul

1985); m.Gandria, Tessin 17 Jun 1933 Margit Bsse Thyssen-Bornemisza (Rechnitz

22 Jun 1911-Castagnola 15 Sep 1989)

1c) Johann (Iván) Ladislaus Heinrich Maria

(Vienna 16 May 1934-Preßbaum 26 Aug 1967)

2c) Robert Christof Heinrich Maria (b.Vienna 12 Jul 1935); m.

Hamburg 18 Aug 1966 Christine Riechert (b.Nordhausen 6 Feb 1938)

1d) Tatiana Christina Maria (b.Hamburg 26 Jun 1968); m.Lütjenburg, Holstein

28 May 1993 (rel) Rechnitz, Burgenland 26 Jun 1993 Konrad Gf von Waldersee

(b.Waterneverstorf 27 Mar 1957)

2d) Iván Christof (b.Hamburg 2 Mar 1979)

7b) Maria Blanka Josefa Johanna Franziska (Kittsee 23 Jun 1911-Baden 19

Dec 1998); m.Kitsee 19 Jul 1936 Joseph Karl Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff

-Weinsberg (Berlin 8 Apr 1906-Vienna 15 Feb 1985)

8b) Josef Max Maria Michael (Kittsee 29 Sep 1912-Neumarkt an der Raab 30

May 1994); m.Budapest 27 Jun 1939 Maria Gfn Zichy de Zich et

Vásonykeő
(Budapest 26 Jul 1918-Güssing 22 Sep 1998)

1c) Julia Maria Theresia (b.Steinamanger 10 Aug 1940); m.(civ)
Munich 21
Apr 1967 (rel) St.Martin an der Raab 29 Apr 1967 (div 1985) Claus-
Jürgen
von Lattorf (b.Vienna 12 Jul 1941)

2c) Margit Maria Anne (b.Wolfers bei Steyr, Upper Austria 26 Jan
1946); m.1st
St.Martin an der Raab 26 Apr 1975 (rel) 20 Jul 1975 Johannes
Gottfried Vermehren
(Salzburg 9 Feb 1944-Stuttgart 9 May 1989); m.2d Munich 13 May
1994 (div 2001)
Paul Daniel Gf Esterházy von Galántha (b.Rotthalmünster 31 Mar
1946)

3c) Thomas Maria Josef Ladislaus (Graz 18 Dec 1947-Graz 30 Jun
1994); m.1st
Vienna 9 Sep 1972 (div 1991) Barbara Eberle (b.Vienna 9 Jul 1947);
m.2d NN

1d) Andreas Maria Alexander (b.Graz 17 May 1976)

2d) Alexander Maria Georg (b.Graz 27 Jun 1978)

3d) Monika Maria (b.Graz 17 May 1981);
m.Söchau 25 Aug 2007 Martin Pelzmann

4d) Theresa Maria Stephanie (b.Graz 3 May 1984)

4c) Benedikt Maria Josef Ladislaus (b.Graz 21 Dec 1960); m.1st
Tüßling,
Upper Bavaria 27 Aug 1983 (rel) 28 Aug 1983 (div 1987) Stephanie
Frn
Michel von Tüßling (b.Munich 13 Mar 1961); m.2d Helsinki 11 Mar

1988

Eva Forss (b.Tampere 15 Oct 1963)

1d) Paul Josef Maria (b.Vienna 30 Oct 1994)

2d) Jakob Raffael (b.Vienna 13 Jul 1996)

3d) Daria Eva Frederika (b.Vienna 13 Jul 1996)

9b) Theresia Margit Antonia Maria Josefa (Kittsee 18 Apr 1914-nr Paysandú, Uruguay 22 Jan 1959); m.Vienna 3 Feb 1937 Karl Adolf Fst von Auersperg (Goldegg 13 Mar 1915-Vienna 17 Dec 2006)

10b) Franziska Agnes Maria Josefa Theresia (Kittsee 4 Oct 1915-Scharnstein, Lower Austria 15 Oct 1987); m.Mariazell, Styria 31 Jan 1937 Johann Wilhelm Bauer (b.Brody, Galicia 30 Apr 1911)

11b) Franz Friedrich Maria Josef Ladislaus (Kittsee 4 Oct 1915-Baden 18 Jul 1998)
; m.Budapest 26 Feb 1942 Maria Gfn Esterházy von Galántha (b.Sározd 26 Jun 1922)

1c) Bálint Balthasar Hubertus Wilhelm (b.Budapest 22 Nov 1942); m. Cervo, Italy 31 May 1969 Alexandra Végh (b.Komárnó 10 Mar 1947)

1d) Béla Franz (b.Zürich 26 Jan 1971)

2d) Alexander (b.Zürich 13 Dec 1973)

3d) Nicolas (b.Zürich 1 Apr 1982)

12b) Karl Ignaz (Kittsee 18 Sep 1918-Montevideo 6 Jun 1990); m.Budapest 20 Jul 1940 Zdenka Gfn Mailáth de Székhely (Budapest 17 Jun 1920-Montevideo 15 Apr 1988)

1c) Edmund Franz Georg Ladislaus Karl Maria (b.Budapest 16 Apr 1941); m.
Montevideo, Uruguay 6 Sep 1966 Graciela Dighiero (b.Montevideo 4 Jun 1942)

1d) Lara (b.Montevideo, Uruguay 9 Jun 1967); m.Montevideo
27 Oct 1989 Carlos Javier Azambuja (b.2 Mar 1960)

2d) Karina (b.Montevideo 18 Aug 1968); m.Montevideo
31 May 1991 Carlos Bruno (b.21 Mar 1969)

3d) Carlos Ignacio Edmundo (b.Montevideo 16 Nov 1969)

2c) Georg Blasius Ladislaus Maria Ludwig (b.Budapest 3 Feb 1943);
m.Montevideo 18 Nov 1967 Rosario Nuñez (b.Montevideo 17 May 1947)

1d) Sophia Maria (b.Montevideo, Uruguay 9 Aug 1968); m.
Montevideo 21 Mar 1991 Ernesto Oreggioni (b.23 Sep 1968)

2d) Margarita Teresa (b.Montevideo, Uruguay 6 Jan 1970); m.(div)
NN [Note:
the gentleman's name has been removed at his request, though it
has been
published in the standard reference books dealing with this family]

3d) Maria Inés (b.Montevideo 8 Sep 1981)

8a) Blanka Antonia Karoline (Frauendorf 16 Dec 1871-Arnstorf 7 Jul 1946); m.Kitsee 8 Jun 1891 Adalbert Gf Pálffy von Erdöd (Aranyos-Marót 24 Aug 1858-Bibersburg 25 Aug 1924)

9a) Johann Adam Josef (1 Aug 1873-25 Apr 1874)

10a) Elisabeth Antonia Josephine (Frauendorf 25 Dec 1875-Munich 29 Jul 1954); m.Köpcsény 5 Jun 1894 Alexander Gf Pálffy von Erdöd (Bischof-Teinitz 15 Oct 1861-Vienna 3 Jul 1917)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF BAUFFREMONT-COURTENAY

ALEXANDRE Emmanuel Louis, Pr de Bauffremont, Reichsfürst, Marquis de Listenois, de Mirebeau et de Marnay, Comte de l'Empire 1810, Duc de Bauffremont 1817/8 (Paris 27 Apr 1773-Paris 23 Dec 1833); m.San Ildefonso 27 Sep 1787 Marie Antoinette Rosalie Pauline de Quelen (Paris 5 Feb 1771-Paris 13 Apr 1847)

1a) Hélène Charlotte (b.and d.Madrid 3 Jan 1791)

2a) ALPHONSE Charles Jean, Prince-Duc de Bauffremont, etc (Madrid 5 Feb 1792-Paris 10 Mar 1860); m.Livorno 16 Jun 1822 Caterina Moncada (Naples 29 Sep 1795-Palermo 2 Jun 1878);

1b) ROGER Alexandre Jean, Prince-Duc de Bauffremont (Livorno 29 Jun 1823-Paris 23 Apr 1891); m.Paris 20 Oct 1849 (div 1884); Laure Leroux (Paris 2 Aug 1832-)

1c) Hélène (Scey-sur-Saône 6 Sep 1851-Paris 8 Jan 1859)

2b) PAUL Antoine Jean Charles, Prince-Duc de Bauffremont (Palermo 11 Dec 1827-Paris 3 Nov 1893); m.Chimay, Hainault 18 Apr 1861 (div 1874) Valentine de Riquet Cds de Caraman-Chimay (Ménars 15 Feb 1839-Sinaia , Romania 25 Aug 1914)

1c) Catherine (Moulins, Allier 8 Jan 1862-Dinard Oct 1932); m. Bucharest 17 May 1888 Nikolai Wlassow (d.Paris 26 Oct 1913)

2c) Jeanne (Château de Ménars 3 Sep 1864-Rome 17 Aug 1935);
m.Naples
8 Jun 1891 Lodovico Sanfelico Pr di Viggiano (d.Rome 10 Mar 1913)

3a)Théodore Paul Alexandre Demétrius Pr de Bauffremont-
Courtenay (Madrid
22 Dec 1793-Paris 22 Jan 1853); m.Paris 4/6 Sep 1815 Anne
Elizabeth
Laurence de Montmorency (Paris 7 Apr 1802-Paris 14 Oct 1860)

1b) Elisabeth-Antoinette-Félicie (Paris 13 Jul 1820-Paris 29 May
1912);
m.Paris 11 Nov 1837 Louis de Gontaut-Biron, Marquis de Saint
Blancard
(Paris 10 Sep 1813-Paris 29 Aug 1897)

2b) Anne-Antoine-GONTRAN, Prince-Duc de Bauffremont-
Courtenay (Paris 16
Jul 1822-château de Brienne 5 Sep 1897); m.Paris 4 Jul 1842
Noémie
d'Aubusson de la Feuillade (Paris 12 Jan 1826-Paris 15 Mar 1904)

1c) PIERRE Laurent Léopold EUGÈNE, Prince-Duc de Bauffremont-
Courtenay
(Paris 6 Sep 1843-Paris 30 Aug 1917); m.Madrid 11 Mar 1865 Maria
Cristina Osorio de Moscoso y Borbon Duquesa de Astrico (Genoa
26
May 1850-Paris 27 Mar 1904)

1d) François (château de Brienne 4 Jul 1867-Paris 3 Apr 1890)

2d) Marie Louise Isabelle Caroline Françoise de Paule Laurence
(Paris 1 Mar 1874-Brussels 15 Jul 1955); m.Paris 24 May 1897
Jean Pr de Merode (Paris 11 Jun 1864-château d'Everbergh,
Brabant 25 May 1933)

3d) Marie Hélène (Paris 5 Jan 1878-Mercastel 17 Jan 1947); m.Paris
6 May 1902 Héracle Duc de Polignac (Paris 2 Feb 1872-château de

Mercastel 4 Dec 1961)

4d) Pierre d'Alcantara Laurent Joseph Marie Alexandre
THÉODORE,
Pr-Duc de Bauffremont-Courtenay (Paris 28 Oct 1879-Paris 14 Mar
1945); m.Paris 22 Jan 1907 Thérèse Chevrier (Paris 4 Jun 1877
-Neuilly 2 Dec 1959)

1e) Pierre d'Alcantara Laurent Marie Théodore
Alexandre (Paris 16 Oct 1904-Toulouse 26 Oct 1942)

2e) Claude Laurence Marie Thérèse Philiberte (Paris 30 Jun 1912-
Paris
14 Jun 1997); m.1st Paris 26 Mar 1938 François d'Alverny (Boën-
sur-
Lignon 20 May 1909-k.a.Luan Chau, Indochina 1 Apr 1945); m.2d
Paris
12 Nov 1966 Cte Gaël de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 13 Jun 1906-
Ranville 21 Oct 2002)

3e) Diane Laurence Marie Thérèse Guillemette (Paris 3 Dec 1913-
Paris
20 Jul 1981); m.Saint-Hilaire le Lierru 17 Sep 1966 Alain Jean André
Henri Blancard (b.Bordeaux 16 Dec 1940)

4e) Anne Laurence Marie Thérèse Isabelle (Paris 1 Apr
1919-d.in concentration camp Ravensbrück 15 Mar 1945)

5e) JACQUES Yblet Napoléon Marie Laurent Alexandre, Pr-Duc de
Bauffremont
- Courtenay (b.Paris 6 Feb 1922); m.Paris 15 Jul 1943 Sibylle
Charlotte
Pauline Marie de Chabannes (Paris 26 Jun 1922-Paris 28 Aug 2005)

1f) Isabelle Marie Laurence Mathilde (b.Montargis 6 Oct 1944);
m.Paris 27 Jun 1968 Louis Mériadec Cte de Rohan-Chabot
(b.château de Bonnefontaine 27 Dec 1937)

2f) Charles Emmanuel Marie Claude Gabriel (b.Neuilly 2 Feb 1946);
m.Gacogne 12 Jun 1971 Blanche Marie Claude Henriette de
Chabannes
(b.château de Nevers 11 Jun 1947)

1g) Hugues Marie Joachim Eliane (b.Lormes 20 Mar 1972);
m.Trégon 17
Apr 1998 Solenne Marie Bernadette du Breil de Pontbriand (b.4 Oct
1972)

1h) Blandine (b.Santiago, Chile 22 Sep 2003)

2h) Alexandre (b.Santiago, Chile 2 Dec 2004)

3h) Clémence (b.Nancy 16 Sep 2006)

2g) Jean-Marie Gabriel Isabel (b.Lormes 26 May 1973);
m.Beaufremont
(Vosges) 18 Sep 2004 (rel) château de Baronville 15 Oct 2004
Anne-France Claude Olivia Saglio (b.1971)

3g) Agnès (b.Avallon 22 Sep 1975); m.Belleville 31 Aug
2002 Baron Renaud de Maistre (b.Besançon 17 Jun 1974)

4g) Anne (b.Auxerre 18 Jul 1978); m.Belleville-sur-Saône 10 May
2003
Cte Bernard de Lambert des Granges (b.Château-Gontier 30 Jun
1971)

5g) Henri (b.Auxerre 12 Jan 1982)

6g) Benoît (b.Auxerre 12 Jan 1982)

3f) Eliane Marie-Louise Laurence (b.Paris 18 Jul 1947); m.Paris
21 Oct 1967 Jean François Agénor Arnaud, Marquis de Pontac
(b.Saint-Victor, Corrèze 27 Feb 1935)

4f) Laurence Marie Monique Emmanuelle (b.Argenteuil 9 Oct 1965);
m.Antrain-sur-Coësnon 7 Sep 1991 Guillaume Cte de Chabot (b.

Boulogne-Billancourt 18 Jan 1952)

2c) Pierre Gontran Laurent Léopold
(Paris 12 Jan 1847-Paris 5 Mar 1851)

3c) Marguerite (Paris 3 Apr 1850-Paris 20 Jan 1933); m.Brienne 18
May 1868 Jean Charles Marie René de Nettancourt-Vaubecourt
(Nancy
15 Feb 1834-Blonville 30 Jun 1916)

4c) Pierre Laurent Alphonse Augustin (Paris
18 Feb 1858-château de Brienne 4 Oct 1875)

3b) Paul Léopold (Paris 17
Nov 1825-Bastia 10 Dec 1842)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - BII**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF BEAUFORT Fitzroy-Somerset

The members of this family bear the surname Fitzroy-Somerset.
The children of the Dukes of Beaufort enjoy the title
Lord/Lady before their Christian names. The children
of the Lords Raglan bear the prefix "Honourable"
before their Christian names.

HENRY, 5th Duke of Beaufort, Marquess of Worcester, etc (London
16 Oct 1744-11
Oct 1803); m.London 2 Apr 1766 Elizabeth Boscawen (28 May
1747-Stoke 15 Jun 1828)

1a) HENRY CHARLES, 6th Duke of Beaufort, etc (22 Dec 1766-
Badminton 23 Nov
1835); m.Lambeth Church 16 May 1791 Lady Charlotte Sophia
Leveson-Gower
(11 Jan 1771-12 Aug 1854)

1b) HENRY, 7th Duke of Beaufort, etc (5 Feb 1792-Badminton 17
Nov 1853); m.1st

London 25 Jul 1814 Georgiana Frederica Fitzroy (3 Oct 1792-11 May 1821); m.2d

29 Jun 1822 Emily Frances Smith (1799-London 2 Oct 1889)

1c) [by 1st m.] Georgina (d.2 Dec 1884); m.29 Dec 1836 Christopher William Codrington, of Dodington (12 Mar 1805-24 Jun 1864)

2c) Charlotte Augusta (1816-1850) m 1844 Baron Neumann

3c) HENRY CHARLES FITZROY, 8th Duke of Beaufort, etc (Paris 1 Feb 1824-Stoke

Gifford 30 Apr 1899); m.Hampton 8 Jul 1845 Lady Georgiana Curzon (29 Sep

1825-Stoke Park 14 May 1906)

1d) HENRY ADELBERT WELLINGTON FITZROY, 9th Duke of Beaufort, etc (19 May 1847-

27 Nov 1924); m.London 9 Oct 1895 Louise Emily Harford (21 Sep 1864-11 Oct 1945)

1e) Blanche Linnie (15 Apr 1897-30 Aug 1968); m.1st 11 Jun 1918 John Granville

Cornwallis Eliot, 6th Earl of St.Germans (11 Jun 1890-31 Mar 1922); m.2d 15

Jul 1924 George Francis Valentine Scott Douglas (14 Feb 1898-12 Jun 1930)

2e) Diana Maud Nina (12 Sep 1898-6 May 1935); m.19 Sep 1925 Lindsay Harry Compton Shedden (20 Jun 1881-1971)

3e) HENRY HUGH ARTHUR FITZROY, 10th Duke of Beaufort, etc (London 4 Apr 1900

-Badminton 5 Feb 1984); m.London 14 Jun 1923 Lady Mary Cambridge, née Princess von Teck (White Lodge 12 Jun 1897-Badminton 23 Jun 1987)

2d) Henry Richard (7 Dec 1849-10 Oct 1932); m.6 Feb 1872 Lady Isabelle Somers-Cocks (3 Aug 1854-12 Mar 1921)

1e) Henry Charles Somers Augustus (18 May 1874-25 Nov 1945); m.1st 23 Jan 1896 (div 1920) Lady Catherine Beauclerk (25 May 1877-1 Feb 1958); m.2d 28 Jan 1932 Brenda Woodhouse (d.17 Jul 1946)

1f) Henry Robert Somers Fitzroy de Vere (3 Mar 1898-drowned off the island of Rhodes 27 Feb 1965); m.2 Dec 1922 Bettine Violet Malcolm (d.1973)

1g) John Alexander (1 Jan 1925-k.a.Germany 15 Apr 1945)

2g) DAVID ROBERT, 11th Duke of Beaufort, etc (b.23 Feb 1928); m.5 Jul 1950 Lady Caroline Thynne (28 Aug 1928-22 Apr 1995); m.2d nr Badminton 2 Jun 2000 Miranda Morley (b.1947)

1h) Henry John Fitzroy, Marquess of Worcester (b.22 May 1952); m.Church of St Mary the Virgin, Chipping Norton 13 Jun 1987 Tracy Louise Ward (b.22 Dec 1958)

1i) Robert, Earl of Glamorgan (b.20 Jan 1989)2i) Isabella Elsa (b.3 Aug 1991)3i) Alexander (b.3 Sep 1995)

2h) Anne Mary (b.21 Jan 1955); m.1988 Matthew Xavier Maillard Carr (b.5 Feb 1953)

3h) Edward Alexander (b.1 May 1958);
m.1982 Hon Georgina Caroline Davidson

1i) Francesca Somerset (b.1984)

2i) Rose Victoria (b.1992)

4h) John Robert (b.5 Nov 1964); m.1990 (div 1996)
Lady Cosima Vane-Tempest-Stewart (b.25 Dec 1961)

1i) Lyle David (b.1991)

2i) Romy Caroline (b.1993)

3g) Anne Elizabeth (1 Nov 1929-1995); m.10 Nov 1953
David Alwyne Carne Rasch (16 Sep 1922-27 Nov 2005)

2f) John Beauclerk (5 Oct 1901-26 Sep 1921)

3f) Edward Victor (2 Jul 1903-k.
in airplane accident 23 Sep 1929)

3d) Henry Arthur George (17 Nov 1851-26 May 1926)

4d) Henry Edward Brudenell (6 Jul 1853-17 May 1897);
m.17 Aug 1880 Fanny Julia Dixie (1857-17 Aug 1939)

1e) Henry Fitzroy Edward (7 Sep 1886-23 May 1913);
m.12 Mar 1908 Evelyn Adamthwaite (d.Oct 1942)

1f) Georgina Brenda (17 Oct 1908-29 Jun 1961); m.27 Oct 1939 Sir
John Stanley Vincent Marling, 4th Bt. (26 Jul 1910-20 Sep 1977)

5d) Henry Fitzroy Francis (1855-23 Jul 1881)

6d) Elizabeth Adelaide Blanche (26 Mar 1856-Curraghmore 22 Feb
1897); m.Badminton 21 Jul 1874 John Henry de la Poer Beresford,
5th Marquess of Waterford (London 21 May 1844-shot himself
to death at Curraghmore 23 Oct 1895)

4c) Emily Blanche Charlotte (26 Jan 1825-London 27 Jan 1895);
m.London 20 Jul 1847 George Hay, 12th Earl of Kinnoul (London
16 Jul 1827-The Bungalow, nr Torquay 31 Jan 1897)

5c) Rose (d.12 Mar 1885); m.4 Oct 1846
Francis Frederick Lovell (1821-1 Aug 1906)

6c) Henrietta Louisa Priscilla (1830-17 Jun 1863);
m.26 Jun 1855 John Morant, of Brokenhurst Park
(11 Feb 1825-30 May 1890)

7c) Geraldine (19 Jun 1832-1915)

8c) Katherine Emily Mary (30 Aug 1834-Strettington, Cheshire 20
May
1914); m.London 20 Jul 1858 Arthur Walsh, 2d Lord Ormathwaite
(London 14 Apr 1827-Strettington 27 Mar 1920)

9c) Edith Frances Wilhelmina (1 Jun 1838-London 15 May 1915); m.
London 10 Sep 1863 William Henry Forester Denison, Earl of
Londesborough (19 Jun 1834-London 19 Apr 1900)

2b) Granville Charles Henry (27 Dec 1792-23 Feb
1848); m.27 Jul 1822 Emily Smith (1800-4 Jan 1869)

1c) Granville (7 Jan 1824-23 Mar 1881); m.18
Aug 1857 Philadelphia Dashwood (1822-9 Mar 1906)

2c) Emily Katherine Anne (29 Jan 1826-15 Jun 1908); m.10
May 1859 Henry Ayshford Sanford (28 Jul 1822-9 May 1905)

3c) Constance Henrietta Sophia Louisa (1827-1 Sep 1893); m.20
Aug 1857 Rowland Smith, of Duffield Hall (6 Dec 1826-24 Feb 1901)

4c) Leveson (29 Aug 1829-7 Feb 1900); m.18
Jan 1872 Eva Rowley (29 Jan 1848-29 Dec 1904)

5c) Raglan George Henry (17 Nov 1831-)

3b) Charlotte Sophia (25 Apr 1795-Elvetham 12 Nov 1865); m.12 Aug 1823 Frederick Gough, 4th Lord Calthorpe (London 14 Jun 1790-Elventham 2 May 1868)

4b) Elizabeth Susan (23 Jun 1798-16 Apr 1876); m.1st 16 Apr 1822 Lord Edward O'Brien (d.9 Mar 1824); m.2d 11 Nov 1829 James Orde (d.21 May 1850)

5b) Georgiana Augusta (8 Oct 1800-30 Mar 1865); m.30 May 1825 Hon Granville Dudley Ryder (26 Nov 1799-24 Nov 1879)

6b) Susan Carolina (10 May 1804-)

7b) Louisa Elizabeth (10 May 1806-26 Aug 1892); m. 22 Oct 1832 George Henry Finch (1794-29 Jun 1870)

8b) Isabella Frances Anne (1808-4 Feb 1831); m.8 Apr 1828 Thomas Henry Kingscote, of Kingscote (19 Jan 1799-19 Dec 1861)

9b) Harriet Blanche (1811-London 25 May 1885); m.London 9 Aug 1833 Randolph Stewart, 9th Earl of Galloway (Coolhurst, Sussex 16 Sep 1800-Galloway House 2 Jan 1873)

10b) Mary Octavia (1814-7 Sep 1906); m.28 Nov 1837 Sir Walter Rockcliffe Farquhar, 3d Bt. (4 Jun 1810-15 Jul 1900)

2a) Charles Henry (12 Dec 1767-20 Feb 1831); m.1st 7 Jun 1788 Hon Elizabeth Courtenay (2 Sep 1766-11 Sep 1815); m.2d 9 Aug 1821 Lady Mary Poulett (24 Feb 1788-11 Jun 1860)

1b) Sir Henry (30 Dec 1794-Gibraltar 15 Feb 1862); m.1 Apr 1817 Frances Sarah Heathcote (21 Jun 1790-16 Mar 1886)

1c) Elizabeth (1818-9 Nov 1869); m.21 Sep 1841 Maj-Gen Peter Maclean,

of Lazonby Hall, and of Rowlands (2 Apr 1814-15 Jan 1901)

2c) Charles Henry (Oatlands, So Africa 24 May 1819-4 Nov 1863);
m.in So Africa 1848 Christiana Emma Thompson (d.23 Oct 1863)

1d) William Henry (Grahamstown, So Africa 10 Oct 1849-18 Aug
1922);
m.Portsmouth 11 Aug 1892 Eliza Mainwaring (d.10 Oct 1909)

1e) Nina Evelyn Mary (Portsmouth 3 Nov 1893-19__)

2d) Henry Plantagenet (Kafraria 19 May 1852-11 Apr 1936); m.Bern
5 Jul 1879 Katharine Rose McConnell (Edinburgh 7 Aug 1855-Feb
1935)

1e) Mary Georgiana (Cressbrook 18 Jun 1880-
21 Apr 1970); m.1917 John Arthur Turnor

2e) Joan (23 Sep 1881-20 Feb
1921); m.Aug 1918 George Sharpe

3e) Christiana (Grafton
1 Jun 1884-30 Nov 1960)

4e) Gwendolin Frances (Gordon
Brook 13 May 1888-4 Mar 1970)

5e) Edward Kingsley Plantagenet
(18 May 1890-26 Jan 1891)

6e) Vida (b.1891, d.young)

7e) Doris Henrietta (Caboombah 1 Feb 1893-19
__); m.2 Jan 1917 Aldred Richard Waite

8e) Charles William Henry Rollo (Caboombah 24 Jan 1895-20 Feb
1936); m.Caboombah 10 Aug 1925 Glory Kathleen Turner (d.1973)

1f) Arthur Henry (b.Caboonbah 30 May 1926)
; m.7 Oct 1950 Dorothy Joan Harrison

1g) Rollo William Charles (8 Mar 1952-10 Mar 1952)

2g) Arthur Rollo Henry Plantagenet (b.18 Nov 1953); m.1st 2 Jun
1979 (div 1998) Marion Lyle Graham; m.2d 1998 Alison Claire
Spencer

1h) Katherine Lee (b.1981)

2h) Victoria Anne (b.1984)

3g) Andrea Helen (b.8 Sep 1957); m.1988 Andrew Todd

4g) John William Plantagenet (b.30 Jan
1965); m.1989 Margaret Judith Bowen

1h) Justin Mitchell Plantagenet (b.1993)

2h) Kristina Margaret (b.25 Mar 1996)

2f) Patricia Honor (b.15 Oct 1928); m.
5 Dec 1953 Norman David Thomas Butler

3f) Barbara Joan (b.2 Oct 1933)

9e) Ealswith Anne Matilda (Caboonbah 11 Aug 1897-19__);
m.Caboonbah 1921 Percival Dent Ridgway Drane (d.1962)

10e) Hereward Henry Plantagenet (Urmidale 2 Dec 1900
-1989); m.Caboonbah 27 Jun 1923 Jean Castle Turner (d.1987)

1f) Edward Plantagenet (b.Belle Brae 15
Dec 1924); m.7 Jun 1952 Elsie Joy Morrow

1g) Pru-Ellen (b.27 Mar 1956);
m.1976 Stuart Charles Barkla

2g) Richard John Plantagenet (30 Aug 1960-1991); m.1982 Elizabeth Mary Neal

1h) Gillian Maree (b.1985)2h) Sarah Jane (b.1987)3h) Heidi Louise (b.1990)

2f) David Plantagenet (b.Belle Brae 25 Jun 1926); m.7 Aug 1953 Margaret Pamela Staines

1g) Jennifer Margaret (b.30 Sep 1954); m.1976 Stuart James Stirling

2g) Kerri Jane (b.20 Feb 1957)

3g) Erica Jan (b.12 Jan 1959); m.1983 Harry Siburn Perrett

3f) Robert Plantagenet (b.11 Oct 1930) ; m.19 Oct 1952 Leslie Hawdon Briggs

1g) Leslie Ann (b.27 Jun 1953); m.1974 Ian Robert Haselwood

2g) Katharine Nina (b.18 Jun 1957); m.1978 Lindsay George Joseph Marshall

3g) Robert Plantagenet (b.21 Jan 1959); m.1990 Georgina Jane Persse Robinson

1h) Benjamin Plantagenet (b.Jan 1995)

2h) Macartney Plantagenet (b.Jan 1996)

3h) Gemma Jane (b.2000)

4g) Victoria Joyce (b.12 Jan 1967) ; m.1993 Paul Arthur Bartlett

5g) Jane Elizabeth (16 Nov 1968-1973)

4f) William Plantagenet (b.6 Jul 1934)
; m.18 Nov 1961 Marion Helene Blackman

1g) Christine Helene (b.6 Jan
1963); m.1988 Nicholas John Case

2g) Mark William Plantagenet (b.27
Jan 1965); m.1990 Anne Marie Murphy

1h) Brent Michael John Plantagenet (b.1990)

2h) Krystie Lee (b.1992)

3g) Stephen Plantagenet (b.20 Aug
1968); m.1992 Sharlene Michelle Payne

1h) Alexandra Elizabeth (b.1997)

5f) Charles Plantagenet (b.11 May
1944); m.1978 Pamela Dorothy McIver

1g) Myles Plantagenet (b.1979)

2g) Scott Plantagenet (b.1981)

6f) Susan (b.5 Nov 1945); m.16 Aug
1969 (div 1991) Heath Hill Hassall

3d) Georgiana Frances Emma (Nov 1853-17 Jun 1889)

4d) Charles Fitzroy Malcolm (19 Nov 1855-1895)

3c) Louisa Leonora (1827-28 Sep 1913); m.31 Dec 1844
Montagu Cholmeley Johnstone (2 Mar 1804-22 Sep 1874)

4c) Henry George Edward (Poonah 28 Dec 1829-5 Apr 1920)
; m.15 Oct 1853 Harriet Lade Coast (d.28 Sep 1916)

1d) Henry Calthorpe (2 Feb 1856-Melbourne 3 Mar 1904); m.
Port Louis 1880 Bertha Clothilde Reilly (Mauritius 18__-1931)

1e) Marguerite Constance (Singapore 1881-9 May 1961); m.Charles
Edwin Hibberd

2e) Violet Bertha (Hong Kong 1882-21 Feb
1964); m.1929 Louis O'Keefe (d.28 Mar 1930)

3e) Henry George Fitzroy (Hong Kong 1885-13 May
1958); m.1913 Honore Olive (d.30 Sep 1956)

1f) Vivienne Constance (1914-10 Sep
1970); m.1941 (div 1951) James Rodsted

2f) Margot (b.1916); m.1943 Donald Campbell

4e) Charles William Clifford (30 Jul 1887-19 Mar 1890)

5e) Alan Wyndham (Melbourne 1890-k.a.Nov 1916)

6e) Edward Harold (1893-1913)

2d) Charles Wyndham (24 Jun 1862-12 Nov 1938); m.Rangoon
14 Nov 1901 Ellinor Howell (Delhi 1877-3 Aug 1935)

1e) Alan Fitzroy (Shillong 21 Sep 1902-18 Jun 1940);
m.18 Apr 1927 Neil Lauder Pyman (d.15 Jan 1951)

1f) Robin Ftzroy (b.21 May 1930)
; m.1977 Sarah Marguerite Mills

1g) Anne Marguerite (b.21 Nov 1978)

2g) Charles Fitzroy (b.1981)

2f) Barbara Carol (b.21 Jun 1933)

3d) Frances Constance (1864-13 Aug 1959)

5c) Augusta (22 Apr 1833-1903)

6c) May (13 Mar 1835-6 Oct 1902);
m.18 Feb 1857 Henry Edward Leeke

7c) Rose (22 Aug 1837-)

8c) Fitzroy Maclean Henry (Bombay 1 Nov 1839-29 Jun 1907); m.18 Jul 1867 Ellen Amelia Arnot (d.12 Dec 1911)

1d) Henry Edward (16 Apr 1868-19__)

2d) William Grimmer (16 Feb 1870-22 May 1929); m.1904 Anne Pienaar

3d) Anne Isabel (20 Aug 1871-1942); m.14 Mar 1892 William Heathcote Somerset Murray (d.25 Aug 1925)

4d) Frances Sarah (6 Jun 1873-1960); m.1907 Walter James Hinks

5d) Louisa Blanche (5 Jan 1875-29 Jun 1961); m.7 Apr 1902 John Henry Gauntlett Loubser (d.30 Sep 1964)

6d) Frances Grace Mary (22 Dec 1876-Jan 1936); m.1901 Hector Vaughan Heberden

7d) Muriel Maude (21 Sep 1878-24 Apr 1958);
m.4 May 1909 James Wingate White

8d) Henry Plantagenet (25 Jan 1880-28 Jan 1880)

9d) Fitzroy Henry (1 Feb 1881-13 Apr 1946);
m.28 Aug 1902 Martha Johanna Watermeyer

1e) Raglan Henry (b.27 May 1903); m.23 May 1928 Hendrika Alida van der Berg

1f) Eugene (b.31 Mar 1929);
m.11 Aug 1951 Valerie Stewart

1g) Sharon (b.9 May 1952)

2g) Geraldine (b.2 Jun 1954)

2f) Eunice (b.30 Aug 1931)

3f) John Fitzroy (b.4 Feb 1933)

4f) Desirée (1937-1940)

2e) Philip Arthur (b.21 Jan 1905)

3e) Lilian Blanche (b.24 Jan 1907); m.1st 1 Aug 1933 Richard William Flagg (d.22 May 1940); m.2d 1 Feb 1949 Thomas Grieve

4e) Fitzroy Henry (13 Dec 1909-d.of wounds received in action 1945); m.Rachel McCullough

5e) Violet (14 Nov 1911-21 Mar 1913)

6e) William (16 Sep 1912-6 Sep 1932)

7e) Harry Edward (b.10 Jun 1914); m.1939 Muriel Elizabeth Watkins

1f) Ronald Arthur (b.4 Feb 1940); m.1966 (div 1973) Lesley Drummond

1g) Grant Bradford (b.1967)

2f) Beryl Louisa (b.15 Nov 1946); m.1966 Arie David de Lange

8e) Winifred Mary (b.25 Dec 1925); m.1948 Derek Egerton Moulton

10d) Charles James Edward (9 Jul 1883-3 Dec 1883)

9c) Matilda (17 Dec 1841-5 Oct 1913)

2b) Villiers Henry Plantagenet (12 Feb 1803-3 Feb 1855); m.8 Aug 1844 Frances Dorothy Ley (d.7 Feb 1885)

1c) Henry Plantagenet (14 Sep 1845-14 Jul 1928); m.1st Dawlish
4 Jan 1881 Charlotte Elizabeth Wynter (1854-16 Jun 1886); m.2d
7 Jul 1898 Elizabeth Walton (d.26 Dec 1927)

1d) Frances Georgiana (12 Oct 1881-1 Dec 1883)

2d) Richard Henry Plantagenet (11 Oct 1882-26 Mar 1907)

3d) Charlotte Rose Mary (Raglan 4 Sep 1883-25 May 1968)

4d) Charles Henry Plantagenet (Raglan 2 Nov 1884-5 May 1953)

5d) Noel Henry Plantagenet (Raglan 24 Dec 1885-Greenhill, Upham,
Hants 7 Sep 1921); m.London 26 Oct 1915 Helen Barbara Ormerod
(London 23 Feb 1889-1 Apr 1952)

1e) Mary Arderne Frances (b.London 13 May 1920)

2c) Frances Dorothea Charlotte (25 Nov 1846-24 Oct 1925)

3c) John Henry William (29 Jan 1848-2 Mar 1928); m.1st Ashted 3
Sep
1889 Mary de Chair Denshire (1 Jan 1853-19 Mar 1892); m.2d
London
14 Nov 1893 Isabel Maud Courtney

1d) Villiers Henry Plantagenet (16 Aug 1890-k.a.23 Apr 1915)

2d) Isabel Maud Mary de Chair (Dawlish 29 Oct 1894-)

4c) Mary Isabelle Frances (24 Nov 1849-28 Apr 1929)

3b) Poulett George Henry (19 Jun 1822-7 Sep 1875); m.1st 15 Apr
1847

Barbara Augusta Mytton (30 Apr 1826-4 Jun 1870); m.2d Cherry Hill
10

Sep 1870 Emily Moore (d.7 Sep 1919)

1c) Vere Francis John (Halston 20 Dec 1854-Brees Hall 10 Oct 1909); m.Brees 28 Dec 1875 Annette Katherine Hills (3 Feb 1850-5 Oct 1889)

1d) William Francis (1876-7 Mar 1942); m.1st 1899 Laura Helen Thoms (d.1926); m.2d 1927 Ann Laurence (d.1955)

1e) William Vere (1901-1920)

2e) Helena Louisa (b.1902)

3e) Lionel Francis (1903-1981);
m.1937 Wanda Gertrude Clarke

1f) Lionel Vere (b.1938);
m.1970 Janet Mary Heggie

1g) Scott Edward (b.1973)

2g) Steven Arthur (b.1975)

3g) Tammy Lee (b.1978)

2f) Cyril Henry (b.1940); m.1st 1963 (div 1972)
Bonnie Erin Wood; m.2d 1981 Gale Eileen Russell

1g) Robin Marie (b.1964); m.1982 John Joseph Fiorini

2g) Ashley Gale (b.1982)

3f) William John (b.1944); m.1978 Beverly Ann Stewart

1g) Amanda Carol (b.1981)

2g) Trevor John Stewart (b.1985)

4e) Henry Fitzroy (1905-1925)

5e) Jessie Catherine (b.1907); m.1944 Brodie Kay

6e) Leonora Mary (b.1909); m.1936 George Simmons

2d) Charles (2 Jun 1878-1941); m.8 Feb 1913 Doris Amy Cronin

1e) Mary Poulett (b.1916)

2e) Diana (b.1918); m.19__ NN

3e) Henry Charles Fitzroy (b.15 Feb 1919); m.1946 Patricia Barr Goyder

1f) Virginia Fitzroy (b.31 Dec 1947); m.1973 George Baston

2f) Suzette Fitzroy (b.1 May 1950); m.1975 Neil Baston

3f) Charles Nigel Fitzroy (b.18 Feb 1953)

4f) Mary Ursula Fitzroy (b.11 Nov 1958)

5f) Georgina Patricia Fitzroy (b.13 Jun 1963); m.1988 Brett Dickson

4e) Suzette (b.1920)

5e) Claud Edward Ralph (1925-19__); m.19__

3d) Hugh (1879-23 Feb 1953); m.1911 Elizabeth Jane Verran (d.1963)

1e) Annette Joan (b.1915)

4d) Claude (1881-13 Mar 1942)

5d) Vere Edward (1884-23 Dec 1961); m.28 Apr 1910 Gladys Mildred Baker (d.1980)

1e) Vere Murielle Cecily Idina (b.14 Jan 1912); m.1st 11 Apr 1934 Dudley Scorgie; m.2d 1959 (div 1978) Alan Abraham

2c) Henry Charles Fitzroy (Halston 23 Aug 1860-28 Jul 1925); m.1st 1889 Amy Cox (d.1889); m.2d 17 Apr 1894 Barbara Salter (d.17 Oct 1894); m.3d 22 Jul 1897 Isabella Goddsir Mowat (d.13 Feb 1941)

1d) Henry Vere Fitzroy (10 Jun 1898-2 Sep 1960)

2d) Charles Alexander (Billesley Hall 21 Aug 1901-1981); m.1st 15 Jun 1926 Audrey Vernon Thompson (d.21 Jul 1935); m.2d 22 Jan 1955 Winifred Helyar (d.1996)

1e) Audrey Barbara (b.18 Mar 1929); m.2 Oct 1954 (div 1960) Jeremy Ellingham

3c) Cecily Mary Poulett (Cherry Hill 1871-19 Jun 1951); m. 7 Apr 1896 William Francis Annesley Wallace (d.30 Mar 1934)

4b) Mary Sophia (d.1869)

5b) Augusta Anne (d.27 Dec 1881); m.1 Aug 1863 Sir Henry Winston Barron, Bt. (15 Oct 1795-19 Apr 1872)

3a) Elizabeth (1773-5 May 1836); m.27 Jun 1796 Very Rev Charles Talbot, Dean of Salisbury (26 Oct 1769-28 Feb 1823)

4a) Frances Elizabeth (1774-)

5a) Harriet Isabella Elizabeth (1775-); m.1804 Henry Hugh Mitchell

6a) Anne Elizabeth (d.1803)

7a) Robert Edward Henry (19 Dec 1776-1 Sep 1842); m.17 Oct 1805 Lady Louise Augusta Courtenay (25 Dec 1781-9 Feb 1823)

1b) Matilda (19 May 1815-); m.9 Aug 1842 Horace Marryat

2b) Edward Arthur (21 Feb 1817-12 Mar 1886); m.London 13 Sep 1849 Agatha Miles (Bristol 1828-13 Aug 1912)

1c) Agatha Georgiana (London 6 Aug 1850-10 May 1940);
m.London
17 Apr 1879 Charles Arthur Baldwin Knyvett Leighton (9 Nov 1854-
18 May 1889)

2c) Evelyn (20 Nov 1857-1 Jul 1883); m.1882
George Caulfeild Prideaux Brune (d.21 Jul 1906)

3c) Ada Frances (Leigh Court 17 Mar 1861-17 Mar 1949); m.
London 3 Aug 1886 Sir Henry Mather-Jackson, 3rd Bt. (19
Oct 1855-23 Mar 1942)

4c) Maude Catherine (London 4 Jun 1862-6 Jun 1946)

5c) Lilian (London 5 May 1864-22 Jan 1947); m.London 29 Dec
1892
Sir Frederick Archdale Palmer, 6th Bt. (25 Aug 1857-17 Nov 1933)

6c) Edward William Henry (25 Jan 1866-20 Mar 1890)

7c) Blanche Louisa (London 19 Nov 1868-20 Aug 1946); m.
London 4 Feb 1892 John George Burdon (d.15 Jan 1930)

8c) Muriel (London 20 Sep 1870-25 Nov 1951); m.Goldsborough
7 Nov 1894 Rev William Nevill (11 Jul 1850-27 Jun 1939)

9c) Hilda (London 29 Jul 1872-16 May 1965)

3b) Georgiana (13 Apr 1819-21 Nov 1910); m.10 Nov
1852 Robert Neville Lawley (30 Aug 1819-1 Nov 1891)

4b) Frances (d.28 May 1890); m.23 Apr
1840 Theophilus Clive (d.1 Aug 1875)

8a) Arthur John Henry (12 Feb 1780-18 Apr 1816); m.23
Jun 1808 Hon Elizabeth Boscawen (10 Oct 1784-2 Mar 1872)

1b) George Henry (30 Mar 1809-12 Oct 1882); m.9
Sep 1835 Philida Elizabeth Call (1808-16 Aug 1889)

- 1c) Anne (St.Mabyn, Cornwall 14 Jul 1837-20 Feb 1929)
- 2c) Frances Elizabeth (St.Mabyn 9 Nov 1838-29 Mar 1920)
- 3c) Mary Georgiana (d.1865)
- 4c) Louise Bessie (d.1867)
- 5c) Arthur William Henry (1843-Apr 1869)
- 6c) George Edward (1844-19 Jan 1870)
- 7c) Elizabeth Anne (St.Mabyn 20 Aug 1846-Feb 1940); m.St.Mabyn
1
Jan 1878 George Alrey Talbot Stapleton (26 Feb 1838-16 Feb 1908)
- 8c) Blanche Emma (d.1867)
- 9c) Alice Catherine (1 May 1850-29 Sep 1916)
- 10c) Fitzroy John Henry (St.Mabyn 1851-)
- 11c) Rose Octavia (d.26 Feb 1887); m.28 Jan
1886 Edgar Hanbury (5 Feb 1834-12 Oct 1917)
- 2b) Arthur Edward (28 Aug 1813-9 Sep 1853); m.
12 Feb 1850 Frances Boscawen (d.23 Oct 1882)
- 1c) Edith (London 20 Feb 1851-24 Nov 1928); m.
London 3 Jun 1885 Bertram Savile Ogle (d.5 Jan 1930)
- 2c) Florence (7 Oct 1852-3 Aug 1921); m.20 May
1879 John Henry Oglander (7 Mar 1847-16 Apr 1924)
- 3b) Elizabeth Anne (d.1835)
- 9a) William George Henry (2 Sep 1784-14 Jan 1851); m.1st 29 May
1813 Elizabeth Molyneux (26 Apr 1790-1843); m.2d 1844 Frances
Westby (d.31 Aug 1854)

1b) Henry Charles Capel (Monmouth 20 Jun 1816-17 Jan 1905); m.
London 10 Sep 1840 Elizabeth O'Connell (Ceylon 1819-29 Aug
1892)

1c) Charles Bruce Henry (Australia 18 Jul 1841-1 Apr 1889); m.
Australia 31 Jul 1862 Alice Fitzgibbon (Woodville 1843-20 Dec 1919)

1d) May Blanche (Aldershot 1863-1 Mar 1938)

2d) Geraldine Amy Caroline Alice (Sidney House 1864-28
Dec 1943); m.27 Jan 1905 Wladimir Kossikowsky (d.1917)

3d) Rose Marguerite (Pau 1866-3 Aug 1942); m.London 15 Nov
1893
Basil Guy Oswald Smith, of Shottesbrooke Park (28 Sep 1861-13 Jul
1928)

4d) Sybil Mary Blanche (Pau 1869-21 Mar 1932); m.London 4 Mar
1901
George Frederick Crisp Molineux-Montgomerie, of Garboldisham
(18 Sep 1869-k.a.22 Oct 1915)

2c) Caroline Emily Allwood (Windsor 20 Oct 1842-23 Oct 1920)
; m.London 27 Aug 1872 Rev Basil Hayward (d.29 Aug 1904)

3c) Fitzroy William Henry (19 Dec 1845-18 Oct 1878);
m.London 14 Dec 1869 Anne Marthe Geary (d.1889)

1d) Henry Charles Fitzroy (London 27 Oct 1870
-19 Nov 1940); m.1920 Winifred Marion Bartram

1e) Francis Charles (b.Nov 1921)
; m.Sep 1945 Sheila Marion Davis

1f) Susan (b.1952)

2d) Raglan (London 15 Apr 1872-18 Jul
1940); m.1892 Madeline Blanche Newland

1e) Fitzroy Raglan (1901-1985);
m.1924 Alina Lauderdale Maitland

1f) Raglan Fitzroy (b.1925);
m.1954 Lenore Beatrice Miller

1g) Stephen Raglan (b.1956);
m.1980 Antoinette Rose Briggs

1h) Elise Ann (b.1987)

2h) Olivia Rose (b.1991)

2e) Lola Alice; m.1929 Noel Lauderdale Maitland

3e) Blanche (2 Jun 1909-1990); m.1st 1934 Kenneth
Peter Robertson; m.2d 1958 James Richard Lambert Hyne

3d) Elizabeth Alice (London 3 May 1874-24 Jan 1949)

4d) Helen Susan (San Remo 16 Jun 1876-11 Jun 1934)

4c) Blanche (12 Jan 1847-14 Feb 1922); m.27 Jun
1866 George Henry Hopkinson (1842-11 Mar 1919)

5c) Georgina (Greenwich 12 Jul 1848-29 Jan 1926); m.1st
London 4 Jan 1872 Lionel Edmé Jobert Cte d'Espineul (d.21
Oct 1881); m.2d Brussels 15 Aug 1894 John William Showers
(d.11 Dec 1925)

6c) Raglan (29 Jul 1856-7 Jan 1923)

2b) Emily (18 Jan 1818-); m.31 Dec
1839 Charles George Newcombe (d.1862)

3b) William (Bristol 3 Oct 1822-Wollastone, Gloucs 29 May
1902); m.1st London 2 Aug 1842 Helen Donald (d.6 May 1849)
; m.2d London 24 Sep 1850 Georgiana Amelia Darling (d.1896)

1c) Frances Cornelia Georgiana
Elizabeth (London 10 Jan 1848-)

2c) Fitzroy George Henry (9 Aug 1852-7 Apr 1889); m.
Gloucester 2 Feb 1881 Hannah Munro (d.11 Dec 1947)

3c) John Plantagenet Edward Arthur
Henry (22 Aug 1853-30 Mar 1878)

4c) Georgiana (London 27 Nov 1854-28 Oct 1928); m.
Wollastone 15 Dec 1875 Edwin Henty (d.25 Dec 1916)

5c) Edith (London 17 Jan 1858-)

6c) Raglan Turberville Henry (London 20 Apr 1859-2 Jun 1938)
; m.Radstock 18 Oct 1884 Elizabeth Ward (d.3 May 1929)

1d) Raglan Horatio Edwyn Henry (Radstock 4 Aug 1885-29 Apr
1956); m.6 Nov 1915 Millicent Somerset (3 Oct 1888-20 Jan 1958)

1e) Anna Millicent Horatia Fitzroy (b.12 Sep
1929); m.6 Nov 1950 William John Francis Tribe

2d) Lily Horatia Ethel Georgiana (Radstock 6 Jun
1888-19__); m.3 Feb 1913 Hugh Norcott Durant (d.1948)

7c) Charles Edward Henry (Woolastone 15 May 1862-1
Dec 1939); m.25 Feb 1908 Edith Wetherly (d.26 Oct 1932)

1d) Charlotte Georgiana Rose Mary (b.12 Apr
1909); m.25 Sep 1933 Jules Omer John Malfroy

2d) William (b.and d.29 Jul 1910)

3d) William Raglan Henry (5 Nov 1912-1981); m.1st 2
Feb 1932 (div 1950) Edna Margaret Drybrough-Smith
(d.1991); m.2d 1955 Evelyn Lee

1e) Rosemary Margaret Drybrough (b.3 Jan 1933); m.1951 Herbert Paul Liquorish

2e) William Michael John Charles (b. 8 Jun 1934); m.1967 Constance Langley

1f) John Reginald (b.1970)

3e) Malcolm John (1947-19__)

4e) Nicholas Anthony (1956-1981)

5e) Stephanie Lynn (b.1960); m.1998 Robert Lowther

6e) Amanda Jayne (1961-1971)

4d) Anne Blanche Edwina Alma (5 Feb 1918-23 May 1977)

5d) Herbert Michael John Charles (14 Aug 1920-23 Mar 1999)

8c) Mary Adelaide Helen Elizabeth (Woolastone 15 Jun 1867-); m.Woolastone 1893 Tyler Playdell Carter

4b) Fitzroy Molyneux Henry (Bristol 29 Dec 1823-The Priory, Frimley 22 Feb 1901); m.1st Dunsinane 1 Mar 1849 Jemima Drummond Nairne (d.19 Jun 1874); m.2d Leygrove 5 Sep 1882 Emily Biedermann (d.28 Mar 1897)

1c) Fitzroy James William Henry (1850-19 Jan 1859)

2c) Emily Jane Anna Elizabeth (28 May 1851-1923); m. 13 Feb 1872 William Merriman (2 Apr 1838-11 Mar 1917)

3c) Elizabeth Frances Caroline
(London 7 Aug 1854-26 Mar 1929)

4c) Arthur William Fitzroy (London 20 Sep 1855-8 Jan 1937); m. Enfield Court 25 Jul 1887 Gwendolin Somerset (5 May 1865-24 Sep 1942)

1d) Adelaide Millicent Blanche Gwendolin (Enfield Court 13 Oct 1888-20 Jan 1958); m.6 Nov 1915 Raglan Somerset (d.1956)

2d) Arthur Plantagenet Francis Cecil (Castle Goring 28 Sep 1889-13 Oct 1957); m.8 Nov 1916 Mary Frances Elizabeth Randolph (d.1993)

1e) Cecily Mary Adelaide (b.18 Nov 1919); m.9 Jan 1946 Lawrence James Howe-Ely (d.Apr 1996)

2e) Diana Millicent (1 Aug 1921-25 Feb 1985)
; m.3 Apr 1943 Geoffrey Inderwick Palmer

3e) John Fitzroy Pechell (b.14 Oct 1923);
m.13 Sep 1952 Daphne Marigold Topham

1f) Annabel Mary (b.14 Jun 1953);
m.1979 Robert Matthew Smyth

2f) Clement Charles Fitzroy (b.10 Mar 1956); m.1986 Sara Ann Lally

1g) Georgina Katherine Ella (b.1987)

2g) William Henry Pechell (b.22 Jul 1994)

3f) Philippa Margaret (b.2 Jul 1965); m.1995 Stephen Wright

3d) Fitzroy Aubrey (21 Dec 1892-k.a.7 Jul 1916)

5b) John Plantagenet Edward Henry (1826-1838)

6b) Boscawen Thomas George Henry (2 Jun 1833-13 Jun 1893);
m.1st 24 Sep 1863 Florence Smallwood Clarke (1831-8 May 1874); m.2d Bournemouth 14 Nov 1878 Sophia Vernon Powys (29 Apr 1843-5 Apr 1935)

1c) William Horace Boscawen (Crickhowell 1 Nov 1880-7 Sep 1946);
m.Oxford 23 Jul 1921 Robin Drummond Nairne Warner (d.27 Dec

1977)

1d) Fitzroy Douglas Boscawen (b.Oxford 19 Nov 1923); m.15 Sep 1962 Sheila Jean Wilson

1e) Eirene Helen Giffard (b.23 Jun 1963)

2e) Douglas William Boscawen (b.22 May 1965); m.29 Jun 1995 Mary Joan Macleod

1f) Sarah Joan Beaufort (b.1998)2f)
Rachel Mary MacArthur (b.2000)

2d) Helen Jane Boscawen (b.Oxford 12 Aug 1925)
; m.8 Jul 1950 Henry Ensor Fossett Lock

2c) Edward (Crickhowell 16 Aug 1885-25 Mar 1957); m.
Edinburgh 1 Jun 1920 Hilda Anna Cotterell (d.15 Jun 1970)

10a) John Thomas Henry (30 Aug 1787-3 Oct 1846); m.4 Oct
1814 Lady Catherine Annesley (18 Jul 1790-25 Jun 1865)

1b) Sir Alfred Plantaganet Frederick Charles (London 5 Sep 1829-26
Mar 1915)
; m.London 24 Sep 1857 Adelaide Brooke-Pechell (Alton House
18__-30 Jun 1920)

1c) Gwendolyne Adelaide Catherine Georgiana Matilda (Enfield
Court
5 May 1865-24 Sep 1942); m.Enfield Court 25 Jul 1887 Arthur
Somerset

11a) Fitzroy James Henry, cr 1852 Baron Raglan, of Raglan
(Badminton
30 Sep 1788-Sebastopol 28 Jun 1855); m.London 6 Aug 1814 Lady
Emily
Wellesley (13 Mar 1792-London 6 Mar 1881)

1b) Charlotte (16 May 1815-)

2b) Arthur William Fitzroy (Paris 6 May 1816-d.24 Dec 1845 of wounds received in action at Ferozeshah 21 Dec 1845); m.Calcutta 8 Jul 1845
Emilie Marie Luise Frn von Baumbach (d.25 Dec 1865)

3b) Richard Henry Fitzroy, 2d Lord Raglan (24 May 1817-London 3 May 1884); m.1st London 25 Sep 1856 Lady Georgiana Lygon (30 Jul 1832-Elmley House, Wimbledon Park, Surrey 30 Sep 1865); m. 2d Great Bookham, Surrey 11 Oct 1871 Mary Blanche Farquhar (1 Jun 1844-Upton Lea, Slough, Bucks 15 Jun 1916)

1c) George Fitzroy Henry, 3d Lord Raglan (London 18 Sep 1857 -Llandenny 24 Oct 1921); m.London 28 Feb 1883 Lady Ethel Ponsonby (8 Apr 1857-London 22 Jun 1940)

1d) Fitzroy Richard, 4th Lord Raglan (London 10 Jun 1885-14 Sep 1964); m.9 Apr 1923 Hon Julia Hamilton (7 Jan 1901-17 Apr 1971)

1e) FitzRoy (9 Jan 1924-13 Jan 1924)

2e) Janetta (8 Jun 1925-1986); m.27 Jul 1956 Joseph Vincent Ridgely

3e) FitzRoy John, 5th Lord Raglan (b.8 Nov 1927); m.1973 (div 1981) Alice Baily

4e) Geoffrey (b.29 Aug 1932); m.6 Oct 1956 Caroline Rachel Hill

1f) Belinda Caroline (b.9 Feb 1958); m.1989 Nicholas Grant Boyd 2f) Arthur Geoffrey (b.27 Apr 1960); m.2001 Tanya Broome 3f) Lucy Ann (b.8 Feb 1963); m.Richard Scott-Watson

5e) Cecily (b.10 Aug 1938); m.1st 17 Jun 1961 (div 1982) Jan Steengracht van Moyland; m.2nd 1998 Henry Trevenen Davidson Graham

2d) Wellesley Fitzroy (London 13 Jun 1887-26 Feb 1969); m.3 Apr 1917 Lesley Vivian (d.1 Dec 1969)

1e) Anne Vivian (4 May 1919-19 Jul 1946);
m.7 Mar 1942 Andrew John Hugh Payne Cook

2e) Mary Felicia (26 Dec 1923-10 Nov 1993)
; m.10 Dec 1943 Thomas Copland Studdert

3d) Ethel Georgiana Frances (4 Jun 1889-10 Oct 1981); m.26
Nov 1914 Hon William Sholto Douglas (11 Jun 1886-16 Nov 1932)

4d) Frederica Susan Katherine (31 Aug 1891-16 Jun 1967); m.1922 Bertram Hughes Hallett (d.21 Feb 1942)

5d) Nigel Fitzroy (27 Jul 1893-7 Feb 1990); m.16
Mar 1922 Phyllis Marion Offley Irwin (d.25 Jun 1979)

1e) Susan Mary (b.19 Feb 1923); m.29 Oct 1953
(div 1977) Patrick William Mackenzie Dean

2e) David Henry Fitzroy (b.19 Jun 1930); m.16 Apr 1955 Ruth Ivy Wildbur

1f) Louise Charlotte (b.28 Aug 1956); m.1981 John Roberts Beach

2f) Henry Robert Fitzroy (b.13 Feb 1961); m.1992 Jane Laird Gordon

1g) Alice Caroline Laird (b.23 Oct 1993)

2g) Claire Sophie Westwood (b.23 Aug 1995)

3g) George Henry Fitzroy (b.21 Jan 1999)

6d) Ivy Felicia (30 Mar 1897-Mar 1986);
m.27 Aug 1947 Raymond Marwood Elton Carey

2c) Arthur Charles Edward (11 Dec 1859-24 Mar 1948);
m.27 Nov 1893 Louisa Eliza Hodgson (d.18 Jun 1940)

1d) Norman Arthur Henry (8 Sep 1894-k.a.Ypern 23 Oct 1914)

2d) Victoria Mary Blanche (b.28 Oct 1906); m.
16 Feb 1926 Thomas Leopold McClintock Lonsdale

3c) Granville William Richard (9 Sep 1862-25 Nov 1901):m.11
Jun 1892 Malvine Charlotte Macgregor (26 Oct 1865-4 Dec 1924)

1d) Richard Granville (15 Aug 1894-20 May 1930);
m.18 Jan 1929 Vera May Schwabe (d.16 Jul 1931)

4c) Wellesley Henry (6 Apr 1864-16 Aug 1864)

5c) Richard Fitzroy (9 Aug 1865-2 Mar 1899)

6c) Violet Elizabeth Katharine (10 Nov 1874-29 Apr 1935);
m.8 Dec 1900 Wilfred Robert Abel Smith (k.a.19 May 1915)

4b) Katherine (31 Aug 1824-15 Oct 1913)

THE HOUSE OF BEAUFORT-SPONTIN

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Beaufort-Spontin. The head of the family, the Duke von Beaufort-Spontin, has the style Serene Highness.

FRIEDRICH August Alexander Gf u.Marquis von Beaufort-Spontin,
cr 1782 Duke
von Beaufort-Spontin (Namur 14 Sep 1751-Brussels 22 Apr 1817);
m.1st Paris
5 Jan 1783 Doña Leopoldina de Toledo y Salm-Salm (Madrid 1760-
Brussels 4
Jul 1792); m.2d Vienna 1 Oct 1807 Ernestine Gfn von Starhemberg
(Brussels
9 Oct 1782-Florennes 31 Aug 1832)

1a) Peter Maria Ignatius Frederic (Paris 2 Feb 1784-Vienna 13 Dec 1796)

2a) Françoise Philippine Thomas (Paris 7 Mar 1785-28 Jan 1830); m.19

Mar 1802 Franzisco de Borgia Téllez-Girón Duque de Osuna (d.21 May 1820)

3a) Maria Emanuela Josepha (Issy-lez-Paris 17 Jun 1786-Bologna 24 Apr 1824);

m.Vienna 20 Feb 1807 Don Clemente Spada-Veralli Pr di Castel Viscardo (d.15 Nov 1866)

4a) Maria Leopoldine (Beauraing 14 Sep 1787-Florence 12 Mar 1837)

5a) Maria Theresa Charlotte Vincenzia (Issy-lez-Paris 17 Jul 1789-Florence

9 Jan 1857); m.24 Jan 1820 Ferdinando Strozzi Pr di Forano, Duca di Bagnolo (20 Oct 1774-16 Aug 1835)

6a) FRIEDRICH Ludwig Ladislas Duke von Beaufort-Spontin (Namur 13 Aug 1809-Brussels 10 Nov 1834)

7a) Valerie Georgine Marie Luise (Brussels 11 Oct 1811-Brussels 8 Jan 1887);

m.1st Petschau 27 Oct 1828 Georg Gf von Starhemberg (London 22 Jan 1802-Igal,

Hungary 2 Aug 1834); m.2d Brussels 20 Oct 1835 Theodor Joseph Gf von der

Straten-Ponthoz (Clavier 18 May 1809-Brussels 5 Jul 1889)

8a) Marie Hermenegilde (28 Aug 1813-24 Sep 1880); m.Brussels 5 Jul

1836 Charles Marie Camille Mouchet Cte de Laubespain (1812-1876)

9a) ALFRED Charles Auguste Constantin Duke von Beaufort-Spontin (Brussels 16 Jun 1816-Brussels 20 Jul 1888); m.1st Paris 26 Jul 1839 Pauline Caroline Hételvine de Forbin (Paris 22 Jul 1817-Pau 26 May 1846); m.2d Regensburg 27 Jul 1852 (div 1854) Therese Pss von Thurn u.Taxis (Regensburg 31 Aug 1830-Wobensin 10 Sep 1883)

1b) Friedrich Ernest Palamède Maria Mauris (29 Sep 1840-14 Mar 1842)

2b) FRIEDRICH Georg Maria Anton Michael Duke von Beaufort-Spontin (Brussels 8 Jun 1843-Petschau 26 Dec 1916); m.Paris 2 Jun 1875 Marie Mélanie Pss de Ligne (Paris 25 Nov 1855-Rome 2 Apr 1931)

1c) Pauline Marie Margarete (Paris 8 Nov 1876-Langenselbold 11 Dec 1955); m.Petschau 1 Dec 1900 Alfons Pr von Isenburg (Offenbach 6 Feb 1875-Langenselbold 22 Apr 1951)

2c) HEINRICH Maria Eugen, Duke vonBeaufort-Spontin (Paris 11 Mar 1880-Kainach, Styria 29 Apr 1966); m.Vienna 3 Feb 1910 Maria Gfn von Silva-Tarouca (Türmitz 26 Jun 1886-Petschau 12 Jul 1945)

1d) Marie Elisabeth Melanie Ernesta (Vienna 15 Nov 1911-Aichavorm Wald bei Vilshofen 21 Mar 1995); m.Petschau 7 Oct 1931 Alexis Pr von Croy (Slabetz 24 Feb 1910-Aichavorm Wald 21 Aug 2002)

2d) FRIEDRICH Joseph Karl Maria Dominikus Duke von Beaufort-Spontin (Schmichow

9 Apr 1916-Graz 10 May 1998); m.Berlin 19 Aug 1943 Christiane Steinheuer (Hanau 7 Oct 1920-Zürich 13 Jun 2003)

1e) FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN Albrecht Duke von Beaufort-Spontin (b.Petschau 5 Dec 1944); m.1st Klagenfurt 14 Jul 1973 (div 1976) Christiane Ausserwinkler (b.Klagenfurt 16 Sep 1948); m.2nd Köln 7 Oct 1981 (rel) Maria Laach 3 Sep 1982 (div 1996) Astrid Deeg (b.Köln 7 Jun 1960); m.3rd Voitsberg, Styria 24 Mar 2007 Eleonora Pinter (b.Aflenz Kurort, Styria 9 Jan 1952)

1f) Elisabeth Catherine Astrid Monika (b.Köln 18 Mar 1982)

2f) Cathérine Elisabeth Caroline (b.Köln 28 Apr 1984)

2e) Christian Friedrich Walter (b.Graz 13 Oct 1947); m.1st Vienna 13 May 1975 (rel) Kainach 15 Oct 1975 (div 2002) Eva Horestzky Edle von Hornthal (b.Perchtoldsdorf 29 Mar 1948); m.2nd Vienna 8 Aug 2003 Sylvia Ferino-Pagden (b.Mödling 9 Jun 1946)

1f) Marie-Luise Gabrielle Stefanie Irmgard Alexandra Emanuelle Theodora-Bonifatius (b.Vienna 15 Jul 1977)

2f) Pauline Melanie Vera Theresia Beatrice Pia Maria (b.Vienna 24 Jun 1980); m.Vienna 10 Jun 2006 Carlo Matildi (b.Venice 5 Nov 1974)

3d) Karl Albrecht Amadeo Maria Emanuel Franziskus (Petschau 3 Dec 1918-k.a.Moscow 14 Jan 1942)

4d) Maria Gilberta Eleonore (b.Petscahu 21 Oct 1924)

3c) Maria Theresia Ernestine (Breuilpont 6 Aug 1885-Krimic 22 Feb 1942);

m.Petschau 11 May 1905 Jaroslaw Fst von Lobkowitz (Konopischt
26 Mar
1877-Krimic 24 Oct 1953)

4c) Eleonore Camilla Marie Henriette
(Paris 2 Mar 1891-Paris 21 Sep 1960)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF BEAUVAU-CRAON

CHARLES Juste François Victurnien, Prince de Beauvau-Craon
(Haroué 17 Mar
1793-15 Mar 1864); m.1st 9 Jun 1815 Lucie Virginie de Choiseul-
Praslin
(Paris 10 Dec 1794-24 May 1834); m.2d 7 Apr 1839 Eugénie
Ludmille
Alexandrine Joséphine Csx Komar (1819/20-Paris 13 Nov 1881)

1a) MARC René Antoine Victurnien, 5th Pr de Beauvau-Craon (Paris
29 Mar 1816-
Nice 30 Mar 1883); m.1st 26 Nov 1840 Marie Catherine Augustine
d'Aubusson
(Toulon 23 Sep 1824-27 Jul 1862); m.2d Paris 30 Sep 1875 Marie
Jeanne Louise
Caroline Adèle de Gontaut-Biron (St.Blancard 5 Sep 1848-Paris 31
Dec 1938)

1b) Jeanne Victurnienne (Brussels 30 Jun 1848-Brussels 30 Oct
1924); m.23 Jun
1867 Robert Marie Albert Ferdinand de Mun, Cte de Mun et
d'Arblade (21 Apr
1839-Munich 17 Feb 1887)

2b) Isabelle Marie Blanche Charlotte Victurnienne (Paris 15 Nov
1852-Nancy 27
Apr 1875); m.Paris 21 Apr 1874 Agénor Duc de Gramont (Paris 22
Sep 1851-Paris
30 Jan 1925)

3b) Louise Gabrielle Marie Blanche Augustine Antoinette (Paris 10 Mar 1861-Ussé 16 Nov 1885); m.Paris 25 Sep 1879 Bertrand de Blacas d'Aulps (Paris 14 Mar 1852-Ussé 21 Jan 1940)

4b) Henriette Marie Lucie Victurnienne (Seine-Port [Sainte Assise?] 3 Jul 1876-Paris 23 Jun 1931); m.Paris 2 Sep 1896 Charles d'Harcourt (Paris 18 Apr 1870-Paris 24 Jul 1956)

5b) CHARLES Louis Juste Élie Marie Joseph Victurnien, 6th Pr de Beauvau-Craon (5 Mar 1878-15 Sep 1942); m.Casalecchio 27 Mar 1920 Mary Grace Gregorini (Casalecchio, Bologna 20 Sep 1896-château d'Haroué 19 Aug 1970)

1c) MARC Charles Louis Joseph Marie, 7th Pr de Beauvau-Craon (Paris 3 Feb 1921-château d'Haroué 21 Nov 1982); m.1st Paris 11 Dec 1952 (div Paris 26 Nov 1958, annulled 1970) Maria Cristina Patino y de Borbón (b.Paris 2 Aug 1932); m.2d Paris 11 Jan 1972 Laure Odette Charlotte du Temple de Rougemont (b.Tarbes 12 Sep 1942)

1d) Marie (Minnie) Isabelle Cristina Adèle Gracie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 6 Nov 1953); m.1st Haroué 1 Jul 1978 (div Paris 24 Feb 1983) Duncan Hugh McLaren (b.Stoke-on-Trent 15 May 1944); m.2d London 9 Dec 1986 Javier Botana (b.Buenos Aires 14 Dec 1949)

2d) Marie Diane Cristina Gabrielle (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 20 Aug 1955); m.Tangier 24 Jul 1979 (div Nancy 22 May 1985) Ahmed

Mohamadialal
(b.Azrou, Morocco 1952)

2a) Etienne Guy Charles Victurnien (10 Feb 1818-16 Dec 1865);
m.13
Aug 1844 Berthe de Rochechouart-Mortemart (16 Apr 1825-26 Jan
1882)

1b) Hélène Marie Antoinette Victurnienne (29 Mar 1848-20 Sep
1899);
m.20 May 1869 Pierre Maurice de Montboissier-Beaufort-Canillac,
Marquis de Montboissier (d.14 Mar 1910)

2b) Blanche Marie Victurnienne (Paris 25 Apr 1851-Paris 5 Feb
1873);
m.Paris 14 Oct 1869 Adrien de Wignacourt, Marquis de Wignacourt
(Saint-Marceau 23 Oct 1845-Brussels 21 Oct 1915)

3b) Renée Marie Victurnienne (20 Apr 1855-Menton 3 Jan 1886); m.
Paris 26 May 26 May 1875 Alof de Wignacourt (Saint-Marceau 16
Oct 1847-Paris 3 May 1925)

3a) Marie Delphine Elisabeth Stéphanie (17 May 1842-8 Jun 1898);
m.18 Oct 1858 Gaston Alexandre de Ludre-Frolois, Cte de Ludre
(Paris 16 Aug 1830-Paris 4 May 1897)

4a) Béatrix Jeanne Marie Joséphine (Seine-Port 8 Aug 1844-Paris
28 Feb 1895); m.22 Oct 1864 Horace Cte de Choiseul-Praslin
(Paris 23 Feb 1837-Paris 26 Dec 1916)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF BEDFORD Russel

The members of this family bear the surname Russell. The sons and
daughters of the
Dukes of Bedford and the Marquesses of Tavistock and the

daughters of the Earls

Russell enjoyed the courtesy title "Lord/Lady" before their Christian names. The

younger sons of the Earls Russell and the children of the Lords

Amphill and Lords

de Clifford enjoyed the courtesy style of "Honourable" before their Christian names.

JOHN Russell, 4th Duke of Bedford and Marquess of Tavistock, etc (Streatham

30 Sep 1710-Bedford House 14 Jan 1771); m.1st 11 Oct 1731 Lady Diana Spencer

(d.Southampton House 27 Sep 1735); m.2d 2 Apr 1737 Lady

Gertrude Leveson-

Gower (d.1 Jul 1794)

1a) Francis, Marquess of Tavistock (27 Sep 1739-22 Mar 1767);

m.Woburn

Abbey 8 Jun 1764 Lady Elizabeth Keppel (15 Nov 1739-Lisbon 2

Nov 1768)

1b) FRANCIS, 5th Duke of Bedford, etc (23 Jul 1765-Woburn Abbey 2 Mar 1802)

2b) JOHN, 6th Duke of Bedford, etc (6 Jul 1766-Doune of

Rothiemurchus 20 Oct

1839); m.1st Brussels 21 Mar 1786 Hon.Georgiana Elizabeth Byng

(d.Bath 11 Oct

1801); m.2d London 23 Jun 1803 Lady Georgiana Gordon (Gordon Castle 18 Jul

1781-Nice 24 Feb 1853)

1c) FRANCIS, 7th Duke of Bedford (London 13 May 1788-Woburn Abbey 14 May 1861);
m.London 8 Aug 1808 Lady Anna Maria Stanhope (3 Sep 1783-London 3 Jul 1857)

1d) WILLIAM, 8th Duke of Bedford (London 1 Jul 1809-London 27 May 1872)

2c) George (8 May 1790-16 Jul 1846); m.21
Jun 1817 Elizabeth Anne Rawdon (d.10 Aug 1874)

1d) Blanche (9 Apr 1818-26 Jun 1818)

2d) FRANCIS Charles Hastings, 9th Duke of Bedford (16 Oct 1819-London 14 Jan
1891); m.Buckhurst Park 18 Jan 1844 Lady Elizabeth Sackville-West
(23 Sep
1818-Latimer House, Chesham 22 Apr 1897)

1e) GEORGE William Francis Sackville, 10th Duke of Bedford
(London 16 Apr
1852- London 23 Mar 1893); m.London 24 Oct 1876 Lady Adeline
Maria
Somers-Cocks (24 May 1852-12 Apr 1920)

2e) Ela Monica Sackville (Buckhurst 18 Jan 1854-2 Feb 1936)

3e) Ermyntrude Sackville (London 9 May 1856-22 Mar 1927);
m.London 19 Mar
1885 Rt.Hon.Sir Edward Baldwin Malet, 4th Bt. (10 Oct 1837-London
29 Jun 1908)

4e) HERBRAND Arthur, 11th Duke of Bedford (London 19 Feb 1858-27 Aug 1940);
m.Barrackpore 31 Jan 1888 Mary du Caurroy Tribe (k.in airplane accident 22 Mar 1937)

1f) HASTINGS William Sackville, 12th Duke of Bedford (Cairnsmore 21 Dec 1888-9 Oct 1953); m.St.George's, Hanover Square, London 21 Nov 1914 Louisa
Crommelin Roberta Jowitt Whitwell (d.2 Oct 1960)

1g) JOHN Ian Robert, 13th Duke of Bedford (London 24 May 1917-Santa Fe, New Mexico 25 Oct 2002); m.1st 6 Apr 1939 Clare Gwendolen Bridgman (d.1 Sep 1945); m.2d St.Peter's, Westminster 12 Feb 1947 (div 1960) Hon.Lydia
Yarde-Buller (17 Oct 1917-St.Peter's Hospital, Chertsey 25 Jul 2006); m.
3d Ampthill Register Office 4 Sep 1960 Nicole Schneider (b.Paris? 29 Jun 1920)

1h) HENRY Robin Ian, 14th Duke of Bedford (21 Jan 1940-London 13 Jun 2003);
m.St.Clement Danes, The Strand, London 20 Jun 1961 Henrietta Joan Tiarks
(b.5 Mar 1940)

1i) ANDREW Ian Henry, 15th Duke of Bedford (b.Boston, Massachusetts 30 Mar 1962); m.St.Margaret's, Westminster 16 Oct 2000 Louise Rona Crammond

1j) Alexandra Lucy Clare (b.9 Jul 2001)

2j) Henry Robin Charles, Marquess of Tavistock (b.London 7 Jun 2005)

2i) Robin Loel Hastings (b.12 Aug 1963); m.Beverly Hills, California 21 May 1994 Stephanie Niklas

3i) James Edward Herbrand (b.11 Feb 1975)
; m.New York 24 Sep 2005 Dawn Alexander

2h) Rudolf (b.7 Mar 1944); m.1989 Farah Diana Moghaddam

3h) Francis Hastings (b.27 Feb 1950); m.1st 29 Mar 1971 Mrs Faith Diane Carrington, née Ibrahim; m.2d 1 Feb 1996 (div 2007) Sarah-Jane Clemence

1i) Czarina Lydia (b.Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, London 14 Jul 1976)

2i) John Francis (b.Portland Hospital, London 5 Jun 1997)

3i) Harry Evelyn Terence (b.11 Nov 1999)

2g) Daphne Crommelin (b.Havant 2 Sep 1920)

3g) Hugh Hastings (Havant 29 Mar 1923-6 Jan 2005);
m.7 Sep 1957 Rosemary Markby (d.30 Mar 2006)

1h) Mark Hugh (b.29 Jul 1960);
m.1987 Charlotte Stewart

1i) Chloe Ruth (b.1988)

2i) Laurie Stewart (b.1990)

3i) Hester Mae (b.1994)

2h) Karen Diana (b.16 Aug 1961); m.
1991 Hugh Yelverton Scott Barrett

3d) Arthur John Edward, granted courtesy style "Lord"
(13 Jun 1825-4 Apr 1892); m.25 Sep 1865 Laure de Peyronnet (d.27 Feb 1910)

1e) Harold John Hastings (Paris 23 Jan 1868-Shere 22 Aug 1926); m.Kensington 8 Sep 1896 Lady Victoria Alberta Leveson-Gower (d.11 Feb 1953)

1f) Elizabeth Frances (b.London 6 Jul 1899);
m.21 Dec 1925 (div 1943) Richard Plunket Greene

2f) Rachel Georgiana (London 28 Jan 1903-ca 1 Dec 1995); m.10 Oct 1929 Hugh Noel Blakiston (d.1984)

3f) Anthony Arthur (London 2 Oct 1904-7 Apr 1978); m
.22 Nov 1947 Alicia Charlotte Eustace (b.18 Nov 1916)

1g) Francis Anthony (b.14 Oct 1948)

2g) Julia Alicia (b.10 Feb 1950);
m.1985 Ian Rutherford Sanderson

3g) Hugo Eustace Arthur (b.5 Oct 1951); m.1991 Caroline Grant

1h) Catherine Lucy (b.1992)

2h) Arthur Donald Anthony (b.1994)

3h) William Hugo Alexander (b.1995)

4h) Laura Caroline Elizabeth (b.2000)

4g) Victoria Evelyn Elizabeth (b.27 Sep 1953)

2e) Flora Magdalen Isabel (London 28 Sep 1869-23 Aug 1967)

3e) Sir Claud Frederick William (London 9 Dec 1871
-9 Dec 1959); m.Athens 4 Nov 1920 Athenais Atchley

4e) Caroline Diana Rosalind (London 2 Jan 1874-31 Oct 1871)

5e) Gilbert Byng Alwyne (London 1 Jun 1875-28 May 1942); m.London 14 Mar 1917 Maud Nelke (d.1982)

1f) Martin Basil Paul (12 Jun 1918-Mar 2004)
; m.14 May 1954 Anne Swinton Lee

1g) Julian Hugh (b.17 Aug 1955)

2g) Stephen Raymond (17 Aug 1955-1998)

3g) Laura Diana (b.12 May 1959); m.1989 Colin Beresford

4g) Emily Esther (b.21 Jan 1962)

2f) Raymond Anthony (27 May 1922-17 Mar 1964)

6e) Conrad George Edward (3 Apr 1878-27 Apr 1947)

4d) Odo William, cr Lord Ampthill 1881 (20 Feb 1829-25 Aug 1884); m.London 5 May 1868 Lady Emily Villiers (d.22 Feb 1927)

1e) Arthur Oliver Villiers, 2d Lord Ampthill (Rome 19 Feb 1869-7 Jul 1935);
m.Malvern 6 Oct 1894 Lady Margaret Lygon (Madresfield Court 8 Oct 1874-12 Dec 1957)

1f) John Hugo, 3d Lord Ampthill (London 4 Oct 1896-3 Jun 1973);
m.1st London
18 Oct 1918 (div 1937) Christabel Hulme Hart (d.16 Feb 1976); m.2d
22 Feb 1937
Sibell Faithfull Lumley (d.13 Sep 1947); m.3d 24 Jul 1948 Adeline
Mary
Constance Hone (d.22 Jun 2004, æt 94)

1g) Geoffrey Denis Erskine, 4th Lord Ampthill (b.London 15 Oct 1921); m.1st 20
Jul 1946 (div 1971) Susan Mary Sheila Winn (27 Apr 1923-Apr

2001); m.2d 28 Mar
1972 (div 1987) Elizabeth Anne Marie Mallon

1h) David Whitney Erskine (b.27 May 1947); m.1st Church of
St.John, Lattingtown,
New York 15 Nov 1980 (div 1998) April Mackenzie Arbon; m.2d Rye,
East Sussex 6 Jul
2002 Christia Ipsen (b.Rockford, Illinois 31 Mar 1960; she m.1st Pr
Rostislav Romanov)

1i) Christabel Joan Susan (b.Westminster Hospital 18 Dec 1981)

2i) Pauline Alexandra Daisy (b.15 Nov 1983)

2h) James Nicholas Geoffrey (22 Jul 1948-17 Oct 1969)

3h) Anthony John Mark (b.10 May 1952); m.1985 (div 1993)
Christine
O'Dell; m.2d 1999 Mrs Catherine Agnès Lefebvre, née Veinstein

1i) William Odo Alexander (b.1986)

4h) Vanessa Mary Linda (b.18 Sep 1960); m.1st 24 Jun 1983 (div
1995)
Charles Ivor Angus Burt; m.2d 1998 Jonathan Andrew Scott Bowles

2g) John Hugo Trenchard (b.13 Oct 1950);
m.9 Oct 1976 Susanna Helen Merriam

1h) Henry John Trenchard (b.1977)

2h) James Peter Faber (b.1980)

3h) Rose Susanna (b.1992)

3g) Georgiana Adeline Villiers (b.3 Jan 1952); m.1st 1981 Charles
Francis Hoare (d.1991); m.2d 1999 Charles William Fachnie Fiddian-
Green

2f) Sir Guy Herbrand Edward (London 14 Apr 1898-25 Sep 1977);
m.16 Feb 1939 Hon.Helen Elizabeth Blades (d.16 Nov 1995)

1g) James Rowland (b.28 Mar 1940);
m.2 Sep 1965 Glenys Lotting

1h) Robert James (b.23 Aug 1966);
m.1994 Melanie Alexandra Cumming

1i) Angus George Skeoch (b.16 Mar 1995)

2i) Esme Jane Skeoch (b.1997)

3i) Rory Douglas Skeoch (b.1999)

2h) Katherine May (b.11 Dec 1968); m.1998 Raphael Friere

3h) Elizabeth Sarah (b.1970); m.2000 Charles McLean

4h) Mary Glenys (b.1973)

2g) Oliver Henry (b.7 May 1942); m.
16 Sep 1967 Clare Macpherson-Grant

1h) Guy Ewan (b.27 Aug 1968)

2h) Edward Oliver (b.1970); m.2001 Mi Mi Tin

3h) Lucy Clare Nancy (b.1972)

3g) Margaret Elizabeth (b.11 Oct 1945); m.4 Nov
1975 James Anthony Fowell Buxton (b.14 Mar 1948)

3f) Edward Wriothsley Curzon (Ootacamund, India 2 Jun 1901-
South

Carolina 13 Feb 1982); m.Washington 11 Oct 1941 Barbara Frn Korff
(b.Helsingfors 31 Jan 1911)

1g) Diana (b.20 Dec 1943)

2g) Margaret Angela (b.10 Mar 1946); m.1992 Stephen Howell

4f) Leopold Oliver (Bedford 26 Jan 1907-1988)
; m.9 May 1935 (div 1954) Rosemary Wintour

5f) Phyllis Margaret (Bedford 3 Jun 1909-ca 24 May 1998); m.4
Apr 1940 (annulled 1942) William George Preston Thorold
(25 Dec 1892-23 Apr 1943)

2e) Sir Odo William Theophilus Villiers (Rome 3 May 1870-London
23 Dec 1951); m.Vienna 25 Jun 1910 Marie Luise Gfn von Rex
(Munich 10 Jul 1890-London 16 Nov 1966)

1f) Cosmo Rex Ivor (Vienna 12 Mar 1911-16 Oct 2003); m.6
Sep 1941 Agnes Mary Parsons (25 Nov 1918-27 Sep 2003)

1g) Cecilia Hester Marie-Louise Constance (b.22 Oct 1942)
; m.31 Mar 1965 Peter Robert Nutting (b.22 Oct 1935)

2g) Jenifer Rose Ann (b.12 Apr 1945)
; m.26 Apr 1966 Julian Goldsmid

3g) Nicholas Odo Richard Desmond (b.9
Dec 1946); m.1982 Rashida Anwar

4g) John Drummond Athelstan (b.22 Mar
1948); m.28 Nov 1968 Toril Tennfjord

1h) Maikki Natacha (b.19 May 1969)

2h) Natacha Anne (b.6 Jun 1971)

3h) Tatiana Agnes (b.1973)

4h) Rory Finn Cosmo (b.1984)

5g) Theodosia Mary (b.15 Jun 1952)
; m.3 Jul 1976 Christopher Goldstone

6g) Katharine Agnes (b.7 Jan 1955)

2f) Alaric Charles William (Vienna 16 Mar 1912-1986)
; m.6 Apr 1940 Iris Charmian van Raalte (1916-2002)

1g) Michael Noel (b.26 Jul 1941)

2g) Amanda Charmian (b.21 Aug 1946)
; m.29 Sep 1966 Martin Hedley

3f) David Hastings Gerald (London 27 Aug 1915-18 Aug 1999)
; m.8 Jun 1940 Hester Clere Parsons (b.22 Feb 1920)

1g) Wriothesley David Alexander (b.16 Apr 1941);
m.Westminster Cathedral 2 May 1992 Melissa Tan Hui Chi

2g) Rupert Edward Odo (b.5 Nov 1944); m.Newbury
Register Office 9 Dec 1981 Catherine Jill Gulliver

3e) Constance Evelyn Villiers (London 1 Jan 1872-27 Sep 1942)

4e) Victor Alexander Frederick Villiers (Potsdam 27 Jun 1874-11 Mar 1965);
m.Upton-on-Severn 23 Aug 1905 Annora Margaret Bromley Martin
(d.21 Jun 1949)

1f) Averil (London 24 Jul 1906-15 Aug 1963)

2f) Rosemary (London 3 Oct 1907-1986); m.12 Dec
1935 William Douglas Gosling (11 Sep 1904-1994)

3f) Angela Irene (London 29 Sep 1912-1996); m.19 Jul 1938
Robert Alexander Bennett Gosling (21 Sep 1912-31 Aug 2004)

5e) Alexander Victor Frederick Villiers (Potsdam 27 Jun 1874-3 Jan 1965); m.Wellington Barracks 11 Feb 1909 Marjorie Gladys Guinness
(d.28 Apr 1949)

1f) William Rodney Villiers (Berlin 15 Mar 1914-7 Dec 1994); m.3 Apr 1950 Diana Marigold Trafford

1g) Rupert Alick Villiers (b.16 May 1951); m.1974 Laura Golds

1h) Christopher John (b.1983)

2h) Elinor Kate (b.1991)

2g) Sarah Caroline Villiers (b.20 Apr 1956)
; m.13 Jan 1979 (div 1984) Brian Wort

2f) Stephen Alexander Villiers (b.30 Nov 1918); m.24 Jul 1945 Ailsa Mary Pilcher

1g) John Alick Stephen Villiers (b.22 May 1946); m.1st 1975 (div 1986) Verity Murray; m.2d 1990 Maureen Anli Harris

1h) Alick Robin (b.1976)

2h) Rosie Alice Swallow (b.1978)

3h) Guy James Villers (b.1983)

2g) Camilla Mary Louise (b.3 Mar 1949); m.1978 Robin Geoffrey Murray

1h) Charles Tobias Heatley Murray (b.1978)

2h) William Barnaby Robin Murray (b.1980)

3g) Lucy Marjorie Eileen (b.6 Jul 1954)
; m.1974 Christopher Nigel Gordon Smith

1h) Ben Christopher Gordon Smith (b.1979)

2h) Flora Eileen Ailsa Murray (b.1981)

6e) Augusta Louise Margaret Romola Villiers
(Berlin 14 Mar 1879-15 Nov 1966)

3c) John; Prime Minister of Great Britain 1846-52 and 1865-6, cr
1861 Earl
Russell and Viscount Amberley (18 Aug 1792-28 May 1878); m.1st
11 Apr 1835
Adelaide Lister, Dowager Lady Ribblesdale (d.1 Nov 1838); m.2d 20
Jul 1841
Lady Frances Elliot (d.17 Jan 1898)

1d) Georgiana Adelaide (1836-25 Sep 1922); m.15
Aug 1867 Archibald Peel (23 Jan 1828-9 Aug 1910)

2d) Victoria (1838-9 May 1880); m.16 Apr 1861 Rev.
Henry Montagu Villiers (13 Nov 1837-9 Sep 1908)

3d) John, Viscount Amberley (10 Dec 1842-9 Jan 1876);
m.8 Nov 1864 Hon.Katharine Louisa Stanley (d.28 Jun 1874)

1e) John Francis Stanley, 2d Earl Russell (Alderley Park 12 Aug
1865-3 Mar
1931); m.1st London 6 Feb 1890 (div 1901) Mabel Edith Scott
(d.Maidenhead
22 Sep 1908); m.2d London 31 Oct 1901 (div 1915) Marion Cooke
(Ireland
1860-19__); m.3d London 11 Feb 1916 Mary Annette Beauchamp
(Kiribili
Point 31 Aug 1866-9 Feb 1941)

2e) Rachel Lucretia (2 Mar 1868-3 Jul 1874)

3e) Bertrand Arthur William, 3d Earl Russell (Ravenscroft 18 May
1872-2 Feb
1970); m.1st London 13 Dec 1894 (div 1921) Alys Whitall Pearsall
Smith
(Philadelphia 18__-22 Jan 1951); m.2d 27 Sep 1921 (div 1935) Dora
Winifred

Black (Thornton Heath, Surrey 3 Apr 1894-Porthcurno, Cornwall May 1986);

m.3d 18 Jan 1936 (div 1952) Patricia Helen Spence); m.4th 15 Dec 1952

Edith Finch (d.1 Jan 1978)

1f) John Conrad, 4th Earl Russell (London 16 Nov 1921-1987);

m.28 Aug 1946 (div 1955) Susan Doniphan Lindsay (b.28 May 1926)

1g) Sarah Elizabeth (b.16 Jan 1946)

2g) Lucy Catherine (21 Jul 1948-11 Apr 1975)

2f) Katharine (b.London 29 Dec 1923)

; m.1948 Charles William Stuart Tait

3f) Harriet Ruth (b.8 Jul 1930)

4f) Conrad Sebastian Robert, 5th Earl Russell (b.15 Apr 1937);

m.11 Aug 1962 Elizabeth Sanders (d.Marie Curie Centre, Edenhall, 11 Lyndhurst Gardens, London 30 Jan 2003)

1g) Nicholas Lyulph, Viscount Amberley (b.12 Sep 1968)

2g) John Francis (b.19 Nov 1971)

4d) George Gilbert William (London 14 Apr 1848-27 Jan 1933)

5d) Francis Albert Rollo (Richmond 11 Jul 1849-London 30

Mar 1914); m.1st London 21 Apr 1885 Alice Sophia Godfrey

(12 Jan 1864-12 May 1886); m.2d London 28 Apr 1891 Gertrude

Ellen Cornelia Joachim (London 24 May 1865-28 Oct 1942)

1e) Arthur John Godfrey (London 11 Mar

1886-9 Mar 1943); m.3 Sep 1914 Hilda Foster

2e) Margaret Frances (b.Dunrozel 15 May 1894); m.London

18 Dec 1918 Edward Mayow Hastings Lloyd (d.27 Jan 1968)

3e) John Albert (Dunrozel 8 Oct 1895
-12 Apr 1931); m.1928 Alice Ives

6d) Mary Augusta (Richmond 28 Mar 1853-23 Apr 1933)

4c) Wriothesley (11 May 1804-6 Apr 1886); m.23 Jun 1829
Elizabeth Laura Henrietta Russell (d.5 May 1886; see below)

1d) Algernon Wriothesley (1835-)

2d) Evelyn Mary Eliza (1837-)

5c) Edward (b.24 Apr 1805-21 May 1887); m.8
Feb 1860 Mary Ann Taylor (d.16 Oct 1874)

6c) Charles James Fox (10 Feb 1807-29 Jun 1894);
m.2 Apr 1834 Isabella Clarissa Davies (d.19 Jun 1884)

1d) Clarissa (1837-21 Feb 1908); m.19 Apr 1865
George Smijth-Windham (15 Feb 1833-7 Mar 1921)

2d) Henry Charles (Woburn 30 Oct 1842-20 Jul 1922); m.Birdsall 10
Feb
1876 Hon.Leila Louisa Millicent Willoughby (21 Sep 1853-24 Feb
1886)

1e) Leila Elizma (London 8 Nov 1876-16 Feb 1903)
; m.8 Aug 1899 Frank Evelyn Seely (1864-1928)

2e) Alexander Cosmo (13 Sep 1877-30 Oct 1877)

3e) James Cosmo (Wollaton 18 Oct 1878-k.a.31
Jul 1917); m.8 Jun 1916 Mary Katharine Clements

4e) Sir Thomas Wentworth (Wollaton 22 Nov 1879-10 Apr 1954);
m.London 1 Jun 1911 Evelyn Dorothea Temple Moore (d.25 Apr
1968)

1f) Camilla Georgiana (18 Apr 1912-1983); m.Sledmere House 25 Oct 1936 Christopher Hugh Sykes (17 Nov 1907-Sledmere House 8 Dec 1986)

2f) Sir John Wriothsesley (23 Aug 1914-3 Aug 1984); m.15 Dec 1945 Alikí Diplarakos (Athens 28 Aug 1912-30 Oct 2002)

1g) Georgiana Alexandra (b.24 Jan 1947); m.St.Michael's Church, Chester Square 9 Jun 1976 Sir Brooke Charles Boothby, 15th Bt. (b.6 Apr 1949)

2g) Alexander Charles Thomas Wriothsesley (b.28 Jun 1950); m.1986 Elizabeth Diana Manners (b.4 Oct 1959)

1h) Sophie Camilla Mary (b.1989)

2h) Rose Isobel Alikí (b.1991)

3h) John Paul Thomas Wriothsesley (b.1995)

5e) Marjorie Violet (Wollaton 6 Apr 1881-11 May 1960)

6e) Olive Isobel (Wollaton 23 Jun 1882-22 Apr 1960); m. 29th Apr 1909 Harry Laurence Birkin (17 Mar 1872-6 Jan 1951)

7e) Sheila (Wollaton 8 Jan 1886-2 Dec 1951)

3d) Elizabeth Marianne (d.8 Jun 1863); m.22 Jul 1862 Francis Augustus Bevan (1840-1919)

4d) George William Erskine (1853-)

7c) Georgiana (1810-22 Mar 1867); m.13 Jan 1842 Charles Romilly (1808-1887)

8c) Louisa Jane (8 Jul 1812-Coates Castle 31 Mar 1905); m.Gordon Castle

25 Oct 1832 James Hamilton, Duke of Abercorn (21 Jan 1811-31 Oct 1885)

9c) Henry; m.21 Sep 1841 Henrietta
Maria Stopford (d.4 Feb 1869)

10c) Cosmo (1817-1875)

11c) Alexander George (Woburn Abbey 16 Dec 1821-Wood Eaton
10 Jan
1907); m.London 3 Jul 1844 Anne Emily Worsley Holmes (Westover,
Isle of Wight 3 Feb 1821-16 Oct 1906)

1d) Alexander Gordon (Southsea 11 Jul 1854-4 Jun 1917);
m.London
22 Oct 1885 Ella Maude Commerell (11 Apr 1864-4 Sep 1887)

1e) Ella Maude Emily (London 9 Jul 1886-26
Mar 1933); m.1 Feb 1917 Thomas Bowman

2d) Leonard George (Edinburgh 6 Jun 1858-7 Apr 1946);
m.8 Apr 1890 Agnes Harriett Lee (22 Jan 1867-1 Nov 1934)

1e) Violet Agnes Mary (Ewehurst Park 27 Jan 1891-19__)

2e) Leonard Cosmo Bolles (19 Mar 1895-k.a.7 Oct 1916)

3e) Eileen Worsley (b.Folkestone 22 Oct 1906);
m.22 Jan 1935 Josceline Walter Hoare (1905-)

12c) Rachel (1826-21 Feb 1898); m.3 Apr
1856 Lord James Butler (1815-1893)

3b) William (20 Aug 1767-murdered by his valet 6 May
1840); m.1789 Lady Charlotte Villiers (d.31 Aug 1808)

1c) Francis (7 Mar 1793-24 Nov 1832)

2c) George (7 Apr 1795-15 Sep 1825)

3c) John (10 Jul 1796-Kirkby Mallory 27 Apr 1835);
m.London 21 Aug 1822 Sophia Coussmaker, 22d Bss de
Clifford (4 Nov 1791-3 Jan 1874)

1d) Edward Southwell, 23d Lord de Clifford (30 Apr 1824-Kirkby
Mallory 6 Aug 1877); m.London 31 Mar 1853 Harriet Agnes Elliot
(d.Twycross 17 Feb 1896)

1e) Maud Clara (1853-13 Apr 1947)

2e) Edward Southwell, 24th Lord de Clifford (London 5 Apr
1855-San Remo 6 Apr 1894); m.Easthampstead 16 Apr 1879
Hilda Balfour (d.London 7 Feb 1895)

1f) Jack Southwell, 25th Lord de Clifford (2 Jul 1884-k.in
motor accident at Small Dole, Bramber, Sussex 1 Sep 1909);
m.Paris 16 Feb 1906 Evelyn Victoria Anne Chandler

1g) Edward Southwell, 26th Lord de Clifford (31 Jan 1907-3 Jan
1982); m.1st 11 Mar 1926 (div 1973) Dorothy Evelyn Meyrick;
m.2d 4 Dec 1974 Mina Sands

1h) John Edward Southwell, 27th Lord de Clifford
(b.8 Jun 1928); m.27 Jun 1959 Bridget Robertson

2h) William Southwell (b.26 Feb
1930); m.12 Apr 1961 Jean Henderson

1i) Mary-Jane Sophia (b.13 Mar
1963); m.1991 Matthew Howe

2i) Joanna Clare (b.23 Jan 1965)

3i) Miles Edward Southwell (b.7
Aug 1966) ; m.1995 Marion Arkley

1j) Edward Southwell (b.18 Nov 1998)

2g) Diana Katharine (28 Feb 1909-16 Mar 1978); m.1st 9 Dec 1933 (div 1948) Mervyn Hesseltine Taylor); m.2d 29 Jul 1948 Thomas Elder-Jones (d.1988)

3e) Charles Somerset (10 Sep 1857-1886)

4e) Katherine Russell (1861-6 Mar 1950);
m.23 Apr 1891 Reginald Corbet (1857-1945)

2d) Katherine Sarah Georgina Russell (1827-5 Apr 1912);
m.12 Sep 1850 Charles Robert Colvile (1815-1886)

3d) Mary Russell (d.13 Sep 1914); m.10 Apr 1860
William Edward Oakeley (1 Aug 1828-1 Feb 1912)

4c) William (15 Jul 1800-5 Sep 1884); m.17
May 1828 Emma Campbell (d.14 Jan 1886)

1d) George (London 21 Sep 1830-Monte Carlo 19 Jan 1911);
m.London
28 Oct 1862 Lady Charlotte Innes-Ker (8 Aug 1841-24 Apr 1881)

1e) George William Henry (London 28 Oct 1864-21 Jul 1908); m.
Columbo 12 Apr 1893 Mabel Mary Walker (Ceylon 18__-2 Dec 1941)

1f) Odo George Henry (b.Ceylon 10 Feb 1899);
m.8 Jun 1927 Lisalie Maude Armstrong

2e) John (London 12 Feb 1869-19 May 1954); m.Elsa N

3e) Lilian Emmeline (London 23 Jun 1874-27 Oct 1948); m.1st
London 5
Nov 1895 St.John Halford Coventry (29 May 1866-9 Jun 1920); m.2d
30
May 1922 Charles Edwin Allen

2d) Reginald (18 Dec 1839-1897);
m.Melbourne 21 Jul 1881 Nina Alleyne

1e) Muriel Elsie Augusta (Geelong 28
Jan 1884-19__); m.N Greenfield (d.1928)

3d) Laura Caroline (31 Jan 1842-London 15 Jun 1916); m.1st 9 Aug
1862

Seymour John Grey Egerton, 4th Earl of Wilton (20 Jan 1839-3 Jan
1898);

m.2d London 7 Jun 1899 Sir Frederick John William Johnstone, 8th
Bt.

(5 Aug 1841-20 Jun 1913)

5c) Gertrude Frances, d.23 Jan 1841; m.15 May 1816

Hon. Henry Grey Bennett (2 Dec 1777-29 May 1836)

6c) Elizabeth Laura Henrietta Russell;

m.Lord Wriothesley Russell





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - BIII**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF BELMONTE House of Belmonte

The members of this family are surnamed as indicated. The immediate family of the Prince and Princess traditionally uses the toponym "di Belmonte". Children of the Prince and Princess enjoy the noble predicate of Don or Donna before their Christian names. As Princes of the Holy Roman Empire, the Prince and Princess of Belmonte were historically accorded the title of His or Her Serene Highness. As Grandees of Spain, the Princes and Princesses and their children are correctly styled "His or Her Excellency", or "Most Excellent Lord or Lady". The courtesy title of the Prince or Princess's heir apparent, male or female, is Duke or Duchess of Acerenza, that of their heir apparent is Marquess or Marchioness of Galatone, and of their heir apparent Count or Countess of Copertino. The eldest son or daughter of a titled noble or Grandee of the Spanish Kingdom (senior to a Count) may use the title of Viscount (Visconde) or Viscountess (Viscondessa) with the place name of their parent's principle title until their succession; so for example the Duchess of Acerenza is also, until succession, "Viscondessa de Belmonte".

The History of The Princely House of Belmonte

Prince or Princess Belmonte (Principe o Principessa di Belmonte) is a noble title created in 1619 by the Spanish crown for the Barons of Badolato and Belmonte. In addition to the princely title, the Princes

were made Grandees of Spain, First Class in 1712, and in 1726 were granted the rank of 'Reichsfürsten', Princes of the Holy Roman Empire, with the title Serene Highness (Durchlaucht). The Princes hold a number of subsidiary titles, including Duke of Acerenza (1593), Marquess of Galatone (1562) and Count of Copertino (1562).

The seat of the princes is Palazzo Belmonte, on the Bay of Salerno and south of Amalfi (in Italy), although the name of the senior title is taken from the fortress town of Belmonte, historically important for the defence of the Italian Coast from Saracen invasion. Belmonte has been known since the Risorgimento as Belmonte Calabro. The princes are descendants of the Genovese papal family of Fieschi, who were ennobled as Counts Palatine in the year 1010 by Henry the Holy, King of Italy and later Holy Roman Emperor. The Emperor created the title of 'Count of Lavagna' and appointed the Fieschi as Imperial Vice Regents of all Tuscany and of the coast of Genoa.

SE Don Angelo Granito Pignatelli di Belmonte is the current and 13th prince. The princely title has descended to its present holder through the following heiresses: Ravaschieri Fieschi, Squarciafico Pinelli, and Pignatelli y Aymerich. The last of these three heiresses married the Marquess of Castellabate, bringing her extensive lands and titles to the Granito family, patricians (patrizii) of Salerno (Seggio di Campo) since 1380.

The Ancestry of The House of Belmonte

HE The Prince of Belmonte is descended from the Fieschi, Counts Palatine of Lavagna. The Fieschi were a celebrated family of Liguria in north-west Italy, and one of the principal four families of Genoa, with the Grimaldi, Spinola and Doria. In the 13th Century, the Fieschi were allied to the House of Grimaldi, modern day Princes of Monaco, in the struggle between the Guelphs and Ghibellines.

The ancestors of the Belmonte Princes include Sinibaldo, Pope Innocent IV son of Ugone Fieschi, and Ottobuono, Pope Adrian V son of Thedisius Fieschi, as well as several cardinals, a King of Sicily, the Viceroy of Naples to René of Anjou (René I of Naples)

(Jacopo Fieschi), three saints including Saint Catherine of Genoa (1447-1510), and both generals and admirals of Genoa and other states. Through their later marriage to a line of the Pignatelli, the Princes of Belmonte share blood with a third pope, Pope Innocent XII, and the Jesuit Saint Joseph Pignatelli (1737-1811), of Saragossa.

Count Ugone of Lavagna was alleged to have been the first to bear the name 'Fiesco' or Fieschi, attributed to his control of the fiscal affairs of the Holy Roman Emperor. His descendant, Rubaldo / Robaldo di Fiesco or 'Fieschi', was confirmed as Count of Lavagna in the 11th Century. In the mid 12th Century (c1158) Frederick I, Holy Roman Emperor 'Barbarossa' confirmed feudal rights in Lavagna to the Fieschi: the beneficiaries included Rubaldo and his nephews Gulielmo, Tebaldo, Enrico, Ruffino, Aldedado, Gherardo; Ottone and his brother Ugone; and Alberto and his brother Beltramino. The rank of Count Palatine was confirmed once again at Lucca on 27 May 1369 by Charles IV, Holy Roman Emperor of the House of Luxembour. Later confirmations of the Fieschi status as direct vassals to the Holy Roman Emperor were given by the House of Habsburg in 1521, 1529, 1568, and 1620.

Descending from Beltramino Fieschi, Count of Lavagna, the Ravaschiero Fieschi rose to prominence as royal bankers: Giovanni Battista was appointed Master of the Mint of Naples and Aquila (Maestro di Zecca di Napoli e l'Aquila) in 1552 under His Imperial Majesty Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor (1516-1554), and his seal of 'IBR' frequently appears on the coinage of that time. Giovanni Battista was one of 7 children, of whom the eldest brother Giovan Francesco, was Prior of Bari of the Order of Malta (+1555). Germano followed his father as 'Maestro di Zecca', under King Philip II of Spain, and was the father of Giovan Battista, 1st Baron of Badolato, and therefore grandfather of Don Orazio, the first Prince Belmonte.

The Titles of The Princely House

* Prince of Belmonte, (Don Orazio Giovan Battista Ravaschieri Fieschi, descended from the Counts of Lavagna, was elevated in the Barony of Belmonte by Philip III of Spain, 5 March 1619 .

* Prince (Reichsfürst) of the Holy Roman Empire, (granted to Prince (HRE) Don Antonio Pignatelli y Aymerich, 2nd Marquess of San Vicente, husband of the 6th Princess of Belmonte (in her own right), by Charles VI, Holy Roman Emperor, 9 September 1726)[8], with primogeniture succession ('Fürstenstand in der Primogenitur'). Note: the style HSH Prince (or Princess) of Belmonte and of the Holy Roman Empire ceased to be used by the Princes and Princesses of Belmonte upon the death of Her Serene Highness Princess (Reichsfürstin) Donna Francesca di Paola (Paolina) Granito Pignatelli in 1911.

* Grandee of Spain (1st Class), on the Acerenza fief (see 'Duke of Acerenza' below), with entitlement to the style 'His/Her Excellency' ('Sua Eccellenza') or 'Most Excellent' ('Eccellentissime'). Formally addressed as "cousin" ("primo") by the King of Spain (granted to Don Oronzo Pinelli, 5th Prince of Belmonte and 4th Duke of Acerenza, by Charles VI, Holy Roman Emperor 15 July 1718).

* Prince of Muro Leccese (granted to Don Antonio Maria Pignatelli, 8th Prince of Belmonte and of the Holy Roman Empire, by Ferdinand IV of Naples, 3 October 1797)

* Duke of Acerenza (granted to Don Galeazzo Pinelli, by Philip II of Spain, King of Spain, Portugal, Naples, Sicily and of England (as consort to Mary I of England), 12 April 1593[9])) (See Duke or Duchess of Acerenza)

* Duke of Corigliano d'Otranto (granted to Don Antonio Maria Pignatelli, 8th Prince of Belmonte and of the Holy Roman Empire, by Ferdinand IV of Naples, 3 October 1797)

* Marquess of Argençola (Argensola) (granted to Don Gerónimo Rocaberti-Pau-Bellera, whose mother was Agnes, Signora di Argençola, by Felipe V of Spain, 12 June 1702). Title inherited by

descent to the Belmonte Princes through Doña Giustiniana (Anna) de Aymerich (qv), daughter of Bernardo de Aymerich Lord of Aiguafreda and Rajadell and Maria de Argensola.

* Marquess of Castellabate (granted to Don Parise Granito, by Charles III of Spain as Charles VII of Naples, the latter throne abdicated in 1759 in favour of his third son Ferdinand I of the Two Sicilies, 29 November 1745). Title inherited by descent to the Princes of Belmonte through Don Angelo Granito, 4th Marquess of Castellabate (qv).

* Marquess of Galatone (feudal control from 5 October 1557, title granted to Don Stefano Squarciafico, Patrician of Genoa, by Philip II of Spain on 29 June 1562) [10] (See Marquess or Marchioness of Galatone). Title inherited by descent to the Belmonte Princes through Donna Anna Maria Ravaschieri Caracciolo, sister of Don Gaetano, 4th Prince of Belmonte (qv).

* Marquess of San Vicente (granted 1694[11] to Don Domenico Pignatelli y Vaez, by Charles II of Spain; elevated to a Grandeeship in 1771 [12] for HSH Prince (Reichsfürst) Don Antonio Pignatelli, 7th Prince of Belmonte and 2nd Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, by Charles III of Spain). Title inherited by descent to the Belmonte Princes through Don Antonio Pignatelli y Aymerich, 2nd Marquess of San Vicente (qv).

* Count of Copertino (feudal control from 5 October 1557, title granted to Don Stefano Squarciafico, Patrician of Genoa, by Philip II of Spain on 29 June 1562) (See Marquess or Marchioness of Galatone). Title inherited by descent to the Belmonte Princes through Donna Anna Maria Ravaschieri Caracciolo, sister of Don Gaetano, 4th Prince of Belmonte (qv).

* Count of Lavagna The title of Count Palatine of Lavagna ('Conte di Lavagna') was borne by all males of the Fieschi family from 1010 in Liguria. Included among those confirmed in the dignity was Beltramino Fieschi, founder of the line of the Ravaschieri Fieschi, later Princes of Belmonte. The dignity was confirmed again in 1158

by Frederick I, Holy Roman Emperor of the House of Hohenstaufen and later by the Emperors of the House of Luxemburg and the House of Habsburg. The Lavagna title itself has never been used by the Belmonte Princes, although the Ravaschieri Fieschi antecedents of the Princes, such as Don Orazio Giovan Battista Ravaschieri Fieschi, 1st Prince of Belmonte, are frequently styled as heirs of that line in historical records, as 'dei Conti di Lavagna' ('of the Counts of Lavagna')- for instance on their tombs in Belmonte Calabro.

* Baron of Aiguafreda (Ayguafreda)

* Baron of Badolato (granted to Don Giovan Battista Ravaschieri, +21 April 1604)

* Baron of Belmonte

* Baron of Rocca Cilento (granted to Don Parise Granito, by Charles III of Spain as Charles VII of Naples, the latter throne abdicated in 1759 in favour of his third son Ferdinand I of the Two Sicilies, 29 November 1745). Title inherited by descent to the Princes of Belmonte through Don Angelo Granito, 4th Marquess of Castellabate (qv).

* Baron of Tresino (granted to Don Parise Granito, by Charles III of Spain as Charles VII of Naples, the latter throne abdicated in 1759 in favour of his third son Ferdinand I of the Two Sicilies, 29 November 1745). Title inherited by descent to the Princes of Belmonte through Don Angelo Granito, 4th Marquess of Castellabate (qv).

* Baron of Veglie (feudal control from 5 October 1557, title granted to Don Stefano Squarciafico, Patrician of Genoa, by Philip II of Spain on 29 June 1562) (See Marquess or Marchioness of Galatone). Title inherited by descent to the Belmonte Princes through Donna Anna Maria Ravaschieri Caracciolo, sister of Don Gaetano, 4th Prince of Belmonte (qv).

Note: the Princely title of Belmonte and most of the subsidiary titles of the Princes of Belmonte were granted in the peerage of the Kings

of Spain, as rulers of the Kingdom of Naples which was subject to their viceroys. These titles have subsequently been recognised, firstly within the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies and secondly within the Kingdom of Italy. Titles granted by the Kings of Spain, having dominion over Naples and other territories, are eligible for recognition by the Spanish throne and subject to the terms of their original grant.

The Arms of The Princely House

Grand Arms: the separate arms described below both trace the descent of the Belmonte princely title, and include arms brought to the family with an additional title (marked *) through marriage alliances. These quarterings combine to form the 'Grand Arms' of the Prince or Princess of the day.

* Ravaschieri (Naples)- bendy gules and argent, the 2nd bend gules charged with an ermine proper; coronet of a Prince (Belmonte). Augmentation of Honour as Grand Seneschal of the Kingdom of Naples.

* Fieschi (Genoa)- bendy argent and azure, coronet of an Earl or Count (Lavagna). Crest- an eagle issuant sable. Augmentation of Honour of the papal ombrellino and keys in saltire for (Pope Innocent IV and Pope Adrian V), the arms all borne on the breast of a single-headed eagle displayed sable crowned and nimbed or (as Counts Palatine of the Holy Roman Empire, first recognised by the Hohenstaufen Emperors).

* Pinelli (Naples)- gules, six pinecones or arranged 3, 2, 1; coronet of a Duke (Acerenza*).

* Squarciafico (Genoa)- gules, a cross or potencée, repotencée; coronet of a Marquess (Galatone*).

* Pignatelli (Naples)- or, three pignates sable arranged 2, 1. Crest- two ostrich plumes, gules and or. Mantle- gules, fringed or, doubled ermine. Coronet of a Prince. The arms encircled by chains of the

Order of the Golden Fleece, the Order of Santiago and the Order of San Gennaro. (14 August 1702 - 8 January 1779) . (HSH Prince Antonio Pignatelli and Belmonte, Marquess of San Vicente*, Knight of the Golden Fleece). Augmentation of Honour of the papal ombrellino and keys in saltire (Pope Innocent XII), and as General of the Imperial Cavalry, the arms all borne on the breast of a double-headed eagle displayed sable crowned and nimbed or (Prince of the Holy Roman Empire*).

* Aymerich (Barcelona)- argent, four pales azure (Aymerich), in chief per saltire in the first and fourth or, four pales gules (Aragon), in the second and third argent an eagle sable, crowned or, beaked and limbed gules (Sicily). (Note: these arms, granted by Queen Joanna of Castile and Aragon, are often shown with a bordure argent on which is written the motto: "IAM NON MEA SED VESTRA VESTRIS MERITIS COMPARATA").

* Rocaberti (Catalonia)- gules, three pales or each charged with three chess rooks azure; coronet of a Marquess (Argençola*).

* Granito (Salerno)- party per fess azure and or, in the first a lion proper nascent from the second, armed gules; in the second six points azure arising from the bottom of the shield, coronet of a Marquess (Castellabate*). Motto: "RUMPAR NON FLECTAR".

Simple Arms: instead of their 'Grand Arms', the Princes have sometimes preferred to use simpler arms. So, the arms of the most recent Belmonte heiress (the 10th Princess) and her alliance in marriage are currently used (thus, impaling Granito with Pignatelli for 'Granito Pignatelli').

The Line of Succession of the Princes and Princesses of Belmonte

The Principate of Belmonte was granted to the Ravaschieri Fieschi family (also written Ravaschiero or Ravaschiera), Barons of Badolato and Barons of Belmonte, and hereditary Counts of Lavagna, whose private chapel is in the Church of San Giorgio Maggiore, Naples.

In 1685 the Belmonte title descended in marriage to the Pinelli, who already held the older subsidiary title of Duke or Duchess of Acerenza (along with the title of Marquess or Marchioness of Galatone, and that of Count or Countess of Copertino through an earlier marriage of the Pinelli with the Squarciafico family); in 1779, on the death of the Princess, the princely title was inherited through marriage to the Marquess of San Vicente, by the Pignatelli y Aymerich, of the Princes of Noia; in 1911, the last Princess of Belmonte in the Pignatelli y Aymerich line died and her son inherited the title (this succession was also confirmed by patent in 1887).
[edit] Belmonte- Ravaschieri Fieschi (1619-1685)

* Don Orazio Giovan Battista (of the Counts Palatine of Lavagna), grandson of Don Germano Ravaschieri Fieschi and Donna Antonia Scorza, and son of Don Giovan Battista Ravaschieri Fieschi 1st Baron of Badolato and his wife Donna Maria, heiress of Girifalco from her uncle Don Pietro Francesco Ravaschieri Fieschi and herself the daughter of Don Torino Ravaschieri Fieschi, Treasurer ('Tessoriere') of Calabria, and his wife Donna Vittoria Spinola. Baron of Belmonte, Baron of Badolato and Baron of Tortora (in right of Pietro Francesco Ravaschiero + 2 May 1613), created 1st Prince of Belmonte at Madrid on 5 March 1619 by Philip III of Spain; Grand Seneschal of the Kingdom of Naples ('Gran Siniscalco del Regno di Sicilia'). Patrician of Genoa. Married 29 May 1621, Donna Anna Maria Carracciolo Pisquizi, of the Lords (later Dukes) of Sicignano, Princess of Belmonte, (28 January 1604 - Belmonte 1637). (Note: Don Oronzo's cousin, Don Etoro (Hettore) Ravaschiero, Prince of Satriano and Duke of Cardinale, was made a Knight of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Ordine del Tosone) in 1634 by Philip IV of Spain). (+12 October 1645).

* Don Daniele Domenico, 2nd Prince of Belmonte, 3rd Baron of Badolato, Baron of Belmonte. Married 1stly Donna Eleonora, daughter of Don Francesco Exarquez, Marquess of Lauria, and widow of Don Annibale Sersale, Prince of Castelfranco, Princess of Belmonte; 2ndly the daughter of Don Giovan Francesco Grimaldi, Prince of Gerace, Princess of Belmonte. (1622 - 5 February 1685).

* Donna Anna Maria, 3rd Princess of Belmonte 'suo iure', 4th Baroness of Badolato, Baroness of Belmonte. (Note: Donna Anna Maria succeeded her brother despite being the youngest of four children. Don Ramiro and his son Don Gennaro Francesco died in 1684 and 1662 (at 9 months old) respectively, while Donna Maria Teresina was in holy orders as an Abbess.) Married Don Cosimo Squarciafico Pinelli, 2nd Duke of Acerenza, 5th Marquess of Galatone, 2nd Count of Copertino. (+12 August 1685)

Belmonte- Ravaschieri Fieschi Squarciafico Pinelli (1685-1779)

* Don Galeazzo (also Gaetano), 4th Prince of Belmonte, 3rd Duke of Acerenza, 6th Marquess of Galatone, 3rd Count of Copertino, 5th Baron of Badolato, Seigneur (Signore) of Veglie, Leverano, San Cosimo etc. Married 30 June 1613 Donna Giustiniana Pignatelli, daughter of Don Fabrizio Pignatelli, 1st Prince of Noia and Marquess of Cerchiara and Donna Violante de Sangro, daughter of Don Giovanni Francesco 1st Prince of Sansevero and of Donna Andreana Carafa (2 October 1595 - 15 September 1624). Died 1711 without issue, and was succeeded by his brother Don Oronzo.

* HE Don Oronzo, 5th Prince of Belmonte, 4th Duke of Acerenza, 7th Marquess of Galatone, 4th Count of Copertino, 6th Baron of Badolato, Seigneur (Signore) of Veglie, Leverano, San Cosimo etc., High Counsellor of State to His Imperial & Royal Highness Emperor Charles VI; elevated by the Emperor on 15 July 1718 to the rank of Grandee of Spain, 1st Class (See Grantees of Spain) in the feudal title and rank of the Dukedom of Acerenza, with succession 'per i suoi figli maschi e femmine in perpetuo', thus being granted the style for himself, his heirs, heiresses and their consorts of 'Most Excellent Lord/Lady' or 'His/Her Excellency (HE)' (See Grandee). Married 5 May 1701 Donna Violante di Sangro, of the Prince of Viggiano, Princess of Belmonte. (18 January 1661 - 25 March 1722).

* HSH Princess Donna Anna Francesca, 6th Princess of Belmonte 'suo iure' and 1st Princess of the Holy Roman Empire 'maritali nomine', daughter and heiress of the 5th Prince, Grandee of Spain 1st Class, 5th Duchess of Acerenza, 8th Marchioness of Galatone,

5th Countess of Copertino, 7th Baroness of Badolato, Signore di Veglie, Leverano, San Cosimo etc. Married 26 May 1721, Prince (HRE) Don (Giuseppe) Antonio Pignatelli y Aymerich (4 August 1685 - 26 January 1771), for which occasion the writer Metastasio produced the musical serenade 'Epithalamium'. (Note: Don Antonio's sister, Doña Marianna, Countess of Althann (Alcudia, Spain 26 July 1689 - Vienna, Austria 1 March, 1755), was lady in waiting to the Empress Elizabeth, consort of Emperor Charles VI and mother of Empress Maria Theresa. Her portrait hangs today at the Althann Castle of Vranov nad Dyjí in Southern Moravia.) Don Antonio was 2nd Marquess of San Vicente (son of the 1st Marquess Don Domenico Pignatelli y Vagher and of Doña Maria Aymerich y Rocaberti d'Argençola; through her 3rd Marquess of Argençola); General of the Imperial Cavalry, created a Reichsfürst of the Holy Roman Empire as Fürst von Pignatelli und Belmonte with the style of Durchlaucht (Serene Highness or HSH), styled 'His Serene Highness the Prince of Belmonte, and of the Holy Roman Empire'. General Commander of the Austrian Army at the Battle of Bitonto, during the War of Polish Succession. Knight of the Golden Fleece (Ritter des Orden vom Goldenen Vlies) 1735. Knight of the Order of Santiago (Orden de Santiago) 1765. Knight of the Illustrious Royal Order of St. Januarius (L'Insigne Reale Ordine di San Gennaro) 1765. (14 August 1702 - 8 January 1779)' [Note: Prince Antonio's nephew was Don Cayetano María Pignatelli Rubí Corbera y Saint Climent, 3rd Marquis of Rubí and Barón de Llinas.]

Belmonte- Ravaschieri Fieschi Squarciafico
Pinelli Pignatelli y Aymerich (1779-1911)

HSH Prince (Reichsfürst) Don Antonio Francesco, 7th Prince of Belmonte and 2nd Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, Grandee of Spain 1st Class, 6th Duke of Acerenza, 9th Marquess of Galatone, 4th Marquess of Argensola, 3rd Marquess of San Vicente, 6th Count of Copertino, 8th Baron of Badolato, Signore di Veglie, Leverano, San Cosimo etc.. Lieutenant General, President of the Royal Academy of Science and Letters. Knight of the Order of Santiago (Orden de Santiago), 1766. Knight of the Illustrious Royal Order of

St. Januarius (L'Insigne Reale Ordine di San Gennaro), 1766. Married 1stly 24 February 1754 Donna Francesca Revertera, daughter of Don Nicolo Duke of Salandra and Duchess Maria Theresa, herself daughter of the Austrian Count Francesco Ignazio von Thürheim and Countess Maria Maximiliana Rebecca Salburg von Thürheim, (died 1756) (Note: the Thürheim were Hereditary Falconers to the Holy Roman Emperor in the lands of Austria); 2ndly 28 August 1762 Donna Chiara Spinelli, daughter of Don Troiano 9th Duke of Laurino and Donna Barbara Caterina Pinto y Mendoza, 3rd Princess of Montacuto (herself daughter and heir of Prince Don Gregorio and Cristina Malaspina of the Marquesses of Fosdinovo), Princess of Belmonte and of the Holy Roman Empire. (27 March 1722 - 2 January 1794). [Note: His Eminence Cardinal Domenico Pignatelli di Belmonte (19 November 1730 - 5 February 1803), the younger brother of HSH Prince (Fürst) Don Antonio, was ordained priest 22 September 1753, elected bishop of Caserta and chosen as Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 25 February 1782, being consecrated Bishop, 3 March 1782 in Rome. He was promoted to the metropolitan see of Palermo, 29 March, 1802 and was Viceroy of Sicily, 1802 - 1803. Created cardinal priest 9 August 1802. He is buried in the church of the Theatines, Palermo.]

* HSH Prince (Reichsfürst) Don Antonio Maria, 8th Prince of Belmonte and 3rd Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, 1st Prince of Muro Leccese, Grandee of Spain 1st Class, 7th Duke of Acerenza, 1st Duke of Corigliano d'Otranto, 10th Marquess of Galatone, 5th Marquess of Argensola, 4th Marquess of San Vicente, 7th Count of Copertino, 9th Baron of Badolato, Signore di Veglie, Leverano, San Cosimo, Specchia, Gildone etc. Married 12 May 1783 Donna Giovanna Pignatelli Aragona Cortés, daughter of Don Ettore Pignatelli Aragona Cortés, 9th Prince of Noia and of the Holy Roman Empire and Princess Donna Anna Maria Piccolomini d'Aragona, 7th Princess of Valle and Grandee of Spain 1st Class, also 16th Duchess of Amalfi &c &c and Patrician of Siena, (herself daughter and heir of the Prince of Valle and Donna Margherita Caracciolo, 5th Duchess of Girifalco), Princess of Belmonte and of the Holy Roman Empire. (7 July 1763 - 17 August 1798). [Note: HSH Fürst Don

Francesco, Duke of Acerenza (after 9 November 1812), (13 February 1766 - 20 December 1827), younger brother of the 8th Prince of Belmonte and favourite of Queen Maria Carolina of Naples and the Two Sicilies , married at Dresden 18 March 1801 Johanna (Giovanna) Katharina Biron, Princess of Courland, daughter of Prince Peter, last Sovereign Duke of Courland and Semigallia and Livonia and Duke of Sagan, and of Anna Charlotte, Countess von Medem. The princess became the niece by marriage of Talleyrand. HSH Fürst Don Francesco did not survive his father to inherit the princely title of Belmonte.]

* HSH Prince (Reichsfürst) Don Gennaro, 9th Prince of Belmonte and 4th Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, 2nd Prince of Muro Leccese, Grandee of Spain 1st Class, 8th Duke of Acerenza, 2nd Duke of Corigliano d'Otranto, 11th Marquess of Galatone, 6th Marquess of Argensola, 5th Marquess of San Vicente, 8th Count of Copertino, 10th Baron of Badolato, Signore di Veglie, Leverano, San Cosimo etc. Married 11 December 1823, Donna Carmela de Chiaro, Princess of Belmonte and of the Holy Roman Empire. (28 February 1777 - 28 July 1829).

* HSH Princess (Reichsfürstin) Donna Francesca di Paola (Paolina), 10th Princess of Belmonte 'suo iure' and 5th Princess of the Holy Roman Empire, 3rd Princess of Muro Leccese, Grandee of Spain 1st Class, 9th Duchess of Acerenza, 3rd Duchess of Corigliano d'Otranto, 12th Marchioness of Galatone, 7th Marchioness of Argensola, 6th Marchioness of San Vicente, 9th Countess of Copertino, 11th Baroness of Badolato, Signora di Veglie, Leverano, San Cosimo etc., all 'suo iure'. Married 12 January 1839, Don Angelo Granito, 4th Marquess of Castellabate, Baron of Rocca Cilento and Tresino, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Ferdinand II of the Two Sicilies (appointed 4 June 1843), awarded the degree of Peer of the Realm (13 May 1848), Superintendent of the Royal Archives (appointed 6 June 1848), styled 'Prince of Belmonte' (maritali nomine). (3 April 1824 - 30 August 1911).

Belmonte- Ravaschieri Fieschi Squarciafico Pinelli
Pignatelli y Aymerich Granito ('Granito Pignatelli')
(1911-)

* HE Prince Don Gioacchino Granito, 11th Prince of Belmonte (confirmation of inheritance of title by letters patent dated 3 April 1887), 4th Prince of Muro Leccese, Grandee of Spain 1st Class, 10th Duke of Acerenza, 4th Duke of Corigliano d'Otranto, 8th Marquess of Argensola, 5th Marquess of Castellabate, 13th Marquess of Galatone, 7th Marquess of San Vicente, 10th Count of Copertino, 12th Baron of Badolato, Veglie, Leverano, Baron of Rocca Cilento and Tresino, Knight Commander of the Johanniterorden (Sweden), Deputy of the National Parliament, Librarian of the State Archive of Naples. Married 13 November 1869, Donna Maria Caterina d'Ayala Valva, of the Marquess of Valva, Princess of Belmonte. Succeeded by his grandson. (Note: Gennaro Cardinal Granito Pignatelli di Belmonte, Dean of the Sacred College of Cardinals and Grand Prior of Rome of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta [13] (from 1937) was the brother of HE Prince Don Gioacchino.) (2 November 1849 - 6 April 1934).

* HE Prince Don Gioacchino, 12th Prince of Belmonte, 5th Prince of Muro Leccese, Grandee of Spain 1st Class, 11th Duke of Acerenza, 5th Duke of Corrigliano d'Otranto, 9th Marquess of Argensola, 6th Marquess of Castellabate, 14th Marquess of Galatone, 8th Marquess of San Vicente, 11th Count of Copertino, 13th Baron of Badolato, Veglie, Leverano, Baron of Rocca Cilento and Tresino. Son of Don Angelo Granito Pignatelli, Duke of Acerenza (1875-1924), and Donna Adelaide Serra Cassano, daughter of Don Francesco 7th Duke of Cassano and of Donna Clotilde Giusso of the Dukes of Galdo, Duchess of Acerenza. Married 23 April 1938, Marcella Scheggi, Princess of Belmonte. (19 March 1913 - 22 May 1982).

* HE Prince Don Angelo Gennaro, 13th Prince of Belmonte &c. Received as a Knight of Justice in the Sacred Military Constantinian Order of Saint George by Prince Ranieri, Duke of Castro, 24 December 1962. Married 28 May 1969 Sarah Elizabeth Mayhew, Princess of Belmonte. (9 February 1939 -). Has issue.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Don ORAZIO GIOVAN BATTISTA Ravachieri Fieschi, 2d Baron of Badolato and 2d Baron of Belmonte, etc, also Baron of Tortora in succession to Don Pietro Francesco Ravaschieri (who d. 2 May 1613). Patrician ('Patrizio') of Genoa. As Grand Seneschal of the Kingdom of Naples ('Gran Siniscalco del Regno di Sicilia'), one of the seven Great Offices of State, he was cr 5 Mar 1619 Prince of Belmonte by Philip III of Spain with succession according to agnatic-cognatic feudal law, (d. 12 Oct 1645); m. 29 May 1621 Donna Anna Maria Caracciolo Pisquizi, of the Lords (later Dukes) of Sicignano (28 January 1604 - Belmonte 1637) (for collaterals see CARACCIOLO)
1a) Don DANIELE, 2d Prince of Belmonte, etc (1622-5 Feb 1685); m.
1stly Eleonora Exarquez, dau of Marquess of Lauria; 2dly dau of Don Giovan Francesco Grimaldi, Prince of Gerace

2a) Don Ramiro (d. 21 Jan 1684, pre-deceased by his son Don Gennaro Francesco d. 1662)

3a) Donna Maria
Teresina (Abbess)

4a) Donna ANNA MARIA, 3d Princess of Belmonte (suo iure), etc (d. 12 Aug 1685); m. Don Cosimo Squarciafico Pinelli, 3d Duke of Acerenza (cr 12 April 1593 for Don Cosimo Pinelli, Grand Chancellor ("Gran Cancelliero") of the Kingdom of Sicily and Naples from 1557, by Philip II of Spain), 5th Marquess of Galatone (cr 29 June 1562 for Don Stefano Squarciafico by Philip II of Spain), 2d Count of Copertino (cr 29 June 1562 for

Don Stefano Squarciafico
by Philip II of Spain) (d. 1685)

1b) Don GALEAZZO Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli, 4th Prince of Belmonte, 4th Duke of Acerenza, 6th Marquess of Galatone, 3d Count of Copertino, 5th Baron of Badolato, Baron of Belmonte (d. 1711); m. Donna Giustiniana Pignatelli, dau of Don Fabrizio Pignatelli, 1st Prince of Noia and 3rd Marquess of Cerchiara and Donna Violante de Sangro, dau of Don Giovanni Francesco 1st Prince of Sansevero and of Andreana Carafa. (2 Oct 1595 - 15 Sept 1624)

2b) HE Don ORONZO Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli, 5th Prince of Belmonte etc, High Counsellor of State to HIRH Emperor Charles VI; elevated by the Emperor 15 July 1712 to the rank of Grandee of Spain, 1st Class in the feudal title and rank of the Dukedom of Acerenza, with succession 'per i suoi figli maschi e femmine in perpetuo' (18 January 1661 - 25 March 1722) ; m. 5 May 1701 Donna Violante di Sangro, of the Princes of Viggiano

1c) HSH Fürstin Donna ANNA FRANCESCA Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli Pignatelli, 6th Princess of Belmonte (suo iure) and (1st) of the Holy Roman Empire (maritali nomine), etc (Belmonte Castle 14 August 1702 - 8 January 1779); m. 26 May 1721 HSH Fürst (Prince) Don Antonio Pignatelli y Aymerich, 2d Marquess of San Vicente, 3d Marquess of Argensola (cr 12th June 1702 for Don Gerónimo Rocaberti - Pau - Bellera, whose mother was Agnes, Signora di Argensola, by Felipe V of Spain), Grandee of Spain, son of Don Domenico Pignatelli y de Vaez, General of

Artillery and Cavalry, Field Marshal in the Principality of Catalonia,
 Governor and Commandant
 General of the Province of Extremadura, Viceroy and Captain
 General of the Kingdom of Navarra
 and Galicia (Spain), 2d Marquess of Argensola and of his wife Doña
 Giustiniana (Anna) de
 Aymerich, daughter of Don Bernard de Aymerich Lord of Bernalda
 and of Doña Maria de Argensola;
 General of the Imperial Cavalry, 1st Prince (Fürst) Belmonte of the
 Holy Roman Empire (cr 9 Sept
 1726 by Emperor Charles VI), (4 Aug 1685-26 Jan 1771). (Note: Don
 Antonio's sister, Reichsgräfin
 Maria Anna Giuseppina (26 July 1689 - 1 March 1755), married the
 diplomat Reichsgraf Michael
 Johann von Althann, son of Michael Johann von Althann and
 Princess Maria Theresia von und zu
 Liechtenstein (see LIECHTENSTEIN), and was lady in waiting to
 HIRH Empress Elizabeth, consort
 of HIRH Emperor Charles VI and mother to HIRH Empress Maria
 Theresa (see AUSTRIA, House of
 Habsburg-Lothringen)

1d) HSH Fürst Don ANTONIO Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli Pignatelli,
 7th Prince of Belmonte and
 (2d) of the Holy Roman Empire, Grandee of Spain 1st Class, 7th
 Duke of Acerenza, 9th Marquess
 of Galatone, 4th Marquess of Argensola, 3d Marquess of San
 Vicente, 6th Count of Copertino,
 8th Baron of Badolato, Signore di Veglie, Leverano, San Cosimo etc.
 Lieutenant General,
 President of the Royal Academy of Science and Letters. Royal Order
 of St. Januarius awarded
 by Charles III of Spain, 1766 (27 March 1722 - 2 January 1794); m.
 1stly 24 Feb 1754 Donna
 Francesca Revertera, dau of Don Nicolo, Duke of Salandra, and
 Maria Theresa, daughter of
 Francesco Ignazio Graf von Thürheim and Maria Maximiliana

Rebecca Salburg Gräfin von Thürheim,
Hereditary Falconers of the Holy Roman Empire, (d. 1756); m. 2ndly
28 August 1762 Donna Chiara
Spinelli, dau of Don Troiano Duke of Laurino and Donna Barbara
Caterina Pinto y Mendoza,
Princess of Montacuto (herself daughter and heir of Prince Don
Gregorio and Cristina Malaspina
of the Marquesses of Fosdinovo), (8 Jan 1744 - 18 Feb 1823)

1e) HSH Fürst Don Antonio,
Duke of Acerenza, (d. 1756)

2e) HSH Fürst Don ANTONIO MARIA Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli
Pignatelli, 8th Prince of Belmonte
and (3d) of the Holy Roman Empire, etc, 1st Prince of Muro Leccese
(cr 3 October 1797 by
Ferdinand IV of Naples) and 1st Duke of Corigliano d'Otranto (idem)
(7 July 1763 - 17 Aug 1798)
; m. 12 May 1783 Donna Giovanna Pignatelli Aragona Cortés, dau of
Don Ettore Pignatelli, 9th
Prince of Noia, High Admiral and Grand Constable of the Kingdom of
Sicily, and Donna Anna Maria
Piccolomini d'Aragona, 7th Princess of Valle (19 Mar 1769 - 26 Feb
1821). Adopted a daughter,
Enrichetta Paolina Teresa, in 1815.

3e) HSH Fürst Don Giuseppe, Duke of
Acerenza, (26 Aug 1764 - 9 Nov 1812)

4e) HSH Fürst Don Francesco, Duke of Acerenza (after 9 Nov
1812), (13 Feb 1766 - 20 Dec
1827); m. Dresden 18 March 1801 Giovanna Biron, Princess of
Courland, dau of Prince Peter,
(last) Sovereign Duke of Courland, Semigallia and Livonia and Duke
of Sagan, and of Anna
Charlotte, Countess von Medem (see BIRON von CURLAND) (24
June 1783 - 21 April 1879)

5e) HSH Fürstin Donna Anna, (b. 1771)

6e) HSH Fürst Don GENNARO Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli Pignatelli, 9th Prince of Belmonte and (4th) of the Holy Roman Empire, etc (28 Feb 1777 - 28 July 1829); m. 11 Dec 1823 Carmela, dau of Francesco De Chiaro and Margherita Bajanelli (d. 28 Jan 1881)

1f) HSH Fürstin Donna FRANCESCA di PAOLA Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli Pignatelli, 10th Princess of Belmonte (suo iure) and (5th) of the Holy Roman Empire, Duchess of Acerenza and Grandee of Spain 1st Class, Marchioness of Galatone, Marchioness of San Vincenzo and Countess of Copertino, etc. Last Princess of Belmonte and the Holy Roman Empire, the latter title being non-transmissible through an heiress (3 April 1824 - 30 Aug 1911); m. 9 Dec 1838 Don Angelo Granito, 4th Marquess of Castellabate (cr 29 Nov 1745 for Don Parise Granito by Charles III of Spain) (1812 - 29 June 1861). He m. 1stly 16 Feb 1833 Donna Carolina Carafa of the Dukes of Andria, (10 Jan 1811 - 30 Sept 1836), and by her had Donna Teresa (b. 11 Sept 1836, m. 3 Aug 1855, Prince and Count Francesco Carafa della Spina, 6th Duke of Traetto), who was herself dau of Don Francesco, 14th Duke of Andria, and Donna Teresa Caracciolo).

1g) HE Donna Chiara, (b. 12 Oct 1841); m. 5 Feb 1862, Francesco de Clario, Baron of Finocchito (+ 11 Nov 1901).

2g) HE Don GIOACCHINO (Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli Pignatelli Granito)'Granito Pignatelli', 11th Prince of Belmonte, etc. Knight Commander of the

Johanniterorden (Sweden), Deputy of the National Parliament, Librarian of the State Archive of Naples (2 November 1849-6 April 1934); m. 13 Nov 1869, Donna Maria Caterina d'Ayala Valva, dau of Don Giuseppe, of the Marquesses of Valva (21 Aug 1850 - 12 Sept 1930)

1h) HE Donna Francesca di Paola (17 Oct 1870 - 12 Nov 1938); m. 10 Oct 1890 Giuseppe Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto (23 Aug 1846 - 3 June 1905)

1i) Gioacchino Pietro Luigi Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto, Bailiff Grand Cross of Honour and Devotion SMOM, (30 Dec 1891 - 6 Feb 1964); m. 1 Oct 1921 Maria Agata Carolina Whitehead, Dame of Honour and Devotion SMOM, daughter of Sir John Whitehead and of Countess Agatha Breunner-Enkevoirth (30 Dec 1895 - 16 June 1993)

1j) Maria della Gloria Agata Giuseppina Gobertina Malfatti, Baroness of Montetretto, (26 Aug 1922 - 23 Feb 1984)

2j) Gioacchino Pietro Francesco Gobertus Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto, Knight of Obedience SMOM, Ambassador for SMOM to the Principality of Liechtenstein, (b. 29 Feb 1924); m. 1stly 15 Jan 1959 Alda Matarelli, (d. 13 Sept 1969); m. 2ndly 14 Mar 1970 Countess Alice Maria Esterházy de Galántha, Dame of the Order of the Croce Stellata, daughter of Count János István Esterházy de Galántha and of Countess Livia, née Gräfin Sérényi de Kis-Serény (see ESTERHÁZY von GALÁNTA)1k) (ex 2) Giovanni Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto, Knight of Honour and Devotion SMOM, (b. 7 April 1971); m. 10 Feb 2007 Sophie Gräfin von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee, daughter of

Wunibald Graf von
Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee and of his wife, Michaela Gräfin
von Waldburg zu Wolfegg
und Waldsee, née von Oertzen (see WALDBURG)

2k) (ex 2) Roberto Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto,
Knight of Honour and Devotion SMOM, (b. 24 Oct 1972)

3j) Alessandra Roberta Caterina Gobertina Malfatti, Baroness
of Montetretto, (b. 15 March 1926); m. 31 Oct 1970 Antonio Grassi

2i) Giuseppe Francesco Antonio Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto,
(19 Mar 1893 - 12 Jan 1956); m. 12 May 1919 Felicia Nevikluff

1j) Francesco Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto, Ambassador for the
Republic
of Italy (13 Jan 1920 - 18 Dec 1999); m. 23 June 1945 Nobile
Adonella
Brenciaglia, (9 Sept 1923 - 19 Oct 1995)

1k) Paolo Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto,
(b. 12 Oct 1946); m. Annania Pabilona

1l) Nilo Pabilona Malfatti
(b. 11/10/1968 - 12/04/2009);
Lisa Constanzi

1m) Bruno Seve' Malfatti
(b. 4/07/2003)

2m) Bella Corinne Constanzi
(b. 3/14/2007)

2k) Giorgio Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto, (b. 5 Dec 1950);
m. 1stly 7 Feb 1976 Francesca Orlandi Contucci (divorced);
m. 2ndly 20 Mar 1999 Desiree de la Caridad Nieves Herrera

1l) (ex 1) Andrea Malfatti, Baron of Montetretto, (b. 1 April 1980)

2h) HE Donna Maria Giovanna (12 Oct 1872 - 3 May 1960); m. 20 March 1897 Gennaro del Balzo (see del BALZO) (11 Dec 1859 - 1929)

3h) HE Don Angelo, Duke of Acerenza, etc. (21 Dec 1875 - 9 Feb 1924); m. 1stly 20 June 1897 Donna Adelaide Serra, daughter of Don Francesco 7th Duke of Cassano and of Donna Clotilde Giusso of the Dukes of Galdo, (2 April 1870 - 27 April 1898); m. 2ndly 1911 Donna Maria Guido (23 Feb 1889 - 1980)

1i) HE Donna Angelina (9 April 1912 - 21 Sept 1958); m. 2 Aug 1934 Gennaro Rogges

2i) HE Don GIOACCHINO (Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli Pignatelli Granito) 'Granito Pignatelli', 12th Prince of Belmonte, etc. (19 March 1913 - 22 May 1982); m. 1stly 23 April 1938 Marcella Castelli, (annulled 1948); m. 2ndly 25 July 1951 Francesca Visco

1j) (ex 1) HE Don ANGELO (Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli Pignatelli Granito) 'Granito Pignatelli', 13th Prince of Belmonte, and by descent 6th Prince of Muro Leccese, 13th Duke of Acerenza and Grandee of Spain 1st Class, 6th Duke of Corrigliano d'Otranto, 10th Marquess of Argensola, 15th Marquess of Galatone, 9th Marquess of San Vicente, 7th Marquess of Castellabate, 12th Count of Copertino, 14th Baron of Badolato, 14th Baron of Belmonte, Baron of Rocca Cilento and Tresino, Seigneur of Veglie and Leverano.

Knight of Justice of the Sacred Military Constantinian Order of St. George (KJCO), 24
December 1962 (b. 9 Feb 1939); m. 28 May 1969 Sarah Elizabeth Mayhew, daughter of Robert Mayhew, Esq. and of his wife Marjorie, née Taylor

1k) HE Donna FRANCESCA di PAOLA MARIA ELISABETTA (Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli Pignatelli Granito) 'Granito Pignatelli' di Belmonte, Duchess of Acerenza and Grandee of Spain 1st Class (b. 27 Feb 1973); m. 1 July 2006 Tristan Charles Johnson Elbrick, son of Captain Alfred Johnson Elbrick, Knight of SMOM, himself son of Ambassador the Hon. Charles Burke Elbrick, Knight of SMOM, KHS (Knight of the Holy Sepulchre), and of Fern Evelyn Clare, daughter of Major David Vere Bendall CMG, MBE, First or Grenadier Guards, and of his wife, née Eve Stephanie Merrilees Forbes Fraser Galpin

2k) HE Donna Maria Sofia Giovanna Rose (Ravaschieri Fieschi Pinelli Pignatelli Granito) 'Granito Pignatelli' di Belmonte, Grandee of Spain 1st Class (b. 11 March 1974); m. 17 May 2003 The Hon. Adam Bruce, son of the 11th Earl of Elgin and 15th Earl of Kincardine, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle (KT), & the Countess of Elgin and Kincardine, née Victoria Mary Usher, daughter of Major Dudley George Usher, MBE, TD, Scottish Horse, and of his wife née Antonia Mary Wilkinson

1l) Robert Frederick Angelo Bruce
(b. Edinburgh, 7 Jan 2007)

2j) (ex 2) HE Donna Parisina (b 30 Sept 1954); m. 18 May 1977 Adriano Montagni

3i) HE Donna Caterina (b. 30 March 1914);
m. 31 Jan 1942 Salvatore Carriero

4i) HE Don Gennaro (b. 21 Oct 1917);
m. 24 April 1940 Anna Libertini

5i) HE Donna Anna (b. 7 Mar 1920);
m. 2 Dec 1939 Achille Libertini

6i) HE Don Antonio (23 May 1923 - 20 June
1983); m. 2 March 1946 Margherita San Mauro

3g) HE Donna Chiara, (b. 12 Oct 1841); m. 5 Feb 1862,
Francesco de Clario, Baron of Finocchito (+ 11 Nov 1901).

4g) HE Donna Teresa; m. 3 Aug 1855, Prince and Count Francesco
Carafa della Spina, 6th Duke of Traetto (6 Aug 1829 - 9 Nov 1909)

5g) His Eminence Cardinal Gennaro, (10 April 1851 - 16 Feb 1948),
ordained priest on
7 June 1879 in Naples, secretary to Archbishop Guglielmo Sanfelice
D'Acquavella OSB:
appointed domestic prelate to the Holy Father from 4 April 1884;
joined the Roman
Curia 1892, and attached to the Sacred Congregation for
Extraordinary Ecclesiastical
Affairs, concerned with foreign affairs of the Holy See. As attaché
and counselor,
posted to the Paris nunciature from 1893-1896; appointed Titular
Archbishop of Edessa
di Osrhoëne 1899 and consecrated by His Eminence Cardinal
Mariano Rampolla del Tindaro,
Secretary of State, in Rome; Nuncio in Belgium (1899-1904), and in
Austria-Hungary
(1904-1911). Created Cardinal Priest by Saint Pius X 27 Nov 1911
with the title of S.
Maria degli Angeli; papal legate to the Eucharistic Congress of
 Lourdes 12 July 1914;

promoted to Cardinal Bishop of the suburbicarian see of Albano 6 Dec 1915. Camerlengo (Chamberlain) of the Sacred College of Cardinals 4 Dec 1916 - 16 Mar 1919. Papal legate to the Eucharistic Congress of Palermo from 6 Aug 1924. Vice-Dean of the Sacred College of Cardinals 25 Feb 1930, and Dean from 9 July 1930. Cardinal Bishop of Ostia in 1930. Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Ceremonies from 14 July 1930. Grand Prior of Rome of the Sovereign Military and Hospitaller Order of St John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta (SMOM) from 1937. Appointed Knight Grand Cross in the Order of Saint Stephen (Königlich Unharischer Orden des Heiligen Stephen) by HIRH Archduke Franz Joseph I of Austria, in 1911. Participated in the Vatican Conclaves of 1914, 1922 and 1939.

6g) HE Donna Maria Mercede (6 July 1853 - 24 May 1925); m. 15 Feb 1874 Don Benedetto Maresca Donnorso, Marquess of Camerano (4 Sept 1846 - 12 May 1923)

7g) HE Donna Giulia, (b. 6 Feb 1858 - 1920); m. 6 Jan 1879 Edoardo Filo, Count of Torre di Santa Susanna (9 Dec 1852 - 21 Aug 1905)

8g) HE Donna Livia, (b. 30 May 1859); m. 19 July 1884 Nobile Felice Patroni Griffi (+ 28 April 1898)

9g) HE Donna Laura, (b. 8 August 1860); m. 10 Sept 1879, Count Giuseppe Adolfo Falvella





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - IV**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF BERWICK House of Fitzjames

The title Duke of Berwick, referring to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed in England by the border with Scotland, was created in 1687 for James FitzJames, the illegitimate son of King James II and Arabella Churchill. The title, and its subsidiary titles (Baron of Bosworth and Earl of Tinmouth) are generally considered to have been forfeit in 1695 when the Duke was attainted following the enforced exile of his natural father. However, some have argued that the forfeiture was never properly carried out, and that the title thus remains extant, in the hands of the Spanish Duque de Peñaranda.

James FitzJames, 1st Duke of Berwick (21 August 1670 - 12 June 1734) was a French military leader, illegitimate son of King James II of England by Arabella Churchill, sister of the 1st Duke of Marlborough. In 1695 he married Honora De Burgh or De Burgo, the daughter of William Bourke, 7th Earl of Clanricarde and the widow of the 1st Earl of Lucan, who died in 1698. His second marriage, with Anne Bulkeley, daughter of Henry Bulkeley, took place in 1700.

The House of Fitzjames

The House of FitzJames (or the House of FitzJames-Stuart) is a noble house of British-origin founded by James FitzJames, 1st Duke of Berwick who was the illegitimate son of James II & VII, King of

England, Scotland and Ireland, a Catholic monarch from the House of Stuart. After the Revolution of 1688, the Duke of Berwick followed his father into exile and much of their history since then has been in Spain and France, with several members of the house serving in a military capacity.

There became two lines of the house; the most senior carrying the title Duke of Berwick and residing in Spain, is the result of the 1st Duke of Berwick's marriage to Irishwoman, Honora Burke. This line has collected many titles throughout their history and has had some activity as ambassadors, military generals and has produced a few Grandees of Spain. The line associated with France, derived from the 1st Duke of Berwick's second marriage to Englishwoman, Anne Bulkeley carried the title Duke of FitzJames.

Perhaps the best known of the France associated line was Edward FitzJames, 5th Duke of FitzJames. An émigré who escaped to Italy after the French Revolution, he was later to return around the time of the Bourbon Restoration and was involved in ultraroyalist politics. This line died out in 1967 with the death of James FitzJames, 9th Duke of FitzJames. The senior line in Spain continues on to the present day where the head is currently Jacobo FitzJames-Stuart y Gomez, 12th Duke of Berwick.

The Genealogy of The Ducal House

James Fitzjames, Duke of Berwick, etc, Duque de Liria y Xérica, Grandee of Spain, etc, illegitimate son of King James II & VII of England and Scotland, by Arabella Churchill (21 Aug 1670-k.a.Philippsburg 12 Jun 1734); m.1st St.Germain-en-Laye 26 Mar 1695 Lady Honora de Burgh, Dowager Coss of Lucan (d.Pezénas 16 Jan 1698); m.2d Paris 18 Apr 1700 Anne Bulkeley (d.12 Jun 1751)
1a) James Francis Stuart-Fitzjames-Stuart, Duke of Berwick, Duque de Liria y Xérica (21 Oct 1696-Naples 2 Jun 1738); m.31 Dec 1716 Catalina Ventura Colón de Portugal, Duquesa de Veraguas y de la Vega (14 Jul 1690-3 Oct 1739)

1b) Jacopo Fitzjames-Stuart y Colón (11 Oct 1717-)

2b) Jacopo Francisco Eduardo Fitzjames-Stuart, Duke of Berwick, Duque de Liria y Xérica (Madrid 28 Dec 1718-Valencia 30 Sep 1785); m.Alba de Tormes 26 Jul 1738 Maria Teresa de Silva y Alvarez de Toledo (6 Jan 1716-5 May 1790)

1c) Carlos Fernando Pascal Januario Fitzjames-Stuart, Duke of Berwick, Duque de Liria y Xérica (Liria 25 Mar 1752-Madrid 7 Sep 1787); m.Oct 1771 Carolina Augusta Pss zu Stolberg-Gedern (10 Feb 1755-St.Gratien 15 Apr 1828)

1d) Jacopo Felipe Carlos Pascual Cayetano Vicente Fitzjames-Stuart, Duke of Berwick, Duque de Liria y Xérica (Paris 25 Feb 1773-3 Apr 1794); m.24 Jan 1790 Maria Teresa Fernandez de Silva y de Palafóx (10 Mar 1772-Florence 29 Apr 1818)

1e) Jacopo José Maria Fitzjames-Stuart, Duke of Berwick, Duque de Liria y Xérica (3 Jan 1792-5 Jan 1795)

2e) Carlos Miguel Fitzjames-Stuart, Duke of Berwick, Duque de Liria y Xérica, Duque de Alba de Tormes (Madrid 19 May 1794-Sion, Switzerland 7 Oct 1835); m.Rome 15 Feb 1817 Rosalia de Ventimiglia (Palermo 16 Aug 1798-Madrid 4 Mar 1868)

1f) Jacopo Luis Francesco Pablo Rafael Fitzjames-Stuart, Duke of Berwick, Duque de Alba de Tormes (Palermo 3 Jun 1821-10 Jul 1881); m.Madrid 14 Feb 1844 Maria Francesca de Sales Palafox y Kirkpatrick de Closburn Duquesa de Penaranda, etc (29 Jan 1825-Paris 16 Sep 1860)

1g) Carlos Maria Isabel Fitzjames-Stuart, Duke of Berwick, Duque de Alba de Tormes (Madrid 4 Dec 1849-d.aboard a yacht at New York 15 Oct 1901); m.Madrid 10 Dec 1877 Maria del Rosario Falcó (Pau 3 Oct 1854-Paris 27 Mar 1904)

1h) Jacobo Maria del Pilar Carlos Manuel Fitzjames-Stuart, Duke of Berwick, 17th Duque de Alba de Tormes (Madrid 17 Oct 1878-

Lausanne 24 Sep 1953); m.London 7 Oct 1920 Maria del Rosario de Silva y Gurtubay Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco (Madrid 4 Apr 1900-Madrid 11 Jan 1934)

(1i) Maria del Rosario Cayetana Fitzjames-Stuart, 18th Duquesa de Alba de Tormes, Duchess of Berwick [the Dukedom recognized by the Spanish crown is descendable through female lines, though the original British Dukedom was not] (b.Madrid 28 Mar 1926); m.1st Seville 12 Oct 1948 Pedro Luis Martinez de Irujo (Madrid 17 Nov 1919- Houston, Texas 6 Sep 1972); m.2d Mar 1978 Jesus Aguirre Ortiz de Zarate (Madrid 9 Jun 1934-Madrid 11 May 2001)

1j) Carlos Martinez de Irujo y Fitzjames-Stuart Duque de Huescar (b.Madrid 2 Oct 1949); m.Seville 18 Jun 1988 Matilda de Solis y Martinez de Campos (b.Seville 13 Jun 1963)

1k) Fernando Fitzjames-Stuart y de Solis (b.Madrid 14 Sep 1990)
2k) Carlos Fitzjames-Stuart y de Solis (b.Madrid 30 Nov 1991)

2j) Alfonso Martinez de Irujo y Fitzjames-Stuart Duque de Aliaga (b.Madrid 22 Oct 1950); m.Marbella 4 Jul 1977 (div) Maria Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (b.Madrid 8 Apr 1957)

1k) Luis Martinez de Irujo y Hohenlohe-Langenburg (b.26 May 1978)
2k) Javier Martinez de Irujo y Hohenlohe- Langenburg (b.Jan 1981)

3j) Jacobo Martinez de Irujo y Fitzjames-Stuart Cde de Siruela (b.Madrid 15 Jul 1954); m.1st Madrid 1 Nov 1980 (div 1998) Maria Eugenia Fernandez de Castro y Fernandez Shaw (b.Madrid 15 Oct 1954); m.2d Venice 13 Mar 2004 Inka Martí y Kiemann (b.1963)

1k) Jacobo Martinez de Irujo y Fernandez de Castro (b.Madrid 23 Mar 1981) 2k) Brianda Eugenia Martinez de Irujo y Fernandez de Castro (b.Madrid 11 Apr 1984)

4j) Fernando Martinez de Irujo y Fitzjames-Stuart Marques de San Vicente del Barco (b.Madrid 11 Jul 1959)

5j) Cayetano Martinez de Irujo y Fitzjames-Stuart, Cde de Salvatierra (b.Madrid 4 Apr 1963); m.Seville 15 Oct 2005 Genoveva Casanova y Gonzales (b.Cuernavaca, Mexico 30 Nov 1976)

1k) Luis Martinez de Irujo y Casanova, b.Mexico 25 Jul 2001

2k) Amina Martinez de Irujo y Casanova, b.Mexico 25 Jul 2001

6j) Eugenia Martinez de Irujo y Fitzjames-Stuart, Duquesa de Montoro (b.26 Nov 1968); m.Seville 23 Oct 1998 (div 2005) Francisco Rivera Ordoñez (b.Madrid 3 Jan 1974)

1k) Cayetana Rivera y Martinez de Irujo (b.Seville 16 Oct 1999)

2h) Eugenia Sol Maria del Pilar Fitzjames-Stuart y Falcó Cdsa de Tera (Madrid 8 Jan 1880-Madrid 4 Mar 1962); m.Madrid 2 Jul 1906 Juan Manuel Mitjans y Mancanedo Duque de Santona (Santona 8 Aug 1865-10 Sep 1929)

3h) Hernando Carlos Maria Teresa Fitzjames-Stuart Duque de Penaranda del Duero, etc (Madrid 3 Nov 1882, murdered at Madrid Nov 1936); m.Cordoba 20 Mar 1920 Maria del Carmen Saavedra y Collada Marquesa de Villaviciosa (Madrid 21 Jul 1889-Seville 23 Apr 1967)

1i) Hernando Alfonso Fitzjames-Stuart y Saavedra, Duque de Penaranda, Duke of Berwick [insofar as the original British Dukedom of Berwick may still exist after its forfeiture; the title as recognized by the Spanish Crown is apparently descendable through female lines and is held by the Duquesa de Alba], etc (Guadalperal 24 Jan 1922-Guadalperal 20 Jul 1970); m.1944 Isabel Gomez y Ruiz (Cadiz 5 Nov 1923-Cadiz 14 Jan 1994)

1j) Maria del Carmen Fitzjames-Stuart y Gomez Marquesa de Valle de Paloma (b.28 Feb 1945); m.1964 Javier de Soto y Lopez-Doriga (b.1936)

1k) Javier de Soto y Fitzjames-Stuart (b.1964);[? m.London 12 Feb 1997 Isabelle Sartorius y Zorraquin (b.Madrid 20 Jan 1965); NOTE: some sources say that this marriage never actually occurred, and that there is no legal proof that it did. The religious wedding which the two had which the couple had announced for 2001 was cancelled.]; m.Guadalperal 18 Oct 2003 María Chávarri Figueroa

1l) Mencia de Soto y Sartorius (b.Madrid 25 Jul 1997)

2l) Sol de Soto y Chávarri (b.Madrid 24 Apr 2004)

3l) Alvaro Jacobo de Soto y Chávarri (b.Madrid 24 Apr 2006)

2k) Eugenia de Soto y Fitzjames-Stuart, b.1965; m.1992 Jaime Patiño Mitjans

1l) Jacobo Patiño Soto, b.1996

2l) Diego Patiño Soto, b.1999

3k) Jacobo de Soto y Fitzjames-Stuart (1967-1994)

4k) Hernando de Soto y Fitzjames-Stuart, b.1972; m.Santander 29 May 2004 Maria Soto-Yarritu Villasevil

2j) Maria Eugenia Fitzjames-Stuart y Gomez Cdsa de Castroponce (b.1 Mar 1946); m.Juan Carlos de las Barcenas y von Franz

1k) Miguel de las Barcenas y Fitzjames-Stuart, b.Madrid 1 Jun 1968

2k) Hernando de las Barcenas y Fitzjames-Stuart, b.Madrid 11 Dec 1970

3k) Esteban de las Barcenas y Fitzjames-Stuart, b.Madrid 29 Nov 1975

3j) Jacobo Hernando Fitzjames-Stuart y Gomez Duque de Penaranda (b.Nov 1947)

4j) Luis Esteban Fitzjames-Stuart y Gomez Marques de Valderrabanos (b.1950); m.1st 1968 Gertrudis Berlanga y Pérez de Andujar (b.1953); m.2nd Maria Calleja y Cervantes (b.1951)

1k) Maria Iraida Fitzjames-Stuart y Berlanga, b.1968; m.1989 Ludovic Simon

2k) Maria Fitzjames-Stuart y Calleja, b.1974

3k) Dafne Cloé Fitzjames-Stuart y Calleja, b.1977

2g) Maria de la Asuncion Rosalia Joaquina Fitzjames-Stuart y Palafox Duquesa de Calisteo (Paris 17 Aug 1851-14 Sep 1927); m.Madrid 20 Oct 1873 José Mesia y Cayesa de los Cobos Duque de Tamames (Madrid 16 May 1853-Madrid 25 May 1917)

3g) Maria Luisa Fitzjames-Stuart y Palafox (19 Oct 1853-9 Feb 1876); m.2 Oct 1875 Luis Fernandez de Cordoba y Perez de Barrados Duque de Medinaceli (d.14 May 1879)

2f) Enrique Fitzjames-Stuart y Ventimiglia Cde de Galve (5 Oct 1826-28 Apr 1882); m.4 Nov 1871 Adelaide Basilewsky (18 Nov 1842-)

3f) Luis Fernando Fitzjames-Stuart y Ventimiglia (4 Oct 1833-3 May 1836)

2d) Maria Francisca Ferdinanda Teresa Anna Fitzjames-Stuart y Stolberg-Gedern (22 Mar 1775-22 Sep 1852)

3b) Pedro Fitzjames-Stuart y Colón de Portugal Marques de San Leonardo (6 Nov 1720-23 Jul 1791)

4b) Catalina Fitzjames-Stuart y Colón de Portugal (21 Apr 1723-1724)

5b) Ventura Fitzjames-Stuart y Colón de Portugal (21 Apr 1724-); m.Maria Josefa Gagigal Monserrat

1c) Mariano Jacobo Fitzjames-Stuart y Gagigal (8 Sep 1765-)

6b) Maria Guadalupe Fitzjames-Stuart y Colón de Portugal (3 May 1725-11 Dec 1750); m.11 Oct 1740 Francesco Maria Pico Duca di Mirandola (1688-1747)

2a) Henry James Fitzjames Duc de Fitzjames (15 Nov 1702-13 Oct 1721); m.10 Feb 1720 Victoire Félicité de Durfort (1706-17 Oct 1753)

3a) Henriette de Fitzjames (16 Sep 1705-3 Jul 1739); m.7 Nov 1722 Louis de Clermont d'Amboise Marquis de Reynel et de Montglas (Paris 12 Oct 1702-Paris 18 Sep 1761)

4a) François Fitzjames, Bp of Soissons (9 Jun 1709-19 Jul 1764)

5a) Henry Fitzjames, Gov of Limousin (8 Sep 1711-1731)

6a) Charles de Fitzjames Duc de Fitzjames, Gov of Limousin, etc (4 Nov 1712-22 Mar 1787); m.1 Feb 1741 Victoire Louise Josèphe Gouyon de Matignon de Gace (9 Aug 1722-2 Aug 1777)

1b) Anne Marie Félicité Josèphe de Fitzjames (Dec 1741-21 Feb 1742)

2b) Jacques Charles de Fitzjames Duc de Fitzjames (26 Nov 1743-11 Aug 1805); m.10 Jan 1769 Marie Claudine Silvie de Thiard de Bisey (1752/3-10 Jun 1812)

1c) Henriette Victoire de Fitzjames (11 Oct 1770-26 Jul 1809); m.23 Aug 1784 Charles François Armand de Maillé de La Tour Landry Duc de Maillé (d.5 Jan 1837)

2c) Charles Jean de Fitzjames (25 Jun 1773-)

3c) Edoard de Fitzjames, Duc de Fitzjames (10 Jan 1776-15 Nov 1838); m.1st 2 May 1797 Elisabeth Alexandrine Le Vassor de la Touche de Longpré (1775-1816); m.2d 6 Dec 1819 Antoinette Françoise Sidonie de Choiseul (13 Nov 1777-4 Mar 1862)

1d) Antoinette Alexandrine Claudine de Fitzjames (b.6 Oct 1799, d.after 4 Nov 1837)

2d) Jacques Marie Emanuel de Fitzjames, Duc de Fitzjames (18 Apr 1803-10 Jun 1846); m.18 May 1826 Marguerite de Marmier (1807-15 Oct 1888)

1e) Jacqueline Arabelle de Fitzjames (Paris 25 Feb 1827-22 Jan 1903); m.8 May 1847 Scipione Pr Borghese Duca Salviati (Paris 23 Jun 1823-Rome 15 Jun 1892)

2e) Edouard Antoine Sidoine de Fitzjames, Duc de Fitzjames (Paris 20 Jun 1828- Montjustin 24 Sep 1906); m.Paris 14 May 1851 Augusta Marie Marguerite Löwenhielm (Paris 27 Jul 1830-Montjustin 19 Mar 1915)

1f) Jacques Gustave Sidoine de Fitzjames, Duc de Fitzjames (Paris 10 Feb 1852- Guizy 12 Mar 1944); m.Marseille 15 Jan 1902 Emma Maria Gandouard de Magny (Toulon 8 Nov 1846-Marseille 27 Feb 1919)

2f) Françoise de Fitzjames (22 Aug 1853-16 Dec 1907); m.14 Oct 1873 Eléonor de Turenne d'Aynac (d.10 Nov 1913)

3f) Marie Yolande de Fitzjames (Paris 28 May 1855-Montjustin 16 Aug 1925); m.1st Paris 23 Jun 1874 Henri de Cassaigne de Beaufort de Miramon (Paris 17 Nov 1851-Saint-Germain-en-Laye 24 Jun 1887); m.2d St.Antonin 12 Jan 1890 Georges de Vaulchier (Besançon 24 Jan 1859-St.Antonin 28 Jun 1894)

4f) Henri Marie de Fitzjames (Paris 25 Jan 1857-Geneva 29 Aug 1924); m.1st Paris 15 May 1884 (div 1897) Adèle Marie Viane de Gontaut-Biron (Paris 8 Jun 1864- Versailles 3 Nov 1902); m.2d Paris 8 Oct 1907 Jeanne Carolibe Henriette Collignon (Nancy 11 Jun 1862-Geneva 19__)

3e) Gabrielle Lara de Fitzjames (20 Feb 1830-)

4e) Charlotte Marie de Fitzjames (5 Mar 1831-3 Feb 1905); m.7 May 1849 Etienne Charles de Gontaut-Biron (5 Jul 1818-9 Jan 1871)

5e) Henri de Fitzjames (19 Aug 1834-)

6e) Marie Antoinette de Fitzjames (8 Jun 1837-22 Jan 1865); m.17 Jul 1862 Athanase de Charette de la Contrie Baron de Charette (Nantes 18 Sep 1832-9 Oct 1911)

7e) Charles de Fitzjames (Paris 13 Apr 1840-Paris 18 Nov 1894); m.21 Apr 1885 Fanny Marie Barron (Horley 17 Jul 1862-Paris 31 Jan 1896)

1f) Jacques de Fitzjames, Duc de Fitzjames (Paris 3 Apr 1886-Trouville 19 Jan 1967); m.Trouville 18 Jan 1928 Charlotte Lebedel (Villers-sur-Mer 12 Feb 1881- Trouville 24 May 1971)

8e) Louis de Fitzjames (d.6 Sep 1846)

3d) Henri Charles François de Fitzjames (7 Mar 1805-Paris 28 Mar 1883); m.Rome 12 Mar 1833 Cécile de Poilly (15 Oct 1814-22 Oct 1856)

1e) Jacques Charles Edouard de Fitzjames (Paris 3 Feb 1834-Château Cannes-Ecluse 30 Nov 1913); m.Paris 25 Apr 1866 Madeleine Dulong de Rosnay (25 Jun 1845-Château Cannes-Ecluse 1 Nov 1913)

1f) Etienne de Fitzjames (24 Dec 1878-27 Aug 1908)

2f) Edouard de Fitzjames (Paris 8 Oct 1880-Nice 26 Mar 1914); m.Paris 6 Jul 1904 Sylviane Finot (Paris 28 Feb 1884-Paris 9 May 1913)

1g) Hélène Marie Madeleine Arabelle de Fitzjames (b.Arcachon 25 Apr 1906); m.Paris 26 Apr 1927 Louis de Cassaigne de Beaufort de Miramon-Pesteils (Paris 24 Apr 1901-Hyères 16 Aug 1941)

2e) Robert Charles Henri de Fitzjames (25 Jun 1835-23 Sep 1900); m.15 May 1886 Rosalie von Gutmann (20 Feb 1862-25 Sep 1923)

3e) Elisabeth Marie de Fitzjames (1836/7-6 Jun 1866); m.22 Jan 1859 Charles de Biéncourt (d.2 Sep 1914)

4e) David Henri de Fitzjames (1 Feb 1840-20 Jun 1891); m.29 Dec 1886 Emmeline Doyen (16 Feb 1828-Sep 1902)

5e) François de Fitzjames (2 May 1842-28 Oct 1880)

3b) Laure Auguste de Fitzjames (Paris 7 Dec 1744-Paris 26 Sep 1814); m.28 Sep 1762 Philippe Gabriel Maurice d'Alsace de Hénin-Liétard Pr de Chimay (12 Sep 1736-24 Jul 1804)

4b) Adélaïde de Fitzjames (27 Jan 1746-25 Aug 1747)

5b) Charles Ferdinand de Fitzjames (7 Sep 1747-)

6b) Edouard Henri de Fitzjames (30 Sep 1750-1 Dec 1823)

7b) Emilie de Fitzjames (22 Dec 1753-)

7a) Laure Anne de Fitzjames (1713-6 Dec 1766); m.11 Mar 1732 Timoléon Joachim Louis de Montagu Beaune Marquis de Bouzols (d.29 Apr 1747)

8a) Marie Emilie de Fitzjames (9 Oct 1715-3 Jan 1770); m.4 Sep 1736 François Marie de Perusse Cte des Cars (d.1759)

9a) Edouard de Fitzjames (17 Oct 1716-Köln 5 May 1758)

10a) Anne Sophie de Fitzjames (1717/8-25 Apr 1763)

11a) Anne de Fitzjames (1720-23 May 1721)

THE PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE

OF BÉTHUNE-HESDIGNEUL

EUGÈNE François Léon Cte de Béthune-Hesdigneul, cr 6 Sep 1781
Pr de Béthune-Hesdigneul, cr Duc-Pair 1818 (30 Jul 1746-17 Aug
1823); m.1st 1 Jun 1772 Albertine le Vaillant (20 Jun 1750-21 Mar
1789); m.2d 1 Mar 1791 Charlotte Bidal d'Asfeld (d.30 Oct 1816)
1a) Marie Josèphe Charlotte (12 Mar 1773-17 Sep 1827); m.16 Apr
1795 Louis Gabriel Théodore Cte de Beaurepaire (16 Oct 1765-4
May 1844)

2a) MAXIMILIEN Guillaume Auguste Pr de Béthune-Hesdigneul (17
Sep 1774-10 Jan 1856); m.18 May 1802 Adelaide Octavie le
Desnoys de Quémadeuc (1 Jan 1781-17 Jul 1860)

1b) Louise Augustine Leonie (28 Apr 1804-24 Jul 1858)

3a) ALBERT Marie Joseph Omer Charles Eugène Maximilien Pr de
Béthune-Hesdigneul (7 Mar 1776-Wattripont 26 Jun 1868); m.16 Nov
1807 Denise des Courtils (18 Oct 1783-10 Apr 1844)

1b) ALBERT Maximilien Joseph Amaury Pr de Béthune-Hesdigneul
(10 Jan 1809-La Villetartre 6 Dec 1881); m.Paris 20 Jun 1844
Caroline de Domecq (1825-22 Dec 1907)

1c) MAXIMILIEN Marie Joseph Albert Pierre Félix Pr de Béthune-
Hesdigneul (26 Nov 1858-26 Nov 1886)

2b) Henri Maximilien Joseph Amaury (30 Nov 1811-24 Oct 1884);
m.8 Jan 1840 Louise Marie Flaminia Doria (2 Jan 1805-12 Aug
1863)

1c) Hippolyte Marie Dieudonné HENRY Pr de Béthune-Hesdigneul
[title enrolled in Belgium 1888] (Paris 6 Jun 1848-Gremevillers par
Songeons 13 Mar 1933)

4a) Marie Amé Bernard Antoine Joseph Eugène Maximilien (Tournai
2 Jul 1777-Tournai 28 Oct 1835); m.Tournai 17 Jan 1797 Marie
Joséphine de Steenhuys (Ypres 13 Apr 1773-Tournai 28 Oct 1827)

1b) Eugène Adolphe (Tournai 19 Mar 1798-Verviers 6 Aug 1852); m.Bruges 8 May 1821 Adelaide Mathilde Ghislaine Isabelle Marie de Penaranda (Bruges 4 Jun 1800-Assebroek 28 Jul 1846)

1c) Eugène Ghislain Marie Joseph (Bruges 16 Feb 1822-Vanves, Seine 25 Apr 1864)

2c) Alphonsine Joséphine Marie Ghislaine (Bruges 13 Apr 1823-26 Aug 1823)

3c) Edmond Maximilien Joseph Ghislain (Bruges 30 Apr 1827-2 Aug 1840)

4c) Emma Ferdinande Marie Joséphine Ghislaine (Bruges 20 Jun 1830-Paris 16 Oct 1889); m.Paris 30 Jun 1853 Marie Charles Félix Cte de Bréda (22 Jul 1811-Paris 12 Oct 1872)

5c) Hector Albert Marie Joseph Ghislain (Bruges 18 Mar 1832-Ohey 24 Dec 1914); m.Ohey 11 Nov 1867 Marie Caroline Augustine Isabelle de Maillen (Château de Ry, Mohiville 28 Jan 1849-Brussels 3 Mar 1930)

1d) AUGUSTE Albert Ferdinand Marie Ghislain Pr de Béthune-Hesdigneul [title enrolled in Belgium 13 Jul 1932, by primogeniture] (Brussels 12 Sep 1868-Brussels 21 Mar 1933); m.1st Vierset-Barse 28 Jul 1891 Anne Baronne d'Overschie de Neerysche (Huccorgne 29 Oct 1871-Louvaine 8 Aug 1908); m.2d Neeryssche 23 Aug 1909 Marguerite de Neuchâtel (Louvaine 11 Jul 1886-Brussels 24 May 1945)

1e) Eléonore Anne Marie Ghislaine (Ohey 12 Jul 1892-Brussels 1 Jul 1978); m.Brussels 29 Sep 1919 Romain Cte de Diesbach de Belleroy (Hendecourt 5 Nov 1891-Hendecourt 24 Apr 1934)

2e) Blanche Antonia Marie Ghislaine (Brussels 25 Feb 1895-Louvaine 26 Jan 1906)

3e) ROBERT Antoine Louis Ferdinand Auguste Pr de Béthune-Hesdigneul (Louvaine 12 Dec 1900-Woluwe-St.-Lambert 26 Sep 1943); m.1st Brussels (civ) 19 Jul 1932 (rel) 20 Jul 1932 (div 1937) Elise Cragin Kay (New York 27 Apr 1910-Cannes 2 Feb 1968); m.2d Ohey 4 Nov 1939 Eugénie Ghislaine Liesse (b.Opprebaix 26 Aug 1903)

4e) Éliane Caroline Blanche Cécile Marie Ghislaine (Neerijse 20 Jun 1910-l'Epine, Vendée 28 Jun 1977); m.1st Ixelles 13 Jul 1934 (div 1947) Hervé Cte du Monceau de Bergendael (Ixelles 13 Apr 1910-Uccle 20 Jan 1977); m.2d Monaco 11 Aug 1947 Sten Peter van Sivers (Sundsvall, Sweden 14 Apr 1894-Noirmoutier 19__)

5e) MAXIMILIEN Hector Arthur Auguste Marie Ghislain Pr de Béthune-Hesdigneul (Neerijse 18 Jul 1913-Brussels 16 Nov 1976); m.(civ) Tervuren 8 Oct 1955 (rel) Brussels 2 Nov 1955 Geneviève Husquin (Etampes 12 Feb 1914-Uccle 31 Oct 1997)

1f) Axel Marie Ghislaine (Uccle 21 May 1956-Cannes 1 Sep 1974)

2d) Adolphe Albert Joseph Marie Ghislain [title of Comte enrolled in Belgium 25 Mar 1929, by primogeniture] (Brussels 22 Apr 1871-Brussels 25 Dec 1951); m.Brussels 30 May 1905 Marie Louise de Ghellinck d'Elseghem Vaernewyck (Brussels 30 Dec 1882-Wattripont 3 Apr 1955)

1e) Ghislaine Louise Mahaut Marie Josèphe Colette (Brussels 12 Apr 1906-Nice 15 Jul 1989); m.Aix-en-Provence 15 Dec 1931 Roger Michotte de Welle (Berlin 13 Feb 1895- Nice 5 Jun 1965)

2e) Eugène Amaury Marie Ghislain (Flostoy 12 Aug 1910-Renaix 10 Dec 1965); m.1st Durbuy (civ) 19 Aug 1935 (rel) 20 Aug 1935 Claude Cts d'Ursel (Brussels 18 Jan 1911- Etterbeek 11 Aug 1938); m.2d St.-Léger-sous-Beuvray (civ) 31 Jan 1940 (rel) 1 Feb 1940 Geneviève d'Anglejan (La Bazoge, Manche 2 Jul 1919-Le Mesnil Durand, Calvados 20 Jul 2002)

1f) Alix Marie Adolphine Henriette Ghislaine (Etterbeek 30 Nov 1936-
Etterbeek 1 Dec 1936)

2f) Françoise Henriette Adolphine Marie Louise Ghislaine Josèphe
(Etterbeek 5 Aug 1938-Nil-St.Vincent 28 Apr 1973); m.Wattripont
(civ) 25 May 1960 (rel) 28 May 1960 (div 1969) Gaétan Chevalier de
Ghellinck d'Elseghem Vaernewyck (b.Elsegem 23 Jul 1937)

3f) Claude Marie Louise Bernadette Ghislaine (b.Le Creusot 4 Jan
1941); m.Wattripont (civ) 6 Jul 1962 (rel) 7 Jul 1962 Gérard de
Lésquen de Plessis Casso (b.Brest 10 Nov 1933)

4f) Sabine Charlotte Marie Josèphe (b.Le Creusot 30 May 1942); m.
(civ) Lille 29 Mar 1966 (rel) Marcq-en-Baroeul 30 Mar 1966 François
Grailles (b.Marquillies 9 Sep 1939)

5f) HENRI Marie Ghislain Pr de Béthune-Hesdigneul (b.Le Creusot 6
Apr 1945); m.(civ) Maizeret 27 Jan 1971 (rel) Auderghem 29 Jan
1971 Agnes van der Straeten (b.Etterbeek 1 Aug 1948)

1g) Catherine Géraldine Marie Eugénie (b.Jemappes 1 Jul 1971);
m.Frasnes-lez-Anvaing 7 Aug 1993 (rel) Durbuy 28 Aug 1993
Tanguy Cte d'Ursel (b.Etterbeek 11 Jan 1962)

2g) Eléonore Mahaut Paule Albane Marie (b.Uccle 18 Feb 1973)

3g) Augustin Dieudonné Maximilien Philippe Geneviève Marie
Ghislain (b.Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 27 Jun 1984)

6f) Thierry Jacques Ghislain (Renaix 6 Dec 1947-Wattripont 27 Dec
1961)

7f) Bernard Marie Hermès Ghislain (b.Renaix 2 Jun 1955)

3e) Albert Marie Joseph Ghislain [title of Comte enrolled in Belgium
16 Aug 1968, by primogeniture] (Sorinne-la-Longue 22 Sep 1916-
Feb 1986); m.1st Perk 15 Oct 1946 Danielle Marie Madeleine
Christyn Cse de Ribaucourt (Perk 22 Sep 1921- Perk 18 Aug 1947);

m.2d Brussels (civ) 31 May 1950 (rel) 6 Jun 1950 Geneviève Coss du Chastel de la Howarderie (St.Michel-de-Livet 21 Feb 1912-Brussels 24 Sep 1959); m.3d Bourges 31 Jul 1961 Jacqueline de Bengy Puyvallée (Saine-Solange 29 Apr 1917-Versailles 17 Mar 1993)

1f) Mahaut Adolphine Marie Joseph Ghislaine (b.Brussels 12 Apr 1951); m.Etterbeek (civ) 26 Jan 1974 (rel) 16 Feb 1974 François Baron Bonaert (b.Etterbeek 1 Nov 1948)

2f) Isabelle Bernadette Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Brussels 8 Apr 1952); m.Leefdaal (civ) 9 Jul 1974 (rel) 12 Jul 1974 Thiery Cte de Liederkerke (b.Louvaine 23 Jan 1948)

3f) Philippe Amaury Anne Charles Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Brussels 24 Sep 1959); m.Maulde, Belgium 25 May 1991 Dominique Marie Ghislaine Cossé de Maulde (b.Tournai 12 Apr 1961)

1g) Charles Benoît Albert Joseph Ghislain (b.Namur 14 July 1992)

2g) Gatien François Claire Armand Joseph Ghislain (b.Namur 30 Aug 1994)

3g) Hugues Donatien Humbert Joseph Marie Ghislain (b.Namur 8 Nov 1996)

3d) Isabelle Victoire Séraphine Marie Ghislaine (Brussels 3 Jan 1874-Brussels 18 Mar 1952); m.Ohey 9 Aug 1898 Léopold Victor Marie Ghislain Ignace Baron de Moreau (Wierde 30 Oct 1872-Court-St.-Etienne 28 Mar 1942)

4d) Adelaide Emma Léontine Marie Ghislaine (Brussels 20 Mar 1876-Ohey 3 Nov 1918)

5d) Marie Léontine Antoinette Joseph Ghislaine (Ohey 17 Jun 1877-Brussels 10 Apr 1944)

2b) Josephe Georgine Antoinette (Tournai 1 Apr 1800-Ypres 17 Feb 1874); m.Tournai 15 Apr 1822 Camille Frédéric Cte d'Ennetières

d'Hust (Tournai 22 Apr 1797-Elverdinge 27 Jan 1867)

3b) Maximilien Guillaume Auguste Albert Marquis de Béthune-Hesdigneul [title of Marquis enrolled in Belgium 12 Feb 1848, by primogeniture] (Tournai 20 Mar 1802- Elverdinge 6 Jun 1884); m.Tournai 19 Aug 1824 Victorine Charlotte Ghislaine de Steenhuys (Brussels 25 Jun 1805-Elverdinge 6 Oct 1865)

1c) Eugénie Thérèse Colette Ghislaine (Brussels 10 Jun 1825-Tournai 27 Nov 1843)

2c) Euphémie Joséphine Ghislaine (Brussels 24 May 1826-Elverdinge 19 Nov 1895); m.La Hulpe 20 Nov 1848 (rel) 21 Nov 1848 Victor Théodore Joseph Cte d'Ennetières d'Hust (Tournai 23 Dec 1826-Elverdinge 9 Dec 1908)

3c) Ferdinande Albertine Ghislaine (Brussels 10 Nov 1827-Paris 26 Jun 1891); m.Brussels 22 Jan 1859 Augustin Léon du Chemin de Chasseval (Gien, Loiret 28 Nov 1815-La Buillière 4 Jul 1903)

4c) Albert Philippe Ghislain Idesbalde (Brussels 23 Jul 1829-Ghent 22 Nov 1852)

5a) Maximilien Louis Philippe Joseph Eugène (14 Sep 1778-21 Aug 1779)

6a) Philippe Joseph François Eugène Maximilien Cte de Béthune (Tournai 14 Jan 1780-Compiègne 3 Jun 1859); m.Compiègne 16 Dec 1805 Lucie de Lancry (Beauvais 18 Oct 1786-Reims 2 Jul 1862)

1b) Eulalie Charlotte Julie (16 Mar 1808-17 Oct 1853); m.23 Jul 1833 Auguste de Goujon Marquis de Thuisy (d.29 Dec 1836)

2b) Léon Maximilien Hippolyte (Compiègne 18 Jan 1810-Paris 30 Jun 1895); m.Paris 16 Aug 1841 Marie Mathilde Montgomery (New Orleans 1821-Paris 27 Apr 1889)

1c) Marie Eugénie Louise (27 Sep 1843-31 Oct 1915); m.20 Feb 1867 André Dominique Marquis de Couronnel (d.19 Jul 1906)

2c) Maximilien Conon (Paris 30 Sep 1846-Territet, Switzerland 25 Feb 1930); m.Paris 7 Jun 1882 Marie Marguerite de Montesquiou-Fesensac (Paris 20 Mar 1859-Paris 11 Jul 1900)

1d) Alix Marie Mahaut (Paris 20 Mar 1883-Lausanne 2 Jun 1929); m.Paris 28 Oct 1907 Pierre Thomas Cte de Pange (Versailles 2 Aug 1875-1946)

2d) Mahaut Marie Maximilienne (Paris 31 Mar 1884-Cannes 26 May 1965); m.Paris 24 Jan 1910 (div) Henri Marquis de Chabannes (Chevry en Sereine 12 Feb 1883-Bayonne 24 Jul 1974)

3b) Albine Charlotte Gabrielle (27 Jan 1811-20 Jan 1882); m.25 Apr 1835 Frédéric de Chinot Vcte de Fromessant

4b) Gaston Maximilien Louis Eugène Victor (Compiègne 15 Sep 1813-Paris 18 Jun 1891); m.Mézières 21 Jun 1843 Henriette de Jaubert (d.Nice 23 Apr 1880)

1c) Henri (4 May 1844-29 Apr 1878)

2c) Marguerite (Mézières 26 Apr 1850-); m.Mézières 22 Jun 1871 Amable d'Auvergne (d.1 Oct 1914)

7a) Joséphine Félicité Adelaïde Julie Clotilde Sophie (25 Apr 1782-15 Jan 1847); m.2 May 1807 Auguste Baron le Clément de Taintegnies (d.19 Mar 1818)

8a) Félix Ferdinand François Philippe (5 Feb 1783-15 May 1870); m.1 Aug 1805 Maria Justina Katharina Bss Taets van Ameringen (12 Dec 1781-4 Nov 1869)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF BIRON VON CURLAND

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Biron von Curlandor Kurland - Courland together with Serene Highness.

ERNST JOHANN von Biron, cr Reichsgraf 1733, became Duke of Kurland (Courland) and Semgallen 1737, Regent and Prime Minister of Russia 1740 (Kalnzeem 23 Nov 1690-Mitau 29 Dec 1772); m.Mitau 25 Feb 1723 Benigna Gottlieb von Trotha gt Treyden (15 Oct 1703-Mitau 5 Nov 1782)

1a) PETER, Duke von Kurland 1772-95, Duke von Sagan 1786 (Mitau 15 Feb 1724-Schloß Gellenau 13 Jan 1800); m.1st Arolsen 15 Oct 1765 (div 1772) Karoline Pss zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (Arolsen 14 Aug 1748-Lausanne 18 Aug 1782) NOTE: sic, per Europäische Stammtafeln, Band I.3 (2000); this marriage is not mentioned in the l'Allemagne Dynastique article on Waldeck; m.2d 6 Mar 1774 (div 1778) Pss Eudoxia Yusupova (16 May 1743-St.Petersburg 19 Jul 1780); m.3d Mitau 6 Nov 1779 Dorothea Gfn von Medem (Mesothern, Courland 3 Feb 1761-Löbichau 20 Aug 1821)

1b) Katharina Friederike Wilhelmine, Dss von Sagan (Mitau 8 Feb 1781-Vienna 29 Nov 1839); m.1st Sagan 23 Jun 1800 (div 1805) Jules, Pr de Rohan-Guéméné (d.13 Jan 1836); m.2d Dresden 5 May 1805 (div 1806) Pr Vassili Trubetzkoi (d.1841); m.3d Löbichau 8 Oct 1818 Carl Rudolf Gf von der Schulenburg (d.Schloß Sagan 4 Oct 1856)

2b) Marie Luise Pauline (Mitau 19 Feb 1782-Vienna 8 Jan 1845); m.Prague 26 Feb 1800 Friedrich Fst von Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Namur 22 Jul 1776-Schloß Lindich 13 Sep 1838)

3b) Johanna Catharine (Mitau 24 Jun 1783-Löbichau 11 Apr 1876); m.Dresden 18 Mar 1801 (div 1806) Francesco Pignatelli Duca di Acerenza (d.1840)

4b) Peter (Würzau, Courland 26 Jan 1787-Würzau 25 Mar 1790)

5b) Johanna Dorothea, Dss von Sagan (Berlin 21 Aug 1793-Sagan 19 Sep 1862); m.Aschaffenburg 24 Apr 1809 Edmund de Talleyrand-Périgord, Duc de Dino, Duc de Talleyrand (d.Florence 14 May 1872)

2a) Hedwig Elisabeth (Mitau 4 Jul 1727-Dorpat 31 Mar 1793); m.25 Nov 1759 Baron Aleksander Tscherkassov (d.Smolensk 1788)

3a) Carl Ernst, cr Prinz Biron von Curland (11 Oct 1728-Königsberg 16 Oct 1801); m.Dubno 18 Feb 1778 Apollonia Lodzia-Poninska (Vresno 4 Feb 1760-St.Petersburg 24 Jul 1800)

1b) Benigna (30 Dec 1778-13 Aug 1779)

2b) Gustav Kalixt (29 Jan 1780-Bad Ems 20 Jun 1821); m.8 Sep 1806 Franziska Gfn von Maltzahn (Dt.-Lissa 23 Sep 1790-Dyherrnfurth 25 Mar 1849)

1c) Louise (30 May 1808-Braunschweig 14 Aug 1845); m.Dyherrnfurth 30 May 1829 Alfred Gf von Hohenthal (d.Döbernitz 16 Nov 1860)

2c) Laura Franziska Johanna Antonia (15 Aug 1810-31 Jul 1811)

3c) Carl (13 Dec 1811-Breslau 21 Mar 1848); m.Oberkassel 26 Feb 1833 Agnes Gfn zur Lippe-Biesterfeld (Köln 30 Apr 1810-Breslau 21 Apr 1884)

4c) Antoinette (17 Jan 1813-6 Jan 1882); m.29 Oct 1834 Lasar Jakimovic Frhr von Lasarev (d.26 Oct 1871)

5c) Franziska (Fanny) (Breslau 1 Apr 1815-Berlin 25 Dec 1888); m.25 Jun 1850 Hermann von Boyen (d.Jena 18 Feb 1886)

6c) Calixt (Schleise bei Wartenberg 3 Jan 1817-Wartenberg 8 Mar 1882); m.Oscheikino 6 Aug 1845 Pss Jelena Mestscherskaja (St.Petersburg 14 Jan 1820-Wartenberg 7 Oct 1905)

1d) Gustav Peter Johannes (Dresden 17 Oct 1859-Wartenberg 8 Jan 1941); m.1st Triefenstein 20 Jun 1885 Adele zu Pss Löwenstein-

Wertheim-Freudenberg (Kreuzwertheim 24 Mar 1866- Groß-Wartenberg 15 Oct 1890); m.2d Paris 29 Jul 1902 Françoise Levisse de Montigny de Jaucourt (Paris 23 Dec 1874-Munich 6 Jul 1957)

1e) Karl Peter François Andreas Alexander (Wartenberg 15 Jun 1907-Munich 28 Feb 1982); m.Potsdam (civ) 15 Aug 1938 (rel) 16 Aug 1938 Herzeleide Pss of Prussia (Bristow 25 Dec 1918-Munich 22 Mar 1989)

1f) Viktoria Benigna Ina-Marie Cecilie Friederike-Luise Helene (b.Schloß Wartenberg 2 Jul 1939); m.Munich (civ) 3 May 1968 (rel) 6 May 1968 (div 1993) Johann Frhr von Twickel (b.Berlin 25 Jul 1940)

1g) Nikolaus Frhr von Twickel (b.Munich 1 Apr 1969); m.Potsdam 14 Sep 2001 Georgia Fischer (b.Stuttgart 24 Jun 1969)

1h) Constantin Philipp Ludwig Friedrich Frhr von Twickel, b.1 Nov 2002

2h) Benedikta Frn von Twickel, b.31 Jul 2005

2g) Tassilo Frhr von Twickel (b.Munich 8 Dec 1976)

2f) Ernst-Johann Karl Oskar Eitel-Friedrich Peter Burchard (b.Berlin 6 Aug 1940); m.Munich (civ) 14 Aug 1967 (rel) 15 Aug 1967 Elisabeth Gfn zu Ysenburg- Philippseich (b.Rome 9 Dec 1941)

3f) Michael Karl August Wilhelm (b.Groß Wartenberg 20 Jan 1944); m.Munich (civ) 1 Jul 1969 (rel) 2 Jul 1969 Kristin von Oertzen (b.Liessow 6 Nov 1944)

1g) Veronika (b.Munich 23 Jan 1970); m.7 Oct 2006 Christoph Carl

2g) Alexander (b.Munich 18 Sep 1972); m.Bernried 16 Aug 2003 (rel) 4 Oct 2003 Michaela Gfn Strachwitz v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (b.Starnber 19 Mar 1979)

3g) Stephanie (b.Munich 24 Sep 1975)

2e) Helene Elisabeth Martha Wilhelmine Friederike (Wartenberg 2 Dec 1908-Paris 14 May 1950); m.New York 7 Mar 1950 Stephan Fournel de Beauvoir du Rouvre (Alleyras 16 Mar 1918-St.Etienne/Loire 14 Jan 1995)

3e) Friedrich-Franz Christian Wolf Calixt (Wartenberg 18 Apr 1910-Bonn-Bad Godesberg 15 Apr 1997); m.Puschine (civ) 19 Jul 1933 (rel) 20 Jul 1933 Maria-Irmgard Gfn von Ballestrem (Breslau 28 Feb 1908-Bad Godesberg 5 Aug 1993)

1f) Franz Calixt Gustav Friedrich Erdmann (b.Ober-Langendorf 5 Jul 1934); m.(civ) Dabringhausen 18 Apr 1963 (rel) Bonn 20 Jul 1963 Gustava Bss von Brockdorff (b.Warsaw 31 Mar 1939)

1g) Isabella (Bonn 24 May 1965-Bonn 26 May 1965)

2g) Marcus Friedrich-Gustav Nikolaus Ernst-Johann (b.Bonn 29 Nov 1967)

3g) Johannes (Bonn 9 Oct 1968-Bonn 14 Oct 1968)

4g) Calixta Johanna Margarethe Viktoria Sophie Elisabeth (b.Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler 31 Jan 1975); m.Weimar 27 May 2006 Christian Georg Fuchs

2f) Dorothea Franziska Maria-Klara Auguste Irmgard Anna (b.Ober-Langendorf 27 Jul 1935); m.Dabringhausen (civ) 4 Apr 1961 (rel) 16 May 1961 Karl Michael Frhr von Aretin (b.Vagen 23 May 1924)

3f) Friedrich-Carl Johannes Detlev Franz (b.Ober-Langendorf 9 Mar 1938); m.Munich (civ) 9 May 1969 (rel) 18 Jul 1969 Ingrid Farnsteiner (b.Köln 10 Jan 1938)

1g) Annina Franziska Beatrix (b.Munich 6 Sep 1974); m.St.Joseph, Barbados 29 Dec 2000 Christian Thierfelder (b.Tegernsee 8 Jun 1961)

4f) Irmgard Gustava Sophie Helene Christiane Herzeleide Maria Anna (b.Breslau 18 Nov 1939); m.Munich 10 Sep 1977 Erich Reinhold Baumann (b.Munich 9 Nov 1944)

5f) Gustav Johannes Thassilo Silvius Leopold (b.Ober-Langendorf 29 Jan 1941); m.(civ) Feldafing 29 Aug 1968 (rel) Andechs 31 Aug 1968 Adelheid Greite (b.Berlin 14 Mar 1943)

1g) Alexandra (b.Munich 26 May 1970)

2g) Franziska (b.Munich 8 Jan 1975)

6f) Benedicta Natalie Johanna (b.Meschede 26 Dec 1946); m.Dabringhausen (civ) 4 Jun 1973 (rel) 14 Jul 1973 (div 1983) Rudolf Konrad Gf von Montgelas Frhr von der Heydte (b.Egglikofen 10 Nov 1939)

4e) Ludwig Gustav (Wartenberg 11 Mar 1912-k.a.11 Apr 1941)

7c) Peter (12 Apr 1818-29 Apr 1852)

3b) Peter Alexis (21 Feb 1781-20 Apr 1809)

4b) Karoline (b.26 Jul 1782, d.young)

5b) Adolf (1 Dec 1783-1789)

6b) Constance (14 Mar 1787-1793)

7b) Luise (25 Jul 1791-8 Mar 1853); m.23 Apr 1816 Joseph Gf Wielohursky (d.28 Aug 1826)

8b) Catharina (15 Sep 1792-31 Jan 1813); m.1812 Joseph Gf Wielohursky (d.28 Apr 1826)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF BISMARCK

The members of this family bear the title
Graf or Gräfin von Bismarck-Schönhausen.

Otto Eduard Leopold von Bismarck (1 April 1815 - 30 July 1898) was a Prussian - German statesman of the late 19th century, and a dominant figure in world affairs. As Ministerpräsident, or Prime Minister, of Prussia from 1862-1890, he oversaw the unification of Germany. In 1867 he became Chancellor of the North German Confederation. He designed the German Empire in 1871, becoming its first Chancellor and dominating its affairs until his dismissal in 1890. His diplomacy of Realpolitik and powerful rule gained him the nickname "The Iron Chancellor".

After his death German nationalists made Bismarck their hero, building hundreds of monuments glorifying the symbol of powerful personal leadership. Historians praised him as a statesman of moderation and balance who was primarily responsible for the unification of the German states into a nation-state. He used balance-of-power diplomacy to keep Europe peaceful in the 1870s and 1880s. He created a new nation with a progressive social policy, a result that went beyond his initial goals as a practitioner of power politics in Prussia. Bismarck, a devout Lutheran who was obedient to his king, promoted government through a strong well-trained bureaucracy with a hereditary monarchy at the top.

Bismarck had recognized early in his political career that the opportunities for national unification would exist and he worked successfully to provide a Prussian structure to the nation as a whole. On the other hand, his Reich of 1871 deliberately restricted democracy, and the anti-Catholic and anti-Socialist legislation that he introduced unsuccessfully in the 1870s and 1880s left a devastating legacy of distrust and fragmentation in German political culture.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

OTTO Eduard Leopold, cr Graf von Bismarck-Schönhausen 1865,
Fürst von Bismarck 1871 (Schönhausen 1 Apr 1815-Friedrichsruh 30

Jul 1898); m.Alt-Kolziglow 28 Jul 1847 Johanna von Puttkamer (Viartlum 11 Apr 1824- Varzin 27 Nov 1894)

1a) Marie (21 Aug 1847-8 Feb 1926); m.6 Nov 1878 Kuno Gf zu Rantzau (d.26 Nov 1917)

2a) Nikolaus Heinrich Ferdinand HERBERT Fst von Bismarck (Berlin 28 Dec 1849-Friedrichsruh 18 Sep 1904); m.Vienna 21 Jun 1892 Marguerite Gfn Hoyos (Fiume 20 Sep 1871-Schönau 4 Oct 1945)

1b) Hannah Leopoldine Alice (Schönhausen 22 Nov 1893-12 Jun 1971); m.Friedrichsruh 15 Mar 1915 Leopold von Bredow (Bredow 1875-Lausanne 1 Oct 1933)

2b) Maria Goedela (Schönhausen 4 Mar 1896-Darmstadt 12 Jun 1981); m.Friedrichsruh 11 Mar 1919 Hermann Gf von Keyserling (Könno 20 Jul 1880-Innsbruck 26 Apr 1946)

3b) OTTO Christian Archibald Fst von Bismarck (Schönhausen 25 Sep 1897-Friedrichsruh 24 Dec 1975); m.Berlin 18 Apr 1928 Ann-Mari Tengbom (Stockholm 26 Jul 1907-Marbella 22 Sep 1999)

1c) Mari Ann Christina Mena Alice (London 27 Sep 1929-Hamburg 6 Dec 1981); m.(civ) Friedrichsruh 17 Oct 1952 (rel) Hamburg-Bergedorf 20 Oct 1952 Egbert von Oswald (Hannover 30 Aug 1925-Hamburg 8 Jul 1988)

2c) Herbord Ivar FERDINAND Fst von Bismarck (b.London 22 Nov 1930); m.(civ) Le Zoute, nr Knokke, Belgium 19 Aug 1960 (rel) Bergen Daal, Netherlands 20 Aug 1960 Elisabeth Lippens (b.Uccle 6 May 1939)

1d) Carl-Eduard Otto Wolfgang Jayme Anders (b.Zürich 16 Feb 1961); m.1st (civ) Los Angeles 12 Feb 1987 (rel) Carejes, Mexico 27 Feb 1987 (div 1989) Laura Martinez Herring (b.Mexico 1964); m.2d Geneva (civ) 3 Jun 1997 (rel) 7 Jun 1997 (div) Célia Demaurex (b.19 Oct 1971); m.3d Sep 2004 Nathalie Barlman

1e) Alexeï (b.New York 28 Apr 2006)

2d) Gottfried Alexander Leopold (b.Brussels 19 Sep 1962)

3d) Gregor Archibald Johannes (b.Brussels 4 Aug 1964); m.Monte Solare, Capri 23 Jun 2001 Samantha Della Schiava

1e) Léon (b.28 May 2002)

2e) Otis Ivar Finn (b.La Madonnina, Milan 4 Apr 2007)

4d) Vanessa Patricia Gunilla Clementine (b.Hamburg 26 Mar 1971); m.Aumühle 26 May 2005 (rel) 28 May 2005 Maximilian Weiner

3c) Carl Alexander Guido Otto Leopold (London 20 Feb 1935-Hamburg 19 Dec 1992); m.1st Corvey bei Höxter 15 Sep 1963 (div 1984) Alexandra Pss von Croy (b.Rauden 31 Dec 1941); m.2d Sep 1984 (div) Ulrike Prange

1d) Claudia (b.Hamburg 6 Jul 1964); m.13 Mar 1999 Frank Weyerhäuser Piasecki

4c) Maximilian Viktor Jakob Nikolaus (b.Friedrichsruh 12 Jan 1947); m.Madrid 4 Jul 1981 Barbara Meijer (b.Tanger, Morocco 18 Sep 1958)

1d) Konstantin Ludwig Otto (b.Hamburg-Finkenau 7 Jan 1987)

2d) Victor Alexander Ferdinand (b.Hamburg 6 Jan 1989)

5c) Gunilla Margaretha Rosemarie Katharina Antoinette Yvonne (b.Friedrichsruh 23 Nov 1949); m.Friedrichsruh (civ) 6 Oct 1978 (rel) 7 Oct 1978 (div 1989) Luis Ortiz Moreno (b.Madrid 10 Dec 1944)

6c) Eduard Leopold Otto Philip Wilhelm (b.Lausanne 29 Aug 1951); m.(civ) Aston Rowant UK 31 May 1984 (rel) Oxford 30 Jun 1984 Debonnaire Patterson (b.London 19 Aug 1959)

1d) Nikolai Leopold Archibald (b.London 29 Dec 1986)

2d) Tassilo Valentin Christian (b.London 14 Feb 1989)

3d) Caspar Maximilian Otto (b.London 20 Dec 1991)

4d) Carl Alexander Ludwig John (b.London 4 Feb 1995)

4b) Gottfried Alexander Georg Herbert (Berlin 29 Mar 1901-Verden an der Aller 14 Sep 1949); m.Vienna 16 Mar 1937 Melanie Gfn Hoyos, Frn zu Stichsenstein (Vienna 29 Feb 1916-Verden an der Aller 14 Sep 1949)

1c) Vendeline Luitgard Alice Edmée (Berlin 7 Dec 1937-Alkoven 12 Feb 1968); m.Schwertberg, Upper Austria 21 Jun 1959 Christoph Gf von Ledebur-Wicheln (b.Alkoven 23 Dec 1934)

2c) Johanna Barbara Marguerite (b.Berlin 18 Feb 1939); m.Neuchâtel 8 Feb 1960 Stephen Brooks

3c) Andreas Herbert Alexander (b.Berlin 14 Feb 1941); m.1st Vienna 1 Mar 1965 (div 1974) Olivia Gfn Larisch von Moennich (Roy, Austrian Silesia 14 Oct 1943[-Munich 31 Jul 1974?]); m.2d St.Moritz 31 Jul 1975 Charlotte Kinberg (b.Stockholm 24 Sep 1951)

1d) Christine Maria Alexandra (b.Munich 13 Sep 1965); m.1997 Guy Villax

2d) Tatjana Maria Agnes (b.Munich 13 Jul 1967); m.Zürich 13 Jul 2002 Kurt Liemer

3d) Stephanie Anna Charlotte (b.Munich 24 Nov 1976); m.Bad Reichenhall 12 Feb 2000 Karl Theodor Frhr v.u.zu Guttenberg (b.Munich 5 Dec 1971)

5b) Albrecht Edzard Heinrich Karl (Friedrichsruh 6 Jul 1903-Geneva 16 Oct 1970); m.(civ) Edgewater, New Jersey 5 Jan 1955 (rel) Rome 14 Feb 1956 Mona Travis Strader (Louisville, Kentucky 5 Feb 1899-1986)

3a) Wilhelm Otto Albrecht (Frankfurt 1 Aug 1852-Varzin 30 May 1901); m.Kröchlendorf 6 Jul 1885 Sibylle von Arnim (Berlin 27 Feb 1864-Varzin 5/6 Mar 1945)

1b) Hertha Johanna Marie (Hanau 10 May 1886-Gauting 11 Jun 1954); m.1st Berlin 10 Feb 1909 (div 1929) Walter Glawe (Berlin 18 Jul 1880-10 Aug 1967); m.2d Schloß Hirschberg 20 Aug 1929 Heinrich Köhler (Hannover 5 Apr 1878-Gauting 27 Jan 1945)

2b) Irene Ottilie Malvine Marie (Hanau 7 Mar 1888-Frankfurt 11 Jul 1982); m.1st Varzin 14 Oct 1908 (div 1931) Herbert Gf von Einsiedel (Creba 13 Aug 1885-Göttingen 15 Jul 1945); m.2d Varzin 29 Jun 1935 (div 1944) Horst von Petersdorff (Posen 30 Dec 1892-Prien am Chiemsee 12 Jul 1962)

3b) Dorothee Sibylle Katharina (Hannover 9 Dec 1892-Berlin 14 Jul 1975); m.1st Varzin 1919 (div 1920) Reinhold Gf Rehbinder (Reval 14 Jan 1888-6 Oct 1962); m.2d Berlin 24 Sep 1927 Wilhelm Friedrich von Loewenfeld (Spandau 25 Sep 1879-Schleswig 6 Jul 1946)

4b) Wilhelm Nikolaus Otto Oskar (Königsberg 26 May 1896-Berlin 20 Jan 1940); m.1st Hohenholz 3 Apr 1919 (div 1932) Brigitte Frn von Eickstedt-Peterswaldt (Hohenholz 4 Mar 1897-Aumühle 6 May 1980); m.2d Stein 31 Jan 1933 Elisabeth Gfn von Faber-Castell (Stein 15 Jan 1899-Gmunden 11 Feb 1986)

1c) Wilhelm Rule Otto Ernst (Berlin 4 Mar 1920-Santiago, Chile 1 Dec 1991); m.Santiago 31 May 1972 Olga Hunéeus Cox (b.Santiago 28 Jan 1917)

2c) Beatrix Asta Johanna (Varzin 20 Jun 1921-Possenhofen 20 Oct 2006); m.1st Berleburg 28 Mar 1945 (div 1951) Christian Heinrich Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (Berleburg 20 Sep 1908-Schwarzenau 17 Aug 1983); m.2d Munich 11 Oct 1961 Kai von Mengersen (Munich 28 Sep 1928-Possenhofen 28 Apr 1975)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF BLACAS d'AULPS

PIERRE-LOUIS Jean Casimir de Blacas d'Aulps, cr Duc d'Aulps 1821, cr Fürst v.Aulps 1837 (Vérignon 12 Jan 1771-Vienna 17 Nov 1839); m.London 22 Apr 1814 Henriette Marie du Bouchet de Sourches de Montsoreau (Paris 20 Feb 1780-Paris 10 Oct 1856)

1a) LOUIS Charles Pierre Casimir Pr et Duc de Blacas (London 15 Apr 1815-Venice 10 Feb 1866); m.1st Paris 18 Sep 1845 Marie de Pérusse des Cars (Paris 3 Feb 1827-Pau 18 Sep 1855); m.2d Paris 28 Jul 1863 Alix de Damas (Paris 13 sep 1824-La Roussière 4 Feb 1879)

1b) Pierre Marie François CASIMIR Pr et Duc de Blacas (23 Oct 1847-26 Jul 1866)

2b) Louise-Henriette-Marie-Josephine (7 Jul 1849-Feb 1934); m.10 Apr 1872 Guillaume Raoul Marie Rene Hurault Comte de Vibraye (6 Aug 1842-)

3b) Marie Auguste Yvonne (Paris 2 Jan 1851-Alt-Aussee 21 Oct 1881); m.Paris 14 Jun 1870 Alexander Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (Paris 14 Jul 1847-Hachenburg 12 Aug 1940)

4b) Guy Marie PIERRE Pr et Duc de Blacas (Paris 27 May 1853-Beaupréau 13 Dec 1937); m.Paris 30 Aug 1884 Honorine de Durfort-Civrac (Beaupréau 26 Nov 1855-Beaupréau 1 Jun 1920)

1c) STANISLAS Pr et Duc de Blacas (Beaupréau 7 Oct 1885-Beaupréau 30 Apr 1941); m.Paris 27 Jan 1913 Marguerite Pss de La Trémoille (Paris 5 Dec 1894-Beaupréau 23 Sep 1939)

1d) PIERRE Théodule Louis Marie Henri Pr et Duc de Blacas (Beaupréau 3 Nov 1913- Beaupréau 29 Aug 1997); m.Paris 25 Mar 1942 Hélène de Blacas d'Aulps (Paris 13 Mar 1921-Cholet 25 Apr 2005)

1e) CASIMIR Marie Bertrand Michel Pr et Duc de Blacas (b.Ussé 15 Feb 1943); m.Paris 4 Jun 1974 Caroline Marie-Hélène de Forton

(b.Paris 28 Apr 1948)

1f) Béatrix Marie Hélène (b.Paris 31 Jul 1979); m.Rigny-Ussé 15 Oct 2005 (rel) Bruges 25 Oct 2005 Ct Alexis van Limburg Stirum (b.Ixelles 5 May 1973)

2f) Louis-Stanislas Marie Bertrand, Marquis de Blacas (b.Paris 20 May 1982)

3f) Hortense Marie Geneviève (b.Paris 25 Jan 1986)

2e) Alexandre Marie Guy (Rigny-Ussé 20 Dec 1944-Tours 30 Jan 2003); m.1st Paris 25 Aug 1979 (div 1987) Yseult Mathilde Gabrielle Boulay de La Meurthe (b.Casablanca 19 Apr 1956); m.2d Trégon 13 Aug 1988 Christine du Breil de Pontbriand (Neuilly 4 Apr 1948-Trégon 12 Jul 2001)

1f) Marguerite Marie Aliette (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 11 Feb 1980)

2f) Diane Marie Charlotte (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 10 Dec 1981)

5b) Marie Thérèse Paule (Vérignon 22 Jul 1864-Aulps 8 Feb 1959)

2a) Pie-Pierre-Marie Hippolyte (24 Jul 1816-20 Mar 1892)

3a) Stanislas-Pierre-Joseph-Yves-Marie (5 Nov 1818-18 Mar 1867)

4a) Etienne Armand Pierre Marie François Xavier Cte de Blacas d'Aulps (Rome 24 Nov 1819-Paris 5 Feb 1876); m.Paris 3 Apr 1849 Félicie de Chastellux (Paris 28 Apr 1830-Paris 4 Apr 1897)

1b) Béatrix Henriette Marie (Paris 7 Jun 1850-Paris 15 Feb 1945); m.Paris 8 Aug 1876 Alard Cte de La Roche-Aymon (8 Dec 1845-Paris 11 Jul 1914)

2b) Bertrand Louis Pierre Marie (Paris 14 Mar 1852-Ussé 21 Jan 1940); m.1st Paris 25 Sep 1879 Louise de Beauvau-Craon (Paris 25 Feb 1861-Ussé 16 Nov 1885); m.2d Paris 4 Apr 1888 Marie Eugénie de Mun (Seine-Port [or, Sainte-Assise 25 Oct 1869-Paris 24 Apr 1931)

1c) Louis Marc François Xavier (Ussé 13 Nov 1885-Ussé 30 Mar 1970); m.Ussé 25 Jun 1918 Aliette de Dreux-Brézé (St.-Germain-en-Laye 15 Aug 1889-Ussé 5 Nov 1975)

1d) Hélène Louise Marie (Paris 13 Mar 1921-Apr 2005); m.Paris 25 Mar 1942 Pierre Pr et Duc de Blacas (above)

2d) Bertrand Marie Louis François Martin Michel (Paris 19 Nov 1922-Ussé 3 May 1955)

2c) Félicie (Paris 10 Nov 1890-Lantilly 16 May 1972); m.1st Paris 1 May 1911 Guillaume Cte d'Harcourt (Paris 19 Jan 1888-k.a.Guignicourt 1 Dec 1917); m.2d Paris 27 Jul 1920 Joseph Marquis de Virieu (Paris 1 Dec 1885-Lantilly 14 Jan 1967)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF BLÜCHER von WAHLSTATT
Gebhard Leberecht von Blücher, Fürst von Wahlstatt (German pronunciation: [gɛphaɐt lebɐʁɛçt fɔn blyçɐ]; December 16, 1742 - September 12, 1819), Graf (Count), later elevated to Fürst (Prince) von Wahlstatt, was a Prussian Generalfeldmarschall (field marshal) who led his army against Napoleon I at the Battle of the Nations at Leipzig in 1813 and at the Battle of Waterloo in 1815 with the Duke of Wellington. He is honoured with a bust in the German Walhalla temple near Regensburg. The honorary citizen of Berlin, Hamburg and Rostock bore the nickname "Marschall Vorwärts" ("Marshal Forwards!") because of his approach to warfare. There is a German idiom to this day, "ran wie Blücher" ("on it like Blücher"), meaning that someone is taking very direct and aggressive action, in war or otherwise.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

GEBHARDT LEBRECHT von Blücher, cr 1814 Fürst Blücher von Wahlstatt (Rostock 16 Dec 1742-Krieblowitz, Silesia 12 Nov 1819); m.1st 21 Jun 1773 Karoline Amalie Frn von Mehling (d.17 Jun 1791);

m.2d Aurich 19 Jul 1795 Amalie von Colomb (23 Oct 1772-Berlin 16 Apr 1850)

1a) Franz, cr 1814 Gf Blücher von Wahlstatt (1777-10 Oct 1829); m.Bernhardine von Sass (d.1806)

1b) GEBHARD Bernhard Carl, cr 1861 Fürst Blücher von Wahlstatt (Münster 14 Jul 1799-8 Mar 1875); m.29 Oct 1832 Maria Nepomucena Pedra de Alcantara Charitas Gfn Larisch v.Moennich (3 Dec 1801-Venice 6 Mar 1889)

1c) GEBHARD LEBRECHT Fst Blücher von Wahlstatt (Radun 18 Mar 1836-Krieblowitz 12 Jul 1916); m.1st Prague 2 Oct 1860 Marie Pss von Lobkowitz (Eisenberg 18 Jul 1841-Rome 7 Oct 1870); m.2d 27 Jul 1889 Elisabeth Gfn von Perponcher-Sedlnitzky (4 Sep 1858-31 Mar 1894); m.3d St.Petersburg 6 May 1895 Wanda Pss Radziwill (Posen 30 Jan 1877-Havilland Hall, Guernsey 9 Aug 1966)

1d) Marie Ferdinandine Leopoldine Felicia Maria (Radun 20 Oct 1862-)

2d) Karoline Marie Anna Melanie (Radun 29 Dec 1863-Peterwitz 31 Dec 1943); m.Radun 22 Aug 1882 Ludwig Gf Strachwitz v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (Falkenberg 17 Jun 1858-Peterwitz 6 Jun 1928)

3d) GEBHARD Lebrecht Fst Blücher von Wahlstatt (Radun 9 Jul 1865-Boscombe- Bournemouth 19 Aug 1931); m.London 20 Aug 1907 Evelyn Stapleton-Bretherton (Brighton 10 Sep 1876-Worthing 20 Jan 1960)

4d) GUSTAV Gebhard Franz Fst Blücher von Wahlstatt (Radun 29 Aug 1866-Schönberg 25 Aug 1945)

5d) Ferdinand (Stauding 11 Jan 1868-New York 10 Feb 1892); m.Milwaukee 19 Jul 1891 Alma Loeb (New York 4 May 1871-19__)

6d) Lothar Wilhelm Gebhard (Herm, Channel Islands 20 Apr 1890-Arosa, Switzerland 3 Apr 1928); m.Vienna 11 Jan 1913 Ludowika Pss Radziwill (Berlin 5 Apr 1876-Havilland Hall, Guernsey 21 Jun 1966)

1e) HUGO Nikolaus Gebhard Fst Blücher von Wahlstatt (London 12 Oct 1913-Havilland Hall, Guernsey 6 Jan 1948)

2e) Nikolaus Karl Johann (London 14 May 1915-k.a.Batna, North Africa 23 May 1943)

3e) ALEXANDER Wilhelm Philipp Fst Blücher von Wahlstatt (Guernsey 16 Jun 1916-17 Sep 1974); m.Havilland Hall 9 Sep 1969 Denise Lines-Roberts (d.Cape Town 12 May 1974)

7d) Gebhardine Antoinette Marie (Radun 18 May 1893-19__); m.Schloß Kampehl 8 Apr 1920 Ulrich von Schimony-Schimonsky (Stöblau 11 Apr 1887-20 Nov 1943)

8d) Elisabeth Luise Gabriele (Insel Herm 11 Mar 1897-Guernsey 21 Jun 1966)

9d) Wanda (Radun 24 Feb 1898-murdered by burglar in Breslau 25/26 Oct 1945); m.Neustadt-Dosse 7 Apr 1920 Herbert von Schimony-Schimonsky (Stöblau 10 Oct 1891-murdered with his wife)

10d) Hubert Nikolaus Ernst Gebhard (Radun 19 Sep 1902-Troppau 13 May 1945); m.Berlin 19 Aug 1931 Ursula von Siemens (Kingston-upon-Thames 25 Aug 1906-1980)

1e) NIKOLAUS Gebhard Fst Blücher von Wahlstatt (b.Munich 25 Jul 1932); m.Reinscheid 20 Apr 1955 Ursula Gromann (b.Essen 4 Nov 1929)

1f) Livia Irene (b.Kiel 8 Oct 1955)

2f) Lukas Friedrich Gebhard (b.Kiel 29 May 1956); m.Saint-Martin, Guernsey 1 Sep 1996 Patricia Baronesse v. Fircks (b.Grafring 9 Feb

1967)

2e) Irene Gabriele (Guernsey 8 Aug 1934-Guernsey 8 Aug 1954)

3e) Sibylle Magdalene (Munich 21 May 1937-Munich 25 May 1994)

2c) Gustav Gebhard Lebrecht (13 Jul 1837-28 Feb 1881)

2b) Gustav Octavius Heinrich (3 Aug 1800-3 Jan 1866); m.Florence
23 Sep 1828 Madeline Dallas (d.19 Mar 1870)

1c) Justina (26 Jun 1829-Baden-Baden 4 Jan 1854); m.Baden-
Baden 13 Aug 1853 Maximilian Gf von Schmettow (Brauchitschdorf
15 Oct 1824-Brauchitschdorf 12 Sep 1886)

2a) Friedrich Gebhardt, cr 1814 Gf Blücher von Wahlstatt (1780-14
Jan 1834); m.1809 Elisabeth von Conring (Aurich 2 Aug 1791-
Breslau 25 Feb 1842)

3a) Bernhardine Friederike (4 Mar 1786-14 Mar 1870); m.1st 1806
Adolf Ernst Gf von der Schulenburg (d.1813); m.2d 14 Jan 1814
Maximilian Gf von der Asseburg (d.1851)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF BONCOMPAGNI-LUDOVISI

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess
Boncompagni-Ludovisi, with the predicate Don or Donna.

Descended from Boncompagno, who with his brothers Paolo and
Federico joined the First Crusade in 1097; Rodolfo, son of
Boncompagno, was Lord of Assisi in 1133, and ancestor of Rinaldo,
Duke of Spoleto, and Nicolò, Bishop of Assisi (1304). Resident in
Visso 1133 and Bologna by 1243. Bante and Apollonio were cr
Counts of Rocca Macereto (Visse) 2 May 1401 by Pope Boniface IX.
Cristoforo, m to Angela Marescalchi, was father of Ugo (b 1502)
elected Pope Gregory XIII (1572-1585). His legitimated son Jacopo,
Marquess of Vignola (1578), Duke of Sora (1580), Duke of Arce
(1583), Patrician of Venice (1573), Lord of Arpino, Aquino,

Roccasecca etc., m Costanza Sforza, dau of Sforza Sforza
 Sovereign Count of S. Fiora. Gregorio II Boncompagni, Duke of Sora
 and Arce, Marquess of Vignola etc. (1642-1707) m 1681 Ippolita
 Ludovisi, heiress of the Ludovisi family and of the Sovereign
 Principality of Piombino, and the Lordship of the island of Elba (by
 matrimonial pact the descendants all have the name Boncompagni
 Ludovisi). [Elba, Piombino and Populonia, acquired by the family of
 Appiani 1399; Piombino and Elba erected into an immediate fief of
 the Empire 8 Nov 1509, this fief inherited by Nicolò Ludovisi by right
 of his wife Polyxena Mendoza, dau of Isabella Appiani, invested by
 the Emperor 24 Mar 1634 (against a payment of 1,050,000 florins),
 and confirmed by Imperial Patent 21 Apr 1634, and 8 Nov 1638, with
 the Marquesate of Populonia, and of the titles Prince of Venosa
 (inherited from the Gesualdi family 16 May 1658), Count of Conza
 etc. great-niece of Alessandro Ludovisi, elected Pope Gregory XV
 (1621-1623).] The right of sub-investiture of Piombino granted to the
 King of Spain 1713, who ceded this right to the King of Naples 1736
 (with the obligation to return this right to the Emperor). Gaetano
 Boncompagni-Ludovisi, 3rd Prince of Piombino and of the H.R.E.
 was cr Grandee of Spain (attached to title of Prince of Piombino) 18
 Oct 1739, and Grandee of Spain attached to the Dukedom of Sora
 18 Mar 1739 & 24 Mar 1777; used the title of Serene Highness.
 Sovereignty of Piombino and Elba lost in 1797, ceded by the King of
 Naples to the Kingdom of Etruria 28 Mar 1801, later incorporated
 into the Grand Duchy of Tuscany invested on Elisa Bonaparte.
 Piombino returned to Principe Luigi Boncompagni Ludovisi by the
 Congress of Vienna 1815 but subsequently ceded to the Grand
 Duke of Tuscany. The Congress of Vienna (art. 100 of the final Act)
 reserved for him and his heirs the title of Prince of Piombino. Duke of
 Monterotondo, Rome 1814, Roman Prince and Noble of Rome
 coscritto 1854; Don and Donna for all descendants. Titles of Prince
 of the HRE (primog) and Prince and Princess for all descendants
 (mf), Prince of Piombino (mpg), Duke of Sora and of Arce, Duke of
 Monterotondo, Marquess of Populonia, Marquess of Vignola and
 Count of Conza (all mpg), Patrician of Venice (mf), Noble of Rome
 (mf), Coscritto (primog), Noble and Patrician of Naples (m), Patrician
 of Ravenna (m), Patrician of Bologna (m), Patrician of Orvieto (mf),

Noble of Jesi (mf), recognized by the Kingdom of Italy, 7 Mar 1900, Noble of Rieti (mf) recog Italy 3 Mar 1901, Prince of Venosa (mpg), recog 31 May 1931.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Pr Don RODOLFO Pr Boncompagni-Ludovisi, Pr di Piombino (Rome 6 Feb 1832-Rome 12 Dec 1911); m.Rome 31 May 1854 Donna Agnese Borghese (Rome 5 May 1836-Rome 22 Mar 1920)

1a) UGO Maria, Duca di Sora (Rome 8 May 1856-Rome 9 Nov 1935); m.1st Rome 7 Oct 1877 Donna Vittoria Patrizi-Naro-Montoro (Rome 27 Apr 1857-Paris 22 Jan 1883); m.2d Rome 6 Jul 1884 Donna Laura Altieri (Rome 29 Jan 1858-Rome 4 May 1892)

1b) Guendalina (Rome 26 Nov 1878-Genoa 25 Nov 1951); m.Rome 25 Nov 1897 Marchese Antonio Malvezzi Campeggi (Bologna 13 Aug 1870-Bologna 8 Apr 1900)

2b) Guglielma (Villa La Quiete, Foligno 4 Jul 1881-Rome 2 May 1973); m.Villa La Quiete 24 Oct 1900 Pompeo Cte di Campello (Rome 22 Dec 1874-Campello 6 Oct 1927)

3b) Eleonora (Rome 25 Apr 1885-Rome 3 Mar 1959)

4b) FRANCESCO Antonio Maria Pr Boncompagni-Ludovisi, Pr di Piombino (Villa La Quiete 20 Oct 1886- Rome 7 Jun 1955); m.Rome 20 Feb 1908 Nicoletta Prinetti Castelletti (Rome 19 Mar 1891-Rome 2 Mar 1931)

1c) Laura Boncompagni-Ludovisi (Rome 29 Nov 1908-Rome 13 Feb 1975); m.1st Rome 11 Jun 1925 (div 1935) Annibale Cte Brandolini d'Adda (Venice 9 Jan 1899-Brusson 21 May 1961); m.2d Spezia 7 Mar 1936 Mario Piroddi (Lanusei 28 Dec 1898-Rome 30 Jul 1965)

2c) GREGORIO Pr Boncompagni-Ludovisi Pr di Piombino, Duca di Sora, etc (Rome 28 Jun 1910- Rome 8 Feb 1988); m.Rome 12 Apr 1939 Bonacossa Aliotti (Paris 12 Dec 1908-Rome 21 Dec 1995)

1d) NICOLÒ Francesco Pr Boncompagni-Ludovisi, Pr di Piombino, Duca di Sora, etc (b.Rome 21 Jan 1941); m.1st Rome 8 Jul 1964 (annulled 1989) Donna Benedetta Barberini Colonna di Sciarra (b.Rome 3 May 1943); m.2d Riano, Rome 20 Apr 1992 Ludmilla Sisova Denisovitch (b.Baku 8 Dec 1953)

1e) Francesco Maria, Duca di Sora (b.Geneva 29 Jun 1965); m.Rome 14 Oct 1995 Marchesa Violante Gonzaga (b.Rome 21 Aug 1970)

1f) Lavinia Maria (b.Rome 7 Sep 1996)

2f) Gregorio (b.Rome 24 Dec 1997)

2e) Ignazio Maria (b.Geneva 12 Feb 1967); m.Rome 19 Jul 1997 Giaia Bulgari

1f) Maria (b.London 23 Mar 1998)

2f) Costanza Maria (b.London 7 Feb 2000)

3f) Jacopo (b.Milan 18 Dec 2003)

3e) Bante Maria (b.Geneva 8 Oct 1970); m.1st 1997 (div 1998) Cristina Crociani; m.2d 2005 Delphina Lapham

3c) Giulia Boncompagni-Ludovisi (Rome 6 Mar 1914-Rome 19 May 1996); m.Rome 11 Jun 1932 Pr Giovanni Boncompagni-Ludovisi (Florence 25 Mar 1911-Florence 30 Jan 1964)

4c) Alberico, Pr di Venosa (b.Rome 14 Feb 1918); m.Rome 7 Jul 1941 (div 1982) Letitia dei Conti Pecci-Blunt (b.Paris 6 May 1920)

1d) Francesca Eleonora Cosima (b.Lausanne 6 Feb 1943); m.Rome 14 Apr 1966 Piero Marchese Antinori (b.Florence 15 Jul 1938)

5b) Teresa (Rome 24 Jan 1889-Rome 1 May 1969); m.1st Rome 4 Apr 1910 Sigismundo Giustiniani Bandini, Viscount Kynnaired, Duca di Mondragone (Rome 20 Jun 1886-Abbadia di Fiatsra 4 Nov 1918);

m.2d Florence 25 Aug 1921 Franz Ambro de Adamocz (Castel Gandolfo 26 Aug 1890-Rome 19__)

2a) Luigi Maria (Rome 21 Jun 1857-Rome 22 Jul 1928); m.Florence 24 Oct 1881 Isabella Rondinelli-Vitelli Marchesa di Bucine (Florence 17 Oct 1861-Rome 23 Oct 1957)

1b) Andrea Pr Boncompagni-Ludovisi-Rondinelli-Vitelli Marchese di Bucine (Rome 3 Feb 1884-Montreux 10 Dec 1948); m.1st Washington 25 Oct 1916 (annulled 1924) Margaret Preston Draper (Boston 18 Mar 1891- Washington 1973); m.2d Abbazia 4 Dec 1924 Alice Blanceflor Bildt (Siena 1 Sep 1891-Rome 9 Jun 1972)

2b) Paolo (Rome 19 Dec 1886-Fontesegale 16 Apr 1960); m.Florence 17 Apr 1910 Stefania Bourbon del Monte dei Marchesi del Monte Santa Maria (Florence 15 Jan 1888-Florence 4 May 1984)

1c) Giovanni Battista Maria (Florence 25 Mar 1911-Florence 30 Jan 1964); m.Rome 11 Jun 1932 Giulia Pssa Boncompagni-Ludovisi (above)

1d) Nicoletta (b.Rome 13 Apr 1933); m.Rome 6 Jun 1954 (div 1971) Raimondo Marchese Marini Clarelli (b.Rome 18 Oct 1925)

2d) Luigi (b.Rome 20 Jul 1934); m.Rome 29 Apr 1965 Orietta Orefici

2c) Imperia Maria (Florence 25 Jun 1912-Bagnoregio nr Viterbo 5 Feb 2003); m.Villa Pozzo, Santa Maria a Monte 27 Oct 1938 Giuseppe dei Marchesi Gavotti (Turin 23 Nov 1914-Rome 31 May 1988)

3c) Ippolita Maria (Florence 25 Jul 1916-Trevinano 28 Jul 2001); m.Schivanoia 20 Nov 1947 Antonio Cte Naselli dei Duchi di Gela (Palermo 6 Dec 1903-Acquapendente 28 Jul 1961)

4c) Guido Maria (b.Florence 12 Nov 1917); m.Pernumia 19 Feb 1944 (div) Bonacolsa Marchesa e Contessa Bonacossi (b.Padua 5 Nov 1921)

1d) Andrea (b.Florence 26 Nov 1944); m.Florence 31 Oct 1973
Laura Mazzuoli

1e) Francesco Guido Marino (b.Florence 15 Dec 1977)

5c) Jumara Costanza Maria (b.Florence 25 May 1919); m.Florence
22 Feb 1940 Franco Zeloni (Maslianico 29 Dec 1910-Florence 23
Feb 1985)

6c) Agnese (Florence 5 Feb 1921-Boncompagni Castel, Trevinano di
Acquapendente, near Viterbo 25 Aug 2003); m.Schivanoia Citerna 12
Nov 1945 Rodolfo Borgianni (Florence 24 May 1920-Florence 5 Nov
1968)

7c) Arimberto (b.Florence 22 Mar 1925); m.1st Padua 10 Jan 1946
(annulled 1971) Maria Silvia Ancillotto (b.Santa Lucia di Piave 23
Dec 1926); m.2d Florence 26 Feb 1972 Rosa Tosto (b.Catania 16
Jul 1926)

1d) Paolo Francesco Maria (b.Rome 25 Oct 1947); m.Rome 24 Jun
1971 Donna Angela Maria Altemps (Rome 2 Apr 19__-Rome 6 Feb
1993)

1e) Alessandrojacopo-Dragone Marco Sittico Luigi Boncompagno
Arimberto Maria Altemps (b.Rome 30 Apr 1972)

2d) Lodovico

4b) Lodovico (Florence 16 Feb 1890-Florence 23 Feb 1966)

5b) Baldassare (Rome 30 Oct 1900-Panicale 29 Apr 1973); m.1st
Rome 12 Jan 1927 (div 1949) Alba Gath (Florence 18 May 1897-
Florence 22 Nov 1983); m.2d Florence Dec 1949 Nobila Anna
Cocchi (Florence 30 Jan 1907-Florence 15 Jan 1979)

3a) Guendolina (Rome 17 Jul 1859-19 Dec 1942); m.Rome 23 Apr
1879 Giovanni Battista Marchese Cattaneo della Votta (d.2 Sep
1897)

4a) Maria Maddalena (Rome 23 Apr 1861-11 Apr 1948)

5a) Giuseppe Maria (Rome 22 Mar 1865-Rome 9 May 1930);
m.Rome 15 Jan 1891 Arduina San Martino Valperga dei Conti di
Torre di Bairo (Turin 14 Oct 1868-Rome 25 May 1963)

1b) Rosalia (Rome 26 Feb 1893-Rome 27 Feb 1977); m.Rome 26
Dec 1918 Georg Skouses (Athens 24 Jan 1891-Lausanne 25 Jul
1973)

2b) Boncompagno (Rome 25 Oct 1896-New York 3 May 1988);
m.1st Milan 14 Jun 1917 (div 1947) Carla Borromeo (b.Milan 22 Jun
1897); m.2d Reno, Nevada 29 Nov 1947 Selma Borger (Vienna 25
Sep 1901-New York 1989)

1c) Anna (9 Oct 1923-30 Dec 1946)

6a) Maria (Rome 10 Mar 1869-Rome 9 Jan 1946); m.Rome 24 Oct
1888 Francesco Duca Caffarelli, Duca d'Assergi (Rome 2 Feb 1865-
Rome 28 Dec 1962)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe

Volume III - BV

PRINCELY HOUSE OF BORGHESE, ALDOBRANDINI, & SALVIATI

FRANCESCO Pr Borghese, Pr Aldobrandini, etc (Rome 9 Jun 1776-Rome 29 May 1839); m.Paris 11 Apr 1809 Adèle de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 16 Sep 1793-Migliarino Pisa 2 Nov 1877)

1a) Maria Luisa (11 Aug 1812-14 Dec 1838); m.23 Jan 1832 Henri Cte de Rochechouart, Marquis de Mortemart (27 Feb 1806-17 Oct 1835)

2a) MARCANTONIO Pr Borghese, etc (Paris 23 Feb 1814-Frascati 5 Oct 1886); m.1st Rome 11 May 1835 Lady Gwendoline Talbot (Cheltenham 5 Dec 1817-Rome 27 Oct 1840); m.2d Paris 2 Dec 1843 Thérèse de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 23 Jul 1823-Nettuno 1 Jul 1894)

1b) Agnese (Rome 5 May 1836-Rome 22 Mar 1920); m.Rome 31 May 1854 Pr Don Rodolfo Boncompagni-Ludovisi, Pr di Piombino (Rome 6 Feb 1832-Rome 12 Dec 1911)

2b) Anna Maria (Rome 19 Sep 1844-Florence 12 Nov 1914); m.Rome 15 Feb 1865 Antonio Marchese Gerini (Florence 21 Oct 1839-Florence 7 Jun 1924)

3b) PAOLO Pr Borghese, Pr di Sulmona (Rome 13 Sep 1845-Venice 18 Nov 1920); m.Nagy-Appony 2 Dec 1866 Helene Gfn Apponyi

v.Nagy-Appony (15 Nov 1848-Venice 29 Oct 1914)

1c) Camilla Maria Anna Adelaide Teresa (Rome 20 Oct 1869-Monbel 10 Aug 1944); m.1st Turin 12 Nov 1892 Miklós Gf Esterházy v.Galántha (Pozsony 3 Jun 1858-Pisa 22 May 1895); m.2d Venice 14 Feb 1901 Raymond Baylin de Monbel (d.Monbel 28 Feb 1917)

2c) SCIPIONE Luigi Marcantonio Francesco Rodolfo Pr Borghese, etc (Migliarino 11 Feb 1871- Florence 15 Mar 1927); m.1st Genoa 23 May 1895 Anna Maria de Ferrari (Montallegro 23 Mar 1874-drowned in Lake Garda 25 Nov 1924); m.2d Florence 8 Aug 1926 Teodora Martini (Rossano 1____ -)

1d) Santa Laudomia Alessandra Elisabetta (Paris 1 Nov 1897-Chile [or, Rome] 13 Apr 1997); m.Borghese Island, Lake Garda 4 Jul 1925 Astorre Pr Hercolani (Brussels 7 Aug 1877- Belpoggio-Bologna 18 Jan 1944)

2d) Livia Elena Maria (Paris 4 Mar 1901-Garda 14 Dec 1969); m.Borghese Island, Lake Garda 30 Dec 1930 Alessandro dei Conti Cavazza (Bologna 24 Sep 1895-Bologna 9 Mar 1983)

3c) LIVIO Giuseppe Alessandro, Pr Borghese, etc (Frascati 13 Aug 1874-Athens 26 Nov 1939); m.Smyrna 31 Aug 1901 (sep 1911) Valeria Keun (Smyrna 1 Mar 1880-Catania 19 Jan 1956)

1d) FLAVIO CAMILLO Paolo Augusto Alessandro Scipione Maria, Pr Borghese, etc (Smyrna 2 May 1902-Catania 28 Mar 1980); m.Catania 10 Jan 1927 Donna Angela Paternò, Pssa di Sperlinga dei Manganelli (Taormina 27 Feb 1902-Catania 6 Aug 1973)

1e) CAMILLO Antonio Alvaro Livio Flavio Romano Maria della Neve, Pr Borghese, etc (b.Rome 30 Oct 1927); m.Rome 26 Jun 1958 Rosana Nucci (3 Jun 1933-Rome 11 Jul 1981)

1f) Flaminia Angela Gabriella Giulia Caterina Olimpia (b.Ferrara 14 Aug 1959); m.16 Oct 1986 Ettore dei Baroni Curti Gialdino

2f) Scipione Virginio Flavio Giacomo Antonio Maria (b.Rome 19 Nov 1970)

2e) Marcantonio Augusto Vittorio Romano Giovanni Angelo Maria della Neve (b.Rome 2 Oct 1928); m.London 24 Oct 1970 Brenda Maud Brown (b.Whitney Bay 13 Feb 1939)

1f) Flavio Romano Angelo Alvaro Herbert Maria della Neve (b.Rome 16 Mar 1971)

3e) Vittoria Livia Romana Maria Josè (Rome 23 Jan 1934-Rome 29 Oct 1993); m.Rome 24 Oct 1956 Pompeo dei Conti di Campello (b.Rome 15 Mar 1930)

2d) Junio Valerio Scipione Ghezzi Marcantonio Maria (Rome 6 Jun 1906-Cadiz 26 Jul 1974); m.Florence 30 Sep 1931 Csa Daria Wassilievna Olsufieva (Moscow 5 Jun 1909-Rome 4 Feb 1963)

1e) Elena Maria Nives (Rome 28 Jul 1932-Paris 30 Dec 2004)

2e) Paolo Valerio Livio Vassilj Michele Scipione Romano Maria (Rome 29 Sep 1933- Rome 20 Jun 1999); m.Nikè Arrighi

1f) Flavia

3e) Livio Giuseppe Maria della Neve (Rome 30 Apr 1940-Rome 22 Sep 1989); m.Rome 11 Dec 1965 Piera Loreta Rita Vallone (b.Galatina 21 Feb 1941)

1f) Daria; m.6 Jul 1996 Carmelo Tibor Salleo dei Baroni di San Filippo (b.New York 16 Feb 1968)

2f) Livia

3f) Marcantonio (b.Rome 8 Jan 1970); m.Rome 13 Oct 2001 Francesca d'Amore

4f) Niccolo

4e) Andrea Sciré Maria della Neve (b.Rome 9 Feb 1942); m.Marisa N

1f) Luca

2f) Alessio (twin with Luca)

3f) Karen

4f) Valeria

3d) Livia Valeria Jue Lian Camilla Rodolfa Maria (Peking 10 Sep 1908-Buenos Aires Sep 1975); m.Vienna 28 Jul 1930 Theodor Scortescu (Jassy, Romania 14 Jan 1895-)

4d) Virginio Fernando Seyfullah Dorian Maria (Cairo 21 Feb 1911-Paris 19 Apr 1965); m.Rome 28 Jul 1949 Donna Giulia Torlonia (b.Rome 30 Dec 1924)

4c) Paola Anna Maria Caterina (Villa Taverna 5 Oct 1876-Nettuno 28 Jan 1952); m.Lengyel 29 May 1899 Philipp Gf Hoyos-Wenckheim (Német-Lad 14 Jul 1877-Pusztafas 31 Jul 1942)

5c) Rodolfo, Pr di Nettuno (Villa Taverna, Frascati 4 Aug 1880-Rome 7 Aug 1963); m.1st Montevettoloni 16 Jul 1905 Donna Genoveffa Borghese (below); m.2d Rome 12 Aug 1925 Giulia Frascara (Rome 9 Apr 1901-Rome 27 Jul 1972)

1d) Stefano Giuseppe Pierfilippo Paola Maria Alessandro, Pr di Sabuci, Pr di Cassaro, etc (San Domenico di Fiesole 31 Aug 1911-Rome 29 Jan 1978)

2d) Elena (San Domenico di Fiesole 6 Jan 1915-9 Mar 1976); m.1st Nettuno 9 Jun 1934 (annulled 1960) Giacomo dei Marchesi Dusmet (Naples 14 Sep 1905-); m.2d Rome 6 Apr 1960 Nobile Vittorio Baudi dei conti di Selve

3d) Vittoria (Rome 14 May 1920-Rome 18 Jan 1959)

4d) Alasia (b.Sezzadio 31 Aug 1926)

5d) Giovanni-Angelo Pr di Nettuno, Cassaro, etc (b.Sezzadio 20 Aug 1928); m.Rome 15 Jun 1960 Nobile Lydia dei Conti Cremisini (Rome 28 May 1940-Rome 1 Jan 1987)

1e) Camilla (b.Rome 1 Jan 1962); m.Rome 3 Jul 1986 Johannes Erbpr v.Khevenhüller-Metsch (b.Lugani-Sorengo 20 Nov 1956)

6d) Niccolò (b.Rome 21 Mar 1930); m.Castel Pugliese 2 Apr 1975 Franca Faldini (b.Rome 1 Feb 1931)

1e) [ex matre Baronessa Elena di Pauli von Treuheim] Paolo Costantino, b.Florence 18 Oct 1963

7d) Francesco (Rome 28 Feb 1934-New York 15 Jan 2003); m.[1st Rome 1 Jul 1957 Virginie Rose Scaretti (b.London 29 Apr 1935)?; m.2d] Milan 12 Jul 1969 (div) Donatella Foresio

1e) Livia (b.Rome 28 Feb 1979)

4b) Francesco de Assisi e di Sales Scipione Maria Ludovico Ignazio Cornelio Baldassare Gaspare Duca di Bomarzo (Rome 21 Jan 1847-Cafaggiolo 20 Nov 1926); m.Migliarino 5 Jul 1873 Francesca Salviati (below)

1c) Marco Duca di Bomarzo (Villa Taverna, Frascati 20 Dec 1875-Palagio 25 Dec 1942); m.Paris 30 Apr 1901 Isabel Fanny Louise Porges (London 19 Nov 1879-Palagio 16 May 1958)

1d) Scipione (Rome 23 Mar 1903-Rome 9 Jul 1918)

2d) Paolo Duca di Bomarzo Pr di Sant'Angelo di San Paolo (Cafaggiolo 20 Oct 1904-Rome 26 Apr 1985); m.Castellazzo di Rho 21 Apr 1927 Anne dei Conti Scheibler (Lucernate 15 May 1907-Verona 27 Aug 1932); m.2d Rome 12 Apr 1942 Marcella Fazi (Foligno 15 Feb 1911-19/20 Jan 2002)

1e) Flavia Maria Pia Isabella Ernesta Erminia (b.Rome 28 Jan 1930); m.Milan 22 Nov 1958 Leopoldo Cte de Martini di Ortesino e

Cortenuova (b.Mezzocorona 27 Jan 1909)

2e) Camilla Maria Antonia Pia Isabella Ernesta Erminia (Milan 18 Jun 1932-Milan 15 Dec 2000); m.Giorgio Cornia

3e) Francesco Marco Luigi Costanzo, Duca di Bomarzo, Pr di Sant'Angelo di San Paolo (b.Castelvecchio 18 Dec 1938); m.Amanda Leigh

1f) Ilaria (b.1969); m.Summit, New Jersey 11 Jul 1998 Steven Charles Winn (b.1965)

4e) Livio Marco Luigi Fabrizio (b.Castelvecchio 18 Dec 1938); m.Athens 26 Jan 1965 Helene Christina Paizis

3d) Giuseppe (Cafaggiolo 13 Jun 1906-Spain Oct 1938)

4d) Giovanni (Scarperia, Mugello, Florence 18 Nov 1911-Rome 22 Feb 1983); m.Rome 16 Jan 1943 Adriana Colombo (Rome 27 Sep 1916-Rome 11 Jul 1983)

1e) Marco (b.Scarperio 8 Aug 1943); m.1st New York 8 Jun 1968 Dorothea Pappas; m.2d Ann Halloran

1f) Fernando (b.Barcelona 6 Jan 1979)

2f) Giovanni (b.Philadelphia 4 Aug 1985)

2e) Maria Christina (b.Scarperio 19 Mar 1945); m.Scaperia 8 Jun 1970 Fabrizio Conti

3e) Alessandro (b.Scarperio 7 Aug 1946 [7 Aug 1956?]); m.1st Scaperia 24 Jul 1986 Giuliana Vranckx; m.2nd Rome 10 Mar 2007 Helene Anne Marie Olivi di Briana Noale, Nobildonna di Treviso (b.16 Jan 1963)

4e) Guendalina (Scarperio 8 May 1949-Florence 2 Feb 1957)

2c) Pio (Rome 7 Dec 1877-Rome 23 Jan 1919); m.Pontasieve 13 Jul 1914 Bia Diamilla Magnelli (Rome 9 Mar 1876-Naples 10 May 1929)

1d) Anna Maria (Rome 17 Dec 1916-Florence 26 Sep 1993); m.Tavarnelle, Florence 2 Jun 1938 Giuseppe dei Marchesi Serlupi d'Ongran (Rome 26 Jan 1907-Florence 4 Oct 1976)

3c) Giulio (Rome 18 Jun 1879-Valenzano 3 Sep 1923); m.Florence 11 Jul 1921 Maria Adelaide dei Conti Bastogi (Florence 25 Jun 1889-Florence 2 Sep 1967)

4c) Orazio (Rome 31 Mar 1883-Forte dei Marmi Lucca 21 Aug 1947); m.Rome 26 Aug 1937 Elisa Casaretto (b.Genoa 16 Nov 1883)

5c) Anna Maria (Cafaggiolo 26 Aug 1887-1 Feb 1972); m.Cafaggiolo 7 Sep 1922 Andrea Cte Provana (Turin 26 Oct 1877-Turin 7 Sep 1937)

5b) Giulio Giacomo Pio Maria Ignazio Cornelio Baldassare Ruggiero Pr di Fucino, cr Pr Torlonia 1875, took surname Torlonia (Rome 19 Dec 1847-Branca Umbra 15 Jul 1914); m.Rome 24 Oct 1872 Donna Anna Maria Torlonia dei Principi di Civitella-Cesi (Rome 8 Mar 1855-Rome 18 Sep 1901); see Torlonia for their issue

6b) Felice, Pr di Rossano (Rome 17 Jan 1851-Rome 26 Jun 1933); m.Villa Montalto 19 Jan 1874 Donna Maria dei Duchi Grazioli (Frascati 27 Aug 1853-Rome 6 Jul 1938)

1c) Adela (Frascati 26 Nov 1874-Rome 8 Jun 1970); m.Villa Montalto 12 Sep 1895 Don Luciano Colonna Pr di Summonte (Naples 30 May 1865-Piano di Sorrento 14 Mar 1956)

7b) Camillo Carlo Ludovico Maria Giuseppe Ignazio Ghislaine Cornelio Melchiorre, Pr di Vivaro (Rome 2 Mar 1853-Rome 8 Dec 1926); m.1st Walzin, Belgium 20 Jun 1885 Margherita Brugmann (Brussels 3 Apr 1866-Rome 17 Mar 1887); m.2d Castel Gandolfo 2

Sep 1894 Donna Maria Cincetta Monroy (Palermo 6 Dec 1871-Rome 1 Aug 1964)

8b) Giovanni Battista Rodolfo Maria Ghislain Ignazo Melchiorre Giuseppe Felice Cornelio (Rome 26 Oct 1855-Rome 15 Apr 1918); m.Horpács 9 Dec 1902 Marie Alys de Riquet Cds de Caraman-Chimay (Paris 27 Mar 1868-Rome 23 Jun 1953)

9b) Ludovica (Frascati 23 Jun 1859-Rome 22 Nov 1928); m.Rome 18 Oct 1879 Pr Don Antonio Ruffo Pr della Scaletta (Naples 11 Oct 1845-Naples 30 Aug 1928)

10b) Giuseppe (Frascati 23 Jun 1859-Rome 3 Feb 1942); m.1st Naples 19 Nov 1882 Donna Stefanina Statella, Pss di Cassaro, di Sabuci, etc (Naples 27 Jan 1861-Rome 6 Jan 1884); m.2d Florence 5 May 1886 Maria Ctsa Covoni-Girolami (Florence 22 Aug 1865-Rome 3 Jul 1948)

1c) Genoveffa, Pss di Cassaro, Pss di Sabuci, etc (Rome 7 Dec 1883-Nettuno 29 Oct 1922); m.Montevettolini 16 Jul 1905 Don Rodolfo Borghese Pr di Nettuno (abovd)

2c) Pr 1936 Marcello (Naples 9 May 1887-Rome 26 Jan 1968); m.London 14 Sep 1921 Maria Cornelia Connely (Florence 21 Dec 1885-)

3c) Pr Gian Giacomo Paolo Luigi Baldassare Rosario (Marliano 25 Jul 1889-Palermo 28 Sep 1954); m.Palermo 7 Jan 1922 Donna Sofia Lanza Branciforte, Pss di Leonforte (Palermo 3 Mar 1896-Rome 20 Dec 1984)

1d) Pr Alessandro Romano Maria Ignazio Manfredi Giulio Giuseppe Pietro Camillo Gabriele Rosalia Lucia Zanobi Baldassare Cirillo, Pr di Leonforte (Palermo 9 Feb 1924-Rome 2 Jul 1994); m.Monaco 7 Jul 1962 Fabrizia dei Conti Citterio (b.Milan 21 Mar 1938)

1e) Alessandra Romana (b.Rome 25 Sep 1963); m.(div 1987) Constantinos Niarchos (1962-1998)

2e) Pr Fabio Maria Giuseppe, Pr di Leonforte (b.Rome 7 Jun 1965); m.Garavichio 22 Jun 1996 Giacaranda Carraciolo-Falck (the natural daughter of Don Carlo Caracciolo, Pr.di Castagneto and Duke of Melito and of Anna Cataldi, and adopted daughter of Dr. Giorgio Falck, Anna Cataldi's husband)

1f) Alessandro (b.Milan 3 Jul 1997)

2f) India (b.Oct 2002)

3e) Benedetta Maria Paola (b.Rome 28 Oct 1971); m.Montevettolini 30 Jun 2001 Guido Briganti

4e) Francesca Romana Maria (b.Geneva 12 Mar 1975); m.Regaleali 26 Jun 1999 Alberto Mastrogiovanni-Tasca dei conti d'Almerita (b.Palermo 14 Dec 1971)

2d) Giulia Maria Annunziata Benedetta Gabriele Francesca Pietro Primavera Giovanna Sofia Eufrosina Teresa Domenichina Gaspera Ignazio Manfredi Camilla Atlanta (Rome 21 Mar 1926-Rome 13 Nov 2006); m.Rome 22 Sep 1948 Gherardo Cornaggia Medici dei Marchesi di Castellanza (Milan 11 Nov 1912-Porto Ercole 17 Aug 1983)

3d) Pierfrancesco Maria Marcello Giuseppe Ignazio Manfredi Camillo Gebriele Zanolì Tito Alessandro Venanzio Melchiorre (b.Rome 6 Feb 1928); m.1st 1955 (annulled) Ella Wilhelmine Judze (b.London 5 Jun 1934); m.2d (div 1987) Josephine Prichard; m.3d Borghese Castle, Pratica di Mare nr Rome 12 Aug 1998 Grazia De'Marco

1e) Lorenzo (b.19 Aug 1956); m.Rome 1987 Lee Beverly Skelton

1f) Gregorio (b.Rome 1987)

2f) Lavinia (b.Rome 1992)

2e) Michele Tara [Marcantonio?] (13 Nov 1969-d.in a parachute accident at Borgo Santa Maria, nr Latina 11 Nov 2000)

3e) Ascanio (b.Rome 1976)

4e) Tara (b.1992)

4d) Giovanna Maria Nives Rosa Ottavia Caterina Concordia Vittoria Pia Benedetta Gaspara Giuseppina Gabriella (b.Rome 24 Jun 1929); m.Rome 1 Dec 1951 Fabrizio Barone Serena di Lapigio (Rome 26 Sep 1925-Rome 6 Apr 2001)

5d) Scipione Sisto Placido Elena Maria Guido Rocco Gabriele Gaspare Ignazio Manfredi Giorgio Beniamino (Rome 28 Mar 1931-Rome 23 Jul 2001); m.Rome 19 Apr 1956 Maria Carla Sanjust dei Baroni di Teulada

1e) Monica (b.Rome 15 Apr 1958); m.Cte Gianmaria Della Porte

2e) Sofia (b.Rome 28 Mar 1959); m.Fabrizio Sardagna Ferrari

3e) Maria Nive (b.1962); m.Andrea Zingarini

4e) Giangiacomo (b.Rome 22 Jul 1964)

6d) Flaminia Olimpia Teresa del Bambin Gesu Maria Giovanna Stefanina Valentia Gabriella Gaspara Benvenuta Santa (b.Rome 14 Feb 1933); m.Rome 16 Aug 1958 Giovanni Andriani (b.Viareggio 26 Sep 1929)

7d) Maria José Umberta Ottavia Santa Stefanina (b.Rome 2 Nov 1935); m.Rome 3 Mar 1962 Nobile Alberto Savino di Auletta e San Angelo Le Fratte (b.Messina 23 Apr 1934)

8d) Ottavia Caterina Maria Concetta Barbara Raimonda Augusta Imperia Gaspera Gabriella Irene Benedetta Zanobia (b.Rome 4 Dec 1937)

4c) Caterina (Nettuno 12 May 1894-Rome 2 Apr 1960); m.Florence 24 Jan 1917 Guido Cte Pasolini dell'Onda (Florence 6 Apr 1880-Rome 19 Nov 1963)

3a) Don CAMILLO Francesco Giambattista Melchiorre Borghese, Pr di Sarsina, Pr Aldobrandini (Florence 6 Nov 1816-Rome 5 Jun 1902); m.1st Heverlé 9 Aug 1841 Marie Flore Pss and Dss von Arenberg (Brussels 23 Jun 1823-Frascati 3 Aug 1861); m.2d Vienna 15 Sep 1863 Marie Gfn Hunyady v.Kéthely (Vienna 11 Nov 1827-Rome 8 Dec 1908)

1b) Maria (19 May 1844-1863)

2b) PIETRO Pr Aldobrandini Pr di Sarsina, etc (Brussels 24 Aug 1845-Anzio 1 May 1885); m.Paris 16 Sep 1865 Françoise de la Rochefoucauld (Paris 15 Feb 1844-Freiburg, Switzerland 25 Dec 1921)

1c) Maria Carlotta Camilla Giuseppina Anna Francesca Leonora (Rome 6 Jun 1867-Rome 22 Mar 1957); m.Frascati 12 Sep 1885 Antonino Duca Salviati (Paris 5 Aug 1860-Migliarino Pisa 28 Jan 1920; below)

2c) Olimpia Maria Adele Federica Francesca Giuseppina Anna Agata Sebastiana Leonarda (Rome 3 Dec 1868-Linz 12 Dec 1928); m.Frascati 4 Nov 1891 Nikolaus Gr Revertera von Salandra (St.Petersburg 13 Feb 1866-Migliarino Pisa 22 May 1951)

3c) Lesa Maria Engelberta Giuseppina Anna Agata Marta Gabriella Francesca Leonarda Serafina (Frascati 29 Jul 1871-Briano 15 Sep 1952); m.Frascati 14 Oct 1889 Giuseppe Pr Lancelotti (Rome 19 Nov 1866-Briano 22 Jan 1945)

4c) Anna (Rome 8 Dec 1874-Ariccia 17 Sep 1898); m.Rome 5 Jun 1893 Ludovico Pr Chigi della Rovere Albani (Ariccia 10 Jul 1866-Rome 14 Nov 1951)

5c) Agnese Aldobrandini (Frascati 1 Feb 1877-Vienna 30 Jul 1910); m.Frascati 4 Nov 1897 Alexander Gf Esterházy v.Galántha (Pápa 3 Oct 1868-Marczaltö 3 Jan 1925)

6c) Giulia Maria Giuseppina Armanda Arabella (Rome 17 Apr 1880-Losanna 24 Jun 1964)

3b) Elisabetta Teresa Engelberta Leonarda (Frascati 13 Jul 1847-Rome 25 Jan 1937); m.Rome 22 Feb 1865 Filippo Massimo Pr Lancelotti (Rome 15 Nov 1843-Rome 30 Dec 1915)

4b) Luigi Gonzaga (22 Dec 1849-1863)

5b) GIUSEPPE Camillo Francesco Pietro Pr Aldobrandini, etc (Frascati 10 Jun 1865-Rome 25 Jun 1939); m.Florence 22 Sep 1890 Maria Antinori, Duchesa di Brindisi (Florence 6 Jan 1870-Florence 15 Dec 1933)

1c) CLEMENTE Pr Aldobrandini, etc (Frascati 27 Jun 1891-Rome 8 Mar 1967); m.Wasserleonburg 29 Oct 1941 Luisa Frn von Welczek (Dresden 20 Aug 1913-Frascati 25 Sep 2000)

1d) [by Ctsa Anna dei Principi Saluzzo, Pss Serra, Pss di Gerace] Francesco Aldobrandini (d.Neuilly 31 Mar 2001); m.Anne-Marie Lacloche

1e) Olimpia; m.David de Rotschid 2d) Livia Maria Immacolata Luisa (b.Rome 31 Aug 1942); m.Frascati 25 Jun 1970 Giancarlo Tito Pediconi (b.Rome 1937)

3d) CAMILLO Pr Aldobrandini, etc (b.Rome 21 May 1945); m.Rome 10 Jun 1967 Stefania Gallarati-Scotti (b.Rome 22 Jun 1946)

1e) Cinzia Giovanna Lavinia Luisa Stefanina (b.Rome 26 Aug 1968); m.1990 (div 1995) Giordano Cte Eme Capodilista (b.Padua 6 Feb 1963)

2e) Paola (b.Rome 24 Dec 1971); m.Frascati 16 Nov 2002 Nobile Federico Arcelli (b.Milan 2 Nov 1970)

3e) Clemente Federico (b.Rome 4 Mar 1982)

4d) Giovanni Ferdinando Amerigo (b.Rome 14 Mar 1951); m.Jan 1989 Patrizia Consuela Sanchez

1e) Pietro

2e) Lorenzo

2c) Ferdinando, Duca di Brindisi (Florence 2 Jul 1895-Rome 1969)

6b) Ippolito (Rome 14 Feb 1869-Rome 1895/8)

4a) Scipione, cr 1834 Duca Salviati (Paris 23 Jun 1823-Rome 15 Jun 1892); m.Paris 10 May 1847 Jacqueline Arabella de Fitzjames (Paris 25 Feb 1827-Rome 22 Jan 1903)

1b) Isabella Maria Adelaide Margherita Anna Ignazia Pacifica Floriana Gasparina Francesca de Paula Teresa Josefa (Rome 22 Dec 1849-Florence 8 Jan 1918); m.Rome 30 Sep 1871 Gastone Cte Larderel (d.3 May 1895)

2b) Francesca Saveria (Rome 18 Dec 1855-Cafagiolo, Florence 24 Aug 1912); m.Migliarino 5 Jun 1873 Francesco Borghese Duca di Bomarzo (Rome 21 Jan 1847-Cafagiolo 20 Nov 1926)

3b) Antonino Stefano Camillo, Duca Salviati (Paris 5 Aug 1860-Migliarino 28 Jan 1920); m.Frascati 12 Sep 1885 Donna Maria Aldobrandini (above)

1c) Pietro, Duca Salviati (Migliarino 8 Nov 1887-Migliarino 15 Jan 1972); m.Vicenza 23 Apr 1914 Maria Antonia Ctsa Zileri dal Verme degli Obbizi (Vicenza 16 Mar 1889-Genoa 4 Sep 1967)

1d) Lisabetta Maria (Migliarino 15 Apr 1915-Rome 4 Dec 1996); m.Migliarino 1 Oct 1940 (div) marchese Giulio Centurione-Scotto (b.Savona 5 Oct 1915)

2c) Giacomo (Migliarino 28 Oct 1889-Migliarino 30 Oct 1956); m.Naples 11 Feb 1925 Maria Immacolata dei Conti Capece-Galeota (Naples 8 Dec 1905-Migliarino Pisano 22 Jun 1985)

1d) Agnese (b.Migliarino 15 Nov 1925); m.Rome 21 Apr 1947 Guy de Tulle Marquis de Villefranche (Villarceaux 18 Jan 1913-12 Jul 1985)

2d) Maria Teresa (b.Rome 16 Apr 1927); m.Don Giulio Marchese Centurione-Scotto (1915-)

3d) Bona (b.Migliarino 31 Dec 1928)

4d) Gherardo (Rome 14 Mar 1935-Pisa 30 Aug 1961)

3c) Francesco Saverio (Rome 7 Mar 1891-Viareggio 1 Nov 1943)

4c) Scipione (Migliarino 2 Dec 1892-Migliarino 21 Apr 1907)

5c) Averardo (Migliarino 19 Sep 1896-Rome 28 Jan 1973); m.Rome 29 Oct 1921 Igieai Costanza Florio (Palermo 4 Jun 1900-Migliarino 4 Feb 1974)

1d) Maria Arabella Salviati (b.Vallambrosa, Florence 2 Sep 1922); m.Rome 29 Oct 1945 (annulled) Don Francesco Lanza dei Principi di Scalea (Palermo 3 Mar 1912-Rome 20 Nov 1988)

2d) Laura Floriana (Migliarino 6 Jan 1924-8 Aug 1993); m.Migliarino 19 Sep 1943 Giorgio Marchese Solaroli di Briona (b.Turin 19 Jul 1918)

3d) Flavia Domitilla (Rome 28 Apr 1925-Migliarino Pisano 6 Apr 2007); m.Migliarino 30 Nov 1946 (div 1977) Sforza Marescotti dei Principi Ruspoli (b.Rome 23 Jan 1927)

4d) Forese Antonino (b.Migliarino 11 Sep 1927); m.Rome 11 Feb 1956 Maria Grazia Gawronska (b.Warsaw 27 Apr 1933)

1e) Lorenzo (b.Rome 10 Mar 1957); m.1st 1981 (sep 1984, div 1995) Beverly d'Angelo (b.Columbus, Ohio 15 Nov 1954); m.2d Valentina Bonomo (b.Bari 14 Aug 1959)

1f) Francesco Forese, b.27 Dec 2000 2e) Marja Oliva (b.New York 10 May 1958); m.20 Jul 1985 Giangiacomo dei Conti Attolico (b.Paris 1951)

3e) Dianora (b.Rome 8 Sep 1960)

5d) Leonardo (b.Migliarino 30 Aug 1935); m.Naples 9 Jan 1963 Donna Ottavia Caracciolo-Meoli di Acquara dei Duchi di San Vito (b.Melizzano 30 Aug 1935)

1e) Giacopo (b.Rome Dec 1963)

2e) Neri (b.Rome 10 Jun 1967)

4b) Maria Enrichetta (Rome 4 Oct 1862-Rome 16 Jan 1932)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF BORROMEO

Cte Don Giovanni Benedetto Borromeo-Arese, Cte di Arona (1 Jul 1679-18 Mar 1744); m.7 Mar 1707 Ctsa Clelia del Grillo (ca 1680-23 Aug 1777)

1a) Antonio, d.1715

2a) Giuseppe, d.Cusano 11 Oct 1715

3a) Renato, Cte di Arona (Milan 10 Dec 1710-Milan 23 Jan 1778); m.Rome 27 Nov 1763 Donna Anna Maria Erba Odescalchi (14 Dec 1723-)

1b) Giustina (15 Jul 1745-Florence 1815); m.1770 Carlo Barberini Colonna Pr di Palestrina (3 Sep 1735-Florence 1819)

2b) Giovanna (4 Sep 1746-10 Dec 1826); m.1771 Guido Meli Lupi Pr di Soragna (17 Jun 1741-4 Feb 1819)

3b) Carlo (5 May 1748-)

4b) Maddalena (26 Jun 1749-); m.1780 Marchese Francesco Giuseppe Paolucci

5b) Giberto, Cte di Arona (Milan 12 Feb 1751-Milan 12 May 1837); m.2 Nov 1768 Maria Elisabetta Cusani (d.12 Mar 1837)

1c) Marianna (28 Feb 1791-)

2c) Vitaliano, Cte di Arona (Milan 12 Nov 1792-Milan 26 Feb 1874); m.Turin 7 Jan 1816 Marchesa Maria d'Adda dei Marchesi di Pandino (Arcore 3 Dec 1796-16 Jan 1862)

1d) Giberto, Cte di Arona (17 Sep 1815?-23 Apr 1885); m.1st 7 Jul 1838 Livia Litta dei Marchesi di Gambolò (7 Aug 1820-6 Jul 1844); m.2d 1851 Marchesa Maria Durazzo (d.1880)

1e) Elisabetta (Naples 1839-Cesano Maderno 1928); m.Don Emilio Borromeo-Arese (below)

2e) Camilla (24 Jun 1844-23 Mar 1921); m.8 Oct 1866 Nobile Gerolamo Padulli (28 Mar 1836-1 Dec 1882)

2d) Emilia (Milan 21 Jul 1817-1818)

3d) Guido, Cte di Arona (Milan 21 Nov 1818-Nice 25 Nov 1891)

4d) Emanuele (Milan 27 Mar 1821-28 Feb 1907)

5d) Edoardo (Milan 3 Aug 1822-Rome 30 Nov 1891)

6d) Ersilia (Milan 20 Jun 1827-Turin 2 Oct 1913)

7d) Emilio (11 Feb 1829-4 Sep 1909); m.Isola Bella 27 Jul 1858 Ctsa Elisabetta Borromeo (Naples 24 Dec 1839- Cesano Maderno 28 Jul 1928)

1e) Giberto, cr Marchese di Angera 1896, Pr di Angera 1916 (Turin 18 May 1859-Milan 28 Feb 1941); m.Casalino 11 May 1887 Ctsa Rosanna Leonardi (Gattico, Novara 1 Aug 1867-Milan 1 Jan 1931)

1f) Elisabetta (4 Jun 1888-Milan 9 Jul 1970); m.Milan 7 Jan 1909
Stefano Jacini Cte di San Gervasio (Milan 3 Nov 1886-Milan 31 Mar
1952)

2f) Maria Luisa (Milan 10 Jun 1891-18 Jul 1978); m.Milan 17 Jun
1912 Cte Gaetano Besani (Milan 21 Feb 1883-Milan 2 Aug 1951)

3f) Vitaliano, Pr di Angera (Milan 15 Oct 1892-Milan 29 Mar 1982);
m.Rome 12 Jun 1929 Ida Taverna dei Conti di Landriano (Torno,
Como 1 Jul 1903-Turin 5 Dec 1973)

1g) Maria Ludovica (b.Milan 9 Dec 1930); m.Milan 30 Oct 1963
Massimiliano Favia del Core

2g) Giberto, Pr di Aversa (b.Milan 21 Nov 1932); m.Milan 25 Oct
1958 Bona Orlando

1h) Vitaliano (b.Milan 22 Jun 1960); m.Bisuschio 23 Sep 1990
Marina Manufó

1i) Giberto (b.Milan 25 Oct 1995)

2i) Lodovico (b.Milan 19 Jun 1997)

2h) Federico (b.Milan 24 Sep 1963); m.Rome 4 Jul 1999 Pss Maria
Lucrezia Elena Francesca Carolina Margherita Vittoria Rospigliosi
(b.Rome 11 May 1966)

1i) Ortensia Olimpia (b.Milan 11 Dec 1999)

2i) Carlo (b.Milan 16 May 2002)

3g) Carlo Ferdinando (b.Milan 8 Dec 1935); m.1st 11 Oct 1974 (div)
Marion Sibylle Gabriele Zota (b.Lubecca 30 Jun 1945); m.2d Ctsa
Paola Marzotto (b.25 May 1955)

1h) Isabella (b.Milan 3 Feb 1975); m.Isola Bella, Lake Maggiore 24
Sep 2005 Ugo dei Conti Brachetti-Peretti

2h) Lavinia (b.Milan 10 Mar 1977); m.4 Sep 2004 John Jacob Elkann (b.1976)

3h) Matilde (b.Milan 8 Aug 1983)

4h) [by 2d m.] Beatrice (b.18 Aug 1985)

5h) Carlo

4f) Margherita (Milan 20 Oct 1894-Milan 24 Oct 1955)

5f) Carla (Milan 22 Jun 1897-Milan 15 Dec 1987); m.Milan 14 Jun 1917 (div 1947) Pr Don Boncompagno Boncompagni-Ludovisi (Rome25 Oct 1896-New York 3 May 1988)

6f) Federico (Milan 8 Nov 1902-Milan 3 Jan 1973)

7f) Vittorio Emanuele (Milan 13 Apr 1905-1978); m.Milan 20 Jun 1959 Guglielmina Nugoli (b.19 Feb 1911)

8f) Laura Emilia (Milan 17 Dec 1907-Milan 16 Feb 1971); m.Milan 3 Feb 1934 Cte Don Carlo Borromeo d'Adda, Marchese di Pandino (Milan 3 Jan 1907-Milan 15 Aug 1979)

2e) Livia (9 Apr 1861-19 Mar 1938); m.17 May 1886 Cte Gerolamo Mapelli (13 May 1852-3 Mar 1917)

3e) Guido (Isola Bella 16 Jul 1862-Milan 20 Jan 1942); m.Milan 5 May 1892 Nobile Teresa Frigerio (Milan 16 Sep 1872-7 Jan 1949)

1f) Giustina (16 Aug 1893-15 Jul 1981)

2f) Giovanni Benedetto, b.and d.1896

3f) Adele (28 Dec 1898-8 Aug 1900)

4f) Renato (Milan 9 Mar 1900-Milan 15 Mar 1970)

5f) Carlo (Milan 22 Apr 1902-Milan 25 Oct 1965); m.Milan 26 Aug 1937 Margherita Regazzoni Candiotti (30 Mar 1906-)

4e) Maria (26 Jul 1864-Milan 8 Apr 1926); m.4 Mar 1889 Cte Carlo Bazzero Mattei (5 Apr 1850-28 Feb 1919)

5e) Isabella (2 Aug 1868-Vercelli 4 Sep 1895); m.Milan 25 Jan 1895 Carlo Teodoro Cte Arborio Mella (17 May 1866-8 Mar 1947)

6e) Cristina (Isola Bella 5 Jun 1872-Nosate 5 Jul 1949); m.4 Oct 1897 Teodoro Arborio Mella Cte di Castell'Alfero (1866-1947)

8d) Cristina (Milan 16 Jul 1830-Turin 24 Apr 1849)

9d) Adele (Milan 4 Sep 1833-20 Mar 1901); m.4 Oct 1855 Cte Luigi Zerbino (31 Jul 1823-13 Mar 1876)

3c) Carolina (12 Sep 1794-16 Jun 1869); m.11 Feb 1815 Cte Carlo Ottavio Castiglione (22 Oct 1785-10 Apr 1849)

4c) Renato (8 Dec 1798-30 Jan 1875); m.26 Sep 1864 Giuseppa Camagni (1 Dec 1811-10 Oct 1898)

5c) Giustina (2 Jul 1800-3 Nov 1860); m.26 Jun 1819 Cte Gabriele Verri (17 Jul 1796-13 Jul 1866)

6c) Claudia Maria (7 Feb 1805-); m.11 Sep 1826 Don Ferdinando Bolognini Attendolo Cte di Sant'Angelo Lodigiano

7c) Federico (7 Feb 1805-14 Mar 1882)

8c) Cesare (17 Jul 1807-27 Dec 1832)

6b) Margherita (27 Aug 1752-25 Jun 1807); m.31 May 1779 Marchese Giorgio Porro Carcano (21 Nov 1729- 25 Dec 1790)

7b) Clelia (d.20 Aug 1816); m.1783 Antonio Boncompagni Ottoboni Duca di Fiano (1736-1803)

8b) Irene (3 Apr 1756-); m.1781 Giovanni Amedeo Valperga
Marchese di Caluso

9b) Maria (5 May 1757-); m.1787 Cte Giuseppe Schinchinelli

4a) Maria (d.1761); m.1738 Don Basilio Gonzaga Pr di Luzzara (26
Sep 1711-29 May 1782)

5a) Francesco (1 Apr 1713-15 Oct 1775); m.Ignazia Ortis y Zorate
(1720-16 Jan 1772)

1b) Giovanni (Barcelona 4 Jun 1743-Milan 26 Feb 1820); m.Nobile
Giuditta Bossi (d.Milan 13 Sep 1817)

2b) Antonio (22 Mar 1747-11 Jun 1789); m.9 Jun 1786 Maria
Elisabetta dei Marchesi Cusani (2 Nov 1768-8 Nov 1837)

1c) Carlo (6 Aug 1787-4 Mar 1866); m.26 Aug 1822 Marchesa
Costanza d'Adda (13 Jun 1805-21 May 1841)

1d) Elisabetta (1823-1892); m.1846 Achille Coriolano Pr Gonzaga
(1822-1870)

2d) Leopolda (28 Feb 1825-Udine 26 Jul 1846); m.29 Sep 1845 Cte
Antigono Frangipane (Udine 21 Jul 1813-)

3d) Antonio (16 May 1826-27 Sep 1842)

4d) Carlo (Milan 21 Feb 1828-Seneggo, Milan 31 Jan 1889); m.Mlan
26 Sep 1860 Marchesa Costanza d'Adda dei Marchesi di Pandino
(Milan 4 Aug 1842-Oreno, Milan 29 Dec 1891)

1e) Febo (6 Aug 1862-6 Jul 1863)

2e) Carolina (7 Apr 1864-12 Jun 1925); m.8 Mar 1882 Giuseppe
Bagatti Valsecchi Barone di Belvignate (8 Aug 1845-20 Apr 1934)

3e) Maria Giusta (29 Feb 1868-17 Apr 1949); m.25 Oct 1888 Carlo
Emanuele Greppi di Bussero (1860-1937)

4e) Febo Borromeo d'Adda (Milan 14 May 1871-Arcore, Milan 27 Jan 1945); took additional name "d'Adda" 1913, recognized as Marchese di Pandino 1943; m.Rome 8 Jan 1906 Donna Orietta dei Principi Doria Pamphili (Rome 25 May 1887-18 Feb 1969)

1f) Carlo, Marchese di Pandino (Milan 3 Jan 1907-Milan 15 Aug 1979); m.Milan 3 Feb 1934 Donna Laura Borromeo Arese (Milan 17 Dec 1907-Milan 16 Feb 1971)

1g) Costanza (Milan 13 Nov 1934-Milan 9 Mar 1994); m.Senago 23 Apr 1960 Nicolo Cte Cicogna Mozzoni (Milan 11 Dec 1928-Geneva 9 Feb 1976)

2g) Febo, Marchese di Pandino (b.Milan 26 Apr 1936); m.Orsenigo 11 May 1968 Luisa Marelli (b.Milan 2 Jun 1942)

1h) Isabella, b.Milan 21 Jun 1969; m.6 Sep 1997 Aldo Invitti dei Principi di Conca (b.Milan 2 Sep 1967)

2h) Laura, b.Milan 8 Mar 1973

3h) Carlo Federico, b.Milan 23 Feb 1976

4h) Federico Emanuele, b.Milan 7 Aug 1987

2f) Emanuele Cte Borromeo d'Adda (Milan 22 Feb 1914-Paris 14 Aug 1998); m.Rome 2 Jun 1938 Marozia Cenci-Bolognetti dei Principi di Vicovaro (Rome 16 Jul 1916-10 Feb 2002)

1g) Federico, b.Rome 6 Jul 1939; m.Rome 30 Nov 1968 Maria Matilde Rodriguez Valdes (b.Santiago, Chile 29 Dec 1935)

1h) Guido Carlo, b.Milan 9 Jun 1969

2h) Prando, b.Milan 16 Aug 1972

2g) Giovanni Andrea (Rome 16 Jul 1941-16 Apr 1978)

3g) Selvaggia Barbara, b.Milan 28 Jul 1946; m.24 Jun 1970
Alessandro Ammendola

5e) Costanza (25 Mar 1874-25 Feb 1923); m.Barone Roberto
Casana (29 May 1864-30 Nov 1921)

6e) Gian Carlo (Milan 27 Jul 1880-Milan 13 Dec 1965); m.Oreno 19
Oct 1904 Donna Ludovica dei Duchi Gallaratti-Scotti (Oreno 8 Oct
1882-Oreno 24 Aug 1963)

1f) Pietro Giovanni (Milan 19 Jan 1907-Oreno 28 Aug 1970); m.La
Spezia 1 Dec 1956 Maria Teresa dei Marchesi da Passano
(b.Florence 4 Mar 1923)

1g) Gian Carlo, b.Milan 13 Apr 1958

2g) Marcello, b.Milan 3 Jun 1959

2f) Giovanni Ludovico (Milan 8 Apr 1911-Pescheria Borromeo 14
Aug 2002); m.Milan 21 Jun 1937 Egidia dei Conti Cigala Fulgosi
(Piacenza 8 Sep 1911-Peschiera Borromeo 6 Feb 1990)

1g) Francesco, b.Milan 15 Aug 1938

2g) Filippo, b.Rome 22 Feb 1940; m.Milan 1 Oct 1966 Ctsa Anna
Maria dei Conti Premoli (b.Milan 21 Aug 1945)

3g) Maria Ludovica, b.Oreno 19 Dec 1941; m.Tavergano d'Adazzano
12 Sep 1965 Cte Cesare Pocci (b.Rome 31 Dec 1940)

4g) Agostino Giorgio, b.Oreno 24 Jan 1944; m.Mejorado del Campo,
Spain 4 Nov 1988 Beatriz Gonzalez de la Bastida Vargas

1h) Carolina, b.Madrid 21 Jan 1994

2h) Renato, b.Madrid 4 Dec 1995

3h) Francesco, b.Madrid 4 Feb 1997

5g) Gian Alfonso, b.Locarno 29 Jan 1946

3f) Maria Luisa (Milan 12 Oct 1914-Milan 7 Mar 1977); m.Milan 30 Sep 1946 Don Lorenzo Medici Marchese di Marignano (1901-)

4f) Adalberto, b.Milan 23 Mar 1921; m.Assisi 12 Oct 1946 Margherita Nomis dei Conti di Cossilla

1g) Maria Cristina, b.Oreno 30 Jul 1947; m.Oreno 11 Nov 1972 Cte Pietro Calvi di Coenzo Parisetti

2g) Alessandro, b.Oreno 25 Sep 1948; m.Turin 23 Jul 1977 Agnese Longo

1h) Giacomo, b.Milan 16 Nov 1978

2h) Silvia, b.Milan 18 Mar 1983

3g) Benedetto, b.Milan 2 Apr 1950; m.Orbicciano 20 Jun 1977 Francesca dei Conti Cenami Spada (b.Lucca 24 Mar 1955)

1h) Emanuela, b.Milan 26 Jun 1980

2h) Ilaria, b.Milan 21 Jul 1981

3h) Giovanni, b.Milan 16 Feb 1988

4g) Maria Teresa (Milan 23 Apr 1952-Oreno 25 Nov 1990); m.Lerici 15 Mar 1982 Don Gian Battista dei Duchi Borea d'Olmo (b.San Remo 22 Mar 1950)

5d) Enrico (29 Nov 1829-22 Dec 1890); m.24 Oct 1882 Donna Beatrice di Napoli dei Principi di Resuttano (29 Apr 1853-30 Jan 1934)

1e) Gabriella (4 Dec 1883-1971)

2e) Giorgio (1 Mar 1889-17 Mar 1949); m.1927 Attilia de Amicis (24 Apr 1904-1980)

6d) Carolina (12 Sep 1831-16 Jan 1854); m.11 Jan 1852 Cte
Scipione Barbiano di Belgioioso (20 Aug 1826-22 Feb 1889)

7d) Vitaliano (27 Jul 1837-26 Dec 1886); m.28 Apr 1859 Nobile
Filomena Padulli (23 Mar 1839-23 Nov 1889)

1e) Carlo (26 Nov 1861-22 Nov 1889)

2e) Gerolamo (25 Nov 1864-22 Feb 1937); m.30 Apr 1904 Carmelita
Postierli Albani (17 Jul 1877-11 Jul 1951)

1f) Filomena (13 Jul 1905-12 Jan 1948); m.26 Nov 1927 Steno Baj

2f) Pier Vitaliano (30 Sep 1906-22 May 1993); m.17 Jul 1950
Cordelia Vaja

1g) Federico (b.Milan 7 Jun 1953); m.8 Oct 1977 Marina Cantù

1h) Vitaliano (b.7 Oct 1979)

2h) Ludovico (b.19 Apr 1983)

2g) Gianfranco (b.Milan 14 Jul 1954); m.12 Sep 1981 Nicoletta
Cariota Ferrara

1h) Giulia (b.27 May 1983)

2h) Laura (b.10 Apr 1986)

3f) Giulio (b.7 Jan 1917); m.10 Jul 1961 Isabella Grandi (b.1 Oct
1929)

1g) Teresa (b.Milan 12 Apr 1962); m.10 Jun 1989 Giovanni Marchetti
dei Conti di Monterstrutto

2g) Vitaliano (b.12 Apr 1964); m.16 Mar 1996 Lucia Dina

3g) Elisabetta (b.10 Apr 1967); m.Bellagio 28 Jul 2001 Laurent Enet

3e) Leopolda (25 Aug 1866-10 Sep 1941); m.14 Apr 1896 Andrea Serassi (3 Feb 1865-17 Feb 1948)

4e) Costanzo (31 Aug 1868-23 Nov 1971)

5e) Giulio (18 Apr 1874-31 Dec 1880)

8d) Matilde (1837-13 Sep 1907); m.1847 Nobile Giovanni Ubaldi de' Capei (3 Apr 1834-18 Jun 1917)

9d) Federico (d.1896); m.10 Sep 1862 Virginia Prini (16 Nov 1839-8 Oct 1914)

1e) Lida (26 Aug 1864-4 Dec 1930); m.25 Nov 1899 Giuseppe Palme Cte Lanfranchi Rossi Pitti (24 Apr 1860-19 Jan 1919)

3b) Maria (1749-1815); m.1776 Cte Luigi Tornielli

4b) Teresa (1752-1788); m.1779 Cte Gerolamo Caccia (1739-1820)

6a) Giulia; m.27 Apr 1731 Cte Filippo Archinto Marchese di Parona (31 Aug 1698-5 Sep 1751)

7a) Vitaliano (3 Mar 1720-Rome 7 Jun 1793)

8a) Giustina; m.1741 Don Giuseppe Agostino Bonanno Principe della Cattolica

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF BROGLIE

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess de Broglie, except the descendants of Auguste Joseph (1762-1795), who bear the title Prince or Princess de Broglie-Revel. VICTOR François Duc de Broglie, cr Reichsfürst 1759 (Paris 19 Oct 1718-Münster 30 Mar 1804); m.1st 2 May 1736 Marie Anne du Bois de Villiers (1720-Vincennes 13 Dec 1751); m.2d Vaux de Cernay 11

Apr 1752 Louise Crozat de Thiers (Paris 25 Oct 1733-Altona 8 May 1813)

1a) François (b.Paris 3 Aug 1737, d.young)

2a) Alexis (Paris 2 Oct 1738-Paris 4 Jan 1739)

3a) Charles (Paris 18 Nov 1744-3 Apr 1747)

4a) Louise Augustine Thérèse (Paris 16 Mar 1753-Broglie 13 Dec 1771); m.Paris 15 Feb 1768 Louis Etienne Cte de Damas Crux (d.Tuilleries 3 Jul 1814)

5a) Charlotte Amélie Salbigothon (Paris 11 Jun 1754-Heidelberg 24 May 1795); m.Paris 5 Mar 1774 Franz Ludwig Gf von Helmstatt (d.Schloß Hochhausen 3 Apr 1811)

6a) Adélaïde (Paris 21 Aug 1755-Paris 8 Sep 1755)

7a) Charles Louis Victor Pr de Broglie, etc (Paris 22 Sep 1756-guillotined at Paris 27 Jun 1794); m.Paris 3 Feb 1779 Sophie Cts de Rosen (Paris 10 Mar 1764-Paris 31 Oct 1828)

1b) Amélie Antoinette Victorine (Paris 8 Jul 1781-château de Saint-Georges d'Aulnay 20 Jun 1868); m.Paris 14 Jul 1798 Charles Théodore Marquis de Moges (d.Paris 2 Mar 1836)

2b) Constance Louise Sophie (Paris 29 Sep 1782-château de Tracy 28 Sep 1866); m.Paris 27 Mar 1802 Victor des Acres Cte de l'Aigle (d.Tracy 27 Aug 1867)

3b) Octavie Thérèse Gabrielle (Paris 10 Apr 1784-château de Boussay 10 Feb 1862); m.château des Ormes 7 Jan 1804 René Louis François Marquis de Menou (d.Boussay 1841)

4b) Achille Léonce VICTOR Charles, Duc de Broglie (Paris 28 Nov 1785-Paris 26 Jan 1870); m.Paris 20 May 1816 Albertine Bss Staël von Holstein (Paris 8 Jun 1797-château de Broglie 22 Sep 1838)

1c) Pauline (Paris 1 May 1817-Paris 22 Dec 1831)

2c) Louise (Coppet 25 May 1818-Paris 21 Apr 1882); m.Paris 10 Oct 1836 Othenin de Cléron d'Haussonville (d.Paris 28 May 1884)

3c) Jacques Victor ALBERT, Duc de Broglie (Paris 13 Jun 1821-Paris 19 Jan 1901); m.Paris 18 Jun 1845 Pauline de Galard de Brassac de Béarn (Paris 22 Jun 1825-Cannes 28 Nov 1860)

1d) Louis Alphonse VICTOR, Duc de Broglie (Rome 30 Oct 1846-Broglie 26 Aug 1906); m.Paris 26 Sep 1871 Pauline de La Forest d'Armaillé (Paris 22 Dec 1851-Paris 26 Jun 1928)

1e) Albertine (Paris 4 Dec 1872-Paris 24 May 1946); m.Paris 26 May 1891 Pierre Marquis de Luppé (La Grange, Blaye 26 Aug 1866-Paris 7 Feb 1934)

2e) Louis César Victor MAURICE, Duc de Broglie (Paris 27 Apr 1875-Neuilly-sur-Seine 14 Jul 1960); m.Paris (civ) 11 Jan 1904 (rel) 12 Jan 1904 Camille Bernou de Rochetaillée (Paris 20 Nov 1883-Nice 16 Jun 1966)

1f) Laure (Paris 17 Nov 1904-Paris 12 Jun 1911)

3e) Philippe (Paris 6 Dec 1881-Paris 18 May 1890)

4e) Laure Marie Pauline (Paris 5 Feb 1888-Paris 29 Feb 1972); m.Paris 17 Oct 1910 Jean Cte de Pange (Paris 8 Apr 1881-Neuilly 20 Jul 1957)

5e) LOUIS Victor Pierre Raymond, Duc de Broglie (Dieppe 15 Aug 1892-Louveciennes 19 Mar 1987)

2d) Maurice (Rome 19 Feb 1848-Broglie 22 Oct 1862)

3d) Henri Amédée (Paris 8 Feb 1849-Paris 5 Nov 1917); m.Paris (civ) 7 Jun 1875 (rel) 8 Jun 1875 Marie Say (Verrières-le-Buisson 25 Aug 1857-Paris 15 Jul 1943)

1e) Eugène Marie Albert (Paris 16 Mar 1876-Paris 14 Apr 1922); m.1st Paris 9 Jul 1903 Marguerite d'Harcourt (Paris 22 Mar 1883-Paris 10 Mar 1909); m.2d Paris 29 Oct 1917 Nicole Xantho (Bucharest 5 Apr 1888-New York 26 Mar 1966)

1f) Amédée Marie Eric (Paris 3 May 1904-Paris 7 Mar 1956); m.1st Paris 3 May 1928 Marie Georgette Pss Soutzo (Bucharest 7 Feb 1904-Paris 7 Apr 1932); m.2d Paris 7 Jun 1933 Madeleine d'Avenel (Paris 11 Oct 1910-Boulogne-Billancourt 9 Jan 1984)

1g) Jean-Albert Victor Constantin (Paris 29 Mar 1929-Paris 27 Feb 1973); m.Paris 4 Dec 1954 Colette Nedelea (Bucharest 7 Aug 1929-Drancy 28 Aug 1981)

2f) Emmanuelle (Paris 22 Oct 1908-Paris 14 Nov 1970); m.Paris 22 Feb 1926 Geoffroy Pr de la Tour-d'Auvergne-Lauragnaisteau de Grosbois (Paris 18 Aug 1905-Grosbois 31 Oct 1955)

2e) Antoinette (Paris 22 Feb 1877-Paris 1 Mar 1877)

3e) Jean Victor Amédée Marie Jacques (Paris 20 Dec 1878-Biarritz 26 Feb 1974); m.1st Paris (civ) 13 Dec 1905 (rel) 14 Dec 1905 (div 1925) Marguerite Berthier Pss de Wagram (Cannes 5 Dec 1887-Guéthary 25 Jun 1966); m.2d Melbourne 16 Dec 1925 (div 1933) Antoinette Aussenac (Oporto 20 Jul 1883-Abbeville 31 Oct 1971)

1f) Diane Marie Berthe Thérèse (Paris 28 Apr 1907-La Tour Blanche 12 May 1987); m.Guéthary 2 Jun 1930 Napoléon Lannes, Duc de Montebello (Paris 5 Mar 1903-Mareuil sur Belle 22 May 1988)

2f) Alexandre Maurice Philippe (Paris 24 Jan 1909-Guéthary 29 Aug 1980); m.1st (civ) St.Jean-de-Luz 4 Dec 1940 (rel) Paris 26 Apr 1941 Beatrice Lambe (Maldon, Essex 26 Sep 1903-Paris 22 Feb 1962); m.2d Paris 18 Jan 1972 Eliane de Chauveau-Ducos (b.Paris 19 Apr 1921)

3f) Béatrice Maria Alexandra (Paris 7 Aug 1913-Léognan 8 May 1994)

4f) Elisabeth Madeleine Marie Amédée Alexandra (b.Paris 30 Sep 1920)

4e) François Marie Constant Amédée Robert (Paris 23 Nov 1880-Coyoacan, Mexico 24 Feb 1956); m.1st London 27 Nov 1901 (div 1902) Madeleine Vivier-Deslandes (Montlucon 16 Apr 1866-Paris 2 Mar 1929); m.2d Chicago 14 Aug 1906 (div 1907) Estella Alexander (Sonoma, California 18 Aug 1872-d.in internment at Drancy 27 Mar 1944); m.3d Paris 10 Dec 1907 (div 1909) his 2d wife; m.4th Paris 17 Sep 1914 (div 1925) Jeanne Melodia (Paris 1 Apr 1886-Mantes-La Jolie 13 Oct 1963); m.5th Lisbon (civ) 15 Jan 1926 (rel) 16 Jan 1926 (div 1938) Donna Helena da Silveira de Vasconcelos e Sousa (Lisbon 6 Jun 1889- Paris 27 Feb 1968)

1f) Jassemonde Estelle Siglinde (Paris 24 Jun 1904-Lodève 13 Jan 1981)

5e) Stéphanie Pauline Marie Amédée Marguerite (Paris 20 Apr 1883-Cap d'Antibes 9 Jan 1973); m.1st Paris 20 Dec 1904 (div 1928) Guy de Lubersac (Paris 20 Jan 1878-Paris 15 Apr 1932); m.2d Lyon 11 Jan 1947 André Pariente (Algier 25 Dec 1901-Cap d'Antibes 17 Feb 1977)

4d) François Marie Albert (Paris 16 Dec 1851-Paris 4 Apr 1939); m.Paris 12 Jul 1884 Jeanne Emeline Cabot de Dampmartin (Paris 21 Jul 1864-Paris 23 Oct 1901)

1e) Jean Amédée Marie Anatole (Paris 27 Jan 1886-Mascara, Algeria 20 Sep 1918); m.Paris 10 May 1910 Marguerite Decazes de Glücksbiere (Paris 29 Apr 1890-Paris 13 Dec 1962)

1f) Ermeline Isabelle Edmée Séverine (Neuilly 16 Feb 1911-Onez, Switzerland 10 Sep 1986); m.Neuilly 8 Nov 1932 Alexandre Alvar Biaudos de Castéja (Paris 6 Apr 1907-Paris 6 Jul 1983)

2f) Isabelle (Lamorlaye 27 Jul 1912-Geneva 18 Jul 1960); m.Neuilly 3 Jun 1931 (div 1945) Olivier Marquis de La Moussaye (La Poterie 26 Mar 1908-)

3f) Jacqueline (Paris 5 Jan 1918-Crans-Montana, Wallis 26 Feb 1965); m.Neuilly 6 Oct 1941 (div 1958) Alfred Kraus (Sarajevo 28 Nov 1908-)

2e) Marie Albert Guillaume (Paris 21 Mar 1888-Paris 20 Jun 1964)

3e) Henri Pierre (Paris 23 May 1889-Paris 16 Apr 1890)

4e) Eugène Marie Amédée (Paris 6 Mar 1891-Paris 12 Jul 1957); m.Paris 12 Jul 1920 Béatrix de Faucigny-Lucinge et Coligny (Paris 3 Oct 1902-Paris 2 Aug 1990)

1f) Jean Marie François Ferdinand (b.Paris 21 Jun 1921, murdered at Paris 24 Dec 1976); m.Paris (civ) 7 Jun 1948 (rel) 9 Jun 1948 Micheline Segard (Roubaix 22 Feb 1925-Bernay 1997)

1g) VICTOR-FRANÇOIS Marie Léon, Duc de Broglie (b.Paris 25 Mar 1949)

2g) Philippe-Maurice Albert Victor Amédée César (b.Paris 28 Sep 1960)

3g) Louis-Albert Victor Marie (b.Paris 15 Mar 1963); m.Turkey Sep 2006 (rel) Broglie 18 Nov 2006 Françoise N

2f) Guy Régnier Charles Marie Ferdinand (Paris 11 Mar 1924-16 Jun 2001); m.1st Châteauneuf-sur-Cher 24 Sep 1949 (div 1962) Jeanne-Marie de Maillé de La Tour Landry (b.Paris 26 Mar 1929); m.2d Sarrazac 13 Oct 1962 (div 1981) Claude de Dalmas (b.Paris 21 Jan 1935); m.3d Sainte-Maxime 10 May 1985 Paule Hennekine (b.Cauderan 15 Jul 1929)

1g) Antoine Albert Marie Amédée Gilles (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 7 Mar 1951); m.Paris 15 Jun 1978 (div 1997) Alyne Genty (b.Neuilly 28 Dec 1949)

1h) Louis Alexis Marie André Guy (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Oct 1981)

2h) Marie Charlotte Evelyn Jeane (b.Neuilly 24 Dec 1985)

2g) Laure Béatrix Aymone Anne (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 7 Feb 1952); m.Montfrin 1 Oct 1983 Georges Kiejman (b.Paris 12 Aug 1932)

3g) Edouard Jean Marie Arthur (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 7 Aug 1962); m.Sarrazac 7 Jun 1997 Stéphanie Jeanne Dondain (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 8 Dec 1966)

1h) Arthur (b.Neuilly 1998)

4g) Arnaud Guillaume Pierre Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 7 Jun 1966)

3f) Aymon-Gérard Henri Marie Ferdinand (Paris 20 Jan 1930-Romorantin-Lanthenay 7 Dec 2005); m.1st Paris (civ) 12 Jun 1957 (rel) 24 Jun 1957 (div 1971) Axelle de Gaigneron-Morin (Paris 27 Jun 1933-Paris 20 Dec 2004); m.2d Yvoy le Marron 11 Jun 1994 Marie Bierova (Zastavka, Czechoslovakia 21 Jun 1948-)

5d) César Paul Emmanuel (Paris 22 Apr 1854-la Morlaye 2 Jul 1926)

4c) Auguste Théodore Paul (b.Paris 18 Jun 1834, murdered at Paris 11 May 1895)

8a) Victor François (b.Cassel Oct 1761, d.young)

9a) Auguste Joseph Pr de Broglie-Revel (Broglie 31 Oct 1762-Schwelm 26 Jan 1795); m.Paris 9 Apr 1782 Françoise de La Brousse de Verteilhac (Paris 9 Dec 1760-Saint-Georges-d'Aulnay 21 Mar 1855)

1b) Auguste (Paris 16 Apr 1783-k.a.Austerlitz 2 Dec 1805)

2b) Octave (Paris 11 Nov 1785-Saint-Georges-d'Aulnay 31 Aug 1865); m.Paris 18 Jun 1818 Armandine de Moges (6 Aug 1800-Saint-Georges-d'Aulnay 7 Nov 1864)

1c) Alix (1819-4 Jun 1822)

2c) Victor Auguste (Paris 6 Apr 1822-Auteuil 25 Jun 1867); m.Paris 13 May 1851 Pauline de Vidart (Paris 27 Mar 1827-St.Georges d'Aulnay 28 Oct 1868)

1d) Henri Louis César Paul (Paris 20 Apr 1852-Paris 2 Jun 1917); m.Paris 20 Jun 1877 Geneviève de Clermont-Tonnerre (Lormois 7 Jun 1855-Versailles 12 Jun 1880)

1e) Marie Raymond Sosthènes Auguste (St.Georges d'Aunay 22 Aug 1878-Arcachon 18 Sep 1955); m.1st Paris 7 Aug 1912 Jeanne Tricaud (Lyon 10 Apr 1869-Bordeaux 26 May 1935); m.2d Arcachon 23 Oct 1945 Fanny Tricaud (Lyon 16 Apr 1899-Draveil 4 Dec 1977)

2d) Charles (Paris 18 Mar 1854-Rome 8 Jul 1916)

3d) Armand Edouard Marie Georges (Pont-Sainte-Maxence 13 May 1856-Cuy 25 Jan 1942); m.Paris 24 Aug 1886 Léontine Costa de Saint-Genix de Beauregard (Paris 1 Feb 1866-Paris 10 Nov 1944)

1e) Charles (Evreux 23 Jun 1887-k.a.Mont Carnillet 19 Apr 1917)

2e) Guy Marie Joseph (Provins 3 Feb 1889-Paris 13 May 1983)

4d) Louise (Paris 3 Dec 1864-Saint-Germain-Langot 17 Jun 1946); m.1st Paris 5 Jun 1886 Renaud Marquis de Tramecourt (d.Mentone 14 Mar 1887); m.2d Paris 17 Aug 1895 Joseph Marie Donald Marquis d'Oilliamson (d.Saint-Germain-Langot 27 Jan 1940)

3c) Raymond Charles Amédée (St.Georges d'Aulnay 15 May 1826-Vaubadon 3 Jun 1914); m.St.Georges d'Aulnay 22 Jan 1855 Marie de Vidart (Paris 26 Oct 1835-Caen 18 May 1916)

1d) Joseph (Paris 11 Apr 1861-Paris 25 Jan 1942)

2d) Louis Antoine Marie (Pont-Sainte-Maxence 27 May 1862-Vaubadon 24 Nov 1958); m.Paris 19 Aug 1890 Louise Lebeuf de Montgermont (Paris 26 Aug 1869-Paris 28 Apr 1929)

1e) Madeleine (Evreux 14 Jun 1891-Saint Agnan 10 Mar 1984);
m.Paris 20 Feb 1914 Raoul de La Roche-Aymon (Paris 22 Nov
1881-Saint Agnan 13 Feb 1980)

2e) Joseph Marie Raymond Louis (Paris 20 May 1892-Paris 19 Jan
1953); m.Paris 28 Jun 1921 Marguerite de La Cour de Balleroy
(Paris 12 Dec 1901-Pernay 21 Dec 1976)

1f) Yolande Marie Gonzague Thérèse (b.Paris 26 Apr 1928); m.Paris
9 Jun 1951 (div 1966) Michel Pr of Bourbon-Parma (b.Paris 4 Mar
1926)

2f) Amaury Jacques Louis Bernard (b.Balleroy 20 Aug 1929);
m.Paris 9 Jun 1960 Marie-Anne Michelin (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 16
Dec 1934)

1g) Louis Pierre Roland Joseph (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 13 Jan
1961)

2g) Guillaume François Marie Joseph (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12
Nov 1962); m.Paris 26 Jun 2003 Nathalie Carretté

3g) Pierre-Jérôme (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 11 Mar 1969)

3f) Roland Marie Joseph Aymon Philippe (Paris 2 Mar 1932-Paris 11
Dec 2004)

3e) Jeanne Octavie Marie Joséphine (Vaubadon 24 Aug 1898-
Château La Coudraie 21 Feb 1981); m.Paris (civ) 1 Jul 1926 (rel) 2
Jul 1926 Claude Bonnin de La Bonninière Marquis de Beaumont
(Vendôme 17 Jun 1899-Château Beaumont La Ronce 24 Jul 1969)

4e) Clotilde Augustine Marie Joséphine (Vaubadon 21 Dec 1899-
Paris 27 Feb 1983); m.Paris (civ) 1 Jun 1922 (rel) 2 Jun 1922
Bernard de Laguiche (Paris 10 Mar 1894-Paris 20 Jun 1972)

5e) Marguerite Marie Joséphine (b.Paris 24 Jun 1908)

3d) Octave Edouard Armand Marie Joseph (St.Georges d'Aulnay 13 Aug 1863-Tiercé 22 Jun 1941); m.Daugy-sur-Loire 22 Aug 1893
Jeanne de Vion de Gaillon (Angers 17 Jan 1873-Tiercé 7 Mar 1940)

1e) Charles Raymond Antoine Marie Joseph (Angers 10 May 1902-Angers 17 Mar 1973); m.Tiercé 21 Mar 1972 Gertrude de Gouvion de Saint Cyr (Coulonges 18 Dec 1894-Angers 17 Nov 1979)

2e) Marie Caroline Josèphe (Angers 10 Mar 1908-Paris 29 Dec 2006); m.Paris 10 May 1949 Charles Cte de Nicolay (Paris 7 Apr 1898-Paris 29 Nov 1988)

4d) Augustin Paul Maria Joseph (St.Georges d'Aulnay 22 Nov 1864-Lingeard 12 Aug 1947); m.(civ) St.Manvieu 8 Feb 1899 (rel) Marcelet 9 Feb 1899 Germaine d'Hespel d'Harponville (Marcelet 9 Jan 1879-Paris 29 Dec 1967)

1e) Raymond Edouard Marie Joseph (Noyon 24 Nov 1899-Paris 30 Aug 1978); m.Paris (civ) 8 Dec 1927 (rel) 9 Dec 1927 Nicole de Pechpeyrou-Comminges de Guitaut (Lyon 24 Feb 1906-Paris 20 Jun 1986)

1f) François Emmanuel Augustin Marie Joseph (b.Paris 16 Dec 1929); m.Limésy 16 Jun 1956 Marie-Blanche Frotier de Bagneux (b.Limésey 11 Sep 1932)

1g) Anne-Louise Marie Nicole (b.Paris 20 Apr 1964); m.1st Paris (civ) 28 Feb 1986 (rel) 3 Mar 1986 (div 1988) Richard de Bruce (b.Paris 26 May 1961); m.2d Giverny 1 Oct 1990 Henrik Harris Schlubach (b.New York 2 Aug 1955); m.3d Jacques Taddei (b.Nice 5 Jun 1946)

2g) Adalbert François Raymond Marie Joseph (b.Paris 20 Jun 1966); m.26 May 1995 Alexandra von Roth (b.25 May 1968)

1h) Charles (b.London 1996)

2h) Alexia (b.New York 21 Feb 1998)

3h) Henri (b.Paris 28 Mar 2000)

4h) Côme (b.Paris 29 Jun 2005)

2f) Jean-Emmanuel Marie Joseph (Paris 22 Dec 1930-Paris 2 Nov 1990); m.(civ) Méziré 17 Aug 1956 (rel) Morvillars 18 Aug 1956
Mathilde Viellard (b.Méziré 16 Apr 1933)

1g) Aleth Jeanne Marie-José (b.Paris 9 Oct 1957); m.Epoisses 9 Jun 1979
Cyrille Chevrillon (b.Neuilly 29 May 1953)

2g) Victor-Emmanuel Nicolas Henri Marie (b.Paris 25 Sep 1958);
m.Paris 28 Feb 2004 Laurence Nathalie Caroline de Moustier
(b.Paris 8 Aug 1961)

1h) Delia (b.16 Apr 2006)

2h) Solina (b.16 Apr 2006)

3g) Inès Marie Geraldine (b.Paris 10 Mar 1963); m.Paris (civ) 27 Sep 1985
(rel) 28 Sep 1985 Hugues Merlin d'Estreux de Beaugrenier
(b.Neuilly 26 Jan 1961)

4g) Marie Josephine-Alvina France Léopoldine (b.Paris 8 Apr 1966);
m.(civ) Paris 11 May 1990 (rel) Chevières 12 May 1990 Thierry
Bujon L'Estang (b.Paris 10 Apr 1965)

5g) Henri Pierre Athanase Marie Benoit (b.Paris 8 Jul 1972)

2e) Édouard Augustin Marie Joseph (Marcelet 18 Oct 1900-
Versailles 3 Mar 1952); m.Paris 9 Nov 1925 Hélène Le Bas de
Courmont (Etrépagny 28 Sep 1898-Château Mont-Laurent 31 Aug 1967)

1f) Gérard Marie Joseph (b.Paris 9 Sep 1926)

2f) Thérèse Germaine Marie Joseph (b.Versailles 25 Apr 1929);
m.Versailles 28 Mar 1953 Henri Cte de Galard-Terraube (b.Tarbes 9
May 1926)

3f) Gabriel Marie Joseph Anselme (b.Versailles 21 Apr 1931);
m.Paris 27 Jun 1953 Diane Desmier d'Archiac de Bryas (b.Paris 12
Jun 1932)

1g) Charles-Edouard Marie (b.Paris 7 Apr 1954); m.Paris 7 Jun 1979
(rel) Chamblac 16 Jun 1979 Laure Mallard de La Varende (b.Paris
13 Apr 1955)

1h) Aliénor Marie Anne Elisabeth (b.Paris 24 Apr 1980)

2h) Geoffroy Marie Eric (b.Paris 14 Sep 1981); m.Fresnoy-le
Château 13 Aug 2005 Isaure Desrousseaux de Medrano
(b.Draguignan 8 Dec 1983)

3h) Ghislain Marie Victor Ferdinand (b.Paris 20 Jan 1985)

4h) Armand Marie Edouard (b.Paris 5 Oct 1987)

5h) Marie Armande Anne (b.Paris 1993)

2g) Priscilla Marie Hélène Elisabeth (b.St.Forget 13 Aug 1955);
m.Paris 1 Jul 1976 (rel) Chevreuse 3 Jul 1976 Edouard de Pradel de
Lamaze (b.Ravensburg 28 Apr 1954)

4f) Geneviève Bernadette Marie Josèphe (b.Versailles 6 Dec 1933);
m.Versailles 5 Dec 1953 Henri-Evrard Marquis de Dreux-Brézé
(b.Paris 1 Sep 1924)

5f) Laurent Marie Joseph Remi (b.Versailles 7 Nov 1936)

3e) Dominique Séraphin Marie Joseph (Noyon 6 Jan 1902-Angers
19 Jun 1969); m.Grez-Neuville (civ) 21 Sep 1926 (rel) 22 Sep 1926
Guillemette Lamy de La Chapelle-Nougarère (Verdun 26 Mar 1905-
Angers 6 Aug 1992)

1f) Guillaume Augustin Marie Joseph (b.Château La Violette 18 Sep
1927)

2f) Marie-Evelyne Cécilie Gabrielle (b.Chateau La Violette 29 Oct 1928)

3f) Régis Marie André Nicolas (b.Château La Violette 26 Nov 1929); m.Paris 9 May 1957 Florence Bartholoni (b.Villeneuve les Sablons 14 Jul 1933)

1g) Ségolène Geneviève Marie Thérèse (b.Paris 27 Feb 1958); m.Grez-Neuville (civ) 7 Jun 1985 (rel) 8 Jun 1985 Ludovic Cte de La Poëze d'Harambure (b.Ravensburg 6 Nov 1949)

2g) Laetitia Claire Marie Dominique (b.Paris 1 Aug 1959); m.Paris 16 Mar 1985 Jérôme Pimpaneau (b.Neuilly 18 Oct 1958)

3g) Guy-Patrick Henri Michel Marie (b.Angers 31 Aug 1963); m.Monteton 8 Jul 1989 Hermine de Bentzmann (b.1966)

1h) Anastasie (b.Paris 2 Dec 1991)

2h) Donatienne (b.Poitiers 30 Mar 1994)

3h) Philibert (b.Boulogne 1 Jan 1997)

4h) Cosima (b.San Diego, California 21 Jun 2002)

4g) Albane Marie Madeiline Charlotte (b.Paris 27 Oct 1967); m.1994 Hugues de Villars (b.1964)

4f) Patrick (Grez-Neuville 24 Jul 1934-Grez-Neuville 16 Feb 1940)

5f) Bernadette Jeanne Marie Thérèse (b.Château La Violette 29 May 1939); m.Grez-Neuville 6 May 1961 Charles Jolibois (b.Paris 4 Oct 1928)

6f) Odile Françoise Marie Josèphe (b.Angers 15 Jan 1944); m.Grez-Neuville 16 Oct 1965 Raoul de Chavagnac (b.Mézangers 1 Jan 1937)

4e) Hubert Charles Marie Joseph (Noyon 9 Mar 1903-Paris 16 Sep 1972); m.Paris 15 Sep 1949 Françoise de Solages (b.Toulouse 2 Feb 1917)

1f) Alain Raymond Marie (b.Paris 25 Sep 1950); m.Montjean-sur-Loire 29 Oct 1994 Isabelle Blachez (b.23 Mar 1956)

1g) Grégoire (b.Paris 1 Jun 1996)

2f) Max Gérard Marie (b.Versailles 13 May 1952); m.Pavilly 22 Jun 1984 Valérie Chenillé de Bardy (b.Montreuil 21 Jul 1958)

1g) Clémence (b.Paris 13 Jul 1989)

2g) Isaure (b.Paris 1992)

3g) Aymon (b.Paris 1994)

3f) Nicolas Raymond Marie (b.Versailles 7 Sep 1953); m.Ustaritz 5 Apr 1986 Cécile Duhart (b.Paris 7 Apr 1957)

1g) Martin-Hubert (b.Angers 18 Jul 1987)

4f) Eliane Marie Joseph (b.Versailles 15 Mar 1955)

5e) Raoul Louis Marie Joseph (Auxonne 4 Nov 1904-Rouen 3 Nov 1982); m.Paris 30 Apr 1943 Marie Thérèse d'Auray de Saint-Pois (b.Langrume 1 Oct 1921)

1f) Georges Jean Marie Joseph (b.Pavilly 28 Feb 1945)

2f) Bernard François Marie Joseph (b.Innsbruck 4 May 1947)

3f) Dominique Marie Joseph (b.Innsbruck 15 Feb 1949); m.Ardon 20 Jul 1974 Laure Bellet de Tavernost de Saint Trivier (b.Paris 25 Jul 1952)

1g) Nadège Dominique Marie (b.Paris 15 Apr 1976); m. Jacques-François van Oers de Prest (b.1974)

2g) Edwige Marie (b.Paris 9 Oct 1979); m.6 May 2006 François de Reynal de Saint-Michel

3g) Anne-Claire Marie Laure (b.Neuilly 9 Aug 1982)

6e) Gonzague Jean Baudoin Marie Joseph (Alençon 14 Jan 1910-Paris 14 Mar 1998); m.Paris 29 Oct 1938 Antoinette Heurteau (b.Paris 19 Aug 1916)

1f) Marie-France Charlotte Augustine (b.Maray 26 Nov 1939); m.Lingard 22 May 1965 Jean-Louis de La Fontaine de Fontenay adopt.Le Lièvre de La Grange, Baron de Fontenay (b.Paris 16 Mar 1937)

2f) Isabelle Marie (b.Paris 4 Mar 1942); m.Paris 19 Oct 1963 (div 1982) Jean Patrick de Leusse (Strasbourg 16 Jul 1935-Neuilly 19 Mar 1985)

3f) Augustin Marie (Paris 12 Jan 1947-Neuilly 25 Feb 1983); m.1st (civ) Lingard 30 Nov 1974 (rel) Paris 5 Dec 1974 (div 1979) Alix Besnard (b.Neuilly 9 Sep 1950); m.2d Neuilly 8 Sep 1982 Corinne Guillaume (b.Puteaux 21 May 1950)

4f) Frédéric-Michel Marie (b.Paris 14 Oct 1951); m.1st Paris 19 Mar 1981 (div 1991) Lia Elena de Fontenelle (b.Colon, Argentina 31 May 1949); m.2d Paris 27 Jun 1994 Susanne Dilcher (b.Frankfurt 14 Dec 1959)

1g) Antoinette Charlotte Marie (b.Paris 17 Sep 1982)

2g) Margot (b.Neuilly 28 Jan 1998)

7e) Gabriel (Alençon 18 Aug 1912-la Bourbole 23 Sep 1918)

8e) Augustin Louis Marie Joseph (Alençon 19 Nov 1913-k.a.Thieulloy-l'Abbaye 6 Jun 1940)

5d) Paul (St.Georges-d'Aulnay 12 Apr 1868-Poitiers 18 May 1895)

6d) Amélie (St.Georges-d'Aulnay 4 Jan 1871-Caen 20 Jun 1932)

7d) Charles Marie Joseph (St.Georges-d'Aulnay 25 May 1874-Paris 11 Dec 1941)

4c) Paul (2 Feb 1828-Caen 26 Aug 1836)

5c) Amélie (28 Apr 1833-11 May 1833)

3b) Victorine (d.by 1789)

4b) Alexandrine (Broglie 18 Jan 1787-Copenhagen 28 Mar 1824); m.Mon Repos, Finland 28 Feb 1811 Paul Baron de Nicolai (d.1866)

5b) Charles (Paris 18 Oct 1788-k.a.Kulm 29 Aug 1813)

6b) Charles (Trier 1791-Düsseldorf 1793)

10a) Adélaïde Françoise (Broglie 9 Jun 1764-château de Rasnes 18 Jan 1852); m.Paris 9 Apr 1782 Stanislas Marquis de Boisse (d.Rasnes 20 Nov 1834)

11a) Charles (Paris 28 Aug 1765-London 13 Sep 1849)

12a) Maurice, Bp of Ghent 1807 (Broglie 5 Sep 1766-Paris 20 Jul 1821)

13a) Eugène (30 Sep 1770-12 Feb 1773)

14a) Aglaé (Broglie 21 Sep 1771-Paris 12 Aug 1846); m.Paris 16 Jun 1788 Casimir Marquis de Murat de l'Estang (d.Paris 16 Jun 1843)

15a) Victor Amédée Marie (Broglie 23 Oct 1772-Rasnes 3 Dec 1851); m.Paris 20 Nov 1801 Geneviève de Montreuil (château de la Coulouche 17 Oct 1774-Rasnes 22 Jul 1839)

1b) Victorine (château de Rasnes 7 Aug 1802-Paris 24 May 1855); m.Paris 18 Nov 1821 Alphonse Duc de Berghes-Saint-Winock (d.Paris 5 Oct 1864)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF BUCCLEUCH & QUEENSBERRY

The members of this family bear the surname Montagu-Douglas-Scott, except as indicated [the family of the Lords Montagu of Beaulieu used the surname Douglas-Scott-Montagu]. The sons and daughters of the Dukes of Buccleuch and Queensberry and the daughters of the Earls of Dalkeith bear the courtesy titles of Lord/Lady X Montagu- Douglas-Scott, unless and until they acquired some higher title. The sons of the Earls of Dalkeith, and the children of the Lords Montagu of Beaulieu all were styled "Honourable X Montagu-Douglas-Scott [or Douglas-Scott-Montagu]".

WALTER Francis Montagu-Douglas-Scott, 5th Duke of Buccleuch & Queensberry, etc (Dalkeith House 25 Nov 1806-Bowhill 16 Apr 1884); m.London 13 Aug 1829 Lady Charlotte Thynne (10 Apr 1811-Ditton Park, Bucks 18 Mar 1895)

1a) WILLIAM Henry Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott, 6th Duke of Buccleuch & Queensberry (Montagu House 9 Sep 1831-5 Nov 1914); m.London 22 Nov 1859 Lady Louisa Hamilton (Brighton 26 Aug 1836-Dalkeith 16 Mar 1912)

1b) Walter Henry Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Earl of Dalkeith (b.London 17 Jan 1861-k.in hunting accident at Achnacarry Forest 18 Sep 1886)

2b) JOHN Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott, 7th Duke of Buccleuch & Queensberry (London 30 Mar 1864- 18 Oct 1935); m.London 30 Jan 1893 Lady Margaret Bridgeman (Bromwich 20 Jan 1872-7 Aug 1954)

1c) Lady Margaret Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith House 13 Nov 1893-Grafton Underwood 17 Dec 1976); m.St.George's Cathedral, Cape Town 16 Feb 1926 Adm.Sir Geoffrey Hawkins (St.Fenton's 13 Jul 1895-Grafton Underwood 5 Oct 1980)

2c) WALTER John Montagu-Douglas-Scott, 8th Duke of Buccleuch & Queensberry (Dalkeith 30 Dec 1894-4 Oct 1973); m.21 Apr 1921 Vreda Esther Mary Lascelles (17 Sep 1900-Boughton House 10 Feb 1993 [9 Feb 1993?])

1d) Lady Elizabeth Diana Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 20 Jan 1922); m.12 Jun 1946 Hugh Algernon Percy, 10th Duke of Northumberland (London 6 Apr 1914-Syon House 11 Oct 1988)

2d) WALTER Francis John Montagu-Douglas-Scott, 9th Duke of Buccleuch & Queensberry (b.London 28 Sep 1923); m.Edinburgh 10 Jan 1953 Jane McNeill

1e) Richard Walter John Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Earl of Dalkeith (b.Edinburgh 14 Feb 1954); m.Dalkeith House 31 Oct 1981 Lady Elizabeth Marian Frances Kerr (b.Melbourne Hall 8 Jun 1954)

1f) Lady Louisa Jane Therese Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 1 Oct 1982)

2f) Walter John Francis Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord Eskdaill (b.London 2 August 1984)

3f) Hon. Charles David Peter Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 20 Apr 1987)

4f) Lady Amabel Claire Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Lindo Wing, St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, London 23 Jun 1992)

2e) Lord William Henry John Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.6 Aug 1957); m.1990 Hafize Berrin Torolsan

3e) Lady Charlotte Anne Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Edinburgh 9 Jan 1966); m.Melrose 14 Sep 1991 Cte Bernard de Castellane (b.Ixelles 28 Mar 1959)

4e) Lord Damian Torquil Francis Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Edinburgh 8 Oct 1970); m.Geddington, Northants 21 Apr 2001 Elizabeth Powis

1f) Alexander Edward James (b.13 Feb 2002)

2f) Georgia Lucy Alice (b.11 Aug 2006)

3d) Lady Caroline Margaret Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 7 Nov 1927); m.Westminster Abbey 10 Jul 1951 Sir Ian Hedworth John Little Gilmour, 3d Bt., Lord Gilmour of Craigmillar (b.London 8 Jul 1926)

3c) Lord William Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 17 Jan 1896-Eildon Hall, Melrose 30 Jan 1958); m.London 27 Apr 1937 Lady Rachel Douglas-Home (Edinburgh 10 Apr 1910-4 Apr 1996)

1d) Margaret Elizabeth Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 19 Apr 1938)

2d) Frances Henrietta Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Eildon Hall 3 Aug 1940-21 Aug 2000); m.London 18 Jan 1968 Philip Bertram Gurdon,

3d Lord Cranworth (b.London 24 May 1940)

3d) Rosemary Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Eildon Hall 3 Aug 1940); m.London 22 Feb 1978 Samuel Alexander Mark Collins (b.London 3 Jun 1935)

4d) Jean Louise Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Eildon Hall 6 Jun 1943); m.London 14 Mar 1968 Sir George Christopher Cadafael Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, 7th Bt. (b.10 Mar 1941)

5d) Walter William Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Eildon Hall 24 Jun 1946); m.Scotland 16 Sep 1991 Mrs Teresa Fisher, née Urbaniak

4c) Lady Sybil Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 14 Jul 1899-1990 [Daily Telegraph obituary printed 1 Nov 1990]; m.London 14 May 1919 Charles Bathurst Hele Phipps (Westbury, Wilts 8 Feb 1889-12 Jan 1960)

5c) Lady Alice Christabel Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Montagu House, London 25 Dec 1901-Kensington Palace 29 Oct 2004); m.Buckingham Palace 6 Nov 1935 Henry Pr of Great Britain, etc, Duke of Gloucester (Sandringham 31 Mar 1900-Barnwell, Northants 10 Jun 1974)

6c) Lady Mary Theresa Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 4 Mar 1904-London 1 Jun 1984); m.London 10 Jan 1929 (div 1946) David George Brownlow Cecil, Lord Burghley [later, 6th Marquess of Exeter] (1905-1981)

7c) Lady Angela Christine Rose Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith 26 Dec 1906-28 Sep 2000); m.London 28 Apr 1936 Vice-Adm Sir Peter Dawnay (Paddington 14 Aug 1904-1 Jul 1989)

8c) Lord George Francis John Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith 8 Jul 1911-8 Jun 1999); m.London 16 Dec 1938 Mary Winona Mannin Bishop (Multan, Pakistan 12 Dec 1911-1 Nov 1998)

1d) Georgina Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Healdye, Hants 28 Nov 1940); m.London 10 Jun 1963 Raymond Arthur Clanaboy O'Neill, 4th Lord O'Neill (b.London 1 Sep 1933)

2d) Charmian Rachel Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Selkirk 18 Jul 1942); m.1st London 11 Nov 1964 (div 1977) Archibald Stirling (b.18 Sep 1941); m.2d London 26 Mar 1987 Colin Guy Napier Campbell (b.14 Jul 1930)

3d) David Henry George Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Selkirk 29 Jan 1945-24 Dec 2001); m.London 10 Jun 1967 Laura Jane Harmsworth (b.Church Oakley, Hants 24 Oct 1944)

1e) Lucy Rose Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 18 May 1969)
2e) Harriet Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.1972)

3b) Lord George Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Bowhill 31 Aug 1866-Melrose 23 Feb 1947); m.Belvoir Castle 30 Apr 1903 Lady Elizabeth Manners (London 6 Feb 1878-Edinburgh 22 Jul 1924)

1c) Phyllis Anne Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 3 Mar 1904-9 Mar 1978); m.London 14 Jun 1924 (div 1944) Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley, 4th Lord Delamere (19 Aug 1900-13 Apr 1979)

2c) Jeanetta Ruth Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Huntleyburn, Melrose 19 Nov 1906-6 Sep 1997); m.Melrose 20 Jan 1937 James William Stirling-Home-Drummond-Moray (b.8 Nov 1900)

3c) Marjorie Katharine Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Melrose 19 Nov 1906-1994); m.1st Melrose 21 Mar 1935 Thomas Archibald Hacket-Pain (London 10 Oct 1899-k.a.Norway 15 May 1940); m.2d London 4 Dec 1943 Adam Bell (21 Mar 1914-24 Aug 1966)

4c) John Henry Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith 12 Apr 1911-1991); m.London 3 Feb 1954 Anne Peace Arabella Mackintosh (Cartierville, Montreal 24 Sep 1918-2002)

1d) Elizabeth Arabella Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Kirklands, Ancrum 16 Feb 1956); m.1987 Peregrine Lewis

2d) James George Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Kirklands 2 Oct 1959)

5c) Claud Everard Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Kirklands, Ancrum 12 Oct 1915-4 Nov 1994); m.London 23 Aug 1941 Margaret Frances Philips (Bembridge, Isle of Wight 17 Sep 1917-17 Mar 2000)

1d) Thomas Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 1 Jul 1943); m.Chichester 9 Jun 1973 (div 1985) Hon. Marion Miranda Phillimore (b.London 9 May 1946)

1e) Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.1978)

2d) Katherine Margaret Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 12 Jan 1946); m.12 Apr 1975 (div) Robert Vere Spencer Bernard (b.1 Dec 1944)

4b) Lord Henry Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Bowhill 15 Jan 1868-Edinburgh 19 Apr 1945)

5b) Lord Herbert Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 30 Nov 1872-London 17 Jun 1944); m.London 26 Apr 1905 Marie Josephine Edwards (London 19 Dec 1882-15 Feb 1965)

1c) Claud Andrew Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Caterham 13 Jul 1906-24 Jan 1971); m.1st Mertoun 10 Aug 1929 (div 1951) Lady Victoria Haig (Farnborough 7 Nov 1908-1993); m.2d London 4 May 1951 Zalia Snagge (1915-1986)

1d) Douglas Andrew Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.21 Jun 1930); m.1st Adelaide, Australia 12 Oct 1954 (div 1977) Bridget Elizabeth George(b.5 Feb 1931); m.2d 1977 Daphne Maureen Short; m.3d 20 Oct 2005 Monica, Lady Bernard, née Hudson

2d) Henrietta Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 9 Dec 1934); m.Kew Green 1 May 1962 Sir Arthur John Stewart Griffin (b.20 Feb 1924)

3d) Nicholas Herbert Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.17 Nov 1954)

2c) Marian Louisa Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Bridgefoot, Barnet 16 Jun 1908-The Cottage, Dummer, Basingstoke, Hants 11 Dec 1996); m.1st London 1 Nov 1927 Andrew Henry Ferguson (10 Oct 1899-Winchester 4 Aug 1966); m.2d 30 Oct 1968 Air Marshal Sir Thomas Walker Elmhirst (Laxton, Howden, Yorks 15 Dec 1895-Dummer, Hants 6 Nov 1982)

1d) John Andrew Ferguson (15 Jan 1929-14 Feb 1939)

2d) Ronald Ivor Ferguson (London 10 Oct 1931-16 Mar 2003); m.1st Westminster 17 Jan 1956 (div 1974) Susan Wright (Nottingham 9 Jun 1937-k.in car wreck nr Tres Lomas, Argentina 19 Sep 1998); m.2d London 19 Nov 1976 Susan Deptford

1e) Jane Louise Ferguson (b.London 26 Aug 1957); m.1st Dummer 26 Jul 1976 (div 1991) Alex Makim (b.1952); m.2d Jan 1994 Rainer Hans Lüdecke

1f) Seamus Makim (b.1981)

2f) Ayesha Makim (b.1986)

3f) Heidi Olivia Lüdecke (b.by 24 Jun 1996)

2e) Sarah Margaret Ferguson (b.London 15 Oct 1959); m.Westminster Abbey 23 Jul 1986 (div 1996) Andrew Pr of Great Britain, etc, Duke of York

3e) Andrew Frederick John Ferguson (b.7 Sep 1978)

4e) Alice Victoria Ferguson (b.1980)

5e) Eliza Ferguson (b.1986)

3c) Patricia Katharine Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.Bridgefoot, Barnet 9 Oct 1910); m.1st London 8 Jul 1931 Walter Douglas Faulkner (1904-k.a.Norway 14 May 1940); m.2d London 9 Sep 1940 Hon David Scrymgeour-Wedderburn (Kingennie, Forfar 2 Apr 1912-k.a.Anzio 1 Mar 1944); m.3d London 30 Oct 1946 Henry James Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, 11th Earl of Dundee (Edinburgh 3 May 1902-1983)

6b) Lady Katharine Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 25 Mar 1875-Hitchin 7 Mar 1951); m.London 29 Apr 1899 Thomas Walter Brand, 3d Viscount Hampden (London 29 Jan 1869-4 Sep 1958)

7b) Lady Constance Anne Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 10 Mar 1877-7 May 1970); m.Dalkeith 21 Jan 1908 Hon Douglas Halyburton

Cairns (Dunkeld 5 Sep 1867-6 Mar 1936)

8b) Lord Francis George Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith 1 Nov 1879-London 26 Jul 1952); m.London 11 Feb 1915 Lady Eileen Elliot (18 Dec 1884-London 29 May 1938)

1c) Pamela Violet Montagu-Douglas-Scott (6 Jul 1916-Deloraine, Rongai, Kenya 5 Feb 1992)

2c) Moyra Eileen Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.15 Mar 1919); m.1st 28 Feb 1942 Hugo Douglas Tweedie (k.a.Apr 1945); m.2d London 28 Apr 1947 David de Crespigny Smiley (b.London 1 Apr 1916)

2a) Henry John Douglas-Scott-Montagu, Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (Dalkeith 5 Nov 1832-Palace House, Neaulieu 4 Nov 1905); m.London 1 Aug 1865 Hon Cecily Susan Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie (Wortley Hall 14 Oct 1835-London 2 May 1915)

1b) John Walter Edward Douglas-Scott-Montagu, 2d Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (London 10 Jun 1866- London 30 Mar 1929); m.1st London 4 Jun 1889 Lady Cecil Kerr (London 14 Feb 1866-Bournemouth 13 Sep 1919); m.2d London 10 Aug 1920 Alice Pearl Crake (London 6 Jan 1895-10 Apr 1996)

1c) Hon Helen Cecil Douglas-Scott-Montagu (Beaulieu 7 Mar 1890-London 21 May 1969); m.USA 8 Jan 1916 (div 1925) Arthur John Clark-Kennedy (1857-26 Nov 1926)

2c) Hon Elizabeth Susan Douglas-Scott-Montagu (London 26 Sep 1909-Beaulieu, Hants 6 May 2002); m.29 Aug 1962 Arthur Noel Claude Varley (1902-1985)

3c) Hon Anne Rachel Pearl Douglas-Scott-Montagu (b.London 4 Oct 1921); m.1st Beaulieu 2 Mar 1946 Howel Joseph Moore-Gwyn (Longford Court 22 Sep 1914-New York 20 Sep 1947); m.2d Beaulieu 23 Sep 1950 Sir Edward John Chichester, 11th Bt. (b.London 14 Apr 1916)

4c) Hon Caroline Cecily Douglas-Scott-Montagu (b.London 13 Feb 1925); m.15 Feb 1950 (div 1987) George Grainger Weston

5c) Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu, 3d Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (b.London 20 Oct 1926); m.1st 11 Apr 1959 (div 1974) Elizabeth Belinda Crossley; m.2d 26 Sep 1974 Fiona Margaret Herbert

1d) Hon Ralph Douglas-Scott-Montagu (b.13 Mar 1961)

2d) Hon Mary Rachel Douglas-Scott-Montagu (b.16 Nov 1964); m.21 Jun 1997 Rupert Benjamin Bartle Frere Scott, took name Montagu-Scott (b.12 Oct 1958)

3d) Hon Jonathan Deane Douglas-Scott-Montagu (b.11 Oct 1975)

6c) Hon Mary Clare Douglas-Scott-Montagu (b.London 9 Jun 1928); m.1st 31 Oct 1953 (div 1968) David Lindsay-Bethune, Viscount Garnock [later, 15th Earl of Lindsay] (b.9 Feb 1926); m.2d 1979 Timothy Charles Austin Horn

2b) Hon Robert Henry Douglas-Scott-Montagu (London 30 Jul 1867-London 10 Feb 1916); m.London 12 Jan 1904 Alice Fisher (d.13 Aug 1944)

3b) Hon Rachel Douglas-Scott-Montagu (London 15 Aug 1868-12 Apr 1962); m.London 3 Jun 1890 Henry William Forster, Lord Forster (Southend 31 Jan 1866-London 15 Jan 1936)

4b) James Francis Douglas-Scott-Montagu (6 Feb 1873-2 Mar 1874)

3a) Lord Walter Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith 2 Mar 1834-Boughton 3 Mar 1895); m.Sutton- Coldfield 7 Oct 1858 Anna Maria Hartopp (23 Jul 1837-29 May 1886)

1b) Francis Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 5 Mar 1860-Geddington 5 Jan 1942); m.1st London 16 Apr 1896 Katherine Charlotte Portal (Laverstoke House, Hants 4 Jun 1866-Geddington

12 Nov 1917); m.2d London 25 May 1929 Ethelrada Marjory Bridges (d.4 Nov 1961)

2b) Charles Henry Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 16 Apr 1862-Geddington 4 Mar 1936)

3b) Evelyn Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 4 Aug 1865-19 Dec 1948); m.Hillingdon 16 Nov 1898 Rev.Thomas Lane Coulson Bridges (d.Frome 11 Oct 1932)

4b) Walter George Leon Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 12 Oct 1870-27 Mar 1969); m.London 31 May 1897 Alison Heriot (1875-Edinburgh 8 Aug 1935)

4a) Lord Francis Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith House 15 Jan 1837-Naples 7 May 1839)

5a) Lord Charles Thomas Montagu-Douglas-Scott (London 20 Oct 1839-Boughton House 21 Aug 1911); m.Sunbury, Victoria 23 Feb 1883 Ada Mary Ryan (Kileen, Victoria 9 May 1855-Boughton House 21 Nov 1943)

1b) Charles William Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Springhill 17 Apr 1884-18 Oct 1967); m.Edinburgh 4 Apr 1918 Hope Janet Younger (b.Edinburgh 18 Jan 1897)

2b) Sir David John Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Chatham 7 Mar 1887-1986); m.1st London 14 Jun 1918 Dorothy Charlotte Drummond (13 Sep 1885-3 Dec 1965); m.2d 31 Jul 1970 Valerie Finnis (31 Oct 1924-17 Oct 2006)

1c) Merlin Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Boughton House 8 Apr 1919-k.a.Halfaya, Africa 9 May 1941)

6a) Lady Victoria Alexandrina Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith 20 Nov 1844-Monteviot, Ancrum 19 Jun 1938); m.1st Dalkeith 23 Feb 1865 Schomberg Kerr, 9th Marquess of Lothian (Newbattle Abbey 2 Dec 1833-London 17 Jan 1900); m.2d London 21 Feb 1903 Bertram

Chetwynd Talbot (London 27 Apr 1865-Monteviot 5 May 1936)

7a) Lady Margaret Elizabeth Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith 10 Oct 1846-London 5 Feb 1918); m.Dalkeith 9 Dec 1875 Donald Cameron, of Lochiel (Achnacarry 5 Apr 1835-Achnacarry 8 Dec 1905)

8a) Lady Mary Charlotte Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Dalkeith 6 Aug 1851-London 13 Dec 1908); m.London 24 Jul 1877 Hon Walter Trefusis (Heanton Satchville 5 Jan 1838-3 Dec 1885)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - CI**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF CADAVAL

Jaime Alvares Pereira de Melo, Duque de Cadaval (Nice 22 Dec 1844-Pau 26 Jun 1913); m.Parma 12 Oct 1887 Maria Graziella Ctsa Zileri dal Verne degli Obbizi (Brunnsee 19 Dec 1859-Padua 13 May 1952)

1a) Nuno Alvares Pereira de Melo, Duque de Cadaval (Pau 29 Feb 1888-Cantegril 15 Feb 1925); m.Paris 2 Dec 1911 Diane de Gramont de Coigny (Paris 3 Oct 1889-Savennières 30 Jan 1955)

1b) Jaime Alvares Pereira de Melo, Duque de Cadaval (San Sebastian 21 Jan 1913-Estoril 31 Jul 2001); m.1st London 29 May 1936 (div) Antoinette Louise Schweisguth (Epinal 6 Aug 1899-Paris 22 Nov 1982); m.2d Lausanne 3 Feb 1965 Claudine Tritz (b.Guistrehem 4 Aug 1943)

1c) Rosalinda Alvares Pereira de Melo, b.Edmonton, England 2 Jul 1936; m.Paris 9 Dec 1976 Hubert Guerrand-Hermès (b.Nîmes 9 Jul 1940)

1d) Olympia Guerrand-Hermès, b.Neuilly 7 Oct 1977

2c) Maria Graziela Alvares Pereira de Melo, b.Lausanne 8 Apr 1938; m.Madrid 3 Aug 1977 Maria-João Gameiro Lagoa (b.Alpiarça 24 Jun 1929)

1d) Marina Alvares Pereira de Melo Lagoa, b.Lagoa, Madrid 21 Nov 1977

3c) Diana Mariana Victoria Alvares Pereira de Melo, Duquesa de Cadaval, b.Geneva 24 Jul 1978

4c) Alexandra Alvares Pereira de Melo, b.New York 27 Jan 1982

2a) Maria José Alvares Pereira de Melo (St.Jean de Luz 13 Aug 1893-Venice 4 Jan 1947); m.Vicenza 24 Oct 1917 Carlo Cte Brandolini d'Adda (Venice 16 Nov 1887-Soligo 16 Oct 1942)

3a) Antonio Alvares Pereira de Melo, Marques de Cadaval (St.Jean de Luz 26 Sep 1894-Davos-Platz 16 Feb 1939); m.Venice 5 Jul 1926 Olga Nicolis dei Conti di Robilant (Turin 17 Jan 1900-Lisbon 21 Dec 1996)

1b) Olga Alvares Pereira de Melo (San Sebastian, Spain 15 Oct 1928-Sintra, Portugal 26 Sep 1951)

2b) Graziella Alvares Pereira de Melo (Pau 20 Dec 1929-Muge 25 Jul 1998); m.Sintra, Portugal 21 Apr 1953 Karl Gf von Schönborn Wiesenheid(Würzburg 14 Oct 1916-Wiesenheid 15 Sep 1998)

4a) Maria Henriqueta Alvares Pereira de Melo (Pau 21 Mar 1896-Padua 25 Jan 1930); m.Vicenza 8 Feb 1923 Alvise Cte Emo Capodilista (Vicenza 17 Jul 1898-Padua 7 Jan 1980)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF RIQUET de CARAMAN and CHIMAY
The current members of this family descending from Victor Louis Charles, Duc de Caraman (1762-1839) bear the surname de Riquet de Caraman; those descending from François Joseph Philippe, Pr de Chimay (1771-1843) bear the title Prince de Caraman-Chimay if male, and Comtesse de Caraman-Chimay if female.

ALEXANDRE Gabriel Joseph de Hénin-Liétard, cr 1737 Fürst von Chimay, 12th Prince de Chimay et Cte de Beaumont, etc (bap

Brussels 5 May 1681-Audenaarde 18 Feb 1745); m.Lunéville 10 Oct 1725 Gabrielle Françoise Pss de Beauvau Craon (Lunéville 30 Jul 1708-22 Jul 1758)

1a) Marie Anne Gabrielle Josèphe Françoise Xavière (Lunéville 29 Mar 1728-Paris 25 Jun 1800); m.Lunéville 26 Oct 1750 Victor Maurice de Riquet, Marquis de Caraman (Paris 16 Jun 1727-Paris 24 Jan 1807)

1b) Stanislas Marie Catherine (Lunéville 20 Oct 1751-Lunéville 24 Feb 1752)

2b) Gabrielle Françoise Victoire (Paris 28 Jun 1755-1 May 1841); m.1st 30 May 1775 Joseph Gabriel Henri Cte de la Fare (château de Bessay Apr 1749-château de Vénéjan 12 Oct 1786); m.2d ca 1796 François Joseph Alexis Joly (d.Paris 2 Aug 1840)

3b) Marie Anne Antoinette (Paris 5 Sep 1757-Paris 15 May 1846); m.15 Mar 1777 Jean Louis de Bouchet Vcte de Sourches (Paris 7 Nov 1750-before 1846)

4b) VICTOR Louis Charles, cr 10 May 1830 Duc de Caraman (Paris 24 Dec 1762-Montpellier 25 Dec 1839); m.Everbergh 10 Jul 1785 Josèphe Léopoldine Ghislaine de Merode-Westerloo (Brussels 3 Oct 1765-Paris 11 Feb 1824)

1c) Victor Marie Joseph Louis, Marquis de Caraman (Paris 6 Oct 1786-k.a.Constantine, Algeria 26 Oct 1837); m.1st Paris 14 May 1810 Marie Anne Gabrielle Françoise Louise de Riquet de Caraman (1792-1823); m.2d Paris 7 Sep 1827 Antoinette Alexandrine Césarine Gabrielle de Galard de Brassac de Béarn (Estrées-Deniécourt 29 Nov 1802-Paris 25 Jan 1876)

1d) Victor Antoine CHARLES, Duc de Caraman (Paris 7 Feb 1811-Paris 4 Apr 1868); m.Paris 8 May 1838 Victurnienne Louise de Balbes Berton de Crillon (Paris 2 Mar 1818-Paris 8 Oct 1885)

1e) VICTOR Charles Emmanuel, Duc de Caraman (Paris 15 Feb 1839-Fontainebleau 6 Jul 1919)

2e) Marie Anna Rose Elisabeth (Paris 5 May 1841-château de La Noé, Vallet 15 Dec 1933); m.Paris 7 Nov 1864 Charles Frédéric René Guetenoch Cte de Malestroit de Bruc de Montplaisir (château de Loch, Kerfeuten 29 Dec 1830-Paris 12 Apr 1904)

3e) Félix Alphonse Victor, Cte de Caraman (Paris 18 Jan 1843-St.Jean-de-Beauregard 18 Jul 1884); m.Paris 17 Dec 1873 Isabelle Marie Pauline de Toustain (Versailles 30 May 1848-after 1936)

1f) Antoinette Louise Marie Victoire (Paris 6 Jan 1875-Paris 10 Jan 1965 [not 15 Jul 1969, as E.S. has]); m.Paris 24 Jun 1895 Marie Hervé Stanislas Hélie de Durfort-Civrac, Vcte de Durfort (Lailly 2 Jan 1868-Paris 12 May 1931)

2f) Madeleine Marie Louise Julie (Paris 9 Feb 1881-Courtrai 6 Apr 1977); m.Paris 24 Jul 1900 Charles Henri Marie Ghislain Chantal Cte de Beaufort (Paris 17 Nov 1872-Paris 12 Dec 1928)

4e) Georges Ernest MAURICE, Duc de Caraman (Paris 10 Apr 1845-Courson 28 Sep 1931); m.Paris 16 May 1870 Marie Adèle Henriette Arrighi de Casanova de Padoue (Ris Orangis 11 Sep 1849-Paris 19 Dec 1929)

1f) Elisabeth Anne Marie Victorine (château de Courson 3 Oct 1871-Saint-Vrain 30 Oct 1937); m.Paris 20 Jun 1891 René Marie Louis Victurnien de Rochechouart Cte de Mortemart (Saint-Vrain 2 Mar 1867-Saint-Vrain 6 Feb 1941)

2f) CHARLES Paul Ernest Joseph, Duc de Caraman (château de Courson 30 Jun 1873-Paris 29 May 1960); m.Paris 1 Oct 1900 Octavie Marie Joséphine Judith Auguste Françoise de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 7 Jun 1881-Paris 25 Jan 1957)

1g) Pierre Paul Maurice Victor, Marquis de Caraman (Paris 14 Nov 1901- St.Jean-de-Beauregard 27 Apr 1944); m.Paris 25 Oct 1927

Isabelle Marie Antoinette de Lassus (Paris 8 Nov 1907-Jan 1997)

1h) Evelyne Françoise Marie (Paris 16 Sep 1928-Grasse 22 Jun 1994)

2g) Marie Anne Françoise (Paris 19 Jan 1904-château du Mesnil 24 Aug 1985); m.Paris 3 Jul 1924 Xavier Marie Eugène Louis Vcte de Curel (Paris 13 Feb 1893-1993)

3g) Louis Charles Ernest Victor (Paris 9 Apr 1909-Leysin 16 Mar 1934)

3f) Félix Anne Antoine Ernest Cte de Caraman (Courson 28 Jul 1875-Courson 18 May 1958); m.Paris 3 May 1909 Hélène Marie Mathilde Jane Emilie de Ganay (Paris 1 May 1890-château de Courson 8 Dec 1974)

1g) Maurice Félix André (Grenoble 1 Apr 1910-Paris 1 Aug 1938)

2g) Andrée Jeanne Marie Mathilde (Paris 12 Jun 1913-Lambesc 11 Jun 1935)

3g) JEAN Victor Ernest, Duc de Caraman (b.Paris 3 Aug 1916); m.1st Weybridge, Surrey 27 Jan 1939 (div 1966) Nada Esmée Macklin (b.Cobham 23 Nov 1917); m.2d Mexico City 20 Feb 1967 Elga Helena Sophie Schroers (b.Bad Wildungen 5 Dec 1941)

1h) Christina Hélène (b.Mexico 10 Oct 1943); m.New York Jan 1965 (div) Taki Theodorakopoulos (b.Athens 15 Aug 1937)

2h) François Noël, Marquis de Caraman (Cobham 4 Jan 1947-Guatemala 11 Nov 2002); m.1st Paris 14 Mar 1968 (div 29 Apr 1974) Anne-Noëlle Marie Clothilde de Montal (b.Paris 27 Dec 1946); m.2d Paris 10 Oct 1979 (div 29 Apr 1982) Evelyne Odette Denise Ubaud (b.Saigon 21 Jan 1954); m.3d Palm Beach 24 Jun 1983 Géraldine Elisabeth Valentine Zutlose von Hessberg

1i) Séléna Antonia Marie (b.Paris 9 Dec 1970)

3h) Philippe Jean Maurice Gerhard (b.Neuilly 15 Jan 1972)

4g) Béatrice Marie Hélène (Arcachon 5 Feb 1918-4 Apr 2003);
m.Courson 31 Mar 1943 (div 12 May 1973) Marie Raoul Henri
Roland Baron de Nervaux de Mézières de Loÿs (Périgueux 5 Sep
1913-Bron 4 Apr 1978)

5e) Marie Rosalie Zoé (Beaumont 28 Jun 1849-Saint-Germain-en-
Laye 16 Oct 1934); m.Paris 9 Nov 1878 Cte Marie Charles Maurice
Thomas de Pange (Paris 5 Jan 1848- Saint-Germain-en-Laye 11 Jun
1913)

2d) Rosalie Marie Joséphine (Paris 30 Aug 1814-Paris 12 May
1872); m.Paris 30 Dec 1834 Alphonse de Riquet de Caraman Pr de
Chimay (d.1865)

2c) Maurice Charles François Joseph (Paris 4 Oct 1788-London 22
Jan 1796)

3c) Georges Joseph Victor "Cte de Caraman" (Paris 1 Dec 1790-
Paris 7 Feb 1860); m.11 Jul 1822 Claire Marie Duval de Grenonville
(Au François Martinique 10 Jun 1801-Paris 29 May 1882)

1d) Marie Victoire Clotilde (Tilly, Calvados 4 Jul 1824-Paris 1 Feb
1898); m.Paris 20 Apr 1846 Arthur Henri de Faret, Marquis de
Fournès (château de St.Privat, Gard 27 Nov 1823-Paris 2 Jun 1888)

2d) Marie Antoinette Joseph Valentine (Paris 25 Apr 1826-24 Nov
1899); m.Vaux-sur-Aure 4 Jul 1844 Henri Marie Tobie de Toustain
Vcte de Toustain-Richebourg (Paris 3 Apr 1818-Paris 17 Apr 1912)

4c) Auguste Charlotte Louise (Braunschweig 21 Jul 1798-Paris 15
Apr 1849); m.Paris 28 Oct 1817 Emmanuel Louis Marie de
Guignard, Vcte de Saint-Priest, Duque de Almazá (Paris 6 Dec
1789- château de La Motte 27 Oct 1881)

5c) Adolphe Marie Joseph Frédéric Victor (Berlin 8 Sep 1800-Paris 6
Feb 1876); m.Paris 8 Jul 1839 Jeanne Marie Antoinette Thomas de

Pange (1 Nov 1818-Cannes 4 Jan 1880)

5b) Pauline Victoire (Paris 7 May 1764-Paris 7 Dec 1834); m.1 May 1781 Jean Louis Rigaud Vcte de Vandreuil (Paris 14 Feb 1763-Paris 20 Apr 1816)

6b) Maurice Gabriel Joseph, cr Baron de l'Empire 3 Jul 1813, cr Cte de Caraman 3 Jul 1818 (Roissy 7 Oct 1765-château de Boussu 3 Sep 1835); m.Paris 8 Jun 1789 Célestine Antoinette Elisabeth Rose Joséphine Hugues de la Garde (Marseille 16 May 1772-Paris 8 Apr 1850)

1c) Elisabeth Victoire Charlotte Henriette (Paris 25 Oct 1790-château de Pange 27 Oct 1844); m.Paris 16 Aug 1809 Marie Jacques Thomas, Marquis de Pange (Paris 29 Aug 1770-château de Pange 5 Oct 1850)

2c) Marie Anne Gabrielle Joséphine Françoise (Paris 8 Nov 1792-Paris 12 Jan 1823); m.Paris 14 May 1810 Victor Marie Joseph Louis de Riquet, Marquis de Caraman (k.a.1837)

3c) Mathilde Elisabeth Joséphine (Paris 28 Feb 1802-château d'Alzau 26 Jan 1889); m.24 Apr 1824 Paul Louis Gérard Vcte de Pins (8 Nov 1796-2 Apr 1865)

7b) Emilie Rose Marguerite (Paris 10 Apr 1767-Paris 22 Jan 1847); m.Paris 23 May 1786 Charles François Rainier de Baschi Cte de Saint-Estève (Lisbon 31 Jul 1754-Wolfenbüttel 28 Oct 1801)

8b) Cécile Agathe Adélaïde (Paris 28 Oct 1768-Bath 22 May 1847); m.Paris 23 May 1786 Armand Jean Etienne du Mesnil, Marquis de Sommerey (Paris 8 Jul 1768-after 1811)

9b) François JOSEPH Philippe de Riquet, Cte de Caraman, 16th Prince de Chimay 24 Jul 1804 (Paris 21 Sep 1771- Toulouse 2 Mar 1843); m.Paris 22 Aug 1805 Juana Maria Ignazia Teresa Cabarrús (Carabanchel Alto, Spain 31 Jul 1773-Chimay 15 Jan 1835)

1c) JOSEPH Philippe, 17th Pr de Chimay, cr 15 Mar 1867 Prince de Caraman (Paris 20 Aug 1808- London 12 Mar 1886); m.Paris 30 Aug 1830 Emilie Louise Marie Françoise Joséphine Pellapra (Lyon 11 Nov 1806-Menars 22 May 1871)

1d) Mare Thérèse Emilie (Ménars 30 Apr 1832-Paris 31 May 1851); m.Paris 15 Jun 1850 Joseph Barthélémy Frédéric Cte de Lagrange (Dangu, Eure 21 Jun 1815-Paris 22 Nov 1883)

2d) Marie JOSEPH Guy Henry Philippe, 18th Pr de Chimay, Pr de Caraman (Menars 9 Oct 1836- Brussels 29 Mar 1892); m.1st Paris 15 Jun 1857 Marie Joséphine Anatole de Montesquiou-Fezensac (Paris 16 Aug 1834-Brussels 25 Dec 1884); m.2d Brussels 2 Sep 1889 Mathilde Lucie Christine Françoise-de-Paule de Barandiaran (Mexico 13 Dec 1862-Brussels 24 Aug 1919)

1e) Marie JOSEPH Anatole Elie, 19th Pr de Chimay, Pr de Caraman (Paris 4 Jul 1858- Chimay 25 Jul 1937); m.1st Paris 19 May 1890 (div 19 Jan 1897) Clara Ward (Detroit 17 Jun 1873-Padua 9 Dec 1916); m.2d Paris 24 Jun 1920 Anne Marie Charlotte Amélie Gilone Le Veneur de Tillières (Sixt 24 Jul 1889-Chimay 22 Sep 1962)

1f) Marie Anatole Catherine Elisabeth (Paris 30 May 1891-Montana, Switzerland 13 Feb 1939); m.Toulon 5 Oct 1918 Georges Albert Léon De Cocq (Calais 3 Dec 1892-château de Moncé, St-Firmin-des-Prés 15 May 1955)

2f) Joseph Marie Pierre Anatole Alphonse (Paris 6 Aug 1894-Cannes 18 Jan 1920)

3f) JOSEPH Marie Alexandre Pierre Ghislain, 20th Pr de Chimay, Pr de Caraman, renounced his titles on becoming a US citizen (Chimay 6 Apr 1921-Washington 23 Jun 1990); m.Etterbeek 26 Jan 1946 Germaine Hélène Jeanne van der Meulen (Brussels 7 Dec 1908-)

4f) ELIE Marie Charles Pierre Paul, 21st Pr de Chimay, Pr de Caraman (Chimay 22 Oct 1924-Chimay 3 Jan 1980); m.Paris 17 Dec

1947 Marie Elisabeth Marthe Antoine Manset (b.Bordeaux 20 Mar 1926)

1g) PHILIPPE Joseph Marie Jean, 22d Pr de Chimay, Pr de Caraman (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Oct 1948); m.1st Chimay 15 Oct 1973 (div 11 Jun 1987) Anne-Noëlle Marie Josèphe Ripert (b.Neuilly 5 Feb 1948); m.2d Ixelles 3 Aug 1992 Christine Marie Georgine Sabine Goffinet (b.Namur 22 Jul 1952)

1h) Charles-Joseph Elie Jean Marie (b.Bois-Guillaume 12 Aug 1974)

2h) Jean Elie Marie Joseph (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 26 Jan 1977); m.Chimay 1 Jun 2002 (rel) Cambremer 6 Jul 2002 Marie-Séverine Hoare (b.27 Mar 1976)

1i) Louise (b.4 Jan 2004)

2i) Jeanne Marie Josèphe Monégonde (b.18 Feb 2006)

2g) Marie Gilone Stévenotte Solange (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 2 Sep 1950); m.Chimay 17 Jul 1970 (div 10 Jul 1981) Cte Jean René Dominique de la Poëze d'Harambure (b.Paris 23 May 1947)

3g) Alexandra Marie Hélène (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 13 Jun 1952)

2e) Marie Joséphine Anatole Louise Elisabeth (Paris 11 Jul 1860-Geneva 21 Aug 1952); m.Paris 25 Sep 1878 Henri Jules Charles Emmanuel Cte Greffulhe (Paris 26 Dec 1848- Paris 31 Mar 1932)

3e) Marie Joseph Anatole Eugène Pierre Philippe (Paris 9 Aug 1862-Ixelles 12 Oct 1913); m.1st Reims 24 Jul 1889 Mathilde Barbe Marthe Werlé (Reims 18 Sep 1870-Paris 21 Jul 1906); m.2d Paris 7 Mar 1908 Jeanne Marie Charlotte Carraby (Neuilly 20 Apr 1870-Paris 11 Feb 1922)

1f) Marie Henri Joseph Barbe Pierre Jean (Paris 28 May 1890-Paris 25 Apr 1968); m.Paris 22 Jan 1923 Jacqueline Marie Albertine Jeanne Hennessy (Paris 19 Dec 1903-Paris 20 Oct 1980)

2f) Marie Robert Guy (22 Mar 1891-Paris 11 Jun 1892)

3f) Marie Anne Barbe Mathilde Ghislaine (Paris 9 Jul 1894-Paris 18 May 1965); m.Paris 11 Jul 1912 Robert Cte d'Harcourt (Lumigny 23 Nov 1881-Paris 18 Jun 1965)

4f) Anne Gabrielle Marie Josèphe Marcelle (Paris 23 Jun 1901-château du Rouvet 12 Sep 1977); m.Paris 9 Nov 1920 Charles Casimir Victorien Marie André Pr Poniatowski (San Francisco 30 Oct 1897-Le Rouret 3 Aug 1980)

4e) Marie Anatole Ghislaine Henriette Pauline (Chimay 24 Oct 1865-Fontainebleau 23 Dec 1955)

5e) Marie Joséphine Anatole Augustine Geneviève (Paris 29 Apr 1870-Fontainebleau 29 Apr 1961); m.Paris 12 Nov 1894 Charles Pochet Le Barbier de Tinan (Le Havre 16 Sep 1864-Fontainebleau 2 Dec 1951)

6e) Marie Joseph Anatole Adolphr Charles Alexandre (Paris 9 Mar 1873-Paris 21 Mar 1951); m.1st Evian 24 Aug 1898 Catherine Hélène Pss Bassaraba v.Brancovan (Paris 30 Jun 1878- Paris 4 Mar 1929); m.2d Paris 18 Aug 1933 Marie Elisabeth Loewenguth (Strasbourg 29 Nov 1870-New York 10 Jul 1948)

1f) Marc Adolph Marie Joseph (Paris 9 Oct 1903-Cannes 18 Feb 1992); m.Saint-Paul 12 Jan 1984 Madeleine Lucienne Lagez (Paris 20 May 1922-Beaune 22 Aug 1996)

3d) Marie Henriette Valentine (Ménars 15 Feb 1839-Sinaia 25 Aug 1914); m.1st Chimay 18 Apr 1861 Paul Prince-Duc de Bauffremont (Palermo 11 Dec 1827-Paris 3 Nov 1893); m.2d Berlin 24 Oct 1875 Pr Georges Bibesco (Bucharest 14 May 1834-Constantinople 20 May 1902)

4d) Marie Eugène Auguste (Ménars 8 Jan 1843-Chimay 20 Jun 1881); m.Carlepont 14 Sep 1863 (rel) 15 Sep 1863 Louise de Graffenried de Villars (Paris 17 Jun 1842-Brussels 18 Oct 1901)

1e) Marie Hélène (Ménars 18 Aug 1864-Brussels 31 May 1902);
m.Brussels 6 Dec 1890 John Francis Charles Fane, Cte de Salis
(Hillingdon Place 19 Jul 1864-Bondo 14 Jan 1939)

2e) Marie Philippe Joseph Eugène (Chimay 23 Aug 1866-Beaumont
30 Jan 1869)

3e) Marie Josèphe Ernestine Alice (Paris 27 Mar 1868-Rome 23 Jun
1953): m.Horpács 9 Dec 1902 Don Giovanni dei Principi Borghese
(Rome 26 Oct 1855-Rome 15 Apr 1918)

4e) Maria Josèphe Louise Emilie (Carlepont 15 Sep 1871-Budapest
18 Jul 1944); m.Brussels 8 Jul 1896 Dénes Othon Alexander Franz
Gf Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Budapest 1 Dec 1866-Stockholm
26 Jun 1934)

5e) Marie Joseph François Charles Philippe (Beaumont 2 Sep 1873-
Beaumont 19 Apr 1877)

6e) Marie Josèphe Ernestine Magdeleine (Brussels 29 May 1879-
Budapest 28 Dec 1914); m.Brussels 24 Jan 1900 Joseph Ladislav
Emanuel Maria Gf Hunyady (Ürmény 16 Dec 1873-Budapest 26 Feb
1942)

7e) Marie Joseph Charles Philippe (Brussels 1 Feb 1881-Paris 30
Nov 1931); m.Paris 15 Feb 1913 Marie Berthe Jeanne de Boisgelin
(Paris 2 Dec 1889-Lausanne 18 Sep 1967)

1f) Marguerite Marie Hélène Alice (Paris 29 Dec 1913-Noce 1 Sep
1990); m.Sully 25 Aug 1937 Maurice de MacMahon, Duc de
Magenta (Lunéville 13 Nov 1903- Evreux 27 Oct 1954)

2f) Guy (b.and d.Paris Jun 1920)

3f) Hélène Marie Josèphe (Paris 7 Oct 1921-Boulogne-Billancourt 28
Jul 2002); m.Paris 24 Apr 1947 Henri Cte Hocquart de Turtot
(b.Bellou 13 Sep 1914)

2c) Michel Gabriel Alphonse Ferdinand, cr 12 Nov 1834 Pr de Chimay for himself only (Paris 5 Jun 1810-Brussels 18 Jan 1865); m.Paris 30 Dec 1834 Rosalie de Riquet de Caraman (1814-1872)

1d) Marie Clotilde Elisabeth Louise (Paris 3 Jun 1837-St.Petersburg 8 Nov 1890); m.Chimay 11 Apr 1860 Eugène Arnould Henri Charles François Marie Cte de Mercy-Argenteau (Liège 22 Aug 1838-château d'Argenteau 2 May 1888)

2d) Victor Joseph Alphonse Frédéric, cr 8 May 1865 Pr de Chimay in Belgium (Paris 21 Feb 1844-Paris 12 Feb 1928); m.1st Paris 21 Sep 1876 (div 12 Aug 1882) Gabrielle Marie Antoinette Lejeune (Paris 31 Dec 1857-château de Flines, Belgium 13 Feb 1917); m.2d Schüttringen, Luxemburg 2 Jul 1898 Mathéa Jeanne Julie Josèphe Le Jeune (London 2 Aug 1871-Chantilly 24 Nov 1964)

1e) Eugène Marcel Frédéric Alphonse (Paris 2 Jun 1877-Paris 27 Jun 1877)

2e) Jules Joseph Marcel Alphonse Pr de Chimay (Chimay 22 Jun 1899-Arrow nr Alcester 1 Oct 1973); m.London 22 Apr 1922 (rel) 1 Jun 1922 Mary Brenda Hamilton (London 28 Mar 1897-198_)

1f) Pamela Thérèse Louise (b.London 18 Nov 1933); m.London 10 Jul 1956 Hugh Edward Conway Seymour, 8th Marquess of Hertford (29 Mar 1930-Dec 1997)

3e) Thérèse Mathilde Marcelle Juliette Suzanne (Paris 28 Apr 1904-Ermenonville 20 Oct 1985)

3d) Marie Anne Suzanne (Paris 20 Feb 1844-Vevey 6 Aug 1918); m.Paris 31 Jul 1866 Marcel Konstanty Michel Adam Feliks Pr Czartoryski (Weinhaus 18 May 1841-Lausanne 25 Nov 1909)

3c) Marie Auguste Louise Thérèse Valentine (Brussels 19 Feb 1815-Paris 4 Oct 1876); m.Paris 19 May 1835 Jean Georges Charles Frédéric Emmanuel Marquis du Hallay-Coëtquen (Iéna 5 Oct 1799-Paris 9 Mar 1867)

2a) Gabrielle Charlotte Françoise (28 Jun 1729-); m.18 Nov 1755
Jacques François Vcte de Cambis

3a) THOMAS Alexandre Marc Henri, 13th Pr de Chimay, etc
(Lunéville 7 Nov 1732-k.a.nr Minden 1 Aug 1759); m.25 Apr 1754
Madeleine Louise Charlotte le Pelletier de Saint-Fargeau (Paris 7
May 1723-guillotined at Paris 25 Jul 1794)

1b) THOMAS Alexandre Marc Maurice, 14th Pr de Chimay, etc
(Paris 9 Sep 1759-Paris 2 Mar 1761)

4a) Elisabeth Charlotte (b.16 Nov 1734-d.by 1761)

5a) PHILIPPE Gabriel Maurice Joseph, 15th Pr de Chimay, etc
(Brussels 22 Sep 1736-Paris 24 Jul 1804); m.28 Sep 1762 Laure
Auguste de FitzJames (Paris 7 Dec 1744-Paris 26 Sep 1814)

6a) Louisa Françoise Gabrielle (30 Mar 1738-)

7a) Charles Alexandre Marc, "le Prince de Hénin", Cte de Beaumont
(Brussels 17 Jul 1744-guillotined at Paris 8 Jul 1794); m.Oct 1766
Étiennette de Montconseil (guillotined at Paris 27 Jul 1794)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF CARACCIOLO

Line I

Don Francesco Maria Caracciolo-Ginnetti, 11th Pr di Avellino, etc
(Naples 20 May 1804-Velletri 7 Oct 1870); m.Florence 26 Apr 1834
Giacoma Cook (Brighton 20 May 1812-Velletri 5 Feb 1892)

1a) Marino, 12th Pr di Avellino, etc (Florence 20 Aug 1838-Velletri 13
Nov 1901); m.Rome 6 Oct 1859 Henriette Kellermann de Valmy
(Paris 21 Mar 1841-Paris 29 Jul 1920)

1b) Francesco Edmondo Marino Maria Giovanni Carlo Enrico
Giacomo, 13th Pr di Avellino (château de Stors 2 Oct 1860-Rome 16

Jul 1932); m.Rome 20 Oct 1904 Anna Maria Ciceroni (Velletri 9 May 1880- Rome 27 Mar 1964)

1c) Giovanna, Principessa Ginnetti (b.Velletri 28 Jul 1905)

2c) Letizia (Velletri 22 Feb 1907-Rome 21 Nov 1960); m.Rome 20 Jun 1931 Barone Eugenio Airoldi di Robbiate (Verona 18 Oct 1903-Rome 19 Mar 1958)

3c) Vittoria (Velletri 19 Oct 1908-Rome 2 Oct 1974); m.Rome 23 Jun 1930 Mario Marchese Pellegrini-Quarantotti (Rome 22 Oct 1902-Rome 17 Jan 1970)

4c) Eugenia (Velletri 20 Oct 1910-Rome 17 Mar 1928)

5c) Giustina (Velletri 22 Jul 1915-Rome 7 Aug 1945); m.Rome 25 Apr 1942 Carlo Mecheri

2b) Maria Giovanna (9 Sep 1861-21 Jul 1897); m.29 Sep 1895 Bernardino Ferrara Barone di Silvi e Castiglione

3b) Eugenia (23 Nov 1862-21 Dec 1862)

4b) Edmondo (19 Mar 1866-28 Jun 1868)

2a) Eugenia (5 Nov 1840-Naples 25 Oct 1909); m.7 Nov 1863 Achille Sorvillo

3a) Carlo (27 Sep 1842-5 Jun 1843)

Line II

Don Ambrogio Caracciolo, 3rd Principe di Torchiarolo, etc (Pollena 2 Oct 1755-Naples 24 Jan 1818); m.Naples 11 Jun 1775 Donna Maria Teresa Sanchez de Luna dei Duchi di Sant'Arpino (Naples 18 Feb 1750-Naples 9 Dec 1842)

1a) Luigi Gaspare (22 Apr 1776-10 Feb 1777)

2a) Maria Imara Teresa (27 Jun 1777-22 Oct 1778)

3a) Francesca (15 Aug 1778-30 Aug 1779)

4a) Maria Imara (22 Oct 1780-26 Jan 1832); m.26 Sep 1798
Francesco Tuttavilla Duca di Calabritto

5a) Luigi, 4th Pr di Torchiarolo (Naples 31 Jan 1782-Naples 15 Feb 1853); m.Naples 31 May 1801 Donna Costanza Saluzzo dei Duchi di Corigliano (Naples 1 Feb 1781-Naples 28 Jun 1858)

1b) Ambrogio (8 Jul 1805-19 Jun 1837)

2b) Teresa Maria (8 Jul 1806-16 Mar 1875); m.24 Jun 1835 Pascale
Pr di Luna d'Aragona

3b) Agostino (7 Jan 1808-20 Nov 1840)

4b) Maria Chiara (14 Jan 1810-22 Mar 1810)

5b) Chiara (23 Feb 1812-30 Sep 1898); m.1 Oct 1836 Giacomo
Visetti d'Evoli (d.3 Sep 192)

6b) Giovanni, 5th Pr di Torchiarolo (Naples 2 Oct 1814-Naples 21 Feb 1886); m.Naples 29 Apr 1843 Teresa Personè (Naples 4 Feb 1826-San Giorgio a Cremano 23 Aug 1893)

1c) Luigi (3 Feb 1844-10 Jul 1845)

2c) Costanza (Naples 29 Nov 1845-11 Jan 1929); m.Naples 3 Feb 1865
Filippo Tambaro (d.12 Nov 1878)

3c) Matilda (Naples 23 Jan 1847-3 Jun 1933); m.Naples 21 Sep 1878
Gabriele Carcano dei Duchi di Montaltino (d.21 Feb 1887)

4c) Anna Maria (15 Feb 1848-19 Apr 1849)

5c) Maria Anna (8 Sep 1849-4 Jun 1895)

6c) Giulia (7 Mar 1851-7 Apr 1854)

7c) Luigi, 6th Pr di Torchiarolo (Naples 26 Dec 1852-Naples 3 May 1917); m.Cercola 8 Aug 1889 Maria-Carmela Abenante (Airola 15 Aug 1871-Naples 22 Apr 1938)

1d) Sergianni, 7th Pr di Torchiarolo, 14th Pr di Avellino (Massa di Somma 9 Aug 1889- Maddaloni 12 Nov 1939); m.Naples 19 Jul 1930 Donna Anna Serra dei Duchi di Cassano (Naples 16 Sep 1889-Naples 21 Sep 1982)

2d) Teresa (20 Jul 1892-12 Aug 1893)

3d) Teodora (Cercola 1 Dec 1894-15 May 1908)

4d) Angelica (Massa di Somma 4 Dec 1897-19__); m.Naples 20 Jul 1920 Carlo Raso (d.Manduria 14 Feb 1944)

5d) Maria Immacolata (Cercola 4 Dec 1897-19__); m.1st Naples, Michele Cacace (d.Naples 15 Dec 1930); m.2d Naples 8 Dec 1934 Federico Gifuni dei Marchesi di Cinquefronde (d.Naples Jun 1956)

6d) Francesco, 15th Pr di Avellino, 8th Pr di Torchiarolo (Massa di Somma 22 Jan 1899-Naples 9 May 1940); m.Nobile Maria Immacolata De Rossi

7d) Sara (2 Oct 1900-18 Jun 1901)

8d) Pietro (10 Nov 1901-19__)

9d) Marcello, 16th Pr di Avellino, 9th Pr di Torchiarolo (Cercola 24 Aug 1903-Rome 19__); m.San Martino 12 Oct 1940 Immacolata Tozzi (San Martino 26 Feb 1912-)

1e) Maria Carmela Elvira Giuseppina (b.Rome 9 Aug 1941)

2e) Francesco Sergianni Luigi, 17th Pr di Avellino, Pr di Torchiarolo (b.San Martino 6 Mar 1944)

3e) Sergianni (b.Rome 15 Sep 1949)

10d) Mariano (Cercola 10 Aug 1905-Naples 19 Apr 1946); m.10 Sep 1935 Elisa Fristacchi (20 Jan 1904-3 Aug 1946)

1e) Luigi (b.Torre del Greco 19 Apr 1936)

11d) Anna (b.Naples 17 May 1907)

12d) Maria Teresa (Naples 28 Aug 1909-19__)

8c) Luca Antonio (11 Mar 1855-26 Feb 1907)

9c) Cristina (Naples 3 Sep 1856-ca 1936)

10c) Adelaide (Naples 10 Apr 1858-Mar 1939); m.Naples 11 Jul 1903 Ignazio Tambaro

11c) Anna Maria Sofia (18 Apr 1860-7 Jul 1861)

12c) Emilia (7 Mar 1861-19 Jul 1861)

13c) Gennaro (18 Apr 1863-)

14c) Elvira (Naples 28 Apr 1866-19__); m.Naples 23 May 1903 Luigi Bazzanti (d.Teano 15 Feb 1927)

15c) Antonio (Cercola 1 Sep 1867-18 Apr 1931)

7b) Giuseppe (20 Jul 1816-17 Feb 1881); m.9 Feb 1845 Teresa Caracciolo (1819-1887)

1c) Luigi (10 Feb 1846-8 Dec 1846)

2c) Costanza (10 Aug 1847-20 Jan 1848)

3c) Maddalena (10 Aug 1847-30 Jan 1848)

4c) Francesco di Paola (15 Sep 1848-11 Apr 1911); m.28 Apr 1887 Modestina de Martino

5c) Marianna (31 Aug 1851-)

6c) Camillo (5 Dec 1853-11 Apr 1911)

7c) Maria Concetta (15 Dec 1855-30 Apr 1923); m.25 Nov 1886
GiovanBattista Gallano

8c) Costanza (8 Jan 1858-25 Apr 1924); m.20 Jan 1885 Alberto di
Martino

9c) Maria (13 Apr 1861-24 Jun 1862)

8b) Maria (8 Feb 1818-3 Jan 1897); m.27 Apr 1855 Francesco
Nobile Piromallo (d.8 May 1872)

9b) Filippo (Naples 12 Feb 1820-Naples 21 Mar 1868); m.Naples 12
May 1856 Elisa Mohr (Luzern 15 Jan 1819-)

1c) Luigi (31 Mar 1851-7 Apr 1854)

2c) Costanza (14 Mar 1853-8 Jun 1883); m.7 Jun 1879 Giambattista
Canestrelli

3c) Maria Immacolata (5 Mar 1855-25 Sep 1873)

4c) Edoardo (12 Apr 1857-6 Aug 1876)

5c) Emilia (Naples 21 Jan 1860-19 Jul 1902); m.San Giovanni 24
Jun 1882 Nicola Cte Piromallo

6c) Elena (Naples 13 Nov 1861-19__); m.Naples 17 Jul 1884
Giovanni Antinori

7c) Luigi (Naples 10 May 1864-Naples 21 Mar 1926); m.Cercola 5
Apr 1893 Teresa Luongo (Avellino 4 Apr 1868-Feb 1934)

1d) Filippo (6 Mar 1894-3 Jan 1895)

2d) Giovanna (b.7 Jan 1896, d.young)

3d) Maria (b.and d.23 Sep 1899)

4d) Lucia (12 Jan 1902-22 Jul 1902)

5d) Filippo (Naples 9 May 1910-Rome 7 Dec 1987); m.Naples 23 Oct 1937 Vittoria Bucciano (b.Naples 3 May 1917)

1e) Luigi (b.Naples 17 Oct 1938); m.Rome 29 Mar 1971 Fausta Pedrazzani (b.Stagno Lombardo 5 Oct 1939)

1f) Simona (b.Monza 4 Oct 1972)

2e) Giuseppe (b.Catanzaro 28 May 1943); m.Naples 15 Mar 1974 Carmen Fusco (b.Naples 1 Mar 1949)

1f) Alessio (b.Desio 12 Apr 1975)

2f) Eleonora (b.Milan 7 Aug 1981)

3e) Maria Teresa (b.Naples 22 Mar 1956); m.Naples 14 Feb 1979 Vincenzo Crea (b.Naples 7 Jun 1952)

8c) Giulia (Cercola 15 Jul 1866-19__); m.Naples 16 Jan 1890 Domenico Montefusco

10b) Carolina (24 Aug 1822-2 Mar 1903); m.21 Dec 1843 Giuseppi Cte di Strassi

6a) Marino Francesco (25 Feb 1783-19 Nov 1841); m.19 Nov 1812 Marianna Celauro (d.18 Feb 1861)

7a) Camillo (Naples 5 Dec 1784-Naples 25 Dec 1850); m.Salerno 18 Dec 1817 Nobile Maddalena Mazza (Salerno 1____-Naples 6 May 1839)

1b) Teresa (25 Jan 1819-15 Jun 1887); m.9 Feb 1845 Don Giuseppi Caracciolo (1816-1881)

2b) Raffaele (23 Sep 1820-12 Sep 1898)

3b) Luisa (21 Jul 1822-); m.3 May 1851 Alessandro Vito

4b) Francesco (Nocera 15 Apr 1825-Salcito 13 Aug 1891); m.1st
Naples 16 Sep 1852 Francesca Piazzini (d.29 Dec 1857); m.2d
Naples 5 Jul 1866 Giulia dei Marchesi Capone Brancano (Naples 16
Jan 1843-1893)

1c) Camillo (Naples 24 Jun 1853-Naples 20 May 1902); m.Naples 29
Dec 1900 Maria Janeo

1d) Camilla (24 Sep 1902-16 Dec 1902)

2c) Maddalena (17 Jun 1856-); m.22 Jul 1883 Julio Ferrari

3c) Raffaele (Naples 18 Sep 1867-)

4c) Immacolata (Naples 29 Apr 1869-); m.Naples 6 Nov 1889 Carlo
Siciliani

5c) Giuseppina (Naples 26 Jun 1872-); m.Salcito 22 Apr 1897 Luigi
Paolone

6c) Alonso (Naples 22 Jul 1874-21 Aug 1929)

7c) Maria (Salcito 15 Nov 1876-)

8c) Adele (Salcito 16 Aug 1878-); m.Naples 25 Sep 1909 Vincenzo
Imperato

9c) Maria Clotilde (26 Nov 1880-15 Sep 1881)

10c) Clotilde (Salcito 26 Nov 1882-)

11c) Agostino, Cte di Castelrosso (Salcito 8 Jan 1886-Naples 3 Oct
1949); m.Naples 19 Feb 1915 Mercedes Perella (Naples 11 Sep
1884-Naples 26 Feb 1941)

1d) Giulia (Naples 19 Dec 1917-Naples 17 Feb 1990); m.Naples 26
Dec 1942 Pasquale di Giulio (Naples 12 Feb 1915-Naples 7 Feb

1965)

2d) Francesco (Naples 9 Apr 1920-Salcito 30 Sep 1945)

3d) Marino Cte di Castelrosso (Naples 6 Aug 1922-Naples 27 Dec 1997); m.Calitri 22 Oct 1944 Giuditta dei Baroni Zampaglione (b.Naples 2 Jun 1922)

1e) Agostino Cte di Castelrosso (b.Calitri 1 Sep 1945); m.Andrina 2 Sep 1972 Giovanna Ceci (b.Naples 22 Apr 1947)

1f) Marino (b.Naples 6 Jun 1973)

2f) Francesco (b.Naples 11 Mar 1978)

3f) Andrea (b.Naples 1 Dec 1982)

4d) Lucio (b.Naples 7 Aug 1924); m.Montecassino 29 Apr 1967 Marcella Quercetti (b.Naples 30 May 1944)

1e) Sergianni (b.Rome 27 Nov 1969)

5b) Clotilde (12 Feb 1832-); m.21 Jul 1861 Eduardo Frate

8a) Scipione Alessandro (26 Feb 1786-7 Jul 1838)

9a) Alfonso (Naples 21 Jun 1787-Naples 21 Dec 1840); m.Naples 18 Dec 1811 Enrichetta Merola (d.Naples 20 Mar 1874)

1b) Giulia (15 Dec 1813-11 Apr 1891); m.5 Apr 1841 Emanuele dei Marchesi De Curtis

2b) Teresa (3 Feb 1816-22 Feb 1887)

3b) Ambrogio (21 Jul 1817-21 Mar 1857)

4b) Rosa (30 Aug 1819-22 Feb 1877); m.24 Jul 1876 Francesco Paolo de Scelleri-Buglione

5b) Adelaide (Naples 17 Jan 1821-Oct 1902); m.Naples 4 Nov 1865
Francesco Magnano

6b) Nicola (5 Mar 1823-27 Jun 1866); m.Angiola Arcuri

1c) Enrichetta

2c) Rosina

7b) Luigia (3 Jul 1825-28 Apr 1829)

8b) Luigi (21 Jan 1827-27 May 1895); m.1 May 1861 Giulia
Ragozzini

9b) Francesco (4 Oct 1830-)

10a) Paolo-Matteo Marchese di Salcito (15 Nov 1788-20 Dec 1855)

11a) Settimio (Naples 21 Dec 1790-Naples 10 Mar 1840); m.Naples
25 Jul 1820 Marianna dei Marchesi De Curtis (Naples 18 Apr 1799-
Naples 28 Nov 1874)

1b) Ambrogio, cr 1857 Conte Caracciolo Andreu (Naples 29 Apr
1821-Naples 5 Mar 1906); m.Naples 29 Apr 1843 Maria Cdsa
d'Andreu (Palma de Mallorca 10 Jul 1819-Trocchia 27 Feb 1894); his
issue were Conte/Contessa Caracciolo Andreu

1c) Fausto (Naples 14 Jun 1847-Naples 3 Jun 1896); m.Naples 4
Jun 1871 Donna Maria Caracciolo (Naples 17 Jan 1850-Naples 9
Dec 1935)

1d) Ambrogio (Naples 11 Aug 1872-Naples 25 Nov 1931); m.Naples
12 Mar 1898 Giuseppa Giovanna Iovane (d.Naples 1 Jan 1928)

1e) Fausto (Naples 2 Feb 1899-1982); m.Lina Zappa (Naples 28 Apr
1902-1984)

1f) Maria (b.Capua 5 Jul 1922); m.Naples 11 Mar 1950 Elio
Carpaneto

2f) Alba (b.Capua 24 Feb 1926); m.Cesare Provvedi

3f) Giuseppina (b.Torre Amos 16 Mar 1929); m.22 Sep 1956 Silvio Provvedi

4f) Elio (b.Naples 10 Sep 1931); m.Naples 12 Feb 1961 Franca Torigino (b.Crocefieschi 3 Mar 1934)

1g) Ruggero (b.Genoa 3 Jan 1962)

2g) Stefano (b.Genoa 12 Dec 1963)

3g) Valentina (b.Genoa 7 Jan 1971)

5f) Ambrogio (b.Naples 28 Feb 1934); m.6 Oct 1963 Gianna Moresino

1g) Roberto Fausto (b.Busalla 2 Mar 1965); m.28 Oct 1995 Carla Coin

1h) Marco (b.Padua 4 Nov 1997)

2h) Martina (b.Padua 4 Oct 2000)

2g) Sabrina (b.Busalla 7 Mar 1970); m.26 Jun 1999 Mario Cuscianna

6f) Luciano (b.Naples 16 Mar 1936); m.6 Jun 1963 Giovanna Gobbato

1g) Paolo (b.Genoa 10 Mar 1964)

7f) Anna (b.Busalla 14 Mar 1938); m.Naples 25 Nov 1967 Giovanni Battista dei Marchesi Gavotti (b.Genoa 4 Feb 1929)

8f) Vittoria (b.Busalla 30 Jul 1941)

9f) Marina (b.Mignanego 7 Jul 1945); m.Franco Scandalato

2e) Pascuale (Naples 16 Dec 1901-); m.Naples 25 Sep 1925 Clara de Mattos (b.Nova Friburgo, Brazil 30 Jul 1900)

3e) Maria Concezione (Naples 3 Apr 1904-); m.5 Oct 1935 Giorgio Carra (d.8 Dec 1944)

4e) Ida (Naples 5 Mar 1905-11 Jul 1968); m.10 Sep 1931 Mario Aloy

5e) Carlo (b.Naples 4 Nov 1913)

2d) Paolo (Naples 17 Mar 1874-Naples 23 Jun 1949); m.Teano 21 Feb 1898 Anna de Vito-Piscicelli di Callesano (Geneva 26 May 1870-Naples 4 Mar 1950)

1e) Gerardo (Naples 7 Nov 1899-Naples 18 Jun 1968); m.Naples 12 Mar 1922 Emma Pigafetta (b.Messina 23 Mar 1901)

1f) Maria Consiglio (b.Naples 14 Dec 1930); m.Naples 18 Oct 1952 (div 1985) Don Nicola Giovinazzi Marchese di Ducenta (b.Naples 6 Sep 1927)

2e) Gaetano (Naples 1 Nov 1900-); m.Naples 26 Apr 1922 Ada Paturzo Gothail

1f) Giovanni Battista (b.Naples 20 Apr 1923); m.Naples 7 Dec 1955 Giulianna Silvestri

1g) Fabiana (b.Naples 25 Dec 1957)

3d) Giovanni (Naples 3 Dec 1875-k.a.lern 2 Jun 1915); m.Rome 29 Nov 1906 Violante dei Conti Vannicelli-Casoni-Trulli (Rome 23 Dec 1875-Rome 30 Dec 1958)

1e) Angelica (Rome 2 Oct 1908-Rome 22 May 2004); m.Carlo Gueritore

2e) Imara (Genoa 29 Oct 1909-); m.Rome 27 Sep 1933 Don Gaetano Sanfelice dei Duchi di Bagnoli

3e) Eleonora (Genoa 17 Jan 1913-); m.Rome 30 Oct 1933 Piero Migone

4d) Maria Saletta (24 Jan 1877-6 Dec 1883)

5d) Anna (13 Sep 1878-13 Sep 1879)

6d) Giuseppe (Naples 17 Apr 1892-); m.1st Rome 1920 Ebe Bertonic (d.Venice 16 Oct 1944); m.2d Rome 11 Aug 1958 Bernarda Iamec

1e) Guido (b.Rome 15 Jun 1921); m.Rome 2 Apr 1952 Gabriella Curcio

2e) Alberto (b.Rome 10 Oct 1923)

2c) Concetta (3 Aug 1850-22 Sep 1851)

3c) Francesco (2 Jun 1852-21 Aug 1854)

4c) Francesco (Naples 2 Oct 1854-Naples 15 Dec 1897); m.Naples 26 May 1881 Isabella Bassano dei Marchesi di Tufillo (Naples 22 May 1858-Pollena Trocchia 2 Jan 1932)

1d) Carlo (25 Mar 1884-13 Sep 1884)

2d) Mario Carlo Francesco Fausto Clemente Gennaro Giuseppe Lupo (Trocchia 7 Apr 1886-San Giorgio 12 Mar 1946)

3d) Ambrogio Carlo Maria Settimio Clemente Fausto Michele Lupo Francesco (Pollena Trocchia 7 May 1888-Naples 10 Feb 1968); m.Rome 15 Jan 1927 Clara Pacchioni (Rome 30 Dec 1899- Torre Caracciolo 2 Nov 1995)

1e) Mirella Olga Isabella Clara Edvige Caterina Sidonia (b.Naples 17 Oct 1927); m.Torre Caracciolo 2 Oct 1957 Giuseppe Montefusco (b.Naples 14 Mar 1923)

2e) Rita Francesca Albertina Imara Verdella Delfina Ventura (b.San Giorgio a Cremano 11 Oct 1928)

3e) Francesco Alberto Scipione Lodovico Domizio Ciarletta Camillo Marino Sergianni (b.Pollena Trocchia 27 Dec 1930); m.Torre Caracciolo 30 Jul 1971 Marinetta Gullmann

4e) Fiammetta Elisabetta Adriana Giovanna Imara Verdella (b.Naples 2 Feb 1935); m.Naples 7 Sep 1968 Andrei dei Marchesi Gomez Paloma dell'Olivera (b.San Giorgio a Cremano 5 Aug 1930)

4d) Fausta Maria (Trocchia 8 Mar 1890-15 Mar 1890)

5d) Maria Fausta Domitilla Gertrude Brigida Isabella (Trocchia 8 Mar 1890-Trocchia 5 Jul 1946)

6d) Fausta Maria Assunta Elena Anna Domitilla Isabella (Trocchia 14 Aug 1893-)

7d) Elena Anna Flavia Domitilla Anastasia (Trocchia 2 Feb 1896-25 Feb 1964)

2b) Maria Teresa (20 Sep 1822-18 Jul 1824)

3b) Ferdinando (Naples 30 May 1824-Chieti 1 Jan 1911); m.Naples 6 Oct 1861 Maria Monaco la Valetta (Chieti 8 Jul 1825-Naples 3 Oct 1900)

1c) Settimio (Naples 1862-Aversa 23 Nov 1930)

2c) Domenico (Naples 8 Feb 1867-Bologna 12 Nov 1924); m.1st Naples 9 Sep 1889 Maria Assunta Giordano (Naples 1869-Bologna 12 Nov 1890); m.2d Naples 13 Mar 1897 Olimpia Cedronio dei Marchesi di Rocca d'Evandro (Naples 7 Nov 1867-)

1d) Maria Dolores (Naples 23 Oct 1890-1972); m.Naples 8 May 1916 Mario Palente

4b) Luigi (20 Mar 1826-24 Jun 1913)

5b) Achille (25 Jun 1830-16 Jul 1880)

6b) Teresa (8 Feb 1832-); m.1 Feb 1852 Francesco Coppola dei Duchi di Canzano

7b) Raffaele (Naples 24 Jun 1833-Naples 1921); m.1st Naples 18 Aug 1862 Maddalena Palermo (d.Naples 30 Jul 1867); m.2d Naples 12 May 1870 Maria Teresa Laviano di Salvia

12a) Ottavio (Naples 18 Feb 1792-Palermo 4 Jul 1837); m.Naples 28 Dec 1817 Carmela dei Baroni Catalano (Naples 1____-Naples 4 Jan 1863)

1b) Ambrogio (23 Oct 1818-11 Feb 1820)

2b) Maria Teresa (19 Oct 1820-26 Sep 1893); m.28 Apr 1859 Valentino Zingaropoli

3b) Maria Anna (22 Jan 1823-); m.30 Jun 1855 Carlo Schmurzinger

4b) Maria Elena (16 Jan 1825-28 Mar 1865); m.1st 1847 Gennaro Ferrara Duca di Castelgroto; m.2d 21 Nov 1864 Vincenzo Arditti

5b) Laura (26 Jan 1827-23 Jan 1862); m.30 Jun 1845 Vincenzo Caracciolo Duca di Frisio (1808-1886)

6b) Marino (Naples 19 Aug 1829-Rome 26 Oct 1884); m.Naples 21 May 1853 Angela Buono

1c) Margherita (Naples 2 Sep 1854-13 Oct 1925)

2c) Roberto (Naples 2 Mar 1858-23 Feb 1944); m.Naples 27 May 1889 Elvira Catalano (Naples 21 Aug 1854-Rome 5 Jun 1941)

1d) Marino (Rome 28 Jul 1891-Rome 13 Jun 1962); m.Rome 11 Nov 1911 Clara de Falco (15 Apr 1891-)

1e) Gabriella (b.3 May 1912); m.Rome 28 Oct 1935 Renato del Monaco

2e) Sergianni (Rome 28 Jan 1914-Naples 11 Dec 1967); m.Naples 6 Jun 1938 Erminia del Tufo dei Marchesi di Chiuppeto (Naples 23 Jan 1905-Pisa 1 Oct 1978)

1f) Eleonora (b.Naples 1 Jan 1939)

2f) Marino (b.Naples 21 Jan 1945); m.18 Jun 1970 Rosanna Caterina Corrado (b.11 Sep 1943)

1g) Francesco (b.Naples 29 Mar 1971); m.29 Jun 2002 Loredana Cortese (b.22 Dec 1977)

1h) Velia (b.Naples 12 Dec 2002)

2h) Marino (b.Naples 11 Dec 2003)

2g) Stefano (b.Naples 16 Sep 1975)

3e) Maria (26 Oct 1915-1 Jan 1916)

4e) Maria (26 Jun 1918-19__); m.Rome 20 Sep 1943 Antonino Porpora

2d) Guglielmo (Rome 1896-Cisterna di Latina 1943); m.Anna Maria Annesi (26 Mar 1900-1989)

1e) Francesco (Rome 1924-Rome 1946)

2e) Tito (1926-1943)

3e) Marcello (20 Mar 1930-23 Jun 1993); m.12 Oct 1960 Anna Serami (b.25 May 1938)

1f) Francesco (b.Rome 7 Jan 1962); m.NN

1g) Andrea (b.Rome 3 May 1994)2f) Aldo (Rome 3 Aug 1964-27 Jun 1994); m.10 Aug 1985 Rosaria Basso

1g) Martina (b.Rome 22 Jul 1992)3f) Gabriele (b.Rome 16 Feb 1974); m.Anna Maria Bergamo (b.24 May 1973)

1g) Rebecca (b.29 May 1999)

2g) Giada (b.29 May 1999)

3g) Gianmaria (b.21 Jul 2004)

4e) Enrico (30 Apr 1933-14 Aug 1993); m.Adelina Conti Rovescali (b.20 Apr 1933)

1f) Donatella (b.Rome 8 Apr 1961)

2f) Guglielmo (b.Roea 1 Oct 1962)

5e) Silvio (b.1 Jan 1936); m.1st 28 Apr 1960 Vincenza Cecchetti (20 Nov 1932-8 Aug 2000); m.2d 2002 Rita Mitraglia (b.26 Feb 1951)

1f) Anna Maria (b.Saluzzo 8 Dec 1960); m.19 Oct 1979 Giuseppe Bianchini

2f) Roberto (b.Fumone 26 May 1962); m.20 Oct 1985 Sabrina Bannetta

1g) Silvio (b.Bracciano 17 Dec 1987)

2g) Tiziano (b.Bracciano 31 Aug 1990)

6e) Mario (b.29 Sep 1939); m.28 Feb 1969 Bruna Serami (b.30 Aug 1964)

1f) Stefano (b.Rome 23 Jan 1970)

2f) Giuliano (b.Rome 21 Mar 1972); m.22 May 2002 Francesca Capocasa

1g) Flavio (b.Roea 22 May 2002)

7e) Aldo (b.29 Sep 1939, d.young)

3c) Adelaide (Naples 10 Feb 1861-19 Jan 1931)

4c) Elena (21 Apr 1862-24 Apr 1863)

5c) Ottavio (9 Jul 1863-21 Jul 1915)

7b) Alfonso (Naples 14 Apr 1832-12 Oct 1880); m.1st San Giovanni
23 Oct 1857 Giovanna Liberati (d.Naples 15 Aug 1861); m.2d
Naples 15 Jan 1863 Serafina Carotenuto (d.Naples 11 Sep 1881)

1c) Ottavio (14 Sep 1858-22 Jul 1860)

2c) Michele (Naples 17 May 1860-)

8b) Luigi (Naples 28 Feb 1834-Naples 7 Jul 1894); m.1st San
Giovanni 17 Dec 1857 Raffaella Liberati (d.Naples 4 Feb 1861); m.2d
Naples 13 May 1862 Carmela Palmieri (d.Naples 1 Mar 1883); m.3d
Naples 23 Feb 1884 Maria Teresa Parini (Milan 9 Feb 1867-)

1c) Marino (16 Jun 1859-26 Jun 1859)

2c) Adele (1 Sep 1860-11 Apr 1861)

3c) Adriana (11 Nov 1885-); m.1 Jun 1907 Ettore di Giorgio

4c) Ugo (4 Aug 1889-2 Aug 1911)

5c) Tommaso (Naples 4 Jan 1891-15 Sep 1948); m.Naples 26 Nov
1912 Maria-Rosario Buonocore Widmann (23 Dec 1886-1 Feb 1943)

1d) Luigi (Naples 2 Aug 1913-19__); m.Donna Ida Dusmet de
Smours (b.Rome 4 Mar 1916)

1e) Gianfranco (b.Rome 8 Sep 1937); m.Rome 27 Dec 1961 Elisa
Cuomo

1f) Stefania (b.Naples 23 Sep 1962)

2f) Flavia (b.Naples 9 Mar 1968)

2e) Giuliano (Naples 3 Feb 1942-Naples Jul 1987); m.Naples 19__
Adele Maiorano

1f) Alessandro (b.Naples 21 Oct 1971)

2f) Barbara (b.Naples 3 Oct 1974)

3f) Viviana (b.Naples 21 Jul 1984)

3e) Maria Rosaria (b.Naples 18 Mar 1945)

2d) Fausta (15 Sep 1914-)

3d) Francesca (11 Jun 1916-)

9b) Filomena (5 Jan 1836-19 Dec 1876); m.24 Jan 1858 Giulio
Clementi

Line III

Don Giuseppe Caracciolo Pr di Torella, Duca di Lavello, etc (Naples
16 May 1787-Naples 3 Feb 1856); m.Florence 7 Aug 1806 Caterina
Saliceti (d.6 Nov 1867)

1a) Nicola Pr di Torella, etc (14 Jun 1807-Naples 2 Oct 1884);
m.Naples 1 Feb 1835 Donna Maria Serra dei Principi di Gerace (24
Apr 1816-Naples 8 Sep 1900)

1b) Maria Angelica (5 Feb 1836-13 Feb 1921); m.11 Feb 1857
Gaetano della Pozzo Duca di Caianello

2b) Giuseppe, Pr di Torella, etc (Naples 26 May 1839-Naples 16 Jan
1910); m.1st 29 Apr 1861 Donna Casimira Avarna dei Duchi di
Gualtieri (Palermo 2 Dec 1840-Naples 20 Jun 1883); m.2d Paris 18
Jun 1887 Eugénie Pss Murat (Paris 23 Jan 1855-Naples 3 Jan 1934)

1c) Maria (24 Mar 1862-8 Apr 1862)

2c) Nicola (5 Mar 1863-22 Jun 1864)

3c) Maria Antonia (Naples 2 Jun 1864-Brussels 6 Aug 1937);
m.Naples 18 Nov 1886 Davide Barone Winspeare (d.Naples 30 Dec 1910)

4c) Elisabetta (b.and d.9 Nov 1865)

5c) Nicola Pr di Torella, etc (Naples 25 Jun 1888-Rome 5 Jan 1974);
m.Rome 26 Oct 1938 Giulia Macchi dei Conti di Cellere (Rome 3 Jun 1908-)

1d) Bianca (b.Padua 30 Jan 1938)

2d) Luisa Eugenia (b.Rome 7 Aug 1939)

3d) Livia (b.Rome 25 Jul 1940); m.Lucca 20 Jun 1955 Guillermo
Tealdi (Pisa 25 Sep 1881-)

4d) Giuseppe, Pr di Torella, etc (b.18 Sep Rome 1941); m.Bologna
22 Dec 1966 Emanuela Bacchiocchi (b.Rovigo 8 Mar 1944)

1e) Eugenia (b.Bologna 9 Nov 1967)

2e) Nicola (b.Bologna 18 Dec 1968)

3e) Andrea (b.Bologna 11 May 1971)

6c) Gioacchino, Marchese di Bella (Naples 11 Dec 1889-8 Jun 1960); m.Naples 26 Feb 1933 Isabella Marigliano dei Duchi del Monte (Paris 6 Nov 1890-Lourdes 8 Jun 1960)

7c) Maria Assunta (Naples 17 Sep 1897-); m.Naples 26 Aug 1922
Cte Inigo Lambertini (Rome 1 Sep 1878-Naples 20 Aug 1937)

3b) Maria Livia (18 Mar 1841-11 Feb 1865); m.16 Jan 1864
Giuseppe Giudice Caracciolo Pr di Cellamare (1838-1905)

4b) Maria Emanuela (9 Nov 1844-); m.26 Dec 1861 Ferdinando Barone di Girardi

2a) Maria Teresa (17 Jul 1808-17 Apr 1876)

3a) Carolina (30 Aug 1809-17 Apr 1876); m.20 Feb 1827 Carlo Pignatelli Pr di Montecalvo

4a) Maria Beatrice (22 Jan 1811-25 Jan 1811)

5a) Maria Beatrice (3 Feb 1812-2 Apr 1872); m.30 Apr 1828 Pascuale del Pozzo Duca di Caianello

6a) Maria Angelica, Marchesa di Rende (14 Apr 1814-13 Feb 1887); m.24 Jul 1836 Giovanni Siciliani

7a) Maria Laura (19 Aug 1817-11 Feb 1891); m.12 Jul 1840 Giacomo Marchese Balbi

8a) Camillo, Marchese di Bella (Naples 30 Apr 1821-Rome 6 Apr 1888); m.Genoa 23 Nov 1848 Anna Coss Longinov (d.Torella 18 Oct 1908)

1b) Giuseppe, cr 1893 Pr di Candriano (Genoa 10 Oct 1849-Venice 1 Oct 1920); m.1st Naples 28 Jun 1891 Donna Regina d'Avalos dei Duchi di Celenza (d.Naples 18 Apr 1892); m.2d Florence 4 Sep 1895 Donna Salusia Ruffo di Calabria (Reggio 5 Aug 1869-Florence 27 Jul 1953)

2b) Laura (17 Sep 1854-16 Jan 1882); m.14 Jul 1878 Emanuele Ruspoli Pr di Poggio Suasa

Line IV

Don Michele Caracciolo, Duca Caracciolo di Brienza, Pr di Spinoso, Duca di Bernalda, etc (Naples 11 Oct 1821- Naples 12 May 1902); m.Naples 11 Mar 1855 Donna Isabella Pérez Navarette (12 Jan 1836-5 Aug 1879)

1a) Giovanni (4 Apr 1856-28 Aug 1858)

2a) Innocenzia (30 Sep 1857-7 Oct 1857)

3a) a child (b.and d.29 Oct 1858)

4a) Francesco, Duca Caracciolo di Brienza, Pr di Spinoso, etc (Naples 18 Jun 1860-Naples 4 Dec 1926); m.Einsiedeln 18 Feb 1896 Lina v.Jenner (Sarnen, Switzerland 18__-Muralto, Switzerland 5 Apr 1926)

5a) Giulia (13 Sep 1861-2 Apr 1863)

6a) Immacolata (Rome 10 Jul 1865-19__); m.Naples 6 Dec 1887 Nicodemo De Jorio

7a) Maria Cristina (Rome 10 Jul 1867-19__); m.Rome Aug 1907 Umberto Bocchini (San Giorgio la Montagna 12 Jan 1873-Rome 17 Jul 1935)

8a) Pietro, recognized as Duca Caracciolo di Brienza 1918 (Naples 26 Nov 1869-Rome 16 Feb 1920); m.Paris 4 Jun 1913 Marguerite Coss de Renesse (Liège 20 Dec 1872-Rome 2 Dec 1969)

9a) Tristano, Duca Caracciolo di Brienza, Pr di Spinoso, etc (Naples 2 Dec 1870-Naples 7 Apr 1943); m.Montesarchio Irpino 13 Feb 1893 Marianna di Franza (Ariano Irpino 17 Feb 1871-Naples 9 Jan 1960)

1b) Albina (Naples 8 Dec 1893-Naples 21 Jun 1983)

2b) Isabella (Naples 19 Mar 1896-Naples 2 Sep 1938)

3b) Cristina (Mar 1899-10 Jun 1900)

4b) Michele, Duca Caracciolo di Brienza, Pr di Spinoso, etc (Naples 9 May 1902-Turin 27 Jun 1969); m.Rivarolo Canavese 20 Jun 1931 José Recrosio (Turin 7 Jan 1904-Turin 7 Dec 1981)

5b) Francesco, Pr di Spinoso, Duca Caracciolo di Brienza, etc (Naples 23 Jan 1907-Naples 5 Nov 1972); m.Naples 20 Jun 1932

Elisa Cocozza (Naples 27 Sep 1910-Naples 22 Nov 1982)

1c) Anna Maria (b.Naples 13 May 1933); m.Naples 20 Feb 1960
Wright Palmer

2c) Tristano, Duca Caracciolo di Briena, Pr di Spinoso, etc (b.Naples
18 May 1935); m.Naples 10 Oct 1964 Paola Bardini (b.Naples 2 Dec
1940)

1d) Francesco (b.Naples 24 Apr 1967); m.11 Jul 1998 Rossana
D'Albero (b.Naples 23 Feb 1970)

3c) Giuseppe (b.Naples 31 Jul 1936); m.Naples 4 Jun 1960 Donna
Maria-Cristina Catemario dei Duchi di Quadri (b.Naples 15 Jan
1937)

1d) Elisabetta (b.Rome 20 Apr 1961); m.15 Jan 2000 Alessandro
Pesci

2d) Enrico (b.Rome 27 Oct 1964); m.18 Jan 1996 Jolanda Maione

1e) Elisa (b.Naples 9 Mar 1997)

4c) Pier Giorgio (b.Naples 26 Mar 1941); m.Rome 13 Jul 1983
Adriana Leoni (b.Legnano 25 Aug 1937)

5c) Landolfo (b.Naples 28 Feb 1950); m.Naples 19 Jun 1976
Antonella Auricchio (b.Parma 11 Sep 1953)

1d) Michele (b.Rome 16 Oct 1977)

6b) Giovanni (Naples 30 May 1909-Rome 17 Oct 1992); m.Naples
19 Jun 1947 Ada Vespignani

1c) Paolo (b.Naples 30 Jul 1948); m.1st Naples 4 Jun 1973 (div)
Nobile Rita Cotronei; m.2d Pozzuoli 1978 Lucia Sebastio

1d) Viviana (b.Naples 16 Nov 1974)

2d) Giorgio (b.Naples 23 Mar 1979)

3d) Azzura Ada (b.Naples 17 Jan 1983)

2c) Isabella (b.Naples 19 Apr 1951); m.Naples 27 Mar 1978 Bruno Libonati

7b) Carlo (Naples 1 Oct 1913-Naples 18 Dec 1986); m.Naples 30 Oct 1941 Anna Maria Materi Franchini

1c) Fabrizio (b.Naples 1 Jun 1945)

10a) Pia (Naples 17 Dec 1873-Naples 23 Dec 1953); m.Rome 4 Jun 1903 Potito d'Autilia

11a) Beatrice (Naples 7 Jul 1875-19__); m.1st Naples 25 Feb 1895 Carlo Lignola, Nobile di Lettere (d.Naples 16 Sep 1896); m.2d Naples 3 Aug 1901 Raimondo Lignola, Nobile di Lettere (1 Jan 1870-Naples 5 Nov 1927)

Line V

Lelio Caracciolo, Duca di San Vito (Naples 1 Aug 1767-3 Feb 1837); m.Portici 25 Sep 1796 Maria Teresa Revertera dei Duchi della Salandra (Resina 1 Apr 1777-1 Jun 1851)

1a) Maria Felice (9 Sep 1797-8 Sep 1838); m.9 Sep 1820 Raimondo del Balzo Duca di Presenzano (d.5 Aug 1854)

2a) Nicola, Duca di San Vito (Naples 31 Jan 1799-17 Jun 1845); m.Naples 22 Jun 1825 Maria Teresa Maddalena (d.10 Oct 1863)

3a) Giovan Vincenzo, Duca di San Vito, Duca di Flumeri e San Giovanni Rotondo, renounced the title Duca di San Vito in favour of his brother Emanuele 1847 (Naples 8 May 1800-30 Jan 1863); m.Ischia 12 Apr 1831 Maria Carolina de Cesare (d.2 Jul 1837)

1b) Lelio, Duca di Flumeri e San Giovanni (28 Jun 1832-30 Mar 1901); m.5 Sep 1857 Concetta Cafiero

1c) Nicola (28 Jul 1858-29 Aug 1859)

2c) Alfonso, Duca di Flumieri (11 Jul 1860-12 Sep 1915); m.24 Feb 1900 Maria Anna Giusto (d.14 Aug 1902)

3c) Vincenzo (16 Sep 1862-20 Mar 1864)

4c) Carlo, Duca di Flumieri (5 May 1865-1936); m.24 Feb 1906 Maria Teresa Scognamiglio (d.3 Apr 1912)

1d) Carla Maria, Duchessa di San Giovanni Rotondo

5c) Francesco (25 Nov 1867-26 Nov 1870)

6c) Assunta (9 Jan 1871-)

2b) Luigi, Duca di San Giovanni Rotondo (18 Feb 1834-Naples 2 Sep 1904); m.Naples 21 Nov 1864 Giuseppa Fraccacreta (d.2 Jul 1888)

1c) Vincenzo Caracciolo di San Vito e d'Aquara, Duca di Laurino (Naples 14 Oct 1865-Rome Apr 1929); m.Naples 1 Oct 1891 Donna Ottavia Spinelli di Aquara, Duchessa di Laurino, etc (Naples 5 Nov 1865-Jun 1936)

1d) Marcello Caracciolo Spinelli di Aquara, Duca di Laurino, Duca di Flumeri, Duca di San Giovanni Rotondo, etc (Lucera 6 Nov 1896-Rome 19 Mar 1965); m.1st Paris 10 May 1920 (div) Suzanne German de Ribon; m.2d London 6 Jan 1924 Carla Benjuta

1e) Gian Galeazzo Vincenzo Francesco Raffaele Sergianni, Duca di Laurino, etc (Rome 2 May 1921-Paris 3 Apr 1989); m.1st Paris 16 Jan 1940 (div) Geneviève Varangot (d.16 Nov 2003); m.2d Montevideo 6 Nov 1950 (div) Muriel Bing; m.3d Bogotà 1 Jul 1959 Anna de Royère

1f) Letizia (b.San Sebastian, Spain 6 Oct 1940)

2f) Beatrice (b.Paris 13 Mar 1942)

3f) Donatella (b.Geneva 18 May 1960)

2d) Lucio Caraccilo Meoli, Duca di Laurino, Duca di Flumeri, etc
(Lucera 30 May 1898-Rome 26 Feb 1963); m.Aquila 29 Jul 1934
Donna Beatrice Marcesa Piromallo Capece Piscicelli (Naples 2 Oct
1907-)

1e) Ottavia (b.Melizzano 30 Aug 1935); m.Naples 9 Jan 1963 Duca
Don Leonardo Salviati (b.Migliarino Pisano 30 Aug 1935)

2e) Sveva (b.Melizzano 1 May 1939 [1 Mar 1940?])

3e) Vincenzo Galdiero, Duca di Laurino, Duca di Flumeri, etc
(b.Melizzano 20 Nov 1948)

2c) Carlo (20 Mar 1867-23 Jun 1868)

3c) Zenobia (8 Feb 1869-6 Jul 1872)

4c) Concetta (9 Dec 1870-22 Jul 1872)

5c) Maria Giovanna (29 Mar 1872-25 Nov 1873)

6c) Raffaele (16 Feb 1876-21 Oct 1897)

7c) Carlo (29 Mar 1879-8 Jun 1879)

8c) Agnese (Naples 31 Jan 1881-Rome 21 Mar 1973); m.27 Apr
1903 Averardo Marchese Accorretti (Macerata 13 Apr 1870-Rome
20 Nov 1926)

3b) Teresa Amelia (5 Dec 1835-)

4a) Domenico (17 Aug 1804-18 Dec 1879)

5a) Emanuele, Duca di San Vito (Naples 8 May 1805-k.a.Gaeta 12
Dec 1860); m.Foggia 3 Sep 1831 Rosa Filiasi (Foggia 1 Mar 1809-
Naples 25 Feb 1896)

- 1b) Giambattista (7 Feb 1833-16 Feb 1833)
- 2b) Teresa (12 Mar 1834-27 Dec 1896); m.19 Jan 1857 Onorato de Medici, Duca di Ottalano (d.9 Apr 1894)
- 3b) Francesca (16 Jul 1836-); m.15 Jun 1862 Vincenzo Revertera Duca di Salandra
- 4b) Eleonora (11 Feb 1839-); m.18 Apr 1866 Achille Conte Rossi
- 5b) Giovanna (6 Mar 1840-3 Jun 1840)
- 6b) Agnese (24 Apr 1843-15 Sep 1914); m.27 Apr 1867 Don Francesco Cattaneo della Volta Pr di San Nicandro (2 Mar 1844-29 Nov 1875)
- 7b) Nicola, Duca di San Vito (Naples 18 Mar 1846-Naples 25 Feb 1924); m.Naples 9 Jan 1875 Donna Marianna Pignatelli della Leonessa (Naples 21 Nov 1847-Naples 12 Jun 1906)
- 1c) Emanuele, Duca di San Vito (Naples 6 Jan 1876-Naples 28 Nov 1938); m.Naples 11 Feb 1906 Ketty Giglio (Livorno 3 Feb 1881-20 Jul 1965)
- 1d) Roberto, Duca di San Vito (Alexandria, Egypt 23 May 1907-Montreux 15 Nov 2002 [not Rome]); m.Septeuil 12 Nov 1959 Monique Saint
- 2d) Marianna (b.Naples 9 Sep 1908); m.Naples 30 Aug 1936 Michele Pasca, Barone di Magliano (Naples 10 Aug 1881-Naples 29 Sep 1967)
- 3d) Maria Immacolata (Naples 14 May 1911-Turin 22 Oct 1959); m.Rome 7 Jun 1943 Piero Ghezzi Morgalanti (b.Arezzo 3 Jul 1910)
- 4d) Federico, Duca di San Vito (Naples 13 Jan 1922-Turin 17 Jun 1981); m.Paris 26 Sep 1959 Jacqueline Missoffe

1e) Emanuele, Duca di San Vito (b.Brussels 16 Sep 1960);
m.Montemagno di Calci 3 Sep 1994 Sabina Crepaz

2e) Nicola (b.Brussels 1 Jul 1962)

3e) Lorenza (b.Brussels 8 Aug 1963)

4e) Caterina (b.Turin 15 Jun 1971); m.Montemagno di Calci 11 Oct
1998 Andrea Piegaia

6a) Lucio (18 Jan 1808-10 Mar 1808)

7a) Giacomo 21 Jan 1809-23 Aug 1809)

8a) Beatrice (21 Jul 1812-15 Mar 1883); m.29 Jan 1840 Domenico
Bellucci, Barone di Ciolla

9a) Francesco Paolo (7 Mar 1814-2 Jul 1836)

10a) Maria Zenobia, Marchesa di Grumo (18 Feb 1815-25 Aug
1837); m.30 Apr 1834 Vincenzo Masselli

11a) Alessandro (12 Mar 1820-4 Jul 1820)

Line VI

Don Agostino Caracciolo, Pr di Forino (Naples 14 Sep 1804-San
Giorgio a Cremano 21 Nov 1860); m.Naples 18 Jul 1829 Donna
Maddalena Duchessa Giordano de' Tomasi (Naples 4 Sep 1810-
Naples 14 Jan 1900)

1a) Nicola (29 Mar 1830-19 Feb 1837)

2a) Gennaro, Pr di Forino (Naples 6 Nov 1832-Naples 16 Jan 1888);
m.Naples 30 Jan 1867 Eleonora Savarese (Naples 26 Jan 1839-4
May 1905)

1b) Nicola, Pr di Forino (Naples 11 Nov 1867-16 Jun 1945); m.1st
Penne 16 Jul 1889 Rosa de Simone (Penne 15 Jan 1866-Naples 20
Jun 1920); m.2d Milan 11 Nov 1926 Maria Olimpia dei Conti Orsi

1c) Gennaro, Pr di Forino (Naples 7 Jun 1890-Penne 21 Aug 1966); m.Castellamare Adriatico 12 Aug 1923 Giovanna Coppa Zuccari (Spoleto 11 Feb 1903-)

1d) Francesco, Pr di Forino (Penne 18 May 1924-19__)

2d) Alfonso, Pr di Forino (b.Penne 18 May 1925); m.[1st 23 Jul 1949 Paola Alberani; m.2d] Pisa 30 Jul 1961 Heliette Guerrazzi

1e) Isabella (b.Pisa 27 Mar 1963)

2e) Cristina (b.Pisa 28 Oct 1964)

3d) Enrico (b.Penne 19 Jan 1928); m.Rome 16 Apr 1952 Flavia Ansaldo

1e) Francesca (b.Rome 27 Jan 1953); m.Rome 16 Mar 1989 Pier Paolo Emiliani Pescetelli

2e) Sabina (b.Rome 7 Jan 1958); m.Umberto Bardoscia

3a) Francesco (Naples 15 Jan 1835-Naples 31 Jul 1918); m.Naples 7 Jun 1879 Maria de la Tour en Voivre (Naples 24 Jan 1840-Naples 30 Nov 1926)

1b) Leopoldina (Naples 18 May 1880-Naples 11 May 1964); m.Naples 14 Mar 1909 Gaetano Marchese Sersale (Naples 13 Apr 1881-Naples 5 Dec 1955)

2b) Giulia (10 Jul 1881-13 Apr 1887)

3b) Enrichetta (Naples 23 Feb 1887-Naples 23 Mar 1986); m.Naples 18 Aug 1919 Giuseppe dei Marchesi Sersale (Naples 6 Jun 1884-1966)

4a) Alfonso (Naples 27 Jul 1836-Naples 14 Nov 1903); m.Naples 1 Jul 1863 Donna Rosa Ruffo (Naples 13 Jan 1841-Naples 27 Jul 1921)

1b) Agostino (6 Aug 1864-31 Jul 1892)

2b) Maria (28 Aug 1865-10 Mar 1873)

3b) Ottino (16 Nov 1868-24 Mar 1901)

4b) Beatrice (San Giorgio a Cremona 17 Aug 1870-Naples 27 Jan 1948)

5b) Anna (22 Oct 1871-); m.4 Oct 1891 Ascanio Branco

6b) Fabio (San Giorgio a Cremona 18 Sep 1873-)

7b) Mario (Naples 7 May 1875-Rome 18 Jun 1967); m.Rome 10 May 1912 Liliane Eaton (Tiverton 27 Apr 1877-Rome 2 Jun 1970)

1c) Maddalena (b.Rome 27 Mar 1913); m.Rome 15 May 1941 Don Antonio Monaco, Pr di Arianello, Duca di Longano (Naples 30 Jan 1901-)

2c) Ottino (b.Rome 11 Dec 1917); m.Rome 9 Dec 1942 Christiana Nisco (b.Rome 9 Aug 1922-31 October 2007 in Porto Ercole.)

1d) Cristiana (b.Rome 18 Feb 1944); m.Peter Scott Hansen

2d) Roberta (b.Rome 17 Nov 1945); m.1st Cte Louis de Jonghe d'Ardoeye; m.2d Brussels 21 Dec 1985 Cte Geoffroy d'Andigné

3d) Marzia (b.Ireland 8 Oct 1950); m.Henry Pauwels, died 14th September, 1999.

8b) Tristano (Naples 22 Oct 1877-Squinzano 19__); m.1st Naples 4 Nov 1911 (div 1923) Carmen dei Baroni Compagna (Naples 28 Sep 1890-19__); m.2d Paris 18 Mar 1923 Germaine Le Marchand (Paris 7 Sep 1884-14 Sep 1970)

1c) Giovanna (b.Naples 3 Sep 1912); m.Naples 6 Jul 1938 Luigi Vallone

2c) Alfonso (Naples 4 Jul 1914-Paris 11 Aug 1990); m.Taormina 25 Sep 1954 Alessandra Cascone

1d) Maria Beatrice (b.São Paulo 28 Jul 1955); m.21 Dec 1983 Eric de Rothschild

2d) Tristano (b.São Paulo 23 Aug 1956)

3d) Sergianni (b.São Paulo 17 Oct 1957)

3c) Anna Maria (b.Rome 12 Apr 1917); m.Sebastiano Baduel

4c) Francesco Roberto (Paris 24 Mar 1924-Rome 21 Oct 2004); m.New York 15 Jan 1955 Shirley Deans Howell (b.New York 12 Feb 1932)

1d) Elisabetta (Rome 1 Mar 1956-New York 13 Apr 1985); m.Renzo Rosselini

2d) Maria Verdella (b.Rome 21 Oct 1957)

3d) Roberto Francesco (b.New York 8 May 1960)

4d) Riccardo (b.Rome 14 Jun 1966)

9b) Girolamo (b.and d.26 Jun 1882)

10b) Domenico (6 Aug 1884-20 Mar 1886)

11b) Maria Immacolata (Naples 22 Oct 1887-19__); m.Naples 15 Sep 1919 Mario Morelli

5a) Giulia (25 Apr 1839-); m.4 Jun 1859 Tommaso Marchese Colangelo

6a) Enrica (21 Feb1842-)

7a) Giuseppe (22 Nov 1844-)

8a) Margherita (Naples 19 Feb 1847-Naples 6 May 1935); m.1st 4 Sep 1865 Serafino Silvestri; m.2d 4 Apr 1875 Francesco Ruffo dei Duchi di Bagnara; m.3d 26 Jul 1882 Alfonso Saluzzo Duca di Corigliano

9a) Raffaele (9 Jul 1849-)

10a) Luigi (24 Apr 1851-22 Jul 1893)

Line VII

Don Domenico Caracciolo, Duca di Vietri, Pr di Crucoli (Vietri 16 Jun 1829-1917); m.Naples 10 Feb 1854 Donna Clotilde Lucchesi Palli (Naples 17 Nov 1835-Naples 19 Oct 1917)

1a) Angela (11 May 1855-)

2a) Adelaide (29 Apr 1857-21 Nov 1858)

3a) Maria (1 Jan 1859-Naples 4 Aug 1936); m.26 Nov 1887 Nicola de Ruggiero Barone di Loseto

4a) Marianna (3 Nov 1860-2 Feb 1944); m.24 Nov 1884 Pietro Milano Franco d'Aragona dei Principi d'Ardore

5a) Matilde (5 Nov 1862-)

6a) Caterina (21 Nov 1864-); m.19 Aug 1895 Ernesto Scochero

7a) Ferdinando, Duca di Vietri, Duca di Casamassina (Naples 6 Aug 1866-9 Mar 1927); m.Naples 22 Feb 1897 Adelaide Sangermano (d.Naples 20 Jun 1952)

1b) Domenico, Duca di Vietri, Duca di Casamassima (Naples 13 May 1898-Rome 23 Feb 1954); m.Palermo 22 Apr 1924 Franca Albanesi Carrelli

1c) Donatella (b.Palermo 22 Apr 1925); m.Rome 4 Apr 1949 Andrea Francavilla

2b) Luigi, Duca di Vietri, Duca di Casamassima (Naples 4 Jun 1900-Rome 15 Jan 1966); m.Rome 15 Jul 1933 Maria Ercoli (d.18 Jul 1962)

3b) Enrico (Naples 9 Jul 1902-Naples 13 Jun 1965); m.Naples 12 Apr 1928 Rosa Chianese

1c) Ferdinando, Duca di Vietri, Duca di Casamassima (Naples 6 Feb 1929-Naples 18 Mar 1996); m.Zoagli 1 Oct 1966 Paolitta dei Conti Bruzzo (b.Genoa 3 Oct 1931)

1d) Lorenzo Domenico, Duca di Vietri, Duca di Casamassima (b.Rapallo 27 Sep 1968)

2d) Gennaro (b.Rapallo 5 Dec 1971)

8a) Francesco Saverio, cr 1929 Pr Caracciolo di Vietri (Naples 6 Aug 1866-Rome 29 Apr 1948); m.1st5 Feb 1890 Filippa Sardi dei Baroni di Revisondoli (d.22 Dec 1897); m.2d 14 Jan 1901 Lucrezia Doria dei Marchesi di Colceacqua (d.Naples 31 Aug 1928)

1b) Domenico, Pr Caracciolo di Vietri (Naples 20 Feb 1891-Rome 4 Oct 1970); m.Naples 8 Nov 1919 Donna Maria Lucchesi Palli (Naples 5 Feb 1893-Naples 23 May 1989)

2b) Giulio (Naples 20 Apr 1892-Venice 26 Apr 1947); m.Rome 24 Oct 1931 Virginia Bernabei

3b) Mario (Naples 19 Aug 1893-San Michele di Bari 20 Aug 1918)

4b) Enrico (Naples 1 Jul 1895-28 Jan 1972); m.Rome 15 Jan 1923 Giovanna Cenci (d.22 Jun 1968)

1c) Filippa (b.San Michele di Bari 17 Jul 1924); m.San Michele di Bari 18 Apr 1947 Ermanno Wolf Belardinelli

2c) Giuseppina (b.San Michele di Bari 12 Sep 1925)

3c) Francesco Saverio (b.San Michele di Bari 1 Aug 1929); m.Rome 28 Apr 1958 Donna Flaminia de'Orchi (b.Como 5 Mar 1932)

1d) Enrico (b.Rome 26 Sep 1960)

2d) Elisabetta (b.Rome 3 Jan 1965); m.Rome 20 Apr 1996
Francesco Abeille

4c) Maria Rosaria (b.Rome 21 Apr 1939); m.Rome 25 Jul 1970
Giuseppe Maccagno

5b) Giovanni Battista (Naples 17 Jul 1897-Rome 4 Jun 1978);
m.Rome 2 Aug 1933 Ester Gabrielli Wisemann (Bergamo 20 Jul 1902-3 Jun 1977)

6b) Oberto (Naples 26 Jan 1902-Genoa 23 Mar 1964)

7b) Marino (Naples 22 Apr 1903-Bologna 9 Sep 1960); m.Palena 5 Aug 1931 Vittoria Spagnuolo

1c) Marina (b.Chieti 28 Jul 1946); m.Naples 18 Jun 1972 Enzo Martella

9a) Giovanni Battista (Naples 29 Sep 1868-Rome 11 Dec 1947);
m.Naples 27 Aug 1900 Maria Viggiani (Naples 30 Jun 1873-Naples 20 Jun 1918)

1b) Domenico (Naples 6 Jun 1901-5 Aug 1980)

2b) Clotilde (Naples 29 Apr 1902-19 Mar 1981); m.Rome 25 Aug 1932 Serafino Dojmi di Delupis

3b) Giuseppe (Naples 14 Mar 1904-)

4b) Francesco (Naples 29 Apr 1906-Rome 27 May 1996); m.Rome 2 Oct 1946 Rachele Nardone

1c) Giovanni Battista (b.Rome 5 Dec 1947)

2c) Maria Teresa (b.Rome 21 Jul 1949); m.Rome 28 Oct 1973 Pierre Arizzoli Clementel

5b) Teresa (Naples 5 May 1909-)

10a) Edoardo (8 Nov 1870-7 Mar 1873)

11a) Carlo (2 Nov 1872-)

12a) Edoardo (Naples 26 Oct 1876-Casamassima 25 Feb 1952); m.Naples 18 Jan 1912 Gisella Bricoli (d.Martina Franca 16 Jun 1957)

1b) Clotilde (b.Naples 28 Oct 1912); m.Casamassima 30 Oct 1943 Alfonso Motolese

2b) Domenico (Naples 2 Nov 1914-k.a.12 Dec 1941)

3b) Anna (b.Casamassima 11 Aug 1916); m.San Michele di Bari 21 Dec 1939 Nicola Cricelli

4b) Carlo (Casamassima 27 Feb 1920-Bari 22 May 1935)

Line VIII

Don Baldassare Caracciolo, Pr di Santabuono, Duca di Castel di Sangro, etc (27 Jul 1768-28 Mar 1828); m.20 Feb 1803 Donna Maria Luisa Carafa dei Duchi d'Andria (27 Apr 1776-16 Jun 1837)

1a) Francesco, Pr di Santabuono, etc (Castel di Sangro 23 Nov 1804-20 Oct 1834); m.20 Oct 1825 Marianna Loffredo (10 Aug 1803-1 Jan 1833)

1b) Maria Luisa, Pssa di Miligliano, di Viggiano, e di Cardito, etc, by inheritance from her mother (Naples 6 Oct 1816-Naples 23 Aug 1853); m.Naples 11 Sep 1852 DonFrancesco Sanfelice dei Duchi di Bagnoli (Naples 12 Oct 1827-Paris 4 Nov 1910)

2b) Maria Ginevra (17 Jan 1828-29 Jan 1837)

3b) Maria Francesca (13 Aug 1829-29 Jan 1837)

4b) Teresa (26 Nov 1831-31 Mar 1834)

2a) Gregorio (6 Jun 1806-10 Jan 1860)

3a) Riccardo, Pr di Santabuono, etc (Naples 26 Sep 1807-24 Feb 1888); m.15 Aug 1855 Emilia Cito dei Marchesi di Torrecuso

1b) Baldassare, Pr de Santabuono, etc (28 Jul 1856-12 Nov 1928); m.Virginia de Giovanni (4 Aug 1858-20 Nov 1900)

1c) Giovan Battista, Pr di Santabuono, etc (Naples 24 Mar 1885-Naples 24 Jan 1943); m.Naples 3 Sep 1903 Maria Cocozza Campanile (Naples 31 Jul 1887-29 Jul 1958)

1d) Margherita (Naples 27 Jul 1904-)

2d) Riccardo, Pr di Santabuono, etc (Naples 22 Mar 1906-Naples 21 Nov 1967)

3d) Beatrice (Naples 29 Jul 1908-)

4d) Marino, Pr di Santabuono, etc (Naples 26 Jun 1910-Naples 15 Sep 1971)

5d) Anna (Naples 9 Apr 1912-)

6d) Carmen (Naples 20 Feb 1914-)

7d) Virginia (b.Naples 12 Nov 1917); m.Naples 21 Mar 1951 Vincenzo Borruto

2c) Maria (7 Apr 1887-20 Mar 1888)

3c) Riccardo (14 Apr 1889-20 Sep 1889)

2b) Marino (4 Apr 1861-6 Mar 1861)

4a) Teresa (ca 1809-5 Jan 1857)

5a) Maria Margherita (6 Mar 1811-5 Apr 1878)

Line IX

Don Francesco Giudice Caracciolo, Pr di Cellamare, etc (Naples 2 Dec 1805-Naples 7 Jun 1854); m.Naples 23 Jan 1836 Donna Marianna Muscettola, Pssa di Leporano, Duchessa di Schiavi, etc (Naples 3 Jan 1815-Cava dei Terreni 20 Aug 1887)

1a) Giuseppe Giudice, Pr di Cellamare, Pr di Villa el di Leporano, etc (Naples 17 Feb 1838-Naples 22 Feb 1905); m.1st Naples 16 Jan 1864 Donna Livia Caracciolo (Naples 18 Mar 1841-Naples 11 Feb 1865); m.2d Naples 10 Jun 1869 Giulia Brunas Serra (Naples 17 Feb 1851-Naples 9 Apr 1938)

1b) Anna Maria, Pssa di Villa S. Maria (Naples 29 Mar 1870-2 Apr 1969); m.Naples 3 Jun 1900 Amedeo Ferdinando dei Baroni Acton (Naples 15 Jan 1871-Naples 25 Nov 1938)

2b) Francesco Giudice, Pr di Cellamre, Pr di Leporano, etc (Naples 25 Nov 1871-Nozzano, Lucca 10 Jan 1941)

3b) Luciano (18 Nov 1873-20 Jul 1874)

4b) Maria Agata (Naples 21 Jun 1875-Naples 2 Feb 1950); m.Naples 14 Dec 1898 Francesco Filiasi, Marchese di Carapelle (Naples 30 Jun 1869-Rome 25 Jun 1941)

5b) Livia Teresa, Pssa di Leporano (Naples 16 Oct 1878-Naples 24 Mar 1963); m.Naples 23 Oct 1907 Alfredo Barone Acton (Castellamare di Stabia 12 Sep 1867-Naples 26 Mar 1934)

1c) Ferdinando Amedeo Maria Acton, Pr di Leporano (Naples 27 Sep 1908-Naples 12 Jul 1979); m.Naples 15 Jun 1946 Donna Emilia del Balzo dei Principi de Presenzano (b.Sarno 13 Sep 1926)

1d) Giovanni Alfredo Maria Acton, Pr di Leporano (b.Naples 26 Feb 1948)

2d) Maria Eleonora Acton (b.Naples 19 Apr 1949); m.Naples 15 Jun 1972 Nobile Pier Luigi Taccone dei Marchesi di Sitizzano, Duca di Spezzano

2c) Francesco Eduardo Maria (Naples 24 Aug 1910-Naples 12 Nov 1997); m.Naples 11 Jun 1941 Maria-Ida dei Conti d'Ameglio

1d) Alfredo (Naples 1 Mar 1942-Naples 29 Apr 1946)

2a) Stefania (3 Aug 1839-30 Jul 1902); m.25 Apr 1859 Achille Cte Filo della Torre, Marchese di Montesilvano

3a) Giovanni Giudice (Naples 29 Apr 1841-Capri 25 Feb 1920); m.Capri 4 Mar 1879 Emilia Settanni (Capri 1854-Capri 12 Feb 1947)

1b) Angelica (7 Sep 1877-8 Dec 1877)

2b) Giulia (Capri 24 Jan 1879-1 May 1962)

3b) Giovanni (25 Apr 1880-27 Apr 1880)

4b) Caterina Angelica (Capri 20 Apr 1881-Capri 1953); m.Naples 21 Apr 1904 Nobile Antonio Palumbo

5b) Margherita (Naples 12 Jul 1883-19__)

6b) Anna (5 Jan 1884-Jan 1892)

7b) Stefano Giudice, Pr di Cellamare, etc (Capri 8 Mar 1885-26 Oct 1965); m.Capri 1923 Dorothy Adriance

8b) Ascanio (21 Aug 1886-1 Mar 1901)

9b) Camillo (4 Nov 1887-12 Jun 1888)

10b) Vittorio, Pr di Cellamare, etc (Capri 10 Mar 1890-1968)

11b) Maria (Capri 27 Jun 1891-19__); m.Capri 20 May 1914 Gino Caivano

12b) Bianca (4 Feb 1893-1963)

13b) Isabella (Capri 22 Aug 1894-); m.Capri 20 May 1926 Jack Webber

14b) Bianca (22 Aug 1896-)

15b) Teresa (Capri 15 Sep 1901-); m.1920 Maurizio Ascarelli

4a) Filippo (Naples 24 Nov 1842-Naples 2 Aug 1890); m.Naples 11 Dec 1878 Laura Cardente (d.Naples 26 Aug 1907)

1b) Francesco (Naples 26 Aug 1879-San Remo Oct 1947); m.1st Rome 1902 Silvia Sales; m.2d San Remo Oct 1947 Agata Paternò Castello

5a) Luigi (26 Sep 1845-15 Jun 1846)

6a) Camillo (Naples 18 Nov 1853-Naples 14 Jan 1934); m.Naples 18 Jun 1881 Donna Carolina Pignatelli della Leonessa dei Principi di Monteroduni (Naples 12 Nov 1856-Naples 5 Mar 1931)

1b) Luisa (b.and d.19 Sep 1882)

2b) Luigi (Cava dei Terreni 28 Aug 1883-Naples 19__)

3b) Vittoria Maria (Naples 17 Oct 1885-Naples 5 Oct 1950); m.Naples 15 Sep 1904 Michele Baldacchini-Gargano (Naples 15 Feb 1883-Naples 17 Sep 1953)

4b) Giulia (Naples 6 Jun 1888-28 Nov 1973); m.Naples 27 Nov 1916 Marino di Marzo

5b) Filippo, Pr di Cellamare, etc (Naples 27 May 1894-Naples 4 Apr 1979); m.Naples 15 Feb 1930 Vera Miraglia (Naples 3 Mar 1906-)

1c) Maria (b.Naples 25 May 1931); m.Naples 20 Apr 1955 Danilo Guyon (d.Naples 18 Dec 1991)

2c) Ferrante, Pr di Cellamare, etc (b.Naples 21 Oct 1933); m.Naples 6 Feb 1980 Costanza Theodoli dei Marchesi di San Vito (b.Rome 6 Apr 1956)

1d) Carolina (b.Rome 23 Mar 1981)

Line X

Don Gaetano Caracciolo, Pr di Castagneto, etc (Naples 27 Mar 1787-5 Feb 1811); m.9 Jul 1808 Donna Beatrice Caracciolo di Torella (Naples 21 Jun 1878-1 Jun 1872)

1a) Nicola, Pr di Castagneto, etc (Naples 14 Jul 1809-Rome 20 Nov 1869); m.Naples 14 Sep 1834 Donna Emanuela Caracciolo (Naples 12 Oct 1809-Paris 4 Nov 1861)

1b) Teresa (4 May 1836-18 Oct 1836)

2b) Gaetano, Pr di Castagneto, etc (18 Dec 1837-20 Mar 1909)

3b) Carlo, Pr di Castagneto, etc (Naples 1 May 1839-Naples 8 Mar 1900); m.Naples 4 Feb 1874 Donna Leopoldina Ruffo di Bagnara (Naples 10 Nov 1844-Naples 30 May 1939)

1c) Marino (Naples 1 Jan 1871-k.a.Ruaz 15 Jun 1915)

2c) Emanuela (Naples 2 Feb 1875-Rome 11 May 1948); m.Naples 15 Nov 1897 Orazio Marchese de Luca Resta (Naples 15 Jul 1879-Rome 23 Mar 1938)

3c) Maria Beatrice (Naples 2 Feb 1875-Naples 17 Sep 1951); m.Naples 27 Feb 1897 Ferdinando Marchese del Carretto (Naples 20 Apr 1865-Naples 21 Feb 1937)

4c) Matilde (Naples 7 Jul 1876-24 May 1960); m.Naples 2 Jul 1900 Annibale Berlingeri, Marchese di Valle Perrotta (Cotrone 30 Mar

1874-Rome 1947)

5c) Gaetano, Pr di Castagneto, etc (Naples 16 Jan 1879-Budapest 12 Dec 1923); m.Naples 2 Jun 1910 Emilia dei Baroni Barracco (Naples 1 May 1891-Freiburg, Switzerland 28 Feb 1928)

1d) Carlo Marino Enrico Leopoldo Gaetano Adolfo, Pr di Castagneto, etc (Brussels 27 Feb 1911-Naples 7 Jun 1938)

2d) Leopoldina Livia Maria Carla Enrica (b.Brussels 23 Jul 1912); m.Naples 14 Oct 1933 Luigi Marchese Santasilia di Torpino (Rome 15 Apr 1907-Rome 24 Jan 1983)

3d) Maria Vittoria Enrica Leopolda Rosa Frncesca (30 Aug 1917-11 Apr 1925)

4b) Adinolfo (30 Jul 1841-28 Jan 1908)

5b) Filippo, cr 1876 Duca di Melito (Naples 7 Jul 1843-Ariano 11 Jul 1904); m.Naples 30 Jun 1875 Emilia Compagna (Naples 28 Dec 1855-Naples 30 Jun 1916)

1c) Giulia (b.and d.15 Apr 1876)

2c) Nicola, Duca de Melito (Naples 4 Mar 1877-Naples 8 Jun 1912); m.Castellamara di Stabia 23 May 1902 Merlada Mele Barese (Bnaples 12 Jan 1879-Frazzano Visconti 10 Aug 1948)

1d) Filippo, Pr di Castagneto, Duca de Melito, etc (Naples 4 Mar 1903-Rome 16 Jul 1965); m.Florence 8 Jan 1925 Margaret Clarke (b.Peoria, Illinois 19__-Sirmione 30 Jul 1955)

1e) Carlo, Pr di Castagneto, Duca de Melito, etc (b.Florence 23 Oct 1925); m.1996 Violante Visconti di Modrone (Milan 12 Jun 1934-New York 25 Mar 2000)

1f) [by Anna Cataldi] Giacaranda Caracciolo Falck; m.Garavicchio 22 Jun 1996 Pr Fabio Borghese Pr di Leonforte

2e) Marella (b.Florence 4 May 1927); m.Stoffen, Strasbourg 19 Nov 1953 Giovanni Agnelli (Turin 12 Mar 1921-Turin 24 Jan 2003)

3e) Nicola (b.Florence 19 May 1931); m.1st Montreal 1963 Giuditta Trenholme; m.2d Rossella Sleiter

1f) [by 1st m.] Marella; m.199_ Sandro Chia (b.1952)

2f) [by 2d m.] Filippo; m.3 May 2003 Fabrizia Casagrande

1g) Matilde (b.25 Nov 2003)

2d) Adolfo (Naples 24 Dec 1905-Rome 8 Jun 1968); m.Grazzano Visconti 2 Jul 1936 Donna Anna Visconti di Modrone (Milan 12 May 1903-Grazzano Visconti 3 Apr 1977)

1e) Meralda (b.Rome 30 May 1937); m.Rome 1 Aug 1959 Emanuele Pantanella

2e) Orsetta (Rome 17 May 1940-Rome 10 Mar 1968); m.Grazzano Visconti 15 Sep 1960 Don Marco Alfonso Torlonia dei Principi Civitella Cesi (b.Rome 2 Jul 1937)

3e) Violante (Rome 19 Mar 1943-24 Jan 2003); m.Grazzano Visconti 8 Sep 1962 Gianmaria Visconti di Modrone (b.Rome 7 May 1935)

4e) Allegra (b.Grazzano Visconti 28 Jun 1945); m.Umberto Agnelli (1 Nov 1934-27 May 2004)

3c) Giulia (Naples 17 Mar 1878-19__); m.Naples 3 Jun 1925 Arturo Acerra (Caivano 1 Mar 1882-19__)

4c) Beatrice (27 Nov 1880-24 Apr 1897)

5c) Isabella (Naples 20 Apr 1882-19__); m.Naples 10 Jan 1903 Federico Maresca (Naples 29 Jul 1884-Naples 12 Dec 1918)

6c) Mario (Naples 15 May 1883-Rome 3 Dec 1958); m.Naples 3 Jun 1915 Miriam Crosby (New Orleans 1888-Rome 23 Aug 1966)

1d) Ludovico (Washington 11 Jan 1920-m.i.a. off the Tunisian coast 13 Dec 1941)

6b) Ernesto (25 Oct 1845-15 Dec 1853)

7b) Ludovico, Bp of Caledonia (19 Feb 1847-8 Nov 1890)

8b) Maria (Naples 28 Oct 1850-); m.Naples 7 Jun 1879 Carlo Caracciolo (1853-)

2a) Giuseppe (Naples 10 Nov 1810-Naples 25 Dec 1900); m.Naples 9 Dec 1841 Donna Giovanna Imperiali, Pssa di Francavilla (Naples 24 Jan 1814-Naples 19 Sep 1903)

1b) Giuseppe, Pr di Francavilla (Mesagne 16 Sep 1842-Naples ____)

2b) Emanuele (4 Oct 1844-29 May 1918)

3b) Francesco (Mesagne 25 Aug 1847-); m.8 Feb 1882 Maria Clotilde Rocca (d.24 Apr 1885)

1c) Giuseppe, became a Benedictine monk and renounced his titles in favour of his cousin, Emanuele Imperiali (25 Oct 1883-19__)

2c) Beatrice (16 Sep 1884-19__)

4b) Maria (29 Aug 1851)

Line XI

Don Carlo Caracciolo Stella, Marchese di Sant'Eramo (26 Nov 1782-27 Apr 1853); m.15 May 1808 Donna Maria Teresa Gaetani dei Duchi di Laurenzana (d.26 Feb 1854)

1a) Emanuela (12 Oct 1809-4 Nov 1861); m.14 Sep 1834 Don Nicola Caracciolo Pr di Castagneto (1809-1869)

2a) Antonio (15 Oct 1810-21 Oct 1810)

3a) Antonio (20 Jan 1812-28 Jan 1812)

4a) Onorato, Pr Caracciolo, Marchese di Sant'Eramo (2 Apr 1813-7 Apr 1886); m.1 Dec 1838 Donna Paolina Marulli dei Duchi di Ascoli (13 Mar 1821-23 Aug 1887)

1b) Emanuela (b.and d.22 Jul 1839)

2b) Teresa (18 Jul 1840-4 Dec 1923); m.21 Feb 1857 Leopoldo Nunziante

3b) Francesca (19 Jun 1841-20 Oct 1908); m.24 Nov 1859 Francesco Marigliano, Duca del Monte

4b) Carlo (26 Sep 1842-11 Jan 1844)

5b) Giulia (28 Apr 1847-25 Dec 1909); m.1st 5 Jun 1865 Lorenzo de Vito Piscicelli (d.25 Dec 1889); m.2d 18 Jun 1898 Francesco Maria Gagliardi

6b) Luigi (13 Dec 1848-11 Aug 1849)

7b) Maria (17 Jan 1850-9 Dec 1935); m.4 Jun 1871 Don Fausto Cte Caracciolo Andreu (14 Jun 1847-3 Jun 1896)

8b) Lucrezia (16 Mar 1851-23 Dec 1935); m.1st 15 Jul 1876 Filippo de Lieti (d.17 Jul 1884); m.2d 28 May 1887 Giuseppe Mauri Mori

9b) Eugenia (b.13 Nov 1852, d.young)

10b) Carlo (6 Apr 1854-10 Nov 1855)

11b) Marino Pr Caracciolo, Marchese di Sant'Eramo, etc (10 Oct 1855-); m.15 Dec 1879 Giulia Rogadeo dei Barone di Calvanico e Sergio (23 Oct 1858-)

1c) Anna Maria, Pssa Caracciolo, Marchesa di Sant'Eramo, etc (Naples 28 Feb 1884-Naples 6 May 1972); m.Naples 23 Apr 1904 Don Francesco Paolo Pr Caracciolo (below)

12b) Leopoldo (12 Jan 1857-10 Mar 1891); m.15 Jun 1877 Maria del Balzo dei Duchi di Presenzano (3 Oct 1857-)

1c) Paolina (23 Sep 1878-8 Jun 1880)

2c) Luigi, Marchese di Volturara (5 Mar 1882-19__)

3c) Giulia (24 Mar 1884-19__); m.6 Oct 1907 Cav. Filippo Menna

13b) Maria Carolina (22 Jan 1859-6 Feb 1859)

14b) Anna Maria (24 Jul 1860-3 Dec 1877)

5a) Laura (3 Oct 1815-8 Jun 1866); m.3 Oct 1835 Nicola Giovanni Duca Riario Sforza (17 Jan 1808-4 Jul 1853)

6a) Antonio Francesco, Cte Rocco Stella (23 Aug 1817-14 Jul 1903); m.21 Apr 1847 Donna Eleonora Serra dei Marchesi di Rivadebro (2 Mar 1829-3 Mar 1904)

1b) Teresa (9 Mar 1848-22 Mar 1848)

2b) Edoardo, Cte Rocco Stella (28 Aug 1850-); m.17 Dec 1873 Donna Angelica Carafa dei Duchi di Traetto (21 Aug 1856-5 Mar 1897)

1c) Maria Immacolata Teresa (30 Apr 1879-17 Aug 1886)

2c) Francesco Paolo, Pr Caracciolo-Carafa, Cte Rocco Stella, etc (Naples 14 Nov 1880-3 Feb 1916); m.Naples 23 Apr 1904 Donna Anna Pssa Caracciolo (above)

1d) Giambattista, Pr Caracciolo-Carafa, Duca di Traetto, etc (Naples 9 Aug 1910-Naples 12 Mar 1978); m.San Sebastian, Spain 13 Aug 1937 Amparo Pelaez la Torre (Madrid 26 Sep 1914-Naples 30 Aug 1991)

1e) Giovanni Francesco, Pr Caracciolo-Carafa, Duca di Traetto, etc (b.Naples 14 Nov 1938); m.Naples 21 Jan 1978 Anna de Las Hetas

1f) Gianbattista (b.Naples 1 Jun 1979)

2f) Edoardo (b.Naples 29 Dec 1980)

2e) Andreanna (b.Naples 11 Oct 1940); m.Marco Patriarca

2d) Maria Immacolata Fiammetta (b.Naples 11 Jul 1912); m.Naples 23 Sep 1939 Don Oderisio Pr de'Sangro, Pr di Fondi (Naples 16 Feb 1915-Rome 18 Mar 1990)

3d) Marino (5 Nov 1914-4 Aug 1933)

3b) Giulia (13 Aug 1852-1927)

4b) Carlo (Naples 17 Nov 1853-Naples 17 Mar 1928); m.Naples 7 Jun 1879 Donna Maria Caracciolo dei Principi di Castagneto (Naples 28 Oct 1850-Naples 21 Jul 1916)

1c) Antonio (Naples 6 Dec 1881-30 Apr 1950); m.Naples 15 Aug 1921 Elena Laterza (15 Dec 1900-Naples 30 Apr 1950)

1d) Maria (b.Naples 13 Jun 1922); m.1943 cavaliere Vincenzo Mongio

2d) Francesco Carlo (b.Naples 20 Mar 1928); m.22 Oct 1955 Nobile Candida Maria Stajano Starace (b.1935)

1e) Elena Cristina (b.24 Jul 1956); m.26 Jul 1980 Francesco Prete

2e) Antonia Sabina (b.29 Aug 1959)

2c) Emanuela (12 Mar 1884-23 Dec 1901)

3c) Silvia (Naples 17 Nov 1891-Presicce 20 Jul 1975); m.Naples 29 Oct 1921 Giacomo Srditi dei Marchesi di Castelvete (Naples 3 Mar 1888-Rome 9 Sep 1971)

5b) Maria Teresa (17 Aug 1856-11 Sep 1858)

6b) Giovanni (28 Feb 1858-2 Jan 1861)

7b) Emanuela (7 Sep 1859-4 Jun 1933); m.1 Feb 1877 Paolo Cte Gaetani d'Aragona (d.30 Jul 1899)

8b) Laura (28 Sep 1866-); m.26 Jan 1891 Giuseppe Cte del Balzo (Naples 26 Jan 1871-Naples 1945)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - CII**

THE DUCAL HOUSE DES CARS

AMÉDÉE François de Pérusse, Duc des Cars (Chambéry 30 Sep 1790-Cannes 19 Jan 1868); m.Abondant 25 Jun 1817 Augustine Frédérique Joséphine du Bouchet de Sourches de Tourzel (10 Oct 1799-Saint-Jean-Kerdaniel 10 Oct 1870)

1a) FRANÇOIS, Duc des Cars (Paris 7 Mar 1819-Montamisé 22 Sep 1891); m.Paris 18 Jul 1844 Elisabeth de Bastard d'Estang (9 Mar 1824-Vienne 22 Aug 1886)

1b) Marie Thérèse (Paris 15 Oct 1845-25 Sep 1907); m.Paris 27 May 1868 Henri Marquis de Ferronays (Paris 12 Sep 1842-Paris 25 Sep 1907)

2b) LOUIS Albert Philibert Auguste, Duc des Cars (Paris 20 Apr 1849-Paris 16 Jun 1920); m.Paris 8 Jul 1873 Marie Thérèse Lasond (Paris 13 May 1852-Paris 4 Jun 1912)

1c) Marie Thérèse Françoise (Paris 14 Apr 1874-); m.Paris 19 Nov 1900 Adrien Pié de Lunas de Caulaincourt de Vicence Vcte d'Espeuilles

2c) FRANÇOIS Marie Edmond, Duc des Cars (Paris 5 May 1875-Saint-Symphorien 22 Nov 1941); m.Paris 1 Dec 1903 Maria Teresa

Edwards (Santiago, Chile 22 Dec 1879-Saint-Symphorien 22 Nov 1941)

1d) Marguerite Marie Louise Joséphine (Paris 15 Sep 1907-Fontenay-St-Père 19 Sep 1976); m.Paris 26 Oct 1927 Charles Claude Marie Christian Le Peletier de Rosambo Cte de Rosambo (Paris 31 May 1899-Neuilly 7 Aug 1986)

2d) LOUIS Charles Marie, Duc des Cars (Paris 10 Jul 1909-Augy 12 Jul 1961); m.Marie Louise Renée Josèphe Gobert (16 Jun 1911-13 Jan 1990)

1e) FRANÇOIS-AMÉDÉE Pierre, Duc des Cars (b.Paris 9 Oct 1932); m.1st Paris 16 Sep 1961 Constanza del Carmen Laura Josefina Edwijes Martinez Rivas (Tokyo 24 Aug 1938-20 Aug 1995); m.2d 15 Jun 2002 France Masurel

1f) Louis Amédée Martial, Marquis des Cars (b.Paris 3 Jul 1962)

2f) Caroline Geneviève Augustine (b.Neuilly 12 Feb 1971); m.Ivan Roussin

3f) Philippe Emmanuel Olivier (b.Neuilly 16 Feb 1973); m.Paris 25 Sep 2004 Fleur Anne Marie Antoinette Guisset

1g) Andrea (b.Paris 20 Jan 2006)

2e) Marie Thérèse Marguerite (b.Paris 25 Mar 1935); m.Paris 1 Aug 1961 Philippe Marie Denis Riant (b.Paris 27 Dec 1933)

3e) Marguerite Anne Marie (b.Le Mans 11 Jan 1941); m.Château Sourches 28 Jul 1962 (div 1970) Cte Henri de Mitry (b.St.Rémy-les-Chevreuse 2 Feb 1940)

4e) Brigitte Augustine Emmanuelle (b.Le Mans 29 Oct 1943); m.St.Symphorien 11 Sep 1966 Gérard Victurnien Marie Gabriel de Rochechouart de Mortemart, Cte de Mortemart (b.Mellant 19 May 1944)

3d) Guy Augustin Marie Jean, Cte des Cars (Paris 6 May 1911-Paris 21 Dec 1993); m.1st Nancy 18 Apr 1934 (div 1938) Marie Geneviève Françoise Vilgrain (Collonge 23 Nov 1914-10 Jun 2004); m.2d Nice 19 Feb 1942 (div 1946) Denise Marie Jacqueline Jourdan (b.Monaco 31 Mar 1922); m.3d Paris 12 May 1947 Marthe Eugénie Claquin (New York 4 Jun 1912-Paris 30 Jun 1999)

1e) Jean Marie Cte des Cars (b.Paris 24 Apr 1943); m.Paris 5 Feb 1966 Monique Odette Victoire Bézaguet (b.Carthage 9 Feb 1943)

1f) Laurence Elisabeth (b.Antony 13 Jun 1966)

2f) Louis Adrien Olivier (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 3 Feb 1974); m.Paris 6 Jun 2006 Céline Michel Marie Benedittini (b.Nîmes 18 May 1973)

3c) Augustine Pauline (Paris 12 Aug 1876-Paris 26 Sep 1969)

4c) Amédée (Paris 13 Jan 1882-)

3b) Justine Marie Antoinette (31 Jul 1851-19__); m.Paris 3 Jul 1872 Henri Cte de Murard

2a) Amédée Joseph Cte des Cars (Paris 1 Apr 1820-Paris 11 Jan 1899); m.Paris 9 May 1843 Mathilde Louise Camille de Cossé Brissac (Paris 18 Jan 1821-Château Hauteville 21 Nov 1898)

1b) Emilie Gabrielle Marie (Paris 23 Feb 1844-château d'Hauteville 1 Mar 1901); m.Paris 25 Aug 1874 Bertrand Pierre Anatole Cte de Montesquiou-Fézensac (28 Apr 1837-Paris 24 Jul 1902)

2b) Hélène Aldegonde Marie (Paris 7 Aug 1847-19__); m.Colembert 17 Oct 1870 Henry Noailles Widdrington Standish (d.Contrexeville 1 Apr 1920)

3b) Stéphanie Marie Françoise Mathilde (Paris 21 Jan 1862-Paris 6 Feb 1939); m.Paris 8 Jan 1889 Cte Marie Joseph Ludovic Bertier de Sauvigny (Sauvigny-le-Bois 30 Sep 1860-Sauvigny 5 Apr 1953)

3a) Jean Augustin Vcte des Cars (21 Jun 1821-7 Sep 1860);
m.Naples 11 May 1852 Alexandrine Gfn von Lebzeltern (1 Jan 1827-
1 Nov 1899)

1b) Charles Joseph (Paris 2 Mar 1855-19__)

2b) Marie Thérèse Laurence (La Morosière 6 Nov 1857-1923);
m.Paris 3 Jul 1877 Charles Vcte d'Anthenaise (21 Dec 1844-23 Apr
1903)

3b) Marie Zénaïde Henriette (Naples 21 Feb 1859-19__)

4b) Marie Jeanne Isabelle Mathilde Radegonde (La Roche-de-Bran
14 Nov 1860-château de La Morosière 20 Oct 1929); m.Paris 6 Jul
1881 Charles Cte de Cossé Brissac, Pr de Robech (Paris 18 Jan
1856-Paris 15 Jun 1899)

4a) Marie (1829-1855); m.1845 Louis de Blacas d'Aulps, Duc de
Blacas (1815-1866)

5a) Henriette Radegonde (La Roche-de Bran 28 Oct 1833-1922);
m.Paris 15 May 1855 Charles Henry Marquis de Mac Mahon (1828-
26 Sep 1863)

6a) Geneviève (1836-1886); m.Paris 1857 Riccardo Manca-Amat de
Vallambrosa, Duca di Vallambrosa e dell'Asinara (1834-)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF CHIGI DELLA ROVERE ALBANI

House of Chigi

Chigi is a Roman princely family of Sienese extraction descended from the counts of Ardenghesca, which possessed castles in the Maremma, southern Tuscany. The earliest authentic mention of them is in the 13th century, with one Alemanno, counsellor of the Republic of Siena. The first very prominent member was Mariano (1439-1504), a banker and two times ambassador of Siena to the Popes

Alexander VI and Julius II. He founded the Roman branch of the family, the other branch was started by his brother, Benedetto.

Agostino Chigi (1465-1520) was the most famous member of the family during the Renaissance. He became an immensely rich banker, and built the palace and gardens afterwards known as the Farnesina, decorated by Raphael, and was noted for the splendour of his entertainments. Pope Julius II made him practically his finance minister and gave him the privilege of quartering his own (Della Rovere) arms with those of the Chigi.

Cardinal Fabio Chigi, on being elected pope (Pope Alexander VII) at the Conclave of 1655, conferred the Roman patriciate on his family. His brother Mario continued the branch of the family in Siena. His brother Augusto continued the line in Rome. Augusto's son Agostino was created by emperor Leopold I Reichsfurst (prince of the Holy Roman Empire) in 1659. Agostino married Maria Virginia Borghese (relative of the Borghese pope), and acquired the principates of Farnese (1658), Campagnano (1661) and Ariccia, where a famous palazzo bearing the family name still exists. The pope also had two nephews who became cardinals, Flavio I, who was one of the main art collectors of the family, and Sigismondo.

In 1712, Prince Augusto, son of Prince Agostino, received the dignity of hereditary marshals of the Roman Catholic Church and guardians of the conclaves, which gave them a prominent ceremonial importance on the death of every pope. During the 1700s, Flavio II became cardinal. In the 19th century, Flavio III, brother of Prince Sigismondo Chigi, became cardinal and Nuncio to France.

On the marriage in 1735 of another Agostino Chigi (1710-1769) with Giulia Albani, heiress of the Albani, a Venetian patrician family, said to be of Albanian origin, her name was added to that of Chigi. Prince Sigismondo Chigi Albano della Rovere (August 24, 1798-May 10, 1877), Prince of Campagnano, had a son, Don Mario Chigi, and four daughters (Teresa, who married Giulio, Duca di Torlonia; Maria, who married Prince Giuseppe Giovanelli; Angiola, who married Conte Fabio Bonaccorsi; and Virginia, who married Marchese Galeazzo

Guidi). Prince Sigismondo's brother, Flavio III (1810-1885), became a Cardinal on December 22, 1873 with the title of Santa Maria del Popolo; he had been Nuncio to France in the 1860s.

Prince Mario Chigi Albano della Rovere succeeded his father in 1877 and served as Marshal of the Holy Roman Church at the Conclave of 1878. He married Antonietta, the daughter of Prince Louis of Sayn-Wittgenstein in 1857. They had three children, Agostino, Ludovico (Luigi) and Eleonora. Ludovico Chigi Albani della Rovere (July 10, 1866-November 14, 1951), son of Prince Mario and Antoinette, was Grand Master of the Knights of Malta from 1931 to 1951. In 1893 he married Donna Anna Aldobrandini, Princess of Sarsina; they had three children, Sigismondo, Petro and Laura. Prince Ludovico was Marshal of both the conclave of 1922 and that of 1939.

Prince Sigismondo Chigi (1894-1982), Hereditary Marshal of the Holy Roman Church, was the son of Prince Ludovico Chigi Albani della Rovere (1866-1951) and Donna Anna Aldobrandini, princess of Sarsina. He had one son, Don Agostino Chigi Albani della Rovere (1929-2002) and one daughter, Princess Francesca. He was the Marshal of the Conclave both in 1958 and 1963. The office, to which the Chigi had succeeded after the extinction of the Savelli in 1712, was finally abolished by Pope Paul VI in a *motu proprio*, *Pontificalis Domus*, of March 28, 1968. The family owns large estates at Siena. The family palace on the Via del Corso in Rome (not to be confused with the other Palazzo Chigi in Ariccia), is currently seat of the Italian government. The family's mausoleum is in the Chigi Chapel of Santa Maria del Popolo in Rome, the work of Raphael and Gianlorenzo Bernini.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Sigismondo, Pr Chigi Albani della Rovere (24 Aug 1798-10 May 1877); m.2 Jun 1829 Leopoldina dei Principi Doria-Pamfili-Landi (3 Dec 1811-22 Mar 1843)

1a) Teresa (21 May 1831-8 Dec 1884); m.16 Jun 1850 Giulio Torlonia, Duca di Poli e di Guadagnolo (15 Apr 1824-22 Jun 1871)

2a) Mario, Pr Chigi Albani della Rovere (Rome 1 Aug 1832-Rome 4 Nov 1914); m.Sayn 1 Sep 1857 Antoinette Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (Ivanonski 12 Mar 1839-Ariccia 17 May 1918)

1b) Agostino (Ariccia 29 Jul 1858-Rome 1 Mar 1896)

2b) Leopoldina (18 Mar 1861-Rome 20 May 1874)

3b) Ludovico, Pr Chigi Albani della Rovere (Ariccia 10 Jul 1866-Rome 14 Nov 1951); m.Rome 5 Jun 1893 Donna Anna Aldobrandini dei Principi di Sarsina (Rome 8 Dec 1874-Ariccia 17 Sep 1898)

1c) Sigismondo, Pr Chigi Albani della Rovere (Rome 12 Dec 1894-Rome 24 Dec 1982); m.Nemi 16 Jul 1926 Marian Berry (Floyd, Georgia 9 Sep 1901-)

1d) Agostino, Pr Chigi Albani della Rovere (Ariccia 27 Sep 1929-Porto Ercole 14 Jul 2002)

2d) Francesca (b.Ariccia 6 Nov 1933); m.Manuel Ossa

2c) Laura Maria Caterina (Rome 30 Apr 1898-Rome 4 Nov 1984); m.Ariccia 11 Sep 1919 Dionigi Grisi Rodoli Cte della Piè (Turin 16 Jan 1882-Rome 2 Mar 1962)

4b) Eleonora (Rome 29 Oct 1871-Rome 31 Jul 1962); m.Rome 11 Jan 1894 Marchese Enrico Incisa (Milan 23 Oct 1867-Rome 5 Jan 1931)

5b) Francesco (Rome 4 Apr 1881-Rome 2 Jul 1953); m.1st Frascati 10 Feb 1919 Donna Maria Concetta Torlonia (Frascati 15 Oct 1895-Castel Fusano 5 Dec 1923); m.2d Rome 28 Jan 1925 Donna Anna Maria Torlonia (Frascati 15 Oct 1894-Rome 17 Dec 1960)

1c) Olimpia Antonietta (Rome 1 Jun 1920-Rome 25 Sep 1999); m.Rome 25 Jun 1947 Marchese Ferdinando Bisleti (Rome 4 Mar 1916-Rome 2 Oct 1972)

2c) Flavia Domitilla (Rome 1 Jun 1922-Rome 26 Dec 1997);
m.Rome 25 Oct 1944 Cte Carlo Nasalli Rocca di Corneliano
(Piacenza 4 Feb 1902-Rome 30 Apr 1994)

3c) Maria Immacolata Teresa (b.Rome 10 Jan 1926); m.Rome 26
Jun 1946 Cte Giuseppe Salvadego Molin Ugoni (b.29 Oct 1912)

4c) Agnese Laura (b.Rome 30 Sep 1927); m.Rome 18 Apr 1953
Ludovico Carrassi dei Marchesi del Villar (b.Rome 22 Nov 1925)

5c) Mario Lodovico, Pr Chigi Albani della Rovere (b.Rome 24 May
1929); m.1st Rome 3 Jun 1959 (div 1981) Ismene dei Conti Larussa;
m.2d Rome 29 Nov 1983 Flavia del Core (b.Rome 27 May 1939)

1d) Anna Laura (b.Rome 7 Jun 1961)

2d) Hortensia Beatrice (b.Rome 23 Mar 1963)

3d) Flavio Francesco (b.London 18 Jan 1975)

6c) Antonietta Clarice (Rome 24 Jul 1931-Rome 18 Oct 2004);
m.Rome 27 Oct 1958 Marchese Guido Cavalcanti di Verbicaro
(b.Florence 21 Oct 1928)

7c) Eleonora (b.Rome 6 Mar 1933); m.Rome 29 Oct 1958 Don
Marciano dei Baroni Rinaldo di San Rufo (d.Rome 24 Apr 2003)

3a) Maria (Rome 22 Mar 1836-Grundlsee 18 Sep 1898); m.Rome 21
Apr 1852 Pr Giuseppe Giovanelli (5 Dec 1824-11 Sep 1886)

4a) Angiola (Rome 28 May 1837-Macerata 12 Jan 1901); m.Rome
30 Nov 1854 Flavio Buonaccorsi dei Conti di Castel San Pietro

5a) Carlo (Rome 1 Jan 1839-Rome 1____)

6a) Eleonora (Rome 24 Mar 1840-Rome 11 Jun 1859); m.Rome 21
Jun 1856 Cte Macchi

7a) Virginia (Rome 19 Feb 1843-Jan 1906); m.Rome 29 Nov 1860
Marchese Guido Guidi di Bagno (d.17 Dec 1893)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - CIII**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF CLARY u. ALDRINGEN

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Clary und Aldringen. The head of the family has the formal style of Serene Highness.

CARL Joseph Fürst von Clary u.Aldringen (Vienna 12 Dec 1777-Vienna 31 May 1831); m.Neuhof 26 Oct 1802 Luise Gfn Chotek (Neuhof 21 Jun 1777-Teplitz 8 Mar 1864)

1a) Mathilde Christine (Vienna 13 Jan 1806-Berlin 4 Nov 1896); m.Teplitz 4 Jun 1832 Wilhelm Pr Radziwill (Berlin 19 Mar 1797-Berlin 5 Aug 1870)

2a) Euphemie Flora (30 Apr 1808-Berlin 17 Dec 1867)

3a) Leontyna Gabrielle (Teplitz 26 Sep 1811-Teplitz 10 Jun 1890); m.Ruhberg 17 Oct 1832 Boguslaw Pr Radziwill (Königsberg 3 Jan 1809-Berlin 2 Jan 1873)

4a) EDMUND Moritz Fst von Clary u.Aldringen (Vienna 3 Feb 1813-Teplitz 21 Jun 1894); m.Vienna 5 Dec 1841 Elisabeth Alexandra Marie Thérèse Cts de Ficquelmont (Naples 10 Nov 1825-Venice 14 Feb 1878)

1b) Edmée Caroline Louise Dorothea Therese Marie (Vienna 13 Oct 1842-Turin 14 Feb 1927); m.Venice 26 Aug 1867 Carlo Felice Nicolis Cte di Robilant e Cereaglio (Turin 8 Aug 1826-London 17 Oct 1888)

2b) Maria CARLOS Richard Fst von Clary u.Aldringen (Vienna 3 Apr 1844-Teplitz-Schönau 25 Mar 1920); m.Antonin 5 Jun 1873 Pss Felizitas Radziwill (Teplitz 25 Feb 1849-Teplitz 7 Dec 1930)

1c) Marie Leontine Elisabeth Felicitas Gfn von Clary und Aldringen (Teplitz 19 Sep 1874-Brixen 11 Apr 1929)

2c) Johannes Baptist Gf von Clary und Aldringen, renounced his rights in favor of his uncle (Teplitz 11 Aug 1878-Reichenhall 5 Mar 1930); m.London 16 Jul 1910 Eugenie Hospodar (Smichow, Poland 24 Oct 1882-Henningen 30 Mar 1959)

3b) SIEGFRIED Franz Johann Carl Fst von Clary u.Aldringen (Teplitz 14 Oct 1848-Teplitz 11 Feb 1929); m.Vienna 12 Feb 1885 Therese Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 10 Dec 1867-Teplitz 22 Feb 1943)

1c) Elisabeth Alexandrine (Elisalex) Maria Sophie Felicie (Munich 14 Dec 1885-Brussels 3 Aug 1955); m.Brussels 14 Jul 1904 Henri Cte de Baillet Latour (Brussels 1 Mar 1875-Brussels 2 Jan 1942)

2c) ALFONS Maria Edmund Friedrich Karl Joseph Aloisius Gregor Fst von Clary u.Aldringen (Dresden 12 Mar 1887-Venice 6 Oct 1978); m.Eltville 5 Jan 1916 Ludwine Gfn u.Edle Hrn von und zu Eltz gt Faust von Stromberg (Eltville 15 Aug 1894-Venice 4 Apr 1984)

1d) Hieronymus Siegfried Maria Jakob Antonius Josef Karl Augustinus (Teplitz 27 Aug 1917-k.a.Sokolowka, Ukraine 28 Jul 1941)

2d) Johann Georg MARCUS Erwein Maria Ägidius Augustinus Fst von Clary u.Aldringen (Teplitz 1 Sep 1919-Bonita Springs, Florida 1 Mar 2007); m.1st Koppitz, Upper Silesia 12 Oct 1942 (div 1964) Paula Gfn Schaffgotsch gt Semperfrey von und zu Kynast u.Greifenstein (b.Koppitz 10 Feb 1920); m.2d New York 28 Dec 1964 Gisela von Witzleben (Witzleben 16 Sep 1922-Venice 26 Jun 2001)

1e) HIERONYMUS Maria Alfons Hans Ulrich Siegfried Josef Antonio Fst von Clary u.Aldringen (b.Teplitz 25 Mar 1944); m.(civ) Mespelbrunn 7 Oct 1980 (rel) Kloster Schöntal 11 Oct 1980 Tamara von Flemming (b.Heidelberg 28 Jun 1957)

1f) Maria Johannes Carl Hasso Augustinus (b.Frankfurt 15 Aug 1981)

2f) Marie Therese Sophie Elisabeth Paula Luise Lidvine (b.Frankfurt 6 May 1983)

3f) Alfons Maria Nikolaus Tam Ulrich Marcus Thassilo (b.Frankfurt 15 Dec 1984)

4f) Franziskus-Wenzel Maria Hieronymus Peter Paul (Frankfurt 6 Jul 1989-Frankfurt 4 Apr 1991)

**5f) Elisabeth-Alexandrine (Elisalex) Maria Dorothea Ludmilla Eugenie (b.Frankfurt
11 Mar 1991)**

**2e) Therese Maria Sophie Elisalex Wilhelmine Edmée Konradine Antonia (Teplitz
21 Apr 1945-Munich 7 Jan 2000); m.Schloß Kleßheim bei Salzburg 16 Sep 1972 (div
1982) Clemens-Dietrich Gf Beissel von Gymnich (b.Satzvey bei Euskirchen 3 Jul
1945)**

**3e) Christian Maria Hans-Ulrich Peter Alfons Alexander (b.Göppingen 2 Jun 1949);
m.(civ) Munich 21 Apr 1983 (rel) Heiligenkreuz, Lower Austria 4 Jun 1983 Maria
Gfn Szapáry (b.Budapest 4 Jun 1954)**

**3d) Maria Karl Georg Friedrich Longin Josef (Teplitz 14 Mar 1921-k.a.Koprivnica,
Croatia 14 Dec 1944)**

**4d) Elisalex Winifred Therese Maria Anna Sophie Veronika (Teplitz 4 Feb 1923-
Rome 24 Sep 1990); m.Venice 5 Jun 1950 Michelangelo Gaspari (b.Latisana 24 Nov
1925)**

3c) Sophie Maria Therese (Adlerkosteletz 2 Sep 1891-London 31 Dec 1961)

**4b) Manfred Alexander Robert Johann Adalbert (Vienna 30 May 1852-Herrnau bei
Salzburg 12 Feb 1928); m.Vienna 26 Apr 1884 Franziska Gfn Pejácsevich
(Petersburg, Bohemia 5 Jun 1859-Salzburg 14 Dec 1938)**

**1c) Edmund Maria Ladislaus Alexander Athanasius Peter Pius Sigismund (Vienna
2 May 1885- Herrnau bei Salzburg 10 Jul 1953); m.Graz 27 Feb 1911 Margarita Gfn
zu Lodron-Laterano u.Castelromano (Himmelberg 26 Aug 1889-Salzburg 18 Mar
1949)**

**1d) Marie Margarethe Edmée Franziska Angelika (Trieste 11 Nov 1911-Munich 20
Jul 1999); m.Salzburg 2 Mar 1942 Heinz-Erich Mühlenburg (Berlin 23 Sep 1908-
Munich 14 Apr 1985)**

2d) Ladislaus Marie Edmund Albert (Trieste 31 Oct 1912-Rétfalu 16 Oct 1919)

**3d) Manfred Marie Edmund Nikolaus Albert (Pola 12 Sep 1913-Salzburg 31 Mar
1934)**

4d) Edmund (b.and d.Graz 25 Jul 1915)

**5d) Elisabeth-Alexandrine Angelika Maria vom Siege Franziska Margarethe (Graz
9 Jun 1916-Munich 23 Oct 1987); m.Salzburg 23 Aug 1945 Peter Frhr Forstner von**

Billau (Trient 22 Sep 1903-Nürnberg 31 Jan 1988)

6d) Edmund Maria Alois Karl Anton Roman Zeno (Graz 9 Aug 1918-Salzburg 28 Jun 1996); m.(civ) Salzburg 31 Mar 1948 (rel) Hochburg, Upper Austria 21 Apr 1948 Marie-Agnes Frn von Ledebur (b.Obernfeld 21 Nov 1920)

1e) Felix Maria Hieronymus Michael (b.Salzburg 18 Nov 1948); m.Bleiburg, Carinthia 16 May 1976 Francisca Gfn von Thurn u.Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (b.Salzburg 17 Jan 1954)

1f) Elisabeth-Alexandra (Elisalex) Charlotte Maria (b.Munich 5 Oct 1979)

2f) Maximilian Georg Edmund Maria (b.Munich 6 Jun 1981)

3f) Sophie Marie Christine Lidwine (b.Hannover 5 Nov 1984)

4f) Johanna Maria Margarita Aglaë (b.Hannover 31 Oct 1986)

2e) Hieronymus Manfred Karl Markus (Salzburg 6 Jun 1950-Imlau 15 Sep 2001); m.St.Leonhard bei Grödig 18 Jun 1977 Maria Catharina Frn Mayr von Melnhof (b.Salzburg 24 Feb 1956)

1f) Albrecht Alois Petrus Maria (b.Salzburg 9 Dec 1977)

2f) Marie Therese Sophie (b.Salzburg 7 Jan 1980)

3f) Lidvine Catharina Maria (b.Salzburg 20 Jun 1981)

4f) Paul Conrad Maria (b.Salzburg 28 Oct 1984)

3e) Albrecht Maria Nikolaus Michael (b.Salzburg 13 Jul 1952); m.Niederalp 21 Jun 1991 Renata Knaus Rubio (b.Valdivia, Chile 24 Apr 1951)

1f) Lorenz Maria Nikolaus (b.Salzburg 3 Jul 1989)

4e) Elisabeth Alexandrine (Elisalex) Dorothea Marie (b.Herrnau 25 Sep 1954)

5e) Lidwine Johanna Marie (b.Salzburg 6 Jun 1957); m.Salzburg 19 Oct 1985 Sebastian Schuchter (b.Salzburg 20 Jul 1957)

7d) Carl Anton Maria Markus Edmund Nikodemus (Rétfalú 15 Oct 1919-Salzburg 27 Mar 1993); m.Rieden bei Reutte, Tyrol 4 May 1948 Therese Gfn von Seilern und Aspang (Millotitz 4 Aug 1921-Innsbruck 30 Oct 1985)

8d) Franziska Romana Maria Margarita (b.Rétfalu 15 Oct 1919); m.Buenos Aires 10 Mar 1949 Alfred Frhr Rukavina von Vidovgrad (Belec 1 Jan 1907-Buenos Aires 6 Sep 1969)

2c) Marie Karoline Cölestine Felice (Hütteldorf 19 May 1886-Vienna 11 Jul 1979); m.Graz 26 Jan 1918 Josef Gf zu Hardegg auf Glatz im Machlande (Vienna 17 Dec 1876-Vienna 18 Feb 1945)

3c) Ladislav (Sebentein 11 Jul 1888-Klagenfurt 12 Feb 1895)

4c) Dorothea Maria Pia (Vienna 30 Oct 1892-19__)

5a) Felizitas Sidonie (Vienna 9 Oct 1815-Vienna 18 Feb 1902); m.Vienna 7 Jun 1845 Robert Altgf zu Salm- Reifferscheidt-Raitz (19 Dec 1815-25 Mar 1875)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF CLERMONT-TONNERRE

Line I

GASPARD Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Dijon 16 Aug 1688-Hôtel de Matignon, Paris 16 Mar 1781); m.1st Paris 10 Apr 1714 Antoinette Potier de Rovion (18 Nov 1685-château de Champlâtreux 29 Aug 1754); m.2d Marguerite Pauline de Prondre (d.Paris 29 Jul 1756)

1a) Charles Henry JULES, Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 6 Apr 1720-Paris 26 Jul 1794); m.Paris 5 Jun 1741 Marie Anne Julie Le Tonnelier de Breteuil (1 Oct 1716-Paris 13 Feb 1793)

1b) Charles Gaspard, Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, comte d'Epinal (Paris 28 Jul 1747-Lyon 18 Oct 1793); m.28 Jun 1767 Louise Adélaïde Victoire de Durfort-Duras (29 May 1757-)

1c) Jules Gaspard AYNARD, Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 9 Aug 1769-Turin 14 Apr 1837); m.1st Flammanville Oct 1804 Marie Thérèse Charlotte Modeste de Bruc de Montplaisir (d.Paris Aug 1810); m.2d Turin 3 May 1815 Jeanne Victoire de Sellon (Geneva 7 Feb 1777-Turin 18 Feb 1849)

2c) Aimery Louis Jules (Paris 24 Apr 1772-Paris 25 Jan 1787)

2b) Anne Antoine JULES, Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre 8 Jan 1823 (Paris 31 Dec 1748-Toulouse 20 Feb 1830) Bishop of Châlons-Marne, Cardinal, Archbp of Toulouse

3b) Gaspard PAULIN, Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Noisy 23 Aug 1750-Glisolles 13 Jul 1842); m.Paris 29 Jan 1779 Anne-Marie-Louise Bernard de Boulainvilliers (ca 1758-5 Feb 1781)

1c) Aimé Marie GASPARD Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 27 Nov 1779-château de Glisolles 8 Jan 1865); m.Glisolles 8 May 1811 Charlotte Mélanie de Carvoisin d'Achy (17 Nov 1791-Glisolles 22 Oct 1874)

1d) GASPARD Louis Aimé Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 15 Mar 1812-Paris 19 Jul 1889); m.1st 14 Oct 1834 Philiberte Antoinette Cécilie de Clermont-Montoison (9 Nov 1814-Ancy-le-Franc 5 Dec 1847); m.2d 31 Jan 1857 Marie Jeanne Leontine de Nettancourt-Vaubecourt (2 Dec 1832-Paris 3 Apr 1909)

1e) Gaspard Aimé Charles ROGER, Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 17 Dec 1842-Paris 30 Jun 1910); m.Paris 5 Aug 1868 Françoise Béatrix de Moustier (Château Bournel 5 Dec 1847-Château Serrigny 21 Feb 1914)

1f) AIMÉ François Philibert, Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Glisolles 29 Jan 1871-Ancy-le-Franc 26 Oct 1940); m.Paris 3 Jun 1896 (div 1920) Antonia Corisande Elisabeth de Gramont (23 Apr 1875-Paris 6 Dec 1954)

1g) Antonia Béatrix Corisande (Paris 5 Sep 1897-Château Plessis Chenot 7 Dec 1930); m.St.Germain-en-Laye 26 Apr 1921 (div 1924) André Jean Gault (St.Germain-en-Laye 5 Sep 1879-Palma 1 Dec 1952)

2f) Isabelle Gabrielle Diane (Paris 16 Jun 1902-Brussels 28 Jun 1950); m.Ancy-le-Franc 14 Feb 1924 Guy Cte de Berlaymont (Theux, Belgium 8 Mar 1892-Ixelles 14 Jan 1946)

2f) Charlotte Léonie Cécile (7 Jan 1876-18 Jun 1880)

3f) Marie Renée Françoise (Paris 5 May 1885-Rixensart 4 Feb 1957); m.Paris 6 Oct 1908 Felix Cte de Merode (Rixensart 25 Aug 1882-Serrigny 3 Mar 1943)

2e) Anne Marie Mélanie (13 Jan 1847-1894); m.28 Apr 1870 Amédée Eugène Louis Marquis de Lur Saluces (d.2 Oct 1894)

2d) Jules Antoine Aimé (Paris 28 Mar 1813-8 Dec 1849); m.1842 Amélie Louise Léontine Berton des Balbes de Crillon (d.St-Jean de Cardonnay 26 Nov 1867)

3d) Gaspard Paulin Charles Aimé Vcte de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 27 Oct 1816-Paris 11 Jun 1849); m.Paris 28 Jun 1845 Armandine Marie Sophie de Guignard de Saint-Priest (Paris 21 Aug 1828-Chambon-Feugerolles 22 Jun 1883)

- 1e) Aimé Georges Henri (9 Aug 1846-Paris 21 Mar 1900)**
- 2e) Isabelle Charlotte Sophie (Glisolles 6 Mar 1849-Sceaux 3 Jul 1921); m.Paris 9 Sep 1873 Henri Cte d'Ursel (Brussels 12 Dec 1839-Funchal 9 Sep 1875)**
- 4d) Aynard Cte de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 2 Sep 1827-château de Bézonville 14 Jan 1884); m.Auch-le-Franc 4 Aug 1856 Victoire Marie Louise Gabrielle de La Tour du Pin-Chambly de la Charce (Radepont 27 Jun 1836-Paris 19 Dec 1915)**
- 1e) Charles Henry Aimé, Prince de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 6 Jun 1857-Crépan 22 Dec 1916); m.Paris 14 Apr 1883 Gabrielle de Cossé Brissac (Paris 11 Apr 1857-Paris 20 Jan 1950)**
- 1f) Marie Joseph Victor Fernand AYNARD, Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Mourmelon 22 Mar 1884-Crépan 5 May 1967); m.Paris 9 Feb 1918 Madeleine Léonie Marie Séguier (Cauterets 15 Jul 1894-Crépan 12 Oct 1958)**
- 1g) Blandine Marie Caroline Antoinette Isabelle (b.Paris 3 Apr 1920)**
- 2g) Isabelle Jeanne Marie Gabrielle (b.Crépan 9 Aug 1921); m.Paris 26 Mar 1947 Cte Louis-René de Rougé (Guyencourt 7 Jan 1914-Autry 8 Sep 2002)**
- 3g) Gabrielle Marie Renée (Crépan 16 Sep 1922-5 Jan 2004); m.Crépan 28 May 1949 Vcte François d'Hardivilliers (Warlins 25 May 1925-1974)**
- 2f) Marie Joseph Charles Aimé JEAN, Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Mourmelon 16 Jun 1885-Paris 15 Jun 1970); m.Paris 11 Jul 1923 Armande Eugénie Marie Gabrielle Séguier (Paris 25 Mar 1898-Neuilly 7 Dec 1978)**
- 1g) Marie Isabelle Renée (b.Paris 15 Sep 1924); m.Châtillon-sur-Seine 29 Jul 1946 William James Malloy (Dakota City 4 Sep 1923-23 Feb 2007)**
- 2g) Marie Madeleine Judith Huguette (b.Dieppe 8 Dec 1925); m.Paris 9 Jul 1947 Cte Emmanuel de Sartiges (b.Conflans 4 Nov 1924)**
- 3g) Marie Gabrielle Christiane (Paris 25 Apr 1929-Paris 4 Mar 1994); m.Paris 22 Oct 1949 Pierre Axel Marie Cte de Sparre (Lyon 31 May 1924- St-Georges-de-Reneins 7 Jun 1986)**
- 4g) CHARLES-HENRY Marie Gérard Gabriel de Clermont-Tonnerre, Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 28 Feb 1934-Paris 27 May 1999); m.1st Néons-sur-Creuse 8 Sep 1961 (rel) abbaye de Fontgombault 9 Sep 1961 Anne Péronnelle Cécile Marie Moranvillé (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 20 Apr 1939); m.2d Villepreux 2 Dec 1989 Laure Le Gouz de Saint-Seine (b.Paris 26 Oct 1936)**

1h) Aynard Jean Marie ANTOINE Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 10 Jul 1962); m.Borest 7 Nov 1987 Isabelle Marie Hélène Elisabeth Bacot (b.Paris 27 Jun 1963)

1i) Antoine, Pr de Clermont-Tonnerre (b.Versailles 29 Oct 1989)

2i) Hermine (b.Versailles 6 Nov 1990)

3i) Louis (b.Senlis 19 Dec 1996)

2h) Aude Marie Blandine (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 28 Jul 1963); m.Ancy-le-Franc 29 Apr 1989 Baron Emmanuel de Mandat Grancey (b.Paris 28 Jan 1953)

3h) Marie Hermine Antoinette (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 3 Feb 1966)

4h) Marie Gambault Amédée, Marquis d'Achy (b.Neuilly 28 Oct 1970); m.Oslo 26 Apr 1998 Béatrice Hénault (b.Nîmes 13 Jul 1972)

1i) Stanislas (b.Paris 14 Oct 2000)

2i) Elvire (b.Paris 4 Aug 2002)

5g) Antoinette Marie Catherine (b.Paris 12 Jan 1938); m.Paris 27 Dec 1967 Henri Anne Marie Pierre Hubert Marquis de la Ville Baugé (b.Paris 16 Apr 1926)

3f) Marie Cécile Christiane Josette Catherine (Saumur 21 Nov 1886-Paris 13 Oct 1945); m.Paris 16 Jun 1914 Cte Gaston de Pins (Gerde 5 Dec 1883-Toulouse 2 Dec 1927)

2e) Louise Eugénie Marie Gabrielle (Fontainebleau 14 Jul 1860-Erin 17 Sep 1931); m.Uchy 10 Oct 1883 Humbert Marquis de la Tour du Pin-Gouvernet (1855-1943)

3e) Henriette Marie Josephine Jeanne (Paris 9 Jun 1866-Paris 20 Oct 1927)

4e) Pierre Louis Marie (17 Aug 1870-)

2c) Anne Julie (Paris 10 Jan 1781-Fontainebleau 19 Oct 1847); m.Aug 1802 Auguste-Léonor-Victor du Bosc, Marquis de Radepont (Paris 29 May 1776-Fontainebleau 16 Jan 1847)

2a) Madeleine-Louise Jeanne (19 Mar 1722-Abbaye de Valdome 27 Jul 1769); m.Paris 23 Apr 1743 François Louis Antoine de Bourbon-Busset, Comte de Busset (Saint-Martin-du-Puy 26 Aug 1722-Busset 16 Jan 1793)

3a) François Joseph Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 12 Jan 1727-château d'Hamonville 30 Apr 1809); m.1st 15 Jan 1757 Marie Anne Lentilhac de Gimel (22 Oct 1728-Champlâtreux 22 Sep 1776); m.2d Marie Louise de Guilloteau de Montusson (Vesoul 1758-château d'Hamonville 20 Nov 1845)

1b) Stanislas Christine (Lunéville Jul 1763-9 Sep 1834); m.Paris 18 Apr 1779 Antoine Nicolas Le Compasseur de Créqui-Montfort, Marquis de Courtivron (Courtivron 13 Jul 1753-Bussy-la-Pesle 2 Oct 1832)

2b) Stanislas Marie Adélaïde, comte de Tonnerre (château d'Hamonville 8 Nov 1757-abbaye aux Bois 10 Aug 1792); m.Paris 25 Feb 1785 Louise-Joséphine-Marie-Delphine de Rosières-Sorans (23 Jan 1766-Paris 26 Oct 1832)

1c) Charles Louis Gaspard (Paris 18 Nov 1785-Paris 3 May 1787)

2c) Céline Louise Elisabeth (Versailles 21 Nov 1786-Châteauroux 23 Aug 1827); m.1803 Esprit Louis Charles Alexandre Savary, Marquis de Lancosme (12 Mar 1784-1853)

3b) Aurore André Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre (20 Jan 1799-Boucq 21 Jan 1878); m.21 Jan 1856 Victoire Guyot (Saint-Niell 20 Jan 1827-Mézières, Indre 3 Sep 1859)

1c) Marie Louise Blanche (Château Berneuill 31 Oct 1856-St.Jean-St.Nicolas 22 Dec 1944); m.St.Mihiel 27 Nov 1878 Raoul Chandon de Briailles (Beauregard 23 Feb 1850-St-Pantaléon 29 Aug 1908)

2c) Marie André Gaspard Elie Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre (château de Verneuill 25 Dec 1857-Paris 26 Nov 1927); m.Boucq 1 Mar 1889 Henriette-Louise-Caroline-Marie Piat de Braux (Metz 12 Aug 1862-Dugny 24 Dec 1896)

1d) Marie Louise (Boucq 30 Mar 1894-Boucq 12 May 1941); m.Paris 26 Sep 1925 Luigi di Borbone Cte di Roccaguglielma (Narni 18 Oct 1898-Paris 12 Apr 1967)

Line II

Adrien Marie Amédée Etienne Arthur Marquis de Clermont Tonnerre (Tournai 26 Dec 1839-Paris 11 Mar 1924); m.Paris 28 Apr 1864 Marie Sidonie Charlotte Nathalie de Biencourt (Paris 26 Dec 1839-Paris 25 Aug 1882)

1a) Fernand Marie Aurel Amédée Marquis de Clermont Tonnerre (Paris 28 Feb 1865-Juigné-sur-Sarthe 26 Aug 1930); m.1st 9 Nov 1890 Aymardine Marie Anastasie Laurence de Nicolay (18 Nov 1868-Paris 13 Jun 1893); m.2d Paris 25 Jun

1895 Marie Madeleine Le Clerc de Juigné (Le Lude, Sarthe 21 May 1871-Villers-Bocage, Calvados 5 Apr 1969)

1b) Marie Aymardine Anastasie Marthe Natalie (Paris 1 Jun 1892-Combreux, Loiret 24 May 1979); m.Paris 2 Oct 1911 (rel) 3 Oct 1911 Louis de La Rochefoucauld, Duc d'Estissac (Paris 7 Apr 1885-Combreux 27 Oct 1950)

2b) Marie Amédée Françoise Aymardine (Paris 13 Jun 1893-château de Pressigny 19 Sep 1945); m.Paris 28 Apr 1913 Auguste Adrien Hervé, Marquis de Talhouët-Roy (Le Lude 10 Nov 1888-château de La Tour, St-Chaptes 8 Jul 1968)

3b) Alix Marie Josèphe Amédée Nathalie Colette (Paris 24 Apr 1896-Paris 26 May 1976); m.Paris 19 Jul 1923 Jean Charles Marie Roger, Marquis de Lordat (Alès 4 Jul 1889-St.Chaptes 3 Oct 1963)

4b) Amédée Fernand Jacques Marie Joseph, Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 15 Feb 1898-La Chenelle 3 Apr 1990); m.Paris 29 Jun 1922 Pss Albertine Marie Juliette Ghislaine de Merode (Trélon 27 Aug 1899-Glageon 20 Aug 1992)

1c) Henri Marie Amédée Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, b.Paris 31 Jul 1924; m.Paris 24 Apr 1951 Nicole Rose Antoinette Schiaffino (b.Paris 16 Sep 1925)

1d) Nathalie Marie Madeleine Monique, b.Paris 22 Jul 1955; m.Charentilly 23 Jun 1979 Ludovic Luc Marie Lazare Bizouard de Montillé (b.Creusot 11 Nov 1955)

2d) Elisabeth Marie Antoinette Alix, b.Paris 1 Jun 1957; m.Charentilly 9 Oct 1983 Herve François Joseph Cte de Galbert (b.Saumur 10 Mar 1955)

3d) Charles-Amedée Jacqus Marie Cte de Clermont-Tonnerre, b.Paris 20 Jun 1960; m.Charentilly 10 Jun 1988 Claire Marie Marguerite Dehollain (b.Paris 12 Feb 1956)

1e) Boniface Marie Amédée, b.Paris 31 Oct 1990

2c) Jacques Marie Amédée Fernand, b.Paris 23 Apr 1926; m.Paris 17 Dec 1953 Constance Nelly Marie Germaine Faure (b.Paris 10 Sep 1933)

1d) François Fernand Marie Amédée, b.Paris 26 Sep 1954; m.Pompignan 17 Mar 1984 Portia Isadora Constance Solznoki-Scheftsik (b.15 Jan 1960 (1965?))

1e) Philippine Marie Amélie, b.Suresnes 27 Oct 1985

2e) Martin François Marie Philippe Amédée, b.Suresnes 14 Jun 1987

- 3e) Gaspard Amédée Marie Christophe, b.Paris 17 Jun 1988**
- 4e) Fleur Marie Katalin, b.Paris 5 Oct 1994**
- 5e) Louise Marie Alberine, b.Paris 2 May 1997**
- 2d) Catherine Jacqueline Marie Amédée, b.Toulon 13 Apr 1956; m.Soindres 17 Jun 1978 Pierre Landolt (b.Paris 17 Nov 1947)**
- 3d) Amélie Marie Frédérica Amédée, b.Neuilly 23 Sep 1962; m.Paris 4 Nov 1988 Vincent Dubrulle (b.Lille 30 May 1961)**
- 4d) Sophie Marie Catherine, b.Suresnes 12 May 1973; m. Soindres 14 Jun 1997 François Henri Marie Dubrulle (b.Fontainebleau 5 Apr 1969)**
- 3c) Stanislas Marie Amédée Ghislain, b.Paris 24 Dec 1927; m.Paris 18 Mar 1952 (rel) 19 Mar 1952 Alix Clotilde Marie Mathilde de Laguiche (b.Paris 27 May 1929)**
- 1d) Philippe Henri Marie Amédée, b.Villers-Bocage 14 Jul 1953; m.Beuzeville-la-Bastille 22 Jul 1976 Adelyse Marie Henriette Virginie des Ctes d'Aigneaux (b.Neuilly 26 May 1955)**
- 1e) Virginie Marie Violaine Amédée, b.Bayonne 1 Aug 1978; m.Epinay-sur-Odon 27 Jul 2002 Cte Clément d'Harcourt (b.1976)**
- 2e) Guy-Amédée Marie Guillaume, b.Bayonne 19 Aug 1980**
- 3e) Pauline Thérèse Marie Amédée, b.Valognes 2 Aug 1984**
- 4e) Géraud-Alexandre Marie Emmanuel Amédée (Valognes 5 Jul 1986-La Chapelle Hermier 14 Oct 1987)**
- 5e) Blanche Marie Nathalie Amédée, b.La Roche-sur-Yon 12 Sep 1988**
- 6e) Joséphine Marie Virginie Amédée, b.Paris 2 Jan 1996**
- 2d) Jean Pierre Marie Amédée, b.Villers-Bocage 7 Jun 1954; m.Villers-Bocage 5 Apr 1997 Bernadette Marie Marguerite Anne d'Ussel (b.Saint-Etienne 24 Jan 1954)**
- 3d) Emmanuel Jacques Marie Amédée, b.Villers-Bocage 3 Jul 1956; m.Beuzeville-La Bastille 27 Jun 1980 Violaine Marie Ghislaine d'Aigneaux (b.Neuilly 3 Jan 1957)**

1e) Mathilde Adelyse Marie Amédée, b.Paris 5 Jan 1982; m.Beuzeville-la-Bastille 18 Sep 2004 Loïc de Vogüé (b.Paris 17 Apr 1981)

2e) Aline Sylvie Marie Amédée, b.Paris 12 Dec 1982

3e) Marie Thérèse Renée Amédée, b.Paris 19 Jun 1986

4e) Paul Philippe Marie Amédée Régis, b.Paris 5 Dec 1992

**4d) Madeleine Aymardine Marie Albertine, b.Villers-Bocage 29 Jun 1957;
m.Maisoncelles-Petvey 10 Oct 1981 baron Yves Anne Marie Maurice d'Ussel
(b.Saint-Chamond 19 May 1950)**

5d) Françoise Alise Amédée, b.Aunay-sur-Odon 2 Oct 1961; m.Villers-Bocage 4 Jun 1986 baron Pascal Roland Marie de la Rüe du Can (b.Bazouge-sur-le-Loir 29 Mar 1960)

6d) Agnès Anne Marie Amédée, b.Aunay-sur-Odon 19 Mar 1964

4c) Alix Anne Amédée Ghislaine, b.Villers-Bocage 14 Jan 1934

**2a) Marie Charlotte Amédée Françoise (Paris 5 Apr 1867-Chambonas 4 Aug 1953);
m.28 Feb 1889 Guy Joseph Hélye Emé Cte de Marcieu (d.Paris 16 Feb 1942)**

3a) Marie Amédée Sidonie Sosthène Madeleine (Paris 8 Mar 1870-château de Monceaux 28 Feb 1897); m.3 Jun 1890 Albéric François Vte d'Hardivilliers (d.4 Sep 1933)

4a) Catherine Marie Amédée Valentine (Paris 26 Oct 1871-château de Barouville 1967); m.1 Apr 1891 Gaston de Pomereu, Marquis d'Aligre (10 Jul 1861-Chartres 1935)

5a) Marie Amédée Henri Louis (Bertangles 13 Dec 1877-Orvillers-Sorck 30 Mar 1918); m.Paris 5 Dec 1905 Jeanne Marie-Josèphe Thaïs de Kergorlay (28 Aug 1881-Paris 28 Nov 1941)

1b) François Amédée Marie Joseph (Paris 19 Sep 1906-Paris 2 Dec 1979); m.Josselin 31 Jul 1929 Charlotte Marie Auguste Herminie de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 15 Aug 1907-Brussels 15 Feb 1997)

1c) Louis François Amédée Marie, b.Paris 21 Feb 1934; m.Paris 16 Jun 1959 Yolande Marie Gabrielle Alix de Cressac de Soleuvre (b.La Touche 11 Oct 1934)

- 1d) Véronique Marie Amédée Gabrielle, b.Boulogne-Billancourt 29 Oct 1960;
m.Bertangles 1 Sep 1990 Laurent Henry-Guy (b.Paris 18 May 1966)**
- 2d) Sandrine Marie Amédée, b.Boulogne-Billancourt 14 Apr 1963; m.Bertangles 1
Sep 1984 Charles-Emmanuel Ferrand de la Conté (b.Neuilly 13 Jun 1960)**
- 3d) Stanislas Amédée Régis, b.Paris 29 Mar 1967**
- 4d) Caroline Marie Amédée Isabelle, b.Paris 16 Apr 1970**
- 2c) Claude Marie Amédée Thérèse Gabrielle de Clermont-Tonnerre, b.Bertangles
25 Sep 1937; m.Bertangles 20 Oct 1967 (rel) 21 Oct 1967 Vcte André de Spoelberch
(b.Londerzeel 2 Aug 1925)**
- 3c) Charles (Bertangles 6 Jul 1945-30 May 1996); m.Esquelbecq 18 Sep 1970
Elizabeth Morael (d.30 May 1996)**
- 1d) Jean-François (b.Suire 2 Sep 1971)**
- 2d) Emmanuelle (b.Paris 26 Mar 1974)**
- 4c) Thérèse, b.Saanen, Switzerland 19 Sep 1946; m.Bertangles 14 Sep 1974 Cte
Armand-Ghislain de Maigret (b.Paris 3 Apr 1946)**
- 2b) Marie Amédée Thierry Jean Robert (Paris 10 Jan 1913-London 17 Aug 1975);
m.1st Paris 19 Apr 1940 (rel) 20 Apr 1940 (div 30 Mar 1949) Hélène Anne Marie
Léonce de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 26 Jul 1920-Levallois-Perret 30 Aug 1986); m.2d
Paris 19 Oct 1949 Rosanne Tailleferre (Neuilly 30 Mar 1922-Paris 7 Oct 1984)**
- 1c) Antoine Louis Guy, b.Lyon 18 Jun 1941; m.1st Paris 1 Oct 1963 (div) Maria-luisa
Perez-Orrego (b.Santiago, Chile 20 May 1943); m.2d Paris 11 Apr 1986 Marie
Martine Chaussin (b.Paris 5 Jun 1945)**
- 1d) Alban Georges Thierry, b.4 Apr 1964; m.Ancy-le-Franc 26 Jun 1993 Caroline
Danet (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 26 Jul 1963)**
- 1e) Eloi (b.Paris 10 Jan 1994)**
- 2e) Victor (b.Paris 12 Jun 1996)**
- 3e) Adélie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 30 Aug 2000)**

2d) Alexandre Georges Thierry, b.5 Jan 1969; m.Tornac 22 Jul 2000 Coralie-Anne-Marie-Thérèse de Salviac de Viel Castel (b.Paris 1 Feb 1972)

1e) Joseph Antoine Pierre Hélios (b.Athens 16 Jul 2002)

3d) Julie Carmen Hélène, b.24 Jan 1979

4d) Laure Marsa Frédérique (b.Paris 26 Jul 1983)

5d) Thierry Georges Jacques (b.Paris 5 Sep 1987)

**2c) Renaud Louis Amédée Bernard, b.Paris 16 Oct 1950; m.Paris 4 Jan 1974 Cssi
Gilone Boulay de la Meurthe (b.Neuilly 25 Apr 1949)**

1d) Adélaïde Marie Aimée, b.Neuilly 20 Mar 1976

2d) Hadrien Thierry Amédée Alfred, b.Neuilly 8 May 1980

**3c) Anne, b.Paris 8 Aug 1954; m.Paris 24 Sep 1974 (div) Cte Norbert de Guillebon
(b.25 Aug 1948)**

4c) Agnès Jeanne Marie Dorothee, b.Paris 14 Mar 1956

**5c) Gilles Amédée Louis Dominique, b.Neuilly 18 Jun 1958; m.Paris 16 Sep 1980
Patricia Aude de Rochechouart de Mortemart (b.Paris 17 May 1959)**

1d) Victorine, b.1981

2d) Charles-Arthur, b.1983

3d) Charles-Alexis, b.1984

4d) Aymeri-Charles, b.1988

5d) Charles-Axel, b.1992

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF COLLALTO u.SAN SALVATORE

**The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von
Collalto u.San Salvatore, and enjoy the Italian honorifics**

of "Don or Donna" and "Nobil / Uomo / Nobil Donna".

EDUARD, cr 1822 Fürst von Collalto u.San Salvatore (28 Apr 1748-5 Feb 1833); m.27 Oct 1782 Cecilia Ctsa Gradenigo (12 Feb 1762-24 Jan 1827)

1a) ANTON Oktavian Fst von Collalto u.San Salvatore (6 Aug 1784-23 Nov 1854); m.7 Jan 1810 Caroline Gfn Apponyi von Nagy-Appony (31 Aug 1790-20 Apr 1872)

1b) EDUARD Fst von Collalto u.San Salvatore (17 Oct 1810-24 Mar 1862); m.4 Nov 1834 Caroline Gfn Apponyi von Nagy Appony (18 Jul 1814-23 Jun 1886)

1c) Maria (3 Oct 1835-18 Aug 1842)

2c) Julie Caroline Therese (Pirnitz, Moravia 5 Mar 1838-Klafterbrunn 3 Apr 1922); m.Vienna 8 Apr 1861 Eduard Gf von Walderdorff (Molsberg 29 Jan 1833-Klafterbrunn 1 Oct 1887)

3c) EMANUEL Joseph Anton Fst von Collalto u.San Salvatore (24 Dec 1854-11 Dec 1924)

2b) Cecilia (30 Apr 1812-7 Oct 1890); m.1 Jul 1830 Friedrich August Mkgf Piatti (1 Jul 1803-24 Nov 1872)

3b) Alfons (19 Jul 1814-28 Jun 1890); m.10 May 1840 Ida Gfn von Colloredo-Mansfeld (13 Feb 1816-5 Jun 1857)

1c) Margarete Juliane (29 May 1841-18 Aug 1918); m.1 Jul 1860 Ferdinand Gf Piatti (18 Aug 1833-26 Feb 1908)

2c) Oktavian Anton Salvator (Pirnitz 5 May 1842-San Salvatore 28 May 1912); m.Lich 31 Jan 1865 Anna Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Pirnitz 2 Jun 1844-Graz 7 May 1904)

1d) Maria Theresa Ida Caroline Cecilia Juliane (22 Dec 1866-16 Sep 1940)

2d) Rambald Alfons Ferdinand Ludwig Hermann (Lich 10 Feb 1858-San Salvatore 26 Dec 1913); m.Vienna 9 Oct 1892 Gabriele Gfn von Abensperg u.Traun (Petronell 25 Apr 1878-13 May 1964)

3d) MANFRED Eduard Fst von Collalto u.San Salvatore (San Salvatore 18 Jan 1870-Ungarschitz, Moravia 22 Jul 1940); m.Büdingen 1901 Thekla Pss zu Isenburg u.Büdingen in Büdingen (Büdingen 16 Oct 1878-Mistelbach, Lower Austria 22 Feb 1950)

1e) Giselda Anna Bertha Gabriele Marie Hedwig Elisabeth Emma Mathilde Juliane (Teschendorf, Mecklenburg 21 Sep 1902-Horn, Lower Austria 27 Nov 1983); m.Staatz 23 Aug 1922 Eduard Gf von Mensdorff-Pouilly (Boskowitz 25 Mar 1900-Greillenstein, Lower Austria 11 Apr 1966)

2e) Anna Gabriele Therese Bertha Irmgard Emma Marie Mathilde Agnes Luitgard Juliane (Teschendorf 7 May 1904-Vienna 24 Feb 1994); m.Staatz 23 Aug 1922 Ferdinand Gf u.Mkgf Piatti (Loosdorf 4 Jul 1899-Vienna 18 Mar 1980)

3e) Polyxena Therese Bertha Hertha Helene Marie Adelheid Emma Gisela Juliane (Teschendorf 16 Oct 1905-Conegliano 11 Aug 1984); m.Ungarschitz 24 Jun 1928 Alfred Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Preßburg 6 Jun 1900-Klagenfurt 29 Mar 1972)

4e) OKTAVIAN Bruno Rambald Kuno Rudolf Eilert Fst von Collalto u.San Salvatore (Teschendorf 12 Oct 1906-Venice 13 Oct 1973); m.Vienna 23 Jul 1928 Maria Camilla Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (Keszthely 18 Sep 1907-Venice 10 Jan 1991)

1f) Alexandra Thekla Giselda Marie Bianca Polissena Antonia Juliane (Vienna 30 Mar 1930-Milan 10 Jan 1996); m.San Salvatore 31 Jan 1955 Rinaldo dei Baroni Casana (Turin 20 Jun 1917-Milan 12 Jul 1975)

2f) MANFRED Karl Erwin Rambald Antonius Fst von Collalto u.San Salvatore (Vienna 26 Sep 1932-San Salvatore 21 Jul 2004); m.Pesadilla, Spain 24 Jun 1959 Maria de la Trinidad Castillo y Moreno (b.Tangier 13 May 1937)

1g) Isabella Maria Aurora Alessandra Giselda Giuliana Marcellina (b.Frankfurt 26 Apr 1960); m.Venice 16 Dec 1989 Guillaume Pr de Croy (b.Rumillies 10 Apr 1950)

2g) Giuliana Maria de la Trinidad Tecla Anna Cecilia (b.Frankfurt 7 Mar 1961); m.San Salvatore 9 Jul 1988 Filippo Maria Ferne (b.Rome 17 Oct 1955)

3g) Alessandra Fernanda Maria de la Trinidad Aurora Polissena Giuliana (b. Munich 26 Mar 1962) married 1= at Susegana 8 Jun 1991 Vincenzo Campagna (b. 31 Mar 1963 - d. 27 Jan 2012) 2= at Castle of San Salvatore 23 May 2015 Graf Alessandro Kechler, Freiherr von und zu Schwandorf, b. 15 Mar 1949.

4g) Maria de la Trinidad Polissena Fernanda Giuliana (b.Munich 18 Mar 1964); m.Venice 12 Sep 1987 Giovanni Cte Facchinetti Pulazzini (b.Citta di Castello 30 Mar 1956)

5g) Caterina Cecilia Maria Aurora Giuliana (b.Venice 13 Mar 1970); m.San Salvatore 29 Jun 1996 Lodovico Giustiniani (b.Beirut 16 Feb 1967)

**3f) Cecilie Marie-Therese Anna Gabriele Mathilde Juliane (b.Vienna 15 Sep 1941);
m.Venice 18 Jun 1969 Alberto Falck (Mandello 19 Jun 1938-Milan 3 Nov 2003)**

**5e) Rambald Heinrich Ludwig (Teschendorf 27 Jul 1908-San Salvatore 15 Feb 1992);
m.Venice 11 Sep 1929 Cecile Gfn Zeno (Treviso 16 May 1905-San Salvatore 17 Jan
1982)**

**4d) Matilda (28 Jan 1873-6 Apr 1951); m.27 Feb 1897 Heinrich Gf von Fünfkirchen
(16 Feb 1865-25 Feb 1957)**

**4b) Karoline (Vienna 18 Jan 1818-Lich 27 Nov 1855); m.Pirnitz 18 Jan 1836
Ferdinand Pr zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 28 Jul 1806-Lich 14/15 Aug 1876)**

2a) Johann (27 Sep 1789-27 Oct 1860)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF COLONNA

**The members of this family bear the surname Colonna, and
the predicate Don or Donna before their Christian name.**

Line I

**Don ASPRENO Colonna-Doria del Caretto, Pr di Paliano, Duca di Tagliacozzo, Pr di
Castiglione, Duca d'Avella, etc (Rome 10 Sep 1787-Rome 3 Feb 1847); m.Rome 20
Mar 1819 Donna Maria Giovanna Cattaneo della Volta (Naples 2 Nov 1790-Rome
15 Feb 1876)**

**1a) GIOVANNI Andrea Pr Colonna, Pr di Paliano, etc (Naples 27 Jan 1820-Rome 12
Mar 1894); m.29 Feb 1943 Isabella Alvarez de Toledo (7 Jul 1823-Genzano 9 Aug
1867)**

**1b) MARCANTONIO Pr Colonna, Pr di Paliano, etc (Naples 8 Apr 1844-Rome 29 Jan
1912); m.Rome 8 May 1875 Donna Teresa Carraciolo, Duchesa di San Theodoro e di
Parete, etc (Naples 5 Nov 1855-Rome 28 Jul 1935)**

**1c) Isabella, Pss d'Avella, Duchesa di Tursi, etc (Rome 12 Feb 1879-San Quirico
d'Orcia 20 Mar 1957); m.Rome 8 Jan 1900 Angelo Ansana Chigi Zondadari,
Marchese di San Quirico (Florence 1 Jan 1874-Siena 1947)**

**2c) Vittoria (London 29 Nov 1880-London 17 Nov 1954); m.Rome 20 Jun 1901 Don
Leone Caetani Duca di Sermoneta (Rome 12 Sep 1869-Vancouver 25 Dec 1935)**

2b) Vittoria (Naples 10 Apr 1846-Rome 25 Oct 1939); m.Naples 30 Nov 1867 Don Francesco Sforza Cesarini Duca di Segni (Genzano 15 Nov 1840-Rome 13 Jun 1899)

3b) FABRIZIO Pr Colonna, Pr di Paliano, etc (Rome 28 Mar 1848-Rome 8 Aug 1923); m.Rome 20 May 1878 Donna Olimpia Doria-Pamphilj-Landi (Rome 21 Oct 1854-Rome 7 Sep 1929)

1c) MARCANTONIO Pr Colonna, Pr di Paliano, 1tc (Rome 25 Jul 1881-Rome 9 Mar 1947); m.Rome 8 Jul 1909 Isabella Helene Sursock (Beirut 16 Dec 1889-Rome 5 Nov 1984)

1d) Sveva Vittoria (Rome 6 Dec 1910-Inversago 16 Jan 1999); m.Rome 31 Dec 1932 Alfonso Falco Pr Pio (Madrid 9 Aug 1903-Zürich 3 May 1967)

2d) ASPRENO Giuseppe Pr Colonna, Pr di Paliano, etc (Rome 16 Aug 1916-Rome 24 Oct 1987); m.Rome 16 Jun 1947 Donna Maria Milagros dei Principi del Drago (Rome 12 Sep 1925- Rome 2 Sep 1984)

1e) MARCANTONIO Pr Colonna, Pr di Paliano, etc (b.Rome 3 Mar 1948); m.Perugia 19 Jan 1974 Barbara Pergolesi

1f) Giovanni Andrea (b.Rome 22 Nov 1975)

2f) Isabella (b.Rome 21 Oct 1978)

3f) Olimpia

2e) Laurentia (b.Rome 9 Feb 1950); m.Rome 8 Apr 1972 Don Fabio Sanfelice Duca di Bagnoli (b.Rome 27 Apr 1943)

3e) Prospero Pr di Avella (b.Rome 6 May 1956); m.Rome 7 Jul 1984 nobile Giovanna dei Conti Pavoncelli (b.Genoa 28 Oct 1957)

1f) Viviana (b.Rome 11 Nov 1989)

2f) Filippo (b.Florence 22 Mar 1995)

4e) Stefano (b.Rome 28 Aug 1965); m.Rome 10 Oct 1990 Alessandra Marchione

1f) Ascanio (b.Rome 13 Aug 1994)

2c) Ascanio (Naples 8 Aug 1883-Rome 18 Aug 1971); m.Trieste 22 Oct 1925 Elly Stavro (Trieste 6 Aug 1898-Rome 2 Jun 1973)

- 3c) Marozia (Rome 13 Mar 1885-Genoa 22 Feb 1955); m.Rome 24 Oct 1909
Marchese Federico Negrotto-Cambiaso (Cavi 28 Feb 1876-Jun 1967)**
- 4c) Margherita (Rome 5 Jun 1890-Rome 30 May 1953)**
- 4b) Bianca (Naples 19 Mar 1850-Naples 14 May 1915); m.Naples 21 Sep 1874 Don
Gianandrea de' Sangro Pr di Fondi (Naples 14 May 1851-Naples 19 Oct 1890)**
- 5b) Livia (Naples 1 Nov 1855-); m.Naples 6 Sep 1875 Don Ferdinando Alvarez de
Toledo Cte di Caltabellota (9 Jul 1850-after 1909)**
- 6b) Prospero, Duca di Rignano e di Calcata (Naples 18 Jul 1858-Rome 16 Sep 1937);
m.Rome 26 Nov 1884 Donna Maria Massimo, Duchessa di Rignano e di Calcata
(Rome 30 Jul 1859-Rome 27 Oct 1916)**
- 1c) Mario, Duca di Rignano (Rome 28 Feb 1886-d.in air accident 9 Jul 1938); m.Paris
10 Nov 1917 Adelina Munro-Drysdale (Buenos Aires 16 Sep 1896-Rome 14 Dec
1942)**
- 1d) Maria Vittoria (Rome 2 Aug 1918-Rome 7 Jul 1980); m.Rome 27 May 1940
Francesco Maria Theodoli dei Marchesi di San Vito (Rome 28 Feb 1916-Rome 9 Dec
1986)**
- 2d) Oddone, Duca di Rignano (b.Rome 22 Oct 1919); m.27 May 1944 Maria Luisa
Bergozzi (b.Ravenna 11 Oct 1921)**
- 1e) Ascanio (b.Como 1 Mar 1945); m.Rome 14 Jun 1969 Simonetta Grillenzoni**
- 1f) Lucrezia (b.Rome 30 Sep 1974)**
- 2f) Filippo (b.Rome 12 Mar 1976)**
- 2e) Flavio (b.Rome 17 Aug 1950); m.1st Rome 20 Feb 1974 Monica Monticelli; m.2d
Florence 1992 Giovannella Migliorini Passerini**
- 1f) Olimpia (b.Rome 1974)**
- 2f) Livia (b.Rome 30 Oct 1992)**
- 3f) [by 2d m.] Giovanni Andrea**
- 3d) Fabio (b.Rome 11 Mar 1921); m.Milan Oct 1946 Elisabetta Galletti**

1e) Jacopo

2e) Adelaide

3e) Alessandra

4e) Mario

**4d) Stefano (Rome 7 Sep 1924-Rome 8 Jan 1997); m.Muggia 9 Dec 1967 Diana
Hirschel de Minerbi (Trieste 20 Jun 1934-Rome 24 Aug 2001)**

1e) Marzia (b.Rome 6 Mar 1969); m.Rome 21 Feb 2004 Massimo Villa Multedo

2e) Lorenzo (b.Rome 15 Feb 1970); m.Rome 13 May 2000 Maria Cristina Sensi

**5d) Livia (b.Rome 7 Aug 1932); m.1st N Bergozzi; m.2d 1992/3 Don Paolo Cenci-
Bolognetti, Principe di Vicovaro (Rome 28 Nov 1929-Rome 16 May 1996)**

2c) Oddone (Rome 7 Dec 1889-Rome 1890)

**3c) Piero (Rome 23 May 1891-Rome 24 Aug 1939); m.London 1918 Adele Luisa
Gregorini, Duchesa del Garigliano et di San Cesareo (Bologna 3 Apr 1896-Rome 9
Feb 1974)**

**1d) Francesco, Duca del Garigliano (Bologna 28 Jan 1919-Rome 22 Dec 1993);
m.Rome 5 Sep 1945 Dora Cosulich (Vienna 18 Feb 1919-Rome 31 Jul 2005)**

1e) Vittoria (b.Rome 27 May 1946); m.Bologna 30 Jun 1973 Mario Vecchi

2e) Marina (b.Rome 13 Mar 1949)

**3e) Piero, Duca del Garigliano (b.Trieste 4 Jul 1950); m.Rome 3 Jul 1980 Nicole
Bouloux**

**1f) Maria Vittoria (b.Rome 9 Nov 1982); m.Cortina d'Ampezzo 1 Jul 2006 Giovanni
Dolcetta**

4e) Fabrizio (b.Rome 2 May 1961); m.Capri 5 Sep 1988 Maria d'Anna

1f) Sveva (b.Naples 15 Nov 1991)

2f) Cornelia Maria (b.Naples 2 Aug 2001)

2d) Ugo, Duca di San Cesareo (Bologna 14 Mar 1921-Rome 12 Apr 2004); m.1st Dublin 11 Aug 1958 Rosemary Barrett Murphy (London 18 Jun 1930-23 Jan 1977); m.2d Key West, Florida 27 Dec 1991 Avery Johnine Leigh (b.San Diego 27 Oct 1945)

1e) Oddone, Duca di San Cesareo (b.Rome 6 Apr 1962)

3d) Maria Eleonora (Rome 21 Feb 1930-Rome 24 Dec 1977); m.Rome 18 Jan 1955 Marco Bucci-Casari degli Atti (b.Rome 15 Aug 1924)

4c) Fabrizio (Rome 12 Oct 1893-Rome 12 Jun 1976); m.Genoa Jun 1922 Jeannie Perkins (b.New York 1___-Rome Feb 1990)

2a) Teresa (Rome 22 Jul 1823-Rome 17 Mar 1875); m.Rome 16 Jul 1840 Don Alessandro Torlonia Pr di Civitella-Cesi, etc (Rome 1 Jan 1800-Rome 7 Feb 1886)

3a) Carlo Pr di Castiglione (Rome 23 Aug 1825-Rome 18 Dec 1856); m.Rome 5 Apr 1856 Adèle d'Affry (6 Feb 1837-Jul 1879)

4a) Edoardo Pr di Summonte (Naples 2 Jul 1833-Cittanova, Calabria 2 Oct 1904); m.Naples 29 Apr 1863 Donna Maria Brunas Serra dei Duchi di Cardinale (Naples 1 May 1844-Naples 24 Jul 1905)

1b) Carlo (Naples 22 Mar 1864-Naples 1878)

2b) Luciano Pr di Summonte (Naples 30 Jun 1865-Piano di Sorrento 14 Mar 1956); m.Frascati 12 Sep 1895 Donna Adele Borghese dei Principi di Rossano (Frascati 26 Nov 1874-Rome 8 Jun 1970)

3b) Maria Giovanna (Naples 11 May 1867-Rome 28 Mar 1946); m.Naples 30 Apr 1896 Guglielmo Marchese Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla (Salerno 19 Aug 1858-Rome 20 Jan 1944)

4b) Anna (Naples 26 Jul 1868-Naples 26 Aug 1939); m.Naples 12 Jan 1889 Ferdinando Marchese Nunziante di San Ferdinando (Naples 27 Sep 1863-Naples 26 Feb 1941)

5b) Stefano (Naples 22 Feb 1870-Naples 16 Apr 1948); m.Naples 16 Feb 1896 Maria-Dorotea Cianciulli (Naples 27 May 1875-Naples 18 Feb 1942)

1c) Maria Agnese (Naples 21 Jan 1897-); m.1st Naples 2 Jun 1920 Don Ferdinando Capece Minutolo Marchese di Bugnano dei Duchi di San Valentino (Naples 2 Oct 1885-San Vito dei Normanni 3 Jul 1940); m.2d 1946 Aslan Granafei Marchese di Serranova (Naples 10 Aug 1876-Siena 27 Aug 1947)

- 2c) Lucia (Naples 17 Aug 1899-31 Jul 1970); m.Naples 31 Oct 1927 Giovanni Pr
Ginori-Conti (Florence 13 Apr 1898-Florence 19 Dec 1972)
- 3c) Carlo Pr di Summonte (Naples 25 May 1901-Naples 2 Apr 1977); m.Naples 21
Oct 1936 Donna Eleonora Avati dei Duchi di San Pietro (Naples 4 Mar 1915-Naples
1 May 1985)
- 1d) Maria Vittoria (b.Naples 8 Sep 1937); m.Piano di Sorrento 8 Oct 1958 Vittorio
Emanuele dei Conti Rimbotti (b.Florence 9 Sep 1920)
- 2d) Patrizia (Naples 24 Oct 1938-Naples 22 Jan 2003); m.Massimo Lo Cicero
- 3d) Stefano Maria (b.Naples 30 Mar 1940); m.Milan 20 Dec 1975 Marion Alessandri
- 4d) Riccardo (b.Naples 12 Jul 1941)
- 5d) Ascanio (b.Naples 17 May 1948); m.Massa Lubrense 29 Nov 1972 Clara Garolla
- 6d) Martina (b.Naples 8 Jul 1953); m.Fiesole 4 Feb 1978 Bernard de Limon Triest
(b.Watermael Boitsfort 16 Oct 1943)
- 4c) Giovanna (Naples 25 May 1901-Rome 4 Mar 1988); m.Naples 2 Jul 1927 Don
Gerardo Cte Dentice dei Principi di Frasso (San Vito dei Normanni 1 Dec 1890-San
Vito 6 Oct 1960)
- 5c) Oddone (Naples 24 Mar 1903-Naples 1 Dec 1996); m.Rome 3 Jun 1940 Maria
Luisa Ctsa Spaletti Trivelli (b.Rome 14 Apr 1913)
- 1d) Giovanni Battista (b.Naples 27 Jun 1941); m.Rome 30 Nov 1985 Luisa Teresa
Osorio de Moscoso y Estanga (b.Madrid 19 Apr 1944)
- 2d) Flavia (b.Tizzana 28 Mar 1944); m.Savignano 20 Sep 1969 Paolo Belli (b.Naples
1 Apr 1935)
- 3d) Marina (b.Florence 29 Jul 1946); m.Rome 20 Mar 1975 Paolo Amalfitano
(b.Naples 15 Dec 1946)
- 6c) Pietro (Naples 24 Mar 1903-Naples Jan 1983); m.Donna Ginevra de Sangro dei
Principi di Fondi (Naples 17 Jan 1910-Naples 31 Dec 1986)
- 1d) Gian Carlo (b.Milan 24 Oct 1937); m.Milan 6 Jun 1964 Rosanna del Corno
- 1e) Piero (b.Milan 29 Mar 1965)

2e) Edoardo (b.Milan 23 Jun 1966); m.Milan 24 Jun 1995 Laura Odello

2d) Adonella (b.Milan 28 Dec 1941); m.Milan 26 Jan 1963 Nicola Carraro

7c) Guido (Naples 16 Apr 1908-Milan 27 Jan 1982); m.New York 8 Jun 1938 Tatiana Conus (b.Moscow 1 Feb 1916)

1d) Piero (b.Toronto 25 Dec 1938)

2d) Stefano (b.Cairo 21 Mar 1940)

3d) Maria Cristina (b.Stockholm 16 Dec 1941); m.1966 Cte Patrice de Vogue

8c) Livio (Naples 12 Oct 1913-Siusi 1 Sep 1933)

6b) Maria Assunta (Piano di Sorrento 25 Aug 1871-Naples 18 Jun 1964); m.Piana di Sorrento 15 Aug 1904 Don Vincenzo Carafa-Cantelmo-Stuart Pr di Roccella (Naples 18 Feb 1870-Naples 16 Oct 1918)

7b) Teresa (Naples 9 Apr 1876-Naples 27 Mar 1954); m.San Pietro, Piano di Sorrento 16 Oct 1902 Francesco Cte Capece Galeota (Naples 1 Jun 1873-Naples 22 Apr 1955)

8b) Livia (Naples 24 Nov 1879-Naples 192_)

Line II

Don Andrea Colonna Pr di Stigliano (Naples 21 Nov 1748-Naples 9 Jul 1820); m.Bagnara 9 Feb 1776 Donna Cecilia Ruffo di Bagnara (Naples 28 Jun 1759-16 Dec 1833)

1a) Maria Giulia (Naples 29 Oct 1783-Naples 24 Dec 1867); m.Naples 4 Nov 1804 Giangirolamo Acquaviva d'Aragona, Duca di Atri, etc (Naples 19 Dec 1786-29 Oct 1818)

2a) Ferdinando Pr di Stigliano (Naples 16 Jun 1785-Naples 12 Oct 1834); m.1st Naples 20 Nov 1806 Donna Giovanna Doria dei Principi d'Angri (7 Feb 1790-31 Aug 1817); m.2d Naples 4 Jun 1819 Donna Anna Doria dei Principi d'Angri (29 Aug 1792-5 Apr 1882)

1b) Marcantonio Pr di Stigliano (Naples 5 Jul 1808-Naples 11 Jul 1890); m.Naples 27 Aug 1838 Cecilia Mastrilli dei Duchi di Gallo (Naples 8 May 1818-Naples 29 Oct 1854)

2b) Gioacchino Pr di Stigliano (Naples 25 Jul 1809-Naples 7 Mar 1900); m.1st Naples 2 Jun 1842 Donna Amalia Acquaviva d'Aragona dei Duchi d'Atra (Naples 12 Aug 1811-Sorrento 9 Jul 1860); m.2d Naples 26 Mar 1872 Donna Cecilia Colonna (Naples 1 Aug 1836-12 Jun 1921; below)

3b) Andrea (Naples 26 Feb 1820-Naples 28 Jul 1872); m.Naples 20 Jul 1854 Celeste Isidori (Naples 5 Sep 1827-Naples 24 May 1870)

1c) Anna Maria (Naples 5 May 1855-Naples Jun 1866)

2c) Ferdinando-Giuliano Pr di Stigliano (Naples 12 Apr 1858-Naples 16 Feb 1926); m.1st Paris 11 Feb 1885 Evelyn-Julie Bryant Mackay (Downieville USA 12 Nov 1861-Santa Margherita 28 Mar 1919); m.2d Naples 18 Oct 1923 Caterina Cassai (Modena 23 Jan 1883-19__)

1d) Andrea Pr di Stigliano (Paris 14 Dec 1885-Corsier Port 1943); m.Geneva 21 Aug 1924 Alys Rieben (b.Genoa 15 Mar 1903)

1e) Lorenzo Filippo Ferdinando Marco Antonio Selario Pr di Stigliano (Corsier Port 24 Aug 1925-Lausanne 30 Nov 1984)

2e) Cecilia Eusebia (b.Corsier Port 26 Aug 1930); m.Rome 27 Jul 1954 Rubens Petrilli

2d) Bianca Amalia Celeste (Paris 27 Mar 1887-Paris 1944); m.22 Dec 1905 Jules Achard de Bonvouloir

3d) Marcantonio (Paris 7 Jan 1889-8 May 1921)

3c) Amalia Adelaide Cecilia (Barrizzo 21 Mar 1860-Rome 29 Dec 1953); m.Naples 24 Feb 1892 Duca Don Leopoldo Torlonia, Duca di Poli e Guadagnolo (Rome 25 Jul 1853-Frascati 23 Oct 1918)

4c) Marcantonio (Naples 2 Mar 1861-Naples Apr 1865)

5c) Costanza (d.1870)

3a) Marcantonio (Naples 16 Aug 1786-Naples 19 Feb 1853); m.Naples 20 Aug 1827 Clementina Raimondi (Naples 3 Sep 1803-Naples 9 May 1884)

1b) Virginia (3 Jun 1828-31 Dec 1864); m.Pietro Nava

- 2b) Landolfo (Naples 26 Jul 1829-Naples 28 Jan 1903); m.Naples 15 Jul 1862 Olga Alexandrovna Obrescova (Paris 5 Oct 1842-Naples 24 Feb 1904)**
- 1c) Maria Giulia (Naples 28 Dec 1863-Naples 1872)**
- 2c) Amalia (Naples 4 Nov 1865-Naples 2 Jun 1872)**
- 3c) Prospero (Naples 9 Jun 1871-Naples 1872)**
- 4c) Margherita Agata (Naples 1872-Naples 1874)**
- 5c) Fabrizio (Naples 15 Aug 1874-Naples 1882)**
- 6c) Giuliano (Naples 9 Sep 1875-Naples 9 Apr 1936); m.Naples 31 Jul 1911 Donna Anna Perrelli-Tomacelli-Filomarinò dei Principi di Boiano (Naples 18 Dec 1883-Naples 9 Oct 1957)**
- 1d) Olga Vittoria (b.Naples 21 Oct 1912); m.Naples 12 Feb 1945 Robert Lyons (USA 1911-)**
- 2d) Landolfo, Pr di Stigliano (Naples 21 Aug 1914-Mexico City 3 Oct 1988); m.Montecerno 3 Aug 1949 Donatella Fiorenzi dei Conti di Montecerno (b.Rome 8 May 1924)**
- 1e) Fiorenza Anna (b.Rome 17 May 1950); m.Osteberg 15 Sep 1973 Dieter Frhr v.Malsen-Ponickau**
- 2e) Livia (b.Rome 6 Jul 1952); m.Palermo 19__ (div) Don Giuseppe Mantegna dei Principi di Gangi (b.Santa Flavia 18 Sep 1937)**
- 3e) Anna (b.Rome 4 Jan 1958); m.Naples 12 Jun 1981 Cesare Caruso**
- 3d) Maria Vittoria (b.Naples 27 Sep 1915); m.Naples 11 Jul 1945 Carlo dei Baroni Winspeare-Guicciardi (b.La Valetta, Malta 13 Mar 1917)**
- 4d) Marcantonio (b.25 Jun 1918, d.after 1975)**
- 5d) Anna Vittoria Maria (b.Naples 23 Dec 1926); m.Naples 20 Jan 1973 Bruno Gatta**
- 7c) Maria Costanza (Naples 21 Oct 1876-Naples 11 Aug 1965); m.Naples 9 Dec 1909 Giuseppe dei Marchesi Puoti (Naples 5 Feb 1871-15 Apr 1954)**
- 8c) Ottavia (Naples 9 Jun 1879-Naples 1971)**

- 9c) Vittoria (Naples 7 Sep 1880-Naples 1957)
- 10c) Maria Clelia (Naples 3 Nov 1881-Somma Vesuvia 5 Sep 1951); m.Naples 29 Apr 1911 Cesare Pennetti (1873-19__)
- 11c) Lucia (Naples 18 Dec 1882-24 Feb 1929)
- 3b) Carlo (Naples 2 Jun 1831-Naples 14 Jun 1897); m.Civitavecchia 24 Feb 1873 Teresa Barbieri (Rome 3 Sep 1851-Rome 10 Mar 1928)
- 1c) Fabio (Casale 17 Aug 1874-Bagni di Casciana 5 Jul 1930); m.Trieste 30 Apr 1905 Matilde dei Baroni Morpurgo (Trieste 20 May 1872-Aug 1961)
- 2c) Egidio (Verona 16 Mar 1876-Rome 17 Aug 1957); m.Naples 11 Sep 1905 Wilhelmine Noorduy (Helder 12 Dec 1880-Rome 28 Aug 1971)
- 1d) Bianca (Naples 1 Aug 1906-Rome 7 Jun 1991); m.Naples 12 Jun 1928 Carlo Macioti
- 2d) Maria Teresa (Naples 14 Apr 1924-Venice 22 Mar 2006); m.Rome 8 Sep 1954 Aldo dei Marchesi Cotronei (b.Naples 27 Oct 1925)
- 3c) Prospero (Rome 10 Mar 1879-Rome 7 Jan 1966); m.1st Palermo 23 Sep 1905 Anna Caminneci (Florence 27 Aug 1882-Rome 16 Nov 1941); m.2d Rome 27 Jun 1946 Caterina Franchi de'Cavalieri (Rome 11 Jan 1901-Rome 2 Jan 1987)
- 1d) Carlo, Pr di Stigliano, Duca di Marsi, etc (Turin 8 Dec 1908-21 Mar 1990); m.Florence 8 Jun 1936 Simonetta dei Marchesi Torrigiani (Florence 14 Sep 1917-Florence 15 Apr 1993)
- 1e) Giovanna Margherita (b.Rome 8 Oct 1937); m.Camigliano 6 Jun 1959 (div 1984) Cte Don Lorenzo Nicolo Leonardi dei Marchesi di Villacortese (b.15 Feb 1935)
- 2e) Prospero, Pr di Stigliano, etc (b.Rome 27 Oct 1938); m.London 26 Apr 1980 Frances Loftus (b.Rychil, Ireland 5 Jun 1939)
- 1f) Vittoria (b.Dublin 28 Mar 1981)
- 2f) Lucrezia (b.Dublin 11 Dec 1984)
- 3e) Fabio Marizio (b.Rome 28 Feb 1943); m.1st London 11 Dec 1972 Annabell Sykes (Woiky, Somerset 19 Jul 1944-London 6 Jul 1986); m.2d Camigliano 11 Jun 1989 Vittoria Mollo (b.Savona 4 Sep 1962)

- 1f) Stefano (b.Venice 4 Dec 1975)
- 2f) Ottavia (b.London 23 Sep 1978); m.Segromigno in Monte, nr Lucca 19 Jul 2003
Cosimo Ranieri
- 3f) Marcantonio Carlo (b.Lucca 4 Sep 1989)
- 4c) Maria Luisa (Florence 24 Jan 1886-Rome 1974); m.Naples 10 Jan 1910 Mario
Carrega (Salerno 30 Jun 1880-Rome 18 Jun 1950)
- 4b) Cecilia (Naples 1 Aug 1836-12 Jun 1921); m.Naples 26 Mar 1872 Don Gioacchino
Colonna Pr di Stigliano (above)
- 5b) Enrico (Naples 13 Jul 1838-Naples 2 Nov 1927); m.Naples 18 May 1862 Donna
Cecilia Colonna (below)
- 1c) Marcantonio (Brindisi 6 Jul 1863-Noventa Padovana 23 Feb 1929); m.Padua 23
Nov 1895 Imogene Forti (Padua 20 Sep 1872-Noventa Padovana 22 Nov 1936)
- 1d) Gioacchino (Noventa Padovana 27 Sep 1896-1966); m.Padua 7 Jul 1924
Ferdinanda Centanin (Padua 19 Feb 1900-)
- 6b) Aurelia (Caserta 9 Jan 1840-Naples 17 Apr 1895)
- 7b) Vittoria (Caserta 18 Sep 1843-Naples 8 Mar 1933)
- 8b) Giuseppina (Aversa 19 Mar 1845-Naples 28 Jun 1919); m.1st 1885 Benvenuto
Sanfelice; m.2d 22 Jul 1889 Ferdinando della Rocca
- 9b) Agata (Caserta 30 Oct 1846-Naples 2 Mar 1911)
- 4a) Carlo (Naples 4 Nov 1787-Naples 23 Dec 1860); m.14 Jan 1831 Emilia Ciardulli
(24 Jan 1808-23 Sep 1880)
- 1b) Ferdinando (Naples 27 Feb 1837-Naples 24 Mar 1907); m.Naples 4 Nov 1865
Carlotta Arnulfi (Turin 2 Dec 1847-Naples 1924)
- 1c) Carlo (Amalfi 28 Jan 1867-Paris 1947)
- 2c) Marcantonio (Mar 1871-1871)
- 3c) Emilia (Turin 4 Jun 1872-195_); m.Naples 2 Jun 1901 Giulio Francesconi

- 2b) Vittoria (Caserta 9 Jan 1841-21 Jul 1933); m.8 Dec 1860 Alessandro d'Ayala-Godoy (d.7 Nov 1899)**
- 5a) Ippolita (Naples 3 Sep 1792-Naples 2 Dec 1867); m.Naples 5 Mar 1807 Don Francesco Imperiali Pr di Francavilla (Madrid 21 Jan 1790-Naples 31 Dec 1820)**
- 6a) Maria Luisa (13 Jun 1795-1 Jan 1855); m.1st 14 Mar 1813 Marzio Mastrilli Duca di Gallo (d.4 Feb 1833); m.2d 5 Sep 1834 Don Diego Pignatelli dei Principi di Strongoli (30 Mar 1784-30 Jul 1874)**
- 7a) Maria Clelia (10 Sep 1797-6 Mar 1871); m.10 Dec 1825 Francesco Maria Correale Cte di Terranova**
- 8a) Filippo (15 May 1799-1 Apr 1870); m.Caserta 8 Jan 1834 Maria Luisa Hueber (Palermo 24 Feb 1811-Naples 21 May 1893)**
- 1b) Andrea (1 Sep 1834-3 Oct 1881); m.23 Feb 1863 Bianca Capsoni (Pavia 18__-16 Feb 1898)**
- 2b) Cecilia (Caserta 21 Feb 1836-Naples 2 Mar 1914); m.Naples 18 May 1862 Don Enrico Colonna (above)**
- 3b) Gustavo (Naples 18 Jan 1838-Naples 24 Jan 1914); m.Spezia 10 Nov 1870 Enrichetta Mastricola (Rome 26 Jun 1848-Naples 29 Jul 1905)**
- 1c) Filippo (Spezia 10 Dec 1871-Naples 28 Jul 1941); m.Naples 26 Apr 1906 Giulia Filiasi (Portici 30 Aug 1879-Naples 25 Jun 1937)**
- 1d) Gustavo (Naples 13 Mar 1907-Naples 7 Oct 1980); m.Naples 20 Mar 1932 Maria Pansini (b.Naples 9 May 1909)**
- 1e) Filippo (b.Naples 20 Jul 1933); m.Austin, Texas 20 Aug 1962 Fritze Lossl Frost**
- 1f) Elena (b.Naples 19 Mar 1964)**
- 2e) Maria Giulia (b.Naples 3 Nov 1934); m.Naples 25 Jul 1950 Alberto Stoeckicht**
- 3e) Fabrizio (b.Naples 12 Jan 1937); m.Sant'Agnello 5 Oct 1963 Giuliana del Tufo dei Marchesi di Chiuppeto (b.Naples 22 Jul 1944)**
- 1f) Stefania (b.Naples 25 Oct 1964); m.Sorrento 5 Mar 1990 Adriano Isè**
- 2f) Fabio (b.Naples 14 Mar 1966)**

- 3f) Mirta (b.Naples 22 Oct 1969); m.1996 N.N. Nissim
- 1g) Matteo Nissim (b.1997)
- 2g) Luca Nissim (b.1999)
- 4e) Carlo, a Jesuit priest (b.Naples 7 Jan 1941)
- 2d) Luigi (Naples 25 Jun 1908-Rome 24 Oct 1978); m.Florence 24 Oct 1938 Rosy Kaplan (Viipuri, Finland 12 May 1911-Rome 1980)
- 1e) Letizia (b.Florence 14 Mar 1943); m.Florence Jul 1965 Fabrizio Giovagnoni
- 3d) Enrica (Naples 1 Jul 1909-Naples 198_)
- 4d) Maria (Naples 15 Jun 1910-Naples 198_); m.14 Jan 1958 Don Francesco Del Pezzo dei Duchi di Caianello (1903-19__)
- 5d) Giuseppina (Naples 2 Oct 1911-Naples 198_); m.Rome 12 Nov 1947 Rino Ottolenghi
- 6d) Anna Pia (b.Naples 20 Apr 1920); m.Rome 11 Feb 1953 Luigi Cattaneo della Volta dei Principi di San Nicandro (Naples 4 May 1903-Naples 3 Jan 1984)
- 4b) Maria (14 Aug 1842-15 Dec 1866)
- 5b) Luigi Maria (Caserta 17 Dec 1844-Pegli 2 May 1933); m.1st Milan 2 Dec 1875 Giuseppina Faraggiana (Novara 1838-San Remo 28 Oct 1898); m.2d Munich 20 Dec 1901 (div) Guidobaldine von Alten (Hannover 2 Nov 1838-Deutsch-Matrei 23 Jun 1922); m.3d Nice 8 Sep 1909 Luise Raguet (Boulogne-sur-Seine 18 May 1841-Zürich 12 Dec 1922)
- 1c) [by 1st wife, legitimized 1920] Ferdinando Giuseppe Pr di Altora (Brussels 29 May 1871-Pegli 23 Dec 1939); m.1st Paris 26 Jul 1920 Jeanne Carraby (Neuilly 20 Apr 1870-Paris 11 Feb 1922); m.2d Paris 16 May 1924 Vivienne Carrère de Maynard de Ségoufielle (Paris 16 Jul 1887-19__)
- 1d) Marie Louise (b.Paris 20 Oct 1927); m.Baron Gérard de Castelbajac (1913-2 Mar 1987)
- 2d) Luigi Maria, Pr di Altora (b.Paris 9 Jun 1929); m.Paris 1958 Lilian Suttar Georgevic (b.Belgrade 19 Jul 1924)

1e) Caterine Victoire (b.Buc 1960)

2e) Natalie Victoire (Versailles 21 May 1961 [Buc 1964 in some sources]-1 Mar 2003)

3e) Ferdinand Joseph (b.Buc 1967); m.Jkvrw Sophie du Parc Locmaria

1f) Lorenzo (b.11 Mar 2001)

6b) Maria Annunziata (25 Mar 1851-ca 1853)

9a) Lorenzo (20 Jun 1802-19 Sep 1856); m.Olimpia Monticelli della Valle dei Duchi di Ventignano (7 Jun 1807-1858)

10a) Giuseppi (Naples 7 Jun 1807-Naples 21 Nov 1876)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - CIV**



PRINCELY HOUSE OF CORSINI

The founder is said to be Neri Corsini, who came to prominence circa 1170. The family are likely to have originated from Corsica, during the time when the Republic of Pisa was ruling the island. Initially the family was known as Corso (from Corsica) then Corsino and finally Corsini. Like other Florentine nobles the Corsini initially had no titles, but in more recent times they received many from foreign potentates and from the later grand dukes of Tuscany. Saint Andrew Corsini (1302-1373) was a member of this family. The Holy Roman Emperor Charles IV made the head of the house

a Count palatine in 1371; the marquisate of Sismano was conferred on them in 1620, those of Casigliano and Civitella in 1629, of Lajatico and Orciatice in 1644, of Giovagallo and Tresana in 1652.

In 1730 Lorenzo Corsini was elected pope as Clement XII, made a nephew (a true nepote) Cardinal Neri Corsini, and conferred the rank of Roman princes and the duchy of Casigliano on his family; in 1732 they were created Grandees of Spain. They owned two palaces in Florence, one of which on the Lungarno Corsini (see Palazzo Corsini) contains the finest painting galleries in the city, and many villas and rural estates in various parts of Italy, including Prato.

The Genealogy of the Princely House

Don Neri Corsini dei Principi di Sismano, Cte Palatino, Nobile Romano, etc (Florence 13 Aug 1805-London 1 Dec 1859); m.Florence 30 Apr 1834 Eleonora dei Marchesi Rinuccini (Florence 1813-Florence 9 Feb 1886)

1a) Don Tommaso Corsini, suc his uncle 1868 as Pr di Sismano, Duca di Casigliano, etc (Florence 28 Feb 1835-Grosseto 22 May 1919); m.Rome 3 Oct 1858 Donna Anna Barberini (Rome 10 Dec 1840-Castello, Florence 11 Jul 1911)

1b) Giuliana (Florence 21 Oct 1859-Florence 28 Dec 1959); m.Florence 11 Jan 1882 Giovanni Barone Ricasoli Firidolfi Zanchini Marsuppini Salviata Acciaiuoli (Florence 7 Sep 1860-Brolio 27 Sep 1901)

2b) Eleonora (Florence 14 Jul 1861-San Casciano Pesa 2 Oct 1947); m.Florence 14 Jun 1886 Lodovico Marchese degli

Antinori (Florence 28 Oct 1860-Cigliano San Casciano Pesa 25 Dec 1939)

3b) Antonia (Florence 29 Mar 1864-Florence 19 Nov 1882)

4b) Andrea Carlo, Pr Corsini, Pr di Sismano, Duca di Casigliano e di Civitella, etc (Florence 3 Jul 1866- Florence 7 Sep 1952)

5b) Beatrice (Mozzete 2 Oct 1868-Florence 21 Aug 1955); m.Florence 21 Oct 1889 Roberto Cte Pandolfini (Florence 29 Dec 1862-Gragnone Arezzo 20 Mar 1917)

6b) Carlo Felice (Florence 25 Oct 1870-Florence 1 Apr 1871)

7b) Filippo Enrico (Florence 18 Nov 1873-Florence 13 Nov 1926); m.Florence 24 Jul 1901 Lucrezia dei Conti Rasponi dalle Teste (Florence 24 Sep 1879-Florence 21 Aug 1971)

1c) Pio Tommaso, Pr Corsini, Pr di Sismano, Duca di Casigliano e di Civitella, etc (Florence 5 Dec 1903-Florence 4 Jun 1980); m.Turin 12 Nov 1929 Elena Avogadro dei Conti di Valdengo e Collobiano (Turin 24 Nov 1903-Florence 13 Dec 1980)

1d) Cristina (b.Florence 1 Feb 1931); m.Florence 26 Jan 1955 Filippo Cte Minutoli Tegrini (b.Massaciuccoli 13 Nov 1927)

2d) Anna Lucrezia (Florence 15 Nov 1933-Florence 31 Oct 2000); m.Florence 22 Oct 1955 Cosimo dei Conti Sanminiatielli (b.Periganno 11 Jul 1926)

3d) Lucrezia Elisabetta (b.Forte dei Marmi 8 Aug 1936); m.Florence 4 Apr 1959 Giacomo dei Conti Miari Fulcis

(b.Belluno 30 Aug 1929)

**4d) Filippo, pr Corsini, Pr di Sismano, Duca di Casigliano e
Civitella, etc (b.Florence 26 Nov 1937); m.Piverone 6 Sep 1963
Giorgiana dei Conti Avogadro di Valdengo e di Collobiano
(b.Varese 3 Aug 1939)**

**1e) Duccio (b.Turin 27 Jun 1964); m.Venice 23 May 1992 Nobile
Clotilde Trentinaglia de Daverio (b.Padua 3 Nov 1964)**

1f) Filippo (b.Florence 14 Mar 1995)

2f) Elena

**2e) Elena-Sabina (b.Florence 15 Jan 1966); m.Florence 21 Apr
1991 Brando Quilici**

**3e) Nencia (b.Figline Valdarno 12 Dec 1969); m.Prato, Tuscany
30 Sep 2000 Benedikt Gf Bolza (b.Munich 15 Jun 1974)**

**4e) Elisabetta (b.Figline Valdarno 12 Dec 1969); m.Venice 24
Apr 1993 Riccardo Boatto**

**5d) Nerina (b.Lausanne 1 May 1942); m.Florence 29 Apr 1961
Don Enrico Marchese d'Incisa della Rocchetta Tanaro
(b.Olgiata 15 May 1934)**

2c) Piero (Florence 30 Dec 1906-Florence 22 Jan 1923)

3c) Anna (Florence 29 Oct 1911-)

**8b) Elisabetta (Castello 8 Jul 1876-7 Jun 1961); m.Florence 8
Feb 1911 Teodoro Stori (Ostiglia 25 Oct 1865-Maiano 3 Oct
1943)**

2a) Pier Francesco, Marchese di Lajatico (Florence 2 Jan 1837-Florence 15 Sep 1916); m.Castello 3 Oct 1863 Donna Luisa Barberini Colonna di Sciarra dei Principi di Palestrina (Rome 30 Apr 1844-Rome 8 Mar 1906)

1b) Neri (Florence 21 Sep 1864-5 Sep 1894); m.Rome 22 Jun 1892 Donna Carolina Sforza Cesarini dei Conti di Santa Fiora (Rome 10 Mar 1871-Rome 1929)

3a) Natalia (Florence 26 Dec 1838-Florence 1907); m.Florence 7 Jan 1858 Marchese Paolo Gentile Farinola (d.11 Jul 1897)

4a) Emilia (23 Apr 1840-1882); m.5 Feb 1868 Cavaliere Francesco Martini Bernardi (1835-1893)

5a) Andrea Neri, Marchese di Giovagallo (5 Jan 1843-Mozzete 24 Aug 1895); m.Florence 3 Oct 1867 Beatrice dei Conti Bastogi (San Giuliano 6 Sep 1849-Florence 3 Apr 1909)

1b) Maria Clementina (Florence 28 Aug 1869-Florence 4 Oct 1928); m.Florence 14 Apr 1890 don Leone Strozzi Duca di Bagnolo e Principe di Forano (Florence 10 Oct 1856-Puzzuolo 2 Nov 1929)

2b) Eleonora (Florence 15 Jun 1871-Florence 10 Feb 1946); m.Florence 21 Sep 1892 Marchese Carlo Calabrinì (Rome 4 Sep 1869-Rome 21 May 1918)

3b) Corsino (28 Oct 1873-1876)

4b) Lorenzo, Marchese di Giovagallo (Florence 15 Oct 1875-Grassina 2 May 1957); m.Florence 4 Jun 1908 Caterina dei Baroni Ricasoli Firidolfi Zanchini Marsuppini Salviati Acciaiuoli (Florence 26 Oct 1886- Mezzomonte 6 Jan 1983)

**1c) Neri (Florence 22 Mar 1909-Paris 7 Nov 1973); m.Florence
25 Mar 1938 Marchesa Laura Venturi Ginori Lisci
(Vallambrosa 8 Aug 1913-)**

**1d) Paola (b.Bergamo 4 Mar 1939); m.Florence 26 Apr 1965
Cte Gerolamo Bulgarini d'Elci (b.Genoa 11 Apr 1937)**

**2d) Andrea Neri (b.Florence 11 Jan 1943); m.Le Mozzete 1 Jul
1973 Cristina Maestrini**

1e) Allegra Diletta (b.Florence 19 Sep 1975)

2e) Domitilla Caterina (b.Florence 6 Apr 1978)

**3d) Lorenzo Stefano (b.San Piero a Sieve 8 Jul 1946); m.30 Sep
1973 Sandra Capacciolo**

1e) Nerina Beatrice (b.Florence 18 Jun 1975)

2e) Neri Benedetto (b.Florence 30 Apr 1981)

4d) Roberto (Florence 4 Oct 1950-Mozzete 19 Aug 1984)

**5d) Clemente (b.Florence 18 Dec 1953; m.Attersee 7 Jul 1984
Gabriele von Oswald (b.Salzburg 19 Oct 1959)**

1e) Lodovico (b.Paris 28 Mar 1986)

2e) Niccolo (b.Paris 11 Dec 1987)

3e) Dionora (b.Antwerp 29 Oct 1992)

**2c) Giovanni (Florence 18 Jan 1911-Florence 18 Feb 1988);
m.1st Florence 27 Mar 1937 Cse Olga Olsoufieva (Florence 21**

**Apr 1912-Florence 3 May 1973); m.2d Alzato 5 Oct 1977
Barbara Luigia Baldasseroni (b.Florence 23 Aug 1935)**

**1d) Giovanni (b.Menton 15 Feb 1938); m.Paris 24 Jun 1977 Inès
Lefevre d'Ormesson (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 21 Feb 1952)**

1e) Cosimo Francesco (b.Florence 26 Apr 1978)

2e) Olga Letizia (b.Florence 9 Oct 1979)

3e) Eleonora Giovanna (b.Rome 23 Sep 1983)

4e) Lorenzo Enrico (b.Rome 23 Sep 1983)

5e) Tommaso Olivier (b.Rome 29 Nov 1989)

**2d) Caterina (b.Addis Ababa 3 Apr 1941); m.Mezzomonte 1965
Enrico Mateo Cte Passi di Preposulo (b.Venice 15 Apr 1931)**

3d) Vannozza Giuilana (b.Florence 21 Oct 1978)

3c) Beatrice (b.Mezzomonte 20 Sep 1920)

**6a) Cino Ernesto (Florence 30 Nov 1846-Florence 28 Feb 1898);
m.Florence 24 Apr 1871 Luisa Fenzi (Florence 17 Jan 1848-
Florence 8 Jan 1916)**

1b) Ernesto (Florence 26 Jan 1872-Florence 30 Dec 1926)

**2b) Emanuele (Florence 10 Aug 1876-Florence 5 Feb 1958);
m.Florence 26 Nov 1911 Maria Carolina Giuntini (Florence 24
Feb 1890-19__)**

**1c) Andreola (Florence 5 Mar 1913-Florence 22 Mar 1972);
m.Florence 29 Dec 1954 (annulled) Amerigo Gondi (Florence 8**

Jan 1909-)

**2c) Simonetta (b.Florence 4 Dec 1914); m.Florence 25 Apr 1946
Giovanni Montaperto Dica di Montaperto di San Elisabetta
dei Principi di Raffadali (Turin 5 Feb 1912-Florence 14 Jun
1974)**

**3c) Cino Tomasso, Marchese di Lajatico (Florence 28 Mar
1917-Grosseto 26 Mar 2001); m.Florence 26 Nov 1945 Aimée
Gaillard Russell (b.Nahant, Massachusetts 28 Jul 1921)**

1d) Desideria (b.Florence 28 Mar 1950)

**2d) Immacolata (b.Islip, New York 24 Jan 1954); m.28 Dec
1980 Gerard Bland**

**3d) Alessandro (b.Islip 1 Dec 1957); m.Nassau, Bahamas 22
Feb 1992 Michelle von Kwiatowski**

1e) Cosimo (b.New York 31 Dec 1994)

2e) Luisa (b.New York 31 Dec 1994)

3e) Mariuka (b.New York 31 Dec 1994)

**4d) Allegra (b.17 Sep 1962); m.Porto Ercole 2 Jul 1992 Cte
Guido Poccianti (b.Florence 24 Nov 1959)**

**4c) Niccolo (Florence 4 Dec 1920-Orbetello 3 Mar 1994); m.6
Jul 1952 Pierre Roy**

**5c) Giuliana (b.Florence 31 May 1928); m.Florence 27 Apr 1961
Nob. Clemente dei Baroni della Noce (b.Bologna 28 Jun 1922)**

3b) Guido (Mozzete 20 Sep 1879-Florence 4 Jan 1954)

7a) Maria Anna (1 Jan 1852-26 Aug 1853)

8a) Corsino (1856-1857)



DUCAL HOUSE OF COSSÉ-BRISSAC

The family de Cosse-Brissac belongs to the high nobility of the end of the old French regime with proofs of Nobility from 1492. The family gave four marshals to France, various generals, peers of France, six knights of the Holy Spirit, two governors of Paris, the great baker of France, the great falconer of France, three bishops and also a politician in the Fifth Republic French, the family motto is Virtute Tempore (Courage and Time).

Dukedom of Brissac is the title of a distinguished noble family of France. The fief of Brissac in Anjou was acquired at the end of the 15th century by a noble French family named Cossé belonging to the same province. René de Cossé married into the Gouffier family, who were at that time very powerful at court. He was awarded the title of premier panetier (baker extraordinaire) to Louis XII. Two of his sons were marshals of France.

Brissac was assigned the status of county in 1560 and allotted to Charles, the elder, who was grandmaster of artillery, and governor of Piedmont and of Picardy. It was he who introduced the Italian violin to the French court. The second, Artus, who held the offices of grand panetier of France and superintendent of finance, distinguished himself in the religious wars. Charles II de Cossé, Duke of Brissac fought for the League, and as governor of Paris opened the gates of that town to Henry IV, who created him marshal of France in 1594.

Brissac was raised in status to a duchy in the peerage of France in 1611. Louis Hercule Timoléon de Cossé-Brissac, the commandant of the constitutional guard of Louis XVI, was killed during the September Massacres at Versailles on September 9, 1792 for his devotion to the king, at which his body was butchered and his head severed. The head was wrapped in a cloth and transported by a drunken peasant mob to the château de Louveciennes, and thrown into an open window, landing at the feet of his lover, Madame du Barry.

Key members of the family.

Military.

- **Charles ^I de Cosse (in 1507 - one thousand five hundred and sixty-four), Comte de Brissac , marshal of France in 1550 ;**
- **Artus de Cosse-Brissac (1512 - one thousand five hundred eighty-two), lord of Gonnord and Earl of Secondigny († 1582), marshal of France in 1567 ;**

- Timoleon de Cosse (one thousand five hundred forty-three - one thousand five hundred sixty-nine), French military;
- Charles II de Cosse (1562 - 1,626), first Duke of Brissac, Peer of France , Henry IV gave him the baton of Marshal of France;
- Jean Paul Timoleon de Cosse-Brissac (1,698 - 1 780), seventh Duke of Brissac, marshal of France in 1768 ;
- Louis Hercule Timoleon de Cosse-Brissac (in 1734 - in 1792), the eighth Duke of Brissac, governor of Paris, Colonel of the Hundred Swiss ;
- Charles de Cosse-Brissac (1904-1990), general director of the History Department of the Army.

Writers

- Elvira de Brissac, writer.

Other

- Louis Joseph Timoleon de Cosse (1733 - in 1759), Duke de Cosse;
- Arthus Timoleon Hugues Gabriel (1790-1857), Count de Cosse-Brissac , knight of the orders of the King , the first of France Pannetier;
- Pierre de Cosse Brissac (1900-1993), Ecole Polytechnique, an artillery officer and then industrial, President of the Jockey Club.
- Francis de Cosse-Brissac , President of the Jockey Club and Grand Master Emeritus of the Military and Hospitaller Order of Saint Lazarus of Jerusalem ;
- Charles-Henri de Cosse-Brissac (1936-2003), Chairman of the General Council of Loire-Atlantique and Senator .

- During the war in Algeria , the Abbe de Cosse-Brissac, pastor of the church of Saint-Michel de Dijon , became known for his denunciation of the use of torture by the French army he calls " collective sin " .

The Genealogy of the Ducal House

Hyacinthe Hugues TIMOLÉON de Cossé-Brissac, Duc de Cossé (8 Nov 1746-Paris 19 Jun 1813); m.1st 18 Aug 1777 Marie Louise de Wignacourt (1750-2 May 1778); m.2d Paris 24 May 1784 Françoise Dorothee d'Orléans- Rothelin (29 Sep 1752-Paris 29 Nov 1818)

1a) Anne Pétronille Constance Sophie (Paris 30 Sep 1772-)

2a) Augustin Marie Paul Pétronille TIMOLÉON, Duc de Brissac (13 Jan 1775-8 Apr 1848); m.1st 14 Sep 1795 Elisabeth Louise de Malide (1778-29 Mar 1818); m.2d Paris 19 Mar 1828 Augustine Rosalie Coss de Bruc de Signy (Graz 29 Mar 1802-Paris 8 Apr 1848)

1b) Marie Artus TIMOLÉON, Duc de Brissac (Dijon 13 May 1813-Paris 11 Sep 1888); m.Paris 22 Jun 1843 Angélique Marie Le Lièvre de La Grange (Paris 22 Mar 1822-Paris 2 Dec 1873)

1c) Roland, Marquis de Brissac (Paris 23 Oct 1843-Geneva 6 Apr 1871); m.Paris 25 Apr 1866 Jeanne Marie Say (Paris 17 Nov 1848-Brissac 18 May 1916)

1d) Anne Marie Timoléon FRANÇOIS, Duc de Brissac (Paris 12 Feb 1868-Saumur 17 Feb 1944); m.1st Bonnelles 6 Nov 1894 (rel) 7 Nov 1894 Mathilde Renée de Crussol (Paris 4 Mar 1875-Paris 31 May 1908); m.2d Paris 21 Nov 1911 Eugénie Joséphine

Marie Marguerite de Beaurepaire (St.Germain-en-Laye 12 Apr 1875-Paris 8 May 1936)

1e) Anne Marie Mathilde Françoise (Paris 17 Jul 1897-Billère 8 Aug 1982); m.Paris 21 Jun 1926 (rel) l'église Saint-Honoré d'Eylau 22 Jun 1926 Gaston Marie Joseph Antoine Vcte de Luppé (Paris 4 Mar 1872-Paris 13 Aug 1939)

2e) Jean Louis Timoléon Roland, Marquis de Brissac (Paris 14 Dec 1898-Nantes 30 Jul 1936); m.Paris 10 Jul 1933 (rel) 11 Jul 1933 Jeanne Helene Alix Bienvenue Pss and Dss d'Arenberg (Paris 3 Jul 1909-Larmor Baden, Morbihan 13 Aug 1964)

3e) Simon Charles Timoléon PIERRE, Duc de Brissac (13 Mar 1900-Boulogne- Billancourt 4 Apr 1993); m.Paris 21 Jun 1924 (rel) 23 Jun 1924 Mare Zélie Antoinette Eugénie Schneider (Paris 16 Jul 1902-château d'Apremont 14 Jul 1999)

1f) Eugénie Marguerite Marie-Pierre, b.Paris 12 Nov 1925; m.1st Meudre 7 Jan 1947 (div 1954) Simon Nora (Paris 21 Feb 1921-5 Mar 2006); m.2d Paris 23 Jul 1964 (div 1976) Maurice André Raymond Herzog (b.Lyon 15 Jan 1919); m.3d Paris 25 May 1988 Christian Frédéric Henri Schmidt (b.Neuilly 20 Jul 1938)

2f) Eugène Marie Timoléon FRANÇOIS, Duc de Brissac, b.Le Creusot 19 Feb 1929; m.Paris 16 May 1958 (rel) La Celle les Bordes 31 May 1958 Jacqueline Alice Marie de Contades (b.Paris 17 Apr 1940)

1g) Agnès Alexandra Marie Bienvenue, b.Neuilly 5 Mar 1960; m.Brissac-Quincé 12 Sep 1981 Bruno Marie Michel Paul Gérard van den Broek d'Obrenan (b.Versailles 7 Sep 1952)

**2g) Charles-André Raymond Timoléon Aymard Hubert Marie,
Marquis de Brissac, b.Neuilly 3 Nov 1962; m.Maine-et-Loire
1993 Larissa Gfn Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsővidek (b.Vienna 28
Dec 1967)**

1h) Laszlo, b.Angers 5 Jul 1994

2h) Irina, b.château de Brissac 13 Jul 1996

3h) Délia, b.château de Brissac 10 Aug 1998

4h) Annabel, b.Angers 17 Sep 2002

**3g) Angélique Patricia Marie, b.Neuilly 6 Sep 1965; m.Brissac-
Quincé 8 Jan 1983 Vcte Stanislas Trafford François Marie de
Rougé (b.Paris 5 Jul 1961)**

**4g) Marie-Antoinette Elvire, b.Neuilly 26 Jan 1968; m.Philippe
Leclercq**

**5g) Pierre-Emmanuel Timoléon Marie Raymond, b.Neuilly 20
Aug 1974; m. La Baule-Escoublac 29 Jul 2006 (rel) Brissac-
Quincé 2 Sep 2006 Marie-Astrid Larue (b.Saint Nazaire 13 Nov
1981)**

**3f) Armand Marie Timoléon Gilles (Paris 11 Jul 1935-Paris 17
Feb 2002)**

4f) Jacqueline Rolande Marie Elvire, b.Paris 19 Jan 1939

**2d) Marguerite Constance Marie Diane (Paris 19 Dec 1869-
Beloeil 10 Apr 1950); m.Paris 3 Jan 1887 (rel) 4 Jan 1887 Ernest
Louis Henri Lamoral Pr de Ligne (Paris 12 Jan 1857-Brussels
23 Jun 1937)**

2c) Augustin Marie Maurice (Brissac 7 Nov 1846-Fontainebleau 6 Nov 1910); m.Paris 3 Jan 1874 (rel) 5 Jan 1874 Jeanne-Marie Marrier de Boisdwyver (Martagne 1 May 1850-Fontainebleau 5 Jun 1941)

1d) René Timoléon Marie (Paris 12 Oct 1874-Paris 27 Mar 1951); m.1st Paris 30 Nov 1899 Edmée Mathilde Marguerite Anne Mortier de Trévisse (Paris 19 Nov 1878-Fontainebleau 25 Jan 1905); m.2d Paris 21 Apr 1908 Yvonne Pauline Marie Antoinette Ferron de La Ferronnays (La Roche de Bran 16 Aug 1878-Paris 15 Nov 1959)

1e) Marguerite Marie Jeanne (Fontainebleau 24 Jun 1901-Nogent-sur-Marne 18 Dec 1966)

2e) Charles Marie Edouard (Fontainebleau 5 Jun 1903-Paris 9 Apr 1990); m.Paris 15 Dec 1928 (rel) 17 Dec 1928 Herminie Renée Marie de Rohan-Chabot (La Lude 22 Aug 1907- Paris 27 Jun 1982)

1f) Edouard Marie René Maurice, b.La Lude 3 Sep 1929; m.Paris 27 Jun (rel) 29 Jun 1960 Diane Hélène Marie Roberte de Gramont (b.Paris 25 Jun 1941)

1g) Anne Claire Marie Béatrix, b.Paris 2 Jun 1962; m.Fayel 20 Jun 1983 [25 Jun?] Cte Patrice Henri Marie Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Boulogne- Billancourt 21 Aug 1960)

2g) Henri Alain Armand Marie Charles, b.Paris 21 Apr 1963; m.Versailles 26 Oct 1996 Lucile Cornet-Vernet (b.Paris 11 May 1968)

1h) Côme Alain Edouard Marie, b.Paris 11 Mar 1998

2h) Eloi Charles Gui Marie, b.Paris 30 Sep 1999

3h) Élénor, b.Paris 31 May 2003

3g) Philippe Alain Jean Jacques Marie Noël Michel, b.Paris 25 Dec 1966; m.Le Fayel 25 Apr 1998 Cécile Thérèse Séverine Anne Lannes de Montebello (b.Geneva 22 Dec 1971)

1h) Charles Artus Marie Roger, b.Paris 12 Nov 1999

2h) Alix Marie Diane, b.Neuilly 29 Oct 2001

3h) Adrien Georges Marie Laurent, b.Neuilly 19 Aug 2005

4g) Armand Robert René Maurice Marie, b.Paris 18 Nov 1967; m.Châteaubriand 18 May 2002 Cécile Diquéro (b.Châteaubriant 6 Jul 1968)

1h) Flore (b.26 Feb 2004)

2f) Maurice Marie Jean, b.Paris 26 May 1931; m.Paris 15 Dec 1958 (rel) 17 Dec 1958 Béatrice Marie Jeanne Kate Millin de Grandmaison (Paris 9 Jun 1934-Paris 12 Dec 1967)

1g) Hélène Herminie Marie Hyacinthe, b.Neuilly 26 Sep 1960; m.1st Paris 5 Mar (rel) 7 Mar 1981 (div 1991) Vincenz Pr v.u.zu Liechtenstein (b.Graz 30 Jul 1950); m.2nd Biarritz 6 Jun 1996 Friedrich Klaus Andreas Byloff (b.Graz 2 Apr 1957)

3f) Louis René Marie Anne, b.Strasbourg 25 Oct 1938; m.Luché Pringé 27 May 1967 Armelle Hélène Marguerite Marie Roque (b.Montifray 13 Apr 1940)

1g) Eglantine Marie Elisabeth, b.Paris 14 Feb 1973

4f) Anne (Nancy) Marie Yvonne, b.Paris 19 Nov 1940; m.Le Fayel 10 Jun 1967 Geoffroy Henri Marie Rouillet de La Bouillerie, Cte de La Bouillerie (Paris 5 Mar 1932-5 Sep 1996)

5f) Marguerite Marie Geneviève, b.Paris 19 Nov 1940; m.Le Fayel 18 May 1963 Alban Marie Clause Alefsen d'Assier de Boisredon, Cte d'Assier de Boisredon (b.Thonon-les-Bains 17 Mar 1936)

6f) Cathérine Marie Henriette, b.Paris 19 Nov 1940

3e) Philippe Pierre Artus (Fontainebleau 20 Jan 1905-Geneva 20 May 1963); m.Paris 3 Dec 1937 (rel) 6 Dec 1937 Henriette Anne-Marie Éliane de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 4 Aug 1912-14 Sep 1999)

1f) Gabrielle Anne Marie, b.Paris 17 Jun 1941; m.Paris 27 Aug 1964 (rel) 1 Sep 1964 Roland Marie Joseph Yves Gérard de Talhouët de Boishorand, Cte de Talhouët (b.Amanlis 11 May 1932)

2f) Florence Marie Thérèse, b.Châtres-sur-Cher 22 Aug 1944; m.Paris 20 Sep 1967 (rel) 22 Sep 1967 Baron Arnaud Marie Jean Jacques de Milleville (b.Bavay 3 Sep 1931)

4e) Magdelaine Marie Jeanne (Fontainebleau 1 Aug 1909-Paris 15 Nov 2004); m.Paris 14 Oct 1929 (rel) 15 Oct 1929 (div 1961) Jean Ursin Maximilien Marie Le Sellier Vcte de Chezelles (Paris 10 Jan 1906-23 Jul 1999)

5e) Artus Timoléon Henri Anne Marie Joseph (Châlons-sur-Marne 29 Feb 1912-Paris 12 May 1982); m.1st Paris 28 May 1935 (rel) 29 May 1935 Marie-Henriette Alice de Guéhéneuc

**de Boishue (Laval 23 Dec 1911-Paris 10 Mar 1938); m.2d
Châteauroux 30 Oct 1942 [2 Oct 1942?] Marguerite Marie
Mercedes Roselyne Balsan (b.Paris 27 Jan 1914)**

**1f) Charles-Henri Marie Artus (Paris 16 Mar 1936-15 Aug
2003); m.Paris 1 Jul 1959 (rel) 3 Jul 1959 Alyette Jeanne Marie
Léonie Budes de Guébriant (b.Paris 6 Aug 1931)**

**1g) Marie-Henriette, b.Paris 23 Apr 1961; m.Paris 30 Jun 1984
(rel) 6 Jul 1984 Vcte Charles-Albert Guy Marie de Vanssay
(b.Nice 20 Feb 1954)**

**2g) Anne-Françoise, b.Paris 5 Jun 1962; m.Paris 21 May 1986
Cte Jacques Chalres Marie Joseph de Bruce (b.Paris 19 Oct
1958)**

**3g) Alain Régis, b.Paris 8 Mar 1967; m.Haironville 5 Jul 1997
Sophie Lemarié (b.Paris 6 Apr 1971)**

1h) Thomas, b.Paris 3 Aug 2001

2h) Augustin, b.Paris 3 Aug 2001

**2d) Jean Marie Henri (Bordeaux 6 Nov 1879-Fontainebleau 12
Mar 1958)**

**3c) Joseph Gustave Pierre (Paris 28 Dec 1852-); m.Paris 19 Jul
1886 Antoinette Felicie Marie Thérèse Seillière (Paris 15 Apr
1867-)**

**2b) Armandine (Villeneuve-sous-Dammartin 19 Sep 1816-
Bordeaux 20 Apr 1882); m.Versailles 21 Sep 1841 Henri, Comte
de Bonneval (Bordeaux 9 Mar 1806-La Tresne 13 Jun 1882)**

3b) Aimé Maurice Artus Cte de Cossé Brissac (Brissac 1 Nov 1829-Paris 23 Apr 1890); m.Paris 28 May 1859 Alix Marie de Walsh Serrant (Château Serrant 2 Feb 1829-Paris 2 Jan 1895)

1c) Marie Augustine Elisabeth (21 Feb 1860-); m.N Baron de Valsuzenay

2c) Louise Elisabeth Jeanne Marie Thérèse, Dss de la Mothe Houdancourt (Le Fayel 27 Jul 1861- Paris 4 Feb 1940); m.1st Paris 27 Jun 1883 (rel) 28 Jun 1883 Cte Anne Marie Renaud de Moustier (Paris 24 Feb 1850-Paris 2 Jan 1904); m.2d Paris 19 Oct 1907 Valentin John Hussen-Walsh (Blackrock, Dublin 17 Feb 1862-Le Fayel 25 Apr 1925)

3a) Charles (26 Mar 1776-30 Apr 1802); m.1797 Anne-Françoise de Cluzel (1775-6 Jan 1850)

1b) Charles Marcel Louis (11 Aug 1800-25 Apr 1881); m.15 Jan 1833 Marie Antoinette Françoise de Cluzel (1793-29 Oct 1869)

1c) Antoine François, Marquis de Cossé (Paris 1 Jan 1834-La Chabrierie 21 Sep 1902); m.1st Paris 24 Oct 1857 Marie Charlotte de Gontaut-Biron (Paris 24 Apr 1840-Saint-Lupercé 12 Oct 1873); m.2d Paris 18 Jul 1883 Emily Spensley (England 16 Mar 1845-Reyrieux 20 Jan 1931)

1d) Charles Marie Laurent (Paris 10 Sep 1859-Paris 8 Jun 1892); m.Paris 2 Jul 1891 (rel) 4 Jul 1891 Nathalie Marie Charlotte de Biencourt (Guérard 4 Nov 1865-Blanville 28 May 1957)

2d) Louise (Paris 18 Sep 1862-2 May 1890); m.Paris 29 Nov 1884 Louis de Bourbon (Paris 24 Oct 1856-4 Jul 1920)

3d) Anne Marie Antoinette (Périgueux 1 Jul 1884-Neuilly 4 Nov 1963); m.1st château l'Eveque 25 Jul 1905 François Marie Joseph Edouard Jehan de la Croix de Saint Cyprien (Angoulême 17 Jun 1876-k.a.Ypres 3 Nov 1914); m.2d Paris 14 Sep 1920 Marie Antoine Louis Bellet de Tavernot, Baron de Saint-Trivier (Reyrieux 11 Nov 1868-Lyon 5 Jul 1926)

4d) Eugène Marcel de Cossé-Brissac de Liencourt, Marquis de Cossé (château Bouteyre 14 Sep 1886-Blanville 31 Oct 1957); m.1st Paris 4 Aug 1910 (rel) 6 Aug 1910 Marie Thérèse Gouhier de Charencey (Paris 11 Feb 1887-Leysin 27 Jun 1924); m.2d Paris 19 Jul 1930 (rel) 21 Jul 1930 Jeanne Béatrix Marie Victurnienne de Ludre (Paris 7 Jun 1895-Paris 16 May 1977)

1e) Marie Raoul François Antoine, Marquis de Cossé (château Nauvay 22 Sep 1912-Aug 1994); m.Paris 21 Jan 1941 Claude Marguerite Marthe Marie Boudousquié (Paris 16 Nov 1917-Six-Fours-les-Plages (Var) 16 Dec 2005)

1f) Laurence Cathérine, b.Nauvay 27 May 1943; m.Nauvay 27 Oct 1973 Sixte Marie Charles Jean Rossignol de La Ronde (b.St-Firmin 20 Jan 1943)

2f) Marie-Anne Cathérine, b.Nauvay 27 Jul 1944; m.Nauvey 8 Oct 1966 Charles Marie Georges Michel de Bertoult de Hautecloque, Cte de Bertoult (b.Saint-Germain-Lespinnasse 8 Dec 1939)

3f) Marie-Christine Louise Cathérine, b.Nauvay 12 Aug 1946; m.Nauvay 26 Jun 1971 Jacques Marie Laurent Merveilleux du Vignaux (b.Paris 5 Jan 1938)

4f) Chantal Evelyne Andrée Cathérine Marie, b.Nauvay 13 Oct 1948; m.Nauvay 25 Apr 1970 François-Louis Gustave Nusse (b.Paris 16 Jun 1935)

5f) Marcel Marie Albert, Marquis de Cossé, b.Toulon 1 May 1962; m.Wennigsen 9 Apr 1994 Benita v.Wedel (b.Hannover 27 Jun 1961)

1g) Charlotte, b.Nauvay 29 Jan 1996

2g) Céline, b.Nauvay 5 Sep 1997

3g) Matthieu Antoine Olaf Marie, b.Nauvay 21 May 2001

2e) Évelyne Marie Marcelle, b.Paris 25 Jul 1915; m.Saint-Lupercé 3 Dec 1938 Baudouin Marie Joseph Henry de Calonne d'Avesnes, Cte de Calonne (Evreux 12 Sep 1907-29 Jan 1999)

3e) Marie Henriette Simone (Paris 16 May 1917-Jun 1997; m.Paris 24 Jan (rel) 25 Jan 1945 Jean Marie Louis de la Tour du Pin Chambly de la Charce (b.Chamarande 1 Jul 1914)

4e) Charles Louis Ferri Marie, b.Lyon 23 May 1931; m.Saint-Lupercé 19 Sep (rel) Chartres 20 Sep 1958 Anita Marie Olga Thérèse de Lisieux Camille Balthazare Pss v.Lobkowicz (b.Neuilly 13 Dec 1937)

1f) Anita Diane Françoise Elisabeth Thérèse Jeanne Kaspara Marie, b.Neuilly 4 Oct 1959; m.Paris 1991 Marc Robert Boucard

2f) Diane Marie Jeanne Irma Melchiora, b.Neuilly 5 Dec 1960; m.28 Aug 1995 Vcte Philippe Gilart de Keranflec'h

3f) Emmanuel Ferri Marie Georges Christian, b.Neuilly 6 Oct 1962; m.Saint-Luperc 8 Jul 1988 (rel) Chartres 9 Jul 1988 Lisa Jane Cooper (b.Brisbane, Australia 2 Dec 1959)

1g) Clémence, b.Brisbane 1990

2g) Hugo, b.Brisbane 1992

3g) Gabrielle, b.Brisbane 1993

5e) Thérèse Marie Charlotte (Paris 3 May 1933-London 22 Nov 2004); m.Saint-Luperc 29 Jan 1959 (rel) Paris 30 Jan 1959 Cte Etienne Gilles Marie de Maupeou d'Ableiges (b.Angers 1 Apr 1931)

6e) Paule Jeanne Marie Bernadette (Paris 4 Dec 1934--Paris 11 Jul 2001); m.Saint-Luperc 23 Apr 1960 Baron Louis Hainguerlot (Toulon 11 Nov 1931-Paris 24 Jun 2005)

7e) Eliane Marie, b.Paris 31 May 1936; m.Saint-Luperc 9 May 1959 Cte Charles-Albert Marie de Lévis Mirepoix, Marquis de Lévis (b.Paris 18 Jul 1929)

4a) Emmanuel Desiré Delie Michel Timoléon Cte de Brissac (3 Jul 1793-24 Apr 1870); m.27 Oct 1817 Henriette de Montmorency, Pss de Robech (28 Aug 1798-22 Sep 1860)

1b) Henri, Pr de Robech (13 Aug 1822-5 Aug 1887); m.26 Apr 1851 Louise Marie Mathéa de Beau de Robiac (24 Feb 1829-Paris 26 Nov 1914)

1c) Louis Henri Marie Timoléon, Pr de Robech (Paris 21 Aug 1852-Paris 17 Oct 1925)

2c) Charles Timoléon Anne Marie Illide (Paris 18 Jan 1856-Paris 15 Jun 1899); m.Paris 6 Jul 1881 Marie Jeanne Isabelle Radegonde Mathilde de Pérusse des Cars (La Roche-de-Bran 14 Nov 1860-château de La Morosière 20 Oct 1928)

1d) Marie Jeanne Henriette Elisabeth, Pss de Robech (Brestot 8 Jul 1884-Paris 17 Dec 1951); m.Paris 11 Jun 1906 (rel) 12 Jun 1906 Guy Emmanuel Ghislain Marie Louis, Cte de Lévis-Mirepoix, Pr de Robech (Paris 11 Mar 1879-château de La Morosière 12 Mar 1940)

3c) Anne Marie Henriette (Paris 8 Jun 1865-château de Pontcallec 22 Oct 1934); m.Paris 30 Aug 1888 Guy de Durfort-Civrac, Duc de Lorge (d.26 Jul 1912)

2b) Marie Berthe (17 Sep 1825-25 Jan 1896); m.29 May 1849 Emile Cte de Robien (11 Sep 1814-19 Jun 1861)

3b) Marie Chrétien Timoléon Fernand (Paris 14 Dec 1826-Paris 16 Apr 1905); m.Paris 5 Jul 1852 Caroline Joséphine Marie Boutet (Maranville 15 Apr 1833-25 Mar 1934)

1c) Marie Emmanuel Christian Charles, Cte de Brissac (Paris 14 May 1853-Paris 27 Jun 1943); m.Paris 9 Jul 1884 Laurence de Mandat-Grancey (Dôle 24 Feb 1867-Paris 19 Jul 1953)

1d) Henri (Crépan 15 Dec 1885-Esternay 6 Sep 1914)

2d) Marie Anne Louise Laurence Madeleine Rhingarde Alphonsine Françoise (Pruly 26 May 1887-château de Bruyelle 18 Mar 1975); m.Paris 6 Feb 1919 Jacques Cte de Chastel de la Howarderie (château d'Hingène 11 Aug 1885-château de Bruyelle 14 Dec 1966)

**3d) Marie Artus Amable Charles François Georges (Grancey
28 Jan 1889-19__)**

**2c) Marie Geneviève Gabrielle (Paris 7 Jul 1854-Paris 27 May
1943); m.Paris 3 Jun 1874 Cte Marie Auguste Théodore de
Gontaut Biron (Paris 2 Mar 1846-Paris 28 Jul 1938)**

**3c) Marie Louise Henriette Gabrielle (Paris 11 Apr 1857-Paris
20 Jan 1950); m.Paris 14 Apr 1883 Charles Henry Aimé Prince
de Clermont Tonnerre (Paris 6 Jun 1857-Crépan 22 Dec 1916)**



DUCAL HOUSE OF CRUSSOL D'UZÈS

The Duchy of Uzès, often called the First Duchy of France, is France's oldest ducal peerage. The Viscounty of Uzes was elevated to Duchy in 1565, and to the Peerage in 1572 by Charles 1X. Ever since then, the Duke of Uzes, 1st Peer of France, Count of Crussol, Prince of Soyons, takes precedence over all other noble houses of France, both in Parliament and at Coronations. At Court, after the extinction of the Duchy of Montmorency under Louis XIII in 1632, only the Duchy of Trémoille, created in 1563 had precedence, until it became

extinct at the beginning of the 20th century. Today, Jacques de Crussol d'Uzes is the 17th Duke.

On 24 June 1486 Jacques, Baron of Crussol, married Simone, only daughter of the Viscount of Uzes, and last direct descendant of the house of Uzes, thus uniting the 2 families through marriage. Jacques Baron of Crussol came from a family of Knights from the Vivarais region. His father Louis was President of the Privy Council, Governor of the Dauphiné and a confidant of Louis XI. The king created the Order of St Michael in 1469 and Louis de Crussol was one of the first members of this order. The fortified town of Crussol (now in ruins) can be seen on the Ardeche hills overlooking the Rhone opposite the town of Valence. Jacques and his son Charles, (who was a friend of the Chevalier Bayard, known as the "Knight without Fear, and Beyond Reproach") took part in the Italian Campaigns and were appointed commanders in the Languedoc. Charles also became Grand Master of the Artillery following in the footsteps of his father-in-law Jacques Galiot de Genouihac.

At Amboise, on 10 April 1556 in the presence of King Henry II, Antoine, Viscount of Uzes, Baron of Crussol, married Louise de Clermont-Tallart. As Viscountess, and later Duchess, of Uzes, she gained esteem both at the French court and abroad, for her lively intellect, her knowledge and her rank. She became one of Catherine de Medici's favourites, and was very close to Elizabeth 1st, Queen of England, with whom she exchanged copious correspondence. She was governess to (the heir) Charles 1X who called her "Ma vieille lanterne" (My

old guiding light). Her husband too was held in high regard, and was appointed Lieutenant General of the Languedoc, of Provence and of the Dauphiné. He was respected by both catholics and protestants who each named him as their leader. He managed to secure peace among them during the Wars of Religion. He became the first Duke of Uzes.

Antoine died in 1573 without an heir and the dukedom passed to his brother Jacques, a protestant leader known as The Steely Baron. After his capture at the battle of Moncontour in 1569, he converted to catholicism and became a faithful servant of the Crown. He was made Colonel General of the Infantry, and in 1578, a Knight of the Holy Spirit. He is the common ancestor of all the succeeding Dukes of Uzes. From the 17th century onwards the Dukes were obliged to be at Court attending the King. They only returned to Uzes occasionally, or when they had retired after handing over their charge to their eldest son whose title from 1674 onwards was the Duke of Crussol. Various members of the House of Uzes became Lieutenant Generals, Colonels of regiments bearing their name, officers of the King's Household, military men, (army officers) bishops or archbishops, Abbots, Bailiffs of the Order of Malta, ambassadors, Members of the Queen's Household, Grand Master of the Royal Household, Members of Parliament under the Republic, and there was even an explorer in Africa.

However certain titles were never attained, and Louis XVIII remarked one day that no Duke of Uzes had ever been a Marshal of France (meaning he had not led France to victory on the battlefield). The Duke replied "Sire, we get killed

before then. "It was the same Duke of Uzes who, on the death of Louis XVIII, uttered the time honoured proclamation "The King is dead, long live the King". Before the second world war, the Marchioness of Crussol, presided over one of the last Parisian salons. She was a close friend of Edouard Daladier, President of the Council of Ministers, and in 1964 persuaded André Malraux, Minister of Culture under General de Gaulle to classify Uzes as a conservation area. To thank him she invited him to come and visit, but the writer laughed that "Uzes is further away than China" and never came.

In 1727, the 20-year-old Duke of Crussol went to the opera with a novelty box out of which sprang a metallic spider. He did this in front of Count Rantzau who was not amused. Despite duels being banned they fought one, and after the Duke killed the Count he was exiled to Uzes for a year. In 1740 he was again exiled and led a joyous party life, full of fun and pranks. He also kept up a substantial correspondence with Voltaire. The Duchesse of Uzes, née Rochechouart de Mortemart was the first woman in France to obtain a driving licence...in 1889 she and her son Jacques were fined for speeding at nearly 15 kph in their Delahaye in the Bois de Boulogne. Her Hunt, the Rallye Bonnelles, chased more than 2000 deer and she was the first woman Lieutenant de Louveterie. (An Official Appointment to get rid of Wolves...) Heiress to the Veuve Cliquot fortune, she financed General Boulanger whose ambition it was to overthrow the French Republic. She wrote under the name of Manuela, and also sculpted the statue of St Hubert (Patron of the Hunt) in the Sacré Coeur Basilica in Paris. She was a

feminist who was interested in furthering social welfare, and became a friend of the anarchist Louise Michel.

Viscounts and Dukes of Uzès - Lords of Uzès (*Seigneur d'Uzès*)

Elzéart d'Uzès

1080-1125

?-1125

Decan d'Uzès

daughter of the Lord of Posquières

1110-1138

1125-1138

Bermond I d'Uzès

Douce de Mézoargues

1105-1181

1138-1181

Raymond Rascas d'Uzès

Clothilde

1163-1209

1181-1209

Bermond II d'Uzès

Géraude d'Adjémar de Rochemaure

1209-1254

1209-1254

Decan II d'Uzès

Hermingarde d'Alais (of Alès)

1254-1285

1254-1285

Bermond III d'Uzès

Alix

1250-1318

1285-1318

Viscounts of Uzès (*Vicomte d'Uzès*)

Robert Ier d'Uzès

Guiote de Posquières

1300-1349

1318-1349

Decan III d'Uzès

Agathe de Baux

1330-1361

1349-1361

Raymond d'Uzès

Alzias d'Uzès

Dauphine de la Roche

1340-1390

?-1390

Robert II d'Uzès

Gilette de Pressigny

1380-1426

1390-1426

Jéhan d'Uzès

Anne de Brancas

1430-1475

1426-1475

Jacques Ier de Crussol

Simone d'Uzès

1460-1525

1475-1525

Charles de Crussol

Jeanne Ricard de Genouilhac

1483-1546

1525-1546

Dukes of Uzès (*Duc d'Uzès*)

La viscounty of Uzès became a duchy by letters patent of Charles IX issued at Mont-de-Marsan in May 1565. The dukes were included in the peerage of France from 1572, and by the time of the French Revolution they were the senior peers, ranked immediately after the Princes of the Blood.

Antoine de Crussol

Louise de Clermont Tallart

1528-1573

1546-1573

Jacques II de Crussol

Françoise de Clermont

1540-1586

1573-1586

Emmanuel I de Crussol

Claudine d'Ebrard

1570-1657

1586-1657

François de Crussol

Marguerite d'Apchier

1604-1680

1657-1680

Emmanuel II de Crussol

Julie Marie de Sainte-Maure de Montausier

1637-1692

1680-1692

Louis de Crussol

(Did not marry)

1673-1693

1692-1693

Jean Charles de Crussol

Marguerite de Bullion

1675-1739

1693-1739

Charles Emmanuel de Crussol

Emilie de la Rochefoucauld

1707-1762

1739-1762

François Emmanuel de Crussol

Julie de Pardaillan de Gondrin

1728-1802

1762-1802

Marie François Emmanuel de Crussol

Emilie de Chastillon

1756-1843

1802-1842

Géraud de Crussol d'Uzès

Françoise de Talhouët

1808-1872

1842-1872

Emmanuel de Crussol, duc d'Uzès

Anne de Rochechouart de Mortemart

1840-1878

1872-1878

Jacques de Crussol d'Uzès

1870-1893

1878-1893

Louis de Crussol d'Uzès

Marie Thérèse d'Albert de Luynes

1871-1943

1893-1943

Emmanuel de Crussol d'Uzès

1927-1999

1943-1999

Louis de Crussol d'Uzès

Elizabeth de Belleville

1925-2001

1999-2001

Jacques de Crussol d'Uzès

Alessandra Passerin d'Entrèves e Courmayeur

1957-

2001-

The Genealogy of the Ducal House

AMABLE Antoine Jacques Emmanuel de Crussol, Duc d'Uzès, Cte de Crussol (Paris 18 Jan 1840-Paris 28 Nov 1878); m.Paris 11 May 1867 Marie Adrienne de Rochechouart (Paris 10 Feb 1847-château de Dampierre 3 Feb 1933)

1a) JACQUES Marie Géraud, Duc d'Uzès, etc (Paris 19 Nov 1878-Cabinda, Congo 20 Jun 1893)

2a) Simone Louise Laure (Paris 7 Jan 1870-28 Jun 1946); m.Paris 12 Dec 1889 Honoré d'Albert Duc de Luynes et de Chevreuse (d.Paris 13 Mar 1924)

3a) LOUIS EMMANUEL, Duc d'Uzès, etc (Paris 15 Sep 1871-Neuilly 28 Sep 1943); m.1st Paris 10 Jan 1894 (div 1938) Thérèse d'Albert de Luynes (Sablé 12 Jan 1876-Paris 21 Oct 1941); m.2d Paris 18 Nov 1940 Josephine Angela (San Francisco 24 Aug 1888-Washington 1965)

**1b) Anne Emmanuela Sophie Pauline Marie Thérèse
(Bonnelles 2 Jan 1895-Paris 1 Jun 1984); m.Paris 4 Nov 1919
Gaston Cte de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 25 Apr 1893-Paris 5
Jun 1930)**

**2b) Géraud François Marie Paul (Paris 7 Feb 1897-Paris 14 Jan
1929); m.Uzès 10 Oct 1921 Evelyn Gordon (London 3 Jul 1897-
Paris 9 Dec 1947)**

**1c) EMMANUEL Jacques Géraud, Duc d'Uzès, etc (Paris 19 Jul
1927-Montpellier 8 Sep 1999); m.1st Raleigh, North Carolina
18 Jul 1946 (div 1947) Carolyn Baily Brown (b.New York 8 Nov
1925); m.2d Marakesh 5 Jul 1968 Margaret Bedford (New York
18 Oct 1932-Saclay 16 Oct 1977)**

1d) Emmanuelle (b.Southampton, New York 1945)

2d) Nathalie (b.Southampton, New York 8 Aug 1947)

**3b) Emmanuel Simon André Marie, Marquis de Crussol
(Neuilly 24 Jul 1902-Paris 26 Jan 1952); m.1st Paris 26 Aug
1924 (div 1941) Marie-Louise Béziers (Lorient 15 Feb 1904-
Paris 1991); m.2d Paris 25 May 1943 Henriette Mendelssohn
(Paris 13 Sep 1905-d.in concentration camp Auschwitz 13 Feb
1944); m.3d Paris 29 Oct 1951 his 1st wife**

**1c) LOUIS Frédéric Emmanuel Marie Jean, Duc d'Uzès, etc
(Paris 24 Dec 1925-Nîmes 19 Sep 2001); m.1st Paris 29 Jan
1954 (div 1955) Françoise Marque (b.Neuilly 20 Jun 1929);
m.2d Uzès (civ) 31 Aug 1955 (rel) 1 Sep 1955 (div 1976)
Elisabeth de Belleville (b.Paris 1 Aug 1931); m.3d Nîmes 12
Nov 1999 Jeannine Rolande Coudouneau**

1d) Yolande Marie Thérèse Emy (b.Neuilly 12 Mar 1956)

**2d) JACQUES Emmanuel Eric Raymond Marie, Duc d'Uzès, etc
(b.Neuilly 13 Oct 1957); m.10 Jul 1993 Alessandra Passerin
d'Entreve et Courmayeur (b.Lugano 5 Jun 1970)**

**1e) Charles Louis Jacques Emanuel Marie (b.Boulogne 19 Jan
1997)**

**4a) Mathilde Renée (Paris 4 Mar 1875-Paris 31 May 1908);
m.Paris 7 Nov 1894 François de Cossé Duc de Brissac
(d.Saumur 17 Feb 1944)**



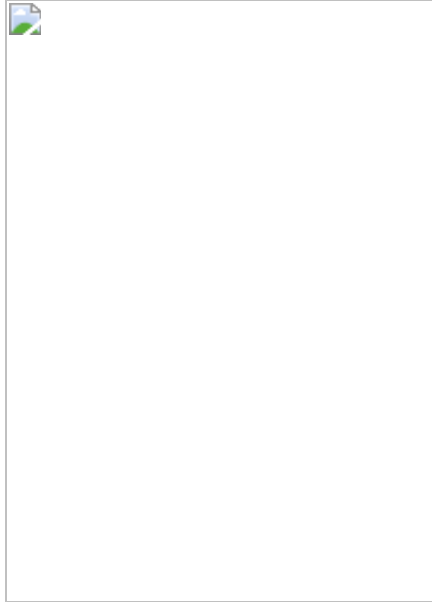
PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF CZARTORYSKI

Czartoryski (Polish plural: Czartoryscy) (Ukrainian: Chortoryisky Lithuanian: Cartoriskis) is the surname of a Polish-Ruthenian-Lithuanian magnate family also known as the Familia. They used the Czartoryski coat of arms and were the leading noble family of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth in the 18th century. The Princes Czartoryski ruled the Grand Duchy of Lithuania in the 13th century. In 1386 Grand Duke Jogaila married a Polish princess and

became King Wladyslaw Jagiello, thereby founding the Royal Dynasty of the Jagellonian which was to rule for two centuries. The junior branch of the family came to be known by a name deriving from the main Czartorysk seat in Volhynia. At around the end of the 17 th Century the family's royal ambitions were revived by Prince Kazimierz Czartoryski (1674-1741), who was Duke of Klewan and Zukow, and Castellan of Wilno. Intelligent, highly educated and ambitious, in 1693 Kazimierz marries Isabella Morsztyn, daughter of the Grand Treasurer of Poland. Thus begins the "Familia" dynasty carried on by Kazimierz and Isabella's four children: Mikhal, August, Konstancja and Teodor. Mikhal (1696-1777) became Chancellor of Lithuania and his daughter Antonina married Jan Jerzy Flemming, the wealthy treasurer of Lithuania. The couple's only daughter Izabella founded the museum.

August (1697-1782), Mikhal's younger brother, was the financial genius of the "Familia". He became the Palatine of Ruthenia and married Sofia Sienawska, who was heiress to two fabulous fortunes and whose dowry included two main family residences at Pulawy and Wilanow. Their son, Adam Kazimierz, who married their niece Isabella, was to become the hope of the dynasty. Konstancja meanwhile married the brilliant general Stanislaw Poniatowski, and Teodor went into the church, in 1720 becoming bishop of Poznan. Despite their different paths, the four men in the family worked as a perfect team; Michal as the strategic planner, August the banker, Teodor the ecclesiastic power, and Poniatowski the soldier. By 1750 they formed the most powerful family in Poland and using Russia's support, they planned to elevate either Adam Kazimierz Czartoryski or his cousin Stanislaw

Poniatowski to the throne. In the end it was Poniatowski, who had strong backing from Russia and was at one time the official lover of the future Empress Catherine the Great, who was crowned King Stanislaw II Augustus of Poland in 1764.



Notable members of the family.

- **Major Branch**
 - **Adam Jerzy Czartoryski (1770-1861)**
 - **Adam Karol Czartoryski (b. 1940)**
 - **Adam Kazimierz Czartoryski (1734-1823)**
 - **Adam Ludwik Czartoryski (1872-1937)**
 - **August Aleksander Czartoryski (1697-1782)**
 - **Augustyn Józef Czartoryski (1907-1946)**
 - **Beatified August Franciszek Czartoryski (1858-1893)**
 - **Izabela Czartoryska**
 - **Kazimierz Czartoryski (1674-1741)**
 - **Konstanty Adam Czartoryski (1773-1860)**
 - **Witold Czartoryski (1824-1865)**
 - **Władysław (Ladislaus) Czartoryski (1828-1894)**

- **Other Branches: Clementicek Zagorski-Czartoryski**
- - **Beatified Jan Franciszek Czartoryski (1897-1944)**
 - **Jerzy Konstanty Czartoryski (1828-1912)**
 - **Michał Fryderyk Czartoryski (1696-1775)**
 - **Professor Paweł Czartoryski (1924-1999)**
 - **Piotr Michał Czartoryski (1908-1993)**
 - **Roman Jacek Czartoryski (1898-1958)**
 - **Witold Leon Czartoryski (1864-1945)**

Family Coat of Arms and Motto

The Czartoryski family used the Czartoryski arms and the motto, *Bądź co bądź* ("Come what may", literally 'let be, that which will be '). Their arms were a modification of the Vytis or Pahonia- the traditional Gediminid (Gediminaičiai) coat-of-arms that is currently the official arms of the Republic of Lithuania and a traditional symbol of Belarus.

The Family Titles and Styles

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Czartoryski together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

The Genealogy of the Ducal House

Adam Kasimierz Pr Czartoryski, Duke von Klewán and Zuków (Danzig 1 Dec 1734-Sieniawa 19 Mar 1823); m.Wolczyn 19 Nov 1761 Isabella Gfn von Flemming (Warsaw 3 Mar 1746-Wysock 17 Jun 1835)

**1a) Maria Anna (Pulawy 15 Mar 1768-Vienna 21 Oct 1854);
m.Siedlic 28 Oct 1784 (div) Ludwig Friedrich Duke of
Württemberg (Treptow 30 Aug 1756-Kirchheim 20 Sep 1817)**

**2a) Adam Jerzy Pr Czartoryski, Duke von Klewán and Zuków
(Warsaw 14 Jan 1770-Montfermeil, nr Paris 15 Jul 1861);
m.Radzyn 25 Sep 1817 Anna Pss Sapieha-Kodenska
(St.Germain-en-Laye 1798-Montpellier 24 Dec 1864)**

**1b) Witold Pr Czartoryski, Duke von Klewán and Zuków
(Pulawy 6 Jun 1824-Algiers 14 Nov 1865); m.Paris 30 Oct 1851
Marie Gfn Grocholska (29 Nov 1833-Cracow 9 May 1928)**

**2b) Wladislaw Pr Czartoryski, Duke von Klewán and Zuków
(Warsaw 3 Jul 1828-Boulogne-sur-Seine 23 Jun 1894); m.1st
Malmaison 1 Mar 1855 Marie Amparo Muñoz y Borbón Cdsa
de Vista-Alegre (Madrid 17 Nov 1834-Paris 19 Aug 1864); m.2d
Chantilly 15 Jan 1872 Marguerite Pss d'Orléans (Paris 16 Feb
1846- Paris 24 Oct 1893)**

**1c) Franciszek August, Duque de Vista Alegre (Paris 2 Aug
1858-Alassio 8 Apr 1893)**

**2c) Adam Ludwyk (Paris 5 Nov 1872-Warsaw 29 Jun 1937);
m.Warsaw 31 Aug 1901 Maria-Luisa Gfn Krasinska (Warsaw
24 Mar 1883-Cannes 23 Jan 1958)**

**1d) Izabelle Malgorzata Maria Magdalene Antoinette
Hyacinthe Josephe Luise (Warsaw 17 Aug 1902-Cannes 8 Mar
1929); m.Paris 25 Aug 1927 Pr Gabriel of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
(Cannes 11 Jan 1897-Itu, Brazil 22 Oct 1975)**

2d) Elzbieta Bianca Maria Constance (Krasno 1 Sep 1905-Geneva 18 Sep 1989); m.Goluchow 26 Jun 1929 Ct Stefan Adam Zamoyski (Racewo 17 Feb 1904-San Francisco 27 Oct 1976)

3d) Jozef August Antoni Maria Pius (Warsaw 20 Oct 1907-Seville 1 Jul 1946); m.(civ) Lausanne 12 Aug 1937 (rel) 16 Aug 1937 Pss Dolores of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Madrid 15 Nov 1909-Madrid 11 May 1996)

1e) Adam Karol (b.Seville 2 Jan 1940); m.1st London 25 Jan 1977 (div 1985) Nora Piciotto (b.Cairo 9 Sep 1942); m.2d London 12 Dec 2000 Josette Calil

1f) Tamara (b.London 23 Apr 1978)

2e) Luís Pedro (Seville 13 Mar 1945-3 May 1946)

4d) Anna Maria Yolanda Gabriella Izabella Josephine Antoinette Czartoryski (Goluchow 6 Jan 1914-Lima, Peru 26 Nov 1987); m.Warsaw 12 Aug 1936 (div 1948) Pr Wladislaw Radziwill (Brixen 21 Jun 1909-25 Dec 1978)

5d) Wladislaw Maria Peter von Alcantara (Goluchow 30 Aug 1918-Spain 19 Apr 1978); m. Montana, Switzerland 28 Jan 1949 Elizabeth York (Winterton, Lincs 22 Aug 1925-Warrington 22 Aug 1983)

6d) Tereza Maria Magdalena Johanna Elzbieta (Goluchow 1 Jul 1923-St.Gall 5 Nov 1967); m.Bytom, Cracow 24 Dec 1945 Jan Groda-Kowalski (b.Kordon 23 May 1917)

7d) Ludwyk Adam Marie Jozef Antoni Jan Karol Rafal (Warsaw 14 Dec 1927-k.a.Warsaw 24 Sep 1944)

**3c) Witold Kazimierz Philipp Jan (Paris 10 Mar 1876-Versailles
29 Oct 1911)**

**3b) Izabella (Warsaw 19 Dec 1832-Mentone 18 Mar 1899);
m.Paris 21 Feb 1857 Jan Gf Dzialynski (Kórnik 28 Sep 1829-
Kórnik 30 Mar 1880)**

**3a) Konstanty Adam Aleksander Thaddeusz (Warsaw 28 Oct
1773-Vienna 23 Apr 1860); m.1st Nieberów 1800 Angelika Pss
Radziwill (3 Oct 1781-Vienna 16 Sep 1808); m.2d Vienna 20
Mar 1810 Maria Dzierzanowska (1790-Vienna 28 Nov 1842)**

**1b) Adam Konstanty (Warsaw 24 Jun 1804-Rokosowo 19 Dec
1880); m.1st Schmiedeberg 12 Dec 1832 Wanda Pss Radziwill
(Berlin 29 Jan 1813-Ruhberg bei Schmiedeberg 16 Sep 1845);
m.2d Kórnik 16 Feb 1848 Elisabeth Gfn Dzialynska (Posen 16
Aug 1826-Rokosowo 21 Aug 1896)**

1c) Angelica Luise (12 Mar 1837-Rokosowo 26 Sep 1869)

**2c) Adam August Wilhelm Roman (Berlin 23 Nov 1839-
Jablonow 18 Feb 1887); m.Lemberg 6 Dec 1873 (div 1897)
Florentine Gfn Dzieduszycki (Lemberg 28 May 1844-Jablonow
18 Jan 1920)**

**3c) Antoni Boguslav Adam (Berlin 2 Jan 1845-Posen 7 Mar
1912)**

**4c) Tomasz Boguslav Zygmunt (Posen 29 Sep 1853-Rokosowo
24 Dec 1920); m.Mala Wies 9 Jan 1896 Sophie Pss Lubomirska
(Warsaw 9 Nov 1867-Oborniki 10 Mar 1950)**

**1d) Jan Roman (Warsaw 8 Jan 1897-Wrexham 15 May 1986);
m.Baltów 1925 Alexandrine Pss Drucka-Lubecka (Baltów 3**

May 1901-Revelstoke, British Columbia 17 Mar 1980)

1e) Nathalia Marya Gabriella (Rokosowo 25 Apr 1926-U.K. 1 Sep 1998 [19 Sep 1998?]); m.1st (div) Tadeusz Pacer; m.2d London 12 May 1961 Nikolas Flemming

2e) Andrzej (Posen 17 May 1929-London 2 Feb 1976); m.31 Jul 1957 Fleur Wendela de Laune Williams (b.1929)

1f) Anna Fleur de Laune (b.London 2 Mar 1958); m.London 1983 Henry Biggs Davison (b.London 1956)

2f) Louise Joan de Laune (b.London 31 Mar 1960); m.London 3 Apr 1993 Stewart Alexander Bruseth (b.London 1966)

3f) Guy Alexander (b.London 3 Jun 1964); m.London 9 Sep 2000 Dorothy Skarbek-Borowska

1g) Rogier Adam (b.London 5 Jul 2001)

2g) Magdalena Helena (b.15 Jan 2003)

3g) Roza (b.31 Mar 2005)

2d) Angelika (Rokosowo 5 May 1898-Warsaw 11 Jul 1978); m.Rokosowo 30 Aug 1924 Pr Henryk Woroniecli (Kanie 1886-Gdynia 1948)

3d) Marie Wanda (Rokosowo 22 Aug 1905-Dzieczyna 16 Apr 1929)

4d) Roman Wladislaw Jozef Antoni (Rokosowo 10 Mar 1905-Nowy Sacz 5 Jan 1974); m.Kwilcz 14 Jun 1939 Czs Hedwig Kwilecka (Kobylniki 26 Aug 1901-Cracow 22 Jan 1984)

**5d) Maria Elizbieta Ksaveria (Rokosowo 22 Nov 1906-Warsaw
22 Aug 1984)**

**6d) Adam Tadeusz Zdislaw (Rokosowo 8 Mar 1909-10 Feb
2006); m.Wola 1933 Zofia Wysocka (b.Cracow 17 Sep 1912)**

**1e) Zygmunt Szczesny Maria (b.Posen 30 Jul 1934); m.1st
Leknica 12 Apr 1957 (div 1966) Romana Wasilewicz
(b.Jasionow 21 Jan 1937); m.2d Wroclaw 31 Aug 1966 (div
1972) Ewa Malgorzata Rost (b.Lowicz 21 Feb 1936); m.3d
Katowice 8 Jun 1974 Janina Dunat (b.Szczyrk 15 Dec 1946)**

1f) Marek (Nowe Carpy 15 Oct 1957-Leknica 18 Oct 1958)

**2f) Izabella (b.Zary 22 Jun 1960); m.Lubin 18 Feb 1992
Waldemar Kaczanowski**

**3f) Jerzy Antoni (b.Wroclaw 18 Oct 1967); m.1st Wroclaw 26
Jun 1986 Edyt Zielinski (b.Wroclaw 27 Jan 1966); m.2d
Starograd Gdanski 19__ Katharina Sobiecki (b.28 Oct 1971)**

1g) Klaudia (b.Wroclaw 16 Sep 1986)

2g) Natalia (b.Warsaw 27 Nov 1997)

3g) Konrad Jerzy (b.21 Apr 2002)

4f) Krzysztof Arkadius (b.Wroclaw 17 Jan 1976)

**5f) Malgorzata Elzbieta (b.Wroclaw 19 Apr 1978); m.30 Dec
2000 Jaroslaw Szydlowski**

**2e) Krystof Adam (b. Posen 28 Jul 1935); m.1st Copenhagen 8
May 1965 (div 1979) Asta Graae (b.Copenhagen 28 Mar 1938);**

**m.2d Kokkeda, Denmark 1 Dec 1984 Lucja Przybylak
(b.Miloslaw 29 Nov 1936)**

**1f) Michal Adam (b.Copenhagen 20 Feb 1967); m.1 Jun 2002
Agata Fersztyn**

2f) Stefan Andrzej (b.Copenhagen 22 Jan 1975)

**3e) Juliusz Klemens Andrzej (b.Warsaw 16 Aug 1941);
m.Wroclaw 8 Nov 1980 Elzbieta Wisniewski (b.Jaworze 8 Mar
1948)**

**1f) Konstanty Stanislaw (b.Wroclaw 17 Aug 1981); m.Warsaw
8 Jun 2004 Emilia Gurba**

**4e) Titus (b.Cracow 30 Mar 1945); m.Kalisz 25 Dec 1973
Danuta Jasnowski (b.Kalisz 5 Jan 1952)**

1f) Tytus Stanislaw (b.Kalisz 20 Aug 1976)

2f) Lech Wladislaw (b.Wroclaw 13 Mar 1985)

3f) Maria Joanna (b.Wroclaw 11 Jun 1986)

4f) Cecylia Maria (b.Trzebnica 12 Nov 1988)

5f) Brygida Maria (b.Wroclaw 28 Jun 1994)

**5e) Gustav Maria Pius X (b.Breslau 2 Aug 1954); m.Smigiel 26
Dec 1978 Maria Magdalena Psarski (b.Poznan 25 Nov 1954)**

**1f) Maria Zofia (b.Poznan 19 Oct 1979); m.16 Jun 2002 Jacek
Zalewski**

2f) Emilia Konstancja (b.Poznan 11 Jun 1981)

3f) Helena Maria (b.Poznan 8 Dec 1985)

4f) Jadwiga Maria (b.Poznan 29 Nov 1987)

5f) Jan August (b.Poznan 5 Apr 1990)

6f) Stanislaw Olgierd (b.Poznan 11 Aug 1993)

7f) Aniela Maria (b.Smigiel 19 Apr 1997)

8f) Teresa Maria (b.Poznan 8 Jun 2001)

**5c) Maria Helene (Posen 29 Sep 1855-Moscow 1936);
m.Rokosowo 12 May 1878 Ct Stanislaw Plater-Zyberk (24 May
1850-ca 1936)**

**6c) Aleksander Zdislaw Titus (Posen 4 Jan 1858-Sielec 25 Jan
1909); m.Vienna 17 Feb 1884 Marie Prawdzic-Zaleska
(Ostapkowce 15 Nov 1853-Cracow 29 Oct 1942)**

**1d) Elzbieta Maria Helene Martina Zofia Klementine (Sielec
16 Dec 1885-Poznan 15 Sep 1970); m.Sielec 1 Sep 1908 Ct Jan
Szoldrski (Zydowo 13 Apr 1881-murdered at Koscian, Poland
19 Sep 1939)**

**2d) Aleksander Olgierd Jan Paul Antoni (Sielec 25 Oct 1888-
Rio de Janeiro 6 Feb 1977); m.Zywiec 11 Jan 1913 Archduchess
Mechtildis of Austria (Pola 11 Oct 1891-Rio de Janeiro 6 Feb
1966)**

**1e) Konstanty Stefan Aleksander Adam Gratian (Sielec 9 Dec
1913-Buenos Aires 31 Aug 1989); m.Rio de Janeiro 21 Dec 1941
Czs Karoline Plater-Zyberk (Swojatycze 8 Dec 1917-Montreal
31 Dec 1994)**

- 1f) Karol (b.Rio de Janeiro 19 Dec 1942); m.Montreal 28 Aug 1964 Alice Ternynck (b.Paris 5 Jun 1940)**
- 1g) Maria Elena (b.Sao Paulo 16 Sep 1965); m.Montreal 11 Nov 1993 Ross Donald Clow (b.Montreal 4 Feb 1965)**
- 2g) Karol Alexander (b.Nassau, Bahamas 24 May 1967)**
- 3g) Alexandra (b.Nassau 8 May 1971); m.Nassau 14 May 1994 Elenido Encinar (b.Nassau 13 Dec 1970)**
- 2f) Christoph Hubert (b.Rio de Janeiro 26 Aug 1944); m.Montreal 29 Jun 1970 Catarina Becskehazy (b.Rio de Janeiro 1 Dec 1947)**
- 1g) Nathalie Sonja (b.Miami 31 Aug 1972)**
- 2g) Christoph (b.Miami 19 Jul 1974)**
- 3g) Alexander (b.Toronto 24 Nov 1984)**
- 2e) Cäcilia Tereza Immakulata Ilona Felicitas Elzbieta Helena (b.Sielec 9 Apr 1915); m.London 25 Jun 1947 Count Jerzy Rostworowski (Warsaw 13 Sep 1911-São Paulo 16 Jun 1986)**
- 3e) Izabela Maria Karolina Susanna Roza Marcelina Cypriana Desiderata Felicitas Mechthildis (b.Sielec 8 Aug 1917); m.Balice 8 Dec 1942 Ct Raphael Bninski (Dobrzya 17 Feb 1918-Warsaw 13 Oct 1943)**
- 4e) Aleksander Christin Antoni Jozef (b.Sielec 21 Oct 1919)**
- 2b) Aleksander Romuald (7 Feb 1811-Wola Justowska 9 Jul 1886); m.Vienna 20 Aug 1840 Marcelline Pss Radziwill (18 May**

1817-Wola Justowska 5 Jun 1894)

1c) Marcel Adam Konstanty Michael Feliks (Weinhaus 30 May 1841-Lausanne 25 Nov 1909); m.Paris 31 Jul 1866 Czs Suzanne de Caraman (Paris 20 Feb 1844-Vevey, Switzerland 6 Aug 1918)

1d) Rosalie (Wola Justowska 19 Sep 1871-Cracow 16 Feb 1891)

3b) Maria Susanne Cecilie (11 Aug 1817-ca 1868); m.Nice 22 May 1839 Achilles, Cte de la Roche-Pouchin et de Rochefort St.Louis

4b) Konstanty Maria Adam (Passy 9 Apr 1822-Vienna 31 Oct 1891)

5b) Jerzy Konstanty (Dresden 24 Apr 1828-Vienna 23 Dec 1912); m.Vienna 2 May 1861 Maria Czermak (Prague 4 May 1835-Vienna 27 Jun 1916)

1c) Wanda (Weinhaus 20 Aug 1862-Lemberg 16 May 1920)2c) Witold (Weinhaus 10 Feb 1864-Makow Podhalanski 6 Sep 1945); m.Lemberg 21 Feb 1889 Czs Jadwiga Dzieduszycka (Lemberg 2 Mar 1867-Pelkinie 12 Jul 1941)

1d) Maria Anna (Vienna 24 Feb 1890-London 20 Jun 1981); m.Pelkinie 16 Jul 1913 Ct Michael Krasinski (Starawies 17 Oct 1883-murdered at Bojary, nr Grodno Sep 1939)

2d) Anna (Weinhaus 18 Apr 1891-Warsaw 23 May 1952)

3d) Casimierz Jerzy Augustin (Pelkinie 7 Aug 1892-Zurawno 24 May 1936); m.Cracow 11 Aug 1917 Helene Skrzynska (Zurawno 21 Sep 1894-Warsaw 21 Jun 1988)

- 1e) Antoni Stanislaw Maria Barnabas (11 Jun Pelkinie 1919-Seattle 7 Feb 1991); m.Seattle 16 Feb 1954 Sylvia Polony (1918-1993)**
- 2e) Jadwiga Monika Bronislawa (Posen 3 Sep 1920-Warsaw 20 Feb 1998); m.Cracow 1 Sep 1946 Karol Brzozowski (Warsaw 23 Feb 1917-Warsaw 16 Apr 1997)**
- 3e) Tereza Maria (Zurawno 18 Aug 1923-Warsaw 23 Nov 1981); m.Warsaw 3 Oct 1948 Heinirch Rostworowski (Rybczewice 17 Feb 1912-Warsaw 31 Aug 1984)**
- 4e) Maria Gabriela (Zurawno 18 Apr 1924-Zakopane 6 Feb 1929)**
- 5e) Anna Maria Weronika Donata (b.Zurawno 7 Apr 1927); m.Szczecin 24 Feb 1949 Casimir Golinski (b.15 Jan 1926)**
- 6e) Andrzej Maria (Zurawno 12 Jun 1929-Laski 1 Nov 1999); m.Laski 4 Nov 1951 Css Olga Tyszkiewicz (b.Lemberg 14 Dec 1923)**
- 1f) Katarzina Maria Anielia (b.Kielce 11 Oct 1952); m.Laski 16 Aug 1975 Adam Rybinski Radwan (b.Cracow 20 Oct 1945)**
- 2f) Maria Helena Zofia (b.Milanowek 27 Aug 1954); m.Warsaw 18 Sep 1982 Krzysztof Zorski (b.11 Nov 1955)**
- 3f) Casimierz Jerzy Maria (b.Zyrardow 11 Jul 1957); m.Kowary 1 Sep 1984 Malgorzata Zofia Trafkiewicz (b.Kowary 27 Nov 1962)**
- 1g) Karolina Maria (b.Jelenia Gora 1985)**

- 2g) Michal Piotr (b.Hainburg an der Donau 12 Jun 1994)**
- 4f) Michael Andrzej (b.Warsaw 3 Mar 1961); m.Warsaw 29 Jan 1994 Marta Anna Kupczynska (b.Warsaw 22 Jan 1967)**
- 1g) Stefan Michal, b.Warsaw 25 Apr 1994**
- 2g) Stanislaw Kazimierz, b.Warsaw 23 Oct 1995**
- 3g) Kazimierz Antoni, b.Warsaw 16 Dec 1997**
- 7e) Cecilia Marie (b.Zurawno 11 Dec 1930)**
- 8e) Barbara (b.Zurawno 18 Aug 1935)**
- 4d) Jerzy Peter Wladyslaw (Pelkinie 23 Feb 1894-Bialka Tatrzenska 2 Aug 1969)**
- 5d) Wladimir Alfons Andrzej Hubert (Pelkinie 3 Nov 1895-Cracow 2 Oct 1975); m.Krzeszowice 5 Jun 1923 Coss Sophie Tyszkiewicz (Warsaw 6 May 1895-Cracow 21 Apr 1973)**
- 1e) Paul Marie (Cracow 21 May 1924-Warsaw 10 Aug 1999); m.Cracow 26 Dec 1952 Veronica Poninska (b.Piotrkowice 29 Aug 1920)**
- 1f) Witold Michael Maria (b.Lublin 20 Nov 1953); m.Wroclaw 27 Dec 1980 Krystyna Maria Jastrzebiec (b.Czarnkow 23 Jul 1950)**
- 1g) Witold Gustaw Pawel Maria (b.Giessen 25 Jan 1983)**
- 2g) Konstanty Jerzy Maria (b.Monachium 9 Jan 1985)**

**2f) Irena (b.Lublin 27 Jul 1955); m.Warsaw 19 Jul 1980
Maksymilian Andrzej Bylicki Pobog (b.Warsaw 25 May 1957)**

3f) Maria (b.Warsaw 27 Jun 1960)

**2e) Elzbieta Roza-Maria (b.Rogalin 21 Jun 1926); m.Cracow 12
Apr 1958 Jan Sykstus Maria Krsinski Jelita (b.Jablonka 30 Oct
1927)**

**3e) Roza Marie Jadwiga Laurencia (Pelkinie 10 Aug 1928-
London 12 May 2003); m.London 14 Jan 1965 Antoni Mikolaj
Pr Radziwill (Cracow 17 Jan 1936-London 25 Feb 1999)**

**6d) Jan Franciszek (Pelkinie 19 Feb 1897-murdered at Warsaw
6 Sep 1944)**

**7d) Roman Hyazinth Maria (Pelkinie 21 Nov 1898-
Puszczykówko 24 Oct 1958); m.Warsaw 22 Jul 1925 Csa Tereza
Zamoyska (Pilczyce 1 Sep 1902-Warsaw 15 Feb 1978)**

**1e) Elzbieta Maria Casimira (b.Konarzewo 20 May 1926);
m.Puszczykówko 28 Apr 1961 Johann Henryk Przewlocki
(b.Mordy 24 Mar 1927)**

**2e) Zofia Tereza Maria (b.Konarzewo 18 Feb 1927);
m.Puszczykówko 18 Apr 1954 Zygmunt Lichniak (b.Wilzyn 28
Apr 1925)**

**3e) Wanda Gabriele Marie (Konarzewo 18 Feb 1929-Warsaw
23 Mar 2001); m.Puszczykówko 26 Apr 1952 Sergiusz
Stanislaw Niemojewski (Warsaw 5 Aug 1927- Warsaw 27 Apr
1998)**

**4e) Marie Jadwiga (b.Konarzewo 2 Jun 1930); m.Puszczykówko
26 Dec 1954 Krzystof Mikolaj Maciej Leon Pr Radziwill
(b.Zegrze 17 Aug 1928)**

**5e) Anna Maria Ksawera (b.Konarzewo 14 Jul 1932);
m.Puszczykówko 2 Mar 1957 Albrecht Hieronim Pr Radziwill
(b.Zegrze 14 Jul 1931)**

**6e) Ursula Johanna Marie (Konarzewo 27 Jul 1934-Warsaw 7
Aug 1998); m.Warsaw 26 Feb 1966 Ryszard Stanislawski
(Sompolno 20 Jan 1921-Warsaw 28 Nov 2000)**

**7e) Michal Marie Wladimir (Konarzewo 3 May 1936-Warsaw 2
Jan 2006); m.Puszczykowko 22 Nov 1959 Jadwiga Manicher
(b.Czestochowa 2 Jan 1933)**

**1f) Agata (b.Breslau 14 Mar 1961); m.Paris 3 Dec 1983
Wojciech Sikora (b.16 Apr 1956)**

**2f) Barbara (b.Wroclaw 29 Jul 1968); m.13 Jul 1989 (div 1995)
Marcin Ciempiel (b.9 Jun 1964)**

**8e) Stanislaw Jan Andrzej Maria (b.Konarzewo 8 Jun 1939);
m.1st 1970 (div 1983) Krystyna Godlewska (b.Chelm Lubelski
21 Nov 1936); m.2d Warsaw 13 Aug 1983 (div 2001) Ewa
Minkowska (b.Warsaw 20 Jul 1959); m.3d Warsaw 9 Aug 2002
Joanna Elzbieta Gradowska (b.Bytom 7 May 1956)**

1f) Anna Maria Tereaa (b.Warsaw 8 Jan 1984)

2f) Michael Roman (b.Warsaw 11 Mar 1986)

**8d) Stanislaw Ignacy (Pelkinie 26 Jan 1902-Cracow 9 Aug
1982)**

9d) Elzbieta (19 Sep 1904-21 Sep 1904)
10d) Adam Michael Jozef (Pelkinie 16 Jan 1906-Warsaw 11 Jun 1998); m.Nawojowa 24 Jun 1937 Csa Jadwiga Stadnicka (b.Nawojowa 26 May 1913)

1e) Jerzy Andrzej Michal Jozef (b.Babki 1 Jan 1939); m.Montreal 29 Apr 1972 Grazyna Maria Babinski (b.Montreal 26 May 1951)

1f) Adam Maria (b.Ottawa 20 Aug 1973)

2f) Alexander Jan Maria (b.Ottawa 18 Oct 1975)

3f) Dominik Witold (b.Ottawa 4 Nov 1977)

4f) Izabela Maria Gabriela (b.Ottawa 9 Jan 1980)

2e) Maria Krystyna (b.Nawojowa 8 Dec 1940); m.Warsaw 10 Aug 1968 Ct Wladyslaw Jan Maria Potocki Zlota Pilawa (b.Luczanowice 15 Nov 1940)

3e) Izabella (b.Nawojowa 17 Mar 1942); m.Warsaw 7 Oct 1967 Jean Caillot (b.Cherbourg 11 Nov 1936)

4e) Jadwiga Anna Maria (b.Posen 1 Nov 1953)

11d) Witold Thadeusz (Pelkinie 8 Feb 1908-St.Gallen 17 Jul 1945); m.Warsaw 1 Jan 1937 Elzbieta Pss Radziwill (b.London 21 Jan 1917)

1e) Maria Krystyna Gabriela Augusta (Warsaw 2 Feb 1938-Loches, Montrésor 4 Jul 2004); m.Montge 26 May 1962 Jan Gromnicki (Lachowice 29 Apr 1929-Montrésor 6 Nov 2003)

**2e) Albrecht Rafal Klemens Krzysztof (b.Vienna 23 Nov 1939);
m.1st Paris 5 Jul 1963 (div 1973) Css Patrizia di Collalto
(b.Rome 8 May 1937); m.2d Paris 22 Apr 1979 Pauline Berthon
(b.1950)**

**1f) Alexandra Gabrielle Helene Augusta Maria (b.Paris 20 Oct
1963)**

**2f) Olivia Elizabetta Barbara Florence Marie (b.Paris 15 Nov
1967)**

**3f) Barbara Gwenola Renata Gabriela Maria (b.St.Cloud 11
Jun 1981)**

**4f) Witold Jan Tadeusz Piotr Karol Maria (b.Annapolis 31 Dec
1984)**

**12d) Peter Michael Adalbert (Pelkinie 1 Sep 1909-Vancouver
17 Dec 1993); m.Dzików 20 Jul 1940 Css Anna Zamoyska (Paris
20 Sep 1920-Edmonton 24 Sep 1983)**

**1e) Monika Maria Hedwig (b.Bieliny 5 Aug 1941);
m.Edmonton 19 Aug 1967 Stuart Francis Nicholson (b.London
27 Mar 1944)**

2e) Krystof Peter Jan (b.Dzikow 20 Oct 1943)

**3e) Joanna Maria Jadwiga (b.Arcola, Canada 16 Jun 1949);
m.London 7 Sep 1970 (div) Maciej Walentowicz (b.Warsaw 19
Mar 1949)**

**4a) Zofia Warsaw 1778-Florence 27 Feb 1837; m.Pulawy 20
May 1798 Stanislaw Ct Zamoyski,Warsaw 3 Jan 1775-Vienna 2
Apr 1856)**





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - DI**

PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF DAVOUT D'AUERSTAEDT
D'Avout D'Auerstaedt

The title of Duc d'Auerstaedt (sometimes written Auerstädt) was created by Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, for the Marshal of France Louis Nicolas Davout in 1808 as a victory title rewarding and commemorating Davout's splendid victory at the Battle of Auerstaedt in 1806. The title became extinct in 1853 but was then given to the descendants of one of Marshal Davout's brothers, Charles Isidore d'Avout, by an imperial edict of Napoleon III.

Jean-François d'Avout (1739-1779); m.1768 Françoise-Adelaide
Minard de Velars (1741-1810)

1a) LOUIS Nicolas Davout, Marechal, cr Duc d'Auerstedt 1808 and
Pr d'Eckmühl 1809 (Annoux 10 May 1770-1 Jun 1823); m.1st 1791
(div 1794) Adelaide Séguenot (ca 1768-1795); m.2d 1801 Louise
Aimée Julie Leclerc (Pontoise 19 Jun 1782-Paris 17 Dec 1868),
sister-in-law of Pauline Bonaparte

1b) Paul (1802-1803)

2b) Joséphine (1804-1805)

3b) Antoinette Joséphine (1805-19 Aug 1821); m.1820 Achille,
comte Félix-Vigier (1801-1868)

4b) Adèle Napoléone (Jun 1807-21 Jan 1885); m.14 Mar 1827
Etienne, comte de Cambacérès (1804-20 Dec 1878)

5b) Napoléon (1809-1810)

6b) Napoléon LOUIS, Duc d'Auerstadt, 2d and last Pr. d'Eckmühl
(Paris 6 Jan 1811-13 Jun 1853)

7b) Jules (1812-1813)

8b) Adelaide-Louise (8 Jul 1815-6 Oct 1892); m.17 Aug 1835
François-Edmond de Coulboeuf, Marquis de Blocqueville (1789-
1861)

2a) Julie (1771-1846); m.1801 Marc-Antoine Bonnin de La
Bonninière, comte de l'empire (1763-1830)

3a) Alexandre, Baron d'Avout (1773-1820); m.1808 Alire Parisot
(1786-1856); they had issue

4a) Charles Isidor (1774-1854); m.1824 Claire de Chevery (1804-
1895)

1b) LÉOPOLD, restored to the extinct title Duc d'Auerstedt 1864 (9
Aug 1829-1904); m.16 Jun 1858 Jeanne Alice de Voize

1c) Napoléonie Jeanne Aimée Marguerite (Lyon 14 Dec 1869-Paris
25 Mar 1952); m.Paris 26 Jun 1890 Vcte François Daru (Paris 25 Jul
1852-Pau 31 Oct 1921)

2c) Marie Mathilde (Motel 10 Sep 1871-Bizy 31 May 1955); m.Paris
27 Jun 1895 Joseph Gaspard Cte de Berthier-Bizy)Bizy 14 Jul
1866-Versailles 26 Jul 1910)

3c) Claire Marie Marguerite (Versailles 28 Aug 1873-Cehvreuse 16
Sep 1967)

4c) LOUIS Nicolas Marie Bernard, Duc d'Auerstedt (Clermont
Ferrand 24 Mar 1877-Saint-Gaudens 1 Mar 1958); m.Paris 20 Feb

1902 Hélène Eugénie Françoise Marie Etignard de la Faulotte (Paris 10 Sep 1880-Bellozanne 24 Jan 1946)

1d) Marguerite Alice Françoise Malvine (Paris 18 Jan 1903-30 Apr 1989); m.Bellozanne 8 Jan 1925 Léopold de Brauer (Raon l'Etape 27 Jun 1885-Paris 10 Dec 1957)

2d) LÉOPOLD Henri Jean Louis Marie, Duc d'Auerstaedt (Tours 12 Feb 1904-Villejuif 18 May 1985); m.(civ) Paris 31 Mar 1950 (rel) Lourdes 11 Apr 1950 Tsyuko Ayusawa (b.Geneva 30 Jun 1923)

1e) CHARLES Louis Iwao Marie, Duc d'Auerstaedt (Paris 30 Nov 1951-Gagny 8 Feb 2006); m.Meknes, Morocco 31 Jan 1986 Bouchra Jabri (b.Meknes 18 Oct 1961)

1f) SÉBASTIEN, Duc d'Auerstaedt (b.ca 1991)

2e) Benoît Augustin June Marie (b.Paris 26 Aug 1954)

3e) Augustin Christian Leman Marie (b.Paris 25 Nov 1955); m.Paris 28 Sep 1979 (div 1990) Marie José Isabelle Turon (b.Paris 7 Sep 1955)

1f) Nicolas Emmanuel Jean Robert Yukio (b.Paris 30 Aug 1982)

2f) Florence Sumyio Claire Emmanuelle (b.Paris 31 Oct 1984)

4e) Jérôme Norbert Christian Marie (b.Paris 8 Feb 1957)

5e) Bérénice Fouleou Napoléonie Marie (b.Tripoli 24 May 1958)

6e) Amicie Malvine Yumi (b.Jouy-en-Josse 26 Jun 1964)

3d) Malvina Alice Françoise Louise Marie (Tours 15 Feb 1905-Aix-en-Provence 23 Apr 1989); m.Bellozanne 19 Feb 1931 Olivier Gonod d'Artemare (Blois 24 Sep 1904-19__)

4d) Claire Louise Marie (Tours 24 Mar 1906-Châtillon 14 Aug 1981); m.Bellozanne 3 Jul 1930 Jean Cte de Mahuet (Nancy 26 Jul 1901-

Brémontier Merval 5 Jul 1980)

5d) François Marie Cte d'Auerstedt (Bellozanne 20 Jul 1907-29 Jun 2001); m.1st Brussels 20 Apr 1938 Csse Anna d'Arschot-Schoonhoven (Brussels 1 Nov 1910-Bellozanne 22 Jul 1966); m.2d Villebernier 27 Dec 1969 Simone Germaine Renée Durand (Le Tronquay 4 Sep 1920-29 Jun 1999)

1e) Alice Eve Marie (b.Bellozanne 28 Sep 1939); m.Bellozanne 13 Dec 1966 Heinz-Egbert v.Maubeuge (b.Graz 17 Sep 1934)

2e) Odile Antoinette Philippine Marie (b.Paris 27 Mar 1941); m.Bellozanne 6 Nov 1976 Jean-Louis Vicent Paul di Moro-Giafferi (Boulogne-Billancourt 8 Aug 1935-Paris 23 May 2004)

3e) Irène Geneviève Françoise (b.Ait-Mehammed, Morocco 12 May 1943); m.Bellozanne 18 Aug 1979 Kaseo Fabius (b.Utrecht 14 Feb 1944)

4e) Miles José Jacques Marie (Rabat 21 Jul 1944-Senlis 17 Mar 1954)

5e) Elisabeth Jeanne Indji Marie (b.Neuilly 27 Feb 1950); m.Bellozanne 1 Sep 1973 Baron Guillaume d'Estreux de Beaugrenier

6d) Henri Charles Gaspard Marie Joseph Vcte d'Auerstedt (Sermet 17 Jan 1909- Saint-Maixent 22 Apr 1998); m.Paris 31 Jul 1935 Alix de Gouvello (b.Sarzeau 29 Jan 1915)

1e) Arnaud Paul François Anne Marie Vcte d'Auerstedt (b.Vannes 17 Sep 1936); m.Vauxrenard 16 Jul 1966 Alix Marie Christianne d'Anterrockes (b.Compiègne 8 Jul 1943)

1f) Claire Marie Henriette (b.Compiègne 27 Jun 1967); m.Matthieu Jacolin

2f) Jean Marie Paul Anne François (b.Besançon 4 Sep 1968)

3f) Marie Gwennaëlle Solange (b.Saint-Germain-en-Laye 24 Feb 1972)

4f) François Marie Antoine (b.Saint-Germain-en-Laye 29 Sep 1975)

5f) Antoine Marie (Compiègne 26 Apr 1978-1 May 1978)

6f) Pierryle (b.Tübingen 15 Jan 1980)

2e) Mahaut Marie (b.Saumur 19 Nov 1937); m.Saint-Maixent 26 Jul 1960 Hubert d'Alançon (b.Eperney 25 Jul 1933)

3e) Fanny Marie (b.Saint-Germain-en-Laye 6 Jul 1939)

4e) Hélène Anne Marie (Sarzeau 2 Nov 1940-Rabat 12 Dec 1941)

5e) Armel Hilarion Anne Marie (b.Rabat 27 May 1942); m.Vandières 18 Oct 1969 Marie Christine Desrouseaux de Vandières (b.Rambouillet 18 May 1948)

1f) Maylis Anne Charlotte (b.Dax 6 Aug 1970); m.Jean de Gonfréville

2f) Laetitia Solange Marie (b.Paris 4 Oct 1971); m.Cédric de Baillencourt

3f) Sophie Antoinette Marie (b.Paris 28 Apr 1975)

4f) Nicolas Régis Louis Marie (b.Paris 19 Feb 1979)

5f) Frédérique Fanny Marie (b.Nancy 1 Feb 1985)

6e) Clotilde Solange Anne Marie (b.Rabat 9 Jun 1944)

7e) Alain Valentin Anne Marie (b.Saumur 3 Nov 1946)

8e) Gilles Bernard Anne Marie (b.Bad Salzufflen 28 Nov 1948); m.Cunault 4 Sep 1976 Caroline Emmanuelle Marie Joseph O'Delant (b.Trier 21 May 1956)

- 1f) Charlotte Priscille Marie (b.Fontainebleau 2 Aug 1977)
- 2f) Alban Hubert Marie (b.Hagenau 2 May 1979)
- 3f) Alexandra Anne Marie (b.Hagenau 10 Aug 1981)
- 4f) Arthur Philippe Marie (b.Draguignan 13 Mar 1983)
- 5f) Philippine Bathilde Marie (b.Rennes 12 May 1986)
- 6f) Sixtine Claire Marie (b.Nancy 12 Nov 1989)
- 9e) François Anne Marie Bernard Ignace (b.Paris 30 Oct 1953);
m.Carpentras 22 May 1982 Frédérique Régine du Tremblay
(b.Avignon 23 Apr 1957)
- 1f) Quentin (b.Neuilly 24 Dec 1982)
- 2f) Grégoire Marie Gérard (b.La Seyne-sur-Mer 22 Jan 1986)
- 3f) Sibylle Marie Alix (b.Brest 9 Apr 1987)
- 10e) Anne Solange Jehanne Marie (b.St-Mandé 7 Apr 1957);
m.Saint-Michel-de-Chavaignes 12 Apr 1985 Baron Pierre de Bodin
de Galambert (b.Vevey 3 Jul 1937)
- 7d) Jacqueline Albertine Marie (Sermet 3 Apr 1910-16 Feb 1994);
m.Bellozanne 29 Dec 1934 Baron Xavier Séré de Rivières
(b.Narbonne 10 Jun 1902)
- 8d) Bernadette Marie (b.Sermet 10 Jul 1911)
- 9d) Jacques Gaspard Marie (Sermet 7 Apr 1913-Neuilly 26 May
2003); m.Neuilly 25 Apr 1945 Monique Derode (b.Neuilly 30 Oct
1924)
- 1e) Hélène Françoise (b.Neuilly 27 May 1946); m.Menneval 25 Sep
1971 Ct Imre de Crouÿ-Chanel (b.Pápa 1 Dec 1944)

2e) Louis Nicolas Emmanuel (Neuilly 14 Jun 1947-Menneval 7 Sep 1967)

3e) Emmanuel Marie (b.Neuilly 23 Jan 1949); m.Lyons-la-Forêt 26 Jun 1976 Adeline Le Vert (b.Neuilly 7 Jul 1954)

1f) Ariane Marie Laetitia (b.Paris 2 Apr 1982)

2f) Hugo Jean Jacques Marie (b.Paris 4 Sep 1984)

3f) Henri Gaspard (b.Paris 16 Jul 1987)

4e) Olivier Philippe Bernard (b.Neuilly 23 Jan 1952); m.Paris 6 Jul 1977 Anne Marie Christiane Jacqueline Cambournac (b.Paris 3 Nov 1954)

1f) Louis Marie Guillaume (b.Paris 29 Jan 1978)

2f) Laure Marie Edith (b.Paris 8 Jan 1979)

3f) Sixtine Marie Isabelle (b.Macon 17 Jul 1980)

4f) Axel Marie Vincent (b.Macon 1 Nov 1982)

5f) Philippine (b.Villers-sur-Mer 22 Jul 1990)

5e) Guillaume Benoît Marie (b.Neuilly 6 Mar 1954); m.Fyé, Sarthe 18 Jan 1986 Carmen Forestier (b.Le Mans 10 Oct 1954)

1f) Aurore (b.Paris 1986)

2f) Fleur (b.Paris 1988)

3f) Clémence (b.Paris 1992)

10d) Victoire Jeanne Marie (Bellozanne 25 Apr 1916-17 Feb 2004); m.Bellozanne 29 Feb 1940 Baron Jean Séré de Rivières (Quarante 9 Aug 1902-Versailles 24 Jul 1987)

11d) Guy Marie, Baron d'Auerstedt (b.Motel 7 May 1918);
m.Bellozanne 7 Oct 1948 Myriam Bisson de La Roque (b.Paris 4
Aug 1926)

1e) Stéphane Marie Fernand (b.Marseille 20 Jun 1949)

2e) Isabelle Marie Guillemette (b.Marseille 20 Jun 1949)

3e) Hugues Marie (Paris 21 Sep 1950-Paris 23 Sep 1980)

4e) Marie Armance (b.Paris 1 Apr 1952)

5e) Caroline Marie (b.Paris 9 Oct 1953)

6e) Valérie Marie Madeleine (b.Paris 15 Jan 1955); m.Montsurs 25
Jun 1982 Philippe de Potet de Cruzilles (b.Lyon 5 Jan 1948)

7e) Cyrille Marie (b.Paris 31 Oct 1956); m.Paris 11 Sep 1982 Anne-
France d'Harcourt (b.Malestroit 9 Mar 1961)

1f) Louis-Nicolas Marie François Guy (b.Paris 29 Feb 1984); m.Dec
2006 Tiphaine Marie Aude Maurice

2f) Grégoire Marie Olivier (b.Paris 30 Dec 1986)

3f) Clément Marie Emmanuel Philippe (b.Paris 28 Mar 1989)

4f) Côme Marie Tanguy (b.Paris 28 Jan 1991)

5f) Marie-Caroline Anne-Elisabeth (b.Paris 12 Oct 1993)

6f) Olivier Ithier Louis Marie (b.Paris 20 Dec 1995)

7f) Aude (b.1999)

8e) Blanche Marie Pie (b.Paris 28 Aug 1959); m.Montpellier 17 May
1984 Bahram Yaltaghian (b.Teheran 25 Apr 1955)

9e) Marie Barbara (b.Paris 6 Aug 1961)

10e) Ludovic Alexandre Marie (b.Paris 22 Dec 1962)

11e) Amélie Marie (b.Neuilly 26 Dec 1967)

12d) Christiane Constance Marie (Bellozanne 30 Oct 1923-21 May 1989); m.château de Bellozanne, Brémontier-Merval 4 May 1957
Marie Henri Jean René Cte de Pomyers (Ivoy-le-Pré 14 Sep 1924-7 Feb 2003)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF DECAZES de GLUCKSBIERG

Duke of Decazes (French: duc Decazes) is a French noble title first given to Élie Decazes, Count of Decazes, who was granted the Danish title Duke of GlücksbiERG in 1818, which was recognized in France in 1822. A lawyer and judge, he served as Prime Minister of France from November 19, 1819 to February 20, 1820. In 1826, he founded Houillères et Fonderies de l'Aveyron, a mining and metal working business in the Aveyron département that marked the beginning of industrialised metallurgy. In 1829, the name Decazeville was given to the principal centre of the industry.

Michel Decazes (1747-1832); m.1779 Cathérine Trigant de Beaumont

1a) ELIE de Decazes (St-Martin-de-Laye 28 Sep 1780-24 Oct 1860), cr Comte 1815, Duke af GlücksbiERG in Denmark 1818, Duc de Decazes in France 1820 (all titles by primogeniture); m.1st Paris 1 Aug 1805 Elisabeth Fortunée Muraire (d.Paris 24 Jan 1806); m.2d 11 Aug 1818 Egidia de Beaupoir, Csse de St-Atalaire-GlücksbiERG (d.Versailles 8 Aug 1873)

1b) LOUIS, Duc de Decazes and GlücksbiERG (Paris 29 May 1819-château de la Grave 16 Sep 1886); m.3 Aug 1863 Severine Frn von Löwenthal (8 Jan 1845-la Grave 25 Sep 1911)

1c) Jean ELIE Octave Louis Sévère Amanieu, Duc de Decazes and GlücksbiERG (Paris 30 Apr 1864- Chantilly 31 Aug 1912); m.Paris 28

Apr 1888 Isabelle Blanche Singer (Paris 27 Mar 1869-Paris 15 Nov 1896)

1d) LOUIS Jean Victor Sévère, Duc de Decazes and Glücksbiereg (Paris 24 Feb 1889-Lausanne 2 Jun 1941); m.Savigné-l'Evêque 2 Oct 1912 Germaine Couturié (Paris 25 Apr 1885-Lausanne 23 Oct 1968)

1e) ELIE Ludovic Henri-Christian, Duc de Decazes and Glücksbiereg (b.Chantilly 16 May 1914); m.Paris 15 Nov 1937 Solange du Temple de Rougemont (b.Paris 20 Jun 1917)

1f) Edith Marie Hélène Germaine (b.Paris 6 Dec 1938); m.Bonzac 8 Jun (rel) 9 Jun 1962 Georges Cte Lannes de Montebello (b.Paris 28 Sep 1934)

2f) Marie Isabelle (b.Cauderan 4 Jul 1941); m.Bonzac 20 Feb (rel) 27 Feb 1965 Jean Cte de Sabran-Pontevès (b.Villecresnes 15 Jan 1939)

3f) Séverine Marie Yveline Gabrielle (b.Libourne 29 Jul 1943); m.Choisel 24 Jun (rel) Venice 8 Jul 1967 Henri-François Le Tonnelier Marquis de Breteuil (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 5 Dec 1943)

4f) Gabrielle Sylviane Marie-Françoise (b.Libourne 24 Mar 1945)

5f) Louis Frédéric René Marie Edouard, Marquis Decazes (b.Lausanne 14 Nov 1946)

2e) Jacques Louis Elie Mortimer (Paris 23 Feb 1917-1998); m.Paris 8 Jun 1938 Margherita von Heeren (Madrid 7 Jan 1915-1994)

1f) Marie-Solange Nadine Germaine Isabelle (b.Paris 18 Apr 1939); m.1st Moulleau 7 Jul 1960 (div 1971) Bernard Derode (b.Neuilly 19 Apr 1937); m.2d Le Chesnay 23 Feb 1974 Olivier Nodé-Langlois (b.Marseille 20 Mar 1943)

2f) Nadine Marie Catalina (b.Neuilly 14 Sep 1941); m.Paris 5 Nov 1970 Henri Baron Rouillé d'Orfeuil (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 28 Jun 1946)

3f) Jacques-Marie Louis Pedro (b.Savigné l'Evêque 19 Dec 1944); m.Remaucourt 20 Jun 1975 Bernadette Constant (b.Remaucourt 23 Jun 1947)

4f) Jean-Marie Elie (b.Vevey 6 Mar 1949)

3e) Marie Cathérine Isabelle Séverine Germaine Marguerite Marie (Savigné l-Evêque 26 Apr 1918-Geneva 28 Nov 1968); m.New York 3 Jun 1948 Jehan Ludovic James Achille de Nouë (Etretat 17 Jun 1907-Geneva 7 Apr 1999)

4e) Marie Yveline (Paris 23 Jun 1920-Vevey 8 Sep 1984); m.1st Lausanne 24 Apr (rel) Freiburg, Switzerland 27 Apr 1943 (div 1950) Michel de Geoffroy (b.Paris 28 Feb 1913); m.2d Paris 27 Jul 1956 (div 1966) Henri Mojonnet (b.Montreux-le-Chatelard 10 Sep 1917)

5e) Edouard Edmond (b.Paris 22 May 1921); m.Richmond, Virginia 4 Nov 1950 Caroline Scott (b.Richmond 22 Apr 1938)

1f) Marie-Caroline Germaine (b.Lausanne 21 Oct 1951); m.1988 N van Herpen

2f) Marguerite Marie Egédie (b.Lausanne 21 Oct 1955); m.8 Oct 1988 Christophe Slaboszewicz

3f) Frédéric Charles Louis Patrick (b.Lausanne 20 Jul 1958)

4f) Lucie Henriette Philippine (b.Lausanne 17 Feb 1961)

5f) Diane Douce Elisabeth (Lausanne 3 Feb 1963-Lausanne Sep 1988)

2d) Marguerite Séverine Philippine (Paris 29 Apr 1890-Paris 13 Dec 1962); m.1st Paris 10 May 1910 Jean Pr de Broglie (Paris 28 Jan

1886-Mascara, Algeria 20 Sep 1918); m.2d London 9 Aug 1919 Hon. Reginald Ailwyn Fellowes (20 Jan 1884-19 Mar 1953)

3d) Jacques Louis Elie (Paris 31 Aug 1891-)

2c) Wilhelmine Egidia Octavie (Paris 21 Apr 1865-); m.9 Mar 1886 (div 1908) Brandelys Delille Cte de Sardelys

2b) Frédéric Xavier Stanislas (1823-Paris 26 Feb 1887)

3b) Henriette Guillermin Eugénie (23 Nov 1824-Tournai Nov 1899); m.19 Apr 1845 Léopold Jacques Alphonse Baron Lefebvre

2a) Joseph Vcte de Decazes (1783-1868); m. 1816 Diane de Brancalis de Maurel d'Aragon

1b) Sophie (1817-1904); m.1835 François de Carbonel

2b) Elie (1822-1851); m.1850 Elisabeth de Mauvise de Villars

1c) Raymond (1851-); m.1887 Marie Luise Koechlin

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF DEVONSHIRE

Cavendish

Duke of Devonshire is a title in the Peerage of England held by members of the aristocratic Cavendish family. This branch of the Cavendish family has been one of the richest and most influential aristocratic families in England since the 16th century, and have been rivalled in political influence perhaps only by the Earls of Derby and the Marquesses of Salisbury.

The children of the Dukes of Devonshire and the daughters of the Earl of Burlington bear the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names. The sons of the Earl of Burlington and the children of the

Barons Chesham bear the prefix "Honourable" before their Christian names.

WILLIAM Cavendish, 4th Duke of Devonshire, Marquess of Hartington, etc (1720-Spa 2 Oct 1764); m.London 27 Mar 1748 Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Boyle, Baroness Clifford (Chiswick 27 Oct 1731-Uppingham, Rutland 8 Dec 1754)

1a) WILLIAM, 5th Duke of Devonshire, etc (14 Dec 1748-Devonshire House 29 Jul 1811); m.1st Wimbledon 5 Jun 1774 Lady Georgiana Spencer (7 Jun 1757-Devonshire House 30 Mar 1806); m.2d Chiswick 19 Oct 1809 Lady Elizabeth Hervey (d.Rome 30 Mar 1824)

1b) Georgiana (12 Jul 1783-Castle Howard 8 Aug 1858); m.Devonshire House 21 Mar 1801 George Howard, 6th Earl of Carlisle (London 17 Sep 1773-Castle Howard 7 Oct 1848)

2b) Harriet Elizabeth (29 Aug 1785-London 25 Nov 1862); m.Chiswick 24 Dec 1809 Granville Leveson-Gower, Earl Granville (Trentham 12 Oct 1773-London 8 Jan 1846)

3b) WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER, 6th Duke of Devonshire, etc (Paris 21 May 1790-Hardwicke Hall 18 Jan 1858)

2a) Dorothy (27 Aug 1750-3 Jun 1794); m.Burlington House 8 Nov 1766 William Henry Cavendish Cavendish-Bentinck, 3d Duke of Portland (14 Apr 1738-Bulstrode 30 Oct 1809)

3a) Richard (d.1781)

4a) George Augustus Henry, cr 1831 Earl of Burlington and Baron Cavendish of Keighley (21 Mar 1754-Burlington House 4 May 1834);

m.London 27 Feb 1782 Lady Elizabeth Compton (25 Jun 1760-Compton Place 7 Apr 1835)

1b) William (10 Jan 1783-14 Jan 1812); m.18 Jul 1807 Hon Louisa O'Callaghan (d.18 Apr 1863)

1c) WILLIAM, 2d Earl of Burlington, etc, suc as 7th Duke of Devonshire, etc 1858 (London 27 Apr 1808-Holkar Hall 21 Dec 1891); m.Devonshire House 6 Aug 1829 Lady Blanche Georgiana Howard (11 Jan 1812-West Hill, Wandsworth 27 Apr 1840)

1d) William, Lord Cavendish (London 8 Oct 1831-15 May 1834)

2d) SPENCER COMPTON, 8th Duke of Devonshire, etc (23 Jul 1833-Cannes 24 Mar 1908); m.London 16 Aug 1892 Luise Friederike Auguste von Alten, Dowager Dss of Manchester (Hannover 15 Jan 1832-Esher Place, Surrey 15 Jul 1911)

3d) Frederick Charles (30 Nov 1836-murdered in Phoenix Park, Dublin 6 May 1882); m.7 Jun 1864 Hon Lucy Caroline Lyttelton (d.22 Apr 1925)

4d) Edward (28 Jan 1838-18 May 1891); m.3 Aug 1865 Emma Elizabeth Lascelles (d.24 Sep 1920)

1e) VICTOR CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, 9th Duke of Devonshire, etc (Devonshire House 31 May 1868-Chatsworth 6 May 1938); m.30 Jul 1892 Lady Evelyn Petty-Fitzmaurice (27 Aug 1870-London 2 Apr 1960)

1f) EDWARD WILLIAM SPENCER, 10th Duke of Devonshire, etc (London 6 May 1895-Compton Place, Eastbourne 26 Nov 1950);

m.Hatfield 21 Apr 1917 Lady Mary Gascoyne-Cecil (Hatfield 29 Jul 1895-Edensor 24 Dec 1988)

1g) William John Robert Cavendish, Marquess of Hartington (London 10 Dec 1917-k.a.Heppen, Belgium 10 Sep 1944); m.Chelsea Register Office, London 6 May 1944 Kathleen Kennedy (Brookline 20 Feb 1920-k.in flying accident at Privas, France 13 May 1948)

2g) ANDREW ROBERT BUXTON, 11th Duke of Devonshire, etc (London 2 Jan 1920-Chatsworth 3 May 2004); m.Church of St.Bartholomew the Great, London 19 Apr 1941 Hon Deborah Freeman-Mitford (b.London 21 Mar 1920)

1h) Emma (b.Hadley Common 26 Mar 1943); m.Edensor 3 Sep 1963 Hon Tobias William Tennant (b.1 Jun 1941)

2h) PEREGRINE Andrew Morny, 12th Duke of Devonshire, etc (b.Bakewell 27 Apr 1944); m.Church of St.Martin-in-the-Fields, London 28 Jun 1967 Amanda Heywood-Lonsdale (b.Guildford 18 Apr 1944)

1i) William, Marquess of Hartington (b.6 Jun 1969)

2i) Celina Imogen (b.4 Oct 1971); m.3 Jun 1995 Alexander Corfield Kay Carter

3i) Jasmine Nancy (b.4 May 1973); m.St.Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, co Waterford 27 Jul 2003 Nicholas Dunne

3h) Victor (b.and d.22 May 1947)

4h) Mary (b.and d.5 Apr 1953)

5h) Sophia Louise Sydney (b.18 Mar 1957); m.1st Edensor 20 Oct 1979 (div 1987) Anthony Murphy; m.2d 19 Jul 1988 Hon Alastair John Morrison (b.London 4 Apr 1958); m.3d Marlborough 25 Nov 1999 William Topley

3g) Mary (6 Nov 1922-17 Nov 1922)

4g) Elizabeth Georgiana Alice (b.London 24 Apr 1926)

5g) Anne Evelyn Beatrice (b.London 6 Nov 1927); m.Chatsworth 3 Nov 1949 Michael Lambert Tree (5 Dec 1921-24 Aug 1999)

2f) Maud Louisa Emma (20 Apr 1896-30 Mar 1975); m.1st Ottawa 3 Nov 1917 Angus Alexander Mackintosh (d.14 Oct 1918); m.2d London 15 Nov 1923 Hon George Evan Michael Baillie (19 Dec 1894-6 Jun 1941)

3f) Blanche Katharine (2 Feb 1898-1987); m.London 30 Apr 1919 John Murray Cobbold (28 Jan 1897-k.a.18 Jun 1944)

4f) Dorothy Evelyn (London 28 Jul 1900-Birch Grove, Sussex 21 May 1966); m.London 21 Apr 1920 Harold Macmillan, Earl of Stockton, Prime Minister (10 Feb 1894-29 Dec 1986)

5f) Rachel (London 22 Jan 1902-1977); m.Edensor 4 Aug 1923 James Gray Stuart, Viscount Stuart of Findhorn (9 Feb 1897-20 Feb 1971)

6f) Charles Arthur Francis (29 Aug 1905-23 Mar 1944); m.9 May 1932 Adele Astaire (d.Scottsdale, Arizona ca Jan 1981)

7f) Anne (30 Aug 1909-1981); m.1st 28 Nov 1929 (div 1945) Henry Philip Hunloke (d.13 Jan 1978); m.2d 27 Jul 1949 Christopher John Holland-Martin (d.5 Apr 1960); m.3d 1962 (div 1965) Alexander Victor Edward Paulet Montagu, 10th Earl of Sandwich (22 May 1906-1995)

2e) Richard Frederick (London 31 Jan 1871-7 Jan 1946); m.Bestwood 31 Jul 1895 Lady Moyra Beauclerk (20 Jan 1876-7 Feb 1942)

1f) Elizabeth Vere (London 22 Jan 1897-5 Jun 1982); m.Cartmel 8 Dec 1915 Robert Arthur James Gascoyne-Cecil, 5th Marquess of

Salisbury (27 Aug 1893-23 Feb 1972)

2f) Alix (London 5 Aug 1901-29 Jun 1925)

3f) Mary Katharine (Tatham Mote, Sevenoaks 20 Jul 1903-Colinsburgh, Fife 20 Nov 1994); m.London 9 Dec 1925 David Alexander Robert Lindsay, 28th Earl of Crawford & Balcarres (20 Nov 1900-13 Dec 1975)

4f) John Edward Compton (10 Oct 1907-29 May 1908)

5f) Diana (15 Sep 1909-10 Jul 1992); m.1st 21 Mar 1935 (div 1937) Sir Robert John Graham Boothby [later, Lord Boothby] (d.1986); m.2d 7 Jul 1942 Hon Ian Douglas Campbell-Gray (14 Jul 1901-21 Mar 1946); m.3d 14 Jan 1971 Henry Rainald Gage, 6th Viscount Gage (30 Dec 1895-27 Feb 1982)

6f) Sybil Moyra (10 Aug 1915-3 Aug 2004); m.3 Jun 1941 Laurence Gregson Fell Dykes (d.1993)

7f) Richard Edward Osborne (23 Nov 1917-14 Aug 1972); m.16 Dec 1937 Pamela June Thomas (d.Dower House, Holker Hall 4 Apr 2006)

1g) Georgiana Elizabeth (b.2 May 1939); m.8 Jul 1958 Andrew Henry Clowes (b.27 Oct 1942)

2g) Richard Hugh Cavendish, cr 1990 Lord Cavendish of Furness (Life Peerage) (b.2 Nov 1941); m.3 Oct 1970 Grania Caulfeild (b.19 Apr 1947)

1h) Frederick Richard Toby (b.1972)

2h) Lucy Georgiana (b.1973)

3h) Emily Moira (b.St.Mary's Hospital, Paddington 13 Sep 1980); m.Benjamin C. T. Harper

3g) Harriet Moyra Aline (b.25 Sep 1944); m.12 Aug 1972 Anthony Peter Coote Sykes

4g) Susan Anne Cavendish (b.31 Aug 1949); m.1st 5 Mar 1970 (div 1983) Quentin Crewe (14 Nov 1926-14 Nov 1998); m.2d 10 May 1984 Christopher Nigel John Ryan

5g) Edward Osborne (b.31 Aug 1955); m.1st 1977 (div 1980) Kirsten Blaize-Molony; m.2d 1983 Anna Frances Shelley

1h) Elizabeth Angelica (b.1985)

2h) Georgiana Rose (b.1988)

3e) John Spencer (25 Mar 1875-k.a.20 Oct 1914)

5d) Louisa Caroline (d.21 Sep 1907); m.26 Sep 1865 Hon Francis Egerton (15 Sep 1824-15 Dec 1895)

2c) Fanny (2 Apr 1809-30 Dec 1885); m.London 1 Jul 1837 Frederick John Howard (Burgos 1 Mar 1814-Eastbourne 28 Feb 1897)

3c) George Henry, granted, with siblings, the rank of Duke's children 1858 (19 Aug 1810-23 Sep 1880); m.4 Jul 1835 Lady Louisa Lascelles (d.10 Mar 1886)

1d) Henry-George (24 May 1836- 9 Nov 1865)

2d) Alice Louisa (d.28 Mar 1905); m.22 Jan 1863 Algernon Fulke Egerton (31 Dec 1825-14 Jul 1891)

3d) James-Charles (15 Nov 1838-)

4d) Arthur (12 Dec. 1841-13 Mar 1858)

5d) Walter-Frederick (6 Nov. 1844-26 Nov 1866)

6d) Susan Henrietta (London 29 Jul 1846-Cromer 16 Oct 1909);
m.London 14 Apr 1868 Henry Robert Brand, 2d Viscount Hampden
(2 May 1841-London 22 Nov 1906)

4c) Richard (3 Jul 1812-19 Nov 1873)

2b) George Henry Compton (14 Oct 1784-22 Jan 1809)

3b) Anne (11 Nov 1787-27 May 1871); m.London 25 Oct 1825 Lord
Charles Fitzroy (28 Feb 1791-Hampton 17 Jun 1865)

4b) Caroline (d.9 Jan 1867)

5b) Henry Frederick Compton (5 Nov 1789-5 Apr 1873); m.1st 24
Oct 1811 Sarah Fawkenner (d.Nov 1817); m.2d 16 Jun 1819 Frances
Susan Lambton (d.23 Nov 1840); m.3d 28 Jan 1873 Susanna Emma
Byerlie (d.1910)

1c) Elizabeth Georgiana Harriet (d.3 Jan 1892); m.1st 3 Feb 1837
William Bernard Harcourt (d.25 May 1846); m.2d 30 Jun 1852 James
Crauford (d.24 Mar 1888)

2c) Sarah Mary (Sutton Court, Chiswick 27 Aug 1813-Stackpole
Court 21 Apr 1881); m.London 28 Jun 1842 John Frederick Vaughan
Campbell, 2d Earl Cawdor (London 11 Jul 1817-Stackpole Court 29
Mar 1898)

3c) William Henry Frederick (31 Oct 1817-11 Mar 1881); m.19 Aug
1843 Lady Emily Lambton (d.2 Nov 1886)

1d) Susan Louisa (Codicote, Herts 16 May 1848-Kirkham Abbey 18
Dec 1917); m.Chapel Royal, Whitehall 21 Jul 1877 Cecil George
Savile Foljambe, Earl of Liverpool (Osberton 7 Nov 1846-Kirkham
Abbey 23 Mar 1907)

2d) Henry Frederick Compton (Ayot St.Lawrence, Welwyn 6 May
1854-21 Jan 1928); m.London 10 Jul 1888 Lady Harriet Castalia
Godolphin Osborne (28 Jul 1867-Swallowcliffe 16 Jun 1922)

1e) Emily Georgiana Harriet (London 22 Dec 1890-23 Dec 1976);
m.17 Nov 1938 Sir Pryse Loveden Saunders-Pryse, 5th Bt. (12 Nov
1896-5 Jan 1962)

2e) Evelyn Alice Beatrix (London 30 Jul 1892-19__); m.14 Jul 1924
James Erskine Stirling (27 Apr 1898-20 Dec 1968)

3e) Henry James Francis (Fairoak, Petersfield 17 Aug 1893-30 Jun
1956); m.1928 (div 1934) Dola Frances Dunsmuir (d.9 Dec 1966)

4e) George Sidney Godolphin (London 3 Dec 1895-19__); m.11 Jan
1933 Mary Stuart Wurts

3d) Cecil Charles (Ayot St.Lawrence 14 May 1855-21 Jan 1931);
m.Tullunbur, India 4 Mar 1890 Maud Henrietta Halliday (Calcutta 5
Feb 1869-5 Mar 1955)

1e) Frederick George (Fyzabad 2 Nov 1891-10 Apr 1936); m.London
29 Nov 1919 Milla Jean Grant (Bhagalpur 1 Mar 1893-28 Jun 1976)

1f) Anna (Wellington, India 30 Nov 1920-24 Feb 1995)

2f) Jean Caroline (b.3 Apr 1932); m.1st 14 Jul 1954 (div 1959)
Anthony Richard Champion de Crespigny; m.2d 1974 George
Charles Denis Lassalle (d.17 Apr 1997)

2e) Bruce Alwynne (27 Apr 1894-5 Jun 1894)

3e) Ronald Valentine Cecil (Tawnpore 14 Feb 1896-k.a.Burma 6 Apr
1943); m.Rawalpindi 20 Dec 1923 Violet Helen Boucher (Kempsey,
Worcs 6 Jan 1896-7 Feb 1974)

1f) Peter Boucher (b.Morree, India 26 Aug 1925); m.12 Jun 1952
Marion Loudon Constantine

1g) Ronald Simon Constantine (b.19 Mar 1954); m.1990 Rosemary
Alexandra Lancaster

1h) Nicholas Peter Lancasetr (b.1993)

2h) Maia Marita (b.20 Mar 1995)

2g) Mark Francis (b.3 Nov 1955)

3g) Rupert William (b.5 Apr 1962); m.1986 Lesley Buckle

1h) Sarah Frances (b.1991)

2h) Martin Alexander (b.1993)

3h) Bethan Catriona (b.1999)

2f) Robin Francis (12 Mar 1930-1994); m.29 Jun 1957 Diana Mary Blacker

1g) Jonathan Stewart (b.4 Feb 1959); m.1992 Lesley Rogers

1h) Theodore Robin (b.30 Mar 1996)

2h) Polly Elinor (b.30 Mar 1996)

3h) Willow Alice (b.30 Mar 1996)

4e) Charles Vernon Balfour (London 14 Oct 1902-1981); m.1st 17 Apr 1937 (div 1950) Nancy Cranswick Neal (d.1986); m.2d 27 Jul 1963 Eve Bonnor (d.1986)

1f) Susan (1939-19__)

2f) Rosalind (b.29 May 1945); m.1971 Alan Hugh Davidson

4c) Francis William Henry (6 Feb 1820-12 Jan 1893); m.1st 24 Apr 1856 (div 1866) Lady Elinor Sophia Diana FitzGibbon (13 Mar 1835-1915); m.2d London 14 Oct 1876 Ianthe Florence Skyring (d.20 Jul 1917)

1d) Reginald Richard Frederick (London 25 Feb 1857-3 Nov 1941); m.1st Richmond 11 Sep 1880 Mary Constance Dupuis (d.14 Jul 1914); m.2d 4 Jul 1922 Martha Douglas Reynolds (d.26 Jan 1963)

1e) George Francis Compton (23 Aug 1881-3 Feb 1884)

2e) Rachel Muriel Constance Evelyn (India 13 Oct 1882-24 Jun 1939)

3e) Godfrey Lionel John (Eastbourne 30 Mar 1884-k.a.22 Dec 1914); m.22 Mar 1911 Cora Grace Graham Horsford (d.5 Jun 1962)

1f) Godfrey Herbert Richard (14 Jan 1912-25 Aug 1958); m.15 Apr 1950 Angela Margaret Jervis Kensington

1g) Diana Grace Angela (b.30 Jan 1954); m.15 May 1975 Frederick John Reeves

2g) Caroline Elizabeth Clare (b.16 Jun 1956); m.14 Jul 1977 Hon Philip John Remnant (b.20 Dec 1954)

2f) Hubert Gordon Compton (26 Feb 1913-1993); m.17 Apr 1942 Beaujolois Inez Wodehouse (b.7 Feb 1919)

1g) Beaujolois Katharine (b.1 Apr 1947); m.1978 Stephen Charles Smyth-Tyrrell

2g) Richard Gordon John (b.13 Apr 1949); m.1st 1973 (div 1980) Jill Dare Baker; m.2d 1981 Susan Thomas

1h) Susanna Lucy (b.1974)

2h) Charles William Gordon (b.1975)

3h) Theresa Louise (b.1983)

4e) Richard Charles Alexander (Eastbourne 6 Aug 1885-29 Apr 1941); m.26 May 1936 Margaret Johnstone (d.28 Jul 1977)

5e) Diana Violet Gladys (Eastbourne 6 Feb 1887-27 Jul 1962); m.16 Apr 1914 James Shuckburgh Carter (k.a.27 Sep 1918)

6e) Beatrix Frances Dupois (Eastbourne 8 Mar 1888-); m.16 Apr 1914 Hugh Molyneux Miller (d.1944)

7e) Dorothy Alice Georgina (Norwood 1891-1965); m.28 Aug 1918 Hilliary Ralph Hood (d.1960)

2d) Alfred Edward John (London 19 Jun 1859-2 Feb 1943); m.Rondebosch, Cape Colony 18 May 1886 Alice Isabella van der Byl (Fairfield, Cape Colony 18__-26 Dec 1944)

1e) Ralph Henry Voltelin (Colombo 27 Mar 1887-21 Jun 1968); m.London 4 Feb 1926 Ladit Gweneth Frida Ponsonby (15 Jun 1888-1984)

1f) Edward Simon Myles (4 Aug 1928-4 Jan 1947)

3d) Ernest Lionel Francis (Windlesham 2 Feb 1863-10 May 1946); m.Tanjore 23 Feb 1886 Jessie Jenkins (Westhouse 14 Apr 1867-29 Oct 1930)

1e) Alwyn Lionel Compton (Bellore 26 Mar 1890-28 Aug 1928); m.18 Aug 1917 Muriel Cecil Harriott Heaton-Ellis (d.1975)

1f) Charles Francis Alwyn Compton (b.29 May 1919); m.1st 22 Jul 1943 (div 1946) Margaret Savage Alcock (d.22 Aug 1961); m.2d 19 Jul 1947 Esther Marion Patricia Crookshank

1g) William Alwyn Charles Chichester (b.27 Nov 1956); m.1985 Margaret Josephine MacDonald

1h) Monica Josephine Patricia (b.1988)

2h) Myles Joseph Charles (b.1991)

2g) Mark Andrew Lionel Compton (b.1 Aug 1958); m.1988 Sarah Jane Formby

1h) George Andrew Francis Stuart (b.1989)

2h) Katharine Mary Louise (b.1991)

3h) Edward Charles Robert Pitcairn (b.14 Nov 1994)

4d) Nigel Frederick Rupert (Eastbourne 22 Jan 1879-16 Sep 1949)

5c) Henry Charles Lambton (d.6 Oct 1839)

6c) Charles William (24 Sep 1822-21 Dec 1890); m.1st 27 Oct 1847 Lady Felicia Susan Lygon (27 Jun 1825-29 Oct 1848); m.2d 25 Jun 1863 Louisa Cockburn (d.25 Apr 1869); m.3d 16 Jun 1873 Mary Gregg (d.26 Aug 1900)

1d) Louis Francis John (24 Oct 1864-31 Dec 1890)

2d) Charles George (Ryde 5 Jul 1874-29 Nov 1946); m.27 Jul 1895 Virginia Hoz

7c) George Henry (9 Jan 1824-21 Jan 1889); m.Yarmouth 16 Oct 1848 (div 1866) Emily Victorina Elizabeth Rumbold (Auteuil 1 Oct 1830-Biarritz 11 Sep 1904)

1d) William Henry Alexander George Delmar (Norwich 3 Oct 1849-Jan 1919); m.Yarmouth 15 Sep 1874 Edith Louisa Chivers (d.Dublin 1 Jun 1902)

1e) Georgina Edith Bessie (Yarmouth 26 Jul 1875-19__); m.12 Aug 1897 Winsloe Hall (d.29 Apr 1936)

2e) Charles Alfred William Delmar (Yarmouth 28 Jul 1878-22 Sep 1939); m.1st 30 Mar 1914 (div 1926) Ruth Madeline Smith; m.2d 4 Dec 1926 Marguerite Florence Moreau (d.12 Oct 1943)

1f) Richard Blake Delmar (b.22 Mar 1916)

2f) Sheelah Mary Elizabeth (21 Feb 1917-1965); m.26 Jul 1949 Keith Cavendish Harris

3e) Edith Emily Ida (Torquay 27 Mar 1881-19__); m.12 Sep 1906
Richard Lucas Chaldecott (d.1933)

4e) Louisa Anna Grace (Norwich 27 Mar 1882-19__); m.30 Apr 1914
Henry Augustus Norie

5e) Alice Lucy Caroline (2 Nov 1884-19__); m.23 Jul 1912 Douglas
Stuart Harris

6e) William Henry George (11 Jul 1886-10 Aug 1965); m.18 Sep
1907 Beatrice Pearson (d.7 Nov 1914)

1f) Edwin Pearson Delmar (28 Jul 1908-5 Aug 1970); m.11 Dec 1943
Daphne Joan van de Weyer (7 Apr 1911-29 Feb 2000)

1g) Adrian Delmar (b.9 Jun 1947); m.1982 Louise Russell Ray

1h) John Spencer (b.1987)

2f) William Delmar (5 Jul 1911-1997); m.1943 Luisa Fusco

1g) Jessica Luisa (b.23 Aug 1946)

2g) William Anthony Delmar (b.29 Apr 1952); m.1979 Liliana De la
barbara

1h) Georgiana Beatrice (b.1985)

2h) Edward William Henry Delmar (b.1987)

2d) Emily Frances Ida (d.12 Sep 1922); m.11 Apr 1877 Pr Luigi
Pignatelli d'Aragon (d.8 Dec 1930)

8c) Caroline Fanny (11 Nov 1826-25 Jan 1910)

6b) Charles Compton, cr 1858 Baron Chesham of Chesham (28 Aug
1793-London 10 Nov 1863); m.London 18 Jun 1814 Lady Catherine
Susan Gordon (22 Dec 1792-the Hoo 14 Dec 1866)

1c) William George, 2d Lord Chesham (29 Oct 1815-Latimers 26 Jun 1882); m.London 24 Jul 1849 Henrietta Frances Lascelles (Feb 1830-21 May 1884)

1d) Charles Compton William, 3d Lord Chesham (Burlington House 13 Dec 1850-k.while hunting nr Daventry 9 Nov 1907); m.Eccleston 13 Nov 1877 Lady Beatrice Constance Grosvenor (Calveley Hall 14 Nov 1858-Boughton Park 12 Jan 1911)

1e) Charles William Hugh (13 Sep 1878-k.a.Diamond Hill, So Africa 11 Jun 1900)

2e) Lilah Constance (London 20 Mar 1884-27 Apr 1944); m.Latimer, Bucks 8 Jul 1903 Sir Mervyn Edward Manningham-Buller, 3d Bt (16 Jan 1876-22 Aug 1956)

3e) Marjorie Beatrice (18 Sep 1888-2 Jul 1897)

4e) John Compton, 4th Lord Chesham (London 13 Jun 1894-26 Apr 1952); m.1st 1 Aug 1915 (div 1937) Margot Mills; m.2d 20 Oct 1938 Marion Caher Donoghue (d.6 Sep 1973)

1f) John Charles Compton, 5th Lord Chesham (18 Jun 1916-1989); m.28 Sep 1937 Mary Edmunds Marshall (d.5 Mar 2007)

1g) Joanna Mary (b.20 Jul 1938); m.23 Jul 1960 Peter Henry Mabilie Price

2g) Nicholas Charles, 6th Lord Chesham (b.7 Nov 1941); m.1st 4 Nov 1965 (div 1969) Susan Donne Beauchamp; m.2d 1973 Suzanne Adrienne Byrne

1h) Charles Gray Compton (b.11 Nov 1974); m.Chapel of St.Mary Undercroft, Palace of Westminster 15 Jun 2002 Sarah Elizabeth Dawson

1i) Isabella Alannah Suzanne (b.12 Apr 2004)

2i) Oliver Nicholas Bruce (b.15 Feb 2007)

2h) William George Gray (b.13 Apr 1980)

3g) Georgina Mary (b.8 Sep 1944); m.11 Nov 1967 Michael Wynne Tufnell

4g) John Charles Gregory (b.23 Nov 1952); m.3 Jul 1976 Lucinda Mary Corbett

2d) Georgiana Caroline (Latimers 4 Feb 1852-26 Feb 1937); m.Latimers 26 Aug 1875 Thomas William Coke, 2d Earl of Leicester (Holkham 26 Dec 1822-Holkham 24 Jan 1909)

3d) Mary Susan Caroline (Burlington House 19 Mar 1853-28 Jan 1937); m.Latimer Church 19 Oct 1878 Charles George Lyttelton, 8th Viscount Cobham (Hagley Park 27 Oct 1842-9 Jun 1922)

4d) Katherine Caroline (Latimers 3 Dec 1857-Sopworth 19 Dec 1941); m.Holkham 29 Jun 1882 Hugh Lupus Grosvenor, Duke of Westminster (Eaton Hall 13 Oct 1825-St.Giles, Dorset 22 Dec 1899)

5d) William Edwin (London 18 May 1862-28 Aug 1931); m.Melbourne 25 Mar 1885 Elizabeth Janet Baillie (d.2 May 1935)

1e) Elizabeth Compton (London 7 Mar 1887-Oct 1974); m.25 Apr 1917 Sir Wellwood George Courtenay Maxwell (d.9 Jul 1965)

2e) Evan George Charles (London 23 Feb 1891-4 Sep 1955); m.25 Jan 1923 Esmé Frances Sylvia Irby Smyth (24 Feb 1901-6 Oct 1959)

1f) Susan (b.10 May 1924); m.1st 17 Jul 1951 (div 1955) David Murray Martin; m.2d 1 Dec 1955 Leslie Gordon Graham

2f) Greville Adrian (b.22 Dec 1925); m.1st 9 Aug 1952 (div 1974) Hazel Colleen Elizabeth Many; m.2d 1974 Gillian Webb

1g) Rupert Edward Greville (b.4 Sep 1955)

2g) Piers Antony Charles (b.29 Dec 1956); m.1986 Rose Vivien Louise Oliver

1h) Georgia Clare (b.1989)

2h) Patrick Alexander (b.1990)

3g) Kiloran Arabella (b.8 May 1959)

2c) Susan Sophia (1 Mar 1817-the Priory, Royston, Herts 13 Aug 1896); m.London 12 Jan 1837 Thomas Crosbie William Trevor, 22d Lord Dacre (5 Dec 1808-the Hoo 26 Feb 1890)

3c) Harriet Elizabeth (25 Nov 1820-Sherborne House, Northleach 26 Jun 1892); m.Latimer, Bucks 16 Mar 1848 George Stevens Byng,

2d Earl of Strafford (London 8 Jun 1806-Wrotham Park 29 Oct 1886)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - DII**

HOUSE OF DIETRICHSTEIN AND MENSENDORFF-POUILLY

The members of the family in Part I bore the title Graf or Gräfin von Dietrichstein-Proskau[-Leslie]. The members of the family in Part II bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Mensdorff-Pouilly, except that the issue of Alexander Fst von Dietrichstein (1813-1871) bore the title Graf or Gräfin von Dietrichstein-Mensdorff-Pouilly.

Part I

Karl Maximilian Fst von Dietrichstein zu Nikolsburg, Gf von Proskau (28 Apr 1702-24 Oct 1784); m.2 Sep 1725 Maria Anna Josepha Gfn von Khevenhüller (25 Mar 1705-4 Oct 1764)

1a) Johann Baptist Karl Fst von Dietrichstein zu Nikolsburg, Gf von Proskau (27 Jun 1728-25 May 1808); m.1st 30 Jan 1764 Marie Christine Gfn von Thun (25 Apr 1738-4 Mar 1788); m.2d 23 Jul 1802 Maria Anna Baldauf (2 Dec 1752-25 Feb 1815)

1b) Franz Joseph Fst von Dietrichstein-Nikolsburg, Gf von Proskau-Leslie (28 Apr 1767-8 Jul 1854); m.16 Jul 1797 Csx Alexandra Andreivna Suvalova (19 Dec 1775-10 Nov 1847)

1c) Joseph Franz Fst von Dietrichstein zu Nikolsburg, Gf von Proskau-Leslie (28 Feb 1798-10 Aug 1858); m.21 Feb 1821 Gabriele Gfn Wratislaw (2 Nov 1801-17 Apr 1881)

1d) Therese (15 Oct 1822-12 Mar 1895); m.15 Nov 1849 Johann Friedrich Gf von Herberstein (d.1861)

2d) Alexandrine (29 Feb 1824-22 Feb 1906); m.28 Apr 1857 Alexander Gf von Mensdorff-Pouilly, Fst von Dietrichstein zu Nikolsburg (1813-1871); for him and for their issue see Part II

3d) Gabriele (8 Dec 1825-24 Dec 1908); m.1 Sep 1852 Alfred Fst von Hatzfeld (9 Apr 1825-3 Jun 1911)

4d) Clothilde (Prague 26 Jun 1826-Vienna 31 Oct 1899); m.Vienna 28 Apr 1850 Eduard Gf von Clam u.Gallas (d.Vienna 17 Mar 1891)

2b) Maria Theresia (11 Aug 1768-16 Sep 1822); m.1st 10 Nov 1787 (div) Philipp Gf Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau (d.1827); m.2d Maximilian Gf von Merveldt (d.1815)

3b) Ludowika Josepha (1770-)

4b) Johann (31 Mar 1772-10 Mar 1852)

5b) Moritz (19 Jan 1775-21 Aug 1864); m.22 Sep 1800 Therese Gfn von Gilleis (16 Jan 1779-3 Sep 1860)

1c) Moritz (4 Jul 1801-15 Oct 1852); m.16 Jun 1842 Csx Sophia Potocka (1 Dec 1820-11 Sep 1882)

2c) Ida (24 Aug 1804-15 Apr 1822)

3c) Julie (Vienna 12 Aug 1807-Munich 22 May 1883); m.Vienna 18 May 1831 Carl Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Wallerstein 6 May 1796-Munich 4 Mar 1871)

6b) Joseph (4 Feb 1780-7 Jan 1801)

2a) Franz Xaver (1730-)

3a) Franz Thomas (1731-)

4a) Franz de Paula (13 Dec 1731-29 Nov 1813); m.25 Apr 1770
Charlotte Frn von Reischach (8 Oct 1740-12 Oct 1782)

1b) Maria Theresia (Vienna 24 Jul 1771-Vienna 21 Jan 1851);
m.Vienna 2 Jul 1794 Ernst Gf von Harrach (Vienna 29 May 1757-
Vienna 14 Dec 1838)

2b) Franz Xaver (9 Jul 1774-17 Jul 1850); m.20 May 1817 Rosa Gfn
Wallis (8 Oct 1792-27 Jun 1844)

1c) Marie (28 May 1819-May 1877)

2c) Antonie (11 Feb 1821-3 Dec 1847); m.9 Oct 1844 Wladimir Gf
Mittrowsky (d.1899)

3c) Therese (Vienna 31 Aug 1823-Boskowitz 29 Dec 1856);
m.Vienna 23 Jul 1843 Alphons Gf von Mensdorff-Pouilly (1810-
1894); for him and for their issue see Part II

3b) Aloisia (31 Oct 1778-2 Jul 1797)

5a) Maria Theresia (1733-1740)

6a) Maria Josepha (Vienna 2 Nov 1736-Vienna 21 Dec 1799);
m.Vienna 20 May 1754 Ernst Guido Gf von Harrach (Vienna 8 Sep
1723-Vienna 23 Mar 1783)

7a) Franz (1739-1744)

8a) Johann Wenzel (1741-1744)

9a) Anton (10 Apr 1744-3 Jan 1759)

Part II

Emmanuel Cte de Pouilly, cr Gf von Mensdorff-Pouilly 1818 (Nancy
24 Jan 1777-Vienna 28 Jun 1852); m.Coburg 22 Feb 1804 Sophie
Pss of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (Coburg 19 Aug 1778-Fussrick 8 Jul
1835)

1a) Hugo Ferdinand (Coburg 24 Aug 1806-Gräfenberg 21 Oct 1847)

2a) Alfons Friedrich (Coburg 25 Jan 1810-Boskowitz 10 Dec 1894);
m.1st Vienna 23 Jul 1843 Therese Gfn von Dietrichstein-Proskau
(1823-1856; see Part I); m.2d Vienna 31 May 1862 Marie Charlotte
Gfn von Lamberg (Moor 3 Dec 1833-Boskowitz 1 Feb 1876)

1b) Viktoria (Vienna 28 Jun 1844-Cilli, Styria 4 Nov 1918);
m.Boskowitz 4 Nov 1865 Karl Gf von Oberndorff (Regendorf 31 Jul
1833-Naples 27 Dec 1889)

2b) Sophie (Vienna 30 Jul 1845-Adlerkosteletz 10 Mar 1909);
m.Vienna 17 May 1884 Friedrich Karl Gf Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau
(Vienna 13 Feb 1834-Adlerkosteletz 23 Sep 1892)

3b) Antonia Maria Theresia (8 Aug 1848-Boskowitz Mar 1862)

4b) Arthur Emanuel Hugo Alexander (4 May 1852-Boskowitz 16 Jan
1862)

5b) Therese (Boskowitz 12 Mar 1863-Boskowitz 13 Jan 1867)

6b) Alfons Wladimir Franz Emanuel Rochus (Boskowitz 16 Aug
1864-Brünn 20 Jun 1935); m.Vienna 2 Aug 1890 Ida Gfn Paar
(Vienna 1 Mar 1867-Netschetin, Bohemia 9 Aug 1945)

1c) Alfons-Karl Maria Hieronymus (Boskowitz 20 Jul 1891-Boskowitz
7 Oct 1973); m.Zdounek, Moravia 1923 24 May Maria Gfn Strachwitz
v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (Zdounek 12 Jul 1901-Boskowitz 5 Dec
1971)

1d) Emanuel (Boskowitz 21 Apr 1924-Bruntal 23 Aug 1950)

2d) Friedrich-Karl Maria Alfons Johann-Baptist Paul (b.Boskowitz 24
Jun 1925); m.Paris (civ) 24 Jan 1950 (rel) 26 Jan 1950 Christiane
Beranger d'Herbement (Mouzay 3 Jul 1927-16 Oct 2001)

1e) Anne-Marie Helene Elisabeth Therese (b.Boulogne-Billancourt
18 Aug 1950); m.(civ) Cesson (rel) Savigny-le-Temple 28 Jun 1975

(div 1992) Herbert Hoffmann (b.St.Ingbert 23 Oct 1932)

2e) Elisabeth Marie (b.Montevideo, Uruguay 10 Sep 1951)

3e) Emanuel Marie Ferdinand Gilles (b.Montevideo 9 Oct 1953); m.
(civ) Paris 17 May 1986 (rel) Breuilpont 21 Jun 1986 Françoise
David (b.Koblenz 17 May 1953)

1f) Wenzeslas Marie Bedrich Alfons (b.Paris 3 Apr 1987)

2f) Wallerand Marie Henri Roland (b.Paris 27 Apr 1988)

3f) Leopoldine Marie Victoria Françoise Emmanuelle (b.Diedenhofen
(Thionville) 2 Jun 1991)

4f) Wilhelm Marie Sylvain Nicolas Jean (b.Thionville 7 May 1993)

4e) Louis-Albert Marie Leonard Alphons (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 3
Aug 1955); m.Prague 7 Oct 1989 Lucie Svendova (b.Hradec Kralove
12 Aug 1970)

1f) Christiane (b.Prague 28 Oct 1989)

2f) Stefan (b.Prague 24 May 1992)

5e) Diane Marie Béatrice (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 25 Oct 1957); m.
(civ) Cesson 4 May 1985 (rel) Breuilpont 11 May 1985 Guillaume
Frhr Hübsch von Grossthal (b.Neuilly 13 Nov 1955)

6e) Véronique Marie Juliette (b.Châtenay-Malabry 21 Mar 1964); m.
(civ) Cesson (rel) Savigny-le-Temple 7 Jul 1984 (div 1992) Xavier
Blin (b.Suresnes 25 Sep 1962)

3d) Albert Karl Maria Friedrich Remigius (b.Boskowitz 1 Oct 1926);
m.Montevideo 17 May 1958 Julia Kertész (b.Budapest 30 Jan 1934)

1e) Gabrielle Marie Therese (b.Montevideo 8 Jan 1959)

2e) Caroline Marie Christine (b.Montevideo 18 Jan 1962);
m.Königstein 24 Jul 1997 Aissa Darraz (b.Segangan, Morocco 1 Jan 1965)

4d) Maria Caroline Friederike Leopoldine Ida Sophie (Boskowitz 17 Dec 1927-Bruntál 17 Aug 1954)

5d) Hugo Franz Maria Karl Friedrich Alfons Heinrich Rafael
(b.Boskowitz 24 Oct 1929); m.Prague 13 Apr 1963 (div 1986)
Barbara Polak (b.Prague 26 Jan 1943)

1e) Johannes Baptist Emerich Maria (b.Prague 17 Feb 1964);
m.Prague 26 Jun 1987 Petra Stepanova (b.10 Oct 1964)

6d) Ida Sophia Maria Leopoldine Caroline Sponsa (Brünn 12 Jul 1931-Sternberk 2 Apr 1956)

7d) Johannes Sarkander Eduard Maria Karl (b.Brünn 4 Jan 1933);
m.Montevideo 30 Jul 1971 Sylvia Chiarino (b.Montevideo 2 Aug 1946)

1e) Silvia Maria (b.Stuttgart 9 May 1972); m.The Hague 25 Aug 2001
Jeroen Schipperijn

2e) Natalia Maria (b.Stuttgart 12 Mar 1974)

3e) Federica Maria (b.Stuttgart 13 Feb 1976)

8d) Therese vom Kinde Jesu Maria Caroline Cyrilla (Brünn 5 Jul 1934-Windsor, Ontario 18 Jul 2000); m.Brno 1 Sep 1962 Vladimir Bozek

2c) Gabrielle Victoria Maria Eulalia (Vienna 12 Feb 1893-Vienna 4 Apr 1972); m.Vienna 4 Jun 1910 Anton Sigismund Fst von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Vienna 26 Jul 1873-Salzburg 8 Nov 1945)

3c) Karl Friedrich Maria Johann (Vienna 28 Mar 1894-Parz 2 Nov 1981); m.Kopidlno, Bohemia 22 Aug 1943 Maria Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Enns 11 Apr 1906-Parz 16 Dec 1980)

1d) Josef Wenzel Karl Maria Alfons (Vienna 28 Sep 1944-Amstetten 11 Jul 2002)

2d) Maria Antoinette Benedicta Henriette Ida Valentina (b.Linz 7 Jan 1946); m.Vienna 25 Sep 1971 Paul Krassay (b.Groß-Kanizsa 5 Oct 1943)

3d) Maria Assumpta Gabrielle Scholastica Johanna Franziska (b.Steyregg 2 May 1947)

4c) Leopoldine Sophie Maria Angela (Boskowitz 6 Sep 1895-Vienna 30 Mar 1980); m.Boskowitz 23 Nov 1920 Hugo Fst zu Salm-Reifferscheid-Raitz (Blansko 14 Oct 1893-Raitz 2 Mar 1946)

5c) Franz Joseph Emanuel Maria Mauricius (Boskowitz 13 Mar 1897-Horn 31 Jan 1991); m.Prague 12 Sep 1927 Therese Gfn von Sternberg (Vienna 6 Jan 1902-Beneschau 16 Feb 1985)

6c) Eduard Maria Joseph Johannes Sarkander (Boskowitz 25 Mar 1900-Greillenstein 11 Apr 1966); m.Staatz 23 Aug 1922 Gisela Gfn von Collalto und San Salvatore (Teschendorf 21 Sep 1902-Horn 27 Nov 1983)

1d) Leopoldine Bertha Ida Thekla Maria Viktoria Alfonse Sophia (b.Vienna 28 Jul 1923); m.Iglau, Moravia 7 May 1942 Joseph Frhr Wiedersperger von Wiedersperg (Medleschetz, Bohemia 2 Nov 1905-Mitterfelden 1 Dec 1994)

2d) Alexander Alfons Sigismund Manfred Emanuel Maria Aurelius (b.Staatz 19 Jul 1924); m. Vienna 16 Jan 1952 Ilona Gfn Erdödy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló (b.Vép 10 Sep 1917)

1e) Alfons Eduard Alexander Antonus Maria Andreas Hubertus Christoph (b.Vienna 7 Sep 1953); m.16 Oct 1994 Maria Rauch-Kallat (b.31 Jan 1949)

2e) Antonius Peter Paul Gabriel Maria Franziskus Emanuel Edmund (b.Vienna 17 Oct 1954); m.Vienna 8 Sep 1990 Eva Pitsch (b.Vienna

17 Oct 1964)

1f) Cecilia Hedwig Helene Sophie (b.9 Sep 1992)

2f) Paula (b.22 May 1994)

3f) Emilia (b.30 Apr 1996)

3e) Elisabeth Maria Andrea Giselda Paula Therese Helene
(b.Vienna 20 May 1957); m.Vienna 19 Jun 1982 Thomas
Wassibauer (b.Salzburg 9 Sep 1952)

3d) Gabriele Maria Leopoldine Sigmunda Manfreda Anna Polixenia
Rombalda Katharina (b.Boskowitz 7 Feb 1926); m.Loosdorf 8 May
1949 Karl Ferdinand Gf von Kuefstein (b.Viehofen 6 Mar 1923)

4d) Anna-Polixena Maria Aloysia Manfreda Johanna Julia Gregoria
(b.Boskowitz 8 Mar 1927); m.Bad Brückenau 21 Sep 1950 Franz-
Lorenz von Thadden (Vahnerow 6 May 1924-k.in air crash in the
Ecuadorian Andes 23 Apr 1979)

5d) Maria Aloysia Mathilde Manfreda Sophia Prima Felicina Basilia
(b.Kneschitz 9 Jun 1928); m.Vienna 21 Jul 1955 Sieghard Pr von
Schoenaich-Carolath (Breslau 5 Apr 1929-Munich 7 Dec 1995)

6d) Johanna Maria Sarkanda Ida Thekla Katharina Monika (b.Brünn
30 Apr 1932); m.Röhrenbach 18 Sep 1957 Friedrich-Karl von
Kempis (b.Katzenelnbogen 13 Aug 1920)

7c) Sophia Maria Antonia Johanna Nepomucena Anna (Boskowitz
20 May 1904-Vienna 23 Mar 1998)

7b) Emanuel Alexander Maria (Peggau, Styria 5 Sep 1866-
Sternberg, Bohemia 28 Mar 1948); m.Prague 12 Jul 1892 Anna Gfn
von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (Kulm, Bohemia 18 Feb 1869-
Sternberg 29 Dec 1948)

1c) Maria Rosina Anna Ignazia Filomela (Prague 31 Jan 1894-Düren
10 Feb 1987); m.Chotelitz 29 Dec 1927 Ferdinand Frhr von Pereira-

Arnstein (Innsbruck 4 Feb 1898-Berlin 11 Jun 1934)

2c) Sophie Maria Rosina Magdalena (Pardubitz 27 Mar 1895-2 Feb 1983); m.Chotelitz 12 Jul 1920 Bernhard Gf von Merveldt (Königgrätz 7 Mar 1890-Linz 1 Dec 1964)

3c) Friedrich Alfons Emanuel Josef Maria Johannes Paul (Kulm 25 Jun 1896-Fürstenfeld 6 Feb 1997); m.Prague 16 Aug 1930 Gabriele Gfn von Schönborn (Chlum 5 Sep 1909-Ennigerloh 11 Mar 1999)

1d) Marie Sidonia Elisabeth Anna Josefa (b.Munich 4 Jun 1931); m.Fürstenfeld, Styria 16 Feb 1954 Michael Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Vienna 16 Mar 1915-Weissenegg, Styria 1 Jul 1978)

2d) Anna-Elisabeth Maria Johanna (b.Oberstadion 16 Jun 1932); m.Fürstenfeld 25 Aug 1966 Klemens Frhr von Schorlemer (b.Overhagen 15 Nov 1932)

3d) Emanuel Albertus Magnus (b.Ulm 16 Jan 1934); m.Eltville 12 Feb 1972 Marie Assunta Gfn und Edle Hrn von und zu Eltz gt Faust von Stromberg (b.Eltville 9 Nov 1950)

1e) Helene Marguerete (b.Salzburg 14 Jan 1973)

2e) Alexandra Mara Franziska (b.Salzburg 4 Oct 1974)

3e) Nikolaus Albert Heinrich (b.Lausanne 19 Jun 1978)

4e) Alphons Paul Franz Michael (b.Vienna 20 Jun 1981)

5e) Ladislaja Marie Isabelle (b.Vienna 20 Jan 1983)

4d) Sophie Veronika Maria (b.Ulm 29 May 1937); m.Fürstenfeld 9 May 1963 Wolfgang Gf von Korff gt Schmising-Kerssenbrock (b.Schurgast 22 Apr 1933)

5d) Eugen Theobald Arthur Maria (b.Prague 22 Mar 1942)

4c) Viktoria Ida Antonia Ludmilla (Pardubitz 15 Sep 1897-Prague 9 Dec 1960)

5c) Kunigunde Josepha Maria Felicia (Prague 11 Jan 1899-Dirna 19 Nov 1989); m.Chotelitz 6 Apr 1921 Georg Gf von Sternberg (Prague 10 Dec 1888-Bruneck, Tyrol 24 Jul 1965)

6c) Arthur Clemens Friedrich Emanuel Joseph Maria Antonius Karl (Chotelitz 4 Nov 1900-Prague 18 Apr 1965); m.Prague 2 Aug 1937 Maria Gfn Wratislaw von Mitrowitz (Dirna 28 May 1914-Prague 23 Nov 2006)

1d) Dorothea Anna (b.Prague 24 May 1938); m.Prague 12 Jul 1962 Ivan Bouska (b.Prague 6 Oct 1938)

2d) Josef Emanuel (b.Prague 29 Aug 1941); m.Prague 14 May 1970 Marta Tranickova (b.Pitkovice 17 May 1949)

1e) Arthur Alfons Emanuel Josef Maria (b.Prague 30 Nov 1970)

2e) Elisabeth Maria Martha Anna Josephina Dorothy (b.Prague 7 Jul 1978)

3d) Maria (b.Dirna 28 Jul 1945); m.Prague 27 Feb 1982 Jan Postranecky (b.Kukleny 29 Jun 1940)

4d) Alfons (b.Budweis 9 Jan 1948); m.Prague 8 Dec 1989 Gabriella Valentova (b.Prague 22 Sep 1963)

1e) Adam (b.Prague 9 Aug 1996)

7c) Josefa Maria Anna Rosina Antonia (Chotelitz 19 Mar 1902-Freistadt 8 Jun 1965)

8c) Therese Ida Maria Philipa Jacoba (Prague 29 Apr 1905-Ehreshoven 10 Mar 1992)

9c) Eugen Alfons Anton Aloisius Joseph (Chotelitz 17 Jun 1907-Sydney 7 Aug 1982); m.Sydney 15 Apr 1972 Irmgard Laupenmühlen

(b.1 Feb 1920)

10c) Elisabeth Eleonore Maria Rosina Scholastica Priska (Prague 18 Jan 1909-Rosendahl-Darfeld 29 Apr 1995); m.Chotelitz 16 Sep 1941 Wilhelm von Heyden-Linden (Potsdam 16 Jun 1905-Rees 10 Jun 1955)

11c) Heinrich Franz Josef Karl Andreas Maria Antonius (Chotelitz 30 Nov 1916-Freistadt 24 Feb 1995); m.Mariazell 23 Jan 1954 Margarethe Gärtner (b.Linz 20 Sep 1925)

1d) Arthur Friedrich Benedikt Maria (b.Semarang, Indonesia 21 Mar 1955); m.(civ) Vienna 30 Jul 1984 (rel) Oberrauenöed, Upper Austria 1 Sep 1984 Martina Schweinzer (b.Klagenfurt 3 Apr 1959)

1e) Maximilian Andreas Maria (b.16 Aug 1986)

2e) Elsa (b.20 Mar 1991)

2d) Andreas Eugen Felix Maria (b.Semarang, Indonesia 30 May 1956); m.5 Oct 1991 Nikola Hatschek (b.Vienna 7 Sep 1967)

1e) Antonia Veronika Maria Ursula Margarethe (b.Linz 14 Sep 1992)

2e) Theresa Nicoletta Katharine Maria (b.Linz 11 Feb 1994)

3e) Heinrich (b.Linz 26 Aug 1995)

4e) Victoria Margarethe Andrea Johanna Maria (b.Linz 9 Oct 1997)

5e) Eduard (b.29 Sep 2001)

3d) Heinrich Titus Maria (b.Makassar, Indonesia 6 Feb 1958); m.Margarethen am Moos 1 Jun 1985 Maria Juliana Nezsényi (b.Vienna 20 Jun 1959)

1e) Franziska Henrietta Juliana Maria (b.Vienna 20 Oct 1986)

4d) Margarethe Dorothe Maria (b.Makassar 6 Feb 1958); m.Vienna 15 Nov 1986 (div 1991) Christoph Herbst (b.Vienna 12 May 1959)

5d) Maria Nicoletta (b.Makassar 7 Dec 1959); m.Vienna 20 Jul 1996 Georg Gerstner (b.Vienna 15 Oct 1949)

6d) Johannes Nepomuk Friedrich Gangolf Maria (b.Freistadt 11 May 1963); m.Weikertschlag 21 Jun 1992 Andreas Schmalzbauer (b.Vienna 15 Dec 1997)

1e) Matthäus Karl Roger Heinrich Maria (b.Vienna 4 Jan 1995)

7d) Gertrude Josefine Maria (b.Freistadt 19 Mar 1966); m.Boskovice 12 Jul 1997 Andreas Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (b.Klagenfurt 8 Oct 1954)

8d) Peter Karl Maria (b.Freistadt 12 Oct 1967)

9d) Paul Friedrich Maria (b.Freistadt 12 Oct 1967)

8b) Bedrich (Boskowitz 18 Jan 1869-Boskowitz 17 Jan 1872)

3a) Alfred Carl (Gaÿa 23 Jan 1812-Amorbach 27 Apr 1814)

4a) Alexander-Constantin Gf von Mensdorff-Pouilly, cr 1868 Fst von Dietrichstein zu Nikolsburg (4 Aug 1813-14 Feb 1871); m.28 Apr 1857 Alexandrine Gfn von Dietrichstein-Proskau-Leslie (1824-1906; see Part I)

1b) Marie (Vienna 29 Jan 1858-Cracow 17 Jul 1889); m.Vienna 23 Oct 1887 Hugo Gf Kálnoky von Koröspatak (Lettowitz 2 Jun 1844-Lettowitz 23 May 1928)

2b) Hugo Alfons Eduard Emanuel Joseph Johann Wenzeslaus Fst von Dietrichstein zu Nikolsburg (Prague 19 Dec 1858-St.Joachimsthal, Bohemia 20 Aug 1920); m.Baden-Baden 27 Jul 1892 Pss Olga Dolgoruky (St.Petersburg 27 Nov 1873-Innsbruck 3 Jan 1946)

1c) Alexandrine (Vienna 24 Mar 1894-Vienna 17 Dec 1981);
m.Vienna 16 Oct 1918 Wolfgang Gf von Kuenburg (St.Johann 30
Oct 1890-Linz 25 Dec 1949)

2c) Josefa (b.and d.Vienna 2 Feb 1895)

3c) Olga (Vienna 4 Dec 1897-Vienna 25 Jul 1970); m.Vienna 14 Nov
1922 Johann Franz Rr von Daubek (Brünnlitz 24 Jan 1888-Brünnlitz
4 Aug 1935)

4c) Alexander Albert Olivier Anton Fst von Dietrichstein zu
Nikolsburg (Weidlingau 15 Jul 1899- Munich 12 Jan 1964); m.Paris
29 Oct 1930 Maria de las Mercedes Dose y Obligado (Buenos Aires
18 Jun 1903-Munich 21 Jan 1964)

1d) Olga Maria de las Mercedes (b.Vienna 20 Jul 1932); m.1st
Buenos Aires 25 Jun 1952 (div) Alejandro Leloir y Anchorena
(b.Buenos Aires 19 Mar 1928); m.2d Buenos Aires 2003 Saturnino
Zemborain y Dose

5c) Maria (Vienna 6 Jan 1901-Brno 2 Jun 1945)

3b) Albert Viktor Julius Joseph Michael (Lemberg 5 Sep 1861-
Vienna 15 Jun 1945)

4b) Klothilde Wilhelmine Josepha Gabriele Maria Innocentia (Vienna
23 Dec 1867-Budapest 1 Sep 1943); m.Vienna 1 Mar 1897 Albert Gf
Apponyi de Nagy Appony (Vienna 29 May 1846-Geneva 7 Feb 1938
[1933?])

5a) Leopold Emanuel (Coburg 18 Mar 1815-Prague 5 May 1821)

6a) Arthur-August (Coburg 19 Aug 1817-Wöllau 23 Apr 1904); m.1st
Venice 25 Oct 1853 (div 1882) Magdalene Kremzow (13 Nov 1835-
Vienna 15 Apr 1899); m.2d Wölau 11 Dec 1902 Bianca Gfn von
Wickenberg (Graz 6 Oct 1837-Wöllau 19 Sep 1912)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF DOHNA

Section I: Dohna-Lauck

The members of this line bear the title Burggraf or Burggräfin und Graf or Gräfin zu Dohna-Lauck.

Carl Wilhelm August Gf u.Bggf zu Dohna-Lauck (Pfeiffertswalde 15 May 1775-Königsberg 10 Nov 1828); m.Bielsk 28 Apr 1797

Friederike Liebermann von Sonnenberg (Pillau 7 Oct 1769-Lauck 3 Aug 1852)

1a) Sophie Henriette Ernestine Amalie (Bielsk 17 Aug 1798-Lauck 3 Jun 1873)

2a) Carl Friedrich Alexander (Bielsk 3 Nov 1799-Lauck 26 Sep 1873); m.1st Capustigall 12 Jul 1834 Philippine Gfn Truchsess zu Waldburg (Hechingen 28 Apr 1814-Lauck 22 Jul 1841); m.2d Grambschütz 10 Jan 1843 Antonia Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (Kaulwitz 24 Oct 1818-Königsberg 26 Nov 1864)

1b) Mathilde Friederike Wilhelmine Henriette (Lauck 8 Mar 1836-Lauck 4 Aug 1851)

2b) Pauline Louise Bertha (Lauck 27 Jan 1838-Rome 6 May 1910)

3b) Friedrich Achatius Stanislaus (Lauck 11 Jun 1844-Lauck 29 Jul 1909); m.Berlin 16 May 1872 Caroline von Saldern-Ahlimb-Ringenwalde (Berlin 28 Aug 1849-Reichterswalde 30 Mar 1923)

1c) Friedrich Ludwig (Deutschendorf 4 Apr 1873-Reichterswalde 1 Jul 1924); m.Berlin 5 Jan 1907 Elisabeth Gfn von Arnim (Berlin 17 Jan 1877-Reichterswalde ca 30 Oct 1945)

1d) Christoph Friedrich (Reichterswalde 12 Dec 1907-Hennigkofen 3 Sep 1934)

2d) Adalbert Victor (b.Runowo 3 Sep 1914); m.1st Burgscheidungen 29 Dec 1943 (div 1956) Adelheid Gfn von der Schulenburg

(b.Burgscheidungen 24 Nov 1923); m.2d Kronberg 19 Dec 1969 (div 1974) Iris Becker (b.Mannheim 30 Sep 1931)

1e) Peter (b.Mohrungen 18 Oct 1944); m.(civ) Köln 15 Dec 1972 (rel) Solingen-Höhscheid 25 Aug 1973 Karla Annemarie Bentin (b.Homberg 12 Jan 1949)

2e) Christian (b.Wiesbaden 27 Aug 1947); m.1st Hilden 30 Mar 1972 (div 1981) Ingeborg Heyer (b.Nienhagen 5 Nov 1950); m.2d (civ) Bonn 16 Feb 1982 (rel) Bornheim-Walberberg 19 May 1982 Uta Rollmann (b.Hamm 9 Mar 1953)

1f) Julia Friederike (b.Bonn 25 Sep 1977)

2f) Maximilian Christoph (b.Bonn 15 Jul 1985)

3f) Christina Sophie (b.Bonn 13 Apr 1987)

4f) Carl Constantin (b.Bonn 25 Apr 1991)

2c) Achatius Karl Adalbert (Lauck 27 Jun 1874-Königsberg 16 May 1922)

3c) Feodor Stanislaus (Lauck 12 Jul 1877-Berlin Apr 1945)

4b) Eleonore Antonia (Lauck 19 Feb 1846-Reichterswalde 19 Oct 1927)

5b) Otto Heinrich Alexander (Lauck 17 Sep 1847-Dresden 29 Oct 1917); m.Dresden 18 Jun 1890 Anna Frn von Wolff (Kempenhof 31 Mar 1857-Munich 14 Apr 1935)

6b) Ludwig Wilhelm Fabian (Lauck 13 Jan 1849-Dresden 3 Jan 1920)

7b) Adalbert Richard Hermann (Lauck 13 Jan 1849-Stettin 10 Apr 1912)

3a) Rudolf (1801-)

4a) Luise (Bielsk 1801/4-)

5a) Ludwig Wilhelm (Pultusk 24 Feb 1805-Berlin 10 Mar 1859);
m.Königsberg 5 Jun 1831 Fanny Aronson (Königsberg 12 May 1806-
Königsberg 1 Jan 1894)

1b) Marie Luise Amalie Adelheid (11 Mar 1832-Königsberg 3 Jul
1893)

2b) Friederike Emilie Wilhelmine (Wesselshöfen 22 Dec 1832-
Freiburg 8 Apr 1910); m.Königsberg 28 Jul 1873 Wilhelm von
Wienskowski gt von Salzwedel (Drosdownen 16 Apr 1820-Danzig 29
Jul 1882)

3b) Ludwig Wilhelm Philipp (11 Jun 1834-Königsberg 16 Nov 1854)

4b) Friedrich Karl Alexander (6 May 1835-Hasselpusch 3 Apr 1870)

5b) Henriette Anna Elisabeth (12 Sep 1836-Königsberg 18 Apr 1850)

6b) Heinrich Theodor (Insterburg 27 Aug 1842-Königsberg 6 Feb
1902); m.Tagal, Java 10 Nov 1866 Carolina Westenberg (Batavia 15
Jul 1849-Berlin 3 Jun 1921)

1c) Marie Friederike Luise Caroline (Brebés, Java 10 Jan 1867-
Berlin-Friedenau Sep 1908)

2c) Karl Ludwig (Semarang, Java 30 Nov 1868-Santiago-La
Cisterna, Chile 16 Apr 1942); m.1st Olympia Carréon (b.Santiago,
Chile, d.5 Mar 1936); m.2d Quilpué, Chile 16 Oct 1937 Armanda de
las Mercedes Valdivia Reyes (Codegna 20 Apr 1912-19__)

1d) Carlos Ludovico (b.Quilpué, Chile 16 Jun 1937); m.Luz Aurora
Pino Albornoz

1e) Hilda

2e) Carlos

3e) Gerardo

4e) Amanda

5e) Janet

6e) Maria

7e) Lorena

2d) Carlos Armando (b.Quilpué 16 Jun 1937)

3d) Enrique Eteoro (b.San Bernardo, Chile 12 May 1941); m.Maipú,
Chile 26 Feb 1968 Udelina Peña Rosa (b.Carahue 26 Nov 1946)

1e) Carlos

2e) Cristian Enrique (b.6 May 1970)

3e) N

3c) Friederike Wilhelmine (Solo, Java 24 Mar 1872-19__);
m.Königsberg 26 Sep 1891 Bruno Maass (Weißensee 1 Apr 1860-
Berlin-Grünwald 28 May 1942)

4c) Fanny Luise Adelheid (Königsberg 18 Jun 1876-Königsberg
1920); m.1900 Otto Schilling

6a) Emilie Wilhelmine (Riesenburg 12 Aug 1808-)

Section II: Dohna-Schlobitten

The members of this line bear the title Burggraf or Burggräfin und
Graf or Gräfin zu Dohna-Schlobitten. The head of this line, from the
creation of the title, bears the title Fürst zu Dohna-Schlobitten
Serene Highness.

Friedrich Alexander Bggf u.Gf zu Dohna-Schlobitten (Königsberg 6
Jul 1741-Finckenstein 8 Apr 1810); m.26 Apr 1769 Caroline Gfn

Finck von Finckenstein (Osterode 23 Oct 1746-Finckenstein 23 Feb 1825)

1a) Catharina Sophie Albertine Caroline (Finckenstein 18 Feb 1770-Agnitten 14 Apr 1864); m.Finckenstein 2 Aug 1795 Carl Wilhelm Frhr von Schrötter (Wohnsdorff 9 Apr 1748-Königsberg 2 Dec 1819)

2a) Carl Friedrich Ferdinand Alexander (Finckenstein 29 Mar 1771-Königsberg 21 Mar 1831)

3a) Amalie Elisabeth (Finckenstein 12 Apr 1772-Finckenstein 18 Sep 1772)

4a) Wilhelm Heinrich Maximilian (Finckenstein 8 Apr 1773-Königsberg 19 May 1845); m.Königsberg 24 Jun 1801 Amelie Gfn von Schlieben (Berlin 15 Dec 1777-Schlobitten 3 Oct 1845)

1b) Sophia (Königsberg 24 Aug 1802-9 Mar 1803)

2b) Alexander Heinrich Wilhelm (Königsberg 15 Mar 1804-Schlobitten 23 Sep 1883)

3b) Natalie Amalia Catharina (Berlin 17 Mar 1805-Davids 3 Jan 1846)

4b) Richard Friedrich (Königsberg 6 Apr 1807-Schlobitten 12 Jul 1894); m.Schlobitten 6 Jun 1835 Mathilde Gfn Truchsess zu Waldburg (Hechingen 23 Jan 1813-Schlobitten 1 Dec 1858)

1c) Antonia Amalie Marie (Turin 10 Jun 1836-Homburg 24 Sep 1897); m.Waldburg 10 Jan 1856 Johannes Gf von Saurma Frhr von und zu der Jeltsch (Neuland 23 Jan 1832-Laskowitz 24 Mar 1891)

2c) Maria (b.and d.Turin 29 Aug 1837)

3c) RICHARD Wilhelm Ludwig, cr 1900 Fürst zu Dohna-Schlobitten (Turin 17 Aug 1843-Wilna 21 Aug 1916); m.Schlobitten 20 Jul 1868 Amelie Bggfn und Gfn zu Dohna-Schlodien (Charlottenburg 1 Nov 1837-Schlobitten 18 Aug 1906)

1d) RICHARD Emil Fst zu Dohna-Schlobitten (Coellmen 8 Oct 1872-Schlobitten 18 Nov 1918); m.Lich 28 Apr 1898 Marie-Mathilde Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 24 Aug 1873-Lich 7 May 1953)

1e) Wilhelm Hermann ALEXANDER Richard Fst zu Dohna-Schlobitten (Potsdam 11 Dec 1899-Basel 29 Oct 1997); m.Muskau 29 May 1926 Freda-Antoinette Gfn von Arnim (Blumberg 19 Apr 1905-Basel 1 Jul 1999)

1f) Cecilie Sophie Mathilde Amélie (b.Königsberg 6 Mar 1927); m.Grenzach 15 Oct 1955 (div 1973) Wolfgang von Buch (Wilmersdorf 15 Oct 1928-Freiburg-im-Breisgau 13 Feb 2003)

2f) Richard (Schlobitten 4 Sep 1929-Königsberg 26 Apr 1939)

3f) FRIEDRICH Heinrich Bolko Alexander Fst zu Dohna-Schlobitten (b.Wundlacken 27 Feb 1933); m.Gronau 12 Jun 1964 (rel) 13 Jun 1964 (div 1984) Alexandra Gfn Hahn von Burgsdorff (b.Breslau 12 Sep 1943); m.2d Tangstedt 4 Jun 1998 Gisela Mißun (b.Hamburg 17 Mar 1944)

1g) Caroline Eleonore Antoinette (b.Starnberg 9 Apr 1965); m.Nienburg 29 Jul 2000 [1994?] (rel) Adendorf 30 Jul 2000 [1994?] Christoph Blum (b.Zell an der Mosel 19 Aug 1966)

2g) Rüdiger Eckhard Richard Alexander (b.Starnberg 10 Oct 1966); m.Karlsruhe 4 Aug 2000 (rel) Karlsruhe-Durlach 5 Aug 2000 Christina Mußgnug (b.Karlsruhe 7 Mar 1974)

3g) Bolko Alexander Donatus (b.Basel 2 Apr 1970)

4g) Konstantin Friedrich Delphicus (b.Basel 19 Aug 1971)

5g) Friederike Alexandra Amélie (b.Basel 19 Aug 1971); m.Heidelberg 2 Mar 2001 Oliver Schnekenbühl (b.Karlsruhe 1 Mar 1968)

4f) Alexandra Ursula Catherina, b.Wundlacken 8 Aug 1934

5f) Ernst Ludwig Donatus Alexander (b.Schlobitten 10 Dec 1937);
m.Munich 14 Sep 1968 Elisabeth Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau
(b.Prague 4 Jan 1944)

1g) Friedrich Ferdinand Alexander (b.Hamburg 20 Jun 1969);
m.Rome 12 Nov 1995 (rel) Deidesheim 5 May 1996 Yvonne Fouquet
(b.Mannheim 26 Jun 1966)

1h) Lavinia Pia (b.Rome 1 Nov 2001)

2g) Heinrich (b.Hamburg 14 Mar 1971)

3g) Felix (b.Hamburg 25 May 1972); m.Baierbrunn 5 Apr 1999 (rel)
Schäftlarn 13 Jun 1999 Valerie Frn v.Hirsch (b.Munich 5 Jan 1972)

1h) Leopold Jakob Maria (b.Munich 24 Sep 1999)

6f) Johanna Charlotte Dorothea (b.Elbing 15 May 1943); m.Berlin-
Neukölln 16 Aug 1968 (div 1982) Bernd Röter (b.Bad Wilsnack 12
Nov 1943)

2e) Ursula (Potsdam 12 Dec 1900-Schwenningen 21 Oct 1984);
m.Schlobitten 26 Jun 1943 Oskar Bruns (Tübingen 16 Jul 1878-
Heidelberg 26 Sep 1946)

3e) Victor Adalbert Manfred Richard (Schlobitten 21 Jul 1903-
Kaufbeuren 29 Sep 1984); m.Köln 26 Nov 1926 Carmen Frn von
Stenglin (Hannover 24 Dec 1905-Kaufbeuren 4 Dec 1995)

1f) Peter Richard Carl Christian Otto (b.Behlenhof 29 Nov 1927);
m.Heidelberg 29 Mar 1952 Adelheid Zeitz (b.Heidelberg 4 Oct 1927)

1g) Adelheid Marka Alexandra (b.Heidelberg 12 Nov 1954); m.1st
Berlin- Neukölln 3 Apr 1979 (div 1994) Rüdiger Schulze (b.19 Jul
1954); m.2d Dresden 6 Jan 1995 (rel) Villingen-Schwenningen 27
May 1995 Friedrich Sell (b.Munich 26 May 1954)

2g) Martina Victoria (b.Heidelberg 8 Apr 1958)

3g) Lutz Alexander Christoph (b.Mannheim 31 Dec 1962)

2f) Victoria Margarethe Marie Mathilde Alexandrine (b.Behlenhof 27 Jul 1929); m.Thedinghausen 23 Jun 1951 Manfred Franke (b.Culm 16 Aug 1925)

3f) Rainer Eberhard Friedrich Christoph (b.Maulen 15 Dec 1931); m.Wilhelmshaven 29 Sep 1961 Ilse Macker (b.Warin 7 Mar 1938)

1g) Ebba Johanna (b.Oldenburg 15 Apr 1962); m.Oldenburg 24 May 1985 (rel) 25 May 1985 Peter Fischer (b.Vienna 25 Mar 1959)

2g) Ina Elisabeth (b.Oldenburg 30 Nov 1963); m.Muttenz, Switzerland 5 Apr 1991 (rel) 13 Apr 1991 Urs Güntensperger (b.Muttenz 9 Jul 1956)

3g) Ursula-Anna (b.Oldenburg 11 Nov 1967); m.Luzern 18 Aug 1993 (rel) Oldenburg 28 Aug 1993 (div 1998) Felix Pente (b.Dahle 11 Jul 1962)

4f) Otto Vicbert (b.Maulen 25 Jan 1936)

4e) Reinhard Christof Hubertus Richard (Potsdam 17 Sep 1904-Bad Bentheim 30 Jun 1994); m.Lich 24 Sep 1931 Maria Anna Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Potsdam 19 Dec 1910-Bad Bentheim 1 Apr 2002)

1f) Georg Reinhard Richard (Wundlacken 11 Sep 1932-Bremen 9 Jul 1999); m.Aachen 7 Feb 1961 Irmgard Maria von der Wald (b.Jülich 14 Jun 1941)

1g) Isabell (b.Aachen 27 Jul 1961); m.Stuhr 13 Jun 1991 Bernd Rickfelder (b.Reckenfeld 10 Feb 1953)

2g) Jörg (b.Aachen 3 Apr 1963); m.Zierenberg 6 Jun 1997 (rel) Kassel 7 Jun 1997 Henriette v.der Malsburg (b.Kassel 9 Aug 1970)

1h) Antonia Katharina (b.Berlin 20 Feb 2001)

2h) Fidelia Madelaine (b.27 Jul 2005)

2f) Christiane (b.Wundlacken 29 Jun 1934); m.Schüttorf 19 May 1961 Heinrich-Adrian von Veltheim (Klein-Sautersleben 29 Oct 1928-Stadthagen 11 Oct 2000)

3f) Andrea (b.Wundlacken 6 Jul 1937); m.Schüttorf 16 Sep 1960 (rel) Ohne 17 Sep 1960 Rüdiger Frhr von Stillfried und Rattonitz (b.Breslau 5 Jun 1930)

4f) Marka (b.Wundlacken 15 Oct 1939); m.Kronberg 26 Aug 1961 Rütger von Brüning (b.Bonn 20 Nov 1927)

5f) Walpurgis (b.Alst 15 Apr 1945); m.Bad Bentheim 23 Aug 1968 (rel) Ohne 24 Aug 1968 Hein Hellendorn (b.Bentheim 3 Oct 1919)

6f) Iris (b.Burgsteinfurt 27 Jan 1953); m.Münster 2 Mar 1982 (rel) Bad Bentheim 17 Jul 1982 Thomas Eurenwerth (b.Münster 5 Jun 1953)

5e) Agnes Eleonore Marie Amélie (Potsdam 11 May 1906-Burg Stettenfels 23 Dec 1988); m.Schlobitten 28 Aug 1931 Friedrich Spieser (Waldhambach 1 Oct 1902-Burg Stettenfels 23 Feb 1987)

2d) Eberhard Bolko (Coellmen 13 Mar 1874-Königsberg 19 Oct 1886)

3d) Achatius Manfred (Coellmen 1 Jul 1875-Meran 3 Mar 1898)

4d) Hubertus Wilhelm (Coellmen 10 Nov 1876-Prökelwitz 23 Jun 1896)

4c) Eberhard Friedrich Ludwig (Königsberg 11 Aug 1846-Waldburg 2 Jul 1905); m.Podangen 26 Sep 1874 Elisabeth Gfn von Kanitz (Podangen 11 Mar 1851-Waldburg 26 Nov 1936)

1d) Eberhard Richard Emil (Waldburg 23 Dec 1875-Laubach 11 Dec 1957); m.Rohnstock 10 Jan 1907 Renata Gfn von Hochberg Frn zu Fürstenstein (Rohnstock 7 Jul 1883-Lauenburg 21 May 1948)

1e) Eberhard Bolko (Waldburg 30 Jan 1908-Bellinzona 6 Apr 1983); m.1st Jankendorf, East Prussia 15 Sep 1938 (div 1973) Renata von Kobylinski (b.Korbsdorf 1 Apr 1911); m.2d Alsfeld 6 Apr 1973 Annemarie Steppan (b.Camburg 2 Jul 1925)

1f) Hubertus Bolko (b.Königsberg 24 Jun 1939); m.Ottweiler 16 Jun 1972 Anette Stall (b.Ottweiler 17 Sep 1953)

1g) Benjamin Matthias (b.Karlsruhe 7 Nov 1979)

2g) Meike Constanze (b.Karlsruhe 18 Jun 1983)

2f) Dagmar Elisabeth Renata (b.Königsberg 26 Oct 1942); m.Berlin 28 Jun 1969 (div 1988) Rudolf Wagner (b.3 Nov 1941)

3f) Astrid Marion (b.Mehlsack, East Prussia 27 Nov 1944); m.(civ) Göttingen 29 Apr 1970 (rel) Pfeddersheim 16 May 1970 Michael Reuter (b.Vienna 25 Aug 1942)

4f) Heinrich Wichard Eberhard (b.Düsseldorf 5 Feb 1946); m.(civ) Gerlingen 27 Dec 1985 (rel) Heimsheim 16 Aug 1986 Dorothee Arzt (b.Pforzheim 21 Mar 1958)

1g) Fabian Heinrich Wilhelm Eberhard (b.Landstuhl 24 Apr 1988)

2g) Adrian Philipp Georg Konstantin (b.Landstuhl 14 Apr 1990)

3g) Franziska Elisabeth Espérance Dorothee (b.Landstuhl 21 Dec 1992)

2e) Friederike Elisabeth Eleonore Mathilde Amélie (Waldburg 1 Dec 1909-Göttingen 5 May 1983); m.Waldburg 10 Oct 1930 Albrecht Frhr von Maltzahn (Leuschentin 2 Mar 1902-Göttingen 6 Mar 1971)

3e) Konstantin Heribert Emanuel (Waldburg 13 Apr 1912-Darmstadt 19 Sep 1966); m.1st Bielefeld 21 Oct 1946 (div 1954) Renate Oltrogge (Bielefeld 13 Sep 1923-Koblenz 23 Sep 1985); m.2d Bensheim 13 Jun 1956 Rose-Marie von Jagow (Potsdam 10 Mar 1914-Baden-Baden 23 Jan 2003)

1f) Matthias Bolko Eberhard (b.Bern 24 Aug 1948); m.1st Oldenburg 11 Jun 1977 (div 1987) Michaela Engelmann (b.Oldenburg 29 Jul 1952); m.2d (civ) Baden-Baden 20 Nov 1987 (rel) Hannover-Herrenhausen 4 Jun 1988 Clara Löhr (b.Hannover 29 Oct 1960)

1g) Moritz Konstantin (b.Oldenburg 17 Dec 1979)

2g) Constanze Elisabeth (b.Oldenburg 7 Oct 1981)

3g) Leopold Philipp Bolko (b.Leer 7 Mar 1989)

4g) Friedrich Carl Johannes (b.Leer 20 Feb 1991)

2f) Wilhelm Werner Nikolaus (b.Darmstadt 22 Sep 1956); m.(civ) Basel 27 Oct 1989 (rel) Rümlingen 21 Jul 1990 Konstanze Ehrsam (b.Basel 30 Aug 1963)

1g) Philipp Emanuel Alexander (b.Brig, Switzerland 1 Dec 1991)

2g) Florence Marie Elisabeth (b.Brig 20 Jan 1995)

3f) Christine Elisabeth Friederike (b.Darmstadt 8 Sep 1959); m.Baden-Baden (civ) 31 May 1990 (rel) 1 Jun 1990 Lutz-Albrecht Frhr v.Thüngen (b.Weißbach 26 Jun 1949)

4e) Ferdinand Albrecht Richard (Waldburg 10 Aug 1919-Bonn 6 Jul 1991); m.1st (civ) Hilden bei Düsseldorf 18 May 1948 (rel) Ulm 18 Jun 1948 Elisabeth von Werder (Potsdam 9 Sep 1924-Munich 22 Sep 1975); m.2d Lübeck (civ) 20 Aug 1976 (rel) 9 Oct 1976 Margarethe von Negenborn (Vierzighufen 9 Oct 1928-Priesholz 17 Sep 2001)

1f) Sofie Elisabeth Renata (b.Eschweiler 24 Mar 1955); m.Wachtberg-Villip 27 Sep 1980 Alexander Gf von Strassoldo (b.Beuel 14 Feb 1955)

2f) Yvonne Eleonore Mathilde (b.Eschweiler 12 May 1956); m.Bonn (civ) 22 Feb 1985 (rel) 23 Feb 1985 Kai Henrik Albrecht (b.Bremen 13 Apr 1946)

3f) Dorothee Renata (b.Eschweiler 29 Dec 1957); m.Bonn-Beuel 25 Jul 1987 Bogislav v.Zitzewitz (b.Bielefeld 24 Feb 1959)

4f) Christoph Ferdinand Renatus Eberhard (b.Ottweiler 29 Oct 1960); m.(civ) Gehrden 31 Aug 1989 (rel) Wennigsen 2 Sep 1989 Alexandra v.Badewitz (b.Hannover 8 Jan 1963)

1g) Achaz Christoph Delphicus (b.Hannover 17 Aug 1990)

2g) Philippa Marie Alice (b.Hannover 4 Jun 1992)

3g) Madeleine Anna Elisabeth (b.Hannover 4 Jun 1992)

4g) Helena Elisabeth Delphine (b.Hannover 19 Jul 1997)

5g) Florentine Isabella Amalie (b.Hannover 29 Apr 1999)

5f) Felicitas Elisabeth Eleonore (b.Ottweiler 8 May 1965); m.(civ) Berlin 23 Dec 1993 (rel) Gelting 6 Aug 1994 Kuno-Clemens v.Kaehne (b.Priestholz 5 Dec 1958)

5e) Eleonore Elisabeth Anna Marie (b.Waldburg 5 Aug 1923); m.Badenweiler 13 Aug 1955 Carl Hahn (Gratzen, Bohemia 4 Mar 1894-Le Zoute, Belgium 5 Jun 1961)

6e) Hans Hubertus (b.Waldburg 21 May 1925); m.Castell 12 Jun 1959 Angelika Gfn zu Castell-Castell (b.Castell 3 Aug 1933)

1f) Renata Elisabeth (b.Ingelheim 12 Apr 1960)

2f) Jesko Carl (b.Mainz 2 Jul 1961)

3f) Katharina Eleonore Anna (b.Mainz 3 Sep 1963); m.Castell(civ) 5 Jun 1998 (rel) 6 Jun 1998 Georg-Friedrich Gf von Wallwitz (b.Munich 5 Feb 1968)

4f) Anna Juliana Margarethe (b.Mainz 27 Nov 1965); m.(civ) Guildford 23 Jul 1990 (rel) Nieder-Olm 18 Aug 1990 John Dermot Colahan (b.London 24 Mar 1964)

5f) Theresa Constanze (b.Mainz 6 Jul 1970)

2d) Walpurgis Mathilde Elisabeth Charlotte (Waldburg 2 Dec 1876-Stuttgart 30 Nov 1956); m.Waldburg 19 May 1908 Ernst Albert von Mutius (Albrechtsdorf 23 Feb 1877-Albrechtsdorf 25 Aug 1931)

3d) Eleonore Dorothea Margarete (Waldburg 19 Oct 1878-Liegnitz 20 Jul 1942); m.Waldburg 23 Apr 1908 Friedrich Franz Gf von Hochberg (Rohnstock 25 Sep 1875-Oldenburg 7 Mar 1954)

4d) Heribert Manfred Alexander (Waldburg 13 Apr 1880-Waterberg, So Africa 14 Jan 1904)

5d) Lothar Georg (Waldburg 18 Aug 1881-Frankfurt 11 Jun 1939); m.Boitzenburg 28 Oct 1905 Mathilde Gfn von Arnim (Boitzenburg 26 Jul 1879-Schweinfurt 7 Jan 1951)

1e) Heinrich Eberhard Adolf Friedrich Manfred Alexander (Potsdam 24 Apr 1907-k.a.Maubeuge 22 May 1940); m.Bayerhof 10 Apr 1934 Amelie Gfn zu Ortenburg (b.Langenzell 19 Dec 1909)

f) Elisabeth (Wilkühnen 14 Apr 1935-Schweinfurt 17 Feb 1937)

2f) Ilka Mathilde Eleonore Rosa Pauline (Königsberg 10 Jun 1937-Zürich 17 Nov 1999); m.Zürich 11 May 1968 Alfred Lorenz (Interlaken 21 Jun 1925-Zürich 28 Feb 1994)

3f) Amélie Eleonore Jutta Vera Friederike Margaretha (b.Königsberg 10 Dec 1939); m.Grainau 9 May 1970 Hermann Bürgers (b.Shanghai 31 Oct 1936)

2e) Lothar Albrecht Richard Hubertus (Willkühnen 8 Oct 1908-Hamburg 18 Nov 1997); m.1st Prague (civ) 26 Jan 1944 (rel) 29 Jan 1944 (div 1955) Anna Sibyll von Brackell (b.Berlin 5 Mar 1920); m.2d Hamburg 15 Aug 1957 Irene Fetzer (Köln 3 Jun 1919-Hamburg 10 Aug 1988)

1f) Ebba Mathilde Barbara (b.Konstanz 8 Nov 1944); m.Hannover 13 May 1970 Hartwig Helfritz (b.Breslau 21 Sep 1941)

2f) Michael Albrecht (b.Solothurn, Switzerland 16 Nov 1947); m.(civ) Hamburg 19 Jun 1974 (rel) Ampleben 22 Jun 1974 Petra Wolff (b.Braunschweig 25 Jan 1951)

1g) Friederike Johanna Ingeborg Sybill (b.Offenbach 12 Oct 1976)

2g) Anna-Victoria (b.Hamburg 13 Oct 1977)

3g) Rupprecht Lothar Ernst August Georg (b.Hamburg 27 Aug 1985)

3f) Heinrich-Lothar (b.Hamburg 25 Nov 1963)

6d) Heinrich Karl Waldemar (Waldburg 25 Oct 1882-executed at Berlin 14 Sep 1944); m.Königsberg 18 May 1920 Maria-Agnes von Borcke (Rathenow 14 Feb 1895-Völksen 25 Jun 1983)

1e) Wilhelm Carl-Albrecht Lothar Günther Elard Immo (Tolksdorf 9 Apr 1921-k.a.16 Aug 1941)

2e) Ursula Elisabeth Ilse Mathilde (b.Seepothen 15 Dec 1922)

3e) Lothar Paul Henning Alexander (b.Seepothen 4 May 1924); m.Walthlingen (civ) 28 Feb 1975 (rel) 1 Mar 1975 Armgard von Reden (b.Bevensen 19 Jan 1941)

4e) Fabian Wilhelm Heinrich (b.Seepothen 10 Nov 1926); m.Steinbergen 7 Oct 1961 Gunhild von Grolman (b.Fürstenwalde 3 Jul 1934)

1f) Amélie Renate Maria-Agnes (b.Vilseck 2 Aug 1962)

2f) Henriette Lonny Susanne Elisabeth (b.Birkenfeld 7 May 1964); m. (civ) Melle 22 May 1990 (rel) Völksen am Deister 26 May 1990 Hans Adam Frhr v. Hammerstein-Gesmold (b.Melle 13 May 1958)

3f) Christine Ursula Catharina (b.Birkenfeld 18 Jun 1966); m.(civ)
Leipzig 23 Dec 1997 (rel) Völksen 4 Jul 1998 Dirk Lange
(b.Heidelberg 3 Jul 1963)

4f) Carl-Alexander Heinrich Helmuth Sven (b.Stockholm 9 Jul 1969)

7d) Albrecht Philipp (Waldburg 12 Mar 1891-Bruges 8 Feb 1915)

5c) Manfred Carl Ludwig (Königsberg 3 Aug 1848-Berlin 20 Jan
1868)

5b) Emanuel Aloysius (Finckenstein 1 Dec 1809-Behlenhof 13 Aug
1888); m.Jäskendorf 21 Oct 1849 Wilhelmine Gfn Finck von
Finckenstein (Jäskendorf 5 Jun 1827-Canthen 16 Aug 1895)

1c) Amélie Wilhelmine Caroline Elisabeth (Canthen 20 Sep 1850-
Behlenhof 15 Mar 1877); m.Canthen 28 Jun 1870 Rudolph Bggf und
Gf zu Dohna-Schlodien (Königsberg 4 Jun 1848-Sassen 22 Apr
1897)

2c) Konrad Emanuel (Königsberg 20 Feb 1852-Königsberg 26 May
1869)

3c) Helene Marianne Agnes Mathilde (Canthen 27 May 1854-
Schlodien 7 May 1922); m.Schlobitten 18 Sep 1878 Rudolph Bggf
und Gf zu Dohna-Schlodien (Königsberg 4 Jun 1848-Sassen 22 Apr
1897)

4c) Emanuel Friedrich (Canthen 13 Apr 1858-Canthen 24 Oct 1919);
m.Mentone 18 Feb 1887 Magdalene Gfn von Carmer (Panzkau 10
Mar 1865-Canthen 14 Sep 1923)

1d) Emanuel Friedrich Conrad Erich (Canthen 7 Jul 1888-
k.a.Chrustin, Poland 25 Nov 1914)

2d) Wolfgang Emanuel Friedrich (Canthen 27 Dec 1889-k.a.Grabow,
Poland 26 Oct 1914)

3d) Elisabeth Marie Wilhelmine Deta Carola Magdalene (Canthen 28 Dec 1891-Berlin 20 Feb 1915)

5c) Mathilde Ursula (Canthen 20 Aug 1861-Festenberg 15 Jan 1943); m.Schlobitten 27 Feb 1886 Hans Heinrich XI Fst von Pleß Gf von Hochberg Frhr zu Fürstenstein (Berlin 10 Sep 1833-Albrechtsberg 14 Aug 1907)

6b) Marianne Nancy Thora (Copenhagen 30 May 1812-Ringelheim 15 Apr 1895); m.Schlobitten 6 Jun 1835 Emil Bggf und Gf zu Dohna-Schlodien (Mallmitz 2 Nov 1805-Berlin 18 Nov 1877)

7b) Ludwig Ernst Carl (Copenhagen 21 Jul 1815-Lippspringe 15 Sep 1865); m.Königsberg 25 Jun 1850 Emilie Gfn von Kalnein (Königsberg 23 Apr 1830-Königsberg 20 Apr 1912)

1c) Marianne Caroline Amélie (Königsberg 9 Jun 1851-Königsberg 14 Dec 1895)

2c) Louise Emilie Friederike (Königsberg 7 Aug 1856-Frankfurt 13 Mar 1883)

8b) Friederike Marie Caroline Wilhelmine (Copenhagen 4 May 1818-Agnitten 8 Jan 1848); m.Schlobitten 19 Jan 1846 Wilhelm Frhr von Schrötter (2 Mar 1810-Agnitten 29 Jan 1876)

5a) Louise Friederike Juliana (Finckenstein 26 May 1774-Finckenstein 25 Aug 1801)

6a) Marianne Helene Dorothea Augustina (Finckenstein 29 Aug 1775-Danzig 13 Dec 1847); m.Schlobitten 23 Jan 1804 Franz von Tiedemann gt von Brandis (Prangschin 8 Dec 1762-Woyanow 21 Aug 1839)

7a) Ludwig Moritz Achatius (Schlobitten 8 Sep 1776-Danzig 19 Jan 1814); m.Reicherswalde 17 Jan 1804 Amelie Bggfn und Gfn zu Dohna-Reicherswalde (Reicherswalde 7 Aug 1777-Dresden 26 Dec 1863)

1b) Marie (Reichertswalde 27 Oct 1804-Prasnycz 28 Jan 1805)

2b) Achatius (Reichertswalde 2 Jun 1806-12/13 Sep 1807)

3b) Moritz (Königsberg 9 Feb 1807-Königsberg 26 Feb 1807)

4b) Amalie Louise Mathilde (Finckenstein 14 Nov 1808-Dresden 14 Nov 1860)

5b) Caroline Friderique Juliane Hedwig (Finckenstein 7 Nov 1811-Dresden 1 Nov 1860)

8a) Leopold Carl (Schlobitten 14 Apr 1778-26 Feb 1783)

9a) Charlotte Maria Christiana (Schlobitten 7 Nov 1780-Schlobitten 31 Oct 1835)

10a) Alexander Fabian (Schlobitten 17 Nov 1781-Finckenstein 26 Aug 1850); m.Berlin 10 Nov 1814 Theophile Bggfn und Gfn zu Dohna-Lauck (Wundlacken 16 Aug 1786-Finckenstein 23 May 1855)

1b) Heinrich Otto Fabian Rodrigo (Finckenstein 3 Nov 1815-Finckenstein 9 Apr 1900)

2b) Caroline Ottilie Agnes (Silberhammer 21 Feb 1818-Schweizerhof 3 Oct 1859)

3b) Auguste Theophile Lydia (Silberhammer 4 Jun 1819-Charlottenbrunn 28 Feb 1889)

4b) Heinrich Eduard Fabian Hermann (Silberhammer 21 Jun 1821-Pisa 16 Feb 1859); m.Plauth 14 Mar 1851 Lydia von Auerswald (Faulen 18 Oct 1827-Brunau 15 Aug 1898)

1c) Georg Fabian Alfred (Brunau 18 Dec 1850-Finckenstein 7 Feb 1912); m.Groß-Bestendorf 12 Jul 1875 Gertrud von Domhardt (Groß-Bestendorf 5 Jan 1852-Wundlacken 8 Jan 1929)

2c) Alfred Hermann Heinrich (Brunau 6 Jan 1852-Finckenstein 16 Dec 1929); m.Berlin 25 Sep 1876 Marianne von Wallenberg (Potsdam 17 Feb 1856-Berlin-Charlottenburg 3 Feb 1931)

3c) Heinrich Hans Rodrigo (Pisa 4 Mar 1854-Brunau 16 Feb 1901)

4c) Carl Wilhelm Reinhold (Wiesbaden 28 Apr 1857-Berlin 3 Jun 1942); m.Tressow 31 Oct 1893 Else Gfn von der Schulenburg (Tressow 14 Oct 1867-Dresden 22 Jan 1938)

1d) Hermann Werner Rodrigo Heinrich Friedrich Donatus (Allenstein 10 Oct 1894-Finckenstein 13 Dec 1942); m.Dresden 23 Nov 1916 Clotilde von Forcade de Biaix (Potsdam 31 Mar 1894-Munich 10 Oct 1980)

1e) Alfred Friedrich Karl Richard Donatus (Danzig-Langfuhr 20 Aug 1917-Samedan, Switzerland 24 Dec 1988); m.Munich 3 Dec 1949 Gertrud Sigel (Munich 21 Dec 1919-Munich 10 Mar 1991)

1f) Hermann Rodrigo Donatus (b.Munich 13 May 1951); m.(civ) Coppet nr Geneva 18 Sep 1987 (rel) Commugny nr Geneva 19 Sep 1987 Kerstin Sundell (b.Vasterås, Sweden 27 Mar 1955)

1g) Katharina Sophie Donata (b.Geneva 3 Apr 1990)

2f) Ursula Christine Donata (b.Munich 13 May 1951); m.1st Munich 18 Aug 1989 (div 1992) Stephan v.Kölichen (b.Munich 11 May 1962); m.2d Munich 26 Mar 1993 Peter Engelbrecht [by adoption] Prinz zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (b.Altenstadt 1 Oct 1945)

2e) Elisabeth-Marianne Irma Magdalene Donata (b.Brunau 1 Aug 1919); m.Finckenstein 7 Dec 1941 Reinhold von der Wickerau Gf von Krockow (Krockow 14 Feb 1911-k.a.Narva 7 Apr 1944)

2d) Alfred Gustav Stanislaus (Königsberg 16 May 1896-k.a.nr St.Hilaire les Chambrai, Belgium 25 Aug 1914)

3d) Heinrich Georg Richard (Braunsberg 9 Feb 1902-Wuppertal-Elberfeld 21 Mar 1970); m.Berlin 4 Aug 1932 Liselotte Frowein (Vohwinkel 23 Apr 1911-20 Oct 2003)

1e) Ingeborg Elsbeth Lotte (b.Berlin 6 Aug 1933); m.Wuppertal-Elberfeld (civ) 23 Jan 1957 (rel) 24 Jan 1957 Carl Richard Funcke (Hagen 3 Mar 1927-Hagen 18 Jan 1980)

2e) Karin-Lieselotte (b.Berlin 9 Oct 1934); m.(civ) Hamburg 31 Dec 1957 (rel) Wuppertal-Elberfeld 25 Jan 1958 Wolfgang Schmidt, took surname Schmidt-Dohna (Altona 1 Jul 1930-Lorgues, France 3 Jul 1996)

3e) Marie-Luise (b.Vienna 13 Aug 1940); m.1st Wuppertal-Elberfeld (civ) 7 Sep 1962 (rel) 8 Sep 1962 (div 1969) Manfred Wiele (b.Essen 14 May 1935); m.2d Wuppertal-Elberfeld (civ) 23 Dec 1975 (rel) 3 Mar 1976 Henner Schmick (b.Düsseldorf 3 Apr 1940)

5b) Wilhelm Fabian Gustav (Silberhammer 2 May 1823-Berlin 16 Mar 1879)

6b) Amalie Wilhelmine Adelheid (Brunau 31 Jan 1828-Berlin 19 Dec 1897); m.Finckenstein 7 Aug 1852 Wilhelm von Doering (Königsberg 3 Sep 1819-k.a.Mars la Tour 16 Aug 1870)

11a) Carl Friedrich Emil (Schlobitten 4 Mar 1784-Berlin 21 Feb 1859); m.Finckenstein 10 Nov 1809 Julie von Scharnhorst (Bordenau 28 Jul 1788-Düsseldorf 20 Feb 1827)

1b) Friedrich Adalbert (Berlin 7 Jul 1811-Jena 7 May 1877); m.Zoppot 24 Aug 1865 Charlotte Wahl (Leistenau 8 Feb 1834-Kassel 16 Jul 1909)

1c) Friedrich Carl Adalbert Siegfried (Berlin 11 Jul 1866-Potsdam 28 Jun 1940); m.Breslau 30 Sep 1897 Dorothee von Itzenplitz (Groß-Steinersdorf 4 Jul 1868-Potsdam 24 May 1943)

1d) Renate Dorothee Julie (Neurode 27 Sep 1900-Herford 30 Sep 1992); m.Potsdam 26 Sep 1928 Tronje von der Hagen (Ohnewitz 22 Aug 1896-Herford 20 Nov 1983)

2d) Friedrich (Neurode 12 Mar 1902-Neurode 6 Nov 1908)

3d) Siegmund Adalbert Johannes (Neurode 4 Dec 1904-m.i.a.Insel Oesel 18 Nov 1944); m.Görsdorf 22 Jun 1933 Karoline von Heydebreck (Berlin 26 Oct 1909-nr Bordenau 10 Jul 1957)

1e) Lothar Sigmar Adalbert (b.Arnschwitz 18 Nov 1937)

2e) Georg Adrian (b.Stargard 7 Jul 1940); m.(civ) Rauenberg 31 Aug 1971 (rel) Hafenlohr am Main 7 Jan 1972 Sophie Gfn von Magnis (b.Eckersdorf 16 Dec 1940)

3e) Marion Dorothee (b.Bad Polzin 24 Aug 1943); m.(civ) Munich 1 Mar 1967 (rel) Bernried 4 Mar 1967 Dietrich von Boetticher (b.Posen 6 Mar 1942)

4e) Berthold Friedrich Alexander (b.Parchlin 11 Jan 1945); m.Kröppelshagen 30 Nov 1970 Bertha Frn Schmidt von Schmidtseck (b.Aumühle 10 Mar 1950)

1f) Verena Euphemie, took surname Burggräfin und Gräfin zu Dohna-Schlobitten-Jaeger (b.Kiesby, Holstein 19 Dec 1975); m.Kappeln 26 Aug 1997 Alexander Jaeger (b.Frankfurt 3 Jul 1968)

4d) Dorothee (Neurode 18 Jan 1909-Herford 11 Aug 1992); m.1st Potsdam 7 Apr 1940 Heinrich von Nathusius (Treten 18 Feb 1890-Vietmannsdorf 6 Oct 1958); m.2d Hildesheim 11 May 1973 Erich William (Lyck 1 Apr 1902- Berlin 11 Feb 1986)

2c) Juliane Wilhelmine Hildegard (Berlin 22 Dec 1867-Eichberg 27 Jan 1915); m.Kassel 30 Mar 1897 Hermann Gf von Reichenbach (Mainz 21 Feb 1845-Eichberg 15 Oct 1906)

3c) Charlotte Auguste Adelheid (Berlin 6 Oct 1871-Hofgeismar 1944)

2b) Balduin Friedrich (Königsberg 1 Apr 1813-Königsberg 22 Feb 1843)

3b) Magdalene Juliana (Danzig 30 Jan 1817-Wernigerode 2 Oct 1894)

4b) Siegmar Friedrich (Bonn 29 Dec 1818-Charlottenburg 21 Feb 1909)

5b) Clara Juliane (Bonn 29 Dec 1818-Gröben 15 Sep 1862);
m.Königsberg 17 Oct 1852 Rudolph von Chaumontet (Graudenz 20
Apr 1815-Berlin 21 Apr 1861)

6b) Lothar Friedrich Helvetius (Düsseldorf 11 Oct 1824-Bad
Harzburg 14 Sep 1906)

12a) Helvetius Carl Friedrich Georg Albrecht (Schlobitten 13 Mar
1789-Finckenstein 22 Apr 1821)

Section III: Dohna-Schlodien

The members of this line bear the title Burggraf or Burggräfin und
Graf or Gräfin zu Dohna-Schlodien.

Carl Ludwig Alexander Erdmann Bggf u.Gf zu Dohna-Schlodien
(Carwinden 29 Sep 1814-Königsberg 3 Apr 1890); m.Königsberg 9
Nov 1839 Anna von Auerswald (Königsberg 27 Jun 1820-Berlin 3 Jul
1878)

1a) Friedrich Wilhelm Carl (23 Aug 1840-23 Mar 1846)

2a) Adele Julia Antonia (Königsberg 10 Dec 1841-Königsberg 10 Oct
1900)

3a) Adolph Rudolph Christoph (Königsberg 30 Jan 1846-Schlodien 6
Aug 1905); m.Gallingen 22 Jul 1868 Clara Gfn zu Eulenburg
(Gallingen 1 Jan 1849-Carwinden 29/30 Apr 1924)

1b) Carl Ludwig Alexander Erdmann (Berlin 12 Jun 1869-Schlodien 4 Jan 1919); m.1st Bangschin 17 Nov 1892 (div 1898) Anna von Kries (Bangschin 27 Oct 1871-Leverkusen 5 Mar 1964); m.2d Dresden 18 Dec 1905 Alexandrine Bss von Hahn (Grünhof, Courland 3 Aug 1873-Berlin 6 Jun 1936)

2b) Ursula (Berlin 9 Jun 1870-Schlodien 14 Nov 1870)

3b) Frede-Marie (Carwinden 21 Apr 1873-Dresden 18 Jun 1959); m.Schlodien 16 May 1894 Wilhelm Gf von Rothenburg (Schönbühl, Switzerland 16 Nov 1861-Dresden 17 Feb 1929)

4b) Freda Sophie Adelheid (Carwinden 5 Jun 1874-Potsdam 21 Sep 1945)

5b) Freda Julie Ernestine Caroline Barbara (Carwinden 28 May 1875-Schlodien 7 Jan 1941)

4a) Rudolph Achatius Christoph (Königsberg 4 Jun 1848-Sassen 22 Apr 1897); m.1st Canthen 28 Jun 1870 Elisabeth Bggfn und Gfn zu Dohna-Schlobitten (1850-1877); m.2d Schlobitten 18 Sep 1878 Helene Bggfn und Gfn zu Dohna-Schlobitten (1854-1922)

1b) Erica Anna Wilhelmine (Berlin 10 Aug 1871-Leipzig 15 May 1946); m.Carwinden 5 May 1894 Heinrich Gf von Reichenbach-Goschütz (Berlin 20 Mar 1865-Leipzig 27 Oct 1946)

2b) Konrad Karl Emanuel Adalbert (Canthen 21 Sep 1872-Schlodien 6 Mar 1936); m.Prassen 9 Jul 1921 Eleonore Gfn zu Eulenburg (Prassen 5 Jul 1887-Varlar 14 Sep 1961)

1c) Wilhelm Christoph Rudolf Richard (Schlodien 20 Jun 1922-k.a.Lapitschi, Russia 30 Jun 1944)

2c) Euphemia Eleonore Magdalene (b.Schlodien 11 May 1924)

3c) Elisabeth Armgard (b.Schlodien 28 Dec 1925); m.Dortmund (civ) 13 Dec 1971 (rel) 15 Dec 1971 Wilhelm Dreischhoff

(b.Recklinghausen 18 Oct 1932)

4c) Carl Emanuel Oskar (Schlodien 27 Apr 1927-k.a.Pillau 25 Mar 1945)

3b) Ebba Helene Anna (Behlenhof 30 Jun 1874-Canthen 28 Mar 1945)

4b) Hans Rudolph Christoph (Schlodien 25 Jul 1879-Ramten 23 Mar 1922)

5a) Erich Christoph Adalbert (Schlodien 13 Oct 1850-Potsdam 10 Jul 1915); m.Berlin 1 Aug 1877 Adolphine von Bonin (Berlin 8 Jun 1853-Lüben 7 Jan 1916)

1b) Anna Elise Marie Erika (Berlin 24 May 1878-Potsdam 24 Oct 1918); m.Berlin 27 Feb 1904 Georg Gf von Stillfried und Rattonitz (Wetzlar 29 Oct 1867-Würzburg 29 Jun 1941)

2b) Anna Adele Alexandrine Christine (Berlin 9 Jan 1880-Breslau 24 Jun 1944); m.Berlin 20 May 1901 Ernst Frhr von Gersdorff (Parsko 4 Nov 1864-Lüben 20 Dec 1926)

3b) Anna Adolphine Luise Freda Felicitas (Berlin 8 Dec 1883-Groß-Sachsenheim 3 Oct 1927); m.1st Berlin 12 Oct 1907 (div 1918) Eberhard Frhr von Entress-Fürsteneck (Saarburg 14 Aug 1884-); m.2d Freudenstadt 15 May 1920 Gottlob Schönleber

6a) Achatius Christoph Florus (Schlodien 14 Oct 1859-Berlin 2 Jan 1933); m.Helgoland 24 Jul 1897 Anna Marie Schwager (Karlsbad 15 Jun 1880-Berlin 11 Feb 1959)

1b) Anna Katharina Frede-Marie (b.Berlin-Schmargendorf 24 Jan 1916); m.Berlin 18 Jun 1953 Arnold Oliver Blauvelt (b.New York 25 Aug 1912)

Wilhelm Christoph Gottlob Bggf u.Gf zu Dohna-Schlodien (Köstritz 13 Nov 1724-Mallmitz 17 Aug 1787); m.10 Nov 1760 Friederike Gfn

von Reichenbach (Goschütz 10 May 1740-Mallmitz 17 Mar 1814)

1a) Wilhelmine Amalie Henriette (12 Nov 1762-28 Dec 1845); m.1st 27 Apr 1790 Carl Gf von Roedern (23 Nov 1758-Eichholz 30 Aug 1795); m.2d 28 Nov 1809 Archibald Gf von Keyserlingk (Leistenau 11 Nov 1759-Breslau 28 Dec 1829)

2a) Albrecht Leopold Wilhelm (Polkwitz 29 Apr 1764-Schweidnitz 30 Dec 1813); m.1st Stendal 12 Nov 1795 (div 1804) Helene Eckenberg (Wesel 1760-18__); m.2d Liegnitz 10 Aug 1804 Elise von Benckendorf (1780/1-Köslin 20 Dec 1852)

1b) Elise Friederike Charlotte (8 Jan 1806-1839); m.5 Nov 1828 Hermann von Heinrich

2b) Elise Eleonore Albertine Wilhelmine (b.2 May 1807, d.in Texas); m.8 Oct 1829 Gustav Adolf von Clausewitz (Burg 31 Dec 1803-Texas 7 Jun 1884)

3b) Bernhardine Wilhelmine Amalie (9 Jun 1808-Breslau 9 Nov 1869); m.27 Nov 1832 Christoph Gf Poninski (Kreibau 24 Jul 1802-Breslau 5 May 1876)

4b) Adolphine Valerie Mathilde Gustavine (Wünschelburg 25 Jun 1809-Berlin 12 Apr 1876); m.Glogau 8 Apr 1833 Alexander von Borcke (Blonie 27 Feb 1802-Berlin 12 Feb 1880)

5b) Albertine Amalie Eleonore Elise (Mallmitz 23 Jun 1813-Yoakum, Texas 1896); m.Glogau 8 Apr 1833 Ottomar von Hugo (d.Yoakum 8 Jul 1876)

3a) Friederike Charlotte Amalie (13 Jun 1765-Siebeneichen 16 Dec 1832); m.1 Feb 1785 Ignaz Gf Poninski (b.Riegersdorf 1775, d.after 1815)

4a) Henriette Friederike Amalie (Kotzenau 17 Nov 1767-Sprottau 28 Jul 1843); m.Kotzenau 12 May 1789 Alexander Gf von Schoenaich-Carolath (18 Sep 1767-Mellendorf 6 Dec 1829)

5a) Wilhelm August Gottlob (Kotzenau 15 Dec 1769-Kotzenau 3 Jan 1837); m.Zessel 10 Jun 1801 Friederike Gfn von Reichenbach (Bodland 14 Feb 1785-Berlin 14 Feb 1839)

1b) Wilhelm Heinrich (Kotzenau 28 Jan 1803-27 Aug 1827)

2b) Adelheid Christine Friederike Amalie (Kotzenau 14 Aug 1804-Leipzig 7 Jun 1881); m.Kotzenau 24 Aug 1841 Adolph Gf Poninski (Kriebau 13 Jul 1801-Leipzig 14 Jun 1878)

3b) Friederike Auguste (bap Kotzenau 3 May 1806, d.Kotzenau 16 Nov 1808)

4b) Eugenie (14 Jan 1808-11 Dec 1830)

5b) Wilhelm Hermann Albrecht (Kotzenau 11 Nov 1809-Wiesbaden 13 Oct 1872); m.Liegnitz 10 Jun 1835 Maria Gfn von Nostitz (Langhewigsdorf 8 Sep 1813-Bad Landeck 13 Aug 1888)

1c) Wilhelmine Friederike Marie Hermine Charlotte Jettina (Groß-Kotzenau 16 Nov 1836-Groß-Kotzenau 30 Jan 1884); m.Klein-Kotzenau 12 Jun 1855 Hermann Gf von Schmettow (Brauchitschdorf 10 Mar 1822-Brauchitschdorf 14 Jan 1871)

2c) Wilhelm Karl Hannibal Vincenz (Grafenberg 10 Jan 1841-Klein-Kotzenau 27 Oct 1925); m.Drigge 3 Sep 1869 Wilhelmine von Bagevitz (Drigge 10 Apr 1846-Klein-Kotzenau 2 Jan 1937)

1d) Hermann Hannibal Willy Adolf (Groß-Kotzenau 19 Jul 1870-k.a.Tahure, Champagne 25 Sep 1915); m.Rohrlach 31 Oct 1906 Katharina von Krosigk (Lüben 2 Nov 1876-Coburg 27 Mar 1951)

1e) Wilhelm Hans Hermann Hannibal Richard (Groß-Kotzenau 29 Oct 1907-k.a.Elbing Jan 1945); m.Kotzenau 5 Apr 1938 Dorothea von der Osten (Berlin 16 Jan 1914-4 Nov 2003)

2e) Hans Gottfried (Groß-Kotzenau 23 Nov 1908-Groß-Kotzenau 24 Nov 1908)

3e) Dorothea Frede Marie (Groß-Kotzenau 30 Jun 1910-Siegburg 24 Aug 1977); m.Kotzenau 5 Apr 1940 Wolfgang Hipp (b.Hamburg 18 May 1909)

4e) Frede-Marie (Groß-Kotzenau 8 Jul 1911-Bonn 31 Jan 1976); m.Köln 5 Jan 1961 Johannes Müller (Dresden 7 Jul 1904-Bonn 3 Jan 1994)

5e) Christoph Alexander (Groß-Kotzenau 24 Aug 1912-Babenhausen 21 Sep 1978); m.(civ) Babenhausen 9 Jun 1972 (rel) Burg Stettenfels 22 Jul 1972 Olgaluse von Hagen (b.Berlin 26 Mar 1925)

6e) Ursula (Groß-Kotzenau 14 Jun 1914-Hamburg 30 Nov 1995)

2d) Alfred Willy Feodor Emich (Groß-Kotzenau 13 Feb 1872-Groß-Kotzenau 18 Jan 1935); m.Reisicht 25 Sep 1911 Carola Gfn von Zedlitz und Trützschler (Potsdam 24 Jun 1889-Munich 5 Jan 1976)

1e) Eberhard Siegfried Willy Otto Alfred (b.Breslau 16 Jul 1914); m.Munich 27 May 1943 Susanne Gilmer (b.Munich 14 Aug 1918)

1f) Bernt Alexander (b.Lisbon 14 Oct 1944); m.Bonn 24 Mar 1972 Anneliese Gerda van der Kamp (b.Neuenhaus 29 Sep 1944)

1g) Stefanie Isabel (b.Bonn 30 Dec 1973)

2g) Francesca Alexandra (b.Bonn 1 Oct 1975)

2f) Ruprecht Christoph (Lisbon 23 Dec 1945-k.in air crash at Peristera, Greece 12 Apr 1976)

3f) Hubertus Cornelius (b.Bern 15 Mar 1948); m.Munich 20 May 1977 Angelika Staudacher (b.Munich 20 Sep 1952)

1g) Philipp Alexander (b.Munich 15 Jan 1980)

2g) Christoph Maximilian (b.Munich 14 Aug 1981)

4f) Stefan Andreas (b.Munich 18 Jan 1951); m.Mühlheim an der Ruhr (civ) 12 Oct 1985 (rel) 28 Jun 1985 Dido Hagel (b.Essen 8 Jun 1957)

1g) Antonia Valerie (b.Munich 17 Dec 1986)

2g) Felicitas Alina (b.Munich 9 Jun 1988)

3g) Tessa Panina (b.Munich 8 Jan 1991)

5f) Marina Cornelia Gabriele (b.Munich 11 Oct 1953)

2e) Manfred Hermann Otto Edgar (Breslau 26 Apr 1926-Aarau, Switzerland 13 Mar 1992); m.1st Zürich 24 Jun 1948 Jenny Horlacher (Luxemburg, Caucasus 30 Mar 1922-Zürich 2 Sep 1950); m.2d Zürich 8 Feb 1958 Hilda Frn von Oelsen (Vietnitz 20 May 1935-Aarau 31 Dec 1994)

3d) Lonny Freda Marie (Klein-Kotzenau 10 Apr 1873-Cappenberg 29 Jan 1964); m.Kotzenau 28 Sep 1893 Carl von Borcke (Stargordt 31 Oct 1865-Königsberg 12 Mar 1927)

4d) Freda-Marie Wilhelmine Luise Wally (Klein-Kotzenau 25 Sep 1874-Lünen 9 Jul 1948); m.Kotzenau 25 May 1897 Adolph von Seidlitz und Ludwigsdorf (Habendorf 17 Feb 1865-Habendorf 25 Feb 1943)

3c) Freda Marie Hermine (Klein-Kotzenau 5 Mar 1842-Wioska 11 Jun 1903); m.Kotzenau 3 Oct 1861 Oskar Gf von Schlieffen (Magdeburg 8 Feb 1834-Wioska 9 Sep 1904)

4c) Valerie (Klein-Kotzenau 12 Mar 1844-Liegnitz 25 Dec 1876); m.Kotzenau 10 Sep 1862 Wilhelm Gf von Schlieffen (Potsdam 19 Nov 1829-Moys 27 Apr 1907)

5c) Freda Marie (Klein-Kotzenau 21 Sep 1845-Modlau 29 Sep 1894); m.Kotzenau 5 Dec 1865 Aurel Gf von Rittberg (Stettin 3 Jan 1827-Modlau 4 Aug 1902)

6c) Fabian Hermann Albrecht (Klein-Kotzenau 15 Sep 1847-Görbersdorf 19 Nov 1880)

7c) Leontine Adelaide Friederike (Klein-Kotzenau 29 Sep 1849-Jerchel 16 Mar 1922); m.Kotzenau 24 Jul 1870 Erich von Itzenplitz (Klockow 29 Oct 1845-Jerchel 15 Jan 1922)

8c) Dorothea Natalie Auguste Adelaide (Berlin 20 Apr 1851-Dresden 6 Nov 1901); m.Kotzenau 30 Jan 1872 Hans von Krosigk (Berlin 20 Apr 1844-Rohrlach 30 Oct 1928)

6b) Feodor Friedrich Alexander Franz Fabian (Breslau 13 Oct 1813-Liegnitz 27 Aug 1881); m.Thamm 22 Jul 1844 Luise von Sydow (Thamm 8 Jun 1822-Kotzenau 8 May 1893)

1c) Gabriele Freda Marie (Möna 4 Oct 1845-Dresden 14 Sep 1902); m.Liegnitz 6 Jan 1876 Richard von Colomb (Glogau 10 Feb 1843-Celle 25 Mar 1884)

2c) Ulrich Abraham Aloysius Feodor Wilhelm (b.Möna 4 Mar 1848, d.Liegnitz 7 Jan 1872, having been wounded in action at Montmirail)

3c) Margarethe Dorothea Auguste Louise Freda Marie (Berlin 24 May 1853-Liegnitz 17 Sep 1917)

7b) Wilhelm Christoph Bernhard Oskar (Klein-Kotzenau 23 Jan 1817-Liegnitz 24 Apr 1893); m.Betsche 30 Jan 1844 Sophie Frn Hiller von Gaertringen (Berlin 8 Jun 1827-Hiller-Gaertringen 7 Jun 1870)

1c) Johann Friedrich Wilhelm August Bernhard Rudolph(Tirschtiel 1 Jun 1845-Hiller-Gaertringen 15 May 1904); m.Berlin 21 Jun 1879 Ruth von Dallwitz (Berlin 22 Jan 1857-Hiller-Gaertringen 14 Feb 1904)

1d) Johann Rudolph Bernhard Sigismund Andreas (Hiller-Gaertringen 2 Jul 1883-Hiller-Gaertringen 9 Dec 1902)

2d) Johann Rudolph Wolfgang Wilhelm (Hiller-Gaertringen 18 Aug 1884-k.at Hiller-Gaertringen 30 Jan 1945); m.Kurzig 1 Dec 1910 Ottonie von Kalckreuth (Kurzig 9 Apr 1888-Celle 11 Apr 1963)

1e) Johann Rudolph Alexander (Hiller-Gaertringen 9 Oct 1911-k.a.Sastago, Spain 11 Mar 1938)

2e) Bernhard Sigismund Johann (b.Hiller-Gaertringen 17 Jul 1914); m.Hiller-Gaertringen 2 Jun 1944 Vera von Tiedemann (b.Bad Tölz 4 Jun 1922)

1f) Ludwig Johann Wilhelm Alexander (b.Neumünster 23 Feb 1945); m.1st Eutin 31 Mar 1979 (div 1995) Christine Dreyer (b.Lübeck 1 Nov 1954); m.2d Hanstedt 27 May 1997 (div 1999) Cornelia Regelin (b.Hamburg 30 Nov 1958)

1g) Katharina Vera Elisabeth (b.Buchholz 9 Sep 1980)

2g) York Wilhelm Alexander (b.Buchholz 2 Jul 1982)

3g) Victoria Sophie Charlotte (b.Buchholz 9 Mar 1989)

2f) Albrecht Hubertus Johann (b.Boostedt 8 Sep 1946); m.Heidelberg 12 Dec 1975 Annette Busse (b.Dortmund 1 Apr 1952)

1g) Alix Vera Liselotte (b.Heidelberg 25 Jun 1976)

2g) Moritz Otto Bernhard (b.Witten an der Ruhr 22 Nov 1978)

3g) Corinna Bettina Barbara (b.Witten 27 Jan 1980)

4g) Jesko Albrecht Johann (b.Witten 17 Sep 1987)

3f) Huberta Renate Johanna (b.Boostedt 23 Apr 1948); m.Egestorf 7 May 1971 Thure von Harpe (b.Wreschen 15 Sep 1941)

4f) Ada Ottonie Johanna (b.Neumünster 26 Nov 1955); m.(civ)
Hanstedt 26 Nov 1979 (rel) Egestorf 1 Dec 1979 Jürgen Caspar
Hammerschmidt (b.Neustadt, Holstein 12 May 1949)

2c) Johanna Sophie Ruth (5 Sep 1848-Rayschen 10 Nov 1888)

3c) Sophie Johanne Auguste Albertine (Tirschtiengel or Berlin 17 Oct
1852-Pruschim 12 Aug 1930); m.Berlin 20 Nov 1879 Ernst von
Reiche (Rosbitek 16 Apr 1849-Rosbitek 24 Feb 1896)

8b) Valerie Bertha (Kotzenau 1 Apr 1822-Munich 28 Oct 1875);
m.Kotzenau 15 Sep 1843 Hermann von Raumer (Kaltwasser 22 Jul
1819-Trebnitz 20 Feb 1902)

6a) Amalie Louise Eleonore (16 Aug 1773-1827); m.1st Kotzenau 20
Feb 1798 Heinrich Gf von Reichenbach (Pommerswitz 27 May 1775-
Kaiserswaldau 8 May 1804); m.2d Adolf von Oppeln-Bronikowski;
m.3d at Kotzenau, Maximilian von Schmidt auf Altenstadt (Dresden
12 Sep 1792-Klopschen 5 Apr 1865)

7a) Leopold Emil Fabian (Kotzenau 25 Feb 1777-Löwenberg, Silesia
28 Jul 1839); m.1st Halbau 18 Jun 1800 (div 1803) Amalie Gfn von
Kospoth (Halbau 26 Feb 1780-Toul 24 Jun 1834); m.2d Jaehnsdorf 8
Oct 1804 Amélie Gfn von Reichenbach (Schegeln 10 Jan 1784-
Glogau 10 Jan 1849)

1b) Amalie Charlotte Caroline (Mallmitz 5 Apr 1801-Groß-Peterwitz
11 Feb 1826); m.Mallmitz 21 Aug 1824 Heinrich Gf von Dankelmann
(Cleve 23 Oct 1797-Groß-Peterwitz 28 Feb 1848)

2b) Fabian (Mallmitz 5 Aug 1802-Cunzendorf 4 May 1871);
m.Ratiborsitz 25 Jul 1829 Marie von Steinach, illegitimate daughter
of Louis Pr de Rohan-Guéménée and of Pauline Pss Biron von
Curland (Paris 8 Dec 1805-Cunzendorf 6 Jan 1893)

1c) Viktor Johann Paul Karl Fabian (Glogau 30 Nov 1830-Sagan 16
Mar 1836)

2c) Paul Otto Gustav Friedrich Albert Fabian (Glogau 31 Jul 1832-Berlin 2 Jan 1900)

3c) Dorothea Marie Amélie Caroline (Sagan 22 Feb 1836-Cunzendorf 15 Feb 1897); m.Cunzendorf 23 Dec 1863 Oskar von Diebitsch (Zell 18 Jul 1823-Cunzendorf 18 May 1906)

4c) Marie Johanne Charlotte (Sagan 12 Sep 1838-Cunzendorf 10 Jul 1924)

3b) Friedrich Wilhelm Emil (Mallmitz 2 Nov 1805-Berlin 18 Nov 1877); m.Schlobitten 6 Jun 1835 Marianne Bggfn und Gfn zu Dohna-Schlobitten (1812-1895)

1c) Amélie Marianne Sophie (Charlottenburg 1 Nov 1837-Schlobitten 18 Aug 1906); m.Schlobitten 20 Jul 1868 Richard Fst zu Dohna-Schlobitten (1843-1916)

2c) Marie Angelica Friederike (Charlottenburg 31 Oct 1838-Bad Harzburg 11 Jul 1899); m.Schlobitten 22 May 1866 Georg Gf von der Decken (Braunschweig 5 Oct 1836-Ringelheim 19 Aug 1898)

3c) Stanislaus Fabian Wilhelm (Schlobitten 18 May 1840-Berlin-Lichterfelde 6 Nov 1914)

4c) Achatius Emil (Potsdam 24 Jun 1844-k.a.St.Privat 18 Aug 1870)

5c) Christoph Alexander (Potsdam 27 Jul 1851-Kreuzburg 2 Feb 1916)

4b) Florus Leopold Alfred (Mallmitz 8 Jan 1809-Mallmitz 14 May 1859); m.Breslau 11 Oct 1846 Clementine Gfn von Pückler (Berlin 2 Dec 1821-Mallmitz 15 Apr 1894)

1c) Agnes Amalie Charlotte Clementine (Mallmitz 25 Jul 1847-Berlin 1 Apr 1911); m.Mallmitz 10 Feb 1879 Gustav von Pfuel (Berlin 24 Mar 1829-Wilkendorf 7 Mar 1897)

2c) Alfred Fabian Wilhelm Theodor (Mallmitz 7 Jun 1849-Mallmitz 25 Jan 1907); m.Dresden 24 Oct 1871 Margarethe von der Hagen (Stölln 26 Apr 1845-Mallmitz 27 May 1932)

1d) Maria Violetta (Mallmitz 29 Mar 1871-Cunzendorf 16 Jun 1944)

2d) Clementine Maria Agnes (Mallmitz 17 Dec 1873-Breslau 16 Mar 1936); m.Mallmitz 31 May 1898 Hans von Diebitsch (Brandenburg an der Havel 5 May 1865-Quedlinburg 1 Aug 1945)

3d) Alfred Klemens Sylvius Fabian (Mallmitz 20 Feb 1875-k.a.Kalisch 9 Aug 1914)

4d) Heinrich Gottlob (Mallmitz 7 Sep 1876-Wiesneck 14 May 1934); m.Dresden 11 May 1904 Euphrosyne Argyropoulos (Vienna 31 Jan 1881-Freiburg 5 Aug 1966)

1e) Maria Anita Freda (Breslau 28 Sep 1906-Weimar 14 Jan 1983)

2e) Aglaia Margarethe Helene (Munich 12 May 1909-Breslau 3 May 1934)

3e) Wilhelm Konstantin Heinrich Richard (Mallmitz 31 Aug 1913-nr Egestorf 9 Nov 1990); m.1st (civ) Karlsruhe bei Zettemin 8 Feb 1943 (rel) Zettemin 27 Mar 1943 (div 1944) Benita Gfn von Schwerin (Zettemin 30 Jan 1919-28 Mar 2004); m.2d Mallmitz 8 May 1944 (div 1957) Christa Fechner (b.Mallmitz 24 Dec 1924)

1f) Gabriele Petra Christa Euphrosyne Ella (b.Mallmitz 29 Jan 1945); m.Lauf 24 Jun 1972 (div 1983) Enrique Aizcorbe (b.Havana 11 May 1933)

2f) Ilona Bianka Margarethe (b.Pommersfelden 8 Oct 1946)

5d) Fabian Alfred Hubertus (Mallmitz 30 Sep 1877-Berlin 30 Nov 1923); m.Frankfurt 3 Oct 1905 Elise Horstmann (Frankfurt 30 Jan 1882-Geneva 14 Jan 1968)

1e) Marie-Luise Clara Augusta (Frankfurt 12 Jul 1906-Geneva 22 Feb 1990); m.Buckow 4 Sep 1929 Alan Percy Graves (Rosburcon Castle, Ireland 19 Aug 1891-Geneva 20 Aug 1965)

2e) Fabian Georg Alfred Nikolaus (Berlin 17 Dec 1908-Commugny, Switzerland 23 Nov 1992); m.Buckow 11 Jun 1938 Jkvr Dorothea Pauw van Wieldrecht (Bosch den Duin 10 Sep 1910-Commugny 24 Apr 1991)

1f) Karen Elisabeth Irene (b.The Hague 21 Jul 1939); m.Commugny 9 May 1964 (div) Peter Hoffmann (b.20 Sep 1938)

3e) Adalbert Alfred Ferdinand (Frankfurt 30 Jul 1911, k.a.Oranki, Russia Apr 1943)

4e) Nikolaus Carl Heinrich (Frankfurt 29 Aug 1917-Hirschhorn 10 Nov 1945)

6d) Nikolaus Paul Richard (Mallmitz 5 Apr 1879-Baierbach 21 Aug 1956); m.Mallmitz 15 Aug 1918 Hilda von Reichenau (Wiesbaden 31 Jan 1888-Baierbach 8 Oct 1968)

1e) Margarethe Nora Clementine (b.Sagan 28 Jun 1919); m.Baierbach 1955 Charles Roberts

2e) Hilda-Maria Cläre Elisabeth (b.Hamburg 4 Aug 1922); m.Berlin-Nikolassee 21 May 1951 Horst Oberländer (b.Salzwedel 23 Jul 1925)

7d) Margarethe Ursula (Mallmitz 9 Oct 1880-Weimar 13 Jul 1969)

8d) Wilhelm Christoph Alexander (Mallmitz 13 Oct 1883-Buckow 19 Sep 1951); m.Buckow 28 Nov 1940 Elfriede Rösener (4 Oct 1891-Buckow 13 May 1972)

3c) Fabian Wilhelm Christoph (Mallmitz 20 Aug 1850-Mallmitz 3 Aug 1916)

5b) Louis Abraham Theobald (Mallnitz 19 Nov 1811-Liegnitz 28 May 1875); m.Breslau 21 Jan 1838 Ida von Gayette (Kolberg 27 Aug 1815-Berlin 7 Dec 1893)

1c) Hannibal Ludwig Fabian Wilhelm Alfred Theobald (Breslau 20 Oct 1838-Weimar 12 Feb 1914); m.Liegnitz 5 Feb 1874 Helene Maurokordatos (Athens 25 May 1846-Weimar 3 Jan 1924)

1d) Marie Ursula Irene (Potsdam 25 Nov 1874-Bonn 21 Jun 1962); m.Montreux 9 Jan 1896 Gebhard Gf von Bose (Kemberg 28 Sep 1869-Bamberg 29 Dec 1939)

2d) Georg Theobald Alexander (Potsdam 29 Jun 1876-Bonn 25 Dec 1944); m.Berlin 24 Sep 1906 Elisabeth von Pommer Esche (Strassburg 20 May 1882-Bad Honnef am Rhein 6 Aug 1969)

1e) Dagmar Auguste Wilhelmine Helene Mathilde (Bonn 6 Aug 1907-Hamburg 5 Jun 1993); m.(civ) Cappenberg 31 Jul 1947 (rel) Haus Eichholz 6 Aug 1947 Wolf Gf von Baudissin (Trier 8 May 1907-Hamburg 25 Jun 1995)

2e) Ruth Elise Maria (Potsdam 12 Nov 1908-Mannheim 18 Mar 2000); m.Bonn 22 Feb 1941 Karl Hermann Knoke (Königsberg 9 Aug 1909-Bonn 28 Dec 1994)

3e) Irene Eleonore Elisabeth (Königsberg 4 Sep 1912-Bonn 30 Jul 1949); m.Berlin 14 Oct 1938 Herbert Schackwitz (Kiel 5 Jul 1911-Berlin 27 May 1984)

4e) Helga Victoria (Königsberg 8 Aug 1914-Bonn 21 Feb 1991); m.1st Berlin 5 Jan 1938 (div 1948) Otto Fremerey (Bremen 16 Jun 1895-Bornheim 24 Mar 1978); m.2d Hamburg 5 Apr 1974 her 1st husband

5e) Freda Marie-Agnes (b.Königsberg 13 Jul 1916); m.1st Godesberg 21 Mar 1942 (div 1951) Walter Schürenberg (b.Mönchengladbach 20 Sep 1907); m.2d Bonn-Bad Godesberg 29 Nov 1972 Thomas Abeking (Berlin 29 Nov 1909-Bonn 24 Mar 1986)

6e) Christoph Delphicus Albert Wilfried Werner (Heidelberg 9 Apr 1921-k.a.Groß- Born-Linde 4 Feb 1945)

3d) Freda-Marie Ida Lucie Elisabeth (Koblenz 29 Jan 1885-Berlin 5 Jun 1969)

2c) Abraham Wilhelm Emanuel Fabian (Breslau 10 Jan 1841-Breslau 25 Feb 1844)

3c) Theodor Hermann Stanislaus (Breslau 23 Sep 1852-Bern 15 Jul 1933); m.Potsdam 23 Oct 1876 Gertrud Tyszka (Rüdersdorf 3 Sep 1852-Bern 23 Sep 1910)

1d) Josephine Ida Maria (Potsdam 31 Jan 1879-Bern 25 Jul 1966)

2d) Edith Adelheid Charlotte (Berlin 5 Aug 1881-Gümlingen 11 May 1964); m.Muri 19 Dec 1918 Roger von Weiss (Lausanne 3 Apr 1880-Bern 17 Apr 1945)

6b) Friederike Alexandrine Franziska Molly Johanna Clothilde (Brieg 4 Oct 1813-Liegnitz 11 Apr 1879); m.Mallmitz 8 Oct 1839 Julius von Colomb (Rawitsch 6 Oct 1807-Liegnitz 17 Dec 1890)

7b) Louis Wilhelm Adalbert (Mallmitz 15 Jul 1816-Breslau 20 Jan 1889); m.Breslau 15 Jul 1875 Anna Frn von Knobelsdorff (Leubus 27 Aug 1842-Breslau 31 Dec 1907)

1c) Amalie Maria Wilhelmine Elisabeth (Breslau 10 Sep 1876-Höfingen 28 Oct 1964)

8b) Herminie Wilhelmine Maria Anna (Mallmitz 23 Feb 1822-Schmoltschütz 24 Mar 1866); m.Mallmitz 6 Jul 1846 Ernst von Prittwitz und Gaffron (Schmoltschütz 7 Aug 1820-Schmoltschütz 24 Nov 1880)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF DEL DRAGO

Don Urbano Pr del Drago-Biscia-Gentili Pr di Mazzano e d'Antuni (Rome 9 Mar 1773-Rome 25 Jul 1851); m.26 May 1821 Donna Teresa dei Principi Massimo (Dresden 14 Mar 1801-Rome 19 May 1858)

1a) Filippo Massimiliano del Drago Pr di Mazzano e d'Antuni (Rome 4 Mar 1824-Rome 21 Apr 1913); m.Malmaison 23 Jan 1856 Maria Milagros Muñoz y Borbon, Marquesa de Castillejo (Pardo 8 Nov 1835-Rome 9 Jul 1903)

1b) Ferdinando, Marchese di Rioffredo (Rome 21 Feb 1857-Rome 2 May 1906); m.1st Paris 24 Nov 1881 Maria de la Gandara y Plazaolo (Madrid 31 Jul 1862-Mombello 23 Sep 1886); m.2d Roeti 28 Feb 1894 Donna Erika Spada Veralli dei Principi Potenziani (Bologna 7 Oct 1874-Rome 18 Oct 1919)

1c) Alfonso Maria Filippo Gioacchino Ferdinando Francesco Luigi, Pr d'Antuni (Rome 4 Oct 1882-Sydney 22 Nov 1968)

2c) Urbano Giovanni Battista Maria Filippo Gioacchino Ferdinando, Pr di Mazzano (Rome 28 Apr 1884-Rome 10 Mar 1959); m.Rome

26 Nov 1927 Flaminia Balestra (Rome 7 Nov 1893-Rome 13 Aug 1972)

1d) Maria Laudomia Milagros Emilia Francesca Giuseppa (b.Rome 24 Feb 1932); m.Rome 29 Nov 1952 (div 1975) Cte Andrea Angelo Pr Hercolani (b.Rome 21 Apr 1926)

3c) Maria Cristina Yolanda Teresa Milagros (Rome 7 Oct 1895-28 Jan 1962); m.Rome 25 Feb 1935 Marchese Luigi Bufalini (San Giustino 1 Jul 1893-Florence 22 Jun 1952)

4c) Ortensia (Rome 5 Dec 1897-Nervi 12 Mar 1916)

5c) Rodolfo Maria Giovanni Francesco Domenico Giuseppe (Rome 21 Jun 1900-Zürich 6 Nov 1946); m.Rome 16 Jun 1932 Anne Marie Wallace (b.Bagnaia 9 Jun 1909)

1d) Giovanni Francsco Ferdinando Maria, Pr d'Antuni e di Mazzano (b.Bolsena 8 Sep 1933)

2d) Maria Angelica Beatrice Francesca Cristina (b.Rome 21 Nov 1935)

2b) Francesco d'Assisi Maria Ferdinando Filippo Constantino (Rome 27 Apr 1858-Filacciano 6 Apr 1942); m.Brussels 16 Jun 1897 Marie-Cécile Cts van der Noot d'Assche (Brussels 5 Feb 1865-Brussels 13 May 1920)

3b) Luigi Gonzaga Maria Ferdinando Antonio Stefano Agostino (Rome 20 Jun 1859-Rome 17 Aug 1952); m.Rome 30 Jul 1891 Angela dei Marchesi Pellegrini Quarantotti (Rome 30 Apr 1857-Rome 27 Apr 1910)

1c) Clemente (Rome 9 Sep 1897-Rome 7 Mar 1939); m.Rome 30 Apr 1919 Giacinta dei Principi Ruspoli (Rome 11 Apr 1898-4 Sep 1982)

1d) Francesco d'Assisi Maria Angelo Luigi Alessandro Emilio (b.Rome 22 Feb 1920); m.Rome 7 Dec 1946 Maria Piacitelli (b.Rome 1 Feb 1924)

1e) Francesca (b.Rome 1 Jan 1949); m.Filacciano 18 Sep 1971 Don Antonio Ruffo, Pr Ruffo, Pr della Scaletta (b.Bologna 4 Jan 1945)

2e) Barbara (b.Rome 11 Jun 1950)

2d) Alessandro (b.Rome 22 Aug 1921); m.Rome 5 Feb 1945 Laura dei Principi Lancellotti (b.Rome 9 Sep 1920)

1e) Beatrice (b.Rome 5 Jan 1946); m.Rome 21 Jun 1971 Cte Francesco Lovatelli (b.Rome 27 Oct 1946)

2e) Clemente (b.Rome 17 Oct 1947); m.Sao Paulo 12 Jun 1976 Priscilla Matarazzo dei Conti di Licosa (b.Sao Paulo 30 Jun 1954)

1f) Ferdinando (b.Sao Paulo 10 Nov 1978)

2f) Alessandro (b.Sao Paulo 1 Aug 1984)

3e) Maria Milagros (b.Rome 14 Jun 1950); m.Rome 16 Jun 1976
Amedeo Angliolillo

3d) Angela (b.Rome 9 Apr 1923); m.Rome 10 Nov 1948 Cte
Venceslao Spalletti Trivelli (b.Rome 9 Jan 1915)

4d) Maria Milagros (Rome 12 Sep 1925-Rome 2 Sep 1984);
m.Rome 16 Jun 1947 Pr Aspreno Colonna Pr di Paliano (Rome 17
Aug 1916-Rome 24 Oct 1987)

5d) Anna Maria (b.Rome 30 Sep 1930); m.Rome 12 Apr 1950
Alessandro Pr Torlonia Pr di Fucino, di Canino e di Musignano, Duca
di Ceri (b.28 Nov 1925)

2c) Mario Filippo Benedetto (Rome 22 Mar 1899-Rome 20 Dec
1981); m.Rome 24 Apr 1924 Giacinta dei Conti Martini Marescotti
Pssa di Parrano (Rome 4 Jun 1900-Rome 5 Apr 1973)

1d) Angela Milagros Giacinta Laura (Rome 6 Feb 1925-Rome 20
Dec 2001); m.Rome 26 Dec 1951 Francesco del Gallo Marchese di
Roccagiovine (b.Rome 7 Dec 1919)

2d) Maria Giuseppina (Rome 22 Feb 1926-Rome 3 Mar 1996)

3d) Ferdinando Filippo (b.Rome 16 Nov 1927); m.1st Rome 7 Oct
1954 (div) Rosanna Valdoni (b.Rome 18 Dec 1931); m.2d Rome 10
Apr 1976 Marina Parodi Delfino

1e) Alessandra (b.Rome 19 Jul 1956)

2e) Filippo (b.Rome 30 May 1958)

4d) Filippo Paolo (Rome 5 May 1931-Forte dei Marmi 2 Sep 1948)

5d) Giovanna Francesca (b.Rome 1 May 1935); m.Cte Briano
Castelbarco Albani Visconti Simonetta (b.Milan 21 Jun 1924)

4b) Giovanni Battista Maria Ladislao Ferdinando (Rome 12 Aug 1860-Rome 1 May 1956); m.1st Rome 12 Oct 1887 (annulled 1901) Emma dei Conti Lucich (Treviso 10 Aug 1864-Florence 1 Apr 1933); m.2d New York 22 May 1909 Josephine Kleiner (Covington, Kentucky 21 Apr 1862-San Remo 8 Oct 1937)

1c) Marcello Lucido Maria Emilio (Rome 13 May 1892-Rome 28 Apr 1986); m.Marseille 23 Feb 1939 Cyprienne Charles-Roux (b.Marseille 28 Oct 1917)

1d) Clemente (Rome 20 Aug 1940-Geneva 30 Dec 1989); m.1st New York 11 Feb 1963 (div 1979) Geraldine Parrinello (b.Rome 28 Aug 1940); m.2d Geneva 28 Sep 1979 Noëlle-Marlène Scaler (b.Geneva 31 May 1939)

1e) Marco Antonio (Giovanni) (b.New York 24 Sep 1965)

2d) Rodolfo (b.Neuilly 30 Jul 1949); m.Christine Ralli

1e) Giovanna (b.1989)

2a) Teresa (Rome 14 Sep 1826-Senigallia 23 Mar 1892); m.Rome 19 Apr 1858 Cte Luigi Mastai Ferretti (1814-1887)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF DURFORT

JEAN LAURENT de Durfort-Civrac, Duc de Quintin 1762, Duc de Lorge 1774 (7 Jul 1746-Rambouillet 4 Oct 1826); m.22 May 1762 Adélaïde Philippine de Durfort-Lorge (16 sep 1744-13 Dec 1819)

1a) GUY Eméric Anne, Duc de Civrac, Duc de Lorge (25 Jun 1767-6 Oct 1837); m.Klagenfurt 17 Feb 1801 Anne de Jaucourt (21 Sep 1775-3 Mar 1853)

1b) EMÉRIC Laurent Paul Guy Duc de Lorge et de Civrac (3 May 1802-15 Sep 1879); m.14 Jan 1823 Emilie Léonie du Bouchet de Sourches de Tourzel (1802-23 Apr 1844)

1c) Laurence Joséphine Eléonore (1823-1894); m.27 May 1844
Alfred Budes Vcte de Guébriant

2c) Louis Anne Paul Cte de Lorge (28 Oct 1828-21 Jun 1872); m.27
Jan 1858 Aymardine de Nicolay (25 Feb 1839-9 Feb 1882)

1d) Adélaïde Marie Léonie (Paris 11 Feb 1859-château de Kernevez
8 May 1949); m.Paris 14 May 1879 Alain Budes Cte de Guébriant
(Paris 12 Jan 1852-Kernevez 25 Dec 1931)

2d) Anne Marie Christine Antoinette (Montfort-le-Rotrou 12 Sep
1860-Steeneckerzeel 4 Mar 1927); m.Paris 10 Sep 1881 Charles
Marie Marquis de Croix (d.15 Mar 1905)

3d) Marie LOUIS Aymard Guy Duc de Lorge (Montfort-le-Rotrou 9
Sep 1861-London 26 Jul 1912); m.30 Aug 1888 Anne Marie
Henriette de Cossé Brissac (Paris 8 Jun 1865-château de Pontcallec
22 Oct 1934)

1e) Marie HENRY Aymard Guy Duc de Lorge (7 Jan 1890-k.a.23
Jan 1915)

2e) PAUL Louis Robert Marie Duc de Lorge (Paris 15 Jul 1891-Sablé
22 Mar 1972) Note: He probably should have succeeded his cousin
Emmanuel Joseph de Lévis-Mirepoix as Prince de Robech in 1951;
m.Boncourt, Switzerland 10 Aug 1932 (div 1950) Hélène Burrus
(b.Boncourt 16 Nov 1912)

4d) Olivier, Bp of Langres 1911, Bp of Poitiers 1916 (12 Jul 1863-27
Feb 1935)

5d) Marie Joseph Aymard Jacques (Montfort-le-Rotrou 21 Jul 1865-
Paris 27 Apr 1938); m.Paris 20 Jan 1898 Georgette Marie Sybille de
Châteaubriand (Paris 18 Feb 1876-Paris 4 Sep 1962)

3c) Marie Louis Auguste Vcte de Durfort (Paris 9 Dec 1838-Paris 27
Jun 1911); m.Paris 28 May 1864 Anne Marie Eugénie de
Montmorency (Paris 13 Mar 1840-Paris 10 Feb 1922)

1d) Guy Léon Marie Bernard Cte de Durfort (Paris 25 May 1865-Paris 17 Apr 1920); m.Paris 21 Jun 1893 Ghislaine de Wignacourt (Paris 21 Jan 1873-Paris 13 Feb 1975)

1e) Clotilde Marie Eugénie Adrienne (Paris 20 Oct 1897-Charleville 3 Aug 1995); m.Paris 30 May 1919 François Cte de Vogüé (Menetou Salon 26 Sep 1894-Paris 17 Nov 1964)

2d) Anne Marie Eléonore (Cany Barville 20 Oct 1866-Le Hanouard 2 Nov 1943); m.Paris 17 Feb 1887 Albert Vcte de Curel (Metz 17 Sep 1857-Paris 11 Oct 1936)

3d) Marie Hervé Stanislas Hélie Vcte de Durfort (Lailly 2 Jan 1868-Paris 12 May 1931); m.Paris 24 Jun 1895 Antoinette de Riquet de Caraman (Paris 6 Jan 1875-Paris 10 Jan 1965 [E.S. says 15 Jul 1969])

1e) Hélène Marie Augustine Isabelle (Paris 5 Jul 1896-Paris 7 Jan 1984); m.Paris 20 Jan 1920 Jacques Cte de Ganay (Paris 12 Mar 1891-Paris 15 Jul 1969 [15 Sep 1969?])

2e) Anne Marie Eugénie Juliette (Paris 9 Apr 1899-Varambon 4 Sep 1946); m.Paris 6 Dec 1923 Charles Albert Cte de Boissieu (Chambéry 13 Dec 1896-)

3e) Marie Bernard Xavier Matthieu Vcte de Durfort (Paris 16 Nov 1902-Paris 28 May 1956); m.Vaux-le-Pénil 25 Oct 1928 Françoise de Faucigny-Lucinge (Paris 28 May 1908-6 Dec 1996)

4d) Marie (15 Mar 1869-15 Apr 1915); m.6 Nov 1890 Geoffroy Cte de Virieu

5d) Marie Alfrède Aymardine Agnès (Saint-Jean-Kerdaniel 21 Apr 1871-Paris 7 Mar 1959); m.Paris 11/19 Jul 1894 Robert Vcte d'Orglandes (Igé 13 Aug 1863-château de Lonné 2 Sep 1904)

6d) Marie Louis Pierre (Catteville 12 Aug 1872-16 Apr 1943); m.Paris 26 Jun 1901 Marguerite de Montault (Paris 7 Jan 1881-8

Dec 1944)

1e) ARMAND Marie Augustin Joseph Odet Duc de Lorge (Paris 24 Apr 1902-18 Jun 1996); m.(civ) Juigné-sur-Sarthe 6 Aug 1926 (rel) Paris 9 Aug 1926 Colette Le Clerc de Juigné (Paris 8 Nov 1902-Juigné-sur-Sarthe 20 Feb 1989)

1f) JACQUES-HENRI Duc de Lorge (b.Paris 6 Oct 1928); m.Juigné-sur-Sarthe 1959 Cécile du Temple de Rougemont (Paris 10 Oct 1936-Madrid 18 Mar 2000)

1g) Guy François Marie Cte de Durfort (b.Paris 24 Oct 1960); m.Juigné-sur-Sarthe 23 Sep 1992 Carole d'Halluin (b.Paris 28 May 1962)

1h) Emmanuel Marie (b.Paris 10 Mar 1994)

2h) Joseph Marie Dominique (b.Paris 3 Feb 1997)

2g) Béatrice Marie Marguerite Victoire (b.Paris 11 Nov 1962)

3g) Jean François Marie Armand (b.Paris 10 Oct 1964); m.Juigné-Sur-Sarthe 3 Jun 1989 Benita Petit (b.Neuilly 15 Nov 1965)

1h) Marguerite (b.London 20 Dec 1990)

2h) Armand (b.Paris 28 Jun 1992)

3h) Georges (b.Frankfurt 6 May 1998)

4h) Henri (b.Madrid 14 Nov 2000)

4g) Laure Marie Madeleine (b.Neuilly 29 Oct 1968); m.Juigné-sur-Sarthe 21 Sep 1991 Cte Jean-Baptiste de Proyard de Baillescourt (b.1963)

1h) Cte Paul de Proyard de Baillescourt (Paris 13 Apr 1993)

2h) Cte Théophile de Proyard de Baillescourt (Paris 3 Aug 1996)

3h) Cte Jacques de Proyard de Baillescourt (b.Paris 19 Jan 2000)

2f) François Marie Jacques (b.Paris 6 Oct 1930); m.Chaudron-en-Mauges 19 Oct 1956 Ghislaine Marie Adrienne de Villoutreys de Brignac (b.Paris 26 Nov 1933)

1g) Aymeric Marie Jacques Armand (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 21 Jul 1959)

2g) Isabelle Marie Béatrice Colette (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 10 Mar 1963)

3f) Marie Anne Henriette Odette (b.Juigné-sur-Sarthe 15 Feb 1937); m.Juigné 9 Jul 1966 Jean Louis Armand-Laroche (b.Bergerac 24 Sep 1931)

2e) François (9 Aug 1903-Aug 1904)

3e) Georges (Pouancé 6 Dec 1904-Azemmour, Mexico 24 Apr 1930)

4e) Odette (château de Pouancé 26 Oct 1906-Aucey-la-Plaine 28 Mar 1994); m.Paris (civ) 20 May 1933 (rel) 22 May 1933 Roland Marquis de Verdun (Paris 2 Sep 1904- Aucey-la-Liane 18 Mar 1984)

7d) Edouard Paul Marie Bernard (Paris 25 Jan 1879-Creil 16 Jan 1947); m.Paris 17 Jul 1922/18 Sep 1922 Anne Seillière (Paris 28 Mar 1898-Paris 29 May 1959)

1e) Anne Daphné (b.London 13 Mar 1933); m.Mello 1 Mar 1956 Philippe Cte de Boissieu (b.Paris 6 Mar 1931)

4c) Marie (Paris 15 Jan 1841-Château de Cambray 28 Dec 1910); m.Paris 22 Jan 1862 Georges Pr de Croy (L'Hermitage 30 Jun 1828-Paris 15 Apr 1879)

2b) Olive Marie (1805-1876); m.1 Jun 1825 Emmanuel Philippe Thibaut Marquis de La Rochetulon

3b) Louise Alexandrine Euxadie (1806-1867)

4b) Marie Césarine Clémence (1808-1844); m.16 May 1835
François Louis Arthur du Lau Cte d'Allemands

5b) Louis Albéric Aldonce Marquis de Durfort (16 Jun 1810-26 Nov 1876); m.23 Jan 1839 Alix du Plessis-Châtillon (21 May 1817-10 Aug 1860)

1c) Eméric Marie Louis Eugène Marquis de Durfort (Paris 19 May 1842-8 Oct 1928); m.Paris 21 May 1862 Louise Rouillet de La Bouillerie (Château Bazouges 26 Jun 1843-10 Aug 1937)

1d) Marie Joseph Jules Aldonce Marquis de Durfort (Paris 14 Mar 1868-La Villehelleuc 1 Dec 1952); m.Paris 12 Jan 1898 Marie Victoire de Réviers (Paris 25 Jan 1869-Versailles 25 May 1948)

1e) Colette Marie Joséphine Léontine Jacqueline (Paris 23 Mar 1900-27 Jun 1989); m.Versailles 13 Jun 1927 Yves Normant Cte de La Villehelleuc (Malortie 24 Mar 1898- Dinan 8 Jan 1979)

2e) Marie Léontine Colette Louise Christine (Paris 24 May 1902-Lourdes 1 Apr 1950)

2d) Guillaume Marie Louis (La Barbée 6 Oct 1869-La Ferté-St.-Cyr 8 Jun 1940); m.Rilly 6 Apr 1899 (div 1913) Marie de Chauvelin (château de Rilly 16 Jun 1880-16 Mar 1938)

1e) Marie Joseph Expédit Solange (château de Rilly 29 Apr 1900-Blois 20 Dec 1981); m.Paris 28 Dec 1923 Roger Cte de Cathélineau de Montfort (La Cour 7 Aug 1900- Saint-Jean-de-Monts 23 Nov 1944)

3d) Jean Laurent Marie Joseph (La Ferté-St.-Cyr 17 Sep 1873-château de Glos 23 Sep 1919); m.30 Apr 1900 Régine de Bridieu (Beaumont 17 Jan 1879-Paris 17 Mar 1967)

1e) Marguerite Marie Josèphe Anne (La Vallière 16 Feb 1901-château de La Caucherie 16 Mar 1996); m.Paris (civ) 22 Apr 1922

(rel) 24 Apr 1922 Jean de la Gorgue de Rosny (Saint-Ouen 16 Jan 1896-Paris 18 Oct 1980)

2e) G n vi   Marie Louise Olivia (ch teau de Glos 10 Aug 1903-6 Sep 1996); m.Paris (civ) 16 Apr 1929 (rel) 18 Apr 1929 Maurice Marquis d'Estampes (Esteville 3 Jan 1902- 19 Jan 2000)

3e) Em ric Marie Joseph Xavier Ren  (Glos 14 Aug 1906-Nantes 5 Jul 1976)

4e) Marie Joseph Henri Xavier Marquis de Durfort (Glos-sur-Risle 22 Jun 1911-10 Sep 2000); m.Paris 9 Apr 1937 Nicole Carrelet de Loisy d'Arcelot (b.Versailles 23 Jan 1917)

1f) Arnaud Marie Laurent Robert Odon (Paris 27 Nov 1938-Paris 12 Jan 1978); m.Paris 9 May 1972 Diane Budes de Gu briant (b.Paris 26 Apr 1945)

1g) [by Marie France de Nou ] Adrien de Durfort-Civrac de Lorge (b.19 Dec 1968); m.Paris 19 Sep 1993 Irina Vladimirovna Lobanova

1h) St phane (b.Paris 14 May 1997)

2g) Louis Marie Laurent Herv  Xavier (b.Paris 17 Feb 1973)

2f) Olivier Marie Laurent Patrice Jean (b.Deauville 21 Nov 1939); m.Fribourg 28 Jul 1967 Rosemone Rambaud (b.P rigny 20 Sep 1944)

1g) Alexis Marie Laurent Jacques Arnaud (b.Neuilly 30 Jul 1968)

2g) Diane Marie H l   Nicole Odette Marguerite (b.Paris 3 Jul 1970)

3g) St phane Marie Laurent Olivier Jacques (b.Paris 17 May 1973)

3f) Marie-Edm   Elisabeth Th r    (b.Glos-sur-Risle 7 Sep 1948); m.Glos-sur-Risle (civ) 14 Jun 1974 (rel) 15 Jun 1974 Michel d'Anthouard de Wasservas (b.Paris 16 Feb 1945)

4f) Hubert Marie Laurent Olivier (b.Glos-sur-Risle 21 Feb 1950);
m.La Cambe 19 Jul 1980 Ghislaine de Houdetot (b.La Cambe 26
Oct 1956)

1g) Philippine Inès Marie (b.Paris 29 Jan 1982)

2g) Guillemette Laurence Marie (b.Paris 22 Jun 1983)

3g) Marguerite Isabelle Jeanne Marie (b.Paris 4 Jul 1984)

4g) Nina Marie (b.Paris 12 Mar 1987)

5g) Sibylle Marie (b.Paris 25 Oct 1996)

4d) Henri (La Ferté 18 Jun 1878-19 Dec 1949)

5d) Marie (Joseph) Anne Colette Gabrielle (La Ferté 3 Feb 1885-8
Jun 1959)

2c) Gabrielle (29 Feb 1844-29 Dec 1906); m.10 Nov 1869 Gaston
Cte de Chevigné

3c) Marie Charlotte Eléonore (Orléans 1846-9 Feb 1927); m.La Ferté
25 Jul 1872 Armand de Charette (d.30 Sep 1909)

4c) Louise (Fonspertuis 1850-Mar 1935); m.26 Sep 1876 Ludger
Marquis d'Aigneux

6b) Laurent Louis Septime Cte de Durfort (1815-21 Dec 1890); m.8
Apr 1845 Isabelle Le Gars de Courcelles (1823-3 Feb 1912)

7b) Marie Laurence Aliénor (1816-3 Aug 1895); m.14 Jun 1837 Henri
Olivier Victurnien de Colbert Marquis de Maulévrier (d.20 Jul 1891)

2a) Alexandre Eméric Marquis de Civrac (6 Feb 1770-16 Sep 1835);
m.1802 Françoise Honorine de la Tour d'Apchier

1b) Marie Eméric Marquis de Civrac (1805-1875); m.22 Nov 1836
Marie Charlotte de Sesmaisons

2b) Marie Henri Louis Marquis de Civrac (26 Jul 1812-12 Feb 1884);
m.17 May 1853 Gabrielle de la Myre

1c) Marie Cécile Honorine (Beaupréau 26 Nov 1855-Beaupréau 1
Jun 1920); m.Paris 30 Aug 1884 Guy Marie Pierre Pr et Duc de
Blacas (Paris 27 May 1853-Beaupréau 13 Dec 1937)

2c) Laurence Elisabeth Henriette (1867-); m.6 Feb 1895 Séraphim
Cte de La Baume-Pluvinel

3b) Marie Françoise Laurence (1796-1855); m.12 Jun 1826
Emmanuel Pourroy d'Auberivière Cte de Quinsonnas

4b) Elisabeth

5b) Henriette; m.Alexandre Le Clerc Cte de Juigné





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - EI




PRINCELY HOUSE OF EULENBURG u.HERTEFELD

Notable members of the family

- August zu Eulenburg (1838-1921), minister of the Prussian royal house
- Henry Botho zu Eulenburg (1804-1879), Prussian politician
- Botho zu Eulenburg (1831-1911), Prime Minister of Prussia
- Sigwart Botho zu Eulenburg (1884-1915), German composer

- **Friedrich zu Eulenburg (1815-1881), Prussian statesman**
- **Philipp zu Eulenburg (1847-1921), Prussian statesman**
- **Siegfried Graf zu Eulenburg-vetch (1870-1961), a Prussian officer and commander of the regiment last 1.Garde Regiment of Foot**
- **Soscha Countess of Eulenburg (b. 1944), Member of the European Economic and Social Committee (EESC) in Brussels**

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/de/thumb/5/51/Wappen_ileburg.jpg/327px-Wappen_ileburg.jpg

Genealogy of the Princely House

Ernst Christoph, cr 1786 Gf zu Eulenburg (Gallingen 10 Sep 1755-Königsberg 10 Jul 1796); m.Königsberg 5 Feb 1776 Katharina Margareta Hedwig Gfn v.der Groeben (24 Jul 1753-Königsberg 28 Jul 1817)

1a) Henriette Luise Friederike (1 Sep 1777-5 Jan 1823); m.Königsberg 9 Jul 1799 Heinrich Wilhelm Alexander Gf

v.Klinckowstroem (d.9 Nov 1856)

**2a) Botho Wilhelm (10 Jul 1778-Königsberg 21 Mar 1865);
m.Prantlack 8 Oct 1807 Wilhelmine v.Klüchtzner (11 Sep 1786-
Prassen 30 Jun 1811)**

**1b) Elimar (Prassen 14 Aug 1808-Elbing 5 Dec 1849),
m.Raudnitz 6 Aug 1833 Bertha Bgfn und Gfn zu Dohna-
Schlodien (Raudnitz 19 Apr 1813-Woplaucken 19 May 1893)**

**1c) Julie Bertha (Prassen 8 Mar 1837-Königsberg 18 Feb 1911);
m.Königsberg 11 Aug 1854 Franz von Saucken (d.Königsberg
6 Apr 1881)**

2c) Elimar, b.18 Nov 1836, d.young

**3c) Karl Wend Botho Richard (Prassen 12 Jan 1838-Prassen 13
Jul 1909); m.Breslau 3 Oct 1868 Eufemia von Tschirschky-
Reichell (Breslau 25 Jan 1846-Schlodien 3 Mar 1924)**

1d) Elimar (Prassen 30 Jun 1869-Prassen 6 Feb 1879)

**2d) Marie (Breslau 17 Dec 1871-Großschönau, Saxony 21 Dec
1946); m.Prassen 3 Oct 1894 Karl Gf zu Eulenburg (1843-1919)**

**3d) Wanda (Prassen 7 Jan 1873-shot at Gerbin 3 Mar 1945);
m.Prassen 28 Sep 1892 Werner Frhr von Senden (shot at
Gerbin 1 Mar 1945)**

**4d) Friedrich (Fritz) Botho Wend Eberhard (Breslau 13 Apr
1874-Wittenberg bei Tharau 20 Mar 1937); m.Kreppelhof 14
Jan 1904 Antonie Gfn zu Stolberg-Wernigerode (Kreppelhof 6
Sep 1880-Aumühle 25 Dec 1969)**

1e) Mortimer Botho Wend Richard Benno (Döhrings 3 Feb 1905-7 Oct 1994); m.Wernigerode 13 Apr 1932 Gisela Lehmann (Langensalza 10 Sep 1906-Eltville 29 Jul 1999)

1f) Marie-Eleonore (b.Königsberg 1 Jan 1933); m.Eltville 13 Apr 1958 Hans-Karl v.Chappuis (b.Potsdam 20 Nov 1928)

2f) Richard Wend Georg Paul Friedrich (b.Wangnick bei Prassen 9 Apr 1934); m.Duisburg 13 May 1966 Soscha Behr (b.Nienhagen 9 Oct 1944)

1g) Mortimer Stephan Fritz Kasimir (b.Duisburg 4 Jan 1967)

2g) Amélie Gisela Antonie (b.Düsseldorf 26 Mar 1969)

3g) Moritz Winrich Otto Jonas (b.Bonn 9 Aug 1972)

3f) Freda Elisabeth Ursula Gabriele (b.Wangnick 27 Jul 1935); m.Eltville 15 Jul 1967 Gert Naundorf (b.Göttingen 11 Jun 1936)

4f) Karin Alexandra (b.Prassen 10 Oct 1938); m.Eltville 9 Sep 1961 Jürgen Kauffmann (b.Berlin 25 Apr 1930)

5f) Antonie Euphemie (b.Prassen 30 Jan 1941)

6f) Burghardt Otfried Mortimer Botho Wend (b.Prassen 15 Nov 1942)

2e) Agnes Wilhelmine (Döhrings 12 Jul 1906-Buenos Aires 6 Mar 1992); m.Mannheim 16 Dec 1933 Conrad Hirsch (Mannheim 22 Jan 1911-Buenos Aires 16 Sep 1984)

3e) Werner Botho Wend Louis (Döhrings 7 Jul 1908-Weißenhaus 14 Mar 1989); m.Semper, Insel Rügen 24/25 Oct

**1933 Marie-Antoinette v.Brüning (Wiesbaden 2 Apr 1906-
Weißénhaus 30 Oct 1992)**

1f) Armgard (Schlantz 16 Aug 1934-Breslau 30 May 1938)

**2f) Mortimer Botho-Wend Walter Friedrich (b.Breslau 20 Mar
1936); m.Aegidienberg 1 Apr 1967 Freda Frn v.Schrötter
(b.Wohnsdorf 14 Nov 1941)**

**1g) Vera Marion Huberta (b.Stuttgart 7 Jan 1968);
m.Allmersbach 26 Jun 1999 Norbert Scharnweber**

2g) Eleonore Alexandra Euphemie (b.Stuttgart 4 Mar 1969)

**3g) Botho Wend Werner Siegfried (b.Stuttgart 30 Mar 1970);
m.Allmersbach 30 Mar 2002 (rel) Lund, Sweden 17 Aug 2002
Jenny Maria Kjör ling (b.Mö lndal 25 Mar 1972)**

1h) Gustaf (b.1 Sep 2004)

4g) Valeska Armgard Marietta (b.Stuttgart 30 May 1972)

**5g) Alexandra (b.Stuttgart 3 May 1974); m.Allmersbach 2 Oct
2004 Eberhard Frhr Leuckart v. Weiß dorf (b.Freising 12 Nov
1973)**

**3f) Euphemie Marie-Elisabeth (b.Breslau 15 Dec 1940);
m.Weißénhaus, Ostholstein 1 Sep 1962 Friedrich Portwich
(Kiel 18 Sep 1929-Kiel 1 Jul 1967)**

**4f) Vera Marie-Elisabeth (b.Schalnz 28 Dec 1943);
m.Weißénhaus 3 Mar 1967 Axel Falter (b.Minden 15 May
1941)**

4e) Eufemia Elisabeth (Döhrings, East Prussia 10 Nov 1909-Halle an der Saale 27 Apr 1940); m.Prassen, East Prussia 18 Apr 1939 Ludwig Gf von Zech sonst von Burkersroda genannt (Goseck 12 Nov 1906-Reutlingen 22 Apr 1989)

5e) Armgard (Prassen 16 Mar 1912-Dörphof, Karby 1 May 1998); m.Prassen 9 Apr 1943 Rudolf Frhr Schmidt v.Schmidtseck (Woplauken 29 Jan 1901-Hamburg-Bergedorf 5 Jul 1968)

6e) Richard (Prassen 5 Dec 1916-Prassen 1 Feb 1919)

7e) Elisabeth (Prassen 18 May 1919-Potsdam 15 Nov 1943)

8e) Udo Wilhelm Botho Wend (b.Prassen 3 Sep 1921); m.Osterode, East Prussia 24 Sep 1944 Carola Holzlöhner (b.Goldap 14 Mar 1922)

1f) Elisabeth Antonie (b.Naumburg an der Saale 19 Jun 1945); m.Bielefeld 24 Sep 1976 Ernst Rabenstein (b.Beyerberg 15 Jan 1944)

2f) Friedrich Botho-Wendt (b.Bielefeld 24 Aug 1946); m.Marburg an der Lahn 11 Sep 1974 Gunhild Kisker (b.Bielefeld 18 Jun 1947)

1g) Anna Katharina Antonia (b.Marburg 24 Mar 1977)

2g) Elisabeth Sophie (b.Bonn 6 Jun 1983)

3f) Albrecht Botho-Wendt (b.Bielefeld 1 Jul 1948); m.Freiburg 3 Aug 1973 (div 1982) Silke Weber (b.Emmendingen, Baden 10 Jan 1951)

4f) Arthur Botho-Wendt (b.Bielefeld 4 Feb 1956);

m.Achterwehr 5 Dec 1980 Madeleine Brammer (b.Kiel 10 Feb 1951)

1g) Henrike Johanne (b.Kiel 15 Feb 1982)

**5d) Albrecht Botho Wend Martin (Prassen 4 Nov 1875-Allenstein 14 Apr 1945), m.Gerdauen, East Prussia 5 Aug 1910
Freda von Janson (Gerdauen 22 Oct 1883-Gerdauen 30 Mar 1941)**

**1e) Vera Freda Anna Olga (b.Gerdauen 21 Jul 1911);
m.Bednarken, East prussia 6 Dec 1939 Siegfried Frhr
v.Schrötter (Wohnsdorf 8 Nov 1895-Aegidienberg bei Bad
Honnet 8 Aug 1974)**

2e) Botho (Gerdauen 3 Jul 1912-m.i.a.nr Demjansk 11 Feb 1942)

**3e) Anna Maria Luise Elisabeth (Gerdauen 26 May 1917-Leopoldshöhe 19 Aug 1999); m.Bielefeld 16 Dec 1955 Gernot
Nigges (b.Münster 13 May 1927)**

4e) Margarete Eleonore Euphemie (Bednarken 9 Jun 1919-Duisburg 4 Mar 1963)

5e) Huberta Wanda Agnes (Bednarken 6 Oct 1924-Ittenbach 1 Jun 1993)

6d) Vera (Prassen 16 Oct 1877-Prassen 13 Feb 1879)

**7d) Eleonore (Prassen 5 Jul 1887-Varlar 14 Sep 1961);
m.Prassen 9 Jul 1921 Konrad Bgf und Gf zu Dohna-Schlodien
(Canthen 21 Sep 1872-Schlodien 6 Mar 1936)**

4c) Anna, cr 1907 Freifrau Schmidt v.Schmidtseck (Schlodien 2 Aug 1840-Pöhlen 30 Mar 1926); m.Prassen 6 Jun 1862 Rudolf Schmidt von Schmiedtseck (d.Woplaucken 24 Jan 1898)

5c) Wanda (Ratsenburg 13 Sep 1845-Retzow 7 Jul 1922); m.Prassen 17 Aug 1864 Maximilian Frhr von Hammerstein (d.Retzow 10 Sep 1870)

6c) Wilhelm (Prassen 16 Oct 1846-Prassen 25 Dec 1885)

7c) Olga (Rastenburg 1 Jun 1848-Pöhlen 10 Apr 1923)

2b) Ida (13 Jan 1811-Königsberg 22 Mar 1859 [or 13 Mar 1858])

3a) Wenzel Heinrich (Prassen 15 Jul 1779-Wicken 25 Feb 1842); m.Königsberg 10 Jul 1801 Charlotte Friederike Amalie Gfn Finck v.Finckenstein (5 Sep 1782-Wicken 19 Aug 1812)

1b) Agnes (Königsberg 24 Jul 1803-Halle 9 Jan 1880); m.Schönbruch 25 Jul 1821 Friedrich Frhr von Schmising, gt Korff (d.Halle 20 Jan 1871)

2b) Botho Heinrich (Wicken 27 Dec 1804-Berlin 17 Apr 1889), m. Friedrichstein 12 Sep 1830 Therese Gfn von Dönhoff (Königsberg 4 Oct 1806-Berlin 13 Feb 1885)

1c) Botho (Wicken 31 Jul 1831-Berlin 5 Feb 1912); m.Neustadt, West Prussia 25 Oct 1875 Elisabeth v.Alvensleben (Brandenburg/Havel 22 Sep 1834-Neustadt 5 Sep 1919)

1d) Botho (Berlin 15 Feb 1879-Berlin 30 May 1881)

2c) Amalie (9 Aug 1833-8 Sep 1833)

3c) Ernst Heinrich Botho (11 Feb 1834-29 Mar 1834)

**4c) August Ludwig Traugott (Königsberg 22 Oct 1838-Berlin
18 Jun 1921), m. Collm 26 Sep 1864 Hedda von Witzleben
(Berlin 19 Sep 1843-Berlin 25 Mar 1928)**

1d) Botho (Berlin 7 Jan 1866-Berlin 25 May 1880)

**2d) Wanda (Berlin 17 Oct 1867-Weilheim 23 Feb 1952);
m.Bornstedt 27 Jun 1896 Anton von L'Estocq (d.Potsdam 8
Oct 1907)**

3d) Victor (Berlin 7 Oct 1870-Davos 13 Mar 1908)

4d) Wendt (Berlin 16 Apr 1876-Berlin 2 Nov 1945)

**5d) Paula Alexandrine Emmy Victoria (Berlin 30 Oct 1882-Köln
2 Jun 1966); m.Berlin 26 Mar 1908 Wilhelm von Schweinitz
(Vienna 16 Nov 1873-Berlin 3 Jun 1932)**

**5c) Emmy (Wicken 15 Nov 1840-Kuchelmiss 4 Feb 1872);
m.Marienwerder 28 May 1862 Max Gf v.Hahn (d.23 Mar 1903)**

**6c) Carl Botho Wend Heinrich (Wicken 2 Jul 1843-Wicken 26
Apr 1919); m.1st Krangen, Pomerania 4 Jun 1867 Luise von
Bonin (Berlin 19 Jan 1845-Potsdam 29 Nov 1871); m.2d
Prassen 3 Oct 1894 Marie Gfn zu Eulenburg (1871-1946)**

**1d) Alexandra (Königsberg 3 Jun 1868-Boitzenburg 28 Apr
1943); m.Berlin 24 May 1893 Dietlof Gf von Arnim (Berlin 22
Aug 1867-Boitzenburg 15 Apr 1933)**

2d) Wendt (Kranken 6 Sep 1869-Berlin 14 Mar 1870)

**3d) Siegfried Karl Hermann Botho (Krangen 10 Oct 1870-Lindau im Bodensee 18 Oct 1961); m.Wiesbaden 3 Jan 1898
Johanna von der Burg (Nancy 18 Dec 1872-Lindau 16 Feb 1960)**

1e) Siegrid Alexandra (Berlin 6 Nov 1898-Berlin 28 Sep 1965)

2e) Botho-Ernst Karl Dietlof (Berlin 8 Sep 1903-k.a.nr Glebokie 3 Jul 1944); m.Berlin 16 Jul 1938 Adelheid Frn v.Weizsäcker (Rüstringen, Oldenburg 7 Apr 1916-26 Nov 2004)

1f) Heilwig (Berlin 10 Sep 1939-12 Mar 1975)

**2f) Apollonia (b.Lindau 18 Nov 1944); m.Lindau 28 Sep 1969
Martin Heisenberg (b.Munich 7 Aug 1940)**

**4d) Carl-Elimar Botho Wend Heinrich Richard Mortimer August (Königsberg 30 Nov 1895-Göttingen 13 Oct 1983);
m.Sondershausen 25 Sep 1931 Thea von Halem
(Marienwerder 5 Apr 1903-20 Jun 1991)**

1e) Karl Gustav Elimar Botho Heinrich (Sondershausen 12 Jul 1932-Guxhagen 22 Jan 1982); m.Munich 2 Jul 1961 Sigrid v.Köller, who took the surname "v.Platten" 1934 (Kiel 29 Oct 1919-Berlin 3 Jul 2006)

2e) Alexandra Dorothea Hertha Marie Juliane Martina (b.Gumbinnen 10 Nov 1933); m.1st Assenheim 10 Jul 1960 (div 1973) Günther Gf zu Solms-Rödelheim u.Assenheim (b.Bad Nauheim 7 Sep 1931); m.2d Geneva 19__ Jean-Louis Sprecher (b.23 Apr 1940)

3e) Albrecht (Danzig-Langfuhr 1 Aug 1942-Berlin-Zehlendorf 12 Oct 1945)

**5d) Fritz Albrecht (Königsberg 8 Jan 1897-Eltville 20 Apr 1982);
m.1st Berlin 25 Jan 1930 Dorothee Gfn v.Pfeil und Klein-
Ellguth (Kassel 17 Nov 1897-Insterburg 13 Apr 1934); m.2d
Berlin 9 Nov 1935 Barbara Gfn v.Pfeil und Klein-Ellguth
(Frankfurt an der Oder 1 Aug 1902-Reinbek 3 Aug 1982)**

**1e) Carl Heinrich Franz Siegfried Friedrich Otto Albrecht
(Insterburg 8 Jan 1931-Halle-Trotha 15 Apr 1945)**

**2e) Christoph Franz Botho Wend (b.Insterburg 7 Apr 1934); m.
(civ) Bremen 13 Jul 1973 (rel) St.Jürgen 14 Jul 1973 Gita
Kabisch, adopt Willings (b.Berlin 5 Jun 1940)**

**1f) Elisabeth Dorothee Marie Antonie (b.Marburg an der
Lahn 22 Aug 1977)**

2f) Carl Friedrich Jonas Botho-Wend (b.Marburg 8 Jan 1980)

3f) Georg Albrecht Botho-Heinrich (b.Marburg 17 Sep 1981)

**3e) Marie-Luise Dorothee Amélie Vera (b.Insterburg 7 Apr
1934)**

6d) Heinrich (Königsberg 18 Mar 1899-Romsdorf 5 Oct 1927)

**7d) Jonas Kasimir (Königsberg 26 Jul 1901-k.a.Bunzlauer
Stadtforst 8 Apr 1945); m.Groß-Plauen 14 Sep 1927 Emmy von
Weiß (Königsberg 7 Sep 1903-Reinbek 12 Jan 1976)**

**1e) Marie Elisabeth Iginia Emmy (b.Königsberg 8 Apr 1929);
m.Wentorf 22 Mar 1952 Günther Weiß (Jerusalem 15 Nov
1913-1981)**

2e) Otto Albrecht Karl (Königsberg 1 Feb 1931-Bremen? 7 Apr 2004); m.1st Hamburg 16 Jun 1958 (div 1959) Ingeborg v.Trotha (b.Wilhelmshaven 10 Jun 1933); m.2d (civ) Wentorf 28 Aug 1964 (rel) Wohltorf 12 Sep 1964 Iris v.Hugo (b.Breslau 10 Jan 1942)

1f) Juliane Maria (b.London 7 Jan 1959); m.Bremen 18 Sep 1992 Joachim Dessaulles (b.Hamburg 31 Jul 1949)

2f) Konstantin Otto (b.Hamburg 21 Jun 1965); m.Reinbek bei Hamburg 6 Mar 1998 Bettina Wehosky (b.Hamburg 13 Jul 1965)

1g) Emily Viktoria, b.Hamburg 17 Jun 1998

2g) Antonie Elisabeth, b.Hamburg 6 Sep 2000

3f) Judith Elisabeth (b.Hamburg 2 Jun 1966); m.Hamburg 22 May 1999 André Schneider (b.São Paulo 2 Jan 1973)

4f) Alexander Bogislav (b.Hamburg 12 Aug 1972); m.Carolin Albert

3e) Jutta Szesima Renate (b.Königsberg 29 Sep 1934); m.(civ) Reinbek 14 May 1957 (rel) Wohltorf 15 May 1957 Wolfdietrich Tiefenbacher (b.Reinbek 17 Mar 1926)

4e) Friedrich Emmerich Jonas Kasimir (b.Groß-Plauen 10 Jul 1939); m.(civ) Heidelberg 21 Mar 1967 (rel) Heidenheim an der Brenz 15 Jul 1967 Ursula Wolff (b.Heidenheim 26 Apr 1939)

1f) Kirsten Odette Stephanie (b.Heidenheim 2 Dec 1967); m.Munich 23 Aug 1996 (rel) Hechendorf 24 Aug 1996 Dietrich Müller (b.Singen 14 Jan 1965)

2f) Nicole Elisabeth (b.Heidenheim 27 Feb 1970)

8d) Szesima Euphemie Therese Marie (Wicken 20 Jun 1903-Kassel 1 Dec 1980); m.(civ) Prassen 3 Sep 1931 (rel) Schönbruch 6 Sep 1931 Hans Carl von Haebler (Großschönau 21 Oct 1901-Marburg 13 Feb 1978)

7c) Therese (Königsberg 19 May 1845-Kuchelmiss 14 Oct 1863)

8c) Werner Botho (Marienwerder 19 May 1845-Berlin 7 Dec 1875)

9c) Heinrich Botho (18 Oct 1846-22 Mar 1847)

3b) Klementine (1810-30 Aug 1811)

4a) Emilie Hedwig (21 Oct 1780-Königsberg 30 Jun 1853); m.12 Feb 1802 Carl v.Wegnern (d.Königsberg 7 Nov 1854)

5a) Alexander Ernst (19 Dec 1781-Königsberg 13 Mar 1845); m.Oct 1810 Friederike v.Rautter (Willkam 13 Jan 1793-Königsberg 6 Apr 1812)

1b) Ludwig (25 Feb 1811-Gallingen 26 Feb 1867); m.Carwinden 14 Jun 1844 Malwina Bgfn und Gfn zu Dohna-Schlodien (Raudnitz 6 Sep 1816-Königsberg 7 Apr 1887)

1c) Ernst (1845-8 Apr 1846)

2c) Marie (Gallingen 9 Aug 1847-Berlin 5 Feb 1917); m.Gallingen 28 Aug 1869 Botho von Oldenburg (Beisleiden 15 Dec 1814-Beisleiden 14 May 1888)

**3c) Klara (Gallingen 1 Jan 1849-Carwinden 29/30 Apr 1924);
m.Gallingen 22 Jul 1868 Adolf Bggf und Gf zu Dohna-
Schlodien (Königsberg 30 Jan 1846-Schlodien 6 Aug 1905)**

**4c) Arthur Botho (Gallingen 14 Jan 1853-Königsberg 14 Jan
1905); m.Potsdam 28 Aug 1877 Elisabeth Frn von Esebeck
(Berlin 20 Oct 1857-Potsdam 28 May 1914)**

**1d) Therese Klara Malwine Margarete (Gallingen 27 Nov
1880-Potsdam 25 Jan 1964); m.Gallingen 21 Sep 1907 Ernst
von Kretschmann (Hergisdorf, Silesia 12 Nov 1874-
Hohenschönhausen 13 Sep 1945)**

**2d) Karl Ludwig Arthur Botho-Wendt (Gallingen 27 Mar 1883-
d.in transport to Siberia Mar 1945); m.Berlin 13 May 1937
Emily Bss von Stael-Holstein (Waldhof 21 Dec 1890-Konstanz-
Wollmatingen 26 Jun 1968)**

**5c) Martha (Gallingen 22 Apr 1855-Korklack 24 Aug 1903);
m.Gallingen 6 Nov 1872 Klemens Gf von Klinckowstroem
(Korklack 11 Jun 1846-Berlin 26 Jan 1902)**

6a) Charlotte Sophie Maximiliane (18 Jan 1783-May 1785)

**7a) Gottfried Karl Eduard (19 May 1784-Gallingen 22 Aug
1848)**

8a) Hans Albrecht Ludwig (24 Apr 1786-Gallingen 27 Oct 1863)

**9a) Friedrich Leopold (Prassen 26 Dec 1787-Königsberg 30 Jul
1845); m.Königsberg 23 Oct 1811 Amalie Julie Eleonore
v.Kleist (Perkuiken 26 May 1792-Königsberg 16 Nov 1830)**

1b) Adalbert (10 Nov 1812-17 Jun 1814)

2b) Marie (13 Oct 1813-10 Feb 1818)

3b) Friedrich (Königsberg 29 Jun 1815-Schöneberg 2 Jun 1881)

4b) Eliese (Königsberg 27 Aug 1817-Berlin 15 Jun 1853)

**5b) Philipp (Königsberg 24 Apr 1820-Berlin 5 Mar 1889);
m.Berlin 22 Apr 1846 Alexandrine Frn von Rothkirch und
Panthen (Glogau 20 Jun 1824-Meran 11 Apr 1902)**

**1c) PHILIPP Friedrich Alexander, cr Fst zu Eulenburg
u.Hertefeld, Graf v.Sandels (Königsberg 12 Feb 1847-
Liebenberg 17 Sep 1921); m.Stockholm 20 Nov 1875 Augusta
Sandels (Stockholm 12 May 1853- Liebenberg 14 Dec 1941)**

1d) Philipp (Wulkow 16 Nov 1876-Berlin 28 Jun 1878)

2d) Astrid (Berlin 25 Mar 1879-Paris 23 Mar 1881)

**3d) Alexandrine (Adine) Elise Klara Antonia (Liebenberg 1 Jul
1880-Friedelhausen 3 Feb 1957); m.Liebenberg 15 Jun 1910
Eberhard Gf von Schwerin (Weilburg 11 Jul 1882-Gießen 4 Apr
1954)**

**4d) FRIEDRICH-WEND Fst zu Eulenburg u.Hertefeld, Gf
v.Sandels (Starnberg 19 Sep 1881- Weeze 1 Aug 1963);
m.Liebenberg 21 May 1904 Marie Frn Mayr von Melnhof
(Vienna 8 Apr 1884-Weeze 3 Feb 1960)**

**1e) Ingeborg-Marie Alexandrine Mathilde Augusta
(Liebenberg 8 Sep 1906-Salzburg 15 Dec 2000); m.1st (civ)
Falkenthal bei Gransee 2 Nov 1926 (rel) Liebenberg 3 Nov
1926 (div 1936) Rudolf Baron von Engelhardt (Schönheyden
18 Sep 1896-Starnberg 27 Aug 1991); m.2d Liebenberg 19 Jul**

**1937 Carl August von Schoenebeck (Bernstadt 19 Jan 1898-
Munich 4 Sep 1989)**

**2e) WEND Fst zu Eulenburg u.Hertefeld, Gf v.Sandels
(Liebenberg 28 Oct 1908-Sorengo 26 Aug 1986); m.1st Berlin 3
Jun 1937 (div 1967) Hildegard Semper (Wittlich 10 Jun 1913-
Düsseldorf 25 Apr 1986); m.2d Staufenberg 23 Feb 1967 Gisela
von der Schulenburg (b.Köln-Lindenthal 29 Jun 1920)**

**1f) PHILIPP-Gottfried Fst zu Eulenburg u.Hertefeld, Gf
v.Sandels (b.Berlin 27 Apr 1938); m.Düsseldorf (civ) 17 Apr
1964 (rel) 18 Apr 1964 Christiane Pollay (b.Lüneburg 16 Aug
1941)**

**1g) Friedrich Philipp Gf zu Eulenburg u.Hertefeld (b.Hamburg
7 Sep 1966); m.Weeze 2 Dec 1997 (rel) Budapest 23 May 1998
Patricia Erkel (b.Zürich 15 Jan 1970)**

**2g) Botho Siegwart Christian (b.Stuttgart 27 Mar 1969);
m.Weeze 23 Apr 1999 (rel) Aachen 29 May 1999 Franziska
Wirtz (b.Edmonton, Alberta 17 Jan 1973)**

**1h) Augusta Aurelia Louise Theodora Marie (b.Willich 3 Sep
2000)**

**2f) Fides Gabriele Viktoria (b.Häsen 7 Oct 1943); m.Düsseldorf
1 Feb 1969 Bolko von Gersdorff (b.Bauchwitz 18 Nov 1938)**

**5d) Augusta Alexandrine (Starnberg 1 Sep 1882-Starnberg 28
Jan 1974); m.London 4 Feb 1907 (div 1931) Edmund Jaroljmeck**

**6d) Sigwart Botho Philipp August (Munich 10 Jan 1884-
k.a.Jaslo, Galicia 2 Jun 1915); m.Leipzig 21 Sep 1909 Helene
Staegemann (Hannover 18 Apr 1877-Partenkirchen 20 Aug
1923)**

**1e) Friedrich Maximilian Philipp Donatus (Dresden 19 Feb
1914-Munich 2 Feb 1936)**

**7d) Karl Kuno Eberhard Wend (Starnberg 16 Jun 1885-Weeze 4
Dec 1975); m.1st St.Hélier, Jersey 27 May 1908 (div 1923)
Sophie Moshammer (Munich 9 Apr 1891-Munich 8 May 1944);
m.2d Munich 5 Nov 1923 Geertruida Verwey (Utrecht 6 May
1901-Weeze 28 Oct 1987)**

**1e) Flita Edeltraut Astria (Munich 2 Mar 1909-Berlin 20 Nov
1945)**

**2e) Titia Philippa (b.Berlin 16 Oct 1928); m.Weeze 27 Jul 1957
Thilo Rötger (b.Ludwigshafen 24 Jun 1928)**

**8d) Viktoria Ada Astrid Agnes (Starnberg 13 Jul 1886-
Starnberg 23 Sep 1967); m.Liebenberg 12 May 1909 (div 1921)
Otto Haas-Heye (Heidelberg 16 Dec 1879-Mannheim 9 Jun
1959)**

**2c) Adda (Königsberg 21 Sep 1848-Berlin 27 Mar 1893);
m.Liebenberg 16 Jul 1869 Karl Gf v.Kalnein (d.Potsdam 24 Dec
1915)**

**3c) Friedrich Botho (Königsebrg 16 Mar 1850-Berlin 3 Dec
1914); m.Berlin 5 Dec 1875 Clara von Schaeffer-Voit (Berlin 2
Aug 1856-Berlin 17 Feb 1939)**

1d) Alexandrine (Metz 20 Sep 1876-Baden-Baden 18 Aug 1951); m.Liebenberg 10 Oct 1896 Leopold Gf von Kalnein (Berlin 14 Apr 1869-Berlin 2 Aug 1930)

2d) Ada Klara Alexandrine Elise (Interlaken 12 Aug 1877-Baden-Baden 17 Mar 1953); m.Vienna 13 Apr 1898 (div 1909) Max Frhr von Senden (Pobanz 20 May 1868-Markerup 11 Aug 1946)

3d) Luise (Heidelberg 20 Sep 1878-Nice 6 Feb 1923); m.1st Vienna 13 Apr 1898 (div 1910) Erdmann von Seidlitz und Ludwigsdorf (d.Berlin 28 Feb 1919); m.2d Baden-Baden 14 Aug 1920 Franz Dengler (d.Baden-Baden 21 Nov 1939)

4d) Botho (Berlin 6 Jul 1883-Berlin 2 Dec 1910); m.Berlin 22 Sep 1904 Francis Lyttle (Delaware 3 Apr 1883- Wildbad 3 Oct 1932)

10a) Karoline Charlotte (10 Nov 1789-8 May 1809)

11a) Luise Wilhelmine (12 Dec 1790-13 Aug 1817)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - FI**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF FAUCIGNY-LUCINGE

FERDINAND Victoire Amédée Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge, Pr de Lucinge (Versailles 8 Sep 1789-Paris 18 Mar 1866); m.Paris 8 Oct 1823 Charlotte Marie Augustine, Cts d'Issoudun (London 13 Jul 1808-Turin [Paris, per Manach] 13 Jul 1886), natural dau.of Charles Duc de Berry

1a) CHARLES Marie Maurice Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge et Coligny (Paris 17 Aug 1824-Paris 11 Mar 1910); m.1st Paris 1 Aug 1859 Françoise de Sesmaisons (Paris 7 Jul 1838-château de Coat an Noz 1 Jun 1901); m.2d Paris 2 Dec 1903 Alix de Choiseul-Gouffier (Wilna 29 Feb 1832-Paris 4 Nov 1915)

1b) Henri Rogatien Marie Rodolphe (Paris 30 Aug 1860-Paris 2 Jul 1880)

2b) Robert Marie Charles Pons Florian (Paris 2 Nov 1861-Paris 24 Nov 1861)

3b) Aymar Gaspard Marie Robert (Paris 26 Feb 1863-Paris 19 Nov 1864)

4b) Rodolphe Marie Rogatien Charles François (Paris 22 May 1864-Basse-Terre, Guadeloupe 15 Nov 1907); m.Paris 29 Apr 1905 Léonie Mortier de Trévise (Paris 8 Feb 1866-Biarritz 19 Apr 1939)

5b) Emanuel Marie Ponce François (Paris 29 Jan 1866-)

6b) FERDINAND Marie Gaspard François Charles Robert Louis Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge et Coligny, Pr di Cystria (Château de Chermont 25 Mar 1868-Sainte-Monde 6 Sep 1928); m.1st Paris 9 Jul 1891 Éliisa Marie Clara Raphaëlle Cahen d'Anvers (Paris 12 Jan 1873-Paris 5 Dec 1899); m.2d Vaux-le-Pénil 2 Jul 1901 Marie Juliette Elisabeth Amélie Ephroussi (Paris 25 Mar 1880-Vaux-le-Pénil 15 May 1964)

1c) BERTRAND Marie Ponce François Raphaél Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge et Coligny, Pr di Cystria (Paris 3 Dec 1898-Paris 22 Oct 1943); m.1st Paris 28 Aug 1919 (div Paris 21 May 1926) Paule Pss Murat (Paris 21 May 1901-Paris 29 May 1937); m.2d Paris 26 Dec 1927 Maria Lydia Hualberta Lloveras (Buenos Aires 12 Jul 1898-)

1d) Diane Marie Violette Françoise Pss de Faucigny-Lucinge (b.Paris 16 Jul 1922); m.London 25 Oct 1962 Ian Ainsley (1914-London Dec 1975)

2c) Béatrix Marie Nadine Françoise Juliette Amélie (Paris 3 Oct 1902-Paris 2 Aug 1990); m.Paris 12 Oct 1920 Eugène Marie Amédée Pr de Broglie (Paris 6 Mar 1891-Paris 12 Jul 1957)

3c) Françoise Marie Thérèse Jeanne (Paris 28 May 1908-Condillac 6 Dec 1996); m.1st Vaux-le-Pénil 25 Oct 1928 (div Paris 29 Jun 1932) Mathieu Vcte de Durfort (Paris 16 Dec 1902-Paris 28 May 1956); m.2d Paris 21 Jun 1935 Cte Marie René Jean Charles d'Andigné (Paris 25 Aug 1902-Condillac 12 Mar 1977)

7b) GÉRARD Marie Joseph René Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge et Coligny (Château de Chermont 18 Dec 1869-Paris 3 Jan 1949); m.Paris 28 Jun 1897 (div Paris 21 Feb 1922) Elodie Marie Hélène de Montesquiou Fézensac (Paris 12 Mar 1878-Marseille 23 Feb 1927)

1c) RODOLPHE Charles Marie Gérard Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge (Paris 18 May 1898-Cannes 7 Apr 1985); m.Antibes 20 Feb 1963

Elise Félicie Florentine Hiard (Laeken 16 Feb 1900-Paris 9 May 1990)

2c) Humbert François Georges Marie Gérard Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge (Paris 31 May 1901- Cambo-les-Bains 19 Sep 1959); m.1st Paris 28 Oct 1924 (div Paris 23 Jul 1930) Gisèle Henriette Marie Fabvier (Paris 21 Mar 1903-Caluire et Cuire (Rhône) 5 Mar 2004); m.2d Bucharest 24 Aug 1948 Maria Edeleanu (b.Bucharest 1 Dec 1893)

1d) AYMONT Humbert Marie Gérard Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge et Coligny (Paris 8 Dec 1925- Montreal 22 Dec 2000)

8b) Rogatien Marie Charles Joseph Louis François (château de Chermont 18 Jul 1871-Paris 10 Apr 1953); m.Paris 26 Apr 1898 Marguerite Pauline Marie de Chastenot de Puységur (Paris 9 Jun 1878-Paris 15 Jan 1963)

1c) Henry Charles Aymont Marie Rodolphe Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge (Paris 29 Dec 1901-Ishnishannow, Ireland 28 May 1982); m.1st Ouchy-Lausanne 9 Apr 1923 Nadeshda Sokolowska (St.Petersburg 24 Aug 1902-Paris 5 Jun 1962); m.2d 7 Sep 1963 Patricia Wemyss

1d) Renée Charlotte Marie Xenia (b.Paris 13 Apr 1924)

2d) Louis Charles Marie Rogatien Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge (Paris 3 Jan 1927-12 Jul 1998); m.Vigneux-de-Bretagne 7 Sep 1962 Marie Christine Anne Andrée Romefort (b.Nantes 31 Oct 1941)

1e) STANISLAS Marie René Boris Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge et de Coligny (b.Quimper 15 Aug 1963); m.Sautron 14 Jun 1997 Gwen Aël Dumas de Champvallier (b.1970)

1f) [adopted] Ana-Lucia (b.Guatemala 10 Nov 2001)

2e) Edouard Charles Henry Marie (b.Nantes 18 Jun 1966)

3d) Béatrix Germaine Marie (b.Arcachon 16 Dec 1928)

9b) Guy Charles Marie François (Belle-Isle-en-Terre 12 Jan 1876-Paris 7 Jul 1914); m.Paris 5 Jul 1902 Natividad Maria Mercedes Terry y Dorticos (New York 25 Sep 1882-Paris 23 Dec 1960)

1c) Jean-Louis Charles Guy Marie François (Paris 10 Feb 1904-Paris 13 May 1992); m.1st London 14 Nov 1923 Liliane Marie Mathilde Frn von Erlanger (London 10 Oct 1902-Paris 21 Dec 1945); m.2d Paris 24 Feb 1949 Sylvia Amelia Laura Olinda Regis de Oliveira (Rio de Janeiro 9 Aug 1909-Paris 14 Feb 1970)

1d) Ysabel Catherine Emilie Natividad (b.Paris 1 Oct 1925); m.London 25 Sep 1947 Michel Marie Fernand Jean Louis Wladimir Ratisbonne Marquis de Ravenel (Paris 2 Dec 1921- Vauxbuin 28 Dec 1998)

2d) Ariel Marie Roberte (Paris 21 Dec 1926-Cannes 2 Jun 1940)

3d) Guy-Louis Dieudionné Antoine (b.Cannes 3 Apr 1940); m.1st Paris 9 Jun 1965 (div 1993) Françoise Geneviève Lucienne Desauge (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 14 Jun 1943); m.2d Authon 29 Jul 1993 Patricia Christiane Houns-Field (b.Neuilly 30 May 1946)

4d) Georgina Marie Natividad (b.Rio de Janeiro 23 Dec 1949); m.Paris 12 Jun 1975 Tiberio Cte Brandolini d'Adda (b.Lausanne 8 Mar 1948)

2c) Aymone Marie Sylvie Renée (Paris 8 Aug 1905-Paris 23 Jan 1993); m.Paris 1 Oct 1929 Cte François Marie Joseph Abel Henri Sauvage de Brantès (Paris 24 Dec 1899-d.in concentration camp Mauthausen 8 May 1944)

3c) Charlotte Marie Françoise (Paris 23 Mar 1908-Paris 3 Mar 1990); m.Paris 31 May 1928 André Edmond Alfred Fabre-Luce (Paris 16 May 1899-Paris 17 May 1983)

2a) Louis Charles RodolphePr de Faucigny-Lucinge (Paris 24 Jan 1828-Cannes 24 Jan 1907); m.Paris 21 Mar 1860 Amanda de Mailly (Paris 16 Mar 1832-château de Mondragon 28 Sep 1912)

1b) Aymon (Paris 30 May 1862-château de Chardonneux 1 Aug 1922); m.London 2 Jul 1913 Caroline Forster (Waltham, Mass 17 Jul 1869-Rhodes Island, New York Oct 1936)

3a) Henri Louis Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge (London 26 Nov 1831-Paris 19 Apr 1899); m.Paris 20 Jan 1859 Noémi de Chavaudon (Saint-Rémy-en-Bouzemont 1 Dec 1840-Saint-Quay-Portrieux 28 Apr 1922)

1b) Agnès (Sainte-Maure 20 Nov 1859-Saint-Quay-Portrieux 13 Mar 1946)

4a) Marguerite Louise (Paris 9 Apr 1833-Turin 21 Jan 1922); m.Turin 8 Jun 1853 Lodovico Marchese Pallavicino (Para 10 Mar 1803-Turin 4 Jul 1879)

5a) René Pr de Faucigny-Lucinge (Lausanne 4 Nov 1841-Turin 30 Mar 1911)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF FERNÁNDEZ de CÓRDOBA

Duques de Medina-Celi & Arion

PEDRO de Alcántara Fernández de Córdoba, 12th Duque de Medina-Celi, etc (10 Nov 1730-24 Nov 1789); m.1st 2 Apr 1747 Donna Maria Francesca Saveria Gonzaga dei Principi di Castiglione (d.3 May 1757); m.2d 12 Oct 1761 Maria Petronila Pimentel y Cernisco (19 Nov 1746-29 Feb 1802)

1a) LUIS Maria de le Soledad, 13th Duque de Medina-Celi, etc (17 Apr 1749-12 Nov 1806); m.6 Feb 1764 Doña Joaquina de Benavides y Pacheco, Duquesa de Santiesteban del Puerta (d.29 Jan 1825)

1b) Joaquina (b.11 Oct 1778, d.young)

2b) LUIS Joaquin, 14th Duque de Medina-Celi, etc (12 Aug 1780-7 Jul 1840); m.25 May 1802 Doña Maria de la Concepcion Ponce de León y Carvajal (19 Jun 1783-27 Aug 1856)

1c) Maria de la Natividad (b.7 Sep 1811, d.by 4 Jul 1868); m.19 Aug 1842 Don Francisco Javier Fernandez de Henestrosa y Santiesteban Pr di Santo Mauro

2c) Maria de Africa Josefa (14 Sep 1812-); m.10 Feb 1840 Don Angel Maria de Carvajal Duque de Abrantes

3c) LUIS Antonio, 15th Duque de Medina-Celi, etc (18 Sep 1813-6 Jan 1873); m.2 Aug 1848 Doña Angela Perez de Barradas (9 Feb 1827-13 Aug 1903)

1d) Angela Maria de Constaninopla (14 Aug 1849-15 Aug 1923); m.15 Aug 1867 Francisco Tellez-Girón Duque de Escalona y Uceda

2d) LUIS Maria de Constantinopla, 16th Duque de Medina-Celi, etc (20 Mar 1851-14 May 1879); m.1st 2 Oct 1875 Maria Luisa FitzJames (19 Oct 1853-9 Feb 1876); m.2d Madrid 23 Nov 1878 Casilda de Salabert y Arteaga Cdsa de Ofalia (Madrid 1 Oct 1858-18 Dec 1936)

1e) LUIS Jesus Maria, 17th Duque de Medina-Celi, etc (Madrid 16 Jan 1880-Madrid 13 Jul 1956); m.1st Madrid 5 Jun 1911 Ana Fernandez de Henestrosa y Gayoso de los Cobos (Madrid 30 Mar 1879-1939); m.2d Concepción Rey y Pablo-Blanco

1f) Maria VICTORIA-EUGENIA, 18th Duquesa de Medina-Celi, Duquesa d'Alcala de los Gazules, etc (b.Madrid 16 Apr 1917); m.Seville 12 Jan 1938 Rafael de Medina y Villalonga (Bilbao 1905-Seville 28 Jul 1992)

1g) Ana de Medina y Fernández de Córdoba, Cdsa d'Ofalia, Marquesa de Navahermosa (b.Seville 2 May 1940); m.1st Seville 3 Jun 1961 (div 1985) Max-Emanuel Pr zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Vienna 6 Oct 1931-Marbella 1 Dec 1994); m.2d Madrid 14 Oct 1985 Jaime de Urzaiz y Fernández del Castillo (b.Madrid 20 Feb 1929)

2g) Luis de Medina y Fernández de Córdoba, Marques de Cogolludo, Duque de Santiesteban del Puerto, Marques de Solera;

m.Seville 1 Dec 1985 Mercedes Conradi y Ramirez

1h) Victoria de Medina y Conradi (b.4 Oct 1986)

2h) Casilda de Medina y Conradi (b.Seville 16 May 1989)

3g) Rafael de Medina y Fernández de Córdoba, Duque de Feria, Marques de Villalba (1942-Seville 6 Aug 2001); m.Almonte 14 Jul 1977 (div) Natividad Abascal y Romero-Toro (b.Seville 1946)

1h) Rafael de Medina y Abascal, Duque de Feria (b.23 Sep 1978)

2h) Luis de Medina y Abascal (b.31 Aug 1980)

4g) Ignacio de Medina y Fernández de Córdoba, Duque de Segorbe, Cde de Moriana del Rio, Cde d'Ampurias, Cde de Rivadavia, Cde de Ricla (b.Seville 23 Feb 1947); m.1976 (div) Mercedes Maier y Allende; m.2d Seville 24 Oct 1985 Maria da Gloria Pss of Orléans-Braganza (b.Petrópolis 13 Dec 1946)

1h) Maria de la Blanca de Medina y Orléans-Braganza (b.New York 8 Aug 1986)

2h) Luna de Medina y Orléans-Braganza (b.New York 4 May 1988)

2f) Maria de la Paz, Duquesa de Lerma (Madrid 22 Jan 1919-Alcala de los Gazules 3 Oct 1998); m.Seville 19 Oct 1938 José Larios y Fernandez-Villavicencio, Marques de Larios, Marques de Marzales (Los Barrios 25 Mar 1910-Algeciras 24 Apr 1997)

1g) Clara Larios y Fernández de Córdoba (b.San Sebastián 12 Aug 1940)

2g) Fernando Larios y Fernández de Córdoba, Duque de Lerma (28.4.2000), Marqués de Marzales (29.10.1998), (b.San Sebastián 6 Apr 1943); m.Pizarra, Malaga 5 Sep 1967 Monica de Soto y Bertran de Lis (b.Madrid 18 May 1947)

1h) Ana Larios y de Soto (b.Madrid 11 Nov 1968); m.1992 Miguel Gutierrez-Ambrossi y Robles

2h) Pablo Larios y de Soto (b.Madrid 13 Jan 1971)

3h) Luis Larios y de Soto (b.Madrid 18 Nov 1971)

4h) Monica Larios y de Soto (b.Madrid 27 Jul 1976)

5h) Fernando Larios y de Soto (b.Madrid 17 Jul 1977)

6h) Maria Luisa Larios y de Soto (b.Madrid 26 Sep 1979)

7h) Maria Villas Larios y de Soto (b.Madrid 2 Feb 1981)

3g) Miguel Larios y Fernández de Córdoba (b.Madrid 19 Dec 1944); m.1968 Maria de la Concepción Gamero del Castillo

4g) Lorenzo Larios y Fernández de Córdoba (b.Madrid 6 Mar 1948)

5g) Cristina Larios y Fernández de Córdoba (b.Madrid 28 Apr 1951)

6g) Luís Larios y Fernández de Córdoba (b.Madrid 21 Mar 1955)

3f) Casilda, Duquesa de Cardona (Madrid 1941-Cordova 19 Apr 1998); m.1st Alfonso Castillejo y de Ussia, Marques d'Aldama, Cde d'Armildez de Toledo (d.Madrid 23 Dec 1977); m.2d Antonio Guerrero Burgos (d.Gstaad 2 Feb 1984)

1g) Casilda-Ghislaine Guerrero y Fernández de Córdoba, XXI Duquesa de Cardona (29 Oct 1998), (b.1982)

3d) Maria del Dulce Nombre (San Lorenzo 5 Nov 1854-1930); m.Trún 21 Sep 1876 Alfonso de Silva y Campbell Duque de Hjar (d.Madrid 28 Sep 1923)

4d) Alfonso (18 Jul 1858-22 Aug 1880)

5d) Fernando Maria de Constantinopla, Duque de Lerma (Madrid 12 Jun 1860-assasinated 10 Sep 1936); m.2 Feb 1918 Maria Luisa Bania y Chacón (8 Jan 1885-)

6d) Carlos Maria de Constantinopla, Duque de Tarifa y Denia (Aranjuez 15 May 1864-25 Oct 1931); m.Seville 24 Jan 1891 Maria de los Angeles de Medina y Garvey (Seville 9 Mar 1864-)

7d) Maria del Carmen de Constantinopla (Madrid 27 Jul 1865-); m.Madrid 31 Jul 1886 Francisco Lasada de las Ribas, Cde de Valdelagrana (d.21 Nov 1930)

4c) Antonio Maria, Duque de Feria (30 Jan 1820-1 Oct 1853); m.2 Aug 1848 Maria del Rosario Perez de Barradas (1828-15 Apr 1854)

1d) Antonio Maria (24 May 1849-26 Jun 1852)

2a) Dominga (b.8 Sep 1754, d.young)

3a) Maria Petronila (29 Oct 1756-7 Apr 1760)

4a) Maria Dominga Antonia (22 Feb 1763-1 Aug 1763)

5a) Manuel Antonio Maria de la Soledad, Marques de Malpica (13 Jun 1764-26 Sep 1805); m.15 Apr 1781 Doña Maria del Carmen Pacheco Tellez-Girón Fernandez de Velasco (1765-1828)

1b) Maria del Carmen Teresa, Marquesa de Povar (b.18 Aug 1785, d.young)

2b) Joaquin, suc his maternal grandfather as 6th Duque de Arion (22 Apr 1787-1 Oct 1871); m.23 Jul 1814 Maria de la Encarnacion Francisca de Asis Bohorques y Chacón (1798-5 May 1863)

1c) Maria del Carmen Teresa (24 Apr 1815-3 Feb 1817)

2c) Joaquin, Marques de Povar (29 Jul 1816-23 Nov 1847); m.20 Jun 1838 Doña Maria del Carmen Alvarez de las Asturias Bohorques y Guiraldes (1820-13 Feb 1895)

1d) Maria del Carmen (b.26 Mar 1839, d.young)

2d) Maria de la Encarnacion (b.26 Mar 1839, d.young)

3d) Maria Elvira, Marquesa de Alboloduy (29 Dec 1840-); m.25 Jan 1865 Don José Cayetano Adorno y Fuentes

4d) Maria del Carmen (21 May 1843-); m.24 Nov 1860 Don Francisco de Borja Queippo de Llano, Cde de Toreno (d.1889)

5d) Joaquin Fernando, 7th Duque de Arion (2 Jan 1845-30 Dec 1891); m.28 Nov 1869 Blanca Rosa Ana Joaquina Francisca de Osina y Zavala, Marquesa de La Puente (9 Mar 1847-14 Jun 1871)

1e) Joaquin Fernando Manuel Pedro de Alcántara, 8th Duque de Arion (Biarritz 21 Sep 1870-1957); m.San Sebastian 1 Dec 1905 Maria de la Luz del Rosario Manuela Antonia Maria Teresa de Jesus Zenobia Mariategui y Perez de Barradas (Madrid 22 Feb 1881-1959)

1f) Fernando Alfonso Victoria Maria de la Luz Joaquin, Marques de Povar (Madrid 1 Oct 1906-k.a.6 Mar 1938); m.15 Jul 1931 Natalia Leopoldina Leocadia Emilia Josefa Lorenza Larios y Fernandez de Villavicencio (14 Nov 1907-)

1g) Gonzalo Alfonso Hilda Joaquin Manuel, 9th Duque de Arion (b.Malaga 14 Feb 1934); m.1st El Quexigal 7 May 1959 (div 1990) Beatriz Pss zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (b.Rothenhaus 5 May 1935); m.2d 10 Nov 1990 Maria de los Reyes Mitjans y Vereas, Marquesa de Ardales (b.1948)

1h) Marina, Marquesa de Bay (b.1 Aug 1960); m.Jaime de Soto y Lopez-Doriga

2h) Joaquin, Marques de Povar (b.14 Sep 1961); m.Hall, Tyrol 29 Jun 1996 Diana Maria Langes-Swarovsky

1i) Joaquin (b.1999)

3h) Fernando, Marques de Alboloduy (b.4 Nov 1963)

2f) Hilda Joaquina de la Luz Antonia Fernanda Blanca Rosa de Lima Manuela Maria del Rosario Fidela Leoncia Honoria, Marquesa de Mirabel, Cdsa de Santa Isabel (Madrid 24 Apr 1908-Madrid 1 Jul 1998); m.Madrid 16 Jul 1928 Manuel Falco y Escandon, Duque de Montellano (Paris 2 Sep 1892-Madrid 28 Jul 1975)

3f) Jaime Luis Joaquin Maria de la Luz Fernando Blanca Maria del Rosario Sebastián Juan, Marques de La Puente y Sotomayor, Marques de La Puente (San Sebastian 25 Aug 1909-Madrid 18 Dec 1994); m. Bilbao 13 Jun 1959, Doña Pilar de Aznar y Coste (Bilbao 14 Jun 1921-San Martín de Puma, Toledo 23 Sep 2002)

1g) Verónica, IX Marquésa de La Puente y de Sotomayor, IV Marquesa de La Puente (24 Oct 1995), b. Madrid 23 Jan 1962; m. 27 Jun 1987 Don Luis Tassara Gil-Delgado, and has issue 2 sons

4f) Maria del Rocio de la Encarnacion Joaquina Maria de la Luz y del Rosario Antonia de Padua Florencia Sabina Cristeta (27 Oct 1911-7 Nov 1914)

5f) Gonzalo Joaquin Maria de los Reyes Huberto Jaime Maria de la Desposorios (Madrid 16 Nov 1913-1934)

6f) Rafael Alfonso Araceli Blanca Rosario José (8 Oct 1916-Oct 1923)

6d) Pedro de Alcántara, Marques de Torre-Alta (1 Jan 1847-); m.26 Jun 1875 Doña Josefa de Careaga y Moreno Bravo, Marquesa de Torre-Alta (10 May 1856-7 Oct 1902)

1e) Manuel Pedro, Marques de Torre-Alta (2 Dec 1876-); m.7 Jan 1905 Maria de la Encarnacion Fernandez de Córdoba (7 Jan 1886-)

3c) Maria del Encarnacion Joaquina (27 Jun 1817-8 Aug 1884); m.13 Dec 1835 Don Francisco de Borja de Silva Bazan, Marques de Santa Cruz

4c) Luisa Maria Cayetana (7 Aug 1818-13 Apr 1880); m.6 Apr 1836 Don Luís de Mora y Orosco (21 Jun 1812-27 Feb 1864)

5c) Pedro de Alcántara, Marques de Mirabel (8 Dec 1819-30 Jan 1883); m.24 Oct 1858 Doña Matilda de Carondelet (d.19 Jan 1864)

1d) Pedro de Alcántara (19 Apr 1861-20 Apr 1871)

2d) Maria de la Encarnacion Matilda, Duquesa de Bailén (13 Mar 1862-); m.29 May 1882 Don Manuel Maria Gonzales de Castejon

6c) Alfonso (8 Jul 1823-21 Mar 1903)

7c) Maria Cristina Fernanda, Marquesa de Griñon (6 Sep 1831-18 Feb 1893); m.30 Apr 1879 Don Fernando-Manuel Ramirez de Haro, Cde de Villarieza

8c) Gonzalo, Cde de Gondomar (6 Mar 1834-23 Dec 1892); m.24 Mar 1866 Doña Matilda de Quisada y Bryo

1d) Gonzalo Cde de Gondomar (27 Jan 1868-1948); m.10 Jan 1896 Doña Francisca de Paula de Parrella y Bayo (16 Feb 1871-)

1e) Gonzalo Cde de Gondomar (1 Jun 1898-); m.1922 Maria Carmen Calleja y Gutierrez

1f) Gonzalo Cde de Gondomar (b.1929); m.1956 Pilar Narvaez y Patiño (b.1931)

1g) Gonzalo (b.1957); m.1984 Mercedes Ordeig y de Olazábal

1h) Mercedes (b.1985)

2h) Gonzalo (b.1987)

3h) Elena (b.1991)

2g) Patricia (b.1958); m.1982 Francisco de Andrade y Caride

3g) Carlos (b.1960); m.1986 María Batista y Arteche

1h) María (b.1988)

2h) Carlos (b.1990)

3h) Inés (b.1993)

4g) Joaquín (b.1961); m.1st 1987 Reyes Gómez Jordana y Moya;
m.2d 2001 Ana García Tuñón y Fernández

1h) Joaquín (b.1991)

5g) Pilar (b.1962); m.1st 1988 Alfonso de Zunzunegui y Ruano
(d.1989); m.2d 1994 León Muñoz y Ordovás

6g) Carmen (b.1964); m.1983 José Redondo y Pérez

7g) Juan (b.1966); m.2004 Itziar Sánchez y Redondo

8g) Diego (b.1967); m.1998 Concepción Vélez y Narvaez

1h) Isabel (b.2003)

2h) a dau

9g) Rodrigo (b.1969)

2f) Enrique; m.1st N Moncada; m.2d Paloma Ramiro y Ramiro

1g) Isabel; m.Guillermo Moraleda y Martínez

2g) María; m.Javier Larrondo y Calafat

3g) Enrique

4g) Pedro; m.Olga Ansón y Frasset

1h) Patricia

2h) Pedro

5g) Susana; m.José Luis Garcia Hirschfeld y Gonzalez

6g) Ana; m.Franciso Sanchez y Cano

7g) Alberto

8g) Santiago

3f) María del Carmen; m.1947 Diego de Pedroso y Frost, Conde de San Estebán de Cañongo (1921-1992)

4f) Soledad; m.N de Vereterra

2e) Enrique (11 Apr 1901-26 Jun 1901)

3e) Francisco de Paula (23 Dec 1902-)

4e) María de los Ángeles; m.1937 Alfonso Agustín de Carvajal y de Guzmán (1909-1956)

5e) Alfonso; m.María de la Concepción Suárez de Tangil y de Guzmán (d.1993)

1f) Alfonso (d.2001); m.Milagros Estebán y de Muguero

1g) Alfonso; m.Ana Iglesias y de la Torre

1h) María Dolores

2h) Alfonso

3h) José María

2g) Diego; m.Carlotita Tapias y Maura

1h) Casilda

2h) Diego

3g) Lucia; m.Ignacio Soto y Boronat

4g) Cristina; m.Manuel Suárez

2f) Mercedes; m.Bruno José Altamirano y Latisnère

3f) María Concepción (b.1941); m.1968 Angel de Urquijo y de Quiroga, Marques de Amurrio (b.1936)

4f) Alfredo; m.Carmen Espinós y Segura

1g) Alfredo

5f) María Luisa; m.Félix Juliani y Herrán

6f) María Milagrosa (d.1997); m.1972 Jorge Ceballos y Acha

2d) Maria de los Dolores (28 Feb 1869-); m.26 May 1894 Don Luís de Ceballos y Medrano

3d) Matilda (9 Jun 1870-)

4d) Maria de las Nieves (28 Oct 1871-)

5d) Joaquin (12 Jan 1873-); m.11 Jul 1898 Doña Josefa de Ziburu y del Collado (14 Feb 1872-)

1e) Maria Josefa Elena (19 Apr 1899-)

2e) Maria del Carmen (20 Jul 1900-20 Jun 1901)

3e) Maria Immaculada (23 Dec 1901-10 Aug 1904)

4e) Maria de las Nieves (14 Jul 1903-)

5e) Joaquin (11 Jan 1905-); m.27 Dec 1940 Victoria Diez de Rivera y Guillamas (b.31 Mar 1918)

6d) Maria Luisa Joaquina (25 Jan 1877-); m.31 May 1901 Don Wistremundo de Loma (5 Feb 1868-)

7d) José (29 Aug 1883-)

8d) Maria de la Encarnacion (1 Jan 1887-7 Feb 1888)

9c) Maria de la Blanca Jacoba, Marquesa de Cubas (22 Oct 1835-); m.16 Mar 1862 Don Andres Placido Lasso de la Vega, Cde de Casa-Galinda (d.24 Mar 1900)

10c) Nicolas, Marques de Montalvo (7 Dec 1837-); m.11 Nov 1876 Maria Dionisia Owens y O'Lawlor (24 Jun 1876-)

1d) Pedro de Alcántara, Marques de Montalvo (11 Nov 1877-); m.28 Nov 1902 Maria del Carmen Isabel Garcia de la Zarga y Gomez (29 Nov 1875-6 Oct 1904)

1e) Nicolas (4 Oct 1904-26 Oct 1904)

2d) Angel (20 Oct 1879-)

3d) Nicolas (16 Nov 1880-)

4d) Maria de la Encarnacion (7 Jan 1886-); m.7 Jan 1905 Manuel Pedro Fernandez de Córdoba Marques de Torre-Alta (above)

3b) José Maria (b.30 Apr 1789, d.young)

4b) Manuel (23 May 1790-8 Feb 1828)

5b) Maria del Caren Teresa (19 May 1791-11 Nov 1851); m.14 Sep 1814 Don José Antonio de Azlor, Duque de Villahermosa (21 Oct 1785-2 May 1852)

6b) Maria de las Angustias Magdalena (22 Jul 1792-); m.1807 Don Fernando Aguilera y Contreras, Marques de Cerralbo

7b) Maria de la Soledad Petronila (15 Jun 1793-1828)

8b) Maria Luisa Carlota (1 Sep 1799-22 Feb 1830); m.21 Aug 1820 Don Gregorio Felipe de Iburguen y Archel de Lara (25 May 1797-2 Jun 1853)

9b) Maria del Amparo Manuela (6 Aug 1800-1854)

6a) Maria Simona (7 Jul 1768-27 Jul 1770)

7a) Maria de la Soledad (7 Jul 1768-); m.9 Nov 1788 Don Angel de Cadaval, Duque de Linares

8a) Antonio Ambrosio (7 Dec 1769-8 May 1845)

9a) Luis Maria (3 Dec 1771-28 Nov 1834); m.6 Aug 1820 Maria de Concepción Ortiz de Sandoval (10 Dec 1799-23 Jan 1879)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF FESTETICS von TOLNA

Ladislás Graf Festetics von Tolna (Ság 15 Jun 1785-Vienna 12 May 1846); m.Hechingen 31 Aug 1811 Josephine Pss von Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Wadern 14 May 1791-Vienna 25 Mar 1856)

1a) Helene (Vienna 1 Jun 1812-Chambéry 11 May 1886); m.1st Keszthely 3 Jul 1832 Alexander Gf von Württemberg (Copenhagen 5 Nov 1801-Wildbad 7 Jul 1844); m.2d 1845 François de Bourget, Baron Challet de Bourget

2a) Tassilo (1813-1883)

3a) Georg (Vienna 23 Mar 1815-Vienna 12 Feb 1883); m.Ödenburg 17 Feb 1849 Eugenie Gfn Erdödy von Monyorókerék u.Monoszló (Vienna 13 Nov 1826-Ischl 19 Aug 1894)

1b) TASSILO, cr 1911 Fürst Festetics von Tolna (Vienna 5 May 1850-Keszthely 4 May 1933); m.Budapest 2 Jun 1880 Lady Mary Douglas-Hamilton (Hamilton Palace 11 Dec 1850-Budapest 14 May 1922)

1c) Maria Mathilde Georgine (Baden-Baden 24 May 1881-Strobl am Wolfgangsee 2 Mar 1953); m.Keszthely 23 Jul 1902 Karl Emil Pr zu Fürstenberg (Prague 16 Feb 1867-Strobl 21 Feb 1945)

2c) GEORG Tassilo Joseph Fürst Festetics von Tolna (Baden-Baden 4 Sep 1882-Keszthely 4 Aug 1941); m.Vienna 26 Feb 1938 Marie Franziska Gfn von Haugwitz (Ossowa 2 Jul 1900-Vienna 23 Sep 1972)

1d) GEORG Tassilo Karl Fürst Festetics von Tolna (b.Keszthely 18 Nov 1940); m.Vienna 19 Dec 1977 Josefina Harmer (b.Vienna 14 Nov 1943)

1e) Tassilo Maria Albert (b.Kitzbühel 5 Mar 1978)

2e) Georg Laszlo Johannes Robert (b.Kitzbühel 11 Aug 1984)

3c) Alexandra Olga Eugenia (Baden-Baden 1 Mar 1884-Vienna 23 Apr 1963); m.1st Keszthely 26 Oct 1905 Karl Pr zu Windisch-Grätz (Vienna 9 Feb 1871-Vienna 15 Sep 1915); m.2d Vienna 10 Oct 1917 Erwin Pr zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst, v.Ratibor u.Corvey (Prague 27 Jul 1890-Graz 25 May 1950)

4c) Karola-Friederike Marie (Vienna 17 Jan 1888-Strobl 21 Jan 1951); m.Keszthely 23 Feb 1924 Oskar Frhr Gautsch von Frankenthurn (Vöslau 9 Jul 1879-Vienna 14 Jun 1958)

2b) Eugen (1852-1933)

3b) Georgine (Ödenburg 1 Dec 1856-Abbazia 30 Nov 1934); m.Budapest 11 Jun 1877 Zdenko Gf Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vukovár 4 Nov 1844-Abbazia 5 Jan 1923)

4b) Paul (Vienna 13 Jun 1858-Ödenburg 8 Mar 1930); m.1st Klausenburg 7 Jan 1882 and Paris 11 Dec 1882 (div) Wilhelmine Marie Friebeisz de Rajky (Bruck an der Leitha 28 Jul 1852-Vienna 10 Jan 1931); m.2d Budapest 8 Aug 1903 Elisabeth Gfn Dessewffy von Csernek u.Tarkö (Oros 27 Jun 1862-Ödenburg 4 Nov 1934)

1c) Wilhelmine Georgine (1883-1909); m.1907 Rudolf Nyary

2c) Paul (b.Berlin 5 Nov 1904)

4a) Ludwig (Vienna 25 Jun 1823-Döbling 16 Jun 1889); m.Odessa 23 Oct 1867 Luise von Kotzebue (Tiflis 16 Sep 1838-7 Oct 1870)

1b) Martha Gerorgine Alix Luise (Vienna 24 Sep 1868-Dorfmark bei Hanover 7 Apr 1953); m.Reval 16 Sep 1889 Ferdinand von Damnitz (Sternalitz 25 Oct 1858-Breslau 7 Aug 1916)

2b) Gisela Pauline Eugenie Luise (Heidelberg 20 Jul 1870-Leipzig 16 Mar 1947); m.Dresden 30 Sep 1888 Erich von Damnitz (Sternalitz 28 Oct 1856-Pristelwitz 2 Nov 1912)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF FIFE

Duff

Duke of Fife is a title in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, named after Fife in Scotland. There have been two creations of the title, the first in 1889 and the second in 1900, both in favour of Alexander Duff, 6th Earl Fife in the Peerage of Ireland and 1st Earl of Fife in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. The 1st Duke of Fife was the husband of Louise, Princess Royal, the third child and eldest daughter of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra.

Queen Victoria's Letters Patent of 29 June 1889 contained the standard remainder "heirs male of his body." Letters Patent of 24 April 1900 granted a second Dukedom of Fife with a special remainder that allowed the title to pass to the daughters of the first Duke, in default of a son, and then to the male heirs of those daughters. The title passed to the first Duke's elder daughter, Princess Alexandra of Fife (née Lady Alexandra Duff). Since Princess Alexandra's only son, Alastair Windsor, 2nd Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, had predeceased her, the dukedom passed to her nephew, Lord Carnegie, the son of Charles Carnegie, 11th Earl of Southesk, and his wife, Princess Maud of Fife (née Lady

Maud Duff). The present Duke of Fife is a female-line great grandson of Edward VII and a member of the extended British Royal Family. His heir apparent is David Charles Carnegie, Earl of Southesk.

The Dukedom of Fife was the last dukedom created in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, except for those created for sons or consorts of the Sovereign. From 1790 until 1809 (extinct) and from 1827 until its extinction in 1857, the title Baron Fife (GB / UK) was held by the Earl Fife. In 1735 the title of Baron Braco (I) was created for the later 1st Earl Fife. The titles Marquess of Macduff (created 1889), Earl Fife (1759), Earl of Fife (1885), Viscount Macduff (1759), Baron Braco (1735), and Baron Skene (1857) became extinct along with the first Dukedom of Fife. Marquess of Macduff, Earl of Fife, and Baron Skene are in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, all the others are in the Peerage of Ireland.

The subsidiary titles held by the present Duke are: Earl of Macduff (created 1900), Earl of Southesk (1633), Lord Carnegie of Kinnaird (1616), Lord Carnegie (1633) and Baron Balinhard (1869). Earl of Macduff and Baron Balinhard are in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, all the others are in the Peerage of Scotland. And all subsidiary titles but the Earl of Macduff have been subsidiary titles of the Earl of Southesk. The family's current main residence is Elsie House near Stonehaven, The Mearns, within the watershed of the Burn of Elsie.

Alexander Duff, Duke of Fife (Edinburgh 10 Nov 1849-Aswan, Egypt 29 Jan 1912); m.Buckingham Palace 27 Jul 1889 Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, Pss Royal of Great Britain (Marlborough House 20 Feb 1867-London 4 Jan 1931)

1a) Pss Alexandra, Duchess of Fife (East Sheen Lodge, Surrey, 17 May 1891-London 26 Feb 1959); m.Chapel Royal, St. James' Palace 15 Oct 1913 Arthur, Pr of Great Britain (Windsor Castle 13 Jan 1883-

London 12 Sep 1938); for her issue, see Great Britain 2a) Pss Maud (East Sheen Lodge 3 Apr 1893-London 14 Dec 1945); m.Royal Military Chapel, Wellington Barracks, London 12 Nov 1923 Charles Carnegie, Earl of Southesk (Edinburgh 23 Sep 1893-Kinnaird Castle 16 Feb 1992)

1b) James Carnegie, 3d Duke of Fife (b.London 23 Sep 1929); m.Perth 1 Sep 1956 (div 1966) Hon.Caroline Dewar (b.Bardowie Castle 12 Feb 1934)

1c) David Charles Carnegie, Earl of Southesk (b.London 3 Mar 1961); m.London 16 Jul 1987 Caroline Anne Bunting (b.Windsor 13 Nov 1961)

1d) Charles Duff Carnegie, Lord Carnegie (b.Edinburgh 8 Oct 1989)

2d) George William Carnegie (b.Edinburgh 23 Mar 1991)

3d) Hugh Alexander Carnegie (b.Dundee 10 Jun 1993)

2c) Alexandra Clare (b.London 20 Jun 1959); m.London 11 May 2001 Mark Fleming Etherington (b.Newmarket, Ontario 10 Dec 1952)

1d) Amelia Mary Carnegie Etherington, b.24 Dec 2001





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - FII**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF FOUCHÉ D'OTRANTE

Joseph Fouché, 1st Duc d'Otrante (21 May 1759 Le Pellerin, near Nantes, France - 25 December 1820 Trieste, then Austria, now Italy) was a French statesman and Minister of Police under Napoleon Bonaparte. In English texts his title is often translated as Duke of Otranto. He was a son of Julien Joseph Fouché (1719 - 1771) and wife Marie Françoise Croizet (1720 - 1793), paternal grandson of Julien Fouché (1667 - 1745, son of Ambroise Fouché and wife Jeanne Passedouet born in 1629) and wife Marguerite Chiron (1683 - 1723, daughter of Toussaint Chiron and wife Marguerite Leray, paternal granddaughter of Pierre Chiron and wife Marguerite Hillaire and maternal granddaughter of Samson Leray and wife Marguerite Caillaud) and maternal grandson of Jean Croizet (c. 1690 -, son of Guillaume Croizet born in 1649 and died in 1719 and wife Nicole Bebar) and wife Marie Chesneau.

By his marriage to Bonne Jeanne Coiquaud (1763 - 1812), daughter of Nicolas François Coiquaud (1732 - 1794) and wife Marguerite Gautier (1734 - 1801), paternal granddaughter of Noël Coiquaud (1689 - 1764, son of Charles Coiquaud and wife Catherine Recoquille born in 1655 - 1733) and wife Catherine Lahogue (1690 - 1758, daughter of Charles Lahogue and wife Catherine Lefevre, born in 1646 and died in 1733) and maternal granddaughter of Pierre Gautier (c. 1690 - 1737, son of Jean Gautier and wife Claire Agaisse) and wife Jacqueline Boisgontier (- 1743, daughter of

Guillaume Boisgontier and wife Jacquette Jolivette born in 1644 and died in 1749), he had at least one son and one daughter:

Paul Athanase Fouché d'Otrante, 2nd Duc d'Otrante (Paris, 25 June 1801 - St. Germain-en-Laye, 10 February 1886), married firstly at Finspång, 24 January 1824 Christina Friherrinna Palmstierna (Stockholm, 11 February 1799 - Paris, 26 April 1826), without issue, secondly in Stockholm, 18 August 1836 Vilhelmina Amalia Friherrinna von Stedingk (Turku, Finland, 28 January 1802 - Helsinki, Finland, 25 February 1863), daughter of Victor Friherre von Stedingk and wife Lovisa Löf, and thirdly at St. Germain-en-Laye, 9 June 1884 Fronika Marx (Lyon, 4 February 1846 - Paris, 14 March 1887); he had issue, which remained in Sweden:

(by second wife) Pauline Ernestine Fouché d'Otrante (25 June 1839 - 22 August 1906), married on 7 November 1861 Ture Greve Bielke (8 September 1829 - 28 October 1899), son of Nils Greve Bielke and wife Ebba friherrinna Sture, and had issue

(by second wife) Gustave Armand Fouché d'Otrante, 3rd Duc d'Otrante (Paris, 17 June 1840 - Stjernholm, 5 August 1910), married firstly in Stockholm, 2 May 1865 Augusta Friherrinna Bonde (Gimmersta, 30 August 1846 - Stockholm, 4 March 1872), daughter of Knut Philip Friherre Bonde and wife Lady Augusta Fitzclarence, daughter of the 1st Earls of Munster, and secondly in London, 5 July 1873 Therese Friherrinna von Stedingk (Stockholm, 30 January 1837 - Baden-Baden, 21 June 1901), daughter of Ludvig Friherre von Stedingk and wife Lovisa von Haxthausen, and had issue, a daughter and a son:

(by first wife) Adelaide Augustine Fouché d'Otrante (Paris, 2 May 1866 - Stockholm, 12 November 1943), married in Stockholm, 14 October 1893 Frederik Mauritz Peyron (Karlskrona, 2 July 1861 - Stockholm, 8 January 1915)

(by second wife) Charles Louis Fouché d'Otrante, 4th Duc d'Otrante (Elghammar, 21 June 1877 - Elghammar, 31 May 1950), married at Linköping, 8 June 1906 and divorced in 1931 Hedvig Ingeborg Madeleine Grevinna Douglas (Gerstorp, 2 September 1886 - Drottningholm, 21 July 1983), daughter of Ludvig Greve Douglas (maternal grandson of Louis I, Grand Duke of Baden by Katharina

Werner, Gräfin von Gondelsheim und Langenstein) and wife Anna Grevinna Ehrensvärd, and had issue, two daughters and two sons: Victoria Anne Therese Fouché d'Otrante (Stockholm, 9 March 1907 - 6 July 2000), married firstly Elghammar, 18 August 1929 and divorced in 1937 Axel Hans Wilhelm Hjalmarsson Bennich (Stockholm, 2 April 1895 - Sundsvall, 12 July 1950), and had issue, and secondly at Elghammar, 29 August 1937 Eugen Frederik Christer Friherre von Stedingk (Stockholm, 1 June 1896 - Stockholm, 30 August 1947), and had female issue Margareta Fouché d'Otrante (Elghammar, 28 March 1909 - 25 August 2005), married at Björnlunda, 26 January 1934 H.S.H. Gustav Albrecht Alfred Franz Friedrich Otto Emil Ernst 5th Fürst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-BerleburgBerleburg, 28 February 1907 - m.i.a. in the Second World War in Russia, 1944, declared dead 29 November 1969), and had issue (Gustaf Douglas Armand Fouché d'Otrante, 5th Duc d'Otrante (Björnlunda, 27 November 1912 - Stockholm, 31 January 1995), married at Vendel, 21 October 1967 Metta Christine Gunnel Beata Carolina Grevinna von Rosen (Stockholm, 24 February 1939), daughter of Eugene Greve von Rosen and wife Metta Claesdotter Breitholtz, and had issue: grevinna Marguerite Ebba Fouché d'Otrante (Stockholm, 20 August 1968), unmarried and without issue grevinna Pauline Louise Fouché d'Otrante (Stockholm, 14 March 1970), married on 27 May 2000 Mattias Dymling (Stockholm, 3 September 1966) grevinna Josephine Madeleine Désirée Fouché d'Otrante (Stockholm, 23 February 1979) Charles-Louis Armand Fouché d'Otrante, 6th Duc d'Otrante (Stockholm, 14 March 1986) Louis Douglas Fouché d'Otrante, Comte d'Otrante (Elghammar, 5 March 1917), married in Stockholm, 20 June 1944 Birgitta Helena Christina Tham (Örebro, 11 December 1915), and had female issue: Josephine Ebba Madeleine Fouché d'Otrante (Stockholm, 31 May 1946), married in Stockholm, 26 September 1973 Hans Olof Dyhlen (Stockholm, 23 November 1945), and had issue Agneta Hélène Marie Fouché d'Otrante (Stockholm, 12 February

1948), married in Stockholm, 3 October 1970 H.S.H. Philipp-Reinhard 7th Fürst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich, 27 November 1934), and had issue
 (by third wife, born before wedlock) Paul Joseph Marie Fouché d'Otrante (Ostend, 21 July 1871 - Buenos Aires, 6 November 1930), married at Villiers-sur-Morin, 24 November 1892 Amélie Adrienne Berthe Ancellin (Crécy-en-Brie, 15 January 1872 - Villiers-sur-Morin, 22 March 1963), and had female issue:
 Madeleine Paule Fouché d'Otrante (Paris, 14 August 1895 - London, 25 January 1973), unmarried and without issue
 Thérèse Berthe Fouché d'Otrante (Paris, 28 November 1900 - Meaux, 1 October 1985), married in Paris, 24 December 1946 Jean Arthur Plisson (Rosny-sous-Bois, 27 November 1900 - ?)
 Joséphine-Ludmille Fouché d'Otrante (1803 - 1893), married to Adolphe Comte de La Barthe de Thermes (1789 - 1869), and had issue

The Genealogy of The Ducal House

PAUL Athanase Fouché Duc d'Otrante (Paris 25 Jun 1801-St.Germain-en-Laye 10 Feb 1886); m.1st Finspång 24 Jan 1824 Bss Christina Palmstierna (Stockholm 11 Feb 1799-Paris 26 Apr 1826); m.2d Stockholm 18 Aug 1836 Bss Wilhelmina Amalia von Stedingk (Åbo 28 Jan 1802-Helsingfors 25 Feb 1863); m.3d St.Germain-en-Laye 9 Jun 1884 Fronika Marx (Lyon 4 Feb 1846-Paris 14 Mar 1887)

1a) Pauline Ernestine (25 Jun 1839-22 Aug 1906); m.7 Nov 1861 Ct Ture Bielke (8 Sep 1829-28 Oct 1899)

2a) GUSTAVE Armand Duc d'Otrante (Paris 17 Jun 1840-Stjarnholm 5 Aug 1910); m.Stockholm 2 May 1865 Augusta de Bonde (Gimmersta, Sweden 30 Aug 1846-Stockholm 4 Mar 1872); m.2d London 5 Jul 1873 Bss Teresia v.Stedingk (Stockholm 30 Jan 1837-Baden-Baden 21 Jun 1901)

1b) Adelaide Augustine Fouché (Paris 2 May 1866-Stockholm 12 Nov 1943); m.Stockholm 14 Oct 1893 Frederik Mauritz Peyron (Karlskrona 2 Jul 1861-Stockholm 8 Jan 1915)

2b) CHARLES Louis Duc d'Otrante (Elghammar 21 Jun 1877-Elghammar 31 May 1950); m.Linköping 8 Jun 1906 (div 1931) Hedvig Ingeborg Madeleine Gfn Douglas (Gerstorp 2 Sep 1886-Drottningholm 21 Jul 1983)

1c) Victoria Anne Therese (Stockholm 9 Mar 1907-6 Jul 2000); m.1st Elghammar 18 Aug 1929 (div 1937) Axel Hans Wilhelm Hjalmarsson Bennich (Stockholm 2 Apr 1895-Sundsvall 12 Jul 1950); m.2d Elghammar 29 Aug 1937 Baron Eugen Frederik Christer von Stedingk (Stockholm 1 Jun 1896- Stockholm 30 Aug 1947)

2c) Margareta (Elghammar 28 Mar 1909-25 Aug 2005); m.Björnlunda 26 Jan 1934 Gustav Albrecht Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (Berleburg 28 Feb 1907-m.i.a. in Russia 1944)

3c) GUSTAF Douglas Armand Duc d'Otrante (Björnlunda 27 Nov 1912-Stockholm 31 Jan 1995); m.Vendel 21 Oct 1967 Cssi Metta Christine Gunnel Beata Carolina von Rosen (b.Stockholm 24 Feb 1939)

1d) Marguerite Ebba (b.Stockholm 20 Aug 1968)

2d) Pauline Louise (b.Stockholm 14 Mar 1970); m.27 May 2000 Mattias Dymling (b.Stockholm 3 Sep 1966)

3c) Josephine Madeleine Désirée (b.Stockholm 23 Feb 1979)

4c) CHARLES-Louis Armand Duc d'Otrante (b.Stockholm 14 Mar 1986)

4c) Louis Douglas Fouché Cte d'Otrante (b.Elghammar 5 Mar 1917); m.Stockholm 20 Jun 1944 Birgitta Helena Christina Tham (b.Örebro 11 Dec 1915)

1d) Josephine Ebba Madeleine (b.Stockholm 31 May 1946); m.Stockholm 26 Sep 1973 Hans Olof Dyhlen (b.Stockholm 23 Nov 1945)

2d) Agneta Hélène Marie (b.Stockholm 12 Feb 1948); m.Stockholm 3 Oct 1970 Philipp-Reinhard Fst zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (b.Lich 27 Nov 1934)

3a) Paul Joseph Marie (Ostende 21 Jul 1871-Buenos Aires 6 Nov 1930); m.Villiers-sur-Morin 24 Nov 1892 Amélie Adrienne Berthe Ancellin (Crécy-en-Brie 15 Jan 1872-Villiers-sur-Morin 22 Mar 1963)

1b) Madeleine Paule (Paris 14 Aug 1895-London 25 Jan 1973)

2b) Thérèse Berthe (Paris 28 Nov 1900-Meaux 1 Oct 1985); m.Paris 24 Dec 1946 Jean Arthur Plisson (Rosny-sous-Bois 27 Nov 1900-)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF FRANCO

House of Franco

María del Carmen Franco y Polo, 1st Duchess of Franco, Grandee of Spain, Dowager Marchioness of Villaverde (b. 14 February 1926 Oviedo, Asturias, Spain) is the only child of Spain's Caudillo, dictator, General Francisco Franco and his wife Carmen Polo y Martínez-Valdès. In Asturian fashion, she is known by many cryptic nicknames, namely Nenuca, Carmelilla, Carmencita, Cotota y Morita.

On 10 April 1950, in El Pardo, she married Cristóbal Martínez-Bordiú, 10th Marquess of Villaverde (1 August 1922 Jaén, Mancha Real - 4 February 1998 Madrid). Villaverde was a prominent surgeon. In 1968 he was responsible for the first heart transplant ever made in Spain (the patient was another son of José María Martínez y Ortega and his wife Esperanza Bordiú y Bascarán, 7th Countess of Argillo). Carmen had several children by this marriage:

María del Carmen Martínez-Bordiú y Franco (b. El Pardo, 26 February 1951), who married Alfonso, Duke of Anjou and Cádiz, son of Infante Jaime of Spain, Duke of Segovia and grandson of King Alfonso XIII of Spain. She is well-known as la nietísima[citation

needed].

María de la O (Mariola) Martínez-Bordiú y Franco (b. El Pardo, 19 November 1952), married in El Pardo on 14 March 1974 Rafael Ardid y Villoslada (b. 1 February 1947), and had issue:

Francisco de Borja Ardid y Martínez-Bordiú (b. Madrid, 20 December 1975), married in Ciudad Real on 23 July 2005 Maria Ruíz y Vega Jaime Rafael Ardid y Martínez-Bordiú (b. Madrid, 28 September 1976)

Francisco Javier Ardid y Martínez-Bordiú (b. Madrid, 7 April 1987)

Francisco Franco y Martínez-Bordiú, 11th Marquess of Villaverde (b. 9 December 1954)

María del Mar (Merry) Martínez-Bordiú y Franco (b. 6 July 1956), married firstly at the Pazo de Meirás on 3 August 1977 and divorced in 1982 Joaquín Giménez-Arnau y Puente (b. 14 September 1943), and had issue, and married secondly in New York City, New York, on 4 August 1986 and divorced in 1991 Gregor Tamler, without issue: Laeticia Giménez-Arnau y Martínez-Bordiú (b. 25 January 1979), married on 8 August 2008 Marcos Sagrera y Palomo

José Cristóbal Martínez-Bordiú y Franco (b. El Pardo, 10 February 1958), married civilly in New York City, New York, on 23 November 1984 and religiously in Madrid on 27 October 1990 Model Josefina Victoria Toledo y López (b. San José de Tirajana, Canary Islands, 1963), and had issue:

Daniel Martínez-Bordiú y Toledo (b. Madrid, 11 June 1990)

Diego Martínez-Bordiú y Toledo (b. Madrid, 4 May 1998)

María de Aránzazu (Arantxa) (b. 16 September 1962), married at the Pazo de Meirás on 27 July 1996 Claudio Quiraga y Ferro, without issue

Jaime Martínez-Bordiú y Franco (b. 8 July 1964), married in Madrid on 24 November 1995 Nuria March y Almela (b. July 1966), and had issue:

Jaime Martínez-Bordiú y March (b. Madrid, 13 November 1999)

Right after her father died in 1975, King Juan Carlos of Spain created her Duchess of Franco and a Grandeza de España in her own right, with the honorific of Doña and a Coat of Arms of new creation. These Arms are a variation of the Arms of the de Andrade Family of Galicia, of whom Franco descended twice from the Pardo

de Andrade branch and twice again from the 7th Counts of Lemos and Sárria. He also wrote Raza under the pseudonym of Jaime de Andrade.

The Genealogy of The Ducal House

Francisco Paulino Hermenegildo Teodulo Franco y Bahamonde, ruler of Spain 1938-1973 (El Ferrol 4 Dec 1892- Madrid 20 Nov 1975); m.Oviedo 22 Oct 1923 Carmen Polo y Martínez-Valdès (Oviedo 11 Jun 1900-Madrid 6 Feb 1988)

1a) Maria del Carmen, cr Duquesa de Franco 1975 (b.Oviedo 14 Feb 1926); m.El Pardo 10 Apr 1950 Cristobal Martínez-Bordú (Mancha Real 1 Aug 1922-Madrid 4 Feb 1998)

1b) Maria del Carmen (b.El Pardo 26 Feb 1951); m.1st Madrid 8 Mar 1972 (div 1982, annulled 1986) Don Alfonso de Borbón y Dampierre, Duque de Cadiz, Duc d'Anjou (Rome 20 Apr 1936-Beaver Creek, Colorado 30 Jan 1989); m.2d Rueil-Malmaison 11 Dec 1984 (div 1994) Jean-Marie Rossi (b.Paris 18 Nov 1930); m.3rd Seville 18 Jun 2006 José Campos; for her issue by first marriage see France; by her second marriage she has issue:

1c) Maria Cynthia Francisca (b.Paris 28 Apr 1985)

2b) Maria de la O (Mariola) (b.El Pardo 19 Nov 1952; m.El Pardo 14 Mar 1974 Rafael Ardid y Villoslada (b.1 Feb 1947)

1c) Francisco de Borja (b.Madrid 20 Dec 1975); m.Ciudad Real 23 Jul 2005 Maria Ruiz Vega

2c) Jaime Rafael (b.Madrid 28 Sep 1976)

3c) Francisco Javier (b.Madrid 7 Apr 1987)

3b) Francisco Franco y Martínez-Bordú (b.Madrid 9 Dec 1954); m.1st Altafulla 18 Dec 1981 (div 1992) Maria de Suelves y Figueroa

(b.Lima, Peru 22 Aug 1957); m.2d Mostoles, Mar 2001 Miriam Guisasola (b.1967)

1c) Francisco (b.Madrid 30 Nov 1982)

2c) Juan José (b.Madrid 29 Sep 1985)

3c) [by Miriam Guisasola] Alvaro Franco y Guisasola (b.Madrid 15 Aug 1994)

4c) [by Miriam Guisasola] Miriam Franco y Guisasloa (b.Madrid 5 Feb 1996)

4b) Maria del Mar (b.6 Jul 1956); m.1st Pazo de Meiras 3 Aug 1977 (div 1982) Joaquin Gimenez-Arnau Puente (b.14 Sep 1943); m.2d New York 4 Aug 1986 (div 1991) Gregor Tamler

1c) Laeticia (b.25 Jan 1979)

5b) José Cristobal (b.El Pardo 10 Feb 1958); m.(civ) New York 23 Nov 1984 (rel) Madrid 27 Oct 1990 Josefina Victoria Toledo y Lopez (b.San José de Tirajana, Canary Islands 1963)

1c) Daniel (b.Madrid 11 Jun 1990)

2c) Diego (b.Madrid 4 May 1998)

6b) Maria Aranzazu (b.16 Sep 1962); m.Pazo de Meiras 27 Jul 1996 Claudio Quiraga y Ferro

7b) Jaime (b.8 Jul 1964); m.Madrid 24 Nov 1995 Nuria March y Almela (b.Jul 1966)

1c) Jaime (b.Madrid 13 Nov 1999)





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - GI



Princely House of Galitzine
House of Galitzine

The Golitsyns (Russian: Голицын), also commonly known as Galitzines, are one of the largest and noblest princely houses of Russia. Among many alternate spellings are Golitsin(a), Galitzin(a), Galytzin(a), and Galitsin(a). Since the extinction of the Korecki family in the 17th century, the Golitsyns have claimed dynastic seniority in the House of Gediminas. The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Galitzine, except as otherwise noted.

The family descends from Yury Patrikeyevich, a Lithuanian prince who emigrated to the court of Vasily I and married his sister. His children and grandchildren, such as Vassian Patrikeyev, were considered premier Russian boyars. One of them, Prince Mikhail Bulgakov, was nicknamed Galitsa for an iron glove he wore in the Battle of Orsha (1514). His great grandson Prince Vasily Golitsyn (+1619) was active during the Time of Troubles and went as an ambassador to Poland to offer the Russian crown to Prince Wladislaw.

Prince Vasily Vasilyevich (1643-1714) was probably the greatest Russian statesman of the 17th century. He spent his early days at the court of Tsar Alexius where he gradually rose to the rank of boyar. In 1676 he was sent to Ukraine to keep in order the Crimean Tatars and took part in the Chigirin campaign. Personal experience of the inconveniences and dangers of the prevailing system of preferment; the so-called mestnichestvo, or rank priority, which had paralysed the Russian armies for centuries, induced him to propose its abolition, which was accomplished by Tsar Feodor III in 1678.

Prince Vasily Galitzine

The May revolution of 1682 placed Galitzine at the head of the Posolsky Prikaz, or ministry of foreign affairs, and during the regency of Sophia, sister of Peter the Great, whose intimate friend he became, he was the principal minister of state (1682-1689) and keeper of the great seal, a title bestowed upon only two Russians before him, Afanasy Ordin-Nashchokin and Artamon Matveev. In home affairs his influence was insignificant, but his foreign policy was distinguished by the Treaty of Nerchinsk (1689), which set

the Russo-Chinese border north of the Amur River, and by the peace with Poland (1683), whereby Russia at last recovered Kiev. By the terms of the same treaty, he acceded to the grand league against the Porte, but his two expeditions against the Crimea (Crimean campaigns of 1687 and 1689) were unsuccessful and made him extremely unpopular.

Only with the utmost difficulty could Sophia get the young tsar Peter to decorate the defeated commander-in-chief as if he had returned a victor. In the civil war between Sophia and Peter (August-September 1689), Galitzine half-heartedly supported his mistress and shared her ruin. His life was spared owing to the supplications of his cousin Boris, but he was deprived of his boyardom, his estates were confiscated and he was banished successively to Kargopol, Mezen and Kholmogory, where he died on 21 April, 1714.

Galitzine was unusually well educated. He was a great friend of foreigners, who generally alluded to him as the great Galitzine. He expounded to them some drastic reform measures, such as the abolition of serfdom, the promotion of religious toleration, and the development of industrial enterprises. As Galitzine was eager to avoid all forms of violence and repression, his program was more cautious and realistic than that of Peter the Great. Political upheavals prevented him from executing any of these plans.

Vasily's political adversary was his cousin Prince Boris Alexeevich (1654-1714), a court Chamberlain since 1676. He was the young tsar Peter's chief supporter when, in 1689, Peter resisted the usurpations of his elder sister Sophia, and

the head of the loyal council which assembled at the Trinity monastery during the crisis of the struggle. It was Galitzine who suggested taking refuge in that strong fortress and won over the boyars of the opposite party.

In 1690 he was created a boyar and shared with Lev Naryshkin, Peter's uncle, the conduct of home affairs. After the death of the tsaritsa Natalia, Peter's mother, in 1694, his influence increased still further. He accompanied Peter to the White Sea (1694-1695); took part in the Azov campaign (1695); and was one of the triumvirat who ruled Russia during Peters first foreign tour (1697-1698). The Astrakhan rebellion (1706), which affected all the districts under his government, shook Peter's confidence in him, and seriously impaired his position. In 1707 he was superseded in the Volgan provinces by Andrei Matveev. A year before his death he entered a monastery.

Galitzine was a typical representative of Russian society of the end of the 17th century leaning towards Westernism. In many respects he was far in advance of his age. He was highly educated, spoke Latin with graceful fluency, frequented the society of scholars and had his children carefully educated according to the best European models. Yet this eminent, this superior personage was an habitual drunkard, an uncouth savage who intruded upon the hospitality of wealthy foreigners, and was not ashamed to seize upon any dish he took a fancy to, and send it home to his wife. It was his reckless drunkenness which ultimately ruined him in the estimation of Peter the Great, despite his previous inestimable services.

The Great Galitzine had another cousin, Prince Dmitry Mikhaylovich (1665-1737), noted for his noble attempt to turn Russia into a constitutional monarchy. He was sent by Peter the Great in 1697 to Italy to learn military affairs; in 1704 he was appointed to the command of an auxiliary corps in Poland against Charles XII; from 1711 to 1718 he was governor of Belgorod. In 1718 he was appointed president of the newly erected Commerce Collegium and a senator. In May 1723 he was implicated in the disgrace of the vice-chancellor Shafirov and was deprived of all his offices and dignities, which he only recovered through the mediation of the empress.

After the death of Peter the Great, Galitzine became the recognized head of the old Conservative party which had never forgiven Peter for putting away Eudoxia and marrying the plebeian Martha Skavronskaya. But the reformers, as represented by Alexander Menshikov and Peter Tolstoi, prevailed; and Galitzine remained in the background till the fall of Menshikov, 1727. During the last years of Peter II (1728-1730), Galitzine was the most prominent statesman in Russia and his high aristocratic theories had full play.

On the death of Peter II he conceived the idea of limiting the autocracy by subordinating it to the authority of the Supreme privy council, of which he was president. He drew up a form of constitution which Anna of Courland, the newly elected Russian empress, was forced to sign at Mittau before being permitted to proceed to St Petersburg. Anna lost no time in repudiating this constitution, and never forgave its authors.

Galitzine was left in peace, however, and lived for the most part in retirement, till 1736, when he was arrested on suspicion of being concerned in the conspiracy of his son-in-law Prince Constantine Cantimir. This, however, was a mere pretext, it was for his anti-monarchical sentiments that he was really prosecuted. A court, largely composed of his antagonists, condemned him to death, but the empress reduced the sentence to lifelong imprisonment in Schlisselburg and confiscation of all his estates. He died in his prison on the 14th of April 1737, after three months of confinement



Other Notable Golitsyns

Dmitry's brother Mikhail (1674-1730) was a celebrated soldier, who is best known for his governorship of Finland

(1714-1721), where his harsh rule is remembered by the people he had conquered as the Greater Wrath (Swedish: Stora ofreden).

Mikhail Mikhaylovich Golitsyn (1684-1764) was general admiral of the Russian fleet (1756)

Another Mikhail Mikhaylovich Golitsyn (1675-1730) was Russian general fieldmarshall.

And Mikhail's son Alexander Mikhaylovich (1718-1783) was a diplomat and soldier, who likewise rose to be field-marshal and governor of St. Petersburg.

Another son of Mikhail's, Dmitry Mikhaylovich (1721-1793), was the Russian ambassador in Vienna during the reign of Catherine the Great. Primarily remembered for the splendid Galitzine Hospital he opened in Moscow, he should also be noted as a great friend and patron of Mozart.

Another Alexander Mikhaylovich Golitsyn (1723-1804) son of general admiral Mikhail Mikhaylovich Golitsyn

Prince Dmitry Dmitriyevich Golitsyn (1770-1840), also known as the Apostle of the Alleghanies, was the first Roman Catholic priest ordained in America; a settlement in Pennsylvania is named after him. He is currently under investigation for possible Sainthood, his current title is Servant of God.

Prince Dmitry Vladimirovich Golitsyn (1771-1844)

Prince Dmitry Vladimirovich Golitsyn (1771-1844) fought bravely during the Napoleonic wars, was promoted to the

rank of Lieutenant General and governed Moscow for 25 years.

Prince Alexander Nikolayevich (1773-1844) was a reactionary minister of education in the government of Alexander I. He headed an investigation into masonic involvement in the Decembrist uprising of 1825 and served as the Chairman of the State Council from 1838 to 1841.

Prince Nikolay Borisovich (1794-1866) was an amateur cellist who commissioned Beethoven to write his last string quartets, sometimes called the Galitzin quartets.

Prince Alexey Vasilyevich (1832-1901) was a friend of Pyotr Ilyich Tchaikovsky. Like the composer, Golitsyn was homosexual; but unlike the composer, he lived openly with his lover, Nikolay Vasilyevich Masalitinov (d. 1884).

Prince Grigory Sergeyevich Golitsin (1838-1907) was a general and the Governor of Transcaucasia in 1897-1904.

Prince Lev Sergeyevich (June 24, 1845 - January 8, 1916 (June 12, 1845 - December 26, 1915, Old Style)) was one of the founders of wine-making in Crimea. In his Crimean estate of Novyi Svet he built the first Russian factory of champagne wines. In 1889 the production of this winery won the Gold Medal at the Paris exhibition in the nomination for sparkling wines. He became the surveyor of imperial vineyards at Abrau-Dyurso in 1891.

Prince Boris Borisovich (1862-1916) was a prominent physicist who invented the first electromagnetic seismograph in 1906.

Prince Nikolay Dmitriyevich Golitsyn (1850-1925) was the last Tsarist prime minister of Russia, at the time of the February Revolution.

Sergei Golitsyn (1909-1989) wrote Memoirs of a Survivor: The Golitsyn Family in Stalin's Russia, a memoir of his experiences of the period from the start of the Revolution in 1917 to Russia's entry into World War II in 1941.

Prince Georgy Sergeyevich Golitsyn (born 1935) is a Russian physicist noted for his research on the concept of nuclear winter.

Prince Yury Nikolayevich Galitzine (Born 1919)

Prince Leo Galitzine. Escaped from Soviet Russia during World War I, came to settle in Canada by 1932 when he was active in the mineral rush to Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, the site of a silver and radium boom town. Galitzine, together with his wife Princess, bought an airplane and started a charter company at Great Bear Lake. By 1933, Galitzine was living in Edmonton, Alberta.

Prince George Golitzin, Directed Pollyana and Parent Trap. His brother, Prince Alexander Golitzen was art director for hundreds of movies. He also built the sets for many an award ceremony. Prince George's children are Alexander, John, and George.

Father Alexander Golitzin, is an Orthodox priest, monk, patristic scholar and professor of theology at Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, whose work focus on

**the discerning the roots of eastern Christian spirituality in
Second Temple Judaism.**

John Golitzin was an opera singer, now deceased.

**George Golitzin received his bachelors in Mathematics from
Harvard University and PhD in Mathematics from Yale
university, specializing in Algebraic Number Theory.**

Line 1

**Pr Feodor Andreivich Galitzine (10 Dec 1806-18 May 1869);
m.Jan 1827 Adelaida Petrovna Zagriajsky (St.Petersburg 27
Dec 1805-Baden-Baden 17 Oct 1882)**

**1a) Elisabeth (17 Dec 1827-); m.1854 Vladimir Mikhailovich
Polivanov**

**2a) Sophia (27 Aug 1830-19 Jan 1893); m.1849 Alexander
Petrovich Varentzov (20 Oct 1818-15 Sep 1895)**

**3a) Constantine (26 Jan 1832-Moscow 31 Aug 1879); m.10 Apr
1860 Alexandra Valerianovna Kniazev (27 May 1838-Moscow 6
Dec 1916)**

**1b) Olga (18 Feb 1861-13 May 1901); m.Alexis Petrovich
Naoumov (d.4 Dec 1909)**

**2b) Anastasia (1867-); m.Feodor Alexandrovich Efremov (11
Nov 1861-21 Aug 1896)**

**3b) Valerian (Moscow 3 Aug 1869-d.Moscow after 1923);
m.Moscow 25 Apr 1894 Pss Youlia Alexandrovna Ouroussov
(Kamenka 1868-Brussels 11 Nov 1951)**

**1c) Anna (Moscow 10 May 1896-St.Gilles 10 Jan 1995); m.1st
1918 N Chestakov; m.2d Karassoubazar 15 Oct 1920
Viatcheslav Vsevelodovich Sakharov (6 Jun 1891-Brussels 5
May 1958)**

**2c) Olga (Moscow 5 Jan 1898-Athens 1923); m.Constantinople
1920 Jean Chrysotis**

3c) Constantine (Moscow 22 Apr 1899-Brussels 24 May 1924)

**4b) Alexandra (1877-); m.Constantine Nikolaevich
Mikhnevich**

**4a) Vladimir (3 Dec 1834-1876); m.Nizhny-Novgorod Mar 1852
Olleria Apollonovna Moisseev**

1b) Vladimir (1862-12 Sep 1884)

**2b) Zenaida (d.1911); m.Vassili Valerianovich Kniazev (29 Oct
1853-1918)**

**3b) Andrei (1868-k.by Bolsheviks 1922); m.Sophia Dmitrievna
Kandaourov (21 Dec 1874-19__)**

**1c) Alexandra (Ostankino 22 Jul 1896-); m.Moscow 12 Aug
1916 Dimitri Nikolaevich Vatatzis (Moscow 11 Nov 1891-New
York 7 Feb 1956)**

**2c) Nina (Ostankino 3 May 1898-Moscow 1965); m.Kiev 1931
Ivan Pavlovich Ouroussov (d.1944)**

3c) Maria (Ostankino 5 Jul 1901-Moscow 1903)

**4c) Natalia (Moscow 2 Jan 1904-Moscow 1973); m.1922
Vladimir Koutaissob (1907-1968)**

5c) Nikolai (Ostankino 20 Jan 1905-1934)

4b) Sergei (1870-); m.Sonia Williams (1872-1917)

1c) a dau. (d.young)

2c) Lydia (d.USSR 1940)

5b) Dimitri (1872-)

5a) Alexander (20 Feb 1836-Moscow 1861)

**6a) Lydia (Moscow 17 Nov 1837-Louktanovo 2 Apr 1889);
m.Moscow 30 Mar 1848 Mikhail Alexandrovich Messing
(Nizhny-Novgorod 30 Jul 1837-)**

Line Two

**Pr Mikhail Nikolaevich Galitzine (19 May 1757-3 Apr 1827);
m.1st 30 Jan 1778 Praskovia Ivanovna Bohm (10 Sep 1764-30
Sep 1784); m.2d Feodosia Stepanovna Rjevsky (30 Dec 1760-22
Jun 1795); m.3d Natalia Ivanovna Tolstoi (18 Jul 1774-24 Nov
1841)**

1a) [by 1st m.] Stepan

2a) Sophia (10 Oct 1788-1793)

3a) Nikolai (1790-k.a.Borodino 26 Aug 1812)

4a) Alexander (1798-Warsaw 1858); m.NN

**5a) Valerian (Yaroslavl 28 Sep 1803-Matokssa 8 Oct 1859);
m.Moscow 23 Jan 1843 Pss Daria Alexandrovna Oukhtomsky
(19 Mar 1814-St.Petersburg 24 Dec 1871)**

**1b) Leonilla (Vseviatskoie 28 May 1844-); m.Geneva 30 Aug
1867 Ivan Alexandrovich Sipiaguine (St.Petersburg 30 Mar
1829-St.Petersburg 2 Oct 1880)**

**2b) Pr Mstislav Galitzine, Count Ostermann (Toula 28 Dec
1847-Nice 26 Mar 1902); m.Matokssa 30 Jun 1869 Amalia
Ivanovna Lorenz (Libau, Curland 25 Oct 1851-Berlin 1921)**

**1c) Pr Alexander Galitzine, Count Ostermann (Tsarskoie Selo
3 Jul 1870-Tsarskoie Selo 5 Jan 1914); m.1st St.Petersburg
1893 Yevgenia Alexandrovna Komovsky (St.Petersburg 20 Feb
1869- St.Petersburg 30 Oct 1894); m.2d St.Petersburg 7 Apr
1896 Anastasia Alexandrovna Komovsky (St.Petersburg 3 Apr
1863-Paris 7 Jul 1937)**

**1d) Catharine (Moscow 10 Oct 1897-Jurançon 30 Jul 1982);
m.Karasnaia Sloboda 24 Jul 1915 Allan Gordon Foster
(Edinburgh 10 Dec 1887-19__)**

**2d) Pr Mstislav Galitzine, Count Ostermann (Kiev 21 Jan 1899-
Paris 28 Feb 1966); m.1st Paris 22 Sep 1925 (div 1927) Aimée
Crocker (Sacramento, California 5 Dec 1871-19__); m.2d
Neuilly 27 Sep 1927 Clarisse Biot (Paris 28 Apr 1887-Paris 22
Dec 1969)**

**1e) Maria (Paris 18 Feb 1929-Paris 29 Jan 1998); m.Paris 4 Oct
1962 Raymond Pierre Dutherque (b.Montreuil 9 Oct 1929)**

**3d) Lev (Krasnoie Selo 25 Dec 1904-Vancouver 19 Dec 1969);
m.Paris 18 Jun 1928 Marguerite Thérèse Raynaud-Carcas
(Mansourah, Egypt 5 Dec 1906-Port Said 5 May 1934)**

**2c) Vera (Nicolskoie-Poltevo 12 Apr 1874-1969);
m.St.Petersburg 27 Jul 1894 Sergei Tertievich Philippov
(St.Petersburg 4 Nov 1871-Berlin 9 Nov 1922)**

**6a) Leonid (Karabakh 15 Feb 1806-Moscow 23 Feb 1860); m.31
Jan 1838 Anna Matveievna Tolstoi (9 Jan 1809-19 Jan 1897)**

1b) Maria (St.Petersburg 29 Jul 1839-Illinskoie 19 Sep 1847)

2b) Natalia (St.Petersburg 7 Apr 1841-Nice 14 Mar 1858)

**3b) Catharine (Illinskoie 3 Jul 1842-Kroupodernitzzy 20 May
1917); m.Wiesbaden 2 Jun 1861 Ct Nikolai Pavlovich Ignatiev
(St.Petersburg 17 Jan 1832-Kroupodernitzzy 20 Jun 1908)**

**7a) Catharine (29 Sep 1808-St.Petersburg 9 Dec 1882; m.15
Apr 1827 Ct Lev Grigorievich Saltykov (13 Feb 1802-
Khislovitchi 18 Jan 1857)**

Line Three

**Pr Boris Alexeivich Galiztine (17 Sep 1758-11 Apr 1811);
m.Maria Dimietrievna Dmitriev (1769-1825)**

**1a) Maria (1789-1832); m.Alexei Petrovich Skouratov (1800-ca
1836)**

2a) Alexei (Lomtzy 1790-k.a.Friedland 12 Jul 1807)

**3a) Alexander (7 Jul 1794-Toula 24 Oct 1862); m.Tatiana
Stepanovna Kozakov (1815-25 Dec 1839)**

**1b) Elisabeth (30 Oct 1836-Moscow 4 Apr 1885); m.Krasnoie 17
Oct 1856 Ivan Mikhailovich Ouchakov (8 Oct 1830-7 Jan 1875)**

**4a) Paul (Lomtzy 18 Jun 1795-Moscow 4 Jun 1879);
m.St.Petersburg 1834 Alexandra Pavlovna Ozerov (18 May
1801-17 Apr 1872)**

1b) Nadejda (31 Aug 1835-24 Feb 1854)

**2b) Alexandra (Moscow 22 Aug 1838-Gorodko 1 Nov 1913);
m.Gorodko 6 Aug 1863 Mikhail Mikhailovich Soukhotine
(Kochety 23 Nov 1825-Moscow 21 Feb 1881)**

**3b) Vera (Gorodko 12 Feb 1842-1918); m.22 Jul 1877 Pr Sergei
Nikolaievich Galiztine (1843-1886)**

**5a) Catharine (1799-1879); m.Paul Petrovich Skouratov (1793-
ca 1838)**

**6a) Nikolai (1802-27 Dec 1876); m,1st Maria Ossipovna Fluki;
m.2d Juliana Feodorovna Somov (6 Mar 1815-1 Jan 1856)**

1b) Boris (Lomtzy 21 Jul 1841-24 Jul 1912)

**2b) Sergei (12 Oct 1843-Rjavetz 15 May 1886); m.22 Jul 1877
Pss Vera Pavlovna Galiztine (1842-1918)**

3b) Anna (Lomtzy 9 Jun 1846-); m.Peter Semenovich Frolov

**7a) Dimitri (Lomtzy 21 Apr 1803-Vladimirskoie 14 Sep 1864);
m.St.Petersburg 21 Jul 1846 Sophia Nikolaievna Pouschine**

(Warsaw 21 Jan 1827-St.Petersburg 16 Jul 1876)

**1b) Yuri (St.Petersburg 14 Apr 1847-Keltzy 15 Jun 1896);
m.St.Petersburg 8 Oct 1878 Vera Vassilievna Panteleiev
(St.Petersburg 20 Jul 1854-Novotcherkassk 5 May 1920)**

**1c) Vassili (Gatchina 10 Jul 1879-Rome 28 May 1924); m.1st
(div ca 1910) Olga Nikolaievna Vinogradsky (d.in USSR 19__);
m.2d Sophia Ivanovna Tourtchaninov (St.Petersburg 19 Oct
1877-Paris 26 Aug 1926)**

1d) Elisabeth (St.Petersburg 1908-)

2d) Vera (St.Petersburg 1910-)

2c) Dimitri (St.Petersburg 6 Dec 1881-1919)

3c) Sophia (St.Petersburg 8 Nov 1883-Villejuif 23 Feb 1926)

**4c) Maria (St.Petersburg 12 Aug 1885-Nice 21 Jan 1952); m.in
France 1906 Lucien Antoine Bardou (Paris 31 Mar 1868-19__)**

**2b) Olga (St.Petersburg Oct 1848-Leningrad 12 Dec 1931);
m.Ct Sergei Alexandrovich Apraxine (28 Apr 1830-
St.Petersburg 1 Jul 1894)**

**3b) Nikolai (Porechie 31 Mar 1850-k.by Bolsheviks
St.Petersburg 2 Jul 1925); m.St.Petersburg 7 Apr 1881
Yevgenia Andreievna Grunberg (St.Petersburg 18 Apr 1864-
Nice 18 Jul 1934)**

**1c) Dimitri (Archangelsk 11 Mar 1882-Nice 5 Dec 1928); m.1st
8 Jan 1908 Nina Vladimirovna Bockmann (1885-k.by**

**Bolsheviks 19 Feb 1918); m.2d New York 19 Apr 1919 Frances
Simpson Stevens**

2c) Nikolai (Archangelsk 17 Jul 1883-Solovki 1931)

**3c) Alexander (St.Petersburg 13 Oct 1885-Toulon 24 Mar
1974); m.Antibes 4 Feb 1927 Marina Petrovna Pss of Russia
(Nice 11 Mar 1892-Six-Fours-les-Plages 15 May 1981)**

4c) Sophia (1886-20 Apr 1891)

5c) Yevgeni (Archangelsk 25 Nov 1888-Paris 31 Aug 1928)

6c) Olga (1891-1892)

4b) Boris (Moscow 15 Feb 1852-11 Jul 1895)

5b) Alexandra (Jun 1854-15 Apr 1855)

Line Four

**Pr Nikolai Iakovlevich Galitzine (Moscow 5 Sep 1788-Moscow
18 Jan 1850); m.25 Jan 1836 Pss Vera Dimitrievna Galitzine
(1807-1850)**

**1a) Alexander (St.Petersburg 24 Feb 1830-Paris 18 Feb 1911);
m.Moscow 24 Feb 1830 Elisabeth Alexandrovna Tchertkov
(Moscow 8 Mar 1828-Souk-Sou, Crimea 6 Jan 1894)**

1b) Nikolai (4 Aug 1851-1911)

**2b) [by N Kisselev] Vladimir, bore surname Kisselev until
authorized by the Emperor to use the title Pr Galitzine
(Moscow 8 Jul 1857-Novy Sad, Yugoslavia 6 Mar 1923);**

m.Moscow 4 Jul 1884 Anna Nikolaievna Ermolov (Moscow 2 Mar 1856-Moscow 2 Apr 1911)

**1c) Vladimir (Moscow 10 Apr 1887-New York 25 Dec 1974);
m.Moscow 31 Jan 1912 Vera Philippovna Stepanov (Warsaw 10 May 1885-Mendoza, Argentina 10 Mar 1954)**

**1d) Vera (b.Moscow 22 Oct 1912); m.1st Belgrade 4 Aug 1940 Yuri Nikolaevich Orda; m.2d Munich 9 Jul 1949 Bernard Arvengas (Marcilly-en-Villette 22 Aug 1909-Paris 31 Dec 1965);
m.3d Paris 6 Dec 1968 Marcel Georges Bouis (Paris 9 Dec 1898-Paris 17 May 1987)**

**2d) Dimitri (Moscow 8 Feb 1914-New York 5 Oct 1976);
m.Belgrade 10 Aug 1941 Tatiana Petrovna Lopoukhine (Moscow 22 Oct 1916-New York 4 Dec 1982)**

1e) Tatiana (b.Vienna 19 Aug 1943); m.1st Lime, Peru 10 Jan 1961 (div 1971) Ernesto Guillermo Ezequiel de la Peña (b.Lima 10 May 1942); m.2d New York 24 Oct 1976 Sergei Nikiforovich Droujinsky (b.Jerusalem 3 Jun 1933)

2e) Dimitri (b,Munich 7 Sep 1947); m.New York 9 May 1976 Gabrielle Mary O'Neil Donnelon (b.Dublin 5 Oct 1948)

1f) Philip (b.New York 3 Dec 1979)

2f) Catherine (b.New York 28 Jan 1982)

3e) Peter (b.Mendoza, Argentina 25 Mar 1955); m.(civ) Woluwe-St-Pierre 24 Nov 1981 (rel) Uccle 25 Nov 1981 Maria Anna Archdss of Austria (b.Uccle 19 May 1954)

1f) Xenia (b.Summit, New York 23 May 1983)

2f) Tatiana (b.Santa Clara, California 16 Aug 1984)

3f) Alexandra (b.San José, California 7 Aug 1986)

4f) Maria (b.Luxemburg 11 May 1988)

5f) Dimitri (b.Luxemburg 11 Jun 1990)

6f) Ionn Teimouraz (b.Luxemburg 27 May 1992)

**3d) Kirill (Moscow 20 Jun 1917-New York 15 Jun 2000); m.1st
Belgrade 16 Feb 1941 (div 1947) Marina Alexandrovna de
Enden (Kursk 20 Jul 1917-New York 20 Sep 1978); m.2d New
York 13 Dec 1952 Nadejda Nikolaievna Poutilovsky (b.Danzig
20 Feb 1927)**

**1e) Vladimir (b.Belgrade 29 Jan 1942); m.New York 6 Oct 1963
Tatiana Kazimirov (b.Berlin 17 Jan 1943)**

**1f) Cyril (b.New York 9 Jul 1964); m.New York 6 Oct 1991 Nina
Maltzev (b.28 Jun 1966)**

1g) Anna (b.Warwick, New York 6 Apr 1995)

2g) Vladimir (b.Warwick 16 Feb 1999)

3g) Victor (b.17 May 2001)

**2f) Gregory (b.New York 7 Feb 1967); m.Toronto 12 May 1989
Elisabeth Chumakov (b.Montréal 12 May 1969)**

1g) Ksenia (b.Pearl River, New York 6 Feb 2002)

2g) Peter (b.Pearl River, New York 6 Feb 2002)

**2e) André (b.New York 13 Mar 1953); m.New York 14 Sep 1986
Angela Ristuccia (b.New York 19 Dec 1955)**

**3e) Marina (b.New York 9 Jun 1955); m.Nyack, New York 9
Aug 1992 Cyril Zvereff (b.Neuilly 17 Dec 1957)**

**3b) [by N Kisselev] Maria, used surname Kisselev until
authorized by the Emperor to use the title Pss Galitzine
(Moscow 7 Jul 1859-); m.1st Moscow 29 Apr 1881 Feodor
Vassilievich Perfiliev (d.1894); m.2d Moscow 23 Sep 1896
Baron Vladimir Dimitrievich von der Hamme gen.
Schoeppingk (Moscow 1 Aug 1853-Petrograd 16 Jan 1921)**

Line Five

**Pr Dimitri Vladimirovich Galitzine (Yaropolitsi 29 Oct 1771-
Paris 27 Mar 1844); m.Tatiana Vassilievna Wassiltchikov (Paris
7 Jan 1783-Moscow 28 Jan 1841); he and his issue were
granted the right to the style "Serene Highness"**

**1a) Catharine (22 Nov 1801-St.Petersburg 12 Dec 1881); m.30
Oct 1821 Pr Nikolai Vassilievich Dolgoroukov (St.Petersburg 8
Oct 1789-Vyroubovo 2 Jun 1872)**

**2a) Natalia (28 Jun 1803-St.Petersburg 17 Feb 1880); m.1828
Ct Nikolai Alexeievich Protassov (27 Dec 1798-St.Petersburg
16 Jan 1855)**

**3a) Vladimir (St.Petersburg 30 Sep 1815-St.Petersburg 21 Feb
1888); m.St.Petersburg 1857 Maria Mikhailovna Pachkov (13
Aug 1836-St.Petersburg 8 Apr 1910)**

**1b) Maria (St.Petersburg 13 Sep 1865-Paris 21 Apr 1933);
m.St.Petersburg 11 Nov 1887 Alexander Nikolaevich Voeikov
(St.Petersburg 30 Oct 1865-Paris 26 Feb 1942)**

**4a) Boris (St.Petersburg 17 May 1818-Paris 10 Dec 1878);
m.St.Petersburg 2 Oct 1846 Csx Catharine Vassilievna
Levachov (St.Petersburg 9 Sep 1826-Tsarskoie Selo 24 Jun
1853)**

**1b) Eudoxia (St.Petersburg 19 Apr 1848-Arazdoyan, Caucasus
31 Oct 1912); m.St.Petersburg 10 Apr 1868 Sergei Alexeievich
Cheremetev (Moscow 24 Jan 1836-St.Petersburg 15 Dec 1896)**

**2b) Tatiana (Tsarskoie Selo 22 Aug 1849-St.Petersburg 15 Jun
1850)**

**3b) Dimitri (1 Nov 1851-Prinkipo, Turkey 29 Mar 1920);
m.St.Petersburg 15 Jan 1882 Csx Catharine Vladimirovna
Moussine-Pouchkine (St.Petersburg 24 Nov 1861-
Ste.Geneviève-des-Bois 12 Sep 1944)**

1c) Warwara (2 Nov 1885-21 Dec 1885)

**2c) Catharine (St.Petersburg 26 Aug 1889-Neuilly 31 Mar
1936); m.St.Petersburg 3 Sep 1910 Ct Yuri Alexandrovich
Cheremetev (St.Petersburg 22 Nov 1887-London 12 May 1977)**

**3c) Boris (Gatchina 24 Jan 1892-k.a.Tsaritzyne 19 Jun 1919);
m.Tiflis 27 Nov 1916 Maria Gfn von Carlow (Oranienbaum 1
Nov 1893-London 5 Sep 1979)**

**1d) Dimitri (Kislovodsk 16 Nov 1917-k.a.Hartogenborg,
Netherlands 26 Oct 1944)**

**2d) Natalia (b.Yalta 15 Jan 1920); m.Budapest 14 Aug 1938
Nigel Heseltine (London 3 Jul 1916-1996)**

**1e) Elizabeth Heseltine (b.London 27 May 1939); m.1st
London 30 Jul 1962 (div 1966) Graham Nesbitt (b.Montreal 25
Sep 1936); m.2d Richmond, Surrey 1 Apr 1967 (div 1971)
Michael Ronald Ward (b.London 15 Jan 1928)**

1f) Catherine Ward (b.1968)

2f) Natalia Ward (b.1969)

4c) Eudoxia (Gatchina 7 Dec 1893-Jerusalem 1964)

**5c) Vladimir (Gatchina 7 Jun 1902-Meudon 11 Nov 1990);
m.Paris 4 Nov 1926 Coss Elisabeth Vladimirovna Moussine-
Pouchkine (St.Petersburg 19 Sep 1904-Meudon 21 Nov 1979)**

1d) Maria (Paris 20 Jun 1930-Nairobi 20 Nov 1974)

**2d) Boris (Paris 27 Jul 1934-Meudon 24 May 2000); m.1st Paris
15 Sep 1962 (div 1972) Marina Gorbov (b.Paris 27 Oct 1936);
m.2d Meudon 9 May 1975 Marie Hélène Ghislaine Michelle
Graux (b.Toulon 20 Mar 1948)**

**1e) Alexandra [Marina?] (b.Paris 4 Apr 1963); m.Douala,
Cameroon 17 Mar 1989 Germain Loumpet (b.Nkongsamba
Moungo, Cameroon 7 Mar 1956)**

**2e) Hélène (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 1 Apr 1967); m.Paris 13 Jun
1992 Christophe Jenny (b.Guebwiller, France 27 Jan 1962)**

3e) Maria (b.Meudon 25 Dec 1976)

4e) Dimitri (b.Meudon 8 Jun 1979)

Line Six

Pr Sergei Feodorovich Galitzine (5 Nov 1749-Tarnopol 10 Jan 1810); m.St.Petersburg 25 Nov 1779 Warwara Vassilievna Engelhardt (12 Mar 1761-2 May 1815)

1a) Grigori (St.Petersburg 30 Oct 1779-17 Jan 1848); m.Moscow 21 Oct 1801 Csx Catharine Ivanovna Sollohub (13 Mar 1784-1 Mar 1827)

1b) Warwara (1802-Odessa 1873); m.1822 Cte Edouard Octave de Choiseul-Gouffier (8 Apr 1802-Jassy, Romania 1827)

2b) Sergei (Riga 22 Jul 1803-Stara-Vess, Poland 19 Nov 1868); m.Lublin 1837 Csx Maria Jeserski (22 Feb 1819-Noce 30 Dec 1881)

1c) Grigori (Garbovo 20 Oct 1838-28 Mar 1907); m.20 Apr 1883 Csx Maria Feodorovna Orlov-Denissov (16 Mar 1856-St.Petersburg 11 May 1913)

2c) Julia (Stara-Vess 26 May 1840-12 Nov 1914); m.Wiesbaden 2 Feb 1865 Constantine Gorski (Warsaw 8 Jul 1827-Warsaw 1 Mar 1901)

3c) Maria (Stara-Vess 11 Dec 1841-Frohnburg, Austria 16 Jun 1896); m.Breslau 6 Jul 1869 Friedrich Franz Gf von Rumerskirch (Altenbruch 13 Jul 1840-Salzburg 20 Jan 1898)

4c) Catharine (Stara-Vess Mar 1844-); m.Paris 6 Jun 1864 Stanislas Nemoevsky (1838-)

**5c) Lev (Stara-Vess 12 Aug 1845-Novy Svet 26 Dec 1915);
m.Moscow 24 Apr 1883 Csx Maria Mikhailovna Orlov-Denissov
(St.Petersburg 16 Mar 1856-Doubrovka 29 Aug 1909)**

**1d) [by Maria Zakharovna Zassetsky] Sophia, authorized to
use title Pss Galitzine 1890 (Souchovo 5 Aug 1871-Paris 20 Jul
1913); m.Livadia 29 Apr 1892 Pr Nikolai Nikolaevich
Troubetzkoy (Orenburg 20 Feb 1864-Ste-Geneviève-des-Bois 2
Jun 1935)**

**2d) [by Maria Zakharovna Zassetsky] Nadejda, authorized to
use title Pss Galitzine 1890 (Warsaw 20 Feb 1876-USSR 13 Feb
1949)**

**6c) Feodor (Stara Vess 15 Aug 1850-1920); m.St.Petersburg 30
Jan 1874 Maria Dimitrievna Narychkin (St.Petersburg 8 Sep
1849-Florence 1 Aug 1925); Note: they adopted Maria
Dmitrievna Narishkin's niece and nephew - Lubov
Alexandrovna Narishkina and Vadim Alexandrovitch
Narishkin - shortly after the death of her brother and their
father Alexander Dmitrievitch Narishkin, who died on
August 10, 1894. An imperial Ukaze decreed that even
though Lubov and Vadim were adopted, they were to keep
the Narishkin name, and they received distinctive coat-of-
arms wherein the Narishkin royal eagle was replaced by one
of the Galitzine bears.**

**3b) Lev (Doubrovo 4 Sep 1804-Doubrovo 2 Jan 1871); m.1834
Anna Dimitrievna Chepelev (2 Feb 1813-1861)**

**1c) Lev (Moscow 30 Jan 1841-Russia May 1918);
m.St.Petersburg 14 Apr 1874 Maria Mikhailovna Martynov
(Paris 22 Aug 1853-USSR 18 Oct 1934)**

1d) Olga (St.Petersburg 3 Feb 1876-Nice 20 Jul 1958); m.1st 1897 Pr Arsene Dimitrievich Drutskoy-Sokolinsky (Florence 1863-17 Aug 1912); m.2d France 7 Jan 1925 Yuri Yakovlevich Asarevich (Moscow 21 Mar 1883-Nice 11 Jul 1956)

2d) Lev (Severka 23 Mar 1877-d.of typhus in prison at Irkutsk 21 Jun 1920); m.Severka 14 Jan 1908 Pss Helena Alexandrovna Gagarine (Paris 19 Feb 1883-Florence 6 Jun 1928)

1e) Tatiana (Severka 25 Sep 1909-Princeton, New Jersey 22 Aug 1993); m.Philadelphia 13 Jun 1932 Edward Stauffer King (Princeton 27 Jan 1900-Princeton Mar 1995)

2e) Elena (Severka 19 Apr 1912-Soleure, Switzerland 29 Nov 1966); m.1st Nice 10 Mar 1932 (div) Alexis Mercier (Lesnoi, Russia 27 Apr 1901-Neuchâtel 27 Nov 1981); m.2d Wangen, Switzerland 18 Mar 1950 Heinz Heinrich Jacob Roth (Wangen 16 Feb 1905- Interlaken 18 Feb 1963)

3e) Elisabeth (Kluchische 17 Jul 1914-Baltimore 25 Nov 1982); m.Princeton, New Jersey 12 Dec 1959 John Boardman Whitton (Oakland, California 25 Feb 1892-Princeton 2 Jan 1977)

4e) Lev (Kazan 23 Feb 1916-Baltimore 3 Dec 1975); m.Paris 10 Aug 1946 Raissa Mikhailovna Antipov (b.Kohtle-Jarva, Estonia 28 Oct 1923)

1f) Lev (b.Paris 3 May 1947); m.Baltimore 20 Apr 1974 Susan McDonald Case (b.Baltimore 20 Oct 1950)

1g) Lev (b.Baltimore 1 Feb 1977)

2g) Jessica Raissa McDonald (b.Baltimore 14 Apr 1981)

**2f) Michael (b.Baltimore 4 Sep 1952); m.Centerville, Maryland
8 Oct 1988 Lynn Marie Motyczka (b.Sudlersville 16 Jan 1961)**

1g) Alexander (b.Baltimore 22 May 1994)

2g) Andrew Anthony (b.Baltimore 5 Oct 1997)

**3d) Boris (Severka 23 Oct 1878-Cannes 30 Apr 1958); m.1st
Astrakhan 11 Sep 1911 (div) Nina Petrovna Kovaldji
(Astrakhan 10 Jan 1888-Rome 19 Oct 1957); m.2d France 1932
Xenia Yakovlevna Mesnianskine (Russia 26 Dec 1891-19__)**

**1e) Irina (Tiflis 22 Jul 1918-20 Oct 2006); m.Rome 29 Jul 1949
Silvio Medici de Menezes (São Paulo 26 Oct 1903-Rome 12 Jun
1989)**

**4d) Marianna (Severka 1 May 1880-Brussels 31 Jan 1943);
m.Severka 11 Jun 1910 Georg Baron Wrangell auf Ludenhof
(St.Petersburg 7 Feb 1870-executed at Torosovo 21 Feb 1918)**

**5d) Helena (Severka 2 Feb 1882-Prague 13 Aug 1954); m.1st
Severka 4 Apr 1904 Alexander Alexandrovich Vetchinine (8
Jan 1883-k.in automobile accident 14 Jul 1909); m.2d Severka
15 Sep 1910 (div) Baron Andrei von Buhler (8 Jan 1883-); m.3d
Leningrad 23 Feb 1923 Bedrich Staimakov**

**6d) Elisabeth (Severka 1 Apr 1883-d.of Spanish influenza in
Russia 29 Oct 1918); m.Severka 26 Jan 1914 Alexei
Alexandrovich Pazoukhine (18 Jan 1883-)**

**7d) Mikhail (Severka 12 Sep 1884-Saratov 29 Sep 1919);
m.1915 Sophia Mikhailovna Fialkovsky**

1e) Yuri (d.1918)

2e) Lev (d.1919)

8d) Yuri (Severka 10 Nov 1887-k.a.1 Sep 1915)

9d) Vladimir (Severka 21 Aug 1889-USSR 1937)

2c) Catharine (Severka 11 Oct 1845-)

3c) Helena (Severka 11 Oct 1845-1920)

4b) Mikhail (31 May 1808-Warsaw 19 Dec 1868)

5b) Grigori (23 Oct 1809-Kazatskoie 7 Jul 1853); m.Elisabeth Ivanovna Jevanov (Elisavetgrad 24 Oct 1818-Wiesbaden 27 Jan 1860)

1c) Anna (Odessa 23 Mar 1848-Breslau 13 Jul 1952); m.St.Petersburg 17 Feb 1869 Nikolai Alexandrovich Krasnokoutsky (Kornychevka 1818-San Remo 18 Mar 1891)

2c) Warwara (Kazatskoie 15 Jun 1851-Kiev 8 Feb 1908); m.Warsaw 27 Aug 1872 Baron Georg von Wrangel (Lapzy 3 Sep 1842-Nice 31 Dec 1901)

6b) Dimitri (Penza 9 Jul 1817-Yalta 1873); m.Kharkov 1834 Coss Marfa Ivanovna Platov (12 Oct 1812-Yalta 3 Nov 1891)

7b) Natalia (6 Nov 1816-Rybnaia Sloboda 17 Jun 1874); m.19 May 1835 Ivan Mikhailovich Donaourov (3 Apr 1807-St.Petersburg 20 Jul 1849)

8b) Nikolai (24 Nov 1817-Warsaw 1865)

9b) Feodor (Moscow 1 May 1819-Moscow 9 Dec 1887); m.1st Kharkov 1847 Maria Mikhailovna Vesselovsky (1829-Doljik 2

**Feb 1852); m.2d Kharkov 30 Jan 1853 Eudoxia Ivanovna
Zaroudny (2 Jun 1832-Petrograd 1920)**

**1c) Sergei (Moscow 21 Feb 1845-Doljik 9 Dec 1904);
m.Alexandra Alexandrovna Karamzine (d.1923)**

2c) Sophia (1846-1848)

**3c) Dimitri (Kharkov 28 Mar 1849-Doljik 28 Nov 1893);
m.Kharkov 7 Jan 1873 Coss Maria Alexandrovna Sievers
(Kharkov 27 Oct 1851-Rostov/Don 8 Nov 1920)**

**1d) Alexander (Kharkov 18 Feb 1874-Paris 28 May 1957);
m.Doljik 7 Jan 1896 Catharine Nikolaievna Khvostchinsky
(Nikolaievskaya 4 Nov 1876-Boulogne-sur-Seine 28 Oct 1931)**

**1e) Dimitri (Doljik 7 Dec 1896-Ville d'Avray 27 Jan 1985); m.1st
Paris 12 Aug 1921 (div 1931) Helena Flowerdew Veitch
(Dunbar, Scotland 10 Oct 1882-Pessac 20 Jan 1952); m.2d Paris
27 Aug 1931 (div 1943) Tatiana Kaveline (Zoppot, Poland 22
Aug 1905-23 Nov 1999); m.**

**3d) Paris 6 Sep 1945 (annulled) Vera Valentinovna
Yarmonkine (St.Petersburg 14 Nov 1911-19__); m.4th Paris 6
Feb 1954 Jacqueline Jeanne de Ronseray (Paris 21 May 1909-
Le Kremlin-Bicêtre 19 Jun 1968); m.5th Ville d'Avray 31 Jan
1970 Marie Florence Bergon (b.Paris 9 Oct 1925)**

**1f) Irina (b.Baden nr Vienna 2 Mar 1922); m.San Francisco 30
Jun 1954 Cte Max Marie André de Montalambert de Cers
(Chaumont 31 Jun 1914-La Rochelle 2 Jun 1994)**

**2e) Nikolai (Doljik 2 Jul 1899-Great Staughton, Hunts 6 Apr
1963); m.London 17 Mar 1918 Elena Emma Lilian Fawcett-**

Hodgson (Liverpool 12 Jul 1888-Waresley, Hunts 20 Oct 1948)

1f) Yuri (Yokohama 18 Feb 1919-Clipsham, Lincolnshire 28 Nov 2002); m.1st London 22 Nov 1944 (div 1951) Constance Irene Higginson (b.Belfast 12 Aug 1916); m.2d London 6 Oct 1952 (div 1961) Sheilagh Sanford-Johnson (Didsbury, Manchester 24 Mar 1920-London 28 Mar 2004); m.3d London 30 Nov 1965 (div 1976) Elizabeth Gwyneth Tighe (b.Ashford, Co. Wicklow 17 Apr 1933); m.4th London 19 Nov 1976 Jean Mary Shanks (Leatherhead 18 Nov 1926-London 11 Nov 1999)

1g) Alexandra (Belfast 13 Nov 1946-London 16 Feb 2003); m.London 19 Jun 1981 (div 1994) Leszek Juliusz Stanislaw Nowicki (b.Steniawka, Poland 2 Mar 1932)

2g) [by Clothilde Ward] Catherine (b.London 21 Mar 1950 [not 1948]); m.1st 1968 (div 1971) James Maclean; m.2d 1972 (div) Nigel Guise; m.3d 28 Jun 1976 Jeffrey Horwood (b.11 Mar 1952)

3g) Gregory (b.London 10 Jul 1955); m.London 1 Feb 2003 Svetlana Vladimirovna Rutter, née Permyakova (b.Volchansk 24 Feb 1963)

1h) Maria Catherine (b.John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford 10 Jun 2003)

4g) Sophia (b.London 5 Mar 1958)

5g) Nicholas (b.London 31 Dec 1968); m.1st Tel Aviv 23 Jun 1988 (div 1995) Schlomtzion Kenan; m.2d London 4 Aug 1995 Cynthia Weaver (b.San Francisco 19__)

6g) Amalia (London 3 Feb 1970-5 Feb 1970)

3e) Alexander (St.Petersburg 4 Dec 1910-Marseille 16 Jun 1988); m.Paris 23 Jun 1935 Hélène Louise Bonnell (Moscow 12 Mar 1915-Achères-la-Forêt 15 Jan 2005)

1f) Alexandre Bertrand (b.Paris 3 Dec 1936); m.1st Bourron-Marlotte 29 Jun 1961 (div 1998) Marie-Claude Louise Montavon (b.Saint-Denis 5 Dec 1936); m.2d Washington 9 May 1998 Christine Baker Howard (b.Ootacamund, India 6 Jun 1951)

1g) Alexandre (b.Fontainebleau 4 Dec 1961); m.Grez-sur-Loing 18 Jul 1987 Isabelle Leray (b.Paris 3 Dec 1963)

1h) Grégoire (Paris 18 Nov 1987-Grez-sur-Loing 28 Nov 1987)

2h) Charlotte (b.Suresnes 10 Oct 1988)

3h) Vanda (b.Suresnes 18 May 1991)

4h) Alexandra (b.Paris 21 May 1992)

5h) Marie Catherine (b.Oxford 10 Jun 2003)

2g) Sophie Louise Alexandra (b.Villefranche-sur-Saône 26 Jun 1963)

3g) Irène Elisabeth Wanda (b.Fontainebleau 13 Aug 1964)

2f) Patrice Alexandre Guy (Paris 12 Dec 1939-Paris 5 Sep 2005); m.1st Paris 19 Dec 1960 (div 1975) Catherine Henriette Jeanne Brachet (b.Nevers 26 Feb 1940); m.2d Nt.Nom-la-Bretèche 8 Aug 1975 (div 1988) Marie Romaine Valentine Suzanne Panié (b.Paris 6 Oct 1950); m.3d Los Angeles 28 Mar 1990 (div 1996) Marie Matile (b.Aarberg, Switzerland 4 May

**1950); m.4th Pont Royal 24 Apr 2001 Sophie Simonoff (b.Paris
17 Feb 1962)**

1g) Anne (b.Paris 21 Nov 1963)

2g) Paul Boris Alexandre (b.Paris 30 May 1967)

**3g) Dimitri Basile Alexandre (b.Abidjan, Ivory Coast 20 Dec
1968)**

4g) Marie Laetitia Odette Hélène (b.Paris 5 Sep 1976)

5g) Sophie Anne Marie Tatiana (b.Paris 15 Dec 1978)

6g) John

3f) Catherine (b.Paris 8 Sep 1944)

2d) Feodor (Kharkov 26 Apr 1875-Doljik 13 Oct 1888)

**3d) Sergei (Kharkov 12 Mar 1877-Prague 16 Jul 1939);
m.Kharkov 29 Apr 1911 (div) Csa Zoë Nikolaevna O'Rourke
(Otradnoie 23 Jul 1889-Hampshire 1986); m.2d Prague 29 May
1926 Nadejda Antonovna Trounina (Oufa 13 Feb 1878-Prague
1937)**

**1e) Nikita (Doljik 15 Feb 1912-Victoria, BC 24 Aug 2003);
m.London 19 Jan 1949 Blanche Eve Marion Pryor (Debden
Green, Theydon, Essex 27 Feb 1908-Victoria, British Columbia
19 Aug 1993)**

**1f) Paul Richard Theodore (b.Vancouver 7 Mar 1952); m.1st
Vancouver 4 Dec 1976 (div 1996) Lois Morrison (b.Regina 22**

**Jan 1948); m.2d Kelowna, British Columbia 3 Aug 1996 Ardeth
Lynne Cook (b.Virden, Manitoba 16 Jul 1950)**

1g) David Richard (b.Vancouver 17 Mar 1978)

**2g) Gloria Nicole (British Columbia 7 Sep 1979-d.in auto
accident 8 Feb 2001)**

**2e) Feodor (b.Kharkov 4 Mar 1914); m.Vancouver 7 May 1951
Madeleine Elizabeth Ingham (b.Brandon, Manitoba 3 Feb
1917)**

**3e) Boris (Doljik 25 Oct 1917-Burbank, California 25 Jan 1978);
m.Karlsruhe 20 Nov 1951 Edwige Golak (b.Topiewo, Kr Posen
7 Sep 1905)**

4d) Vera (Doljik 18 Apr 1887-Doljik 1889)

**5d) Elisabeth (Kharkov 16 Feb 1892-London 15 Sep 1982);
m.Kaporia 28 May 1917 Dimitro Alexandrovich Zinoviev
(Kaporia 22 Dec 1887-London 14 Oct 1963)**

4c) Mikhail (1850-1853)

5c) Maria (1852-1853)

**6c) Warwara (Kharkov 22 Jan 1854-1931); m.Doljik 1876 Sergei
Mikhailovich Doukhovsky (St.Petersburg 7 Oct 1838-
St.Petersburg 1 Mar 1901)**

**2a) Feodor (20 Dec 1781-12 Jan 1826); m.St.Petersburg Feb
1809 Pss Anna Alexandrovna Prozorovsky (28 Dec 1782-
St.Petersburg 12 Dec 1863)**

1b) Alexander, took the title Pr Galitzine-Prozorovsky for himself and his descendants (St.Petersburg 20 Jan 1810-Ramenskoie 7 Apr 1898); m.Moscow 14 Jan 1848 Maria Alexandrovna Lvov (St.Petersburg 17 May 1826-St.Petersburg 14 Nov 1901)

1c) Anna (St.Petersburg 21 Apr 1851-d.in prison in Moscow 1921); m.St.Petersburg 28 Jan 1877 Vladimir Mikhailovich Goriainov (Moscow 25 Sep 1851-Moscow 21 Jan 1907)

2c) Alexander (St.Petersburg 23 Jan 1853-Ramenskoie 4 Jul 1914); m.St.Petersburg 1890 Pss Maria Petrovna Troubetzkoy (St.Petersburg 18 Apr 1863-France 16 Oct 1933)

1d) Maria (Tsarskoie Selo 26 Aug 1892-Boulogne-sur-Seine 28 Dec 1983); m.Nice 6 Oct 1927 Yuro Nikolaevich Filosofov (Simbirsk 14 May 1896-)

3c) Maria (Sokolniko 21 Jul 1855-Paris 9 Jan 1931); m.St.Petersburg 25 Jan 1876 Pr Grigori Grigorievich Gagarine (Tiflis 22 Jun 1850-Karatcharovo 15 Jan 1918)

4c) Olga (Peterhof 6 Jul 1857-Zubrilovka 11 May 1879)

2b) Taissa (3 Jul 1811-9 Mar 1912)

3b) Sergei (St.Petersburg 7 Aug 1812-Brasovo 21 Sep 1849); m.Moscow 1849 Pss Olga Alexeievna Stcherbatov (4 Apr 1829-Moscow 30 Dec 1879)

4b) Mikhail (Moscow 6 Sep 1813-Moscow 8 Aug 1814)

5b) Julia (St.Petersburg 1 Nov 1817-11 Nov 1881); m.1834 Pr Alexis Borissovich Kourakine (4 May 1809-St.Petersburg 20

Dec 1872)

**6b) David (St.Petersburg 12 Jan 1816-Prona 18 Mar 1855);
m.St.Petersburg 8 Jul 1846 Vera Arcadieva Stolypine (10 Nov
1821-Berlin 9 Jun 1853)**

**7b) Alexandra (Tsarskoie Selo 23 May 1817-Zubrilovka 30 Jul
1841)**

**8b) Constantine (St.Petersburg 5 Sep 1819-Moscow 13 Sep
1884); m.Marie Blanchard de La Borderie (Limoges 1832-Nice
21 Apr 1893)**

**1c) Constantine (Moscow 13 Feb 1854-Leningrad 20 Oct 1934);
m.Gaibov 10 Jan 1875 Pss Anna Petrovna Gagarine (7 May
1854-5 Dec 1911)**

**1d) Peter (Glebovo 8 Jul 1876-Uccle 14 Nov 1945);
m.St.Petersburg 3 Jun 1911 Tatiana Nikolaevna Schmidt
(St.Petersburg 4 May 1882-Brussels 3 Nov 1980)**

**1e) Igor (Lubertov, Poland 6 Jul 1913-Brakel, Belgium 13 Aug
1992); m.Schaerbeek 21 Jan 1940 Suzanne Louise Octavia
Distave (Jupille 1 Apr 1914-Schaerbeek 11 Oct 1988)**

**2e) Yuri (St.Petersburg 4 Mar 1918-Germany 1945);
m.Brussels 23 Aug 1939 Irene Mariette Verschooris (b.Uccle
28 Jun 1923)**

**1f) Tatiana Marie Louise (b.Brussels 1 Jan 1940); m.Brussels
23 Jan 1965 Jean Claude Maurice Marie Vancrombreucq (b.La
Hulpe 7 Apr 1940)**

**2f) Nina Hélène Prudence (b.Brussels 12 Apr 1941);
m.Brussels 14 Jun 1973 Maurice Jean Pierre Dodion
(b.Kinshasa, Congo 24 Jul 1937)**

**3e) Boris (b.Etterbeck 3 Feb 1926); m.1st Uccle 21 Apr 1965
Olga Wolgine (Antwerp 31 Oct 1930-Genval, Belgium 17 Sep
1975); m.2d Meudon 1 Oct 1994 Marie Marcelle Patrlj
(b.Flemalle 26 Jun 1943)**

2c) Boris (Ivanovskaia-Pakhra 1858-Ivanovskaia-Pakhra 1860)

3c) David (b.and d.Moscow 1865)

**9b) Boris (Tsarskoie Selo 24 Aug 1821-St.Petersburg 5 Jan
1898)**

**3a) Sergei (17 Feb 1783-St.Petersburg 14 Mar 1833); m.1821
Natalia Stepanovna Apraxine (13 Nov 1794-St.Petersburg 7
May 1890)**

4a) Mikhail (1784-Landsberg 26 Aug 1807)

5a) Zakhar (1787-14 Apr 1792)

6a) Nikolai (1787-1807)

**7a) Paul (29 Jun 1788-Sosnovka 21 Jan 1837); m.Theophila
Petrovna Kreuer (1792-Sosnovka 24 Mar 1882)**

**1b) Alexandra (1819-13 Feb 1897); m.Pr Vassili Alexandrovich
Obolensky (20 Feb 1817-Jan 1888)**

**2b) Vassili (Sosnovka 30 Aug 1821-Dubrovka 21 May 1901);
m.Moscow 1859 Csa Lubov Nikolaevna Tolstoi (27 Oct 1830-)**

**1c) Grigori (Moscow Apr 1871-); m.Praskovia Vassilievna
Mikhailov (d.Moscow 1920)**

**1d) Lubov (28 Nov 1891-k.by Bolsheviks at Loposnaya 1917);
m.Mstislav Vitoldovich Trezeszevki**

2d) Boris; m.Olga Mikhailovna Wassiltchikov

1e) Tamara (1918-)

2e) Yevgeni (1924-)

**3d) Anatoli (24 Jun 1896-Moscow 21 Sep 1937); m.1st Natalia
Alexandrovna Klutcharev (1900-); m.2d Emilia Petrovna Kun
(1904-)**

**1e) Tamara (b.Moscow 9 Mar 1924); m.Moscow 25 Mar 1945
Anatole Dimitrievich Ribachik**

2e) Alla (b.1927)

4d) Zoë (24 Jun 1896-); m.Leonid Vassilievich Liakhovetz

**5d) Mikhail (20 Oct 1898-disappeared 1936); m.Warwara
Ivanovna N**

1e) a child

1f) a child

6d) Valentina (23 Jun 1900-)

7d) Galina (24 May 1905-); m.N Korchaguine

3b) Anna (1825-)

4b) Julia (d.Kulevachevo 8 Dec 1879); m.Paul Diomedovich Prokounine (d.8 Dec 1879)

5b) Tatiana (29 Jan 1837-Jassy, Romania 14 Jan 1878); m.1st 22 Jan 1854 Vsevelod Andreivich Chilovsky (17 May 1820-St.Petersburg 3 Oct 1873); m.2d Vienna 4 May 1874 Pr Alexander Nikolaevich Manvelov (5 Apr 1829-2 Apr 1906)

8a) Alexander (Zubrilovka 21 Nov 1789-Kalicz, Poland 12 Sep 1858); m.1st Kazatskoie 12 Sep 1822 Csx Caroline Tatiana Walewska (1778-St.Petersburg 14 Feb 1846); m.2d Kalicz 1848 Helena Zakrzicki (Krzenevitzky 9 Feb 1823-18 Apr 1895)

1b) Sergei (28 Apr 1845-Vilna 1 Mar 1905); m.St.Petersburg 28 Apr 1874 Bss Sophia von Schlichting (St.Petersburg 23 May 1845-Strassburg 16 Dec 1907)

2b) Mikhail (Kalicz 2 Jan 1849-Lagheri House, Pankovka 19 Apr 1918); m.1sy Manenetz-Podolsk 16 Sep 1873 (div 1885) Paula Ivanovna Demidov (Teofilpol 24 Jun 1856-); m.2d Pss Elisabeth Petrovna Ouroussov (15 Nov 1846-2 Nov 1915)

1c) Elisabeth; m.Pr Nikolai Pavlovich Mestchersky

2c) Warwara; m.NN

3c) Tatiana; m.Ekaterinoslav, USSR 1942 N Denissenko

3b) Yevgenia (Kalicz 24 Apr 1852-1919); m.Dresden 26 Jan 1869 Pr Nikolai Nikolaevich Galitzine (1836-1893)

4b) Elisabeth (Kalicz 15 Jul 1855-); m.15 Jul 1873 Nikolai Derevitzky (Orel 10 Oct 1845-5 Oct 1893)

9a) Vassili (5 Dec 1792-Odessa 16 Apr 1856); m.Helena Alexandrovna Narychkine (1785-Odessa 5 Dec 1855)

10a) Vladimir (Moscow 16 Mar 1794-Moscow 19 Apr 1861); m.Bakhmetevo 1 Jul 1821 Prascovia Nikolaevna Matunine (2 Oct 1798-Moscow 29 Jul 1881)

1b) Nadejda (3 Mar 1822-25 Feb 1833)

2b) Sergei (Moscow 8 Apr 1823-Odessa 17 Feb 1879); m.Moscow 5 Jul 1870 Natalia Nikolaevna Obreskov (Kharkov 20 Jun 1848-11 Jul 1924)

1c) Christina (Moscow 29 Apr 1871-d.in prison in Moscow 14 Nov 1932); m.27 Jan 1891 Nikolai Vassilievich Arseniev (15 Feb 1867-d.in prison in Tashkent 1 Dec 1940)

2c) Vladimir (Moscow 9 Jan 1873-Moscow 12 Nov 1879)

3c) Natalia (Moscow 11 Feb 1875-Moscow Sep 1956); m.Alexis Alexeivich Maklakov (Moscow 1872-Moscow 8 Mar 1918)

4c) Alexandra (Philipovka 27 Jun 1877-Brussels 3 Oct 1970); m.St.Petersburg 23 Oct 1901 Sergei Victorovich Spetschinsky (St.Petersburg 23 Oct 1877-Brussels 22 Nov 1963)

3b) Alexander (Akhtyrka 1826-Moscow 21 Jun 1864); m.Moscow 1852 Maria Ivanovna Pokhvisnev (1831-1 Dec 1896)

4b) Vladimir (Moscow 26 Jun 1826-Grozny 20 May 1844)

5b) Dimitri (19 Nov 1828-30 Mar 1830)

6b) Alexandra (Moscow 3 Feb 1831-Krukovo 15 Jul 1900)

7b) Dimitri (1833-Moscow 1835)

Part II





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - GII



Princely House of Galitzine
House of Galitzine

Part II

Line Seven

**Pr Feodor Nikolaevich Galitzine (7 Apr 1749-5 Dec 1827);
m.1st St.Petersburg 13 Feb 1783 Pss Prascovia Nikolaevna
Repnine (1766-Smolensk 19 Oct 1784); m.2d Warwara
Ivanovna Schipov (d.Paris 14 Dec 1804)**

- 1a) Nikolai (Moscow 1789-Moscow 26 Dec 1860); m. Anna Feodorovna Bakhmetev (d. Moscow 1 Feb 1842)**
- 2a) Ivan (Moscow 29 Feb 1792-Novo-Mikhailovskoie-Schipovo 19 Aug 1835)**
- 3a) Feodor (Moscow 6 Apr 1794-St. Petersburg 16 Oct 1854)**
- 4a) Alexander (Moscow 29 Jul 1796-St. Petersburg 12 Nov 1864); m. Moscow 15 May 1821 Coss Nadejda Ivanovna Koutaissov (St. Petersburg 26 Nov 1796-St. Petersburg 15 Feb 1868)**
- 1b) Yevgeny (Moscow 11 Feb 1822-Cronstadt 17 Jun 1854)**
- 2b) Alexandra (Moscow 30 Oct 1823-1918); m. St. Petersburg 12 May 1857 Hilarion Nikolaevich Tolstoi (28 Sep 1832-15 Apr 1904)**
- 5a) Mikhail (Moscow 9 Jul 1800-Moscow 26 Jan 1873); m. St. Petersburg 11 May 1832 Coss Julia Trofimovna Baranov (Reval 13 Feb 1810-Moscow 11 May 1887)**
- 1b) Nikolai (St. Petersburg 16 Mar 1833-St. Petersburg 6 Dec 1836)**
- 2b) Ivan (St. Petersburg 26 Apr 1835-Gatchina 25 Oct 1896); m. St. Petersburg 28 May 1861 Pss Alexandra Nikitovna Troubetzkoy (St. Petersburg 13 Mar 1840-Nice 13 Apr 1891)**
- 3b) Feodor (St. Petersburg 4 Sep 1836-St. Petersburg 30 Jan 1840)**
- 4b) Alexander (Moscow 22 Aug 1838-Moscow 5 May 1919)**

**5b) Mikhail (Moscow 13 Jun 1840-St.Petersburg 1918);
m.Mathilda Nikolaevna Madaev (Moscow 2 Nov 1842-
Petrovskoie 25 Jan 1889)**

1c) Nadejda (St.Petersburg 7 May 1866-4 Nov 1920)

**6b) Vladimir (Paris 10 Jul 1847-Dmitrov 29 Feb 1932);
m.Moscow 19 Sep 1871 Sophia Nikolaevna Delianov (Moscow
5 Feb 1851-Sergueiev-Posad 11 Oct 1925)**

1c) Elena (Moscow 13 May 1872-Petrovskoie 2 Aug 1875)

**2c) Mikhail (Moscow 2 Sep 1873-24 Nov 1942); m.Moscow 2
Oct 1899 Anna Sergeievna Lopoukhine (Moscow 1 Nov 1880-
Lutsino 14 Jul 1972)**

**1d) Alexandra (Boutchalki 8 Aug 1900-Clamart 25 Oct 1991);
m.1st Moscow 14 Oct 1923 Yuro Mikhailovich Ossorguine
(Kaluga 25 Oct 1893-Solovki 16 Oct 1929); m.2d Clamart 30
Oct 1934 Pr Alexander Yevgenievich Troubetzkoy (Moscow 20
Mar 1892-Clamart 17 Dec 1968)**

**2d) Vladimir (Boutchalki 13 Jan 1902-Sviajsk 6 Feb 1943);
m.Moscow 30 Apr 1923 Coss Helena Petrovna Cheremetev
(Moscow 14 Dec 1904-Moscow 12 Apr 1992)**

**1e) Elena (b.Moscow 17 Mar 1924); m.Moscow 21 Jul 1955 Pr
Andrei Vladimirovich Troubetzkoy (b.Moscow 4 Jul 1920)**

**2e) Mikhail (b.Moscow 27 Jul 1926); m.Moscow 7 Feb 1950
Tamara Pavlovna Rostchine (b.Moscow 25 Jan 1925)**

**1f) Vladimir (Dmitrov 18 Apr 1951-Moscow 21 Oct 2000);
m.Moscow 2 Jul 1976 Nina Leonidovna Kashtanov (b.Moscow**

20 Nov 1954)

1g) Mikhail (b.Moscow 24 Dec 1979)

2g) Nikita (b.Moscow 12 Mar 1986)

2f) Sergei (b.Karaganda 1 May 1952); m.1st Moscow 3 Oct 1986 Larissa Sergeievna Sintchuk (b.Moscow 28 May 1949); m.2d Moscow 6 Dec 1997 Daria Nikolaevna Kalinine (b.Moscow 3 Aug 1967)

3f) Andrei (b.Karaganda 30 Jan 1964); m.Brookwood, Sussex 24 Jan 1994 Tatiana Meade (b.London 3 Feb 1968)

1g) Elena (b.London 6 Nov 1994)

2g) Alexei (b.London 25 Feb 1997)

3g) Gregory (b.Norwich 11 Jan 2000)

4g) Nikolai (b.Moscow 11 Oct 2002)

4f) Natalia (b.Dmitrov 16 Jul 1965); m.1st Moscow 14 Jun 1986 (div 1993) Igor Constantinovich Pissarev (b.Leningrad 1 Apr 1940); m.2d Moscow 29 Feb 1995 Nikolai Valentinovich Andreev (b.Moscow 10 Mar 1962)

3e) Illarion (b.Moscow 25 May 1928); m.1st Moscow 12 May 1959 Natalia Adrianovna Efimov (Moscow 25 Dec 1937-Moscow 30 Nov 1990); m.2d Moscow 10 Jun 1995 Valentina Vladimirovna Koutsevich (b.Schubar-Kuduk 7 Feb 1942)

1f) Catharine (b.Moscow 12 Dec 1959); m.1st Moscow 19 Apr 1981 (div 1989) Oleg Yurievich Potanine; m.2d Moscow 12 Dec

1989 Karen Alexeivich Khatchiyan (b.16 Feb 1957)

2f) Ivan (b.Moscow 18 Nov 1961); m.Moscow 9 Feb 1985 Irina Vladimirovna Krylov (b.Moscow 28 Mar 1955)

1g) Anna (b.Moscow 16 Jul 1985)

2g) Elisabeth (b.Moscow 3 Jun 1987)

3g) Natalia (b.Moscow 6 Nov 1991)

**3d) Sophia (Epifan 19 Oct 1903-Moscow 8 Jun 1982);
m.Glinkovo 22 Jun 1929 Victor Alexandrovich Meyen
(St.Petersburg 28 Nov 1894-d.in prison at Karaganda 28 Nov
1942)**

4d) Yevgenia (Moscow 6 Mar 1906-Boutchalki 19 May 1908)

**5d) Sergei (Boutchalki 14 Mar 1909-Moscow 7 Nov 1989);
m.1st Moscow 18 Apr 1934 Claudia Mikhailovna Bavykine
(Voroneje 31 May 1907-Liubets 9 Jul 1980); m.2d Moscow 15
Mar 1984 Tamara Vassilievna Grigoriev (Elnia 22 Nov 1912-
Moscow 22 Nov 1992)**

**1e) Yuri (b.Moscow 23 Jan 1935); m.Moscow 26 Jul 1956
Ludmila Vassilievna Lesitsky (b.Leningrad 12 Sep 1933)**

**1f) Anna (b.Moscow 13 Dec 1959); m.Moscow 15 oct 1982
Sergei Vladimirovich Kravtchenko (b.Sofia 18 Jan 1960)**

**2f) Maria (b.Moscow 18 Jul 1964); m.1st Moscow 22 Jan 1983
Sergei Yurievich Yakovenko (b.Moscow 2 Jun 1960); m.2d
Moscow 28 Sep 1991 Dimitri Vladimirovich Millionschikov
(b.Moscow 7 Apr 1964)**

**2e) Mikhail (b.Dmitrov 8 Sep 1936); m.1st Moscow 1 Jun 1960
(div) Elemira Ivanovna Kozakov (b.Moscow 28 Feb 1935); m.2d
Moscow 17 May 1969 (div) Galina Hilarionovna Kryjanovsky
(b.Moscow Jun 1941); m.3d Moscow 17 Mar 1990 Irina
Anatolievna Andrianov (b.Moscow 16 Sep 1958)**

1f) Natalia (b.Moscow 24 Nov 1962)

**2f) Sergei (b.Moscow 6 Apr 1969); m.Moscow 14 Jun 1991
Margarita Yevgenievna Karpov (b.Moscow 14 Jul 1969)**

1g) Maria (b.Moscow 1 Apr 1992)

2g) Daria (b.Moscow 1 May 1996)

**3f) Alexander (b.Moscow 6 Apr 1977); m.Moscow 23 Jan 2000
Veronika Kapitanovsky (b.Poltsk 9 Aug 1981)**

4f) Vasilisa (b.Moscow 16 Sep 1996)

3e) Sergei (Moscow 17 Dec 1937-Moscow 14 Feb 1938)

**6d) Maria (Boutchalki 5 Jan 1911-Moscow 26 May 1988);
m.Dmitrov 1 Aug 1937 Vsevelod Stepanovich Vesselovsky
(Moscow 17 Oct 1900-Moscow 5 Dec 1977)**

**7d) Catharine (Moscow 24 Feb 1914-Moscow 12 Feb 2005);
m.Dmitrov 2 Oct 1932 Valery Nikolaevich Pertsov (Vladimir
14 Oct 1907-m.i.a.1941)**

**3c) Nikolai (Moscow 18 Oct 1874-Moscow 24 Feb 1942); m.1st
Moscow 17 Apr 1900 Maria Dimitrievna Sverbeev (Moscow 10
Mar 1873-Petrograd 16 Jun 1923); m.2d Moscow 15 Jan 1928
Marina Dimitrievna Campanari**

1d) Elena (St.Petersburg 18 Jan 1901-St.Petersburg 28 Feb 1909)

**2d) Kirill (St.Petersburg 20 Oct 1903-Moscow 20 Feb 1990);
m.Tula 30 Jul 1930 Natalia Vassileivna Volkov (St.Petersburg
22 Apr 1906-Moscow 23 Jul 1990)**

**1e) Andrei (b.Moscow 26 Jun 1932); m.1st Moscow 31 Jul 1961
(div) Lada Ivanovna Spassky (b.Leningrad 30 Jul 1939); m.2d
Moscow 2 May 1982 Irina Borissovna Diodorov (b.Moscow 28
Jan 1961)**

**1f) Catharine (b.Moscow 1 Jun 1964); m.Paris 22 Jan 1983
Gérard Boeuf (b.Paris 15 May 1940)**

2f) Maria (b.Moscow 11 Feb 1983)

3f) Alexandra (b.Moscow 25 Feb 1999)

**2e) Nikolai (b.Moscow 2 Oct 1933); m.1st Moscow 27 sep 1958
(div) Nonna Viatcheslavovna Gorbounov (b.Moscow 26 Mar
1935); m.2d Moscow 13 Nov 1985 Natalia Leonidovna Dolgov
(Moscow 17 Jun 1941-Moscow 1 Feb 1997)**

**1f) Tatiana (b.Moscow 21 Nov 1960); m.1st Moscow 5 Jul 1983
(div 1992) Ildar Feodorovich Yakouchkine (b.Moscow 18 Sep
1959); m.2d Moscow 29 Jul 1994 Sergei Victorovich Vavilov
(b.Moscow 20 Jun 1955)**

2f) Anastasia (b.Moscow 13 Feb 1976)

3e) Kirill (Moscow 24 Feb 1942-Moscow 10 Aug 1981)

3d) Elena (St.Petersburg 22 Apr 1910-St.Petersburg 1 Jun 1910)

4c) Sophia (Moscow 18 Dec 1875-Paris 4 Apr 1952); m.Moscow 30 Apr 1895 Constantine Nikolaevich Ivov (Moscow 10 Aug 1870-Issy-les-Moulineaux 23 Dec 1937)

5c) Alexander (Moscow 13 Dec 1876-Los Angeles 4 May 1951); m.Moscow 23 Nov 1901 Lubov Vladimirovna Glebov (Moscow 19 Jan 1882-Los Angeles 13 Oct 1948)

1d) Olga (Moscow 5 Nov 1903-London 17 Dec 1955); m.1st Seattle 29 Feb 1924 (div 1926) Michael Leon Palmquist (Viijuri, Finland 18 Apr 1897-Helsinki 20 Mar 1964); m.2d Los Angeles 24 Jun 1929 Sholto Douglas Vickers (London 14 Jul 1902-Seychelles 11 Nov 1939); m.3d London 12 Nov 1935 Geoffrey Cuthbert Tooth (London 1 Sep 1908-Plazac, Rouffignac-St.Cernin 18 Feb 1998)

2d) Marina (Moscow 23 May 1905-San Francisco 9 Sep 2000); m.Seattle 20 Feb 1925 Boris Mikhailovich Dakserhoff (Moscow 22 Sep 1899-San Francisco 28 Jan 1979)

3d) Natalia (Moscow 13 Oct 1907-Woodside, California 28 Mar 1989); m.New York 13 Oct 1931 Vassili Alexandrovich Pr of Russia (Gatchina 7 Jul 1907-Woodside 23 Jun 1989)

4d) Alexander (Moscow 28 Feb 1908-San Diego, California 26 Jul 2005); m.Phoenix, Arizona 2 Oct 1936 Frances Kathryn Peters (b.Los Angeles 27 Feb 1905)

1e) Peter (b.Los Angeles 16 Nov 1940); m.Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan 23 Aug 1969 Kathleen Page Pearsall

(b.Washington 25 Aug 1943)

1f) Cynthia Mary (b.Oakland, California 3 Sep 1970)

2f) Gregory (b.Oakland 6 Nov 1972)

5d) Yuri (Moscow 6 Dec 1916-Los Angeles 13 Sep 1963); m.Los Angeles 14 Feb 1942 Carol Higgins (b.St.George, Utah 29 Jan 1918)

1e) Alexander (b.Burbank, California 27 May 1948)

2e) John (b.Burbank 18 Jan 1950)

3e) Catherine (b.Burbank 5 Jul 1956); m.Cherry Hill, New Jersey 5 Jul 1976 (div) Wesley Elias Jones (b.Berkeley, California 19 Dec 1952)

4e) George (b.Burbank 13 Nov 1958); m.Saratoga, California 20 May 1990 Margaret Jane Aldrich (b.West Lafayette, Indiana 17 Feb 1969)

1f) Katherine Elizabeth (b.San José, California 20 May 1993)

2f) Emily Anne (b.San José 13 Jul 1995)

3f) Anna Claire (b.San José 28 Dec 1996)

6c) Vera (Moscow 13 Jan 1878-Fernhurst, Midhurst, Sussex 19 Dec 1967); m.Boutchalki 12 Jul 1901 Ct Lev Alexeivich Bobrinsky (Bogoroditsk 5 Nov 1878-Moscow 29 Mar 1922)

7c) Vladimir (Moscow 20 Jun 1879-Moscow 22 Dec 1969); m.Livny 25 Mar 1907 Tatiana Semenovna Govorov (Sergeievskoie-Golytsyno 6 Jan 1891-Moscow 18 Oct 1924)

1d) Alexander (Sergeievskoie-Golitsyno 27 Jan 1908-Tomsk, Siberia 11 Jul 1938); m.1st Yaha 25 Aug 1936 (div) Daria Yakovlevna Krotov (3 Mar 1914-Moscow 6 Jan 1993); m.2d Tomsk 20 Apr 1937 Eudoxia Nikanorovna Alexandrov

1e) Vladimir (b.Berikul 8 Jul 1937); m.1st Moscow 31 Jan 1960 (div) Natalia Mikhailovna Gorbounov (b.Moscow 17 Apr 1940); m.2d Moscow 17 Jan 1987 Larissa Alexandrovna Golovlev (b.Moscow 23 Jul 1948)

1f) Alexander (b.Moscow 9 Jul 1960); m.1st Moscow 22 Apr 1982 (div) Irina Victorovna Platov (b.Moscow 4 Oct 1962); m.2d Moscow 11 Jul 1985 (div) Valentina Azarovna Umnov (b.11 May 1964); m.3d Moscow 21 Feb 1993 Svetlana Vladimirovna Kombarov (b.Moscow 25 Apr 1970)

1g) Catharine (b.Moscow 13 Sep 1983)

2g) Alexei (b.Moscow 14 Jul 1986)

2f) Irina (b.Moscow 12 Oct 1969)

3f) Elena (b.Moscow 15 May 1990)

2e) Alexander, took surname Alexandrov (b.Tomsk Dec 1937)

2d) Elena (Livny 17 May 1909-Moscow 24 Mar 1992); m.1st Glinkovo 26 Jul 1929 (div 1932) Nikolai Nikolaievich Sokolov (Livny 1899-); m.2d (div) N Bocharnikov; m.3d Samouil Lvovich Slutsky (Grodno 30 Oct 1895-Moscow 3 May 1976)

3d) Olga (Livny 17 Aug 1912-d.a prisoner at Tomsk 5 Mar 1938); m.Moscow 1930 Pr Peter Petrovich Ouroussov (1907-d.a prisoner at Tomsk 13 Jan 1938)

8c) Maria (Moscow 20 Apr 1887-Moscow 15 May 1888)

9c) Elisabeth (Moscow 8 Nov 1889-d.in prison at Moscow 7 Feb 1943); m.Moscow 17 Aug 1912 Pr Vladimir Sergeivich Troubetzkoy (Moscow 13 Jan 1892-Andijan, Uzbekistan 30 Oct 1937)

10c) Tatiana (Moscow 13 Sep 1892-Sofia 7 Mar 1920); m.Moscow 27 May 1914 Peter Sergeivich Lopoukhine (Moscow 27 Feb 1885-Clamart 2 Aug 1962)

Line Eight

Pr Vassili Galitzine (Moscow 2 Jul 1794-Paris 7 Oct 1836); m.Moscow 21 Jan 1821 Csx Aglaida Pavlovna Stroganov (St.Petersburg 31 Dec 1799-St.Petersburg 12 Feb 1882)

1a) Paul (St.Petersburg 25 Jan 1822-St.Petersburg 27 Dec 1871); m.1st St.Petersburg 8 Jan 1850 Csx Natalia Alexandrovna Stroganov (St.Petersburg 1828-St.Petersburg 11 Apr 1853); m.2d St.Petersburg 27 Apr 1855 Pss Catharine Nikitchna Troubetzkoy (Pavlovsk 6 Aug 1831-St.Petersburg 15 Oct 1918)

1b) Victor (27 Oct 1850-3 Jul 1851)

2b) Maria (St.Petersburg 20 Jun 1852-Lausanne 13 Sep 1944); m.1st St.Petersburg 7 Apr 1871 (div 1872) Alexei Zakharovich Khitrovo (1848-Florence 4 Oct 1913); m.2d St.Petersburg 17 Jul 1877 Paul Vladimirovich Rodzianko (St.Petersburg 27 May 1854-Belgrade 25 Nov 1932)

- 3b) Paul (St.Petersburg 18 May 1856-St.Petersburg 13 Apr 1916); m.Douguino 29 Jun 1887 Pss Alexandra Nikolaievna Mestchersky (Moscow 28 Sep 1864-Budapest 7 Jul 1941)**
- 1c) Aglaida (Maryino 17 Aug 1893-1984); m.1st St.Petersburg 16 Apr 1916 Andrei Sergeivich Schidlovsky (d.26 Dec 1919); m.2d Sevastopol Dec 1919 (div) Yuri von Mowes (d.11 Sep 1927); m.3d Dresden 9 Feb 1923 Ivan Semenovitch Unkovskoy (Kaluga 5 Nov 1896-Salzburg 23 Nov 1975)**
- 2c) Maria (Maryino 17 May 1895-Willebadessen 7 Jun 1976); m.Moscow 25 Jul 1921 Balent Gf Széchényi v.Sárvár u.Felsövidék (Constantinople 23 Dec 1893-Paris 21 Oct 1954)**
- 3c) Catharina (Maryino 3 Mar 1896-London 8 Sep 1988); m.London 12 Nov 1922 James Haldene Adair Campbell (Tullichewen Castle 1 Oct 1893-London 9 Sep 1945)**
- 4c) Sergei (Maryino 22 Dec 1898-Ukraine 20 Jan 1938); m.Taissa Stanislavovna Karnitzky**
- 5c) Sophia (Smolensk 21 Oct 1901-Preetz 1 Sep 1996); m.Neu-Falkenburg 28 May 1930 Johann Wolfgang Conrad Frhr von Liebieg (Reichenburg 16 Aug 1904-)**
- 6c) Nikolai (Douguino 25 Apr 1903-Lake Forest, Illinois 19 Dec 1981); m.Pasadena, California 2 Apr 1932 Josephine Dennehy (Chicago 5 Sep 1912-Lake Forest 8 Aug 1988)**
- 1d) Alexandra (b.Chicago 1 Mar 1933); m.1st Lake Forest 18 Sep 1953 (div 1963) Phelps Kelley (b.Chicago 18 Aug 1926); m.2d Charlottesville, Virginia 1 Sep 1965 (div 1970) Bruce Sherman (b.Terre Haute, Indiana 23 Jul 1930): m.3d**

**Charlottesville 6 Mar 1971 Curtis Pleasants (b.Charlottesville
18 Oct 1935)**

**2d) Marina (b.Lake Forest 25 Mar 1936); m.Lake Forest 4 Oct
1957 Peter Roy Carney (b.Lake Forest 5 Mar 1933)**

**3d) Josephine Louise (b.Chicago 26 Jul 1944); m.New York 5 Jul
1969 (div) Kenneth Hadow (b.Nov 1933)**

**7c) Alexandra (Maryino 7 May 1905-Lake Forest, Illinois 5 Dec
2006); m.1st Chicago 1 Sep 1928 (div 1944) Rostislav
Alexandrovich Pr of Russia (Ai-Todor 24 Nov 1902-Cannes 31
Jul 1978); m.2d New York 1949 Lester Armour (Chicago 21 Mar
1895-Chicago 26 Dec 1970)**

4b) Vassili (19 Aug 1857-Doubrovka 21 May 1901)

5b) Alexandra (21 May 1860-Nov 1918)

6b) Olga (15 Sep 1861-Leningrad 1934)

7b) Sergei (27 Sep 1864-Berlin 18 Sep 1899)

**8b) Peter (St.Petersburg 19 Feb 1869-Cannes 2 Nov 1930);
m.St.Petersburg 7 Jan 1907 Pss Anna Borissovna Stcherbatov
(Vienna 22 May 1872-Brussels 23 Feb 1959)**

9b) Marianna (15 Oct 1870-20 Apr 1875)

2a) Sergei (29 Oct 1824-27 Jun 1827)

**3a) Alexander (St.Petersburg 28 Jan 1827-Scheptaka 23 Jul
1869); m.Peterhof 5 Jul 1859 Elisabeth Petrovna Valouev (16
Apr 1839-)**

1b) Maria (23 Mar 1862-8 Aug 1870)

4a) Vladimir (St.Petersburg 12 Mar 1930-Kassimov 26 Sep 1886); m.Venice 21 Jan 1858 Pss Helena Mikhailovna Galitzine (1831-1885)

5a) Emmanuel (St.Petersburg 18 Sep 1834-Riazan 27 Jan 1892); m.1st St.Petersburg 3 Nov 1865 Anastasia Mikhailovna Soudienko (St.Petersburg 14 Dec 1844-St.Petersburg 8 May 1873); m.2d St.Petersburg 21 Apr 1876 Catharine Nikolaevna Gordeev (Moscow 3 Nov 1853-Pau 22 May 1888)

1b) Sophia (10 Nov 1869-disappeared 1918); m.St.Petersburg 22 Jan 1892 Vassili Petrovich Naumov (d.7 Jul 1905)

2b) Nadejda (15 Nov 1871-disappeared in Turkestan 1934)

3b) Vassili (3 May 1873-10 May 1873)

4b) Dimitri (1 May 1877-15 Sep 1882)

5b) Yuri (22 Apr 1878-25 Sep 1882)

6b) Nikolai (St.Petersburg 16 Oct 1879-London 8 Feb 1958); m.Perm 30 Apr 1925 Css Irina Dimitrievna Tatistchev (St.Petersburg 3 Jul 1900-London 31 Aug 1983)

1c) Irina (Perm 1 Mar 1926-London 7 Jun 1998)

2c) Dimitri (b.Perm 23 Dec 1927); m.London 24 Jan 1966 Eileen Patricia Brinsmade Wingfield (London 18 Nov 1928-London 17 Jan 1980)

- 1d) Marina (b.London 9 Aug 1968); m.Brockwood, Surrey 26 Feb 1997 Alexander Fedoroff**
- 1e) Nikolai Fedoroff (b.London 5 Jun 1998)**
- 2e) Gleb Fedoroff (b.London 12 Feb 2000)**
- 3e) Taisia Fedoroff (b.5 Apr 2002)**
- 4e) Paraskeva Federoff (b.7 Mar 2004)**
- 3c) Valentina (b.Perm 8 Jan 1932); m.London 23 Jan 1967 John Michael Meade (b.Earsham, Norfolk 5 Sep 1935)**
- 1d) Tatiana Meade (b.London 3 Feb 1968); m.1994 Pr Andrei Galitzine (above)**
- 4c) Maria (b.London 4 Nov 1935); m.London 6 May 1973 Andrew Bond (b.Drayton, Norfolk 29 May 1944)**
- 7b) Vladimir (St.Petersburg 17 Jun 1884-London 13 Jul 1954); m.1st St.Petersburg 23 Feb 1913 Catherine Gfn von Carlow (Oranienbaum, Russia 25 Jul 1891-k.in air raid in London 8 Oct 1940); m.2d London 12 Aug 1945 Mabel Iris FitzGeorge (London 23 Sep 1886-London 13 Apr 1976)**
- 1c) Nikolai (Tsarskoie Selo 20 Dec 1913-Victoria 8 May 1999); m.1st London 11 Dec 1946 (div 1951) Elizabeth Branch (b.Broadstairs, Kent 26 Oct 1924); m.2d Lancaster, New Hampshire 4 May 1956 Anita Frisch (b.Riga 22 Dec 1933)**
- 1d) Andrew (b.London 22 Jun 1949); m.Düsseldorf 29 Dec 1999 Christine Elisabeth Markgraf (b.Bielitz 17 Oct 1942)**

**2d) Alexander (b.Montréal 6 Feb 1957); m.1st 1983 (div 1990)
Kelly Dempers; m.2d Victoria, British Columbia 22 Aug 1992
Kelly Davies (b.Victoria 26 Jan 1965)**

1e) Sarah Anne (b.Victoria 27 Mar 1987)

2e) Natasha Catherine (b.Victoria 16 Aug 1994)

3e) Stephanie (b.Victoria 30 Sep 1997)

4e) Lukas Robert (b.Victoria 6 Jun 1999)

**3d) Peter (b.Westmount, Quebec 26 Nov 1958); m.Victoria 7
Mar 1987 Suzanne Phillips (b.Melbourne 23 Oct 1961)**

1e) Christiane Hope (b.Victoria 12 Dec 1990)

**2e) Daniel James Frederick (b.Port McNeill, British Columbia
21 Apr 1993)**

3e) Serenity Eve (b.Cormox, British Columbia 12 Feb 2000)

**4d) Marina (b.Ottawa 13 Jan 1962); m.Victoria 24 Apr 1982
Kurt Classen (b.Winnipeg 4 May 1953)**

1e) Nicholas Albert Classen (b.Victoria 21 May 1990)

2e) Georgia Irene Classen (b.Victoria 29 Sep 1994)

**2c) George (Tiflis 20 Apr 1916-London 31 Mar 1992); m.1st
London 1943 (div 1954) Anne Marie Frn von Slatin (b.Vienna
12 Nov 1916); m.2d Rome 5 May 1963 Jean Dawnay
(b.Brighton 22 Mar 1925)**

1d) Caroline Mary (b.London 14 Jan 1944); m.London 1 Jan 1966 (div 1974) Jonathan Hazell (b.Amersham, Bucks 28 Mar 1942)

1e) Larissa Emma Hazell (b.London 28 Jun 1967)

2e) Alexander Jonathan Peter Hazell (b.Cambridge 4 Sep 1969); m.Sevenoaks, Kent 21 Oct 2000 Alyssa Murdoch (b.Chicago 14 Aug 1967)

2d) Alexander Peter (b.Marlow, Bucks 6 Sep 1945); m.Dunkeld Cathedral 7 May 1988 Rohays Georgina Butter (b.London 9 Apr 1952; see Russia)

1e) Sasha Alice Natalia (b.London 10 Feb 1989)

2e) Nadezhda Georgina (b.London 9 Jul 1990)

3d) George Rudolf Emanuel (b.London 3 Dec 1946); m.London 28 Feb 1986 Emma de Bendern (b.London 2 Mar 1950)

1e) Dimitri Galitzine (b.London 16 Jul 1986)

2e) [by Sandra Campbell] Charles "Campbell" (b.17 Feb 1980)

4d) Catherine (b.London 20 Sep 1964); m.St. Petersburg 21 Jul 2002 Nicholas Laing (b.22 May 1952)

3c) Emmanuel (Kislovodsk 28 May 1918-London 23 Dec 2002); m.London 23 Feb 1943 Gwendoline Rhodes (b.Shipley, Yorks 4 Jul 1920)

1d) Nicholas (b.Belfast 19 Oct 1944); m.Thames Ditton 17 Apr 1971 Anne Ramsay (Kingston-on-Thames 21 Jun 1947-26 Jan 2006)

1e) Alexander (b.Chertsey 17 Dec 1973)

2e) Elizabeth Tanya (b.Taplow 2 Jan 1977); m.Daniel Scott

3e) James Michael (b.Taplow 15 Jun 1980)

2d) Michael (b.Bombay 25 Jan 1949); m.London 7 Sep 1981 Gisele Hartmann (b.Braunschweig 22 Sep 1942)

3d) Emmanuel (b.Montevideo, Uruguay 11 Mar 1951); m.London 6 Sep 1981 Penelope Allen (b.London 27 Feb 1953; see Russia)

1e) Victoria (b.Eastbourne 23 Apr 1984)

2e) Michael George (b.Eastbourne 2 Feb 1993)

Line Nine

Pr Mikhail Galitzine (Archangelskoie 7 Oct 1796-Moscow 25 Oct 1863); m.St.Petersburg 30 Jan 1820 Pss Anna Nikolaevna Wiazemsky (Moscow 7 Jul 1796-Moscow 21 May 1873)

1a) Nikolai (St.Petersburg 8 Nov 1820-St.Petersburg 22 Mar 1885); m.St.Petersburg 13 Jan 1849 Css Maria Sergeievna Soumarokov (St.Petersburg 25 Oct 1830-St.Petersburg 24 Jan 1892)

1b) Mikhail (St.Petersburg 3 Oct 1853-27 May 1870)

2b) Alexandra (Tsarskoie Selo 17 May 1857-Paris 25 Aug 1937)

**3b) Anna (Pau 12 Jul 1859-Beodra, Yugoslavia 14 Feb 1929);
m.St.Petersburg 15 Jan 1884 Mikhail Vladimirovich Rodzianko
(Tsopasnoie 6 Feb 1859-Beodra 24 Jan 1924)**

**4b) Maria (St.Petersburg 26 Mar 1865-Nice 18 Jun 1943);
m.1903 Sergei Dimitrievich Sverbeev (12 Jun 1872-k.a.at sea
26 May 1905)**

**5b) Elena (St.Petersburg 27 Sep 1867-Nice 7 Apr 1943);
m.St.Petersburg 19 Sep 1897 Andrei Mikhailovich Khitrovo
(1873-24 Mar 1900)**

6b) Sergei (Pavlovsk 3 Jul 1871-Oct 1919)

**2a) Lev (St.Petersburg 12 Mar 1822-Tsarskoie Selo 19 Aug
1848)**

3a) Catharine (Moscow 12 Jul 1826-Moscow 22 Jul 1826)

**4a) Dimitri (Moscow 12 Jan 1827-Bratsevo 6 Aug 1895);
m.St.Petersburg 25 Apr 1856 Zenaïda Vassilievna Lodomirsky
(Moscow 5 May 1832-Yalta 22 Apr 1895)**

**1b) Vassili (St.Petersburg 27 Feb 1857-k.by Bolsheviks at
Moscow 24 Feb 1926); m.Moscow 2 Jul 1880 Coss Prascovia
Mikhailovna Tolstoi (Moscow 24 Jun 1858-Moscow 5 Oct 1918)**

**1c) Zenaïde (St.Petersburg 12 Apr 1881-Paris 5 Feb 1928);
m.Novgorod-Seversk 1902 Boris Alexandrovich Arapov (7 Feb
1880-Paris 17 Oct 1937)**

**2c) Mikhail (St.Petersburg 17 Nov 1882-USSR 10 Oct 1939);
m.1st Gremiatch 26 Jul 1906 (div) Lydia Andreievna Karpov;
m.2d NN**

1d) Irina (1907-1959); m.N Lossev

**3c) Dimitri (Moscow 16 May 1886-Ste-Geneviève-des-Bois 21
Mar 1951); m.1st Kiev 3 Jun 1913 (div) Euphemia Lazarev
(Tiflis 16 Feb 1893-France 17 Oct 1944); m.2d Varna, Bulgaria
31 Aug 1922 Anna Vassilievna Bourdoukov (Vladicaucase 12
Dec 1897-Ste-Geneviève-des-Bois 14 Apr 1989)**

**4c) Maria (Borovitchi 18 May 1894-Krasnotourinsk 2 Aug
1943); m.1st Moscow 1918 (div) Alexei Petrovich Derevitzky
(1893-); m.2d 1928 Mikhail Ivanovich Demaschkevitch**

**5c) Nikolai (Gremiatch 14 Mar 1899-Washington 22 Jun 1980);
m.1st Paris 24 Aug 1922 (div) Lydia de Miller (Tchekhovo 8
Feb 1903-Richmond, Maine 29 Oct 1978); m.2d (civ) Geneva 27
Mar 1950 (rel) Florence 17 Apr 1950 Dorothee Belaiev
(St.Petersburg 15 Nov 1899-Washington 24 Aug 1962); m.3d
Washington 21 Feb 1963 Olga Alexandrovna Orlov (St.Rémy-
en-Provence 10 Aug 1923- Washington Mar 1996)**

**1d) Prascovia (b.Neuilly 7 Jan 1925); m.New York 15 Feb 1947
Nicolas Derevitzky (b.Krasnodar 23 Mar 1923)**

2b) Dmitri (10 Jan 1859-27 Jan 1859)

3b) Anna (Moscow 6 Jan 1860-Moscow 17 Apr 1886)

**4b) Sophia (Nice 14 Jun 1863-Paris 6 Apr 1930); m.Moscow 3
Jul 1885 (div) Pr Sergei Dimitrievich Gortchakov
(St.Petersburg 27 Apr 1861-1927)**

**5b) Alexei (Moscow 6 Oct 1871-Bordighera 7 Jul 1927);
m.Moscow 31 Mar 1896 Csa Anastasia Vassilievna Goudovich
(Tchernigov 3 Sep 1871-Bordighera 21 Oct 1944)**

**1c) Anna (St.Petersburg 24 Jan 1897-Taverny 8 Jul 1977);
m.Constantinople 3 Oct 1921 Alexander Nikolaevich
Tcherepanov (Poltava 7 Aug 1897-Paris 17 May 1969)**

**2c) Vassili (St.Petersburg 13 Dec 1897-Tbilisi 17 Sep 1982);
m.Tula 192_ Vera Martinovna Lidak**

**3c) Elisabeth (St.Petersburg 14 Sep 1900-Chelles 5 Jan 1990);
m.Paris 28 Dec 1934 Marie Joseph Régis Flachaire de Roustan
(Reims 19 Aug 1901-La Tronche 28 Jun 1979)**

**4c) Nikolai (Moscow 28 Aug 1904-Jordanville, New York 25 Feb
1955); m.1st London 7 Dec 1936 (div) Mary Elizabeth Dulcibel
Vaudrey-Baker-Mill (1905-); m.2d New York 21 Feb 1955
Elizabeth Taylor (b.Springfield, Massachusetts 16 Sep 1919)**

1d) Peter (b.Pittsfield, Massachusetts 14 Dec 1943)

**5c) Dimitri (Moscow 22 Apr 1909-Monza, Italy 3 Mar 1981);
m.San Remo (rel) 8 Mar 1944 (civ) 15 Dec 1945 Marina
Beppina De Ponti (b.Treviso 24 Jul 1919)**

**1d) Lydia (b.San Remo 11 May 1945); m.Bordighera 9 Apr 1972
Salvatore Cammarota (b.Rome 20 May 1947)**

2d) Alexis (b.Milan 10 Dec 1954)

**5a) Maria (Moscow 9 May 1829-Moscow 8 Dec 1883);
m.Moscow 18 Apr 1854 Lev Nikolaevich Volkov (25 Jul 1825-
Moscow 14 Apr 1884)**

**6a) Mikhail (Moscow 2 Nov 1830-St.Petersburg 5 Jan 1890);
m.Moscow 1866 Vera Feodorovna Holtzer (1848-14 Apr 1884)**

**1b) Dimitri (May 1867-6 Sep 1913); m.1st Sophia von Meck (10
Sep 1867-); m.2d Maria Nikolaevna Schoumovsky**

1c) [by 2d m.] a dau

**2b) Vera (30 Dec 1869-); m.1st Nikolai Amvrosievich
Kotliarewsky; m.2d N Koenike**

**3b) Lev (1871-); m.1st Maria Vladimirovna Nikitine; m.2d
Daria Ivanovna Saratchev**

Line Ten

Pr Boris Andreivich Galitzine (1766-1822)

**1a) Andrei (St.Petersburg 12 Jul 1791-Moscow 11 Apr 1861);
m.1st St.Petersburg 1824 Nina Feodorovna Akhverdov (1805-
Kursk 16 Jun 1828); m.2d Pokrovskoie 19 Sep 1853 Warwara
Sergeievna Cheremetev (Moscow 13 May 1815-Moscow 9 Dec
1880)**

**1b) Boris (Kursk 17 May 1828-Wiesbaden 29 Apr 1870);
m.Vyksa 8 Nov 1854 Csx Leonilla Ivanovna Koutaissov (Vyksa
27 Oct 1836-St.Petersburg 8 Oct 1855)**

**1c) Alexander (St.Petersburg 6 Sep 1855-Moscow 8 Jan 1920);
m.Moscow 11 Sep 1878 Pss Sophia Vladimirovna Wiazemsky
(Vedenskoie 2 Apr 1859-Moscow 4 Sep 1941)**

**1d) Boris (Sima 23 Jun 1880-Cannes 28 Jul 1947); m.1st
Moscow 31 Oct 1904 Nadejda Mikhailovna Leontiev**

**(Tsarskoie Selo 20 Jun 1882-Moscow 10 Mar 1916); m.2d Berlin
23 Apr 1921 (div) Mary Jane Cleveland van Rensimer
(Riegelsville USA 30 Apr 1888-Reuil- Malmaison 12 Aug 1935);
m.3d Paris 12 Jul 1938 Olga Dimitrievna Galitzine (Podolsk 6
May 1896-Neuilly 24 Jun 1994)**

**2d) Alexander (Sima 23 Jun 1882-Lipetzk 10 Oct 1937); m.1st
Moscow 14 Apr 1907 (div) Bss Margarita von der Hamme gen.
Schoeppingk (Moscow 31 Aug 1894-); m.2d Kiev 14 Jun 1917
Olga Mikhailovna Sevastianov (25 Mar 1882-Voronege 17 Sep
1933)**

1e) Yuri (Moscow 7 May 1910-Tbilisi 1944)

2e) Nikita (Moscow 8 Mar 1916-)

**3e) Nikolai (Moscow 3 Jun 1918-Paris 30 Dec 1965);
m.Voroneje 9 May 1946 Youlia Ivanovna Ouspensky
(b.Voroneje 1 May 1922)**

**1f) Olga (b.Voroneje 10 Jun 1947); m.Voroneje 20 Sep 1968
Felix Yurievich Schakhtcheldian (b.Erevan, Armenia 22 Apr
1938)**

2f) Tatiana (b.Voroneje 1 Mar 1952)

**4e) Elena (Bakou 26 Oct 1920-Moscow May 1997);
m.Dniepropetrovsk 1944 Veniamine Sergeievich Loguinov
(Balachov 1 Oct 1912-Batta Hofta 3 Feb 1972)**

3d) Tatiana (Sima 17 Apr 1885-Lipetzk 8 Oct 1935)

**4d) Mikhail (Sima 11 Oct 1889-k.by Bolsheviks at Kiev 26 Jan
1918)**

5d) Andrei (Sima 11 Oct 1889-k.by Bolsheviks at Vladivostok 1922)

**6d) Catharine (Sima 18 Feb 1893-Buenos Aires 10 Sep 1971);
m.Moscow 16 Feb 1914 Nikolaus Rr v.Wolk zu Wolkenstein
(known in Russian as Nikolai Yevgenyevich Volkov) (21 Feb
1893-Montevideo 3 Dec 1959)**

**7d) Dimitri (Recht, Persia 28 Oct 1894-Paris 14 Jul 1967); m.1st
Moscow 23 Apr 1917 (div 1928) Elisabeth Arcadievna
Kelepovsky (Moscow Aug 1892-Villers-le-Bel 18 Aug 1978);
m.2d Deauville 12 Aug 1936 Claire Marie Louise Benoist d'Azy
(Toulon 28 Feb 1900-Lausanne 20 Aug 1956)**

**1e) Varvara (Elisabetgrad 10 Apr 1918-Portland, Oregon 28
Jan 2007); m.Paris 11 Oct 1945 Sydney Cohen (Manchester,
England 21 Jul 1909-Newport Beach, California 6 Nov 1964)**

**2a) Nikolai (Moscow 8 Dec 1794-Bogorodskoie 20 Oct 1866);
m.1st St.Petersburg 23 May 1821 Pss Helena Alexandrovna
Saltykov, Css Golovkine (St.Petersburg 21 Jan 1802-
St.Petersburg 25 May 1828); m.2d Mikhailovka 16 Aug 1829
Vera Feodorovna von Poschmann (Dorpat 12 Aug 1809-
Bogorodskoie 18 Feb 1872)**

1b) Alexander (Paris 15 Mar 1822-St.Petersburg 24 Jul 1823)

**2b) Yuri (St.Petersburg 29 Nov 1823-St.Petersburg 2 Sep
1872); m.Kharkov 16 Aug 1843 Catharine Nikolaevna
Bakhmetev (Staraia Vodolagua 10 Jul 1822-Nikolaievka 10
Nov 1889)**

1c) Yevgeny, Ct Golovkine 1875 (Soltyki 15 Sep 1845-Constantinovka 2 Sep 1887); m.Florence 25 Apr 1882 Hélène Sicard (1863-)

1d) Natalia (Constantinovka 2 May 1883-USSR 10 Mar 1930); m.1st Edgar Robertovich Konstantinovsky-Minkelde; m.2d Leopold Sicinski

2d) Catharine (Florence 21 Mar 1885-); m.1st Semen Nikolaevich Korsakov; m.2d Sergei Nikolaevich Stroganov

3d) Elena (Constantinovka Dec 1886-Russia 13 Aug 1921); m.Anatole Iaroszewicz

2c) Yuri (Soltyki 1847-Soltyki Mar 1851)

3c) Elena (Tambov 13 Mar 1850-St.Petersburg 24 Mar 1907); m.Moscow 19 Jan 1875 Nikolai Vassilievich Khvostchinsky (Moscow 6 Jan 1845-7 Apr 1912)

4c) Sophia (Tambov 4 Dec 1851-Russia 1919); m.Lomovka 22 Aug 1871 Vladimir Alexeievich Potemkine (Moscow 4 Feb 1848-1905)

5c) Tatiana (Tambov-25 Feb 1853-Venice 21 Apr 1933); m.Vienna 20 Jan 1884 Barone Francesco Galvagna (Venice 12 Nov 1840-Oderzo 3 Jan 1902)

6c) [by Youlia Mikhailovna Karmaline (d.16 Dec 1889)] Nikolai Galitzine (London 1861-); m.NN

1d) Dimitri Galitzine; m.Helena Viatcheslavovna Kryjanovsky

1e) Olga (Podolsk 6 May 1898-Neuilly 24 Jun 1994); m.1st New York 10 Jun 1914 George Harold Bonnell (New York 1886-Bombay May 1920); m.2d Paris 12 Jul 1938 Pr Boris Alexandrovich Galitzine (1882-1947); m.3d Paris 4 Jan 1977 Pierre Henri Laguionie (Paris 2 Jan 1884-Biarritz 14 Aug 1978)

2d) Youlia

3b) Anna (1825-1826)

4b) Anna (Bogorodskoie 1830-Tambov 1832)

5b) Alexander (5 Jun 1831-Gostilitsy 1834)

6b) Boris (Bogorodskoie 21 Nov 1833-Petrovskoie 26 Nov 1888); m.1st St.Petersburg 8 Jan 1858 Maria Grigorievna Bogdanov (d.Florence 23 Jul 1901); m.2d Zenaide Ivanovna Narychkin

1c) Boris (St.Petersburg 18 Feb 1862-St.Petersburg 4 May 1916); m.Moscow 3 May 1891 Maria Constantinovna Khitrovo (31 May 1866-d.during siege of Leningrad)

7b) Nikolai (Mikhailovka 18__-30 Apr 1893); m.Dresden 26 Jan 1869 Pss Yevgenia Alexandrovna Galitzine (1852-1919)

1c) Nikolai (Kalicz 19 Feb 1870-2 May 1910); m.Elisabeth Richter (d.St.Petersburg 1 Feb 1917)

1d) Catharine

2d) Helena

3d) Constantine (1899-k.a.1917)

4d) Nikolai (1900-Panovka 15 Jun 1915)

5d) Yuri (1901-1913)

6d) Vladimir (1907-1920)

2c) Alexander (1 Mar 1871-Moscow 26 Mar 1882)

**3c) Warwara (Kamenetz-Podolsk 15 Feb 1873-27 Dec 1931);
m.6 Sep 1897 Yevgeny Alexeievich Pouchkine (22 Feb 1845-23
Feb 1915)**

Line Eleven

**Pr Alexei Andreievich Galitzine (29 Jul 1767-Alexianovka 31
Mar 1800); m.1791 Alexandra Petrovna Protassov (20 Mar
1774-St.Petersburg 16 Oct 1842)**

**1a) Peter (Moscow 22 Jan 1792-Paris 16 Oct 1842); m.Kiev 1817
Elisabeth Antonovna Zlotnitzky (5 Jan 1800- Blamont 13 Dec
1866)**

**1b) Anton (Kiev 9 Mar 1818-Paris 1 May 1883); m.1843
Adélaïde Marie Angèle de Molette de Morangies (1820-Paris
10 Dec 1899)**

**2b) Maria (18 Mar 1821-Versailles 13 Oct 1890); m.Château de
Frémigny 21 Oct 1840 Cte Ferdinand Louise Marie de Bertier
de Sauvigny (Paris 17 Mar 1813-Versailles 27 Mar 1893)**

**3b) Augustin (St.Petersburg 23 May 1823-Paris 17 Dec 1875);
m.Chenonceaux Jun 1844 Stéphanie Marie Bernardière
Louise de La Roche-Aymon (Paris 25 Aug 1825-St.Petersburg
2 Apr 1885)**

1c) Etienne (Chenonceaux 3 Aug 1853-Château de Chatain 10 Jun 1885); m.Paris 19 Jan 1879 Valentine Fortunée Benedité-Cremieux (Marseille 19 Apr 1859-Bouyaréals, Algeria 9 Jan 1938)

1d) Marc Augustin (Paris 3 Mar 1880-St.Martin-des-Champs 27 Feb 1957); m.1st Paris 31 May 1918 Antonia Claude Corisande de Gramont (Malzéville 22 Aug 1885-Ustaritz 25 Feb 1942); m.2d Paris 3 Jul 1945 Louise Andrée Marie Thérèse du Cor de Duprat de Dampremont (St.Martin-des-Champs 9 Feb 1884-Paris 9 Jan 1973)

2d) Anne-Marie Hélène (Paris 26 Dec 1882-Paris 5 May 1978); m.Paris 6 Jul 1920 (div) Vcte Jean Félix Paul Baston de Lariboisière (Paris 8 Oct 1898-)

2c) Boris (Chenonceaux 26 Sep 1855-St.Petersburg 29 Nov 1916); m.Odessa 6 Nov 1900 Natalia Zakrjevsky (30 Apr 1882-d.after 1938)

1d) Marie Louise (Bern 23 Aug 1902-); m.Paris 29 Sep 1934 Louis Robert Charles Constantine Philibert Henri Gomichon des Granges (Paris 31 Mar 1902-Paris 13 Sep 1977)

2d) Boris (1902-)

3d) Andrei (Geneva 8 Sep 1904-Vienna 14 Dec 1981); m.Maisons-Lafitte 1 Jul 1938 Anna Amelie Marguerite Litschauer (b.Köln 24 Apr 1910)

4d) Maria Natalia (Bern 5 May 1908-Aix-en-Provence 5 Dec 1986); m.9 May 1930 Théodore Lemble (Cernay 6 May 1896-Aix-en-Provence 6 May 1971)

3c) Sophie Marie Bernardine (Versailles 20 Dec 1858-Paris 14 Feb 1883); m.Paris 1 Apr 1875 Paul Marie Honoré Stanislas d'Albert de Luynes d'Ailly, Duc de Chaulnes et de Picquigny (Dampierre 20 Mar 1852-Sablé 26 Sep 1881)

4c) Serge Marie Pierre Auguste (Versailles 31 Oct 1861-Château de Chatain 28 Jun 1871)

5c) André Théophile Marie (Château de Chatain 24 Sep 1867-Nice 2 Apr 1936); m.1893 Pss Leonilla Victorovna Bariatinsky (Odessa 6 Aug 1862-Rome 25 Oct 1947)

4b) Peter (Stolbovo 25 Jun 1827-Moscow 18 Sep 1902); m.1st St.Petersburg 30 Apr 1850 Youlia Alexandrovna Tchertkov (12 Jan 1827-Paris 31 Oct 1864); m.2d Moscow 21 Jul 1871 Natalia Alexandrovna Kozakov (1 Nov 1850-Moscow 21 Feb 1875)

1c) Alexander (Sokolnitakh 16 Jun 1852-Zigetvar, Hungary 14 Apr 1927); m.1st 1888 Helena Ivanovna Kiriykine (Tula Jul 1864-Lamskoie 4 Jan 1909); m.2d 1911 Nadejda Nikolaevna Schastov (d.Pec, Hungary 1933)

1d) Sophia (Moscow 15 Aug 1883-Paris 31 May 1965); m.Odessa 14 Jul 1912 Nikolai Stepanovich Tchakhotine (Odessa 14 May 1885-Clichy-la-Garenne 9 Apr 1973)

2d) Alexander (Moscow 11 Dec 1884-d.in prison at Simferopol 9 Mar 1921)

3d) Vera (Lamskoie 22 Jun 1887-Moscow 12 Jun 1959); m.Berezovka 1906 Dimitri Nikolaevich Boucher (27 Feb 1884-Moscow 30 Dec 1929)

**4d) Nikolai (Efremov 2 Aug 1889-Montfermeil 30 Dec 1965);
m.1911 Margarita Valentinovna Rychkov (Eletz 1 Nov 1890-
Lagny-sur-Marne 28 Aug 1964)**

5d) Peter (2 Jun 1891-7 Jul 1899)

**6d) Constantine (Lamskoie 25 Feb 1893-executed at Kiev 9
May 1931); m.Lydia Alexandrovna Svetchine (Tula 18 Feb
1897-Moscow 28 Aug 1983); after Constantine's execution his
children assumed the surname Svetchine**

1e) Elena (10 Nov 1916-6 Aug 1991); m.Peter Ilyich Gromov

**2e) Alexander (Samara 20 Apr 1923-Moscow 19 Apr 1994);
m.Moscow 21 Dec 1949 Lydia Petrovna Antonov (Moscow 22
Dec 1930)**

1f) Lydia (b.Moscow 25 Jul 1955)

**2f) Elena (b.Moscow 16 Sep 1958); m.Moscow 21 Dec 1983
Victor Alexandrovich Kolyvaguine (b.Moscow 11 Mar 1955)**

**7d) Sergei (Lamskoie 16 Oct 1894-Nice 18 Mar 1967); m.1st
Stratievka 3 Oct 1915 (div 1938) Helena Alexandrovna
Ghijitzky (Guigitzky) (St.Petersburg 7 Jan 1896-Spring Valley,
New York 6 Jan 1992); m.2d Paris 6 Dec 1938 Barbara Rosa
Lambert (Ste-Croix-les-Bruges 8 Oct 1899- Nice 26 Nov 1974)**

**1e) Hélène (b.Berlin 30 Jun 1919); m.Paris 10 Jul 1945 Pierre
Navarre (Château-Thierry 16 Aug 1912-Montréal 15 Nov 1985)**

**2e) Irene (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 19 Aug 1922); m.New York 7
Nov 1954 Victor Temnikov (Constantinople 7 Sep 1921-9 Oct
1999)**

8d) Dimitri (Lamskoie 25 Sep 1896-executed at Balkasch, Kazakhstan 7 Jan 1938); m.Kiev 1931/2 Olga Vassilievna Beklemichev (1899-)

9d) Peter (Lamskoie 29 Mar 1900-San Francisco 21 Mar 1966); m.Paris 22 Feb 1932 Alexandra Victorovna Tchelistchev (Moscow 17 May 1904-Snohomish, Washington 9 Jan 1994)

1e) Alexander (b.Bagneux 8 Dec 1939); m.San Francisco 16 Jun 1963 Jeannette Pauline Palengat (b.San Francisco 4 Nov 1941)

1f) Lia Christine (b.San Rafael, California 7 Dec 1965); m.Seattle 7 Dec 1995 John Derek Ware (b.Oakland, California 13 Mar 1967)

2f) Victoria Lynn (b.Everett, Washington 31 Jan 1969); m.Seattle 26 May 1990 Marvin Crum (b.Seattle 16 Mar 1969)

3f) Paul Peter (b.Anacortes, Washington 3 Sep 1971); m.Seattle 26 Mar 1994 Lori Michelle Graves (b.Seattle 4 Apr 1968)

10d) Vladimir (Lamskoie 28 Sep 1903-Batschka 19 Mar 1923)

2c) Sophia (Moscow 26 Mar 1855-USSR 1935/6); m.Wiesbaden 1874 Nikolai Leonidovich Mouromztev (1 Jul 1853-Bariatinka 10 Jun 1897)

3c) Dimitri, took the name Galitzine-Mouravline 1912 (Wiesbaden 29 Dec 1860-Vusegrad, Hungary 6 Dec 1928); m.Lamskoie 7 Jan 1887 Olga Semenovna Kharitonov (St.Petersburg 14 Aug 1866- Budapest 1945)

**1d) Peter (St.Petersburg 29 Jul 1888-New York 28 Sep 1958);
m.1st St.Petersburg 27 Apr 1911 (div 1917) Olga Nikolaevna
Schabelsky (Alexandrovka 22 Feb 1887-); m.2d Athens 25 Jul
1919 Tatiana Nikolaevna Grene (Moscow 14 Oct 1895-)**

**1e) Dimitri (b.St.Petersburg 22 Aug 1912); m.1st Budapest 26
Jan 1942 (div) Marianne Szoreny (b.Budapest 22 May 1919);
m.2d in USSR NN**

1f) Peter (b.Budapest 14 Apr 1943); m.Barbara N

2f) Marianna (b.Budapest 23 Mar 1944); m.Siegfried Velasco

**3f) Ivan (Budapest 27 Feb 1945-Washington 1999); m.1970/1
Marta Gyorik de Salanky (d.Crystal City, Virginia 2 May 2004)**

1g) Tatiana

**4f) a son by 2nd marriage 2e) Andrei (Budapest 14 Jun 1920-
Budapest 3 Nov 1932)**

5b) Alexandra; m.Ct Arsen Antoni Ludwik Moszczenski

**2a) Paul (1796-Paris 24 Sep 1864); m.St.Petersburg 29 Apr
1825 Csx Natalia Nikolaevna Zotov (d.Gjatsk 1873)**

3a) Elisabeth (22 Feb 1797-Louisiana, USA 2 Nov 1844)

4a) Alexander (12 Feb 1798-19 Dec 1854)

**5a) Alexei (Alexianovka 7 Apr 1800-Brussels 19 Dec 1876);
m.12 Nov 1824 Csx Alexandra Pavlovna Koutaissov (1803-
Brussels 18 Feb 1881)**

1b) Lydia (15 Jun 1828-19 Feb 1844)

2b) Lev (Moscow 4 Dec 1829-11 Jun 1899); m.Pavlovsk 15 Jun 1856 Pss Nadejda Nikolaevna Engalytchev (1837-5 Jun 1893)

1c) Alexei (Switzerland 13 Jul 1857-); m.St.Petersburg 1879 Elisabeth Grigorievna Malitch

1d) Alexei (d.3 Jun 1903)

2d) Elisabeth; m.Nikolai Vladimirovich Verkhovsky (2 Jan 1877-)

2c) Alexander (Geneva 16 Aug 1858-)

3c) Maria (13 Jan 1861-k.by Bolsheviks 1920); m.4 Nov 1883 Albert Ivanovich Tcherep-Spiridovich (d.Aug 1911)

4c) Lydia (4 Mar 1864-Constantinople 20 Mar 1933); m.1st St.Petersburg 25 Jan 1882 (div) Paul Ivanovich Schamchine (13 Feb 1830-Prejkovatzkoie 31 Jul 1917); m.2d St.Petersburg 12 Oct 1901 Georg von Rauch (16 Aug 1860-Guilford, Surrey 30 Nov 1936)

5c) Nadejda (15 Dec 1866-Douglaston, New York 20 Nov 1950); m.1st Reval Jul 1884 Ludwig Wilhelm von Harder (d.Rome 7 Jan 1890); m.2d 1891 Boris Mikhailovich Moussmann (19 Apr 1846-St.Petersburg 17 Mar 1910)

6c) Alexandra (16 Aug 1868-)

3b) Vladimir (Moscow 14 Jun 1832-Moscow 10 Apr 1837)

4b) Paul (Moscow 15 Jun 1833-14 May 1902); m.St.Petersburg 28 Apr 1857 Csa Maria Alexandrovna von Borch

**5b) Olga (Moscow 16 Sep 1838-Brussels 29 Oct 1912);
m.Brussels 28 Apr 1861 Cte Raymond Ferdinand Joseph
Grommaire Ghislain Coret de Grez d'Elzius (Tourneppe 6 Jan
1839-Tourneppe 9 Sep 1896)**

6a) Vera

Line Twelve

**Pr Mikhail Alexandrovich Galitzine (St.Petersburg 25 May
1804-Montpellier 17 Mar 1860); m.Moscow 23 Aug 1842 Pss
Maria Ilyinitchna Dolgorouky (1822-Kharbine 30 Dec 1907)**

**1a) Sergei (Paris 5 Jul 1843-Lausanne 9 Jun 1915); m.1st
Moscow 1866 (div) Alexandra Iossifovna Gladkov (1841-
Moscow 14 Feb 1913); m.2d St.Petersburg 1883 (annuled)
Elisabeth Vladimirovna Nikitine (1857-22 Dec 1904); m.3d
St.Petersburg 1902 (div 1906) Bss Vera Steinheil (7 Jun 1875-
1957); m.4th St.Petersburg 12 Nov 1906 Pss Anna
Alexandrovna Kugushev (Moscow 7 Feb 1869-Cannes 19 Jan
1950)**

1b) Mikhail (1867-1891)

**2b) Maria (Moscow 23 Jun 1868-Villejuif 29 Nov 1929);
m.Florence 7 Apr 1886 Peter Petrovich Izvolsky (14 Feb 1863-
France 9 Dec 1928)**

**3b) Alexandra (Moscow 16 Mar 1869-20 Oct 1916); m.Apr 1892
Stepan Sergeievich Perfiliev (1863-Moscow 1907)**

**4b) Nadejda (20 Jun 1870-Italy 1905); m.Vienna 11 Nov 1890
Dimitri Alexandrovich Popov (1863-ca 1906)**

5b) Sergei (4 Oct 1871-1918/25); m.1st (div 1905/8) Maria Yurievna Poliakov (1877-1922); m.2d Olga Yurievna Kostenetzky (Moscow 1893-)

1c) Alexandra (1894-Tblisi 1972); m.1st Alexander Ardzhevanidze; m.2d 1929 Revaz Djaparidze

2c) Sergei (Nikolskoie 8 Jun 1895-Rome 29 Sep 1965); m.1st Maria Scalon (d.1965); m.2d 1922 Nina Dimitrievna Schevitch (Tsarskoie Selo 26 May 1903-Frankfurt 18 Jul 1976)

1d) Mira

2d) Ludmilla (St.Petersburg 1917-Tblisi 25 Aug 1993)

3d) Tamara

4d) Michael (Altenau 11 Apr 1923-Frankfurt 18 Oct 1991); m.Altenau 1954 Anika Laise

5d) Irina (b.Meudon 10 Jul 1924); m.1st 1944 (div 1949) Horst Petsch[; m.2d (div 1978) N Vigoroux?]

3c) Maria (Chatelard, Switzerland 31 Jul 1896-Gagny 21 Jan 1974); m.1st Moscow 7 May 1912 Boris Vladimirovich Pokhvisnev (23 Feb 1895-k.a.Crimea 3 Apr 1919); m.2d 27 Aug 1929 Sergei Sergeievich Sverbeiev (Munich 31 Jan 1897-Paris 3 Aug 1966)

4c) Mikhail (1901-Russia after 1920); m.Russia after 1918 Alexandra Nikolaevna Protassiev

5c) Vladimir

6c) Tatiana

7c) Natalia (Moscow 1905-)

8c) a dau (1914-)

6b) Irina (Paris 15 Feb 1902-New York 18 Sep 1981); m.1st Paris 27 Aug 1925 (div 1935) Ilya Feodorovich Lodyjensky (Zavivalovka 22 Oct 1893-Chelles 22 Sep 1965); m.2d Paris 25 Feb 1936 Alexei Nikitich Tatistchev (Belenitzky 21 Oct 1908-Suresnes 9 Mar 1975); m.3d Paris 24 Feb 1948 Michel Alexandrovich Rehbinder (Chebekino 29 Apr 1913-5 Jan 2000)

Part I





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - GIII**



Ducal House of Grafton ***House of Fitzroy***

The title of Duke of Grafton was created in 1675 by Charles II of England for his 2nd illegitimate son by the Duchess of Cleveland, Henry FitzRoy. The most famous duke was probably Augustus FitzRoy, 3rd Duke of Grafton, who served as Prime Minister in the 1760s. The Duke of Grafton holds three subsidiary titles, all created in 1672 in the peerage of England: Earl of Euston, Viscount Ipswich, and Baron Sudbury. Between 1723 and 1936 the Dukes, being descended from the 1st Duke's wife Isabella FitzRoy, 2nd Countess of Arlington, also held the titles Earl of Arlington, Viscount Thetford and Baron Arlington. Those titles fell into abeyance between the 9th Duke's sisters, with the abeyance

of barony of Arlington being ended in 1999. The Duke's heir-apparent uses the courtesy title Earl of Euston. The family seat is Euston Hall in Suffolk.



The members of this family bear the surname Fitzroy or FitzRoy, except as indicated. The sons and daughters of the Dukes of Grafton and the daughters of the Earls of Euston bear the courtesy titles of Lord or Lady X Fitzroy, unless and until they acquired some higher title. The sons of the Earls of Euston, and the children of the Viscounts Ipswich, Lords Southampton and Viscounts Daventry all were styled "Honourable X Fitzroy".

Lord Augustus Fitzroy (16 Oct 1716-d.during siege of Cartagena 28 May 1741); m.Mar 1734 Elizabeth Cosby (d.21 Dec 1788)

1a) AUGUSTUS HENRY, 3d Duke of Grafton (London 28 Sep 1735-Euston Hall 14 Mar 1811); m.1st London 29 Jan 1756 (div 1769) Hon Anne Liddell (1737-London 1804); m.2d Woburn Abbey 24 Jun 1769 Elizabeth Wrottesley (1 Nov 1745-London 25 May 1822)

1b) Georgiana (8 May 1757-18 Jan 1799); m.4 Jun 1778 Rt.Hon.John Smyth, of Heath Hall (12 Feb 1748-12 Feb 1811)

2b) GEORGE HENRY, 4th Duke of Grafton (London 14 Jan 1760-Euston Hall 28 Sep 1844); m.Navestock, Essex 16 Nov 1784 Lady Charlotte Waldegrave (11 Oct 1761-London 1 Feb 1808)

1c) Mary Anne (d.12 May 1855); m.24 May 1810 Sir William Oglander, 6th Bt. (13 Sep 1769-17 Jan 1852)

2c) Elizabeth (d.27 Oct 1867); m.1814 John Henry Smyth

3c) HENRY Fitzroy, 5th Duke of Grafton (10 Feb 1790-Wakefield Lodge 26 Mar 1863); m.Lisbon 12 Jun 1812 Mary Caroline Berkeley (18 Jun 1795-Euston Hall 10 Sep 1873)

1d) Mary Elizabeth Emily (1817-22 Aug 1887); m.7 Nov 1837 Rev.Hon.Augustus Frederick Phipps (1809-1896)

2d) Maria Louisa (18 Apr 1818-10 May 1912); m.26 Jan 1846 Edward Gordon Douglas-Penannt, Lord Penrhyn (1800-1886)

3d) WILLIAM HENRY, 6th Duke of Grafton (London 4 Aug 1819-London 27 May 1882); m.London 10 Feb 1858 Hon.Marie Anne Louise Baring (Buckenham Park [or Paris?] 18 Nov 1833-8 Apr 1928)

**4d) AUGUSTUS CHARLES LENNOX, 7th Duke of Grafton
(London 22 Jun 1821-Wakefield Lodge 4 Dec 1918); m.London
9 Jun 1847 Anna Balfour (15 Jun 1825-London 23 Dec 1857)**

**1e) Henry James, Earl of Euston (28 Nov 1848-Wakefield
Lodge 10 May 1912); m.St.Michael's, Worcs 29 May 1871 Kate
Walsh (d.24 Nov 1903)**

**2e) ALFRED WILLIAM MAITLAND, 8th Duke of Grafton
(London 3 Mar 1850-Euston 10 Jan 1930); m.1st London 27 Apr
1875 Margaret Rose Smith (1855-Harrow 10 [9?] Mar 1913);
m.2d London 8 Jan 1916 Mary MacTaggart-Stewart (London 1
Apr 1878-York 3 Oct 1961)**

**1f) Lilian Rose (London 2 Mar 1876-London 2 Jan 1960);
m.London 20 Jul 1910 Charles Robertson (23 Feb 1874-London
6 Jan 1968)**

**2f) Mary Margaret (London 10 Dec 1877-Welwyn Garden City,
Herts 5 Jan 1966)**

**3f) William Henry Alfred, Viscount Ipswich (London 24 Jul
1884-nr Calne 23 Apr 1918); m.London 27 Sep 1913 Auriol
Margaretta Brougham (Skelton 1891- Deddington, Oxon 7
Feb 1938)**

**1g) JOHN CHARLES WILLIAM, 9th Duke of Grafton (London 1
Aug 1914-k.in auto race at Limerick 4 Aug 1936)**

**2g) Jane Margaret (Windsor 27 Apr 1916-1994); m.Euston 10
Oct 1936 Sir Eustace John Blois Nelson (Shenleybury 15 Jun
1912-23 Dec 1993)**

1h) Jennifer Jane Nelson, Baroness Arlington (Barony called out of abeyance 1999) (b.7 May 1939); m.1964 Rodney Simon Dudley Forwood (d.10 Oct 1999)

1i) Patrick John Dudley Forwood (b.1967)

2i) James Roland Nelson Forwood (b.1969)

2h) Juliet Auriol Nelson (b.4 Oct 1940); m.18 Oct 1960 Sir Montague John Cholmeley, 6th Bt. (b.27 Mar 1935)

3g) Mary Rose (b.Pottersbury 7 Sep 1918); m.London 3 Nov 1945 (div 1952) Francis Trelawney Williams (Truro 6 Feb 1915-1977)

4f) Elfrida (15 Mar 1919-4 Jan 1920)

5f) Cecilia (Euston Hall 13 May 1922-8 Feb 1974); m.London 11 May 1949 George Anthony Geoffrey Howard, of Castle Howard, Lord Howard of Henderskelfe (London 22 May 1920-1984)

3e) Eleanor (2 Aug 1853-15 Sep 1905); m.1st 4 May 1872 Herbert FitzRoy Eaton (d.8 Apr 1875); m.2d 5 May 1875 (div 1900) Hon Walter Harbord (1 Jul 1834-28 Jan 1913); m.3d 1904 Herbert Richard Magniac (d.24 Mar 1909)

4e) Charles Edward (London 9 Dec 1857-Euston 27 Aug 1911); m.London 12 Jun 1883 Hon Ismay FitzRoy (d.22 Apr 1952; below)

1f) Anna Ismay Ethel (London 9 Apr 1884-London 14 Apr 1966); m.Bury St.Edmunds 31 Jan 1921 Frederick Ernest

**Charles Byron, 10th Lord Byron (London 26 Mar 1861-
Thrumpton 6 Jun 1949)**

**2f) Victoria Alexandrina Mabel (London 26 Oct 1886-London
23 Nov 1969); m.Euston 20 Apr 1911 Richard Sturgis Seymour
(Leatherhead 21 Sep 1875-London 21 Apr 1959)**

**3f) Violet Freddie (Euston 9 Nov 1888-Southminster, Essex 30
Jun 1974); m.Euston 3 Feb 1909 Maj-Gen Nigel Maitland
Wilson (Ditmarton, Wilts 6 Apr 1884-Bury St.Edmunds 24 Feb
1950)**

**4f) CHARLES ALFRED EUSTON, 10th Duke of Grafton (Euston 4
Jun 1892-Bury St.Edmunds 11 Nov 1970); m.1st Cape Town 24
Jan 1918 Lady Doreen Buxton (Westminster 29 Nov 1897-
Coney Weston, Suffolk 28 Jul 1923); m.2d Byfleet, Suffolk 6
Oct 1924 Lucy Eleanor Barnes (Byfleet 25 Dec 1897-Bury
St.Edmunds 11 Sep 1943); m.3d Barnham, Norfolk 18 Jul 1944
Rita Carr-Ellison (Newcastle-upon-Tyne 24 Oct 1911-
Newcastle-upon-Tyne 24 Aug 1970)**

**1g) HUGH DENIS CHARLES FitzRoy, 11th Duke of Grafton
(b.Cape Town 3 Apr 1919); m.Slaugham 12 Oct 1946 Ann
Fortune Smith (b.Balcombe 24 Feb 1920)**

**1h) James Oliver Charles FitzRoy, Earl of Euston (b.London 13
Dec 1947); m.Newbattle 16 Sep 1972 Lady Clare Kerr
(b.Melbourne Hall 15 Apr 1951)**

1i) Louise Helen Mary FitzRoy (b.London 11 Jun 1973)

2i) Emily Clare Fitzroy (b.London 6 Dec 1974)

**3i) Henry Oliver Charles FitzRoy, Viscount Ipswich (b.London
6 Apr 1978)**

4i) Charlotte Rose FitzRoy (b.London 10 Mar 1983)

5i) Isobel Anne (b.London 19 Jul 1985)

**2h) Henrietta Fortune Doreen (b.Hampstead 14 Sep 1949);
m.1 Dec 1979 Edward St.George (2 Mar 1928-Houston, Texas
20 Dec 2004)**

**3h) Virginia Mary Elizabeth (b.London 10 Apr 1954); m.1st
Euston 6 Sep 1980 (div 1987) Lord Ralph Kerr (b.7 Nov 1957);
m.2d 4 Aug 1995 Roger Babington Hill**

**4h) Charles Patrick Hugh (b.London 7 Jan 1957); m.Grafton
Regis 16 Jul 1988 Diana Miller-Stirling (b.Guildford 7 Oct 1959)**

1i) Nicholas Augustus Charles (b.1991)

2i) George James Hugh (b.1993)

**5h) Olivia Rose Mildred (b.London 1 Aug 1963); m.17 Mar 1995
John Guy Elmhirst Monson (b.11 Sep 1962)**

**2g) Anne Mildred Ismay (b.Cape Town 7 Aug 1920); m.Euston
19 Apr 1947 Colin Dalzell Mackenzie (Henley-on-Thames 23
Mar 1919-1 Oct 1999)**

**3g) Charles Oliver Edward (Conney Weston, Suffolk 13 Jul
1923-k.a.in Normandy Aug 1944)**

**4g) Edward Anthony Charles (b.London 26 Aug 1928);
m.London 26 Apr 1956 Veronica Mary Rutledge (b.Dublin 24**

Nov 1932)

**1h) Joanna Lucy (b.Norwich 18 Apr 1957); m.24 Apr 1982
Martin John Kershaw (b.26 Jul 1954)**

**2h) Michael Robert Charles (b.Norwich 2 Nov 1958); m.Shere,
Guildford 29 Jun 1987 Cornelia Garnett**

1i) Olivia Lucy (b.1989)

2i) Edwin (b.1992)

**3h) Shauna Anne FitzRoy (b.Norwich 17 Jun 1963); m.1989
Adam L.J. Seccombe**

**5g) Michael (b.18 Mar 1932, drowned in the Solomon Islands
15 Jul 1954)**

5f) Edward Henry (13 Jul 1893-k.a.at sea 23 Jan 1917)

**6f) John Percy Samuel (London 12 Jul 1899-Torquay 24 Sep
1945); m.London 9 May 1929 Kathleen Rokeby (3 May 1907-
1967)**

**1g) Henry Charles FitzRoy (b.3 Apr 1930, k.while flying in
Korea 25 Sep 1954)**

2g) Ismay Diana FitzRoy (b.14 Oct 1933)

**5d) Frederick John (London 4 Apr 1823-Balcombe Feb 1919);
m.London 27 Oct 1853 Catherine Sarah Wilhelmina Wescomb
(Dover 3 Nov 1829-Balcombe 9 Mar 1914)**

1e) Anne Ethel (London 10 Nov 1859-Euston 9 Oct 1939)

**2e) Evelyn (London 23 Nov 1860-Writtle, Essex 22 Mar 1924);
m.Waikiki 23 Mar 1889 Emma Kamanu (Mahukona, Hawaii 11
Apr 1869-)**

1f) Phoele Likelike (b.Honolulu 20 Jan 1890)

2f) Betty Naheinocheina FitzRoy (b.Kawaihae 29 Dec 1890)

3f) Emma Kalunao Nalani FitzRoy (b.Kawaihae 29 Dec 1890)

**4c) Charles (28 Feb 1791-Hampton 17 Jun 1865); m.London 25
Oct 1825 Lady Anne Cavendish (11 Nov 1787-27 May 1871)**

**1d) Elizabeth Mary (28 Jul 1826-21 Aug 1906); m.4 Aug 1857
Henry Lee Steere (d.17 Jun 1899)**

2d) Mary Georgina Anne (1829-)

**3d) Cavendish Charles (21 Jun 1833-Wimbledon 8 Jan 1894);
m.Madras 6 Dec 1859 Mary Strange (1837-Neasden 10 Feb
1892)**

**1e) Anne Isabella (14 Jun 1861-10 Dec 1914); m.6 Feb 1894
Arthur Charles Hecht (d.31 Mar 1901)**

**2e) Harold Charles Cavendish (London 8 Jun 1870-Southend
22 May 1939); m.Worcester 5 May 1892 Eliza Mary Butt (1 Aug
1862-Harrow 4 [7?] Jul 1924)**

1f) Mary Georgina Anne (Neasden 29 Sep 1897-19__)

**2f) Charles Cavendish (Northwood 11 Aug 1900-London 24
Feb 1960); m.1st London 26 Jan 1926 (div) Simone Andrée**

**Hennebert (1904-1957); m.2d Harrow 26 Oct 1957 Nora
Bardsley**

**1g) Kenneth Cavendish (b.Rickmansworth 20 Apr 1928);
m.Thorpe, Surrey 28 May 1952 (div 1970) Pamela Mary
Dodson (b.Iver, Bucks 26 Nov 1927); m.2d 1980 Patricia Juliet
de Schanschieff (d.1989); m.3d 1992 Sally Anne Laing**

1h) Ian Charles Cavendish (b.London 20 Feb 1954)

**2h) Susan Pamela (b.Windlesham 17 Sep 1955); m.12 Oct 1997
Philip Alan Whall**

**3h) Rosemary Alison (b.Ely 7 Feb 1964); m.1997 Christopher
Robinson**

**5c) Isabella (1792-27 Aug 1875); m.29 Aug 1829 Henry Joseph
St.John (d.2 Jan 1857)**

**3b) Charles (14 Jul 1764-20 Dec 1829); m.1st 20 Jun 1795
Frances Mundy (1773-9 Aug 1797); m.2d Mount Stewart, co
Down 10 Mar 1799 Lady Frances Stewart (24 Jun 1777-
Lympston 9 Feb 1810)**

**1c) Sir Charles Augustus (10 Jun 1796-16 Feb 1868); m.1st 11
Mar 1820 Lady Mary Lennox (d.7 Dec 1847); m.2d 11 Dec 1855
Margaret Gordon**

**1d) Augustus Charles Lennox (20 Sep 1821-k.a.Sevastopol 11
Sep 1855)**

**2d) Mary (17 Dec 1823-22 Nov 1895); m.9 Aug 1845 Adm
Hon.Keith Stewart (d.15 Sep 1879)**

**3d) George Henry (13 Sep 1826-8 Jul 1868); m.20 Apr 1865
Eugenia Susannah Chapman (d.12 Mar 1886)**

4d) Arthur George Fitzroy (20 Mar 1827-9 Jan 1861)

**2c) George (Jun 1800-4 Jan 1883); m.1st 6 Jul 1830 Louisa
Harris (d.6 Aug 1865); m.2d 8 Jan 1873 Charlotte Frances Bona
Spencer (d.18 Jun 1919)**

1d) George Robert (4 Oct 1831-8 Oct 1898)

**2d) Francis (28 Oct 1832-26 Feb 1904); m.26 Jun 1866 Mary
Nesham Bulteel (d.29 Jan 1933)**

3d) Charles Vane (1836-1 May 1871)

**3c) Frances (2 Jan 1803-London 30 Apr 1878); m.London 27
Nov 1824 George Rice Rice-Trevor, 4th Lord Dynevor (1795-
1869)**

**4c) Robert (5 Jul 1805-Norwood 30 Apr 1865); m.1st Dec 1836
Mary Henrietta O'Brien (1812-5 Apr 1852); m.2d 22 Feb 1854
Mary Isabella Smyth (d.Hampton Court Palace 29 Dec 1889)**

1d) Sir Robert O'Brien (2 Apr 1839-7 May 1896)

2d) Fanny O'Brien (27 Aug 1842-27 May 1922)

3d) Catherine (22 Mar 1845-21 Dec 1927)

**4d) Laura Maria Elizabeth Fitzroy (Heath Hall, Yorks 24 Jan
1858-6 Dec 1943)**

**4b) Henry (9 Apr 1770-London 7 Jun 1828); m.Potterspury 10
Sep 1800 Caroline Pigot (d.1 Jan 1835)**

**1c) Caroline (13 Feb 1805-); m.18 May 1839 Henry Wilson
(d.1866)**

**2c) Henry (22 Aug 1806-5 Dec 1877); m.24 Jul 1830 Jane
Elizabeth Beauclerk (d.15 Jul 1892)**

1d) Algernon Henry (Westminster 2 Mar 1834-19 Feb 1927)

2d) Wriothesley Augustus (13 Jul 1837-23 Feb 1891)

**3d) Cecilia Fanny (d.1 Nov 1873); m.3 Dec 1857 George Sitwell
(1828-1884)**

**4d) Blanche Adeliza Fitzroy (Salcey Lawn 22 Aug 1839-8 Dec
1933); m.1st London 13 Oct 1860 Hon.Charles Henry Maynard
(d.2 Jan 1865); m.2d London 8 Nov 1866 Robert Francis
St.Clair-Erskine, 4th Earl of Rosslyn (2 Mar 1833-6 Sep 1890)**

**5d) Evelyn Georgina Matilda Fitzroy (Salcey Lawn 14 Feb
1841-10 Jan 1931); m.1st London 1 Dec 1858 (div 1895) Aubrey
de Vere Beauclerk (5 Oct 1837-9 Jul 1919); m.2d 16 Dec 1895
George Watson-Taylor (5 Oct 1850-)**

**3c) Hugh (14 May 1808-27 Feb 1879); m.1st 9 Aug 1831 Lucy
Sarah Lethbridge (1811-2 May 1855); m.2d 4 Dec 1856 Emily
Louisa Macdonald (d.1897)**

**1d) Amy Emily Sarah (London 15 Dec 1833-); m.Perth 16 Sep
1858 Ralph Bradford Atkinson (d.1888)**

2d) Almeric Hugh (b.10 Oct 1835, lost at sea 1860)

3d) Adela (London 2 Nov 1857-8 Dec 1932)

**4d) Augusta Caroline (9 Feb 1859-27 Dec 1888); m.25 Sep 1884
Robert William Rankine Wilson**

**4c) Augustus (9 Dec 1809-Paris 12 Feb 1869); m.1st 7 May 1833
Angelina Mary O'Brien (d.29 Apr 1836); m.2d Remenham,
Bucks 23 Jan 1840 Emma Fuller-Maitland (Park Place, Henley-
on-Thames 1819-Brighton 18 Mar 1885)**

**1d) Ernest James Augustus (Blatherwycke Park 9 Jun 1834-13
Jun 1916); m.Leverstock Green 17 Sep 1855 Elizabeth Ellis
(Abbots Langley 18__-Paddington 13 May 1905)**

1e) Constance Angelina Mary (b.at sea 2 Jul 1856-1 Apr 1932)

**2e) Stafford Francis (Great Fakenham 1 Jul 1863-9 Sep 1920);
m.Stafford 3 Aug 1893 Gertrude Ann Fortye (Cheltenham
18__-)**

3e) Samuel (1865-)

**4e) Lilian Evelyn Elizabeth (London 10 Sep 1868-); m.St.Judes
26 Nov 1902 Walter Thomas Fremlin (1843-Bearsted 25 Feb
1925)**

**2d) Hugh Maitland (Henley-on-Thames 17 Aug 1843-Park
Place, Henley 22 Aug 1903); m.Kearney Castle 4 Jan 1877
Bertha Kearney (Kearney Castle 18__-16 Mar 1918)**

1e) Ronald Hugh (London 12 Feb 1878-28 Apr 1960)

2e) Victor Robert Charles (Park Place 4 Jul 1880-27 Oct 1946)

**5c) Francis Charles (15 Mar 1811-21 Nov 1874); m.1st 10 Jul
1835 Caroline Octavia Pigot (d.2 Sep 1854); m.2d 1 Aug 1855**

Harriet Ann Musgrave (d.24 Jan 1883)

**1d) Orlando Charles (9 May 1836-4 May 1880); m.22 Mar 1860
Ella Bedford**

1e) a son

2e) a dau

3e) a dau

**2d) Lavinia (17 May 1837-16 May 1912); m.24 Oct 1882 Charles
Clitherow Gore (7 Sep 1839-13 Aug 1926)**

**5b) William (1 Jun 1782-13 May 1857); m.1816 Georgiana
Raikes (d.2 Dec 1861)**

**1c) Francis Horatio (London 6 Jun 1823-Frogmore Park 20 Mar
1900); m.London 27 Nov 1849 Hon Gertrude Duncombe
(Duncombe Park 4 Apr 1827-Frogmore Park 24 Feb 1916)**

**1d) Gertrude Louisa Georgina (London 9 Dec 1850-17 Jul
1923); m.London 5 Jul 1871 Robert Hamilton Lloyd-Anstruther
(d.24 Jul 1914)**

**2d) Sir Almeric William (London 12 Nov 1851-London 31 May
1935); m.London 30 Jul 1887 Katherine Farquhar (London 7
Jan 1865-London 24 Nov 1933)**

**1e) Nigel Horatio Trevor (London 4 Jul 1889-Harewood, nr
Leeds 5 Mar 1953); m.1st London 30 Aug 1917 (div 1928)
Constance Paul; m.2d London 14 Sep 1936 Diana Frances
Pery-Knox-Gore (5 Mar 1914-1995)**

1f) Susanna Diana Georgina (b.Harewood 18 Jun 1937); m.1st London 22 Sep 1964 (annulled 1966) William Anthony Coleridge; m.2d London 13 Mar 1967 George Henry Peter-Hoblyn (b.Redruth, Cornwall 1 Aug 1943)

2e) Yvonne Alice Gertrude (London 17 Oct 1891-Hartley Wintney, Hants 20 Mar 1971)

3d) Kathleen Horatia (Sheen 27 Feb 1854-)

4d) Helen Mary (London 13 Jun 1857-Loughborough 31 Oct 1935); m.Frogmore Park 14 Oct 1890 Charles Milnes Newton

5d) Esmé (London 21 Feb 1859-Woodhouse 25 May 1939); m.1st London 19 Oct 1886 Hon Montagu Curzon (London 21 Sep 1846-Loughborough 1 Sep 1907); m.2d London 26 Oct 1909 William Arthur King

6d) Cyril Duncombe (London 21 May 1861-London 9 Jul 1939); m.1st Woodstock 9 Jul 1903 Leila Margaret Smith (Goldings, Herts 20 Jun 1872-London 12 Oct 1904); m.2d London 25 Apr 1908 Margaret Cuninghame Durham (Torquay 22 Feb 1881-Hartley Wintney 7 Apr 1948)

1e) Esmé Leila Gertrude (London 3 Oct 1904-13 Mar 1993); m.London 19 Oct 1936 Reginald Henry Osgood Hanbury (Stoke Poges 12 Jun 1892-Melgate, Yorks 19 Jan 1973)

2e) Charles Francis Mark (London 5 Mar 1909-1994); m.London 18 [15?] Jun 1936 Irmgard Frn von Dincklage (b.Hannover 9 Dec 1903)

1f) Felix Rudolf (b.Kew 17 Aug 1938); m.Weinheim 27 Mar 1976 Renate Brüninghaus (b.Westerland, Insel Sylt 15 Jan

1952)

1g) Olga Henrietta (b.1982)

2g) James Francis Stuart (b.1986)

**2f) Christina Margaret (b.London 20 Jun 1944);
m.Crimonmogate, Lonmay 24 Dec 1974 Ali Kemal Caba
(b.Izmir, Turkey 5 Oct 1944)**

3e) Elizabeth Anne Horatia (London 21 Oct 1912-1982)

**2c) Harriet Elizabeth (1817-14 Jul 1875); m.8 May 1862 Michael
Dawes (d.1871)**

**6b) Elizabeth (d.13 Mar 1839); m.4 Jul 1811 Lt-Gen Hon.William
Fitzroy (1773-1837)**

**7b) Augusta (1779-29 Jun 1839); m.19 Nov 1811 Rev.George
F.Tavel (d.1829)**

**8b) Frances (1 Jun 1780-7 Jan 1866); m.Euston 25 Nov 1801
Francis Almeric Spencer, Lord Churchill (26 Dec 1779-10 Mar
1845)**

**9b) Isabella (d.10 Dec 1866); m.11 Aug 1812 Barrington Pope
Blachford, of Osborne (3 Dec 1783-14 May 1816)**

**2a) Charles Fitzroy, cr Lord Southampton 1780 (25 Jun 1737-
London 21 Mar 1797); m.London 27 Jul 1758 Anne Warren
(d.13 Jul 1807)**

**1b) George Ferdinand Fitzroy, 2d Lord Southampton (7 Aug
1761-24 Jun 1810); m.1st London 2 Jul 1784 Laura Keppel (14**

**Mar 1765-Dawlish, Devon 10 Jun 1798); m.2d 2 Dec 1802
Frances Isabella Seymour (d.Cheltenham 3 Jun 1838)**

**1c) Georgiana Maria; m.2 Jun 1814 John Horace Tomas
Stapleton (d.1836)**

**2c) Charles Fitzroy, 3d Lord Southampton (Boughton Place 28
Sep 1804-London 16 Jul 1872); m.1st 23 Feb 1826 Harriet
Stanhope (d.Whittlebury Lodge 23 Oct 1860); m.2d 25 Feb
1862 Ismania Katharine Nugent (d.18 Aug 1918)**

**1d) Ismay Mary Helen Augusta (London 13 Apr 1863-London
22 Apr 1952); m.12 Jun 1883 Lord Charles Fitzroy (above)**

**2d) Charles Henry Fitzroy, 4th Lord Southampton (London 11
May 1867-7 Dec 1958); m.Dublin 9 Jul 1892 Lady Hilda Dundas
(Waplinton Hall 14 Nov 1872-19 May 1957)**

1e) a dau., d.1893

**2e) Dorothy (26 Mar 1895-27 Nov 1957); m.6 Jul 1916 John
McKerrell McKerrell-Brown**

**3e) Victoria Alexandrina Sibell (b.25 Jun 1898); m.21 Jan 1925
(div 1941) William Vandeleur Beatty (d.1953)**

**4e) Charles Fitzroy, 5th Lord Southampton (3 Jan 1904-1989);
disclaimed title 1964; m.1st 22 Jun 1927 Margaret Drake (d.3
Feb 1931); m.2d 12 Jan 1940 (div 1944) Phyllis Joan Leslie;
m.3d 3 Feb 1951 Rachel Christine Zaman (d.1985)**

**1f) Charles James Fitzroy, 6th Lord Southampton (b.12 Aug
1928); m.1st 29 May 1951 Pamela Anne Henniker (d.Feb 1997);
m.2d Oct 1997 Alma Pasqual Perez**

1g) Geraldine Anne (b.31 Dec 1951); m.1st 1969 (div) Gavin Prescott); m.2d 14 Apr 1977 Richard Gordon Fuller

2g) Charles (18 Jan 1954-15 Oct 1975); m.Joanna Dana Brudenell-Bruce

3g) Edward Charles (b.8 Jul 1955); m.30 Mar 1978 Rachel Millett

1h) Fiona Joan Margaret (b.1979)

2h) Sarah Barbara Sibell (b.1981)

3h) Charles Edward Millett (b.18 Jan 1983)

4h) Julia Rachel Caroline (b.1984)

4g) N [a dau] (b.Jun 1998)

5e) Ismay Hilda Margaret (b.3 Dec 1908); m.8 Feb 1928 Walter Morley Sale

3d) Edward Algernon (24 Jul 1869-3 Mar 1943); m.19 Nov 1891 Muriel Douglas-Pennant, Viscountess Daventry (1869-1962)

1e) Robert Oliver Fitzroy, 2d Viscount Daventry (10 Jan 1893-1986); m.5 Sep 1916 Grace Zoe Guinness (d.14 Jan 1978)

1f) Mary Angela (4 Nov 1919-1984); m.1st 2 Nov 1940 Anthony Dermot Melloney Musker (d.8 Aug 1959); m.2d 22 Oct 1962 Richard Mayon Mayon-White

2f) Olivia Gwynneth Zoe (27 May 1921-24 Dec 1969); m.31 Jul 1957 Sir Geoffrey Voltelin Bates, 5th Bt. (b.2 Oct 1921)

**3f) Katherine Susan (24 Aug 1923-1998); m.1st 13 Oct 1945
(div 1958) Phil John Turner); m.2d 12 Jun 1958 Anthony
Woodington Boardley (d.1967)**

**4f) Barbara Helen (b.19 Dec 1928); m.18 Apr 1952 Peter
Charles Ormrod**

**5f) Amelia Grace (26 Mar 1930-13 Feb 2001); m.26 Apr 1950
(div 1978) David Charles George Jessel (20 Jun 1924-20 Sep
1985)**

2e) Nancy Jean (31 May 1894-Feb 1984)

3e) Michael Algernon (27 Jun 1895-k.a.15 Apr 1915)

**4e) John Maurice Fitzroy Newdegate [took additional
surname Newdegate by royal license 1936] (20 Mar 1897-7
May 1976); m.21 May 1919 Lucia Charlotte Susan Newdegate
(d.1982)**

**1f) Lucia Anne (28 Mar 1920-1998); m.4 Jul 1942 Timothy
Stuart Lewis**

**2f) Francis Humphrey Maurice Fitzroy Newdegate, 3d
Viscount Daventry (17 Dec 1921-15 Feb 2000); m.20 Oct 1959
Hon.Rosemary Norrie (b.28 Mar 1926)**

**1g) James Edward Fitzroy Newdegate, 4th Viscount Daventry
(b.27 Jul 1960); m.10 Sep 1994 Georgia Lodge**

1h) Humphrey John (b.23 Nov 1995)

2h) Hester Anne (b.31 Dec 1997)

3h) Sophia Hebe (b.8 Mar 2001)

2g) Hugh Francis (4 Oct 1962-d.of heroin overdose at Yangon, Myanmar 3 Mar 2000)

3g) Joanna Norrie (b.8 Feb 1964); m.1990 Nicholas Kirkpatrick

**3f) Jocelyne (b.13 Jul 1929); m.1st 26 Jul 1952 (annulled 1953)
Richard John Barton; m.2d 18 May 1957 (div 1980) Henry John
Allfrey (d.28 Apr 2000)**

**4d) Frederica Louisa Fitzroy (d.9 Apr 1932); m.12 Feb 1890
Percy Edward Crutchley (24 Jul 1855-16 Oct 1940)**

**5d) Hon.Blanche Georgiana Fitzroy (d.28 Nov 1944); m.6 Dec
1887 Edward Sholto Douglas-Pennant, 3d Lord Penrhyn (10
Jun 1864-22 Aug 1927)**

**3c) Henry (2 May 1807-17 Dec 1859); m.29 Apr 1839 Hannah
Rothschild (10 Mar 1815-2 Dec 1864)**

1d) Arthur Frederick (15 Dec 1842-8 Nov 1858)

**2d) Caroline Blanche Elizabeth (d.4 Aug 1912); m.30 Jun 1864
Sir Coutts Lindsay, 2d Bt.**

**4c) Anne Caroline (d.3 Aug 1857); m.Oct 1828 Rev.Humphrey
Allen (d.6 Jun 1868)**

**2b) Charles (5 Sep 1762-18 Oct 1831); m.21 Sep 1816 Eliza
Barlow**

3b) William (21 Jul 1764-28 Aug 1786)

4b) Henry (13 Sep 1765-19 Mar 1794); m.4 Jan 1790 Lady Anne Wellesley

1c) N [a dau]

2c) Georgiana Frederica (3 Oct 1792-11 May 1821); m.25 Jul 1814 Henry Somerset, 7th Duke of Beaufort (1792-1853)

5b) Warren (1 Sep 1768-24 May 1806); m.11 Feb 1794 Maria Theresa Josepha d'Isaac; he left issue of whom I have no details

6b) Frederick (10 Oct 1769-)

7b) William (12 Dec 1773-19 May 1837); m.1st 20 May 1799 Catherine Clarke (d.16 May 1808); m.2d 4 Jul 1811 Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy (d.1839)

1c) William Simon Houghton (8 Dec 1802-11 May 1882); m.21 Jul 1829 Anne Bagge (3 Mar 1802-15 May 1860)

1d) William (29 Nov 1830-7 Oct 1902); m.3 Aug 1864 Gertrude Mary Wentworth (d.1 Dec 1896)

1e) William Wentworth (25 Apr 1867-25 Jan 1884)

2e) Philip Fitzwilliam (24 Feb 1870-30 Sep 1923)

3e) Frederick Henry (22 Jan 1872-9 Jul 1937); m.4 Jan 1904 Eleanor Allan (d.30 Apr 1969)

1f) William Wentworth Stewart-Fitzroy (28 Sep 1907-23 Oct 1998); m.1st 26 Apr 1934 Margaret Patricia Grant (d.1984); m.2d 1988 Evelyn Nichol

1g) Allan Wentworth (b.3 Feb 1935); m.27 Sep 1960 Susan Elizabeth Southwood

1h) Louise (b.4 Jul 1962); m.6 Aug 1988 Michael John Stone

2h) Jane (b.26 Apr 1964); m.20 Jun 1987 Rupert John Eastell

3h) Helen (b.23 Sep 1967); m.7 Sep 1996 Jonathan Poley

2g) Anne Patricia (b.10 Aug 1936)

3g) Douglas James FitzFlood (b.10 Jul 1943)

4g) Roderick Charles (b.24 Nov 1947); m.1st Sep 1972 (div 1992) Susan Ruse; m.2nd 1995 Linda Jane Breckenridge

1h) James (b.1973)

2h) Amanda Jane (b.1976)

2f) a dau

4e) George Francis (10 Apr 1873-17 Jul 1927)

5e) Sir Charles Edward (19 Jan 1876-4 Apr 1954); m.17 Aug 1915 Sarah Louise Limmer (d.1955)

6e) Robert Hope Fitzroy-Kelly (10 Sep 1881-14 Sep 1952); m.20 May 1915 Stella Agnes Piercy Kelly

2d) George Dartmouth (22 May 1832-7 Dec 1890); m.11 Jan 1866 Caroline Catherine Macpherson (d.8 Nov 1928)

1e) George Ewen Macpherson (25 Dec 1866-21 Mar 1936)

2e) Gordon Duncan Seymour (15 Feb 1868-1936); m.1st 25 Jul 1891 Mrs Marie Turner (d.1894); m.2d Adalia Leasure

1f) Albert Loring (1900-1971); m.Carolyne Marie West (d.1956)

1g) Donald Kent West (b.and d.1937)

2g) Don Arthur (b.1943); m.1st Linda Dee Hayes; m.2nd Florence Evelyn Mather

1h) [ex 1] Marc Allen (b.1965); m.Lisa Adams

2h) [ex 1] Traci Ladon (b.1967); m.Clyde Cooper

3g) Sue Patricia Fitzroy, b.1939; m.Clement Joseph Werth

2f) Francis George (1903-1999)

3e) Emily Sarah Lucy (11 Feb 1871-30 Jun 1947)

4e) Georgina Elizabeth Catherine (23 Apr 1872-16 May 1948); m.3 Feb 1915 William Colin Macleod (d.10 Nov 1940)

5e) Margaret Caroline Anne (27 Mar 1877-1 Dec 1934)

3d) Ferdinand (15 Jun 1833-11 Sep 1907); m.18 Sep 1855 Mary Helena Cremelin (d.1905)

1e) Ferdinand Trevor (11 Jan 1857-1928); m.ca 1904 Maud Harvey Hamilton

1f) Kathleen Mary (1904-19__)

2f) Eric Hamilton (1906-1986); m.1938 Grace Perrier (d.1989)

- 1g) Helen Eugene (b.1942); m.1965 John Henry Hemphill**
- 3f) Herbert Crommelin (1907-1987); m.Dorothy Muriel Broad
(d.1988)**
- 1g) John Trevor Hill, b.1932; m.1959 Aileen Gertrude Cushing**
- 1h) Paul John, b.1961; m.1996 Christine Catherine O'Hara**
- 1i) Ella Rose, b.1998**
- 2h) Andrew John, b.1965**
- 3h) Nicholas John (1968-2000)**
- 4h) Kathryn Mary; m.1988 Dale Malcolm Smart**
- 5h) Elizabeth Mary, b.1962;m.1996 Martin Daniel Kjendle**
- 6h) Virginia Mary, b.1966;m.1994 Peter Anthony Wilkins**
- 2g) Peter Trevor, b.1936; m.1966 (div) Barbara Ann Gnall**
- 1h) Jill Elizabeth, b.1967**
- 2h) Christine Brooke, b.1975**
- 3g) David Hamilton, b.1938; m.1959 Margaret Joyce Morris**
- 1h) Mark David, b.1959**
- 2h) Timothy Morris, b.1970;m.1994 Danielle Kerry Maddaford**
- 1i) Darcy Foden, b.1998**
- 2i) Fearnley Hamilton, b.2000**

3h) Robyn Anne, b.1961

4h) Lee Susan, b.1963

5h) Donna Vivian, b.1967;m.1993 Neil William Hibberd

**4f) Elizabeth Lorraine (b.1911);
m.1937 Denis Steele Wyatt (d.1975)**

**2e) Reginald (6 Aug 1858-1951);
m.1892 Mary Elizabeth Andrew (d.1953)**

**1f) Reginald James (1895-1983);
m.1927 Ruby Hayter (d.1979)**

**1g) Brian Reginald, b.1945;
m.1979 Caroline Ellis**

1h) Guy, b.1979

2h) Camilla, b.1981

3h) Louise, b.1984

**2g) Noeline Diana, b.1932;
m.1954 Michael Miller**

**3g) Margaret Eileen, b.1934;
m.1959 Ronald Webster (d.1996)**

**2f) Herbert Cecil (1899-1986);
m.Dorothea Rolfe (d.1997)**

3f) Ferdinand (1906-1955);

m.Winifred Jenkins

1g) John, b.1946

**2g) Joy, b.1947; m.
Alfred Vanderpostern**

**4f) Arthur Eric (1912-1986);
m.Noel Agnes Bacon (d.1986)**

1g) Terence Maxwell,b.1945; m.Lynette N

1h) Brett

2h) Darren

3h) Amanda

4h) Larinda

2g) Nola June, b.1939;m.John Duhbar

3g) Robyn Cheryl, b.1950;m.John Bakes

**5f) Edith Helena (1893-1977); m.
1920 William Henry Rickard (d.1964)**

**6f) Thelma May, b.1909;
m.Stanley Watkins**

3e) George William(1 Mar 1861-)

4e) Herbert (25 Apr 1867-)

**5e) Frederick Voyle (6 Jul 1869-19__); m.1896 Katherine Emma
Selby**

1f) George (19__-1914)

2f) Violet (1897-19__);m.1918 Gordon Black

3f) Mabel (1899-19__);m.1926 Edmund Martin

4f) Dorothy (1902-19__);m.1928 Leo Hassall

5f) Florence (1904-19__);m.1932 Harry Sopp

6e) Anne

7e) Emilia Mary

**4d) Philip
(8 Mar 1837-19 Jan 1892)**

**5d) Frederick Keppel
(1838-1863)**

**6d) Edward Albert (7 Feb 1840-27 Dec 1915);
m.29 Oct 1874 Lucy Jannetta Julia Macpherson
(d.15 Jul 1932)**

**1e) Eva Mary Lucy (7 Sep 1875-8 Jul 1952);
m.6 Jan 1903 Stewart Ward William Blacker
(4 Jul 1865-6 Sep 1935)**

**7d) Catherine (1841-7 Oct 1912)
; m.1864 W.F.Arundell**

**2c) George William Howe
(17 Dec 1803-k.a.Navarino 10 Oct 1827)**

**3c) Arthur William Bagot
(1805-1879)**

**4c) Charles William Henry Gage (7 Jan 1807-25 Jan 1886);
m.18 May 1837 Caroline Emily Phayre (d.10 Aug 1908)**

**1d) Lucy Harriet
(9 Sep 1841-)**

**2d) Gage Charles
(19 Apr 1845-5 Mar 1872)**

**5c) Frederick Thomas William Coke (30 Jan 1808-20
Feb 1862); m.31 May 1834 Emilia Le Strange**

**1d) Frederick Southampton LeStrange (7 Jul 1836-23 May
1890); m.12 Apr 1877 Anne Woolsey (d.16 Feb 1927)**

**1e) Violet Le Strange (21 Mar 1878-21 May 1936);
m.3 Sep 1903 John Francis Giffard**

**2e) Evelyn (1881-25 Sep 1969); m.4 Dec 1913
Harold Wilbraham Tollemache (d.7 Aug 1966)**

**3e) Lilian Kathleen
(1884-16 Sep 1966)**

**2d) Henry William Fitzroy
(21 Jun 1838); m.NN**

1e) Hugh

**3d) Emily Katherine le Strange (d.1871);
m.27 Jun 1859 Frederick Hogge-Archdale**

**4d) Cecil (10 Jan 1844-);
m.21 Feb 1878 Susannah Belham**

1e) Maud le Strange

**2e) Gwendolin le Strange;
m.4 Sep 1918 Ronald Williams**

**5d) Adela (d.19 Jun 1887);
m.14 Feb 1874 Arthur Blundell**

**8b) Charlotte (3 Jul 1767-Brynkinalt 22 Nov 1828); m.London
30
Jul 1795 Arthur Hill-Trevor, 2d Viscount Dungannon (1763-
1837)**

**9b) Emily (26 Dec 1770-Christchurch, Hants 8 Jun 1800);
m.London 30 May 1799 William Bagot, 2d Lord Bagot (1773-
1856)**

10b) Louisa; m.18 Dec 1792 James Allen

**11b) Georgiana (d.6 Feb 1835); m.26 Jan 1807 Maj-Gen
Hon.Sir William Ponsonby (k.a.Waterloo 18 Jun 1815)**



Ducal House of Gramont

The Duc de Gramont (Duke of Gramont) is a senior French peerage. It was created in 1643. The dukedom also holds the titles Peer of France, Prince de Bidache, Sovereign of Bidache, Count of Guiche and Louvigny, Viscount of Aster, Baron d'Andouins and of Hagetmau.

**ANTOINE Geneviève Héraclius Agénor Duc de Gramont Pr de Bidache,
etc (Versailles 17 Jun 1789-Paris 3 Mar 1855); m.Paris 23 Jul 1818 Anna Quintina Ida Grimaud Cts d'Orsay (19 Jun 1802-2 Jan 1882)**

**1a) Antoine Alfred AGÉNOR Duc de Gramont Pr de Bidache,
etc (Paris 14 Aug 1819-Paris 17 Jan 1880); m.27 Dec 1848 Emma Mary Mackinnon
(15 Aug 1811-Paris 15 Nov 1891)**

**1b) Antonia Corisande Ida Marie (Paris 27 Apr 1850-28 Sep 1935);
m.London 7 Jun 1871 Gaston George Marie Emmanuel Cte de Brigode-Kemlandt (Paris 1 Jun 1850-Folembay 11 Apr 1937)**

**2b) Antoine Alfred AGÉNOR Duc de Gramont Pr de Bidache,
etc (Paris**

22 Sep 1851-Paris 30 Jan 1925); m.1st Paris 21 Apr 1874

Isabelle

**de Beauvau-Craon (13 Nov 1852-Nancy 27 Apr 1875); m.2d
Paris 10**

**Dec 1878 Marguerite Bss de Rothschild (Frankfurt 19 Sep
1855-Paris**

**25 Jul 1905); m.3d Paris 3 Aug 1907 Donna Maria Ruspoli
(Rome 18 May 1888-Aug 1976)**

**1c) Antonia Corisande Elisabeth (Nancy 23 Apr 1875-Paris 6
Dec 1954)**

**; m.Paris 3 Jun 1896 (div 1920) Philibert Duc de Clermont-
Tonnerre**

(Glisolles 29 Nov 1871-Ancy-le-Franc, Yonne 26 Oct 1940)

**2c) Antoine Agénor ARMAND Duc de Gramont, Pr de Bidache,
etc (Paris**

**29 Sep 1879-Mortefontaine 2 Aug 1962); m.Paris 14 Nov 1904
Elaine**

Greffulhe (Paris 19 Mar 1882-Paris 11 Feb 1958)

**1d) Antoine Agénor HENRI Armand Duc de Gramont, Pr de
Bidache, etc**

**(Paris 17 Jun 1907- Lilas 10 Dec 1995); m.Paris (civ) 11 Jul 1949
(rel) 18 Jul 1949 Odile Sublet d'Heudincourt de Lénoncourt
(Nice 7 Dec 1914-Paris 26 Mar 1994)**

**1e) ANTOINE Armand Odelric Marie Henry Duc de Gramont,
Pr de Bidache,
etc (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 26 Apr 1951); m.Saint-Hélier, Jersey
20 Sep**

2003 (rel) Paris 11 Oct 2003 Catherine Forget (b.Dijon 17 Mar 1956)

2d) Henri Armand Antoine Cte de Gramont (Paris 14 Dec 1909-Paris 29 Mar 1994); m.Paris 16 May 1939 Elisabeth Meunier de Houssoy (Paris 16 Jul 1914-Paris 3 Jun 1999)

1e) Alain Armand Charles (Paris 22 Apr 1940-Paris 25 Jul 1952)

2e) Diane Hélène (b.Paris 15 Jun 1941); m.Paris 29 Jun 1960 Edouard Cte de Cossé-Brissac (b.Le Lude 3 Sep 1929)

3d) Jean Armand Antoine Cte de Gramont (Paris 14 Dec 1909-Paris 3 Jul 1984); m.Paris 26 Jul 1941 Ghislaine Meunier du Houssoy (Paris 12 Jan 1920-Paris 2 Oct 1998)

1e) Claire Marie Antoinette Elisabeth (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 16 Sep 1946); m.1st Vallières 17 Jun 1972 (div 1979) Jean Pierre Mahot de la Quérantonais (Boulogne-Billancourt 7 Aug 1946-5 Jun 2003); m.2d New York 5 Dec 1981 Gerald MacDonald Shea (b.New York 10 Nov 1942)

2e) Guy Alain Armand Maria (b.Paris 15 Oct 1947); m.Mortefontaine 4 Sep 1982 Patricia Stimson Clark (b.Seattle 3 Jun 1954)

1f) Elisabeth Charlotte Beatrix Diane (b.Los Angeles 1 Nov 1984)

2f) Diane (b.Los Angeles 1988)

3f) Alix (b.Paris 9 Apr 1993)

**3e) Isabelle Marie Louise Iweline Charlotte
(b.Le Mans 25 Aug 1949); m.Mortefontaine 21
Dec 1975 Aymar Dor de Lastours
(b.Melun 18 Aug 1929)**

**4e) Laure Marie Diane Henriette (b.Neuilly 27 Jan 1956);
m.Paris 18 Jun 1987 (div 1990) Jorge Virgil Maidique
(b.Santiago, Cuba 13 Aug 1958)**

**4d) Charles Louis Antoine Armand (Paris 17 Mar 1911-Paris
5 Mar 1976); m.Paris 7 Sep 1966 (div) Shermine Baras
(b.Istanbul 25 Sep 1924)**

**5d) Corisande Marguerite Elisabeth (Paris 12 Oct 1920-Paris
25 Jul 1980); m.Paris 15 Jun 1945 (rel) 19 Jun 1945
(annulled 1959, div 1965) Jean Louis Cte de Maigret
(Paris 24 Dec 1916-Paris 4 Sep 2006)**

**3c) Antonia Corisande Emma Louise Ida (Chaumes-en-Brie 8
Aug 1880-Monaco 5 Mar 1977); m.Paris 2 Jul 1901 H lie de
Noailles Marquis de Noailles (Maintenon 26 May 1871-Paris
24 May 1932)**

**4c) Louis-Ren  Alexandre Cte de Gramont (Paris 10 Jan 1883-
Paris 17 Feb 1963); m.Paris 3 Aug 1916 Antoinette de
Rochechouart-Mortemart (St.Jean-de-Beauregard 29 Jul 1893-
Neuilly 10 Sep 1972)**

**1d) Philippe Antoine Ag nor Marie Louis Ren  (Paris 5 May
1917-k.a.Mazagran, Ardennes 11 Jun 1940)**

2d) Marguerite Corisande Alexandrine Marie (Paris 15 Jan 1920-Paris 5 Feb 1998); m.9 Jan 1952 Philipp Frhr von Günzburg (b.Paris 17 Feb 1904)

3d) René Armand Cte de Gramont (Paris 1 May 1927-Neuilly-sur-Seine 30 Dec 2004); m.Neuilly 13 Dec 1958 Laure de Cassagnes de Beaufort de Miramon-Fitzjames (b.Neuilly 25 Jan 1937)

1e) Arnaud François Louis Victurnien (b.Paris 8 May 1960); m.Breux Jouy 3 Oct 1987 Florence de Nervo (b.Neuilly 4 Jun 1966)

1f) Léa (b.Neuilly 11 Apr 1994)

2f) Emma (b.Neuilly 20 Dec 1997)

2e) Sylvie Virginie Valentine Antoinette (b.Paris 15 Sep 1961); m.Senlis 2 Jul 1983 Jean Cte de Quatrebarbes (b.Paris 10 Oct 1960)

4d) François Marie Louis Antoine (Paris 8 Feb 1931-Paris 6 May 1955)

5c) Gabriel Antoine Armand Cte de Gramont (Paris 2 Jun 1908-k.a.10 Apr 1943); m.Mortefontaine, Oise 27 Apr 1931 Marie Hélène Negroponte (Geneva 9 [8?] Jun 1910-Brussels 14 Jul 1973)

1d) Sanche Armand Gabriel; naturalized a US citizen 1977, taking the name "Ted Morgan" (b.Geneva 30 Mar 1932); m.1st Mexico City 18 Feb 1958 (div 1968) Margaret Kinnicutt; m.2d 1968 Nancy Ryan

1e) Gabriel Morgan (b.Rome 2 Nov 1962)

2e) Amber Morgan (b.Morocco 1969)

2d) Georges Louis Gratien (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 16 Apr 1936)

3d) Louis Antoine Patrice (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 2 Jun 1937)

6c) Gratien Louis Antoine (b.Paris 30 Apr 1909)

3b) Antoine Auguste Alexandre Alfred Armand Duc de Lesparre (Turin 30 Jan 1854-Paris 1 Jun 1931); m.Paris 18 Dec 1879 H  l  ne Duchesne de Gillevoisin (Paris 11 Jun 1858-Paris 26 Jan 1917)

1c) Adrien (12 May 1885-k.a.26 Sep 1915)

2c) Antoinette H  l  ne Emma Louise (Baillon 3 Oct 1883-Hay-les-Roses 1 Oct 1958); m.Paris 11 Jun 1904 Pierre Pr et Duc d'Arenberg (Menetou-Salon 14 Aug 1871-Paris 3 Aug 1919)

3c) Antoine Alfred Bon Jacques Cte de Gramont Moncey de Conegliano, Duc de Lesparre (Paris 29 May 1889-Lhomme 12 Nov 1971); m.Paris 4 Sep 1922 Antoinette Roussel de Courcy (Paris 8 Jun 1898-Paris 17 May 1939)

1d) Arnaud Antoine Aimery Adrien Cte de Gramont Moncey de Conegliano, Duc de Lesparre (Paris 24 Mar 1928-Le Mans 22 Jan 1982); m.Paris 12 May 1951 Denise Maris (b.La Chartre sur le Loir 5 Mar 1928)

1e) Armelle Antoinette Genevi  ve (b.Inezgane, Morocco 29 Jun 1952)

**2e) Aimery Antoine Henry Albert, Duc de Lesparre (b.Agadir, Morocco 28 Jul 1953); m.Boulogne-Billancourt 2 Jul 1975
Martine Odette Renée Borget (b.Strasbourg 28 Jul 1952)**

1f) Armand Arnaud Robert (b.Paris 17 Jan 1977)

2f) Anne Laure Lucette Denise (b.Paris 3 Dec 1977)

3f) Aude Marie Jacqueline Françoise (b.Paris 24 Sep 1979)

**4f) Adrien (b.Québec 11 Sep 1982); m.19 Aug 2006 Anne-
Emmanuelle Cailleux**

5f) Aurélie (b.Nogent-sur-Marne 5 Mar 1985)

6f) Alyette (b.Paris 28 Sep 1986)

**3e) Alain Armand Adrien Jean (b.Paris 28 Sep 1956); m.1st Le
Mans 30 Aug 1975 (div 1980) Fabienne Isabelle Noémie
Bourdin (b.Ruillé-sur-Loir 23 Jun 1956); m.2d Le Mans 4 Dec
1982 Fatiha Chergui (b.Fez 14 Apr 1960)**

1f) Aline Jeanne Nicole (b.Le Mans 27 May 1976)

2f) Antoine Arnaud Gérard (b.Angers 28 May 1980)

3f) Agnès Boutaina Denise (b.Paris 21 Jun 1984)

4f) Aileen (b.Le Mans 7 Sep 1987)

5f) Armel (b.Vannes 11 Aug 1988)

4e) Anne Hélène Marie Jacqueline (b.Le Mans 18 Nov 1964)

4b) Antoine Albert William Alfred Cte de Gramont (Turin 24 Sep 1856-Paris 11 May 1915); m.Paris 2 Aug 1882 Jeanne Marie Marguerite Sabatier (Alexandria, Egypt 22 Aug 1855-Paris 29 Jan 1929)

1c) Antoine Agénor Guilhem (Boulogne-sur-Seine 21 Aug 1883-Magnanville 4 Aug 1904)

2c) Antonie Claude Corisande (Malzéville 22 Aug 1885-Ustaritz 25 Feb 1942); m.1st 17 Jun 1905 (div 1906) Leon Pr Radziwill (Ermenonville 6 Sep 1880-Monte Carlo 2 Mar 1927); m.2d Paris 31 May 1918 Marc Augustin Pr Galitzine (Paris 3 Mar 1880-St.Martin-des-Champs 27 Feb 1957)

2a) Antoine Philibert Léon Auguste Duc de Lesparre (1 Jul 1820-château de Mauvières 4 Sep 1877); m.Paris 4 Jun 1844 Marie Sophie de Ségur (Paris 12 Feb 1824-Château de Mauvières 1 Nov 1903)

1b) Marie Antonine (31 Mar 1845-Noyant-de-Touraine 29 Sep 1918); m.Paris 29 May 1866 Frédéric des Acres de l'Aigle (Paris 3 Apr 1839-Rethondes 17 Sep 1886)

2b) Aglaé (Savigny-sur-Orge 11 Jun 1848-Paris 2 Jun 1904); m.4 May 1869 Jean Etienne Louis Marie Cyrus Desmier Cte d'Archiac de Saint-Simon (Paris 27 Sep 1845-Paris 30 May 1927)

3b) Antonine Marie Joséphine Ida (Paris 27 Apr 1859-16 Nov 1927); m.Paris 22 Jun 1881 Jacques Cte de Bryas (Paris 23 Mar 1851-Paris 22 Jan 1915)

3a) Antonia Albertine Corisande (12 Jul 1821-5 Oct 1826)

4a) Antoine Alfred Annérius Théophile Cte de Gramont (Paris 2 Jun 1823-Paris 18 Dec 1881); m.Paris 21 Nov 1848 Louise de Choiseul-Praslin (Paris 16 Jun 1828-Paris 11 Mar 1902)

1b) Antoine Alfred Armand Xavier Louis Cte de Gramont (Paris 21 Apr 1861-Savennières 30 Oct 1923); m.Savennières 2 Oct 1886 Anne Marie Brincard (Paris 11 Jul 1868-Savennières 6 Feb 1961)

1c) Antoine Louis Arnaud Sanche (Paris 2 Jul 1888-k.a.3 Jul 1918)

2c) Diane Antoinette Corisande Anne Marie Louise (Le Vignal 3 Oct 1889-Savennières 30 Jan 1955); m.Paris 2 Dec 1911 (div 1932) Nuno Alvarez Pereira de Melo Duque de Cadaval (Pau 29 Nov 1888-St.Pierre-d'Irube 14 Jan 1935)

5a) Antonia Armandine Aglaé Ida (5 Oct 1825-château de Sambourcy 6 Sep 1871); m.26 Nov 1850 Antoine Théodore Marquis du Prat de Rouez (22 Jan 1808-11 Jan 1897)

6a) Antonia Gabrielle Léontine (Paris 2 Mar 1829-Chambourcy 15 Oct 1897)



Princely and Ducal House of Gulgowski **House of Gulgowski**

The members of the Princely and Ducal House of Gulgowski-Doliwa bear the titles of Prince, Duke and Count of the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation and of the Kingdom of Poland. Commodore Professor Dr. Prince Paul W. Duke Gulgowski-Doliwa and wife, Princess Heide Anna Maria Duchess Gulgowski-Doliwa, Duke and Duchess of Lower Silesia (Niederschlesien) and Glogow (Glogau), the currently senior members of the House of Gulgowski-Doliwa, also hold the titles of Margrave or Margravine (respectively) of the Imperial Nguyen Dynasty of Vietnam.



In matters of succession, the laws established by Emperor Justinian prevail as perpetuated by the laws and regulations of presently existing sovereign states. The completeness of the following genealogical study was negatively impacted upon by the three partitions of Poland, the two world wars,

major natural disasters and the tragedies as well as atrocities these events carried in their trains.

GENERATION - ONE

Matias Alois von Gulgowski (son of Paul Wilhelm II) was born September 6, 2012.

GENERATION - TWO

Paul Wilhelm von Gulgowski II, (son of Paul) was born January 21, 1977. Paul II married Natalia Ortega-Mondragon on June 12, 2008. Natalia was born on Dec. 9, 1981.

GENERATION- THREE



"Their Serene Highnesses, Princess Heide and Prince Paul Gulgowski-Doliwa, The Dukes of Schlesien-Glogau, at an Investiture ceremony of the venerable Military and Hospitaller Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, in Budapest, Hungary."

Paul Wilhelm v. Gulgowski Sen. was born on July 4, 1940. Paul married Heide Maria von Hegenscheidt on July 6, 1989. Heide

was born on April 9, 1954.

GENERATION - FOUR

Paul Bernhard v. Gulgowski was born on January 5, 1914. He married Katharina v. Look on October 16, 1939. Katharina was born September 22, 1917.

Paul Bernhard died on June 16, 1994, and his wife Katharine died on January 2, 1983.

GENERATION - FIVE

Joseph v. Gulgowski was born on August 6, 1878. Joseph married Maria Lilse on December 6, 1902.

GENERATION - SIX

Johannes (Jan) v. Gulgowski was born on December 9, 1860 in Gulgowek. Johannes married Countess Augusta Brzostowski on August 15, 1882. Augusta was born on August 15, 1864. Johannes died March 5, 1929, in Gulgowek; and Augusta died on November 8, 1937. Augusta belonged to the Clan of Strzemie.

GENERATION - SEVEN

Franz v. Gulgowski was born in April 17, 1822. He married Countess Catherina v. Dobrowolska h. Doliwa, on December 19, 1851. Franz died on April 5, 1883. Catherina was born on December 19, 1851.

GENERATION - EIGHT

Maciej v. Gulgowski was born on January 25, 1795. Maciej married Princess Zofia v. Bielska, h. Przerowa on June 7, 1819. Zofia's birthday was on September 19, 1799. Maciej died on July 12, 1871. Zofia v. Bielska [according to Kacper Niesiecki, HERBARZ POLSKI and Juliusz Ostrowski, KSEIGO HERBOWA RODOW POLSKICH] held Princess status.

GENERATION - NINE

Pawel v. Gulgowski was born on February 11, 1764. He married Magdalena von Kopystynska, h. Leliwa, on December 13, 1789. Magdalena was born on January 15, 1766. Pawel died on April 9, 1827.

GENERATION - TEN

Ludwik v. Gulgowski was born on February 27, 1735. He married Barbara von Krzeminski, h. Prus III, on June 2, 1761. Barbara was born on July 9, 1738. Ludwik died on November 5, 1798.

GENERATION - ELEVEN

Jerzy Gylgowski was born in February 13, 1701. He married Wiktoria Telatyzka, h. Belina, on October 24, 1726. Wiktoria was born on March 13, 1705. Jerzy died on September 30, 1769.

GENERATION - TWELVE

Stanislaus Gol~gowski(Gl~ogowski) married Anna Solezk h.Ostroja. Stanislas is the last in my the line that can be proven by civil recordsThe examination of the St. John the Baptist Parish church book entries in Krotoszyn disclosed the

name of our oldest hereto known church-records researchable relative in the year 1701 as Jerzy Gulgowski vel Gólgowski (Glogowski) de Wielki Gollgowe. Subsequent recordings refer to his descendents as Gulgowski vel Gólgowski de Gólgowe and Gulgowski de Gulgowe. All annotations include references to the listed persons as "nobilis, "Magnifica Domina," "Generosus," "Magnificus," "Generosa Domina, "Generoso Domino," or the appropriate abbreviations for them, such as "G.D." or "M.D." Pawel Gulgowski is cited on 25 January 1795 as Pawel Gulgowski von Gulgowe. On 5 November 1798, Ludwik Gulgowski's death entry reads "Ludwik Gulgowski de Gulgowe." Three times, at the deaths of Ludwik, Pawel and Marciej Gulgowski the records list them as members of the Doliwa clan.

This particular manifestation is probably due to the fact that the clan affiliation of the Gulgowski sept was common knowledge in this part of Poland prior to its partition, and the need was felt by my ancestors to reassert their nobility status for the new regime in power to recognize thereafter. From this point on, we had to rely on historical documents and related literature at various libraries and archives. Jan Gologowski is listed in Herbarz Szlachty Witebskij and Herbarz Polski, in 1697, when his nobility status in the Province of Polock was reconfirmed.

Anna Gologowski (nee Makowskich) was listed in Adam Boniecki's, Herbarz Polski, in 1592.

Piotra Gulgowski, also known as Gologowski, was dispatched by King Sigismund III (Vasa) on March 12, 1588 to the Inflants.



Member of the Polish High Nobility
from the Inflants, today identified
as Szlachty Witebskiej

Marcin z Gulgowa (the Polish "z" represents in German "von") was listed at the University of Cracow in 1460.

**Szymon z Gulgowa was also listed
at the University of Cracow in 1460.**

**Dobek z Gulgowa is listed, in 1416, as
heir to the Gulgowa / Gulkowa estate.**

**Wojslawa Glogowski and Smiecha Glogowski are
listed, in 1406, as heirs of the Gulkowa estate.**

**Wawrzyniec z Glogowa lub Golkowa is reprimanded
by Archbishop Wacław z Legnicy in 1394.**

Henryk III-V Zelazny, was the Duke of Glogow, Oels, Wohlau and Sagan. Henryk married Anna of Plock, on September 5, 1357. Henry died in 1369 and Anna died on February 16, 1362/63. [It is alleged that Henry III-V was the last male of the Piast Line, because no record has been found, to date, indicating that he had or had not any offspring, in or out of wedlock.] Nevertheless, the noble surname Glogowski/Gulgowski lived on.

Henry II-IV, Duke of Silesia in Sagan was born in 1289. He married Mechthild v. Brandenburg, Margravine, on January 5, 1309/10. Mechthild was born in 1296, and died on March 31, 1369. Henryk died on January 22, 1341/42. [Through Mechthild v. Brandenburg, Henry was related to Charlemagne (Karl der Grosse)]



**Drawing of Glogau Castle Reconstruction
Plan after the Tragic Fire of 1291**

Prince Konrad I Glogowski-Bytomski, was the Duke of Silesia, and was born somewhere between 1228 and 1231. He married Salomea of Poland in 1249. Konrad died on April 18, 1273, while Salomea died in April 1267.

Henry II, "the Pious," was the Duke of Silesia and Cracow, and was born circa 1196. Henry married Anna v. Bohemia sometime between 1214 and 1218. Anna was born in 1204. Henry died on April 9, 124, while his wife Anna died on June 23, 1265.

Henryk I, Brodaty ("the Bearded"), was the Duke of Silesia and Wroclaw. Henryk was born between 1167 and 1174. He married Saint Hedwig of Meran, the Patron Saint of Silesia. Hedwig was born in 1170 in Bavaria, Germany. Henryk died on March 19, 1238, in Krakow; while his wife, Hedwig, died on October 13, 1243.

Boleslaw, "the Tall," (1129-1201) was the Duke of Silesia. He married Christina (bef. 1159 - 1204/8).

Wladislaw II, "the Exile" received Silesia and the "Senioral" territory as his inheritance. He was Duke of Kracow and Silesia from 1138-1146. He was King of Poland for a short time. Wladislaw was born in 1105; and died on May 30, 1159. Wladislaw married Agnes, the Margavine of Austria. Agnes, the daughter of Leopold III, Duke of Austria, was born sometime before 1110 or 1111; and she died in 1156.

Boleslaw III Krzywousty was the Duke of Poland in 1102. later called King of Poland. He was born on August 20, 1086, in Krakow, and died on October 28, 1138, in Sochaczew. His wife was Sbislava of Kiev who died circa 1110 or 1111.

Wladyislaw I Herman, King of Poland, was born circa 1043, and died June 4, 1102. He married Judith of Bohemia, who was born sometime between 1056 and 1058. Judith died on December 25, 1086.

Casimir I / Karol Odnowiciel ("the Restorer"), was the Duke of Poland in 1039. Casimir was born on July 25, 1016; and died March 19, 1058. He married Dobronega Maria of Kiev (1015-1087), the daughter of Vladimir, the Grand Duke of Kiev, circa 1041.

Mieszko II Lambert was born in 990 and died on May 10, 1034. Mieszko married Richerza de Lorraine (995-1062/63). Mieszko lost his realm in 1031 and fled abroad.

Boleslaw I "the Brave," was born about 697 in Poznan. He was Duke of Poland, and he died on May 25, 992. He married Emmilde (c. 970- c.1017)

Mieszko I Dagon, Grand Duke of Poland, was born circa 935, and died on May 25, 992. His wife was Dobrawa Premysl of Bohemia (d. 977), (a Czech).

Ziemonislaw/Siemonyst, Duke of Poland was born in Gniesno, and died before 964. He is buried in Poznan. His wife was Gorka.

Lemzek, the Duke of Poland (d. 921).

Ziemowit, Duke of Poland (d. 892).

The Piast dynasty was founded in 850, The Piasts took their name from a ploughman named Piast (d. 891), who had a wife named Rzepicha. Piast was the first Duke of Poland.



Princely House of Giedroyc-Guedroitz

Line I

**Pr Cesar Giedroyc (Guedroitz), d.1919; m.Catherine
Vassilievna Markova**

**1a) Wladimir (Tver 15 Sep 1873-Courbevoie 14 Jan 1941);
m.St.Petersburg 1895 Olga Nikoaevna Karmaline (Drivan 18
Feb 1872-Courbevoie 21 Jan 1941)**

**1b) Nikolai (St.Petersburg 12 Apr 1896-Khorgoch, Hungary 24
Jul 1923); m.Sevastopol 23 Oct 1920 Alexandra Grigorievna
Strignevskya (Doukhovoe 24 Dec 1899-Brussels 15 Feb 1984)**

**1c) Olga, b.Constantnople 10 Oct 1921; m.Faulx-les-Tombes,
Belgium 27 May 1942 Cte Eric de Diesbach Belleruche
(b.Saint-Lunaire 6 Aug 1918)**

**2c) Alexis (Pancevo, Yugoslavia 9 Jun 1923-Uccle 1 Feb 1992);
m.1st Sandyford, Dublin 30 Mar 1948 (div) Oonagh Ryan
(b.Dublin 13 May 1929); m.2nd Saint Gilles, Brussels 19 May
1962 Cts Jeanne d'Hemricourt de Grunne (b.Forest 11 Jun
1929)**

**1d) Agnès, b.Dublin 15 Jan 1949; m.Uccle 8 Oct 1973 Jean
Claude Théophile Rémy Frison (b.Uccle 6 Jul 1946)**

**2d) Nicolas, b.Brussels 5 Jul 1963; m.Lierville, France 23 May
1992 Solina Le Sellier de Chézelles (b.Clichy 15 Dec 1967)**

1e) Alexis, b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 17 Feb 1996

2e) Svéva, b.Paris 10 Feb 1998

3e) Assia, b.Paris 28 Dec 2001

**3d) Michel, b.Brussels 13 Oct 1964; m.Rhode, St.Genese,
Belgium 7 May 1994 Kaya Wolff (b.Schaerbeek 22 Mar 1963)**

1e) Tatiana, b.Uccle 14 May 1995

2b) Mikhail (St.Petersburg 29 Oct 1899-Biarritz 15 Nov 1966)

3b) Alexei (St.Petersburg 31 Jan 1904-1918)

2a) Alexandra, d.young

Line II

**Pr Wladyslaw Ignacy Marek Giedroyc; m.Marguerite Renée
de Pourbaix**

**1a) Witold Jaroslaw August Michal, b.Horodec 10 Sep 1915;
m.1st London 1 Aug 1953 Mira Katarina Svarc (Zadar 4 Feb
1916-London 16 Jan 1982); m.2nd Warsaw 10 Sep 1983 Teresa
Zofia Majewska (b.Warsaw 15 Oct 1922)**

**1b) Wladyslaw Michal Witold, b.London 22 Dec 1954; m.19
May 1979 Hilarie Jane Williams (b.London 10 Mar 1955)**

1c) Geoffrey, b.London 4 Feb 1986

2c) William, b.London 3 Jul 1989

2a) Paulina Irma (Mosty Male 30 Mar 1905-Warsaw 4 Feb 1993); m.Lvov 1927 Roman Emil Dambski (Boryslaw 2 Jul 1901-Gliwice 22 Nov 1967)

3a) Jadwiga (Miekisz Nowy 2 Jan 1907-); m.Horodec Antonowka 27 Dec 1928 Marek Kociatkiewicz (Lvov 10 Jun 1903-Koszalin 16 Jun 1992)

4a) Zofia (Miekisz Nowy 15 Dec 1908-); m.Horodec Antonowka 1930 Wiktor Kieniewciz (Orly 1903-d.in captivity at Smolensk Apr 1940)

Line III

Pr Antoni Giedroyc (1891-1966); m.Stefania Krauze (1897-1988)

1a) Andrzej Maria, b.Lodz 8 Dec 1933; m.1st London Aug 1958 (div) Slawomira Feliksa Szymczyńska (b.28 Nov 1934); m.2nd Canada 1979 (div 1985) Janina Bielska (b.Atteczyna 10 Mar 1919)

1b) Camilla Izabella Slawa, b.London 1 Dec 1958; m.N Lear

2b) Karol Maria Michal, b.London 1 Sep 1961

3b) Witold Maria Stefan, b.London 25 Feb 1965

Line IV

Pr Nicholas Giedroyc

**1a) Jan (Linkow 24 Jan 1886-Kowno 11 Dec 1959); m.1st
Helena Magnuszewska; m.2nd Helena Naginionite
Chodkievitiute**

1b) Jan Olgierd (1920-k.a.Kursk 1943)

2b) Janina, b.1924; m.Czeslaw Falkowski

**3b) Ligia, b.Rakiszki 9 Aug 1947; m.Kowno 26 Dec 1970
Vytautas Juozepas Zolubas (b.Krupiszki 19 Jan 1940)**

**4b) Aleksandras, b.Kowno 11 Oct 1950; m.Virginia Miksaite à
issue**

**2a) Tadeusz (Bejany 7 Jan 1890-k.a.nr Ihumen 26 Jun 1941);
m.Wilno 10 Sep 1919 Anna Dunin-Szostakowska (Wilno 29 Apr
1894-Epsom 2 May 1976)**

**1b) Anna Maria Kazimiera, b.Opoczno 10 Jul 1920; m.London
24 Mar 1951 Adam Perepeczko (St.Petersburg 8 Jan 1908-
Harare 1999)**

**2b) Teresa Ludwika (Wilno 3 Jan 1922-Salisbury, Rhodesia 25
Dec 1973); m.Beirut 31 Mar 1945 Stanislaw Lickindorf
(Wlodzimierz Wolynski 8 May 1914-Salisbury 17 Oct 1979)**

**3b) Michal Jan Henryk, b.Lobzow 25 Jan 1929; m.London 26 Jul
1958 Rosemary Virginia Anna Cumpston (b.London 13 Apr
1937)**

**1c) Michal Graham Dowmont, b.Southampton 5 May 1959;
m.Celle 1 Nov 1986 Dorothee Alexandra Ulrika Jung
(b.Geneva 4 Jun 1959)**

- 1d) Anna Viva Magdalene, b.London 25 Aug 1992**
- 2d) Jan Tadeusz Friedrich Wilhelm, b.London 30 Oct 1994**
- 3d) Melchior Ernst Graham Matthias, b.London 3 Jun 1996**
- 2c) Anna Catherine Astrid Louise, b.Hong Kong 5 Oct 1960;
m.Oxford 7 Sep 1985 Philip John Parham (b.Nairobi 14 Aug
1960)**
- 3c) Mary Rose Helen [Coky], b.Hong Kong 6 Feb 1963; m.1st
St.Peter's, Vatican 3 Jan 1986 (div 1998) William Mark Heath
(b.Esher 28 Feb 1959); m.2nd London 1998 Sir Thomas
Weyland Bowyer-Smyth, 15th Bt. (b.Cannes 25 Jun 1960)**
- 4c) Melanie Clare Sophie, b.Epsom 5 Jun 1968; m.Dan N**
- 3a) Zofia, d.Dominican Republic 1976; m.Boleslaw Lutyk**
- 4a) Zygmunt (Birze 23 Sep 1896-Warsaw 14 Jan 1976);
m.Warsaw 16 Sep 1933 Irena Kokeli (Grodzisk Mazowiecki 23
Nov 1902-Warsaw 25 Oct 1979)**
- 1b) Krystyna (1935-Warsaw 3 Apr 1959)**
- 2b) Danuta, b.Kowel 6 Jul 1938; m.Warsaw 14 Jun 1961 Janusz
Niewiadomski (b.Warsaw 4 Sep 1927)**

Line V

Pr Nicholas Giedroyc

- 1a) Aleksander (Riasno 17 Jul 1878-Gdansk 1957); m.Maria
Siemionow (1889-1948)**

**1b) Wiktor (Pskov 30 Nov 1910-); m.London 26 Apr 1949
Margaret Mary Phinn (Leeds 19 Jul 1920-Glasgow 1 Aug 1986)**

**1c) Christina Maria, b.London 26 Apr 1949; m.Glasgow 1972
Christopher Paul Mackie**

2b) Aleksander (St.Petersburg 27 Oct 1913-Poland 1927)

**3b) Jerzy (St.Petersburg 11 Feb 1916-Gdansk 2 Jun 1991);
m.Gdansk 1948 Bronislawa Sawka (Gdansk 9 Oct 1919-
Gdansk 2 Jun 1989)**

**1c) Jerzy Victor, b.Gdansk 3 Oct 1950; m.Gdansk 13 Sep 1986
Malgorzata Kryszewska (b.Sopot 13 Jul 1960)**

1d) Zuzanna, b.Gdansk 26 Sep 1987

2d) Joanna, b.Gdansk 3 Sep 1990

3d) Katarzyna, b.Gdansk 26 Feb 1993

**2a) Valerii, d.USA 1941; m.1st NN; m.2nd Bss Lidia
Aleksandrovna Paghels (St.Petersburg 1872-Shanghai 1944)**

1b) Aleksandr (1888-)

**2b) Nikolai (St.Petersburg 19 Dec 1905-Long Island NY 21 Apr
1982); m.Shanghai 1930 Zoja Pavlovna Hvorastin (Charbin 5
May 1910-)**

**1c) Arra, b.Charbin 4 Jun 1928; m.1st 31 Jan 1948 (div) Thomas
Strish; m.2nd 14 Nov 1980 Reginald Humphrey**

Line VI

Pr Nicholas Giedroyc

1a) Olgierd Franz Josef (East Rutherford, New Jersey 15 Feb 1914-Teaneck 6 Apr 1955); m.Mildred Dorothy Schwerin

**1b) Richard Francis, b.White Plains NY 24 May 1948;
m.Matawan, New Jersey 27 Dec 1975 Jewell Lynn Fry
(b.Washington 12 Dec 1951)**

1c) Melissa Nicole, b.Summit, New Jersey 26 Jun 1979

2c) Daniel Joseph, b.Summit 14 Apr 1982

3c) Philip Michael, b.Summit 30 Oct 1985

2b) Thomas Joseph, b.Englewood 9 Jul 1952; m.Dumont 6 Jun 1981 Susan Rutter (b.Fort Lee, New Jersey 10 Jul 1953)

2a) Aldona Maria (East Rutherford 25 Apr 1909-); m.Passaic 1935 Martin Lauritsen (Carlstadt 4 Aug 1908-Wood Ridge 30 Oct 1984)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - HI**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON

The present members of this family bear the surname Douglas-Hamilton. The children of the Dukes of Hamilton, the sisters of the 13th Duke of Hamilton, and the daughters of the Earls of Selkirk bear the title Lord/Lady before their Christian names. The sons of the Earls of Selkirk bear the prefix "Honourable" before their Christian names.

JAMES Hamilton, 4th Duke of Hamilton, Marquess of Clydesdale, Earl of Arran, etc, cr 1711 Duke of Brandon, etc (11 Apr 1658-k.in a duel in Hyde Park with Lord Mohun 15 Nov 1712); m.1st shortly before 5 Jan 1687 Lady Anne Spencer (Chiswick 24 Jun 1666-Kinneil House 2 Jul 1690); m.2d Bushey Park 17 Jul 1698 Hon Elizabeth Gerard (d.London 13 Feb 1744)

1a) Elizabeth (d.2 Apr 1702)

2a) JAMES, 5th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon (5 Jan 1703-Bath 2 Mar 1743); m.1st 14 Feb 1723 Lady Anne Cochrane (22 Feb 1707-14 Aug 1724); m.2d 1727 Elizabeth Strangways (d.3 Nov 1729); m.3d London 21 Aug 1737 Anne Spencer (d.9 Mar 1771)

1b) JAMES, 6th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc (5 Jul 1724-Great Tew, Oxon 17 Jan 1758); m.14 Feb 1752 Elizabeth Gunning,

cr 1776 Baroness Hamilton of Hameldon (Hemingford Greys 1733-Argyll House 20 Dec 1790)

1c) Elizabeth (Holyrood House 26 Jan 1753-London 14 Mar 1797); m.Argyll House 23 Jun 1774 Edward Smith-Stanley, 12th Earl of Derby (12 Sep 1752-Knowsley 21 Oct 1834)

2c) JAMES George, 7th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc, succeeded his distant cousin as 4th Marquess of Douglas 1761 (Holyrood House 18 Feb 1755-Hamilton Palace 7 Jul 1769)

3c) DOUGLAS, 8th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc (Holyrood House 24 Jul 1756-Hamilton Palace 2 Aug 1799); m.London 5 Apr 1778 (div 1794) Elizabeth Anne Burrell (20 Apr 1757-)

2b) Anne (Nov 1738-Bath 11 Nov 1780); m.Easton, Suffolk 16 Nov 1761 Arthur Chichester, 5th Earl [1791 Marquess] of Donegall (13 Jun 1739-London 5 Jan 1799)

3b) ARCHIBALD, 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc (15 Jul 1740-Ashton Hall, Lancs 16 Feb 1819); m.25 May 1765 Lady Harriet Stewart (d.nr Bath 1788)

1c) ALEXANDER, 10th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc (London 3 Oct 1767-London 18 Aug 1852); m.London 26 Apr 1810 Susan Euphemia Beckford (Château La Tour, Vevy 14 May 1786-London 27 May 1859)

1d) WILLIAM Alexander Anthony Archibald, 11th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc (London 19 Feb 1811-Paris 15 Jul 1863); m.Mannheim 23 Feb 1843 Marie Pss of Baden (Karlsruhe 11 Oct 1817-Baden-Baden 8 Oct 1888)

1e) WILLIAM Alexander Louis Stephen, 12th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc, took surname Douglas-Hamilton (London 12 Mar 1845-Algiers 16 May 1895); m.Kimbolton 10 Dec 1873 Lady Mary Louise Elizabeth Montagu (Kimbolton Castle 27 Dec 1854-Brodick Castle 10 Feb 1934)

1f) Mary Louise (London 1 Nov 1884-21 Feb 1957); m.London 14 Jun 1906 James Graham, 6th Duke of Montrose (London 1 May 1878-Auchmar 20 Jan 1954)

2e) Charles George Archibald, took surname Douglas-Hamilton, suc 1885 as 7th Earl of Selkirk under an unusual remainder whereby whenever the title should be inherited by a Duke of Hamilton, the title should descend immediately to that Duke's next brother (18 May 1847-2 May 1886)

3e) Mary (Hamilton Palace 11 Dec 1850-Budapest 14 May 1922); m.1st Château de Marchais 21 Sep 1869 (div 1880) Albert Pr of Monaco (Paris 13 Nov 1848-Paris 26 Jun 1922); m.2d Budapest 2 Jun 1880 Tassilo, Fst Festetics v.Tolna (Vienna 5 May 1850-Keszthely 4 May 1933)

2d) Susan Harriet Catherine (9 Jun 1814-28 Nov 1889); m.1st Hamilton Palace 27 Nov 1832 (div 1850) Henry Pelham Pelham-Clinton, Earl of Lincoln [later, 5th Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne] (London 22 May 1811-Clumber Park 18 Oct 1864); m.2d 2 Jan 1860 M Opdebeck

2c) Archibald (16 Mar 1769-28 Aug 1827)

3c) Anne (d.10 Oct 1846)

4c) Charlotte (6 Apr 1772-Somerset House 10 Jun 1827); m.24 Jun 1800 Edward Adolphus Seymour, 11th Duke of Somerset (24 Feb 1775-Somerset House 15 Aug 1855)

5c) Susan (3 Aug 1774-Richmond Park, Surrey 24 May 1846); m.London 4 Aug 1803 George Murray, 5th Earl of Dunmore (Glen Finart 30 Apr 1762-Dunmore Park 11 Nov 1836)

4b) Spencer (Jun 1742-20 Mar 1791)

3a) William (d.11 Jul 1734); m.30 Apr 1733 Frances Hawes (d.31 Mar 1788)

4a) Anne (12 Oct 1709-25 Dec 1748); m.Oct 1742 Anna Charlotte Maria Powell (d.26 Jul 1791)

1b) James (18 Jan 1746-22 Jan 1804); m.29 Jul 1767 Lucy Lloyd (d.Sep 1790)

1c) Lucy Charlotte; m.16 Mar 1799 Robert Anstruther (3 Mar 1768-14 Jan 1809)

2b) Charles Powell (26 Dec 1747-12 Mar 1825); m.May 1777 Lucretia Prosser

1c) Hamilton Charles James (29 Jul 1779-15 Dec 1856); m.13 Apr 1826 Maria Susannah Robinson

2c) Augustus Barrington Price Anne Powell, took surname Douglas-Hamilton (22 May 1781- Littlehampton 27 Aug 1849); m.London 2 Apr 1805 Maria Catherine Hyde (1783-Brighton 19 Aug 1865)

1d) Augustus John (25 May 1807-1826)

2d) Charles Henry (London 7 Oct 1808-30 Nov 1873); m.1st 1 Dec 1854 Anna Aphorp (1826-Feb 1856); m.2d Sandown 31 Jan 1860 Elizabeth Ann Hill (1831-Shanklin, Isle of Wight 27 Jun 1867); m.3d Hammersmith 21 Oct 1873 Sarah Julia Spence (1852-Shanklin 29 Feb 1880)

1e) Helen Augusta Charlotte Constance Sidney (Shanklin 26 Nov 1860-Parkstone, Dorset 4 Aug 1950); she and her sisters were granted the rank of a Duke's daughter 1896; m.Kimberley, So Africa

1 Jun 1899 Robert Acland-Hood (7 Sep 1865-Godalming 23 Apr 1912)

2e) ALFRED Douglas, 13th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc, took surname Douglas-Hamilton (Shanklin 6 Mar 1862-Ferne 16 Mar 1940); m.Newton Toney, Wilts 4 Dec 1901 Nina Mary Benita Poore (Salisbury 13 May 1878-London 12 Jan 1951)

1f) DOUGLAS, 14th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc (London 3 Feb 1903- Edinburgh 30 Mar 1973); m.Edinburgh 2 Dec 1937 Lady Elizabeth Ivy Percy (b.London 25 May 1916)

1g) ANGUS Alan Douglas, 15th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, etc (b.London 13 Sep 1938); m.1st 23 Jun 1972 (div 1987) Sarah Scott (d.17 Feb 1994); m.2d 1988 Jillian Robertson; m.3d Jul 1998 Kay Carmichael

1h) Eleanor (b.10 Aug 1973)

2h) Anne (b.14 May 1976); m.Lennoxlove 1 Aug 1998 John McClure

3h) Alexander, Marquess of Douglas & Clydesdale (b.31 Mar 1978)

4h) John William (b.2 Oct 1979)

2g) James Alexander, suc 1994 11th Earl of Selkirk, disclaimed this peerage later in 1994, cr 1997 Lord Selkirk of Douglas (b.Dungavel 31 Jul 1942); m.Canongate Church, Edinburgh 24 Aug 1974 Hon Priscilla Susan Buchan (b.22 Aug 1949)

1h) John Andrew, Lord Daer, Master of Selkirk (b.8 Feb 1978)

2h) Charles Douglas (b.20 Jun 1979)

3h) James Robert (b.Western General Hospital, Edinburgh 25 Aug 1981)

4h) Harry Alexander (b.Western General Hospital, Edinburgh 25 Aug 1981)

3g) Hugh Malcolm (North Berwick 22 Aug 1946-Haddington 21 Jun 1995); m.1st Lennoxlove 31 Jul 1971 (div 1991) June Mary Curtis; m.2d 1994 Sheilagh Ellis

1h) Brendan Thomas Douglas Hamilton (b.29 Oct 1974)

2h) Catherine Bride Douglas-Hamilton (b.1976)

4g) Patrick George (b.Lennoxlove 2 Aug 1950); m.1989 (div 1997) Cecilia Usher

1h) Isabel Rose (b.1991)

5g) David Stephen (b.Lennoxlove 26 Dec 1952)

2f) Jean (b.Merly House, Wimborne, Dorset 11 Jun 1904); m.1st Dungavel 8 Apr 1927 (div 1946) Charles Ernest Whistler Mackintosh (31 Oct 1903-); m.2d Guildford 24 May 1947 Leo Zinovieff (Chaville 15 Feb 1905-Sowehill, Northants 21 Sep 1951); m.3d 20 Oct 1972 Vivian Norton Bell

3f) George Nigel, 10th Earl of Selkirk (London 4 Jan 1906-24 Nov 1994); m.Edinburgh 6 Aug 1949 Audrey Durell Drummond-Sale-Barker (d.21 Dec 1994)

4f) Margaret (b.Salisbury 13 Oct 1907); m.1 Feb 1930 James Drummond-Hay, of Seggieden (b.27 Jun 1905)

5f) Malcolm Avondale (12 Nov 1909-21 Jul 1964); m.1st Beaulieu 18 Apr 1931 (div 1952) Clodagh Pamela Bowes-Lyon (15 Jul 1908-10 May 2003); m.2d Perth 4 Jan 1953 Natalie Wales

1g) Diana Mairi (b.Dungavel 13 Feb 1932); m.18 Jun 1955 (div 1973) Gavin William Younger

2g) Fiona Margaret (b.Ferne 26 Apr 1935); m.15 Sep 1973 Jeremy Blackstone Wise (d.22 May 1990)

3g) Alasdair Malcolm (b.Ferne 10 Sep 1939); m.24 Jul 1965 Angela Kathleen Longley

1h) Fenella Mairi (b.19 May 1966); m.23 Sep 1994 H Igor Zevenbergen

2h) Angus Gavin (b.1968); m.18 Nov 1995 Justine Levene

1i) Siana Sophie (b.21 May 1997)

2i) William Niall (b.1999)

3h) Geordie Fergus (b.15 May 1969)

4h) Tessa Catherine (b.1980)

4g) Niall David (Ferne 15 Jun 1943-21 Jul 1964)

6f) David (Dungavel 8 Nov 1912-k.on active service 2 Aug 1944); m.Glasgow 15 Oct 1938 Ann Prunella Stack (b.28 Jul 1914)

1g) Diarmaid Hugh (b.Ferne 17 Jun 1940); m.1st 14 Oct 1967 (div 1982) Margaret Barlow Hambrecht; m.2d 1983 Margaret Murray Spencer

2g) Iain (b.Ferne 16 Aug 1942); m.1971 Oria Rocco

1h) Saba Iassa (b.1970)

2h) Dudu Mara (b.1971)

7f) Mairi Nina (Dungavel 27 Aug 1914-27 May 1927)

3e) Isobel Frances Ulrica Iris (Shanklin 7 Feb 1864-Salisbury 1 Oct 1941); m.London 8 Jul 1897 Cyril John Ryder (Westbrook Hay 8 Jul 1863-Bournemouth 28 Dec 1907)

4e) Flora Mary Ida (Shanklin 22 Feb 1866-27 Jan 1957); m.Hamilton Palace 29 Sep 1898 Robert Montagu Poore (Dublin 20 Mar 1866-Bournemouth 14 Jul 1938)

3d) Francis Seymour (London 19 Jan 1811-Sydney 1 Jun 1874); m.Hambleden, Bucks 6 Sep 1834 Emma Catherine Frances Coventry (d.Mentone 7 Jan 1868)

1e) Rosabel Georgiana Maria (Greenlands 28 Sep 1838-ca 1917); m.London 21 Sep 1876 Albert Charles Hadland (d.ca 1922)

2e) Archibald Barrington Seymour (3 Nov 1840-drowned in Switzerland 18 Jan 1876)

3e) Algernon Percy (22 Jun 1844-Albury, New So Wales 31 May 1891); m.Sydney 4 Nov 1874 Idonia Douglas-Hamilton (below)

1f) Percy Seymour (Sydney 2 Oct 1875-Claremont Cape Town, So Africa 6 Feb 1940); m.1st London 20 Jul 1901 Edith Anne Hamilton Wills (Hampstead 4 Jan 1871-22 Aug 1927); m.2d Wynberg, So Africa 20 Apr 1929 Barbara Margherita Chiappini (Wynberg 1907-1975)

1g) John Percy (b.Wynberg 14 Feb 1930); m.1st 1955 (div 1980) June Mary Clifton Michler; m.2d 1980 Delia Rose Davies

1h) John Gavin (b.1957)

1i) [by Colleen Ann Lowe] Reece Colby Douglas-Hamilton (b.2001)

2h) Tessa Jeanne (b.1958); m.1990 Peter Gordon Fraser-Grant

3h) Debra Anne (b.1959); m.1986 (div 1995) Christopher John Growstra

4h) Diana Barbara (b.1959); m.Lawrence James Thackwray

2g) Diana Barbara (b.Wynberg 1 Jul 1932); m.1954 Ian Emslie Austin (d.1973)

2f) Constance Idonia Violet (Sydney 1877-16 Jun 1962); m.London 17 Jun 1908 John Stern (d.4 Jun 1923)

3f) Edith Lena Catherine (Sydney 1879-27 Jul 1965); m.London 8 Sep 1903 James Boyle (d.16 Nov 1941)

4f) Ethel Jessie (d.25 Oct 1906)

4e) Aubrey Reginald (London 21 Apr 1851-Broadstairs, Kent 21 Apr 1933); m.London 24 Jul 1878 Lucy Fitzgerald (d.Broadstairs 5 Oct 1939)

1f) Kenneth Aubrey Fitzgerald Seymour (Cooma 22 Apr 1879-16 Aug 1944); m.28 Oct 1916 (div 1921) Maude Mary Phillips

2f) Lesley Reginald Coventry (30 Jun 1881-k.a.Somme 24 Jul 1916)

3f) Herbert Eustace Seymour (Sydney 2 Jun 1886-Jun 1963); m.27 Feb 1912 Ruth Harrison (d.1974)

1g) Doreen (b.6 Jun 1914); m.18 Oct 1941 (div 1962) Alan Ogg Davidson

2g) Cecil Seymour (b.18 Aug 1916); m.1 May 1943 Ada Louise Donily

4f) Irene Lucy (Sydney 8 Jul 1883-9 Apr 1934)

5f) Claud Archibald Aubrey (Sydney 26 May 1889-25 Jan 1961); m.Alexandria, Egypt 8 Oct 1915 Evelyn Addison Chater (Chesham 1893-1975)

1g) Evelyn Daphne (Alexandria 19 Jul 1916-16 Jan 2003); m.1st 6 Jun 1940 Jack Rawlins (d.9 Jul 1946); m.2d 5 Oct 1956 Hedley Boardman (d.1998)

4d) Douglas Ryves (London 5 Jan 1814-1894); m.Limerick 11 Feb 1843 Frances Graves (1821-1897)

1e) Alexander

2e) Patrick

3e) Frederick (1852-); m.1887 Elizabeth White

4e) Idonia (d.26 Aug 1910); m.4 Nov 1874 Algernon Percy Douglas-Hamilton (above)

5e) Maria Bertha (1853-); m.Kaalualua 1885 George Dawson

5d) Sir Frederic (London 12 May 1815-Tunbridge Wells 15 May 1887); m.Rio de Janeiro 25 Feb 1843 Marina Norton (d.20 Sep 1871)

1e) Frederick Robert Vere (London 7 Dec 1843-d.by 1918); m.1873 Josephine Baumann

2e) Annie Marina Augusta (London 23 Oct 1845-9 Oct 1900); m.London 4 Oct 1873 Stephen Dix (d.Jan 1880)

3e) Augustus Maitland Ronald (Buenos Aires 2 Sep 1847-1906);
m.1880 (div 1895) Therese Maude Wentworth

1f) Marina Norton Douglas (1883-)

4e) Augusta Caroline Octavia (Quito 12 Oct 1856-24 Mar 1929)

5e) Archibald Douglas Schomberg (Frankfurt 1 Oct 1861-22 Jan
1908); m.New York 16 Dec 1903 Margaret Eleanor Pemberton-Binns
(New York 1880-)

6d) Adolphus (5 Jul 1816-12 Sep 1893); m.London 22 May 1847
Henrietta Charlotte Carew (London 1829-Beddington Park 6 Jan
1901)

1e) Edith (London 21 Aug 1848-d.by 1940)

2e) Florence Ann Hallowell (Beddington Park 26 Nov 1852-11 Mar
1937); m.13 Feb 1890 Edmund Arundel Laurence Peel (8 Feb 1858-
Dec 1918)

3e) Mary Geraldine (London 30 May 1856-23 Nov 1923); m.1896
Henry Steuart (d.Sep 1936)

4e) Eva Bertha Gwendoline (London 29 Jul 1863-2 Oct 1954); m.14
Sep 1884 George Wallace (d.18 Jan 1928)

7d) Alfred (London 21 Apr 1818-Gidea Hall 25 Mar 1895); m.1st
London 17 Jul 1845 Adelaide Black (d.London 17 Apr 1870); m.2d
Lympstone 27 Oct 1874 Harriette Amy Blackburne Peters (d.Exeter
15 Nov 1929)

1e) Annie Laura (d.18 Oct 1877); m.11 Nov 1876 Everard
Strangways Neave (21 Aug 1844-1896)

2e) Nina Susannah (London 1849-19 Jan 1943); m.London 30 Jul 1878 Sir William Cospatrick Dunbar, of Mochrum, 9th Bt. (20 Jul 1844-London 6 Feb 1931)

3e) Alfred Hamilton Douglas (Gidea Hall 27 Jan 1856-Newburgh, Fife 22 Jul 1942); m.London 14 Jan 1914 Katherine Gould (London 1864-Birchington 16 Nov 1938)

4e) William Arthur (London 6 Sep 1864-Southsea 17 Apr 1948); m.Bramdean, Hants 12 Apr 1923 Alice Georgina Legge (10 Jun 1875-1 Feb 1958)

5e) Evelyn Mary (Lympstone 12 Sep 1879-4 Sep 1855)

6e) Amy Janet (The Firs 1 Oct 1880-29 Mar 1961)

8d) Octavius (Boulogne 15 Feb 1821-London 14 Aug 1904); m.London 29 Jun 1852 Katherine Augusta Westenra Macleod (1831-London 30 Nov 1902)

1e) Hamilton Anne (Simla 28 May 1853-22 Aug 1929); m.1st Geneva 26 Oct 1875 Lillie Bowles (d.26 May 1918); m.2d London 24 Oct 1922 Hon Agnes Rosamund Bateman- Hanbury (ShobdonCourt 1866-11 Apr 1947)

1f) Basil Sholto Anne (Chichester 11 Aug 1876-Umberleigh 12 Apr 1920); m.Buenos Aires 11 Sep 1912 Dorothy Campbell Franks

2f) Ilta (East Witton 13 Aug 1879-10 Mar 1957); m.Ipswich 14 May 1915 Henry Watt (d.29 Nov 1940)

3f) Mary Hamilton (Winslow 1 May 1885-); m.29 Sep 1915 Christopher Martin Ingoldby (d.22 Jun 1927)

4f) James Angus (Latimer 13 Aug 1890-19__); m.Duns, Berwick 20 Jan 1938 Joan Mary MacCormac (d.17 Oct 1975)

2e) Augustus Maynard (Simla 29 Nov 1854-Rows, Wigton 19 Aug 1928); m.4 Aug 1909 Frances Wilhelmina Cloete (d.Canvey Island 30 Aug 1938)

3e) Charles Reginald Sydney (Simla 5 Oct 1856-Buckingham 8 Feb 1935); m.10 Sep 1890 Mary Isabel Hammond Whitla (d.London 5 Jan 1948)

1f) Elsie Muriel (Ramleh 21 Aug 1891-)

4e) Katherine Seymour (1859-Woking 17 Apr 1944)

5e) Angus Falconer (Brighton 20 Aug 1863-k.a.Loos 26 Sep 1915); m.Muir-of-Ord 1 Aug 1894 Anna Watson Mackenzie (Ord House, co Ross 3 Jan 1866-Muir-of-Ord 15 Feb 1945)

1f) Camilla Beatrice (Ord House 9 Aug 1895-23 May 1957)

9d) Alexandrina Idonia Charlotte Susan; m.29 Mar 1851 Robert Peel

10d) Lucretia Charlotte Susanna; m.Stephen Briggs

5a) Catherine (d.22 Dec 1712)

6a) Charlotte (d.5 Feb 1777); m.1 May 1736 Charles Edwin (d.29 Jun 1750)

7a) Susan (d.3 Jun 1755); m.3 Aug 1736 Anthony Tracy-Keck

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF HARCOURT

Section I

George Trevor Douglas Bernard, Marquis d'Harcourt d'Olonde (4 Nov 1808-Gurcy-le-Chatel 30 Sep 1883); m.5 Aug 1841 Jeanne Paule de Beaupoil de Sainte-Aulaire (2 Sep 1817-Paris 17 Dec 1893)

1a) Pierre Louis Bernard d'Harcourt Marquis d'Harcourt-Olonde (Paris 20 Aug 1842-Paris 8 Apr 1914); m.Paris 27 Sep 1871 Marguerite Armande de Gontaut-Biron (Paris 9 Feb 1850-Château de Saint Eusoge 16 Nov 1953)

1b) Paule (25 Aug 1873-25 Aug 1887)

2b) Monique (Paris 25 Feb 1875-Busset 20 Sep 1957); m.Paris 20 Jul 1912 Bruno Cte de Boisgelin (Paris 16 Apr 1859-Paris 23 Jun 1933)

3b) Hélène (Orléans 24 Aug 1877-Paris 27 May 1965); m.Paris 5 Jul 1899 Jean Marquis de Montholon-Sémonville, Pr d'Umbriano del Precetto (b.Morancez 25 Nov 1875)

4b) Marguerite (Paris 22 Mar 1883-Paris 10 Mar 1909); m.Paris 8 Jul 1903 Albert Pr de Broglie (Paris 16 Mar 1876-Paris 14 Apr 1922)

5b) Etienne Georges Bernard Michel Maurice, Marquis d'Harcourt d'Olonde (Paris 2 Mar 1884-château de Saint Eusoge 4 Feb 1970); m.29 Jul 1914 Marie de Curel (Changy les Bois 11 Dec 1892-Rogny-les- Sept-Ecluses 4 April 1982)

1c) Marguerite (b.Paris 12 May 1915); m.Paris 5 Jul 1937 Hugues Alfred Frédéric Baron de Cabrol de Moute (Pau 11 Oct 1909-20 Jul 1997)

2c) Bernard, Marquis d'Harcourt d'Olonde (Paris 4 Jan 1919-Paris 18 Jul 1984); m.Paris 19 Nov (rel) 21 Nov 1946 Elisabeth Blanche de Caumont La Force (Paris 5 Jul 1927-18 Jul 2003)

1d) Lesline (b.Rogny 4 Sep 1947)

2d) Aude (b.Rogny 28 Oct 1949); m.Salbris 18 Oct 1980 (div 1994)
Philippe Bejot (b.Paris 9 Feb 1940)

3d) Jean, Marquis d'Harcourt (b.Rogny 9 Jun 1952); m.Port-Grimaud
21 Jun 1986 Françoise Cyprien Fabre (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 6 Jun
1954)

4d) Christian (Boulogne-Billancourt 22 Oct 1954-Paris 22 Dec 1992
[22 Nov?])

5d) Walram (b.and d.Boulogne-Billancourt 1 May 1966)

6d) Alexandra (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 28 May 1972); m.Brinon-sur-
Sauldre 17 Sep 2005 Pascal Chaillou

3c) Amaury Vcte d'Harcourt (b.Paris 10 Sep 1925); m.1st Paris 12
Mar 1952 (div 1968) Françoise Hutteau d'Origny (b.1931); m.2d
Nimes 16 Oct 1970 (div) Ariel de Godziemba-Godebska
(b.Bellegarde 4 Apr 1942); m.3d Ghislaine Marie Catherine Louise
de Montangon

1d) Diane Ghislaine Marie Patricia (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 1 Dec 1954);
m.1st Presly 10 Sep 1976 (div) Michel Mercier; m.2d Bruno Lescure;
m.3d Paris 24 Jun 2005 Pr Charles-Louis d'Arenberg (b.Neuilly 20
Feb 1949)

6b) Amélie (Paris 26 Jan 1888-1989); m.1st Paris 11 Jul 1911 Henri
Picot Vcte de Vaulogé (Paris 15 Apr 1879-Paris 17 Dec 1916); m.2d
Paris 28 Mar 1924 François Cte de Briey (Germiny l'Evêque 26 Jul
1888-1944)

7b) Marie Amélie (b.Paris 4 Oct 1891); m.Paris 28 Mar 1919 (div
1946) Sir Alec Edward Balfour (b.Frowick 4 May 1880)

2a) Louis Emmanuel Vcte d'Harcourt (23 Jun 1844-18 Sep 1928);

m.15 Oct 1887 Iphigenia Frn von Sina zu Hodos u.Kizdia (1 Jul 1846-27 Jul 1914)

3a) Pauline (4 Mar 1846-6 Nov 1922); m.23 Oct 1865 Othenin Gabriel de Cléron Cte d'Haussonville (Gurcy-le-Chatel 21 Sep 1843-1 Sep 1924)

4a) Victor Amédée Constant Cte d'Harcourt (Paris 16 Feb 1848-Gonfreville-l'Orcher 17 Jun 1935); m.Paris 29 Jun 1881 Gabrielle de Laguiche (Paris 6 May 1856-Paris 5 May 1947)

1b) Georges Henri Robert (Paris 9 Sep 1882-Senlis 26 Apr 1960); m.Paris 23 May 1910 Elisabeth de Mailly-Chalon (Paris 2 May 1891-Fontaine-Chaalis 1 Sep 1952)

1c) Gabrielle Renée Humberte Mathilde (b.Paris 29 Apr 1911); m.Fontaine-Chaalis 4 Jan 1936 Marc Cte de Warren (Lyon 20 Feb 1904-Paris 13 Jan 1994)

2c) Robert René Amedée (Fontaine-Chaalis 27 Feb 1915-k.a.Verneuil 21 May 1940)

3c) Amicie Gabrielle Henriette (b.Fontaine-Chaalis 7 Mar 1918); m.1st Chaumont 22 Dec 1942 François Pourroy de l'Auberivière Cte de Quinsonas (Paris 24 Nov 1911-k.a.nr Grenoble 27 Jul 1944); m.2d Fontaine-Chaalis 4 Nov 1949 Maurice de Régnault Cte de Bellescize (b.Paris 26 May 1920)

2b) Jean Bernard Armand (Paris 10 Oct 1883-Paris 4 Sep 1975); m.Paris 7 Jan 1913 Renée de Salignac-Fénelon (Lure 19 May 1892-Paris 24 Jan 1974)

1c) Jean Richard Amedée (Toulon 2 Feb 1914-Laval 17 Mar 1937)

2c) Guillaume Armand Héliion (Melun 1 Sep 1919-18 Dec 2002 [21 Dec 2002?]); m.Paris 14 Feb 1954 Florence Deville (b.Paris 10 Mar

1929)

1d) Guillaume Henri (b.19 Feb 1955); m.Saint-Sulpice-de-Favières
12 Oct 1991 Nathalie Marie Françoise Baffet (b.Dreux 9 Nov 1954)

1e) Pauline Agnès Hélène Marie (b.Suresnes 14 Dec 1992)

2e) Jean-Guillaume (b.Suresnes 11 May 1994)

3e) Clément (b.Suresnes 11 May 1994)

2d) Augustin François (b.Paris 22 Oct 1956); m.Preignac 3 May
1991 (div?) Marie Caroline Frouin (b.Paris 7 Aug 1959)

1e) Juliette (b.Paris 13 Oct 1991)

3d) Richard (b.Vaucresson 16 Sep 1960); m.Auvillar 1 Aug 1987
Victoire Vassal (b.Bordeaux 19 Apr 1966)

1e) France Marie Agnès (b.Suresnes 8 Oct 1988)

2e) Armand Marie Olivier (b.Paris 7 Apr 1990)

3e) Godefroi Marie Guillaume (b.Suresnes 2 Apr 1993)

4d) Florent (b.15 Jan 1968); m.Virginie Ferteux

3c) Claude Philippe René (Melun 16 Oct 1920-k.a.Monte Rocca,
Italy 14 Dec 1943)

4c) Louis Jacques Marie (b.Toulon 5 Feb 1922); m.Paris 26 Oct
1954 Hélène Anne Marie de Vogüé (b.Paris 21 May 1932)

1d) Claude Louis René (b.Paris 13 Jul 1955); m.Paris 9 Dec 1983
Haude Bonnet (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 17 Jun 1956)

1e) Jérôme Bernard Marie (b.Carpentras 3 Jun 1985)

2e) Fleur Marie Hélène (b.Aix-en-Provence 15 Aug 1986)

3e) Marie Anne Juliette (b.Nantes 6 Sep 1988)

4e) Sophie Marie France Sabine (b.Paris 23 Jun 1992)

5e) Laure (b.18 Aug 1994)

2d) Christophe (b.Paris 10 Dec 1956); m.Lyon 24 Feb 1990 Anne
Galle (b.Saint-Chamond 10 Dec 1959)

1e) Alix Sabine Raymonde Marie (b.Paris 28 Feb 1991)

2e) Claire (b.24 Oct 1994)

3e) Louis (b.24 Oct 1994)

3e) Vianney (b.24 Oct 1994)

3d) Benoît Jean Baptiste (b.Paris 30 Oct 1961); m.Saint-Aubin-sur-
Scie 12 Apr 1993 Aude Nicolas (b.Paris 19 Jun 1967)

1e) Joseph Louis Marie (b.Lyon 6 Jan 1992)

2e) Irénée (b.Lyon 22 Dec 1993)

3e) Melchior (b.1996)

4e) Blanche (b.1997)

5e) Mayeul (b.2000)

4d) Gabriel Marie Claude Chantal (b.Dieuze 17 Sep 1966);
m.château de Miromesnil 14 Sep 1994 Alix de Beughem de Houtem
(b.Mortsel, Belgium 31 Jul 1969)

1e) Simon (b.2 Aug 1995)

2e) Valentine (b.1997)

3e) Emma (b.2000)

4e) Louise (b.2000)

5e) Raphaël (b.2003)

5c) Antoine Anne Gérard (b.Toulon 28 Jun 1923); m.16 Aug 1969
Marie Alix de Préval (b.7 Sep 1937)

6c) Hubert (Toulon 18 Jan 1925-31 Jan 1999)

7c) Sabine (Toulon 24 May 1927-Paris 3 Mar 2003)

3b) Jean Bernard (Paris 15 Dec 1885-Paris 1 Feb 1980); m.Paris 10
Jan 1914 Généviève des Réaulx (Ste.Menehould 2 Mar 1888-Paris
29 Jan 1983)

1c) Emmanuel (Thaumiery 19 Nov 1914-château d'Orcher 30 Jul
1985); m.Paris 6 Jul 1948 (rel) 25 Jul 1948 Alix de Vogué (b.Paris 28
Nov 1926)

1d) Sophie Geneviève Louise (London 10 Jun 1949-Groyshotte 9
Dec 1955)

2d) Anne Chantal Marie Pierre Gabrielle (b.London 19 Jul 1950);
m.Gonfreville l'Orcher 26 Jul 1974 John Fenwick Albert (b.Surrey 24

Jun 1935)

3d) Marie-Lorraine Jeanne Thérèse (b.Copenhagen 3 May 1952);
m.Gonfreville l'Orcher 5 Dec 1981 Bertrand Servois (b.7 Aug 1950)

4d) Odile Marie Paule (b.Paris 30 Dec 1954); m.Gonfreville l'Orcher
16 Mar 1991 Roland Monclar

5d) Jean Charles (b.Paris 16 Jun 1957); m.Gonfreville 3 Jun 1983
Laure Mouchet de Battefort de Laubespain (b.1959)

1e) Astrid (b.Paris 8 Jun 1985)

2e) Emanuel (b.Paris 11 May 1988)

3e) Armand (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 14 Feb 1992)

6d) Louise (b.Warsaw 8 Jun 1960)

7d) Cathérine (b.Warsaw 8 Jun 1960); m.Gonfreville-sur-Cher 6 Sep
1986 Yann Cte de Robien (b.1957)

2c) Marie Thérèse (b.Paris 18 Sep 1916); m.Paris 21 Apr 1947
Albert Cte de Villeneuve-Esclapon (château de la Fauconnière 31
Aug 1904-château de la Fauconnière 11 Mar 1996)

4c) Marie-Aymée (b.Thaumiers 11 Jun 1918)

5c) Odile Gabrielle Marie (Paris 29 Sep 1919-Eurville 25 Aug 1930)

6c) Elisabeth Anne Marie Gabrielle (b.St.Cloud 13 Apr 1921);
m.Paris 28 Nov 1945 Henri Baron de Roubin (Versailles 10 Dec
1919-12 Apr 2004)

7c) Chantal (b.Dijon 11 Dec 1924); m.Paris 12 Oct 1954 Etienne
Trubert (b.Paris 28 Dec 1923)

4b) Paul René Philippe (Paris 24 May 1887-Paris 1 Feb 1977);
m.Paris 31 Mar 1921 Anne des Réaulx (St.Cloud 15 Jul 1895-20 Feb 1994)

1c) Paule Marie Mathilde (b.Paris 14 Feb 1922)

2c) Alix Emmanuele Marie (Paris 9 Nov 1923-Paris 7 Aug 2001);
m.Verneuil 10 Nov 1951 Pierre Cte de Kergorlay (Paris 22 Jul 1921-Paris 22 Mar 2003)

3c) Sybille Nicole Marie François (b.Paris 5 Nov 1927); m.Paris 5 Apr 1951 Yves de Launay (b.Lamball 24 Oct 1918)

4c) François-Xavier Gaston Marie (Paris 26 Jun 1932-22 Jun 2002);
m.Elven 14 May 1960 Elisabeth Marie Madeleine Valentine Marthe Gérardine de Charette de La Contrie (b.Elven 13 Mar 1935)

1d) Anne-France Marie Gérard (b.Malestroit 9 Mar 1961); m.Paris 11 Sep 1982 Cyrille Marie Pie d'Avout d'Auerstaedt (b.Paris 31 Oct 1956)

2d) Aude Marie Paule Louis (b.Malestroit 18 Mar 1962); m.Vannes 19 Sep 1991 Henri Marie Joseph Jean Maurice de Lantivy de Trédion (b.Rennes 6 May 1965)

3d) Philippe Gérard Hugues Marie (b.Vannes 19 Nov 1964); m.Caen 22 Dec 1991 (rel) 20 Feb 1992 Virginie Sylvie Brault (b.Caen 2 Sep 1967)

1e) Hugues Henry Pascal Marie (b.Donaueschingen 22 Nov 1993)

2e) Anne-Elisabeth Marie Claudine (b.Donaueschingen 4 Nov 1994)

3e) Rémy Cyrille Philippe Marie (b.Prades 7 Nov 1995)

4d) Aymeric Tanneguy Marie (b.Prades 26 Oct 1996)

4d) Olivier (Vannes 9 Jun 1968-Kerfily-en-Elven 5 Jul 1968)

5d) Isabelle (b.Vannes 27 May 1969)

5b) Gérard Emmanuel Henri (Paris 25 Jun 1889-château des Vieux 8 Sep 1981); m.Brussels 21 Nov 1925 Hedwige Christyn Cts de Ribeaucourt (Ixelles 2 Aug 1901-14 Aug 1988)

1c) Maurice Marie Amedée Ghislain (Bern 16 Nov 1926-Ciney, Belgium 16 Aug 1936)

2c) Michel Marie Robert Ghislain (b.Ixelles 19 Mar 1929); m.Etterbeek 27 Apr 1957 Charlotte de Laminne de Bex (b.Ixelles 19 Mar 1934)

1d) Sophie Monique Maria Pia (b.Brussels 3 Jun 1958); m.St.Paër 20 Jun 1981 Jean de Chevron-Villette (b.Annecy 17 Oct 1953)

2d) Gérard Amédée Robert Maria (b.Businga, Belgian Congo 20 May 1960); m.Val d'Oise 1995 Irène Azéma de Castet La Boulbène (b.1970)

1e) Flore (b.Jan 1998)

2e) Oriane

3d) Olivier Pierre Hervé Marie (b.Businga 20 May 1960); m.Saint-Marcouf 21 Apr 1990 Sophie Robin (b.Brest 2 Sep 1963)

1e) Michel (b.Toulouse 13 Feb 1991)

2e) Blaise (b.Toulouse 13 Oct 1992)

3e) Céline (b.Suresnes 20 Nov 1993)

4e) Anselme (b.4 Nov 1997)

4d) Valérie (b.Ixelles 8 Jul 1967)

5d) Clément (b.1976); m.Epinay-sur-Odon 27 Jul 2002 Virginie de Clermont-Tonnerre (b.Bayonne 1 Aug 1978)

3c) Guy Marie Philippe Ghislaine (b.Etterbeek 23 Aug 1930)

4c) Gaston Jacques Marie Ghislain (b.Les Vieux 8 Apr 1933); m.13 Jun 1964 Mary Elizabeth Boal (b.25 Jan 1939)

1d) Emmanuel Guy (b.Morristown, New Jersey 12 Apr 1965)

2d) Charles Pierre (b.Harfleur 24 May 1966)

3d) Mathilde Marie Elisabeth Jeanne (b.Harfleur 9 May 1967)

5c) Amédée Marie Robert Ghislain (b.Les Vieux 20 Mar 1936); m.17 Apr 1962 Annaig de Rohan-Chabot (b.6 Mar 1939)

1d) Patrick (b.9 Jun 1964); m.Sabine Piquois de Montenay (b.1968)

1e) Marguerite (b.1996)

2e) Eléonore

2d) Gaël (b.14 May 1965); m.Lagny 13 Oct 1990 Anne de La Brosse (b.1967)

1e) Thibault (b.1991)

2e) Inés (b.1994)

3e) Antoine (b.1996)

3d) Alain (b.1 Dec 1966); m.6 Jul 1991 Floride du Cauzé de Nazelle (b.1968)

1e) Ghislain (b.Paris 18 Sep 1993)

2e) Godefroy (b.Guadeloupe 4 Nov 1994)

3e) Brune (b.Bordeaux 6 Jan 1997)

4e) Guillaume (b.Bordeaux 23 Dec 1999)

4d) Anne Claire (b.29 Oct 1971); m.Denis Mestrallet

5d) Renaud (b.7 Feb 1974); m.Saint Léger de Seillans 22 Aug 1998
Bérengère Gouraud

1e) Bertrand (b.Hyères 12 Nov 2004)

6c) Philippe Marie Antoine Pierre Gislain (b.Ixelles 4 Feb 1939);
m.20 May 1967 Evelyne Guérin (6 Feb 1946-19 Jul 2006)

1d) Léonel (b.Nancy 30 Oct 1968)

2d) Aline (b.Nancy 29 Nov 1970)

3d) Annabelle (b.Calais 23 Apr 1975)

7c) Jean Marie Toussain Jacques Ghislain (b.Les Vieux 2 Nov 1943); m.4 Feb 1972 Cathérine Lefebvre (b.16 Jul 1949)

1d) Véronique (b.11 Apr 1976)

6b) Jacques Philibert Pierre (Paris 6 May 1891-Paris 19 Dec 1941);

m.Paris 22 Jan 1924 Jacqueline Guyot de Villeneuve (Paris 5 Mar 1899-St-Léger-le-Petit 27 Jan 1988)

1c) Nicole Marie Julie (b.Paris 29 Nov 1924); m.Paris 29 Apr 1946 Charles Stanislas de Taisne de Raymonval (b.Saint Léger-sous-Beuvray 24 Nov 1917)

2c) Jean-Pierre Camille (Paris 16 Feb 1926-Paris 15 Feb 1994); m.Paris 3 Feb 1956 Henriette de Nicolay (b.Lantellec 26 Jul 1933)

1d) Nathalie Marie Nicole (b.Neuilly 14 Dec 1956); m.Saint-Léger-le-Petit 8 Jun 1991 Frédéric Filloux

2d) Cyrille Marie Bernadette (Toulon 17 Jun 1958-Toulon 19 Jun 1958)

3d) Jacques Marie Pierre (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 24 Mar 1960); m.Richebourg 18 Jul 1987 Laurence Hamel

1e) Maëlle (b.Houilles 22 May 1989)

2e) Tiffany (b.La Barenne-Colombes 23 Aug 1990)

3e) Thomas (b.Cambrai 4 Jun 1993)

4e) Céline

4d) Séverine Marie Solange (b.Paris 16 Jul 1961); m.Saint-Léger-le-Petit 8 Sep 1994 Jean-Yves Demeunynck

5d) Marie Françoise Rachel (b.Paris 3 Nov 1964); m.Saint-Léger-le-Petit 21 Apr 1989 Cte Eric Marie Ghislain de Laguiche (b.Neuilly 25 Apr 1962)

3c) Bernadette Léonie Françoise (Paris 3 Jul 1929-château du Creux 11 Jan 1998); m.Paris 4 Feb 1956 Gilbert Cte de Nicolay (Paris 14 Jun 1927-20 Oct 2001)

4c) Marie Solange (b.Paris 3 Jul 1932); m.21 Dec 1954 Philippe
Henri Cte d'Harcourt de Beuvron (b.Paris 4 Jun 1929)

7b) Jacqueline Amédée Marie (Paris 17 Sep 1892-21 Jun 1973);
m.Paris 28 Oct 1924 François Cte d'Humières (Marcottes 26 Aug
1878-Versailles 14 Jun 1952)

8b) Amédée René Roger (Paris 16 Nov 1893-Paris 25 Feb 1967);
m.Paris 2 Oct 1923 Françoise Marthe Zénaïde Tircuy de Corcelle
(Paris 24 Jul 1898-Paris 10 Mar 1989)

1c) François Jean Amédée (b.Paris 17 May 1927); m.Paris 26 Oct
1957 Solange Louise Emilie de Chevigné (b.Paris 14 Apr 1937)

1d) Pierre-François Amédée (b.Bayonne 6 Aug 1958); m.Bayonne
28 Feb 1987 Anne Blanchy (b.Bordeaux 21 Apr 1963)

1e) Thomas (b.Paris 26 Dec 1987)

2e) Camille (b.Paris 11 Feb 1989)

3e) Élie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 11 Apr 1990)

4e) Wladimir (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 1 Apr 1994)

5e) Marina (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 15 Oct 1995)

2d) Hélène Marie Emily (b.Bayonne 15 Jul 1960); m.Abbaye du Bec-
Hélouin 24 Sep 1983 Cte Jean Dominique Senard (b.Neuilly 7 Mar
1953)

3d) Eric Georges Amédée (b.Bayonne 26 Jun 1965); m.Virieu 23
Jun 1990 Caroline de Virieu (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 15 Mar 1967)

1e) Alexis (b.Paris 26 Nov 1993)

2e) Wilfrid (b.Levallou 9 Nov 1994)

3e) Marie (b.Levallou 20 Sep 1999)

4e) François (b.Paris 2 Jul 2001)

4d) Laure Anne Françoise (b.Bayonne 20 Dec 1967); m.Essay 26 May 1990 Anne-Mathieu Cte de La Rochefoucauld (b.Paris 24 Feb 1964)

2c) Pierre Amédée Anne (b.Paris 23 Dec 1928); m.Boulleret 1 Sep 1962 Edmée de Vogué (b.22 Sep 1938)

1d) Gilles Philippe François (b.Paris 27 Jun 1963); m.Saint-Paul-Mont-Penit 21 Jul 1990 Sibylle Savary de Beauregard (b.29 Oct 1965)

1e) Priscille (b.Paris 2 Jul 1996)

2e) Arnaud (b.Paris 16 Nov 1999)

3e) Domitille (b.8 Jun 2001)

3c) Marie Françoise Gilberte (b.Paris 14 May 1930)

4c) Jeanne Claude Jacqueline Charlotte (b.Essay 5 Sep 1931); m.Essay 30 Dec 1959 Tanneguy le Cardinal Cte de Kernier (Paris 9 Apr 1931-14 Oct 2000)

5c) Arnoult René François Amédée (b.Paris 28 Mar 1934); m.Grosbois-en-Montagne 1 Aug 1959 Jeanne Marie d'Harcourt (b.Paris 5 Oct 1933)

1d) Claire Anne Françoise (b.Paris 12 Jul 1960); m.Pont l'Évêque 25 Jun 1988 Dominique du Peloux de Saint-Romain (b.1958)

2d) Dominique Françoise Marine Solange (b.Paris 30 Jul 1961); m.Pont l'Évêque 4 Jul 1987 Jacques Taisne de Raymonval (b.1959)

3d) Marine Claude Tanneguy Marie (b.Paris 5 Dec 1962); m.Pont l'Évêque 8 Mar 1986 baron Bertrand Hainguerlot (b.1961)

4d) Sixte (Paris 4 Sep 1972-Paris 4 Mar 1973)

5d) Emmanuelle Félicité Marie Edmée (b.Paris 23 Jan 1976 [or, 21 Mar 1976]); m.2003 Michel Marc Marie Benoist-Gironière

6c) Amédée-Bernard Paul (b.Beaufossé 26 Aug 1936); m.Beaumont du Périgord 13 May 1977 Claire du Bessey de Contenson (b.21 Nov 1946)

1d) Françoise Aline Marine (b.Charenton-le-Pont 5 Nov 1979); m.Paris 29 Jan 2005 Alexis Richer des Forges (b.1977)

2d) Adeline Isabelle Marie (b.Charenton-le-Pont 8 Apr 1981)

3d) Bénédicte Jeanne Marie (b.Levallois-Perret 26 Apr 1985)

7c) Philibert Georges Marie Amédée (b.Beaufossé 22 Oct 1941); m.Bayeux 4 Sep 1971 Isabelle Jouan de Kervenoael (b.Caen 23 Sep 1945)

1d) Armel Andrée Marie Amédée (b.Saumur 14 May 1973)

2d) Jean-Hugues Christian Amédée (b.Besançon 27 May 1975)

3d) Baudouin François Marie Amédée (b.Paris 10 Oct 1978)

9b) Jeanne Françoise Gabrielle Léonie (Le Havre 8 Aug 1897-

Versailles 4 Jan 1990); m.Gonfreville- l'Orcher 27 Sep 1928 Charles Cte Mercier du Paty de Clam (Paris 16 Feb 1895-Versailles 8 Apr 1948)

10b) Ludiwine Marie Nicole (b.Ste.Adresse 27 Sep 1900); m.Gonfreville l'Orcher 8 Oct 1929 Jean Vcte de Dresnay (b.Vienna 18 Jun 1900)

5a) Aline (22 Dec 1852-14 Mar 1943)

6a) Louis Cte d'Harcourt (6 May 1856-Ouzouer-sur-Trézée 6 Jun 1946); m.11 Jan 1886 Marie Julie Louise Lanjuinais (Paris 23 Oct 1865-Ouzouer-sur-Trézée 16 Nov 1949)

1b) Robert Louis Marie Guillaume (Paris 19 Jan 1888- k.a.Guignicourt 1 Dec 1917); m.16 May 1911 Félicie de Blacas d'Aulps (Paris 10 Nov 1890-Lantilly 16 May 1972)

1c) Solange Marie Paule (b.Paris 23 Mar 1913); m.1st 21 Oct 1932 Louis Victor de Rochechouart de Mortemart Duc de Vivonne (Paris 13 Mar 1909-Paris 28 May 1938); m.2d Redwood City, California 24 Jun 1948 Michael Valery Ollivier

2b) Madeleine Aleth Anne Marie (Paris 6 Feb 1892-Diors 10 Nov 1962); m.Paris 8 Jan 1920 Cte Charles Armand de Gontaut-Biron (Paris 16 Jan 1889-Diors 7 Feb 1970)

7a) Cathérine (14 Nov 1859-Paris 8 Feb 1944); m.Paris 19 Jul 1890 Henri Boudet Cte de Puymaigre (d.Paris 15 May 1940)

Section II

François EUGÈNE Gabriel, Duc d'Harcourt, Duc de Beuvron (22 Aug 1786-Paris 2 May 1865); m.14 May 1807 Aglaé Terray (17 Apr 1788-11 Aug 1867)

1a) Henri Marie Nicolas, Marquis d'Harcourt (14 Nov 1808-Château de Mels-sur-Seine 29 Sep 1846); m.1 Dec 1829 Slanie de Choiseul-Praslin (Paris 29 Aug 1807-29 Nov 1843)

1b) Eugénie Laure Marie (13 Jan 1831-27 Jan 1835)

2b) Gabrielle Marie (19 Oct 1832-6 May 1840)

3b) Charles FRANÇOIS Marie, Duc d'Harcourt, Duc de Beuvron (21 Jun 1835-Paris 5 Nov 1895); m.Paris 27 May 1862 Marie Cts de Mercy-Argenteau (Argenteau 15 Sep 1843-30 Nov 1916)

1c) HENRI Eugène François Marie, Duc d'Harcourt, Duc de Beuvron (Argenteau 1 Aug 1864-Paris 17 May 1908); m.Paris 27 Jul 1892 Marie de la Rochefoucauld (Versailles 27 Apr 1871-28 Mar 1952)

1d) Françoise Lydie Marie (Paris 25 Oct 1898-Daubeuf 4 Jul 1988); m.Paris 30 Apr 1919 Armand Marquis de Pomereu d'Aligre (Paris 17 Aug 1895-Paris 11 Jun 1974)

2d) Charlotte Elisabeth Gabrielle Marie (Paris 12 Mar 1901-19__); m.Paris 1 Aug 1927 Christian Cte de Jumilhac (Tracy le Mont 14 Sep 1900-Guayaquil, Ecuador 25 Jan 1963)

3d) FRANÇOIS Charles Jean Marie, Duc d'Harcourt, Duc de Beuvron (Thury-Harcourt 12 Jul 1902-14 Oct 1997); m.1st Paris 17 Dec 1927 Antoinette Gérard (Paris 23 Jan 1909-Antibes 16 Sep 1958); m.2d 17 Jan 1961 Maria Teresa de Zayas (b.31 Aug 1930)

1e) FRANÇOIS Henri Michel, Duc d'Harcourt, Duc de Beuvron (b.Paris 10 Dec 1928)

2e) Jean Louis Maurice Michel (b.Paris 15 Mar 1930); m.Heraklion 8 Feb 1968 Silvia Agulla (b.Cordoba, Argentina 10 May 1934)

2c) Charles Felix Marie Cte d'Harcourt (Paris 18 Apr 1870-Paris 24 Jul 1956); m.Paris 2 Sep 1896 Henriette Pss de Beauvau-Craon (Seine-Port [Sainte-Assise?] 3 Jul 1876-Paris 23 Jun 1931)

1d) Marie Louise (Paris 18 Jan 1911-Neuilly 8 Apr 1985); m.Paris 19 Jul 1932 Jean Clérel Cte de Tocqueville (Tocqueville 31 Aug 1896-Marakesh 15 Feb 1974)

4b) Louis Marie (1837-1885)

5b) Ernestine Jeanne Marie (25 Mar 1840-23 Feb 1906); m.15 Apr 1864 Henri Berlion de la Tour du Pin Chambly de La Charce, Comte de La Charce (11 Feb 1834-4 Jul 1885)

6b) Cte Charles Marie Pierre d'Harcourt (Paris 25 Oct 1842-Paris 4 Oct 1921); m.Paris 29 Apr 1874 Alix Adélaide de Mun (Paris 17 Jan 1851-château Grosbois 22 Jan 1941)

1c) Claire Marie Françoise Slanie (Paris 23 Feb 1875-Paris 30 Aug 1953); m.Paris 4 Apr 1894 (rel) 5 Apr 1894 Jean Potier de Courcy (Paris 20 Sep 1861-Paris 6 Dec 1944)

2c) Adrienne Elisabeth Isabelle Jeanne Marie (Paris 23 Mar 1876-16 Dec 1954); m.Paris 23 Feb 1899 René Voyer de Paulmy, Marquis d'Argenson (Paris 14 Dec 1875-Biarritz 26 Dec 1931)

3c) Joseph Bernard Gabriel Marie Pie (Lumigny 20 Dec 1879-k.a.Montbrison 18 Jun 1940); m.Paris 1 Jun 1904 Blanche de Melun (Belan-sur-Ource 1 Nov 1882-Belan-sur-Ource 29 Oct 1936)

1d) Bernard Joseph Marie Pierre (Paris 1 Mar 1905-Paris 12 May 1966); m.Paris 19 Oct 1927 Hélyane Hurault de Vibraye (Paris 2 Apr 1903-Paris 30 Mar 1981)

1e) Anne-François Joseph Louis Marie Pierre (b.Paris 19 Jul 1928); m.1st Paris (civ) 17 Oct 1951 (rel) 18 Oct 1951 Thérèse de Goulaine (1 Jun 1927-1990); m.2d Paris 22 Oct (rel) 5 Dec 1992 Marie Hélène de Robien (b.Paris 24 May 1926)

1f) Geoffroy Bernard Charles François Louis Marie Pierre (b.Paris 8 Dec 1952); m.1989 Hélène de Nicolay (b.1962)

1g) Côme (b.Paris 28 Jul 1990)

2g) Grégoire (b.Dijon 15 Nov 1992)

3g) Ombeline (b.Dijon 6 Mar 1994)

2f) Olivier (b.16 Sep 1954); m.St.Quentin-du-Dropt 5 Jul 1980
Cathérine de Bazelaire de Boucheporn (b.Bergerac 30 Jun 1953)

1g) Douce Marie Eliane Catherine Florence Mathurine (b.Paris 11 Apr 1981)

2g) Anne-Pierre Olivier Thiery Marie (b.Paris 31 Dec 1982)

3g) Maximilien Anne François Marie Tristan (b.Paris 15 Nov 1985)

4g) Violaine (b.Paris 21 Jul 1987)

3f) Anne Yolande Philippe Odette Isabelle Marie (b.24 Aug 1957); m.Grosbois-en- Montagne 28 Jul 1984 Frédéric Leconte (b.Oran, Algeria 20 Mar 1956)

4f) Mathieu Jean François Marie (b.Dijon 1 Jul 1958); m.Meudon 23 Apr 1994 Marie Caroline Moissinac

1g) Cyprien (b.Paris 6 May 1995)

2g) Tristan (b.Paris 6 Oct 1996)

2e) Philippe Henri Charles Guillaume Louis Marie (b.Paris 4 Jun 1929); m.Paris 21 Dec 1954 Marie Solange d'Harcourt (b.Paris 9 Oct 1932)

1f) Jacqueline Marie Félicité Bernadette (b.13 Nov 1955); m.Vibraye 5 Jun 1982 Louis Baron de Bourgoing (b.Bayeux 13 Aug 1955)

2f) Blanche Marie Slanie Béatrix (b.Paris 10 Apr 1957); m.André Victor Masséna d'Essling, Pr d'Essling, Duc de Rivoli (b.Neuilly 29 Apr 1950)

3f) Marie Liese Anne Hélyane (b.Paris 15 Oct 1959); m.Guillaume Cte de Vogüé (b.Neuilly 7 Nov 1953)

4f) Priscille Marie Roselyne Laetitia (b.Paris 9 Nov 1963); m.Vibraye 11 Jan 1997 Vincent Peyrelongue (b.Lyon 17 Nov 1960)

5f) Vinciane Jeanne Marie Joyeuse (b.Paris 30 May 1968); m.Vibraye 13 Jun 1998 Sebastian Gf von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (b.Bonn 5 Sep 1964)

6f) Bernard Louis Jacques Amédée Armand Marcou (b.Paris 31 Oct 1970); m.Vibraye 7 Aug 1999 Alexandra de La Motte-Rouge (b.Paris 3 Aug 1975)

1g) Andéol (b.16 Jul 2003)

7f) Emmeline-Fleur Gabrielle Allegra (b.Paris 27 May 1974)

3e) Jeanne Marie Alix Antoinette Henriette Louise (b.Paris 5 Oct 1933); m.Grosbois 1 Aug 1959 Arnoult Cte d'Harcourt (b.1934)

4e) Marie Antoinette Blanche Guillemette Isabelle Louise (b.Paris 29 Jan 1948); m.Paris 25 Apr 1973 Philippe Hubert Rivet de Sabatier (b.Paris 19 Apr 1946)

2d) Jean Guillaume Joseph Marie (Paris 16 Sep 1906-Paris 11 Nov 1931); m.Paris 4 Jul 1930 Isabelle d'Indy (Paris 8 Jul 1907-Paris 29 Apr 1941)

1e) Tanneguy Louis Jean Vincent Marie (Paris 4 Aug 1931-Belan-sur-Ource 30 Nov 1994); m.Champagnat 4 Apr 1955 Jacqueline de Truchis de Lays (b.Lyon 31 Jan 1935)

1f) Isabelle Marie Françoise (b.Lyon 28 Dec 1956)

2f) Bruno Marc Jean Louis (b.Lyon 7 Apr 1958); m.Belan-sur-Ource 8 Oct 1988 Aleth Deher (b.Dijon 21 Jul 1965)

1g) Louis (b.10 Oct 1989)

2g) Marine (b.28 Apr 1991)

3g) Benoît (b.1 Apr 1997)

3f) Armelle Yvonne Marie Henriette (b.Louhans 1 Aug 1959); m.Belan-sur-Ource 28 Apr 1984 Cte Bertrand de Beaurepaire (b.Louhans 14 Sep 1958)

4f) Laurent Bernard Marie André (b.Châtillon 28 Oct 1963); m.Saint-Benoit-sur-Loire 27 May 1991 Charlotte Duval-Flahaut

1g) Amélie (b.7 Jan 1993)

2g) Tanneguy (b.15 Jan 1995)

3g) Mahaut (b.19 Aug 1999)

5f) Hervé (b.Châtillon 10 Jun 1966); m.Isabelle Guillemot

1g) Hélène (b.Paris 10 Sep 1992)

2g) Maylis (b.Paris 19 May 1995)

3g) Arthur (b.Paris 16 Jul 1997)

3d) Guillemette Françoise Josèphe Marie (Brumetz 23 Aug 1908-26 Sep 2006); m.Paris 15 Apr 1931 André Cte de Chabannes (Vienne 9 Jun 1907-18 Sep 1989)

4d) Henri Charles Joseph Marie (Paris 2 Sep 1916-Villefranche-sur-Saône 4 Nov 1979); m.Montmélas 18 Sep 1941 Françoise de Durat (Lyon 4 Nov 1921-19 Sep 2002)

1e) Jean Bruno Bernard Jacques Joseph Marie (b.Lyon 15 May 1943); m.1st Etroussat 22 Oct 1966 Isabelle de Thoisy (Etroussat 5 Jan 1946-Montmelas St.Sorlin 12 Nov 1986); m.2d 8 May 1993 Alix Le Boucher d'Hérouville (b.16 Apr 1950)

1f) Marie Bénédicte Henriette Monique (b.Villefranche-sur-Saône 27 Aug 1967); m.Fleurie, Rhône 28 Aug 1992 Frédéric Maigret (b.23 May 1965)

2f) Ghislaine Marie Josèphe (b.Villefranche-sur-Saône 27 May 1969)

3f) Béatrice Catherine Marie (b.Tassin-la-Demi-Lune 1 Feb 1974); m.Edouard Brière

4f) Alix Marie Elyane (b.Tassin-la-Demi-Lune 1 Feb 1974)

5f) Jacques Henri Marie Joseph (b.Villefranche-sur-Saône 19 Dec 1981)

2e) Pierre Bernard Guillaume Marie Joseph (Belan-sur-Ource 23 Jul 1944-Gleizé 27 May 1987); m.Gleizé 28 Aug 1968 Sabine Casati (b.Lyon 29 Jan 1947)

1f) Hubert Patrick Joseph (b.Villefranche-sur-Saône 19 Feb 1970); m.Montmelas-Saint-Sorin 23 Oct 1993 Martine Sarton de Jonchay

(b.1972)

1g) Albine, b.1995

2f) Amaury Hugues Marie Joseph (b.Villefranche-sur-Saône 11 Sep 1971)

3f) Caroline Marie Isabelle (b.Tassin-la-Demi-Lune 10 Sep 1974)

4f) Aurélie Marie Camille (b.Villefranche-sur-Saône 25 Jul 1979)

3e) Christiane Jehanne Josèphe Marie (b.Montmelas 15 Jan 1946);
m.Montmelas 12 Apr 1969 Henri Cte de la Taille (Chécy 6 Jun 1934-
Chécy 3 Sep 2005)

4e) Anne Marie Josèphe (b.Odenas 17 Mar 1947)

5e) Emmanuèle Josèphe Marie (b.Villefranche 14 Mar 1951);
m.Montmelas 4 Apr 1970 Henri Vte de Parscau du Plessix (Montelier
31 Oct 1944-28 May 1995)

6e) Charles Henri Marie Joseph (b.Villefranche 6 Aug 1954);
m.Limonest 7 Jul 1978 Pascale Chastenet de Géry (b.Nicongsamba,
Cameroun 8 Oct 1955)

1f) Laetitia Marie Joseph (b.Tassin-la-Demi-Lune 28 May 1970)

2f) Jean Joseph Marie (b.Tassin-la-Demi-Lune 3 May 1980);
m.Pommiers 30 Jul 2005 Laure de Parscau du Plessix (b.1983)

3f) Maylis Philippe Isabelle (b.Mâcon 6 Dec 1983)

4f) Joseph Marie Hubert (b.Gleizé 9 Feb 1987)

7e) Blaise Joseph Marie (b.Villefranche 12 Nov 1959); m.St.Léger-

sous-Beuvray 1 Sep 1985 Laurence d'Anglejan (b.Lyon 30 Jun 1963)

1f) Guillaume (b.Toulon 1986)

2f) Nicolas (b.Toulon 1988)

3f) Camille (b.Toulon 1989)

4f) Gaëlle (b.Toulon 1992)

5f) Mayeule (b.Toulon 1994)

5d) Marie Anne Josèphe Thérèse (Belan-sur-Ource 8 Oct 1923-Pierre Bénite 6 Feb 1986); m.Odenas 19 Aug 1943 (rel) 20 Aug 1943 Michel Cte de Chabannes (Limoges 24 Jan 1915-30 Jun 1994)

4c) Gabriel Henri Marie Robert (Lumigny 23 Nov 1881-Pargny-les-Reims 18 Jun 1965); m.Paris 11 Jul 1912 Ghislaine de Riquet Cte de Caraman-Chimay (Paris 9 Jul 1894-Pargny-les-Reims 18 May 1965)

1d) Anne-Pierre (Paris 11 Dec 1913-Vendoeuvres 26 Sep 1981); m.1st Paris 18 Dec 1946 (div 1954, annulled) Florence Deville (b.Paris 10 Mar 1929); m.2d London 11 Jul 1955 Laurian Jones (b.London 9 Oct 1921)

1e) Sophie Marie Raphaëlle (b.Reims 6 Oct 1947); m.Vaucresson 30 Jun 1970 Cte Axel du Réau de la Gaignonnière (b.Montaigu 22 Jul 1946)

2e) Harriet Véronique Marie Raphaele (b.London 21 Apr 1956); m.Vendoeuvres 12 Sep 1980 Remi du Pasquier (b.Ste.Adresse 2 Nov 1954)

3e) Thierry Humbert Thomas Marie Raphaël (b.London 21 Aug 1958); m.Urville-Nacqueville 5 Sep 1986 Florence Azan (b.Sydney 17 Jul 1959)

1f) Hildevert (b.1993)

2f) Alban (b.1995)

3f) Quitterie (b.Sydney 24 Sep 1999)

2d) Marthe Marie Alix (b.Paris 16 Mar 1919); m.Paris 7 May 1945 Edouard Le Sergeant Cte d'Hendecourt-Gontreuil (Rouen 6 Feb 1918-2 Jan 2000)

3d) Charles Marie Pierre (Paris 13 May 1921-5 Jul 1992); m.Paris 21 Jun 1946 Isabelle Cathérine Amédée Emé de Marcieu (Paris 30 Jan 1923-18 Sep 2002)

1e) Marie Slanie Gilberte (b.Pargny-les-Reims 6 Jul 1947); m.Paris 2 Mar 1972 Emmanuel, Baron de Benoist de Gentissart (b.Lyon 5 Jan 1942)

2e) Hélène Marie Ghislaine (b.Pargny-les-Reims 5 Feb 1948)

3e) Marie Laurence Bernadette (b.Reims 24 Sep 1952); m.Pargny-les-Reims 31 May 1980 Mathieu Lacaze (b.Paris 5 Apr 1954)

4e) Robert Louis Marie (b.Reims 15 Nov 1956); m.Pargny-les-Reims 14 Jan 1995 Patricia Guillaume

4d) Louis Marc Marie Joseph (b.Pargny-les-Reims 16 Jul 1926); m.Erdre 21 Apr 1955 Thérèse de Sesmaisons (b.Chapelle-sur-Erdre 1 Aug 1930)

1e) Laure Marie Raphaëlle Yvonne Roberte (b.Reims 18 Aug 1959); m.Pargny-les-Reims 2 Jul 1982 Philippe Cte de La Rochefoucauld (b.Paris 22 May 1948)

2e) Agnès Marie Ghislaine Jeanne (b.33 Feb 1961)

3e) Anne Claire Isabelle Marie Françoise (b.Reims 4 Dec 1962);
m.Pargny-les-Reims 26 Oct 1985 Eric Baron Moullart de Vilmarest
(b.Versailles 17 Mar 1959)

4e) Solange Marie Sabine Donatienne (b.Reims 17 Aug 1964);
m.Paris 31 Oct 1987 Edouard Cte de Bruce (b.Paris 19 Mar 1957)

5e) Ariane Yvonne Marie Sophie (b.Reims 7 Aug 1966); m.Antoine
Cte de Rochechouart (b.15 May 1964)

6e) Jean-Marc Marie Robert Laurent (b.Reims 15 Aug 1968);
m.1993 Priscille de Reydet de Vulpillières (b.Casablanca 12 Feb
1970)

1f) Pierre (b.Clermont-Ferrand 5 Mar 1994)

2f) Philippe (b.Clermont-Ferrand 6 Sep 1997)

3f) Zoé (b.23 Sep 2003)

7e) Axel Thierry Marie Raphaël (b.Reims 18 Jul 1971); m.Pargny-
lès-Reims 19 Jun 2004 (rel) Bois-Seigneur-Isaac, Belgium 17 Jul
2004 Css Daphné de Beaufort (b.Hammersmith 15 Jul 1973)

2a) Jacqueline Philippine Marie Sophie (6 May 1810-?1884); ?
m.Louis de Mannoury de Croisilles (1800-1872)

3a) Magdeleine Marie Sophie (Paris 4 Feb 1812-Brussels 31 Mar
1842); m.31 Jul 1832 Jean Charles Marie Léon, Duc d'Ursel (4 Oct
1805-7 Mar 1878)

4a) Jean Marquis d'Harcourt (Paris 14 Oct 1813-Paris 2 Nov 1891);
m.Paris 11 Feb 1856 Juliette d'Andigné de la Chasse (Paris 20 Apr
1834-Rennes 8 Mar 1871)

1b) Anne Marie Eugène (Paris 20 May 1859-Locarno 7 Mar 1918);
m.Marseille 23 Jul 1898 Armande de Pierre de Bernis (Marseille 23
Jul 1876-)

1c) Marie Hervé Jean Bruno (Vevey 20 Sep 1899-Casablanca 19
Apr 1930); m.Chesnay-Versailles (civ) 12 Sep 1923 (rel) 15 Sep
1923 Isabelle Pss d'Orléans (Paris 27 Nov 1900-Louveciennes 12
Feb 1983)

1d) Bernard (Larache, Morocco 1 Jan 1925-Larache 4 Sep 1958);
m.1st 4 Nov 1948 (div 1949) Zenaide Rachewska (b.New York 1 Sep
1930); m.2d Paris 27 Jan 1951 Yvonne de Contades (b.Paris 22 Apr
1928)

1e) Bruno Jean Xavier Marie (b.Paris 26 Oct 1951)

2e) François Anne Henri Marie (b.Paris 21 Jun 1953); m.Aulnay 4
Jul 1981 Colombe Anouilh (b.Paris 7 Oct 1956)

1f) Marie Solène Camille Loula Marguerite (b.Paris 1 Aug 1990)

2f) Isabella Jeanne Marie (b.Neuilly 28 Jul 1996)

2d) Gilonne Jeanne Armande Anne Marie (b.Larache, Morocco 1
Jan 1927); m.Cany 9 Sep 1950 Antoine de Dreux-Brézé (b.Cany 22
Aug 1928)

1e) Laure de Dreux-Brézé, b.Cany 23 Apr 1951; m.Paris 7 Jun 1974
Thierry Normand (b.Neuilly 29 Apr 1948)

1f) Antoine Normand, b.Neuilly 19 Nov 1975

2f) Thibaut Normand, b.Stanford, California 8 Jun 1976

2e) Anne de Dreux-Brézé (Boulogne-Billancourt 26 Feb 1952-Cany
6 Feb 1953)

3e) Diane de Dreux-Brézé, b.Boulogne-Billancourt 5 Feb 1954;
m.1st Cany 9 Jun 1973 (div 1979) Cte Bruno Pouvroz de Quinsonas-
Oudinot (b.Grenoble 15 Oct 1948); m.2d Paris 28 Apr 1990 Ghislain
Houzel (b.Paris 19 Jan 1952)

1f) Constance Pouvroz de Quinsonas-Oudinot, b.Neuilly 25 Jul 1977

2f) Anne-François Houzel, b.Paris 9 Jan 1992

4e) Anne-Pierre de Dreux-Brézé, b.and d.Neuilly-sur-Seine Sep
1958

5e) Isabelle de Dreux-Brézé (Neuilly 29 Nov 1964-Neuilly 27 Sep
1966)

3d) Isabelle Henriette Christiane Gabrielle Marie (Larache, Morocco
1 Jan 1927-Paris 23 Apr 1993); m.Paris 20 Oct 1948 Pr Louis Murat
(b.Paris 4 Sep 1920)

4d) Monique Gabrielle Caroline Juliette Marie (b.Paris 7 Jan 1929);
m.Paris 1 Jul 1948 (rel) 3 Jul 1948 Cte Alfred Boulay de la Meurthe
(b.Paris 26 Jul 1925)

1e) Cte Gilone Boulay de la Meurthe, b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 25 Apr
1949; m.Paris 4 Jan 1974 Cte Renaud de Clermont-Tonnerre
(b.Paris 16 Oct 1950) 2e) Cte Laure Boulay de la Meurthe, b.Rabat
27 Apr 1951; she had a son and a daughter by Sir James Goldsmith
(d.1997)

1f) Charlotte Goldsmith, b.Paris 31 May 1983

2f) Jethro Goldsmith, b.Paris 24 Jun 1987

3e) Cte Iseult Boulay de la Meurthe, b.Casablanca 19 Apr 1956;

m.Paris 25 Aug 1979 Alexandre Blacas d'Aulps (Usse 20 Dec 1944-Tours 30 Jan 2003)

2c) Marie Gabrielle Juliette Vierende (St.Marcel d'Ardeche 26 Aug 1900-Saint-Marcel-d'Ardèche 7 Jun 1977); m.Paris 23 Jul 1921 Alfonso de Zayas y Bobadilla, Marques de Zayas (Palma de Mallorca 23 Jan 1896-Palma de Mallorca 3 Jan 1970)

5a) Richard (17 Jul 1816-Millianah, Algeria 10 Nov 1840)

6a) Robert (6 Jan 1820-St.Helena 20 Apr 1840)

7a) Bernard Hippolyte Marie (Paris 23 May 1821-Paris 4 Jan 1912); m.Paris 10 May 1851 Elisabeth de Guignard de Saint Priest (Paris 8 Apr 1832-château Melz-sur-Seine 3 Feb 1900)

1b) Gabrielle Louise Marie (Paris 31 May 1854-Biarritz 6 Apr 1889); m.
Paris 27 Jul 1874 Tanneguy Cte Duchâtel (Paris 19 Oct 1838-Paris 25 May 1907)

2b) Gilonne Henriette Marie (château Melz-sur-Seine 12 Oct 1867-Gex 28 Jan 1952); m.Paris 28 Nov 1888 (rel) 29 Nov 1888 Alexandre Catoire de Bioncourt (Moscow 24 May 1863-Baden-Baden 30 Sep 1913)

8a) Eugénie Marie (b.8 Oct 1828, d.young)

9a) Henriette Marie (8 Oct 1828-16 May 1904); m.6 Oct 1847 Jean Charles Marie Léon, Duc d'Ursel (4 Oct 1805-7 Mar 1878)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF HATZFELDT

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Hatzfeldt[-Trachenberg].

Line I

Edmund Gottfried Cornelius Hubert Gf von Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg (28 Dec 1798-14 Jan 1874); m.10 Aug 1822 (div 1851) Sophie Gfn von Hatzfeldt-Trachenberg (10 Aug 1805-25 Jan 1881)

1a) ALFRED cr 1870 Fürst von Hatzfeldt (9 Apr 1825-3 Jun 1911); m.1 Sep 1852 Gabriele Gfn von Dietrichstein-Proskau-Leslie (8 Dec 1825-24 Dec 1909)

1b) Franz (15 Jun 1853-London 3 Nov 1910); m.28 Oct 1889 Clara Huntingdon (1860-17 Dec 1928)

2b) Antonie (26 Sep 1856-21 Dec 1933); m.2 Jul 1885 Robert Gf von Althann (d.25 Feb 1919)

2a) Melanie (29 Oct 1828-Paris 28 Feb 1911); m.12 Jul 1852 Maximilian Gf von Nesselrode-Ereshoven (20 Dec 1817-13 Aug 1898)

3a) Paul (8 Oct 1831-London 22 Nov 1901); m.4 Nov 1863 (div, then remarried 7 Oct 1889) Helene Moulton (3 Sep 1846-9 Apr 1918)

1b) Helene (Paris 3 Mar 1865-Berlin 21 May 1901); m.Wiesbaden 11 Feb 1890 Max Pr zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Slawentzitz 2 Mar 1860-Berlin 14 Jan 1922)

2b) PAUL Hermann Karl Hubert Fst von Hatzfeldt (30 Jun 1867-10 Jun 1941); m.18 May 1911 Marie von Stumm (21 Apr 1882-18 Apr 1954)

1c) Ursula (14 Nov 1913-20 Jul 1969)

2c) Barbara (Berlin 24 Jan 1916-Wiesbaden 23 Jun 1987); m.1st 27 Nov 1941 (div 1957) Bodo von Bruemmer; m.2d Munich 11 Feb 1960 Heinrich Gf von Meran (b.Stuhlweissenburg 26 Apr 1908)

3c) Dorothea (Crottorf 6 Feb 1917-Berleburg 19 Apr 1945); m.Crottorf 8 Jun 1938 Heinrich Gf von Dönhoff (Friedrichstein 9 Dec 1899-k.in plane wreck nr Kowno 15 Nov 1942); their issue took the names "Graf/Gräfin von Hatzfeld-Dönhoff"

4c) FRANZ Hermann Paul Maria Ferdinand Hubert Fst von Hatzfeldt (26 Feb 1920-k.a.Kalinin 10 Dec 1941)

3b) Marie (Berlin 10 Jan 1871-Paris 27 Dec 1932); m.London 17 Aug 1892 Friedrich Pr zu Hohenlohe-Oehringen (Slawentzitz 21 Sep 1855-Paris 27 Dec 1910)

Line II

FRANZ LUDWIG Gf von Hatzfeldt, cr 1803 Fürst von Hatzfeldt, Herzog von Trachenberg, etc (23 Nov 1756-Vienna 3 Feb 1827); m.1 Dec 1799 Friederike Karoline Gfn von der Schulenburg-Kehnert (6 May 1779-21 Dec 1832)

1a) Luise (21 Nov 1800-22 Jan 1835); m.4 Oct 1828 Ludwig Frhr Roth von Schreckenstein (d.30 May 1858)

2a) Helene (8 Dec 1801-1 Apr 1838); m.1 Jul 1827 Maximilian Frhr von Loë (d.5 May 1850)

3a) Sophie Wilhelmine Charlotte Marianne (1803-1804)

4a) Sophie (10 Aug 1805-25 Jan 1881); m.10 Aug 1822 (div 1851) Edmund Gf von Hatzfeldt (28 Dec 1798-14 Jan 1874)

5a) Klara (6 Mar 1807-14 Jan 1858); m.8 May 1829 August Gf von Nostitz (d.28 May 1866)

6a) FRIEDRICH Hermann Anton Fst von Hatzfeldt, Herzog von Trachenberg, etc (2 Oct 1808-20 Jul 1874); m.1st 11 Jun 1831 (div 1946) Mathilde Gfn von Reichenbach-Goschütz (15 Feb 1799-Prague 10 Apr 1858); m.2d 6 Apr 1847 Marie von Nimptsch (13 Apr 1820-25 Jan 1897)

1b) Stanislaus (7 Dec 1831-k.a.Amiens 27 Nov 1870)

2b) Franziska (13 Jun 1833-6 Nov 1922); m.1st 2 Oct 1849 Paul von Nimptsch (d.10 Jan 1858); m.2d 24 May 1859 Walter Frhr von Loë (d.6 Jul 1908)

3b) Elisabeth (Trachenberg 19 Nov 1839-Venice 12 Jan 1914); m.Trachenberg 23 Apr 1866 (div 1881) Karl Fst zu Carolath-Beuthen (Dresden 14 Feb 1845-Homburg vor der Höhe 6 Jul 1912)

4b) HERMANN Anton Leo Karl Fst von Hatzfeldt, Herzog von Trachenberg, etc (Trachenberg 4 Feb 1848-Trachenberg 14 Jan 1933); m.Berlin 18 Jun 1872 Natalie Gfn Benckendorff (Schandau/Elbe 7 Sep 1854-Trachenberg 9 Mar 1931)

1c) HERMANN Ludwig Felix Maria Franz Fst von Hatzfeldt, Herzog von Trachenberg, etc (Gußwitz 14 Jan 1874-Baden-Baden 24 Oct 1959); m.Vienna 9 Jan 1912 Elisabeth von Tschirschky u.Bögendorff (Vienna 3 Nov 1889-Köln 19 Jun 1975)

1d) Hermann Krafft Maria August Siegfried (Brussels 24 Nov 1912-k.a.Woronesch 4 Jul 1942)

2d) Huberta Maria Elisabeth Hedwig Alexandra (b.Washington 18 Oct 1916); m.Trachenberg 16 Jul 1941 Hermann Gf von Saurma Frhr von und zu der Jeltsch (Tworkau 16 Oct 1906-1999)

3d) Natalie Henriette Maria Elisabeth, took name "Gräfin v. Hatzfeldt-Trachenberg- Tschirschky" (Berlin 14 Feb 1918-Vienna 21 Jun 2004)

4d) Carl Heinrich Hermann Melchior Maria (Berlin 21 Feb 1921-Essen 17 Feb 1970); m.Düsseldorf 14 Sep 1951 Heyka Zeglat (Heydekrug, East Prussia 9 Mar 1923-Farve 9 Jan 1997)

1e) Carl Adrian Petrus Alexander Hermann Kraft Konstantin Maria (b.Mülheim an der Ruhr 25 Sep 1954; Query: did he succeed his uncle Edmund as Fürst, or did his uncle Friedrich Hermann?])

2e) Nikolaus Alexis Beatus Melchior Franziskus Maria (b.Mülheim 21 Apr 1958)

3e) Maximilian Cajetan Igor Eugen Heinrich Karl Maria (b.Mülheim 10 Jul 1959); m.Geesthacht 28 Sep 1990 Sabine Lüten (b.Hamburg 29 Oct 1959)

1f) Sophie Charlotte Marie (b.Berlin 1 Sep 1992)

2f) Paul Philipp Maria (b.Escheburg 17 Jan 1994)

4e) Alexandra Theodora Natalie Elisabeth Ludovica Maria (b.Mülheim 24 Mar 1961); m.Staufen, Breisgau 14 Oct 1983 Rainer Droste (b.Schmallenberg-Oberkirchen 19 May 1960)

5d) EDMUND Anton Otto Maria Fst von Hatzfeldt, Herzog von Trachenberg (Amsterdam 18 Nov 1923-Köln 2 Jul 1997); m.Haus Hall bei Ratheim 2 Jun 1954 Sophie Frn Spies von Büllesheim (b.Haus Hall 2 Aug 1927)

6d) Friedrich Hermann Krafft Alexander Carl Borromäus Hubertus Maria (Trachenberg 22 Oct 1928-Köln 19 Mar 2006); m.Bonn 2 May 1964 Maria Helene Frn von Münchhausen (b.Berlin 7 Oct 1933)

1e) SEBASTIAN Hermann Edmund Hieronymus Fst von Hatzfeldt, Herzog von Trachenberg (b.Bonn 7 Jul 1965)

2e) Maria Sophie Natalie Elisabeth (b.Bonn 30 Sep 1960); m.Ulrich Menge

3e) Isabella (14 Nov 1970-18 Nov 1970)

4e) Ferdinand Hubertus Clemens Thankmar (b.Bonn 26 May 1972); m.Engelberg, Switzerland 26 Aug 2000 Joana Maria Lupu

1f) Carl Adrian Sebastian Johannes Nicolas (b.Munich 6 Feb 2004)

2f) Valentin Benedikt Melchior Frederic (b.7 Aug 2005)

2c) Alexander Maria Hermann Melchior (Berlin 10 Feb 1877-Schloß Schönstein 27 Nov 1953); m.Tokyo 19 Dec 1904 Hanna Aoki (Tokyo 16 Dec 1879-Wissen 24 Jun 1953)

1d) Hissa Elisabeth Natalie Olga Ilsa (Pommerswitz 26 Feb 1906-Salzburg 4 Jun 1985); m.Munich 28 Apr 1927 Erwin Gf von Neipperg (Schwaigern 15 Jan 1897-Stuttgart 5 Dec 1957)

5b) Hermine (13 May 1852-Venice 22 Mar 1906); m.1st 20 Jun 1870 (div 1874) Eduard Gf Teleki von Szék (d.31 May 1896); m.2d 28 Mar 1876 Emil von Hoenning O'Carroll (d.15 Sep 1894)

7a) Hermine (10 Oct 1809-24 Feb 1889); m.20 Jan 1829 Engelbert Frhr von Landsberg-Velen (d.24 Feb 1878)

8a) Maximilian (7 Jun 1813-19 Jan 1859); m.20 Jun 1844 Pauline de Castellane (6 Jul 1823-9 Mar 1895)

1b) Franz (13 Feb 1845-2 Apr 1884)

2b) Helene (Paris 11 Jul 1847-Nice 12 Feb 1931); m.1st Sagan 11 Jul 1870 (div) Georg Gf von Kanitz (Podangen 6 Sep 1842-Berlin 3 Jan 1922); m.2d Trenčsin 28 Aug 1884 Arthur Frhr von Scholl (d.Nice 21 Feb 1904)

3b) Melchior (18 Dec 1848-1 Jan 1880); m.28 Aug 1877 Mathilde
Frn von Gaugreben (31 Mar 1838-11 Dec 1910)

4b) Margarete (23 Apr 1850-16 Jul 1923); m.1st 27 Jun 1872 (div
1884) Anton Frhr Saurma von der Jeltsch (d.28 Apr 1900); m.2d
1897 August Preyers (d.1916)

5b) Luise (Paris 7 Jan 1852-San Remo 3 Mar 1909); m.Sagan 7 Aug
1872 Bernhard Gf von Welczeck (Schloß Laband 29 Jan 1844-
Schloß Laband 16 Jan 1917)

6b) Bonifacius (27 Apr 1854-31 Sep 1921); m.1st 23 Jun 1878 Pss
Olga Manoukbey (6 Jul 1854-25 Dec 1920); m.2d 27 Jul 1921 Aline
Yanssens (15 Jul 1875-19__





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - HII**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF HOCHBERG

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Hochberg, Freiherr/Freiin zu Fürstenstein. The head of the family bears the title Fürst von Pleß (Serene Highness). The eldest son of the Fürst is styled "Fürstliche Gnaden".

HANS HEINRICH X Gf von Hochberg, Frhr zu Fürstenstein, cr 1850 Fürst von Pleß (Berlin 2 Dec 1806-Berlin 20 Dec 1855); m.1st Kotzen 6 Jun 1832 Ida von Stechow (Berlin 25 Mar 1811-Luzern 30 Sep 1843); m.2d 29 Jan 1848 Adelheid von Stechow (Kotzen 25 Sep 1807-Dziewentline bei Neuschloß 24 Aug 1860)

1a) HANS HEINRICH XI Fst von Pleß (Berlin Berlin 10 Sep 1833-Albrechtsberg bei Dresden 14 Aug 1907); m.1st Zützen 15 Jan 1857 Marie von Kleist (Breslau 1 Oct 1828-Pleß 17 Jan 1883); m.2d Schlobitten 27 Feb 1886 Mathilde Bggfn u.Gfn zu Dohna-Schlobitten (Canthen 20 Aug 1861-Festenberg 15 Jan 1943)

1b) HANS HEINRICH XV Fst von Pleß (Pleß 23 Apr 1861-Paris 31 Jan 1938); m.1st London 8 Dec 1891 (div 1922) Mary-Theresa (Daisy) Cornwallis-West (Ruthin Castle 28 Jun 1873-Waldenburg 29 Jun 1943); m.2d London 25 Jan 1925 (annulled 1934) Clotilde de Silva y Gonzalez de Candamo (Amstenrade, Netherlands 19 Jul 1898-Munich 12 Dec 1978)

1c) HANS HEINRICH XVII Fst von Pleß (Berlin 2 Feb 1900-London 26 Jan 1984); m.1st Dresden 4 Dec 1924 (div 1952) Maria Gfn von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Berlin 8 Sep 1896-Munich 7 May 1994); m.2d London 23 Jul 1958 (div 1971) Dorothea Mary Elizabeth Minchin (b.Caterham, Surrey 2 Jan 1930)

2c) ALEXANDER Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Konrad Ernst Maximilian Fst von Pleß (London 1 Feb 1905-Pollença, Majorca 22 Feb 1984)

3c) Bolko Konrad Friedrich (Groß-Lichterfelde bei Berlin 23 Sep 1910-Pleß 22 Jun 1936); m.Mittenwald 1934 Clotilde de Silva y Gonzalez de Candamo (Amstenrade, Netherlands 19 Jul 1898-Munich 12 Dec 1978)

1d) Hedwig Marie-Daisy Alexandra Rosita Gioia (b.Munich 11 Oct 1934); m.1st Munich 1954 (div 1980) Alfred Schenk Gf von Stauffenberg (b.Greifenstein 28 Jul 1923); m.2d Munich 30 Jan 1981 Karl Magnus Gf Leutrum von Ertingen (b.Stuttgart 10 Oct 1931)

2d) BOLKO Constantin Stanislaus Maria de la Paz Conrad Juan Fst von Pleß (b.Munich 3 Apr 1936); m.(civ) Munich 8 Jun 1964 (rel) Heidelberg 12 Jun 1964 (div 1969) Ruth Marie Therese Reuther (b.Heidelberg 18 May 1940)

1e) Felicitas Christina Beatrice Alexandra Maria-Theresia (b.Munich 9 Apr 1965)

4c) Beatrix Maria Luise Margarethe (b.Fürstenstein 15 Jul 1929); m.1st Munich 29 Dec 1951 (div 1955) Franz Armin Lindemann (b.Mannheim 25 Jul 1920); m.2d Munich 5 Jun 1961 (div 1965) András Rudnay de Rudna et Divékujfalu (b.Budapest 19 Sep 1911)

5c) Konrad (12 Jun 1930-29 Nov 1934)

2b) Luise (Pleß 29 Jul 1863-Klitschdorf 7 May 1938); m.Fürstenstein

10 Sep 1881 Friedrich Fst zu Solms-Baruth (Berlin 24 Jun 1853-Klitschdorf 31 Dec 1920)

3b) Konrad (21 Mar 1867-17 Aug 1934)

4b) Friedrich (3 May 1868-16 Sep 1921); m.24 Jan 1905
Hon.Caroline Burke-Roche (1857-8 Nov 1940)

5b) Wilhelm Bolko Emanuel (Pleß 15 Dec 1886-Dambrau, Silesia 24 May 1934); m.Berlin 21 Jun 1909 Anna Marie von Arnim (Criewin 6 Oct 1886-Lindau 1 Nov 1984)

1c) Elisabeth (23 Aug 1910-17 Sep 1952)

2c) Hans Wilhelm Bernd (Goray 15 Apr 1914-k.a.Tremessen 22 Jan 1945); m.Schlogwitz 17 Jan 1944 Margherita von Wittenburg (Schlogwitz 24 Jan 1911-Javea, Alicante, Spain 5 May 1994)

3c) Anna Marie (Goray 28 Apr 1917-Lindau am Bodensee 4 Sep 2000); m.Seehausen 30 Apr 1947 Rudolf Hilbing (Asch, Bohemia 25 Dec 1911-Friedrichshafen 15 Sep 1990)

6b) Anna (Pleß 24 Feb 1888-Salzburg 13 Nov 1966); m.Pleß 29 Mar 1913 Hermann Gf zu Solms-Baruth (Klitschdorf 11 Oct 1888-Eckart 7 May 1961)

2a) Hans Heinrich XIII (13 Aug 1837-10 Dec 1858)

3a) Anna (Fürstenstein 23 Jul 1839-Dresden 14 Mar 1916); m.1st Pleß 6 Jun 1858 Heinrich XII Pr Reuss (Dresden 8 Mar 1829-Bad Liebenstein 15 Aug 1866); m.2d Fürstenstein 25 Sep 1869 Heinrich XIII Pr Reuss (Klipphausen 18 Sep 1830-Baschkow, Posen 3 Jan 1897)

4a) Hans Heinrich XIV Bolko (Fürstenstein 23 Jan 1843-Bad Salzbrunn 1 Dec 1926); m.Saabor 2 Sep 1869 Eleonore Pss von

Schoenaich-Carolath (Saabor 25 May 1848-Rohnstock 4 Feb 1923)

1b) Marie Agnes (4 Jun 1871-1 Dec 1953); m.3 Aug 1901 Carl Gf von Pückler (d.14 Apr 1943)

2b) Hans Heinrich XVI (Rohnstock 19 May 1874-Berlin 13 Feb 1933); m.Oberhofen am Thuner See, Switzerland 26 Sep 1903 Paula Eleonore Gfn von Harrach (Tiefhartmannsdorf 4 Jul 1878-Binau am Neckar 31 Aug 1967)

1c) Hans Heinrich XVIII Wilhelm Bolko Ferdinand (Berlin 20 Oct 1905-Elmischwang 13 Feb 1989); m.Mittenwald, Upper Bavaria 1958 Margarete Müller (Berlin 11 Jan 1909-Überlingen am Bodensee 31 Dec 1961)

2c) Christoph Hartmann (14 Jul 1908-24 Nov 1936)

3b) Friedrich Franz (Rohnstock 15 Sep 1875-Oldenburg 7 Mar 1954); m.Waldburg, East Prussia 23 Apr 1908 Eleonore Bggfn u.Gfn zu Dohna-Schlobitten (Waldburg 19 Oct 1878-Liegnitz 20 Jul 1942)

1c) Anna Eleonore (Bad Kösen 20 Apr 1909-5 Jan 2004); m.Breslau 12 Sep 1931 (div 1947) Georg Frhr von Maltzahn (Leuschentin 15 Jan 1907-Uelzen 16 Jan 1990)

2c) Friedrich Hartmann Bolko (Potsdam 30 May 1910-k.a.Ruhlsdorf bei Luckenwalde 1 May 1945); m.Heinsheim am Neckar 27 May 1944 Charlotte Frn von Racknitz (b.Baden-Baden 4 Mar 1923)

3c) Karl Albrecht Heinrich (Potsdam 18 Jan 1912-Königswinter 23 Jun 1979); m.(civ) Bonn 30 Jun 1953 (rel) Berenbach 29 Jul 1953 Ursula Gfn von Schmettow (b.Potsdam 4 Nov 1925)

1d) Hans Heinrich XIX, renounced succession rights 2003 (b.Beuel am Rhein 13 Jun 1954); m.1st (civ) Groß Schneen 3 Jun 1977 (rel) Klein-Schneen 4 Jun 1977 (div 1979) Christine von Schnehen

(b.Braunschweig 17 Oct 1956); m.2d Düsseldorf-Benrath (civ) 6 Aug 1982 (rel) 7 Aug 1982 Dagmar Blum (b.Hilden 10 Jan 1957)

1e) Marie-Théres Felicitas Désirée Alexandra (b.Bad Homburg 28 Jun 1983)

2e) Hans Heinrich XX Constantin Albrecht, renounced succession rights 2003 (b.Bad Homburg 25 Jul 1984)

3e) Katharina Elisabeth Huberta Madeleine (b.Bad Homburg 7 May 1986)

4e) Franziska Viktoria Charlotte Antonie (b.Bonn 21 Jan 1988)

5e) Donata Valeska Karen Cécile (b.Bad Honnef 3 Jul 1990)

2d) Peter Konrad Friedrich (b.Beuel 2 Apr 1956); m.(civ) Bocholt 15 Aug 1990 (rel) Anholt 18 Aug 1990 Anne Maria Rüther (b.Rhede 28 Apr 1963)

1e) Bolko Hans Heinrich XXI Maximilian (b.Munich 2 Nov 1992)

2e) Albrecht Heinrich Konrad Wilhelm (b.Köln 6 Feb 1995)

3d) Maximilian Albrecht Mathias (b.Bad Godesberg 7 Jan 1958); m.Königswinter 9 Apr 1992 (rel) Blieskastel 1 May 1992 Sabine Klasen (b.Neunkirchen 4 Apr 1965)

1e) Moritz Georg Dietrich Albrecht Antonius (b.Frankfurt 20 Jul 1993)

2e) Caspar Peter Christian Maria (b.Nürnberg 18 Nov 1995)

3e) Pauline Monika Silvia Ursula Maria (b.Minneapolis 1 Feb 2000)

4d) Philipp Johannes Wilhelm (b.Beuel 31 Jan 1963); m.Lindau im

Bodensee 27 May 1994 (rel) Lüftelberg 25 Jun 1994 (div 1997)
Stephanie Vogel (b.Bonn 28 Sep 1963); m.2d Frankfurt 5 Dec 1997
Adrienne Wickert (b.Solingen 16 Aug 1969)

1e) Alix Ursula Sylvie (b.Frankfurt 15 Apr 1999)

2e) Calixt Albrecht Ulrich (b.Aschaffenburg 23 Aug 2001)

4c) Marie Renata Elisabeth (Waldburg 9 Jan 1913-28 Jan 2000); m.
(civ) Breslau 23 Apr 1937 (rel) Rohnstock 24 Apr 1937 Botho Gf
Hahn von Burgsdorff (Markendorf 29 May 1907-k.a.Tiraspol,
Romania 7 Sep 1944)

5c) Konrad Eberhard Georg Richard (Potsdam 28 May 1916-
k.a.Deutsch-Rasselwitz, Upper Silesia 19 Mar 1945); m.Züllichau
Apr 1943 Eleonore von Czettitz u.Neuhaus (b.Schwedt an der Oder
4 Dec 1920)

1d) Michael Georg Botho (b.Züllichau 5 Dec 1943); m.1st Lütjenburg
15 Oct 1971 (div 1972) Rixa Lage (b.Neubrandenburg 9 Nov 1944);
m.2d (civ) Pattensen 4 Jun 1982 (rel) Schloß Marienburg 5 Jun 1982
Marie Pss of Hannover (b.Hannover 26 Nov 1952)

1e) Conrad Hans-Heinrich XXI Ernst-August (b.Hamburg 17 Jun
1985)

2e) Georg Karl Albert (b.Hamburg 8 Oct 1987)

6c) Walpurgis Friederike Euphemie (b.Potsdam 12 Oct 1917);
m.Rohnstock 5 Jan 1938 Hans Gf von Schweinitz u.Krain (Hausdorf
11 Aug 1909-k.a.Schisdra, nr Orel 26 Feb 1943)

7c) Wilhelm Dietrich Lothar Maximilian (b.Wanscha 27 Jan 1920);
m.1st (civ) Hirzenhain 4 Sep 1951 (rel) Frankfurt-Preungesheim 6
Sep 1951 (div 1982) Huberta Pss zu Stolberg-Wernigerode

(Wernigerode 21 Sep 1927-Bad Homburg 21 Jan 1984); m.2d Königsfeld, Schwarzwald 24 Feb 1989 Veronika Will (b.Königsfeld 25 Nov 1938)

1d) Friedrich Christian (b.Frankfurt 5 Apr 1953); m.1st Laubach 22 Oct 1977 (div 1982) Tatiana Gfn zu Solms-Laubach (b.London 16 Dec 1958); m.2d Hamburg (civ) 21 Nov 1984 (rel) 2 Feb 1985 Carina Edye (b.Hamburg 28 Sep 1953)

1e) Benjamin (b.Brussels 21 Apr 1978)

2e) Bernd Botho Dominic (b.Hamburg 9 Jul 1986)

3e) Christian Max Mortimer (b.Hamburg 21 Mar 1988)

4e) Hans Henry Michael (b.Hamburg 10 Sep 1991)

5e) Constantin Camillo (b.Hamburg 5 Nov 1993)

2d) Constantin Alexander (b.Frankfurt 21 Mar 1955); m.Bargteheide (civ) 13 Apr 1987 (rel) 6 Jun 1987 Birgit Schulz (b.Hamburg 25 Oct 1956)

1e) Anna Lena Huberta (b.Bad Oldesloe 22 Oct 1987)

2e) Carolin Alexandra (b.Bad Oldesloe 28 Sep 1989)

3e) Maria Renata (b.Bad Oldesloe 3 May 1993)

3d) Nicolai Sylvester (b.Frankfurt 30 Dec 1958)

4d) Dominic (b.Frankfurt 16 Sep 1963)

4b) Anna (7 Jun 1877-17 Oct 1878)

5b) Hans Ferdinand, took surname "Hiller" (Rohnstock 21 Nov 1879-Altwigshagen 25 May 1945); m.Ossining, New York 9 Sep 1906
Luise Ernestine Carow (Berlin 11 Jul 1883-Berlin 1 May 1934)

1c) Johanna Luise Hiller (b.3 Sep 1906); m.11 Jul 1939 John F C Moore (b.4 Mar 1907)

2c) Ernestine-Ferdinande Hiller (b.Farmington 15 Nov 1911);
m.Berlin 6 Jun 1939 Gerhard Felix Moderow (Haifa 1 Mar 1911-Greifswald 22 Nov 1983)

3c) Robert Ludwig Hiller (17 May 1915-Alma, Michigan 5 Jan 1987);
m.1st 4 Apr 1942 (div) Elizabeth Rice (b.25 Jul 1911); m.2d 4 Mar 1978 Ute Stargardt (b.12 Mar 1943)

1d) Elizabeth Tobey Hiller (b.4 Nov 1943); m.1st 18 May 1963 (div) Herbert A. Schwarz; m.2d Philipp Ziegler

2d) Bruce Hiller (5 Jul 1945-15 Jun 1972); m. 26 Sep 1967 Linda Daily (b.31 Oct 1945)

1e) Elisabeth April Hiller (b.24 Apr 1969)

4c) Sophie Charlotte Hiller (28 Feb 1917-Madison 7 Nov 1983)

6b) Gottfried (Rohnstock 29 Jan 1882-Bayreuth 18 Jun 1929);
m.Gauernitz 8 Oct 1913 Mathilde Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Gauernitz 10 Sep 1878-Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 3 Nov 1948)

1c) Gottlob Ernst Viktor (Dresden 10 Jun 1915-k.a.Berdytschew, Russia 8 Jan 1944); m.Schwarzenegg, Styria 10 Sep 1942 Marie-Luise von Saldern-Ahlimb (b.Ringenwalde 17 Dec 1922)

1d) Elisabeth Charlotte (b.Klonitz 7 Jun 1943); m.(civ) Wuppertal 19

Jan 1968 (rel) Hannover 20 Jan 1968 (div 2001) Gerhard
Leyendecker (b.Kirchhellen 24 Dec 1941)

2d) Irmingard (b.Klonitz 9 Aug 1944); m.Marburg an der Lahn 20
Aug 1965 Heinz Reiner mann (b.Bad Oeynhausen 16 May 1935)

2c) Friedrich Wilhelm (17 Feb 1917-k.a.21 Dec 1941)

7b) Renata Erdmute Charlotte Marie (Rohnstock 7 Jul 1883-
Lauenburg 21 May 1948); m.Rohnstock 10 Jan 1907 Eberhard Bggf
u.Gf zu Dona-Schlobitten (Waldburg 23 Dec 1875-Laubach 11 Dec
1957)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - HIII**

PRINCELY HOUSE OF HENCKEL VON DONNERSMARCK

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin Henckel von Donnersmarck, the Fürsten von Donnersmarck enjoys the style and formal appellation of Serene Highness.

Line I

Lazarus III Graf Henckel von Donnersmarck (bap Troppau 24 Jun 1729, d.Siemianowitz 8 Aug 1805); m.1st Groß Strehlitz 21 Feb 1770 Maria Anna Gfn Colonna von Fels (Groß Strehlitz 1753-Groß Strehlitz 14 May 1773); m.2d Wallchisch-Meseritsch, Moravia 13 Jun 1774 Antonia Gfn Praschma, Frn von Bilkau (Friedek 24 Oct 1753-Breslau 23 Jun 1818)

1a) Maria Anna (Siemianowitz 8 Jun 1775-28 May 1829); m.13 Apr 1806 Carl Gf von Mettich (23 Mar 1774- Wiese 20 Aug 1825)

2a) Karol Boromeusz Józef Franciszek a Paulo (b.Siemianowitz 14 Dec 1784, d.Dresden 7 May 1813 of wounds received in action at Groß-Görschen 2 May 1813); m.Breslau 22 Feb 1810 Eugenie Gfn Wengersky, Frn von Ungarschütz (Breslau 12 Apr 1790-Raudnitz 16 Aug 1858)

1b) Hugo I Karol Antoni Lazarz (Siemianowitz 26 Apr 1811-Vienna 4 Oct 1890); m.1st Raudnitz 1 Aug 1830 Laura Gfn von Hardenberg

(Berlin 8 Sep 1812-Wolfsberg 24 Dec 1857); m.2d Vienna 8 Jan 1859 Laura von Kaszonyi (Ofen 7 Jan 1836-Vienna 12 Dec 1905)

1c) Hugo II Karol Lazarz Eugeniusz Fryderyk (Siemianowicz 31 Jul 1832-Brynnek 2 Apr 1908); m.Polnisch-Krawarn 15 May 1856 Wanda Gfn von Gaschin, Edle Herrin zu Rosenberg (Zyrowa 7 Dec 1837-Polnisch-Krawarn 30 Aug 1908)

1d) Hugo III Amand Lazarz Artur (Siemianowicz 19 Feb 1857-Preußisch-Krawarn 11 Jun 1923); m.Dresden 14 Aug 1882 Anna von Fabrice (Dresden 10 Aug 1854-Obernigk 23 Aug 1905)

1e) Anna Wanda Sara Ellinor (Dresden 22 Nov 1894-Berlin 27 May 1946); m.Berlin 20 May 1916 (div 1931) Wilhelm Gf von Hohenau (Berlin 27 Nov 1884-Hamburg-Rissen 11 Apr 1957)

2d) Sara Laura Fanny Pamela Wanda (Siemianowicz 3 Jul 1858-Dresden 4 May 1934)

3d) Edgar Hugo Lazarz Maria, took title Graf von Henckel-Gaschin 1911 (Siemianowicz 17 Jul 1859- Preußisch-Krawarn 14 May 1939); m.Lemberg 23 Oct 1894 Karoline Pss zu Windisch- Grätz (Preßburg 16 Jan 1871-Preußisch-Krawarn 14 Oct 1937); his issue were Grafen Henckel von Donnersmarck, except as noted

1e) Karl Maria Hugo Amand Alfred Emil Lazarz (Katscher 23 Aug 1895-Hamm 26 Jan 1940); m.Breslau 28 Oct 1919 Maria Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (1897-1971)

1f) Maria Wilhelmina Sara Elisabeth Josefine Stefana (b.Romolkwitz 2 Jan 1921); m.Capellen bei Bonn 12 Nov 1947 Karl Gf Wolff Metternich zur Gracht (Eupen 19 Oct 1916-Seville 19 May 1983)

2f) Maria Karolina Waleria Gabriela Józefina Elzbieta Anna (Romolkwitz 23 Jul 1923-Bad Homburg 26 Sep 2003); m.Brynnek 1 Aug 1944 Clemens-Heinrich Gf von Kageneck (Berlin 17 Oct 1913-Bad Homburg 18 Mar 2005)

3f) Maria Zófia Elzbieta Józefina Gabriela Benedykta Ludwika
(b.Romolkwitz 20 Aug 1926)

2e) Ludwik Maria Hugo Lazarz (Saros-Patak 27 Sep 1896-Laon 16
Aug 1918)

3e) Franciszka Ksawera Maria Sara Ludwika Wanda Pauline
Eleonore Antonia (Katscher 30 Sep 1898- Hemau, OPfalz 31 Oct
1985)

4e) Jan (Hans) Maria Lazarz Amand Antoni Gf von Henckel-Gaschin
(Katscher 23 Dec 1899-São Paulo 15 Jun 1993); m.Biby, Sweden 21
Jan 1939 Anne-Sophie von Celsing (Biby 3 Mar 1915-São Paulo 23
Dec 1989)

1f) Cecilie Mathilde Anna (b.Biby 21 Aug 1950); m.4 Jul 1975 John
Peter Berner (b.Budapest 8 Jul 1946)

2f) Anne-Sophie Margarethe Elisabeth (b.São Paulo 20 Jun 1956);
m.São Paulo 28 May 1982 (div 2002) Ian Fraser Downey (b.São
Paulo 17 Aug 1957)

5e) Maria Waleria Wanda Laura Franciszka Paulina Eleonora
Antonia (Katscher 22 Aug 1905-São Paulo 1986); m.Polnisch-
Krawarn 23 Jul 1925 Aurel Gf Dessewffy (Uj-Szász 24 Jul 1903-
Curitiba 28 Nov 1975)

6e) Malgorzata (Katscher 4 Oct 1908-Brynnek 3 Jan 1929)

4d) Ellinor Waleska Wanda Laura Fanny (Siemianowitz 1 Feb 1864-
Polnisch-Krawarn 24 Aug 1884)

5d) Malgorzata Luiza Laura Fanny Wanda Regina (Dresden 21 Feb
1872-Ramingstein, Salzburg 17 May 1943); m.Polnisch-Krawarn 18
Jul 1900 Sándor Gf Szápáry (Preßburg 15 Mar 1858- Preßburg 22
Mar 1904)

6d) Irmgard Marie Laura Fanny Wanda Waleska (Dresden 21 May 1872-Munich 4 Mar 1940); m.Polnisch-Krawarn 14 Feb 1901 Eberhard Frhr von Pach zu Hansenheim u.Hohen-Eppan (Vienna 5 Aug 1875-Bad Reichenhall 8 May 1923)

2c) Lazarus IV (Siemianowitz 23 May 1835-Breslau 18 Dec 1914); m.Berghof, Kreis Schweidnitz 4 Aug 1858 Maria Gfn von Schweinitz u.Krain, Frn von Kauder (Berghof 2 Jan 1838-Naklo 18 Feb 1914)

1d) Alicja Marie Laura Flora (Wiesenaus, Carinthia 16 Jun 1859-Bertelsdorf (Uniegoszcz), Kreis Lauban 13 Sep 1927); m.Dresden 1 May 1878 Alfred Gf Strachwitz v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (Bertelsdorf 25 Sep 1854- Bertelsdorf 23 Apr 1926)

2d) Maria Teresa Józefina Wanda (Romolkwitz [Ramultowice] 11 Jan 1863-Romolkwitz 5 Nov 1941); m.Naklo 11 Jan 1900 Hans Frhr von Sauerma (Ruppersdorf 8 Apr 1853-Karisch 15 Apr 1922)

3d) Edwin Hugo Lazarz (Romolkwitz 23 Jan 1865-Naklo 23 Mar 1929); m.Vienna 20 Aug 1895 Wilhelmine Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Bad Ischl 12 Aug 1869-Naklo 16 May 1943)

1e) Marie Sophie Ferdinandine Josefine Margarete (Adlerkosteletz 30 May 1896-Munich 28 Oct 1972); m.Berlin 9 Apr 1918 Hans Ulrich Gf Schaffgotsch gen. Semperfrei v.u.zu Kynast u.Greifenstein (Zülzhoff 9 Dec 1889-Koppitz 18 May 1943)

2e) Marie Alice Anna Gabriela Margarethe (Adlerkosteletz 23 Jul 1897-Freiburg 12 Aug 1971); m.Breslau 28 Oct 1919 Karl Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck (1895-1940)

3e) Theresia Maria Gabriela Margarethe (Romolkwitz 10 Sep 1899-Wolfsberg, Carinthia 14 Feb 1959)

4e) Maria Lazarus Friedrich Carl Alois Anton Vinzenz (Dresden 19 Jan 1902-Luzern 10 Oct 1991); m.Traunegg bei Wels 20 Oct 1927 Franziska Gfn und Elde Hrn von und zu Eltz gt Faust von Stromberg (Vienna 2 Apr 1905-Klagenfurt 17 Oct 1997)

1f) Maria Carl Josef Erdmann Jakob Edwin Lazarus Andreas Alois (b.Romolkwitz 7 Nov 1928); m.Luxemburg 10 Apr 1958 Marie Adelaide Pss of Luxemburg (Schloß Berg 21 May 1924-28 Feb 2007)

1g) Maria Andreas Lazarus Alexius Felix Mauritius Erdmann Sigismund Johannes von Capistran (b.Schloß Berg 30 Mar 1959); m.Strobl 17 Jun 1995 Pss Johanna von Hohenberg (b.Vienna 29 Apr 1966)

1h) Laura Marie Adelaide Katharina (b.Wolfsberg 21 Jan 1997)

2h) Marie Margarethe Franziska Kunigunde (b.Wolfsberg 15 Aug 1998)

3h) Ludwig Maria Carl Lazarus Felix Erdmann Gregor Heinrich (b.Wolfsberg 25 May 2001)

4h) Albrecht (b.27 Mar 2006)

2g) Marie-Felix Lazarus Franziskus Erdmann Edwin Jakob Wilhelm Robert Karl (b.Schloß Berg 2 Mar 1960)

3g) Maria Heinrich Carl Erdmann Winfried Felix Lazarus Didacus (b.Luxemburg 13 Nov 1961); m.Schwertberg 12 Sep 1998 Anna-Maria Merckens (b.Linz 13 Feb 1969)

1h) Maria Tassilo Andreas Franz Erdmann Heinrich Carl Gerhard (b.Zürich 24 Jan 2003)

4g) Marie Charlotte Theresia Franziska Dominique (b.Fischbach 4 Aug 1965); m.Wolfsberg 27 Nov 1999 Christoph Gf von Meran (b.Innsbruck 26 Aug 1963)

2f) Maria Wilhelmina Elisabeth Felicitas Gregoria (b.Naklo 17 Nov 1929); m.Baden, Aargau 11 Nov 1954 Ernst Gf von Waldstein-Wartenberg (b.Hirschberg, Bohemia 30 Mar 1925)

3f) Marie Wilhelmina Josefina Theresia Franziska Georgia (b.Naklo 16 Mar 1932); m.Munich 19 Jan 1956 Max Fst von Khevenhüller-Metsch (b.Heiligenberg 5 Aug 1919)

4f) Maria Heinrich Karl Edwin Jakob Peter-Paul Lazarus (Naklo 29 Jun 1935-Abtei Hamborn 19 Aug 2005)

5f) Maria Lazarus Winfried Friedrich Carl (b.Berlin 9 Nov 1938); m. (civ) Bonn-Bad Godesberg 29 Dec 1972 (rel) Köln 6 Jan 1973 Christine von Arnim (b.Bad Oldesloe 22 Jun 1946)

1g) Marie Elisabeth Sophie Franziska Ludmila (b.18 Jun 1973)

2g) Marie Sophie Caroline Hedwig Donata Theresia (b.19 Jul 1975)

3g) Maria Nikolaus Bonifatius Karl Koinstantin (b.24 May 1977)

5e) Maria Friedrich-Carl Lazarus Emanuel Franz Johannes (Romolkwitz 27 May 1905- Klagenfurt 1 Sep 1989); m.(civ) Potsdam 1 Mar 1935 (rel) Berlin 5 Mar 1935 Anna-Ilse von Zitzewitz (Kiel 15 Sep 1910- Friesach 29 Jun 1996)

1f) Maria Lazarus Leo-Ferdinand Romwolt Wilhelm Edwin Gerhard Stefan (b.Beuthen 26 Dec 1935); m.Köln 31 May 1968 (rel) 3 Jun 1968 Anna Maria von Berg (b.Magdeburg 5 Mar 1940)

1g) Sebastian Maria Carl Josef Wolfgang (b.8 May 1972)

2g) Florian Maria Georg Christian (b.2 May 1973); m.Christiane Asschenfeldt

1h) Lara Cosima (b.2003)

2h) Leo Sylvester (b.2005)

2f) Ulrich Maria Karl (b.Breslau 16 Jan 1943)

4d) Gabriela Helena Melania Julia (Romolkwitz 19 Aug 1866-Tinz, Kreis Breslau 14 Aug 1933); m.Naklo 3 May 1892 Gustav von Ruffer

(Breslau 2 Sep 1845-Tinz 15 Apr 1913)

3c) Artur Maria Ferdynand (Siemianowicz 20 Nov 1836-Wolfsberg 27 Jul 1921); m.Breslau 27 Nov 1860 Eleonore Gfn Schaffgotsch gen.Semperfrei v.u.zu Kynast u.Greiffenstein (Prague 11 Mar 1837-Vienna 22 Dec 1891)

1d) Elisabeth Maria Alexandra Eleonore Leopoldine Laura (Warmbrunn 30 Aug 1866-Vienna 22 Jul 1944); m.Wolfsberg 8 Aug 1893 Karl Gf Kinsky v.Wchinitz ui.Tettau (Matzen, Lower Austria 10 Jun 1865-Vienna 12 Sep 1930)

2d) Olga Wanda Maria Pia (Breslau 9 Dec 1867-Schloß Weissenau 11 Nov 1939); m.Wolfsberg 8 Aug 1893 Arbogast Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (Padua 17 Oct 1861-Vienna 3 Oct 1935)

3d) Alphons Maria Hugo Lazarus Arthur Ludwig (Kuhnau 25 Nov 1868-Wolfsberg 18 Dec 1963); m.Vienna 14 Oct 1893 Eva Gfn von Starhemberg (Auhof bei Linz 10 Jul 1869-Wolfsberg 1 May 1940)

1e) Hugo Arthur Lazarus Alphons Ferdinand Maria (Kroisbach bei Graz 30 May 1895-Reideben 7 Oct 1989); m.1st Pardubitz 14 Oct 1920 Anna Gfn von Auersperg (Baden nr Vienna 5 Oct 1897-Reideben 9 Jun 1977); m.2d 14 Aug 1978 Elisabeth Frn von Mayr (b.Vienna 25 Sep 1923)

1f) Eleonore Eva Anna Maria Johanna (b.Vienna 24 Jun 1921); m.Reideben 2 Aug 1947 Engelbert Gf von Auersperg (Windisch-Feistritz, Styria 5 Jan 1914-Uncasville, Connecticut 24 Jan 2003)

2e) Erika Zófia Maria Anna Józefina Gabriela (Pardubicek 15 Mar 1900-Parsch 9 Mar 1974); m.1st Vienna 27 Jul 1919 (div 1923) Franz Gf von Fünfkirchen (Linz 10 Aug 1892- Steinabrunn, Lower Austria 16 Feb 1965); m.2d Wolfsberg 3 Feb 1925 (div 1928) Karl Clemm (Mannheim 10 Dec 1897-)

3e) Jerzy Hugo Antoni (Pardubicek 3 Jun 1906-Klagenfurt 9 Nov 1971); m.Vienna 1 Sep 1932 Herta Schechner (Klosterneuburg 8

Jan 1911-Völkermarkt 28 Jan 1982)

1f) Brigitte Sofie (Vienna 5 Apr 1944-Newcastle Court, Wales 12 May 1987); m.18 Sep 1970 Roy Treherne

4e) Artur Lazarz Wacław Maria (Pardubicek 28 Sep 1908-Steindorf, Carinthia 4 Apr 1965); m.1st Krumbach, Lower Austria 29 Jun 1943 (div 1946) Elisabeth Gillard (Freudenthal bei Laibach 13 Mar 1914-Bad Ischl 11 Jan 1991); m.2d Klagenfurt 2 Aug 1952 Margaretha Pautsch (Vienna 12 Apr 1918)

1f) Georg-Alexander Alphons Friedrich (b.Vienna 23 Jan 1945); m.1st Bad Ischl (rel) Strobl 24 Jun 1972 (div 1992) Elfriede Jocher (b.Bad Ischl 14 Apr 1947); m.2d Bad Ischl 4 Jul 1992 Luise Grabner (b.Lienz 17 Mar 1947)

1g) Martin Artur (b.Bad Ischl 17 May 1974)

2g) Georg Dietmar (b.Bad Ischl 30 Sep 1976)

5e) Antoni Gotthard Artur Lazarz Bartolomeusz Maria (Pardubicek 24 Aug 1910-Neudau 24 Mar 1995); m.Maria-Gyüd 11 Sep 1934 (div 1947) Emilie Macher (Bruck an der Mur 27 Feb 1909-Bruck 15 Apr 1987)

1f) Irmgard Franziska Georgine Maria (b.Bruck 24 Sep 1937); m.Stopsley, Luton, Beds 23 Mar 1968 (div 1984) James Johnson

2f) Gotthard Anton Thaddäus Kurt (b.Salzburg 4 Sep 1940); m.1st (civ) Wolfsberg (rel) St.Stefan im Lavanttal 17 Feb 1963 (div 1967) Ingrid Schaidler (b.Wolfsberg 26 Jul 1940); m.2d Salzburg 10 Oct 1971 (div 1975) Renate Pfister (b.Vienna 4 Jul 1942); m.3d Budapest 11 Nov 1978 Elisabeth Abraham (b.Vienna 11 Apr 1948)

1g) Eva Maria Gertrud (b.Wolfsberg 4 Mar 1961)

2g) Barbara Andrea Beatrix (b.Wolfsberg 30 Nov 1963)

3g) Anton Georg Herbert (b.Vienna 16 Jul 1973); m.Gutenstein 21 Jun 2000 Andrea Roitner (b.Vienna 7 Feb 1971)

1h) Arthur Gerhard Volker Gotthard (b.Vienna 21 Sep 2000)

4c) Laura (Siemianowitz 30 Aug 1838-Schimmelwitz 22 Nov 1931); m.1st Vienna 1 Jul 1855 Hippolyt Gf Renard (1 Nov 1831-18 Oct 1855); m.2d Breslau 7 Jan 1857 Arthur Gf Saurma v.der Jeltsch-Lorzendorf (Breslau 31 Jul 1831-Lorzendorf 9 Aug 1878)

5c) Alfons (Siemianowitz 25 Apr 1840-Liegnitz 16 Nov 1856)

3a) Franziska Romana (Siemianowitz 5 May 1786-Vienna 11 Sep 1810); m.Siemianowitz 7 Jul 1806 Carl Gf von Schlabrendorff (Stolz, Kreis Frankenstein 10 Dec 1784-Kladau, Kreis Glogau 4 Feb 1821)

4a) Maria Josepha (Siemianowitz 31 May 1789-Vienna 23 Dec 1824); m.1807 Franz Gf Banffy von Losoncz (k.a.Caldiero nr Verona 15 Nov 1813)

5a) Lazarus Johann-Nepomuk (Siemianowitz 30 Sep 1792-Grambschütz 23 Dec 1859); m.Neudeck 2 Mar 1813 Eleonore Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (Ohlau 17 Oct 1792-Bregenz, Vorarlberg 30 Nov 1857)

1b) Franciszka Eleonora (Breslau 28 Sep 1815-Hirschberg, Silesia 24 Mar 1876); m.Grambschütz 18 Jun 1853 Gustav von Haugwitz (Breslau 15 Apr 1797-Brieg 23 Mar 1863)

2b) Lazarz Karol Fryderyk Ludwik Gebhard (Breslau 16 Jan 1817-Grambschütz 30 Sep 1887)

3b) Maria Antonia (Kaulwitz [Kowalowice] 24 Oct 1818-Königsberg 26 Feb 1864); m.10 Jan 1843 Friedrich Bggf und Gf zu Dohna-Lauck (Bielsk 3 Nov 1799-Lauck, Kreis Preußisch Holland 25 Sep 1873)

4b) Leon Ferdynand (Kaulwitz 21 Mar 1821-Monte Carlo 13 Jan 1892); m.1846 Karoline Ost (1818-Stuttgart 8 Feb 1888)

1c) Anna (20 Jul 1848-Hamburg 4 Dec 1924)

5b) Karol Józef Erdmann (Breslau 10 Nov 1823-Freiwaldau [Jesenik], Austrian Silesia 16 Apr 1878)

6b) Jerzy Fryderyk (Breslau 8 Aug 1825-Kaulwitz 23 Nov 1882); m.1st Tillowitz 9 Oct 1854 Erna Gfn von Frankenberg und Ludwigsdorf (Tillowitz 2 Mar 1836-Kaulwitz 26 Oct 1855); m.2d Tillowitz 18 Nov 1856 Eleonore Gfn von Frankenberg und Ludwigsdorf (Tillowitz 12 Feb 1837-Bad Laudeck 24 Jun 1898)

1c) Erna Eleonora Antonia (Kaulwitz 12 Oct 1855-Hannover 23 Nov 1895); m.Breslau 18 Sep 1877 Hans Frhr von Sauerma (Ruppersdorf 8 Apr 1853-Karisch 15 Apr 1922)

2c) Eleonora Fredine Luiza (Breslau 13 Jan 1858-Meran 14 Jan 1909); m.Kaulwitz 7 Jun 1881 Felix Gf Strachwitz von Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (Lassoth 15 Nov 1846-Neiße 25 Feb 1892)

3c) Johannes [Jan]-Edgar Georg Lazarus Friedrich Hugo (Kaulwitz 24 Jun 1861-Grambschütz 17 Oct 1911); m.Brauna 9 Oct 1901 Sophie Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Brauna 31 May 1874-Gotschdorf 22 Jan 1945)

1d) Georg Maria Nives Lazarus Petrus Dominikus Antonius Joseph Johannes Alfred Friedrich Leopold Hubertus (Grambschütz 5 Aug 1902-Bad Godesberg 28 Apr 1973); m.Wolfegg 31 Jan 1928 Marie Sophie Gfn von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Kißlegg 22 Apr 1904-Munich 12 Jul 1985)

1e) Anna Maria Sophia Huberta Ludowika Walburgis Eleonore Katharina Cosima (Grambschütz 14 Dec 1928-Burg Maubach 12 Nov 1954); m.Stepperg 6 Aug 1953 Franz Gf von Spee (Schleiden 14 Mar 1923- Oranienburg 1 Jul 2000)

2e) Maria Theresia Anna Huberta Sophia Pia Georgia Bonifacia Cosima (b.Grambschütz 6 Jun 1930); m.Munich 9 Jun 1954 Albrecht Frhr Griebenbeck von Griebenbach (b.Griebenbach 19 Apr 1924)

3e) Maria Immakulata Eleonore Carla Elisabeth Barbara Katharina Antonia Sophia Benedikta Huberta Johanna Walburga Gabriela Hedwig (b.Grambschütz 4 Dec 1931); m.Stepperg 18 Apr 1963 Athanasios Remoundos (Athens 27 Jun 1921-Athens 31 May 2000)

4e) Petrus Maria Ludwig Johannes Edgar Georg Friedrich Leopold Alfred Hubertus Albert Lazarus (b.Grambschütz 18 Nov 1933); m.1st Ingolstadt 21 Jul 1962 Christine Schreyögg (b.Ingolstadt 5 Mar 1937); m.2d Rothenburg 13 Nov 1987 (rel) Schwabach 31 Mar 1990 Elfriede Lastin (b.Verditz 17 Oct 1943)

5e) Hedwig Maria Elisabeth Sophia Anna Benedikta Luitgard Walburgis Katharina Pia (b.Grambschütz 16 Jun 1935); m.Mauern 6 Apr 1961 Karl Gf von Arco-Zinneberg (Munich 18 Aug 1931-Stuttgart 6 Oct 1990)

6e) Maria Ursula Anna Huberta Sophia Franziska Gabriela Walburgis Elisaeth Katharina (b.Grambschütz 2 Apr 1938); m.Stepperg 30 Aug 1965 Johannes Frhr von Ow (b.Munich 16 Jul 1928)

7e) Karla Margarethe Maria Ludwiga Renata Huberta Anna Sophia Benedikta Pia (b.Grambschütz 4 Apr 1940); m.Mauern 6 Apr 1961 Felix Frhr von Loë (Bandung, Java 9 Apr 1924-Schriesheim, Baden 22 May 1998)

8e) Elisabeth Huberta Maria Hedwig Theresia Irene Monika Sophia Afra Georgia (b.Grambschütz 15 Oct 1941); m.Stepperg 19 Jun 1965 Ludolf Frhr von Schorlemer (b.Grundhof 12 Feb 1919)

2d) Anna Maria Immaculata Antonie Eleonore Sophie Johanna Catharina Leopoldine Dominica Magdalena Huberta Paula Jacobea Hedwig Elisabeth Josepha (Grambschütz 28 Apr 1904- Albano, nr Rome 5 Sep 1925)

3d) Marie-Eleonore Maximiliane Sophie Catharina Johanna Josepha Huberta (Abbazia 22 Mar 1906-Singen am Hohentwiel 18 Aug 1962)

4d) Alfred Maria Friedrich Leopold Johannes Lazarus Hubertus
(Grambschütz 4 Jun 1911- k.a.Taganrog 8 Dec 1941)

Line II

Leo Amadeus Maximilian Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck (Altenburg bei Merseburg 8 Jan 1829-Gröditzberg 27 Dec 1895); m.Weimar 8 Nov 1853 Emma von Parry (Weimar 6 Jul 1834-Dresden 8 May 1912)

1a) Karl Wilhelm Viktor Parry Amadeus (Weimar 25 Oct 1854-d.on active service at Hirschhügel bei Rudolstadt 26 Aug 1916); m.Oldenburg 30 Jun 1903 Marie Gfn von Bassewitz (Wesselstorf 9 Aug 1876-Berlin 8 Oct 1957)

1b) Emma Adelheid Katharina Therese Luise Eleonore Amadea (Oldenburg 27 May 1904-Berlin 30 Jul 1944); m.Wesselstorf 3 Sep 1925 (div 1932) Hans Gerd Frhr von Brandenstein (Berlin 16 Jun 1902-Lauf 25 Nov 1936)

2b) Victor Guido Henning Leo Parry (Oldenburg 22 Aug 1905-Munich 28 May 1993)

3b) Leo Guidotto Rudolf Lüdike Parry (Copenhagen 18 Jan 1907-Rottach-Egern 10 Nov 1983); m.Stuttgart 26 Mar 1938 Irina Ella Engels (Fryanowo, Russia 3 Jun 1909-Agatharied 12 Nov 2006)

1c) Leo Amadeus Victor Parry (Berlin 25 Oct 1947-Tegernsee 18 Jun 1977)

2a) Leo Wolfgang Friedrich Emanuel (Weimar 17 Apr 1856-Jena 7 May 1899)

3a) Therese Emma Luise (Schloß Hirschhügel 26 Aug 1859-Berlin 4 Feb 1928); m.Weimar 21 Jun 1883 Friedrich Franz Gf von Hahn (Tressow, Mecklenburg 28 Feb 1859-Basedow 21 Mar 1916)

4a) Lazarus Herbert Patrik Valentin (Nassenheide 14 Feb 1869-Berlin-Halensee 22 May 1940); m.Berlin 1 Aug 1895 Vera Gfn von Kanitz (Berlin 15 Mar 1875-Los Angeles 3 Jul 1962)

1b) Friedrich Franz Maximilian Ludwig Hermann Georg Guido Edgar Viktor Leo Amadeus (Sagan 2 Jan 1897-Los Angeles 25 May 1980)

2b) Katharina Eleonore Veronika Irma Luise (Berlin 8 Feb 1902-Mandeville, California 6 Oct 1965); m.Berlin 3 Nov 1925 Erich von Goldschmidt-Rothschild (Frankfurt 14 Jan 1899-Lausanne 13 Jun 1987)

Line III

Karl Erdmann Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck (Breslau 8 Dec 1695-Neudeck 7 Apr 1760); m.Teschen 8 Nov 1729 Anna Susanna von Larisch (Ober-Baumgarten 10 Apr 1713-Neudeck 5 Nov 1761)

1a) Erdmann Gustav (Neudeck 18 Mar 1734-Neudeck 27 Nov 1805); m.Gimmel, Kries Oels 27 Nov 1759 Rudolphine Frn von Dyherrn u.Schönau (Gimmel 19 Jan 1743-Neudeick 30 May 1802)

1b) Gustav Adolf (Neudeck 31 Aug 1764-k.a.Schroppau 10 Nov 1813); m.Namslau 6 May 1790 Johanna Eleonore von Prittwitz (Grambschütz 25 Jul 1772-Breslau 19 Mar 1825)

1c) Gustav Heinrich (Ohlau 21 Aug 1791-Berlin 13 Jun 1809)

2c) Eleonore Karoline Louise (Ohlau 17 Oct 1792-Bregenz 30 Nov 1857); m.Neudeck 1 Mar 1813 Lazarus Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck (1792-1859)

3c) Johanna Adelaide (Neudeck 7 Dec 1804-Breslau 28 Dec 1882); m.Breslau 5 Mar 1826 Hermann Gf von Burghauß (26 Oct 1796-Breslau 18 Jul 1885)

4c) Luise Wilhelmine Auguste Amalie (Neudeck 30 Jul 1810-Breslau 5 Jul 1886)

2b) Karl Lazarus (Neudeck 5 Mar 1772-Breslau 12 Jul 1864);
m.Carlsburg bei Anklam 12 Nov 1816 Julie Gfn von Bohlen (Kassel
10 Jun 1800-Berlin 25 Mar 1866)

1c) Karl Lazarus Fridrich Ludwig Gebhard (Neudeck 23 Aug 1817-
Breslau 16 Jun 1848)

2c) Julie Fanny Antoinette Karoline (Breslau 2 Dec 1819-Oberglogau
11 Apr 1858); m.Breslau 14 May 1843 Eduard Gf von Oppersdorff
(Oberglogau 19 Oct 1800-Oberglogau 31 Jan 1889)

3c) Klara Eugenie (Breslau 18 Jun 1823-Lübchen 6 Aug 1905);
m.Breslau 5 Jun 1842 Fedor Gf von Francken-Sierstorpff (Koppitz 29
Jul 1816-Breslau 24 Dec 1890)

4c) Adele Klothilde (Breslau 18 Jun 1823-Pilzen 13 May 1855);
m.Breslau 4 Jan 1846 Friedrich Gf von Reichenbach (Pilzen 23 Jul
1809-Pilzen 4 May 1881)

5c) Cäcilie Therese Friederike Elisabeth (Breslau 7 Feb 1825-
Breslau 30 Sep 1839)

6c) Wanda Hedwig Agnes Auguste Luise Luitgarde Klamorine
(Breslau 1 Nov 1826-Florence 11 Feb 1907); m.Breslau 8 May 1843
Ludwig Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath (Kölmchen 26 Jun 1811-Amtitz
22 Jan 1862)

7c) GUIDO Georg Friedrich Erdmann Heinrich Adelbert, cr 18 Jan
1901 Fürst von Donnersmarck (Breslau 10 Aug 1830-Berlin 19 Dec
1916); m.1st Paris 28 Oct 1871 Pauline Therese Lachmann
(Moscow 7 May 1819-Neudeck 21 Jan 1884); m.2d Wiesbaden 11
May 1887 Katharina Slepzow (St.Petersburg 16 Feb 1862-
Koslowagora 10 Feb 1929)

1d) GUIDO OTTO Karl Lazarus Fst von Donnersmarck (Berlin 23
May 1888-Rottach-Egern 23 Dec 1959); m.Munich (civ) 13 Feb 1909
(rel) 14 Feb 1909 Anna Pss zu Sayn-Wittgenstein- Berleburg (Egern
am Tegernsee 12 Sep 1884-Wildbad Kreuth 21 Feb 1963)

1e) GUIDO Karl Lazarus Erdmann Franz Otto Ludwig Ernst Guidotto Fst von Donnersmarck (Wiesbaden 7 Dec 1909-Munich 20 Sep 1976); m.(civ) Söcking bei Starnberg 7 May 1939 (rel) Munich 10 May 1939 Lily von Dziembowska (Munich 2 Jun 1916-8 Jan 2005)

1f) GUIDOTTO Maximilian Karl Lazarus Erdmann Constantin Georg Ernst Guido Fst von Donnersmarck (b.Munich 21 Mar 1940); m.(civ) Freiburg 27 Jul 1972 (rel) 18 Aug 1972 Gerlinde Urban (Salzburg 30 Dec 1943-Rottach-Egern 3 Oct 1999)

1g) Anna Sarah Maria Brigitte Elisabeth Lily (b.Frankfurt 6 Jan 1973)

2g) Katharina Susan Stephanie Dorothee Waltraut (b.Frankfurt 30 Nov 1976)

3g) Guido Alexander Wilhelm Eduardo Predrag Erich Leo (b.Tokyo 26 Sep 1979)

2f) Anna Katharina Elisabeth Julie Ada Wanda Helene Eleonore Lily (b.Munich 9 Mar 1941); m.(civ) Gmund am Tegernsee 7 Jun 1969 (rel) Munich 14 Jun 1969 Ferdinand Gf von Spiegel zum Diesenbergh-Hanxleden (b.Berlin 16 Apr 1942)

2e) Karl Erdmann Paul Kraft Otto Viktor Klemens Richard Heinrich Magnus (Charlottenburg 10 Oct 1915-Rottach-Egern 3 Nov 1993); m.(civ) Jüterbog 17 Apr 1942 (rel) Berlin 18 Apr 1942 Elisabeth Katharina Frn Uggla (Uppsala 19 Aug 1915-14 Apr 2006)

1f) Katharina Eleonora Anna Julie Elisabeth Hermine (b.Tegernsee 17 Jun 1943); m.(civ) Moos, Lower Bavaria 6 Jul 1968 (rel) Rottach-Egern 11 Jul 1968 Maximilian Gf von Arco-Zinneberg (b.Pähl 14 Jan 1941)

2f) Suzanne (Tegernsee 29 Jul 1944-Tegernsee 14 May 1945)

3f) Guido Kraft Evald Henrik Karl Erdmann (b.Tegernsee 22 Oct 1947); m.Stockholm 26 Jan 1982 Solveig Samzelius (b.Munich 15 Aug 1948)

1g) Karl-Viktor Maximilian Johann Guido Florian (b.Munich 21 Jul 1982)

2g) Eleonora Julie Gunilla Alexandra Louise (b.Munich 1 May 1984)

2d) Kraft Raul Paul Alfred Ludwig Guido (Berlin 12 Mar 1890-Rottach-Egern 1 Sep 1977)

2a) Gottlieb Ernst (Teschen 8 Dec 1736-Klein Zyglin 28 May 1810); m.Breslau 19 Nov 1763 Marianna von Ohlen und Adlerscron (bap Breslau 12 Nov 1744, d.Breslau 15 Mar 1794)

1b) Marianne Charlotte Sophia (Matzdorf 17 Jun 1767-Loslau 21 Oct 1792)

2b) Lazarus Leo Max (Matzdorf 5 Oct 1768-k.a.Verdun 2 Sep 1792)

3b) Traugott Josef Karl (Matzdorf 5 Jan 1773-Ohlau 26 Feb 1850); m.1st Oppeln 14 Feb 1804 (div 1811) Helene von Kraft (1787-Wierzbie 27 Jun 1819); m.2d Kochern 12 Apr 1812 Luise von Salisch (Kochern 1 Sep 1787-Breslau 15 Jun 1855)

1c) Louis Ferdinand (Tarnowitz 28 Oct 1806-Beuthen 14 Aug 1834)

2c) Karl Lazarus Fedor Adolf Konstantin (Tarnowitz 19 May 1810-Schweidnitz 15 Jun 1893)

3c) Melanie Antonie Zenaide Luise (Tarnowitz 1 Jan 1816-Beuthen 29 Jan 1830)

4c) Ottomar Karl Lazarus Leo Max (Tarnowitz 25 Mar 1817-Schweidnitz 20 Jan 1886)

5c) Lothar Oswald Kolmar Hugo (Beuthen 19 Aug 1819-Breslau 8 Nov 1902); m.Breslau 6 Nov 1854 Alma von Prittwitz (Ober-Prietzen 29 Nov 1834-Breslau 12 Oct 1907)

4b) Luise Susanne Ernestine (Matzdorf 4 Jul 1774-Breslau 3 Sep 1850); m.Drogelwitz 8 Jul 1801 Karl August von Stössel (Rackau 7

Jun 1772-Schlichtingsheim 29 May 1850)

3a) Anna Eleonore (Neudeck 24 Nov 1737-1778); m.Karl Johann von Goszicki-Czakanski (1730-1799)

4a) Anna Susanne (bap Neudeck 20 Nov 1738, d.1778); m.Georg Franz von Pelchrzim (1729-1779)

5a) Gotthelf Traugott (Neudeck 10 Apr 1741-Ludwigsdorf 9 Oct 1799)

6a) Lazarus Lebrecht (Neudeck 2 Oct 1744-Egeln 25 Sep 1787); m.1st Goslar 1 Jan 1775 Maria Felicitas von Arnstedt (Edersleben 9 Jun 1746-Groß-Salze 17 Oct 1775); m.2d Beendorf 11 Jun 1776 Sophie von Arnstedt (Weferlingen 29 Dec 1756-Lippstadt 14 Jul 1831)

1b) Wilhelmine Charlotte Amalie (Schönebeck, Elbe 5 Jul 1777-Burg bei Magdeburg 22 Dec 1847); m.1st Morsleben 3 Feb 1792 (div 1804) Christian von Gansauge (Schönebeck 10 Sep 1768-Mühlungen, Anhalt 14 Nov 1810); m.2d Lübchow 15 Jan 1805 Hans Karl von Tresckow (Neuermark 27 Aug 1779-Minden 18 Oct 1845)

2b) Friederike Karoline Luise (Aller-Ingersleben 11 Nov 1778-Drübeck 27 Jun 1861)

3b) Karl Wilhelm Lazarus (Wanzleben 14 Sep 1780-Bad Homburg 25 Mar 1848); m.Schmerwitz 2 Jan 1807 Luise Friederike Brandt von Lindau (Schmerwitz 1 Sep 1786-Volkstädt 13 May 1841)

1c) Fanny (Lettin 2 Jan 1809-Görlitz 3 Feb 1892); m.Volkstädt 20 Oct 1830 Benno Friedrich Karl Brandt von Lindau (Schmerwitz 12 Apr 1791-Schmerwitz 27 Feb 1858)

2c) Maria (Lettin 18 Mar 1810-Potsdam 9 Nov 1886); m.Volkstädt 4 Oct 1833 Eduard von Hobe (Neustadt 3 Sep 1802-Baden-Baden 24 Jul 1874)

3c) Bernhard Paul Lazarus (Volkstädt 6 Mar 1811-Potsdam 16 Dec 1881)

4c) Tassilo (Volkstädt 2 Apr 1812-Heidesegen 15 Jun 1879)

5c) Luise Alexandrine (Volkstädt 1 Sep 1815-Zerbst 12 Mar 1888)

6c) Thurzo Quinto Günter (Volkstädt 11 Oct 1817-Berlin 20 May 1865); m.Berlin 21 Jun 1849 Theophile Gfn Finck von Finckenstein (Madlitz 4 Dec 1820-Wellersen 15 Jun 1900)

1d) Wanda Luise Angelika Karoline (Alt-Madlitz 2 May 1850-Einbeck 21 Oct 1921)

2d) Luise Amalie (Berlin 27 Aug 1852-Einbeck 3 Feb 1931)

3d) Amalie Theophile (Berlin 20 Nov 1857-Wellersen 12 Apr 1916); m.Berlin 21 Sep 1893 Viktor von Dassel-Wellersen (Stade 30 Nov 1853-Göttingen 22 Oct 1945)

7c) Arnold Lazarus (b.Volkstädt 6 Nov 1819, d.on the Mississippi 1851)

7a) Karl Wenzel (Neudeck 1 Aug 1746-Tarputschen 4 Jan 1787); m.Schönbruch 14 Dec 1772 Juliane Sophie Frn von Eulenburg (Gallingen 8 Jul 1749-Jakunowen 21 May 1806)

1b) Charlotte Ernestine (Wicken, Kreis Bartenstein 26 Sep 1773-Königsberg 8 Nov 1786)

8a) Elias Maximilian (Neudeck 1 Jan 1748-Breslau 7 Sep 1827); m.Kroischwitz 10 Feb 1784 Charlotte Gfn von Roedern (Hohlstein, Kreis Löwenberg 11 Jun 1754-Glumbowitz 31 Jan 1830)

1b) Natalie Bernardine Henriette (Berlin 22 Apr 1789-Breslau 13 Jan 1875); m.Breslau 11 Jun 1812 Erdmann Gustav Gf von Roedern (Schedlau 20 Mar 1782-Breslau 9 Apr 1861)

2b) Amalie Karoline Erdmute (Berlin 22 Apr 1789-Potsdam 10 Feb 1861); m.Breslau 24 May 1825 Karl Gf von Roedern (Hohlstein 4 Aug 1785-Potsdam 24 Apr 1853)

9a) Ludwig Gabriel (Neudeck 9 Mar 1750-Karlsbad 17 Feb 1798); m.1st Gläsen 1771 Theresia Frn von Gruttschreiber (Gläsen 29 Mar 1745-Ober-Schreibendorf 27 May 1792); m.2d Sohrau 1793, his niece, Amalie von Schkopp (Matzdorf 1776-Ober-Schreibendorf 29 Jan 1797)

1b) Lazarus Adam Aloysius Emanuel (Ober-Schreibendorf 12 Apr 1785-Berlin 15 Aug 1876); m.Waitzenbach 22 Jun 1815 Antoinette Luise Frn von Wildungen (Helmershausen 22 Dec 1797-Breslau 18 Dec 1857)

1c) Hermann Ernst Gotthard Lazarus (Sampigny 24 Apr 1818-Wiesbaden 13 Mar 1847)

2c) Luise Therese Karoline (Köln 17 Sep 1820-Berlin 30 Jan 1902); m.Schweidnitz 20 May 1841 Felix Gf von Voss (Groß-Gievitz 15 Aug 1801-Berlin 26 Feb 1881)

10a) Jeannette Amalie (Neudeck 14 Jul 1752-Tarnowitz 6 May 1839); m.Neudeck 5 Feb 1770 Otto Sigismund von Schkopp (Ottendorf 2 Nov 1744-Sohrau 15 Jun 1809)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - II**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF IMPERIALI House of Imperiali

The Imperiale - or Imperiali - family is a noble family from the Republic of Genoa. Previously named Tartaro, it was one of the most powerful families dominating the city's politics in the 18th century and owned a vast fiefdom.

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Don Vincenzo Imperiali, Principe di Francavilla, Marchese di Latiano, etc (Latiano 9 Mar 1738-Naples 7 Mar 1816); m.Naples 28 Oct 1753 Maria Antonia Cattaneo dei Principi di San Nicandro (Naples 16 Apr 1763-Naples 9 Jun 1814)

1a) Francesco, Pr di Francavilla, etc (Madrid 21 Jan 1790-Naples 30 Nov 1820); m.Naples 5 Mar 1807 Donna Ippolita Colonna dei Principi di Stigliano (Naples 3 Sep 1792-2 Dec 1867)

1b) Giovanna, Pssa di Francavilla (Naples 23 Jan 1814-Naples 19 Sep 1903); m.Naples 9 Dec 1841 Don Giuseppe Caracciolo dei Principi di Castagneto (Naples 10 Nov 1810-Naples 25 Dec 1900); the title of Principe di Francavilla stayed among their issue until Don Giuseppe Caracciolo, a monk, renounced it in favor of Duca Emanuele Imperiali (below)

2b) Francesca Carmine (Naples 19 May 1821-Naples 20 Nov 1898); m.Naples 24 Apr 1842 Don Felice Carignani, Duca di Novoli (Naples 2 Jan 1817-Naples 28 Feb 1896)

2a) Gianluca, Marchese di Latiano, etc (Madrid 26 Jan 1792-Naples 9 Mar 1861); m.1st 30 Jan 1811 Donna Aurelia Sanseverino (Naples 27 Feb 1792-18 Oct 1812); m.2d Naples 13 Apr 1821 Maria-Anna Filiasi (Foggia 1803-21 Apr 1851)

1b) Vincenzo, Marchese di Latiano, etc (Bologna 10 Mar 1822-Naples 4 Feb 1902); m.Naples 20 Feb 1843 Donna Irene Duchessa dell'Abbadessa (Naples 27 Feb 1824-Naples 24 Feb 1910)

1c) Emanuele, Duca e Marchese Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla [recognized as inheriting the ducal title from the house of Abbadessa 1926] (Naples 21 May 1845-Naples 24 Oct 1933); m.Naples 8 Jun 1867 Donna Agata Brunas Serra dei Duchi di Cardinale (17 Mar 1848-Naples 23 May 1925)

1d) Luciano Duca e Marchese Imperiali (Naples 10 Mar 1869-San Vito dei Normanni 6 May 1939); m.Naples 27 Jan 1896 Donna Amalia Dentice (Naples 26 Apr 1870-12 Aug 1962)

1e) Emanuele, Duca e Marchese Imperiali, Principe di Francavilla (Mercato San Severino 1 Nov 1896-11 Jul 1981); m.Mercato San Severino 20 Aug 1926 Donna Maria Adelaide Imperiali (below)

1f) Luciano, Duca e Marchese Imperiali, Principe di Francavilla (b.Naples 12 Aug 1927); m.Rome 17 Jan 1963 Flavia Mancini Tonielli

1g) Francesca Romana (b.Rome 13 Jan 1971); m.24 Feb 1994 Michael Elek

2f) Maria Immacolata (b.Naples 4 Apr 1929); m.26 Jul 1954 Roberto Ruggiero

3f) Gianluca (Mercato San Severino 11 Nov 1930-Rome 19 Mar 2002); m.2 Jul 1956 Donna Maria Luisa Asquer dei Visconti di Fluminimaggiore e Gessa (b.26 Jun 1927)

1g) Beatrice (b.Naples 5 Aug 1957); m.Rome 10 Sep 1995 Alex A. Gendzier

2g) Rita (b.Naples 8 Jun 1958); m.Greenwich, Connecticut 26 Sep 1984 Steve L. Bainton

3g) Clemente (b.Naples 12 Aug 1959)

4g) Filippo (b.Naples 6 Aug 1964); m.New York 30 Nov 1996 Sheri I. Kleinbaum

1h) Arianna (b.New York 11 Nov 1999)

5g) Isabella (b.Naples 6 Aug 1964)

4f) Giuseppe (b.Mercato San Severino 3 Feb 1932)

5f) Maria Amalia (b.Mercato San Severino 13 Sep 1933); m.4 Jun 1958 Giovanni Battista Valiante, Duca d'Avena (b.Naples 26 Feb 1931)

6f) Antonio (b.Cittanova 22 Oct 1935); m.Naples 26 Dec 1965 Angioletta Pacciani

1g) Maria Adelaide (b.23 Nov 1966); m.24 Jun 1993 Vincenzo Savino dei Marchesi di Auletta (b.Rome 20 Dec 1962)

2g) Filippo Emanuele (b.12 Dec 1967)

7f) Luigi (b.Portici 4 Feb 1938); m.Naples 28 Aug 1976 Margherita Carone

1g) Cristiano (b.Naples 2 Jan 1979)

8f) Maria Loreta (b.Cittanova 6 Nov 1940); m.Franco Cozzolino

9f) Francesco (b.Cittanova 6 Nov 1940); m.30 Apr 1972 Valeria Bianchi dei Conti di Roascio

1g) Olimpia (b.Rome 12 Nov 1972)

2g) Emanuele (b.Rome 19 May 1975)

10f) Gerardo (b.Cittanova 14 Jul 1942); m.Onara Tombolo 27 Apr 1968 Sandra Giusti del Giardino Ctssa di Gazzo (b.Athens 14 Mar 1943)

1g) Livia Donata (b.Frascati 21 Sep 1970)

2g) Prisca Andreina (b.Rome 4 Mar 1973)

3g) Pietro (b.Padua 21 Jun 1977)

11f) Pio Lanfranco (b.Cittanova 17 Mar 1945)

2e) Maria Agata (Naples 6 Mar 1900-Brussels 22 Nov 1995); m.Naples 23 Jul 1924 Baron Gustave Guillaume (Madrid 8 Dec 1883-Bucharest 15 Feb 1939)

3e) Cristiano (Naples 18 Oct 1901-19 Apr 1989); m.Rome 19 Feb 1936 Donna Maria Concetta Pignatelli dei Principi de Monteroduni (Rome 29 Mar 1911-Rome 19 Aug 1978)

1f) Agata (b.Naples 5 Jan 1937); m.10 Jul 1961 Marchese Don Giulio Patrizi Naro Montoro (b.Sala Baganza 19 Oct 1934)

2f) Andrea (b.Rome 11 Mar 1938); m.Cssa Eleonora Pignatti Morano di Custoza (Rome 1 Apr 1947-Rome 25 Dec 2006)

1g) Severa (b.19 Dec 1970); m.Rome Jun 2003 Matthew Hunter Hurlock

2g) Cristiano (b.7 May 1972)

3g) Ilaria (b.Rome 3 Nov 1973)

4g) Lorenzo (b.Rome 12 Nov 1977); m.Fiesole 6 Sep 2008 Laura Micol Fisher

3f) Paolo (b.Naples 12 Jun 1939); m.12 Feb 1967 Nobile Vera dei Conti Ruggeri Ladreschi (b.Berlin 1 Feb 1943)

1g) Alessandra (b.28 Jul 1967)

2g) Michela (b.20 Jul 1969)

3g) Elena (b.3 Sep 1971)

4g) Giacomo (b.Rome 20 Dec 1973)

5g) Maria Elisabetta (b.Rome 18 Jul 1981)

4e) Luisa (Naples 26 Feb 1903-Capri 29 Mar 1966)

5e) Stefania (Naples 29 Mar 1904-Naples 11 Mar 1973); m.Mercato San Severino 25 Jul 1932 Giovanni Sanfelice dei Marchesi di Monteforte (Naples 7 Jun 1901-)

6e) Clemente (San Vito dei Normanni 1 Jan 1906-Rome 5 Feb 2009)

7e) Marina (Mercato San Severino 3 Nov 1907-Rome 2 Mar 1963); m.Naples 2 Dec 1939 Aldobrando Lodoli (Civitavecchia 5 May 1908-)

2d) Conte Don Maria Filippo Imperiali (Naples 19 Jun 1877-Naples 14 Nov 1956); m.Naples 26 Apr 1903 Donna Giustina Sanfelice dei Duchi di Bagnoli (Naples 8 Sep 1882-Naples 1 Jun 1957)

1e) Anna (Naples 31 May 1904-1 Feb 1981)

2e) Vincenzo (Naples 26 Jul 1906-Rome 25 Jan 1979); m.Naples 25 Aug 1925 Donna Virginia Sanfelice dei Duchi di Bagnoli (Naples 25 May 1903-18 Jul 1996)

1f) Filippo (Naples 22 May 1940-Rome 6 Jun 1978); m.Padua 11 Sep 1969 Giovanna Baccaglino

1g) Luca (b.Padua 8 Sep 1972)

2g) Lorenzo (b.Rome 22 Aug 1974)

3e) Agata (Naples 15 Jul 1908-31 Mar 1979); m.Naples 24 Apr 1937 Marchese Mario De Giovanni dei Duchi di Santaseverina (Naples 7 Jul 1912-11 Dec 1983)

4e) Nazario (b.Naples 19 Jan 1911); m.Palermo 22 Jul 1947 Donna Antonia Tortorici dei Principi di Raffadali (Palermo 24 Mar 1914-Rome 17 Mar 1978)

1f) Gloria (b.Rome 29 Jul 1948); m.Rome 21 Jan 1980 Conte Domenico Valentini (b.Rome 14 Jul 1924)

5e) Augusto (b.Naples 17 Aug 1913); m.1st Naples 23 Apr 1938 Nobile Isabella dei Conti de Vito Piscicelli (Naples 14 Mar 1913-12 Apr 1943); m.2d Naples 11 Oct 1945 (div) Lucia Raja (b.Naples 26 Jul 1921); m.3d Antonina Benincasa

1f) Maria Immacolata (b.Naples 25 Jun 1942)

2f) Massimo (b.Naples 15 Aug 1947)

3f) Goffredo (b.Rome 9 Nov 1954)

6e) Nicola (Naples 13 Mar 1917-Naples 1994); m.Naples 25 Oct 1941 Donna Rosa De Giovanni dei Duchi di Santaseverina (b.Naples 8 Jun 1915)

1f) Giustina (Meran 14 Aug 1942-Naples 2 Jun 1998); m.Naples 25 May 1963 Francesco Carrelli-Palombi Marchese di Montone (b.Naples 18 Feb 1928)

2f) Vincenzo (b.Meran 9 Mar 1944); m.Assunta Baratti

1g) Ilaria (b.1975)

2g) Alessandro (b.1978)

3f) Michele (b.Naples 7 Jun 1946); m.Rafaella Gaiti

1g) Michela (b.1975)

2g) Nicola (b.1988)

4f) Irene (b.Naples 3 Jul 1949); m.Vito Tramontana

5f) Maria (b.Naples 5 May 1952)

7e) Carlo (Naples 8 Dec 1919-Manciano 1 Aug 2005); m.1st Naples 8 Jul 1946 Grace Dyer (London 20 Nov 1922-Mar 1981); m.2d Arezzo 4 Dec 1982 Virginia Sanjust dei baroni di Teulada (b.Rome 24 Mar 1928)

1f) Marina (b.London 17 May 1951)

2f) David (b.Caterham 17 Nov 1952)

3f) Barbara (b.London 1 Jan 1957)

8e) Marco (b.Mercato Sanseverino 25 Nov 1922); m.Naples 9 Jun 1952 Nobile Isabella dei Conti Galante (b.Naples 20 Jun 1927)

1f) Stefano (b.Naples 9 Mar 1953); m.Rome 10 Apr 1983 Liliana Lombardo

1g) Clelia (b.Rome 20 Feb 1984)

2g) Lucia (b.Rome 20 Feb 1984)

2f) Carlo (b.Naples 12 May 1954); m.Naples 16 Sep 1981 Fara Paolillo

1g) Isabella (b.Trieste 29 Oct 1982)

2g) Marco (b.Naples 22 Aug 1984)

3f) Luciano (b.Naples 23 Jun 1956); m.Rome 20 Sep 1997 Federica Antonelli

1g) Francesca (b.Rome 12 Jan 2001)

4f) Andrea (b.Naples 7 May 1965)

9e) Guido (Mercato Sanseverino 8 Oct 1924-Rome 22 Feb 2008); m.Naples 23 Apr 1949 Maria Rosaria Semmola (b.Naples 17 Oct 1925)

1f) Fabrizio (b.Naples 4 Apr 1950); m.1st (div) Marina Mancuso; m.2d 29 Jun 1992 Stefania Rossini

1g) Carlo Maria (b.Rome 24 Jan 1972)

2f) Gian Francesco (b.Naples 29 Nov 1952); m.Milan 1 Apr 1978 Patrizia Magrini

1g) Filippo (b.Milan 29 Nov 1980)

2g) Federico (b.Milan 25 Apr 1983)

3f) Riccardo (b.Naples 15 Jan 1957); m.Tullia Latte

1g) Marzia (b.Naples 28 Jun 1984)

2g) Francesco (b.Naples 23 Jan 1990)

2c) Marchese Don Camillo Imperiali (Naples 7 Jul 1847-Naples 26 Dec 1892); m.Naples 16 Apr 1875 Donna Maria de Maio (San Pietro di Scafati 16 Apr 1848-Mercato San Severino Rota 27 Oct 1926)

1d) Gian Luca (Naples 3 Jun 1876-1958); m.Naples 3 Jun 1900 Nobile Maria Immacolata Corsi di Tirri e Moggio (Naples 25 Sep 1877-Portici 16 Apr 1936)

1e) Camillo, Principe di Cassano (Naples 3 Jun 1901-Naples 14 Aug 1996); m.Naples 3 Aug 1936 Donna Anna Maria Perrelli-Tomacelli-Filomarino, Principessa di Cassano (Naples 26 Feb 1908- Naples 5 Jun 2001)

1f) Januaria Immacolata Michaela Bianca Giulia, Pssa di Cassano [received title Contessa 4 Jan 1979] (b.Naples 30 Dec 1939); m.Naples 25 Oct 1967 Henrik Wilhelm Bergman (b.Stockholm 7 Mar 1941)

1g) Giulio Andrea Bergman (b.Stockholm 18 Sep 1968)

2g) Roberto Bergman (b.Stockholm 19 Sep 1972)

3g) Flavia Bergman (b.Stockholm 28 Feb 1976)

2f) Maria Lucia Eugenia Giulia (b.Naples 13 Feb 1942)

2e) Vincenzo (Naples 12 Apr 1902-1978); m.San Severino 20 Sep 1923 Nobile Elvira Marciani (d.1990)

1f) Maria Teresa (b.Mercato San Severino 13 Nov 1926); m.Carlo Sbraccia

2f) Cecilia (Mercato San Severino 27 Apr 1931-Rome 23 Dec 2005); m.Ennio Cortese

3e) Antonia (Naples 12 Dec 1903-); m.Portici 20 Oct 1933 Nobile Paolo dei Baroni Picella (Forine 8 Jan 1903-)

4e) Francesco (Mercato San Severino 9 Aug 1905-1962)

5e) Beatrice (Mercato San Severino 16 Aug 1906-)

6e) Adelaide (Mercato San Severino 29 Aug 1907-22 Mar 1987); m.Mercato San Severino 20 Aug 1926 Duca Don Emmanuele Imperiali Pr di Francavilla (above)

7e) Costanza (Mercato San Severino 21 Apr 1913-20 Feb 1989);
m.Naples 1 Jul 1944 Marino Jannucci

2d) Roberto (Naples 7 Jun 1880-Brescia 29 Aug 1912); m.Naples 9
Jun 1901 Margherita DeRosa (d.Sorrento 20 Sep 1945)

1e) Maddalena (Portici 2 Sep 1902-Acri 17 Oct 1944); m.Naples 24
May 1924 Nobile Angiolo Giannone

2e) Raffaella (Naples 22 Feb 1904-16 Mar 1985); m.Naples 2 Jul
1928 Nobile Giovanni Gustavo Figarolo, Cte di Gropello (Turin 28
Feb 1902-Rome 8 Dec 1986)

3e) Mariano, Duca 1940 (Naples 29 Dec 1905-28 Jun 1994);
m.Rome 16 Jan 1941 Donna Clorinda Thaon de Revel (Venice 2
Mar 1905-9 Jul 1989)

1f) Paolo Roberto [Duca for Royal Decree 24 May 1923 to his
maternal grand-father Paolo Thaon de Revel, Duca del Mare]
(b.Rome 3 Mar 1942)

2f) Irene (b.Rome 21 Jan 1944); m.Sorrento 19 Jul 1973 Duca
Giovanni Pignatelli (b.Naples 28 Jan 1942)

4e) Riccardo (Naples 1 Feb 1907-Milan 27 Feb 1960); m.Rome 1
Dec 1934 Nobile Piera Lodolo (d.1989)

1f) Giovanna (b.Rome 1 Oct 1935); m.14 May 1959 Ranieri Giovanni
Luigi Maria dei Marchesi Cerrina Ferroni (b.Florence 6 Sep 1934)

2f) Alberta (b.Livorno 30 Mar 1939); m.1st Cte Stefano Jacini di San
Gervasio (b.29 Apr 1939); m.2nd Giorgio Enrico Viganò (d.Bengodi 3
Jan 2010)

5e) Gianni Galeazzo (Brescia 4 Dec 1911-2 Nov 1982)

2b) Giovanni Antonio Francesco Marchese Imperiali (Naples 22 Jan
1835-Milan 21 Apr 1909); m.Russon, Belgium 31 Aug 1870

Elisabeth Csse d'Hemricourt de Grünne (Liège 2 Aug 1842-Brussels 21 Jan 1892)

1c) Marie Louise (Hamal, Russon 5 Oct 1871-Brussels 21 Jan 1944); m.Brussels 15 Jun 1895 Cte Henri de Liedekerke de Pailhe (Wetteren 12 Jul 1868-Brussels 15 Jun 1955)

2c) Pierre Marquis Imperiali [title recognized in Belgium 1902; "le 9 avril 1902, par le roi Léopold II : Admission dans la noblesse du royaume et concession du titre de marquis, transmissible par ordre de primogéniture masculine pour Pierre-Guillaume-Charles-Jean-Gaspard-Balthazar-Melchior Imperiali"] (Hamal 17 May 1874-Soheit-Tinlot 10 Jan 1940); m.Brussels 17 May 1898 Csse Geneviève de Liedekerke (Brussels 1 Sep 1873- Soheit-Tinlot 17 Jul 1937)

1d) Marie Monique (Brussels 25 Nov 1904-18 Oct 1995); m.Soheit-Tinlot 22 Jun 1932 Cte Pierre de Romanet de Beaune (Nevers 30 Apr 1891-1978)

2d) Jean ["Autorisation de porter le titre de marquis en même temps que son père pour Jean-Henri-Pierre- Joseph-Gaspard-Melchior-Balthazar Imperiali des Princes de Francavilla"] (Soheit-Tinlot 20 Jul 1908-Soheit-Tinlot 28 Nov 1992); m.Monaco 5 Dec 1940 Antoinette Blanc (Manosque 8 Sep 1920-Soheit-Tinlot 21 May 2000)

1e) Geneviève (b.Brussels 10 Jan 1942); m.1st 7 Apr 1962 Joël van Outryve d'Ydewalle; m.2nd 26 Jun 1971 (div 1986) Alain Spaey

2e) Michel (b.Soheith-Tinlot 8 May 1945); m.19 Mr 1967 Claire Noel Claeys Bouuaert

1f) Donatienne (b.26 Feb 1968)

2f) Marie-Ange (b.Ghent 11 Sep 1969); m.Ittre 24 Oct 1992 Arnaud Linard de Guertechin (b.Kinshasa 3 Dec 1966)

3f) Laurent (b.28 Jun 1974)

4f) Vincent (b.21 Dec 1977)

5f) Blanche (b.1 Mar 1983)

3d) Andrée (Soheit-Tinlot 30 Oct 1909-Amstenrade 18 Sep 1996);
m.La Chapelle-Souèf 16 Feb 1944 Cte Etienne de Romanet de
Beaune (Paris 23 Mar 1911-4 Nov 1966)

4d) Etienne Léon Joseph Gaspard Melchior Balthazar Pierre ["Le 7
mars 1929, par le roi Albert Ier : Extension du titre appartenant au
marquis Pierre - ... Imperiali des Princes de Francavilla à son fils
cadet Etienne- Léon-Joseph-Gaspard-Melchior-Balthazar-Pierre, qui
pourra déjà porter le titre en même temps que son père et le
transmettra par ordre de primogéniture (sous-entendu masculine)"]
(Soheit-Tinlot 18 Jun 1911-15 Feb 1998); m.Pepinster 5 May 1942
Mathilde Lejeune de Schiervel (Saint-Trond 1 Jul 1914-Woluwé-
Saint-Pierre 8 Oct 2007)

1e) Isabelle Andrée Geneviève Christine (b.Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 4
Apr 1943); m.Saint-Trond 24 Aug 1964 (rel) Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 8
Sep 1964 Comte Eric d'Oultremont (b.Etterbeek 2 Sep 1934)

2e) Christine (b.19 Dec 1945); m.Michel Lefebvre

3e) Anne (b.Saint-Trond 2 Dec 1949); m.Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 1
Mar 1973 Marc de Montpellier de Annevoie (b.Denée 11 Apr 1948)

5d) Jeanne Marie Josèphe Geneviève Monique (Brussels 2 Mar
1914-Lobbès 9 Mar 1995); m.Soheit-Tinlot 15 Jul 1936 Cte Arnold
de Looz-Corswarem (Waudrez 4 Sep 1895-Buvrinnes 25 Oct 1982)

3c) Anne Marie (Hamal 8 Jul 1878-Faulx-les-Tombes 10 Sep 1966);
m.Brussels 5 Nov 1898 Cte Gaston de Liedekerke de Pailhe
(Wetteren 7 Oct 1872-Faulx-les-Tombes 7 Mar 1958)

3a) Michele (15 Aug 1795-Jun 1867); m.Giulia Sanseverino dei
Principi di Bisignano (d.26 Nov 1881)

1b) Francesco (1831-2 Nov 1915); m.Luisa Ricciardi dei Conti dei Camaldoli

1c) Michele (Naples 6 Apr 1855-Naples 25 Feb 1944); m.15 Dec 1880 Teresa Tommasi Di Casalicchio

1d) Francesco (Naples 6 Oct 1881-1944) m.12 Jun 1902 Giulia dei Conti Falvella (d.Naples 28 Jan 1956)

1e) Maria Rosaria (Naples 5 Jul 1903-Naples 21 Jul 1977)

2e) Teresa (Naples 11 Jul 1904-Turin 1 Feb 1978)

3e) Laura (Naples 8 Sep 1906-18 Nov 1948)

4e)Giovanna (b.Naples 27 Nov 1910)

5e) Francesca di Paola (b.Naples 4 Mar 1912)

6e) Michele (b.Naples 24 Feb 1915); m.21 Apr 1941 Giuseppina Murena (d.5 Sep 1960)

1f) Francesco (b.1 Mar 1942)

2f) Mario (b.30 Mar 1946)

3f) Gianni Carlo (b.2 May 1949); m.Naples 13 Nov 1971 Nobile Clotilde De Sardo Prignano

1g) Francesco (b.Naples 3 Sep 1972)

2g) Alessandro (b.Naples 24 Apr 1976)

3g) Giovanni (b.Naples 24 Apr 1976)

4f) Rosario (b.19 May 1953); m.Naples 18 Oct 1976 Anna De Lieto

1g) Ivan (b.Rome 5 Dec 1979)

2g) Nicole (b.24 Sep 1981)

7e) Giuseppe (Naples 23 Jan 1916-10 Jul 1983); m.12 Apr 1945
Giovanna "Anna" dei Conti Mangoni Di Santo Stefano (Naples 16
Oct 1926-4 Dec 1982)

1f) Emanuele (b.4 Sep 1951); m.15 Oct 1981 Patrizia Bollino

1g) Annalaura (b.Rome 12 Jan 1992)

2d) Maria Luisa (Naples 18 Dec 1884- Naples 22 Sep 1955); m.17
Nov 1910 Don Vincenzo De Giovanni dei Duchi di Santa Severina
(Benevento 25 Aug 1875-)

3d) Giuseppe (Naples 20 May 1889-28 Jun 1951); m.Naples 10 May
1916 Donna Isabella Paternò dei Duchi di San Nicola (9 Dec 1892-6
May 1948)

1e) Mario (Naples 3 Aug 1917-Rome 27 Oct 1984); m.10 Oct 1945
Nobile Maria Rosaria dei Marchesi Di Transo

1f) Fabio (b.Naples 26 Jul 1946); m.1st Rome 26 May 1973 Maria
Antonietta Lodoli; m.2d 23 Jun 1990 Alessandra Caputo

1g) Giovanni (b.Rome 4 Aug 1991)

2f) Isabella (b.Naples 19 May 1949); m.1st Rome 3 Apr 1971 Fabio
Bevilacqua; m.2d 21 Jan 1989 Amerigo Sbardella

2e) Anna Maria (b.Naples 7 Jul 1922); m.Naples 9 Oct 1954
Emanuele Falco

4d) Giovanni (Naples 15 Nov 1890-Rome Dec 1983); m.Donna
Giulia Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla (Naples 3 Jun 1894-Rome
24 Jun 1982)

1e) Francesco Maria (Naples 17 Oct 1921-Rome 29 Dec 2005);
m.Adriana Di Leo

1f) Maria Beatrice (b.Rome 4 May 1957); m.Rome 4 Dec 1982 Fabio Canciani

2e) Maria Teresa (b.Naples 27 Jul 1925); m.Rome 29 Apr 1953 Giulio Bacci dei Conti di Capaci (Sommacampagna (Verona) 19 Nov 1912-Florence 21 Dec 1993)

3e) Maria Giuseppina (Turin 25 Mar 1927-Rome 2 Oct 2006)

4e) Michele (Turin 13 Aug 1928-Rome 17 Feb 2008); m.6 Jun 1959 Laura Federici (d.Rome 18 Apr 1994)

1f) Maria Clementina (b.Rome 26 May 1960)

2f) Giovanni Federico (b.Rome 5 Jul 1962); m.Porto Rotondo 5 Jun 1999 Gaia dalle Rose (b.Rome 8 May 1971)

1g) Ginevra (b.Venice 7 Nov 2000)

3f) Andrea (b.Rome 14 Sep 1964)

5d) Maria Rosaria (Naples 11 Oct 1895-Naples 30 Jan 1968); m.Ettore Agresti

6d) Emanuela (Naples 13 Jul 1897-); m.Naples 23 Apr 1924 Nobile Luigi De Luca dei Marchesi di Roseto (Naples 24 Nov 1882-Naples 18 Mar 1955)

7d)Anna (Naples 17 Jun 1901-18 Jun 1939); m.12 Dec 1921 Conte Giuseppe Galanti

8d) Lucia (Naples 29 Mar 1904-); m.14 Jul 1938 Nobile Marino Rodino' Di Miglione (Naples 18 Dec 1884-11 Apr 1960)

2c) Giulia (1857-); m.Nobile Antonio Rodinò Di Miglione

3c) Vincenzo (1858-)

2b) Antonia (Naples 20 Feb 1833-Naples 29 Aug 1900); m.Naples 20 May 1850 Don Antonio Mario Raffaele Gennaro Francesco Di Paola Nicola Gaetano Filippo Faro Vincenzo Di Paola Coppola, Conte Sri (Naples 20 Aug 1825-Naples 27 Dec 1888)

3b) Alfonso (Naples 3 Dec 1847-16 Mar 1922) m.1st 20 Oct 1869 Donna Margherita Del Pezzo Dei Duchi Di Caianello; m.2d 18 May 1879 Donna Giuseppina Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla (above)

1c) Emma (1873-); m.Nobile Carlo Mangoni di San Stefano

2c) Beatrice (1874-); m.1st Guglielmo De Clario dei Baroni Di Finocchio; m.2d Guglielmo Thia

3c) Giulia (Naples 3 Jun 1894-Rome 24 Jun 1982); m.Don Giovanni Imperiali (above)

4b) Carmela

5b) Filomena; m.Cavaliere Gennaro Tufarelli

6b) Maria m. Cav. Ettore Donnorso

4a) Carlo (1798-1866); m.Giuseppina Marulli dei Duchi Di Ascoli

1b) Cristina (1840-); m.Cesare Della Valle

2b) Giulia (1846-); m.Augusto Sanfelice

3b) Edoardo (1849-); m.Donna Maria Alicia Caracciolo dei Duchi Di Loreto

1c) Maria (1876-); m.Don Enrico Parente, Principe di Castelvcardo (12 Apr 1862-2 Jan 1922)

2c) Giovanna (1877-); m.Duca Francesco Mirelli

3c) Carlo (1880-)

4c) Giuseppina (1888-)

4b) Riccardo (1852-); m.Nobile Olga Ourezoff

5b) Enrico (1855-) m. Caterina Hvostchenskoy

1c) Maria Giuseppa (1879-)

2c) Alessandro (1881-)

3c) Waldemaro (1882-); m.Maria Ziffo Smarangà

4c) Demetrio (1898-1962); m.1st Dorothy Ramsden (1 Oct 1903-26 Feb 1978); m.2d Lady Becker; m.3d Augusta Galleani (1917-2001)

1d) Catherine Irene Helen (b.29 May 1929); m.1st 17 Sep 1947 (div 1955) Richard Bentick Boyle, 9th Earl of Shannon (b.23 Oct 1924); m.2d 1979 Sir Peter Saunders, Kt (23 Nov 1911-6 Feb 2003)

2d) Margherita (b.1947)

3d) [ex 3d m.] Enrico (b.Genoa 15 Sep 1948); m.21 Nov 1995 Soffia Tahiri Jouti (b.4 May 1967)

1e) Shyrin Augusta Maria (b.Lausanne 24 Sep 1997)

6b) Mario Francesco (1859-)

5a) Luigi (1799-1856); m.Giuseppina Berio dei Marchesi di Salsa

1b) Augusto (1824-1898); m.1st Filippa Colonna Romano dei Baroni di Centineo; m.2d Luisa Gallone dei Principi di Trifase E Moliterno

1c) [1] Maria (1849-); m.Ugo Del Castillo Marchese di San Onofrio

2c) [1] Antonietta (1850-); m.1st Conte Luigi Ferrari; m.2d Conte Leone Ferrari Corbelli

3c) [2] Luigi (1856-)

- 4c) [2] Antonio (1859-1897) m.Beatrice dei Conti Ferrari Corbelli
- 1d) Augusto (Florence 23 Apr 1886-Rome 1963)
- 2d) Maria Luisa (1889-); m.Conte Dino Secco Suardo
- 3d) Alfonsa (Florence 15 Jan 1894-) m.Conte Enrico Piccone
- 4d) Leopoldo (Florence 17 Jan 1897-Feb 1967) m.Elisa dei Conti Baciocchi Del Turco
- 1e) Simonetta; m.4 Nov 1943 Conte Alvise Sagramoso (Milan 2 Oct 1924-S.Fernando, Argentina 12 Jun 1979)
- 2b) Francesco (15 Mar 1826-1905); m.Clementina Volpicelli
- 1c) Giuseppina (1855-); m.Alfonso Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla (above)
- 2c) Guglielmo (Salerno 19 Aug 1858-Rome 20 Jan 1944); m.Naples 30 Apr 1896 Donna Maria Giovanna Colonna dei Principi di Summonte (Naples 11 Nov 1867-Rome 28 Mar 1946)
- 3c) Maria (1862-); m.Antonio dei Duchi Giusso Del Galdo
- 4c) Teresa (1864-)
- 6a) Laura; m.Giuseppe Amati
- 7a) Federico (24 Apr 1804-1882); m.Donna Giustina Caracciolo dei Principi di Avellino
- 1b) Marino (26 Jan 1840-); m.Anna Della Valle





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - JI**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF JABLONOWSKI

Jabłonowski (plural: Jabłonowscy) is the surname of a Polish szlachta (nobility) family. Because Polish adjectives have different forms for the genders, Jabłonowska is the form for a female family member. Jabłonowski was a magnate family. The history of the family began in the 16th century when the family Wichulski bought Jabłonowo Pomorskie estates and since then began to use the name Jabłonowski. The family became important since the 17th century. One of the most representative members was Field and Great Crown Hetman Stanisław Jan Jabłonowski, a brilliant military leader. He fought against Sweden during The Deluge, he participated in King Jan III Sobieski's campaign of Chocim, and led the right wing of Polish forces at the Battle of Vienna in 1683. He also stopped the Tatars at Lwów in 1695. During the King's elections in 1696, he was a candidate for the Polish throne. In 1698 Emperor Leopold I granted him and the family the title of Prince.

The Jablonowski Family Members

- * Stanisław Jan Jabłonowski (1634-1702), Field and Great Hetman of the Crown
- * Anna Jabłonowska (1660-1727), mother of King Stanisław I Leszczyński
- * Marianna Jabłonowska (1708-1765), was married to Jan Wielopolski

- * Aleksander Jan Jabłonowski (?-1733), Great Chorąży
- * Józef Aleksander Jabłonowski (1711-1777), Stolnik, voivode
- * Antoni Barnaba Jabłonowski (1732-1799), voivode, castellan
- * Dorota Barbara Jabłowska (1760-1844), was married to Józef Klemens Czartoryski
- * Władysław Franciszek Jabłonowski (1769-1802), was a Polish and French general.

Jan Stanislaw Jablonowski (1669-Jun 1731); m.Hrodno 6 Feb 1693
Jeanne Marie de Béthune (d.10 Apr 1744)

1a) Stanislaw Wincenty, cr 30 Apr 1744 Reichsfürst Jablonowski
(1694-25 Sep 1754); m.1st Tlumach 1707 Johanna Potocka (d.18
Oct 1726); m.2d Kalisz 1729 Dorota Broniszowna (1692-1774)

1b) Antoni Barnabas Pr Jablonowski (27 Jan 1732-4 Apr 1799);
m.1st 1755 Pss Anna Lubartowicz-Sanguszeko (19 Jun 1739-2 Jan
1766); m.2d 1776 Thekla Czlapicowna (1758-1820)

1c) Barbara Dorota (Annopol 7 Feb 1760-Rome 9 Sep 1844);
m.Annopol 5 Nov 1778 (div) Pr Jozef Klemens Czartoryski (Brin 21
Nov 1740-Warsaw 15 Feb 1810)

2c) Stanislaw Pawel Nepomucen Franciszek Salezy Pr Jablonowski
(15 Feb 1762-27 Apr 1822); m.1792 Teodora Walewska (d.1826)

1d) Antoni Pr Jablonowski (7 Dec 1793-26 Dec 1855); m.29 Sep
1818 Css Paulina Konstanze Mniszech (17 Apr 1798-5 May 1863)

1e) Dorothea (5 Aug 1820-); m.1st 15 Apr 1841 Ct Stanislaw
Krasinski (d.25 Jun 1849); m.2d 15 Oct 1854 Ct Franz Malatesta
(d.Nov 1884)

2d) Stanislaw (10 Mar 1799-16 Aug 1878); m.1st 12 Nov 1825 Css
Maria Wielopolska; m.2d Css Wanda Ossolinska

3c) Tekla (31 Jan 1778-); m.Ct Jerzy Michal Potocki (1753-after 1792)

4c) Maximilian Piotr Kazimierz Wilhelm Pr Jablonowski (29 Jun 1785-13 Feb 1846); m.6 May 1811 Teresa Pss Lubomirska (1793-1847)

1d) Wladislaw (16 Jul 1818-18 Jul 1875); m.17 Sep 1848 Css Luitgarde Tyskiewicz (17 Sep 1826-)

2d) Jadwiga (Warsaw 20 Nov 1819-Derman 21 Dec 1894); m.Warsaw 4 Apr 1837 Pr Marcelin Lubomirski (15 Mar 1810-Neuilly 1 Aug 1866)

2a) Jan Kajetan (1699-Braclaw 6 Mar 1764); m.1st Braclaw 1730 Teresa Wielhorska (d.1749); m.2d Vilnius 1750 Anna Sapieha (14 Sep 1728-2 Jul 1800)

3a) Dymitr Aleksander Jablonowski (Kovel 8 Apr 1706-May 1788); m.1st Sieradz 1732 Katarzyna Szemekowna (d.1746); m.2d Poznan 1748 Jozefa Karolina Mycielska

1b) Maciej (16 Jun 1757-19 Feb 1844); m.1784 Maria Anna Szeptycka (1769-1843)

1c) Ludwik (25 Aug 1784-31 May 1864); m.1st 8 Jun 1805 Css Caroline Woyna (1 Nov 1786-17 Jan 1840); m.2d 16 Jun 1841 Louise de Marin (3 Mar 1813-19 Sep 1900)

1d) Karel (13 Mar 1807-19 April 1885); m.15 Oct 1834 Css Eleanor Skarbek (12 Oct 1816-12 May 1870)

1e) Louise (Mar 1839-)

2e) Karolina (30 Oct 1842-); m.6 Apr 1864 Ct Jozef Husarzewski

3e) Stanislaw Maria Ferdinand (Bursztyn Palace 19 Jan 1846-Bursztyn 5 Jul 1909); m.L'vov 8 Aug 1876 Css Jadwiga Stecka (Zytomir 3 Aug 1848-L'vov 3 May 1933)

1f) Maria Eleanora Caroline Sophie (Bursztyn Palace 20 Jul 1877-Cracow 18 Jan 1965); m.Bursztyn Palace 16 Jul 1900 Jan Gorayski

2f) Stanislaw Maria Ludwik Mathias (Bursztyn Palace 24 Feb 1879-L'vov 28 Aug 1921); m.Athens 7 Apr 1905 Jadwiga Gozdawa-Mineyko (Athens 18 May 1886- Bursztyn Palace 2 May 1932)

1g) Caroline Catherine (Patras, Greece 5 Feb 1906-Oborniki, Poland 26 June 1956); m.L'vov 11 Aug 1925 Baron Adam Heydel (Beremiany Manor 22 Aug 1895-Wolomin, Poland 25 Aug 1975)

2g) Maria Cecylia (Patras, Greece 10 Jan 1907-Cracow 25 Feb 1977); m. L'vov 23 June 1931 Stanislaw Franciszek Chebda de Cienie Cienski (L'vov 16 Apr 1898-Krakow 6 May 1993)

3g) Zofia (Bursztyn Palace 31 Aug 1908-16 Dec 2004); m.L'vov 25 Aug 1930 Xavier Michael Puslowski (Pieski, Byelorussia 29 Sep 1905-London 7 Jan 1998)

4g) Teresa Ewa Jadwiga (Bursztyn Palace 2 Dec 1910-Wroclaw 11 Jan 1988)

3f) Eleanora Maria Jadwiga Paula (Bursztyn Palace 18 Aug 1884-Cracow 25 May 1977); m.L'vov 9 Jan 1904 Count Julian Bielski (L'vov 28 Feb 1862-(deported to USSR) Usztobe, Kazakhstan 4 Nov 1941)

2d) Feliks (18 May 1808-)

3d) Moritz (2 Sep 1809-21 Mar 1868); m.1st 27 Oct 1833 Anna Maria Alexandrine Hippolyte Joubert de Vambertie (4 Nov 1800-29 Apr 1845); m.2d London 1852 Johanna Kern (Vienna 25 Nov 1831-Vienna 13 Oct 1913)

1e) Karel Wladislaw Wladimir (Bologna 23 Jun 1834-16 Nov 1882); m.Southampton 6 Aug 1860 Luise Franziska v.Mohr (1 Aug 1839-)

1f) Maria Teresa Virginia Clotilde (8 Sep 1863-); m.19 Dec 1887
Moritz Bernhardt

2e) Zofia Johanna (20 Jul 1853-); m.Cracow 5 Jun 1879 Stanislaw
Ritter v.Gadomski

3e) Karel Ludwik (Vienna 14 Mar 1857-Gratz 7 Nov 1925); m.Gratz
19 Jul 1915 Eugenie Maria Theresa de Legrenzi (Leipnik 9 Sep
1868-)

4d) Sophie (28 Dec 1812-); m.10 Aug 1833 Alois Gf Pálffy

5d) Stanislaw (Venice 17 Aug 1844-Cracow 3 Nov 1904); m.Cracow
2 Feb 1872 Stephanie Janszyn-Massalewska (Plozk 20 Dec 1848-
1934)

1e) Feliks Stanislaw (1 Nov 1872-1900)

2b) Karel (3 Jan 1768-1 Apr 1841); m.1st Tekla Czacka; m.2d Jozefa
Morzkowska

1c) Karel (23 Jun 1799-3 Jun 1830); m.14 Jul 1824 Csa Pelagia
Potocka

1d) Arthur (25 Aug 1825-)

3b) Joanna; m.Pr Janusz Tomasz Czetwertynski (1743-15 Sep 1813)

4a) Katarzyna (d.5 Jan 1756); m.1732 Ct (later Duc) Franciszek
Maksymilian Ossolinski (d.1756)

5a) Maria Ludwika (1711-Rome 20 Dec 1773); m.Paris 2 Oct 1730
Anne Charles Frederic de La Tremoille, Duc de Chatellerault, Pr de
Talmont (d.Paris 20 Nov 1759)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - KI**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF KINSKY

The members of the Fürstliche line of this family bear the title Reichsgraf or Reichsgräfin Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau. The members of the other line bear the title Graf or Gräfin Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau. The head of the Fürstliche line bears the title Reichsfürst Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau, together with the formal appellation of Serene Highness.

Wenzel-Norbert Oktavian Gf Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau (1 Jul 1642-3 Jan 1719) m.1st 1668 Anna Maria Franziska Barbara Gfn von Martinitz (d.Dec 1694); m.2d 3 Jun 1697 Maria Anna Theresia Frn von Nesselrode (d.6 Oct 1716)

1a) Franz Anton, b.and d.1669

2a) Bernhard Franz Anton (1669-Feb/Nov 1737)

3a) Maria Elisabeth (1670-26 Mar 1737); m.1st 19 Feb 1689 Ferdinand Frhr von und zu Trauttmansdorff (d.24 Feb 1692); m.2d Feb 1692 Wenzel Desiderius Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (d.10 Dec 1700); m.3d 26 Feb 1702 Franz Karl Gf Wratisslaw (8 Sep 1680-23 Apr 1750)

4a) Anna Franziska Johanna Josepha Michaela Judith (1672-24 Jul 1738); m.1st 1693 Michael Johann Joachim Gf von Sinzendorf (31

May 1665-28 Feb 1697); m.2d Ferdinand Karl Marquard Gf Hrzan von Harras (d.1725)

5a) Johann Wenzel Oktavian (1673-27 Aug 1733); m.Eleonora Sibylla Margareta Frn von Bülow

6a) Johanna Charlotte (1675-23 Feb 1755); m.1705 Hieronymus Gf Colloredo (12 Mar 1674-2 Feb 1726)

7a) Maria Margareta Josepha (1676-1766); m.16 Jul 1702 Franz Anton Adam Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff (23 Mar 1679-8 Apr 1762)

8a) Franz-Ferdinand (1 Jan 1678-13 Sep 1741); m.1st Feb 1706 Maria Theresia Frn von Fünfkirchen (10 Jun 1675-17 Aug 1729); m.2d 10 Apr 1730 Maria Leopoldina Gfn Pálffy von Erdöd (28 Aug 1714-3 Mar 1759)

1b) Wenzel-Joseph (22 Feb 1707-1708)

2b) Franz-Wenzel-Cajetan (7 Jan 1708-3 Nov 1708)

3b) Karl Joseph (1 May 1711-7 Sep 1717)

4b) Leopold-Ferdinand (17 Jan 1713-24 Oct 1760); m.6 Sep 1734 Maria Teresa dei Marchesi Rofrano (3 Jun 1715-12 Nov 1778)

1c) Franz-Ferdinand (8 Dec 1738-7 Apr 1806); m.18 May 1761 Maria Christine Anna Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (1 Sep 1741-30 Apr 1819)

1d) Leopold Joseph (29 Mar 1764-1 Apr 1831); m.21 Oct 1805 Therese Frn Puteani (29 Aug 1787-22 Apr 1863)

1e) Oktavian Joseph (13 Mar 1813-28 May 1896); m.1st 21 Jan 1835 Agnes Gfn Schaffgotsh (3 Nov 1810-5 Feb 1888); m.2d 6 Sep 1888 Marie Stubenvoll (31 Jul 1860-1909)

2e) Christine (23 May 1814-12 Apr 1857)

3e) Johann-Baptist Franz (Chlumetz 24 Jun 1815-Franzensbad 22 Aug 1868); m.Ujpécs 17 Aug 1842 Iphygenia Therese Constanze Dadiany de Gyulvetz (Temesvár 17 Jul 1821- Temesvár 11 Oct 1882)

1f) Irene (Chlumetz 31 Oct 1843-Brixen 28 Sep 1903); m.Velky Barchov 19 Aug 1863 Anton Baron Dory von Jobhahaza (Szentgal 17 Nov 1840-Budapest 14 Oct 1904)

2f) Oktavian Zdenko Stanislaus Sigmund Johann (Vukovár 4 Nov 1844-Abbazia 5 Jan 1932); m.Budapest 11 Jun 1877 Georgine Gfn Festetics von Tolna (Ödenburg 1 Dec 1856-Abbazia 30 Nov 1934)

1g) Franz-Xaver (Vienna 23 May 1878-Chlumec 10 Dec 1935); m.29 Nov 1927 Maria Benedikta Gfn von Schönborn (Prague 29 Oct 1896-Prague 6 Apr 1957)

2g) Ilona Georgine Eugenie Maria Theresia (Ischl 12 Aug 1879-Bryn Mrddin, South Wales 23 Mar 1968); m.Vienna 7 Sep 1901 Edgar Gf Hoyos (Fiume 7 Feb 1875-Satteins bei Feldkirch, Vorarlberg 18 Jun 1952)

3g) Margareta (12 Aug 1881-6 Apr 1928); m.15 Jul 1919 Rudolf Gf Coreth zu Coredo (4 May 1868-24 Sep 1939)

4g) Therese (16 Jan 1884-1 Jul 1932)

5g) Aloysia Eugenie Johanna Maria Gabriela (Bad Ischl 27 Jul 1886-Eisenkappel 31 Aug 1975); m.Vienna 26 Jun 1906 Alexander Gf von Thurn u.Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (Vienna 3 Feb 1879-Bleiburg 5 Mar 1962)

6g) Norbertine (Vienna 18 Dec 1888-Witkowitz 26 Mar 1923); m.Vienna 8 Jan 1921 Ferdinand Gf von Wilczek (Dobrosławiz 28 May 1893-Schloß Seebarn 5 Jul 1977)

7g) Johanna Sophie Marie Josepha Anna (Vienna 2 Apr 1891-Feldkirch 15 May 1984); m.1st 6 Jul 1914 Aloysius Gf Esterházy von

Galántha (18 Jul 1883-24 Oct 1916); m.Prague 2d 15 Jun 1921
Ferdinand Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff (Kaaden 10 Mar 1897-
Klagenfurt 14 May 1958)

8g) Norbert (31 Jan 1893-13 Oct 1914)

9g) Zdenko Radoslav Dlask Henyko Smil Rudolf Ferdinand
(Chlumetz 14 Jul 1896-Rome 1 Jan 1975); m.Prague 7 Jun 1921
Eleonore Gfn von Clam u.Gallas (Friedland 4 Nov 1887-Vienna 31
May 1967)

1h) Wenzel Norbert Oktavian Georg Tassilo (b.Prague 21 Mar 1924);
m.Pugnano 3 Jul 1948 Anna Maria dei Conti dal Borgo-Netolicky
(b.Pisa 4 Jul 1925)

1i) Giovanni-Zdenko (b.Pisa 12 Jun 1949); m. 30 Oct 1976 Michelle
Hoskins (b.28 Mar 1956)

1j) Eleonora (b.30 Aug 1979)

2j) Francesco (b.26 Sept 1983)

2i) Pio Paolo (b.Pisa 23 Jan 1956); m.7 Sep 1985 Natalia Guidi
(b. Lari 10 Dec 1951)

1j) Carlo (b.6 Jul 1987)

2j) Federico (b.22 May 1988)

3j) Anna Maria (b.6 Jan 1992)

2h) Eugenie-Clothilde Maria Georgine Thadea (b.Prague 1 Nov
1925); m.Chlumetz 7 Sep 1942 (div 1952) Franz Gf Dobrzensky von
Dobrzencicz (Pottenstein 11 Apr 1915-Ascona 2 Jan 1978)

3h) Radslav Georg Franz Maria Joseph (b.Chlumetz 14 Jun 1928);
m.Paris 29 Nov 1958 Pss Tamar Amilakvari (b.Paris 29 Jul 1935)

1i) Constantin Norbert (b.Paris 12 Jan 1961); m.1987 Marie de Crevoisier d'Hurbache (b.4 Sep 1963)

1j) Jan (b.Sèvres 22 Apr 1990)

2j) Adrien (b.Cormeilles-en-Parisis 19 Jun 2002)

2i) Charles-Nicolas (b.Paris 20 Jan 1965); m.Fresnay, Calvados 28 Sep 1991 Marie Le Hanneur (b.Alger 5 Nov 1959)

1j) Cyrille (b.Massy 28 Jun 1992)

2j) Pauline (b.Verrières-le-Buisson 23 Mar 1995)

3f) Sigmund (14 Apr 1847-17 Sep 1869)

4f) Eugen (Chlumetz 29 Jan 1850-Abbazia 12 May 1896); m.Fény 17 May 1893 Ilona Csernowitz de Macsa et Kis-Oroszi (Szaárd 27 Jul 1865-Finkenegg 31 Jan 1940)

1g) Vera (23 Jan 1895-11 Oct 1925)

2g) Irene (Fünfturm 21 Mar 1896-); m.1st Graz 11 Aug 1917 (div 1929) Richard Kodolitsch Edler von Neuweinsberg u.zum Khag (Naples 22 Aug 1888-19__); m.2d Graz 3 Sep 1931 Heinrich Gf Woracziczky von Pabienitz (Graz 8 Sep 1892-19__)

5f) Marianne (24 Oct 1854-28 Sep 1938); m.4 Feb 1877 (div 1880) Michael Baron Nicolics de Rudna (16 Feb 1841-21 Nov 1916)

4e) Anna (24 Jun 1815-20 Nov 1862); m.3 Jan 1842 Ferdinand Baron Bianchi Duca di Casalanza (18 Oct 1810-2 Nov 1864)

5e) Therese (8 Sep 1822-10 Dec 1904); m.22 Sep 1856 Karl Baron von Wüsthoff (d.26 Feb 1876)

6e) Barbara (Chlumec 13 Jun 1826-Ridká, Czechoslovakia 19 Jan 1901); m.Chlumec 31 May 1849 Heinrich Gf u. Hr zu Brandis (Graz 20 Apr 1821-Vienna 17 Feb 1900)

7e) Franz (25 Feb 1828-26 Jan 1851)

2d) Maria Anna (29 Jun 1765-22 Jun 1837)

3d) Karl (28 Jul 1766-10 Oct 1831); m.1 Feb 1810 Elisabeth Gfn von Thun u.Hohenstein (5 May 1791-24 Nov 1876)

1e) Philippine (2 Apr 1811-13 Jan 1890)

2e) Karl (5 Jun 1813-22 Mar 1856)

3e) Antonie (Prague 17 May 1815-Pardubitz 31 Dec 1835); m.Prague 20 Aug 1835 Joseph Pr von Lobkowitz (Vienna 17 Feb 1803-Prague 18 Mar 1875)

4e) August Leopold (Chlumetz 15 Jun 1817-Löschna 19 Apr 1891); m.Vienna 16 Sep 1848 Friederike Gfn Dubsky (Vienna 25 Jul 1829-Prague 29 Dec 1895)

1f) August Franz Karl (Süßenbrunn 17 Jun 1849-Bürgstein 1 Nov 1941); m.Luzern 1 Aug 1878 Franziska Gfn Hartig (Copenhagen 6 May 1859-Bürgstein 28 Oct 1939)

1g) Marie Philippina Juliana Friederike (Bürgstein 30 Oct 1879-Rathsmannsdorf 18 Jan 1952); m.Bürgstein 25 Jun 1906 Wilhelm-Emanuel Gf von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (Kronwinkl 17 Aug 1879-Rathsmannsdorf 13 Mar 1970)

2g) Juliana Maria Barbara (18 Dec 1880-12 Mar 1935)

2f) Elisabeth Leopoldine (Prague 7 May 1855-Triesch, Moravia 24 Nov 1942); m.Prague 25 Jul 1877 Guido Bohuslaw Ernst Gf Dubsky, Frhr von Trebomyslic (Lissitz 19 Mar 1835-Vienna 22 Feb 1907)

3f) Maria Anna Pia Therese (26 Jul 1857-23 Jul 1932)

4f) Philipp-Ernst (Bürgstein 31 May 1861-Morkowitz 8 Apr 1939); m.Zdislawitz 1 Sep 1884 Maria Gfn Dubsky (Vienna 26 Oct 1864-Brno 17 Apr 1926)

1g) Friedrich Adolf (Sponau 5 Oct 1885-Vienna 5 Feb 1956);
m.Lissitz 6 Apr 1910 Margareta Gfn Dubsky (Lissitz 5 May 1885-
Vienna 12 Apr 1968)

1h) Marie Margarete (Wiener-Neustadt 10 Jun 1912-Vienna 11 Feb
1994); m.Löschna, Moravia 23 Apr 1931 Leopold Gf Podstatzky-
Lichtenstein, Frhr von Prussinowitz (Weseliczko 2 Apr 1903-
Freistadt, Upper Austria 25 Jan 1979)

2h) Philipp Franz Joseph (15 May 1914-28 Jun 1914)

3h) Friedrich Adolf (b.Lissitz 27 May 1915)

4h) Peter Albrecht (Löschna 31 Oct 1921-k.a.Gallingen 26 Jan 1945)

5h) Christian Leopold (b.Neutitschein, Moravia 14 Feb 1924);
m.Vienna 5 Jul 1956 Josephine Marie Gfn van der Straten-Ponthoz
(b.Vienna 28 May 1921)

1i) Henriette (b.Vienna 13 Jan 1958)

2i) Peter Friedrich (b.Vienna 12 Feb 1961)

3i) Johannes Leopold (b.Vienna 10 Jul 1963)

6h) Marie Elisabeth (b.Neutitschein 28 Apr 1928); m.Vienna 23 Apr
1953 Gottfried von Stepski-Doliwa (b.Linz 15 Aug 1915)

2g) Therese Marie Philippine (Hoschtitz, Moravia 13 Oct 1888-
Vienna 1 Feb 1955); m.Löschna 27 Jul 1912 Karl Matz Gf von
Spiegelfeld (Vienna 6 May 1880-Graschnitz, Styria 20 Apr 1964)

4d) Franz-Joseph (12 Oct 1768-4 Jan 1843); m.26 Jul 1834 Sophie
Korner (11 Jan 1815-26 Mar 1884)

1e) Arthur Franz (17 Apr 1837-29 May 1906)

2e) Bertha Felicitas Sophie (9 Jun 1843-21 Jun 1914); m.12 Jun
1876 Baron Arthur von Sutner (d.10 Dec 1902)

5d) Philipp (1770-1776)

6d) Ferdinand (12 Feb 1772-1843)

7d) Anton (25 May 1774-31 Jan 1864); m.Mar 1851 Maria Utsch von Lanzenstreit (d.27 Apr 1891)

8d) Maria Barbara (4 Dec 1775[sic, but this date cannot be right if the date for her next brother is]-20 Jan 1798); m.6 Apr 1794 Miklós Gf Kohary (12 Jul 1764-)

9d) Christian (Vienna 23 Apr 1776-Vienna 7 Feb 1835); m.Ödenburg 23 Apr 1810 Ernestine Poirot de Blainville (Ödenburg 19 Sep 1788-Matzen 4 Jun 1861)

1e) Ferdinand (Prague 12 Jun 1812-Klosterneuburg 6 Dec 1853); m.Aussee 22 Feb 1852 Therese Schöppl (Matzen 29 Jan 1821-Graz 20 Oct 1900)

1f) Gottlieb (11 Jan 1846-19 Jan 1863)

2f) August (Vienna 2 Aug 1848-Vienna 5 Feb 1926); m.Lugos 23 Nov 1868 Catharine von Bogdánovits (Csávos 6 Apr 1851-Vienna 16 Apr 1904)

1g) Ernestine (Herendjest 7 Aug 1871-19__); m.Bombay 23 Apr 1898 Viktor Rottauscher von Malata (Troppau 30 Oct 1860-Vienna 25 Jan 1926)

2g) Eugenie (Dornbach 8 Jun 1873-)

3g) Zdenko (13 Dec 1874-18 Apr 1904)

3f) Wilhelmine (10 May 1852-25 Dec 1919); m.10 Jun 1879 Ernst Baron von Haan (d.9 Dec 1897)

2e) Anton (12 Mar 1817-20 Nov 1846); m.3 Aug 1846 Anna Maria Gfn Zichy (21 Jul 1824-29 Jan 1902)

3e) Rosalie (26 Feb 1818-18 Apr 1903); m.10 Jun 1847 Leopold Baron Haan (10 Aug 1806-21 Oct 1879)

4e) Christian Josef (Budapest 28 Jan 1822-Matzen 1 Sep 1894); m.Vienna 29 Apr 1854 Therese Gfn von Wrba u.Freudenthal (Wessely 6 Jun 1828-Vienna 30 May 1905)

1f) Rudolf (Vienna 2 May 1855-Matzen 5 Nov 1919); m.Malaczka 27 Apr 1892 Pauline Gfn Pálffy von Erdöd (Malaczka 24 Aug 1866-Budapest 2 Aug 1945)

1g) Maria Paul Nikolaus Rudolf Christian (Angern 1 Aug 1893-Vienna 17 Feb 1960)

2g) Maria Franz-de-Paula Christian (3 Jul 1894-19 Nov 1894)

3g) Maria Alexandrine Anna Aloysia Johanna (b.Matzen, Lower Austria 21 Jun 1902); m.Mariazell 27 Jun 1933 Johann-Franz Coronini Gf von Cronberg (Vallombrosa, Tuscany 3 Aug 1905-shot to death at Gyömrö 5/6 Apr 1945)

2f) Christian (29 May 1856-15 Jan 1931)

3f) Philipp (24 Aug 1857-3 Apr 1873)

4f) Ernst (23 May 1862-Aug 1933); m.9 Jul 1888 (div 1890) Josephine Vigyazo

5f) Karl Rudolf Christian Philipp Ernst (Matzen 10 Jun 1865-Vienna 12 Sep 1930); m.Wolfsberg 8 Aug 1893 Elisabeth Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (Warmbrunn 30 Aug 1866-Vienna 22 Jul 1944)

1g) Thea Therese Eleonore Maria Olga Carla Elisabeth (Vienna 1 Feb 1900- Vienna 28 Jun 1956); m.Vienna 2 Sep 1920 (div 1926) Philipp Künigl Gf zu Ehrenburg (Graz 27 Jul 1900-3 Sep 1971)

5e) Ernestine (20 Oct 1827-23 Mar 1917); m.20 Oct 1852 Ludwig Gf Folliot de Crenneville (23 Jun 1813-21 Apr 1876)

10d) Philipp (6 Apr 1777-1794)

11d) Josef (1798-)

2c) Maria Theresia (14 Feb 1740-25 Sep 1806); m.3 May 1761 Pr
Andreas Poniatowski (16 Jul 1735-5 Mar 1773)

3c) Philipp-Joseph (4 Aug 1741-1827); m.27 Aug 1787 (div 1788)
Maria Theresia Gfn von Dietrichstein (11 Aug 1768-16 Sep 1822)

4c) Maria Anna (18 Jul 1744-); m.5 Feb 1763 Wenzel Ernst Gf
Schaffgotsch (2 Jul 1733-17 Oct 1764)

5b) Joseph (22 Feb 1731-7 Feb 1804)

6b) Maria Anna (1736-May 1752)

7b) Franz-Joseph (23 Apr 1737-9 Jun 1805); m.29 Jul 1779 Maria
Renata Gfn von und zu Trauttmansdorff (1 Feb 1741-6 Mar 1808)

8b) Maria Josepha (11 Oct 1738-1767); m.1760/6 Maximilian Franz
Xaver Gf von und zu Daun (3 Oct 1721-17 Jun 1788)

9b) Maria Antonia (12 Dec 1739-28 Mar 1816); m.1 Jun 1755 Franz
de Paula Adam Gf Wratislaw (23 May 1732-19 Jul 1788)

9a) STEPHAN WILHELM cr Fürst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau 1746
(26 Dec 1679-12 Mar 1749); m.25 Feb 1712 Maria Josepha Antonia
Gfn von Dietrichstein (9 Jun 1694-3 Sep 1758)

1b) Eugen Franz (1719-1726)

2b) Francisca (b.and d.1720)

3b) Maria Theresia Josepha Maximiliana (13 Sep 1721-13 Aug
1751); m.18 Aug 1743 Georg Olivier Gf Wallis von Carighmain (8
Feb 1686-19 Dec 1744)

4b) Charlotta (1723-1728)

5b) FRANZ-JOSEPH Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (11 Oct 1726-23 Sep 1752); m.28 Aug 1748 Maria Leopoldina Gfn Pálffy (10 Sep 1729-)

1c) Augustina (1750/2-1763)

10a) Eleonora Josepha (1698-18 Jun 1782); m.1726 Heinrich Julius Gf von Gilleis (1 Aug 1687-18 Jun 1782)

11a) Maria Anna (1699-26 Mar 1737); m.Franz Karl Gf Wratislav v.Mitrowitz-Schönfeld (Prague 16 Aug 1696-Prague 25 Feb 1759)

12a) Maria Theresia (7 Jan 1700-16 Jan 1775); m.27 May 1717 Ludwig Ernst Gf Batthyány (1 Mar 1690-27 Oct 1765)

13a) Philipp-Joseph Franz (28 Nov 1700-12 Jan 1749); m.17 Nov 1721 Maria Karoline Philippina Magdalena Gfn Martinitz (2 Jan 1700-12 May 1785)

1b) Franz Karl (2 Nov 1722-6 Jan 1728)

2b) Maria Josepha (14 Oct 1724-11 Aug 1754); m.2 May 1740 Michael Johann Gf von Althann (5 Apr 1710-16 Dec 1778)

3b) FRANZ DE PAULA Ulrich Johann Nepomuk Joseph Wenzel Georg Adalbert Gabriel Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (23 Jul 1726-18 Dec 1792); m.14 Apr 1749 Maria Sidonia Pss von Hohenzollern-Hechingen (24 Feb 1729-28 Apr 1815)

1c) Philipp-Joseph (b.14 Feb 1750, d.young)

2c) JOSEPH ERNST Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Vienna 12 Jan 1751-Prague 11 Aug 1798); m.Vienna 23 Apr 1777 Maria Rosa Gfn von Harrach (Vienna 25 Nov 1758-Vienna 31 Mar 1814)

1d) Maria Anna Sidonia (12 Feb 1779-26 Mar 1837); m.6 Jun 1796 Anton Fst von Lobkowitz (15 Mar 1773-12 Jun 1819)

2d) Maria Rosa Johanna (23 May 1780-16 Mar 1842); m.8 Jun 1801
Franz Anton Gf von Kolowrat-Liebsteinsky (31 Jan 1778-4 Apr 1861)

3d) FERDINAND Johann Nepomuk Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau
(Vienna 5 Dec 1781-Veltrus 3 Nov 1812); m.Prague 8 Jun 1801
Maria Charlotte Frn von Kerpen (Koblenz 4 Mar 1782-Vienna 11 Feb
1841)

1e) RUDOLF Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Prague 30 Mar
1802-Linz 27 Jan 1836); m.Prague 12 May 1825 Wilhelmine
Elisabeth Gfn von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Vienna 20 Jul 1804-
Hermanmestetz 3 Dec 1871)

1f) Marie Caroline (8 Mar 1826-24 Dec 1842)

2f) Anna (8 Jul 1827-4 Jan 1828)

3f) Wilhelmine Elisabeth (29 May 1831-25 Dec 1836)

4f) Marie Caroline (Vienna 22 Sep 1832-Prague 29 Dec 1904);
m.Chotzen 8 Oct 1850 Theodor Gf von Thun u.Hohenstein (Choltitz
30 Jul 1815-Ouchy, Switzerland 9 Dec 1881)

5f) FERDINAND BONAVENTURA Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau
(Vienna 22 Oct 1834-Hermanmestec 2 Jan 1904); m.Vienna 5 Apr
1856 Marie Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 19 Sep 1835-
Vinar nr Prague 11 Jun 1905)

1g) Wilhelmine (Tettau 5 Apr 1857-Slatinan 1 Oct 1909); m.Vienna
10 Jan 1878 Franz-Joseph Fst von Auersperg (Vienna 20 Oct 1856-
Slatinan, Bohemia 19 Nov 1938)

2g) KARL Rudolf Ferdinand Andreas Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz
u.Tettau (29 Nov 1858-11 Dec 1919); m.7 Jan 1895 Elisabeth Gfn
Wolff-Metternich zur Gracht (19 Nov 1874-20 Mar 1909)

3g) RUDOLF Ferdinand Joseph Damasus Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz
u.Tettau (Hermanmestec 11 Dec 1859-Lissa 13 Mar 1930); m.Vienna

20 Sep 1881 Maria Gfn von Wilczek (Paris 24 Dec 1858-Kremsegg 27 Mar 1938)

1h) Marie Gabrielle Josepha Guntram (Vienna 28 Mar 1883-Kremsegg 28 Oct 1970); m.Vienna 21 Feb 1903 Erich Pr von Thurn und Taxis (Schloß Mzell 11 Jan 1876-Kremsegg 20 Oct 1952)

2h) Maria Anna (Seebarn 21 May 1885-Prague 3 Jul 1952); m.Vienna 31 Aug 1903 Theobald Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Dimokur 3 Jun 1871-Prague 24 Dec 1931)

3h) Emma (Vienna 13 Mar 1888-Kremsegg 2 Dec 1957)

4h) Elisabeth (8 Dec 1889-11 Jan 1892)

5h) Wilhelmine (Chotzen 6 Jul 1891-Schloß Rain 17 Jun 1971); m.Lissa 2 Jul 1912 Carl Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Orague 24 Dec 1886-Schloß Rain 3 Sep 1978)

6h) Rosa Maria Josepha Antonia Ignatia Clothilde Margarete Veit (15 Jun 1896-19 Oct 1936)

7h) Theresia Maria Josepha Ignazia Hilaria Marcella (Vienna 13 Jan 1902-Linz 11 Nov 1973)

4g) Franziska Maria Stephanie (Vienna 26 Dec 1861-Margarethen am Moos 11 Jul 1935); m.Vienna 30 Oct 1879 Alfred Fst von Montenuovo (Vienna 16 Sep 1854-Vienna 6 Sep 1927)

5g) Elisabeth Wilhelmine Maria Cyrilla Methodia (Chotzen 4 Jul 1865-Troppau 10 Jul 1941); m.Vienna 21 Jan 1884 Joseph Gf von Wilczek (Vienna 12 Mar 1861-Vienna 3 Sep 1929)

6g) Ferdinand Vincenz Rudolf (Dornau 8 Sep 1866-Vienna 3 Feb 1916); m.Prague 14 Jul 1892 Aglaë Pss von Auersperg (Prague 28 Mar 1868- Mährisch-Kromau 10 May 1919)

1h) ULRICH Ferdinand Adolf Antonius Bonaventura Maria Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Chotzen 15 Aug 1893-Vienna 19 Dec

1938); m.1st Budapest 19 Jan 1918 (div 1930) Katalin Gfn Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsővidék (Somogyvár 9 Dec 1893-Milan 25 Apr 1968); m.2d (civ) Munich 10 Mar 1932 Mathilde Frn von dem Bussche- Haddenhausen (Cairo 24 May 1900-Buenos Aires 11 Mar 1974)

1i) Ulrich Carl Ferdinand Heinrich Bonaventura Maria Hoßanna Walpurga Fidelis Antonius (Mährisch Kromau 9 Dec 1918-Prague 28 Aug 1929)

2i) Maria Hosanna Antonie Bonaventura Walpurga Fidelis Bonifazius (Mährisch-Krumau 5 Jun 1924-Buenos Aires 14 Feb 1960); m.1st Meran 25 May 1945 (div 1949) Friedrich Mkgf Pallavicini (b.Budapest 12 Apr 1923); m.2d Mexico City 28 Apr 1952 (div 1959) Pier-Luigi Tagliaferri (Fino Mornasco 28 Jul 1919-Fino Mornasco 10 Jun 1981); m.3d Buenos Aires 22 Sep 1959 Alvise Cte Sagramoso (Milan 2 Oct 1924-San Fernando, Argentina 12 Jun 1979)

3i) Charlotte Elisabeth Marie Hosanna Walpurga Fidelis Bonaventura Antonie (b.Hermanmestec 18 Nov 1927); m.Milan 21 Jul 1956 Dimitri Manakoff (Archangelsk 21 May 1919-Milan 4 Jul 1978)

4i) Eleonore Maria Bonaventura Rosa Antonia Christophorus Cecilia (Vienna 22 Nov 1932-Cali, Colombia 23 Mar 1983); m.Buenos Aires 27 Mar 1961 Carlos Enrique Daireaux (b.Buenos Aires 1 Aug 1935)

5i) Aglaë Rosa Maria Bonaventura Antonia Christophorus Cecilia (Vienna 22 Nov 1932-Vienna 13 Nov 1984 [13 Nov 1991?])

6i) FRANZ ULRICH Johannes Clemens Christophorus Antonius Bonaventura Maria Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (b.Vienna 7 Oct 1936); m.1st Buenos Aires 14 Apr 1965 (div 1977) Roberta Cavanagh (Buenos Aires 7 Mar 1942-Buenos Aires 15 Oct 2002); m.2d Paris 24 Oct 1977 Helena Gfn Hutten-Czapska (b.Warsaw 9 Oct 1941)

1j) Karl Maximilian Philipp Ivan (b.Buenos Aires 10 Jan 1967); m.Buenos Aires 29 Apr 2000 Maria de los Dolores Beccar Varela

(b.Buenos Aires 8 Jun 1971)

1k) Wenzel Ferdinand (b.Buenos Aires 30 Apr 2002)

2h) Ernestine Antonia (Albrechtsberg bei Loosdorf, Lower Austria 7 Jun 1895-Oberstdorf, Allgäu 12 Jan 1969); m.Hermanmestec 1 Feb 1921 Wilderich Gf von Spee (Düsseldorf 15 Dec 1887- Duisburg-Huckingen 5 Apr 1967)

3h) Marie Valerie Ernestine Antonie Bonaventura Johanna Seraphine (Vienna 28 Aug 1896-Seyfriedsberg, Swabia 24 Jan 1963); m.Vienna 7 Jul 1914 Karl-Georg de Longueval Gf von Buquoy (Vienna 9 Mar 1885-Brno 17 May 1952)

4h) Rudolf Anton Ferdinand Adolf Bonaventura Maria (Vienna 13 Jun 1898-Grünau, Almtal, Upper Austria 1 Jul 1965); m.Grünau 29 Oct 1925 Elisabeth Frn Herring von Frankensdorf (Unterswendt 19 Nov 1900- Salzburg 27 Apr 1983)

1i) Rudolf Ulrich Ernst Anton Maria Bonaventura (b.Mährisch-Kromau 21 Feb 1927); m.Salzburg 20 Aug 1953 Brigitta Bader (b.Vienna 6 May 1934)

1j) Rudolf Ferdinand Werner (b.Salzburg 12 Jul 1954); m.Houston, Texas 30 Jun 1984 Cynthia Morrow (b.Owensboro, Kentucky 8 Nov 1958)

1k) Rudolf Maximilian Gregory (b.New York 29 Jun 1986)

2k) Dominic Morrow Johannes (b.New York 28 Dec 1987 [18 Dec 1987?])

3k) Marie Elisabeth Valerie (b.London 20 Dec 1991)

4k) Marie-Aglæ Virginia Dorothea (b.London 30 Sep 1993)

5k) Maria Sophia (b.London 26 Apr 2004)

2j) Nikolaus Friedrich Ernst (b.Salzburg 26 Jan 1957); m.La Puerta, Venezuela 20 Aug 1991 Maria Adela Burelli Briceño (b.Caracas 6 May 1956)

1k) Antonio Nikolaus Michael (b.Wuppertal 6 Mar 1992)

2k) Philipp Alexander Gabriel (b.Wuppertal 14 Oct 1993)

3j) Henriette Maria Elisabeth Angelika (b.Salzburg 3 Jan 1960)

2i) Friedrich Ferdinand Anton Norbert Maria Bonaventura (Mährisch-Kromau 6 Jun 1928-Vienna 19 Jul 1999); m.Bad Ischl 1 Oct 1966 Annette Gfn Ressayre de Miremont (b.Linz 5 Oct 1940)

1j) Josef Anton (b.Gmunden 31 Aug 1967); m.St. Gilgen 23 May 1998 Susanne Greulich (Lüneburg 19 Nov 1964)

1k) Franz Stephan Katharina (b.Wien 29 Dec 1999)

2k) Nora (b.Vienna 15 Mar 2002)

2j) Karl Friedrich (b.Gmunden 12 Mar 1969); m.Vienna 14 Dec 1996 Marie-Therese Elsner (b.Graz 2 May 1972)

1k) Clemens Anton (b.Vienna 9Apr 1997)

2k) Valerie Nora Katharina Nicoletta (b.Vienna 29 May 1998)

3k) Camilla (b.Vienna 10 Jun 2003)

3i) Marie-Aglaë Antonia Elisabeth Johanna Bonaventura (b.Mährisch-Kromau 12 May 1931)

4i) Karl Johann Anton Maria Bonaventura (b.Mährisch-Kromau 15 Apr 1934)

5i) Elisabeth Christiane Maria Johanna Antonia Bonaventura (b.Mährisch-Kromau 16 May 1936); m.Kremsmünster 5 Aug 1957

Franz-Joseph Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Schloß Wallsee 30 Apr 1920-Vienna 29 Jun 1986)

6i) Georg-Friedrich Anton Rupert Maria Bonaventura (b.Mährisch-Kromau 27 Mar 1941); m.Greillenstein, Lower Austria 7 Sep 1974 Alexandra Gfn von Kuefstein (b.Vienna 11 Apr 1950)

1j) Stephanie Elisabeth Monika (b.Graz 4 Aug 1976)

2j) Wenzel Anton Gerhard (b.Innsbruck 13 Jun 1978)

3j) Hans-Georg Rudolf Franz-Josef (b.Innsbruck 14 Mar 1980)

4j) Bernhard Josef Johannes (b.Rum, nr Innsbruck 3 Jul 1981)

7i) Eugen Carl Anton Maria Bonaventura (b.Mährisch-Kromau 16 Dec 1943); m.Graz 22 Feb 1969 Elisabeth Breisach (b.Graz 15 Nov 1945)

1j) Caterina Maria Georg (b.Graz 1 Feb 1970)

2j) Philipp Georg Maria Bonaventura (b.Graz 2 Apr 1972); m.Kilb, Lower Austria 8 Jul 2000 Corinna Frn v.Friedel (b.Steyr 22 Dec 1973)

1k) Emely Elisabeth Ferdinande Domenica Maria (b.Vienna 10 Nov 2000)

3j) Moritz Emil Maria Bonaventura (b.Graz 8 Nov 1974); m.Graz 25 May 2002 Efstathia Annigret Tsirigotis (b.Graz 15 Dec 1972)

1k) Luca Nicolaos Philipp Maria Bonaventura (b.Vienna 3 Mar 2003)

4j) Sophie Marie-Luise Georg (b.Graz 10 Jun 1982)

5h) Marie Johanna Antonie Bonaventura Romana (Vienna 23 Feb 1900-Vienna 19 Jan 1976); m.Hermanmestec 6 Sep 1920 Karl Gf von Waldstein, Hr von Wartenberg (Vienna 31 Oct 1897-Vienna 4 Aug 1985)

6h) Johanna (Mährisch-Kromau 24 Aug 1902-Vienna 16 Nov 1964); m.Hermanmestec 16 Aug 1921 Carl Joseph Fst von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Kaaden 10 Mar 1897-Vienna 3 Jun 1976)

7h) Ferdinand Carl Bonaventura Antonius Maria (Vienna 30 Jan 1907-Sauerlach 3 Jun 1969); m.Milleschau 29 Jun 1933 Henriette Gfn von Ledebur-Wicheln (Krzemusch 19 Dec 1910-St.Ruprecht an der Raab 29 Jun 2002)

1i) Ferdinand Eugen Franz von Assisi Bonaventura Maria Theresia (b.Prague 25 Oct 1934); m.Straubing 28 Apr 1962 Hedwig Gfn von Ballestrem (b.Plawniowitz 17 Jun 1933)

1j) Maria Theresia Anna Henriette (b.Regensburg 22 May 1963); m.Nice 7 Jan 1989 Alexander Gf von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b.Vienna 8 Mar 1962)

2j) Johannes Ferdinand Nikolaus Maria (b.Regensburg 7 Aug 1964); m.Ernstbrunn 20 Aug 1989 Pss Esperance Reuss (b.Vienna 22 Jul 1962)

1k) Eleonore Marie Louise Hedwig (b.Paris 13 May 1991)

2k) Anna-Elisabeth Maria Rosa (b.Paris 5 Feb 1994)

3k) Wenzel Ferdinand Heinrich Bonaventura Maria (b.Paris 14 Apr 1996)

3j) Marie Valerie Elisabeth Hedwig (b.Nice 2 Mar 1966); m.Villefranche-sur-Mer 26 sep 1987 Maximilian Erbgf zu Königsegg-Aulendorf (b.Munich 16 Jun 1958)

4j) Franz Eugen Christoph Maria (b.Nice 24 Apr 1967); m.Altaussee 20 May 1995 Christine v.Ridder (b.Munich 21 Jan 1969)

1k) Marie-Cécile (b.11 Mar 1998)

5j) Wenzel Michael Leopold Maria (Nice 15 May 1969-Stadl, Styria 30 Jul 1971)

2i) Eleonore Aglae Bonaventura Maria Theresia (b.Prague 1 Jan 1936); m.Munich 3 Dec 1966 Thomas Cornides von Krempach (b.Berlin 11 Sep 1938)

3i) Johannes Carl Augustinus Bonaventura Maria Theresia (Prague 22 Mar 1937-5 Aug 2004); m.Vienna 5 Sep 1964 Eleonore Gfn von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b.Pottenbrunn 8 Feb 1938)

1j) Henriette Eleonore Maria Elena (b.Vienna 18 Oct 1965); m.Stadl 27 Aug 1988 Philippe Rowland (b.Sounth Bend, Indiana 1 Aug 1961)

2j) Andreas Johannes Josef (b.Vienna 18 May 1967); m.Attersee 30 Jun 1996 Christiane von Oswald (b.Salzburg 24 Jul 1971)

1k) Carlotta (b.Munich 18 Oct 2002)

3j) Aglaë Maria Monika (b.Graz 26 Jul 1970); m.Stadl 1 Jul 1995 Dominik v.Ludwigstorff Frhr v.Goldlamb (b.Vienna 29 Jan 1965)

4j) Marie Sophie Eugenie (b.Graz 27 Jul 1973)

4i) Marie Aglaë Bonaventura Maria Theresia (b.Prague 14 Apr 1940); m.Vaduz 30 Jul 1967 Johannes Adam Fst von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Zurich 14 Feb 1945)

5i) Aglaë Ernestine Bonaventura Maria Theresia (b.Prague 26 Apr 1941); m.Munich 11 Dec 1965 Conrad Gf von Ballestrem (b.Floessingen 6 Oct 1935)

6i) Elisabeth Karoline Bonaventura Maria Theresia (b.Prague 4 Jan 1944); m.Munich 14 Sep 1968 Ludwig Donatus Alexander Burggraf und Graf zu Dohna-Schlobitten (b.Schlobitten 10 Dec 1937)

7i) Carl Christian Wigbert Bonaventura Maria Theresia (b.Munich 20 Oct 1954); m.Darstadt 7 Sep 1991 Elisabeth Frn Zobel von Giebelstadt zu Darstadt (b.Würzburg 14 Jul 1959)

1j) Paul Stephan Marie (b.Munich 23 May 1991)

7g) Marie Clothilde (Hermanmestec 30 May 1878-Petschau 19 Jul 1945); m.Hermanmestec 1 Jul 1897 Ottokar Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Dimokur 26 Sep 1872-Vienna 4 Apr 1932)

6f) Rudolphine Caroline (Hermanmestec 26 Jun 1836-Vienna 25 Nov 1899); m.Vienna 10 May 1857 Franz Gf von Bellegarde (Vienna 18 Jun 1833-Munich 1 Jan 1912)

2e) Hermann (1803-1806)

3e) Joseph Sidonius (Vienna 25 Oct 1806-Adlerkosteletz 17 Jul 1862); m.Vienna 10 Nov 1828 Maria Gfn Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Prague 12 Aug 1806-Adlerkosteletz 20 Dec 1872)

1f) Rudolf (14 Aug 1829-24 Jan 1848)

2f) Marie Caroline (30 Nov 1830-2 Nov 1861)

3f) Antonia (16 May 1832-29 May 1834)

4f) Friedrich Carl (Vienna 13 Feb 1834-Adlerkosteletz 23 Sep 1899); m.Vienna 17 May 1864 Sophie Gfn von Mensdorff-Pouilly (Vienna 30 Jul 1845-Adlerkosteletz 10 Mar 1909)

1g) Alphons Maria Josef Arthur Elias Materne (14 Sep 1865-1878)

2g) Maria Theresia Caroline Sophie Cordula (Vienna 18 Oct 1866-Wossow 11 May 1889); m.Vienna 20 May 1885 Karl Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Cimelitz 1 Jul 1859-Worlik 4 Oct 1913)

3g) Therese Marie Franziska Judith (Vienna 10 Dec 1867-Teplitz 22 Feb 1943); m.Vienna 12 Feb 1885 Siegfried Fst von Clary u.Aldringen (Teplitz 14 Oct 1848-Teplitz 11 Feb 1929)

4g) Wilhelmine Marie (Bad Ischl 12 Aug 1869-Naklo 16 May 1943); m.Vienna 20 Aug 1895 Edwin Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck (Romolkwitz 23 Jan 1865-Naklo 23 Mar 1929)

5g) Marie Josephine Wilhelmine Philippine (Adlerkosteletz 23 Aug 1874-Schloß Zeil 23 Apr 1946); m.Adlerkosteletz 27 Sep 1898 Aloys Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Kleinheubach 15 Sep 1871-Schloß Bronnbach 25 Jan 1952)

6g) Joseph (16 May 1878-1880)

7g) Maria Franz Joseph Aloysius Ignatius von Nepomuk Paschalis (Adlerkosteletz 11 May 1879-Adlerkosteletz 1 Sep 1975); m.Vienna 19 May 1908 Marie Pauline Gfn von Bellegarde (Marburg an der Drau 13 Dec 1888-Adlerkosteletz 30 Jul 1953)

1h) Marie Sophie Henriette Gabrielle Emanuela (Adlerkosteletz 24 Feb 1909-Lippetal 26 Oct 1992); m.Adlerkosteletz 28 Jul 1931 Christoph-Bernhard Gf von Galen (Bonn 11 Jan 1907-1 Sep 2002)

2h) Maria Friedrich Carl August Anton Ignaz Johann Marinus Kasimir Emanuel (Adlerkosteletz 3 Mar 1911-Sassenberg, Westfalen 14 Dec 1999); m.Meran 14 Jul 1937 Camilla Gfn von Pourtalès (The Hague 15 May 1914-London 31 Jan 1989)

1i) Maria Alexandra Anna Johanna Ignazia (b.Adlerkosteletz 26 Jul 1938); m.Geneva 17 Jun 1961 Sir Alistair John MacKechnie (b.Wellington, New Zealand 15 Nov 1934)

2i) Maria Paula Anna Ignazia (b.Königgrätz 26 Jul 1939); m.Geneva 2 Aug 1962 Clemens August Frhr von Ketteler (b.Münster 20 Jul 1935)

3h) Maria Alfons Friedrich Josef Anton Wenzel Michael Remigius Emanuel (Adlerkosteletz 29 Sep 1912-Switzerland 2 Sep 1998); m.Grayshott, Hants 27 Jun 1953 Monique Bohn (b.Paris 25 Feb 1927)

1i) Cyril Norman Francis (b.London 4 Aug 1954); m.4 Oct 1986 Natasha Farrant (b.London 4 Feb 1962)

1j) Alexander Nicholas William (b.London 12 Jan 1988)

2j) Tatiana Constance Mary (b.London 21 Jan 1990)

3j) Anastasia Marie Therese (b.London 29 Apr 1994)

4j) Maximilian Andrew Francis (b.London 25 Mar 1997)

2i) Marie Pauline Sophie Ingrid Anne (b.Toronto 22 Jan 1956);
m.Verbier, Switzerland 27 Jul 1985 Donald Mackinnon
(b.Winchester, Hants 16 Jun 1955)

4h) Maria Josef Karl Rudolf Anton von Padua Johann von Nepomuk
Pontianus Klemens Emanuel (b.Adlerkosteletz 19 Nov 1913);
m.Trentschin, Bohemia 13 Mar 1947 Bernadette Gfn von Merveldt
(b.Bad Belohrad 29 Dec 1922)

1i) Maria Franz Emanuel Johannes Silvester (b.Königgrätz 27 Dec
1947); m.Prague 5 Oct 1974 Martina Forejt (b.Tábor 30 Jul 1947)

1j) Maria Barbara Sophie Norberta Herz Jesu (b.Prague 11 May
1975)

2j) Maria Kristian Josef Cyrill Methodius Alan (b.Prague 5 Jul 1976)

2i) Maria Antonius Bernhard Georg Andreas (b.Prague 8 Nov 1955)
5h) Maria Franz Anton Ullrich Longinus Klemens Maria Emanuel
Josef (Adlerkosteletz 15 Mar 1915-Charleston, So Carolina 16 Dec
1993)

5f) Wolfgang (19 Jan 1836-14 Dec 1885); m.Vienna 15 May 1871
Helene Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Sarospatak 16 May 1836-Vienna
13 Nov 1901)

6f) Wilhelmine (19 Jul 1838-5 Mar 1886); m.30 Oct 1859 Bohuslav
Gf Chotek von Chotkowa (3 Jul 1829-11 Oct 1896)

7f) Franz-Joseph (5 Sep 1841-12 Oct 1895)

4d) Franz de Paula Joseph (Vienna 22 Mar 1784-Vienna 17 Nov
1823); m.Vienna 19 Apr 1808 Therese Gfn von Wrtna u.Freudenthal

(Vienna 13 Sep 1789-Vienna 12 Dec 1874)

1e) Maria Anna (Prague 19 Jun 1809-Pegli 5 Dec 1892); m.Vienna 8 Aug 1831 Friedrich Wilhelm Pr zu Solms-Braunfels (Triesdorf 30 Dec 1801-Salzburg 12 Sep 1868)

2e) Dominick (6 Aug 1810-27 Feb 1875)

3e) Franziska de Paula (Vienna 8 Aug 1813-Vienna 5 Feb 1881); m.Vienna 8 Aug 1831 Aloys II Fst von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 26 May 1796-Eisgrub 12 Nov 1858)

4e) Rudolf (4 Jun 1815-4 Apr 1889)

5e) Eugen (Vienna 19 Nov 1818-Vienna 6 Mar 1885); m.Ischl 17 Dec 1848 Maria Zauner (Ischl 17 Dec 1826-Schloß Triesdorf 17 Jul 1903)

1f) Marie Therese Julie (Ischl 12 Apr 1849-Vienna 15 Mar 1928); m.Vienna 21 Sep 1868 Olivier Gf Rességuier de Miremont (Deutsch-Jassnik, Moravia 17 Nov 1837-Vienna-Hietzing 18 Jan 1916)

2f) Franz (7 Jul 1850-1876)

3f) Therese (14 Jul 1851-21 Oct 1942); m.16 Sep 1871 Otto Frhr von Bourgoign (d.8 Sep 1908)

4f) Anna (23 Aug 1852-11 Nov 1941); m.1 Sep 1894 Sir William Goodenough (5 Apr 1833-24 Oct 1898)

5f) Rudolf (31 Mar 1856-25 May 1921); m.1st 21 Nov 1877 (div 1901) Maria Elisabeth Josepha Gfn von Wilczek (20 Nov 1859-30 Aug 1938); m.2d 18 May 1901 Maria Therese Renard-Pölzl (18 Jan 1853-19__)

6f) Elisabeth (30 Aug 1855-20 Jul 1927); m.7 Sep 1885 Casimir Frhr von Pfaffenhofen-Chledowski (d.18 Oct 1914)

7f) Eugen (Krasna 8 Feb 1859-Gutenstein 20 Jul 1939); m.1st Vienna 31 Aug 1891 (div 1905) Ilka von Petras (Unghvar 21 Sep 1860-1944); m.2d Budapest 26 Aug 1909 Gisela Zwonek (Vienna 15 Feb 1876-Vienna 19__)

8f) Karl (7 Oct 1863-30 Dec 1872)

3c) Wenzel Oktavian (b.23 Sep 1752, d.young)

4c) Maria Anna (26 Nov 1754-23 Aug 1828); m.1st 27 Apr 1778 (div) Rudolf Ferdinand Gf von Salburg (1732-19 Apr 1806); m.2d 18 Apr 1789 Wenzel Gf von und zu Sinzendorff (2 Aug 1755-2 May 1810)

4b) Maria Anna (10 Jun 1727-13 Sep 1733)

5b) Maria Therese (14 Apr 1730-27 Mar 1797); m.15 Apr 1765 Otto-Philipp Gf von Hohenfeld (18 Feb 1733-17 Apr 1799)

6b) Maria Antonia (2 Feb 1732-1803); m.1752 Nikolaus Gf Erdödy (1719-31 Aug 1757)

7b) Johann Joseph (1 May 1734-16 May 1790); m.25 Apr 1758 Maria Theresia Franziska-Xaveria Antonia Oktavia Pss von Auersperg (22 Mar 1735-15 Nov 1800)

1c) Maria Franziska de Paula Xaveria (15 Aug 1760-12 Apr 1811); m.1st 18 Apr 1781 Oktavian Gf von und zu Sinzendorff (6 Jan 1755-10 May 1799); m.2d 7 Jan 1800 Karl Leonhard Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau (11 Jun 1765-Mar 1831)

2c) Fridrich Josef (4 Jan 1767-2 Dec 1794); m.1794 Marie Anna Gfn Althann (1775-1840)

14a) Johann Joseph Maximilian (13 Oct 1705-17 Apr 1780)

15a) Maria Alosyia Stefania (26 Dec 1707-21 Aug 1786); m.1st 12 Mar 1726 Norbert Franz Wenzel Gf von Wrtna u.Freudenthal (30 Apr 1682-30 Apr 1729); m.2d Rudolf Gf Chotek von Chotkowa (14 Mar 1707-7 Jul 1771)

16a) Franz-Karl (9 Mar 1709-14 Oct 1734)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF La FORCE

OLIVIER Emmanuel Auguste Louis Ghislain Nomparr de Caumont, Duc de La Force (Paris 12 Apr 1839-Paris 22 Jan 1909); m.Paris 20 May 1876 Blanche Anne Elisabeth Jeanne de Maillé de La Tour Landry (Paris 8 May 1854-Paris 15 Sep 1909)

1a) Elisabeth Jeanne Marie Augustine Louise (Paris 25 Jul 1877-Cambo-les-Bains 7 Aug 1919); m.Paris 21 Aug 1902 Marie Joseph Antoine Vcte de Luppé (Paris 4 Mar 1872-Paris 13 Aug 1939)

2a) AUGUSTE Armand Marie Ghislain Joseph Nomparr, Duc de La Force (Dieppe 18 Aug 1878-St.Aubin-de- Locquenay 3 Oct 1961); m.Paris 30 Jun 1908 Marie Thérèse Anne Thaïs de Noailles (Le Mans 11 Mar 1886- St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 18 Apr 1956)

1b) Bertrand Marie Joseph, Marquis de Caumont (Paris 1910-Paris 1912)

2b) JACQUES Bertrand Marie Joseph Armand Nomparr, Duc de La Force (Paris 29 Nov 1912- Lausanne 7 Aug 1985); m.La Roche Guyon 12 Apr 1939 Monique Marie Charlotte de La Rochefoucauld (b.Cherbourg 16 Jun 1919)

1c) Charlotte Marie Thérèse Hélène Monique (b.Cannes 5 Aug 1940); m.Paris 24 Dec 1976 Hasab Hanafry Mahmoud Hegazy (b.Damanhour, Egypt 22 Apr 1945)

2c) Marie Thérèse Marguerite Monique (b.St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 29 Jul 1942)

3c) Henri JACQUES NOMPAR Auguste Gilbert Bertrand Michel Marie Joseph, Duc de La Force (b.St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 27 Jun

1944); m.St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 17 Dec 1982 Aline Marguerite Thérèse Donsimoni (b.Auxerre 10 Jun 1943)

1d) Thaïs Jacqueline Monique (b.Vincennes 5 Jun 1986)

4c) Marie Hélène Victoire Suzanne Jacqueline Monique (b.St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 16 Aug 1945)

5c) Elisabeth Marie Thérèse Jeanne Monique (b.St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 11 Feb 1948); m.Paris 20 May 1978 Pierre Louis Marie Lereboullet (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 2 May 1939)

6c) Marguerite Marie Suzanne Thaïs Monique Hélène (b.St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 3 Jul 1949); m.St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 6 Jul 1985 Baron Martin Jacques de Framond (b.Marseille 13 Sep 1955)

7c) Antoinette Jeanne Françoise Marie Monique (b.St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 21 Aug 1950); m.St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 14 Jan 1983 Kasumasa Kobayashi (b.Tokyo 18 Nov 1950)

2b) Charlotte Marie Blanche Suzanne Elisabeth Michelle (Paris 29 Sep 1917-Champlâtreux 19 Dec 2002); m.Epinay Champlâtreux 25 Jul 1936 François, Duc de Noailles (b.Paris 20 Nov 1905)

3b) Bertrand Olivier Marie Auguste Nompar, Marquis de Caumont (Paris 22 Jan 1920-Cannes 19 Feb 1952); m.Cannes 1 Oct 1940 Geneviève Monique Marie Hachette (Le Mesnil-le-Roi 1 Oct 1923-Paris 2 May 1969)

1c) Anne Blanche Marie Thérèse (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 1 Jan 1944); m.Paris 7 May 1965 (div) Yves Marie Georges Sabouret (b.Paris 15 Apr 1936)

2c) Marie Blanche Charlotte Elisabeth (b.Paris 6 Mar 1945); m.Paris 25 Jun 1968 Cte René de Pierre de Bernis Calvière (Boulogne-Billancourt 30 Jan 1937-Brussels 6 Jun 1995)

3c) Louis Jean Nompar Auguste (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 23 Aug 1946); m.Paris 27 Feb 1975 (div 1981) Virginie Lehideux-Vernimmen

(b.Neuilly 15 Mar 1950); m.2d Vitré 28 Feb 1992 Annick Roux

1d) Armand Nompar (b.Paris 21 Apr 1977)

4c) Claire Hélène Solange Béatrice (b.Neuilly 20 Nov 1950); m.Paris 25 May 1983 Hector Eduardo José Luis Grosso (b.Montevideo, Uruguay 9 Sep 1950)

4b) Marguerite Blanche Marie Thérèse Elisabeth (Paris 6 Jun 1923-Paris 16 Sep 1995); m.Cannes 22 Oct 1942 Jean de Choiseul, Duc de Praslin (Paris 29 Sep 1915-28 Apr 2002)

3a) Armand Jean Marie Fernand Nompar (Paris 7 Jun 1881-Fontaine Française 23 Sep 1950); m.Paris 7 May 1919 Anne Marie Guigues de Moreton de Chabrillan (Paris 15 Aug 1894-Neuilly 5 Feb 1983)

1b) Jean Bertrand Jacques Adrien Nompar Cte de Caumont La Force (Paris 4 Feb 1920-Fontaine-Française 8 Jun 1986); m.Paris 7 Dec 1948 Elisabeth de Castellane (Paris 9 Jul 1928-Paris 13 Nov 1991)

1c) Olivier Armand Marie Boniface Nompar (Paris 27 Jul 1949 [27 Sep 1949?]-Paris 12 Apr 2003); m.Paris 1 Sep 2001 Kalima Gheilane (b.Rabat 10 Jul 1963)

2c) Isabelle Yvonne Anne Marie (b.Paris 23 Jul 1952); m.Paris 6 Dec 1972 (rel) 7 Dec 1972 Cte Aymar de Vincens de Causans (b.Agen 16 Sep 1948)

3c) Cordélia Louise Elisabeth Anne Marie (Paris 30 Jul 1955-Paris 27 Apr 1995); m.Paris 28 Feb 1976 Emmanuel de Foucauld de Bodard de La Jacopière (b.Saint-Germain-en-Laye 22 Feb 1951)

4c) Laurence Marie Elisabeth Raymonde (b.Paris 8 Aug 1961)

5c) Xavier Marie Henri Jean Nompar (b.Paris 19 Dec 1963); m.Fontaine-Français 13 Oct 1990 Corinne Borru de Lamotte

(b.Neuilly 23 Feb 1964)

1d) Henri (b.Paris 16 Oct 1991)

2d) Hadrien (b.Paris 10 Oct 1994)

3d) Antoine (b.Paris 7 Jan 1998)

2b) Robert-Henri Aynard François Nomparr (Paris 16 Jul 1925-Paris 6 May 2005); m.1st Paris 26 Apr 1955 (rel) 27 Apr 1955 (div 1961) Françoise Dior (b.Paris 7 Apr 1932); m.2d Paris 25 Apr 1969 Irène Dauman (b.Warsaw 9 Jun 1921)

1c) Christiane Madeleine Anne Marie (Paris 4 Nov 1957-Paris 5 Jul 1978)

3b) Elisabeth Blanche Isabelle (Paris 5 Jul 1927-18 Jul 2003); m.Paris 21 Sep 1946 Bernard, Marquis d'Harcourt d'Olonde (Paris 4 Jan 1919-Paris 18 Jul 1984)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - LI**



THE DUCAL HOUSE OF LANNES de MONTEBELLO **House of Lannes**

JEAN Lannes, marechal 1804, cr Duc de Montebello 1808
(Lectoure 10 Apr 1769-d.Ebersdorf 31 May 1809 of wounds
received in action at Essling nine days earlier); m.1st Perpignan
19 Mar 1795 (div 1800) Polette Méric; m.2d Dornes 16 Sep 1800
Louise Antoinette Cds de Guéheneuc (Paris 26 Feb 1782-Paris 3
Jul 1856)

1a) Jean-Claude (Montauban 12 Feb 1799-1817)

2a) LOUIS NAPOLEON Duc de Montebello (Paris 30 Jul 1801-Mareuil-sur-Ay 19 Jul 1874); m.10 Jul 1830 Eleanor Jenkinson (7 Feb 1810-St.Petersburg 11 Oct 1863)

1b) Jeanne Louise Désirée Cécile (Paris 26 Feb 1832-); m.28 May 1856 Félix Amedée Messier de St. Jaimes

2b) NAPOLEON Camille Charles Jean Duc de Montebello (30 Oct 1835-Pau 30 Nov 1876); m.Pau 12 Aug 1873 Laure Joséphine Marie Daguilhon

1c) NAPOLEON Barbe Joseph Jean Duc de Montebello (9 Apr 1877-27 Jan 1899)

3b) CHARLES Louis Maurice Duc de Montebello (Bern 27 Oct 1836-Paris 23 Dec 1922); m.Paris 24 Oct 1865 Thérèse O'Tard la Grange-Keith (Cognac 23 Jan 1844-Montendre 2 Nov 1915)

1c) Maurice Cte de Montebello (Paris 2 Jan 1867-d.Paris 1 Aug 1917 of wounds received in action); m.Paris 27 Feb 1902 Julie Hay (Tacna, Peru 24 Nov 1864-Biarritz 11 Apr 1954)

1d) NAPOLEON Jean Jules Duc de Montebello (Paris 5 Mar 1903-château de Mareuil 22 May 1988); m.1st Paris 15 Apr 1925 Marie d'Albert de Luynes (Paris 15 Nov 1898-Paris 31 Jan 1929); m.2d Guéthary 2 Jun 1930 Diane Pss de Broglie (Paris 28 Apr 1907-La Tour Blanche 12 May 1987)

1e) Marie Thérèse (b.Paris 6 Mar 1928)

2e) Marie-Louise Charlotte (b.Paris 30 Jan 1929); m.Biarritz 24 Oct 1958 Vcte Hugues d'Elloy de Bonninghen (Moulins 30 May 1927-New Zealand Nov 1994)

3e) Marguerite Marie Nadine Elisabeth (b.Paris 26 Apr 1931);
m.Budos 30 Apr 1955 Mathieu Diesse (Bordeaux 3 Feb 1926-2 Jul
2004)

4e) MAURICE Georges Antoine Marie Duc de Montebello
(b.Biarritz 2 Jul 1939); m.Celettes 23 Oct 1971 Johanna Meyer-
Ratken (b.Röpke 12 Apr 1937)

1f) Jean-Michel Christophe Marie Louis, Marquis de Montebello
(Blois 15 Aug 1972-7 Aug 2004)

2f) Benoît Alexandre Marie Emmanuel, Marquis de Montebello
(b.Blois 15 Aug 1973)

3f) Emmanuelle Marie Joseph Thérèse Elisabeth (b.Blois 16 Aug
1975)

4f) Désirée Christine Marie Diane (b.Blois 12 Oct 1976)

5e) Charles-Emanuel Dominique François (b.Biarritz 7 Sep 1942)

4b) Louis Gustave (Lucerne 4 Oct 1838-Paris 2 Dec 1907); m.Paris
27 Aug 1873 Madeleine Guilleumin (Paris 13 May 1853-Paris 10
Feb 1930)

1c) Louis Auguste Jean (Paris 12 Jun 1874-Mériel 24 Jul 1912);
m.Paris 19/20 Jun 1900 Marie Louise de Salignac-Fénelon (Neuilly
8 Jun 1879-Mériel 13 Dec 1960)

1d) Nicolas (1901-19__)

2d) Gérard Jean Gustave (Stors 6 Sep 1903-Neuilly 22 Nov 1996);
m.Paris 19 Apr 1927 Nicole Desclercs (Paris 4 Jan 1906-Lisieux 21
Aug 1984)

1e) Christiane Thérèse Marie (b.Paris 14 Aug 1928)

2e) Joëlle Bernadette Marie Madeleine (b.Paris 11 Feb 1931);
m.Paris 7 Dec 1955 Henri Cte de Fraguier (b.Sceaux 15 Feb 1923)

3e) Eliane Claude Louise Marie (b.Mériel 14 Aug 1935)

4e) France Marie Dominique (b.L'Isle-Adam 19 Dec 1943); m.Pont
l'Eveque 29 Jun 1968 Denis Henri de Baecque (b.Keranen
Arradon 2 Jul 1943)

3d) Marie Magdeleine Bernadette Françoise (Paris 11 May 1906-
Gournay Loizé 29 May 1976); m.Paris 17 Apr 1925 Jaques Aymé
Baron de La Chevrelère (Paris 10 Dec 1893-London 30 Sep 1953)

5b) Fernand Edouard Alfred Henri (Naples 7 Oct 1843-Paris 20
Jan 1917); m.Paris 2 May 1874 Marie Elisabeth de Mieulle (La
Thibaudière 12 May 1852-Paris 22 Feb 1941)

1c) Stanislas Marie Alfred (Paris 9 Oct 1876-19__); m.Jouy-en-Josas
4 Oct 1909 Marie Delaire de Cambacérès (Paris 21 Sep 1887-19__)

1d) Christian Guy Marie Maurice Alfred (Paris 11 Mar 1911-30
Nov 1986)

2d) Monique-France Marie Louise Elisabeth (Paris 12 Jan 1916-
Paris 25 Jul 1996); m.Paris 7 Sep 1935 Paul Cte de Parcevaux
(Rennes 20 Dec 1904-Paris 24 May 1994)

2c) Marie Claire Alice (Mareuil-sur-Ay 16 Feb 1881-19__); m.Paris
7 Jul 1903 Stanislas Alvar de Biandos Cte de Castéja (Paris 13 Mar
1879-19__)

6b) Mathilde Henriette Louise Thérèse (Naples 10 May 1846-);
m.6 Jul 1865 Comte Alfred Werlé (Reis 23 Sep 1837-)

7b) Adrien Jean (Paris 9 Aug 1851-19__)

3a) Alfred (Lisbon 11 Jul 1802-Paris 20 Jun 1861); m.Marie
Augustine Mathilde Perier (d.Paris 2 Mar 1877)

1b) Raymond André Jean Louis Joseph (5 Aug 1854-)

4a) Jean Ernest Lannes Baron de Montebello (Lisbon 20 Jul 1803-
Pau 24 Nov 1882); m.Paris 27 Apr 1831 Mary Boddington
(London 13 Jan 1806-Pau 15 May 1898)

1b) Marie (1832/7-); m.Henri O'Shea

2b) Berthe (Paris 19 Jul 1838-Oct 1893); m.Auguste Guillemin

3b) Jean Gaston (Pau 16 May 1840-Pau 22 Dec 1926)

4b) René (Gelos 13 Sep 1845-Pau 27 Dec 1925); m.Paris 4 Nov
1875 Marie Pss Lubomirska (Równo 28 Jul 1847-Pau 18 May
1930)

1c) Henry

2c) Georges Ernest Casimir (Paris 23 Mar 1878-Arcachon 18 Jan
1909); m.Biarritz 12 Jun 1907 Emilie d'Avilès (Paris 4 Feb 1874-
Monte Carlo 9 Feb 1943)

1d) André Roger (Biarritz 6 Jul 1908-New York 2 Dec 1986);
m.Paris 30 Nov 1933 Germaine Wiener de Croisset (b.Paris 26
Oct 1913)

1e) Georges Roger Jean François (b.Paris 28 Sep 1934); m.Bonzac
8 Jun 1962 Edith Decazes de Glucksbiere (b.Paris 6 Dec 1938)

1f) François Philippe Roger Elie (New York 14 Jun 1963-Mar 1994)

2f) Roger Frédéric Louis Alain (b.Neuilly 30 Aug 1964)

3f) Jean Jacques Henri François (b.Neuilly 21 Sep 1968);
m.Washington 6 Feb 1996 Thanh Nguyen

1g) Pauline (b.Alexandria, Virginia 1996)

2g) Anabel (b.Alexandria 28 Jul 2000)

4f) Cécile Thérèse Séverine Anne (b.Geneva 22 Dec 1971); m.Le
Fayel 25 Apr 1998 Philippe de Cossé Brissac (b.Paris 25 Dec 1966)

2e) Guy Philippe Henri (b.Paris 16 May 1936); m.New York 24 Jun
1961 Edith Myles (b.New York 20 Oct 1939)

1f) Marc André Marie (b.New York 11 Oct 1964); m.Choiseul 28
Nov 1986 Laure de Sabran-Pontèves (b.Neuilly 26 Feb 1966)

1g) Alexandre (b.New York 9 May 1987)

2f) Laure (b.Neuilly 26 Feb 1966)

3f) Charles (b.Houston 16 Jan 1971)

3e) Alain André Marie (b.Niort 11 Sep 1939); m.[certain
information deleted by request] Yun Kyung Kim (b.South Korea 1
May 1967)

1f) Antoine (b.Paris 1996)

2f) Adrien (b.Paris 1998)

4e) Henry Joseph (b.Paris 20 Mar 1946); m.Paris 2 Sep 1980
Béatrice de Vigneral (b.Bayonne 12 Aug 1958)

1f) Amalia (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 19 Apr 1982)

2f) Tristan (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 24 Nov 1983)

3f) Camille (b.Greenwich, Connecticut 16 Jan 1986)

4f) Cyrille (b.Greenwich 14 Feb 1988)

3c) Berthe Marie (Pau 29 Jan 1880-1968); m.Pau 3 Jan 1917 Paul
Cazemajour (Langon 25 Mar 1877-Langon 12 Jul 1931)

4c) Hedwige Marie Renée (Pau 10 Mar 1881-d.in concentration
camp Ravensbrück 19 Nov 1944); m.Biarritz 17 Sep 1910 Louis
d'Ax dit de Vaudricourt (Château Vaudricourt 20 May 1879-d.in
concentration camp Dachau Jan 1945)

4c) Wanda (Pau 24 Dec 1883-)

5b) Roger (1850-Paris 28 Jun 1878)

5a) Gustave Olivier Baron de Montebello (Paris 4 Dec 1804-
Blosseville 25 Aug 1875); m.Paris 18 Jan 1847 Adrienne de
Villeneuve-Bargemont (Nantes 31 Oct 1826-Paris 8 Jun 1870)

1b) Jean Alban (Paris 28 Feb 1848-Paris 29 Apr 1915); m.Paris 1
Jul 1874 Albertine de Briey (Château La Roche-Gençay 19 Apr
1855-Paris 19 Oct 1930)

1c) Marie Berthe Roselyne Suzanne Adrienne (Paris 5 May 1875-
19__); m.Paris 17 Nov 1906 Amédée Manca-Amat Cte de

Valombrosa (Cannes 24 Mar 1879-19__)

2c) Marie Roselyne (Paris 23 Nov 1880-Paris 29 May 1942);
m.Paris 22 Nov 1919 Henri Cte de Villeneuve-Flayosc (4 Sep 1884-
Meaux 7 Sep 1937)

2b) Louise Marie Eugénie (1854-5 Feb 1859) 6a) Louise (1805-
Paris 8 Nov 1889); m.Hippolyte Boissel, Baron de Monville



**PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF LANTE MONTEFELTRO della
ROVERE**

Don ANTONIO Duca Lante Montefeltro della Rovere, Principe
Romano, Duca di Bomarzo, etc (Bagnaia, Viterbo 25 Apr 1831-
Rome 7 Jul 1897); m.Rome 28 Apr 1866 Mathilde Davis (New York
11 Jul 1841-Rome 8 Feb 1917)

1a) PIETRO Duca Lante Montefeltro della Rovere, etc (Rome 30
Mar 1867-Bagnaia 25 Jul 1924); m.1st Naples 22 Oct 1890
Beatrice Ciccarelli (Naples 11 Jan 1864-Bagnaia 14 Oct 1892);

m.2d Homburg vor der Höhe 11 Sep 1899 Anita Russell Allen
(St.Louis, Missouri 7 Mar 1878-Rome 16 Feb 1953)

1b) Matilda (Naples 4 Aug 1891-Rome 16 Feb 1954); m.Bagnaia
10 Jun 1919 Don Giovanni Battista Marchese Sacchetti (Florence
18 Jul 1893-Rome 29 Jan 1974)

2b) Beatrice (Bagnaia 1 Oct 1892-Rome 15 May 1943); m.Bagnaia
10 Jun 1918 Don Filippo Pr Lancellotti (Rome 6 Feb 1892-Rome 5
Feb 1970)

3b) Elena (Homburg vor der Höhe 15 Aug 1900-Rome 3 Jun
1968); m.London 30 Apr 1923 Evarts Seelye Scudder

4b) ANTONIO Duca Lante Montefeltro della Rovere, etc (Rome 4
Nov 1904-Rome 20 Mar 1954); m.Rome 25 Nov 1925 Pss Donna
Elena Rospigliosi (Rome 21 Feb 1904-Rome 1973)

1c) Anna Vittoria (b.Rome 8 Dec 1927)

2c) PIETRO Duca Lante Montefeltro della Rovere, etc (b.Rome 22
Dec 1928); m.1st Los Angeles, Chile 1953 Marianne La Fourcade
Ithuralde (Santiago, Chile 23 Oct 1936-Santiago 8 Feb 1988);
m.2d Lauro 8 Apr 1989 Donna Livia Lancellotti dei principi di
Lauro (b.Bagnaia 14 Feb 1928)

1d) Elena (b.and d.24 Dec 1955)

2d) Angela (b.Los Angeles, Chile 4 Feb 1956); m. 5 Dec 1981
Ruben Perez Pandolfi

3d) Marcantonio (b.Los Angeles, Chile 1 Jul 1957); m.Santiago 5
May 1984 Bernardita Molinare (b.Santiago 23 Oct 1959)

1e) Antonio (b.Santiago 16 Jul 1986)

2e) Maria Elisa (b.Santiago 18 Jan 1988)

3e) Raimondo (b.Santiago 12 Jan 1990)

4d) Patrizia (b.Los Angeles, Chile 16 May 1959); m.2 Aug 1980
Andres Calvo Larrain

5d) Livia (b.Los Angeles, Chile 23 Jan 1962); m.30 Apr 1987
Edoardo Gildemeister Mayer

3c) Angela (Rome 1 Feb 1930-Rome 24 Sep 2007); m.1st Santa
Marinella 1950 Massimo Iglioni (Rome 1923-____); m.2d 22 Jul
1992 Alberto Marconi

4c) Ludovico (Bagnaia 10 Apr 1931-Caracas Apr 1985); m.Caracas
9 Jan 1959 Lia Marquez Mendez (b.Caracas 12 May 1940)

1d) Federico (b.Rome 18 Oct 1959)

2d) Elena (b.Caracas 5 Apr 1965)

3d) Alessandra (b.Caracas 6 Aug 1963)

5c) Francesco (Santa Marinella 15 May 1933-____); m.Genoa 4 Sep
1957 Carla dei Marchesi Spinola (b.Bologna 16 Apr 1933)

1d) Antonio (b.Rome 19 Jun 1962)

2d) Silvia (b.Rome 23 Sep 1965)

6c) Alessandro (Santa Marinella 27 Jul 1936-3 Jan 1995); m.1st
Rome 1964 Marina Punturieri; m.2d Antonella Getti (b.Bucharest
28 May 1945)

1d) Lucrezia (b.Rome 19 Jul 1966)

7c) Federico (Santa Marinella 11 Dec 1938-Los Angeles, Chile 24 Feb 2001); m.Los Angeles 16 Jun 1965 Marcella Petersen

1d) Francesco (b.Los Angeles, Chile 18 Mar 1966)

2d) Pietro (b.Los Angeles, Chile 21 Jun 1971)

5b) Filippo (Bagnaia 16 Jun 1908-Rome 16 Sep 1965); m.Rome 10 Jun 1933 Nobile Editta Maria dei Marchesi Dusmet (Naples 20 Mar 1909-Rome 16 Jul 1999)

1c) Amelia (b.Rome 14 Aug 1934); m.Rome 25 Jan 1953 Pr Don Alessandro Odescalchi (Rome 17 Sep 1921-Rome May 1989)

2c) Lavinia (b.Rome 2 Jan 1937); m.Rome 21 Jan 1960 John Harding (Boston 4 Sep 1934-Phoenix 12 Nov 2006)

2a) Angela (3 Mar 1868-Rome 20 Sep 1920); m.Bagnaja 24 Jan 1893 Wulf Frhr von Ronneburg

3a) Federico (Rome 11 Feb 1870-Rome 1 Jul 1950); m.Rome 14 Dec 1920 Emilia Compagna (Naples 18 Aug 1891-)

1b) Marcella (Rome 13 Oct 1921-Rome 1955)

4a) Ludovico (Rome 17 Sep 1871-Rome 23 Jun 1923); m. Church of the Augustinian Fathers at Villa Nova near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 10 Jan 1900 Susanna Tilghmann (Philadelphia 14 Jul 1874-Rome 9 Sep 1945)

1b) Angela (Rome 1 Aug 1901-); m.Rome 21 Apr 1938 Federico Martinengo (Rome 18 Jul 1897-k.a.Elba 9 Jul 1943)

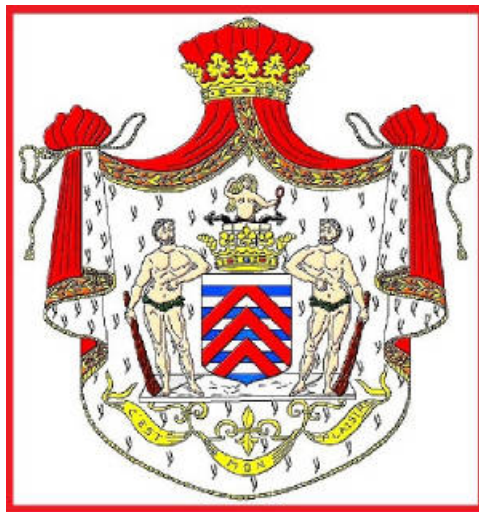
2b) Silvia (Rome 12 Jul 1902-)

3b) Lavinia (Rome 4 May 1904-New York 1 Aug 1935); m.Rome 24 Oct 1924 Giulio Barone Blanc (Paris 7 May 1891-Rome 21 Oct 1978)

4b) Giulio (Rome 23 Dec 1905-2 Jan 1926)

5a) Marianita (Rome 30 May 1873-Rome 22 Feb 1971); m.Rome 5 Jul 1897 Don Alessandro Pr Ruspoli (Rome 14 Jan 1869-Rome 28 Sep 1952)

6a) Luigi (Bagnaia 5 Mar 1880-La Quercia, Viterbo 18 Nov 1931); m.Rome 10 Jan 1927 Maria de Mehlem (Rome 18 Dec 1867-)



THE DUCAL HOUSE OF LA ROCHEFOUCAULD

Line I.

FRANÇOIS XII Alexandre Frédéric de la Rochefoucauld, Duc de La Rochefoucauld, Duc de Liancourt (11 Jan 1747-27 Mar 1827); m.14 Sep 1764 Félicite Sophie de Lannion (1744/5-2 Mar 1830)

1a) FRANÇOIS Armand Frédéric, Duc de La Rochefoucauld, Duc de Liancourt, etc (Paris 8 Sep 1765-Paris 17 Nov 1848); m.Altona 24 Sep 1793 Marie Françoise de Tott (Perm 18 Mar 1770-Paris 3 Jan 1854)

1b) FRANÇOIS XIV Emilie Marie Auguste Armand, Duc de La Rochefoucauld, Duc de Liancourt et d'Anville, etc (The Hague 17 Dec 1794-Paris 11 Dec 1874); m.Paris 10 Jun 1817 Zénaïde Sabine Ernestine Gabrielle Chapt de Rastignac (1798-Paris 19 Dec 1875)

1c) FRANÇOIS XV Auguste Ernest Marie Duc de La Rochefoucauld, Duc de Liancourt et d'Anville, Pr de Marcillac, etc (Paris 14 Apr 1818-Paris 4 Dec 1879); m.Paris 30 Jan 1860 Radegonde Euphrasie Bouvery (13 Mar 1832-Paris 7 Nov 1901)

1d) FRANÇOIS XVI Alfred Gaston Duc de La Rochefoucauld, de Liancourt et d'Anville, etc (Paris 21 Apr 1853-Monaco 24 Feb 1925); m.11 Feb 1892 Marie Elisabeth Mitchell (28 Aug 1866-Paris 21 Feb 1933)

1e) François XVII Marie Alfred Joseph Duc de Liancourt, Pr de Marsillac (Paris 28 Jun 1905-Paris 11 Mar 1909)

2d) ALFRED-GABRIEL Marie François Duc de La Rochefoucauld et d'Anville, etc (27 Sep 1854-Paris 28 Jul 1926); m.Paris 5 Jun 1884 Pauline Piscatory de Vaufreland (25 Apr 1864-Paris 29 Jun 1934)

1e) Marie Françoise (Paris 13 Mar 1885-Montmirail 18 Feb 1977)

2e) JEAN François Marie Duc de La Rochefoucauld, de Liancourt et d'Anville, etc (Paris 10 Mar 1887-Paris 3 Jan 1970); m.Paris (civ) 26 Dec 1917 (rel) 27 Dec 1917 Edmée Frisch de Fels (Paris 28 Apr 1895-Paris 20 Sep 1991)

1f) Isabelle Marie Jeanne (b.Paris 28 Mar 1919); m.1st Paris 6 Aug 1938 (div Grasse 23 Jun 1942) Jean Arnoult Auguste Marquis de Mailly-Nesle Pr d'Orange (Paris 21 Apr 1915- Montoire 8 Oct 2001); m.2d Paris 19 Jan 1956 (div Paris 27 Feb 1959) Pierre Ehrmann (Paris 17 Aug 1900- Paris 15 Jul 1972)

2f) FRANÇOIS XVIII Marie Edmond Hubert, 14th Duc de La Rochefoucauld, de Liancourt et d'Anville, etc (b.Paris 12 Dec 1920); m.1st Cannes 15 May 1946 (div Paris 10 Mar 1948) Jeanine Renée Petit (Rieux 20 Feb 1927-Paris 31 Jan 2002); m.2d Paris 12 Oct 1950 (div Paris 22 Mar 1961) Sonia Marie Matossian (b.Paris 13 Sep 1931); m.3d Paris 12 Jun 1967 Jeanne Marie de Villiers-Terrage (Paris 14 Sep 1921-Neuilly 23 Sep 2004)

1g) Sylvie Anne Marie Marcelle (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 19 Oct 1951); m.Montainville 17 Dec 1977 (div Paris 23 Feb 1981) Renaud Francis Alexandre Geille (b.Toulon 2 Oct 1948)

2g) Evelyne Marie Edmée (b.Neuilly 8 Jul 1953); m.Montainville 27 Oct 1979 François Adrien Jean Klotz (b.Paris 24 Nov 1945)

3g) Diane Marie Isabelle (b.Neuilly 14 Mar 1956)

4g) François-Alexandre Marie Joseph, Duc de Liancourt (b.Neuilly 2 Apr 1958); m.(civ) Montainville 25 Feb 1984 Michèle Suzanne Etter (b.Paris 18 Dec 1948)

1h) François (b.Paris 5 May 1986)

3f) Philippe Georges François Marie (Paris 17 Jun 1922-Montmirail 11 May 1993); m.1st (civ) Brussels 12 Jun 1946 (rel) Paris 19 Jun 1946 (div Paris 15 May 1953) Monique Cts d'Oultremont (Saint-Cloud 12 Jan 1926-Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 5 Jan

1985); m.2d Villars-sur-Ollon, Switzerland, 19 Mar 1965 Ariadi Zographos (b.Paris 16 Nov 1928)

4f) Solange Marie Andrée (b.Paris 14 Jul 1933); m.Paris 28 Apr 1954 (div Paris 29 Jan 1966) Jean Claude Alfred Cyprien Fasquelle (b.Paris 29 Nov 1930)

3e) Georges (Beaumont 30 Mar 1889-k.a.4 Jul 1915)

3d) Françoise Marie Marguerite (13 Sep 1857-)

2c) Alfred Pierre Marie René Duc de La Roche-Guyon (Pairs 5 Sep 1819--Paris 3 Jul 1883); m.Paris 5 Feb 1851 Isabelle Camille Nivière (Paris 1 May 1833-Château La Roche-Guyon 21 Nov 1911)

1d) Pierre Antoine François Marie Duc de La Roche-Guyon (Paris 26 Jul 1853-château de La Roche-Guyon 29 Sep 1930); m.Versainville 30 Oct 1888 Marie Sophie Gildippe Odoart du Hazey de Versainville (La Villette 21 Dec 1867- Paris 12 Mar 1925)

1e) Gilbert Camille Alfred Alexandre Duc de La Roche-Guyon (La Roche-Guyon 21 Aug 1889-La Roche-Guyon 27 Nov 1964); m.1st Paris 13 Mar 1918 (div 5 Jan 1927, annulled) Pss Hélène de La Trémoille (Paris 28 Mar 1899-Nyon 12 Jul 1972); m.2d Copenhagen 26 Nov 1927 Marie Louise Lerche (Paknam Bangkok 15 Dec 1899-Mantes La Jolie 8 Mar 1984)

1f) Monique Marie Charlotte (Cherbourg 16 Jun 1919-27 Dec 2007); m.La Roche Guyon 12 Apr 1939 Jacques Nomparr de Caumont, Duc de La Force (Paris 29 Nov 1912-Lausanne 7 Aug 1985)

2f) Charlotte Nicole Renée (b.Paris 22 Jan 1925); m.La Roche Guyon 14 Jan 1951 Henry Dell Duchon-Doris (Paris 7 Oct 1926-

Montpellier 24 Sep 1985)

3f) Alfred Henri Gaston Duc de La Roche-Guyon (b.La Roche Guyon 13 Aug 1928); m.1st (civ) 2 Jun 1949 Eva Millier; m.2d Sigy 25 Oct 1952 Lydie Alix Marie Thérèse de Jacobé de Haut-de-Sigy (b.Besançon 17 Jul 1932)

1g) Lydwine Marie Roselyne Alix (Boulogne-Billancourt 3 Nov 1953-Corpus Christi, Texas 6 Sep 1975)

2g) Marie Ingrid Sonia Gildine Thérèse (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 29 Oct 1954); m.Paroy Sigy 1 Jul 1978 Cte Sixte de La Rochefoucauld (b.1946)

3g) Guy-Antoine Marie Gérard (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 24 Feb 1958); m.Le Mesnil Guillaume 16 May 1987 Yolaine Françoise Marie Leclerc de Hauteclocque (b.Caen 23 Sep 1961)

1h) Louis Antoine (b.London 13 Feb 1988)

2h) Célian (b.London 4 Mar 1990)

3h) Stanislas (b.Paris 4 Feb 1992)

4g) Cyrill Romé Emmanuel Alexandre (Boulogne-Billancourt 20 Jan 1964- Paris 27 Jan 1964)

5g) Arnaud Alexis Arnaud (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Jan 1967)

4f) Georges Mathieu Albert (b.Toulon 4 Feb 1930); m.Paris 7 May 1958 Jacqueline Jehanne Marie d'Etigny de Sérilly de Teil de Chappellaine (b.Paris 10 Mar 1929)

1g) Guillaume (b.Paris 17 Jun 1959)

2g) Louis (b.Paris 18 Jan 1961); m.Marakesh 11 Jun 1994 (div)
Camille Thiollier (b.1969)

1h) Ambroise (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 15 May 1995)

2h) Virgile (b.Charenton-le-Pont 11 Aug 1996)

3g) Hugues (b.Paris 2 May 1962); m.(civ) Paris 22 May 1995 (rel)
Brussels 1 Jul 1995 Valérie Nicole Anne Marie Madeleine Csx
d'Ursel (b.Uccle 17 Sep 1969)

1h) Aliaume (b.Paris 7 Aug 1996)

2h) Ysende (b.Paris 1998)

3h) Mathilde (b.Paris 1999)

4h) Marguerite (b.Paris 2003)

5h) Alaïs (b.Paris 2005)

6h) Maud (b.Paris 2005)

4g) Anne-Mathieu (b.Paris 24 Feb 1964); m.château de Beaufossé
26 May 1990 Laure d'Harcourt (b.Bayonne 20 Dec 1967)

1h) Gabriel Marie Mathieu (b.Paris 17 Apr 1991)

2h) Adrien (b.Paris 29 Nov 1992)

3h) Guislain (b.Paris 3 Jan 1995)

4h) Charles (b.Paris 29 Nov 1996)

5h) Henri (b.Paris 3 Dec 2001)

5g) Charles-Aymon (b.Paris 4 Jan 1968); m.Westerloo 31 Jul 1993
Nathalie Pss de Merode (b.Abidjan, Ivory Coast 15 Feb 1972)

1h) Jeanne Marie Elisabeth Jacqueline (b.Paris 8 Aug 1994)

2h) Baudoin François Remi Marie (b.Paris 27 May 1996)

3h) Tanguy Marie Pio (b.Paris 27 Jun 1999)

4h) Marie (b.Paris 6 Nov 2000)

5f) Charles Henri Gilbert (La Roche Guyon 28 May 1931-Joigny 11
Mar 1961); m.Nantes 6 Sep 1956 Josèphe Marie Inès de Robillard
(b.Neuilly 7 Oct 1937)

1g) Christian Charles Laurent Gilbert Ignace (Versailles 12 Aug
1957- Vaucienne 18 Jul 1985); m.Leuilly-sous-Coucy 26 Jun 1980
Anne Marie de Bussy (b.Soissons 27 Jul 1958)

1h) Edouard Christian Charles Bernard (b.Boulogne-Billancourt
21 Apr 1984)

2h) Gauthier Christian Hugues Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 24
Sep 1985)

2g) Xavier Jacques Jean Paul (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 4 Jan 1959);
m.Chéméré-le-Roi 11 Jul 1981 Florence Roselyne Françoise Marie
Guénaëlle de Vitton de Payruis (b.Château Gontier 12 Sep 1957)

1h) Myriam Anne Claude (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Aug 1976;
sic in sources, but her father was only 17 then)

2h) Aliénor Marie Anne Josèphe (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 17 Nov
1984)

3h) Amaury Christian Charles Roger Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Jun 1986)

4h) Stanislas Jean Baudouin Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 26 Sep 1987)

6f) Gilbert Alexandre (Boulogne-Billancourt 11 Dec 1932-Cergy 27 Dec 2005)

2e) Jacques Marie Antoine Hubert, Cte de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 18 Jul 1897-château de Laveau 26 Dec 1981); m.1st Paris 25 Jul 1924 Geneviève Marie Jacqueline de Cassagnes de Beaufort de Miramon (Paris 21 Jul 1902-Caen 13 Mar 1966); m.2d Paris 28 Jun 1969 Yvonne Madeleine Marie Grignon (Saumur 7 Jan 1910-Pornic 9 Jun 1992)

1f) Pierre Gaston Marie Gaspard (Paris 4 May 1925-k.a.in Indochina 1950); m.Oran 22 Oct 1948 (rel) 3 Nov 1948 Georgette Catherine Salor (b.Kouba, Algeria 19 Jun 1921)

1g) Jacques Marie Bertrand (b.Alger 17 Jan 1950); m.Paris 3 Jun 1976 Béatrice Mauricette Anne Marie Gilli (b.Nice 2 May 1952)

1h) Pierre Marie Maurice Jacques (b.Nice 17 May 1977); m.Versainville 24 Sep 2004 Alix Marie Jacqueline van der Kemp (b.Neuilly 19 Aug 1976)

1i) Jacques-Olivier (b.27 Apr 2006)

2i) Philippe (b.Paris 13 Apr 2008)

2h) Anne-Laure Cécile Marie Jacqueline Françoise (b.Paris 16 May 1979); m.Versainville 12 Jul 2003 Cte Armand Louis Antoine Renaud de Vienne (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 10 Sep 1976)

3h) Blanche Marie (b.Paris 17 Oct 1990)

2f) Geneviève (Paris 10 Nov 1926-Savenière 21 Dec 1938)

3f) Jean Dominique Marie Henri (b.Paris 30 Jun 1931); m.1st Paris 11 Jan 1958 (div Paris 26 Nov 1971) Marthe Catherine Marie Louise Jeanne de Rohan-Chabot (b.Paris 25 Feb 1935); m.2d Paris 16 May 1972 Michelle Bessy Podroznik (b.Paris 22 Jan 1941); his two daughters reportedly stem from his second wife, before marriage

1g) Sophie Nathalie Catherine Jeanne (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 11 May 1965); m.1st Paris 15 Jan 1997 (div Paris 8 Dec 2001) Jean-Louis Yves Marie André Emond Forestier (b.Angers 29 Jan 1957); m.2d Paris 4 Jul 2005 Jorge Lechaptos (b.Bellavista Callao, Peru 7 Feb 1957)

2g) Claire Adélaïde Charlotte Berthe (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 24 Jan 1972); m.La Rochefoucauld, Charente 23 Jun 2001 Olivier Andréas Caillaux (b.Paris 12 May 1972)

4f) Nicole Marie Guillemette (b.La Mélusine 21 Mar 1937); m.Paris 15 Nov 1957 Alain Guy Chrétien Cte de Leusse (b.Paris 31 May 1932)

5f) Marie Geneviève Laure Ghislaine (b.Angers 2 Nov 1940); m.1st Paris (civ) 23 Jun 1961 (rel) 24 Jun 1961 Vcte Hervé Brochard de La Rochebrochard (Paris 23 Nov 1934-Versailles 6 Dec 1993); m.2d Versailles 10 Apr 1999 Philippe Jean-Louis Huot de Saint-Albin (b.Chambéry 2 Sep 1931)

6f) Guy Marie Bernard (Angers 15 Jan 1946-Calvi 2 Jul 1982); m.Paris 25 May 1971 (div Le Mans 5 Apr 1979) Sabine Odile

Marie Jacqueline Durègne de Launaguet (b.Paris 5 Feb 1950)

1g) Axelle Marie Patricia Armelle (b.Saint-Cyr l'Ecole 7 Jun 1974)

2g) Rodolphe Marie Yves (b.Saint Calais 28 Nov 1976)

3e) Bernard (Paris 25 Feb 1901-d.in concentration camp
Flossenbürg 4 Jun 1944); m.1st Paris 8 Jul 1929 (div 24 Jun 1931)

Blanche Marie Madeleine de Marmier (Paris 30 Nov 1903-
château de Pennautier 20 May 1975); m.2d Paris 17 Sep 1939
Yvonne Crépon (Neuilly 8 Dec 1902-Nice 20 Nov 1999)

2d) Marie Augustin Léon Hubert (Rochefort-en-Yvelines 22 Dec
1855-Paris 10 Feb 1936); m.Paris 29 Jul 1912 Marie Demazey
(Beauquesne 19 May 1865-Levallois Perret 5 Oct 1949)

3d) Mathieu Léon Henri Marie François (Rochefort-en-Yvelines 4
Oct 1860-Paris 29 Sep 1879)

4d) Marie Joseph Augustin Antoine (Paris 10 Oct 1862-Ménilles 8
Sep 1959); m.Paris 23 Jun 1900 Eléonore Eugénie Dubois (Paris
14 May 1862-Ménilles 19 Jul 1936)

1e) Emmanuel Antoine Marie Jean (Paris 15 Jan 1898-Paris 12 Jun
1936)

2e) Eugène Marie Mathieu Charles Alfred (Paris 27 May 1901-
château de Grand'Cour 9 Dec 1987); m.1st Paris 20 Feb 1940 (div
Paris 23 Feb 1966) Marie Marguerite Aimée Zoé Vagner (Paris 10
Mar 1911-Paris 25 Oct 1991); m.2d Ménilles 25 May 1966 (rel)
Menilles 11 Jun 1966 Madeleine Marie Cécile Joséphine Barateau
(b.L'Isle Jourdain 22 Nov 1910)

1f) Marie Françoise Eugénie Andrée Antoinette (b.Neuilly 5 Oct 1941); m.1st Paris 9/17 Oct 1962 (div Orléans 9 Jun 1987) Gérard Cte de La Rochefoucauld (b.1928); m.2d Paris 14 Aug 1987 Cte Amaury Lionel Louis Marie de La Haye Saint Hilaire (b.Cherbourg 20 Jul 1950)

2f) Jean Marie Guy Eugène Emmanuel (b.Paris 4 Oct 1944); m.Paris 2 Nov 1970 (rel) 6 Nov 1970 Béatrice Anne Marie Galas (b.Paris 7 Jun 1945)

1g) Hugues Marie Jean François (b.Paris 30 Mar 1972); m.New York 21 May 1998 (div Paris 11 Mar 2002) Sophie Anne Marie Durand-Gasselin

2g) Constance Anne Marie Béatrice (b.Paris 28 Nov 1974); m.Paris 8 Jun 2006 Timothée Thomas Claude Rolland (b.Neuilly 19 Nov 1972)

3g) Alexa Marie Amélie Béatrice (b.Paris 11 May 1977); m.Paris 14 Jun 2008 (rel) 6 Sep 2008 Comte Stanislas de Clermont-Tonnerre (b.Paris 29 Mar 1967)

3c) Georges Marie Félix Antoine (Paris 8 Mar 1828-Paris 3 Dec 1861)

2b) Olivier Joseph Marie Alexandre (Altona 4 May 1797-Paris 22 Apr 1885); m.1st Paris 27 Sep 1825 Rosine Cuillier-Perron (16 Sep 1808-1852); m.2d Paris 19 Sep 1853 Augustine Euphrosine Montgomery (New Orleans 19 Jul 1827-Paris 2 Mar 1909)

1c) Guy Marie Henry (Paris 23 Jan 1855-Paris 17 Nov 1912); m.Saint-Vrain 4 Oct 1881 Anne Antoinette Marie Victurnienne de

Rochechouart-Mortemart (Saint-Vrain 24 May 1860-Paris 28 Dec 1943)

1d) Guillemette Marie Josèphe (Paris 31 Dec 1882-Paris 1 Jan 1963); m.Paris 27 Jun 1905 Cte Stanislaus Armel Joseph Marie de Rougé (St-Omer 22 Mar 1878-Paris 18 Jun 1966)

2d) Henri Olivier Victurnien Marie (château St-Vrain 18 Dec 1883-k.a.Gury 17 Jun 1918); m.Paris 17 Jun 1911 Gabrielle Jeanne Anne Marie Goury de Roslan (Paris 26 Oct 1887-Pau 12 Jan 1918)

1e) Henriette Anne Marie Eliane (Paris 24 Aug 1912-Neuilly 14 Sep 1999); m.Paris 6 Dec 1937 Philippe Cte de Cossé Brissac (Fontainebleau 20 Jan 1905-Geneva 20 May 1963)

2e) Aymar Antoine Anne Marie (Paris 7 Mar 1914-Boulogne-Billancourt 18 Aug 1991); m.Paris 25 Jun 1942 Claude Edith Honorée Marie Hippolyte Normant (Paris 19 Mar 1921-Boulogne-Billancourt 7 Jun 1996)

1f) Christian Claude Marie (b.Paris 19 Mar 1944); m.Paris 18 Sep 1972 Marie-Christine Eugénie Caussèque (b.Rion des Landes 19 Feb 1947)

1g) Louis Edouard Marie (b.Paris 22 Jul 1981)

2f) Béatrice Gabrielle Marie (b.Paris 27 Mar 1947); m.Chatres-sur-Cher 22 Jul 1972 (div) Hugues Gildas Thérèse Lafaille (b.Trégunc 12 Sep 1938)

3f) Patrice Olivier Marie (b.Paris 6 May 1953); m.Philadelphia 16 May 1992 Stephanie Wells Parrish (b.Big Spring, Texas 1 Mar 1954)

1g) Amélie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 4 Jul 1993)

2g) Aymar (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 1994)

3e) Guy Célian Marie Olivier (Paris 25 Feb 1917-Boulogne-Billancourt 3 Dec 1998); m.Paris 26 Jun 1946 Janine Henriette Roberte Berthelot (b.Paris 12 Dec 1923)

1f) Patricia Jeanine Guilaine (b.Paris 28 Sep 1947); m.Paris 7 Apr 1970 (div) Jacques Nico Robert Sanders (b.Paris 16 Aug 1946)

3d) Olivier (château de Saint-Vrain 21 Jan 1888-château de Villeneuve-Saint-Germain 19 Mar 1965); m.Châteauneuf-sur-Cher (civ) 14 Sep 1921 (rel) 15 Sep 1921 Consuélo de Maillé de La Tour-Landry (Tours 18 Dec 1900-château de Villeneuve-Saint-Germain 31 Oct 1991)

1e) Henri Marie Gilles (Paris 19 Jul 1922-k.a.Strasbourg 27 Dec 1944)

2e) Robert Guy Jean Marie (b.Paris 16 Sep 1923); m.Diors 8 Jul 1955 Bernadette Charlotte Marie Emé de Marcieu de Gontaut-Biron (b.château de Selincourt 20 Sep 1928)

1f) Astrid Renée Yveline (b.Paris 1 Nov 1956); m.Ouzouer-sur-Trézée 7 Jul 1979 Patrick Gagnault (Boulogne-Billancourt 4 Jun 1952-Châteauroux 5 Mar 2004)

2f) Constance Osmonde Elisabeth (b.Paris 16 Apr 1959); m.1st Diors 5 Jul 1980 (div Paris 2 May 1983) Frédéric Marie Raymond Hennessy (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 11 Feb 1953); m 2nd 2 May 1992 Jacques-André Marie Arnold Guillaumin (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 6 Jul 1947)

3f) Hortense Caroline Madeleine (b.Paris 17 Jun 1963); m.Paris 14 Jun 1994 Jean-Yves Denis Archer (b.Neuilly 16 Dec 1958)

4f) Jean Artus Guillaume (b.Paris 1 Dec 1967); m.Diors 10 Apr 2004 Rana Saba

1g) Margaux (b.4 Aug 2008)

3e) Artus Guy Marie Roland (Paris 16 Jun 1925-Château-Rocher 11 Apr 1980); m.1st Maisonnais-sur-Tardoire 18 Aug 1951 Marie Rose de Peytes de Montcabrier (Baltimore 22 Apr 1929-Château-Rocher 19 May 1974); m.2d Angoulême 4 Oct 1975 Mireille Thérèse Bernadette Malvolti (b.Bir Drassin, Tunisia 12 Dec 1933)

1f) Henri Guy (b.Maisonnais-sur-Tardoire 28 May 1952); m.Couzeix 12 Jul 1975 (div Limoges 2 Jul 1982) Anne Bouvet (b.Paris 4 Jul 1951)

1g) Hélène Pascale (b.Limoges 18 Apr 1976); m.Blond 11 May 1996 Alain Larrand (b.Belland 28 Mar 1968)

2g) Raphaël (b.Limoges 11 Feb 1978)

3g) Paul Marie (b.Limoges 12 Apr 1979)

2f) Suzanna Charlotte Roberte (b.Maisonnais-sur-Tardoire 26 Jul 1953); m.Château-Rocher 1 Oct 1982 Thierry Augustin Lombard (b.Hannogne Saint Martin 19 May 1948)

3f) Violaine Gladys Aymerie (b.Château-Rocher 7 Jul 1955); m.Liergues 25 Jun 1982 Georges Antoine Bourg (b.Lyon 4 Apr 1922)

4e) Pierre-Louis Jean Marie (b.Paris 3 Mar 1927); m.Paris 28 Jun 1956 (rel) 4 Jul 1956 Solange Françoise Marie Josèphe d'Aubert (b.Paris 6 Mar 1930)

1f) Guy Olivier Antoine Jean Marie (b.Paris 30 May 1957); m.Whitechurch, Ireland 1 Jul 1989 Juliet Consuelo Elizabeth Weir (b.Dublin 30 Dec 1960)

1g) Melchior (b.Paris 14 Sep 1994)

2g) Josselin (b.Paris 9 Sep 1995)

3g) Roland (b.Laval 1 Jul 1999)

2f) Isaure Marie Françoise Josèphe (b.Paris 19 Jun 1958); m.Patis à L'Huisserie 15 Oct 1988 Cte Olivier Jean Marie Henri de Châteauneuf-Randon de Tournel (b.Dun-le-Poelier 13 Mar 1946)

3f) Ségolène Marie Anne Thérèse (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Aug 1963); m.Patis à L'Huisserie 14 Sep 1991 Xavier Marie André Pimont de Cecire de Honnaville (b.Pont-l'Evêque 4 Sep 1957)

4f) Osmonde Yvonne Marie Jeanne (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 19 Sep 1968); m.L'Huisserie 26 Aug 2006 Eric Roger Bernard Alain Champagne de Labriolle

5e) Yolaine Charlotte Marie Thérèse Hélène (b.Paris 3 Oct 1928); m.Villeneuve-Saint- Germain 15 May 1954 Pierre Etienne Albert Baron de Schonen (Paris 27 Nov 1912-Paris 8 Mar 2007)

6e) Carmen Jeanne Marie Henriette (Villeneuve-Saint-Germain 15 Sep 1933-Paris 13 Apr 1991)

7e) Aimery Aymar Yves Marie (b.Villeneuve-Saint-Germain 30 Oct 1936); m.Paris 20 Apr 1968 Yannick Marie Florence Christiane du Bois-Jagu de La Villerabel (Chartres 2 Jun 1940-Chisseaux 27 Feb 2007)

1f) Anselme Alexandre Claude Marie (b.Tananarive, Madagascar 15 Dec 1971); m.Haroué 21 Jul 2001 Virginie de Marin des Bouillières

1g) Charles (b.Nantes 3 Apr 2004)

2g) Clémence (b.Vendôme 1 Apr 2009)

2f) Gwénola Suzanne Géraldine Marie (b.Saint-Quentin 10 Jan 1977); m.Amboise 1 Jun 2002 Charles Jouslin de Pisseloup de Noray (b.1970)

8e) Marie Osmonde Gilberte Henriette (Villeneuve-Saint-Germain 28 Feb 1939- Villeneuve-Saint-Germain 13 Mar 1939)

9e) Marie Elisabeth Marthe Henriette Osmonde (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 3 Mar 1942); m.Villeneuve-Saint-Germain 10 Jun 1967 Michel Marie Henri Joseph de Soye (b.Avignon 15 Jun 1941)

10e) Marie Henriette Thérèse (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 2 Feb 1945); m.1st Villeneuve- Saint-Germain 20 Jun 1970 (div Brussels 7 Apr 1978) Nicolas Zoubov (Brussels 14 May 1941-Bombay 24 Mar 1996); m.2d Diors 2 Jun 1980 Mark Walter Robert Couvreur (b.Etterbeek 27 Oct 1950)

4d) Guy Marie Jean Gabriel (Paris 14 May 1894-Paris 23 Jan 1952); m.Paris 25 Apr 1925 Eléonore Pss de Croÿ (Héverlé 19 Sep 1897-Chantilly 20 Oct 1990)

1e) Agnès Marie Stéphanie Sébastienne Gabrielle (Paris 14 Mar 1926-25 Apr 1995)

2e) Marc Henri Etienne Marie Olivier Guy (b.Paris 26 Jun 1927); m.Paris 29 Apr 1954 Claude Chantal Marie Simone Paulette Ghislaine Pigheti de Rivasso (b.Paris 2 Mar 1930)

1f) Marie Dominique Christiane Agnès Aline Colette Rolande Stéphane Odile (b.Chamonix 1 Aug 1957)

2f) Marie Josèphe Ghislaine Chantal Hélyane (b.Chamonix 4 Feb 1963)

3f) Marie Bénédicte Claude Monique Emmanuelle Rita (b.Chamonix 25 Dec 1965); m.Chamonix 27 Apr 1991 Charles-Marie Jean Paul Vincent Florent Boret (b.Constance, Germany 25 Dec 1963)

3e) Eliane Marie Alix Henriette Eléonore (b.Paris 22 Jul 1928)

3b) Françoise Blanche Charlotte Sophie (Altona 25 Apr 1799-5 Mar 1877); m.Beauvais 27 Oct 1824 Jacques Dominique Armand Baron et Marquis de Castelbajac (d.château de Caumont 3 Apr 1864)

4b) Charles Frédéric (9 Jun 1802-10 Jan 1895); m.Villebon 26 Sep 1825 Anne Charlotte Cuillier-Perron (9 Aug 1809-29 Feb 1892)

1c) Françoise Charlotte Victorine Marie (Paris 15 Feb 1844-Freiburg, Switzerland 25 Dec 1921); m.Paris 16 Sep 1865 Don Pietro Aldobrandini Pr di Sarsina (Brussels 24 Aug 1845-Anzio 1 May 1885)

5b) Hippolyte Marie Thomas Auguste (Liancourt 13 Aug 1804-Paris 11 Jan 1893); m.Paris 26 Aug 1833 Marie de Roux (8 Aug 1815-Paris 25 Apr 1875)

1c) Gaston François Louis Nicolas (Vienna 28 Aug 1834-Biarritz 28 Jul 1915); m.Paris 20 Aug 1870 Emilie Victurnienne Elisabeth Rumbold, cr 1869 Frfrau von Delmar (1 Oct 1830-Biarritz 11 Sep 1904)

2c) Aimery Marie François Anatole, cr 22 Jul 1909 by King of Bavaria "Fst u.Cte de La Rochefoucauld" (Paris 3 Sep 1843-Paris 19 Jun 1920); m.Paris 10 Jul 1874 Henriette Adolphine Humbertine de Mailly-Nesle (26 Sep 1852-Paris 28 Sep 1913)

1d) Gabriel Marie François Hippolyte Ferri Eugène Fst u.Cte de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 13 Sep 1875-Paris 18 Apr 1942); m.Paris 9 Feb 1905 Odile Marie Auguste Septimanie de Chapelle de Jumilhac du Plessis de Richelieu (30 Aug 1879-Monaco 3 Aug 1974)

1e) Anne Alice Elisabeth Amélie (Paris 23 Jan 1906-Davos 12 Oct 1980); m.1st Paris 4 Jul 1928 (div 15 Mar 1946) Armand Cte de Gontaut-Biron, Marquis de Saint-Blancard, Duque de Castellara (d.30 Nov 1970); m.2d Paris 4 Aug 1948 John Marquis de Amodio (Paris 31 May 1909-29 Oct 2003)

6b) Fanny Marie Blanche Françoise (Paris 29 Nov 1807-Paris 19 Nov 1848); m.25 Feb 1828 Armand Alexis Cte de Montault (d.11 Jul 1891)

2a) Alexandre-François Cte de La Rochefoucauld d'Estissac (Paris 26 Aug 1767-Paris 2 Mar 1841); m.Paris 9 Jun 1788 Adélaïde Marie Françoise Pyvart de Chastullé (d.Paris 19 Dec 1814)

1b) Alexandrine Julie Clémentine (Paris 20 Aug 1792-Paris 4 Sep 1792)

2b) Adèle Marie Hortense Françoise (Paris 16 Sep 1793-Migliarino Pisa 2 Nov 1877); m.Paris 11 Apr 1809 Don Francesco Borghese Pr Aldobrandini, Pr Borghese (Rome 9 Jun 1776-Rome 29 May 1839)

3b) Alexandre Jules, cr 2 Jul 1840 Duc d'Estissac (Mello 22 Jan 1796-Paris 21 Apr 1856); m.Liancourt 11 Sep 1822 Hélène Charlotte Dessolle (17 Jul 1803-Paris 10 Jul 1864)

1c) Thérèse Louise Alexandrine Françoise (Paris 23 Jul 1823-Nettuno 1 Jul 1894); m.Paris 2 Dec 1843 Don Marcantonio Pr Borghese (Paris 23 Feb 1814-Frascati 5 Oct 1886)

2c) Félicité Pauline Marie (Paris 3 Dec 1824-Paris 9 May 1911); m.Paris 29 Apr 1846 Louis Charles Cte de Greffulhe (Rouen 9 Feb 1814-Paris 27 Sep 1888)

3c) Roger Paul Alexandre Louis Duc d'Estissac (Paris 17 May 1826-Combreux 6 Nov 1889); m.Paris 21 Apr 1853 Juliette de Ségur (Paris 19 May 1835-Combruex 27 Sep 1905)

1d) Alexandre Jules Paul Philippe François Duc d'Estissac (Paris 20 Mar 1854-Combreux, Loiret 11 Nov 1930); m.Paris 18 Jan 1883 Jeanne de Rochechouart-Mortemart (Saint-Vrain 8 Jan 1864- Paris 8 Jul 1924)

1e) Louis François Alexandre Duc d'Estissac (Paris 7 Apr 1885-château Combreux 27 Oct 1950); m.Paris 2 Oct 1911 (rel) 3 Oct 1911 Nathalie de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 1 Jun 1892-Combreux 24 May 1979)

1f) Alexandre Louis Marie François Duc d'Estissac (Paris 20 Aug 1917-Paris 19 Sep 2008); m.Paris 12 Oct 1943 (rel) 14 Oct 1943 Antoinette Thérèse Marie Colette Ghislaine Valentine Georgette de Moustier (b.Paris 27 Sep 1923)

1g) Jeanne Françoise Marie Louise Elisabeth (b.Paris 23 Feb 1945); m.Combreux/Loiret 30 Jun 1967 Bernard Pr de Polignac (b.La Jumellière 6 Sep 1944)

2g) Nathalie Thérèse Marie Françoise (b.Paris 27 Feb 1946); m.Combreux 28 Jun 1968 Pierre Marie Humbert de Pierre de Bernis-Calvière (b.Aigues Mortes 5 Jan 1945)

3g) Pierre-Louis François Léonel Alexandre, Duc d'Estissac (b.Paris 6 Oct 1947); m.Combreux 13 Dec 1980 Sabine de La Rochefoucauld (b.14 Feb 1958)

1h) Louise Sophie Emmanuelle Marie Françoise (b.Paris 24 Jun 1982); m.St.Raphaël 2 Sep 2006 Christophe Colonna-Walewski (b.Paris 5 Jul 1979)

2h) Alexandre Bernard Marie François (b.Paris 22 Feb 1984)

3h) Charles Henri Marie Philibert François (b.Paris 18 Dec 1985)

4h) Bernard Marie François (b.Paris 21 Feb 1991)

4g) Claude Thérèse Henriette Marie Françoise (b.Paris 22 Dec 1948); m.Combreux 22 Feb 1974 Antoine Marie Burin de Roziers (b.Paris 21 Mar 1947)

5g) Emmanuel Pierre Jean Marie François (b.Paris 21 Dec 1954)

6g) Philibert Charles Emmanuel Marie François (b.Pontarlier 24 Aug 1962); m.Paris 6 Jul 2002 Alexandra Dorsey van Marken (b.The Hague 24 Aug 1966)

2f) Jean Aymard Marie François (Paris 15 Jan 1921-Paris 14 Sep 1989); m.Paris (civ) 12 Oct 1943 (rel) 14 Oct 1943 Marie-Agnès Renée Thérèse Colette Ghislaine de Moustier (Paris 27 Sep 1923-11 Jan 2008)

1g) Elisabeth Louise Thérèse Marie Françoise (b.Granges Maillot 6 Aug 1944); m.Paris 25 Apr 1964 (rel) 30 Apr 1964 Cte Wilfrid Charles Marie de Virieu (b.Paris 28 Jan 1936)

2g) Madeleine Thérèse Natalie Ghislaine Marie Françoise (b.château Maillot 11 Sep 1946); m.Paris 24 Apr 1968 (rel) 27 Apr 1968 Christian Marie Gabriel René Cte de Montrichard (b.Vichy 18 Apr 1942)

3g) Philippe Pierre Antoine Louis Marie François (b.Paris 22 May 1948); m.Pargny-les-Reims 2 Jul 1982 Laure d'Harcourt (b.Reims 18 Aug 1959)

1h) Jean Pierre Robert Marie François (b.Paris 27 May 1983)

2h) Louis-Henri Jean Marie François (b.Paris 2 Mar 1985)

3h) Marie Axelle Elisabeth Thérèse Agnès Françoise (b.Paris 26 Jan 1988)

4h) Yolaine Jeanne Ariane Marie Françoise (b.Paris 21 Jun 1990)

5h) Béatrice Louise Madeleine Marie Françoise (b.Paris 21 Jun 1990)

4g) Thierry Daniel Marie François (b.Paris 19 Jun 1949);
m.Breuilpont 23 May 1981 Marguerite Pss von Lobkowitz
(b.Paris 9 Sep 1957)

1h) Pierre-Etienne Jean Marie François (b.Paris 5 May 1986)

5g) Gilles René Marie François (b.Paris 27 Oct 1952); m.Paris 23
Jan 1980 (rel) 30 Jan 1980 Sylvia Claude Jacqueline Andrée Vergé
(b.Neuilly 18 Apr 1956)

1h) Aude Micheline Françoise (Paris 26 Oct 1981-Saint-Valéry-sur-
Somme 30 Mar 2002)

2h) Anne Françoise Agnès (b.Paris 9 Jul 1983); m.Le Louroux 19
May 2007 Stanislas Pierre Marie Jacques de Guigné (b.Paris 24
Nov 1979)

3h) Charles Daniel Marie François (b.Paris 22 Nov 1985)

4h) Hélène Françoise Marie (b.Paris 21 Apr 1990)

6g) Isabelle Louise Aymardine Marie Françoise (Paris 13 Mar
1954-Granges Maillot 10 Jul 1954)

7g) Frédéric Philippe Marie François (b.Paris 20 Nov 1955);
m.Rome 26 May 1988 Donna Ginevra Ruspoli dei Principi di
Poggia Suasa (b.Rome 15 Sep 1962)

1h) Roxane (b.Neuilly 13 Jan 1989)

2h) Lorenzo (b.Neuilly 20 Sep 1991)

3h) Mélusine (b.Neuilly 7 Feb 1996)

3f) Hubert Pierre Marie François (Combreux 19 Nov 1922-Lorrez-la-Bocage 28 Jul 1959); m.Ixelles (civ) 17 Sep 1947 (rel) 18 Sep 1947 Geneviève Pss de Merode (Paris 14 Jun 1922-château de Villeniard 24 Dec 2007)

1g) Bernard Louis Marie François (b.Château Lorrez-le-Bocage 7 Aug 1948)

4f) Marie Thérèse Françoise (Paris 7 May 1924-Olivet 7 Nov 2005); m.Paris 8/21 Apr 1950 Aimery Serge Robert Maria Roussel Marquis de Courcy (b.La Choltais 21 Jul 1924)

5f) Charles Henri Marie Françoise (Paris 14 Dec 1925-Combreux 19 May 1984)

6f) Gérard Henri Marie François (b.Paris 28 Jun 1928); m.Paris 9/17 Oct 1962 (div Orléans 9 Jun 1987) Françoise de La Rochefoucauld (b.1941)

1g) Gérard François Marie (b.Combreux 24 Jun 1957); m.29 Sep 1984 Véronique Anne Laroche (b.Blaye 16 Jun 1961)

1h) Romain (b.1986)

2h) Mathieu (b.1988)

2g) Antoine Louis Marie François (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 2 Aug 1963); m.Blois 15 Sep 1990 Valerie Rothé (b.25 May 1965)

1h) Louis (b.28 May 1992)

3g) Hervé Charles Marie François (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 22 Jul 1964)

7f) Juliette Marthe Marie Françoise (b.Paris 20 Jun 1930)

8f) Louis Pierre Roger Marie François (Paris 24 Jun 1933-Etampes 2 Nov 1958)

2e) Pierre Paul Victurnien François Cte de La Rochefoucauld-Estissac (Paris 21 Feb 1887- château La Lande 8 Mar 1970); m.Paris 8 Jun 1914 (rel) 9 Jun 1914 Henriette Marguerite Marie de La Roche (Château Ecoubly 14 Oct 1892-La Lande 2 Aug 1980)

1f) Roger Alexandre Lucien François (Paris 8 Oct 1915-d.in plane wreck nr St-Germain-les-Paroisses 13 Apr 1970); m.Paris 23 Jun 1943 (div Paris 22 Jun 1966) Isabelle Marie Antoinette Louise Hedwige Pss of Bourbon-Parma (b.Paris 14 Mar 1922)

1g) Eudes Sixte François (Paris 22 Jul 1944-Paris 9 Apr 1945)

2g) Sixte Eudes Louis Marie François (b.Paris 8 Feb 1946); m.Paroy-Sigy 1 Jul 1978 Gildine de La Rochefoucauld (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 29 Oct 1954)

1h) Antoine-Sixte Sosthènes Roger Marie François (b.Paris 26 Jan 1981)

2h) Sosthènes François Nicolas Marie (b.Paris 11 Nov 1982)

3h) Eleonore Alexandrine Lydwine Marie (b.Paris 18 Oct 1987)

4h) Hortense Sixtine Alix Marie (b.Paris 8 Jan 1992)

3g) Hugues Marie Anne Urbain François (b.Neuilly 30 Jan 1948)

4g) Charles Henri Marie François (b.Neuilly 5 Mar 1950); m.Paris 8 Jun 1999 Brigitte Marie Villet (b.Lyon 20 Feb 1946)

5g) Robert (b.Neuilly 8 Apr 1952); he reportedly has natural sons by Elisabeth Mercereau-Gouvernal:

1h) Thomas (b.Paris 9 Jul 1984)

2h) Arthur (b.Paris 29 Sep 1990)

2f) Georges Marie Jean François (La Lande 22 Apr 1917-La Barre 7 Jan 2002); m.Vallon-en-Sully 19 Nov 1941 Madeleine Marie Aymardine de Nicolay (b.Paris 8 Apr 1921)

1g) Pierre Marie Louis François (b.Château La Barre 14 Aug 1942); m.Montdardier 11 Jul 1968 (rel) 12 Jul 1968 Marie Hélène Anne Suzanne Géline de Saporta (b.Montdardier 13 Sep 1944)

1h) Aimery Pierre Marie François (b.Paris 31 May 1970)

2h) Hubert Guy Marie François (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Jun 1973); m.Aix-en-Provence 15 Jul 2004 Céline Marie Michelle Lesauvage (b.1974)

3h) Ombeline Louise Marie Hélène (b.Paris 6 Jan 1977); m.Paris 19 May 2001 Olivier Michel Pierre Rossier (b.Clamart 29 Oct 1975)

4h) Emmanuel François Marie (b.Paris 28 Dec 1981)

2g) Marie Jeanne Françoise Henriette Pauline (b.La Barre 4 Dec 1943); m.1st Château-sur-Allier 23 Apr 1971 Alain Marie Gabriel Pierson de Brabois (Tarbes 18 Sep 1941-Paris 25 Apr 1982); m.2nd Cte Geoffroy-Liénard de Belloy de Saint-Liénard (b.27 Jul 1936)

3g) Christian Marie Roger François (b.La Barre 1 Jan 1946);
m.Paris 9 Oct 1973 Véronique Anne Marie Humann-Guillemot
(b.Casablanca 27 Jul 1952)

1h) Eric Pierre Marie François (b.Paris 17 Oct 1974); m.Mornay-
sur-Allier 9 Jan 2004 Domitille Marie Pierre Destremau (b.19 Sep
1975)

1i) Agathe (b.Paris 25 Oct 2004)

2i) Zita (b.Paris 2006)

2h) Olivier François Edgar (b.27 Sep 1975); m.Lurcy-Lévis 28 Dec
1996 Cécile de Penfentenyo de Kervéréguen (b.Lyon 1 Aug 1977)

1i) Tugdual (b.Lyon 1997)

2i) Nolwen (b.Lyon 1999)

3i) Loïcia (b.2000)

4i) Soazig (b.2002)

5i) Corentine (b.2004)

6i) Mériadec (b.Pointe-à-Pitre 27 Mar 2007)

3h) Laetitia Marie Agnès (b.Paris 22 Sep 1976); m.Mornay-sur-
Allier 25 Sep 1998 Florent Guy Marie-Jérôme Finaz (b.Bourgoin
Jallieu 15 Dec 1975)

4g) Yves Marie François (Saulzaid-le-Potier 10 Oct 1950-Saulzier-
le-Petit 11 Feb 1951)

3f) Marie Jeanne (Paris 6 May 1920-Paris 27 May 1920)

4f) Bernard Henri Thérèse Marie François (b.Paris 7 Aug 1922);
m.Paris 15 Dec 1949 Marie Brigitte Brian (b.Neuilly 25 Nov 1928)

1g) Edmond Hubert Pierre Marie (b.Neuilly 5 Feb 1951); m.Silly
Tillard 2 Jan 1984 Pss Véronique Murat (b.Neuilly 1 Nov 1962)

1h) Pierre Victurnien Napoléon François Marie (b.Paris 2 Apr
1985)

2h) Alexis Bruno François Marie (b.Paris 6 Oct 1986)

3h) Inès Maris (b.Paris 28 Jul 1992)

2g) Anne Patricia Marie Françoise (b.Neuilly 19 Feb 1953);
m.Ingrannes 5 Apr 1975 John Hayward Manice (b.New York 29
Sep 1949)

3g) Sabine Henriette Marie Bernadette Françoise (b.Neuilly 14
Feb 1958); m.Combreux 13 Sep 1980 Pierre de La Rochefoucauld-
Estissac (b.1947)

4g) Sophie Rose Mary Françoise (b.Neuilly 17 Mar 1960)

5g) Paul Pierre Victurnien François (b.Neuilly 29 Jun 1965);
m.Grambois Jan 1993 Estelle Solange Marie Deschodt
(b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 Jan 1968)

1h) Louis François (b.Paris 1995)

2h) Raphaëlle Marie (b.Geneva 2 Dec 1997)

3h) Claire Marie (b.Paris 2001)

5f) Urbain Louis Germain François (Saulzais-le-Potier 15 Feb
1924-Paris 17 Jul 1990); m.Ermenonville 19 Jul 1951 Marguerite

Berthe Marie Odette de Montalambert (b.château d'Anappes 12 Nov 1930)

1g) Bruno François Marie Bernard (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 14 Jul 1952); m.Beaurepaire 10 May 1975 Laura de Luppé (b.Neuilly 16 Oct 1954)

1h) Mathieu Olivier François Marie (b.Neuilly 18 May 1976); m.Ermenouville 15 Sep 2001 Virginie Marie Lemanissier (b.7 Apr 1978)

2h) Claire Marie Caroline (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 11 Jun 1979); m.Neuilly 8 Apr 2006 Sixte Tristan Geffrier (b.Suresnes 24 Nov 1974)

3h) Jean Jacquelin François Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 25 Jun 1983)

4h) Valérie Marie Jocelyne (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 27 Mar 1986)

2g) Chantal Marie Françoise (b.Paris 14 Feb 1955); m.Ermenonville 7 Jun 1975 Pierre Gilbert Antoine Bonaventure François de Paule Frhr Ritter von Zahony (b.Florence 14 Jul 1945)

3g) Laurence Françoise Marie (b.Bourges 10 Dec 1958); m.Paris 1 Jun 1988 Jean Christophe Guy Mauriac (b.Bordeaux 1 May 1953)

4g) Jacquelin Guy Marie François (b.Bourges 26 Jan 1963); m.Genouilly 30 Jul 1994 Marie-Isabelle Huet (b.Paris 26 Sep 1971)

1h) Urbain (b.Versailles 21 Oct 1995)

2h) Clémentine (b.Paris 1997)

3h) Alexandre (b.Paris 1999)

4h) Philippe (b.Paris 2002)

6f) Geoffroy Marie Roger François (b.château de La Lande 21 Sep 1926); m.Paris 23 Jun 1960 Marie Irène Anne de Guigné (b.Moulins 16 Oct 1938)

1g) Marie Eléonore Henriette (b.Paris 16 Mar 1961); m.Vesdun 1 Oct 1983 Bertrand Jacques Marie Cte de Couëssin du Boisriou (b.Paris 5 Jul 1962)

2g) Béatrix Catherine Marie (b.Paris 30 Jul 1963); m.1st Grand-Bornand 28 Apr 1984 (div Moulins 25 May 1993) François Hyacinthe Georges Paul Marie Joseph Cte de Dreuille (b.Moulins 24 Oct 1957); m.2d (civ) Paris 21 Oct 1995 (rel) Cayrols 28 Oct 1995 Bruno Marie Jean Luquat (b.Paris 16 Jan 1950)

3g) Stéphanie Marie Jacqueline (b.Bourges 6 Sep 1967); m.22 Sep 1990 Cte Paul Yann Riant (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 5 Dec 1965)

4g) Rémi François Michel Marie Bertrand (b.Paris 14 Apr 1971); m.Saulzais-le-Potier 11 Jul 1997 Maud Michèle Barbet-Massin (b.Fontenay-aux-Roses 6 Sep 1973)

1h) Ines (b.Bourges 1999)

2h) Claire (b.Bourges 2001)

3h) Geoffroy (b.Bourges 2005)

3e) Thérèse Françoise Victurnienne Marie (Combreux 19 Oct 1888-La Fôt 25 Sep 1958); m.Paris 1 Jun 1908 Ernst Pr and Duke von Arenberg (Paris 3 Mar 1886-Combreux 21 May 1915)

4e) Rogette Marie Victurnienne Françoise (Paris 1 May 1890-Paris 7 Jun 1890)

5e) Marie Louise Françoise (Paris 14 Apr 1893-La Fôt 6 Nov 1967); m.Paris 1 Dec 1915 Marie Albert Louis Charles Vcte de Curel (Auxonne 23 Apr 1891-La Fôt 6 Sep 1960)

6e) Hélène Thérèse Victurnienne Marie Françoise (Château Meillant 29 Aug 1896- Château de Bryas 17 Oct 1985); m.Paris 28 Jun 1923 Charles Auguste Louis Marie, 9th Cte de Bryas (Château de Mauvières 2 Aug 1884-Bryas 15 Apr 1961)

2d) Marie Hélène Louise (5 Sep 1855-29 Mar 1856)

3d) Marie Brigitte Hélène Geneviève (Paris 8 Oct 1857-24 Jul 1933); m.Paris 28 May 1878 Louis Jean Octave Cte de Kergolay (1851-3 Oct 1921)

4d) Pauline Charlotte Joséphine (Paris 7 Jan 1859-Ixelles 21 Dec 1928); m.Paris (civ) 19 Feb 1881 (rel) 21 Feb 1881 Werner Cte de Merode (Paris 27 Feb 1885-Brussels 27 Nov 1914)

5d) Amélie Jeanne Joséphine Marie (Paris 27 Jun 1861-Paris 7 Mar 1943); m.Paris 11 May 1880 Herman Cte de Merode (Paris 18 Apr 1853-Paris 19 Apr 1924)

6d) Hélène Thérèse Philippine Marie (Paris 15 Aug 1865-La Jumellière 29 Jul 1939); m.30 Dec 1886 Louis de Maillé de La Tour-Landry, Duc de Plaisance (Paris 27 Jun 1860-Paris 6 Feb 1907)

4c) François Arthur Ernest Cte de La Rochefoucauld-Estissac (Paris 1 May 1831-Paris 22 Jun 1888); m.Orléans 18 Sep 1854

Marie Luce de Montbel (Châteauroux 10 Jun 1835-Pellevoisin 14 Jun 1920)

1d) Jacqueline Jeanne Juliette (Paris 12 Jan 1856-Paris 6 May 1861)

2d) Jules Louis Charles, cr 22 Jul 1909 by King of Bavaria "Fst u.Cte de La Rochefoucauld"; on 22 Mar 1922 took additional name "-de Montbel" (Paris 10 Feb 1857-Montbel 12 Jan 1945); m.Paris 2 Jul 1881 Jeanne Leboeuf de Montgermont (Paris 3 Apr 1860-Paris 11 May 1898)

1e) Emmanuel Arthur Adrien Joseph Marie Cte u.Fst de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 6 Oct 1883-Montbel 16 Dec 1974); m.Paris 26 May 1913 Simone Françoise Marie Thérèse Darbley (Saint-Germain-les-Corbeil 30 Nov 1889-Paris 5 Jun 1963)

1f) Charles Emmanuel Jules Aymé Marie (Paris 17 May 1914-Paris 30 Jan 2000); m.1st Paris (civ) 15 Jun 1943 (rel) 17 Jun 1943 (div 24 Jan 1949) Floria Bss d'Huart Saint-Mauris (Paris 10 Aug 1925-Paris 20 Aug 1995); m.2d Paris 9 Jun 1949 (rel) 31 May 1997 Joanne Isabelle Forbes (12 Sep 1918-12 Sep 1998)

1g) Guy Emmanuel Jean Marie Joseph (Paris 5 Jun 1944-19 Jul 1991); m.Neuilly (civ) 26 Jun 1973 (rel) 28 Jun 1973 (sep 1979) Eléonore Edmond-Blanc (b.Nice 29 Jul 1948)

2g) Dominique Louis Gabriel Joseph Marie (b.Neuilly 6 Jul 1950); m.Connantré 24 Jan 1984 (rel) 25 Feb 1984 Pascale Marie Subtil (b.Romilly-sur-Seine 1 Oct 1955)

1h) Marie Frédérique Sylviane (b.Paris 10 Aug 1984)

2h) Gabriel Louis Jacques Emmanuel Joseph Marie (b.Paris 10 Feb 1987)

3h) Anne Louise Geneviève Marie (b.Paris 10 May 1989)

3g) Emmanuel Rodolphe Georges Thomas Joseph Marie (b.Neuilly 6 Jul 1950); m.Poitiers 6 Sep 1973 Marie Geneviève Thérèse Hères (b.Lourdes 22 May 1950)

1h) Louis Emmanuel Jean Charles Jules Joseph Marie (b.Suresnes 12 Mar 1975); m.Paris 12 May 2001 Hélène Isabelle Foata (b.Paris 7 May 1974)

2h) Anne-Charlotte Simone Thérèse Marie (b.Poitiers 10 Mar 1979); m.23 Feb 2008 Simon Courret

3h) Xavier Alphonse Joseph Marie (b.Poitiers 26 Jun 1982)

4g) Alexandra Edmonde Alice Josèphe Marie (b.Neuilly 10 Oct 1951); m.Paris 9 Nov 1976 Denys Marie Nicolas Claude Cte de Montagnon (b.château Fontaine la Guyon 6 Jul 1942)

5g) Marie Caroline Thérèse Claude Elisabeth Joseph (b.Neuilly 18 Oct 1953); m.Pellevoisin 7 Sep 1974 (div Paris 22 Jan 1980) Baron Patrice Marie Plieux de Diusse (b.Paris 6 Sep 1949); m 2nd Maulbec-Cocherel 15 Dec 1990 (div Châteauroux 14 Oct 2004) André Comte Paskevitch

2f) Sylviane Jeanne Luce Thérèse Simone Marie Victoire (Paris 18 Sep 1915-Paris 26 Apr 1971); m.Pellevoisin 16 Jul 1941 Geoffroy Marie Justinien Vcte de La Tour-du-Pin- Verclause (Paris 8 Jul 1914-Château de Combours 23 Dec 1971)

3f) Géraldine Emmanuela Marie Thérèse Georgina (b.Paris 16 Nov 1917); m.Pellevoisin 6 Sep 1941 Marie Etienne Robert Gautier (Civray-sur-Cher 13 Jul 1907-23 Sep 1993)

3d) Marie-Madeleine (d.young)

4d) Solange Thérèse Albertine Philomene (Paris 6 Aug 1859-Paris 6 Nov 1933); m.Paris 10 Aug 1879 Louis Emmanuel Le Duc Marquis de Lillers (Paris 1848-Paris 20 Jun 1908)

5d) Louise-Pauline Marie (Paris 30 Dec 1863-Bonneval 13 Aug 1964); m.Paris 19 Mar 1888 Augustin Timoléon Victor Cte de Bonneval (Bordeaux 26 Jul 1845-Bonneval 17 Oct 1939)

6d) Jean Charles Joseph Cte de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 3 Feb 1865-k.a.Paris 12 Jan 1917); m.Paris 24 Apr 1889 Marie Elisabeth Laure Le Tonnelier de Breteuil (Paris 21 Jan 1868-Paris 24 Oct 1918)

1e) Charles Albert Marie Jean (Paris 14 Jan 1890-Paris 1 Feb 1890)

2e) Gaston Charles Jules Marie (Paris 25 Apr 1893-Paris 5 Jun 1930); m.4 Nov 1919 Anne Sophie Emmanuelle Marie Thérèse de Crussol d'Uzès (Bonnelles 2 Jan 1895-Paris 1 Jun 1984)

1f) Elisabeth Marie Françoise Jeanne Emmanuela (b.Paris 19 Jul 1921); m.Paris 24 Nov 1955 Douglas Stuart Allen (b.Fort Dodge USA 17 Dec 1923)

3e) Françoise Luce Marie Henriette (Paris 25 Oct 1897-Eaubonne 2 Mar 1984)

7d) Xavier Ludovic Philippe Cte de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 21 Oct 1867-Paris 9 Feb 1942); m.Paris 27 Sep 1890 Marie Marthe

Marguertite Isabelle du Val de Bonneval (Trouville-sur-Mer 17 Feb 1871-Paris 9 Oct 1946)

1e) Solange Isabelle Anne Marie (Paris 12 Aug 1894-Paris 11 Jul 1955); m.Paris 11 Nov 1919 Pr Paul Murat (Rocquencourt 30 Sep 1893-Paris 29 Jul 1964)

5c) René (2 May 1831-)

6c) Paul (13 Nov 1836-)

4b) Wilfried-François Marie (Paris 8 Feb 1798-24 Sep 1878); m.Sennecy-le-Grand 30 Nov 1829 Marie Cécile Lhuillier (Saulieu 23 Mar 1812-)

1c) Eugénie (1835-Poitiers 1895)

2c) Blanche (ca 1836-Paris 20 Oct 1870); m.Henry Charles Litolff (d.Paris 20 Oct 1891)

3c) Eugène-Wilfried Marie François Alexandre (Sennecy-le-Grand 2 Oct 1829-d.in Algeria)

4c) Ernest Gustave François (Sennecy-le-Grand 2 Oct 1829-)

5b) Polydore François Joseph (Paris 15 May 1801-Paris 15 Apr 1855); m.1st Weimar 2 Dec 1842 Rosamunde Adelheid Frn von dem Bussche-Hünnefeld (17 Feb 1811-Weimar 10 Feb 1847); m.2d Paris 9 Sep 1852 Marie Christine de Pracomtal (22 Mar 1830-Châtillon-en-Bazois 6 Oct 1905)

1c) Aymar François Marie Clément Ernest Jules (Weimar 31 Oct 1843-Jan 1925); m.Amiens 22 Dec 1867 (div 4 May 1885) Adrienne Gabrielle Marie de Morgan de Belloy (1845-May 1920)

3a) Aglaé Emilie Joséphine (Paris 28 May 1774-Paris 15 Jan 1789)

4a) Frédéric Gaétan Marquis de Liancourt (Liancourt 15 Feb 1779-Paris 15 Apr 1863); m.Waldstatt 27 May 1808 Marie Caroline Petronella Gfn Schall von Bell (1794/5-Liancourt 2 Jun 1870)

1b) Marie Caroline Frédérique Gaétane (Clermont-sur-Oise 20 Oct 1808-11 Jul 1873); m.Paris 11 Nov 1829 Jean Charles Marie Lalung de Ferol (d.25 Jul 1864)

2b) François Charles Gaétan (Paris 26 Jan 1814-Bilbao 1836)

Line II

Ambroise-Polycarpe de La Rochefoucauld, cr 1782 Duc de Doudeauville (Paris 22 Apr 1765-château de Montmirail 2 Jun 1841); m.8 Apr 1779 Bénigne Augustine Françoise Le Tellier de Louvois (4 Jun 1764-Paris 24 Jan 1849)

1a) Françoise Charlotte Ernestine (Paris 20 Dec 1781-Paris 15 Nov 1802); m.May 1798 Pierre Jean Julie Chapt Marquis de Rastignac (d.La Bachelerie 21 Oct 1833)

2a) Louis François Sosthène Duc de Doudeauville (Paris 15 Feb 1785-château d'Armanvilliers 5 Oct 1864); m.1st Paris 4 Feb 1807 Elisabeth de Montmorency-Laval (18 Aug 1790-Paris 27 Jun 1834); m.2d Paris 18 Aug 1841 Henriette de La Brousse de Verteilhac (d.Paris 30 Jan 1882)

1b) Ambrosine Elisabeth Marie Joséphine (Paris 21 Mar 1821-Paris 13 Jun 1835)

2b) Augustin-Stanislas Marie Mathieu Duc de Doudeauville (Paris 9 Apr 1822-Cannes 4 Apr 1887); m.22 Sep 1853 Marie de Colbert-

Chabanais (28 Apr 1833-château de La Gaudinière 18 Apr 1917)

1c) Sosthène Charles Marie Mathieu Vcte de La Rochefoucauld-Doudeauville (Paris 4 Aug 1855- Paris 24 May 1875)

2c) Mathieu Vcte de La Rochefoucauld-Doudeauville (Paris 28 Jan 1863-Cannes 31 Mar 1881)

3b) Hortense Marie Pierre (b.18 Jun 1823, d.young)

4b) Sosthène Marie Charles Gabriel Duc de Doudeauville, Duca di Bisaccia (Paris 1 Sep 1825-château de Bonnétable 28 Aug 1908); m.1st Paris 6 Apr 1848 Pss Yolande de Polignac (Jouy-en-Josas 16 Nov 1830-Paris 16 Mar 1855); m.2d 8 Jul 1862 Pss Marie de Ligne (19 Apr 1843-3 Mar 1898)

1c) Yolande Françoise Marie Julienne (Versailles 20 Jun 1849-Dampierre 29 Oct 1905); m.Paris 4 Dec 1867 Charles Honoré Emmanuel d'Albert Duc de Luynes, Duc de Chevreuse (k.a.2 Dec 1870)

2c) Louis François Stanislas Léopold Vcte de La Rochefoucauld-Doudeauville (Paris 18 Nov 1850-Luxor, Egypt 31 Dec 1869)

3c) Jules François Stanislas Léopold (Paris 31 Dec 1852-Paris 16 Mar 1855)

4c) Charles Marie François, cr 1892 by King of Spain Duc d'Estrées (Paris 7 May 1863-château de Bonnétable 25 Feb 1907); m.Paris 19 Oct 1885 Pss Charlotte de La Trémoille (Chantilly 19 Oct 1864-Château de La Ville Au Maire 20 Aug 1944)

1d) Marguerite Françoise Marie (Paris 9 Aug 1886-Versailles 14 Mar 1929); m.1st Paris 2 Jul 1907 François Marquis de

Rochechouart-Mortemart Pr de Tonnay-Charente (Paris 22 Mar 1881-k.a.Verdun 16 Mar 1918); m.2d Paris 1 Oct 1919 Alain Gabriel Marie Cte de Kergariou (château de Bonnaban 20 Sep 1882-Fontainebleau 29 May 1920); m.3d La Gouesnière 24 Aug 1922 (div Paris 5 Jan 1925) Léon Charles Henri Dufresne de Saint-Léon (château de Champigny 23 Aug 1886-Nice 25 Apr 1952)

5c) Elisabeth Françoise Augustine Marie (La Vallée aux Loops 4 Aug 1865-Paris 9 Nov 1946; m.Paris 26 Jul 1884 (div Paris 24 Nov 1909) Louis Fst von Ligne (Paris 18 Jul 1854-Beloeil 27 Aug 1918)

6c) Henri-François Marie (Paris 3 May 1864-Bagnères-de-Luchon 15 Jul 1866)

7c) Armand François Jules Marie Duc de Doudeauville (Paris 27 Feb 1870-Paris 15 Nov 1963); m.Paris 19 Jun 1894 Pss Louise Radziwill (Monte Carlo 9 Jan 1877-Paris 2 Mar 1942)

1d) Hedwige Françoise Louise Marie (Paris 15 Feb 1896-Paris 7 May 1986); m.Paris 12 Nov 1919 Sixtus Pr of Bourbon-Parma (Wartegg 1 Aug 1886-Paris 14 Mar 1934)

2d) Sosthènes François Marie Constantin Duc de Doudeauville et d'Estrées (Paris 20 Jun 1897-château de Bonnétale 20 Oct 1970); m.1st Madrid 16 Jan 1924 doña Leonor Lucia Maria Josefa Romula de Saavedra Cdsa de Torrehermosa de Viana (Madrid 6 Jul 1900-Malaga 14 Mar 1955); m.2d Paris 28 Oct 1963 Elisabeth Rosa Louise Heymann-Dreyhausen (Vienna 9 Feb 1906-Paris 8 Jul 1977)

1e) Sylvie Mencia Françoise Marie (b.Paris 12 Oct 1925)

3d) Marie Françoise Nicole (Paris 6 Jul 1901-St-Martin-en-Bière 13 Mar 1983); m.Paris (civ) 21 Jul 1920 (rel) 22 Jul 1920 Henri Cte de Noailles Duc de Mouchy (Paris 9 Apr 1890-Paris 1 Nov 1947)

4d) Armand Charles François Marie Duc de Doudeauville (Paris 22 Sep 1902-Ajijic 29 Apr 1995); m.Saanen, Switzerland 5 Feb 1957 Esther Millicent Clarke (b.Yokohama 2 Sep 1921)

1e) Lise Hedwige Anne Marie (b.Neuilly 13 Apr 1958); m.Vivry la Forêt 16 Mar 1988 Jean-Pierre Ribes (b.Neuilly 4 Dec 1957)

2e) [by Renée Clementine Elisabeth Brandt] Armand Sosthène de la Rochefoucauld (b.Lisbon 23 Dec 1944); m.1st 1963 (div) NN; m.2d Neuilly 8 Jul 1966 (div 1985) Ginette Rose Blanche Fourny (b.Casablanca 7 Jan 1929); m.3d 6 Dec 2003 NN; m.4th château de La Rochefoucauld 10 Nov 2007 Anne-Caroline Laudrel des Essars

1f) Elisabeth-Aliénor (b.21 Apr 2008)

8c) Marie Henriette Françoise Amélie (Versailles 27 Apr 1871-Paris 28 Mar 1952); m.Paris 27 Jul 1892 Henri Duc d'Harcourt (Argenteau 1 Aug 1864-Paris 17 May 1908)

9c) Edouard François Marie Duca di Bisaccia (Paris 4 Feb 1874-Paris 8 Feb 1968); m.Paris 18 Jun 1901 Camille Marie Françoise de Colbert (Nantes 5 Mar 1883-Paris 10 Dec 1969)

1d) Marie Carmen Elisabeth Françoise Gabrielle (Paris 21 May 1902-Paris 1 Jan 1999); m.Paris 5 Dec 1920 Louis Gabriel Cte de Mailly-Nesle (Paris 19 Aug 1892-Paris 26 Nov 1958)

2d) Stanislaus Edouard François Marie (Paris 2 Apr 1903-Lausanne 26 Jan 1965); m.1st Paris 2 Jan 1926 (div Paris 22 Jul

1931) Alice Sophie Cocea (Sinaia 28 Jul 1899-Boulogne-Billancourt 2 Jul 1970); m.2d Paris 19 Jul 1947 Donna Ivonna Giovanna Sanfelice di Viggiano (Paris 21 Oct 1895-Paris 21 Mar 1982)

3d) Elisabeth Charlotte Françoise Marie (Château d'Esclimont 3 Jul 1909-Antibes 7 Dec 2006); m.1st Paris 14 Mar 1929 Albert Elliot Cte Le Gras de Luart du Montsaunin (Paris 21 Jun 1903-Paris 21 Nov 1952); m.2d 12 Jun 1956/London 22 Oct 1958 Mario Fausto Maria Cte Pinci (Rome 22 Sep 1896-Antibes 2 Apr 1987)

5b) Marie Georgine Gertrude (Paris 17 Dec 1827-Montmirail 8 Dec 1840)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - LII**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF LEINSTER House of Fitzgerald

The members of this family bear the surname Fitzgerald, except as noted. The children of the Dukes of Leinster and of the Marquess of Kildare bore the courtesy title Lord or Lady before their Christian names. The children of the Barons and Baronesses de Ros bore the style "Honourable" before their Christian names.

JAMES Fitzgerald, 20th Earl of Kildare and Baron of Offaly, was cr Duke of Leinster, Marquess of Kildare and Earl of Offaly 1766, and Viscount Leinster of Taplow 1747; b.29 May 1722, d.Leinster House, Dublin 19 Nov 1773; m.London 7 Feb 1747 Lady Emilia Lennox (6 Oct 1731-London 27 Mar 1814)

1a) George, Earl of Offaly (15 Jan 1748-Richmond House 26 Sep 1765)

2a) WILLIAM Robert, 2d Duke of Leinster, etc (London 12 Mar 1749-Carton House 20 Oct 1804); m.7 Nov 1775 Hon.Emilia Olivia Usher St.George (d.London 23 Jun 1798)

1b) Mary Rebecca (6 May 1777-28 Sep 1842); m.15 Apr 1799 Sir Charles Lockhart Ross, 7th Bt. (d8 Feb 1814)

2b) Emily Elizabeth (13 May 1778-9 Feb 1856); m.13 Mar 1801 John Joseph Henry (d.28 Jun 1846)

3b) George, Marquess of Kildare (Carton 20 Jun 1783-10 Feb 1784)

4b) Cecilia Olivia Geraldine (3 Mar 1786-London 27 Jul 1863); m.Boyle Farm, Kingston-on-Thames 18 Aug 1806 Thomas Foley, 3d Lord Foley (22 Dec 1780-London 16 Apr 1833)

5b) Olivia (9 Sep 1787-Bath 28 Feb 1858); m.London 8 May 1806 Charles Kinnaird, 8th Lord Kinnaird (12 Apr 1780-Brighton 12 Dec 1826)

6b) AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, 3d Duke of Leinster, etc (Carton 21 Aug 1791-Carton 10 Oct 1874); m.16 Jun 1818 Lady Charlotte Stanhope (15 Feb 1793-15 Feb 1859)

1c) CHARLES WILLIAM, 4th Duke of Leinster, etc (Dublin 30 Mar 1819-Carton 10 Feb 1887); m.Trentham 12 Oct 1847 Lady Caroline Sutherland-Leveson-Gower (15 Apr 1827-Kilkea Castle 13 May 1887)

1d) Geraldine (d.15 Nov 1867)

2d) Mabel (d.13 Sep 1850)

3d) GERALD, 5th Duke of Leinster, etc (Dublin 16 Aug 1851-Carton 1 Dec 1893); m.London 17 Jan 1884 Lady Hermione Duncombe (30 Mar 1864-Mentone 19 Mar 1895)

1e) MAURICE, 6th Duke of Leinster, etc (Kilkea Castle 1 Mar 1887-Edinburgh 4 Feb 1922)

2e) Desmond (21 Sep 1888-k.a.3 Mar 1916)

3e) EDWARD, 7th Duke of Leinster, etc (6 May 1892-committed suicide 8 Mar 1976); m.1st London 12 Jun 1913 (div 1930) May Etheridge (d.11 Feb 1935); m.2d 1 Dec 1932 (div 1946) Raffaella Kennedy (d.London 28 Dec 1993); m.3d 11 Mar 1946 Jessie Smither

(d.1960); m.4th 1965 Vivien Irene Felton (19 Feb 1920-Brighton 1992)

1f) GERALD, 8th Duke of Leinster, etc (27 May 1914-3 Dec 2004); m.1st 17 Oct 1936 (div 1946) Joane Kavanagh (1915-1994); m.2d 12 Jun 1946 Anne Smith (b.6 May 1922)

1g) Pamela Hermione (6 Nov 1937-3 Apr 1938)

2g) Rosemary Anne (b.4 Aug 1939); m.9 Feb 1963 (div 1967) Mark Killigrew Wait

3g) Nesta (b.8 Jan 1942); m.1977 Philip Tirard (d.1993)

4g) MAURICE, 9th Duke of Leinster (b.7 Apr 1948); m.19 Feb 1972 Fiona Mary Francesca Hollick

1h) Thomas, Earl of Offaly (12 Jan 1974-k.in car accident in Ireland 9 May 1997)

2h) Francesca Emily Purcell (b.6 Jul 1976)

3h) Pollyanna Louisa Clementine (b.John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford 9 May 1982)

5g) John (b.3 Mar 1952); m.St Nicholas Church, Chadlington, Oxford, 11 Dec 1982 Barbara Zindel

1h) Hermione (b.1985)

2h) Edward (b.1988)

2f) Adrian Dighton Desmond (b.17 Oct 1952); m.1st 29 Apr 1972 (div 1975) Colleen Teresa Cross; m.2d 31 Jul 1982 (div 1992) Linda Clark

1g) Kirsty (b.30 Mar 1973); m.17 Sep 1993 Andrew Keetch

4d) Maurice (Carton 16 Dec 1852-Johnstown Castle 24 Apr 1901);
m.Longford 13 Apr 1880 Lady Adelaide Forbes (Dublin 21 Aug 1860-
18 Nov 1942)

1e) Geraldine Mary (Johnstown Castle 26 Mar 1881-5 Jul 1954);
m.Johnstown Castle 23 Oct 1907 Gerald More O'Ferrall (d.30 Dec
1951)

2e) Gerald Hugh (Johnstown Castle 11 Apr 1886-k.a.13 Sep 1914);
m.5 Aug 1914 Dorothy Violet Charrington (d.5 Apr 1974)

3e) Kathleen (Johnstown Castle 25 Mar 1892-23 Feb 1930);
m.Johnstown Castle 18 Jul 1914 Michael Lawrence Lakin (24 Nov
1881-18 Oct 1960)

4e) Marjorie (31 Aug 1896-2 Jan 1899)

5d) Alice (Carton 12 Dec 1853-16 Dec 1941); m.Carton 2 May 1882
Sir Charles John Oswald Fitzgerald (1840-1912)

6d) Eva (Killea Castle 11 Jan 1855-13 Feb 1931)

7d) Mabel (Killea Castle 16 Dec 1855-8 Dec 1939)

8d) Frederick (18 Jan 1857-8 Mar 1924)

9d) Walter (22 Jan 1858-31 Jul 1923)

10d) Charles (Killea Castle 20 Aug 1859-28 Jun 1928); m.Calcutta
21 Nov 1887 Alice Sidonia Claudius (d.Jul 1909)

1e) Nesta Sidonia (Melbourne 22 Sep 1888-19__); m.Melbourne
Sep 1926 (div 1936) Frank Maloney

2e) George Frederick (Melbourne 25 Apr 1890-28 Jun 1970);
m.1939 Kathleen Mary Stedman

3e) Mabel Geraldine (Melbourne 30 Sep 1891-19__); m.1914 Robert
Alan McCracken

4e) Charles Otho (Melbourne 1895-19__); m.16 May 1931 Mary Pearl McIntosh

5e) Rupert Augustus (2 Jun 1900-8 Jun 1969); m.1st 18 Sep 1923 (div 1932) Irene Jennings; m.2d 1936 Ivy Simmons (d.1945)

1f) Peter Charles (b.22 Mar 1925); m.1950 June Murray

1g) Lynette Pamela (b.1951)

2g) Stephen Peter (b.1953)

2f) Elizabeth Mary (b.1937); m.1958 Ronald Smith

11d) George (16 Feb 1862-23 Feb 1924)

12d) Henry (Killea Castle 9 Aug 1863-31 May 1955); m.Taplow 21 Jan 1891 Inez Charlotte Grace Boteler (Taplow 18__-1967)

1e) Dermot (London 8 Nov 1891-23 Jan 1939)

2e) Brian Boteler (London 21 Jan 1908-1977); m.28 Jul 1936 Elizabeth Dorothea Maud Fleetwood-Hesketh (d.1991)

3e) Denis Henry (London 25 Sep 1911-25 May 2003)

13d) Nesta (Killea Castle 5 Apr 1865-7 Dec 1944)

14d) Robert (b.and d.1868)

15d) Margaret (d.26 Oct 1867)

2c) Gerald (London 6 Jan 1821-23 Sep 1886); m.9 Jun 1862 Anne Agnes Barker (d.6 Jun 1913)

1d) Edward Gerald (London 2 Sep 1863-Studland 5 Aug 1919); m.London 20 Feb 1913 Anne Josephine Throckmorton

3c) Jane (d.3 Nov 1898); m.5 Sep 1848 George William John Repton (d.1906)

4c) Otho Augustus (10 Oct 1827-19 Nov 1882); m.14 Dec 1861 Ursula Lucy Grace Bridgeman (d.12 Nov 1883)

1d) Gerald Otho (25 Sep 1862-20 Mar 1919)

2d) Ina Blanche Georgie (12 Jan 1864-6 Jul 1910); m.29 Jan 1885 Arthur Leopold Paget (19 Aug 1856-1 Mar 1906)

7b) William Charles O'Brien (4 Jan 1793-8 Dec 1864); m.NN

1c) Geraldine Sydney (d.1896); m.2 Oct 1855 Henry William Paget Butler (28 Apr 1831-14 Aug 1913)

8b) Isabelle; m.1 Jun 1809 Louis Guy Charles Guillaume de Rohan-Chabot Cte de Jarnac (1780-1875)

9b) Elizabeth (d.28 Feb 1857); m.22 Jul 1805 Sir Edward Baker, Bt. (d.1825)

3a) Emily (15 Mar 1751-8 Apr 1818); m.in Ireland 20 Aug 1774 Charles Coote, Earl of Bellomont (bap 12 Apr 1738-20 Oct 1800)

4a) Charles James, cr Lord Lecale of Ardglass 1800 (30 Jun 1756-Ardglass Castle 18 Feb 1810); m.London 18 Jul 1808 Mrs.Julia Carton (d.Courtlands, Devon 6 May 1844)

1b) [illegitimate] Henry (k.a.at sea, off Civita Vecchia, 14 Sep 1803)

2b) [illegitimate] Anna Maria

5a) Charlotte Mary Gertrude, cr Bss Rayleigh of Terling Place 1821 (29 May 1758-Bath 13 Sep 1836); m.Toulouse 23 Feb 1789 Joseph Holden Strutt (21 Nov 1758-Bath 18 Feb 1845)

6a) Henry; his issue took the surname Fitzgerald-de Ros (30 Jul 1761-Boyle Farm, Thames Ditton 9 Jul 1829); m.London 4 Aug 1791 Charlotte Boyle, 20th Bss de Ros (London 24 May 1769-London 9 Jan 1831)

1b) Henry William, 21st Lord de Ros (12 Jun 1793-London 29 Mar 1839)

2b) William Lennox Lascelles, 22d Lord de Ros (Thames Ditton 1 Sep 1797-Old Court, Strangford, co Down 6 Jan 1874); m.London 7 Jun 1824 Lady Georgiana Lennox (Molecombe, Sussex 30 Sep 1795-London 15 Dec 1891)

1c) Dudley Charles, 23d Lord de Ros (Brighton 11 Mar 1827-Old Court, Co.Down 29 Apr 1907); m.1st Heaton, Lans 12 Oct 1853 Lady Elizabeth Egerton (5 Jul 1832-14 Mar 1892); m.2d London 14 Jan 1896 Mary Geraldine Mahon (d.28 Dec 1921)

1d) Mary Frances, 24th Bss de Ros (London 31 Jul 1854-4 May 1939); m.London 2 Oct 1878 Anthony Lucius Dawson, 3d Earl of Dartrey (1855-1933); the Barony of de Ros descended among their issue

2c) Frances Charlotte (d.21 Feb 1851)

3c) Blanche Arthur Georgina (d.10 Mar 1910); m.11 Jul 1865 James Rannis Swinton (d.Dec 1888)

3b) Olivia Cecilia (11 Jan 1807-London 21 Apr 1885); m.23 Oct 1833 Henry Richard Charles Wellesley, Earl Cowley (17 Jun 1804-15 Jul 1884)

4b) Geraldine (d.28 Sep1881); m.25 Nov 1830 Rev.Frederic Pare

5b) Cecilia (d.6 Oct 1869); m.10 Dec 1835 Hon.John Boyle (13 Mar 1803-6 Dec 1874)

7a) Edward (15 Oct 1763-d.of wounds received in resisting arrest on charge of treason 4 Jun 1798); m.Tournai 27 Dec 1792 Stephanie Caroline Anne "Pamela" Syms (d.1831)

1b) Edward Fox (10 Oct 1794-25 Jan 1863); m.6 Nov 1827 Jane Paul (d.2 Nov 1891)

1c) Pamela Frances Lucy Augusta Charlotte (29 Sep 1830-); m.7 Dec 1850 James Turner

2b) Pamela (1795/6-25 Nov 1869); m.21 Nov 1820 Sir Guy Campbell, Bt. (d.26 Jan 1849)

3b) Lucy Louisa (1798-Sep 1826); m.5 Sep 1825 Capt.George Francis Lyon (d.8 Oct 1832)

8a) Robert Stephen (15 Jan 1765-2 Jan 1833); m.22 Jul 1792 Sophia Charlotte Fielding (d.19 Sep 1834)

1b) George (24 Dec 1809-29 Jan 1853); m.8 Sep 1834 Mary Barton (d.25 Jan 1866)

2b) Mathilda Fitzgerald (31 Mar 1793-11 Mar 1850); m.24 Dec 1817 chevalier Victor Marion de Gaja

3b) Sophia Charlotte FitzGerald (14 Mar 1799-19 Mar 1875); m.20 Oct 1831 Rev.Henry Dalton (d.Feb 1870)

9a) Sophia Sarah Mary (d.21 Mar 1845)

10a) Lucy Anne (5 Feb 1771-1851); m.31 Jul 1802 Sir Thomas Foley (1757-Portsmouth 9 Jan 1833)

THE PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF LEUCHTENBERG

House of Leuchtenberg

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princely von Leuchtenberg together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness and Prince or Princess Romanowsky together with the formal appellation of His or Her Imperial Highness, except that the descendants of Duke Nicholas von Leuchtenberg (1843-1891) bear the title Duke or Duchess von Leuchtenberg.

Alexandre François Marie de Beauharnais, Vcte de Beauharnais (Port Royal, Martinique 28 May 1760-guillotined at Paris 23 Jul 1794); m.Noisy-le-Grand 13 Dec 1779 Marie Rose Josèphe (Joséphine) Tascher de la Pagerie (Trois-Ilets, Martinique 23 Jun 1763-château de Malmaison 29 May 1814; she married 2dly Emperor Napoléon I)

1a) EUGÈNE Rose de Beauharnais, Prince français (Imperial Highness) 14 Jun 1804, adopted by his stepfather 1806, Viceroy of the Kingdom of Italy 7 Jun 1805, Hereditary Grand Duke of Frankfurt 1 Mar 1810, cr Duke von Leuchtenberg and Fst von Eichstädt, with the style Royal Highness for himself only, and Serene Highness and the title Prince[ss] von Leuchtenberg for his children, by the King of Bavaria 14 Nov 1817 (Paris 3 Sep 1781-Munich 21 Feb 1824); m.Munich 14 Jan 1806 Auguste Pss of Bavaria (Strassburg 21 Jun 1788-Munich 13 May 1851)

1b) Joséphine Maximilienne Eugénie Napoléone, Pss of Bologna 29 Dec 1807, Dss of Galliera 28 May 1813 (Milan 14 Mar 1807-Stockholm 7 Jun 1876); m.by proxy at Munich 22 May 1823 and in person at Stockholm 19 Jun 1823 King Oscar I of Sweden and Norway (Paris 4 Jul 1799-Stockholm 8 Jul 1859)

2b) Eugénie Hortense Auguste (Milan 23 Dec 1808-Freudenstadt 1 Sep 1847); m.Eichstädt 22 May 1826 Friedrich Wilhelm Konstantin Fst von Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Sagan 16 Feb 1801-Schlesien-Nettkow 3 Sep 1869)

3b) AUGUST Karl Eugen Napoleon, Duke von Leuchtenberg, cr Pr of Portugal (Royal Highness) and Duque de Santa Cruz 1 Dec 1834 (Milan 9 Dec 1810-Lisbon 28 Mar 1835); m.by proxy at Munich 1

Dec 1834 and in person at Lisbon 26 Jan 1835 Queen Maria II da Gloria of Portugal and the Algarves (Rio de Janeiro 4 Apr 1819-Lisbon 15 Nov 1853)

4b) Amélie Auguste Eugénie Napoléone (Milan 31 Jul 1812-Lisbon 26 Jan 1873); m.by proxy at Munich 2 Aug 1829 and in person at Rio de Janeiro 17 Oct 1829 Pedro I, Emperor of Brazil (Queluz 12 Oct 1798-Queluz 23 Sep 1834)

5b) Theodelinde Louise Eugénie Auguste Napoléone (Mantua 13 Apr 1814-Stuttgart 1 Apr 1857); m.Munich 8 Feb 1841 Wilhelm, Duke von Urach (Stuttgart 6 Jul 1810-Schloß Lichtenstein 17 Jul 1869)

6b) Carolina Clotilde (Munich 15 Jan 1816-Munich 25 Jan 1816)

7b) MAXIMILIAN Joseph Eugen August Napoleon, Duke von Leuchtenberg, granted the style of Imperial Highness by the Emperor of Russia 14 Jul 1839; his children also were accorded this style along with the title Prince[ss] Romanowsky (Munich 2 Oct 1817-St.Petersburg 1 Nov 1852); m.St.Petersburg 14 Jul 1839 Maria, Grand Dss of Russia (Pavlovsk 18 Aug 1819-St.Petersburg 21 Feb 1876)

1c) Alexandra, Pss Romanowsky (St.Petersburg 9 Apr 1840-St.Petersburg 12 Aug 1843)

2c) Maria, Pss Romanowsky (St.Petersburg 16 Oct 1841-Karlsruhe 16 Feb 1914); m.St.Petersburg 11 Feb 1863 Wilhelm Pr of Baden (Karlsruhe 18 Dec 1829-Karlsruhe 27 Apr 1897)

3c) NICHOLAS, Duke von Leuchtenberg, Pr Romanovsky (Sergeievskoie 4 Aug 1843-Paris 6 Jan 1891); he is said to have married in Oct 1868, or in Moscow in Oct 1879, Nadezhda Annenkova (17 Jul 1840-St.Petersburg 6 Jun 1891); others say that this couple never actually married; because the marriage either did not happen or was unrecognized, his sons were in 1890 granted the title Duke von Leuchtenberg

1d) Nicholas, cr Duke von Leuchtenberg 1890 (Geneva 17 Oct 1868-Ruth, Vaucluse, France 2 Mar 1928); m.St.Petersburg 6 May 1894 Csa Maria Grabbe (Tsarskoie-Selo 23 Nov 1869-Orange, Vaucluse, France 24 Oct 1948)

1e) Alexandra (St.Petersburg 13 Mar 1895-Beaulieu-sur-Mer, Alpes-Maritime 1960); m.1st St.Petersburg 25 Sep 1916 (div) Pr Levan Melikov (Tiflis 15 Feb 1893-New York City 26 Jan 1928); m.2d Paris 12 Jul 1922 Nikolai Terestchenko (Kiev 31 Jul 1894-Paris 15 Oct 1926)

2e) Nicholas (Gori, Prov Novgorod 8 Aug 1896-Munich 5 May 1937); m.1st Novotcherkask 8 Sep 1919 Olga Fomina (St.Petersburg 29 Jul 1898-Constantinople 2 Sep 1921); m.2d Munich 3 Nov 1928 Elisabeth Müller-Himmeler (Tutzing 31 Jul 1906-Tutzing 27 Aug 1999)

1f) Eugenia Elisabeth (Munich 18 May 1929-Andernach 2 May 2006); m.Bonn 18 Nov 1958 Martin von Bruch (Päwesin 10 Jun 1911-Remagen 6 May 1988)

2f) Nicholas Alexander Fritz (b.Munich 12 Oct 1933); m.Obernkirchen 24 Aug 1962 (div 1985) Anne Bügge (b.Stettin 17 Dec 1936)

1g) Nicholas Maximilian (Bonn 20 Jan 1963-St.Augustin 8 Dec 2002)

2g) Constantin Alexander Peter (b.Bonn 25 Jun 1965)

3e) Nadezhda (Gori, Prov Novgorod 8 Aug 1898-Salinas, California 2 Dec 1962); m.Java 1929 Alexander Mogilevsky (Odessa 27 Jan 1885-Tokyo 5/7 Mar 1953)

4e) Maximilian (St.Petersburg 8 Apr 1900-Seeon, Bavaria 28 Dec 1905)

5e) Sergei (St.Petersburg 7 Jul 1903-Monterey, California 27 Jun 1966); m.1st Nice 29 Oct 1925 (div 1938) Anna Naumova (Phoros, Crimea 16 Mar 1900-Philadelphia 26 Apr 1993); m.2d Vevey 17 Apr

1939 (div 1942) Kira Wolkova (b.St.Petersburg 16 Jan 1915); m.3d Munich 23 Jul 1945 Olga Wickberg (b.Zgurowka 15 Nov 1926)

1f) Maria Magdalene (Nice 1 Sep 1926-Philadelphia 28 Jun 2005); m.Lenox, Massachusetts 7 Aug 1949 Joseph de Pasquale (b.Philadelphia 14 Oct 1919)

2f) Anna (b.Nice 2 Feb 1928); m.Boston 15 Dec 1954 Robert Stout (b.Middlesboro, Kentucky 24 Apr 1931)

3f) Olga (Bois-Colombes 25 Jun 1931-Cambridge, Massachusetts 10 Dec 2007); m.Brookline, Massachusetts 25 Jun 1957 (div 1965) Ronald Newburgh (b.Boston 21 Feb 1926)

4f) Natalia (b.Bois-Colombes 28 Feb 1934); m.Lennox, Massachusetts 12 Oct 1968 Malcolm Bowers (Dallas, Texas 1 Sep 1933-Branford, Connecticut 13 Jan 2008)

5f) Serge (Monterey, California 27 Nov 1955-Monterey 17 Jan 2000)

6f) Elizabeth (Lisa) (b.Monterey 25 Sep 1957); m.Pacific Grove, California 5 Oct 1975 (div) John Craft (b.Iowa City, Iowa 21 Nov 1954)

6e) Michael (St.Petersburg 2 Mar 1905-Orange, Vaucluse, France 9 Feb 1928)

7e) Maria (St.Petersburg 3 Jun 1907-São Paulo 6 Dec 1992); m.Paris (civ) 18 May 1929 (rel) 19 May 1929 Ct Nikolai Mengden-Altenwoga (St.Petersburg 13 Apr 1899-São Paulo, Brazil 16 Apr 1973)

2d) George, cr Duke von Leuchtenberg 1890 (Rome 10 Dec 1872-Seeon, Bavaria 9 Aug 1929); m.St.Petersburg 5 May 1895 Pss Olga Repnina (Jagotin, Russia 21 Aug 1872-Seeon 27 Apr 1953)

1e) Elena (St.Petersburg 14 Jun 1896-Asnieres, nr Paris 15 Apr 1977); m.Agram 6 Jun 1920 Arkadj Ougritchitch-Trebinsky (Inklejew

4 May 1897-Asnieres 10 Mar 1982)

2e) Dimitri (St.Petersburg 30 Apr 1898-Saint Sauveur des Montagnes, Quebec 25 Dec 1972); m.Rome 13 May 1921 Catherine Arapova (Simbirsk 16 Jan 1900-Montreal 8 Aug 1991)

1f) Elena (b.Munich 30 May 1922)

2f) George (Munich 11 Jan 1927-Saint Sauveur des Montagnes, Quebec 27 Jan 1963)

3e) Natalie (St.Petersburg 28 May 1900-San Bernardino, California 1 Aug 1995); m.Seeon 15 Oct 1924 Baron Vladimir Meller-Zakomelsky (Kolytschewka 13 Sep 1894-Fontana, California 5 Jun 1962)

4e) Tamara (St.Petersburg 14 Dec 1901-Toulon 1 Feb 1999); m.Toulon 25 Feb 1933 Constantin Karanfilov (Sebastopol 24 Jan 1905-Aubagne, France 15 Apr 1978)

5e) Andrei (St.Petersburg 9 Jul 1903-k.a.Narva, Estonia 22/25 Feb 1919)

6e) Constantine (St.Petersburg 19 May 1905-Ottawa 16 Dec 1983); m.Seeon 20 Sep 1929 Pss Daria Obolensky (Kaluga 12 Jul 1903-Ottawa 7 Jul 1982)

1f) Xenia (b.Traunstein 20 May 1930); m.Montreal 12 Jul 1950 Ct Dimitri Grabbe (b.Karlowitz 23 Jul 1927)

2f) Olga (b.Seeon 25 Apr 1932); m.Sea Cliff, New York 15 Jun 1952 Oleg Gaydeburov (b.Athens 2 Jul 1922)

4c) Eugenia (St.Petersburg 1 Apr 1845-Biarritz 4 May 1925); m.St.Petersburg 19 Jan 1868 Alexander, Duke of Oldenburg (St.Petersburg 2 Jun 1844-Biarritz 6 Sep 1932)

5c) EUGEN, Duke von Leuchtenberg, Pr Romanovsky (St.Petersburg 8 Feb 1847-St.Petersburg 31 Aug 1901); m.1st Florence 20 Jan 1869 Daria Opotchinina, cr Css de Beauharnais 20

Jan 1869 (St.Petersburg 19 Mar 1845-St.Petersburg 19 Mar 1870); m.2d Peterhof 14 Jul 1878 Zinaida Skobeleva, cr Css de Beauharnais 14 Jul 1878, cr Dss von Leuchtenberg (Serene Highness) 28 Aug 1889 (11 Jun 1856-St.Petersburg 28 Jun 1899)

1d) Daria Css de Beauharnais (b.St.Petersburg 19 Mar 1870, returned to Russia ca 1930 and was executed at Leningrad 4 Nov 1937); m.1st Baden-Baden 7 Sep 1893 (div 1911) Pr Leon Kotchoubey (23 Jul 1862-Paris 9 May 1927); m.2d St.Petersburg 22 Feb 1911 Waldemar Frhr von Gravenitz (Wierny, Turkestan 12 Nov 1872-Helsinki 24 May 1916); m.3d Victor Markezetti (executed at Leningrad 15 Jan 1938); she is alleged in some sources to have married a fourth time; if so, it was apparently between von Gravenitz and Markezetti

6c) Sergei (St.Petersburg 20 Dec 1849-k.a.Rustchuk 24 Oct 1877)

7c) GEORGE, Duke von Leuchtenberg, Pr Romanovsky (St.Petersburg 29 Feb 1852-Paris 16 May 1912); m.1st Stuttgart 12 May 1879 Therese, Dss of Oldenburg (St.Petersburg 30 Mar 1852-St.Petersburg 19 Apr 1883); m.2d Peterhof 28 Aug 1889 (div 1906) Pss Anastasia of Montenegro (Cetinje 23 Dec 1868-Cap d'Antibes 15 Nov 1935)

1d) ALEXANDER, Duke von Leuchtenberg, Pr Romanowsky (St.Petersburg 13 Nov 1881-Salies-de-Béarn 28 Sep 1942); m.St.Petersburg 22 Apr 1917 Nadeshda Caralli (St.Petersburg 14 Jul 1883-Salies-de-Béarn 9 Feb 1964)

2d) SERGEI, Duke von Leuchtenberg, Pr Romanovsky (Peterhof 16 Jul 1890-Rome 7 Jan 1974)

3d) Elena (Nice 15 Jan 1892-Rome 6 feb 1971); m.Yalta 18 Jul 1917 Ct Stefan Tyszkiewicz (Warsaw 24 Nov 1896-London 1 Feb 1976)

2a) Hortense Eugénie Cécile, adopted by Emperor Napoléon I 4 Mar 1806, cr Dss de Saint-Leu 30 May 1814 (Paris 10 Apr 1783-Château de Arenenberg 5 Oct 1837); m.Paris Jan 1802 Louis Bonaparte,

Prince français, King of Holland (Ajaccio 2 Sep 1778-Leghorn 25 Jul 1846)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF LÉVIS-MIREPOIX

ATHANASE Gustave Charles Marie de Lévis, Marquis de Mirepoix, succeeded his father-in-law as 2nd Duque de San Fernando Luis (Aachen 27 Mar 1792-Paris 7 Jun 1851); m.1st 7 Feb 1813 Amable Blanche de Bérulle (25 May 1792-Paris 12 May 1815); m.2d 5 May 1817 Charlotte Adélaïde de Montmorency-Laval (Dampierre 15 Feb 1798-château de Montigny 24 Jun 1872), dau.of Anne Pierre Adrien Duc de Montmorency-Laval, 1st Duque de San Fernando Luis

1a) Adrien Charles GUI, Duque de San Fernando Luis (Paris 14 Jul 1820-château de Lérans 6 Nov 1886); m.Paris 28 May 1844 Marie Cécile de Mérode (Brussels 8 Nov 1820-Hyères 26 Mar 1899)

1b) Charles François HENRI Jean Marie, Duque de San Fernando Luis (Brussels 21 Jul 1849-Lérans 10 May 1915); m.Paris 30 Aug 1883 Henriette de Chabannes La Palice (Versailles 31 Jan 1861-Neuilly 10 Mar 1931)

1c) ANTOINE Pierre Marie François Joseph, Duque de San Fernando Luis (Lérans 1 Aug 1884- Lavelanet 16 Jul 1981); m.Paris 28 Jan 1911 Nicole de Chaponay (Paris 8 Apr 1890-Lérans 5 Aug 1975)

1d) CHARLES-HENRI Constantin Marie Joseph Ghislain, Duque de San Fernando Luis (Paris 4 Jan 1912-Paris 30 Nov 1987); m.1st Washington 20 Nov 1940 (div 1947) Laurette Levisse de Montigny de Jaucourt (b.Paris 24 Jun 1915); m.2d Sallenelles 15 Sep 1947 (div 1960) Antonia Marcotte de Sainte-Marie (b.Boulogne-sur-Mer 25 Sep 1928); m.3d Creton 13 Jan 1962 Françoise Foucault (Paris 26 Feb 1927-1989)

1e) ANTOINE Pierre Marie Joseph, Duque de San Fernando Luis (b.New York 18 May 1942); m.Juigné-Béné 7 Jul 1967 (div) Isabella Pless von Croy (b.Saigon 7 Feb 1943)

1f) Ysinde Sabine Marie Pierre Bernard (b.Mexico City 18 Jul 1970);
m.Singapore 2002 Franck Seguin

2f) Guillaume Yves Marie Robert Anne, Marquis de Mirepoix
(b.Barcelona 24 May 1975); m.7 May 2007 Antonella d'Avanzo

2e) Elisabeth (Neuilly 27 Nov 1948-Ligerz, Switzerland 30 Oct 1983)

2d) Victoire (Paris 4 Jan 1917-Léran 19 Jun 1926)

2c) Charlotte Félicité Ghislaine Gauderique Marie Philomène (Léran
11 Aug 1887-Neuilly 27 Jul 1978); m.Hyères 28 Jun 1927 Jules Cte
de La Forest-Divonne (Arles 29 Jan 1896-Neuilly 18 Jun 1975)

2a) Adélaïde Charles Marie Sigismond (Paris 24 Aug 1821-Paris 2
Jul 1886); m.Paris 18 Jul 1843 Juliette de Balbes Berton de Crillon
(Paris 23 Sep 1822-Paris 26 Mar 1900)

1b) Gaston Gustave Marie Victurnien (Paris 5 May 1844-Montigny
26 Dec 1934); m.Paris 4 Jul 1867 Marie-Thérèse d'Hinnisdal (Paris
25 Jul 1844-Montigny 12 Oct 1934)

2b) Adrien Charles Félix Marie (Paris 1 May 1846-Paris 1 Apr 1928);
m.Paris 9 Apr 1872 Marthe Prévost de Saulty (Paris 23 Jul 1854-
Paris 31 Mar 1929)

1c) Armande Félicité Joséphine Marie Nelly (Paris 18 Mar 1873-
Cany 2 Jan 1951); m.Paris 8 Jun 1892 Felix Edouard Sophie Marie
Vogt Cte d'Hunolstein (Paris 29 Jan 1861-Paris 24 Apr 1952)

2c) Guillaume Marie Michel Philippe Sigismond (Origny-le-Roux 28
Sep 1874-Paris 21 May 1923); m.Paris 17 May 1901 Marie Chantal
Claire Ghislaine Léopoldine Louise de Beaufort (Bossuyt, Belgium
17 Aug 1877-Marcoussis 24 Oct 1919)

1d) Albertine Chantal Félicité Joséphine Marie (Paris 12 Jan 1903-
Natoye, Belgium 1 Nov 1972); m.Paris 15 Nov 1926 Roger Jules

Joseph Marie Ghislain Vcte LeBoucq de Beaudignies (Natoye 24 Apr 1889-Namur 9 Oct 1972)

2d) Gaston Chantal Félix Ghislain Henri Marie (Paris 2 Jan 1904-Paris 11 Feb 1971); m.Neuilly 1 Mar 1934 (div 1937) Antoinette de Peretti Della Rocca (Washington 28 Feb 1910-Paris 29 Dec 2002)

3d) Henriette Chantal Ghislaine Marie Marthe Pauline (Paris 20 May 1905-St.Chéron 5 Jul 1970)

4d) Charles (Paris 1 Jun 1906-Arcachon 1 Jun 1928)

5d) Marthe (Paris 10 Jul 1908-Paris 2 Jun 1931)

6d) Marie-Claire Chantal Ghislaine Philippine (Paris 16 Jun 1916-Montigny-le-Gannelon 15 Mar 2002); m.Paris 31 Mar 1937 Vcte Gérard Marie Alfred Emile de Talhouët de Boisorhand (Nantes 17 Apr 1905- Montigny-le-Gannelon 7 Aug 1993)

3c) François Gustave Jean Marie (Paris 15 Jun 1876-Paris 8 May 1948); m.Paris 22 Jul 1902 Eliane Jeanne Marie Elisabeth de Montesquiou-Fézensac (Paris 24 Jun 1876-Paris 22 Jan 1949)

4c) Albert Félix Ghislain Marie (Origny-le-Roux 16 Nov 1879-Tunis 5 Jan 1903)

5c) François Gaston Henri Marie (Paris 28 Mar 1882-Paris 20 Mar 1885)

6c) Marie Joséphine Marthe (Paris 11 Mar 1885-Paris 1 Dec 1885)

7c) Léonie Marie Marthe (Paris 23 Apr 1890-Origny-le-Roux 28 Sep 1968); m.Paris 12 Mar 1920 (div Paris 31 Mar 1925) Jean Marie Arthur Oswald Vcte Ruinart de Brimont (Paris 10 Sep 1876-Andé 6 Apr 1943)

8c) François Henri Marie Sigismond (Paris 19 Oct 1894-Origny-le-Roux 13 Sep 1958); m.Paris 23 Jun 1923 Jeanne Antoinette Marie Aymé de La Chevrelère (Paris 7 Nov 1900-Paris 3 Mar 1988)

1d) Charles Albert Marie (b.Paris 18 Jul 1929); m.Saint-Lupercé 9 May 1959 Éliane de Cossé-Brissac (b.Paris 31 May 1936)

1e) Jeanne-Marie (b.Alençon 9 Jun 1961)

2e) Claire Marie (b.Le Mans 17 Aug 1963); m.Origny-le-Roux 19 Apr 1997 Damien de Fontaines Maillard de La Gournerie (b.1965)

3e) Isabelle Thérèse Marie (b.Alençon 6 Nov 1965); m.Origny-le-Roux 29 Sep 2000 Cte Ghislain Marie Paul Jacques du Mesnil du Buisson (b.Neuilly 10 May 1964)

4e) Hélène Marie (b.Alençon 27 Jun 1969); m.Cte Philippe Bruno Marie Le Boucher d'Hérouville (b.Paris 2 Oct 1970)

5e) Agnès Marie (b.Alençon 11 Dec 1970); m.Vcte Guillaume Marie François de Freslon de La Freslonière (b.Rennes 16 Jul 1966)

6e) Blanche Marie (b.Alençon 11 Dec 1970)

7e) Gabrielle Marie (b.Alençon 29 May 1973); m.Cédric Patrick Arthur Dillon Cavanagh du Ferlagh (b.Agen 9 Feb 1972)

2d) Juliette Cécile Marie (b.Paris 16 May 1931); m.Origny-le-Roux 21 Apr 1951 Jean Louis Joseph de Moulins de Rochefort (Ouville-l'Abbaye 24 Jun 1925-Nantes 24 Nov 1993)

3d) Marthe Antoinette Marie (b.Origny-le-Roux 1933); m.Origny-le-Roux 11 Jun 1960 Balint Béla Mihály István Maria Ordody de Ordod et Alsólieszkó (b.Budapest 13 Feb 1931)

3b) Adrien François Guy Marie Valentin (Crillon 2 Jan 1849-Paris 13 Nov 1931); m.Paris 17 Jan 1874 Isabelle de Beaufort (Moulle 7 Aug 1849-Paris 1 Jun 1937)

1c) Clémentine Félicité Ghislaine Louise Marie (Paris 17 Dec 1874-Paris 25 Nov 1948); m.Paris 18 Oct 1893 Aynard Guigues de Moreton Marquis de Chabrillan (Cannes 16 Jan 1869-Paris 8 Jan 1950)

2c) Guy Emmanuel Ghislain Louis Marie, [by marriage] Pr de Robech (Paris 11 Mar 1879-Brestot 12 Mar 1940); m.Paris 11 Jun 1906 Marie de Cossé-Brissac Pss de Robech (Brestot 8 Jul 1884-Paris 17 Dec 1951)

1d) Emmanuel Anne Marie Joseph, Pr de Robech (Paris 23 Aug 1909-Evreux 28 May 1951); m.Brestot 7 Nov 1935 Marie Louise de Nicolay (Paris 14 Jan 1904-30 Sep 1997)

4b) Athanase Gustave Marie Pierre (Paris 7 Jan 1852-Paris 16 Jun 1857)

3a) Adrienne (abbaye aux-Bois 17 Mar 1818-château de Lérans 17 Jun 1835)

4a) Augustine Charlotte Gaston Marie (1826/7-3 May 1830)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF LICHNOWSKY

CARL Faustus Timoléon Maria Fst Lichnowsky (Grätz 19 Dec 1819 [or, 1820]-Grätz 18 Oct 1901); m.Paris 2 May 1859 Marie Pss von Croy (Düsseldorf 2 Feb 1837-Berlin 1 Apr 1915)

1a) KARL MAX Fst Lichnowsky (Kreuzenort 8 Mar 1860-Kuchelna 27 Feb 1928); m.Munich 1904 Mechtilde Gfn von Arco-Zinneberg (Schönburg 8 Mar 1879-London 4 Jun 1958)

1b) WILHELM Fst Lichnowsky (Grätz 1 Jul 1905-19__); m.Cap d'Ail 22 May 1936 Etelka Plachota (b.Preßburg 12 Sep 1908)

1c) Christiane Maria (b.Troppau 6 Feb 1937)

2c) FELIX Fst Lichnowsky (b.Troppau 17 Feb 1940); m.Curitiba, Brazil 3 May 1962 Erica Rikaczewski (b.Cruz Machado, Brazil 3 Jun 1942)

1d) Roberto (b.Curitiba 3 Feb 1963)

2d) Eduardo (b.Curitiba 26 Sep 1964)

3d) Miguel (b.Rio de Janeiro 16 Nov 1965)

3c) Luci Margit (b.Troppau 11 Sep 1941); m.Buenos Aires 10 May 1968 Theodor Rr von Winterhalder (Buenos Aires 9 Apr 1936-Buenos Aires 12 May 2008)

2b) Leonore Marie Helene Leodine Mechtilde (b.Grätz 28 Aug 1906)

3b) Michael Max Leopold Nikolaus (b.Kuchelna 9 Dec 1907); m.London 2 Mar 1932 (div 1937) Mildred Withstandley (b.New York 10 Nov 1899); m.2d Rio de Janeiro 13 Nov 1953 Elisabeth Umhoff (b.Baden-Baden 17 Jun 1924)

2a) Maria Caroline (Grätz 6 Sep 1861-Berlin 3 Dec 1933); m.Grätz 26 Sep 1886 Wilhelm Gf von Redern (Darmstadt 19 Feb 1842-Berlin 1 Dec 1909)

3a) Margarethe Eleonore Marie Caroline (Grätz 24 Sep 1863-Vienna 8 Apr 1954); m.Grätz 14 Jul 1897 Karl Gf von Brzezic-Lanckoronski (Vienna 4 Nov 1848-Vienna 15 Jul 1933)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF LIEVEN

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Lieven together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

Otto Heinrich Andreas von Lieven (Gruschen 11 Oct 1726-Perejaslawl 4 Feb 1781); m.Hallist, Livonia 12 Jan 1766 Charlotte von Gaugreben, cr Gfn von Lieven 22 Feb 1799 and Fürstin von Lieven 28 Aug 1826 (Hallist 27 Jun 1743-Pavlovsk 24 Feb 1828)

1a) Carl Christoph (Kiev 1 Feb 1767-Balgain 31 Dec 1844); m.1st Senten 6 Mar 1797 Wilhelmine von der Osten gt Sacken (Senten 12 Mar 1778-Senten 24 Oct 1818); m.2d 23 Aug 1821 Catharina Gfn Rehbinder (d.20 Nov 1821)

1b) Otto Andreas (Senten 2 Mar 1798-Blieden, Kurland 7 Mar 1856);
m.Senten 11 Nov 1843 his niece Charlotte Pss Lieven (1827-1905)

1c) Georg Karl Otto (Blieden 23 Feb 1846-Riga 30 Jun 1909);
m.Riga 8 Apr 1896 Valerie Bss von der Recke (Berghof 20 Jun
1862-Goldingen 20 Nov 1938)

2c) Leon Otto Karl Alexander Theodor (Blieden 21 Dec 1847-Riga
16 Aug 1902); m.Mitau 11 Nov 1884 Amalie Gfn von Keyserling
(Malguschen, Lithuania 18 Apr 1857-Blieden 27 Nov 1888)

1d) Alexandra Mary Charlotte Elise (Blieden 2 Jun 1886-Schleswig
27 Mar 1967); m.1st Mitau 16 Jan 1906 Otto von Wahl (1871-
Schleswig 28 Jul 1936); m.2d Berlin 7 Apr 1937 (div 1938) Boris
Baron von Korff (Hasenpoth 13 Aug 1883-Munich 21 Dec 1946)

3c) Michael Karl Nikolai (Blieden 6 Feb 1850-Pelzen 29 Jul 1909)

4c) Olga Wilhelmine Elise Charlotte (Blieden 15 Dec 1851-Wertheim
am Main 31 Aug 1930); m.Blieden 8 Sep 1881 Edgar Baron von
Heyking (17 Mar 1852-Schloß Remplin 16 Jun 1922)

5c) Anna Marie Charlotte (Blieden 21 Jul 1853-Königsberg 1 Sep
1929); m.Blieden 24 Jun 1873 Arthur Gf von Keyserlingk (Gaicken,
Kurland 7 Mar 1847-Königsberg 9 Aug 1930)

6c) Marie Elise Charlotte (Blieden 19 Jan 1856-Schleswig 8 May
1930)

2b) Carl Heinrich (St.Petersburg 8 Jul 1799-Senten 4 Mar 1881);
m.Dorpat 21 Sep 1823 Elise von Liphart (Ratshof, Livonia 19 Mar
1803-Senten 10 Apr 1881)

1c) Wilhelmine Charlotte Sophie (Senten 29 Jun 1824-Tauerkaln,
Kurland 8 Feb 1885); m.Balgall 21 Sep 1842 Eduard Baron von
Heyking (29 Sep 1819-Groß-Iwanden 9 Dec 1881)

2c) Anna (Senten 25 Jan 1826-23 Jan 1886); m.Senten 25 Jan 1846
Alphons Baron von Roenne (25 Mar 1817-22 Sep 1893)

3c) Charlotte Sophie (Senten 23 Apr 1827-Riga 14 Dec 1905);
m.Senten 11 Nov 1843 her uncle Otto Pr Lieven (1798-1856)

4c) Marie (Senten 12 May 1828-Mitau 1 Nov 1869)

5c) Elisabeth Emilie Johanna Charlotte (Senten 8 Jun 1829-Riga 14
Sep 1914)

6c) Sophie Louise Amalie (Senten 11 May 1830-Riga 12 Feb 1893);
m.1st Senten 21 Sep 1847 (div 1864) her uncle Theodor Pr Lieven
(1803-1866); m.2d Riga 1866 Friedrich Jung-Stilling (Riga 23 Feb
1836-Riga 8 Dec 1888)

7c) Nicolai Wilhelm Karl Johannes (Senten 12 Jun 1831-Fockenhof
29 Jun 1900); m.Dorpat 15 Sep 1867 Mathilde Gfn von Manteuffel
(Saarenhof, Livonia 4 Nov 1847-Meran 16 May 1940)

1d) Elise Mathilde Alexandrine (Dina) (Fockenhof 22 Oct 1868-
Biarritz 12 Jan 1956); m.1st Fockenhof 10 Sep 1891 Eduard Baron
von Hahn (Blankenfeld, Kurland 5 Oct 1865-Mentone 10 Dec 1906);
m.2d Wilzen, Kurland 4 Nov 1913 Franz Baron von Hahn
(Blankenfeld 26 Oct 1863-Mentone 20 Jan 1926); m.3d Mentone 18
Oct 1930 Barthold Baron von Hoyningen gt Huene (Nawwast,
Livonia 18 Mar 1859-Biarritz 9 May 1942)

2d) Helene Mathilde (Würzburg 22 Mar 1870-Neustift bei Passau 3
Oct 1940); m.Fockenhof 30 May 1887 Paul Gf von Medem
(Strocken, Kurland 18 Apr 1860-Neustift 30 Aug 1939)

3d) Elisabeth (Elsa) (Fockenhof 28 Feb 1873-Dresden 15 May
1932); m.1st Fockenhof 10 Sep 1891 (div 1905) Carl Baron von
Fircks (Bäichhof, Kurland 29 Dec 1868-Mecklenburg 1945); m.2d
Strassburg 22 Mar 1906 Hans Frhr von Tauchnitz (Berlin 12 Apr
1875-Dresden 18 May 1922)

4d) Alexander Karl Ernst (Baden-Baden 10 Oct 1876-Dresden 31 Oct 1919); m.1st Mitau 12 Apr 1903 (div 1911) Alice Gfn von Medem (Alt-Autz 4 Apr 1884-Paris 4 Feb 1970); m.2d Dresden 1 Jul 1913 Franziska von Schmidthals (The Hague 28 Oct 1880-Grünwald 9 Mar 1969)

1e) Karin Marie Charlotte Dorothea (Fockenhof 8 Jan 1904-Velp, Gelderland 19 Mar 1986); m.Amsterdam 12 Oct 1926 Gerhard van Olden (The Hague 24 Sep 1906- Rozendaal, Gelderland 22 Jun 1980)

2e) Nicolai Georg Alexander (Dresden 13 Oct 1906-Château de Bellevue 8 Sep 1957); m.1st (div) Francis Leland; m.2d Paris 1949 Mariannock de Bridieu, adopt de Chateaubriand (b.Paris 6 Jun 1922)

1f) Alexander Iwan Baldo (b.Belleville-sur-Saône 10 Jun 1953); m.Villié-Morgon 30 Jun 1978 Isabelle de Vergès (b.Bayonne 12 Feb 1958)

1g) Nicolas (b.Mâcon 10 Mar 1981)

2g) Pierre (b.Villié-Morgon 17 Jun 1983)

3g) Dimitri (b.Villié-Morgon 1989)

3e) Helene Alexandrine (Stockmannshof, Livonia 1 Jun 1908-Paris 21 May 1989); m.Berlin 20 Sep 1936 Hans von Mutius (Karlsruhe 26 Sep 1904-k.a.Gravenchon 5 Nov 1940)

8c) Alexander Otto Karl Theodor (Senten 1 Aug 1833-Freiburg 3 Aug 1876); m.Zürich 29 Aug 1859 Louise Gfn von Keyserling (Malguschen, Lithuania 20 Dec 1833-Mitau 7 Jun 1902)

1d) Alexander Karl Nicolai (Senten 7 Jul 1860-Udine 8 Mar 1914); m.Wladiwostok 3 Oct 1902 Lydia Huebner (St.Petersburg 16 Dec 1861-)

2d) Nicolai Karl Alexander (Schorstädt 22 Dec 1862-Senten 7 Apr 1932); m.Mitau 28 Aug 1895 Constance Bss von Fircks (Nogallen, Kurland 12 Sep 1873-Bakum 24 Dec 1947)

1e) Egon Alexander Ernst (Mitau 7 Jan 1897-Bakum 8 Feb 1948); m.Senten 23 Jun 1931 Edith Astrid Patty Koch (Kokand, Turkestan 15 Sep 1910-22 Oct 2000)

1f) Alexander (Riga 3 Mar 1935-Wolfsburg 20 Oct 1988); m.Itzehoe 13 Jul 1979 Renate Haupt (b.Itzehoe 28 Apr 1946)

2f) Alf Egon (Posen 7 Mar 1942-Heilbronn 23 Oct 2000); m.Stuttgart 22 Apr 1965 (div 1974) Imme Jakob (b.Stettin 3 Sep 1942)

1g) Alexander (b.Stuttgart 22 Jul 1965)

2g) Nicolai (b.Stuttgart 5 Jan 1967)

3f) Peter Joachim (b.Posen 26 Jul 1943)

2e) Sigrid Louise Charlotte (Mitau 11 Jun 1898-Düsseldorf 2 May 1988)

3e) Nicolai Ernst Alexander (Endendorf 18 Jun 1899-Bielefeld 1 Jan 1972; m.Mitau 19 Jun 1926 Irene von Rechenberg gt Linten (Pilkaln, Kurland 13 Aug 1901-Düsseldorf 28 May 1988)

4e) Marie-Luise Elisabeth Constance (Endenhof 3 Oct 1900-Berlin 28 Sep 1938)

5e) Joachim Georg (Endenhof 8 Dec 1901-k.a.1945)

3d) Georg Otto Alexander Nicolai (Schorstädt 30 Mar 1864-Dritzan 3 Jul 1910); m.Mitau 24 May 1895 Isalie von Brevern (Szagarren 19 Feb 1874-Köthen 9 Mar 1946)

1e) Alexander Arved Werner Gerdt (Libau 9 Jan 1897-Saarbrücken 25 Jun 1976); m.Saarbrücken 3 Oct 1931 Erna Johanna Gruner (Kestenholz 6 Sep 1903-Saarbrücken 25 Oct 1998)

1f) Werner Hans Georg Gert (Saarbrücken 15 Jul 1932-Blieskastel 26 Oct 2006); m.Saarbrücken 28 Jul 1960 Sigrid Hartwich (Saarbrücken 7 Nov 1936-Völklingen 9 Jul 2008)

1g) Alexandra Charlotte (b.Saarbrücken 19 Oct 1974)

2f) Harald Paul Egbert (b.Saarbrücken 15 Apr 1938); m.Höchst 14 Aug 1969 Irene Mädlich (b.Hanau 8 Dec 1937)

1g) Sonja (b.Offenbach am Main 17 May 1971); m.Reigate 5 May 2007 Alexander Turbitt

1h) Annabel Kira von Lieven (b.Reigate 13 Jul 2008)

2g) Frank Stefan Alexander (b.Munich 30 Mar 1977)

2e) Egbert (23 Sep 1898-Lima, Peru 2 Jun 1946); m.Viña del Mar, nr Valparaiso, Chile 8 Apr 1928 Martha Latorre Moreno (Valparaiso 27 Dec 1898-1969)

4d) Wilhelm Alfred Alexander (Schorstädt 30 Nov 1865-Stölzing 8 Dec 1928); m.Mitau 28 Aug 1895 Elisabeth Bss von Hahn (Blankenfeld 9 May 1868-Bruana bei Kamenz 14 Oct 1927)

1e) Meta Elisabeth Louise (Sarraiken, Kurland 20 Mar 1898-)

2e) Beatrice Julie Elisabeth (Mitau 10 Oct 1905-17 Mar 1972)

5d) Otto Karl Alexander Nicolai (Schorstädt 3 Feb 1868-Lausanne 21 Mar 1929); m.Odessa 9 Oct 1911 Emilie Trabotti (Odessa 12 Jan 1877-Lausanne 20 Feb 1940)

6d) Maximilian Karl Alexander (Senten 30 Sep 1870-Iljino 3 May 1909)

7d) Elisabeth Charlotte Louise Dorothea(Freiburg 13 Jun 1876-Posen Aug 1942); m.1st Mitau 5 May 1898 (div 1908) Wilhelm Baron von Hahn (Zehren, Kurland 8 Jan 1871-Berlin 29 Mar 1935); m.2d

Sarajevo 7 Sep 1908 Gotthard Baron von Vietinghoff gt Scheel
(Meldsern, Kurland 21 Mar 1867-Mitau 1 Oct 1938)

9c) Helene Alexandrine (Senten 19 Dec 1834-26 Dec 1870);
m.Senten 15 Dec 1856 Theodor Baron von Derschau (Mitau 6 Jul
1827-Rengenhof, Kurland 29 May 1897)

10c) Constance (Senten 30 Oct 1837-Riga 3 Jan 1904)

11c) Paul Otto Friedrich (Senten 18 Apr 1842-Linden, Kurland 20
Aug 1898); m.1st Platon 8 Aug 1874 Antonie Bss von Hahn
(Niegranden, Kurland 22 May 1852-Würzau 11 Oct 1876); m.2d
Linden 18 Oct 1879 Marie Bss von Hahn (Warriben 23 May 1858-
Medenau, East Prussia 16 Mar 1931)

1d) Carl (b.1875, d.aged 5 months)

2d) Carl Nicolai Paul (Sessau 25 Jul 1880-Paris 11 Oct 1941);
m.Odessa 2 Jun 1918 Sofia Wilkoszewska (Paris 26 Sep 1900-Paris
18 Jul 1956)

1e) Paul (b.Novorossiysk 14 Jul 1919); m.1st Paris 29 May 1945
Nicole Marie Rialan (Paris 8 Dec 1924-Paris 17 Jan 1976); m.2d
Antibes 29 Dec 1983 Michèle Marie Puig (Perpignan 17 Jun 1937-
Montpellier 30 May 1995)

1f) Sophie (Paris 30 Mar 1946-Boulogne-sur-Seine 7 Jan 1981);
m.Paris 17 Feb 1967 (div 1980) Pierre Nicolas (b.Tunis 13 Feb
1946)

2f) Isabelle (Paris 5 Dec 1947-Paris 7 Aug 1983); m.Paris 17 Dec
1968 (div 1982) Jean-Jacques Arène (b.Algiers 17 Sep 1943)

3f) Carole (b.Paris 22 Aug 1951)

3d) Wilhelm Alexander Adolf (Sessau 7 Apr 1884-St.Petersburg 26
Aug 1913)

12c) Gabriele Adelaide Wilhelmine Anna Charlotte (Senten 17 Nov 1847-Reval 12 Sep 1919); m.Senten 10 Aug 1869 Jacob von Mensenkampff (Tarwast 3 Dec 1834-Fellin 30 Oct 1913)

3b) Alexander Friedrich (14 Jun 1801-Moscow 17 Feb 1880); m.Simferopol 27 Sep 1838 Catharine Pankratjewa (2 Jan 1818-Moscow 26 Dec 1867)

1c) Andrej (Simferopol 9 Jun 1839-St.Petersburg 2 Mar 1913); m.1st Moscow 1 Jul 1859 Natalia Strekolowa (18 Aug 1839-Kursk 5 Aug 1866); m.2d St.Petersburg 27 Oct 1868 Warwara Pss Galitzine (Tschernigov 8 Dec 1838-Wrukowitsch 16 Apr 1897)

1d) Alexander (Riga 8 Apr 1860-Acqui, Italy 7 Jun 1901); m.St.Petersburg 23 Oct 1883 Alexandra Wassiltschikowa (Ostrowa 2 Aug 1861-Paris 2 Feb 1929)

1e) Andrej (Charkow 16 Oct 1884-Sofia 19 Jun 1989); m.St.Petersburg 28 May 1910 Sophie Stachowitsch (St.Petersburg 14 Feb 1886-Ruskington UK 11 Sep 1961)

1f) Alexander (St.Petersburg 28 Nov 1912-Montreal 21 Feb 1987); m.Elena Butkewitsch (b.Novosibirsk 31 Dec 1921)

1g) Andrej (b.Montreal 21 Mar 1958)

2f) Olga (b.Moscow 17 Feb 1913)

3f) Dorothea (Daria) (Moscow 3 Apr 1917-New York 1997)

4f) Helene (b.Rome 8 Jun 1921); m.Henbury, Bristol 22 Dec 1953 (Anglican) London 2 Jan 1954 (Orthodox) Charles Courtenay Lloyd (b.Amington 1 May 1919)

5f) Nicolai (Sofia 19 Aug 1924-Bayonne 16 Oct 1997); m.St.Gratien 14 Jul 1946 Valentine Sakhagne (b.Varna, Bulgaria 21 Jun 1925)

1g) Sophie (b.St.Gratien 17 Mar 1947); m.Bradford 24 Feb 1968 Bruce Avis (b.Ilkey UK 12 Aug 1943)

6f) Maria (b.Sofia 21 Sep 1927); m.1st Sofia 22 Jul 1953 (div 1965) Boris Manov; m.2d Norwich 30 Dec 1977 (div 1996) Denton Burkinshaw (b.Aldershot 3 Dec 1933)

2e) Peter (Moscow 1 Apr 1887-Luzern 26 Dec 1943); m.1st St.Petersburg 12 Apr 1917 Maria Coss Orlov-Davidov (St.Petersburg 18 Sep 1897-Paris 23 Mar 1922); m.2d (civ) Clamart 6 May 1924 (rel) Paris 16 May 1924 (div 1930) Helene Coss Schuwalowa (Moscow 11 Nov 1904-New Milton, Hants 6 May 1992); m.3d Davos 2 Dec 1939 Frieda Hamspohn (Köln 9 Mar 1871-Horw, Switzerland 29 Apr 1944)

1f) Alexander (Stockholm 3 Feb 1918-Lausanne 12 Apr 1941)

2f) Catherine (b.Neuilly 28 Feb 1922); m.1st Rome 5 Mar 1940 (div) Paul Ct Scheremetev (St.Petersburg 17 Apr 1912-Rome 27 Jan 1976); m.2d Copenhagen 19 Aug 1955 Stuart Edward Ritter (b.New York 1 Apr 1929)

3e) Maria (Moscow 17 Apr 1889-Meudon 9 Mar 1941); m.1st Moscow Oct 1911 (div) Julius Conus (Moscow 30 Jan 1869-Melenki 3 Dec 1942); m.2d Gregor Iswolsky (d.New York 2 Jun 1951)

2d) Alexandra (Tula 18 Aug 1862-Moscow 5 Mar 1914)

2c) Anna (Simferopol 1840-Moscow 19 Sep 1871); m.Moscow 19 Jan 1862 Wassili Ct Olssufiev (d.Moscow 1883)

3c) Helene (Simferopol 2 May 1842-St.Petersburg 20 Jun 1915)

4c) Maria (Taganrog 8 Jul 1847-Moscow 1922); m.Moscow 5 Apr 1884 Platon Bogdanov (Moscow 16 Nov 1847-)

5c) Nikita (Belgorod 17 Oct 1848-St.Petersburg 7 Mar 1902)

6c) Catherine (Taganrog 17 Sep 1849-Filij nr Moscow 1918); m.Moscow 14 Feb 1879 Nikolai Bogoljepov (Serpuchov 27 Nov 1846-St.Petersburg 3 Mar 1901)

7c) Olga (Moscow 5 May 1856-Paris 10 Jan 1923); m.Moscow 17 Oct 1876 Wassili Davidov (d.Vienna 15 Dec 1899)

4b) Eduard Gf von Lieven (2 Jan 1802-1807)

5b) Theodor Christoph (Balgain 2 May 1803-Nice 19 Feb 1866); m.Senten 21 Sep 1847 his niece Sophie Pss Lieven (1830-1893)

1c) Theodor Carl (b.21 Jun 1849, d.young)

2c) Arthur Karl Andreas (Blieden 29 Mar 1850-Riga 27 May 1919); m.Mitau 29 Mar 1877 Hedwig Bss von Vietinghoff gt Scheel (Mitau 8 Jun 1859-Berlin 15 Jul 1935)

3c) Helene (Darmstadt 18 May 1851-Techentin 28 Dec 1922); m.Riga 3 Jun 1882 Helmuth Langermann (Brock bei Lbz, Mecklenburg 8 Mar 1854-)

6b) Charlotte Christine Wilhelmine Gfn von Lieven (Balgain 10 May 1804-Wiesbaden 23 Feb 1866); m.Mitau 4 Oct 1823 Wilhelm Baron von Derschau (Peterhof 2 Apr 1791-Mitau 9 Feb 1879)

2a) Wilhelmine von Lieven (Kiev 3 Apr 1769-Pleskau 30 May 1813); m.30 Jan 1788 Georg Frhr Posse af Säby (1758-Pleskau 12 Nov 1801)

3a) Friedrich Gustav von Lieven (Kiev 24 May 1770-Keydani, Lithuania 15 Sep 1796)

4a) Christoph Heinrich (Kiev 6 May 1774-Rome 10 Jan 1839); m.St.Petersburg 12 Jan 1800 Dorothea von Benckendorff (Riga 17 Dec 1783-Paris 9 Jul 1857)

1b) Magda Gfn von Lieven (b.St.Petersburg 15 Jan 1804, bur 16 May 1805)

2b) Paul (St.Petersburg 24 Feb 1805-London 1864)

3b) Alexander (St.Petersburg 9 Mar 1806-Fockenhof 5 Oct 1885)

4b) Constantine (St.Petersburg 24 Apr 1807-Podolia 17 Oct 1838)

5b) George (London 27 Oct 1819-St.Petersburg 20 Feb 1835)

6b) Arthur (London 1825-St.Petersburg 20 Feb 1835)

5a) Johann Georg (Kiev 24 May 1775-Mitau 14 Feb 1848); m.22 May 1817 Marie von Anrep (Schwitten 20 May 1797-Mesothien 22 Dec 1839)

1b) Marie (Kerstenshof 11 Aug 1818-London 22 Jan 1853); m.Mesothien 2 Jun 1839 August Frhr von Bruiningk (Dorpat 13 Jan 1809-Dorpat 8 Nov 1891)

2b) Alexander (15 Dec 1819-Cremon 8 Dec 1830)

3b) Paul Hermann (Cremon, Livonia 21 Jan 1821-Töplitz, Bohemia 7 Jul 1881); m.Riga 20 Oct 1871 Natalie Gfn von der Pahlen (Hofzumberge 10 Sep 1842-Sergjewskoje 14 Jan 1920)

1c) Anatol Leonid (St.Petersburg 16 Nov 1872-Kemmern Spa, Latvia 3 Apr 1937); m.1st St.Petersburg 29 Jun 1897 Seraphine Pss Soltykova (St.Petersburg 26 Feb 1875-St.Petersburg 9 May 1898); m.2d Mitau 3 Sep 1902 Elisabeth Bss von Fircks (Welden 17 Feb 1873-Stockholm 4 Mar 1941)

1d) Seraphine (St.Petersburg 21 Apr 1898-22 Dec 1967)

2d) Dina Antoinette (Riga 25 Jun 1903-Ottawa 8 Apr 1982); m.Hannover 16 Jun 1923 Cecil Baron von Hahn (Zawierz, Poland 29 Oct 1897-Osgoode, Ontario 2 Mar 1967)

3d) Paul Hermann (Mesothien 14 May 1905-Paris 4 Mar 1965); m.Margot Homer-Nixon (b.26 Oct 1909)

1e) Tamara

4d) Carl Johann Christoph (Mesothien 28 May 1911-Toronto Dec 1996); m.1st Riga 9 Dec 1935 (div 1942) Janina Bss von Kleist

(Yalta 15 Mar 1916-Santiago, Chile Aug 2005); m.2d Stockholm 23 Mar 1942 Eva Turitz (Jukkasjärvi, Sweden 11 Mar 1911-Toronto 2 Feb 1977); m.3d Toronto 17 Nov 1978 Luise Marie von Dziengel (Riga 4 Jun 1913-Toronto 18 Nov 2003)

1e) Xenia Alexandra Seraphine (b.Riga 15 May 1938); m.Santiago, Chile 31 Dec 1964 Gerhard Baron von Rosen (b.Reval 19 Mar 1939)

2c) Paul Iwan (St.Petersburg 12 Apr 1875-London 11 May 1963); m.Moscow 18 Nov 1905 Natalie Bss von Taube (Smolensk 22 Oct 1876-Compiègne 7 Apr 1964)

1d) Marie (Mary) (b.Riga 6 Sep 1907)

2d) Leonid (b.Smiltē 24 May 1909); m.London 11 Oct 1948 Dina von Anrep (Homeln, Livonia 4 Nov 1903-27 Dec 1994)

3d) Alexander (Rostock 13 Sep 1919-Pebmarsh, Essex 30 Mar 1988); m.1st London 18 Sep 1946 Veronica Monahan (Muzzaffarpur, India 18 Oct 1917-London 18 Dec 1979); m.2d Jul 1981 Joanna Edgecumbe-Rendle (b.18 Jul 1921)

1e) Elena Veronica Maria (b.London 18 Aug 1947)

2e) Michael Paul Alexander (b.London 8 Sep 1948); m.Merthyr Tydfyll 16 Jun 1972 Susan Margaret Harris (b.Barry, Wales 11 Apr 1949)

1f) Sophia (b.Birmingham 14 Jun 1982)

2f) Toby (b.Birmingham 24 Sep 1983)

3e) Dominic Christoph Bogdan (b.Singapore 19 Jan 1952); m.21 Dec 1985 Mikiko Fujiwara (b.Akita 14 Jul 1952)

1f) Alexandra Kiyoka Veronica (b.London 12 Jan 1988)

2f) Maximilian Leopold K. (b.London 9 Dec 1990)

4e) Peter Paul Anatol (b.London 28 Jun 1960); m.London 1993
Kamini Prakash

5e) Nathalie Maria Daniella (b.London 20 May 1964);m.London 1995
Stewart M Wright

3c) Mary (Mesohten 25 Aug 1877-Lausanne 16 Jan 1907)

4c) Alexandra (St.Petersburg 25 May 1879-14 Nov 1974); m.Paris
18 Jun 1924 Sir John Kynaston Studd, Bt. (London 26 Jul 1858-
London 14 Jan 1944)

5c) Sophie (St.Petersburg 16 Dec 1880-11 Sep 1964)

4b) Charlotte (Cremon 6 Jan 1823-Laiden, Kurland 15 Sep 1857);
m.11 Aug 1845 Nicolai Gf Lambsdorff (Laiden 11 Apr 1817-26 Jan
1866)

5b) Emilie Caroline (Cremon 15 Jul 1824-Mitau 23 Feb 1883);
m.Mesohten 11 Aug 1845 Carl Baron von Manteuffel gt Szoegen
(Sierau, Kurland 19 Jun 1920-Katzdangen, Kurland 17 Sep 1884)

6b) Alexandrine Elise Dorothea (Mesohten 13 Jan 1831-Mitau 27
Dec 1913); m.1st Mesohten 11 Aug 1848 Alexis Baron op dem
Hamme gt Schoeppinck (Bornsmünde 13 Jun 1820-Grünhof 28 Oct
1862); m.2d Mitau 5 Apr 1864 Theodor Gf von Medem (Elley,
Kurland 13 Feb 1805-Mitau 14 Feb 1890)

6a) Catherine Elisabeth Charlotte Gfn von Lieven (Kiev 20 Jul 1776-
Marienburg, Livonia 2 Oct 1843); m.St.Petersburg 6 Oct 1791
Burchard von Viettinghoff gt Scheel (Riga 12 Dec 1767-Marienburg
10 Apr 1829)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe

Volume III - LIII

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF LIGNE House of Ligne

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess [de or von] Ligne together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness.

EUGÈNE François Charles Lamoral Fürst von Ligne (Brussels 28 Jan 1804-Brussels 20 May 1880); m.1st Roeulx 12 May 1823 Amélie de Conflans (Brussels 18 Jun 1802-Florence 31 Jan 1833); m.2d Brussels 28 Jul 1834 Nathalie de Trazegnies (Brussels 7 Sep 1811-Beloeil 4 Jun 1835); m.3d Vienna 28 Oct 1836 Jadwiga Pss Lubomirska (29 Jun 1815-Brussels 14 Feb 1895)

1a) Henri Maximilien Joseph Charles Louis Lamoral (Paris 16 Oct 1824-Beloeil 27 Nov 1871); m.Paris 30 Sep 1851 Marguerite de Talleyrand-Périgord (Paris 29 Mar 1832-Paris 3 Jul 1917)

1b) LOUIS Eugène Henri Marie Lamoral Fst von Ligne (Paris 18 Jul 1854-Beloeil 27 Aug 1918); m.Paris 24 Jul 1884 (div 1909) Elisabeth de la Rochefoucauld (La Vallée aux Loups 4 Aug 1865-Paris 9 Nov 1946)

1c) Marie Suzanna Marguerite Louise (Mauny 22 Jul 1885-Paris 13 Jan 1971); m.Paris 29 Jan 1906 (div 1919) Pr Alexander della Torre e Tasso (Schloß Mzell 8 Jul 1881-Castel Duino 11 Mar 1937)

2b) Marie Mélanie (Paris 25 Nov 1855-Rome 2 Apr 1931); m.Paris 2 Jun 1875 Friedrich, Duke von Beaufort-Spontin (8 Jun 1843-Petschau 26 Dec 1916)

3b) ERNEST Henri Louis Lamoral Fst von Ligne (Paris 12 Jan 1857-Brussels 23 Jun 1937); m.Paris 4 Jan 1887 Diane de Cossé Brissac (Paris 19 Dec 1869-Beloeil 10 Apr 1950)

1c) Jeanne Marie Louise (Brussels 2 Oct 1887-Montabon 23 Feb 1974); m.Brussels 5 Jun 1906 Léonel Marquis de Moustier (Paris 5 Apr 1882-Hamburg-Neuengamme Mar 1945)

2c) Marguerite Françoise Marie (Brussels 15 Oct 1888-Brussels 19 Feb 1889)

3c) Isabelle Melanie Marie (Brussels 23 Sep 1889-Brussels 11 Dec 1968); m.Brussels 25 Oct 1920 Pr Reginald von Croy (London 26 Sep 1878-Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 13 Apr 1961)

3c) Claude (Brussels 19 Oct 1890-Brussels 4 Apr 1900)

4c) Henriette Marie Juliette (Brussels 31 Dec 1891-Tramecourt 19 Feb 1981); m.Paris 12 Aug 1919 Robert Vcte de Chabot-Tramecourt (Monchamps 13 Feb 1890-d.a prisoner in Brussels 14 Jul 1944)

5c) EUGÈNE Frederic Marie Lamoral Fst von Ligne (Breuilpont 10 Aug 1893-Beloeil 26 Jun 1960); m.Paris (civ) 28 Feb 1917 (rel) 31 Mar 1917 Philippine de Noailles (Paris 23 Aug 1898-Beloeil 13 Aug 1991)

1d) BAUDOUIN Marie Lamoral Fst von Ligne (Paris 27 Nov 1918-Beloeil 3 Mar 1985); m.Malines 9 Jan 1946 (div 1954) Css Monique de Bousies (b.St.Gilles, Belgium 11 Dec 1922)

2d) Isabelle Marie Diane Françoise (Bucharest 14 Feb 1921-Marbella 11 Nov 2000); m.Beloeil 13 Dec 1941 Carlos de Saavedra y Ozores, Marques de Villalobar y de Guimarey (Madrid 18 Aug 1912-Madrid 9 Jun 2004)

3d) Yolande Marie Jeanne Charlotte (b.Madrid 6 May 1923);
m.Beloeil 17 Jan 1950 Carl Ludwig, Archduke of Austria (Baden, nr
Vienna 10 Mar 1918-Brussels 11 Dec 2007)

4d) ANTOINE Marie Joachim Lamoral Fst von Ligne (Brussels 8 Mar
1925-Beloeil 21 Aug 2005); m.Luxemburg 17 Aug 1950 Pss Alix of
Luxemburg (b.Colmar-Berg 24 Aug 1929)

1e) MICHEL Charles Eugène Marie Lamoral Fst von Ligne
(b.Château de Beloeil 26 May 1951); m.Rio de Janeiro 10 Mar 1981
Pss Eleonora of Orleans-Braganza (b.Rio de Janeiro 20 May 1953)

1f) Alix Marie Isabelle Aldegonde Eleonore (b.Brussels 3 Jul 1984)

2f) Henri Antoine Gabriël Wauthier Marie Lamoral (b.Brussels 1 Mar
1989)

2e) Wauthier Philippe Félic Marie Lamoral (b.Château de Beloeil 10
Jul 1952); m.Elderen (civ) 28 Apr 1976 (rel) 1 May 1976 Css Régine
de Renesse (b.Louvaine 6 Jun 1955)

1f) Philippe Michel Marie Lamoral (b.Château de Beloeil 29 May
1977)

2f) Mélanie-Yolande de Ligne (b.Château de Beloeil 19 Jun 1979)

3f) Elisabeth-Eleonore de Ligne (b.Château de Beloeil 27 Jun 1983);
m.Beloeil 9 Jul 2005 Baron Baudouin Gillès de Pélichy (b.Louvain 26
Nov 1982)

3e) Anne-Marie Jeanne Isabelle (b.Château de Beloeil 3 Apr 1954);
m.Beloeil 30 May 1981 Olivier Mortgat (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 7 Mar
1956)

1f) Laure Mortgat, b.Brussels 23 Mar 1983

2f) Isabelle-Marie Mortgat, b.Quito 2 Jan 1985

4e) Christine Marie Elisabeth (b.Château de Beloeil 11 Aug 1955); m.Beloeil (civ) 25 Sep 1981 (rel) 26 Sep 1981 Pr Antonio of Orleans-Braganza (b.Rio de Janeiro 24 Jun 1950)

5e) Sophie Léontine Charlotte Marie Gabrielle (b.Château de Beloeil 23 Apr 1957); m.Beloeil 26 Jun 1982 Cte Philippe de Nicolay (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 1 Aug 1955)

1f) Cte François de Nicolay, b.London 19 Oct 1989

2f) Cte Guy de Nicolay, b.Paris 19 Dec 1993

6e) Antoine Lamoral Charles Joseph Marie (b.Colmar-Berg 28 Dec 1959); m.Brussels 16 Jun 2001 Jacqueline Léonore Léopoldine Csse de Lannoy (b.Uccle 15 Mar 1966)

1f) Louis (b.Brussels 4 Mar 2003)

2f) Marie (b.2004)

3f) Florence (b.2006)

7e) Yolande Marie Gabrielle (b.Château de Beloeil 16 Jun 1964); m.London 28 Nov 1994 Hugo Townsend (b.Windsor 29 Jun 1945; son of Group Captain Peter Townsend)

1f) Marie Townsend, b.London 29 Apr 1995

2f) George Townsend, b.Brussels 16 Mar 1997

3f) James Townsend, b.London 9 May 1998

4f) Bartholomew Townsend, b.London 2000 [2001?]

6c) Baudouin (Brussels 28 Jan 1896-k.a.Herenthals 8 Sep 1914)

7c) Marie Charlotte Béatrice (Moulbaix 28 Aug 1898-Anvaing 8 Nov 1982); m.Beloeil 19 Jul 1921 Cte Paul de Lannoy (Brussels 19 Jul 1898-Anvaing 7 Oct 1980)

8c) Thérèse Marie Eugénie (Brussels 27 Dec 1905-Brussels 11 Dec 2000); m.Brussels 22 Nov 1927 Ct Bernard d'Ursel (Paris 11 Nov 1904-Woluwe-St.Lambert 4 Oct 1965)

4b) Eugène (Paris 15 Dec 1858-17 Jun 1882)

2a) Louis Marie Charles Gabriel Lamoral (2 Mar 1827-13 Apr 1845)

3a) Nathalie Flore Georgine Eugénie (Beloeil 31 May 1835-Beloeil 23 Mar 1863); m.Beloeil 15 Sep 1853 Duke Rudolf von Croy (Dülmen 13 Mar 1823-Cannes 8 Feb 1902)

4a) Charles Joseph Eugène Henri Georges Lamoral (Brussels 17 Nov 1837-Brussels 11 May 1914); m.Paris 1 Jun 1876 Charlotte de Gontaut-Biron (Paris 19 Jul 1854-Brussels 27 Jun 1933)

1b) Hedwige Marie Gabrielle (Paris 4 May 1877-Neuilly 22 Sep 1938); m.Brussels 14 Oct 1897 Engelbert, Duke von Arenberg (Bürglstein 10 Aug 1872-Lausanne 15 Jan 1949)

2b) Henri Florent Eugène François Joseph Lamoral (Paris 29 Dec 1881-Montreux, Switzerland 15 May 1967); m.Paris 13 Apr 1910 Pss Charlotte de La Tremoille (Paris 20 Nov 1892-Paris 27 Oct 1971)

1c) Jean Charles Lamoral Pr de Ligne de La Tremoille (Brussels 16 Jun 1911-Serrant 9 Jul 2005); m.Paris 11 Mar 1942 Maria del Rosario de Lambertye-Gerbeville (b.Paris 14 Oct 1922)

1d) Hedwige Marie Gabrielle Charlotte (b.Madrid 18 Feb 1943); m.Antoing (civ) 30 Sep 1966 (rel) 4 Oct 1966 Pr Charles de Merode (b.Coigny 27 May 1940)

2d) Charles-Antoine Marie Louis Eugène Lamoral (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 30 Sep 1946); m.1st Paris 7 Oct 1971 (div 1975) Lady Moira Forbes (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 2 Feb 1951); m.2d Neuilly-sur-Seine 23 Jan 1976 Alyette Pss von Croy (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 13 Jul 1951)

1e) Edouard Lamoral Rodolphe (b.Paris 27 Sep 1976)

2e) Charles Lamoral Joseph Malcolm (b.Paris 25 Feb 1980)

3d) Nathalie Marie (Paris 22 Sep 1948-22 Sep 1992); m.Saint-Georges-sur-Loire 7 Jul 1973 Pr Alain de Polignac (b.Biarritz 31 Jul 1940)

5a) Edouard Henri Auguste Lamoral (Brussels 7 Feb 1839-La-Neuveville-sous-Huy 17 Oct 1911); m.1st London 11 Sep 1866 Augusta Cunynghame (1836-London 27 Oct 1872); m.2d Baden-Baden 12 Mar 1874 Eulalie Pss zu Solms-Braunfels (Kleinheubach 2 Feb 1851-Amay, Belgium 16 Aug 1922)

1b) Albert Edouard Eugène Lamoral (Brussels 12 Dec 1874-Brussels 4 Jul 1957); m.Angleur, Belgium 9 Aug 1906 Marie Louise Calley Saint-Paul de Sincay (Angleur 22 Mar 1885-Brussels 24 Jun 1968)

1c) Elisabeth Marie Eulalie Adrienne Hélène (Brussels 1 Jun 1908-Brussels 15 Feb 1998); m.Beloeil 19 Sep 1932 Cte Guillaume de Limburg-Stirum (Brussels 5 Jan 1908-Brussels 27 Jan 1989)

2c) Marie-Antoinette Henriette Anne (Brussels 28 Oct 1910-Uccle 19 Oct 2001)

3c) Albert-Edouard Philippe Marie Lamoral (The Hague 29 Aug 1912-Natoye 27 Apr 1963); m.Gerbeville 26 Mar 1949 Leontine de Lambertye-Gerbeville (b.Paris 24 Jun 1925)

1d) Marie Vanda Rita Line (b.Uccle, Belgium 13 May 1950); m.Beloeil 6 Apr 1979 Alfonso Gonzalo Perez de Guzman y Bustos (b.24 Mar 1951)

4c) Hélène Henriette Anne Marie (The Hague 9 Jun 1917-Uccle 2 Dec 2004); m.Brussels 9 Sep 1948 Peter Francis Whitwell (b.Ambleside, Westmoreland 30 Jun 1911)

2b) Eléonore Marie (Brussels 25 Jan 1877-Hohenberg 13 Aug 1959); m.La Neuville-sous-Huy 30 Nov 1907 Friedrich Pr von Thurn und Taxis (Raab 23 Dec 1871-murdered at Biskupitz 10 May 1945)

3b) Alexandre (La Neuville 7 Dec 1879-k.a.Winghe-St.George 16 Aug 1914)

4b) Hélène Marie (La Neuville 14 Aug 1887-Brussels 21 Nov 1963); m.1st La Neuville 26 Sep 1912 Cte Hadelin d'Oultremont (Ixelles 5 Mar 1877-Saint-Georges-sur-Meuse 10 Dec 1943); m.2d Tronchiennes 19 Jul 1945 Jean Wolff (Saint-Gilles 26 Feb 1892-Brussels 5 May 1951)

6a) Isabelle Hedwige Mathilde Eugénie (15 Apr 1840-11 Mar 1858)

7a) Marie Georgine Sophie Hedwige Eugénie (Brussels 19 Apr 1843-Paris 3 Mar 1898); m.Beloeil 8 Jun 1862 Sosthène de la Rochefoucauld, Duc de Doudeauville (1825-château de Bonnetable 27 Aug 1908)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF LOBKOWICZ

The present members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess von Lobkowitz together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness.

FERDINAND AUGUST Fürst von Lobkowitz 22 Apr 1677 (7 Sep 1655-Raudnitz 3 Oct 1715); m.1st Hadamar 8/18 Jul 1677 Claudia Franziska Gfn von Nassau-Hadamar (Hadamar 6 Jun 1660-Neustadt an der Waldnaab 6 Mar 1680); m.2d 17 Jul 1680 Maria Anna Margravine of Baden (8 Sep 1655-Eger 22 Aug 1701); m.3d 3 Dec 1703 Marie Philippine Gfn von Althann (1671-2 Jun 1706); m.4th 16 Nov 1707 Luise Pss zu Schwarzenberg (16 Dec 1681-23 Dec 1739)

1a) Eleonore (29 Apr 1678-12 May 1678)

2a) Leopold Christian (18 Mar 1679-28 Feb 1680)

3a) PHILIPP HYAZINTH Fst von Lobkowitz (25 Feb 1680-21 Dec 1737); m.1st 17 Oct 1703 Eleonore Charlotte Gfn Popel von Lobkowitz (1 Apr 1685-3 Mar 1712); m.2d 25 Aug 1721 Anna Maria Gfn von Althann (7 Sep 1703-6 Dec 1754)

1b) Ferdinand (b.and d.1704)

2b) WENZEL FERDINAND Fst von Lobkowitz (16 Jan 1723-22 Jan 1739)

3b) FERDINAND Philipp Joseph Fst von Lobkowitz (27 Apr 1724-14 Jan 1784); m.10 Jul 1769 Gabriella Pss of Savoy-Carignano (27 Mar 1748-10 Apr 1828)

1c) JOSEPH FRANZ MAXIMILIAN Fürst von Lobkowitz (Vienna 8 Dec 1772-Wittingau 16 Dec 1816); m.Vienna 2 Aug 1792 Maria Karolina Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 7 Sep 1775-Prague 24 Jan 1816)

1d) Marie-Gabrielle (Vienna 19 Jul 1793-Vienna 11 May 1863); m.Raudnitz 23 Sep 1811 Vincenz Pr von Auersperg (Prague 9 Jun 1790-Vienna 16 Feb 1812)

2d) Eleonore (Vienna 28 Oct 1795-Graz 10 Mar 1876); m.Vienna 11 Oct 1812 Werian Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Strasbourg 1 Jun 1790-Schloß Haasberg 27 Oct 1867)

3d) FERDINAND JOSEPH Johann Nepomuk Fst von Lobkowitz (Oberhellabrunn 13 Apr 1797-Vienna 18 Dec 1868); m.Vienna 9 Sep 1826 Marie Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 3 Dec 1808-Vienna 24 May 1871)

1e) Maximilian Maria Oswald (5 Aug 1827-6 Jul 1849)

2e) MORITZ Fst von Lobkowitz (Inzersdorf 2 Jun 1831-Raudnitz 4 Feb 1903); m.Prague 21 Apr 1857 Maria Anna Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Wallerstein (Wallerstein 1 Feb 1839-Prague 23 Dec 1912)

1f) FERDINAND Zdenko Maria Fst von Lobkowitz (Prague 23 Jan 1858- Nelahozeves 22 Dec 1938); m.Vienna 4 Sep 1884 Anna Bertha Gfn von Neipperg (Prague 7 Aug 1857-Komotau 9 Apr 1932); on Ferdinand's death he was succeeded as Fürst by his cousin Jaroslav (1910-1985; see below)

1g) Ferdinand Joseph Maria Moritz Johannes der Evangelist, renounced his succession rights 1920 (Bilin 27 Dec 1885-Prague 16 Jan 1953); m.Prague 5 Feb 1921 Clotilde Leopoldine Volková (Vienna 6 Dec 1888-Munich 23 Jan 1970)

1h) Ludmilla Maria Rosario Anna-Bertha Angela Magdalena Leopoldine (Prague 1 Oct 1922-Prague 1 Dec 1952); m.Geneva 30 Aug 1947 Albert de Ridder (Biarritz 13 May 1918-Namur 17 Jul 2003)

2h) Zdenko Hyacinth Ferdinand Maria Melchior Litvin Erhard Felix Maurus (Prague 8 Jan 1924-Tutzing 3 Apr 1964)

2g) Maria Rosa Josepha Anna-Bertha Dionysia Franziska (Eisenberg 9 Oct 1887-Capellen 3 Feb 1967); m.Prague 30 Sep 1907 Adam-Ferdinand Gf von Schall-Riaucour (Gaußig 28 Jul 1883-Heimerzheim 29 Apr 1949)

3g) Maximilian Erwin Maria Joseph Antonius von Padua Heinrich Thomas (Bilin 29 Dec 1888-Dover, Massachusetts 1 Apr 1967); m.London (civ) 1 Dec 1924 Gillian Margaret Hope Somerville (London 16 Oct 1890-Dover, Massachusetts 2 Mar 1982)

1h) Martin Maximilian Georg (b.London 21 Dec 1928); m.Lexington, Kentucky 12 Sep 1952 Margaret Juett (b.Lexington 27 Aug 1930)

1i) Martin Maximilian (b.Lexington 23 Aug 1954); m.25 Sep 1983 Diana Woznicki (b.24 Apr 1958)

1j) Elizabeth Amalie (b.Boston 3 Apr 1988)

2j) Richard Martin (b.Newton, Massachusetts 5 Apr 1990)

2i) John Brooks (b.Boston 31 Dec 1956); m.Rye 30 May 1987
Margaret Wood Marion

3i) Margaret Somerville (b.Boston 25 Sep 1959)

4i) William Easton (b.Boston 7 Sep 1961); m.Cohasset 14 Apr 1992
Alexandra Florescu (b.Boston 28 Aug 1963)

1j) William Rudolf (b.Boston 5 Sep 1994)

2j) Ileana Lucia (b.Boston 15 May 1997)

3j) Sophie Nicole (b.Prague 19 Oct 2001)

2h) Dominik Nikolaus Patrik (b.London 6 Dec 1930); m.1st Concord,
Massachusetts 8 Jun 1955 (div 1971) Louise Winsor Brooks
(b.Boston 18 Oct 1932); m.2d Falmouth, Massachusetts 11 Aug
1972 Sarah Elizabeth Stefanoni (b.Boston 18 Apr 1938)

1i) Nicholas Henry (b.Boston 3 Feb 1957); m.Reno 28 May 1977
Sally Ruth Shaw (b.Reno 27 Oct 1956)

1j) Nicole Anne (b.Rockport, Maine 14 Jul 1981)

2j) Hope Sandra (b.Key West 16 May 1983)

3j) Dominik (b.Rockport 22 Mar 1985)

2i) Louisa Brooks (b.Boston 1 Oct 1958); m.Steven Parady

3i) Thomas Brooks (b.Boston 29 Nov 1960); m.Wilmington,
Delaware 1988 Amanda Anne McGrath (b.Wilmington 1 Aug 1965)

1j) Henry Brooks (b.Stony Brook NY 17 Oct 1990)

2j) John Ryan (b.Long Branch NY 28 Jul 1992)

4i) Gillian Somerville (b.Boston 24 Jul 1963)

3h) Oliver Carl Jan (London 15 Apr 1934-Greenwich, Connecticut 25 May 1972); m.Sewickley, Pennsylvania 19 Sep 1960 Marjorie Hunter (b.Piitsburgh 30 Apr 1935)

1i) Mark Oliver (b.New York 20 Mar 1962); m.Dedham, Massachusetts 6 Jun 1981 Anita Torracco (b.Boston 29 Dec 1960)

1j) Joshua Paul (b.Dedham 26 Nov 1981) 2i) Andrea Stuart (b.Greenwich 5 Feb 1965); m.(div) N Green

2i) Andrea Stuart (b.Grenwich 5 Feb 1965); m.N Green

4g) Anna Maria Josephine Aloisia Praxedes Ignatia (Kosten 20 Jul 1890-Tutzing 31 Mar 1964); m.Prague 7 Jan 1911 Hubert Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Vienna 24 Feb 1881-Tutzing 11 Apr 1963)

5g) Leopoldine Maria Josepha Elisabeth Ignatia (Kosten 21 Aug 1891-Prague 15 Jan 1981); m.Prague 10 Jan 1922 Rembert Gf von Korff gen. Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Lichtenstein 30 Jun 1887-Prague 8 Feb 1958)

6g) Hedwig Maria Josepha Elisabeth Anna Margarete Wilhelmine Pauline Karoline (Kosten 25 Jun 1894-Klagenfurt 7 Oct 1966); m.Vienna 15 Feb 1917 Franz Pr von Auersperg (Vienna 8 Apr 1887-St.Martin bei Lofer 10 May 1953)

7g) Karl (13 Feb 1893-k.a.15 Jun 1916)

8g) Gabriele Maria Josepha Theresia Margarete Maria Natalie Karoline (Bilin 18 Oct 1895-Starnberg 25 Sep 1969); m.Bilin 11 May 1922 Carl Gf von Almeida (Starnberg 27 Jun 1885-Starnberg 27 Aug 1975)

9g) Josephine Maria Anna Benedikta Bernarda Ignatia Erwine Karoline (Kosten 25 Jul 1897-Regensburg 5 Mar 1972); m.Eisenberg 4 Sep 1920 Andreas Gf von Schall-Riaucour (Gaußig 18 Sep 1884-Wernberg 21 Feb 1958)

10g) Georg Christian (3 Jun 1902-30 Mar 1928)

2f) Marie (23 Jan 1858-8 Nov 1937)

3f) Marianne (Prague 3 Dec 1861-Dresden 11 Nov 1925); m.Prague 21 Apr 1887 Johannes Mauritius Gf von Brühl (Pforten 31 Dec 1849-Glogau 2 Feb 1911)

4f) Wilhelmine (16 Feb 1863-29 Jun 1945)

5f) Gabrielle (Kosten 11 Nov 1864-Vienna 21 Jan 1941); m.Prague 6 May 1886 Maximilian Gf von Thun u.Hohenstein (Sehuschitz 24 Jul 1857-Vienna 1 Aug 1950)

6f) Leopoldine (Kosten 9 Mar 1867-Jauer, Silesia 7 Mar 1936); m.Raudnitz 16 Nov 1885 Egon Pr von Ratibor u.Corvey, Pr zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst (Rauden 4 Jan 1853-Gotha 10 Feb 1896)

7f) Caroline (26 May 1868-13 Dec 1929)

3e) Leopoldine Luise Gabrielle Maria (Vienna 22 Mar 1835-Sacco 10 May 1892); m.Vienna 22 Oct 1863 Friedrich Gf Bossi-Fedrigotti von Ochsenfeld (Rovereto 25 Oct 1834-Sacco 19 May 1902)

4e) Marie Leopoldine Aloyse Symphorose (Eisenberg 18 Jul 1841-Rome 7 Oct 1870); m.Prague 2 Oct 1860 Gebhard Fst Blücher von Wahlstatt (Radun 18 Mar 1836-Krieblowitz 12 Jul 1916)

4d) Johann Nepomuk Carl Philipp (Vienna 14 Jan 1799-Konopischt 6 Jun 1878); m.Vienna 20 May 1834 Caroline Gfn von Wrba u.Freudenthal (Vienna 11 Dec 1815-Krimic 18 Oct 1843)

1e) Caroline (Prague 29 Apr 1835-Zinkau 5 Mar 1881); m.Prague 22 Apr 1860 Philipp Schenk Gf von Stauffenberg (Würzburg 24 Nov 1828-Innsbruck 11 Jul 1895)

2e) Maria Margareta (Prague 13 Jul 1837-Aschach 2 Sep 1870); m.Prague 2 Aug 1856 Johann Nepomuk Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 2 Nov 1828-Vienna 12 Dec 1909)

3e) Franz Eugen (Prague 15 Mar 1839-Krimic 24 Aug 1898);
m.Vienna 19 Jan 1870 Kunigunde Gfn von Sternberg (Prague 13
Mar 1847-Krimic 5 Apr 1916)

1f) Eugen (19 Oct 1870-23 Dec 1870)

2f) Franz (Gonobitz 2 Nov 1872-9 May 1927)

3f) Karoline (Gonobitz 4 Oct 1873-Isareck 11 Feb 1951); m.Krimic 6
Oct 1908 Max Pr von Croÿ (Schweckhausen 16 Jan 1864-Slabetz 20
May 1920)

4f) Friedrich (Krimic 22 Sep 1875-9 Aug 1931)

5f) JAROSLAV Aloys Franz Kunigund Emanuel Maria Fst von
Lobkowicz, succeeded his cousin Ferdinand in 1938 (Konopischt 26
Mar 1877-Krimic 24 Oct 1953); m.Petschau 11 May 1905 Marie Gfn
von Beaufort-Spontin (château de Breuilpont 6 Aug 1885-Krimic 22
Feb 1942)

1g) Marie Kunigunde Melanie Margarete Franziska Friederike
Antonia (Krimic 11 Sep 1906-Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 11 Apr 2005);
m.Krimic 13 Jun 1932 Charles Gf von Limburg-Stirum (Huldenburg,
Belgium 15 Sep 1906-Brussels 14 Jun 1989)

2g) FRIEDRICH Franz Jaroslav Aloys Heinrich Maria Andreas Fst
von Lobkowicz (Krimic 28 Nov 1907-Pacy-sur-Eure 25 Dec 1954)

3g) Beatrice Marie Melanie Henriette Josepha (Zamecek 20 Jan
1909- Mährisch-Budweis 5 Jul 1999)

4g) JAROSLAV Claude Friedrich Aloys Fst von Lobkowicz (Zamecek
18 Jun 1910-Krimic 7 May 1985); m.Prague 11 Jul 1940 Gabrielle
Gfn von Korff gen. Schmising-Kerssenbrock (b.Klattau 29 Nov 1917)

1h) Maria Lapidata Polyxena Anna Clementine Jaroslava Aloisia
Gabrielle Theresia Cunigunde Melanie Paula de Cruce Walburga
Eleonora Leopoldina Antonia Odilia Johanna Bosco Josefa

(b.Prague 28 Apr 1941); m.Vejprnice 22 Apr 1961 Depold Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (b.Prague 7 Jul 1936)

2h) JAROSLAV Franz von Assisi Klemens Alois Gabriel Eleonnora Josef Anton Johann Bosco Joachim Felix Maria Fst von Lobkowicz (b.Pilsen 16 Aug 1942); m.Chebry-en-Sereine 29 Jul 1971 Elisabeth de Vienne (b.Paris 25 Aug 1947)

1i) Vladimir Jaroslav Johann Jerome Guy Clemens Franz Erbpr von Lobkowicz (b.Paris 15 Dec 1972); m.Paris 13 Jan 2007 (rel) Prague 28 Apr 2007 Alix Paul-Cavallier (b.Nancy 15 Nov 1975)

2i) Jaroslav Nikolaus Johann Geoffroy Friedrich Guy Franz (b.Paris 15 Jul 1974)

3i) Philippe Louis Jean-Paul Wenzeslas Marie Guy Jaroslav (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 26 Aug 1981); m.Seitenstetten 9 Aug 2008 Marie-Therese Frn von Heine-Geldern (b.Vienna 10 Sep 1978)

3h) Maria Immaculata Leopoldine Clementina Aloisia Theresia Jaroslava Gabriella Antonia Eleonora Anna Odilia Marta (b.Pilsen 8 Dec 1943); m.Vejprnice 4 Jul 1964 Bosco Gf von Sternberg (b.Prague 25 Nov 1936)

4h) Franz von Assisi Karl Friedrich Klemens Jaroslav Alois Leopold Gerhard Telesphorus Odilius Johann Bosco Paul Marie, Bp of Ostrava-Opava (b.Pilsen 5 Jan 1948)

5h) Zdenko Adalbert Clemens Jaroslav Alois Franz von Assisi Gerhart Albert Pius Maria (b.Pilsen 8 Apr 1954)

5g) Johann (b.and d.10 Jan 1912)

6g) Margarete Marie Desideria Aloisia Josefa Johanna (Zamecek 4 Jul 1913-Sünching 13 Feb 1946); m.Krimic 16 May 1934 Zdenko Frhr von Hoenning O'Carroll (Sünching 6 Aug 1906-Sünching 8 May 1996)

7g) Eleonore Klementine Epiphania Pia Johanna Kunigunde Melanie Marie (Krimic 6 Jan 1916-Isareck 15 Nov 2000); m.Krimic 20 May 1943 Franz Gf Basselet de la Rosée (Neuburg an der Kammel 6 Oct 1906-Freising 5 Mar 1984)

8g) Anna (Krimic 5 May 1917-Krimic 16 Jan 1919)

9g) Gabrielle Therese Karoline Friederike Pia Johanna Maria (b.Krimic 8 Jan 1919)

10g) Johann Nepomuk Emanuel Maria Josef (Krimic 25 Dec 1920-Breuilpont 10 Feb 2000); m.1st Paris 29 Jun 1949 Marie Therese Gfn von Belcredi (Lösch 23 Apr 1922-Breuilpont 3 Jun 1978); m.2d Breuilpont 19 Dec 1981 Pauline Gfn von Ursel (b.Berlin 7 Apr 1926)

1h) Wenzel Eusebius Karl Jaroslav Friedrich Johann Ludwig Maria et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Paris 14 Mar 1953); m.Salperwick, France 4 Apr 1981 Armelle de Guillebon (b.Lille 23 Dec 1955)

1i) Jan Philippe Louis Jaroslav Marie Joseph Cheron et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Paris 12 Dec 1987)

2i) Alois Richard Jean Marie Joseph et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Brussels 14 Jun 1992)

3i) Karl Wenceslas Marie Joseph et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Brussels 18 Oct 1993)

4i) Nicolas Cyrille Marie Joseph et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Brussels 18 Oct 1993)

2h) Therese Eleonore Marie Kunigunde Melania et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Paris 20 Oct 1954); m.Breuilpont 21 Apr 1979 Claude de Langle (b.Neuilly 18 Nov 1947)

3h) Marguerite Melanie Therese Marie Jaroslava Anna Richarda Zdenka et omnes Sancti Patroni Bohemiae (b.Paris 9 Sep 1957);

m.Breuilpont 23 May 1981 Thierry de La Rochefoucauld (b.Paris 19 Jun 1949)

11g) Karl Zdenko Maria Aloys Friedrich Franz Pius Johann (Krimic 22 Sep 1922-Prague 28 Jun 1990)

12g) Christian Friedrich Karl Jaroslav Aloys Anton Johann Pius Maria (Krimic 12 Jun 1924-2 Sep 2001); m.Kremsmünster 26 Jun 1954 Maria Theresia Gfn von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b.Prague 1 Aug 1922)

1h) Ferdinand-Johannes Jaroslav Eleonore Karl Anton Pius Maria (Ipamu, Belgian Congo 17 Dec 1955-20 Jul 2008)

2h) Ladislav Friedrich Joseph Karl Camille Christian Pius Maria (b.Ipamu 11 Jun 1957); m.Tongres, Belgium 20 Jul 1985 Css Anne de Briey (b.Tongres 18 Mar 1964)

1i) Ludmilla Francine Béatrice Marie-Thérèse Isabelle (b.Brussels 4 Nov 1986)

2i) Ysaline Béatrice Ladislav Ferdinand (b.Brussels 26 Aug 1988)

3i) Christian Ladislav Patrick Xavier (b.Brussels 17 Dec 1991)

4i) Maximilian Xavier Ludmilla (b.Brussels 24 Aug 1994)

3h) Marie Isabelle Christine Wilhelmine Jaroslava Andrea Pia Bartolomea (b.Knokke-sur-Mer, Belgium 24 Aug 1960)

13g) Ladislav Otto Karl Friedrich Rafael Alois Johann Nepomuk Pius Maria (Krimic 24 Oct 1925-Uccle 28 Jan 1985); m.Malèves, Belgium 28 Aug 1954 Therese Css Cornet d'Elzies du Chenoy (b.Brussels 23 Jan 1932)

1h) Stepan Ladislav Pie Marie Ghislain (b.Louvaine 29 Jul 1957); m.Uccle 1 Oct 1983 (rel) Moulbaix 15 Sep 1984 Barbara Gfn von Ursel (b.Ath 30 May 1957)

1i) Léopold Ladislas Aymard Claude Pie Marie (b.Uccle 9 Sep 1989)

2i) Frédéric Aymard Ladislas Jean Népomucène Pie Marie (b.Uccle 6 Apr 1991)

3i) Ariane Thérèse Nathalie Colienne Ludovic Marie (b.30 Jan 1996)

2h) Nathalie Pie Charlotte Marie de Lorette Ghislaine (b.Louvaine 17 Dec 1958); m.Uccle 3 May 1997 (rel) Ixelles Jul 1997 Jan Cte d'Ursel (b.Uccle 8 Jun 1950)

3h) Bernard Ladislas Philippe Pie Marie (b.Louvaine 14 May 1960); m.Ixelles 30 Sep 1995 Sophie-Aimée Lefebvre (b.Paris 31 Oct 1966)

1i) Cordélia Marguerite Gaétanne Colombe Sophie Marie Polyxène et tous les Saints Patrons de Bohême (b. Uccle 20 Nov 1996)

2i) Rodolphe Ladislas Dominique Bruno Bernard Jean-Népomucène Marie Popel et tous les Saints-Patrons de Bohême (b.Uccle 3 Jan 2001)

14g) Marie Melanie Johanna Therese vom Kinde Jesu Frederika Anna-Agnes Pia (b.Krimic 28 Jan 1928); m.Breuilpont 4 Nov 1961 Pierre Bazinet (b.Angoulême 13 Dec 1925)

6f) Maria Theresia (Gonobitz 2 Oct 1880-Pouzols-Minervois 18 Feb 1948); m.Vienna 7 May 1917 Cte Raoul de Busseul (1876-17 Aug 1958)

4e) Johanna (Gonobitz 16 Jun 1840-Malesitz 5 Aug 1872); m.Gonobitz 11 Sep 1861 Karl Franz Gf von Schönborn (Prague 10 Apr 1840-Neuhof 29 May 1908)

5e) Eugen (19 Jun 1842-25 Oct 1866)

5d) Therese Caroline Sidonie (13 Sep 1800-20 Sep 1868)

6d) Pauline (b.and d.30 Dec 1801)

7d) Joseph Franz Karl (Vienna 17 Feb 1803-Prague 18 Mar 1875);
m.1st Prague 20 Aug 1835 Antonie Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau
(Prague 15 Jul 1815-Pardubitz 31 Dec 1835); m.2d Vienna 11 May
1848 Maria Sidonia Pss von Lobkowitz (1828-1917; below)

1e) Maria Ferdinand Georg August Melchior (Unterberkovic 26 Jun
1850-Milan 22 Apr 1926); m.Vienna 11 Nov 1883 Ida Maria Gfn
Podstatzky-Lichtenstein (Vienna 23 Oct 1865-Unterberkovic 4 Sep
1919)

1f) Maria Joseph Ferdinand Zdenko Kaspar Viktor (Unterberkovic 4
Sep 1885- k.a.nr Jaroslau, Galicia 25 Oct 1914); m.Pruhonitz 21 Oct
1913 Gisela Helene Gfn von Silva-Tarouca (Türmitz 14 Jun 1887-
Prague 21 Feb 1958)

1g) Maria Antonia Josefa Ignatia Kaspara (Pruhonitz 8 Aug 1914-
Vienna 18 Oct 2003); m.Prague 26 Jan 1937 Friedrich Gf Strachwitz
von Gross-Zauche und Camminetz (Zdounek, Moravia 2 Jun 1904-
Vienna 22 Jan 1985)

2f) Maria Leopold Willibald Bernhard Balthasar (Unterberkovic 7 Jul
1888-Prague 15 May 1933); m.Vienna 11 Apr 1918 Franziska Pss
von Montenuovo (Margarethen am Moos, Lower Austria 22 Aug
1893-Wels 3 Nov 1972)

1g) Maria Julia Franziska Ida Kaspara Walpurga (Prague 25 Feb
1919-19 May 2008); m.Prague 26 Jan 1939 Johann Pr von Thurn
und Taxis (Schloß Mzell 28 Jun 1908-Freiburg 3 Apr 1959)

2g) Amalie Franziska Ida Melchiora Pauline Leonhardine
(b.Unterberkovic 25 Jan 1921); m.Unterberkovic 23 May 1944 Franz
Pr zu Schwarzenberg (Prague 24 Mar 1913-Unzmarkt 9 Mar 1992)

3g) Leopoldine Bertha Marie Franziska Ida Balthasar Leonhardine
(b.Unterberkovic 14 Nov 1926); m.Unterberkovic 14 Nov 1945
Johann Gf Dobzensky (Chotebor 19 Jun 1911-Havlickuv Brod 7 Feb
1996)

4g) Rosa Maria Franziska Ida Kaspara Leonhardine Anselma
(Prague 21 Apr 1929-Salzburg 24 Sep 1997)

3f) Maria Moritz Alexander Florian Kaspar (Unterberkovic 3 May
1890-Telc 7 Aug 1944); m.Unterberkovic 27 Jan 1917 Gisela Helene
Gfn von Silva-Tarouca (Türmitz 14 Jun 1887-Prague 21 Feb 1958)

1g) Maria Ida Josefa Murizia Melchiora (Unterberkovic 15 Oct 1917-
Vicenza 3 Jun 2002); m.1st Prague 3 May 1939 Humprecht Gf
Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Dimokur 9 Feb 1909-Ples 19 Sep
1944); m.2d Prague 27 Dec 1946 Fabrizio Cte Franco (Verona 27
Dec 1903-Vicenza 29 Oct 1983)

2g) Josef Ferdinand Maria Mauritius Leonhard Christianus Petrus
Canisius Balthasar (Unterberkovic 20 Dec 1918-Melnik 24 Apr
1946); m.Prague 29 Aug 1940 Gabriele Gfn Czernin von und zu
Chudenitz (Dimokur 18 Jan 1913-Wetaskiwin, Alberta 28 Sep 1995)

1h) Maria Ferdinand Josef Leopold Judas Thaddäus Wenzl Melchior
Linhart (b.Prague 3 Nov 1942); m.Vancouver 6 Nov 1976 Lenka
Svatek (b.Pribram 11 Aug 1952)

1i) Maria Christopher Prokop (b.Vancouver 5 Jun 1977)

2i) Maria Nicolas Josef (b.Calgary 24 Jul 1979)

2h) Prokop Wenzl Joseph Linhart Judas Thaddäus Humprecht
Rimigius Theresia Jesu Balthasar Maria (b.Citov 1 Oct 1944);
m.Edmonton, Alberta 8 Nov 1975 Susan Lee Shields (b.Edmonton
22 Oct 1948)

1i) Maria Michelle Catherine Gabrielle (b.Edmonton 28 Sep 1978);
m.2007 Vish Khanna

2i) Stephan Prokop Vaclav (b.Edmonton 7 Feb 1981)

3i) Mark David Josef (b.Edmonton 22 Nov 1982)

3g) Maria Franz de Paula Moritz Josef Leonhard Wolfgang Franz von Assisi Romanus Maurentius Pius Caspar (Prague 9 Aug 1927-Prague 15 Apr 1998); m.Prague 1 Jul 1952 Hanna Novak (b.Prague 17 Jan 1928)

1h) Maria Jeanne d'Arc (Prague 20 Oct 1953-Rokycany 19 Dec 1969)

2h) Maria Leopoldine Gabriele Melchiora (b.Prague 26 Apr 1959); m.Prague 23 Jun 1984 Ludvig Hlavác (b.Prague 20 Jun 1956)

3h) Michael Amadeo Ferdinand Balthasar (b.Prague 20 Jul 1964); m.Prague 1 Jul 1989 Lucie Navratilova (b.Prague 26 Sep 1963)

1i) Maria Tobias Georg Gabriel Christoph Johannes Nepomuk Balthasar (b.Prague 23 May 1992)

2i) Maria Christoph Johann Tobias Franz de Paula Melchior (b.Prague 9 Aug 1997)

4f) Maria Franziska de Paula Amalia Rosalie Antonie Pascalina Melchiora (Prague 2 Apr 1893-Bozen 17 Feb 1964); m.Prague 4 Mar 1916 Franz Anton Fst von Thun u.Hohenstein (Prague 17 Dec 1890-Ulm 20 Apr 1973)

5f) Maria Ida Franziska de Paula Philippina Balthasara (Unterberkovic 24 May 1896-Wolfegg 27 Apr 1985); m.Unterberkovic 22 Oct 1925 Heinrich Gf Khuen von Belasi (Nustar, Slavonia 16 Nov 1894-Salzburg 8 Dec 1978)

2e) Bertha (Vienna 27 Aug 1851-Pförten 9 Dec 1887); m.Prague 26 May 1874 Friedrich Franz Gf von Brühl (Pförten 8 Aug 1848-Pförten 11 Jul 1911)

3e) Josephine (Vienna 10 Feb 1853-Maxlrain 24 Nov 1898); m.Prague 10 Feb 1879 Ludwig Gf von Arco-Zinneberg (Munich 3 Jan 1840-Munich 20 Nov 1882)

4e) Gabriele (Vienna 14 Jan 1855-Hohenbrugg an der Raab, Styria 12 Aug 1917); m.Prague 17 Aug 1886 Klemens Gf von Korff gen. Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Schnellenberg 21 Oct 1839-Lichtenstein 7 Dec 1913)

5e) Elisabeth (Vienna 3 Mar 1856-Graz 21 May 1936); m.Prague 8 May 1886 Franz Frhr von Morsey gen. Picard (Krebsburg 23 Jan 1854-Graz 3 Jan 1926)

6e) Maria Zdenko Vincenz Pius Kaspar (Vienna 5 May 1858-Harrachsdorf, Bohemia 13 Aug 1933); m.Prague 6 May 1883 Paula Gfn von Schönborn (Prague 22 Jan 1861-Prague 9 Feb 1922)

1f) Joseph Zdenko (Prague 1884-Schönbrunn 1918)

2f) Maria Immaculata Zdenka Christina Petra von Alcantara Melchiora Judith (Prague 10 Dec 1885-Prague 23 Jun 1964)

3f) Maria Erwein Karl Petrus von Alcantara Romanus Damianus Balthasar (Prague 28 Feb 1887-Stepperg bei Neuburg an der Donau 28 Sep 1965); m.Vukovár 24 May 1923 Antoinette Gfn u.Edle Hrn von und zu Eltz gen. Faust von Stromberg (Vukovár 17 May 1899-Eltville 16 Apr 1989)

1g) Maria Paula Barbara Kaspara Petra von Alcantara Friederika Thoma von Aquin Walpurga Thekla Karolina (Vukovár 6 Mar 1924-Munich 22 Jun 2006)

2g) Maria Sidonia (Sonia) Sophie Melchiora Petra von Alcantara Valentina Faustina (b.Vukovár 14 Feb 1925)

3g) Maria Anna Lidwina (Nina) Balthasara Petra von Alcantara Gratiana Vladimira Liberata (b.Vukovár 18 Dec 1928)

4f) Marie Christine Philomena Vilibalda Elisabeth Antonia Petra von Alcantara Kaspara (Unterberkovic 7 Jul 1890-Lüdinghausen 16 Sep 1972)

5f) Wenzel (Theresienstadt 17 Apr 1893-Hetzendorf 4 Nov 1915)

6f) Maria Anna Bertha Josephine Paula Polykarpa Ignatia Petra von Alcantara Balthasara (Postelberg, Bohemia 25 Jan 1896-Prague 28 May 1959)

7e) Maria August Georg Ferdinand (Unterberkovic 2 Feb 1862-Vienna 10 Aug 1921); m.Prague 3 Oct 1897 Marie (Irma) Gfn Pálffy von Erdöd, Frn von Ujezd (Retzhof bei Leibnitz, Styria 29 Oct 1866-Vienna 14 Jul 1950)

1f) Maria Eduard Joseph August Sidonius Johann Nepomuk Anton Aloys Kaspar (Schloß Hradiste 20 Jun 1899-Freiburg 2 Jan 1959); m.Watch Hill, Rhode Island 29 Aug 1925 Anita Lihme (Peru, Illinois 4 Nov 1903-New York 14 May 1976)

1g) Maria Eduard August Joseph Wilhelm Ignatius Patricius Hubertus Kaspar (b.New York 12 Jun 1926); m.(civ) Besson 11 Dec 1959 (rel) Paris 7 Jan 1960 Marie Françoise Pss of Bourbon-Parma (b.Paris 10 Aug 1928)

1h) Marie Edouard-Xavier Ferdinand Auguste Gaspard (Paris 18 Oct 1960-Ivry-sur-Seine 27 Apr 1984)

2h) Marie Robert Emanuel Joseph Michel Benoît Melchior Pr von Lobkowicz (Paris 31 Dec 1961-Bannes, Lebanon 29 Oct 1988)

3h) Marie Charles-Henri Hugues Xavier Benoît Michel Edouard Joseph Balthazar (b.Paris 17 May 1964)

4h) Marie Gabrielle Anita Olga Thérèse Lisieux Gaspara (b.Paris 11 Jun 1967)

2g) Georg (New York 9 Nov 1928-Paris Sep 1950)

3g) Anita Maria Olga Therese von Lisieux Camilla Balthasara (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 13 Dec 1937); m.1st St.Lupercé 19 Sep (rel)

Chartres 20 Sep 1958 (div) Charles Louis Cte de Cossé Brissac
(b.Lyon 23 May 1931); m.2d 29 May 1999 Jean Charles

2f) Maria Ferdinand August Joseph Ignatius Anton Kunegundis
Melchior (Göding, Moravia 26 Feb 1901-Frankfurt 7 Dec 1966);
m.Waldfried bei Frankfurt 12 Oct 1932 Charlotte Peschel, adopt. von
Weinberg (Frankfurt 5 Aug 1896-Frankfurt 24 Sep 1973)

3f) Maria Annunciata Sidonia Sophia Augusta Antonia Ignatia
Balthasara (Göding 25 Mar 1903-Paris 22 Apr 1972)

8e) Maria Rosa (Prague 24 Dec 1867-Thannhausen 15 May 1951);
m.Prague 12 Jun 1900 Gordian Frhr von Gudenus (Thannhausen 7
Dec 1866-Thannhausen 31 Jan 1957)

9e) Maria Anna (Prague 24 Dec 1867-Pähl 6 May 1957); m.Prague
19 Nov 1889 Carl Philipp Fst von Wrede (Ellingen 10 Sep 1862-
Munich 16 Aug 1928)

8d) Carl Johann (24 Feb 1804-11 Apr 1806)

9d) Ludwig Johann Karl (30 Nov 1807-Groß-Meseritsch, Moravia 3
Sep 1882); m.Vienna 6 May 1837 Leopoldine Pss von und zu
Liechtenstein (Vienna 4 Nov 1815-Frischau 8 Sep 1899)

1e) Ludwiga (15 May 1838-14 Oct 1907); m.26 May 1862 Eduard Gf
von Stadion (14 Jun 1833-5 Nov 1884)

2e) Rudolph Ferdinand (16 Aug 1840-9 Apr 1908); m.26 Feb 1900
Friederike Kronau (7 Mar 1841-14 Feb 1918)

3e) Ludwig Leopold Max Apollonius (18 Apr 1843-3 Nov 1868)

4e) Anna (Vienna 5 Apr 1847-Aschach 25 Nov 1934); m.Vienna 26
Jul 1869 Alfred Karl Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen
(Prague 9 Oct 1831-Abbazia 5 Jan 1914)

10d) Anna Maria Theresia (Vienna 23 Nov 1809-Aschach 25 Oct
1881); m.Vienna 29 May 1827 Franz Ernst Gf von Harrach zu

Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Vienna 13 Dec 1799-Nice 26 Feb 1884)

11d) Sidonia Caroline (Eisenberg 13 Feb 1812-Schloß Stübing, Styria 20 Jun 1880); m.Eisenberg 6 Nov 1832 Leopold Gf Pálffy-Daun von Erdöd, Fst von Theano (Preßburg 2 Dec 1807-Schloß Stübing 8 Dec 1900)

12d) Carl Johann (14 Nov 1814-26 Sep 1879); m.14 Sep 1856 Julie Frn von Redwitz (25 Sep 1840-4 Jun 1895)

4b) Maria Anna (20 Mar 1725-9 Feb 1729)

5b) Marie Elisabeth (23 Nov 1726-29 Jul 1786); m.15 Apr 1743 Korfiz Anton Gf von Ulfeld (d.1769)

6b) Philipp Joseph (31 Jan 1728-25 Apr 1729)

7b) Karl Joseph (10 May 1732-Nov 1732)

4a) Joseph Anton (15 Apr 1681-k.a.18 Aug 1717)

5a) Eleonore (20 Jun 1682-Vienna 5 May 1741); m.Vienna 6 Dec 1701 Adam Franz Fst zu Schwarzenberg (Linz 25 Sep 1680-Brandeis an der Elbe 11 Jun 1732)

6a) Maria Ludovika (bap 20 Oct 1683, d.Regensburg 20 Jan 1750); m.10 Jan 1703 Anselm Franz Fst von Thurn u.Taxis (bap Brussels 30 Jan 1681, d.Brussels 8 Nov 1739)

7a) Ferdinand Johann (13 Feb 1685-19 Jul 1686)

8a) GEORG CHRISTIAN Fürst von Lobkowitz (10 Aug 1686-4 Oct 1753); m.11 Nov 1718 Caroline Gfn von Waldstein (24 Jan 1702-11 Mar 1780); the senior male by primogeniture in this line bears the title "Fürst von Lobkowitz"

1b) Karl Fst von Lobkowitz (8 Apr 1719-20 Aug 1760)

2b) Marie Eleonore (17 Oct 1721-9 May 1756); m.16 Aug 1740
Charles, Duc d'Ursel et d'Hoboken (26 Jun 1717-11 Jan 1775)

3b) JOSEPH Fst von Lobkowitz (8 Jan 1724-5 Mar 1802); m.28 Nov
1752 Maria Josepha Gfn von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (20
Nov 1727-15 Feb 1788)

1c) Marie Eleonore (16 Mar 1753-20 Mar 1802)

2c) Joseph Bernhard (20 Aug 1754-21 Apr 1768)

3c) Josepha (8 Aug 1756-4 Sep 1823); m.2 Oct 1776 Karl Pr von
Auersperg (d.1822)

4c) Ferdinand (15 Nov 1759-14 Apr 1761)

4b) Ferdinand, Bp of Ghent 1779 (18 Dec 1726-29 Jan 1795)

5b) ANTON Fst von Lobkowitz (21 Sep 1729-28 Jan 1803); m.16
Sep 1753 Ludmilla Gfn Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (21 Apr 1738-
20 Jun 1790)

1c) Marie Josefa (19 Jun 1754-22 Jun 1754)

2c) Marie Josefa (30 Mar 1756-9 Aug 1793)

3c) Christian (25 Sept 1757-30 May 1759)

4c) August (5 Oct 1758-13 Oct 1758)

5c) Marie Isabella (14 Oct 1759-15 Mar 1761)

6c) Marie Walpurga (18 Aug 1760-19 Aug 1760)

7c) Johann Wenzel (5 Aug 1761-28 Sep 1768)

8c) Franz Anton (11 Jul 1762-9 Oct 1762)

9c) Anna Josefa (d.6 Aug 1763)

- 10c) Marie Karolina (9 Jan 1764-29 Sep 1764)
- 11c) Ferdinand (16 May 1765-12 Nov 1768)
- 12c) Marie Anna (9 Aug 1766-15 Nov 1768)
- 13c) Maria Theresia (13 Sep 1767-1 May 1820)
- 14c) Marie (11 Jan 1769-2 Sep 1770)
- 15c) Marie Eleonore (Prague 22 Apr 1770-Prague 9 Nov 1834);
m.Prague 6 Jun 1791 Maximilian Joseph Pr von Thurn u.Taxis
(Regensburg 9 May 1769-Prague 15 May 1831)
- 16c) Emanuel (29 Jun 1771-13 Apr 1773)
- 17c) ANTON Fst von Lobkowitz (15 Mar 1773-12 Jun 1819); m.6
Jun 1796 Sidonia Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (12 Feb 1779-26
Mar 1837)
- 1d) AUGUST Fst von Lobkowitz (15 Mar 1797-17 Mar 1848);
m.Frauenberg 10 Nov 1827 Bertha Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Vienna 3
Sep 1807-Salzburg 12 Oct 1883)
- 1e) Maria Sidonia (Lemberg 4 Oct 1828-Unterberkovic 25 Feb
1917); m.Vienna 11 May 1848 Joseph Pr von Lobkowitz (1803-
1875; above)
- 2e) Marie Hedwig (Lemberg 15 Sep 1829-Tachau 19 Oct 1852);
m.Prague 19 Oct 1850 Alfred Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Vienna 28 Mar
1819-Tachau 28 Apr 1876)
- 3e) Anne Polyxena (Lemberg 21 Nov 1830-Mayerling 3 Feb 1913);
m.Prague 5 Oct 1854 Moritz Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Vienna 23
Sep 1807-Pirna, Saxony 8 Nov 1890)
- 4e) Rosa (Vienna 13 Jun 1832-Vienna 15 Feb 1905); m.Prague 25
Aug 1852 Erwin Gf von Neipperg (Schwaigern 6 Apr 1813-
Schwaigern 2 Mar 1897)

5e) Isidor (17 Jun 1833-18 Jun 1833)

6e) GEORG CHRISTIAN Franz Fst von Lobkowitz (Vienna 14 Mar 1835-Prague 22 Dec 1908); m.Vienna 22 May 1864 Anna Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 26 Feb 1846-Prague 22 Apr 1924)

1f) Anna Bertha (Horin, Bohemia 14 Nov 1865-Tata 9 Feb 1917); m.Prague 17 Jul 1893 Franz Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Trouville-sur-Mer 19 Jun 1859-Vienna 2 Apr 1909)

2f) Franziska (Prague 25 Dec 1866-28 Dec 1918)

3f) Marie (Horin 9 Dec 1867-Zürau, Bohemia 26 May 1945); m.Prague 4 Aug 1891 Jakob Gf et Edler Herr v.u.zu Eltz gen. Faust von Stromberg (Vukovár 13 Feb 1860-Vukovár 22 Jun 1906)

4f) Marie Sidonie (Drhovl 12 Aug 1869-Wolfegg 24 Jul 1941); m.Horin 26 Jul 1890 Maximilian Fst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg u.Waldsee (Waldsee 13 May 1863-Chur 27 Sep 1950)

5f) Karl August (18 Aug 1870-11 Jun 1890)

6f) Marie Henriette (Drhovl 17 Oct 1872-28 May 1939)

7f) Polyxena (Prague 1 Feb 1874-6 Nov 1951)

8f) Aloys (3 Jun 1875-12 Mar 1877)

9f) Maria Therese Anna Franziska Balthasara Lucasine Ursula (Vráz 18 Oct 1876-Holzen bei Munich-Ebenhausen 21 Jun 1958); m.Prague 12 Sep 1908 Alfred Gf von Brühl (Pforten 25 Apr 1862-Weizenrodau 28 Feb 1922)

10f) Rosa Maria Immaculata Kaspara Bertha Longina Juliana Agnes Bohemica Aloysia (Prague 15 Mar 1879-Holzen 20 Aug 1957); m.Prague 8 May 1900 Josef Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 21 Feb 1878-Plan 26 May 1946)

11f) FRIEDRICH Maria Wenzel Melchior Aloys Franz Borgias Maximilian Fst von Lobkowicz (Prague 10 Oct 1881-Vienna 18 Apr 1923); m.Prague 24 Apr 1906 Josephine Gfn von Thun u.Hohenstein (Prague 3 Mar 1886-Deutschlandsberg, Styria 28 Dec 1971)

1g) GEORG CHRISTIAN Fst von Lobkowicz (Türnau 22 Feb 1907-k.at Avus Grand Prix in Berlin 22 May 1932)

2g) Ludmilla Anna Maria Melchiora (Rozdalovice 13 Aug 1908-Graz 11 Jan 1974); m.Schloß Horin 16 Apr 1932 Alfred Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Betlér, Hungary 27 Jun 1907-Deutschlandsberg 28 Dec 1991)

12f) Maria JOHANN Adolf Leonhard Gottfried Balthasar Fst von Lobkowicz (Prague 6 Nov 1885-Wolfegg 11 Jan 1952); m.Grundlsee 13 Jan 1921 Marie Gfn Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz (Paris 2 Dec 1899-Bad Aussee 28 Aug 1965)

1g) Maria OTTOKAR Karl Borromäus Julian Peter Georg Johannes von Nepomuk Kaspar Fst von Lobkowicz (Prague 28 Jan 1922-Vienna 1 Jun 1995); m.Grundlsee 7 Oct 1954 (div 1966, annulled 1979) Susanna Gfn Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsövidék (b.Vienna 10 Dec 1932)

1h) ANTON Ottokar Marie Kaspar Fst von Lobkowicz (b.Zürich 23 Apr 1956)

2h) Georg Johannes Maria Melchior (b.Zürich 23 Apr 1956); m.Morcote, Tessin 3 Dec 1988 Betina Egli (b.Zürich 18 Jul 1958)

3h) Elisabeth Ludmila Maria Balthasara (Bad Aussee 3 Apr 1959-Onex, Switzerland 17 Apr 1980)

2g) Anna Maria Henrica Frederica Johanna Hyacintha Melchiora (Drahenice 6 Mar 1923-Oberalm 8 Sep 2004)

3g) Maria Theresia Clothilde Klementine Josefa Johanna von Nepomuk Balthasara (Vienna 16 Mar 1925-11 Feb 2007);

m.Mariazell 10 Oct 1957 Carl Frhr von Kellersperg (Brünn 31 Jan 1908-Graz 12 Apr 1973)

4g) Nikolaus Maria Georg Johannes von Nepomuk Ottokar Agilulf Felix Kaspar (b.Prague 9 Jul 1931); m.1st (civ) Reichenhofen 11 Jul 1953 (rel) Schloß Zeil 28 Aug 1953 Josefina Gfn von Waldburg zu Zeil u.Trauchburg (Munich 13 Dec 1929-Munich 12 Mar 1999); m.2d Mörsenheim 27 Sep 1999 (rel) Rome 15 Oct 1999 Aleksandra Cieslinska (b.Gdansk 23 Mar 1953)

1h) Maria Johannes Erich Christophorus Melchior Augustinus Franziskus (b.Munich 22 Aug 1954); m.Castell (civ) 2 Sep 1977 (rel) 3 Sep 1977 Johanna Gfn zu Castell-Castell (b.Castell 23 Jan 1952)

1i) Maria Nikolaus Franziskus Balthasar (b.Munich 15 Sep 1978); m.Salzburg 16 Jul 2005 Theresa Achammer (b.Salzburg 12 Nov 1984)

2i) Marie-Sophie Anna Kaspara (b.Munich 6 Jan 1980)

3i) Maria Maximilian Karl Melchior (b.Munich 4 Jan 1982)

4i) Maria Lioba Theresa Kaspara (b.Munich 23 Sep 1985); m.30 Sep 2007 Christian Schneider (b.Kelheim 9 Oct 1978)

5i) Maria Wenzel Gustin Melchior (b.Munich 4 Dec 1986)

6i) Agnes Christina Sixtina Caspara (b.Memmingen 11 Nov 1992)

7i) Ida Maria Clara Caspara (b.Drahenice 9 Mar 1996)

2h) Maria Erich-Georg Gabriel (b.Munich 31 Oct 1955); m.(civ) Tuntenhausen, Upper Bavaria 17 Aug 1982 (rel) Beyharting 11 Sep 1982 Christina Gfn von Hohenthal u.Bergen (b.Munich 7 Apr 1961)

1i) Maria Peter Nikolaus Ferdinand Melchior Alfons (b.Munich 1 Aug 1983)

2i) Felix Maria Johannes Levin Caspar Eusebius (b.Munich 3 Aug 1985)

3i) Anna Elisabeth Maria Christina Balthasara Margaretha (b.Munich 20 Jul 1987)

4i) Maria Ludmilla Franziska Monika Bettina Irmgard (b.Munich 20 Mar 1991)

5i) Maria Louisa Beatrice Viviana Isabelle Caspara Elisabeth (b.Munich 4 Jul 1995)

6i) Maria George Christian Philipp Friedrich Eberhard Balthasar (b.Munich 18 Apr 2006)

3h) Maria Franz Gabriel Josef Kaspar Cyrillus (b.Munich 25 Mar 1957); m.1st Oettingen (civ) 2 Oct 1981 (rel) 10 Oct 1981 Margarita Pss zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Munich 31 Jul 1957-Munich 23 Feb 2000); m.2d Bad Tölz 2 Jul 2002 (rel) 26 Jun 2003 Christina Sedelmaier (b.Bremen 6 Dec 1965)

1i) Maria Polyxena Elisabeth Cyrilla Teresa (b.Munich 10 Feb 1983)

2i) Joseph Maria Alois Franz Melchior (Munich 27 Nov 1984-Bad Tölz 12 Jun 1998)

3i) Alois Maria Xaver Cyrillus (b.Munich 6 Apr 1987)

4i) Teresa Maria Anna Cyrilla (b.Bad Tölz 28 Feb 1994)

5i) Paul Merlin (b.Bad Tölz 9 Mar 2005)

4h) Maria Monika Josepha Theresia (b.Munich 11 Aug 1958); m.Munich 26 Jul 1985 Michael Frhr von Gagern (b.Hovestadt 18 Sep 1942)

5h) Maria Alois Joseph Longinus Melchior (Munich 12 Sep 1959-1975)

6h) Maria (Miriam) Elisabeth Lioba Walburga Monika (b.South Bend, Indiana 2 Jan 1961); m.(civ) Babenhausen 11 Dec 1982 (rel) Neutrauchburg 15 Jan 1983 Johannes Gf Fugger von Babenhausen (b.Augsburg 20 Dec 1957)

5g) Maria Friedrich Leopold Georg Christian Johannes von Nepomuk Gregor Pontianus Melchior (Prague 17 Nov 1932-Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 3 Feb 1998); m.1st Ober-Aegeri 6 Jul 1960 (div 1982) Désirée Mérey de Kaposmérö et Kisdovorán (b.Topolcany 25 Oct 1939); m.2d 22 Aug 1992 Caroline Dey (b.Trenton, Florida 26 Jan 1940)

1h) Philip Peter Maria Wenzel Stephan Friedrich Hyazinth Barnabas Kaspar (b.Rochester, New York 22 May 1961); m.New York 23 Sep 1989 Gail McDonnell (b.New York 5 Jul 1960)

2h) Marie Christine Elisabeth Margaretha Désirée Melchiora (b.Rochester 3 Apr 1963)

7e) Marie Augustine (26 Aug 1838-1841)

2d) Ludmilla (Prague 15 Mar 1798-Brussels 8 Jan 1868); m.Horzin 26 Jan 1819 Prosper Louis, Duke von Arenberg, Duc d'Aerschot, Duke von Meppen (Enghien 28 Apr 1785-Brussels 27 Feb 1861)

3d) Joseph Maria August (19 Apr 1799-20 Mar 1832); m.10 Nov 1829 Franziska Gfn von Sternberg-Manderscheid (2 Nov 1805-27 May 1845)

1e) Marie (10 Nov 1830-2 Oct 1913)

4d) Franz Georg (24 Apr 1800-2 Feb 1858)

5d) Ferdinand (16 Aug 1801-13 Aug 1831)

6d) Marie (4 Oct 1802-1 Jan 1830)

7d) Marie Helene (10 Feb 1805-15 Apr 1856)

- 18c) Rosa (23 Jun 1775-7 Apr 1777)
- 19c) Ludmila (19 Jul 1778-26 Mar 1779)
- 6b) Philipp Joseph (4 Nov 1732-15 Aug 1760)
- 7b) Leopold (17 Apr 1734-23 Dec 1759)
- 8b) Anton (May 1738-Nov 1745)
- 9a) Hedwig Henriette (20 Apr 1688-10 May 1689)
- 10a) Augusta (11 Nov 1690-6 Feb 1691)
- 11a) Karl (14 Jul 1692-1701)
- 12a) Marie Anna (9 Apr 1711-2 Mar 1713)
- 13a) Marie Ernestine (13 Apr 1714-5 Jul 1718)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe

Volume III - LIV

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF LOULÉ House of Loule

Nuno José Severo de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto, Duque de Loulé (Lisbon 6 Nov 1804-Lisbon 22 May 1875); m.Queluz 5 Dec 1827 Ana de Jesus Maria Infanta of Portugal (Mafra 23 Oct 1806-Rome 22 Jun 1857)

1a) Ana Carlota de Mendonça (Benfica 27 Dec 1827-Lisbon 31 Dec 1893); m.Lisbon 21 Feb 1846 Rodrigo de Sousa Coutinho Teixeira de Andrade Barbosa, Cde de Linhares (Paris 2 May 1823-Sintra 1 Sep 1894)

2a) Maria do Carmo de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto (Paris 26 Feb 1829-Lisbon 24 Dec 1907); m.Lisbon 20 Oct 1847 Vasco de Figueiredo Cabral da Camara, Cde de Belmonte (Lisbon 4 May 1829-Ota 8 Sep 1870)

3a) Pedro de Mendonça, Duque de Loulé (Paris 7 Oct 1830-Belem 2 Mar 1909); m.Lisbon 19 Apr 1852 Constança de Figueiredo Cabral da Camara (Lisbon 7 Jun 1826-Cascais 18 Oct 1879)

1b) Maria Domingas de Mendonça Duquesa de Loulé (Lisbon 23 Mar 1853-Lisbon 12 Sep 1928)

2b) Ana de Jesus Maria de Mendonça (Lisbon 12 Apr 1854-Lisbon 25 Jul 1922); m.Lisbon 18 Jun 1887 João Maria da Camara Berquo (Lisbon 27 Mar 1859-Lisbon 16 Mar 1934)

1c) Costança Berquo de Mendonça, Cdsa de Vale de Reis, Duquesa de Loulé (Lisbon 19 Aug 1889- Lisbon 14 Dec 1965); m.Lisbon 22 May 1921 José Pedro de Bastos Feio Folque (Setubal 7 Jul 1888-Lisbon 26 Feb 1969)

1d) Ana Rita Folque de Mendonça, b.Sao Paulo 20 Apr 1922; m.Lisbon 10 May 1954 Luis Bartolomeu Perestrelo da Vasconcelos (b.Lisbon 14 Dec 1923)

2d) Alberto Nuno Carlos Rita Feyo Folque de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto, Duque de Loulé, which title he resigned to his eldest son (Lisbon 10 Jul 1923-24 Sep 2003); m.Rana 8 Jul 1953 Maria Augusta de Moraes Cardoso de Menezes (b.Lisbon 10 Jan 1932)

1e) Helena Folque de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto (Luanda 8 May 1954-Lisbon 9 Nov 1998)

2e) Rita Folque de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto, b.Nova Lisboa, Angola 3 Apr 1955; m.22 Jul 1976 Diogo de Bettencourt Vasconcelos Correia e Avila (b.Lisbon 26 Jul 1952)

3e) Teresa Folque de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto, b.Lisbon 18 Mar 1957; m.Niterol, Brazil 11 Mar 1977 Luis Cardoso Lima

4e) Pedro José Folque de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto, Duque de Loulé, b.Lisbon 9 Mar 1958; m.Lisbon Oct 1997 Margarida Correa de Barros Vaz Pinto

1f) Henrique Nuno Folque de Mendonça Rolim de Moura, b.Lisbon 21 Oct 1997

2f) Helena Vaz Pinto de Mendonça, b.26 Sep 2000

5e) Paula Folque de Mendoça Rolim de Moura Barreto, b.Nova Lisboa, Angola 18 Sep 1959

6e) Joana Folque de Mendoça Rolim de Moura Barreto, b.Lisbon 12 Sep 1961

7e) Henrique Folque de Mendoça Rolim de Moura Barreto, b.Lisbon 4 Sep 1964; m.Cascais 1 Oct 1994 Teresa Maria Monteiro Cardoso de Menezes (b.Lisbon 4 May 1966)

1f) Maria Cardoso de Menezes Folque de Mendoca, b.Lisbon 24 Dec 1998

8e) Filipe Folque de Mendoça Rolim de Moura Barreto, Conde de Rio Grande, b.Lisbon 1967

3d) João Pedro Folque de Mendoça Rolim de Moura Barreto, b.Lisbon 10 Sep 1924; m.1st Lisbon 27 Nov 1947 Maria Emilia Palha van Zeller Botelho Neves (Lisbon 5 Jan 1925-Lisbon 9 Dec 1950); m.2d Lisbon 23 May 1956 Ana Mafalda d'Orey da Cunha de Mendonca e Menezes (b.Lisbon 23 Apr 1926)

1e) João Maria Botelho Neves de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 30 Sep 1949; m.Barcelona 5 Mar 1983 Maria Mercedes Coll y de la Camara (b.Barcelona 3 Feb 1950)

1f) Maria Folque de Mendoça y Coll, b.Barcelona 17 May 1985

2f) Ines Folque de Mendoça y Coll, b.Barcelona 5 Mar 1987

3f) Mercedes Folque de Mendoça y Coll, b.Barcelona 18 Sep 1990

2e) Madalena Botelho Neves de Mendooça, b.Lisbon 22 Aug 1948; m.22 Apr 1971 Luis Roque de Pinho Patricio (b.26 Feb 1946)

3e) José Pedro da Cunha Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 23 Feb 1957; m.Lisbon 9 Jun 1982 Maria Margarida Pereira Bastos dos Anjos Rocha (b.Lisbon 10 Mar 1960)

- 1f) João Rocha Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 22 Sep 1983
- 2f) Salvador Rocha Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 29 Jun 1985
- 3f) Francisco Rocha Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 29 Aug 1990
- 4f) José Rocha Folque de Mendoça, b.Loures 26 Feb 1996
- 4e) Pedro da Cunha Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 30 Apr 1958;
m.Lisbon 12 Sep 1997 Maria João Correia Sequeira Franco
(b.Lisbon 1 Mar 1963)
- 1f) Constança Sequeira Franco Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 2 Oct
1998
- 5e) Luis da Cunha Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 13 Oct 1960; m.30
Sep 1995 Maria Rita Murta Machado Pimental Fragoso (b.Lisbon 7
Apr 1960)
- 1f) Ana de Jesus Maria Pimental Fragoso Folque de Mendoça,
b.Lisbon 7 Nov 1996
- 2f) Mafalda Pimental Fragoso Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 25 Nov
1997
- 3f) Teresa Pimental Fragoso Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 21 Dec
1998
- 6e) Maria da Assumpção da Cunha Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon
14 Nov 1961
- 4d) Maria Joana Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 26 Jan 1929;
m.Lisbon 26 Jan 1949 Henrique Burnay Morales de Los Rios Leitao
(Lisbon 12 Feb 1915-Estoril Feb 1997)
- 5d) Maria Domingas Folque de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 28 Feb 1931;
m.Lisbon 18 Feb 1954 João Anjos Pinto Leite (Lisbon 9 Apr 1928-
Lisbon 1987)

4a) Augusto de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto, Cde de Azambuja (Lisbon 4 Aug 1835-Lisbon 22 Nov 1914); m.Lisbon 7 May 1860 Maria da Assunção Ferreira (7 Aug 1842-Paris 25 Sep 1905)

1b) Nuno de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto, Cde de Azambuja (Lisbon 20 Jan 1861-Parede 21 Aug 1919); m.Lisbon 1 Aug 1889 Maria Bernardina Manoel de Mendonça Corte-Real (Lisbon 3 Feb 1865-Lisbon 28 Jun 1958)

1c) Augusto de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto, Cde de Azambuja (Lisbon 19 May 1890-Cascais 14 Jun 1946)

2c) Maria Bernardina Manoel de Mendonça (Azambuja 10 Jul 1891-Sintra 8 Aug 1892)

3c) Maria da Assunção Manoel de Mendonça, Cdsa de Azambuja (Almeirim 9 Jun 1892-Lisbon 27 Jun 1975); m.Manique 12 Jul 1917 Ascenso de Siqueira Freire de Sousa Chicorro (Lisbon 31 Jul 1883-Lisbon 22 Apr 1959)

4c) Mariana Manoel de Mendonça (Lisbon 26 Aug 1893-Lisbon 4 Feb 1962)

5c) Ana Manoel de Mendonça (Lisbon 2 Jun 1895-Braga 11 Nov 1966); m.Lisbon 25 Oct 1913 (div 1943) Bento de Carvalho Daun e Lorena (Lisbon 17 Jan 1890-Braga 21 Nov 1960)

6c) Margarida Manoel de Mendonça, b.Lisbon 18 May 1896; m.Alcabideche 2 Nov 1920 Luis Fernando de Sousa (Lisbon 25 Aug 1897-Lisbon 17 Jul 1969)

7c) Maria de Lourdes Manoel de Mendonça (Lisbon 2 Jun 1898-Arrentela 1899)

8c) Maria do Carmo Manoel de Mendonça (Arrentela 11 May 1899-Lisbon 17 Jun 1932)

9c) Duarte de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto (Arrentela 13 Jun 1900-Lisbon 8 May 1904)

10c) Eugenia Manoel de Mendonça (Lisbon 18 Aug 1901-Lisbon 11 Jul 1983)

2b) Antonia de Mendonça (Lisbon 9 Dec 1861-Lisbon 24 Dec 1926); m.14 Jun 1886 José de Melo (Lisbon 3 Dec 1859-Lisbon 15 Jun 1929)

3b) Antonio de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto, b.Lisbon 7 Nov 1862

4b) Ana de Mendonça (Lisbon 7 Dec 1863-Lisbon 1914); m.Lisbon 25 Jan 1896 Miguel Teixeira de Barros (Celorico da Basto 18 May 1859-Lisbon 14 Jul 1916)

5b) Pedro de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto (Lisbon 10 Nov 1864-Lisbon 21 Feb 1916); m.Lisbon 26 Jun 1893 Adelaide de Almeida e Vasconcelos, [later] Cdsa de Mossamedes (Lisbon 13 Nov 1866-Lisbon 12 Feb 1954)

1c) Augusto de Mendonça (Lisbon 31 Mar 1894-Camboles-Bains, France 24 Feb 1911)

2c) José de Mendonça, Cde de Mossamedes, b.Lisbon 26 Nov 1895; m.Lisbon 6 Jul 1926 Maria Fernanda May Figueira (b.Lisbon 12 Aug 1898)

3c) Maria Margardia de Mendonça (Lisbon 12 Aug 1897-Lisbon 23 Dec 1982); m.Lisbon 10 May 1936 José Manoel de Noronha e Brito de Menezes Alarcao, Cde dos Arcos de Veldevez (b.Lisbon 12 Aug 1899)

4c) Antonio de Mendonça (Lisbon 31 Mar 1899-Lisbon 30 Nov 1916)

5c) Maria da Assunção de Mendonça (Lisbon 20 Oct 1900-Etterbeek 25 Jun 1912)

6c) Francisca de Mendoça (Lisbon 1 Apr 1902-Lisbon 4 Jan 1924)

7c) Luis de Mendoça (Lisbon 11 May 1905-Sintra 13 Aug 1908)

8c) Nuno José de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 11 May 1908; m.Lisbon 23 Feb 1935 Maria Domingas de Noronha (b.Alcochete 1910)

1d) Pedro de Noronha de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 13 Mar 1936; m.Lisbon 20 Jan 1965 Maria Cristina Salgado Casimiro de Almeida (b.Lisbon 10 Oct 1945)

1e) Nuno de Almeida de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 28 Jan 1966

2e) Vasco de Almeida de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 10 May 1969

2d) Antonio de Noronha de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 8 Mar 1938; m.Lisbon 3 Oct 1969 Maria da Assunção da Fonseca Caldeira Cabral (b.Lisbon 4 Dec 1950)

1e) Maria Domingas Caldeira Cabral de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 9 Aug 1971

2e) Antonio Caldeira Cabral de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 28 Jul 1972

3e) Francisco Caldeira Cabral de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 19 Apr 1975

3d) Nuno de Noronha de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 6 Nov 1939; m.Lisbon 27 Aug 1966 Maria Lusia Baptista Coelho (b.Lisbon 23 Mar 1945)

1e) Mafalda Coelho de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 2 Jun 1967

2e) Maria Margarida Coelho de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 10 Feb 1969

4d) José de Noronha de Mendoça, b.Alenquer 9 Jan 1942; m.Lisbon 26 Nov 1966 Maria-Jose Mascarenhas Cassiano Neves (b.Lisbon 20 Jun 1944)

1e) Leonor Cassiano Neves de Mendoça, b.Lisbon 1 Sep 1967

2e) Filipa Cassiano Neves de Mendonça, b.Lisbon 6 Oct 1971

5d) João de Noronha de Mendonça, b.Alenquer 2 Aug 1943;
m.Obidos 22 Jul 1967 Maria Teresa Pressler Sampaio e Melo
(b.Lisbon 11 Jun 1943)

1e) Maria de Sampaio e Melo de Mendonça, b.and d.Lisbon 28 Dec
1968

2e) Miguel de Sampaio e Melo de Mendonça, b.Lisbon 14 Jan 1970

3e) Frederico de Sampaio e Melo de Mendonça, b.Lisbon 4 Mar 1972

6d) Maria Carlota de Noronha de Mendonça, b.Lisbon 4 Feb 1945

6b) Maria Margarida de Mendonça (Lisbon 25 Oct 1865-Moncorvo 28
Oct 1933); m.Lisbon 20 May 1899 Antonio da Franca de Horta
Machado, Cde de Marim (Rome 28 Jun 1861-Coimbra 19 Jun 1929)

7b) Maria do Carmo de Mendonça (Lisbon 27 Dec 1866-Venice 13
May 1936); m.Lisbon 1885 Cte Enrico Zileri dal Verme degli Obbizi
(Venice 30 Jul 1857-Vicenza 29 Dec 1937)

8b) Carlota de Mendonça (Lisbon 6 Apr 1868-Morcorvo 16 Jun 1942);
m.Lisbon 19 Apr 1893 José Cirne de Sousa Madureira de Azevedo
Canavarro (Oporto 9 Aug 1865-Lisbon 14 Dec 1893)

9b) Maria Teresa de Mendonça (Lisbon 14 Sep 1869-Lisbon 17 Nov
1959); m.1st Lisbon 7 Jan 1889 José Antonio de Siqueira Freire
(Lisbon 14 Jan 1866-Braga 1 Mar 1904); m.2d Lisbon 3 Jul 1907
Silverio Cardoso Pinto de Queiros (Oliveira de Azameis 24 Mar
1875-Lisbon 20 Jan 1961)

10b) Francisca de Mendonça (Lisbon 18 Oct 1870-Lisbon 4 Dec
1949); m.Lisbon 27 Nov 1887 Luiz José Machado de Mendonça Eça
Osorio de Castelo-Branco de Vasconcelos e Sousa, Cde de Figueira
(Lisbon 29 Oct 1861-Lisbon 13 Jul 1939)

11b) José Maria de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto (Lisbon 29 Nov 1871-Lisbon 7 Nov 1941); m.Lisbon 15 Jun 1898 Berta de Andrade Bastos (Lisbon 19 Dec 1871-Lisbon 2 Jun 1964)

1c) Augusto de Mendonça (Lisbon 10 Jan 1900-Caldas da Rainha 3 Sep 1918)

2c) Guilhermina de Mendonça, b.Lisbon 22 Sep 1904; m.Rome 27 Jul 1927 Cte Carlo Lodovico Nigra (Turin 15 Jan 1900-Lisbon 15 Jun 1973)

12b) Maria Luisa de Mendonça (Lisbon 2 Mar 1875-Granja 4 Aug 1956); m.Lisbon 1 May 1899 Ramon de Olazabal y Eulate (Saint-Jean-de-Luz 10 Apr 1871-Granja 5 Mar 1951)

5a) Maria Amalia de Mendonça Rolim de Moura Barreto (Paris 27 Apr 1832-)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF LUBOMIRSKI

The members of this family bear the title Prince Lubomirski or Princess Lubomirska, Count or Countess of Wisnicz und Jaroslaw together with the formal appellation of His or Her Serene Highness. The head of the two main lines is Fürst Lubomirski.

Line I

Stanislaw Prince Lubomirski (1704-1793); m.1740 Ludwika Honoratia Pociiej (d.ca 1786)

1a) Ludwika (d.1829); m.before 1775 Ct Józef Makary Potocki (d.1821)

2a) Franciszek Ksawery Pr Lubomirski (1747-1819); m.1st Antonia Potocka; 2d before 1786 (div) Teofila Rzewuska (d.Lawrow 20 Apr 1831); m.3d before 1801 Maria Lvovna Naryshkina (d.1886)

1b) Konstanty Stanislas Xaver Feliks (18 Nov 1786-25 Apr 1870);
m.18 Feb 1812 Csx Catharina Tolstoy (15 Aug 1789-11 Feb 1870)

1c) Theophile (12 Dec 1812-)

2c) Valentina Maria Isabella (28 Feb 1817-)

3c) Zygmunt Maria Jozef Konstanty Xaver (8 Dec 1822-28 Sep 1863); m.15 Jun 1853 Csx Alexandrine Gurieva (1822-Dresden 10 Apr 1854)

1d) Katarzyna Maria (St.Petersburg 4 Apr 1854-Versailles 18 Aug 1937); m.1887 Bratislaw Bartoszewski

4c) Krystyna Maria Alexandrina Emmanuela (28 Nov 1825-6 Nov 1851); m.Warsaw 4 May 1850 Eugeniusz Pr Lubomirski (below)

5c) Jadwiga Maria Elzbieta Josephine (St.Petersburg 15 Oct 1830 [1828?]-1908); m.15 Dec 1853 Ct Adam Götzendorf-Grabowski (1827-1899 [1900?])

6c) Maria Anna Dorothea (St.Petersburg 1 Jul 1832-); m.1st 10 Jun 1855 Wladislaw v.Götzendorf- Grabowski (d.19 May 1858); m.2d Wiesbaden 18 Oct 1870 Ct Roman Ronikier (d.Warsaw 15 Oct 1905)

7c) Anna Maria Clementina (St.Petersburg 6 Mar 1838-); m.Warsaw 10 May 1859 Ct Franciszek Lubienski (1834-3 Aug 1891)

2b) Eugeniusz (13 Sep 1789-1834); m.1st 1817 Maria Czacka (d.1826); m.2d Klementyna Pss Swiatopelk- Czetwertynska

1c) Stefan Xaver Thaddeus Pawel (21 Feb 1819-)

2c) Wladyslaw Jan Emanuel (19 Jun 1824-1882)

3c) Eugeniusz Adolf (Dubrowna 17 Jun 1825-Kruszyna 15 Sep 1911); m.1st Warsaw 4 May 1850 Krystyna Pss Lubomirska (1825-1851; above); m.2d Warsaw 5 Jun 1859 Csx Roza Zamoyska (Warsaw 29 Jul 1836-Wilna 12 Oct 1915)

1d) Roza (13 Apr 1860-Krzeszowice 12 May 1881); m.Cracow 7 Jul 1877 Ct Artur Potocki (Krzeszowice 14 Jun 1850-Krzeszowice 16/26 Mar 1890)

2d) Stephan Andrzej (Warsaw 5 May 1862-Kruszyna 4 Jun 1941); m.Warsaw 29 Jan 1891 Csw Natalie Zamoyska (Warsaw 27 Jul 1870-Cracow 11 Aug 1944)

1e) Hieronymus (Warsaw 28 Jan 1892-Warsaw 30 Jun 1931); m.Warsaw 17 Apr 1923 Marie Dzierzanowska (Owucz 13 Dec 1906-London 19 Jan 1995)

1f) Krystyna (b.Warsaw 11 Jun 1925); m.London 1966 (div) N Murphy

2f) Hieronymus (Warsaw 1 Aug 1927-Warsaw 30 Jul 1944)

2e) Tomasz (Warsaw 18 Dec 1892-Cracow 20 Feb 1969); m.1st St.Petersburg Feb 1917 Marie Pss Drucka-Lubecka (Warsaw 10 Mar 1890-Otwock 26 Jun 1943); m.2d Warsaw 8 Dec 1943 Stefania Garbarczyk (30 Aug 1897-Cracow 21 Jun 1973)

1f) Rafael Stephan (Warsaw 1 Sep 1918-Los Angeles 2 Apr 1984); m.Paris 4 Aug 1951 Isabella Pss Puzyna (b.Stryków 17 Mar 1925)

1g) Markus (Marek) Andreas (b.Los Angeles 14 May 1952)

2g) Paul Xaver (b.Los Angeles 29 Jun 1953); m.Hauula, Hawaii 16 Aug 1986 Rona Staszko (b.1952)

2f) Marek (Plawno 7 Sep 1920-nr Lille 19 Apr 1987); m.São Paulo 19 Apr 1952 Joan Wooley (b.Dallas 30 Mar 1927)

1g) Dominic William Thomas (b.São Paulo 1953); m.Rabat 17 Apr 1979 Susan Vavra

1h) Annemarie (b.12 Aug 1984)

2h) Elizabeth (b.Chicago 1987)

- 3h) Marek William Thomas (b.Chicago 17 May 1989)
- 4h) Stefan Joseph Dominic (b.Chicago 18 Oct 1993)
- 2g) Maria Alexandra (b.São Paulo 4 May 1955); m.São Paulo 8 Aug 1981 Daniel Sledge Herbert
- 3g) Maria Philippa (b.São Paulo 19 Sep 1956); m.Ecuire, nr Montreuil, William Frederick James Harkness
- 4g) Thomas Markus (b.São Paulo 21 Jan 1958)
- 5g) Julia (b.São Paulo 21 Sep 1960); m.1988 Yves Carakehian
- 3f) Anna Therese (b.Plawno 7 Aug 1922); m.San Francisco 28 Dec 1951 Felix Mkgf Pallavicini (b.Ecska 3 Nov 1920)
- 3e) Natalie (Kruszyna 4 Jun 1895-Boston 1981); m.Kruszyna 4 Jun 1921 Ct Konstanty Zamoyski (Rózanka 8 Jan 1894-Boston 24 Jan 1963)
- 4e) Wladislaw (Warsaw 17 Dec 1897-Kruszyna 12 Aug 1927); m.Warsaw 17 Jan 1922 Rosa Gfn von dem Broel gt Plater (Nieklan 14 Jul 1901-Cracow 31 Oct 1999)
- 1f) Elzbieta (b.Kruszyna 17 Oct 1922); m.1st Lipinki 8 Oct 1944 Ct Joseph Stadnicki (Nawojowo, Galicia 16 Oct 1919-Grójec 13 Oct 1960); m.2d Puszczykówko 28 Nov 1964 Jean Ollier (Paris 1916-Moulignon 18 May 1980)
- 2f) Natalia (b.Kruszyna 25 Aug 1923); m.Tyniec 24 Aug 1944 Michael Sobanski (Warsaw 8 Dec 1919-Cracow 20 Jul 1984)
- 3f) Roza (Kruczyna 3 Nov 1925-Kruczyna 12 Feb 1933)
- 5e) Krystyna (Kruszyna 7 May 1901-Cracow 18 Nov 1984); m.Kruszyna 26 Aug 1930 Stephan Pr Lubomirski (below)

3d) Wladislaw (Warsaw 1 Jan 1866-Inzersdorf nr Vienna 29 Oct 1934); m.14 Jan Vienna 1890 Elisabeth Frn de Vaux (Vienna 9 May 1866-Lemberg 10 Mar 1940)

1e) Leonia Roza Elzbieta Maria Eugenia Karolina (Cracow 27 Sep 1890-Cracow 21 Aug 1978)

2e) Roza Elzbieta Maria Karolina (Vienna 31 Dec 1892-Cracow 16 Jun 1969); m.Kruszyna 21 Oct 1920 (div) Ct Tomasz Potocki (Warsaw 6 Jul 1898-Stockholm 1978)

3e) Eugeniusz Karol Maria Stefan Andrzej Wladislaw Kasimierz Wilhelm, took the name "Prince Lubomirski-de Vaux" (Vienna 28 May 1895-London 16 Mar 1982); m.Vienna 18 Aug 1934 Erika von Wolff (Aßling, Tyrol 17 Jul 1909-London 14 May 1989)

1f) Krystyna Maria Monika (b.Ancona 2 Jun 1946); m.London 16 Nov 1968 Andreas Zóltowski (b.Nekla 29 Jul 1939)

2f) Stefan Maria Antoni Leon Wladislaw (b.London 4 Jun 1949); m.Lisbon 4 Jun 1980 Maria Anna de Lancastre Pinto Coelho

4e) Stefan Kasimierz Wldislaw Leon Stanislaw (Warsaw 8 Nov 1899-Cracow 27 Jul 1948); m.Kruszyna 26 Aug 1930 Krystyna Pss Lubomirska (above)

1f) Stanislaw Stefan, after adoption by Karolina Gfn Brzezic-Lanckoronska he took in 1993 the surname "Lubomirski-Lanckoronski" (b.Warsaw 4 Jul 1931); m.Cracow 18 Dec 1971 Eva Tarnawiecka (b.Cracow 26 Nov 1945)

1g) Jan Eugeniusz (b.Cracow 22 Mar 1978); m.Venice 21 Oct 2001 Dominika Kulczyk (b.30 Jul 1977)

1h) Jeremi Sebastian (b.Poznan 17 Jul 2004)

2h) a dau (b.6 Jul 2008)

2f) Jan Leon Wladislaw (b.Warsaw 12 Jan 1933); m.Lausanne 25 Oct 1964 Ingrid Marie Thérèse Kietlicz-Rayska (Warsaw 23 Apr 1943-7 Feb 2009)

1g) Alexandre Stefan Marc Adam (b.Lausanne 12 Feb 1967)

2g) Stanislas Johann Joseph (b.Lausanne 18 Sep 1970); m.Satigny 15 Oct 2005 Delphine Eggly (b.Bern 27 Jul 1972)

1h) Hadrien Jan Simon Constantin Barnabé (b.Geneva 9 Dec 2007)

4d) Konstanty Eugeniusz Andrzej Adam (Kruszyna 26 Jul 1868-Landwarow 17 Aug 1934); m.Klemensow 25 Jul 1893 Csx Marie Potocka (Warsaw 24 Jun 1851-Cracow 12 Dec 1945)

5d) Maria Krystyna Alexandra (Cracow 1871-Rome 8 Jan 1958); m.Kruszyna 25 Apr 1892 Ct Ladislaus Tyszkiewicz (26 Jun 1865-21 Sep 1936)

6d) Stanislaw Sebastian (Cracow 31 Jan 1875-Karlsbad 16 Aug 1932); m.Zakopane 5 Mar 1905 Hedwig Jelowicka (1879-1965)

4c) Jan Tadeusz (Stanislawów 24 Sep 1826-Warsaw 17 Apr 1908); m.Warsaw 24 Jun 1863 Csx Marie Zamoyska (Wysok 25 Apr 1841-Warsaw Dec 1922)

1d) Zdislaw (Nishnij Novgorod 4 Apr 1865-Mala Wies 31 Jul 1943); m.Warsaw 6 Sep 1893 Csx Marie Branicka (Stawischtsche 10 Oct 1873-Warsaw 12 Jul 1934)

1e) Julia Maria (Warsaw 2 Jul 1894-Warsaw 12 Dec 1982); m.Mala Wies 31 Oct 1922 Tadeusz Morawski (Jurków 13 Jun 1893-Warsaw 22 Nov 1974)

2e) Jerzy Aleksander (Mala Wies 9 Nov 1896-21 May 1943); m.Warsaw 28 Jan 1931 Juliette Rembielinska (Krosniewice 1890-28 Nov 1988)

3e) Dorota (24 Feb 1904-Warsaw 5 Jan 1930)

2d) Jerzy (1867-1894)

3d) Zofia Klementina Maria Alexandrina Konstanze Josefina Philomena (Warsaw 9 Nov 1869-Obornicki, Silesia 10 Mar 1950); m.Mala Wies 9 Jan 1896 Sigismund Pr Czartoryski (Posen 1 Sep 1853-Rokosowo 24 Dec 1921)

4d) Helena (Warsaw 16 Jun 1870-Zakopane 1 Mar 1950); m.Mala Wies 18 Apr 1891 Stanislaus Gawronski (1860-Warsaw 1942)

5d) Maria (b.and d.1872)

6d) Jan Sebastian (b.and d.1872)

7d) Jadwiga (Rodaun 24 Jun 1876-Poznan 11 Jan 1930); m.Mala-Wies 19 Aug 1901 Ct Franciszek Kwilcz-Kwilecki (Dobrojewo 4 Oct 1875-Ostrog 20 Sep 1937)

8d) Maria (1878-Warsaw 23 Apr 1923)

3b) Antoni Juliusz (15 Sep 1801-20 Jun 1885); m.Kiev 15 May 1832 Honorine Kraszewska (12 Jan 1814- Vienna 4 Apr 1890)

1c) Franciszek Ksawery (Antonówka 22 Aug 1833-Paris 13 Nov 1895); m.1866 Emilie Dzialynska (1832-1904)

1d) Leon Franciszek (Kiev 11 Jun 1867-26 Mar 1962); m.1st Budapest 14 Aug 1888 (divv 1922) Marie Havlaczek (Vienna 18__-19__); m.2d Nice 14 Mar 1923 Emilie Schrener (1864-1946)

1e) Alexander (Vienna 21 Sep 1890-19__); m.Domodossola 7 Aug 1912 Eveline Dowiatt (d.Dowiattowo-1965)

2e) Stefan (Vienna 24 Dec 1894-London 7 Oct 1988); m.28 Dec 1927 Sophie Hantke (1900-)

2c) Julie (22 May 1836-); m.10 Jan 1865 Wladislaw Ct Karnicki (d.31 Dec 1883)

3c) Aleksander (10 Nov 1839-1893)

4c) Maria (15 Jul 1842-); m.Ct August Komarowski

5c) Dorothea (26 Jun 1843-); m.Ct Jozef Mlodecki

6c) Stephanie (19 Sep 1845-); m.1877 Ct Gustav Tarnowski

7c) Antoni Kasimierz (31 Jul 1847-1876); m.1874 Maria Waskowska (1849-)

1d) Alexander (Constantinople 3 May 1876-)

4b) Alexander (11 Aug 1802-Paris 12 Jun 1893); m.1823 Julia Pss Radziwill

3a) Józef (1751-Rovno Jul 1817); m.1776 Ludwika Sosnowska (1751-6 Dec 1836)

1b) Henryk Ludwik (Rovno 15 Sep 1777-Dresden 20 Oct 1850); m.24 May 1807 Teresa Pss Czartoryska (Korzec 13 Jul 1785-Cracow 31 Dec 1868)

1c) Izabella (1 Mar 1808-18 Mar 1890); m.7 Jul 1829 Ladislas Lubartawicz Pr Sanguszek (Slawuta 30 Sep 1803-Cannes 15 Apr 1870)

2c) Jadwiga (29 Jun 1815-Brussels 14 Feb 1895); m.Vienna 28 Oct 1836 Eugène Fst von Ligne (Brussels 28 Jan 1804-Brussels 20 May 1880)

3c) Jerzy Henryk (Vienna 28 May 1817-Cracow 24 May 1872); m.Dresden 15 Jul 1853 Csc Cäcilie Zamoyska (Cracow 10 May 1831-Cracow 23 Jul 1904)

1d) Tereza (Meran 8 Sep 1857-Meran 19 Jan 1883); m.Cracow 5 Jun 1878 Pr Karol Radziwill (Teplitz 30 Jun 1839-Berlin 3 Oct 1907)

2d) Maria (Cracow 20 Dec 1860-Cracow 1942); m.Przeworsk 28 Nov 1885 Ct Benedikt Tyskiewicz (Andruszówka 21 Mar 1849-Poreba 13 Oct 1939)

3d) Andrzej (Przeworsk 22 Jul 1862-Jacarezinho, Brazil 29 Nov 1953); m.Cracow 5 May 1885 Csz Eleonore Husarzewska (Cracow 5 Jun 1866-Pau 1940)

1e) Helena Maria Luisa Karolina Cäcilia Tereza Jadwiga Eva (Przeworsk 25 Aug 1886, murdered by the Germans Nov 1939); m.Przeworsk 20 Jul 1910 Ct Stanislaus Sierakowski (Posen 9 Mar 1881-murdered by the Germans Nov 1939)

2e) Jerzy Rafal Alfred (Przeworsk 17 Aug 1887-Mentone 19 Dec 1978); m.Bialystok 14 Sep 1927 Anna Wilamowska (Warsaw 28 Mar 1908-Warsaw 1978)

3e) Tereza Isabella Karolina (Lemberg 17 Dec 1888-Nairobi 13 Jul 1964); m.Przeworsk 17 Jun 1909 Eustach Pr Sapieha-Rozanski (Bilka Szlachecka 2 Aug 1881-Nairobi 20 Feb 1963)

4e) Maria Innocenzia Eva Antonia Assunta (Przeworsk 4 Jul 1894-Los Angeles 13 Dec 1979); m.Cracow 4 Jul 1922 Ct Stanislaus Potulicki (Warsaw 26 Sep 1893-Culver City, California 24 Nov 1988)

4d) Kasimierz (Przeworsk 16 Jul 1869-Cracow 15 Dec 1930); m.Cracow 19 Apr 1902 Csz Therese Wodzicka (Brussels 2 Oct 1883-São Paulo 15 Dec 1948)

1e) Henryk (Cracow 25 Sep 1905-Warsaw 13 Sep 1986)

2e) Cäcilie (Poreba Wielka 28 Jun 1907-São Paulo 20 Sep 2001); m.Cracow 15 Sep 1932 Gabriel Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Cannes 11 Jan 1897-Itu, São Paulo 22 Oct 1975)

3e) Sebastian (b.Poreba Wielka 21 Sep 1908)

4e) Andrzej (Uhersko 22 Oct 1911-São Paulo 25 Nov 2003)

2b) Frederyk Wilhelm (1779-Rovno 21 May 1848); m.1808 Coss Franciszka Zaluska (1808-1844)

1c) Kasimierz (Czerniejowice 13 Feb 1813-Lvov 29 Jun 1871); m.1837 Zenaida Holynska (24 Sep 1820-Rovno 2 Apr 1893)

1d) Stanislaw Michal Henryk (Dresden 2 May 1838-Chodorów, Galicia 8 Dec 1918); m.Vienna 5 Nov 1868 Wanda Pss Lubomirska (1841-1910; see below)

1e) Adam Jan Kasimierz Stanislaw (Równe 6 Jul 1873-in Russian prison 12/14 Jan 1940); m.1st Vienna 8 Jun 1902 (annulled) Marie Jelowicka (1875-Paris 14 Jul 1923); m.2d Paris 1920 Ada Rzewuska (Wladikawkas 6 Jun 1893-Równe Jan 1940)

1f) Maria Stanislaw (Warsaw 30 Apr 1903-Warsaw 12 Sep 1992); m.Paris 14 Jul 1923 Georg Uznanski (Szaflary 12 Feb 1884-Cracow 22 Aug 1955)

2f) Julia Wanda (Cracow 12 Jan 1908-Geneva 15 Mar 1989)

3f) Marcin Stanislaw (Równe 11 Nov 1914-Marbella 13 Apr 1977); m.1st Vatican City 7 Feb 1948 (div 1967) Jeanne Marie de Villiers-Terrage (Paris 14 Sep 1921-Neuilly 23 Sep 2004; she m.2ndly the Duc de La Rochefoucauld); m.2d 28 Jul 1967 (div) Jane Colville (b.16 Mar 1936)

1g) Ladislav Jean Adam (b.Paris 1 Jan 1949); m.1972 (div 1976/7) Eileen Pamela Beardsell (b.1947); m.2d Sussex 20 May 1978 (div 1999) Susan Elisabeth Charmann (b.Brighton 18 Jan 1952); m.3d Warsaw 30 Dec 1999 (rel) Wisnicz Castle 9 Sep 2000 Renata Edyta Alexandra Balińska (b.Warsaw 23 Feb 1969)

1h) Alexis Jean (b.London 26 Aug 1975)

2h) Leonora Atalanta Gwendoline (b.Paris 7 Jul 1982)

3h) Natalia Alexandra Laura (b.London 12 Mar 1986)

4h) Konstancja Isabelle Gabriella Paola (b.Warsaw 27 January 2000)

2g) Isabelle Jeanne Wanda (b.Paris 30 Oct 1950); m.Paris 23 Sep 1978 Renaud de Méhérenc de Saint-Pierre (21 Jul 1951-Nantes 1995)

4f) Ada (b.Paris 13 Sep 1928); m.London 20 Nov 1950 Ct Stanislaus Tarnowski-Mecinski (Rudnik 16 Sep 1918-Warsaw 4 Apr 2006)

2e) Hubert Stanislaw Wladislaw (Równe 15 Nov 1875-murdered by the Russians at Alexandria nr Równe 21 Sep 1939); m.Nieswiez 5 Oct 1911 Tereza Pss Radziwill (Berlin 29 Dec 1889-Warsaw 10 Feb 1975)

1f) Jan Kasimierz Antoni (Warsaw 29 Apr 1913-Monterey, California 16 Oct 1984); m.Warsaw 28 Oct 1942 Csz Gabriela Przewdziecka (b.St.Petersburg 14 Mar 1917)

2f) Hubert Stanislaw Maria (Wolodarka, Ukraine 10 Jul 1914-Mniszki 3 Dec 1977); m.1st Warsaw 12 Jul 1947 Anna Krzyzanowski (Warsaw 7 Feb 1915-28 Apr 1967); m.2d Lentschütz, Poland 6 Apr 1968 Margarethe Kalwa (b.Nowe Miasto 20 Sep 1915)

1g) Irena Krystyna (b.Dretyn 15 Jul 1953); m.1st Mniszki 9 Feb 1974 Kasimir Antczak (b.Swieton nr Poddebice 6 Feb 1949); m.2d (div) N Walczak

2g) Richard Hubert Lubomirski (b.Dretyn, Pomerania 3 Aug 1955); m.(div) Zofia N

3f) Stanislaw Hubert Maria (Wolodarka 10 Jul 1914-Warsaw 12 Nov 1977); m.Czersk, Poland 1 Jan 1949 Halina Krajnik (b.Czersk 10 May 1925)

1g) Tadeusz (b.Buczyna bei Dretyn 20 Oct 1950); m.Kolczyglowy 28 Nov 1981 Cecylia Laska (b.26 Apr 1946)

1h) Mateusz (b.Miastko 23 Mar 1984)

2h) Marta (b.Miastko 18 Jun 1987)

2g) Tereza Maria Angela (b.Dretyn 10 Feb 1953); m.16 Aug 1972
Franciszek Kowalski (b.15 Aug 1946)

3g) Krysztof Jan (b.Trzebielno, Pomerania 20 Jan 1959);
m.Trzebielno 1 Jul 1983 Anna Kocela (b.Waldowo 1 Jul 1963)

1h) Agata (b.Miastko 1 Jan 1984)

2h) Jacek (b.and d.Bytow 28 Aug 1989)

3h) Jakub Krysztof (b.Bytow 1 Aug 1990)

4f) Anna Maria (Wolodarka 6 May 1916-Warsaw 29 Oct 1973);
m.Repki, Poland 4 Nov 1943 Tadeusz Doria-Dernalowicz (Repki 21
Jan 1916-Cracow 5 Apr 1959)

5f) Zdislaw Heraklius Zygmunt (b.Kiev 30 Oct 1917); m.London 17
Feb 1979 Maria Dziernanowska (Owruetz 13 Dec 1906-London 19
Jan 1995)

6f) Henryk Ignacy (b.Viareggio 2 Sep 1919); m.London 18 Sep 1946
Adela Malachowski (b.1921)

7f) Wanda Zofia Antonia Johanna (Nice 13 Jun 1923-Key West,
Florida 14 Sep 1983); m.1st Warsaw Sep 1944 (div) Alexander
Pawlikowski; m.2d Cracow 23 Feb 1945 (div) Frank Jackson
(b.Strowsey, Great Britain 11 Dec 1919); m.3d London 23 Aug 1949
(div) Ct Jan Krasinski (b.Krzeszowice 11 Aug 1924); m.4th Reno,
Nevada 24 Dec 1965 Joseph Rucinski (b.Kiev 13 Aug 1907)

8f) Heraklius Sebastian Maria (Paris 1 Nov 1926-Paris 11 Jan 1992);
m.1st Milanowek, Poland 29 Apr 1956 (div 1969) Anaide Kuruljanc
(b.Odessa 31 Dec 1926); m.2d Warsaw-Praga 27 May 1969 (div
1972) Dorothea Brzozowski (b.Vilna 27 May 1944); m.3d Liguge,
France 12 May 1973 Marie-France de Christen (b.Nice 30 Sep 1926)

1g) Heraklius Jerzy (b.Warsaw-Praga 14 Jun 1969); m.Warsaw 15 Sep 1990 Ewa Kacprzyk (b.Warsaw 25 Apr 1963)

1h) Karolina (b.Warsaw 1993)

3e) Maria Zofia Zenaide Karoline Pia (Lemberg 3 Jun 1877-London 20 Dec 1954); m.Równe 23 Aug 1910 Ct Franz Joseph Zamoyski (Motesicz 7 Sep 1876-Warsaw 26 Nov 1948)

4e) Anna Jadwiga Maria (Równe 9 Oct 1882-in concentration camp at Krasnogorsk, Russia 16 Feb 1947); m.Równe 9 Dec 1905 Janusz Pr Radziwill (Berlin 3 Sep 1880-Warsaw 4 Oct 1967)

2d) Maria (Równo 1847-Pau 18 May 1930); m.Paris 4 Nov 1875 René Cte Lannes de Montebello (Gelos 13 Sep 1845-Pau 27 Dec 1925)

3b) Helene (6 Jan 1783-); m.Ct Stanislas Muiszek

4a) Michael (1752-1825); m.1782 Cst Magdalena Raczyńska (1765-Nov 1845)

1b) Jozef (26 Sep 1785-Paris Jul 1870); m.Miedzyrzec 21 Nov 1808 Dorota Stecká (ca 1785-Paris 23 May 1854)

1c) Marcelin (15 Mar 1810-Neuilly 1 Aug 1866); m.Warsaw 4 Apr 1837 Pss Jadwiga Jablonowska (Warsaw 20 Nov 1819-Derman 21 Dec 1894)

1d) Jozef (Niewirkow 25 Aug 1839-Nice 16 Apr 1911); m.1st Paris 21 Mar 1877 Françoise Angélique Troussel de Saussanes (Paris 14 Jul 1837-Nice 24 Feb 1901); m.2d Paris 28 May 1902 Severine Rosalie Wilhelmine Anne Konstanze Frn von Löwenthal (Vienna 8 Jan 1845-Lagrange 25 Sep 1911), widow of Louis, Duc de Decazes and Glucksberg

5a) Aleksander (d.1808); m.1780 Rozalia Cst Chodkiewicz (Chernobyl 16 Sep 1768-guillotined Paris 2 Sep 1793)

1b) Rozalia (Paris 3 Sep 1788-Warsaw 1 Jan 1865); m.Vienna 17 Aug 1805 Wacław Rzewuski (1785-14 May 1831)

Line II

Adam Pr Lubomirski (6 Feb 1812-Vienna 13 Jun 1873);
m.Czerwonygród 14 Oct 1840 Karoline Pss Poninska (25 Dec 1822-Vienna 27 Nov 1890)

1a) Wanda Maria Elena (Cracow 13 Sep 1841-Równe 5 May 1910);
m.Vienna 5 Nov 1868 Stanisław Pr Lubomirski (above)

2a) Jerzy Calixt Henryk (3 Jan 1843-)

3a) Hieronymus Adam (Lemberg 5 Jan 1844-Vienna 4 Aug 1905);
m.30 Nov 1875 Felicie Markiewicz (Jordanówka 19 Jul 1848-6 Oct 1930)

1b) Karolina Emilia Johanne (Lemberg 8 Feb 1878-19__)

2b) Jerzy Ignacy (b.Bakonczyce 30 Jul 1882, missing since the Russian invasion 1945); m.Mizyniec 14 Feb 1924 Anna Pss Lubomirska (Mizyniec 1891-1942; below)

1c) Jolanta Anna Karolina Felicia Maria (b.Mizyniec 11 Jun 1927);
m.8 Dec 1958 Roland Pierre (b.1932)

2c) [a son] (b.193__)

4a) Adam Franciszek (Lemberg 4 Dec 1852-Mizyniec 22 Nov 1893);
m.Vienna 23 Jan 1881 Css Marie Zamoyska (Moloczki 16 Oct 1862-1945)

1b) Jadwiga Ewa Makryna (Mizyniec 6 Jan 1889-São Paulo 1962);
m.Ludwik Swiezawski (d.Brazil 1964)

2b) Anna (Hanka) Maria Eleonora (Mizyniec 23 May 1891-Rozwadow 1942); m.Mizyniec 14 Feb 1924 Georg Pr Lubomirski (above)

3b) Zofia Maria Albertina Stefania (Abbazia 24 Mar 1893-Bragano a Paulista, Brazil 10 Jul 1981); m.1st Kiev 21 Apr 1916 (annulled) Ct Konstanty Przezdziecki (Warsaw 18 Sep 1879-Stockholm 21 Apr 1966); m.2d Posen 27 Mar 1933 Stefan Humnicki (Ruskow 24 May 1893-Brazil 7 Oct 1965)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF LUCCHESI PALLI

The members of this family bear the surname Lucchesi Palli, with the prefix Don or Donna. The male members bear the title Conte.

Line I

Don Ettore Carlo Cte Lucchesi Palli, Duca della Grazia (Palermo 2 Aug 1806-Brunnsee 1 Apr 1864); m.Rome 14 Dec 1831 Carolina Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 5 Nov 1798-Brunnsee 17 Apr 1870)

1a) Anna Maria (Blaye 10 May 1833-Livorno 19 Aug 1833)

2a) Clementina (Graz 19 Nov 1835-Vicenza 22 Mar 1925); m.Brunnsee 30 Oct 1856 Cte Camillo Zileri (Parma 25 Aug 1830-Recoaro 31 Aug 1896)

3a) Francesca di Paola (Graz 12 Oct 1836-Rome 10 May 1923); m.Brunnsee 21 Jun 1860 Camillo Carlo Pr Massimo Pr di Arsoli (Rome 3 Dec 1836-Rome 21 Jan 1921)

4a) Isabella (Brunnsee 18 Mar 1838-Mantua 1 Apr 1873); m.1st Mantua 25 Oct 1856 Massimiliano dei Marchesi Cavriani (11 Jul 1833-6 Jun 1863); m.2d Mantua 4 Nov 1865 Giovanni Battista Cte di Conti (Lendinara 23 Mar 1838-Ferrara 22 Mar 1903)

5a) Maria ADINOLFO Leopoldo Antonio Ettore, Duca della Grazia (Graz 10 Mar 1840-Brunnsee 4 Feb 1911); m.Brunnsee 7 Oct 1860 Donna Lucrezia Ruffo (Naples 2 Dec 1841-Venice 17 Apr 1931)

1b) ENRICO Pr di Campofranco, Duca della Grazia (Brunnsee 19 Aug 1861-Ansitz Salegg in Kaltern 1 Mar 1924); m.Vienna 26 Jul 1892 Maria Gfn von Waideck [dau.of Arhcduke Heinrich of Austria] (Luzern 21 Jul 1872-Gries bei Bozen 17 Feb 1936)

1c) Maria Renata (Bozen 6 Jan 1895-Bozen 8 Feb 1976); m.Graz 29 May 1922 Siegfried Gf von Kuenburg (St.Johann 11 Nov 1886-Bozen 29 Apr 1968)

2b) Maria Renata (Brunnsee 19 Sep 1862-Mirano 9 Jan 1943); m.Venice 8 Jun 1901 Edward Onslow Moore (Smyrna 24 Nov 1864-Mirano 25 Feb 1953)

3b) Bianca (Brunnsee 13 Mar 1865-Graz 6 Oct 1943); m. Brunnsee 28 Sep 1889 Georg Altgf zu Salm-Reifferscheidt (Villa Thurn nr Graz 2 Jul 1864-Windisch-Feistritz 2 Feb 1931)

4b) CARLO Pr di Campofranco, Duca della Grazia (Brunnsee 22 Dec 1868-Portobuffole 18 Aug 1951); m.1st Prague 25 Oct 1893 Sidonie Gfn von Fünfkirchen (Winar, nr Prague 25 Jul 1872-Brunnsee 29 May 1902); m.2d Anholt 15 Jan 1907 Henriette Pss zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 21 Jun 1875-Bozen 2 Jul 1961)

1c) Maria Francesca (Brunnsee 8 Aug 1894-Terlano 2 Jun 1986); m.Brunnsee 11 Nov 1925 Georg Sieghard Gf von Enzenberg zum Freyen- und Jöchelsthurn (Innsbruck 31 Aug 1875-Terlano 10 Jan 1966)

2c) ROBERTO Pr di Campofranco, Duca della Grazia (Brunnsee 5 Jan 1897-Pully, nr Lausanne 24 Feb 1979); m.London 6 Nov 1924 Lady Hermione Herbert (London 17 Sep 1900-Barasso 25 May 1995)

1d) Violet Maria Carolina Sidonia (b.London 27 Nov 1930)

3c) Antonietta Giuseppa Nicoletta (Brunnsee 5 Nov 1899-Innsbruck 28 Jun 1985)

4c) Elisabetta (Brunnsee 22 Dec 1907-Salzburg Aug 2005)

5c) ALFREDO Pr di Campofranco, Duca della Grazia (Weinburg 30 Jan 1916-Terlamo 1 May 1986); m.Prague 7 Feb 1952 Helena Bartipanova (b.Prague 26 Jan 1913)

5b) Pietro (Rome 7 Feb 1870-Brunnsee 5 Dec 1939); m.Schwarzau am Steinfeld 12 Aug 1906 Beatrice Pss of Bourbon-Parma (Biarritz 9 Jan 1879-Brunnsee 11 Mar 1946)

1c) Antonio (Pianore 1 Jun 1907-Graz 4 Jan 1911)

2c) Ludovico Roberto (Venice 7 May 1908-Wagna 9 Jun 1983); m.Florence 7 Jun 1941 Stefania Ruffo di Calabria (Florence 25 Aug 1909-Wagna 7 Jan 1994)

1d) PIETRO (Pio) Pr di Campofranco, Duca della Grazia (b.Rome 4 Jan 1943)

2d) Antonio Umberto (b.San Gimignano 5 Oct 1944); m.Sticciano 10 Nov 1973 Maria Clara Maglietta (b.Rome 21 Oct 1945)

1e) Stefania Nina Beatrice (b.Rome 25 Sep 1974); m.St.Wolfgang 12 Sep 1998 Matthias Gf Calice (b.Vienna 18 Feb 1969)

3d) Roberto Adinolfo (b.San Gimignano 20 Jul 1946); m.12 Apr 2003 Elizabeth Gartner (b.Chicago 3 Sep 1960)

1e) Enrico Lante (b.Poggibonsi 1 Oct 1999)

4d) Emanuele Ferrante (b.Graz 11 Jan 1952); m.Acqui Terme 8 Oct 1983 Camilla Massucco (b.Acqui Terme 14 Jun 1951)

1e) Ludovico Roberto (b.Vienna 13 Sep 1985)

3c) Adinolfo Antonio Sisto (Brunnsee 18 Jun 1911-Wagna, Styria 26 Feb 1986); m.Brunnsee 2 Jun 1946 Sarolta Gfn Teleki von Szék (b.Budapest 29 Mar 1923)

1d) Anna Maria Beatrice (b.Brunnsee 25 Apr 1947); m.Weinburg 24 May 1980 Egmont Alfred Franz von Assisi Adolf Maria Engelbert Weikhard Pr von Auersperg (b.Goldegg 7 Jun 1947)

2d) Michele Alfred (b.Weinburg 5 Feb 1949); m.Venice 7 Dec 1989 (rel) Weinburg 7 Jul 1990 Susanne Jansenberger (b.Bruck 30 Mar 1965)

1e) Luca Maria Adinolfo (b.Bad Radkersburg 16 Dec 1990)

2e) Fabio Maria Roman (b.Wagna 22 Jan 1994)

3d) Eva Maria (b.Weinburg 18 Sep 1951); m.Weinburg 24 Sep 1975 Rudolf Jöbstl (b.Graz 6 Jul 1951)

4d) Pio Maria Josef (b.Graz 17 Mar 1955); m.Weinburg 28 Mar 1981 Claudia Sabine Henrici (b.Mainz 10 Apr 1956)

1e) Stefano Heinz Maria Josef Richard (b.Mainz 24 Sep 1981)

2e) Maria Stella (b.Empoli 25 Dec 1987)

3e) Carl Maria Michael Robert Maria Josef Adinfo (b.Mainz 24 Jul 1989)

5d) Maria Bernadetta (b.Graz 27 May 1957); mWeinburg 2 Jan 1987 Manilo Cosatti (b.Udine 4 Jul 1956)

6d) Charlotte Maria Beatrice (b.Graz 10 Jul 1960); m.Weinberg 14 May 1988 Alexander Brumer (b.Bucharest 26 May 1953)

4c) Carlo Ettore (Schloß Brunnsee 9 May 1915-Schloß Brunnsee 23 Jan 1919)

6b) Caroline (Graz 2 Mar 1872-Schwaz 4 Nov 1905); m.Venice 20 Apr 1899 Rudolf Joseph Gf von Enzenberg zum Freyen- und Jöchelsturm (Schwaz 19 May 1868-Schwaz 13 Dec 1932)

7b) Gabriella (Brunnsee 9 Mar 1875-Venice 29 Oct 1937); m.Venice 20 Feb 1899 Girolamo Cte Brandolini d'Adda (Milan 11 May 1870-Padua 30 Apr 1935)

Line II

Cte Don Edoardo Febo Achille Lucchesi Palli (Milan 13 Oct 1837-Naples 10 Aug 1903); m.Naples 30 Oct 1859 Donna Giovanna de Gregorio dei Principi di Sant'Elia (Naples 14 Jun 1841-Naples 28 Dec 1910)

1a) Ferdinando (Naples 31 Dec 1860-Naples 16 Oct 1922); m.Naples 26 Jul 1891 Giuseppina Nunziante (Naples 15 Sep 1865-Naples 29 Dec 1939)

1b) Maria Rosaria Giovanna (Naples 5 Feb 1893-Naples 23 May 1989); m.Naples 18 Nov 1919 Don Domenico Pr Caracciolo di Vietri (Naples 20 Feb 1891-Rome 4 Oct 1970)

2b) Francesca Maria (Naples 28 Aug 1894-Naples 12 Jan 1935); m.Naples 20 Nov 1919 Raffaele Guariglia Barone di Vituso (Naples 19 Feb 1889-Rome 25 Apr 1970)

3b) Giovanna (Naples 5 Aug 1896-Rome 14 Jan 1987); m.Naples 8 May 1922 Alberto Bellardi Ricci (Turin 8 Feb 1892-Stockholm 1925 Dec 1947)

2a) Leopoldo (Naples 12 Sep 1862-Rome 28 Nov 1922); m.Naples 2 Oct 1893 Donna Francesca Caravita dei Duchi di Toritto (Naples 21 May 1874-Rome 7 Dec 1961)

1b) Giovanna (Naples 21 Mar 1895-Rome 27 Jan 1980); m.Rome 24 Nov 1921 Roberto Cte Grizi (Jesi 30 Sep 1897-25 Dec 1952)

2b) Maria (Naples 27 Oct 1896-Rome 19 Nov 1975)

3b) Gisella (Naples 28 Oct 1897-Rome 17 Mar 1984)

4b) Carolina (Naples 30 Jul 1899-Rome 29 Jan 1956); m.Rome 6 Feb 1922 Fabrizio Ceccaroni Merotti Marchese Del Piano di Brogliano (Recanati 15 Dec 1887-Foligno 17 May 1951)

5b) Gabriella (Naples 22 May 1902-Rome 15 Jan 1979); m.Rome 19 Jan 1924 Piero Cte Grizi (Jesi 26 Jul 1885-Rome 15 Feb 1976)

3a) Adinolfo (Naples 12 Dec 1869-Naples 18 Mar 1926); m.Naples 6 Feb 1904 Agar dei Conti Ferraro (Naples 2 Mar 1878-7 Mar 1962)

1b) Bianca Giovanna (b.Naples 2 Mar 1907); m.Naples 12 Aug 1939 Ugo Aldo de Francesco (d.Naples 12 Sep 1955)

2b) Maria Giovanna Antonia (b.Naples 19 Jun 1909)

3b) Eduardo Vincenzo Francesco (Naples 6 Mar 1918-Frosinone 22 Dec 2007); m.1st Frosinone 22 Jan 1972 (div) Giuliana Vespasiani de Matthaeis

Frosinone 16 Mar 1920-Frosinone 1 Sep 1990); m.2d Petersfield UK 19 Aug 1982 Katherine Margaret Ferguson

4a) Gabriella (Rome 18 Jan 1875-Naples 9 Jan 1963); m.Naples 16 Jun 1895 Don Luigi Costa Sanseverino Pr di Bisignano (30 Sep 1870-Naples 28 Jul 1939)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF d'ALBERT de LUYNES

HONORÉ Louis Joseph Marie d'Albert de Luynes, Duc de Chevreuse (3 Feb 1823-9 Jan 1854); m.12 Sep 1843 Julie Valentine de Contades (2 Feb 1824-28 Oct 1900)

1a) Marie Julie (21 Jul 1844-château du Lac 15 Nov 1865); m.Paris 3 Jun 1863 Elzéar Charles de Pontevès Duc de Sabran (Marseille 19 Apr 1840-Csicszó 6 Apr 1894)

2a) CHARLES Honoré Emmanuel, suc his grandfather 1867 as 9th Duc de Luynes et de Chevreuse, etc (Paris 22 Jun 1845-k.a.Loigny

2 Dec 1870); m.Paris 5 Dec 1867 Yolande de La Rochefoucauld (Versailles 20 Jun 1849- Dampierre 29 Oct 1905)

1b) HONORÉ Charles Marie Sosthènes, Duc de Luynes et de Chevreuse, etc (Dampierre 30 Oct 1868-Paris 13 Mar 1924); m.Paris 12 Dec 1889 Simone de Crussol d'Uzès (Paris 7 Jan 1870-Paris 1946)

1c) Emmanuela Anne Yolande Charlotte Simone Valentine Marie Gabrielle (Dampierre 26 Sep 1891-Hyères 5 Jul 1947); m.Paris 12 Aug 1926 (annulled by Church 1934, div Grenoble 31 Jan 1940) François Michel Marie de Corbel-Corbeau Marquis de Vaulserre (Hagondange 2 Jul 1892-Nice 5 Feb 1976)

2c) Charles Honoré Jacques Philippe Marie Louis, Duc de Chevreuse (Dampierre 31 Aug 1892-Chantilly 28 Jan 1918)

3c) Elisabeth Philippe Mathilde Marie Gabrielle (Dampierre 24 Sep 1895-Paris 4 Nov 1976); m.Paris 15 Mar 1922 Emmanuel Marquis du Bourg de Bozas (Paris 16 Jun 1893-Paris 8 Mar 1990)

3c) Yolande Louise Valentine Marie (Dampierre 15 Sep 1897-Dampierre 1 Sep 1945)

4c) Marie Adrienne Mathilde (Paris 14 Nov 1898-Paris 31 Jan 1929); m.Paris 15 Apr 1925 Napoléon Lannes Duc de Montebello (Paris 5 Mar 1903-Mareuil 22 May 1988)

5c) PHILIPPE Anne Louis Marie Diuedonné Jean 11th Duc de Luynes et de Chevreuse, etc (Dampierre 12 Aug 1905-Luynes 13 Jul 1993); m.Paris 5 Jul 1934 Juana Maria Diaz Unzue (San Fernando, Argentina 10 Jun 1914- Luynes 31 May 1993)

1d) Inès Simone Jeanne Marie Thérèse Charlotte (b.Paris 28 Jul 1939); m.Paris 4 Jun 1960 Pr Napoléon Murat (b.Paris 15 Jul 1925)

2d) Elisabeth Marie (b.Buenos Aires 29 May 1942); m.Paris 30 Jun 1962 Roland Charles Marie Le Gras du Luart de Montsaunin,

Marquis de Luart (b.Paris 12 Mar 1940)

3d) Charles (28 Nov 1943-25 Mar 1959)

4d) Charles Honoré Joseph Marie Emmanuel Raymond JEAN, 12th Duc de Luynes et 13th Duc de Chevreuse, etc (Mars del Plata, Argentina 16 Feb 1945-Paris 30 Mar 2008); m.Paris 24 Sep (rel) 26 Sep 1973 Christine Hélène Roussel (b.Neuilly 10 Apr 1951)

1e) Philippe Jean Paul Marie Raymond, 13th Duc de Luynes et 14th Duc de Chevreuse, etc (b.Neuilly 3 Jan 1977); m.Dampierre-en-Yvelines 16 Nov 1999 Capucine Ubald Bocquet (b.Suresnes 24 Jan 1979)

1f) Margot (b.Paris 2 Apr 2005)

2f) Isabelle (b.Paris 17 Jun 2007)

2e) Hélène Christine Marie (b.Neuilly 16 Feb 1979)

5d) Jacques François Marie Raymond, Duc de Chaulnes (b.Buenos Aires 17 Sep 1946); m.Buenos Aires 28 Nov 1977 Susana Inès Cruz Suarez (b.Tres Arroyos 27 Aug 1942)

1e) Charles (b.Buenos Aires 3 May 1978)

6d) Marie (March del Plata 16 Jan 1948); m.Paris 9 Dec 1966 (div Paris 18 Oct 1972) Jean Robert Charles Pierre Marie Loppin, Comte [later, Marquis] de Montmort (b.Paris 20 Mar 1939)

7d) Pierre Marie Raymond Philippe (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 25 Mar 1952); m.Buenos Aires 11 Nov 1980 Teresa Larivière (b.Buenos Aires 12 Dec 1956)

1e) Marie (b.Buenos Aires 26 Jun 1982)

2e) Pierre (b.Buenos Aires 18 Oct 1983)

3e) Paul (b.Buenos Aires 12 Mar 1987)

8d) Thomas Marie Raymond (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 3 Feb 1956)

2b) Yolande Louise Marie Valentine (Dampierre 6 Aug 1870-Cannes 18 Oct 1952); m.Dampierre 6 Dec 1892 Adrien-Maurice Duc de Noailles (Paris 22 Sep 1869-Cannes 23 Oct 1953)

3a) Paul Marie Stanislas Honoré d'Albert de Luynes d'Ailly, Duc de Chaulnes et de Picquigny (Dampierre 16 Feb 1852-Sablé 26 Sep 1881); m.Paris 1 Apr 1875 Sophie Pss Galitzine (Versailles 20 Dec 1858-Paris 14 Feb 1883)

1b) Marie Thérèse Henriette Augustine Sophie (Paris 12 Jan 1876-Paris 21 Oct 1941); m.Paris 10 Jan 1894 (div 1940) Louis de Crussol Duc d'Uzès (Paris 15 Sep 1871-Paris 23 Sep 1943)

2b) Emmanuel Théodore Bernard Marie, Duc de Chaulnes et de Picquigny (Paris 10 Apr 1878-Paris 23 Apr 1908); m.New York 15 Feb 1908 Theodora Shonts (Washington 21 Mar 1882-Paris 19 Oct 1966)

1c) Emmanuel Théodore Bernard Marie, Duc de Chaulnes et de Picquigny (Paris 16 Nov 1908- Maisons-Lafitte 5 Jun 1980)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF LYNAR

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin zu Lynar.

Rochus Friedrich Gf zu Lynar (Lübbenau 16 Dec 1708-Lübbenau 13 Nov 1781); m.Köstritz 27 May 1735 Sophie Marie Helene Gfn Reuss zu Köstritz (Dittersbach 30 Nov 1712-Lübbenau 18 Feb 1781)

1a) Friedrich Ulrich (Stockholm 16 Mar 1736-Fürstliche Brehna 26 Jun 1807)

2a) Heinrich (b.and d.Copenhagen 28 Nov 1736)

3a) Carl Gustav (Stockholm 15 Mar 1739-Stockholm 19 May 1739)

4a) Henriette Elisabeth Eleonore (Stockholm 14 Feb 1738-Itzehoe 1 May 1743)

5a) Christian Ernst (Schleswig 6 Jun 1742-Lübbenau 28 Apr 1784); m.Lübbenau 30 Dec 1771 (div 1783) Augusta Karolina Luise Gfn von Pückler (Branitz 31 Dec 1750-9 Sep 1818)

1b) Rochus Ernst (Lübbenau 17 Apr 1773-Lübbenau 1 Aug 1800); m.Hermsdorf 13 May 1796 Auguste Charlotte von Schönberg (Hermsdorf 18 May 1777-Plauen 26 Apr 1863)

1c) Rochus Karl (Dresden 4 Feb 1797-Leipzig 4 Sep 1801)

2c) Hermann Rochus (Dresden 4 Feb 1797-Lübbenau 31 Dec 1878); m.1st Groß-Gievitze 11 Oct 1821 Mathilde Gfn von Voss (Groß-Gievitze 1 Dec 1803-Lübbenau 19 Jan 1838); m.2d Friedersdorf 11 Nov 1839 Marie von der Marwitz (Friedersdorf 5 Mar 1821-Bielefeld 27 Jan 1895)

1d) Anna (Lübbenau 23 Jul 1822-Lübbenau 24 Feb 1903)

2d) Hermann Maximilian (Berlin 24 Apr 1825-Lübbenau 19 Aug 1914); m.Baruth 26 Oct 1853 Bertha Gfn zu Solms-Baruth (Kassel 14 Aug 1832-Lübbenau 27 Mar 1909)

1e) Mathilde (Berlin 29 Mar 1855-Potsdam 2 Nov 1894); m.Lübbenau 6 Apr 1880 Bernhard Gf von der Schulenburg (Propstei Salzwedel 15 Feb 1844-Propstei Salzwedel 12 Feb 1929)

2e) Rochus Friedrich (Berlin 18 Jan 1857-Lübbenau 5 Mar 1928); m.1st Berlin 3 May 1898 Elma Gfn von Klinkowstroem (Semlow 1 Aug 1876-Arosa 7 Apr 1919); m.2d Dresden 10 Mar 1921 Elisabeth Gfn zu Solms-Wildenfels (Berlin 23 Oct 1863-Lübbenau 6 Oct 1946)

1f) Wilhelm-Friedrich Rochus (Berlin 3 Feb 1899-executed at Berlin 29 Sep 1944); m.Semlow 3 May 1923 Ilse Gfn von Behr-Negendank (Plennin 17 Sep 1898-Brelingen 21 Nov 1984)

1g) Rochus-August Friedrich Casimir (Semlow 1 Jul 1924-
k.a.Copparo 24 Apr 1945)

2g) Friedrich-Casimir Wilhelm Karl Dodo (b.Semlow 16 Nov 1925);
m.Berlin-Zehlendorf 18 Feb (rel) Bückeburg 20 Mar 1954 Maria Gfn
von Hohenthal (b.Wartenburg 8 Mar 1926)

1h) Luise Minette Cecilie (b.Berlin-Zehlendorf 27 May 1955)

2h) Friederike Christiane Gisela (b.Oslo 4 Oct 1956)

3h) Wilhelm-Friedrich Peter Rochus (b.Oslo 6 Mar 1959)

4h) Bettina Alexandra Dorothee (b.Oslo 29 Apr 1963)

5h) Rochus Olav Guido Alexander (b.Berlin 30 Apr 1966)

3g) Elma Cecilie Hilda (b.Semlow 13 Aug 1927); m.Berenbostel 19
Jan 1978 Karl-Heinrich Meyer (b.Mannheim 28 Nov 1903)

4g) Luise Friederike Mathilde (b.Lübbenau 15 May 1930)

5g) Guido Friedrich Johannes August Magnus Leonhard (b.Seese
10 Nov 1932); m.Remagen 23 Sep 1967 Beatrix Frn Droste zu
Vischering (b.Göppingen 4 May 1944)

1h) Frederico (b.Cascais 9 Aug 1968)

2h) Isabel (b.Lourenço Marques, Mozambique 3 Feb 1970)

3h) Rochus (b.Lourenço Marques 26 Aug 1972)

4h) Maximilian (b.Lisbon 30 Jul 1980)

6g) Christian Friedrich Maximilian (b.Seese 25 Jul 1934);
m.Neukirchen-Vluyn 6 May 1978 Armgard Frn v.der Leyen zu
Bloemersheim (b.Bloemersheim 11 Nov 1934)

2f) Elma Edelgard Mathilde (b.Berlin 11 Apr 1900); m.Lübbenau 9 Sep 1920 Wilhelm Gf zu Lynar (below)

3f) Bertha Freda Luise (Berlin 25 Sep 1903-Hausen bei Neuwied 29 Jul 1945)

4f) Maria Hilde Margarethe (Berlin 25 Sep 1903-Grossenaspe 1 Dec 1985); m.Lübbenau 23 May 1924 Gerd Gf Finck von Finckenstein (Trossin 26 Jul 1892-k.a.Königsberg, Neumark 20 Apr 1945)

3e) Johannes Hermann Rochus Maximilian (Groß-Beuchow 3 Dec 1859-Dresden 30 Jun 1934); m.Lich 28 Sep 1889 Anna Elisabeth Pss zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Lich 20 Sep 1868-Lich 6 Dec 1950)

1f) Wilhelm Rochus (Lich 16 Aug 1891-Lübbenau 26 Nov 1955); m.Lübbenau 9 Sep 1920 Edelgard Gfn zu Lynar (above)

1g) Eleonore Elma Elisabeth (b.Lübbenau 2 Aug 1921); m.9 Feb 1943 (rel) Lübbenau 14 Dec 1946 Siegfried Blümke (b.Güntersberg 10 Jul 1907)

2g) Moritz-Karl (Lübbenau 5 Jun 1923-k.a.Leningrad 24 Jul 1942)

2f) Hermann (Lich 31 Aug 1892-k.a.Korzenica 1 Jun 1915)

4e) Isabelle Therese Dorothea Luise (Groß-Beuchow 10 Oct 1864-Lich 3 Dec 1943); m.Lübbenau 25 Jun 1885 Ludwig Pr zu Solms-Hohensolms-Lich (Pirnit 8 Apr 1851-Lich 24 Oct 1913)

5e) Isabella (Groß-Beuchow 5 Jan 1874-Lübbenau 15 Aug 1912)

3d) Hermann Albert (Lübbenau 7 Jan 1827-Dresden 14 Nov 1887); m.Berlin 10 Jun 1869 Elisabeth von Bockelberg (Darmstadt 16 May 1844-Potsdam 5 May 1922)

1e) Maria Anna Elisabeth Margarethe (Berlin 25 Jan 1871-Bad Tölz 26 Aug 1959)

2e) Heinrich Hermann Albert Guerrino (Lübbenau 31 Aug 1874-Pönitz, Holstein 13 Feb 1961); m.Berlin 15 May 1911 (div 1934)
Alice Gfn von Wedel (Weimar 18 Mar 1882-Köln 14 Mar 1974)

1f) Marielise Elisabeth Leonie Margarethe (Darmstadt 11 Mar 1912-Karlsruhe 2 Mar 1957); m.Berlin 29 Dec 1939 Manfred Frhr von
Seherr-Thoss (Riesenburg 2 Mar 1900-7 Apr 1976)

3e) Felix Guerrino Aribert (Potsdam 6 Apr 1876-Potsdam 13 Mar 1943); m.Sonnewalde 11 Jul 1914 Martina Gfn zu Solms-Sonnenwalde (Charlottenburg 27 Feb 1883-Lich 21 Dec 1957)

1f) Rochus-Friedrich Peter Wilhelm Günther (Sonnewalde 7 Feb 1916-k.a.Ukraine 12 Aug 1941)

4e) Mathilde Elisabeth Marie (Karlsruhe 6 Nov 1877-Leipzig 27 Sep 1949)

5e) Berthold (Karlsruhe 18 Nov 1882-Potsdam 20 Nov 1910)

4d) Luise (Lübbenau 24 Apr 1830-Burtscheid 14 Sep 1859);
m.Lübbenau 26 Jul 1852 Amand Eugen Ernst von Ruville (Stendal 28 Oct 1816-Berlin 28 Dec 1884)

5d) Hermann Gustav (Lübbenau 17 Jul 1831-Wittenberg 30 Oct 1902)

6d) Marie (Lübbenau 27 Sep 1835-Wiesbaden 18 Sep 1876);
m.Lübbenau 11 Jul 1860 Carl Friedrich Gf von der Goltz (Stuttgart 12 Apr 1815-Nice 21 Feb 1901)

7d) Martha (Lübbenau 10 Sep 1840-Franzensbad 11 Oct 1854)

8d) Guido (Dresden 3 Sep 1849-Charlottenburg 17 Sep 1915)

3c) Luise Alexandrine (3 Apr 1799-Dresden 12 Jan 1804)

2b) Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig (30 Aug 1774-12 Jul 1780)

3b) Christian Friedrich (25 Dec 1775-26 Nov 1777)

4b) Heinrich Ludwig (Lübbenau 14 Mar 1779-Lübbenau 14 Dec 1867); m.25 Aug 1802 Ernestine Karoline von Knoch (Groß-Jauer 18 Aug 1784-Lübben 11 Oct 1867)

1c) Rosalie (Ogrosen 19 Sep 1803-Naumburg 16 Sep 1890); m.Ogrosen 25 Aug 1829 Friedrich Hermann von Röder (d.10 May 1857)

2c) Ernst (7 Nov 1805-22 Sep 1808)

3c) Rochus (22 Feb 1807-5 May 1808)

4c) Isabella (Ogrosen 20 Oct 1808-Mittelsteine 9 May 1877); m.Ogrosen 2 Oct 1826 Theodor Frhr von Lüttwitz (d.22 Oct 1887)

5c) Liddy (Ogrosen 1 Mar 1810-Simmenau 29 Jan 1835); m.Ogrosen 2 Jul 1827 Georg Rudolf Frhr von Lüttwitz (d.Homburg 18 Jan 1870)

6c) Leontine (Ogrosen 24 Jan 1815-Eichow 26 Oct 1895); m.Ogrosen 28 May 1833 Leonhard von Zabeltitz (d.Eichow 27 Sep 1884)

7c) Isidore (Ogrosen 26 Nov 1816-Dresden 3 May 1907); m.Ogrosen 17 Oct 1841 Theodor von Pannwitz (Mittelstein 12 May 1815-Dresden 2 Nov 1887)

8c) Julie (Ogrosen 7 Aug 1818-Gnadenberg 4 Dec 1893); m.Potsdam 8 Oct 1847 Max von Witzleben (d.27 Nov 1888)

9c) Amalie (Ogrosen 24 Sep 1820-Mittelsteine 2 Jul 1902); m.11 Aug 1850 Friedrich von Sommerfeld (d.Mittelsteine 11 Oct 1895)

5b) Isabella Johanna Wilhelmine (Lübbenau 17 Nov 1781-Lübben 25 Feb 1849); m.1st Lübbenau 28 Jun 1803 Karl Ludwig Christian Gf von Wartensleben (d.Exten 1 Apr 1805); m.2d Lübbenau 28 Oct 1806 Hans Karl Frhr von Manteuffel (d.Magdeburg 30 Mar 1844)

6a) Charlotte Wilhelmine Isabella (Itzehoe 20 Jul 1743-Kl-Welka 16 Aug 1811); m.Greiz 23 Jan 1765 Friedrich Leopold Gf von Wartensleben (d.1770)

7a) Rochus Casimir (Itzehoe 18 Mar 1745-Schleswig 30 Jan 1825); m.Steinhausen 22 Oct 1784 Sophie Charlotte von Ahlefeldt (Steinhausen 4 Feb 1762-Hannover 12 Nov 1833)

1b) Sophia (1 Apr 1786-2 Oct 1788)

2b) Juliana Isabella Luise Amalie (Schleswig 6 Jul 1789-10 Oct 1810); m.25 Nov 1809 Detlev von Bülow (d.Kiel 22 Mar 1855)

8a) Amalie Sophie Friederike (Itzehoe 10 May 1746-Lübbenau 1 Jul 1790)

9a) Heinrich Casimir Gottlob (Köstritz 7 May 1748-Jena 19 Sep 1796)

10a) Carl Emil (Köstritz 24 Sep 1749-Köstritz 20 Oct 1750)

11a) Wilhelmine Marie Amalie (Oldenburg 4 May 1753-Neudietendorf 14 Sep 1834); m.Berlin 26 Jan 1769 (div 1791) Alexander Hermann Gf von Kameke (d.6 Apr 1806)

12a) MORITZ LUDWIG ERNST cr 1807 Fürst zu Lynar (Oldenburg 15 Dec 1754-Dresden 11 Aug 1807); m.8 Oct 1784 Friedrike Juliane Gfn von Rantzau (Copenhagen 23 Oct 1755-7 May 1838)

1b) Sophie Isabella Henriette (Mecklenburg 11 Sep 1791-Dresden 3 May 1885)

2b) Rochus OTTO Manderup Heinrich Fst zu Lynar (Mecklenburg 21 Feb 1793-Dresden 9 Nov 1860); m.Dessau 15 Aug 1816 Eleonore Luise Hedwig von Bose (Dessau 15 Sep 1797-Fürstliche Drehna 26 Sep 1831)

1c) Alfred Hermann Otto Ludwig (9 Sep 1820-Fürstliche Drehna 17 Oct 1859); m.Amalie Senger, cr 1856 "Frau von Gollmitz" (Berlin 14

Nov 1834-Potsdam 9 Jan 1906)

2c) Arthur Hugo (8 Jul 1822-11 May 1846)

3c) Ernst Ottokar (1 Jan 1824-13 Apr 1854)

4c) Maximilian Guido (15 Jan 1831-20 Jul 1834)

3b) Rochus Moritz (17 Feb 1795-Vienna 21 Jan 1817)

4b) Rochus Heinrich (16 Feb 1796-18 May 1855)

5b) Rochus ERNST Fst zu Lynar (13 Apr 1797-Dresden 24 Mar 1869); m.19 Nov 1833 Luise von Löbenstein (2 Dec 1812-12 Feb 1881)

1c) Ernst Manderup ALEXANDER Fst zu Lynar (17 Sep 1834-Berlin 3 Nov 1886); m.Columbus, Ohio 16 May 1871 May Amalia Parsons (Columbus 14 Jun 1850-Berlin 8 Oct 1920)

1d) ERNST Georg Hermann Robert Manderup Fst zu Lynar (Rome 31 Mar 1875-Berlin 4 Feb 1934); m.Berlin 28 Nov 1917 Viktoria Gfn von Redern (Berlin 12 Mar 1889-Donaueschingen 19 May 1981)

1e) Marie Amelie Elisabeth Margarete Hermine (Berlin 27 Sep 1918-Linz am Rhein 19 Dec 1996); m.Görlsdorf 18 Dec 1944 Ignaz Gf von und zu Hoensbroech (Haanhof 26 Nov 1918-Bruchhausen 26 Nov 1993)

2e) Margarete Johanna Elisabeth (Berlin 4 Nov 1919-26 Apr 2007); m.1st Görlsdorf 19 Oct 1939 Karl Gf von und zu Hoensbroech (Münster 13 Apr 1911-k.a.Narvik 17 Jul 1941); m.2d Kreuth 18 Oct (rel) 20 Oct 1946 (div 1958) Wilhelm Moessinger (Frankfurt 19 Sep 1919-Milan 5 Jan 1972)

3e) Elisabeth Gabriele (Görlsdorf 17 May 1922-Zusmarshausen 16 Jun 2005); m.Oettingen 10 Oct 1946 Alois Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen u.Oettingen-Spielberg (Kreuth 3 Sep 1920-Zürich 30 Nov 1975)

4e) Alexandra Georgine Natalie Karoline Amalie (Görlsdorf 25 Jul 1924-Frankfurt 4 Feb 1984); m.Aurich 21 Mar (rel) 30 Mar 1945 (div 1967) Wolfdietrich Steffan (b.Emden 31 Jan 1916)

5e) ERNST WILHELM Alexander Georg Rochus Manderup Fst zu Lynar (Görlsdorf 25 Jul 1924-Berlin 2 May 2005); m.Frankfurt 10 Feb 1956 Ingrid Bretzke (b.Stettin 20 Nov 1924)

1f) Beatrice Marie-Amely Katharina Edith Victoria (b.Frankfurt 22 Jun 1958)

2f) Josefa Alexandra Leonore Natalie (b.Berlin 25 Mar 1960); m.7 Oct 1990 Alexander Schneider (b.Konstanz 9 Aug 1959)

3f) Franziska Viktoria Ingrid Margarete Elisabeth (b.Berlin 14 Feb 1964); m.Berlin 2 Aug 1991 (rel) 27 Sep 1991 Eberhard Vogt (b.Berlin 24 Apr 1956)

6e) ALEXANDER Heinrich Walter Franz Fst zu Lynar (b.Lindenau 21 Jun 1928); m.1st Brussels 26 Oct 1968 Claude Yolande de L'Arbre de Malander (Renaix, Belgium 8 Oct 1936-Brussels 21 Feb 1973); m.2d Paris 3 Dec 1976 Lolita Francine Merlin (b.Paris 25 Oct 1936); Alexander figures in a remarkable story; in 1945 he and his mother supervised the burial in the grounds at Görlsdorf of all the family's silver and other treasures on the approach of the Russian army; he returned in 1995 and dug it all up

1f) Sebastian Dominique Pius Albrecht Erbgf zu Lynar (b.Houston, Texas 13 Aug 1981)

2d) Jane (Darmstadt 14 Apr 1876-Görsldorf 16 May 1945)

3d) George (Darmstadt 1 Sep 1877-Baden-Baden 11 Jun 1948)

2c) Margarete (Potsdam 4 Mar 1839-Baden-Baden 5 Jul 1895); m.Dresden 24 Aug 1867 Felix Gf von Wimpffen (Brunnsee 16 Mar 1827-Paris 30 Dec 1882)





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - MI



THE DUCAL HOUSE OF MAGENTA

House of MacMahon

Comte Maurice Francois de MacMahon (Autun 13 Oct 1754-
Autun 22 Mar 1831);m. Bruxelles 1 Feb 1792 Pelagie Edmee
Marie de Riquet de Caraman (Paris 12 October 1769-Sully 28
November 1819)

1a) Charles Marie de MacMahon, 3rd Marquis de MacMahon (s'-Hertogenbosch 15 Jan 1793-Autun 5 Sep 1845);m.Paris 28 Jul 1823 Henriette Marie Le Pelletier de Rosanbo (d. Paris 1835)

1b) Charles Henry de MacMahon, 4th Marquis de MacMahon (Paris 9 Jan 1828-Sully 26 Sep 1863);m. Paris 15 May 1855 Henriette de Pérusse des Cars (Montamisé 28 Oct 1833-Paris 31 Dec 1911)

1c) Charles Marie de MacMahon, 5th Marquis de MacMahon (Paris 10 Apr 1856-Sully 20 Oct 1894);m.Paris 22 Jun 1881 Marthe de Vogüé (Paris 21 Nov 1860-Paris 9 Jun 1923)

1d) Henriette de MacMahon (Paris 31 May 1882- Paris 5 Jun 1882)

2c) Marie Eudoxie de MacMahon (Paris 28 Mar 1858- Paris 20 Mar 1892);m. Paris 24 Oct 1878, Donald, Marquis d'Oilliamson (Paris 16 Nov 1851-St-Germain-Langot 27 Jan 1940)

3c) Anne Isabelle de MacMahon (Paris 9 Apr 1859-Paris 11 Nov 1933);m. Paris 29 Aug 1882 Eugène Cte de Lur-Saluces (Sauternes 21 Aug 1852-Preignac 2 Feb 1922)

2a) Adèle de MacMahon (s'-Gravenhage 5 Jan 1795-Sully 1 Feb 1825);m. Sully 11 Dec 1813 Augustin, Marquis de Poute de Nieuil (Condé-St-Libiaire 18 Dec 1790-Paris 4 Mar 1864)

3a) Francoise de MacMahon (Norwich 8 Jul 1796-La Ferté-Beauharnais 27 Feb 1841);m. Sully 8 Jan 1820 René de La Selle (Paris 2 Nov 1776-La Ferté-Beauharnais 27 Feb 1841)

4a) Joseph de MacMahon (Münster 14 Jul 1799-Paris 20 Jul 1829);m. Paris 20 Jul 1829 Eudoxie de Montaignu (Chaponost 5

Apr 1806- Autun 23 Mar 1863)

5a) Marie Antoine Alfred Alexandre de MacMahon (Münster c.1802-Sully 3 May 1806)

6a) Cécile de MacMahon (Sully 18 may 1804-Montpellier 5 Jul 1844);m. Sully 2 mar 1825 Henri, Marquis de Roquefeuil (Montpellier 10 Jun 1799-Montpellier 12 Mar 1859)

7a) Nathalie de MacMahon (Sully 6 Dec 1805-Béziers 12 Jun 1869);m. Sully 13 Nov 1827 Adalbert de Sarret de Coussergues (Béziers 18 Feb 1806-Montblanc 18 Sep 1844)

8a) Marie Henriette Elisabeth de MacMahon (Sully 16 Jul 1807-Autun 15 Sep 1835)

9a) Marie Edmé PATRICE Maurice de Mac Mahon, cr Duc de Magenta (Sully 13 Jun 1808-château de La Forest 17 Oct 1893); m.Paris 14 Mar 1854 Sophie Elisabeth Charlotte de La Croix de Castries (Paris 13 Feb 1834-Paris 20 Feb 1900)

1b) Marie Armand Patrice, 2nd Duc de Magenta (Outreau 10 Jun 1855-Paris 23 Mar 1927); m.Chantilly 23 Apr 1896 Marguerite Louise Marie Françoise Pss d'Orléans (Morgan House, Richmond 25 Jan 1869-Château de la Foret, Montcresson 31 Jan 1940)

1c) Marie Elisabeth (Lunéville 19 Jun 1899-Voreppe, Isere 28 Sep 1951); m.Paris 22 Sep 1924 Henri Marie Léon de Plan, Cte de Sieyès (Aix-en-Provence 6 Nov 1883-La Forest, Montcresson 20 Jun 1953)

1d) Marguerite Françoise Marie de Plan de Sieyès (Paris 22 Feb 1926-La Forest, Montcresson, France 30 Oct 1992); m.1st 21 Dec 1946 (div 1952) Baron Charles-Octave Begougne de Juniac

(b.Paris 13 Jul 1916); m.2d Ollon-sur-Aigle, Switzerland 20 Jan 1956 Jean-Louis Gilliéron (Geneva 24 Apr 1916-7 Jul 2008)

1e) Irène Gilliéron (b.Paris 5 Feb 1957); m.Montcresson 2 Oct 1981 Fernando de Escoriaza [Escoriaja?] y Quijano (b.Madrid 15 May 1947)

1f) Santiago de Escoriaza (b.New York 12 Sep 1984)

2f) Sebastian de Escoriaza (b.New York 15 Feb 1986)

3f) Leonor de Escoriaza (b.Cartigny, Switzerland 30 Apr 1990)

4f) Michaela de Escoriaza (b.Cartigny 19 Oct 1992)

2e) Arnaud Gilliéron (b.Paris 5 May 1958); m.Artagnan 22 Dec 1991 Geneviève de Montbrun (b.12 Apr 1961)

2d) Isabelle de Plan de Sieyès (Paris 8 Nov 1927-Montcresson 27 Apr 1951)

3d) François-Xavier de Plan Cte de Sieyès (b.Paris 16 Jul 1929)

2c) Amélie Françoise Marie (Lunéville 11 Sep 1900-Rambuteau 30 May 1987); m.Paris 5 Feb 1921 Almeric Philibert Marie Emmanuel Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (Geneva 29 Aug 1890-Buchenwald concentration camp 14 Dec 1944)

1d) Françoise Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 21 May 1922); m.Rambuteau 2 Sep 1946 (rel) 3 Sep 1946 Cte Philippe de Rodez-Benavent (Auch, Gers, France 2 Jan 1913-Montels 17 May 1977)

1e) Cte Marc-Antoine de Rodez-Benavent (b.Macon, Saone-et-Loire 20 Jul 1947); m.Montels 26 Jun 1971 Odile Baldy (b.Montpellier 26 Oct 1947)

1f) Hélène de Rodez-Benavent (b.Perpignan 2 Dec 1972)

2f) Françoise de Rodez-Benavent (b.Montpellier 30 Mar 1974)

3f) Henri Cte de Rodez-Benavent (b.Castres 5 Aug 1977)

2e) Cte Hugues de Rodez-Benavent (b.Montpellier 13 Jul 1951); m.Voiteur 31 Jan 1975 Isabelle Le Gorrec (b.Lons-le-Saunier 21 Aug 1954)

1f) Charles Emmanuel de Rodez-Benavent (b.Lons-le-Saunier 18 Dec 1976)

2f) Adeline de Rodez-Benavent (b.Béziers 28 Oct 1978)

3f) Pauline de Rodez-Benavent (b.Béziers 2 Jan 1980)

3e) Cte Marie-Amélie de Rodez-Benavent (b.Montpellier 30 Aug 1952); m.La Colle-sur-Loup 7 Jun 1977 Georges Ghiglione (b.3 Jul 1951)

1f) Thomas Ghiglione (b.Montpellier 7 Jul 1979)

2f) Bruno Ghiglione (b.Montpellier 13 Aug 1981)

3f) Mathieu Ghiglione

4f) Marie Ghiglione

2d) Philibert Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (Paris 14 Sep 1923-9 Aug 2003)

3d) Henri Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (Rambuteau 20 Jul 1925-Arnas, France 7 Mar 1991); m.St.Georges de Reneius 21 Jul 1956 Irmeline de Fleurieu (b.Stockholm 17 Oct 1935)

1e) Jean Marie Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Villefranche-sur-Saone 20 Jun 1957)

2e) Marie-Edla Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Villefranche 9 Dec 1958); m.Breuil 30 Oct (rel) 31 Oct 1987 Gilles Lambotte (b.Geneva 9 Jul 1951)

1f) Arthur Lambotte (b.Geneva 30 Aug 1989)

2f) Sybille Lambotte (b.Geneva 13 Feb 1991)

3f) Margaux Lambotte (b.Geneva 5 Apr 1993)

3e) Claude Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Villefranche 13 Dec 1959); m.23 Feb 1991 Diane Claret de Fleurieu (b.3 Apr 1961)

1f) Astrid Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.17 Dec 1991)

2f) Mathilde Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.19 Aug 1993)

3f) Cécile Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.6 Dec 1995)

4e) Philibert Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Villefranche 25 Mar 1966); m.Le Breuil 5 Jul 2002 Alexandra Rollet

5e) Charles Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Villefranche 16 Aug 1968)

4d) Maurice Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (Paris 5 Feb 1927-28 Sep 1992); m.Paris 4 Jul 1954 Yolande de Mitry (b.Paris 5 May 1929)

1e) Emmanuel Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 12 Dec 1954); m.Paris 18 May 1979 Valerie-Charlotte Dolbois (b.Boulogne 4 Jan 1958)

1f) Paul Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 11 Apr 1985)

2f) Martin Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 4 Mar 1988)

3f) Joachim Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 14 Jun 1991)

2e) François Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 19 Jun 1956); m.Paris 27 Dec 1986 Isabelle Penin de La Raudière (b.Paris 28 Nov 1961)

1f) Joseph Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 15 Dec 1987)

2f) Benoît Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 22 Dec 1988)

3f) Bruno Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 28 Apr 1991)

4f) Amélie Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 17 Oct 1992)

5f) Bernard Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 3 Mar 1997)

3e) Aymar Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 13 Dec 1959)

4e) Patrice Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 21 Aug 1960); m.La Fayel 20 Jun 1983 Anne de Cossé-Brissac (b.Paris 2 Jun 1962)[; they have also an adopted son: Stanislas, b.1993]

1f) Cordélia Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 18 Sep 1997)

2f) Louise Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 23 Feb 1999)

5e) Laurent Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 7 Oct 1965); m.Paris 13 Jan 1990 Alice de Jerphanion (b.Carthage 16 Jun 1966)

1f) Hélène Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Hong Kong 3 Nov 1990)

2f) Nicolas Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Aix-en-Provence 22 Mar 1992)

3f) Marguerite Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 15 Jul 1994)

4f) Maurice Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 4 Aug 1998)

6e) Lorraine Lombard de Buffières de Rambuteau (b.Paris 18 Mar 1964)

3c) MAURICE Jean Marie, 3rd Duc de Magenta (Lunéville 13 Nov 1903-Evreux 27 Oct 1954); m.Château de Sully 25 Aug 1937 Css Marguerite de Caraman-Chimay (Paris 29 Dec 1913-Nice 1 Sep 1990)

1d) PHILIPPE Maurice Marie, 4th Duc de Magenta (Paris 15 May 1938-Paris 24 Jan 2002); m.1st Mollis, Switzerland 15 Feb 1978 (div 1990) Claire-Marguerite Schindler (b.Geneva 1 Aug 1953); m.London 4 May 1990 Hon. Amelia Margaret Mary Drummond (b.Glencarse 2 Jul 1963)

1e) Adélaïde Philippine Jeanne Marie (b.Autun 3 Oct 1978); m.Lusigny 3 Apr 2004 (rel) basilique Sainte Marie-Madeleine de Saint-Maximin la Sainte Baume (Var) 15 May 2004 Romain Armand Philippe Marie Joseph Pezet de Corval (b.1979)

2e) Eléonore Philippine Jeanne Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 18 Nov 1980)

3e) Pélagie Jeanne Marie Marguerite Charlotte Nathalie (b.Sully-le-Château 24 Jun 1990)

4e) MAURICE Marie Patrick Bacchus Humphrey, 5th Duc de Magenta, 9th Marquis de Mac Mahon (b.Beaune, France 30 Mar 1992)

2d) Nathalie Jeanne Marie (Paris 11 Apr 1939-Evreux 25 Feb 2006)

3d) Anne Monique Marie (Château de Sully 9 Aug 1941-Neuilly 11 Apr 2003); m.Sully 5 Oct 1963 (div Dijon 22 May 1985) Baron Gérard Louis Jacques Arnould Thénard (b.Neuilly 3 Mar 1940)

1e) Baron Jacques Thénard (b.Paris 23 Jan 1965); m.Le Ferté 27 Aug 1994 Virginie de Barbuat du Plessis de Maisonrouge (b.1966)

1f) Maggy Thénard

2f) Baron Louis Thénard (b.6 Sep 1998)

3f) Cosme

2e) Baron Stanislaus Thénard (b.Paris 21 Apr 1966); m.Florence Lemonnier

1f) Ombeline

3e) Baron Henri Thénard (b.Paris 21 Apr 1968)

4d) Patrice Michel Marie (b.Lausanne 11 Sep 1943); m.Beaumont-le-Roger 11 Jun 1966 Beatrix Bénigne Marie Anne de Blanquet du Chayla (b.Tain l'Hermitage 27 Mar 1945)

1e) Diane Marguerite Marie (b.Paris 18 Sep 1968); m.1st Paradou 17 May 1991 (rel) Baux 18 May 1991 (div Paris 6 Mar 1996) Frédéric Jean Marie Bertrand Marc Christophe Beigbeder (b.Neuilly 21 Sep 1965); m.2nd Paris 8 Apr 2009 Guillaume Durand

2e) Elisabeth Jeanne Marie (b.Paris 7 Oct 1970); m.Paradou 24 Mar 2000 Philippe Edouard Bruno Lamblin (b.Saint-Mandé 12 Dec 1968)

3e) Sophie Jeanne Marie (b.Boulogne 26 May 1973); m.Paradou, Bouches-du-Rhône 11 Jul 1997 Esteban Juan Blanco y Theux (b.Vaencia 1 Jun 1966)

4e) Amélie Marie Victoire (b.Boulogne 12 Mar 1976); m.6 Oct 2007 Hubert de Mentque

5d) Véronique Henriette Marie (b.Château de Sully 5 Jun 1948); m.Paris 16 Jan 1971 (rel) 20 Jan 1971 (div 10 Jul 1990) Pierre Michel Ulysse Jaboulet-Vercherre (b.Brooklyn 31 Mar 1950)

1e) Isabelle Jaboulet-Vercherre (b.Boulogne 14 Jul 1971); m.Pommard 3 Mar 2001 Jean-Alain Ratiaray

1f) Ulysse Ratiaray (b.Mar 2003)

2f) Adèle Ratiaray (b.London 17 May 2004)

3f) Violette Ratiaray (b.2006)

2e) Camille Jaboulet-Vercherne (b.Boulogne-Billaincourt 23 Jun 1972); m.Beaune Nov 1994 Marc Le Tanneur (b.Beaumont-le-Roger 9 Jul 1961)

1f) Max Le Tanneur (b.18 Jul 1995)

2f) Marguerite Le Tanneur (b.25 Oct 1996)

3f) Marie (b.Jul 2001)

3e) Antoine Jaboulet-Vercherre (b.Boulogne 7 Jan 1976)

1f) Gabrielle Jaboulet-Vercherre (b.Beaune 12 Jul 2005)

2b) Marie Eugène (Paris Apr 1857-Paris 15 Jun 1907)

3b) Marie Emmanuel Cte de MacMahon (Paris 26 Nov 1859-Paris 6 Jun 1930); m.Paris 2 Jun 1892 Marie Marguerite Antoinette

Camille Chinot de Fromessent (Paris 25 Apr 1872-Paris 13 May 1960)

1c) Marthe Amélie (Paris 26 Mar 1893-Cairon 25 Aug 1980);
m.Paris 19 Feb 1914 Guy Charles Marie Copin de Miribel, Cte de
Miribel (Paris 3 Nov 1885-Paris 28 Feb 1981)

2c) Brigitte Marie (Beauvais 6 Jul 1900-Baron-sur-Odon 5 Apr
1991); m.Paris 12 Mar 1925 Antoine Charles Marie Jules Marquis
de Touchet (Paris 3 Feb 1886-Caen 6 Jun 1944)

3c) Patrice (Paris 30 Oct 1902-Akreidil 18 Aug 1932)

4b) Marie Marguerite (Nancy 1 Feb 1863-Paris 1 Jul 1954);
m.Paris 29 Dec 1886 Eugène Norbert Henri d'Halwin de Piennes
de Magnelais de Thouaré, Marquis de Piennes (d.10 Sep 1902)

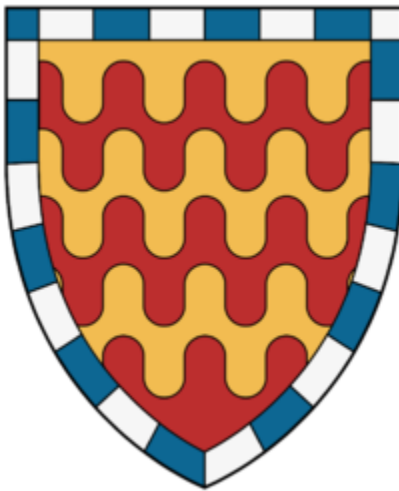
10a) Eugene de MacMahon (Sully 26 Dec 1810-Autun 13 Dec
1866);m. 5 Feb 1849, Nathalie Levesque de Champeaux (Beaune
22 Sep 1826-Autun 14 Mar 1885)



THE PRINCELY HOUSE MAGNARIN DI LATIUM

House of Magnarin

H.S.H. Prince Don EUGENIO Magnarin di Latium, Kt.HRE. Prince and Duke of Latium, Duke and Marquis of Viterbo, Princely Count, Count (1699) and Baron Magnarin, Count Palatine of the Lateran Palace, Noble and Patrician of Rome. (Prince, Duke, Marquis, Count and Baron of the Holy Roman Empire) Knight of the Golden Spur (HRE), Knight of the Nobility of the Four Emperors and Knight of Saint George In Carinthia. The Family arms were granted in 1632 to Giuseppe Magnarin with the title of Noble of Mantua. Then, in the year 1699, Gian Battista Magnarin was nominated Count by Duke Ferdinando Carlo Gonzaga-Nevers with diploma of the Duke. The present Holder is a member of the Holy Roman Empire Association - Associazioni dei Nobili del Sacro Romano Impero.



THE DUCAL HOUSE OF MAILLÉ

House of Maillé-de La Tour-Landry.

CHARLES François Armand de Maillé-de La Tour-Landry, 2nd Duc de Maillé (10 Jan 1770-5 Jan 1837); m.1st 23 Aug 1784 Henriette Victoire de Fitz-James (11 Jan 1770-26 Jul 1809); m.2d 2 Jan 1811 Joséphine Le Bascle d'Argenteuil (22 Apr 1787-10 Sep 1851)

1a) Armand Paul Claude Charles (25 Jan 1795-18 May 1807)

2a) Claire Clémence Henriette Claudine (9 Dec 1796-Paris 16 Jul 1861); m.28 Oct 1816 Edmond Eugène-Philippe Hercule de la Croix, Duc de Castries (Paris 10 Oct 1787-1 Aug 1866)

3a) Armand Roger Claude Hubert (30 Dec 1799-)

4a) JACQUELIN Armand Charles, 3rd Duc de Maillé (5 May 1815-4 Mar 1874); m.15 Oct 1845 Jeanne d'Osmond (1 Jan 1827-13 Nov 1899)

1b) Hélène (4 Jul 1846-10 Oct 1890)

2b) Louise Marie Claude (Paris 18 Apr 1848-Versailles 11 Nov 1939); m.Paris 25 May 1872 Jean François Albert Sigismond de Puget Marquis de Nadaillac (Paris 9 Apr 1846-Paris 19 Jun 1928)

3b) Renée Berthe Martie (Pontchartrain 22 Jun 1851-Paris 2 Sep 1933); m.Châteauneuf-sur-Cher 29 Oct 1874 Jacques Cte de Ganay (Pau 6 Sep 1843-Paris 30 May 1899)

4b) Solange Marie Eugénie Laure (Pontchartrain 21 Oct 1852-Paris 3 Jan 1935); m.Paris 26 May 1873 Marie Auguste François Cte de Gontaut-Biron (Tours 17 Apr 1848-Paris 26 Sep 1904)

5b) MARIE ARTUS Hippolyte Jean, 4th Duc de Maillé (Paris 7 Jan 1858-Châteauneuf-sur-Cher 23 Apr 1926); m.Paris 23 Jan 1889

Carmen de Wendel (Paris 27 Mar 1870-Châteauneuf-sur-Cher 24 Oct 1933)

1c) Jean Marie Robert Jacquelin, Marquis de Maillé (Hayange 5 Jul 1891-k.a.Emberménil 27 Jul 1918); m.Paris 3 Mar 1917 Marie Jeanne Louise Geneviève Aliette de Rohan-Chabot (Compiègne 3 Jan 1896-Paris 19 Nov 1972)

1d) Claire Clémence Jeanne Marie Jacqueline (Longpont 23 Sep 1918-Paris 1 Apr 1970); m.Paris 30 May 1939 (div Paris 2 Dec 1942) Louis Charles Marie Henri Pr de Polignac (Paris 10 Sep 1909-Monaco 11 Apr 1996)

2c) Marie Armand GILLES, 5th Duc de Maillé (Osfrasiere 2 Sep 1893-7 Jun 1972); m.Paris 16 Jun 1928 Pss Anna Marie Radziwill (Balice 2 Oct 1907-Meudon 1 Jun 1995)

1d) Dolorès Osmonde Jeanne Marie Consuelo (b.Paris 26 Mar 1929); m.Châteauneuf-sur-Cher 24 Sep 1949 (div Paris 11 May 1962) Pr Guy Régnier Charles Marie Ferdinand de Broglie (Paris 11 Mar 1924-Paris 16 Jun 2001)

2d) Guy Stanislas Jacquelin, Marquis de Maillé (Paris 9 Jul 1931-Paris 21 Mar 1955)

3d) Dominique STANISLAUS, 6th Duc de Maillé (Paris 3 Apr 1946-St.Doulchard 15 Jan 1996); m.23 Sep 1971 Martine Anne Marie Cognet (b.La Chatre 9 Mar 1951)

1e) Marie Gilles GEOFFROY, 7th Duc de Maillé (b.Châteauneuf-sur-Cher 15 Nov 1972); m.Nathalie Brighenti

1f) William (b.1996)

2f) Kevin (b.2000)

2e) Gersende (b.Châteauneuf-sur-Cher 7 Sep 1990)

3c) Jeanne Marie Consuelo Glossinde Osmonde (Tours 30 Jan 1896-Mayfield UK 13 Sep 1973)

4c) Robert (Tours 2 Aug 1897-Tours 31 Jan 1911)

5c) Marie René Pierre Roland Cte de Maillé (Tours 15 Nov 1898-Lantan 6 Apr 1953); m.Paris 9 Feb 1926 Aymardine Marie Georgine de Contades (Paris 7 Feb 1902-Paris 2 Sep 1978)

1d) Artus Marie Gilles Cte de Maillé (b.Paris 29 Nov 1926); m.1st Paris (civ) 21 Mar 1952 (rel) 22 Mar 1952 Banche Marie-Nadine de Metz (Campina, Romania 8 Jun 1929-Paris 13 Mar 2000); m.2nd Paris 29 Nov 2000 Agnès Marie Bizouerne-Bourgneuf (b.Domats 18 Jun 1945)

1e) Carmen Marie Anne (b.Doula, Cameroon 27 Jan 1953); m.1st Paris 27 Apr 1974 (div Nanterre 12 Oct 1983) Jean Marie Charles Germain Vergnes (Ferryville, Tunisia 27 Oct 1948-Quiberville 21 Jan 2008); m.2d Paris 7 Sep 1984 Jean Paul André Heusse (b.Lisieux 3 May 1943)

2e) Charles Armand Marie Roland (b.Bourges 1 Jun 1955); m.Melgven 8 Jul 1988 Anne Marie Bizalion (b.Quimper 20 Jul 1960)

1f) Jacquelin (b.St.Doulchard 14 Jun 1989)

2f) Oriane (b.St.Doulchard 16 Dec 1990)

3f) Mayeul (b.St.Doulchard 21 Dec 1992)

3e) Natalie Marie Osmonde (b.Bourges 22 Aug 1959); m.Bréau-et-Salagosse 14 Dec 1985 (div 1989) Jacques Daniel Boisson (b.Avignon 7 May 1950)

2d) Marie Osmonde Consuelo (Paris 22 May 1928-Paris 18 Sep 2005); m.3 Jun 1953 Claude François Henri Hersent (Paris 27 Nov 1929-Berry Bouy 1 Jan 1981)

6c) Jeanne Marie Charlotte Solange Consuelo (Tours 18 Dec 1900-château de Villeneuve-St..Germain 31 Oct 1991); m.Châteauneuf-sur-Cher (civ) 14 Sep 1921 (rel) 15 Sep 1921 Olivier de La Rochefoucauld (château de Saint-Vrain 21 Jan 1888-château de Villeneuve-Saint-Germain 19 Mar 1965)

7c) Carmen Louise Jeanne Marie (Paris 17 Apr 1903-Annappes 7 Nov 1926); m.Châteauneuf-sur-Cher (civ) 15 Oct 1923 (rel) 16 Oct 1923 Geoffroy Cte de Montalambert (Annappes 10 Oct 1898-Neuilly 9 Mar 1993)

6b) Marie Albéric Foulques Jacquelin Cte de Maillé (Châteauneuf-sur-Cher 27 Aug 1860-Paris 9 Feb 1921); m.Paris 17 Dec 1889 (div Pari 14 Dec 1906) Jeanne Madeleine Cathérine Digeon (Saint-Germain-en-Laye 3 Jun 1869-Paris 26 Mar 1958)

1c) Marie Armand Jacquelin Foulques Hardouin (Paris 16 Mar 1891-Paris 14 Jan 1982); m.1st Paris 30 Jun 1917 Germaine Marie Jeanne Alexandrine Jouannin (Nouméa, New Caledonia 28 Apr 1890-Le Pecq 19 Aug 1937); m.2d Paris 2 Jul 1951 (div Paris 8 Jan 1953) Marguerite Florence Marie Hustine Péronne de La Forest Divonne (Paris 1 Jan 1892-Paris 7 Nov 1977)

1d) Hélène Marie Amalia (Paris 21 Mar 1918-Moulins 23 Jul 1994)

2d) Yolande Marie Jeanne (Paris 21 Mar 1918-Paris 8 Jun 2001)

3d) Urbain Marie Jehan Foulques André (b.Paris 15 Oct 1919);
m.1st La Celle 10 Mar 1943 (div Paris 3 Nov 1958) Viviane Antonia
Sylvia Dournier (b.Paris 3 Sep 1919); m.2d Paris 4 Apr 1959 Cécile
Levasseur (Fère-en-Tardenois 6 Sep 1926-Fère-en-Tardenois 24
Jan 1998)

2c) Urbain (22 Apr 1892-k.a.Simnicea, Romania 25 Oct 1917)

3c) Armand Guy Marie Foulques (Paris 8 Mar 1894-Estori 18 Apr
1964); m.1st Biarritz 10 Jun 1916 (div Paris 16 Mar 1933) Irène
Jeanne Emilie Barthe (Toulouse 22 May 1891-); m.2d Paris 2 Sep
1933 Suzanne Marie Laure Kronacher (Anvers 20 Oct 1896-
Lausanne 24 Mar 1979)

1d) Foulques Léopold Gabriel Guy Marie (b.Chambourcy 10 Jun
1934); m.Lisbon 18 Dec 1967 Maria do Carmo Mata (b.Lisbon 11
Jun 1933)

4c) Jean (10 Oct 1895-29 Aug 1918)

5c) Yolande (2 Sep 1897-Sep 1924)

6c) Eliane Jeanne Hélène Marie Catherine (Margny-les-
Compiègne 7 Sep 1902-Biarritz 20 Sep 1993); m.Saumur 7 May
1918 (div Paris 4 Nov 1953) José Maria Horacio Paolino Ferreccio
(Lima 22 Jun 1889-Biarritz 21 Apr 1964)

7b) Marie Hélène Louise (Châteauneuf-sur-Cher 4 Aug 1866-
Trebeurden 22 Sep 1938); m.Châteauneuf- sur-Cher 9 Aug 1888
André Marie Baron Le Caron de Fleury (3 May 1863-Paris 18 Jan
1946)

5a) Armand Urbain Louis (Paris 1 Jul 1816-Paris 10 Jun 1903); m.Paris 10 May 1853 Jeanne Lebrun de Plaisance (Paris 5 Apr 1835-La Jumellière 19 Oct 1920)

1b) Blanche (Paris 8 May 1854-Paris 15 Sep 1909); m.Paris 22 May 1876 Olivier de Caumont Duc de La Force (Paris 11 Apr 1839-Paris 22 Jan 1909)

2b) Armand Charles François Hubert (19 Jun 1856-2 Apr 1857)

3b) Alexandre Armand Charles (7 Jan 1858-Paris Apr 1859)

4b) Louis Armand Joseph Jules, 4th Duc de Plaisance (Paris 27 Jun 1860-Paris 6 Feb 1907); m.Paris 29 Dec (rel) 30 Dec 1886 Hélène de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 15 Aug 1865-La Jumellière 29 Jul 1939)

1c) Jeanne Marie Amélie Louise (Paris 11 Feb 1888-Paris 13 Mar 1962); m.Paris 29 Nov 1910 Jean de Croix, Marquis de Heuchin (Paris 11 Jun 1884-Paris 18 May 1935)

2c) Simone Marie Jeanne Gabrielle (Paris 20 Mar 1889-Paris 18 Mar 1950); m.Paris 14 Oct 1913 François Pr de Polignac (Paris 4 Oct 1887-Melun 26 Dec 1981)

3c) Armand Louis Joseph François, 5th Duc de Plaisance (25 Feb 1892-24 Apr 1913)

5b) François Charles Edmond Marie, 6th Duc de Plaisance (Paris 3 May 1862-Paris 10 Jul 1926); m.1st Paris 8 Jun 1888 Madelsine de Montesquiou-Fézensac (Paris 28 Oct 1865-Compiègne 11 Jul 1896); m.2d Paris 10 Mar 1900 Aleth Paule Mathilde Albertine de Cléron d'Haussonville (château de Saint-Euzoge 23 Oct 1867-Paris 18 Sep 1946)

1c) Philippe (Paris 7 Apr 1890-Paris 15 Jun 1901)

2c) Claire Clémence Jeanne Marie (Paris 15 Dec 1891-Beaupréau 14 May 1963); m.Paris 21 Oct 1919 Marie Joseph Paul Xavier Mathieu Henri Cte de Gontaut-Biron (Paris 21 Sep 1891-Beaupréau 24 Aug 1974)

3c) René (Paris Dec 1895-Paris 27 May 1896)

6b) Elisabeth Jacqueline Jeanne Marie (Paris 10 Aug 1869-Paris 12 Dec 1929); m.Paris 23 May 1889 Pierre Marquis de Gramont (Paris 2 Dec 1861-château de Villersexel 24 Jun 1944)

7b) Hélène Louise Marie (Paris 11 Jul 1873-Paris 28 May 1953); m.Paris 29/30 May 1894 Ferry Cte de Ludre (Richardménil 11 Aug 1870-Paris 21 May 1915)



THE DUCAL HOUSE OF MANCHESTER

House of Montagu

The children of the Dukes of Manchester bear the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names.

GEORGE Montagu, 6th Duke of Manchester, etc (Kimbolton Castle 9 Jul 1799-Tunbridge Wells 18 Aug 1855); m.1st London 8 Oct 1822 Millicent Sparrow (25 Jan 1798-Kimbolton Castle 21 Nov 1848); m.2d Kilroot, co Antrim 29 Aug 1850 Harriet Sydney Dobbs (4 Dec 1834-Ore, Sussex 20 May 1907)

1a) WILLIAM Drogo, 7th Duke of Manchester, etc (Kimbolton Castle 15 Oct 1823-Naples 22 Mar 1890); m.Hannover 22 Jul 1852 Luise von Alten (Hannover 15 Jan 1832-Esher Place, Surrey 15 Jul 1911)

1b) GEORGE Victor Drogo, 8th Duke of Manchester, etc (London 17 Jun 1853-Tanderagee Castle, co Armagh 18 Aug 1892); m.New York 22 May 1876 Maria Consuela Yznaga del Valle (1858-London 20 Nov 1909)

1c) WILLIAM Angus Drogo, 9th Duke of Manchester, etc (London 3 Mar 1877-Seaford, Sussex 9 Feb 1947); m.1st London 14 Nov 1900 (div 1931) Helena Zimmerman (1878/9-15 Dec 1971); m.2d Greenwich, Connecticut 17 Dec 1931 Kathleen Dawes (d.28 Mar 1966)

1d) Mary Alice (Kimbolton Castle 26 Oct 1901-Mexico City 9 Oct 1962); m.1949 Fendall Littlepage Gregory

2d) ALEXANDER George Francis Drogo, 10th Duke of Manchester, etc (Tanderagee Castle 2 Oct 1902-23 Nov 1977); m.1st

Kimbolton 5 May 1927 Nell Vere Stead (d.2 Sep 1966); m.2d 7 Feb 1969 Elizabeth Fullerton

1e) SIDNEY Arthur Robin George Drogo, 11th Duke of Manchester, etc (5 Feb 1929-1985); m.1st 5 Feb 1955 (div 1977) Adrienne Valerie Christie; m.2d 25 Aug 1978 Andrea Joss (d.21 Jan 1996)

2e) ANGUS Charles Drogo, 12th Duke of Manchester, etc (Kimbolton 9 Oct 1938-25 Jul 2002); m.1st Geelong, Australia 22 Nov 1961 (div 1970) Mary Eveleen McClure; m.2d 1971 (div 1985) Diane Pauline Plimsaul; m.3d 1989 Anne-Louise Taylor; m.4th Swedish Church, Mayfair 22 Apr 2000 (div 2001) Biba Hiller (d.11 Oct 2003); for a published obituary of this duke, see below

1f) ALEXANDER Charles David Drogo, 13th Duke of Manchester, etc (b.11 Dec 1962); m.1992 (div 2006) Wendy Dawn Burford

1g) Alexander Michael Charles David Francis George Edward William Kimble Drogo, Viscount Mandeville (b.13 May 1993)

2g) Ashley Faith Maxine Nell (b.1999)

2f) Kimble William Drogo (b.Oct 1964); m.1997 Sally Elizabeth Nurse

1g) Emily Elizabeth Beatrix (b.1999)

2g) William Anthony Drogo (b.2000)

3f) Emma (b.Sep 1965); m.2001 Lance Hodgkinson

3d) Edward Eugene Fernando (London 26 Jul 1906-Mexico 4 May 1956); m.1st 10 Aug 1929 (div 1937) Norah Potter; m.2d Brighton

28 Aug 1937 (div 1947) Dorothy Peters; m.3d Mexico 1947
Martha Bowen (d.1951); m.4th Aug 1952 Cora Kellie; m.5th
Cuernavaca, Mexico 28 Sep 1953 Roberta Herold Joughin

4d) Ellen Millicent Louise (Kylemore Castle, co Galway 5 Jan 1908-
2 Aug 1948); m.1st 1936 (div 1944) Herman Martin Hofer; m.2d
30 Aug 1945 John Norman Shairp

2c) Jaqueline Mary Alva (d.15 Mar 1895)

3c) [twin with her sister] Alice Aleanor Louise (d.10 Jan 1900)

2b) Mary Louise Elizabeth (Kimbolton 27 Dec 1854-10 Feb 1934);
m.Kimbolton 10 Dec 1873 William Douglas-Hamilton, 12th Duke
of Hamilton and Brandon (London 12 Mar 1845-Algiers 16 May
1895)

3b) Louisa Augusta Beatrice (Kimbolton 17 Jan 1856-London 3
Mar 1944); m.London 10 Aug 1876 Archibald Acheson, 4th Earl of
Gosford (2 Aug 1841-London 11 Apr 1922)

4b) Charles William Augustus (Kimbolton 23 Nov 1860-10 Nov
1939); m.Kimbolton 4 Dec 1930 Hon Mildred Sturt (27 Feb 1969-
London 17 Sep 1942)

5b) Alice Maude Olivia (London 15 Aug 1862-Coworth Park 23 Jul
1957); m.London 5 Jan 1889 Edward George Stanley, 17th Earl of
Derby (4 Apr 1865-Knowsley 4 Feb 1948)

2a) Robert (Melchbourne, Beds 24 Jan 1825-London 6 May 1902);
m.1st Dublin 12 Feb 1850 Ellen Cromie (1825-Port Stewart, co
Londonderry 11 Jul 1857); m.2d London 18 Oct 1862 Elizabeth
Wade (Holton, Suffolk 15 May 1839-London 29 Dec 1908)

1b) Olivia Millicent (Dublin 14 Nov 1850-3 Jan 1928);
m.Folkestone 14 May 1873 Henry Lyons (d.26 Sep 1885)

2b) John Cromie (1 Jul 1852-30 Mar 1854)

3b) Ellen Mary Elizabeth (Cromore 23 Aug 1853-Crowborough,
Sussex 31 Aug 1951)

4b) Robert Acheson Cromie (Cromore 29 Aug 1854-Cromore 12
Oct 1931); m.1st London 24 Oct 1880 Annie McMicking (Liverpool
1 Sep 1860-Sierra Madre, Los Angeles, California 6 Oct 1916);
m.2d Dublin 17 Apr 1917 Edith de Burgh Pottinger (Ballymena,
co Antrim 18__-1948)

1c) John Michael Cromie (London 22 Aug 1881-11 Oct 1966);
m.Buenos Aires 6 Apr 1907 Libia Montes (Cañuelas, Argentina
18__-1979)

1d) Robert Alexander (Buenos Aires 16 Mar 1917-1996); m.1946
Eileen Teresa Lamont

1e) Eileen Patricia (b.1947); m.1968 Hugh McGarry

2e) Sylvia Valerie Heather (b.1949); m.1969 Colin Sidney Brooks

3e) Cynthia Christine Jeanette (b.1949); m.1st 1967 (div 1979)
David Nicholls; m.2d 1979 Victor Pawley

4e) Helena May (b.1951); m.1973 Peter George Suckling

5e) Michael Anthony (b.1955)

6e) Deirdre Veronica (b.1959); m.1982 Brian Richards

2d) Alicia May (Buenos Aires 1 Nov 1919-Dorking 3 Dec 2005);
m.1st 1941 Stuart James Lovell (k.a.over France 1944); m.2d 1946
(div 1963) John Dobney Johnson

2c) George Frederick, took surname Weld-Blundell (York 12 Mar
1883-Ince Blundell 21 Feb 1958); m.Ince Blundell 15 Oct 1912
Mary Teresa Weld-Blundell (Ince Blundell 31 Jul 1885-Ince
Blundell 6 Jun 1957)

1d) Frederica Mary (b.London 16 Dec 1918); m.26 Aug 1966
Jocelyn Philip Pereira

3c) Cuthbert Francis (York 29 May 1884-7 Sep 1966);
m.Alexandria, Egypt 24 Jun 1917 Rosa Benedicta Sanderson
(d.1965)

4c) Austin Robert (Port Stewart 26 May 1885-15 Aug 1958); m.15
Feb 1934 Violet Vera Sandles (d.1982)

1d) Henry Robert Sanderson (b.2 Jan 1935); m.1963 Margaret
Elizabeth Pyper

1e) Gail (b.1968); m.1986 John Dugmore

2e) Janet Frances (b.1972); m.1993 Craig John Fraser

2d) Cyril John Sanderson (b.9 Jun 1937); m.1966 Annette Mary
Barnard

1e) Graeme Peter (b.1967)

2e) Christopher John (b.1968); m.1999 Samantha Cox

3d) Gerard Philip Sanderson (b.9 Aug 1940); m.1963 Elizabeth Sinden Jarvis

1e) Alison Elizabeth (b.1971); m.2001 André Tumbev

2e) Matthew Gerard (b.1976)

5c) Walter Philip (7 May 1886-d.31 Oct 1918 of wounds received in action)

6c) Gilbert Paul (Port Stewart 30 Jun 1887-19__); m.1st 3 Jul 1918 Frances Lazarre Aicher (d.Riverside, California 14 May 1929); m.2d 2 Jan 1932 Beatrice McNeill (d.24 Jun 1973)

7c) Alexander Cyril (17 Sep 1890-d.at sea 26 Nov 1914)

8c) Mary Emily Winifred (Dublin 26 Jun 1892-)

5b) Elizabeth Catherine Mary (Felixstowe 20 Jul 1863-Harrow 13 May 1949)

6b) Millicent (London 31 Jul 1864-Great Stukeley 31 May 1944); m.London 27 Oct 1891 Walter Lionel Fenwick (1861-Witham Hall 15 Jul 1914)

7b) May Miriam (2 Dec 1866-14 Jun 1897); m.5 Aug 1896 Cuthbert David Giffard Riddell, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle (5 Sep 1868-16 Oct 1937)

8b) Monthermer Stanley Hume (London 5 Apr 1868-Nairobi 31 Dec 1954); m.Nyambu, Kenya 2 Oct 1913 Harriet Jessie Forbes (Valparaiso, Chile 5 Feb 1882-26 Jun 1959)

1c) Olivia Millicent Jane (Nairobi 24 Oct 1914-1997); m.29 May 1943 Edward Rodwell (d.2002)

2c) Walter Bernard St.John (Nairobi 5 Dec 1915-Apr 1992); m.Ol Joro Orok, Kenya 29 Jun 1948 Doris Jean Morton (d.Jan 1992)

1d) Elizabeth Anne Kennedy (b.5 May 1949); m.1971 (div 1983) Victor Bayntun Hippisley

2d) John Charles Monthermer Albany (4 Jan 1951-2000)

3c) Charles Sydney Beattie (Nairobi 8 Jun 1918-k.a.over Libya 4 Jun 1942)

9b) Henry Bernard (London 19 Aug 1872-Borcham Wood, Herts 10 Jul 1947); m.London 12 Jul 1922 Rosamond Fay (Boston, Massachusetts 1___-1972)

1c) John Drogo (b.London 18 Dec 1923); m.16 Nov 1946 Katharine Mary Jenkins

1d) Robert Drogo (b.Hemel Hempstead 12 Oct 1947); m.1st 1970 (div 1985) Glenis Diane Littaur; m.2d 12 Oct 1985 Lancy Lim

1e) Rachel Bernard (b.15 Jan 1974); m.2002 Jan-Erik Ramsvik

2e) James Drogo (b.25 Apr 1975)

2d) Christopher Bernard (b.Billericay 18 May 1950); m.1975 Christine Elizabeth Peatfield

1e) David William (b.8 Nov 1976); m.2004 Elizabeth Widdowson

2e) Thomas Edward (b.27 Nov 1979)

3d) Rosamond Anne (b.Brentwood, Essex 23 Mar 1953); m.1984
Jonathan Chapple

2c) Katharine Anne (b.Territet, Switzerland 21 Feb 1925)

10b) St.John Edward (London 26 Jan 1878-Sevenoaks, Kent 14 Jan
1946)

3a) Frederick (5 Oct 1828-29 Oct 1854)

4a) Olivia (18 Jul 1830-Greystones 15 Feb 1922); m.Kimbolton
Castle 29 Jan 1850 Charles Bennet, 6th Earl of Tankerville
(London 10 Jan 1810-Chillingham Castle 18 Dec 1899)

5a) Sydney Charlotte (14 Oct 1851-21 Sep 1932); m.London 14
Aug 1873 Algernon Hawkins Thomond Keith-Falconer, 9th Earl of
Kintore (Lixmount House, nr Edinburgh 12 Aug 1852-3 Mar 1930)

6a) George Francis (18 Jan 1855-12 Mar 1882)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF MARLBOROUGH

House of Spencer-Churchill

The members of this family bear the surname Churchill, Spencer, Spencer-Churchill, or other variations, as noted. The children of the Dukes of Marlborough and the daughters of the Earls of Sunderland and Earls Spencer enjoy the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names. The sons of the Earls of Sunderland and Earls Spencer, and all the children of the Lords and Viscounts Churchill and of the Baroness Spencer-Churchill have the prefix "Honourable" before their Christian names.

JOHN Churchill (Ashe 24 Jun 1650-Cranbourne Lodge, Windsor 16 Jun 1722); cr 1682 Baron Churchill of Eyemouth, cr 1685 Baron Churchill of Sandridge, cr 1689 Earl of Marlborough, cr 1702 Duke of Marlborough and Marquess of Blandford; cr 1705 Fürst von Mindelheim, exchanged 1713 for Mellenburg; in 1706 he obtained an amended remainder of his British titles in favor of: 1st, his heirs male; 2nd, his daughters and their heirs male, by primogeniture; 3rd, the daughters of his daughters, by primogeniture, and their heirs male; and 4th, to "all and every other issue..."; he m.1 Oct 1678 Sarah Jennings (Holywell, Herts 5 Jun 1660-18 Oct 1744)

1a) HENRIETTA, 2nd Duchess of Marlborough, etc (19 Jul 1681-24 Oct 1733); m.23 Apr 1698 Francis Godolphin, 2nd Earl of Godolphin (Whitehall 3 Sep 1678-17 Jan 1766)

1b) William, Marquess of Blandford (1700-Oxford 24 Aug 1731); m.25 Apr 1729 Maria Catherina de Jong (d.Sheen 7 Sep 1779)

2b) Lady Henrietta Godolphin (d.17 Jul 1776); m.2 Apr 1717 Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Duke of Newcastle-under-Line (1 Jul 1693-London 17 Nov 1768)

3b) Lady Mary Godolphin (d.3 Aug 1764); m.London 26 Jun 1740 Thomas Osborne, 4th Duke of Leeds (6 Nov 1713-London 23 Mar 1789); the direct male descendants of this marriage were in remainder to the Marlborough titles until such descendants became extinct in 1964

2a) Anne (27 Feb 1683-15 Apr 1716); m.2 Jan 1700 Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of Sunderland (ca 1674-Sunderland House 19 Apr 1722)

1b) Robert, 3rd Earl of Sunderland (24 Oct 1701-Paris 15 Sep 1729)

2b) CHARLES, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, etc (22 Nov 1706-Münster 20 Oct 1758); m.East Barnet 23 May 1732 Hon Elizabeth Trevor (d.7 Oct 1761)

1c) Diana (d.Aug 1808); m.1st Harbledown, Kent 8 Sep 1757 (div 1768) Frederick St.John, 2nd Viscount Bolingbroke (1734-5 May 1787); m.2d 12 Mar 1768 Topham Beauclerk (Nov 1739-11 Mar 1780)

2c) Elizabeth (29 Dec 1737-Pembroke Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey 30 Apr 1831); m.Langley, Bucks 12/13 Mar 1756 Henry Herbert, 10th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery (Whitehall 16 Jul 1734-Wilton 26 Jan 1794)

3c) GEORGE, 4th Duke of Marlborough, etc (London 26 Jan 1739-Blenheim 29 Jan 1817); m.London 23 Aug 1762 Lady Caroline Russell (Jan 1743-Blenheim 26 Nov 1811)

1d) GEORGE, 5th Duke of Marlborough, etc, took surname Spencer-Churchill 1817 (6 Mar 1766-Blenheim 5 Mar 1840); m.London 15 Sep 1791 Lady Susan Stewart (20 Apr 1767-London 2 Apr 1841)

1e) GEORGE, 6th Duke of Marlborough, etc (Bill Hill, Wokingham, Berks 27 Dec 1793- Blenheim 1 Jul 1857); m.1st London 13 Jan 1819 Lady Jane Stewart (29 Mar 1798- Blenheim 12 Oct 1844); m.2d Lambeth Palace 10 Jun 1846 Hon Charlotte Augusta Flower (London 25 Nov 1818-London 20 Apr 1850); m.3d Blenheim 18 Oct 1851 Jane Frances Clinton Stewart (London 27 May 1817-London 24 Mar 1897)

1f) JOHN WINSTON, 7th Duke of Marlborough, etc
(Garboldisham Hall 2 Jun 1822-London 5 Jul 1883); m.London 12
Jul 1843 Lady Frances Anne Emily Vane (London 15 Apr 1822-
London 16 Apr 1899)

1g) GEORGE CHARLES, 8th Duke of Marlborough, etc (London 13
May 1844-Blenheim 9 Nov 1892); m.1st Westminster Abbey 8
Nov 1869 (div 1883) Lady Albertha Frances Anne Hamilton
(London 29 Jul 1847-London 7 Jan 1932); m.2d New York 29 Jun
1888 Lilian Warren Price (Mobile, Alabama 18__-Deepdene 11 Jan
1909)

1h) Frances Louisa (Simla 15 Sep 1870-Hove 13 Nov 1954);
m.London 6 Jun 1893 Sir Robert Gresley, 11th Bt. (London 1 Feb
1866-27 Dec 1936)

2h) CHARLES RICHARD JOHN, 9th Duke of Marlborough, etc
(Simla, India 13 Nov 1871-London 30 Jun 1934); m.1st New York 6
Nov 1895 (div 1921) Consuelo Vanderbilt (New York 1870-6 Dec
1964); m.2d Paris 25 Jun 1921 Gladys Marie Deacon (Paris 1881-
Northampton Hospital 13 Oct 1977)

1i) JOHN ALBERT EDWARD WILLIAM, 10th Duke of Marlborough,
etc (London 18 Sep 1897-London 11 Mar 1972); m.1st London 17
Feb 1920 Hon Alexandra Mary Cadogan (22 Feb 1900-Blenheim
23 May 1961); m.2d 26 Jan 1972 Frances Laura Charteris (London
10 Aug 1915-London 19 Feb 1990)

1j) Sarah Consuelo (London 17 Dec 1921-Connecticut 13 Oct
2000); m.1st St.Margaret's, Westminster 15 May 1943 (div 1966)
Edwin Russell (d.Florida 23 Dec 2001); m.2d New York 11 Nov
1966 (div 1967) Guy Burgos; m.3d Philadelphia 1967 Theodoros
Roubanis

2j) Caroline (London 12 Nov 1923-5 Jan 1992); m.Woodstock 5 Dec 1946 Charles Huguenot "Hugh" Waterhouse (11 Jun 1918-Rievaulx, No Yorkshire 15 Jul 2007)

3j) JOHN GEORGE VANDERBILT HENRY, 11th Duke of Marlborough, etc (b.London 13 Apr 1926); m.1st St. Margaret's, Westminster 19 Oct 1951 (div 1960) Susan Mary Hornby (19 Oct 1929-27 Jan 2005); m.2d Paris 23 Oct 1961 (rel) Greek Orthodox Church of St.Etienne, Passy, Paris 23 Oct 1961 (div 1971) Athina Livanos (d.Paris 10 Oct 1974); m.3d Charlbury, Oxon 20 May 1972 (div 2008) Dagmar Gfn Douglas (b.Madrid 26 Sep 1943); m.4th 2008 Lily Mahtani

1k) John David Ivor, Earl of Sunderland (London 17 Nov 1952-Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford 14 May 1955)

2k) Charles James, Marquess of Blandford (b.Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford 24 Nov 1955); m.1st Woodstock 24 Feb 1990 (div 1998) Rebecca Mary Few Brown; m.2d Woodstock 1 Mar 2002 Edla Griffiths

1l) George, Earl of Sunderland (b.28 Jul 1992)

2l) Araminta Clementine Megan (b.Apr 2007)

3l) Caspar Sasha Ivor (b.Sep 2008)

3k) Henrietta Mary (b.7 Oct 1958); m.Church of St.Mary Magdalene, Woodstock 14 Mar 1980 (div 1989) Nathan Gelber

4k) Richard (b.and d.1973)

5k) Edward Albert Charles (b.Oxford 19 Aug 1974)

6k) Alexandra Elizabeth Mary (b.1977)

4j) Rosemary Mildred (b.London 24 Jul 1929); m.Oxford 26 Jun 1953 Charles Robert Muir (d.24 Mar 1972)

5j) Charles George William Colin (b.London 13 Jul 1940); m.1st 23 Jul 1965 (div 1968) Gillian Fuller; m.2d 9 Dec 1970 Elizabeth Wyndham (b.17 Jan 1948)

1k) Rupert John Harold Mark (b.1971)

2k) Dominic Albert Charles (b.London 15 Dec 1979)

3k) Alexander David (b.9 Jun 1983)

2i) Ivor Charles (London 14 Oct 1898-17 Sep 1956); m.London 15 Nov 1947 Elizabeth Cunningham

1j) Robert William Charles (b.Southwark 7 Feb 1954); m.Southwark Cathedral 6 Jul 1979 Jeanne Maze

1k) John Robert (b.1984)

2k) Ivor Charles (b.1986)

3h) Lilian Maud (London 9 Jul 1873-Sunningdale 4 Jan 1951); m.London 8 Oct 1898 Cecil Alfred Grenfell (London 13 Feb 1864-11 Aug 1924)

4h) Norah Beatrice Henriette (Blenheim 1 Sep 1875-Hove 28 Apr 1946); m.London 1 Dec 1920 Francis Bradley Bradley-Birt (25 Jun 1874-11 Jun 1963)

2g) Frederick John Winston (2 Feb 1846-5 Aug 1850)

3g) Cornelia Henrietta Maria (Blenheim 17 Sep 1847-London 22 Jan 1927); m.London 25 May 1868 Ivor Bertie Guest, Lord Wimborne (Dowlais 29 Aug 1835-Canford Manor 22 Feb 1914)

4g) Randolph Henry (Blenheim 13 Feb 1849-London 24 Jan 1895); m.Paris 15 Apr 1874 Jennie Jerome (New York 1854-London 29 Jun 1921)

1h) Sir Winston Leonard, Prime Minister 1940-5 and 1951-5 (Blenheim 30 Nov 1874-London 24 Jan 1965); m.London 12 Sep 1908 Clementine Ogilvy Hozier, cr 1965 Baroness Spencer-Churchill (London 1 Apr 1885- 12 Dec 1977)

1i) Diana (London 11 Jul 1909-Chester Row, Belgravia, London 19 Oct 1963); m.1st London 12 Dec 1932 (div 1935) John Milner Bailey [later, 2d Bt.] (East Grinstead 15 Jun 1900-Cape Town 13 Feb 1946); m.2d London 16 Sep 1935 (div 1960) Edwin Duncan Sandys [cr 1974 Lord Duncan-Sandys] (24 Jan 1908-Westminster 26 Nov 1987)

2i) Randolph Frederick Edward (London 28 May 1911-Stour, East Bergholt, Suffolk 6 Jun 1968); m.1st London 4 Oct 1939 (div 1946) Hon Pamela Beryl Digby (Farnborough Park 20 Mar 1920-Paris 4 Feb 1997); m.2d London 2 Nov 1948 (div 1961) June Osborne (1920-Kensington 18 Jun 1980; note: though one source gives her date of birth as 1920, press reports at her death gave her age as 57)

1j) Winston (b.Chequers 10 Oct 1940); m.1st Kensington Register Office 15 Jul 1964 (div 1997) Mary d'Erlanger; m.2d New York 25 Jul 1997 Mrs Luce Danielson, née Engelen

1k) Randolph Leonard (b.22 Jan 1965); m.St.Mary's Church,
Westerham, Kent 21 Mar 1992 Catherine Zoe Lancaster

1l) Serena Barbara (b.12 May 1996)

2l) Zoe Lancaster (b.29 Oct 1998)

3l) Alice Grace (b.28 Apr 2003)

4l) John Winston (b.30 Mar 2007)

2k) Jennie (b.Westminster Hospital 25 Sep 1966); m.St.Mary's
Church, Westerham, Kent 16 Oct 1993 James Repard

3k) Marina (b.Westminster Hospital 11 Sep 1967)

4k) John Gerard Averell (b.27 Aug 1975); m.2005 Charlotte May
Baber

1l) Edward Ian (b.6 Mar 2008)

2j) Arabella (London 31 Oct 1949-20 Dec 2007); m.1st 10 Aug
1972 James Barton; m.2d 1988 Ian McLeod

3i) Sarah Millicent Hermione (London 7 Oct 1914-London 24 Sep
1982); m.1st New York 25 Dec 1936 (div 1945) Victor Oliver Frhr
von Samek (Vienna 8 Jul 1898-); m.2d London 18 Oct 1949
Antony Beauchamp Entwistle (d.18 Aug 1957); m.3d Gibraltar 26
Apr 1962 Thomas Percy Henry Touchet Tuchet-Jesson, 23d Lord
Audley (15 Sep 1913-Granada 3 Jul 1963)

4i) Marigold Frances (15 Nov 1918-23 Aug 1921)

5i) Mary (b.London 15 Sep 1922); m.London 11 Feb 1947
Christopher Soames, Lord Soames (Ashwell Manor 12 Oct 1920-

Hampshire 16 Sep 1987)

2h) John Strange (London 9 Feb 1880-London 23 Feb 1947);
m.Oxford 8 Aug 1908 Lady Gwendoline Theresa Mary Bertie
(Abingdon 20 Nov 1885-Windsor 7 Jul 1941)

1i) John George (London 31 May 1909-1992); m.1st 13 May 1934
(div 1938) Angela Mary Culme Seymour (b.3 Aug 1912); m.2d 20
May 1941 (div 1953) Mary Cookson (b.10 May 1916); m.3d 5 Mar
1953 Kathlyn Beddall (d.25 Jun 1957); m.4th 27 Aug 1958 (div
1972) Anna Gunvor Maria Janson

1j) Sarah Cornelia (b.London 26 Mar 1935); m.19 Nov 1957 James
Colin Crewe; m.2d 1987 John Francis Harcourt Baring, 7th Lord
Ashburton (b.2 Nov 1928)

2i) Henry Winston (London 25 May 1913-19 Mar 2002); m.1st 15
Nov 1954 Patricia Ethel Louise March (d.22 Oct 1956); m.2d 21
Dec 1957 Yvonne Henriette Jéhannin

3i) Anne Clarissa Spencer-Churchill (b.London 28 Jun 1920);
m.London 14 Aug 1952 Robert Anthony Eden, Earl of Avon,
Prime Minister (Windlestone 12 Jun 1897-Alvediston Manor 14
Jan 1977)

5g) Rosamond Jane Frances (London 9 Nov 1851-3 Dec 1920);
m.London 12 Jul 1877 William Henry Fellowes, 2nd Lord de
Ramsey (London 16 May 1848-8 May 1925)

6g) Fanny Octavia Louisa (29 Jan 1853-Guisachan 5 Aug 1904);
m.London 9 Jun 1873 Edward Marjoribanks, 2nd Lord
Tweedmouth (London 8 Jul 1849- Viceregal Lodge, Dublin 15 Sep
1909)

7g) Anne Emily (London 14 Nov 1854-London 20 Jun 1923);
m.London 11 Jun 1874 James Henry Robert Innes-Ker, 7th Duke
of Roxburghe (Floors Castle 5 Sep 1839-Floors Castle 23 Oct
1892)

8g) Charles Ashley (1856-11 Mar 1858)

9g) Augustus Robert (4 Jul 1858-12 May 1859)

10g) Georgiana Elizabeth (London 14 May 1860-Curzon House 9
Feb 1906); m.London 4 Jun 1883 Richard George Penn Curzon,
4th Earl Howe (London 28 Apr 1861-10 Jan 1929)

11g) Sarah Isabella Augusta (London 4 Jun 1865-22 Oct 1929);
m.London 21 Nov 1891 Gordon Chesney Wilson (k.a.6 Nov 1914)

2f) Louisa (d.23 Mar 1882); m.4 Jul 1845 Hon Robert Spencer
(d.17 Jun 1881)

3f) Alfred (Garboldesham Hall 24 Apr 1824-London 21 Sep 1893);
m.London 5 Feb 1857 Hon Harriet Louisa Hester Gough
(Elvetham Park 5 Jul 1832-Elsenwood, Camberley 20 Jul 1901)

1g) Jane (London 2 Feb 1858-20 Jun 1940); m.London 5 Feb 1879
Sir Francis Salwey Winnington, 5th Bt. (24 Sep 1849-4 Mar 1931)

2g) Olivia (London 13 Jul 1859-28 May 1943); m.London 6 Nov
1883 Gen. Arthur Edward William Colville (20 Nov 1857-26 Feb
1942)

3g) Adeline (London 26 Oct 1860-10 Jan 1937); m.London 1 Aug
1895 William Hugh Williams (7 Oct 1857-20 Jan 1938)

4g) Violet (London 13 Jun 1864-22 Dec 1941); m.Cairo 20 Apr 1898 Charles Fitzclarence (8 May 1865-k.a.Ypern 12 Nov 1914)

4f) Alan (25 Jul 1825-18 Apr 1873); m.2 Jul 1846 Rosamond Caulfeild (d.10 Dec 1888)

5f) Almeric Athelstan (1847-12 Dec 1856)

6f) Clementina Augusta (4 May 1848-Cannes 27 Mar 1886); m.1st London 12 Jul 1866 John Charles Pratt, 3rd Marquess Camden (London 30 Jun 1840-London 4 May 1872); m.2d London 29 Dec 1876 Philip Green (d.London 18 Nov 1904)

7f) Edward (London 28 Mar 1853-London 5 May 1911); m.London 15 Sep 1874 Augusta Warburton (Bramford Hall 1854-1 Sep 1941)

1g) Edward George (London 21 May 1876-24 Jun 1964)

2g) Augusta Ruby (London 6 Apr 1877-19__); m.London 22 Apr 1902 Hon Allen Benjamin Bathurst (25 Jun 1872-8 Oct 1947)

3g) Katherine Maude Mary (17 Apr 1878-5 Aug 1878)

4g) Agnes Beryl (London 20 Nov 1881-19 Feb 1948); m.London 14 Nov 1905 Weetman Harold Miller Pearson, 2nd Viscount Cowdray (18 Apr 1882-5 Oct 1933)

2e) Charles (3 Dec 1794-28 Apr 1840); m.24 Aug 1827 Edtheldred Catherine Benett (10 Jan 1806-6 Dec 1839)

1f) Charles Henry (27 May 1828-3 Apr 1877); m.30 Oct 1862 Rosalie Lowther (d.30 Jan 1893)

2f) Susan (31 Jan 1831-2 Feb 1898); m.27 Aug 1857 Rev.Hon John Horatio Nelson (15 Jan 1825-28 Sep 1917)

3f) Lucy (29 Jan 1832-); m.27 Aug 1857 Rev. John Fletcher Dixon Stewart

4f) John Kemys George Thomas (London 27 Dec 1835-Falmouth 9 Aug 1913); m.Georgetown, Dominica 23 Jul 1884 Edith Maxwell Lockhart (Bremen 18__-28 Jun 1932)

5f) Ethelreda (d.24 Oct 1881)

3e) George Henry (18 May 1796-1828); m.13 Jul 1824 Elizabeth Martha Nares (d.14 Feb 1866)

4e) Henry (22 Sep 1797-2 Jun 1840)

5e) Caroline (d.10 Jan 1824); m.21 Jun 1822 David Pennant (d.1835)

2d) Caroline (27 Oct 1763-Blenheim 23 Nov 1813); m.Sion House 10 Mar 1792 Henry Welbore Agar Ellis, 2nd Viscount Clifden (22 Jan 1761-London 13 Jul 1836)

3d) Francis Almeric, cr 1815 Baron Churchill of Whichwood (26 Dec 1779-Brighton 10 Mar 1845); m.Euston 25 Nov 1801 Lady Frances Fitzroy (1 Jun 1780-Ranger's Lodge, nr Charlbury, Oxon 7 Jan 1866)

1e) Francis George, 2nd Lord Churchill (Blenheim 6 Oct 1802-London 24 Nov 1886); m.Bifrons, Kent 19 May 1849 Lady Jane Conyngham (London 1 Jun 1826-Osborne 24 Dec 1900)

1f) Victor Albert Francis Charles Spencer, 3rd Lord Churchill, cr
1902 Viscount Churchill (London 23 Oct 1864-3 Jan 1934); m.1st
Cottesmore 1 Jan 1887 (div 1927) Lady Verena Lowther (London 6
Apr 1865-25 Dec 1938); m.2d 29 Aug 1927 Christine McRae
Sinclair (Edinburgh 24 Sep 1895-22 May 1972)

1g) Victor Almeric Lancelot Spencer (b.and d.18 Jan 1888)

2g) Victor Alexander Spencer, 2d Viscount Churchill (London 1
Aug 1890-21 Dec 1973); m.1st 15 Jul 1916 Katharine Emily Ellis
(d.1 Dec 1943); m.2d 19 Oct 1949 Joan Black (d.12 May 1957)

3g) Victoria Ivy Louise (b.London 15 Oct 1897); m.10 Nov 1920
Hon Sir Cecil Henry Brassey (3 Oct 1896-11 Sep 1949)

4g) Ursula (London 21 Jun 1901-1 Jun 1934); m.London 16 Jul
1928 Alick Frederick Tod (The Red House, Dorchester 1900-)

5g) Sarah Faith Georgina (b.London 5 Jun 1931); m.17 Dec 1951
Richard John Palmer (b.5 Nov 1926)

6g) Victor George Spencer, 3d Viscount Churchill (b.London 31 Jul
1934)

2e) George Augustus (6 Feb 1804-18 Jan 1877); m.Teaninch 17 Jan
1834 Charlotte Munro (1814-18 Jun 1875)

1f) Charlotte Frances Bona (1834-18 Jun 1919); m.8 Jan 1873
George Fitzroy (Jun 1800-4 Jan 1883)

2f) Frances Isabella Catherine (1837-13 Mar 1900); m.17 Jul 1860
Lord Henry Cholmondeley (4 Oct 1834-25 Feb 1882)

3f) Caroline Louisa Elizabeth (d.30 Mar 1901); m.7 Jul 1860 Hon Charles Murray Hay Forbes (13 Mar 1830-17 May 1874)

4f) John Winston Thomas, took surname Munro-Spencer (London 27 Sep 1849-27 Nov 1916); m.1st London 17 Jan 1884 Synolda Ellen Le Petit Butler (9 Jan 1861- India 1890); m.2d London 31 Oct 1899 Helen Crum-Ewing (d.27 Mar 1919)

1g) Almeric Stuart John Munro-Spencer (London 26 Aug 1885-16 Mar 1960); m.17 Jul 1912 (div 1928) Phyllis Margaret Rivers (d.1971)

1h) Synolda Joan Margaret Munro-Spencer (b.19 Jan 1914); m.27 Sep 1949 Cecil Campbell Hardy (d.8 Dec 1963)

5f) Georgiana Millicent Julia (1846-)

3e) Caroline Elizabeth (28 Jun 1805-Clonbrock 17 Dec 1864); m.Cornbury, Oxon 15 Jun 1830 Robert Dillon, 3d Lord Clonbrock (29 Mar 1807-Clonbrock 4 Dec 1893)

4e) Sir Augustus Almeric (Blenheim 25 Mar 1807-London 28 Aug 1893); m.Fredericton, New Brunswick 6 Feb 1836 Helen Maria Campbell (Porta Alegre, Portugal 1813-Chownes Mead, Sussex 17 Jul 1899)

1f) Helen Frances (Ennisfillen 31 Mar 1843-Bourton-on-the-Water 29 Aug 1932); m.Poona 10 Oct 1870 Robert Spencer Liddell (d.Cerney House, Glocs 16 Jun 1903)

2f) Caroline (1844-)

3f) Elizabeth (1845-)

4f) Augusta Melita (1848-29 Aug 1920); m.1st 10 Oct 1870 Sussex Vane Stephenson (d.28 Jun 1872); m.2d 15 Aug 1882 Rev.Edward Mallet Young (d.19 Dec 1900)

5f) Augustus Campbell (Malta 19 Apr 1851-Puttenham 27 Feb 1912); m.London 12 Oct 1886 Hilda Grant-Thorold (London 10 May 1865-Puttenham 10 Jul 1952)

1g) Richard Augustus (Rawalpindi 14 Dec 1888-20 Feb 1956); m.London 12 Sep 1925 Maud Evelyn Ramsay (Murree 1 Aug 1895-1989)

1h) Richard Harry Ramsay (b.London 11 Oct 1926); m.1st 19 Apr 1958 Antoinette Rose-Marie de Charrière (d.1994); m.2d 1999 Mrs Cressida Josephine Alice Sykes, née von Halle

1i) Michael Richard de Charrière (b.9 Nov 1960); m.1995 Elizabeth Monk

2i) David Anthony (b.11 Mar 1970)

2h) Charles Geoffrey Campbell (b.London 25 May 1928); m.Cherry Clarke

2g) Edward Almeric (Cairo 26 Dec 1892-1984); m.Haag, Holland 9 Jul 1918 Elsie Winifred Macan (13 Jun 1889-1969)

1h) Guinevere Elsie (b.East Sheen, Surrey 6 Nov 1920); m.London 6 Oct 1945 (div 1975) Charles Arthur Wellesley Williamson (Ashampstead, Berks 10 Sep 1914-1997)

5e) William Henry (Blenheim 12 Apr 1810-Great Houghton 21 Aug 1900); m.1st Wootton 23 Jan 1838 Elizabeth Rose Thornhill (Headington 1816-25 Mar 1851); m.2d Osborne 15 Jun 1852

Louisa Mercer Call (1814-Great Houghton 31 Aug 1892); m.3d
1893 Anna Maria Cowley Sheppard (d.25 Jan 1924)

1f) William Francis (Northleigh 10 Oct 1838-London 3 Jul 1923);
m.Wribbenhall 17 Jan 1874 Margaret Georgiana Hemming
(Bentley Lodge 19 Aug 1849-London 21 Jan 1935)

1g) Sibyl Frances (Spring Grove 25 Feb 1875-4 Jun 1948);
m.Eardisland 20 Jan 1903 William Moat (9 Oct 1867-Johnson Hall,
Eccleshall 17 Sep 1941)

2g) John Almeric Walter (London 21 Jul 1881-12 Feb 1952);
m.Slaiburn 7 Aug 1913 Eleanor Georgiana Peel (Ryde 14 May
1879-11 Jun 1967)

1h) John Lawrence (London 9 Jan 1917-28 Jan 1967); m.1 May
1943 Jane Lilian Duff

1i) Caroline Mary (b.5 May 1948); m.Robin Peter Sandys-Clarke

2i) John William James (b.26 Dec 1957); m.1st 1982 (div 1987)
Leonie Margaret Jameson; m.2d 1987 Jane Elizabeth Young

1j) Charles William Alexander (b.1990)

2j) Rosanagh Jane Katherine (b.1991)

3j) Caitlin Anne Sophia (b.1996)

2f) Frances Rose (1840-24 Dec 1927); m.23 Oct 1879 Rev.Sir
Henry John Gunning, 4th Bt. (17 Dec 1797-30 Jun 1885)

3f) Almeric George (London 16 Oct 1841-5 Sep 1929); m.1st Bath
11 Aug 1869 Alice Isabel Fraser (d.23 May 1913); m.2d 1914 Ada

Downing (d.8 Dec 1929)

1g) Rose Frances (Poona 17 May 1870-28 Apr 1947); m.1st London 10 Sep 1890 Charles Greenway (d.5 Nov 1892); m.2d London 9 Jun 1894 Maj-Gen Raymond Northland Revell Reade (16 Feb 1861-18 Oct 1943)

2g) Alice Katharine (Poona 23 Jun 1872-1944); m.London 3 Nov 1894 Francis Hugh Neish (d.1945)

3g) Almeric Arthur William (Bombay 21 Nov 1874-21 Oct 1934); m.1st Adel, Leeds 16 Oct 1907 (div 1927) Sybil Lawson; m.2d Plymouth 22 Jul 1930 Charlotte Parker (d.1965)

1h) Ann Frances (b.Southampton 10 May 1931); m.1st 29 Jan 1957 (annulled 1963) Rev Leslie Vandernoll Wright; m.2d 1979 Patrick Joseph Healy

4g) Dorothy Julia (1876-30 Sep 1925); m.17 Jul 1902 George Willoughby Fraser (d.24 Nov 1923)

4f) Isabella Elizabeth (London 1 Jun 1843-6 Jan 1934); m.London 25 Jan 1865 Marten Harcourt Griffin (1836-Lang Field, Bude 3 Jun 1924)

6e) Robert Charles Henry (10 Jun 1817-17 Jun 1881); m.14 Jul 1845 Lady Louisa Spencer-Churchill (d.23 Mar 1882)

1f) Gerald Robert (21 Feb 1853-13 May 1918); m.20 Aug 1878 Emma Douglas Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick (d.29 May 1934)

2f) Blanche Louisa (d.24 Feb 1919); m.5 Jul 1876 Henry George Fane (10 Sep 1846-29 May 1924)

7e) Charles Frederick Octavius (London 9 Sep 1824-Canterets 12 Aug 1895); m.Ely 17 Jun 1847 Hester Eliza Fardell (d.Biarritz 5 Mar 1905)

1f) Charles Francis Henry (Pitsford 11 Jun 1848-Dover 30 Jul 1922); m.Bangalore 17 Mar 1879 Emily Lydia Ball (Cape Town 1857-Dover 14 Dec 1941)

1g) Francis Elmhirst (Southsea 25 Jul 1881-1972); m.Plymouth 26 Feb 1916 Augusta Vera Tracey (Chakrata, India 18__-18 Dec 1956)

1h) Francis Tracey (Plymouth 27 Jan 1917-1989); m.12 May 1962 Rev. Diana Haines

1i) Philip Henry (b.28 Jan 1966); m.2005 Jessica Zeyl

2h) Joan Elizabeth (b.Simla 22 May 1921); m.23 Apr 1949 Geoffrey Norman Shell (d.1999)

2f) Henry Montagu (Cunmor 13 Nov 1851-26 Oct 1924); m.Leamington 7 Sep 1880 Ethel Louisa Beresford (Bangalore 20 Jan 1856-5 Nov 1925)

1g) Henry Beresford (Paxford 5 Jul 1881-k.a.3 Sep 1918); m.14 Jan 1908 Dorothy Acton Farrer (Brayfield, Bucks 18__-Bennett 17 Nov 1950)

1h) Audrey Joan (3 Sep 1911-19__); m.19 Dec 1939 John Alexander Sneyd Hawkins

2h) Denis Henry (29 Aug 1913-18 Jul 1936)

2g) Hilda Agnes (Paxford 25 Jun 1882-19__)

3g) Eleanor Cicely (Paxford 5 Sep 1883-19__)

3f) Hereward George Edward (1861-)

8e) Elizabeth (d.12 Sep 1858); m.23 Jul 1850 Rev Havilland
Saumarez (1813-17 Apr 1882)

4d) Elizabeth (1772-1812); m.Blenheim 5 Feb 1790 John Spencer
(below)

5d) Charlotte (d.1802); m.Rev Edward Nares

6d) Anne (5 Nov 1773-Richmond, Surrey 7 Aug 1865); m.Hurst,
Berks 10 Dec 1796 Cropley Ashley Cooper, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury
(London 21 Dec 1768-St.Giles's House, nr Wimborne, Dorset 2
Jun 1851)

7d) Amelia Sophia (d.30 Jan 1829); m.1812 Henry Pytches Boyce

4c) Charles (31 Mar 1740-16 Jun 1820); m.2 Oct 1762 Mary
Beauclerk (d.13 Jan 1812)

1d) John (Wheatfield Park 21 Dec 1767-London 17 Dec 1831);
m.Blenheim 5 Feb 1790 Lady Elizabeth Spencer (d.1812; above)

1e) Frederick Charles (18 Mar 1796-2 Oct 1831); m.6 Oct 1823
Mary Anne Morland (d.1882)

1f) Harriet Frances (1824-29 Jun 1899)

2f) Charles Vere (Wheatfield House, Tetsworth, Oxon 17 May
1827-27 May 1898); m.22 Jun 1852 Emma Frederica Gray
(d.Wheatfield 20 Jan 1907)

1g) Aubrey John (Wheatfield 18 Jun 1853-Wheatfield 19 Jun 1935);
m.9 Apr 1885 Florence Mary Janson (d.23 Aug 1952)

1h) Aubrey Vere (4 Apr 1886-7 Jun 1973); m.15 Sep 1926
Gwendoline Esther Murton (d.24 Sep 1968)

2h) Ethel Francis (16 Dec 1887-19__)

3h) Frederica Elizabeth (31 Mar 1892-19__); m.Wheatfield House
23 Apr 1919 Thomas Henry Bayley (d.3 Nov 1937)

4h) Caroline Mildred (26 Nov 1898-)

2g) George Trevor (6 Feb 1855-8 Feb 1931)

3g) Mildred Frances (1858-16 May 1923)

4g) Frederica Marion (6 Jul 1858?-3 Aug 1951)

5g) Edmund Vere (13 Nov 1866-7 Feb 1944)

6g) Sir Charles Gordon (23 Feb 1869-17 Nov 1934); m.13 Jan 1903
Edith Mary Pearson (d.18 Dec 1936)

1h) Cynthia Mary Spencer (16 Mar 1904-1995); m.5 Jan 1928
William Peppercorn

2h) John Gray Churchill, took surname Spencer Bernard (26 May
1907-28 Mar 1977); m.31 Aug 1933 Elsie Phyllis Corley (1911-14
Mar 2001)

1i) Julia Diana (20 Apr 1936-1 Jul 2001); m.12 Sep 1959 John
Simon Baskerville Cadwallader Hopton

2i) Clare Rosemary (b.1 Nov 1938); m.10 Aug 1963 Rio Tyrell
Arthur Hohler

3i) Charles Francis Churchill (b.23 Jan 1942); m.1974 Rosalyn
Anne Plunkett

1j) Jane Beatrice (b.1979)

2j) Sarah Penelope Katherine (b.1983)

3j) Elizabeth Joanna (b.1986)

4i) Robert Vere Spencer Bernard (b.1 Dec 1944); m.1st 1975 (div
2003) Katherine Montagu-Douglas-Scott (12 Jan 1946-1 Nov
2008); m.2d Nether Winchendon, Bucks 1 May 2003 Mrs
Georgianna Sarah Preston, née Tomkins

1j) [ex 2] Edmund Robert (b.1991)

3h) Charles Bernard (9 Nov 1909-11 Sep 1963); m.1st 1 Aug 1936
Nora Gibbs (d.13 Jun 1947); m.2d 29 Sep 1961 Ann Margaret
Helen Marjoribanks1i) Piers Bernard (b.1963)

7g) Frederick Augustus Morland (23 Jul 1878-28 Sep 1962); m.3
Jun 1913 Gertrude Lucie Burke (d.4 Oct 1970)

1h) Marion Gertrude (b.15 Jan 1916); m.18 Jun 1940 (div 1971)
Kenneth Ninian Hoare

2h) Geraldine Mildred (b.20 Apr 1920)

3f) George Bernard (27 Jul 1829-2 Nov 1853)

2e) Georgiana Elizabeth (d.13 Apr 1863)

3e) Caroline Susannah (d.5 May 1840); m.14 Jan 1830 Charles
Vcte de Mentque

4e) Elizabeth Spencer (6 Jan 1799-2 Jun 1870); m.22 Apr 1823
Lacy Rumsey (11 Jan 1787-Sep 1872)

2d) William Robert (9 Jan 1769-23 Oct 1834); m.13 Dec 1791
Susan Gfn Jenison Walworth (Walworth 1772-)

1e) Louisa Georgiana (21 Aug 1792-22 Oct 1854); m.Edward
Canning

2e) Aubrey George, Bp of Jamaica (8 Feb 1795-24 Feb 1872); m.14
Jul 1822 Eliza Musson (d.1883)

1f) Ella Louisa (1823-25 Jun 1906); m.5 Sep 1842 Henry John
Harvey (d.1878)

2f) Emily Jane Pembroke Spencer (14 Feb 1827-d.after 1900);
m.23 Sep 1856 Rev.Duncan Houston Campbell (d.1878)

3f) Mary Shaftesbury (Nov 1829-20 May 1854); m.1 Feb 1849
Rev.Charles John Smith (d.29 Dec 1872)

3e) William (4 May 1796-18__); m.20 Jul 1820 Frances Garland

1f) [a son]

2f) [a dau]

4e) Harriet Caroline Octavia Spencer (5 Jan 1798, d.ante 1831);
m.9 Oct 1810 Karl Theodor Gf v.Westerholt u.Gysenberg (1795-
1863)

5e) Rt.Rev.George John Trevor, Bp of Madras (11 Dec 1799-16 Jul 1866); m.27 May 1823 Harriet Hobhouse

1f) Theodora Amelia Mary (1824-28 May 1848); m.Madras 22 Sep 1840 Hatley Frere (7 Aug 1811-Madras 3 Nov 1868)

2f) Susan Ann Sophia Churchill (14 May 1827-13 Nov 1866); m.Madras 1845 Rev Robert Kerr Hamilton (d.by 1866)

3f) William Cavendish (Madras 19 Jan 1829-23 Jan 1860); m.28 Jun 1858 Patience Caroline Hannyngton (d.20 Nov 1859)

1g) John Trevor (13 Nov 1859-16 Oct 1906); m.23 Jan 1889 Lilian Gordon (d.Sonning-on-Thames 1950)

1h) Lilian Mary Latina (1 Dec 1890-17 Jul 1933); m.1918 (annulled 1921) Armistead Field

4f) Almeric John Churchill (23 Jan 1834-3 May 1864); m.18 Jun 1857 Isabella Elizabeth Fane (d.8 Dec 1924)

1g) Harriette Isabella Barbara (1859-8 Aug 1918)

2g) Adelaide Churchill (1862-22 Apr 1935); m.1st 11 Feb 1885 (div 1902) George Markham Davison; m.2d 16 Sep 1902 William Freeman O'Donoghue

6e) Frederick William (14 Feb 1807-) 3d) Robert (d.1831); m.Henrietta Fawkener

3b) John (13 May 1708-19 Jun 1746); m.14 Feb 1734 Lady Georgina Carteret (d.21 Aug 1780)

1c) John, cr 1761 Viscount and Baron Spencer of Althorp, and cr 1765 Earl Spencer and Viscount Althorp (19 Dec 1734-Bath 31 Oct 1783); m.Althorp 20 Dec 1755 Margaret Georgiana Poyntz (27 Apr 1737-St.Albans 18 Mar 1814)

1d) Georgiana (7 Jun 1757-Devonshire House 30 Mar 1806); m.Wimbledon 5 Jun 1774 William Cavendish, 5th Duke of Devonshire (14 Dec 1748-Devonshire House 29 Jul 1811)

2d) George John, 2nd Earl Spencer (Wimbledon 1 Sep 1758-Althorp 10 Nov 1834); m.London 6 Mar 1781 Lady Lavinia Bingham (Castlebar 27 Jul 1762-Spencer House 8 Jun 1831)

1e) John Charles, 3rd Earl Spencer (Spencer House 30 May 1782-Wiseton Hall 1 Oct 1845); m.London 13 Apr 1814 Esther Acklom (Sep 1788-London 11 Jun 1818)

2e) Sarah (Althorp 29 Jul 1787-Hagley 13 Apr 1870); m.Wimbledon 3 Mar 1813 William Henry Lyttleton, 3rd Lord Lyttelton (London 3 Apr 1782-Spencer House 30 Apr 1837)

3e) Sir Robert Cavendish (24 Oct 1791-4 Nov 1830)

4e) Georgiana Charlotte (1794-21 Feb 1823); m.14 Apr 1814 Lord George Quin (10 Mar 1792-6 Feb 1888)

5e) Frederick, 4th Earl Spencer (Admiralty, Whitehall 14 Apr 1798-Althorp 27 Dec 1857); m.1st London 23 Feb 1830 Georgiana Elizabeth Poyntz (27 Mar 1799-St.Leonards-on-Sea 10 Apr 1851); m.2d London 9 Aug 1854 Adelaide Horatia Elizabeth Seymour (27 Jan 1825-Guilsborough 29 Oct 1877)

1f) John Poyntz, 5th Earl Spencer (Spencer House 27 Oct 1835-Althorp 13 Aug 1910); m.London 8 Jul 1858 Charlotte Frances

Frederica Seymour (28 Sep 1835-London 31 Oct 1903)

2f) Sarah Isabella (1838-)

3f) Victoria Alexandrina (22 Oct 1855-London 13 Mar 1906);
m.London 20 Jul 1881 William Mansfield, 2nd Lord [later,
Viscount] Sandhurst (Shotesham 21 Aug 1855-London 2 Nov
1921)

4f) Charles Robert, 6th Earl Spencer (30 Oct 1857-26 Sep 1922);
m.25 Jul 1887 Hon. Margaret Baring (d.4 Jul 1906)

1g) Adelaide Margaret (26 Jun 1889-Barton Turf, Norwich 16 Jan
1981); m.18 Feb 1914 Hon Sir Sidney Cornwallis Peel, Bt. (3 Jun
1870-19 Dec 1938)

2g) Albert Edward John Spencer, 7th Earl Spencer (23 May 1892-9
Jun 1975); m.26 Feb 1919 Lady Cynthia Hamilton (16 Aug 1897-4
Dec 1972)

1h) Anne (b.4 Aug 1920); m.10 Feb 1944 Christopher Baldwin
Hughes Wake-Walker (16 May 1920-5 Apr 1998)

2h) Edward John Spencer, 8th Earl Spencer (24 Jan 1924-London
29 Mar 1992); m.1st Westminster Abbey 1 Jun 1954 (div 1969)
Hon Frances Ruth Burke Roche (Sandringham, Norfolk 20 Jan
1936-3 Jun 2004); m.2d 14 Jul 1976 Raine McCorquodale (b.9 Sep
1929)

1i) Elizabeth Sarah Lavinia (b.19 Mar 1955); m.St Mary's Church,
Great Brington, Northants 17 May 1980 Neil Edmund
McCorquodale

1j) Emily McCorquodale (b.2 Jul 1983)

2j) George McCorquodale (b.1984)

3j) Celia McCorquodale (b.1989)

2i) Cynthia Jane (b.11 Feb 1957); m.1978 Robert, Lord Fellowes (b.1941)

1j) Hon Laura Jane Fellowes (b.19 Jul 1980)

2j) Hon Alexander Robert Fellowes (b.23 Mar 1983)

3j) Hon Eleanor Ruth Fellowes (b.20 Aug 1985)

3i) Diana Frances (Park House, Sandringham 1 Jul 1961-k.in car wreck at Paris 31 Aug 1997); m.St.Paul's Cathedral, London 29 Jul 1981 (div 1996) Charles Pr of Great Britain, etc, Pr of Wales (b.Buckingham Palace 14 Nov 1948)

4i) Charles Edward Maurice, 9th Earl Spencer (b.20 May 1964); m.1st St Mary's Church, Great Brington, Northants 16 Sep 1989 (div 1997) Catherine Victoria Lockwood; m.2d Althorp 15 Dec 2001 (div 2007) Mrs Caroline Victoria Freud (née Hutton)

1j) Kitty Eleanor Spencer (b.St.Mary's Hospital, Paddington 28 Dec 1990)

2j) Eliza Victoria Spencer (b.St.Mary's Hospital, Paddington 10 Jul 1992)

3j) Katya Amelia Spencer (b.St.Mary's Hospital, Paddington 10 Jul 1992)

4j) Louis Frederick Spencer, Viscount Althorp (b.St.Mary's Hospital, Paddington 14 Mar 1994)

5j) Edmund Charles (b.London 6 Oct 2003)

6j) Lara (b.16 Mar 2006)

3g) Lavinia Emily (29 Sep 1899-9 May 1955); m.9 Apr 1919 Luke Henry White, 4th Lord Annaly (7 Aug 1885-1970)

4g) Cecil Edward Robert (20 May 1894-14 Feb 1928)

5g) George Charles (15 Aug 1903-Oct 1982); m.1st 13 Jun 1931 (div 1962) Barbara Blumenthal (d.1978); m.2d 9 Nov 1966 Kathleen Elizabeth Sheila Henderson (d.9 Nov 1968)

1h) George Cecil Robert Maurice (b.14 Jul 1932)

2h) Maud Catherine Helene (19 Jun 1934-1993); m.24 Nov 1958 Gerald Weiler

6g) Alexandra Margaret Elizabeth (4 Jul 1906-26 May 1996); m.7 Jul 1931 (div 1947) Hon Henry Montagu Douglas-Home (21 Nov 1907-1980)

6e) George (21 Dec 1799-1 Oct 1864)

3d) Henrietta Frances (Wimbledon 16 Jun 1761-d.nr Florence 14 Nov 1821); m.London 27 Nov 1780 Frederick Ponsonby, 3rd Earl of Bessborough (24 Jan 1758-Canford House, Dorset 3 Feb 1844)

4b) Anne (d.London 19 Feb 1769); m.1720 William Bateman, Viscount Bateman (d.Paris Dec 1744); her only son, John 2nd Viscount Bateman, died without issue 1802

5b) Diana (d.Southampton House 27 Sep 1735); m.11 Oct 1731 John Russell, 4th Duke of Bedford (30 Sep 1710-Bedford House

14 Jan 1771); she had no surviving male issue

3a) John, Lord Churchill (13 Feb 1686-Cambridge 20 Feb 1703)

4a) Elizabeth (15 Mar 1688-22 Mar 1714); m.9 Feb 1703 Scroop Egerton, 4th Earl [cr Duke 1720] of Bridgwater (11 Aug 1681-11 Jan 1745)

1b) Lady Anne Egerton (d.London 15 Jun 1762); m.1st Ashridge, Bucks 22 Apr 1725 Wriothesley Russell, 3rd Duke of Bedford (25 May 1708-Corunna, Spain 23 Oct 1732); m.2d London 23 Jun 1733 William Villiers, 3rd Earl of Jersey (d.28 Aug 1769)

5a) Mary (15 Jul 1689-14 May 1751); m.20 Mar 1705 John Montagu, 2nd Duke of Montagu (Boughton 29 Mar 1690-London 6 Jul 1749); they had three sons who died young, a daughter, Isabella, Duchess of Manchester, who died without issue, and another daughter, Mary, Duchess of Montagu, who died without surviving male issue





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - MII



THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF MASSALSKY

House of Massalsky

Prince Feodor Danilovich Massalsky (10/22 Feb 1779-21 Apr/2 May 1832); m.N Pozarska

1a) Feodor (1810-1886); m.NN

1b) Sergei (1855-1891); m.NN

1c) Feodor (1880-1905)

2a) Nikolai (Grodno 12/24 Mar 1812-St.Petersburg 8 Nov 1880);
m.St.Petersburg 1853 Sophia Vladimirovna Mezentsova
(St.Petersburg 1 Jun 1824-St.Petersburg 11 Dec 1908)

1b) Vladimir (Isboishche 31 Oct 1860-Paris 10 Apr 1940);
m.Vyborg, Finland 2 Feb 1895 Alexandra Alexandrovna Dmitriev
(Odessa 4 Jan 1861-Paris 1 Feb 1935)

1c) Nikolai (St.Petersburg 15 Dec 1896-disappeared near Sopron,
Hungary, 1943/4, during German bombardment); m.1st Vyborg
30 Jun 1919 (div 1926) Pss Elena Esperovna Belosselsky-
Belozersky (St.Petersburg 28 Jan 1901-Lourdes 25 Jan 1998);
m.2nd Berlin 24 May 1930 Elena Issaievna Slonim (St.Petersburg
4/17 Jun 1900-Saltsjöbaden, Sweden 2 May 1975)

1d) Leopold Ramwold (Michael) (b.Berlin 10 Jul 1938);
m.Stockholm 30 Dec 1966 Kerstin Birgitta Ohlsson (b.Lund 21 Jun
1942)

1e) Niclas Erik Michael (b.Stockholm 28 Sep 1966); m.14 Nov
2003 Carole Anne-Marie Panichi

1f) Katharina Helena Laure (b.18 Dec 2003)

2f) Victoria (b.Zürich 25 Jan 2007)

3f) Oscar Nicolai Louis (b.Zürich 20 Aug 2008)

2e) Helena Birgitta Elisabeth (b.Göteborg 17 May 1971)

2b) Vera (1854-4 Mar 1897)

3b) Elisaveta (1858-1872)

3a) Dimitri (d.1837)

4a) Ivan (1827-)

5a) Danil



**PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF MASSÉNA d'ESSLING de
RIVOLI**

House of d'Essling

ANDRE Masséna, 1st Duc de Rivoli 24 Apr 1808, 1er Prince d'Essling 31 Jan 1810, Maréchal de France 1804 (Nice 6 May 1758-Paris 4 Apr 1817) ; m.10 Aug 1789 Anne Marie Rosalie Lamare (Antibes 4 Sep 1765-Paris 3 Jan 1829)

1a) Marie Anne Elisabeth (8 Jul 1790-18 Mar 1794)

2a) Jacques PROSPER, 2nd Prince d'Essling 3 Jul 1818 (Antibes 25 Jun 1793-13 May 1821)

3a) Victoire Thècle (Antibes 28 Sep 1794-18 Mar 1857) ; m.12 Sep 1814 Charles Cte Reille (Antibes 1 Sep 1775-4 Mar 1860)

4a) François VICTOR, 2nd Duc de Rivoli , 3rd Prince d'Essling (Antibes 2 Apr 1799- 16 Apr 1863) ; m.19 Apr 1823 Anne Debelle (1802-28 Jan 1887)

1b) Françoise Anna (8 Jan 1824-1902) ; m.11 Mar 1848 Gustave Cte Reille (Paris 1 Dec 1818-Paris 22 Mar 1895)

2b) Marie Anne Victoire (9 Jun 1826-1913) ; m.28 Apr 1852 Jules Ernest Lescuyer d'Attainville (1809-1882)

3b) ANDRE Prosper Victor, 4th Prince d'Essling (22 Nov 1829-1898)

4b) VICTOR Masséna, 5th Prince d'Essling, 4th Duc de Rivoli (Paris 14 Jan 1836-Paris 28 Oct 1910); m.Paris 18 Oct 1882 Marguerite-Laure-Juliette (Paule) Heine-Furtado, widowed Duchesse d'Elchingen (Paris 28 Oct 1847- Bellagio, Lake Como 19 Sep 1903; she was natural daughter of Paul Furtado-Fould and of Marie Julie Morel, and adopted daughter of Carl Heine and of Cécile Furtado-Fould)

1c) Anne Victoire Andrée (Paris 21 Mar 1884-Vernon 4 Oct 1967); m.Paris 10 Oct (rel) 11 Oct 1904 Louis Joseph Cte Suchet, Duc d'Albufera (Paris 4 May 1877-Montgobert 14 Jun 1953)

2c) Victoire Laura Anne Gabrielle (Paris 5 Aug 1888-château de Marsan 10 Oct 1918); m.Paris 11 Sep 1907 Eugène Gérard Marie Joseph de Montesquiou-Fezensac, Duc de Fezensac (Paris 22 Jan 1875-château de Marsan 8 Dec 1939)

3c) ANDRÉ Prosper Victor Eugène Napoléon, Pr d'Esslingen, Duc de Rivoli (Paris 7 Jul 1891-Neuilly 5 Oct 1974); m.1st Paris 28 Jul (rel) 30 Jul 1934 (div 1941) Marie-Antoinette Allez (Paris 10 Jul 1913-Bouzillé 4 Apr 1989); m.2d Paris 12 Jul (rel) 15 Jul 1946 Gisèle Eliane Francine Marchand (Paris 21 Aug 1908-Paris 13 Jul 1973)

1d) VICTOR André, Pr d'Essling, Duc de Rivoli (b.Neuilly 29 Apr 1950); m.Vibraye 25 Jul 1996 Blanche d'Harcourt (b.Paris 9 Apr 1957)

1e) Charles André Victor (b.Neuilly 16 Mar 1999)



THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF MASSIMO and LANCELLOTTI

House of Massimo

Camillo Massimiliano Massimo, 1826 Pr di Arsoli (Rome 21 Apr 1770-Civitavecchia 7 May 1840); m.Rome 24 Mar 1796 Cristina, daughter of Prince Franz Xaver of Saxony and of his wife, Clara Spinucci, Gräfin von der Lausitz (Pont-sur-Seine 30 Dec 1775-Rome 20 Aug 1837)

1a) Giuseppina (Rome 27 Sep 1799-Rome 20 Mar 1862); m.25 Nov 1818 Ottavio Lancellotti Pr di Lauro (Naples 12 Nov 1789-18 Dec 1852)

2a) Teresa (Dresden 14 Mar 1801-Rome 19 May 1858); m.26 May 1821 Urbano del Drago-Biscia-Gentili Pr di Mazzano e d'Antuni (Rome 9 Mar 1773-Rome 25 Jul 1851)

3a) Camillo Vittorio Emanuele Massimo, Pr di Arsoli (Rome 15 Aug 1803-Rome 6 Apr 1873); m.1st Chambery 11 Oct 1827 Maria Gabriella de Savoy-Villafranca (18 Sep 1811-10 Sep 1837); m.2d Rome 2 Oct 1842 Giacinta dei Conti della Porta Rodiani (Rome 18 Feb 1821-Rome 26 Mar 1898)

1b) Camillo Carlo Alberto Massimo, Pr di Arsoli (Rome 3 Dec 1836-Rome 21 Jan 1921); m.Brunnsee, Styria 21 Jun 1860 Donna Francesca Lucchesi Palli dei Principi di Campofranco (Graz 12 Oct 1836-Rome 10 May 1923)

1c) Maria Gabriella (Rome 26 May 1861-Rome 23 Jan 1950); m.Rome 21 Jun 1885 Cte Roberto Zileri dal Verme degli Obbizi (Parma 25 Oct 1858-Vicenza 28 Feb 1937)

2c) Maria Carolina (Rome 7 Jun 1863-Rome 12 Aug 1867)

3c) Camillo Francesco, Pr di Arsoli (Rome 17 Sep 1865-Arsoli 16 Jan 1943); m.Rome 29 Apr 1895 Donna Eleonora Brancaccio dei Principi di Triggiano (Rome 19 Feb 1875-Rome 24 Sep 1943)

1d) Leone Enrico Giuseppe Siegfried Lelio, Pr di Arsoli (Rome 25 Jan 1896-Rome 4 May 1979); m.San Rossore 15 Jul 1935 Adelaide Pss of Savoy (Turin 25 Apr 1904-Rome 8 Feb 1979); for details on the branch of the family descended from this marriage, currently headed by Don Filippo Massimo, Principe di Arsoli, see, inter alia, Almanach de Gotha and www.sardimpex.com

2d) Vittorio Emanuele Salvatore Ranieri Michelangelo Tristano Adinolfo, Pr di Roccasecca dei Volsci (Arsoli 27 Jul 1911-Rome 28 Apr 1983); m.1st (civ) Copenhagen 14 Feb 1934 (div 1935) Margrethe Bechshöft [this marriage was not Catholic, and therefore not recognised for dynastic purposes]; m.2d Rome 29 Apr 1954 (div 1975) Dawn Addams (Felixstowe 21 Sep 1930-London 7 May 1985); m.3d Capena 24 Dec 1976 Josefa Domingos Soares (d.Rome 31 Jul 2009)

1e) Stefano Pr di Roccasecca dei Volsci (b.London 10 Jan 1955); m.1st 17 Jul 1973 (div 1996) Atalanta Foxwell (b.London 17 Feb 1956; dau of Lady Edith Lambart); m.2d London 5 Sep 1997 Helen Clay

1f) Valerio Camillo Francesco Marcantonio Ascanio Carlo Filippo Ottavio (b.London 10 Dec 1973)

2f) Cesare Camillo Alessandro (b.London 19 Dec 1977)

3f) Tancredi Tara Cavan (b.London 27 Feb 1986)

4f) [by 2nd m.] Violante (b.London 10 Nov 2000)

2e) Mizina (b.Rome 1977)

3d) Elisabetta Maria Francesca Alessandra Vittoria Candida Teodolinda Camilla (b.Arsoli 6 Sep 1913); m.Arsoli 12 Dec 1957 Angelo Falcone (b.Nashi, Turkey 16 Mar 1914)

4c) Fabrizio, Pr di Roviano 1895-1904, Duca di Anticoli Corrado 1895 (Rome 23 Nov 1868-Rome 3 Oct 1944); m.Venice 27 Feb 1897 Pss Beatrice de Borbón, Infanta of Spain (Pau 21 Mar 1874-Monte San Quirico 1 Nov 1961)

1d) Margherita Maria Beatrice Carolina Francesca Fabiola Bianca Alicia Gabriella Luisa (b.Pianore 31 Jul 1898); m.Zarauz, Spain 30 Sep 1922 Cte Emilio Pagliano (Rome 30 Mar 1881-Lucques 27 Dec 1953)

2d) Fabiola Maria Carolina Berta Margherita Francesca Beatrice Bianca Alicia Luisa Anna Filippa Camina (Pianore 27 Jul 1900-Corfinio 8 Jan 1983); m.Rome 2 Sep 1922 Barone Enzo Galli Zugaro (Rome 15 Sep 1898-Corfinio 18 May 1986)

3d) Maria della Neve Francesca Jacoba Beatrice Margherita Gabriella Carolina Isabella Filippa Bianca Alicia Giuseppa Fabiola (Vienna 18 Jan 1902-Rome 20 Jun 1984); m.Rome 27 Sep 1927 Charles Piercy (Viareggio Jul 1893-Torre del Lago 5 Jan 1954)

4d) Bianca Maria Alfonsa Margherita Filippa Carolina Beatrice Maria del Camino Giseppina (Rome 16 Apr 1906-22 Jan 1999; m.Vienna 8 Feb 1943 Paul Gf von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Vienna 24 Jun 1891-Wiener Neustadt 7 Sep 1962)

5c) Maria Carolina (Rome 20 Aug 1871-Arsoli 12 Nov 1943); m.Rome 15 Jan 1904 Francesco Marullo (Catanzaro 3 Apr 1864-Rome 10 Feb 1945)

6c) Maria Isabella (Rome 10 Feb 1873-Arsoli 23 Oct 1889)

2b) Filippo Massimiliano, Pr Lancellotti 1865 (Rome 15 Nov 1843-Rome 30 Dec 1915); m.Rome 22 Feb 1865 Donna Elisabetta dei Principi Aldobrandini (Frascati 13 Jul 1847-Rome 25 Jan 1937)

1c) Giuseppe Pr Lancellotti (Rome 19 Nov 1866-Briano 22 Jan 1945); m.Frascati 14 Oct 1889 Donna Lesa Pia dei Principi Aldobrandini (Frascati 29 Jul 1871-Rome 15 Sep 1952)

1d) Anna (Frascati 13 Jul 1890-Rome 17 Dec 1961); m.Rome 26 Apr 1920 Marchese Mario d'Incisa di Camerana (Rome 15 Feb 1892-1977)

2d) Maria (Frascati 13 Jul 1890-Rome 23 Nov 1957)

3d) Filippo Pr Lancellotti, Pr di Lauro e Marzano (Rome 6 Feb 1892-5 Feb 1970); m.Bagnaia 10 Jun 1918 Beatrice dei Duchi Lante Montefeltro della Rovere (Bagnaia 11 Oct 1892-Rome 15 May 1943)

1e) Ottavia (b.Bagnaia 6 Jun 1919); m.Rome 1 Dec 1945 Cte Francesco Gambaro (Genoa 18 May 1906-3 Dec 1990)

2e) Maria Angelica (b.Bagnaia 6 Jun 1919)

3e) Laura (b.Bagnaia Rome 9 Sep 1920); m.Rome 5 Feb 1945 Alessandro dei Principi del Drago Marchese di Rioffredo (b.Rome 22 Aug 1921)

4e) Lavinia (b.Bagnaia Rome 20 Nov 1921); m.Lauro 11 Oct 1951 Daniel Fernè (b.4 May 1920)

5e) Giovanna (Bagnaia 27 Mar 1923-26 Jul 1923)

6e) Orazio Maria Pr Lancellotti, etc (b.Rome 31 May 1925)

7e) Livia (b.Bagnaia Rome 14 Feb 1928)

8e) Ginevra (b.Bagnaia Santa Martinella 5 Jan 1931); m.Lauro 27 Apr 1959 Rovero Cte di Campello (Rome 13 May 1932-Campello sul Clitumno 22 Sep 1997)

9e) Maria Cristina (b.Bagnaia Bagnaia 7 Oct 1932); m.Lauro 7 Jun 1958 Cte Luchino Zileri dal Verme (Rome 23 Dec 1932-Arola 19 May 1994)

10e) Pietro (b.Lauro 20 Apr 1934); m.Rome 10 Oct 1957 Flavia dei Conti di Campello (b.Rome 21 Oct 1933)

1f) Ottavio (b.Rome 16 Aug 1958); m.29 Jun 1986 Anne de Bellefroid

1g) Francesca Romana (b.5 May 1987)

2g) Filippo (b.28 Jun 1989)

3g) Laura (b.16 Dec 1991)

2f) Giovanni Battista (b.Rome 5 Feb 1960); m.11 Jul 1994 Giulia Capolino

1g) Livia (b.16 Jun 1995)

2g) Gregorio (b.Rome 27 Jul 1997)

3f) Beatrice (b.Rome 19 Apr 1961)

4f) Federico (b.Rome 6 Apr 1969); m. Rome 24 Apr 1999 Antonella Varoli Piazza

1g) Sofia (b.Rome 23 Mar 2000)

5f) Claudia (b.Rome 11 Aug 1971)

11e) Maria Immacolata (b.Bagnaia Rome 5 Jan 1936); m. Rome 27 Jun 1968 conte Gian Paolo Agliardi (25 Jun 1925-Sombreno di Paladina 13 Apr 2008)

4d) Francesca (Rome 18 Jun 1893-Rome 3 May 1967)

5d) Massimiliano (Rome 5 Mar 1895-); m.Naples 30 Apr 1922
Maria Capece Minutolo dei Duchi di San Valentino, Duchesa de
Miranda (Naples 26 May 1896-)

1e) Alessandro Duca di Miranda 1940 (Rome 13 Feb 1923-Rome
15 May 2008); m.1st Rome 14 Apr 1945 (div) Anne Marie Roger
(b.Rome 18 Aug 1919); m.2d 17 Jun 1998 Rosanna Lazzoni
Moreschi dei conti di Deusì

1f) Fabio (b.Rome 26 Feb 1948)

2f) Sveva (b.Rome 15 Jul 1951)

3f) Mizta (b.Rome 15 May 1957)

2e) Maria Fabiola (Rome 7 May 1924-Rome 11 Feb 1993);
m.Rome 30 Jun 1949 Lanfranco dei Marchesi Spinola (b.Civitella
d'Arno 15 Jan 1922)

3e) Paola (b.Rome 3 Jan 1926); m.Rome 15 Jul 1950 Leone dei
Conti Senni (b.3 Mar 1924)

4e) Saverio (Rome 1 Mar 1933-Rome 27 Dec 1986); m.1st Rome 1
Feb 1960 (annulled) Anna Lisa Gioazzini (b.14 Feb 1938); m.2d
Rome 11 Apr 1974 Carol Grazioli Venier

1f) Fabiola (b.Paris 1 Feb 1962)

2f) Cristina (b.Paris 15 Apr 1963)

3f) Massimiliano (b.Paris 1 May 1964)

6d) Carolina (Frascati 3 Sep 1896-); m.Rome 1 Jul 1920 Cte Giovanni Battista Franchi de'Cavalieri (Rome 26 May 1897-Rome 20 Nov 1951)

2c) Maria Pia (Rome 14 Jul 1868-Rome 29 Mar 1870)

3c) Maria Pia (Frascati 29 Nov 1870-Frascati 5 Jul 1875)

4c) Cristina (Frascati 14 Jun 1873-Rome 10 Aug 1901)

5c) Maria Pia (Rome 26 Jul 1875-Rome 10 Mar 1926)

6c) Pr Luigi Massimo Lancellotti, Pr di Prossedi (Frascati 29 Jul 1881-Rome 13 Jul 1968); m.Westerloo 8 Sep 1910 Cte Marie de Merode (Brussels 28 Sep 1884-Rome 19 Feb 1973); his descendants bear the name Don/Donna N dei Principi Massimo Lancellotti

1d) Pr Paolo Enrico Massimo Lancellotti, Pr di Prossedi, etc (Merode 9 Jun 1911-Rome 18 Oct 2004); m.Rome 29 Oct 1947 Donna Oretta Sacchetti (b.Rome 10 Jun 1923)

1e) Elisabetta (b.Rome 24 Sep 1948); m.Rome 27 Apr 1974 nobile Onorio Coletti Perucca dei marchesi di Gagliati (b.Rome 30 Dec 1945)

1f) Lorenzo Coletti Perucca dei marchesi di Gagliati

2f) Margherita Coletti Perucca dei marchesi di Gagliati

3f) Alessandro Coletti Perucca dei marchesi di Gagliati

2e) Pr Filippo Massimo Lancellotti, Pr di Prossedi, etc (b.Rome 24 Sep 1949); m.Coralla Maiuri

1f) Luigi

2f) Arduino

3e) Maria (b.Brussels 8 Mar 1953); m.24 Jun 2002 Gabriele Fiastrì

4e) Ludovico (b.Rome 10 Sep 1956); m.(annulled) Anna Federici

2d) Francesco Saverio (Brussels 24 May 1913-Rome 13 Aug 2000); m.Rome 30 Apr 1944 Donna Anna Pssa Odescalchi (Rome 16 Jun 1917-Rome 27 Dec 2003)

1e) Ascanio (b.Rome 4 Apr 1945); m.Venice 18 Sep 1972 Lyda Guglielmi Lante della Rovere dei marchesi di Vulci

1f) Virginia (b.Rome 18 Dec 1973)

2f) Ottavia (b.Rome 10 May 1976)

3f) Giacinta (b.Rome 1 May 1979)

4f) Vittoria (b.Rome 1 Dec 1981)

2e) Maria Vittoria (b.Rome 14 Oct 1948); m.Palo Laziale 2 Oct 1971 don Giorgio Sanfelice dei duchi di Bagnoli (b.Madrid 13 Feb 1944)

3e) Livia (b.Rome 29 Feb 1952)

3d) Natalia (Rome 1 Feb 1917-Rome 25 Jun 2006)

4d) Carlo (Rome 6 May 1919-Rome 7 May 2005); m.1st Naples 24 Sep 1953 (div) Donna Alessandra Capece Minutolo (Naples 25 Nov 1929-); m.2d Cairo 6 May 1990 Delfina Metz (b.Rome 26 Apr 1937)

5d) Giovanni (Rome 18 Jan 1922-Rome 2 Feb 1991)

6d) Teresa (Rome 27 Dec 1927-21 Nov 2004); m.1959 Gino Coppa-Solari

7c) Lauro (Frascati 10 Oct 1883-Rome 5 Jun 1968)

8c) Pietro (Frascati 17 Oct 1888-Rome 16 Mar 1988)

9c) Rufina (Frascati 25 Sep 1886-Rome 30 Jan 1942); m.Rome 23 Jan 1908 Duca Pio Grazioli (Frascati 29 Aug 1886-Rome 1 Sep 1954)

3b) Maria Francesca (Rome 23 Sep 1846-Rome 8 May 1893); m.Rome 4 Feb 1866 Ranieri Bourbon del Monte Pr di San Faustino (9 Sep 1843-19 Mar 1892)

4a) Francesco Saverio, Cardinal Massimo (Dresden 25 Feb 1806-11 Jan 1848)

5a) Mario dei Principi Massimo (5 Jun 1808-Rome 23 May 1878)

6a) Barbara (Rome 20 Dec 1813-Rome 1 Nov 1839); m.Rome 16 May 1832 Pr Giovanni Ruspoli Pr di Cerveteri (28 Jun 1807-Rome 6 Nov 1876)



THE DUCAL HOUSE OF MONTROSE

House of Graham

The members of this family bear the surname Graham. The children of the Dukes of Montrose bear the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names.

DOUGLAS Beresford Malise Ronald Graham, 5th Duke of Montrose, etc (Buchanan Castle 7 Nov 1852- Glasgow 10 Dec 1925); m.London 24 Jul 1876 Violet Graham (Netherby 10 Sep 1854-21 Nov 1940)

1a) JAMES, 6th Duke of Montrose (London 1 May 1878-Auchmar, Drymen, Glasgow 20 Jan 1954); m.London 14 Jun 1906 Lady Mary Douglas-Hamilton (London 1 Nov 1884-21 Feb 1957)

1b) JAMES Angus, 7th Duke of Montrose, etc (London 2 May 1907-10 Feb 1992); m.1st Edinburgh 20 Oct 1930 (div 1950) Isobel Veronica Seller (Glasgow 13 Oct 1907-1990); m.2d Salisbury, South Rhodesia 17 Apr 1952 Susan Mary Semple (b.Zanzibar 15 Nov 1928)

1c) Fiona Mary (b.Cam-Allt, Fintry, Stirlingshire 1 Jan 1932); m.1 Oct 1966 Peter Alexander O'Brien Hannon; Note: According to GHdA Lady Fiona and her brother, the 8th Duke, were born at Cam-Allt; other reports state that they were born in Salisbury, Rhodesia]

2c) JAMES, 8th Duke of Montrose (b.Cam-Allt [or, Salisbury, Rhodesia] 6 Apr 1935); m.31 Jan 1970 Catherine Elizabeth MacDonell Young

1d) Hermione Elizabeth (b.20 Jul 1971); m.1998 Christopher John Thornhill

2d) James Alexander Norman, Marquess of Graham (b.16 Aug 1973); m.2004 Cecilia Manfredi

3d) Ronald John Christopher (b.13 Oct 1975)

3c) Cairistiona (Kirstie) Anne (b.Salisbury, Rhodesia 7 Jan 1955); m.High Kirk of Edinburgh, St Giles', 8 May 1982 Philip Patrick Saggars

4c) Donald Alasdair (b.28 Oct 1956); m.1981 Bride Donalda Elspeth Cameron

1d) Caitriana Mary Alice (b.1984)

2d) Alasdair John Cameron (1986-1988)

3d) Violet Elizabeth Helen (b.1992)

4d) Jennie Alexandra Cameron (b.1993)

5d) Finlay Donald Cameron (b.1998)

5c) Calum Ian (b.22 Jul 1958); m.1991 Catherine Beatrice Fraser-Mackenzie (b.28 Mar 1966)

1d) Iain Angus (b.21 Feb 1995)

2d) Euan Douglas (b.24 May 1996)

3d) Christabel Emily (b.2001)

6c) Lillas Catriona Maighearad (b.16 Feb 1960); m.1990 Jonathan Dillon Bell (b.1960)

2b) Mary Helen Alma (London 11 Apr 1909-7 Feb 1999); m.London 21 Apr 1931 John Perceval Townshend Boscawen (14 Feb 1906-9 Oct 1972)

3b) Ronald Malise Hamilton (Brodick Castle 20 Sep 1912-11 Jun 1978); m.16 Sep 1938 Nancy Edith Baker

4b) Jean Sibyl Violet (b.Edinburgh 7 Nov 1920); m.8 Oct 1947 (div 1957) John Patrick Ilbert Fforde; NOTE: Burke's Peerage says that Lady Jean Fforde died in 1993; however, I have received a communication from Brian Cameron who states as follows: "...I am pleased to inform you that she is very much alive, and still living in Brodick on the Isle of Arran, and has also written a book about her childhood spent in Brodick Castle called "Castles in the air" "

2a) Helen Violet (London 1 Jul 1879-27 Aug 1945)

3a) Hermione Emily (Buchanan Castle 22 Feb 1882-1978); m.Sir Donald Walter Cameron, of Lochiel (4 Nov 1876-11 Oct 1951)

4a) Douglas Malise (Buchanan Castle 14 Oct 1883-20 Nov 1974); m.London 29 Jul 1919 Hon Rachel Mary Holland (1 Mar 1891-6 Jun 1977)

1b) Ivar Malise (b.11 Aug 1920); m.1 Aug 1958 (div 1973) Isabel Mary Ewart

1c) Alistair David (b.1 Oct 1959); m.1989 Janet Deans Rankin

1d) Helen Rankin (b.1995)

2d) Fiona Ewart (b.1998)

2c) Lucy Helen (b.1 Feb 1963); m.4 Jan 1997 Jeremy Charles Hawes

2b) Euan Douglas (29 Jul 1924-14 Dec 2007); m.1st 3 Jun 1954 (div 1972) Pauline Laetitia Tennant (b.6 Feb 1929); m.2d 1972 Caroline Esther Middleton

1c) Sarah Caroline (b.1973)

2c) Alexandra Katherine (b.1976)

5a) Alastair Mungo (Buchanan Castle 12 May 1886-1976); m.1st London 4 May 1916 Lady Muriel Bathurst (3 Sep 1894-Ipswich 18 Jan 1936); m.2d 24 Oct 1944 Sheelah Violet Edgeworth Reade (1903-1985)

1b) Lillas Violet (London 6 Mar 1917-Sep 2008)

2b) Margaret Christina (b.London 3 Jul 1919); m.18 Jun 1960 Thomas Colin Ernest Campbell-Preston (d.1999)

3b) Ian James Alastair (b.Chantry Farm, Suffolk 12 Nov 1923)

4b) Robin Angus (b.Chantry Farm 27 Nov 1926)



THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF MERODE

House of Merode

The male members of this family living in 1929 and their descendants bear the title Prince or Princess de Merode. Before that they bore the title Count or Countess de Merode.

GUILLAUME Charles Ghislain Cte de Merode, Pr de Rubempré et d'Everbergh, Marquis de Westerloo, etc (Brussels 16 Sep 1762-Brussels 18 Feb 1830); m.Brussels 1 Jun 1778 Marie d'Oignies-Mastaing, Pss de Grimberghe, Css de Mastaing (Brussels 20 Sep 1760-Brussels 4 Aug 1842)

1a) HENRI Marie Ghislain, Pr de Rubempré et de Grimberghe, Marquis de Westerloo, etc (Brussels 15 Aug 1782-Brussels 23 Sep 1847); m.Paris 26 Aug 1805 Louise Jeanne de Thezan du Poujol (Paris 14 Jan 1805-Brussels 27 Apr 1862)

1b) Marie (Brussels 8 Nov 1820-Hyères 26 Mar 1899); m.Brussels 28 May 1844 Guy de Lévis-Mirepoix, Duque de San Fernando Luis (d.château de Lérans 6 Nov 1886)

2b) CHARLES Adrien Ghislain Pr de Rubempré et de Grimberghe, Marquis de Westerloo, etc (Everbergh 1 Aug 1824-Brussels 6 Apr 1892); m.Paris 8 Oct 1849 Marie Pss and Dss von Arenberg (Maffliers 15 Nov 1830-Westerloo 11 Jun 1905)

1c) Alix (Paris 2 Sep 1850-St.Aignan 15 Mar 1922); m.Paris 18 Jun 1878 Guillaume Louis Cte de la Roche-Aymon

2c) Jeanne (Paris 28 Feb 1853-Westerloo 1 Jun 1944)

3c) HENRI Pr de Rubempré et de Grimberghe, Marquis de
Westerloo, etc (Paris 28 Dec 1856- Lausanne 13 Jul 1908);
m.Dülmen 4 Sep 1883 Nathalie Pss von Croy, cr Pss de Merode
1929 (Trazégnies 14 Jul 1863-Düren 2 Sep 1957)

1d) Marie-Nathalie Rodolphine Ghislaine (Brussels 28 Sep 1884-
Rome 19 Feb 1973); m.Westerloo 8 Sep 1910 Don Luigi Massimo
Lancellotti, Pr di Prossedi (Frascati 29 Jul 1881- Rome 13 Jul 1968)

2d) Henriette Charlotte Eugénie Marie Ghislaine (Brussels 29 Dec
1885-Forest, Belgium 30 Jun 1973); m.Westerloo 11 May 1920 Cte
Guillaume de Hemricourt de Grunne (Bauffe 14 Oct 1888-Uccle
28 Sep 1978)

3d) CHARLES Pr de Rubempré et de Grimberghe, Marquis de
Westerloo, cr Prince de Merode 1929 (Brussels 28 Nov 1887-
Heerlen 18 Jun 1977); m.Paris 10 Nov 1919 Marguerite Marie de
Laguiche (Paris 8 May 1895-Westerloo 10 Jul 1988)

2a) Françoise (Brussels 13 May 1787-Lombise 25 Sep 1875);
m.Everbergh 1804 Adolphe Wautier Cte de Thiennes (d.Brussels
19 Jan 1814)

3a) Philippe Felix (Maastricht 13 Apr 1791-Brussels 7 Feb 1857);
m.1st Villersexel 4 Jul 1809 Rosalie de Grammont (Paris 9 Feb
1792-Paris 28 Sep 1823); m.2d Brussels 27 Sep 1831 Philippine
de Grammont (Brussels 15 Aug 1800-Brussels 3 May 1847)

1b) Théoduline Marie Ghislaine (Everbergh 12 Jul 1812-)

2b) Charles Werner (Villersexel 13 Jan 1816-Trélon 30 Oct 1905);
m.Trélon 30 Jan 1843 Therese Css de Meorde (Everbergh 11 Oct
1823-Paris 24 Mar 1901)

1c) Richard Herman (29 Apr 1844-Brussels 26 Dec 1852)

2c) Marie Françoise (2 Nov 1849-May 1853)

3c) François Herman Philippe Marie Ghislain (Paris 18 Apr 1853-Paris 20 Apr 1924); m.Paris 12 May 1880 Amélie de La Rochfoucauld (Paris 27 Jun 1861-Paris 7 Mar 1943)

1d) Frédéric Ghislain (Paris 9 Mar 1881-château de Villers-Bocage 26 Jan 1930)

2d) Paul Ghislain Félix, cr Pr de Merode 1929 (Rixensart 25 Aug 1882-Serrigny 3 Mar 1943); m.Paris 6 Oct 1908 Françoise de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 5 May 1885-Rixensart 4 Feb 1957)

1e) Ghislain Marie XAVIER Pr de Merode, Pr de Rubempré et de Grimberghe, Marquis de Westerloo, etc (Paris 11 Jun 1910-Neuilly 26 Jun 1980); m.Paris (civ) 13 Mar 1939 (rel) 14 Mar 1939 Elizabeth Alvar de Biaudos de Castéja (Paris 15 Apr 1914-Nérac 9 Sep 1994)

1f) CHARLES GUILLAUME Felix Marie Ghislain Pr de Merode, Pr de Rubempré et de Grimberghe, Marquis de Westerloo, etc (b.Coigny 27 May 1940); m.Antoing (civ) 30 Sep 1966 (rel) 4 Oct 1966 Hedwig Pss de Ligne (b.Madrid 18 Feb 1943)

1g) Frédéric Robert Raymond Xavier Marie Ghislain Pr de Merode, Pr de Rubempré (b.Etterbeek 15 Feb 1969); m.St.Andrew's, Scotland 10 Aug 1996 Hannah Robinson

1h) Félix (b.Feb 2000)

2h) Isabelle Charlotte (b.Mar 2002)

2g) Emmanuel Werner Marie Ghislain (b.Carthage 5 May 1970);
m.Nov 2003 Louise Leakey (b.Kenya 1972)

1h) Seiyia (b.2004)

2h) Alexia (b.2006)

2f) Armand Emmanuel Marie Ghislain (b.Lanaken 14 Sep 1941);
m.Paris 20 May 1975 (div 1990) Geneviève Marchal (Neuilly 11
Aug 1949-29 Jun 2009); m.2d Brussels 24 Jun 1994 Irene-May
Lamiot

1g) Henri Edouard Charles Denys Béranger Wladislas Georges
(b.Neuilly 10 May 1981)

2g) Anne Elisabeth (b.Rixensart 4 Dec 1995)

3f) Nathalie (Rixensart 15 Feb 1943-Ottignies 13 Oct 1947)

4f) Philippine Françoise Marie Ghislaine (b.Rixensart 3 Aug 1944);
m.(civ) Brussels 25 Apr 1973 (rel) Hansbeke 30 Apr 1973
Wauthier Cte de Bousies Borluut (Brussels 22 Mar 1924-
Erbisoeul 14 Apr 1981)

5f) Rosalie Marie Ghislaine (b.Lanaken 22 Apr 1946);
m.St.Georges-sur-Loire 2 Dec 1995 Bernard du Vignau
(b.Condom 21 Jan 1924)

6f) Rodolphe Félix Alexandre Anne Marie Ghislaine (b.Rixensart
30 Jun 1947); he has issue by Vinciane Strael:

1g) Inès (b.1987)

2g) Lara (b.1990)

7f) Robert André Xavier Marie Ghislain (b.Rixensart 4 Nov 1949);
m.Loyers 20 Oct 1979 (div) Thérèse Csx de Beaufort (b.Namur 17
May 1957)

1g) Valentine Marie Elisabeth Philippine Ghislaine (b.Uccle 3 Apr
1980)

8f) Roland Xavier Marie Ghislain (b.Rixensart 27 Jun 1951)

2e) Béatrix Marie Ghislaine (b.Paris 20 May 1912); m.Rixensart 15
Sep 1936 Renaud Marquis de Gouvello de Kériaval (Kerlévenan,
Sarzeau 12 Apr 1910-26 Sep 2001)

3e) Philippe Eugène Louis Roger Ghislain (Serrigny 26 Jul 1913-
Paris 18 Jan 1974); m.Paris (civ) 22 Jun 1942 (rel) 26 Jun 1942
Micheline de Gontaut-Biron (b.Paris 7 Nov 1917)

1f) Jean-Félix Pierre (Algier 1 Sep 1943-Paris 11 Jan 1977)

2f) Pierre Louis Roger Marie Joseph Michel (b.Neuilly 2 Oct 1948)

3f) Diane Bernadette Marie Josèphe (b.Paris 10 Oct 1953);
m.Paris 7 Nov 1975 Bernard Collin (b.Vinalmont 25 Jul 1947)

4e) Philibert Ghislain Albert (Serrigny 4 Aug 1915-Louvain 27 Sep
1958); m.Thoisyl-la-Berchère (civ) 7 Oct 1943 (rel) 8 Oct 1943
Henriette de Vogüé (b.Paris 26 Aug 1921)

1f) Anne Solange Marie Ghislaine (b.Rixensart 5 Aug 1944);
m.Westerloo 16 Sep 1967 Antoine Martin de Boulancy
d'Escayrac-Lauture (b.La Puye 9 Jan 1943)

2f) Baudouin Bernard Alexandre Marie Ghislain (b.Guignicourt-
sur-Vence 12 Aug 1945); m.1st Habay-la-Vieille (civ) 24 Jul 1970

(rel) 25 Jul 1970 Elisabeth Budes de Guébriant (Saint-Martin-des-Champs 4 Jul 1947-Brussels 1 Mar 2000; daughter of Pss Pauline de Merode (below)); m.2nd Westerloo 20 Dec 2001 (rel) Brussels 26 Dec 2001 Nathalie van den Abeele (b.Brasschaat 17 Sep 1948)

1g) Nathalie (b.Abidjan, Ivory Coast 15 Feb 1972); m.Westerloo 31 Jul 1993 Charles Cte de La Rochefoucauld (b.Paris 4 Jan 1968)

2g) Claire Marguerite Marie (b.Brussels 12 Oct 1973); m.15 May 1999 Roger Houzel (b.Arcachon 4 Mar 1965)

3g) Philippe Albert Geoffroy Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 16 Feb 1976); m.2000 Florence Cambier

1h) Alexandre (b.Brussels 27 Jun 2001)

2h) Elisabeth (b.6 Oct 2003)

4g) Marie-Elisabeth Agnes Fabiola (b.Brussels 3 Mar 1978); m.18 May 2007 Stéphane Verhaegen

5g) Arnaud Félix Louis Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 19 Jul 1982); m.Ker Daniel, Brittany 23 May 2009 Sophie Haegelsteen

6g) Guillaume François Alfred Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 17 Oct 1988)

3f) Thierry Philippe Henri Pierre (Westerloo 6 Oct 1946-Westerloo 13 Oct 1946)

4f) Charles-Louis François Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 6 Apr 1948); m.Op-Heylissem 8 Sep 1974 Clotilde Css d'Oultremont (b.Opheylissem 9 Nov 1952)

1g) Albert-Henri Ferdinand Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 8 Sep 1975); m.Altfraunhofen 20 Jul 2003 Marie-Christine Gfn v.Soden-Fraunhofen (b.Landshut 8 Feb 1981)

1h) Louis Félix Marie-Ghislain (b.Ixelles 6 Aug 2005)

2h) Marie-Blanche (b.Ixelles 7 May 2007)

2g) Félix Réginald Raphaël Joseph Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 31 Oct 1977)

3g) Charles-Adrien Gabriel Benoît Louis Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 26 Aug 1981)

4g) Blanche Muriel Marie Ghislaine Thérèse Dominique (b.Brussels 13 Apr 1984)

5g) Marguerite Marie Josèphe Ghislaine Sophie Michel Thérèse (b.Brussels 13 Mar 1986)

5f) Léonel Amaury Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 1 Oct 1951); m.Grez-Doiceau (civ) 16 Sep 1977 (rel) 19 Sep 1977 Régine Csx de Liedekerke (b.Etterbeek 22 Jan 1955)

1g) Thierry Didier Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Brussels 24 Apr 1979)

2g) Simon Hervé Marie Ghislain (b.Charleville-Mézières 15 Sep 1981)

3g) Edouard Baudouin Marie Ghislain (b.Charleville-Mézières 28 Mar 1985)

4g) Eliane Marie Ghislaine (b.Charleville-Mézières 20 Mar 1990)

5e) François Jean Marie Ghislain (Serrigny 1 Oct 1917-Rixensart 23 Mar 1983); m.London 27 Feb 1943 Alexandra Klinenberger (Vienna 5 Feb 1917-Ottignies, Belgium 7 Jan 1997)

1f) Cécile Françoise Marie Ghislaine (b.Woking, Surrey 12 Dec 1943)

2f) Adrien Félix Marie Ghislain (b.Woking 16 Apr 1946); m.Kraainem (civ) 25 Aug 1971 (rel) 3 Sep 1971 Marie Pss von Croy (b.Rumillies 4 Dec 1946)

1g) Caroline Adrienne Marie (Brussels 25 Aug 1974-Trient 2 Feb 1980); note: GHdA gives 1980 as the death date, as does at least one reliable internet source; Etat Présent de la Noblesse belge, 1994, 1re partie, p. 120 (article "Merode"), gives the date as 2 Feb 1986

2g) Christopher Lawrence (b.Teaneck, New Jersey 4 Dec 1977)

3g) Laetitia Marie Caroline (Brussels 4 May 1987-Bordeaux 15 Sep 2008)

3f) Ghislaine Elisabeth Marie Bernadette (b.Rixensart 4 Aug 1947); m.Tahsis, British Columbia 10 Jun 1978 Evrard-Guillaume Cte de Borchgrave d'Altena (Ixelles 11 May 1940-Chilliwack, B.C. 16 Jan 2007)

4f) Bernard Frédéric Marie Ghislain (b.Rixensart 17 May 1949); m. (civ) Etterbeek 22 Sep 1974 (rel) Maizeret 28 Sep 1974 Marie-Françoise de Bonvoisin (b.Etterbeek 15 May 1949)

1g) Eléonore Marie Elisabeth Alexandra Ghislaine Pierre (b.Uccle 11 May 1978); m.Corroy-le-Château 20 May 2008 Jkhr Cornelis Pieter Adriaan Dedel (b.The Hague 13 Mar 1978)

2g) François Frédéric Pierre Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 10 Apr 1980)

5f) Marie Alexandra Ghislaine (b.Rixensart 21 Feb 1954)

6f) Paul François Marie Ghislain (b.Rixensart 8 May 1956); m.(civ) Ath 4 Sep 1993 (rel) Moulbaix 2 Oct 1993 Cts Régine d'Ursel (b.Ath 16 Sep 1963)

1g) Gabrielle Bernardine Eleonore (b.Brussels 5 Jun 1997)

6e) Henri Roger Paul Ghislain (Lanaken 19 Oct 1919-Rixensart 28 Jun 1962); m.(civ) Serigny 24 Nov 1947 (rel) Paris 1 Dec 1947 Jeanne de Lur Saluces (b.Strasbourg 3 Sep 1920)

1f) Françoise Mélanie Marie (b.Rixensart 30 Aug 1948); m.Rixensart (civ) 30 Jul 1971 (rel) 31 Jul 1971 Christian de Pierre de Bernis (b.Paris 29 Feb 1948)

2f) Geoffroy François Félix Ghislain (b.Rixensart 11 Jun 1952)

3f) Antoine Bertrand Louis Ghislain (b.Rixensart 23 Oct 1953)

4f) Isabelle Jeanne Marie (b.Rixensart 9 May 1955); m.(civ) Paris 28 May 1979 (rel) Rixensart 2 Jun 1979 Henri Besancenot (b.Casablanca 6 Feb 1952)

7e) Philippine Rosalie Mélanie Marie Ghislaine (Rixensart 3 Nov 1921-Malines 26 Nov 1974); m.(civ) Rekem 12 Jun 1944 (rel) Rixensart 14 Jun 1944 (div 1969) Christian Cte de Renesse (Oostmalle 10 Jun 1914-1992)

8e) Marie Cécile Ghislaine (Rixensart 14 Aug 1923-Brailly-Cornehotte 14 Jun 1994); m.Rixensart (civ) 13 Oct 1947 (rel) 14

Oct 1947 Raymond de Chabot-Tramecourt (b.Tramecourt 28 Mar 1924)

9e) Charles Florent Marie Ghislain (Serrigny 11 Aug 1927-10 Mar 2008); m.Paris (civ) 24 Jul 1951 (rel) 25 Jul 1951 Françoise de Lur Saluces (Vendenesse-les-Charolles 21 Dec 1931-Beaune 7 Aug 2007)

1f) Félicité Marie Ghislaine (b.Serrigny 13 Feb 1953); m.Serrigny 5 Apr 1986 Hubert Gasztowtt (b.Neuilly 16 Apr 1953)

2f) Roger Amédée Marie Ghislain (b.Serrigny 12 Nov 1954)

3f) Amélie Anne Marie Ghislaine (b.Serrigny 8 May 1956); m.Paris 11 Sep 1987 Dominique Barbey (b.Rabat 17 Sep 1933)

4f) Philibert Bertrand Marie Ghislain (b.Serrigny 23 Jun 1957)

3d) Thérèse Ghislaine (Paris 18 Feb 1885-Chaussy 3 Jan 1962); m.Paris 7 Feb 1906 Henri de Tulle Marquis de Villefranche (Tarbes 25 Feb 1880-Paris 9 Oct 1946)

4d) Albertine Ghislaine (Trélon 27 Aug 1899-Glageon 20 Aug 1992); m.Paris (civ) 28 Jun 1922 (rel) 29 Jun 1922 Amédée Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 10 Feb 1898-La Chenelle 3 Apr 1990)

4c) Jean Félix (Brussels 29 Apr 1857-Paris 23 Apr 1879)

3b) Marie Théodoline (Villersexel 22 Jul 1817-Paris 26 Feb 1909); m.Trélon 9 Aug 1843 Alof Marquis de Wignacourt (d.Paris Jan 1897)

4b) Marie Anne (Dracy 20 Aug 1818-Wesembeek-Ophem 27 Nov 1904); m.Trélon 16 Aug 1836 Charles Cte de Montalambert (d.Paris 13 Mar 1870)

5b) François Xavier, Archbishop of Mytilene (Brussels 26 Mar 1820-Rome 11 Jul 1874)

6b) Philippe (31 Aug 1821-1825)

7b) Marie Albertine (7 Jun 1839-Paris 22 Oct 1872)

4a) Louis Frédéric Ghislain (Maastricht 9 Jun 1792-k.a.Malines 4 Nov 1830); m.1811 Antoinette de Cluzel (21 Jan 1793-St.Luperac 29 Oct 1869)

5a) Werner (Braunschweig 24 Jun 1797-Everbergh 2 Aug 1840); m.Brussels 24 Jun 1818 Victoria Cts de Spangen d'Uyternesse (Brussels 2 Mar 1818-Paris 23 Jul 1845)

1b) Louise (Brussels 22 May 1819-Turin 1 Mar 1868); m.Loverval 27 Sep 1846 Emanuele dal Pozzo Pr della Cisterna (d.Turin 26 Mar 1864)

2b) Louis Ghislain (Braine-le-Comte 7 Aug 1821-Le Cannet 7 Dec 1876); m.Paris 31 May 1854 Léonie de Rochechouart-Mortemart (Paris 5 Dec 1833-Brussels 21 Oct 1921)

1c) Amaury Victurnien Ghislain Gabriel Werner (Paris 27 Feb 1855-Brussels 17 Nov 1914); m.Paris (civ) 19 Feb 1881 (rel) 21 Feb 1881 Pauline de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 7 Jan 1859-Ixelles 31 Dec 1928)

1d) Elisabeth Renée Amélie Ghislaine (Brussels 28 Nov 1881-Ixelles 8 Aug 1974); m.Brussels 31 Jan 1911 Marco dei Marchesi Doria Lamba (Turin 17 May 1881-Turin 24 Aug 1935)

2d) Louis Paul Gabriel Ghislain, cr Pr de Merode 1929 (Brussels 28 Dec 1882-Uccle 25 Dec 1949); m.Paris (civ) 27 Nov 1912 (rel) 28 Nov 1912 Elizabeth de Moustier (Cannes 8 May 1892-Hablay-la-Vieille 19 Mar 1983)

1e) Werner Paul Marie Ghislain (St.Gilles 25 Mar 1914-Brussels 22 Dec 1995); m.Uccle (civ) 6 Sep 1947 (rel) 9 Sep 1947 Mathilde Rolin (Bellingen 14 Jul 1925-Ixelles 28 Dec 2005)

1f) Louis Amaury Marie Ghislain (b.Kensington 23 Aug 1948); m.1st Beauvechain 21 Feb 1973 (div) Barbara Gordon (b.Louvain 5 Feb 1949); m.2d Washington 8 May 1982 Janet Stockard

1g) Vanessa Caroline Alexandra (b.Uccle 6 May 1975)

2g) Werner Justin Ghislain Marie (b.Washington 2 Jun 1983)

3g) Catherine Elisabeth Ghislaine Marie (b.Washington 2 Feb 1985)

2f) Antoinette Marie Ghislaine (b.Kensington 24 Oct 1949); m.Rhode-Saint-Genèse (civ) 3 Sep 1969 (rel) 8 Sep 1969 Claude Cte d'Aspremont-Lynden (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 8 Apr 1946)

3f) Bertrand Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 8 May 1952); m.(civ) Ghent (rel) Grez-Doiceau 23 Nov 1979 (div) Martine Smetryns (b.Ghent 3 Nov 1955)

1g) Elisabeth Marie Ghislaine (b.Ghent 5 May 1983)

2g) Marie Louise Ghislaine (b.Ghent 28 Nov 1984)

4f) Marguerite Marie Ghislaine (b.Athens 23 Jun 1954); m.Paris 1 Dec 1978 Fabrizio Pratesi

5f) Pauline Marie Ghislaine (b.Uccle 31 Mar 1959); m.Claude Boulvin

6f) Sophie Elisabeth Marie Ghislaine (b.Uccle 25 May 1964); m.Brussels 7 Mar 1987 Raffaele de Lutio

2e) Françoise Marie Léonie Octavie Ghislaine (Loverval 17 Oct 1919-Brussels 5 May 1972); m.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre (civ) 5 May 1960 (rel) 7 May 1960 Wauthier Cte de Bousies Borluut (Brussels 22 Mar 1924-Erbisoeul 14 Apr 1981)

3e) Pauline Jeanne Marie Ghislaine (Ixelles 6 Feb 1921-Laval 21 Nov 1953); m.Ixelles (civ) 8 May 1946 (rel) 9 May 1946 Geoffroy Budes de Guébriant (Paris 17 Jun 1912- Westerloo 8 Sep 1989)

4e) Louise Pauline Marie Ghislaine Geneviève (Paris 14 Jun 1922-château de Villeniard 24 Dec 2007); m.Ixelles (civ) 17 Sep 1947 (rel) 18 Sep 1947 Hubert Cte de La Rochefoucauld (Combreux 19 Nov 1922- Lorrez-le-Bocage 28 Jul 1959)

5e) Richard Gérard Marie Ghislain (Loverval 28 Aug 1924-Habay-la-Vieille, Belgium 4 May 1998)

3d) Béatrix (Brussels 28 Feb 1884-Everberghe 3 Jun 1897)

4d) Marguerite Juliette Charlotte Ghislaine (Everberghe 15 Jul 1886-Paris 29 Sep 1955); m.Paris 2 Sep 1917 Bernard Galard Brassac de Béarn Cte de Béarn (Paris 3 Jun 1879-Paris 27 Nov 1953)

5d) Anne-Louise Mathilde Ghislaine (Loverval 13 Sep 1894-Brussels 18 Nov 1969); m.Lausanne 25 Aug 1920 Evrard Pr and Duke von Arenberg (Brussels 18 Feb 1892-Brussels 12 Aug 1969)

2c) Renée (Paris 24 May 1859-Brussels 13 Jan 1941); m.Brussels 20 Jul 1881 Jean Cte d'Oultremont (Brussels 2 May 1848-Brussels 17 Dec 1917)

3c) Jean Charles Victurnien Ghislain (Paris 11 Jun 1864-Everberghe 27 May 1933; m.Paris 22 May 1897 Pss Marie Louise de Bauffremont-Courtenay (Paris 1 Mar 1874-Brussels 15 Jul 1955)

1d) Louise Eugénie Léonie Gabriel Françoise Ghislaine (Everberghe 1 Dec 1900-Brussels 10 Nov 1986)

2d) Amaury Werner Ghislain François (Everberghe 3 Oct 1902-Louvain 17 May 1980); m.Le Roeulx 14 Jun 1926 Marie-Claire Pss von Croy (Le Roeulx 25 Sep 1907-Brussels 30 Apr 2000)

1e) Jean Etienne Werner Gérard Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 27 Feb 1927); m.Gailefontaine 31 Aug 1954 Helene des Roys (b.Paris 3 Mar 1932)

1f) Amaury François Bernard Ghislain Jacques Maximilien (b.Köln 4 Oct 1955); m.Brussels 10 Dec 1984 Nathalie Gillion (b.Brussels 7 Nov 1964)

1g) Aurèle (b.Brussels 14 Mar 1991)

2f) Maximilien Etienne Amaury Ghislain François (b.Düren 24 Jan 1957); m.Córdoba 5 Oct 1991 Css Constance de Chastel de la Howarderie (b.Deauville 30 Jul 1963)

1g) Jacques Etienne Jean Henri Ghislain Marcel (b.Tournai 31 Jul 1993)

2g) Hélène Laurence Victoire Marie Cleo Ghislaine (b.Tournai 30 Aug 1995)

2e) Marie-Salvatrix Louise Gabriel Ghislaine (b.Brussels 26 May 1928); m.Brussels 3 Sep 1959 Gerard Vcte le Hardÿ de Beaulieu (Brussels 3 Jan 1921-Brussels 3 Jun 1998)

3e) Elisabeth Alyette Gabriel Ghislaine (b.Everberghe 9 Apr 1934); m.Vatican City 7 Jul 1955 Henri de Potter d'Indoye (Melle 4 Jun 1903-Ghent 9 Jun 1994)

3d) Ghislaine Marie Jeanne Henriette Gabriel (Brussels 23 Dec 1905-Brussels 21 May 1989); m.Everberghe 28 Dec 1926 Gerard Vcte de Cressac de Soleuvre (Marnay 25 Sep 1899-Brussels 17 Nov 1984)

4d) Frédéric Philippe François Louis Ghislain (Everberghe 17 Aug 1911-Brussels 4 Feb 1958); m.Paris 30 Mar 1933 Amelie de Tulle de Villefranche (Chaussy 1 Jan 1911-Brussels 21 Oct 2006)

1e) Alexandre Henri Jean Ghislain Guy (Etterbeek 24 May 1934-20 Nov 2002)

2e) Thérèse Marie Louise Ghislaine (b.Uccle 17 May 1943)

3b) Thérèse (Everberghe 11 Oct 1823-Paris 24 Mar 1901); m.Trélon 30 May 1843 Werner Cte de Merode (1816-1905)

4b) Fanny (Everberghe 8 Aug 1825-Paris 29 Apr 1885); m.Brussels 29 Aug 1843 Léonel Marquis de Moustier (d.Paris 5 Feb 1869)

5b) Amaury (Brussels 14 Mar 1827-Versailles 22 Jun 1884)

6b) Antoinette (Brussels 28 Sep 1828-Monaco 10 Feb 1864);
m.Brussels 28 Sep 1846 Charles III Pr of Monaco (Paris 8 Dec
1818-château de Marchais 10 Sep 1889)

7b) Marie-Ghislaine (Brussels 19 Nov 1830-Marche-lez-Dames,
Namur 4 Sep 1892); m.Brussels 23 Aug 1847 Antoine Pr and
Duke von Arenberg (d.Marche-lez-Dames 12 Oct 1910)



THE DUCAL HOUSE OF MORTEMART

House of Rochechouart

The members of this family bear the surname de Rochechouart-Mortemart.

FRANÇOIS Marie Victurnien de Rochechouart, 12th Duc de Mortemart (1 Dec 1832-Paris 22 May 1893); m.Paris 12 Jul 1854
Virginie Marie Louise de Sainte-Aldegonde (Neauphle-le-Vieux 24
Sep 1834-Saint-Vrain 23 Aug 1900)

1a) ARTHUR Casimir Victurnien, 13th Duc de Mortemart (Saint-Vrain 17 Jun 1856-Paris 9 Apr 1926); m.Paris 8 Jun 1880 Hélène
Cts d'Hunolstein (Paris 13 Oct 1859-Cannes 25 Mar 1904)

1b) François Marquis de Rochechouart-Mortemart, Pr de Tonnay-Charente (Paris 22 Mar 1881-k.a.Verdun 16 Mar 1918); m.2 Jul 1907 Marguerite de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 9 Aug 1886-Versailles 14 Mar 1929)

1c) CHARLES Marie Louis Arthur Victurnien, 14th Duc de Mortemart (Paris 8 Apr 1908-k.in air crash in Morocco 10 May 1961); m.Paris 13 May 1929 Simone Brossaud de Juigné (Saint-Herblon 15 Jul 1909-Paris 15 Feb 1996)

1d) FRANÇOIS Marie Charles Arthur Georges Victurnien, 15th Duc de Mortemart (Entrains-sur-Nohain 24 Mar 1930-Rennes 3 Jan 1992); m.Paris 21 May 1959 Anne Mouchet de Battefort de Laubespain (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 28 Jul 1937)

1e) Isabelle Marie Marguerite Victurnienne (b.Paris 15 Apr 1960); m.Entrains-sur-Nohan 19 May 1984 Eric Cte du Cauzé de Nazelle (b.Reims 24 Apr 1955)

2e) Diane Marie Gabrielle Sybille Victurnienne (b.Paris 1 Apr 1962); m.Paris 20 Apr 1985 Guy Cte de Talhouët (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 14 Apr 1961)

3e) Sylvie Anne Marie Victurnienne (b.Paris 10 Apr 1963); m.Entrains-sur-Nohain 26 Sep 1985 Jacques, Marquis de Panisse-Passis (b.Paris 4 Feb 1956)

4e) CHARLES-Emmanuel, 16th Duc de Mortemart (b.Paris 15 Mar 1967); m.Paris 23 May 1993 (rel) Mortemart, Haute-Vienne Jul 1993 Diane Picot de Moras d'Aligny d'Assignies (b.Paris 16 Dec 1966)

1f) Albane Marie Victurnienne (b.Paris 16 May 1994)

2f) Gaetanne Marie Victurnienne (b.Paris 30 Sep 1995)

3f) Solenne Marie Victurnienne (b.Paris 13 Oct 1996)

4f) Hélène Marie Victurnienne (b.Paris 2 Jul 2002)

2d) Marguerite Marie Hélène Armande Victurnienne (Paris 18 Dec 1931-Lausanne 1 May 1990); m.Paris 11 Jun 1952 Cte Bruno Henri Aymar de Gaillard de Lavalde (b.Verna 2 Oct 1927)

3d) Charles Arthur Marie Gabriel Henri Victurnien, Marquis de Mortemart (Paris 20 Mar 1934-d. in a plane crash in Morocco 10 May 1961); m.Paris (civ) 3 Jul 1958 (rel) 5 Jul 1958 Hélène Marie Jeanne de Pierre de Bernis-Calvière (Paris 27 Dec 1937-Brussels 31 Aug 1995)

1e) Patricia-Aude (b.Paris 17 May 1959); m.1st 20 Sep 1980 (div Moulins 9 Feb 1993) Cte Gilles de Clermont-Tonnerre (b.Neuilly 18 Jun 1958); m.2d Uccle 25 May 1999 Renaud Camille Roger Ruillier

4d) Gabrielle Marie Jeanne Solange Victurnienne (b.Paris 15 Feb 1936); m.1st Paris 25 Oct 1961 Humbert Henri Marie Ramsès, Marquis de La Tour du Pin Chambly de La Charce (Boulogne-Billancourt 19 Oct 1934-Vierzy 16 Jun 1972); m.2d 27 Jun 1975 Vcte Tanguy Marie Ghislain Monna Philippe Le Gentil de Rosmorduc (Brussels 12 Nov 1927-Paris 16 Oct 1992)

5d) Sylviane Marie des Neiges Françoise Victurnienne (Entrains 21 Jan 1940-Boulogne-Billancourt 4 Feb 2002); m.Paris 8 Sep 1962 Charles Edouard Marie Cte de Bruce (b.Paris 4 Jul 1933)

2c) Louis Victor Marie François Victurnien Cte de Mortemart (Paris 13 Aug 1909-Paris 28 May 1938); m.Paris 21 Oct 1932

Solange Marie Paule d'Harcourt (b.Paris 15 May 1913)

1d) Charles Louis Guillaume François Marie Eugène Victurnien (b.Paris 1 Nov 1933); m.Boutigny 4 Oct 1960 Hélène Marie Stéphanie Paultre de Lamotte (Paris 28 Sep 1930-13 Jul 2009)

1e) Alexandre Victurnien Pierre Edmond Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 19 Jul 1961); m.Fontainebleau 26 Jun 1993 (div) Aline Mansour (b.Paris 1 Apr 1966); m.2nd Paris 30 Jun 2000 Rima Sen-Sharma (b.Calcutta 21 Mar 1969)

2e) Athénaïs Marie Christine Victurnienne (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 14 Jun 1963); m.Paris 18 May 1992 (rel) 23 May 1992 Maxime Frédéric Raymond Marie Dupuy d'Angeac (b.Mirande 7 Sep 1962)

3e) Arthur Victurnien Marie Hadelin (b.Neuilly 18 Dec 1967); m.Marakesh 18 May 1996 Flavie Thiollier (b.1970)

1f) Casimir Victurnien (b.Paris 5 Feb 1999)

2f) Marguerite Victurnienne (b.Paris 8 Feb 2002)

2d) Athénais Marie Madeleine Victurnienne (b.Paris 17 Apr 1935); m.1st London 3 Aug 1955 (div 1962) Anthony Hugh Francis Harry St.Clair-Erskine, 6th Earl of Rosslyn (London 18 May 1917-London 22 Nov 1977);m.2d New Forest 19 Sep 1978 (div Bayonne 28 May 1984) Robert Edgar Atheling Drummond (b.London 21 Jun 1933); m.3d Arcangues 7 Apr 1986 Juan Battista Itturalde de Pedro, 9th Marques de Benemexis de Sistallo, 13th Marques de Robledo de Chavela (San Sebastian 18 Apr 1919-Arcangues 6 Dec 2004)

2a) Anne Antoinette Marie Victurnienne (Saint-Vrain 24 May 1860-Paris 28 Dec 1943); m.Saint-Vrain 4 Oct 1881 Guy Cte de La

Rochefoucauld (23 Jan 1855-Paris 17 Nov 1912)

3a) Jeanne (Saint-Vrain 8 Jan 1864-Paris 8 Jul 1924); m.Paris 18 Jan 1883 Alexandre de La Rochefoucauld Duc d'Estissac (20 Mar 1854-Combreux 11 Nov 1930)

4a) Anne Henri Joseph Victurnien Marquis de Mortemart (Saint-Vrain 25 Oct 1865-Paris 7 Apr 1939); m.1st Paris 4 Oct 1892 Adélaïde Florence Marie Gabrielle Le Coat de Kervéguen (Paris 31 May 1874-Territet 2 Mar 1901); m.2d Paris 18 Sep 1905 Marie Pie Charlotte Elisabeth Jeanne Cousin Montauban de Palikao (Paris 25 Feb 1874-Berne 8 May 1948)

1b) Anne (Saint-Vrain 3 Jul 1893-Paris Jun 1917)

2b) Emmanuel Victurnien Henri (Paris 8 Jan 1896-château de Meillant 7 Feb 1940); m.Paris 28 Jun 1923 Fortunée Ghislaine Isabelle Juliette Pauline Guigues de Moreton de Chabrillan (Paris 25 Aug 1897-château de Meillant 9 Dec 1938)

3b) Jeanne Marie Cécile Virginie Charlotte Victurnienne (Paris 25 Dec 1906-Pont l'Abbé 30 Aug 1985); m.Paris 4 Dec 1928 François Marie Joseph de Saint-Olive (Paris 3 Mar 1902-Pont l'Abbé 21 Sep 1980)

4b) Jean Arthur François Marie Victurnien, Marquis de Mortemart (Paris 8 Jan 1908-Meillant 12 Nov 1979); m.Paris 6 Mar 1933 Jeanne Marie Emmanuelle Ghislaine de Gaiffier d'Hestroy (Brussels 16 Oct 1911-Brussels 4 Feb 2001)

1c) Aimery Victurnien Pierre, Marquis de Mortemart (b.Bourges 10 Nov 1941); m.Chapelle-Glain 28 Jun 1965 Muriel Marguerite Jeanne Marie Robert de Lézardière (b.Paris 9 Feb 1947)

2c) Gérald Victurnien Marie Gabriel (b.Meillant 19 May 1944);
m.Saint-Symphorien 10 sep 1966 Brigitte Augustine Emmanuelle
de Pérusse des Cars (b.Le Mans 29 Oct 1943)

1d) Géraldine Victurnienne Luce Sarah (b.Paris 15 Dec 1971)

2d) Charles-Henri Victurnien Louis Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt
8 Aug 1973); m.Mouans-Sartoux, Elodie Anne Marie Ghislaine
Segard (b.Paris 8 Sep 1973)

1e) Charlotte (b.Paris 11 Oct 2000)

2e) Alexandre (b.Paris 18 Jul 2006)

3c) Victurnien Adalbert Marie Henri Ghislain (b.Neuilly 5 Jul
1946); m.Paris 14 Nov 1968 Sylvie Marguerite Marie de Gourcuff
(b.Paris 7 Jun 1947)

1d) Aude Victurnienne Marie (b.Paris 23 Oct 1969); m.Meillant 5
Apr 1997 Gilles Claude Yves Marie Hoarau de La Source (b.1968)

2d) Virginie Diane Victurnienne (b.Pont l'Abbé 6 Sep 1971);
m.King of Prussia, Pennsylvania 28 Jun 2002 Jeffrey Blain Smith

3d) Aurélia Anne Victurnienne Antoinette (b.Paris 24 May 1977)

5b) Jeanne Pie Marie Victurnienne Marguerite (Paris 29 Apr 1909-
London 2 Oct 1984)

6b) Jeanne Elisabeth Marie Hedwig Virginie Renée Charlotte
Victurnienne Yvonne (Paris 30 May 1911-Paris 29 May 1974);
m.Paris 13 Jun 1944 Marie Adrien Claude René de Bourbon-
Busset Cte de Lignières (Paris 15 Feb 1902-Paris 1989)

7b) Jean (Paris 11 Jun 1914-Rome 26 Aug 1929)

5a) René Marie Louis Victurnien Cte de Mortemart (Saint-Vrain 2 Mar 1867-Saint-Vrain 6 Feb 1941); m.Paris 22 Jun 1891 Elisabeth de Riquet de Caraman (Courson 3 Oct 1871-Paris 3 Oct 1937)

1b) Marie Solange Philomène Victurnienne (Paris 13 Apr 1892-Paris 22 Jan 1980); m.Paris 16 Oct 1913 Marie Flavien Léopold Aymard de Froissard, Marquis de Broissia (Châtillon-sur-Seine 17 Oct 1885-Rochefort 18 Dec 1953)

2b) Antoinette Marie Virginie Victurnienne (St-Jean-de-Beauregard 29 Jul 1893-Neuilly 10 Sep 1972); m.Paris 3 Aug 1916 Louis-René Cte de Gramont (Paris 10 Jan 1883-Paris 17 Feb 1963)

3b) Agnès Marie Isabelle Victurnienne (St-Jean-de-Beauregard 1 Aug 1895-Paris 12 May 1986); m.Paris 18 Dec 1919 Elie Marie Jacques Thomas Cte d'Oilliamson (Cannes 7 Dec 1889-Paris 29 Oct 1974)

4b) Gabriel Charles Marie Victurnien Xavier (Paris 12 Feb 1899-château de Saint-Vrain 8 Nov 1981); m.1st Paris 8 Jul 1926 Jacqueline Georgina Adèle Marie Yvonne de Gallifet (Pau 27 Feb 1903-Paris 13 Sep 1942); m.2d Paris 25 Jul 1947 Thérèse Marie Mélanie Delcourt (Boulogne-sur-Mer 4 Jul 1907-Paris 13 Oct 1995)

1c) Charles René François Marie Jean Victurnien (Paris 26 Jul 1929-St.Vrain 20 May 1984); m.Paris 17 Oct 1957 Moira Marguerite Marie Lilly Hennessy (b.Neuilly 9 Feb 1937)

1d) Jacqueline Marie Gunnel Françoise Victurnienne (b.Neuilly 8 Nov 1958))

2d) Laetitia Marguerite Marie Victurnienne (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 10 May 1960); m.St.Vrain 19 Apr 1985 Pr Cyrille Bernard Nicolas Guy Alexandrovitch Wolkonsky (b.Paris 15 Sep 1956)

3d) Antoine-Henri Victurnien (b.Paris 20 Jun 1976)

2c) Philippe Louis Gaston Victurnien "de Gallifet-Mortemart", Marquis de Gallifet (Paris 25 Jan 1933-Vert-le-Grand 3 Nov 2007); m.Paris 11 May 1957 (div 1973) Florence d'Irumbery de Salaberry (b.Paris 7 Aug 1935)

1d) Pacôme Jean Charles Victurnien (b.Neuilly 20 Apr 1958); m.Saint-Saturnin-les-Apt 7 Sep 1984 Laetitia Isabelle Jeanne Victoire Maître (b.Versailles 4 Oct 1959)

1e) Arthur Frédéric Marie Victurnien (b.Strasbourg 18 Aug 1986)

2e) Isaure (b.Strasbourg 4 May 1988)

3e) Victoire (b.Strasbourg 1990)

2d) Aure Anne Parme Marie Victurnienne (b.Neuilly 19 Apr 1960); m.Paris 21 Nov 1981 Bruno Pascal Marie Monnier (b.Kapellen, Belgium 27 Mar 1955)

3d) Philippine Marie Victurnienne Daphné (b.Neuilly 28 Apr 1961); m.Boissettes 22 Jun 1986 Cte Pierre Jean Charles Marie Bernard de Montalambert (b.Paris 9 Nov 1953)

4d) Philippe-Gordian Charles Victurnien de Gallifet-Mortemart (b.Neuilly 11 Feb 1966); m.Fossé 7 Sep 1996 Valérie Odile Jeanne Chevrier (b.Cholet 27 Aug 1967)

1e) Gabriel (b.Neuilly 11 Mar 2001)

2e) Geoffroy (b.Neuilly 2005)

3c) Jean Gabriel Marie Victurnien (b.Paris 22 Dec 1934); m.1st Neuilly 27 Nov 1958 (div Paris 19 Dec 1973) Isabelle Henriette Bisson de Longueil (b.Paris 9Apr 1938); m.2d Paris 18 Jun 1974 Emmanuella Marie Antoinette de Virieu (b.Paris 25 Jul 1948)

1d) Emmanuel Jean Christophe Victurnien (b.Paris 17 Mar 1962)

2d) Olivier Marie Joseph Gabriel Victurnien (b.Paris 5 May 1966)

3d) Jean-Gabriel Marie Victurnien (b.Paris 27 Jan 1976); m.Paris 26 Aug 2006 Marie Eugénie de Rougé (b.Paris 23 Aug 1979)

1e) Elie (b.8 Jan 2009)

4d) Séverin Marie Victurnien (b.Paris 9 Aug 1980)

5d) Thomas Marie Victurnien (b.Paris 9 Aug 1980)

5b) Jeanne Elisabeth Yolande Marie Victurnienne (Paris 23 Mar 1903-Neuilly 28 May 1983); m.Paris 15 Jul 1931 Ferdinand Alexandre Marie Raoul de Bryas Desmiers d'Archiac (Saint-Forget 10 Feb 1895-Paris 18 Jul 1958)

6b) Alix Marguerite Marie Victurnienne (St-Jean-de-Beauregard 26 Aug 1905-Baden 27 Sep 1977); m.Paris 3 Jun 1942 Alban Marie Paul de Carbonel, Marquis de Canisy (Saumur 20 Aug 1887-Paris 24 Aug 1965)

6a) Alix (Paris 11 Jun 1880-Paris 1 Jun 1917); m.1st Paris 29 Oct 1902 (annulled 1904) Gaston Marquis de Ségur (19 Aug 1878-

Paris 7 Apr 1918); m.2d Paris 30 Jul 1905 Louis de Langle Marquis de Langle (d.28 Aug 1953)



THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF MURAT

House of Murat

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Murat together with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness.

JOACHIM[-Napoléon] Murat, cr Prince of the Empire 1805, Grand Duke of Berg and Cleves 1806-8, King of Naples 1808-15 (La Bastide-Fortuniere 25 Mar 1767-Castello di Pizzo, Calabria 13 Oct 1815); m.(civ) Mortefontaine [Plailly?] 20 Jan 1800 (rel) Paris 4 Jan 1802 Caroline Bonaparte, Princesse française (Ajaccio 25 Mar 1782-Florence 18 May 1839)

1a) ACHILLE Charles Louis Napoléon, 2nd Prince Murat (Paris 21 Jan 1801-Jefferson County, Florida 15 Apr 1847); m.Tallahassee, Florida 12 Jul 1826 Catherine Daingerfield Willis (Jefferson County 1806-Jefferson Aug 1867)

2a) Marie Letizia Josephine Annonciade (Paris 26 Apr 1802-Bologna 12 Mar 1859); m.Venice 27 Oct 1823 Guido Taddeo Marchese Pepoli, Cte di Castiglione (Bologna 7 Sep 1789-Bologna 2 Mar 1852)

3a) LUCIEN Charles Joseph Napoléon, 3rd Prince Murat (Milan 16 May 1803-Paris 10 Apr 1878); m.Bordentown, New Jersey 18 Aug 1831 Caroline Fraser (Charleston, South Carolina 13 Apr 1810-Paris 10 Feb 1879)

1b) Caroline Laetitia (Bordentown 31 Dec 1832-Redisham Hall 23 Jul 1902); m.1st Paris 6 Jun 1850 Charles, Baron de Chassiron (Nantes 5 Dec 1818-Tarbes 20 Jun 1871); m.2d London 1872 John Lewis Garden (1833-London 1892)

2b) JOACHIM Joseph Napoléon, 4th Prince Murat (Bordentown 21 Jun 1834-château de Chambly 23 Oct 1901); m.1st Palais de Tuilleries 23 Mar 1854 Malcy Berthier (Paris 22 Jun 1832-Paris 17 May 1884); m.2d Paris 7 Nov 1894 Lydia Hervey (Kemptown, Sussex 15 Aug 1841-Paris [or château Chaâlis] 25 Sep 1901)

1c) Eugénie Louise Caroline Zénaïde (Paris 23 Jan 1855-Naples 3 Jan 1934); m.Paris 19 Jun 1887 Giuseppe Caracciolo, Pr di Torella, Duca di Lavello (Naples 26 Mar 1839-Naples 16 Jan 1920)

2c) JOACHIM Napoléon, 5th Prince Murat (château de Grosbois 28 Feb 1856-château de Chambly 2 Nov 1932); m.Paris 8 May 1884 (rel) 10 May 1884 Marie Cécile Micaëla Ney d'Elchingen (Rocquencourt 28 Aug 1867-Paris 11 Feb 1960)

1d) JOACHIM Napoléon Michel, 6th Prince Murat (Paris 6 Aug 1885-Paris 11 May 1938); m.(rel) San Sebastian 20 Feb 1922 (civ) Colombes 13 Dec 1927 Louise Amélie Marie Plantie (Pau 9 Dec 1891-Nice 10 Sep 1978)

1e) JOACHIM Louis Napoléon, 7th Prince Murat (Neuilly 16 Jan 1920-k.a.La Gabriere-Linge 20 Jul 1944); m.Marseille 17 Aug 1940

(rel) 18 Aug 1940 Nicole Véra Claire Hélène Maurice Pastre
(b.Paris 15 Dec 1921)

1f) Caroline Marie Louise Véra Cécile (b.Antibes 14 May 1941);
m.1st Paris 18 Dec 1962 (rel) 28 Dec 1962 (div Paris 16 May 1967)
Cte Yves Jean Marie de Parcevaux (b.Buenos Aires 10 Aug 1936);
m.2d Berlin 26 Oct 1967 Miklós Tamas Andras Albert György
Maria Klobusiczky de Klobusicz et de Zetény (b.Budapest 7 Feb
1946)

2f) Madeleine Marie (Malcy) Annonciade (Neuilly 13 Mar 1942-
Longpont-sur-Orge 8 Oct 1990)

3f) JOACHIM Louis Napoléon, 8th Prince Murat, Pr di Monte-
Corvo (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 26 Nov 1944); m.Paris 8 Oct 1969
(rel) 11 Oct 1969 Laurence Marie Gabrielle Mouton (b.Paris 7 Oct
1945)

1g) Caroline Laetizia Victoire Alix (b.Paris 31 Oct 1971)

2g) Joachim Charles Napoléon, Pr di Monte-Corvo (b.Paris 3 May
1973)

3g) Laetitia Caroline Marie Pierre (b.Paris 27 Aug 1975); m.29 Jul
2006 Denis Olivier Charissoux (b.Paris 29 Oct 1976)

4g) Elisa Marie Annonciade (b.Paris 16 Feb 1977)

5g) Pauline Béatrice Marie (b.Paris 16 Feb 1977)

2e) Caroline Paule Andrée Marie (Paris 3 Sep 1921-Key Biscayne,
Florida 28 Jan 2003); m.Paris (civ) 24 Jul 1945 (rel) 25 Jul 1945
Augustus (Robert) von Hartz (b.Genoa 25 Apr 1916)

2d) Marguerite Malcy Caroline Alexandrine (Paris 28 Nov 1886-Paris 6 Feb 1956); m.Paris 1 Jul 1912 (rel) 2 Jul 1912 Jules Marie Edgard, Baron Lejeune (Trois-Moutiers 31 Jan 1881- k.a.Bailleul 23 Nov 1914)

3d) Pierre (Paris 1887-Paris 1888)

4d) Alexandre Michel Eugène Joachim Napoléon (Rocquencourt 12 Sep 1889-Paris 27 Aug 1926); m.Paris 14 Sep 1920 Noële Marie Yvonne Gillois (Fontainebleau 20 Dec 1894-Paris 9 Jul 1961)

1e) Laetitia Marie Cécile Marcelle (Paris 25 Jul 1921-9 Mar 2009); m.1st Paris 11 Jul 1946 (rel) 16 Jul 1946 Charles Codman (Boston, Massachusetts 26 Jan 1922-Paris 16 Aug 1946); m.2d Paris 31 May 1948 Cte Francois Raymond Odon Marie de Lubersac (Paris 1 Oct 1908-Paris 10 Mar 1981)

2e) Caroline Cécile Alexandrine Jeanne (b.Paris 10 Dec 1923); m.Bowling Green 24 Jun 1960 Raymond Richard Guest (New York 25 Nov 1907-Fredericksburg USA 31 Dec 1991)

3e) Napoléon Joachim Louis Maurice (Paris 15 Jul 1925-Paris 12 Dec 1998); m.(civ) Paris 1 Jun 1960 (rel) Luynes 4 Jun 1960 Ines Symone Jeanne Marie Thérèse Charlotte d'Albert de Luynes (b.Paris 28 Jul 1939)

1f) Nathalie Laetitia Jeanne Yvonne Marie (b.Neuilly 5 Apr 1961); m.Paris 4 Feb 1983 (rel) 5 Feb 1983 Cte Robert Marie Pie Benoît de Nicolay (b.Neuilly 17 Feb 1952)

2f) Véronique Elisabeth Marie (b.Neuilly 1 Nov 1962); m.Silly Tillard 2 Jan 1984 Cte Edmond Hubert Pierre Marie de La

Rochefoucauld (b.Neuilly 5 Feb 1951)

3f) Laure Marie Caroline (b.Neuilly 4 Jun 1967)

4f) Alexandre Joachim Philippe (b.Neuilly 15 May 1972); m.Silly-Tillard 8 Jul 2000 Fanny Ghislaine Billaux (b.Seclin 16 Mar 1974)

1g) Aude (b.2003)

2g) Oscar (b.1 Sep 2005)

5d) Charles Michel Joachim Napoléon (Paris 16 Jun 1892-Mohammedia, Morocco 24 Nov 1973); m.Paris 5 Jul 1929 (div 1939, remarried New York 25 Sep 1945) Margaret Rutherford (New York 11 Nov 1891-Paris 10 Feb 1976)

6d) Paul Jérôme Michel Joachim Napoléon (Rocquencourt 30 Sep 1893-Paris 29 Jul 1964); m.Paris 10 Nov 1919 (rel) 11 Nov 1919 Solange Isabelle Anne Marie de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 12 Aug 1894-Paris 11 Jul 1955)

1e) Jean Louis Marie Xavier Joachim Napoléon (Paris 4 Sep 1920-Fontainebleau 22 Feb 2004); m.Paris 7 Oct 1948 (rel) 20 Oct 1948 Isabelle Henriette Christiane Gabrielle Marie d'Harcourt (Larache, Morocco 1 Jan 1927-Paris 23 Apr 1993)

1f) Pierre Charles Marie Jean Joachim Napoléon (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 17 Oct 1949); m.Paris 19 Jun 1978 (rel) Aulnay-la-Rivière 24 Jun 1978 Chantal Hélène Marie Caillat (b.Paris 4 May 1954)

1g) Julie (b.Paris 18 Sep 1992)

2g) Charles (b.Paris 30 Jun 1995)

2f) Xavier Paul Marie Bruno Joachim Napoléon (Casablanca 16 Jul 1951-Fedala, Morocco 30 Sep 1951)

3f) Leïla Marie Isabelle Solange Monique Anne (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 17 Mar 1953); m.1st Dôle 17 Mar 1974 (rel) Aulnay-la-Riviere 2 May 1974 (div Paris 12 Oct 1981) Olivier Edouard Duhamel (b.Paris 2 May 1951); m.2d Paris 30 Jan 1982 Sherif Mahmoud El Hakim (b.Meady Halwan, Cairo 17 Aug 1943)

4f) Laura Marguerite Marie Cécile Gilone (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 20 Sep 1954); m.1st Pithiviers 10 Apr 1979 (div Paris 5 Dec 1986) Bruno Claude Daniel Bailly (b.Pithiviers 19 Mar 1955); m.2d Fontainebleau 16 Jul 1988 Cte Thierry Emmanuel de Montalambert (b.Ancourt 7 Sep 1949)

5f) Bernard Pierre Marie François Paul Joachim Napoléon (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 20 Jan 1959); m.(civ) Aulnay 29 Jun 1996 (rel) Paris 7 Sep 1997 Svetlana Rojkova (b.Moscow 16 May 1970)

6f) Jérôme-Paul Louis Marie Joachim Napoléon (b.Neuilly-sur-Seine 2 Apr 1966)

7d) Louis Marie Joachim Napoléon (Rocquencourt 8 Sep 1896-k.a.Lihons 21 Aug 1916)

8d) Jérôme Gaetan Michel Joachim Napoléon (Paris 1 Feb 1898-St.Pierre, Martinique, 27 Nov 1992); m.1st Paris 25 Nov 1922 (rel) 27 Nov 1922 (div) Florence Henriette Jeanne Marie Nicole de l'Espée (Rheims 14 Jan 1898-Paris 14 Jan 1985); m.2d Opio 21 Sep 1984 (rel) Paris 18 Jan 1985 Marie (Colombe) Cherubini (b.Bastia 1 Apr 1930)

1e) André Louis Jean Joachim Napoléon (Paris 9 Apr 1925-Paimpol 7 Oct 1997); m.Casablanca 25 Apr 1951 Jeannine Guézellou (Morlaix 25 Jul 1923-Paimpol 16 Aug 2003)

1f) Alexandra Cécile Marie Florence (b.Paris 21 Jan 1955); m.Denis Aigret

2f) Isabelle Laetitia Marie Louise (b.Paris 24 May 1956); m.Bréhat 12 Mar 1983 John Pearce (b.Paddington, Australia 20 Jan 1950)

3f) Malcy Nicole Antoinette Marie Noëlle (Paris 25 Dec 1959-Rennes 10 Oct 1992)

2e) Cécile Malcy Yvonne Marie Geneviève (b.Paris 26 May 1931); m.Paris 29 May 1957 (rel) 1 Jun 1957 Philippe Charles Max Gutzwiller (b.Versailles 11 Nov 1926)

3c) Anne Caroline Alexandrin Napoléone (Paris 20 May 1863-Boissy-St-Leger 18 Nov 1940); m.Paris 2 Jun 1885 (rel) 3 Jun 1885 Ct Agénor Marie Adam Goluchowski (Lemberg 25 Mar 1849-Lemberg 23 Mar 1921)

3b) Anne (Bordentown 3 Feb 1841-Paris 7 Sep 1924); m.18 Dec 1865 Antoine de Noailles, Duc de Mouchy (Paris 19 Apr 1841-Paris 2 Feb 1909)

4b) Charles Louis Napoléon Achille (Bordentown 2 Jan 1847-Tschkaduachi 27 Feb 1895); m.Paris 13 May 1868 Pss Salome Dadian (Gordi 13 Oct 1848-Paris 23 Jul 1913)

1c) Lucien Charles David Napoléon (Mustapha, Algeria 8 Jul 1870-Rabat, Morocco 20 Dec 1933); m.Paris 31 May 1897 (rel) 2 Jun 1897 Augustine Joséphine Agnès Marie de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 24 May 1876-Paris 3 Oct 1951)

1d) Achille Alain Joachim Napoléon (Paris 3 Jul 1898-Paris 29 Mar 1987); m.Paris 14 Mar 1923 Magdeleine Marie Louise de Chasseloup-Laubat (Paris 2 Jul 1901-Paris 18 May 1945)

1e) Salomé Marie Herminie Louise (b.Paris 17 Jan 1926); m.Paris 6 Jul 1951 (rel) 12 Jul 1951 Paul Henri Albin Chalandon (b.Reyrieux 11 Jun 1920)

2e) Lucien Louis Joachim Napoléon (Paris 14 Dec 1927-21 Aug 2005); Paris 29 Jun 1955 Evelyne Marie Madeleine Christine Reille (b.Paris 21 Mar 1935)

1f) Achille Marie André Napoléon (b.Neuilly 14 Apr 1956); m.Paris (civ) 4 Jun 1983 (rel) 18 Jun 1983 Caroline Marie Elisabeth de Lesquen du Plessis-Caso (b.Diego Suarez, Madagascar 23 Aug 1956)

1g) Charlotte Marie Gisèle Liliane (b.Toulon 21 Mar 1984)

2g) Lucien Marie Bernard Napoléon (b.Lorient 17 Dec 1986)

3g) Josselin (Cherbourg 9 Oct 1996-Cherbourg 11 Dec 1996)

2f) Charles Marie Louis Napoléon (b.Neuilly 11 Apr 1957); m.(civ) Paris 10 Sep 1980 (rel) Ecardenville-sur-Eure 13 Sep 1980 Aude Solange Denise Rougevin-Baville (b.Versailles 29 Jul 1960)

1g) Anne-Caroline Marie Madeleine (b.Versailles 8 Aug 1982)

2g) Hortense Marie Laetitia Pauline (b.Neuilly 27 Nov 1984)

3g) Diane Marie Caroline Hortense (b.Paris 25 Mar 1986)

3f) Magdeleine Marie Liliane Dominique (b.Neuilly 4 May 1958);
m.(civ) Mesnuls 30 Apr 1983 (rel) Paris 7 May 1983 Jean-Baptiste
Jacques Marie Michel Chaumet (b.Paris 7 Feb 1958)

4f) Constance Marie Laetitia Isabelle (b.Neuilly 24 Apr 1959);
m.Ecardenville-sur-Eure 13 Jun 1981 Vcte Marie Aimery Ghislain
Van Cappel de Prémont (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 27 Mar 1955)

5f) Pierre-Antoine Marie Gabriel Napoléon (b.Paris 29 Mar 1967);
m.Saint-Nom-la-Bretèche 27 Apr 1988 Isabelle Marie Christine
Arnaud (b.Ajaccio 24 Feb 1968)

1g) Tiphaine Marie Hélène Magdeleine (b.Paris 8 Oct 1988)

2g) Domitille (b.Bordeaux 11 Jul 1991)

3g) Mathilde (b.Orsay 15 Nov 1993)

4g) Jean (b.Orsay 6 Mar 1996)

6f) Christophe Marie Napoléon (b.Paris 28 Jul 1972); m.(civ)
Ecardenville-sur-Eure 10 May 1996 (rel) Urval Jun 1996 Virginie
Ricaud (b.Paris 27 May 1973)

1g) Séraphine (b.Paris 20 Mar 1998)

2g) Hélie (b.Neuilly 19 Jun 2002)

3g) Alexandre (b.Neuilly 16 Aug 2006)

3e) Tamar Marie Gabrielle Jacqueline (b.Paris 23 Feb 1929);
m.Paris (civ) 26 Oct 1954 (rel) 28 Oct 1954 Cte Antoine Marie
Hélie Gabriel de Boissieu (b.Paris 5 Apr 1925)

4e) Pauline Marguerite Marie Louise (b.Chantilly 18 Sep 1931)

5e) Anne-Marie Nicole Charlotte Dominique (b.Paris 12 Jun 1936); m.Paris (civ) 13 Jan 1961 (rel) 21 Jan 1961 Baron Alain Marguerite Jules Emmanuel Guillaume (b.Uccle 13 Oct 1937)

6e) Marie-Célie Agnès Elisabeth (Paris 20 Apr 1938-château de la Mothe 18 Mar 1945)

7e) Philippe Louis Marie Gabriel Henri Hugues Napoléon (Paris 27 Apr 1941-d.in Great Britain 4 Jan 1996)

8e) François Dominique Marie Napoléon, Pr Murat de Chasseloup-Laubat (b.Marennes 26 May 1942); m.(civ) Saint-Bon, Savoie 8 Jan 1971 (rel) Courchevel 9 Jan 1971 Huguette Marie Magdeleine Arminjon (b.Lyon 3 Jun 1945)

1f) Louis Marie Alain (b.Toulouse 1 Jan 1972); m.Nantes 13 Dec 1997 Agathe Marie-Henri Dominique Florence Noémie Barbary (b.Nantes 30 Dec 1975)

1g) François (b.Nantes 30 Nov 1998)

2g) Raphaël (b.Nantes 1 Dec 2000)

3g) Capucine (b.2006)

2f) Stanislas Henri Marie (b.Saintes 6 Nov 1973); m.La Rochelle 18 May 1996 Marine Clarisse Sophie Kiriloff (b.Paris 4 Oct 1972)

1g) Gabriel (b.Paris 31 Oct 1997)

2g) Aliénor (b.Paris 30 Jan 1999)

3g) Kerguelen (b.Paris 2001)

3f) Sébastien Yves Marie (b.Saintes 28 Nov 1975); m.Saint Etienne d'Usson (Puy de Dôme) 2 May 1998 Marie Charlotte Sermage (b.Meudon 5 Dec 1974)

1g) Pauline (b.Royan 28 Nov 1999)

2g) Inès (b.Royan 2001)

4f) Basile Marie Bernard (b.Rochefort 5 Feb 1983)

9e) Alain Marie Joachim Napoléon (b.Marennes 2 Oct 1943); m.1st Marolles-en-Brie (civ) 26 Sep 1975 (rel) 4 Oct 1975 (div Paris 17 Nov 1981) Huguette Gratiennne Marie Simone de Taffanel de la Jonquiere (b.Baden-Baden 19 Jan 1948); m.2d Beaufort-Blavincourt 19 Apr 1982 Véronique Marie Geneviève de Chabot-Tramecourt (b.Paris 15 Apr 1949)

1f) Annonciade Gracieuse Caroline Eugénie (b.Bordeaux 2 Mar 1980)

2f) Mathilde Marie Magdeleine Clotilde (b.Arras 1 Aug 1985)

2c) Louis Napoléon Achille Charles (Brunoy 25 Aug 1872-Nice 14 Jun 1943)

3c) Antoinette Caroline Catherine (Gori 13 Aug 1879-Nice 22 Jan 1954)

5b) Louis Napoléon (Paris 22 Dec 1851-Paris 22 Sep 1912); m.Odessa 23 Nov 1873 Eudoxia Mikhailovna Somova (Kharkov 17 Feb 1850-Nice 6 May 1924)

1c) Eugène Louis Michel Joachim Napoléon (Brevannes 10 Jan 1875-Mitterteich 26 Jul 1906); m.Nice 26 Apr 1899 Violette

Jacqueline Charlotte Ney d'Elchingen (Rocquencourt 9 Sep 1878-Paris 19 Jul 1936)

1d) Pierre Eugène Louis Michel Joachim Napoléon (Paris 6 Apr 1900-Rabat 30 Jul 1948); m.Jouyen-Josas 12 Jul 1934 Pss Isabelle Françoise Hélène Marie d'Orleans (Paris 27 Nov 1900-Louveciennes 12 Feb 1983)

2d) Paule Caroline Mathilde (Paris 21 May 1901-Paris 29 May 1937); m.1st Paris 28 Aug 1919 (div 21 May 1926) Bertrand Marie Ponce François Raphaël de Faucigny-Lucinge, Pr de Lucinge (Paris 13 Dec 1898-Paris 22 Feb 1943); m.2d Paris 11 Oct 1928 (div Paris 1 Jul 1936) Edmond François Eugène Edmond-Blanc (Neuilly 2 Nov 1904-Neuilly 16 Jun 1952)

3d) Caroline Rose Eugénie (Paris 7 Aug 1903-Paris 17 Nov 1959); m.Paris 27 Dec 1922 Henri Charles Georges David de Gheest (Paris 15 Dec 1890-1942)

2c) Oscar Charles Joachim (Paris 18 Jan 1876-Alexandrov 23 Dec 1884)

3c) Michel Anne Charles Joachim Napoléon (Alexandrov 7 Feb 1887-Paris 8 Jun 1941); m.1st Paris 5 Feb 1913 (div Paris 7 Nov 1928) Helena Macdonald Stallo (Cincinnati, Ohio 5 Sep 1893-Paris 1 Apr 1932); m.2d Paris 25 Sep 1939 Isabelle McMillin (New York 7 Sep 1889-Paris 7 Feb 1952)

1d) Laure Louise Napoléone Eugénie Caroline (Paris 13 Nov 1913-New York 10 May 1986); m.1st Cannes 3 Aug 1931 (div 1939) Jean-Paul Frank (St-Germain-en-Laye 26 Aug 1905-Los Angeles 19__); m.2d Nov 1939 Fernand Auberjonois (Lausanne 25 Sep 1910-Ireland 27 Aug 2004)

4a) Louise Julie Caroline (Paris 21 Mar 1805-Ravenna 1 Dec 1889);
m.Trieste 25 Oct 1825 Giulio Cte Rasponi (Ravenna 19 Feb 1787-
Florence 19 Jul 1876)





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - NI

PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF di NAPOLI
House of di Napoli

Don FRANCESCO di Paola di Napoli-Rampolla [or, Napoli Barresi Bellacera], Principe di Bonfornello, Principe di Resuttano, Principe di Monteleone, Principe di Condrò, Duca di Campobello, etc (Palermo 24 Oct 1871-Polizzi Generosa 6 Nov 1938); m.Rome 20 Jun 1897 Donna Theodolinda dei principi Altieri (Rome 5 Nov 1876-Rome 21 Sep 1947)

1a) VINCENZO Mariano Raimondo Maria di Napoli-Rampolla, Pr di Resuttano, di Bonfornello, etc (Rome 19 Apr 1898-Rome 5 Feb 1965); m.Siena 23 Sep 1920 Csa Teresa di Bulgarini d'Elci (Rome 8 Apr 1900-7 May 1989)

1b) Paola Eleonora Maria (b.Siena 26 Oct 1921)

2b) FRANCESCO Paolo Maria, Duca di Resuttano, di Bonfornello, etc (b.Rome 3 Jul 1923); m.Rome 2 Dec 1950 Clara dei Conti de Marsanich (b.Nancy 1 Aug 1922)

1c) Landolfo, b.Rome 21 Nov 1951; m.Rome 16 Apr 1980 Maria Schiavone Panni (b.Rome 14 Jan 1957)

1d) Camilla (b.Rome 28 Sep 1980)

2d) Clemente (b.Rome 2 Jul 1982)

3d) Carolina (b.Rome 6 Oct 1988)

2c) Federica (b.Rome 3 Jul 1954)

3c) Theodolinda (b.Rome 1 May 1955)

4c) Vincenzo (b.Rome 25 Jun 1965)

3b) Alceo Claudio Maria (Rome 24 Aug 1925-Rome 5 Apr 1991); m.Pentolina 20 Aug 1950 Livia Borgia (b.Ferrara 21 Sep 1914)

1c) Matteo (b.Sao Paulo, Brazil 15 Jun 1951)

2c) Marco (b.Assis, Brazil 24 Oct 1952)

3c) Paola (Assis 5 Feb 1954-Assis 16 Nov 1954)

4c) Luca (b.Buenos Aires 28 Apr 1955); m.Santa Lucia 16 Aug 1980 Adelheid Maria Sticker (b.Ieper, Belgium 1 Oct 1957)

1d) Martino (b.Lamole 19 Feb 1990)

5c) Maurizia (b.Florence 1 Sep 1957)

4b) Eleonora Teodolinda Maria (b.Rome 16 Nov 1927); m.Rome 6 Jul 1963 Gian Ludovico dei Conti Massetti Zannini (b.Brescia 2 Feb 1929)

5b) Ferdinando Giuseppe Maria (b.Rome 15 Jan 1931); m.Naples 1 Jun 1964 Wanda Piscitelli (b.Naples 5 Feb 1929)

**2a) Federico Maria Leone (Rome 6 Sep 1900-1974); m.Milan 30
Apr 1930 Elsa Dragoni**

1b) Emilio (Milan 17 Jun 1931-1989); m.NN

1c) Marc'Antonio

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF NASSAU

**The members of this family bore the title Prince or Princess
of Nassau-Weilburg together with the formal appellation of
His or Her Serene Highness.**

**KARL CHRISTIAN Gf von Nassau-Weilburg, cr Fst von Nassau-
Weilburg 1753 (Weilburg 16 Jan 1735-Münster-Dreyssen, nr
Kirchheim 28 Nov 1788); m.The Hague 5 Mar 1760 Karolina
Pss of Orange-Nassau (Leeuwarden 28 Feb 1743-
Kirchheimbolanden 6 May 1787)**

**1a) Georg Wilhelm Belgicus (The Hague 18 Dec 1760-
Honselaarsdijk 27 May 1762)**

**2a) Wilhelm Ludwig Karl Flamand (The Hague 12 Dec 1761-
Kirchheim 26 Apr 1770)**

**3a) Augusta Carolina Maria (The Hague 5 Feb 1764-Weilburg
25 Jan 1802)**

**4a) Wilhelmine Luise (The Hague 28 Sep 1765-Greiz 10 Oct
1837); m.Kirchheim 9 Jan 1786 Heinrich XIII Fst Reuss zu Greiz
(Greiz 16 Feb 1747-Greiz 29 Jan 1817)**

5a) FRIEDRICH WILHELM, sovereign Fürst von Nassau 1806, Duke of Nassau-Weilburg (The Hague 25 Oct 1768-Weilburg 9 Jan 1816); m.Hachenburg 31 Jul 1788 Luise Bggfn von Kirchberg (Hachenburg 19 Apr 1772-Vienna 6 Jan 1827)

1b) Georg WILHELM August Heinrich Belgicus, Duke of Nassau 1816 (Kirchheim 14 Jun 1792- Kissingen 30 Aug 1839); m.1st Weilburg 24 Jun 1813 Luise Pss of Saxe-Hildburghausen (Hildburghausen 28 Jan 1794-Biebrich 6 Apr 1825); m.2d Stuttgart 23 Apr 1829 Pauline Pss of Württemberg (Stuttgart 25 Feb 1810-Wiesbaden 7 Jul 1856)

1c) Auguste Luise Friederike Maximiliane Wilhelmine (Weilburg 12 Apr 1814-Weilburg 3 Oct 1814)

2c) Therese Wilhelmine Friederike Isabelle Charlotte (Weilburg 17 Apr 1815-Prague 8 Dec 1871); m.Biebrich 23 Apr 1837 Duke Peter of Oldenburg (26 Aug 1812-14 May 1881)

3c) ADOLF Wilhelm Karl August, Duke of Nassau, 1890 succeeded as Grand Duke of Luxemburg (Biebrich 24 Jul 1817-Schloß Hohenburg 17 Nov 1905); m.1st St.Petersburg 31 Jan 1844 Gr Dss Elizabeth of Russia (Moscow 26 May 1826-Wiesbaden 28 Jan 1845); m.2d Dessau 23 Apr 1851 Adelheid Pss of Anhalt-Dessau (Dessau 25 Dec 1833-Schloß Königstein 24 Nov 1916); for his issue, which became extinct in the male line in 1912, see Luxemburg

4c) Wilhelm Karl Heinrich Friedrich (Biebrich 8 Sep 1819-Biebrich 22 Apr 1823)

5c) Moritz Wilhelm August Karl Heinrich (Biebrich 21 Nov 1820-Vienna 23 Mar 1850)

6c) Marie Wilhelmine Luise Friederike Henriette (Biebrich 5 Apr 1822-Biebrich 3 Apr 1824)

7c) Wilhelm Karl August Friedrich (Biebrich 12 Aug 1823-Biebrich 28 Dec 1828)

8c) Marie Wilhelmine Friederike Elisabeth (Biebrich 29 Jan 1825-Neuwied 24 Mar 1902); m.Biebrich 20 Jun 1842 Hermann Fst zu Wied (Neuwied 22 May 1814-Neuwied 5 Mar 1864)

9c) a dau (Biebrich 27 Apr 1830-Biebrich 28 Apr 1830)

10c) Helene Wilhelmine Henriette Pauline Marianne (Wiesbaden 12 Apr 1831-Bad Pyrmont 27 Oct 1888); m.Wiesbaden 26 Sep 1853 Georg Viktor Fst zu Waldeck und Pyrmont (Arolsen 14 Jan 1831-Marienbad 12 May 1893)

11c) Nikolaus Wilhelm (Biebrich 20 Sep 1832-Wiesbaden 17 Sep 1905); m.(morganatically) London 1 Jul 1868 Natalia Pushkina, cr 1868 Gfn von Merenberg (St.Petersburg 4 Jun 1836-Cannes 23 Mar 1913)

1d) Sophie Gfn von Merenberg, cr 1891 Cse de Torby (Geneva 1 Jun 1868-London 14 Sep 1927); m.San Remo 26 Feb 1891 Gr Duke Michael of Russia (Peterhof 16 Oct 1861-London 26 Apr 1929)

2d) Alexandrine Gfn von Merenberg (Wiesbaden 14 Dec 1869-Buenos Aires 29 Sep 1950); m.London 1914 Maximo de Elia (1851-St.Jean de Luz, France 1929)

3d) Georg Nikolaus Gf von Merenberg (Wiesbaden 13 Feb 1871-Wiesbaden 31 May 1948); m.1st Nice 12 May 1895 Pss Olga Yurievskya (St.Petersburg 8 Nov 1873-Wiesbaden 10 Aug

**1925; see Russia); m.2d Wiesbaden 2 Jan 1930 Adelheid
Moran-Brambeer (Wiesbaden 18 Oct 1875-Zürich 12 May
1942)**

**1e) Alexander Adolf Nikolaus Gf von Merenberg (Hannover
16 Sep 1896-Hannover 20 Dec 1897)**

**2e) Georg Michael Alexander Gf von Merenberg (Hannover 16
Oct 1897-Mainz 11 Jan 1965); m.1st Budapest 7 Jan 1926 (div
1928) Paulette Kövér de Gyergyó-Szent-Miklós; m.2d Schroda
27 Jul 1940 Elisabeth Anne Müller Uri (Wiesbaden 1 Jul 1903-
Wiesbaden 18 Nov 1963)**

**1f) Elisabeth Clothilde Gfn von Merenberg (b.Wiesbaden 14
May 1941); m.Wiesbaden 25 May 1965 Enno von Rintelin
(b.Berlin 9 Nov 1921)**

1g) Alexander Enno von Rintelen (b.Wiesbaden 23 Mar 1966)

2g) Georg Nikolaus von Rintelen (b.Wiesbaden 29 Jun 1970)

3g) Gregor von Rintelen (b.Wiesbaden 13 Aug 1972)

**3e) Olga Katharina Adda Gfn von Merenberg (Wiesbaden 3
Oct 1898-Bottmingen bei Basel 15 Sep 1983); m.Wiesbaden 14
Nov 1923 Ct Michael Loris-Melikov (Tsarskoie Selo 16 Jun
1900-Bottmingen 2 Oct 1980)**

**1f) Ct Alexander Loris-Melikov (b.Paris 26 May 1926);
m.Soignies, Belgium 27 Sep 1958 Micheline Prunier (b.Liège
21 Jun 1932)**

**1g) Cts Ann Elisabeth Loris-Melikov (b.Basel 23 Jul 1959);
m.Therwil, Switzerland 4 Nov 1983 Marc Moos (b.5 Feb 1953)**

1h) Alain Moos (b.Basel 26 Mar 1984)

2g) Coss Dominique Loris-Melikov (b.Basel 24 Mar 1961)

**3g) Coss Nathalie Loris-Melikov (b.Basel 28 Dec 1963);
m.Küssnacht, Switzerland 9 Oct 1996 Johan Dierbach
(b.Stockholm 12 Jan 1963)**

1h) Sophie Dierbach (b.Zürich 23 Feb 1997)

4g) Ct Michael Loris-Melikov (b.Basel 18 Dec 1964)

**12c) Sophie Wilhelmine Marianne Henriette (Biebrich 9 Jul
1836-Stockholm 30 Dec 1912); m.Biebrich 6 Jun 1857 King
Oscar II of Sweden (Stockholm 21 Jan 1829-Stockholm 8 Dec
1907)**

**2b) Auguste Luise Wilhelmine (Weilburg 5 Jan 1794-Weilburg
11 Apr 1796)**

**3b) Henriette Alexandrine Friederike Wilhelmine of Nassau-
Weilburg (Schloss Hermitage, nr Bayreuth 30 Oct 1797-
Vienna 29 Dec 1829); m.Weilburg 15 Sep 1815 Archduke Karl
of Austria (Florence 5 Sep 1771-Vienna 30 Apr 1847)**

**4b) Friedrich Wilhelm (Bayreuth 15 Dec 1799-Vienna 6 Jan
1845); m.7 Jun 1840 Anne Ritter Edle von Vallyemare, cr 1840
Gfn von Tiefenbach (Vienna 21 Jun 1802-Paris 17 Jun 1864)**

**1c) Wilhelmine Brunold, cr 1844 Gfn von Tiefenbach
(Altzgersdorf 5 Jul 1834-Geneva 12 Dec 1892); m.Paris 30 Oct
1856 (div 1872) Emile Delamothe de Girardin (d.Paris 27 Apr
1881)**

6a) Karoline Luise Friederike (Kirchheim 14 Feb 1770-Wiesbaden 8 Jul 1828); m.Kirchheim 4 Sep 1787 Karl Ludwig Fst zu Wied (Dierdorf 9 Sep 1763-Dierdorf 9 Mar 1824)

7a) Karl Ludwig (Kirchheim 19 Jul 1772-Kirchheim 27 Jul 1772)

8a) Karl Wilhelm Friedrich (Kirchheim 1 May 1775-Weilburg 11 May 1807)

9a) Amalie Charlotte Wilhelmine (Kirchheim 7 Aug 1776-Schaumburg 19 Feb 1841); m.1st Weilburg 29 Oct 1793 Viktor II Fst von Anhalt- Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym (Schaumburg 2 Nov 1767-Schaumburg 22 Apr 1812); m.2d Schaumburg 15 Feb 1813 Friedrich Frhr von Stein-Liebenstein zu Barchfeld (14 Feb 1777-4 Dec 1849)

10a) Henriette (Kirchheim 22 Apr 1780-Kirchheim unter Teck 2 Jan 1857)); m.Hermitage, nr Bayreuth 28 Jan 1797 Duke Ludwig of Württemberg (Treptow 30 Aug 1756-Kirchheim unter Teck 20 Sep 1817)

11a) Karl(b.1784, d.shortly thereafter)

**THE PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF NEY d'ELCHINGEN
MICHEL, cr Duc d'Elchingen 1808, Prince de La Moskowa 1813
(Saarlouis 10 Jan 1769-executed at Paris 7 Dec 1815);
m.Grignon 5 Aug 1802 Aglaé Louise Auguié (Paris 24 Mar
1782-Paris 2 Jul 1854)**

**1a) JOSEPH Napoléon, 2nd Pr de La Moskowa (Paris 8 May 1803-Saint-Germain-en-Laye 25 Jul 1857); m.Paris 26 Jan 1828
Albine Laffitte (Paris 12 May 1805-Paris 18 Jul 1881)**

1b) Albine Marie Napoléone Aglaé (Paris 18 Oct 1832-Cannes 30 Mar 1890); m.1st Paris 27 May 1852 Jean Victor Fialin Duc de Persigny (Saint-Germain-l'Espinasse 11 Jan 1808-Nice 13 Jan 1872); m.2d Paris 18 Feb 1873 Hyacinthe Le Moyne (d.27 Jan 1879); m.3d Paris 21 Oct 1889 Charles Cte de Villelume-Sombreuil (Paris 26 Aug 1861-Versailles 29 Aug 1912)

2b) Michel Napoléon (5 Feb 1837-Paris 19 May 1852)

3b) [natural son by Julie de Mesvres] Jules-Napoléon Ney (1849-); m 1880 Theresita Pinto de Araujo

2a) MICHEL Louis Félix, recognized as 2nd Duc d'Elchingen 1826 (Paris 24 Aug 1804-Gallipoli 14 Jul 1854); m.Paris 19 Jan 1833 Marie-Joséphine Souham (Lubertzac 20 Dec 1801-Versailles 1 Jul 1889)

1b) MICHEL Aloys, 3rd Duc d'Elchingen (Paris 3 May 1835-Fontenay-aux-Roses 23 Feb 1881); m.Rocquencourt 9 Aug 1866 Marguerite-Laure-Juliette (Paule) Heine-Furtado (Paris 28 Oct 1847-Bellagio, Lake Como 19 Sep 1903; she was natural daughter of Paul Furtado-Fould and of Marie Julie Morel, and adopted daughter of Carl Heine and of Cécile Furtado-Fould)

1c) Marie Cécile Michèle (Rocquencourt 28 Aug 1867-Paris 11 Feb 1960); m.Paris 8 May (rel) 10 May 1884 Pr Joachim Murat (Grosbois 28 Feb 1856-Chambly 2 Nov 1932)

2c) Marguerite Louise (27 Sep 1868-21 Aug 1880)

3c) Léon NAPOLÉON Louis Michel, 4th Pr de la Moskowa (Paris 11 Jan 1870-Paris 21 Oct 1928); m.Rome 15 Nov (rel) 16

**Nov 1898 (div Paris 31 Dec 1903) Pss Eugénie Laetitia Barbe
Caroline Lucienne Marie Jeanne Bonaparte (Grotta Ferrata 6
Sep 1872-Paris 1 Jul 1949)**

**4c) Rose Blanche Mathilde (Rocquencourt 2 Oct 1871-Rome
18 Mar 1939); m.Paris 14 Nov (rel) 15 Nov 1905 Don Ottavio,
Duca Lanza Branciforte, Pr di Trabia (Palermo 20 Nov 1863-
Rome 8 Jun 1938)**

**5c) CHARLES Aloys Jean Gabriel, 4th Duc d'Elchingen, 5th Pr
de La Moskowa (Paris 3 Dec 1873- Geneva 22 Oct 1933); m.1st
Paris 14 Jan (rel) 15 Jan 1902 Germaine Roussel (Neuilly 17
Aug 1873- Paris 22 May 1930); m.2d Nice 10 Jul 1930 Denise
Bienvenu (Mazière-en-Touraine 16 Jan 1885-Paris 21 Aug
1973)**

**1d) MICHEL Georges Napoléon, 5th Duc d'Elchingen, 6th Pr
de La Moskowa (Paris 31 Oct 1905-Paris 19 Dec 1969); m.1st
Paris 25 Feb (rel) 26 Feb 1931 (div Paris 15 Jul 1936) Hélène
Jeanne Marie La Caze (b.St-Pierre-du-Perray 23 Sep 1910);
m.2d Paris 25 May 1939 (div Paris 12 Dec 1960) Francine Paule
Hermengaude Tollon (b.Marseille 8 Mar 1915); m.3d St.Vaast-
en-Auge 18 Aug 1961 Louisa Kónyi (b.Fünfkirchen 8 Apr 1912)**

**1e) Laetitia Germaine Marie Agnès (Fontainebleau 6 May
1940-Créteil 10 Feb 2005); m.1st Longnes 3 Jul 1965 (div Paris
7 Jun 1971) Alain Jean Marc Jouffroy (b.Paris 11 Sep 1928);
m.2d Paris 10 Oct 1975 Antoni Taulé-Pujol (b.Sabadell, nr
Barcelona 25 Aug 1945)**

**6c) Violette Jacqueline Charlotte (Rocquencourt 9 Sep 1878-
Paris 19 Jul 1936); m.Nice 25 Apr (rel) 26 Apr 1899 Pr Eugène
Murat (Brévannes 10 Jan 1875-Mitterteich 26 Jul 1906)**

2b) Louise Hélène (Paris 3 Apr 1842-Mogosoia, Romania 11 Jul 1893); m.Paris 18 Nov (rel) 4 Dec 1860 Pr Nicolaus Bibesco (1 Jun 1830-1 Jun 1890)

3a) Eugène Michel (Paris 12 Jul 1806-Paris 25 Oct 1845)

4a) EDGAR Napoléon Henry, recognized as 3rd Pr de La Moskowa 1857 (Paris 12 Apr 1812-Paris 4 Oct 1882); m.Paris 16 Jan 1869 Clotilde de La Rochelambert (Saint-Cloud 27 Jul 1829-Paris 24 Jul 1867)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF NEWCASTLE

House of Pelham-Clinton

HENRY Clinton [or, Fiennes], 2d Earl of Lincoln and 10th Lord Clinton (d.Sempringham 29 Sep 1616); m.1st 1555/7 Lady Catherine Hastings (11 Aug 1542-); m.2d after 20 Oct 1586 Elizabeth Morrison (d.ca 4 Jul 1611)

1a) [by 1st m.] THOMAS, 3d Earl of Lincoln, etc (d.Tattershall 15 Jan 1619); m.ca 1584 Elizabeth Knyvett

1b) THEOPHILUS, 4th Earl of Lincoln, etc (ca 1600-London 21 May 1667); m.1st by 1622 Hon Bridget Fiennes; m.2d Elizabeth Gorges (d.1675)

1c) Edward, Lord Clinton (1624-London 1657); m.by 1652 Lady Anne Holles (d,London Oct 1707)

1d) EDWARD, 5th Earl of Lincoln, etc (d.London 25 Nov 1692); m.1674 Jeanne de Gulière (d.25 Aug 1688); on the death of the 5th Earl the Barony of Clinton fell into abeyance among his aunts and their issue

2c) Katherine (d.1643); m.30 Nov 1639 George Booth [later, Lord Delamere] (18 Dec 1622-Dunham Massey 8 Aug 1684)

3c) Arabella; m.Robert Rolle (d.1663)

4c) Margaret; m.Hugh Boscawen

2b) Frances

3b) Arabella (d.Salem, Massachusetts Aug 1630); m.Isaac Johnson

4b) Susan; m.John Humphrey; they emigrated to America

5b) Dorcas

6b) Sara

2a) [by 1st m.] Sir Edward; m.Mary Dighton

1b) Francis; m.Priscilla Hill

1c) FRANCIS, 6th Earl of Lincoln (ca 1635-1693); m.1st Elizabeth Killigrew (d.1677); m.2d ca 1683 Susanna Penyston (d.Whitehall 23 Sep 1720)

1d) Francis (d.young)

2d) HENRY, 7th Earl of Lincoln (1684-Oatlands 7 Sep 1728); m.16 May 1717 Hon Lucy Pelham (d.Weybridge 20 Jul 1726)

1e) GEORGE, 8th Earl of Lincoln (15 Jan 1718-30 Apr 1730)

2e) HENRY Fiennes, changed surname to Pelham-Clinton, 9th Earl of Lincoln, suc 1768 his maternal uncle as 2d Duke of

Newcastle-under-Lyne and Baron Pelham of Stanmer (16 Apr 1720-London 22 Feb 1794); m.London 16 Oct 1744 Catherine Pelham (24 Jul 1727-27 Jul 1760)

1f) George, styled [incorrectly?] Lord Clinton (26 Nov 1745-Grennwich 19 Aug 1752)

2f) Henry Fiennes, Earl of Lincoln (5 Nov 1750-France 18 Oct 1778); m.London 21 May 1775 Lady Frances Seymour-Conway (4 Dec 1751-London 11 Nov 1820)

1g) Catherine (6 Apr 1776-18 May 1804); m.2 Oct 1800 William Pleydell-Bouverie, 3d Earl of Radnor (11 May 1779-Coleshill 9 Apr 1869)

2g) Henry, Earl of Lincoln (23 Dec 1777-23 Sep 1779)

3f) THOMAS, 3d Duke of Newcastle, 10th Earl of Lincoln, etc (Walton, Essex 1 Jul 1752-Sunninghill, Bucks 18 May 1795); m.London 2 May 1782 Lady Anna Maria Stanhope (31 Mar 1760-Ranby Hall 18 Oct 1834)

1g) HENRY Pelham, 4th Duke of Newcastle, 11th Earl of Lincoln, etc (Walton 31 Jan 1785-Clumber Park 12 Jan 1851); m.Lambeth Palace 18 Jul 1807 Georgiana Elizabeth Mundy (1 Jun 1789-Clumber Park 26 Sep 1822)

1h) HENRY Pelham, 5th Duke of Newcastle, 12th Earl of Lincoln, etc (London 22 May 1811-Clumber Park 18 Oct 1864); m.Hamilton Palace, co Lanark 27 Nov 1832 (div 1850) Lady Susan Douglas-Hamilton (9 Jun 1814-28 Nov 1889)

1i) HENRY Pelham Alexander, 6th Duke of Newcastle, 13th Earl of Lincoln, etc (25 Jan 1834-London 22 Feb 1879); m.Paris

11 Feb 1861 Henrietta Adela Hope (Deepdene 11 Apr 1843-The Oaks, Woodfrod Wells, Essex 8 May 1913)

**1j) Beatrice Adeline (London 12 Feb 1862-16 Jun 1935);
m.London 16 Sep 1880 Sir Cecil Edmund Lister-Kaye, 4th Bt.
(16 Jan 1854-27 Jan 1931)**

**2j) Emily Augusta Mary (28 Mar 1863-23 Dec 1919); m.24 Jun
1882 Pr Alfonso Doria Pamphilj Duca d'Avigliano (d.6 Dec
1914)**

**3j) HENRY Pelham Archibald Douglas, 7th Duke of Newcastle,
14th Earl of Lincoln, etc (London 28 Sep 1864- London 30 May
1928); m.London 20 Feb 1889 Kathleen Candy (London 1872-
Forest Farm 1 Jun 1955)**

**4j) Henry FRANCIS Hope, changed surname to Pelham-
Clinton-Hope, 8th Duke of Newcastle, 15th Earl of Lincoln, etc
(Clumber Park 3 Feb 1866-Clumber Park 20 Apr 1941); m.1st
London 27 Nov 1894 (div 1902) Mary Augusta Yohé (6 Apr
1869-Boston, Massachusetts 27 Aug 1938); m.2d Melbourne,
Australia 27 Feb 1904 Olive Muriel Thompson (Melbourne
18__-Montreux 30 Aug 1912)**

**1k) HENRY Edward Hugh, 9th Duke of Newcastle, 16th Earl of
Lincoln, etc (London 8 Apr 1907-4 Nov 1988); m.1st New York
23 Mar 1931 (div 1940) Jean van Vorhees Banks (d.2 Sep 1968);
m.2d Caxton Hall Register Office, London 30 Nov 1946 (div
1959) Lady Mary Diana Montagu-Stuart-Wortley (2 Jun 1920-
Cortington Manor, Warminster, Wilts 19 Sep 1997); m.3d
Runaway Bay, Jamaica 23 Oct 1959 Mrs Sally Ann Hope, née
Anstice**

1l) Patricia (b.Salisbury, Rhodesia 20 Jul 1949); m.1st 1971 (div 1974) Alan Parker; m.2d Los Angeles 24 May 1981 (div 1983) Nick Mancuso

2l) Kathleen Marie Gabrielle (b.London 1 Jan 1951); m.1st South Kensington Register Office 27 Feb 1970 (div) Edward Vernon Reynolds; m.2d 19__ (div) NN (a Thai)

2k) Doria Louis (London 17 Jun1908-Windsor 26 Sep 1942); m.1st London 22 Feb 1930 (div 1934) Frederick Baldwin Childe; m.2d London 26 Feb 1936 Stefan Neumann

3k) Mary (London 4 Jul 1910-27 Jun 1982); m.1st London 20 Sep 1930 (annulled 1933) Charles Kenneth Horne (London 27 Feb 1907-St.George's Hospital, London 14 Feb 1969); m.2d 1939 (div 1946) Romaine Alphonse Stemmer; m.3d 1947 William Serge Belaieff

5j) Florence Josephine (Clumber 18 Sep 1868-15 Apr 1935)

2i) Sir Edward William (11 Aug 1836-9 Jul 1907); m.22 Aug 1865 Matilda Jane Cradock-Hartopp (d.23 Oct 1892)

3i) Susan Charlotte Catherine (1839-6 Sep 1875); m.23 Apr 1860 Lord Adolphus Vane-Tempest (2 Jul 1825-11 Jun 1864)

4i) Arthur (23 Jun 1840-18 Jun 1870)

5i) Albert Sidney (22 Dec 1845-1 Mar 1884); m.17 Nov 1870 (div 1877) Mrs Frances Evelyn Stotherd

2h) Charles Pelham (London 3 Dec 1813-Moor Court, Stroud 15 Dec 1894); m.London 10 Aug 1848 Elizabeth Grant (d.Moor Court 7 Nov 1899)

- 1i) Emily Dora (d.30 Sep 1921); m.9 Feb 1881 Sir George William Hervey (16 Jun 1845-17 Aug 1915)**
- 2i) Adela Harriett (d.21 May 1915); m.1st 2 Aug 1871 John Campbell (19 May 1845-1885); m.2d 24 Feb 1903 George Hastings Brooke (21 Jun 1842-5 Apr 1922)**
- 3i) Edith Elizabeth (d.11 May 1859)**
- 4i) Charles Stapleton (Aynho, Northants 23 Jul 1857-Woodrow High House 22 Oct 1911); m.New York 6 Oct 1886 Elizabeth Zerega di Zerega (d.London 29 Sep 1946)**
- 5i) Henry William (Brussels 21 Oct 1860-London 18 Dec 1927); m.London 21 Jul 1886 Mary Green-Wilkinson (London 17 Dec 1861-London 31 Oct 1936)**
- 1j) Kathleen Lettica Mary (London 15 Aug 1887-London 19 Apr 1946)**
- 2j) Henry Charles Frederick (London 6 Sep 1892-8 Jun 1968); m.London 24 Nov 1920 Dorothy Carlon (Toronto 10 Jul 1898-14 Oct 1969)**
- 1k) Ethne Mary (b.London 22 Sep 1923); m.London 6 Feb 1951 Jasper Picton Hubbard (b.28 Nov 1923)**
- 3j) Guy Edward (London 11 Apr 1894-18 Dec 1934); m.London 30 Jul 1918 Hermione Edith Agnes Tollemache (London 30 Jul 1890-19__)**
- 1k) EDWARD Charles, 10th Duke of Newcastle, 17th Earl of Lincoln, etc (London 18 Aug 1920-25 Dec 1988)**

- 2k) Alastair Henry (London 29 Mar 1923-k.a.24 May 1943)**
- 6i) Hubert Edward (London 30 Mar 1862-Rolleston 29 Aug 1913); m.1st Bath 23 Sep 1893 Louisa Brooks Arnaud (Bath 1867-Bath 27 Aug 1911); m.2d London 28 Oct 1911 Helen Halcrow (d.1963)**
- 1j) Marjorie (b.1910); m.1940 Edward Date Long (d.1982)**
- 2j) Georgiana Elizabeth May (b.Rolleston 7 May 1913); m.London 3 Mar 1951 John Stuart Bordewich (d.1986)**
- 3h) Thomas (3 Dec 1813-28 Feb 1882); m.31 Jul 1843 Marianne Gritton (d.3 May 1887)**
- 4h) Caroline (23 Aug 1818-3 Jun 1898); m.29 Jan 1852 Sir Cornwallis Ricketts, 2d Bt. (27 Feb 1803-30 Jan 1885)**
- 5h) Robert (15 Oct 1820-25 Jul 1867)**
- 6h) Henrietta (d.19 Aug 1890); m.1 Mar 1859 Adm Edwin Clayton D'Eyncourt (d.4 Jan 1903)**
- 2g) Thomas (d.8 Oct 1804)**
- 3g) Anna Maria (29 Jul 1783-Clifton, Glocs 31 May 1807); m.Clumber Park 1 Jan 1801 Stapleton Cotton [later, Viscount Combermere] (Llewenny Hall 14 Nov 1773-Colchester House, Clifton 21 Feb 1865)**
- 4g) Charlotte (d.23 May 1811)**
- 4f) John (d.1781)**
- 3d) George (d.10 Jul 1761); m.Anne Carle (d.5 Aug 1761)**

1e) Sir Henry (d.13 Dec 1795); m.Feb 1767 Harriet Carter (d.29 Aug 1772)

1f) Sir William Henry (23 Dec 1769-15 Feb 1846); m.14 Mar 1797 Lady Louisa Dorothea Baker-Holroyd (d.14 May 1854)

1g) Henry (24 Feb 1802-13 Mar 1881); m.17 Aug 1863 Priscilla Loder

1h) Henry (28 May 1865-28 Jun 1888)

2h) Frederick (11 Dec 1868-); m.Isabella Lambert

2g) Frederick (28 Aug 1804-9 Nov 1870); m.9 Jul 1840 Hon Mary Margaret Montagu (1807-30 Jul 1885)

1h) Henry Renebald (23 Mar 1841-1916)

2h) Lucy Dorothy Clinton (1843-); m.9 Jul 1872 George Selwyn Marryat (d.1896)

3h) Walter Francis (6 Apr 1845-30 Dec 1859)

4h) William Osbert (11 Sep 1850-12 Nov 1921); m.12 May 1880 Margaret Eliot (d.24 Apr 1905)

1i) Frances Eleanor (2 Apr 1881-)

2i) Walter Laurence (18 May 1883-22 Nov 1918)

3g) Anna Maria (d.6 Nov 1880); m.28 Apr 1855 Robert Pigot (d.9 Jan 1873)

2f) Sir Henry (d.11 Dec 1829); m.23 Dec 1799 Hon Susan Charteris (d.17 Aug 1816)

3f) Augusta; m.Henry Dawkins (d.1852)

4f) Harriet; m.Harry Chester

2e) Mary; m.Sir Francis Willes

3e) Lucy Mary (d.1750); m.Robert Roddam

4d) Susannah; m.Robert Booth

**2c) Priscilla; m.Sir Willoughby D'Ewes, of Stowlangtoft Hall,
2d Bt. (d.13 Jun 1685)**

3a) Elizabeth; m.Sir Arthur Gorges

**4a) [by 2d m.] Sir Henry (1587-1641); m.1st Eleanor
Harrington; m.2d 1624 Elizabeth Hickman**

1b) Henry

1c) Catherine; m.1674 Daniel Disney (d.29 Aug 1734)

2b) Harrington

**3b) Norreys; he left issue who took the surname Fynes
Clinton; the various volumes of Burke's to which I have
access skip the next few generations**

1c) N

1d) N

1e) N

**1f) Charles "Fynes-Clinton" (d.13 Nov 1827); m.15 Jul 1779
Emma Brough (d.15 Aug 1881)**

**1g) Henry (14 Jan 1781-24 Oct 1852); m.1st 22 Jun 1809 Harriet
Wyld (d.2 Feb 1810); m.2d 6 Jan 1812 Katherine Majendie (d.25
Apr 1871)**

**1h) Anne Emma Katherine (d.2 May 1894); m.4 Oct 1838
William Robert Baker, of Bayfordbury (8 Oct 1810-29 Nov
1896)**

**2h) Anna Maria Isabella (d.11 Mar 1848); m.13 Aug 1839
Thomas Gambier-Parry, of Highnam Court (22 Feb 1816-28
Sep 1888)**

**3h) Louisa Emma Mary (d.11 Jan 1865); m.23 Aug 1853 Rev T
W Weare (d.24 Feb 1871)**

4h) Margaretta (d.2 May 1893); m.14 Apr 1852 Rev J R P Hoste

**5h) Agnes (d.6 Mar 1872); m.26 Nov 1846 Hon Richard
Godolphin Henry Hastings (26 Mar 1820-10 Mar 1865)**

**6h) Ida; m.1st 21 Jun 1855 Henry Negus Burroughes (d.9 Jan
1856); m.2d 8 Jul 1858 James Hollway**

**2g) Clinton James, changed surname to Fiennes-Clinton (13
Dec 1792-11 Apr 1833); m.8 May 1825 Penelope Welby (d.5 Jun
1834)**

**1h) Henry (5 Feb 1826-17 Oct 1911); m.9 Jul 1850 Sarah
Katherine Smith (d.23 Mar 1898)**

**1i) Eleanor Katherine; m.15 Oct 1872 Rev Seymour Bentley
(d.1918)**

2i) Henry Glynne (31 Jan 1854-29 Jan 1912)

**3i) Charles Edward (24 Jul 1855-11 Jan 1888); m.5 Apr 1885
Alice Gertrude Waring (d.1917)**

**1j) Edward Henry (4 Apr 1886-k.a.191_); m.1912 Edith Annie
Guest**

**1k) EDWARD Horace, 18th Earl of Lincoln (23 Feb 1913-7 Jul
2001); m.1st 1940 Leila Ruth Millen (d.19 Jul 1947); m.2d 3 Dec
1953 Linda Alice Creed (d.19__)**

**1l) Patricia Ruth (b.1 Feb 1941); m.27 Jan 1959 (div 1970)
Alexander George Stuart Elrick (d.1979)**

**2l) Edward Gordon (7 Feb 1943-dvp ____); m.12 Dec 1970 Julia
Eleanor Howson**

1m) ROBERT Edward, 19th Earl of Lincoln (b.19 Jun 1972)

2m) Marian Dawn (b.3 Jul 1973)

3m) William Roy (b.1980)

2k) Gilbert Henry (b.21 May 1914)

**4i) Clement Walter (3 Dec 1856-5 Jan 1919); m.1885 Lucy
Eleanor Hassell (d,2 Nov 1944)**

1j) Henry (1885-19__); m.26 Sep 1924 Catherine Thomason

**1k) Henry Bernard (9 Oct 1929-1990); m.14 Oct 1961 (div 1980)
Carol Priscilla Greig**

1l) Gregory Edward (b.6 Jan 1970); m.1994 Sharon Quammie

2l) Richard James (b.4 Mar 1972)

2j) Lucy Eleanor Clement (1886-19__)

**5i) Ida Mary (d.Dec 1932); m.31 Dec 1878 Anthony Swainson
Allen (d.13 Feb 1923)**

6i) Henderson (27 Feb 1860-2 May 1898)

**7i) Susan Charlotte Catherine (d.26 Feb 1936); m.7 Aug 1884
Alfred Temple Roberts (d.1911)**

**8i) Madeline Isabella (d.10 May 1952); m.20 Aug 1889 Cecil
Warburton Knox**

**9i) Adela Rahcel (d.1942); m.23 Jul 1891 Henry Mitchell Hull
(d.3 Oct 1946)**

**2h) Mary Katherine (d.15 Dec 1873); m.12 Dec 1855 Thomas
Knox (d.29 Oct 1878)**

**3g) Charles John (16 Apr 1799-10 Jan 1872); m.1st 10 Mar 1826
Caroline Clay (d.11 Jan 1827); m.2d 20 May 1820 Rosabella
Mathews (d.8 Dec 1871)**

**1h) Dormer (21 Feb 1830-8 May 1880); m.16 Dec 1862 Mary
Hewson**

**2h) Caroline (d.27 Sep 1919); m.15 Sep 1859 James Wilson
Holme (d.1920)**

3h) Anna Rosa (d.1855)

**4h) Charles Henry (5 Jun 1835-6 Jul 1915); m.1st 24 Feb 1863
Ellen Graeme Falkner (d.29 May 1871); m.2d 14 Jan 1873
Thomasina Gordon Shaw (d.1 Apr 1929)**

1i) [by 1st m.] Idonea (d.3 Dec 1881)

2i) Henry Joy (6 May 1875-4 Dec 1959)

**3i) Charles Pelham (6 Oct 1878-25 Jun 1933); m.19 Jan 1907
Grace Elizabeth MacDougall Graham (d.28 Jun 1959)**

4i) Mary Gordon (d.4 Feb 1953)

**5i) Ida Norah Katherine; m.1st 23 Apr 1903 William Arthur
Bedford Brennand (d.1908); m.2d 1916 William Kilbride
Gallagher (d.1967)**

**5h) Osbert (18 Jul 1839-7 Nov 1900); m.24 Jan 1867 Louisa
Lloyd (d.13 Feb 1915)**

**1i) Charles Edward (14 Aug 1868-1 Oct 1955); m.9 Sep 1902
Quenilda Mary Shaw (d.5 Aug 1917)**

**1j) Mary (3 Sep 1903-19 Aug 1952); m.2 Sep 1939 Alfred Denis
Jenkins**

2j) Quenilda Margaret (b.12 Oct 1905)

3j) Eleanor Lloyd (b.4 Aug 1907)

4j) Charles John (b.13 Oct 1909); m.Mar 1943 Martha Mannes

**5j) Hugh Arthur (8 Jan 1913-1991); m.9 Jul 1945 Pauline Ruth
Ashton Dold**

1k) Rozanne Jean (b.5 Oct 1946)

**2k) Oliver John (b.2 Aug 1948); m.1978 Christine Elizabeth
Brittaine**

1l) Francis Bernard Peter (1979-2000)

2l) Laura Emily (b.1984)

**2i) Osbert Hendry (9 Nov 1869-9 Aug 1941); m.10 Jul 1907
Gwladys Mabel Hughes**

**1j) David Osbert (25 Jan 1909-19__); m.1st 3 Jul 1933 (div 1947)
Laure Léoncie Mathilde Reyne Suquet; m.2d 22 Feb 1947 (div
1958) Betty Annie Lawrence (d.1989)**

**1k) Michael Peter (b.25 May 1949); m.1st 1973 (div 1978) Paula
Valerie Neuss (d.1988); m.2nd 1989 Annette Barbara Pugh-
Williams**

**3i) Edith (d.ca 1940); m.7 Nov 1899 Charles Frederick Brenan
(d.8 Mar 1927)**

**4i) Ethel Rosa (d.29 Jan 1951); m.14 Sep 1899 Frederick Alsop
Eyre (d.30 Jan 1939)**

**5i) Mabel (d.22 Jun 1918); m.3 Jun 1897 John Frederick Binyon
(d.4 Feb 1936)**

**6i) Arthur (25 Feb 1878-21 May 1961); m.14 Jan 1913 Louisa
Caroline Hughes (d.1961)**

**7i) Robert (7 Oct 1879-28 Mar 1962); m.27 Jun 1907 Margaret
Emma Phillips (d.1949)**

**1j) Pelham (b.10 Jul 1910); m.16 Jun 1937 Joan Elizabeth
Chaplin (d.1984)**

**1k) Margaret Julia (b.25 May 1949); m.1st 1982 (div 1984)
Michael Howell Evans; m.2nd 1993 (div 1999) James Robert
Catto**

**8i) Hilda Mary (d.1 Sep 1932); m.23 Sep 1908 Arthur David
Phillips (d.18 Aug 1932)**

**9i) Muriel Agnes; m.26 Jul 1938 Herbert Septimus Phillips
(d.23 Mar 1961)**

**6h) John (11 Aug 1841-22 Jul 1898); m.1880 Eleanor Holden
(d.1896)**

1i) Rose Eleanor (d.1921); m.Frank Swan

**7h) Eustace (4 Jul 1845-11 Jan 1928); m.1 Jan 1879 Louisa
Richenda Cunningham (d.9 Jul 1933)**

**1i) Margaret Alice (d.4 Jan 1970); m.9 Nov 1907 Ernest
Norman Travers Cummins (d.1953)**

2i) Eleanor Mabel

3i) Katharine

4i) Rosalind Mary (28 Jul 1890-23 Aug 1989)

**8h) Geoffrey (17 Mar 1847-3 Jul 1934); m.1873 Frances Searle
(d.24 Sep 1888)**

- 1i) Bertha (d.1966)**
- 2i) Rosalind Margaret; m.1906 Samuel Tarratt Nevill, Primate
of New Zealand (d.29 Oct 1921)**
- 3i) Geoffrey de Berdt Granger (5 Jan 1878-28 Sep 1922);
m.1902 Maybelle Edwards (d.1971)**
- 1j) Geoffrey Noel (24 Dec 1902-19__)**
- 2j) Philip Neville (22 Jun 1908-25 Jan 1996); m.24 Dec 1931
Isobel Maud Wilks (d.19__)**
- 1k) Geoffrey William Norreys (9 Sep 1932-1987); m.1957 Joyce
Kathleen Lynch**
- 1l) Stephen Philip (b.1960); m.1994 Sarah Burgess**
- 2l) Matthew James (b.1963); m.1988 Jane Williams**
- 1m) Alexander Geoffrey (b.4 Feb 1991)**
- 2m) Kate Margaret (b.7 Sep 1992)**
- 3m) Amelia Jane (b.12 May 1994)**
- 3l) Timothy Pelham (b.1965); m.1998 Alison Sheppard**
- 1g) Simon Vincent Pelahm (b.2000)**
- 4l) Emma Mary (b.1968)**
- 2k) Arthur Nevill (b.21 Jul 1934); m.1956 Jacqueline Baker**
- 1l) Jamie (b.1957); m.1987 Elizabeth Jean Morgan**

1m) Ben Thomas (b.1988)

2m) Tegan Jane (b.14 Dec 1990)

2l) Alan (b.1958)

3l) Neil (b.1962); m.1992 Janeece Wilson

1m) Sophie Frances (b.13 Apr 1994)

2m) Marissa Kate (b.4 Oct 1997)

3j) Pelham Osbert Granger (10 Mar 1912-31 Mar 1982)

4i) Maud Marion (1880-1947)

5i) Mabel Fanny (1881-19__); m.1905 Alfred Hillier Newton

6i) Irene; m.19 Jul 1911 Herbert Charles Stevens (d.1957)

**9h) Emma (d.9 Mar 1926); m.31 Jan 1871 Herbert Alfred
Holme (d.1920)**

**10h) Bertha (d.20 Apr 1927); m.14 Jun 1865 Trueman Tully
Falkner (d.1876)**

**11h) Arthur Norreys (18 Jun 1850-25 Jul 1916); m.30 Jul 1881
Georgina Anne Gill (d.6 Jul 1940)**

12h) Rosabela Paulina (d.16 Sep 1918)

**4g) Caroline Frances; m.13 Sep 1814 James Webber, Dean of
Ripon (d.3 Sep 1847)**

4b) Elizabeth; m.Sir Michael Livesey, Bt. (d.165_)

5a) [by 2d m.] Kendal

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF NOAILLES

ADRIEN Maurice de Noailles, Duc de Noailles, etc (29 Sep 1678-24 Jun 1766); m.1698 Françoise Charlotte Amable d'Aubigny (5 May 1684-6 Oct 1739)

1a) Françoise Adélaïde (1 Sep 1704-Jan 1776); m.Paris 22 May 1717 (div 1721) Charles de Lorraine Cte d'Armagnac (22 Feb 1684-29 Dec 1751)

2a) Amable Gabrielle (18 Feb 1706-Sep 1742); m.5 Aug 1721 Honoré Armand Duc de Villars (4 Dec 1702-May 1770)

3a) Marie Louise (8 Sep 1710-); m.25 Feb 1737 (sep 1742) Jacques Nompar de Caumont Duc de la Force (d.14 Jul 1755)

4a) LOUIS Duc de Noailles, Duc d'Ayen, etc (Versailles 21 Apr 1713-St-Germain-en-Laye 22 Aug 1793); m.25 Feb 1737 Cathérine Françoise Charlotte de Cossé-Brissac (13 Jan 1724-guillotined at Paris 22 Jul 1794)

1b) JEAN Louis Paul François Duc de Noailles, Duc d'Ayen, etc (26 Oct 1739-20 Oct 1824); m.1st 25 Feb 1755 Henriette Anne Louise d'Aguessau (guillotined at Paris 22 Jul 1794); m.2d 1796 Elisabeth Wilhelmine Justine von Mosheim (d.Gardanne, Switzerland Jan 1824)

1c) Antoine Paul Louis (Paris 17 Sep 1756-7 Sep 1757)

2c) Anne Jeanne Baptiste Pauline Adrienne Louise Cathérine Dominique (Paris 11 Nov 1758-guillotined at Paris 22 Jul 1794); m.19 Sep 1773 Louis Marc Antoine Vcte de Noailles (below)

3c) Marie Adrienne Françoise (2 Nov 1759-24 Dec 1807); m.11 Apr 1774 Marie Joseph Paul Yves du Motier de La Fayette, Marquis de La Fayette (Chavaniac 6 Sep 1757-20 May 1834)

4c) Françoise Antoinette Louise (3 Sep 1763-3 Aug 1788); m.1st 28 Nov 1779 Marie François Scipion de Grimoard de Beauvoir du Roure, Marquis du Roure (d.17 Apr 1782); m.2d 26 Nov 1784 Jean François Béranger Cte de Thézan du Pourjol (d.24 Oct 1804)

5c) Anne Pauline Dominique (Paris 22 Jun 1766-29 Jan 1839); m.St.Roch, Paris 12 May 1783 Joachim de Montagu-Beaune Marquis de Pouzols (d.8 Jan 1834)

6c) Angélique Françoise d'Assise Rosalie (1 Aug 1767-Villeresexel 16 Feb 1833); m.1798 Alexandre Marie François de Sales Théodule Marquis de Grammont

7c) Louis Gabriel (19 Aug 1768-26 Jul 1770)

2b) Adrienne Cathérine (24 Dec 1741-1 Feb 1814); m.26 Jun 1755 René Mans de Froulay Cte de Tessé (d.21 Jan 1814)

3b) Emmanuel Marie Louis Cte de Noailles, dit le Marquis de Noailles et de Maintenon (12 Dec 1743-Sep 1822); m.11 Dec 1762 Charlotte Françoise de Hallencourt de Dromesnil (Paris 29 Oct 1745-)

1c) Louis Jules César Marquis de Noailles (24 Jun 1773-17 Oct 1838); m.22 Nov 1796 Pauline Laurette Le Couteulx du Molay (11 Oct 1776-5 Jan 1802)

1d) PAUL Duc de Noailles (Paris 4 Jan 1802-Paris 29 May 1885); m.5 Feb 1823 Alice Victurnienne de Rochechouart (10 Jul 1800-Paris 12 Nov 1887)

1e) Pauline Victurnienne (Dec 1823-4 Apr 1844); m.20 Jun 1842 Marie Joseph Victor Maurice Cte de Noailles (below)

2e) JULES Charles Victurnien Duc de Noailles (Paris 12 Oct 1826-Paris 6 Mar 1895); m.Paris 3 May 1851 Clotilde Caroline Antoinette de la Ferté-Meung-Molé-de- Champlâtreux (Paris 23 Sep 1831-Champlâtreux 20 Dec 1931)

1f) Paul (20 Apr 1864-30 Dec 1866)

2f) Elisabeth (Paris 24 Aug 1865-Paris 12 Nov 1935); m.2 Jul 1886 Wilfried Marquis de Virieu (Paris 28 Dec 1860-Lyon 31 Mar 1922)

3f) Marie Emma Madeline (Paris 20 Nov 1866-Paris 18 Jun 1942); m.Paris 3 Jun 1889 Victoric Auguste Henri Cte de Montesquiou-Fézensac (Paris 19 May 1853-Paris 27 Feb 1921)

4f) Pauline Marie Jacqueline (Paris 2 Feb 1868-Paris 4 Jun 1870)

5f) ADRIEN Maurice Victurnien Mathieu 8th Duc de Noailles, 5th Duc d'Ayen, 5th Comte de Noailles (Paris 22 Sep 1869-Cannes 23 Oct 1953); m.Dampierre 5 Dec 1892 Yolande Louise Marie Valentine d'Albert de Luynes (Dampierre 6 Aug 1870-Cannes 18 Oct 1952)

**1g) Jean Maurice Paul Jules Duc d'Ayen (Paris 18 Sep 1893-
Bergen-Belsen 14 Apr 1945); m.Paris 16 Jun 1919 Solange
Marie Christine Louise de Labriffe (Amiens 5 Sep 1898- Paris 3
Nov 1976)**

**1h) Geneviève Hélène Anne Marie Yolande (Paris 28 Jun 1921-
29 Nov 1998); m.New York 28 May 1947 Jean Gaston Amaury
Raindre (b.Versailles 9 Jan 1924)**

**2h) Adrien Maurice Edmond Marie Camille (Paris 27 Feb 1925-
k.a.Rupt-sur-Moselle 9 Oct 1944)**

**2g) Yolande Marie Clothilde Charlotte (Paris 2 Jan 1896-
Noailles 27 Nov 1976); m.Paris 8 Jun 1934 Mathieu Marquis de
Noailles (below)**

**3g) Elisabeth Pauline Sabine Marie (Maintenon 27 Oct 1898-
Paris 7 Dec 1969); m.Paris 23 Nov 1920 Sir Gordon Nevil
Macready, 2nd Bt. (Kandy, Ceylon 5 Apr 1891-Paris 17 Oct
1956)**

**6f) Hélié Guillaume Hubert Marquis de Noailles (Maintenon
26 May 1871-Paris 24 May 1932); m.Paris 2 Jul 1901 Corisande
de Gramont (Chaumes-en-Brie 8 Aug 1880-Monaco 5 Mar
1977)**

**1g) Marie Christine Gabrielle Marguerite (Paris 14 Apr 1902-
Châtillon-en-Bazois 3 Jul 1963); m.Paris 12 Jul 1923 Jean
Richard Etienne Marie Marquis de Pracomtal (Paris 22 Nov
1891-Paris 1 Apr 1970)**

**2g) FRANÇOIS Agénor Alexandre Hélié 9th Duc de Noailles,
6th Comte de Noailles (Paris 20 Nov 1905-Champlâtreux 11**

Jan 2009); m.Epinay-Champlâtreux 25 Jul 1936 Charlotte Marie Blanche Suzanne Elisabeth Michelle de Caumont La Force (Paris 29 Sep 1917-Champlâtreux 19 Dec 2002)

1h) HÉLIE Marie Auguste Jacques Bertrand Philippe, 10th Duc de Noailles, 7th Comte de Noailles (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 16 Jul 1943); m.Epinay-Champlâtreux 9 Mar (rel) 11 Mar 1972 Cécile Nadège Marie Paule Gonin (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 25 Nov 1945)

1i) Julie Marie-Christine Françoise (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 11 Jul 1972)

2i) Marie-Alicia Eugénie Charlotte Blandine (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 8 May 1975)

3i) Emmanuel Paul Louis Marie, Duc d'Ayen (b.Washington 14 Feb 1983)

7f) Mathieu Fernand Frédéric Pascal Marquis de Noailles (Paris 13 Apr 1873-Paris 7 Feb 1942); m.1st Evian 17 Aug 1897 Anne Elisabeth Bibesco-Bassaraba, Pss de Brancovan (Paris 15 Nov 1876-Paris 30 Apr 1933); m.2d Paris 8 Jun 1934 Yolande de Noailles (above)

1g) Anne Jules Emmanuel Grégoire Cte de Noailles (Paris 18 Sep 1900-Paris 26 Oct 1979); m.Paris 4 May 1925 (div Paris 26 Nov 1940) Catherine Consuelo Carmen Hélène de Wendel (Hayingen, Lorraine 23 Dec 1902-Neuilly 20 Jun 1986)

2g) Gilles Emmanuel Anne Edmond Marie Camille Cte de Noailles (Boulogne-Billancourt 22 Nov 1934-Brive-la-Gaillarde

**1 Jan 1979); m.Noailles 29 Oct 1977 Raimunda Nonata Do
Sacramento (b.Bahia, Brazil 23 Nov 1949)**

**3e) Emmanuel Marquis de Noailles (Maintenon 15 Sep 1830-
Paris 16 Feb 1909); m.Rome 30 Jun 1866 Eleonore Adrienne
Lachmann (1827-5 Sep 1892)**

**1f) Emmanuel Jean Maurice Félix (Paris 30 Jun 1869-25 Aug
1930)**

2c) Marie Philippe Adrien Maurice (Paris 10 May 1777-)

**3c) Achilles Charles Victor Cte de Noailles (Paris 25 Feb 1779-
Jul 1837); m.1809 Rose Dussuc de Saint-Affrique (d.1814)**

**1d) Marie Joseph Victor Maurice (Paris Jan 1810-26 Apr 1844);
m.20 Jun 1842 Pauline Victurnienne de Noailles (above)**

**4b) Philippine Louise Cathérine (14 Sep 1745-Paris 22 Dec
1791); m.27 Jun 1763 Louis Antoine Armand de Gramont Duc
de Lesparre (d.23 Mar 1795)**

**5a) Philippe Cte de Noailles, Pr de Poix 1729, Duc de Mouchy
1750 (27 Dec 1715-guillotined at Paris 27 Jun 1794); m.27 Nov
1741 Anne Claudine Louise d'Arpajon (4 Mar 1729-guillotined
at Paris 27 Jun 1794)**

**1b) Louise Henriette Charlotte Philippine (23 Aug 1745-12 Feb
1832); m.16 Dec 1760 Emmanuel Céléste Auguste de Durfort
Duc de Lorge (d.20 Mar 1800)**

2b) Charles Adrien "Pr de Poix" (1 Apr 1747-7 Dec 1747)

3b) Louis Philippe "Pr de Poix" 10 Jul 1748-6 Mar 1750)

4b) Daniel François Marie "Marquis de Noailles (21 Oct 1750-16 Nov 1752)

5b) Philippe Louis Marc Antoine, Duc de Poix et de Mouchy (21 Dec 1752-15 Feb 1819); m.9 Sep 1767 Anne Louise Marie Pss de Beauvau-Craon (1 Apr 1750-20 Nov 1834)

1c) Charles Arthur Tristan Languedoc, Duc-Prince de Poix, Duc de Mouchy (15 Feb 1771-2 Feb 1834); m.1790 Nathalie Lucie Léontine de Laborde (1774-23 Dec 1835)

1d) Rosalie Charlotte Antoinette Léontine (22 Jul 1791-13 Sep 1781); m.15 Apr 1809 Alfred Vcte de Noailles (below)

2c) Antoine Claude Dominique Just, Duc de Mouchy, Pr-Duc de Poix, Cte de l'Empire 1810 (25 Aug 1777-1 Aug 1846); m.11 May 1803 Mélanie de Talleyrand-Périgord (18 Sep 1785-19 Feb 1863)

1d) Charles Philippe Henri, Duc de Mouchy, Pr-Duc de Poix (Paris 9 Sep 1808-Paris 25 Nov 1854); m.6 Apr 1834 Anne Marie Cécile de Noailles (below)

1e) Antoine Just Léon Marie Duc de Mouchy, Pr-Duc de Poix (Paris 19 Apr 1841-Paris 2 Feb 1909); m.Paris 18 Dec 1865 Anne Pss Murat (3 Feb 1841-7 Sep 1924)

1f) François Joseph Eugène Napoléon Pr de Poix (Paris 25 Dec 1866-Paris 8 May 1900); m.Paris 24 Jun 1889 Madeleine Marie Isabelle Dubois de Courval (Paris 24 Jan 1870-Paris 19 Oct 1944)

1g) Henry Antoine Marie, Duc de Mouchy, Pr-Duc de Poix (Paris 9 Apr 1890- Paris 1 Nov 1947); m.Paris (civ) 21 Jul 1920

**(rel) 22 Jul 1920 Marie de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 6 Jul 1901-
St-Martin-en-Bière 13 Mar 1983)**

**1h) Philippe François Armand Marie 8th Duc de Mouchy, 8th
Pr-Duc de Poix, 9th Marquis de Arpajon, etc (b.Paris 17 Apr
1922); m.1st Paris (civ) 14 Apr 1948 (rel) 20 Apr 1948 (div Paris
13 Mar 1974) Diane Rose Anne Marie de Castellane (b.Paris 19
Feb 1927); m.2d Isleboro, Maine 3 Aug 1978 Joan Douglas
Dillon (b.New York 31 Jan 1935) widow of Pr Charles of
Luxembourg**

**1i) Nathalie Marie Thérèse (b.Neuilly 11 Feb 1949); m.(civ)
Paris 25 Apr 1981 (rel) Nançay 23 May 1981 (div 1989)
Christian Charles Antoine Meissirel-Marquot (b.Bayonne 27
Aug 1945)**

**2i) Antoine Georges Marie Pr de Poix (b.Paris 7 Sep 1950);
m.Saint-Hilarion 20 Jun 1980 Isabelle Marie Jeanne Hélène
Frisch de Fels (b.Neuilly 29 May 1955)**

**1j) Mélanie Véronique Marie (b.Paris 11 Sep 1981); m.
Mouchy-le-Châtel 28 Jun 2008 Olivier Lyon Lynch**

2j) Charles Antoine Marie (b.Paris 15 Feb 1984)

3j) Adrien François Marie (b.Paris 10 May 1985)

**3i) Alexis Marie (b.Paris 5 Sep 1952); m.Paris 6 Sep 2004 Pss
Diane Marie Thérèse Isabelle Laure Roselyne d'Orléans
(b.Neuilly 24 Jun 1970)**

1j) Céline (b.Buenos Aires 15 Jan 2005)

**2h) Philippine Louise Charlotte Marie (b.Paris 4 Sep 1925);
m.Paris 17 Jul 1946 Jean Louis Sébastien Hubert Marquis de
Ganay (b.Paris 6 Feb 1922)**

**3h) Sabine Marie (b.Paris 11 Oct 1931); m.Paris (civ) 5 Dec
1953 (rel) 7 Dec 1953 Nicolas Wyrubov (Orel, Russia 7 Feb
1915-13 Aug 2009)**

**2g) Arthur Anne Marie Charles Vcte de Noailles (Paris 26 Sep
1891-Grasse 28 Apr 1981); m.(civ) 9 Feb 1923 (rel) 10 Feb 1923
Marie Laure Bischoffsheim (Paris 31 Oct 1902-Paris 29 Jan
1970)**

**1h) Laure Madeleine Thérèse Marie (Paris 8 Sep 1924-château
d'e Saint-Aubin d'Ecrosville 6 Dec 1979); m.Paris 3 Jan 1946
Bertrand Georges Urbain Marie Joseph de La Haye-Jousselin
(Saint-Aubin d'Ecrosville 24 Jan 1920-Paris 27 Nov 1995)**

**2h) Nathalie Valentine Marie (Hyères 28 Dec 1927-
Fontainebleau 18 Aug 2004); m.Grasse (civ) 30 Aug 1949 (rel)
31 Aug 1949 (div Paris 13 Apr 1972) Alessandro Mario Perrone
(Rome 14 Sep 1920-1980)**

**3g) Antoine Henry Alexis Marie (Paris 31 Jul 1893-Paris 5 Aug
1893)**

**4g) Philippine Marie Cécile Douce (Paris 23 Aug 1898-Beloeil
13 Aug 1991); m.Paris (civ) 28 Feb 1917 (rel) 31 Mar 1917
Eugène Frédéric Marie Lamoral Fst von Ligne (Breuilpont 10
Aug 1893-Beloeil 26 Jun 1960)**

**2f) Sabine Lucienne Cécile Marie (Paris 11 Jul 1868-Mouchy-le-
Chatel 20 Jul 1881)**

2e) François Marie Olivier Charles (2 Mar 1843-Naples 8 Jun 1861)

2d) Charles Antonin (13 Mar 1810-château du Val 23 Aug 1852); m.Paris 25 Apr 1849 Anne Marie Eléna Cosvelt (d.1912)

1e) a son (25 Mar 1850-)

3d) Amédee Adélaïde Louis (8 Oct 1813-27 Feb 1860)

4d) Angélique Léontine Sabine Alexandrine (13 May 1819-20 Mar 1870): m.5 Oct 1846 Lionel Standish

6b) Louis Marc Antoine Vcte de Noailles (17 Apr 1756-k.a.Havana 9 Jan 1804); m.19 Apr 1773 Anne Jeanne Baptiste Pauline Adrienne Louise Cathérine Dominique de Noailles (above)

1c) Adrienne Théodore Philippine (28 Nov 1778-19 Apr 1781)

2c) Louis Joseph Alexis Cte de Noailles (1 Jun 1783-14 May 1835); m.Paris 7 Dec 1819 Cécile de Boisgelin (1797-5 Aug 1836)

1d) Alfred Adrien Louis Marie Cte de Noailles (Paris 13 Jan 1825-Paris 23 Mar 1895); m.Paris 28 Apr 1852 Pauline Françoise Marie de Beaumont-du-Repaire (St.Aubin de Locquenay 16 Jul 1833-Buzet-sur-Baïze 5 May 1915)

1e) Marie Olivier Alexis (Paris 10 Dec 1853-20 May 1929)

2e) Cécile Marie Gabrielle Elisabeth (Paris 20 Jan 1854-Hyères 7 Dec 1943); m.Paris 4 Jul 1877 Marie Antoine Rémy Olivier

Boussin Cte de la Croix (Lyon 28 Nov 1847-Hyères 28 Dec 1921)

3e) Amblard Marie Raymond Amédée Vcte de Noailles (Buzet 28 Apr 1856-Paris 7 Apr 1926); m.Paris (civ) 4 Oct 1884 (rel) 6 Oct 1884 Marie Louise Caroline Suzanne de Gourjault (St.Gervais la Forêt 23 Jun 1863-Paris 9 Jul 1948)

1f) Marie Thérèse Anne Thaïs (Le Mans 11 Mar 1886-St.Aubin-de-Locquenay 18 Apr 1955); m.Paris 30 Jun 1908 Auguste Nompar de Caumont Duc de La Force (Dieppe 18 Aug 1878-St.Aubin 13 Oct 1961)

4e) Marie Olivier Antoine Lucien (Buzet 27 Jan 1858-Yokohama 1 Sep 1923)

5e) Geneviève Marie Admée Euphémie (St.Aubin 28 Sep 1860-Châlons-sur-Marne 2 Jun 1954); m.Paris (civ) 16 Jun 1883 (rel) 19 Jun 1883 Auguste Ferdinand Bruneteau Cte de Sainte-Suzanne (Brussels 7 Apr 1859-St.Georges 23 Sep 1913)

2d) Marie Cécile Adrienne (18 Nov 1825-Palma Nueva, Italy 1 Jan 1855); m.25 Jun 1849 Aymard Marie Gabriel Raimond Cte de Nicolay (15 Jun 1818-château de la Chasse 16 Jun 1893)

3c) Alfred Louis Dominique Vincent de Paul Vcte de Noailles (15 Sep 1784-k.a.28 Nov 1812); m.15 Apr 1809 Rosalie Charlotte Antoinette Léontine de Noailles (above)

1d) Anne Marie Cécile (2 Feb 1812-20 Feb 1858); m.6 Apr 1834 Henri Cte de Noailles (above)

4c) Adélaïde Marie Euphémie Cécile (17 May 1790-21 Aug 1870); m.1811 Armand Maximilien François Olivier de Saint-

Georges Marquis de Vérac (d.13 Aug 1858)

7b) Louis Marie "le Chevalier d'Arpajon" (17 Apr 1756-)

**6a) Marie Anne Françoise (12 Jan 1719-); m.2 Apr 1744 Ludwig
Engelbert von der Marck Gf von Schleiden (22 Dec 1701-5 Oct
1773)**





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - NII**

DUCAL HOUSE OF NORFOLK

The children of the Dukes of Norfolk and the daughters of the Earls of Arundel, of Suffolk & Berkshire, of Carlisle and of Effingham, bear the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names. The sons of the Earls of Arundel, of Suffolk & Berkshire, of Carlisle and of Effingham, and the children of the Viscounts Fitzalan of Derwent and of the Lords Howard of Penrith, Howard of Glossop, Howard of Rising, and Howard of Henderskelfe, bear the prefix "Honourable" before their Christian names.

Line 1

Henry Frederick Howard, 22d Earl of Arundel, Earl of Surrey and Norfolk, etc [great-grandson of Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of Norfolk, whose titles were forfeited 1572] (15 Aug 1608-Arundel House 17 Apr 1652); m.7 Mar 1626 Lady Elizabeth Stuart (d.23 Jan 1674)

1a) THOMAS, 23d Earl of Arundel, etc, restored as 5th Duke of Norfolk 1660 [with remainder of the title to the heirs male of his body, then to the heirs male of the body of his father,

then those of his grandfather, then those of his great-grandfather, then those of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, then those of Lord William Howard (ancestor of the Earls of Carlisle), and then those of Charles, Earl of Nottingham; curiously, the descendants of Sir William Howard, ancestor of the Earls of Effingham, were omitted] (9 Mar 1627-Padua 1 Dec 1677)

2a) HENRY. 6th Duke of Norfolk, etc (London 12 Jul 1628-London 11 Jan 1684); m.1st 1652 Lady Anne Somerset (d.1662); m.2d 1665 Jane Bickerton (1644-Rotherham 27 Aug 1693)

1b) HENRY, 7th Duke of Norfolk, etc (11 Jan 1654-London 2 Apr 1701); m.8 Aug 1677 Lady Mary Mordaunt (d.16 Nov 1705)

2b) Thomas (1659-9 Nov 1689); m.11 Oct 1681 Mary Elizabeth Savile (1661-London 11 Dec 1732)

1c) THOMAS, 8th Duke of Norfolk, etc (11 Dec 1683-London 23 Dec 1732); m.26 May 1709 Mary Winifred Francisca Sherburne (London 26 Dec 1692-Milton, Lancs 24 Sep 1754)

2c) Mary (d.23 May 1723); m.1 Oct 1698 Walter Aston, 4th Lord Aston of Forfar (1660-Tixall 4 Apr 1748)

3c) Henry (d.1720)

4c) EDWARD, 9th Duke of Norfolk, etc (5 Jun 1686-London 20 Sep 1777); m.26 Nov 1727 Mary Blount (1702-27 May 1773)

5c) Richard

**6c) Philip (24 Jan 1688-23 Jan 1750); m.1st 7 Jan 1724
Winifrede Stonor (d.3 Feb 1731); m.2d 8 Nov 1739 Henrietta
Blount (d.26 Mar 1782)**

**1d) Winifred (31 Aug 1726-Bristol 15 Jul 1753); m.11 Oct 1749
William Stourton, 16th Lord Stourton (Aug 1704-Witham
Place 3 Oct 1781)**

2d) Thomas (4 Feb 1728-9 Jan 1763)

**3d) Anne (29 Aug 1742-Thorndon Hall 15 Jan 1787); m.London
19 Apr 1762 Robert Edward Petre, 9th Lord Petre (1742-
London 2 Jul 1801)**

4d) Edward (22 Jan 1743-7 Feb 1767)

3b) [ex 1] Alatheia, d.young

**4b) [ex 1] Elizabeth (d.Abbey Hill, Edinburgh 16 Jul 1732);
m.Oct 1676 George Gordon, Duke of Gordon (1649-Leith 7 Dec
1716)**

5b) [ex 1] Frances; m.Marqués de Valparessa

6b) [ex 2] George; m.Arabella Allen (d.6 Mar 1721)

7b) [ex 2] James (d.12 Aug 1702)

8b) [ex 2] John, d.young

**9b) [ex 2] Frederick Henry (Sep 1684-); m.Catherine, Lady
Kennedy, née Blake**

1c) Elizabeth; m.Sir William Dudley, of Clopton

10b) [ex 2] Catherine, a nun

11b) [ex 2] Anne, a nun

12b) Philippa (d.5 Apr 1731); m.Ralph Standish, of Standish (fl 1752, aged 82)

3a) Philip Thomas, Cardinal 1675 (Arundel House 21 Sep 1630-Rome 16 Jun 1694)

4a) Charles, of Greystoke (Sep 1630-31 Mar 1713); m.1662/3 Mary Tattersall (12 Aug 1633-7 Nov 1695)

1b) Charles (d.young)

2b) Henry Charles (18 Oct 1668-Dorking 10 Jun 1736); m.21 Feb 1708 Mary Aylward (d.2 Oct 1747); besides three sons they had three daughters who d.unm

1c) Henry

2c) CHARLES, 10th Duke of Norfolk, etc (1 Dec 1720-Norfolk House 31 Aug 1786); m.Worksop Manor 8 Nov 1739 Catherine Brockholes (Claughton 30 Apr 1718-Arundel 2 Dec 1784)

1d) CHARLES, 11th Duke of Norfolk, etc (14/15 Mar 1746-Norfolk House 16 Dec 1815); m.1st Dublin 1 Aug 1767 Mariana Coppinger (d.28 May 1768); m.2d London 2 Apr 1771 Frances Fitzroy-Scudamore (10 Feb 1750-Holme Lacy 22 Oct 1820)

3c) Thomas

5a) Talbot

6a) Edward

7a) Francis

8a) Bernard, of Glossop (Arundel House 16 Oct 1641-21 Oct 1717); m.14 Jun 1672 Catherine Tattersall (1 Apr 1646-Brussels 8 Apr 1727); besides their son they had thee daughters, nuns in Brussels

1b) Bernard (14 Mar 1674-Winchester 22 Apr 1735); m.24 Jun 1710 Hon Anne Roper (d.Paris 1746)

1c) Bernard

**2c) Henry (9 Apr 1713-Heath Hall 2 Nov 1787); m.30 Oct 1764
Juliane Molyneux (1739-12 Jan 1788)**

**1d) BERNARD EDWARD, 12th Duke of Norfolk, etc (Sheffield
21 Nov 1765-Norfolk House 16 Mar 1842); m.London 24 Apr
1789 (div 1794) Lady Elizabeth Belasyse (London 17 Jan 1770-
Paris 24 Mar 1819)**

**1e) HENRY Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk (London 12 Aug
1791-Arundel 18 Feb 1856); m.London 27 Dec 1814 Lady
Charlotte Leveson-Gower (8 Jun 1788-7 Jul 1870)**

**1f) HENRY Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, etc, took, with his
siblings, the surname Fitzalan-Howard (London 7 Nov 1815-
Arundel 26 Nov 1860); m.London 19 Jun 1839 Augusta Lyons
(1 Aug 1821-Norfolk House 22 Mar 1886)**

**1g) Victoria Alexandrina (3 Jul 1840-20 Dec 1870); m.7 Jan 1861
James Robert Hope-Scott, of Abbotsford (15 Jul 1812-29 Apr
1873)**

2g) Minna Charlotte (1843-)

3g) Mary Adeliza (1845-)

**4g) HENRY, 15th Duke of Norfolk, etc (London 27 Dec 1847-
Arundel 11 Feb 1917); m.1st London 21 Nov 1877 Lady Flora
Abney-Hastings (13 Feb 1854-Arundel 2 Apr 1887); m.2d
Everingham Park 15 Feb 1904 Hon Gwendolyn Constable-
Maxwell, 12th Baroness Herries of Terregles (Everingham
Park 11 Jan 1877-Everingham Park 28 Aug 1945)**

1h) Philip Joseph Mary, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (Norfolk House 7 Sep 1879-Arundel Castle 8 Jul 1902)

2h) Mary Rachel (London 27 Jun 1905-17 Aug 1992); m.1st Arundel 31 Jul 1939 Colin Keppel Davidson (Aldershot 1 Sep 1895-k.a.Tunisia 2 Mar 1943); m.2d London 9 Sep 1961 Anthony Hilton Pepys

3h) BERNARD Marmaduke, 16th Duke of Norfolk, etc (Arundel 30 May 1908-30 Jan 1975); m.Brompton Oratory, London 27 Jan 1937 Hon Lavinia Mary Strutt (London 22 Mar 1916-10 Dec 1995)

1i) Anne Elizabeth, 14th Baroness Herries of Terregles (b.14 Belgrave Square, London 2 Jun 1938); m.1985 Michael Colin Cowdrey, cr 1997 [Life] Baron Cowdrey of Tonbridge (24 Dec 1932-Angmering Park 5 Dec 2000)

2i) Mary Katharine (b.14 Aug 1940); m.1986 Anthony Mumford (d.Dumfries & Galloway Royal Infirmary 7 Feb 2006)

3i) Sarah Margaret (b.28 Sep 1941); m.1988 Nigel Hugh Clutton

4i) Theresa Jane (b.24 Jan 1945); m.7 Jun 1975 Michael Andrew Foster Jude Kerr, Earl of Ancram (b.7 Jul 1945)

4h) Katherine Mary (Arundel 25 Mar 1912-8 Apr 2000); m.7 Jun 1940 Joseph Anthony Moore Phillips (d.16 Jun 1990)

5h) Winefride Alice (Arundel 31 Oct 1914-London 27 May 2006); m.Arundel 7 May 1943 John Edward Broke Freeman (d.1986)

5g) Etheldreda (1849-)

6g) Philippa (London 13 Aug 1852-Bullard, East Grimstead 1 Sep 1946); m.London 18 Oct 1888 Sir Edward Stewart (16 Feb 1857-Bullards 4 Dec 1948)

7g) Edmund Bernard, cr 1921 Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent (London 1 Jun 1855-Cumberland Lodge, Windsor 18 May 1947); m.London 5 Aug 1879 Lady Mary Bertie (Wytham Abbey 11 Aug 1859-Cumberland Lodge 21 Apr 1938)

1h) Mary Caroline Magdalen (London 24 Aug 1880-24 Nov 1974)

2h) Henry Edmund, 2d Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent (London 30 Oct 1883-London 17 May 1962); m.London 9 May 1922 (div 1955) Joyce Elizabeth Mary Langdale (Houghton Hall 25 Apr 1898-7 Jun 1995)

1i) Alatheia Gwendolin Alys Mary (London 14 Nov 1923-Milton 5 Mar 2001); m.2 Jul 1953 Hon Edward Frederick Ward (20 Nov 1907-1987)

2i) Elizabeth Anne Marie Gabrielle (London 26 Jan 1934-20 Mar 1997); m.1st London 17 Jan 1952 (div 1960) Sir Vivian

Edward Naylor-Leyland, 3d Bt. (5 Mar 1924-1987); m.2d Sep 1975 Sir Stephen Lewis Edmonstone Hastings (d.10 Jan 2005)

8g) Anne (1857-7 Jan 1931); m.24 Jul 1878 Lord Ralph Drury Kerr (11 Aug 1837-18 Sep 1916)

2f) Edward George, cr 1869 Baron Howard of Glossop (London 20 Jan 1819-London 1 Dec 1883); m.1st London 22 Jul 1851 Augusta Talbot (d.London 3 Jul 1862); m.2d Garendon Manor 16 Jul 1863 Winifred de Lisle (d.Felixstowe 7 Sep 1909)

1g) Gwendolen Mary Anne (London 21 Feb 1854-15 Jan 1932); m.Oratory, Brompton 16 Apr 1872 John Patrick Crichton-Stuart, 3d Marquess of Bute (Mount Stuart 12 Sep 1847-Dumfries House 9 Oct 1900)

2g) Angela Mary Charlotte (Arundel Castle 24 Feb 1855-1 Mar 1919); m.Oratory, Brompton 14 Apr 1875 Marmaduke Francis Constable-Maxwell, 11th Lord Herries of Terregles (4 Oct 1837-Everingham Park 6 Oct 1908)

3g) Alice Mary Elizabeth (20 Jun 1856-Loudoun Castle 10 May 1915); m.London 4 Feb 1880 Charles Edward Rawdon-Hastings, 11th Earl of Loudoun (5 Jan 1855-17 May 1920)

4g) Constance Mary Germana (d.30 Jan 1933); m.4 Mar 1889 C Lennox Tredcroft (d.20 Dec 1917)

5g) Francis Edward, 2d Lord Howard of Glossop (London 9 May 1859-Dorlin House, Loch Shiel 22 Sep 1924); m.1st Chelsea 24 Apr 1883 Clara Greenwood (Norton Conyers 13 Nov 1852-Paris 17 Apr 1887); m.2d Brompton 9 Apr 1891 Hyacinthe Scott-Kerr (d.Chapel Maedow, Sussex 4 Dec 1930)

1h) Muriel Augusta Mary (Glossop Hall 26 Feb 1884-10 May 1962)

2h) Bernard Edward, 3d Lord Howard of Glossop (London 10 May 1886-24 Aug 1972); m.London 5 Sep 1914 Mona Josephine Tempest Stapleton, 11th Baroness Beaumont (1 Aug 1894-York 1 Sep 1971)

1i) MILES Francis Stapleton, 17th Duke of Norfolk, etc (London 21 Jul 1915-24 Jun 2002); m.London 4 Jul 1949 Anne Mary Teresa Constable-Maxwell (b.London 30 Aug 1927)

1j) Tessa Mary Isabel (b.London 30 Sep 1950); m.14 Jul 1971 Roderick Francis Arthur Balfour (b.9 Dec 1948)

2j) Carina Mary Gabrielle (b.London 20 Feb 1952); m.Chelsea Registry Office 19 Mar 1983 Sir David Paradine Frost (b.7 Apr 1939)

3j) Marcia Mary Josephine (b.10 Mar 1953); m.1st Westminster Cathedral 4 Jul 1977 (div 1995) Patrick Geoffrey Ryecart; m.2nd before 18 Jan 2008 Nicholas George

4j) EDWARD William, 18th Duke of Norfolk, etc (b.London 2 Dec 1956); m.Arundel Cathedral 27 Jun 1987 Georgina Susan

Gore (b.30 Jan 1962)

1k) Henry Miles, Earl of Arundel and Surrey (b.3 Dec 1987)

2k) Rachel Rose (b.10 Jun 1989)

3k) Thomas Jack (b.Arundel 14 Mar 1992)

4k) Isobelle Serena (b.7 Feb 1994)

5k) Philip (b.14 Jul 1996)

**5j) Gerald Bernard (b.Kenya 13 Jun 1962); m.Selby 1 Dec 1990
Emma Georgina Egerton Roberts**

1k) Arthur (b.23 Oct 1991)

2k) Florence (b.15 Jan 1993)

3k) Grace (b.31 Dec 1994)

**2i) Michael (London 22 Oct 1916-2 Nov 2007); m.1st London 4
Mar 1946 Joan Marion Hamilton-Dalrymple (The Lodge,
North Berwick 14 Dec 1923-London 28 Jul 1947); m.2d London
20 Apr 1950 Jane Margaret Meade Newman (1921-25 Dec
1995); m.3d London 2 Jul 1997 Victoria Winifred, Lady Baring,
née Russell**

**1j) Jean Mary (b.London 28 Jul 1947); m.1976 Max Eben Lecky
Pike (b.25 Jun 1943)**

**2j) Isabel Margaret (b.London 30 Jan 1951); m.1975 Peter
Christopher Bickmore**

**3j) Thomas Michael (b.London 2 Feb 1952); m.1st 1977 (div
1992) Penelope Jan Walters; m.2d 7 Dec 1996 Joanna Mary
Don**

1k) Edward Michael (b.1979); m.27 Jun 2009 Caroline E Taylor

2k) Flore Eleanor Meg (b.1982)

**4j) Richard Andrew (b.London 15 Jul 1953); m.1990 Josephine
Nina Johnsen (b.10 Jun 1958)**

1k) Lydia Nina (b.1991)

2k) Artemis Cecilia Maria (b.1993)

3k) Frederick Peter (b.20 Jul 1996)

**5j) Henry Julian Nicholas (b.London 7 Jul 1954); m.1987 Claire
Louise von Mallinckrodt (b.London 11 Aug 1960)**

1k) George Henry (b.10 Apr 1991)

2k) Marina Katherine (b.12 Feb 1994)

3k) Luke Valentine (b.17 Jul 1996)

4k) Milo Nicholas (b.17 Jul 1996)

**6j) Alexander Rupert (b.London 29 Feb 1964); m.1992 Hon
Joanna Elizabeth Venables-Vernon (b.30 Sep 1965)**

1k) William John (b.4 Mar 1995)

2k) Helena Katharine (b.and d.24 Jan 1997)

3k) Edmund Alexander (b.23 Apr 1998)

4k) Hugo Michael (b.1 Mar 2002)

**3i) Mariegold Magdalene (London 29 Aug 1919-18 Sep 2006);
m.27 Feb 1957 Gerald James Auldjo Jamieson (d.9 Oct 1992)**

**4i) Martin (London 22 Oct 1922-York 1 Aug 2003); m.London 5
Oct 1948 Bridget Ann Keppel (b.London 19 Aug 1925)**

**1j) Clare Launa (b.London 6 Oct 1949); m.1970 Simon Richard
Browne Wood**

2j) Sarah Anne (b.19 Sep 1951); m.1985 Francis Jacques Roos

**3j) Amanda Josephine Margaret (b.Flaxton, York 2 Nov 1953);
m.1985 Robert Pascall**

**4j) Rose Bridget (b.11 Sep 1957); m.1979 Nicholas ffolliott
Woodhead**

5j) Philip Bernard Arnold Richard (b.27 May 1963)

**5i) Miriam (London 12 Dec 1924-1 Feb 1996); m.London 19 Apr
1952 Theodore Bernard Peregrine Hubbard (b.Folkestone 19
Aug 1923)**

**6i) Miranda Mary (b.London 21 Jun 1927); m.London 23 Jul
1947 Hon Christopher Anthony Robert Emmet (1925-3 Mar
1996)**

**7i) Mirabel Magdalene (London 25 Oct 1931-25 Jul 2008);
m.London 11 Jul 1952 Bernard Noël David George Terrence
Kelly**

**8i) Mark (b.London 28 Mar 1934); m.London 17 Nov 1961
Jacynth Rosemary Lindsay (b.1 Dec 1934)**

1j) Amelia (b.London 9 Mar 1963)

2j) Eliza (b.17 Nov 1964); m.1987 Timothy Francis Bell

**3h) Frances Alice Mary (Glossop Hall 29 Feb 1892-); m.London
19 Oct 1920 (sep 1927, div 1936) George Methuen Greaves**

(1889-2 Aug 1953)

4h) Philip Granville James (London 15 Apr 1895-d.France 24 May 1918 of wounds received in action); m.London 3 Aug 1916 Gladys Cecily Clara Norton (d.26 Apr 1966)

1i) Philippa Gwendolen Mary (London 29 Jul 1918-Wycombe Hospital 12 Feb 2005); m.London 26 Apr 1940 Edward Guy Tyler (16 Nov 1915-30 Jun 2002)

6g) Winifred Mary (London 27 Jun 1861-Eastbourne 26 Jan 1937); m.Brompton 30 Oct 1888 William Wilfred Middleton (d.7 Jan 1935)

3f) Mary Charlotte (13 Dec 1822-London 8 Apr 1897); m.London 16 Jul 1849 Thomas Henry Foley, 4th Lord Foley (London 11 Dec 1808-Paris 20 Nov 1869)

4f) Bernard Thomas (30 Dec 1825-21 Dec 1846)

5f) Adeliza Matilda (London 14 Aug 1829-London 7 Feb 1904); m.Brompton 4 Oct 1855 Lord George John Manners (London 22 Jun 1820-Cheveley 8 Sep 1874)

2d) Henry Thomas, took surname Howard-Molyneux-Howard, granted rank of Duke's son 1817 (7 Oct 1766-London 17 Jun 1824); m.Bognor 12 Sep 1801 Elizabeth Long (Jamaica 1769-24 May 1834)

1e) Henry, of Greystoke, took surname Howard (London 25 Jul 1801-Thornbury Castle 7 Jan 1835); m.Brompton 6 Dec 1849 Charlotte Long (Hampton Lodge, Surrey 23 Apr 1823-Ravenstone 24 Jul 1896)

1f) Henry Charles, of Greystoke Castle (Greystoke Castle 17 Sep 1850-Greystoke Castle 4 Aug 1914); m.London 6 Jun 1878 Lady Mabel MacDonnell (Glenarm Castle 27 Oct 1858-Greystoke Castle 1 Jan 1943)

1g) Joan Mabel (Greystoke Castle 2 Oct 1879-Greystoke Castle 13 Dec 1963)

2g) Bernard Henry Esmé, of Greystoke Castle (Greystoke Castle 15 Oct 1880-Greystoke Castle 5 Oct 1949); m.Perth 10 Feb 1934 Glory Eveline Rollo (b.11 Jul 1905)

2f) Sir Edward Stafford (Greystoke Castle 28 Nov 1851-London 8 Apr 1916); m.1st Cawdor Castle 21 Sep 1876 Lady Rachel Campbell (Stackpole Court 4 Sep 1853-Thornbury Castle 6 Oct 1906); m.2d Llanelly 12 Sep 1911 Meriel Stepney (London 12 Sep 1876-Llanelly 8 Jun 1952); in 1922 Lady Howard took the surname Stepney-Howard for herself and her issue

1g) Ruth Evelyn (London 10 Dec 1877-Quenington, Glocs 14 Aug 1962); m.1st London 5 Jan 1903 Gardner Bazley (14 Oct 1863-Hatherop Castle 22 Jun 1911); m.2d Brighton 2 Sep 1913 Francis Charles Cadogan (Putney 1 Jan 1885-15 Mar 1970)

2g) Sir Algar Henry Stafford (Thornbury Castle 7 Aug 1880-14 Feb 1970); m.London 2 Oct 1921 Hon Violet Ethel Meysey-Thompson (15 Feb 1886- Thornbury Castle 29 Feb 1960)

**1h) Anne Violet (b.Thornbury Castle 21 Mar 1923);
m.Cirencester 19 May 1952 John Cahill**

**2h) Elizabeth Helen (b.Thornbury Castle 22 Nov 1924);
m.Thornbury Castle 28 Jun 1958 Harold William Norman
Suckling Walker (18 Dec 1922-2002)**

**3g) Alianore Rachel (London 25 May 1886-29 May 1974);
m.Thornbury Castle 24 Jul 1913 Arthur Talbot-Ponsonby (4
Sep 1885-London 24 Oct 1952)**

4g) Margaret Catharine (London 20 Jan 1913-London 22 Jan 1953); m.1st Llanelly 9 Dec 1933 (div 1938) Patrick William Murray-Threipland (1 May 1904-1 Apr 1957); m.2d London 17 Nov 1938 (div 1948) Alan Francis Welch (took surname Howard-Stepney)

5g) Stafford Vaughan, took surname Howard (Llanelly 3 Sep 1915-6 Oct 1991); m.1st London 15 Jul 1936 (div 1940) Ursula Priscilla Maria Gabrielle Horlick (b.29 Aug 1916); m.2d Henley-on-Thames 24 Oct 1940 Mary Gracia Neville (New York 10 Jan 1913-Kent 30 Jan 2004)

1h) Nicholas Stafford (London 20 Jun 1937-17 Feb 2008); m.26 Jul 1966 Phyllis Bethan Duckett

1i) Cecilia Charlotte (b.3 Apr 1968); m.1992 Graham David Hewett

2i) Henry James Stafford (b.31 Dec 1972); m.2005 Anna Francesca Parsons

1j) Nicholas Emanuel Stafford (b.16 Mar 2009)

2h) Amanda Arianwen Cecilia (b.Windsor 22 Sep 1941); m.4 Feb 1967 Michael Noel Cottrell (d.Nov 1996)

3h) Murray Bernard Neville Cyprian (b.Windsor 9 Dec 1942); m.11 Oct 1969 Lavinia Zara Lewis (b.1943)

1i) Alexander Philip Wilde (b.1971)

2i) Catherine Anne Cardwell (b.1972); m.2005 Timothy William Robert Browning

4h) Arianwen Catharine Cardwell (b.Windsor 9 Dec 1942); m.14 Sep 1968 Christopher Neville Neve

3f) Robert Mowbray (Greystoke Castle 23 May 1854-Threlkeld 2 Oct 1928); m.1st Keele Hall 6 Oct 1881 Louisa Sneyd (d.Seale 30 Jun 1910); m.2d Chiddingfold 12 Sep 1912 Audrey Campbell (d.Godalming 28 Jan 1926); m.3d 28 Apr 1927 Louisa Welby (d.Ignora, Compton, Surrey 13 Oct 1956)

1g) Muriel Isabel Catherine (Hampton Lodge, Surrey 28 Jun 1882-Edinburgh 19 Nov 1959); m.London 24 Oct 1912 Tudor Ralph Castle (London 28 Dec 1882-k.a.31 Aug 1916)

2g) Henry Ralph Mowbray, took surname Howard-Sneyd (Hampton Lodge 18 Jun 1883-London 12 Aug 1950); m.1st London 8 Jun 1911 (div 1931) Millicent James (28 Nov 1889-15 Aug 1967); m.2d London 9 Feb 1931 Janet Jameson Duthie (Aberdeen 25 Dec 1900-3 Jan 2000)

1h) Diana Katharine (London 4 May 1913-1 May 2003); m.London 29 Jul 1938 Richard Marcus Beresford (Hunstanton 13 Nov 1912-19 Aug 1968)

2h) Pamela Evelyn (London 5 Oct 1914-19__); m.London 15 Sep 1939 Ian Reginald Gilfrid Karslake (Wokingham, Berks 31 Aug 1902-1982)

3h) Audrey Elizabeth (London 25 Jan 1916-14 Aug 1994); m.London 18 Mar 1940 (div 1984) Ronald John Henry Kaulback (b.Kingston, Ontario 23 Jul 1909)

4h) Rosemary Millicent (Seale 22 Sep 1917-26 Apr 1986); m.1st London 3 Feb 1939 Guy Anderson (k.a.in Italy 30 Jan 1944); m.2d Paris 17 Aug 1946 Michael Frederick Lilly (b.London 4 Sep 1917)

5h) Joan Margery (Seale 7 Sep 1921-25 Jul 2001); m.London 21 Dec 1945 Hubert Murray Sturges (b.London 28 Jun 1915)

6h) Thomas Henry Gavin (b.London 15 Oct 1940); m.2 Feb 1963 Serena Patience Lumley

1i) Henry Lyulph (b.24 Feb 1965); m.1995 Ursula McCarthy

1j) Chiara Zuleika (b.28 Nov 1997)

2j) Anoushka Lara (b.2002)

3j) Caspian Lyulph (b.2004)

2i) Justin Andrew (b.27 Oct 1966); m.1998 Amanda Susannah Horton-Mastin

1j) Sam Nigel Hurricane (b.1998)

3i) Antonia Caroline (b.25 May 1969); m.2004 Edward John Bridger-Stille

3g) Lyulph Walter Mowbray (21 Nov 1885-k.a.15 Sep 1915)

4f) Elizabeth Catharine (Greystoke Castle 29 Mar 1856-1 Feb 1929); m.Greystoke 28 Dec 1878 Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, 4th Earl of Carnarvon (London 24 Jun 1831-London 28 Jun 1890)

5f) Maud Isabel (Greystoke Castle 26 May 1858-12 Nov 1929); m.London 12 Nov 1890 Francis William Leyborne Popham, of Littlecote (8 Mar 1862-15 Jul 1907)

6f) Esme William, cr 1930 Baron Howard of Penrith (Greystoke Castle 15 Sep 1863- Ridgcombe-Hindhead 1 Aug 1939); m.Rome 17 Nov 1898 Donna Maria Isabella dei Principi Giustiniani-Bandini (Rome 17 Apr 1867-Hampton Court 20 Jan 1963)

1g) Esme Joseph Henry Sigismondo (17 Oct 1903-27 Nov 1926)

2g) Francis Philip, 2d Lord Howard of Penrith (Rome 5 Oct 1905-13 Nov 1999); m.Hatherop 1 Jul 1944 Anne Hotham (27 Sep 1913-25 Jan 2008)

1h) Philip Esme, 3d Lord Howard of Penrith (b.Hatherop 1 May 1945); m.1969 Sarah Sophia Walker

1i) Natasha Mary (b.29 Apr 1970); m.1999 Simon Richard Lewis Thomas

2i) Thomas Philip (b.8 Jun 1974)

3i) Laura Isabella (b.1976)

4i) Michael Barclay (b.1984)

**2h) Michael Edmund (Hatherop 19 Apr 1947-1 Apr 2007);
m.Mar 2007 Heather Kenmure**

**3h) David Francis (b.Hatherop 29 May 1949); m.East
Hampton, Long Island, New York 15 Aug 1981 Mrs Diana
Davis, née Radway**

1i) Rachel Anne (b.1982)

2i) Alice Isabella (b.1983)

3i) Olivia Charlotte (b.1986)

4i) Frances Elizabeth (b.1988)

5i) Charlotte Grace (b.1993)

**4h) William John (b.Hatherop 30 May 1953); m.1981 Alexandra
Josephine Graham**

1i) Miranda Catherine (b.1982)

2i) Elizabeth Clara (b.1984)

**3g) Hubert John Edward Dominic (Washington 23 Dec 1907-
19__); m.Taunton 25 Sep 1951 Donna Lelia Caetani Pss di
Teano (Paris 4 Oct 1913-11 Jan 1977)**

**4g) Edmund Bernard Carlo (Budapest 8 Sep 1909-4 Jun 2005);
m.Taunton 1 Sep 1936 Cécile Geoffroy-Déchaume
(Valmondois 1 Sep 1913-29 May 2006)**

1h) Anne Elizabeth (14 Aug 1937-18 Sep 1937)

**2h) Esme Francis (b.London 29 Aug 1938); m.1st London 20
Apr 1963 (div 1973) Tessa Longhurst Meredith; m.2d 1979
Diane Maria Kacic**

**1i) Dominic William (b.15 Jun 1964); m.1993 Belinda Sarah
Cassidy**

1j) Eleanor Louise Tessa (b.2 Sep 1997)

2j) Mary Elizabeth Sarah (b.2000)

**2i) Elizabeth Anne (b.20 Jun 1965); m.1995 Benedict
Humphrey Dunhill**

**3i) Stephen Anthony (b.20 Jul 1966); m.1994 Emma Louise
Platt**

1j) Florence Elizabeth Mary (b.1998)

2j) William Edmund (b.2000)

4i) Edmund Philip (b.1980)

5i) Katherine Lelia (b.1984)

**3h) John Edmund (b.Camberley 2 Jun 1940); m.1971 Gloria
Cano**

1i) Patricia Anita (b.1972)

2i) Alejandro (1973-1994)

3i) Caterina (b.1977)

4i) Francis Hubert Edmund (b.1985)

**4h) Anthony Richard (b.Turin 30 May 1947); m.19 Aug 1978
Anstice Bridget Gibbs**

**1i) Cecily Mary Margaret (b.1983); m.2006 Michael
MacNamara**

2i) Geoffrey John Bernard (b.1986)

**5h) Katharine Isabella (b.London 17 Jun 1952); m.1977 Rev.
Christopher Woods**

**5g) Henry Anthony Camillo (Bern 3 Mar 1913-15 Oct 1977);
m.Tyringham, Massachusetts 2 Sep 1937 Adele Le Bourgeois
Alsop (b.New York 5 Nov 1914)**

**1h) Mary Rosalind (b.London 6 Aug 1938); m.London 13 Jul
1961 Ian Harlowe Lowe**

**2h) Susan Isabella (London 4 Jun 1940-Westgate on Sea 10
Oct 1963)**

**3h) Joan Dacre (b.Kingham, Oxon 30 Jun 1946); m.1st 7 May
1966 (div 1979) William Lacey; m.2d Jun 1980 Gordon Waugh
Richards (d.1998)**

**4h) Adèle Cristina Sophia (b.Nairobi 18 Nov 1952); m.1984
Hon Timothy John Palmer (b.10 Apr 1953)**

**5h) Charlotte Fell (b.Kingham 15 Dec 1953); m.1985 Ian
Mintrim**

**2e) Henrietta Anne (17 Jul 1804-Pixton Park 26 May 1876);
m.Aldingbourne 4 Aug 1830 Henry John George Herbert, 3d
Earl of Carnarvon (London 8 Jun 1800-Pusey, Berks 10 Dec
1849)**

**3e) Isabella (Greystoke Castle 29 sep 1806-Charlton 20 Jun
1891); m.Greystoke Castle 2 Sep 1829 Charles John Howard,
17th Earl of Suffolk & Berkshire (7 Nov 1804-14 Aug 1876)**

**4e) Charlotte Juliana Jane (d.15 Dec 1855); m.5 Oct 1831 James
Wentworth Buller, of Downes (1 Oct 1798-13 Dec 1865)**

**5e) Juliana Barbara (d.27 Dec 1833); m.7 Jul 1831 Sir John
Ogilvy, 9th Bt. (17 Mar 1803-29 Mar 1890)**

**3d) Mary Bridget (Worksop 29 Sep 1767-London 30 May 1843);
m.London 14 Feb 1786 Robert Edward Petre, 10th Lord Petre
(Thorndon Hall 2 Sep 1763-Thorndon 28 Mar 1809)**

**4d) Juliana Barbara (Darnall, Yorks 25 Jun 1769-London 16 Apr
1833); m.London 16 Jan 1788 Robert Edward Petre, 9th Lord
Petre (Feb 1742-London 2 Jul 1801)**

**5d) Edward Charles (28 May 1774-27 Sep 1816); m.Elizabeth
Maycock (d.Jan 1811)**

**1e) Elizabeth (d.6 Sep 1835); m.31 May 1822 Hon Charles
Berney Petre (17 Dec 1794-18 Jun 1854)**

2e) Julia (d.Costessey Park 19 Nov 1856); m.London 12 Feb 1829 Henry Valentine Stafford-Jerningham, 3d Lord Stafford (Haughley Park 2 Jan 1802-Costessey Park 30 Nov 1884)

3e) Edward Giles (15 Jun 1805-17 Jun 1840); m.11 Nov 1826 Frances Anne Heneage

1f) Edward Henry, Cardinal (13 Feb 1829-16 Sep 1892)

2f) Charlotte Frances (d.17 Nov 1889); m.14 Aug 1855 Sir John William Cradock-Hartopp, 4th Bt. (1829-25 May 1888)

3f) Mary Isabella (d.10 Jun 1867)

4f) Catherine Arabella (d.18 Jun 1899); m.4 Feb 1862 Richard Myddelton, of Chirk Castle (13 Feb 1837-7 Jan 1913)

5f) Adelaide Laura (d.15 Mar 1916); m.16 Dec 1861 Sir Frederick Marshall (d.8 Jun 1900)

3c) Thomas

4c) Charles (1717-)

5c) Anne,an Abbess in Paris

6c) Mary (d.young)

9a) Esme; m.NN; he had a daughter who d. unm 26 Feb 1737

10a) Catherine; m.John Digby

Line 2

**Thomas Howard, 16th Earl of Suffolk & 9th Earl of Berkshire,
etc (Henley-on-Thames 18 Aug 1776-Charlton Park 4 Dec
1851); m.London 3 Jan 1803 Hon Elizabeth Jane Dutton (28
May 1775-Charlton Park 18 Apr 1836)**

**1a) Elizabeth (Charlton Park 6 Nov 1803-Bibury House, Glocs
29 Jul 1845); m.London 22 Jun 1826 James Henry Legge
Dutton, 3d Lord Sherborne (London 30 May 1804-Sherborne 4
Mar 1883)**

**2a) Charles John, 17th Earl of Suffolk & 10th Earl of Berkshire,
etc (Charlton 7 Nov 1804-Charlton 14 Aug 1876);
m.Aldingbourne 2 Sep 1829 Isabella Molyneux-Howard (1806-
1891)**

**1b) Isabella Julia Elizabeth (1831-8 Nov 1910); m.18 Jun 1863
Francis Henry Atherley (30 May 1831-31 Mar 1897)**

**2b) Henry Charles, 18th Earl of Suffolk & 11th Earl of
Berkshire, etc (10 Sep 1833-London 31 Mar 1898); m.London 2
Dec 1868 Mary Eleanor Lauderdale Coventry (25 Sep 1847-31
Oct 1928)**

**1c) Mary Muriel Sophie (London 1 Mar 1870-19 Feb 1938);
m.Charlton 18 Jul 1893 Henry Robert Beauclerk Coventry (20
Sep 1871-25 Jun 1953)**

**2c) Eleanor Mabel (Pickwell 11 Feb 1873-Avening, Glocs 9 Mar
1945); m.1st Charlton 26 Jul 1902 Hon Lionel Francis George**

**Byng (26 Sep 1858-27 May 1915); m.2d London 11 Oct 1922
Henry Ernest Atkinson (21 Jul 1871-Stroud, Glocs 3 Oct 1926)**

**3c) Agnes Isabel (Charlton 30 Jun 1874-16 Oct 1970);
m.Charlton 23 Jan 1917 Arthur Vernon Poynter (d.Tetbury 1
Mar 1955)**

**4c) Henry Molyneux Paget, 19th Earl of Suffolk & 12th Earl of
Berkshire, etc (Charlton 13 Sep 1877- k.a.21 Apr 1917);
m.Washington 26 Dec 1904 Margaret Hyde Leiter (Chicago 1
Sep 1879-5 Mar 1968)**

**1d) Charles Henry George, 20th Earl of Suffolk & 13th Earl of
Berkshire, etc (Charlton 2 Mar 1906-k.in air raid at London 12
May 1941); m.London 7 Mar 1934 Mimi Forde-Pigott (d.22 Feb
1966)**

**1e) Michael John James George Robert, 21st Earl of Suffolk &
14th Earl of Berkshire, etc (b.Edinburgh 27 Mar 1935); m.1st
Paris 1 Oct 1960 (div 1967) Simone Litman; m.2d 22 Sep 1973
(div 1980) Anita Fuglesang; m.3d 15 Dec 1983 Linda Paravicini**

1f) Lucinda Howard (26 Mar 1961-21 Dec 1962)

**2f) Alexander Charles Michael Winston Robsahm, Viscount
Andover (b.17 Sep 1974)**

3f) Katherine Emma Frances Anita Robsahm (b.9 Apr 1976)

4f) Philippa Mimi Jacqueline Henrietta (b.1985)

5f) Natasha Rose Catherine Linda (b.1987)

2e) Maurice David Henry (b.Edinburgh 3 Nov 1936); m.18 Feb 1978 Catherine Mary Victoria Summers

1f) Annabel Frances Victoria (b.1979)

3e) Patrick Greville (b.Bath 18 Aug 1940); m.22 Sep 1966 Mary Elizabeth Johnson (3 Jan 1945-9 Nov 2008)

1f) Jason Patrick (b.10 Apr 1968); m.1991 Amanda Jane Waterlow

1g) Ava Suzanne (b.10 Jun 1997)

2g) Luke Thomas Jack (b.2000)

2f) Rory Alexander (b.18 Sep 1970)

3f) Timothy Charles (b.1973)

4f) Charles Edward (b.1974); m.2000 Charlotte Elizabeth Warburton

2d) Cecil John Arthur (Charlton 24 Jun 1908-1985); m.Hollywood, California 12 Feb 1939 Frances Drake Dean

3d) Greville Reginald (Kildermorie 7 Sep 1909-1987); m.London 24 Nov 1945 Mary Ridehalgh (d.1994)

1e) Caroline Margaret (b.London 18 May 1947); m.1st 1 Nov 1965 Nigel William Stacey; m.2d 1970 Robert Mark Godden

5c) Katherine Millicent (Charlton 10 Sep 1883-Exton 1 Apr 1961)

6c) James Knyvett Estcourt (Charlton 1 May 1886-5 Dec 1964); m.London 9 Jul 1925 Nancy Induna Frances Caroline Lubbock (Springfield, Taplow 17 Sep 1897-13 Dec 1972)

1d) Virginia Mary Eloise (b.Shillingthorpe, Stamford, Lincs 13 Nov 1926); m.Anmer, Norfolk 3 Jul 1948 David John Richard Ker (d.1997)

2d) Priscilla Margaret (b.Shillingthorpe 11 Mar 1930); m.London 9 Jul 1954 Jeremy Porter

3b) Greville Theophilus, of Castle Rising (22 Dec 1836-Castle Rising 28 Jul 1880); m.London 18 Sep 1873 Lady Audrey Townshend (Raynham Hall 10 Nov 1844-London 20 Feb 1926)

1c) Dorothy Elizabeth (London 1 Mar 1875-Boscombe 2 Sep 1952); m.London 4 Feb 1907 Ralph Macan (d.18 Apr 1945)

2c) Joyce Ethelreda (London 2 May 1876-5 Oct 1961); m.London 31 Oct 1903 Sir Arthur Doyle, 4th Bt. (21 Feb 1858-19 Feb 1948)

3c) Henry Greville (25 Jun 1877-20 Jul 1899)

4c) Sir Charles Alfred, of Castle Rising (London 29 Jul 1878-5 Jan 1958); m.London 21 Dec 1908 Miriam Eleanor Dansey (1874-14 Feb 1969)

1d) Diana Mary (5 Dec 1909-25 Dec 1918)

2d) Henry Redvers Greville, of Castle Rising (Castle Rising 31 Oct 1911-11 Feb 1978); m.1st London 16 Jul 1940 (div 1946) Patience Mary Nicholl (b.28 Jul 1917); m.2d 2 Jun 1948 Odette Clark

1e) Greville Patrick Charles, cr 2004 Lord Howard of Rising (b.Tonbridge 22 Apr 1941); m.1st 17 Dec 1968(div 1972) Zoë Rosaleen Walker; m.2d 1978 Mary Rose Chichester (3 Mar 1957-1980); m.3d 1981 Mary Cortland Culverwell

1f) Thomas Henry Greville (b.1983)

2f) Annabel Rosemary Diana (b.1984)

3f) Charles Edward John (b.1986)

2e) Amanda Susan Diana (b.Salisbury 8 Jul 1943); m.4 Apr 1968 Alexander Simon James Montagu Burton (d.1972)

3e) Katharine Venetia (b.29 Nov 1948); m.19 Dec 1980 Alvaro Alvarez

4b) Bernard Thomas (27 Aug 1841-25 Sep 1868)

**5b) Cecil Molyneux (30 Mar 1849-28 Apr 1903); m.1877 Amy
Schuster (d.31 Jan 1915)**

**3a) Henry Thomas (16 Jan 1808-29 Jan 1851); m.24 Apr 1845
Georgiana Maria Guise (d.23 Nov 1859); he had, besides the
following daughter, two sons of whom I have no details
except that they died unmarried**

**1b) Elizabeth Frances (d.2 Mar 1898); m.18 Dec 1872 Richard
William Selby Lowndes, of Elmers (3 Sep 1848-18 May 1914)**

**4a) Jane Elizabeth (d.28 Jul 1861); m.5 Apr 1836 Sir John
Ogilvy, 9th Bt. (17 Mar 1803-29 Mar 1890)**

5a) Richard Edward (1812-1873)

**6a) James Kenneth (5 Mar 1814-7 Jan 1882); m.London 10 Feb
1845 Lady Louisa Petty-Fitzmaurice (Derreen 21 Jan 1813-12
Jun 1906); besides the listed children he had two sons of
whom I have no details except that they died unmarried**

**1b) Kenneth, took surname Howard-Bury (27 Nov 1845-24
Aug 1885); m.London 20 Sep 1881 Lady Emily Alfreda Julia
Bury (London 16 Oct 1856-28 Feb 1931)**

**1c) Charles Kenneth (London 15 Aug 1883-Belvedere House,
Mullingar, Ireland 20 Sep 1963)**

2c) Marjorie Alfreda Beaujolois (16 Jul 1885-8 Dec 1907)

**2b) Winifrede (d.11 Sep 1933); m.7 Sep 1886 Cyril Hugh
Pennycuick Ducat (d.19 Feb 1932)**

Line 3

**Frederick Howard, 5th Earl of Carlisle, etc (London 28 May
1748-Castle Howard 4 Sep 1825); m.London 22 Mar 1770 Lady
Margaret Caroline Leveson-Gower (2 Nov 1753-Castle Howard
27 Jan 1824)**

**1a) Isabella Caroline (3 Sep 1771-Twickenham 8 Mar 1848);
m.London 28 Jul 1789 John Campbell, Lord Cawdor (ca 1753-
Bath 1 Jun 1821)**

**2a) George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, etc (London 17 Sep 1773-
Castle Howard 7 Oct 1848); m.London 21 Mar 1801 Lady
Georgiana Cavendish (London 12 Jul 1783-Castle Howard 8
Aug 1858)**

**1b) George William Frederick, 7th Earl of Carlisle, etc (London
18 Apr 1802-Castle Howard 5 Dec 1864)**

**2b) Caroline Georgiana (d.27 Nov 1881); m.14 May 1823 Rt
Hon William Saunders Sebright Lascelles (29 Oct 1798-2 Jul
1851)**

**3b) Georgiana (16 May 1804-Dover House 17 Mar 1860);
m.Chiswick 7 Mar 1822 George James Welbore Agar Ellis, Lord
Dover (17 Jan 1797-Dover House 10 Jul 1833)**

4b) Frederick George (8 Jun 1805-18 Nov 1834)

5b) Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana (21 May 1806-Stafford House 27 Oct 1868); m.Devonshire House 28 May 1823 George Granville Leveson-Gower, 2d Duke of Sutherland (London 8 Aug 1786-Trentham Hall 28 Feb 1861)

6b) William George, 8th Earl of Carlisle, etc (London 23 Feb 1808-29 Mar 1889)

7b) Edward Granville George, cr 1874 Baron Lanerton of Lanerton (23 Dec 1809-London 8 Oct 1880); m.16 Aug 1842 Diana Ponsonby (d.Woolbeding 2 Nov 1893)

8b) Blanche Georgiana (11 Jan 1812-West Hill, Wandsworth 27 Apr 1840); m.Devonshire House 6 Aug 1829 William Cavendish, 2d Earl of Burlington [later, 7th Duke of Devonshire] (London 27 Apr 1808-Holkar Hall 21 Dec 1891)

9b) Charles Wentworth George (London 27 Mar 1814-2 Apr 1879); m.8 Aug 1842 Hon Mary Priscilla Parke (22 Jan 1822-London 26 Aug 1843)

1c) George James, 9th Earl of Carlisle, etc (London 12 Aug 1843-Brackland 16 Apr 1911); m.Alderley Park 4 Oct 1864 Hon Rosalind Stanley (Alderley Park 20 Feb 1845-London 12 Aug 1921)

1d) Mary Henrietta (Alderley Park 20 Jul 1865-Oxford 2 Sep 1956); m.Castle Howard 30 Nov 1899 George Gilbert Aimé Murray (Sydney, Australia 2 Jan 1866-Oxford 20 May 1957)

2d) Charles James Stanley, 10th Earl of Carlisle, etc (London 8 Mar 1867-London 20 Jan 1912); m.Muncaster 17 Apr 1894

Rhoda Ankaret L'Estrange (Bundoran, co Donegal 28 May 1867- Brampton, Cumberland 9 Dec 1957)

1e) George Josslyn L'Estrange, 11th Earl of Carlisle, etc (London 6 Jan 1895-Dumfries 17 Feb 1963); m.1st London 17 Jan 1918 (div 1947) Hon Bridget Helen Hore-Ruthven [later, 11th Baroness Ruthven of Freeland] (London 27 Jul 1896-1982); m.2d London 15 Aug 1947 Esme Mary Shrubbs Iredell (London 7 Feb 1914-4 Jun 1997)

1f) Carolyn Bridget Dacre (b.London 18 Aug 1919)

2f) Charles James Ruthven, 12th Earl of Carlisle, 12th Lord Ruthven, etc (London 21 Feb 1923-28 Nov 1994); m.London 3 Oct 1945 Hon Ela Hilda Aline Beaumont (London 27 May 1925-18 Feb 2002)

1g) Jane Annabelle (b.Leeds 28 Feb 1947); m.1st 8 Jun 1968 (div 1977) John David Vaughan Seth-Smith; m.2d 1983 (div 1999) Rodney Spencer Ledward (d.2000)

2g) George William Beaumont, 13th Earl of Carlisle, etc (b.London 15 Feb 1949)

3g) Emma Bridget (b.York 20 Jul 1952); m.1st 1974 (div 1981) John Langton-Lockton; m.2d 1983 (div 1988) Robie Patrick Maxwell Uniacke; m.3d 1988 Guy Mark Sisson

4g) Philip Charles Wentworth Howard (b.25 Mar 1963); m.Mrs Elizabeth Harrison, née Moore

1h) William Philip Alexander (b.9 Aug 1994)

2h) Alexandra Jane Elizabeth (b.1997)

3f) Susan Ankaret (b.London 13 Nov 1948); m.1st 9 Sep 1967 (div 1978) Charles James Buchanan-Jardine (b.30 Apr 1946); m.2d 1978 Ct Hubert Charles de Meyer

2e) Constance Ankaret (London 20 Jan 1897-Brampton 3 Sep 1964)

3e) Ankaret Cecelia Caroline (London 23 Apr 1900-Cockermouth 9 Apr 1945); m.London 7 Apr 1927 William Jackson [later, 7th Bt.] (18 Sep 1902-1985)

4e) Elizabeth Henrietta (London 24 Oct 1903-12 Jan 1969); m.7 Sep 1934 Laurence Robert Maconochie-Welwood (13 Aug 1902-)

3d) Cecilia Maude (London 23 Apr 1868-Boothby, Brampton 6 May 1947); m.Naworth 7 Apr 1891 Charles Henry Roberts (Tidebrook, Sussex 22 Aug 1865-Boothby 25 Jul 1959)

4d) Hubert George Lyulph (3 Apr 1871-k.a.Omdurman Sep 1898)

5d) Christopher Edward (2 Jun 1873-1 Sep 1896)

6d) Oliver (San Remo 14 Mar 1875-Banchi 20 Sep 1908); m.London 17 Mar 1900 Muriel Stephenson (Ottawa 28 Nov 1876-Newcastle, co Down 2 Jun 1952)

1e) Hubert Arthur George (Tangier 29 Aug 1901-1986); m.London 2 Jun 1930 Moira Magee (Gargrave, Yorks 2 Oct 1902-1986)

**1f) David Charles Hubert (b.Sutton, Surrey 14 Mar 1940);
m.1st 10 Oct 1962 (div 1969) Pamela Rose; m.2d 1978 Norma
Ellen Sparks**

1g) Susan Mary (b.30 Oct 1963)

2g) Rosalind Emma (b.1966)

3g) Oliver Charles Frederick (b.1980)

**2f) Lavinia Moira (b.London 6 Mar 1944); m.21 Sep 1963
Christopher Constable-Maxwell (b.12 Oct 1940)**

**2e) Gwendolen Georgiana Howard (London 5 Oct 1902-
London 30 Mar 1936); m.London 5 Sep 1923 (div 1934) Roger
Bevan Crewdson**

**7d) Geoffrey William Algernon (London 12 Feb 1877-London
20 Jun 1935); m.London 15 May 1915 Hon Ethel Christian
Methuen (Cape Town 7 Mar 1889-Castle Howard 26 Apr 1932)**

1e) Rosemary Christian (London 5 Sep 1916-22 Apr 1999)

**2e) Mark Paul Geoffrey (London 10 Jun 1918-k.a.Caen Jul
1944)**

**3e) George Anthony Geoffrey, cr 1983 Lord Howard of
Henderskelfe (London 22 May 1920-Castle Howard 27 Nov**

**1984); m.London 11 May 1949 Lady Cecilia Fitzroy (Euston
Hall 13 May 1922-8 Feb 1974)**

1f) Henry Francis Geoffrey (York 17 Mar 1950-17 Apr 2008)

**2f) Nicholas Paul Geoffrey (b.London 25 Apr 1952); m.1st 1983
(div 1990) Amanda Kate Victoria Nimmo; m.2d 1992 Victoria
Barnsley**

1g) George Fulco Geoffrey (b.1985)

2g) Blanche Mary (b.1994)

**3f) Simon Bartholomew Geoffrey (b.London 26 Jan 1956);
m.1st 1983 (div 2000) Annette Marie Smallwood; m.2d Castle
Howard 8 Jun 2001 Rebecca Verassana Sieff (b.27 May 1967)**

**1g) Merlin Jasper Geoffrey (b.York District Hospital 4 Feb
2002)**

**2g) Octavia Cecilia Giselle (b.York District Hospital 4 Feb
2002)**

**4f) Anthony Michael Geoffrey (b.London 18 May 1958); m.1st
1985 (div 1997) Linda Louise McGrady; m.2d Malton Register
Office 26 Oct 2002 Debbie Ayrton-Grime**

1g) Arabella Blanche Genevieve (b.1986)

2g) Grania Alexandra Louise (b.1988)

**4e) Christopher John Geoffrey (Castle Howard 31 May 1922-
k.a.over Germany Oct 1944)**

**5e) Katharine Cecilia Gabriel (Castle Howard 12 Dec 1930-
1979); m.Castle Howard 3 Oct 1953 Stephen Nicholas Spens
(b.22 Oct 1923)**

**8d) Michael Francis Stafford (London 23 Jan 1880-
k.a.Paschendaele 9 Oct 1917); m.Vermont, British Columbia
30 Nov 1911 Nora Hensman (21 Dec 188_-Richmond, Surrey 23
Nov 1961)**

**1e) Eric Bertram (London 26 Feb 1917-k.by the Japanese after
escaping from POW camp and being recaptured 26 Feb 1943)**

**2e) Geraldine Mary (b.London 26 Feb 1917); m.1st London 18
Dec 1943 (annulled 1944 Frederick Hume Jackson; m.2d 28
Apr 1944 Hugh Reginald Jolly (b.Douglas, Isle of Man 5 May
1918)**

**9d) Dorothy Georgiana (London 6 Sep 1881-14 Sep 1968); m.14
Oct 1913 Francis Robert Eden, 6th Lord Henley (11 Apr 1877-**

Watford Court 21 Apr 1962)

10d) Elizabeth Dacre (d.an infant)

**11d) Aurea Fredeswyde (Naworth Castle 4 Oct 1884-) m.1st
24 May 1923 (annulled 1926) Denyss Chamberlaine Wace
(d.1944); m.2d 1928 Thomas MacLeod**

**10b) Elizabeth Dorothy Anne Georgiana (d.11 May 1891); m.12
Aug 1840 Hon Francis Richard Grey (31 Mar 1813-22 Mar 1890)**

**11b) Henry George (22 May 1818-10 Aug 1879); m.29 May 1845
Mary Wellesley McTavish (d.21 Feb 1850)**

**12b) Mary Matilda Georgiana (28 Jan 1823-17 Sep 1892);
m.London 13 Jul 1852 Henry Labouchere, Lord Taunton
(London 15 Aug 1798-London 13 Jul 1869)**

**3a) Gertrude (d.19 Mar 1870); m.23 Jun 1806 William Sloane-
Stanley, of Paultons (1781-11 Apr 1860)**

**4a) Elizabeth (13 Nov 1780-Belvoir Castle 28 Nov 1825);
m.London 22 Apr 1799 John Henry Manners, 5th Duke of
Rutland (Rutland House 4 Jan 1778-Belvoir Castle 20 Jan 1857)**

5a) William (25 Dec 1781-25 Jan 1843)

**6a) Henry Frederick (London 6 Dec 1785-k.a.Waterloo 18 Jun
1815); m.London 6 Aug 1811 Frances Susan Lambton (6 Sep
1794-23 Nov 1840)**

- 1b) Frederick John (Burgos 1 Mar 1814-Eastbourne 28 Feb 1897); m.London 1 Jul 1837 Lady Fanny Cavendish (2 Apr 1809-30 Dec 1885)**
- 1c) William Frederick (26 Jun 1838-28 May 1918)**
- 2c) George Francis (28 Apr 1840-1 Aug 1913)**
- 3c) Louisa Blanche (London 23 Feb 1842-Compton Place 7 Oct 1871); m.London 22 Jul 1869 Cecil George Savile Foljambe, of Kirkham Abbey [later, Earl of Liverpool] (Osberton 7 Nov 1846-Kirkham Abbey 23 Mar 1907)**
- 4c) Frederick Compton (Lamington 23 Jan 1847-St.Philip's Scalby, York 14 Aug 1909); m.29 Feb 1876 Ann Augusta Hitchcock (d.1915)**
- 1d) Margaret Louisa Mary (5 Jan 1877-18 Feb 1877)**
- 2d) Richard Fitzroy (London 14 May 1879-1962); m.4 Jun 1914 Elsie Clarkson (d.4 Dec 1938)**
- 1e) Bertha Frances Grace (b.Scarborough 2 Sep 1914); m.Oxted, Surrey 9 Oct 1943 (div 1960) Douglas Haley**
- 2e) Richard Frederick Robert (Scarborough 31 Jan 1916-1978); m.1947 Jean McBride Taylor**
- 1f) Jane Anne McBride (b.Durban 10 Nov 1951); m.1st 1969**

**(div 1984) Andrew Hugh Ross MacLennan; m.2nd 1995 David
Kesterton**

**3e) Kathleen Victoria (b.West Ayton, Yorks 12 Nov 1918);
m.1942 John Alan Lake (d.1977)**

4e) Helen Margaret (4 Jan 1920-Nov 1941)

**5e) George William (b.West Ayton 24 Apr 1924); m.26 Jul 1952
Barbara Enid Everett**

**1f) Katherine Margaret (b.7 May 1954); m.1st (div) Peter Kay;
m.2d 1989 Thomas Idris Bowen**

**2f) Lesley Jane (b.15 Apr 1957); m.1987 (div 2004) Stephen
Hutty**

**3f) Sarah Barbara (b.26 Mar 1960); m.1987 (div 1997) Geoffrey
van der Walt**

6e) Elsie Anne (b.1927); m.1951 William Byass Temple

**3d) Grace Mary (d.1921); m.1901 Alder Alderson-Smith
(d.1911)**

**4d) Evelyn Fanny Louisa (d.6 Jan 1930); m.15 Jan 1908 Roger
Ivan Hughes**

5d) Helen Emma Edith (d.19__); m.1918 Humphrey Butler

- 6d) Dorothy Ann (1890-4 Oct 1936); m.20 Jun 1916 Philip Charles Walker (1 Sep 1878-3 Jul 1933)**
- 7d) George Frederick (London 18 Oct 1894-18 May 1957); m.19 Feb 1919 Jane Anne Scott Myrtle (d.1961)**
- 1e) Margaret Anne Myrtle (b.Kasauli, India 20 Apr 1921); m.Sheffield 4 Jan 1946 Ralph Kenyon Hardy (d.1993)**
- 5c) Alfred John (Compton Place 14 Oct 1848-London 22 Nov 1916); m.London 6 May 1876 Mary Kennedy (London 28 Apr 1855-Wireton, Norfolk 15 May 1942)**
- 1d) William Gilbert (London 12 Mar 1877-18 Jan 1960); m.London 18 Dec 1912 Hon Agnes Caroline Sophia Parnell (Annerville, Clonmel 23 Feb 1889-28 Dec 1968)**
- 1e) Frederick Henry (Furze Hill, Hove, Sussex 25 Feb 1915-2000); m.1st 9 Nov 1940 (div 1946) Estelle Georgette Sharpe; m.2d 29 Nov 1952 Hon Jean Margaret Parnell (b.4 Jun 1922)**
- 1f) Rose (b.Lyndhurst, Southampton 4 Oct 1953)**
- 2f) Henry James (b.24 Nov 1956); m.1983 Philippa Charlotte Paul (d.2006)**
- 1g) William Henry (b.1986)**
- 2g) Kiloran Rose (b.1988)**

3f) John Dugald (b.20 Mar 1958)

**2e) John William (St.Budeaux, Devon 18 Jan 1917-1988)' m.15
Oct 1949 Elizabeth Bligh Veasey**

**1f) Sarah Elizabeth Agnes (b.Cambridge 15 Feb 1951); m.1st
1973 (div 1978) Robert James Rogers; m.2d 1989 Charles
Patrick Sherlock**

**2f) Eva Jane Agnes (b.Cambridge 15 Nov 1953); m.1979 Hugh
Charles Gregory Willing**

**3f) Jonathan Arthur Francis (b.16 Oct 1955); m.1984 Louise
Maria Theodora Backhouse (b.16 Aug 1955)**

1g) William Richard Michael (b.1986)

2g) George Jonathan Henry (b.1988)

3g) Henry John Arthur (b.1989)

**3e) Mark Alfred (St.Budeaux 13 Oct 1919-1999); m.1950 Judith
Ruth Scott**

1f) Michael Gilbert (Dunkeld 12 Dec 1950-19__)

**2f) Margaret Jean (b.Dunkeld 23 Jun 1953); m.1980 Colin
MacLeod Campbell**

3f) William Mark (b.2 Nov 1959); m.1994 Anne Townsend

1g) Sophia Victoria Parnell (b.1998)

**4e) Margaret (b.St.Budeaux 13 Oct 1919); m.30 Jun 1945
Christopher Charles Lloyd Browne (d.1972)**

**5e) Agnes Nancy (b.St.Budeaux 30 Sep 1921); m.15 Dec 1945
John Singleton Hattersley (d.1992)**

**2d) Ronald (London 22 Aug 1878-24 Feb 1959); m.St.Mellion,
Cornwall 22 Jan 1913 Ruth Evelyn Coryton (11 May 1891-15
Nov 1968)**

**1e) Millicent (b.Anglesey 5 Dec 1913); m.Tavistock 5 Jun 1937
Charles Richard Spencer**

**2e) Michael William (Anglesey 12 Mar 1917-1994); m.Tavistock
5 May 1949 Gillian Hester Shelley (b.Crediton 3 Jun 1918)**

**3e) Roger Alexander (18 Aug 1919-1998); m.Bainton,
Northants 1 Sep 1944 Jean Alington (d.30 May 2007)**

**1f) Alexandra Nancy (b.14 Nov 1946); m.1971 Christopher
Skidmore Taylor**

**2f) Miranda Jane (b.Bampton, Oxon 9 May 1948); m.1973
Petar Djedovic**

**3f) Elvira Lucy (b.Doune, Perthshire 25 Dec 1949); m.1974
Peter Robert Siddons**

**3d) Margaret (Doon House 23 Mar 1880-21 Jun 1970);
m.London 12 Dec 1906 Hon Claud William Biddulph (8 Feb
1871-6 Aug 1954)**

**4d) Frederick Charles (London 4 Jul 1882-Blakeney 25 Feb
1936); m.Blakeney 3 Oct 1923 Catherine Harriet Bourne
(d.Blakeney 16 Sep 1945)**

**6c) Gerald Richard (Compton Place 7 Nov 1853-Danehill,
Sussex 20 May 1945); m.1886 Ada Curtis (d.Bexhill 7 Apr 1937)**

1d) Alfred (5 Dec 1888-); m.Jan 1922 Merle Ethel MacEwan

**2d) Bertram Marcus (10 Sep 1890-1970); m.Surbiton 28 Apr
1924 Phyllis Maude Lamb (18 Jan 1901-1988)**

**1e) Michael Cavendish (b.East Moseley, Surrey 17 Jul 1926);
m.1st 4 Apr 1956 Muriel Mullings (d.1978); m.2d 1980 Patricia
Ellen Millicent Gwatkin Sandiford**

**2e) Richard Cavendish (b.Reigate 17 Oct 1936); m.1st 28 Mar
1959 (div 1979) Diana Wharton; m.2d 1998 Wendy Anne**

Gladwin Houghton

**1f) Dale Robin Cavendish (b.6 Jan 1960); m.1993 Michelle
Redman**

**2f) Angela Claire (b.28 Mar 1961); m.1992 Martin John
Korchinsky**

**3f) Timothy Richard Cavendish (b.29 Aug 1962); m.1986 Anne
Marcia Bennett**

1g) Ellen Francesca (b.1988)

2g) Daniel Timothy Cavendish (b.1989)

**4f) James David Cavendish (b.17 Mar 1968); m.1994 Leanda
Ruston**

1g) Tyler James Cavendish (b.1996)

2g) Tavia Shan Cavendish (b.1997)

**3d) Mildred Rachel (3 Jan 1896-22 Sep 1963); m.Bexhill 14 Apr
1934 Frederick Foord**

**4d) Joan Edith Barbara (22 Dec 1899-1983); m.Paris 2 Nov 1922
(div 1942) Bertram Eric Edmonds (Bampton, Oxon 8 Nov 1894-**

1965)

**5d) Blanche Esther Maude (26 May 1904-21 Jun 1994);
m.Lausanne 30 Apr 1928 Angelo Victor John de Rin Nobile di
Capodistria (d.Watford, Herts 27 May 1944)**

**7c) Margaret Fanny (d.1919); m.1 Feb 1877 Hon Frederick
John William Ponsonby (28 Aug 1847-25 Aug 1933)**

8c) Edith Susan Louisa (d.8 Jan 1922)

2b) Villiers Frederick Francis (16 Nov 1815-30 Nov 1823)

**7a) Henry Edward John (London 14 Dec 1795-Lichfield 8 Oct
1868); m.13 Jul 1824 Henrietta Wright (14 Jan 1806-12 Nov
1892)**

1b) Julia Mary Howard (1825-); m.Peter S King-Salter (d.1895)

**2b) George (20 Jun 1826-7 Apr 1917); m.1st 18 May 1852
Marion Southam (d.1896); m.2d 31 Jan 1903 Jean Gilbert**

**3b) John Henry (Sutton on the Forest, Yorks 30 Sep 1827-31 Jul
1925); m.London 25 Jun 1871 Eliza Salt (Standon, Staffs 4 Nov
1845-Rushett, Faversham 24 Oct 1929)**

1c) Henry John (7 Aug 1875-4 Sep 1876)

2c) Gertrude Alatheia (Rushett 18 Sep 1876-8 Feb 1939)

**3c) Robert John (Rushett 2 Aug 1878-12 Jul 1965); m.22 Oct
1918 Violet Mary Collins (d.12 Jan 1930)**

**1d) John Thurston Collins (b.4 Dec 1919); m.2 Oct 1949
Margaret Mitchell Edyvean**

2d) Henry Gerald Percival (9 Jun 1922-k.a.1 Nov 1942)

**4c) Charles Wilbraham John (Rushett 10 Mar 1880-27 Apr
1959); m.Stow Bardolph, Norfolk 6 Jan 1909 Dorothy Hare
(London 5 Oct 1887-5 Dec 1968)**

**1d) Geoffrey Charles (b.Cobham 30 Jan 1910); m.14 Feb 1939
Katherine Fullerton**

2d) Susan Elizabeth (12 Apr 1913-2 Nov 1994)

5c) Muriel Adelicia (1 Sep 1883-2 Feb 1932)

**6c) Algitha Fanny (Rushett 1 Sep 1883-16 Mar 1940);
m.London 22 Feb 1909 Charles Graeme Higgins (12 Aug 1879-
15 Mar 1961)**

**7c) Winifrede Alice (Rushett 25 Jul 1886-24 May 1949); m.20
Feb 1912 Francis Nevill Lloyd (d.27 May 1968)**

8c) Edith Mary (3 Oct 1888-20 Nov 1934)

9c) Edmund John (Dover 20 Feb 1891-)

**4b) Charlotte Henrietta (d.3 Oct 1896); m.29 Sep 1853 Hon
Archibald George Campbell (11 Jan 1827-2 May 1902)**

5b) Emily Georgiana Howard (1830-)

**6b) Edward Henry (7 Jun 1832-18 Jan 1890); m.Spanish Town,
Jamaica 28 Apr 1873 Lucille Lynch (d.30 Oct 1926)**

**1c) Eleanor Caroline Henrietta (Blackheath 2 Jun 1874-19 Jul
1967)**

2c) Edward John (10 Feb 1877-4 Aug 1896)

3c) Harold Edward (London 11 Sep 1879-5 Nov 1953)

4c) Julia Margaret Lucille (London 4 Jun 1885-)

**7b) Charles John Henry (28 Sep 1834-24 Jul 1907); m.1st 3 Jul
1862 Lilla Durant (d.20 Jun 1876); m.2d 16 Oct 1879 Agnes
Catherine Randolph (d.8 Feb 1919)**

**8b) Caroline Octavia Howard (20 Mar 1839-31 Jul 1922); m.1st
15 Feb 1876 Rev Charles Philip Wilbraham (d.17 Dec 1879);**

m.2nd 18 Oct 1883 Robert Bateman (12 Aug 1842-11 Aug 1922)

9b) Elizabeth Henrietta Howard (1842-); m.Rev Nigel Madan***

10b) Henry Frederick (Donington 9 Nov 1844-Chadmore Dene, Wokingham, Berks 6 Apr 1938); m.Compton 3 Jul 1878 Mima Wasey (Aynho 1854-8 Jul 1938)

1c) Bernard Henry (Brightwalton 10 May 1879-k.a.8 Nov 1916); m.Cheltenham 20 Jul 1909 Margaret Ellen Edith MacMahon (d.1984)

1d) Marjorie Isabella (b.13 May 1910); m.1st 30 Jul 1938 Robert Lampard (k.a.25 Feb 1941); m.2d 1 Sep 1945 Roger Hoyle (d.1988)

2d) Henry Bernhard Patrick (24 May 1912-13 May 1915)

3d) Rosalind Alatheia (1914-1970); m.1946 (annulled 1949) James Dougal Moffatt

2c) Margaret Elizabeth (Brightwalton 29 Apr 1880-26 Nov 1955); m.Brightwalton 26 Aug 1908 Richard Barneby (16 May 1875-31 Jan 1923)

3c) Nevill Mary (Brightwalton 15 May 1881-26 Oct 1949)

**4c) Evelyn Frances (Brightwalton 23 Mar 1884-);
m.Brightwalton 14 Feb 1912 Anthony Dod (d.17 Jan 1960)**

5c) Arthur Henry (Brightwalton 20 Mar 1885-26 Mar 1958)

6c) Maud Agnes Mima (Brightwalton 23 Feb 1887-)

7c) Henrietta Dorothea (Brightwalton 2 Nov 1892-)

8c) Henry Charles Mowbray (1895-)

Line 4

**Henry Howard, of Corby Castle (Corby Castle 2 Jul 1757-Corby
Castle 1 Mar 1842); m.1st Glaiston 4 Nov 1788 Hon Maria
Archer (1763-Corby Castle 9 Nov 1789); m.2d London 18 Mar
1793 Catherine Mary Neave (London 2 Mar 1770-London 16
Jan 1849)**

**1a) Catherine (d.27 Jan 1874); m.28 Jul 1829 Hon Philip Henry
Joseph Stourton, of Holme Hall (14 Jan 1793-3 Aug 1860)**

**2a) Philip Henry, of Corby Castle (Edinburgh 22 Apr 1801-
Ventnor 1 Jan 1883); m.16 Nov 1843 Eliza Canning (Ceringay,
India 1 Feb 1810-Corby Castle 2 Feb 1865)**

**1b) Philip John Canning, of Corby Castle (Corby Castle 14 Mar
1853-Corby Castle 22 Apr 1934); m.London 4 Feb 1875 Alice
Constable-Maxwell (Richmond 17 Dec 1850-Corby Castle 22
May 1941)**

1c) Ursula Mary (Foxcote 11 Sep 1879-Corby Castle 5 Jan 1960); m.1st Foxcote 22 Nov 1899 Sir Henry Joseph Lawson, 3d Bt. (Brough Hall 25 Dec 1877-Brough Hall 21 Oct 1947); m.2d Warwick Bridge, Carlisle 27 Apr 1949 Hugh Levin (York 16 Jan 1886-19__)

3a) Emma Agnes (Corby Castle 5 Nov 1803-London 10 Feb 1861); m.London 14 Apr 1823 William Henry Francis Petre, 11th Lord Petre (22 Jan 1793-London 3 Jul 1850)

4a) Adeliza Maria (d.9 Sep 1833); m.20 Apr 1830 Henry William Petre, of Dunkenhalth (23 Apr 1791-26 Nov 1852)

5a) Sir Henry Francis (Corby Castle 3 Nov 1809-Munich 28 Jan 1898); m.1st Munich 23 Dec 1830 Hon Sevilla Erskine (Washington 18 Feb 1809-Berlin 12 Mar 1835); m.2d Berlin 30 Aug 1841 Marie Ernestine v.der Schulenburg (Priemern 26 Jan 1820-Munich 25 Dec 1897)

1b) [by 1st m.] Isabella (d.9 Jul 1905)

2b) [by 1st m.] Adela (d.17 Jan 1914)

3b) Sir Henry (Berlin 11 Aug 1843-Rome 4 May 1921); m.Greenhill, Maryland 2 Oct 1867 Cecilia Dowdall Riggs (Corn Riggs, Washington 20 Jun 1844-The Hague 3 Dec 1907)

1c) Marie Ernestine (Greenhill, Maryland 22 Aug 1868-New York 21 Jan 1954); m.London 5 Sep 1894 Rudolf Frhr von

Recum (Kreuznach an der Nahe 16 Aug 1861-Götzenhain 14 Mar 1944)

**2c) George (Munich 26 Sep 1869-Washington 22 Jan 1919);
m.Washington 5 Nov 1902 Mary Clagett (Washington 7 Jan
1872-New York 8 Feb 1946)**

**1d) Henry (Washington 4 May 1907-Tuxedo Park, New York 21
Aug 1955); m.1st Houston 24 Nov 1928 (div 1930) Vara
Doherty; m.2d Savannah, Georgia 22 Mar 1941 Natalie
Bayard Merrill (Buffalo, New York 22 Feb 1907-5 Jun 1996)**

**1e) Natalie Bayard (b.Providence 16 Nov 1942); m.1st 8 May
1968 Peter Alan Gordon; m.2d 1997 William Thompson Baker,
Jr**

2e) George (b.8 May 1944); m.1977 Ilse Bay Tarafa

**3e) Mary Mowbray (b.14 Oct 1948); m.1978 Robert Charczuk
(d.2001)**

**3c) Janet Madeleine Cecilia (Greenhill 11 Jul 1871-London 9 Jul
1960)**

**4c) Henry Mowbray (Washington 1 Jun 1873-London 16 Jan
1953); m.London 26 Apr 1917 Norah Watson (d.1974)**

**1d) Joan Cecilia (b.London 15 Jul 1917); m.Edinburgh 30 Oct
1942 Brent Hutton-Williams (Hazaribagh Behar 16 Jan 1909-
1989)**

**2d) Henry Edmund (London 3 Mar 1923-1999); m.Glasgow 6
Jan 1945 Sheila Brown (Paisley 15 Jul 1923-2007)**

**1e) Henry Colin Francis (b.Paisley 30 Sep 1947); m.9 Aug 1975
Katherine Rowe**

1f) Thomas William (b.1977)

2f) Charles Philip (b.1979)

3f) Jane (b.1982)

**2e) Catherine Jane (b.Southsea 28 Jul 1950); m.19 May 1973
Edward Bruce Williams**

5c) Alice Lawrason (London 21 Apr 1876-London 15 Jul 1942)

4b) Sevilla Catherine (d.1846)

**5b) Catherine Mary (London 3 Apr 1846-Munich 15 Feb 1905);
m.Munich 17 Jul 1873 Ernst Gf v.Rechberg (Munich 3 Jun 1840-
Munich 6 Dec 1913)**

**6b) Sir Francis (Berlin 26 Mar 1848-Castle Godwyn, Glocs 21
Mar 1930); m.Haidenburg 23 Apr 1895 Gertrude Boyd (New
York 27 Feb 1871-London 6 Oct 1953)**

1c) Francis (2 Feb 1896-16 Jun 1903)

**2c) Marjorie (Fleet 9 Aug 1903-3 Aug 1982); m.Stroud, Glocs 16
Sep 1931 George Hyde Villiers (London 1 Oct 1891-
Cheltenham 12 Mar 1942)**

**7b) Mary Louise (Berlin 4 Feb 1850-Haidenburg 10 Sep 1940);
m.Munich 27 Jun 1872 Ludwig Frhr von Aretin (Haidenburg
19 Mar 1845-Haidenburg 5 Feb 1884)**

Line 5

**Note: This line, though descended from the 1st Duke of
Norfolk, was omitted from the remainders when the title
was restored in 1660. Thus, the members of this line are
apparently not in remainder to any currently existing
Dukedom of Norfolk.**

**Henry Howard, 2d Earl of Effingham, etc (28 Aug 1806-London
5 Feb 1889); m.18 Aug 1832 Eliza Drummond (19 Nov 1810-
London 27 Feb 1894)**

1a) Maria (London 3 Aug 1835-1920s/30s)

**2a) Henry, 3d Earl of Effingham, etc (London 7 Feb 1837-
London 4 May 1898); m.Paris 31 Oct 1865 Victoria Francesca
Boyer (Paris 12 Jun 1841-Boulogne-sur-Mer 20 Jun 1899)**

1b) Henry Alexander Gordon, 4th Earl of Effingham, etc

(London 15 Aug 1866-Tusmore 6 May 1927)

3a) Frederick Charles (21 Jun 1840-26 Oct 1893); m.London 3 Jun 1871 Lady Eleonora Finch-Hatton (Kirby Hall 12 Jun 1847-London 15 Apr 1910)

1b) Gordon Frederick Henry Charles, 5th Earl of Effingham, etc (London 18 May 1873-London 7 Jul 1946); m.1st (civ) Lausanne 26 Jan 1904 (rel) Clarens 27 Jan 1904 (div 1914) Rosamond Margaret Hudson (Scarborough 18__-25 Dec 1957); m.2d Philadelphia 17 Jan 1924 Madeleine Foshay (1894-27 Jun 1958)

1c) Mowbray Henry Gordon, 6th Earl of Effingham, etc (Windsor 29 Nov 1905-22 Feb 1996); m.1st London 28 Oct 1938 (div 1946) Manci Maria Malvina Gertler (b.Budapest 1912); m.2d London 12 Aug 1952 (div 1971) Gladys Irene Freeman; m.3d 19 May 1972 Mabel Suzanne Mingay Le Pen (d.19 Feb 2008)

2c) John Algernon Frederick Charles (Windsor 29 Dec 1907-24 Apr 1970); m.1st London 12 Jan 1938 (div 1942) Suzanne Beatrice Macassey (b.1919); m.2d 9 Nov 1946 Naida Frances Guest

1d) David Mowbray Algernon, 7th Earl of Effingham, etc (b.29 Apr 1939); m.1st 10 Oct 1964 (div 1975) Anne Mary Sayer; m.2d 1992 Elizabeth Jane Eccleston

**1e) Edward Mowbray Nicholas, Lord Howard of Effingham
(b.11 May 1971); m.Lima, Peru 5 Apr 2002 Tatiana Tafur**

1f) Frederick Henry Charles (b.19 Mar 2007)

2f) Grace Alexandra Elisa (b.19 Mar 2007)

**2d) Charles Anthony Frederick (b.Ealing 7 Mar 1951); m.1st
1978 (div 1999) Geraldine Margaret Theresa Dorman; m.2nd
1999 Rosel Marie Boycott**

1e) Alexander Charles Frederick (b.1981)

2e) Francesca Clare (b.1982)

**2b) Algernon George Mowbray Frederick (Doncaster 15 Sep
1874-London 7 May 1950)**

4a) Alice (London 8 Mar 1843-19__)

5a) Kenneth (14 Jun 1845-21 Jan 1903)





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - NIII

DUCAL HOUSE OF NORTHUMBERLAND
House of Percy

The children of the Dukes of Northumberland bear the title Lord/Lady before their Christian names. The children of the Lord Percy of Newcastle bear the prefix "Honourable" before their Christian names.

Lord Algernon Percy, suc as 2nd Lord Lovaine 1786, cr 1790
Earl of Beverley (London 21 Jan 1750-Le Mans 21 Oct 1830);
m.Sion House, Isleworth, Middlesex 8 Jun 1775 Isabella
Susanna Burrell (19 Dec 1750-London 24 Jan 1812)

1a) Charlotte (3 Jun 1776-London 26 Nov 1862); m.Orwell Park
25 Jul 1795 George Ashburnham, 3d Earl Ashburnham (25 Dec
1760-Ashburnham 27 Oct 1830)

2a) GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Beverley, etc, suc his cousin in 1865
as 5th Duke of Northumberland (London 22 Jun 1778-Alnwick
Castle 22 Aug 1867); m.London 22 Jun 1801 Louisa Stuart-
Wortley-Mackenzie (Oct 1781-London 30 Jun 1848)

1b) Louisa (1802-23 Dec 1883)

2b) ALGERNON George, 6th Duke of Northumberland, etc (London 29 May 1810-Alnwick Castle 2 Jan 1899); m.London 26 May 1845 Louisa Drummond (22 Oct 1813-Alnwick Castle 17 Dec 1890)

1c) HENRY George, 7th Duke of Northumberland, etc (London 29 May 1846-Alnwick Castle 14 May 1918); m.London 23 Dec 1868 Lady Edith Campbell (London 7 Nov 1849-London 6 Jul 1913)

1d) Louisa Elizabeth (Alnwick Castle 7 Nov 1869-29 Nov 1893)

2d) Edith Eleanor (Alnwick Castle 7 Nov 1869-2 Apr 1937)

3d) Henry Algernon George, Earl Percy (21 Jan 1871-Paris 30 Dec 1909)

4d) Josceline (26 Jan 1872-31 Jan 1898)

5d) Margaret (London 30 Aug 1873-29 Jan 1934)

6d) Victoria Alexandrina (London 12 Feb 1875-18 Jan 1958)

7d) Ralph William (9 Mar 1877-28 Mar 1889)

8d) Mary (Edinburgh 30 Aug 1878-18 Mar 1965); m.London 20 Oct 1909 Aymer Edward Maxwell (26 Oct 1877-9 Oct 1914)

9d) ALAN Ian, 8th Duke of Northumberland, etc (London 17 Apr 1880-London 23 Aug 1930); m.London 18 Oct 1911 Lady

Helen Gordon-Lennox (London 13 Dec 1886-13 Jun 1965)

**1e) HENRY Alan George, 9th Duke of Northumberland, etc
(London 15 Jul 1912- k.a.Tournai 21 May 1940)**

**2e) HUGH Algernon, 10th Duke of Northumberland, etc
(London 6 Apr 1914-1988); m.London 12 Jun 1946 Lady
Elizabeth Montagu-Douglas-Scott (b.London 20 Jan 1922)**

**1f) Caroline Mary (b.3 May 1947); m.Alnwick Castle 12 Jan
1974 Cte Pierre de Cabarrus**

**2f) Victoria Diana Lucy (b.19 Apr 1949); m.1st St.Michael's
Church, Alnwick 4 Oct 1975 (div) John Aidan Cuthbert (b.10
Mar 1934); m.2nd 2000 (div 2006) Charles Timothy Lyon
Fellowes**

**3f) Julia Helen (b.12 Nov 1950); m.11 Jun 1983 Nicholas Robert
Craig-Harvey**

**4f) HENRY Alan Walter Richard, 11th Duke of
Northumberland, etc (London 1 Jul 1953-Syon House 31 Oct
1995)**

**5f) RALPH George Algernon, 12th Duke of Northumberland,
etc (b.16 Nov 1956); m.Traquair Parish Church 21 Jul 1979
Isobel Jane Miller Richard**

1g) Catherine Sarah (b.23 Jun 1982)

2g) George Dominic, Earl Percy (b.4 May 1984)

3g) Melissa Jane (b.20 May 1987)

4g) Max Ralph (b.26 May 1990)

6f) Louise (25 May 1962-27 May 1962)

**7f) James William Eustace (b.18 Jun 1965); m.Lucy Caroline
Rugge-Price (b.7 Jun 1969)**

1g) Thomas Hugh (b.29 Apr 2001)

2g) Eliza Rose (b.21 Feb 2003)

3g) Willa Katherine (b.20 Apr 2005)

4g) Samuel James Edward (b.31 Mar 2008)

**3e) Elizabeth Ivy (London 25 May 1916-Northport 16 Sep
2008); m.Edinburgh 2 Dec 1937 Douglas Douglas-Hamilton,
14th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon (3 Feb 1903-1973)**

**4e) Diana Evelyn (London 23 Nov 1917-16 Jun 1978);
m.London 29 Apr 1939 John Sutherland Egerton, 6th Duke of
Sutherland (10 May 1915-21 Sep 2000)**

**5e) Richard Charles (London 11 Feb 1921-20 Dec 1989); m.1st
10 Sep 1966 Sarah Jane Elizabeth Norton (d.Lesbury House,
Alnwick 3 Jul 1978); m.2d London 18 Dec 1979 Hon Clayre
Campbell (b.28 May 1927)**

1f) Algernon Alan (b.17 Mar 1969)

2f) Josceline Richard (b.1971)

6e) Geoffrey William (8 Jul 1925-1984); m.27 May 1955 Mary Elizabeth Lea

1f) Diana Ruth (b.22 Nov 1956)

10d) William Richard (London 17 May 1882-8 Feb 1963); m.London 25 Jul 1922 Mary Swinton (London 1899-1984)

1e) Henry Edward (London 30 Oct 1925-1985); m.20 Sep 1952 Eileen Caulfeild (b.1929)

1f) George Robert (b.29 Jun 1953); m.2004 Gillian Cook

2f) Lavinia Mary (b.22 Oct 1955)

3f) James Edward Caulfeild (b.31 May 1958); m.1st 1986 (div 1989) Gay Lovell-Badge; m.2d 1993 Hon Zara Jane Digby (b.27 May 1958)

4f) Susan Clare (b.13 Apr 1961); m.1990 George Woodruff

2e) Gerald (London 26 Apr 1928-18 Jul 2005); m.1st 10 Aug 1950 (div 1953) Alison Meredith; m.2d Johannesburg 30 Oct

**1954 (div 1975) Jennifer Home-Rigg; m.3d London 24 Jan 1983
Victoria Henderson**

**1f) Katherine Susan (b.Johannesburg 18 Nov 1955); m.1982
(div 1986) John Bentley**

**2f) Richard John (b.28 Sep 1957); m.1987 (div 1995) Deborah
Patricia Norman**

1g) Natasha Elizabeth (b.25 Jan 1988)

2g) Sabrina Catherine (b.11 Feb 1990)

**3f) Andrew Alan (b.22 Jul 1963); m.1988 (div 2002) LaNora
Lynn Scott**

1g) Ayden Jay (b.10 Jan 1992)

2g) Callum Zane (b.22 Mar 1994)

4f) Diana Mary (b.18 Dec 1965)

11d) James (6 Jan 1885-20 May 1903)

**12d) Eustace Sutherland Campbell, cr 1953 Baron Percy of
Newcastle (London 21 Mar 1887-3 Apr 1958); m.London 4 Dec**

1918 Stella Katherine Drummond (22 May 1895-21 Feb 1982)

1e) Mary Edith (24 Oct 1918-27 Nov 1998)

**2e) Dorothy Anne (b.21 Sep 1926); m.23 Mar 1957 Thomas
Robert Hales Eustace**

13d) Muriel Evelyn Nora (London 14 Jul 1890-23 Nov 1956)

**2c) Algernon Malcolm Arthur (Albury Park 2 Oct 1851-28 Dec
1933); m.London 3 Aug 1880 Lady Victoria Edgcumbe (Brockton
Hall 23 Sep 1859-20 Feb 1920)**

**1d) Katherine Louisa Victoria (London 22 Mar 1882-10 Jan
1964); m.Warwick 15 Sep 1904 Josceline Heber-Percy (below)**

2d) Algernon William (29 Nov 1884-k.a.Jutland 31 May 1916)

**3b) Josceline William (17 Jul 1811-25 Jul 1881); m.8 Aug 1848
Margaret Davidson (d.19 Jun 1885)**

1c) George Algernon (17 May 1849-17 Jul 1931)

**4b) Margaret (16 May 1813-London 15 Oct 1897); m.23 Sep
1841 Edward Richard Littleton, 2d Lord Hatherton (Teddlesley**

Park 31 Dec 1815-London 3 Apr 1888)

5b) Henry Hugh Manvers (22 Aug 1817-3 Dec 1877)

3a) Algernon (1779-1833)

**4a) Emily Charlotte, granted the rank of a duke's daughter
1865 (d.22 May 1877); m.25 Jul 1808 Andrew Mortimer
Drummond (9 Nov 1786-1 Jun 1864)**

**5a) Hugh, Bishop of Rochester and Carlisle (29 Jan 1784-5 Feb
1856); m.19 May 1806 Mary Manners-Sutton (d.4 Sep 1831)**

**1b) Mary Isabella (1808-1878); m.1840 Rev. Frederick Vernon
Lockwood (d.1851)**

**2b) Lucy (1811-1887); m.1832 Henry William Askew, of
Conishead Priory (1808-1890)**

**3b) Algernon Charles, of Hodnet Hall, took surname Heber-
Percy (Canterbury 29 Jun 1812-24 Jan 1901); m.London 29 Jul
1839 Emily Heber (Calcutta 1818-Bournemouth 8 Nov 1902)**

1c) Blanche Emily (d.29 Jan 1870)

**2c) Algernon, of Hodnet Hall (Wiesbaden 23 Feb 1845-11 May
1911); m.London 25 Jan 1867 Alice Charlotte Mary Lockwood**

(d.19 Mar 1922)

1d) Algernon Hugh, of Hodnet Hall (Hodnet Hall 13 Jul 1869-25 Dec 1941); m.London 15 Jul 1903 Gladys May Hulton-Harrop (Lythwood Hall, Salop 18__-18 Apr 1956)

1e) Algernon George William (Hodnet Hall 27 Apr 1904-27 Feb 1961); m.27 Apr 1939 (div 1950) Daphne Wilma Kenyon Parker Bowles (4 Dec 1917-12 Sep 1995)

1f) Zara Mary (b.14 Mar 1940); m.1st 29 Jun 1961 (div 1980) Gavin Nicholas Tait; m.2d 1980 Humphrey Roger Swire (17 Oct 1934-3 Jan 2004)

2f) Jane Maude (b.11 Jan 1942); m.16 Oct 1965 Harold Anthony McArthur Pyman

3f) Algernon Eustace Hugh (b.2 Jan 1944); m.6 Jul 1966 Hon Margaret Jane Lever (b.22 Jun 1947)

1g) Emily Jane (b.19 Feb 1969); m.27 Apr 1996 Richard Hugh Cave (b.4 May 1967)

2g) Lucy Anne (b.29 Dec 1970)

3g) Sophie Daphne (b.22 Jan 1979)

4g) Algernon Thomas Lever (b.29 Jan 1984)

2e) Cyril Hugh Reginald (Hodnet Hall 18 Dec 1905-1 Aug 1989); m.1st 18 Oct 1933 (div 1944) Anne Garland; m.2d 17 Jan 1944 (div 1959) Diana Radclyffe (d.28 Jul 2006); m.3d 11 Nov 1959 Mrs Pamela Fairhurst, née Armstrong-Lushington-Tulloch (d.14 Dec 2001)

1f) Alan Cyril (3 Dec 1935-9 Jan 1998); m.1st 26 Jan 1962 (div 1980) Susan Mary Hornby (19 Oct 1929-27 Jan 2005; she was formerly married to the Marquess of Blandford, now Duke of Marlborough); m.2d 1980 Charlotte Kleinwort (b.16 Jun 1938)

1g) Larissa Anne (b.27 Apr 1968); m.28 Jun 1997 Justin St.Clair Hardy

2f) William David (b.5 Mar 1939); m.18 Jan 1969 Christine Mary Gates (d.13 Apr 2004)

1g) Robin Virginia (b.12 Nov 1969)

2g) Peter Hugh (b.12 May 1971)

3f) Cyril Raymond (b.23 May 1945); m.1st 27 Nov 1971 Heather Joan Cowland; m.2d 1988 Ann Elizabeth Rowley

1g) Tamara Joan (b.Ibiza 10 Sep 1972)

2g) Zara Ana (b.7 Jul 1976)

3e) Alan Charles (Hodnet Hall 4 May 1907-7 Mar 1934)

4e) Robert Vernon (5 Nov 1911-1987); m.1st 11 Jul 1942 (div 1947) Ann Jennifer Evelyn Elizabeth Fry (London 29 Mar 1916-London 10 Dec 2003); m.2d 1985 Lady Dorothy Lygon (22 Feb 1912-Oxford 12 Nov 2001)

1f) Victoria Gala (b.28 Feb 1943); m.25 Nov 1960 Peter Zinovieff

2d) Josceline Reginald (Ryde 2 Sep 1880-17 Dec 1964); m.Warwick 15 Sep 1904 Katharine Louisa Victoria Percy (above)

1e) Mary Katharine Victoria (b.Wimbledon 20 Aug 1906); m.9 Oct 1930 Gerald Wellington Williams

2e) David Josceline Algernon (10 Jun 1909-2 Oct 1971); m.2 Aug 1942 Olivia Mary O'Brien (d.19 Jan 1996)

1f) Michael David (b.10 Jun 1943); m.28 Aug 1965 Amanda Sarah Gilmour

1g) Colin Michael (b.4 May 1968); m.Lady Emma Rose Jellicoe (b.30 Nov 1967)

1h) Joseph George (b.2000)

2h) Theodore Michael Philip (b.2002)

3h) Agatha Philippa Rose (b.7 Mar 2005)

2g) Paul David (b.2 May 1970)

2f) Carol Margaret (b.13 Apr 1947); m.1st 4 Apr 1970 Robert Ward Woolner; m.2d 13 May 1974 Richard Edward Warcup Ashby

3f) Angela Mary (b.12 Jul 1949); m.20 Jun 1970 Henry Robert Boileau Fawcett

3e) Dorothy Elizabeth (23 Jun 1913-Ednaston 25 Apr 2005); m.28 Jun 1938 Sir Ian Peter Andrew Monro Walker-Okeover, 3d Bt. (30 Nov 1902-20 Feb 1982)

3c) Reginald Josceline (London 2 May 1849-1 Mar 1922); m.28 Nov 1894 Johanna Frederica Eugenia Gundreda Eustace (d.14 Dec 1945)

4c) Ethel Cecilia (London 12 Aug 1851-21 Nov 1923); m.7 Jun 1870 Hon Alexander Frederick Gregory (20 May 1843-20 May 1927)

5c) Hugh Lewis (Hodnet Hall 7 Jan 1853-1 Apr 1925); m.10 Jun 1899 Harriet Earp

6c) Agnes Katherine (1857-9 Aug 1916)

7c) Henry Vernon (Hodnet Hall 16 Apr 1858-1 Apr 1934); m.London 5 Oct 1886 Judith Elizabeth Corbet (Acton Reynald 1863-7 Sep 1948)

1d) Charles Rowland (10 Aug 1887-7 Dec 1908)

2d) Hermione Constance (London 5 Nov 1888-16 Dec 1965)

**3d) Aleen Judith (Moreton Say 24 Nov 1889-1976); m.6 Jul 1918
Oliver George Graham Villiers (28 Jun 1886-1981)**

**4d) Neville Henry (Moreton Say 6 Feb 1891-25 Nov 1966); m.1
Nov 1912 Violet Buller Colthurst**

1e) Charles Henry (18 Aug 1914-22 Jan 1938)

**5d) Rachel Joan (Moreton Say 1893-19__); m.10 Oct 1918
Gerald Berkeley Villiers (14 Jun 1885-21 Feb 1959)**

**6d) Hilda Bridget (d.17 Feb 1965); m.11 Oct 1917 James
William Garden (d.1957)**

**8c) Maude Ellen (London 27 Aug 1859-2 Jun 1953); m.London
12 Aug 1880 Sir Edward Law Durand, Bt. (5 Jun 1845-1 Jul
1920)**

**9c) Gertrude Amelia (Hodnet Hall 8 Oct 1861-18 Apr 1948);
m.5 Sep 1895 John James Hardy Eustace-Duckett, of
Castlemore and Hardymount (19 Sep 1859-26 Dec 1924)**

**10c) Evelyn Mary (Hodnet Hall 13 Sep 1863-17 Nov 1941);
m.Hodnet 16 Jul 1889 Francis Monckton, of Somerford Hall
and Stretton Hall (7 Mar 1844-30 Sep 1926)**

11c) Alan William (27 Mar 1865-19 Oct 1946); m.1st London 8 Aug 1893 Hon Susan Alice Portman (London 30 Mar 1866-21 Aug 1933); m.2d 7 Dec 1936 Mabel Darracott (d.6 Aug 1953)

1d) Margaret Eleanor (London 9 Aug 1894-9 Feb 1963); m.14 Jan 1920 Edward Paget Scholfield (d.10 Aug 1967)

2d) Hugh Alan (London 5 Dec 1897-1976); m.18 Jun 1926 Monica Violet Erskine (d.1977)

1e) Robin Erskine (b.13 Sep 1927); m.1953 Ann Gaw

2e) Philip Reginald (b.13 Oct 1929); m.6 Jul 1952 Cherie Van Wyk

1f) Robyn (b.21 Sep 1954); m.1976 Anthony David Burgess

2f) Julia (b.9 Jan 1956); m.1993 Andries Burger Laubscher

3e) John Kellie (b.13 Jun 1935); m.2 Sep 1961 Rosalind Marion Gathercole

1f) Gillian Dorothy (b.31 May 1965); m.1987 Michael Alan Dixon (who took the surname Heber-Percy)

2f) Helen Marjorie (b.28 Mar 1968)

3d) Ida Mary (London 20 Mar 1900-2 Apr 1951)

4d) Constance Emily (London 14 Nov 1901-21 Jul 1938)

**5d) Bryan (b.Bournemouth 29 Nov 1903); m.10 Oct 1936
Etelka Kuiti**

**6d) Peter (Durweston 3 Nov 1908-29 Jan 1997); m.1st 27 Sep
1930 (div 1946) Josephine Sylvia Crofton (d.1990); m.2d 1947
Elsa Maria Nissim (d.1996)**

**1e) Sylvia Venetia (b.6 Feb 1932); m.25 Apr 1953 David Gerald
Stern**

**2e) Susan Deirdre (b.10 Jun 1938); m.28 Nov 1958 Anthony
Benedict Xavier Fenwick (b.3 Aug 1934)**

3e) Sandra Caroline, b.1946; m.1967 Giovanni Rugani (d.1989)

**7d) John (Durweston 18 Mar 1910-1975); m.1st 1 Oct 1940 (div
1949) Eve Robertson (d.5 Aug 2003); m.2d 6 Apr 1950 Marie
Elise de Mattos (d.19__)**

**1e) Christopher John (b.29 Jul 1941); m.18 Jul 1964 Lyndis
Elizabeth Phillips**

1f) William John (b.21 Sep 1965); m.1994 Motoko Ohashi

1g) Emily (b.2000)

2g) Eleanor (b.2004)

2f) Thomas Henry (b.5 Aug 1967); m.1996 Deborah Coulson

1g) Jasmine (b.1999)

2g) Gemma (b.2000)

3f) Anna (b.15 Apr 1970); m.2000 Brendan Maquire

**2e) Susan Elizabeth (b.2 Jun 1943); m.31 Jul 1965 Karl John
Sabbagh**

**3e) Josceline Mary (b.5 Sep 1946); m.11 Oct 1969 Richard
Leonard Martyn Newell**

**12c) Isabel Harriet (London 1 Apr 1867-10 Jan 1955); m.York 2
Sep 1891 Andrew Greville Rouse-Boughton-Knight (13 Feb
1869-20 Feb 1928)**

**4b) Henry (5 Jun 1813-6 Sep 1870); m.1 Feb 1841 Emma
Barbara Galbraith (d.Nov 1877)**

1c) Harry (19 Jan 1843-11 Sep 1856)

2c) Hugh William (29 Mar 1844-30 May 1899)

**3c) Elizabeth Mary (Carlisle 20 Jul 1845-11 Jan 1928); m.25 May
1871 John Adams**

4c) Algernon Payan (31 Jan 1847-25 Nov 1900)

**5c) Alfred (1850-21 Aug 1907); m.1st 5 May 1879 Ada Elizabeth
Packard (d.1898); m.2d 1899 Mary Hyland (d.7 Jun 1962)**

**1d) Henry (13 Apr 1901-); m.6 Oct 1934 Mary Lavinia Mervyn
Perry**

**2d) Mary (b.28 Feb 1903); m.27 Sep 1930 Hugh Bernard
Doherty (d.1974)**

6c) Allayne Josceline (1852-5 Jul 1886)

7c) Edward Galbraith Henry (1853-17 Jun 1913)

**8c) Josceline Hugh (Carlisle 8 Jul 1856-23 Oct 1910); m.Dublin
12 Oct 1892 Grace Anne Thompson (d.14 Mar 1960)**

1d) Henry Edward (6 Aug 1893-k.a.25 Feb 1915)

**2d) Josceline Richard (1894-1971); m.30 Dec 1929 Mary
Nicholson (d.23 Dec 1964)**

**1e) Hugh Edward (b.24 Sep 1938); m.25 Oct 1969 Barbara
Mulholland**

**2e) Eleanor Mary (b.12 Feb 1940); m.3 Mar 1962 James Rolf
Adams**

3d) Margaret (1898-)

4d) Constance (d.30 Jan 1928)

9c) Charlotte Florentia Frances (1848-12 Jan 1908)

**10c) Emma Annie Isabel (1858-1943); m.16 Apr 1884 Herbert
Cranstoun Adams**

**5b) Gertrude (30 Aug 1814-London 27 Apr 1890); m.Sion
House 12 Jul 1834 William Pitt Amherst, 2d Earl Amherst
(London 3 Sep 1805-Montreal 26 Mar 1886)**

6b) Ellen (1815-1899); m.1836 Rev. Edward Thompson

7b) Hugh Josceline (9 Dec 1817-9 Feb 1882); m.Paris 24 Oct 1859 Anne Story (d.Eskrigg 25 Mar 1904)

1c) Mary (d.1889); m.Jan 1886 George Browne

2c) Edward Josceline (Eskrigg 30 Nov 1864-15 Jun 1931); m.23 Jan 1907 Helen Elizabeth Jarvie (d.11 Apr 1954)

3c) Agnes Ellen Josceline (Eskrigg 1869-19__); m.Wigton 6 Sep 1888 Frederick George Mather

6a) Josceline (29 Jan 1784-19 Oct 1856); m.9 Dec 1820 Sophia Elizabeth Walhouse (d.13 Dec 1875)

1b) Sophia Louisa (1821-7 Nov 1908); m.7 Jul 1846 Charles Bagot (20 May 1806-25 Feb 1881)

2b) Alan (7 Jan 1825-25 Jun 1845)

3b) Emily (1826-17 Dec 1919); m.17 Jul 1852 Sir Charles Lawrence d'Aguilar (d.2 Nov 1912)

4b) Charlotte Alice (1831-26 May 1916); m.13 Apr 1858 Edward Percy Thompson (d.Oct 1879)

7a) Henry (14 Sep 1785-1825)

8a) William Henry (24 Mar 1788-5 Oct 1855)

9a) Francis John (1790-23 Aug 1812)

10a) Charles, took surname Greathed Bertie Percy, he was granted the rank of a Duke's son 1865 (4 Mar 1794-11 Oct 1870); m.20 Mar 1822 Ane Caroline Greathheed (d.8 Jun 1882)

1b) Anne Barbara Isabel (31 Mar 1834-15 Feb 1891)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - OI**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF OBOLENSKY House of Obolensky

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess
Obolensky.

Obolensky (Russian: Оболенский) is the name of a princely Russian family of the Rurik Dynasty. The family of aristocrats mostly fled Russia in 1917 during the Russian Revolution. Their name is said to derive from the town of Obolensk in the Upper Oka Principalities near Moscow.

The Obolensky Family members include:

Prince Ivan Mikhailovich Obolensky (+1523), nicknamed Repnya, ancestor of the Repnin family

Prince Mikhail Aleksandrovich Obolensky (1821-1886)

Prince Ivan Mikhailovich Obolenski (1853-1910), Governor-General of Finland

Prince Alexander Sergeevich Obolensky (1916-1940), son of Serge Obolensky and Princess Luba

Prince Serge Obolensky (1890-1978), husband of Ava Alice Muriel Astor, and son of Platon Obolensky and Marie Narishkin

Prince Ivan Sergeievich Obolensky (b. 1925), son of Prince Serge and Alice Astor

Prince Dmitriy Dmitrievich Obolensky (1918-2001), son of Prince Dimitri Alexandrovich Obolensky (1882-1964) and Countess Maria Shuvalov (1894-1973)

Sir Izzy Obolensky (also known as массовые снизу) (b. 1956)

Prince Alexander Sergeevich Obolensky (1916-1940)

Prince Serge Obolensky (1890 - 1978), Sergei (Serge) Platonovich 5th Knyaz Obolensky-Neledinsky-Meletzky (Born at Tsarskoye Selo, was a Russian Prince and Vice Chairman of the Board of Hilton Hotels Corporation.

Prince Ivan Sergeievich Obolensky (1925-)

Prince Alexander Sergeevich Obolensky (1916-1940)

Prince Wladimir Sergeevich Obolensky-Randlkofer, P.D. Dr. (1932-1991)

Prince Michael Wladimirovitch Obolensky (1962-)

Prince Konstantin Wladimirovitch Obolensky, Lic. iur, Attaché (1971-)

Prince Anatol Michailovitch Obolensky (1988-)

Prince Dmitriy Dmitrievich Obolensky (1918-2001), son of Prince Dimitri Alexandrovich Obolensky (1882-1964) and Countess Maria Shuvalov (1894-1973)

The Genealogy of The Princely House

Matwej Prince Obolensky (d.Moscow 16 Nov 1687); m.1st 1655

Eudokia Kondyrewa; m.2d 26 Feb 1671 Eudokia Poliwanowa; m.3d

12 Jul 1676 Tatjana Puschkin; both sons were by 1st marriage

1a) Mikhail (fl 1686-1739); m.Stepanida Rutinskya

1b) Ivan (1704-Apr 1776); m.Praskovia Merkulieva

1c) Mikhail (d.Jan 1794); m.Pss Maria Schtschetinin

1d) Andrei (19 Jan 1765-4 Aug 1830); m.Praskovia Csa Morkowa (d.14 Jun 1832)

1e) Nikolai (b.Moscow 27 Jun 1800, d.after 1860); m.1st Maria Svetchine (d.12 Dec 1834); m.2d Natalia Panova

1f) Alexander (b.May 1830, d.by 1832)

2f) Olga (St.Petersburg 27 Jul 1832-19 Apr 1899); m.Anton Ivanovich Toroptschaninow (Jan 1818-1905)

3f) Nikolai (Simbirsk 9 Nov 1833-St.Petersburg 25 Aug 1898); m.Maria Khrapowitzky (23 Sep 1839-St.Petersburg 8 Apr 1911)

1g) Nikolai (d.young)

2g) Elisabeth (St.Petersburg 7 Mar 1864-Paris 5 Nov 1939)

3g) Wladimir (Wiesbaden 24 Jul 1865-Paris 24 Oct 1927); m.Wiborg, Finland 1919 Elisabeth Scheremtiewa (Dresden 14 Oct 1885-Chartres 9 Jul 1955)

4g) Maria (St.Petersburg 20 Nov 1868-Ste.Geneviève-des-Bois 29 Aug 1943); m.St.Petersburg 10 Jan 1893 Ct Nikolai Grabbe (Maikop 10 Mar 1863-St.Petersburg 27 Sep 1913)

5g) Alexander (St.Petersburg 24 Feb 1872-Paris 14 Feb 1924); m.St.Petersburg 27 Apr 1897 Salome Pss Dadian (St.Petersburg 1 Dec 1878-Asnières 11 Dec 1961)

1h) Nina (St.Petersburg 14 Jan 1898-Ste.Geneviève-des-Bois 6 Jul 1980); m.Nice 8 Apr 1922 (div 1927) Constantine Wassilievich Balaschew (Charkov 3 Jun 1887-Paris 12 May 1962)

2h) Nikolai (St.Petersburg 4 Jan 1900-Colombes 5 Jul 1979); m.Neuilly 9 May 1937 Vera Makarow (Moscow 11 Jun 1911-executed by Gestapo at Berlin-Plötzensee 4 Aug 1944)

3h) Salome (St.Petersburg 13 Nov 1902-Paris 17 Oct 1973); m.1st Nice 18 Oct 1923 (div 1943) Wladimir Pr Schakhovskoy (St.Petersburg 17 May 1904-Paris 20 Feb 1972); m.2d Paris 24 Apr

1948 Eugen Wladimirovich Bolotov (Kovno 20 Nov 1895-Paris 15 Feb 1968)

4h) Alexander (St.Petersburg 30 Mar 1905-Santiago, Chile 20 Jul 1988); m.1st Paris 25 Aug 1924 (div 1943) Olga Buturlin (St.Petersburg 10 Mar 1905-Paris 14 Jun 1947); m.2d Santiago 12 May 1948 Janina Bss von Kleist (Yalta 28 Mar 1916-Santiago, Chile Aug 2005)

1i) Valerian (Neuilly 25 Jul 1925-Washington 12 Jan 1977); m.Munich 7 Feb 1954 Ludmilla Tschernow (b.Riga 14 Jun 1931)

1j) Sergei (New Haven, Connecticut 25 Mar 1956-New Smyrna Beach, Florida 5 Mar 2008); m.1st Rockville, Maryland 18 Jun 1980 (div) Jean Marie Lawrence (b.Washington 10 Oct 1957); m.2nd aa Apr 192 (div 1995) April Dawn Gravel; m.3rd 30 Jun 1997 Colleen Powell

1k) July Anastasia (b.New Smyrna, Florida 11 Jul 1990)

2k) Molly Zenaide (b.New Smyrna 8 Feb 1993)

2j) Anna (b.New Haven 6 Aug 1959); m.Washington 6 Aug 1984 André Raievsky (b.Zürich 20 Nov 1963)

4f) Marie (Zypovka 25 Jan 1838-); m.N Nesvetaiev

5f) Alexander (Zypovka 17 May 1840-)

6f) Warwara (Zypowka 16 Apr 1841-)

7f) Alexei (b.Zypovka 9 Apr 1843, d.after 1896); m.Eudokia Nikaschin

1g) Wassili (d.after 1907)

8f) Ekaterina (Zypovka 22 Jan 1845-d.after 22 Mar 1892); m.(div by 1892) Amand Semjonovich Renkul (d.1910/14)

9f) Mikhail (Alatyr 27 Dec 1846-1910/14); m.NN

1g) Andrei (d.in USSR); m.in USSR, Nadeshda Chwoschtschinsky

1h) Nikolai (d.in USSR)

2h) Alexander (d.in USSR)

2g) Warwara; m.NN

3g) Vera; m.NN

4g) Lydia; m.NN

5g) Anna

6g) NN [a dau]

10f) Natalia (Alatyr 26 Jun 1848-Wiborg Nov 1920); m.Nikolai Ivanovich Samoilov

11f) Anna (Zypovka 10 Sep 1850-); m.Nikolai Alexandrovich Gorodetzky

12f) Feodor (Zypovka 20 Sep 1853-Moscow 10 Oct 1917); m.Elisabeth Teplova (d.Moscow 1918)

1g) Mikhail (d.in prison in Moscow ca 1921); m.Alexandra Mussin-Puschkin (b.5 Nov 1885, d.in USSR)

1h) Yuri

2h) Sergei (d.in prison in USSR)

3h) Irina (d.in USSR)

2g) Alexander (d.in USSR); m.Raissa N

1h) Nikolai (b.1916, k.a.in USSR 1941/5)

2h) Yuri (b.1919); m.in USSR NN

3h) Mikhail (b.USSR 1923); m.NN

4h) Olga (b.USSR 1927)

3g) Nikolai (b.27 Sep 1886, d.in prison in USSR ca 1921); m.NN

4g) Wladimir (Simbirsk 21 Nov 1887-London 6 Dec 1952); m.1st Kazan Feb 1911 (div 1922) Xenia Alexandrova (21 Oct 1894-Gagny 20 Oct 1973); m.2d Berlin 9 Apr 1922 Sophia Roichel (St.Petersburg 15 Jan 1889-London 13 Apr 1957)

5g) Boris (d.in USSR 1948); m.1st Marina Danilevskya (b.1896, d.in Poland); m.2d Constantinople 20 Oct 1921 Mariamna Friedländer (Kamenskaja 8 Jul 1895-Brussels 17 Dec 1972)

1h) Tatjana (b.Poland 1927); m.in USSR N Samoisky

6g) Xenia (b.Plotzk 20 Jun 1901, d.Kassel after 1960); m.before 1932 Ehrenfried Pfeiffer

2e) Maria (28 May 1802-28 Jan 1850); m.Peter Ivanovich Krukov (18 Jul 1793-23 Aug 1884)

3e) Mikhail (Tultschin 2 Jan 1806-St.Petersburg 12 Jan 1873); m.29 Apr 1836 Alexandra Masurin (Moscow 1817-Moscow 14 Sep 1885)

1f) Anna (Moscow 16 Feb 1837-Dolschok 27 Feb 1909); m.21 Apr 1863 Grigori Pr Chilkov (24 Aug 1835-26 Jul 1885)

2f) Alexei (Moscow 31 Aug 1839-drowned 1862)

4e) Wassili (b.1808, d.by 1832)

5e) Wladimir (1814-Letitschevo 1865); m.Alexandra Preobrashenskya (29 May 1810-St.Petersburg 1 Sep 1899)

1f) Nikolai [Alexei?] (St.Petersburg 12 Apr 1834-Chodshent, Turkestan 1 Aug 1894); m.Vera Gutkova (St.Petersburg 15 May 1840-Wilna 1935)

1g) Nikolai (2 Jun 1861-Nice 8 Nov 1933); m.5 Oct 1886 Csa Olga Toulouse-Lautrec (8 Apr 1862-Nice 6 Nov 1933)

1h) Olga (13 Jul 1887-São Paulo 19__); m.1st May 1907 (div) Alexander Evgenievich Versmann (St.Petersburg 27 Oct 1883-Sotschi, Black Sea 20 May 1945); m.2d Heinrich Scheschkovsky (d.São Paulo 19__)

2h) Ludmilla (Rjasan 15 Nov 1892-Odessa 24 Feb 1920); m.16 May 1912 Pr Boris Manvelov (1886-k.a.ca 1918)

3h) Andrei (Moscow 12 May 1900-Nice 2 Jul 1930); m.Brückenau 16 Aug 1923 (div 1927) Nadeshda Dsheved-Bey

1g) Ekaterina (5 Aug 1866-St.Petersburg 29 Apr 1906); m.1st (div) Yuri Mikhailovich Petrov (St.Petersburg 14 Dec 1858-Paris 19 Mar 1938); m.2d 1891 Sokrates Ivanovich Kovalevsky (Warsaw 8 Feb 1862-Kislovodsk 18 Apr 1924)

2f) Maria (Zypovka 18 Sep 1837-); m.Paul Alexandrovich Tscherniev

3f) Nadeshda (Alatyr 9 May 1842-)

4f) Warwara (ca 1845-)

5f) Maria (1859-); m.N Tschoglokov

6e) Sophia; m.Peter Pankratievich Sumarokov (1800-)

7e) Natalia; m.Apollon Jakovlevich de Sanglène (24 Jul 1815-30 Sep 1889)

2d) Praskovia (1769-25 May 1832)

3d) Sergei; m.Maria Ivanovna N

1e) Vassili (Iljinskoie 14 Dec 1798-)

2e) Mikhail (Iljinksoie 15 Sep 1799-d.after 1832)

3e) Sergei (15 Sep 1800-)

4e) Maria; m.Ivan Stjepanov

4d) Ivan (9 Oct 1774-3 May 1838); m.1st Pss Maria Sassekin; m.2d by 1810 Thekla Kablukova (23 Sep 1789-20 Dec 1862)

1e) Mikhail (b.22 Apr 1800, murdered by his serfs 13 Nov 1834)

2e) Wladimir (Moscow 19 Jun 1810-18 Dec 1857); m.Sophia Schubine (21 Dec 1817-15 Jan 1853)

1f) Sophia (Moscow 14 Oct 1839-22 Apr 1884); m.Baron Ivan Ivanovich Tscherkassov (3 Jul 1823-20 Jul 1885)

2f) Wladimir (Moscow 1 Dec 1841-Pustomersha 16 Nov 1903); m.Lydia von Weymarn (26 Oct 1849-St.Petersburg 1919)

1g) Mikhail (Yamburg 8 Nov 1870-murdered by Bolsheviks at Bahnhof Weymarn Feb 1918); m.Livadia 11 Nov 1912 Glafira Ponomarenko (Pisarewka 15 Aug 1891-Brussels 10 Jan 1959)

1h) Vsevelod (St.Petersburg 4 Feb 1914-Moscow Apr 2001); m.Clamart nr Paris 9 Jun 1956 Anna Lermontov (Clamart 20 May 1925-Brussels 21 Jun 1996)

1i) Barbara (b.Kolwesi, Belgian Congo 11 Apr 1957)

2i) Michel (b.Paris 27 Aug 1963); m.Moscow 5 Sep 1992 Pss Tatiana Obolensky (b.Moscow 5 Dec 1959)

1j) Alexander (b.Moscow 19 Aug 1993)

2j) Maria (b.Moscow 25 May 1996)

3j) Wladimir (b.Moscow 8 Mar 2000)

2g) Sophia (b.1889, d.in USSR 19__); m.Boris Wladimirovich Besobrasov (1867-murdered by Bolsheviks at Bahnhof Weymarn Feb 1918)

3e) Nikolai (Moscow 28 Feb 1812-13 Feb 1865); m.Moscow 30 Apr 1837 Anna Schubinskya (d.9 Aug 1891)

1f) Nikolai (Moscow 28 Jan 1838-Saratov 31 Dec 1899); m.Olga Svistunova (1850-22 Mar 1910)

1g) Olga (d.aged 3)

2f) Warwara (Moscow 4 Mar 1841-ca 1909); m.Alexei Sergeivich Panafidin (13 Dec 1849-23 Jan 1901)

3f) Alexander (Moscow 17 May 1842-7 Feb 1879); m.Lydia Egorovna Arbouzova (1850-4 May 1912)

1g) Dmitri (Moscow 6 Dec 1864-Moscow 14 Oct 1918); m.1st (div 1903) Lydia Andreeva; m.2d Nadeshda Beniaminovna Akhcharoumova (d.Yalta 25 Jun 1917); m.3d Elisabeth Alexandrovna Varjenevskya (10 Oct 1868-)

1h) Olga (20 Nov 1886-USSR 19__); m.1st 1916 Alexei Alexandrovich Khanjenkov (murdered by Bolsheviks at Kiev 1919); m.2d 1919 Alexander Nikolaevich Fischer

2h) Alexander (5 Mar 1889-murdered by Bolsheviks St.Petersburg 30 Aug 1918)

3h) Boris (drowned aged about 4)

4h) Wladimir (28 Mar 1890-murdered by Bolsheviks in Govt.Rjasan Feb 1918); m.1913 Pss Zenaide Kougouchev

1i) Kirill (1913-USSR 1976)

5h) Sergei (Moscow 6 Aug 1891-Metz 1 Apr 1941); m.Rylsk 15 Jul 1918 Zoë Pavlovna Mironenko (Mirnaya Dolina 1 Jan 1898-Metz 10 May 1965)

1i) Rostislav (Sevlievo, Bulgaria 25 Dec 1921-Metz 17 Dec 1986); m.Metz 16 Jun 1949 Yolande Kohn (b.Roßlingen bei Diedenhofen 5 Jul 1923)

1j) Natalia (b.Metz 30 Apr 1964)

2g) Boris (Moscow 20 Sep 1870-Marburg an der Drau 6 Feb 1927); m.22 Jan 1906 Elisabeth Salemann (14 Aug 1883-Canada 22 Nov 1966)

1h) Yuri (Moscow 24 Oct 1906-Paris 7 May 1960)

2h) Tatiana (Moscow 24 Oct 1906-Calgary 7 Sep 1984); m.Vienna 17 Jun 1930 Leopold Königl Gf zu Ehrenburg (Graz 5 Sep 1901-Quebec 17 Feb 1962)

4f) Leonid (Andreievskoie 1 Oct 1843-St.Petersburg 15 Dec 1910); m.7 Jan 1874 Daria Ivanonvna Schmidt (Moscow 4 Apr 1850-Leningrad 1923)

1g) Ludmilla (Moscow 5 Jan 1875-Moscow 1955); m.Maximilian Tiedemann (k.a.1917)

2g) Daria (Moscow 3 Feb 1876-Orenburg 1937)

3g) Sophia (Moscow 20 Jun 1877-d.in prison in Siberia 26 Oct 1937)

4g) Nikolai (Moscow 5 Jul 1878-Paris 11 Mar 1960); m.St.Petersburg 24 Oct 1904 Natalia Stepanovna Sollohub (Orel 5 Jun 1881-Paris 5 Jan 1963)

1h) Nikolai (Astrakhan 7 Oct 1905-Nice 10 Sep 1993); m.(civ) Drap, nr Nice 4 Nov 1933 (rel) Cannes 5 Nov 1933 Elisabeth Demidov (Wichnevetz, Volhynia 30 May 1909-Nice 26 Feb 1979)

1i) Elisabeth (b.Paris 26 Dec 1934); m.San Remo 12 Apr 1961 Léon Marie Michaud (b.Jeraro con Arago, Italy 7 Jan 1934)

2i) Leonid (b.Paris 31 Jul 1939); m.1st Athens 2 Sep 1964 (div 1980) Chloë Georgakis (b.Athens 31 May 1942); m.2d Paris 23 May 1981 Pss Elisabeth Obolensky (b.Paris 15 Dec 1951)

1j) Sergei (b.Athens 30 Aug 1965); m.Spetses, Greece 4 Jun 1994 Caroline Hermann-Papoulias (b.Düsseldorf 23 Sep 1965)

1k) Maya (b.Paris 14 Jul 2000)

2k) Alexis (b.Paris 7 Jun 2004)

2j) [ex 2] Alexandra (b.Paris 5 Jul 1977)

3i) Michel (b.Brive-la-Gaillarde 6 Jun 1943); m.1st Paris 28 Jun 1968 (div 1972) Françoise Labadie (b.Paris 23 Aug 1944); m.Higham, nr Colchester 8 May 1982 Jennifer Jane Goodchild (b.Rushmere, nr Ipswich 17 Jul 1955)

1j) Kyra (b.Paris 4 Nov 1983)

2j) Anatole (b.Paris 3 Aug 1985)

3j) Xenia (b.Paris 26 Apr 1989)

2h) Natalia (St.Petersburg 9 Oct 1907-Paris 9 Aug 2004)

3h) Mikhail (St.Petersburg 23 Mar 1912-Paris 21 Aug 1977); m.Codignat 2 Jun 1950 Marivonne Bourgeois-Gavardin (Nantes 11 Apr 1915-Bordeaux 13 Apr 1994)

5g) Alexandra (St.Petersburg 29 Apr 1890-USSR 1975); m.1st 1912 Mikhail Simonov; m.2d in USSR, Alexander Gregorievich Ivanistchev

5f) Anna (Moscow 31 Jan 1845-ca 1879); m.Ivan Petrovich Tschagin (10 Nov 1837-)

6f) Ivan (d.young)

4e) Sophie (Moscow 1 Jul 1821-Semerlino 14 Oct 1906); m.Nikolai Ivanovich Boguslavsky (1813-13 Aug 1854)

5e) Alexander (Moscow 19 Aug 1824-23 Nov 1862)

2b) Alexander (b.1712, d.by 1767); m.1st Anna Alexeievna Narishkine; m.2d Anna Mikhailovna Miloslawkya (1717-1794)

1c) [by 1st m.] Anna (Jun 1731-28 Feb 1775); m.Alexei Bestushev (d.19 Oct 1780)

2c) [apparently by 2d m.] Peter (3 Jun 1743-15 May 1822); m.Pss Ekaterina Andreievna Viasemsky (Nov 1741-Jan 1811)

1d) Andrei (1 Aug 1769-19 Feb 1851); m.1st Marfa Andreievna Masslova (1768-1796); m.2d 31 Jul 1804 Pss Sophia Pavlovna Gagarine (8 Sep 1787-9 Nov 1860)

1e) Ekaterina (9 Jan 1796-23 Apr 1849); m.10 Nov 1816 Nikolai Apollonovich Volkov (18 Apr 1795-29 Mar 1858)

2e) Sophia (Moscow 12 Jul 1810-7 Aug 18710; m.1832 Wassili Wassilievich Davydov (13 Dec 1809-12 Nov 1858)

3e) Mikhail (Moscow 28 Nov 1811-13 Feb 1866); m.18 Apr 1838 Adelaide Petrovna Schelaschnikova (7 Nov 1817-18 Mar 1895)

1f) Dionys (Moscow 1 Jun 1844-1917); m.1st 27 Sep 1864 Alexandra Mikhailovna Annenkova (18 Apr 1838-1898); m.2d Maria Amalia N

1g) Aglaida (Moscow 29 Jul 1865-19__); m.1889 Dmitri Dmitrievich Rogovich (24 Oct 1847-)

2g) Ekaterina (Podolsk 16 Feb 1867-19__); m.1887 Paul Mikhailovich Yazykov (d.1932)

3g) Elisabeth (Podolsk 4 Feb 1868-19__); m.1889 Alexander Sergeivich Alascheiev (d.1906)

4g) Alexandra (Podolsk 14 Dec 1874-19__); m.1895 Alexander Nikolaevich Schelaschnikov

2f) Andrei (Moscow 8 Mar 1850-ca 1898); m.Apr 1873 Sophia Andreievna Boratynskya (8 Oct 1850-)

4e) Natalia (Nizhny Novogorod 20 Dec 1812-Tsarskoie Selo 2 Jun 1901); m.Sergei Petrovich Oserov (3 Feb 1809-2 Oct 1884)

5e) Wladimir (Troitzkoie 13 Sep 1815-24 Apr 1877); m.28 Apr 1857 Sophia Ivanovna Miller (13 Sep 1822-15 Sep 1869)

1f) Sophia (Moscow 2 Aug 1858-)

2f) Praskovia (Moscow 6 Mar 1860-23 Nov 1914); m.Moscow 5 Oct 1887 Pr Sergei Troubetzkoy (Achtyrka 23 Jun 1862-St.Petersburg 29 Sep 1905)

3f) Alexandra (Moscow 27 Oct 1861-Authon-la-Chapelle 14 Dec 1939); m.Moscow 1 Oct 1884 Pr Peter Troubetzkoy (Achtyrka 5 Oct 1858-Novotscherkask 4 Oct 1911)

4f) Elisabeth (Moscow 30 Aug 1866-Paris 11 Apr 1923)

6e) Ekaterina (17 Oct 1815-21 Sep 1825)

7e) Alexandra (Moscow 2 Oct 1817-5 Nov 1844)

8e) Wassili (Moscow 15 Oct 1818-Koroniev 16 Aug 1883); m.Praskovia Leonovna Nevostruieva (22 Oct 1825-Koreniev 8 Nov 1885)

1f) Wassili (Moscow 25 Oct 1846-Moscow 15 Nov 1890); m.30 Apr 1871 Pss Maria Dolgoruky (Ignatovka 29 Jan 1851-Zaritzyno 1 Mar 1930)

1g) Warwara (Moscow 10 Apr 1872-Brussels 9 Aug 1952); m.1st 26 Jan 1896 Wladimir Wassilievich Arseniev (9 Jul 1868-26 Mar 1921); m.2d Paris 4 Dec 1934 Ct Alexander Saltykov (St.Petersburg 12 Jun 1872-Paris 5 Jul 1940)

2g) Wassili (Kokino 1 Aug 1873-Ste.Geneviève-des-Bois 22 Nov 1952); m.1st 29 Apr 1899 (div?) Natalie Steer (d.Moscow 195_); m.2d in Yugoslavia 1920 Marina Pavlovna Thillot (St.Petersburg 14 Jul 1899-Ste.Geneviève-des-Bois 18 Apr 1955)

1h) Maria (b.Sipan, Yugoslavia [per Ghda] or Bolman, Yugoslavie [per Ferrand] 6 Sep 1921); m.Clamart 1 Aug 1946 Mikhail Nikolaevich Lopoukhine (b.Tjumen 1 May 1918)

2h) Paul (b.Belicse, Yugoslavia 29 Mar 1924); m.Cognac 16 Jun 1945 Jacqueline Bonnet (b.Château-Bernard 27 Oct 1923)

1i) Ariane (b.Cognac 13 Jan 1950)

3g) Sergei (Moscow 30 Sep 1874-Wiborg, Finland 1936)

4g) Elisabeth (Moscow 30 Dec 1875-d.in prison in Siberia 1943); m.1st 4 Jun 1897 Wladimir Constantinovich Chilovsky (d.Bykovo 2 Jan 1907); m.2d Yevgeny Mikhailovich Slatvinsky (31 Dec 1872-d.a prisoner in Verny 1930)

5g) Alexei (Moscow 24 Jan 1877-Stockholm 21 Nov 1969); m.4 Apr 1904 Olga Alexeievna Prozorova (Viatka 10 Jul 1870-Stockholm 19 Mar 1959)

1h) Maria (22 Oct 1907-30 Mar 1914)

6g) Nikolai (Kokino 27 Jul 1878-Kraskovo 1918)

7g) Euphemia (Moscow 8 Feb 1880-Tsaritzyno 21 May 1960)

8g) Andrei (Kokkino 27 Jun 1881-30 Dec 1882)

9g) Praskovia (Moscow 5 Feb 1883-d.in prison in Tsaritzyno Jun 1941 [per Ferrand]/1942 [per Ghda]); m.Paul Sergeievich Cheremetev (19 Mar 1871-Tsaritzyno 20 Feb 1942)

10g) Olga (Korenevo 10 Dec 1884-Tsaritzyno 26 Nov 1961); m.1905 Nikolai Mikhailovich Proutchenko (2 Nov 1869-Tsaritzyno 26 Oct 1929)

11g) Alexander (Moscow 1 Nov 1887-Marvejols, France 12 Sep 1971); m.1st a Apr 1917 (div) Lydia Koumbo; m.2d 29 Apr 1934 Lucienne Marie Vanasson

12g) Wladimir (Moscow 17 Sep 1890-d.in prison in Siberia 1937 [per Ferrand] or 1940 [per Ghda]); m.Ostafievo Aug 1921 Csa Warwara Alexandrovna Goudovich (St.Petersburg 3 Dec 1900-d.in prison in Siberia 1938)

1h) Elisabeth (Tsaritzyno 28 Jun 1922-Moscow 30 Jan 2003); m.Moscow 1949 Pierre Pavlovich Pavlinov (b.Moscow 19 Aug 1921)

2h) Andrei (26 Oct 1923 [per Ferrand]/1924 [per Ghda]-m.i.a.1943)

3h) Nikolai b.Tsaritzyno 7 Jul 1927); m.Moscow 6 Dec 1955 Nina Ilyichna Sarafanova (b.Moscow 22 Dec 1926)

1i) Andrei (b.Moscow 26 Apr 1957)

2i) Tatiana (b.Moscow 5 Dec 1959); m.Moscow 5 Sep 1992 Pr Mikhail Obolensky (b.1963)

3i) Wladimir (b.Moscow 28 Jan 1966); m.Moscow 11 Mar 1989 Xenia Valerevna Posniak (b.5 Aug 1968)

1j) Pelagia (b.Moscow 2 May 1990)

2j) Andrei (b.Moscow 13 Dec 1991)

3j) Anna (b.Moscow 11 Mar 1994)

4j) Sofia (b.Moscow 12 Sep 1999)

5j) Nika (b.Moscow 24 Apr 2001)

2f) Euphemia (16 Sep 1848-13 Oct 1868); m.Wladimir Sergeivich Chilovsky (1 Jul 1843-12 Jan 1897)

9e) Rodion (2 Jan 1820-St.Petersburg 22 Aug 1891); m.20 Aug 1850 Pss Maria Lvov (1 Sep 1831-Baden-Baden 27 Apr 1909)

10e) Nikolai (Moscow 1 Feb 1822-27 Mar 1867); m.Bss Alexandra Bode (24 Feb 1828-)

11e) Sergei (b.Moscow 14 Mar 1824, d.young)

12e) Elisabeth (21 Aug 1827-13 Nov 1830)

2d) Ivan (12 Nov 1770-26 Nov 1855); m.Helene von Stackelberg (29 Aug 1758-1 Jul 1846)

3d) Maria (17 Nov 1771-7 Mar 1852); m.Dmitri Sergeivich Dochturov (26 Oct 1756-14 Nov 1816)

4d) Warwara (14 Jan 1774-11 Jan 1843); m.Pr Alexander Feodorovich Stcherbatov (13 Jul 1778-30 Apr 1817)

5d) Nikolai (1775-Moscow 30 Dec 1820); m.24 Jan 1804 Agrafena Melgunova (d.13 Apr 1859)

1e) Ekaterina (Moscow 1 Nov 1805-28 Jul 1850); m.Valerian Makarovitch Mitschurin (29 Sep 1792-14 Aug 1850)

2e) Peter (Moscow 11 Aug 1807-22 Jun 1867); m.Maria Titova (27 Oct 1815-7 Nov 1888)

1f) Anna (Troitzkoie 28 Jan 1846-); m.Nikolai Ivanovich Kessel

2f) Adelaide (Troitzkoie 10 Aug 1847-); m.1869 Alexander Nikolaevich Vichnevsky (1 Mar 1843-)

3e) Grigori (Moscow 25 Mar 1811-1877); m.1st Anna Rachmanova (1817-4 Jun 1840); m.2d 22 Nov 1841 Sophia Roshnova

1f) Nikolai (Moscow 6 Dec 1835-)

2f) Warwara (Moscow 26 Dec 1836-Moscow 18 Aug 1907); m.Ct Mikhail Ivanovich Kapnist (9 Jul 1831-16 Nov 1896)

3f) Alexei (Moscow 31 May 1838-10 Jan 1887); m.20 Oct 1872 Anna Kapnist (5 Sep 1840-25 Aug 1915)

4f) Andrei (Terny 24 Oct 1843-Korshanka 2 Jul 1921); m.1st Anna Nikolaevna Naumova; m.2d Sedletz 1888 Maria Anossova (Rjasan 1871-Korshanka 1922)

1g) Anna (1867-); m.N Bromley

2g) Alexei (Moscow 10 Jan 1870-Moscow 1914); m.1st (div 1912) Anna Mamontova; m.2d (div) NN

3g) Warwara (1873-1913)

4g) Catharina (1875-12 Jan 1893)

5g) Sergei (Sedletz 24 Aug 1888-d.in USSR 19__); m.1st NN; m.2d NN

1h) [by 1st m.] a dau (b.in USSR 19__)

2h) [by 2d m.] Andrei (b.in USSR 19__)

3h) [by 2d m.] a dau (b.in USSR 19__)

6g) Olga (Sedletz Jul 1890-USSR 19__); m.1st Koshanka 1922 Sigismund Mikhailovich Pariskevich (d.in prison in Siberia); m.2d in USSR 1930 NN

7g) Nadezhda (Koshanka 1893-); m.N Seifert

- 8g) Wladimir (Sedletz 1896-USSR 19__); m.USSR 19__ NN
- 5f) Evdokia (Terny 28 Apr 1845-); m.N Tregubov
- 6f) Ekaterina (Mischino 11 Sep 1848-); m.Nikolai Pavlovich Ralgin (13 May 1848-Pjatigorsk 1905)
- 7f) Agrafena; m.2 Sep 1874 Nikolai Adreievich Miklachevsky (17 Jun 1838-ca 1915)
- 4e) Andrei (Simbirsk 16 May 1813-1841)
- 5e) Feodor (Moscow 18 Oct 1815-d.after 1848)
- 6e) Sophia (20 Sep 1817-13 Aug 1854); m.N Panov
- 7e) Vladimir (10 Apr 1819-7 May 1819)
- 8e) Nikolai (Moscow 27 Apr 1821-)
- 6d) Elisabeth (29 Aug 1778-28 Jun 1837)
- 7d) Wassili (Moscow 5 Jan 1780-Moscow 5 Feb 1834); m.13 Feb 1818 Csa Catharina Mussine-Pushkine (4 Oct 1786-Lutoschino 19 Aug 1875)
- 1e) Alexei (Paris 22 May 1819-St.Petersburg 1 Dec 1884); m.26 Oct 1847 (div) Csa Zoë Sumarokova (1829-Mentone 1897)
- 1f) Alexandra (10 Oct 1848-24 Feb 1851)
- 2f) Catharina (St.Petersburg 16 Jan 1850-Paris 6 Apr 1929); m.1st 1867 Alexander Alexandrovich Mordvinov (d.St.Petersburg 25 Dec 1889); m.2d Sergei Petrovich Botkin (Moscow 5 Sep 1832-Mentone 25 Dec 1889)
- 3f) Sergei (Pavlovsk 25 Aug 1851-28 Apr 1878)
- 4f) Maria (St.Petersburg 1 Jul 1854-Rome 1872)

5f) Alexei (Warsaw 14 Apr 1856-Gorki 22 May 1910); m.10 Apr 1895 Helene Dieterichs (22 Oct 1862-k.by Bolsheviks at Gorki 15 Feb 1918)

1g) Alexei (b.Ezeri-Tscherikov 25 Dec 1895, d.young)

2g) Zoë (Ezeri-Tscherikov 25 Dec 1895-Weston, Massachusetts 20 Mar 1956); m.Rome 30 Jul 1921 Andrei Alexeivich Bakeev (Michelpoie 8 Apr 1885-Chicago 7 Aug 1960)

3g) Marina (Ezeri-Tscherikov 17 Sep 1897-Regensburg 11 Nov 1947); m.1st Moscow Jul 1914 Pr Dmitri Dmitrievich Kropotkine (Nikolskoje Sep 1891-k.by Bolsheviks 1920); m.2d Podrebad 15 Mar 1923 Afanassi Adreivich Nesterenko (Borysy 1 May 1893-19__)

4g) Sergei (b.Gorki Aug 1899, d.young)

5g) Mikhail (St.Petersburg 19 Jul 1901-New York 5 Jun 1960); m.Paris Mar 1926 Kathleen Thrash [per, Ferrand; Trask, per GHdA] (Columbus, Ohio 7 Dec 1899-New York 1 Dec 1973)

1h) Alexei Guy (b.Chicago 3 Mar 1929); m.1st Arlington, Virginia 17 Jun 1957 (div 1978) Bss Sofia Liljencrantz (b.Princeton, New Jersey 3 Feb 1934); m.2d New York 21 Sep 1978 Marina Streer von Streeruwitz (b.Prague 27 Sep 1942)

1i) Michael Edward (b.New York 10 Dec 1958); m.Stamford, Connecticut 17 Dec 1988 Maria Rosaria Clark (b.Titusville, Pennsylvania 23 Oct 1953)

1j) Alexis William (b.Stamford 18 May 1989)

2j) Hanna Maria (b.Stamford 1 Jul 1991)

2i) Alexia Helene (b.New York 25 Jan 1960)

3i) Nina Elizabeth Anne (b.New York 29 Oct 1961); m.New York 7 May 1987 James Nelson Prudden (b.New York 11 Sep 1958)

4i) Anna Tatiana Katherine (b.Englewood, New Jersey 14 May 1979)

5i) Helene Katharina (b.Englewood 27 Oct 1980)

6g) Olga (b.Gorki 1906, d.young)

6f) Zoë (St.Petersburg 11 Apr 1858-Milan 21 Oct 1897); m.1877
Nikolai Wladimirovich Rodzianko (St.Petersburg 21 Oct 1851-1918)

2e) Ekaterina (Moscow 19 Aug 1820-Wilna 3 Aug 1871); m.20 Feb
1840 Alexander Lvovich Potapov (Semidubново 15 Sep 1818-24
Oct 1886)

3e) Sophia (24 Jan 1822-Lutoschino 3 Jun 1891); m.24 Jan 1843 Pr
Boris Wassilievich Mestchersky (9 Sep 1818-Tsarskoie Selo 27 Feb
1884)

4e) Alexander (Moscow 26 Oct 1823-Moscow 19 Jul 1865)

5e) Andrei (Moscow 4 Feb 1825-St.Petersburg 11 Dec 1875); m.7
Jan 1853 Alexandra Diakova (Tcheremoschnia 27 Nov 1831-
St.Petersburg 8 Dec 1890)

1f) Ekaterina (b.4 Jan 1854, d.young)

2f) Elisabeth (Kaluga 16 May 1855-Moscow 13 Jun 1888); m.1st
Yevgeny Stepanovich Volkov (d.1878); m.2d Ivan Ivanovich
Dubensky (1854-1897)

3f) Maria (Kaluga 29 Jun 1858-St.Petersburg 21 Aug 1915); m.30
jan 1887 Pr Alexei Borisovich Mestchersky (14 Dec 1754-Valamo
Cloister, Karelia 15 Jan 1928)

4f) Wladimir (St.Petersburg 19 Nov 1869-Bussy-en-Othe 11 Apr
1950); m.St.Petersburg 7 Apr 1896 Olga Winberg (Simferopol 11
Mar 1869-Bormes-les-Mimosas 5 Jul 1938)

1g) Alexandra (Yalta 30 Mar 1897-Moisenay 21 Dec 1974)

2g) Irene (Pskov 25 Jul 1898-Moisenay 18 Jul 1987); m.Bourg-la-Reine 30 Jan 1926 Yuri Yevgeneivich Zandrok (Barnaul 4 Aug 1900-)

3g) Andrei (Pskov 12 Jan 1900-Paris 1 Sep 1975); m.Paris 30 Jan 1932 Anaida Kastanian (Alexandropol 23 Oct 1903-Paris 6 May 1976)

4g) Sergei (Orel 9 Nov 1901-Basel 25 Sep 1992); m.1st Bourg-la-Reine 15 Sep 1925 (div) Katharina Euler (Lublin 17 Oct 1903-); m.2d Enzeli, Iran 6 Oct 1946 Judith Egiazarov (b.Pahlavi, Iran 7 Feb 1912)

1h) Lev (Leon) (b.Bourg-la-Reine 5 Sep 1926); m.1st Basel 2 Feb 1946 (div 1980) Helene Cervinka (b.Olmütz, Czechoslovakia 19 Apr 1922); m.2d New York 14 Jul 1980 Larissa Mikolajczyk (b.New York 5 Nov 1950)

1i) Alexandra (b.Prague 27 Jan 1947); m.New York 10 Nov 1972 Luis Fernando Lloreda (b.Bogotá 24 Aug 1945)

2h) Wladimir (Prague 12 Feb 1932-Basel 4 Oct 1991); m.Munich 14 Jun 1960 Monika Randlkofer (b.Munich 19 Jun 1938)

1i) Katharina (Chur 17 Jul 1961-Basel 16 Mar 1996); m.Arlesheim, Switzerland 30 Sep 1995 Carlo Samartino (b.Tripoli 23 Jun 1965)

2i) Michel (b.Basel 23 May 1962); m.1st Basel 29 Aug 1985 (div 1991) Elsa Margaret Selkirk (b.Sunderland, Co Durham 12 Dec 1954); m.2nd Gerda N

1j) André (b.Liestal, Switzerland 7 Jan 1988)

2j) [ex 2] Anatol

3i) Konstantin (b.Liestal 13 Jul 1971); m.22 Jun 2003 Annette Poly (b.19 Jul 1969)

5g) Vsevelod (Yalta 25 Dec 1903-Bussy-en-Othe 20 Sep 1966);
m.Cannes 13 Jul 1945 Nadezhda Lewandovsky (Ostermansk 10 Jul
1903-Perpignan 3 May 1982)

6g) Lev (Simferopol 22 Oct 1905-Nice 17 Jan 1987); m.Paris 5 Jan
1935 Elisabeth Akoubjanov (Ekaterinodar 19 Dec 1908-Nice 2 Sep
1993)

1h) Michel (b.Hyères 8 Nov 1935); m.Paris 25 Sep 1961 Anne
Yvonne Fialkovsky (Paris 21 Apr 1934-17 Jan 1999)

2h) Ivan (b.Bormes-les-Mimosas 11 May 1942); m.Paris 6 Nov 1976
Alexandra Fialkovsky (b.Paris 18 Dec 1954)

1i) Dimitri (b.Paris 22 May 1978)

2i) Sophia (b.Paris 12 Mar 1981)

3h) Alexei (b.Bormes-les-Mimosas 12 Aug 1945); m.Bormes-les-
Mimosas 28 Jul 1969 Joëlle Caillol (b.Marseille 5 Dec 1945)

1i) Lydia (b.Hyères 1 Jul 1970)

2i) Grégori (b.Nice 10 Jan 1972)

3i) Boris (b.Nice 8 Feb 1973)

7g) Ludmilla (b.Simferopol 14 Jan 1908); m.Bourg-la-Reine 18 Jan
1930 Boris Groudinsky (St.Petersburg 6 Sep 1900-Bourg-la-Reine
28 Apr 1941)

8g) Natalia (b.St.Petersburg 4 Apr 1910); m.Paris 6 Mar 1937
Lazarus Kelberine (Kiev 23 Nov 1907-Paris 28 Dec 1975)

6e) Yuri (Kaluga 4 Oct 1826-Smolensk 27 Sep 1886)

7e) Natalia (1827-Makatelemy 9 Nov 1892); m.12 Jun 1850
Alexander Mikhailovich Karamsin (31 Dec 1815-Makatelemy 9 Jul
1888)

8d) Alexander (31 Dec 1780-18 Apr 1855); m.1st 4 Apr 1809
Agrafena Yurievna Neledinsky-Meletskya (9 Aug 1789-15 Feb 1829);
m.2d 1839 Pss Natalia Obolensky (d.1887)

1e) Ekaterina (29 Aug 1811-16 Aug 1843); m.5 Jun 1831 Ct Valerian
Nikolaevich Zubov (27 Aug 1804-Moscow 18 Nov 1857)

2e) Andrei (St.Petersburg 17 Oct 1813-8 Jun 1855)

3e) Sophia (29 Nov 1815-18 Oct 1852); m.Paul Alexandrovich
Yevreinov (d.5 Jul 1857)

4e) Wassili (Moscow 20 Feb 1817-Jan 1888); m.Pss Alexandra
Pavlovna Galitzine (1819-Mohilev 13 Feb 1897)

5e) Warwara (10 Jan 1819-10 Jul 1873); m.1836 Alexei
Alexandrovich Lopukhin (29 Sep 1813-9 Dec 1872)

6e) Sergei, cr Pr Obolensky-Neledinsky-Meletzky, which title was
hereditary by primogeniture (Moscow 6 Dec 1819-St.Petersburg 26
Jun 1882); m.Natalia Mesentzeva (30 Nov 1820-1 Mar 1895)

1f) Alexander (24 Nov 1843-29 Mar 1845)

2f) Vera (Moscow 27 Mar 1846-Paris 1 Aug 1934); m.1st 21 Apr
1865 Pr Ivan Sergeivich Troubetzkoy (13 May 1843-Moscow 17 Mar
1874); m.2d Ct Alexander Wassilievich Golenishtchev-Kutusov (19
Mar 1846-23 Aug 1897)

3f) Wladimir Pr Obolensky-Neledinsky-Meletzky (Moscow 31 Mar
1847-Yalta 7 Nov 1891); m.3 Feb 1880 Csx Alexandra Alexandrovna
Apraxine (St.Petersburg 23 Apr 1852-Paris 3 Jan 1943)

4f) Valerian Pr Obolensky-Neledinsky-Meletzky (Moscow 1 Sep
1848-St.Petersburg 29 Mar 1907)

5f) Platon Pr Obolensky-Neledinsky-Meletzky (Moscow 12 Jun 1850-
St.Petersburg 27 Jun 1913); m.St.Petersburg 31 Jan 1888 (div 1897)

Maria Constantinovna Narishkine (Moscow 22 Dec 1861-Paris 2 Feb 1929)

1g) Sergei Pr Obolensky-Neledinsky-Meletzky (Tsarskoie-Selo 20 Sep 1890-Grosse Pointe, Michigan 29 Sep 1978); m.1st Yalta 6 Oct 1916 (div 1924) Catharina Pss Yurievsky, daughter of Tsar Alexander II of Russia (St.Petersburg 9 Sep 1878-Havant 22 Dec 1959); m.2d London 24 Jul 1924 (div 1932) Alice Astor (New York 27 Jul 1902-New York 19 Jul 1956); m.3d Arlington, Virginia 3 Jun 1971 Marilyn Fraser-Wall (Detroit 13 Aug 1929-Grosse Pointe Farms 5 Oct 2007)

1h) Ivan Pr Obolensky-Neledinsky-Meletzky (b.London 15 May 1925); m.1st New York 10 Oct 1949 (div 1956) Claire McGinnis (b.San Francisco 7 Mar 1929); m.2d New York 22 Oct 1959 Mary Elizabeth Morris (b.Asheville, North Carolina 16 Jan 1937)

1i) Marina (b.New York 31 Oct 1951); m.N Carlton

2i) Ivan (b.New York 22 Jun 1952); m.NN

3i) David (b.New York 23 Oct 1953); m.Nashville, Tennessee 21 Mar 1981 Mary Catherine Hicks (b.Nashville 7 Oct 1952)

1j) Natalia Elizabeth (b.Nashville 29 Sep 1984)

2j) Octavia Willing (b.Nashville 22 May 1989)

4i) [by 2d m.] Sergei

2h) Sylvia (Vöcklabrück 18 May 1931-London 27 Jun 1997); m.1st New York 1 Nov 1950 (div 1957) Jean-Louis Ganshof van der Meersch (St.Gilles, Belgium 14 Jul 1924-Le Temple, nr Lacanau, France 22 Aug 1982); m.2d East Hampton, New York 11 Aug 1957 (div 1963) Pr Azamat Kadir Guirey (New York 14 Aug 1924-Bahamas 8 Aug 2001)

2g) Wladimir (St.Petersburg 14 Mar 1896-New York 12 Oct 1968)

6f) Arkadi (Moscow 14 Feb 1852-27 Sep 1861)

7e) Fedor (d.young)

8e) Mikhail (Moscow 22 Oct 1821-Moscow 6 Mar 1886); m.Pss Olga Alexandrovna Sturdza (d.1895)

1f) Alexander (Moscow 1 Feb 1851-Kazan 1911)

2f) Ivan (Moscow 2 Nov 1853-Ivanovka 27 Feb 1910); m.Alexandra Nikolaevna Topornine (d.after 1913)

1g) Mikhail (b.1880, d.after 1887)

2g) Maria (7 Jun 1882-London 26 Feb 1947); m.St.Petersburg 16 Apr 1906 Dmitri Ivanovich Zvegintzov (18 Jan 1880-1967)

3g) Olga (Simbirsk 30 Aug 1891-New York 5 May 1984); m.1st Pestrovka 26 Aug 1912 (div 1924) Pr Peter Obolensky (1889-1969); m.2d 1929 Nikolai Nikolaevich Zvegintzov (28 Apr 1894-k.in prison camp at Vorkuta, Siberia 1941)

4g) Nikolai

5g) Ivan (d.young)

3f) Helene (Moscow 25 Aug 1855-); m.Feodor Dmitrievich Tschertkov (17 Jul 1845-St.Petersburg 28 Nov 1899)

4f) Yuri (Jassy 16 Jul 1857-k.a.San Stefano 14 Jun 1878)

5f) Argrafena (Kichinev 7 Mar 1860-Clamart 5 Dec 1936); m.Feb 1886 Feodor Pavlovich Panjutin (18 Apr 1858-23 Apr 1886)

9e) Vladimir (d.young)

10e) Dmitri (Moscow 26 Oct 1822-St.Petersburg 22 Jan 1881); m.Pss Daria Petrovna Troubetzkoya (9 Jul 1823-St.Petersburg 8 Jan 1906)

1f) Alexander (St.Petersburg 24 Apr 1847-Essentuki, Caucasus 26 Nov 1917); m.Anna Alexandrovna Polovtsova (1862-Moscow 7 Aug 1917; she was allegedly an illegitimate-line granddaughter of Grand Duke Michael Pavlovich of Russia)

1g) Dimitri (St.Petersburg 24 Apr 1882-Cannes 27 Apr 1964); m.1st Berlin 22 Sep 1905 (div 1916) Coss Helene Andreievna Bobrinsky (St. Petersburg 3 Nov 1885-Bordeaux 3 Oct 1937); m.2d Moscow 18 Jul 1917 (div 1921) Coss Maria Pavlovna Schouvalova (Berlin 10 Sep 1894-Oxford 16 Jun 1973); m.3d London 16 Aug 1923 Natalia Nikolaevna Fedorov (Simbirsk 14 Apr 1894-London 9 Apr 1952)

1h) Alexander (St.Petersburg 5 Sep 1906-Paris 7 Apr 1983); m.1st Paris 7 Jul 1931 (div 1964) Valeria Mikhailovna Ramm (Kazan 7 Jun 1907-Geneva 20 May 1988); m.2d St.Denis 22 Aug 1964 Marcelle Brichet (b.Dieppe 6 Mar 1921)

1i) Valeria (Courbevoie 7 Apr 1932-Geneva 20 May 1988); m.Geneva 6 Jul 1966 Antoine Baron de Saussure (Evian 6 Aug 1909-____)

2i) Hélène (b.Paris 1 Jun 1934); m.Geneva 6 Jan 1958 Nissim Ner (b.Geneva 5 Jul 1926)

[by 2d wife, but born before that marriage]:

3i) Gérard (St.Denis 14 Dec 1943-Neuilly-sur-Marne 24 Jan 1977)

4i) Michel (b.Paris 1 Oct 1946); m.Montrouge 22 Oct 1983 Nina Kozik (b.Moscow 6 Mar 1945)

1j) Serge (b.Paris 6 Sep 1983)

2j) Hélène (b.Paris 9 Jan 1985)

5i) Colette Liliane (b.Paris 10 Oct 1946); m.St.Denis 20 Jan 1968 Robert Georges Guhl (b.Strasbourg 17 Oct 1943)

6i) Denise Jacqueline (b.Paris 11 Nov 1947); m.St.Denis 20 May 1967 Daniel André Bridier (b.St.Denis 23 Nov 1948)

7i) Christian Alexander (b.St.Denis 17 Dec 1951)

8i) Alain Marcel (b.St.Denis 23 May 1954); m.1st St.Denis 2 Feb 1974 (div 1983) Hélène Christine Sassard (b.Le Raincy 25 Jan 1954); m.2d Paris 4 Feb 1984 Nelly Claudine Paraire (b.Valence 31 May 1948)

1j) Dimitri Camille (b.17 May 1984)

2j) Marie-Alexandra (b.29 Nov 1986)

2h) Andrew (Smela 24 Sep 1907-Paris 2 Mar 1969); m.1st Courbevoie 18 Apr 1931 Maria Dogiel (Kazan 10 Oct 1907-Epinay 25 Dec 1940); m.2d Anna Saborow (St.Petersburg 23 Dec 1906-Paris 23 Jun 1964)

1i) Maria (Paris 6 Dec 1936-Paris 9 Dec 1936)

3h) Helene (St.Petersburg 11 Jan 1909-London 29 Mar 1978); m.1st Clamart 6 Sep 1928 (div) Peter Lermontov (Moscow 10 Nov 1902-Clamart 1 Mar 1951); m.2d London 25 Oct 1937 Mikhail Tolstoy-Miloslawsky (Kazan 5 Mar 1883-Painton, Devonshire 28 Dec 1947)

4h) Dimitri (St.Petersburg 1 Apr 1918-23 Dec 2001); m.Clamart 27 Oct 1947 Elisabeth Lopukhin (Moscow 31 Dec 1915-29 Aug 2006)

5h) Serge (b.London 13 Oct 1923); m.1st London 12 May 1949 (div 1962) Patricia Blake (b.Reading, Berks 1 May 1926); m.2d Mexico 18 Sep 1964 Olga Vásquez Bruni (b.Guatemala 31 May 1923)

1i) Andrew (b.London 19 Jan 1950); m.London 14 May 1970 Anne Rowe (b.London 26 Jun 1949)

1j) Peter (b.London 3 Aug 1975)

2j) Nicholas (b.London 26 Apr 1977); m.Dunkeld Cathedral 14 Aug 2004 Tamsin L Watt

1k) Rudy (b.Devon 10 Apr 2005)

3j)Edward (b.London 12 Nov 1978)

2i) Anne (b.Windsor 2 Oct 1952); m.Wandsworth 31 Jan 1981 (rel) 26 Feb 1981 Jonathan Philip Hudson (b.Pond Farm, Shipton Royal, Glos 18 Jan 1945)

3i) Paul (b.London 15 Mar 1956); m.London 7 Sep 1982 (rel) 9 Sep 1982 Alexandra Nalder (b.Pambury, Kent 28 Mar 1955)

1j) Natalie (b.London 12 May 1985)

2j) Catherine (b.London 31 Mar 1987)

2g) Alexei (St.Petersburg 20 Sep 1883-New York 16 Aug 1942); m.Moscow 16 Jan 1909 Pss Lubov Petrovna Troubetskoy (Moscow 5 Nov 1888-New York 5 Aug 1980)

1h) Alexandra (b.St.Petersburg 27 Dec 1909); m.1st Clamart 24 Feb 1930 (div 1933) Pr Nikolai Troubetskoy (Constantinople 21 Aug 1903-Montréal 9 Nov 1961); m.2d Rabat 21 Dec 1933 (div 1947) Artemi Wachramejev (Jaroslawl 1904-Boston, Mass 30 Nov 1971); m.3d Peapack, New Jersey 31 May 1953 Anatol Sazonow (Warsaw 4 Dec 1896-Asheville, North Carolina 19 Nov 1991))

2h) Anna (St.Petersburg 28 Jan 1911-Paris 14 Jul 1931)

3h) Lubov (St.Petersburg 29 Nov 1912-New York 21 May 1991); m.New York 19 Feb 1933 Pr Serge Troubetskoy (b.Moscow 15 Dec 1906)

4h) Alexei (St.Petersburg 20 Apr 1914-New York 8 Feb 1986); m.1st New York 6 Jan 1939 (div 1951) Jane Wheller Irby (b.New Orleans 17 Nov 1914); m.2d New York 22 Nov 1952 (div 1966) Catherine

Pearce (b.Memphis, Tennessee 6 Feb 1919); m.3d New York 2 May 1966 (div 1971) Jaqueline Stedman (b.New York 15 Sep 1939)

1i) Anna (b.Palm Beach 12 Dec 1939); m.1st Palm Beach 1 Dec 1964 (div 1970) Antonio Piedrabuena (b.Buenos Aires 2 Apr 1928); m.2d Palm Beach 25 Sep 1970 (div 1984) Christopher Czaja Sager (b.New York 4 Mar 1941)

2i) Alexis (b.Palm Beach 10 Nov 1944)

3i) Maria (Palm Beach 11 Jul 1946-London 20 Dec 1986); m.London 6 Nov 1981 Anthony Underwood (b.Guildford 4 Jun 1949)

5h) Daria (b.Ouskoye 27 Jul 1915); m.1st New York 12 Mar 1937 (div 1940) Hans Spitzer (Barmen 1905-Frankfurt 1978); m.2d Asheville, North Carolina 20 Jun 1940 David Bradley Morgan, II (b.Kankakee, Illinois 28 Aug 1912)

3g) Alexander (St.Petersburg 3 Feb 1885-Paris 8 Oct 1940); m.Constantinople 1921 (div) Anna Levy (St.Petersburg 16 Dec 1896-Paris 27 Nov 1983)

4g) Peter (St.Petersburg 14 Oct 1889-Moscow 30 Dec 1969); m.1st Pestrowska 26 Aug 1912 (div 1924) Pss Olga Obolensky (Simbirsk 30 Aug 1891-New York 5 May 1984); m.2d in USSR Lydia Petrovna Chapovalova; m.3d in USSR Jul 1944 (div 1956) Warwara Alexandrovna Pavlova (b.Kronstadt 7 Jan 1901); m.4th in USSR Alexandra Protassova (d.Moscow 19 Dec 1984)

1h) Ivan (St.Petersburg 18 Jun 1913-New York 15 Dec 1975); m.New York 4 Feb 1950 Barbara Hoge (New Rochelle, New York 11 Sep 1914-Waitsfield, Vermont 11 Oct 2007)

1i) Elizabeth (b.New York 11 Sep 1953); m.Southampton, Long Island, New York 14 Sep 1986 Robert Michael Kruckel, Jr

1j) Alexander Michael Obolensky Kruckel (b. 9 March 1988)

2j) David Robert Kruckel (b. 20 March 1990)

3j) Katarina Elizabeth Obolensky Kruckel (b. 23 July 1991)

2i) Barbara (b.New York 11 Sep 1953); m.Southampton 11 Jun 1983
Vincent McGann (b.Southampton 21 Sep 1954)

1j) Whitney Alexandra McGann (b. March 4 1986)

2h) Alexander (St.Petersburg 14 Jun 1915-26 Jan 2002); m.Paris 22
Jul 1941 Helene Reza-Beck (b.Kislowodsk 24 Sep 1919)

1i) Michel (b.Paris 14 Feb 1944); m.Crestview, Florida]Crestwood
NY?] 27 Apr 1974 Heidrun Huising (b.Zell am See 11 Apr 1945)

1j) Dimitri (b.Stoughton, Massachusetts 7 Dec 1976)

2j) Nikolai (b.Stoughton 6 Jul 1979)

3j) Nathalia (b.Stoughton 27 Sep 1982)

2f) Warwara (4 Sep 1848-Paris 14 Feb 1927); m.16 Apr 1876 Mikhail
Mikhailovich Bibikov (15 Jun 1848-Kislovodsk 11 Jan 1918)

3f) Anna (29 Oct 1850-6 Feb 1852)

4f) Elisabeth (5 Aug 1853-USSR 1926); m.1886 Nikolai Ivanovich
Novossiltzev (9 Aug 1849-St.petersburg 3 Nov 1916)

5f) Alexei (St.Petersburg 24 Nov 1855-Dresden 21 Sep 1933);
m.St.Petersburg 16 Jul 1893 Pss Elisabeth Nikolaevna Saltykov
(Paris 21 Apr 1868-Stockholm 13 Jun 1957)

1g) Dmitri (St.Petersburg 30 Sep 1894-d.in Nazi prison in Dresden
12 Feb 1945); m.Dresden 4 Aug 1936 Irmgard Elisabeth Hirschfeld
(Fürstlich-Drehna bei Calau 4 Aug 1897-Dresden 11 Jun 1957)

2g) Nikolai (St.Petersburg 24 Apr 1896-Glen Cove, New York 6 Jun
1978); m.Kiev 9 Jan 1919 Pss Sophia Ouroussov (Kiev 16 Jul 1895-

Washington 21 Mar 1974)

1h) Alexei (Lochtenhorst bei Hannover 28 Oct 1919-Kaluga province, Russia 26 Feb 2006); m.1st Florence 8 Jun 1948 (div 1956) Marta Fernström (b.Paris 4 Apr 1920); m.2d Rome 17 Dec 1956 Selene (Eudokia) Rountree Smith (b.Birmingham, Alabama 28 May 1929)

1i) Sophia (b.Stamford, Connecticut 23 Mar 1959); m.Washington 26 Jun 1982 Eugene Devere Day (b.Caracas 2 Nov 1952)

2i) Dmitri (b.Washington 8 May 1964); m.Washington 31 Oct 1992 Therese Helene Burns (b.Chevy Chase, Maryland 18 Sep 1964)

3i) Maria Selene Melanie (b.Washington 22 Aug 1969); m.Washington 6 Feb 1992 Charles Barclay Leatham (b.Suffolk UK 3 Jan 1969)

3g) Anna (St.Petersburg 25 Aug 1898-Stockholm 14 Jan 1973); m.1st St.Petersburg 19 Oct 1921 Nikolai von Gersdorff (Atkarsk 6 Jan 1882-Stockholm 10 Dec 1953); m.2d Stockholm 15 Jun 1965 Anatol Renning (Lokhvista 18 Nov 1905-Sweden ____)

4g) Daria (Kaluga 29 Jun 1903-Toronto 14 Jul 1982); m.Seeon 20 Sep 1929 Konstantin, Duke von Leuchtenberg (St.Petersburg 6 May 1905-Ottawa 16 Dec 1983)

6f) Nikolai (24 Nov 1860-St.Petersburg 23 Dec 1912)

7f) Maria (St.Petersburg 26 Sep 1864-State College, Pennsylvania 23 Oct 1946); m.St.Petersburg 28 Jul 1885 Pr Andrei Gagarin (St.Petersburg 22 Jul 1855- Cholomki 20 Dec 1920)

11e) Agrafena (Moscow 24 Dec 1823-Moscow 22 Oct 1891)

12e) Yuri (Kaluga 30 Oct 1825-Tula 27 May 1890); m.1st Alexandra Dmitrievna Begitcheva (31 Jul 1827-28 Nov 1875); m.2d Lydia Jakopovna Epischkine

1f) Agrafena (2 Jul 1849-19 Oct 1863)

9d) Natalia (d.10 Oct 1856); m.Wassili Mikhailovich Michailov (d.9 Jan 1849)

10d) Sergei (9 Jan 1784-d.after 1860); m.Pss Catharina Ivanovna Gagarin (23 Sep 1786-15 Apr 1853)

1e) Ivan (Moscow 18 Feb 1811-Rjasan 10 Oct 1842); m.Pss Tatiana Andreievna Gagarin (18 Aug 1812-Moscow 31 Mar 1839)

1f) Tatiana (3 Mar 1839-Moscow 5 Apr 1870)

2e) Ekaterina (Moscow 29 Mar 1812-10 Nov 1842); m.Pr Nikolai Schakhovskoy (20 Aug 1802-19 Mar 1847)

3e) Warwara (Moscow 2 Feb 1814-Jan 1882)

4e) Sophia (Moscow 29 Jan 1815-25 Mar 1852)

5e) Sergei (Wilki 11 May 1816-Moscow 5 May 1879); m.Css Olga Alexandrovna Gurieva (d.19 Jan 1888)

6e) Peter (Moscow 2 Sep 1817-Marseille 1863); m.Olga Ivanovna Arnoldi (26 Feb 1824-Moscow 8 Feb 1851)

1f) Sergei (Krementschug 15 Sep 1846-1877)

7e) Andrei (Wiski-Nikolskoie 8 Oct 1819-Moscow 7 Dec 1902); m.Sophia Sergeievna Orlova (5 Jul 1829-Wiski-Nikolskoie 11 Oct 1911)

1f) Olga (Moscow 26 Apr 1856-Paris 15 Jan 1940); m.Apr 1884 Baron Sergei Bode (3 May 1851-Tula 4 Dec 1901)

2f) Sergei (3 Jul 1859-25 Feb 1860)

3f) Alexander (Kiptchakovo 21 Jul 1860-Rossoch, USSR 7 May 1935); m.1st Moscow 5 Jul 1885 Elisabeth Nikolaevna Masslova

(Voronesh 15 Apr 1860- Moscow 7 Jan 1912); m.2d 1913 Anna Alexeievna Ouspenskaya (1875-USSR 1962)

1g) Maria (Moscow 6 Aug 1886-Nice 18 Apr 1972)

2g) Sergei (Moscow 16 Feb 1888-Nice 6 Jun 1964); m.Moscow 28 Apr 1913 Coss Catharina Ouvarova (Moscow 15 Aug 1893-Nice 30 Aug 1975)

1h) Feodor (Moscow 27 Jan 1917-Moscow 2 Mar 1917)

2h) Sergei (b.Essentuki, Caucasus 9 Feb 1918); m.Grenoble 28 Apr 1946 Elisabeth Voitekhovich (Orhanje, Bulgaria 24 Mar 1923-Paris 30 Aug 1997)

1i) Olga (b.Paris 12 Jun 1947); m.Paris 15 Dec 1979 (rel) 26 Jan 1980 Jean de Lantivy de Trédion (b.Vannes 26 Jun 1942)

2i) Michel (b.Paris 16 Oct 1948); m.Paris 7 Oct 1974 Helene Gliniasty (b.Vincennes 22 Dec 1951)

1j) Nicolas (b.Paris 28 Jun 1977)

2j) Tatiana (b.Paris 27 May 1979)

3i) Elisabeth (b.Paris 15 Dec 1951); m.Paris 23 May 1981 Pr Leonid Obolensky (b.1939)

4i) Helene (b.La Mure 24 Aug 1953); m.Paris 10 Oct 1981 (rel) 18 Oct 1981 Alexis Ivangin (b.Courbevoie 22 Oct 1951)

5i) Tatiana (b.Paris 9 Mar 1955); m.Paris 18 Apr 1980 (rel) 20 Apr 1980 Nicolas Sokolov (b.Barranquilla, Colombia 9 Dec 1949)

6i) Catherine (b.Paris 13 Nov 1963); m.Paris 25 Feb 1984 (div 1990) Marc Jean Lureault (Pontoise 24 Oct 1963-Ste.Geneviève-des-Bois 22 Nov 1993)

3h) Elisabeth (b.Bela Crkva, Yugoslavia 13 Jan 1921); m.1st Nice 22 Sep 1951 (div 1952) Paul Miklachevsky (b.Kislovodsk 3 Jan 1920); m.2d Paris 9 May 1964 Jacques Guyot (Paris 17 Apr 1914-Paris 15 Nov 1985)

4h) Warwara (b.Dobrnje, Yugoslavia 23 Aug 1922)

5h) Michael, b.and d.6 Nov 1923

6h) Catharina (b.Chatou, France 13 Dec 1925); m.Nice 11 Sep 1950 Alexander Mestcherinov (Paris 23 Jun 1927-Perpignan 27 Oct 1989)

3g) Andrei (Yalta 13 Feb 1889-Brussels 14 Sep 1967); m.Moscow 15 Apr 1915 (div 1934) Natalia Alexandrovna Veliaminova (Moscow 28 May 1891-Brussels 15 Sep 1968)

1h) Alexandra (b.Moscow 29 Jan 1916); m.Brussels 31 May 1944 Leopold Michael Pongratz (Vienna 16 Dec 1899-Brussels 26 Sep 1950)

2h) Nikita (Moscow 10 Nov 1917-Brussels 26 Apr 1986); m.Brussels 23 Jul 1944 Helene Tronin (b.Feodossia, Crimea 14 Feb 1921)

1i) Alexandra (b.Brussels 11 Apr 1945); m.Brussels 17 May 1971 Albert Schampaert (b.Brussels 31 May 1943)

3h) Alexei (b.Brussels 3 Aug 1925); m.Uccle 16 Sep 1950 Helene Maline (b.Ixelles 17 Aug 1930)

1i) Svetlana (b.Uccle 9 Jul 1951); m.Claude Micheroux (b.Fléron, Belgium 12 Nov 1935)

2i) Alexandre (b.Uccle 28 Jul 1952); m.Anne Dosogne (b.Basankusu, Zaire 29 Feb 1956)

1j) Eugénie (b.Brussels 22 Sep 1983)

2j) Adrien (b.Brussels 1 Jul 1985)

3i) Nina (b.Brussels 27 Aug 1954); m.29 Nov 1987 Stanislav Pietruszewsky (b.Chelmo, Poland 7 May 1955)

4i) Maria (b.Uccle 1 Jan 1956); m.Michel Batugovsky (b.25 Aug 1953)

4g) Alexandra (Moscow 28 Apr 1890-k.in air raid at Leipzig 20 Apr 1944); Note: GhdA lists Alexandra and her brother Nikolai, but Ferrand does not; furthermore, ES lists her as Alexander

5g) Nikolai (Nice 17 Feb 1892-Buchenwald concentration camp 24 Apr 1940); m.Moscow 20 Aug 1914 Helene Ivanovna Schtscheglovitova, by adoption Pss Obolensky (St.Petersburg 26 Sep 1893-Ste.Geneviève-des-Bois 20 Nov 1965)

[Ferrand says that Alexander (1860-1935) had the following two children by his second wife, but if so they were born before marriage:
6g) Olga (1893-1923); m.Alexander Constantinovich Bondarev

7g) Sophie (b.1902, disappeared after 1918)]

4f) Vera (Moscow 25 Feb 1865-1941)

8e) Maria (Moscow 21 May 1822-9 Feb 1849)

9e) Nikolai (Kulevatovo, Podolia 6 Apr 1823-Tula 1 May 1914); m.17 Oct 1851 Anna Schöning (1827-30 May 1900)

1f) Maria (Vladikavkas, Caucasus 31 Aug 1852-USSR 1933)

2f) Nikolai)b.1856, d.young)

3f) Sophie (19 Feb 1857-Moscow 24 Aug 1932); m.Moscow 2 Jun 1880 Alexander Alexandrovich Euler (24 Jan 1855-Moscow 15 Mar 1920)

3f) Ekaterina (20 Oct 1858-USSR 16 Dec 1923)

4f) Elisabeth (Moscow 16 Aug 1860-Istanbul 9 Nov 1952);
m.Constantinople, N Nazim-Bey

5f) Nina (24 Oct 1866-USSR Feb 1932)

3b) Praskovia; m.Fedor Buturlin (d.21 Dec 1746)

4b) Eudoxia

2a) Pr Wassili Obolensky (d.24 Jun 1707); m.1686 Pss Irina
Chilkova

1b) Peter (d.5 Apr 1761); m.Maria Ivanovna N

1c) Ekaterina (1725-17 Apr 1801); m.Pr Sergei Chovansky

2c) Nikolai (1728-after 1796); m.Pss Maria Belosselskya

1d) Peter (1760-1833); m.1st Alexandra Fadeievna Tiutcheva; m.2d
1794 Anna Yevgenovna Kaschkin (2 Oct 1778-11 Jun 1810)

1e) Nikolai (1790-1847); m.Pss Natalia Dmitrievna Wolkonskaya (d.2
Oct 1843)

1f) Dmitri (Moscow 17 Feb 1820-murdered at Makletz 3 May 1844);
m.Elisabeth Ivanovna Bibikova (28 Jul 1822-Makletz 19 Jun 1901)

1g) Dmitri (Makletz 19 Dec 1844-Nice 5 Apr 1931); m.29 Jul 1865
Elisabeth Petrovna Wyrubova (Petrovo 17 Mar 1843-Nice 27 Apr
1931)

1h) Dmitri (b.5 Mar 1867, d.young)

2h) Sergei (Schakhovskoie 21 Jul 1868-Potoma-Morovskaya 16 Mar
1946); m.1st 21 Jan 1895 Pss Nadezhda Dondoukov-Korsakova (1
Apr 1877-Kislovodsk 13 May 1900); m.2d Moscow 1 Oct 1906
Alexandra Stepanovna Terenin (Kazan 19 Oct 1874-Budapest 25
Dec 1940)

1i) Alexander (Piatigorsk 11 Dec 1895-k.a.Blagovestchenskoie, Crimea 21 Feb 1919)

2i) Sergei (Tiflis 20 Aug 1908-L'Étang-la-Ville 18 Mar 1980); m.(civ) Le Vésinet 10 Feb 1940 (rel) Paris 11 Feb 1940 Irina Rall (Staritza 13 May 1912-L'Étang-la-Ville 5 Apr 2007)

1j) Alexander (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 21 Dec 1947)

2j) Vera (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 3 Dec 1950); m.St.Petersburg 8 Oct 1993 Valentin Wladimirovich Afanassiev (b.Tchernovitsy 7 Feb 1945)

3h) Alexander (Moscow 30 Jun 1869-1 Apr 1881)

4h) Elisabeth (Schakhovskoie 19 Feb 1871-drowned Mourzikha 11 May 1894); m.23 Apr 1894 Nikolai Alexandrovich Kazem-Bek (drowned at Mourzikha 11 May 1894)

5h) Maria (Schakhovskoie 16 Jun 1876-New York 29 Jun 1954); m.3 Feb 1901 Peter Wassilievich Davydov (Tambov 26 Jul 1880-Tchiguirine 25 Sep 1916)

6h) Natalia (Schakhovskoie 25 Jul 1883-19__); m.3 Feb 1917 (div) Platon Mikhailovich Ustinov (21 Jan 1887-30 Dec 1951)

2e) Maria (d.after 1798)

3e) Daria (d.Beresevka 18__); m.Sergei Borissovich Leontiev (d.Ustje after 1830)

4e) Yevgeny (Novomirgorod 3 Apr 1796-Kaluga 26 Aug 1865); m.Yalutorovsk 6 Feb 1846 Warwara Samsonovna Baranova (1821-Tula 3 Oct 1894)

1f) Anna (26 Apr 1847-26 May 1848)

2f) Ivan (Yalutorovsk 1 Apr 1850-1880); m.Maria Grigorievna Sorkin (d.after 1903)

- 1g) Yevgeny (Kaluga 23 Jun 1874-St.Petersburg 21 Jul 1903)
- 2g) Paul (Moscow 10 Nov 1876-); m.NN
- 3f) Peter (Yalutorovsk 15 Jun 1851-)
- 4f) Helene (Kaluga 30 Jan 1857-)
- 5f) Maria (Kaluga 1858-)
- 6f) Olga (Kaluga 4 Jul 1860-)
- 5e) Constantine (Moscow 19 May 1798-Moscow 11 Mar 1861);
m.1842 (div ca 1843) Eudokia Tscheptschugova
- 6e) Dmitri (Moscow 6 Feb 1809-Tula 26 Nov 1854); m.Alexandra
Afremova (12 Feb 1808-Tula 8 Jan 1878)
- 1f) Warwara (Moscow 7 Jan 1839-Tula 29 Aug 1918); m.23 Apr
1878 Eduard Wiegandt (Bersehof, Livonia 8 Aug 1826-Tula 26 Oct
1903)
- 2f) Leonid (Moscow 28 Jan 1844-Moscow 5 Feb 1888); m.18 Jan
1871 Csx Elisabeth Valerianovna Tolstoy (23 Jan 1852-Moscow 15
Apr 1935)
- 1g) Nikolai (Moscow 28 Nov 1872-St.Andries, nr Bruges 12 Feb
1934); m.1st Moscow 2 Jun 1897 Csx Maria Lvovna Tolstoy (Iasnaia
Poliana 18 Feb 1871-Iasnaia Poliana 27 Nov 1906); m.2d Nice 21
Jan 1909 Natalia Mikhailovna Soukhotine (Moscow 16 Jan 1882-
Cannes 11 Nov 1925)
- 1h) Sergei (Pirogovo 28 Dec 1909-Bruges 9 Nov 1992)
- 2h) Maria (Pirogovo 21 Jul 1911-Monte Carlo 9 Nov 1925)
- 3h) Dmitri (Pirogovo 24 Jul 1915-Auckland, New Zealand 2 Sep
1984)

4h) Helene (Pirogovo 29 Dec 1916-Jabbeke, Belgium 18 Apr 1996);
m.Bruges 27 Dec 1939 chevalier Thierry van Outryve d'Ydewalle
(Beernem 15 Jun 1911-Bruges 30 Nov 1957)

2g) Maria (Moscow 28 Apr 1874-Mernin, Belgium 23 Sep 1949);
m.1893 Nikolai Alexeivich Maklakov (Moscow 7 Sep 1871-k.by
Bolsheviks at St.Petersburg 19 Oct 1918)

3g) Alexandra (Moscow 18 Feb 1876-Moscow 19__); m.Ivan
Mikhailovich Dolinino-Ivansky (1869-Moscow Jan 1931)

4g) Mikhail (Pokrovskoie 22 Jul 1878-Cannes 5 Apr 1941);
m.St.Petersburg 29 Apr 1911 Pss Anna Ouroussova (Brussels 21
Sep 1881-Nice 6 Feb 1964)

5g) Yuri (Moscow 24 Feb 1880-Hamadan, Persia 17 Jul 1927); m.1st
Kiev 6 Apr 1905 (div) Nina Sergeievna Jekouline (Biely Kolodez 15
Apr 1884-19__); m.2d Yekaterinodar 8 Jan 1920 Vera Wladimirovna
Nemtchinova (Novgorod 21 Oct 1898-USA 19__)

1h) Elisabeth (Kiev 20 Apr 1906-USSR 19__); m.in USSR Leo
Nikolaevich Nagornitchnikh

2h) Nina (b.Testovo 4 Jul 1907); m.in USSR Alexander Mikhailovich
Zogu

3h) Yuri (b.Teheran 31 Dec 1920); m.in USA 11 Sep 1949 Rhoda
Frences Wohl (b.Newark, New Jersey 16 Feb 1929)

1i) Michael (b.Glen Ridge, New Jersey 25 Feb 1951); m.26 Dec
1973 Irene Chekov

2i) Julie [Judith?]-Ann (b.Summit, New Jersey 20 Mar 1965)

6g) Natalia (Pokrovskoie 10 Aug 1881-Moscow after 1948); m.1905
Chrisanf Nikolaevich Abrikossov (1877-USSR 1957)

7g) Vera (Pokrovskoie 10 Jul 1886-7 Jun 1890)

8g) Lev (d.young)

7e) Sergei (Moscow 30 Apr 1810-1849); m.Alexandra Andreievna Bolgovskaya (1812-Sheltuchino 18 Feb 1885)

1f) Peter (d.young)

2f) Alexander (Arsamas 23 Nov 1840-21 Mar 1917); m.30 Apr 1873 [1875?] Maria Nikolaevna Trigoni (4 Aug 1848-)

1g) Pelagia (12 Feb 1876-San Remo 15 Jul 1930); m.(div) Pr Dmitri Petrovich Maksoutov (18 Nov 1873-)

2g) Nina (14 Jan 1877-New Delhi 28 Jan 1963); m.1910 Wladimir Yevgenievich Essaoulov (20 Apr 1881-New Delhi 15 Jan 1956)

3g) Sergei (Moscow 21 Feb 1879-London 3 Dec 1960);
m.St.Petersburg 5 Feb 1914 Lubov Alexandrovna Naryschkine
(St.Petersburg 27 Jan 1890-London 10 Apr 1967)

1h) Maria (St.Petersburg 22 Jan 1915-17 Nov 2002); m.Falmouth,
Cornwall 4 Aug 1943 Sydney Ranicar (b.Wigam, Lancs 8 Mar 1905)

2h) Alexander (St.Petersburg 4 Feb 1916-k.a.over England 28 Mar 1940)

3h) Irina (Luga 14 Sep 1917-Lausanne 1996); m.1st London 9 Aug 1944 (div 1958) Sir Edward Beddington Behrens (7 Feb 1897-London 28 Nov 1968); m.2d London 12 May 1958 George Morton (b.Troon, Ayrshire 24 Apr 1914)

4h) Feodor (London 10 Apr 1919-Vieu 20 Jul 1976); m.Haywards Heath 17 Feb 1951 Jacqueline See (b.London 16 Sep 1914)

5h) Lubov (London 13 Feb 1921-London 5 Nov 1977); m.Nairobi 5 May 1952 Clive Salter (b.Scarborough, Yorks 18 Mar 1902)

6h) Michel (Lille 15 May 1926-Bristol 31 May 1995); m.1st London 7 Feb 1953 (div 1965) Anne Helbronner (Brussels 7 Feb 1926-London

31 May 1980); m.2d London 7 Apr 1967 Felicitas Jorchel (b.Breslau 23 Jan 1939)

1i) Alexandra (b.Toronto 6 Nov 1953); m.Wandsworth, London 16 May 1987 Stuart Edwin Hulse (b.Dulwich 13 Jun 1943)

2i) Nicholas (b.Toronto 5 Jun 1956); m.St.Minver UK 28 Nov 1987 Charlotte Isabelle Sharpe (b.Redruth, Cornwall 17 Oct 1959)

1j) Alexei (b.High Wycombe 24 Nov 1990)

2j) Isabella (b.London 28 Oct 1993)

3j) Larissa (b.7 Sep 1995)

3i) Serge (b.Madrid 30 Aug 1973); m.Madrid 12 Aug 2004 (rel) 21 Aug 2004 Beate Klöwer (b.Bad Oeynhausen 30 Aug 1966)

1j) Alexander (b.Heidelberg 31 Aug 2005)

2j) Konstantin (b.Heidelberg 14 Dec 2006)

4i) André (b.Madrid 15 Aug 1975); m.Madrid 17 Jun 2004 (rel) 11 Dec 2004 (div 2006) María de la Concepción Cotón de Monteverde Cuervo (b.Madrid 5 May 1981)

4g) Olga (28 Jan 1881-Yamburg 27 Sep 1911); m.Boris Vsevelodovich Kakhovsky (4 Sep 1873-k.a.1914)

5g) Alexandra (20 Sep 1882-1922); m.1st Pr Nikolai Nikolaevich Meschtschersky; m.2d Pr N Eristov

3f) Modest (Arsamas 23 Nov 1840-4 Jun 1918); m.5 Oct 1883 Yevgenia Alexandrovna Denissova (24 Mar 1859-1 Jun 1894)

1g) Sergei (20 May 1886-Voronesh 23 Nov 1909)

4f) Natalia (Stakhovo 21 Jun 1841-Reshitza 28 May 1913); m.Alexander Mikhailovich Shemtchushnikov (13 Jun 1826-Labersh

30 Apr 1896)

5f) Wladimir (Arsamas 15 Jun 1843-Bibikovo 20 Apr 1897); m.1st Elisabeth Josipovna Travina (3 Mar 1846-3 Mar 1874); m.2d 10 Nov 1882 Sophia Zoon (1860-Ischl 10 Aug 1884); m.3d 3 Feb 1891 Emilia Pulikowsky (30 Jul 1846-St.Petersburg 1 May 1902)

1g) Vera (Bibikovo 23 Feb 1866-); m.11 Apr 1890 Wladimir Pavlovich Kislovsky (b.Bashvino 30 May 1857, d.by 1929)

2g) Olga (b.Bibikovo 20 May 1867, d.by 1914)

3g) Andrei (Bibikovo 8 Sep 1868-1912)

4g) Nadezhda (Bibikovo 27 Nov 1869-k.a.Mukden, Manchuria 1905)

5g) Natalia (Bibikovo 14 Dec 1870-); m.18 Jan 1895 Constantine Wladimirovich Dymmann (1859-)

8e) Ekaterina (d.1 Jun 1827); m.Andrei Wassilievich Protassiev

9e) Alexandra; m.Alexei Mikhailovich Mikhailovsky

10e) Warwara (d.16 Jun 1888); m.Alexei Wladimirovich Prontchichtchev (d.after 1856)

11e) Natalia (d.Kaluga Feb 1887); m.1839 Pr Alexander Obolensky (1780-1855)

2d) Alexei (d.28 Mar 1828); m.Alexandra Magnitzky (1784-8 Apr 1846)

1e) Nikolai (Moscow 5 Mar 1815-12 Apr 1857)

2e) Sergei (29 Mar 1816-5 Aug 1816)

3e) Mikhail (15 Oct 1818-30 Mar 1856)

4e) Ekaterina (d.after 1859); m.Arkadi Oljenin

3d) Dmitri (fl 1798-1828); m.Elisabeth Dmitrievna Dashkova (d.5 Apr 1838)

1e) Alexander (Moscow 2 Aug 1806-); m.Catharina Petrovna Nebolsine (d.after 1860)

2e) Dmitri (Moscow 28 Mar 1812-Moscow 5 Mar 1860);
m.Archangelskoie 2 Oct 1850 Mary Woodrow

1f) Ivan (Moscow 18 Dec 1850-Leningrad 3 Mar 1929); m.20 Sep 1885 Elisabeth Olderogge (starved to death at leningrad 1942)

1g) Ludmilla (b.Mourom 31 Aug 1886, d.young)

2g) Boris (20 Sep 1887-k.a.Kobylin 15 Jul 1915)

3g) Kira (6 Mar 1889-d.in prison 1942 [1936, per Ghda])

4g) Paul (Urevskoie 24 Jun 1890-Wiesbaden 7 Nov 1971); m.1st Paris 1928 Alexandra Popovich-Lipowatz, by adoption Halsleben (Kiev 7 Apr 1905-Wiesbaden 9 Jul 1937); m.2d Wiesbaden 25 Sep 1948 Melita Büngen (Frankfurt 9 Dec 1903-Wiesbaden 13 Apr 1977)

1h) Irene (b.Paris 24 Jun 1930); m.New York 18 Oct 1959 Alan Henry Beggs (b.Montclair, New Jersey 16 Feb 1933)

2h) Yuri (b.Clichy-la-Garenne 24 Jul 1931); m.New York 20 Aug 1961 Ruth Myriam Wood (b.Toowoomba, Queensland 23 Feb 1934)

1i) Kira (b.New York 19 Sep 1962)

2i) Elizabeth (b.Mount Kisco, New York 10 Oct 1966)

3i) Marcia (b.Houston 19 Jul 1970)

5g) Vadim (Vlodovka 6 Mar 1892-k.a.Pisakova Skala 7 Nov 1914)

6g) Yuri (1893-k.a.Novo-Nikolajevka 9 Jul 1920)

7g) Dmitri (b.1894, disappeared in USSR)

8g) Warwara (b.1895, starved to death in Leningrad 1942)

2f) Paul (Moscow 10- Dec 1851-St.Petersburg 14 Oct 1910); m.1st Pss N Lvov; m.2d Olga Alexeievna Sokovnina (b.5 May 1866, d.in USSR after 1925)

3f) Maria (Moscow 1 Jan 1853-Wiesbaden 17 Apr 1934); m.Peter Chebychev

4f) Sergei (Moscow 16 Oct 1857-16 Feb 1889); m.20 Feb 1880 Elisabeth Ivanovna Gorsky (21 Jul 1852-1892)

1g) Nikolai (Moscow 17 Nov 1880-Paris 3 Sep 1948); m.1st (div 1916) Maria Wassilievna Menzelintzeva (Nizhni-Novgorod 17 Apr 1884-Boulogne-sur-Seine 1 Apr 1970); m.2d St.Petersburg 18 Sep 1918 Olga Alexandrovna Kouzmine-Karavaiev (St.Petersburg 28 Feb 1893-Paris 1 Feb 1986)

1h) Maria (Warsaw 28 Apr 1914-Bad Nauheim 31 Dec 1946); m.1st Paris 29 Jul 1934 (div 1943) Ct Cyril Baranov (Bolschoie Gagarino 24 Jun 1907-); m.2d Paris 1943 Franz Erich Klebe (Frankfurt 5 Mar 1892-Pregassona, Tessin 13 Jan 1966)

2h) Olga (Stockholm 21 Jan 1926-21 Sep 1998); m.Paris 5 Mar 1964 Paul Georges Nicaise (Vitry-sur-Seine 11 Aug 1915-Paris 15 Aug 1995)

2g) Sergei (Moscow 24 Oct 1884-Moscow 28 Apr 1911); m.Simferopol 1904 Maria Stepanovna Gorkovenko (St.Petersburg 27 Apr 1880-Meknes, Morocco 1 Mar 1947)

1h) Sergei (Moscow 21 May 1906-Meknes 3 Sep 1940); m.Antibes 26 Feb 1927 (div 1930) Henriette Nicolle (Dijon 17 Jul 1886-19__)

2h) Nikolai (Moscow 18 Jul 1907-Meknes 25 Sep 1947)

3e) Peter (Petrovskoie 31 Jan 1814-d.after 1847); m.Ndezhda Nikolaievna Voieikova (11 Sep 1821-16 Apr 1849)

1f) Nikolai (b.Sokolovo 19 Aug 1841, d.after 1860)

2f) Anna (Moscow 9 Jun 1846-)

4e) Vera (1815-5 Feb 1854); m.Nikolai Matweievich Dashkov (1797-)

5e) Alexei (b.Moscow 26 Sep 1816, d.after 1834)

6e) Wladimir (Moscow 4 Apr 1827-11 Feb 1895); m.1st Eudokia Alexandrovna Bykova (d.21 Apr 1857); m.2d Maria Lvovna N

1f) Leo (Samoriadovo 10 Aug 1862-d.after 1908); m.Elisabeth Yefimovna N

1g) Nina (Kaluga 1889-19__)

2f) Ilya (b.28 Jul 1870, d.after 1893)

4d) Sergei (fl 1793)

5d) Ekaterina (1772-14 Sep 1844)

6d) Maria; m.1775 Pr Alexei Galitzine

3c) Ivan (d.2 Nov 1800); m.Marua Tarakanov (26 Jan 1740-24 Nov 1782)

1d) Yuri-Vassili (1764-22 Sep 1803); m.after 1799 Ekaterina Kolytshev (d.14 Feb 1805)

1e) Maria; m.Ct Constantine Tolstoy (d.15 Nov 1860) 2d) Maria (1764-after 1815); m.Fedor Pushkin (d.22 Nov 1810)

3d) Warwara (1765-25 Mar 1828); m.Sergei Domaschniev (d.23 Aug 1795)

4d) Elisabeth (22 Jun 1767-13 Sep 1841)

5d) Eudoxia; m.Ivan Saburov

4c) Maria; m.Peter Bibikov (d.after 1799)

5c) Anna; m.Nikolai Lopukhin

2b) Alexei (fl 1715/32) 3a) Stepanida; m.1688 Ct Peter Apraxin (d.29 May 1728)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF ODESCALCHI

Livio, Pr Odescalchi, Duca di Syrmia [Sirmio], Duca di Bracciano, Duca di Ceri, etc (13 Feb 1725-1804); m.1747 Maria Vittoria Corsini (ca 1732-1797)

1a) Baldassare Pr Odescalchi, etc (Rome 1748-Rome 10 Aug 1810); m.1777 Caterina dei Principi Giustiniani (1761-23 Nov 1813)

1b) Innocenzo, Pr del Sacro Romano Impero Odescalchi, Duca di Syrmia e Ceri, etc (22 Jul 1778-Obermeidling 24 Sep 1833); m.1st 10 Feb 1801 Anna Luisa Gfn Keglevich von Buzin (d.13 Mar 1813); m.2d 13 Mar 1831 Henriette Gfn Zichy-Ferraris zu Zich und Vasonykeö (10 Feb 1800-Vienna 12 Dec 1852)

1c) Giuseppe Maria (b.18 Dec 1801, d.young)

2c) Innocenzo (b.1803, d.young)

3c) Leopoldina (b.30 Jan 1804, d.young)

4c) Livio Ladislaus Giovanni Nepomuk Ignacio, Pr Odescalchi, etc (Vienna 20 Sep 1805-Rome 11 Nov 1885); m.11 Jul 1841 Csx Sophie Branicka (Blatocerkiew 2 Sep 1821-Rome 18 Aug 1886)

1d) Baldassare Ladislao Constantino Carlo Ignazio Giovanni, Pr Odescalchi, etc (Rome 24 Jun 1844-Civitavecchia 5 Sep 1909);

m.Florence 14 Jul 1881 Emilia dei Conti Rucellai (Florence 8 Dec 1857-Rome 29 Feb 1940)

1e) Flaminia (Livorno 20 Jun 1882-Santa Marinella, Rome 29 Jan 1948); m.1st Rome 28 Apr 1899 (annulled 1911) Gioacchino Ruffo dei Pr di Sant'Antimo (Naples 29 Jan 1879- Castellamare di Stabia 12 May 1947); m.2d Rome 12 Feb 1926 Pr Giambattista Rospigliosi (Rome 5 May 1877-Santa Marinella 5 Apr 1956)

2e) Innocenzo Maria Michele Arcangelo Pr Odescalchi, etc (Rome 8 May 1883-Rome 14 Feb 1953); m.Genoa 2 Feb 1913 Vittoria Marchesa Balbi Senarega, Marchesa di Piovera (Florence 18 Dec 1888-Rome 21 Jan 1965)

1f) Livio Maria Baldassare Ladislao Camillo, Pr Odescalchi, etc (Rome 22 Nov 1913-Rome 14 Dec 1981); m.Rome 29 Oct 1955 Anna Maria Vagnarelli (b.Rome 22 Oct 1929)

1g) Maria della Pace, b.Geneva 7 Nov 1970; m.Portofino 19 Jun 1999 Giuseppe Recchi

2f) Anna Emilia Francesca Antonia Adelasia Maddalena (Rome 16 Jun 1917-Rome 27 Dec 2003); m.30 Apr 1944 Francesco Saverio dei Principi Massimo-Lancelotti (Brussels 24 May 1913-Rome 13 Aug 2000)

3f) Ladislao Maria Andrea Vittorio Baldassare Guido, Pr Odescalchi, etc (Rome 22 Jan 1920-Monte Carlo 16 Jan 2000); m.San Remo 30 Apr 1955 Maria Zenaide Della Chà (b.Turin 15 Jul 1929)

1g) Flaminia, b.Rome 13 Feb 1956

2g) Lucrezia, b.Rome 29 Aug 1957

3g) Caterina, b.Rome 4 Nov 1959

4f) Alessandro Maria Ludovico Flaminio Francesco Erba (Rome 17 Sep 1921-May 1989); m.Rome 25 Jan 1953 Donna Amelia dei Duchi

Lante Montefeltro della Rovere (b.Rome 14 Aug 1934)

1g) Carlo, Pr Odescalchi, etc, b.Rome 7 Dec 1954; m.1989 Lucia Nalli

1h) Sofia

2h) Baldassarre

2g) Innocenzo, b.Rome 17 Mar 1956; m.1991 Pss Lyda Radziwill (b.Cape Town 29 Aug 1959)

3g) Filippo (Rome 11 Jan 1958-Rome 24 Oct 1990); he had issue by Fiamma Mameli:

1h) Cristallo, b.1981

2h) Andrea, b.1983

3h) Ginevra, b.1985

4g) Federico, b.Rome 22 Jul 1963; m.Bracciano 20 Sep 1999 Margherita Flamini

1h) Georgia

2h) Isabella

5g) Giulia, b.Rome 22 Jul 1963; m.Santa Marinella 10 Apr 1989 Roberto Biliotti Ruggi d'Aragona

5f) Guido Maria Patrizio Baldassare Gaspare Melchiorre (Rome 6 Jan 1924-Rome 3 Jul 1990); m.Rome 27 Jun 1964 Nicoletta Chinni

1g) Vittoria, b.Rome 1 Jul 1965

2g) Michele, b.Rome 14 Mar 1968

6f) Maria Ausiliatrice Livia Paula Emilia Camilla Anna Cortina,
b.Rome 24 May 1930; m.Rome 22 Jun 1955 Donato dei Conti
Sanminiatielli (Rome 4 Mar 1929- Rome 27 Feb 1979)

3e) Paola (Rome 19 Sep 1884-Sala Baganza 4 Sep 1962); m.Rome
24 Jun 1907 Andrea Francesco Marchese Carrega Bertolini, Pr di
Lucedio (Florence 1 Apr 1878-Gargagnago 21 Oct 1970)

4e) Sofia (Rome 15 May 1888-Rome 16 Sep 1955); m.Rome 16 Oct
1911 Don Patrizio Marchese Patrizi Montoro (Rome 30 Jan 1888-
Rome 14 Feb 1968)

2d) Ladislao Francesco Saverio Maria Lodovico Ignazio Ambrogio
(Rome 7 Dec 1846-Monte Carlo 21 Oct 1922)

3d) Maria della Pace Elisabetta Rosa Sofia Caterina Nicola Eudoxia
Anna Barbara Paola (Rome 6 Dec 1851-Rome 7 Mar 1917);
m.Rome 30 Nov 1872 Franz Seraphicus Gf von Kuefstein (Kassel 11
Jun 1841-Viehofen 31 Dec 1918)

5c) Augusto (1 Jan 1808-Preßburg 15 Oct 1848); m.Preßburg 18
Nov 1827 Anna Gfn Zichy zu Zich und Vasonykeö (28 Oct 1807-
Preßburg 18 Mar 1900)

1d) Gyula (26 Nov 1828-28 Sep 1895); m.3 Sep 1855 Anna Gfn von
Degenfeld-Schonburg (Tarkany 1 Sep 1836-Sajo Vamos 13 Jul
1925)

1e) Pauline Anna Julia Ilona (Nyirbakta 15 Jun 1856-Zsámbok 20
Sep 1923); m.Budapest 20 May 1882 Adam von Beniczky
(d.Budapest 16 May 1923)

2e) Géza August Imre Gyula Livius Paul (Budapest 9 Feb 1858-22
Aug 1937); m.Budapest 29 Apr 1882 Adelheid (Etelka) Gfn Andrassy
von Csik-Szent-Kiraly and Kraszna-Horka (27 Aug 1861-8 Nov 1927)

1f) Paolo (1883-1887)

2f) Ilona (Zerdahely 19 Feb 1888-Vienna 25 Feb 1973)

3f) Béla Mano Gyula Géza Imre Balthazar (Budapest 6 Oct 1890-Poughkeepsie, New York 7 Apr 1953); m.1st Budapest 17 Dec 1924 Marie Franziska Romana Mathilde Paula Helene Josepha Gfn Esterházy von Galántha (Pápa 15 Mar 1890- London 12 Nov 1935); m.2d Budapest 28 May 1938 Sarolta Bay de Bába (Tet 6 Aug 1905-Poughkeepsie 27 Sep 2001)

1g) [son of Prince Béla's second wife] Edmond Péry Odescalchi (per adoption by his stepfather) b. Budapest 11 Oct 1928; m. New York 30 Sep 1961 Eszter Kando de Egerfarmos (b.Budapest 30 Sep 1938); Note: According to a communication by Edmond Pery Odescalchi, he was adopted by his stepfather in Germany on 29 June 1950 and has inherited his name and title in accordance with the German Civil Code (BGB 1741-1772) and confirmed by the Court of Koblenz under the number 2x299/50.

1h) Daniel Nicholas, b. Poughkeepsie 24 Aug 1962; m.Hopewell Junction 9 Sep 2000 Lee Wesson

2h) Dominic Kando, b. Poughkeepsie 24 Jun 1967; m.Hopewell Junction 29 Apr 1995 Vida Ariaey-Nejad

1i) Alexander, b. Poughkeepsie 25 Apr 2000

2i)Victoria, b. Poughkeepsie 22 Apr 2002

4f) László Géza Gyula Imre Balthazar August Karl (Zerdahely 7 Aug 1893-30 Dec 1967); m.19 Oct 1949 Aloisia Fink (20 Jan 1887-13 Mar 1962)

3e) Ilona Pauline Antonia Livia (Neutra-Szerdahely 11 May 1859-Budapest 29 Jul 1932); m.1st Budapest 25 Apr 1878 (div 1895) Joseph Gf Zichy (Pressburg 13 Nov 1841- Preßburg 11 Nov 1924); m.2d Budapest 19 Sep 1895 (div) Kasimir Gf Zichy (Ujfalu 24 Apr 1868-Apcz 1 May 1955)

4e) Irma Paulina Anna (Nyirbakta 11 Jan 1863-Budapest 7 May 1924); m.Budapest 11 Sep 1886 Lipót Gf Edelsheim-Gyulai v.Marosnémeth u.Nádaska (Salzburg 1 Nov 1863- Budapest 1 Aug 1928)

2d) Antonietta (16 Dec 1830-ca 1845)

3d) Arturo (21 Jul 1836-Kremnitz 9 Jan 1915); m.1st Preßburg 27 Aug 1862 Eugenie Frn Lo Presti di Fontana d'Angioli (1 Dec1845-23 Jun 1866); m.2d Novimarov 25 Oct 1870 (div 1875) Valerie Gfn Erdödy von Monyorokerek and Monoszlo (17 Sep 1850-16 Jun 1933); m.3d 10 Jan 1876 Julie Gfn Zichy (23 Sep 1849-8 Aug 1935)

1e) Livio (Szolcsany 25 Apr 1863-Szolcsany Aug 1938); m.1st Klausenburg 14 May 1887 Ilona Bss Zeyk de Zeykfalva (Kolosvar 6 Oct 1865-Czisser 24 Jan 1920)

1f) Anna Eugenie Agnes Maria Dolores (Preßburg 7 Feb 1889-Budapest 1 Jan 1960); m.1st Klausenburg 14 Dec 1910 Zoltan Baron Panffy von Losoncz; m.2d 20 Aug 1931 Franz Balafy von Belvath

2f) Karl Borromäus (19 Sep 1896-Worcestershire 1987); m.1st 5 Oct 1921 (div) Clara Gfn Andrassy (18 Jan 1898-12 Apr 1941); m.2d (div) Claudine Pechy de Pechnifalu; m.3d Eleni Dent (5 Aug 1924-Worcestershire 1995)

1g) Paul Ottone, b.Budapest 28 Sep 1923; m.1st (div) Zsuzsana Tamassy de Fogaras; m.2d Antonina Horne

1h) [by 1st m.] Carlo, b.Liverpool 30 Sep 1948; m.Bilbao 15 AUG 1973 Maria del Rosario Caridad Reixa Vizoso (b.Bilbao 15 Jan 1948)

1i) Natalia Ilona, b.London 13 May 1975

2i) Paul Eduardo (b.1978)

2h) [by 2d m.] Cristina Gabriella, b.Laren (NL) 7 Jun 1964; m.1st 1990 Ivan Henry Haveock Kinsman (b.1962); m.2nd Cheltenham 2000 Alexander G T Heath (b.1965)

3f) Eugenia (Szolcsany 16 Oct 1898-); m.30 Nov 1918 Béla Baron Lipthay de Kis-Falud et Lubelle (28 May 1892-16 Mar 1974)

2e) Loránt Carolus Arthur August Innozenz Franziskus Gobertus (12 Sep 1874-Vienna 19 Jul 1959); m.Budapest 10 Mar 1921 Angele von Sebastiani de Remete, Poganjest et Porta (Nagy-Kürtös 7 Apr 1896-)

1f) Peter Johannes Franziskus Arthur Innozenz Gobertus, b.Vatta 15 Sep 1922; m.Salzburg 25 Jul 1963 (div) Beatrice Frn von Haebler (b.Vienna 8 Jun 1927)

3e) Eugen Zoárd Kálmán Agost Arthur (10 Oct 1876-3 Apr 1917); m.Tuzsér 8 Jun1901 Palma Gfn Lónyay of Nagy Lónya and Vásáros-Namény (25 Mar 1880-Tuzsér 17 Jul 1967)

1f) Nicolaus Balthasar Livius Innozenz August Melchior Maria (Tuzsér 6 May 1902-k.by Gestapo in Hungary 30 Jan 1945); m.1st Brauchitschdorf, Silesia 29 Nov 1923 (div 1926) Irma Felicitas Frn von Lüttwitz (Charlottenburg 23 Aug 1893- Baden-Baden 14 Jan 1974); m.2d 1928 (div) Virginia Gordon Tietjens (Hamburg 21 Mar 1895-10 Feb 1944); m.3d Erszebet Perczel de Bonyhard

1g) Margit Palma (Tuzsér 25 Apr 1929-Budapest 1942)

2g) Paul Gabriel, b.Budapest 20 Feb 1932; m.Joyce Adair-Shankland

1h) Margarita, b.29 Sep 1962

2h) Victoria, b.11 Aug 1963

2f) Margit (Tuzsér 8 Dec 1903-Eisenstadt, Burgenland 4 Mar 1982); m.Budapest 17 May 1923 (div 1934) Georg Gf Apponyi von Nagy-

Appony (Eberhard 30 Jun 1898- Saarbrücken 7 Aug 1970)

4e) Aydna Bertha Juliane (Szikszó 1 Nov 1879-13 Dec 1966); m.1st London 8 Jul 1908 Lewis Scott-Elliott (3 Mar 1858-2 Oct 1916); m.2d 21 Nov 1925 Francis Liddell (19 Jul 1852-6 Apr 1929)

5e) Alinka (Szikszó 28 Apr 1882-24 Oct 1965); m.1st Budapest 12 Aug 1902 (div 1909) Gustav Körer; m.2d 8 Jun 1915 Pius Lazzari

6e) Balthazar Gyalma Bede August Artur (12 Jan 1884-14 Jul 1957); m.1st Fiume 23 Feb 1915 (div 1925) Mary Dorothea de Labouchère, Marchesa di Rudini (Paris 4 Feb 1884-27 Sep 1944); m.2d 30 Sep 1927 Elaine Daniels Willcox (Denver 22 Jun 1906-17 Nov 1973)

1f) Carlo (Denver 6 Oct 1928-14 Jul 1946)

2f) Flaminia, b.Denver 3 Jun 1933; m.3 Sep 1955 John Fleming Kelly (b.13 Mar 1926)

6c) Cecilia (12 Jul 1809-24 Dec 1847); m.Vienna 1 Sep 1827 Karl Franz Anton Gf Keglevich von Buzin (Preßburg 2 Feb 1806-Vienna 8 Jun 1882)

7c) Paola (25 Jul 1810-Szentmihály 30 Nov 1866); m.6 May 1832 Edmund Gf Zichy (Pest 19 Jul 1811-Vienna 27 Jan 1894)

8c) Vittoria (11 Nov 1811-15 Apr 1889); m.26 Sep 1836 Heinrich Gf von Redern (26 Sep 1804-23 Oct 1888)

6c) Vittorio (27 Jul 1833-Reichenau 20 Jul 1880); m.Graz 21 Jan 1864 Johanna Gfn Grimaud d'Orsay (Graz 14 Mar 1846-Vienna 31 Dec 1936)

2b) Maddalena (Rome 10 Aug 1782-Rome 8 Mar 1846); m.24 Nov 1796 Luigi Boncompagni Pr di Piombino (Rome 22 Apr 1767-Rome 9 Mar 1841)

3b) Antonietta Teresa (Rome 6 Oct 1783-22 Oct 1842); m.22 May 1803 Marchese Gerolamo Teodosi (d.17 Jul 1845)

4b) Carlo, Archbishop of Ferrara 1823-6, etc (Rome 5 May 1785-Modena 17 Aug 1841)

5b) Girolamo (Rome 21 Oct 1787-Rome 29 Jun 1852)

6b) Pietro (Rome 1 Feb 1789-Rome 15 Apr 1856)

7b) Cecilia (Rome 9 Mar 1791-1856); m.1820 Marchese Francesco Longhi

8b) Flaminia (Rome 10 Dec 1795-1855); m.1811 Marchese Bartolomeo Capranica (1782-1864)

9b) Vittoria (Rome 26 Apr 1798-Narni 15 Feb 1861); m.9 Oct 1818 Marchese Connestabile della Staffa

2a) Flaminia (ca 1752-1772); m.Sigismondo Chigi Pr di Farnese (1736-1793)

3a) Ottavia (Rome 27 Aug 1757-Florence 8 Mar 1829); m.26 Feb 1775 Giuseppe Principe Rospigliosi, Duca di Zagarolo (Rome 11 Nov 1755-Florence 1 Jan 1833)

4a) Antonio Maria (14 Mar 1762-1812)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF OSORIO de MOSCOSO

José Maria Osorio de Moscoso, Duque de Sessa (Madrid 12 Apr 1828-Córdoba 4 Nov 1881); m.Madrid 10 Feb 1847 Luisa Infta of Spain (Aranjuez 11 Jun 1824-Madrid 27 Dec 1900)

1a) Francisco de Asis, Duque de Sessa (Madrid 16 Dec 1847-Madrid 18 Jan 1924); m.Madrid 1 Dec 1873 Maria del Pilar Jordán de Urries y Ruiz de Arana (Zaragoza 21 Jun 1852-Santander 4 Aug 1924)

1b) Francisco de Asis, Duque de Sessa (Madrid 4 Dec 1874-Madrid 5 Apr 1952); m.1st Madrid 8 Dec 1897 Maria de los Dolores de Reynoso y Queralt (Madrid 1880-Madrid 28 Jun 1905); m.2d

Santurce 12 Oct 1909 Maria de los Dolores de Taramona y Diez de Entresoto (Bilbao 15 Mar 1880-Bilbao 6 Jan 1962)

1c) Maria del Perpetuo, Duquesa de Sessa (Madrid 30 Jun 1899-Avila 20 Oct 1980); m.Madrid 15 Jan 1917 Leopoldo Barón y Torres (Ayamonte 15 Mar 1890-Madrid 25 Sep 1952)

2c) Maria de la Soledad, Duquesa de Santangelo (Madrid 13 Jan 1901-Barcelona 15 Mar 1975); m.Madrid 26 Apr 1920 Joaquin de Sentmenat y Sarriera Marques de Sentmenat (Barcelona 2 May 1893-Barcelona 1 Mar 1968)

3c) Gerardo, Conde de Altamira (Madrid 9 Nov 1903-k.a.Paracuellos 28 Nov 1936); m.Madrid 2 Jul 1928 Maria del Consuelo Castellejo y Wall Cdsa de la Fuente del Sauco (Madrid 30 Aug 1901-Madrid 19 Oct 1996)

4c) Francisco Javier, Cde de Trastamara (Madrid 16 May 1905-k.a.Paracuellos 28 Nov 1936)

5c) Ramon Cde de Cabra (Santurce 8 Oct 1910-k.a.Paracuellos 28 Nov 1936)

2b) Luis Gonzaga, Duque de Montemar (Madrid 28 Dec 1875-Madrid 7 Dec 1942); m.Jerez de la Frontera 3 May 1902 Maria del Consuelo Moreno de la Serna y Zuleta (Jerez de la Frontera 23 Mar 1885-Sanlucar de Barrameda 3 Jan 1967)

1c) Maria del Pilar, b.Jerez de la Frontera 22 Mar 1903; m.Madrid 2 Jul 1922 Juan Jacome Ramirez de Cartagena Marques del Real Tesoro (Jerez de la Frontera 1882-Jerez de la Frontera 1 Jan 1945); m.2d Madrid 2 Jul 1954 Alfonso Sergio Orbanega (Valladolid 18 Feb 1894-Madrid 30 Nov 1979)

2c) Pedro, Duque de Montemar (Madrid 22 May 1904-Madrid 24 Apr 1986); m.Madrid 8 Jul 1936 Elisa de Estanga y Cologan (La Laguna, Tenerife 13 Mar 1911-Madrid 23 Jun 2001)

1d) Pedro (Madrid 17 May 1937-Madrid 1 Nov 1986); m.Madrid 31 Jul 1971 Luisa Ana Sanchiz y Mendaro (Madrid 8 Nov 1944-Madrid 19 Jan 1997)

1e) Tatiana Duquesa de Montemar (b.Madrid 31 Jul 1972)

2e) Maria Beatriz (b.Madrid 25 Aug 1973)

3e) Alejandra (b.Madrid 16 Dec 1974)

2d) Angela (b.Madrid 4 Mar 1940)

3d) Luisa Teresa (b.Madrid 19 Apr 1944); m.Rome 30 Nov 1985 Pr Giovanni Battista Colonna (b.Naples 27 Jun 1941)

4d) Elisa (b.Madrid 31 Mar 1946); m.Rome 8 Oct 1989 Don Carlo Massimo dei Principi di Arsoli (b.Rome 3 Jul 1942)

3c) Maria de la Consolacion (Madrid 19 Jan 1909-Madrid 14 May 1970)

2a) Luis Maria Isabel, Marques de Ayamonte, Cde de Cabra (Madrid 11 Feb 1849-Madrid 19 Apr 1924); m.Paris 19 Nov 1883 Mathilde Dorothea Voonen van der Sander (d.Madrid Feb 1915)

3a) Maria Cristina Duquesa de Astrico (Genoa 26 May 1850-Paris 27 Mar 1904); m.Madrid 11 Mar 1865 Pierre Eugène Pr-Duc de Bauffremont-Courtenay (Paris 6 Sep 1843-Paris 30 Aug 1917)





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - PI

PRINCELY HOUSE OF PAAR

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin Paar together with the formal appellation of Illustrious Highness.

**KARL, Fst Paar (Brieg 6 Jan 1806-Vienna 17 Jan 1881);
m.Vienna 30 Jul 1832 Ida Pss von und zu Liechtenstein
(Eisgrub 12 Sep 1811-Vienna 27 Jun 1884)**

**1a) Guidobaldine Josephine Maria Sophia (5 Jul 1833-14 Jan
1904)**

**2a) KARL Johann Wenzel Fst Paar (Bechin, Bohemia 7 Jul 1834-
Vienna 21 Apr 1917); m.Vienna 28 May 1866 Leopoldine
Mkgfn Pallavicini (Vienna 7 Oct 1845-Kardasch-Recetz 26 Oct
1928)**

**1b) Ida (Vienna 1 Mar 1867-Netschetin 9 Aug 1945); m.Vienna
2 Aug 1890 Alphons Gf von Mensdorf-Pouilly (Boskowitz 16
Aug 1864-Brünn 20 Jun 1935)**

2b) Alfons (Kardasch-Redetz 14 May 1868-Laibach 22 Sep 1903); m.Vienna 23 May 1901 Eleonore Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (Graz 17 Oct 1878-Lugano 2 Jan 1977)

1c) ALFONS Maria Ernst Karl Leopold Fst Paar (Vienna 15 Dec 1903-Hartberg 20 Apr 1979); m.Vienna 15 Sep 1931 Sophia Gfn von Schlitz gen.von Görtz (b.Rome 13 May 1906)

1d) ALFONS WENZEL Maria Wilhelm Victor Carl Pius Fst Paar (b.Morcote, Tessin 31 May 1932); m.Lugano (civ) 23 Jan 1969 (rel) 25 Jan 1969 (div 1982) Marie Gabrielle von Mallinckrodt (b.Sünching 7 Nov 1946)

1e) Désirée Henriette Eleonore Marie Angela Sophie (b.Sorengo 8 Nov 1969); m.Como 26 Jun 1993 Nicolo Filippo von Wunster (b.Bergamo 4 Feb 1962)

2e) Hubertus Carl Stephan Maria Alfons Georg (b.Sorengo 11 Dec 1971)

2d) Carl Eduard Ernst Maria Alfons (b.Prague 4 Jan 1934)

3d) Eleonore Margarete Maria Amélie Sophie Elisabeth (b.Prague 11 May 1937); m.Lugano (civ) 12 Nov 1960 (rel) 19 Nov 1960 Carlo Cicogna Mozzoni Cte di Terdobbiato (Cuggiono 12 Nov 1922-Bisuschio 20 Mar 1979)

3b) Gabriele (Kardasch-Recetz 22 Aug 1869-Loosdorf 11 Feb 1945); m.Vienna 23 Aug 1898 Alfons Amadeus Gf und Mkgf von Piatti (Vienna 21 Feb 1866-Loosdorf 29 Sep 1940)

4b) Alfred (24 Mar 1871-25 Sep 1871)

5b) Wenzel Maria Laurenz (Kardasch-Recetz 5 Sep 1878-Vienna 14 Nov 1964)

6b) Alexander Karl Maria Hugo (Vienna 1 Apr 1882-Vienna 15 Nov 1955)

7b) Eduard Maria Leopold Gratian (Vienna 18 Dec 1884-Vienna 16 Aug 1945)

3a) Eleonore Ida Marie (Bechin 1 Aug 1835-Vienna 16 Mar 1913); m.Vienna 8 Jan 1856 Ernst Gf Hoyos-Sprinzenstein (Vienna 18 Jun 1830-Stichsenstein 21 Aug 1903)

4a) Rudolf Johannes (Bechin 17 Aug 1836-Vienna 14 Sep 1873); m.1st Vienna 7 Aug 1864 Antonia Gfn Meraviglia-Crivelli (Milan 4 May 1840-Vienna 10 Nov 1867); m.2d Graz 12 Feb 1872 Anna Gfn von Stürgkh (Graz 1 Feb 1842-Vienna 15 Oct 1922)

1b) Carl Rudolf (3 Jun 1865-28 Jun 1897)

2b) Ernst Rudolf Maria (Vienna 5 Nov 1867-Vienna 7 Nov 1932); m.Vienna 19 Jun 1918 Martha Zauner (Vienna 12 Oct 1884-Bad Ischl 16 Jul 1942)

1c) Rudolf Anton Georg Ernst (Vienna 4 Dec 1915-Innsbruck 1976); m.Vienna 22 Sep 1942 (div 1965) Elisabeth Anna Rothe (b.Biala, Upper Silesia 1 Jul 1907)

5a) Eduard Maria Nicolaus (5 Dec 1837-1919)

6a) Josephine (Vienna 1 Jan 1839-Vienna 6 Feb 1916); m.1st Vienna 3 Jun 1861 Ladislaus Gf von Falkenhayn (8 Jun 1823-Vienna 2 Feb 1865); m.2d Vienna 19 Mar 1879 Jaromir Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Vienna 13 Mar 1818-Petersburg 26 Nov 1908)

7a) Aloys (Berlin 19 Nov 1840-Vienna 5 Feb 1909)

8a) Franziska (Vienna 10 May 1842-Vienna 4 Feb 1881); m.Vienna 3 Jun 1862 Leopold Gf Podstatzky-Lichtenstein (Teltsch, Moravia 25 Jun 1840-Abbazia 17 Feb 1902)

9a) Marie (Bechin 8 Sep 1843-26 Jan 1914)

10a) Leontine (Bechin 5 Nov 1844-Vienna 18 Apr 1912); m.Vienna 28 Nov 1867 Oswald Gf von Kielmansegg (Herrenhausen 17 Jul 1838-Schrattenau 24 Sep 1896)

11a) Henriette (21 Feb 1848-21 Sep 1848)

12a) Sophie (12 May 1850-Vienna 10 Jun 1874); m.5 May 1873 Karl Oliver Gf Wallis von Karighmain (26 Jul 1837-1917)

PRINCELY HOUSE OF PATERNÒ

Part I

Line One

Roberto d'Embrun (1050- + dopo il 1085), membro della Casa Sovrana dei Conti di Barcellona e Provenza. Egli era un pronipote di Bernardo Tagliaferro, della Casa di Barcellona, Conte di Urgel che sposò Toda di Provenza, figlia del Conte di Embrun, Forcalquier e Gap.

Roberto Barcellona-Provenza-d'Embrun, il cui stemma era appunto quello della Sovrana Casa di Barcellona, stemma che da allora divenne anche lo stemma della Casa Paternò, seguì il Gran Conte Ruggero in Sicilia attorno al 1070 e, per avere conquistato la cittadina di Paternò, ne assume la signoria feudale e ne prese il cognome.

Egli fu Signore di Buccheri e di Aylbacar.

A2. Gualterio, Arcivescovo di Palermo dal 1113.

A1. Costantino, Conte di Buccheri.

= Olibria di Mongiolino

B1. Roberto (+ post 1122/1134), Conte di Buccheri. Egli appare quale firmatario, insieme a Ruggero, figlio del Gran Conte e

Manfredi, figlio del Gran Conte, in un documento di una donazione del 1122 che il Conte Enrico, figlio del Marchese Manfredi, fa al monastero di Santa Maria in Licodia

C1. Costantino (+ 8-4-1168), Conte di Buccheri, Conte di Butera, Conte di Martana, e castellano di Paternò.

= Matilde de Avenel, dell'Aquila, nipote di Ruggero II Re di Sicilia. Matilde era figlia di Rainaldo dell'Aquila vivente nel 1105 + a Catania 30/12/1126, Conte di Avenel, e di Adelicia, Contessa di Collesano, di Adrano (dal 1140) e di Caltanissetta. Adelicia era a sua volta figlia di Rainulfo d'Alife (+ 1139), della celebre Casa Drengot, Conte di Avellino e Conte di Montescaglioso e di Matilde d'Altavilla (+1136), Contessa di Collesano ed Adrano. Matilde era figlia del Gran Conte Ruggero. (+ castello di Caltanissetta, 1166).

D1. Ruggero (+ post 1193/1197), Signore di Mongiolino, Conte di Buccheri e Signore di Paternò

= Gaudiosa, figlia di Matteo Bonello

D2. Simone (+ post 1197), Conte di Buccheri e Signore di Paternò, miles.

E4. Tommaso

= Miuccia Maletta

F1 Olivella

= 1297 Enrico Grimaldi, Patrizio Genovese, dei Signori di Monaco

E3 Stefano, Abate di Santa maria di Valle di Josafatta 1233

E2 Roberto, Priore di Centurie, 1216-1219

E1. Federico [Signore di Paternò]

F7 Cipresso, combatte per Giacomo II Re d'Aragona e lo seguì in Spagna (1292).

Diede origine a una linea catalana estinta nel XVII secolo. Si ricordano di questa Linea: Ximene che ottenne per la famiglia Paternò il perpetuo dominio di Minorca (cfr Mugnos); Hugo, Ammiraglio della Grande Armata; un secondo Cypres, che nel 1429 espugnò la fortezza di Deca e che l'11 febbraio del 1453, a Zaragoza, tenne al Sacro Fonte l'Infante Ferdinando, divenuto poi Re Cattolico; Sancho, Maestro razionale d'Aragona, Gonzales, che sposò (1502) Isabella d'Aragona, pronipote del Re Giovanni II e figlia di Don Alonso, Conte di Ribagorça. Ai membri di questa linea fu inoltre accordato dal Re il particolare privilegio di non potere essere mai sottoposti a pena di prigionia o di morte, se non per reati contro la fede Cattolica o contro il Re.

F6 Giacomo (+1310), Priore della Cattedrale di Catania

F5 Simone (+1279), Monaco della cattedrale di Catania

F4 Giovanni, Monaco della Cattedrale di Catania (1273)

F3 Enrico

F2 Matteo, Giudice di Catania (1301 e 1306)

**=..... Parisio, figlia di Filippo, Luogotenente di Mastro
Giustiziere, Conte di Pagano e Gualterio**

**F1 Gualterio, I° Barone del Burgio e delle Saline,
Luogotenente del Maestro Giustiziere di Sicilia nel 1300 ca.**

= Polissena Maletta

**G1. Benedetto (+ 1344), II° Barone del Burgio, Regio Milite,
Giudice di Catania Cavallerizzo del Re Ludovico I di Sicilia.**

= Costanza degli Aniciti

**H1. Nicola, III° Barone del Burgio e, dal 1344, 1° Barone del
Pantano**

Salso, Camerlengo del Regno di Sicilia nel 1340.

a)= Falcona de Falconi

b)= Giovannella Spadafora

**I1. Giovanni, detto "il Vecchio", I° Barone del Pantano Salso,
I°**

**Barone della Nicchiara investito nel 1392, IV° Barone del
Burgio investito nel 1393, I° Barone del Murgo, Signore di
Maucino, Beliscari, Binvini e Trifiletti, Vicesegretario di
Siracusa, Maestro Razionale della magna Regia Curia del
Regno di Sicilia a vita dal 1397, carica ricoperta fin allora da
Ludovico d'Aragona, Vicario Generale del Regno di Sicilia dal
1398.**

= Sibilla Spadafora

J1 Nicola detto "il Maggiore" (+ 1428), I Barone della

Floresta investito il 26-3-1399, I Barone della Terza

**Dogana dal 1423, Giudice di Catania (1422), Reggio
Consigliere (diploma del Re Alfonso del 1422)**

**a)= Alvira Reggio, figlia di Jacinta di Mantova, diretta
discendente di Federico II**

b)= Caterina Lancia

**Questi fu il capostipite della Linea dei Conti di Butera; dei
Principi di Sperlinga e Manganelli; dei Duchi di Roccaromana
e Marchesi del Toscano; dei Marchesi di Sessa e Principi di
Montevago; dei Duchi di Furnari; ecc**

For his issue see [HERE](#) (J1) - Second Block

J2 Benedetto, Ambasciatore di Re Martino, al Papa Bonifacio IX (1393) e poi al Papa Alessandro V, Giurato di Catania nel 1413, 1416, 1419 e 1426

= de Massaro

= Jacinta di Sosa

K1 Giovanni, detto Vinciguerra, I Barone del Pantano Salso (1432)

= Agata Bonajuto dei Baroni di Cavaliera

Da cui la Linea dei Baroni del Pantano Salso che si estinse nel XVI secolo con Baldassarre, VI Barone del Pantano salso (1541)

K2 Rodrigo (1409-1477), Ambasciatore di Catania (1451), nove volte Giurato di Catania

a) = Bona Orioles dei Baroni di San Pietro

b) = Bettuzza Crujllas, Baronessa di Caltabiano

L1 (a) Giovanni (+1511), Vescovo di Malta (1478), Arcivescovo di Palermo (1489), Cardinale di S.R.C. (1510), Presidente del Regno (1506-1509). E' sepolto nella Cripta del Duomo di Palermo

**J3. Gualterio (1381 + 1432), V Barone del Burgio dal 1407;
Barone dei Porti e delle Marine della Val di Noto (1407);
Barone del Portolonato di Girgenti (1417); Barone dei
Supplimenti di Mazzara, Trapani e Sciacca (1423); I° Barone di
Imbaccari (1425); Protonotario del Regno di Sicilia (1425);
Ambasciatore degli Aragona presso il Papa Martino V; sposa
(1411) Elisabetta Ventimiglia, figlia di Enrico VII Conte di
Geraci e di Bartolomea d'Aragona, dei Conti di Cammarata.**

**Egli è capostipite di varie Linee, di cui sopravvivono quelle
dei Principi di Biscari, dei Duchi di Carcaci, dei Marchesi di
San Giuliano, dei Principi di Valdisavoja, dei Marchesi di
Raddusa e dei Marchesi di Regiovanni, dei Duchi di San
Nicola e di Pozzomauro.**

For his issue see [HERE](#) (J3) - Third Block

J4 Arrigo, Pretore di Palermo (1377)

= Agata Asmari

K1 Bernardino, Vescovo di Malta (1455)

G2 Rainero, Reggio Milite (1314)

H1 Gualterio, Regio Milite
= 1338 Imperiale degli Anciti

I1 Niccolò, Regio Milite
= Giovanna Filingeri, dei baroni di San Marco

SECOND BLOCK
(J1) Discendenza di NICOLA il Maggiore (+ 1428), I° Barone della Floresta, I° Barone della Terza Dogana.

J.1.Nicola, I° Barone della Floresta e I° Barone della Terza Dogana di Mare del Regno, Giudice di Catania (1415-1422), Regio Consigliere (diploma del Re Alfonso del 1422)

a) = Alvira Reggio, discendente di Federico II. Al loro matrimonio intervenne la Regina Maria di Sicilia, che donò un medaglione gemmato con il ritratto di Martino d'Aragona.

b)= Caterina Lancia

K1. (ex 1°) Benedetto, II Barone della Floresta
= Margherita di Taranto

**L1. Cola, III Barone della Floresta (investito nel 1453),
Ambasciatore di Catania presso il Vicerè.**

= Isolda Campsore, feudataria dei Terraggi di Licata

**M1. Beditello (+ 1483), IV Barone della Floresta, Barone del
Castello di Catania e delle saline di Nicosia. Istituisce erede il
nipote figlio della sorella.**

M2. Margherita

= Tommaso Tornambene

**L2. Pietro detto "il Vecchio", quattro volte Senatore di
Catania ed Ambasciatore al Viceré (1467), Patrizio della città
di Catania**

= Eufemia Campixano

M1. Guglielmo

**K2 (ex 1°) Antonio, II Barone della Terza Dogana, nove volte
Giurato della Città di Catania, otto volte Ambasciatore di
Catania,**

= Giovanna di Taranto

L8 Alvaro (+23.5.1523), Senatore Romano, Giurato, Ambasciatore alla Regina, al Viceré, Patrizio di Catania, Protesse le arti ed in particolare protesse Antonello Gagini cui affidò il portale della cappella dei Paternò nella Chiesa di Santa Maria di Gesù, una cappella nella chiesa di San Gregorio ed un'altra cappella nell'Abbazia di Algira.

= Leonora Paternò, dei Baroni di Imbaccari

L7 Garita

L6 Albira

= G. Scammacca dei Baroni del Murgo

L5 Leonora

= 1449 Mainitto Lanolina

L4 Jaime, Abate di Algira, Vescovo di Malta (1447, su nomina di Papa Eugenio IV), Ambasciatore (1470) al Viceré Lope Ximen Durrea, ottenne la riforma del Buxolo, Vicario Generale Apostolico della Sede Vescovile di Catania (1471).

L3 Gualterio, Ambasciatore di Catania

L2 Corrado, Paggio del Re Alfonso

L1. Giovanni, Camerlengo del Regno di Sicilia, III Barone della Terza Dogana (investito nel 1479), Regio Camerario del Regno di Sicilia, ambasciatore presso i Papi Eugenio IV (1444) e Sisto

IV (1472), Strategoto di Messina (1468), la più alta carica dopo quella di Viceré o Presidente del Regno.

= Allegranza Asmundo, figlia di Adamo, Presidente del Regno di Sicilia nel 1433

M1. Alfonso, IV Barone della Terza Dogana

= 1450 Francesca Castello dei Baroni di Pietrarossa

N1 Giovannello, V Barone della Terza Dogana (1502)

=Francesca Moncada, figlia di Pietro, Barone della Ferla

O1 Alfonsello, VI Barone della Terza Dogana (1516), Maestro di Campo di Carlo V

= Lauriella Castello di Biscari

P1 Marcello, VII Barone. della Terza Dogana,

Q1 Margherita (+1603), VIII Baronessa della Terza Dogana.

**M2 Sigismondo detto "il Virtuosissimo", Ambasciatore in
Aragona nel 1492, Regio**

**Milite. Nel 1518 ottenne dal Carlo II (poi Imperatore Carlo V)
il privilegio a favore della città di Catania detto: "Terza
Sorella" che equiparava Catania a Palermo e Messina e la
elevava a dignità di Capitale del Regno.**

a) = Leonora Caruso dei Baroni di Spaccaforno

b) = Alda Moncada dei Baroni della Ferla

**Da cui la Linea estinta dei Baroni delli Manganelli di cui
Giovan Battista fu I Barone (1639) e Lorenzo ne fu II Barone
(1666)**

**M3 Aluisi, Regio Milite, Speron d'Oro, Patrizio di Catania nel
1504, 1513 e 1520.**

= 1490 Lucrezia Ventimiglia dei Baroni di Buscemi

**N1. Francischello (+ 1538), Capitano di Giustizia di Catania nel
1498 e 1507, Senatore di Catania (1504-1505), Patrizio (1500 e
1538)**

= 1520 Leonora La Markisana

**O1. Alvaro (+ 1584), Senatore di Catania nel 1545, Regio Milite
nel 1556, Istituì il Monte di Pietà a Catania. Ebbe la**

**concessione del titolo di "Don" (Privilegio di Filippo II 1565),
Barone di Castelluzzo investito nel 1576.**

**= 1538 Margherita Seminara, figlia di G. Battista, Reggente
del Supremo**

Consiglio d'Italia a Madrid.

**P1 Don Pietro (+ 1595), Senatore di Catania nel 1588, 1594 e
1596, Patrizio di Catania .**

= 1586 Margherita La Valle dei Baroni di Cugno

**Q1 Don Alvaro (+ 1654), Regio Cavaliere, diviene Chierico da
vedovo.**

= 1627 Leonora Margarita di Mauro

**Q2 Don Francesco (+ 1653), Regio Milite, quattro volte
Senatore di Catania, sette volte Ambasciatore, due volte
Patrizio, Capitano d'Armi del Regno di Sicilia.**

= 1624 Maria Lazzari

**R1 Don Pietro (+ 1654), Capitano di Giustizia di Catania nel
1646, Senatore di Catania (1652)**

**R2 Don Alvaro (+ 1662), Capitano di Giustizia di Catania nel
1660, Senatore di Catania nel 1636, 1644, 1649 e 1655.**

= 1655 Isabella Sigona

S1 Don Francesco (+ 1686), Regio Cavaliere, Chierico da giovane ma rinuncia; IV Barone delli Manganelli (investito nel 1681).

= 1680 Francesca Bonajuto .

T1 Don Alvaro (+ ucciso nel terremoto di Catania 11-1-1693), V Barone delli Manganelli.

S2 Donna Maria, (+1693)

= Don Luigi Gaetani, II Principe del Cassero

S3 Don Antonio (+ 1708), III Barone delli Manganelli investito nel 1667 dopo la rinuncia del cugino Lorenzo; rinuncia a favore del fratello e ancora VI Barone delli Manganelli investito nel 1694 alla morte del nipote Don Alvaro; Regio Cavaliere, Senatore e Capitano di Giustizia di Catania.

a) = 1679 Nausica Scammacca dei Baroni di Armicci

b) = 1702 Angelica Asmondo

T1 (ex 1°) Donna Leonora (+ 1737)

= 1698 Diego Paternò Castello Barone di Salamone e Sant'Alessio

T2. (ex 1°) Don Giuseppe Alvaro (+1722), VII Barone delli Manganelli investito nel 1713, Ambasciatore di Catania per ricevere a Palermo il nuovo Re Vittorio Amedeo II di Savoia, Re di Sicilia (1713).

Vittorio Amedeo assunse il titolo di Re davanti ai sette rappresentanti del Regno, fra i quali c'era Giovan Battista Paternò, Duca di Aci Ficazzari.

= 1708 Agata Asmundo dei Baroni di Gisira.

**U1 Donna Angelica (1709 -1726),
morta novizia.**

U2 Don Antonio Alvaro (1710 + infante).

U3 Donna Nausica (1712 + infante).

U4 Don Antonio Alvaro (1713-1769), VIII Barone delli Manganelli (1737), Regio Cavaliere, I Barone del Mastronotariato

=1730, Donna Agata Tedeschi, dei Baroni di Buxalca

V3 Donna Maria Eustacchia

=1758 Don Francesco san Martino, Principe di Pardo

V2 Don Antonino (1733-1800), I Duca di Palazzo, Gentiluomo di Camera con esercizio di Re Ferdinando III, Tesoriere del Regno.

V1 Don Giuseppe Alvaro (1732-1802), I° Principe di Sperlinga, I Principe di Manganelli, II Duca di Palazzo, IX Barone di Manganelli, II Barone del Mastronotariato

= 1757 Donna Liboria Petroso, Baronessa di Pollicarini

For his issue see [HERE](#) (Second Block - 1) la Linea dei Principi di Sperlinga e di Manganelli

O2 Don Giovanni, Senatore di Catania (1565 e 1570), fu insignito da Filippo II del titolo di Don per lui e la sua discendenza.

= 1571 Caterina Tabuso

P1 Don Jacopo (+1636), Regio Milite, Senatore di Catania (1609, 1623,

1629, 1630, 1636), Patrizio di Catania

= 1594 Maria di Giovanni

= Agata Sapuppo dei Baroni di Schisò

Q1 Don Vincenzo Giovanni (1595-1635),

= Maria La Valle, Baronessa di Schisò

**R1 Don Francesco (1631-1693), Regio Milite, Secreto di
Catania**

= 1648, Atonia Pataria

S1 Don Giovanni, (+1696), Senatore di Catania

= 1679, Anna Tedeschi

T1 Don Giovan Battista (+1776), Barone di Schisò

= 1705, Orteca Tedeschi

U1 Don Giovanni Antonio (1716-1789)

= 1762, Donna Giuseppa Anzalone

V1 Don Giova Battista (1768-1830)

**=1812, Donna Giuseppa Paternò della Porta di
Jaci**

**W1 Don Antonino (1827-1893), I Marchese del
Toscano, Gentiluomo di Camera con Esercizio del Re
Ferdinando II delle Due Sicilie.**

(a) = 1843 Donna Liboria Paternò, dei Principi di Sperlinga

(b) = 1846, donna Agata Alessi

**For his issue see HERE (Second Block - 2) la Linea dei Duchi di
Roccaromana**

P2 Don Vincenzo (+1639), .Capitano di Catania,

= Isabella Tedeschi dei Baroni di Buxiarca

**Q1 Don Pietro (1612-1652), I° Barone di Aci Ficazzari (1640) poi
sacerdote e Tesoriere della Cattedrale di Catania**

= Innocenza Tedeschi dei Baroni Buxiarca

**R1 Don Bernardo (+1682), II Barone di Aci Ficazzari, Senatore
di Catania**

= Anna Abbatelli

**S1 Don Giovan Battista, III Barone di Aci Ficazzari,
Ambasciatore al Vicerè, Ambasciatore al Duca di Savoia
(1713) in occasione della sua elevazione al trono di Sicilia.**

= 1683 Maria Silvia Asmundo, dei Marchesi di San Giuliano

**T1 Vincenzo Benedetto (+1752) IV Barone di Aci Ficazzari,
Cavaliere di San Giacomo della Spada,**

**= 1703, Anna Maria Tedeschi, dei Baroni del Toscano e
di Mandrie**

U1 Don Giuseppe Maria, V Barone di Aci Ficazzari,

I Duca di Furnari (1757), Capitano Giustiziere di

Catania

**V1 Don Vincenzo Benedetto, II Duca di Furnari, VI Barone di
Aci Ficazzari, Senatore (1790. 1795, 1797), Patrizio di Catania
(1781)**

= 1769, Atonia Reggio dei Principi di Aci

W1 Don Giuseppe Maria (1773-1844), III

Duca di Furnari, VII Barone di Aci

Ficazzari

= 1795, Donna Agata Giorni, dei Duchi

d'Angiò

**W2 Don Giovanni Battista (+1867), IV Duca di Furnari, VIII
Barone di Aci Ficazzari**

= Francesca Scammacca dei baroni della Bruca

**X1 Don Vincenzo (+1909), V Duca di Furnari, IX Barone di Aci
Ficazzari**

**T2 Don Giuseppe, I° Barone di Villasmundo (1716), I°
Marchese Asmundo Paternò (1756), I° Marchese di Sessa
(1756), ecc**

**For his issue see [HERE](#) (Second Block - 3) la Linea dei Principi
di Montevago e Marchesi di Sessa**

K3. (ex 1°) Jayme, Vescovo (1449) e Abate di Agyra.

**K4. (ex 2°) Mazziotta (+ in battaglia 1439), Cavaliere
dell'Ordine di San Giovanni di Gerusalemme.**

K5. (ex 2°) Isabella

**= Giovan Francesco Viperano, figlia di Matteo Viperano,
Mastro Razionale del Regno**

K6. (ex 2°) Miuzza

**K7. (ex 2°) Carlo, Cavaliere dell'Ordine di San Giovanni di
Gerusalemme, nel 1454 fu nominato dal Re Alfonso capitano
dell'isola di Malta.**

K8. (ex 2°) Paolo

= Germana Guerrera

**L1. Giovanni Antonio, Almirato e Maestro Portulano di
Catania.**

=

M1. Alvaro

**= Laura, figlia di Aluisi Paternò di Sperlinga e di Lucrezia
Ventimiglia**

N1. Giovanni Battista

= Caterina Gaetani

N2. Giovanni Francesco

N3. Ursilico, gesuita con il nome di Girolamo.

M2. Giovan Filippo, Ambasciatore al Viceré, Giurato della Gran Corte, nel 1530 fu nominato dall'Imperatore Carlo V suo Commissario Generale a Malta con il compito di consegnare l'isola di Malta ai Cavalieri del celebre Ordine. Ciò fece, riservando al Re di Sicilia l'Alta Sovranità sull'isola riconosciuta con l'omaggio annuale di un falcone che i cavalieri facevano al Re

= Giovanna di Fimia

N1. Caterina

= 1536 Petruccio Paternò III e poi VII Barone d'Aragona

K9. (ex 2°) Agnese, monaca benedettina.

K10. (ex 2°) Salimbene

K11. (ex 2°) Damiano

(Second Block - 1) Linea Principi di Sperlinga, Principi di Manganelli, Duchi di Palazzo

**Don Giuseppe Alvaro (1732-1802), I Principe di Sperlinga, I
Pincipe di Manganelli, II Duca di Palazzo, IX Barone di
Manganelli, II Barone del Mastronotariato**

= 1757 Donna Liboria Petroso, Baronessa di Pollicarini

**A1 Don Antonino Alvaro (1763-1831), II Principe di Sperlinga,
II Principe di Manganelli, III Duca di Palazzo, X Barone di
Manganelli, Mastro Notaro del Senato**

**= 1781 Donna Corradina Paternò Castello dei Baroni della
Sigona**

**B1 Don Giuseppe Alvaro (1784-1838), III Principe di Sperlinga,
III Principe di Manganelli, IV Duca di Palazzo, XI Barone di
Manganelli, Gentiluomo di Camera con Esercizio di S.M,
Senatore. Intendente di Messina, Catania, Palermo e
dell'Abruzzo Cit.**

= 1814 Silvia Asmundo

**C1 Don Antonino Alvaro (1817-1888), IV Principe di Sperlinga,
IV Principe di Manganelli, V Duca di Palazzo, XII Barone di
Manganelli, V Barone del Mastronotariato, Principe di
Castelforte, Gentiluomo di Camera con esercizio del Re delle
Due Sicilie, Pretore di Palermo.**

a) = 1834, Donna Giuseppina Massa (+ 1837), V Principessa di Castelforte, VII Duchessa di Castel di Aci,

b) = 1840, Donna Clementina Alliata, figlia di Don Giuseppe, VII Principe di Villafranca

D1 (ex 2) -Donna Silvia, (1840-1900)

= Don Giuseppe Antonio Lanza Filingeri, Principe di Mirto

D2 (ex 2) - Don Giuseppe Alvaro (1842-1916), V Principe di Sperlinga, V Principe di Manganelli, VI Duca di Palazzo, XIII Barone di Manganelli, ecc

a) = 1864, Donna Felice Monroy, dei Principi di Pandolfina (+1865)

b) = 1868, Donna Vincenzina Arezzo, dei Baroni di Donnafugata (matrimonio annullato)

c) = 1881, Angela Torresi

E1 Donna Maria Clementina (1868-1947), Baronessa di Donnafugata e di San Giuseppe

= 1888, Gaetan Combes

E2 Donna Maria Concetta (1869-1908)

= 1889 Francesco Marullo dei Principi di Castellacci

E3 ex 3- Don Antonino Alvaro (1879-1937), VI Principe di Sperlinga, VI Principe di Manganelli, VII Duca di Palazzo, XIV Barone di Manganelli, ecc

= 1901, Vittoria Caparra dei Conti di Montala

F1. Donna Angela (1901-1973), VII Principessa di Sperlinga, VII Principessa di Manganelli, VIII Duchessa di Palazzo, XV Baronessa di Manganelli, Dama di Corte Onoraria della Regina d'Italia

= Don Flavio Borghese, XII Pr. di Sulmona, VIII Principe di Manganelli (17.9.40Regio Decreto di assenso al mantenimento del titolo di Principe di Manganelli in Casa Borghese)

E4 Donna Felicia (1880-1960)

= 1904 Don Vincenzo Paternò Castello, XI Principe di Biscari

E5 Donna Silvia (1886-1977)

= 1907, Don Francesco Bonaccorsi, I Principe di Reburdone, Barone di Reburdone, Marchese e Barone di Casalotto, Barone di Ganseria, ecc

**(Second Block - 2) Linea Duchi di Roccaromana, Marchesi del
Toscano**

**Don Antonino (1827-1893), 1 Marchese del Toscano,
Gentiluomo di Camera con Esercizio del Re Ferdinando II
delle Due Sicilie.**

(a) = 1843 Donna Liboria Paternò, dei Principi di Sperlinga

(b) = 1846, donna Agata Alessi

**A1 (ex b) Don Giovan Battista (1847-1916), II Marchese del
Toscano, V Duca di Roccaromana**

**= 1867, Donna Maria Teresa Caracciolo, V Duchessa di
Roccaromana, Principessa di Caspoli**

**B1 Don Antonino (1869-1962), III Marchese del Toscano, VI
Duca di Roccaromana,**

= Giovanna Cannizzaro, dei Baroni di Belmontino

**C1 Don Giovan Battista, IV Marchese del Toscano, VII Duca di
Roccaromana,**

Balì Gran Croce del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta

= 1931, Donna Lucia Paternò Castello, dei Duchi di Carcaci

**D1 Don Antonio, V Marchese del Toscano, VIII Duca di
Roccaromana, Cavaliere di Onore e Devozione del Sovrano
Militare Ordine di Malta**

= 1969, Paola Zalum

E1 Don Giovanbattista (1969)

= 2003 Joy Gardner Marzotto

F1 Donna Elisabetta Benedetta (2007)

F1 Donna Bianca Maria Benedetta (2008)

E2 Donna Flaminia

E3 Donna Lucilla

**D2 Don Lucio (1939), dei Marchesi del Toscano e dei Duchi di
Roccaromana**

= 1967 Marcella Lanzetta

E1 Donna Atonia Maria

E2 Don Alessandro

F1 Don Lucio

B2 Don Lucio (1871-1955), I Marchese Paternò Caracciolo

**= Donna Giulia De Zunica, dei Duchi di Castellina, dei Principi
di Cassano**

**C1 Don Giovan Battista (1899-1991), II Marchese Paternò
Caracciolo, Principe di Cassano, Cavaliere di On. e Dev. dello
SMOM**

A2 Don Giuseppe (1849-1886), dei Marchesi del Toscano

= 1886 Donna Agata Paternò Castello dei Duchi di Carcaci

**B1 Don Giovanni (1878-1933), Cavaliere di Onore e Devozione
del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, dei Marchesi del
Toscano**

= 1903 Giovanna dei Baroni Lanolina

**C1 Don Giuseppe (1909-1969), Cavaliere di Onore e Devozione
del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, dei Marchesi del
Toscano**

= 1937, Cecilia Arcidiacono

D1 Don Giovabattista (1938-2000)

= Adriana Albanese

E1 Don Giuseppe (1969)

= Barbara Cocco

F1 Donna Cecilia (2001)

F2 Don Giovanbattista (2006)

E2 Don Antonio (1969)

E3 Donna Cecilia (1970)

E4 Don Michele (1971)

C2 Don Luigi, dei Marchesi del Toscano

= 1942 Alessandra Grattarola

D1 Don Stefano (1942-1960)

D2 Don Attilio (1944-2004)

= 1969, Lucia dei Marchesi Palermo

E1 Don Luigi (1970)

E2 Donna Alessandra (1972)

E3 Don Raimondo (1973)

D3 Donna Carla (1950)

**C3 Don Riccardo (1913-1995), Balì Gran Croce di Onore e
Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, dei Marchesi
del Toscano**

= 1939, Donna Maria Bonaccorsi dei Principi di Reburdone

D1 Donna Giovanna (1941)

= 1962 Marchese Giulio Cattaneo della Volta

D2 Donna Silvia (1943)

= 1967 Alfio Pugliesi Casentini

D3 Don Massimo (1945-2004), dei Marchesi del Toscano

= 1971 Maria Luisa, dei Marchesi Genovese Zerbi

E1 Don Riccardo (1972)

E2 Don Domenico (1975)

E3 Donna Maria (1978)

D4 Don Francesco (1948), dei Marchesi del Toscano

= 1988 Renata Alves dos Santos

E1 Don Ruggero (1990)

E2 Don Roberto (1991)

E3 Donna Maria Regina (1995)

**C4 Don Ettore (1919), Cavaliere di Onore e Devozione del
Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, dei Marchesi del Toscano**

= 1941 Maria Antonietta, dei Conti Vittorelli

D1 Don Gian Luigi (1942), dei Marchesi del Toscano

= 1971, Donna Barbara, dei Principi Notarbartolo di Sciarpa

E1 Donna Stena (1974)

E2 Don Ettore (1980)

D2 Donna Elisabetta (1943)

A3 Don Guglielmo (1865-1956), dei Marchesi del Toscano

= 1886 Giulia Torresi

B1 Don Antonio Alfredo (1887-1964)

= 1927, Anna dei Baroni Beneventano

C1 Don Guglielmo (1928)

= 1953 Elisa Magno

D1 Don Antonio (1958)

D2 Donna Annalisa (1959)

B2 Don Michelangelo, Marchese sul cognome, Marchese di Campochiaro del Poggio, Gran Ufficiale dell'Ordine della Corona d'Italia, cavaliere dell'Ordine dei Santi Maurizio e Lazzaro, decorato con 1 medaglia d'argento e due medaglie di bronzo al Valor Militare

= 1921 Giorgina Cusmano Torresi

(Second Block - 3) Linea Marchesi di Sessa, Principi di Montevago

Don Giuseppe (1694-1772), I Barone di Villasmundo (1716), I Marchese Asmundo Paternò (1756), I Marchese di Sessa (1756), I Barone di Collabascia, Luogotenente di Maestro Giustiziere del Regno di Sicilia (1770), Giudice della Gran

Corte Criminale, Presidente del Concistoro e del Commercio (1751), Presidente del R. Patrimonio e Luogotenente di Gran Camerlengo (1761)

= 1719, Isabella Paternò Castello dei Marchesi di San Giuliano

A1. Don Consalvo (1720-1785), II Barone di Villasmundo, II Marchese Asmundo

Paternò, II Marchese di Sessa, II Barone di Collabascia, Senatore di Palermo (1783)

= 1744, Maria Alliata dei Baroni di Solanto

B1 Don Giuseppe, III Barone di Villasmundo, III Marchese Asmundo Paternò, III Marchese di Sessa, III Barone di Collabascia, Cav di On e Dev dello SMOM

= 1766 Angela de Gregorio, figlia del Marchese di Squillace, Cavaliere del Toson d'oro, Cavaliere di San Gennaro

= 1790, Maria Carmela de Gregorio, dei Marchesi del Parco Reale

C1 Don Consalvo (1769 - 1831), IV Barone di Villasmundo, IV Marchese Asmundo Paternò, IV Marchese di Sessa , IV Barone di Collabascia

= Donna Teresa Gravina Cruyllas dei Principi di Montevago

D1 Donna Maria Angiola, Principessa di Montevago

**D2 Don Giuseppe (1871), V Barone di Villasmundo, V
Marchese Asmundo**

Paternò, V Marchese di Sessa , V Barone di Collabascia

**C2 Don Giovan Battista, Barone di Villasmundo, Pari del
Regno di Sicilia**

C3 Don Camillo

= sua nipote, Donna Maria Angiola, Principessa di Montevago

**D1 Don Giuseppe, II Principe di Montevago, VI Barone di
Villasmundo, VI**

**Marchese Asmundo Paternò, VI Marchese di Sessa , VI
Barone di Collabascia**

**D2 Don Gaetano (1832-1915), III Principe di Montevago, VII
Barone di Villasmundo, VII Marchese Asmundo Paternò, VII
Marchese di Sessa , VII Barone di Collabascia**

= 1882 Rosalia Petrucco

E1 Don Gaetano (1883-1929), IV Principe di Montevago, VIII Barone di Villasmundo, VIII Marchese Asmundo Paternò, VIII Marchese di Sessa, VIII Barone di Collabascia

C4 Don Franco

= Teresa Grono

D1 Don Giuseppe Giovanni Salvatore

= Caterina Von Kirchner

E1 Don Emanuele (1847-1936), I Marchese Paternò, IX Barone di Villasmundo, IX Marchese Asmundo Paternò, IX Marchese di Sessa, IX Barone di Collabascia . Illustre Chimico di fama mondiale. Senatore e Vice Presidente del Senato del Regno, Professore honoris causa dell'Università di Cambridge

= 1878 Giuseppa Vassallo Paleologo

F1 Don Giuseppe, Marchese, X Barone di Villasmundo, X Marchese Asmundo Paternò, X Marchese di Sessa, X Barone di Collabascia, Cav. di On. e Dev. dello SMOM, Ufficiale della Legion d'Honneur

= 1906, Nobile Aida Fusco Pace, dei Patrizi di Ravello

**G1 Don Emanuele (1907-1973), Marchese, XI Barone di
Villasmo, XI Marchese Asmundo Paternò, XI Marchese di
Sessa, XI Barone di Collabascia.**

**G2 Don Ludovico (1908-1982), Marchese, XII Barone di
Villasmo, XII Marchese Asmundo Paternò, XII Marchese
di Sessa, XII Barone di Collabascia.**

= 1933, Carla Beatrice dei Marchesi Solari

H1 Donna Emanuela (1938)

H2 Donna Monica (1940)

**H3 Don Consalvo (1943), Marchese, XIII Barone di
Villasmo, XIII Marchese Asmundo Paternò, XIII Marchese
di Sessa, XIII Barone di Collabascia.**

= 1963 Nobile M. Teresa Dettori

I1 Donna Beatrice (1971)

I2 Don Giuseppe (1972)

H4 Donna Olivella (1944)

G3 Donna Giuseppina (1910)

G4 Don Gianfranco (1913)

G5 Don Francesco (1919)

G6 Don Antonello (1927)

= 1967 Costanza della Rosa Prati, dei Marchesi di Collecchio

H1 Donna Maria Ida (1974)

H2 Donna Giovanna (1977)

**A2 Don Giovan Battista, Giudice della Gran Corte (1760),
Reggente della Giunta di Sicilia (1776-1780), Presidente della
Gran Corte e Luogotenente di Maestro Giustiziere (1787),
Cav. di On. e Dev. dello S.M.O.M**

Part II





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - PII

PRINCELY HOUSE OF PTERNÒ

Part II

THIRD BLOCK

**(J3) - Discendenza di GUALTIERO (1381 + 1432), V Barone del
Burgio (1407), Barone di Imbaccari.**

**J3 Gualterio (1381+1432), V Barone del Burgio; Barone dei
Porti e delle Marine della Val di Noto (1407); Barone del
Portolonato di Girgenti (1417), Barone dei Supplimenti di
Mazzara, Trapani e Sciacca (1423); I Barone di Imbaccari
(1425); Protonotario del Regno di Sicilia a vita (1425);
Ambasciatore degli Aragona presso il Papa Martino V**

**=1411, Elisabetta Ventimiglia, figlia di Enrico VII Conte di
Geraci e di Bartolomea d'Aragona, dei Conti di Cammarata.
Elisabetta Ventimiglia discendeva da Federico II Imperatore
e da Re Martino d'Aragona**

**K1 Don Francesco (1412-1471), II Barone di Imbaccari e dei
Supplimenti di Mazzara, Trapani e Sciacca, I Barone di
Granirei (1453), Maestro di Campo del Re Alfonso V.**

**= Lionetta Platamone, figlia del Viceré del Regno di Sicilia,
Barone Battista Platamone;**

**L1 Don Giovan Battista, III Barone di Imbaccari, III Barone
dei Supplimenti di Trapani, Mazzara e Sciacca**

= Agatuzza Castello, dei Baroni di Pietrarossa

**M1 Don Franceschiello, IV Barone dei Supplimenti di Trapani,
Mazzara e Sciacca, Capitano di Catania (1497)**

= Agatuzza Asmundo

**N1. Donna Bartolilla, V Baronessa dei Supplimenti di
Trapani, Mazzara e Sciacca**

**L2 Don Pietro (+1494), II Barone di Granirei, I Barone di
Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, due volte Strategoto di
Messina (1449 e 1467), la più alta carica dopo quella di Viceré,
tre volte Ambasciatore, tre volte Giurato (1447, 1449, 1458),
una volta Patrizio (1454)**

= Giovannella Bonsoli, Baronessa d'Aragona

M1 Don Angelo Francesco, II Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna

= Lucrezia Barrese, dei Baroni di Militello

N1 Don Perruccio, III Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, Capitano di Catania (1539) e Giurato (1541)

O1 Don Angelo Francesco, IV Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna,

Regio Milite, Speron d'Oro (1588), Capitano di Catania (1579 e 1587), patrizio (1591)

=1553 Francesca Castello, dei Baroni di Biscari

P1 Don Orazio (+ 1614), aggiunse al cognome Paternò quello di

Castello. Fu V Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, I Barone di

Biscari, Barone dei Solazzi di Troina, Barone dei Supplimenti di

Mazzara, Trapani e Sciacca, Cavaliere ereditario del Cingolo Militare

e dello Speron d'Oro, cinque volte Senatore, tre volte Patrizio

=1584, Donna Digna La Valle e Statela

Q1 Don Angelo Francesco, VI Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, II Barone di Biscari

Q2 Don Vincenzo (+1618), VII Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, III Barone di Biscari, III Barone dei Supplimenti di Mazzara, Trapani e Sciacca

R1 Don Giovan Battista (+1621), VIII Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna

R2 Donna Maria Agata Digna (1612-1677), IX Baronessa di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, VI Baronessa di Biscari

= Don Agatino Paternò Castello, I Principe di Biscari (lo zio)

Q3 Don Agatino, I Principe di Biscari (1633), insignito (1633) del diritto del mero e misto imperio, Regio Consanguineo (1633), IX Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, Barone dei Supplimenti di Mazzara, Trapani e Sciacca, VI Barone di Biscari, I Barone di Bicocca (1668), Vicario Generale del Regno di Sicilia (1644/1649), Patrizio di Catania (1623, 1627, 1631)

For his issue see [HERE](#) (Third Block - 1) la Linea Principi di Biscari

R1 Don Vincenzo (1630-1675), II Principe di Biscari, X Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, Barone dei Supplimenti di Mazzara, Trapani e Sciacca,, VII Barone di Biscari

= Felicia Gravina Crujllas dei Principi di Palagonia

For his issue see (Third Block - 1) la Linea Principi di Biscari

R2 Don Giacinto (1645-1693), II Barone di Bicocca, dei Principi di Biscari.

= 1676 Agata Paternò dei Baroni di Raddusa e Destra

S1 Don Vincenzo (1681-1767), III Barone della Bicocca, I Barone di Carcaci, I Duca di Giampaolo, I Duca di Carcaci, Duca Parlamentare del Regno di Sicilia (1732), dei Principi di Biscari, Vicario Generale del Regno di Sicilia (1743-1746), Ambasciatore presso il Re Vittorio Emanuele II di Savoia, Capitano di Giustizia di Catania e Patrizio di Catania (1715-1722).

= 1695, Anna Maria Paternò dei Baroni di Raddusa e Destra

= 1719, Pudentiana Amico, dei Baroni di Villamico

For his issue see [HERE](#) la Linea dei Duchi di Carcaci (Third Block - 2).

Q4 Don Antonino (1599-1659), I Barone di Gallizzi e Mandrascate,

= Maria Grimaldi dei Baroni di Caropepe

R1 Don Orazio (1625 + ucciso nel terremoto di Catania 11-1-1693), II Barone di Gallizzi e Mandrascate

= 1654, Giulia LA Marchesina e La Valle

S1 Don Antonino (1647-1709), III Barone di Gallizzi, I Marchese di San Giuliano (1702)

= Giulia Asmundo, Marchesa di San Giuliano

For his issue see [HERE](#) la Linea Marchesi di San Giuliano (Third Block - 3)

R2 Don Tommaso, dei Baroni di Galizzi

= 1660 Margherita Moncada dei Baroni della Ferla

S1 Don Antonio (+1687), dei Baroni di Galizzi

=1684, Oliva Arezzo

**T1 Don Gaspare, Regio Milite, assume il cognome Paternò
Moncada (1707)**

= 1701, Maria Tedeschi e Scammacca

U1 Donna Oliva

= Giovanni Rosso, IV Principe di Cerami

**U2 Don Pietro, Senatore di Catania (1750), dei Baroni di
Galizzi**

= 1722, Remigia Scammacca, Baronessa della Bruca

V1 Don Francesco, dei Baroni di Galizzi

=1752, Innocenza Perremuto e Tedeschi

W1 Don Pietro, dei Baroni di Galizzi

**= 1782 Donna Isabella Gravina Cruyllas e Paternò, figlia di
Don Carlo Principe di Valsavoia e di Donna Maria Gaetana**

Paternò Castello dei Marchesi di Sessa,

X1 Don Francesco, dei Baroni di Galizzi

= 1802, Giuseppa Tedeschi dei Baroni di Villallegra

**For his issue see [HERE](#) la Linea Moncada Paternò, Principi di
Valdisavoja (Third Block - 4)**

R3 Don Giovan Battista, Senatore di Catania (1669-1670)

= 1683, Donna Paola la valle e Gioeni

**L3 Don Theri, (1479-1519), III Barone di Imbaccari,
Ambasciatore del Re Ferdinando II d'Aragona presso il Papa
Leone X (1513). In un periodo di carestia comprò il grano per
sfamare per circa un mese tutta la città di Catania**

**= 1479, Giovanna de Podio, nipote di Giovanni de Podio,
Presidente del Regno nel 1421**

= Giovanna Margherita Paternò e Gioeni

**M1 Don Giovan Francesco, IV Barone di Imbaccari (Imbaccari
Sottano), I Barone di Raddusa (1503), Capitano di Catania. Fu
armato Cavaliere del S.R.I. in Aquisgrana il 23-10-1520 (esec.
in Messina il 13-2-1523) dall'Imperatore Carlo V, che lo armò**

anche Cavaliere del Cingolo Militare e dello Speron d'Oro, privilegio estendibile a tutta la sua posterità. Combatté per la conquista di Tripoli e nelle Fiandre; il 10-4-1529 ricevette l'incarico della difesa dell'isola di Malta con poteri di giustizia civile e criminale, mero e misto impero.

= Vincenza Fessyma, figlia di Antonio, Barone di Raddusa.

N1 Don Brandanello (+ 1537), V Barone di Imbaccari (1512), II Barone di Raddusa (1516),

= Laura Belhomo dei Conti di Augusta

O1 Don Giovanni Battista (+ 1549), VI Barone di Imbaccari, III Barone di Raddusa

= 1543, Catarinella Gotho dei Baroni della Floresta

P1 Don Giovan Francesco (1544-1574), VII Barone di Imbaccari, IV Barone di Raddusa, Capitano d'Armi a Guerra (1569)

a)= 1551 Ramondetta Statela dei Baroni del Mongiolino (matrimonio mai consumato perché i coniugi avevano 7 e 10 anni e poi sopraggiunse subito la morte della sposa)

b)= 1558 Geronima Gravina dei Baroni di Palagonia

c)= 1567 Margherita La Valle dei Baroni di Crucifia

Q1 (b) Don Giuseppe Maria (+ 1623), VIII Barone di Imbaccari e V Barone di Raddusa (1579), investito di Mirabella (1622) ottiene nel 1610 la licentia populandi sul feudo di Baldo con mero e misto impero. Senatore della città di Catania (1586, 1587, 1597, 1598). Re Filippo III di Spagna gli diede la dignità del Cavalierato ereditario del Cingolo Militare (Con Privilegio del 1602).

a)= 1569 Antonia San Martino dei Baroni del Pardo

b)= 1595 Leonora Mirabella Baronessa di Ricalcaccia

R1 Don Giacinto Maria (1597 - 1653), VI Barone di Raddusa con Mirabella, IX Barone di Imbaccari Sottana, Cavaliere dell'Ordine di Alcantara (1617), Capitano di Giustizia di Catania (1625/1627 - 1639/1640), Senatore di Catania, Alfiere Generale della Cavalleria del Regno (1636), Paggio d'onore di Filippo III Re di Spagna (1614).

= 1610, Francesca Celestri dei Marchesi di Santa Croce

S1 Don Giuseppe Maria (1616-1643), X Barone di Imbaccari

= 1631 Innocenza Tedeschi dei Baroni del Toscano

**T1 Don Gualterio (+ 1699), XI Barone di Imbaccari con
Mirabella, VII Barone di Raddusa**

= Ippolita Colonna Romano

= Giovanna Tornabene

= Giovanna Di Stefano, dei Baroni di Donnafugata

U1 Don Giuseppe, XII Barone di Imbaccari con Mirabella.

**U2 Don Francesco Maria (+1714), XIII Barone di Imbaccari con
Mirabella, vendette la baronia di Imbaccari ad Aloisio
Trigona; nel 1736 essa fu riacquistata da Vincenzo Paternò
Castello IV Principe di Biscari.**

**U3 Don Geronimo (+ 1725), Barone di Baldo (porzione della
baronia di Imbaccari)**

**S2 Don Vincenzo (1623 - 1678), I Barone di Regalcaccia e
Spinagallo; VIII Barone di Raddusa e Destri. Capitano d'Armi
a Guerra nel 1652, Giudice della Gran Corte (1654),
Ambasciatore a Madrid nel 1670, 1671 e 1672, divenne
sacerdote e Vescovo di Patti nel 1678.**

=1639 Leonora Lago d'Aragona

**T1 Don Giacinto, II Barone di Regalcaccia e Spinagallo, I
Barone di Intorrella (1662), I Barone di Bidani (1686),**

**Senatore di Catania nel 1687, dal 1693 al 1695, nel 1707,
Capitano di Catania dal 1698 al 1702**

**T2 Don Francesco Maria (1648 -1716), IX Barone di Raddusa e
Destra, Capitano d'Armi per tutto il Regno (1686 e 1693),
Capitano di Giustizia di Catania (1686, 1692, 1708, 1713),
Senatore di Catania (1671,1676, 1688, 1696, dal 1701 al 1706 e
nel 1711)**

= 1665, Felicia Paternò Castello dei Principi di Biscari

= 1669, Silvia Trigona dei Baroni di Spedalotto

= 1687, Giovanna Asmundo

= 1694, Innocentia Paternò dei Baroni di Aci Ficazzari

**U1 Don Vincenzo Maria (1680-1749), X Barone di Raddusa e
Destri. Prese i voti del sacerdozio nel 1735; Capitano di
Giustizia di Catania (1725-1726), Senatore di Catania dal 1706
al 1709 e dal 1715 al 1730, Vicario del Vescovo di Catania
(1742)**

= 1694 Anna Bonajuto e Paternò

**V3 Fra' Michele Maria (15-8-1706 + 1795), Balì Cavaliere di
Gran Croce dell'Ordine di Malta, Gran Priore del Gran
Priorato di Messina dal 1773 al 1795, Ammiraglio della
Squadra Navale d'Italia dell'Ordine di Malta e
Commendatore di Sant'Egidio a Piacenza.**

**V2 Donna Giacinto Maria (1704 + 1783), Inquisitore del
Sant'Uffizio, Giudice della Corte Patriziale.**

**V1 Don Francesco Maria (1694 -1765), XI Barone di Raddusa e
Destri; Giudice della Gran Corte civile 1735/1736 e 1747/1748
e della Gran Corte criminale 1758/1760, Cavaliere di Giustizia
dell'Ordine di Malta.**

**= (1738) Anna Maria Lombardo e Lucchesi Palli, figlia di
Onofrio Lombardo e Trigona Barone della Scala e Barone di
Manchi di Bilici, e di Caterina Lucchesi Palli e de Caro**

**For his issue, see [HERE](#) la Linea Raddusa, Marchesi di Manchi,
Bilici e Marianopoli, e Marchesi di Regiovanni e Spedalotto
(Third Block - 5)**

**K2 Don Berardino, dei Baroni del Burgio e dei Baroni di
Imbaccari, Gentiluomo del Duca di Calabria 1481-1492**

= Faustina di Forma

**L1 Don Achille (+ Milano 1559), Capitano di Fanteria
Spagnola. Il 3 maggio 1528, fu mandato quale ambasciatore
della città di Sorrento e quale rappresentante del Seggio di
Dominovi di Sorrento cui apparteneva, per giurare fedeltà al
Re di Francia nelle mani dell'Ammiraglio Filippo d'Oria.**

= Angela Aldemoresco (+ 1562)

M1 Don Scipione (+ 1590), Capitano di Cavalleria Spagnola nel 1568.

= Anna d'Alife

N1 Don Achille (+ 1646), Barone di Gesso Palena.

= Vittoria Gambela y de Mendoza

O1 Don Giovan Lorenzo (1620-1686), Barone di Gesso Palena (1647).

= 1641 Camilla Gambela y de Acuna

P1 Don Antonio Giuseppe (1652-1728), nominato Arcivescovo di Lanciano da Papa Clemente XI

P2 Don Ludovico (1667 - 1748), I Marchese di Casanova (Bolla Imperiale di Carlo VI, Vienna 23 maggio 1723), Regio Consigliere del Sacro Consiglio di Santa Chiara (1717), Luogotenente del Gran Camerlengo del Regno di Napoli, Reggente della Regia Cancelleria, Reggente del Supremo Consiglio Collaterale, ottenne anche il privilegio di potersi scegliere uno dei nobili sedili della città di Napoli a suo piacimento (priv 1.2.1737), Cav. di On. e Dev dello SMOM

= 1712 Francesca Sersale Baronessa di Casanova

**For his issue see [HERE](#) la Linea Duchi di San Nicola, Duchi di
Pozzomauro (Third Block - 6)**

(Third Block - 1) Linea Principi di Biscari (Paternò Castello)

**Don Agatino (1594-1675), I Principe di Biscari (1633), insignito
(1633) del diritto del mero e misto imperio, Regio
Consanguineo (1633), IX Barone di Aragona, Cuba e
Sparacogna, Barone dei Supplimenti di Mazzara, Trapani e
Sciacca, VI Barone di Biscari, I Barone di Bicocca (1668),
Vicario Generale del Regno di Sicilia (1644/1649), Patrizio di
Catania (1623, 1627, 1631)**

=1623 Maria Paternò Castello, Baronessa d'Aragona

**A1 Don Vincenzo (1630-1675), II Principe di Biscari, X Barone
di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, Barone dei Supplimenti di
Mazzara, Trapani e Sciacca,, VII Barone di Biscari**

= Felicia Gravina Crujllas dei Principi di Palagonia

**B1 Don Ignazio (1651-1699), III Principe di Biscari, XI Barone
di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, VIII Barone di Biscari**

= 1676 Leonora Paternò, Baronessa di Regalcaccia

C1 Don Vincenzo II (1685-1749), IV Principe di Biscari, XII Barone di Aragona Cuba e Sparacogna, IX Barone di Biscari, XIII Barone di Imbaccari (feudo ritornato ai Biscari dai Raddusa). Edificò l'immenso palazzo Biscari ancora esistente a Catania, il Castello nelle terre di Biscari ed il Convento dei Cappuccini cui assegnò tante rendite da potervi mantenere 12 padri

= 1701 Anna Scammacca, dei Baroni della Bruca

D1 Donna Felicia (1715-1798)

a) = 1742 Domenico Morreale, Duca di Castrofilippo

b) = 1751 Giovanni Rizzari, Duca di Tremisteri

D2 Don Ignazio II detto Il Grande (1719-1786), V Principe di Biscari, XIII

Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, X Barone di Biscari, XIV Barone di Imbaccari (1750), illustre mecenate, creò uno dei più bei musei privati del mondo. Per irrigare i suoi feudi fece costruire un ponte acquedotto lungo 720 metri e alto 40, con 31 archi..

= 1741 Anna Maria Morso dei principi di Poggioreale

E1 Don Vincenzo III (1743-1813), VI Principe di Biscari, XIV Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, XI Barone di Biscari, XV Barone di Imbaccari, Pari del Regno dal 1812 sul Principato di Biscari, Gentiluomo di Camera con Esercizio di Ferdinando IV. Durante la carestia del 1798 alimentò con i suoi granai ed a sue spese tutta la città di Catania per un mese.

F1 Don Ignazio Vincenzo (1781-1844), VII Principe di Biscari, XV Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, XII Barone di Biscari, XVI Barone di Imbaccari, Pari del Regno

= 1808 Antonio Grottadauro dei Principi d'Emmanuel Reburdone

F2 Don Roberto Vincenzo (1790-1857), VIII Principe di Biscari, XVI Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, XIII Barone di Biscari, XVII Barone di Imbaccari e Mirabella, Barone di Baldi, Sciortavilla, Pari del Regno.

= 1814 Lucrezia Tedeschi, Baronessa della Gatta, Toscano, Mandrile e Mercati

G1 Don Francesco Vincenzo (1816-1857), IX Principe di Biscari, XVII Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, XIV Barone di Biscari, XVIII Barone di Imbaccari, Barone di Baldi, Barone di Sciortavilla, Signore di Gatto, Toscano, Mandrile, Bidani e

**Mercato di Toscanella, Ciambellano del GranDuca di Toscana
(1847), Cav. di On. e Dev. dello SMOM**

= Charlotte Valere

**H1 Don Roberto Vincenzo (1860-1930), X Principe di Biscari,
XVIII Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, XV Barone di
Biscari, XIX Barone di Imbaccari, Barone di Baldi, Barone di
Sciortavilla, Signore di Gatto, Toscano, Mandrile, Bidani e
Mercato di Toscanella, Cav. di On. e Dev. dello SMOM**

G2 Don Giuseppe Vincenzo (1830-1910)

= 1871, Donna Agata Rizzari, dei Duchi di Tremestieri

**H1 Don Roberto Vincenzo (1872-1947), XI Principe di Biscari,
XIX Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, XVI Barone di
Biscari, XX Barone di Imbaccari, Barone di Baldi, Barone di
Sciortavilla, Signore di Gatto, Toscano, Mandrile, Bidani e
Mercato di Toscanella, Cav. di On. e Dev dello SMOM**

**= 1901, Donna Felicia Paternò dei Principi di Sperlinga e di
Manganelli**

I1 Donna Agata

I2 Donna Maria Immacolata

= 1937, Pietro Scammacca, Barone della Bruca

I3 Don Giuseppe (1908- 1960), XII Principe di Biscari, XX Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, XVII Barone di Biscari, XXI Barone di Imbaccari, Barone di Baldi, Barone di Sciortavilla, Signore di Gatto, Toscano, Mandrile, Bidani e Mercato di Toscanella

I4 Donna Ricciarda

I5 Don Ignazio (1913-1964), XIII Principe di Biscari, XXI Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, XVIII Barone di Biscari, XXII Barone di Imbaccari, Barone di Baldi, Barone di Sciortavilla, Signore di Gatto, Toscano, Mandrile, Bidani e Mercato di Toscanella

= 1942, Donna Gaetana Nicolacci, figlia del Principe Nicolacci di Villadorata

J1 Donna Maria Felicia (1943)

J2 Don Roberto (1945), XIV Principe di Biscari, XXII Barone di Aragona, Cuba e Sparacogna, XIX Barone di Biscari, XXIII Barone di Imbaccari, Barone di Baldi, Barone di Sciortavilla, Signore di Gatto, Toscano, Mandrile, Bidani e Mercato di Toscanella

= Elena Sortino

= Simonetta Micali

K1 (ex 1) Donna Ricciarda (1970)

K2 (ex 1) Don Ignazio (1974)

K3 (ex 2) Don Corrado (1991)

J3 Donna Francesca (1951)

J4 Donna Maria Teresa (1957)

I6 Don Alvaro (1919-2005)

E2 Donna Teresa (1744-1810)

= 1768 Domenico Rosso, Principe di Cerami

E3 Dona Anna (1755-1818)

=1777 Vespasiano Trigona, Duca di Misterbianco

B2 Donna Eutitia

= Giovanni San Martino, Principe di Pardo

B3 Donna Anna

= Giovanni Branciforte, dei Principi di Scordia

**(Third Block - 2) Linea Duchi di Carcaci, dei Principi di Biscari
(Paternò Castello)**

Don Vincenzo (1681-1767), III Barone della Bicocca, I Barone di Carcaci, I Duca di Giampaolo, I Duca di Carcaci, Duca Parlamentare del Regno di Sicilia (1732), dei Principi di Biscari, Vicario Generale del Regno di Sicilia (1743-1746), Ambasciatore presso il Re Vittorio Emanuele II di Savoia, Capitano di Giustizia di Catania e Patrizio di Catania (1715-1722).

= 1695, Anna Maria Paternò dei Baroni di Raddusa e Destra

= 1719, Pudentiana Amico, dei Baroni di Villamico

A1 Don Mario Concetto (1700-1781), II Duca di Carcaci, II Barone di Carcaci, dei Principi di Biscari,

= 1727 Donna Giovanna Maria Rizzari dei Duchi di Tremestieri

B1 Don Giuseppe Vincenzo (1728 -1817), III Duca di Carcaci, Pari del Regno di Sicilia dal 1812, III Barone della terra di Carcaci, I Barone di Placa e Bajana dal 1774, dei Principi di Biscari, Sindaco di Catania nel 1765, Capitano Giustiziere di Catania nel 1770, Cavaliere dell'Ordine di Malta dal 1777

= 1753 Agata Scammacca, dei Baroni della Bruca

C1 Don Mario Giuseppe (1754 - 1821), IV Duca di Carcaci, II Barone di Placa e Bajana dal 1817, dei Principi di Biscari, Pari del Regno di Sicilia (sul ducato di Carcaci), Cavaliere dell'Ordine di Malta.

= 1779 Donna Maria San Martino, figlia del Marchese Don Francesco Principe del

Pardo e di Donna Maria Eustacchia Paternò dei Principi di Sperlinga

D1 Don Vincenzo Emanuele Giovanni (1783 - 1834), V Duca di Carcaci,

III Barone di Placa e Bajana, dei principi di Biscari, Pari del Regno di Sicilia dal 1821, Gentiluomo di Camera del Re Francesco I delle Due Sicilie nel 1827, ambasciatore della città di Catania presso il Re Ferdinando II delle Due Sicilie nel 1831.

= 1806 Maria Scammacca, figlia di Guglielmo Barone della Bruca e di Crisciunà e di Giovanna Arezzo dei Baroni di Donnafugata

E1 Don Mario (1812 - 1838), VI Duca di Carcaci, IV Barone di Placa e Bajana, dei Principi di Biscari, Pari del Regno di Sicilia

1834/1838.

D2 Don Francesco Maria Giuseppe (1786 - 1854), VII Duca di Carcaci, V Barone di Placa e Bajana, dei Principi di Biscari, Pari del Regno di Sicilia 1838/1848, Gentiluomo di Camera di Re Ferdinando II delle Due Sicilie.

D3 Don Gaetano Maria (1798 - 1854), VIII Duca di Carcaci, VI Barone di Placa e Bajana, dei Principi di Biscari, Pari del Regno di Sicilia fino al 1848, Gentiluomo di Camera del Re Ferdinando II delle Due Sicilie nel 1843.

a) = 1838 Donna Maria Antonia Paternò Ventimiglia, figlia di Don Vincenzo, 1° Marchese di Reggiovanni e di Donna Maria Concetta Ventimiglia dei Principi di Grammonte

= 1848 Donna Fernanda Grifeo, figlia di Don Vincenzo VIII Principe di Partanna e di Donna Agata Gravina Principessa di Palagonia e Lercara

E1 (ex 1°) Donna Maria (1840 - 1923)

= 1870 il Marchese Antonio Ricci Riccardi

E2 (ex 1°) Don Marino (1842 - 1843).

E3 (ex 1°) Donna Maria Concetta (1844 - 1902)

= 1864 Stefano Fardella Barone di Moxharta

E4 (ex 1°) Donna Rosalia (1845 - 1911)

= Don Francesco Vanni V Duca d'Archirafi

E5 (ex 1°) Don Francesco Maria Domenico (1850 - 1912), IX Duca di Carcaci e VII Barone di Placa e Bajana, dei Principi di Biscari.

= 1868 Agata Artale, figlia di Filadelfo Marchese di Collalto, Barone di Colla Soprana e Sottana e Signore di Cannata e di Donna Lucia Grifeo dei Principi di Partanna

F1 Don Gaetano Maria Dominico (1869 -1947), 1X Duca di Carcaci e VIII Barone di Placa e Bajana, dei Principi di Biscari, Balì Gran Croce d'Onore e Devozione dell'Ordine di Malta.

= 1892 Antonia Dorotea Scammacca, figlia di Vincenzo dei Baroni della Bruca e di Donna Maria Paternò Castello dei Duchi di Carcaci

G1 Don Francesco (1893 - 1982), XI Duca di Carcaci e IX

Barone di Placa e Bajana, dei Principi di Biscari, Balì Gran Croce di Giustizia dell'Ordine Costantiniano di San Giorgio.

= 1922 Wanda Diana, figlia del Marchese Michele e di Angela Marchio

H1 Don Gaetano (1923), XII Duca di Carcaci e X Barone di Placa e Bajana, dei Principi di Biscari.

a) = 1947 Giuliana Tibaldi Quartaroli, figlia del Conte Alessandro e di Bianca Heberlein-Crivelli (divorzia nel 1957;

b) = 1960 Maria Regina Millington-Drake

I1 (ex 2°) Don Alessandro (Londra 1961)

= 1990 Lady Charlotte Legge, figlia di Lord Gerald Humphrey IX Conte di Dartmouth e di Raine McCorquodale

I.2 (ex 2°) Donna Diana (1963).

H2 Don Ferrante (1925), dei Duchi di Carcaci, dei Principi di Biscari, ecc

=1958 Giuliana Tibaldi Quartaroli, figlia del Conte Alessandro e di Bianca Heberlein-Crivelli, già sua cognata.

I.1. Don Damiano (1959).

I.2. Don Diego (1962).

G2 Donna Agata (1895-1999)

= 1921 suo zio Don Vincenzo Paternò Castello

G3 Don Vincenzo (1897-1978)

**= 1924 Maria Rosset Desandr , figlia del Barone Giuseppe e di
Valentina Anatra**

H1 Donna Valentina (1925)

= 1945 Santi Guido Cacopardo

H2 Don Ruggero (1926 -2006)

= Mariella

I.1. Donna Costanza (1964)

H3 Don Raimondo (1937)

= 1972 Maria Concetta Padovano

I.1. Don Vincenzo (1972).

**G4 Donna Maria Ausiliatrice (1898 -1990), Dama d'Onore e
Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.**

= 1922 Benedetto Majorana Barone della Nicchiara

G5 Donna Teresa Maria (1900-1925).

G6 Don Guglielmo Federico Ferdinando (1901-1980)

**= 1929 Agata Majorana, figlia di Giuseppe Barone della
Nicchiara e di Donna Fernanda Maria Patern  Castello dei**

Duchi di Carcaci

H1 Donna Antonella (1929)

= 1950 Renzo Rosso

H2 Donna Olivella (1940)

= 1967 N.H. Conte Girolamo Marcello del Majno, Patrizio Veneto

G7 Donna Lucia (1911-1997), Dama d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.

= 1931 Don Giovanni Paternò Castello, 7° Duca di Roccaromana

F2 Donna Fernanda Maria (1870 -1957)

= 1897 Giuseppe Majorana e Bonanno Barone della Nicchiara

F3 Don Filadelfo Maria Francesco di Paola (1871-1951)

= 1906 Caterina Bertola.

G1 Donna Agata (1907 - 1999)

**= 1947 Don Francesco Giudice Caracciolo dei Principi di
Cellamare Patrizio Napoletano**

G2 Donna Fernanda (1909 -1992).

G3 Don Francesco (1911 -1977)

**= 1949 Donna Agata Paternò, figlia di Don Luigi dei Marchesi
di Manchi di Bilici e Raddusa e di Donna Agata Moncada
Paternò**

H1 Donna Caterina (23-1-1951)

= 1972 Franco Pulvirenti

H2 Donna Fernanda (1952)

= 1979 Marcello Majorana

H3 Don Filadelfo (1955)

=1993 Anna Tiziana Iannotta

I1 Donna Lucrezia (1994).

I2 Don Francesco (1996).

G.4 Donna Maria (1913 -1967).

G 5 Donna Costanza (1918 -1996)

= 1959 Jean-Frédéric Hellwig

**F4 Don Guglielmo (1872 -1950), Balì Gran Croce di Giustizia
del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, rappresentante in
Sicilia del Priorato di Napoli e Sicilia.**

**F5 Donna Lucia (1874-1967), Dama d'Onore e Devozione del
Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.**

F6 Don Roberto (1876-1956)

= 1906 Donna Eleonora Paternò Castello dei Duchi di Carcaci

G1 Donna Agata (1907-1970)

**a) = 1927 Don Francesco Turrisi Grifeo dei Principi di
Partanna**

**b) = 1951 Don Vincenzo Turrisi Grifeo dei Principi di Partanna,
suo cognato**

G2 Don Francesco (1913-1968)

a) = 1934 Angela Riboulet, (divorzia).....

**b) = 1949 Donna Nella Clara, figlia di Don Antonio Cartelli di
Valle e di Carmela Rizza**

H1 (ex 1°) Donna Eleonora (1934)

= Raffaele Masto

H2 (ex 1°) Don Roberto (1937).

F7 Don Riccardo (1878 -1963)

= 1912 Bianca Whitword

F8 Donna Maria (3-4-1881 + 20-10-1936)

=1902 Don Benedetto Paternò Castello V Marchese di Capizzi

**F9 Don Ernesto (1882-1971), Balì Gran Croce di Giustizia del
Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, Luogotenente del Gran
Maestro del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta**

= 1914 Maria Cantarella e Scammacca

G1 Donna Agata (1914 -1958)

=1938 Mario Giachetti

F10 Donna Maria Cristina (1888 -1965)

= 1914 Don Pietro Paternò Marchese di Manchi di Bilici

F11 Don Vincenzo (1893-1961)

**=1921 Donna Agata Paternò Castello dei Duchi di Carcaci, sua
nipote**

**A2 Don Michelangelo Melchiorre, dei Principi di Biscari, dei
Duchi di Carcaci, 4° Barone della Bicocca**

= 1747 Angelica Asmundo

**B1 Don Vincenzo Benedetto, V Barone di Bicocca, dei Pr. di
Biscari e dei Duchi di Carcaci**

=1771 Agata Asmundo

**C1 Don Michele Giuseppe, VI Barone di Bicocca, dei Pr. di
Biscari e dei Duchi di Carcaci,**

=1797 Giovanna Corbaja ed Amico

**D1 Don Vincenzo Benedetto (1798 -1859), VII Barone di
Bicocca, dei pr. di Biscari, dei Duchi di Carcaci, Governatore
della Compagnia dei Bianchi nel 1850**

= 1830 Donna Ermellina Paternò Amico

B2 Don Luigi (1813 -1843)

= 1834 Maria Anna La Rosa

**C1 Don Michele (1837 -1919), VIII Barone di Bicocca, dei Pr. di
Biscari e dei Duchi di Carcaci**

= 1854 Rachele Maddiona

**D1 Don Luigi Vincenzo (1869 - 1927), IX Barone di Bicocca, dei
pr. di Biscari, dei Duchi di Carcaci**

= 1895 Carmela Di Bartolo

**E1 Don Michele (1898 -1971), X Barone di Bicocca, dei Pr. di
Biscari, dei Duchi di Carcaci**

= 1951 Maria Concetta Contrafatto

B3 Don Francesco (1853 -1926)

= 1888 Maria Alessi dei Baroni di Sisto

**C1 Don Michele Antonino (1891 -1972), XI Barone di Bicocca,
dei pr. di Biscari, dei**

Duchi di Carcaci

= 1936 Concetta Rapisardi

**C2 Don Raffaele Niccolò (1902 -1984), XII Barone di Bicocca,
dei Principi di Biscari, dei**

Duchi di Carcaci

= 1931 Maria Sciacca

**D1 Don Francesco (1932), XIII Barone di Bicocca, dei Principi
di Biscari, dei Duchi di Carcaci.**

= Elena Colella

D2 Don Ugo (1938)

= Adriana Crepaldi

E1 Donna Alessandra (1968).

E2 Don Federico (1971).

E3 Don Guido (1974).

E4. Don Marco (1979).

D3 Donna Maria Adriana (1941)

= Corrado Zancocchia

D4 Donna Loredana (1946)

= Alessandro Campo

**(Third Block - 3) Linea Marchesi di San Giuliano (Paternò
Castello)**

**Don Antonino (1647-1709), III Barone di Gallizzi, I Marchese di
San Giuliano (1702),**

= Giulia Asmundo, Marchesa di San Giuliano

**A1 Don Orazio (1681-1770), II Marchese di San Giuliano,
Capitano di Catania,**

= 1731, Donna Silvia Paternò Castello dei Duchi di Carcaci

**B1 Don Antonino, (1733-1810), III Marchese di San Giuliano e
Barone di San Giuliano (1770), I Marchese di Capizzi, Motta e
Camastra (1776), Signore dello jus luendi di Camopetro
(1754), Capitano Giustiziere di Catania nel 1763 e Patrizio di
Catania nel 1768, Senatore (1792)**

= 1753 Maria Gravina Crujllas dei Baroni d'Armiggi

C1. Don Orazio (premorto al padre 1757- 1790),

= 1777 Rosanna Petroso, baronessa di Pollicarini

**D1 Don Antonino, (1779 -1861), IV Marchese di San Giuliano,
II Marchese di Capizzi, II Barone di San Giuliano, I Barone di
Pollicarini, Signore dello jus luendi di Camopetro, Intendente
di Caltanissetta**

= 1779, Maria Concetta dei Marchesi Tedeschi

.

**E1. Don Benedetto (1810 -1885), V Marchese di San Giuliano,
III Marchese di Capizzi, III Barone di San Giuliano, II Barone
di Pollicarini, Signore dello jus luendi di Camopetro;
Colonnello della Guardia Nazionale di Sicilia nel 1848,
Maggiore Generale della Guardia Nazionale di Sicilia nel
1860, Senatore del Regno d'Italia (dal 1861).**

**= 1844, Donna Caterina Statella e Moncada, figlia di Don
Antonio XII Principe di Cassaro e di Donna Stefania Moncada
e Beccadelli di Bologna dei Principi di Paternò**

F.1. Don Antonino (1845 - 1846).

F.2. Don Antonio (1847 - 1851).

**F.3. Don Antonino (1852 -1914), VI Marchese di San Giuliano,
IV Marchese di Capizzi, IV Barone di San Giuliano, Barone di**

Pollicarini, Signore dello jus luendi di Camopetro, Signore di Mottacamastra. Consigliere Comunale di Catania 1876/1879, Sindaco di Catania 1879/1882, Deputato alla Camera per il Collegio Lettorale di Catania I dal 1882 al 1905, Senatore del Regno d'Italia dal 1905, Membro della Commissione Parlamentare d'inchiesta sulla Colonia Eritrea (1890), Sottosegretario del Ministero dell'Agricoltura 1892/1893, Ministro delle Poste e dei Telegrafi 1898/1900, Ministro degli Affari Esteri 1905/1906, Ambasciatore del Re d'Italia a Londra 1909, Ambasciatore d'Italia in Francia 1910, Ministro degli Affari Esteri dal 1910 alla morte. Cavaliere dell'Ordine Supremo della SS. Annunziata, dell'Ordine Supremo Tedesco dell'Aquila Nera, Cavaliere dell'Ordine della Corona d'Italia, Cavaliere Gran Croce dell'Ordine di Carlos III (Spagna), Cavaliere della Legion d'Onore, Cavaliere dell'Ordine di Vittoria (Inghilterra), di San Carlo (Principato di Monaco), Cavaliere dell'Ordine di Leopoldo (Austria), Cavaliere dell'Ordine di Santo Stefano e Francesco Giuseppe, Cavaliere dell'Ordine dell'Aquila Rossa (Prussia). Allo scoppio della Prima guerra mondiale, dichiarò la neutralità dell'Italia, ma la sua morte diede una diversa svolta agli avvenimenti politici.

= 1875 Enrichetta Statella e Trabucco dei Conti di Castagneto.

G1. Donna Caterina Maria Benedetta 1876 -1962)

= 1899 Matteo Corrado Beneventano e Francica Nava Barone del Bosco di Schifano.

**G.2. Don Benedetto Orazio 1877 -1912), V Marchese di Capizzi
per concessione del padre (1899).**

**= 1902 Donna Maria Paternò Castello, figlia di Don Francesco
IX Duca di Carcaci e di Agata Artale**

**H1 Donna Enrichetta (1903 + 1988), religiosa nella
Congregazione**

delle Filles de la Sagesse.

**H2 Don Antonio (1904 -1989), VII Marchese di San Giuliano, 6°
Marchese di Capizzi, VI Barone di San Giuliano, Barone di
Pollicarini, Signore dello jus luendi di Camopetro, Signore di
Mottacamastra; Podestà di Catania (1943), Sindaco pro
tempore di Catania dal 5-8-1943 al X-1943 (nominato dagli
Alleati).**

**= 1930 Donna Maria Giulia Notarbartolo, figlia di Don
Giuseppe dei Principi di Sciara e di Arcangela Centanini**

**I1 Don Benedetto Orazio (1930), VIII Marchese di San
Giuliano, VII Marchese di Capizzi, Barone di San Giuliano,
Barone di Pollicarini, Signore dello jus luendi di Camopetro,
Signore di Mottacamastra**

I2. Donna Maria Michela (1931)

= 1955 Riccardo Ferrario

I.3. Don Giuseppe (1933)

= 1969 Fiamma Ferragamo

J.1. Don Diego (1970)

**= 2003 Donna Elisabetta Fiona Corsini dei Principi di
Sismano**

J.2. Donna Giulia (1973).

J.3. Donna Maria (1976).

I4. Don Andrea (1934)

= Precilda Pinotti

J.1. Don Valerio 1956).

J.2. Don Guido (1958).

I.5. Donna Giovanna (1936)

= 1969 Giovanni Sartori

I6. Don Alberto (1939 +1989).

E2. Donna Rosanna (1820 -1903)

= 1839 Don Giovanni Rosso 9° Principe di Cerami

**B2 Don Francesco di Paola (1736-1810), Vescovo Titolare
d'Europa**

Part III





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - PIII

PRINCELY HOUSE OF PATERNÒ

Part III

Line Three

**(Third Block - 4) Linea Principi di Valdisavoja (Moncada
Paternò Castello)**

Don Francesco, dei Baroni di Galizzi

= 1802, Giuseppa Tedeschi dei Baroni di Villallegra

A1 Don Pietro,

**=1819 Anna Paternò Castello, figlia di Vincenzo Ignazio, VI
Principe di Biscari**

B1 Don Vincenzo Paternò Castello (1834 - 1903)

= Giuseppina Tudisco

C1 Donna Anna (1892 + 1965)

= 1920 Don Giovanni Grimaldi dei Principi Grimaldi

**C2 Don Pietro (1893 -1974), III Principe di Valdisavoia, Barone
di Armiggi e**

**Barone del Cugno Mezzano (1928), Cavaliere del Cingolo
Militare e Speron**

d'Oro.

a) = 1926 Letizia Beneventano dei Baroni della Corte

**b) =1942 Donna Maria Paternò, figlia di Don Michele dei
Duchi di**

**Roccaromana e di Donna Isabella Paternò dei Marchesi di
Raddusa**

**D1 (ex 1°) Don Vincenzo (1933), IV Principe di Valdisavoia,
Barone di**

Armiggi e Barone di Cugno Mezzano

= 1956 Giovannella dei Conti Lavaggi

E1 Donna Letizia (1957)

= 1984 Giosuè Rinsisvalle

E2 Don Pietro Antonio (1959)

E3 Donna Alessandra (1963)

E4 Donna Valentina (1963)

= 1983 Corrado Tamburino

C3 Donna Agata (1895 - 1956)

= 1919 Don Luigi Paternò dei Marchesi di Manchi di Bilici

C4 Don Carmelo (1899 -1964), dei Principi di Valdisavoja

= 1921 Yolanda Leoni

D1 Donna Giuseppina (1922)

= 1942 Francesco Costanzo

D2 Donna Maria Lucrezia (1924)

= 1946 Don Mario dei Principi Grimaldi

D3 Don Vincenzo (1926), dei Principi di Valdisavoja

= 1951 Annalisa Flarer

E1 Donna Cinthia (1952)

E2 Don Ruggero (1955), dei Principi di Valdisavoja

= 1982 Nicoletta Giudice

F1 Donna Annalisa (1983).

F2 Donna Elena (1985).

D4 Don Pietro (1936 -1973), dei Principi di Valdisavoja

= 1968 Giovanna Giustiniani

E1 Donna Costanza (1969).

E2 Don Lorenzo (1972).

**A2 Don Paolo (1827 -1894), I Principe di Valsavoia, Barone
d'Armiggi e Barone del Cugno**

per successione della famiglia Gravina nel 1889.

= 1853 Donna Remigia Crescimanno dei Duchi di Albafiorita

B1 Donna Innocenza (1854 -1916).

**B2 Don Francesco (1855 -1928), II Principe di Valsavoia,
Barone d'Armiggi e Barone del**

Cugno (Regie Lettere Patenti del 15-2-1906)

.

**(Third Block - 5) Linea Raddusa, Marchesi di Manchi, Bilici e
Marianopoli, e Marchesi di Regiovanni e Spedalotto, Conti di
Prades**

**Don Francesco Maria (1694 -1765), XI Barone di Raddusa e
Destri; Giudice della Gran Corte civile 1735/1736 e 1747/1748
e della Gran Corte criminale 1758/1760, Cavaliere di Giustizia
dell'Ordine di Malta.**

**= (1738) Anna Maria Lombardo e Lucchesi Palli, figlia di
Onofrio Lombardo e Trigona Barone della Scala e Barone di
Manchi di Bilici, e di Caterina Lucchesi Palli e de Caro**

**A1 Don Vincenzo Maria (+1808), XII Barone di Raddusa e
Destri (1767); Barone di Manchi di Bilici e Signore di Scala, I
Marchese di Manchi di Belici, Barone di Scala e Signore di
Marianopoli (Privilegio Palermo 28-10-1806.)**

**= 1750 Donna Emanuela Paternò Castello, figlia di Don Orazio
2° Marchese di San Giuliano e di Donna Silvia Paternò
Castello dei Duchi di Carcaci.**

B1 Don Francesco Maria, II Marchese di Manchi di Bilici e Signore di Marianopoli, XIII Barone di Raddusa e Destri e Barone di Scala; Pari del Regno di Sicilia dal 1812 (su Manchi di Bilici)

= 1790 Maria Anna Bonanno Chiaramonte e Paternò, figlia di Silvio Barone di Rosabia e di Silvia Paternò dei Baroni di Raddusa

C1 Don Vincenzo Maria, III Marchese di Manchi di Bilici e Signore di Marianopoli, XIV Barone di Raddusa e Destri e Barone di Scala; Pari del Regno di Sicilia fino al 1848; Gentiluomo di Camera del Re delle Due Sicilie.

= 1822 Donna Maria Carmela Paternò Castello, figlia di Don Mario Giuseppe 4° Duca di Carcaci e di Donna Anna Maria San Martino dei Principi del Pardo.

D1 Don Francesco Maria (+1863), IV Marchese di Manchi di Bilici e Signore di Marianopoli, XV Barone di Raddusa e Destri e Barone di Scala.

= 1853 Donna Maria Alessi e Moncada

E1 Donna Antonia

= 1900 Nicola Spadaccini

E2 Donna Isabella (+ 5-12-1939)

=1894 Don Michele Paternò dei Marchesi del Toscano

E3 Don Vincenzo Maria (1860-1934), V Marchese di Manchi di Belici e Signore di Marianopoli, XVI Barone di Raddusa e Destri, Barone di Scala.

= 1909 Agata Zappalà e Paternò, figlia di Carlo, Barone della Tonnara di Fiume di Noto e Caponero e di Donna Giuseppa Paternò dei Duchi di Roccaromana

F1 Donna Francesca (1912 - 1997).

F2 Donna Giuseppa (1914 - 1988).

F3 Donna Maria (1916 -1996).

D2 Don Mario Luigi (1830 -1894), Monaco Benedettino, Vicario foraneo di San

Giovanni.

D3 Don Giovanni Guglielmo, Monaco Benedettino.

D4 Don Giuseppe (1840-1890)

= 1870 Emanuela Landolina, figlia di Filippo Barone di Rigilifi e di Donna Silvia Paternò dei Marchesi di Manchi di Bilici

E1 Don Vincenzo (1875 +-1939), VI Marchese di Manchi di Bilici e Signore di Marianopoli, XVII Barone di Raddusa e Destri, Barone di Scala dal 1934; I Barone di Rigilifi con Regie Lettere Patenti del 25-10-1926; Cavaliere di Giustizia del Sovrano Ordine Militare di Malta.

E2 Don Pietro (1877 -1950), VII Marchese di Manchi di Bilici e Signore di Marianopoli, XVIII Barone di Raddusa e Destri, Barone di Scala e II Barone di Rigilifi.

= 1914 Donna Maria Cristina Paternò Castello, figlia di Don Francesco IX Duca di Carcaci e di Agata Artale

E3 Donna Maria Carmela

= 1911 Alfio Arcidiacono

E4 Don Filippo (1881 -1954), VIII Marchese di Manchi di Bilici e Signore di Marianopoli, XIX Barone di Raddusa e Destri, Barone della Scala, III Barone di Rigilifi, Cameriere Segreto di Cappa e Spada del Papa Benedetto XV.

= 1923 Nerina Bonaccorsi

F1 Donna Emanuela (1923)

= Giuseppe Domicili

F2 Don Giuseppe (1925), IX Marchese di Manchi, Bilici e Signore di Marianopoli, XX Barone di Raddusa e Destri,

Barone della Scala e Rigilifi.

= Rosa Giuffrida

G1 Don Filippo (1955)

= Serafina Spartà.

H1 Don Giuseppe (1989).

H2 Donna Federica (1991).

G2 Don Pietro (1957)

= Cristina Cesareo.

H1 Donna Vittoria (1987).

H2 Don Enrico (1991).

G3 Don Alessandro (1962)

= Nobile Agata Pennisi dei Baroni di Floristella

H1 Don Michele (1991).

H2 Don Martino (1993).

H3 Donna Alice (1997).

G4 Don Benedetto (1967)

= Annunziata Messina

H1 Donna Rosa (1999).

F3 Don Marcello (1927), per adozione di Donna Maria Cristina Paternò Castello dei Duchi di Carcaci assume il cognome Paternò Castello.

= Maria Luisa Mannino dei Baroni di Plachi

G1 Donna Martina (1954)

= Salvatore Marino

G2 Don Pierfrancesco (1956)

= Giulia Amico

H1 Donna Maria Luisa (1984).

H2 Donna Michela (1986).

H3 Don Marcello (1991).

G3 Don Nicola (1961)

= Teresa Spina Schoenenberger

H1 Donna Carolina (1994).

H2 Don Filippo (1997).

H3. Don Tommaso (2000).

G4 Donna Costanza Amalia (1969).

F4 Don Vincenzo (1938)

= Antonella Giuffrida

G1 Donna Nerina (1963)

= Gianguido Fino

G2 Donna Emanuela (1965).

D5 Don Michele (1840 -1917)

= 1870 Donna Agata Paternò Castello, figlia di Don Gaetano VIII Duca di Carcaci e di Donna Fernanda Grifeo dei Principi di Partanna

E1 Don Vincenzo Gaetano (11-5-1872 + infante).

E2 Donna Carmela

=1892 Mario Sinatra dei Baroni di Camemi

E3 Donna Fernanda

= 1894 Carlo Barluccio

E4 Don Gaetano (1879 -1949), Marchese con Regio Decreto motu proprio del 22-1-1922), Ministro Plenipotenziario italiano a Stoccolma nel 1932.

= 2-7-1907 Emily Thropp

E5 Donna Emanuela

= 1907 Salvatore Amico Rezza

E6 Don Luigi (1887 -1951), fu il 1° Podestà di Catania.

= 1919 Donna Agata Moncada Paternò, figlia di Don Vincenzo e di

Giuseppina Tuliano

F1 Don Michele (1920 + disperso nella campagna di Russia ca. 1942)

F2 Donna Agata (1921)

= 1949 Don Francesco Paternò Castello dei Duchi di Carcaci

F3 Don Vincenzo (1924 - 1955), Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.

C2 Donna Silvia

= Filippo Landolina Barone di Rigilifi

C3 Don Giuseppe, ufficiale delle Guardie Regie del corpo di Ferdinando II, Re delle Due Sicilie, Intendente a Chieti.

C4 Donna Emanuela (1798 - 1866)

= 1814 Don Carlo Vanni, III Principe di San Vincenzo

B2 Donna Anna Maria

A2 Donna Silvia

= 1762 Silvio Bonanno Chiaramonte Barone di Rosalia

A3 Donna Caterina

= Don Emanuele Monreale Duca di Castrofilippo

A4 Donna Vincenza Francesca, Monaca nel Monastero di Santa Maria del Cancelliere a Palermo dal 1764.

A5 Donna Anna Benedetta, Monaca nel Monastero di Santa Maria del Cancelliere a Palermo dal 1764.

A6 Donna Maria Paola

A7 Donna Giovanna

= Giuseppe Ghiarandà Barone di Friddani

A8 Don Onofrio Emanuele (+ 9- 4-1801), Cavaliere di Giustizia dell'Ordine di Malta (1771); Barone di Spedalotto e Cugno, Barone di Gallitano e Signore di Alzacuda

= 1784 Maria Antonia Trigona e Stagno, figlia di Melchiorre Trigona e Palermo Barone di Spedalotto e Signore di Alzacuda e di ChiaraStagno, investita di Alzacuda more proprio il 31-8-1784.

B1 Don Francesco (1785 + infante).

B2 Don Melchiorre (1786 + infante).

B3 Don Vincenzo (1788-1853), Barone di Spedalotto, Barone di Gallitano, Barone di Cugno e Signore di Alzacuda (21-10-1793); I Marchese di Reggiovanni, Conte di Prades, Barone di Pettineo, Barone di Reggiovanni, Signore di Gulfo, Cuiasi,

Celsi o Celsimanchi, Migaido e metà di Scala, di Pionica e San Martino per eredità dalla famiglia Ventimiglia di Grammonte, Gentiluomo di Camera con esercizio di S.M. Re Ferdinando II dal 1833, Cavaliere di Gran Croce dell'Imperiale Ordine di San Stanislao di tutte le Russie, Pretore di Palermo dal 1843 al 1848. I discendenti dalle prime nozze assumono il cognome Paternò Ventimiglia.

a) = 1807 Donna Maria Concetta Ventimiglia, figlia di Don Luigi Ventimiglia e Sieripepoli II Principe di Grammonte e Conte di Prades e di Donna Eleonora Moncada e Branciforte dei Principi di Larderia

b) = 1847 Rosa Adamo

C1 (ex 1°) Don Onofrio Emanuele (1809 - 1847).

C2 (ex 1°) Don Francesco (+ a 14 anni).

C3. (ex 1°) Don Achille (1815 -1886), II Marchese di Reggiovanni, Conte di Prades, Barone di Spedalotto, Barone di Pettineo, Barone di Reggiovanni, Barone di Gallitano, Signore di Alzacuda, Signore di Cuiasi, Signore di Gulfo, Celsi o Celsimanchi, Migaido e metà di Scala, Signore di Pionica e San Martino, Gentiluomo di Camera con esercizio di S.M. Re Francesco II in esilio dal 1870, Cavaliere di Gran Croce del Real Ordine di Francesco I, Cavaliere di Gran Croce dell'Ordine di San Gregorio Magno

C4. (ex 1°) Don Ettore (1815 -1894), III Marchese di Reggiovanni, Conte di Prades, Barone di Spedalotto, Barone

di Pettineo, Barone di Reggiovanni, Barone di Gallitano, Signore di Alzacuda, Signore di Culiassi, Signore di Gulfo, Celsi o Celsimanchi, Migaido e metà di Scala, Signore di Pionica e San Martino dal 1886, Gentiluomo di Camera con esercizio di S.M. Francesco II in esilio dal 1887, Cavaliere di Gran Croce del S.M.O. Costantiniano di S. Giorgio.

= 1859 Donna Rosalia Vanni, figlia di Don Giuseppe Vanni e Filingeri IV Duca di Archirafi e di Donna Francesca Notarbartolo dei Principi di Sciara

D1 Don Vincenzo (1861 - 1918), IV Marchese di Reggiovanni, Conte di Prades, Barone di Spedalotto, Barone di Pettineo, Barone di Reggiovanni, Barone di Gallitano, Signore di Alzacuda, Signore di Culiassi, Signore di Gulfo, Celsi o Celsimanchi, Migaido e metà di Scala, Signore di Pionica e San Martino dal 1894.

= 1886 Donna Silvia Lanza Filingeri, figlia di Don Giuseppe Antonio, I Principe di Mirto e di Donna Silvia Paternò dei Principi di Sperlinga dei Manganelli

E1 Donna Rosalia (1887 -1918).

E2 Donna Silvia (1889 -1977)

= 1914 il Barone Girolamo Vannucci del Corbo

E3 Don Achille (1895 -1970), V Marchese di Reggiovanni, Conte di Prades, Barone di Spedalotto, Barone di Pettineo,

Barone di Reggiovanni, Barone di Gallitano, Signore di Alzacuda, Signore di Culiassi, Signore di Gulfo, Celsi o Celsimanchi, Migaido e metà di Scala, Signore di Pionica e San Martino, titoli confermati con DD.MM. del 27-3-1924 e 3-5-1927; Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta dal 1925, decorato della Medaglia d'oro al Valor Civile per non comuni prestazioni a favore dell'Istruzione Pubblica; Capitano d'artiglieria, fregiato della Croce al merito di guerra per la campagna del 1915/1918.

= 1922 Giulia Arezzo, figlia del Marchese Francesco Conte di Celano e Barone di Pescina, e di Donna Flavia Airoidi dei Duchi di Cruyllas.

F1 Don Vincenzo (1923 -1987), VI Marchese di Reggiovanni, Conte di Prades, Barone di Spedalotto, Barone di Pettineo, Barone di Reggiovanni, Barone di Gallitano, Signore di Alzacuda, Signore di Culiassi, Signore di Gulfo, Celsi o Celsimanchi, Migaido e metà di Scala, Signore di Pionica e San Martino

= 1949 Rosanna Bellardo, figlia dell'ing. Armando e di Ottavia Ferraris dei Conti di Celle

G1 Donna Giulia (1950)

= 1970 Enrico Salvia Sabatini

G2 Don Achille (1951), VII Marchese di Reggiovanni, Conte di Prades, Barone di Spedalotto, Barone di Pettineo, Barone di

**Reggiovanni, Barone di Gallitano, Signore di Alzacuda,
Signore di Culiassi, Signore di Gulfo, Celsi o Celsimanchi,
Migaido e metà di Scala, Signore di Pionica e San Martino dal
1987, Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare
Ordine di Malta.**

**= 1985 Donna Anna Maria Monroy, figlia di Don Salvatore
Duca di Giampilieri e di Donna Antonietta Gagliardo dei
Baroni di Carpinello**

H1 Don Vincenzo (1986).

H2 Donna Ottavia (1988).

**G3 Donna Silvia (1953), Dama d'Onore e Devozione del
Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.**

= 1987 S.A.R. Amedeo Principe di Savoia Aosta, Duca d'Aosta

**F2 Donna Silvia (Palermo 24-1-1926), Dama d'Onore e
Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.**

**=1946 Don Crescenzo Marchese Serlupi Crescenzi,
Patrizio Romano Coscritto e Nobile di Corneto**

E4 Don Ettore (1895-1960), Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, decorato della Stella d'argento al merito rurale, Capitano del Genio, fregiato della croce al merito di guerra per le campagne del 1915/1918 e di Albania del 1941.

E5 Don Ignazio (1898 -1951), Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.

= 1929 Maria Cristina Lo Bue e Lo Vico

E6 Donna Costanza (1901 -1975), Dama d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.

D2 Donna Maria Concetta (1862 - 1947)

= 1879 Giovanni Inguaggiato Barone di Gibiso

E1. Angela Inguaggiato (1880 -1960), Baronessa di Gibiso.

= 1899 Don Francesco Notarbartolo VIII Duca di Villarosa e III Principe di Furnari

D3 Donna Maria Francesca (1863 -1930)

= 1884 Pietro Bonanno

D4 Don Giuseppe (1865-1914)

= 1900 Elena de Francisco dei Baroni della Leggia

E1 Don Ettore (1899 - 1976).

E2 Donna Rosalia (1902 - 1987).

D5 Donna Beatrice (1866 -1949)

= 1884 il Generale Salvatore Pasqualino di Marineo, Patrizio di Bari.

D6 Don Achille (1870 -1924)

= 1894 Donna Luisa Alliata, figlia del Principe Don Giovanni e di Donna Marianna Notarbartolo e Pignatelli dei Principi di Sciara

D7 Donna Laura (1880 - 1967)

= 1900 Giuseppe Tortorici Barone di Villanova

C5 (ex 1°) Don Antonia (1820 -1845)

= 1838 Don Gaetano Paternò Castello VIII Duca di Carcaci

C6 (ex 1°) Donna Elena

C7. (ex 2°) Donna Teresa (1848 - 1923)

= Enrico Tonolo

C8 (ex 2°) Don Giuseppe (1849 - 1921), Barone del Cugno (per refuta fatta dal fratello Achille) confermato con Regie Lettere Patenti del 25-11-1886

= Stefanina Bonanno

D1 Don Vincenzo (1880 -1952)

D2 Donna Rosa

D3 Donna Vilma

D4 Donna Sofia

C9 (ex 2°) Donna Marianna (1850 -1855).

C10 (ex 2°) Donna Antonina (1853 -1855).

B4 Donna Anna Maria (1790 - 1876).

B5 Donna Chiara Caterina (1791 - 1879).

B6 Don Giuseppe (1793-1876), Capitano dei Dragoni in Valdemone nel 1812, Colonnello degli ussari della Regia Guardia nel 1839, Ministro della Guerra e Marina nel 1848 e 1849, Luogotenente Generale dell'esercito italiano nel 1861, Segretario di Stato per la Guerra nel 1860, Aiutante di campo del Re Vittorio Emanuele II d'Italia nel 1862, Senatore del Regno d'Italia nel 1862, Grand'Ufficiale dell'Ordine dei SS.

**Maurizio e Lazzaro nel 1862, Cavaliere di Gran Croce
dell'Ordine della Corona d'Italia.**

= Carlotta Barbagallo Trigona

C1 Donna Antonia (1819 -1909)

**= Don Fulco Santostefano e Ruffo VII Marchese di Murata La
Cerda, Signore di Calcusa e Fontana Murata**

**(Third Block - 6) Linea Duchi di San Nicola, Duchi di
Pozzomauro, Conti di Montecupo**

**Don Ludovico (1667 + 1748), I Marchese di Casanova (Bolla
Imperiale di Carlo VI, Vienna 23 maggio 1723), Regio
Consigliere del Sacro Consiglio di Santa Chiara (1717),
Luogotenente del Gran Camerlengo del Regno di Napoli,
Reggente della Regia Cancelleria, Reggente del Supremo
Consiglio Collaterale, ottenne anche il privilegio di potersi
scegliere uno dei nobili sedili della città di Napoli a suo
piacimento (priv 1.2.1737), Cav. di On. e Dev dello SMOM**

= 1712 Francesca Sersale Baronessa di Casanova

**A1 Don Lorenzo Maria (1714- 1793), II Marchese di Casanova,
Patrizio di Benevento, Presidente della Regia Camera e**

**Ministro della Suprema Giunta di Guerra. Cav. di On. e Dev.
dello SMOM**

**= 1742, doña Emanuela Ibanes de Mendoza dei Marchesi di
Mondeyar (Montescar), figlia di Don Vicente Ibanez de
Mendoza, e nipote di Don Jose Ibanez de Mendoza, Cardines,
Cordoba y Argon, XII Conte di Tondilla, X Marchese de
Mondejar, dei Duchi del Infantado, Grande di Spagna.**

B3 Donna Teresa (1756 - 1811)

= Don Andrea Serra Principe di Pado, Patrizio Napoletano

**B2 Don Vincenzo (1747 - 1828), I Conte di Montecupo (Vienna,
1 luglio 1730), Patrizio di Benevento, Consigliere di Stato,
Vicepresidente della Suprema Corte di Giustizia.**

**B1 Don Ludovico (1743 - 1828), II Conte di Montecupo,
Ufficiale della Real Marina Siciliana, Cavaliere del Sacro
Militare Ordine Costantiniano di San Grigio e Cavaliere di
Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta,
Patrizio di Benevento.**

= Maria Anna Sersale

**C1. Don Giovan Lorenzo (1783-1873), III Conte di Montecupo,
III Marchese di Casanova, ebbe riconosciuto il titolo di
Marchese sul cognome con Regio Rescritto del Re delle Due
Sicilie del 19-1-1829, Patrizio di Benevento, Decurione di**

Napoli e Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.

= 1825 Maria Raffaella Palomba dei Marchesi di Cesa, figlia di Giorgio Marchese di Cesa

C2 Don Gennaro (1785- 1860), Patrizio di Benevento, Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.

= Vittoria Maranda

D1. Don Gian Giuseppe (1833 - 1834), Patrizio di Benevento.

C3 Don Achille (1789-1885), Patrizio di Benevento, Primo Esente delle Regie Guardie del Corpo del Re delle Due Sicilie, Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta., Cavaliere dell'Ordine di San Gregorio Magno

= 1850 Luisa Buccino

C4 Donna Teresa (1791 + 1859), Patrizia di Benevento.

= Giovanni Di Napoli

C5 Don Pasquale (1792-1852), Patrizio di Benevento, Accademico Pontaniano.

= 1825 Anna dei Marchesi Andreotti Loria

D1 Marchese Don Ludovico (1827-1877), IV Marchese di Casanova, Patrizio di Benevento, Cavaliere dell'Ordine di Francesco I e Cavallerizzo di Campo del Re delle Due Sicilie, Cav di On. e Dev. dello SMOM.

D2 Donna Giovanna (1828-1908), Patrizia di Benevento

= 1855 Don Giuseppe Anfora Duca di Licignano e Patrizio di Sorrento

D3 Don Vincenzo (1829-1859), Patrizio di Benevento, Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta

D4 Donna Olimpia (1830-1911), Patrizia di Benevento

= 1854 Don Francesco de Liguoro dei Principi di Presicce, Patrizio Napoletano

D5 Don Raffaele (1832-1875) IV Conte di Montecupo, Patrizio di Benevento, Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta

= 1863 Donna Eleonora de Liguoro, figlia di Don Alfonso XII Principe di Presicce e di Donna Anna Spinelli Barrile dei Marchesi di Fuscaldo

E1 Donna Maria Cristina (1864 -1951), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1887 Vittorio Capasso dei Conti delle Pàstene, Patrizio Napoletano

E2 Marchese Don Pasquale Maria (1865 -1952), V Marchese di Casanova, V Conte di Montecupo; VIII Duca di San Nicola, XI Duca di Pozzomauro (titoli riconosciuti con Decreto Ministeriale del 27-11-1892), Patrizio di Benevento.

Con D.M. 23 novembre 1892 La Consulta Araldica dichiarò spettare al Duca Don Pasquale Maria Paternò (ed ai suoi fratelli secondogeniti) il titolo di Principe di Presicce (dei principi di Presicce), ma soprassedette al riconoscimento nell'attesa che fossero prodotti alcuni documenti originali dell'appartenenza di detto titolo al di lui avente causa. Pertanto, poiché detto titolo spetta al dante causa (Casa de Liguoro) fin dal 1712, il titolo di Principe di Presicce spetta per imprescrittibile diritto agli eredi della casa Paternò). Cav. di On. e Dev. dello SMOM

= 1887 Donna Amalia de Liguoro, figlia di Don Francesco Maria dei Principi di Presicce, Patrizio Napoletano, e di Donna Olimpia Paternò dei Marchesi di Casanova

F1 Donna Eleonora (1888 -1976), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1919 Alfredo de Montemayor, Nobile dei Marchesi di Montemayor

F2 Donna Maria Immacolata (1889-1918), Patrizia di Benevento.

F3 Don Alfonso Maria (1890-1890), Patrizio di Benevento.

F4 Donna Isabella (1892-1948), Patrizia di Benevento.

**= 1916 Don Giuseppe Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla,
Patrizio Napoletano**

F5 Donna Giulia (1895-1961), Patrizia di Benevento

**F6 Marchese Don Ludovico (1897-1974), VI Marchese di
Casanova, IX Duca di San Nicola, XII Duca di Pozzomauro,
Patrizio di Benevento**

**= 1930 Donna Elena del Pezzo, figlia di Don Nicola dei Duchi
di Caianello e di Maria Pia Buonocore**

G1 Donna Maria Immacolata (1931), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1953 Enrico Barone

**G2 Marchese Don Raffaele (1932), VI Marchese di Casanova, X
Duca di San Nicola, XIII Duca di Pozzomauro, Patrizio di
Benevento.**

**= 1959 Donna Maria Cristina Carignani, figlia di Don Felice
dei Duchi di Novoli, Patrizio Napoletano, e della Nobile
Nicoletta dei Marchesi Avati**

H1 Don Roberto (1960), Patrizio di Benevento.

= 1993 Raffaella de Falco

I1 Don Ludovico (1995), Patrizio di Benevento.

H2 Donna Fabrizia (1961), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1991 Giuseppe Cinalli

**G3 Don Nicola (1933), dei Duchi di San Nicola e dei Duchi di
Pozzomauro, Patrizio di Benevento.**

**= 1958 Maria Giovanna Sabini, figlia del Conte Palatino
Francesco e della Nobile Giulia del Vito Piscicelli Taeggi**

H1 Donna Maria Pia (1960), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1980 Luigi Travaglione

H2 Donna Francesca (1961), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1988 Giuseppe dei Conti Vidau

**G4 Don Giovanni (1936), dei Duchi di San Nicola e dei Duchi di
Pozzomauro, Patrizio di Benevento.**

= 1963 Laura Tavassi La Greca

H1 Donna Federica (1964), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1992 Michele Cicala

H2 Don Paolo (1966), Patrizio di Benevento.

= 1993 Fabiana Postiglione

H3 Donna Claudia (31-5-1970), Patrizia di Benevento.

G5 Donna Angelica (1938), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1962 Guido Malatesta

F7 Don Laura (1903 - 1965), Patrizia di Benevento.

**E3 Don Alfonso Maria (1866 -1948), VI Conte di Montecupo
seu Casanova, dei Duchi di San Nicola e dei Duchi di
Pozzomauro, Patrizio di Benevento, Balì Gran Croce del
Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta**

**=1912 Donna Maria Giannuzzi Savelli, figlia di Don Raffaele XI
Principe di Cerenzia, Patrizio di Cosenza, e di Donna Giulia
Mastrilli dei Duchi di Marigliano**

**F1 Don Roberto (1913-1985), VII Conte di Montecupo seu
Casanova, dei Duchi di San Nicola e dei Duchi di Pozzomauro,
[Principe di Cerenzia. La Commissione Araldica per le
Province Napoletane con pronuncia del 17 ottobre 1981 e la
Giunta Araldica Centrale del Corpo della Nobiltà Italiana, con
pronuncia del 16 febbraio 1982, hanno espresso parere**

**favorevole alla rinnovazione del titolo di Principe di Cerenzia (1697) a favore dei discendenti della Casa Paternò di Donna Maria Giannuzzi Savelli, e precisamente in ordine di primogenitura con il titolo di Principe di Cerenzia e con il titolo dei Principi di Cerenzia a favore degli ultrageniti.].
Patrizio di Benevento, Cavaliere di Onore e Devozione dello SMOM**

= 1950 Anna Niutta

G1 Don Alfonso (1950-1998), VIII Conte di Montecupo seu Casanova, dei Duchi di San Nicola e dei Duchi di Pozzomauro, [Principe di Cerenzia]. Patrizio di Benevento, Cavaliere di Onore e Devozione dello SMOM.

F2 Don Riccardo (1914 -1934), dei Duchi di San Nicola e dei Duchi di Pozzomauro, Patrizio di Benevento.

F3 Don Renato (1916 -1998), dei Duchi di San Nicola e dei Duchi di Pozzomauro, [dei Principi di Cerenzia], Patrizio di Benevento, Cavaliere professo del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta, Balì Gran Croce di Giustizia e Gran Priore di Napoli e Sicilia, membro del Sovrano Consiglio dell'Ordine di Malta, Gran Priore di Napoli e Sicilia del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta (1993-1998), Cavaliere dell' I.R.O. di San Gennaro, gr. Uff. dell'Ord. dei SS Maurizio e Lazzaro, Cavaliere della Legion d'Onore.

Diacono di Santa Romana Chiesa.

= 1943 Laura Curato.

G1 Don Riccardo (1945), IX Conte di Montecupo seu Casanova, dei Duchi di San Nicola; dei Duchi di Pozzomauro, [Principe di Cerenza. La Commissione Araldica per le Province Napoletane con pronuncia del 17-10-1981 e la Giunta Araldica Centrale del Corpo della Nobiltà Italiana, con pronuncia del 16-2-1982, hanno espresso parere favorevole alla rinnovazione del titolo di Principe di Cerenza (1697) a favore dei discendenti della Casa Paternò di Donna Maria Giannuzzi Savelli, e precisamente in ordine di primogenitura con il titolo di Principe di Cerenza e con il titolo dei Principi di Cerenza a favore degli ultrageniti.], Patrizio di Benevento; Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta.

a) = Lorenza Foschini, divorzia e matrimonio annullato dalla Sacra Rota

b) = Sveva Gilardini

H1 (ex 1°) Donna Camilla (1973), Patrizia di Benevento.

H2 (ex 2°) Don Ruggero (1989), dei Duchi di San Nicola e Pozzomauro, [dei Pr. di Cerenza], Patrizio di Benevento

H3 (ex 2°) Don Ranieri (1991), dei Duchi di San Nicola e Pozzomauro, [dei Pr. di Cerenza], Patrizio di Benevento.

**G2 Don Maurizio (1949), dei Duchi di San Nicola e
Pozzomauro, [dei Pr. di Cerenzia], Patrizio di Benevento;
Cavaliere d'Onore e Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di
Malta.**

E4 Donna Anna Maria (1869 + 1943), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1896 Alfredo dei Marchesi de Nicastri, Patrizio di Lucera

E5 Donna Maria (1871-1873), Patrizia di Benevento

D6 Donna Sofia (1834 -1927), Patrizia di Benevento.

= 1857 Marchese Francesco d'Aulisio Garigliota

D7 Donna Giulia (1836 - 1864), Patrizia di Benevento.

= Carlo Di Napoli

D8 Donna Eleonora (1837 - 1838), Patrizia di Benevento

D9 Donna Alfonsa (1840 - 1841), Patrizia di Benevento.

C6 Donna Francesca (1795 - 1836), Patrizia di Benevento.

C7 Don Raffaele (1797 - 1843), Patrizio di Benevento.

C8 Donna Emanuela (1799 - 1836), Patrizia di Benevento

**= Francesco Raviglione, Commendatore dell'Ordine dei Santi
Maurizio e Lazzaro**

Part I





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - PIV

DUCAL HOUSE OF PIRONTI

The members of this family bear the style Don or Donna before their Christian names. The primogenital male bears the title Duke of Campagna; the male members bear the title Patrician of Ravello; all males and females bear the title Noble of the Dukes of Campagna; the primogenital male descendant from Giuseppe (1889-1965), bears the title Count; all males and females of this line bear the title Noble of the Counts.

Don Luigi, 7th Duke of Campagna, Patrician of Ravello (Naples 21 Jul 1838-Naples 7 Dec 1921); m. Naples 21 May 1865 Potentina Guidotti (Naples 5 Jun 1849-)

1a) Francesco, 8th Duke of Campagna, etc (Naples 13 May 1866-Naples 30 Sep 1929); m. Naples 11 Jun 1887 Ofelia Scaramuzzino Jacob

1b) Zeffirina (Naples 24 Apr 1888-Caserta 22 Dec 1956); m. Naples 26 Apr 1912 Umberto Bellet

2b) Luigi, 9th Duke of Campagna, etc (Naples 16 Mar 1889-Naples 6 Feb 1952); m. Naples 26 Apr 1915 Maria Tripari (Naples 3 Dec 1893-Rome 22 Apr 1983)

1c) Ofelia (Naples 6 Nov 1916-Rome 2004); m. Naples 30 Jan 1947 Mario Florio

2c) Francesco, 10th Duke of Campagna, etc (Naples 7 Apr 1918-Rome 9 Dec 1999); m. Naples 9 Dec 1954 Donna Carolina del Balzo dei Duchi di Presenzano, (Naples 22 Nov 1930-Rome 22 Dec 2003)

1d) Luigi, 11th Duke of Campagna, etc (b. Naples 26 Dec 1956); m. Jesi 4 Jul 1992 Bianca dei Marchesi Trionfi Honorati (b. Rome 14 Feb 1966)

1e) Maria (b. Rome 27 Apr 1993)

2e) Francesco (b. Rome 7 Jan 1995)

3e) Giulia (b. Rome 24 Aug 1997)

2d) Riccardo (b. Naples 16 Dec 1959); m. Wels, Austria 15 Sep 1989 Alexandra Elisabeth Eisenburger, (b. Peoria, U.S.A. 20 Sep 1966)

1e) Sofia (b. Wels 24 Oct 1991)

2e) Federico (b. Wels 12 Nov 1994)

3e) Carolina (b. Wels 10 Apr 1997)

3c) Luciano (Naples 19 Mar 1923-Turin 11 Nov 1998); m. Turin 14 Feb 1957 Armanda Vianello

1d) Fabrizia (b. Turin 13 Jan 1958)

**2a) Carlo (Naples 1 Jul 1873-Naples 30 Sep 1938); m. Cairo
Elena Mangos**

**3a) Filippo (Naples 6 Feb 1876-Bellavista, Naples 12 Nov
1942); m. Naples 19 Nov 1903 Elena d'Amore (Naples 8 May
1872-Naples 29 Jan 1960)**

**1b) Paolo Emilio (Venice 9 Sep 1904-Caracas 2 Apr 1981); m.
Naples 20 Jan 1927 Amelia Lubrano (Naples 12 Jul 1907-
Caracas 20 Aug 1993)**

**1c) Elena (b. Naples 23 Oct 1927); m. Guanare, Venezuela 21
Jul 1951 André de Brabandere (Bruxelles 15 Aug 1920-Puerto
La Cruz, Venezuela 21 Oct 1983)**

**2c) Raffaella (b. Naples 28 Aug 1932); m. Ciudad Juarez,
Mexico 4 Oct 1960 Cosimo Cassani (Rome 29 Jan 1916-Puerto
La Cruz 30 Apr 1997)**

**1d) Fabio Cassani Pironti [Authorised to add the surname
Pironti], (b. Puerto La Cruz 17 Mar 1961); m. Naples 30 Apr
1990 Raffaella de Angelis (b. Naples 30 Jan 1963)**

1e) Alessandro (b. Naples 10 Apr 1994)

2e) Valerio (b. Naples 15 Apr 1997)

**3c) Filippo (b. Rome 15 Oct 1940); m. Caracas 27 Jan 1968
Maria Elena Mesa Girardi (b. Caracas 22 May 1940)**

1d) Patricia (b. Ithaca, U.S.A. 23 Apr 1970)

2d) Francesca (b. Caracas 26 Jul 1978)

4c) Aurora (b. Cantù 18 Jan 1944)

2b) Ada (Naples 4 Jan 1908-); m. Naples Vincenzo Fiore

**3b) Gennaro Giorgio (Naples 31 Jul 1909-18 Jul 1942); m.
Naples 23 Apr 1940 Maria Salvatori**

**4b) Maria (Naples 28 Jun 1911-Naples 2002); m. Naples 21 Dec
1941 Atos Nannini (Udine 7 Jan 1909-Naples 1999).**

**5b) Arabella (b. Naples 30 Apr 1914); m. Rome Pierluigi
Caporale**

4a) Potentina (Naples 25 Feb 1878-)

5a) Bianca (Naples 10 Mar 1880-Naples 19 May 1900)

6a) Antonino (26 Nov 1883-)

**7a) Arabella (Naples 7 Nov 1884-); m. Naples 18 Feb 1912
Arturo Sacchi**

8a) Count Giuseppe [Royal Decree 10 Mar 1921 & Royal Letters Patent 5 Feb 1922], Patrician of Ravello, Noble of the Dukes of Campagna (Naples 13 Mar 1889-Rome 10 Apr 1965); m. 1st Rome 23 Mar 1922 Gabriella Giusti (Rome 18 Sep 1893-); 2d Rome Maria Elisa González (b. Guadalajara, Mexico 8 Dec 1913)

1b) Count Nicola, etc (Rome 25 Apr 1923-Rome 30 Apr 1989); m. 1st Rome 25 Apr 1950 Rita Caruso; m. 2d Rome 13 Sep 1973 Bianca d'Anna (Turin 8 May 1913-Rome 2004)

2b) [by 2d m.] Anna Maria (Texcoco, Mexico 14 Jun 1932-Mexico City 7 Jul 2003); m. Rome 28 Feb 1962 Paolo Parboni Arquati (b. Rome 1 Jan 1926)

3b) [by 2d m.] Maria (Cuernavaca, 17 Nov 1934-Acapulco 2000); m. José de la Borbolla

4b) [by 2d m.] Count Luigi, etc (b. Trieste 20 Sep 1940); m. 1st Mexico City Dina Piza; m. 2d Mexico City Miriam ...; m. 3d Mexico City Monica Montenegro

1c) Rocco (b. Mexico City 14 Sep 1970)

2c) [by 2d m.] Alessandro (b. Mexico City 14 Sep 1982)

DUCAL HOUSE OF PRASLIN

**HUGUES Charles Laure Théobald de Choiseul, 5th Duc de Praslin (Paris 29 Jun 1805-suicide at Paris 23 Aug 1847);
m.Paris 18 Oct 1824 Françoise Sébastiani-Porta
(Constantinople 14 Apr 1807-murdered at Paris 17 Aug 1847)**

1a) Marie Laure Isabelle (Paris 19 Sep 1826-Turin 28 Nov 1878); m.18 Sep 1845 Ermano Cordero Marchese di Pamparato, Cte di Roburent (d.1865)

2a) Louise Cécile Charlotte (Paris 16 Jun 1828-Paris 11 Mar 1902); m.Paris 21 Nov 1948 Alfred Cte de Gramont (Paris 2 Jun 1823-Paris 18 Dec 1881)

**3a) Fanny Césarine Berthe (19 Mar 1830-Vitry 1 Aug 1897);
m.29 Jul 1852 Albert Cte Robert de Robersart (d.1900)**

4a) Alice Jeanne Slanie (22 Aug 1831-Paris 28 Feb 1877); m.Jun 1851 Eugène Cte de Chabannes (d.1901)

5a) Marie Marthe (Paris 10 Jul 1833-château de Ménilles 3 Feb 1914); m.13 Sep 1852 Arthus Marquis de Montalambert

(d.Nice 29 Jan 1887)

6a) GASTON Louis Philippe, 6th Duc de Praslin (Paris 7 Aug 1834-Mentone 12 Feb 1906); m.Geneva 17 Dec 1874 Elizabeth Forbes (b.New York 29 May 1850-Paris 3 Nov 1932)

1b) Marie JEAN BAPTISTE Gaston, 7th Duc de Praslin (Ryde, Isle of Wight 13 Nov 1876-Marseille 8 Sep 1937); m.1st Paris 18 Dec 1901 (div Paris 29 Nov 1905) Charlotte Jeanne Marguerite Baconnière de Salverte (Paris 7 May 1880-Lausanne 22 Dec 1964); m.2d London 29 Nov 1910 (div Rouen 29 Jun 1922) Lucie Reine Marie Tate (Liberty, Kentucky 27 Apr 1876-19__)

2b) Marie (Ryde 8 Sep 1878-Turin Mar 1915); m.Alassio 9 Jun 1908 Ermolao Asinari Cte di San Marzano (d.1948)

3b) Marie César GABRIEL, 8th Duc de Praslin (Ryde 20 Sep 1879-Paris 24 Jun 1966); m.Paris 16 Jun 1913 Maria Cagninacci (Santa Maria di Lota, Corscia 6 Sep 1885-La-Ferté-sous-Jouarre 26 Mar 1969)

1c) Marie César Gaston JEAN Antoine Louis, 9th Duc de Praslin (Paris 29 Sep 1915-Paris 28 Apr 2002); m.Cannes 22 Feb 1942 Marguerite Blanche Thérèse Elisabeth de Caumont La Force (Paris 6 Jun 1923-Paris 16 Sep 1995)

2c) René Marie Gabriel Charles Pierre, Marquis de Choiseul Praslin (Paris 19 Dec 1917-Paris 5 Dec 2001); m.Aix-sur-Vienne 16 Jul 1942 Marie Thérèse Renée Clothilde Haudry de Soucy (b.Paris 15 May 1922)

**1d) Marie Clothilde Thérèse Laure Elisabeth Gérard
(b.château de Laymarie 7 Apr 1943); m.Leymarie 9 Jul 1966
Cte Edouard Marie François de Saint-Phalle (b.Cudot 13 Aug
1943)**

**2d) RAYNALD Joseph Marie Léonard Gabriel Jacques, 10th
Duc de Praslin (b.château de Laymarie 23 Feb 1945);
m.Jonquières 4 Sep 1970 (rel) Causans 5 Sep 1970 Ghislaine
Pauline Elisabeth Marie de Vincens de Causans (b.Sainte-
Colombe-Rhône 14 Aug 1945)**

**1e) Violaine Marie Thérèse Clothilde (b.Boulogne-Billancourt
9 Nov 1971); m.Neuilly 8 Mar 1997 Alexis Falcon de
Longevialle (b.Paris 24 Jul 1967)**

**2e) Isaure Marie Geneviève Françoise (b.Boulogne-
Billancourt 8 Oct 1973); m.Jonquières 25 May 2001 Franck de
Dieuleveult (b.Rennes 22 Mar 1972)**

**3e) Slanie Marie Caroline Huguette (b.Boulogne-Billancourt
14 Apr 1977); m.Neuilly 16 Jun 2001 Xavier Jean Marie
Emmanuel Fernandez (b.Caracas 1 Oct 1977)**

**4e) Emmanuel Marie Armand René, Marquis de Choiseul
Praslin (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 20 Jul 1981); m.Neuilly 10 Jun
2006 Agathe Marie Dorothée Fouquet (b.Paris 12 Aug 1982)**

**3d) Elisabeth Marie Charlotte Joséphine (b.Paris 19 Mar 1946);
m.Paris 28 Jul 1977 Jacques André Jean Favillier (b.Villerupt 11
Sep 1946)**

4d) Tristane Marie Elisabeth Pauline (b.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 15 Jan 1949); m.Versailles 14 Jun 1968 (div 1986) Dominique Marie Alain Bonnin de la Bonninière Cte de Beaumont (b.La Poterie 16 Dec 1939)

5d) Alix Marie Joséphine Alexandrine (b.Neuilly 19 Mar 1952); m.1st Paris 3 Jan 1975 (div Paris 17 Oct 1978) Cte Mathieu Paul Maurice Barbara de Labelloterie de Boissésou (b.Oloron-Sainte-Marie 2 Jan 1950); m.2d London 11 Jun 1983 Hubert Marie Antoine Mourot (b.Château roux 21 May 1943)

6d) Laure Marie Jeanne Roberte (b.Tunis 23 May 1953); m.Paris 11 May 1974 Pascal Clément-Fromentel (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 12 May 1945)

3c) Marie Nicolas Charles Antoine Louis (Paris 21 Jun 1920-k.a.Oléron 6 May 1945); m.Beynac 14 Jun 1943 Galliane Marie Antoinette Haudry de Soucy (Paris 28 Jan 1924-Brives 3 Nov 1993)

1d) Charles Henri Marie Jacques Gabriel (b.Casablanca 5 Mar 1944)

4b) Marie Marthe Nicolette (Ryde 30 Jan 1881-Brussels 16 Jun 1957)

5b) Gilbert (Ryde 29 May 1882-Saint-Gervais-les-Bains Oct 1926); m.1st 1917 (div 1921) Clara Angela Sutra (1874-1924);

**m.2d Roquebrune 16 Mar 1922 Hélène v.Koenigswarter (Paris
19 Oct 1876-Paris 31 Mar 1922)**

**6b) Marie Jean Horace Claude (Ryde 20 Oct 1883-Lausanne 21
Jan 1938); m.1st Paris 27 May 1920 (div Paris 28 Apr 1933)
Yvonne Jeanne Denise Tempez (Humbercamp, Pas-de-Calais
11 Apr 1895-Neuilly 3 Sep 1982); m.2d Paris 13 Nov 1933
Germaine Marie Mouhot (Saint-Lô 4 Nov 1906-Paris 11 Feb
1989)**

**7b) Marie Auguste Eustache Hugues (Ryde 3 Jun 1885-Ambilly
16 Sep 1971); m.1st Nice 16 May 1910 (div Nice 13 Dec 1918)
Marie Françoise Marguerite de Villeneuve-Flayosc (Roquefort
4 Feb 1891-Montpellier 20 Jan 1968); m.2d Antibes 11 Feb 1921
Marie Julie Coralie Dalmas (Marseille 19 Nov 1877-Saint-
Julien-en-Genevois 18 Jan 1972)**

**1c) Marie Elisabeth Renée Chantal Régine (Nice 22 Sep 1911-
Lausanne 3 Apr 2001); m.Neuilly-les-Malhèrbe 1 Jul 1933
Gaetan Ritter v.Urendorf (Paris 3 Nov 1906-Morlanne 27 Sep
1977)**

2c) Yolande (Nice 21 Aug 1912-Saint-Cloud 16 May 1935)

8b) Marie Elisabeth Françoise Pauline (b.2 Apr 1887, d.young)

**7a) Léontine Laure Augustine (Paris 18 Oct 1835-Rome 22
May 1911); m.22 Jul 1858 Luigi Marchese d'Adda Salvaterra (2
Mar 1829-)**

8a) Eugène Antonio Horace (Paris 23 Feb 1837-Paris 26 Dec 1915); m.1st Paris 20 Oct 1864 Béatrix de Beauvau-Craon (Seine-Port 8 Aug 1844-Paris 28 Feb 1895); m.2d Paris 25 May 1906 Mary Hooper (Cincinnati 8 Feb 1866-Viry-Châtillon 16 Dec 1948)

9a) Raynald François Hector (Paris 19 Jun 1839-Algier 1916)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF PUTBUS

WILHELM MALTE Gf u.Herr zu Putbus, cr 1807 Fürst von Putbus in Sweden, later so recognized in Prussia (1 Aug 1783-26 Sep 1854); m.16 Aug 1806 Luise von Lauterbach (7 Oct 1784-27 Sep 1860)

1a) Malte (16 Sep 1807-28 Apr 1837)

2a) Clotilde (23 Apr 1809-19 Oct 1894); m.7 Oct 1828 Hermann Friedrich Gf von Wylich u.Lottum (3 May 1796-13 Oct 1849)

1b) Moritz Wilhelm Friedrich (19 Jul 1829-10 Jan 1876)

2b) Agnes Luise Friederike (25 Sep 1830-7 May 1909); m.17 Apr 1849 Karl Gf von Pourtalès (d.1871)

3b) WILHELM Carl Gustav Malte, recognized in 1861 as 2nd Fst u.Herr zu Putbus (16 Apr 1833-18 Apr 1907); m.1 Jul 1857 Wanda von Veltheim (12 Jul 1837-18 Dec 1867; below)

1c) MARIE Luise Clotilde Agnes Fstn u.Hrn zu Putbus (31 May

**1858-16 Mar 1930); m.16 May 1877 Franz von Veltheim
(d.1927)**

**2c) ASTA Eugenia Fstn u.Hrn zu Putbus (16 Jan 1860-4 Nov
1934); m.19 Dec 1908 Karl von Riepenhausen (d.1929)**

**3c) Viktoria (Berlin 1 Feb 1861-Neklade, Rügen 7 Dec 1933);
m.Putbus 17/18 Jan 1888 Ludolph Heinrich von Veltheim
(Quedlinburg 24 May 1859-Neklade 20 Mar 1934)**

**1d) MALTE Ludolf Franz Eugen von Putbus (Halberstadt 3 Jan
1889-Sachsenhausen 10 Feb 1945); m.Stettin 2 Oct 1913 Marie
v.Ploetz (Stuchow 1 Feb 1889-Neuss am Rhein 31 Oct 1955)**

**1e) Viktoria Irene Marie Leonore Julie Claudine von Veltheim
(Berlin 29 Nov 1915-Essen 5 Apr 1975)**

**2e) Rose Marie Asta Ottilie von Veltheim (Berlin 11 Jan 1917-
Buenos Aires 19 Mar 1968); m.Granitz, Rügen 12 May 1939
Harald v.Gustedt (Potsdam 4 May 1910- Prüm-Steinmehlen 1
Nov 1980)**

**3e) Sabine Margarete Olga Huberta Armgard Klothilde von
Putbus (b.Pasewalk 6 Mar 1919); m.1st Putbus 5 Aug 1939
Heinzhermann von Böttinger (London 3 Mar 1914- k.a.St.Lô
11 Jul 1944); m.2d Wuupertal-Elberfeld 25 Aug 1948 (div 1955)
Karl-Alexander v.der Groeben (b.Berlin 24 Mar 1917); m.3d
Düsseldorf 28 Jul 1955 (div 1967) Alexander v.Radowitz (Berlin
8 Oct 1912-1984); m.4th Büderich 28 Dec 1973 Karl Michel
(Hamburg 10 Jun 1909-Meerbusch 1 Dec 1980)**

4e) Leonore Wanda Klara Agnes Friederike Gabriele v.Putbus (b.Putbus 5 Oct 1921); m.(civ) Berlin 7 Oct 1943 (rel) 9 Oct 1943 (div 1951) Karl Ludwig v.Boddien (Leissienen, East Prussia 31 Aug 1918-Seevetal-Metzendorf 29 Aug 1991)

5e) FRIEDRICH Malte von Putbus (Crimvitz 11 Oct 1925-k.a.Klein Bendomin 9 Mar 1945)

6e) Marie Luise Elisabeth von Putbus (b.Crimvitz 29 May 1927); m.Washington 18 Nov 1961 Theo van der Leek (Rotterdam 28 Aug 1919-Inverness, Florida 3 Feb 2003)

7e) FRANZ Wilhelm Dietrich Albrecht Fst von Putbus (Crimvitz 28 May 1927-Meerbusch 5 Apr 2004); m.Auel 22 Feb 1964 Michaela Gfn von Carmer (b.Breslau 24 Sep 1940)

1f) MALTE Christian Fst von Putbus (b.Essen 20 Aug 1964); m.Précy-sur-Oise 28 Aug 1993 Anne Désnoyers (b.Senlis 19 May 1967)

1g) Sidonie Marie Bettina von Putbus (b.Paris 10 May 1995)

2g) Alice Marie Gabrielle von Putbus (b.Paris 24 Apr 1997)

3g) Pia Marie Marguerite Clotilde von Putbus (b.24 Oct 2000)

2f) Bettina-Dorothee von Putbus (b.Essen 9 Jan 1966); m.Corroy-le-Château 2 Jul 1988 François Xavier Louis (b.Liège 29 Jun 1962)

2d) Ludolf Moritz Heinrich Burchard von Veltheim-Lottum (Pasewalk 7 Feb 1895-Darmstadt 17 Feb 1956)

3d) Adelheid Katharina Elsa Marie Thekla (Pasewalk 19 Apr 1898-Kulmbach 17 Feb 1992); m.Putbus 24 May 1923 (div 1951) Hermann-Heinrich Frhr von Dungern (Bayerhof 23 Jul 1898-Büsum 10 Jan 1993)

4c) Margarethe Rosa Alma (22 Sep 1864-2 Jul 1948); m.22 Sep 1883 Hans Wurmb von Zinck (d.1892)

5c) Wanda Auguste (2 Dec 1867-10 Mar 1930); m.17 Jun 1886 Ernst Alban Ludwig Fst zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (25 Sep 1854-20 Apr 1931)

3a) Asta Luise (12 Jun 1812-27 Mar 1850); m.4 Sep 1836 Georg Albert Karl von Veltheim (d.1874); they had, among other issue:

1b) Wanda (12 Jul 1837-18 Dec 1867); m.1857 Wilhelm Fst zu Putbus (above)

4a) Klara (14 May 1816-3 Jul 1830)

5a) Wanda Maria (18 May 1826-21 Nov 1826)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - RI**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF RADZIWILL

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Radziwill together with the formal appellation of Serene Highness.

Dominik Mikolaj Pr Radziwill (1643-27 Jul 1697); m.1st 11 Oct 1662 Anna Pss Polubinska (d.2 Nov 1690); m.2d 1692 Anna Pss Lubomirska (d.1701)

1a) Lukretia Katarzyna (d.20 Aug 1716); m.1st 19 Feb 1696 Mikolaj Grudzinski (d.1704); m.2d 28 Apr 1713 Friedrich Gf von Dönhoff (d.1723)

2a) Cecyle Teresa; m.17 Jun 1701 Albrecht Andrzej Lubraniec Dambski (d.1725)

3a) Zofia

4a) Jan Mikolaj (17 May 1681-Czernawczyce 20 Jan 1721); m.Berlin 2 Aug 1703 Henriette Przebendowska (1682-Warsaw 17 Jan 1752)

1b) Marcin Mikolaj (Ciemkowicze 11 Nov 1705-Sluck 11 Jan 1787); m.1st Warsaw Feb 1728 Alexandra Babicze-Belchacka (1712-Cracow 22 Nov 1736); m.2d Feb 1737 Martha Trembicka (d.1812)

1c) Antonia (Czernawczyce 18 Aug 1730-1764); m.1745 Josef
Adrian Pr Massalski (d.6 Jun 1765)

2c) Mikolaj Jozef (Cracow 13 Nov 1736-1813); m.1st 1761 Csz
Angelika Miaczynska (1744-17__); m.2d 1762 Victoria Gfn Ostrorog

1d) Constanze; m.Gen. N Czudowski

2d) Victoria; m.1st N Gf Niesiolowski

3d) Anna; m.N Lubanski

3c) Anton (4 Oct 1741-1778)

4c) Michael Hieronymus (10 Oct 1744-28 Mar 1831); m.26 Apr 1771
Helena Przezdziecka (6 Jan 1753-Warsaw 1 Apr 1821)

1d) Ludwik Mikolaj (14 Aug 1773-Nieborów 3 Dec 1830); m.1804
Marianna Wodzinski (d.Jun 1823)

1e) Helene (10 Jul 1805-Nice 26 Dec 1827); m.Posen 23 Jan 1825
Wilhelm Pr Radziwill (d.1870; below)

2e) Leon (Warsaw 10 Mar 1808-Paris 8 Nov 1885); m.St.Petersburg
12 Feb 1833 Sophia Pss Oouroussoff (St.Petersburg 20 May 1806
[1808?]-Paris 31 Jul 1889)

2d) Anton Henryk (13 Jun 1775-Berlin 7 Apr 1833); m.Berlin 17 Mar
1796 Luise Pss of Prussia (Berlin 24 May 1770-Berlin 7 Dec 1836)

1e) Friedrich Wilhelm Paul Nikolaus (Berlin 19 Mar 1797-Berlin 5
Aug 1870); m.1st Posen 23 Jan 1825 Pss Helena Radziwill (10 Jul

1805-Nice 26 Dec 1827); m.2d Teplitz 4 Jun 1832 Mathilde Gfn von Clary und Aldringen (Vienna 13 Jan 1806-Berlin 4 Nov 1896)

1f) Luise Friederike Wilhelmine (4 Apr 1826-7 May 1828)

2f) Friedrich Wilhelm Ferdinand Anton (Teplitz 31 Jul 1833-Berlin 16 Dec 1904); m.Sagan 3 Oct 1857 Marie Dorothee Elisabeth de Castellane (Rochette 19 Feb 1840-Kleinitz 10 Jul 1915)

1g) Friedrich Wilhelm Paul Nicolaus Georg (Jerzy) (Berlin 11 Jan 1860-Paris 21 Jan 1914); m.Paris 6 Oct 1883 Csz Roza Branicka (Paris 8 Oct 1863-Rome 7 Jul 1941)

1h) Pauline Sophia Elisabeth Mathilde Gabriella Antonia Roza (Berlin 26 Nov 1884-St.Fontaine, Belgium 1 Dec 1949); m.Rome 27 Jan 1906 Pr Ludwik Swiatopolk-Czetwertynski (Milanow 12 Jan 1877-d.in Auschwitz concentration camp 3 May 1941)

2h) Wilhelm Raphael Nicolaus Anton Albrecht (Berlin 30 Oct 1885-Warsaw 18 Dec 1935) m.London 5 Jul 1910 (annulled 1921) Dorothy Parker-Deacon (Paris 12 Apr 1892-Lausanne 17 Aug 1960)

1i) Elizabeth Maria Andrea Gabriella Dorothy (b.London 21 Jan 1917); m.1st Warsaw 1 Jan 1937 Pr Witold Czartoryski (Pelkinie 8 Feb 1908-St.Gallen 17 Jul 1945); m.2d Lisbon 15 Feb 1947 Jan Tomaszewski (b.Bremen 27 Jan 1903)

3h) Mikolaj Henryk Karol Mikolaj (Berlin 5 Dec 1886-Warsaw 24 Oct 1968); m.Cracow 9 Jun 1910 Pss Izabella Radziwill (Balice 30 Aug 1888-Warsaw 21 Feb 1968)

1i) Izabella Roza Gabriella (Nieswica 4 Jan 1915-Warsaw 11 Sep 1996); m.Warsaw 2 Jun 1934 Pr Edmund Radziwill (Berlin 24 Sep 1906-25 Aug 1971)

4h) Leon Ladislaus Nicolaus (Berlin 22 Dec 1888-Paris 7 Apr 1959);
m.St.Petersburg 29 Dec 1911 Bss Olga de Simolin-Wettberg
(St.Petersburg 6 Jul 1886-Monte Carlo 22 Aug 1948)

1i) Anton Georg Nicolaus (St.Petersburg 8 Oct 1912-London 7 Mar
1967)

2i) Jerzy Nicolaus (Paris 20 Jun 1921-Vancouver 6 Apr 2007);
m.Rome 10 Jun 1952 (div) Eliane Chalandon (Paris 1 Dec 1919-
Paris 9 Apr 2006)

1j) Diane Marie Rose Kira Thérèse (b.Lausanne 30 May 1953);
m.Rome 1 Jun 1974 Nobile Ferdinando Carabba Tettamanti
(b.Roma 5 Jan 1944)

5h) Katharina Pauline Elisabeth Therese (Berlin 29 Dec 1889-
Warsaw 10 Feb 1975); m.Nieswiez 5 Oct 1911 Pr Hubert Lubomirski
(Rowne 15 Nov 1875-k.by Russians at Alexandria nr Rowne 21 Sep
1939)

6h) Helene Anna Pelagia Hedwig Euphemia Elisabeth (Warsaw 6
Mar 1894-Verneuil 3 May 1986); m.1st Bialocerkiew 21 May 1916 Ct
Alfred Tyszkiewicz (Brize Oct 1882-Verneuil 16 May 1930); m.2d
Warsaw 5 Sep 1933 Wladimir Zeromski (16 Feb 1877-Verneuil 20
Sep 1956)

2g) Mathilde Maria Elisabeth (Berlin 1 Nov 1861-Lausanne 13 May
1950); m.Berlin 6 Jun 1885 Ct Roman Potocki (Lancut 16 Dec 1852-
Lancut 24 Sep 1915)

3g) Helene Auguste Pauline Sophie Maria (Berlin 14 Feb 1874-
Berlin 12 Dec 1958); m.Berlin 28 Apr 1892 Ct Jozef Potocki
(Lemberg 8 Sep 1862- Montresor 25 Aug 1922)

4g) Wilhelm Janusz Heinrich Stanislaw (Berlin 6 Feb 1880-k.a.in the Ukraine 28 Apr 1920); m.Paris 28 Apr 1906 Pss Dolores Radziwill (Paris 26 Jun 1886- Paris 9 Nov 1966)

1h) Anna Maria Angela Dorothea Euphemia Gabriella (Balice 2 Oct 1907-Meudon 1 Jun 1995); m.Paris 16 Jun 1928 Gilles de Maillé de la Tour-Landry, Duc de Maillé (Osfrasiere, France 2 Sep 1893-7 Jun 1972)

3f) Friederike Wilhelmine Luise Elisabeth (6 Dec 1834-25 Jul 1836)

4f) Friederike Wihelmine Louise Marianne Mathilde (Berlin 16 Oct 1836-Vienna 5 Jan 1918); m.Teplitz 9 Oct 1867 Hugo Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Vienna 26 May 1823-Haasberg 26 Nov 1904)

5f) Friederike Wilhelmine Alexandrine Marianne Ludowika (5 Jun 1838-d.in Egypt 1876)

4f) Leontyna (29 Sep 1839-6 May 1857)

5f) Leontine Wanda Auguste Elisa (Berlin 15 Jan 1841-Aix-la Chapelle 28 May 1869)

6f) Friedrich Wilhem Janusz (Berlin 26 Feb 1843-Rome 1923); m.Paris 9 Jun 1887 Maria Mostowska (8 Jun 1864-Biarritz 12 Nov 1920)

7f) Adam Karl Wilhelm (Berlin 12 Jul 1845-Vienna 22 Aug 1911); m.Kiev 26 Oct 1873 Cssh Catherine Rzewuska (St.Petersburg 30 Mar 1858-New York City 26 Oct 1941)

1g) Anna Elisabeth Maria Mathilde (7 Dec 1874-23 Oct 1875)

2g) Victoria Euphemia Eva Luise (Berlin 5 Apr 1876-Havilland Hall, Guernsey 21 Jun 1966); m.Vienna 11 Jan 1913 Lothar Gf Blücher

von Wahlstatt (Herm, Channel Islands 20 Apr 1890-Arosa, Switzerland 3 Apr 1928)

3g) Ada Hedwig Felicie Wanda (Posen 30 Jan 1877-Havilland Hall, Guernsey 9 Aug 1966); m.St.Petersburg 6 May 1895 Gebhard Fst Blücher von Wahlstatt (Radun 18 Mar 1836-Krieblowitz 12 Jul 1916)

4g) Anna Maria Johanna Gabriela (Berlin 14 Mar 1878-Havilland Hall, Guernsey 9 Jan 1968)

5g) Raphael Nicholas Demetrius Hugo Adam Wacław (Berlin 4 Jul 1880-k.a.Mallwischken 30 Nov 1914); m.London 30 Apr 1906 Coss Madeleine Zawiska-Kieygałło (Warsaw 8 Jul 1861-Freiburg im Breusgau 6 Jan 1945)

6g) Alfred (5 May 1882-May 1883)

7g) Dimitrius Wilhelm Aloyse Marie Michael-Casimir (28 Jan [21 Jan?] 1888-1 Mar 1903)

8f) Eufemia Maria Dorothea (Berlin 1 Oct 1850-Krzycho, Poland 29 Nov 1877); m.28 Jan 1874 Ct Michał Rzyaszczewski (17 Dec 1840-9 Sep 1881)

2e) Ferdinand Friedrich Wilhelm (Berlin 13 Aug 1798-Ruhberg 8 Sep 1827)

3e) Elisabeth Friederike Louise Martha (Berlin 28 Oct 1803-Frienwalde 27 Sep 1834)

4e) Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig Maria Ferdinand Heinrich August Bogusław (Königsberg 3 Jan 1809-Berlin 2 Jan 1873); m.Ruhberg 17 Oct 1832 Leontyna Gabriela Gfn von Clary und Aldringen (Teplitz 26 Sep 1811-Teplitz 10 Jun 1890)

1f) Friedrich Wilhelm Alexander Ferdinand (Berlin 19 Oct 1834-Rome 28 Feb 1926); m.Koblenz 19 Jul 1864 Pss Pelagia Sapieha (Warsaw 2 Nov 1844-Rome 29 Jan 1929)

1g) Maria (14 Oct 1865-Scheveningen 22 Aug 1869)

2g) Karl Johann Aloysius Wilhelm Edmund Robert Ladislaus Michael (Berlin 8 Feb 1870-Santa Cruz de Tenerife 6 Oct 1955); m.1st St.Petersburg 2 Sep 1898 Maria de Barnardakya (Pavlovsk 24 Jul 1874-Paris 28 Aug 1949); m.2d Vaduz 15 Nov 1916 Joaquina Martinez de Medinilla (St.Jean de Portorico 6 Jul 1866-San Sebastian 1947 [1948?]); m.3d London 23 May 1938 Harriet McNab (1881-19__)

1h) Friedrich Wilhelm Alexander Alexis Expeditus Nicolaus Michael Ferdinand Aloysius Maria Antoni (Paris 26 Sep 1899-k.in air crash at Cracow 9 Jul 1920)

2h) Friederike Wilhelmine Helene Luise Marie Elisabeth Hedwig Elise Gabrielle Leontyna (St.Petersburg 26 Sep 1904-10 Jan 1995); m.Chevreuse, France 15 Jun 1927 Ct Zygmund Skorzewski (Czerniejew, Poland 3 May 1894-19__)

3g) Karl Ferdinand Bogislaus Maria Josef Franciscus (Berlin 13 Mar 1874-Berlin 26 Oct 1906); m.Warsaw 19 Jun 1906 Css Maria Josepha Zamoyska (Warsaw 23 May 1887-Paris 17 Feb 1961)

1h) Michal Karl Maria Josef (Warsaw 18 Apr 1907-Ibiza 4 Jun 1974); m.1st Lvov 20 Jul 1929 Aldona Chlapowska (Warsaw 24 Nov 1907-London 8 May 1963); m.2d London 1 Aug 1964 Css Elizabeth Potocki (b.Warsaw 4 Aug 1932)

1i) Karol Stanislaw Michael (b.Cracow 18 Nov 1931)

2i) Antoni Mikolaj Józef Labre (Cracow 17 Jan 1936-Frimley 25 Feb 1999); m.Haywards Heath 14 Jun 1965 Pss Roza Czartoryski (Pelkinie 10 Aug 1928-London 12 May 2003)

1j) Martin Dominicus Joseph Labre (b.London 4 Aug 1965); m.Warsaw 22 Jun 1997 Karin Frentzen (b.Mönchengladbach 7 Feb 1961)

2j) Paul Nicholas Joseph Labre (b.London 5 Apr 1970); m.Goring on Thames 23 Jul 2005 Eloise Victoria Kerr (b.Kingston-Upon-Thames 26 Nov 1969)

1k) Barnaby Kerr Joseph (b.Wallingford 28 Mar 2006)

2k) Alexei Henry Joseph (b.Goring-on-Thames 21 Jan 2008)

4g) Malgorzata Maria Elzbieta Leonie Ewa (Berlin 16 Dec 1875-Cracow 17 Jul 1962); m.Olyka 16 Jul 1903 Ct Franciszek Potocki (Peczara 14 Feb 1877- Cracow 6 Oct 1949)

5g) Franciszek Xaver Józef Labre Bronislaw Maria Janusz (Berlin 3 Sep 1880-Warsaw 4 Oct 1967); m.Rowno, Poland 9 Dec 1905 Pss Anna Lubomirski (Rowno 9 Oct 1882-d.in concentration camp at Krasnogorsk 16 Feb 1946)

1h) Edmund Ferdinand Michael Josef Labre Stanislaus (Berlin 24 Sep 1906-25 Aug 1971); m.Warsaw 2 Jun 1934 Pss Izabela Radziwill (1915-1996)

1i) Ferdinand Christoph Janusz Mikolaj (Olyka 17 Apr 1935-1992); m.Warsaw 20 Jan 1962 Nicole de Schoutheete de Terverent (b.Antwerp 9 Sep 1935)

1j) Anna Maria (b.Warsaw 5 Dec 1962); m.Pr Maciej Radziwill

2j) Isabella Ghislaine Maria (b.Johannesburg, So.Africa 30 Apr 1964); m.Warsaw 18 Jun 1988 Ignacy Dembinski (b.20 Feb 1965)

3j) Theresa Margarete Ghislaine Monica (b.Warsaw 17 Feb 1967); m.1st 7 Aug 1997 (div 2005) Adrian Stankowski; m.2nd 8 Sep 2007 Ct Pawel Tarnowski

4j) Carol Ferdinand (b.Warsaw 29 Sep 1969); m.Warsaw 5 Jun 1993 Katarzyna Kleniewska (b.Warsaw 27 Jul 1969)

1k) Jan (b.27 Oct 1993)

2k) Karolina-Ann (b.13 May 1997)

3k) Dominik Ferdynand (b.15 May 2001)

2i) Krystyna Anna Maria (b.Ilyka 12 Jun 1937); m.Warsaw 12 Dec 1967 Jan Slepowron-Milewski (b.Warsaw 20 Nov 1937)

2h) Krystyna Maria Pelagia (Warsaw 15 Nov 1908-Madrid 13 Aug 2003); m.Warsaw 8 Oct 1930 Ct Józef Potocki (Szepetowka 8 Apr 1895-Lausanne 12 Sep 1968)

3h) Ludwik Ferdinand (Nieborow 27 Mar 1911-Pless 19 Mar 1928)

4h) Stanislaw Albrecht (Spanow, Poland 21 Jul 1914-1976); m.1st Freiburg im Breisgau 10 Apr 1940 (annulled 1958) Csz Rose de Monléon (b.28 Dec 1913); m.2d London 2 May 1946 (div 1958) Grace Kolin (b.11 Jan 1923); m.3d Fairfax, Virginia 19 Mar 1959 Caroline Lee Bouvier (b.New York City 3 Mar 1933)

1i) Jan Stanislaw Albrecht (b.London 8 Aug 1947); m.London 14 Sep 1978 Eugenia Carras (b.7 Feb 1940)

1j) Jan Michal (b.29 Aug 1979)

2j) Filip (b.4 Feb 1981)

2i) Antoni Stanislaw Albrecht (Lausanne 4 Aug 1959-10 Aug 1999); m.East Hampton, New York 27 Aug 1994 Carole Ann DiFalco

3i) Anna Cristina (b.New York City 18 Aug 1960); m.Siracusa Sep 1999 Ottavio Arancio

2f) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl Ladislaus (Berlin 12 Mar 1836-Diest 1922)

3f) Friederike Wilhelmine Pauline Mathilde (9 Jun 1837-29 Sep 1843)

4f) Friedrich Wilhelm Johann Edmund Karol (Teplitz 30 Jun 1839-Berlin 3 Oct 1907); m.Cracow 5 Jun 1878 Pss Teresa Lubomirska (Meran 8 Sep 1857-Meran 19 Jan 1883)

1g) Wladislaw Jerzy Gogislaw (Cracow 1 Jul 1871-Paris 16 Oct 1963); m.1st Berlin 8 Jan 1916 (div 1924) Pauline Langenfeld (Hückeswagen 11 Feb 1884-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 30 Dec 1970); m.2d 7 Apr 1950 (div 1951) Lois Olson (b.Bismarck, North Dakota 1929); m.3d Ottobrunn, nr Munich 21 Apr 1961 Flora Krupenic 5f) Pauline Luise Wilhelmine Hedwig (Berlin 29 Jun 1841-Nice 25 Feb 1894)

5f) Maria Edmund (Teplitz 6 Sep 1842-Beuron 9 Aug 1905)

6f) Adam Georg Johann Boguslaw (Berlin 4 Jan 1844-Berlin 14 May 1907)

7f) Felicia Maria Elisabeth Mathilde Euphemie (Teplitz 25 Feb 1849-Teplitz 7 Dec 1930); m.Antonin, Poland 5 Jun 1873 Karl Fst von Clary und Aldringen (Vienna 3 Apr 1844-Teplitz-Schönau 25 Mar 1920)

8f) Mathilde Kunigunde Maria Anne Elisabeth (Berlin 29 Nov 1850-Cracow 18 Aug 1931)

5e) Friedrich Wilhelm Ferdinand August Heinrich Anton (10 Jul 1811-9 Jul 1831)

6e) Wanda (Berlin 29 Jan 1813-Ruhberg 16 Sep 1845);
m.Schmiedeberg 12 Dec 1832 Pr Adam Czartoryski (Warsaw 24 Jun 1804-Rokosowo 19 Dec 1880)

3d) Krystyna Magdalena (27 Jul 1776-1 Dec 1796)

4d) Michal Gedeon (24 Sep 1778-Warsaw 24 May 1850); m.1815
Alexandra Stecka (1796-Passy 14 Jul 1864)

1e) Michalina (10 Apr 1816-Turin 29 Jun 1883); m.Stefanów 23 Jan 1836 Leon Ct Rzysszczewski (Zukowce 12 Feb 1815-23 Jul 1882)

2e) Karol (Szpanów 1 Jan 1821-Szpanów 9 Mar 1886); m.Spiczynce 14 May 1852 Jadwiga Sobanska (1830-Szpanów 1 Feb 1900)

1f) Michal Peter Maria Józef (Warsaw 17 May 1853-Warsaw 17 Sep 1903); m.Warsaw 8 Sep 1879 Maria Eva Kierzgaillo Zawiska (Warsaw 16 Jun 1860-Warsaw 6 Jun 1930)

3e) Zygmunt (Warsaw 2 Mar 1822-Ermenonville 7 Jul 1892)

5d) Andrzej Valentin (14 Feb 1780-Dresden 15 Aug 1837)

6d) Angelika (2 Oct 1781-Vienna 16 Sep 1808); m.Nieborów 20 Jul 1802 Konstanty Pr Czartoryski (Warsaw 28 Oct 1773-Vienna 23 Apr 1860)

5c) Dominik (23 Jul 1747-1803); m.Maryanne Czacnicka

1d) Anna Elisabeth (1788-14 Mar 1879); m.3 Nov 1816 Athanasius Gf Raczynski (Posen 2 May 1788-Berlin 21 Aug 1874)

2d) Maria (1788-1870); m.Alexander Gf Bninski (Posen 26 Nov 1783-Warsaw 16 Jun 1831)

6c) Jacob (25 Aug 1748-1808)

5a) Michael Antoni (1 Oct 1687-Uciecha 29 Aug 1721); m.1704 Marianne Pss Dowmunt-Siesiecka (d.Bialynicze 28 Aug 1736)

1b) Izabella (12 Feb 1711-Molodeczna 7 Nov 1761); m.Korelicze 2 Sep 1737 Tadeusz Pr Kozielsk-Oginski (1711-31 Dec 1783)

2b) Leon Michael (11 Apr 1722-Nieswiez 7 Mar 1751); m.16 Feb 1744 Anna Ludwika Mycielska (24 Oct 1729-Dresden 19 Mar 1771)

1c) Theophila Magdalena (26 May 1745-); m.1st Nieswiez 25 Jan

1761 Stanisław Brzostowski (d.Rubieżewicze 8 Spr 1769); m.2d N von Fersen

2c) Mikołaj (20 Oct 1746-3 May 1795); m.Marianne Gawdzicka (1746-1806)

3c) Maciej (10 Nov 1749-Szydłowiec 2 Sep 1800); m.Sep 1787 Elżbieta Gfn Chodkiewicza

1d) Antoinetta (1790-); m.Stanisław Pr Juraha-Gedrojc

2d) Konstanty Mikołaj Stanisław Juliusz Franciscus (Rome 5 Apr 1793-Poloneczka 6 Apr 1869); m.1st 1815 Maria Grabowska (d.1826); m.2d 1829 Celestina Sulistrowska (d.1836); m.3d Oswiciej Mar 1840 Adela Karnicka (Ewersmujza 2 Mar 1811-Wilno 3 Jan 1883)

1e) Hedwig (3 Oct 1830-Lunin 17 Jun 1863); m.Poloneczka 28 Apr 1859 Edwin Pr Drucki-Lubecki (Lunin 1828-Lunin 1901)

2e) Mikołaj Antoni Gustav (Poloneczka 3 Jun 1841-Byków 2 Apr 1900); m.10 Apr 1879 Helene Benisławska (Witebsk 6 Feb 1841-Rzeczyca 1918)

3e) Maciej Józef Konstanty (Poloneczka 17 Sep 1842-Konstanz 11 May 1907); m.Rome 25 Nov 1867 Jadwiga Gfn Krassinska (Warsaw 13 Nov 1840-Rome 21 Jan 1913)

1f) Albrecht Stanisław (Poloneczka 23 Oct 1868-Mexico 10 Apr 1927); m.New York 1 Jun 1896 Prudencienne Milmo (Monterey, Mexico 31 Mar 1872-Monterey 2 Mar 1958)

2f) Dorothea Leontyna Maria (Zegrze 31 Aug 1871-Lourdes 2 Nov 1947); m.Rome 27 Apr 1895 Hans Georg Gf von Oppersdorff (Oberglöckau 8 Oct 1866-Lourdes 21 Mar 1948)

3f) Maciej Mikołaj Jakob Stanisław (Zegrze 27 Jul 1873-Sichów 5 Nov 1920); m.Cracow 4 Aug 1897 Roza Potocka (Krzeszowice 6 May 1878-Sichów 26 May 1931)

1g) Krzysztof Mikołaj Arthur (Zegrze 20 Jul 1898-1966); m.Kurozweki 12 Sep 1923 Sophia Popiel (Brodnica 23 Sep 1900-1 Feb 1991)

1h) Barbara Maria Roza (Sichów 6 Jun 1924-Wszawa 27 Oct 2008); m.Paris 22 Dec 1988 Andrzej Rey (b.Psary 26 Nov 1924)

2h) Maria Teresa Jadwiga (b.Sichów 10 Jul 1925); m.Warsaw 5 May 1955 (div) Krzysztof Dunin-Wesowicz (b.Warsaw 23 Jan 1924)

3h) Zofia Maria Antoinette (b.Sichów 1 May 1928); m.Cracow 1 Jan 1951 Zygmunt Skorzynski (b.Warsaw 23 Feb 1923)

4h) Stanisław Mikołaj Janusz Maciej (b.Sichów 17 Dec 1930); m.Warsaw 24 Apr 1955 Helena Jerome (b.Brzesc 1 Sep 1926)

1i) Jerzy Mikołaj Marcin (b.Warsaw 15 Mar 1956); m. Teresa Kozakiewicz

1j) Joanna (b. 1983)

2j) Anna (b. 1988)

3j) Michał Mikołaj (b. 1990)

2i) Krzysztof Mikołaj (b.Warsaw 1 May 1958)

5h) Anna Maria Pia (Sichów 20 Apr 1939-23 Jan 2009 [22 Jan 2009?])

2g) Arthur Mikolaj Antoni (Warsaw 17 Jan 1901-k.a.Oltarzew 13 Sep 1939); m.Osuchów 19 Jul 1927 Christina Gfn von dem Broel-Plater (Osuchów 10 Feb 1903-Warsaw 13 Jul 1991)

1h) Johanna Maria Roza Teresa (b.Warsaw 4 Jul 1928); m.Warsaw 3 Feb 1951 (div) Stanislaus Boguslawski (19 Apr 1922-Calgary 19 May 2006)

2h) Maciej Mikolaj Antoni Maria (b.Warsaw 7 Feb 1930); m. Ewa Szczypek

1i) Patrycja (b. 1970); m.East Point, Michigan 9 Dec 1995 Jonathan Bone

2i) Artur Mikolaj (b. 1974); m.Rytwiany, Poland 17 May 2008 Sylwia Maria Thomas (b.Poznan 10 Jan 1978)

3h) Roza Elzbieta Gabriella Maria (Rytwiany 25 Dec 1934-Malmö 19 Mar 2009); m.Warsaw 9 Jan 1954 Andrzej Gf von dem Broel-Plater (Krynica 25 Feb 1931-Malmö 5 Aug 2003)

3g) Konstanty Mikolaj Józef (Sichów 10 Jul 1902-murdered by the SS nr Pultusk, Russia Sep 1944); m.Niechanów 24 Aug 1927 Maria Zoltawska (Niechanów 9 Jun 1905-Warsaw 7 Aug 1999)

1h) Krzysztof Mikolaj Maciej Leon (Zegrze 17 Aug 1928-23 Jun 2009); m.Puszczykówko 26 Dec 1954 Maria PSS Czartoryska (b.Konarzewo 2 Jun 1930)

1i) Elzbieta Maria (b.Posen 16 Mar 1955); m.Warsaw 9 Apr 1988
Piotr Szeliga (b.Warsaw 23 Jan 1953)

2i) Mikolaj Konstanty (b.Warsaw 11 Mar 1958); m.Warsaw 25 Jun
1983 Joanna Dembinska (b.Zabrze 6 Apr 1963)

1j) Izabela Maria (b.Warsaw 30 Aug 1984)

2j) Antoni Mikolaj (b.Warsaw 21 Dec 1986)

3j) Zofia Joanna (b.Warsaw 30 Jul 1988)

3i) Anna Maria (b.Warsaw 17 Nov 1965); m.Warsaw 29 May 1992
Aleksander Andrzejewski (b.Warsaw 18 Oct 1966)

2h) Jan Maciej Mikolaj (Zegrze 5 Feb 1930-Warsaw 12 Aug 2004);
m.Warsaw 10 Nov 1962 Elzbieta Karska (b.Cracow 18 Sep 1940)

1i) Michal Jan (b.Warsaw 19 Jun 1963); m.Warsaw 11 Jun 1988
Klaudia Zaremba (Warsaw 11 Sep 1963-Miechów 29 Apr 2006)

1j) Pawel Roman Jan Klaudiusz (b.Paris 11 Nov 1992)

2j) Julia Elzbieta Eleonora Michalina (b.Paris 18 Aug 1995)

3j) Szymon Wladislaw Dominik Pio (b.Cracow 7 Mar 2002)

2i) Dominik Mikolaj (b.Warsaw 1 Nov 1964); m.Warsaw 19 Sep 1998
Elzbieta Milewska (b.Warsaw 11 Jul 1975; dau.of Pss Krystyna
Radziwill and of Jan Slepowron-Milewski)

1j) Stanislaw Maria Tadeusz Mikolaj (b.2 Feb 2000)

2j) Anna-Lea (b.20 May 2002)

3j) Elzbieta Gabriela Roza (b.14 Aug 2006)

3h) Albert Hieronymus Mikolaj (b.Zegrze 14 Jul 1931);
m.Puszczakówko 2 Mar 1957 Anna Pss Czartoryska (b.Konarzewo
14 Jul 1932)

1i) Konstanty Mikolaj Melchior Maria (b.Breslau 9 Jan 1958);
m.Warsaw 23 Jun 1979 Joanna Dabrowska (b.Warsaw 12 Jan 1959)

1j) Maria Anna (b.Warsaw 30 Jan 1983); m.26 Jun 2004 Dominik
Ronda (b.4 Apr 1979)

2j) Maciej Leon (b.Warsaw 26 Aug 1984)

3j) Anna Jadwiga (b.Warsaw 31 Mar 1986)

4j) Elzbieta Teresa (b.Warsaw 9 Oct 1987)

5j) Jan Albert (b.Warsaw 16 Apr 1989)

6j) Michal Kazimierz (b.Warsaw 17 May 1991)

7j) Karol Roman (b.Warsaw 4 Jan 1993)

8j) Barbara Dorota (b.Warsaw 9 Aug 2000)

2i) Zofia Maria (b.Poznan 21 Jun 1959); m.Warsaw 29 Jul 1978
Aleksander Bochenski (b.Warsaw 20 Jun 1958)

3i) Maciej Mikolaj (b.Poznan 22 Feb 1961); m.Warsaw 7 Jun 1986
Pss Maria Anna Radziwill (b.Warsaw 5 Dec [Nov?] 1962)

1j) Izabella (b.Warsaw 30 Mar 1991)

2j) Aleksandra (b.Warsaw 18 Jan 1993)

3j) Helena (b.Warsaw 19 Dec 1994)

4j) Maciej (b.Warsaw 9 Jun 1998)

5j) Konstanty (b.21 Jun 2002)

4g) Maciej Mikolaj Maria (Cannes 24 Feb 1905-1994); m.Przysucha
3 Aug 1932 Christina Maria Dembinska (Przysucha 7 Sep 1908-
Monterey, California 8 Aug 2004)

4f) Franziskus Pius (Rome 1 Feb 1878-Oberglogau 1 Dec 1944);
m.1 Sep 1908 Zofia Gfn Wodzicka (5 Nov 1886-Mikolow 31 May
1975)

1g) Wladislaw Aloysius Maciej Mikolaj (Brixen 21 Jun 1909-Buenos
Aires 25 Dec 1978); m.1st Warsaw 12 Aug 1936 (div 1948) Yolande
Pss Czartoryska (Goluchow 6 Jan 1914-Lima, Peru 26 Nov 1987);
m.2d Havana 30 Mar 1948 Blanche Deym Gfn von Stritez (b.Triesch
11 Apr 1901)

1h) Monika Madalena Maria Aloysia (Warsaw 21 Jun 1937-Lima 14
Dec 2008); m.(civ) Buenos Aires 21 Oct 1960 (rel) Rio de Janeiro 26
Nov 1960 Manuel d'Ornellas y Suarez (San Sebastian 29 Apr 1937-
Montevideo, Uruguay 15 May 1999)

2h) Elzbieta Maria Gabriella Zofia (b.Warsaw 6 Jan 1939); m.Rio de Janeiro 18 Jul 1958 Ct Anton Potocki (b.Olsza nr Cracow 26 Sep 1924)

2g) Maria Anielia Albertina Francisca Jadwiga (b.Cracow 17 Sep 1910); m.Warsaw 22 Jul 1942 Josef Mirski (Warsaw 22 Dec 1893-Rio de Janeiro 30 Nov 1970)

3g) Franziskus Dominik, changed surname to Lisowski (Cracow 31 Mar 1912-Mikolow, Czechoslovakia 16 Jul 1982); m.Halina Okulicza

1h) Andrzej Lisowski (Wilno 21 May 1942-1990); m. 1st Anna Kepna (div.); 2nd Joanna Kucinska; he had descendants (sons), including:

1i) Krzysztof (b.Mikolow 6 May 1966)

5f) Adele Ada Albertine (Rome 23 Oct 1879-Rome 24 Apr 1899)

6f) Jadwiga Antoinette Albertina Emma Lavinia (Rome 5 Mar 1885-Warsaw 28 Nov 1961)

4e) Coelestina Maria Philomena (Poloneczka 20 Oct 1843-Cracow Mar 1921)

5e) Antoinetta Maria Tereza (Poloneczka 16 Oct 1844-Cracow 7 Jun 1924); m.Wilno 1 Dec 1881 Zygmunt Dembowski (Warsaw 14 Mar 1823-Lemberg 26 Oct 1896)

6e) Michalina Maria Cecilia (Poloneczka 22 Nov 1845-2 Feb 1879); m.10 Nov 1874 Peter Swiatopolk-Zawadzki (3 Jun 1847-)

7e) Karol Wilhelm Michal (Poloneczka 8 Feb 1848-Towiany 22 Jul 1904); m.Warsaw 5 Oct 1871 Hedwig Gfn von dem Broel-Plater (Breslau 30 Mar 1848-Luboston 14 Aug 1929)

1f) Maria (Towiany 19 Sep 1872-Cracow 11 Jan 1944); m.Warsaw 26 Jul 1892 Witold Gf Skorzewski (Würzburg 26 Dec 1864-Czerniejewo 30 Dec 1912)

2f) Konstanty (Towiany 15 Oct 1873-Russia 1940); m.Warsaw 1 Oct 1912 Johanna Holynska (Choloblin 1888-Poznan 21 Jun 1925)

1g) Konstanty (b.Wilno Oct 1913); m.1st Jadwiga Piotrowska (b.1937); 2nd Mari Sypniewska

1h) Krzystof (b.1958)

2h) Barbara (b.1961)

3h) Lucyna (b. 1966); m. Jacek Grzegorzczuk

4h) Aleksandra (b. 1981)

2g) Zofia (b.Wilno 9 Oct 1915); m.Rome 26 Nov 1946 Paul Zdziechowski (b.1914)

3g) Maria (b.Poznan 21 Apr 1921)

3f) Janusz Karol (Towiany 18 Apr 1877-Warsaw 28 Nov 1922); m.Warsaw 17 Sep 1901 Isabella Gfn Wodzicka (Vienna 2 Apr 1877-Warsaw 17 May 1930)

1g) Jadwiga Adela Maria (Tyczyn 4 Sep 1905-Kenridge Clinic, Johannesburg 7 Jun 1974); m.Warsaw 28 Jan 1937 Hieronymus Pr Radziwill (1885-1945)

2g) Anna Maria Johanna (b.Tyczyn 26 Jul 1907); m.Warsaw 24 Mar 1931 Jan Gf Tyszkiewicz (1897-Miedzyrzec 31 May 1939)

4f) Taida (Towiany 5 Oct 1882-)

8e) Konstanty Vincenz Maria (Poloneczka 31 Jul 1850-Paris 8 Sep 1920); m.Paris 30 Mar 1876 Louise Blanc (Monte Carlo 8 Oct 1856-Paris 14 Apr 1911)

1f) Louise Adela Francisca Maria Constancia Marcelline (Monte Carlo 9 Jan 1877-Paris 2 Mar 1942); m.Paris 10 Jun 1894 Armand de la Rochefoucauld, Duc de Doudeauville, Duca di Bisaccia (Paris 27 Feb 1870-Paris 15 Nov 1963)

2f) Leon Konstanty (Ermenonville 6 Sep 1880-Monte Carlo 2 Mar 1927); m.1st Paris 17 Jun 1905 (div 1906) Antonie Claude Corisande de Gramont (Malzéville 22 Aug 1885-Ustaritz 25 Feb 1942); m.2d Cannes 5 Apr 1921 Dolores Pss Radziwill (1896-1966)

9e) Dominik Maria Ignacy (Poloneczka 12 Aug 1852-Balice 28 Dec 1938); m.Paris 1 Sep 1881 Maria de los Dolores de Agramonte (Barcelona 16 Sep 1854-Ermenonville 12 Sep 1920)

1f) Hieronymus (Cannes 6 Jan 1885-d.in prison camp, Alezowskoye 6 Apr 1945); m.1st Zywiec Castle 16 Jan 1909 Renata Archdss of Austria (Pola 2 Jan 1888- Balice 16 May 1935); m.2d Warsaw 28 Jan 1937 Jadwiga Pss Radziwill (1905-1974)

1g) Maria-Tereza Canuta Domenica Carolina Renata (Balice 19 Jan 1910- Vienna 5 Apr 1973)

2g) Dominik Reiner Karl Hieronymus Maria Nicolaus Alphons (Balice 23 Jan 1911-Geneva 19 Nov 1976); m.1st Paris 30 May 1938 (div 1946) Pss Eugenie of Greece and Denmark (Paris 10 Feb 1910-Geneva 13 Feb 1989); m.Rome 2d 8 Jan 1947 Lida Lacey Bloodgood (New York City 1 Feb 1923-Rome 31 Jul 2008)

1h) Tatiana Maria Renata Eugenia Elisabeth Margarete (b.Rouen 28 Aug 1939); m.Athens 24 Mar 1966 Jean Henri Fruchaud (b.Paris 1 Apr 1937)

1i) Fabiola Fruchaud, b.Paris 7 Feb 1967; m.St.Tropez 27 Aug 1994 Thierry Georges Philippe Herrmann (b.Maison Lafitte 20 Dec 1965)

1j) Titiana Herrmann, b.31 Jul 1996 2i) Alexis Fruchaud, b.Paris 25 Nov 1969; m.St.Tropez 2002 Natalie Chandler

2h) Jerzy Andreas Dominicus Hieronymus Peter Leon (Cape Town 4 Nov 1942-Chevilly Larue 27 Aug 2001)

3h) Lida Maria Renata (b.Cape Town 11 Jul 1954); m.Geneva (div) André Wagnière

4h) Maria Ludwika Hedwig (b.Cape Town 23 Jan 1956); m.Rome 4 Oct 1987 Antonio Moncada dei Principi di Paterno (b.Rome 15 Jan 1958)

5h) Lyda Dominique (b.Cape Town 29 Aug 1959); m.1991 Pr Innocenzo Odescalchi (b.Rome 17 Mar 1956)

3g) Karol-Hieronymus Coelestin Maria Constantin Stanislaus (Berlin 3 May 1912-Buenos Aires 27 Nov 2005); m.1st Buenos Aires 21 Mar 1949 Maria Luisa de Alvear Quirno (Buenos Aires 11 Jul 1913-Buenos Aires 30 Apr 1989); m.2d Teresa Soto

4g) Albrecht-Hieronymus Maria Karl Isidor Stanislaus (Balice 10 May 1914-Davos, Switzerland 23 Jun 1932)

5g) Eleonore Maria Angela Alberta Renata Carolina (b.Balice 2 Aug 1918); m.1st Count Ladislas Tyszkiewicz (Czerwonydwor 2 Aug 1903-Lodz 6 Feb 1956); m.2d Paris 16 Nov 1959 Roger de Froidcourt (b.Louviers 13 Jan 1931)

6g) Leon-Hieronimus Stanislaus Karl Maria Thaddeus (Balice 28 Oct 1922- Ancalu, Argentina 19 Feb 1973)

2f) Dolores Constancia Johanna Maria (28 Jun 1886-Paris 9 Nov 1966); m.1st Paris 28 Apr 1905 Stanislaus Pr Radziwill (1880-1920); m.2d Cannes 5 Apr 1921 Leon Pr Radziwill (1880-1927); m.3d Paris 27 Sep 1932 Mogens Tvede (Copenhagen 1897-)

3f) Izabella Roza Maria Antoinette (Balice 30 Aug 1888-Warsaw 21 Feb 1968); m.Cracow 9 Jun 1910 Karol Pr Radziwill

6a) Mikolaj (21 May 1688-Dzieciol 2 Feb 1746); m.Rohotna 4 Dec 1710 Barbara Kierzgajllo-Zawiska (Minsk 2 Oct 1690-1772)

1b) Udalryk Krysztof (5 Jan 1712-1769); m.1st Krasny Staw 1 Sep 1740 Sophia Rey (16 May 1716-1748); m.2d Eleonore Kamienska (d.1774)

1c) Maciej (d.Berlin 1818); m.1st Cecilia Zakrzewska; m.2d Julia Pss Radziwill (d.1811)

1d) Alexander

2b) Tereza Barbara (20 May 1714-14 Sep 1780); m.1st Josef del Campo Scipio (d.1743); m.2d 14 Feb 1744 Antoni Michael Pac (d.1774)

3b) Albrecht (25 Mar 1717-Hlusk 1762); m.30 Nov 1747 Anna Chalecka (1733-1765)

1c) Aloisia (21 Jun 1749-); m.1767 Josef Judycki (d.after 1790)

2c) Maria Alexandra (28 Feb 1753-); m.1st 1773 Leonard Pociey (d.1774); m.2d Antoni Granowski

3c) Barbara (4 Dec 1755-); m.Michael Pr Kozielsk Puzyna

4c) Dominik (1758-1798); m.1st 1778 Constancia Czapska (d.1791); m.2d Caroline Radziminska (d.ca 1805)

1d) [by 1st m.] Maria Ursula (d.12 Apr 1822); m.12 Sep 1803 Vincent Gf Krasinski (30 Jan 1783- 24 Nov 1858)

2d) [by 2d m.] Julia; m.N Pruszinski

3d) Aniela; m.Stanislaw Judycki

4d) Alexander (Minsk 1796-); m.1st Cecilia Morzkowska; m.2d Angelica Morzkowska

1e) Wilhelm Trojdem (Florence 18 Feb 1830-Nitkowice 25 Jan 1883); m.N Dulcken

4b) Maria Gertruda (28 Jan 1720-)

5b) Jerzy (4 Feb 1721-Jawór 13 Dec 1754); m.Lubicz 6 Feb 1742 Zofia Anna Sapieha

6b) Stanislaw (8 May 1722-22 Apr 1787); m.Kitowiszki 3 May 1746 Caroline Pociey (1732-1776)

1c) Anna Barbara; m.1st August Dominik Przedziecki (d.1760); m.2d Tadeusz Mostowski

2c) Franziska Teofila; m.Stanislaw Soltan

3c) Jerzy (d.by 1781); m.1778 Franziska Gfn Buttler

4c) Mikolaj (1751-1811); m.1782 Franziska Gfn Buttler

1d) Julia; m.1st 1804 Josef Judycki (d.1811); m.2d Maciej Pr Radziwill (d.1818); m.3d 1823 Alexander Pr Lubomirski (11 Aug 1802-Paris 12 Jun 1893)

2d) Anna (d.Dresden 1857); m.1st N Narbutt; m.2d Josef Chrapowicki (d.25 Feb 1812); m.3d N Laskiewicz

3d) Karol; m.N Narbutt

4d) Michal (18 Apr 1791-1849); m.Emilia Worcell (d.1822)

1e) Mikolaj

2e) Marcelina (Podluzne 18 May 1817-Cracow 5 Jun 1894); m.Vienna 20 Aug 1840 Alexander Pr Czartoryski (7 Feb 1811-Wola Justowska 9 Jul 1886)

5d) Franziskus (17 Jan 1800-Vienna 16 Jul 1840)

6d) Mikolaj (1801-1853); m.Victoria Narbutt (d.1855)

1e) Stephanie (Paris 1825-Pau Sep 1896); m.1st Arkadius Chrapowicki; m.2d Kajetan Oskierski

2e) Mikolaj Philipp (8 May 1827-25 Jan 1883); m.Sep 1864 Luise
Pss Swiatopolk-Mirska (d.Aug 1867)

3e) Wanda (Paris 1828-Lourdes Jul 1912); m.Adolf Grocholski

4e) Maria (1830-Gródek 18 Apr 1902); m.Berdyczów 1849 Michael
Gf Tyszkiewicz (1826-Rome 18 Nov 1897)

7b) Brigitta (28 Oct 1727-1773); m.2 Sep 1744 Antoni Dowoyna
Sollohub (d.1759)

Prince Michal Kasmierz Radziwill (13 Jun 1702-15 May 1762); m.1st
23 Apr 1725 Ursula Pss Wisnowiecka (13 Nov 1705-23 May 1753);
m.2d 2 Jan 1754 Anna Mycielska (24 Oct 1729-19 Mar 1771)

1a) Janusz Taddeusz (27 Feb 1734-1750)

2a) Karol Stanislaw (27 Feb 1734-11 Nov 1790); m.1st 23 Oct 1753
(div 1760) Marie Caroline Pss Lubomirska (d.10 Jan 1795); m.2d 8
Apr 1764 Theresa Rzewusk (1749-3 May 1787)

3a) Theophila (3 Sep 1738-1818); m.1st Jul 1764 Ignaz Morwaski
(d.1790); m.2d Jan Tadeusz Rozwadowski

4a) Katarzyna (19 Jan 1740-1789); m.13 Jun 1758 Stanislaw
Rzewuski (1737-1786)

5a) Veronika (12 Oct 1754-); m.1772 Franz Czapski (1727-1802)

6a) Josefina; m.1st 1779 Xaver Pr Massalski (d.1788); m.2d Michael
Grabowski (d.1822)

7a) Maria Viktoria; m.Benedikt Morykoni

8a) Konstancia; m.Stanislaw Brzostowski

9a) Hieronymus Vincent (11 May 1759-18 Sep 1786); m.Regensburg
21 Dec 1775 Sophie Pss von Thurn und Taxis (20 Jul 1758-31 May
1800)

1b) Fst Dominikus (4 Aug 1786-11 Nov 1813); m.1st 3 Feb 1807 (div
1809) Isabella Gfn Mniszech (1790-1852); m.2d 15 Mar 1809
Theophila Morawska (d.1828)

1c) [born to second wife, apparently before parents' marriage, but
apparently legitimated at Graz in 1822] Alexander Dominikus (1808-
1859); m.1838 Rosine Hietl (1819-1865)

1d) Antonia (1841-1908); m.1864 Johann Ritter von Korwin (d.1894)

2d) Ludvik Alexander (1847-1912); m.1st 1869 (div 1872) Antonia
von Cygenberg Orłowska (1849-1877); m.2d 1876 Anna Szacsvey
de Leczfawa (1840-1904)

1e) Alexander (1869-1929); m.1894 Vilma Ordödy de Ordöd (1870-
1934)

1f) Maria Maximiliana, b.1908

3d) Alexander Sergius (1851-1906); m.1882 Elisabeth Gfn Cavriani
(1852-1931)

1e) Johanna (1884-1902) 2c) Caroline Emilie Louise "Stephanie"
(Paris 9 Dec 1809-Bad Ems 26 Jul 1832); m.St.Petersburg 16 Apr
1828 Ludwig Gf (later, Fst] zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Ludwigsburg
(d.1866)

THE DUCAL HOUSE RICHMOND AND LENNOX

The members of this family bear the surname Lennox or Gordon-Lennox, as indicated and unless otherwise indicated. The children of the Dukes of Richmond and Lennox and the daughters of the Earls of March bear the courtesy title Lord or Lady before their Christian names. The children of the Lords Settrington bear the prefix "Honourable" before their Christian names.

CHARLES Lennox, 4th Duke of Richmond and Lennox (9 Sep 1764-Canada 28 Aug 1819); m.Gordon Castle 9 Sep 1789 Lady Charlotte Gordon (Gordon Castle 20 Sep 1768-London 5 May 1842)

1a) CHARLES Lennox, 5th Duke of Richmond and Lennox, took surname Gordon-Lennox (Richmond House 3 Aug 1791-London 21 Oct 1860); m.London 10 Apr 1817 Lady Caroline Paget (6 Jun 1796-London 12 May 1874)

1b) CHARLES HENRY Gordon-Lennox, 6th Duke of Richmond and Lennox, cr Duke of Gordon 1876 (Richmond House 27 Feb 1818-Gordon Castle 27 Sep 1903); m.London 28 Nov 1843 Frances Harriet Greville (8 Mar 1824-Goodwood 8 Mar 1887)

1c) Caroline Elizabeth (12 Oct 1844-2 Nov 1934)

2c) CHARLES HENRY Gordon-Lennox, 7th Duke of Richmond, Lennox & Gordon (London 27 Dec 1845-Goodwood 18 Jan 1928); m.1st London 10 Nov 1868 Amy Mary Ricardo (10 Oct 1848-London 23 Aug 1879); m.2d London 3 Jul 1882 Isobel Sophia Craven (28 Apr 1863-20 Nov 1887)

1d) CHARLES HENRY Gordon-Lennox, 8th Duke of Richmond, Lennox & Gordon (London 30 Dec 1870-Goodwood 7 May 1935); m.London 8 Jun 1893 Hilda Madeline Brassey (London 16 Jun 1872-29 Dec 1971)

1e) Amy Gwendolin (London 5 May 1894-27 Apr 1975); m.London 11 Dec 1917 Sir James Stuart Coats, 3d Bt. (London 13 Apr 1894-26

Oct 1966)

2e) Charles Henry (15 Aug 1895-5 Sep 1895)

3e) Doris Hilda (Dublin 6 Sep 1896-Londn 5 Feb 1980);
m.Chichester Cathedral 10 Apr 1923 Clare George Compton Vyner
(31 Mar 1894-k.in road accident nr Ullapool, Rossshire 29 Oct 1989)

4e) Charles Henry, Lord Settrington (26 Jan 1899-d.24 Aug 1919, of
wounds received in action in Russia)

5e) FREDERICK CHARLES Gordon-Lennox, 9th Duke of Richmond,
Lennox & Gordon (London 5 Feb 1904-2 Nov 1989); m.London 15
Dec 1927 Elizabeth Grace Hudson (Oxford 21 Sep 1902-Goodwood
23 Jul 1992)

1f) CHARLES HENRY Gordon-Lennox, 10th Duke of Richmond,
Lennox & Gordon (b.London 19 Sep 1929); m.London 26 May 1951
Susan Monica Grenville-Grey (b.1932)

1g) Ellinor Caroline (b.28 Jul 1952)

2g) Charles Henry, Earl of March, Darnley & Kinrara (b.London 8 Jan
1955); m.1st 3 Jul 1976 (div 1989) Sally Clayton; m.2d 30 Nov 1991
Hon. Janet Elizabeth Astor (b.1 Dec 1961)

1h) Alexandra (b.1985)

2h) Charles Henry Lord Settrington (b.20 Dec 1994)

3h) William Rupert Charles (b.29 Nov 1996)

4h) Eloise Cordelia (b.10 Mar 2000)

5h) Frederick Lysander (b.10 Mar 2000)

3g) Louisa Elizabeth (b.14 Mar 1967); m.1 Nov 1997 Ben Collings

2f) Nicholas Charles (London 31 Jan 1931-11 Oct 2004); m.14 Jan 1958 Mary Williamson (b.Louise Margaret Hospital, Aldershot 20 Mar 1934)

1g) Sarah Caroline (b.Washington 20 Jun 1960); m.3 Sep 1988 Dominic Caldecott

2g) Henrietta Mary (b.Santiago, Chile 8 Jan 1962); m.25 Jan 1992 Michael Lindsell

3g) Lucy Elizabeth (b.28 Dec 1965); m.7 Dec 1996 Mark Cornell

4g) Anthony Charles (b.29 Apr 1969)

2d) Evelyn Amy (23 Apr 1872-17 Feb 1922); m.4 Jan 1896 Sir John Richard Geers Cotterell, 4th Bt. (13 Jul 1866-13 Nov 1937)

3d) Violet Mary (London 15 Jan 1874-19 Nov 1946); m.London 30 Jun 1894 Henry Leonard Campbell Brassey, Lord Brassey of Apethorpe (7 Mar 1870-22 Oct 1958)

4d) Esmé Charles (London 10 Feb 1875-4 May 1949); m.1st London 8 Jun 1909 (div 1923) Hon.Hermione Frances Fellowes (31 Jul 1886-Jan 1972); m.2d 2 Dec 1923 Rosamond Lorys Palmer (d.6 May 1961)

1e) Reginald Arthur Charles Gordon-Lennox (London 13 May 1910-30 Aug 1965); m.London 17 Feb 1942 Pamela Cicely Leyland (London 19 Dec 1917-11 Mar 1997)

1f) James David Charles (b.29 Oct 1944); m.1973 (div 1979) Sally Cooper Brain

1g) Henry Charles (b.1976); m.2004 Angela Jill Matthews

1h) Charles William (b.2005)

2f) Clare Evelyn (19 Aug 1946-2007); m.1967 Edmund Clive Lardner-Burke

2e) Sara Carolyn (b.12 May 1933); m.1st 7 Dec 1956 Sir William Cunninghame, 11th Bt. (1929-1959); m.2d 1959 Sir Ewen Alastair John Fergusson

5d) Bernard (London 1 May 1878-k.a.10 Nov 1914); m.London 25 Jul 1907 Hon.Evelyn Loch (Douglas, Isle of Man 29 Jul 1876-k.by enemy action 18 Jun 1944)

1e) Sir George Charles Gordon-Lennox (29 May 1908-11 May 1988); m.London 16 Jul 1931 Nancy Brenda Darell (d.Fochabers, Morayshire 2 Jul 1993)

1f) Bernard Charles (b.19 Sep 1932); m.20 Nov 1958 Sally Rose Warner

1g) Edward Charles (b.30 Jan 1961); m.Chieveley 24 Jun 1989 Katharine Elizabeth Mays-Smith (b.6 Mar 1964)

1h) Alexander Charles (b.1990)

2h) Rosie Jennifer (b.1992)

3h) Laura Clare (b.3 Feb 1995)

2g) Angus Charles (b.4 Feb 1964); m.1st 1990 (div 2003) Camilla Douglas Pilkington (b.8 May 1966); m.2nd 2003 Zara Victoria Legge-Bourke (b.26 May 1966)

1h) Iona Alice (b.1993)

2h) Emily Charlotte (b.4 Jul 1995)

3h) Geordie Charles (b.11 Nov 1998)

3g) Charles Bernard (b.18 Jun 1970); m.2000 (div 2006) Susannah Clare Hastings

2f) David Henry Charles (b.2 Aug 1935); m.St.Andrew's Church, Great Saxham 30 Jan 1982 Elizabeth Christian Stirling (b.13 Jan 1942)

1g) Flora Louise (b.3 Nov 1983)

2e) Sir Alexander Henry Charles Gordon-Lennox (London 9 Apr 1911-4 Jul 1987); m.12 Nov 1936 Barbara Steele (d.1987)

1f) Michael Charles (b.30 Sep 1938); m.19 Oct 1974 Jennifer Gibbs (b.12 May 1944)

1g) Lucinda Jean (b.19 Sep 1975)

2g) Charlotte Louise (b.18 Sep 1978); m.2006 Glen Lomas

3g) Hamish Charles (b.11 Jun 1980)

2f) Andrew Charles (b.16 Jan 1948); m.29 Sep 1973 Julia Morrison

1g) Simon Charles (b.15 Apr 1978)

2g) Hugo Charles (b.14 May 1980)

6d) Muriel Beatrice (London 3 Oct 1884-13 Apr 1969); m.1st London 30 Apr 1904 (div 1933) William Malebisse Beckwith (30 Aug 1877-London 24 Dec 1954); m.2d London 2 Aug 1933 Lewis Derek Jones (d.31 Oct 1968)

7d) Helen Magdalen (London 13 Dec 1886-13 Jun 1965); m.London 18 Oct 1911 Alan Ian Percy, 8th Duke of Northumberland (London 17 Apr 1880-London 23 Aug 1930)

3c) Algernon Charles (London 19 Sep 1847-3 Oct 1921); m.Easton 31 Aug 1886 Blanche Maynard (London 14 Feb 1864-17 Aug 1945)

1d) Ivy Gordon-Lennox (London 16 Jun 1887-1982); m.Welbeck Abbey 12 Aug 1915 William Arthur Henry Cavendish-Bentinck, 7th Duke of Portland (London 16 Mar 1893-21 Mar 1977)

4c) Francis Charles (30 Jul 1849-1 Jan 1886)

5c) Walter Charles (London 29 Jul 1865-21 Oct 1922); m.London 6 Jul 1889 Alice Ogilvie-Grant (London 2 Feb 1856-7 Mar 1946)

1d) Victor Charles Hugh (London 10 Sep 1897-25 Jan 1968); m.1st London 12 Jul 1923 (div 1928) Dorothy Browne (d.16 Mar 1963); m.2d Ottawa 28 Dec 1932 (div 1940) Diana Kingsmill (b.Toronto 24 Dec 1908); m.3d 19 May 1958 Norah Julia Wensley Schofield (d.19__)

1e) Henry George Charles (b.London 24 Sep 1934); m.8 Feb 1958 Odile Steinmann

1f) Ian Charles (b.16 Dec 1958); m.1989 Jeltje Aukema; he has two adopted children

2f) Genevieve Ann b.13 Jan 1961); m.1993 Rainer Frick

3f) Philip George Hugh (b.13 Sep 1963); m.1987 Junko Higuchi

1g) Thomas Charles (b.1991)

2g) Alec George (b.1993)

6c) Florence (21 Jun 1851-21 Jul 1895)

2b) Caroline Amelia (18 Jun 1819-Bessborough 30 Apr 1890); m.Fochaber 4 Oct 1849 John George Brabazon Ponsonby, 5th Earl of Bessborough (14 Oct 1809-Bessborough 28 Jan 1880)

3b) Fitzroy (11 Jun 1820-lost at sea 1841)

4b) Henry Charles (2 Nov 1821-29 Aug 1886); m.25 Jan 1883 Amelia Susannah Brooman (d.6 Feb 1903)

5b) Alexander (London 14 Jun 1825-London 22 Jan 1892); m.6 Aug 1863 Emily Towneley (d.London 31 Dec 1892)

1c) Cosmo Charles (London 17 Aug 1869-31 Jul 1921); m.1898 Mary Etherington (d.14 Oct 1942)

6b) Augusta (London 14 Jan 1827-London 3 Apr 1904); m.London 27 Nov 1851 Eduard Pr of Saxe-Weimar (London 11 Oct 1823-London 16 Nov 1902)

7b) George Charles (22 Oct 1829-27 Feb 1877); m.3 Aug 1875 Minnie Augusta Palmer (d.21 Sep 1913)

8b) Cecilia Catherine (13 Apr 1835-9 Oct 1910); m.17 Nov 1859 George Bingham, 4th Earl of Lucan (1830-1914)

2a) John George (3 Oct 1793-10 Nov 1873); m.29 Jun 1818 Louisa Frederica Rodney (19 Jul 1800-Edinburgh 12 Jan 1865)

1b) Augustus Frederick Francis (22 Aug 1824-8 Jul 1883); m.1st 3 Nov 1857 Amy De Beauvoir (d.19 Oct 1867); m.2d London 8 Aug 1872 Augusta Emily Wilmot (1847-Winslow 8 Jul 1915)

1c) Amyot Maitland Augustus (19 Oct 1867-k.a.Paardebeg, SoAfr 18 Feb 1900)

2c) Mabel Elizabeth (Malta 29 Jun 1860-25 Dec 1939); m.London 13 Oct 1881 Rev.Frederick Alfred John Hervey (18 May 1846-8 Aug 1910)

3c) Leila Ethel (21 Jul 1863-16 Apr 1920); m.9 Oct 1890 Alexander Donovan (d.30 Mar 1922)

4c) Sybil (Darland 19 May 1873-11 Apr 1954)

5c) George Montagu (Darland 22 Aug 1874-9 Mar 1922); m.13 Dec 1895 Miriam Ellen Bossingham (d.26 Jul 1928)

6c) Algernon Lionel (17 Feb 1876-25 Dec 1916)

7c) Henry de Grey (Shipdam 30 Aug 1879-26 Nov 1955); m.London
19 Jun 1922 Edith Evelyn Vivian (22 Dec 1880-17 Feb 1932)

2b) Elizabeth Frederica (d.19 Oct 1890); m.12 Nov 1850 Alexander
Charles Stuart (d.25 Nov 1897)

3b) Sir Wilbraham Oates Lennox, took surname "Lennox-Sinclair"
(Molecomb, Goodwood 4 May 1830-London 7 Feb 1897); m.1st
Trefnant, Denbighshire 16 Jul 1861 Mary Harriet Harrison (d.22 Jul
1863); m.2d London 12 Jun 1867 Susan Hay Sinclair (Haddington 7
Sep 1834-Chichester 6 Apr 1912)

1c) Lilian Emily (d.3 Aug 1863)

2c) Gerald Wilbraham Stuart (Oodeypoore 29 Apr 1862-14 Jun
1937); m.Wimbledon 22 Oct 1907 Agnes Gordon Tidy (Little Thorpe,
Wimbledon 18__-20 [30?] Mar 1950)

3c) Charles Gordon Sinclair (9 Jul 1868-30 Jun 1894)

4c) Louisa Edith (1 Sep 1869-9 Mar 1870)

5c) Cecil George Pelham, took surname "Gordon-Lennox-Sinclair"
(Rochester 28 Apr 1872-Brighton 9 Aug 1922); m.Worthing 30 Apr
1901 Cordelia Mary Lane Brimacombe (Morwenstowe, Cornwall
18__-19__)

6c) Claud Henry Maitland (Southsea 20 Oct 1873-24 Nov 1947)

7c) Cecilia Georgina Susan Lennox-Sinclair (Southsea 26 Nov 1875-
)

4b) John Maitland (1 Jul 1833-)

3a) Mary (d.7 Dec 1847); m.11 Mar 1820 Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy (d.16 Feb 1858)

4a) Sarah (d.8 Sep 1873); m.9 Oct 1815 Sir Peregrine Maitland (d.1854)

5a) Georgiana (Molecombe, Sussex 30 Sep 1795-London 15 Dec 1891); m.London 7 Jun 1824 William Lennox Lascelles Fitzgerald-de Ros, 22d Lord de Ros (1797-1874)

6a) Jane (d.27 Mar 1861); m.20 Jul 1822 Lawrence Peel (1801-10 Dec 1888)

7a) Henry Adam (6 Sep 1797-d.at sea 1812)

8a) William Pitt (20 Sep 1799-18 Feb 1881); m.1st 7 May 1824 (div 1834) Mary Anne Paton); m.2d 1854 Ellen Smith (d.3 Nov 1859); m.3d 17 Nov 1863 Maria Jane Molyneux (d.10 Jan 1916)

1b) William Robert (16 Jul 1855-19 Apr 1907)

9a) Frederick (24 Jan 1801-25 Oct 1829)

10a) Sussex (11 Jun 1802-12 Apr 1874); m.3 Apr 1828 Hon.Mary Margaret Lawless

1b) Berkeley (16 Jul 1828-9 Jun 1857)

2b) Sussex William (2 Jan 1831-15 Dec 1898); m.15 Oct 1867 Eleanor Jane Peters (d.28 Sep 1933)

3b) Charles Edward (22 Nov 1834-18 Apr 1899)

11a) Louisa Madeline (2 Oct 1803-2 Mar 1900); m.18 Apr 1825
William Frederick Fownes Tighe (17 Mar 1794-11 Jun 1878)

12a) Arthur (2 Oct 1806-25 Jan 1864); m.1 Jul 1835 Adelaide
Constance Campbell (d.14 Aug 1888)

1b) Constance Charlotte Eliza (5 Mar 1839-20 Jun 1925); m.5 Mar
1867 Sir George Russell, 4th Bt. (23 Aug 1828-7 Mar 1898)

2b) Ada Fanny (d.22 Nov 1881)

3b) Arthur Charles Wriothesley (1842-12 Oct 1876)

4b) Ethel (London 10 May 1844-)

13a) Charlotte (4 Dec 1804-20 Aug 1833); m.4 Dec 1823
Hon.Maurice Frederick FitzHardinge Berkeley [later, Lord
FitzHardinge] (1788-1867)

14a) Sophie Georgiana (21 Jul 1809-17 Jan 1902); m.7 Aug 1838
Lord Thomas Cecil (d.29 Nov 1873)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - RII**

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF ROHAN

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess de [von] Rohan together with the formal appellation of Serene Highness.

Benjamin Armand Jules Meriadec de Rohan (Brussels 13 Jun 1804-Prague 5 Aug 1846); m.Dülmen 3 Oct 1825 Stephanie Pss von Croy (Dülmen 5 Jun 1805-Lissa an der Elbe 27 Sep 1884)

1a) Arthur Carl Benjamin Victor Ludwig (Sticin 13 Jun 1826-Preßburg 17 Feb 1885); m.Prague 18 Jun 1850 Gabriele Gfn von Waldstein Hrn von Wartenberg (Stiahlau 10 Sep 1827-Florence 14 Jan 1890)

1b) Karl Viktor Alain (21 Dec 1851-26 Jul 1852)

2b) ALAIN Benjamin Arthur, Fürst von Rohan, 12th Duc de Montbazou et de Bouillon, Pr de Guéméné, de Rochefort et de Montaubon, etc (Budapest 8 Jan 1853-Prague 23 Feb 1914); m.Prague 10 Oct 1885 Johanna Pss von Auersperg (Teplitz 17 Sep 1860-Sichrow 17 Feb 1922)

1c) Gabriele Berthe Johanna Ernestine Marie Geneviève (Albrechtsberg 18 Jun 1887-Prague 9 May 1917)

2c) Bertha Ernestine Aglaé Severine Johanna Maria (Prague 5 Jan 1889-Bergen 9 Aug 1977); m.Sichrow 17 Jun 1920 Ottokar

Wolfgang August Picot de Peccaduc Frhr von Herzogenburg
(Bestwin 7 Apr 1871-Vienna 23 May 1965)

3c) Johanna Marie Berthe Gabriele Ernestine Daniela (Sichrow 16 Jul 1890-Vienna 15 Mar 1961); m.Sichrow 20 Sep 1922 Rudolf Gf von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Sierndorf 16 Aug 1876-Sierndorf 21 Mar 1948)

4c) ALAIN Anton Joseph Adolf Ignaz Maria, Fst von Rohan, 13th Duc de Montbazou et de Bouillon, Pr de Guéméné, de Rochefort et de Montaubon, etc (Sichrow 26 Jul 1893-Vienna 2 Sep 1976); m.Vienna 29 Sep 1921 Margarethe Ernestine Elisabeth Aglaé Johanna Pss von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Vienna 14 Dec 1897-Vienna 30 Aug 1980)

1d) Marie-Jeanne Margarethe Gabrielle Michaela (b.Sichrow 20 Jul 1922); m.Paris 1 Dec 1948 Pierre Naquet (b.Paris 14 Apr 1904)

2d) Marguerite Johanna Gabrielle Michaela Daniela (b.Sichrow 21 Jul 1923); m.Neudau, Styria 29 Sep 1945 Kunata Johann Ignaz Joseph Gf Kottulinsky (Neudau 6 Apr 1914-Vienna 25 Aug 2004)

3d) Mabile Therese Gabrielle Michaela Maria (Sichrow 2 Oct 1924-Munich 22 Jan 1982); m.Traunkirchen 5 Jun 1952 Richard Moritz Karl Gf von Belcredi (b.Lösch 28 Feb 1926)

4d) Adelheid Michaela (Sichrow 1 Jun 1927-Sichrow 26 Mar 1931)

5d) Gabrielle Karoline Marie Michaela Martha (Sichrow 5 Mar 1929-Geneva 10 Feb 1991); m.Vienna 26 Jan 1953 Luigi Cottafavi (b.Turin 7 Mar 1917)

6d) Aliette Franziska Bertha Michaela Pauline Maria (Sichrow 29 Jun 1930-murdered in Paris 1 Feb 1968)

7d) Josseline Bertha Johanna Michaela Maria (b.Sichrow 15 Apr 1934); m.Innsbruck 25 Oct 1958 Viktor-Gottfried Riedl Edler von Riedenstein (b.Vienna 9 Oct 1916)

5c) Marie Anna Antonia Johanna Ernestine Gabriele (Sichrow 26 Jul 1893-Vienna 20 Jun 1966)

6c) Karl Anton Adolf Julian Viktor Maria (Albrechtsberg 9 Jan 1898-Salzburg 17 Mar 1975); m.Budapest 29 Jun 1933 Maria Gfn Apponyi v.Nagy-Appony (Eberhard 29 Sep 1899-Salzburg 3 Jun 1967)

1d) KARL Alain Albert Maria, Fst von Rohan, 14th Duc de Montbazon et de Bouillon, Pr de Guéméné, de Rochefort et de Montaubon, etc (Vienna 11 May 1934-28 Oct 2008); m.1st Brussels 5 Oct 1963 (div 1975) Ingeborg Irnberger (b.Oberndorf 12 May 1939); m.2nd Salzburg 19 Apr 1988 Elisabeth Dirnenberger

1e) Charlotte (b.Salzburg 10 Dec 1966)

2d) ALBERT Maria, Fst von Rohan, 15th Duc de Montbazon et de Bouillon, Pr de Guéméné, de Rochefort et de Montaubon, etc (b.Melk 9 May 1936); m.Vienna 1985 Elisabeth Burghardt (Vienna 1948-Vienna 3 Aug 1994)

3b) Joseph Arthur Ernst Viktor (Budapest 15 May 1854-Nice 16 Mar 1926); m.1st Zagreb 30 Apr 1883 Elisabeth Gfn Pejacsevich v.Veröcze (Nasic 13 Jan 1860-Hietzing 4 Aug 1884); m.2d Plankenstein 9 Apr 1891 Anna Lincke (Vienna 9 Mar 1857-Vienna 18 Feb 1925)

1c) Stephanie Anna Maria Eva Josephine (Bad Szobrancz 20 Apr 1892-Meran 20 Feb 1908)

2c) Josephine Franziska Anna Maria Eva (Breitenfeld 10 May 1893-); m.Vienna 21 Feb 1922 Friedrich Willner (Vienna 16 May 1887-19__)

3c) Joseph Carlos Arthur Maria Meriadec Emanuel (Neuhaus 19 Sep 1895-Turnau 6 Jun 1931); m.London 14 Dec 1922 Dilkuska Wrench

4c) Marie Meriadec (Vienna 21 May 1900-Kasten 19 Oct 1907)

5c) Margarete (Vienna 1905-Mödling 7 Jul 1905)

4b) Viktor Benjamin Ernest Arthur (Teplitz 7 Jul 1856-Vienna 20 Jan 1882)

5b) Benjamin Alain Raoul Meriadec (Vienna 15 Feb 1858-Vienna 14 Jan 1889)

6b) Gabriela (Teplitz 3 Jan 1862-May 1862)

7b) Ernst Meriadec Camillus Maria Philipp (Baden nr Vienna 1 May 1863-Kottendorf, Styria 27 Aug 1895)

8b) Eduard (Preßburg 5 Apr 1867-Vienna 13 Jun 1892)

9b) Marie-Bertha Franziska Felicia Johanne (Teplitz 21 May 1868-Vienna 19 Jan 1945); m.Prague 28 Apr 1894 Don Carlos de Borbon, Infant of Spain, Duque de Madrid (Laibach 30 Mar 1848-Varese 18 Jul 1909)

2a) Viktor Louis August (Sichrow 15 Oct 1827-Salzburg 11 Oct 1889); m.Preßburg 1 Jun 1872 Marie Gfn von Degenfeld-Schonburg (Bodok 26 Feb 1851-30 Jul 1924)

3a) Alain (Sticin 8 Oct 1829-Vienna 28 Sep 1857)

4a) Ludwig Anton Benjamin Maria (Sichrow 17 Jun 1833-Monte Carlo 27 Jan 1891); m.Prague 9 Jan 1860 Helene Gfn von Auersperg (Prague 7 Mar 1836-Schloß Chaustnik 4 Oct 1897)

1b) Raoul Benjamin Louis Marie Alain Jean (Lissa 20 Oct 1860-Chaustnik 22 Aug 1931); m.Dalkey, Great Britain 17 Oct 1888 Agnes Rock (North Bank, Middlesex 1 Nov 1865-Chaustnik 6 Feb 1926)

1c) Mary Helene Luise Agnes (Biarritz 3 Apr 1891-Bideford 22 Apr 1977)

2c) Oskar Raoul John Maria Stephan (Ostende 30 Oct 1892-Oct 1918)

3c) Charles Viktor Maria Jean Ludwig (Folkestone 26 Jun 1894-Exeter 16 May 1965); m.Budweis 26 Nov 1923 Marie Anna Edle von Hardtmuth (Vienna 11 Apr 1903-Devon May 1994)

1d) Charles Louis Francis Raoul Oscar Maria (Budweis 5 Dec 1924-Cincinnati 27 Feb 2005); m.1st Durham, North Carolina 2 Sep 1949 (div Somerville 10 Feb 1975) Nancy Southgate-Jones (b.Durham 11 Jun 1927); m.2d Cincinnati 5 Apr 1975 Virginia Putnam Durrell (b.Mount Pleasant, Mich 29 Jan 1938)

1e) Elizabeth Camille Maria Ann (b.Easton, Pennsylvania 3 Dec 1951); m.Gladstone, USA 9 Mar 1974 Kurt Valley (b.Helsinki 14 Jun 1951)

2e) Charles Raoul (b.Easton 3 Oct 1954); m.Fairhills, New Jersey 1985 Patricia Ann Price (b.Martinsville, Virginia 1950)

1f) Catherine (b.New York City 1989)

2f) Maria Alexandra (b.New York City 1992)

3e) Geoffrey Alexander Francis (b.Montclair, New Jersey 6 Feb 1958); m.Atlanta 19 Dec 1981 Helen Louise du Bosc (b.Atlanta 1958)

1f) Rembert (b.Newark, Delaware 1986)

2f) Corinne (b.Newark 1989)

2d) Louis Francis Raoul Olivier Carl Maria (Budweis 8 Jun 1927-Salzburg 4 Apr 1975); m.Vienna 18 May 1957 Felicitas Aloisia Modeste Franziska Maria Ortner (Vienna 11 Jun 1932-Devon Dec 2004)

1e) Ann Elizabeth Mary (b.Taunton 23 Jan 1959); m.Bideford 29 Oct 1983 Hugh Buchanan (b.Edinburgh 29 May 1958)

2e) Charles Raoul (b.Taunton 20 Aug 1961); m.Lilleshall 8 Apr 1989 Sarah Louise Margerrison (b.Shifnal 28 Jan 1963)

1f) Georgia Louise (b.London 31 Mar 1993)

2f) Eleanor Grace (b.Frankfurt 3 Sep 1995)

3f) Louis Albert (b.20 Nov 2001)

3e) Mary-Louise (b.Chalfont, Bucks 8 Feb 1967); m.Littleham, Devonshire 11 Jun 1994 William-Robert Shaw (b.Southsea 8 Sep 1964)

3d) Raoul Benjamin Richard Maria Carl Josef Judas Taddäus
(b.Budweis 9 Jan 1932); m.Chideock 17 Nov 1962 Anette Morley
(b.Bishop's Stortford 5 Feb 1941)

1e) Nikolas Louis Philippe (b.London 25 Jan 1966)

2e) Anuschka Lara Marie Therese (b.Klagenfurt 24 Aug 1968)

3e) Louis Charles Dominic (b.Harrogate 12 Dec 1970)

4e) Philippe Francis Raoul (b.Harrogate 12 Dec 1970)

4c) Teresita Mary Jeanne Raouline Felicite Antoinette (Pau 14 Jan
1896-Vienna 7 Mar 1977); m.Chaustnik 17 Oct 1923 Adolf Rr Weiss
von Tessbach (Vienna 9 Jun 1897-Vienna 28 Oct 1979)

5c) Raoul Gaston Eugene Marie Victor Camille (Bouremouth 17 Jul
1897-Vienna 28 Dec 1961); m.Budapest 15 Jan 1925 Bss Ilona
Marie Luzsensky (b.Osgyan 19 Jun 1906)

1d) Beatrix Mary Agnes Livia (b.Budapest 31 Mar 1926); m.Vaclav
Rysava

2d) Heinrich Otto Marie Josef Raoul (Vienna 28 Sep 1930-Singapore
21 Dec 1955)

3d) Marie Antoinette (b.Vienna 28 May 1934); m.Vienna 9 Apr 1960
Karl Helmer (b.Vienna 1935)

6c) Clotilde Margarete Victoria Mary Helene (Sandown, Isle of Wight 13 Jul 1901-Vienna 1 Feb 1957); m.Chautnik 19 Apr 1927 Otto Rr Weiss von Tessbach (Vienna 3 May 1898-Patzau, Bohemia 11 May 1945)

2b) Josselin (25 Aug 1862-Nov 1864)

3b) Louis (26 Jul 1865-22 Feb 1887)

4b) Stephanie Bertha Marie Luise Helene (Lissa an der Elbe 21 May 1868-Paris 21 Jun 1898); m.Paris 5 Nov 1896 Pr Alexei Alexandrovich Trubetzkoy (21 Jan 1866-)

5a) Benjamin Maria Anton Emanuel (Sichrow 9 Dec 1835-Paris 11 Jan 1900); m.Paris 24 Oct 1886 Ameline Julie Marie Mahé de Kérouant (5 Apr 1828-7 Jan 1905)

ROHAN-CHABOT

The members of this family bear the surname "de Rohan-Chabot". This family is not part of the ancient House of Rohan, but received the title Duc de Rohan when Henri Chabot (1616-1655) was cr Duc de Rohan after his marriage to Marguerite de Rohan, Dss de Rohan.

ALEXANDRE LOUIS AUGUSTE de Rohan-Chabot, Duc de Rohan, Pr de Léon, Cte de Chabot, etc (Paris 3 Dec 1761-Paris 8 Feb 1816); m.Paris 20 Jun 1785 Anne Louise Elisabeth de Montmorency (8 Jul 1771-Paris 20 Nov 1828)

1a) Louis François AUGUSTE, Duc de Rohan, etc, Cardinal, Archbishop of Besançon 1828 (Paris 29 Feb 1788- Chennecy 8 Feb 1833); m.Paris 2 May 1808 Marie Georgine Armandine de Sérent (1789-10 Jan 1815)

2a) Anne Louis FERNAND, Duc de Rohan, etc (Paris 14 Oct 1789-château de Reuil-en-Brie 10 Sep 1869); m.Paris 19 May 1817 Joséphine Françoise de Gontaut-Biron de Saint-Blancard (London 9 Oct 1796-Paris 23 Mar 1844)

1b) CHARLES LOUIS JOSSELIN, Duc de Rohan, etc (Paris 12 Dec 1819-château de Josselin, Morbihan 6 Aug 1893); m.23 Jun 1843 Etiennette Catherine Adèle Octavie Rouillé de Boissy (Florence 22 Mar 1824-Rome 25 Feb 1866)

1c) ALAIN Charles Louis, Duc de Rohan, etc (Paris 1 Dec 1844-Paris 6 Jan 1914); m.Paris 26 Jun 1872 Marie Marguerite Herminie Auguste de La Brousse de Verteillac (Paris 28 Jul 1853-Paris 13 Apr 1926)

1d) Marie Joséphine Henriette Anne (Paris 10 Apr 1873-Paris 10 Apr 1903); m.Paris 1 Jul 1891 Napoléon Louis Eugène Alexandre Emmanuel Cte de Talleyrand-Périgord Duc de Montmorency (Paris 22 Mar 1867-Paris 27 Sep 1951)

2d) Augustine Joséphine Angès Marie (Paris 24 May 1876-Paris 3 Oct 1951); m.1st Paris 31 May 1897 Lucien Pr Murat (Mustapha, Algeria 8 Jul 1870-Rabat 20 Dec 1933); m.2d Rome 22 Nov 1934 Louis Charles Pineton Cte de Chambrun (Washington 10 Feb 1875-Paris 5 Nov 1952)

3d) JOSSELIN Charles Marie Joseph Gabriel Henri, Duc de Rohan, etc (Paris 4 Apr 1879- k.a.Bray-sur-Somme 13 Jul 1916); m.Paris 11 Jun 1906 Marguerite de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 3 Jul 1887-1976)

1e) Charlotte Marie Auguste Herminie (Paris 15 Aug 1907-Brussels 15 Feb 1997); m.Josselin 31 Jul 1929 Cte François Amédée Marie de Clermont-Tonnerre (Paris 19 Sep 1906-Paris 2 Dec 1979)

2e) Henriette Marie Gabrielle (Paris 3 Jun 1910-Neuilly 8 Aug 1992); m.Josselin 2 Aug 1933 Cte Georges Marie Raoul de Faubournet de Montferrand (Paris 17 Oct 1904-Paris 14 Jul 1936)

3e) ALAIN Louis Auguste Marie, Duc de Rohan, etc (Paris 10 May 1913-Neuilly 27 May 1966); m.Paris 5 May 1937 Hélène Claire Marie de Liencourt (b.Paris 11 Mar 1915)

1f) JOSSELIN Charles Louis Jean Marie, 13th Duc de Rohan, 16th Pr de Léon, Comte de Porhoët, etc (b.Paris 5 Jun 1938); m.Crécy-en-Brie 17 Nov 1973 Antoinette Jeanne Yvonne Boegner (b.Stockholm 15 Jun 1946)

1g) Alain Louis Marc, Pr de Léon (b.Paris 15 Oct 1975)

2g) Anne-Louise Claire Marie (b.Paris 16 Oct 1979)

3g) Olivia Hélène Odilie Marie (b.Paris 21 Nov 1986)

2f) Annick Louise Marguerite Marie (b.Perros-Guirec, Côtes du Nord 28 Sep 1939); m.Josselin 9 Jul 1960 Juan Guillermo de Beistegui (b.Biarritz 11 Jul 1930)

3f) Olivier Jehan Marie, Vcte de Rohan (b.Perros-Guirec 28 Sep 1941)

4f) Marguerite Claire Marie (b.Josselin 13 Aug 1943); m.Josselin 21 Sep 1974 Cte Yves Georges Basile Louis Aubert du Petit-Thouars (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 29 Jun 1942)

5f) Patrick François Régis (b.Malestroit 9 Dec 1944); m.Paris 28 Nov 1981 Catherine Renée Madeleine Payen (b.Neuilly 25 Feb 1952)

1g) Antoine André Alain (b.Neuilly 15 Jul 1983)

2g) Olivier Jean Philippe (b.Paris 16 Sep 1986)

4d) Octavie Marie Joséphine Augustine Françoise Judith (Paris 7 Jun 1881-Paris 25 Jan 1957); m.Paris 1 Oct 1900 Charles Paul Ernest Joseph de Riquet Duc de Caraman (Courçon 30 Jun 1873-Paris 29 May 1960)

5d) Marie Joseph Thibaut Jehan Vcte de Rohan (Paris 27 Jun 1884-Basel 10 May 1968); m.Paris 10 Nov 1906 Anne Alix Marie Adalbertine de Talhouët Roy (Paris 22 Feb 1887-Neuilly 7 Dec 1964)

1e) Herminie Renée Marie (Le Lude, Sarthe 22 Aug 1907-Paris 27 Jun 1982); m.Paris 15 Dec 1928 Charles Cte de Cossé-Brissac (Fontainebleau 5 Jun 1903-Paris 9 Apr 1990)

2e) Marguerite Aline Marie (Paris 6 Nov 1908-Coudray 14 Feb 1987); m.1st Paris 24 Jun 1929 Hugues Xavier Alexis Cte du Cheyron du Pavillon (Paris 2 Nov 1904-k.a.Béthune 21 Jul 1940); m.2d Paris 6/7 Aug 1951 Jean Joseph Pierre Pénin de La Raudière (Tours 28 Jan 1888-Villebon 7 Sep 1974)

3e) Henry Marie Alain Arthur Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Le Lude 13 Sep 1912- k.a.Florennes, Belgium 14 May 1940); m.Paris 8 Oct 1937 Cathérine Andrée Alice de Brémond d'Ars (Bordeaux 3 May 1918-Paris 18 Jan 2000)

1f) Anne Marie Marguerite Alice (b.Paris 20 Jul 1938); m.Paris 14 Mar 1960 (rel) 16 Mar 1960 Cte Jacques Emmanuel Charles Marie de Bryas (Saint-Vrain 1 Jan 1936-Versailles 17 Mar 2008)

2f) Chantal Louise Alice (b.Ville d'Avray 23 Jul 1939); m.Paris 6 Jul 1957 Cte Antoine Edouard Jean de Moustier (b.Paris 9 Mar 1930)

4e) René Josselin Noël Marie Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Le Lude 25 Dec 1913-Paris 1 Sep 1996); m.Château de la Verrière, Oizon-sur-Cher 25 Sep 1939 Marguerite Françoise Marie de Vogüé (b.Paris 7 May 1920)

1f) Marie Hélène Henriette France (b.La Verrière 14 Jul 1940); m.1st Paris 23 Mar 1960 (rel) 24 Mar 1960 (div Paris 11 Mar 1981) Cte Jean Vincent Marie Eugène de Saint-Phalle (b.Paris 29 Nov 1935); m.2d Paris 16 Dec 1982 Gilles Bonnin de La Bonninière Cte de Beaumont (b.Paris 15 Nov 1935)

2f) Roselyne Jeanne Marie Cécile (b.Paris 19 Aug 1941); m.Meudon 18 Dec 1962 (rel) 19 Dec 1962 Cte Hervé Pierre Benoît Cte de Carmoy (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 4 Jan 1937)

3f) Henri-Pierre Charles Alexis (b.Paris 7 Dec 1942); m.Baromesnil 9 Sep 1966 (rel) 10 Sep 1966 Jeanne Marie Lorraine Burin de Roziers (b.Paris 14 Jan 1946)

1g) Anne Marguerite Marie (b.Paris 26 Aug 1967); m.Saint-Gervais-les-Bains 1 Sep 1990 Guillaume François Marie Charpy (b.Paris 16 Jun 1965)

2g) Xavier Marie (b.Paris 22 Feb 1969); m.Tourville-sur-Arques 11 Sep 1993 Anne-Louise Chantal Françoise de Paule de Vogüé (b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 29 May 1970)

1h) Pierre Elie (b.Paris 1 Jul 1995)

2h) Nicolas René (b.Paris 23 Sep 1996)

3h) Olivia Béatrice Lorraine (b.Paris 11 Jun 1999)

4h) Victoria (b.Paris 31 May 2003)

3g) Laurence Marie Béatrice (b.Paris 15 Nov 1971); m.Saint-Gervais-les-Bains, Haute Savoie 24 Jul 1993 Florent Pascal François Marie Courau (b.Vannes 20 Jul 1969)

4g) Hélène Marie Christine (b.15 Nov 1971); m.Rueil-Malmaison 19 Sep 1992 Cte Amaury Pierre Olivier marie Rouillet de La Bouillerie (b.Paris 29 Aug 1969)

5g) Philippine Marie (b.Paris 8 Dec 1974); m.St-Gervais-les-Bains 25 Jul 1997 Arnaud Bertrand Marie Minvielle (b.La Rochelle 22 Sep 1973)

6g) Pierre-Louis Marie (b.Paris 31 Oct 1979); m.Goulien 6 Aug 2006 Marie Laure Louise Emilienne Dulmet (b.Amiens 13 May 1979)

7g) Laetitia Marie Isabelle (b.Paris 19 Jul 1986)

4f) Béatrice Marguerite Marie (b.Paris 29 Nov 1944); m.Meudon 14 May 1969 (rel) Taizé 17 May 1969 Cte Alexis Xavier Raymond de Pourtalès (Paris 11 Jan 1941-Clamart 28 Mar 2005)

5f) Alix Jeanne Claire Marie (b.Paris 17 Oct 1946); m.Meudon 1 Oct 1970 (rel) Paris 2 Oct 1970 Philippe Marie Jehan Jacques de Missolz (b.Châlons-sur-Saone 1 May 1944)

6f) Louise Henriette Ghislaine Marie (b.Paris 20 Jan 1948);
m.Meudon 8 Jul 1970 (rel) Paris 9 Jul 1970 Cte Philippe Marie André
Morand (b.Paris 2 Mar 1946)

7f) Pascale Guillemette Geneviève Marie (b.Paris 25 Mar 1951);
m.Meudon 21 Jun 1974 (rel) Paris 22 Jun 1974 Cte Didier Marie
Etienne Goudon de Lalande de l'Héraudière (b.Béruges 30 Jul 1946)

8f) Emmanuel Antoine Bertrand Joseph Marie (b.Neuilly 17 Jul
1953); m.Meudon 17 Sep 1979 (rel) Paris 18 Sep 1979 Elena Lucia
Margherita Richieri (b.Turin 6 Sep 1957)

1g) Florence Béatrice Louise Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 13 Aug
1981)

2g) Olivier Jean René Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 30 Jan 1983)

3g) Agnès Marguerite Anna Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 11 Nov
1987)

4g) Laura Sophie Louise Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 13 Sep 1995)

5g) Rodrigue (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 14 Dec 1999)

2c) Marguerite Amélie Josephe (1 Jun 1846-20 Aug 1863)

3c) Anne Charlotte Louise Marie (4 Aug 1848-14 Sep 1865)

4c) Henri Marie Roger (7 Sep 1850-k.a.Manancourt 21 Aug 1872)

5c) Marie Joséphine Agnès (Paris 7 Jun 1854-Château Pouancé 9
Jan 1927); m.1st Paris 29 Jun 1877 Odet Vcte de Montault
(d.Meursac 30 Jan 1881); m.2d Paris 14 Jun 1888 Arthur Augustin
Cte de Rougé Duque de Caylus (Paris 8 Sep 1844-Paris 5 Dec
1913)

2b) Louise-Joséphine Isabelle (28 Nov 1822-Paris 20 Nov 1844);
m.Paris 15 Apr 1841 Marie Alfred Charles Gaston Marquis de
Béthisy (Paris 10 Mar 1815-Paris 7 Feb 1882)

3b) Louise-Anne Françoise (Paris 23 Jun 1824-Vienna 16 May
1868); m.Paris 7 Oct 1847 Georg Alexander Gf Esterházy von
Galantha (Pozsony 1 Jul 1809-Berlin 24 Jun 1856)

4b) Charles Guy Fernand Cte de Chabot (Paris 16 Jun 1828-Paris
18 Dec 1908); m.Paris 1 Jun 1858 Marie Augusta Alicia Baudon de
Mony (Paris 24 Jul 1837-Paris 30 Aug 1889)

1c) Auguste Fernand Raymond Cte de Jarnac (Paris 22 Oct 1859-
Château d'Hauteville 21 May 1928); m.Paris 7 Jun 1886 Félicie
Jeanne Louise Marie Olry-Roederer (Paris 3 Feb 1864-Paris 12 May
1894)

1d) Marguerite Marie (Paris 3 Jul 1887-Neuilly 25 Sep 1976);
m.Paris 11 Jun 1906 Josselin Duc de Rohan (above)

2d) Jacques Fernand Cte de Jarnac (Paris 5 Mar 1889-Paris 9 Dec
1958); m.Paris 27 Nov 1917 Nicole Hélène de Henin-Liétard-
d'Alsace (Versailles 17 Aug 1892-Paris 21 May 1958)

1e) Hélène Anna Marie Louise (Paris 26 Jul 1920-Levallois Perret 30
Aug 1986); m.1st Paris 20 Apr 1940 (div Paris 30 Mar 1949) Cte
Thierry Jean Marie Amédée Robert de Clermont-Tonnerre (b.Paris
10 Jan 1913); m.2d Paris 28 Mar 1955 (div Paris 24 May 1966)
Roger Georges Auguste Fougères (Paris 22 Jan 1903-Ivry 1 Jul
1968)

2e) Guy-Aldonce François Thierry Cte de Jarnac (b.Paris 1 Jul
1921); m.Paris 11 Jan 1949 Alix Marie Marguerite de Luppé (b.Paris
29 Jun 1925)

1f) Pierre Jacques (b.Neuilly 8 Jan 1950)

2f) Jacqueline Nicole (b.Neuilly 19 Dec 1951); m.Frébécourt 26 Jun 1976 Cte Jean Knowler Paul Marie de Ponton d'Amécourt (b.Paris 6 Oct 1955)

3f) Véronique Louise (b.Neuilly 19 Dec 1951); m.Frébécourt 7 Nov 1981 (div) Edwin Stanton (b.Mazanet 17 Jul 1947)

3e) Charles-Maurice (Paris 1 Jul 1925-Sarasota, USA 18 Mar 1994); m.Paris 1 Aug 1961 Donna Paola Sanjust di Teulada (Etterbeek 15 May 1928-Paris 11 Sep 1974)

1f) Delphine Paola Nicole (b.Nice 5 Aug 1964); m.Paris 8 Jan 1994 Daniel Patrick Brooks (b.Seattle 8 Jan 1960)

3d) Léonie Henriette (Paris 30 Apr 1894-Paris 12 Jul 1918); m.Paris 7 Sep 1914 Auguste Christian Robert Ferry, Marquis de Mailly-Nesle et d'Haucourt, Pr d'Orange (château de la Roche-Mailly 13 Jul 1884-1955)

2c) Louise Anne Marie (Paris 30 Dec 1860-château de Metz 9 Oct 1909); m.Paris 30 May 1886 Maurice Delaire, Baron Delaire de Cambacères (Paris 1 Mar 1855-château de Metz 25 Apr 1906)

3c) Marie Alicia (Paris 29 Apr 1865-Neuilly 29 Mar 1950); m.Paris 2 Jun 1892 Edouard Jean Dominique Baron de Bastard de Saint-Denis (Paris 27 Aug 1866-Paris 28 Dec 1908)

4c) Joseph Marie Guillaume Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 15 May 1867-Paris 13 Dec 1922); m.Brussels 22 Apr 1901 Nadine Anna Zoé

de La Rousselière-Clouard (Brussels 8 Nov 1877-Paris 22 Feb 1958)

1d) Lydie Marie Elisabeth (Paris 21 Mar 1906-Paris 18 May 1985); m.Paris 9 Jan 1928 Cte Charles Yves Marie Eugène de Lambilly (Rosnay 3 Oct 1902-k.a.Monticelli 19 May 1944)

2d) Marie Eugenia Augusta Gabrielle Ysabeau (Paris 30 Jan 1909-Nantes 25 Nov 1986); m.Paris 4 Jul 1930 Olivier Marie Ferdinand Albert de Rarécourt de La Vallée Cte de Pimodan (Dinan 8 Feb 1903- Boulogne-Billancourt 5 Jun 1996)

3d) Fernand Joseph Marie Victurnien Guillaume Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 4 Jul 1910-Paris 23 Feb 1981); m.Paris 11 Jan 1939 Marie Armande Laurence Hedwige Thérèse de Mun (Dammarie-les-Lys 7 Nov 1916-Paris 23 Dec 2008)

1e) Antoinette Nadine (b.Dammarie-les-Lys 27 Oct 1939); m.Dammarie-les-Lys 3 Sep 1966 (div) François Noël Lucien Vallet (b.Samur 26 Dec 1938)

2e) Louis Charles Marie Guillaume (b.Paris 7 Dec 1940); m.St.Michel-en-Brenne 23 Jun 1967 (rel) 27 Jun 1967 Marie-Christine Clotilde Denise Lebaudy (b.Neuilly 21 Jul 1948)

1f) Laure Caroline Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 27 May 1968); m.St.Michel-en-Brenne 29 Aug 1992 Douglas Law (b.Rome 27 May 1966)

2f) Karine Florence Rose Marie (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 11 Mar 1970); m.Saint-Michel-en-Brenne 21 Jun 1996 Baron Antal Radvánszky de Radvány et Sajo-Kaza (b.New York 5 Nov 1970)

3f) Stéphanie Charlotte Marie Catherine (b.Neuilly 30 Jan 1976); m.Saint-Michel-en-Brenne 5 Sep 2003 Vincent Julien Schmidt

(b.Boulogne-Billancourt 20 Sep 1975)

3e) Marie Thérèse Blandine (b.Paris 2 Apr 1942); m.Dammarie-les-Lys 5 Sep 1964 Baron Christian Joseph Raymond de Lassus Saint-Geniès (b.Compiègne 19 Mar Mar 1941)

4e) Béatrice Marie (b.Paris 23 Jun 1943); m.Dammarie-les-Lys 20 Jun 1964 François Xavier Ghislain Georges Houzel (b.New York 10 Nov 1939)

5e) Jacques Marie Joseph Christophe (Paris 1 Mar 1946-Paris 24 Jan 1995); m.Athis de l'Orne 12 May 1972 (rel) 13 May 1972 Dominique Michèle Marie Pierrette Trévin (b.Paris 18 May 1949)

1f) Capucine Marie Caroline Edwige (b.Paris 28 Jul 1977); m.Ollin 4 Sep 2004 Pierre-Henri Olivier Lebrun

4d) Blandine Marie Victoire Lorette (Paris 23 Jul 1916-Toulouse 22 Nov 1999)

5c) Geneviève Marie Isabelle (Paris 22 Mar 1875-Paris 29 Dec 1960); m.Paris 7 Nov 1901 François Louis de Vaufléury Cte de Malterre (Paris 11 Apr 1857-château de Chantepie 23 Sep 1934)

5b) Alexandrine Amélie Marie (Paris 26 Mar 1831-Paris 24 Jun 1907); m.Paris 12 Jun 1851 Henri Charles Louis Cte de Beuges (d.château d'Ecot 8 May 1912)

6b) Raoul Henri Léonor Vcte de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 6 May 1835-Paris 12 Apr 1922); m.Paris 4 Jul 1860 Adélaïde-Berthe de Chabrol-Tournoelle (Paris 27 Jul 1834-Paris 28 Jan 1929)

1c) Philippe Marie Fernand Vcte de Rohan-Chabot (Josserand 30 Aug 1861-Saint-Raphaël 5 Jan 1925); m.Paris 12 May 1894 Anne Marie Thérèse Leclerc de Juigné de Lassigny (Paris 5 Oct 1867-Saint-Raphaël 26 Jun 1938)

1d) Henri Marie Léonor Jean Vcte de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 21 Nov 1897-Saint-Raphaël, Var 30 May 1993); m.Saint-Raphaël (civ) 12 Oct 1921 (rel) 13 Oct 1921 Joséphine Anne Marie de Giraud d'Agay (Saint-Raphaël 6 Dec 1898-Saint-Raphaël 31 Jul 1988)

1e) Philippe Marie Pierre Léonor François Vcte de Rohan-Chabot (Saint-Raphaël 30 Aug 1923-Bourg la Reine 18 May 2008); m.Courtivron 10 Oct 1959 Colette Marie Thérèse Radegonde Le Compasseur Créqui Montfort de Courtivron (b.Courtivron 27 Jul 1928)

1f) Jean Baptiste Marie Gérard Nicolas (b.Paris 4 Dec 1963); m.Varennes-Vauzelles 11 Aug 2001 Emmanuelle Jaillard (b.Nevers 28 Mar 1968)

2f) Marie Henriette Nicole (b.Paris 24 Jun 1965); m.Paris 23 Sep 1995 Johan Chupin (b.Paris 25 Apr 1961)

2f) Marguerite Nicole (b.Antony 6 Jun 1968); m.Fresnes 25 Jan 1992 Fabien Ruiz (b.Neuilly 6 Mar 1962)

2e) Anne Jeanne Marie Melchior (b.Saint-Raphaël 1 Apr 1925); m.St-Raphaël 7 Sep 1950 Robert Henri René Marie Gèze (b.St-Germain-en-Laye 17 Feb 1924)

3e) Marguerite Marie Berthe (Saint-Raphaël 19 Oct 1927-Pin-Balma 5 Jan 2007)

4e) Gérard Pierre Marie Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Vesoul 23 Oct 1930-Lyon 1 Dec 1992); m.Berlin 7 Jan 1963 Marie Odile Claude Annie

Flécher (b.Meknès, Morocco 10 Jun 1941)

1f) Isabelle Marie Joséphine (b.Berlin 3 Jan 1964); m.St-Cyr-au-Mont-d'Or 12 Jan 1989 Patrice Cail (b.Aix-en-Provence 6 Jul 1959)

2f) Henri Paul Marie (b.Berlin 16 Dec 1964); m.Meaulne 22 Jul 1989 Sophie Marie Anne de Rodellec du Porzic (b.Montpellier 16 Jun 1963)

1g) Arthur (b.Lyon 16 Apr 1990)

2g) Joséphine (b.Lyon 12 Jun 1992)

3g) Jeanne (b.Lyon 29 Nov 1994)

4g) Gaspard (b.Lyon 1997)

3f) Olivier Gérard Marie (b.Saumur 18 Feb 1968); m.Lyon 3 Sep 1994 (sep 1998) Valérie Sylvie Faure (b.Romans-sur-Isère 22 May 1968)

1g) Emile Simon Gérard (b.Lyon 11 Sep 1995)

4f) Thibault Sébastien Marie (b.Mulhouse 3 Jul 1974)

5e) Gilbert Edmé Stéphan Marie Cte de Rohan-Chabot (b.Vesoul 17 Sep 1935); m.Mulhouse 1 Sep 1967 Yvonne Marie Louise Richard (Mulhouse 31 May 1937-Strasbourg 24 Sep 2005)

1f) Bruno Guy Joseph Marie (b.Mulhouse 8 Dec 1968); m.Fourqueux
16 Jan 1999 Aude Gwneaëlle Anne Marie Rozan

1g) Erwan (b.L'Union 3 Aug 1999)

2g) Hortense (b.Strasbourg 21 Oct 2000)

3g) Arnaud (b.Strasbourg 10 Nov 2001)

4g) Edouard (b.Strasbourg 17 Feb 2004)

5g) Isaure (b.L'Union 16 Jul 2006)

2f) Xavier Philippe René (b.Mulhouse 6 Feb 1971) ; m.Strasbourg 12
Nov 2005 Claire Andrée Thérèse Marie Chapas (b.Neuilly 18 May
1978)

3f) Florence Marie Anne Louise (b.Mulhouse 26 Jun 1972);
m.Strasbourg 29 May 1999 Christophe Perret (b.Lyon 15 Jun 1973)

2d) Edmé Marie Fernand Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 28 Dec 1904-
château St-Martin 5 Oct 1972); m.Paris 6 Jun 1932 Marie Antoinette
Jeanne Cécile Roberte Laurence de Mun (Paris 3 Mar 1908-château
St-Martin 4 Oct 1982)

1e) Thérèse Marie Gabrielle (b.Paris 27 Jun 1933); m.Taradeau 6
Jun 1958 Yves Pierre Roger dit Bruno de Gasquet (Sanary 22 Sep
1930-Ajaccio 8 Apr 1976)

2c) Sébran Marie Gaspard Henri Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 27
Feb 1863-Moulins 28 Sep 1936); m.Paris 26 May 1896 Eliane Marie

Antoinette Eugénie Thiroux de Gervilliers (Versailles 6 Mar 1869-Moulins 4 Mar 1953)

3c) Louis Marie François Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 7 May 1865-Ranville 6 Dec 1964); m.Paris 5 Jun 1901 Charlotte Hortense Angélique Jeanne de Brye (Versailles 19 Jul 1874-Ranville 2 Dec 1946)

1d) Léonor Christophe Marie Arthur Louis Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Ranville 29 Sep 1902- Antrain 20 Mar 1988); m.Paris 18 Jul 1935 Béatrix Jeanne Marie Françoise Le Cardinal de Kernier (Val d'Izé, Ille-et-Vilaine 22 May 1910-Antrain-sur-Couesnon 16 Jan 1991)

1e) Eudon Anne Jacques Louis Marie Sébran (b.Bonnefontaine 4 Nov 1936); m.Rennes 26 Jun 1962 Solange Marie Renée de Monti de Rezé (b.St-Malo 15 Aug 1939)

1f) Gwenn Marie Brigitte (b.Rennes 25 Nov 1963); m.Vannes 2 Aug 1989 Bertrand Le Naour (b.Lorient 22 Mar 1965)

2f) Solène Marie Viviane (b.Rennes 26 Jan 1965); m.Séné 12 Nov 1988 Bertrand Séveno (b.Séné 6 Apr 1964)

3f) Tiphaine Chantal Marie Ghislaine (b.Rennes 13 Aug 1970); m.Vannes 20 Nov 1995 Gilles Albert Claude Thebault (b.Saint-Méen-le-Grand 12 Jul 1970)

4f) Hervé Pierre Eudon Marie (b.Rennes 23 Aug 1974)

5f) Servane Gwenn Anne Marie (b.Rennes 9 Jun 1976)

2e) Louis-Mériadec Alain Yves Marie (b.château de Bonnefontaine 27 Dec 1937); m.Paris 27 Jun 1968 Isabelle Marie Laurence Mathilde Pss de Bauffremont-Courtenay (b.Montargis 6 Oct 1944)

1f) Marie-Liesse Claude Anne Rolande (b.Paris 29 Jun 1969); m.
(civ) Dreux 19 Jun 1999 (rel) Antrain 10 Jul 1999 Eudes d'Orléans
Duc d'Angoulême (b.Paris 18 Mar 1968)

2f) Thibault Louis Léonor Marie Michel (b.Paris 29 Sep 1970);
m.Pappenheim 6 Jul 2002 Julie Iniga Ursula Gfn v.u.zu Egloffstein
(b.Bamberg 12 Mar 1975)

3f) Eléonore Alix Marie Hélène (b.Neuilly 4 May 1973)

4f) Jacques Henri Marie Laurent Guillaume (b.Rennes 20 May 1976)

5f) Charles Mériadec Marie Yann (b.Rennes 4 Jan 1984)

6f) Louis Marie Mériadec (b.Rennes 30 Jan 1990)

3e) Annaïg Gaëlle Marie Yolande (b.Bonnefontaine 6 Jun 1939);
m.Antrain 17 Apr 1962 Robert Ghislain Cte d'Harcourt-Olonde (b.Le
Vieux 20 Mar 1936)

4e) Viviane Marie Augustine Aline Eliane Thérèse (b.Bonnefontaine
8 Apr 1941); m.Antrain 26 Jun 1965 Yann Marie Etienne Joseph
Abel Kergall (b.Paris 5 Jan 1941)

5e) Gwenola Jeanne Yvonne Anne Marie (b.Bonnefontaine 13 Jan
1944); m.Antrain 29 Apr 1967 Régis Marie Michel du Fayet de La
Tour (b.Clermont Ferrand 16 Dec 1932)

6e) Noluen Anne Louise Marie (b.Rennes 6 Feb 1949); m.Paris 29
Aug 1969 (div) Cte Pierre Louis Marie Gaël de Brye (b.Paris 5 Jun
1946)

2d) Sébran (Paris 4 May 1904-Batignolles 5 Oct 1921)

3d) Gaël Antoine Marie Sébran Cte de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 13 Jun 1906-Ranville 21 Oct 2002); m.1st Paris 8 Nov 1933 Marguerite Marie Madeleine Eveline de Chabrol-Tournoël (Riom 19 Dec 1903-Paris 16 Mar 1958); m.2d Paris 8 Nov 1966 Claude Laurence Marie Thérèse Philiberte Pss de Bauffremont-Courtenay (Paris 30 Jun 1912-Paris 14 Jun 1997)

1e) Marthe Marie Catherine Jeanne (b.Paris 25 Feb 1935); m.Paris 6 Jan 1958 (div Paris 26 Nov 1971) Jean Dominique Cte de La Rochefoucauld (b.Paris 30 Jun 1931)

2e) Sébran Marie Louis Pierre (Paris 10 Mar 1936-Paris 14 Sep 2005); m.Paris 20 Oct 1967 Elsy Servilia Piccinoni-Adamès (b.Aroa, Venezuela 6 Oct 1939)

3e) Sylviane Madeleine Léonore Marie des Neiges (Paris 5 Aug 1938-Ranville 23 Jun 1949)

4e) Jean Louis Marie Pierre (b.Caen 6 Mar 1940); m.Paris 6 Nov 1962 Joy Maria Amélie Antoinette Bourlon de Rouvre (b.Cannes 15 Feb 1942)

1f) Emmanuel François Marie Gaël (b.Paris 13 Dec 1963); m.(civ) Jozerand, Puy-de-Dôme 22 May 1993 (rel) Lectouyre 5 Jun 1993 Eléonore Marie Germaine de Galard Terraube (b.Lectoure 2 Apr 1972)

1g) Marie (b.22 Dec 1995)

2g) Gaël (b.20 Jul 1997)

3g) Rodrigue (b.14 Dec 1999)

2f) Fabrice Anne Gaël Louis Bretagne (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 8 Jul 1968); m.Paris 21 Mar 2003 Sandra Moens (b.Kinshasa, Zaire 1973)

1g) Aëlig

5e) Louis Bernard Marie Pierre (b.Paris 10 Aug 1943); m.Paris 21 Apr 1979 Martine Béatrice Frédérique Piat (b.Paris 16 Nov 1951)

1f) Lucie Marie Françoise Marguerite (b.Paris 1 Sep 1984)

2f) Christophe Jean Gaël Marie (b.Paris 16 Apr 1986)

4c) Marguerite Marie Françoise (Paris 7 May 1871-Paris Jul 1927)

5c) Jeanne Marie Berthe (Paris 12 Dec 1873-Saint-Raphaël 26 Mar 1925); m.Paris 24 May 1898 Frédéric Albert Jacques Guéau Marquis de Reverseaux (1874-Paris Mar 1919)

7b) Jeanne Charlotte Clémentine (Florence 1 Jan 1839-14 May 1929); m.Paris 7 Mar 1865 Arthur d'Anthoine Baron de Saint-Joseph (d.Paris 10 Apr 1911)

3a) Louise-Anne Léopoldine Cécilia Léontine (Brussels 12 Mar 1791-London 28 Apr 1795)

4a) Adélaïde Henriette Antoinette Stéphanie (Brussels 24 Sep 1793-Paris 24 Feb 1869); m.Paris 24 Nov 1812 Aimé Charles Zacharie

Elisabeth Cte de Gontaut-Biron, Marquis de Saint-Blancrad (Paris 5 Nov 1776-Paris 14 Feb 1840)

5a) Marie-Charlotte Léontine (London 1796-Paris 15 Mar 1841); m.Paris 19 May 1817 Marie Antoine Camille Ernest Marquis de Lambertye, Marquis de Gerbevillers (d.Paris 24 Mar 1862)

6a) Anne-Louise Emma Zoé Clémentine (Münster 21 Jan 1800-château de Suzanne 28 Jan 1853); m.Jan 1822 François Marie Joseph Cte d'Estourmel (d.Paris 13 Dec 1853)

7a) Louis Charles Philippe Henri Gérard Cte de Chabot (La Roche-Guyon 2 Mar 1806-Poitiers 7 Jan 1872); m.Paris 10 Nov 1831 Caroline Raymonde Marie Sidonie de Biencourt (Azay-le-Rideau 7 Aug 1810-Château La Forêt 3 Oct 1878)

1b) Elisabeth Marie Sidonie Léontine (Naples 9 Apr 1833-Paris 26 Dec 1914); m.Poitiers 26 Dec 1860 Ferdinand Henri Héliion Marquis de Villeneuve-Bargemon (château de Tourettes 26 Oct 1834-Paris 17 Jun 1909)

2b) Guy Elisabeth Antoine Cte de Chabot, cr 3 Apr 1908 Duque de Ravese (Paris 8 Jul 1836-Paris 4 Oct 1912); m.1st Paris 28 Feb 1867 Jeanne Marie Terray de Morel-Vindé (Paris 29 Nov 1845-Château de Taverny 23 Jun 1880); m.2d Paris 6 Jun 1888 Zefita Hayward (New York 5 Apr 1840-Paris 29 Feb 1896)

1c) Louis Charles Gérard Marie Joseph Cte de Chabot Duque de Ravese (Angers 28 Sep 1870-Paris 11 Feb 1964); m.Paris 5 Feb 1895 Jeanne Pauline Cécile Aubry-Vitet (Corbeil 6 Apr 1875-Paris 1 Jun 1934)

1d) Marie Jeanne Louise Geneviève Aliette (Compiègne 3 Jan 1896-Paris 19 Nov 1972); m.Paris 3 Mar 1917 Jacquelin de Maillé de La Tour-Landry, Marquis de Maillé (Hayange 5 Jul 1891-k.a.Emberménil 27 Jul 1918)

2d) Marie Joseph Thibaud Armand Gilbert Cte de Chabot
(Compiègne 13 Jan 1897-k.a. moulin de Laffaux 16 Jul 1918)

2c) Ithier Anne Marie Renaud Geoffroy (Paris 27 Jan 1878-Paris 16
Jul 1899)

3b) Anne Philippe Marie Thibault (Paris 27 Jan 1838-Paris 15 Apr
1913); m.Paris 22 Jun 1870 Jeanne Blanche de Francqueville-
Bourlon (1849-Paris 24 Jun 1884)

4b) Anne-Marie Aliette (Paris 24 Apr 1841-Paris 17 Jul 1865)

5b) Anne Marie Marguerite Catherine (Paris 5 Nov 1843-Pézens 22
Jun 1941); m.Paris 14 May 1868 Henri Paul Larie Gérard Vcte de
Pins (Toulouse 23 May 1832-Paris 12 Mar 1889)

6b) Olivia (ca 1848-Paris 16 Sep 1865)

7b) Anne Marie Josèphe Radegonde (Poitiers 4 Sep 1849-Paris 30
Nov 1934); m.Paris 9 Feb 1874 Pierre Adrien Edgar Marquis de
Montesquiou-Fézensac (Paris 26 May 1844-château des Hayes 7
Oct 1894)

ROSPIGLIOSI

The members of this family bear the title Principe/Principessa Rospigliosi, and the prefix Don/Donna before their Christian names. In addition, the daughters of the Earls of Newburgh are entitled to the prefix "Lady" before their Christian names in Britain, and the sons to the prefix "Honourable".

Don GIULIO Cesare Rospigliosi, Principe Rospigliosi, Principe di Sacro Romano Impero, Duca di Zagarolo, etc (16 Nov 1781-9 Apr 1859); m.13 Feb 1803 Donna Margherita Colonna Gioeni, Pssa di Castiglione (13 Feb 1786-1 Sep 1864)

1a) Don CLEMENTE Francesco, Principe Rospigliosi, Principe di Sacro Romano Impero, Principe di Castiglione, Duca di Zagarolo, etc (Rome 15 Jun 1823-Florence 28 Jan 1897); m.4 Oct 1846 Françoise de Nompère de Champagny (Paris 13 Sep 1825-Florence 9 May 1899)

1b) GIUSEPPE Francesco Maria Filippo Pr Rospigliosi, Pr di Castiglione, Duca di Zagarolo, etc (Rome 25 Oct 1848-Stresa 21 Sep 1913); m.26 Aug 1901 Maria Reid (New Orleans 15 May 1870-16 Aug 1930)

1c) GIROLAMO Giuseppe Giovanni Maria Giulio Clemente Francesco, Pr Rospigliosi, Pr di Castiglione, Duca di Zagarolo, etc (Rome 27 Aug 1907-Martshall's Creek, Pennsylvania 28 Sep 1959); m.1st Maccarese 27 Nov 1931 (div) Marian Adair Snowden (b.Indianapolis 22 Apr 1912); m.2d Palm Beach, Florida 17 Jun 1946 Jenny Elizabeth Angell (b.Bergen, Norway 23 Nov 1907)

2b) Camillo Francesco Maria (Florence 15 Oct 1850-Rome 6 Jun 1915); m.Rome 25 Jun 1876 Donna Elena dei Principi Giustiniani Bandini (Rome 8 Jun 1853-Rome 1 May 1950)

1c) Giambattista Pio Sigismondo Francesco (Rome 5 May 1877-Santa Marinella 5 Apr 1956); m.1st Rome 16 May 1903 Ethel Bronson (New York 6 Jun 1870-Rome 5 Nov 1924); m.2d Rome 12 Feb 1926 Donna Flaminia Pssa Odescalchi (Livorno 20 Jun 1882-Santa Marinella 29 Jan 1948)

1d) Elena Maria Alice (Rome 21 Feb 1904-Rome 29 Nov 1973); m.Rome 25 Nov 1926 Don Antonio Duca Lante Montefeltro della Rovere (Rome 24 Nov 1904-Rome 20 Feb 1954)

2d) GIULIO Cesare Taddeo Cosimo, Pr Rospigliosi, Pr di Castiglione, Duca di Zagarolo, etc (Nemi 25 Oct 1907-Rome 18 Apr 1986); in 1977 he succeeded his cousin, Maria Sofia Giuseppina Giustiniani-Bandini as 11th Earl of Newburgh; m.Casalecchio di Reno 25 Nov 1940 Donna Giulia dei Duchi Visconti di Modrone (Milan 20 Feb 1913-Milan 21 Jun 1994)

1e) FILIPPO Giambattista Caillo Francesco Aldo Maria, Pr Rospigliosi, Pr di Castiglione, Duca di Zagarolo, Earl of Newburgh, etc (b.Rome 4 Jul 1942); m.Morbegno 15 Jul 1972 Donna Luisa Baronessa Caccia Dominioni (b.Morbegno 20 Sep 1942)

1f) Benedetta Francesca Marie (b.Milan 4 Jun 1974); m.Morbegno 3 Jul 1999 Piero Riccardo Maria Albertario

2e) Francesco Guido Carlo Antonio Maria (b.Milan 8 Jan 1947); m.Saint-Amour, France 7 Sep 1974 Marie Clothilde Rival de Rouville (b.Biserta, Tunisia 13 Jan 1948)

1f) Alessandro Giulio Enrico Francesco Maria (b.Milan 1 Sep 1978)

3d) Margherita Maria Francesca (Rome 4 Feb 1909-28 Mar 1992)

4d) Giovanna Ethel (Nemi 9 Jan 1911-Rome 31 Jan 1989); m.Santa Marinella 31 Oct 1937 Umberto Barone Duranti Valentini (Rome 9

May 1893-Rome 29 Aug 1978)

2c) Ottavia Maria Francesca (Rome 27 May 1878-Rome 15 Oct 1968); m.Rome 2 Oct 1898 Roberto Cte Vimercati Sanseverino (Milan 23 Oct 1872-Rome 8 Dec 1945)

3c) Tommaso Clemente Francesco (Rome 29 Jun 1879-Modena 21 Apr 1958); m.Rome 5 Jun 1930 Beatrice Viti Mariani (Modena 4 Aug 1889-Modena 6 Aug 1964)

4c) Francesco Luigi Giuseppe (Rome 8 Jul 1880-Rome 19 May 1943); m.Paris 30 Jun 1914 Laura Macdonald Stallo (Cincinnati 15 Aug 1890-Palm Beach 30 Oct 1972)

1d) Francesca (New York 15 Mar 1921-19__); m.New York 12 Dec 1949 (div 1972) Alexander Clausen Schmidt (d.1972)

2d) Camilla (New York 31 Aug 1922-1992); m.1st 1945 John Eden Grace; m.2d 1960 Sam Fry, Jr.

5c) Lodovico Guardino Carlo Francesco (Rome 16 Oct 1881-k.a.Pozzuoli del Friuli 30 Oct 1917); m.Rome 17 Apr 1904 (div 1912) Mildred Haseltine (Rome 9 Feb 1879-Rome 9 Nov 1946)

1d) Guardino Guglielmo Francesco Oberto Maria Giuseppe (Monaco 17 Dec 1906-Milan 14 Oct 1956)

2d) Guglielmo Camillo Carlo (Thiene 19 Sep 1908-Montbrison 26 Oct 1990); m.1st Abergavenny 6 Jul 1933 (div 1959) Hon Helen Lyon Dalberg Acton (21 May 1910-Brighton 6 Jun 2001); m.2d Locarno 24 May 1982 Zsuzsanna Vadnay (b.Budapest 23 Jun 1924)

1e) Ludovico Giulio Francesco Maria (b.Bridgnorth, Salop 30 Jun 1934); m.Rome 19 Dec 1960 Giovanna Sallier de La Tour (b.Geneva 22 Jul 1932)

1f) Maria Lucrezia Elena Francesca Carolina Margherita Vittoria (b.Rome 11 May 1966); m.Rome 3 Jul 1999 Cte Federico Borromeo Arese dei Principi di Angera (b.Milan 24 Sep 1963)

2f) Camillo Carlo Felice Francesco Maria (b.Geneva 13 Jun 1969); m.Rome 6 May 2000 Lucia Galimberti (b.29 Apr 1971)

1g) Bianca Francesca Maria (b.Rome 9 Apr 2001)

2g) Clemente Ludovico Carlo (b.Rome 19 Jan 2004)

3f) Olimpia Francesca Maria (b.Geneva 5 Jan 1975)

2e) Jeanne Maria Carolina (b.London 16 Jun 1935); m.London 15 Sep 1961 (div 1989) Giles Frere Wordsworth (d.1992)

3e) Guardino Riccardo Carlo Francesco Maria (b.Aldenham 6 Sep 1938); m.1st London 31 Mar 1961 (div 1975) Veronica Shan Price (23 Apr 1937-25 Dec 1999); m.2nd 29 May 1976 (div 2000) Patricia Harvey Campbell (b.London 9 Jul 1946); m.3rd Bristol Oct 2000 Mrs Jenny Anne Walters, née Shekell

1f) Pericles Stephen Guardino Francesco Maria (b.London 29 Dec 1961); m.Haringery Jul 1987 Pauline Cheron Lyzette Power

1g) Alexandra Helen Veronica Francesca Maria (Camden 21 Oct 1984-Camden Jul 1985)

2g) Guardino Lloyd James Francesco Maria (b.Camden Mar 1986)

3g) Caspian Guglielmo Francesco Maria (b.Salisbury Jun 1988)

4g) Emerich Cornelius York Francesco Maria (b.Salisbury May 1990)

2f) Saladin Gabriel Charles Francesco Maria (b.London 7 May 1964); m.1998 Samantha Parkinson

1g) Veronica Carol Elena Francesca Maria (b.2005)

3f) Joseph Darius Francesco Maria (b.London 1 Jan 1970)

4f) Elissa Alicia Elena Francesca Maria (b.London 1 Jan 1977)

5f) Ezinna Margherita Barbara Francesca Maria (b.London 6 Jun 1979)

6c) Ferdinando Carlo Nicola Francesco (Rome 24 Jul 1883-Rome 24 Apr 1950); m.1st Brussels 23 Jul 1910 (div 1937) Yvonne Baronne de Villenfagne de Sorinnes (Liège 7 Jun 1887-Lovenjoul, Belgium 26 Apr 1946); m.2d Rome 23 Apr 1938 Maria Teresa Montanucci (b.Urbino 4 Apr 1908)

1d) Camilla Tatiana (12 Jan 1914-19 Feb 1921)

7c) Maria Camilla Giulia Francesca (Rome 23 Feb 1886-Rome 8 May 1953)

8c) Maria Maddalena Clementina (Rome 8 May 1889-Gubbio 10 Jun 1966); m.Rome 26 Sep 1909 Ardicino della Porta Cte di Carpine (San Giustino 9 Aug 1888-Perugia 17 May 1970)

9c) Carolina (Rome 14 Oct 1891-Gubbio 14 Oct 1961); m.Paolo Poggioli

10c) Clemente Giambattista Francesco (Rome 23 Nov 1893-Florence 23 Aug 1963); m.Paris 3 May 1928 (div) Claire Weil (Boston 1____ -)

3b) Ottavia (13 Feb 1853-1854)

4b) Giulio Cesare Francesco Federico Carlo Filippo (Florence 18 May 1859-1____)

2a) Francesco Cesare, Principe Pallavicini, Pr del Sacro Romano Impero Rospigliosi, Pr di Gallicano, Marchese di Colonna, etc (2 Mar 1828-14 Jan 1887); m.4 Oct 1854 Pss Donna Maria Carolina Boncompagni-Ludovisi (3 May 1834-10 Mar 1910)

1b) Livia Maria Francesca Eleonora Giuseppa (Rome 6 Jun 1856-Rome 6 Sep 1903)

2b) Uberto Maria Francesco Stefano Nicola, Principe Pallavicini, Pr del Sacro Romano Impero Rospigliosi, Pr di Gallicano, Marchese di Colonna, etc (Rome 20 May 1857-Rome 26 Dec 1921)

3b) Maria Camilla (Rome 10 Aug 1860-1____); m. 9 Feb 1893 nob. Francesco dei marchesi Curtopassi

4b) Nicola (Rome 10 Sep 1862-Rome 1887)

5b) Bianca Anna Maria Giuseppa (Rome 7 Jul 1864-Rome 1938)

6b) Margherita (Rome 29 Nov 1868-); m.Rome 21 Jun 1887 Mario Marchese Misciatelli (5 May 1857-10 May 1925)

1c) Maria Carolina dei Marchesi Misciatelli, d.Rome 8 Oct 1966;
m.Comte Armand de Pierre de Bernis

1d) Cte Guglielmo de Pierre de Bernis (b.Paris 14 April 1914; killed and missing in war 1 August 1940); adopted 1936 by his great-uncle, Don Giulio Cesare (below); assumed the surname "Pallavicini de Pierre de Bernis de Courtavel", with the titles of Principe di Gallicano, Marchese di Colonna etc., by Royal Decree of the King of Italy 28 April 1937; he m.at Venaria Reale, nr Turin 23 Apr 1939 Elvina dei marchesi Medici del Vascello (b.Genoa 22 Jan 1914)

1e) Maria Camilla (b. Rome 29 Dec 1940); m.Rome 3 Jun 1968 Duca Don Armando Diaz della Vittoria (b.Rome 20 Nov 1940)

1f) Sigieri Maria Guglielmo Diaz della Vittoria, b.Rome 13 Aug 1969;
m.Rome 29 Jun 1996 Carlotta Calabresi

2f) Don Moroello Diaz della Vittoria, b. Rome 15 August 1970

7b) Giulio Cesare Francesco, Pr Pallavicini, etc (Rome 23 Feb 1871-Rome 17 Nov 1941); Don Giulio Cesare adopted 1936 his great-nephew, Count Guglielmo de Pierre de Bernis (above)

ROXBURGHE

The members of this family bear the surname Innes-Ker. The children of the Dukes of Roxburghe enjoy the prefix Lord/Lady before their Christian names.

JAMES Henry Robert Innes-Ker, 6th Duke of Roxburghe, Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, Earl of Roxburghe, Earl of Kelso, Earl Innes, etc (Floors Castle 12 Jul 1816-Genoa 23 Apr 1879); m.London 29 Dec 1836 Susanna Stephania Dalbiac (Hemingford 28 Aug 1814-London 7 May 1895)

1a) Susan Harriet (d.13 Oct 1909); m.5 Aug 1857 Sir James Grant-Suttie, 6th Bt. (25 May 1830-30 Oct 1878)

2a) Charlotte Isabella (d.24 Apr 1881); m.28 Oct 1862 George Russell (21 Sep 1830-1911)

3a) JAMES Henry Robert, 7th Duke of Roxburghe, etc (Floors Castle 5 Sep 1839-Floors Castle 23 Oct 1892); m.London 11 Jun 1874 Lady Anne Spencer-Churchill (Blenheim 14 Nov 1854-London 20 Jun 1923)

1b) Margaret Frances Susan (13 May 1875-15 Dec 1930); m.25 Jul 1898 James Alexander Orr Ewing (22 Feb 1857-k.a.Kheis, So Africa 28 May 1900)

2b) HENRY John, 8th Duke of Roxburghe, etc (Broxmouth Park 25 Jul 1876-Wilton 29 Sep 1932); m.New York 10 Nov 1903 Mary Goelet (New York 6 Oct 1878-London 26 Apr 1937)

1c) GEORGE Victor Robert John, 9th Duke of Roxburghe, etc (Chesterfield House, London 7 Sep 1913-Edzell, Kincardineshire 26 Sep 1974); m.1st Westminster Abbey 24 Oct 1935 (div 1953) Lady Mary Hungerford Crewe-Milnes (b.London 23 Mar 1915); m.2d Caxton Hall Register Office, London 5 Jan 1954 Margaret Elisabeth McConnell (23 Dec 1918-London 2 Jun 1983)

1d) GUY David, 10th Duke of Roxburghe, etc (b.Edinburgh 18 Nov 1954); m.1st Church of St.Mary the Virgin, Eccleston nr Chester 10 Sep 1977 (div 1990) Lady Jane Grosvenor (b.8 Feb 1953); m.2d 1992 Virginia Mary Williams-Wynn

1e) Rosanagh Viola Alexandra (b.Western General Hospital, Edinburgh 16 Jan 1979); m.26 Jul 2008 James Walter Grimston, Viscount Grimston (b.6 Jan 1978)

2e) Charles Robert George, Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford (b.Edinburgh 18 Feb 1981)

3e) Edward Arthur Gerald (b.Edinburgh 2 Feb 1984)

4e) Isabella May (b.7 Sep 1994)

5e) George Alastair (b.20 Nov 1996)

2d) Robert Anthony (b.Edinburgh 28 May 1959); m.12 Mar 1996 Katherine Pelly

1e) Eliza Henrietta (b.23 Jul 1997)

2e) James Mark (b.16 Sep 1999)

3b) Victoria Alexandrina (London 16 Nov 1877-Iping, Sussex 22 May 1970); m.London 17 Aug 1901 Charles Hyde Villiers (Sep 1862-London 23 May 1947)

4b) Isabel (14 Jan 1879-12 Oct 1905); m.23 Jun 1904 [later, Hon.] Guy Greville Wilson (19 May 1877-1 Feb 1943)

5b) Alastair Robert (Floors Castle 2 Nov 1880-London 1 Mar 1936); m.London 10 Oct 1907 Anne Breese (d.London 30 Oct 1959)

1c) Alastair James (London 4 Oct 1908-k.a.Carpiquet Jul 1944);
m.Montreal 7 Sep 1939 Benedicta Caverhill

2c) David Charles (7 Jan 1910-London 17 Aug 1957); m.London 15
Nov 1939 (div 1948) Christa de Paravicini (b.1913)

1d) Mary Anne (b.Grantham 29 Apr 1941); m.Newmarket 21 Apr
1979 Robert Armstrong (b.Leeds 15 Jan 1944)

3c) Eloise Jean Horatia (London 5 Sep 1915-22 Jan 1996); m.15
Mar 1940 Reginald Baron Black (b.Belfast 24 Mar 1907)

6b) Evelyn Anne (Floors Castle 7 Feb 1882-Knaresborough 27 Sep
1957); m.London 23 Nov 1907 William Fellowes Collins (Ramsay
St.Mary, Hunts 17 Sep 1865-Cundall, Yorks 15 Feb 1948)

7b) Robert Edward (Floors Castle 22 Jul 1885-Brighton 19 Jul 1958);
m.1st London 27 Oct 1920 (div 1935) Charlotte Josephine Cooney
(London 23 May 1887-Epping 6 Dec 1958); m.2d London 28 Jul
1939 Eleanor Marie Woodhead (1887-Brighton 2 Feb 1958)

4a) Charles John (Floors Castle 31 Dec 1842-19 Nov 1919);
m.London 15 Jan 1866 Blanche Williams (d.1 Jul 1914)

1b) Charles James (19 Jan 1867-13 Apr 1906)

2b) Bertram Harry (London 5 Apr 1870-1 Apr 1951)





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - RIII

PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF RUFFO

Line I: Ruffo di Calabria

The members of this line bear the title Don/Donna and the surname Ruffo di Calabria.

Don Fulco Ruffo di Calabria-Santapau (Naples 11 Jun 1801-Turin 17 Apr 1848); m.12 Oct 1835 Donna Eleonora Galletti di San Cataldo (Palermo 10 Feb 1810-Palermo 18 Apr 1885)

1a) Don FULCO Ruffo di Calabria-Santapau, 10th Pr di Scilla, 2nd Duque di Santa Cristina, etc (Palermo 6 Feb 1837-Naples 30 Jun 1875); m.1st Paris 20 Oct 1859 Marie du Barry de Merval (Paris 1 Apr 1839-Paris 4 Sep 1861); m.2d Paris 10 Sep 1863 Marguerite Bonin de la Bonninière (Paris 17 Nov 1841-Paris 30 Mar 1887)

1b) Eleonora Margherita Maria Luigia Pss di Scilla, Pss di Sepino, Duquesa de San Martino in Valle Caudina, Duchessa di Santa Cristina, etc (Paris 4 Jan 1861-Florence 27 Mar 1954);

**m.Florence 30 Apr 1878 Don Raffaele Marchese Torrigiani
(Florence 25 Aug 1853-Florence 4 Dec 1927)**

**2b) Isabella Maria (Paris 26 Oct 1865-Palermo 18 Sep 1894);
m.22 Jun 1885 Ruggiero Galletti di San Cataldo (Alessandria
16 Sep 1850-Palermo 8 May 1911)**

**3b) Maria Salusia (Reggio di Calabria 5 Aug 1869-Florence 27
Jul 1953); m.Florence 3 Sep 1895 Don Giuseppe Caracciolo Pr
di Candriano (Geneva 10 Oct 1849-Venice 1 Oct 1920)**

**4b) Sofia Maria Felicità (Fontainebleau 11 Dec 1874-Rome 2
Nov 1960); m.Florence 12 Dec 1900 Eduardo Coardi di
Carpenetto dei Marchesi di Bagnasco (Turin 7 Feb 1857-Rome
13 Jan 1927)**

2a) Fulco Salvatore (1 Sep 1838-26 Apr 1854)

**3a) Fulco Luigi, Archbishop of Chieti, Cardinal 1891 (Palermo
6 Apr 1840-Rome 29 May 1895)**

**4a) Don FULCO FRANCESCO de PAULO Ruffo di Calabria-
Santapau, Pr di Palazzolo, Marchese di Licodia, etc (Turin 21
Jun 1842-Rome 22 Nov 1906); m.Palermo 3 Jan 1874 Donna
Stefania Galletti di San Cataldo (Noto 8 Jul 1850-Rome 26 Oct
1910)**

**1b) Don SALVATORE Nicola Fulco Luigi Beniamino Ruffo di
Calabria-Santapau Pr di Palazzolo, etc (Naples 12 Sep 1875-
Rome 15 Mar 1931); m.1st Carimate 3 Dec 1900 Carla
Arnaboldi-Gazzaniga dei Conti de Pirocco (Milan 24 Jan 1875-**

**Rome 22 Jun 1925); m.2d Rome 9 Aug 1930 Constantia
Giocosa (Ivrea 4 Oct 1891-2 Jul 1980)**

**2b) Don BALDASSARE Giovanni Battista Maria Antonio Fulco
Pr Ruffo di Calabria-Santapau, Pr di Palazzolo, Pr di Scilla
(Naples 27 Sep 1879-Florence 2 Dec 1962); m.Florence 6 Jan
1917 Antonietta Del Re (Turin 19 Jan 1895-Brescia 13 Nov
1984)**

**3b) Umberto Fulco Rufo Giovanni Maria (Rome 7 Feb 1883-
Florence 15 Apr 1944); m.Florence 26 Feb 1906 Donna Isabella
Torrighiani (Florence 11 Mar 1886-Rome 22 Apr 1982); she was
daughter of Donna Margherita Ruffo di Calabria-Santapau
Pss di Scilla (above)**

**1c) Don FRANCESCO di PAOLA Salvatore Raffaello Stefano
Fulco Rufo Pr Ruffo di Calabria- Santapau Pr di Palazzolo, Pr
di Scilla (this title ceded to him by his uncle in 1940) (Florence
25 Jun 1907-Florence 9 Jan 1975); m.Florence 18 Feb 1937
Oddina Arrigoni degli Oddi (Padua 18 Aug 1908-Florence 14
Feb 1999)**

**1d) Isabella Fabrizia Maria Anna Stefania Margherita Carola
Valeria Giovanna Rufina Cumara (b.Florence 15 Dec 1937);
m.Florence 2 Aug 1961 Raffaele Becherucci (b.Florence 26 Feb
1926)**

**2d) Maria Anna Covella Carla Stefania Margherita Isabella
Alberta Rufina (b.Florence 12 Nov 1939); m.Florence 6 Jun
1962 (div 1982) Franco dei Baroni de Renzis Sonnino (Rome 4
Dec 1927-Florence 8 Apr 1997)**

2c) Stefania Margherita Francesca Maria Luisa (Florence 25 Aug 1909-Wagna 7 Jan 1994); m.Florence 7 Jun 1941 Don Roberto Cte Lucchesi Palli (Venice 7 May 1908-Wagna 9 Jun 1983)

4b) Eleonora Maria Carola Emanuela (Rome 1 Jan 1890-Florence 21 Jul 1977); m.Florence 1 Feb 1917 Enrico dei Conti de Bellegarde de St.Lary (b.19 Jul 1879, k.a.at sea 24 May 1941)

5a) Maria Felice (Palermo 1 Jun 1846-Naples 29 May 1999); m.28 Apr 1869 Giovanni Cte Tosti (1840-Naples 29 Sep 1911)

6a) Fulco Beniamino Tristano, Duca di Guardi Lombarda, etc (Genoa 9 Jul 1848-Naples 28 Apr 1901); m.Brussels 14 Jul 1877 Laura Mosselman du Chenoy (Brussels 25 Dec 1854-Naples 1 Jun 1925)

1b) Eleonora Maria Vittoria (Naples 6 Jun 1882-Paris 21 Jul 1957); m.1st The Hague 27 Nov 1911 Carlo Grifeo dei Principi di Partanna (Naples 20 Dec 1873-Taranto 21 Jul 1914); m.2d Naples 14 Jul 1918 Edmond Paul Chedeville (Paris 5 Jun 1882-Manoir de Tierville 21 May 1939)

2b) Fulco Pr Ruffo di Calabria, Duca di Guardia Lombarda, etc (Naples 12 Aug 1884-Marina di Massa 23 Aug 1946); m.Turin 30 Jun 1919 Luisa Gazelli (Turin 19 May 1896-Rome 27 Apr 1989)

1c) Maria-Cristina Laura (Rome 25 May 1920-castello di San Martino Alfieri Sep 2003); m.Rome 11 Jun 1940 Casimiro San Martino d'Agliè Marchese di Fontanetto con San Germano (Campiglione 5 Aug 1903-Turin 8 Dec 1988); NOTE: their daughter Giovanna married Alvaro d'Orléans

2c) Laura Maria Rufina (Rome 31 May 1921-Florence 24 Sep 1972); m.Rome 20 May 1946 Bettino Barone Ricasoli Firidolfi (Florence 7 Apr 1922-Florence 17 May 2009)

3c) Don FABRIZIO Beniamino Pr Ruffo di Calabria-Santapau, Pr di Palazzolo, Pr di Scilla, Marchese di Licodia, Duca di Guardia Lombarda, etc (Rome 6 Dec 1922-Rome 11 Oct 2005); m.1st Turin 5 Oct 1953 (div 1990) Maria Vaciago (b.Turin 4 Oct 1933); m.2d Baschi 6 Sep 1991 Luisa Cristina Carbajo (b.Buenos Aires 1 Aug 1942)

1d) Don FULCO Pr Ruffo di Calabria-Santapau, Pr di Palazzolo, Pr di Scilla, Marchese di Licodia, Duca di Guardia Lombarda, etc (b.Buenos Aires 28 Jul 1954); m.1st Rome 15 Jun 1992 (rel) 30 Jun 1992 (div 2001) Melba Vincens Bello (b.Santo Domingo 16 Feb 1965 [10 May 1963?]); m.2d Sep 2005 Luisa Tricarico

2d) Augusto (b.Turin 1 Oct 1955); m.Sant'Angelo d'Alife 21 Jun 1980 Irma Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (b.Trieste 1 Jul 1951)

1e) Fabrizia Imara (b.Milan 2 Jun 1981)

2e) Francesco Ferdinando (b.Milan 14 Jun 1984)

3e) Maria Scilla (b.Milan 14 Jun 1984)

3d) Imara (b.Turin 7 Jul 1958); m.1st 16 Jun 1986 (div, annulled) Uberto Gasche (see Italy); m.2d 16 Dec 1993 Marco dei Conti Tonci Ottieri della Ciaja (b.Rome 22 Feb 1944)

4d) Umberto (b.Turin 23 Oct 1960); m.Morolo 6 Jul 1987 Leontina Pallavicino-Pallavicini (b.Rome 8 May 1964)

1e) Margherita (b.Rome 18 Jun 1991)

2e) Pietro (b.Rome 6 Jun 1994)

5d) Alessandro (b.Turin 4 Nov 1964); m.San Giustino Valdarno, Tuscany 18 Sep 1994 (div) Mafalda Pss of Savoy (b.Florence 20 Sep 1969)

1e) [by Francesca N] Vittorio, b.Jan 2005

4c) Augusto (Rome 28 Aug 1925-k.a.Mare di Pescara 2 Nov 1943)

5c) Giovannella (Rome 16 Apr 1927-Rome 15 May 1941)

**6c) Antonello (b.Rome 31 May 1930); m.Palermo 4 Jan 1961
(div 1978) Rosa Maria Mastrogiovanni Tasca (b.Regaleasi 12
Jun 1943)**

1d) Covella (b.Rome 4 Feb 1962)

2d) Lucio (b.Rome 14 Apr 1964)

**3d) Domitilla (b.Rome 9 May 1965); m. Selva di Paliano 16 Jul
1990 Don Giovanni dei Baroni Porcari Li Destri (Washington
24 May 1957-Rome 27 Jul 1995)**

**4d) Claudia (b.Rome 30 Aug 1969); m.Anagni 27 May 1989
Marcello Salom [Salan?] (b.Lucca 11 Sep 1957)**

**7c) Paola Margherita Maria Antonia Consiglia (b.Forte dei
Marmi 11 Sep 1937); m.Brussels 2 Jul 1959 King Albert II of
the Belgians (b.Stuyvenberg 6 Jun 1934)**

**3b) Ludovico Maria Augusto Carlo Cte Ruffo di Calabria
(Naples 7 Dec 1885-Uccle 15 Jun 1952); m.1st La Roche,
Luxemburg 4 Aug 1909 Agnes Orban de Xivry (Louvaine 21
Oct 1886-k.at La Roche 26 Dec 1944); m.2d Ixelles 3 Jul 1946
Jacqueline Terlinden (Saint-Gilles, Belgium 12 Dec 1912-
Ixelles 12 Jun 2007)**

1c) Yolande Marie Gérard Julie Isabelle (28 Sep 1911-26 Dec 1946)

Line II: Ruffo, Duca di Bagnara

The members of this line bear the title Don/Donna and the surname Ruffo

Don FRANCESCO Ruffo, Duca di Bagnara, Pr di Sant'Antimo, Pr della Motta San Giovanni, Duca di Baranello (San Lucido 23 Mar 1779-Naples 13 Feb 1865); m.Naples 7 Oct 1798 Nicoletta Filangieri (Palermo 10 Nov 1779-Palermo 8 Jun 1834)

1a) Maria Antonia (19 Aug 1799-19 Jan 1847); m.1st 16 Mar 1819 Cte Cesare Coppola; m.2d 25 Apr 1846 Giovanni Alfarano Capece di Guindignano Cte di Urgento

2a) Carlo (27 Oct 1800-9 Sep 1801)

3a) Don VINCENZO Ruffo Duca di Bagnara, etc (Cannitello 6 Dec 1801-Castellamare di Stabia 13 Aug 1880); m.Naples 19 Apr 1838 Sarah Louise Strachan (Genoa 29 Apr 1818-Genoa 6 Feb 1881)

1b) Francesco (b.and d.25 Sep 1840)

2b) Nicoletta Lucrezia (Naples 2 Dec 1841-28 Apr 1931); m.Brunnsee 7 Oct 1860 Cte Adinolfo Lucchesi Palli (10 Mar

1840-4 Feb 1911)

3b) Don FABRIZIO Ruffo Duca di Bagnara, etc (Naples 10 Apr 1843-Rome 2 Jul 1917); m.Naples 22 Jan 1868 Donna Lucia Saluzzo (Naples 10 Aug 1846-Rome 10 Jun 1923)

1c) Luisa Sarah (Naples 21 Nov 1868-Rome 5 Mar 1933); m.Rome 23 Jan 1888 Don Giuseppe Lanza Cte di Mazzarino (Palermo 6 Mar 1866-Rome 6 Jul 1949)

2c) Vincenzo (2 Apr 1870-27 Sep 1881)

3c) Maria Lucrezia (Naples 9 May 1872-1950); m.Castellamare di Stabia 9 Sep 1895 Vittorio Balbo Bertone Cte di Sambuy

4c) Covella (21 Feb 1875-14 Aug 1881)

5c) Don GIOACCHINO Ruffo Duca di Bagnara, etc (Naples 29 Jan 1879-Castellamare di Stabia 12 May 1947); m.1st Rome 28 Apr 1909 (annulled 1911) Pss Donna Flaminia Odescalchi (Livorno 20 Jun 1882-Santa Marinella, Rome 29 Jan 1948); m.2d Castellamare di Stabia 19 Jun 1915 Michela Monetti (d.Castellamare di Stabia 4 Mar 1936)

4b) Carlota Leopoldina (Naples 10 Nov 1844-Naples 30 May 1939); m.1st Naples 10 Mar 1866 Paolo Marulli Duca di Ascoli (Naples 27 Jun 1843-Naples 22 Jan 1870); m.2d Naples 4 Feb 1874 Don Carlo Caracciolo dei Principi di Castagneto (Naples 1 May 1839-Naples 8 Mar 1900)

**4a) Rosalia (29 Aug 1803-6 Jun 1869); m.4 Jun 1825 Cte
Giovanni Marulli dei Conti Condeianni**

**5a) Lucrezia (21 Nov 1806-27 Mar 1881); m.22 Nov 1830
Lorenzo Filiasi Marchese di Carapellie**

6a) Giovanna (1 Oct 1812-19 Jul 1837)

**7a) Girolamo (Palermo 11 Feb 1814-Naples 23 Jul 1888); m.1st
Naples 28 Apr 1838 Donna Elena Filomarino dei Principi della
Rocca d'Aspro (17 Feb 1820-k.in shipwreck between Naples
and Marseille 25 Apr 1854); m.2d Naples 27 Sep 1857 Donna
Teresa Sanfelice dei Duchi di Bagnoli (Naples 13 Jul 1830-
Naples 21 Feb 1869); m.3d Portici 25 Oct 1873 Donna Felicità
Filomarino dei Principi della Rocca d'Aspro (Palo del Colle,
Bari 15 Feb 1817-Rome 14 Jul 1907)**

**1b) Nicoletta (Naples 3 Apr 1839-Naples 8 Jun 1905); m.Naples
3 Feb 1861 Marchese Vincenzo Avati (20 Apr 1831-Naples 1
Mar 1900)**

**2b) Francesco (Naples 15 Jul 1840-San Giorgio Cremano 4 Jul
1881); m.Naples 22 Mar 1875 Donna Margherita Caracciolo
dei Principi di Forino (Naples 19 Feb 1847-Naples 6 May 1935)**

**1c) Don GIROLAMO Ruffo, Pr Ruffo, Duca di Bagnara, etc
(Catignano 9 Feb 1876-Rome 19 Aug 1954); m.1st Naples 25
Jul 1896 Antonia Folgori (Naples 4 Mar 1875-Castellaneta 7**

Jan 1943); m.2d Rome 19 Dec 1953 Eugenia Bellegarde de St.Lary (Senigallia 31 Jul 1902-Rome 27 Nov 1964)

1d) Don FRANCESCO Ruffo, Pr Ruffo, Duca di Bagnara, etc (Naples 23 Jun 1897-ca 1970); m.1st Florence 25 Jul 1920 (annulled 1944) Maria Antonia di Frassineto (Florence 11 Feb 1900- Fontaronco 2 Feb 1987); m.2d Rome 30 Jun 1949 Maria Conigliaro

2d) Don FERDINANDO Ruffo, Pr Ruffo, Duca di Bagnara, etc (Castellamare di Stabia 21 Aug 1898-Naples 24 Dec 1984); m.4 Jun 1973 Eleonora Girpi (d.25 Dec 1984)

3d) Fabrizia, Marchesa di Ducenta (Naples 16 Feb 1902-Naples 9 Jun 1988); m.Naples 9 Apr 1921 Raffaele Giovinazzi Marchese di Ducenta (Tarento 8 Apr 1890-Rome 17 Apr 1959)

2c) Giuseppe, Duca di Baranello (Naples 9 Jan 1877-Rome 21 Jan 1956); m.Naples 15 Nov 1906 Nobile Maria dei Conti Pavoncelli (Naples 15 Jul 1884-Vevey 6 Apr 1946)

3b) Giacomo (24 Sep 1841-19 Aug 1848)

4b) Giovanni (25 Oct 1842-8 Jun 1843)

5b) Rosa (Naples 14 Jan 1844-Naples 27 Jul 1921); m.Naples 1 Jul 1863 Don Alfonso Caracciolo Duca di Forino (26 Jul 1836-14 Nov 1903)

6b) Ferdinando (Naples 17 Mar 1845-1938); m.Florence 12 Feb 1903 Eleanor Kennedy-Lawrye

7b) Fabrizio, Duca di Sasso-Ruffo (Portici 17 May 1846-Upton Tower, England 15 Apr 1911); m.St.Petersburg 18 May 1877 Natalia Pss Mestschersky

1c) Marussia (Tegernsee 30 Jul 1879-Paris 12 Dec 1971); m.St.Petersburg 30 Oct 1902 Peter Frhr von Wrangell (St.Petersburg 29 Jun 1874-Paris 1951)

2c) Olga (Kursk 25 Aug 1883-); m.St.Petersburg 1908 (div) Boris Petrovich Ogarev (26 Mar 1882-)

3c) Elisabeth (Snamenskoje 26 Dec 1886-Wilderness House, Hampton Court 29 Oct 1940); m.1st Tsarskoie Selo 17 Jan 1907 (div) Alexander von Friederici (Pavlovsk 21 Jul 1878-1916); m.2d Yalta 12 Jun 1918 Andrew Pr of Russia (St.Petersburg 12 Jan 1897-Provender 8 May 1981)

8b) Raimondo Giulio (25 Jan 1848-25 Apr 1854)

9b) Maria Giovanna (Naples 30 Dec 1858-); m. Naples 12 Oct 1881 don Francesco Carafa Pr di Castel San Lorenzo (Naples 12 Feb 1853-Naples 1 Nov 1917)

10b) Maria Sofia (Naples 1 Mar 1861-Roma 7 Jan 1901)

11b) Maria Rosalia (Roma 15 Apr 1862-Naples 4 Nov 1954); m. Naples 28 Jun 1882 nobile Pietro d'Andria (Naples 13 Apr 1859-Naples 20 Sep 1908)

12b) Maria Cristina (Naples 29 Oct 1863-Naples 15 Jul 1940)

13b) Maria Immacolata (Naples 14 Dec 1866-); m. Naples 20 Oct 1890 nobile Andrea Capone (d.Rome 11 Mar 1937)

Line III: Ruffo, Principe di Scaletta

The members of this line bear the title Don/Donna and the surname Ruffo.

Don ANTONIO Pr Ruffo, Pr della Scaletta, etc (Messina 15 Mar 1778-Nice 11 Jul 1846); m.Catania 7 Jun 1808 Francesca Jacona, Baronessa della Castellana, Cucco, San Basilio e del Fegotto (Caltagirone 10 Feb 1790-Rome 13 Aug 1867)

1a) Giovanni (8 Mar 1809-16 Jun 1816)

2a) Don VINCENZO Pr Ruffo, Pr della Scaletta, etc (Catania 25 Jun 1810-Rome 6 May 1889); m.Vienna 1 Jul 1837 Ernestine Gfn von Wrba u.Freudenthal (Vienna 8 Apr 1819-Naples 11 Aug 1907)

1b) Francesca di Paola (Naples 8 Apr 1838-Naples 23 Aug 1912); m.Naples 6 Mar 1856 Don Francesco d'Assisi Sanfelice dei Duchi di Bagnoli (Naples 12 Oct 1827-Paris 4 Nov 1910)

2b) Eugenio (30 Apr 1838-4 Oct 1878)

3b) Don ANTONIO Pr Ruffo, Pr della Scaletta, etc (Naples 11 Oct 1845-Naples 30 Aug 1928); m.Rome 18 Oct 1879 Donna Ludovica Borghese (Frascati 23 Jun 1859-Rome 22 Nov 1928)

1c) Ernestina (Rome 18 Oct 1880-Erlangen 19 Aug 1965); m.Rome 29 Oct 1913 Erwein Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Wiesentheid 6 Oct 1877-Munich 12 Nov 1942)

2c) Elena (Rome 3 Apr 1883-Rome 10 Jun 1968); m.Rome 8 Feb 1922 Stanislaus Fst zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Sayn (Düsseldorf 23 Sep 1872-Würzburg 27 Mar 1958)

3c) Don RUFO VINCENZO Pr Ruffo, Pr della Scaletta, etc (Rome 15 Dec 1888-Rome 20 Feb 1959); m.Rome 28 Nov 1914 Gabriela Ctsa Bacci (Bologna 8 Jun 1892-Rome 16 Feb 1978)

1d) Don SIGERIO Antonio Benedetto Annibale Pr Ruffo, Pr della Scaletta, etc (Rome 24 Oct 1915-Bologna 4 Feb 1992); m.Loreto 18 Aug 1942 Anna Maria Moscioni-Negri (Pesaro 26 Jul 1924-Rome 5 Sep 1996)

1e) Maria Gabriella (b.Gaiana 23 Jul 1943); m.Rome 2 Jul 1966 (div 1985) Don Giulio Theodoli dei Marchesi de San Vito e Pisoniano (b.Rome 25 Oct 1941)

2e) Don ANTONIO Pr Ruffo, Pr della Scaletta, etc (Bologna 4 Jan 1945-Rome 16 Dec 2001); m.Filacciano 18 Sep 1971 Donna Francesca Del Drago (b.Rome 1 Jan 1949)

1f) Don GIULIO Pr Ruffo, Pr della Scaletta (b.Rome 14 Apr

1973)

2f) Giovanni (b.Rome 19 Sep 1974)

3f) Pietro (b.Rome 10 Nov 1978)

**3e) Rufo (b.Pesaro 1 Feb 1946); m.Bologna 18 Sep 1974
Barbara Vancini Bartolomasi (b.Bologna 3 Jun 1952)**

1f) Annamaria (b.Bologna 1 Oct 1975)

4e) Giulio (Rome 20 Jul 1950-Padua 14 Apr 1967)

5e) Giovanni (Bologna 2 Oct 1853-Belluno 6 Jan 1955)

**2d) Ludovica (b.Rome 17 Mar 1917); m.Rome 28 Jun 1947
Nobile Manfredi dei Conti Terzi (Rome 7 Jun 1916-Rome 26
Feb 1969)**

**3d) Giovanni Batista (Rome 12 Nov 1918-m.i.a.in Russia Dec
1942); m.Rome 8 Feb 1941 Carla Guglielmi (Civitavecchia 24
Feb 1919-Rome 24 Nov 1991)**

4d) Benedetto (Rome 7 Mar 1922-Rome 30 Aug 1938)

4c) Teresa (Rome 25 Nov 1890-Rome 18 Apr 1969); m.Rome 30 Jun 1912 Gian Battista Cte Spaletti Trivelli (Rome 23 Jun 1890-Rome 10 Dec 1967)

5c) Maria Nives (Rome 16 Aug 1898-Rome 6 Aug 1971); m.Rome 10 Jan 1924 Erwein Fst von der Leyen u.zu Hohengeroldseck (Waal 31 Aug 1894-Rome 13 Feb 1970)

3a) Alvaro (b.13 Aug 1811, d.in infancy)

4a) Ferdinando (29 Jan 1816-)

5a) Giuseppe (Messina 28 Jun 1818-Naples 19 Nov 1868); m.Naples 24 Jan 1852 Donna Maria Giuseppa Maresca Donnorso (Naples 29 May 1828-Naples 26 Feb 1904)

1b) Maria Antonia (17 Feb 1853-27 Jul 1854)

2b) Maria Immacolata (Naples 28 Sep 1855-Naples 24 Jan 1934); m.16 Sep 1876 Marchese Giuseppe de Luca Marchese di Roseto (Foggia 10 Jun 1854-9 Apr 1915)

3b) Teresa (Naples 18 Mar 1857-Naples 23 Jan 1884); m.14 Mar 1882 Cte Francesco Tufarelli

4b) Vincenzo (28 Apr 1860-3 Jul 1862)

5b) Antonio (30 Oct 1862-1 Jan 1866)

6b) Nicola (Rome 1 Sep 1864-Rome 29 Mar 1944); m.Naples 18 Apr 1887 Donna Maria Luise Quarto (Naples 30 Sep 1866-Naples 6 Oct 1953)

1c) Giuseppe (Naples 3 Jul 1888-Naples 25 Oct 1942); m.Naples 31 Jul 1919 Donna Maria Felicita Capece Minutolo (Naples 12 Jul 1885-Naples 4 Oct 1940)

1d) Maria (Naples 20 Aug 1920-Naples 28 Jan 1984); m.Naples 29 Apr 1946 Eugenio Imperato dei Principi di Avelino

2c) Francesco di Paola (Naples 19 May 1890-Naples 17 Feb 1962); m.Naples 20 Jul 1953 Federica Maria Flumiani (Milan 16 Aug 1906-)

3c) Guglielmo (Naples 11 Aug 1892-Naples 5 Sep 1957)

4c) Maria Luisa (Naples 21 Dec 1894-Naples 3 Apr 1981); m.Naples 10 Feb 1915 Don Ferdinando Pr d'Avalos (Naples 24 Dec 1894-Naples 9 Oct 1962)

5c) Giovanni Battista (Naples 28 Dec 1897-Naples 28 Sep 1987)

6c) Anna (Naples 9 Mar 1900-Naples 31 Jan 1957)

7c) Agnese (Naples 23 Aug 1902-Naples 27 Jul 1925)

**8c) Guido (Naples 4 Dec 1906-Naples 1 Sep 1973);
m.Civitavecchia 29 Jul 1942 Pia Turci (b.Civitavecchia 23 Jan
1918)**

**1d) Nicoletta (b.Udine 21 May 1943); m.Naples 27 Jul 1967
Ennio Cozzoli Poli**

**2d) Marina (b.Udine 1 Jun 1944); m.Naples 15 Dec 1989
Giorgio Cortuci**

**3d) Maria Cristina (b.Bellavista 24 Apr 1947); m.Portici 14 Apr
1971 Armando Pagano**

**4d) Giuseppe (b.Bellavista 31 Dec 1949); m.Portici 24 Jan 1970
Nadia Peschechera (b.Milan 16 Nov 1953)**

1e) Guido (b.Portici 20 May 1970)

**5d) Francesco (b.Bellavista 9 Oct 1953); m.Portici 31 Jul 1980
Clara Migliaccio (b.Boscotrecase 29 Apr 1953)**

1e) Maura (Vico Equense 15 Oct 1981-Naples 28 Oct 1981)

2e) Francesca (b.Naples 21 Mar 1983)

7b) Luigi (Rome 5 Jan 1867-Rome 29 Mar 1931); m.Naples 29 Jul 1895 Giuditta Pellicano (Castellammare di Stabia 22 Jul 1873-Somma Vesuviana 19 Feb 1942)

1c) Maria Rosario (Naples 8 May 1896-Rome 13 Feb 1965)

6a) Michele Cte di Molino (Messina 28 Jul 1821-Rome 16 Jan 1892); m.24 Apr 1852 Teresa Barracco (d.Florence 22 Oct 1890)

7a) Alvaro (3 Oct 1823-21 Jun 1840)

8a) Francesco, Marchese Ruffo (Naples 8 Sep 1827-Naples 28 Feb 1872); m.1st Naples 19 Nov 1853 Donna Lucia Grifeo (Palermo 20 Jan 1828-Rome 25 Sep 1863); m.2d Naples 11 Apr 1866 Raffaella di Capua Sanseverino (Naples 5 Sep 1836-Naples 6 Aug 1914)

1b) Agata (Naples 24 Sep 1854-Catanzaro 20 Apr 1916); m.21 Sep 1876 Domenico Alemanni

2b) Ernestina (Naples 12 Jun 1856-Naples 14 Jun 1919); m.28 Jul 1883 Nobile Giuseppe dei Marchesi Parisi

3b) Gennaro (Naples 27 Mar 1858-Naples 11 Jul 1925); m.13 Nov 1879 Nobile Margherita Maresca Donnorso (Naples 27 Jul 1851-Naples 21 Jul 1909)

4b) Alfonso, Marchese Ruffo (San Giorgio a Cremano 23 Jun 1859-Naples 30 Nov 1922); m.Florence 30 Apr 1888 Maria Pia Gerini (Florence 17 Jun 1866-Vairano 20 Jun 1907)

1c) Francesco (23 Nov 1889-26 Sep 1909)

2c) Michele, Marchese Ruffo (Naples 23 Jan 1892-Florence 16 Apr 1970); m.Naples 5 Apr 1923 Donna Maria Cristina Capece Galeota (Naples 24 Jul 1903-Florence 20 Dec 1984)

1d) Rufo Alfonso, Marchese Ruffo (Naples 2 Jun 1924-Narni 3 Dec 1997)

2d) Francesco d'Assisi, Marchese Ruffo (b.Naples 31 May 1925)

3d) Livio (Rossaraso 10 Aug 1926-Florence 10 Jun 2002); m.Castello di Drugolo-Lonato 28 Feb 1954 Elena Cristina Landi della Quara (Drugolo 30 Jun 1935-Casole d'Elsa 22 May 1986)

1e) Alvaro Michele (b.Milan 29 Nov 1954)

4d) Maria Pia (b.Posillipo 2 Jan 1932); m.Candeli 24 Nov 1956 Andrea dei Baroni Giustiniani (b.Florence 9 Jul 1924)

**5d) Carlo (b.Posillipo 27 Apr 1941); m.Sovicille 5 Sep 1970
Marzia Bicocchi (b.Follonica 24 Feb 1951)**

**1e) Flavia (b.Florence 3 Aug 1971); m.Florence 20 Feb 1993 Cte
Federico Zileri dal Verme degli Obbizi (b.Florence 13 Sep
1962)**

2e) Michele (b.Florence 14 Feb 1973)

3e) Rufo (b.Grosseto 15 Sep 1974)

4e) Alfonso (b.Florence 23 Mar 1979)

5e) Cristina (b.Florence 26 Mar 1982)

5b) Maria Immacolata (7 Sep 1861-25 Dec 1913)

**6b) Marianna (Naples 1 Aug 1863-Naples 29 May 1934); m.8
Jun 1896 Cte Augusto Lucchesi Palli (d.18 Feb 1903)**

**7b) Francesca di Paola (Naples 30 Jan 1867-Naples 21 Mar
1942)**

8b) Giovanni (b.and d.8 Feb 1868)

**9b) Francesca Saveria (Naples 13 Mar 1869-Naples 19 Sep
1946)**

10b) Costanza (4 Mar 1870-17 Feb 1946)

11b) Salvatore (1 Apr 1871-28 Jan 1872)

Line IV: Ruffo, Principe della Floresta

The members of this line bear the title Don/Donna and the surname Ruffo.

Don GIUSEPPE, Duca Ruffo, Pr della Floresta (Messina 21 Oct 1828-Messina 6 Mar 1869); m.Messina 16 Mar 1855 Donna Giuseppa Calcagno (Messina 9 Apr 1837-Messina 15 Mar 1915)

1a) Don CALOGERO, Duca Ruffo, Pr della Floresta (Messina 13 Mar 1856-San Opolo 19 Oct 1933); m.Milan 28 Jun 1878 Giovanna Loffredo (Messina 24 Jan 1857-Messina 15 Feb 1949)

2a) Vincenzo (Messina 11 Aug 1857-Patti 6 Jul 1918); m.Messina 2 Apr 1880 Isabella Alfonsa Karlitzki (Paris 22 Jan 1860-Patti 8 Jun 1953)

1b) Imara (2 Jun 1881-25 Nov 1902); m.4 Oct 1902 Luigi Celi Costa-Carsera

2b) Cobella (Patti 1 May 1884-19__); m.Patti 22 Sep 1909 Antonio Pisani (Patti 8 Apr 1883-19__)

3b) Don GIUSEPPE, Duca Ruffo, Pr della Floresta (Patti 13 Aug 1886-Turin 3 Dec 1950); m.Naples 1 Dec 1915 Maria Felicia Gabaldi (Foggia 29 Oct 1896-Rome 3 Apr 1979)

1c) Don FABRIZIO, Duca Ruffo, Pr della Floresta (Milan 1 Oct

1916-Rome 23 Aug 2002); m.Rome 20 Mar 1943 Anna Benincasa (b.Rome 26 Mar 1920)

1d) Don MASSIMO Marco Giuseppe Leopoldo, Duca Ruffo, Pr della Floresta (b.Rome 23 Mar 1944); m.Palinuro 11 Jul 1992 Virella Amendola (b.Centola 23 Nov 1959)

2d) Giuseppe Fabrizio Vincenzo Maria (b.Rome 9 Sep 1954)

2c) Renato Calogero (Naples 30 May 1918-Rome 25 Dec 1988); m.30 Apr 1958 Luciana Bianchini (b.Rome 24 Oct 1926)

4b) Odolina (Patti 3 Feb 1890-19__); m.Patti 2 Jun 1917 Pericle Natoli (Gioisa, Marina 9 Jun 1889-19__)

5b) Costanza (Naples 7 May 1892-12 Jun 1961); m.Patti 15 Apr 1920 Silverio Saccà (Messina 20 May 1877-Messina 28 Nov 1923)

3a) Flavia (2 Mar 1859-16 Oct 1914); m.Dec 1890 Giuseppe Ziliani (d.1903)

4a) Ettore (5 Mar 1862-9 Nov 1921)

5a) Gioacchino, Barone Ruffo (Messina 6 Aug 1865-Messina 9 Apr 1935); m.Rome 27 Jan 1889 Maria Stella Righetti (Rome 24 Aug 1865-Messina 15 Feb 1919)

1b) Lucio (Messina 22 Oct 1889-San Pancrazio 19 Oct 1893)

2b) Ennio, Barone Ruffo (Messina 1 Feb 1895-San Pancrazio 25 May 1945); m.Rome 27 Oct 1920 Amelia Pellegrini Quarantotti (b.Rome 2 Jun 1903)

1c) Maria-Letizia (b.Messina 27 Mar 1926)

2c) Lucilla (Rome 7 Jan 1932-Messina 12 Aug 1999); m.Rome 5 Jan 1953 Vittorio Matricardi (Treviso 30 Jul 1920-Naples 15 Nov 2000)

3c) Marina (Rome 7 Jan 1932-San Giorgio di Gioia Marea 20 Oct 1991); m.Rome 3 Dec 1955 Roberto Facchi (Turin 13 Jul 1921-San Giorgio 20 Oct 1991)

6a) Francesco Carlo, Barone Ruffo (Messina 3 Sep 1866-Messina 28 Dec 1908); m. Teresa Boncompagni (d.Messina 28 Dec 1908)

1b) Carlo (d.Messina 28 Dec 1908)

2b) Giuseppe (d.Messina 28 Dec 1908)

7a) Luigi Maria (San Giorgio di Gioiosa Marea 30 Nov 1867-Camaro 20 Jan 1932)

8a) Giovanna (24 Jun 1869-14 Feb 1907); m. Nicolo Schiro (d.1899)

RUSPOLI

Line I

The members of this line are Princes Ruspoli

Giovanni Nepomucene Pr Ruspoli Pr di Cerveteri (28 Jun 1807-Rome 6 Nov 1876); m.Rome 16 May 1832 Barbara dei Principi Massimo (Rome 20 Dec 1813-Rome 1 Nov 1839)

1a) Francesco Maria Pr Ruspoli Pr di Cerveteri (Rome 30 Nov 1839-Rome 23 Jan 1907); m.Pisa 20 Apr 1868 Egle dei Conti Franchesi (Pisa 23 Dec 1846-Rome 28 Feb 1913)

1b) Alessandro Pr Ruspoli Pr di Cerveteri (Rome 14 Jan 1869-Rome 28 Sep 1952); m.Rome 5 Jul 1897 Marianita dei Duchi Lante Montefeltro della Rovere (Rome 30 May 1873-Rome 22 Feb 1971)

1c) Giacinta (Rome 11 Apr 1898-Rome 4 Sep 1982); m.1st Rome 30 Apr 1919 Clemente dei Principi del Drago Marchese di Rioffredo (Rome 9 Sep 1897-Rome 7 Mar 1939); m.2d Rome 4 Nov 1941 Cte Alvise Emo Capodilista (Vicenza 17 Jul 1898-Rome 7 Jan 1980)

2c) Francesco Pr Ruspoli Pr di Cerveteri (Rome 23 Feb 1899-Rome 27 Oct 1989); m.1st Sao Paulo 28 Feb 1924 Claudia dei Conti di Matarazzo (Castellabate 12 Mar 1899-Rome 30 Oct 1935); m.2d 4 May 1946 Maria Celeste Rossi (3 Oct 1916-Rome 12 Feb 1997)

1d) Alessandro Pr Ruspoli Pr di Cerveteri (Rome 9 Dec 1924-Rome 11 Jan 2005); m.1st Rome 8 Dec 1947 Nob.Francesca dei Baroni Blanc (Rome 27 Jun 1920-Milan 27 Feb 1962); m.2d Vignanello 5 May 1964 (div) Nancy de Girard de Charbonnières (b.Pouillon 18 Apr 1939); m.3d Rome 20 Nov 1993 Theresa Patricia Genest

1e) Francesco Pr Ruspoli, Pr di Cerveteri, b.Rome 31 Mar 1967; m.Beth O'Rourke

2e) [by Debra Berger] Tao, b.Bangkok 7 Nov 1975; m.in Virginia 7 Jun 2003 Olivia Jane Cockburn (b.10 Mar 1983)

3e) [by Debra Berger] Bartolomeo, b.Rome 6 Oct 1978; m.2005 Aileen Getty (b.1975)

4e) Mathilda Mélusine, b.Paris 25 Jul 1994

5e) Théodore Alexandre, b.Paris 30 Apr 1997

2d) Sforza Marescotto, b.Rome 23 Jan 1927; m.1st Migliarino 30 Nov 1946 (div 1983) Flavia Domitilla dei Duchi Salviati (Rome 28 Apr 1925-Migliarino Pisano 6 Apr 2007); m.2d Vignanello 15 Oct 1983 Pia Giancaro (b.Palermo 12 Mar 1950)

1e) Claudia, b.Sao Paolo 30 Aug 1947

2e) Giada, b.Rome 8 Mar 1949

3e) Giacinta Ortensia Rosa Maria, b.Paris 3 Mar 1988

3c) Egle (Rome 21 Apr 1902-Rome 3 Jul 2000); m.Rome 28 Apr 1924 Marchese Alessandro Federici della Costa (Chieri 5 Aug 1899-Rome 16 Mar 1989)

4c) Luigi, b.Rome 14 Mar 1908; m.Rome 23 Apr 1938 Eleonora Berlingieri dei Marchesi di Valle Perrotta (Rome 25 Aug 1913-Rome Oct 1989)

1d) Giulio, b.Rome 23 Sep 1939; m.1st Rome 2 Jun 1974 Paola Murri; m.2d Patrizia Memmo

2d) Pietro, b.Rome 27 Oct 1940; m.Cerveteri 3 Oct 1970 Letizia Ciancarelli

1e) Marianita (b.1976/7); m.Villa Papale della Suvera, near Siena 23 Sep 2006 Luca Pirri Ardizzone (b.Milan 18 Apr 1973)

2b) Giovanni Nepomuceno (Rome 18 May 1871-Rome 12 Jun 1955)

3b) Laura (Rome 14 Aug 1878-Rome 13 Sep 1960); m.Rome 24 Aug 1899 Cte Alessandro Martini Marescotti (Pisa 12 Aug 1871-Rome 6 Jan 1941)

4b) Maria (Rome 21 Jan 1874-Rome 15 Feb 1929)

5b) Giacinta (Rome 17 Aug 1883-Rome 4 Apr 1909)

2a) Maria Cristina (Rome 25 Jul 1842-Rome 22 Feb 1907); m.Rome 25 Nov 1859 Napoleon Charles Pr Bonaparte (Rome 5 Feb 1839-Rome 12 Feb 1899)

3a) Alessandro Marchese di Riano (Rome 11 Apr 1844-Bagni di Lucca 3 Nov 1916); m.Lucca 9 Oct 1877 Eva Capel Broadwood (London 28 Oct 1858-2 Aug 1948)

1b) Fabrizio (Rome 17 Dec 1878-Lausanne 16 Nov 1935); m.Rome 4 Mar 1905 Margery Butt (London 3 Jul 1881-29 May 1954)

1c) Gabriella, b.Rome 4 Mar 1906

2c) Cristina (Cornigliano Ligure 8 Apr 1909-Rome 18 Feb 1949)

2b) Sforza (Rome 14 Jun 1882-Bagni di Lucca 27 Dec 1953); m.Bagni di Lucca 7 Jul 1923 Giuseppina del Grande (Fribourg 16 Jan 1898-Garmisch 16 Aug 1961)

1c) Alessandro (Bagni di Lucca 27 Mar 1925-Florence 28 Mar 1981); m.Siena 18 Feb 1960 Patrizia Vanni (b.Florence 28 Apr 1942)

1d) Alessandra Giacinta, b.Viareggio 5 Nov 1960

2c) Mario, b.Florence 19 Nov 1930; m.[1st Nov 1964 Dolores Sherwood?; m.2d] Zikton, Ohio 3 Mar 1978 Lucy Young (b.3 Jun 1952)

3b) Napoleone (Rome 24 Nov 1885-Rome 9 Jul 1935); m.New York 14 Oct 1912 Katherine Quay (Swickley, Pennsylvania 19 Dec 18__-Bagni di Lucca Feb 1956)

Line II

The members of this line are Don/Donna N Ruspoli

Camilo dei Principi Ruspoli (Rome 30 Mar 1788-Florence 30 Jul 1864); m.Madrid 8 Nov 1821 Carlota de Godoy y de Borbón, Duquesa de Sueca, etc (Madrid 7 Oct 1800-Paris 13 May 1886)

1a) Adolfo, Duque de Alcudia (Bordeaux 28 Dec 1822-Paris 4 Feb 1914); m.Madrid 11 May 1857 Rosalia Alvarez de Toledo y Silva (Naples 2 Jan 1833-Lucques 11 Jun 1865)

1b) Carlos Luis, Duque de Alcudia y de Sueca (Madrid 1 Mar 1858-assasinated in Madrid 10 Nov 1936); m.1st San Sebastian 5 Dec 1896 Maria del Carmen Caro y Caro (Madrid 18 May 1865-Madrid 24 Apr 1907); m.2d Madrid 2 Jul 1911 Josefa Pardo y Manuel de Villena (Madrid 13 Feb 1869-)

1c) Rosalia (Paris 5 Aug 1898-Madrid 28 Jun 1926); m.San Sebastian 16 Jul 1921 Alonso Alvarez de Toledo y Mencos Cde de Eril Marques de Miraflores, etc (Madrid 28 Nov 1896-1990)

2c) Maria de la Encarnacion (Madrid 5 May 1900-Madrid 5 Jul 1965); m.Madrid 26 Apr 1930 Mariano del Prado y O'Neill Cde de Buelna Marques de Acapulco, etc (Madrid 15 Sep 1901-Madrid 1963)

3c) Camilo, Duque de Alcudia y de Sueca (Madrid 5 Jun 1904-Madrid 20 Nov 1975); m.San Sebastian 7 Oct 1931 Belén Morenes y Arteaga Cdsa de Bañares (San Sebastian 18 Aug 1906-Madrid 30 Apr 1999)

1d) Carlos, Duque de Alcudia y de Sueca, b.San Sebastian 5 Aug 1932; m.Madrid 11 Jun 1980 Rosario Herbosch y Huidobro

2d) Luis, Marques de Boadilla del Monte, b.Madrid 28 Nov 1933; m.1st (div) Maria del Carmen Sanchiz y Nuñez Robres Marquesa del Vasto; m.2d Melinda d'Eliassy y Mallet (Budapest 16 Apr 1942-Madrid 15 Dec 2004)

1e) Monica, b.27 Aug 1961; m.1988 Alonso Dezcallar y Mazarredo

2e) Luis, Baron de Mascalbó, b.4 Apr 1963; m.1992 Maria Alvarez de las Asturias-Bohorques y Rumey de Armas

1f) Carlos, b.Madrid 19 Aug 1993

3e) Belén, b.11 May 1964; m.Madrid 19 Apr 1996 Cesare Cte Passi (b.4 Dec 1950)

4e) Santiago (16 Jun 1971-Madrid 2 May 1996)

3d) Enrique Jaime, Cde de Banares (b.Madrid 2 Feb 1935)

2b) Joaquin (Madrid 26 Sep 1859-1904)

3b) José (Madrid 21 Aug 1861-1948)

4b) Maria Teresa (Madrid 26 Nov 1863-Paris 23 Mar 1958); m.Paris 17 Sep 1883 Henri Cognet de Chappuis de Maubou

5b) Ignacio (Pau 31 Jan 1865-Madrid 15 Apr 1930); m.Maria del Pilar Navacerrada

1c) Maria Luisa

2a) Luigi, Marques de Boadilla del Monte (Florence 22 Aug 1828-Florence 21 Dec 1893); m.1st Florence 5 Aug 1852 Matilde Martellini (Florence 13 Nov 1819-Florence 8 Sep 1855); m.2d Florence 7 Feb 1863 Emilia Landi (Florence 25 Jun 1824-Florence 5 Jan 1894)

1b) Carlota Camilla Luisa (Florence 5 Apr 1854-Nice 1 Sep 1930); m.Florence 4 Sep 1872 Cte Enrico Casalini (1846-1907)

2b) Camilo Carlo Luigi, Marques de Boadilla del Monte (Florence 16 Jan 1865-Florence 7 Nov 1944) m.Florence 7 Oct 1897 Emilia Orlandini del Becuto (Florence 18 Apr 1873-)

1c) Luigi (Florence 31 Aug 1898-Florence 6 Nov 1944)

2c) Paolo, Marques de Boadilla del Monte (Florence 8 Sep 1899-1969)

Line III

The members of this line are Don/Donna N Ruspoli dei Principi di Poggio Suasa

Emanuele Ruspoli, Pr di Poggio Suasa (Rome 30 Dec 1838-29 Nov 1899); m.1st Rome 10 Jun 1864 Caterina Vogorides-Konaki (Athens 2 Apr 1831-Rome 22 Feb 1870); m.2d Rome 14 Jul 1878 Donna Laura Caracciolo dei Principi di Torella (Naples 17 Sep 1854-Rome 16 Jan 1882); m.3d Paris 18 Jun 1885 Josephine Mary Curtis (Paris Jan 1861-)

1a) Costantino (14 Jan 1865-1889)

2a) Eugenio (Tiganesti, Romania 6 Jan 1866-killed by an elephant during a hunting near Burgi, Somalia 1893)

3a) Mario, Pr di Poggio Suasa (Tiganesti 16 Oct 1867-Florence 16 Jan 1963); m.Paris 25 Sep 1890 Pauline Marie Palma de Talleyrand Périgord (Venice 2 Apr 1871-Rome 21 Oct 1952)

1b) Costantino Carlo Michele Agostino (New York 8 Jul 1891-k.a.Beir-Almasaïli, Egypt 24 Oct 1942 [26 Oct 1942?]); m.Elisabeth Catherine Adrienne Marie Anne Csx van der Noot d'Assche (Brussels 22 Jul 1899-Brussels 1974)

1c) Marcantonio Mario Dimitri, Pr di Poggio Suasa (Brussels 28 Nov 1926-Recife, Brazil 1 Aug 2003); m.1st Recife 17 Nov 1951 Helena Lucia Pessoa de Mello (b.22 Apr 1922); m.2nd Maceió 8 Sep 1981 Gleide Chagas Portela (b.18 Nov 1935)

1d) [by 2nd m.] Adriana (b.27 Feb 1963)

2d) Elisabeth (b.17 Jan 1965); m.Natanel Gonçalves

3d) Christiana (b.25 Jan 1968); m.José Portella de Macedo

4d) Constantino, Pr di Poggio Suasa (b.29 Jun 1971); m.(div) Vera Cristina Comar

5d) Diana (b.5 Mar 1973); m.Fábio Miguel Santos

6d) Pietro (25 Mar 1981-d.young)

2c) Eduardo Eugenio Bosone (b.Brussels 17 Feb 1928)

**3c) Marescotti (b.Brussels 6 Mar 1935); m.1st Yvonne Masse;
m.2d London 6 Sep 1963 Diana Bss d'Orville van der Hoop
(b.Lausanne 21 Jan 1943)**

1d) Francesco (b.1958)

2d) Alexis (b.1959)

**3d) Livia (b.Brussels 26 Mar 1966); m.Jean-Pierre Tasiaux; they
have 2 daughters: Audrye and Maroussia**

4d) Serena (b.Brussels 17 Jan 1971)

**5d) Daphné Barbara Philippa (b.Uccle 29 Sep 1972); m.Uccle
29 May 1998 (rel) Eze 27 Jun 1998 Cte François Didisheim
(b.Ixelles 16 Jan 1960); they have children: Gabriel and
Elisabeth**

**2b) Marescotti (New York 17 Oct 1892-k.a.El Alamein 24 Oct
1942); m.Rome 10 Jun 1935 Virginia dei Marchesi Patrizi Naro
Montoro (Rome 22 Feb 1901-6 Aug 1977)**

**1c) Eugenio (b.Rome 12 Jun 1938); m.Paris 2 May 1960
Catherine Carolus-Barré (b.St-Jean-de-Luz 13 Aug 1941)**

1d) Esmeralda (b.Rome 19 Aug 1961)

2d) Marescotti Carlo (b.Rome 23 Sep 1963)

2c) Francesca Patrizia Palma Rita Maria Raimonda Carla (b.Rome 17 Jul 1940); m.Rome 12 Jul 1969 Cte Don Eriprando dei Duchi Visconti di Modrone (Milan 24 Sep 1932-Pavia 25 Mar 1995)

3b) Alessandro Edmondo Eugenio (New York 14 Mar 1895-Rome 1975); m.Paris 28 Aug 1924 Marta de Pineton de Chambrun (Paris 7 Jan 1899-)

1c) Mario Giovanni Battista Pietro (Rome 17 Jun 1925-Paris 13 Jun 1986); m.1st Paris 8 Apr 1947 (div) Claude Delmas (b.La Rochelle 16 Mar 1924); m.2d 4 Apr 1974 Dominique Rivolier (b.Neuilly 12 Aug 1946)

1d) Stefano (b.Paris 5 Oct 1947); m.1st Paris 1978 Laurence Allix; m.2d Paris 19__ Annie Nataf

1e) Léonore (b.Paris 31 Oct 1981)

2d) Fabrizio (b.Paris 4 Apr 1951)

2c) Jacinta Palma Margherita Maria (Rome 3 Mar 1927-Rome 27 Mar 1953)

3c) Palma Maria (b,19 Aug 1928); m.N di Maio

4b) Emanuele Costantino (Florence 6 Jun 1900-19__)

5b) Carlo Maurizio Giuseppe Edgardo (Oberhofen 25 Aug 1906-Buenos Aires 11 Jun 1947); m.1st Venice 12 Sep 1927 Marina dei Conti Volpi di Misurata (b.Venice 19 Feb 1908); m.2d Rome 19__ Luisa Maria Camperio (d.Rome 30 Aug 1948)

1c) Esmeralda Giovanna Amelia Palma Maria (Rome 24 Jun 1928-Rome 1992); m.Rome 19__ Giancarlo Sbragia

2c) Costantino Filippo Maria (b.New York 23 Apr 1947)

1d) [by Maria Consuelo Child-Villiers] Bartolomeo Sebastian Ruspoli (b.1976)

4a) Caterina (Ziganesk 15 Nov 1868-Rome 1912); m.Rome 8 Jan 1887 Albert Comte de la Forest-Divonne (1859-1943)

5a) Margherita (Genoa 7 Feb 1870-); m.Rome 6 Jun 1889 Walfredo Conte della Gherardesca

6a) Camillo, Pr di Candriano (Rome 10 Jan 1882-Havana 1949); m.1905 Maria Margherita dei Baroni Blanc (1884-)

1b) Emanuele Alberto (b.1906, d.young)

7a) Francesco Alvaro Maria Giorgio, Duca di Morignano (Rome 19 Apr 1891-Rome 2 Mar 1970); m.Rome 27 Jan 1920 Donna Josefa Giuseppina Pia dei Conti di Brazza (Reggio Emilia 27 Sep 1898-19__)

1b) Galeazzo Maria Alvise Emanuele, Duca di Morignano (Rome 27 Mar 1922-Paris 21 Feb 2003); m.1st Rome 10 Jan 1949 Maria Elisa Soler Serra; m.2d Rome 7 Dec 1960 Giovanna Nannini dei Baroni di Casabianca (Bologna 14 Jan 1933-Neuilly 10 Jul 1994)

1c) Carlo Emanuele, Duca di Morignano (b.Rome 29 Oct 1949); m.Puebla de Montalban nr Toledo 11 Oct 1975 Doña Maria de Gracia de Solis Beaumont y Tellez Giron, Duquesa de Plasencia (b.Madrid 12 Mar 1957)

1d) Maria de Gracia Giacinta, Marquesa de Villar de Grajaneros (b.Madrid 16 Jun 1977)

2c) Ginevra (b.Rome 15 Sep 1962); m.Rome 26 May 1988 Frédéric de la Rochefoucauld (b.Paris 20 Nov 1955)

8a) Vittoria (Rome 31 Dec 1892-Rome 13 Jan 1982); m.Rome 4 Dec 1912 (div 1930) Roger de Dampierre, Duque de San Lorenzo (Tours 9 May 1892-Chaumont-sur-Tharonne 14 Dec 1975)

9a) Eugenio Mario Giuseppe Bartolomeo (Senigallia 26 Jul 1894-19__); m.1924 Dorothee Dupré-Labouchère (d.27 Sep 1944)

**1b) Francesca (b.Varese 24 Jul1925); m.Rome 6 Aug 1946 (div)
Pr Giulio Rocco di Torrepadula (b.Rome 21 Mar 1916)**

RUTLAND

The children of the Dukes of Rutland and Marquesses of Granby bear the title Lord/Lady before their Christian names. The children of the Viscounts Canterbury and the Lords Manners bear the prefix "Honourable" before their Christian names.

JOHN Manners, 3d Duke of Rutland, Marquess of Granby, etc (Southampton House 21 Oct 1696-Rutland House 29 May 1779); m.Kelham 27 Aug 1717 Hon Bridget Sutton (London 30 Nov 1699-Kelham 16 Jun 1734)

1a) John, Marquess of Granby (2 Jan 1721-Scarborough 18 Oct 1770); m.London 3 Sep 1750 Lady Frances Seymour (18 Jul 1728-London 25 Jan 1761)

1b) John, known improperly as Lord Roos (29 Aug 1751-2 Jun

1760)

2b) Frances (24 Mar 1753-15 Oct 1792); m.1st Sutton Court House, Chiswick 9 Jul 1772 (div 1777) George Carpenter, 2d Earl of Tyrconnell (30 Jun1750-West End, Surrey 15 Apr 1805); m.2d 27 Oct 1777 Philip Leslie

3b) CHARLES, 4th Duke of Rutland, etc (15 Mar 1754-Phoenix Lodge, Dublin (he was Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland) 24 Oct 1787); m.London 26 Dec 1775 Lady Mary Isabella Somerset (1 Aug 1756-London 2 Sep 1831)

1c) Elizabeth Isabella (28 Aug 1776-5 Oct 1853); m.21 Aug 1798 Richard Norman

2c) JOHN HENRY, 5th Duke of Rutland, etc (Rutland House 4 Jan 1778-Belvoir Castle 20 Jan 1857); m.London 22 Apr 1799 Lady Elizabeth Howard (13 Nov 1780-Belvoir Castle 28 Nov 1825)

1d) Caroline Isabella (25 May 1800-18 Dec 1804)

2d) Elizabeth Frederica (10 Dec 1802-20 Mar 1886); m.7 Mar 1822 Andrew Robert Drummond, of Cadland (28 Jul 1794-20 Jun 1865)

3d) Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth (2 May 1806-30 Oct 1855); m.17 Feb 1831 Hon Charles James Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie (3 Jun 1802-22 May 1844)

4d) George John Henry, Marquess of Granby (London 26 Jun 1807-London 3 Aug 1807)

5d) Katherine Isabella (Belvoir Castle 4 Feb 1809-London 20 Apr 1848); m.London 9 Dec 1830 Frederick William Hervey, 2d Marquess of Bristol (London 15 Jul 1800-Ickworth 30 Oct 1864)

6d) Adeliza Elizabeth Gertrude (29 Dec 1810-26 Oct 1877)

7d) George John Frederick, Marquess of Granby (20 Aug 1813-15 Jun 1814)

8d) CHARLES Cecil John, 6th Duke of Rutland, etc (London 16 May 1815-Belvoir Castle 4 Mar 1888)

9d) Adolphus Edward (10 Nov 1817-6 Feb 1818)

10d) JOHN James Robert, 7th Duke of Rutland, etc (Belvoir Castle 13 Dec 1818-Belvoir Castle 4 Apr 1906); m.1st 10 Jun 1851 Catherine Louisa Georgina Marlay (28 Jan 1831-London 7 Apr 1854); m.2d London 15 May 1862 Janetta Hughan (Airds 8 Sep 1836-Homburg 11 Jul 1899)

1e) HENRY John Brinsley, 8th Duke of Rutland, etc (London 16 Apr 1852-London 8 May 1925); m.London 25 Nov 1882 Marion Margaret Violet Lindsay (Haigh Hall, Lancs 7 Mar 1856-London 22 Dec 1937)

1f) Victoria Marjorie Harriet (London 20 Dec 1883-London 3 Nov 1946); m.London 3 Aug 1912 Charles Henry Alexander Paget, 6th Marquess of Anglesey (London 14 Apr 1885-London 21 Feb 1947)

2f) Robert Charles John, Lord Haddon (8 Aug 1885-28 Sep 1894)

3f) JOHN Henry Montagu, 9th Duke of Rutland, etc (London 21 Sep 1886-Belvoir Castle 22 Apr 1940); m.St.Margaret's, Westminster 27 Jan 1916 Kathleen Tennant (London 30 Jan 1894-d.at her house in Wilton St., Belgravia 4 Dec 1989)

1g) Ursula Isabel (b.London 8 Nov 1916); m.1st 25 Jul 1943 (div 1948) Anthony Freire Marreco (26 Aug 1915-2006); m.2d Cambridge 22 Nov 1951 Robert Erland Nicolai d'Abo (24 Jun 1911-30 Jul 1970)

2g) Isabel Violet Kathleen (London 5 Jan 1918-21 Dec 2008); m.1st London 24 Nov 1936 (div 1951) Thomas Loel Evelyn Bulkeley Guinness (9 Jun 1906-31 Dec 1988); m.2d Coughton Court 29 Jul 1953 Sir Robert George Maxwell Throckmorton, 11th Bt. (15 Feb 1908-13 Dec 1989)

3g) CHARLES John Robert, 10th Duke of Rutland, etc (28 May 1919-2 Jan 1999); m.1st London 27 Apr 1946 (div 1956) Anne Bairstow Cumming Bell (d.27 Dec 2002); m.2d 15 May 1958 Frances Helen Sweeny (b.19 Jun 1938)

1h) Charlotte Louisa (b.London 7 Jan 1947)

2h) DAVID Charles Robert, 11th Duke of Rutland, etc (b.8 May 1959); m.Belvoir Castle 6 Jun 1992 Emma Watkins

1i) Violet Diana Louise (b.18 Aug 1993)

2i) Alice Louisa Lilly (b.27 Apr 1995)

3i) Eliza Charlotte (b.17 Jul 1997)

4i) Charles John Montague, Marquess of Granby (b.3 Jul 1999)

5i) Hugo William James (b.24 Jul 2003)

3h) Robert George (18 Jun 1961-28 Feb 1964)

**4h) Helen Teresa Margaret (b.11 Nov 1962); m.28 Jun 1997
John Miguel Warwick Chipman (b.10 Feb 1957)**

**5h) Edward John Francis (b.29 May 1965); m.Jul 2005 Mrs
Saskia Julie Nixdorf, née Robinson**

**4g) John (Rowsley 18 Jul 1922-24 Dec 2001); m.12 Jun 1957
Mary Diana Moore (d.Park Hospital, Nottingham 12 Sep 1997)**

**1h) Elizabeth Diana (b.4 Oct 1959); m.Bakewell, Derbyshire 4
Oct 1986 Alexander Charles Thomas Wriothsley Russell (b.28
Jun 1950)**

**2h) Lucy Rachel (b.15 Feb 1961); m.James Felton Somers
Hervey-Bathurst**

**3h) Richard John Peveril (b.12 Mar 1963); m.1996 Hilary
Hewitson**

**5g) Roger David (b.London 23 Sep 1925); m.8 Mar 1965 Finola
St.Lawrence Daubeney**

1h) Moira Violet Joanna (b.19 Aug 1966)

2h) Phoebe Constance Adeliza (b.4 Apr 1968)

4f) Violet Catherine (London 24 Apr 1888-23 Dec 1971); m.1st London 1 Feb 1911 Hugh Francis Charteris, Lord Elcho (28 Dec 1884-k.a.Katia 23 Apr 1916); m.2d London 9 Jul 1921 Guy Holford Benson (London 23 May 1888-30 Apr 1975)

5f) Diana Olivia Winifred Maud (London 29 Aug 1892-16 Jun 1986; note: even Burke's states that her father was probably Henry John Cockayne-Cust); m.London 2 Jun 1919 Alfred Duff Cooper, Viscount Norwich (London 22 Feb 1890-1 Jan 1954)

2e) Edward William John (5 Aug 1864-26 Feb 1903)

3e) Katherine Selina Janetta (London 23 Nov 1866-15 Dec 1900)

4e) Cecil Reginald John (London 4 Feb 1868-d.8 Sep 1945 in Crowborough Station, killed by a train)

5e) Robert William Orlando (London 4 Feb 1870-k.a.11 Sep 1917); m.London 15 Nov 1902 Mildred Mary Buckworth (Sherborne St.John's, Hants 27 Jan 1867-19 Jan 1934)

1f) Elizabeth Katherine Joan (London 23 Jan 1904-Bank House, Glenfarry, Perthsgire 25 Jan 1978); m.Wellington

**Barracks 25 Jan 1932 Lt.-Col. John Norman Pulteney Lascelles
(16 May 1898-Rochester 11 Oct 1939)**

6e) William Alexander John (18 May 1873-14 Mar 1897)

7e) Francis Henry Thomas (d.in infancy 12 Feb 1875)

**8e) Victoria Alexandra Elizabeth Dorothy (Birnam, Scotland 4
Sep 1876-6 Nov 1933)**

**9e) Elizabeth Emily (London 6 Feb 1878-Edinburgh 22 Jul
1924); m.Belvoir Castle 30 Apr 1903 Lord George William
Montagu-Douglas-Scott (Bowhill 31 Aug 1866-Melrose 23 Feb
1947)**

**11d) George John (London 22 Jun 1820-Cheveley, Newmarket
8 Sep 1874); m.Brompton 4 Oct 1855 Lady Adeliza Mathilda
Fitzalan-Howard (London 14 Aug 1829-London 7 Feb 1904)**

**1e) Cicely Elizabeth Adeliza (Longshaw Lodge 21 Nov 1856-
London 29 Mar 1949)**

2e) Charles George Edmund John (26 Sep 1858-25 Sep 1911)

**3e) Sir George Espec John (London 17 Jun 1860-Woodbridge 2
Sep 1939); m.London 24 Apr 1884 Anna Sophia Gilstrap
(Sunderland 1863-Winthorpe 30 Dec 1940)**

4e) Frances Geraldine (20 Aug 1864-6 Mar 1865)

5e) Fitzalan George John (27 Feb 1866-15 Mar 1901)

12d) Adeliza Elizabeth Gertrude (d.26 Oct 1877); m.22 Feb 1848 Rev. Frederick John Norman (1814-29 Dec 1888)

3c) Katherine Mary (29 Apr 1779-London 1 May 1829); m.16 Jun 1800 Cecil Weld-Forester, Lord Forester of Willey Park (1767-London 23 May 1828)

4c) Charles Henry Somerset (24 Oct 1780-25 May 1855)

5c) Robert William (14 Dec 1781-15 Nov 1835)

6c) William Robert Albanac (1 May 1783-22 Apr 1793)

4b) Robert (6 Feb 1758-d.Dominica 12 Apr 1782 of wounds received in action)

5b) [illegitimate] Anne; m.John Manners-Sutton (below)

2a) Robert, took surname Manners-Sutton (d.1772)

3a) George, took surname Manners-Sutton (8 Mar 1723-7 Jan 1783); m.1st 5 Dec 1749 Diana Chaplin (d.13 May 1767); m.2d

Mary Peart

1b) George (d.1804)

2b) John (29 Jul 1752-17 Feb 1826); m.Anne Manners (above)

**1c) Frederick (1784-30 Aug 1826); m.2 Sep 1821 Lady
Henrietta Barbara Lumley (d.17 Jul 1864)**

**1d) John Henry, of Kelham (4 Aug 1822-5 Jul 1898); m.21 Apr
1853 (sep 1885) Mary Jemima Burnaby (d.17 Mar 1904)**

1e) John Henry Evelyn, of Kelham (28 Mar 1854-8 Aug 1906)

**2e) Edith Mary (1855-25 Apr 1924); m.25 Aug 1877 Robert
Heathcote, of Lobthorpe**

**2d) William (27 Dec 1824-29 Dec 1899); m.Sarah Anne Williams
(d.9 Feb 1875)**

**1e) Frederick William (19 Aug 1865-17 Mar 1946); m.15 Apr
1902 Winifred Grace Richardson (d.1 Sep 1970)**

1f) Violet Marjorie (14 Feb 1903-18 Sep 1933)

**2f) Dorothy Joyce (19 Jun 1904-26 Jul 1985); m.28 Sep 1926
John Bouverie Primrose**

**3f) Freda Grace (b.21 Nov 1905); m.11 Feb 1925 Keith Lee
Roberts (d.2 May 1949)**

4f) Evelyn Mabel (b.1 Jan 1909); m.2 Oct 1928 John Kenneth Finlay (d.23 May 1970)

5f) John Lumley (2 Feb 1914-2003); m.4 Nov 1949 Elizabeth Mary Gylde Eliot Irving

1g) Elizabeth Marjorie Inez (b.4 Aug 1950); m.1987 Barry Spencer Clements

2g) Melanie Grace (b.31 Oct 1952); m.1978 Robert James Champion de Crespigny

3g) John Frederick (b.17 Feb 1955)

2e) Henry (1867-6 Jul 1950)

3e) Violet Henrietta (d.ca 1930); m.20 Dec 1906 Charles Varley

3d) Harriet Georgiana Maria (d.6 Aug 1898); m.6 Jul 1852 John Cruger Murray-Aynsley (21 Feb 1825-19 Jan 1913)

2c) Mary Georgina (d.8 Nov 1846); m.20 Jan 1812 Robert Nassau Sutton (1 Aug 1776-7 Apr 1833)

3c) Thomas (6 Aug 1795-27 Oct 1844); m.23 Nov 1826 Lucy Sarah Mortimer

3b) Robert

4b) Charles, Archbishop of Canterbury 1805 (14 Feb 1755-21 Jul 1828); m.3 Apr 1778 Mary Thoroton (d.10 Mar 1832; she was daughter of Roosita Drake, natural daughter of the 3d Duke of Rutland (below))

1c) Charles, cr Viscount Canterbury and Baron Bottesford 1835 (Screveton 29 Jan 1780-London 21 Jul 1845); m.1st Lambeth Palace 8 Jul 1811 Lucy Maria Charlotte Denison (d.Ossington 7 Dec 1815); m.2d London 6 Dec 1828 Ellen Power (d.Clifton, Glocs 16 Nov 1845)

1d) Charles John, 2d Viscount Canterbury (17 Apr 1812-London 13 Nov 1869)

2d) Charlotte Matilda (d.14 May 1898); m.12 Feb 1833 Richard Sanderson

3d) John Henry Thomas, 3d Viscount Canterbury (London 27 May 1814-London 24 Jun 1877); m.Great Witchingham 5 Jul 1838 Georgiana Tompson (d.Seething Old Hall, Norfolk 14 Sep 1899)

1e) Henry Charles, 4th Viscount Canterbury (11 Jul 1839-19 Feb 1914); m.16 Apr 1872 Amy Rachel Walpole (d.23 Jan 1935)

1f) Henry Frederick Walpole, 5th Viscount Canterbury (8 Apr 1879-22 Oct 1918)

2e) Graham Edward Henry (7 Feb 1843-30 May 1888); m.12 Feb 1867 Charlotte Laura Astley (d.18 Nov 1905)

1f) Francis Henry Astley (10 Feb 1869-7 Mar 1916)

2f) Charles Graham, 6th Viscount Canterbury (23 Jan 1872-26 Feb 1941); m.15 Jun 1903 Ethelwyn Hindle (d.2 Dec 1957)

1g) Charlotte Ethelwyn (22 Apr 1904-5 Feb 1920)

3e) Anna Maria Georgiana (d.26 Dec 1924); m.25 Jun 1868 Charles Edward Bright (1829-17 Jul 1915)

4e) Mabel Georgiana

5e) George Kett Henry (d.2 Mar 1856)

6e) John Gurney Henry

7e) Robert Henry (12 Apr 1854-26 Feb 1899)

4d) Frances Diana (17 Dec 1829-Melton Constable 1 Jun 1874); m.London 8 Aug 1848 Delaval Loftus Astley, 18th Lord Hastings (London 24 Mar 1825-Melton Constable 28 Sep 1872)

2c) Francis (5 Jul 1783-5 Mar 1825); m.27 Jul 1814 Mary Oliver (d.7 May 1843)

3c) Mary (d.4 Sep 1831); m.19 May 1806 Lord Hugh Percy, Bp of Rochester and Carlisle (29 Jan 1784-5 Feb 1856)

4c) Diana

5c) Louisa

6c) Charlotte (d.14 Feb 1825); m.5 Oct 1812 James Croft (d.9 May 1869)

7c) Frances

8c) Anna Maria

9c) Isabella; m.29 Nov 1830 Henry William Chichester

10c) Catherine

11c) Caroline; m.1830 Charles Chichester

5b) Diana; m.21 Apr 1778 Francis Dickens, of Wollaston Park

6b) Thomas, cr 1807 Baron Manners of Foston (24 Feb 1756-London 31 May 1842); m.1st Bentley Priory 4 Nov 1803 Anne Copley (d.London 5 Aug 1814); m.2d Baronscourt, co Tyrone 28 Oct 1815 Hon Jane Butler (1 Aug 1779-Fornham Hall 2 Nov 1846)

1c) John Thomas, 2nd Lord Manners (Dublin 17 Aug 1818-Hastings 14 Nov 1864); m.Lyndhurst, Hants 28 Sep 1848 Lydia Sophia Dashwood (d.1 Feb 1916)

1d) John Thomas, 3rd Lord Manners (London 15 May 1852-Avon Tyrrell 19 Aug 1927); m.1st Clovelly, Devon 12 Aug 1885 Constance Edwina Adeline Hamlyn-Fane (28 Sep 1861-London

**4 Mar 1920); m.2d Rochester Cathedral 5 Sep 1922 Zoë
Virginie Nugent (d.28 Nov 1953)**

1e) Mary Christine (4 Dec 1886-15 Feb 1904)

**2e) Betty Constance (15 Jun 1889-12 Sep 1962); m.30 Apr 1918
Hon Arthur Melland Asquith (24 Apr 1883-25 Aug 1939)**

**3e) Angela Margaret (15 Jun 1889-1 Feb 1920); m.26 May 1925
Hon Christian Malise Hore-Ruthven (24 Apr 1880-3 May 1969)**

4e) John Neville (6 Jan 1892-k.a.2 Sep 1914)

**5e) Francis Henry, 4th Lord Manners (21 Jul 1897-1972); m.29
Jan 1921 Mary Edith Gascoyne-Cecil (13 Jan 1900-7 May 1994)**

**1f) John Robert Cecil, 5th Lord Manners (13 Feb 1923-28 May
2008); m.6 Oct 1949 Jennifer Selena Fairbairn (8 Dec 1927-4
May 1996)**

**1g) Venetia Jane (b.30 Jul 1950); m.1972 Alasdair John
Colborne-Malpas (d.2005)**

**2g) Selena Mary (b.4 Oct 1952); m.1974 Christopher Jeremy
George Langlands**

**3g) John Hugh Robert, 6th Lord Manners (b.5 May 1956);
m.1st 1983 Lanya Mary Patricia Heitz; m.2nd 2007 Juliet
McMyn**

1h) Harriet Frances Mary (b.1988)

2h) Catherine Mary Patricia (b.1992)

3h) Virginia Constance Juliet (b.21 Feb 2009)

2f) Richard Neville (4 Apr 1924-17 Mar 2009); m.Juliet Mary Preston (b.10 Nov 1921)

1g) Christine Margaret Lavender (b.19 Aug 1946); m.1970 Timothy John Barry Pallister

2g) Edward Preston (b.8 Apr 1948); m.1973 Catherine Ash

1h) Sarah Mary Ash (b.1981)

3g) Rupert Francis Henry (b.13 Apr 1950); m.1975 Wynn Miller

1h) Stephen Francis (b.1978)

2h) Philip (b.1979)

4g) Thomas Benjamin, took surname Cabbell Manners (b.12 Aug 1954); m.1981 Diana Dorothy Elizabeth Gurney

1h) Rupert (b.1990)

2h) Jessica (b.1990)

3h) Hugh (b.1993)

**3f) Patricia Anne (b.13 May 1927); m.6 Apr 1946 John Bonham
Kidston (d.26 Sep 1968)**

**4f) Thomas Jasper (b.12 Dec 1929); m.29 Mar 1955 Sarah
Peake**

1g) Charles Henry (b.21 Oct 1957); m.1986 Nichola Thompson

1h) Zoe (b.1989)

2h) Joseph Peter (b.1991)

3h) Mary (b.1994)

2g) Arthur Roger (b.29 Jul 1959); m.1984 Anna Ryland

1h) Hugo (b.1989)

2h) Olivia (b.1987)

3h) Laura (b.1996)

3g) Robert Hugh (b.14 Dec 1962); m.1989 Samantha Jukes

1h) Archie Thomas (b.1993)

2h) Orlando Douglas (b.9 Nov 1995)

3h) Humphrey Wilmot (b.1998)

7b) Francis (d.1781)

8b) Louisa Bridget (d.5 Feb 1800); m.15 Jun 1790 Edward Lockwood-Perceval (d.6 Jul 1804)

9b) Charlotte (d.1827); m.16 Jun 1789 Thomas Lockwood, of Dan-y-Graig

10b) [only child by 2d m.] Mary (d.20 Nov 1829); m.1799 Richard Lockwood (1762-1 Nov 1830)

4a) [Natural Son] Edward Manners

5a) [Natural Daughter] Roosita Drake; m.Thomas Thoroton, of Screveton Hall (1723-1784)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - SI**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF SABRAN

Louis Balthasar Alexandre, Cte de Pontevès-Bargème (Grasse 19 Oct 1781-Marseille 27 Jul 1868); m.16 Apr 1804 Marie Antoinette de Paul (Marseille 18 Sep 1787-6 Apr 1854)

1a) Louis Jean Baptiste Edmond Cte de Pontevès-Bargème (Marseille 24 Jun 1805-k.a.Sevastopol 9 Sep 1855)

2a) Guillaume Eugène (13 Jan 1807-k.a.Algier 27 Jul 1830)

3a) MARC Édouard de Pontevès-Bargème, 2d Duc de Sabran 1847 (Marseille 25 Apr 1811-château du Lac 5 Sep 1878); he was adopted by Élizéar Louis Zozime de Sabran, 1st Duc de Sabran (d.1847), the husband of his second cousin; he m.Paris 12 Feb 1833 Laure Régine de Choiseul-Praslin (Dieppe 2 Oct 1810-Narbonne 14 Feb 1855)

1b) Delphine Laure Gersende Eugénie (Marseille 17 Feb 1834-Lausanne 11 Dec 1917); m.Narbonne 24 Jun 1852 Paul Marie Ernest Cte de Boigne (Chambéry 7 Dec 1829-Barberaz 27 Nov 1895)

2b) Louise Gabrielle Laure Victorine (Paris 2 Jul 1835-Marseille 21 Mar 1863)

3b) Anne Marie Inès (Marseille 30 Nov 1836-Chambéry 18 Jan 1874); m.Narbonne 1 Aug 1855 Carlo Felice Tredicini Marchese di Buffalora (Genoa 5 Jul 1827-château de Candie 25 Mar 1903)

4b) Marie Victorine Charlotte (Paris 27 Mar 1838-château des Roches 18 Jul 1867); m.château du Lac 25 Oct 1865 Marie Louis Joseph Alfred Cte de Geoffre de Chabrignac (Savasse 11 Sep 1840-)

5b) ÉLZÉAR Charles Antoine, Duc de Sabran (Marseille 19 Apr 1840-Csicszó 6 Apr 1894); m.1st Paris 3 Jun 1863 Marie Julie d'Albert de Luynes de Chevreuse (Paris 21 Jul 1844-château du Lac 15 Nov 1865); m.2d Vienna 16 Jul 1881 Adelheid Gfn Kálnoky de Köröspatak (7 Mar 1843-Csicszó 22 Mar 1905)

1c) Louise Delphine Marie Valentine (Paris 26 Apr 1864-château du Lac Aug 25 Aug 1914); m.1st Paris 10 Jun 1885 Jules Jean Marie Baillardel de Lareinty, Marquis de Tholozan (Guermantes 10 Sep 1852-Paris 25 May 1900); m.2d Hyères 1 Dec 1904 Joseph Marchesse, Marquis d'Horschel de Vallefond (Köln 5 Aug 1853-La Tour-de-Peilz 24 Jul 1925)

2c) Marie Régine (b.and d.château du Lac 15 Nov 1865)

3c) Henri Élzéar Édouard Louis Joseph Antoine, Marquis de Sabran-Pontevès (Vienna 11 May 1882-Vienna 13 Jan 1885)

6b) EDMOND Marie Zozime, Duc de Sabran (Marseille 16 Sep 1841-château de Magnanne 17 Nov 1903); m.1st Mesnil, Mayenne 9 Feb 1870 Charlotte Cécile de la Tullaye de Magnanne (Château-Gontier 4 Nov 1847-château de Magnanne 19 Dec 1884); m.2d château de Vaugoubert 29 Mar 1886 Gersende Marie Louise Eugénie de Sabran-Pontevès (12 Sep 1839-13 Jul 1893)

1c) Marc Augustin Marie Elzéar, Marquis de Sabran-Pontevès (château de Magnanne 7 Dec 1871-Provins 27 Dec 1895)

2c) HÉLION Louis Marie Élzéar, Duc de Sabran (château de Magnanne 9 Nov 1873-château de Magnanne 9 Aug 1920); m.Paris 8 Mar 1911 Jeanne Belle (Paris 16 Mar 1879-Gonthier 16 Nov 1959)

3c) Alyette (château de Magnenne 13 Nov 1875-Doué-La-Fontaine 28 Jan 1959)

4c) AMIC René Louis Marie Élzéar, Duc de Sabran (château de Magnanne 13 Sep 1879-Loublande 14 Mar 1963); m.Paris 26 Nov 1909 Marguerite de Lamote-Baracé (château de Blanchage 22 Jan 1887- Loublande 15 Aug 1977)

1d) Inès Marie Jeanne Delphine (La Graffinière 18 Oct 1910-Saint Germain Langot 7 Dec 2007); m.La Graffinière 29 Aug 1946 René Marie Élie Jean, Marquis d'Oilliamson (Saint-Germain-Langot 5 Apr 1900-Saint-Germain-Langot 9 Feb 1975)

2d) Gersende Alyetta Marie Delphine (b.Cuon 10 Jul 1912); m.1st Paris 5 Jul 1956 Henry Adrien François Amaury de Chansiergues d'Ornano (Reyssouze 6 Mar 1896-Porto Valtravaglia 30 Apr 1967); m.2d Tramayes 20 Apr 1976 Christian Marie Joseph Henri Jules Cte de Quatrebarbes (Maisoncelles du Maine 18 Jul 1912-Tramayes 16 May 2000)

4a) Joseph Léonide de Pontevès-Bargème, Cte de Sabran [adopted with his older brother by the 1st Duc de Sabran] (Marseille 25 Apr 1811-Marseille 8 Feb 1883); m.Paris 25 Aug 1835 Adélaïde Bonne Gabrielle de Pons-Saint- Maurice (18 Jul 1811-château de Grignols 19 Oct 1854)

1b) Guillaume Élzéar Marie (Paris 26 Jun 1836-Paris 18 Mar 1914);
m.Paris 26 Apr 1864 Marie Caroline Philomène de Panisse-Passis
(château de Borely 14 Aug 1839-château de Lamanon 18 Nov 1913)

1c) Marie Élzéar Léonide Augustin (château de Villeneuve-Loubet 17
Feb 1865-château de Villecresnes 20 Nov 1940); m.1st Paris 20 Jul
1892 Marie-Brigitte Costé de Triquerville (château de La Villette 20
Aug 1871-Saint-Jean-de-Luz 26 Dec 1900); m.2d Paris 7 Aug 1903
Constance Pss de Croy (Paris 5 Apr 1878-Echelles 9 Oct 1943)

1d) Sibylle (Paris 18 Mar 1905-Angers 15 Sep 1923)

2d) Marie Josèphe Delphine Stéphanette (Paris 28 Apr 1906-Paris 3
Feb 1984)

3d) Marie Joseph Élzéar Gustave Jean FOULQUES, 7th Duc de
Sabran (Curbigny 11 Feb 1908- château d'Ansouis 5 Oct 1973);
m.Paris 11 Jan 1936 Marie Claire Albertine Roselyne Geneviève
Manca-Amat de Vallambrosa (Paris 19 Sep 1910-Ansouis 21 Aug
1988)

1e) Charles ÉLZÉAR Marie Joseph Adrien, 8th Duc de Sabran
(b.Villecresnes 30 Apr 1937); m.Versailles 29 Jul 1997 (rel) Château
d'Ansouis 22 May 1999 Dubravka Cizmek (b.Zagreb 15 Oct 1946)

1f) Delphine Roselyne Thérésa Zorka (b.Paris 19 Oct 2001)

2e) Jean Henri (b.Villecresnes 15 Jan 1939); m.Bonzac 20 Feb 1965
(rel) Paris 27 Feb 1965 Marie Isabelle Decazes de Glücksbiereg
(b.Bordeaux-Caudéran 4 Jul 1941)

1f) Laure Marie Dauphine (b.Neuilly 26 Feb 1966); m.Choiseul 28
Nov 1986 (rel) Marnes La Coquette 28 Nov 1986 (div) Cte Marc
Lannes de Montebello (b.New York 11 Oct 1964)

2f) Marguerite Marie Roselyne (b.Neuilly 2 Dec 1967); m.Ansouis 22 Aug 1992 Mathieu Barroux (b.Neuilly 11 Dec 1967)

3f) Isabelle Marie Gersende (b.Neuilly 30 Apr 1969); m.Ansouis 1 Jul 2000 Vcte Paul de Sinéty (b.Paris 16 May 1972)

4f) Roselyne Marie Monique (b.Neuilly 19 Feb 1972); m.Breteuil 14 Apr 2007 Olivier Gaillard de Champris (b.1956)

3e) Géraud Amic (Villecresnes 18 Mar 1940-Le Puy 21 Jan 1941)

4e) Gersende Thérèse Françoise (b.Ansouis 29 Jul 1942);
m.Ansouis 2 Aug 1969 (rel) 3 Aug 1969 Jacques, Duc d'Orléans
(b.Rabat 25 Jun 1941)

5e) Géraud Marie Vcte de Sabran (b.Ansouis 27 Aug 1943);
m.Ansouis 11 Jul 1975 (rel) Châteauvert 12 Jul 1975 Stéphanette
Marie Thérèse Fabre (b.Aix-en-Provence 13 Dec 1946)

1f) Élzéar Balthazar Pacha Paul (b.Aix-en-Provence 10 Mar 1976);
m.Ansouis 22 Sep 2007 Stéphanie Boullot

1g) Lou (b.Paris 7 Jan 2008)

2f) Foulques César François René (b.Aix-en-Provence 16 Jul 1977)

3f) Amic Guillaume Jules Amédée (b.Aix-en-Provence 12 Sep 1978)

4f) César Antoine Philippe Joseph (b.Aix-en-Provence 6 May 1981)

4d) Marie Josèphe Delphine Théoduline Jeanne Marguerite (Curbigny 25 Sep 1909-Nice 30 May 1979); m.Paris 25 May 1943 François de Corbel- Corbeau, Marquis de Vaulserre (Hagondange 2 Jul 1892-Nice 5 Feb 1976)

5d) Marie Josèphe Delphine Renée Pauline Isabelle (château de Drée 14 Sep 1915-Paris 22 Jul 1997); m.Villecresnes 28 Aug 1939 Bertrand, 6th Baron de Lacger de Camplong (Orléans 20 Sep 1914-St.Cloud 9 Mar 1952)

2c) Marie Élzéar Gaston Louis (château de Lamanon 17 Aug 1866-Paris 9 May 1893)

3c) Marie Élzéar Henri Foulques (château de Villeneuve-Loubet 16 Nov 1868-Paris 26 Mar 1889)

4c) Marie Delphine Edwige Valentine Pia (Lamanon 16 Feb 1871-Lamanon 15 Sep 1873)

5c) Marie Dauphine Gabrielle Pia (Lamanon 28 Sep 1873-château de Roquemartin 25 Feb 1946); m.Paris 29 Jun 1896 Henri Léopold Marie René Hurault Cte de Gondrecourt (Saint-Dié 4 May 1867-château de Roquemartin 29 Oct 1956)

6c) Marie Thérèse Dauphine Henriette (Paris 15 Mar 1878-Paris 25 Oct 1955)

2b) Foulques (Paris 16 Aug 1837-Paris 10 Sep 1837)

3b) Gersende Marie Louise Eugénie (Marseille 12 Sep 1839-château de Magnanne 13 Jul 1893); m.1st Grignols 12 Jul 1859 Fernand Vcte de Cosnac (Clermont-Ferrand 18 Nov 1830-Meudon 3 Nov 1869); m.2d 29 Mar 1886 Édmond Duc de Sabran (above)

4b) Foulques Gabriel Louis Marie, Marquis de Pontevès-Sabran (Marseille 19 Sep 1841-château de Grignols 22 Sep 1893); m.Montpellier 28 Sep 1872 Antonie Cécile Marie Huberte Maissiat de Ploënnies (Constantine 11 Jul 1850-Montpellier 11 Oct 1930)

1c) Léonide Édmond Foulques Marie (Montpellier 18 Jun 1873-Montpellier 25 Jan 1891)

2c) Gersende (Montpellier 12 Jun 1874-Ansouis 15 Oct 1968); m.Grignols 27 Sep 1896 Helen Marquis des Isnard (Avignon 2 Oct 1870-Lausanne 18 Oct 1946)

5b) Victor Émmanuel Élzéar Marie (Marseille 22 Aug 1843-château de Cazeneuve 27 Oct 1908); m.château du Lac 23 Apr 1873 Marie Maiffren-Laugier de Chartrouse (Marseille 18 Mar 1851-château de Cazeneuve 4 Apr 1912)

1c) Charles (Marseille 16 Feb 1875-Cazeneuve 6 Apr 1934)

2c) Élzéar Marie Joseph Guillaume (Marseille 25 Mar 1880-Neuilly 30 Nov 1931); m.Paris 24 May 1911 Anna Marie Pereira-Pinto (Paris 23 Aug 1884-Paris 3 Jan 1974)

1d) Anne-Marie Henriette Delphine (Paris 9 Apr 1912-Paris 21 Mar 1995); m.Paris 6 May 1935 Olivier Marie Aranud Louis Sosthènes Cte de Carné-Marcein (Couffouleux 4 Sep 1906-Paris 4 Dec 1981)

2d) Dauphine (b.and d.24 Sep 1913)

3d) Dauphine Marguerite Marie Alice (b.Paris 27 May 1917); m.Paris 15 Jul 1939 Cte Romée Edouard Marie de Villeneuve Esclapon (Fontenay le Comte 11 Dec 1905-Bouligneux 22 Sep 2002)

3c) Raymond Edouard Élzéar Marie Joseph (Marseille 14 Oct 1882-
Le Gerfaut 6 Jan 1933); m.Saint-Benoît nr Poitiers 30 Jun 1920
Suzanne Aymé de la Chevrelière (Melzéar 4 Jun 1891- Préchac 2
Sep 1973)

1d) Emmanuel Foulques Élzéar Marie Maurice (Niort 27 Sep 1921-
Montpellier 1 Aug 1981); m.1st Paizay-le-Tort 4 Apr 1945 Béatrix
Marie Thérèse de Sambucy de Sorgue (Saint-Rémy-de Provence 20
Jul 1925-Neuilly 19 Jan 1958); m.2d Tarascon 5 Sep 1959 Laure
Béatrix Josèphe Marie de Sambucy de Sorgue (b.Tarascon 21 Jan
1935)

1e) Élzéar Raymond Marc Marie Joseph (b.château de Melzéar 15
Jan 1946); m.Toulouse 7 Oct 1972 (rel) 14 Oct 1972 Edith Monique
Marie de Marmiesse de Lussan (b.Palau del Vidre 17 Sep 1949)

1f) Dauphine Sophie Marie (b.Bordeaux 21 Aug 1973); m.Ramonville
Saint-Agné 2 Apr 1994 (rel) Préchac 11 Jun 1994 Pierre-Georges
Latécoère (b.Toulouse 10 May 1964)

2f) Gersende (b.Bordeaux 5 Jan 1976); m.Grez-Neuville 19 May
2005 (rel) Préchac 21 May 2005 vicomte Charles-Henri Ludovic
Hugues Marie Hubert de la Grandière de Villez (b.Paris 12 Aug
1975)

3f) Louis Élzéar (b.Aix-en-Provence 15 Aug 1981); m.Préchac 12
Aug 2005 Caroline Michèle Guislaine Duffau (b.Bordeaux 21 Oct
1982)

1g) Élzéar (b.Bordeaux 30 Aug 2006)

2e) Jean-Henri Élzéar Marie Joseph (b.château de Molzéar 20 Mar 1947); m.Lados 19 Oct 1973 Françoise Anne Marie Lafage (b.Caudéran 20 Aug 1950)

1f) Béatrix (b.Talence [Bordeaux?] 8 Nov 1974); m.Bordeaux 12 Jun 1999 (rel) Montgothier 28 Aug 1999 Antoine Gautier-Sauvagnac (b.Paris 18 Jan 1971)

2f) Charles Emmanuel (b.Talence 11 Dec 1975); m.Paris 23 Sep 2000 Gwenaëlle Lanoë (b.Bagneux 4 Mar 1975)

1g) Marie Isabelle Françoise Delphine (b.Paris 20 Jul 2003)

2g) Guillaume-Elzéar (b.Paris 8 Mar 2007)

3f) Diane (b.Talence 5 Oct 1980); m.Lados 6 May 2006 Ghislain de La Fourrière (b.Mexico 10 Sep 1979)

3e) Jacques Élzéar Marie Joseph (b.château de Melzéar 25 Jun 1948); m.1st Saint-Côme 20 Jun 1978 Laurence Marie Louise Béatrice Redon de Trabuc (Bordeaux 22 Jan 1945- Bordeaux 8 Mar 1991); m.2d Préchac 3 Apr 1993 Béatrix Marie Charlotte Granel de Solignac (b.Montpellier 4 Apr 1950)

4e) Marie Dauphine Jeanne (b.château de Molzéar 6 Dec 1953); m.Préchac 1 Jun 1973 (rel) 2 Jun 1973 Cte Roland Marie Louis de Monchy (b.Paris 20 Dec 1943)

5e) Marie Sancier (b.château de Molzéar 20 Oct 1954); m.Paris 5 Nov 1983 (rel) Insos 12 Nov 1983 Cte Michel Jacques André Beau d'Arboussier (b.Montmorillon 25 Dec 1953)

6e) Marie Béatrix (b.Niort 14 Aug 1957); m.Préchac 23 Sep 1983
(rel) Cazeneuve 24 Sep 1983 Cte Louis-Olivier François Marie de La
Broüe de Vareilles Sommières (b.Loos 17 Jan 1955)

7e) Eléonore Elisabeth (b.Arles 30 Oct 1969)

4c) Mathilde Marie Delphine Marguerite (Marseille 6 Nov 1883-
Bordeaux 12 May 1936)

5c) Marie Nathalie (b.and d.château de Cazeneuve 23 Oct 1885)

6b) Jeanne Marie Delphine (Marseille 23 Nov 1846-Grignols 30 Jul
1849)

7b) Jean Élzéar Louis Marie (Grignols 14 Aug 1848-Grignols 18 Aug
1849)

8b) Marguerite Raymonde Marie Delphine (Grignols 14 Aug 1848-
château de Jaubertes 25 Jul 1900); m.Grignols 4 Dec 1871 Olivier
Cte de Pontac (Bordeaux 27 May 1847-château de Jaubertes 21
Dec 1937)

9b) Jean Elzéar Louis Marie (Grignol 6 Sep 1851-Azay-le-Rideau 5
May 1912); m.Paris 28 Aug 1894 Fanny Nelly Marie Alice "Elsie"
Hainguerlot (château Villedry 11 Mar 1863-Le Clos-de-St.Victor 5
Aug 1905)

1c) Phanette Gertrude Alice Dauphine Gersende (Paris 19 Aug
1895-Azay-le-Rideau 20 Aug 1981); m.Azay-le-Rideau 22 Oct 1919
(rel) 23 Oct 1919 Pierre, Marquis d'Isoard de Chénerilles (Aix-en-
Provence 29 Jun 1889-château Gerfaut, Azay-le-Rideau 10 Nov
1956)

5a) Marie Sophie Mathilde (Marseille 29 Apr 1816-Marseille 23 Mar 1851); m.20 Nov 1841 Charles Paul Maiffreu Laugier, Baron de Chartrouse

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF SANGUSZKO

Pr Pawel-Karol Sangusko-Lubartowicz, hetman of Lithuania, starost of Kremenets and Cherkassy (1682-15 Apr 1750); m.1st 18 Feb 1706 Bronislawa Pieniazkowna (+1707); m.2d Marianna Pss Lubomirska (1693-1729); m.3d ca 1740 Barbara Urzulla Duninowna (1718-2 May 1791)

1a) [by 2d m.] Janusz-Alexander, d.1775; m.8 Aug 1731 (div ca 1770) Konstanza von Dönhoff (ca 1716-1791)

2a) [by 3d m.] Jozef-Pawel, starost of Kremenets (1740-1781); m.31 Jul 1779 Anna Cetnerowna (14 Feb 1764-6 Jan 1814)

1b) Roman, d.young

3a) [by 3d m.] Hieronim-Janusz, voivode of Wilno, starost of Cherkassy, general-poruchik of Russian army (1743-18 Dec 1812); m.1st 1767 Csz Urszulla Cecylia Potocka (1747-1772); m.2d 19 Feb 1774 (div 1778) Anna Teofila Sapieha (10 Sep 1758-29 Nov 1813); m.3d 1779 Anna Pruszyńska (d.1816)

1b) Eustachy (26 Oct 1768-Sławuta 26 Nov 1844); m. Dresden 26 Apr 1798 Pss Klementyna Czarłowska (30 Dec 1780-2 Mar 1852)

1c) Dorota (1799-Rome 1829); m. Pr Karol Sangusko-Lubartowicz (1779-1840); note: I had her listed as sister of Eustachy, but received the following from Kazimierz Bem: "pss. Dorota Sangusko (d.1829), who married her uncle prince Karol Sangusko (d.1840), was not a sister but a daughter of prince Eustachy and his wife pss Klementyna Czarłowska. That information is also in the PSB [Polish Bibliographical Dictionary]. Eustachy married her to his cousin, and

made sure, that she made him her heir. The marriage ended in a catastrophe, and the couple divorced. She was buried in Slawuta in the St. Dorota church."

2c) Roman (6 May 1800-26 Mar 1881); m.Vienna 14 May 1829 Csx Natalia Potocka (1810-7 Nov 1830)

1d) Maria (Slawuta 31 May 1830-Lvov 17 Oct 1903); m.Slawuta 18 Mar 1851 Ct Alfred Jozef Potocki (Lancut 29 Jul 1817-Paris 18 May 1889)

3c) Wladislaw (Slawuta 30 Sep 1803-Cannes 15 Apr 1870); m.6 Jul 1829 Isabella Pss Lubomirska (11 Mar 1808-Gumniska 18 Mar 1890)

1d) Jadwiga Klementyna (Cracow 28 Oct 1830-Cracow 16 Jun 1918); m.Cracow 22 Apr 1852 Pr Adam Sapieha (Warsaw 4 Dec 1828-Reichenhall 20 Jul 1903)

2d) Roman Damian (Przeworsk 17 Oct 1832-7 Nov 1917); m.Prague 19 Oct 1868 Karoline Gfn von Thun u.Hohenstein (23 Sep 1848-2 Jan 1916)

3d) Pawel Roman (30 Jul 1834-Nice 15 Jul 1876); m.1st Lausanne 7 Oct 1862 Marie Gfn von der Borch-Warkland (Lausanne 7 Nov 1835-Gumniska 18 Jun 1868); m.2d 1875 Georgine Gfn Apponyi von Nagy Appony (16 Mar 1841-)

1e) Teresa Elzbieta (Tarnow 7 May 1864-Meran 24 Jan 1954); m.Cracow 9 May 1883 Pr Leo Sapieha (Paris 14 Aug 1856-Bilcze Zlote 8 Feb 1893)

4d) Helena (1836-1890)

5d) Eustachy Stanislaw (Cracow 28 Aug 1842-Bolzano 2 Apr 1903); m.Podzamecze 23 Feb 1895 Csx Konstancja Anna Zamoyska (Pau 2

Jul 1864-Tarnów 15 May 1946)

1e) Roman Wladislaw Antoni (Gumniska 6 Jul 1901-São Paulo 26 Sep 1984); m.1st St.Cloud 14 Jun 1937 Wanda Zawadil (Winniki 17 Nov 1894-London 17 Dec 1937); m.2d São Paulo 16 Nov 1945 Geneviève Lucie Burchard (Paris 2 Mar 1896-Paris 15 Dec 1966); m.3d Paris 18 Jun 1971 (div 1980) Geneviève Paula Guyard (b.Saint Sylvain d'Anjou 10 Oct 1919-Dinan 15 Feb 2003)

1f) Piotr Antoni Samuel (London 12 Oct 1937-São Paulo 29 Nov 1989); m.Château de Gaillefontaine 6 Sep 1969 Claude des Roys d'Echandelys (b.Paris 9 May 1939)

1g) Pawel, b.São Paulo 16 Jan 1973

2b) [by 1st m.] Maria Marianna (1770-1827); m.1st Stanislaw Mokronowski; m.2d Benedykt Zielonka

3b) [by 3d m.] Tekla (1786-1869); m.1st Ct Wlodzimierz Potocki (Tulczyn 10 Feb 1789-Cracow 8 Mar 1812); m.2d her valet Tomasz

4a) [by 3d m.] Janusz Wladyslaw, general-poruchik of Russian army, d.1806; m.1st 1773 (div 1778) Karolina Gozdzka (ca 1751-1804); m.2d Aniela Ledochowska (d.1825)

1b) Karol (1779-1840); m.Pss Dorota Sanguszkowna (d.1829)

2b) Konstanty (1778-1808); m.Css Katarzyna Branicka (ca 1780-)

1c) Mieczyslaw (1807-1813)

2c) Klementyna (b. and d.1808)

3b) Klementyna; m.1st (div) Ct Wladyslaw Ostrowski (1790-1869);
m.2d Napoleon Malachowski

5a) [by 3d m.] Anna (19 Jun 1739-2 Jan 1766); m.1755 Pr Antoni
Barnaba Jablonowski (27 Apr 1732-4 Apr 1799), castellan of Krakow

6a) [by 3d m.] Krystyna (1741-1778); m.1763 Ct Franciszek Bielinski
(1742-1809)

7a) [by 3d m.] Kunegunda; m.Franciszek Czacki

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF SAPIEHA

The members of this famile bear the title Prince or Princess Sapieha-
Rozanski or Sapieha-Kodenski, respectively.

Line I

Eustachy Kajetan Pr Sapieha-Rozanski (Werki 7 Aug 1797-Paris 4
Sep 1860); m.1st 21 Dec 1822 Maria Patten Bold (4 Aug 1795-Rome
16 Dec 1824); m.2d Boulogne-sur-Seine 30 May 1842 Rozalia Julia
Gfn Mostowska (Paris 4 Dec 1809-Paris 24 Dec 1864)

1a) [by Clarisse Ferré (Chablis, Yonne 16 Feb 1817-)] Eustachy
Franciszek (Paris 7 Oct 1836-Neuilly 23 Dec 1909); he m. Adela
Clarisse Caron (Venice 24 Apr 1829-Neuilly 29 Dec 1923), actress,

pseudonym Giovanna White, dau. of Franciszek Caron and Clarissa Blanc

1b) Jan Eustachy Ksawery Albert (Genoa 1 Sep 1866-Neuilly 20 Jul 1930)

2a) Maria Angelika (Paris 18 Sep 1843-Kiev 10 Dec 1919); m.Paris 2 Dec 1862 Wladyslaw Gf Branicki (d.Paris 17 Jul 1884)

3a) Jan Pawel Alexander Pr Sapieha-Rozanski (Paris 17 Jun 1847-Bilka Szlachecka 25 Oct 1901); m.Warsaw 24 Oct 1877 Severina Gfn Uruska (Paris 25 May 1860-Bilka Szlachecka 14 May 1932)

1b) Jan Seweryn (Bilka 26 Jul 1878-Bilka 1896)

2b) Hermance Francisca Maria (Bilka Szlachecka 4 Aug 1879-Warsaw 1 Jun 1947); m.Warsaw 15 Jan 1903 Jan Przezdziecki (Warsaw 10 Sep 1877-Warsaw Sep 1944)

3b) Eustachy Kajetan Wladislaw Pr Sapieha-Rozanski (Bilka Szlachecka 1 Aug 1881-Nairobi 20 Feb 1963); m.Przeworsk 17 Jun 1909 Teresa Pss Lubomirska (Lemberg 17 Dec 1888-Nairobi 13 Jul 1964)

1c) Jan Andrzej Pr Sapieha-Rozanski (Spusza 26 Apr 1910-London 7 Aug 1989); m.Warsaw 11 Sep 1934 Maria Zdziechowska (Suchowla 26 Jun 1914-1 Apr 2009)

1d) Jan Pawel Pr Sapieha-Rozanski (b.Warsaw 26 Aug 1935); m.1st London 18 Dec 1964 (annulled) Claudine Cumberledge (b.Antibes 24 Mar 1938); 2nd Petropolis 16 May 1980 (div) Cristina Pss of Orléans-Braganza (b.Petropolis 16 Oct 1950)

1e) Michael Julian Claude (b.Teheran 9 Oct 1966)

2e) Anna Theresa (b.Petropolis 25 May 1981)

3e) Paola Maria (b.London 26 Apr 1983)

2d) Jerzy Andrzej (b.Warsaw 4 May 1937); m.Cathcart Nov 1956 (div 1961) Nancy Gillespie (b.16 Dec 1930)

1e) Aleksander (London 27 Jul 1957-London 11 Nov 2005)

2e) Arabella (b.London 23 Jul 1960); m.1st Surrey 1991 Cornelius D Crowley; m.2nd Stroud 1999 Paul M Gregory

3e) [by Laurita de Rangel] Egon (b.Rio de Janeiro 12 Jan 1974)

3d) Eustachy Piotr (London 24 Jul 1947-Warsaw 8 Jun 2005); m.2003 Marynika Brzezinska

2c) Eleonore (b.Spusza 10 Nov 1911); m.Spusza 17 Aug 1939 Krzysztof Czarniecki (Modlibozyce 29 Aug 1904-London 20 Oct 1977)

3c) Lew Jerzy (Spusza 10 Jul 1913-Eastbourne 7 Dec 1990); m.1st Wysocko 14 Jul 1937 Zofia Gfn Szembek (Wysocko 25 Dec 1906-London 30 Apr 1978); m.2d London 19 Jan 1979 Renata Kernberger (b.Lemberg 25 May 1937)

4c) Eustachy Seweryn (Spusza 7 Aug 1916-Nairobi 2 Mar 2004); m.Paris 24 Nov 1945 Antonina Maria Siemieniska (Krzepin 25 Sep 1922-Nairobi 16 Aug 1996)

1d) Marie Therese Hedwig Josephine (b.Eldoret, Kenya 27 Mar 1948)

2d) Marie Gabrielle Elisabeth Eleonore (b.Eldoret 17 Nov 1949);
m.14 Dec 1981 Bengt Beckmann

3d) Anna Johanna Maria (b.Nairobi 3 Apr 1951); m.Nairobi 24 Oct
1976 Franciszek Ludwik Maria Antoni Alfred Gf Wodzicki (b.Ungvár
8 Nov 1942)

4d) Lew Eustachy Stefan (Nairobi 14 Jun 1960-Nairobi 16 Nov 1970)

5c) Elzbieta "Rufener-Sapieha" (Spusza 24 Aug 1921-1 May 2008)

4b) Maria Roza Zofia (Bilka Szlachecka 19 Sep 1884-Warsaw 28
Sep 1969); m.Bilka Szlachecka 18 Jul 1906 Moritz Gf Zamoyski
(Warsaw 30 Jul 1871-Warsaw 12 May 1939)

5b) Roza Wanda Zofia (Bilka Szlachecka 11 Feb 1890-Warsaw 28
Oct 1977); m.Bilka Szlachecka 20 Aug 1912 Wladimir Gf
Dzieduszycki (Lemberg 10 May 1885-1971)

6b) Seweryna Elzbieta (Bilka Szlachecka 22 Dec 1894-Cape Town 7
Feb 1968); m.Henri Vogel-Eysern (d.Cape Town 1966)

7b) Zofia Jadwiga (Bilka Szlachecka 17 Jun 1900-London 6 Nov
1981); m.Warsaw 3 Sep 1929 (div 1942) Kajetan Czarkowski-
Golejewski (20 Apr 1897-Buch am Ammersee 4 Sep 1977)

Line II

Adam Stanislaw Fürst Sapieha-Kodenski (Warsaw 4 Dec 1828-
Reichenhall 20 Jul 1903); m.Cracow 22 Apr 1852 Pss Jadwiga
Klementyna Sanguszko-Lubartowicza (Cracow 28 Oct 1830-Cracow
13/16 Jun 1918)

1a) Wladyslaw Leon Fst Sapieha-Kodenski (Krasieczyn 30 May 1853-
Lemberg 29 Apr 1920); m.Cracow 30 Jun 1881 Elisabeth Konstancja

Gfn Potulicka (Berlin 20 Jul 1859-1948)

1b) Kazimierz Leon (Lemberg 26 May 1882-drowned at Santa Cruz de Tenerife 23 Feb 1909)

2b) Leon Aleksander Adam Fst Sapieha-Kodenski (Krasieczyn 19 Dec 1883-d.Rzeszów 27 Sep 1944 of wounds received); m.Vienna 21 Jul 1917 Katarzyna Gfn Potocka (Krzeszowice 16 Oct 1890-2 Feb 1977)

3b) Joseph Jozefat Stanislaw Adam (Oleszyce 7 Jul 1887-Praya da Rocha, Portugal 15 Aug 1940)

4b) Aleksander Jozefat Wladislaw Adam Fst Sapieha-Kodenski (Oleszyce 25 Nov 1888-Nice 16 Dec 1980); m.1st London 15 Mar 1915 Elisabeth Hamilton-Paine (Boston 31 May 1895-Nice 17 Sep 1971); m.2d Nice 15 Jan 1976 Maria Gfn von Oppersdorff (Oberglogau 20 May 1899-Brussels 14 Jun 1990)

1c) Leon Roman (Biarritz 3 Dec 1915-Fromentières 13 Jun 1940)

2c) Charles Ladislas (Nice 14 Jun 1920-k.a.27 Aug 1941)

5b) Adam Zygmunt Fst Sapieha-Kodenski (Helouan, Egypt 2 May 1892-20 Oct 1970); m.Cracow 10 Dec 1918 Teresa Gfn Sobanska (Warsaw 29 Oct 1891-Brussels 14 Oct 1975)

1c) Zofia Maria (Bobrek 10 Oct 1919-Herstal 14 Aug 1997); m.Warsaw 25 Jul 1942 Leon Michal Gf Komorowski (Siedlieska 14 Aug 1907-Honville, Belgium 3 Sep 1992); among other issue they had:

1d) Anna Maria Gfn Komorowska (b.Belgrade 24 Sep 1946);
m.Forville 1 Sep 1971 Patrik Gf d'Udekem d'Acoz (Uccle 28 Apr
1936-25 Sep 2008); among other issue they had:

1e) Mathilde Marie Christine Ghislaine d'Udekem d'Acoz (b.Uccle 20
Jan 1973); m.Brussels 4 Dec 1999 Philippe, Crown Pr of Belgium
(b.Belvedere 15 Apr 1960)

2c) Roza Maria (Bobrek 19 Jan 1921-k.at Warsaw insurrection 2 Sep
1944)

3c) Gabriela (18 Apr 1922-1924)

4c) Adam (b.and d.23 Nov 1923)

5c) Jadwiga Teresa Maria (b.Bobrek 15 Dec 1924); m.in Belgian
Congo 17 May 1947 Maurice de San (Ixelles 30 Mar 1911-Woluwe-
Saint-Lambert 21 Jul 1997)

6c) Stanislaw Artur (Bobrek 1927-Ngesho, Belgian Congo 10 Mar
1956)

7c) Michal Ksawery Fst Sapieha-Kodenski (b.Bobrek 6 May 1930);
m.Nya-Mitaba, Belgian Congo 18 Apr 1952 Miriam de Decker de
Brandeken (b.St.Josse-ten-Noode 25 Mar 1929)

1d) Alexandre Leon Joseph (b.Katana 18 Apr 1953); m.5 May 1979
Patricia van Innis (b.Uccle 17 Oct 1956)

1e) Ladislav (6 Mar 1980-7 Apr 1982)

2e) Maïté (b.9 Oct 1981)

3e) Gregory (b.5 May 1983)

4e) Jeffrey (b.8 Apr 1988)

2d) Stephen Adam (b.Goma 20 Mar 1956); m.4 Oct 1980 Nicole Jacqmont (b.11 May 1956)

1e) Raphaelle (b.1 Oct 1982)

2e) Nicholas (b.7 Jan 1986)

8c) Maria Ludwika (b.Bobrek 9 Aug 1931); m.Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 14 Mar 1955 Maximilian de Hemptinne (b.Negea, Sumatra 8 Sep 1931)

6b) Wladyslaw (Krasieczyn 20 Aug 1893-Mentone 8 Mar 1956); m.Budapest 2 Sep 1935 Ida Matylda Bss Bornemisza de Kaszón (Szécsény 1 Jun 1894-)

7b) Andrzej Jozef Adam (Krasieczyn 28 Oct 1894-Belgrade 1945); m.Divina 8 Oct 1942 Irena Kizska herbu Dabrowa (b.3 Jan 1922);

1c) Olga (b.17 Sep 1943)

8b) Stanislaw Adam (Oleszyce 16 Dec 1896-k.a.Lvov 11 Jan 1919)

9b) Anna (Krasieczyn 18 May 1901-murdered at Kivu, Zaire 2 Apr 1965); m.Lvov 30 Aug 1933 Roman Gf Bielski (Lemberg 23 Oct 1906-murdered at Kivu 2 Apr 1965)

10b) Teresa (Krasieczyn 16/20 Nov 1905-California 16 Jan 1995); m.Lvov 26 Nov 1930 Bogdan Pr Drucki Lubecki (Baltow 11 Nov 1894-)

2a) Maria Anna Jadwiga (Cracow 23 Jan 1855-Zegrze 30 Aug 1929); m.Krasiczyn 23 Jan 1877 Ct Stanislaw Woltowski (Niechanowo 6 May 1849-Zakopane 1 Feb 1908)

3a) Leon Pawel Adam Andrzej Eusebius Maria (Paris 14 Aug 1856-Bilcze-Zlote 8 Feb 1893); m.Cracow 9 May 1883 Teresa Pss Sanguszko Lubartowicza (Tarnow 7 May 1864-Meran 24 Jan 1954)

1b) Maria Jozefa Elzbieta (Cracow 19 Mar 1884-Semmering 26 Sep 1917); m.Bilcze Zlote 7 Jun 1905 Stanislaw Gf Szeptyce-Szeptycki (3 Nov 1887-1950)

2b) Jadwiga Maria Jozefa (Lemberg 23 Mar 1886-Rome 23 Dec 1973); m.Cracow 27 Jun 1916 Aleksander Gf Szembek (Siemianice 6 Jan 1896-Paris 2 Feb 1928)

3b) Pawel Jozef Kazimierz Florian (Gumniska 4 May 1888-Rochester, New York 1 Aug 1973); m.Cracow 14 Sep 1922 Maria Gfn von Oppersdorf (Oberglogau 20 May 1899-Brussels 14 Jun 1990)

4b) Elzbieta Karolina Maria Jozefa (Lemberg 30 Mar 1892-Lemberg 24 May 1907)

4a) Helena Maria Jadwiga Isabella Eva (Krasiczyn 30 Dec 1857-23 Mar 1947); m.Cracow 30 Jun 1881 Eduard Adam Gf Stadnicki (Nawojowa 2 Sep 1856-Nawojowa 22 Apr 1885)

5a) Pawel Jan Petr Leo Adam (Gumniska 1 Sep 1860-Siedliska 31 May 1934); m.Lemberg 14 Mar 1893 Matilda Paulina Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (Prague 4 Nov 1873-Cracow 29 Dec 1968)

1b) Maria Elisabeth Jadwiga Helene Luise Eustachie Eva Matylda (Lemberg 12 Dec 1893-Cracow 16 Mar 1979)

2b) Maria Alfred (Jaslow 19 Feb 1896-k.a.5 Jun 1916)

3b) Maria Jadwiga Valerie (Lemberg 14 Feb 1899-18 Aug 1997)

4b) Maria Pawel Frederik Valerian Antoni Pascal (Siedliska 17 May 1900-Munich 1987); m.London 1 Jul 1933 (div) Virgilia Peterson (New York 16 May 1904-24 Feb 1966)

1c) Maria Krystyna (b.Vienna 5 May 1934); m.18 May 1963 (div 1974) Adam Fremantle (b.18 Mar 1934)

2c) Mikolaj Fryderyk Pawel Piotr (b.Warsaw 15 Sep 1937)

5b) Maria Matylda Philomena Antonia Gerarda (Siedliska 5 Jul 1906-Cracow 30 Oct 1983); m.Siedliska 30 Jun 1937 Juliusz Osterwa (23 Jun 1885-10 May 1947)

6a) Jan Piotr Adam Maria (Heidelberg 21 Jul 1865-Nice 29 Sep 1954); m.London 16 Dec 1914 Alicja Probyn (d.Monte Carlo 27 Apr 1933)

7a) Adam Stephan Stanislaw Bonfatusz Jozef, Bp of Cracow 1911, Archbishop of Cracow 1925, Cardinal 1946 (Krasieczyn 14 May 1867-Cracow 23 Jul 1951)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - SII**

PRINCELY HOUSE OF SCHOENAICH-CAROLATH-BEUTHEN

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess von Schoenaich-Carolath, or von Schoenaich-Carolath- Schilden, with the style "Fürstliche Gnaden". The head of the family bears the title Fürst zu Carolath-Beuthen together with the formal appellation of Serene Highness.

Heinrich KARL ERDMANN Fürst zu Carolath-Beuthen (Carolath 3 Nov 1759-Carolath 1 Feb 1817); m.1st Frankfurt 10 Feb 1783 Amalie Pss of Saxe-Meiningen (Frankfurt 4 Mar 1762-Carolath 28 May 1798); m.2d Carolath 18 Nov 1798 Caroline von Oertel (Weimar 23 Jan 1769-Neusalz 19 Jan 1845)

1a) HEINRICH Karl Wilhelm Fst zu Carolath-Beuthen (29 Nov 1783-14 Jul 1864); m.1st 1 Jul 1817 Adelheid Gfn zu Pappenheim (3 Mar 1797-29 Apr 1849); m.2d 12 Jun 1851 Alma Luise Caroline Adelheid Blanca Clotilde Frn von Fircks (15 Dec 1822-2 Jan 1887)

1b) Lucie Caroline Amelie Adelheid Henriette Georgine Wilhelmine (Carolath 18 Sep 1822-Hardenberg, Laaland, Denmark 30 Apr 1903); m.Carolath 23 Feb 1843 Kurt Gf von Haugwitz (Breslau 24 Feb 1816- Schedlau, Upper Silesia 12 Sep 1888)

2b) Adelheid (Carolath 9 Dec 1823-Gellhausen 27 Aug 1841);
m.Carolath 4 Oct 1840 Ludwig Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath (below)

2a) Karl Wilhelm Philipp Ferdinand (Carolath 17 Jan 1785-Berlin 23
Jan 1820); m.20 Sep 1810 Bianca Gfn von Pückler (Muskau 27 Dec
1792-Munich 29 May 1834)

1b) Ludwig Ferdinand Karl Erdmann Alexander Deodatus (Cölmchen
26 Jun 1811-Amtitz 22 Jan 1862); m.1st Carolath 4 Oct 1840
Adelheid Pss von Schoenaich-Carolath (above); m.2d Breslau 8 May
1843 Wanda Gfn von Henckel von Donnersmarck (Breslau 1 Nov
1826-Florence 11 Feb 1907)

1c) KARL Ludwig Erdmann Ferdinand Fst zu Carolath-Beuthen
(Dresden 14 Feb 1845-Homburg vor der Höhe 6 Jul 1912); m.1st
Trachenberg 23 Apr 1866 (div 1881) Elisabeth Gfn von Hatzfeldt
(Trachenberg 10 Nov 1839-Venice 12 Jan 1914); m.2d Festenberg 4
Feb 1886 Katharina Gfn von Reichenbach-Goschütz (Schönwald 10
Mar 1861-Neusalz 9 Nov 1941)

1d) Sibylla (Berlin 17 May 1867-Berlin 21 Sep 1911); m.Carolath 24
Oct 1894 Hans Gf von Königsmarck (Berlin 5 May 1865-Plaue 9 Mar
1943)

2d) Wanda Maria-Rosa Luise Aline Helene (Carolath 13 Feb 1887-
Hamburg 1 Feb 1968); m.Carolath 22 Sep 1912 Friedrich Karl von
der Schulenburg (Berlin 14 Jul 1881-k.a.Foucaucourt 12 Aug 1918)

3d) Katharina Margarete Karoline Friederike (Carolath 4 Jun 1889-
Ravensburg 13 Apr 1968); m.Carolath 14 Aug 1920 Theodor von
Lieres und Wilkau (Stephanshayn 7 Jan 1877- Ober-Weistritz 31
Dec 1937)

4d) HANS-KARL Erdmann Ludwig Hugo Heinrich Ferdinand Fst zu
Carolath-Beuthen (Carolath 9 Aug 1892-Breslau 15 Sep 1933);

m.Carolath 21 Apr 1920 Irene von Anderten (Berlin 6 Jan 1897-Hamburg 1 Oct 1948)

1e) Elisabeth Katharina Maria Hermine Irene Leonie Edith Sabine (b.Breslau 12 Jan 1921); m.Tübingen 29 Sep 1946 Walter Führer (Bendiglauken 27 Mar 1916-Bad Urach ____)

2e) Marie-Luise Katharina Friederike Jane Leonie Anga (Carolath 2 Jun 1922- Lüdenscheid 14 Jan 1984); m.1st Haseldorf 11 Apr 1947 (div 1955) Viktor von Rège (Bremen 16 Aug 1892-Lübeck 11 Jan 1969); m.2d Remagen 16 May 1959 Alfred Keilig (Oberneuschönberg 27 Mar 1913-Lüdenscheid 16 Sep 1983)

3e) Inez Dorothea Luise Wanda Sophie (b.Carolath 23 Jun 1925); m.Vienna 10 Nov 1951 Heinrich Mrkos (b.Vienna 3 Jul 1924)

4e) CARL-ERDMANN Fst zu Carolath-Beuthen (b.Carolath 19 Oct 1930); m.1st Hamburg 8 Aug 1953 (div 1956) Gerda Meyn (Hamburg 9 May 1923-Stelle, Lüneburg 31 Jan 1999); m.2d Wiesbaden 29 Jul 1956 (div 1984) Viola von Anderten (b.Gera 26 Aug 1929); m.3d Braunschweig 11 Jan 1985 (div 1995) Caroline Staal (b.Amsterdam 27 Nov 1960)

1f) Chathia-Maria Daisy Agnes Elisabeth Erika (b.Hamburg 18 May 1955); m.1st Hamburg 10 May 1978 (div 1981) Rainer Schwarze (b.29 Apr 1952); m.2d Tondern, Denmark 30 Jun 1995 (rel) Lauenburg an der Elbe 15 Jul 1995 (div 1999) Garry Gutzmer (b.Lauenburg 23 Sep 1960)

2f) Gabriele Renate Clara Irene (b.Hamburg 16 Jan 1957); m.Miahuatlan, Mexico 16 Aug 1983 José Gurrola (b.Ciudad Juarez 9 Mar 1954)

3f) Volkmar Hans-Carl Erdmann Hellmut Erbpr von Schoenaich-Carolath (b.Hamburg 11 Aug 1958); m.Nassau, Bahamas 18 Oct

1999 (rel) Haseldorf 29 Apr 2000 Petra Arlt (b.Braunschweig 5 Sep 1961)

4f) Hans-Carl Peter Claus Erdmann (b.Weißbad, Switzerland 31 Oct 1960)

5f) Claus-Peter Georg Erdmann (b.Hamburg 14 Mar 1968)

6f) Natascha Regina Elisabeth (b.Peine 5 Jan 1986)

7f) Tatjana Chatarina (b.Peine 31 Aug 1987)

5d) Sabine Wanda Helene Luise Friederike Katharina (Carolath 12 Oct 1893-Bremen 14 Aug 1965); m.Potsdam 2 Aug 1914 Emich Pr zu Salm-Horstmar (Varlar 5 Feb 1883-Bremen 10 May 1959)

6d) Jane (2 Dec 1898-22 Apr 1931)

2c) Luise Wanda Julie Agnes (Breslau 4 Nov 1847-Munich 30 Sep 1929); m.Carolath 21 Sep 1869 Friedrich Gf von Luxburg (Dresden 21 Aug 1829-Würzburg 23 Nov 1905)

3c) Wanda Adelheid Bianca Clementine Cäcilie (Breslau 15 Feb 1849-Mellendorf 29 May 1925); m.Munich 7 Oct 1872 Georg Pr von Schoenaich-Carolath (below)

4c) Heinrich Ludwig Erdmann (Amtitz 24 Apr 1852-Amtitz 20 Jun 1920); m.Droyssig 4 Oct 1888 Margarete Pss von Schönburg-Waldenburg (Droyssig 18 Jul 1864-21 Jan 1937)

3a) Friederike (4 Oct 1787-29 May 1791)

4a) Friedrich Wilhelm Karl (Carolath 29 Oct 1790-Saabor 21 Nov 1859); m.Stonsdorf 25 Aug 1817 Karolina Pss Reuss-Schleiz-Köstritz (Braunschweig 8 Nov 1796-Saabor 20 Dec 1828)

1b) Ferdinand Heinrich Erdmann (Saabor 26 Jul 1818-Saabor 24 May 1893); m.Stonsdorf 20 Jul 1843 Johanna Pss Reuss-Schleiz-Köstritz (Dresden 25 Jan 1820-Rohnstock 14 Jul 1878)

1c) Caroline Auguste Eleonore Friederike Henriette (27 Jun 1845-29 Feb 1896)

2c) Georg Heinrich Friedrich August (Saabor 12 Aug 1846-Mellendorf 23 Feb 1910); m.Munich 7 Oct 1872 Wanda Pss von Schoenaich-Carolath (above)

1d) Johann Georg Ludwig Ferdinand August (Saabor 11 Sep 1873-Wölfelsgrund 7 Apr 1920); m.Greiz 7 Jan 1907 Hermine Pss Reuss zu Greiz (Greiz 17 Dec 1887-d.in Russian internment at Paulinenhof 7 Aug 1947; she had married, secondly, Emperor Wilhelm II)

1e) Hans Georg Heinrich Ludwig Friedrich Hermann Ferdinand (Berlin 3 Nov 1907- k.a.Mantschina, Russia 9 Aug 1943); m.(civ) Langseifersdorf 20 Jun 1939 (rel) Saabor 24 Jun 1939 Sibylle Frn von Zedlitz und Leipe (Kuchendorf 4 Jul 1910-Vilsbiburg-Achldorf 9 Oct 2006)

1f) Marina Hermine Ilse Sibylle Huberta (b.Breslau 8 May 1940); m.Karlstadt am Main 28 Oct 1967 Peter Frhr Wiedersperger von Wiedersperg (b.Iglau, Moravia 12 Feb 1943)

2f) Georg-Dietrich Heinrich Günther Wilhelm Hubertus (b.Breslau 4 Jan 1943); m.(civ) Wang 27 Apr 1979 (rel) Isareck 28 Apr 1979 Monika Gfn Basselet de La Rosée (b.Isareck 20 Jul 1945)

2e) Georg Wilhelm (Saabor 16 Mar 1909-Grünberg 1 Nov 1927)

3e) Hermine Caroline Wanda Ida Luise Feodora Viktoria Auguste (b.Saabor 9 May 1910); m.Saabor 12 Dec 1936 Hugo Herbert Hartung (Sterkrade 3 Jul 1908-k.while imprisoned by Russians 31 Dec 1945)

4e) Ferdinand Johann Georg Hermann Heinrich Ludwig Wilhelm Friedrich August (Saabor 5 Apr 1913-Herleshausen an der Werra 17 Oct 1973); m.1st Berlin 8 Nov 1938 (div 1941) Rose Rauch (Breslau 16 Sep 1912-Munich 27 Oct 1987); m.2d 17 Dec 1947 his 1st wife (div again 1961); m.3d Munich (civ) 18 Jan 1963 (rel) 9 Nov 1963 Margret Frn von Seckendorff (Tientsin, China 2 Jan 1908-Munich 28 Dec 1991)

5e) Henriette Hermine Wanda Ida Luise (Berlin 25 Nov 1918-Neuendettelsau 16 Mar 1972); m.(civ) Doorn 1 Oct 1940 (rel) Berlin 5 Oct 1940 (div 1946) Karl Franz Josef Pr of Prussia (Potsdam 15 Dec 1916-Arica, Chile 23 Jan 1975)

2d) Luise (14 Nov 1875-4 Jul 1933)

3d) Margarete Karoline Julie (Saabor 31 Jan 1877-1967)

4d) Wilhelm (31 Aug 1881-26 Aug 1914)

5d) Eleonore Julie Helene Dorothee (Mellendorf 13 Jul 1884-Tegernsee 4 Feb 1974); m.Ronneburg 8 Dec 1918 Johannes Brinkmann (Halle 9 Dec 1887-Tegernsee 15 Jun 1973)

6d) Theodora (20 Mar 1886-2 Dec 1918); m.Jul 1915 Alexander Strubel-Barcort

3c) Eleonore Auguste (Saabor 25 May 1848-Rohnstock 4 Feb 1923); m.Saabor 2 Sep 1869 Bolko Gf von Hochberg (Fürstenstein 23 Jan

1843-Bad Salzbrunn, Silesia 1 Dec 1926)

4c) Hans Heinrich Friedrich August (Saabor 26 Aug 1849-Hannover 5/6 May 1910); m.Rudolstadt 24 Jan 1884 Helene Pss von Leutenberg (Rudolstadt 2 Jun 1860-Hannover 17 May 1937)

1d) Mechtildis (Frankfurt an der Oder 5 Nov 1884-Bad Tölz 13 Oct 1978); m.Ralswiek 21 Aug 1923 Angus Gf von Douglas (Leopoldshall 16 Nov 1870-Munich 21 Oct 1938)

2d) Günther Sieghard (Frankfurt an der Oder 27 Jan 1886-Remlingen 5 Feb 1963); m.1st Altenhausen 11 Jul 1924 Hedwig Frn von Richthofen (Gutsdorf 16 May 1890-Frankfurt am Main 13 Jun 1933); m.2d Rüdenhausen 27 May 1936 (div 1956) Elisabeth Gfn zu Castell-Rüdenhausen (Munich 28 Nov 1906-Würzburg 8 Aug 1977); m.3d Remlingen 13 May 1960 Käthe Sax (d.Remlingen 17 Nov 1970)

1e) Beate (Breslau 18 Feb 1927-Würzburg 16 Jan 1974)

2e) Sieghard Hans Udo (Breslau 5 Apr 1929-Munich 7 Dec 1995); m.Vienna 21 Jul 1955 Maria Aloysia Gfn von Mensdorff-Pouilly (b.Kneschitz 9 Jun 1928)

1f) Sebastian Karl Alexander Eduard Sieghard (b.Vienna 17 Sep 1957); m.Bodnegg 8 Sep 1984 Manuela-Franziska Gfn von Walderdorff (b.Stuttgart 11 Oct 1959)

1g) Georg Maria Stephan Wilderich Sieghard Sebastian (Düsseldorf 29 May 1985-Arendonk, Belgium 20 Aug 1994)

2g) Carl Nikolaus Maria Sieghard Wilderich Sebastian (b.Mutlangen 4 Aug 1986)

3g) Sophie Marie Louise Mechtild Irmgard Franziska (b.Düsseldorf 8 Jun 1988)

4g) Theresa Marie Johanna Dorothee Elisabeth Mechtild Louise (b.Düsseldorf 12 Sep 1990)

5g) Huberta Marie Elisabeth Isabella Antoinette Mechtild (b.Düsseldorf 5 Feb 1993)

6g) Marie Sigweis Andrea Mechtild Franziska (b.Ulm 10 Sep 1994)

7g) Ludmilla Marie Helena Eleonore Mechtild Franziska (b.Ulm 24 Oct 1996)

2f) Mechtildis Hedwig Johanna Giselda Marie (b.Munich 25 Feb 1960)

3f) Eleonore Teresa Manfreda Giselda Hedwig Marie (b.Munich 18 May 1966)

3e) Hans-Hermann Sieghard Heinrich (b.Breslau 11 May 1937); m.Munich 8 Sep 1972 (rel) Üttingen 9 Sep 1972 Alexandra-Friederike Thomasius (b.Oldenburg 2 May 1944)

4e) Hubertus Sieghard (Breslau 19 Aug 1938-Würzburg 22 Oct 2005)

5e) Friedrich Sieghard Otto (b.Breslau 23 Jan 1943); m.Drensteinfurt 8 Apr 1993 (rel) Paderborn 12 Apr 1993 Isabella Gfn v.Hoyos (b.Drensteinfurt 24 Mar 1949)

6e) Verena (b.Würzburg 3 Sep 1945)

5c) Anna Auguste Henriette (10 Feb 1851-18 Jan 1880)

6c) Marie Auguste Henriette (29 Sep 1853-10 Jan 1928)

7c) Friederike (19 May 1855-20 Sep 1921)

8c) Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich August (21 Apr 1858-11 Jul 1916)

2b) Karl Heinrich Friedrich Georg Alexander (Mellendorf 28 Jun 1820-Wiesbaden 2 Mar 1874); m.Haseldorf 3 Sep 1848 Emilie von Oppen-Schilden (Clausholm, Jutland 18 Apr 1822-Wiesbaden 15 Jun 1871)

1c) Emil Rudolf Osman, took title Prinz von Schoenaich-Carolath-Schilden 1899 (Breslau 8 Apr 1852-Haseldorf 30 Apr 1908); m.Hannover 1 Jul 1887 Catharina von Knorring (Weißefeld, Estonia 25 Jul 1867-Haseldorf 6 Nov 1946)

1d) Margarete (Davos-Dorf 5 Jun 1888-Burgsteinfurt 18 Apr 1980); m.Haseldorf 24 Jul 1914 Karl Pr zu Bentheim und Steinfurt (Bentheim 10 Dec 1884-Münster 14 Feb 1951)

2d) Georg Julius Rudolf (Davos-Dorf 24 May 1891-Haseldorf 19 Feb 1969); m.Preetz 20 May 1919 Agnes Gfn von Platen Hallermund (Kaden 15 Aug 1890-Haseldorf 3 Nov 1970)

1e) Georg Alexander (Haseldorf 25 Mar 1920-k.a.Sapolje, Russia 6 Aug 1941)

2e) Renata Marie-Luise Gabriele Elisabeth Margarete (b.Haseldorf 19 Jul 1921); m.Haseldorf 1 Jul 1958 (div 1989) Wolfgang Dallwitz-Wegner (b.Heidelberg 10 Jul 1909)

3d) Elisabeth (Gries 1 May 1893-Seestermühe 16 Feb 1966);
m.Haseldorf 4 Oct 1913 Alexander Gf von Kielmannsegg (Kassel 10
Jan 1889-Seestermühe 13 May 1956)

4d) Gustav Rudolf Hans-Heinrich Ferdinand (Homburg 9 Nov 1894-
Berchtesgaden 25 Oct 1975); m.Berlin 12 May 1920 Edelgard Gfn
von Waldersee (Berlin 16 Jul 1891-Haseldorf 16 Oct 1981)

1e) Parcival (b.Berlin 18 Mar 1923); m.Luanda, Angola 25 Aug 1951
Helga Raiss (b.Hamburg 18 Sep 1923)

1f) Marion Gabriela (b.Luanda 10 Apr 1955); m.(civ) Munich 10 May
1984 (rel) 30 Jun 1984 Joseph Karl (b.28 Jul 1932)

2f) Stephan Georg-Alexander (b.Luanda 2 Nov 1956); m.Bad
Rothenfelde 31 Jul 1987 Uta Schomborg (b.Bad Rothenfelde 27 Feb
1957)

1g) Nils Georg Alexander (b.Bad Rothenfelde 18 Aug 1988)

2g) Felix Maximilian (b.Bad Rothenfelde 12 Jan 1991)

5d) Gabriele Auguste Marie Friederike (Haseldorf 23 Sep 1897-
Hamburg 17 May 1964); m.1st Haseldorf 10 Sep 1920 (div 1934)
Gustav Gf von Platen Hallermund (Kaden 22 Jun 1894- Graudenz
Jun 1945); m.2d Hamburg-Blankenese 30 Mar 1937 Joachim von
Schinckel (Blankenese 29 Aug 1895-Hamburg 3 May 1976)

6d) Renata Eleonore (Haseldorf 19 Jan 1899-Hirzenhain 30 Mar
1985); m.Wernigerode 20 May 1920 Botho Fst zu Stolberg-
Wernigerode (Wernigerode 10 Dec 1893-Hirzenhain 3 Sep 1989)

3b) August Heinrich Bernhard (Saabor 20 Aug 1822-Potsdam 16 Oct 1899); m.Coesfeld 29 Jul 1857 Emma Pss zu Salm-Horstmar (Coesfeld 13 Dec 1828-Potsdam 19 May 1892)

1c) Ferdinand Friedrich August Otto Heinrich Karl Eduard Martin (Tarnowitz 16 Apr 1858-Bad Oeynhausen 22 Jun 1941); m.Ahrensburg 21 Sep 1897 Elisa Gfn von Schimmelmann (Ahrensburg 16 Oct 1862-Binnen 31 Oct 1948)

1d) Erika Emma Auguste Karoline Fanny Friederike Sophie (Potsdam 24 Sep 1898-Binnen bei Nienburg an der Weser 4 Sep 1996); m.Schloß Löwenholm, Jutland 17 Apr 1925 Paul Müller-Knaus (Misdroy, Pomerania 26 Jun 1895-Binnen 16 May 1987)

2d) Karin-Elisabeth Marie Renata Margarete (Potsdam 28 May 1900-Tønsberg, Norway 14 Jun 1966); m.Bad Doberan 12 Dec 1933 Christopher Blom Heimbeck (Langesund, Norway 29 Nov 1885-Asker, Norway 29 Apr 1967)

2c) Ottfried (5 Jun 1860-7 Sep 1914)

3c) Friederike (2 Jun 1862-19 Aug 1935)

4b) Auguste Henriette Amelie (10 Jun 1826-2 Feb 1907)

5a) Eduard (27 Jan 1795-7 Jan 1842)

6a) Ordalie (2 Apr 1796-15 Apr 1837); m.4 Oct 1820 Wilhelm Frhr von Fircks (d.1862)

7a) Amalia (17 May 1798-18 Dec 1864); m.21 Jan 1837 Georg Gf von Blankensee (d.1867)

8a) Dorothea (Carolath 16 Nov 1799-Giersdorf 5 Oct 1848);
m.Carolath 2 May 1819 Heinrich LX Pr Reuss-Schleiz-Köstritz
(Berlin 7 Apr 1784-Dresden 7 Apr 1833)

9a) Henriette Sophie Konstanze (11 Apr 1801-3 May 1874); m.10
Sep 1819 Heinrich Paul Gf von Haugwitz (d.1856)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe

Volume III - SIII

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF SOMERSET House of Seymour

The children of the Dukes of Somerset and the Marquesses of Hertford bear the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names.

Sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, 4th Bt., a descendant of the 1st Duke of Somerset (1633-17 Feb 1708); m.1st Margaret Wale; m.2d 1674 Laetitia Popham (d.16 Mar 1714)

1a) Sir Edward Seymour, 5th Bt. (1663-29 Dec 1741); m.Laetitia Popham (d.1738)

1b) Jane); m.William Colman, of Garnhay

2b) Sir EDWARD Seymour, 6th Bt., suc his distant cousin as 8th Duke of Somerset and Baron Seymour 1750 (Dec 1694-Maiden Bradley, Wilts 12 Dec 1757); m.Monkton Farleigh 5 Mar 1717 Mary Webb (1697-1 Feb 1768)

1c) Mary (d.21 Jul 1762); m.20 Oct 1759 Vincent John Biscoe, of Hookwood (1721-29 Apr 1770)

2c) EDWARD, 9th Duke of Somerset, etc (2 Jan 1718-Maiden Bradley 2 Jan 1792)

3c) WEBB, 10th Duke of Somerset, etc (Easton 3 Dec 1718-Maiden Bradley 15 Dec 1793); m.London 11 Dec 1769 Anna Maria Bonnell (d.London 23 Jul 1802)

1d) Edward (b.22 Apr 1771, d.an infant)

2d) Webb (b.Monkton Farleigh 11 May 1772, d.an infant)

3d) EDWARD ADOLPHUS, 11th Duke of Somerset, etc, changed surname to St.Maur (Monkton Farleigh 24 Feb 1775-Somerset House 15 Aug 1855); m.1st 24 Jun 1800 Lady Charlotte Hamilton (6 Apr 1772-Somerset House 10 Jun 1827); m.2d London 28 Jul 1836 Margaret Shaw-Stewart (d.Somerset House 18 Jul 1880)

1e) Charlotte Jane (d.7 Oct 1889); m.31 Mar 1839 William Blount, of Orelton (d.27 Jul 1885)

2e) EDWARD ADOLPHUS, 12th Duke of Somerset, etc, cr 1863 Earl St.Maur (London 20 Dec 1804-Stover Lodge, nr Torquay 28 Nov 1885); m.London 10 Jun 1830 Jane Georgiana Sheridan (5 Nov 1809-London 14 Dec 1884)

1f) Jane Hermione (1 Jan 1832-4 Apr 1909); m.26 Oct 1852 Sir Frederick Ulric Graham, of Netherby, 3d Bt. (2 Apr 1820-8 Mar 1888)

2f) Ulrica Frederica Jane (Burton Hall 12 Jan 1833-28 Jan 1916); m.1 Jun 1858 Lord Henry Frederick Thynne (2 Aug 1832-28 Jan 1904)

3f) Edward Adolphus Ferdinand, Earl St.Maur (17 Jul 1835-London 30 Sep 1869); he left illegitimate issue, including a son, Richard Harold St.Maur, who asserted that his parents had been married and claimed his father's titles, and a daughter, Ruth Mary St.Maur, who married William George Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck (see Portland)

4f) Edward Percy (19 Aug 1841-Yellapoor 20 Dec 1865)

5f) Helen Guendolen (1846-14 Aug 1910); m.2 Aug 1865 Sir John William Ramsden, 5th Bt. (14 Sep 1831-15 Apr 1914)

3e) Jane Wilhelmina

4e) Anna Maria Jane (d.23 Sep 1873); m.13 Sep 1838 William Tollemache (7 Nov 1810-17 Mar 1886)

5e) Henrietta

6e) ARCHIBALD HENRY ALGERNON, 13th Duke of Somerset, etc (30 Dec 1810-London 10 Jan 1891)

7e) ALGERNON PERCY BANKS, 14th Duke of Somerset, etc (London 22 Dec 1813- Wells 2 Oct 1894); m.London 17 May 1845 Horatia Isabella Frances Morier (Hannover 24 May 1819-London 28 Oct 1915)

1f) ALGERNON, 15th Duke of Somerset, etc (Bath 22 Jul 1846-Maiden Bradley 22 Oct 1923); m.Forres 5 Sep 1877 Susan Margaret Richards Mackinnon (d.30 Jan 1936)

2f) Percy (Maiden Bradley 11 Nov 1847-London 16 Jul 1907); m.London 18 Mar 1899 Hon Violet White (London 12 Mar 1869-2 Jul 1927)

1g) Helen Violet (London 21 Mar 1900-12 Aug 1975); m.1st 12 Nov 1924 George Edward Gosling, of Stratton Audley Park (23 May 1889-20 Nov 1938); m.2d 21 Jul 1947 John Frederick Boyce Combe (1 Aug 1895-12 Jul 1967)

2g) Lettice (London 30 Oct 1902-26 Oct 1992); m.18 Apr 1928 Sir Richard Loudon McCreery (Bilton Park 1 Feb 1898-18 Oct 1967)

3g) Lucia Mary (London 19 Mar 1906-Drinkstone 6 Jul 1954); m.5 Jan 1938 Edward Frederic Gosling (11 Aug 1907-)

3f) Ernest (Maiden Bradley 11 Nov 1847-21 May 1922); m.London 9 Nov 1907 Dora Constable

4f) Edward (7 Feb 1849-15 Sep1920); m.20 Aug 1879 Lilian Stanhope (d.21 Sep 1910)

4d) Webb John (7 Feb 1777-15 Apr 1819)

4c) William (1724-5 Nov 1800); m.5 Jun 1767 Hester Maltravers (d.May 1812)

1d) Edward (3 May 1768-)

2d) William (28 Mar 1769-)

3d) Hester (24 Nov 1770-)

5c) Francis, Dean of Wells (1726-16 Feb 1799); m.1749 Catherine Payne (d.24 Dec 1801)

1d) Edward, d.23 Jun 1795

2d) Francis Compton (d.1822); m.3 Sep 1787 Leonora Perkins (d.27 Jun 1795)

1e) Francis Edward (21 Sep 1788-26 Jul 1866); m.4 Feb 1815 Elizabeth Cooke (d.11 Jul 1851)

1f) Francis Payne (23 Dec 1815-4 Jul 1870); m.1st 13 Sep 1848 Jane Margaret Dallas (d.25 Oct 1860); m.2d 4 Nov 1862 Blanche Catherine Ward (d.14 Mar 1907)

1g) Julia Margaret (d.22 Aug 1928); m.9 Apr 1874 Charles Augustus Hulbert (d.1919); she and her surviving sisters were granted the rank of Duke's daughters 1925

2g) Emily Charlotte (d.11 Nov 1900); m.14 Oct 1873 Charles Henry Dallas (d.1894)

3g) Francis Alexander Dallas (23 Sep 1853-18 Jan 1883)

4g) Evelyn Hamilton (4 Sep 1855-8 Aug 1859)

5g) Beatrice Jane (d.18 Nov 1944); m.19 Jun 1883 Charles Arthur Skelton (d.10 Jan 1913)

6g) EDWARD HAMILTON, 16th Duke of Somerset, etc (19 May 1860-5 May 1931); m.28 Jul 1881 Rowena Wall (d.13 Nov 1950)

1h) EVELYN FRANCIS EDWARD, 17th Duke of Somerset, etc (Colombo, Ceylon 1 May 1882-London 26 Apr 1954); m.London 3 Jan 1906 Edith Mary Parker (d.Maiden Bradley 19 Apr 1962)

1i) Francis William (28 Dec 1906-14 May 1907)

2i) Algernon Francis Edward (22 Jul 1908-14 Feb 1911)

3i) PERCY HAMILTON, 18th Duke of Somerset, etc (Crowborough 27 Sep 1910-15 Nov 1984); m.London 18 Dec 1951 Gwendoline Collette Jane Thomas (d.18 Feb 2005, æt 91)

1j) JOHN MICHAEL EDWARD, 19th Duke of Somerset, etc (b.Bath 30 Dec 1952); m.All Saints Church, Maiden Bradley, Wilts 20 May 1978 Judith-Rose Hull

1k) Sebastian Edward, Lord Seymour (b.Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London 3 Feb 1982); m.Lagrasse, France 27 Aug 2006 Arlette Marie Leontine Lafayeedney

2k) Sophia Rose (b.1987)

3k) Henrietta Charlotte (b.1989)

4k) Charles Thomas George (b.1992)

2j) Anne Frances Mary (b.Bath 11 Nov 1954)

3j) Francis Charles Edward (b.Bath 10 Aug 1956); m.22 May 1982 Paddy Poynder

1k) Poppy Hermione Alexandra (b.1988)

2k) Webb Edward Percy (b.1990)

3k) Leonora Hermione Jane (b.1995)

4k) Hermione Anne Tara (b.1997)

4i) Susan Mary (Crowborough 26 Apr 1913-23 May 2004)

7g) Blanche Maud (14 Sep 1863-7 Aug 1913)

8g) Gertrude Ward (d.10 Sep 1952)

9g) Agnes Mary (d.29 May 1956)

2f) Elizabeth; m.18 Aug 1836 Lohn Lowdham Brett, of Ocle Court
(d.30 Nov 1881)

3f) Charlotte Hamilton; m.15 Apr 1837 Philip Penry Williams (d.9 Feb
1873)

2e) Edward William (1791-6 Jul 1874); m.1st 27 Aug 1821 Charlotte
Alice Greene (d.10 Oct 1847)); m.2d 19 Apr 1849 Elizabeth Graham
(d.14 Sep 1862)); m.3d 5 Nov 1863 Louisa Frances Grant

3e) Henry John Hyde (1 May 1795-3 Nov 1860); m.20 Nov 1821
Charlotte Whitcombe (d.20 Jan 1869)

1f) Charlotte Payne (d.13 Jan 1892); m.7 Aug 1845 Hon Charles
James Willoughby (5 Feb 1822-6 Nov 1875)

2f) Jane Seymour Treherne (d.14 Dec 1903); m.5 May 1846 Henry
James Hoare (d.16 Feb 1859)

3f) Henry (4 Jul 1825-12 Aug 1911); m.1st 4 Nov 1851 Susannah
Biscoe Tritton (d.8 May 1889); m.2d 7 Jan 1892 Emmeline Millicent
Walker (d.12 Oct 1912)

1g) Emily Gertrude (17 Jul 1852-5 Dec 1912)

2g) Julia Mary (31 Oct 1853-9 Dec 1943)

3g) Henry Sidney (15 Sep 1855-26 Mar 1930); m.16 Apr 1896 Hon
Helen Smith

1h) Edward William (27 Mar 1897-); m.18 Nov 1925 Barbara Judith Lascelles

4g) Edward Adolphus William (31 Jul 1858-28 Feb 1891)

5g) Emmeline St.Maur (23 Sep 1860-7 Jun 1912); m.3 Feb 1885 George Stanley Byng, 8th Viscount Torrington (29 Apr 1841-20 Oct 1889)

6g) Madeline St.Maur (11 Nov 1862-13 Sep 1951); m.11 Aug 1885 Francis Abel Smith, of Wilford House (3 Apr 1861-20 Mar 1908)

7g) Evelyn Stuart (21 Sep 1864-27 May 1935); m.9 Nov 1897 Henrietta Macan (d.1941)

8g) Lilian Octavia (18 Mar 1868-5 Jul 1905); m.29 Dec 1896 Louis Herbert Wellesley

4f) Frances (d.14 Jul 1902); m.3 Jun 1856 G F Coke (d.13 Feb 1885)

5f) Mary Alice (d.5 Jul 1918); m.20 Jul 1854 Constantine Estlin Pritchard (d.6 Oct 1869)

3d) Mary; m.1st Sep 1773 John Hyde, Dean of Wells; m.2d 4 Feb 1798 Rev. John Payne

4d) Catherine; m.1st 6 Jun 1776 (div 1782) John Newton; m.2d M Constant

5d) Frances; m.1st Nov 1784 Thomas Bovet; m.2d 11 May 1803 James Tuson

3b) Francis (1697-23 Dec 1761); m.30 Jul 1728 Elizabeth Popham, Dowager Lady Hinchinbroke (d.20 Mar 1761)

1c) a dau; m.John Hyde

2c) Henry, of Redland Court (d.1805); m.1st Lady Caroline Cowper (d.2 Jun 1773); m.2d 5 Oct 1775 Louise Cts de Ponthon (d.1821)

1d) [by 1st m.] Caroline (d.20 Mar 1821); m.William Danby, of Swinton Park (9 Jul 1752-)

2d) Georgiana (31 Dec 1756-); m.27 Sep 1794 Félicité Jean Louis de Durfort, Cte de Deyme (4 Mar 1752-Venice 10 Mar 1801)

3d) Henry, of Knoyle House, of Trent, and of Northbrook (10 Nov 1776-27 Nov 1849); m.12 Jan 1817 Jane Hopkinson (d.14 Mar 1869)

1e) Henry Danby, of Trent (1 Jul 1820-4 Aug 1877)

2e) Alfred, of Knoyle and of Trent (11 Nov 1824-15 Mar 1888); m.18 Aug 1866 Isabella Leighton (d.7 Apr 1911)

1f) Jane Margaret (14 Mar 1873-5 Aug 1943)

3e) Jane (d.18 Sep 1892); m.21 Aug 1847 Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, of Brymore (21 Apr 1821-10 Mar 1890)

4e) Sarah Ellen (d.14 Aug 1867); m.14 May 1857 William Ayshford Sanford, of Nynehead Court (2 Dec 1818-28 Oct 1902)

5e) Louisa Caroline Harcourt (d.31 Oct 1889); m.2 Sep 1862 Sir Creswicke Henry Rawlinson, Bt. (11 Apr 1810-5 Mar 1895)

4b) William, of East Knoyle (1713-5 Jan 1747); m.1st 17 Apr 1737 Elizabeth Hippy (d.22 Mar 1742); m.2d 2 Aug 1745 Mary Hyde (d.8 Nov 1753)

2a) [by 1st m.] William (d.9 Feb 1728)

3a) Popham, took surname Seymour-Conway (1675-k.in duel 18 Jun 1699)

4a) Francis, took surname Seymour-Conway, cr Baron Conway of Ragley 1703 (28 May 1679-Lisburn 3 Feb 1732); m.1st 17 Feb 1704 Lady Mary Hyde (d.Northwicke 25 Jan 1709); m.2d 1709 Jane Bowden (d.Sandywell, Glocs 13 Feb 1716); m.3d Jul 1716 Charlotte Shorter (d.12 Feb 1734)

1b) Mary (d.1728); m.Nicholas Price, of Saintfield (d.1742)

2b) Laetitia (d.1723)

3b) Henrietta

4b) Catherine (1709-14 Jun 1737)

5b) Edward (d.8 Apr 1710)

6b) Jane (1714-1749)

7b) [by 3rd m.] Anne; m.10 Mar 1755 John Harris, of Hayne (ca 1690-5 Oct 1767)

8b) Charlotte (22 Jul 1717-Sep 1717)

9b) Francis Seymour-Conway, 2d Lord Conway, cr 1750 Viscount Beauchamp and Earl of Hertford, cr 1793 Earl of Yarmouth and Marquess of Hertford (Lindsey House 5 Jul 1718-Putney 14 Jun

1794); m.29 May 1741 Lady Isabella Fitzroy (19 Jul 1726-London 10 Nov 1782)

1c) Francis, took surname Ingram-Seymour-Conway, 2d Marquess of Hertford, etc (12 Feb 1743-London 17 Jun 1822); m.1st London 4 Feb 1768 Hon Alice Elizabeth Windsor (10 May 1749-11 Feb 1772); m.2d London 20 May 1776 Hon Isabella Anne Ingram Shephard (1760-London 26 Apr 1834)

1d) Francis Charles Seymour-Conway, 3d Marquess of Hertford, etc (11 Mar 1777-Dorchester House 1 Mar 1842); m.Southampton 18 May 1798 Maria Emilia Fagnani (d.Paris 2 Mar 1856)

1e) Richard Seymour-Conway, 4th Marquess of Hertford, etc (22 Feb 1800-Paris 25 Aug 1870)

1f) [by Agnes Wallace] Sir Richard Wallace, Bt. (26 Jul 1818-20 Jul 1890); m.1871 Julie Amelie Charlotte Castelnau

2e) Henry (10 Jan 1805-Aug 1859)

3e) Frances Maria (d.Nov 1822); m.Feb 1822 Marguis de Chevigné

2c) Anne (1 Aug 1744-4 Nov 1784); m.15 Feb 1766 Charles Moore, 6th Earl [later, Marquess] of Drogheda (29 Jun 1730-Dublin 22 Dec 1822)

3c) Henry (15 Dec 1746-5 Feb 1830)

4c) Sarah (27 Sep 1747-Dublin 18 Jul 1770); m.3 Jun 1766 Robert Stewart [later, Marquess of Londonderry] (27 Sep 1739-Mount Stewart 6 Apr 1821)

5c) Robert (20 Dec 1748-23 Nov 1831); m.1st 15 Jun 1773 Anne Delmé (d.29 Nov 1804); m.2d 2 May 1806 Hon Anderlechtia Clarissa Chetwynd (d.3 Jun 1855)

1d) Henry (d.13 Feb 1843); m.1 Jul 1800 Hon Emily Byng (d.3 Sep 1824)

2d) Elizabeth; m.1st 10 Dec 1805 William Griffith Davies (d.4 Jul 1814); m.2d May 1817 Herbert Evans (d.1848)

3d) Frances Isabella (d.Cheltenham 3 Jun 1838); m.2 Dec 1802 George Ferdinand Fitzroy, 2d Lord Southampton (7 Aug 1761-24 Jun 1810)

4d) Anna Maria

5d) Gertrude (d.3 Jan 1825); m.12 Nov 1812 John Hensleigh Allen, of Cresselly (29 Aug 1769-9 Apr 1843)

6c) Gertrude (9 Oct 1750-Switzerland Sep 1793); m.London 10 Feb 1772 George Mason-Villiers, 2d Earl Grandison (13 Jul 1751-London 14 Jul 1800)

7c) Frances (4 Dec 1751-11 Nov 1820); m.21 May 1775 Henry Fiennes Pelham-Clinton, Earl of Lincoln (5 Nov 1750-18 Oct 1778)

8c) Isabella (25 Dec 1755-); m.19 Oct 1785 George Hatton

9c) Rev. Edward (d.1785)

10c) Hugh Seymour (1759-11 Sep 1801); m.2 Apr 1786 Lady Anne Waldegrave (d.12 Jun 1801)

1d) Sir George Francis (17 Sep 1787-20 Jan 1870); m.Feb 1811 Georgiana Mary Berkeley (d.1878)

1e) Francis Hugh George, 5th Marquess of Hertford, etc (11 Feb 1812-Ragley Hall 25 Jan 1884); m.London 9 May 1839 Lady Emily Murray (22 Nov 1816-Brooklands Manor 24 Jun 1902)

1f) Frederica (d.12 Jan 1848)

2f) Horatia (d.16 Apr 1922); m.26 Jun 1861 Sir Henry David Erskine
(5 Jan 1838-7 Sep 1921)

3f) Hugh de Grey, 6th Marquess of Hertford, etc (Dublin 22 Oct
1843-Ragley Hall 23 Mar 1912); m.Windsor 15 Apr 1868 Hon.Mary
Hood (4 Jun 1846-d.at Marseilles, on a voyage to Palestine, 6 Apr
1909)

1g) Margaret Alice (22 Mar 1869-18 Aug 1901); m.10 Nov 1892
James Hainsworth Ismay (4 Mar 1867-24 Jan 1930)

2g) George Francis Alexander, 7th Marquess of Hertford (20 Oct
1871-16 Feb 1940); m.Pittsburg, Pennsylvania 27 Apr 1903
(annulled 1908) Alice Cornelia Thaw

3g) Emily Mary (4 Aug 1873-7 Nov 1948); m.10 Sep 1895 Reginald
Walker (d.23 Aug 1945)

4g) Victoria Frederica Wilhelmina Georgina (20 Oct 1874-23 Apr
1960); m.29 May 1900 Charles Alan Cathcart de Trafford (8 Feb
1871-9 May 1950)

5g) Jane Edith (1 Apr 1877-19__); m.11 Aug 1904 Hugh Dudley
Carleton (24 Dec 1865-9 Aug 1906)

6g) Henry Seymour (18 May 1878-18 Jun 1939); m.10 Nov 1915
Lady Helen Grosvenor (5 Feb 1888-21 Oct 1970)

1h) Margaret Katharine (9 May 1918-24 May 1975); m.22 Apr 1948
Sir Alan Philip Hay (Bengeo House, nr Hertford 1918-7 Apr 1986)

2h) Hugh Edward Conway, 8th Marquess of Hertford, etc (29 Mar
1930-22 Dec 1997); m.London 10 Jul 1956 Pamela de Riquet Cts de
Caraman-Chimay (b.London 18 Nov 1933)

1i) Henry Jocelyn, 9th Marquess of Hertford, etc (b.6 Jul 1958);
m.1990 Beatriz Karam

1j) Gabriella Helen (b.Leamington Spa 1992)

2j) William Francis, Earl of Yarmouth (b.Warwickshire Hospital 2 Nov
1993)

3j) Edward George (b.24 Jan 1995)

4j) Antonia Louisa (b.24 Jul 1998)

2i) Carolyn Mary (b.30 Sep 1960)

3i) Diana Helen (b.10 Dec 1963); m.1st 1992 (div) Timothy Verdon;
m.2d Henry Alexander Nicholas Beaumont (b.25 Jul 1966)

4i) Anne Katherine (b.26 May 1966)

7g) Edward (22 Nov 1879-d.of wounds received in action 5 Dec
1917); m.23 Nov 1914 Elfrida Adelaide de Trafford (8 Jun 1886-10
Nov 1965)

8g) George (2 Sep 1881-30 Oct 1940); m.12 Jul 1906 Norah
Skipwith (d.23 Sep 1959)

1h) Paul de Grey Horatio (16 May 1911-k.a.Nov 1942); m.16 Oct
1937 Hilary Crickmay (d.1998)

1i) Andrew Conway Paul (b.1 Nov 1939); m.31 Oct 1964 June Ann
Gardner

1j) Elizabeth Jane (b.1972); m.1997 Nicholas Fresson

2h) George Victor (5 Aug 1912-12 Jul 1953); m.3 Aug 1946 Hilda Elizabeth Phillips (d.1986)

1i) Georgina (28 Feb 1951-1 Mar 1951)

2i) Nicholas George Mark (b.26 Oct 1953); m.1978 (div 1981) Nicola Clare Chalwin

3h) Edith Patricia Mary (24 Sep 1913-19__); m.23 Nov 1933 (div 1972) Emanuel Casdagli

4h) Frank Hugh (5 Dec 1919-k.a.Jul 1944)

4f) Albert Charles (24 Apr 1847-24 Mar 1891); m.22 Jun 1872 Sarah Napier (11 Jul 1846-30 Apr 1901)

1g) Charles Hugh Napier (11 Nov 1874-15 Mar 1933); m.31 Oct 1905 Mary Adelaide Philips (1884-12 Oct 1977)

1h) William Napier (b.8 Sep 1914); m.28 Apr 1945 Rachel Mary Hambro (b.18 Sep 1925)

1i) Carolyn Sarah (b.21 Mar 1946); m.15 Apr 1967 Simon Thomas Cecil Hanbury (14 May 1944-30 May 1997)

2i) Sarah Jane (b.3 Oct 1947); m.1974 Richard David O'Mahony Page

3i) Arabella Mary (b.1 Jan 1952); m.8 Feb 1973 Christopher Julian Elwes (b.7 May 1947)

2g) Violet Cecilia Georgina (27 Oct 1876-12 Aug 1877)

3g) William Walter (28 Nov 1878-12 Jul 1940); m.8 Aug 1906 Muriel Campbell (d.29 Sep 1946)

1h) Jane (18 Sep 1907-199__); m.28 Oct 1933 Michael Unwin-Heathcote

2h) Pamela (12 Dec 1908-4 Aug 1963); m.10 Jun 1939 Bryan Cecil Durant

3h) Hugh Wilfrid Napier (1 Oct 1917-k.a.Jun 1942)

4g) Edward Victor Francis (5 Aug 1887-16 Apr 1927); m.1 Feb 1915 Grace Florence Harriette Blackley

1h) Jane (27 Jul 1917-19__); m.30 Oct 1951 Charles Christopher Dudley Short

5f) Ernest James (20 May 1850-23 Jan 1930); m.26 Sep 1877 Lady Georgiana Fortescue (1852-24 Dec 1915)

1g) Francis Ernest (7 Oct 1878-21 May 1952)

2g) Reginald Guy (15 Jan 1880-4 Jan 1965)

3g) Ruth (16 Jun 1881-23 Aug 1976); m.5 Oct 1911 Bertram Edward Petre (20 Apr 1873-8 Mar 1962)

4g) Eleanor Alice (22 Jun 1883-30 Aug 1975)

5g) Arthur George (19 Oct 1884-22 Jul 1935); m.19 Feb 1930 Elizabeth Patricia McKeand (d.1957)

6g) Constance Emily Mary (6 May 1887-12 Feb 1917)

6f) Florence Catherine (d.7 May 1921); m.23 Jul 1872 James St.John Blunt (5 Jun 1827-13 May 1889)

7f) Georgina Emily Lucy (d.22 Jul 1944); m.23 Jan 1877 Henry Edward Stirling-Home-Drummond, of Blair Drummond and Ardoch (1846-16 May 1911)

8f) Constance Adelaide (d.30 Nov 1915); m.2 Nov 1871 Frederick St.John Newdegate Barne, of Sotterley and Dunwich (5 Sep 1842-25 Jan 1898)

9f) Mary Margaret (d.29 Dec 1948); m.12 Aug 1875 Sir George John Egerton Dashwood, 6th Bt. (12 Sep 1851-1 Sep 1933)

10f) Victor Alexander (6 Mar 1859-7 Aug 1935); m.23 Sep 1885 Elizabeth Margaret Cator (d.8 Jun 1958)

1g) Conway Hugh (27 Jul 1886-20 Oct 1931); m.8 Jan 1916 Kathleen Butler (d.2 Dec 1950)

1h) Adrian John Conway (b.11 Jun 1918); m.14 Feb 1953 Elizabeth Ann Herbert (d.9 Nov 2005)

1i) Virginia Kathleen (b.8 Oct 1955); m.1983 Alexander Theodore Terence Rottenburg

2i) Angela Mary (19 Aug 1957-1979)

2h) Francis Hugh (b.18 Jun 1922); m.31 Dec 1951 Helen Elizabeth Cornish (d.1986)

1i) Margaret Louise (b.8 Oct 1952); m.1986 George William Boldick

2i) William Thomas (b.24 Feb 1954); m.1984 Cindy Linda Marie Murray

1j) Gillian Natalie Elizabeth (b.1987)

2j) Hilary Roseline (b.1990)

2g) Jane (18 Mar 1890-18 Mar 1971); m.1st 15 Jun 1912 Louis Edwin William Egerton (k.a.1 Aug 1917); m.2d 11 Jul 1921 Arthur Roland George Wilberforce (21 Feb 1877-19 Mar 1955)

3g) Mary (17 Nov 1893-25 Apr 1899)

4g) Anne Christian (30 Nov 1896-13 Aug 1995); m.1st 8 Nov 1920 Cajetan Louis Victor Marno (d.18 Jun 1930); m.2d 25 Sep 1934 Victor Frederick Engleheart (d.4 Jun 1949)

5g) William John (7 Apr 1900-5 Mar 1967); m.9 Sep 1930 Wilma Clarke (d.1987)

1h) Conway William Hugh (b.30 Jun 1934); m.22 May 1959 Susan Evizel McKay

1i) Susan Kristin (b.24 Dec 1960)

2i) Conway Ronald Hugh (b.19 Feb 1962)

3i) Jane Evizel (b.11 Jul 1965)

2h) Gardenia Sarah (b.14 Mar 1939)

2e) Henry George (20 Mar 1818-26 Jul 1869); m.4 Sep 1861 Sophia Margaret Hoste (d.16 May 1917)

1f) George Hoste (28 Jun 1862-Secunderabad, India 28 May 1885)

2f) Charles Derick (26 Aug 1863-22 Apr 1935); m.28 Nov 1903 Mina Scaramanga (d.20 Mar 1950)

3f) Alexandra Georgina (d.28 Oct 1942); m.6 Jun 1893 Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat-Amory, 2d Bt. (16 Apr 1865-4 Jan 1931)

4f) Emily Augusta (d.14 Jun 1960); m.21 Apr 1891 Edward Lewis Birkbeck (16 Jun 1860-12 Oct 1901)

5f) Horatia Anne (d.28 May 1919)

3e) Georgina Isabella (d.4 Dec 1848); m.22 Jul 1844 Charles Corkran (d.1885)

4e) Horatia Louisa (d.1829)

5e) Emily, granted, along with surviving siblings, rank of Marquess's children 1871 (d.10 Jan 1892); m.10 Sep 1850 William Richard Ormsby-Gore, 2d Lord Harlech (3 Mar 1819-26 Jun 1904)

6e) Matilda (d.11 Mar 1916); m.22 Sep 1886 Cecil Rice (d.6 May 1917)

7e) Laura Wilhelmina, cr Gfn von Gleichen 1861 (London 27 Jan 1833-London 13 Feb 1912); m.London 24 Jan 1861 Viktor Pr zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg (Langenburg 11 Nov 1833-London 31 Dec 1891)

8e) William Frederick Ernest (8 Dec 1838-9 Feb 1915); m.31 Aug 1871 Hon.Eva Douglas-Pennant (d.3 Jan 1934)

1f) Edward Noel (25 Dec 1878-26 Jan 1880)

2f) Mabel Louisa (d.27 Mar 1951); m.5 Sep 1914 Wynyard Keith Brown (k.a.Dardanelles 4 Jun 1915)

3f) Hazel Georgina (d.24 Nov 1920); m.5 Jan 1905 Edward Campbell Loch

4f) Dorothy Nina (1882-7 Jan 1953); m.16 Dec 1919 Gen Sir Henry Cholmondeley Jackson (d.19 Oct 1972)

5f) Mary Freda (1887-); m.29 Apr 1919 David Henry Loch

2d) Hugh Henry (25 Sep 1790-2 Dec 1821); m.14 May 1818 Lady Charlotte Cholmondeley (d.24 Jun 1828)

1e) Hugh Horatio (15 Sep 1821-4 Dec 1892); m.4 Nov 1846 Georgiana Ellice (d.12 Oct 1907)

1f) Charlotte Susan (1853-5 Aug 1948); m.27 May 1879 Charles Walter Campion (10 Nov 1839-18 Mar 1926)

2f) Hugh Francis (23 Dec 1855-14 Jun 1930); m.15 Apr 1884 Rachel Blanche Lascelles (1859-4 Nov 1946)

1g) Sir Horace James (26 Feb 1885-8 Sep 1978); m.9 Apr 1917 Violet Amy Erskine (d.11 Aug 1996)

1h) Jane (d.15 Aug 1918)

2h) Virginia (b.1919); m.1st 26 Jan 1945 Sir Ivo Herbert Evelyn Joseph Stourton (18 Jul 1901-1985); m.2d 1986 William Hilary Young

3h) Joan (b.1920); m.27 Oct 1945 Clive Gordon Thompson (d.1969)

4h) Hugh Francis (b.14 Dec 1926); m.14 Aug 1954 Mary Elizabeth Roberts

1i) Hugh James (b.10 Mar 1956); m.1st 1986 Felicity Anne Webber (d.1993); m.2d 1996 Anya Susannah Hindmarch

1j) Hugo Frederick James (b.1988)

2j) Octavia Claire Camac (b.1990)

3j) Rupert Alexander Erskine (b.1992)

4j) Felix Horatio Hindmarch (b.5 Jun 2000)

5j) Otto Storm Hindmarch (b.3 Jun 2003)

2i) Charlotte (b.10 Jul 1957); m.1998 Peter King

3i) Julian (b.11 Apr 1961); m.2006 Karen Gordon

1j) Ella (b.2001)

2j) Hannah (b.2004)

4i) Sarah Catherine (b.20 Sep 1962)

5i) Francis Benedict (b.14 Dec 1966); m.1997 Leslie-Ann Duffy

1j) Thaddeus Oliver Thomas (b.2001)

2j) Noam Benidict Much (b.2003)

2g) Francis (30 May 1886-k.a.30 Jul 1915); m.21 Dec 1914 Lady Barbara Bootle-Wilbraham (d.31 Oct 1949)

3g) Mabel (1888-21 Jul 1973)

4g) Kathleen Georgiana (1892-29 May 1946)

5g) Mary Gwendolen (1897-18 Sep 1974)

3d) Sir Horace Beauchamp (22 Nov 1791-23 Nov 1851); m.1st 15 May 1818 Elizabeth Malet Palk (d.18 Jan 1827); m.2d 1835 Frances Selina Isabella Poyntz, Dowager Lady Clinton (d.London 29 Aug 1875)

1e) Charles Francis (13 Sep 1819-k.a.Inkerman 5 Nov 1854)

2e) Frederick Beauchamp Paget, cr 1882 Baron Alcester (London 12 Apr 1821-London 30 Mar 1895)

3e) Adelaide Horatia Elizabeth (27 Jan 1825-Guilsborough 29 Oct 1877); m.London 9 Aug 1854 Frederick Spencer, 4th Earl Spencer (Admiralty, Whitehall 14 Apr 1798-Althorp 27 Dec 1857)

4d) Horatia Maria Frances (17 Oct 1795-26 Aug 1853); m.3 Dec 1814 John Philip Morier (Smyrna 9 Nov 1776-London 20 Aug 1853)

5d) Frederick Charles William (1 Feb 1797-7 Dec 1856); m.1st 15 Apr 1822 Lady Mary Gordon (d.13 Jun 1825); m.2d 18 Sep 1832 Lady Augusta Hervey (d.17 Mar 1880)

1e) Conway Frederick Charles (25 Mar 1823-1 May 1914)

2e) Mary Frederica (d.23 Oct 1902); m.16 Feb 1857 Rt Hon Sir Thomas Myddelton Biddulph (d.28 Sep 1878)

3e) Eliza Horatia Frederica (16 Jul 1833-23 Apr 1896); m.1st 23 Sep 1861 Henry Agar-Robartes, 3d Viscount Clifden (25 Feb 1825-Dover House 20 Feb 1866); m.2d 12 Oct 1875 Sir Walter Stirling, Bt. (d.1934)

4e) Augusta Georgiana Sophia (d.10 Feb 1901); m.2 Feb 1860 Lord Charles Bruce (18 Jun 1834-16 Apr 1897)

5e) Charlotte Frances Frederica (28 Sep 1835-London 31 Oct 1903); m.London 8 Jul 1858 John Poyntz Spencer, 5th Earl Spencer (Spencer House 27 Oct 1835-Althorp 13 Aug 1910)

6e) Frederick Horace Arthur (9 Nov 1836-25 Mar 1914)

7e) Arthur Laurence Hervey (1838-1859)

8e) Horace Alfred Damer (9 Apr 1843-25 Jun 1902); m.17 Feb 1880 Elizabeth Mary Romilly (d.17 Apr 1950)

1f) Horatia Augusta Elizabeth (1881-11 Nov 1966)

2f) Mary Gertrude (1882-1 May 1973); m.1 Jun 1904 Charles Clive Bigham, 2d Viscount Mersey (18 Aug 1872-20 Nov 1956)

3f) Cynthia Charlotte (1884-8 Aug 1968); m.11 Jul 1923 Sir Milne Cheetham (d.6 Jan 1938)

4f) Ralph Frederick (6 Jan 1886-4 Oct 1922)

5f) Leopold Robert (30 Apr 1888-19__); m.1st 23 Apr 1914 Mary Elizabeth Frayer (d.Sep 1955); m.2d Henrietta Arthur

6f) Margaret Lily Winifred (1891-17 May 1976); m.14 Jun 1916 Cecil Francis Aleck Walker (d.27 Jan 1925)

6d) Mary Georgiana (23 Nov 1798-30 Oct 1848); m.1825 Rt Hon George Lionel Dawson Damer (28 Oct 1788-14 Apr 1856)

11c) William (29 Apr 1759-31 Jan 1837); m.10 Nov 1798 Martha Clitherow (d.6 Jul 1848)

1d) Edward (1801-15 Dec 1853)

2d) Henry (29 Nov 1802-19 Apr 1867); m.16 Aug 1831 Jane Willan

12c) George (21 Jul 1763-10 Mar 1848); m.20 Jul 1795 Isabella Hamilton

1d) Rt Hon Sir George Hamilton (21 Sep 1797-2 Feb 1880); m.21 Jul 1831 Hon Gertrude Brand (d.30 Aug 1883)

1e) Augusta Emily (6 Nov 1835-Highcroft, Boscome, Hants 25 Feb 1911); m.London 27 Dec 1860 Hugh Cholmondeley, 2d Lord Delamere (Vale Royal 3 Oct 1811-Vale Royal 1 Aug 1887)

2e) Arthur Henry (25 Aug 1838-27 Sep 1910)

3e) Gertrude Frances (d.2 Dec 1909); m.28 Jul 1864 James Frederick Dudley Crichton-Stuart (17 Feb 1824-24 Oct 1891)

4e) Leopold Richard (2 Jun 1841-30 May 1904); m.5 Jul 1871 Mary Hubbard Sturgis (d.27 Feb 1942)

1f) Mildred (14 Aug 1872-28 Aug 1930)

2f) Conway Russell (24 Jun 1874-22 Jan 1958); m.27 May 1897 Louisa Mary Street (d.28 Mar 1944)

3f) Richard Sturgis (Leatherhead 21 Sep 1875-London 21 Apr 1959); m.Euston 20 Apr 1911 Lady Victoria Fitzroy (London 26 Oct 1886-London 23 Nov 1969)

1g) Leopold Richard (23 Sep 1912-2000); m.13 Jun 1940 Sheila Butler (d.1999)

1h) Anthea Rosemary (b.1 Jul 1941); m.2 Jan 1965 Hon David Edward Hugh Bigham (b.14 Apr 1938)

2h) Hugh Leopold (b.2 Jul 1943); m.1st 1971 (div 1978) Emma Henderson (b.5 Nov 1950); m.2d 1979 Camilla Madelaine Gerard Leigh (b.1952); m.3d 30 Oct 1998 Hon Georgina Baillie (b.11 May 1955)

1i) Molly Rose (b.3 Aug 1983)

3h) Sarah Victoria Frances (b.27 Jun 1952); m.1979 William Jay
Ducas

4h) Lavinia Sheila (b.8 Jul 1954); m.21 May 1977 John Norman
Gerard Leigh (b.1949)

5h) Charles Richard (b.21 Nov 1955); m.1994 Henrietta Margaret
Cynthia Hohler

1i) Rafe Conway (b.1994)

2i) Leo Miles (b.23 Apr 1997)

2g) Alexandra Victoria (24 May 1914-31 Mar 2002); m.16 Dec 1939
Samuel Edmund Gurney (d.1990)

3g) George FitzRoy (8 Feb 1923-1994); m.1 Jun 1946
Hon.Rosemary Scott-Ellis (b.28 Oct 1922)

1h) Miranda (b.8 Aug 1948); m.1st 25 Oct 1972 (div 1986) Andrew
Sinclair; m.2d 1989 Anthony John Gottlieb

2h) Thomas Oliver (b.20 Oct 1952); m.1989 Sallie Ward Coolidge

1i) Charlotte Emily (b.1990)

2i) Edward Alexander (b.1992)

3i) William Russell Coolidge (b.1994)

4f) Sir Edward (10 Feb 1877-28 Feb 1948); m.29 Jul 1905 Lady Blanche Conyngham (d.11 Feb 1956)

1g) Verena Mary (24 May 1906-2 Jul 1979); m.30 Jan 1932 (div 1945) Robert Harry Doyne (30 Jan 1899-5 Oct 1965)

2g) John Edward (18 Oct 1915-16 Mar 1972); m.14 Aug 1940 Elizabeth Norah Brand (29 Aug 1915-Winchester 18 Oct 2002)

1h) Conway John Edward (b.13 May 1941); m.1st 10 Jul 1969 (div 1980) Elizabeth Hunt (b.20 Apr 1947); m.2d 1981 Diana Elizabeth Gibb

1i) Harry Edward (b.17 Feb 1971)

2i) Arabella Elizabeth (b.22 Aug 1974); m.1 Sep 2001 Adam Hayes-Newington

3i) Emily Diana (b.1982)

2h) Richard Hubert (b.17 Jan 1947); m.1982 Amanda Hardie

1i) James Richard Edward (b.1985)

2i) Sarah Kathleen (b.1987)

5f) Beauchamp (6 Oct 1878-20 Jan 1965); m.12 Apr 1928 Eva Douglas Brown (d.24 Dec 1949)

1g) Jane Mary Naomi (13 Oct 1929-30 Jan 2004); m.8 Jan 1954 (div 1976) Desmond Eric Renforth Scarr

2g) Anne Victoria (b.13 Oct 1929); m.28 Jul 1951 Henry Robert Mansel Porter

3g) Julian Conway (b.11 May 1934); m.1st 15 Jul 1958 Alexandra MacLeod; m.2d 1972 Lavinia Margaret Lawrence

1h) Leopold Conway (b.17 Feb 1959); m.1998 Emma Chancellor

1i) William Titus (b.2 Sep 2002)

2h) Mark Hamilton (b.5 Jul 1960); m.1989 Louise Whittingham

3h) Harry William (b.30 Sep 1974)

4h) Camilla Jane (b.22 Mar 1973)

6f) Ethel (17 Jan 1881-7 Sep 1962); m.23 May 1910 Sir Eric Henry Bonham, 3d Bt. (3 Jul 1875-14 Nov 1937)

7f) Lionel (24 Feb 1889-11 May 1931); m.28 Oct 1909 Catherine Moore Docking Wooding (d.28 Aug 1932)

5e) Alfred (16 Feb 1843-30 Jan 1897); m.20 Apr 1870 Jessie Madeleine Macdougall (d.17 Jan 1926)

1f) George (10 May 1871-19 Apr 1899)

2f) Ralph (3 Mar 1875-17 Dec 1916)

3f) Claude (17 Mar 1876-2 Dec 1941); m.18 Jun 1919 Auriel Dorothy Quin

4f) Hugh (5 Mar 1877-____)

5f) Vere (14 Jun 1879-k.a.7 Mar 1916)

6f) Guy (b.1888, d.young)

7f) Maud (d.26 Nov 1959); m.15 Nov 1901 Herbert Mayow Fisher-Rowe (8 May 1870-18 Jan 1938)

8f) Ruth (d.23 Nov 1959); m.19 Oct 1909 Leopold George Arthur Collins (d.21 Jul 1947)

6e) George Evelyn (15 Nov 1848-11 Aug 1884); m.3 Dec 1874 Evelyn Elizabeth Campbell (d.22 Sep 1929)

1f) Archibald George (21 Sep 1875-30 Dec 1933); m.30 Apr 1907 Ellen Mary Bucknall)

1g) Archibald Kenneth (26 Feb 1908-2 Aug 1908)

2g) Evelyn Roger (26 Feb 1908-1987); m.31 Mar 1936 Rosemary Evelyn Flower (d.30 Sep 2005)

1h) Archibald John (b.29 Aug 1937); m.10 Oct 1961 Lavinia Mary Louise York (b.11 Apr 1942)

1i) Charlotte Louise (b.14 Apr 1963); m.2006 Kwok Y. Li

2i) Susanna Clare (b.24 Sep 1966); m.1993 James Fletcher

3i) Melinda Nell (b.7 Sep 1969); m.2000 Edward Jonathan Lawrence Pumphrey (b.15 Dec 1963)

2h) Julian Roger (b.19 Mar 1945); m.1984 Diana Daniels

1i) Rose Elizabeth (b.1987)

2i) Archie Christopher (b.1989)

3g) Christopher George (14 Aug 1913-1983); m.6 May 1940 Honor Leatham (d.2000)

1h) Christopher Mark (b.10 Sep 1942); m.16 Apr 1968 Carol Pitman

1i) Katherine Louise (b.21 Jun 1970)

2i) Thomas Mark Middleton (b.19 May 1972)

3i) Peter Christopher James (b.2 Jan 1977)

2h) Penelope Jane (b.17 Apr 1944); m.1st 28 Sep 1966 (div 1974) Neon Reynolds; m.2d 1979 Neil Kennedy

2f) Sir Reginald Henry (Windsor 1 Aug 1878-London 2 Oct 1938); m.1st 17 Jul 1922 Winifred Akroyd (d.12 Dec 1925); m.2d London 6 Aug 1930 Lady Katharine Hamilton (London 25 Feb 1900-Chichester 28 Apr 1985)

1g) George Raymond (b.5 May 1923); m.9 Sep 1957 Hon Mary Quenelda Ismay (b.28 Jul 1929)

1h) Katharine Margaret Lucy (b.15 Dec 1959); m.1983 Hon. John Edward Richard Harbord-Hamond (b.1956)

2g) Mary Virginia (b.27 May 1932)

3g) Elizabeth Cynthia (2 Jul 1934-9 Jan 1954)

4g) Henry Charles (9 Oct 1936-8 Apr 2005); m.1st 7 Apr 1960 (div 1965) Yolanda Murray; m.2d 1966 (div) Alexandra Mary Hilda Seely; m.3rd 2001 Susan J Jacks

1h) Conway Seely Reginald (14 Oct 1968-1980)

3f) Charles Evelyn (1882-5 Jan 1943); m.1st 3 Jun 1909 Gladys Edith Muriel Hadow (d.18 Jan 1913); m.2d 25 Mar 1919 Eugénie Sybil Ward (d.1 Nov 1950)

1g) Michael Henry (21 Jul 1912-19 Jan 1978); m.5 Apr 1950 Dorothy Mary Dean

7e) Isabella (d.18 Feb 1925)

2d) Isabella Horatia (Feb 1801-5 Aug 1856); m.9 Nov 1820 Henry Thomas Liddell, 3d Lord [later, 1st Earl of] Ravensworth (10 Mar 1797-19 Mar 1878)

3d) Emily Henrietta (d.London 1 Dec 1887); m.London 28 May 1832 Richard Boyle, 4th Earl of Shannon (12 May 1809-1 Aug 1868)

13c) Elizabeth

10b) Henry (1719-9 Jul 1795); m.19 Dec 1747 Lady Caroline Campbell, Dowager Css of Elgin and Ailesbury (12 Jan 1821-London 17 Jan 1803)

1c) Anne (8 Nov 1748-28 May 1828); m.14 Jun 1767 Hon John Damer (suicide 15 Aug 1776)

11b) Arabella

12b) George Augustus (Aug 1723-)

13b) Arabella

5a) Charles

1b) Jane); m.Aug 1750 Adm. Thomas Lynn

6a) Anne (d.10 May 1752); m.8 Jan 1708 William Berkeley, of Pylle and Orchard Portman (d.1737)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF ST.ALBANS

House of Beauclerk

The members of this family bear the surname Beauclerk. The children of the Dukes of St.Albans bear the courtesy title Lord or Lady X Beauclerk unless and until they have some higher title. The children of the Lords Vere of Hanworth bear the courtesy prefix of "Honourable" before their Christian names.

CHARLES Beauclerk, 1st Duke of St.Albans (London 8 May 1670-Bath 10 May 1726); m.17 Apr 1694 Lady Diana de Vere (d.15 Jan 1742)

1a) CHARLES Beauclerk, 2nd Duke of St.Albans (6 Apr 1696-London 27 Jul 1751); m.13 Dec 1722 Lucy Werden (6 Jul 1707-1 Nov 1752)

1b) GEORGE Beauclerk, 3rd Duke of St.Albans (25 Jun 1720-Brussels 1 Feb 1786); m.London 23 Oct 1752 Jane Roberts (d.16 Dec 1778)

2b) Diana (d.28 May 1766); m.2 Feb 1761 Rev.Hon.Chute Barrington

2a) Diana (1697-)

3a) William (22 May 1698-23 Feb 1732); m.13 Dec 1722 Charlotte Werden (d.3 Jun 1770)

1b) William (d.young)

2b) Charles (d.30 Aug 1775); m.Elizabeth Jones (d.25 Dec 1768)

1c) GEORGE Beauclerk, 4th Duke of St.Albans (Berwick-upon-Tweed 5 Dec 1758-London 16 Feb 1787)

3b) Charlotte (d.7 Mar 1793); m.22 Dec 1744 John Drummond, of Stanmore (d.25 Jul 1774)

4b) Caroline; m.23 Feb 1756 Sir William Draper

4a) Vere, cr 1750 Lord Vere of Hanworth (14 Jul 1699-London 2 Oct 1781); m.London 13 Apr 1736 Mary Chambers (d.London 21 Jan 1783)

1b) Vere (12 Jan 1737-26 Dec 1739)

2b) Chambers (22 Feb 1738-16 Jul 1747)

3b) Sackville (12 Apr 1739-25 Apr 1739)

4b) AUBREY Beauclerk, 5th Duke of St.Albans (3 Jun 1740-London 9 Feb 1802); m.London 4 May 1763 Lady Catherine Ponsonby (14 Oct 1742-4 Sep 1789)

1c) AUBREY, 6th Duke of St.Albans (21 Aug 1765-London 12 Aug 1815); m.1st 9 Jul 1788 Jane Moses (d.18 Aug 1800); m.2d London 15 Aug 1802 Lady Grace Manners (1777-London 19 Feb 1816)

1d) Mary (30 Mar 1791-Naples 11 Sep 1845); m.22 Jun 1811 George William Coventry, 8th Earl of Coventry (16 Oct 1784-London 15 May 1843)

2d) AUBREY Beauclerk, 7th Duke of St.Albans (7 Apr 1815-19 Feb 1816)

2c) WILLIAM, 8th Duke of St.Albans (18 Dec 1766-London 17 Jul 1825); m.1st 20 Jul 1791 Charlotte Thelwall (d.19 Oct 1797); m.2d Little Grimsby, Lins 4 Mar 1799 Marie Janetta Nelthorpe (d.London 17 Jan 1822)

1d) Maria Amelia (May 1800-9 Jul 1873)

2d) WILLIAM AUBREY DE VERE Beauclerk, 9th Duke of St.Albans (24 Mar 1801-London 27 May 1849); m.1st London 16 Jun 1827 Harriot Mellon (11 Nov 1777-6 Aug 1837); m.2d Harby, Leics 29 May 1839 Elizabeth Catherine Gubbins (d.St.Leonards-on-Sea 2 Dec 1893)

1e) WILLIAM AMELIUS AUBREY Beauclerk, 10th Duke of St.Albans (London 15 Apr 1840-Brooke House, Isle of Wight 11 May 1898); m.1st London 20 Jun 1867 Lady Sybil Grey (28 Nov 1848-London 7 Sep 1871); m.2d Newtown Anner, co Tipperary 3 Jan 1874 Grace Bernal-Osborne (d.London 18 Nov 1926)

1f) Louisa de Vere (London 12 Apr 1869-15 Dec 1958); m.London 25 Oct 1890 Gerald Erskine Loder, Lord Wakehurst (25 Oct 1861-30 Apr 1936)

2f) CHARLES VICTOR ALBERT AUBREY DE VERE Beauclerk, 11th Duke of St.Albans (London 26 Mar 1870-19 Sep 1934)

3f) Sybil Evelyn de Vere (21 Aug 1871-20 Sep 1910); m.4 Nov 1899 William Frank Lascelles (21 Mar 1863-8 Mar 1913)

4f) OSBORNE DE VERE Beauclerk, 12th Duke of St.Albans (Newtown Anner 16 Oct 1874-2 Mar 1964); m.19 Aug 1918 Lady Beatrix Petty-Fitzmaurice (25 Mar 1877-5 Aug 1953)

5f) Moyra Beauclerk (London 20 Jan 1876-7 Feb 1942); m.Bestwood 30 Jul 1895 Lord Richard Cavendish (31 Jan 1871-7 Jan 1946)

6f) Katherine de Vere (London 25 May 1877-1 Feb 1958); m.1st London 23 Jan 1896 (div 1920) Henry Charles Somers Augustus Somerset (18 May 1874-25 Nov 1945); m.2d 22 Apr 1921 Maj-Gen Hon.Sir William Lambton (1863-1936)

7f) Alexandra de Vere (London 5 Jul 1878-16 Apr 1935)

8f) William Huddleston de Vere (Newtown Anner 16 Aug 1883-25 Dec 1954)

2e) Diana de Vere (10 Dec 1842-1 Apr 1905); m.18 Dec 1872 Sir John Walter Huddleston (d.5 Dec 1890)

3e) Charlotte

3d) Charlotte (4 Apr 1802-12 Aug 1842)

4d) Caroline Janetta (28 Jun 1804-Cassiobury Park 22 Aug 1862); m.London 14 Jul 1825 Arthur Algernon Capel, 6th Earl of Essex (27 Jan 1803-11 Sep 1892)

5d) Louisa Georgiana (28 Dec 1806-28 Feb 1843); m.28 Dec 1835 Thomas Hughan, of Airds (31 Oct 1811-24 Mar 1879)

6d) Frederick (28 Jun 1808-17 Nov 1865); m.16 Feb 1848 Jemima Eleonora Johnstone (d.14 Oct 1877)

1e) William Nelthorpe (Little Grimsby Hall 7 Apr 1849-Lima 5 Mar 1908); m.1st Bern 27 Apr 1878 Isabella Rathborne (1856-3 Jan 1888); m.2d 5 Sep 1892 Evelyn Hart (1869-10 Jun 1933)

1f) Aubrey Nelthorpe (London 24 Mar 1879-22 Apr 1916); m.London 21 Feb 1911 Vera Eileen Mary Francis (1889-13 Feb 1950)

1g) Daphne Diana de Vere (Peshawar 26 Dec 1911-15 Apr 2005); m.19 Apr 1933 Claude Chauvin de Précourt (d.5 Sep 1971)

2g) Hermione de Vere (30 Nov 1915-5 Nov 1969); m.1 Oct 1939 James Dewar (19 Jul 1914-2 May 1983)

2f) Isabella (28 Sep 1881-9 Oct 1881)

3f) Violet Mary (Rome 2 Nov 1883-20 Nov 1961); m.1 Feb 1907
John Talbot Clifton (d.23 Mar 1928)

4f) Florence Frederika de Vere (Rome 8 Oct 1885-4 Jun 1977);
m.London 14 Nov 1912 Reginald Joseph Bentinck (5 Sep 1869-21
May 1937)

5f) Nelthorpe de Vere (1 Jan 1888-2 Jan 1888)

6f) Vera Louise (21 Sep 1893-5 Jan 1942); m.23 Apr 1925 George
Ramsay Acland Mills (1 Oct 1896-)

7f) Hilda de Vere (Tschi-Su 21 Jan 1895-16 Sep 1964); m.21 Jun
1933 Miles Malcolm Acheson

2e) Frederick Amelius (8 Oct 1851-22 May 1887); m.London 12 Jan
1881 Mary Harriett Isabella Cumberland Dickson (20 Sep 1856-18
Nov 1929)

1f) Evelyn Eleonora (15 Feb 1883-12 Jul 1883)

7d) Georgiana Beauclerk (Sep 1809-8 Jan 1880); m.10 Feb 1829 Sir
Montague John Cholmeley, 2d Bt. (5 Aug 1802-18 Jan 1874)

8d) Mary Noel (28 Dec 1810-29 Nov 1850); m.15 Dec 1837 Thomas
George Corbett (d.5 Jul 1868)

9d) Henry (22 Jun 1812-22 Jan 1856)

10d) Charles (10 Oct 1813-2 Nov 1861); m.7 Sep 1842 Laura Maria
Theresa Stopford (d.29 Sep 1858)

1e) William Arthur Stopford (London 3 Jan 1844-11 Feb 1917); m.1st

London 3 Jul 1869 Mary Augusta Westphal (d.20 Apr 1870); m.2d
London 4 Nov 1874 Elizabeth Susan James (d.21 May 1934)

1f) George Montagu de Vere (London 4 Apr 1870-5 Apr 1931); m.26
Jan 1905 May du Bois Meinell (d.4 Aug 1941)

2f) Charles Edward de Vere (10 Sep 1875-14 Jan 1900)

3f) Sybil Evelyn de Vere (13 Dec 1876-26 Dec 1902); m.15 Mar 1902
William Murray Thomas

4f) Diana Lily de Vere (Winchfield 27 Dec 1878-30 Jan 1954);
m.London 4 Jan 1912 Christian Hugh James

2e) Thomas Wentworth Sydney (London 21 Mar 1847-29 Jan 1938);
m.1st 1872 Mary Frances Allen (d.1874); m.2d 1875 Elizabeth Porter
Yates (d.1911)

1f) Mary Frances (1874-); m.1st N Stetson; m.2d Eban Gaynor

2f) Wentworth Preston (9 Jun 1875-18 Mar 1921); m.2 Jul 1894
Jenny May Hayward (d.1959)

1g) Sydney Wentworth (10 Oct 1895-k.a.29 Oct 1918)

2g) Barbara (b.4 Feb 1913); m.29 May 1940 Joseph John Betz

3f) Harry Wentworth (19 Oct 1878-28 Jul 1887)

4f) Laura Maria (1878-29 Sep 1938); m.8 Oct 1907 Percy Charles
Templeton

5f) Muriel

3e) Florence Emily Rachel (4 Jul 1845-3 Apr 1922); m.Rev.John Hart Davies

4e) Laura Maria Theresa Beauclerk (Florence 3 Jan 1849-Wentworth 20 Mar 1886); m.London 10 Aug 1867 William Charles Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton (1839-1877)

5e) Aubrey Topham (Winchfield 29 Oct 1850-14 Jan 1933); m.Chelsea 17 Sep 1913 Gwendolen Loftus Hughes (d.2 May 1958)

1f) CHARLES FREDERICK AUBREY DE VERE Beauclerk, 13th Duke of St.Albans (16 Aug 1915-London 8 Oct 1988); m.1st 21 Mar 1938 (div 1947) Nathalie Chatham Walker (d.1985); m.2d 1947 Suzanne Marie Adèle Fesq

1g) MURRAY DE VERE Beauclerk, 14th Duke of St.Albans (b.19 Jan 1939); m.1st 31 Jan 1963 (div 1974) Rosemary Frances Scoones; m.2d 29 Aug 1974 (div 2001) Cynthia Theresa Mary Howard (d.12 May 2002); m.3d London 14 Dec 2002 Mrs Gillian Anita Roberts, née Northam

1h) Emma Caroline de Vere (b.22 Jul 1963); m.1991 David Craig Shaw Smellie

2h) Charles Francis Topham de Vere Earl of Burford (b.22 Feb 1965); m.29 Dec 1994 (div 2001) Louise Anne Beatrice Fiona Robey

1i) James Malcolm Aubrey Edward de Vere, Lord Vere of Hanworth (b.2 Aug 1995)

2g) Peter Charles de Vere (b.13 Jan 1948); m.1st 17 May 1972 (div 1978) Beverly Bailey; m.2d 1999 Lechima Tsering Dolma Gyalpo

1h) Robin de Vere (24 Feb 1971-10 Jun 1973)

2h) Angela Grace de Vere (b.24 Dec 1974)

3h) Tenzin (b.2005)

3g) James Charles Fesq de Vere (b.6 Feb 1949)

4g) John William Aubrey de Vere (b.10 Feb 1950); m.1st 1986 (div 2000) Caroline Wilkinson; m.2nd 2000 Joanna Kolaczinska

1h) Gianni Emrys (b.1979)

2h) Mayasuni Ann (b.1979)

3h) Kiatsi Sopfia (b.12 Oct 1984)

4h) [by 2nd wife] Annamary (b.6 May 1998)

5g) Caroline Anne de Vere (b.19 Jul 1951); m.11 Jul 1970 (div 1986)
Neil St.John French Blake

6e) Herbert Augustus Corbett (3 Jan 1852-30 Aug 1904)

7e) George Robert Algernon (Brussels 15 Jul 1854-29 Apr 1927);
m.1st London 13 Nov 1893 Sarah Turner (d.15 Apr 1903); m.2d
Geneva 23 Mar 1912 Antoinette Jeanne Alice Jaquerod (Geneva
18__-1 Mar 1926)

8e) Blanche Evelyn (Winchfield 1 Oct 1855-30 Nov 1951); m.29 Jul 1903 Rev.David Evans (d.20 Jan 1906)

9e) Valunga (London 21 Mar 1857-6 Dec 1939)

11d) Amelius Wentworth (16 Aug 1815-24 Mar 1879); m.Bombay 27 Jul 1853 Frances Maria Harrison (d.9 Nov 1910)

1e) Charles William Wentworth de Vere (Bombay 8 May 1854-29 Dec 1917); m.17 Jan 1908 Ida Stewart Hendriks (d.7 Feb 1929)

2e) Frances Maria Janetta (8 Sep 1855-6 May 1884); m.19 Jun 1879 George Paynter (14 Jun 1831-18 Jul 1907)

3e) Amelius Francis Ward (Londonderry 22 Mar 1857-1 Jan 1935)

4e) William Abdy (29 Apr 1859-Dec 1912); m.20 Nov 1902 Emily Standbridge King (d.3 Jun 1917)

5e) Amelia Frances Mary Evelagh (29 Dec 1860-15 Dec 1868)

6e) Mary Elizabeth Harriet Adèle (10 Jul 1863-31 Jan 1865)

7e) Lilchen Agnes Georgiana (d.23 May 1867)

12d) George (14 Dec 1818-3 Jan 1880)

3c) Amelius (Aug 1771-10 Dec 1846)

4c) Frederick (8 May 1773-22 Apr 1850); m.3 Jul 1813 Hon.Charlotte Dillon

1d) Caroline Henrietta (19 Apr 1815-); m.12 Dec 1851 Charles Eugène Leloup (d.27 Apr 1878)

2d) Charles William (7 May 1816-23 May 1863); m.15 Aug 1844 Penelope Hulkes (d.15 Apr 1890)

1e) Caroline Elizabeth (28 Aug 1845-29 Jun 1915); m.16 Apr 1868 Rev Francis William Hudson (d.10 Jun 1901)

2e) Penelope Sarah Blanche (25 Oct 1846-Mar 1886); m.20 Oct 1869 Sir St.Vincent Alexander Hammick, 3d Bt. (10 Apr 1839-8 Nov 1927)

3e) Frederica Jane (17 Nov 1850-30 Jun 1926); m.Winchfield 15 Nov 1870 John Ormsby Vandeleur (d.11 Jun 1900)

4e) Frederick Edward (3 Jul 1852-17 Nov 1919)

5e) Charles St.John (10 Oct 1854-12 Sep 1921)

6e) Henrietta Mary (Redbourne 2 Nov 1856-28 Sep 1932); m.London 7 Aug 1877 Edward Stisted Mostyn Pryce (d.14 Jun 1932)

3d) Aubrey Frederick James (3 May 1817-3 Jan 1853)

4d) Henrietta Mary (1 Jul 1818-Jan 1887); m.2 Aug 1842 Sir Edward Rokewood Gage, 9th Bt. (d.3 Jan 1872)

5c) Catherine (Florence Jul 1803-); m.1 Sep 1802 Rev.James Burgess (d.27 Nov 1827)

6c) Caroline (d.23 Nov 1830); m.26 Feb 1797 Hon.Charles Lawrence Dundas (1771-1810)

7c) Georgiana (1776-17 Oct 1791)

5b) Mary (4 Dec 1743-13 Jan 1812); m.2 Oct 1762 Lord Charles Spencer (31 Mar 1740-16 Jun 1820)

6b) Elizabeth (Jul 1742-27 Apr 1746)

5a) Henry (11 Aug 1701-5 Jan 1761); m.1st 21 Apr 1729 N Philips;
m.2d 25 Jun 1739 Hon.Martha Lovelace (d.5 Mar 1788)

1b) George (b.18 Mar 1740, d.young)

2b) Diana (24 Jan 1741-)

3b) Henrietta (20 Nov 1742-18 Nov 1816)

4b) Mary (25 Nov 1743-); m.Rev.Walter Williams

5b) Henry (12 Aug 1745-8 Nov 1817); m.23 Nov 1769 Charlotte Drummond (d.20 Mar 1774)

1c) Henry (bap 1670)

2c) John (10 Feb 1772-8 Jan 1840); m.14 Aug 1798 Mary Fitzhugh

1d) Charlotte Mary (21 May 1801-7 May 1852)

2d) Henry William (15 Nov 1812-8 Jun 1894); m.1st 27 May 1838 Lady Katherine Frances Ashburnham (31 Mar 1812-6 Apr 1839);
m.2d 11 Aug 1840 Louisa Wombwell (d.28 Dec 1882)

1e) Katherine Mary (19 Mar 1839-3 Aug 1867); m.1 Aug 1864
Rev.Sir Frederick Boyd, 6th Bt. (d.13 Feb 1889)

3d) Catherine (10 Sep 1814-)

6b) Charlotte (24 Oct 1746-)

7b) Martha (12 Dec 1747-8 Feb 1815)

8b) Anne (5 Nov 1749-1809); m.23 May 1794 Rev.Hon.George
Talbot

6a) Sidney (27 Feb 1703-23 Nov 1744); m.9 Dec 1736 Mary Norris

1b) Topham (Nov 1739-11 Mar 1780); m.12 Mar 1768 Lady Diana
Spencer (d.Aug 1808)

1c) Mary Day (20 Aug 1766-23 Jul 1851); m.29 Jun 1797 Franz
Raugf von Jenison-Walworth (d.28 Apr 1824)

1d) Amalie Raugfn von Jenison-Walworth (1806-1880); m.1824 Karl
Heinrich Alban Gf von Schönburg-Forderglauchau (1804-1864)

2c) Elizabeth (20 Aug 1766-London 25 Mar 1793); m.London 8 Apr
1787 George Augustus Herbert, 11th Earl of Pembroke &
Montgomery (10 Sep 1759-26 Oct 1827)

3c) Charles George (20 Jan 1774-25 Dec 1845); m.29 Apr 1799
Emily Charlotte Ogilvie (d.22 Jan 1832)

1d) Emily Frederica (1 Mar 1800-16 Sep 1816)

2d) Aubrey William (20 Nov 1801-1 Feb 1854); m.1st 13 Feb 1834
Ida Goring (d.23 Apr 1838); m.2d 7 Dec 1841 Rose Matilda
Robinson (d.20 Jul 1878)

1e) Ida (29 Jan 1835-1844)

2e) Diana Arabella (1836-26 May 1855)

3e) Aubrey de Vere (5 Oct 1837-9 Jul 1919); m.1st 1 Dec 1858
Evelyn Georgiana Matilda Fitzroy (14 Feb 1841-10 Jan 1931); m.2d
16 Nov 1895 Mrs.Katherine Lucy Tucker

1f) Sidney de Vere (8 May 1866-4 Jul 1903)

4e) Augusta (1838-); m.4 Jan 1866 Thomas Edward Howe

5e) Ida

6e) Evelyn

7e) Louisa Katherine (d.1929)

8e) Isabella Julia (d.13 Mar 1930); m.19 Oct 1867 Giorgio Alberto
Palatiano (1828-1910)

3d) Charles Robert (6 Jan 1802-22 Feb 1872); m.Mar 1842 Joaquina
de Zamore (d.16 Nov 1881)

1e) Sidney Joseph (22 Dec 1848-7 Aug 1851)

2e) Ferdinand (15 Jan 1851-3 May 1920); m.9 Feb 1872 Emily
Johanna Frances Lloyd (d.1 Feb 1916)

3e) Charles Sidney (1 Jan 1855-22 Dec 1934)

4e) Henry Sidney (25 Nov 1857-30 Sep 1909)

5e) Robert Sidney de Vere (14 Dec 1858-26 Mar 1934); m.30 Oct 1894 Beatrice Annie Elliot (d.14 Oct 1947)

1f) Nevill Alfred de Vere (13 Oct 1895-k.a.17 Jun 1915)

6e) Mary (17 Apr 1861-17 Oct 1920)

7e) William Topham Sidney (3 Apr 1867-5 May 1950); m.17 Dec 1910 Maria Dolores (Lola) de Peñalver y Zamora Marquesa de Arcos, Cdsa de Peñalver (d.Biarritz 19 Nov 1972)

1f) William Nicholas (12 Jun 1912-10 May 1948)

2f) Henry Topham (19 Nov 1913-7 Mar 1929)

3f) Rafael Charles, Marques de Valero de Urria (10 Aug 1917-4 Apr 2007); m.24 Aug 1957 Norina Mary Bowen (d.Jan 1997)

1g) Dolores Mary (b.11 Jul 1958); m.1981 Richard Makower

2g) William Rafael, Marqués de Valero de Urría (b.14 Aug 1961); m.1986 Margaret Eleanor Mountjoy

1h) Charlotte (b.24 Jul 1987)

2h) Alexander Charles (b.11 Feb 1990)

3h) Cameron (b.25 Mar 1993)

4f) Diana Mary Ildefonsa (1 May 1924-France 30 Mar 2001)

4d) George Robert (28 Feb 1803-5 Dec 1871); m.2 Jun 1861 Maria Sarah Lonsdale (d.18 Oct 1923)

1e) Georgiana (10 Jul 1862-10 May 1942)

2e) Caroline Elizabeth (12 Jun 1865-8 Nov 1952); m.24 Apr 1895 Rev.Alfred Norris Cope (d.4 Sep 1936)

3e) Emily Kathleen (25 Jan 1867-16 Apr 1953); m.26 Dec 1917 George Duguay (d.10 May 1944)

4e) Ida (7 Jun 1869-5 Aug 1955); m.30 Jul 1891 George Francis Berney (d.3 Mar 1931)

5e) Amelius George de Vere (1 Oct 1871-26 Aug 1918); m.Marguerite Olive Claire Bertrand (d.27 Mar 1978)

1f) Anthony Amelius de Vere (6 Jul 1920-10 May 1962)

5d) Caroline Anne (12 Jan 1804-11 Sep 1869); m.20 Oct 1829 Robert Aldridge (24 Jun 1801-26 May 1871)

6d) Georgiana (1805-25 Dec 1847); m.10 Oct 1826 Sir John Dean Paul, 2d Bt. (1802-1868)

7d) Diana Olivia (21 Jun 1806-9 Feb 1875); m.10 Apr 1823 Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, 3d Bt. (d.15 Feb 1842)

8d) Jane Elizabeth (1807-15 Jul 1892); m.24 Jul 1830 Henry Fitzroy

9d) Isabella Elizabeth (10 Oct 1808-21 Jul 1864); m.12 Mar 1840 Adm John William Montagu (18 Jan 1790-12 Dec 1882)

10d) Amelius (1809-)

11d) Ferdinand (1811-5 Oct 1829)

12d) Augustus (1813-)

13d) Kathleen Katinka Beauclerk (5 Jan 1812-1 Jun 1882); m.5 Apr 1845 Sir George Ashley Maude (11 Nov 1817-31 May 1894)

4c) Anne

2b) Charlotte Beauclerk

7a) George (26 Dec 1704-11 May 1768); m.Margaret Bainbridge (d.23 Oct 1792)

8a) Seymour (b.24 Jun 1708, d.young)

9a) James, Bp of Hereford 1746 (1709-29 Oct 1787)

10a) Aubrey (1711-k.a.Cartagena 24 Feb 1740); m.Catherine Newton (d.27 Oct 1755)

11a) Mary (1713-)

12a) Anne (1716-)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - SIV**

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF SUCHET d'ALBUFÈRA

RAOUL Napoléon Cte Suchet, 3rd Duc d'Albufèra (Paris 11 May 1845-Montgobert 30 Oct 1925); m.Paris 19 Jan 1874 Zénaïde de Cambacérès (Paris 3 Aug 1857-château de Montgobert 18 Oct 1932)

1a) Napoléon Louis Raoul (Paris 8 Dec 1875-Paris 25 Jul 1879)

2a) LOUIS Joseph Cte Suchet, 4th Duc d'Albufèra (Paris 4 May 1877-Ville d'Avray 13 Jun 1953); m.Paris 10 Oct 1904 Anna Vittoria Massena d'Essling de Rivoli (Paris 21 Mar 1884-Vernon 4 Oct 1967)

1b) LOUIS Victor André Cte Suchet, 5th Duc d'Albufèra (Paris 2 Aug 1905-Neuilly 7 Mar 1995); m.Paris (civ) 18 May 1931 (rel) 19 May 1931 Simone de Chevigné (Paris 31 Mar 1912-Neuilly 1 Dec 2006)

1c) Isabelle Zénaïde Marie Anne Gisèle Thérèse (b.Paris 4 Oct 1932); m.(civ) Paris 7 May 1957 (rel) Château de Bizy 11 May 1957 Patrice Vergé (Paris 20 Jun 1926-Vernon 29 Mar 2007)

2c) Ann-Marie Hélène (b.Paris 26 Jul 1934); m.(civ) Paris 10 Sep 1959 (rel) Château de Bizy 12 Sep 1959 Alain Cte du Cheyron du Pavillon (Lude 10 Aug 1931-Neuilly 7 Mar 1995)

3c) Paule Marie Andrée (b.Paris 8 Apr 1936); m.(civ) Paris 3 Sep 1957 (rel) Château de Bizy 7 Sep 1957 François Vcte de Vigneral (Paris 27 Nov 1933-Étampes 10 Dec 1983)

4c) Hélène Françoise Andrée Marie (b.Abitain 14 Aug 1942); m.(civ) Paris 28 Feb 1968 (rel) Château de Bizy 2 Mar 1968 Yves Aubin (b.Poitiers 11 Oct 1931)

5c) Geneviève Marie Claude (b.Paris 13 Dec 1944); m.Paris (civ) 7 Jun 1968 (rel) 20 Jun 1968 Charles Louis Cte de Maud'Huy (b.Paris 12 Dec 1943)

6c) Constance Marie Isabelle (b.Biarritz 16 Sep 1947); m.(civ) Paris 24 May 1972 (rel) Vernon 27 May 1972 Alain Fauchier-Delavigne (b.Paris 10 Oct 1940)

2b) Paule Rose Zénaide Cécile (Paris 8 Oct 1910-Roquebrune-Cap-Martin 25 Mar 1991); m.Paris (civ) 2 Jul 1934 (rel) 4 Jul 1934 François Marquis de Grammont (Paris 22 Apr 1906-d.in transport to Dachau 4 Feb 1945)

3b) NAPOLEON Marie Joseph Cte Suchet Duc d'Albuféra (Vernon 5 Dec 1912-Montgobert 2 Aug 2006); m.Viels Maisons 21 Aug 1943 Claude de Ladoucette (b.Paris 12 Mar 1923)

1c) EMMANUEL Louis Jean Marie, Duc d'Albuféra (b.Viels Maisons 19 Jun 1944); m.Loiré 9 Feb 1974 Elisabeth de Fontanges (b.Vichy 24 Jul 1944)

1d) Pauline Anne Marie (b.Soissons 10 Dec 1974); m.Montgobert 29 Aug 1998 Cte Alexandre de Chavagnac (b.Brussels 25 May 1970)

2d) Armand Louis Napoléon Gérard, Marquis d'Albuféra (b.Soissons 25 Oct 1976)

3d) Guillaume Alexandre Marie (b.Soissons 14 Mar 1979)

4d) Marie-Zénaïde Laure (b.Soissons 29 Sep 1985)

2c) François Paul Jacques (Paris 30 Jul 1945-Montgobert 30 Sep 1945)

3c) Philippe Raoul Michel (Paris 20 Jun 1947-Suresnes 29 Jul 1994); m.Velizy-Villacoublay 5 May 1971 Pierrette Lacaze (b.Figeac 27 Feb 1936)

1d) Charlotte Anna Louise (b.Versailles 10 Sep 1973)

2d) Anna Claude Louise (b.Versailles 9 Feb 1975)

4c) Anna Henriette Alix (b.Paris 24 Feb 1953); m.Montgobert 28 Jun 1979 Gilles Charpentier (b.Neuilly 26 Jun 1946)

3a) Bathilde Marie Napoléone Julie (Paris 24 Dec 1887-Paris 19 Dec 1920); m.Paris (civ) 6 Oct 1909 (rel) 7 Oct 1909 (div 1925) Léon Dufresne Vcte de Saint-Léon (Château de Champigny 23 Aug 1886-Versailles Nice 25 Apr 1952)

THE PRINCELY AND DUCAL HOUSE OF SULKOWSKI

The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess Sulkowski.

ALEXANDER Joseph, 1st Prince Sulkowski, 1st Duke of Bielsko (Bielez), Gf zu Reisen, Zduny, Kobylin u.Lissa (15 Mar 1695-Lissa

21/2 May 1762); m.1st 31 Oct 1728 Marie Franciszka Frn von Stain zu Jettingen (2 Feb 1712-Dresden 16 Nov 1741); m.2d 1743 Css Anna Przebendowska (b.25 Jul 1721, d.after 1770); his issue bore the title Prince[ss] Sulkowski; the title Duke zu Bielez descended by primogeniture

1a) AUGUST, Duke of Bielsko (1729-1786); m.1766 Luise Mniszech

2a) ALEXANDER Antoni, Duke of Bielsko (15 Oct 1731-21 Sep 1786); m. 1755 Eleonora Cetner

3a) FRANCISZEK, Duke of Bielsko (29 Jan 1733-Vienna 22 Apr 1812); m.1st 13 Jan 1759 Css Marianne Strzemeska (d.Jan 1770); m.2d 3 Apr 1774 Judyta Maria Wysocka (Bazzardi-Montbelli) (Utoszkowitz 11 Sep 1756-Vienna 2 Oct 1823)

1b) Alexander Joseph (1775-1811)

2b) Juliane Franciszka (5 Mar 1776-18 Apr 1839); m.Joseph Lothar Clemens Gf von Metternich-Winneburg (14 Nov 1774-9 Dec 1830)

3b) JAN NEPOMUCEN Franciszek, Duke of Bielsko (Luschwitz 23 Jun 1777-6 Dec 1835); m.Mislowitz 16 Dec 1806 Luise Frn von Larisch (Osick, Galicia 17 Mar 1790-3 Mar 1848)

1c) LUDWIK Jan Nepomucen, Duke of Bielsko (Bielsko 14 Mar 1814-Bielsko 18 Feb 1879); m.1st Pankola 2 Okt 1845 Anna Frn Dietrich von Landsee (19 Mar 1823-13 Feb 1852); m.2d Albany, New York 3 Jun 1853 Maria Antonia Gemperle (Tübach 19 May 1832-Bielsko 5 Mar 1870)

1d) JOSEPH Maria Ludwik, Duke of Bielsko (Vienna 2 Feb 1848-Vienna 17 Jan 1920); m.1st Bielsko 20 Jun 1868 (div 1879) Viktorie Lehman (1838-Vienna 29 Jan 1901); m.2d Zürich 29 Jul 1881 (div) Ida Jäger (Vienna 27 Jul 1847-1916)

1e) Ida Rosa (Zürich 5 Jul 1881-ca 1934); m.1st Budapest 28 Jan 1900 (div 1909) Alexander Tágány de Tágányi; m.2d Pommerzig 21 Sep 1911 Bernard Gf von Schnettow (Dammitsch 25 Mar 1875-2 Mar 1949); m.3d Ferguson 15 Apr 1918 Georg von Kunowski (Wiewiorkzyn 15 Apr 1865-19__)

2d) Tayda (USA 14 Dec 1853-); m. Bielitz 12 Feb 1877 Lothar von Unterrichter von Rechtenthau

3d) Anna Antoinette (1854-); m.NN

4d) Alfred Adolf Johann (New Bremen USA 17 Nov 1855-Cracow 26 Dec 1913); m.Biala 20 Nov 1880 Charlotte Glaß (Biala 18__ -)

1e) Romana (Grodówice 1881-19__); m.Przemysl 4 Feb 1913 Karl Frhr Czecz von Lindenwald (Kozy 21 Sep 1881-Cracow 16 Feb 1927)

2e) Maria (Grodówice 1882-Cracow 9 Sep 1970); m.Cracow 11 Jun 1912 Georg Gf Jaxa von Groß-Konary-Konarski (Vienna 18 Apr 1884-Grodówice 10 Oct 1936)

5d) ALEXANDER Edmund, Duke of Bielsko (Harrisville USA 8 Dec 1856-Bielsko 2 Sep 1929); m.Ebenfurth, Lower Austria 18 May 1890 Maria Theresia Frn von Moser (Vienna 8 Jan 1872-Bielsko 17 Sep 1940)

1e) Wanda Maria Luise Priska Karola (Achau, Lower Austria 17 Jan 1892-Bozen 1 Oct 1948); m.Bielsko 1 Oct 1921 Otto Aufschnaitter von Huebenberg (Baden nr Vienna 15 Feb 1898-Bozen 6 Apr 1941)

2e) ALEXANDER Maria Karol Ludwik, Duke of Bielsko (Schloß Ebenfurth 15 Feb 1893-Leoben 27 Mar 1956); m.1st Seefeld, Lower Austria 24 Jun 1919 (div) Feodora Gfn zu Hardegg auf Glatz

(Debreczyn 27 Nov 1899-Vienna 1979); m.2d Leoben 23 Mar 1936
Anna Mallinger (Leoben 27 May 1899-)

1f) Alexandra (b.Bielsko 2 Oct 1923)

2f) Maria Hedwig (b.Vienna 27 Feb 1938)

3f) ALEXANDER Joseph, Duke of Bielsko (b.Vienna 23 Mar 1940);
m.1st 1967 (div) Liliana Szczygiel; m.2d 1973 Helena Rajewska

3e) Maria Theresia (Achau 29 Jul 1894-19__); m.Ebenfurth 3 Jun
1914 Karl Gundaccar Frhr von Suttner (Stockern 6 Nov 1880-
Stockern 7 May 1952)

4e) Maria Karola Aspasia (Achau 24 Dec 1895-19__)

5e) Roman Edgar Maria Priskus Johann Baptist (Tannenmühle 18
Jun 1897-Vienna 21 Dec 1940); m.1st Vienna 14 Jul 1920 (div 1925)
Maria Gfn zu Hardegg auf Glatz (Debreczyn 24 Feb 1901-Vienna 12
Aug 1987); m.2d Vienna 7 Aug 1928 Bertha Neuhauser (Linz 18 Apr
1900-)

1f) Romana Margarethe Eugenie Anna (Zakopane 4 Dec 1920-
2004); m.Vienna 8 Aug 1947 Robert Karl Herzig (b.Mährisch
Schönberg 14 Nov 1911)

6e) Maria Priska Antoinette Thaida Mathilde (Achau 30 Sep 1902-);
m.Vienna May 1925 Paul Menzel (Niskolyzy 24 Jan 1897-)

6d) Stanislaw (Rorschach, Switzerland 5 Jun 1862-Tresternitz 18
Jan 1940); m.1st Marburg 28 Nov 1883 Paula Marenzi Frn von
Marenzfeld-Scheneck (Marburg 7 May 1863-Tresternitz 19 Mai

1928); m.2d Sophie Stollwerck (Köln 29 Jun 1870-Loope bei Köln Apr 1952)

1e) Ludwik Maria (Warasdin, Croatia 2 Feb 1885-k.in air raid at Leipzig 4 Dec 1943); m.Klosterneuburg 10 Mar 1915 Anna Durré (Leipzig 21 Jun 1888-k.in air raid Leipzig 4 Dec 1943)

2e) Stanislaw Maria (Marburg an der Drau 13 Jul 1886-19__); m.1st Los Angeles 28 Jul 1913 Maria Lusie Freese (Guyamas, Mexico 22 Mar 1891-Mexico City 25 Jun 1942); m.2d Taxco de Alarcon 27 Jul 1947 Blanche Vincent de Thorulon (Paris 17 Dec 1883-)

1f) Gloria Thaida Wanda Maria del Perpetuo Socorro Antonia (b.Graz 15 Jun 1917); m.Mexico City 15 Jun 1945 Konrad Elkisch (Charlottenburg 5 Sep 1902-)

3e) Alexander Maria (Marburg 19 Jul 1888-19__); m. Dornhofen bei Eggersdorf, Styria 20 Sep 1913 Margarita Lapp (Graz 20 Apr 1888-)

4e) Antoni Maria Paul (Tresternitz 3 Jun 1896-19__)

7d) Paula (BiELITZ 186__-____); m.Vienna 3 Apr 1888 Carl Czetsch v.Lindenwald

8d) Gabriela (Bielsko 2 May 1866-Vienna 6 Dec 1945); m.Ebenfurth 16 Aug 1891 Adolf Frhr von Schmysingk gen.Korff (Prague 16 Jun 1860-d.Vienna 13 May 1915 of wounds received in action)

9d) Wanda (Bielsko 8 Jan 1868-Gmunden 25 Nov 1930); m.Vienna 25 Nov 1912 Raimund Frhr von Fugger (Schloß Kirchberg 2 May 1870-Laupheim 16 Aug 1948)

10d) Edgar (Bielsko 8 Jan 1868-Gmunden 6 Sep 1954); m.Grusbach 9 Oct 1902 Maria Gfn Khuen von Belasi (Grusbach 7 Sep 1880-

Gmunden 28 Dec 1954)

1e) Maria Emanuela (Szabadhegy 24 Aug 1903-14 Jul 1985);
m.Gmunden 24 Sep 1930 Ludwig Wagner-Pammer Edler von
Rudnickburg (Gutau 26 Feb 1892-)

2e) Edgar Karl Maria (Győr Szabadhegy 1 Dec 1905-8 Feb 1997);
m.Schönbrunn 21 Nov 1931 Ilse Frn von Lichtenberg (Enns 8 Jul
1910-28 Oct 1999)

1f) Alice Maria Ernestine (b.Vienna 15 Jun 1933); m.Toronto 22 Sep
1956 Peter Gf Mailáth von Székhely (Czérhátsurány 29 Oct 1929-29
Oct 2001)

2f) Wanda Anna Maria (b.Linz 22 Dec 1935); m.Toronto 7 May 1960
Floris Baron van Wassenauer (b.Florence 18 Feb 1933)

3f) Eckehard Edgar (b.Linz 9 Apr 1939); m.1963 Dora Marguerite
Hallet

1g) Karol Edgar (b.1964); m.1992 Leslie Lindgren

1h) Derek (b.1995)

2g) Stephen Maurice (b.1966); m.18 Dec 1999 Andrea Allison Moore

1h) Alexander (b.2003)

3g) Douglas Edwin (b.1969); m.25 Oct 1997 Michelle Sarah Hatt

1h) Megan (b.1998)

2h) Ryan (b.2002)

3e) Karol (Grusbach 19 Apr 1913-Heyder, Westfalen 9 Oct 1947);
m.Gmunden 1942 Ruth Hauschild (Wiklitz bei Außig 1919-Oct 1954)

1f) Björg (Wiklitz 15 Sep 1943-May 2002)

2f) a son (b.and d.16 Oct 1947)

11d) Viktor (Bielsko 17 Jan 1870-Gyönk 23 Sep 1945); m.1st
Bucsany 31 Aug 1896 Aurelia Braumberger (Szatmer 21 Aug 1869-
Graz 7 Jun 1912); m.2d Budapest 26 Oct 1915 Paula de Szilassy
(Budapest 2 Aug 1888-19__)

1e) Valerie Alice (Kámaháza 28 Sep 1897-); m. Budapest 22 Aug
1921 Erich Frhr Unterrichter von Rechtenthal (Wiener-Neustadt 17
Jun 1891-)

2e) Maria (b.Budapest 14 Jan 1918); m.Budapest 27 Jun 1940 Peter
von Mattyasovszky (b.Pécs 24 Sep 1913)

3e) Alfred (Debreczen 4 Jun 1919-Budapest 19 Jun 2002);
m.Kolozsvár 27 Jun 1942 Ingeborg von Brumovski (Szászregén 23
Jan 1921-Budapest 31 Mar 2003)

1f) Hubertus (b.Gyergyoszentmiklos 1 Apr 1943); m.1st 1969
Christine Barbara Joosten; m.2nd 2000 Evelyne Marie-France Sylvie
Meunier

1g) Nikolas Alexander (b.New York 2 May 1971); m.2001 Jan Gilgore

1h) Julia Katherine (b.New York 18 Jul 2001)

2h) Nikolas Alexander (b.Greenwich 22 Apr 2004)

2g) Erica Elizabeth (b.New York 28 Apr 1974)

3g) Christopher Victor (b.Paris 9 Jan 1995)

2f) Viktor (b.1945); m.1971 Lynn Scarborough

1g) Peter Viktor (b.1972)

4e) Viktor (b.Budapest 6 Jul 1921, m.i.a.Bialystok 6 Jul 1944)

4b) Maximilian (d.1848)

4a) Antoni (11 Jun 1735-16 Jan 1796); m.1st 1766 (div 1781)
Marianne Dzialyzska; m.2d 1784 Czs Karolina Bubna Littitz (1759-1831)

1b) Antoni Pal (1785-1836); m.1808 Ewa Kicka (1786-1824)

1c) Helene Karoline (1812-23 Jan 1900); m.31 Jul 1833 Ct Henryk Potocki (1811-Konieczpol 7 Sep 1872)

2c) Ewa Karoline (1814-1881); m.Ct Wladyslaw Potocki (1815-1855)

3c) Therese Karoline (1815-1889); m.Henryk Wodzicki

4c) August Antoni (13 Dec 1820-20 Nov 1882); m 23 Jan 1843 Maria Mycielska (23 Jul 1822-5 Sep 1891)

1d) Antoni Stanislaw (Rydzyna 6 Feb 1844-Munich 15 Jun 1909);
m.1st Brussels 3 Sep 1872 Emma d'Alcantara (22 Sep 1852-28 Oct 1877); m.2d Wroclaw (Breslau) 20 Aug 1898 Josephine Schmidt (Munich 9 Mar 1859-19__)

1e) Aleksander (Rydzyna 18 Sep 1873-San Remo 10 May 1905);
m.1st Poznan 20 Feb 1901 Czs Angela Mycielska (Smogorzewo 20 Jul 1869-Galowo 1 Mar 1902); m.2d Szaflary 1 Dec 1903 Maria Laura Uznanska (Szaflary bei Zakopane 8 Mai 1885-19__)

2e) Franciszek (1874-19__)

THE DUCAL HOUSE OF SUTHERLAND

The members of this family are surnamed as indicated. The children of the Dukes of Sutherland, and the daughters of the Earls of Ellesmere, of Sutherland, and of Cromartie bear the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names. The sons of the Earls of

Ellesmere, of Sutherland, and of Cromartie bear the prefix "Honourable" before their Christian names.

GEORGE Granville Leveson-Gower, 2nd Marquess of Stafford, Earl Gower, etc, cr 1833 Duke of Sutherland (9 Jan 1758-Dunrobin Castle 19 Jul 1833); m.London 4 Sep 1785 Elizabeth Sutherland, 19th Countess of Sutherland (Leven Lodge nr Edinburgh 24 May 1765-London 29 Jan 1839)

1a) GEORGE Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland, etc, took surname Sutherland-Leveson-Gower (London 8 Aug 1786-Trentham Hall, Staffs 28 Feb 1861); m.Devonshire House 28 May 1823 Lady Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana Howard (21 May 1806-Stafford House 27 Oct 1868)

1b) Elizabeth Georgiana (30 May 1824-London 25 May 1878); m.Trentham, 31 Jul 1844 George Douglas Campbell, 8th Duke of Argyll (Ardencaple Castle 30 Apr 1823-Inveraray 24 Apr 1900)

2b) Evelyn (8 Aug 1825-Nice 24 Nov 1869); m.Trentham 4 Oct 1843 Charles Stuart, 12th Lord Blantyre (Lennoxlove 21 Dec 1818-Erskine House 15 Dec 1900)

3b) Caroline (15 Apr 1827-Kilkea Castle 13 May 1887); m.Trentham 12 Oct 1847 Charles William Fitzgerald, 4th Duke of Leinster (Dublin 30 Mar 1819-Carton 10 Feb 1887)

4b) GEORGE Granville William, 3rd Duke of Sutherland, etc (London 19 Dec 1828-Dunrobin Castle 22 Sep 1892); m.1st Cliefden House, Taplow, Bucks 20 Jun 1849 Anne Hay-Mackenzie, who was cr 1861 Countess of Cromartie, with remainder to her second surviving son (d.Stafford House 25 Nov 1888); m.2d Dunedin, Florida 4 Mar 1889 Mary Caroline Michell (1848-25 May 1912)

1c) George Granville, Earl Gower (27 Jul 1850-5 Jul 1858)

2c) CROMARTIE, 4th Duke of Sutherland, etc (London 20 Jul 1851-Dunrobin 27 Jun 1913); m.London 20 Oct 1884 Lady Millicent Fanny St.Clair-Erskine (Dysart House 20 Oct 1867-20 Aug 1955)

1d) Victoria Elizabeth (5 Aug 1885-28 Jan 1888)

2d) GEORGE Granville, 5th Duke of Sutherland, etc (Cliefden House 29 Aug 1888-Lyford Cay, nr Nassau, Bahamas 1 Feb 1963); m.1st London 11 Apr 1912 Lady Eileen Gwladys Butler (3 Nov 1891-Dunrobin 24 Aug 1943); m.2d Caxton Hall 11 Jul 1944 Clare Josephine O'Brien (Calcutta 12 Jun 1903-17 Feb 1998); on his death the old Earldom of Sutherland was inherited by his niece, while the other titles descended to his heir male

3d) Alastair St.Clair (Lilleshall 24 Jan 1890-Johannesburg, So Africa 2 Apr 1921); m.Boulogne 27 Apr 1918 Elizabeth Hélène Demarest (d.26 Sep 1931)

1e) Elizabeth Millicent, 24th Cds of Sutherland (b.30 Mar 1921); m.5 Jan 1946 Charles Noel Janson (d.15 Jun 2006)

1f) Alistair Charles St.Clair Sutherland, Lord Strathnaver (b.7 Jan 1947); m.1st 29 Nov 1968 (div 1980) Eileen Baker; m.2d 21 Mar 1980 Gillian Murray

1g) Hon Rachel Elizabeth Sutherland (b.10 Aug 1970)

2g) Hon Rosemary Millicent Sutherland (b.10 Sep 1972)

3g) Alexander Charles Robert Sutherland, Master of Strathnaver (b.1 Oct 1981)

4g) Hon Elizabeth Sutherland (b.24 Apr 1984)

2f) Hon Martin Dearman Sutherland Janson (b.7 Jan 1947); m.14 Feb 1974 Hon.Mary Ann Balfour (b.22 Jul 1949)

1g) James Charles Harold Janson (b.6 Sep 1975)

2g) Nicholas George Janson (b.9 Feb 1977)

3g) Benjamin Edward Janson (b.22 Jun 1979); m.Rosanna De Pree

1h) Poppy Islay Janson (b.20 Nov 2008)

4g) Alexander Martin Janson (b.14 Apr 1981)

5g) Christopher David Janson (b.28 Sep 1984)

3f) Lady Annabel Sutherland (b.16 May 1952); m.29 Oct 1982 John Vernon Bainton

4f) Hon Matthew Peter Demarest Sutherland (8 Apr 1955-5 Dec 1969)

4d) Rosemary Sutherland-Leveson-Gower (Dunrobin 9 Aug 1893-21 Jul 1930); m.London 8 Mar 1919 William Humble Eric Ward, Viscount Ednam [later, 3d Earl of Dudley] (30 Jan 1894-26 Dec 1969)

3c) Francis, 2d Earl of Cromartie (Tarbat House 3 Aug 1852-Stafford House 24 Nov 1893); m.London 2 Aug 1876 Hon Lilian Janet

Macdonald (London 21 Jan 1856-20 Nov 1926); on the death of the 2d Earl his titles fell into abeyance until called out by letters patent in favor of his elder daughter in 1895

1d) Sibell Lilian, 3d Countess of Cromartie (Stafford House 14 Aug 1878-20 May 1962); m.16 Dec 1899 Edward Walter Blunt, who changed his name to Blunt-Mackenzie (19 May 1869-31 Jul 1949)

1e) Roderick Grant Francis Blunt-Mackenzie, 4th Earl of Cromartie (24 Oct 1904-1989; m.1st 11 Mar 1933 (div 1945) Dorothy Downing; m.2d 30 Jan 1947 (div 1962) Olga Laurance (d.26 Sep 1996); m.3d 1 Dec 1962 Lillas Janet Garvie Macleod

1f) Lady Sibell Ann Julia Blunt-Mackenzie (b.15 Feb 1934); m.1st 16 Jun 1953 (div 1961) Francis Edward Lascelles Hadwen; m.2d 1974 Apputhurai Jeyarama Chandran

2f) Lady Gilean Frances Blunt-Mackenzie (b.25 Feb 1936); m.30 Oct 1959 (div 1973) René Eugène Welter

3f) John Ruaridh Grant Mackenzie, 5th Earl of Cromartie (b.12 Jun 1948); m.1st 22 Dec 1973 (div 1983) Helen Murray; m.2d 1985 Janet Clare Harley

1g) Hon Kenneth Mackenzie (19 Jan 1980-6 Mar 1980)

2g) Colin Ruaridh Mackenzie, Viscount Tarbat (b.7 Sep 1987)

3g) Hon Alasdair Kenelm Stuart Mackenzie (b.1989)

2e) Walter Orsa Blunt-Mackenzie (6 Dec 1906-8 Jan 1951); m.1st 21 Mar 1934 (div 1940) Pamela Leslie Ursula Oliver; m.2d 10 Feb 1946 Mary Hix

1f) Roderick (b.1947); m.1969 Yvonne Lemmon

1g) Craig Walter (b.1973); m.1996 Nicollette Lucas

2g) Jacquelyn (b.1970); m.2002 Ruaraidh G.V.M. Stone

3g) Lara (b.1971); m.1992 Ewan Logan McNeill

4g) Sarah Jane (b.1978); m.1998 Richard John Clarke

3e) Lady Janet Frances Isobel Blunt-Mackenzie (24 Nov 1900-19 Dec 1900)

4e) Lady Isobel Blunt-Mackenzie (b.22 Mar 1911); m.22 Nov 1947 Oscar Linda

2d) Constance (Newhall 19 Jan 1881-24 Nov 1932); m.1st Tain, Rossshire 19 Apr 1904 Sir Edward Stewart-Richardson, 15th Bt. (24 Jul 1872-d.of wounds received in action 28 Nov 1914); m.2d 4 Aug 1921 Dennis Luckie Matthew (d.26 Sep 1935)

4c) Florence (d.10 Oct 1881); m.15 Nov 1876 Henry Chaplin [later, Viscount Chaplin] (22 Dec 1840-29 May 1923)

5c) Alexandra (d.16 Apr 1891)

5b) Frederick George (11 Nov 1832-Sebastopol 6 Oct 1854)

6b) Constance Gertrude (16 Jun 1834-Branksome Tower, Bournemouth 19 Dec 1880); m.Chapel Royal, St.James's 28 Apr

1852 Hugh Lupus Grosvenor, Duke of Westminster (Eaton Hall 13 Oct 1825-St.Giles, Dorset 22 Dec 1899)

7b) Albert (21 Nov 1843-23 Dec 1874); m.London 19 Mar 1872 Grace Emma Townshend Abdy (Albys 6 Jun 1846-Dec 1923)

1c) Frederic Neville (London 31 May 1874-9 Apr 1959); m.19 Aug 1916 Blanche Lucie Gillard

8b) Ronald Charles, took surname Sutherland-Gower (2 Aug 1845-9 Mar 1916)

2a) Charlotte Sophia (London 8 Jun 1788-London 7 Jul 1870); m.London 27 Dec 1814 Henry Charles Howard, 13th Duke of Norfolk (London 12 Aug 1791-Arundel Castle 18 Feb 1856)

3a) Elizabeth Mary (8 Nov 1797-Inwood, Somerset 11 Nov 1891); m.Trentham 16 Sep 1819 Richard Grosvenor, 2nd Marquess of Westminster (Millbank House 27 Jan 1795-Fonthill Gifford, Wilts 31 Oct 1869)

4a) Francis, took surname Egerton, cr 1846 Earl of Ellesmere and Viscount Brackley (London 1 Jan 1800- Bridgwater House 18 Feb 1857); m.London 18 Jun 1822 Harriet Catherine Greville (1 Jan 1800-Bridgwater House 17 Apr 1866)

1b) George Granville Francis, 2nd Earl of Ellesmere, etc (London 15 Jun 1823-Balbirnie 19 Sep 1862); m.London 29 Apr 1846 Lady Mary Louisa Campbell (Stackpole Court 7 Jan 1825-24 Nov 1916)

1c) Francis Charles Granville, 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, etc (London 5 Apr 1847-Bridgwater House 13 Jul 1914); m.London 9 Dec 1868 Lady Katherine Louisa Phipps (London 31 Jan 1850-23 Sep 1926)

1d) Mabel Laura (London 16 Dec 1869-25 Nov 1946)

2d) Alice Constance (London 12 Nov 1870-6 Nov 1932)

3d) Beatrice Mary (Worsley Hall 5 Nov 1871-7 Sep 1966);
m.Knightsbridge 5 Aug 1896 George Kemp, Lord Rochdale (9 Jun
1866-24 Mar 1945)

4d) John Francis Granville Scrope, 4th Earl of Ellesmere, etc
(Bridgwater House 14 Nov 1872- 24 Aug 1944); m.London 28 Oct
1905 Lady Violet Lambton (3 Jul 1880-22 Feb 1976)

1e) Anne Katherine (26 Mar 1908-15 Jul 1964); m.8 Apr 1931
Geoffrey Babington (3 Nov 1902-8 Dec 1956)

2e) Jane Mary (Worsley 22 Sep 1909-Jul 1978); m.7 Feb 1934
Richard Ladislas Scrope, of Danby (22 Aug 1901-Feb 1990)

3e) Mary (4 Sep 1911-1984); m.12 Jan 1945 Conyers Stephen
Scrope (29 May 1913-22 Feb 1993)

4e) Susan Alice (b.1913); m.4 Oct 1933 (div 1966) John
Marjoribanks Askew (22 Sep 1908-)

5e) JOHN Sutherland, 6th Duke of Sutherland, 5th Earl of Ellesmere,
etc (10 May 1915-21 Sep 2000); m.1st Westminster Abbey 29 Apr
1939 Lady Diana Evelyn Percy (London 23 Nov 1917-16 Jun 1978);
m.2d St Peter's Church, Swallowcliffe, Wilts 16 Aug 1979 Evelyn
Mary Moubray (1929-)

6e) Margaret (20 Jul 1918-3 May 2004); m.20 Oct 1948 Sir John
Rupert Colville (28 Jan 1915-19 Nov 1987)

7e) Alice (7 Aug 1923-suicide 7 Oct 1977)

5d) Francis William George (Worsley Hall 4 Dec 1874-4 Apr 1948);
m.London 2 Nov 1897 Hilda Margaret Curteis (Lichfield 18__-22 Dec
1958)

1e) Roger Francis (7 Feb 1899-26 Dec 1905)

2e) Phyllis Mary (London 15 Oct 1900-); m.1st 14 Feb 1920 (div
1934) Guy Coltman-Rogers (d.22 Feb 1976); m.2d 10 Oct 1934 (div
1946) Anthony Richards

3e) Cyril Reginald (7 Sep 1905-16 Jun 1992); m.1st 18 Dec 1934
Mary Campbell (d.23 Sep 1949); m.2d Mary Truda Lea (d.27 Sep
1982)

1f) Lucy Helen (b.5 Dec 1937); m.25 Oct 1958 Michael Alan Pelham

2f) FRANCIS Ronald, 7th Duke of Sutherland, etc (b.18 Feb 1940);
m.11 May 1974 Victoria Mary Williams (b.21 Jun 1946)

1g) James Granville, Marquess of Stafford (b.12 Aug 1975); m.2007
Barbara Ruth Schneider

1h) Isabelle Victoria (b.10 Dec 2007)

2g) Henry Alexander (b.28 Feb 1977); m.2003 Harriet Lucy Carter

1h) Beatrice Georgina (b.7 Jun 2005)

2h) Fenella Sybilla (b.18 Jan 2008)

3f) Katharine Mary (b.6 Sep 1942); m.1979 Franklin Watts

4f) Alice Marian (b.17 Oct 1946); m.26 Jun 1971 Thomas David Fremantle (b.18 Aug 1944)

4e) Susan (2 Dec 1913-d.by 1928)

6d) Thomas Henry Frederick (Worsley Hall 10 Sep 1876-1 Oct 1953); m.London 23 Oct 1902 Lady Bertha Anson (London 22 Aug 1879-30 Aug 1959)

1e) Mildred Helen (London 15 Nov 1903-1980); m.1st London 5 Feb 1925 (div 1936) Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne, 4th Lord Oranmore and Browne (21 Oct 1901-7 Aug 2002); m.2d 20 Jun 1938 Hon Hew North Dalrymple (b.27 Apr 1910)

2e) Pamela Katharine (b.London 12 May 1918); m.27 Aug 1940 Ralph Capel Stockley (k.a.Nov 1944)

7d) Katharine Augusta Victoria (London 2 Dec 1877-27 Oct 1960); m.London 3 Jun 1905 Charles Hardy (9 Mar 1874-11 Nov 1940)

8d) Wilfred Charles William (Worsley Hall 21 Sep 1879-27 Dec 1939); m.Earley, Reading 21 Dec 1914 Florence Maletha Capell Reade (d.21 Jan 1951)

9d) Leila Georgina (London 23 Dec 1881-22 Aug 1964)

10d) Helen Constance (24 Sep 1884-3 Apr 1901)

2c) Alfred John Francis (6 Feb 1854-25 Sep 1890); m.28 Apr 1881
Isabella Corisande Gertrude Gorges (d.22 Apr 1910)

2b) Francis (15 Sep 1824-15 Dec 1895); m.London 26 Sep 1865
Lady Louisa Caroline Cavendish (d.21 Sep 1907)

1c) William Francis (London 1 Mar 1868-21 Mar 1949); m.London 8
Aug 1894 Lady Alice Susan Godolphin Osborne (17 May 1869-16
Mar 1951)

1d) Francis (17 Jan 1896-8 Jun 1935); m.7 Feb 1921 Hon Doris
Mary Pottinger Meysey-Thompson (d.27 Mar 1953)

1e) Anthony Francis (2 Nov 1921-1985); m.17 Aug 1946 Pauline
Clodagh Seaton Leadam (d.12 Jan1997)

1f) Simon Francis Cavendish (b.13 Dec 1949); m.25 Apr 1990 Juliet
Susannah Barrett

1g) Isabella Louise Greville (b.1994)

2f) Fulke Charles Granville (b.2 Aug 1952)

2e) Michael Godolphin (20 Sep 1924-1979); m.1st 2 Nov 1951
Pamela Nicolette de Gardiol; m.2d 22 May 1957 Elizabeth Anne
Bowring Wimble (d.1994)

1f) Mark William Godolphin (14 Jan 1958-2005); m.1st 1979 (div
1983) Nicola Hawkes; m.2d 1991 Mercedes Abadia Gomez

1g) Sophia Annabel Godolphin (b.1983)

2g) Sacha Louise (b.1993)

2f) Robin Michael Bowring (11 Mar 1962-1988); m.1985 Suzanne Liversidge

1g) Kathryn Rebecca (b.1986)

2g) Charlotte Louise (b.1987)

3f) Nicholas (b.19 Sep 1967); m.2006 Jane Elizabeth Kelly Roberts

3e) David William (b.22 Jan 1930); m.27 Sep 1956 Patricia Mary Treharne Thomas

1f) Francis David (b.21 Sep 1959); m.18 Mar 1995 Jess Mary Owen

2c) Frederick Greville (15 Apr 1869-d.3 Nov 1899 of wounds received in action at Ladysmith)

3c) Blanche Harriet (London 27 Jun 1871-14 May 1943)

4c) Dorothy Charlotte (Lismore Castle 6 Oct 1874-2 Aug 1959)

5c) Christian Mary (London 17 Jun 1876-26 Nov 1970)

3b) Algernon Fulke (31 Dec 1825-14 Jul 1891); m.London 22 Jan 1863 Alice Louisa Cavendish (1837-28 Mar 1905)

1c) Margaret Louise (London 1864-Oct 1950); m.London 10 Oct 1901 George Chichester May (1857-3 Nov 1924)

2c) Blanche Susan (Worsley Old Hall 15 Dec 1865-1 Nov 1940)

3c) Katherine Alice (London 24 Jul 1867-13 Dec 1962)

4c) Sybil Mary (d.27 Aug 1873)

5c) George Algernon (1 Dec 1870-d.13 May 1915 of wounds received in action)

6c) Violet Ellinor (London 1872-6 Mar 1968); m.London 27 Jan 1914 Frederick Walter Stephenson (d.19 May 1944)

7c) Mary Florence (Worsley Old Hall 17 Sep 1874)

8c) Ralph Greville (27 Nov 1876-9 Jan 1877)

9c) Evelyn Harriet (Worsley Old Hall 3 Nov 1879-3 Nov 1964)

4b) Arthur Frederick (6 Feb 1829-25 Feb 1866); m.London 2 Jun 1858 Helen Smith (London 1837-15 Jun 1928)

1c) Granville George Algernon (London 10 May 1859-3 May 1951)

2c) Cecil Martin (London 4 Dec 1860-10 Jan 1931); m.16 Aug 1906 Gladys Mary Sharpe

3c) Louisa Blanche (London 13 May 1862-30 Mar 1937); m.London 14 Aug 1888 John Jameson

4c) Claude Francis Arthur (London 23 Jan 1864-8 May 1957); m.London 28 Jun 1900 Alexandra Elizabeth Ritchie (d.30 Jul 1938)

1d) Scrope Arthur Francis Sutherland (12 Jun 1902-1986); m.16 Jan 1933 Marjorie Morrison (15 Dec 1910-1992)

1e) Sarah Jane Mary (b.13 May 1934)

2e) Susan Alexandra (b.5 Jun 1936); m.29 Jul 1957 David John Yorke (b.26 Oct 1927)

3e) Katharine Rose (b.25 Sep 1946); m.15 Nov 1973 Peter John Sanguinetti

5c) Arthur Frederick (London 15 Jan 1866-19 Feb 1942); m.19 Oct 1939 Helen Louisa Hodson

5b) Alice Harriet Frederica (Trentham 10 Oct 1830-London 22 Dec 1928); m.Hatchford, Surrey 25 Jul 1854 George Henry Charles Byng, 3rd Earl of Strafford (London 22 Feb 1830-London 28 Mar 1898)

6b) Blanche (22 Feb 1832-London 20 Mar 1894); m.Cobham, Surrey 27 Dec 1865 John William Montagu, 7th Earl of Sandwich (London 8 Nov 1811-London 3 Mar 1884)

7b) Granville (1834-k.at sea 27 Jan 1851)

THE PRINCELY HOUSE OF SWIATOPOLK-CZETWERTYNSKI

Line I

Stanislaus Pr Swiatopolk-Czetwertynski (Wilna 20 May 1838-Grodno 20 Apr 1916); m.Góra 28 Oct 1874 Marie Gfn v.dem Broele gen. Plater (Góra 30 Nov 1845-Skidel 1 Mar 1895)

1a) Konstantin Joseph Maria (Skidel 4 Sep 1875-Warsaw 30 Oct 1939); m.Warsaw 28 Dec 1907 Helene Przedziecka (Warsaw 19 Dec 1875-Lausanne 7 Jan 1966)

1b) Marie Elisabeth Stanisława Sophie (Warsaw 24 Jan 1909-Polska Wies 3 Sep 1975)

2b) Konstantin Marie Joseph (Wilna 11 Aug 1910-m.i.a.Russia 1940)

3b) Karoline Marie Josephine (Wilna 6 Oct 1913-5 Aug 2009)

2a) Marie-Karoline Josephine (Skidel 7 Aug 1876-Cracow ca 1945); m.Warsaw 20 Jul 1895 Stefan Dembinski (d.Borkowice 3 Jul 1934)

3a) Hedwig Stephanie Maria Josephine (Skidel 15 Apr 1878-Krytinga, Lithuania 1939); m.Warsaw 1897 Josef Gf Tyszkiewicz (1868-Helsingfors 20 Jun 1917)

4a) Stephanie Hortense Thaida Marie Josephine (Skidel 1 Dec 1879-21 Jan 1948); m.Warsaw 30 Jun 1904 Karl Gf Raczynski (Rogalin 30 Jan 1878-Lodz ca 1945)

Line II

Ludwik Pr Swiatolpolk-Czetwertynski (20 Sep 1775-4 Apr 1844); m.20 Aug 1804 Idalia Grocholska (15 Jul 1782-22 Feb 1846)

1a) Wladislaw (15 May 1806-12 Oct 1870); m.Wilna 15 Jun 1844 Csa Honorine Olizar (Rasolowka 3 May 1824- Lemberg 20 Oct 1903)

1b) Stephan (Komargród 1846-)

2b) Emmanuel (Komargród 24 Dec 1850-Drazgowo 6 Jul 1895); m.Zyzyn 5 Jun 1888 Maria Wessel (Zyzyn 4 Sep 1855-)

1c) Sophie (Warsaw 1889-)

2c) Honorine Maria (Drazgowo 3 Jul 1891-19__); m.Warsaw 15 Sep 1911 Kasimir v.Galen-Bisping (1877-1941)

2a) Boris (1808-Dresden 1863); m.Zytomir 1836 Narzissa Olizar

1b) Jadwiga (Komargród 1842-); m.Dresden 1862 Stanislaw Karski (d.1890)

3a) Calixt (26 Oct 1809-29 Aug 1888); m.30 Aug 1836 Sophie Kropinska

1b) Wladimir Ludwik Stanislaw Calix Adam (Woronczyn 26 Sep 1837-Warsaw 20 Aug 1918); m.Lemberg 10 Jul 1872 Csx Marie Uruska (Warsaw 10 Jul 1853-Warsaw 18 Apr 1931)

1c) Severin Franciszek Calixt (Warsaw 18 Apr 1873-Edinburgh 19 Jun 1946); m.Warsaw 11 Jun 1898 Sophie Przedziecka (Warsaw 15 May 1879-1949)

1d) Marie Josephe (Warsaw 22 Mar 1899-); m.Warsaw 28 Jun 1921 Ct Michael Grocholski (17 Oct 1891-Planta 18 Jan 1924)

2d) Barbara Sophie Severine (Suchowola 21 Jun 1900-Warsaw 23 Jul 1970); m.Suchowola 11 Oct 1925 Ct Remigus Grocholski (4 Sep 1888-Cannes 17 Mar 1965)

3d) Anna Marie Stanislaw (Suchowola 6 Dec 1902-Montresor 26 Oct 1987); m.Warsaw 29 Feb (Jan?) 1929 Ct Roman Potocki (Warsaw 3 Jun 1893-Cracow 5 Sep 1971)

4d) Elzbieta Wanda Johanna (Warsaw 5 Dec 1905-Warsaw 16 Jul 1972); m.Suchowola 11 Oct 1934 Ct Victor Plater-Zyberk (Horodziec 3 Sep 1904-)

5d) Wladimir Maria Stanislaw Maciej (Suchowola 21 Sep 1907-
Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island 12 Sep 1965); m.Warsaw 22 Nov
1933 Csa Elzbieta Wielopolska (Spala 8 Oct 1913- Vancouver 12
Feb 2004)

1e) Jerzy (b.Warsaw 15 Sep 1937); m.Seattle 20 Jun 1964 Susan-
Maria Silvagio (b.Seattle 30 May 1943)

1f) Ann Elizabeth (b.Great Lakes, Illinois 9 Apr 1966); m.Issaquah,
Washington 5 Jan 1991 Mark Silcock (b.9 Mar 1959)

2e) Kristina (b.Edinburgh 5 Apr 1947); m.Qualicum 18 May 1968
Tadeusz Baronowski (b.19 Sep 1931)

6d) Stephan Gustav Joseph (Warsaw 17 Mar 1910-Warsaw 17 Oct
1978); m.Warsaw 12 Apr 1958 Baronne Marie Greindl (Forest 11 Apr
1915-Verrières-le-Buisson 26 Dec 1991)

1e) Marie Anna (b.Ixelles 30 May 1960)

7d) Kristine (b.Suchowola 10 Sep 1918)

2c) Wladimir Feliks (Warsaw 9 Jun 1874-Namur 27 Apr 1951);
m.Warsaw Mar 1902 Marie Materno (1877-1939)

1d) Stanislaw (b.Warsaw 13 Jun 1903); m.1st (div 1951) Vera Violeta
van Ness; m.2d 27 Dec 1952 Elizabeth Sturgis (b.Minneapolis 17
Jan 1900)

2d) Roger (Warsaw 13 Sep 1908-London 10 Nov 1978)

3c) Sophie Hermance Calixte (Milanow 15 May 1875-Warsaw 19 Apr 1937); m.Warsaw 29 Sep 1897 Ct Wladislaw Leo Zamoyski (Pau 11 Aug 1868-19__)

4c) Ludwik Rudolf (Milanów 12 Jan 1877-Auschwitz 3 May 1941); m.Rome 27 Jan 1906 Pss Roza Radziwill (Berlin 26 Nov 1884-St.Fontaine, Belgium 1 Dec 1949)

1d) Jerzy Konrad Vincenz (Warsaw 19 Feb 1907-Elsene 19 May 1977); m.Czacz 22 Jun 1936 Css Roza Zoltowska (b.Czacz 11 Nov 1909)

1e) Michael (b.Warsaw 20 Nov 1938); m.Brussels 14 Oct 1971 Kristina Sigurdsson (b.Prague 3 May 1948)

1f) Alexander Wladislaw (b.Brussel 27 Dec 1975)

2f) Constantin (b.Brussels 20 Feb 1978)

2e) Marie Gabrielle (Czacz 22 Nov 1939-Milanów 15 Feb 1941)

3e) Anna Marie Eva (b.Brussels 17 Feb 1947)

4e) Stanislaw (b.St.Fontaine, Belgium 17 Nov 1949); m.Uccle 29 Sep 1973 Marjolaine Plucinska (b.Brussels 20 Sep 1954)

1f) Nicolas Georg (b.Montreal 18 Dec 1978)

2f) Maxime (b.Brussels 4 Apr 1988)

3f) Olivia

5e) Maria-Anna Rose (b.Brussels 3 Mar 1954)

2d) Stanislaw Tomasz (b.Warsaw 7 Mar 1910); m.Warsaw 24 Oct 1933 Bss Eva Buxhoeveden (b.Lublin 27 Jun 1911)

1e) Izabella Marie Gabriella (b.Warsaw 14 Jul 1934); m.(civ) Nivelles 27 Jun 1958 (rel) Warsaw 30 Aug 1958 Philippe du Bois d'Aische (b.Brussels 7 Sep 1930)

2e) Ludwik Rafael Jozef (b.Lipiczno, Poland 14 Sep 1935); m.Stockholm 28 Dec 1962 Katarina Klingenstierna (b.Nordköping, Sweden 10 Oct 1939)

1f) Wladimir Ludwig Stanislaus (b.Frankfurt 6 Jul 1963); m.Montreal 20 Sep 1986 Manon Doré (b.Montreal 19__)

1g) Marie-Christine (b.Montreal 11 Sep 1991)

2g) Julie (b.Laval, Canada 16 Jun 1995)

3g) Geneviève (b.Ottawa 6 May 1998)

2f) Eva Berta Margareta (b.Stockholm 23 Jul 1965); m.Aylmer, Canada 8 May 1993 Vincenzo Santagati (b.Montreal 5 Nov 1965)

3e) Maria-Roza (b.Warsaw 9 Sep 1937); m.Montreal 27 Nov 1966
Wladimir Boldireff (b.Rozay-en-Brie 26 Jun 1942)

4e) Albrecht-Stanislaw (b.Warsaw 3 Feb 1940); m.Montreal 11 Nov
1967 Elisabeth Thoullier (b.Cairo 12 Aug 1941)

1f) Kinga Ewa (b.Montréal 24 May 1968); m.Michal Polack

2f) Paola Rosa (b.Montréal 7 Jan 1971); m.Jan Prejsnar

3f) Anita (b.Toronto 16 Sep 1972); m.14 Jul 2007 Antoine
Rostworowski

4f) Marek (b.Montreal 16 Sep 1981)

5e) Severin Andrzej (b.Warsaw 14 Dec 1941); m.Montreal 20 Dec
1969 Denise Elie (b.Montreal 18 Oct 1949)

1f) Christoph (b.Dorval (Montréal) 11 Jan 1971); m.Cracow 18 Jun
2005 Elzbieta Morawska

1g) Stefan Seweryn (b.Warsaw 27 Feb 2006)

2g) Stanislaw Sebastian (b.Warsaw 1 Mar 2008)

2f) Stéphane (b.Dorval 11 Nov 1973)

3f) Peter Anthony (b.Montréal 23 Mar 1978)

6e) Andrzej (Konstancin, Poland 13 Feb 1944-Montreal 5 Apr 1976)

7e) Jan Pawel (b.Gdynia 7 Jan 1948); m.Rawdon, Canada 19 Jul 1972
Css Anna Tyszkiewicz (b.Klodzko 16 Aug 1947)

1f) Sofia-Maria (b.Montréal 20 Dec 1973)

2f) Marie Elisabeth (b.Montréal 8 Mar 1975)

3f) Paul (b.New York 15 Dec 1977); m.Punta Cana, Dominican Republic 14 Jul 2008
Jamie Beth Greig

8e) Aniela (b.Anin, Poland 12 Jul 1950); m.Rowdon 25 Feb 1978 Ct
André Charles Brzozowski (b.Agadir 11 Jul 1950)

9e) Dorothy (b.Anin 13 Mar 1952); m.Montréal 23 Apr 1973 Ct
Christoph-Maria Tyszkiewicz (b.Gdynia 17 Apr 1951)

3d) Andrzej (Zoludek 16 Sep 1911-executed by Russians in Skidel Forest 18/23 Sep 1939); m.Roza Dembinska (Borkowice 25 Mar 1915-executed with her husband)

4d) Roza (Zoludek 1 Apr 1914-May 1990); m.Warsaw 15 Oct 1935 Ct
Jan Plater-Zyberk (Horodziec 2 Feb 1908-Lausanne 27 Jun 1980)

5d) Marie Elzbieta (b.Zakopane, Poland 21 Mar 1920); m.1st Grenoble 3 Sep 1943 (annulled 1950) Stefan Zantara (b.Warsaw

1914); m.2d Pahlé, Belgium 30 Dec 1950 Ct Stephan Rostworowski
(b.Cracow 3 May 1907)

5c) Marie Aniela Severine (Milanów 6 Jun 1880-Warsaw 10 Jun
1965); m.Warsaw 10 Sep 1901 Ct Adam Tarnowski (Cracow 4 Mar
1866-Lausanne 10 Oct 1946)

6c) Wanda Jadwiga Marie (Warsaw 10 Apr 1890-Warsaw 12 Sep
1979); m.Warsaw 17 Jul 1912 Ct Andrzej Zoltowski (Godurovo 12
Oct 1881-Auschwitz 4 Sep 1941)

4a) Ludwik (1812-1880); m.Warsaw 18__ Helene von Janke





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - TI



Princely House of Thun und Hohenstein
House of Thun und Hohenstein

Line I

Matthias Franz Gf Thunn von Castel Thunn (Trient 12 Jan 1813-Mezzocorona 14 Jan 1892); m.1st 1839 Raimunda Gfn von Thurn-Hofer u.Valsassina (1819-Trient 2 Jan 1841); m.2d Trient 12 Jun 1843 Karoline Gfn Arz von und zu Arzio-Vasegg (Rovigo 6 Dec 1821-Trient 26 Jul 1902)

1a) Violante (2 Apr 1844-18 Mar 1860)

**2a) Johanna (25 May 1845-Mar 1908); m.1876 Francesco Cte
Ferri (20 Feb 1825-16 Jan 1887)**

**3a) Leopold Franz (Trient 16 Dec 1846-Brescia 16 Feb 1900);
m.Florence 24 Apr 1880 Giulia Ctsa Gori-Pannilini (Florence 24
Apr 1862-Florence 24 May 1935)**

**1b) Matthäus Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (Arezzo 17 Jun
1882-Breslau 23 Nov 1945); m.Vienna 26 Feb 1916 Ida
Alphonsia Gfn Czernin von Chudenitz (Marschendorf 30 Aug
1888-Vienna 16 May 1965)**

**1c) Leopold (Vienna-Hietzing 31 Dec 1916-Vienna 13 Sep
1978); m.Vienna-Döbling 21 Dec 1942 Margarete Fiedler
(b.Vienna 24 Dec 1914)**

**1d) Berthold Matthäus (b.Vienna 5 Jan 1944); m.Vienna 13
Mar 1972 (div 1976) Silvia Sebesta**

1e) Patrick (b.Vienna 9 Aug 1973)

2d) Edith (b.Vienna 6 Mar 1947); m.(div) NN

**2c) Rudolf (Vienna-Hietzing 25 Apr 1918-Bursa, Turkey 24 Jul
1959); m.Lindau im Bodensee 7 May 1942 Elisabeth Oettle
(b.Lindau 21 Aug 1921)**

**1d) Marie Luise Christiana (b.Lindau 15 Feb 1943);
m.Westheim bei Augsburg 21 Dec 1967 Max Walter Billig
(Trieste 22 Jun 1916-Munich 22 Jan 1980)**

**2d) Eleonora Maria Giulia Josefa (b.Lindau 8 Jul 1947); m.(civ)
Neusäß 26 Apr 1973 (rel) Westheim 28 Apr 1973 Anton Gf
Esterházy von Galántha (b.Budapest 8 Apr 1942)**

**3d) Christiane Elisabeth Beatrix Maria Josepha (b.Krumbach
6 Aug 1956)**

**3c) Karl Max Maria-Josef Josef von Calasanz (b.Oyenhausen
27 Aug 1920); m.Vienna 21 Dec 1946 Gisela Pisarovic (b.Vienna
23 May 1925)**

**4c) August Felix Maria-Josef Petrus Coelestinus (Oyenhausen
19 May 1922-k.a.Zerbst 6 Dec 1942)**

**5c) Oswald Maria-Josef Leopold (Oyenhausen 10 Nov 1923-
k.a.Italy 2 Apr 1945)**

**6c) Maria Giulia Alexia Emma Josefine Daria (b.Hohenelbe 25
Oct 1925); m.Heiligenkreuz 22 May 1954 Walter Kiss
(b.Kitzbühel 8 Jul 1924)**

**7c) Therese Emma Maria-Josephine Daria (b.Hohenelbe 25
Oct 1925); m.1st Böckstein 2 Aug 1951 (div 1955) Franz
Euringer (b.Munich 3 Mar 1912); m.2d Vienna 14 Sep 1964
Michel Hollande (b.Douai 31 Dec 1919)**

**8c) Christiane Maria-Josefine Angela (b.Baden bei Wien 31
May 1927); m.Salzburg-Morzg 1948 Wolfgang Frhr von
Dürfeld (Morzg 25 Apr 1917-Williams Lake, B.C., Canada 21
Sep 1989)**

**9c) Wolfgang Eugen (b.Baden nr Vienna 18 Oct 1929);
m.Völkermarkt 5 Nov 1950 Gerda Klein (b.Klagenfurt 18 Jun
1929)**

**1d) Matthäus Leopold Otto Maria Petrus (b.Vienna 22 Feb
1963); m. Melk 6 Sep 1986 Renate Rogendorfer (b.Vienna 30
Aug 1958)**

1e) Maria Isabel (b. 9 Sep 1987)

2e) Nicolai (b.7 Jan 1989)

3e) Maria Theresa (b.18 Sep 1990)

4e) Elias (b.17 Aug 1993)

5e) Xavier (b.14 Mar 1996)

6e) Maria Pilar (b.29 Apr 1998)

**10c) Maria Philippine Josefine Dorothea (b.Wels 2 Feb 1932);
m.Basel 21 Jan 1957 Wolfgang Luithlen (b.Koblenz 25 Aug
1931)**

2b) Augustus (Mezzocorona 5 Jan 1885-Florence 14 Jun 1959)

**3b) Violante (Susa 4 Jan 1886-Florence 13 Jan 1967); m.Milan
25 Feb 1908 Thomas Lawrie (18 Nov 1879-Tessancourt 7 Apr
1927)**

4b) Maria (Castellamare 18 May 1890-19__)

5b) Caroline (14 Jun 1892-19__)

4a) Antonia (3 Jun 1849-1914); m.Mar 1885 Roberto Bassetti

5a) Marie (5 Nov 1852-)

6a) Franz August (10 Jun 1854-4 May 1892)

Line II

Johann Joseph Anton Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (Prague 2 Jul 1711-Prague 21 May 1788); m.1st Vienna 22 Nov 1733 Marie Christine Gfn von Hohenzollern-Hechingen (25 Mar 1715-Sehuschitz 6 Aug 1749); m.2d Schwaden 29 Jul 1751 Marie Elisabeth Gfn Kollonitz von Kollegrád (Vienna 22 May 1732-Prague 18 Dec 1854); m.3d Prague 11 Jan 1756 Maria Anna Gfn von Wildenstein (Graz 16 Sep 1734-Prague 18 May 1766); m.4th Prague 18 Feb 1767 Elisabeth Frn Henniger von Eberg (2 Dec 1729-Prague 14 Mar 1800)

1a) Franz de Paula Johann Joseph (Tetschen 14 Sep 1734-Vienna 22 Aug 1800); m.Vienna 30 Jul 1761 Marie Wilhelmine Gfn von Ulfeld (Vienna 13 May 1744-Vienna 8 May 1800)

1b) Therese (3 Aug 1762-16 Apr 1763)

2b) Maria Elisabeth (26 Apr 1764-Dec 1806); m.4 Nov 1787 Andreas Gf Razumowsky

3b) Wilhelmine Christiane (25 Jul 1765-11 Apr 1841); m.25 Nov 1788 Karl Pr von Lichnowsky (1758-15 Apr 1814)

4b) Ferdinand (28 Aug 1766-19 Mar 1768)

5b) Joseph Johann Baptist (Vienna 5 Dec 1767-Klösterle 17 May 1810); m.1st Sehuschitz 10 Jun 1793 Maria Josepha Gfn von Schrattenbach (Graz 6 Dec 1768-Prague 16 Mar 1794); m.2d Prague 1796 (div) Marie Therese Gfn von Schrattenbach (1777-1803); m.3d Prague 6 Aug 1798 Eleonore Fritsch (Klösterle 15 Apr 1774-Vienna 26 Jun 1834)

1c) Joseph Matthias (Prague 24 Feb 1794-Salzburg 24 Sep 1868); m.Prague 10 Sep 1816 Franziska Gfn von Thun und

Hohenstein (1796-1883)

1d) Joseph Oswald (Sehuschitz 21 Dec 1817-Klösterle 6 Jan 1883); m.Prague 10 Sep 1846 Johanna Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt (Prague 16 May 1834-Innsbruck 8 May 1915)

1e) Rosina (Klösterle 29 Apr 1848-Schloß Söllheim 27 Sep 1931); m.Prague 14 Aug 1873 Viktor Gf Dubsky, Frhr von Trebomyslic (Vienna 6 Mar 1834-Ziadlowitz 16 Jul 1915)

2e) Joseph Oswald Gf von Thun-Hohenstein-Salm-Reifferscheid (Sehuschitz 14 Dec 1849-Vienna 21 Oct 1913); m.Prague 3 Mar 1878 Christiana Gfn von Waldstein (Hirschberg 12 Jun 1859-Hirschberg 6 Aug 1935)

1f) Joseph Oswald Gf von Thun-Hohenstein-Salm-Reifferscheid (Klösterle 18 Dec 1878-Klösterle 21 Sep 1942)

2f) Adolf (Klösterle 31 Aug 1880-Heidelberg 28 Sep 1957); m.Gries 30 Apr 1912 Agnes Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (Vienna 14 Feb 1884-Vienna 21 May 1969)

1g) Matthias Oswald Gf von Thun-Hohenstein-Salm-Reifferscheid (Vienna 18 Apr 1914-Vienna 16 May 1991); m.Maria-Dreieichen 18 Sep 1954 Eleonore Gfn Hoyos Frn zu Stichsenstein (b.Horn 26 Nov 1926)

1h) Marie Eleonore Agnes Christiane (b.Vienna 23 Mar 1956); m.Altenburg bei Horn 23 Sep 1978 Johannes Erbgraf v.Orsini u.Rosenberg (b.Klagenfurt 26 Aug 1949)

2h) Johanna Gabrielle (b.Vienna 2 Apr 1958); m.Michael Lovrek

**3h) Paula Christiane (b.Wien 29 Jun 1959); m.Horn 9 May 1987
Michele Lodi-Fé (b.Rome 24 Jan 1952; see Austria)**

4h) Lukas Michael Ladislaus (b.Vienna 8 Oct 1960)

2g) Christiane Johanna (b.Vienna 25 Jan 1917)

**3g) Alfred Maria Vincenz Adolf Josef Alexius (Vienna 11 Jul
1918-k.a.Kursk Feb 1943)**

**4g) Marie-Gabrielle Hedwig Anna Bertha Monika Susanna
(Tachau 11 Aug 1919-26 Mar 2005)**

**5g) Michael Paul Emanuel Maria Zdenko Vincenz Adolf Judas
Thaddäus Gf von Thun und Hohenstein-Mirbach (Prague 24
Dec 1921-Vienna 20 Oct 1960); m.Vienna 2 Jun 1953 Margarete
Tetzeli von Rosador (b.London 8 Apr 1927)**

1h) Alfred Michael Maria Adolf Eduard (b.Vienna 1 Mar 1954)

**2h) Aglaia Marie Agnes Margarethe Theresia (b.Vienna 15 Oct
1955); m.Vienna 7 Oct 1978 Walter Hagg (b.Vienna 29 Dec
1948)**

**3h) Johannes Adolf Matthias Michael Maria (b.Vienna 18 Jan
1960); m.Regensburg 30 Nov 2002 (rel) Mondsee 25 Jan 2003
Caroline Deuticke (b.Vienna 22 Jul 1970)**

**1i) Amelie Inaya Monika Christina Caroline Daisy Anna Maria
(b.Regensburg 6 Jun 2003)**

**3f) Paul (Prague 10 Nov 1884-Vienna 13 Sep 1963); m.Munich
22 Feb 1919 Gabriele Gfn von Thurn und Valsassina-Como-
Vercelli (Schrems 31 Aug 1898-)**

**1g) Leonhard (Bleiburg, Carinthia 21 Nov 1921-k.a.Novogorod
17 Dec 1943)**

**2g) Sophie Franziska (Munich 19 Feb 1923-13 Sep 1995); m.1st
Vienna 25 Jan 1947 (div 1952) Benjamin Woodrow Pennington
(b.Newport News 21 Dec 1916); m.2d (civ) Paris 30 Jul 1959
(rel) Baden nr Vienna 5 Aug 1959 Michael Frhr von Prittwitz
u.Gaffron (b.Warsaw 7 Nov 1911)**

3g) Eleonore Christine (b.Streiteben 2 Aug 1924)

**4g) Johann-Ernst (Bleiburg 28 Feb 1929-Vienna 7 Aug 1996);
m.Vienna 15 Oct 1954 Maria Ildefonsa von Dahmen (b.Vienna
13 Apr 1924)**

**1h) Leonhard Paul Otto Maria (b.Vienna 11 Apr 1955); m.28
Jun 1983 Ursula von Stockert**

**2h) Felix Heinrich Pius Maria (b.Vienna 12 Jun 1959); m.Vienna
29 Oct 1983 Regina Frankl (b.Vienna 2 Jun 1960)**

1i) Matteo Georg Ernst (b.24 Nov 1984)

2i) Paula Maria Eleonora (b.10 Feb 1988)

3i) Filippo Heinrich Maria (b.27 Apr 1990)

**3h) Christiane Eleonore Marie Gabrielle (b.Vienna 16 Oct
1963); m.Baden bei Wien 6 Oct 1991 Christian Benger**

**3e) Franziska Johanna (3 Aug 1852-21 Jul 1894); m.18 May
1873 Ernst Karl Gf von Waldstein (4 Feb 1849-27 Jun 1913)**

**4e) Clothilde Johanna Leopoldine (5 Jan 1854-16 Sep 1934);
m.3 Mar 1878 Philipp Gf von Grunne (4 Nov 1833-25 Mar 1902)**

**5e) Maximilian Theodor Johann Ernst (Sehuschitz 24 Jul 1857-
Vienna 1 Aug 1950); m.Prague 6 May 1886 Marie Gabriele Pss
von Lobkowitz (Kosten 11 Nov 1864-Vienna 21 Jan 1942)**

1f) Johanna Maria Anna Josephine (Prague 20 Jan 1887-19__)

**2f) Maximilian Maria Moritz (Lissa 14 Dec 1887-Vienna 12 Apr
1935); m.Stift Heiligenkreuz 12 Apr 1920 (div 1933) Sidonia
Frn Nádherný v.Borutin (Janowitz 1 Dec 1885-Herefield
Hospital, Middlesex 30 Sep 1950)**

**3f) Maria-Anna Johanna (Zbozi 29 Jul 1889-); m.1st Prague 8
Jul 1920 Zdenko Gf von Kolowrat-Krakowský-Liebsteinsky
(Cernikowitz 9 Jul 1881-Reichenau 18 Nov 1941); m.2d Vienna
23 Jul 1950 Alexander Muronzow (Baku 23 Apr 1886-Vienna 8
Feb 1971)**

**4f) Felix Oswald Maria (Vienna 23 Apr 1891-Vienna 11 Feb
1938); m.Bozen 17 Apr 1918 Maria Josepha Gfn von Thun und
Hohenstein (1887-1972)**

**1g) Maximilian Josef (Trient 29 Jan 1919-Vienna 31 Jul 1952);
m.Vienna 11 Jun 1946 (div 1950) Dorothea Gfn von Gatterburg
(b.Vienna 24 May 1926)**

**6e) Ernestine Gabriele Johanna (Prague 24 Nov 1858-Dirna 13
May 1948); m.1st Prague 31 May 1881 Eugen Gf Wratislaw
v.Mitrowitz (Krusko 17 Jun 1855-Meran 22 Jun 1897); m.2d
Prague 21 Jan 1901 Franz Fst von Thun und Hohenstein (1847-
1916)**

7e) Johanna Maria Rosina (4 May 1861-14 Apr 1939); m.11 Oct 1890 Johann Baptist Gf von dem Broel gt Plater (19 May 1858-2 Jan 1935)

2d) Maximilian (24 Aug 1819-15 Oct 1854)

3d) Guidobald (19 Sep 1823-7 Sep 1904)

4d) Sigismund (Klösterle 11 Jun 1827-Salzburg 7 Sep 1897); m.Mieschitz 10 Jul 1855 Mathilde Gfn von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 29 Dec 1831-Salzburg 17 May 1910)

1e) Joseph Philipp Maria (Prague 27 Mar 1856-Vienna 11 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 15 Jun 1881 Gabriella de Longueval, Gfn von Buquoy (Vienna 11 Nov 1859-Vienna 21 May 1934)

1f) Mathilde (10 Mar 1882-1886)

2f) Carl Joseph Maria Sigmund (Znaim 15 Jan 1883-Salzburg 4 Aug 1961); m.1st Waldenburg 1913 Sarah Pss zu Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst (Stuttgart 20 Feb 1885-Tutzing 6 May 1938); m.2d Ohlstadt, Upper Bavaria 26 Aug 1940 Olga von Rauch (Braunschweig 28 Oct 1896-Salzburg 22 Sep 1979)

1g) Siegfried Josef Friedrich Carl Nikolaus Conrad Hieronymus Maria (b.Vienna 30 Sep 1915); m.(civ) Soellheim 16 Apr 1947 (rel) Kapelle Tauern 20 Apr 1947 Maria Anna Falat (b.Vienna 31 Dec 1910)

1h) Gabriele Maria Anna Helene (b.Salzburg 18 Aug 1952)

3f) Sigmund (10 Aug 1890-23 Apr 1906)

2e) Erwin (11 Jul 1858-18 Mar 1870)

**3e) Felix Leopold (Mieschitz 11 Jul 1859-Vienna 8 Apr 1941);
m.Vienna 30 May 1893 Gabriele Gfn Larisch von Moennich
(Vienna 30 Nov 1872-Teschen 18 Oct 1957)**

**1f) Henriette Franziska Marie (Sadagóra 25 Feb 1894-);
m.Vienna 28 Dec 1925 Carl Habig (Vienna 13 Feb 1879-Rax,
Lower Austria 10 Jul 1937)**

**2f) Erwein Sigmund (Hietzing 4 Apr 1896-shot while a Russian
prisoner at Ödenburg 12 Feb 1946); m.Vienna 11 Jul 1927 (div
1937) Alexia Gfn Czernin von Chudenitz (Gießhübel 6 Jul 1906-
Rekawinkel 1 Apr 1994)**

1g) Erwein (Vienna 21 Jul 1928-Rain 14 Mar 1947)

**2g) Isabella (Vienna 29 Mar 1931-Vienna 6 Feb 1966);
m.Maria-Saal 2 Jul 1954 Franz Gf Czernin von Chudenitz
(Marschendorf 30 Mar 1927-Vienna 27 May 2002)**

**3f) Ferdinand Eugen Leopold (Marburg, Styria 15 Dec 1898-
Salzburg 11 Mar 1978); m.Unter-Schondorf am Ammersee 21
Sep 1935 Maria Anna Röhm (b.Darmstadt 28 Jun 1910)**

1g) Ferdinand Felix Otto (b.Prague 23 Dec 1937)

4f) Anna Mathilde Gabriele (b.Groß-Kuntschitz 20 Jun 1902)

**5d) Christiane (Sehuschitz 2 Dec 1828-Salzburg 2 Dec 1893);
m.Salzburg 13 Jul 1853 Alfred Gf von Gatterburg (Retz 30 Nov
1830-Salzburg 20 Oct 1893)**

**6d) Heinrich (Prague 12 Apr 1830-Salzburg 8 Jul 1886); m.1st
Salzburg 27 Apr 1868 Irene Gfn Esterházy von Galántha
(Preßburg 6 Mar 1847-Meran 15 Dec 1869); m.2d Reichenhall
10 Oct 1871 Gabriele Gfn Ueberacker Frn zu Sighartstein
(Klebing 7 Apr 1854-Salzburg 8 Nov 1929)**

1e) Irene Maria Franziska Gabriele (15 Aug 1872-5 Dec 1920)

**2e) Joseph Matthias Daniel Gabriel (Salzburg 22 May 1874-
Vienna 7 May 1941); m.1st Vienna 3 Feb 1900 (div 1910)
Leopoldine Gfn MacCaffry (Linz 29 Apr 1874-Graz 21 Oct
1960); m.2d Budapest 9 Mar 1911 Irene Halzl von Flamir
(Vienna 14 Feb 1880-Vienna 7 May 1941)**

**1f) Heinrich Max Patrick Maria Johann Ernst (Tolna 9 Nov
1900-Salzburg 26 Jul 1971); m.Vienna 5 Aug 1929 Erna Maria
Engel von Mainfelden (Vienna 14 Jun 1893-Salzburg 10 Jun
1970)**

3e) Johann Ernst Gabriel (30 May 1877-11 Jun 1900)

**7d) Philippina (Sehuschitz 22 Aug 1835-Söllheim 6 Jul 1928);
m.Salzburg 12 Jun 1858 Ernst Gf von Thun und Hohenstein
(1826-1907)**

8d) Karl (3 Apr 1842-8 Oct 1931)

2c) Johann Nepomuck (21 May 1797-3 Jan 1841)

**3c) Karl (24 Jan 1803-16 Jan 1876); m.3 Jul 1833 Johanna Frn
Koller (26 Mar 1809-2 Jan 1891)**

4c) Karoline (24 Jan 1803-1841)

**6b) Maria Karoline (1769-Vienna 8 Aug 1800); m.Sehuschitz 6
Oct 1793 Richard Meade, 2nd Earl of Clanwilliam (10 May
1766-Vienna 3 Sep 1805)**

2a) Procop Joseph (14 Nov 1735-30 Jan 1798)

**3a) Wenzel Joseph Johann (Prague 6 Feb 1737-Prague 15 Dec
1796); m.Tetschen 22 Nov 1768 Maria Anna Gfn von Kolowrat-
Liebsteinsky (Prague 22 Jan 1750-Laer 28 Aug 1828)**

**1b) Elisabeth (14 Aug 1783-5 Dec 1860); m.1st 11 Jun 1804
Friedrich Wilhelm Gf von Westphalen (12 Oct 1780-k.a.19 Apr
1809); m.2d 29 Apr 1817 Joseph Clemens Gf von Westphalen
(7 Mar 1785-26 Jan 1803)**

2b) Joseph Wenzel (7 Feb 1785-1787/97)

**3b) Franz de Paula Anton (Prague 3 Oct 1786-Tetschen 18 Jan
1873); m.Mariaschein 5 Sep 1808 Theresia Gfn von Brühl
(Pförten 8 Nov 1784-Prague 8 Mar 1844)**

1c) Franz de Paula Philipp Anton (Prague 13 Jun 1809-Prague 22 Nov 1870); m.Brevnov 16 Aug 1846 Magdalena König (Prague 14 May 1810-Prague 18 May 1899)

1d) Zdenko Franz (Dresden 9 Sep 1842-Prague 6 Jun 1906); m.Trient 15 Jan 1867 Josephine Gfn vonThun und Hohenstein (Trient 18 May 1843-Taus 18 Sep 1914)

1e) Franz de Paula Maria (Prague 2 Mar 1868-Preßburg 5 Oct 1934); m.Trient 17 Oct 1899 Maria Theresia Gfn von Thun und Hohenstein (1880-1975)

1f) Zdenko Franz Maria Joseph Sigmund Anton Karl (b.Prague 5 Jan 1901)

2f) Josephine Maria Anna Antonie Sigismunda Theresia (Prague 2 Feb 1903-Oberalm 25 Oct 1979); m.Vienna 24 May 1923 Philipp Gf von Boos zu Waldeck und Montfort (Vienna 14 Feb 1896-Salzburg 12 Oct 1968)

3f) Franz de Paula Maria Anton Zdenko Sigmund Joseph Johann (b.Münchengrätz 6 Apr 1904); m.1st Meano 2 Dec 1933 (div 1943) Marie Adolfine Frn Salvatori-Zanatta und Weisenhof (b.Tiarno Inferiori 1 Aug 1907); m.2d (civ) Prague 23 Oct 1943 (rel) Rome 2 Jun 1949 Alice Richter (b.Poric 23 Aug 1913)

1g) Alix Maria (b.Milan 14 Mar 1955)

**2e) Leo (Prague 3 Oct 1869-Kitzbüchel 15 Aug 1950); m.1st
Vienna 16 Jan 1904 Hannah Frn von Beeß u.Chrostin (Hnojnik
30 Mar 1882-Klatau 16 Mar 1911); m.2d Prague 2 Apr 1913
Erwine Frn von Widmann (Platsch 4 Jul 1872-Kitzbüchel 11 Feb
1946)**

**1f) Georg Zdenko Maria Leo Anton (Olmütz 6 Jan 1905-k.a.Apr
1945); m.Pernitz 24 May 1931 Madlene Baer (b.Pernitz 5 Feb
1906)**

**1g) Hannah Elisabeth Margarethe Maria-Magdalena
(b.Pernitz 16 Mar 1932); m.Bolinas, California 24 Jun 1961
Robert Townsend Lowe (b.San Francisco 18 Oct 1930)**

**2g) Romedio Franz Leo Maria Gebhardt (Bregenz 4 May 1934-
Vienna 22 Oct 1965); m.Vienna 14 May 1960 Sophie Gfn von
Cassis-Faraone (b.Vienna 16 Jan 1936)**

**1h) Georg (b.Vienna 18 Feb 1961); m.Marienberg 14 Sep 1991
Bettina Wolf (b.4 Apr 1961)**

1i) Romedio (b.Vienna 20 Sep 1993)

2i) Antonio (b.22 Apr 1996)

3i) Zeno (b.Vienna 16 Aug 1999)

**2h) Florentine (b.Vienna 1 Jan 1963); m.Vienna 18 Jun 1988
Stefan Pr v.u.zu Liechtenstein (b.Klagenfurt 14 Nov 1961)**

**3h) Michael (b.Vienna 31 Jul 1964); m.Maria Dreieichen 14
May 1994 Sophie Gfn v.Hoyos (b.Vienna 11 Jun 1963)**

1i) Vincenz (b.Vienna 18 Dec 1995)

2i) Felicitas (b.Vienna 6 Mar 1998)

3i) Maria Alessina (b.Vienna 16 Feb 2001)

**2f) Leo Stefan Maria Gerard Anton (b.Olmütz 21 Dec 1905);
m.Klosterneuburg 19 Jun 1932 Viola Frn Döry v.Jobaháza
(b.Vienna 21 Feb 1908)**

**1g) Leo Leopold Maria Zdenko Nikolaus Albert (Vienna 1 May
1933-Vienna 24 Apr 1978); m.Melk 29 Apr 1961 Sieglinde
Schmidt (b.Vienna 7 Jul 1939)**

1h) Elisabeth Maria Antonia Viola Margaretha (b.Vienna 26 May 1969)

2h) Leo Maria Franz Anton Pezer (b.Vienna 18 Aug 1973)

2g) Christiane Maria Erwine Daisy Viola Apollonia (b.Vienna 12 Jun 1936); m.Vienna 29 Jun 1957 Georg Zimmermann-Meinzingen (b.Vienna 9 Aug 1939)

3g) Maria-Antonia Gabriele Hannah Josephine Viola (b.Vienna 10 Jun 1941); m.Vienna 27 Jun 1964 Franz Gf Nemes v.Hidvég u.Oltzem (b.Komját, Slovakia 21 Dec 1933)

3f) Maria Ludmilla Hannah Josefina Eleonore (b.Klatta 20 Jan 1908); m.Kitzbühel 16 Sep 1929 Rudolf von Dückelmann-Dublany (Steyr 2 Nov 1898-Graz 20 Mar 1972)

4f) Albert-Géza Leo Nepomuk Maria Zdenko (Klatta 24 Sep 1909-d.Bad Dürkheim 28 Jun 1940 of wounds received in action in France); m.Bad Dürkheim 26 Jun 1940 Gertrud Horsky (b.Schwaz, Tyrol 8 Jul 1910)

1g) Gertrud (b.Schwaz 5 Apr 1937); m.1st Innsbruck 2 Sep 1959 Anton Obexer (Innsbruck 1 Jul 1911-Innsbruck 19 Dec 1960); m.2d Innsbruck 26 Sep 1964 Adolf Förg (b.Pettneu 17 Apr 1920)

3e) Guidobald (Böhmisch-Aicha 29 Nov 1870-Aurach 20 Aug 1925); m.Laun 2 Jul 1906 Melanie Günther (Laun 21 Jan 1882-Kosmanos 27 Oct 1946)

1f) Joseph Zdenko Maria Wilhelm Antonius Sylvester (Prague 31 Dec 1907-Düsseldorf 22 Feb 1976); m.1st Prague 3 Jan 1943 Elisabeth Gfn Lexa von Aehrenthal (Hietzing 9 Aug 1909-Düsseldorf 6 Feb 1971); m.2d Düsseldorf 22 Jan 1975 Konstanze Pss zu Salm-Salm (Anholt 25 Jul 1929-Düsseldorf 13 Apr 1980)

2f) Melanie Josefine Maria Antonia (Prague 10 Aug 1909-ca 1967); m.Prague 31 Oct 1936 Joseph Seyfried (Prague 7 Oct 1895-Hostau, Czechoslovakia 14 Dec 1956)

3f) Guidobald Franz de Paula Maria Anton Johannes (Taus 23 Aug 1913-ca 1967)

4f) Maria Louise Georgia Antonia (b.Taus 25 Nov 1918); m.Georgswalde, Czechoslovakia 27 Oct 1949 Karl Cernosek (b.Kojetein 9 Jan 1922)

4e) Josephine (14 Mar 1872-9 Jun 1939); m.18 Jun 1892 Ferdinand Frhr Hildprandt von und zu Ottenhausen (23 Mar 1863-12 Jan 1936)

5e) Friedrich Zdenko (Böhmisch-Aicha 25 Sep 1873-Schloß Osek 20 Jun 1939); m.1st Pola 19 Jan 1907 Vera Kukel-Pravdic (Kowno 8 Jun 1867-Innsbruck 21 Aug 1913); m.2d Wald, Lower Austria 26 Dec 1917 Franziska Gfn von Haugwitz (Vienna 28 Dec 1870-Vienna 1945)

6e) Emmerich (Aigen 25 Aug 1875-Schloß Haunsperg 27 Feb 1935); m.1st Pola 10 Oct 1904 Caroline Frn von Wüllerstorff u.Urbair (Trieste 3 Jan 1879-Pola 23 Jan 1910); m.2d Vienna 1 Jul 1912 Hildegard Mautner von Markhof (Troppau 4 May 1872-Vienna 8 Feb 1959)

1f) Emmerich Karl Maria Josef Zdenko Julius (8 Jan 1906-19__)

2f) Carla Maria Josefa Zdenko Giulia Emmerich (Pola 3 Jun 1908-London 31 Jan 1958)

3f) Ferdinand Emmerich Zdenko Karl Josef Maria (Pola 30 Nov 1909-Vienna 27 Dec 1956); m.1st Haunsperg 5 Sep 1948 (div 1951) Marilies Frn von Ramberg (b.Klobenstein 9 Jan 1919); m.2d Vienna 24 Apr 1954 Margarethe Repaszky (b.Vienna 7 Mar 1930)

1g) Franz Joseph Maria Georg Emmerich August (b.Gmunden 31 Jul 1949)

7e) Georg Joseph (Ober-Berkowitz 31 Aug 1878-Aurach 2 Feb 1936); m.1st Prague 10 Sep 1908 Maria Clanner von Engelshofen (Hostacov 13 May 1889-Gallspach 24 Dec 1930); m.2d Innsbruck 2 Feb 1932 Antonia Gatt (Roppen, Tyrol 23 Mar 1900-Roppen 6 Apr 1956)

1f) Franz Zdenko Georg Josef (Prague 26 Jun 1909-Gallspach 2 Feb 1939); m.Gallspach 26 Jul 1936 Rosa Hailer (Grieskirchen 25 Jan 1904-Vienna 5 Jun 1976)

1g) Franz Stephan Maria (b.Gallspach 3 May 1937); m.Vienna 3 May 1963 Helga Anna Schneider (b.Vienna 30 Dec 1940)

1h) Christian Wilhelm Franz (b.Vienna 29 Apr 1964)

2h) Eduard Sigmund Franz Wilhelm (b.Vienna 20 Jun 1968)

2f) Sigmund Ernst (b.Prague 25 Jun 1915); m.Vienna 6 Apr 1940 Josefina Haasl (b.Vienna 25 May 1920)

1g) Marie Antoinette (b.Vienna 13 Apr 1950); m.Vienna 31 Aug 1974 Heinz-Arthur Tichy

2g) Christine Anna Maria Theresia (b.Vienna 18 Aug 1963)

**8e) Adalbert (Prague 6 Apr 1880-Vancouver 20 Dec 1957);
m.1st Prague 17 May 1906 (div 1922) Marie Henriette Frn Enis
von Atter und Iveagh (Lazan-Enis 19 Nov 1885-Rokytnice 24
May 1961); m.2d Prague 28 Jan 1928 Marie Luise Dehrle
(Berlin 31 Mar 1892-Vancouver 26 May 1957)**

**1f) Josephine-Marie Zdenka Henriette (b.Lazan-Enis 27 Feb
1907); m.Prachatitz 28 Jun 1931 (div 1941) Peter Lumbe Edler
von Mallonitz (b.20 Nov 1908)**

**2f) Nikolaus Maria Joseph (b.Lazan-Enis 8 Jul 1909); m.Calgary
28 Jun 1943 Margaret Iverson (b.Winnipeg 10 Jan 1908)**

**3f) Maria Caroline Henriette (b.Prague 6 Mar 1911); m.1st
Lazan-Enis 9 Jun 1930 (div 1942) Milos Rayman(1889-19__);
m.2d Prague 11 Nov 1943 (div 1954) Josef Sokol(1901-19__);
m.3d 20 Jan 1955 Frantisek Sokol (b.1913)**

**4f) Heinrich Joseph Maria Zdenko (b.Prague 23 Jan 1913);
m.Oldham, England 16 May 1950 Ursula Kristinus
(b.Erbersdorf 8 Jul 1931)**

1g) Philipp Nikolaus Heinrich (b.Vancouver 18 Sep 1952)

2g) Andrea Maria-Henriette Hermine (b.Vancouver 18 May 1957)

**5f) Adalbert Maria Zdenko (b.Prague 6 Aug 1924);
m.Vancouver 25 Nov 1950 Esther Ward (b.Lemberg,
Saskatchewan 9 Sep 1926)**

1g) Lynnetta Gail (b.Vancouver 28 Oct 1951)

**6f) Mary Louise (b.Vancouver 22 Jul 1929); m.South Burnaby,
B.C. 21 May 1949 Harold Lloyd Hersey (b.18 Mar 1926)**

**9e) Johannes Nepomuk (Prague 9 Apr 1884-Blumenthal 1 May 1964); m.Brünn 15 Jan 1918 Eugenie Frn von Baratta
(Budischau 22 Oct 1895-1972)**

**1f) Karl Maria Eugen Hans Zdenko Joseph Richard
(Myschkowitz 12 Sep 1919-Frankfurt 14 May 1976);
m.Marienloh 30 Oct 1948 Anna Gfn von Merveldt (b.Chotelitz
10 May 1921)**

**2f) Zdenka Maria Caroline (b.Myschkowitz 25 Sep 1920);
m.Prague 15 Aug 1956 Georg Suchánek (b.Prague 27 Nov**

1908)

**3f) Josepha Maria Jaroslava (b.Budischau 21 Nov 1921);
m.Kirchwidern 10 Feb 1944 Franz Morkus (b.Walddörfel 27
Nov 1917)**

**4f) Dorothea Maria Caroline (b.Unter-Hermanitz 6 Mar 1924);
m.Eger 8 Feb 1949 Joseph Schmidtmayer**

**5f) Hans Heinrich Maria Eugen (Kirchwidern 27 Mar 1930-
19__); m.1st Weikersheim 15 Apr 1951 (div) Hilde Tripps
(Unter-Innbach 3 Oct 1931-Crailsheim 19 Aug 1957); m.2d
Kitzbühel 30 Apr 1954 (div 1958) Angela Pletzer (b.Jochberg 8
Oct 1926); m.3d Salzburg 4 Jun 1962 (div) Ilse Käfer
(b.Hamburg 29 Aug 1921); m.4th Hattersheim am Main (civ)
17 Jan 1969 (rel) 18 Jan 1969 Gisela Kuhn**

1g) Klaus Hans (b.Creglingen 17 Jul 1951)

**2g) Maximilian Rupprecht Johannes Maria Richard Eugen
Anton von Padua (b.Aichach, Upper Bavaria 1 May 1955)**

**3g) Eleonore Ida Maria Eugenia Josefina Dorothea
(b.Hamburg 29 Nov 1962)**

4g) Christian Heinrich (b.Hamburg 7 May 1965)

**2d) Franz Anton (Prague 14 Nov 1845-Salzburg 10 Feb 1922);
m.Salzburg 3 Aug 1878 Elisabeth Frn Sedlnitzky-Odrowaz**

v.Choltitz (Sárvár 24 Mar 1854-Salzburg 8 Apr 1941)

**3d) Maria Theresia (24 Jul 1847-Mar 1934); m.6 Jun 1870
Joseph von Trenkwald (d.28 Jul 1897)**

4d) Leo Ferdinand (23 Jul 1848-19 May 1933)

5d) Caroline (Prague 30 Jul 1850-Prague 8 Jun 1940)

**6d) Bianca (15 Apr 1855-16 Feb 1936); m.8 Aug 1897 Gottfried
Frhr Korb von Weidenheim (20 Sep 1865-13 Dec 1936)**

**2c) Friedrich Franz Joseph Wenzel Michael Vincenz (Tetschen
8 May 1810-Tetschen 24 Sep 1881); m.Prague 15 Sep 1845
Leopoldine Gfn von Lamberg, Frn von Stein u.Guttenberg
(Brünn 9 Apr 1825-Prague 10 Apr 1902)**

1d) Theresa (14 Jul 1846-14 Dec 1889)

**2d) FRANZ, cr 1911 Fst vonThun und Hohenstein (Tetschen 2
Sep 1847-Tetschen 1 Nov 1916); m.1st Prague 18 May 1874
Anna-Maria Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Prague 1 May 1854-
Vienna 24 Dec 1898); m.2d Prague 21 Jan 1901 Ernestine Gfn
von Thun und Hohenstein (1858-1948)**

**1e) Anna Maria Wilhelmine Leopoldine Eugenie Karoline
Franziska Johanna Josepha (Tetschen 19 Mar 1903-Garmisch-**

Partenkirchen 20 Nov 1943); m.1st Tetschen 10 May 1921 (div 1936) Wolfgang Frhr von Thienen-Adlerflycht (Munich 5 Mar 1896-Paris 16 Jul 1942); m.2d (civ) Munich 28 Dec 1936 (rel) Garmisch-Partenkirchen 15 Apr 1943 Anton Joseph Margolitz (Trieste 19 Mar 1893-3 Jun 1973)

3d) Caroline (23 Sep 1848-2 Jan 1916); m.Prague 19 Oct 1868 Pr Roman Sanguszko (Przeworsk17 Oct 1832-7 Nov 1917)

4d) Maria Josepha (Frankfurt 6 Aug 1850-Zdounek 29 Aug 1929); m.Vienna 30 Apr 1872 Friedrich Pr von Thurn und Taxis (Sarospatak 10 Oct 1839-Zdounek 4 Jul 1906)

5d) Ernestine (12 Mar 1853-4 May 1910); m.30 Jul 1872 Heinrich Frhr von Gudenus (25 Dec 1839-19 Mar 1915)

6d) Wilhelmine (26 Dec 1855-25 Sep 1935); m.12 Jul 1874 Maximilian Gf von Lerchenfeld (4 Feb 1846-30 Dec 1913)

7d) Leopoldine (Verona 21 Jan 1857-Bozen 4 Jul 1911); m.Prague 14 May 1877 Franz Gf von Ledebur-Wicheln (Prague 16 Apr 1844-Tellnitz 7 Oct 1893)

8d) Eduard (14 May 1860-7 May 1885)

9d) Friedrich (8 Oct 1861-25 Dec 1863)

10d) JAROSLAV Franz de Paula Friedrich Desiderius Maria Joseph Romedius Fst von Thun und Hohenstein (Tetschen 23 May 1864-Tetschen 5 Mar 1929); m.Prague 6 Jun 1887 Marie Gfn Chotek v.Chotkowa u.Wognin (Berlin 11 Jul 1863-Eulau 21 Jun 1935)

1e) Leopoldine Marie Rudolphine (Prague 16 Apr 1889-21 Jun 1975); m.Eulau 8 Dec 1938 Franz Frhr von Mirbach (Ziadlowitz 6 May 1878-Köfering 28 Feb 1952)

2e) FRANZ ANTON Fst von Thun und Hohenstein (Prague 17 Dec 1890-Ulm 20 Apr 1973); m.Prague 4 Mar 1916 Franziska Pss von Lobkowitz (Prague 2 Apr 1893-Bozen 17 Feb 1964)

1f) Ida Maria Andrea Elegia Josepha (Graz 30 Nov 1916-Menden-Lendringsen 19 Apr 1999); m.Lendringsen 6 Aug 1947 Georg Gf von Dücker-Plettenberg (Alst 11 Jul 1918-Dortmund 29 Jul 1980)

2f) CHRISTOPH Simon Jaroslav Eugen Franz de Paula Anton von Padua Friedrich Bohuslav Judas Thaddäus Andreas Avellinus Martin Maria Fst von Thun und Hohenstein (Prague 10 Nov 1918-Eglingen 3 Aug 1990); m.Ering am Inn 3 Jun 1947 Zita Frn Sedlnitzky-Odrowaz v.Choltitz (b.Pilham, Lower Bavaria 6 Aug 1921)

1g) FRANZ de Paula Anton de Padua Christoph Ivo Romedius Hyacinth Athanasius Thaddäus Leopold Leonhard Maria Fst von Thun und Hohenstein (b.Passau 2 May 1948); m.(civ) Cracow 20 Sep 1980 (rel) Zakopane 20 Jun 1981 Roza Maria Wozniakowska (b.Cracow 13 Apr 1954)

1h) Maria Zita Anna Katharina (b.Frankfurt 29 Apr 1984)

2h) Sophie Amélie Weronika Maria (b.Frankfurt 7 Dec 1985)

3h) Christoph-Jacek Jan-Józef (b.Frankfurt 19 Mar 1988)

**2g) Thomas von Aquin Kasimir Ferdinand Johannes von
Nepomuk Romedius Ceslaus Judas Thaddäus Placidus Maria
(b.Ering 5 Oct 1949); m.(civ) Langenneufnach, Bavaria 19 May
1980 (rel) Gerona 15 Jun 1980 Claudia Frn von Doblhoff
(b.St.Louis, Missouri 17 Jun 1954)**

**3g) Amélie Sophie Franziska de Paula Zita Michaela
Hyazintha Kosma Maria (b.Konstanz 27 Sep 1952); m.(civ)
Bonn 28 Dec 1978 (rel) Mickhausen 5 May 1979 Carl Andreas
Frhr von Stenglin (b.Vienna 21 Apr 1944)**

**4g) Johannes Baptist Josef Roderich Romedius Hyacinth Udo
Judas Thaddäus Maria (b.Konstanz 26 Sep 1956);
m.Königstein, Taunus (civ) 19 Aug 1983 (rel) 29 Oct 1983
Stefanie Rita Dürsch (b.Frankfurt 30 May 1961)**

**3f) Ferdinand Joseph Leopold Franz de Paula Zephyrinus
Joseph von Cal. Judas Thaddäus Liborius Maria (b.Tetschen 26
Aug 1921); m.Leipzig 25 Nov 1949 Nyota Kirchner
(b.Nordhausen, Harz 7 Jun 1925)**

**1g) Franziska Elisabeth (b.Berlin 11 May 1951); m.(div) N
Martynow**

**2g) Andreas Ferdinand Hermann (b.Berlin 10 Apr 1955);
m.Berlin 17 Aug 1984 Karin Siebert (b.Berlin 7 Jul 1954)**

1h) Laura Hella (b.Berlin 10 Jan 1981)

2h) Theresa Hella (b.Berlin 21 Aug 1982)

**3g) Andrea Therese Sophie (b.Berlin 10 Apr 1955); m.Berlin 17
Jul 1975 Hans-Jürgen Greiner-Petter (b.Berlin 17 Jun 1951)**

**4f) Marie Assunta Franziska Ida Magdalena Sophie Petrus
Damiani Juda Thaddäa (b.Tetschen 23 Feb 1925); m.1st
Köfering 23 Jun 1949 Joseph Frhr von Ketteler (Störmede 16
Jan 1917-Stuttgart 6 Sep 1967); m.2d Vesperbild 20 Jul 1970
Leopold Frhr von Fürstenberg (Münster 30 Oct 1905-Münster
19 Jan 1979)**

**5f) Theresia Leopoldine Ida Antonia Helene Ludowika Juda
Thaddäa Maria (b.Tetschen 18 Aug 1929)**

**3e) Wilhelmine Marie (Prague 11 Dec 1892-Vienna 17 May
1957); m.Vienna 17 Apr 1918 Ernst-Gideon Frhr von Loudon
(Bystritz 3 Jul 1886-Brünn 26 Mar 1944)**

4e) Maria Anna Longina Antonia (Prague 15 Mar 1897-Regensburg 18 Feb 1971); m.Tetschen 8 Jan 1920 Alfred Gf von Neipperg (Schwaigern 21 Jun 1888-Grünwald 11 Sep 1941)

5e) Sophia Maria (Prague 28 Nov 1901-Köfering 17 Dec 1981); m.1st Tetschen 5 Jul 1922 (div 1925) Joseph Gf von Lerchenfeld (Bamberg 6 May 1895-Munich 27 Jul 1936); m.2d Ettal 24 Sep 1947 Carl-Adolf Germann (Alzey, Pfalz 9 Sep 1896-Köfering 29 Nov 1952)

6e) Ernst Leopold Franz de Paula Maria Julian (Kwassitz 9 Jan 1905-Feldafing 3 Oct 1985); m.Medleschitz 6 Jun 1934 Marie Therese Frn Wiedersperger von Wiedersperg (b.Preitenhof, Moravia 14 Jul 1911)

1f) Jaroslav Johann von Nepomuk Franz de Paula Josef Maria (b.Kwassitz 23 Mar 1935); m.Oberkirchberg 18 Oct 1969 Maria-Elisabeth Gfn Fugger von Kirchberg und zu Weißenhorn (b.Augsburg 13 Oct 1948)

1g) Isabella Marie-Theresia Elisabeth Amélie (b.Munich 31 Mar 1971)

2g) Stephanie Maria Franziska Bertha Leopoldine (b.Zürich 2 Aug 1973)

2f) Johann Ernst Johann Sarcnader Josef Maria (Kwassitz 16 Mar 1936-Udine 1993); m.Maissau, Lower Austria (civ) 22 Aug

**1961 (rel) 26 Aug 1961 Theresia Gfn von Abensperg und Traun
(Vienna 11 Oct 1937-9 Aug 2008)**

**3f) Franz Karl Johannes Josef Peter Maria (b.Kwassitz 26 Apr
1939)**

**4f) Friedrich Ernst Peter Paul Maria (b.Kwassitz 30 Jun 1942);
m.1st Perchting 25 Apr 1970 (div) Gabriele Bleyler
(b.Fürstenfeld, Styria 19 Oct 1941); m.2d Venice 18 Feb 1999
Gabriele Schniewind**

**1g) Katharina Marie-Therese Nannette Gioia (b.Munich 16
Apr 1974)**

2g) Maximilian Romedio Johann-Ernst (b.Munich 21 Feb 1977)

**5f) Elisabeth Leopoldine (b.Litschau, Lower Austria 8 Feb
1949); m.(civ) Feldbach 19 Sep 1973 (rel) Iffeldorf, Upper
Bavaria 13 Oct 1973 Hansjörg Heino Kristoferitsch (b.Graz 26
Mar 1942)**

**11d) Josepha (23 Jun 1867-13 Aug 1903); m.2 Aug 1886 Georg
Gf von Hutten-Czapski**

**3c) Leopold Leo (7 Apr 1811-17 Dec 1888); m.14 Oct 1847
Karoline Gfn von Clam Martinitz (11 Jul 1822-10 Jul 1898)**

4c) Anna Maria (2 Jul 1812-11 Oct 1885); m.16 Aug 1847 Karl Lumbe (d.6 Aug 1885)

5c) Josephine (3 Oct 1815-15 Mar 1895)

4a) Marie Christine (25 Apr 1738-4 Mar 1788); m.30 Jan 1764 Johann Karl Fst von Dietrichstein (27 Jun 1728-25 May 1808)

5a) Sigismund Jakob (3 Dec 1739-15 Mar 1779)

6a) Norbert (5 Dec 1740-11 Jan 1741)

7a) Johann Nepomuk Joseph (Prague 29 Jul 1742-Prague 19 Nov 1811); m.Linz an der Donau 15 Oct 1781 Marie Therese Gfn von Attems (Graz 17 Jan 1759-Prague 27 Jun 1840)

1b) Elisabeth (17 May 1783-16 May 1867); m.13 Feb 1809 Joseph Frhr Bogden von Sturmoruck (d.14 May 1827)

2b) Johann (Choltitz 3 Oct 1786-Prague 8 May 1861); m.Choltitz 15 Oct 1811 Nicolassine Gfn Baillet de La Tour (Château Latour, Belgium 24 Mar 1788-Vienna 2 Oct 1840)

1c) Theresa (16 Aug 1812-12 Dec 1874)

2c) Sophie (28 Mar 1814-2 Oct 1867)

**3c) Theodor (Choltitz 30 Jul 1815-Ouchy 9 Dec 1881);
m.Chotzen 8 Oct 1850 Marie Karoline Gfn Kinsky v.Wchinitz
u.Tettau (Vienna 22 Sep 1832-Prague 29 Dec 1904)**

**1d) Marie Wilhelmine (Choltitz 9 Aug 1851-Harff 16 Mar 1929);
m.Choltitz 29 Aug 1870 Ernst Gf von Mirbach-Harff (Harff 17
Mar 1845-Düsseldorf 29 May 1901)**

**2d) Marie Nikolassina (Choltitz 18 Oct 1852-Teltsch 23 Jun
1938); m.Prague 14 Apr 1888 Leopold Gf Podstatzky-
Lichtenstein (Teltsch 25 Jun 1840-Abbazia 17 Feb 1902)**

3d) Marie (19 Jul 1854-18 Jan 1916)

4d) Marie Rudolfine (28 Mar 1856-19 Dec 1871)

**5d) Johannes Nepomuck Rudolf Wilhelm Cyrill Maria (Choltitz
8 Jul 1857-Brixen 5 Jun 1921); m.Prague 22 Jun 1885 Marie Gfn
von Sternberg (Pohorelitz 4 Jan 1867-Choltitz 29 Feb 1892)**

**1e) Karoline Marie (Choltitz 31 Dec 1887-Blumenthal bei
Aichach 14 Jun 1967); m.Vienna 30 Apr 1914 Karl Gf von
Haugwitz (Namiest, Moravia 3 Mar 1874-Linz 21 Sep 1948)**

**2e) Leopold Maria Theodor Carl (Choltitz 10 Dec 1888-Prague
29 Sep 1944); m.1st Innsbruck 15 Mar 1913 Pia Julia Waitz**

**(Brixen 23 Feb 1891-Choltitz 18 Oct 1930); m.2d Choltitz 30 Jun
1932 Irene Hirnigel (b.Bozen 19 Nov 1904)**

**1f) Eleonore Sophie Marie (b.Gries bei Bozen 9 Jan 1916);
m.Pardubitz 2 Jun 1941 Robert Schmitz (b.Bonn 17 Jan 1913)**

**2f) Maria Christina Karoline Irene (b.Choltitz 28 Nov 1933);
m.Lausanne 5 Jun 1969 Ervin Peter Reeves (b.Budapest 1 Mar
1925)**

**3f) Romedius Leopold Johannes Vincenz Maria (27 Dec 1934-6
Apr 1963)**

4f) Peter Vigilius (10 Sep 1937-2 Feb 1938)

**5f) Berchthold Adam Leopold Moritz Johannes Maria
(b.Choltitz 19 Apr 1939); m.Venice 1 Oct 1966 Maurizia
Vianello (b.Venice 19 Oct 1944)**

1g) Ursula (b.Venice 19 Apr 1968)

2g) Jacobo (b.Venice 24 Nov 1970)

3g) Nicolas (b.Venice 7 Aug 1985)

3e) Ernestina (29 Mar 1890-Prague 22 Jun 1969)

**6d) Marie-Anne (8 Oct 1859-10 Apr 1926); m.4 Jun 1888 Arthur
Clanner von Ebgalshofen (d.8 May 1906)**

7d) Vincenz Oswald Wilhelm (11 Mar 1861-12 Aug 1902)

4c) Nikolassine (3 Mar 1817-13 Oct 1885)

5c) Constantin (11 Aug 1821-9 Mar 1876)

6c) Rudolf (16 Apr 1825-28 Aug 1849)

**7c) Franz (Choltitz 27 Jul 1826-Schwaz 30 Jul 1888);
m.Innsbruck 16 Jun 1877 Auguste-Eugenie Pss von Urach
(Stuttgart 27 Dec 1842-Schwaz 11 Mar 1916)**

**1d) Constantin Theodor Franz (Innsbruck 15 Mar 1878-
Donzdorf 27 Mar 1962); m.Steißlingen 29 Sep 1903 Therese
Frn von Stotzingen (Steißlingen 28 Apr 1881-Donzdorf 18 Apr
1966)**

1e) Johann (b.and d.Innsbruck 1906)

**2e) Roderich Johannes Franz (b.Innsbruck 10 Jan 1908); m.San
José, Costa Rica 3 Oct 1955 Manuela Gfn von Tattenbach**

(b.Berlin 24 Sep 1926)

**3e) Otmar Franz Maria (Innsbruck 1 Oct 1910-24 Oct 1990);
m.San Romedio Nonstal 21 Aug 1951 Helene Grabmayr von
Angerheim (b.Bozen 25 Nov 1926)**

**1f) Matthäus Antonius Maria (b.Bozen 17 Jun 1952); m.Renon
18 Jun 1983 Susanne Bengler (b.Bregenz 16 Jun 1956)**

1g) Konstantin (b.Milan 12 Oct 1986)

2g) Leopold (b.Samedan 22 Dec 1990)

**2f) Peter Constantin (b.Innsbruck 23 Feb 1955); m.Groeden 24
Sep 1983 Itta Wackernell (b.22 Sep 1956)**

1g) Ilona (b.Bozen 25 Mar 1987)

2g) Simon (b.Bozen 30 Jan 1989)

**4e) Maria Rosario Auguste Caroline (b.Innsbruck 27 Dec
1914); m.Constance 19 Jan 1937 Erwin Lill-Rastern von**

Lilienbach (b.Vienna 16 Jun 1905)

**5e) Joseph Bernhard Constantin Michael Maria Victor
(Innsbruck 25 Oct 1917-Tutzing 6 Jan 2008); m.Murnau 18 Jun
1943 Oda Frn von Fürstenberg (b.Schloß Herringhausen 13
Dec 1920)**

1f) Monika (Herdringen 9 Apr 1944-Herdringen 27 Apr 1945)

**2f) Georg Joseph Roderich Antonius (Herdringen 12 Jun 1946-
28 May 2007); m.Oelinghausen 14 Oct 1972 Heidemarie Vogt
(b.Spenge 10 Jul 1945)**

**1g) Constantin Christian (b.Hamburg 22 Dec 1974); m.Bad
Gleichenberg 20 May 2006 Anne-Sophie Liebe Edle von
Kreutzner**

**2g) Katharina Julia (b.Hamburg 18 Jan 1976); m.Hamburg 7
Jan 2006 Georg Frhr v.u.zu Bodman (b.Singen 7 Jul 1976)**

**3f) Angelika Brigitta Maria (b.Herdringen 28 Jul 1947);
m.Münster 13 Jun 1970 Harald Baron von Buchholtz
(b.Königsberg 30 Oct 1939)**

**4f) Constantin Wilderich Maximilian Heinrich Vitus
(b.Herdringen 13 Jun 1949); m.Berlin 5 Aug 1983 Regina Peifer
(b.19 Dec 1954)**

1g) Nicolas (b.Berlin 30 Nov 1983)

2g) Verena (b.Freiburg 12 Sep 1989)

3g) Constantin (b.Freiburg 4 May 1993)

**5f) Maria Assunta (b.Herdringen 22 Jul 1951); m.(civ) Munich
21 Dec 1976 (rel) Murnau 11 Apr 1977 Thomas von Mitschke-
Collande (b.Augsburg 1 May 1950)**

**6f) Franziskus von Assisi Hermann Joseph (b.Hüsten 5 Dec
1952); m.Madrid 23 Mar 1985 Rosa M. Reynafarje Cevasco
(b.Lima 31 Oct 1955)**

1g)Stefan, b.Madrid 9 Jun 1986

2g) Sofia, b.Cascais 4 Apr 1988

3g) Carolina

**7f) Johanna Maria Bernadette (b.Neheim-Hüsten 29 Dec
1957); m.Schliersee 29 Dec 1976 Wolf Ingo Simon (b.Unna 11**

Nov 1954)

6e) Matteo Ernst (Innsbruck 23 Aug 1919-k.a.nr Werchnij-Rogatschik, Russia 17 Sep 1941)

2d) Marie Augusta Franziska (Innsbruck 24 Oct 1879-Modena 22 May 1957); m.Innsbruck 8 Feb 1906 Cte Cajetano Forni (Modena 3 Aug 1865-Modena 28 Oct 1921)

8a) Marie Walpurgis (1 Sep 1743-18 Feb 1795); m.18 Feb 1762 Leopold Gf von Clary und Aldringen (2 Jan 1735-23 Feb 1800)

9a) Marie Therese (7 Sep 1744-16 Jun 1769)

10a) Maria Theresa Josepha (30 Jan 1746-); m.3 Feb 1770 Adalbert Gf Czernin (10 Apr 1746-)

11a) Romedius (12 Mar 1747-11 Sep 1748)

12a) Leopold Joseph, Bp of Passau (17 Apr 1748-22 Oct 1826)

13a) Ladislav Joseph (23 Jun 1752-24 Apr 1788)

14a) Eleonore Josepha (Oct 1753-)

15a) Anton von Padua Joseph Adalbert (Prague 16 Dec 1754-Ronsperg 2 Apr 1840); m.Prague 8 Feb 1789 Therese Gfn Wratisslaw (Prcic 9 Mar 1766-Prague 21 Jan 1851)

1b) Elisabeth (5 May 1791-29 Nov 1876); m.1 Feb 1810 Karl Gf Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau (28 Jul 1766-10 Oct 1831)

2b) Johanna (12 Mar 1792-Sep 1849)

3b) Marie (27 Aug 1793-20 Jan 1861); m.14 May 1817 Christian Gf von Waldstein (2 Jan 1794-24 Dec 1858)

4b) Franziska (26 Jan 1796-14 Oct 1883); m.10 Sep 1816 Joseph Matthias Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (25 Feb 1794-24 Sep 1868)

5b) Leopold Leonhard Raimund Joseph Johann Nepomuk Felix Anton (Prague 15 Nov 1797-Prague 10 Apr 1877); m.1st Prague 17 Apr 1825 Josefine Frn Mladota v.Solopisk (Prague 28 Apr 1804-Prague 28 Jun 1827); m.2d Prague 6 Sep 1829 Elisabeth Frn Mladota v.Solopisk (Prague 10 Apr 1805-Prague 17 Jan 1876)

1c) Hugo Felix (13 Oct 1826-12 Aug 1887)

2c) Marie Felizitas (20 Jul 1830-13 Oct 1911); m.16 May 1849 Johann Frhr Lexa von Aehrenthal (11 Mar 1817-10 May 1898)

3c) Elisabeth Felizitas (30 Nov 1831-25 Feb 1910); m.10 Jan 1854 Albert Gf von Kaunitz (28 Jun 1829-24 Jan 1897)

4c) Felix Pius (11 Jul 1833-26 Jul 1855)

5c) Anton Vincenz Felix (Neu-Benatek 19 Sep 1834-Ossegg, Bohemia 29 Apr 1888); m.Mais bei Meran 7 Jan 1871 Sylvia von Leon (Böhmisch-Woleschna 1 May 1847-Prague 6 Jan 1918)

1d) Elisabeth Sylvia Antonia Stephanie (26 Dec 1871-ca 1935)

2d) Leopold Bernhard Arbogast Moritz Anton (5 Apr 1873-27 Mar 1920)

3d) Antonia Sylvia (16 Jun 1875-18 Feb 1927); m.16 May 1903 Friedrich Karl Riedl Edler von Riedenstein (1874-1946)

4d) Arbogast Leopold (4 Feb 1879-23 Feb 1915)

5d) Maria Ludovika Sylvia Antonia (Ossegg 24 Oct 1880-19__)

6c) Ladislav-Rudolf Felix (16 Nov 1835-15 Dec 1887); m.7 Sep 1867 Gabriele Gfn von Trauttmansdorff (30 Sep 1840-29 Jun 1923)

7c) Theresia Felizitas (Benatek 11 Nov 1837-Prague 23 Jan 1908); m.Prague 4 Jun 1861 Friedrich Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Mieschitz 11 Sep 1835-Prague 12 Jun 1866)

8c) Leopold Bohumil Joseph Felix (Prague 3 Mar 1842-Stefan an der Elbe 27 Nov 1898); m.Dux 6 Jun 1874 Christiane Gfn von Waldstein (Dux 6 Jul 1854-Liblitz 28 Sep 1937)

**1d) Leopoldine Elisabeth Antonia Florentina Maria (Benatek
27 May 1875-Deutschlandsberg, Styria 14 Apr 1964);
m.Prague 7 Jun 1900 Aloys Gf Podstatzky-Lichtenstein
(Vienna 2 Mar 1873-Teltsch 18 Oct 1918)**

**2d) Leonhard Eusebius Leopold Christian Maria (23 May 1876-
k.a.11 Dec 1914)**

**3d) Christian Johann Leopold Maria (Benatek 20 Jan 1878-
Rottach-Egern 15 Jun 1970); m.Vienna 14 May 1924 Josefine
Gfn Blome (Voila, Romania 17 Nov 1902-1984)**

**1e) Romedius Johann Leopold Maria (Vienna 5 May 1925-Kiel
10 Nov 1984); m.Hamburg 15 Apr 1950 Philppa von Bredow
(b.Potsdam 22 Dec 1923)**

**1f) Romedius Galeazzo Guidobald Christian Friedrich Maria
Cyrillus (b.Kiel 9 Feb 1952); m.Schönberg, Holstein 6 Oct 1984
Anna Katharina Pleister (b.Springe 13 Jan 1962)**

1g) Josefine Clementine Katharina Maria (b.Kiel 6 Aug 1988)

**2g) Leopold Johannes-Nepomuck Romedius Eustachius Maria
(b.Kiel 19 May 1990)**

3g) Ludmilla Sophia Anastasia Maria (b.Kiel 22 Jul 1991)

**4g) Ruprecht Leonhard Wenzel Antonius Romedius Maria
(b.Kiel 29 Apr 1993)**

**2e) Christian Erwein Leonhard Demeter Antonius Maria
(Prague 12 Dec 1927-Rome 31 May 1980); m.1st Munich 20**

**Aug 1950 (div 1953 Juliane Bock (b.Zürich 30 Jul 1928); m.2d
Buenos Aires (civ) 7 Jan 1955 (rel) 16 Apr 1959 (div 1967)
Dagmar Gfn von Kalnein (b.Berlin 29 Dec 1929); m.3d
Positano 6 Feb 1968 Gertruda Swoboda (b.Attnang, Upper
Austria 23 Dec 1925)**

1f) Mercedes Dagmar Josefine (b.Buenos Aires 22 Nov 1957)

**2f) Hans-Christian Thaddäus Martin Maria (b.Buenos Aires 20
Nov 1959)**

**4d) Josephine Antonie Theresia Kunigunde Maria (Prague 3
Mar 1886-Deutschlandsberg, Styria 28 Dec 1971); m.Prague
24 Apr 1906 Friedrich Pr von Lobkowitz (Prague 10 Oct 1881-
Vienna 18 Apr 1923)**

**6b) Johann Ernst (Passau 12 May 1799-Obitz 5 Jan 1827);
m.Prague 13 Jun 1824 Marie Frn Mladota v.Solopisk (Prague
23 Mar 1803-Söllheim 5 Aug 1880)**

1c) Rudolf (16 Apr 1825-28 Aug 1849)

**2c) Ernst (Stihlau 28 Jul 1826-Salzburg 8 Mar 1907);
m.Salzburg 12 Jun 1858 Philippine Gfn von Thun und
Hohenstein (1835-1928)**

**1d) Rudolf (Salzburg 21 Jun 1859-Haunsperg 23 Feb 1943);
m.Haunsperg 10 Jun 1911 Marie Mautner von Markhof
(Troppau 20 Nov 1868-Haunsperg 25 Sep 1938)**

2d) Marie (18 Jul 1860-3 Jan 1927)

**3d) Aloysia Franziska Maria Antonie Rudolfine (Söllheim 20
Sep 1870-Söllheim 21 Nov 1965); m.Salzburg 20 Oct 1890**

Anton Gf Ledóchowski (Sitzenthal 22 May 1856-Söllheim 17 Jan 1935)

4d) Mathilde (Salzburg 28 Sep 1872-26 May 1964)

16a) Karl (1 Sep 1757-11 Jun 1758)

17a) Ernst (6 Apr 1758-11 Feb 1759)

18a) Ernestine (3 Dec 1759-21 Jul 1767)

19a) Henrietta (20 May 1761-24 Feb 1765)

20a) Eugen (2 Sep 1762-18 May 1763)

21a) Emanuel Cajetan (20 Nov 1763-)

22a) Theresa (25 Jan 1765-)

23a) Willibald Cajetan Joseph (25 Jan 1765-)

24a) Agnes Gonzaga (17 May 1766-30 Mar 1786)

Line III

Johann Vigil Karl Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (Trient 4 Nov 1728-Corredo 4 Feb 1788); m.Vienna 9 Feb 1755 Anna Maria Josepha Gfn v.Colonna zu Fels (20 Mar 1741-Trient 15 Jul 1819)

1a) Josepha (15 Mar 1756-); m.1st Joseph Gf Fuchs v.Fuchsberg; m.2d Sebastian Frhr Hausmann

2a) Anna (2 Oct 1758-); m.Adam Gf Tenczin

3a) Karoline (8 Sep 1759-16 Sep 1759)

4a) Joseph Innozenz (Trient 20 Dec 1761-Civezzano 20 Aug 1842); m.18 Jun 1793 Marie Anne Luise Gfn Fugger von Nordendorf (Nordendorf 31 May 1774-Trient 10 Mar 1852)

1b) Maria Anna Emanuela (1 Jul 1794-4 Mar 1821); m.1813 Leopold Gf von Arco (9 Mar 1786-3 Apr 1847)

2b) Aloysia Maximiliana (4 Mar 1797-)

3b) Josefine (19 Apr 1798-)

4b) Romedius Emanuel (b.1800, d.young)

5b) Sophia Marie (28 Apr 1802-26 Feb 1861); m.28 Apr 1823 Leopold Gf von Arco (9 Mar 1786-3 Apr 1847)

6b) Amalia Maria Maximiliana (Trient 2 Mar 1804-Eppan 20 Jan 1866); m.Trient 28 Jan 1827 Karl Anton Gf Khuen von Belasi (St.Michael in Eppan 1 Mar 1800-Eppan 27 Aug 1866)

7b) Carlota (30 Dec 1806-); m.1836 Cte Girolamo Cesarini-Sforza

8b) Guidobald Maria (Trient 25 May 1808-Trient 3 Oct 1865); m.Mantua 29 Jan 1834 Teresa Guidi dei Marchesi di Bagno (Matua 17 Aug 1813-Trient 16 May 1881)

1c) Bianca Maria (19 Feb 1835-29 Oct 1917); m.30 Jun 1857 Ferdinando Cte Consolati (7 Jan 1833-3 May 1876)

2c) Emanuel Maria (Trient 17 Dec 1836-Venice 30 Jan 1888); m.Kacina 5 Oct 1867 Karoline Isabelle Gfn Chotek v.Chotkowa u.Wognin (Kacina 4 Oct 1846-Tulln 26 Aug 1933)

- 1d) Bianca Therese Maria (18 Sep 1868-18 Feb 1908)**
- 2d) Marie Immakulata Isabella (Trient 12 Dec 1869-Hartheim bei Linz 29 Mar 1941)**
- 3d) Guido Franz Joseph Roland Maria (Trient 11 Feb 1873-Trient 2 Mar 1955)**
- 4d) Heinrich Karl Giulio (22 Jul 1874-28 Jul 1927)**
- 5d) Emmerich Karl Maria (Trient 26 Nov 1876-Vienna 25 Oct 1957); m.Vienna 30 Apr 1918 Else Wolgemuth (Berlin 1 Jan 1881-Vienna 29 May 1972)**
- 3c) Dorothea Maria (1838-17 Jul 1854)**
- 4c) Violante Maria (20 Jun 1839-21 Nov 1901); m.20 Apr 1862 Martin Gf von Griengarten und Neuhof (10 Sep 1836-5 Apr 1898)**
- 5c) Leopoldine (Trient 1 Aug 1840-Bruneck 7 Aug 1906); m.Trient 23 Feb 1864 Alois Gf Ceschi a Santa Croce (Venice 8 Jan 1825-Trient 4 Apr 1905)**
- 6c) Karoline Marie (1841-19 Feb 1853)**
- 7c) Josephine Marie (Trient 18 May 1843-Taus 18 Sep 1914); m.Trient 15 Jan 1867 Zdenko Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (1842-1906)**
- 8c) Therese (2 Jul 1844-ca 1869)**
- 9c) Marianne (2 Jul 1844-16 Jan 1863)**
- 10c) Ferdinand Romedius Maria (29 Nov 1846-5 May 1863)**

**11c) Julia Maria (21 Mar 1848-12 Mar 1889); m.15 Jan 1869
Emmerich Gf Chotek v.Chotkowa u.Wognin (30 Dec 1833-12
Apr 1911)**

**12c) Sigismund Georg Maria (Trient 23 Apr 1849-Povo 15 Feb
1907); m.1st Trient 8 May 1879 Marie Gfn Sardagna
v.Neuburg u.Hohenstein (Trient 15 Aug 1860-Triuent 21 Feb
1887); m.2d Seregno 3 Oct 1888 his niece, Marie Anne Gfn
Consolati (Venice 13 Jun 1858-Povo 29 Mar 1930)**

**1d) Maria Theresia (Trient 5 May 1880-Trient 26 Apr 1975);
m.Trient 17 Oct 1899 Franz Gf von Thun und Hohenstein
(1868-1934)**

**2d) Johann Ernst (Mojá 22 Aug 1881-Cles 15 Jun 1963);
m.Bozen 7 Sep 1909 Maria Monika Gfn von Harbuval
Chamaré gen. (Stolz, Silesia 19 Nov 1886-Triuent 27 Oct 1957)**

**1e) Georg Sigismund Johann Anton Maria Joseph Ernst
Romedius (Prelauc 18 Jul 1910-9 Sep 2001); m.St.Florian 15
Feb 1941 Roberta Frn Tacco von Fölsenstein und St.Florian
(b.Görz 6 Apr 1914)**

**1f) Anna Barbara (b.Meran 1 Nov 1944); m.Castel Fondo 16
Sep 1967 Pieralberto Cte degli Albertini (b.Verona 11 Nov
1933)**

**2f) Marie Elisabeth (b.Trient 26 Mar 1946); m.Castel Fondo 3
Jun 1978 Mario Paini (b.Verona 2 May 1930)**

**3f) Marie Theresia (b.Trient 16 Jan 1956); m.Castel Fondo 23
Aug 1980 Hans-Ulrich Gf Schaffgotsch gen. Semperfrey v.u.zu
Kynast u.Greifenstein (b.Regensburg 10 Apr 1950)**

**2e) Johann Anton Maria Stanislaus Cosmas Ernst Romedius
(Prelauc 12 Nov 1911-shot while prisoner at Bremervörde 7
Apr 1944)**

**3e) Johannes Stanislas Maria Ferdinand Ernst Antonius
Romedius (Vienna 22 Dec 1913-k.a.Monte Tigh, East Africa
28 Mar 1938)**

**4e) Johann Ernst Maria Joseph Anton Ignatius Romedius
(Vienna 21 May 1918-Milan 25 Dec 1964); m.Milan 15 Feb 1956
Caterina dell'Orto (b.Milan 7 Nov 1925)**

**1f) Monika Angela Maria Teresa (b.Milan Milan 17 Sep 1956);
m.14 Jun 1980 Marchese Alessandro Brivio Sforza (b.Milan 7
Apr 1954)**

**2f) Johann Anton Sigismund Romedius (b.Milan 14 Mar 1958);
m.13 Sep 1987 Cinzia Cattoni (b.Milan 30 Dec 1960)**

1g) Costanza (b.Milan 14 Sep 1990)

2g) Alessandra (b.Milan 9 Dec 1994)

3g) Caterina (b.Milan 2 May 1998)

**3f) Hubert Egidius Romedius Maria (b.Milan 16 Dec 1960);
m.24 Sep 1988 Carlotta Grandi (b.Milan 9 Oct 1964)**

1g) Giovanni (b.14 Sep 1990)

2g) Edoardo (b.Milan 30 Jun 1993)

3g) Filippo (b.Milan 12 Nov 1994)

- 4g) Ludovico (b.Milan 14 Feb 1998)**
- 5e) Joseph Maria (b.Bozen 30 Dec 1921); m.Lenno 27 Jun 1975
Maria Teresa Crespi (b.Premeno 20 Jul 1922)**
- 3d) Thea-Josepha (Trient 3 May 1884-Dirna, Czechoslovakia
1977); m.Povo 28 Sep 1909 Oswald Gf Wratistlaw von
Mittrowitz (Dirna 21 May 1883-Dirna 5 Sep 1966)**
- 4d) Margarete Giulia (Povo 4 Aug 1885-Jicin, Czechoslovakia
20 Sep 1968); m.Povo 30 Jun 1913 Heinrich Gf von Schlik zu
Bassano u.Weißkirchen (Innsbruck 19 Sep 1875-Jicineves 21
Apr 1975)**
- 5d) Maria Josepha (Trient 16 Feb 1887-Trient 18 Jun 1972);
m.Bozen 17 Apr 1918 Felix Gf von Thun und Hohenstein
(1891-1928)**
- 6d) Bianca Maria (Castel Fondo 17 Sep 1869-Povo 11 Sep 1950)**
- 7d) Leopoldina Anna (9 Aug 1891-30 Oct 1918)**
- 8d) Ferdinando Guido (Trient 5 Jan 1893-Trient 15 Feb 1970)**
- 9d) Giulia Violante (Castel Fondo 19 Jun 1895-Trient 14 Jun
1970)**
- 13c) Galeazzo Maria, Pr and Grand Master of the Knights of
Malta (24 Sep 1850-26 Mar 1931)**
- 14c) Franziska (18 Nov 1852-ca 1857)**
- 15c) Rosalie (18 Nov 1852-17 May 1859)**
- 16c) Anna Barbara (12 Oct 1855-ca 1857)**

9b) Georg (14 May 1810-25 Feb 1811)

10b) Isabella (27 May 1812-15 Dec 1882)

11b) Johann (9 Sep 1814-15 Jul 1817)

5a) Emanuel-Maria, Pr-Bp of Trient (20 Mar 1763-8 Oct 1818)

**6a) Maria-Philippina (26 May 1764-20 Dec 1792); m.10 Jan 1785
Christopher Gf Alberti von Enno (17 Nov 1764-11 Sep 1843)**

7a) Aloisia (22 Sep 1765-17 Oct 1765)

8a) Barbara (25 Nov 1766-6 Feb 1768)

**9a) Elisabeth Magdalene (28 Nov 1768-2 Aug 1823); m.9 Oct
1786 Emanuel Vigil Gf Hendl zu Goldrain (13 Dec 1758-17 Sep
1838)**

10a) Aloisia (1768-)

11a) Vigil (6 Dec 1769-)

12a) Vigil (23 Mar 1771-)

**13a) Arbogast Amadeus Pius (Castel Brughier 1773-Castel
Brughier 8 Nov 1851); m.1st Brughier 1828 Theresia Frn
Aschauer von und zu Achenrain und Lichtenthurn (Wilten 14
Jan 1797-Brughier 13 Dec 1836); m.2d Brughier 27 Sep 1837
Theresia Meyer (Trieste 30 Dec 1810-Stadelhof 2 Apr 1886)**

1b) Franz (b.and d.25 Apr 1834)

**2b) Franz Maria Gf von Thurn-Hohenstein-Sardagna (Bozen
17 Jun 1835-Brughier 12 Nov 1902); m.Wilten 9 Jul 1855**

**Anselma Frn von Pach zu Hansenheim und Hohen-Eppan
(Rovereto 21 Apr 1836-Brughier 2 Oct 1904)**

1c) Anselma (1 Oct 1857-2 Feb 1859)

**2c) Marie Guidobaldine (30 Oct 1858-8 Mar 1936); m.4 May
1897 (annulled 1900) Erhard Frhr von Carnap (d.1 Mar 1906)**

**3c) Margarita Josephine (Padua 7 Apr 1860-Welsberg 9 Oct
1944)**

**4c) Arbogast Franz Joseph Maria Anselm Albert Gf von Thun
und Hohenstein (Padua 17 Oct 1861-Vienna 3 Oct 1935);
m.Wolfsberg 8 Aug 1893 Olga Gfn Henckel von
Donnersmarck (Breslau 9 Dec 1867-Weißenu, Carinthia 11
Nov 1939)**

**1d) Friedrich Arthur Franz Didacus Joseph (Meran 28 Feb
1895-8 Sep 1967)**

**2d) Norbert Arbogast Franz (Graz 13 May 1896-Weißenu 16
May 1948); m.Innsbruck 28 Oct 1926 Josepha Gfn von Attems
(b.Görz 14 Feb 1906)**

**1e) Joseph Warimbert Benedikt Arbogast Heinrich Norbert
(b.Graz 21 Mar 1930); m.1st Weißenu 18 Jul 1956 (div 1959)
Christine Hofbauer (b.Vienna 16 Apr 1930); m.2d Graz 8 Aug
1959 Anna Hackhofer (b.Gleisdorf, Styria 16 May 1939)**

1f) Elisabeth (b.Vienna 29 Aug 1957)

**2f) Christoph Paul Norbert (b.Wolfsberg 16 Feb 1960);
m.Vienna 8 Dec 1985 Karin Tschofen (b.Rome 22 Apr 1962)**

1g) Philipp Heribert Christoph (b.Geneva 30 May 1987)

2g) Georg Paul Xavier (b.Geneva 5 Oct 1989)

3g) Diana Francesca Maria (b.Vienna 1 Oct 1996)

3f) Josef Alexander (b.Wolfsberg 29 Oct 1961); m.Maissau 13 Jun 1992 Lydia Gfn v.Abensperg u.Traun (b.Köln-Lindenthal 3 Jun 1964)

1g) Cecilia (b.Vienna 27 Nov 1992)

2g) Sophia (b.Vienna 13 Dec 1993)

3g) Xenia (b.Vienna 4 Aug 1999)

4f) Claudia Isabella (b.Wolfsberg 4 Jul 1963); m.Weissenau Jun 1994 Georg Soyka

2e) Maria Olga Elisabeth Josepha Anselma Anna (b.Weißenu 28 Mar 1933); m.Bludenz, Vorarlberg 29 Sep 1960 Raimund Seeberger (b.Bludenz 21 Jul 1928)

3d) Stanislaus Johannes Antonius Anselm (Graz 2 Jun 1897-Wolfsberg 3 Feb 1964); m.Wolfsberg 12 Aug 1939 Rosa Zill (b.Wolfsberg 22 Sep 1909)

1e) Erich (Klagenfurt 21 Dec 1932-Klagenfurt 2006); m.1st St.Andrä im Lavanttal 24 Jan 1959 (div) Herta Maria Riepel (b.Frantschach-St.Gertraud 30 Jan 1941); m.2d Klagenfurt 21 Oct 1961 Heidemarie Roßbach (b.Magdeburg 11 Aug 1941)

1f) Peter Anselm (b.Wolfsberg 26 Aug 1962); m.5 Sep 1985 Gudrun Stefan (b.14 Aug 1955)

1g) Katharina (b.Klagenfurt 2 Mar 1988)

2e) Richard (b.Wolfsberg 22 Jun 1943); m.Wolfsberg 12 Mar 1966 Christina Kummer (b.Granitztal 2 May 1942)

1f) Andrea Christine (b.Wolfsberg 5 Aug 1966)

2f) Wolfgang (b.14 Oct 1968); m.Petra Schnabl (b.5 Apr 1970)

1g) Raphael (b.26 Apr 1991)

2g) Sarah (b.22 Jul 1992)

4d) Waldemar Franz (Graz 4 Oct 1898-); m.Dobrna, Yugoslavia 21 Dec 1927 Irmgard von Rieder (b.St.Michael bei Wolfsberg 9 Nov 1908)

1e) Valdemaro Ernesto (b.Wolfsberg 23 Sep 1928); m.1st Vienna 27 Jan 1954 (div 1965) Heidi Traninger (b.Klagenfurt 21 Sep 1936); m.2d Klagenfurt 12 Feb 1966 Gudrun Krumpl (b.Klagenfurt 13 Mar 1946)

1f) Volker Karl (Klagenfurt 7 Dec 1954-d.in air crash in Italy 13 Apr 2001); m.1st 29 Apr 1981 Margarethe Terlacher (b.20 Nov 1957); m.2d Klagenfurt 30 Dec 1993 Gertraud Prenter (30 Dec 1964-13 Apr 2001)

1g) Philipp (b.22 Feb 1983)

2g) Johanna (b.16 Oct 1984)

2f) Iris (Klagenfurt 13 May 1956-22 Feb 1976)

3f) Felizitas (b.Klagenfurt 15 Jan 1964); m.13 Sep 1991 Dr.Hubert Klocker (b.16 Jul 1955)

**4f) Vanessa Desirée (b.Klagenfurt 1 Aug 1967); m.14 Oct 1991
Thomas Forstner (b.3 Dec 1969)**

5f) Pio Sven Rüdiger (b.Klagenfurt 19 Mar 1975)

**2e) Iris Margaritta (Klagenfurt 21 Mar 1940-Vienna 27 Aug
1954)**

**5d) Christof Wilhelm Maria Stephanus Arbogast Johann von
Nepomuk Jaroslav**

**(Graz 25 Dec 1910-17 Nov 1985); m.Brughier 29 Jul 1946
Margarete Gfn von Thun und Hohenstein (1918-1991)**

**1e) Anton Franz Arbogast (Wolfsberg 3 Jun 1947-Wolfsberg 27
Dec 1990)**

**2e) Marie Christine (b.Wolfsberg 27 Mar 1949); m.Brughier 14
Aug**

1971 Karl Guido von Liphart (b.Innsbruck 2 Feb 1934)

**3e) Georg Sigmund Hugo Gf v.Thun-Hohenstein-Welsperg
upon adoption by his uncle**

**(b.Wolfsberg 10 Oct 1958); m.Vidor 8 Jul 1995 nobile
Margherita dei Conti da Sacco (b.Verona 6 Aug 1970)**

1f) Christoph Simon Anton (b.Cles 2 Aug 1997)

2f) Eleonora Maria Alfonsa (b.Cles 15 Aug 1999)

5c) Elfrieda (15 Jun 1863-14 Oct 1863)

6c) Antonio Pio Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (Brughier 21 Oct 1871-Brughier 10 Mar 1951);

m.Graz 8 May 1899 Paula Gfn von und zu Aichelburg (Hietzing 16 Jul 1879-Brughier 2 Oct 1955)

1d) Franz Alfons Gf von Thun-Hohenstein-Welsperg

(Brughier 8 Jul 1906-Florence 9 Aug 1968); adopted Georg (b.1958; see above)

2d) Amadeus Alfons (Vienna 27 Jun 1915-Condine 15 May 1974)

3d) Margarete Marie Anselma Clara (Vienna 26 Jul 1918-16 Jun 1991);

m.Brughier 29 Jul 1946 Christoph Gf von Thun und Hohenstein (1910-1985)

6c) Amadeus Maria Gf von Thun-Hohenstein-Welsperg (20 Feb 1875-4 Jan 1945)

3b) Maria (30 May 1838-1857)

4b) Elisabeth Maria (23 Oct 1840-26 Jun 1928)

5b) Anna Maria (Coreda 2 May 1842-Englar 29 Sep 1869); m.27 Oct 1863

Ernst Gf Khuen von Belasi(St.Michael in Eppan 8 Jun 1830-Eppan 8 Jul 1886)

6b) Joseph Maria Romedius (24 May 1843-16 May 1920)





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - TII**



Princely House of Torlonia **House of Torlonia**

The princes Torlonia are an Italian noble family from Rome, who acquired a huge fortune in the 18th and 19th centuries through administering the finances of the Vatican. The first influential member of the Torlonia family was Marino Torlonia (Tournalonias; 1725 - March 21, 1785), who rose from humble origins in the Auvergne region of France to become a very rich businessman and banker in Rome.



Marino was born with the French name of Marin Torlonias, the son of Antoine Torlonias, a merchant and laborer. Marin's great-uncle was the parish priest of Augerolles, who procured for him a position as aide to an influential abbot. Marin eventually settled in Rome, where he became a cloth merchant and money lender near the Piazza Trinità dei Monti. This became the foundation of the family bank established by his son, Giovanni Torlonia.



Giovanni, in return for his able administration of the Vatican finances, was created duke of Bracciano and count of Pisciarelli by Pope Pius VI in 1794. In 1803, Pius VII made him marquess of Romavecchia e Turrita and the first prince of Civitella Cesi. He was made, among other titles, a Roman Patrician in 1809, with confirmation from the Pope on January 19, 1813, and the duke of Poli e Guadagnolo in 1820.

He was the builder of the Villa Torlonia in Rome, among other Palazzo Torlonia villas. He married Anna Maria Chiaveri née Schulteiss, a widow who came from a family of southern German merchants from the city of Donaueschingen. Leopoldo Torlonia, a grandson of Giovanni, was the Mayor of Rome from May 1882 to May 1887.



In 1907, his great-grandson, Marino Torlonia succeeded to the title as 4th prince of Civitella-Cesi, a title he inherited from his older brother, Augusto, in 1926. The title had been passed to Augusto from their paternal great-uncle, Alessandro, younger brother of Augusto's and Marino's grandfather, Giulio. Marino married the rich American Mary Elsie Moore; they were the parents of Don Alessandro Torlonia, 5th Prince di Civitella-Cesi, who married the Infanta Beatriz of Spain, the daughter of King Alfonso XIII- and of Donna Marina Torlonia di Civitella-Cesi, the wife of American tennis player Francis Xavier Shields and grandmother of the American actress Brooke Shields.



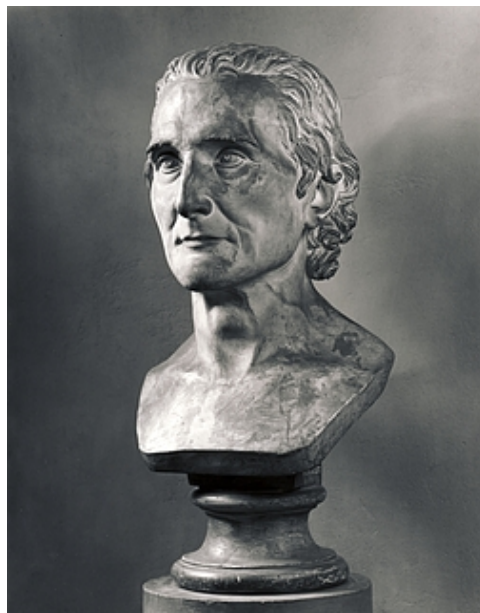
In Rome, the Torlonia properties comprise: Palazzo Torlonia-Giraud in Via della Conciliazione (rione of Borgo), Palazzo Núñez-Torlonia in Via Condotti, near the Spanish Steps, Palazzo Torlonia in Via della Lungara (rione of Trastevere) and Villa Torlonia (Villa Albani) outside Porta Salaria. They also owned the now demolished Palazzo Torlonia-Bolognetti near Piazza Venezia.



The Torlonia family is one of the few Italian aristocratic families to have survived the reconstruction of the Papal Court in 1969 by the motu proprio Pontificalis Domus. Today the only hereditary honours still in use at the Vatican are that of hereditary Prince Assistants to the Papal Throne. This honour is today held by Alessandro Torlonia and Marcantonio Colonna, Prince and Duke of Paliano. The Torlonia family was appointed in 1958 (its title dates from 1854 also), in succession to the Prince Orsini, who had been Prince Assistant from circa 1735 to 1958.



The Genealogy of The Princely House



**Don Giovanni Raimundo Torlonia, cr 1814 Principe di Civitella-
Cesi (Siena May 1754-Rome 25 Feb 1829); m.Rome Sep 1793
Anna Maria Schultheiss (Donaueschingen 23 Aug 1760-Rome
4 Nov 1840)**

1a) Maria Teresa (1794-); m.1813 Francesco Cte Marescotti

2a) Marino, cr 1847 Duca di Poli e di Guadagnolo (Rome 6 Sep 1796-Rome 30 Sep 1860); m.7 Oct 1821 Donna Anna Sforza-Cesarini (Rome 8 Jun 1803-Rome 13 Feb 1874)

1b) Giulio, 2nd Duca di Poli e di Guadagnolo (Rome 15 Apr 1824-Rome 22 Jun 1871); m.Rome 16 Jun 1850 Donna Teresa dei Principi Chigi-Albani (Rome 2 May 1831-Rome 8 Dec 1884)

1c) Carlo (Rome 12 Apr 1851-Rome 26 Mar 1852)



2c) Leopoldo, 3rd Duca di Poli e di Guadagnolo (Rome 25 Jul 1853-Frascati 23 Oct 1918); m.1st Rome 5 Jun 1886 Donna Eleonora Monroy dei Principi di Pandolfina (Palermo 8 Nov 1862-St.Moritz 9 Jan 1891); m.2d Naples 24 Feb 1892 Donna Amalia Colonna dei Principi di Stigliano (Naples 20 Mar 1860-Rome 29 Dec 1953)

1d) Teresa (Rome 30 Dec 1887-Barabarasano di Salò 8 Nov 1968); m.1st Rome 22 Nov 1913 Cte Giuliano Terzi (Brescia 2

**Jan 1874-Graglia 4 Aug 1927); m.2d Rome 24 Jan 1929 Italo
Bonardi (Brescia 5 Apr 1878-19__)**

**2d) Giulio, 4th Duca di Poli e di Guadagnolo (Frascati 30 Oct
1889-Milan 23 May 1919)**

3d) Flaminia (Rome 28 May 1893-Rome 30 Jan 1989)

**4d) Anna Maria (Frascati 15 Oct 1894-Rome 17 Dec 1960);
m.Rome 28 Jan 1925 Francesco Pr Chigi della Rovere (Rome 4
Apr 1881-Rome 2 Jul 1953)**

**5d) Maria Concetta (Frascati 15 Oct 1895-Castel Fusano 5 Dec
1923); m.Frascati 10 Feb 1919 Francesco Pr Chigi della Rovere
(Rome 4 Apr 1881-Rome 2 Jul 1953)**

**6d) Andrea, 5th Duca di Poli e di Guadagnolo (Frascati 4 Sep
1899-Rome 2 Feb 1973); m.Genoa 18 Apr 1920 Emanuela dei
Marchesi Spinola**

1e) Leopoldo (Genoa 18 Jan 1921-k.a.1945)

**2e) Augusto, Duca di Poli e di Guadagnolo (Rome 13 Apr 1924-
Rome 22 Apr 1995); m.Genoa 23 Apr 1960 Federica Schiaffino
(d.Rome 14/15 Nov 2003)**

**1f) Giulio, Duca di Poli e di Guadagnolo (b.Rome 14 Nov 1962);
m.Rome 1 Dec 1990 Emmanuela Dottorini**

1g) Leopoldo (b.Rome 3 Aug 1993)

**3e) Paolo (Rome 5 Oct 1926-Rome 9 Jun 1967); m.Rome 7 Apr
1951 Françoise Roger (18 Apr 1927-3 Aug 1996)**

1f) Emanuela (b.Rome 22 Jan 1952); m.Duccio Bartalucci

**2f) Leopoldo (b.Rome 14 Jan 1953); m.Torre in Pietra 25 Apr 1981
Cinzia dei Conti di Campello (b.Lausanne 10 Sep 1956)**

1g) Maria Sole (b.Rome 13 Feb 1985)

2g) Emanuela (b.Rome 16 Apr 1988)

3g) Paolo (b.Rome 14 Feb 1997)

**4e) Emanuele (Rome 21 Feb 1929-Rome Nov 1994); m.2 Oct 1954
Gioja Missiroli (b.2 Jul 1928)**

**5e) Giovanni (Courmayeur 21 Sep 1931-1981); m.Rome 27 Oct 1960
Agnese Theodoli dei Marchesi di San Vito e Pisoniano (b.Merano 21 Aug 1941)**

1f) Andrea (b.Rome 6 Sep 1961); m.Rome Nov 1988 Donna Sania Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla

1g) Giovanni (b.Rome 1993)

2g) Manuele (b.Rome 1996)

2f) Guido Alberto (b.Rome 7 Sep 1963)

3c) Augusto, 3rd Pr di Civitella Cesi (Rome 20 Jan 1855-Borgo San Donnino 17 Apr 1926)

4c) Stanislao (Rome 24 Oct 1856-Rome 8 Sep 1895)

**5c) Flaminia (Florence 20 Aug 1860-Rome 1 Jan 1918); m.Rome 23 Jan 1885
Francesco Marignoli, Marchese di Montecorona (Spoleto 4 Apr 1861-Montecorona 23 Nov 1909)**

6c) Marino, 4th Pr di Civitella Cesi (Poli 29 Jul 1861-Rome 5 Mar 1933); m.Greenwich 15 Aug 1907 Elsie Moore (New York 22 Oct 1889-Rome 21 Dec 1941)

1d) Olimpia (Rome 2 Apr 1909-Rome 5 Nov 1924)



2d) Alessandro, 5th Pr di Civitella Cesi (Rome 7 Dec 1911-Rome 11 May 1986); m.Rome 14 Jan 1935 Infanta Beatriz of Spain (San Ildefonso 22 Jun 1909-Rome 22 Nov 2002)

1e) Sandra Vittoria (b.Rome 14 Feb 1936); m.Rome 18 Jun 1958 Cte Clemente Lequio di Assaba (Paris 9 Dec 1925-committed suicide at Turin 28 Jun 1971)

2e) Marco, 6th Pr di Civitelli Cesi (b.Rome 2 Jul 1937); m.1st Piacenza 6 Sep 1960 Orsetta Caracciolo di Castegnato (Rome 17 Mar 1940-Rome 10 Mar 1968); m.2d Rome 9 Nov 1968 (div 1985) Philippa Catherine Blanche McDonald (b.Sydney, Australia 3 Jun 1942); m.3d Rome 11 Nov 1985 Blazena Anna Helena Svitakova (b.Prague 16 Oct 1940)

**1f) Giovanni (b.Rome 18 Apr 1962); m.Palazzo Torlonia, Rome
9 Jun 2001 Carla DeStefanis (b.Rome 23 Nov 1966)**

1g) Stanislao (b.Jan 2005)

**2f) Vittoria Eugenia Carolina Honor Paola Alexandra Maria
(b.Rome 8 May 1971); m.nr Yass, New South Wales 20 Dec
1997 Kenneth Lindsay (b.Dundee, Scotland 1 Nov 1970)**

**3f) Caterina Agnese Torlonia (b.Rome 14 Jun 1974);
m.Panarea 28 Jul 2000 Cte Stefano d'Albora (b.Naples 22 Nov
1966)**

**3e) Marino Ricardo Francesco Giuseppe (Rome 13 Dec 1941-
Geneva 28 Dec 1995)**

**4e) Olympia Emmanuela Enrichetta Maria (b.Lausanne 27
Dec 1943); m.Rome 26 Jun 1965 Paul-Annik Weiller (Paris 28
Jul 1933-Geneva 2 Nov 1998)**

3d) Cristina (Rome 9 Apr 1913-Lausanne 31 Jan 1974)

**4d) Donna Marina Torlonia dei Principi di Civitella-Cesi (Rome
22 Oct 1916-Rome 15 Sep 1960); m.1st Francis Xavier Shields,
married on 13 June 1940, in North Conway, New Hampshire,
and divorced in 1950 (born New York 18 Nov 1909 -19 Aug
1975) son of 1st marriage Francis Xavier Alexander Shields
(May 16, 1941 - April 27, 2003) who has four
daughters: Brooke Shields - international actress and model,
Marina Shields, Olympia Shields, Christina Shields. daughter
of 1st marriage Marina Shields. m.2nd Edward W. Slater
married on 29 December 1950, son of second
marriage Edward Torlonia Slater (born 1955)**

**7c) Guido (Rome 26 Jan 1865-San Remo 23 Mar 1929);
m.Rome, Giuseppina Lanzani**

**1d) Emma (d.Milan 21 Jun 1965); m.Rome 30 Aug 1914
Francesco Monticelli dei Marchesi Monticelli Obizzi (Milan 25
Apr 1892-Milan 29 Jan 1984)**

8c) Alfonso (30 Jul 1868-Rome 8 Oct 1887)

**2b) Giovanni (22 Feb 1831-9 Nov 1858); m.Rome 21 Feb 1852
Donna Francesca dei Principi Ruspoli (31 May 1830-Florence
14 Nov 1902)**

**1c) Clemente (15 Nov 1852-15 Jan 1899); m.Paris 27 Dec 1888
Tereza de Heredia (Madrid 22 Dec 1868-)**

3a) Carlo (18 Dec 1798-1 Jan 1848)

**4a) Alessandro, 2nd Pr di Civitella-Cesi, cr Duca di Ceri, Pr di
Fucino, etc (Rome 1 Jan 1800-Rome 7 Feb 1886); m.Rome 16
Jul 1840 Donna Teresa Colonna-Doria (Rome 22 Jul 1823-Rome
17 Mar 1875)**

**1b) Anna Maria (Rome 8 Mar 1855-Rome 18 Sep 1901);
m.Rome 24 Oct 1872 Don Giulio Borghese, 2nd Pr di Fucino,
took surname Torlonia (Rome 19 Dec 1847-Branca Umbra 15
Jul 1914)**

**1c) Giovanni Raimondo Luigi Marcantonio Alessandro Maria
Carlo Francesco Paolo Filippo Pr Torlonia, etc (Rome 10 Oct
1873-Rome 8 Apr 1938)**

**2c) Carlo Pr Torlonia, etc, Pr di Canino e Musignano (Rome 19
Dec 1874-Rome 12 Mar 1947); m.1st Rome 20 Nov 1907 (div**

**1920) Angela Benfenati; m.2d Rome 23 Apr 1922 Paolina
Pignolini (Ascoli 27 Jun 1887-Rome 12 Dec 1925)**

**1d) Anna Maria Elvira Carla Paola Giulia Augusta (Rome 16
Nov 1923-Rome 7 Nov 2000)**

**2d) Giulia Elvira Annamaria Paola Carla Augusta (b.Rome 30
Dec 1924); m.Rome 28 Jul 1949 Don Virginio Fernando Seyfull
Dorian Maria Borghese (above)**

**3d) Alessandro Carlo Paolo Giulio Augusto Francesco Romano
Pr Torlonia, etc (b.Rome 28 Nov 1925); m.Rome 12 Apr 1950
Donna Anna Maria del Drago (Rome 10 Sep 1930-29 Jun 2009)**

1e) Carlo (b.Rome 13 Feb 1951)

2e) Paola (b.Rome 24 Mar 1953)

3e) Francesca (b.Rome 21 Jun 1956)

4e) Giulio (b.Rome 3 Aug 1963)

**3c) Teresa (Rome 22 May 1876-Florence 30 Nov 1947); m.Rome
28 Apr 1895 Gerino Marchese Gerini (Florence 10 Sep 1871-
Florence 13 Jun 1927)**

**4c) Maria (Rome 12 Feb 1878-Rome 3 Oct 1959); m.Rome 2 Jun
1897 Don Lorenzo Duca Sforza-Cesarini, Pr di Genzano (Rome
14 Sep 1868-Rome 14 May 1939)**

2b) Carolina Giovanna (Rome 19 Feb 1856-Rome 1875)

**5a) Maria Luisa (4 Jan 1804-21 Dec 1883); m.6 Feb 1823 Don
Domenico Pr Orsini (23 Nov 1790-18 Apr 1874)**





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - UI**



Ducal House of Ursel **House of Ursel**

The d'Ursel family descends from the Schetz. Originating from Smalkalde (Hesse), the latest established in Hasselt and Maastricht in the XVth century, and in Antwerp at the beginning of the XVIth century. Real founder of the House, Erasmus Schetz (around 1480-1550), quickly acquired a dominating influence among the most important merchants of Antwerp. He was well known for the dealing of metals, in particular at the Calamine mines, and sugar imported from Brasil and cropped on the lands he had acquired since 1540. The remains of the factory he founded are now considered as an archaeological site of increasing interest. He was ennobled

**by the court in 1527 and bought in 1545 the Grobbendonk
seigniory.**

**The members of this family bear the title Count or Countess
d'Ursel.**

**WOLFGANG Guillaume Joseph Léonard Vital, Duc d'Ursel et
d'Hoboken, Pr d'Arche et de Charleville, Cte de
Grobbendonck, Baron de Wesemaele, Hereditary Marshal of
Brabant, etc (Brussels 29 Apr 1750-Brussels 17 May 1804);
m.Heverlee 18 Apr 1771 Flore Pss and Dss von Arenberg
(Brussels 25 Jun 1752-Brussels 15 Apr 1832)**

**1a) Louise Marie Caroline (Brussels 4 Jan 1775-Anvaing 30 Jun
1834); m.20 Feb 1797 Cte Jacques de Lannoy (Tournai 10 Jan
1769-Brussels 1 Jan 1835)**

**2a) CHARLES Joseph, Duc d'Ursel, etc (Brussels 9 Aug 1777-
Hingene 27 Sep 1860); m.Paris 10 Dec 1804 Luisa Vittoria
Maria Giuseppina Francesca Ferrero-Fieschi, Principessa di
Masserano (Madrid 23 Dec 1779-Brussels 18 Jan 1847)**

**1b) Jean Charles Marie LÉON, Duc d'Ursel, etc (Hingene 4 Oct
1805-Brussels 7 Mar 1878); m.1st Paris 31 Jul 1832 Magdaleine
Marie Sophie d'Harcourt (Paris 4 Feb 1812-Brussels 31 Mar
1842); m.2d Paris 6 Oct 1847 Henriette Marie d'Harcourt
(Paris 8 Oct 1828-château Gisésey 16 May 1904)**

**1c) Marie Josephine Madeleine (Brussels 17 Sep 1833-Brussels
18 Apr 1885); m.Brussels 28 Sep 1854 Juste Pr von Croy (Paris
19 Feb 1824-Brussels 7 Dec 1908)**

2c) Marie Gabriel Albert (Hingene 10 Aug 1835-7 Jan 1836)

3c) Charles Henri (Brussels 12 Dec 1839-Funchal, Madeira 9 Sep 1875); m.Paris 9 Sep 1873 Isabelle Charlotte Sophie Léotrie de Clermont-Tonnerre (Glisolles, France 6 Mar 1849-Sceaux 3 Jul 1921)

1d) Caroline Chantal Léonie Marie Noël (Brussels 25 Dec 1874-château de Virieu 6 Dec 1933); m.Brussels 21 May 1896 Marie Guillaume François Henry Marquis de Virieu (Paris 21 Oct 1861-Paris 22 Jul 1929)

4c) Marie Charles JOSEPH, Duc d'Ursel, etc (Brussels 3 Jul 1848-Strombeek-Bever 15 Nov 1903); m.Paris 16 Mar 1872 Antonine-Marie de Mun (Paris 14 Nov 1849-Brussels 11 May 1931)

1d) ROBERT Marie Léon, Duc d'Ursel, etc (Brussels 7 Jan 1873-Brussels 16 Apr 1955); m.Paris 12 Apr 1898 Anne Françoise Marie Sabine Franquet de Franqueville (Paris 15 Aug 1877-Boussu 16 Dec 1941)

1e) HENRI Charles François Joseph Marie, Duc d'Ursel, etc (Brussels 18 Nov 1900-Uccle 30 May 1974); m.1st Paris 3 Mar 1923 (div 1932) Antoinette Pss de La Trémoille (Paris 12 Dec 1904-Brussels 18 Aug 1996); m.2d Saint-Gilles, Belgium 25 Sep 1940 Madeleine André (Dieppe 29 Nov 1918-Fuentenovilla, Spain 12 Aug 1956)

1f) Thérèse Antonine Hélène Marie Sabine (b.Brasschaat 20 Mar 1924); m.Neuilly (civ) 20 Mar 1946 (rel) 21 Mar 1946 Cte Jacques Gabriel Marie Gaston d'Oilliamson (Paris 4 Feb 1914-25 Jul 2000)

2f) ANTONIN Marie Louis Jean Robert, Duc d'Ursel (b.Brussels 28 Apr 1925-Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 13 Sep 1989); m.Etterbeek (civ) 16 Aug 1968 (rel) 29 Aug 1968 Ursula Michaelsen (b.Köln-Kalk 31 Oct 1940)

1g) Régine Ingrid Antoinette Marie Hélène (b.Leverkusen 5 Jan 1969)

2g) STÉPHANE Antonin Henri François, Duc d'Ursel (b.Leverkusen 13 Jul 1971); m.Woluwe- St-Pierre 26 Jul 1996 Catherine Sophie Christine Bourignon (b.Ixelles 10 Dec 1973)

1h) Sarah-Isabelle (b.Ixelles 12 Dec 1996)

2h) Matisse (b.5 Jul 2001)

3g) Didrik Fridjof Guy (b.Nieuport 14 Jun 1972)

3f) Roland Charles Marie Gérard (Brussels 1 Oct 1926-Uccle 20 Jun 2006); m.Auderghem 3 Jun 1947 (div 1974) Marie-Rose de Meeûs d'Argenteuil (Etterbeek 15 Mar 1926-Uccle 25 May 1975)

1g) Lawrence Marie Robert Antoine (Richmond, Surrey 27 Apr 1948-Richmond 3 May 1948)

2g) Jan Antoine Henri Marie Robert (b.Uccle 8 Jun 1950); m. (civ) Uccle 3 May 1997 (rel) Brussels 10 May 1997 Nathalie Pss von Lobkowitz (b.Louvaine 17 Dec 1958)

1h) Madeleine Rose Thérèse Philippine Aymard (b.Uccle 25 Jan 1998)

**3g) Isabelle Sabine Rose Antoinette (b.Uccle 21 Nov 1951);
m.La Hulpe 28 Mar 1970 Petco Tchenkov, aka Pierre Marinof-
Petkoff (b.Etterbeek 9 Oct 1950)**

**4g) Cécile-Thérèse Marie Simonne Sabine (b.Uccle 5 Aug
1953); m.(civ) Ixelles 11 Oct 1977 (rel) Kapellen 14 Oct 1977
Paul Léopold Yves Kronacker (b.Uccle 9 Jul 1951)**

**5g) Dominique Georges Marie Roland (b.Uccle 15 Jun 1955);
m.(civ) Auderghem 19 Sep 1980 (rel) Caracas 23 Oct 1980 (div
1994) Isabel Leona de Olavarria y de Halleux (b.Madrid 19 Jan
1960)**

1h) Pauline Léonor Marie (b.Uccle 19 Nov 1984)

2h) Diego-Constantin (b.Uccle 4 Aug 1987)

**6g) Antoinette Marie Madeleine Thérèse (b.Ixelles 24 Aug
1957); m.Ixelles 5 Oct 1979 (div 1991) Vincent-Alfred-Marie-
Francis Regniez (b.Rwinkwavu, Ruanda 3 Aug 1954)**

**4f) Marie Madeleine Thérèse Arnold Irénée (Meisse 28 Jun
1940-Fuente Novilla 12 Aug 1956)**

**5f) Léopold Antonin Chantal François Julien Marie Robert
(b.Brussels 21 Aug 1942); m.Overijse 23 May 1981 Isabelle
Ingrid Gabrielle Lucienne Van Mollekot (Uccle 30 May 1949-
Woluwe-St-Pierre 31 May 1983); m.2d Brussels 24 Sep 1986
Dominique-Thérèse Sartenauer (b.Uccle 8 Jun 1953)**

1g) Igor Thomas Cyrille Henri (b.Brussels 30 Jan 1987)

2g) Vladimir Jean David (b.Brussels 27 Apr 1990)

**6f) Pascal Richard Marie Roland (b.Brussels 3 Apr 1944);
m.Uccle (civ) 30 Apr 1976 (rel) 1 May 1976 (div 1982)
Dominique Gabrielle Georges Micheline (Micky) Vercoutere
(b.Uccle 21 Dec 1949)**

**7f) Jacques Quentin Marie (b.Uccle 31 Oct 1946);
m.Auderghem (civ) 16 Oct 1971 (rel) 21 Oct 1971 Marianne
Madeleine Marcelle Georgine Dengis (b.Uccle 30 Mar 1951)**

**1g) Alexandra Christine Madeleine Marie Henriette (b.Uccle
16 Nov 1972); m.(civ) Scharbeek 25 May 1994 (rel) Roquefort-
les-Pins 18 Jun 1994 Bertrand Cahrles José Jean Marie van
Heule (b.Uccle 23 Feb 1970)**

**2g) Quentin Pascal Henri Marie Geneviève Madeleine
(b.Uccle 5 Jun 1975); m.Roquefort-les-Pins 28 Jul 2007 Silje
Christine Jahr (b.18 Dec 1982)**

**2e) Chantal Josèphe Hedwige Marie Sabine (Middelkerke 18
Jun 1902-Saint-Ange, France 17 May 1987); m.Brussels (civ) 24
Apr 1929 (rel) 29 Apr 1929 Gilles Louis Marie Gaston Marquis
de Maupeou-Monbail (Nantes 16 Nov 1896-Saint-Ange 19 Mar
1988)**

**3e) Antonine Gabrielle Marie (Brussels 1 May 1905-Haywards
Heath 19 May 1973)**

**2d) Adrienne Carola Claire Henriette Marie (Paris 2 Mar 1875-
Paris 13 Jun 1934); m.Brussels 30 Nov 1904 Cte Jean Marie
Antoine Gustave Henri de Boissieu (Varambon, France 1871-
Tenny 23 May 1912)**

3d) Marie Louise Pauline (Brussels 17 Feb 1880-Casablanca 4 May 1915/Rabat 5 May 1915/Rabat 2 May 1915)

4d) Wolfgang Pie Benoit Marie Joseph Gabriel (Hingene, Belgium 7 Sep 1882-k.a.Büdingen, Belgium 18 Aug 1914); m.Paris 4 Dec 1905 Zoé Marie Jacqueline de Néverlée (Paris 23 Mar 1884-Wezembeek-Oppem 21 Jan 1971)

1e) Gérard Philippe François Marie Joseph (Brussels 5 Jun 1907-k.a.Werl, Westphalia 6 Apr 1945); m.Villers-lez-Heest 4 May 1933 Bss Anne-Marie de Pitteurs de Budingen (Liège 16 Nov 1908-Villers-lez-Heest 24 Sep 1964)

1f) Colette Jacqueline Marie Ghislaine (b.Villers-lez-Heest 3 Oct 1934); m.Villers-lez-Heest (civ) 19 Dec 1959 (rel) 9 Jan 1960 Cte Louis Marie Clotilde Antoine Jacques Adrien Michel Gabriel Cornet d'Elzies (b.Pailhe 29 Feb 1928)

2f) Wolfgang Guillaume Laurent Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Grez-Doiceau, Belgium 1 Mar 1936); m.(civ) Kraainem 1 Mar 1968 (rel) Rumillies, Belgium 14 Mar 1968 Isabelle Pss von Croy (b.Etterbeek 4 Jul 1945)

1g) Valérie Nicole Anne Marie Madeleine (b.Uccle 17 Sep 1969); m.(civ) Paris 22 May 1995 (rel) Brussels 1 Jul 1995 Hugues de la Rochefoucauld (b.Paris 2 May 1962)

3f) Christian Simon Henri Marie Ghislain (b.Villers-lez-Heest 2 Aug 1937); m.Op Heylisseem 6 Mar 1971 Css Sophie Marie Georgine Marguerite Ghislaine Blanche d'Oultremont (b.Op Heylisseem 16 Jun 1949)

**1g) Anne-Marguerite Marie Caroline Thérèse Georgine
Ghislaine (b.Ixelles 11 Jan 1972)**

**2g) Gérard Baudouin Marguerite Marie Ghislain (b.Louvaine
18 Aug 1973); m.Champlâtreux 18 Nov 2006 Victoire Lorient de
Rouvray (b.Paris 13 Feb 1979)**

1h) Constantin (b.19 Sep 2008)

**3g) Honorine Françoise Danielle Marie Ghislaine Georgine
(b.Uccle 15 Feb 1975); m.(civ) Heylissem 2 Oct 1999 (rel)
Opheyliem 9 Oct 1999 Jkhr Martin Damien Régine Marie
Ghislain de Cock de Rameyen (b.Ghent 24 Jun 1969)**

**4f) Baudouin François Marie Ghislain (b.Villers-lez-Heest 7
Dec 1940)**

**5f) Évrard Nicolas Bernard Marie Ghislain (b.Villers-lez-Heest
29 Jun 1942); m.Pailhe (civ) 10 Aug 1973 (rel) 1 Sep 1973 Css
Caroline Hélène Anne Madeleine Marie Ghislaine de
Liedekerke de Pailhe Merillon (b.Louvaine 3 May 1953)**

**1g) Raphaël Alain Gérard Baudouin Philippe Marie Ghislain
(b.Uccle 6 Jun 1974); m.Laetitia van Wijck**

1h) Juliette, b.11 Oct 2005

2h) Victor, b.Brussels 4 Oct 2008

**2g) Grégoire Alain Gérard Anne Jacques Evélyne Marie
Ghislain (Uccle 14 Feb 1976-Mallorca 23 Aug 1999)**

**3g) Amicie Anne Catherine Marie Ghislaine (b.Uccle 12 Feb
1978); m.Lasne 21 Jun 2008 (rel) Pailhe 12 Jul 2008 Charles-**

Joseph de Riquet, Prince de Caraman-Chimay (b.Bois-Guillaume 12 Aug 1974)

2e) Antonine Jeanne Marie Simone (Watermael-Boitsfort 10 Sep 1908-La Ferriere, France 30 Jun 1981); m.Etterbeek 30 Jun 1930 Cte François Raoul Sigismond Albert du Pouget de Nadaillac (Paris 17 Jun 1906-La Ferriere 22 Feb 1978)

3e) Henriette Gabrielle Marie Nicole (Brussels 2 Mar 1911-La Fleche 2 Apr 1961); m.Brussels 2 Sep 1935 Cte Gilles Marie Jean Paul de Maupeou d'Ableiges (Pontivy 2 Oct 1906-La Fleche 31 Mar 1963)

4e) Wolfgang Élie Marie Ghislain (Paris 9 Mar 1915-Wezembeek-Oppem 8 Feb 1971); m.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 16 Jun 1937 Cte Monique Georgine Hélène Marie Ghislaine de Lannoy (Hampstead 11 Nov 1915-Wezembeek-Oppem 9 Mar 2006)

1f) Robert Marie Ghislain (b.Schaerbeek 13 Mar 1939); m.(civ) Ixelles 29 Aug 1964 (rel) Ecaussines-Lalaing 5 Sep 1964 Adrienne Elisabeth Hélène Marie Jeanne Ghislaine Cartuyvels (b.Lande 28 Oct 1941)

1g) Geoffroy Claude Élie Adrien Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 16 Jul 1965)

2g) Frédéric Robert Sabine Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 16 Jul 1967)

3g) Clotilde Thérèse Andrée Marie Ghislaine (b.Uccle 14 Feb 1971); m.(civ) Rixensart 10 Mar 1994 (rel) La Hulpe 19 Mar

1994 Théodore Marie Alfred Alain de Brouwer (b.Liège 10 Apr 1966)

**2f) Geneviève Marie Josèphe (b.Anvaing 16 May 1940);
m.Etterbeek (civ) 7 Jun 1963 (rel) 8 Jun 1963 Cte Philippe-
Antoine Jacques Marie Ghislain d'Oultremont (b.Etterbeek 12
Mar 1938)**

**3f) Odette (Aude) Marie Louise Jacqueline Ghislaine
(b.Etterbeek 20 May 1942); m.Wezembeek-Oppem 1972 Baron
Gérard Jean Robert de La Vallée Poussin (b.Tabora,
Tanganyika 14 Jul 1943)**

**4f) Eric Henri Marie Ghislain (b.Louvaine 1 Dec 1943);
m.Emptinne (civ) 27 Oct 1967 (rel) 4 Nov 1967 Béatrice
Mortens d'Oosterwyck de Jacquier de Rosée (b.Emptinne 2
Jan 1947)**

**1g) Gonzague Marie Wolfgang Ghislain (b.Uccle 25 Apr 1969);
m.(civ) Grez-Doiceau, Belgium 12 Aug 1995 (rel) Gottechain,
Grez-Doiceau 9 Sep 1995 Jnkvr Anne Louise Charlotte Marie
Ghislaine Wolters (b.Etterbeek 4 Feb 1973)**

**1h) Sandrine Eric Yvette Marie Ghislaine (b.Ottignies-
Louvain-la-Neuve 16 Apr 1997)**

**2h) Françoise Nicole Véronique Marie Ghislaine (b.Ottignies-
Louvain-la-Neuve 18 Feb 1999)**

3h) Valérie (b.Ottignies-Louvain-la-Neuve 4 Dec 2000)

4h) Albane (b.16 Jan 2003)

5h) Astrid (b.23 Feb 2006)

**2g) Caroline Marie Colette Ghislaine (b.Uccle 13 Jul 1970);
m.Perwez 8 May 1999 (rel) Bois-Seigneur-Isaac 22 May 1999
Juan Paul Ghislain Marie Poswick (b.Louvaine 6 Jun 1963)**

**3g) Ségolène (b.Uccle 7 Apr 1974); m.Perwez 10 Jun 1999 (rel)
Brûly 11 Sep 1999 Michel Emmanuel Marie Jean Nolet de
Brauwere van Steeland (b.Etterbeek 2 Mar 1965)**

**5f) Nadine Bernadette Marie Henriette Ghislaine (b.Louvaine
10 Feb 1945); m.Etterbeek 20 Apr 1968 (rel) Hingene 4 May
1968 Emanuel Gf von Limburg-Stirum (b.Huldenberg 19 Sep
1940)**

**6f) Yolande Jeanne Nicole Marie Ghislaine (Louvaine 24 Apr
1946-Anderlecht 26 Feb 1983)**

**7f) Thérèse Marie Françoise (b.Louvaine 16 Aug 1947); m.(civ)
Wezembeek- Oppem 19 Jun 1971 (rel) Hingene 2 Jul 1971 Eric
Edmond Brigitte Louis Ghislain de Néeff (b.Louvaine 16 Apr
1943)**

**8f) Bruno Charles Marie Ghislain (b.Louvaine 15 Feb 1949);
m.Uccle (civ) 24 Apr 1987 (rel) 9 May 1987 Carine Michèle
Marcelle Petit (b.Ixelles 8 Aug 1959)**

1g) Pascale Marie Géraldine (b.Uccle 8 Aug 1988)

2g) Sabine Monique Geneviève (b.Uccle 26 Sep 1991)

**9f) Anne Christiane Marie Ghislaine (b.Etterbeek 8 Sep 1952);
m.(civ) Wezembeek-Oppem 9 Jun 1977 (rel) Ecaussines 25 Jun**

**1977 Michel Etienne Marie Ghislain Jacques Schoenmackers
(b.Hasselt 28 Aug 1948)**

**10f) Hélène Geneviève Marie Ghislaine (b.Louvaine 2 Oct
1953); m.(civ) Wezembeek-Oppem 15 Sep 1983 (rel) Lubbeek 1
Oct 1983 Cte Olivier Benoît Guy Claire Barbe Marie Jean
Ghislain Le Grelle (b.Louvaine 10 May 1951)**

**11f) Jacques Dominique Marie Ghislain (b.Louvaine 16 Feb
1956); m.(civ) Woluwé-Sainr-Lambert 6 Sep 1984 (rel)
Booischoot 8 Oct 1984 Baronne Nathalie Jacqueline Marthe
Gabrielle Job Marie Ghislaine de Gruben (b.Bukavu, Belgian
Congo 25 Mar 1959)**

**1g) Chloë Béatrix Monique Marie Ghislaine (b.Uccle 20 May
1986)**

**2g) Céline Frédérique Hélène Marie Ghislaine (b.Woluwé-St-
Lambert 12 Nov 1988)**

**3g) Boris Wolfgang Florian Marie Ghislain (b.Woluwé-St-
Lambert 8 Sep 1993)**

**5c) Marie Eugénie Léonarde Sophie (Brussels 29 Jun 1851-
Wechselburg 29 Feb 1932); m.Brussels 19 Mar 1879 Karl Gf
von Schönburg-Glauchau (Wechselburg 13 May 1832-Geneva
27 Nov 1898)**

**6c) Juliette Louise Marie (Brussels 25 Apr 1853-Moulins 31 Jan
1936); m.Brussels 1 Jul 1882 Cte Robert de Bourbon-Busset
(Paris 26 Feb 1848-Paris 3 Feb 1918)**

**7c) Augustine Carola Marie (Brussels 9 Aug 1860-Brussels 4
Apr 1874)**

8c) Henriette Magdeleine Marguerite Marie (Brussels 11 Apr 1863-Nice 25 Nov 1877)

9c) Léon Léopold Marie (Brussels 7 Aug 1867-Bettignies, France 26 Jun 1934); Paris 25 Apr 1900 [sic, GHdA; 26 Apr 1900, per E.S.; Brussels 26 Apr 1900 per Addington] Jeanne Marie Louise Gabrielle de Francqueville (Paris 8 Jan 1881-Paris 28 Jan 1931)

1d) Hélène Henriette Louise Marie (Berlin 27 May 1901-Kain, Belgium 31 May 1919)

2d) Xavier Adrien Louis Marie (Berlin 11 Jun 1902-Etterbeek 16 Mar 1979)

3d) Bernard Robert Joseph Marie (Paris 11 Nov 1904-Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 4 Oct 1965); m.Brussels 22 Nov 1927 Pss Thérèse de Ligne (Brussels 27 Dec 1905-Brussels 11 Dec 2000)

1e) Guy Léon Marie Ernest (b.Brussels 1 Oct 1928); m.Ixelles 9 Sep 1953 Jeannine Edith Augustine Ghislaine Marie Chrétienne de la Croix d'Ogimont (b.Ixelles 9 Apr 1928)

1f) Bernard Marie Ghislain (b.Ixelles 15 Aug 1961)

2f) Eliane Thérèse Marie Ghislaine (b.Ixelles 17 Aug 1962); m. (civ) Woluwe-St.Pierre 24 Apr 1993 (rel) La Hulpe 29 May 1993 Germano Straniero Sergio (b.Rome 5 Dec 1952)

2e) Alain Jean Marie Ghislain Armand (Brussels 26 Sep 1929-Brussels 15 Dec 1929)

3e) Hervé Marie Xavier (Brussels 24 Nov 1930-Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 7 Mar 2003); m.Etterbeek 27 May 1959 (rel) 1 Jun 1959

Marie-Cécile de Bonvoisin (b.Etterbeek 18 Jul 1934)

1f) Elisabeth Marie Thérèse Ghislaine Pierre (b.Ixelles 26 Feb 1961); m.Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 16 Apr 1988 Geoffroy Bertrand Philippe René Libert Marie Ghislain de Foestraets (b.Louvaine 21 Apr 1959)

2f) Alexandre Ghislain Bernard Marie Elisabeth (b.Uccle 11 Mar 1964)

3f) Anne-Charlotte Françoise Louise Ghislaine Marie Thérèse (b.Ixelles 29 Nov 1967); m.(civ) Anhée 23 Mar 1996 (rel) Woluwe-St.Pierre 4 May 1996 Gérald Henri Raymond Ghislain Marie François Carpentier de Changy (b.Liège 23 Feb 1952)

4f) Henri Ghislain Benoît Elie Marie (b.Ixelles 19 Jul 1972)

4e) Emmanuel Bernard Marie Joseph (b.Brussels 11 Jun 1932); m.Uccle (civ) 27 Apr 1959 (rel) 5 May 1959 Marie-Chantal Françoise Gabrielle Emma de Meester de Heyndonck (b.Brussels 28 Apr 1938)

1f) Prisca Marie Christiane Bernadette (b.Ixelles 4 Oct 1960); m.Brussels 6 Sep 1985 Daniel Jean René Ghislain Tondreau (b.Uccle 13 Feb 1952)

2f) Sylviane Viviane Françoise (b.Ixelles 24 May 1962)

3f) Béatrice Thérèse Marie (b.Ixelles 13 Mar 1965)

4f) Anita Marie Francine (b.Ixelles 21 Jun 1967); m.(civ) Uccle 24 Apr 1995 (rel) Brussels 10 Jun 1995 Benoît Michel Madeleine Jean Marie Ghislain t'Kint de Roodenbeke (b.Etterbeek 5 Jun 1967)

**5f) Laurence Prisca Marie Paule (b.Ixelles 23 Oct 1969);
m.Uccle (civ) 9 Sep 1995 (rel) 23 Sep 1995 Jean-Marc
Christophe Claire Legrand (b.St.Agatha-Berchem 7 Apr 1968)**

**6f) Stéphanie Ghislaine Marie Sylviane (b.Ixelles 26 May
1971); m.(civ) Uccle 4 Mar 1995 (rel) Brussels 18 Mar 1995 Cte
Fabio Maria Rolando Paolo Ferretti di Castelferretto
(b.Brussels 26 Aug 1968)**

**5e) Éliane Marie Béatrice (Brussels 24 Jan 1934-Bruges 8 May
1938)**

**6e) Viviane Marie Renée (b.Etterbeek 5 Mar 1940);
m.Etterbeek (civ) 30 Jan 1963 (rel) 9 Feb 1963 Eric Gaston
Simon Marie Ghislain Jean de la Serna (b.Brussels 10 Jun
1923)**

**7e) Anita Marie Louise (b.Uccle 4 Jul 1942); m.Etterbeek (civ)
22 May 1964 (rel) 6 Jun 1964 (div) Marc-Antoine Philippe
Hubert Ghislain de Halloy de Waulsort (b.Anthée 18 Aug
1936)**

**4d) Guillaume Thibaut Eugène Marie (Paris 8 Feb 1906-Uccle
28 Jul 1989)**

**5d) Marc Jules Robert Louis Marie (Brussels 22 Aug 1910-
Brussels 4 Mar 1935)**

**6d) Bertrand Henri Gérard Marie (Brussels 3 Nov 1912-
Overijse 28 Oct 1990)**

**2b) Marie Augustine Caroline (Hingene 21 Jun 1807-Brussels 5
Dec 1868)**

3b) Ludovic (Hingene 27 Feb 1809-Watermaal-Bosvoorde 13 Oct 1886); m.Brussels 5 Oct 1842 Louise Gueulluy de Rumigny (Stockholm 19 Mar 1820-Brussels 5 Mar 1872)

1c) Marie Caroline Eve (Brussels 22 Feb 1844-Versailles 9 Nov 1929); m.Brussels 21 Oct 1872 Baron Albert-Victor Nau de Champlouis (Essonnes, France 30 May 1833-Paris 3 Sep 1878)

2c) Marie Joséphine Caroline Gabrielle (Brussels 20 Sep 1845-San Remo 24 Mar 1885); m.Brussels 26 Aug 1873 Alfred Louis Amable Marquis Dadvisard (Toulouse 16 Apr 1836-château de Boitsfort 31 Aug 1881)

3c) Charles Marie Léon (Brussels 20 Jan 1848-Oostkamp 28 Jun 1903); m.Paris 18 Apr 1885 Anne Caroline Geneviève Le Roux (Paris 20 Aug 1862-Paris 6 Nov 1945)

1d) Louis Marie Alexandre (Berlin 1 May 1886-Oostkamp 18 Jun 1969); m.Paris 19 May 1919 Geneviève Pauline Marie Eugénie Le Pelletier de Rosanbo (Angers 14 Oct 1893-La Chaussee d'Ivry 28 May 1973)

1e) Philippe Marie Eugène (b.Bern 28 Jun 1920); m.Paris 7 Jul 1956 Marie Antoinette Sabine Roche de La Rigodière (b.Lyon 4 Mar 1933)

1f) Étienne Marie Louis Camille (b.Etterbeek 26 Apr 1957); m.Céline de Caritat de Peruzzis (b.1969)

1g) Félix (b.13 Oct 2004)

2f) Nicolas André Marie (b.Ixelles 1 Jul 1958); m.Bois-Guilbert 21 Aug 1993 Guilaine Monique Marie Le Mesre de Pas (b.Rouen 17 May 1961)

1g) Noémi Louise Marie (b.Braine-l'Alleud 8 Nov 1994)

2g) Sébastien Louis Philippe (b.Braine-l'Alleud 1 Sep 1996)

3g) Hugo (b.4 Aug 2001)

**3f) Christophe Marie Charles (b.Ixelles 28 Jul 1960);
m.Oostkamp (civ) 31 Jul 1997 (rel) 2 Aug 1997 Kazuko
Sumimoto (b.Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo 15 Aug 1963)**

1g) Agathe-Yurika (b.3 Jul 2000)

2g) Elina (b.11 Sep 2003)

**4f) Valentine Marie Anne (b.Uccle 21 Jul 1963); m.Oostkamp 7
Jul 1984 Cte Louis Gaston Paul Hébert de Beauvoir du Boscol
(b.Casablanca 13 Mar 1957)**

**2e) Charles Marie Robert (b.Oostkamp 27 Aug 1921); m.(civ)
Brussels 19 Jan 1950 (rel) Notre Dame de la Cambre 21 Jan
1950 Baronne Marguerite Marie Agathe Guillaume (b.Naples
9 Feb 1928)**

**1f) Marie Christine Agathe (b.Etterbeek 17 Mar 1951); m.(civ)
Brussels (rel) Uccle 3 Jul 1982 Eric Paul Maria ter Hark (b.The
Hague 27 Jan 1950)**

**2f) Alain Marie Louis Philippe Gustave (b.Etterbeek 25 Mar
1952); m.1st Uccle 28 Dec 1973 (div 1979) Bss Elisabeth Nicole
Mary Kervyn de Lettenhove (b.Boston, Massachusetts 16 Jun
1952); m.2d Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 28 Mar 1980 (div 1987)
Myriam Lucienne Pierrette Ghewy (b.Uccle 23 Mar 1958);
m.3d Woluwe-St.Pierre 14 Nov 1987 Bénédicte Marie
Dominique Lucienne Struyf (b.Ixelles 21 Apr 1966)**

1g) Laure Laurent Isabelle (b.Etterbeek 4 Apr 1979)

2g) Ivan Marie Robert Laurent (b.Brussels 5 Sep 1988)

3g) Sarah Marie Jeanne Jacques (b.Brussels 29 Apr 1990)

**3f) Ludovic Marie Thomas (b.Etterbeek 21 Dec 1953); m.(civ)
Linkebeek 17 Aug 1984 (rel) Lathuy 2 Sep 1984 Anne Marie
Jeanne Nicole (Annick) Sondag (b.Uccle 13 Sep 1955)**

1g) Charles Marie Jean (b.Uccle 19 Jan 1986)

2g) Alice Marie Jeanne Françoise (b.Uccle 18 Oct 1987)

3g) Jean Marie Christine Olivier (b.Uccle 4 Mar 1994)

4g) Matthieu Marie François René (b.Uccle 16 Jul 1995)

4f) Jeanne Marie Claire Françoise (b.Etterbeek 4 Oct 1956)

**5f) Laurent Marie Michel (b.Uccle 4 May 1959); m.New York 3
Apr 1989 (div 1995) María-del-Carmen Medeiros (b.Sucre,
Bolivia 19 Feb 1957)**

6f) Damien Marie Baudoin (b.Ixelles 9 May 1964)

**3e) Lucie Marie Madeleine (b.Ixelles 20 Jul 1924);
m.Oostkamp 18 Jul 1951 Cte Lionel Chapdelaine Marie
Augustin de Warren (b.La Rochelle Normande 28 Jul 1920)**

**4e) Pauline Marie Jeanne (b.Berlin 7 Apr 1926); m.Breuilpont
19 Dec 1981 Pr Johann von Lobkowitz (Krimic 25 Dec 1920-10
Feb 2000)**

**5e) Anne Marie Louise Geneviève (b.Oostkamp 24 Jun 1929);
m.Brussels 24 Nov 1956 Cte Jean Maurice Marie de Madre
(b.London 8 Dec 1926)**

**2d) Anne Marie Gabrielle (Berlin 13 Apr 1887-Brussels 28 Jul
1988); m.Ixelles 29 Apr 1908 Cte Renaud Marie Charles
Eugène de Briey (Brussels 6 Feb 1880-Brussels 8 Feb 1960)**

**3d) Édouard Marie Ernest (Brussels 13 Aug 1888-
k.a.Dixmuiden 8 Jul 1917)**

**4d) Jeanne Marie Emilie Waudru (Mons 6 Oct 1889-Angers 5
Dec 1926); m.Oostkamp 4 Aug 1910 Vcte Palamède Pierre
Félix Marie de La Grandière (Paris 1 Jan 1881-La Jumellière 14
Mar 1947)**

**5d) Juliette Marie Françoise (Mons 21 Nov 1890-Couterne 18
Oct 1965); m.Ixelles 24 Apr 1911 Henri François Robert
Marquis de Frotté (Falaise 28 Dec 1873-Paris 28 Jul 1953)**

**6d) Emilie Emma Marie Geneviève (Nice 21 Dec 1891-Paris 6
Oct 1983); m.Ixelels 5 May 1914 Cte Charles Marie Jean
Adelstan de Montalembert (Pontivy 12 Apr 1885-k.a.Troyes 3
Oct 1918)**

**7d) Gabrielle Septima Marie (Oostkamp 2 Jun 1893-Veneux-
les-Sablons 19 May 1970); m.Paris 26 Jan 1920 Marie Jean
Edouard Antoine (Alès 10 Apr 1889-Paris 23 Aug 1977)**

**8d) Françoise Octavie Marie (Oostkamp 28 Aug 1897-Paris 22
Jan 1990); m.Ixelles 1 Jun 1920 Cte Marie Etienne Aymon
Bertrand de Sartiges (Sainr-Chamant 1 May 1884-Paris 28 Apr
1972)**

4c) Marie Henri Adrien Aymard (Brussels 31 May 1849-Ixelles 9 Feb 1939); m.1st Brussels 22 Jan 1883 Css Mathilde Caroline Marie Ghislaine Albérique du Chastel de La Howarderie (Brussels 4 Jun 1855-Brussels 1 Mar 1892); m.2d Brussels 22 Aug 1911 Css Henriette Jacqueline Mathilde van Wassenaer Starrenburg (Almelo, Netherlands 8 May 1853-Ixelles 5 Aug 1930)

1d) Marie-Louise Camille Barbe Ghislaine (Brussels 20 Jun 1884-Watermael-Boitsfort 19 Aug 1884)

2d) Marie-Thérèse Aymardine Albertine Barbe Ghislaine (Braine-le-Château, Belgium 13 Jul 1885-Kraainem, Belgium 3 Oct 1975); m. Brussels 12 Jul 1904 Cte Philippe Charles Joseph Marie de Brouhoven de Bergeÿck (Beveren-Waes 5 Apr 1877-Braine-le-Château 21 Oct 1929)

3d) Berthe Marie Caroline Louise Camille Gabrielle Ghislaine Barbe (Braine-le-Chateau 25 Aug 1886-Bruges 19 Feb 1982)

4d) Gabrielle Ghislaine Marie Henriette Barbe (Brussels 9 Feb 1888-Presles 11 Nov 1978); m.Brussels 22 May 1912 Cte Jacques Eugène Emile Marie d'Oultremont (Ixelles 26 Jan 1879-Presles 4 Mar 1946)

5d) Marguerite Marie Louise Barbe Ghislaine (Braine-le-Chateau 2 Nov 1889-London 14 Oct 1968); m.Braine-le-Château 1920 Ralph Morton Mansel-Pleydell (Branston 17 May 1895- London 11 Apr 1932)

6d) Conrard Marie Joseph Gaspard Mechior Balthazar Ghislain (Braine-le-Chateau 11 Apr 1891-Brussels 24 Jan 1974); m.Brussels 20 Jan 1919 Baronne Yvonne Florence

Marie Ghislaine Snoy (Brussels 1 Apr 1891-Brussels 27 Jan 1976)

1e) Marie-Caroline Ghislaine Yvonne (Brussels 4 Mar 1920-Brussels 19 Feb 1985)

2e) Claude Marie Guillemine Yvonne Ghislaine (b.Brussels 14 Oct 1921); m.1st Moulbaix (civ) 25 Aug 1953 (rel) 27 Aug 1953 Jack Bruce Walker (Ussery, Arkansas 24 Jul 1897-Walnut Creek, California 29 Dec 1967); m.2d Carmel, California 1971 William Franklin Ward (b.Berkeley, California 12 Dec 1915)

3e) Aymard Henri Conrard Jacques Marie Ghislain (Brussels 25 Apr 1923-Tournai 25 Jun 2005); m.(civ) Grez-Doiceau 5 Jul 1949 (rel) Doiceau 14 Jul 1949 Vcts Nadine Françoise Jeanne Thérèse Marie Ghislaine de Spoelberch (Grez-Doiceau 19 Oct 1922-Wavre 21 Feb 2007)

1f) Diane Isabelle Conrardine Berbe Marie Ghislaine (b.Grez-Doiceau 27 Apr 1950); m.Moulbaix 19 Jul 1975 Johannes-Jakob Gf von Moÿ de Sons (b.Tagmersheim 14 Aug 1947)

2f) Yves Thierry Aymard Marie Ghislain (b.Grez-Doiceau 6 Jul 1951); m.(civ) Schilde 25 Aug 1976 (rel) Massenhoven 4 Sep 1976 Mireille de Decker (b.Lier, Belgium 19 Jun 1955)

1g) François Aymar Paul (b.Antwerp 16 Feb 1978); m.Barvaux 28 Aug 2004 Css Julie d'Aspremont-Lynden

1h) Clémentine (b.14 Mar 2007)

2h) Martin (b.7 Feb 2009)

2g) Evelynne Paule Nadine Marie Ghislaine (b.Antwerp 18 Feb 1980); m.15 May 2004 Aurélien Janssens de Bisthoven

3g) Guillaume Rodolphe Roseline Marie Ghislain (b.Ottignies 14 Jun 1988)

3f) Eléonore Marguerite Géraldine Marie Ghislaine (b.Grez-Doiceau 13 Sep 1952); m.Paris 2 Aug 1984 Michel-André Roche (b.Vincennes 2 Oct 1949)

4f) Colienne Claude Christiane Marie Ghislaine (b.Grez-Doiceau 16 Mar 1956)

5f) Barbara Edouardine Paule Marie Ghislaine (b.Ath 30 May 1957); m.(civ) Uccle 1 Oct 1983 (rel) Moulbaix 15 Sep 1984 Stefan Ladislas Pr von Lobkowitz (b.Louvaine 29 Jul 1957)

6f) Rodolphe Albert Marie Magdeleine Ghislain (b.Moulbaix 10 Apr 1961); m.Uccle 17 Nov 1989 (rel) La Hulpe 2 Dec 1989 Hélène Bernadette Armance Geneviève Germaine Marie Hambye (b.Ixelles 29 Jun 1964)

1g) Eugénie Anne Sophie Yves Anastasia Anne Marie Madeleine Ghislaine (b.Brussels 15 Apr 1991)

2g) Louis Régine Christophe Ulrick Nadine Marie Françoise Ghislain (b.Ixelles 10 Jul 1993)

3g) Maximilien (b.13 Jul 2000)

7f) Régine Roberte Diane Marie Ghislaine (b.Ath 16 Sep 1963); m.(civ) Ath 4 Sep 1993 (rel) Moulbaix 2 Oct 1993 Paul Pr de Merode (b.Rixensart 8 May 1956)

4e) Béatrice Marie Thérèse Ferdinande Yvonne Ghislaine (19 Jul 1924-28 Oct 2008); m.Moulbaix (civ) 2 Aug 1952 (rel) 4 Aug 1952 Colin George Broun-Lindsay (Cadogan 4 Nov 1926-Edinburgh 11 Apr 1989)

5e) Édouard-Adrien Gabriel Charles Conrard Ghislain Marie (Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 14 Dec 1929-Uccle 22 Sep 2001); m.1st Geet-Betz, Belgium (civ) 12 May 1959 (rel) 16 May 1959 Françoise Yvonne Emilie Marie Ghislaine de Ryckman de Betz (Namur 14 Oct 1929-Gavere, Belgium 28 Jan 1983); m.2d Brussels 23 Feb 1985 (div 1988) Christiane Zoé Odile Bertha Stichelmans (Aalst 1 Apr 1922-Uccle 10 Dec 2007)

1f) Réginald Jean Gaspard Melchior Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 5 Jan 1960); m.(civ) Ribeira Pinto, Brazil 6 Oct 1988 (rel) Alges, Portugal 7 Jan 1989 Maria Madalena Guedes de Cabral Courinha Vassalo (b.Torres Novas, Portugal 22 Dec 1963)

1g) André Edouard Fernand José Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 31 Mar 1993)

2g) Hélène Françoise Anna Emilia Marie Ghislaine (b.Uccle 23 Aug 1994)

3g) Gabriel Edouard Albert Jorge Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 29 Mar 1996)

4g) Luisa (b.2003)

2f) Nathalie Georgine Berthe Florence Marie Ghislaine (b.Uccle 23 Feb 1961); m.(civ) Chaumont-Gistoux, Belgium 2 Jan 1987 (rel) Gistoux 17 Jan 1987 Cte Thierry Hubert Marie Ghislain du Parc Locmaria (b.Louvaine 2 Nov 1961)

3f) Anne-Caroline Marthe Andrée Marie Ghislaine (b.Hasselt 29 Jan 1962); m.(civ) Gavere 31 May 1986 (rel) De Pinte, Belgium 4 Oct 1986 Bart Antoine Oscar Serruys (b.Ghent 7 Jan 1959)

4f) Mélanie Albertine Claudine Marie Ghislaine (b.Huy 18 Feb 1965); m.(civ) Ixelles 3 Apr 1993 (rel) Geet-Betz 23 Jun 1993 Christophe Gailly de Taurines (b.New York 12 Dec 1964)

5f) Florence Béatrice Albertine Marie Ghislaine (b.Ghent 20 Jun 1968); m.(civ) St-Genesius-Rode 14 Mar 1992 (rel) Geetbets 4 Apr 1992 Patrick Gérald Joseph Marie Ghislain de Halleux (b.Ixelles 11 Jul 1964)

5c) Marie Hippolyte Adrien Ludovic (Brussels 17 Nov 1850-Brussels 9 Dec 1937); m.Brussels 30 Jan 1878 Georgine Aldegonde Louise Marie de Rouillé (Brussels 13 Mar 1859-Brussels 28 Feb 1926)

1d) Louis Marie Victor Edouard Jean (Ormeignies 15 May 1879-Brussels 3 Apr 1880)

2d) Marie Gabrielle Raphaëlle (Brussels 12 Feb 1882-Uccle 3 Aug 1966); m.Watermael-Boitsfort 20 Jan 1908 Cte Jacques Louis Paul Marie Ghislain de Lichtervelde (Vienna 11 Oct 1878-London 6 Apr 1916)

3d) Gabrielle Charlotte Josèphe Emma Marie (Brussels 27 Jan 1884-Munich 29 Mar 1921); m.Watermael-Boitsfort 21 Nov 1906 Charles Marie Pie Jean Benoît Ignace Rupert Alfred DOMinique Marcel Gf Des Enffans d'Avernas (Freybühel, Styria 16 Jan 1877-Schönberg 24 Dec 1966)

**4d) Jean Marie Ghislain Hubert (Brussels 21 Jan 1887-
Lausanne 23 Jun 1913)**

**5d) Georges Marie Joseph Louis Ghislain (Ormeignies 20 Jul
1890-Ixelles 16 Dec 1944); m.1st Saint-Gervais-la-Forêt 25 Jun
1916 Gaëtane Hélène Antoinette Marie Joséphine Ghislaine
van de Werve d'Immerseel (Pulle 21 Jun 1895- Guines 28 Jul
1917); m.2d Ghent 5 Feb 1920 Css Elisabeth Marie Joséphine
Alix Werner de Bousies (Ghent 20 Dec 1892-Woluwe-Saint-
Pierre 1 Jul 1958)**

**1e) Jean Albert Hippolyte Charles Wolfgang Marie Ghislain
(Guines 27 Mar 1917-Uccle 10 May 1990); m.1st Pepinster (civ)
4 May 1942 (rel) 5 May 1942 Jeanne Augustine Henriette
Marie Joséphine Ghislaine Lejeune de Schiervel (Pepinster 28
Oct 1918-d.in concentration camp at Ravensbrück 3 Feb
1945); m.2d Linkebeek 19 Jul 1947 Css Arlette Marie Thérèse
Joséphine Ghislaine Elisabeth d'Oultremont (b.Ghent 28 Aug
1922)**

**1f) Gaëtane Charlotte Camille Marie Joséfine Ghislaine
(b.Düsseldorf 7 Mar 1943); m.Watermael-Boitsfort 15 Sep
1969 Jacques Louis Eugène Marie Ghislain Thielemans
(b.Uccle 17 Feb 1940)**

**2f) Lancelot Xavier Gaëtan Hippolyte Marie Charbel
(b.Louvain 6 Jul 1953); m.(civ) Watermael-Boitsfort 27 Jul
1984 (rel) Lombise 1 Sep 1984 Css Nathalie Béatrice Marie
d'Oultremont (b.Elizabethville, Belgian Congo 1961)**

**1g) Hippolyte Marie Aurian Véronique Antoine de Padoue
(b.Manila 13 Jun 1985)**

2g) Philippine Luz Gaëtane Suzanne Marie (b.Manila 18 Oct 1986)

3g) Gaspar (b.Manila 1 Feb 1990)

3f) Aurian Eugène Rasse Marie Georges (b.Madrid 3 Jun 1955); m.(civ) Watermael-Boitsfort 13 Sep 1979 (rel) Noirhat 6 Oct 1979 Bss Marie-Christine Dominique Caroline Jacqueline Marie Françoise de Borgia de Broqueville (b.Uccle 20 Oct 1957)

1g) Sebastien Philippe Jean Marie François de Borgia (b.London 10 Jun 1981); m.Heloïse Coppée

1h) Henri (b.15 Dec 2008)

2g) Grégory Cédric Nathalie (b.Los Angeles 22 Jun 1983)

3g) Derek Gaël Marie (b.Lisbon 29 May 1986)

4g) Edouard Hubert Marie François de Borgia (b.London 11 Jan 1989)

4f) Cédric Henri Marie Françoise (b.Madrid 13 Feb 1957)

5f) Gaël Marie Michel Pierre (b.Madrid 19 Feb 1959)

6f) Wauthier Marie Roland Benoit (b.Khartoum 18 Jan 1961)

2e) Bénédicte Georgine Baudoin Marie Ghislaine (Watermael-Boitsfort 8 Feb 1921-29 Jan 2003); m.Watermael-Boitsfort 7 Sep 1942 Baron Albert Marie Pascal Bruno René Kervyn de Lettenhove (Ixelles 8 Apr 1917-Ohey 13 Jul 1998)

3e) Hubert Luc Pierre Baudoin Marie Ghislain (Watermael-Boitsfort 22 Jan 1922-k.a.Hulst 17 Sep 1944)

4e) Michel Alfred Isabelle Marie Ghislain Cte d'Ursel de Bousies, adopted by Ghislaine Gfn von Marchant u.Ansembourg, née Css de Bousies (Hansbeke 6 Sep 1924-Brussels 2 Oct 1989); m.(civ) Brussels (rel) Notre Dame de la Cambre 27 Oct 1951 Ferdinanda Maria Anna Pia Caterina Diana (Rome 25 Nov 1928-Hex 3 Apr 1997)

1f) Ghislain Marie Pascale Hyppolite Pie (b.Louvaine 13 Aug 1952); m.Xhos, Belgium 21 May 1988 Baronne Stéphanie Edmée Claire Marie Ghislaine Snoy (b.San Francisco 12 Jan 1965)

1g) Joseph Gérald Augustin Marie Ghislain Jean Paul (b.Uccle 15 Sep 1989)

2g) Claire Philippine Marie Ghislaine Jean Paul (b.Uccle 3 Oct 1991)

3g) Alix Marie Christine Ghislaine Gérald Jean Paul (b.6 Mar 1996)

2f) Hubert Marie Elisabeth Alfred Pius (b.Louvaine 26 Aug 1953); m.(civ) Clavier 5 Mar 1977 (rel) Brussels 26 Mar 1977 Css Philippine Hélène Anne Isabelle Marie Ghislaine de Liedekerke (b.Namur 8 Aug 1954)

1g) Loïc Ghislain Marie (b.Rio de Janeiro 10 Jan 1979)

2g) Laetitia Anna Maria Ferdinanda (b.Rio de Janeiro 5 Jun 1981)

**3f) Amaury Albert Marie Adèle Pie (Louvaine 2 May 1955-Hex
27 Aug 1955)**

**4f) Augustin Marie André Noël Pie (b.Elizabethville, Belgian
Congo 5 Apr 1957); m.(civ) Durduy 23 Aug 1983 (rel) Jeneret 27
Aug 1983 Baronne Marie Mathilde Paule Antonia Greindl
(b.Aye 16 Apr 1956)**

1g) Isabelle Marie Adèle Jean Paul (b.Uccle 30 Oct 1984)

2g) Alfred Ghislain Marie Pasquale (b.Woluwé 30 Sep 1986)

**5f) Barbara Marie Anne Jeanne Pia (b.Elizabethville, Belgian
Congo 8 Aug 1958); m.(civ) 9 Aug 1980 (rel) château d'Hex 23
Aug 1980 Cte Louis-Jean Marie Benoît Alphonse Raymond de
Nicolay (b.Le Mans 18 Sep 1949)**

**6f) Bénédicte Jeanne Marie Epiphanie (b.Louvaine 6 Jan
1962); m.(civ) Tongeren 4 Oct 1991 (rel) Hex 23 Aug 1991 Cte
Thierry Marie René de Hemricourt de Grunne (b.Rocourt 20
Sep 1959)**

**7f) François-Albert Marie Paul (b.Louvaine 7 Aug 1963);
m.Wavre (civ) 20 Oct 1990 (rel) 27 Oct 1990 Diane Françoise
Marie Ghislaine Visart de Bocarmé (b.Ottignies 20 Feb 1960)**

1g) Virginie Antonine Marie (b.Uccle 26 Mar 1992)

**2g) Charles-Emmanuel Jean Benoît Marie Thomas (b.Uccle 3
Jul 1994)**

3g) Adrien Robert Jean Thomas Philippe (b.Uccle 3 Jul 1994)

5e) Noëlle Anne Jeanne Marie Ghislaine (Watermael-Boitsfort 4 Oct 1927-Anderlecht 11 May 2005); m.Ixelles (civ) 3 Mar 1956 (rel) 8 Mar 1956 Georges Louis Charles Ghislain Marie Nève de Mévergnies (Lukuni, Congo 7 Aug 1927-Braine-le Château, Belgium 21 Feb 1996)

6d) Pierre Aymard Marie Ghislain Corneille (Watermael-Boitsfort 24 Nov 1892-Brussels 18 Oct 1926); m.Brussels 28 Jan 1920 Zoé Marie Jacqueline de Neverlée (Paris 23 Mar 1884-Wezembeek-Oppem 21 Jan 1971)

1e) Odette Marie Simone (Grez-Doiceau 19 Apr 1921-Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 25 Aug 1997)

7d) Isabelle Antoinette Caroline Ghislaine Marie (Watermael-Boitsfort 28 Feb 1897-Vers L'Eglise, Switzerland 28 May 1971)

6c) Marie Emilie Madeleine (Brussels 14 Feb 1853-Wiesbaden 16 Jul 1902); m.Brussels 26 Feb 1876 Vcte Charles Victor Maximilien Antoine de Spoelberch (Brussels 30 Apr 1836-Royat, France 4 Jul 1907)

7c) Marie Joachim Auguste (Brussels 9 Feb 1857-Brussels 26 Aug 1916); m.Brussels 23 Jan 1883 Emma Louise Marie Charlotte de Rouillé (Brussels 27 Jul 1860-Brussels 7 Oct 1947)

1d) Albert Marie Joseph Ludovic (Brussels 8 Aug 1885-Ormeignies 3 Dec 1885)

2d) Louise Marie Joséphine Juliette Anne (Dongelberg 10 Sep 1886-Saint-Gilles 12 May 1956); m.Brussels 2 Feb 1926 Vcte Georges Marie Joseph d'Hennezel (Lyon 12 Apr 1879-Saint-Gilles 28 Feb 1962)

3d) Hélène (b.and d.Brussels 6 Feb 1888)

**4d) Elisabeth Marie Joséphine Louise Georgine Charlotte
(Sempst 12 Aug 1889-Saulieres, France 26 May 1974);
m.Brussels 4 Feb 1920 Richard Henri Marie Bernard du Pré de
Saint-Maur (Saint-Perusse, France 3 Jun 1891-Saulières 30 Oct
1973)**

5d) Marthe Marie Joséphine Louise Css d'Ursel de Rouillé, adopted by Edouard Cte de Rouillé (Brussels 20 Mar 1891-Boussu-en-Fagne, Belgium 19 Dec 1973); m.Brussels 28 May 1921 Cte Charles Léon Marie Clément Jean Hennequin de Villermont (Bouss-en-Fagne 9 Jun 1890-Bouss-en-Fagne 19 May 1969)

6d) Yvonne Marie Molly Louise Joséphine (Brussels 20 Dec 1892-Brussels 24 Apr 1893)

**7d) Antoine Aymard Louis Marie Joseph Adhémar (Brussels
23 Jan 1896-k.a.Biriatou 24 Dec 1943); m.1st Singapore 17 Mar
1920 Jeanne Blanche Thibault (Buzancy, France 12 Apr 1895-
Saigon 9 Jan 1923); m.2d Jurbise 8 Apr 1929 Marguerite
Aldegonde Marie Joséphine de La Barre d'Erquelinnes
(Buizingen 11 May 1895-Namur 17 Feb 1988)**

**1e) Monique Marie Emma Suzanne (b.Kuala-Simpang,
Sumatra 5 Feb 1921); m.Parranquet, France 13 Feb 1952
Gaston Deifrène (Godinne-sur-Meuse 1 Mar 1910-Ste Foy-la-
Grande 22 Apr 1990)**

**2e) Molly Elisabeth Marie Emma (b.Cannes 20 Apr 1922);
m.Fort Worth, Texas 31 Dec 1947 James Mitchell Sinex (Fort
Worth 17 Jan 1921-Dallas 31 Dec 1997)**

**3e) Serge Marie Joseph Edouard (Saigon 3 Jan 1923-Zemst 1
Feb 1995); m.Ixelles 18 Dec 1952 Michelle Jeanne Thérèse
Marie Ghislaine de Foestraets (Barveux-Condroz 23 Oct 1929-
Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 2 Jul 2008)**

**1f) Antoine Roger François Xavier Marie Ghislain (b.Ixelles 23
Nov 1953); m.(civ) Caracas 25 Sep 1978 (rel) Vinalmont 26 May
1979 Vcts Anne-Victoire Michèle de La Tour Demeyne du
Jonca (b.Caracas 23 Nov 1958)**

**1g) Thibaut Jacques Serge François Philippe Marie Ghislain
(b.Woluwe-St-Lambert 5 Jun 1980)**

**2g) Amaury Jan Michel Peter Marie Chantal (b.Woluwe-St-
Lambert 24 Apr 1982)**

**3g) Anne-Maïlys Nathalie Denyse Marie Ghislaine (bWoluwe-
St-Lambert 20 May 1985)**

**4g) Adeline Sandrine Renaude Marie Ghislaine (b.Lille 2 May
1986)**

2f) Renaud Didier Roger Marie Ghislain (b.Ixelles 22 Jan 1955)

**3f) Chantal Béatrice Geneviève Jeanne Marie Ghislaine
(b.Ixelles 24 Jan 1957); m.(civ) Zolder-Heusden 10 May 1980
(rel) Zemst 5 Jul 1980 Baron Tanguy Marie Gaëtan Benoît
Ghislain de Villenfagne de Vogelsanck (b.Hasselt 21 Sep 1955)**

**4e) Didier Marie Joseph Robert Ghislain (b.Uccle 4 Apr 1931);
m.(civ) Brussels 8 Feb 1958 (rel) Lourdes 15 Feb 1958
Geneviève Elisabeth Ghislaine Jacottet (b.Lisse-sur-Tarn 1 Dec
1933)**

**1f) Imbert (Humbert) Marie Joseph François Ghislain
(b.Luxemburg 25 May 1958); m.Fouzia Achali**

1g) Yanis (b.1 Dec 2003)

**2f) Ariane Marie Jacqueline Thérèse Ghislaine (b.Pnom Penh
6 Sep 1959); m.Port MacQuarie, Australia 24 Feb 1990 Paul
Lewis Brose (b.Sydney 27 Jul 1955)**

**3f) Benoit Tanguy Marie Ghislain (b.Pnom Penh 10 Oct
1961); m.(civ) Woluwe-St-Pierre 9 Jun 1990 (rel) Lives-sur-
Meuse 16 Jun 1990 Pascale Marie José Monique Lecoq
(b.Liège 9 Dec 1963)**

1g) Nora Ariane Marie Ghislaine (b.Etterbeek 15 Jan 1993)

**2g) Tiago Martin Pascal Marie Ghislain (b.Etterbeek 18 Aug
1995)**

3g) Rafaël (b.2004)

**4f) Véronique Colette Antoinette Marie Ghislaine (b.Pnom
Penh 20 Feb 1964); m.Largs 23 May 1998 Philippe Marcel Guy
Maes (b.Mortsel 23 May 1959)**

**5f) Manuella Theodora Françoise Marie Josèphe Ghislaine
(b.Pnom Penh 27 Sep 1967); m.(civ) Andenne 8 May 1999
(rel) Maizeret 7 Aug 1999 Louis Marie Céline Baudouin de**

Bernard de Fauconval (b.Hermalle-sous-Argenteau 22 Mar 1969)

5e) Géry Marie Joseph François Ghislain (b.Uccle 10 May 1933); m.(civ) Maizeret 21 May 1959 (rel) Munich 1 Aug 1959 Elisabeth Margit Johanna Walburga Laura Frn von Steinling zu Boden und Stainling (b.Sünching 11 Feb 1935)

1f) Olivier Frédéric Pie Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Etterbeek 4 Mar 1960); m.3 Oct 2003 Francesca Setta

1g) Eduardo (b.28 Sep 2004) 2f) Dominique Eliane Marie Ghislaine (b.Namur 11 Jun 1961); m.(civ) Andenne 4 Aug 1984 (rel) Maizeret 8 Sep 1984 Cte François Philippe Marie Ghislain Cornet d'Elzies (b.Brussels 29 Jun 1958)

3f) Arnaud Marie François Ghislain Pie (b.Namur 25 Jul 1963); m.(civ) Namur 9 Sep 1995 (rel) Liernau 23 Sep 1995 Oriane Emilie Caroline Charlotte Ghislaine de Biolley (b.Namur 23 Jun 1972)

1g) Martin Guirec Joseph Marie Ghislain (b.Namur 23 Mar 1997)

2g) Gary Matthieu Luc Marie Ghislain (b.Geneva 13 Aug 1998)

3g) Alban John Dominique Marie Ghislain (b.Basel 6 Jan 2000)

4g) Guibert (b.25 May 2002)

4f) Ingrid Marie Monique Pie (b.Namur 10 Oct 1965); m.Andenne 31 Jul 1999 Maizeret 7 Aug 1999 Alexis Jacques José Ghislain Dulière (b.Namur 24 May 1972)

- 5f) Muriel Marie Pie Ghislaine (b.Namur 31 Dec 1966)**
- 6f) Thérèse Lidwine Elisabeth (b.Namur 27 Oct 1972);
m.Nicolas Blondeau**
- 6e) Baudouin Marie Joseph Henri Ghislain (Uccle 18 Nov 1934-
Namur 30 Oct 1999); m.Sorinnes (civ) 25 May 1962 (rel) 26
May 1962 Bss Anna Jacqueline Paule Marie Ghislaine de
Villenfagne de Sorinnes (b.Polleur 25 May 1938)**
- 1f) Eric Jacques Joseph Marie Ghislain (b.Namur 23 Mar 1963);
m.(civ) Namur 30 Jul 1988 (rel) Malonne 6 Aug 1988 Isabelle
Martine Philippine Duliere (b.Namur 10 Mar 1965)**
- 1g) Amélie Geneviève Frédérique Marie Ghislaine (b.Namur
20 Nov 1989)**
- 2g) Eloïse Catherine Bertrand Marie Ghislaine (b.Namur 7
Feb 1993)**
- 3g) Mathilde Cécile Alexia Marie Ghislaine (b.Namur 29 Aug
1995)**
- 2f) Geneviève Marie Ghislaine (b.Namur 19 Jun 1965);
m.Namur 17 Aug 1991 Baron Serge de Moffarts d'Houchenée
(b.Sydney 7 Oct 1962)**
- 7e) Claudine Marie Joséphine Emilie Jacqueline (b.Namur 11
Mar 1940); m.Maizeret (civ) 23 Jun 1962 (rel) 7 Jul 1962 Cte
Claude Emmanuel Marie Léonel de Lannoy (b.Etterbeek 7
May 1932)**
- 8d) François Marie Joseph Hippolyte Louis (Zempst, Belgium
2 Feb 1899-Zempst 11 Mar 1980)**

9d) Madeleine Marie Joséphine Henriette (Zempst 17 Aug 1901-Aiseau-Presles 25 Jul 1994); m.Zempst 3 Mar 1933 Cte Paul Henri Marie Ghislain d'Oultremont (Ixelles 27 May 1882-Saint-Josse-ten-Noode 5 Jan 1939)

10d) Marie-Henriette Louise Joséphine (Brussels 18 Mar 1904-Ghent 24 Apr 1953)

11d) Jacques Joseph Marie Adrien (Zempst 26 Sep 1905-k.a.Duisburg 7 Aug 1942)

12d) Étienne Joseph Marie Léon (Brussels 15 Mar 1909-Zempst 1 Jul 1910)

4b) Marie Adrien Conrard (Hingene 10 Aug 1813-Brussels 18 Jan 1854)

5b) Marie Auguste (Brussels 8 Feb 1815-Hingene 19 Jul 1878); m.Paris 15 May 1860 Marie Camille de Croix (Paris 17 Mar 1836-Brussels 27 Jul 1910)

1c) Marie Camille Caroline Amélie (Brussels 8 May 1861-Brussels 6 Apr 1930)

2c) Marie Joséphine Charlotte (Paris 16 May 1862-Brussels 6 Mar 1866)

3c) Marie Louis Conrad (Brussels 28 Dec 1863-Brussels 5 Mar 1866)

4c) Marie Henri Ernest (Brussels 26 May 1866-Luluabourg, Belgian Congo 9 Jan 1892)

5c) Joseph Marie Adrien (Brussels 17 Jan 1868-Durbuy 5 Aug 1933); m.Paris (civ) 1 May 1900 (rel) 2 May 1900 Henriette Marie Théoduline de Dreux-Brézé (Paris 9 Jan 1880-Brussels 4 Sep 1970)

1d) Ernest Marie Pierre Auguste (Brussels 25 May 1901-Brussels 18 Nov 1969); m.Oostmalle 19 Aug 1924 Css Claire Bernardine Lucie Marie Ghislaine de Renesse (Brussels 26 Sep 1899-Brussels 12 Dec 1976)

1e) Adrien Marie Henri Maximilien Bernard François Ghislain (Etterbeek 10 Jul 1926-Liège 1 Jun 2006); m.Antwerp (civ) 1 Mar 1955 (rel) 12 Mar 1955 Christiane Marie Joséphine Isabelle Jeanne Ghislaine della Faille de Leverghem (b.Ekeren 16 Oct 1930)

1f) Marc Ernest Jean Ghislain (Leopoldville, Congo 30 May 1956-Pont-à-Celles 30 Jun 1985)

2f) Ivan Marie Claire Alexandre (b.Leopoldville 14 Jul 1958)

3f) Tanguy Simon Marie Monique (b.Etterbeek 11 Jan 1962); m.Frasnes-lez-Anvaing 7 Aug 1993 (rel) Durbuy 28 Aug 1993 Catherine Gérardine Marie Eugénie de Bèthune-Hesdigneul (b.Jemappes 1 Jul 1971)

1g) Simon Adrien Michel Marie Eléonore (b.Brussels 25 Jun 1994)

2g) Henriette Marie Anne Auguste Dieudonné (b.Woluwe-St-Mabert 18 Dec 1995)

3g) Gauthier-Ambroise Sébastien Marie Louise (b.Woluwe-St-Lambert 10 Oct 1997)

**4g) Richard Bernard Marie Mireille (b.Woluwe-St-Lambert 9
Jul 1999)**

5g) Jehanne (b.La Ciotat 4 May 2004)

4f) Jean-Michel Marie Adolphe (b.Brussels 2 Nov 1963)

**2e) Daniel Bernard Auguste Adrien Godelieve Joseph François
Marie Ghislain (Etterbeek 1 Oct 1928-Auderghem 9 Oct 1997);
m.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre (civ) 22 Jan 1949 (rel) 24 Feb 1949
Eliane Alfred Elisabeth Dedyn (Paris 14 Apr 1927-Brussels 8
May 1990)**

**1f) Patrick Ernest Simone Alfred Marie Ghislain (b.Ixelles 2
Oct 1949); m.Schaerbeek 1972 Beatrice Marie Joséphine
Ghislaine Alphonse Louise van der Straten Waillet
(b.Westmeerbeek 1947)**

**1g) Jessika Kathleen Bernard Marie Ghislaine (b.Etterbeek 20
Oct 1973); m.Hamois 16 Oct 1999 (rel) Schaltin 6 Nov 1999
Benoît Charles Geneviève Marie Ghislain Van Godtsenhoven
(b.Etterbeek 6 Oct 1972)**

**2g) David Olivier Sabine Marie Ghislain (b.Etterbeek 9 Mar
1975); m.Grez-Doiceau 13 Jul 1998 (rel) 18 Jul 1998 Aurélie
Myriam Guy Michel Malou (b.Namur 10 Apr 1979)**

**1h) Logan Douglas Edward David (b.Woluwé-St-Lambert 22
Dec 1999)**

2h) Santiago (b.10 Jul 2002)

3h) Clyde (b.2005)

3g) Coralie Rose Luc Marie Ghislaine (b.Brecht 22 Oct 1976)

4g) John Hubert Clotilde Marie Ghislain (b.Namur 21 Jan 1981); m.Sybille van Zuylen

1h) Siloé (b.23 Nov 2007)

5g) Magali (b.Namur 24 May 1982)

6g) Michael François Myriam Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Namur 14 Nov 1983); m.18 Oct 2008 Géraldine van Swieten (b.1984)

7g) Brieuc Emmanuel Jessé Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Namur 7 Nov 1986)

8g) Corentin Alphonse Philippe Isabelle Marie Ghislain (b.Namur 12 Oct 1989)

2f) Kathleen Isabelle Andrée Marie Claire Simone Ghislaine (b.Ixelles 11 Jul 1953); m.Brussels 12 Jun 1977 (rel) 25 Jun 1977 François Nicolas Renard (b.Dombasle-sur-Meurthe 11 Mar 1944)

3f) Olivier Adrien Claude Marie Ghislain Pierre (b.Uccle 16 Dec 1956); m.Auderghem 12 Sep 1981 (rel) 19 Sep 1981 Viviane Marie Louise Hélène Emilie Dallemagne (b.Liège 18 Aug 1959)

1g) Nathalie Maurice Charlotte Kathleen (b.Uccle 16 May 1984)

2g) Laetitia Thierry Anne Catherine Marie (b.Uccle 20 Dec 1985)

- 3g) Oriane Marie Béatrice Olivier (b.Brussels 13 Jan 1988)**
- 4f) Anita Nadine Ferdinand Isabelle Marie Ghislaine (b.Uccle 19 Apr 1959); m.1st Brussels 25 Jun 1979 (div 1981) James Arthur Freney (b.Rome 7 Feb 1948); m.2d Grand-Leez 16 Jun 1982 (div 1993) Baron Alexandre "Alec" Robert Marie Ghislain Emmanuel Gendebien (b.Louvaine 13 Nov 1949)**
- 3e) Isabelle Marie Aline Jeanne Josèphe Nicole Ghislaine (b.Etterbeek 6 Dec 1931); m.Durbuy (div) 29 Aug 1959 (rel) 5 Sep 1959 Adolphe Antoine André Malevez (b.St.Servais 18 Dec 1931)**
- 4e) Pierre Antoine Frédéric François Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Etterbeek 13 Aug 1936); m.Garches 15 Jan 1982 Nicole Monique Fernande Schmidt (b.Chaville 28 Oct 1929)**
- 2d) Aline Marie Josèphe (Brussels 14 Jul 1902-Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 26 Dec 1995); m.Brussels 27 Aug 1938 Vcte Roger Louis Marie Joseph Ghislain le Sergeant d'Hendecourt (Rhisnes 24 Aug 1882-Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 20 Mar 1962)**
- 3d) Charlotte Marie Henriette (Brussels 16 Oct 1903-Woluwée-St-Pierre 22 Sep 1971); m.Durbuy 2 Aug 1927 Cte Hervé Xavier Charles Marie d'Oultremont (Brussels 13 Jul 1901-Brussels 6 Mar 1972)**
- 4d) Emmanuel Marie Antoine Théodule François Ferdinand (Brussels 20 Nov 1905-Spa 7 Jul 1908)**
- 5d) Simon Marie Aymard Emmanuel (Brussels 21 Oct 1908-Brussels 7 Mar 1993)**

6d) Claude Marie Antoinette Théodule Sophie (Brussels 18 Jan 1911-Etterbeek 11 Aug 1938); m.Durbuy (civ) 19 Aug 1935 (rel) 20 Aug 1935 Cte Eugène Amaury Marie Ghislain de Béthune-Hesdigneul (Flostoy 12 Aug 1910-Renaix 10 Dec 1965)

7d) Ferdinand Marie (Brussels 23 May 1913-Schaerbeek 30 Dec 1999); m.Brussels (civ) 9 Jun 1942 (rel) 10 Jun 1942 Monique Antoinette Marie Joséphine Ghislaine de Kerchove d'Exaerde Borluut (b.Wuestwezel 24 Sep 1916)

1e) Claude Henri Robert Marie Ghislain (Louvain 26 Sep 1946-Louvain 30 Sep 1946)

2e) Henriette Marie Claire Erneste Ghislaine Colette (b.Louvain 26 Oct 1947); m.Grobbendonk 30 Aug 1986 Cédric Ghislain Jacques Desiré Joseph Marie Agie de Selsaeten (b.Etterbeek 10 Apr 1945)

3e) Françoise Charlotte Fernande Marie Ghislaine (b.Louvain 11 Jan 1949); m.Grobbendonk 5 Sep 1970 François-Emmanuel Yves Marie Ghislain de Neve de Roden (b.Etterbeek 16 Dec 1944)

4e) Thierry Simon Marie Ghislain Gwendoline (b.Louvain 18 Dec 1950); m.Wortegem-Petegem 19 Jun 1981 (rel) 1 Aug 1981 Isabelle Marie Noëlle Ghislaine Yveline Joséphine Charlotte van den Hecke (b.Uccle 21 Dec 1956)

1f) Alexandre Ferdinand François Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 15 May 1982)

2f) Rodolphe Michel Jean Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 11 Nov 1983)

- 3f) Maximilien Sibylle Ghislain Marie (b.Uccle 13 Sep 1986)**
- 4f) Vinciane Adélaïde Patrick Marie Ghislaine (b.Uccle 25 Nov 1988)**
- 5f) Constantin Evrard Savina Marie Ghislain (b.Uccle 10 Jul 1990)**
- 6f) Lorenzo Isabelle Alexandre Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 10 Aug 1993)**
- 5e) Ghislain Marie Élie Thierry (b.Louvain 14 May 1952)**
- 6e) Michèle Cécile Théoduline Marie Ghislaine (b.Louvain 23 Apr 1954); m.Grobbendonk 3 Sep 1977 Didier Christian Marie Ghislain de Neve de Roden (b.Etterbeek 12 Aug 1950)**
- 8d) Anne-Marie Josèphe Ernest Aline Françoise (Durbuy 19 Mar 1916-Villard-de-Lans 10 May 1946)**
- 9d) Marie Elizabeth Jeanne Simone Françoise Charlotte (b.Durbuy 7 Sep 1918)**
- 10d) Théodule-François Louis Marie (Durbuy 7 Jun 1922-Brussels 25 Feb 1973); m.Watermael-Boitsfort 23 Oct 1956 (rel) 24 Oct 1956 Marie-Antoinette Elisabeth Paul Cornélie du Bus de Warnaffe (b.Etterbeek 20 Nov 1930)**
- 6c) Marie Louise Antoinette (Brussels 4 Sep 1870-Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 9 Sep 1939)**
- 7c) Éléonore Léonie Marie Thérèse (Brussels 9 Oct 1876-château d'Epoisses 31 Jan 1964); m.Brussels 24 Jan 1906 Bertrand Guillaume Henri Cte de Pechpeyrou-Comminges de**

**Guitaut (Varennnes-Changy 7 Jan 1876-chateau d'Epoisses 9
Dec 1946)**

**3a) Henriette Amélie Ferdinandine (31 Dec 1782-Paris 3 Apr
1849); m.26 Feb 1805 Jean Antoine Claude Adrien Marquis de
Mun (Paris 19 Dec 1773-Paris 24 Apr 1843)**





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - VI**



Ducal House of Visconti di Modrone **House of Visconti**

Don Giuseppe Visconti di Modrone, Duke of Grazzano Visconti (title conferred in 1937) and Count of Lonate Pozzolo (Milan, November 10 1879 - Milan, December 16 1941), Was a entrepreneur and Italian sports official. Patrick Milanese entrepreneur, was a courtier of Queen Elena of Savoy. He is also known for being the father of the director Luchino Visconti and the Silver Medal for Valor Guido Visconti di Modrone.

**Don GUIDO Duca Visconti di Modrone, Marchese di
Vimodrone, Cte di Lonate Pozzolo, Patrician of Milan, etc
(Milan 19 Jul 1838-Milan 5 Feb 1902); m.Bologna 7 May 1870
Ida Renzi (Verona 6 Oct 1850-Milan 28 Dec 1915**

**1a) UBERTO Duca Visconti di Modrone (Milan 23 Feb 1871-
Milan 13 Jan 1923); m.Genoa 8 Feb 1893 Marianna dei
Marchesi Gropallo (Genoa 22 Jan 1869-Milan 29 Jan 1941)**

**1b) Ida (Milan 2 Dec 1893-Milan 6 May 1958); m.Macherio 9
Sep 1914 Alfonso Corti Marchese di Santo Stefano Belbo
(Corvino 19 Aug 1891-Milan 1 Jun 1977)**

**2b) Maria Rosaria (Como 4 Oct 1896-Vigevano 29 Jan 1981);
m.Macherio 17 Oct 1917 Cesare Castelbarco Albani Visconti
Somonetta Pr di Montignano (Milan 1 Jun 1896-Casciago 8
Jan 1970)**

**3b) MARCELLO Duca Visconti di Modrone (Macherio 18 Dec
1898-Crans-sur-Sierre 5 Aug 1964); m.Rome 1 Oct 1924 Xenia
Berlingieri (Naples 2 Oct 1901-Milan 1 Aug 1973)**

**1c) Maria Anna (b.Milan 5 Aug 1925); m.Macherio 30 Jun 1952
Andrea dei Marchesi Doria (Genoa 15 Nov 1919-Milan 27 May
2003)**

**2c) UBERTO Duca Visconti di Modrone (Milan 25 Dec 1927-
Santa Lucia 29 Dec 2001); m.Rome 14 Mar 1974 Antonella
Bechi Piaggio (Rome 2 Nov 1938-New York 22 Apr 1999)**

**1d) Chiara (b.Atlanta 11 Oct 1977); m.Varramista 9 Sep 2007
Angelos Parvenas**

**4b) Valentina (Macherio 1 Nov 1901-Milan 28 Jun 1951);
m.Macherio 12 Oct 1921 Luigi Perego di Cremnago
(Cremnago 18 Apr 1898-Milan 21 Jan 1993)**

**2a) Giovanni (Milan 10 Oct 1873-Forte dei Marmi 14 Aug
1931); m.Imbersago 20 Aug 1900 Edoarda Castelbarco
Visconti Simonetta dei Marchesi di Cislago (Milan 16 Oct
1881-Milan 13 Jul 1929)**

**1b) Ida (Milan 21 Oct 1901-Rome 14 Oct 1974); m.Milan 9 Apr
1931 Girolamo Cte Cavalli (Padua 26 Jun 1902-21 Apr 1933)**

**2b) Raimonda (Milan 1 Sep 1903-Milan 9 Nov 1949); m.Milan
11 Jan 1923 Gian Franco cavaliere della Porta (b.Milan 10 Apr
1897)**

**3b) Carla (Milan 8 Nov 1904-Rome 2 Aug 1984; m.Milan 8 Jun
1932 Blasco Marchese Lanza d'Ajeta dei Principi di Trabia
(Florence 6 Jun 1907-Florence 19 Nov 1969)**

**4b) Ruggero (Milan 27 Jun 1906-Cambiasca 30 Mar 1991);
m.1st Chicago 1931 Anna Fairbanks (d.29 Nov 1960); m.2d
Francesca Amidani (Shanghai 1 Mar 1920-Milan 3 Nov 2006)**

5b) Emanuele (Milan 10 Oct 1907-2 May 1945)

6b) Ottorino (Milan 27 Sep 1909-Cernobbio 3 Sep 1978)

**7b) Galeazzo (Milan 12 Dec 1918-Grassano 2 Mar 1976); m.(div
1959) Donna Simonetta Colonna dei Duchi di Cesarò**

1c) Verde Emanuela (b.Rome 14 Oct 1947)

8b) Marco (Milan 6 Aug 1920-Rome 16 Apr 1995); m.Renata Oberzi Ner

3a) Giuseppe, Cte di Lonate Pozzolo, Duca di Grazzano Visconti (Milan 10 Nov 1879-Milan 16 Dec 1941); m.Cernobbio 10 Nov 1900 Carla Erba (d.Cortina d'Ampezzo 17 Jan 1939)

1b) Guido, Duca di Grazzano Visconti (Milan 9 Dec 1901-k.a.El Alamein 14 Oct 1942); m.Florence 12 Apr 1926 Franca dei Marchesi Viviani Della Robbia (28 Jan 1905-Florence 16 Apr 2003)

2b) Anna (Milan 12 May 1903-Grazzano Visconti 3 Apr 1977); m.Grazzano Visconti 2 Jul 1936 Adolfo Caracciolo dei Principi di Castagneto (Naples 24 Dec 1905-Rome 8 Jun 1968)

3b) Luigi, Duca di Grazzano Visconti (Milan 10 Jun 1905-Gariga 30 Nov 1967); m.1st Venice 24 Apr 1929 (div) Maddalena Arrivabene Valenti Gonzaga (Sabion 6 May 1909-Grazzano Visconti 11 Mar 1996); m.2d Nov 1947 Laura Adani (Modena 1913-Turin 30 Aug 1996)

1c) Barnabò, Duca di Grazzano Visconti, Duca Visconti di Modrone (b.Rome 11 Mar 1930); m.1st Rome Feb 1959 (div) Luciana dei Marchesi Avati (b.Naples 27 Apr 1936); m.2d Marta Nistri Renelletti; m.3rd 13 Mar 1998 (div) Francesca Scarsini

1d) Violante (b.Sinagpore 22 Apr 1960); m.Grazzano Visconti 12 Jun 1982 Andrea Cito Filomarino Pr di Bitetto (b.Milan 15 Apr 1956)

2d) Gian Galeazzo (b.Singapore 24 Feb 1962); m.Bracciano 10 Jun 1989 Osanna Rebecchini (b.Rome 30 May 1963)

1e) Madina (b.Rome 13 Nov 1990)

2e) Barnabò (b.Rome 29 Oct 1993)

3e) Uberto (b.Rome 21 Dec 1995)

4e) Ottone

3d) Ilaria (b.23 Nov 1985)

4d) Valentina

2c) Giammaria (b.Rome 7 May 1935); m.Grazzano Visconti 8 Sep 1962 Violante Caracciolo dei Principi di Castagneto (Rome 19 Mar 1943-24 Jan 2003)

1d) Luchino (b.Milan 16 May 1965)

2d) Verde (b.Milan 12 Apr 1969); m.Max Brum

4b) Luchino (Milan 2 Nov 1906-Rome 17 Mar 1976)

5b) Eduardo (Milan 28 Sep 1908-Milan 4 Oct 1980); m.Venice 28 Nov 1931 Nicoletta dei Conti Arrivabene Valenti Gonzaga (San Polo 1 Nov 1906-Rivalta sul Mincio 16 Sep 1986)

1c) Eriprando (Milan 24 Sep 1932-Pavia 26 May 1995); m.Rome 12 Jul 1969 Donna Francesca Patrizia Ruspoli dei Principi de Poggio Suasa (b.Rome 17 Jul 1940)

1d) Edoardo (b.Rome 25 Mar 1970)

2d) Ortensia (b.Rome 5 Jun 1972)

2c) Violante (Milan 12 Jun 1934-New York 25 Mar 2000); m.1st Cernobbio 20 Sep 1954 Pier Maria Cte Pasolini Dall'Onda (Rome 5 Dec 1922-5 Nov 2007); m.2d 1996 Carlo Caracciolo Pr di Castagneto, Duca di Melito (b.Florence 23 Oct 1925)

3c) Vivide (b.Milan 22 Jan 1938); m.Cernobbio 18 Sep 1958 Riccardo Parodi Delfino (b.Colleferro 24 Mar 1934)

6b) Ida Pace (b.Milan 19 Jan 1916); m.Grazzano Visconti 29 Oct 1939 Giuseppe Gastel (Milan 5 Feb 1913- Milan 13 May 1991)

7b) Uberta (Milan 6 Apr 1918-30 Jul 2003); m.Milan 30 Apr 1940 Renzo Avanzo (Rome 23 Jan 1911-Rome 24 Mar 1989)

4a) Guido Carlo (Milan 13 Jul 1881-Milan 19 Jul 1967; m.Milan 26 Jul 1906 Matilde Maria dei Conti Marescalchi (Bologna 25 Oct 1881-Milan 13 Jun 1973)

1b) Raimondo (Milan 9 May 1907-Laveno Mombello 31 Jul 1983; m.Milan 6 Jul 1940 Elena Castellini (b.Milan 26 Nov 1914)

1c) Guido Carlo (Milan 31 Jul 1941-Taormina 6 Aug 1974); m.Rome 5 Jun 1971 Maria Gloria Gorgone (b.Catania 8 Jun 1947)

1d) Francesca (b.Milan 17 Apr 1972); m.Bologna 6 Jun 1999 Marchese Edoardo Pallavicini (b.Treviso 7 Nov 1965); note: information originally had been given that his marriage took place in Rome, but Don Raimondo Visconti di Modrone has confirmed that it took place in Bologna.

2d) Raimondo (b.Milan 4 Sep 1973)

2c) Luca (b.Casalecchio di Reno 1 Jan 1943); m.Rovereto 16 Apr 1977 Maria José Cts Bossi-Fedrigotti (b.Sacco 19 Jun 1951)

1d) Ferdinando (b.Milan 25 Sep 1978)

2d) Caterina (b.Milan 23 Jun 1982)

3d) Filippo (b.Milan 26 Apr 1986)

3c) Matilde (b.Somma Lombardo 18 Nov 1944); m.1st Casalecchio di Reno 19 Sep 1964 Carlo Greppi dei Conti di Bussero e Corneliano (Milan 2 Jul 1931-Lesmo 22 Aug 1966); m.2d Poreta di Spoleta 24 Jun 1978 Maurizio Montani della Fargna (b.Bologna 26 Nov 1941)

4c) Leonardo (b.Milan 3 Feb 1947); m.Fontenovella di Lauro 9 Oct 1971 Anna Sanfelice di Monforte dei Duchi di Bagnoli (b.Naples 9 Feb 1943)

1d) Beatrice Orsina (b.Rome 21 Jul 1972); m.Tizzano all'Eremo, nr Bologna Oct 2002 Gianfilippo Ranieri Bourbon del Monte dei marchesi di Sorbello (b.Rome 1969)

2d) Elena Maria Immacolata (b.New York 19 Aug 1976); m.New York 26 Aug 2006 Nobile Diego Rodinò di Miglione (b.1979)

3d) Emilia Maria Carolina (b.Cairo 23 Mar 1978); m.Persiceto 1 Jul 2006 Vieri Paoletti

2b) Ferdinando (Milan 30 Apr 1909-Milan 2 Mar 1963); m.Vienna 12 Feb 1955 Renate Pengg Edle von Auheim (b.Thörl

bei Aflenz, Styria 10 Oct 1925)

**3b) Giulia (Milan 20 Feb 1913-Milan 21 Jun 1994);
m.Casalecchio di Reno 25 Nov 1940 Giulio Pr Rospigliosi
(Nemi 25 Oct 1907-Milan 18 Apr 1986)**

**4b) Filippo (Milan 20 Feb 1913-Zalata di Bereguardo 26 Oct
1982); m.Rozzano 15 Jul 1962 Angela Cima (Como 28 Oct 1921-
Milan 10 Sep 1990)**

**1c) Valentina (b.Milan 1 Apr 1963); m.Sils Maria 1 Oct 1994
Giuseppe Dessì**

**5b) Maria (Milan 14 Oct 1916-Milan 1 May 1987); m.Milan 9
Nov 1960 Pier Ettore Bergamasco (d.Milan 20 Dec 1978)**

**6b) Niccolò (Florence 12 Dec 1920-Milan 10 Aug 2004);
m.Milan 12 Nov 1944 Luisa Borghi (b.Milan 7 Dec 1919)**

**1c) Agnese (b.Milan 8 Jan 1946); m.Milan 14 Sep 1972 Adolfo
dei Conti Viansson Ponte (b.Trieste 7 Nov 1941)**

**2c) Matteo (b.Milan 23 Jul 1947); m.1st Milan 15 Dec 1973
Susanna Zevi; m.2nd Margherita del Favero**

1d) Bernabò (b.1983)

2d) Bonaventura (b.1986)

**3c) Chiara (b.Milan 23 Jul 1947); m.Milan 28 Jan 1977
Antonello Terzi**

**7b) Ida (b.Florence 19 Jan 1923); m.Milan 1 Oct 1945 Ernesto
Cte Bocca (Turin 31 Jan 1908-Florence 30 Oct 1990)**





The Non-Sovereign Princely and Ducal Houses of Europe **Volume III - WII**



Ducal House of Wellington **House of Wellesley**

The members of this family bear the surname Wellesley. The children of the Dukes of Wellington and Marquesses of Douro enjoy the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names.

The Dukedom of Wellington, derived from Wellington in Somerset, is a hereditary title in the senior rank of the Peerage of the United Kingdom. The first holder of the title

was Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington (1769-1852), the noted Irish-born career British Army officer and statesman, and unqualified references to the Duke of Wellington almost always refer to him. He is most famous for, together with Gebhard Leberecht von Blücher, defeating Napoleon I at Waterloo in Flanders. The Wellesley family is, in origin, an Anglo-Irish aristocratic dynasty.

The titles of Duke of Wellington and Marquess Douro were bestowed upon Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington, on 11 May 1814. The subsidiary titles of the Duke of Wellington are: Marquess of Wellington (1812), Marquess Douro (1814), Earl of Mornington (1760 - but only inherited by the Dukes of Wellington in 1863), Earl of Wellington (1812), Viscount Wellesley (1760 - inherited in 1863), Viscount Wellington (1809), Baron Mornington (1746 - also inherited in 1863), and Baron Douro (1809). The Viscountcy of Wellesley and the Barony and Earldom of Mornington are in the Peerage of Ireland; the rest are in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

The Dukes of Wellington also hold the foreign titles of Prins van Waterloo (Prince of Waterloo, United Kingdom of the Netherlands, 1815), Duque de Ciudad Rodrigo (Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, Spain, 1812), Duque da Vitória (Duke of the Victory, Portugal, 1812), Marquês de Torres Vedras (Marquis of Torres Vedras, Portugal, 1812) and Conde de Vimeiro (Count of Vimeiro, Portugal, 1811). These were granted to the first Duke as victory titles for his distinguished services as victorious commanding general in the Peninsular War (in Spain and Portugal) and at the Battle of Waterloo (in what is now Belgium). The family seat is Stratfield Saye House, near Basingstoke, Hampshire. Apsley House, in London, is now

owned by English Heritage, although the family retain an apartment there.

The List of Dukes of Wellington (1814)

- * Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington (1769-1852), third son of Garret Wesley, 1st Earl of Mornington**
- * Arthur Richard Wellesley, 2nd Duke of Wellington (1807-1884)**
- * Henry Wellesley, 3rd Duke of Wellington (1846-1900)**
- * Arthur Charles Wellesley, 4th Duke of Wellington (1849-1934)**
- * Arthur Charles Wellesley, 5th Duke of Wellington (1876-1941)**
- * Henry Valerian George Wellesley, 6th Duke of Wellington (1912-43)**
- * Gerald Wellesley, 7th Duke of Wellington (1885-1972)**
- * Arthur Valerian Wellesley, 8th Duke of Wellington (b. 1915)**

The heir apparent is the present holder's son Arthur Charles Valerian Wellesley, Marquess of Douro (b. 1945).

Lord Douro's heir apparent is his son Arthur Gerald Wellesley, Earl of Mornington (b. 1978).

Lord Mornington's heir apparent is his son Arthur Darcy Wellesley, Viscount Wellesley (b. 2010).

The Genealogy of The Ducal House

Hon. ARTHUR Wesley, b.Dublin 1 May 1769 (son of Garret Wesley, Earl of Mornington); changed surname to Wellesley May 1798; cr 4 Sep 1809 Baron Douro of Wellesley and Viscount Wellington of Talavera and of Wellington; cr 28 Feb 1812 Earl of Wellington; cr 3 Oct 1812 Marquess of

Wellington; cr 11 May 1814 Marquess of Douro and Duke of Wellington; also cr 1811 Conde de Vimeiro in Portugal, in 1812 Duque de Ciudad Rodrigo in Spain and Marques de Torres Vedras and Duque de Vittoria in Portugal, in 1815 Prince of Waterloo in the Netherlands; d.Walmer Castle 14 Sep 1852; he had m.Dublin 10 Apr 1806 Hon. Catherine Sarah Dorothea Pakenham (1772-Apsley House 24 Apr 1831)

1a) ARTHUR RICHARD, 2nd Duke of Wellington, etc, suc as 6th Earl of Mornington 1863 (London 3 Feb 1807-Brighton 13 Aug 1884); m.London 18 Apr 1839 Lady Elizabeth Hay (Yester 27 Sep 1820-Bearhill Park, Walton-on-Thames 13 Aug 1904)

2a) Charles (Phoenix Park, Dublin 16 Jan 1808-Apsley House 9 Oct 1858); m.London 9 Jul 1844 Augusta Sophia Anna Pierrepont (30 May 1820-London 13 Jul 1893)

1b) Arthur (5 May 1845-7 Jul 1846)

2b) HENRY, 3rd Duke of Wellington, etc (Apsley House 5 Apr 1846-Stratfield Saye 8 Jun 1900); m.7 Mar 1882 Evelyn Katrine Gwenfra Williams (1855-West Green House, Hartley Wintney, Hants 11 Mar 1939)

3b) Victoria Alexandrina (Apsley House 2 Apr 1847-31 Jul 1933); m.London 6 Sep 1877 Ion Trant Hamilton, Lord Holmpatrick (14 Jul 1839-Abbotstown House 6 Mar 1898)

4b) ARTHUR Charles, 4th Duke of Wellington, etc (Apsley House 15 Mar 1849-Ewhurst Park, Basingstoke 18 Jun 1934); m.London 24 Oct 1872 Kathleen Emily Bulkeley Williams (Beaumaris 13 Jun 1848-Apsley House 24 Jun 1927)

**1c) Evelyn Kathleen (30 Jul 1873-19 Jan 1922); m.18 Jun 1900
Hon. Robert James (13 May 1873-13 Dec 1960)**

**2c) ARTHUR Charles, 5th Duke of Wellington, etc (London 9
Jun 1876-London 11 Dec 1941); m.London 23 Mar 1909 Hon
Lilian Maud Glen Coats (Belleisle 3 Feb 1885-Orford Hall,
Ham, Richmond 3 May 1946)**

**1d) Anne Maud, suc 1943 as Duquesa de Ciudad Rodrigo,
which titles she ceded to her uncle, the 7th Duke (b.London 2
Feb 1910); m.London 23 Mar 1933 (div 1963) Hon David
Reginald Rhys (18 Mar 1907-1991)**

**2d) HENRY Valerian George, 6th Duke of Wellington, etc
(London 14 Jul 1912-k.a.Salerno 16 Sep 1943)**

**3c) Richard (London 30 Sep 1879-k.a.Zandvoorde 29 Oct 1914);
m.London 30 Apr 1908 Louise Nesta Pamela FitzGerald
(London 8 Jan 1889-21 Feb 1946)**

**1d) Pamela (London 14 May 1912-31 Mar 1987); m.1st London
12 Jun 1933 (div 1943) Charles Robert Archibald Grant (29 Dec
1903-21 Jan 1972); m.2d London 24 Jul 1947 Hon Denis Gomer
Berry (London 11 Jul 1911-1983)**

2d) Mary (b.London 8 Jan 1915)

**4c) GERALD, 7th Duke of Wellington, etc (Inchicore 21 Aug
1885-4 Jan 1972); m.London 30 Apr 1914 Dorothy Violet
Ashton (Maidenhead 21 Aug 1885-Penns-in-the-Rocks,
Withyham, Sussex 11 Jul 1956)**

**1d) ARTHUR Valerian, 8th Duke of Wellington, etc (b.Rome 2
Jul 1915); m.Jerusalem 28 Jan 1944 Diana Ruth McConnel**

(b.1921)

**1e) Arthur Charles Valerian, Marquess of Douro (b.Windsor 19 Aug 1945); m.St.Paul's Knightsbridge, London 3 Feb 1977
Antonia Pss of Prussia (b.London 28 Apr 1955)**

**1f) Arthur Gerald, Earl of Mornington (b.London 31 Jan 1978);
m.St.James Church, Barbados, 4 Jun 2005 Jemma Madeleine
Kidd (b.Guildford 20 Sep 1974)**

1g) Mae Madeleine (b.London 4 Jan 2010)

2g) Arthur Darcy, Viscount Wellesley (b.London 4 Jan 2010)

**2f) Honor Victoria (b.London 25 Oct 1979); m.Stratfield Saye 3
Jul 2004 Hon. Orlando William Montagu (b.16 Jan 1971)**

3f) Mary Luise (b.London 16 Dec 1986)

4f) Charlotte Anne (b.London 8 Oct 1990)

5f) Frederick Charles (b.London 30 Sep 1992)

**2e) Richard Gerald (b.Windsor 20 Jun 1949); m.14 Jul 1973
Joanna Marion Sumner**

**1f) Natasha Doone (b.5 Oct 1975); m.20 Oct 2007 C. Tom
Halliday**

2f) Davinia Chloe (b.Ayrshire 10 Oct 1977)

3e) Caroline Jane (b.Park Corner, Heckfield 6 Jul 1951)

**4e) John Henry (b.Park Corner 20 Apr 1954); m.Church of the
Immaculate Conception, Farm St, London 7 May 1977**

Corinne Vaes

1f) Gerald Valerian (b.Queen Charlotte's Hospital 6 Jun 1981)

2f) Alexandrina Sofia (b.23 Jul 1983)

**5e) James Christopher Douglas (b.16 Dec 1964); m.1st 1994
(div 2005) Laura Elizabeth Wedge; m.2d Ayrshire shortly
before 26 Jul 2005 Emma Nethercott**

1f) Eleanor Rose (b.9 Dec 1995)

2f) Oliver Valerian (b.2005)

3f) Skye Joanna (b.2006)

**2d) Elizabeth (b.London 26 Dec 1918); m.London 18 Nov 1939
(div 1960) Thomas Clyde (b.London 1917)**

**5c) Eileen (Windsor 13 Feb 1887-31 Oct 1952); m.London 11
Sep 1916 Cuthbert Julian Orde (18 Dec 1888-19 Dec 1968)**

**6c) George (Windsor 29 Jul 1889-31 Jul 1967); m.1st New York
12 Mar 1917 Louise Nesta Pamela FitzGerald, his brother's
widow (1889-1946); m.2d 25 Nov 1955 Jean McGillivray**

**1d) Richard (Hempstead, Long Island, New York 22 Jun 1920-
1984); m.1st Buckland Faringdon 30 Apr 1948 (div 1970) Ruth
Haig-Thomas (1924-17 Jul 2008); m.2d 1970 Jill Burton**

**1e) Nesta (b.Buckland 27 Feb 1951); m.5 Sep 1985 Richard
Sidney Hawes**

**2e) Lucy (b.Buckland 15 May 1953); m.26 Jan 1991 Charles
Robert Collin**

**3e) Charles (21 Oct 1955-18 Mar 2009); m.1981 Louise
Charlotte Buxton**

1f) Rosanna (b.12 Oct 1989)

2f) Charlotte (b.15 Oct 1992)

**4e) John (25 Jan 1962-29 Aug 2009); m.1994 Sarah Catriona
Grantham Duncan**

1f) Thomas Richard Henry (b.2000)

**5b) Mary Angela (Apsley House 21 Oct 1850-26 Apr 1936);
m.London 7 Sep 1875 George Arthur Jervoise Scott, of
Rotherfield Park (2 Nov 1833-4 Mar 1895)**

**6b) Georgina (d.3 Feb 1880); m.22 Jul 1874 William Rolle
Malcolm (10 Jan 1840-3 Feb 1923)**



Ducal House of Westminster **House of Grosvenor**

**The members of this family bear the surname Grosvenor;
The children of the Dukes of Westminster and the daughters**

of the Earls Grosvenor bear the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names.

The title Duke of Westminster was created by Queen Victoria in 1874 and bestowed upon Hugh Grosvenor, the 3rd Marquess of Westminster. The title is derived from Westminster. The current holder of the title is Gerald Grosvenor, 6th Duke of Westminster. Large real estate holdings in central London make him one of Britain's richest men. The Duke of Westminster's seat is at Eaton Hall, Cheshire.

Sir Richard Grosvenor, the 7th Baronet, was created Baron Grosvenor in 1761 and in 1784 became both Viscount Belgrave and Earl Grosvenor under George III. The title Marquess of Westminster was bestowed upon Robert Grosvenor the 2nd Earl Grosvenor at the coronation of William IV in 1831. The subsidiary titles are: Marquess of Westminster (created 1831), Earl Grosvenor (1784), Viscount Belgrave, of Belgrave in the County of Chester (1784), and Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton in the County of Chester (1761). The Dukedom and Marquessate are in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; the rest are in the Peerage of Great Britain. The courtesy title of the eldest son and heir to the Duke is Earl Grosvenor.

The Grosvenor Baronets of Eaton (1622)

- * Sir Richard Grosvenor, 1st Baronet (1584-1645)**
- * Sir Richard Grosvenor, 2nd Baronet (1604-1664), son of 1st baronet**
- * Sir Thomas Grosvenor, 3rd Baronet (1656-1700), grandson of 2nd baronet**

- * Sir Richard Grosvenor, 4th Baronet (1689-1732), eldest son of 3rd baronet
- * Sir Thomas Grosvenor, 5th Baronet (1693-1733), second son of 3rd baronet
- * Sir Robert Grosvenor, 6th Baronet (d. 1755), third son of 3rd baronet, father of 7th baronet
- * Sir Richard Grosvenor, 7th Baronet (1731-1802) (created Baron Grosvenor in 1761 and Earl Grosvenor in 1784)

The Earls Grosvenor (1784)

- * Richard Grosvenor, 1st Earl Grosvenor (1731-1802), father of 2nd earl
- * Robert Grosvenor, 2nd Earl Grosvenor (1767-1845) (created Marquess of Westminster in 1831)

The Marquesses of Westminster (1831)

- * Robert Grosvenor, 1st Marquess of Westminster (1767-1845), father of 2nd marquess
- * Richard Grosvenor, 2nd Marquess of Westminster (1795-1869), father of 3rd marquess
- * Hugh Lupus Grosvenor, 3rd Marquess of Westminster (1825-1899) (created Duke of Westminster in 1874)

The Dukes of Westminster (1874)

- * Hugh Lupus Grosvenor, 1st Duke of Westminster (1825-1899)
- * Hugh Richard Arthur Grosvenor, 2nd Duke of Westminster (1879-1953), son of 1st duke's eldest son
- * William Grosvenor, 3rd Duke of Westminster (1894-1963), son of 1st duke's 3rd son

- * Gerald Hugh Grosvenor, 4th Duke of Westminster (1907-1967), son of 1st duke's 6th son
- * Robert George Grosvenor, 5th Duke of Westminster (1910-1979), brother of 4th duke
- * Gerald Cavendish Grosvenor, 6th Duke of Westminster (b. 1951), eldest son of 5th duke

The Line of Succession

1. Hugh Richard Louis Grosvenor, Earl Grosvenor (b. 1991), son of the 6th Duke of Westminster

The heir apparent and the only person in line of succession to the Dukedom of Westminster is the present holder's son Hugh Richard Louis Grosvenor, Earl Grosvenor (b. 1991). If the Duke of Westminster doesn't father any other legitimate son and Earl Grosvenor dies leaving no heirs male, the dukedom will go extinct. Other titles would be inherited by a distant cousin.

The Genealogy of The Ducal House

HUGH LUPUS Grosvenor, 3rd Marquess of Westminster, 4th Earl Grosvenor, etc, cr 1874 Duke of Westminster (Eaton Hall 13 Oct 1825-St.Giles, Dorset 22 Dec 1899); m.1st Chapel Royal, St.James's 28 Apr 1852 Lady Constance Gertrude Sutherland-Leveson-Gower (16 Jun 1834-Branksome Tower, Bournemouth 19 Dec 1880); m.2d Holkham House 29 Jun 1882 Hon Katherine Caroline Cavendish (3 Dec 1857-Sopworth, Wilts 19 Dec 1941)

1a) Victor Alexander, Earl Grosvenor (Stafford House 28 Apr 1853-Saighton Towers, nr Chester 22 Jan 1884); m.Sandbeck

**House, Yorks 3 Nov 1874 Lady Sibell Mary Lumley (Tickhill
Castle 25 Mar 1855-SaughtonGrange 4 Feb 1929)**

**1b) Constance Sibell (Cliveden 22 Aug 1875-8 Jul 1957);
m.London 15 Jul 1899 Anthony Ashley-Cooper, 9th Earl of
Shaftesbury (31 Aug 1869-25 Mar 1961)**

**2b) Lettice Mary Elizabeth (Cliveden 25 Dec 1876-26 Jul 1936);
m.Eccleston 26 Jul 1902 William Lygon, 7th Earl Beauchamp
(20 Feb 1872-15 Nov 1938)**

**3b) HUGH Richard Arthur, 2nd Duke of Westminster, etc
(Saughton Towers 19 Mar 1879-Loch More Lodge 20 Jul 1953);
m.1st London 16 Feb 1901 (div 1919) Constance Edwina
Cornwallis-West (1876-Brockenhurst, Hants 21 Jan 1970);
m.2d 26 Nov 1920 (div 1926) Violet Mary Nelson (1891-1983);
m.3d Register Office, Prince's Row, Westminster 20 Feb 1930
(div 1947) Hon Loelia Mary Ponsonby (6 Feb 1902-London 1
Nov 1993); m.4th Chester 7 Feb 1947 Anne Winifred Sullivan
(13 Apr 1915-31 Aug 2003)**

**1c) Ursula Mary Olivia (London 21 Feb 1902-5 Jun 1978); m.1st
London 23 Jul 1924 (div 1940) William Patrick Filmer-Sankey;
m.2d 5 Oct 1940 Stephen Vernon**

**2c) Edward George Hugh. Earl Grosvenor (Grosvenor House
16 Nov 1904-13 Feb 1909)**

3c) Mary Constance (London 27 Jun 1910-Eaton 7 Jun 2000)

**2a) Elizabeth Harriet (11 Oct 1856-London 25 Mar 1928);
m.Aldford, Cheshire 2 Feb 1876 James Edward William**

**Theobald Butler, 3rd Marquess of Ormonde (Kilkenny Castle
5 Oct 1844-Kilkenny Castle 26 Oct 1919)**

**3a) Beatrice Constance (Calveley Hall 14 Nov 1858-Boughton
Park 12 Jan 1911); m.1st Eccleston 13 Nov 1877 Charles
Compton William Cavendish, 3rd Lord Chesham (Burlington
House 13 Dec 1850-k.while hunting nr Daventry 9 Nov 1907)**

**4a) Arthur Hugh (London 31 May 1860-29 Apr 1929);
m.London 12 Apr 1893 Helen Sheffield (1872-12 Jul 1950)**

**1b) Robert Arthur (Eaton 25 May 1895-12 Jun 1953); m.9 Dec
1925 Doris May Wignall (d.13 Nov 1975)**

1c) Hugh Frederick (19 Oct 1927-9 Apr 1947)

**2c) Robina Jill (b.28 Aug 1930); m.1st 19 Sep 1951 (div 1961)
Michael Philip Forsyth-Forrest; m.2d 1961 Ronald Mills**

**2b) Constance Isolde (Broxton 12 Jan 1900-); m.2 Jun 1930
William Reginald James Alston-Roberts-West (5 Sep 1900-
k.a.Belgium 21 May 1940)**

**3b) Barbara (Broxton 17 Aug 1901-30 Aug 1977); m.15 Jan
1929 John Anthony Alexander Rous, 4th Earl of Stradbroke (1
Apr 1903-14 Jul 1983)**

**5a) Henry George (London 23 Jun 1861-27 Dec 1914); m.1st
Quenby Hall 21 Apr 1887 Dora Mina Erskine-Wemyss
(Londoin 6 Feb 1856-London 24 Dec 1894); m.2d London 19
Oct 1911 Rosamund Angharad Lloyd (d.16 Apr 1941)**

**1b) Millicent Constance (London 14 Jan 1889-24 Aug 1944);
m.1st London 15 Nov 1909 (div 1919) William Molyneux**

Clarke (28 Sep 1869-19__); m.2d Aug 1919 Frank Billinge (d.28 sep 1928); m.3d 6 Aug 1932 John Finlay Dew

2b) Dorothy Alice Margaret Augusta, granted rank of Duke's daughter 1954 (London 22 Aug 1890-11 Jan 1966); m.1st London 15 Apr 1909 (div 1919) Albert Edward Harry Meyer Archibald Primrose, Lord Dalmeny [later, 6th Earl of Rosebery] (8 Jan 1882-30 May 1974); m.2d 16 Mar 1920 (div 1927) Robert Bingham Brassey (d.14 Nov 1946); m.3d 23 May 1929 (div 1938) Chetwode Charles Hamilton Hilton-Greene (d.31 Dec 1963); m.4th 7 Feb 1938 Richard Herbert Mack (d.16 Sep 1967)

3b) WILLIAM, 3rd Duke of Westminster (Eaton Hall 23 Dec 1894-22 Feb 1963)

6a) Robert Edward (19 Mar 1869-Constantinople 16 Jun 1888)

7a) Margaret Evelyn (Eaton Hall 9 Apr 1873-London 27 Mar 1929); m.Eaton Hall 12 Dec 1894 Adolphus Pr of Teck, later, Marquess of Cambridge (Kensington Palace 13 Aug 1868-Shatton Hall 24 Oct 1927)

8a) Gerald Richard (London 14 Jul 1874-10 Oct 1940)

9a) Mary Cavendish (London 12 May 1883-14 Jan 1959); m.1st London 10 Jun 1903 Henry William Crichton, Viscount Crichton (30 Sep 1872-k.a.31 Oct 1914); m.2d 18 Apr 1918 Hon Algernon Francis Stanley (8 Jan 1874-10 Feb 1962)

10a) Hugh William (London 6 Apr 1884-k.a.30 Oct 1914); m.London 21 Apr 1906 Lady Mabel Florence Mary Crichton (31 Mar 1882-15 Jul 1944)

1b) GERALD Hugh, 4th Duke of Westminster (13 Feb 1907-Saighton Grange nr Chester 25 Feb 1967); m.11 Apr 1945 Sally Perry (27 Jun 1910-Frenchay Hospital, Bristol 30 May 1990)

2b) ROBERT George, 5th Duke of Westminster (London 24 Apr 1910-Ely Lodge, Enniskillen 19 Feb 1979); m.3 Dec 1946 Hon Viola Maud Lyttelton (10 Jun 1912-Dungannon 3 May 1987)

1c) Leonora Mary (b.1 Feb 1949); m.Chester Cathedral 8 Mar 1975 (div 1986) Thomas Patrick John Anson, 5th Earl of Lichfield (b.25 Apr 1939)

2c) GERALD Cavendish, 6th Duke of Westminster, etc (b.Omagh 22 Dec 1951); m.Luton 7 Oct 1978 Natalia Ayesha Phillips (b.London 8 May 1959; see Russia)

1d) Tamara Katharina (b.St.Mary's Hospital, Paddington 20 Dec 1979); m.Chester Cathedral 6 Nov 2004 Edward Bernard Charles van Cutsem (b.6 Jun 1973)

2d) Edwina Louise (b.St.Mary's Hospital, Paddington 4 Nov 1981)

3d) Hugh Richard Louis, Earl Grosvenor (b.St.Mary's Hospital, Paddington 29 Jan 1991)

4d) Viola Georgina (b.St.Mary's Hospital, Paddington 12 Oct 1992)

3c) Jane Meriel (b.8 Feb 1953); m.1st Church of St.Mary the Virgin, Eccleston nr Chester 10 Sep 1977 (div 1990) Guy David Innes-Ker, 10th Duke of Roxburghe (b.18 Nov 1954); m.2d 11 Jun 1996 Edward William Dawnay (b.10 Feb 1950)

**11a) Helen Frances (Eaton Hall 5 Feb 1888-21 Oct 1970); m.10
Nov 1915 Lord Henry Charles Seymour (18 May 1878-18 Jun
1939)**

**12a) Edward Arthur (Eaton Hall 27 Oct 1892-26 Aug 1929);
m.Lyndhurst 5 Aug 1914 Lady Dorothy Margaret Browne (1
Jan 1888-8 Mar 1961)**

**1b) Beatrice Elizabeth Katharine (6 Nov 1915-19__); m.3 Jun
1944 (div 1945) Richard Desiré Girouard**

**2b) Rosemary Helen (4 Mar 1918-19 Sep 1969); m.23 Jul 1945
Hon George William ffolkes Dawnay (20 Apr 1909-1990)**





**The Non-Sovereign Princely
and Ducal Houses of Europe**
Volume III - VII



Princely House of Wrede
House of Wrede

**The members of this family bear the title Prince or Princess
von Wrede. In German, all members actually bear the title
Fürst or Fürstin.**

**Ferdinand Josef, cr 1791 Frhr von Wrede (1722-1793); m.21 Mar
1746 Anna Katharina Jünger (1729-1804)**

**1a) Luise von Wrede (23 Sep 1748-9 Feb 1794); m.Philipp Frhr
von Horn (d.1834)**

2a) Georg Frhr von Wrede (8 Dec 1765-3 Apr 1843); m.17 Jan 1808 Julie Zarka de Lukafalva (1781-1 Aug 1847)

3a) CARL Philipp Josef, cr 1814 Fürst von Wrede (29 Apr 1767-12 Dec 1838); m.18 Mar 1795 Sofie Gfn von Wiser (23 May 1771-7 May 1837)

**1b) Amalie Auguste (15 Jan 1796-11 Sep 1871);
m.Hochaltingen 31 Aug 1813 Aloys Fst zu Oettingen-
Oettingen und Oettingen-Spielberg (Öttingen 9 May 1788-
Munich 7 May 1855)**

**2b) CARL Theodor Fst von Wrede (8 Jan 1791-10 Dec 1871);
m.1st 26 Dec 1824 Amalie Gfn von Thürheim (20 Jul 1801-30
Oct 1842); m.2d 13 Jan 1844 Amalie Löw (24 Feb 1811-24 Jun
1879)**

**1c) Walburga Marie (7 Mar 1826-30 Dec 1883); m.6 Nov 1851
Sigismund Gf und Edler Herr zu Boineburg (d.1882)**

**2c) CARL Friedrich Fst von Wrede (Munich 7 Feb 1828-Ellingen
22 Dec 1897); m.Tutzing 28 Jul 1856 Helene Gfn von Vieregg
(Tutzing 30 Mar 1838-Pähl 21 Oct 1913)**

**1d) Juliane Karoline Anna Maria (3 Jun 1857-29 Jan 1943); m.14
Jul 1880 Otto Frhr von Hallberg zu Broich (d.1905)**

2d) Leopoldine Gabriele Anna (3 May 1860-22 Jun 1937)

**3d) CARL PHILIPP Fst von Wrede (Ellingen 10 Sep 1862-
Munich 16 Aug 1928); m.Prague 19 Nov 1889 Anna Pss von
Lobkowitz (Prague 24 Dec 1867-Pähl 6 May 1957)**

1e) Maria Helene Leonhardine Alexia Ludovica (Ellingen 14 Sep 1890-Pähl 28 Jun 1974)

2e) Maria Sidonia (Zdenka) Leopoldine Leonhardine Melchiora (Munich 15 Nov 1892-Munich 21 Jul 1983); m.Schloß Sandsee 5 Jul 1921 Hans Rr und Edler Herr von Rauscher auf Weeg (Munich 7 Aug 1889-Munich 28 Nov 1957)

3e) Marie Gabrielle Leopoldine Leonhardine Paula Balthasara (Ellingen 25 Jun 1895-Munich 14 Sep 1971); m.Munich 21 Mar 1922 Robert Pr and Duke von Arenberg (Pesch am Rhein 10 Aug 1895-Munich 24 Feb 1972)

4e) Maria Rosa Simone Bernhardine Kaspara Gregoria (Ellingen 14 Nov 1896-Munich 29 Feb 1920); m.Munich 28 Jun 1919 Hans Rr und Edler Herr von Rauscher auf Weeg (Munich 7 Aug 1889-Munich 28 Nov 1957)

5e) CARL Joseph Maria Antonius Oskar Philipp Leonhard Melchior Fst von Wrede (Ellingen 12 Jun 1899-d.Märtensmühle 3 May 1945, of wounds received in action 30 Apr 1945); m.Bad Warmbrunn 17 Jul 1939 Sophie Gfn Schaffgotsch gt Semperfrei von und zu Kynast und Greiffenstein (Bad Warmbrunn 25 May 1916-Weißenburg 6 Sep 2008)

1f) Anna Gabriella Maria Theresia Kaspara (b.Pähl 11 Sep 1940); m.Ellingen 15 Oct 1971 Archduke Rudolf of Austria (b.Prangins 5 Sep 1919)

2f) CARL Friedrich Oskar Melchior Fst von Wrede (b.Pähl 7 Jun 1942); m.1st Munich 26 Jul 1969 (div 1989) Ingeborg Hamberger (b.Bad Feilenbach 2 Dec 1944); m.2d Pleinfeld 9

**Sep 1991 Eva Katharina Kovarcz de Kovarczfalva
(b.Observellach 10 Nov 1945)**

**1g) Alexandra Elisabeth Sophie Maria Caspara (b.Munich 12
May 1970); m.Frières 27 Mar 1998 (rel) Ellingen 2 May 1998
Archduke Karl Peter of Austria (b.Katana 5 Nov 1955)**

**2g) Carl Christian Franz Ferdinand Melchior (b.Munich 6 Nov
1972); m.Schloß Ellingen 14 Jun 2003 (rel) Budapest 12 Jul
2003 Katalin Gfn Bethlen de Bethlen (b.Vienna 20 Sep 1975)**

1h) Alicia Claire Eugenie Sophie (b.7 Dec 2007)

**3f) Sophie-Elisabeth Maria Balthasara (b.Pähl 16 Jan 1944);
m.Ellingen 17 Aug 1968 Tassilo de Garnerin de la Thuille Gf
von Montgelas (b.Pähl 2 Apr 1937)**

**6e) Maria Ida Leonhardine Hedwig Mechtildis Balthasara
(Munich 26 Feb 1909-Anholt 25 Oct 1998); m. Munich 19 Jul
1928 (div 1948) Nikolaus Leopold Fst zu Salm-Salm (Potsdam
14 Feb 1906-Anholt 15 Jan 1988)**

**4d) Oskar Eugen Friedrich Maria (Munich 20 May 1867-
Ellingen 16 Jun 1953)**

**3c) Otto Friedrich (25 Apr 1829-14 Feb 1896); m.24 Sep 1858
Ignatia von Mack (23 Apr 1837-12 Nov 1905)**

**1d) Helene Ignatia Amalie (Vienna 18 Sep 1859-Wallgau 21
Sep 1935); m.Mondsee 2 Jul 1879 Karl Gf von Almeida (Lisbon
10 May 1846-Munich 21 Jul 1902)**

**4c) Emma Sofie (17 Jun 1831-7 Jan 1888); m.5 Jun 1853
Wilhelm Gf von Tattenbach (d.1898)**

**5c) Oskar Eugen (23 Sep 1834-2 Sep 1907); m.16 Oct 1873
Maria Frn von Leitner (5 Jun 1848-17 Jul 1902)**

1d) Albin Oskar (26 Sep 1874-1877/8)

2d) Karl Friedrich Maximilian (12 Oct 1875-1877/8)

6c) Alfred Josef (11 Jan 1836-9 Jan 1839)

**7c) Alfred Karl Johann Friedrich Georg (2 Jul 1844-1 Oct 1911);
m.1st 19 Sep 1866 (div 1883) Rosa von Mack (25 Feb 1831-7 Jan
1915); m.2d 23 Jul 1884 Karola Köpatha de Nemes Kapus (11
Jul 1844-28 Jan 1926)**

**1d) Olga Alfreda Rosa (25 Jul 1867-9 Aug 1938); m.8 Sep 1885
Pr Alfred Lodzia von Ponin-Poninski (d.1915)**

2d) Adalbert Alfred Friedrich Otto (1868-1883)

3d) Ignaz Christian Egon Friedrich (9 Feb 1870-5 Sep 1945)

**3b) Josef (27 Sep 1800-26 Dec 1871); m.31 Oct 1836 Anastasia
Petrowo-Seolowowo (17 Apr 1808-25 Dec 1870)**

**1c) Nikolaus (St.Petersburg 26 Dec 1837-Gmunden 1 Aug
1909); m.Vienna 15 Jun 1879 Gabriele Gfn zu Herberstein
(Graz 3 Dec 1851-Gmunden 9 Nov 1923)**

**1d) Gabrielle Therese Maria Pia Anastasia Olga (Graz 5 May
1880-Lugano-Massagno 18 May 1966); m.Vienna 27 Apr 1907
Eduard Gf von Kielmansegg (Vienna 17 Feb 1874-Walshausen
10 Feb 1941)**

2d) Maria Theresia Josefa (Athens 29 Oct 1881-19__)

**3d) Therese Maria Josefa Antonia Anna Ignatia Lydia (Munich
29 Mar 1893-Gmunden 6 Feb 1973); m.Gmunden 21 Oct 1919
Ernst August Frhr von der Wense (Vienna 28 May 1891-
Gmunden 16 Dec 1942)**

**2c) Olga (14 Jan 1839-); m.1 May 1862 Karl Frhr von
Simbschen (d.1865)**

**3c) Anastasia (Cerlenkow, Russia 12 Aug 1840-Wiener
Neustadt 28 Dec 1912); m.Graz 30 May 1870 Friedrich Gf zu
Ortenburg (Mühlhausen 3 Oct 1831-Coburg 28 Aug 1904)**

4c) Konstantin (15 Jan 1842-30 Dec 1873)

**5c) Adolf (23 Jul 1849-Sep 1923); m.1st 30 Jun 1892 (div 1896)
Ludmilla Maldaner (4 Sep 1861-); m.2d 22 Oct 1896 Carmen
de Alvarez y Pacheco (16 Sep 1855-2 Jun 1926)**

**4b) Gustav Friedrich (23 Feb 1802-13 Apr 1840); m.19 May
1833 Ctsa Maria Balsamo (27 Sep 1802-23 Jul 1841)**

**1c) Johanna Adelaide (28 Jul 1834-23 May 1915); m.3 Oct 1860
Karl Gf von Wiser**

2c) Sofie (26 Sep 1836-13 May 1849)

**5b) Eugen Franz (4 Mar 1806-1 May 1845); m.4 Apr 1835
Mathilde Therese Frn von Schaumburg (13 Sep 1811-15 Dec
1887)**

1c) Edmund Karl (14 Jan 1836-2 Nov 1890)

2c) Bertha Amalie (30 Aug 1837-19 Sep 1883)

**3c) Eugen Adolf (Munich 6 Jan 1839-Munich 18 Oct 1909);
m.Schloß Weixelstein 29 Sep 1875 Maria von Gutmansthal-
Benvenuti (Odessa 3 Dec 1852-Munich 30 May 1936)**

**1d) Karl Ludwig Edmund Maria (Pola 15 Sep 1876-Munich 31
Jan 1947); m.Munich 24 Jun 1930 Marie Alice Mayer
(Lommeringen 1 May 1886-19__)**

**2d) Edmund Alexander Nikolaus Maria (Weixelstein 21 Aug
1878-Munich 14 Mar 1963); m.Madrid 20 May 1903 Edda de
Benitez y Alvear (Buenos Aires 3 Nov 1880-Munich 21 Nov
1958)**

**1e) Carmen Adolfine Nicolette Elvira Dolores Elli Charlotte
Maria (Berlin 28 Mar 1904-Munich 25 Mar 1994); m.(civ)
Bayreuth 7 Sep 1946 (rel) Schloß Niederstotzingen 24 Sep
1946 Alexander Pr zu Solms-Braunfels (Braunfels 5 Aug 1903-
Munich 8 Oct 1989)**

**2e) Edda Maria Lydia Angeles Eugenia Adamsina Therese
Edmunda (Berlin 28 Mar 1904-Munich 28 Jul 1985);
m.Bayreuth 2 Apr 1946 (div 1961) Walter Burckhard
(Strassburg 19 Feb 1908-19__)**

**3e) Edmund Philipp Josef Adam Karl Eugen Antonius
Eustachius Maria (20 Sep 1919-k.a.22 Jun 1941)**

6b) Sofie Marie (4 Mar 1806-21 Jun 1866)

7b) Natalie Wilhelmine (4 Mar 1809-)

**8b) Adolf Wilhelm (8 Oct 1810-27 Jul 1884); m.24 Apr 1836
Desirée Grabowska (1 Jun 1799-16 Nov 1863)**

**1c) Raoul Josef (25 Nov 1843-19 Oct 1914); m.Marie Gfn
Czapska (d.10 Dec 1873)**





British Peerage System **Volume V - Part I**



British Peerage: Royal Dukedoms

Style, His Royal Highness The Duke of __

With the exceptions of the dukedoms of Cornwall and Rothesay (which can only be held by the eldest son of the Sovereign), these dukedoms are hereditary according to the Letters Patent that created them, which contain the standard remainder "heirs male of his body". The British monarch also holds and is entitled to the revenues of the Duchy of Lancaster, and within the borders of the County Palatine of Lancashire is by tradition saluted as "The Duke of Lancaster" (even when the monarch is a Queen regnant, she

does not use the title Duchess). She also rules the Channel Islands as Duke of Normandy.



Past Royal Dukedoms include:

*** Albany * Albemarle * Bedford * Windsor * Clarence
* Connaught * Cumberland * Hereford * Kendal * Sussex**

The Hanoverians occasionally combined two territorial designations into a single royal dukedom - for example, the Duke of York and Albany. Other combinations included Gloucester and Edinburgh, Cumberland and Strathearn, Clarence and St Andrews, Kent and Strathearn, Cumberland and Teviotdale, Connaught and Strathearn and Clarence and Avondale. The idea was often to combine an English title with a Scottish one, emphasizing the unity of

the (then new) United Kingdom. Such Hanoverian Dukes were generally also given an Irish title.

The dukedoms of Albany and Cumberland are not vacant but were suspended in 1919, as their holders were also reigning German rulers when Britain was at war with Germany in World War I; there still exist heirs to these titles who could apply for their restoration. There was speculation that Prince Edward would receive a dukedom such as Cambridge or Sussex upon his marriage in 1999, but instead he received the lesser title Earl of Wessex. At the same time as his creation as Earl of Wessex, it was announced that Prince Edward will be created Duke of Edinburgh on the death of both of his parents as Prince Charles will succeed to the title on his father's death. The Dukedom of Edinburgh will become a non-royal dukedom with Prince Edward's descendants.

In the United Kingdom, there is nothing about a particular dukedom that makes it "royal". Rather, these peerages are called Royal Dukedoms because they are held by a member of the royal family who is entitled to the style Royal Highness. Although the term Royal Duke therefore has no official meaning per se, the category "Duke of the Blood Royal" was acknowledged as a rank conferring special precedence at court in the unrevoked 20th clause of the Lord Chamberlain's order of 1520. This decree accorded precedence to any peer related by blood to the Sovereign above all others of the same degree within the peerage. The order did not apply within Parliament, nor did it grant precedence above the Archbishop of Canterbury or other Great Officers of State such as is now enjoyed by royal

dukes. But it placed junior Dukes of the Blood Royal above the most senior non-royal duke, junior Earls of the Blood Royal above the most senior non-royal earl, etc. It did not matter how distantly related to the monarch the peers might be (presumably they ranked among each other in order of succession to the Crown). Although legally "time does not run against the King", so that the 1520 order is theoretically still in effect, in fact the "Blood Royal" clause seems to have fallen into desuetude sometime in the 19th century. Thus peers of the Blood Royal who are not grandchildren of a Sovereign no longer enjoy precedence above other peers.

Under the 20 November 1917, Letters Patent of King George V, the titular dignity of Prince or Princess and the style Royal Highness are restricted to the legitimate children of a Sovereign, the sons of a Sovereign's sons, and the eldest living son of the eldest son of a Prince of Wales. For example, when the current Duke of Gloucester and Duke of Kent are succeeded by their eldest sons, the Earl of Ulster and the Earl of St. Andrews, respectively, those peerages (or rather, the 1928 and 1934 creations of them) will cease to be royal dukedoms, instead the title holders will become ordinary Dukes. The third dukes of Gloucester and Kent will each be styled "His Grace" because as great-grandsons of George V, they are not Princes and are not styled HRH.

Similarly, upon the death of Prince Arthur, Duke of Connaught (1850-1942), the third son of Queen Victoria, his only male-line grandson, Alastair Arthur Windsor, Earl of MacDuff (1914-43), briefly succeeded to his peerages. However, as a duke, the second Duke of Connaught, a male-

line great grandson of Queen Victoria, he was simply styled "His Grace".

The sovereign's eldest daughter is typically created Princess Royal, and her marriage may create an interesting situation.

Princess Louise, daughter of King Edward VII, married the 6th Earl of Fife in 1889; he was elevated to the title Duke of Fife, and his wife was styled HRH The Duchess of Fife. The dukedom was a non-royal one and it continues today. Princess Mary, daughter of King George V, married Viscount Lascelles-who succeeded as the 6th Earl of Harewood-in 1922, retaining her HRH; there was no elevation to a dukedom. Anne, Princess Royal, daughter of Queen Elizabeth II, has taken no title for herself or either of her commoner husbands, though there is absolutely nothing to impede the Sovereign creating a title-almost certainly an earldom, as for HRH Princess Margaret on her marriage to a commoner as Earl of Snowdon in 1961-at any time.

Sons of the sovereign are usually granted a dukedom upon marriage. Queen Victoria made her some of her grandsons Royal Dukes. Queen Elizabeth II could choose to do the same. While non-royal dukes are entitled to a coronet of eight strawberry leaves, to bear at a coronation and on his coat of arms, royal dukes are entitled to princely coronets (four crosses patée alternating with four strawberry leaves).

The coronets of the royal family are dictated by letters patent. The Duke of York bears by letters patent, and the Duke of Edinburgh was granted in 1947 use of, the coronet of a child of the Sovereign (four crosses patée alternating with four fleurs-de-lis), while the Duke of Cornwall and Rothesay has use of the heir apparent's coronet, and the current

**Dukes of Gloucester and of Kent, as grandsons of a Sovereign
bear the corresponding coronet.**



**List of the 7 Royal Dukedoms within the British
Peerage system**

Created

Title, order of succession, name, etc.

Heir

1337

E

Cornwall, Charles, Prince of Wales, b. 1948, s. 1952, m.

§

1947

UK

Edinburgh (1st), The Prince Philip, b. 1921, m.

The Prince of Wales, b. 1948

1928

UK

Gloucester (2nd), Prince Richard, b. 1944, s. 1974, m.

Earl of Ulster, b. 1974

1934

UK

Kent (2nd), Prince Edward, b. 1935, s. 1942, m.

Earl of St Andrews, b. 1962

1398

S

Rothsay, Charles, Prince of Wales, b. 1948, s. 1952, m.

§

1986

UK

York (1st), The Prince Andrew, b. 1960, m.

None

2011

UK

Cambridge (1st), Prince William of Wales, b. 1982, m

None

**§ The title is not hereditary but is held by the Sovereign's
eldest son from
the later of (a) the moment of his birth, or (b) the Sovereign's
accession**



British Peerage: Dukedoms

***Coronet, Eight strawberry leaves Style, His Grace the Duke of
___ Wife's style, Her Grace the Duchess of ___ Eldest son's
style, Takes his father's second title as a courtesy
title Younger sons' style, 'Lord' before forename and family
name Daughters' style, 'Lady' before forename and family
name***

Edward III of England created the first three dukedoms of England (Cornwall, Lancaster and Clarence). His eldest son Edward was created Duke of Cornwall, the first English Duke, in 1337. Two weeks after his death the dukedom was recreated for the 9 year old Richard II who would eventually succeed his grandfather. The Dukes of Cornwall are not numbered as part of their style.

The second dukedom was originally was given to Henry of Grosmont, 1st Duke of Lancaster, but upon his death was recreated for the 3rd son of Edward III, John of Gaunt, 1st Duke of Lancaster. On that same day Edward III also created a dukedom for his second son, Lionel of Antwerp, 1st Duke of Clarence. When Richard II reached majority, he created dukedoms for his last two uncles on the same day: Edmund of Langley, 1st Duke of York, and Thomas of Woodstock, 1st Duke of Gloucester.

By the end of the Middle Ages, traditionally marked by the Battle of Bosworth Field on 22 August 1485, a total of 31 dukedoms (with 16 distinct titles) had been created; yet only those of Cornwall and Lancaster remained. The duchy of Cornwall was permanently associated with the heir apparent, and the duchy of Lancaster became crown property. The first Duke of Norfolk had died in the battle of

Bosworth Field in 1485. Three decades later the Dukedom of Norfolk was restored to his son by Henry VIII. Thus when Elizabeth I came to power the only living duke was Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of Norfolk. Elizabeth did not create any dukes, and she beheaded Thomas Howard at the age of 36 for plotting to wed Mary, Queen of Scots and overthrow her. There were no Dukes for the last 30 years of her reign. The extant Dukedoms in the Peerage of England were all created (or restored, in the cases of Norfolk and Somerset) in the Stuart period.



List of the 29 Dukedoms within the British Peerage system

Created

Title, order of succession, name, etc.

Heir

1868

I

Abercorn (5th), James Hamilton, b. 1934, s. 1979, m.

Marquess of Hamilton, b. 1969

1701

S

Argyll (13th), Torquhil Ian Campbell, b. 1968, s. 2001, m.

Marquess of Kintyre and Lorne, b. 2004

1892

UK

Argyll (6th), *held by the Duke of Argyll*

1703

S

Atholl (11th), John Murray, b. 1929, s. 1996, m.

Marquess of Tullibardine, b. 1960

1682

E

Beaufort (11th), David Robert Somerset, b. 1928, s. 1984, m.

Marquess of Worcester, b. 1952

1694

E

Bedford (15th), Andrew Ian Henry Russell, b. 1962, s. 2003, m.

Marquess of Tavistock, b. 2005

1711

GB

Brandon (12th), *held by the Duke of Hamilton*

1663

S

**Buccleuch (9th), Walter Francis John Montagu-Douglas-Scott,
b. 1923, s. 1973, m.**

Earl of Dalkeith, b. 1954

1694

E

**Devonshire (12th), Peregrine Andrew Morny Cavendish, b.
1944, s. 2004, m.**

Marquess of Hartington, b. 1969

1900

UK

Fife (3rd), James George Alexander Bannerman Carnegie, b. 1929, s. 1959, m.

Earl of Southesk, b. 1961

1876

UK

Gordon (5th), *held by the Duke of Richmond*

1675

E

Grafton (11th), Hugh Denis Charles FitzRoy, b. 1919, s. 1970, m.

Earl of Euston, b. 1947

1643

S

Hamilton (15th), Angus Alan Douglas Douglas-Hamilton, b. 1938, s. 1973, m.

Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, b. 1978

1766

I

Leinster (9th), Maurice FitzGerald, b. 1948, s. 2004, m.

Capt Lord John FitzGerald, b. 1952

1675

S

Lennox (10th), *held by the Duke of Richmond*

1719

GB

Manchester (13th), Alexander Charles David Drogo Montagu, b. 1962, s. 2002, m.

Viscount Mandeville, b. 1993

1702

E

Marlborough (11th), John George Vanderbilt Henry Spencer-Churchill, b. 1926, s. 1972, m.

Marquess of Blandford, b. 1955

1707

S

Montrose (8th), James Graham, b. 1935, s. 1992, m.

Marquess of Graham, b. 1973

1483

E

Norfolk (18th), Edward William Fitzalan-Howard, b. 1956, s. 2002, m.

Earl of Arundel and Surrey, b. 1987

1766

GB

Northumberland (12th), Ralph George Algernon Percy, b. 1956, s. 1995, m.

Earl Percy, b. 1984

1684

S

Queensberry (11th), *held by the Duke of Buccleuch*

1675

E

Richmond (10th), Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox, b. 1929, s. 1989, m.

Earl of March and Kinrara, b. 1955

1707

S

Roxburghe (10th), Guy David Innes-Ker, b. 1954, s. 1974, m.

Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, b. 1981

1703

E

Rutland (11th), David Charles Robert Manners, b. 1959, s.

1999, m.

Marquess of Granby, b. 1999

1684

E

Saint Albans (14th), Murray de Vere Beauclerk, b. 1939, s.

1988, m.

Earl of Burford, b. 1965

1547

E

Somerset (19th), John Michael Edward Seymour, b. 1952, s.

1984, m.

Lord Seymour, b. 1982

1833

UK

Sutherland (7th), Francis Ronald Egerton, b. 1940, s. 2000, m.

Marquess of Stafford, b. 1975

1814

UK

Wellington (8th), Arthur Valerian Wellesley, b. 1915, s. 1972,

m.

Marquess of Douro, b. 1945

1874

UK

Westminster (6th), Gerald Cavendish Grosvenor, b. 1951, s.

1979, m.

Earl Grosvenor, b. 1991



British Peerage: Marquessates

***Coronet*, Four strawberry leaves alternating with four silver balls *Style*, The Most Hon. the Marquess (of) __ *Wife's style*, The Most Hon. the Marchioness (of) __ *Eldest son's style*, Takes his father's second title as a courtesy title *Younger sons' style*, 'Lord' before forename and family name *Daughters' style*, 'Lady' before forename and family name * there is no "of" in the title**

The Marquessate of Winchester (created in 1551) is the oldest English (and British) marquessate still in existence, and as a result, the holder of the title is considered the "Premier Marquess of England". Since Marquessates in England created after 1707 became Marquessates of Great Britain and, from 1801, of the United Kingdom, he is now the only English Marquess; all other English Marquesses are Dukes who use their title of Marquess as a subsidiary title. Unlike the continent, in England (later Britain, ultimately the UK) the monarchy is the only authority capable of awarding hereditary titles and it has managed to keep a tight grip on aristocratic titles. Thus, there are currently only 34 marquessates.

The first marquess in England was Robert de Vere, 9th Earl of Oxford, who was appointed the Marquess of Dublin by King Richard II of England on 1 December 1385. On 13 October 1386, the patent of this marquessate was recalled, and Robert de Vere was raised to the rank of the Duke of Ireland. John Beaufort, 1st Earl of Somerset, the second illegitimate son of John of Gaunt, was raised to the second marquessate as the Marquess of Dorset in September 1397. In 1399, he was disgraced, and the king revoked his marquessate. The British House of Commons later petitioned King Henry IV for his restoration but the King objected stating "the name of marquess is a strange name in this realm". From that period the title appears to have been dormant till the reign of Henry VI, when it was revived in 1442. The only woman to be appointed as a marquess in her own right was Anne Boleyn, who was appointed the Marquess of Pembroke in preparation for her marriage to Henry VIII. The investiture ceremony was held at Windsor Castle on 1 September 1532.

The title Marquess was always more exclusive than that of an Earl. In the late 19th and in the 20th century many Viceroys of India were appointed as marqueses after their resignation. Some of the German relatives of King George V were made Marquesses in the Peerage of Great-Britain after their denouncing of their German princely titles in 1917.

Prince Louis of Battenberg, the princely head of the Battenberg family became the first Marquess of Milford Haven in the peerage of the United Kingdom. A British marquess is formally styled "The Most Honourable The Marquess of [X]" and informally styled "Lord [X]", and his wife "Lady [X]". As with dukes, all sons bear the courtesy

style "Lord Forename [Surname]" and all daughters bear the courtesy style "Lady Forename [Surname]". This courtesy style for the eldest son, however, is often trumped by a subsidiary title of his father, such as earl or viscount, which is used instead. Especially for signing documents, the signature being only the name of the title, [X]). This form of signature is true for all peers, including peers by courtesy. For example, the Marquess of Salisbury would sign his name merely "Salisbury".

A marquess by courtesy, however (who would always be the heir to a dukedom, since the courtesy title of an heir must always be at least one rank below that of the peer), does not enjoy the style of "Most Honourable", but is merely known as Marquess of [X] (the definite article is omitted because the Duke would be THE Marquess of [X]). The genuine marquess as a peer, however, is always the "Most Honourable the Marquess of [X]", to differentiate a marquess by courtesy (i.e., the heir to a dukedom) from a marquess in his own right. The spelling of the title in Scotland is very often the "marquis" variation, particularly when the title was created prior to the formation of the United Kingdom of Great Britain in 1707.



List of the 55 Marquessates within the British Peerage system

Created

Title, order of succession, name, etc.

Heir

1790

GB

Abercorn (6th), held by the Duke of Abercorn

1916

UK

Aberdeen and Temair (7th), Alexander George Gordon, b.

1955, s. 2002, m.

Earl of Haddo, b. 1983

1876

UK

Abergavenny (6th), Christopher George Charles Nevill, b.

1955, s. 2000, m.

None

1821

UK

Ailesbury (8th), Michael Sidney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, b. 1926, s. 1974, m.

Earl of Cardigan, b. 1952

1831

UK

Ailsa (8th), Archibald Angus Charles Kennedy, b. 1956, s. 1994

Lord David Thomas Kennedy, b. 1958

1815

UK

Anglesey (7th), George Charles Henry Victor Paget, b. 1922, s. 1947, m.

Earl of Uxbridge, b. 1950

1676

S

Atholl (12th), held by the Duke of Atholl

1789

GB

Bath (7th), Alexander George Thynn, b. 1932, s. 1992, m.

Viscount Weymouth, b. 1974

1702

E

Blandford (11th), held by the Duke of Marlborough

1707

S

Bowmont and Cessford (10th), held by the Duke of Roxburghe

1826

UK

Bristol (8th), Frederick William Augustus Hervey, b. 1979, s. 1999

**Alexander George Hervey, b. 1920
1796**

GB

**Bute (7th), John Colum Crichton-Stuart, b. 1958, s. 1993, m.
Earl of Dumfries, b. 1989**

1812

UK

***Camden (6th), David George Edward Henry Pratt, b. 1930, s. 1983, m.**

Earl of Brecknock, b. 1965

1815

UK

Cholmondeley (7th), David George Philip Cholmondeley, b. 1960, s. 1990

Charles George Cholmondeley, b. 1959

1643

S

Clydesdale (15th), held by the Duke of Hamilton

1816

I

***Conyngham (8th), Henry Vivian Pierpoint Conyngham, b. 1951, s. 2009, m.**

Earl of Mount Charles, b. 1975

1791

I

**Donegall (8th), (Arthur)Patrick Chichester, b. 1952, s. 2007, m.
Earl of Belfast, b. 1990**

1633

S

Douglas (12th), held by the Duke of Hamilton

1814

UK

***Douro (8th), held by the Duke of Wellington**

1789

I

**Downshire (9th), (Arthur Francis) Nicholas Wills Hill, b. 1959,
s. 2003, m.**

Earl of Hillsborough, b. 1996

1683

S

Dumfriesshire (11th), held by the Duke of Buccleuch

1801

I

Ely (9th), (Charles) John Tottenham, b. 1943, s. 2006, m.

Viscount Loftus, b. 1973

1801

UK

**Exeter (8th), (William) Michael Anthony Cecil, b. 1935, s. 1988,
m.**

Lord Burghley, b. 1970

1707

S

Graham and Buchanan (8th), held by the Duke of Montrose

1703

E

Granby (11th), held by the Duke of Rutland

1868

I

Hamilton (5th), held by the Duke of Abercorn

1694

E

Hartington (12th), held by the Duke of Devonshire

1800

UK

**Headfort (7th), (Thomas Michael Ronald) Christopher Taylour,
b. 1959, s. 2005, m.**

Earl of Bective, b. 1989

1793

GB

Hertford (9th), Henry Jocelyn Seymour, b. 1958, s. 1997, m.

Earl of Yarmouth, b. 1993

1599

S

**Huntly (13th), Granville Charles Gomer Gordon, b. 1944, s.
1987, m.**

Earl of Aboyne, b. 1973

1761

I

Kildare (8th), held by the Duke of Leinster

1701

S

Kintyre and Lorne (13th), held by the Duke of Argyll

1784

GB

Lansdowne (9th), Charles Maurice Petty-Fitzmaurice, b. 1941, s. 1999, m.

Earl of Shelburne, b. 1970

1902

UK

Linlithgow (4th), Adrian John Charles Hope, b. 1946, s. 1987, m.

Earl of Hopetoun, b. 1969

1816

I

Londonderry (9th), Alexander Charles Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart, b. 1937, s. 1955, m.

Viscount Castlereagh, b. 1972

1701

S

Lothian (13th), Michael Andrew Foster Jude Kerr, b. 1945, s. 2004, m.

Lord Ralph William Francis Joseph Kerr, b. 1954

1917

UK

Milford Haven (4th), George Ivar Louis Mountbatten, b. 1961, s. 1970, m.

Earl of Medina, b. 1991

1644

S

Montrose (11th), held by the Duke of Montrose

1838

UK

**Normanby (5th), Constantine Edmund Walter Phipps, b. 1954,
s. 1994, m.**

Earl of Mulgrave, b. 1994

1812

UK

**Northampton (7th), Spencer Douglas David Compton, b.
1946, s. 1978, m.**

Earl Compton, b. 1973

1682

S

**Queensberry (12th), David Harrington Angus Douglas, b.
1929, s. 1954, m.**

Viscount Drumlanrig, b. 1967

1926

UK

**Reading (4th), Simon Charles Henry Rufus Isaacs, b. 1942, s.
1980, m.**

Viscount Erleigh, b. 1986

1789

GB

Salisbury (7th), Robert Michael James Gascoyne-Cecil, b. 1946, s. 2003, m.

Viscount Cranborne, b. 1970

1800

I

Sligo (11th), Jeremy Ulick Browne, b. 1939, s. 1991, m.

Sebastian Ulick Browne, b. 1964

1786

GB

Stafford (8th), held by the Duke of Sutherland

1694

E

Tavistock (15th), held by the Duke of Bedford

1787

GB

***Townshend (7th), George John Patrick Dominic Townshend, b. 1916, s. 1921, m.**

Viscount Raynham, b. 1945

1703

S

Tullibardine (11th), held by the Duke of Atholl

1694

S

Tweeddale (14th), Charles David Montagu Hay, b. 1947, s. 2005

Lord Alistair James Montagu Hay, b. 1955

1789

I

Waterford (8th), John Hubert de la Poer Beresford, b. 1933, s. 1934, m.

Earl of Tyrone, b. 1958

1812

UK

Wellington (8th), held by the Duke of Wellington

1831

UK

Westminster (8th), held by the Duke of Westminster

1551

E

Winchester (18th), Nigel George Paulet, b. 1941, s. 1968, m.

Earl of Wiltshire, b. 1969

1643

E

Worcester (13th), held by the Duke of Beaufort

1892

UK

Zetland (4th), Lawrence Mark Dundas, b. 1937, s. 1989, m.

Earl of Ronaldshay, b. 1965



British Peerage: Earldoms

Coronet, Eight silver balls on stalks alternating with eight gold strawberry leaves Style, The Right Hon. the Earl (of) __ Wife's style, The Right Hon. the Countess (of) __ Eldest son's style, Takes his father's second title as a courtesy title Younger sons' style, 'The Hon.' before forename and family name Daughters' style, 'Lady' before forename and family name* there is no "of" in the title.

An earl has the title Earl of [X] when the title originates from a placename, or Earl [X] when the title comes from a surname. In either case, he is referred to as Lord [X], and his wife as Lady [X]. A countess who holds an earldom in her own right also uses Lady [X], but her husband does not have a title (unless he has one in his own right). In Anglo-Saxon England, earls had authority over their own regions and right of judgement in provincial courts, as delegated by the king. They collected fines and taxes and in return received a "third penny", one-third of the money they collected. In wartime they led the king's armies. Some shires were grouped together into larger units known as earldoms, headed by an ealdorman or earl. Under Edward the Confessor earldoms like Wessex, Mercia, East Anglia

and Northumbria-names that represented earlier independent kingdoms-were much larger than any shire.

Earls originally functioned essentially as royal governors.

Though the title of Earl was nominally equal to the continental duke, unlike them earls were not de facto rulers in their own right. After the Norman Conquest, William the Conqueror tried to rule England using the traditional system but eventually modified it to his own liking. Shires became the largest secular subdivision in England and earldoms disappeared. The Normans did create new earls like those of Herefordshire, Shropshire, and Cheshire but they were associated with only a single shire at most. Their power and regional jurisdiction was limited to that of the Norman counts. There was no longer any administrative layer larger than the shire, and shires became "counties". Earls no longer aided in tax collection or made decisions in country courts and their numbers were small.

King Stephen increased the number of earls to reward those loyal to him in his war with his cousin Empress Matilda. He gave some earls the right to hold royal castles or control the sheriff and soon other earls assumed these rights themselves. By the end of his reign, some earls held courts of their own and even minted their own coins, against the wishes of the king. It fell to Stephen's successor Henry II to again curtail the power of earls. He took back the control of royal castles and even demolished castles that earls had built for themselves. He did not create new earls or earldoms. No earl was allowed to remain independent of royal control.

The English kings had found it dangerous to give additional power to an already powerful aristocracy, so gradually sheriffs assumed the governing role. The details of this transition remain obscure, since earls in more peripheral areas, such as the Scottish and Welsh marches and Cornwall, retained some viceregal powers long after other earls had lost them. The loosening of central authority during the Anarchy also complicates any smooth description of the changeover. By the 13th century, earls had a social rank just below the king and princes, but were not necessarily more powerful or wealthier than other noblemen. The only way to become an earl was to inherit the title or marry into one-and the king reserved a right to prevent the transfer of the title.

By the 14th century, creating an earl included a special public ceremony where the king personally tied a sword belt around the waist of the new earl, emphasizing the fact that the earl's rights came from him.

Earls still held influence and as "companions of the king", were regarded as supporters of the king's power. They showed that power for the first time in 1327 when they deposed Edward II. They would later do the same with other kings they disapproved of. Still, the number of earls remained the same until 1337 when Edward III declared that he intended to create six new earldoms. A loose connection between earls and shires remained for a long time after authority had moved over to the sheriffs. An official defining characteristic of an earl still consisted of the receipt of the "third penny", one-third of the revenues of justice of a shire, that later became a fixed sum. Thus every earl had an association with some shire, and very often a new creation of an earldom would take place in favour of the county

where the new earl already had large estates and local influence.

Also, due to the association of earls and shires, the medieval practice could remain somewhat loose regarding the precise name used: no confusion could arise by calling someone earl of a shire, earl of the county town of the shire, or earl of some other prominent place in the shire; these all implied the same. So there were the "earl of Shrewsbury" (Shropshire), "earl of Arundel", "earl of Chichester" (Sussex), "earl of Winchester" (Hampshire), etc. In a few cases the earl was traditionally addressed by his family name, e.g. the "earl Warenne"(in this case the practice may have arisen because these earls had little or no property in Surrey, their official county). Thus an earl did not always have an intimate association with "his" county. Another example comes from the earls of Oxford, whose property largely lay in Essex. They became earls of Oxford because earls of Essex and of the other nearby shires already existed. Eventually the connection between an earl and a shire disappeared, so that in the present day a number of earldoms take their names from towns, mountains, or simply surnames. Nevertheless, some consider that the earldoms named after counties (or county towns) retain more prestige.



List of the 317 Earldoms within the British Peerage system

Created

Title, order of succession, name, etc.

Heir

1606

S

Abercorn (14th), held by the Duke of Abercorn

1682

S

Aberdeen (13th), held by the Marquess of Aberdeen & Temair

1784

GB

Abergavenny (10th), held by the Marquess of Abergavenny

David Michael Ralph Nevill, b. 1941

1682

E

Abingdon (9th), held by the Earl of Lindsey

1660

S

Aboyne (9th), held by the Marquess of Huntly

1776

GB

Ailesbury (9th), held by the Marquess of Ailesbury

1771

I

Altamont (13th), held by the Marquess of Sligo

1639

S

Airlie (8th), David George Coke Patrick Ogilvy, b. 1926, s. 1968, m.

Lord Ogilvy, b. 1958

1696

E

**Albemarle (10th), Rufus Arnold Alexis Keppel, b. 1965, s. 1979
Viscount Bury, b. 2003**

1952

UK

***Alexander of Tunis (2nd), Shane William Desmond
Alexander, b. 1935, s. 1969, m.**

Hon Brian James Alexander, b. 1939

1633

S

Ancram (15th), held by the Marquess of Lothian

1389

S

Angus (22nd), held by the Duke of Hamilton

1662

S

**Annandale and Hartfell (11th), Patrick Andrew Wentworth
Hope Johnstone, b. 1941, claim established 1985, m.**

Lord Johnstone, b. 1971

1789

I

***Annesley (11th), Philip Harrison Annesley, b. 1927, s. 2001,
m.**

Hon Michael Robert Annesley, b. 1933

1785

I

**Antrim (9th), Alexander Randal Mark McDonnell, b. 1935, s.
1977, m.**

Viscount Dunluce, b. 1967

1457

S

Argyll (22nd), held by the Duke of Argyll

1762

I

**Arran (9th), Arthur Desmond Colquhoun Gore, b. 1938, s.
1983, m.**

Paul Annesley Gore, b. 1921

1643

S

Arran & Cambridge (15th), held by the Duke of Hamilton

1139

E

Arundel (36th/29th), held by the Duke of Norfolk

1629

S

Atholl (14th), held by the Duke of Atholl

1955

UK

***Attlee (3rd), John Richard Attlee, b. 1956, s. 1991, m.**

None

1714

GB

**Aylesford (12th), Charles Heneage Finch-Knightley, b. 1947, s.
2008, m.**

Lord Guernsey, b. 1985

1651

S

Balcarres (12th), held by the Earl of Crawford

1937

UK

***Baldwin of Bewdley (4th), Edward Alfred Alexander Baldwin,
b. 1938, s. 1976, m.**

Viscount Corvedale, b. 1973

1922

UK

Balfour (5th), Roderick Francis Arthur Balfour, b. 1948, s. 2003, m.

Charles George Yule Balfour, b. 1951

1772

GB

***Bathurst (8th), Henry Allen John Bathurst, b. 1927, s. 1943, m.**

Lord Apsley, b. 1961

1919

UK

***Beatty (3rd), David Beatty, b. 1946, s. 1972, m.**

Viscount Borodale, b. 1973

1786

I

Bective (7th), held by the Marquess of Headfort

1550

E

Bedford (19th), held by the Duke of Bedford

1791

I

Belfast (7th), held by the Marquess of Donegall

1797

I

***Belmore (8th), John Armar Lowry-Corry, b. 1951, s. 1960, m.**

Viscount Corry, b. 1985

1626

E

Berkshire (14th), held by the Earl of Suffolk

1739

I

Bessborough (12th), Miles Fitzhugh Longfield Ponsonby, b. 1941, s. 2002, m.

Viscount Duncannon, b. 1974

1790

GB

Beverley (9th), held by the Duke of Northumberland

1815

UK

Bradford (7th), Richard Thomas Orlando Bridgeman, b. 1947, s. 1981, m.

Viscount Newport, b. 1980

1812

UK

Brecknock (6th), held by the Marquess Camden

1714

GB

Bristol (12th), held by the Marquess of Bristol

1746

GB

Brooke (9th), held by the Earl of Warwick

1821

UK

***Bruce (8th), held by the Marquess of Ailesbury**

1619

S

Buccleuch (12th), held by the Duke of Buccleuch

1469

S

**Buchan (17th), Malcolm Henry Erskine, b. 1930, s. 1984, m.
Lord Cardross, b. 1960**

1746

GB

***Buckinghamshire (10th), George Miles Hobart-Hampden, b.
1944, s. 1983, m.**

Sir John Vere Hobart, 4th Bt., b. 1945

1676

E

Burford (14th), held by the Duke of St Albans

1703

S

Bute (10th), held by the Marquess of Bute

1800

GB

***Cadogan (8th), Charles Gerald John Cadogan, b. 1937, s.
1997, m.**

Viscount Chelsea, b. 1966

1878

UK

***Cairns (6th), Simon Dallas Cairns, b. 1939, s. 1989, m.**

Viscount Garmoye, b. 1965

1455

S

Caithness (20th), Malcolm Ian Sinclair, b. 1948, s. 1965, m.

Lord Berriedale, b. 1981

1800

I

Caledon (7th), Nicholas James Alexander, b. 1955, s. 1980, m.

Viscount Alexander, b. 1990

1786

GB

***Camden (7th), held by the Marquess Camden**

1701

S

Campbell & Cowall (13th), held by the Duke of Argyll

1661

E

Cardigan (14th), held by the Marquess of Ailesbury

1661

E

**Carlisle (13th), George William Beaumont Howard, b. 1949, s.
1994**

Hon Philip Charles Wentworth Howard, b. 1963

1793

GB

**Carnarvon (8th), George Reginald Oliver Molyneux Herbert,
b. 1956, s. 2001, m.**

Lord Porchester, b. 1992

1748

I

**Carrick (10th), David James Theobald Somerset Butler, b.
1953, s. 1992, m.**

Viscount Ikerrin, b. 1975

1509

S

Cassillis (19th), held by the Marquess of Ailsa

1800

I

***Castle Stewart (8th), Arthur Patrick Avondale Stuart, b. 1928, s. 1961, m.**

Viscount Stuart, b. 1953

1814

UK

***Cathcart (7th), Charles Alan Cathcart, b. 1952, s. 1999, m. Lord Greenock, b. 1986**

1647

I

Cavan (13th), Roger Cavan Lambart, b. 1944, s. 1988

None

1827

UK

***Cawdor (7th), Colin Robert Vaughan Campbell, b. 1962, s. 1993, m.**

Viscount Emlyn, b. 1998

1801

UK

Chichester (9th), John Nicholas Pelham, b. 1944, s. 1944, m. Richard Anthony Henry Pelham, b. 1952

1706

E

Cholmondeley (10th), held by the Marquess of Cholmondeley

1803

I

Clancarty (9th), Nicholas Power Richard Le Poer Trench, b. 1952, s. 1995

None

1800

I

Clanricarde (9th), held by the Marquess of Sligo

1776

I

Clanwilliam (7th), John Herbert Meade, b. 1919, s. 1989, m. Lord Gillford, b. 1960

1776

GB

Clarendon (8th), George Edward Laurence Villiers, b. 1976, s. 2009, m.

Lord Hyde, b. 2008

1812

UK

***Compton (7th), held by the Marquess of Northampton**

1797

I

***Conyngham (8th), held by the Marquess Conyngham**

1620

I

Cork (15th), John Richard Boyle, b. 1945, s. 2003, m.

Viscount Dungarvan, b. 1978

1850

UK

Cottenham (9th), Mark John Henry Pepys, b. 1983, s. 2000

Hon Sam Richard Pepys, b. 1986

1762

I

**Courtown (9th), James Patrick Montagu Burgoyne Winthrop
Stopford, b. 1954, s. 1975, m.**

Viscount Stopford, b. 1988

1697

E

**Coventry (13th), George William Coventry, b. 1939, s. 2004, m.
David Duncan Sherwood Coventry, b. 1973**

1857

UK

***Cowley (7th), Garret Graham Wellesley, b. 1934, s. 1975, m.
Viscount Dangan, b. 1965**

1892

UK

**Cranbrook (5th), Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy, b. 1933, s. 1978,
m.**

Lord Medway, b. 1968

1801

UK

**Craven (9th), Benjamin Robert Joseph Craven, b. 1989, s. 1990
Rupert José Evelyn Craven, b. 1926**

1398

S

**Crawford (29th), Robert Alexander Lindsay, b. 1927, s. 1975,
m.**

Lord Balniel, b. 1958

1861

UK

**Cromartie (5th), John Ruaridh Blunt Grant Mackenzie, b.
1948, s. 1989, m.**

Viscount Tarbat, b. 1987

1901

UK

Cromer (4th), Evelyn Rowland Esmond Baring, b. 1946, s. 1991, m.

Viscount Errington, b. 1994

1633

S

Dalhousie (17th), James Hubert Ramsay, b. 1948, s. 1999, m. Lord Ramsay, b. 1981

1663

S

Dalkeith (9th), held by the Duke of Buccleuch

1675

S

Darnley (10th), held by the Duke of Richmond

1725

I

Darnley (11th), Adam Ivo Stuart Bligh, b. 1941, s. 1980, m. Lord Clifton, b. 1968

1711

GB

Dartmouth (10th), William Legge, b. 1949, s. 1997

Hon Rupert Legge, b. 1951

1761

GB

***De La Warr (11th), William Herbrand Sackville, b. 1948, s. 1988, m.**

Lord Buckhurst, b. 1979

1622

E

Denbigh (12th), Alexander Stephen Rudolph Feilding, b. 1970, s. 1995, m.

Viscount Feilding, b. 2005

1485

E

Derby (19th), Edward Richard William Stanley, b. 1962, s. 1994, m.

Lord Stanley, b. 1998

1622

I

Desmond (11th), held by the Earl of Denbigh

1553

E

Devon (18th), Hugh Rupert Courtenay, b. 1942, s. 1998, m. Lord Courtenay, b. 1975

1618

E

Devonshire (14th), held by the Duke of Devonshire

1663

E

Doncaster (9th), held by the Duke of Buccleuch

1647

I

Donegall (11th), held by the Marquess of Donegall

1800

I

**Donoughmore (8th), Richard Michael John Hely-Hutchinson,
b. 1927, s. 1981, m.**

Viscount Suidale, b. 1952

1661

I

**Drogheda (12th), Henry Dermot Ponsonby Moore, b. 1937, s.
1989, m.**

Viscount Moore, b. 1983

1682

S

**Drumlanrig & Sanquhar (11th), held by the Duke of
Buccleuch**

1837

UK

Ducie (7th), David Leslie Moreton, b. 1951, s. 1991, m.

Lord Moreton, b. 1981

1860

UK

Dudley (4th), William Humble David Ward, b. 1920, s. 1969, m.

Viscount Ednam, b. 1947

1633

S

Dumfries (12th), held by the Marquess of Bute

1660

S

**Dundee (12th), Alexander Henry Scrymgeour, b. 1949, s. 1983,
m.**

Lord Scrymgeour, b. 1982

1669

S

Dundonald (15th), Iain Alexander Douglas Blair Cochrane, b. 1961, s. 1986, m.

Lord Cochrane, b. 1991

1686

S

Dunmore (12th), Malcolm Kenneth Murray, b. 1946, s. 1995, m.

Hon Geoffrey Charles Murray, b. 1949

1822

UK

Dunraven and Mount Earl (7th), Thady Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, b. 1939, s. 1965, m.

None

1833

UK

Durham (7th), Edward Richard Lambton, b. 1961, s. 2006, m. Viscount Lambton, b. 1985

1837

UK

Effingham (7th), David Mowbray Algernon Howard, b. 1939, s. 1996, m.

Lord Howard of Effingham, b. 1971

1507

S

Eglinton (18th), Archibald George Montgomerie, b. 1939, s. 1966, m.

Lord Montgomerie, b. 1966

1733

I

Egmont (12th), Thomas Frederick Gerald Perceval, b. 1934, s. 2001, m.

None

1821

UK

**Eldon (5th), John Joseph Nicholas Scott, b. 1937, s. 1976, m.
Viscount Encombe, b. 1962**

1633

S

**Elgin (11th), Andrew Douglas Alexander Thomas Bruce, b.
1924, s. 1968, m.
Lord Bruce, b. 1961**

1846

UK

Ellesmere (6th), held by the Duke of Sutherland

1794

I

Ely (8th), held by the Marquess of Ely

1789

I

**Enniskillen (7th), Andrew John Galbraith Cole, b. 1942, s. 1989,
m.**

Arthur Gerald Cole, b. 1920

1789

I

***Erne (6th), Henry George Victor John Crichton, b. 1937, s.
1940, m.**

Viscount Crichton, b. 1971

1452

S

**Erroll (24th), Merlin Sereld Victor Gilbert Hay, b. 1948, s. 1978,
m.**

Lord Hay, b. 1984

1661

E

Essex (11th), (Frederick) Paul de Vere Capell, b. 1944, s. 2005

William Jennings Capell, b. 1952

1672

E

Euston (11th), held by the Duke of Grafton

1605

E

Exeter (17th), held by the Marquess of Exeter

1711

GB

***Ferrers (13th), Robert Washington Shirley, b. 1929, s. 1954, m.**

Viscount Tamworth, b. 1952

1789

GB

***Fortescue (8th), Charles Hugh Richard Fortescue, b. 1951, s. 1993, m.**

John Andrew Francis Fortescue, b. 1955

1841

UK

Gainsborough (5th), Anthony Gerard Edward Noel, b. 1923, s. 1927, m.

Viscount Campden, b. 1950

1623

S

Galloway (13th), Randolph Keith Reginald Stewart, b. 1928, s. 1978, m.

Andrew Clyde Stewart, b. 1949

1694

S

Gifford (13th), held by the Marquess of Tweeddale

1703

S

Glasgow (10th), Patrick Robin Archibald Boyle, b. 1939, s. 1984, m.

Viscount of Kelburn, b. 1978

1806

I

Gosford (7th), Charles David Nicholas Alexander John Sparrow Acheson, b. 1942, s. 1966, m.

Hon Patrick Bernard Victor Montagu Acheson, b. 1915

1746

GB

***Gower (9th), held by the Duke of Sutherland**

1845

UK

Gowrie (2nd), Alexander Patric Greysteil Hore-Ruthven, b. 1939, s. 1955, m.

Viscount Ruthven of Canberra, b. 1964

1722

GB

***Graham (8th), held by the Duke of Montrose**

1684

I

Granard (10th), Peter Arthur Edward Hastings Forbes, b. 1957, s. 1992, m.

Viscount Forbes, b. 1981

1833

UK

***Granville (6th), Granville George Fergus Leveson-Gower, b. 1959, s. 1996, m.**

Lord Leveson, b. 1999

1806

UK

***Grey (6th), Richard Fleming George Charles Grey, b. 1939, s. 1963, m.**

Hon Philip Kent Grey, b. 1940

1784

GB

***Grosvenor (9th), held by the Duke of Westminster**

1752

GB

Guilford (10th), Piers Edward Brownlow North, b. 1971, s. 1999, m.

Lord North, b. 2002

1619

S

Haddington (13th), John George Baillie-Hamilton, b. 1941, s. 1986, m.

Lord Binning, b. 1985

1916

UK

Haddo (7th), held by the Marquess of Aberdeen & Temair

1919

UK

***Haig (3rd), Alexander Douglas Derrick Haig, b. 1961, s. 2009,**

None

1944

UK

Halifax (3rd), Charles Edward Peter Neil Wood, b. 1944, s.

1980, m.

Lord Irwin, b. 1977

1898

UK

Halsbury (4th), Adam Edward Giffard, b. 1934, s. 2000, m.

None

1754

GB

Hardwicke (10th), Joseph Philip Sebastian Yorke, b. 1971, s.

1974

Charles Edward Yorke, b. 1951

1812

UK

Harewood (7th), George Henry Hubert Lascelles, b. 1923, s.

1947, m.

Viscount Lascelles, b. 1950

1742

GB

Harrington (12th), Charles Henry Leicester Stanhope, b. 1945,

s. 2009, m.

Viscount Petersham, b. 1967

1809

UK

Harrowby (8th), (Dudley Adrian) Conroy Ryder, b. 1951, s.

2007, m.

Viscount Sandon, b. 1981

1750

GB

Hertford (9th), held by the Marquess of Hertford

1751

I

Hillsborough (9th), held by the Marquess of Downshire

1772

GB

Hillsborough (9th), held by the Marquess of Downshire

1605

S

Home (15th), David Alexander Cospatrick Douglas-Home, b. 1943, s. 1995, m.

Lord Dunglass, b. 1987

1703

S

Hopetoun (10th), held by the Marquess of Linlithgow

1821

UK

***Howe (7th), Frederick Richard Penn Curzon, b. 1951, s. 1984, m.**

Viscount Curzon, b. 1994

1529

E

Huntingdon (16th), William Edward Robin Hood Hastings Bass, b. 1948, s. 1990, m.

Hon Simon Aubrey Robin Hood Hastings Bass, b. 1950

1885

UK

**Iddesleigh (5th), John Stafford Nothcote, b. 1957, s. 2004, m.
Viscount St Cyres, b. 1985**

1756

GB

**Ilchester (10th), Robin Maurice Fox-Strangways, b. 1942, s.
2006, m.**

Lord Strangways, b. 1972

1929

UK

**Inchcape (4th), Peter Lyle Mackay, b. 1943, s. 1994, m.
Viscount Glenapp, b. 1979**

1837

UK

***Innes (5th), held by the Duke of Roxburghe**

1986

UK

Inverness (1st), held by the Duke of York

1919

UK

**Iveagh (4th), Arthur Edward Rory Guinness, b. 1969, s. 1992
Viscount Elveden, b. 2003**

1925

UK

***Jellicoe (3rd), Patrick John Bernard Jellicoe, b. 1950, s. 2007,
m.**

Viscount Brocas, b. 1970

1826

UK

***Jermyn (8th), held by the Marquess of Bristol**

1697

E

Jersey (10th), George Francis William Child-Villiers, b. 1976, s. 1998, m.

Hon Jamie Charles Child-Villiers, b. 1994

1616

S

Kellie (16th), held by the Earl of Mar (cr. 1565)

1707

S

Kelso (10th), held by the Duke of Roxburghe

1722

I

Kerry (10th), held by the Marquess of Lansdowne

1316

I

Kildare (27th), held by the Duke of Leinster

1822

I

Kilmorey (6th), Richard Francis Needham, b. 1942, s. 1977, m. Viscount Newry and Morne, b. 1966

1866

UK

**Kimberley (5th), John Armine Wodehouse, b. 1951, s. 2002, m.
Lord Wodehouse, b. 1978**

1644

S

Kincardine (11th), held by the Duke of Montrose

1647

S

Kincardine (15th), held by the Earl of Elgin

1768

I

**Kingston (12th), Robert Charles Henry King-Tenison, b. 1969,
s. 2002, m.**

Viscount Kingsborough, b. 2000

1633

S

**Kinnoull (15th), (Arthur) William George Patrick Hay, b. 1935,
s. 1938, m.**

Viscount Dupplin, b. 1962

1876

UK

Kinrara (5th), held by the Duke of Richmond

1677

S

**Kintore (14th), James William Falconer Keith, b. 1976, s. 2004
Hon Alexander David Keith, b. 1946**

1914

UK

***Kitchener of Khartoum and of Broome (3rd), Henry Herbert
Kitchener, b. 1919, s. 1937**

None

1639

S

Lanark (14th), held by the Duke of Hamilton

1624

S

Lauderdale (18th), Ian Maitland, b. 1937, s. 2008, m.

Viscount Maitland, b. 1965

1837

UK

Leicester (7th), Edward Douglas Coke, b. 1936, s. 1994, m.

Viscount Coke, b. 1965

1641

S

Leven (16th), Alexander Robert Leslie Melville, b. 1924, s.

1947, m.

Lord Balgonie, b. 1954

1876

UK

Lewes (5th), held by the Marquess of Abergavenny

1831

UK

Lichfield (6th), Thomas William Robert Hugh Anson, b. 1976,

s. 2005

George Rupert Anson, b. 1960

1803

I

Limerick (7th), Edmund Christopher Pery, b. 1963, s. 2003, m.

Viscount Glentworth, b. 1991

1572

E

Lincoln (19th), Robert Edward Fiennes-Clinton, b. 1972, s. 2001, m.

Hon William Roy Fiennes-Clinton, b. 1980

1633

S

Lindsay (16th), James Randolph Lindesay-Bethune, b. 1955, s. 1989, m.

Viscount Garnock, b. 1990

1626

E

Lindsey (14th), Richard Henry Rupert Bertie, b. 1931, s. 1963, m.

Lord Norreys, b. 1958

1776

I

Lisburne (8th), John David Malet Vaughan, b. 1918, s. 1965, m.

Viscount Vaughan, b. 1945

1822

I

Listowel (6th), Michael Francis Hare, b. 1964, s. 1997, m.

Hon Timothy Patrick Hare, b. 1966

1905

UK

Liverpool (5th), Edward Peter Bertram Savile Foljambe, b. 1944, s. 1969, m.

Viscount Hawkesbury, b. 1972

1945

UK

Lloyd George of Dwyfor (3rd), Owen Lloyd George, b. 1924, s. 1968, m.

Viscount Gwynedd, b. 1951

1796

I

Londonderry (9th), held by the Marquess of Londonderry

1785

I

Longford (8th), Thomas Frank Dermot Pakenham, b. 1933, s. 1971, m.

Lord Silchester, b. 1970

1807

UK

Lonsdale (8th), Hugh Clayton Lowther, b. 1949, s. 2006, m.

Hon William James Lowther, b. 1957

1631

S

Lothian (14th), held by the Marquess of Lothian

1633

S

Loudoun (14th), Michael Edward Abney-Hastings, b. 1942, s. 2002, m.

Lord Mauchline, b. 1974

1838

UK

Lovelace (5th), Peter Axel William Locke King, b. 1951, s. 1964, m.

None

1795

I

Lucan (7th), Richard John Bingham, b. 1934, s. 1964, m.

Lord Bingham, b. 1967

1880

UK

Lytton (5th), John Peter Michael Scawen Lytton, b. 1950, s. 1985, m.

Viscount Knebworth, b. 1989

1721

GB

Macclesfield (9th), Richard Timothy George Mansfield Parker, b. 1943, s. 1992, m.

Hon (Jonathan) David Geoffrey Parker, b. 1945

1900

UK

Macduff (3rd), held by the Duke of Fife

1800

GB

Malmesbury (7th), James Carleton Harris, b. 1946, s. 2000, m.

Viscount FitzHarris, b. 1970

1626

E

Manchester (16th), held by the Duke of Manchester

1776

GB

Mansfield (8th), William David Mungo James Murray, b. 1930, s. 1971, m.

Viscount Stormont, b. 1956

1792

GB

Mansfield (8th), held by the Earl of Mansfield

1565

S

Mar (14th), James Thorne Erskine, b. 1949, s. 1993, m.

Hon Alexander David Erskine, b. 1952

1675

E

March (10th), held by the Duke of Richmond

1697

S

March (8th), held by the Earl of Wemyss

1689

E

Marlborough (11th), held by the Duke of Marlborough

1785

I

Mayo (11th), Charles Diarmuidh John Bourke, b. 1953, s. 2006

Lord Naas, b. 1985

1627

I

Meath (15th), John Anthony Brabazon, b. 1941, s. 1998, m.

Lord Ardee, b. 1977

1917

UK

Medina (4th), held by the Marquess of Milford Haven

1690

S

Melville (13th), held by the Earl of Leven

1947

UK

Merioneth (1st), held by the Duke of Edinburgh

1766

I

Mexborough (8th), John Christopher George Savile, b. 1931, s. 1980, m.

Viscount Pollington, b. 1959

1911

UK

Midlothian (3rd), held by the Earl of Rosebery

1813

UK

Minto (7th), (Gilbert) Timothy George Lariston Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, b. 1953, s. 2005, m.

Viscount Melgund, b. 1984

1605

E

Montgomery (15th), held by the Earl of Pembroke

1503

S

Montrose (15th), held by the Duke of Montrose

1562

S

Moray (20th), Douglas John Moray Stuart, b. 1928, s. 1974, m. Lord Doune, b. 1966

1815

UK

**Morley (6th), John St Aubyn Parker, b. 1923, s. 1962, m.
Viscount Boringdon, b. 1956**

1760

I

Mornington (12th), held by the Duke of Wellington

1458

S

**Morton (21st), John Charles Sholto Douglas, b. 1927, s. 1976,
m.**

Lord Aberdour, b. 1952

1816

I

Mount Charles (8th), held by the Marquess Conyngham

1789

GB

**Mount Edgcumbe (8th), Robert Charles Edgcumbe, b. 1939, s.
1962**

Piers Valletot Edgcumbe, b. 1946

1812

UK

Mulgrave (6th), held by the Marquess of Normanby

1805

UK

***Nelson (10th), Simon John Horatio Nelson, b. 1971, s. 2009,
m.**

Hon Edward James Horatio Nelson, b. 1994

1660

S

**Newburgh (12th), Don Filippo Giambattista Camillo
Francesco Aldo Maria Rospigliosi, b. 1942, s. 1986, m.
Princess Donna Benedetta Francesca Maria Rospigliosi, b.
1974**

1827

I

**Norbury (7th), Richard James Graham-Toler, b. 1967, s. 2000
None**

1644

E

Norfolk (14th), held by the Duke of Norfolk

1806

I

**Normanton (6th), Shaun James Christian Welbore Ellis Agar,
b. 1945, s. 1967, m.
Viscount Somerton, b. 1982**

1618

E

Northampton (15th), held by the Marquess of Northampton

1647

S

**Northesk (14th), David John MacRae Carnegie, b. 1954, s.
1994, m.**

Patrick Charles Carnegie, b. 1940

1749

GB

**Northumberland (13th), held by the Duke of
Northumberland**

1681

E

Nottingham (12th), held by the Earl of Winchilsea

1761

I

Offaly (8th), held by the Duke of Leinster

1801

UK

Onslow (7th), Michael William Coplestone Dillon Onslow, b. 1938, s. 1971, m.

Viscount Cranley, b. 1967

1696

S

Orkney (9th), Oliver Peter St John, b. 1938, s. 1998, m.

Viscount Kirkwall, b. 1969

1660

I

Orrery (15th), held by the Earl of Cork

1925

UK

Oxford and Asquith (2nd), Julian Edward George Asquith, b. 1916, s. 1928, m.

Viscount Asquith, b. 1952

1929

UK

***Peel (3rd), William James Robert Peel, b. 1947, s. 1969, m.**

Viscount Clanfield, b. 1976

1551

E

Pembroke (18th), William Alexander Sidney Herbert, b. 1978, s. 2003

**The Earl of Carnarvon, b. 1956
1766**

GB

***Percy (12th), held by the Duke of Northumberland**

1605

S

**Perth (9th), John Eric Drummond, b. 1935, s. 2002, m.
Viscount Strathallan, b. 1965**

1905

UK

**Plymouth (3rd), Other Robert Ivor Windsor-Clive, b. 1923, s.
1943, m.**

Viscount Windsor, b. 1951

1785

I

Portarlington (7th), George Lionel Yuill Seymour Dawson-Damer, b. 1938, s. 1959, m.

Viscount Carlow, b. 1965

1689

E

Portland (12th), Count Timothy Charles Robert Noel Bentinck, b. 1953, s. 1997, m.

Viscount Woodstock, b. 1984

1743

GB

**Portsmouth (10th), Quentin Gerard Carew Wallop, b. 1954, s.
1984, m.**

Viscount Lymington, b. 1981

1804

UK

Powis (8th), John George Herbert, b. 1952, s. 1993, m.

Viscount Clive, b. 1979

1633

S

Queensberry (14th), held by the Marquess of Queensberry

1765

GB

Radnor (9th), William Pleydell-Bouverie, b. 1955, s. 2008, m.

Viscount Folkestone, b. 1999

1831

I

Ranfurly (7th), Gerald François Needham Knox, b. 1929, s.

1988, m.

Edward J Knox, b. 1957

1917

UK

Reading (4th), held by the Marquess of Reading

1815

UK

Rocksavage (7th), held by the Marquess of Cholmondeley

1771

I

Roden (10th), Robert John Jocelyn, b. 1938, s. 1993, m.

Viscount Jocelyn, b. 1989

1801

UK

**Romney (8th), Julian Charles Marsham, b. 1948, s. 2004, m.
Viscount Marsham, b. 1977**

1892

UK

Ronaldshay (4th), held by the Marquess of Zetland

1703

S

**Rosebery (7th), Neil Archibald Primrose, b. 1929, s. 1974, m.
Lord Dalmeny, b. 1967**

1806

I

**Rosse (7th), William Clere Leonard Brendan Parsons, b. 1936,
s. 1979, m.**

Lord Oxmantown, b. 1969

1801

UK

Rosslyn (7th), Peter St Clair-Erskine, b. 1958, s. 1977, m.

Lord Loughborough, b. 1986

1457

S

Roths (22nd), James Malcolm David Leslie, b. 1958, s. 2005

Master of Roths, b. 1962

1616

S

Roxburghe (14th), held by the Duke of Roxburghe

1861

UK

***Russell (6th), Nicholas Lyulph Russell, b. 1968, s. 2004**

Hon John Francis Russell, b. 1971

1525

E

Rutland (19th), held by the Duke of Rutland

1915

UK

St Aldwyn (3rd), Michael Henry Hicks Beach, b. 1950, s. 1992, m.

Hon David Seymour Hicks Beach, b. 1955

1934

UK

St Andrews (2nd), held by the Duke of Kent

1815

UK

St Germans (10th), Peregrine Nicholas Eliot, b. 1941, s. 1988

Lord Eliot, b. 1966

1605

E

Salisbury (13th), held by the Marquess of Salisbury

1660

E

Sandwich (11th), John Edward Hollister Montagu, b. 1943, s. 1995, m.

Viscount Hinchinbrooke, b. 1969

1690

E

Scarborough (13th), Richard Osbert Lumley, b. 1973, s. 2004

Hon Thomas Henry Lumley, b. 1980

1701

S

Seafield (13th), Ian Derek Francis Ogilvie-Grant, b. 1939, s. 1969, m.

Viscount Reidhaven, b. 1963

1882

UK

Selborne (4th), John Roundell Palmer, b. 1940, s. 1971, m.

Viscount Wolmer, b. 1971

1646

S

Selkirk (Disclaimed for life 1994), Baron Selkirk of Douglas, b. 1942, succession decided in his favour 1996, m.

Lord Daer, b. 1978

1672

E

Shaftesbury (12th), Nicholas Edmund Anthony Ashley-Cooper, b. 1979, s. 2005

None

1756

I

Shannon (9th), Richard Bentinck Boyle, b. 1924, s. 1963

Viscount Boyle, b. 1960

1753

I

Shelburne (10th), held by the Marquess of Lansdowne

1442

E

Shrewsbury (22nd), Charles Henry John Benedict Crofton Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot, b. 1952, s. 1980, m.

Viscount Ingestre, b. 1978

1961

UK

Snowdon (1st), Antony Charles Robert Armstrong-Jones, b. 1930, m.

Viscount Linley, b. 1961

1633

S

Southesk (9th), held by the Duke of Fife

1765

GB

***Spencer (9th), Charles Edward Maurice Spencer, b. 1964, s. 1992, m.**

Viscount Althorp, b. 1994

1703

S

Stair (14th), John David James Dalrymple, b. 1961, s. 1996

Hon David Hew Dalrymple, b. 1963

1984

UK

Stockton (2nd), Alexander Daniel Alan Macmillan, b. 1943, s. 1986, m.

Viscount Macmillan of Ovenden, b. 1974

1821

UK

Stradbroke (6th), Robert Keith Rous, b. 1937, s. 1983, m.

Viscount Dunwich, b. 1961

1847

UK

Strafford (8th), Thomas Edmund Byng, b. 1936, s. 1984, m.

Viscount Enfield, b. 1964

1606

S

Strathmore & Kinghorne (18th), Michael Fergus Bowes-Lyon, b. 1957, s. 1987, m.

Lord Glamis, b. 1986

1937

UK

Strathmore & Kinghorne (5th), held by the Earl of Strathmore & Kinghorne

1703

S

Strathtay & Strathardle (11th), held by the Duke of Atholl

1603

E

Suffolk (21st), Michael John James George Robert Howard, b. 1935, s. 1941, m.

Viscount Andover, b. 1974

1643

E

Sunderland (13th), held by the Duke of Marlborough

1483

E

Surrey (18th), held by the Duke of Norfolk

1955

UK

Swinton (2nd), David Yarrowburgh Cunliffe-Lister, b. 1937, s. 1972, m.

Hon Nicholas John Cunliffe-Lister, b. 1939

1714

GB

Tankerville (10th), Peter Grey Bennet, b. 1956, s. 1980

Adrian George Bennet, b. 1958

1822

UK

***Temple of Stowe (8th), (Walter) Grenville Algernon Temple-Gore-Langton, b. 1924, s. 1988, m.**

Lord Langton, b. 1955

1606

S

Tullibardine (16th), held by the Duke of Atholl

1646

S

Tweeddale (14th), held by the Marquess of Tweeddale

1746

I

Tyrone (9th), held by the Marquess of Waterford

1928

UK

Ulster (2nd), held by the Duke of Gloucester

1784

GB

Uxbridge (8th), held by the Marquess of Anglesey

1823

UK

***Vane (6th), held by the Marquess of Londonderry**

1815

UK

Verulam (7th), John Duncan Grimston, b. 1951, s. 1973, m.

Viscount Grimston, b. 1978

1729

GB

***Waldegrave (13th), James Sherbrooke Waldegrave, b. 1940,
s. 1995, m.**

Viscount Chewton, b. 1986

1759

GB

Warwick (9th), Guy David Greville, b. 1957, s. 1996, m.

Lord Brooke, b. 1982

1446

I

Waterford (22nd), held by the Earl of Shrewsbury

1812

UK

Wellington (8th), held by the Duke of Wellington

1633

S

Wemyss (11th), James Donald Charteris, b. 1948, s. 2008, m.

Lord Neidpath, b. 1984

1999

UK

**Wessex (1st), HRH Prince Edward Antony Richard Louis, b.
1964, m.**

None

1621

I

Westmeath (13th), William Anthony Nugent, b. 1928, s. 1971, m.

Lord Delvin, b. 1965

1624

E

Westmorland (16th), Anthony David Francis Henry Fane, b. 1951, s. 1993, m.

Hon Harry St Clair Fane, b. 1953

1876

UK

Wharnccliffe (5th), Richard Alan Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, b. 1953, s. 1987, m.

Viscount Carlton, b. 1980

1801

UK

Wilton (8th), Francis Egerton Grosvenor, b. 1934, s. 1999, m.

Viscount Grey de Wilton, b. 1959

1550

E

Wiltshire (18th), held by the Marquess of Winchester

1628

E

Winchilsea (17th), Daniel James Hatfield Finch-Hatton, b. 1967, s. 1999, m.

Viscount Maidstone, b. 1998

1796

GB

Windsor (7th), held by the Marquess of Bute

1766

I

***Winterton (8th), (Donald) David Turnour, b. 1943, s. 1991, m.
Robert Charles Turnour, b. 1950**

1859

UK

Winton (6th), held by the Earl of Eglinton

1956

UK

**Woolton (3rd), Simon Frederick Marquis, b. 1958, s. 1969, m.
None**

1514

E

Worcester (17th), held by the Duke of Beaufort

1784

GB

***Wycombe (9th), held by the Marquess of Lansdowne**

1817

UK

**Yarborough (8th), Charles John Pelham, b. 1963, s. 1991, m.
Lord Worsley, b. 1990**

1793

GB

Yarmouth (9th), held by the Marquess of Hertford

1838

UK

Zetland (6th), held by the Marquess of Zetland

Created

Title, order of succession, name, etc.

Heir

1643

S

Dysart (12th in line), Katherine Grant of Rothiemurchus, b. 1918, s. 2003

Lord Huntingtower, b. 1946

c.1115

S

Mar (31st in line), Margaret of Mar, b. 1940, s. 1975, m.

Mistress of Mar, b. 1963

1947

UK

***Mountbatten of Burma (2nd in line), Patricia Edwina Victoria Knatchbull, b. 1924, s. 1979, m.**

8th Baron Brabourne, b. 1947

c.1235

S

Sutherland (24th in line), Elizabeth Milicent Sutherland, b. 1921, s. 1963, m.

Lord Strathnaver, b. 1947





British Peerage System **Volume V - Part II**



British Peerage: Viscountcies

Coronet, Sixteen silver balls Style, The Right Hon. the Viscount (of) __ Wife's style, The Right Hon. the Viscountess (of) __ Children's style, 'The Hon.' before forename and family name

The word viscount, known to be used in English since 1387, comes from Old French visconte (modern French: vicomte), itself from Medieval Latin vicecomitem, accusative of vicecomes, from Late Latin vice- "deputy" + Latin comes (originally "companion; later Roman imperial courtier or trusted appointee, ultimately count). As a rank in British peerage, it was first recorded in 1440, when John Beaumont was created Viscount Beaumont by King Henry VI. The word viscount corresponds in Britain to the Anglo-Saxon shire

reeve (root of the non-nobiliary, royal-appointed office of sheriff). Thus early viscounts were originally normally given their titles by the monarch, not hereditary; but soon they too tended to establish hereditary principalities *latro sensu* (in the wider sense).

A viscount is said to hold a "viscountship" or "viscounty", or (more as the area of his jurisdiction) a "viscountcy". The female equivalent of a viscount is a viscountess. There are approximately 270 viscountships currently extant in the peerages of the British Isles.

* In British practice, the title of a viscount may be either a place name, or a surname, or sometimes, a combination thereof. In any event, the style of a viscount is "The Viscount [X]", or "The Viscount [X] of [Y]". He is addressed as "My Lord". Examples include: The Viscount Falmouth (place name); The Viscount Hardinge (surname); The Viscount Gage of Castle Island (surname of place name); and The Viscount Combermere of Bhurtpore (placename of placename). An exception exists for Viscounts in the peerage of Scotland, who were traditionally styled "The Viscount of [X]", as in: The Viscount of Arbuthnott (surname)-very few maintain this style, instead using the more common version "The Viscount [X]".

A British viscount is addressed in speech as Lord [X], while his wife is Lady [X], and formally styles "The Viscount [X]". The children of a viscount are known as The Honourable [Forename] [Surname].

* A specifically British custom is the use of viscount as a courtesy title for the heir of an earl or marquess. The peer's

heir apparent will sometimes be referred to as a viscount, if the second most senior title held by the head of the family is a viscountcy. For example, the eldest son of the Earl Howe is Viscount Curzon, because this is the second most senior title held by the Earl.

A more recent example of the above is with the Earl of Wessex' son, James, who is styled Viscount Severn. More often than not, the eldest son of a British duke enjoys the courtesy title of marquess; with exceptions such as the Dukedom of Norfolk, which does not hold the secondary title of marquess, so the heir enjoys the next title down in status, which is that of an earl.

*** The son of a marquess or an earl can be referred to as a viscount when the title of viscount is not the second most senior if those above it share their name with the substantive title. For example, the second most senior title of the Marquess of Salisbury is the Earl of Salisbury. The eldest son of the Marquess does not use the title Earl of Salisbury, but rather the next most senior title, Viscount Cranborne. This is because peers sign their name with the name of their title only (e.g., "Salisbury") thus to prevent confusion the heir would not use the title Earl of Salisbury.**



List of the 338 Viscountcies within the British Peerage system

Created

Title, order of succession, name, etc.

Heir

1822

I

Adare (7th), held by the Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl

1945

UK

Addison (4th), William Matthew Wand Addison, b. 1945, s. 1992, m.

Hon Paul Wand Addison, b. 1973

1703

S

Aithrie (10th), held by the Marquess of Linlithgow

1946

UK

Alanbrooke (3rd), Alan Victor Harold Brooke, b. 1932, s. 1972

None

1917

UK

Alderney (4th), held by the Marquess of Milford Haven

1946

UK

Alexander of Tunis (2nd), held by the Earl Alexander of Tunis

1919

UK

Allenby (3rd), Michael Jaffray Hynman Allenby, b. 1931, s. 1984, m.

Hon Henry Jaffray Hynman Allenby, b. 1968

1911

UK

Allendale (4th), Wentworth Peter Ismay Beaumont, b. 1948, s. 2002, m.

Hon Wentworth Ambrose Ismay Beaumont, b. 1979

1765

GB

Althorp (9th), held by the Earl Spencer

1905

UK

Althorp of Great Brington (4th), held by the Earl Spencer

1861

UK

Amberley (6th), held by the Earl Russell

1622

E

Andover (14th), held by the Earl of Suffolk

1806

UK

Anson (7th), held by the Earl of Lichfield

1642

S

***Arbuthnott (16th), John Campbell Arbuthnott, b. 1924, s. 1966, m.**

Master of Arbuthnott, b. 1950

1751

I

Ashbrook (11th), Michael Llowarch Warburton Flower, b. 1935, s. 1995, m.

Hon Rowland Francis Warburton Flower, b. 1975

1925

UK

Asquith (2nd), held by the Earl of Oxford and Asquith

1917

UK

Astor (4th), William Waldorf Astor, b. 1951, s. 1966, m.

Hon William Waldorf Astor, b. 1979

1622

S

***Ayr (12th), held by the Marquess of Bute**

1676

S

Balquhiddar (12th), held by the Duke of Atholl

1781

I

Bangor (8th), William Maxwell David Ward, b. 1948, s. 1993, m.

Hon (Edward) Nicholas Ward, b. 1953

1786

GB

Bayham (7th), held by the Marquess Camden

1925

UK

Bearsted (5th), Nicholas Alan Samuel, b. 1950, s. 1996, m.

Hon Harry Richard Samuel, b. 1988

1750

GB

Beauchamp (9th), held by the Marquess of Hertford

1784

GB

Belgrave (9th), held by the Duke of Westminster

1789

I

Belmore (8th), held by the Earl Belmore

1963

UK

Blakenham (2nd), Michael John Hare, b. 1938, s. 1982, m.

Hon Caspar John Hare, b. 1972

1935

UK

Bledisloe (3rd), Christopher Hiley Ludlow Bathurst, b. 1934, s. 1979, m.

Hon Rupert Edward Ludlow Bathurst, b. 1964

1712

GB

Bolingbroke (7th), Kenneth Oliver Musgrave St John, b. 1927, s. 1974

Hon Henry FitzRoy St John, b. 1957

1815

UK

Boringdon (6th), held by the Earl of Morley

1919

UK

Borodale (3rd), held by the Earl Beatty

1960

UK

Boyd of Merton (2nd), Simon Donald Rupert Neville Lennox-Boyd, b. 1939, s. 1983, m.

Hon Benjamin Alan Lennox-Boyd, b. 1964

1627

I

Boyle (15th), held by the Earl of Cork

1756

I

Boyle (9th), held by the Earl of Shannon

1717

I

Boyne (11th), Gustavus Michael Stucley Hamilton-Russell, b. 1965, s. 1995, m.

**Hon Richard Gustavus George Hamilton-Russell, b. 1909
1846**

UK

Brackley (6th), held by the Duke of Sutherland

1929

UK

Brentford (4th), Crispin William Joynson-Hicks, b. 1933, s. 1983, m.

Hon Paul William Joynson-Hicks, b. 1975

1929

UK

Bridgeman (3rd), Robin John Orlando Bridgeman, b. 1930, s. 1982, m.

Hon Luke Robinson Orlando Bridgeman, b. 1971

1868

UK

Bridport (4th), Alexander Nelson Hood, b. 1948, s. 1969, m.

Hon Peregrine Alexander Nelson Hood, b. 1974

1701

S

***Briene (13th), held by the Marquess of Lothian**

1925

UK

Brocas (3rd), held by the Earl Jellicoe

1952

UK

**Brookeborough (3rd), Alan Henry Brooke, b. 1952, s. 1987, m.
Hon Christopher Alan Brooke, b. 1954**

1914

UK

**Broome (3rd), held by the Earl Kitchener of Khartoum and of
Broome**

1707

S

Broxmouth (10th), held by the Duke of Roxburghe

1933

UK

Buckmaster (4th), Adrian Charles Buckmaster, b. 1949, s.

2007

Hon Andrew Nicholas Buckmaster, b. 1980

1697

E

Bury (10th), held by the Earl of Albemarle

1939

UK

**Caldecote (3rd), Piers James Hampden Inskip, b. 1947, s. 1999,
m.**

Hon Thomas James Inskip, b. 1985

1797

I

Caledon (7th), held by the Earl of Caledon

1622

I

Callan (11th), held by the Earl of Denbigh

1784

GB

**Calne and Calstone (9th), held by the Marquess of
Lansdowne**

1841

UK

Campden (5th), held by the Earl of Gainsborough

1941

UK

Camrose (4th), Adrian Michael Berry, b. 1937, s. 2001

Hon Jonathan William Berry, b. 1940

1761

GB

Cantelupe (11th), held by the Earl De La Warr

1876

UK

Carlton (5th), held by the Earl of Wharnccliffe

1776

I

Carlow (8th), held by the Earl of Portarlington

1795

I

Castlereagh (9th), held by the Marquess of Londonderry

1793

I

Castle Stuart (8th), held by the Earl Castle Stuart

1807

UK

Cathcart (7th), held by the Earl Cathcart

1954

UK

**Chandos (3rd), Thomas Orlando Lyttelton, b. 1953, s. 1980, m.
Hon Oliver Antony Lyttelton, b. 1986**

1665

I

**Charlemont (15th), John Dodd Caulfeild, b. 1966, s. 2001, m.
Hon Shane Andrew Caulfeild, b. 1996**

1921

UK

**Chelmsford (4th), Frederic Corin Piers Thesiger, b. 1962, s.
1999, m.
Hon Frederic Thesiger, b. 2006**

1800

GB

Chelsea (8th), held by the Earl Cadogan

1717

I

**Chetwynd (10th), Adam Richard John Casson Chetwynd, b.
1935, s. 1965, m.
Hon Adam Douglas Chetwynd, b. 1969**

1729

GB

Chewton (13th), held by the Earl Waldegrave

1625

I

Chichester (12th), held by the Marquess of Donegall

1911

UK

Chilston (4th), Alastair George Akers-Douglas, b. 1946, s. 1982, m.

Hon Oliver Ian Akers-Douglas, b. 1973

1661

I

Cholmondeley (11th), held by the Marquess of Cholmondeley

1902

UK

Churchill (3rd), Victor George Spencer, b. 1934, s. 1973

None

1823

UK

Clancarty (8th), held by the Earl of Clancarty

1929

UK

Clanfield (3rd), held by the Earl Peel

1722

I

Clanmaurice (10th), held by the Marquess of Lansdowne

1766

I

Clanwilliam (7th), held by the Earl of Clanwilliam

1804

UK

Clive (8th), held by the Earl of Powis

1718

GB

Cobham (12th), Christopher Charles Lyttelton, b. 1947, s. 2006, m.

Hon Oliver Christopher Lyttelton, b. 1976

1837

UK

Coke (7th), held by the Earl of Leicester

1902

UK

Colville of Culross (4th), John Mark Alexander Colville, b. 1933, s. 1945, m.

Master of Colville, b. 1959

1826

UK

Combermere (6th), Thomas Robert Wellington Stapleton-Cotton, b. 1969, s. 2000, m.

Hon David Peter Dudley Stapleton-Cotton, b. 1932

1789

I

Conyngham (7th), held by the Marquess Conyngham

1937

UK

Corvedale (4th), held by the Earl Baldwin of Bewdley

1917

UK

Cowdray (4th), Michael Orlando Weetman Pearson, b. 1944, s. 1995, m.

Hon Peregrine John Dickinson Pearson, b. 1994

1927

UK

Craigavon (3rd), Janric Fraser Craig, b. 1944, s. 1974

None

1604

E

Cranborne (13th), held by the Marquess of Salisbury

1878

UK

Cranbrook (5th), held by the Earl of Cranbrook

1801

UK

Cranley (7th), held by the Earl of Onslow

1899

UK

Cromer (4th), held by the Earl of Cromer

1850

UK

Crowhurst (9th), held by the Earl of Cottenham

1703

S

Dalrymple (14th), held by the Earl of Stair

1857

UK

Dangan (7th), held by the Earl Cowley

1723

I

Darnley (11th), held by the Earl of Darnley

1943

UK

Daventry (4th), James Edward FitzRoy Newdegate, b. 1960, s. 2000, m.

Hon Humphrey John FitzRoy Newdegate, b. 1995

1937

UK

Davidson (2nd), John Andrew Davidson, b. 1928, s. 1970, m.

Hon Malcolm William Mackenzie Davidson, b. 1934

1919

UK

Dawick (2nd), held by the Earl Haig

1697

E

Deerhurst (13th), held by the Earl of Coventry

1956

UK

De L'Isle (2nd), Philip John Algernon Sidney, b. 1945, s. 1991, m.

Hon Philip William Edmund Sidney, b. 1985

1776

I

De Vesci (7th), Thomas Eustace Vesey, b. 1955, s. 1983, m.

Hon Oliver Ivo Vesey, b. 1991

1917

UK

Devonport (3rd), Terence Kearley, b. 1944, s. 1973

Chester Dagley Hugh Kearley, b. 1932

1964

UK

Dilhorne (2nd), John Mervyn Manningham-Buller, b. 1932, s. 1980, m.

Hon James Edward Manningham-Buller, b. 1956

1622

I

Dillon (22nd), Henry Benedict Charles Dillon, b. 1973, s. 1982

Hon Richard Arthur Lewis Dillon, b. 1948

1785

I

Doneraile (10th), Richard Allen St Leger, b. 1946, s. 1983, m.

Hon Nathaniel Warham Robert St John St Leger, b. 1971

1797

I

Donoughmore (8th), held by the Earl of Donoughmore

1680

I

Downe (12th), Richard Henry Dawnay, b. 1967, s. 2002.

Hon Thomas Payan Dawnay, b. 1978

1628

S

Drumlanrig (14th), held by the Marquess of Queensberry

1641

S

***Dudhope (12th), held by the Earl of Dundee**

1723

I

Duncannon (13th), held by the Earl of Bessborough

1707

S

***Dundaff (8th), held by the Duke of Montrose**

1620

I

Dungarvan (16th), held by the Earl of Cork

1800

I

Dunlo (8th), held by the Earl of Clancarty

1785

I

Dunluce (9th), held by the Earl of Antrim

1959

UK

Dunrossil (3rd), Andrew William Reginald Morrison, b. 1953, s. 2000, m.

Hon Callum Alasdair Brundage Morrison, b. 1994

1821

UK

Dunwich (6th), held by the Earl of Stradbroke

1627

S

***Dupplin (15th), held by the Earl of Kinnoull**

1789

GB

Ebrington (8th), held by the Earl Fortescue

1964

UK

Eccles (2nd), John Dawson Eccles, b. 1931, s. 1999, m.

Hon William David Eccles, b. 1960

1860

UK

Ednam (4th), held by the Earl of Dudley

1919

UK

Elveden (4th), held by the Earl of Iveagh

1827

UK

Emlyn (7th), held by the Earl Cawdor

1821

UK

Encombe (5th), held by the Earl of Eldon

1847

UK

Enfield (8th), held by the Earl of Strafford

1776

I

Enniskillen (7th), held by the Earl of Enniskillen

1816

I

Ennismore and Listowel (6th), held by the Earl of Listowel

1917

UK

Erleigh (4th), held by the Marquess of Reading

1781

I

Erne (6th), held by the Earl Erne

1901

UK

Errington (4th), held by the Earl of Cromer

1897

UK

Esher (5th), Christopher Lionel Baliol Brett, b. 1936, s. 2004, m.

Hon Matthew Christopher Anthony Brett, b. 1963

1816

UK

**Exmouth (10th), Paul Edward Pellew, b. 1940, s. 1970, m.
Hon Edward Frances Pellew, b. 1978**

1772

GB

Fairford (9th), held by the Marquess of Downshire

1620

S

***Falkland (15th), Lucius Edward William Plantagent Carey, b.
1935, s. 1984, m.**

Master of Falkland, b. 1963

1797

I

Ferard (6th), held by the Viscount Massereene

1720

GB

**Falmouth (9th), George Hugh Boscawen, b. 1919, s. 1962, m.
Hon Evelyn Arthur Hugh Boscawen, b. 1955**

1620

E

Feilding (12th), held by the Earl of Denbigh

1606

S

***Fentoun (14th), held by the Earl of Mar & Kellie**

1686

S

***Fincastle (12th), held by the Earl of Dunmore**

1800

GB

FitzHarris (7th), held by the Earl of Malmesbury

1751

I

Fitzmaurice (10th), held by the Marquess of Lansdowne

1747

GB

Folestone (9th), held by the Earl of Radnor

1682

S

***Formantine (13th), held by the Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair**

1720

I

Gage (8th), Nicolas Gage, b. 1934, s. 1993, m.

Hon Henry William Gage, b. 1975

1727

I

Galway (12th), George Rupert Monckton-Arundell, b. 1922, s. 1980, m.

Hon (John) Philip Monckton, b. 1952

1878

UK

Garmoyle (6th), held by the Earl Cairns

1703

S

***Garnock (15th), held by the Earl of Lindsey**

1827

I

Glandine (6th), held by the Earl of Norbury

1703

S

Glenalmond and Glenlyon (11th), held by the Duke of Atholl

1929

UK

Glenapp (4th), held by the Earl of Inchcape

1766

I

Glerawly (12th), held by the Earl Annesley

1814

UK

Gordon (10th), held by the Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair

1478

I

**Gormanston (17th), Jenico Nicholas Dudley Preston, b. 1939,
s. 1940, w.**

Hon Jenico Francis Tata Preston, b. 1974

1816

I

Gort (9th), Foley Robert Standish Prendergast Vereker, b. 1951, s. 1995, m.

Hon Robert Foley Prendergast Vereker, b. 1993

1900

UK

Goschen (4th), Giles John Henry Goschen, b. 1965, s. 1977, m.

Hon Alexander John Edward Goschen, b. 2001

1785

I

Gosford (8th), held by the Earl of Gosford

1849

UK

Gough (5th), Shane Hugh Maryon Gough, b. 1941, s. 1951

None

1675

I

Granard (10th), held by the Earl of Granard

1620

I

Grandison (16th), held by the Earl of Jersey

1815

UK

Granville (6th), held by the Earl Granville

1801

UK

Grey de Wilton (8th), held by the Earl of Wilton

1719

I

Grimston (10th), held by the Earl of Verulam

1815

UK

Grimston (7th), held by the Earl of Verulam

1945

UK

Gwynedd (3rd), held by the Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor

1929

UK

Hailsham (3rd), Douglas Martin Hogg, b. 1945, s. 2001, m.

Hon Quintin John Neil Martin Hogg, b. 1973

1866

UK

Halifax (6th), held by the Earl of Halifax

1891

UK

Hambleton (4th), William Herbert Smith, b. 1930, s. 1948, m.

Hon (William) Henry Bernard Smith, b. 1955

1786

GB

Hamilton (7th), held by the Duke of Abercorn

1884

UK

Hampden (6th), Anthony David Brand, b. 1937, s. 1975, m.

Hon Francis Anthony Brand, b. 1970

1936

UK

Hanworth (3rd), David Stephen Geoffrey Pollock, b. 1946, s. 1996, m.

Harold William Charles Pollock, b. 1988

1791

I

Harberton (11th), Henry Robert Pomeroy, b. 1958, s. 2004, m.

Hon Patrick Christopher Pomeroy, b. 1995

1846

UK

Hardinge (7th), Andrew Hartland Hardinge, b. 1960, s. 2004, m.

Hon Thomas Henry de Montarville Hardinge, b. 1993

1791

I

Hawarden (9th), Robert Connan Wyndham Leslie Maude, b. 1961, s. 1991, m.

Hon Varian John Connan Eustace Maude, b. 1997

1905

UK

Hawkesbury (5th), held by the Earl of Liverpool

1960

UK

Head (2nd), Richard Antony Head, b. 1937, s. 1983, m.

Hon Henry Julian Head, b. 1980

17623

I

Headfort (8th), held by the Marquess of Headfort

1550

E

Hereford (19th), (Charles) Robert de Bohun Devereux, b. 1975, s. 2004

**Hon Edward Mark de Breteuil Devereux, b. 1977
1842**

UK

Hill (9th), Peter David Raymond Charles Clegg-Hill, b. 1945, s. 2003, m.

**Hon Paul Andrew Raymond Clegg-Hill, b. 1979
1717**

I

Hillsborough (10th), held by the Marquess of Downshire

1660

E

Hinchinbroke (11th), held by the Earl of Sandwich

1796

GB

Hood (8th), Henry Lyttelton Alexander Hood, b. 1958, s. 1999, m.

Hon Archibald Lyttelton Samuel Hood, b. 1993

1661

E

Howard of Morpeth (13th), held by the Earl of Carlisle

1806

UK

Howick (6th), held by the Earl Grey

1821

UK

Hutchinson (8th), held by the Earl of Donoughmore

1629

I

Ikerrin (17th), held by the Earl of Carrick

1924

UK

Inchcape (4th), held by the Earl of Inchcape

1784

GB

Ingestre (7th), held by the Earl of Shrewsbury

1703

E

***Inverkeithing (7th), held by the Earl of Rosebery**

1672

E

Ipswich (11th), held by the Duke of Grafton

1905

UK

Iveagh (4th), held by the Earl of Iveagh

1918

UK

Jellicoe (4th), held by the Earl Jellicoe

1755

I

Jocelyn (11th), held by the Earl of Roden

1703

S

***Kelburn (10th), held by the Earl of Glasgow**

1945

UK

Kemsley (3rd), Richard Gomer Berry, b. 1951, s. 1999, m.

Hon Luke Gomer Berry, b. 1998

1647

I

Kilcoursie (13th), held by the Earl of Cavan

1625

I

Kilmorey (18th), held by the Earl of Kilmorey

1751

I

Kilwarlin (9th), held by the Marquess of Downshire

1703

S

Kingarth (10th), held by the Marquess of Bute

1766

I

Kingsborough (11th), held by the Earl of Kingston

1690

S

***Kirkaldie (13th), held by the Earl of Leven**

1696

S

Kirkwall (9th), held by the Earl of Orkney

1902

UK

Kitchener of Khartoum (3rd), held by the Earl Kitchener of Khartoum and of Broome

1880

UK

Knebworth (5th), held by the Earl of Lytton

1911

UK

Knollys (3rd), David Francis Dudley Knollys, b. 1931, s. 1966, m.

Hon Patrick Nicholas Mark Knollys, b. 1962

1895

UK

Knutsford (6th), Michael Holland-Hibbert, b. 1926, s. 1986, m.

Hon Henry Thurstan Holland-Hibbert, b. 1959

1660

S

***Kinnaird (12th), held by the Earl of Newburgh**

1833

UK

Lambton (Disclaimed 1970), held by the Earl of Durham

1812

UK

Lascelles (7th), held by the Earl of Harewood

1616

S

***Lauderdale (17th), held by the Earl of Lauderdale**

1954

UK

Leathers (3rd), Christopher Graeme Leathers, b. 1941, s. 1996, m.

Hon James Frederick Lambert, b. 1969

1747

GB

Leinster (9th), held by the Duke of Leinster

1711

GB

Lewisham (10th), held by the Earl of Dartmouth

1781

I

Lifford (9th), (Edward) James Wingfield Hewitt, b. 1949, s. 1987, m.

Hon James Thomas Wingfield Hewitt, b. 1979

1800

I

Limerick (7th), held by the Earl of Limerick

1961

UK

Linley (1st), held by the Earl of Snowdon

1695

I

Lisburne (11th), held by the Earl of Lisburne

1701

S

Lochaw and Glenyla (13th), held by the Duke of Argyll

1794

I

Loftus (9th), held by the Marquess of Ely

1921

UK

Long (4th), Richard Gerard Long, b. 1929, s. 1967, m.

Hon James Richard Long, b. 1960

1806

I

Lorton (7th), held by the Earl of Kingston

1797

GB

Lowther (9th), held by the Earl of Lonsdale

1628

I

Lumley (13th), held by the Earl of Scarbrough

1689

E

Lumley (13th), held by the Earl of Scarbrough

1720

GB

Lymington (10th), held by the Earl of Portsmouth

1677

S

Lyon (16th), held by the Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne

1957

UK

Mackintosh of Halifax (3rd), (John) Clive Mackinstosh, b. 1958, s. 1980, m.

Hon Thomas Harold George Mackinstosh, b. 1985

1984

UK

Macmillan of Ovenden (2nd), held by the Earl of Stockton

1623

E

Maidstone (17th), held by the Earl of Winchilsea

1623

S

Maitland (17th), held by the Earl of Lauderdale

1661

E

Malden (11th), held by the Earl of Essex

1706

E

Malpas (10th), held by the Marquess of Cholmondeley

1955

UK

Malvern (3rd), Ashley Kevin Godfrey Higgins, b. 1949, s. 1978

Hon (Martin) James Higgins, b. 1928

1620

E

Mandeville (16th), held by the Duke of Manchester

1945

UK

Marchwood (3rd), David George Staveley Penny, b. 1936, s.

1979, w.

Hon Peter George Worsley Penny, b. 1965

1942

UK

Margesson (2nd), Francis Vere Hampden Margesson, b. 1922,

s. 1965, m.

Hon Richard Francis David Margesson, b. 1960

1801

UK

Marsham (8th), held by the Earl of Romney

1781

I

Mayo (11th), held by the Earl of Mayo

1660

I

**Massereene (14th), John David Clotworthy Whyte-Melville
Foster Skeffington, b. 1940, s. 1992, m.**

**Hon Charles Clotworthy Whyte-Melville Foster Skeffington,
b. 1973**

1813

UK

Melgund (7th), held by the Earl of Minto

1802

UK

Melville (9th), Robert David Ross Dundas, b. 1937, s. 1971, m.

Hon Robert Henry Kirkpatrick Dundas, b. 1984

1911

UK

Mentmore (3rd), held by the Earl of Rosebery

1916

UK

**Mersey (5th), Edward John Hallam Bingham, b. 1966, s. 2006,
m.**

Hon David Edward Hugh Bingham, b. 1936

1805

UK

Merton (9th), held by the Earl Nelson

1717

I

Midleton (12th), Alan Henry Brodrick, b. 1949, s. 1988, m.

Hon Ashley Rupert Brodrick, b. 1980

1962

UK

Mills (3rd), Christopher Philip Roger Mills, b. 1956, s. 1988, m.

None

1716

I

Molesworth (12th), Robert Bysse Kelham Molesworth, b.

1959, s. 1997

Hon William John Charles Molesworth, b. 1960

1801

I

Monck (7th), Charles Stanley Monck, b. 1953, s. 1982

Hon George Stanley Monck, b. 1957

1957

UK

**Monckton of Brenchley (3rd), Christopher Walter Monckton,
b. 1952, s. 2006, m.**

Hon Timothy David Robert Monckton, b. 1955

1946

UK

**Montgomery of Alamein (2nd), David Bernard Montgomery,
b. 1928, s. 1976, m.**

Hon Henry David Montgomery, b. 1954

1621

I

Moore (14th), held by the Earl of Drogheda

1946

UK

**Mountbatten of Burma (2nd in line), held by the Countess
Mountbatten of Burma**

1797

I

Mount Charles (7th), held by the Marquess Conyngham

1816

I

Mount-Earl (7th), held by the Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl

1781

GB

Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort (8th), held by the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe

1550

I

Mountgarret (18th), Piers James Richard Butler, b. 1961, s. 2004, m.

Hon Edmund Henry Richard Butler, b. 1962

1796

GB

Mountjoy (7th), held by the Marquess of Bute

1784

GB

Nevill (10th), held by the Marquess of Abergavenny

1815

UK

Newport (7th), held by the Earl of Bradford

1822

I

Newry and Morne (6th), held by the Earl of Kilmorey

1682

S

***Nith, Tortholwald and Ross (11th), held by the Duke of Buccleuch**

1812

UK

Normanby (6th), held by the Marquess of Normnaby

1791

I

Northland (8th), held by the Earl of Ranfurly

1952

UK

**Norwich (2nd), John Julius Cooper, b. 1929, s. 1954, m.
Hon Jason Charles Duff Bede Cooper, b. 1959**

1838

UK

Ockham (5th), held by the Earl of Lovelace

1651

S

***Oxfuird (14th), Ian Arthur Alexander Makgill, b. 1969, s. 2003
Hon Robert Edward George Makgill, b. 1969**

1721

GB

Parker (9th), held by the Earl of Macclesfield

1697

S

***Peebles (8th), held by the Earl of Wemyss**

1723

I

Perceval (12th), held by the Earl of Egmont

1742

GB

Petersham (11th), held by the Earl of Harrington

1766

I

Pollington (8th), held by the Earl of Mexborough

1873

UK

Portman (10th), Christopher Edward Berkeley Portman, b. 1958, s. 1999, m.

Hon Luke Oliver Berkeley Portman, b. 1984

1743

I

Powerscourt (10th), Mervyn Niall Wingfield, b. 1935, s. 1973, m.

Hon (Mervyn) Anthony Wingfield, b. 1963

1955

UK

Prestwood (3rd), held by the Earl Attlee

1915

UK

Quenington (3rd), held by the Earl St Aldwyn

1916

UK

Reading (4th), held by the Marquess of Reading

1701

S

Reidhaven (13th), held by the Earl of Seafield

1900

UK

Ridley (4th), Matthew White Ridley, b. 1925, s. 1964, m.

Hon Matthew White Ridley, b. 1958

1960

UK

Rochdale (2nd), St John Durival Kemp, b. 1938, s. 1993, m.

Hon Jonathan Hugo Durival Kemp, b. 1961

1700

S

***Rosebery (7th), held by the Earl of Rosebery**

1919

UK

Rothermere (4th), Harold Jonathan Esmond Vere

Harmsworth, b. 1967, s. 1998, m.

**Hon Vere Richard Jonathan Harold Harmsworth, b. 1994
1754**

GB

Royston (10th), held by the Earl of Hardwicke

1937

UK

**Runciman of Doxford (3rd), Walter Garrison Runciman, b.
1934, s. 1989, m.**

Hon David Walter Runciman, b. 1967

1945

UK

Ruthven of Canberra (2nd), held by the Earl of Gowrie

1906

UK

St Aldwyn (3rd), held by the Earl St Aldwyn

1885

UK

St Cyres (5th), held by the Earl of Iddesleigh

1918

UK

**St Davids (3rd), Colwyn Jestyn John Philipps, b. 1939, s. 1991,
m.**

Hon Rhodri Colwyn Philipps, b. 1966

1716

GB

St John (8th), held by the Viscount Bolingbroke

1801

GB

St Vincent (8th), Edward Robert James Jervis, b. 1951, s. 2006, m.

Hon James Richard Anthony Jermyn, b. 1982

1937

UK

Samuel (3rd), David Herbert Samuel, b. 1922, s. 1978, m.

Hon Dan Judah Samuel, b. 1925

1809

UK

Sandon (7th), held by the Earl of Harrowby

1821

UK

Savernake (8th), held by the Marquess of Ailesbury

1911

UK

Scarsdale (4th), Peter Ghislain Nathaniel Curzon, b. 1949, s. 2000, m.

Hon David James Nathaniel Curzon, b. 1958

1698

S

Seafield (13th), held by the Earl of Seafield

1823

UK

Seaham (6th), held by the Marquess of Londoncerry

1905

UK

Selby (6th), Christopher Rolf Thomas Gully, b. 1993, s. 2001

Hon (James) Edward Hugh Grey Gully, b. 1945

1999

UK

Severn (1st), held by HRH the Earl of Wessex

1805

UK

Sidmouth (8th), Jeremy Francis Addington, b. 1947, s. 2005, m.

Hon John Addington, b. 1990

1940

UK

Simon (3rd), Jan David Simon, b. 1940, s. 1993, m.

None

1816

I

Slane (7th), held by the Marquess Conyngham

1960

UK

Slim (2nd), John Douglas Slim, b. 1927, s. 1970, m.

Hon Mark William Rawdon Simon, b. 1960

1800

I

Somerton (6th), held by the Earl of Normanton

1954

UK

**Soulbury (3rd), Peter Edward Ramsbotham, b. 1919, s. 2004,
w.**

Hon Oliver Peter Ramsbotham, b. 1943

1776

I

Southwell (7th), (Pyers) Anthony Joseph Southwell, b. 1930, s. 1960, m.

Hon Richard Andrew Pyers Southwell, b. 1956

1761

GB

Spencer (9th), held by the Earl Spencer

1690

S

***Stair (15th), held by the Earl of Stair**

1717

GB

Stanhope of Mahon (8th), held by the Earl of Harrington

1942

UK

Stansgate (Disclaimed for life 1963), Rt Hon Anthony Neil

Wedgwood Benn MP, b. 1925, s. 1960, m.

Hon Stephen Michael Wedgwood Benn, b. 1951

1938

UK

Stonehaven (4th), held by the Earl of Kintore

1762

I

Stopford (9th), held by the Earl of Courtown

1621

S

Stormont (13th), held by the Earl of Mansfield

1701

I

Strabane (9th), held by the Duke of Abercorn

1686

S

***Strathallan (12th), held by the Earl of Perth**

1959

UK

Stuart of Findhorn (3rd), (James) Dominic Stuart, b. 1948, s. 1999, m.

Hon Andrew Moray Stuart, b. 1957

1758

I

Sudley (9th), held by the Earl of Arran

1935

UK

Swinton (3rd), held by the Earl of Swinton

1711

GB

Tamworth (13th), held by the Earl Ferrers

1861

UK

Tarbat (5th), held by the Earl of Cromartie

1957

UK

Tenby (3rd), William Lloyd George, b. 1927, s. 1982, m.

Hon Gwilym Lloyd George, b. 1962

1952

UK

Thurso (3rd), John Archibald Sinclair, b. 1953, s. 1995, m.

Hon James Alexander Robin Sinclair, b. 1984

1898

UK

Tiverton (4th), held by the Earl of Halsbury

1721

GB

**Torrington (11th), Timothy Howard St George Byng, b. 1943,
s. 1961, m.**

John Launcelot Cranmer-Byng, b. 1919

1682

E

Townshend (10th), held by the Marquess Townshend

1922

UK

Traprain (5th), held by the Earl of Balfour

1936

UK

Trenchard (3rd), Hugh Trenchard, b. 1951, s. 1987, m.

Hon Alexander Thomas Trenchard, b. 1978

1746

GB

Trentham (9th), held by the Duke of Sutherland

1766

I

Turnour (8th), held by the Earl Winterton

1720

I

Tyrone (9th), held by the Marquess of Waterford

1801

UK

Uffington (9th), held by the Earl of Craven

1921

UK

Ullswater (2nd), Nicholas James Christopher Lowther, b. 1942, s. 1949, m

Hon Benjamin James Lowther, b. 1975

1621

I

Valentia (15th), Richard John Dighton Annesley, b. 1929, s. 1983, m.

Hon Francis William Dighton Annesley, b. 1959

1691

E

Villiers (13th), held by the Earl of Jersey

1956

UK

Walberton (3rd), held by the Earl of Woolton

1694

S

***Walden (14th), held by the Marquess of Tweeddale**

1952

UK

Waverley (3rd), John Desmond Forbes Anderson, b. 1949, s.

1990

None

1938

UK

Weir (3rd), William Kenneth James Weir, b. 1933, s. 1975, m.

Hon James William Hartland Weir, b. 1965

1760

I

Wellesley (12th), held by the Duke of Wellington

1809

UK

Wellington (8th), held by the Duke of Wellington

1768

I

Westport (13th), held by the Marquess of Sligo

1682

E

Weymouth (10th), held by the Marquess of Bath

1918

UK

Wimborne (4th), Ivor Mervyn Vigors Guest, b. 1968, s. 1993

Hon Julian John Guest, b. 1945

1905

UK

Windsor (3rd), held by the Earl of Plymouth

1882

UK

Wolmer (4th), held by the Earl of Selborne

1689

E

Woodstock (12th), held by the Earl of Portland

1953

UK

Woolton (3rd), held by the Earl of Woolton

1923

UK

Younger of Leckie (5th), James Edward George Younger, b.

1955, s. 2003, m.

Hon Alexander William George Younger, b. 1999





British Peerage System **Volume V - Part III**



List of Baronies in the Peerage of England **Baronies - 1264-1707**

1264-1300

Baron de Ros 1264 De Ros, Manners, Cecil, MacDonnell, Villiers,
FitzGerald-De Ros / Boyle, Dawson, Ross, Maxwell extant

Baron le Despencer 1264 le Despencer Forfeit 1326

Baron Camoys 1264 de Camoys extinct 1372

Baron Mowbray 1283 de Mowbray, Mowbray, Howard, Stourton
extant Also Baron Segrave and Baron Stourton

Baron Berkeley 1295 de Berkeley extinct 1418 Created by writ

Baron Bruce 1295 Bruce abeyant 1371 Created for the Earl of
Carrick

Baron Daubeney 1295 Daubeney extinct 1548 Created Earl of Bridgewater in 1538

Baron Fauconberg 1295 Fauconberge, Nevill, Lane-Fox, Anderson-Pelham Abeyant 1948 Held together with the Baron Conyers

Baron FitzWalter 1295 FitzWalter, Radcliffe, Mildmay, Plumptre extant

Baron Furnivall 1295 de Furnivall, Nevill, Talbot, Howard, Dent Abeyant 1968

Baron Greystock 1295 Greystock extinct 1306

Baron Hastings 1295 Hastings, Astley extant

Baron Hussey 1295 Hussey abeyant 1470

Baron Hylton 1295 Hylton abeyant 1746

Baron Mohaut 1295 de Mohaut extinct bef. December 1296 Created by writ.

Baron Montfort 1295 de Montfort abeyant bef. January 1370 Created by writ.

Baron Mortimer of Wigmore 1295 de Mortimer status? Created by writ. In 1330, Roger de Mortimer, 1st Earl of March and 2nd Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, was attainted and his titles were forfeited. In 1331, his son Edmund de Mortimer was summoned to Parliament and the title was effectively re-created, as the attainder had not been reversed.

Baron Neville de Raby 1295 Neville forfeit 1571 created Earl of Westmorland (1371)

Baron Segrave 1295 de Segrave extant Held by Baron Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton

Baron Strange 1295 le Strange extinct 1299

Baron Wake of Liddell 1295 Wake abeyant 1408 Held by Earls of Kent (1321 and 1360 creations) and the Duke of Surrey

Baron Mortimer 1296 de Mortimer abeyant created by writ

Baron Grey of Rotherfield 1297 Grey Attainted 1487

Baron Ap-Adam 1299 Ap-Adam Dormant 1310
 Baron Braose 1299 de Braose extinct 1399
 Baron Clinton 1299 Clinton, Fortescue, Rolle, Walpole, Trefusis
 extant
 Baron de Clifford 1299 Clifford, Sackville, Tufton, Southwell,
 Russell extant
 Baron De La Warr 1299 la Warr, West Abeyant 1554
 Baron Ferrers of Chartley 1299 Ferrers, Devereux, Shirley,
 Compton, Townshend abeyant 1855
 Baron Grandison 1299 de Grandison extinct 1305
 Baron Grandison 1299 de Grandison Abeyant 1375
 Baron Grey of Codnor 1299 Grey, Cornwall-Legh extant Abeyant
 1496-1989
 Baron Latimer 1299 Latimer, Nevill, Willoughby Abeyant 1551
 Also the Baron Willoughby de Broke. Created by writ.
 Baron Moels 1299 de Moels Abeyant 1337 Created by writ.
 Baron Mohaut (1299) 1299 de Mohaut or de Montalt Extinct 1329
 Also known as "Montalt." Created by writ. See also Baron Mohaut
 (1295).
 Baron Mohun 1299 de Mohun, le Strange Abeyant 1594? Created
 by writ. In 1431, this title became united with Baron Strange.
 Baron Montagu 1299 de Montagu status? Created by writ. The
 Complete Peerage lists several different (some in existence
 simultaneously) Baronies of Montagu (as well as Baron Montagu
 of Boughton and Baron Montagu of Kimbolton) and discusses
 them in Appendix E of volume IX (1936).
 Baron Morley 1299 de Morley, Morley, Lovel, Parker Abeyant
 1697 Created by writ.
 Baron Mortimer of Chirk 1299 de Mortimer Abeyant Created by
 writ.
 Baron Mortimer of Richard's Castle 1299 de Mortimer Abeyant
 1304 Created by writ.

Baron Multon of Egremont 1299 de Multon Abeyant bef.
November 1344 Created by writ.
Baron Muncy 1299 de Muncy Extinct 1308
Baron Percy 1299 Percy extinct 1517
Baron St John of Basing 1299 St John extinct 1337
Baron Lisle 1299 de Lisle extinct 1337
Baron Stafford 1299 de Stafford, Stafford Forfeit 1521 Created
Earl of Stafford in 1351. Created Duke of Buckingham in 1444.
Baron Strange 1299 le Strange, Stanley, Philipps extant Held by
the Viscount St Davids
Baron Tuchet 1299 Tuchet extinct
Baron Vavasour 1299 Vavasour abeyant 1826
Baron Ferrers of Groby 1300 Ferrers, Grey attainted 1554

1301-1400

Baron Botetourt 1305 de Botetourt, Burnell; Berkeley; Somerset
abeyant 1984 Held by the Duke of Beaufort 1803-1984.
Baron Multon of Gilsland 1307 de Multon status?
Baron Zouche of Haryngworth 1308 la Zouche, Bisshop, Curzon,
Frankland extant
Baron Cromwell 1308 de Cromwell extinct 1335 Created by writ
Baron Badlesmere 1309 de Badlesmere abeyant 1338 Created by
writ
Baron Beaumont 1309 Beaumont extant Subsidiary title of Duke
of Norfolk since 1975
Baron Monthermer 1309 de Monthermer, de Montagu status?
Created by writ.
Baron Strange of Blackmere 1309 Strange, Talbot abeyant 1616
Baron Lisle 1311 de Lisle extinct 1399
Baron Cobham 1313 de Cobham, Oldcastle, Brooke, Boothby,
Disney, Alexander Abeyant 1951

Baron Audley 1313 Audley, Tuchet, Ticknesse(-Touchet), (Touchet-)Jesson, Souter Abeyant 1997 Created by writ; abeyances before: 1391-1408 and 1872-1937; forfeiture: 1497-1512(restored)

Baron Willoughby de Eresby 1313 Willoughby, Bertie, Drummond-Willoughby, Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby extant also Earl of Lindsey from 1626 to 1779; also Marquess of Lindsey from 1706 to 1779; also Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven from 1715 to 1779; also Baron Gwydyr from 1828 to 1870; also Baron Aveland from 1888 to 1983; also Earl of Ancaster from 1892 to 1983

Baron Strabolgi 1318 Strathbolgi, Burgh, Kenworthy extant Created for the Earl of Atholl, now independent. Dormant or abeyant until 1916; the Complete Peerage denies its existence before 1916.

Baron Lucy 1320 de Lucy, de Umfraville, Percy Dormant 1398
Baron Dacre 1321 Dacre, Fiennes, Lennard, Barrett-Lennard, Roper, Brand, Trevor extant forfeiture 1541-1558; abeyances 1715-1741 and 1965-1970

Baron FitzHugh 1321 FitzHugh Abeyant 1512/3

Baron Greystock 1321 de Greystock, Dacre Abeyant 1569

Baron Grey de Ruthyn 1324 Butler-Bowdon, Grey, Longueville, Yelverton, Gould, Rawdon, Clifton Abeyant 1963 Created by writ
Baron Harrington of Aldingham 1326 Harrington, Bonville, Grey extant 1554 created by writ

Baron Maltravers 1330 Fitzalan, Maltravers, Howard extant The Barony is united with the Earldom of Arundel and is held by the Duke of Norfolk

Baron Darcy de Knayth 1331 Darcy, Godolphin, Osborne, Lane-Fox, Herbert, Ingrams extant Created by writ. Abeyances 1418-1641 and 1888-1903

Baron Talbot 1331 Talbot Abeyant 1616

Baron Chandos 1337 de Chandos extinct 1353
Baron Courtenay 1337 Courtenay extinct 1835
Baron Monthermer (1337) 1337 de Monthermer Extinct bet.
October 1339-February 1340
Baron Poynings 1337 Poynings, Percy extinct 1670
Baron le Despencer 1338 le Despencer extinct 1349
Baron Dudley 1342 de Sutton, Sutton, Ward extant Abeyant
between 1757 and 1917
Baron Bouchier 1348 Bouchier, Parr, Devereux Abeyant 1646
Baron Hussey 1348 Hussey extinct 1361
Baron Musgrave 1350 de Musgrave status?
Baron Lisle 1357 de Lisle, de Berkeley, Beauchamp Abeyant 1420
Baron Botreaux 1368 Botreaux Abeyant 1960 The Barony is in
abeyance together with the Baronies of Stanley and Hastings
Baron Aldeburgh 1371 Aldeburgh Abeyant 1391
Baron Scrope of Bolton 1371 le Scrope Lapsed 1630
Baron Stafford 1371 Stafford Abeyant 1445
Baron Cromwell 1375 Cromwell, Stanhope, Bewicke-Copley
extant Created by writ
Baron le Despencer 1375 le Despencer, Beauchamp, Fane,
Dashwood, Stapleton, Boscawen extant Also the Viscount
Falmouth.
Baron Clifton 1376 Clifton extinct 1394
Baron Camoys 1383 de Camoys, Stoner extant Created by writ
Baron Lumley 1384 Lumley Attainted 1400
Baron le Despencer 1387 le Despencer extinct 1424
Baron Bergavenny 1392 Beauchamp, Nevill extant created Earl of
Abergavenny in 1784, Marquess of Abergavenny in 1876.

1401-1500

Baron West 1402 West, la Warr Abeyant 1554
 Baron Tuchet 1403 Tuchet Abeyant 1997
 Baron Stafford 1411 Stafford extinct 1420
 Baron Berkeley 1421 Berkeley, Milman, Foley, Gueterbock extant
 Created by writ. Current incumbent Baron Gueterbock.
 Baron Hungerford 1426 Hungerford extinct 1463
 Baron Latymer 1432 Nevill, Coutts-Nevill, Money-Coutts-Nevill
 extant Created by writ.
 Baron Dudley 1440 Sutton, Ward, Lea, Smith, Hamilton, Wallace
 extant Created by writ
 Baron Lisle 1444 Talbot Abeyant 1470 Created Viscount Lisle in
 1451
 Baron De Moleyns 1445 De Moleyns, .., Philipps extant The
 Barony is at present held by the Viscount St Davids
 Baron Ferrers of Groby 1446 Grey Attainted 1554 Also Baron
 Grey of Groby. Created Marquess of Dorset in 1475. Created
 Duke of Suffolk in 1551.
 Baron Beauchamp of Powick 1447 de Beauchamp extinct
 1502/1503
 Baron Saye and Sele 1447 Fiennes, Twisleton extant
 Baron Stourton 1448 Stourton extant The Barony is held by
 Baron Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton
 Baron Grey of Groby 1449 Grey Attainted 1554 Held by the Duke
 of Suffolk.
 Baron Berners 1455 Bouchier, Knyvett, Bokenham, Wilson,
 Williams, Kirkham extant Created by writ
 Baron Stanley 1456 Stanley Abeyant 1960 The Barony is in
 abeyance together with the Baronies of Bortreaux and Hastings.
 Baron Dacre 1459 Dacre Abeyant (or extinct (?)) 1461
 Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Raglan and Gower 1461 Herbert
 extinct 1506
 Baron Hastings of Hastings 1461 Hastings Abeyant 1960 The

Barony is in abeyance together with the Baronies of Stanley and Bortreaux.

Baron Herbert 1461 Herbert, Somerset, Seyfried extant

Baron Lumley 1461 Lumley Attainted 1545

Baron Mountjoy 1465 Blount Extinct 1606

Baron Howard 1470 Howard Abeyant 1777

Baron Lisle 1475 Grey extinct 1504 Created Viscount Lisle in 1483

Baron Dacre of Gillesland 1482 Dacre, (Hay, (?)), Howard extant
Created Earl of Carlisle in 1661.

Baron Grey of Powys 1482 Grey Abeyant 1552

Baron Hungerford 1482 Hungerford extant Created with
precedence of 1426. Held by the Viscount St Davids.

Baron Daubeny 1486 Daubeny extinct 1548 Status uncertain,
recreation of earlier Baron Daubeny?

Baron Willoughby de Broke 1491 Willoughby, Greville, Verney
extant

1501-1600

Baron Herbert of Raglan 1506 Somerset extant Held by the Duke
of Beaufort.

Baron Conyers 1509 Conyers, Darcy, D'Arcy, Oxborne, Lane-Fox,
Anderson-Pelham Abeyant 1948 The Barony is in abeyance
together with the Baron Fauconberg

Baron Herbert of Herbert 1509 Somerset extant Held by the
Duke of Beaufort

Baron Darcy de Darcy 1509 Darcy Forfeit 1537

Baron Monteagle 1514 Stanley, Parker Abeyant 1697

Baron Sandys of the Vine 1523 Vaux, Mostyn, Gilbey extant

Baron Vaux of Harrowden 1523 Vaux, Mostyn, Gilbey extant

Baron Braye 1529 Braye, Otway-Cave, Wyatt-Edgell, Verney-Cave,
Aubrey-Fletcher extant Created by writ

Baron Hussey 1529 Hussey forfeit 1537
 Baron Windsor 1529 Windsor, Hickman, Windsor-Clive extant
 Held by the Earl of Plymouth
 Baron Wentworth 1529 Wentworth, Bulwer-Lytton extant Also
 Earl of Lytton. Created by writ.
 Baron Burgh 1529 Burgh, Leith extant
 Baron Mordaunt 1532 Mordaunt, Gordon Abeyant 1836
 Baron St John of Basing 1539 Paulet extant The Barony is held by
 the Marquess of Winchester
 Baron Russell of Cheney 1539 Russell extant The Barony is held
 by the Duke of Bedford
 Baron Eure 1544 Eure (or Evres) extinct 1690
 Baron Parr of Horton 1543 Parr extinct 1547
 Baron Wharton 1544 Wharton, Kemys-Tynte, Vintcent, Robertson
 extant
 Baron Seymour 1546 Seymour extant Held by the Duke of
 Somerset
 Baron Lumley 1547 Lumley extinct 1609
 Baron Seymour of Sudeley 1547 Seymour Attainted 1549
 Baron Sheffield of Butterwike 1547 Sheffield extinct 1735
 Created Earl of Mulgrave in 1626
 Baron Stafford 1547 Stafford extinct 1640
 Baron Rich 1547 Rich extinct 1759 Created Earl of Warwick in
 1618
 Baron Willoughby of Parham 1547 Willoughby ???
 Baron Darcy 1548 Darcy extinct 1635 created in tail male for the
 son of the Baron Darcy of Darcy (1509)
 Baron Paget 1552 Paget extant Created by writ
 Baron Herbert of Cardiff 1551 Herbert extant Subsidiary title of
 the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery
 Baron Chandos 1554 Brydges dormant 1789 created Earl of
 Carnarvon in 1714. Created Duke of Chandos in 1719.

Baron North 1554 North Abeyant 1942
Baron Howard of Effingham 1554 Howard extant Created Earl of Nottingham in 1596. Created Earl of Effingham (GB) in 1731. Created Earl of Effingham (UK) in 1837.
Baron Percy 1557 Percy extinct 1670
Baron Hunsdon of Hunsdon 1559 Carey extinct 1765 also Earl of Dover from 1628 to 1677
Baron Saint John of Bletso 1559 St John extant
Baron Beauchamp of Hache 1559 Seymour extinct 1750
Baron Lisle 1561 Dudley extinct 1590
Baron Buckhurst 1567 Sackville extinct 1843 created Earl of Dorset in 1604; Duke of Dorset in 1720.
Baron Burghley 1571 Cecil extant Created Earl of Exeter in 1605. Created Marquess of Exeter in 1801.
Baron Compton 1571 Compton, Townshend abeyant
Baron De La Warr 1572 West extant Created Earl De La Warr in 1761.
Baron Norreys of Rycote 1572 Norreys, Bertie extant Created Earl of Abingdon in 1682. Also Earl of Lindsey.
Baron Howard de Walden 1597 Howard, Scott-Ellis, Czernin extant Title created by writ.

1601-1700

Baron Cecil of Essendon 1603 Cecil extant Created Earl of Salisbury in 1605. Created Marquess of Salisbury in 1789.
Baron Ellesmere 1603 Egerton extinct 1829 created Viscount Brackley in 1616; Earl of Bridgewater in 1617.
Baron Grey of Groby 1603 Grey extinct 1976 Created Earl of Stamford in 1628.
Baron Petre 1603 Petre extant
Baron Russell of Thornhaugh 1603 Russell extant Held by the

Duke of Bedford

Baron Spencer of Wormleighton 1603 Spencer extant Created Earl of Sunderland in 1643. Became Duke of Marlborough in 1733.

Baron Wotton 1603 Wotton extinct

Baron Denny 1604 Denny extinct 1660 Created by writ. Created Earl of Norwich in 1626.

Baron Howard of Marnhull 1604 Howard extinct 1614 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Northampton.

Baron Arundell of Wardour 1605 Arundel extinct 1944

Baron Carew 1605 Carew extinct 1629 Created Earl of Totnes in 1626.

Baron Cavendish of Hardwick 1605 Cavendish extant Created Earl of Devonshire in 1618. Created Duke of Devonshire in 1694.

Baron Herbert of Shurland 1605 Herbert extant The Barony belongs to the Earl of Montgomery and is held by the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

Baron Stanhope of Harrington 1605 Stanhope extinct 1675

Baron Knyvet 1607 Knyvet extinct 1622

Baron Clifton 1608 Bligh extant Created by writ. Held by the Earl of Darnley.

Baron Settrington 1613 Stuart extinct 1672

Baron Dormer 1615 Dormer extant

Baron Stanhope of Shelford 1616 Stanhope extinct 1967 Created Earl of Chesterfield in 1628.

Baron Teynham 1616 Roper extant

Baron Noel of Ridlington 1617 Noel extinct 1798 Succeeded as Viscount Campden in 1629.

Baron Whaddon 1619 Villiers extinct 1687 subsidiary of Viscount Villiers, later created Earl, Marquess and Duke of Buckingham, and Earl of Coventry

Baron of Innerdale 1619 Hamilton extinct 1651 subsidiary of Earl

of Cambridge

Baron Montagu of Kimbolton 1620 Montagu extant Subsidiary title of the Viscount Mandeville. Created Earl of Manchester Duke of Manchester in 1719. in 1626. Created

Baron Feilding 1620 Feilding extant Subsidiary title of the Viscount Feilding. Created Earl of Desmond in 1622. Created Earl of Denbigh in 1622.

Baron Ogle 1620 Ogle, Cavendish extinct 1691 Subsidiary title of Viscount Mansfield

Baron Brooke 1621 Greville extant Created Earl Brooke in 1746 and Earl of Warwick in 1759.

Baron Carey of Leppington 1622 Carey extinct 1661 Created Earl of Monmouth in 1626.

Baron Howard of Charlton 1622 Howard extant The Barony belongs to the Viscountcy of Andover and is held by the Earl of Suffolk.

Baron Burghersh 1624 Fane extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Westmorland.

Baron Conway 1624 Conway extinct 1683 Created Viscount Conway in 1627. Created Earl of Conway in 1679.

Baron Grey of Chillingham 1624 Grey extinct 1706

Baron Craven 1626 Craven extant Created Earl of Craven in 1801.

Baron Fauconberg 1627 Belasyse extinct 1815 Created Viscount Fauconberg in 1643.

Baron FitzAlan 1627 Beaumont, FitzAlan-Howard extant The Barony is united with the Earldom of Arundel and is held by the Duke of Norfolk.

Baron Mountjoy of Thurveston 1627 Blount Extinct 1679 Also

Baron Mountjoy of Mountjoy Fort in the Peerage of Ireland.

Baron Brudenell 1628 Brudenell extant Created Earl of Cardigan in 1661. Created Marquess of Ailesbury in 1821.

Baron Clifford 1628 Clifford, Boyle, Cavendish Abeyant 1858

Baron Hervey 1628 Hervey extinct 1642 also Baron Hervey of Ross.

Baron Howard of Escrick 1628 Howard extinct 1715

Baron Mohun of Okehampton 1628 Mohun Extinct 1712

Baron Strange 1628 Stanley, Drummond of Megginch Abeyant 1982 Created by writ.

Baron Hicks of Ilmington 1628 Hicks, Noel extinct 1798
Subsidiary title of Viscount Campden.

Baron Herbert of Chirbury 1629 Herbert extinct 1691

Baron Cavendish of Bolsover 1628 Cavendish extinct 1691 Held by Viscount Mansfield. Created Marquess of Newcastle in 1643. Created Duke of Newcastle in 1664.

Baron Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse 1628 Wentworth extinct 1695

Baron Bayning of Horkesley 1628 Bayning extinct 1638
subsidiary title of the Viscount Bayning of Sudbury

Baron Powis 1629 Herbert extinct 1748 Created Earl of Powis in 1674. Created Marquess of Powis in 1687.

Baron Finch of Fordwich 1640 Finch extinct 1660

Baron Stafford 1640 Howard, Jerningham, FitzHerbert extant

Baron Bruce of Skelton 1641 Bruce extinct 1747 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Ailesbury. Also the Earl of Elgin.

Baron Capel 1641 Capel extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Essex

Baron Byron 1643 Byron extant

Baron Craven of Ryton 1643 Craven extinct 1650

Baron Astley of Reading 1644 Astley extinct 1688

Baron Clifford of Lanesborough 1644 Boyle extinct 1750 Joined with the Earldom of Burlington.

Baron Ward 1644 Ward extant created Earl of Dudley in 1860.

Baron Cholmondeley 1645 Cholmondeley extinct 1659 Created for the Earl of Leinster.

Baron Cobham 1645 Brooke extinct 1660
Baron Lexington 1645 Sutton extinct 1723
Baron Wotton 1650 Kirkhoven extinct 1683
Baron Berkeley of Stratton 1658 Berkeley extinct 1773
Baron Crofts 1658 Crofts extinct 1677
Baron Monck 1660 Monck extinct 1688 subsidiary title of the Duke of Albemarle
Baron Montagu of St Neots 1660 Montagu extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Sandwich.
Baron FitzHerbert 1660 Finch extinct 1729
Baron Ashley 1661 Ashley-Cooper extant Created Earl of Shaftesbury in 1672.
Baron Crew 1661 Crew extinct 1721
Baron Delamer 1661 Booth extinct created Earl of Warrington in 1694
Baron Townshend 1661 Townshend extant Created Viscount Townshend in 1682. Created Marquess of Townshend in 1787.
Baron Scott of Tynedale 1663 Montagu, Douglas, Scott extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Doncaster. Held by the Duke of Buccleuch.
Baron Lucas of Crudwell 1663 Lucas extant Also Lord Dingwall.
Baron Arundell of Trerice 1664 Arundell extinct 1768
Baron St Liz 1664 Feilding extant The Barony is held by the Earl of Denbigh, who is also the Earl of Desmond.
Baron Arlington 1665 Bennet-Fitzroy extant Created Earl of Arlington in 1672. All titles abeyant 1936-99, when the abeyance of the barony was terminated.
Baron Craven 1665 Craven extant Created for the Earl of Craven, but separated on the latter title's extinction. Created Earl of Craven in 1801.
Baron Frescheville 1665 Frescheville extinct
Baron Butler 1666 Butler, Cowper abeyant

Baron Howard 1669 Howard extinct 1777 Created Earl of Norwich in 1672.

Baron Clifford of Chudleigh 1672 Clifford extant

Baron Cooper 1672 Ashley-Cooper extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Shaftesbury.

Baron Sudbury 1672 Fitzroy extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Euston. Created Duke of Grafton in 1675.

Baron Grey of Rolleston 1673 North extinct 1734

Baron Finch 1674 Finch extant The Barony is held by the Earl of Nottingham, who is now also Earl of Winchilsea.

Baron Settrington 1675 Gordon-Lennox extant The Barony belongs to the Dukedom of Richmond and is held by the Duke of Richmond and Lennox.

Baron Heddington 1676 Beauclerk extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Burford. Created Duke of St Albans in 1684.

Baron Manners of Haddon 1679 Manners extant Created for the Earl of Rutland. Created Duke of Rutland in 1703.

Baron Noel of Titchfield 1681 Noel extinct 1798 Succeeded as Viscount Campden in 1682. Created Earl of Gainsborough in 1682.

Baron Lumley 1681 Lumley extant Created Earl of Scarborough in 1690.

Baron Alington of Wymondley 1682 Alington extinct 1691 also Baron Alington of Killard in the Peerage of Ireland.

Baron Thynne 1682 Thynne extant Subsidiary title of the Viscount Weymouth. Created Marquess of Bath in 1789.

Baron Guilford 1683 North extant Created Earl of Guilford in 1752.

Baron Stawell 1683 Stawell extinct

Baron Churchill of Sundridge 1685 Churchill extant Created Earl of Marlborough in 1689 and Duke of Marlborough in 1702.

Baron Waldegrave 1686 Waldegrave extant Created Earl

Waldegrave in 1729.

Baron Cirencester 1689 Bentinck extinct 1990 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Portland. Created Duke of Portland in 1716.

Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich 1689 Cholmondeley extant Created Earl of Cholmondeley in 1706. Created Marquess of Cholmondeley in 1815.

Baron Wokingham 1689 Oldenburg extinct 1708 Subsidiary title of the Duke of Cumberland

Baron Torbay 1689 Herbert extinct 1716 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Torrington.

Baron Villiers 1691 Villiers extant Subsidiary title of the Viscount Villiers. created Earl of Jersey in 1697.

Baron Capel of Tewkesbury 1692 Capel extinct 1696

Baron Portarlington 1692 de Ruvigny extinct 1720 Subsidiary title of the Viscount Galway. Created Earl of Galway in 1697.

Baron Herbert of Chirbury 1694 Herbert extinct 1738

Baron Howland 1695 Russell extant Held by the Duke of Bedford

Baron Ashford 1697 van Keppel extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Albermarle.

Baron Shingay 1697 Russell extinct 1727

Baron Barnard 1698 Vane extant

Baron Alford 1698 de Nassau d'Auverquerque extinct 1754 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Grantham.

Baron Halifax 1700 Montagu extinct 1772

1701-1707

Baron Guernsey 1703 Finch-Knightly extant Created the Earl of Aylesford in 1714.

Baron Gower 1703 Leveson-Gower extant Created the Earl Gower in 1746. Created the Marquess of Stafford in 1786. Created the Duke of Sutherland in 1833.

Baron Conway of Ragley 1703 Seymour extant Created Earl of Hertford in 1750. Created Marquess of Hertford in 1793.

Baron Hervey of Ickworth 1703 Hervey extant Created Earl of Bristol in 1714. Created Marquess of Bristol in 1826.

Baron Tewkesbury 1706 - merged in the crown 1727 Subsidiary title of the Duke of Cambridge.

Baron Cowper 1706 Cowper extinct 1905 Created Earl Cowper in 1718.

Baron Chesterford 1706 Howard extinct 1722 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Bindon



List of Lordships of Parliament **Lordships of Parliament, 1233-1707**

until 1300

Lord Abernethy 1233 Abernethy extinct 1325

Lord Strathnaver 1235 de Moravia extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Sutherland

1301-1400

Lord Garioch 1320 of Mar extant also Earl of Mar

Lord Lindsay of Crawford 1398 Lindsay extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Crawford

1401-1500

Lord Erskine 1429 Erskine extant also Earl of Mar (first creation) from 1438 until 1866 and Earl of Mar (seventh creation) and Earl of Kellie since 1866

Lord Hay 1429 Hay extant created Earl of Erroll in 1453

Lord Somerville c.1435 Somerville dormant 1870

Lord Balveny 1437 Douglas forfeit 1455 subsidiary title of the Earl of Avondale, also Earl of Douglas from 1440

Lord Lorne 1439 Stewart Resigned 1626 Created Earl of Atholl in 1596

Lord Cathcart 1442 Cathcart extant created Viscount Cathcart in the United Kingdom in 1807 and Earl Cathcart in the United Kingdom in 1814

Lord Forbes 1442 Forbes extant

Lord Crichton 1443 Crichton forfeit 1484

Lord Hamilton 1445 Hamilton forfeit 1585 created Earl of Arran in 1503, lost by insanity of the 3rd earl

Lord Maxwell 1445 Maxwell forfeit 1716 created Earl of Nithsdale in 1620

Lord Glamis 1445 Lyon extant created Earl of Kinghorne in 1606, which title changed to Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne in 1677

Lord Graham 1445 Graham extant created Earl of Montrose in 1505, Marquess of Montrose in 1644 and Duke of Montrose in 1707

Lord Leslie and Ballinbreich 1445 Leslie extant created Earl of Rothes in 1458

Lord Lindsay of the Byres 1445 Lindsay extant created Earl of Lindsay in 1633

Lord Saltoun 1445 Abernethy extant

Lord Campbell 1445 Campbell extant created Earl of Argyll in 1457 and Duke of Argyll in 1701

Lord Gray 1445 Gray extant
Lord Montgomerie 1449 Montgomerie extant created Earl of Eglinton in 1508
Lord Sinclair 1449 Sinclair extant
Lord Fleming 1451 Fleming extinct 1747 created Earl of Wigtown in 1606
Lord Seton 1451 Seton forfeit 1716 created Earl of Winton in 1600
Lord Slains 1452 Hay extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Erroll
Lord Borthwick 1452 Borthwick extant
Lord Boyd 1454 Boyd forfeit 1746 created Earl of Arran in 1467 which title forfeit 1469, created Earl of Kilmarnock in 1661
Lord Oliphant 1455 Oliphant extinct 1748
Lord Kennedy 1457 Kennedy extant created Earl of Cassillis in 1509 and Marquess of Ailsa in 1831
Lord Livingston 1458 Livingston forfeit 1716 created Earl of Linlithgow in 1600
Lord Darnley 1460 Stewart merged in the Crown 1571 created Earl of Lennox in 1488
Lord Lovat 1464 Fraser extant
Lord Innermeath 1469 Stewart extinct 1625 created Earl of Atholl in 1596
Lord Auchterhouse 1469 Stewart extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Buchan
Lord Berriedale 1469 Sinclair extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Caithness
Lord Lorne 1470 Campbell extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Argyll, created Duke of Argyll in 1701
Lord Carlyle of Torthorwald 1473 Carlyle surrendered 1638
Lord Home 1473 Home extant created Earl of Home in 1605
Lord Bothwell 1485 Ramsay forfeit 1488
Lord Brechin and Navar 1488 Stewart extinct 1504 subsidiary

title of the Duke of Ross

Lord Ruthven 1488 Ruthven forfeit 1600 created Earl of Gowrie in 1581

Lord Crichton of Sanquhar 1488 Crichton extant created Viscount of Ayr in 1622, Earl of Dumfries in 1633 and Marquess of Bute United Kingdom in 1804 in the

Lord Drummond 1488 Drummond extant created Earl of Perth in 1605

Lord Hay of Yester 1488 Hay extant created Earl of Tweeddale in 1646 and Marquess of Tweeddale in 1694

Lord Sempill 1489 Sempill extant

Lord Herries of Terregles 1490 Herries extant

Lord Ogilvy of Airlie 1491 Ogilvy extant created Earl of Airlie in 1639

Lord Ross of Halkhead 1499 Ross extinct 1754

1501-1600

Lord Elphinstone 1510 Elphinstone extant

Lord Ochiltree 1543 Stewart extinct 1675

Lord Abernethy and Strathearn 1562 Stewart extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Moray

Lord Torphichen 1564 Sandilands extant

Lord Ardmannoch 1565 Stewart merged in the Crown 1567 subsidiary title of the Duke of Albany

Lord Darnley 1572 Stuart extinct 1576 subsidiary title of the Earl of Lennox

Lord Darnley 1578 Stuart resigned 1580 subsidiary title of the Earl of Lennox

Lord Darnley, Aubigny and Dalkeith 1580 Stuart extinct 1672 subsidiary title of the Earl of Lennox, created Duke of Lennox in 1581

Lord Dunbar 1580 Stuart extinct 1586 subsidiary title of the Earl of March

Lord Aubigny, Dalkeith, Torbolton and Aberdour 1581 Stuart extinct 1672 subsidiary title of the Duke of Lennox

Lord Doune 1581 Stewart extant also Earl of Moray since 1590

Lord Dingwall 1584 Keith extinct 1600

Lord Paisley 1587 Hamilton extant also Earl of Abercorn since 1621, created Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain in 1790 and Duke of Abercorn in Ireland in 1868

Lord Spynie 1590 Lindsay extinct 1671

Lord Maitland 1590 Maitland extant created Viscount Lauderdale in 1616, Earl of Lauderdale in 1624 and Duke of Lauderdale in 1672, which title extinct 1682

Lord Aven 1591 Hamilton extinct 1651 subsidiary title of the Marquess of Hamilton, created Duke of Hamilton in 1643

Lord Newbottle 1591 Kerr extant also Earl of Lothian since 1631, created Marquess of Lothian in 1701

Lord Fyvie 1598 Seton forfeit 1690 created Earl of Dunfermline in 1605

Lord Gordon of Badenoch 1599 Gordon extant subsidiary title of the Marquess of Huntly

Lord Ardmannoch 1600 Stewart merged in the Crown 1625 subsidiary title of the Duke of Albany

Lord Livingston and Callendar 1600 Livingston forfeit 1716 subsidiary title of the Earl of Linlithgow

Lord Roxburghe 1600 Ker extant created Earl of Roxburghe in 1616 and Duke of Roxburghe in 1707

1601-1700

Lord Campbell of Loudoun 1601 Campbell extant created Earl of Loudoun in 1633

Lord Kinloss 1602 Bruce extant

Lord Abercorn 1603 Hamilton extant created Earl of Abercorn in 1606, Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain in 1790 and Duke of Abercorn in Peerage of Ireland in 1868

Lord Erskine of Dirleton 1603 Erskine extant created Viscount of Fentoun in 1606 and Earl of Kellie in 1619, also Earl of Mar (second creation) since 1875

Lord Colville of Culross 1604 Colville extant created Viscount Colville of Culross in the United Kingdom in 1902

Lord Murray of Tullibardine 1604 Murray extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Tullibardine, also Earl of Atholl since 1670, created Marquess of Atholl in 1676 and Duke of Atholl in 1703

Lord Scone 1605 Murray extant created Viscount of Stormont in 1621, also Earl of Mansfield in Great Britain since 1793

Lord Dunglass 1605 Home extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Home

Lord Balmerinoch 1606 Elphinstone forfeit 1746

Lord Blantyre 1606 Stuart extinct 1900

Lord Fleming and Cumbernauld 1606 Fleming extinct 1747
subsidiary title of the Earl of Wigtown

Lord Lindores 1606 Leslie dormant 1813

Lord Ramsay of Barns 1606 Ramsay extinct 1626 subsidiary title of the Viscount of Haddington, created Earl of Holderness in England in 1621

Lord Dirleton 1606 Erskine extant subsidiary title of the Viscount of Fentoun, created Earl of Kellie in 1619, also Earl of Mar (second creation) since 1875

Lord Paisley, Hamilton, Mountcastell and Kilpatrick 1606
Hamilton extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Abercorn,
Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain in 1790 and Duke of
Abercorn in Peerage of Ireland in 1868

Lord Scott of Buccleuch 1606 Scott extant created Earl of

Buccleuch in 1619 and Duchess of Buccleuch in 1663, also Duke of Queensberry from 1810
Lord Coupar 1607 Elphinstone forfeit 1746
Lord Holyroodhouse 1607 Bothwell dormant 1638
Lord Garlies 1607 Stewart extant created Earl of Galloway in 1623
Lord Balfour of Burleigh 1607 Balfour extant
Lord Bruce of Kinloss 1608 Bruce extant also Lord Kinloss until 1747, created Earl of Elgin in 1633, also Earl of Kincardine since 1747
Lord Cranstoun 1609 Cramstoun extinct 1869
Lord Mackenzie of Kintail 1609 Mackenzie forfeit 1716 created Earl of Seaforth in 1623
Lord Pittenweem 1609 Stewart extinct 1625
Lord Maderty 1609 Drummond extant created Viscount of Strathallan in 1686, also Earl of Perth since 1902
Lord Dingwall 1609 Preston extant
Lord Cardross 1610 Erskine extant also Earl of Buchan since 1695
Lord St Colme 1611 Stewart extant also Earl of Moray since 1620
Lord Binning and Byres 1613 Hamilton extant created Earl of Melrose in 1619, which title changed to Earl of Haddington in 1627
Lord Ramsay of Melrose 1615 Ramsay surrendered 1618 also Viscount of Haddington
Lord Ogilvy of Deskford 1616 Ogilvy dormant 1811 created Earl of Findlater in 1638
Lord Carnegie 1616 Carnegie extant created Earl of Southesk in 1633, also Duke of Fife in the United Kingdom since 1992
Lord Ker of Cessford and Cavertoun 1616 Ker extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Roxburghe, created Duke of Roxburghe in 1707
Lord Melville of Monymaill 1616 Melville extant created Earl of Melville in 1690, also Earl of Leven since 1707

Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie 1618 Ramsay extant created Earl of Dalhousie in 1633

Lord Byres and Binning 1619 Hamilton extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Melrose, which title changed to Earl of Haddington in 1627

Lord Scott of Whitchester and Eskdail 1619 Scott extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Buccleuch, created Duchess of Buccleuch in 1663, also Duke of Queensberry from 1810

Lord Constable 1620 Constable extinct 1718 subsidiary title of the Viscount of Dunbar

Lord Maxwell, Eskdake and Carleill 1620 Maxwell forfeit 1716 subsidiary title of the Earl of Nithsdale

Lord Cary 1620 Cary extant subsidiary title of the Viscount of Falkland

Lord Murray of Lochmaben 1622 Murray extinct 1658 subsidiary title of the Viscount of Annan, created Earl of Annandale in 1625

Lord Sanquhar 1622 Stuart extant subsidiary title of the Viscount of Ayr, created Earl of Dumfries in 1633 and Marquess of Bute in the United Kingdom in 1804

Lord Jedburgh 1622 Kerr extant also Marquess of Lothian since 1703

Lord Thirlestane and Boltoun 1624 Maitland extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Lauderdale, created Duke of Lauderdale in 1672, which title extinct 1682

Lord Murray of Tynninghame 1625 Murray extinct 1658 subsidiary title of the Earl of Annandale

Lord Kintyre 1626 Campbell extant created Earl of Irvine in 1642, which title extinct 1645, also Marquess of Argyll from 1645, created Duke of Argyll in 1701

Lord Aston of Forfar 1627 Aston dormant 1751

Lord Barrett 1627 Barrett extinct 1645

Lord Hay of Kinfauns 1627 Hay extant subsidiary title of the

Viscount of Dupplin, created Earl of Kinnoull in 1633
Lord Fairfax of Cameron 1627 Fairfax extant
Lord Napier 1627 Napier extant
Lord Reay 1628 Mackay Extant
Lord Cramond 1628 Richardson Extinct 1735
Lord Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest 1633 Douglas extant
subsidiary title of the Marquess of Douglas.
Lord Bruce of Kinloss 1633 Bruce Extant Subsidiary title of the
Earl of Elgin.
Lord Crichton of Cumnock 1633 Crichton-Stuart Extant
Subsidiary title of the Earl of Dumfries. Held by the Marquess of
Bute.
Lord Forbes of Pitsligo 1633 Forbes Attainted 1745
Lord Forrester 1633 Forrester, Grimston Extant Held by the Earl
of Verulam.
Lord Tarrinzean and Mauchline 1633 Campbell extant associated
with the Earl of Loudoun.
Lord Ogilvy of Alith and Lintrathen 1639 Ogilvy extant subsidiary
title of the Earl of Airlie (1639); attainted 1717-1826
Lord Ruthven 1639 Ruthven extinct 1651
Lord Elibank 1643 Erskine-Murray extant
Lord Daer and Shortcleuch 1646 Douglas extant subsidiary title
of the Earl of Selkirk
Lord Abercrombie 1647 Sandilands extinct 1681
Lord Belhaven and Stenton 1647 Hamilton Extant
Lord Bruce of Torry 1647 Bruce extant Subsidiary title of the Earl
of Kincardine.
Lord Duffus 1650 Sutherland, Dunbar extinct 1875
Lord Rollo 1651 Rollo extant created Baron Dunning in 1869.
Lord Ruthven of Freeland 1651 Hore-Ruthven Extant Held by the
Earl of Carlisle.
Lord Gordon of Strathaven and Glenlivet 1660 Gordon extant

subsidiary title of the Earl of Aboyne; merged with Marquess of Huntly in 1836

Lord Bellenden 1661 Bellenden dormant 1805 also Duke of Roxburghe from 1804 to 1805

Lord Douglas of Ettrick 1675 Douglas extinct 1749 subsidiary title of the Earl of Dumbarton.

Lord St Clair 1677 Campbell Extinct 1995 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Caithness. Earldom of Caithness resigned 1681. Created Earl of Breadalbane and Holland in 1681. Created Marquess of Breadalbane in 1831 (extinct 1862). Created Marquess of Breadalbane in 1885 (extinct 1922).

Lord Glenurchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie and Weick 1681 Campbell Extinct 1995 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Breadalbane and Holland.

Lord Graham of Esk 1681 Graham Extinct 1739 subsidiary title of [[Viscount Preston

Lord Nairne 1681 Narine, Petty-FitzMaurice Extant Held by the Viscount Mersey.

Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie 1682 Gordon extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Aberdeen.

Lord Kinnaird 1682 Kinnaird extinct 1997 created Baron Rossie in 1831 (extinct 1878) and Baron Kinnaird in 1860.

Lord Dudhope 1686 Graham Extinct 1688

Lord Graham of Claverhouse 1688 Graham Attainted 1746 Subsidiary title of the Viscount of Dundee

Lord Polwarth 1690 Hepburne-Scott Extant

Lord Dechmont 1696 Hamilton Extant Subsidiary title of Earl of Orkney

Lord Hillhouse 1697 Douglas Extinct 1810 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Ruglen, also Earl of Selkirk from 1739 to 1744, Earl of March from 1748 and Duke of Queensberry from 1778

Lord Polwarth of Polwarth, Redbraes and Greenlaw 1697 Hume
Dormant 1794 Subsidiary title of the Earl of Marchmont.

1701-1707

Lord Inverary, Mull, Mover and Tirry 1701 Campbell Extant
Subsidiary title of the Duke of Argyll.

Lord Hope 1703 Hope extant subsidiary title of the Earl of
Hopetoun; created Marquess of Linlithgow (1902) in the United
Kingdom

Lord Douglas of Bonkill, Prestoun and Robertoun 1703 Douglas
extinct 1761 subsidiary of the Duke of Douglas

Lord Mount Stuart, Cumbrae and Inchmarnock 1703 Crichton-
Stuart Extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Bute. Held by the
Marquess of Bute.

Lord Arase 1706 Campbell Extinct 1761 Subsidiary title of the Earl
of Ilay.

Lord Dunoon 1706 Campbell Extinct 1761 Subsidiary title of the
Earl of Ilay.

Lord Aberruthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie 1707 Graham Extant
Subsidiary title of the Duke of Montrose.



List of Baronies in the Peerage of Great Britain

Baronies, 1707-1801

1707-1725

Baron Rippon 1708 Douglas Extinct 1778 created Marquess of Beverley and Duke of Dover at the same time, which titles also became extinct in 1778; also Duke of Queensberry in the Peerage of Scotland, which title is still extant and now held by the Duke of Buccleuch

Baron Middleton 1711 Willoughby Extant

Baron Boyle of Marston 1711 Boyle Extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Orrery in the Peerage of Ireland; also Earl of Cork in the Peerage of Ireland since 1753

Baron Burton 1711 Paget Extinct 1769 created Earl of Uxbridge in 1714, which title also became extinct in 1769; also Baron Paget de Beaudesert from 1712 to 1769, which title is still extant and now held by the Marquess of Anglesey

Baron Dutton 1711 Hamilton, Hamilton-Douglas Extant created Duke of Brandon at the same time; also Duke of Hamilton in the Peerage of Scotland

Baron Harcourt 1711 Harcourt Extinct 1830 created Viscount Harcourt in 1721 and Earl Harcourt in 1749

Baron Hay of Penwardine 1711 Hay Extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Kinnoull in the Peerage of Scotland.

Baron Foley 1712 Foley Extinct 1766

Baron Lansdowne 1712 Granville Extinct 1735

Baron Mansell 1712 Mansell Extinct 1750

Baron Mountjoy 1712 Windsor Extinct 1758 subsidiary title of the Viscount Windsor of Blackcastle in Peerage of Ireland

Baron St John of Lydiard Tregoze 1712 St John Extant created Viscount Bolingbroke at the same time; also Baron St John of Battersea and Viscount St John since 1751

Baron Trevor 1712 Trevor Extinct 1824 created Viscount Hampden in 1776

Baron Bingley 1713 Benson Extinct 1731
Baron Carleton 1714 Boyle Extinct 1725
Baron Cobham 1714 Temple Extinct 1749 created Baron Cobham and Viscount Cobham in 1718, which titles are still extant
Baron Throwley 1714 Watson Extinct 1746 created Earl of Rockingham at the same time
Baron Coningsby 1715 Coningsby Extinct 1729 also Baron Coningsby of Clanbrassil in the Peerage of Ireland, which title became extinct in 1729; created Earl Coningsby in 1719, which title became extinct in 1761
Baron Cadogan of Reading 1716 Cadogan Extinct 1726 created Baron Cadogan of Oakley in 1817, which title is still extant and now held by the Earl Cadogan (1800 creation); created Earl Cadogan in 1718, which title also became extinct in 1726
Baroness Coningsby 1716 Newton Extinct 1761 created Viscountess Coningsby at the same time; also Countess Coningsby from 1729 to 1761
Baron Newburgh 1716 Cholmondeley Extant also Baron Newborough (created 1715) in the Peerage of Ireland; also Earl of Cholmondeley from 1725; created Marquess of Cholmondeley in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1815
Baron Onslow 1716 Onslow Extant created Earl of Onslow in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1801
Baron Parker of Macclesfield 1716 Parker Extant created Earl of Macclesfield in 1721
Baron Romney 1716 Romney Extant created Earl of Romney in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1801
Baron St John of Battersea 1716 St John Extant created Viscount St John at the same time; also Baron St John of Lydiard Tregoze and Viscount Bolingbroke since 1751
Baron Torrington 1716 Newport extinct 1719
Baron Pawlett of Basing 1717 Paulet Extinct 1754 also Baron St

John of Basing, Earl of Wiltshire and Marquess of Winchester in the Peerage of England from 1722 to 1754, which titles are still extant; also Duke of Bolton in the Peerage of England from 1722 to 1754, which title became extinct in 1794

Baron Stanhope of Elvaston 1717 Stanhope Extant created Viscount Stanhope at the same time and Earl Stanhope in 1718, the latter title which became extinct in 1967; Barony and Viscountcy held by the Earl of Harrington since 1967

Baron Cobham 1718 Temple, Grenville, Grenville-Temple, Nugent-Temple-Grenville, Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, Lyttelton Extant created Viscount Cobham at the same time; created Countess Temple in 1750 and Marquess of Buckingham in 1784, which titles became extinct in 1889; created Earl Temple of Stowe in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1822, which title is still extant; created Marquess of Chandos and Duke of Buckingham and Chandos in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1822, which titles became extinct in 1889; also Earl Nugent in the Peerage of Ireland from 1788 to 1889; also Lord Kinloss in the Peerage of Scotland from 1868 to 1889; also Baron Westcote in the Peerage of Ireland and Baron Lyttelton in the Peerage of Great Britain since 1889

Baron Boscawen-Rose 1720 Boscawen Extant created Viscount Falmouth at the same time; created Earl of Falmouth in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1821, which title became extinct in 1852

Baron Wallop 1720 Wallop Extant Subsidiary title of the Viscount Lymington, created Earl of Portsmouth in 1743.

Baron Byng 1721 Byng Extant created Viscount Torrington at the same time

Baron Lechmere 1721 Lechmere Extinct 1727

Baroness Aldborough 1722 von der Schulenberg Extinct 1778 created Countess of Aldborough at the same time

Baroness Brentford 1722 von Platen-Hallermund Extinct 1725
created Countess of Darlington at the same time

Baron Graham of Belford 1722 Graham Extant created Earl
Graham at the same time; also Duke of Montrose in the Peerage
of Scotland since 1742

Baron Ker of Wakefield 1722 Ker, Innes-Ker Extinct 1804 created
Earl Ker at the same time; also Duke of Roxburgh from 1741 to
1804

Baron Percy 1722 Seymour, Percy, Stewart-Murray Extant also
Duke of Somerset in the Peerage of England from 1748 to 1750;
also Duke of Northumberland in the Peerage of Great Britain
from 1776 to 1865 and since 1957; also Duke of Atholl in the
Peerage of Scotland from 1865 to 1957

Baron Falconer of Glenfarquhar 1723 Falconer Extinct 1727

Baron Walpole 1723 Walpole Extant also Viscount Walpole and
Earl of Orford from 1745 to 1797; also Baron Clinton from 1781
to 1791; also Baron Walpole of Wolterton since 1797; also Earl of
Orford from 1806 to 1931

Baron King 1725 King, Noel-King Extant created Earl of Lovelace
in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1838; also Baron
Wentworth from 1893 to 1906

1726-1750

Baron Snowdon 1726 - Merged in crown 1760 created Duke of
Edinburgh at the same time

Baron Alderney 1726 - Extinct 1765 created Duke of Cumberland
at the same time

Baron Lovel 1728 Coke Extinct 1759 created Earl of Leicester in
1744

Baron Malton 1728 Watson, Watson-Wentworth Extinct 1782
created Baron Harrowden, Baron Wath, Viscount Higham and

Earl of Malton in 1734; also Baron Rockingham in the Peerage of England from 1746; created Marquess of Rockingham in 1746; also Baron Malton and Earl Malton in the Peerage of Ireland from 1750

Baron Monson 1728 Monson Extant created Viscount Oxenbridge in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1886, which title became extinct in 1898

Baron Harrington 1730 Stanhope Extant created Earl of Harrington in 1742

Baron Raymond 1731 Raymond Extinct 1753

Baron Hardwicke 1733 Yorke Extant created Earl of Hardwicke in 1754

Baron Talbot of Hensol 1733 Talbot, Chetwynd-Talbot Extant created Earl Talbot in 1761, which title became extinct in 1782; created Baron Dynevor in 1780, which title separated from the barony in 1782; created Earl Talbot in 1784; also Earl of Shrewsbury and Earl of Waterford from 1856

Baron Godolphin 1735 Godolphin Extinct 1785 also Baron Godolphin, Viscount Rialton and Earl of Godolphin until 1766, when these titles became extinct

Baroness Yarmouth 1740 de Walmoden Extinct 1765 created Countess of Yarmouth at the same time; life peerages

Baron Chedworth 1741 Howe Extinct 1804

Baron Herbert of Chirbury and Ludlow 1743 Herbert Extinct 1801 created Earl of Powis in 1748

Baron Ilchester 1741 Fox-Strangways Extant created Baron Ilchester and Stavordale in 1847 and Earl of Ilchester in 1756

Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe 1742 Edgcumbe Extant created Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort in 1781 and Earl of Mount Edgcumbe in 1789

Baron Fitzwilliam of Milton 1742 Fitzwilliam, Wentworth-Fitzwilliam Extinct 1979 also Baron Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton

and Earl Fitzwilliam in the Peerage of Ireland; created Earl Fitzwilliam of Norborough in the Peerage of Great Britain in 1746
Baron Hedon 1742 Pulteney Extinct 1764 created Earl of Bath at the same time

Baron Sandys 1743 Sandys Extinct 1797

Baron Bruce of Tottenham 1746 Bruce, Brudenell-Bruce Extant also Baron Bruce of Skelton, Baron Bruce of Whorlton, Viscount Bruce of Ampthill and Earl of Ailesbury in Peerage of England from 1746 to 1747, when these titles became extinct; also Lord Bruce of Kinloss, Lord Kinloss and Earl of Elgin in Peerage of Scotland from 1746 to 1747; created Earl of Ailesbury in Peerage of Great Britain in 1776 and Marquess of Ailesbury in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1821

Baron Fortescue 1746 Fortescue Extant created Earl Clinton at the same time, which title became extinct in 1751; created Earl Fortescue in 1789

Baron Anson 1747 Anson Extinct 1762

Baron Archer 1747 Archer Extinct 1778

Baron Feversham 1747 Duncombe Extinct 1763

Baron Ilchester and Stavordale 1747 Fox-Strangways Extant created Earl of Ilchester in 1756

Baron Longford 1747 Bouverie, Pleydell-Bouverie Extant created Viscount Folkestone at the same time; created Earl of Radnor in 1765

Baron Ravensworth 1747 Liddell Extinct 1784

Baron Powis 1748 Herbert Extinct 1802 created Earl of Powis at the same time

Baron Rolle 1748 Rolle Extinct 1750

Baron Cockermouth 1749 Seymour, Wyndham Extinct 1845 created Earl of Egremont at the same time; also Duke of Somerset from 1749 to 1750

Baron Herbert of Chirbury and Ludlow 1749 Herbert Extinct 1802

also Earl of Powis

Baron Ponsonby of Sysonby 1749 Ponsonby Extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Bessborough in the Peerage of Ireland

Baron Warkworth 1749 Seymour, Percy, Percy-Seymour Extant created Earl of Northumberland at the same time; created Duke of Northumberland in 1766; also Duke of Somerset from 1749 to 1750

Baron Vere of Hanworth 1750 Beauclerk Extant also Duke of St Albans since 1787

1751-1775

Baron Harwich 1756 Hill Extant subsidiary title of the Marquess of Downshire in the Peerage of Ireland

Baron Lyttelton 1756 Lyttelton Extinct 1779

Baron Mansfield 1756 Murray Extinct 1793 created Earl of Mansfield in 1776 and 1792, which titles are still extant

Baron Walpole of Wolterton 1756 Walpole Extant also Baron Walpole since 1797; also Earl of Orford from 1806 to 1931

Baron Henley 1760 Henley Extinct 1786 created Earl of Northington in 1764

Baron Sondes 1760 Watson, Milles, Milles-Lade Extinct 1996 created Earl Sondes in 1880

Baroness Stawell 1760 Bilson-Legge Extinct 1820

Baron Wycombe 1760 Petty, Petty-Fitzmaurice Extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Shelburne in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created Marquess of Lansdowne in 1784; also Baron Kerry and Earl of Kerry in the Peerage of Ireland since 1818

Baron Boston 1761 Irby Extant

Baron Grantham 1761 Robinson, de Grey Extinct 1923 also Earl de Grey in the Peerage of the United Kingdom from 1833 to 1923; also Baron Lucas of Crudwell in the Peerage of England

from 1833 to 1859; also Viscount Goderich and Earl of Ripon in the Peerage of the United Kingdom from 1859 to 1923; created Marquess of Ripon in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1871
 Baron Grosvenor 1761 Grosvenor Extant created Earl Grosvenor in 1784; created Marquess of Westminster in 1831 and Duke of Westminster Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1874, both in the
 Baron Melcombe 1761 Bubb Dodington Extinct 1762
 Baroness Mount Stuart 1761 Montagu, Crichton-Stuart Extant also Earl of Bute in the Peerage of Scotland from 1794; created Marquess of Bute in 1796
 Baron Scarsdale 1761 Curzon Extant created Viscount Scarsdale in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1911; created Baron Ravensdale in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1911, which title is still extant and now a separate peerage; created Baron Curzon of Kedleston in the Peerage of Ireland in 1898 and Earl Curzon of Kedleston in 1911 and Earl of Kedleston and Marquess Curzon of Kedleston in 1921 in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, which titles became extinct in 1925
 Baron Spencer 1761 Spencer Extant created Earl Spencer in 1765
 Baron Beaulieu 1762 Hussey-Montagu Extinct 1802 created Earl of Beaulieu in 1784
 Baron Bingley 1762 Fox-Lane Extinct 1773
 Baron Lovel and Holland 1762 Perceval Extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Egmont in the Peerage of Ireland
 Baron Montagu 1762 Montagu Extinct 1770
 Baron Pelham of Stanmer 1762 Pelham-Holles, Pelham Extant also Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne from 1762 to 1768, when this title became extinct; also Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne from 1762 to 1768, when the two peerages separated (the Dukedom became extinct in 1988); created Earl of Chichester in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1801
 Baron Vernon 1762 Venables-Vernon, Vernon-Harcourt Extant

Baron Ducie 1763 Moreton, Reynolds-Moreton Extant created Earl of Ducie in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1837

Baron Milton 1763 Damer Extinct 1808 also Baron Milton in the Peerage of Ireland; created Earl of Dorchester in 1792

Baron Camden 1765 Pratt Extant created Earl Camden in 1786 and Marquess Camden in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1812

Baron Digby 1765 Digby Extant also Baron Digby in the Peerage of Ireland; created Earl Digby in 1790, which title became extinct in 1856

Baron Pleydell-Bouverie 1765 Pleydell-Bouverie Extant created Earl of Radnor at the same time

Baron Sundridge 1766 Campbell Extant also Duke of Argyll in the Peerage of Scotland from 1770

Baroness Greenwich 1767 Townshend Extinct 1797

1776-1800

Baron Amherst 1776 Amherst Extinct 1797 also created Baron Amherst in 1788, which title became extinct in 1993

Baron Brownlow 1776 Cust, Egerton-Cust Extant created Earl Brownlow in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 1815, which title became extinct in 1921

Baron Cardiff 1776 Crichton-Stuart Extant also Earl of Bute in the Peerage of Scotland from 1792; created Marquess of Bute in 1796

Baron Cranley 1776 Onslow Extant also Baron Onslow from 1776; created Earl of Onslow in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1801

Baron Foley 1776 Foley Extant

Baroness Hamilton of Hameldon 1776 Campbell, Hamilton Extant also Duke of Hamilton in the Peerage of Scotland from

1793 to 1799; also Duke of Argyll in the Peerage of Scotland since 1806

Baron Hawke 1776 Hawke, Harvey-Hawke Extant

Baron Harrowby 1776 Ryder Extant created Earl of Harrowby in 1809 in the Peerage of the United Kingdom

Baron Hume of Berwick 1776 Hume-Campbell Extinct 1781

Baron Rivers 1776 Pitt, Pitt-Rivers Extinct 1828 also created Baron Rivers in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1802, which title became extinct in 1880

Baron Thurlow 1778 Thurlow Extinct 1806 also created Baron Thurlow in 1792, which title is still extant

Baron Bagot 1780 Bagot Extant

Baron Brudenell of Deene 1780 Brudenell, Brudenell-Bruce Extant also Earl of Cardigan in the Peerage of England since 1790; also Marquess of Ailesbury in the Peerage of the United Kingdom since 1868

Baron Dynevor 1780 Talbot, de Cardonnel, Rice, Rice-Trevor, Rhys Extant also Baron Talbot and Earl Talbot from 1780 to 1782, which titles are now held by the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford

Baron Gage 1780 Gage Extinct 1791 subsidiary title of the Viscount Gage in the Peerage of Ireland; also created Baron Gage in 1790, which title is still extant

Baron Loughborough 1780 Wedderburn, St Clair-Erskine Extinct 1805 created Baron Loughborough in the Peerage of Great Britain in 1795 and Earl of Rosslyn in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1801, which titles are still extant

Baron Southampton 1780 FitzRoy Extant

Baron Walsingham 1780 de Grey Extant

Baron Montagu of Boughton 1781 Montagu Extinct 1845

Baron Ashburton 1782 Dunning Extinct 1823

Baron Grantley 1782 Norton Extant

Baron Rodney 1782 Rodney Extant

Baron Rawdon 1783 Rawdon, Rawdon-Hastings Extinct 1868
subsidiary title of the Earl of Moira in the Peerage of Ireland;
created Marquess of Hastings Peerage of the United Kingdom in
1816 in the

Baron Sydney 1783 Townshend Extinct 1890 created Viscount
Sydney in 1789 and Earl Sydney in the Peerage of the United
Kingdom in 1874

Baron Berwick 1784 Hill, Noel-Hill Extinct 1953

Baron Boringdon 1784 Parker Extant created Earl of Morley in
the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1815

Baron Bulkeley 1784 Bulkeley Extinct 1822 also Viscount Bulkeley
in Peerage of Ireland

Baron Camelford 1784 Pitt Extinct 1804

Baron Carteret of Hawnes 1784 Carteret, Thynne Extinct 1849

Baron Eliot of St Germans 1784 Eliot Extant created Earl of St
Germans in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1815]

Baron Harwich 1784 Gordon Extinct 1836 created Earl of Norwich
at the same time; also Marquess of Huntly in the Peerage of
Scotland from 1784 to 1836, which title is still extant; also Duke
of Gordon in the Peerage of Scotland from 1784 to 1836, when
this title also became extinct

Baron Lovaine 1784 Percy, Percy-Seymour Extant created Earl of
Beverley in 1790; also Duke of Northumberland from 1784 to
1786 and since 1865

Baron Lowther 1784 Lowther Extinct 1802 created Viscount
Lonsdale in 1784 and Earl of Lonsdale in 1785, which titles also
became extinct in 1802; created Baron Lowther and Viscount
Lowther in 1797, which titles are still extant and now held by the
Earl of Lonsdale (1807 creation)

Baron Sherborne 1784 Dutton Extinct 1985

Baron Somers 1784 Cocks, Somers-Cocks Extant created Earl

Somers in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1821, which title became extinct in 1883

Baron Carleton 1786 Boyle Extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Shannon in the Peerage of Ireland

Baron Delaval 1786 Delaval Extinct 1808 also Baron Delaval in the Peerage of Ireland

Baron Dorchester 1786 Carleton Extinct 1897

Baron Douglas of Amesbury 1786 Douglas Extinct 1810

Baron Hawkesbury 1786 Jenkinson Extinct 1851 created Earl of Liverpool in 1796

Baron Montagu 1786 Extinct 1845 also Earl of Cardigan in the Peerage of England from 1786 to 1790, which title is still extant and now held by the Marquess of Ailesbury; also Duke of Montagu from 1786 to 1790, when this title became extinct

Baron Murray of Stanley 1786 Murray, Stewart Murray Extinct 1957 created Earl Strange at the same time; subsidiary titles of the Duke of Atholl in the Peerage of Scotland

Baron Suffield 1786 Harbord, Harbord-Hamond Extant

Baron Tyrone of Haverfordwest 1786 Beresford Extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Tyrone in the Peerage of Ireland; created Marquess of Waterford in the Peerage of Ireland in 1789

Baron Heathfield 1787 Heathfield Extinct 1813

Baron Kenyon 1788 Kenyon, Tyrell-Kenyon Extant

Baron Amherst 1788 Amherst Extinct 1993 also Baron Amherst (created 1776), which title became extinct in 1797; created Earl Amherst in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1826

Baron Braybrooke 1788 Griffin, Neville Extant

Baron Dover 1788 Yorke Extinct 1792

Baron Howe 1788 Howe, Curzon, Curzon-Howe Extant also Baron Glenawley and Viscount Howe in the Peerage of Ireland from 1788 to 1799; also Earl Howe in the Peerage of Great Britain from 1788 to 1799, when this title became extinct; also Baron Curzon

of Penn in the Peerage of Great Britain and Viscount Curzon and Earl Howe in the Peerage of the United Kingdom from 1835
 Baron Malmesbury 1788 Harris Extant created Earl of Malmesbury in 1800
 Baron Douglas of Douglas Castle 1790 Douglas Extinct 1857
 Baron Fife 1790 Duff Extinct 1809 subsidiary title of the Earl Fife in the Peerage of Ireland, which title became extinct or dormant in 1912
 Baron Fisherwick 1790 Chichester Extant subsidiary title of the Marquess of Donegall in the Peerage of Ireland
 Baron Gage of High Meadow 1790 Gage, Hall Extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Gage in the Peerage of Ireland
 Baron Grenville 1790 Grenville Extinct 1834
 Baron Harewood 1790 Lascelles Extinct 1795
 Baron Mulgrave 1790 Phipps extinct 1794 also Baron Mulgrave in Peerage of Ireland, which title is still extant and now held by the Marquess of Normanby
 Baron Verulam 1790 Grimston Extant also Viscount Grimston in the Peerage of Ireland; created Earl of Verulam in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1815
 Baron Douglas of Lochleven 1791 Douglas Extinct 1827 subsidiary title of the Earl of Morton in the Peerage of Scotland
 Baroness Bath 1792 Murray-Pulteney Extinct 1808 created Countess of Bath in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1803
 Baron Thurlow 1792 Thurlow, Hovell-Thurlow, Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce Extant
 Baron Auckland 1793 Eden Extant also Baron Auckland in the Peerage of Ireland; created Earl of Auckland in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1839, which title became extinct in 1849
 Baron Bradford 1794 Bridgeman Extant created Earl of Bradford in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1815
 Baron Clive of Walcot 1794 Clive, Herbert Extant also Baron Clive

of Plassey in Peerage of Ireland; created Earl of Powis in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1804

Baron Curzon of Penn 1794 Howe, Curzon, Curzon-Howe Extant created Viscount Curzon in 1802 and Earl Howe in 1821 in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, also Baron Howe in the Peerage of Great Britain from 1835

Baron Dundas 1794 Dundas Extant created Earl of Zetland in 1838 and Marquess of Zetland in 1892, both in the Peerage of the United Kingdom

Baron Lyttelton 1794 Lyttelton Extant also Baron Westcote in the Peerage of Ireland; also Baron Cobham and Viscount Cobham since 1889

Baron Mendip 1794 Ellis, Extant also Baron Clifden and Viscount Clifden in Peerage of Ireland from 1802 to 1974, when these titles became extinct; also Baron Dover in the Peerage of the United Kingdom from 1836 to 1899, when this title became extinct; also Baron Robartes in the Peerage of the United Kingdom from 1899 to 1974, when this title became extinct; title held by the Earl of Normanton since 1974

Baron Mulgrave 1794 Phipps Extant created Earl of Mulgrave in 1812 and Marquess of Normanby in 1838, both in the Peerage of the United Kingdom

Baron Selsey 1794 Peachey Extinct 1838

Baron Upper Ossory 1794 Fitzpatrick Extinct 1818 subsidiary title of the Earl of Upper Ossory in the Peerage of Ireland

Baron Yarborough 1794 Anderson-Pelham, Pelham Extant created Earl of Yarborough in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1837

Baroness Hood 1795 Hood Extant also Viscount Hood in the Peerage of Great Britain from 1816

Baron Loughborough 1795 Wedderburn, St Clair-Erskine Extant created Earl of Rosslyn in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in

1801

Baron Bridport 1796 Hood Extinct 1814 created Viscount Bridport in 1814, which title also became extinct in 1814; also Baron Bridport (created 1794) in Peerage of Ireland, which title is still extant and is now held by the Viscount Bridport (1868 creation)

Baron Brodrick 1796 Brodrick Extant also Viscount Midleton in the Peerage of Ireland; created Earl of Midleton in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1920, which title became extinct in 1979

Baron Calthorpe 1796 Gough-Calthorpe, Gough Extinct 1997

Baron Dawnay 1796 Dawnay Extinct 1832 subsidiary title of the Viscount Downe in the Peerage of Ireland

Baron Delamer 1796 Grey extinct 1883 created Earl of Warrington at the same time; also Baron Grey of Groby and Earl of Stamford from 1796 to 1883

Baron Gwydyr 1796 Burrell, Drummond-Burrell, Drummond-Willoughby Extinct 1915 also Baron Willoughby de Eresby from 1828 to 1870

Baron Harewood 1796 Lascelles Extant created Earl of Harewood in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1812

Baron Macartney 1796 Macartney Extinct 1806 also Earl Macartney in the Peerage of Ireland

Baron Pierrepont 1796 Pierrepont Extinct 1955 created Viscount Newark at the same time and Earl Manvers in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1806

Baron Rolle 1796 Rolle Extinct 1842

Baron Rous 1796 Rous Extant created Earl of Stradbroke in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1821

Baron Stewart of Garlies 1796 Stewart Extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Galloway in the Peerage of Scotland

Baron Stuart of Castle Stuart 1796 Stuart Extant Subsidiary title of the Earl of Moray in the Peerage of Scotland

Baron Basset 1797 Basset Extinct 1855 also Baron de Dunstanville, which title became extinct in 1835
Baron Bayning of Foxley 1797 Townshend Extinct 1866
Baron Bolton 1797 Orde-Powlett Extant
Baron Carrington 1797 Smith, Carrington, Wynn-Carrington, Carrington Extant also Baron Carrington in the Peerage of Ireland; created Earl Carrington in 1895 and Marquess of Lincolnshire in 1912, both in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, which titles became extinct in 1928; created Baron Carrington of Upton for life in 1999 in the Peerage of the United Kingdom
Baron Cawdor 1796 Campbell Extant created Earl Cawdor in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1827
Baron Drummond of Stobhall 1797 Drummond Extinct 1800
Baron Duncan of Lundie 1797 Haldane-Duncan Extinct 1933 created Viscount Duncan of Camperdown at the same time; created Earl of Camperdown in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1831
Baron Glastonbury 1797 Grenville Extinct 1825
Baron Jervis 1797 Jervis Extinct 1823 created Earl St Vincent at the same time, which title also became extinct in 1823; created Viscount St Vincent in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1801, which title is still extant
Baron Lilford 1797 Powys Extant
Baron Lowther 1797 Lowther Extant also Viscount Lonsdale (created 1784) and Earl of Lonsdale (created 1785), which titles became extinct in 1802; created Viscount Lowther in the Peerage of Great Britain in 1797 and Earl of Lonsdale in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1807
Baron Minto 1797 Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound Extant created Earl of Minto in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1813
Baron Northwick 1797 Rushout Extinct 1887
Baron Perth 1797 Drummond Extinct 1800 created for the de

jure 11th Earl of Perth

Baron Ribblesdale 1797 Lister Extinct 1925

Baron Seaforth 1797 Mackenzie Extinct 1815

Baron Wellesley 1797 Wellesley Extinct 1842 subsidiary title of the Earl of Mornington in the Peerage of Ireland, which title is still extant and held by the Duke of Wellington since 1863; created Marquess Wellesley in 1799

Baron Wodehouse 1797 Wodehouse Extant created Earl of Kimberley in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1866

Baron Nelson 1798 Nelson Extinct 1805 created Viscount Nelson in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1801, which title also became extinct in 1805; created Baron Nelson in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1801, which title is still extant, and held by the Earl Nelson since 1805

Baron Eldon 1799 Scott Extant created Earl of Eldon in the Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1821

Baron Fitzgibbon of Sidbury 1799 Fitzgibbon Extinct 1864 subsidiary title of the Earl of Clare in the Peerage of Ireland



List of Baronies in the Peerage of Ireland
before 1500

Baron Athenry circa 1280 Bermingham dormant 1799 also Earl of Louth from 1759 to 1799, when this title became extinct
Baron Kingsale 1340? de Courcy extant
Baron Kerry 1223 Fitzmaurice extant also Earl of Kerry from 1723 and Marquess of Lansdowne in Great Britain from 1818
Baron Barry 1261 Barry extinct 1823 also Viscount Buttevant from 1461 and Earl of Barrymore from 1628
Baron Dunboyne 1324 Butler, Clifford-Butler extant confirmed by letters patent in 1541
Baron Gormanston c. 1370 Preston extant also Viscount Gormanston from 1478 and Baron Gormanston in the United Kingdom from 1868
Baron Slane c. 1370 Fleming forfeit 1691
Baron Howth 1430 St Lawrence extinct 1909 also Viscount St Lawrence and Earl of Howth from 1767, also Baron Howth in the United Kingdom from 1881
Baron Dunsany 1439? Plunkett extant
Baron Killeen 1449 Plunkett extinct 1984 also Earl of Fingall from 1628, also Baron Fingall in the United Kingdom from 1831
Baron Portlester 1462 Fitzeustace extinct 1496
Baron Trimlestown 1462 Barnewall extant
Baron Loundres 1478 Preston extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Gormanston, also Baron Gormanston in the United Kingdom from 1868
Baron Delvin 1486 Nugent extant also Earl of Westmeath from 1621 and Marquess of Westmeath in the United Kingdom from 1822 to 1871

1501-1600

Baron Kilcullen 1535 Eustace forfeit 1585 subsidiary title of the Viscount Baltinglass

Baron Odorney 1537 Fitzmaurice extinct 1541 subsidiary title of the Viscount Kilmaule, also Baron Kerry, a title now held by the Marquess of Lansdowne

Baron Carbery 1541 de Bermingham extinct c. 1560

Baron Louth 1541 Plunkett extant

Baron Upper Ossory 1541 Fitzpatrick forfeit 1691

Baron Dungannon 1542 O'Neill extinct after 1542

Baron Dunkellin 1543 de Burgh extinct 1916 subsidiary title of the Earl of Clanricarde, also Baron Somerhill and Viscount Tunbridge in England Baron Imanney, Viscount Galway and Earl of St Albans in England from 1628, also Marquess of Clanricarde in Ireland from 1646 to 1657, from 1789 to 1797 and from 1825, also Earl of Clanricarde in Ireland from 1800 (a title which is still extant and now held by the Marquess of Sligo), also Baron Somerhill in the United Kingdom from 1826 from 1624 and

Baron Ibrackan 1543 O'Brien forfeit 1741 also Earl of Thomond from 1551, also Viscount Tadcaster in Great Britain from 1714

Baron Inchiquin 1543 O'Brien extant also Earl of Inchiquin from 1654 to 1855 and Marquess of Thomond from 1800 to 1855

Baron of Kells 1550 Butler extant subsidiary Feudal Barony title of the Viscount Mountgarret, also Earl of Kilkenny from 1793 to 1846, also Baron Mountgarret in the United Kingdom from 1911

Baron Ely O'Carroll 1552 O'Carroll extinct after 1552 the patent or record of the patent has never been found, and there is therefore some uncertainty as to whether this peerage was ever created

Baron of Ballyane 1554 Kavanagh extinct 1555 Life peerage

Baron Valentia 1556 McCarthy resigned 1597 subsidiary title of the Earl of Clancare

Baron of Ballyane 1558 Kavanagh extinct after 1558 Life peerage

Baron Dromana 1569 Fitzgerald extinct 1572 subsidiary title of the Viscount Decies

Baron Clogher 1578 O'Neill extinct 1595 subsidiary title of the Earl of Clanconnel
Baron of Ardenerie 1580 Bourke dormant 1591
Baron Bourke of Castleconnell 1580 Bourke forfeit 1691
Baron Caher 1583 Butler extinct 1858 also Viscount Caher and Earl of Glengall from 1816
Baron Leitrim 1583 de Burgh (or Burke) Forfeit 1600
Baron Dungannon 1587 O'Neill forfeit 1612
Baron Inchiquin 1600 Fitzgerald extinct 1601 subsidiary title of the Earl of Desmond

1601-1700

Baron Chichester of Belfast 1613 Chichester extinct 1625
Baron Ardee 1616 Brabazon extant also Earl of Meath from 1627 and Baron Chaworth in the United Kingdom from 1831
Baron Audley of Hely 1616 Tuchet extinct 1777 subsidiary title of the Earl of Castlehaven, also Baron Audley (created 1312) and Baron Audley of Orier in England, the latter title which was forfeited in 1633
Baron Boyle of Youghal 1616 Boyle extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Cork; also Baron Bandon Bridge and Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky
Baron Clifford of Lanesborough in England from 1644 to 1753; also Earl of Burlington in England from 1664 to 1753; also Baron Clifford in England from 1691 to 1753; also Baron Boyle of Broghill and Earl of Orrery in Ireland and Baron Boyle of Marston in Great Britain from 1753 from 1643; also Baron Moore 1616 Moore extant also Viscount Moore from 1621, Earl of Drogheda from 1661, Marquess of Drogheda from 1791 to 1892 and Baron Moore of Cobham in the United Kingdom from 1954
Baron Ridgeway of Gallen-Ridgeway 1616 Ridgeway extinct 1714

subsidiary title of the Earl of Londonderry

Baron Hamilton of Strabane 1617 Hamilton extant also Earl of Abercorn in Scotland from c. 1680, Viscount Strabane in Ireland from 1701, Viscount Hamilton in Great Britain from 1786, Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain from 1790, Marquess of Hamilton in the United Kingdom and Duke of Abercorn in Ireland from 1868

Baron Bourke of Brittas 1618 Bourke forfeit 1691

Baron Lambart of Cavan 1618 Lambart extant also Viscount Kilcoursie and Earl of Cavan from 1647

Baron Mountjoy 1618 Blount extinct 1681 also Baron Mountjoy from 1627 and Earl of Newport from 1628 in England

Baron Balfour of Glenawley 1619 Balfour extinct 1636

Baron Dillon 1619 Dillon dormant 1850 subsidiary title of the Earl of Roscommon

Baron Dunboyne 1619 Grimston extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Grimston; also Baron Verulam in Great Britain from 1790; also Viscount Grimston and Earl of Verulam in the United Kingdom from 1815; also Lord Forrester of Corstorphine in Scotland from 1808

Baron Dunmore 1619 Preston extinct 1628 subsidiary title of the Earl of Desmond, also Lord Dingwall in Scotland, which title is still extant

Baron Offaly 1620 Fitzgerald extant also Earl of Kildare from 1658, Marquess of Kildare from 1761 and Duke of Leinster from 1766, Baron Kildare in the United Kingdom from 1870

Baron Caulfeild 1620 Caulfeild extant also Viscount Charlemont in Ireland from 1665; also Earl of Charlemont in Ireland from 1763 to 1892; also Baron Charlemont in the United Kingdom from 1837 to 1892

Baron Digby 1620 Digby extant also Baron Digby in Great Britain from 1765; also Viscount Coleshill and Earl Digby in Great Britain

from 1790 to 1856

Baron FitzWilliam 1620 FitzWilliam, Wentworth-FitzWilliam
extinct 1979 also Viscount Milton and Earl FitzWilliam from 1716,
also Baron FitzWilliam of Milton in Great Britain from 1742, also
Viscount Milton and Earl FitzWilliam in Great Britain from 1746

Baron Folliott 1620 Folliott extinct 1716

Baron Gorges of Dundalk 1620 Gorges extinct 1712

Baron Hervey 1620 Hervey extinct 1642 also Baron Hervey in
England from 1628

Baron Maynard 1620 Maynard extinct 1775 also Viscount
Maynard from 1766 (a title which became extinct in 1865), also
Baron Maynard in England from 1628 to 1775

Baron Aungier 1621 Aungier extinct 1706 also Viscount Aungier
from 1665 and Earl of Longford from 1677

Baron Blayney 1621 Blayney extinct 1874

Baron Boyle of Broghill 1621 Boyle extant subsidiary title of the
Earl of Orrery; also Baron Boyle of Marston in Great Britain from
1711; also Baron Boyle of Youghal, Baron Bandon Bridge,
Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, Viscount Dungarvan and Earl of
Cork in Ireland from 1753

Baron Castle Stewart 1621 Stewart, Stuart, Stuart-Richardson
extant dormant from 1685 to 1774; also Viscount Castle Stewart
from 1793 and Earl Castle Stewart from 1800

Baron Dockwra 1621 Dockwra extinct 1647

Baron Vaughan of Mullengar 1621 Vaughan extinct 1713
subsidiary title of the Earl of Carbery, also Baron Vaughan of
Emlyn in England from 1643

Baron Esmonde 1622 Esmonde extinct 1646

Baron Feilding 1622 Feilding extant subsidiary title of the Earl of
Desmond; also Earl of Denbigh in England from 1675

Baron Glean-O'Mallun 1622 O'Mallun extinct after 1622

Baron Baltimore 1624 Calvert extinct 1771

Baron Brereton 1624 Brereton extinct 1722
 Baron Herbert of Castle Island 1624 Herbert extinct 1791 also
 Baron Herbert of Chirbury in England from 1629
 Baron Chichester of Belfast 1625 Chichester extant subsidiary
 title of the Viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus, also Earl of
 Donegall from 1647, Baron Fisherwick in Great Britain from 1790
 and Marquess of Donegall in Ireland from 1791
 Baron Coleraine 1625 Hare extinct 1749
 Baron Bantry 1627 Roper extinct 1672 subsidiary title of the
 Viscount Baltinglass
 Baron Saunderson 1627 Saunderson extinct 1723 subsidiary title
 of the Viscount Castleton, also Baron Saunderson from 1714,
 Viscount Carleton Earl of Castleton from 1720, the latter three
 titles which were all in the Peerage of Great Britain from 1716
 and
 Baron Sherard 1627 Sherard extinct 1931 also Baron Harborough
 and Earl of Harborough in Great Britain from 1732 to 1859
 Baron Ballymote 1628 Taaffe suspended 1919 subsidiary title of
 the Viscount Taaffe, also Earl of Carlingford from 1661 to 1738
 Baron Bandon Bridge 1628 Boyle extant subsidiary title of the
 Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky; also Baron Boyle of Youghal,
 Viscount Dungarvan and Earl of Cork in Ireland from 1643; also
 Baron Boyle of Broghill and Earl of Orrery Ireland from 1753; also
 Baron Boyle of Marston in Peerage of Great Britain from 1753 in
 Baron Chaworth 1628 Chaworth extinct 1693 subsidiary title of
 the Viscount Chaworth
 Baron Dromore 1628 Scudamore extinct 1716 subsidiary title of
 the Viscount Scudamore
 Baron Jones of Navan 1628 Jones extinct 1885 subsidiary title of
 the Viscount Ranelagh, also Earl of Ranelagh from 1674 to 1712;
 Barony and Viscountcy dormant from 1712 to 1759
 Baron Maguire 1628 Maguire forfeit 1644

Baron Mountnorris 1628 Annesley extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Valentia, also Baron Annesley and Earl of Anglesey in England Earl of Mountnorris in Ireland from 1793 to 1844, also Baron Altham from 1661 to 1761, also from 1737 to 1844

Baron Pope 1628 Pope extinct 1668 subsidiary title of the Earl of Downe

Baron Wenman 1628 Wenman extinct 1800 subsidiary title of the Viscount Wenman

Baron FitzWilliam of Thorncastle 1629 FitzWilliam extinct 1833 subsidiary title of the Viscount FitzWilliam of Meryon, also Earl of Tyrconnel from 1663 to 1667

Baron Philippstown 1631 O'Dempsey extinct 1691 subsidiary title of the Viscount Clanmalier

Baron Alington 1642 Alington extinct 1723 also Baron Alington in England from 1682

Baron Cullen 1642 Cokayne extinct 1810 subsidiary title of the Viscount Cullen

Baron Tracy 1643 Tracy extinct 1797 subsidiary title of the Viscount Tracy

Baron Bard of Dromboi 1645 Bard extinct 1656 subsidiary title of the Viscount Bellomont

Baron Brouncker 1645 Brouncker extinct 1688 subsidiary title of the Viscount Brouncker

Baron Hawley 1646 Hawley extinct 1790

Baron Turvey 1646 Barnewall extinct 1834 subsidiary title of the Viscount Barnewall

Baron O'Brien 1754 O'Brien extinct 1855 subsidiary title of the Earl of Inchiquin, also Baron Inchiquin (which title is still extant), also Marquess of Thomond from 1800, also Baron Thomond from 1801 to 1808 and Baron Tadcaster United Kingdom from 1826 to 1846 in the

Baron Boyle 1660 Boyle extinct 1699 subsidiary title of the

Viscount Shannon

Baron Coote of Coloony 1660 Coote extinct 1800 created Earl of Bellomont in 1689 (extinct 1766) and Earl of Bellamont in 1767 (extinct 1800).

Baron Kingston 1660 King extinct 1761

Baron Loughneagh 1660 Clotworthy, Skeffington extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Massereene, also Earl of Massereene in Ireland from 1756 to 1816, also Viscount Ferrard and Baron Oriel in Ireland and Baron Oriel in the United Kingdom from 1843

Baron Barry of Santry 1661 Barry extinct 1751

Baron Palmer 1661 Palmer extinct 1705 subsidiary title of the Earl of Castlemaine

Baron Butler of Cloughrenan 1662 Butler extinct 1686 subsidiary title of the Earl of Arran, also Baron Butler of Weston in Ireland from 1673

Baron Moyarta 1662 O'Brien forfeit 1691 subsidiary title of the Viscount Clare

Baron Trevor 1662 Trevor extinct 1706 subsidiary title of the Viscount Dungannon

Baron Berkeley of Rathdowne 1663 Berkeley extinct 1712 subsidiary title of the Viscount Fitzhardinge, also Baron Botetourt of Langport and Earl of Falmouth in England from 1664 to 1665

Baron Boyle 1673 Boyle extinct 1732 subsidiary title of the Viscount Blessington

Baron Butler of Weston 1673 Butler extinct 1686 subsidiary title of the Earl of Arran (1662 creation)

Baron Clanehugh 1675 Forbes extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Granard, also Earl of Granard from 1684 and Baron Granard in the United Kingdom from 1806

Baron Cloney 1675 Ducie extinct 1679 subsidiary title of the

Viscount Downe

Baron Aghrim 1676 Butler extinct 1677 subsidiary title of the Earl of Gowran

Baron Altham 1681 Annesley extinct 1844 also Earl of Anglesey in England from 1737 to 1761; created Earl of Mountnorris (1793) in Ireland

Baron Oxmantown 1681 Parsons extinct 1764 subsidiary title of the Viscount Rosse, also Earl of Rosse from 1718

Baron Stewart of Ramalton 1683 Stewart extinct 1769 subsidiary title of the Viscount Mountjoy, also Earl of Blessington from 1745

Baron Rathfarnham 1685 Loftus extinct 1691 subsidiary title of the Viscount Loftus

Baron Talbotstown 1685 Talbot forfeit 1691 subsidiary title of the Duke of Tyrconnel

Baron Bellew of Duleek 1686 Bellew extinct 1770

Baron Tyaquin 1687 Bourke extinct 1691 subsidiary title of the Viscount Galway

Baron Shelburne 1688 Petty extinct 1696

Baroness Shelburne 1688 Petty extinct 1708

Baron Jamestown 1689 Hewett extinct 1689 subsidiary title of the Viscount Hewett

Baron Cutts of Gowran 1690 Cutts extinct 1707

Baron Tara 1691 Schomberg extinct 1719 subsidiary title of the Duke of Leinster, also Baron Teyes, Earl of Brentford and Duke of Schomberg in England from 1693

Baron Aghrim 1692 de Ginkell extinct 1844 subsidiary title of the Earl of Athlone

Baron Coningsby 1692 Coningsby extinct 1761 also Baron Coningsby in Great Britain from 1715 to 1729, also Earl Coningsby in Great Britain Baron Coningsby of Hampton Court and Viscount Coningsby in Great Britain from 1719, also from 1729

Baron Cloughrenan 1693 Butler extinct 1758 subsidiary title of the Earl of Arran, also Baron Butler, Viscount Thurles, Earl of Ossory, Earl of Ormonde, Marquess of Ormonde and Duke of Ormonde from 1745

Baron Fethard 1695 Vaughan extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Lisburne; created Earl of Lisburne in Ireland in 1776

Baron Shelburne 1699 Petty extinct 1751 subsidiary title of the Earl of Shelburn

1701-1800

Baron Glenawley 1701 Howe extinct 1814 subsidiary title of the Viscount Howe, also Viscount Howe in Great Britain from 1782 to 1799, also Baron Howe and Earl Howe in Great Britain from 1788 to 1799; the title of Baron Howe is still extant and is now a subsidiary title of the Earl Howe (created in Peerage of the United Kingdom in 1821)

Baron Mountcastle 1701 Hamilton extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Strabane, also Earl of Abercorn in Scotland, Viscount Hamilton in Great Britain from 1786, Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain from 1790, Marquess of Hamilton in the United Kingdom and Duke of Abercorn in Ireland from 1868

Baron Pierrepont 1702 Pierrepont extinct 1715 also Baron Pierrepont in Great Britain from 1714

Baron Kilmayden 1703 St Leger extinct 1767 subsidiary title of the Viscount Doneraile

Baron Verney 1703 Verney extinct 1791 subsidiary title of the Viscount Fermanagh, also Earl Verney from 1742

Baron Mount Cashell 1706 Davys extinct 1736 subsidiary title of the Viscount Mount Cashell

Baron Tyrawley 1706 O'Hara extinct 1773 also Baron Kilmaine in Ireland from 1724

Baron Wandesford 1706 Wandesford extinct 1784 subsidiary title of the Viscount Castlecomer, also Earl Wandesford in Great Britain from 1758

Baron Conway of Killultagh 1713 Seymour-Conway extant subsidiary title of the Marquess of Headfort

Baron Brodrick 1715 Brodrick extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Midleton; also Baron Brodrick in the Great Britain from 1796; also Viscount Dunsford and Earl of Midleton in the United Kingdom from 1920 to 1979

Baron Carbery 1715 Evans, Evans-Freke extant

Baron Ferrard of Beaulieu 1715 Tichborne extinct 1731

Baron Gowran 1715 Fitzpatrick extinct 1818 also Earl of Upper Ossory from 1751, also Baron Upper Ossory in Great Britain from 1794

Baron Hamilton of Stackallan 1715 Hamilton extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Boyne; also Baron Brancepeth in the United Kingdom from 1866

Baron Moore of Tullamoore 1715 Moore extinct 1764 also Earl of Charleville from 1758

Baron Newtown-Butler 1715 Butler extinct 1998 also Viscount Lanesborough from 1728 and Earl of Lanesborough from 1756

Baron Perceval 1715 Perceval extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Egmont; also Baron Lovel and Holland in Peerage of Great BritainBaron Arden in the Peerage of the United Kingdom from 1841 from 1762; also

Baron Ranelagh 1715 Cole extinct 1754

Baron Saint George 1715 Saint-George extinct 1735

Baron Trim 1715 Wharton extinct 1728 subsidiary title of the Marquess of Catherlough, also Baron Wharton in England (which title is still extant), also Viscount Winchendon and Earl of Wharton in England, also Earl of Rathfarnham from 1715, also Marquess of Wharton and Marquess of Malmesbury in Great

Britain from 1715, also Duke of Wharton in Great Britain from 1718

Baroness Dundalk 1716 von der Schulenburg extinct 1743
subsidiary title of the Duchess of Munster, also Duchess of Kendal in Great Britain from 1719

Baron Newborough 1716 Cholmondeley Extant Subsidiary title of the Marquess of Cholmondeley

Baron Philipstown 1716 Molesworth Extant Subsidiary title of the Viscount Molesworth

Baron Allen 1717 Allen extinct 1845 subsidiary title of the Viscount Allen

Baron Rathdown 1717 Chetwynd extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Chetwynd

Baron Southwell 1717 Southwell extant also Viscount Southwell from 1776

Baron Hill of Kilwarlin 1717 Hill extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Hillsborough, also Earl of Hillsborough from 1751,
Baron Harwich Great Britain from 1756, Earl of Hillsborough in Great Britain from 1772 and Marquess of Downshire in Ireland from 1789 in

Baron Aylmer 1718 Aylmer, Whitworth-Aylmer extant

Baron Charleville 1718 Brownlow extinct 1754 subsidiary title of the Viscount Tyrconnel

Baron Loughuyre 1718 Fane extinct 1766 subsidiary title of the Viscount Fane

Baron Newtown 1718 Child, Tylney extinct 1784 subsidiary title of the Earl Tylney of Castlemaine

Baron Carpenter 1719 Carpenter extinct 1853 also Viscount Carlingford and Earl of Tyrconnel from 1751

Baron Claneboye 1719 Hamilton extinct 1798 subsidiary title of the Viscount Limerick, also Earl of Clanbrassil from 1756

Baron Londonderry 1719 Pitt extinct 1765 subsidiary title of the

Earl of Londonderry

Baron Barrington 1720 Barrington extinct 1990 subsidiary title of the Viscount Barrington, also Baron Shute in the United Kingdom from 1880

Baron Beresford 1720 Beresford extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Tyrone, also Earl of Tyrone from 1746, Baron Tyrone in Great Britain from 1786, and Marquess of Waterford in Ireland from 1789

Baron Gage 1720 Gage extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Gage; also Baron Gage in Great Britain from 1780 to 1791; also Baron Gage in Great Britain from 1790

Baron Edenderry 1720 Blundell extinct 1756 subsidiary title of the Viscount Blundell

Baron Vane of Dungannon 1720 Vane extinct 1789 subsidiary title of the Viscount Vane

Baron Bessborough 1721 Ponsonby extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Bessborough; also Baron Ponsonby of Sysonby in Great Britain from 1749; also Baron Duncannon in the United Kingdom from 1844; also Earl of Bessborough in the United Kingdom from 1937 to 1993

Baron Clifton 1721 Bligh extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Darnley; also Baron Clifton in England from 1728 to 1900 and from 1937

Baron Darcy of Navan 1721 Darcy extinct 1733

Baron Whitworth 1721 Whitworth extinct 1725

Baron Kilmaine 1722 O'Hara extinct 1722 also Baron Tyrawley in Ireland from 1724

Baron Temple of Mount Temple 1723 Temple extinct 1865 subsidiary title of the Viscount Palmerston

Baron Micklethwaite 1724 Micklethwaite extinct 1734 first Baron created Viscount Micklethwaite in 1727

Baron Culmore 1725 Bateman extinct 1802 subsidiary title of the

Viscount Bateman

Baron Killard 1727 Monckton, Monckton-Arundell extant
subsidiary title of the Viscount Galway; also Baron Monckton of
Serlby in the United Kingdom from 1887 to 1971

Baron Wyndham 1731 Wyndham extinct 1745

Baron Castle Durrow 1733 Flower extant created Viscount
Ashbrook in Ireland in 1751

Baron Catherlough 1733 Fane extinct 1762 also Baron
Burghersh, Baron Le Despencer and Earl of Westmorland in
England from 1736 to 1762

Baron Desart 1733 Cuffe extinct 1934 also Viscount Desart from
1781, also Viscount Castlecuffe and Earl of Desart from 1793,
also Baron Desart in the United Kingdom from 1909

Baron Sundon 1735 Clayton extinct 1752

Baron Belfield 1738 Rochfort extinct 1814 subsidiary title of the
Earl of Belvidere

Baron Montfort of Horseheath 1741 Bromley extinct 1851

Baron Newport 1743 Jocelyn extant subsidiary title of the
Viscount Jocelyn; also Earl of Roden from 1771; also Baron
Clanbrassil in the United Kingdom from 1821 from 1897

Baron Wingfield 1743 Wingfield extant subsidiary title of the
Viscount Powerscourt, also Baron Powerscourt in the United
Kingdom from 1885

Baron Fortescue of Credan 1746 Fortescue-Aland extinct 1781

Baron Luxborough 1746 Knight extinct 1772 subsidiary title of
the Earl of Catherlough

Baron Mornington 1746 Wesley, Wellesley extant also Earl of
Mornington from 1760, Marquess Wellesley from 1799 to 1842
and Duke of Wellington in the United Kingdom from 1863

Baron Kingsborough 1748 King extinct 1755

Baron Knapton 1750 Vesey extant created Viscount de Vesci in
1776, also Baron de Vesci in the United Kingdom from 1884 to

1903

Baron Malton 1750 Watson-Wentworth extinct 1782 subsidiary title of the Earl Malton (created September 1750), also Baron Rockingham in England Baron Wath, Baron Malton, Baron Rockingham, Viscount Higham, Earl of Malton and Marquess of Rockingham in Great Britain from December 1750 from December 1750), also

Baron Rawdon 1750 Rawdon extinct 1868 subsidiary title of the Earl of Moira, also Baron Rawdon in Great Britain from 1783, also Baron Botreaux, Baron Hungerford and Baron de Moleyns in England from 1808, also Viscount Loudoun, Earl Rawdon and Marquess of Hastings in the United Kingdom from 1816, also Lord Tarrinzean and Mauchline, Lord Campbell of Loudoun and Earl of Loudoun in Scotland from 1840 (which titles are still extant - see the Earl of Loudoun), also Baron Grey de Ruthyn in England from 1858

Baron Dunkeron 1751 Petty-Fitzmaurice extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Fitzmaurice, also Earl of Shelburne from 1753; Baron Wycombe of Chipping Wycombe from 1760 and Marquess of Lansdowne from 1784 in Great Britain

Baron Loftus 1751 Loftus, Hume-Loftus extinct 1783 also Viscount Loftus from 1756, also Earl of Ely from 1766 to 1769 and from 1771 to 1783

Baron Carysfort 1752 Proby extinct 1909 also Earl of Carysfort from 1789, also Baron Carysfort in the United Kingdom from 1801

Baron Conyngham 1753 Conyngham extant also Viscount Conyngham from 1756 to 1781, Earl Conyngham from 1780 to 1781, Viscount Conyngham from 1789, Earl Conyngham from 1797, Marquess Conyngham from 1816, Baron Minster in the United Kingdom from 1821

Baron Milton 1753 Damer extinct 1808 also Baron Milton in

Great Britain from 1763, also Viscount Milton and Earl of
Dorchester in Great Britain from 1792
Baron Pollington 1753 Savile extant subsidiary title of the Earl of
Mexborough
Baron Ludlow 1755 Ludlow extinct 1842 subsidiary title of the
Earl Ludlow, also Baron Ludlow in the United Kingdom from 1831
Baron Blakeney 1756 Blakeney extinct 1756
Baron Farnham 1756 Maxwell extant also Viscount Farnham
from 1760 to 1779 and from 1781 to 1823 and Earl of Farnham
from 1763 to 1779 and from 1785 to 1823
Baron Longford 1756 Pakenham extant also Earl of Longford in
Ireland from 1794, also Baron Silchester in the United Kingdom
from 1821, also Baron Pakenham from 1961, also Baron
Pakenham of Cowley (life peerage) from 1999 to 2001
Baron Mountmorres 1756 Morres, de Montmorency extinct 1951
subsidiary title of the Viscount Mountmorres
Baron Castle Martyr 1756 Boyle extant subsidiary title of the Earl
of Shannon, also Baron Carleton in Great Britain from 1786
Baron Ibrackan 1756 Wyndham-O'Brien extinct 1774 subsidiary
title of the Earl of Thomond
Baron Russborough 1756 Leeson extinct 1891 subsidiary title of
the Earl of Milltown
Baron Bowes 1758 Bowes extinct 1767
Baron Brandon 1758 Crosbie extinct 1832 also Viscount Crosbie
from 1771 to 1815 and Earl of Glandore from 1776 to 1815
Baron Saunders 1758 Gore extant subsidiary title of the Viscount
Sudley, also Earl of Arran from 1762 and Baron Sudley in the
United Kingdom from 1884
Baron Lisle of Mountnorth 1758 Lysaght extant
Baron Courtown 1758 Stopford extant also Earl of Courtown
from 1762 and Baron Saltersford in Great Britain from 1796
Baron Annesley of Castlewellan 1758 Annesley extant also

Viscount Glerawly from 1766 and Earl Annesley from 1789
 Baron Lisle of Mountnorth 1758 Lysaght extant
 Baron Mount Eagle of Westport 1760 Browne extant also
 Viscount Westport from 1768, Earl of Altamont from 1771 and
 Marquess of Sligo from 1800, Baron Monteagle in the United
 Kingdom from 1806
 Baron Headfort 1760 Taylour extant also Viscount Headfort from
 1762, Earl of Bective from 1766 and Marquess of Headfort from
 1800, Baron Kenlis in the United Kingdom from 1831
 Baron Holmes 1760 Holmes extinct 1764
 Baron Mountflorencia 1760 Cole extant also Viscount Enniskillen
 from 1776, Earl of Enniskillen from 1789 and Baron Grinstead in
 the United Kingdom from 1815
 Baron Winterton 1761 Turnour extant subsidiary title of the Earl
 Winterton; also Baron Turnour in the United Kingdom from 1952
 to 1962
 Baron Clive of Plassey 1762 Clive extant also Baron Clive of
 Walcot in Great Britain from 1794 and Earl of Powis in the United
 Kingdom from 1804
 Baron Coleraine 1762 Hanger extinct 1824
 Baron Orwell 1762 Vernon extinct 1823 subsidiary title of the Earl
 of Shipbrooke
 Baron Waltham 1762 Olmuis extinct 1787
 Baron Baltinglass 1763 Stratford extinct 1875 created Viscount
 Aldborough (1776) and Earl of Aldborough (1777) in Ireland
 Baron Saint George 1763 Saint-George extinct 1775
 Baron Gore 1764 Gore extinct 1802 subsidiary title of the Earl of
 Ross
 Baron Kilworth 1764 Moore extinct 1915 subsidiary title of the
 Viscount Mount Cashell, also Earl of Mount Cashell from 1781
 Baron Kingston 1764 King, King-Tenison extant subsidiary title of
 the Earl of Kingston; also Baron Kingston in the United Kingdom

from 1821 to 1869; also Baron Erris and Viscount Lorton in the Ireland from 1869

Baron Hill 1765 Hill-Trevor extinct 1862 subsidiary title of the Viscount Dungannon

Baron Annaly 1766 Gore extinct 1784

Baron Ardelve 1766 Mackenzie extinct 1781 subsidiary title of the Earl of Seaforth

Baron Doneraile 1766 St Leger extant created Viscount Doneraile in Ireland in 1785

Baron Gillford 1766 Meade extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Clanwilliam; also Baron Clanwilliam in the United Kingdom from 1828

Baron Pigot 1766 Pigot extinct 1777

Baron Mulgrave 1767 Phipps extant also Baron Mulgrave in the United Kingdom from 1790 to 1792; also Baron Mulgrave in the United Kingdom from 1794, Viscount Normanby and Earl of Mulgrave in the United Kingdom from 1812; also Marquess of Normanby in the United Kingdom from 1838

Baron Nugent 1767 Nugent extinct 1788 subsidiary title of the Earl Nugent (extinct 1889), the latter title which merged with the title of Marquess of Buckingham in 1788, also Duke of Buckingham and Chandos from 1822

Baron Erne 1768 Creighton, Crichton extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Erne; also Baron Fermanagh in the United Kingdom from 1876

Baron Eyre 1768 Eyre extinct 1781

Baron Irnham 1768 Luttrell extinct 1829 subsidiary title of the Earl of Carhampton

Baron Lifford 1768 Hewitt extant also Viscount Lifford from 1781

Baron Sydney 1768 Cosby extinct 1774

Baron Arden 1770 Perceval extant also Baron Arden in the United Kingdom from 1802; also Earl of Egmont from 1841

Baron Bangor 1770 Ward extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Bangor

Baron Clermont 1770 Fortescue extinct 1806 also Baron Clermont and Viscount Clermont in Ireland from 1776 and Earl of Clermont in Ireland from 1777

Baron Dartrey 1770 Dawson extinct 1813 subsidiary title of the Viscount Cremorne, also Baron Cremorne from 1797

Baron Dawson 1770 Dawson, Dawson-Damer extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Carlow; created Earl of Portarlington in Ireland in 1785

Baron Melbourne 1770 Lamb extinct 1853 subsidiary title of the Viscount Melbourne, also Baron Melbourne in the United Kingdom from 1815, also Baron Beauvale in the United Kingdom from 1848

Baron Clermont 1776 Fortescue extinct 1829 subsidiary title of the Earl of Clermont

Baron Clifden 1776 Agar, Agar-Ellis extinct 1974 also Viscount Clifden from 1781, also Baron Mendip in Great Britain from 1802 and Baron Dover United Kingdom from 1836 in the

Baron Clonmore 1776 Howard, Forward-Howard extinct 1978 subsidiary title of the Viscount Wicklow, also Countess of Wicklow from 1793

Baron de Montalt 1776 Maude extinct 1777

Baron Gosford 1776 Acheson extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Gosford; also Baron Worlingham in the United Kingdom from 1835; also Baron Acheson in the United Kingdom from 1849

Baron Kensington 1776 Edwardes extant also Baron Kensington in the United Kingdom from 1886

Baron Lucan 1776 Bingham extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Lucan; also Baron Bingham in the United Kingdom from 1934

Baron Macartney 1776 Macartney extinct 1806 subsidiary title of the Earl Macartney, also Baron Macartney in Great Britain from

1796

Baron Macdonald of Slate 1776 Macdonald extant

Baron Massy 1776 Massy extant

Baron Milford 1776 Philipps extinct 1823

Baron Naas 1776 Bourke extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Mayo

Baron Newborough 1776 Wynn extant

Baron Newhaven 1776 Mayne extinct 1794

Baron Ongley 1776 Henley-Ongley extinct 1877

Baron Shulldham 1776 Shulldham extinct 1798

Baron Templetown 1776 Upton extinct 1981 also Viscount Templetown from 1806

Baron Westcote 1776 Lyttelton extant also Baron Lyttelton of Frankley in Great Britain from 1794; also Baron Cobham and Viscount Cobham in Great Britain from 1889

Baron Rokeby 1777 Robinson extinct 1883

Baron Sheffield 1780 Baker-Holroyd extinct 1909 subsidiary title of the Earl of Sheffield, also Baron Sheffield in the United Kingdom from 1802, also Baron Sheffield in Ireland from 1783, a title which is still extant and since 1909 merged with the titles of Baron Stanley of Alderley and Baron Eddisbury in the United Kingdom

Baron Belmore 1781 Lowry-Corry extant subsidiary title of the Earl Belmore

Baron Muskerry 1781 Deane extant

Baron Tracton 1781 Dennis extinct 1782

Baron Welles 1781 Knox extant also Viscount Northland from 1791 and Earl of Ranfurly from 1831; also Baron Ranfurly in the United Kingdom from 1826

Baron Hood 1782 Hood extant also Viscount Hood in Great Britain from 1796; also Baron Hood in Great Britain from 1816

Baron Delaval 1783 Delaval extinct 1808 also Baron Delaval in

Great Britain from 1786

Baron Donoughmore 1783 Hely-Hutchinson extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Donoughmore; also Viscount Hutchinson since 1821 and Baron Hutchinson in the United Kingdom from 1825 to 1832

Baron Harberton 1783 Pomeroy extant also Viscount Harberton from 1791

Baron Leitrim 1783 Clements extinct 9 June 1952 also Viscount Leitrim from 1793 and Earl of Leitrim from 1795, also Baron Clements in the United Kingdom from 1831

Baron Llandaff 1783 Mathew extinct 1833 subsidiary title of the Earl of Llandaff

Baron Penrhyn 1783 Pennant extinct 1808

Baron Sheffield of Roscommon 1783 Baker-Holroyd, Holroyd, Stanley extant also Baron Sheffield in Peerage of Ireland until 1909; also Baron Sheffield in the United Kingdom Viscount Pevensey and Earl of Sheffield in the United Kingdom from 1816 to 1909; also Baron Stanley of Alderley and Baron Eddisbury in the United Kingdom from 1909 from 1802 to 1909; also

Baron Muncaster 1783 Pennington extinct 1917 also Baron Muncaster in the United Kingdom from 1898

Baron Riversdale 1783 Tonson extinct 1861

Baron Earlsfort 1784 Scott extinct 1935 subsidiary title of the Earl of Clonmell

Baron de Montalt 1785 Maude extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Hawarden; also Earl de Montalt in the United Kingdom from 1886 to 1905

Baron Lismore 1785 O'Callaghan extinct 1898 also Viscount Lismore from 1806, also Baron Lismore in the United Kingdom from 1838

Baron Loftus 1785 Loftus extant also Viscount Loftus from 1789, Earl of Ely from 1794 and Marquess of Ely from 1801, Baron

Loftus in the United Kingdom from 1801
Baron Sunderlin 1785 Malone extinct 1816 created Baron
Sunderlin also in 1797, which title also became extinct in 1816
Baron Kilmaine 1786 Browne extant
Baron Annaly 1789 Gore extinct 1793
Baron Auckland 1789 Eden extant also Baron Auckland in the
Great Britain from 1793, also Baron Eden and Earl of Auckland in
the United Kingdom from 1839 to 1849
Baron Carleton of Amner 1789 Carleton extinct 1825 subsidiary
title of the Viscount Carleton of Clare
Baron Cloncurry 1789 Lawless extinct 1929 also Baron Cloncurry
in the United Kingdom from 1831
Baron Eardley 1789 Eardley extinct 1824
Baron Fitzgibbon 1789 Fitzgibbon extinct 1864 subsidiary title of
the Earl of Clare, also Baron Fitzgibbon in Great Britain from
1799
Baron Londonderry 1789 Stewart extant also Viscount
Castlereagh from 1795, Earl of Londonderry from 1796 and
Marquess of Londonderry from 1816; Baron Stewart of Stewart's
Court from 1822 and Earl Vane from 1823 in the United Kingdom
Baron Mountjoy 1789 Gardiner extinct 1829 subsidiary title of
the Viscount Mountjoy, also Earl of Blessington from 1816
Baron Caledon 1790 Alexander extant subsidiary title of the Earl
of Caledon
Baron Callan 1790 Agar extinct 1815
Baron Clonbrock 1790 Dillon extinct 1926
Baron Glentworth 1790 Pery extant also Earl of Limerick in
Ireland from 1803; also Baron Foxford in the United Kingdom
from 1815
Baron Oriel 1790 Foster, Skeffington extant also Viscount Ferrard
in Ireland from 1797, Baron Oriel in the United Kingdom from
1828 and Viscount Massereene and Baron Loughneagh in

Ireland from 1843

Baron St Helens 1791 Fitzherbert extinct 1839 also Baron St Helens in the United Kingdom from 1801

Baroness Fermanagh 1792 Verney extinct 1810

Baron Oxmantown 1792 Parsons extant also Viscount Oxmantown from 1795 to 1807 and Earl of Rosse from 1806

Baron Waterpark 1792 Cavendish extant

Baron Bandon 1793 Bernard extinct 1979 subsidiary title of the Earl of Bandon

Baron O'Neill 1793 O'Neill extinct 1855 subsidiary title of the Viscount O'Neill, also Viscount Raymond and Earl O'Neill from 1800 to 1841

Baron Bridport 1794 Hood extant also Baron Bridport in Great Britain from 1796 to 1814; also Viscount Bridport in Great Britain Viscount Bridport in the United Kingdom from 1868 from 1800 to 1814; also

Baron Graves 1794 Graves extant

Baron Avonmore 1795 Yelverton dormant 1910 subsidiary title of the Viscount Avonmore

Baroness Kilwarden 1795 Wolfe extinct 1830 also Baron Kilwarden (created 1798) and Viscount Kilwarden from 1804

Baron Lavington 1795 Payne extinct 1807

Baron Longueville 1795 Longfield extinct 1811 subsidiary title of the Viscount Longueville

Baron Rancliffe 1795 Parkyns extinct 1850

Baron Somerton 1795 Agar extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Normanton; also Baron Somerton in the United Kingdom from 1873 and Baron Mendip in Great Britain from 1974

Baron Carrington 1796 Smith, Carrington, Wynn-Carrington, Carrington extant also Baron Carrington from 1797 in Great Britain; Earl Carrington from 1895 to 1928, Marquess of Lincolnshire from 1912 to 1928 and Baron Carrington of Upton

from 1999, in the United Kingdom
 Baron Huntingfield 1796 Vanneck extant
 Baron Rossmore 1796 Cuninghame, Westenra extant also Baron
 Rossmore in the United Kingdom from 1838
 Baron Bantry 1797 White-Hedges-White extinct 1891 subsidiary
 title of the Earl of Bantry
 Baron Crofton 1797 Crofton extant
 Baron Cremorne 1797 Dawson extinct 1933 also Baron Dartrey
 and Viscount Cremorne (which titles became extinct in 1813),
 also Baron Dartrey from 1847 and Earl of Dartrey from 1866 in
 the United Kingdom
 Baron Headley 1797 Allanson-Winn extinct 1994
 Baron Holmes 1797 Holmes extinct 1804
 Baron Hotham 1797 Hotham extant
 Baron Keith 1797 Elphinstone, Keith extinct 1867 also Viscount
 Keith from 1814 to 1823, also Baron Keith in Great Britain from
 1801, also Lady Nairne in Scotland from 1837
 Baron Kilconnel 1797 Trench extant subsidiary title of the Earl of
 Clancarty; also Baron Trench and Viscount Clancarty in the
 United Kingdom from 1815 and 1823 respectively
 Baron Monck 1797 Monck extant also Viscount Monck from 1801
 and Baron Monck in the United Kingdom from 1866; also Earl of
 Rathdowne in the Peerage of Ireland from 1822 to 1848
 Baron Keith 1797 Elphinstone extinct 1867 also Baron Keith from
 1801 and Viscount Keith from 1814 to 1823, in the United
 Kingdom; Lord Nairne in Scotland from 1824
 Baroness Norwood 1797 Toler, Graham-Toler extant also Baron
 Norbury in Ireland from 1822; also Viscount Glandine and Earl of
 Norbury in Peerage of Ireland from 1832
 Baron Sunderlin 1797 Sunderlin extinct 1816 had been created
 Baron Sunderlin already in 1785, which title also became extinct
 in 1816

Baron Tullamore 1797 Bury extinct 1875 subsidiary title of the Earl of Charleville

Baron Tyrawley 1797 Cuffe extinct 1821

Baron Castlerosse 1798 Browne extinct 1952 subsidiary title of the Earl of Kenmare, also Baron Kenmare in the United Kingdom from 1841 to 1853 and from 1856

Baron ffrench 1798 ffrench extant

Baron Kilwarden 1798 Wolfe extinct 1830 subsidiary title of the Viscount Kilwarden, also Baron Kilwarden (created 1795) from 1804

Baron Teignmouth 1798 Shore extinct 1981

Baron Henley 1799 Eden, Henley extant also Baron Northington in the United Kingdom from 1885

Baron Adare 1800 Quin extant created Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl (1822) in Ireland; also Baron Kenry in the United Kingdom from 1826 to 1926

Baron Ashtown 1800 Trench extant

Baron Castle Coote 1800 Coote extinct 1827 also Earl of Mountrath from 1800 to 1802

Baron Clanmorris 1800 Bingham extant

Baron Clarina 1800 Massey extinct 1952

Baron de Blaquiere 1800 de Blaquiere extinct 1920

Baron Dufferin and Claneboye 1800 Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood extant created Baron Clandeboye on 22 January 1850, Earl of Dufferin and Viscount Clandeboye on 13 November 1871 and Marquess of Dufferin and Ava and Earl of Ava on 17 November 1888, which titles all became extinct 29 May 1988

Baron Dunalley 1800 Prittie extant

Baron Ennismore 1800 Hare extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Listowel; also Baron Hare in the United Kingdom from 1869

Baron Erris 1800 King, King-Tenison extant subsidiary title of the

Viscount Lorton; also Baron Kingston, Viscount Kingston and Earl of Kingston in Ireland from 1869

Baron Frankfort de Montmorency 1800 de Montmorency extinct 1917 subsidiary title of the Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency

Baron Gardner 1800 Gardner dormant 1883 also Baron Gardner in the United Kingdom from 1806

Baron Glenbervie 1800 Douglas extinct 1823

Baron Hartland 1800 Mahon extinct 1845

Baron Henniker 1800 Henniker, Henniker-Major extant also Baron Hartismere in the United Kingdom from 1866

Baron Langford 1800 Rowley, Rowley-Conwy extant

Baron Lecale 1800 FitzGerald extinct 1810

Baron Mount Sandford 1800 Sandford extinct 1846

Baron Newcomen 1800 Gleadowe-Newcomen extinct 1825 first Baron created Viscount Newcomen in 1803

Baron Norbury 1800 Toler, Graham-Toler extant also Baron Norwood in Ireland from 1822; also Viscount Glandine and Earl of Norbury in Ireland from 1831

Baroness Nugent 1800 Nugent-Temple-Grenville, Nugent-Grenville extinct 1850

Baron Radstock 1800 Waldegrave extinct 1953

Baron Tara 1800 Preston extinct 1821

Baron Ventry 1800 Mullins extant

Baron Wallscourt 1800 Blake extinct 1920 Suspended from 1803 to 1806

Baron Whitworth 1800 Whitworth extinct 1825 also Viscount Whitworth from 1813 and Earl Whitworth from 1815 in the United Kingdom

After Act of Union 1801

Baron Rendlesham 1806 Thellusson extant
Baron Kiltarton 1810 Prendergast-Smyth, Vereker extant
subsidiary title of the Viscount Gort
Baron Decies 1812 Beresford, Horsley-Beresford extant
Baron Castlemaine 1812 Handcock extant
Baron Howden 1819 Howden extinct 1873 also Baron Howden in
the United Kingdom from 1831
Baron Maryborough 1821 Wellesley extinct 1863
Baron Downes 1822 Downes, de Burgh extinct 1863
Baron Bloomfield 1825 Bloomfield extinct 1879 also Baron
Bloomfield in the United Kingdom from 1871
Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesey 1826 Fitzgerald extinct 1860 also
Baron Fitzgerald in the United Kingdom from 1835 to 1843
Baron O'Grady 1831 O'Grady extinct 1955 subsidiary title of the
Viscount Guillamore
Baron Talbot of Malahide 1831 Talbot, Arundell extant also Baron
Furnival in the United Kingdom from 1839 to 1849; also Baron
Talbot de Malahide in the United Kingdom from 1856 to 1973
Baron Carew 1834 Carew, Conolly-Carew extant also Baron
Carew in the United Kingdom from 1838
Baron Oranmore and Browne 1836 Browne extant also Baron
Mereworth in the United Kingdom from 1926
Baron Dunsandle and Clanconal 1845 Daly extinct 1911
Baron Bellew 1848 Bellew extant
Baron Clermont 1852 Fortescue, Parkinson-Fortescue extinct
1898 also Baron Clermont in the United Kingdom from 1866 to
1887 and Baron Carlingford in the United Kingdom from 1887
Baron Fermoy 1856 Roche extant
Baron Athlumney 1863 Somerville extinct 1929 also Baron
Meredyth in the United Kingdom from 1866
Baron Rathdonnell 1868 McClintock, McClintock-Bunbury extant
Baron Curzon of Kedleston 1898 Curzon extinct 1925 also Earl

Curzon of Kedleston from 1911 and Marquess Curzon of
Kedleston United Kingdom from 1921.

Section B





British Peerage System **Volume V - Part III**

Section B



List of Hereditary Baronies in the **Peerage of the United Kingdom**

Hereditary Baronies, 1801-present **1801-1825**

Baron Moore 1801 Moore extinct 1892 also Marquess of Drogheda,
Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Moore and Baron Moore in Ireland
Baron Loftus 1801 Tottenham Loftus extant also Marquess of Ely,
Earl of Ely, Viscount Loftus and Baron Loftus in Ireland
Baron Butler 1801 Butler extinct 1820 also Earl of Ormonde, Earl of
Ossory and Viscount Thurles in Ireland
Baron Carysfort 1801 Proby extinct 1909 also Earl of Carysfort and
Baron Carysfort in Ireland

Baron Alvanley 1801 Arden extinct 1857
 Baroness Abercromby 1801 Abercromby extinct 1924
 Baron Grey 1801 Grey extant created Earl Grey (1806) in the Peerage of the United Kingdom
 Baron Saint Helens 1801 Fitzherbert extinct 1839 also Baron Saint Helens in Ireland
 Baron Nelson 1801 Nelson extant created Viscount Nelson on 22 May 1801, which title extinct 21 October 1805, created Earl Nelson and Viscount Merton on 20 November 1805
 Baron Thomond 1801 O'Brien extinct 10 February 1808 also Marquess of Thomond, Earl of Inchiquin and Baron Inchiquin in Ireland
 Baron Arklow 1801 Guelph extinct 21 April 1843 subsidiary title of the Duke of Sussex, created Earl of Inverness at the same time
 Baron Culloden 1801 Guelph extinct 17 March 1904 subsidiary title of the Duke of Cambridge, created Earl of Tipperary at the same time
 Baron Keith 1801 Elphinstone extinct 10 March 1823 also Baron Keith in Ireland, created Baron Keith on 17 September 1803 and Viscount Keith on 1 June 1814
 Baron Hutchinson 1801 Hely Hutchinson extinct 29 June 1832
 Baron Redesdale 1802 Mitford extinct 2 May 1886
 Baron Rivers 1802 Pitt extinct 31 March 1880 also Baron Rivers until 1828
 Baron Ellenborough 1802 Law extant created Earl of Ellenborough and Viscount Southam on 22 October 1844, which titles extinct 22 December 1871
 Baroness Sandys 1802 Hill extant
 Baron Arden 1802 Percival extant also Baron Arden in Ireland
 Baron Sheffield 1802 Baker Holroyd extinct 21 April 1909 also Baron Sheffield in Ireland; also Baron Sheffield of Roscommon in Ireland; also Viscount Pevensy and Earl of Sheffield in the United Kingdom from 1816 to 1909
 Baron Dunira 1802 Dundas extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Melville
 Baron Keith 1803 Elphinstone extinct 11 November 1867 also Baron Keith in Ireland and Baron Keith, created Viscount Keith on 1 June

1814

Baron Herbert 1804 Clive extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Powis, also Baron Clive in Great Britain, created Viscount Clive and Baron Powis at the same time

Baron Powis 1804 Clive extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Powis, also Baron Clive in Great Britain, created Viscount Clive and Baron Herbert at the same time

Baron Lake 1804 Lake extinct 24 June 1848 created Viscount Lake on 4 November 1807

Baron Barham 1805 Middleton extant

Baron Collingwood 1805 Collingwood extinct 7 March 1810

Baron Erskine 1806 Erskine extant also Lord Auchterhouse, Lord Cardross and Earl of Buchan since 1960

Baron Soberton 1806 Anson extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Anson, created Earl of Lichfield on 15 September 1831

Baron Monteagle 1806 Brown extant also Marquess of Sligo, Earl of Altamont, Earl of Clanricarde, Viscount Westport and Baron Monteagle in Ireland

Baron Ardrossan 1806 Montgomery extant also Earl of Eglinton and Lord Montgomery in Scotland, created Earl of Winton and Baron Seton and Tranent on 23 June 1859

Baron Lauderdale 1806 Maitland extinct 22 March 1863 also Earl of Lauderdale, Viscount of Lauderdale, Viscount of Maitland, Lord Maitland and Lord Thirlestane in Scotland

Baron Granard 1806 Forbes extant also Earl of Granard, Viscount Granard and Baron Clanehugh in Ireland

Baron Crewe 1806 Crewe extinct 3 January 1894

Baron Beauchamp 1806 Lygon extinct 3 January 1979 created Earl Beauchamp and Viscount Elmley on 1 December 1815

Baron Ponsonby 1806 Ponsonby extinct 1866 created Viscount Ponsonby in 1839

Baron Ailsa 1806 Kennedy extant also Earl of Cassillis and Lord Kennedy in Scotland, created Marquess of Ailsa in 1831

Baron Breadalbane 1806 Campbell extinct 8 November 1862 also Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, Viscount of Tay and Paintland and Lord Glenorchy in Scotland

Baron Gardner 1806 Gardner dormant 1883 also Baron Gardner in

Ireland

Baron Manners 1807 Manners Sutton extant

Baron Gambier 1807 Gambier extinct 1833

Baron Greenock 1807 Cathcart extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Cathcart, also Lord Cathcart in Scotland, created Earl Cathcart in 1814

Baron Hopetoun 1809 Hope extant also Earl of Hopetoun, Viscount of Aithrie and Lord Hope in Scotland, also Baron Niddry from 29 May 1816, created Marquess of Linlithgow on 27 October 1902

Baron Douro 1809 Wellesley extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Wellington, created Earl of Wellington on 28 February 1812, created Marquess of Wellington on 3 October 1812, created Duke of Wellington and Marquess Douro on 11 May 1814, also Earl of Mornington, Viscount Wellesley and Baron Mornington in Ireland from 25 July 1863

Baron Wilmington 1812 Compton extant subsidiary title of the Marquess of Northampton, also Earl of Northampton in England, created Earl Compton at the same time

Baron Niddry 1814 Hope extant

Baron Lynedoch 1814 Graham extinct 18 December 1843

Baron Combermere 1814 Cotton extant created Viscount Combermere on 8 February 1827

Baron Hill 1814 Hill extinct 10 December 1842 created Baron Hill on 16 January 1816 and Viscount Hill on 27 September 1842

Baron Beresford 1814 Beresford extinct 8 January 1854 created Viscount Beresford on 22 April 1823

Baron Exmouth 1814 Pellew extant created Viscount Exmouth on 10 December 1816

Baron Stewart of Stewart's Court 1814 Stewart extant also Marquess of Londonderry, Earl of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh and Baron LondonderryIreland, created Earl Vane and Viscount Seaham on 8 July 1823 in

Baron Trench 1815 Trench Le Poer extant also Earl of Clancarty, Viscount Dunlo and Baron Kilconnel in Ireland, created Viscount Clancarty on 8 December 1823

Baron Bowes 1815 Bowes extinct 3 July 1820 also Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, Viscount of Lyon and Lord Glamis in

Scotland

Baron Dalhousie 1815 Ramsay extinct 22 December 1860 also Earl of Dalhousie, Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie and Lord Ramsay and Carrington in Scotland, created Marquess of Dalhousie on 25 August 1849

Baron Meldrum 1815 Gordon extant also Marquess of Huntly, Earl of Huntly, Earl of Enzie, Lord Gordon of Badenoch and Lord Gordon of Strathavon and Glenlivet in Scotland from 1836

Baron Ross 1815 Boyle extinct 1890 also Earl of Glasgow, Viscount of Kelburn, Lord Boyle of Kelburn and Lord Boyle of Stewartoun in Scotland

Baron Grinstead 1815 Cole extant also Earl of Enniskillen, Viscount Enniskillen and Baron Mountflorencia in Ireland

Baron Foxford 1815 Pery extant also Earl of Limerick, Viscount Limerick and Baron Glentworth in Ireland

Baron Churchill 1815 Spencer extant created Viscount Churchill in 1902

Baron Melbourne 1815 Lamb extinct 1853 also Viscount Melbourne and Baron Melbourne in Ireland, also Baron Beauvale 1848

Baron Harris 1815 Harris extant

Baron Adbaston 1815 Whitworth extinct 1825 subsidiary title of the Earl Whitworth, also Baron Whitworth in Ireland and Viscount Whitworth

Baron Hill 1816 Hill extant also Baron Hill, which title extinct 10 December 1842, created Viscount Hill on 27 September 1842

Baron Prudhoe 1816 Percy extinct 12 February 1865

Baron Colchester 1817 Abbot extinct 26 February 1919

Baron Garvagh 1818 Canning extant

Baron Ker 1821 Ker extant also Marquess of Lothian, Earl of Lothian, Earl of Ancrum, Viscount of Briene, Lord Newbottle, Lord Jedburgh, Lord Ker of Nisbet, Longnewtoun and Dolphingtoun and Lord Ker of Newbottle, Dolphingtoun and Nisbet

Baron Minster 1821 Conyngham extant also Marquess Conyngham, Earl Conyngham, Earl of Mount Charles, Viscount Conyngham, Viscount Mount Charles, Viscount Slane and Baron Conyngham in Ireland

Baron Ormonde 1821 Butler extinct 25 October 1997 also Earl of

Ormonde, Earl of Ossory and Viscount Thurles in Ireland
Baron Wemyss 1821 Douglas extant also Earl of Wemyss, Earl of March, Viscount of Peebles, Lord Wemyss of Elcho, Lord Elcho and Methel and Lord Douglas of Neidpath, Lyne and Munard in Scotland
Baron Clanbrassil 1821 Jocelyn extinct 3 July 1897 also Earl of Roden, Viscount Jocelyn and Baron Newport in Ireland
Baron Kingston 1821 King extinct 8 September 1869 also Earl of Kingston, Viscount Kingsborough, Viscount Lorton, Baron Kingston and Baron Erris in Ireland
Baron Silchester 1821 Pakenham extant also Earl of Longford and Baron Longford in Ireland, also Baron Pakenham from 4 February 1961, created Baron Pakenham of Cowley for life on 16 November 1999
Baron Glenlyon 1821 Murray extinct 8 May 1957 also Duke of Atholl in Scotland from 1846
Baron Maryborough 1821 Pole extinct 25 July 1863
Baron Oriel 1821 Foster, Skeffington extant also Viscount Ferrard and Baron Oriel in Ireland from 1828 and Viscount Massereene and Baron Loughneagh in Ireland from 1843
Baron Stowell 1821 Scott extinct 28 January 1836
Baron Ravensworth 1821 Liddell extant created Earl of Ravensworth and Baron Eslington on 2 April 1874, which titles extinct 7 February 1904
Baron Delamere 1821 Cholmondeley extant
Baron Forester 1821 Forester extant
Baroness Rayleigh 1821 Strutt extant
Baron Bexley 1823 Vansittart extinct 8 February 1851
Baron Gifford 1824 Gifford extant
Baron Penshurst 1825 Smythe extinct 9 January 1869 also Viscount Strangford in Ireland

1826-1850

Baron Tadcaster 1826 O'Bryen extinct 21 August 1846 also Marquess of Thomond, Earl of Inchiquin and Baron Inchiquin in Ireland
Baron Somerhill 1826 de Burgh extinct 12 April 1916 also Marquess

of Clanricarde, Earl of Clanricarde, Viscount Burke and Baron Dunkellin in Ireland
 Baron Wigan 1826 Lindsay extant also Earl of Crawford, Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay of Crawford and Lord Lindsay and Balniel in Scotland, also Baron Balniel for life from 13 December 1975
 Baron Ranfurly 1826 Knox extant also Viscount Northland and Baron Welles in Ireland, created Earl of Ranfurly in Ireland on 14 September 1831
 Baron Farnborough 1826 Long extinct 17 January 1838
 Baron de Tabley 1826 Leicester extinct 22 November 1895
 Baron Wharncliffe 1826 Mackenzie extant
 Baron Feversham 1826 Duncombe extant created Earl of Feversham and Viscount Helmsley on 25 July 1868, which titles extinct 4 September 1963
 Baron Seaford 1826 Ellis extant
 Baron Lyndhurst 1827 Copley extinct 12 October 1863
 Baron Fife 1827 Duff extinct 9 March 1857 also Earl Fife, Viscount Macduff and Baron Braco in Ireland
 Baron Tenterden 1827 Abbott extinct 16 September 1939
 Baron Plunket 1827 Plunket extant
 Baron Melros 1827 Hamilton extinct 1 December 1858 also Earl of Haddington and Lord Binning in Scotland from 17 March 1828
 Baron Cowley 1828 Wellesley extant created Earl Cowley and Viscount Dangan on 11 April 1857
 Baron Stuart de Rothesay 1828 Stuart extinct 6 November 1845
 Baron Heytesbury 1828 A Court extant
 Baron Rosebery 1828 Primrose extant also Earl of Rosebery, Viscount of Rosebery, Viscount of Inverkeithing, Lord Primrose and Dalmeny and Lord Dalmeny and Primrose in Scotland, created Earl of Midlothian, Viscount Mentmore and Baron Epsom on 3 July 1911
 Baron Clanwilliam 1828 Meade extant also Earl of Clanwilliam, Viscount Clanwilliam and Baron Gillford in Ireland
 Baron Durham 1828 Lambton extant created Earl of Durham and Viscount Lambton on 23 March 1833
 Baron Skelmersdale 1828 Wilbraham extant created Earl of Lathom on 3 May 1880, which title extinct 6 February 1930
 Baron Wallace 1828 Wallace extinct 23 February 1844

Baron Wynford 1829 Best extant
 Baron Brougham and Vaux 1830 Brougham extinct 7 May 1868
 created Baron Brougham and Vaux on 22 March 1860
 Baron Tewkesbury 1831 FitzClarence extinct 30 December 2000
 subsidiary title of the Earl of Munster, created Viscount FitzClarence
 at the same time
 Baron Kilmarnock 1831 Hay Carr extant also Earl of Erroll, Lord Hay
 and Lord Slains in Scotland until 24 January 1941
 Baron Fingall 1831 Plunkett extinct 5 March 1984 also Earl of Fingall
 and Baron Killeen in Ireland
 Baron Sefton 1831 Molyneux extinct 13 April 1972 also Earl of
 Sefton and Viscount Molyneux in Ireland
 Baron Clements 1831 Clements extinct 9 June 1952 also Earl of
 Leitrim, Viscount Leitrim and Baron Leitrim in Ireland
 Baron Rossie 1831 Kinnaird extinct 7 January 1878 also Lord
 Kinnaird in Scotland
 Baron Dover 1831 Agar Ellis extinct 10 September 1899 also Baron
 Clifden and Viscount Clifden in Ireland and Baron Mendip in Great
 Britain from 1836
 Baron Cavendish of Keighley 1831 Cavendish extant subsidiary title
 of the Earl of Burlington, also Duke of Devonshire, Marquess of
 Hartington, Earl of Devonshire and Baron Cavendish of Hardwick in
 England from 18 January 1858
 Baron Kenlis 1831 Taylour extant also Marquess of Headfort, Earl of
 Bective, Viscount Headfort and Baron Headfort in Ireland
 Baron Chaworth 1831 Brabazon extant also Earl of Meath and Baron
 Ardee in Ireland
 Baron Dunmore 1831 Murray extinct 12 August 1980 also Earl of
 Dunmore, Viscount of Fincastle and Lord Murray of Blair, Moulin and
 Tillimet in Scotland
 Baron Ludlow 1831 Ludlow extinct 16 April 1842 also Earl Ludlow in
 Ireland
 Baron Hamilton 1831 Hamilton extinct 22 December 1868 also Lord
 Belhaven and Stenton in Scotland
 Baron Howden 1831 Cradock extinct 9 October 1873 also Baron
 Howden in Ireland
 Baron Panmure 1831 Maule extinct 6 July 1874

Baron Oakley 1831 Cadogan extant
 Baron Poltimore 1831 Bampfylde extant
 Baron Wenlock 1831 Lawley extinct 10 April 1834
 Baron Mostyn 1831 Lloyd extant
 Baron Segrave 1831 Berkeley extinct 10 October 1857 created Earl Fitzhardinge on 17 August 1841
 Baron Templemore 1831 Chichester extant
 Baron Dinorben 1831 Hughes extinct 6 October 1852
 Baron Cloncurry 1831 Lawless extinct 18 July 1929 also Baron Cloncurry in Ireland
 Baron de Saumarez 1831 Saumarez extant
 Baron Godolphin 1832 Osborne extinct 20 March 1964
 Baron Hunsdon 1832 Cary extinct 12 March 1884 also Viscount of Falkland and Lord Cary in Scotland
 Baron Amesbury 1832 Dundas extinct 30 June 1832
 Baron Stanley 1832 Smith Stanley extant also Earl of Derby from 1834
 Baron Western 1833 Western extinct 4 November 1844
 Baron Raby 1833 Vane extinct 21 August 1891 subsidiary title of the Duke of Cleveland, also Marquess of Cleveland, Earl of Darlington and Viscount Barnard
 Baron Leveson 1833 Leveson Gower extant subsidiary title of the Earl Granville, also Viscount Granville
 Baron Solway 1833 Douglas extinct 3 December 1837 also Marquess of Queensberry, Earl of Queensberry, Viscount of Drumlanrig and Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibberis in Scotland
 Baron Denman 1834 Denman extant
 Baroness Wenman 1834 Wykam extinct 9 August 1870
 Baron Duncannon 1834 Ponsonby extant also Earl of Bessborough, Viscount Duncannon and Baron Bessborough in Ireland and Baron Ponsonby of Sysonby in Great Britain from 3 February 1844, created Earl of Bessborough on 2 June 1937, which title extinct 5 December 1993
 Baron Fitzgerald 1835 Vesey-FitzGerald extinct 11 May 1843 also Baron Fitzgerald and Vesey in Ireland
 Baron Abinger 1835 Scarlett extant
 Baron de L'Isle and Dudley 1835 Sidney extant created Viscount De

L'Isle (1956) in the United Kingdom
 Baron Bottesford 1835 Manners Sutton extinct 1941 subsidiary title of the Viscount Canterbury
 Baron Ashburton 1835 Baring extant
 Baron Glenelg 1835 Grant extinct 1866
 Baron Hatherton 1835 Littleton extant
 Baron Strafford 1835 Byng extant created Earl of Strafford (1847) in the United Kingdom
 Baron Worlingham 1835 Acheson extant also Earl of Gosford, Viscount Gosford, Viscount Acheson and Baron Gosford in Ireland, also Baron Acheson from 1849
 Baron Cottenham 1836 Pepys extant created Earl of Cottenham (1850) in the United Kingdom
 Baroness Stratheden 1836 Campbell extant
 Baron Langdale 1836 Bickersteth extinct 18 April 1851
 Baron Portman 1837 Portman extant created Viscount Portman on 28 March 1873
 Baron Moreton 1837 Moreton extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Ducie, also Baron Ducie in Great Britain
 Baron Lovat 1837 Fraser extant
 Baron Worsley 1837 Pelham extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Yarborough, also Baron Yarborough in Ireland
 Baron Bateman 1837 Hanbury extinct 4 November 1931
 Baron Charlemont 1837 Caulfeild extinct 12 January 1892 also Earl of Charlemont, Viscount Charlemont and Baron Charlemont in Ireland
 Baron Kintore 1838 Keith Falconer extinct 25 May 1966 also Earl of Kintore, Lord Falconer of Halkerton and Lord Keith of Inverurie and Keith Hall in Scotland
 Baron Lismore 1838 O'Callaghan extinct 29 October 1898 also Viscount Lismore and Baron Lismore in Ireland
 Baron Rossmore 1838 Westenra extant also Baron Rossmore in Ireland
 Baron Carew 1838 Carew extant also Baron Carew in Ireland
 Baron de Mauley 1838 Ponsonby extant
 Baron Wrottesley 1838 Wrottesley extant
 Baron Sudeley 1838 Hanbury Tracy extant

Baron Methuen 1838 Methuen extant
 Baron Beauvale 1839 Lamb extinct 29 January 1853 also Viscount Melbourne and Baron Melbourne in Ireland and Baron Melbourne from 24 November 1848
 Baron Furnival 1839 Talbot extinct 29 October 1849 also Baron Talbot of Malahide in Ireland
 Baron Stanley of Alderley 1839 Stanley extant
 Baron Stuart de Decies 1839 Villiers Stuart extinct 23 January 1874
 Baron Leigh 1839 Leigh extant
 Baron Wenlock 1839 Thompson extinct 14 June 1932
 Baron Lurgan 1839 Brownlow extinct 17 September 1991
 Baron Colborne 1839 Ridley Colborne extinct 3 May 1854
 Baron de Freyne 1839 French extinct 29 September 1856 created Baron de Freyne on 5 April 1851
 Baron Dunfermline 1839 Abercromby extinct 2 July 1868
 Baron Monteagle of Brandon 1839 Spring-Rice extant
 Baron Seaton 1839 Colborne extinct 12 March 1955 created Viscount Coke at the same time
 Baron Eden 1839 Eden extinct 1 January 1849 subsidiary title of the Earl of Auckland, also Baron Auckland in Great Britain
 Baron Keane 1839 Keane extinct 27 November 1901
 Baron Sydenham 1840 Poulett Thomson extinct 19 September 1841
 Baron Campbell 1841 Campbell extant
 Baron Noel 1841 Noel extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Gainsborough, created Viscount Campden at the same time, also Baron Barham
 Baron Oxenfoord 1841 Dalrymple extant also Earl of Stair, Viscount of Stair, Viscount of Dalrymple, Lord Glenluce and Stranraer and Lord Newliston in Scotland
 Baron Kenmare 1841 Browne extinct 1853 also Earl of Kenmare, Viscount Kenmare, Viscount Castlerosse and Baron Kenmare in Ireland
 Baron Ennishowen and Carrickfergus 1841 Chichester extinct 1883 also Marquess of Donegall in Ireland from 1844 to 1883
 Baron Vivian 1841 Vivian extant
 Baron Congleton 1841 Parnell extant
 Baron Metcalfe 1845 Metcalfe extinct 1846

Baron Gough 1846 Gough extant created Viscount Gough in 1849
Baron Acheson 1847 Acheson extant also Earl of Gosford, Viscount Gosford, Viscount Acheson and Baron Gosford in Ireland and Baron Worlingham from 1849

Baron Dartrey 1847 Dawson extinct 9 February 1933 also Baron Cremorne in Ireland, created Earl of Dartrey on 12 July 1866

Baron Milford 1847 Philipps extinct 3 January 1857

Baron Eddisbury 1848 Stanley extant

Baron Elgin 1849 Bruce extant also Earl of Elgin, Earl of Kincardine, Lord Bruce of Kinloss and Lord Bruce of Torry in Scotland

Baron Clandeboye 1850 Blackwood extinct 29 May 1988 created Earl of Dufferin and Viscount Clandeboye on 13 November 1871, created Marquess of Dufferin and Ava and Earl of Ava on 17 November 1888, which titles all extinct 29 May 1988

Baron Londesborough 1850 Denison extant created Earl of Londesborough and Viscount Raincliffe 1887, which titles extinct 1963

Baron Overstone 1850 Loyd extinct 1883

Baron Truro 1850 Wilde extinct 1899

Baron Cranworth 1850 Rolfe extinct 1868

1851-1875

Baron Broughton 1851 Hobhouse extinct 1869

Baron de Freyne 1851 French extant also Baron de Freyne, which title extinct 1856

Baron St Leonards 1852 Sugden extinct 1985

Baron Raglan 1852 Somerset extant

Baron Aveland 1856 Heathcote extinct 1983 also Baron Willoughby de Eresby from 1888 to 1983; created Earl of Ancaster in 1892

Baron Kenmare 1856 Browne extinct 1952 also Earl of Kenmare, Viscount Kenmare, Viscount Castlerosse and Baron Kenmare in Ireland

Baron Lyons 1856 Lyons extinct 1887 created Viscount Lyons (1881)

Baron Wensleydale 1856 Parke extinct 25 February 1868 also Baron Wensleydale for life

Baron Belper 1856 Strutt extant

Baron Talbot de Malahide 1856 Talbot extinct 14 April 1973 also
 Baron Talbot of Malahide in Ireland
 Baron Ebury 1857 Grosvenor extant also Earl of Wilton and Viscount
 Grey de Wilton from 1 October 1999
 Baron Macaulay 1857 Macaulay extinct 28 December 1859
 Baron Skene 1857 Duff extinct 29 January 1912 also Earl Fife,
 Viscount Macduff and Baron Braco in Ireland, created Earl of Fife on
 13 July 1885, created Duke of Fife and Marquess of Macduff on 29
 July 1889, created Duke of Fife Earl of Macduff on 16 October 1899
 and
 Baron Chesham 1858 Cavendish extant
 Baron Chelmsford 1858 Thesiger extant created Viscount
 Chelmsford on 3 June 1921
 Baron Churston 1858 Buller Yarde Buller extant
 Baron Strathspey 1858 Grant extinct 31 March 1884 also Earl of
 Seafield, Viscount of Seafield, Viscount of Reidhaven, Lord Ogilvie
 of Cullen and Lord Ogilvie of Deskford and Cullen in Scotland
 Baron Clyde 1858 Campbell extinct 14 August 1863
 Baron Kingsdown 1858 Pemberton Leigh extinct 7 October 1867
 Baron Leconfield 1859 Wyndham extant also Baron Egremont from
 1967
 Baron Egerton 1859 Egerton extinct 30 January 1958 created Earl
 Egerton and Viscount Salford on 22 July 1897
 Baron Tredegar 1859 Morgan extinct 17 November 1962 created
 Viscount Tredegar on 28 December 1905, which title extinct 11
 March 1913, created Viscount Tredegar on 4 August 1926, which
 title extinct 27 April 1949
 Baron Elphinstone 1859 Elphinstone extinct 19 July 1860 also Lord
 Elphinstone in Scotland
 Baron Seton and Tranent 1859 Montgomerie extant subsidiary title
 of the Earl of Winton, also Earl of Eglinton and Lord Montgomery in
 Scotland Baron Ardrossan and
 Baron Lyveden 1859 Smith extant
 Baron Llanover 1859 Hall extinct 27 April 1867
 Baron Taunton 1859 Labouchere extinct 13 July 1869
 Baron Brougham and Vaux 1860 Brougham extant also Baron
 Brougham and Vaux, which title extinct 7 May 1868

Baron Kinnaird 1860 Kinnaird extinct 27 February 1997 also Lord Kinnaird in Scotland
 Baron Herbert 1861 Herbert extant
 Baron Westbury 1861 Bethell extant
 Baron Fitzhardinge 1861 Berkeley extinct 5 December 1916
 Baroness Castlehaven 1861 Sutherland-Leveson-Gower extant subsidiary title of the Countess of Cromartie, created Baroness Castlehaven at the same time
 Baroness Macleod 1861 Sutherland-Leveson-Gower extant subsidiary title of the Countess of Cromartie, created Baroness Macleod at the same time
 Baron Annaly 1863 White extant
 Baron Houghton 1863 Milnes extinct 20 June 1945 created Earl of Crewe on 17 July 1895 and Marquess of Crewe and Earl of Madeley on 3 July 1911
 Baroness Buckhurst 1864 Sackville, West extant also Earl De La Warr and Viscount Cantelupe in Great Britain and Baron de la Warr in England from 9 January 1870
 Baron Romilly 1866 Romilly extinct 29 June 1983
 Baron Northbrook 1866 Baring extant created Earl of Northbrook and Viscount Baring on 10 June 1876, which titles extinct 12 April 1929
 Baron Barrogill 1866 Sinclair extinct 25 May 1889 also Earl of Caithness and Lord Berriedale in Scotland
 Baron Clermont 1866 Fortescue extinct 29 July 1887 also Baron Clermont in Ireland
 Baron Meredyth 1866 Somerville extinct 8 January 1929 also Baron Athlumney in Ireland
 Baron Kenry 1866 Windham-Quin extinct 14 June 1926 also Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl, Viscount Mount-Earl, Viscount Adare and Baron Adare in Ireland
 Baron Monck 1866 Monck extant also Viscount Monck and Baron Monck in Ireland
 Baron Hartismere 1866 Henniker, Henniker-Major extant also Baron Henniker in Ireland
 Baron Lytton 1866 Bulwer Lytton extant created Earl of Lytton and Viscount Knebworth on 28 April 1880
 Baron Hylton of Hylton 1866 Jolliffe extant

Baron Strathnairn 1866 Rose extinct 16 October 1885
 Baron Penrhyn 1866 Douglas Pennant extant
 Baron Brancepeth 1866 Hamilton Russell extant also Viscount
 Boyne and Baron Hamilton in Ireland
 Baron Colonsay 1867 McNeill extinct 31 January 1874
 Baron Cairns 1867 Cairns extant created Earl Cairns and Viscount
 Garmoye on 27 September 1878
 Baron Kesteven 1868 Trollope extinct 5 November 1915
 Baron Ormathwaite 1868 Walsh extinct 8 March 1984
 Baron Fitzwalter 1868 Bridges extinct 6 December 1875
 Baron O'Neill 1868 O'Neill extant
 Baron Napier of Magdala 1868 Napier extant
 Baron Gormanston 1868 Preston extant also Viscount Gormanston,
 Baron Gormanston and Baron Loundres in Ireland
 Baron Hatherley 1868 Wood extinct 1881
 Baron Lawrence 1869 Lawrence extant
 Baron Penzance 1869 Wilde extinct 1899
 Baron Dunning 1869 Rogerson Rollo extant also Lord Rollo in
 Scotland
 Baron Balinhard 1869 Carnegie extant also Earl of Southesk and
 Lord Carnegie in Scotland, also Duke of Fife and Earl of Macduff
 from 1992
 Baron Hare 1869 Hare extant also Earl of Listowel, Viscount
 Ennismore and Listowel and Baron Ennismore in Ireland
 Baron Howard of Glossop 1869 Fitz-alan Howard extant
 Baron Castletown 1869 FitzPatrick extinct 1937
 Baron Acton 1869 Dalberg-Acton extant
 Baron Robartes 1869 Agar-Robartes extinct 1974
 Baron Wolverton 1869 Glyn extant
 Baron Greville 1869 Greville-Nugent extinct 9 December 1987
 Baron Kildare 1870 Fitzgerald extant
 Baron O'Hagan 1870 O'Hagan extant
 Baron Lisgar 1870 Young extinct 6 October 1876
 Baron Dalling and Bulwer 1871 Bulwer extinct 23 May 1872
 Baron Sandhurst 1871 Mansfield extant created Viscount Sandhurst
 on 1 January 1917, which title extinct 1921
 Baroness Burdett-Coutts 1871 Burdett-Coutts extinct 30 December

1906

Baron Bloomfield 1871 Bloomfield extinct 17 August 1879 also

Baron Bloomfield in Ireland

Baron Blachford 1871 Rogers extinct 1889

Baron Ettrick 1872 Napier extant also Lord Napier in Scotland

Baron Hanmer 1872 Hanmer extinct 1881

Baron Selborne 1872 Palmer extant created Earl of Selborne (1882)
in the United Kingdom

Baron Breadalbane 1873 Campbell extinct 1922 also Earl of
Breadalbane and Holland, Viscount of Tay and Paintland and Lord
Glenorchy in Scotland

Baron Somerton 1873 Agar extant also Earl of Normanton, Viscount
Somerton and Baron Somerton in Ireland

Baron Waveney 1873 Adair extinct 1886

Baron Marjoribanks 1873 Robertson extinct 1873

Baron Aberdare 1873 Bruce extant

Baron Lanerton 1874 Howard extinct 1880

Baron Moncreiff 1874 Moncreiff extant

Baron Coleridge 1874 Coleridge extant

Baron Emly 1874 Monsell extinct 24 November 1932

Baron Carlingford 1874 Parkinson Fortescue extinct 30 January
1898

Baron Cottesloe 1874 Fremantle extant

Baron Hammond 1874 Hammond extinct 29 April 1890

Baron Hampton 1874 Pakington extant

Baron Winmarleigh 1874 Wilson Patten extinct 11 July 1892

Baron Eslington 1874 Liddell extinct 7 February 1904 subsidiary title
of the Earl of Ravensworth, also Baron Ravensworth

Baron Douglas of Douglas 1875 Home extant also Earl of Home,
Lord Home, Lord Hume of Berwick and Lord Dunglass in Scotland

Baron Ramsay 1875 Ramsay extant also Earl of Dalhousie, Lord
Ramsay of Dalhousie and Lord Ramsay and Carrington in Scotland

Baron Grey de Radcliffe 1875 Egerton extinct 18 January 1885

1876-1900

Baron Fermanagh 1876 Crichton extant also Earl of Erne, Viscount Erne and Baron Erne in Ireland
Baron Harlech 1876 Ormsby-Gore extant
Baron Alington 1876 Sturt extinct 17 September 1940
Baron Tollemache 1876 Tollemache extant
Baron Gerard 1876 Gerard extant
Baron Sackville 1876 Sackville-West extant
Baron Airey 1876 Airey extinct 13 September 1881
Baron Norton 1878 Adderley extant
Baron Shute 1880 Barrington extinct 6 April 1990 also Viscount Barrington and Baron Barrington in Ireland
Baroness Bolsover 1880 Cavendish-Bentinck extinct 30 July 1990
Baron Haldon 1880 Palk extinct 11 January 1939
Baron Wimborne 1880 Guest extant created Viscount Wimborne on 15 June 1918
Baron Ardilaun 1880 Guinness extinct 20 January 1915
Baron Lamington 1880 Cochrane Wishart Baillie extinct 20 September 1951
Baron Donington 1880 Abney Hastings extinct 31 May 1927
Baron Trevor 1880 Hill-Trevor extant
Baron Rowton 1880 Lowry Corry extinct 9 November 1903
Baron Mount Temple 1880 Cowper-Temple extinct 17 October 1888
Baron Brabourne 1880 Knatchbull-Hugessen extant
Baron Ampthill 1881 Russell extant
Baron Arklow 1881 Wettin suspended 1919 subsidiary title of the Duke of Albany, created Earl of Clarence at the same time
Baron Tweeddale 1881 Hay extant also Marquess of Tweeddale, Earl of Tweeddale, Earl of Gifford, Viscount of Walden and Lord Hay of Yester in Scotland
Baron Howth 1881 St Lawrence extinct 9 March 1909 also Earl of Howth, Viscount St Lawrence and Baron Howth in Ireland
Baron Reay 1881 Mackay extinct 1 August 1921 also Lord Reay in Scotland
Baron Derwent 1881 Van den Bempde-Johnstone extant
Baron Hothfield 1881 Tufton extant
Baron Tweedmouth 1881 Marjoribanks extinct 23 April 1935
Baron Bramwell 1882 Bramwell extinct 9 May 1892

Baron Alcester 1882 Seymour extinct 30 March 1895
 Baron Wolseley 1882 Wolseley extinct 25 March 1913 created
 Viscount Wolseley on 28 September 1885
 Baron Tennyson 1884 Tennyson extant
 Baron Strathspey 1884 Ogilvie Grant extant also Earl of Seafield,
 Viscount of Seafield, Viscount of Reidhaven, Lord Ogilvie of Cullen
 and Lord Ogilvie of Deskford and Cullen in Scotland, which titles all
 extinct 1915
 Baron Monk Bretton 1884 Dodson extant
 Baron Northbourne 1884 James extant
 Baron Sudley 1884 Gore extant also Earl of Arran, Viscount Sudley
 and Baron Saunders in Ireland
 Baron de Vesci 1884 Vesey extinct 6 July 1903 also Viscount de
 Vesci and Baron Knapton in Ireland
 Baron Herries 1884 Constable Maxwell extinct 5 October 1908 also
 Lord Herries in Scotland
 Baron Halsbury 1885 Giffard extant created Earl of Halsbury and
 Viscount Tiverton on 19 January 1898
 Baron Powerscourt 1885 Wingfield extant also Viscount Powerscourt
 and Baron Wingfield in Ireland
 Baron Northington 1885 Henley extant also Baron Henley in Ireland
 Baron Rothschild 1885 Rothschild extant
 Baron Revelstoke 1885 Baring extant
 Baron Monkswell 1885 Collier extant
 Baron Hobhouse 1885 Hobhouse extinct 6 December 1904
 Baron Lingen 1885 Lingen extinct 22 July 1905
 Baron Ashbourne 1885 Gibson extant
 Baron Saint Oswald 1885 Winn extant
 Baron Wantage 1885 Loyd-Lindsay extinct 10 June 1901
 Baron Esher 1885 Brett extant created Viscount Esher on 11
 November 1897
 Baron Deramore 1885 Bateson extinct 20 August 2006
 Baron Montagu of Beaulieu 1885 Montagu-Douglas-Scott extant
 Baron Elphinstone 1885 Elphinstone extant also Lord Elphinstone in
 Scotland
 Baron Colville of Culross 1885 Colville extant also Lord Colville of
 Culross in Scotland, created Viscount Colville of Culross on 12 July

1902

Baron Herschell 1886 Herschell extinct 26 October 2008

Baron Hillingdon 1886 Mills extinct 1 September 1982

Baron Hindlip 1886 Allsopp extant

Baron Grimthorpe 1886 Beckett extant

Baron Stalbridge 1886 Grosvenor extinct 24 December 1949

Baron Kensington 1886 Edwardes extant also Baron Kensington in Ireland

Baron Farnborough 1886 May extinct 17 May 1886

Baron Burton 1886 Bass extinct 1 February 1909 created Baron Burton on 29 November 1897

Baron Hamilton of Dalzell 1886 Hamilton extant

Baron Brassey 1886 Brassey extinct 12 November 1919 created Earl Brassey and Viscount Hythe on 5 July 1911

Baron Thring 1886 Thring extinct 4 February 1907

Baron Stanley of Preston 1886 Stanley extant also Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe and Earl of Derby from 1893

Baron Connemara 1887 Bourke extinct 1902

Baron Bowes 1887 Bowes Lyon extant also Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, Viscount of Lyon and Lord Glamis in Scotland, created Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne in 1937

Baron Monckton 1887 Monckton-Arundell extinct 1971 also Viscount Galway and Baron Killard in Ireland

Baron Saint Levan 1887 St Aubyn extant

Baron Magheramorne 1887 McGarel-Hogg extinct 1957

Baron Armstrong 1887 Armstrong extinct 1900

Baron Basing 1887 Sclater-Booth extant

Baron de Ramsey 1887 Fellowes extant

Baron Cheylesmore 1887 Eaton extinct 1974

Baron Addington 1887 Hubbard extant

Baron Knutsford 1888 Holland extant created Viscount Knutsford on 3 August 1895

Baron Savile 1888 Savile extant

Baron Field 1890 Field extinct 23 January 1907

Baron Sandford 1891 Sandford extinct 31 December 1893

Baron Iveagh 1891 Guinness extant created Viscount Iveagh on 18 December 1905, created Earl of Iveagh and Viscount Elveden on 30

September 1919

Baron Mount Stephen 1891 Stephen extinct 29 November 1921

Baron Masham 1891 Cunliffe Lister extinct 4 January 1924

Baroness Macdonald of Earnscliffe 1891 Macdonald extinct 5

September 1920

Baron Roberts of Kandahar 1892 Roberts extinct 14 November 1914
created Earl Roberts and Viscount St Pierre on 11 February 1901

Baron Hood of Avalon 1892 Hood extinct 15 November 1901

Baron Kelvin 1892 Thomson extinct 17 December 1907

Baron Killarney 1892 Wettin merged in Crown 6 May 1910
subsidiary title of the Duke of York, created Earl of Inverness at the
same time, became Duke of Cornwall in England and Duke of
Rothesay and Earl of Carrick in Scotland on 22 January 1901,
created Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester on 9 November 1901

Baron Rookwood 1892 Ibbetson extinct 15 January 1902

Baron Cromer 1892 Baring extant created Viscount Cromer on 25
January 1899, created Earl of Cromer and Viscount Errington on 6
August 1901

Baron Shand 1892 Shand extinct 6 March 1904

Baron Medway 1892 Gathorne-Hardy extant subsidiary title of the
Earl of Cranbrook, also Viscount Cranbrook

Baron Ashcombe 1892 Cubitt extant

Baron Knightley 1892 Knightley extinct 19 December 1895

Baron Blythwood 1892 Campbell extinct 14 September 1940

Baron Crawshaw 1892 Brooks extant

Baron Amherst of Hackney 1892 Tyssen Amherst extant

Baron Newton 1892 Legh extant

Baron Dunleath 1892 Mulholland extant

Baron Llangattock 1892 Rolls extinct 31 October 1916

Baron Playfair 1892 Playfair extinct 26 December 1939

Baron Battersea 1892 Flower extinct 27 November 1907

Baron Swansea 1893 Vivian extant

Baron Farrer 1893 Farrer extinct 16 December 1964

Baron Overtoun 1893 White extinct 15 February 1908

Baron Hawkesbury 1893 Foljambe extant created Earl of Liverpool
and Viscount Hawkesbury on 22 December 1905

Baron Kelhead 1893 Douglas extinct 19 October 1894

Baron Stanmore 1893 Hamilton-Gordon extinct 13 April 1957
 Baron Rendel 1894 Rendel extinct 4 June 1913
 Baron Welby 1894 Welby extinct 29 October 1915
 Baron Loch 1895 Loch extinct 24 June 1991
 Baron Wandsworth 1895 Stern extinct 10 February 1912
 Baron Ashton 1895 Williamson extinct 27 May 1930
 Baron Burghclere 1895 Gardner extinct 6 May 1921
 Baron James of Hereford 1895 James extinct 18 August 1911
 Baron Rathmore 1895 Plunket extinct 22 August 1919
 Baron Pirbright 1895 de Worms extinct 9 January 1903
 Baron Glenesk 1895 Borthwick extinct 24 November 1908
 Baron Leighton 1896 Leighton extinct 25 January 1896
 Baron Aldenham 1896 Gibbs extant
 Baron Heneage 1896 Heneage extinct 19 February 1967
 Baron Malcolm of Poltalloch 1896 Malcolm extinct 6 March 1902
 Baron Roos 1896 Manners extant also Duke of Rutland, Marquess of Granby, Earl of Rutland and Baron Manners of Haddon in England
 Baron Rosmead 1896 Robinson extinct 26 May 1933
 Baron Kinnear 1897 Kinnear extinct 20 December 1917
 Baron Lister 1897 Lister extinct 10 February 1912
 Baron Fairlie 1897 Boyle extant also Earl of Glasgow, Viscount of Kelburn, Lord Boyle of Kelburn and Lord Boyle of Stewartoun in Scotland
 Baron Dawnay 1897 Dawnay extant also Viscount Downe and Baron Dawnay in Ireland
 Baron Ludlow 1897 Lopes extinct 8 November 1922
 Baron HolmPatrick 1897 Hamilton extant
 Baron Inverclyde 1897 Burns extinct 17 June 1957
 Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal 1897 Smith extinct 21 January 1914 created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal on 26 June 1900
 Baron Burton 1897 Bass extant also Baron Burton, which title extinct 1 February 1909
 Baron Newlands 1898 Hozier extinct 5 September 1929
 Baron Farquhar 1898 Townsend-Farquhar extinct 30 August 1923 created Viscount Farquhar on 21 June 1917 and Earl Farquhar on 30 November 1922
 Baron Muncaster 1898 Pennington extinct 30 March 1917 also

Baron Muncaster in Ireland
 Baron Haliburton 1898 Haliburton extinct 21 April 1907
 Baron Kitchener of Khartoum 1898 Kitchener extinct 5 June 1916
 created Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum on 11 July 1902 and Earl
 Kitchener, Viscount Broome and Baron Denton on 27 July 1914
 Baron Currie 1899 Currie extinct 12 May 1906
 Baron Glanusk 1899 Bailey extant
 Baron Brampton 1899 Hawkins extinct 6 October 1907
 Baron Cranworth 1899 Gurdon extant
 Baroness Dorchester 1899 Carleton extinct 20 January 1963
 Baron Pauncefote 1899 Pauncefote extinct 24 May 1902
 Baron Northcote 1900 Northcote extinct 29 September 1911
 Baron Avebury 1900 Lubbock extant
 Baron Killanin 1900 Morris extant also Baron Morris, which title
 extinct 8 September 1901
 Baron O'Brien 1900 O'Brien extinct 7 September 1914
 Baron Alverstone 1900 Webster extinct 15 December 1915 created
 Viscount Alverstone on 24 November 1913
 Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal 1900 Smith extant also Baron
 Strathcona and Mount Royal, which title extinct 21 January 1914
 Baron Wensleydale 1900 Ridley extant subsidiary title of Viscount
 Ridley

1901-1925

Baron Milner 1901 Milner extinct 13 May 1925 created Viscount
 Milner on 15 July 1902
 Baron Kinross 1902 Balfour extant
 Baron Shuttleworth 1902 Kay-Shuttleworth extant
 Baron Allerton 1902 Jackson extinct 1 July 1991
 Baron Barrymore 1902 Smith-Barry extinct 22 February 1925
 Baron Grenfell 1902 Grenfell extant created Baron Grenfell of Kilvey
 for life on 17 April 2000
 Baron Knollys 1902 Knollys extant created Viscount Knollys on 4
 July 1911
 Baron Redesdale 1902 Freeman-Mitford extant created Earl of
 Redesdale on 3 January 1877, which title extinct 2 May 1886,

created Baron Mitford for life on 18 April 2000
 Baron Burnham 1903 Levy-Lawson extant created Viscount
 Burnham on 16 May 1919, which title extinct 20 July 1933
 Baron Biddulph 1903 Biddulph extant
 Baron Estcourt 1903 Sotheron-Estcourt extinct 12 January 1915
 Baron Armstrong 1903 Watson-Armstrong extinct 1 October 1987
 Baron St Helier 1905 Jeune extinct 9 April 1905
 Baron Dunedin 1905 Murray extinct 21 August 1942 created
 Viscount Dunedin on 17 February 1926
 Baron Leith of Fyvie 1905 Forbes-Leith extinct 14 November 1925
 Baron Sanderson 1905 Sanderson extinct 21 March 1923
 Baron Ritchie of Dundee 1905 Ritchie extant
 Baron Waleran 1905 Walrond extinct 4 April 1966
 Baron Knaresborough 1905 Meysey-Thompson extinct 3 March
 1929
 Baron Northcliffe 1905 Harmsworth extinct 14 August 1922 created
 Viscount Northcliffe on 14 January 1918
 Baron Michelham 1905 Stern extinct 29 March 1984
 Baron Faber 1905 Faber extinct 17 September 1920
 Baron Desborough 1905 Grenfell extinct 9 January 1945
 Baron Loreburn 1906 Reid extinct 30 November 1923 created Earl
 Loreburn on 4 July 1911
 Baron Fitzmaurice 1906 Fitzmaurice extinct 21 June 1935
 Baron Weardale 1906 Stanhope extinct 1 March 1923
 Baron Haversham 1906 Hayter extinct 10 May 1917
 Baron Hemphill 1906 Hemphill extant
 Baron Joicey 1906 Joicey extant
 Baron Nunburnholme 1906 Wilson extant
 Baron Winterstoke 1906 Wills extinct 29 January 1911
 Baron Colebrooke 1906 Colebrooke extinct 28 February 1939
 Baron Courtney of Penwith 1906 Courtney extinct 11 May 1918
 Baron Eversley 1906 Shaw-Lefevre extinct 19 April 1928
 Baron Pirrie 1906 Pirrie extinct 6 June 1924 created Viscount Pirrie
 on 9 July 1921
 Baron Glantawe 1906 Jenkins extinct 27 July 1915
 Baron Armitstead 1906 Armitstead extinct 7 December 1915
 Baron Allendale 1906 Beaumont extant created Viscount Allendale

on 5 July 1911

Baron Airedale 1907 Kitson extinct 19 March 1996

Baron Swaythling 1907 Samuel-Montagu extant

Baron Blyth 1907 Blyth extant

Baron Peckover 1907 Peckover extinct 21 October 1919

Baron Morley of Blackburn 1908 Morley extinct 23 September 1923

Baron Lochee 1908 Robertson extinct 13 September 1911

Baron MacDonnell 1908 MacDonnell extinct 9 June 1925

Baron Marchamley 1908 Whiteley extant

Baron Holden 1908 Holden extinct 6 July 1951

Baron St Davids 1908 Philipps extant created Viscount St Davids on 17 June 1918, also Baron Strange, Baron Hungerford and Baron de Moleyns from 1974

Baron Pentland 1909 Sinclair extinct 14 February 1984

Baron Gorell 1909 Barnes extant

Baron Desart 1909 Cuffe extinct 4 November 1934 also Earl of Desart, Viscount Desart, Viscount Castlecuff and Baron Desart in Ireland

Baron Fisher 1909 Fisher extant

Baron Kilbracken 1909 Godley extant

Baron Ashby St Ledgers 1910 Guest extant created Viscount Wimborne in 1918

Baron Mersey 1910 Bigham extant created Viscount Mersey on 22 January 1916

Baron Islington 1910 Dickson-Poynder extinct 6 December 1936

Baron Southwark 1910 Causton extinct 23 February 1929

Baron Ilkeston 1910 Foster extinct 4 January 1952

Baron Devonport 1910 Kearley extant created Viscount Devonport on 22 June 1917

Baron Cowdray 1910 Pearson extant created Viscount Cowdray on 2 January 1917

Baron Rotherham 1910 Holland extinct 24 January 1950

Baron Furness 1910 Furness extinct 1 May 1995 created Viscount Furness on 16 January 1918

Baron Willingdon 1910 Freeman-Thomas extinct 19 March 1979 created Viscount Willingdon on 23 June 1924, Earl of Willingdon and Viscount Ratendone on 20 February 1931 and Marquess of

Willingdon on 26 May 1936

Baron Hardinge of Penshurst 1910 Hardinge extant

Baron de Villiers 1910 de Villiers extant

Baron Glenconner 1911 Tennant extant

Baron Mountgarret 1911 Butler extant also Viscount Mountgarret and Baron Kells in Ireland

Baron Aberconway 1911 McLaren extant

Baron St Audries 1911 Fuller-Acland-Hood extinct 16 October 1971

Baron Stamfordham 1911 Bigge extinct 31 March 1931

Baron Merthyr 1911 Lewis extant

Baron Inchcape 1911 Mackay extant created Viscount Inchcape on 21 January 1924 and Earl of Inchcape and Viscount Glenapp on 20 June 1929

Baron Rowallan 1911 Corbett extant

Baron Ashton of Hyde 1911 Ashton extant

Baron Charnwood 1911 Benson extinct 1 February 1955

Baron Epsom 1911 Primrose extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Midlothian, also Earl of Rosebery, Viscount of Rosebery, Viscount of Inverkeithing, Lord Primrose and Dalmeny and Lord Dalmeny and Primrose in Scotland and Baron Rosebery, created Viscount Mentmore at the same time

Baron Douglas of Baads 1911 Akers-Douglas extant subsidiary title of the Viscount Chilston

Baron Ravensdale 1911 Curzon extant subsidiary title of the Earl Curzon of Kedleston, created Viscount Scarsdale at the same time, also Baron Curzon of Kedleston in Ireland, created Marquess Curzon of Kedleston and Earl of Kedleston Viscount Scarsdale, from which this title was separated, created Baroness Ravensdale of Kedleston for life on 6 October 1958, which title extinct 9 February 1966 on 28 June 1921, which titles all extinct 20 March 1925, except Baron Emmott 1911 Emmott extinct 13 December 1926

Baron Strachie 1911 Strachey extinct 17 May 1973

Baron Carmichael 1912 Gibson-Carmichael extinct 16 January 1926

Baron Pontypridd 1912 Thomas extinct 14 December 1927

Baron Hollenden 1912 Morley extant

Baron Butler of Mount Juliet 1912 Butler extant also Earl of Carrick (Ireland) and Viscount Ikerrin in Ireland

Baron Channing of Wellingborough 1912 Channing extinct 20 February 1926
 Baron Nicholson 1912 Nicholson extinct 13 September 1918
 Baron Murray of Elibank 1912 Murray extinct 13 September 1920
 Baron Whitburgh 1912 Borthwick extinct 29 September 1967
 Baron Sydenham of Combe 1913 Clarke extinct 7 February 1933
 Baron Rochdale 1913 Kemp extant created Viscount Rochdale on 20 January 1960
 Baron Reading 1914 Isaacs extant created Viscount Reading on 26 June 1916, Earl of Reading and Viscount Erleigh on 20 December 1917 and Marquess of Reading on 7 May 1926
 Baron Strathclyde 1914 Ure extinct 2 October 1928
 Baron Parmoor 1914 Cripps extant
 Baron Rothermere 1914 Harmsworth extant created Viscount Rothermere on 17 May 1919
 Baron Cozens-Hardy 1914 Cozens-Hardy extinct 11 September 1975
 Baron D'Abernon 1914 Vincent extinct 1 November 1941 created Viscount D'Abernon on 20 February 1926
 Baron Ranksborough 1914 Brocklehurst extinct 28 February 1921
 Baron Lyell 1914 Lyell extant
 Baron Denton 1914 Kitchener extant subsidiary title of the Earl Kitchener, also Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum and Baron Kitchener of Khartoum, created Viscount Broome at the same time
 Baron Cunliffe 1914 Cunliffe extant
 Baron Wrenbury 1915 Buckley extant
 Baron Buckmaster 1915 Buckmaster extant created Viscount Buckmaster on 24 February 1933
 Baron Bertie of Thame 1915 Bertie extinct 29 August 1954 created Viscount Bertie of Thame on 2 September 1918
 Baron Muir-Mackenzie 1915 Muir Mackenzie extinct 22 May 1930
 Baron Beresford 1916 Beresford extinct 6 September 1919
 Baron Faringdon 1916 Henderson extant
 Baron Shaughnessy 1916 Shaughnessy extant
 Baron Astor 1916 Astor extant created Viscount Astor on 23 June 1917
 Baron Rathcreedan 1916 Norton extant

Baron Rhondda 1916 Thomas extinct 3 July 1918 created Viscount Rhondda on 19 June 1918
 Baron Somerleyton 1916 Crossley extant
 Baron Carnock 1916 Nicolson extant
 Baron Anslow 1916 Mosley extinct 20 August 1933
 Baron Glentanar 1916 Coats extinct 28 June 1971
 Baron Roundway 1916 Colston extinct 29 March 1944
 Baron Finlay 1916 Finlay extinct 30 June 1945 created Viscount Finlay on 27 March 1919
 Baron Stuart of Wortley 1917 Stuart-Wortley extinct 24 April 1926
 Baron Beaverbrook 1917 Aitken extant
 Baron Nuneham 1917 Harcourt extinct 3 January 1979
 Baron Gainford 1917 Pease extant
 Baron Forteviot 1917 Dewar extant
 Baron Roe 1917 Roe extinct 7 June 1923
 Baron Doverdale 1917 Partington extinct 18 January 1949
 Baron Atholstan 1917 Graham extinct 28 January 1938
 Baron Annesley 1917 Annesley extinct 6 October 1949 also Viscount Valentia and Baron Mountnorris in Ireland
 Baron Lambourne 1917 Lockwood extinct 26 December 1928
 Baron Treowen 1917 Herbert extinct 18 October 1933
 Baron Leverhulme 1917 Lever extinct 4 July 2000 created Viscount Leverhulme on 27 November 1922
 Baron Colwyn 1917 Smith extant
 Baron Gisborough 1917 Chaloner extant
 Baron Southborough 1917 Hopwood extinct 15 June 1992
 Baron Morris 1918 Morris extant
 Baron Cawley 1918 Cawley extant
 Baron Armaghdale 1918 Lonsdale extinct 8 June 1924
 Baron Queenborough 1918 Paget extinct 22 September 1949
 Baron Terrington 1918 Woodhouse extant
 Baron Weir 1918 Weir extant created Viscount Weir on 25 June 1938
 Baron Glenarthur 1918 Arthur extant
 Baron Glanely 1918 Tatem extinct 28 June 1942
 Baron Wittenham 1918 Faber extinct 1 February 1931
 Baron Shandon 1918 O'Brien extinct 10 September 1930

Baron Phillimore 1918 Phillimore extant
 Baron Lee of Fareham 1918 Lee extant created Viscount Lee of Fareham on 28 November 1922
 Baron Bledisloe 1918 Bathurst extant created Viscount Bledisloe on 24 June 1935
 Baron Sterndale 1918 Pickford extinct 17 August 1923
 Baron Downham 1918 Fisher extinct 2 July 1920
 Baron Birkenhead 1919 Smith extinct 18 February 1985 created Viscount Birkenhead on 15 June 1921 and Earl of Birkenhead and Viscount Furneaux on 28 November 1922
 Baron Ernle 1919 Prothero extinct 1 July 1937
 Baron Inverforth 1919 Weir extant
 Baron Sinha 1919 Sinha extant
 Baron Askwith 1919 Askwith extinct 2 June 1942
 Baron Chalmers 1919 Chalmers extinct 17 November 1938
 Baron Cochrane of Cults 1919 Cochrane extant
 Baron Wyfold 1919 Hermon-Hodge extinct 8 April 1999
 Baron Clwyd 1919 Roberts extant
 Baron Dewar 1919 Dewar extinct 11 April 1930
 Baron Beatty 1919 Beatty extant subsidiary title of the Earl Beatty, created Viscount Borodale at the same time
 Baron Haig 1919 Haig extant subsidiary title of the Earl Haig, created Viscount Dawick at the same time
 Baron Plumer 1919 Plumer extinct 24 February 1944 created Viscount Plumer on 24 June 1929
 Baron Rawlinson 1919 Rawlinson extinct 28 March 1925
 Baron Byng of Vimy 1919 Byng extinct 6 June 1935 created Viscount Byng of Vimy on 12 January 1928
 Baron Horne 1919 Horne extinct 14 August 1929
 Baron Russell of Liverpool 1919 Russell extant
 Baron Wavertree 1919 Walker extinct 2 February 1933
 Baron Ruthven of Gowrie 1919 Hore-Ruthven extant also Earl of Gowrie since 1956
 Baron Swinfen 1919 Eady extant
 Baron Wester Wemyss 1919 Wemyss extinct 24 May 1933
 Baron Meston 1919 Meston extant
 Baron Forster 1919 Forster extinct 15 January 1936

Baron Ashfield 1920 Stanley extinct 4 November 1948
 Baron Riddell 1920 Riddell extinct 5 December 1934
 Baron Dawson of Penn 1920 Dawson extinct 7 March 1945 created Viscount Dawson of Penn on 30 October 1936
 Baron Cullen of Ashbourne 1920 Cokayne extant
 Baron Killarney 1920 Windsor merged in Crown 1936 subsidiary title of the Duke of York, created Earl of Inverness at the same time
 Baron Marshall of Chipstead 1921 Marshall extinct 1936
 Baron Invernairn 1921 Beardmore extinct 1936
 Baron Cable 1921 Cable extinct 1927
 Baron Ystwyth 1921 Vaughan-Davies extinct 1935
 Baron Seaforth 1921 Stewart-Mackenzie extinct 1923
 Baron Illingworth 1921 Illingworth extinct 1942
 Baron Bearsted 1921 Samuel extant created Viscount Bearsted in 1925
 Baron Dalziel of Kirkcaldy 1921 Dalziel extinct 1935
 Baron Ailwyn 1921 Fellowes extinct 1988
 Baron Glenavy 1921 Campbell extinct 1 June 1984
 Baron Trevethin 1921 Lawrence extant
 Baron Glendyne 1922 Nivison extant
 Baron Woolavington 1922 Buchanan extinct 9 August 1935
 Baron Manton 1922 Watson extant
 Baron Barnby 1922 Willey extinct 30 April 1982
 Baron Hewart 1922 Hewart extinct 23 July 1964 created Viscount Hewart on 28 October 1940
 Baron Forres 1922 Williamson extant
 Baron Vestey 1922 Vestey extant
 Baron Waring 1922 Waring extinct 9 January 1940
 Baron Borwick 1922 Borwick extant
 Baron Mildmay of Flete 1922 Mildmay extinct 12 May 1950
 Baron Maclay 1922 Maclay extant
 Baron Wargrave 1922 Goulding extinct 17 July 1936
 Baron Bethell 1922 Bethell extant
 Baron Daryngton 1923 Pease extinct 5 April 1994
 Baron Kysant 1923 Philipps extinct 5 June 1937
 Baron Lawrence of Kingsgate 1923 Lawrence extinct 17 December 1927

Baron Hunsdon of Hunsdon 1923 Gibbs extant also Baron Aldenham from 1939
Baron Jessel 1924 Jessel extinct 13 June 1990
Baron Darling 1924 Darling extant
Baron Banbury of Southam 1924 Banbury extant
Baron Olivier 1924 Olivier extinct 15 February 1943
Baron Thomson 1924 Thomson extinct 5 October 1930
Baron Arnold 1924 Arnold extinct 3 August 1945
Baron Danesfort 1924 Butcher extinct 30 June 1935
Baron Stevenson 1924 Stevenson extinct 10 June 1926
Baron Merrivale 1925 Duke extant
Baron Bradbury 1925 Bradbury extant
Baron Stonehaven 1925 Baird extant created Viscount Stonehaven on 27 June 1938
Baron Lloyd 1925 Lloyd extinct 5 November 1985
Baron Irwin 1925 Wood extant also Viscount Halifax from 19 January 1934, created Earl of Halifax on 11 July 1944

1926-1950

Baron Mereworth 1926 Browne extant also Baron Oranmore and Browne in Ireland
Baron Hanworth 1926 Pollock extant created Viscount Hanworth on 17 January 1936
Baron Buckland 1926 Berry extinct 23 May 1928
Baron Warrington of Clyffe 1926 Warrington extinct 26 October 1937
Baron Greenway 1927 Greenway extant
Baron Hayter 1927 Chubb extant
Baron Cornwallis 1927 Cornwallis extant
Baron Daresbury 1927 Greenall extant
Baron Dalziel of Wooler 1927 Dalziel extinct 18 April 1928
Baron Cushendun 1927 McNeill extinct 12 October 1934
Baron Wraxall 1928 Gibbs extant
Baron Strickland 1928 Strickland extinct 22 August 1940
Baron Lugard 1928 Lugard extinct 11 April 1945
Baron Culloden 1928 Windsor extant subsidiary title of the Duke of Gloucester, created Earl of Ulster at the same time

Baron Hailsham 1928 Hogg extant created Viscount Hailsham on 4 July 1929
Baron Melchett 1928 Mond extant
Baron Remnant 1928 Remnant extant
Baron Ebbisham 1928 Blades extinct 12 April 1991
Baron Davidson of Lambeth 1928 Davidson extinct 25 May 1930
Baron Trent 1929 Boot extinct 8 March 1956
Baron Moynihan 1929 Moynihan extant
Baron Fairhaven 1929 Broughton extinct 20 August 1966 created Baron Fairhaven on 25 July 1961
Baron Craigmyle 1929 Shaw extant also Baron Shaw for life, which title extinct 28 June 1937
Baron Brotherton 1929 Brotherton extinct 21 October 1930
Baron Bayford 1929 Sanders extinct 24 February 1940
Baron Camrose 1929 Berry extant created Viscount Camrose on 20 January 1941
Baron Sankey 1929 Sankey extinct 6 February 1948 created Viscount Sankey on 30 January 1932
Baron Passfield 1929 Webb extinct 13 October 1947
Baron Dulverton 1929 Wills extant
Baron Luke 1929 Lawson-Johnston extant
Baron Alvingham 1929 Yerburch extant
Baron Marks 1929 Marks extinct 24 September 1938
Baron Amulree 1929 Mackenzie extinct 15 December 1983
Baron Tyrrell 1929 Tyrrell extinct 14 March 1947
Baron Greenwood 1929 Greenwood extinct 7 July 2003 created Viscount Greenwood on 16 February 1937
Baron Baden-Powell 1929 Baden-Powell extant
Baron Marley 1930 Aman extinct 13 March 1990
Baron Ponsonby of Shulbrede 1930 Ponsonby extant created Baron Ponsonby of Roehampton for life on 19 April 2000
Baron Dickinson 1930 Dickinson extant
Baron Wakefield 1930 Wakefield extinct 15 January 1941 created Viscount Wakefield on 28 June 1934
Baron Kirkley 1930 Noble extinct 11 September 1935
Baron Trenchard 1930 Trenchard extant created Viscount Trenchard on 31 January 1936

Baron Noel-Buxton 1930 Buxton extant
 Baron Sanderson 1930 Furniss extinct 25 March 1939
 Baron Howard of Penrith 1930 Howard extant
 Baron Plender 1931 Plender extinct 19 January 1946
 Baron Hyndley 1931 Hindley extinct 5 January 1963 created
 Viscount Hyndley on 2 February 1948
 Baron Rutherford of Nelson 1931 Rutherford extinct 19 October
 1937
 Baron Rochester 1931 Lamb extant
 Baron Snell 1931 Snell extinct 21 April 1944
 Baron Mamhead 1931 Newman extinct 2 November 1945
 Baron Conway of Allington 1931 Conway extinct 19 April 1937
 Baron Mount Temple 1932 Ashley extinct 3 July 1939
 Baron Selsdon 1932 Mitchell-Thomson extant
 Baron Allen of Hurtwood 1932 Allen extinct 3 March 1939
 Baron Moyne 1932 Guinness extant
 Baron Rhayader 1932 Jones extinct 26 September 1939
 Baron Woodbridge 1932 Churchman extinct 3 February 1949
 Baron Essendon 1932 Lewis extinct 18 July 1978
 Baron Davies 1932 Davies extant
 Baron Gladstone of Hawarden 1932 Gladstone extinct 28 April 1935
 Baron Rankeillour 1932 Hope extant
 Baron Hutchison of Montrose 1932 Hutchison extinct 13 June 1950
 Baron Runciman 1933 Runciman extant Heir created Viscount
 Runciman of Doxford on 10 June 1937 and Barony subsequently
 merged
 Baron Brocket 1933 Nall-Cain extant
 Baron Horder 1933 Horder extinct 2 July 1997
 Baron Milne 1933 Milne extant
 Baron Duveen 1933 Duveen extinct 25 May 1939
 Baron Rennell 1933 Rodd extant
 Baron Mottistone 1933 Seely extant
 Baron Iliffe 1933 Iliffe extant
 Baron Palmer 1933 Palmer extant
 Baron Bingley 1933 Lane-Fox extinct 11 December 1947
 Baron Rockley 1934 Cecil extant
 Baron Portsea 1934 Falle extinct 1 November 1948

Baron Nuffield 1934 Morris extinct 22 August 1963 created Viscount Nuffield on 24 January 1938
Baron Eltisley 1934 Newton extinct 2 September 1942
Baron Elton 1934 Elton extant
Baron Bingham 1934 Bingham extant also Earl of Lucan and Baron Lucan in Ireland
Baron Alness 1934 Munro extinct 6 October 1955
Baron Hirst 1934 Hirst extinct 22 January 1943
Baron Wakehurst 1934 Loder extant
Baron Downpatrick 1934 Windsor extant subsidiary title of the Duke of Kent, created Earl of St Andrews at the same time
Baron Rushcliffe 1935 Betterton extinct 18 November 1949
Baron Hesketh 1935 Fermor-Hesketh extant
Baron Portal 1935 Portal extinct 6 May 1949 created Viscount Portal on 1 February 1945
Baron Tweedsmuir 1935 Buchan extant
Baron Sysonby 1935 Ponsonby extinct 23 October 2009
Baron Wigram 1935 Wigram extant
Baron Blackford 1935 Mason extinct 15 May 1988
Baron Riverdale 1935 Balfour extant
Baron May 1935 May extant
Baron St Just 1935 Grenfell extinct 14 October 1984
Baron Kennet 1935 Young extant
Baron Gowrie 1935 Hore-Ruthven extant created Earl of Gowrie and Viscount Ruthven of Canberra on 8 January 1945
Baron Strathcarron 1936 Macpherson extant
Baron Glenravel 1936 Benn extinct 1937
Baron Kemsley 1936 Berry extant created Viscount Kemsley in 1945
Baron Catto 1936 Catto extant
Baron Cautley 1936 Cautley extinct 1946
Baron Hailey 1936 Hailey extinct 1969
Baron Austin 1936 Austin extinct 1941
Baron Wardington 1936 Pease extant
Baron Windlesham 1937 Hennessy extant created Baron Hennessy for life in 1999
Baron Mancroft 1937 Samuel extant
Baron McGowan 1937 McGowan extant

Baron Addison 1937 Addison extant created Viscount Addison in 1945
Baron Denham 1937 Bowyer extant
Baron Rea 1937 Rea extant
Baron Chatfield 1937 Chatfield extinct 30 September 2007
Baron Cadman 1937 Cadman extant
Baron Marchwood 1937 Penny extant created Viscount Marchwood on 13 September 1945
Baron Kenilworth 1937 Siddeley extant
Baron Southwood 1937 Elias extinct 10 April 1946 created Viscount Southwood on 25 January 1946
Baron Pender 1937 Denison-Pender extant
Baron Roborough 1938 Lopes extant
Baron Birdwood 1938 Birdwood extant
Baron Brassey of Apethorpe 1938 Brassey extant
Baron Belstead 1938 Ganzoni extinct 2005 created Baron Ganzoni for life in 1999
Baron Perry 1938 Perry extinct 17 June 1956
Baron Stamp 1938 Stamp extant
Baron Bicester 1938 Smith extant
Baron Fairfield 1939 Greer extinct 1945
Baron Milford 1939 Philipps extant
Baron Hankey 1939 Hankey extant
Baron Harmsworth 1939 Harmsworth extant
Baron Brooke of Oakley 1939 Brooke extinct 1944
Baron Rotherwick 1939 Cayzer extant
Baron Ennisdale 1939 Lyons extinct 1963
Baron Woolton 1939 Marquis extant created Viscount Woolton (1953) and Earl of Woolton (1956) in the United Kingdom
Baron Glentoran 1939 Dixon extant
Baron Tryon 1940 Tryon extant
Baron Croft 1940 Croft extant
Baron Abertay 1940 Barrie extinct 1940
Baron Teviot 1940 Kerr extant
Baron Nathan 1940 Nathan extant
Baron Reith 1940 Reith extant
Baron Quickswood 1941 Gascoyne-Cecil extinct 10 December 1956

Baron Merriman 1941 Merriman extinct 18 January 1962
Baron Kindersley 1941 Kindersley extant
Baron Ironside 1941 Ironside extant
Baron Leathers 1941 Leathers extant created Viscount Leathers on
18 January 1954
Baron Vansittart 1941 Vansittart extinct 14 February 1957
Baron Cherwell 1941 Lindemann extinct 3 July 1957 created
Viscount Cherwell on 26 June 1956
Baron Greene 1941 Greene extinct 16 April 1952
Baron Soulbury 1941 Ramsbotham extant created Viscount
Soulbury on 16 July 1954
Baron Sherwood 1941 Seely extinct 1 April 1970
Baron Latham 1942 Latham extant
Baron Wedgwood 1942 Wedgwood extant
Baron Geddes 1942 Geddes extant
Baron Winster 1942 Fletcher extinct 7 June 1961
Baron Clauson 1942 Clauson extinct 15 March 1946
Baron Bruntisfield 1942 Warrender extant
Baron Lang of Lambeth 1942 Lang extinct 5 December 1945
Baron Brabazon of Tara 1942 Moore-Brabazon extant
Baron Keynes 1942 Keynes extinct 21 April 1946
Baron Keyes 1943 Keyes extant
Baron Hemingford 1943 Herbert extant
Baron Moran 1943 Wilson extant
Baron Killearn 1943 Lampson extant
Baron Dowding 1943 Dowding extant
Baron Gretton 1944 Gretton extant
Baron Royden 1944 Royden extinct 6 November 1950
Baron Westwood 1944 Westwood extant
Baron Ammon 1944 Ammon extinct 2 April 1960
Baron Courtauld-Thomson 1944 Courtauld-Thomson extinct 1
November 1954
Baron Schuster 1944 Schuster extinct 28 June 1956
Baron Norman 1944 Norman extinct 4 February 1950
Baron Hazlerigg 1945 Hazlerigg extant
Baron Hacking 1945 Hacking extant
Baron Courthope 1945 Courthope extinct 2 September 1955

Baron Balfour of Inchrye 1945 Balfour extant
Baron Jackson 1945 Jackson extinct 2 May 1954
Baron Quibell 1945 Quibell extinct 16 April 1962
Baron Walkden 1945 Walkden extinct 25 April 1951
Baron Chetwode 1945 Chetwode extant
Baron Cope 1945 Cope extinct 15 July 1946
Baron Ramsden 1945 Ramsden extinct 9 August 1955
Baron Chattisham 1945 Brass extinct 24 August 1945
Baron Sandford 1945 Edmondson extant
Baron Altrincham 1945 Grigg extant
Baron Jowitt 1945 Jowitt extinct 16 August 1957 created Viscount Jowitt on 20 January 1947 and Earl Jowitt and Viscount Stevenage on 24 December 1951
Baron Pethick-Lawrence 1945 Pethick-Lawrence extinct 17 September 1961
Baron Llewellyn 1945 Llewellyn extinct 24 January 1957
Baron Lyle of Westbourne 1945 Lyle extinct 1 August 1976
Baron Broadbridge 1945 Broadbridge extant
Baron Cunningham of Hyndhope 1945 Cunningham extinct 12 June 1963 created Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope on 26 January 1946
Baron Portal of Hungerford 1945 Portal extinct 29 September 1990 created Viscount Portal of Hungerford on 28 January 1946, which title extinct 22 April 1971
Baron Alanbrooke 1945 Brooke extant created Viscount Alanbrooke on 29 January 1946
Baron Broughshane 1945 Davison extinct 2006
Baron Pakenham 1945 Pakenham extant also Earl of Longford and Baron Longford in Ireland and Baron Silchester in the United Kingdom from 1961, also Baron Pakenham of Cowley (life peerage) from 1999 to 2001
Baron Henderson 1945 Henderson extinct 4 April 1984
Baron Mountevans 1945 Evans extant
Baron Lindsay of Birker 1945 Lindsay extant
Baron Piercy 1945 Piercy extant
Baron Morrison 1945 Morrison extinct 28 October 1997
Baron Chorley 1945 Chorley extant

Baron Calverley 1945 Muff extant
 Baron Rusholme 1945 Palmer extinct 18 August 1977
 Baron Tedder 1946 Tedder extant
 Baron Colgrain 1946 Campbell extant
 Baron Inman 1946 Inman extinct 26 August 1979
 Baron Tovey 1946 Tovey extinct 12 January 1971
 Baron Darwen 1946 Davies extant
 Baron Wilson 1946 Wilson extinct 1 February 2009
 Baron Inverchapel 1946 Clark Kerr extinct 5 July 1951
 Baron Beveridge 1946 Beveridge extinct 16 March 1963
 Baron Uvedale of North End 1946 Woodall extinct 28 February 1974
 Baron Lucas of Chilworth 1946 Lucas extant
 Baron Shepherd 1946 Shepherd extant created Baron Shepherd of Spalding for life on 16 November 1999
 Baron Citrine 1946 Citrine extinct 5 August 2006
 Baron Brand 1946 Brand extinct 23 August 1963
 Baron Newall 1946 Newall extant
 Baron Fraser of North Cape 1946 Fraser extinct 12 February 1981
 Baron Oaksey 1947 Lawrence extant
 Baron Ismay 1947 Ismay extinct 17 December 1965
 Baron Rugby 1947 Maffey extant
 Baron Layton 1947 Layton extant
 Baron Simon of Wythenshawe 1947 Simon extant
 Baron Kershaw 1947 Kershaw extant
 Baron Trefgarne 1947 Garro-Jones extant
 Baron Dukeston 1947 Dukes extinct 14 May 1948
 Baron Crook 1947 Crook extant
 Baron Robinson 1947 Robinson extinct 5 September 1952
 Baron Amwell 1947 Montague extant
 Baron Milverton 1947 Richards extant
 Baron Romsey 1947 Mountbatten extant subsidiary title of the Earl Mountbatten of Burma, also Viscount Mountbatten of Burma
 Baron Greenwich 1947 Mountbatten extant subsidiary title of the Duke of Edinburgh, created Earl of Merioneth at the same time
 Baron Mackintosh of Halifax 1948 Mackintosh extant created Viscount Mackintosh of Halifax in 1957
 Baron Douglas of Kirtleside 1948 Douglas extinct 1969

Baron Braintree 1948 Crittall extinct 1961
Baron Clydesmuir 1948 Colville extant
Baron Webb-Johnson 1948 Webb-Johnson extinct 1958
Baron Maenan 1948 Taylor extinct 1951
Baron Williams 1948 Williams extinct 1966
Baron Adams 1949 Adams extinct 1960
Baron Boyd-Orr 1949 Boyd-Orr extinct 25 June 1971
Baron Macdonald of Gwaenysgor 1949 Macdonald extinct 27 January 2002
Baron Badeley 1949 Badeley extinct 27 September 1951
Baron Dugan of Victoria 1949 Dugan extinct 17 August 1951
Baron Archibald 1949 Archibald extinct 27 February 1996
Baron Wilmot of Selmeston 1950 Wilmot extinct 22 July 1964
Baron Bilsland 1950 Bilsland extinct 10 December 1970
Baron Burden 1950 Burden extant
Baron Haden-Guest 1950 Haden-Guest extant
Baron Henderson of Ardwick 1950 Henderson extinct 26 February 1950
Baron Lawson 1950 Lawson extinct 3 August 1965
Baron Douglas of Barloch 1950 Douglas extinct 31 March 1980
Baron Silkin 1950 Silkin extant
Baron Hurcomb 1950 Hurcomb extinct 7 August 1975
Baron Champion 1950 Champion extinct 6 April 1958
Baron Hives 1950 Hives extant
Baron Greenhill 1950 Greenhill extant
Baron Ogmore 1950 Rees-Williams extant
Baron Morris of Kenwood 1950 Morris extant

1951-1975

Baron Macpherson of Drumochter 1951 Macpherson extant
Baron Hungarton 1951 Crawford extinct 14 June 1966
Baron McEntee 1951 McEntee extinct 11 February 1953
Baron Kenswood 1951 Whitfield extant
Baron Freyberg 1951 Freyberg extant
Baron Milner of Leeds 1951 Milner extant
Baron Kirkwood 1951 Kirkwood extant

Baron Wise 1951 Wise extant
 Baron Mathers 1952 Mathers extinct 26 September 1965
 Baron Turnour 1952 Turnour extinct 26 August 1962 also Earl Winterton, Viscount Turnour and Baron Winterton in Ireland
 Baron Rideau 1952 Alexander extant subsidiary title of the Earl Alexander of Tunis, also Viscount Alexander of Tunis
 Baron Simonds 1952 Simonds extinct 28 June 1971 also Baron Simonds for life, created Viscount Simonds on 18 October 1954
 Baron Jeffreys 1952 Jeffreys extant
 Baron Rathcavan 1953 O'Neill extant
 Baron Percy of Newcastle 1953 Percy extinct 3 April 1958
 Baron Baillieu 1953 Baillieu extant
 Baron Glyn 1953 Glyn extinct 1 May 1960
 Baron Grantchester 1953 Suenson-Taylor extant
 Baron Bennett of Edgbaston 1953 Bennett extinct 29 September 1957
 Baron Salter 1953 Salter extinct 1975
 Baron Hore-Belisha 1954 Hore-Belisha extinct 1957
 Baron Strang 1954 Strang extant
 Baron Dovercourt 1954 Holmes extinct 1961
 Baron Moore 1954 Moore extant also Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Moore and Baron Moore in Ireland
 Baron Coleraine 1954 Law extant
 Baron Harvey of Tasburgh 1954 Harvey extant
 Baron Glassary 1954 Scrymgeour-Wedderburn extant also Earl of Dundee, Viscount of Dudhope, Lord Scrymgeour and Lord Inverkeithing in Scotland
 Baron Cooper of Culross 1954 Cooper extinct 1955
 Baron Gridley 1955 Gridley extant
 Baron Adrian 1955 Adrian extinct 1995
 Baron Strathalmond 1955 Fraser extant
 Baron Strathclyde 1955 Galbraith extant
 Baron Masham 1955 Cunliffe-Lister extant subsidiary title of the Earl of Swinton, also Viscount Swinton
 Baron Conesford 1955 Strauss extinct 28 August 1974
 Baron Clitheroe 1955 Assheton extant
 Baron Heyworth 1955 Heyworth extinct 15 June 1974

Baron McNair 1955 McNair extant
Baron McCorquodale of Newton 1955 McCorquodale extinct 25 September 1971
Baron Colyton 1956 Hopkinson extant
Baron Evershed 1956 Evershed extinct 3 October 1966
Baron Astor of Hever 1956 Astor extant
Baron Godber 1956 Godber extinct 10 April 1976
Baron Weeks 1956 Weeks extinct 19 August 1960
Baron Cohen of Birkenhead 1956 Cohen extinct 7 August 1977
Baron Sinclair of Cleeve 1957 Sinclair extant
Baron Mills 1957 Mills extant created Viscount Mills on 22 August 1962
Baron Bridges 1957 Bridges extant
Baron Hailes 1957 Buchan-Hepburn extinct 5 November 1974
Baron Evans 1957 Evans extinct 26 October 1963
Baron Rank 1957 Rank extinct 29 March 1972
Baron Norrie 1957 Norrie extant
Baron Brecon 1958 Lewis extinct 10 October 1976
Baron Birkett 1958 Birkett extant
Baron Harding of Petherton 1958 Harding extant
Baron Robins 1958 Robins extinct 21 July 1962
Baron Poole 1958 Poole extant
Baron Rootes 1959 Rootes extant
Baron Netherthorpe 1959 Turner extant
Baron Crathorne 1959 Dugdale extant
Baron Forster of Harraby 1959 Forster extinct 24 July 1972
Baron Spens 1959 Spens extant
Baron MacAndrew 1959 MacAndrew extant
Baron Nelson of Stafford 1960 Nelson extant
Baron Howick of Glendale 1960 Baring extant
Baron Gladwyn 1960 Jebb extant
Baron Sanderson of Ayot 1960 Sanderson extant
Baron Nugent 1960 Nugent extinct 27 April 1973
Baron Cobbold 1960 Cobbold extant
Baron Fleck 1961 Fleck extinct 6 August 1968
Baron Robertson of Oakridge 1961 Robertson extant
Baron Marks of Broughton 1961 Marks extant

Baron Fairhaven 1961 Broughton extant also Baron Fairhaven,
which title extinct 20 August 1966
Baron Leighton of St Mellons 1962 Seager extant
Baron Brain 1962 Brain extant
Baron Aldington 1962 Low extant created Baron Low for life on 16
November 1999, which title extinct 7 December 2000
Baron Inchyra 1962 Millar extant
Baron Lambury 1962 Lord extinct 13 September 1967
Baron Mabane 1962 Mabane extinct 16 November 1969
Baron Dilhorne 1962 Manningham-Buller extant created Viscount
Dilhorne on 7 December 1964
Baron Fyfe of Dornoch 1962 Fyfe extinct 27 January 1967 subsidiary
title of the Earl of Kilmuir, also Viscount Kilmuir
Baron Eccles 1962 Eccles extant created Viscount Eccles on 14
January 1964
Baron Silsoe 1963 Eve extant
Baron Normanbrook 1963 Brook extinct 15 June 1967
Baron Weston-super-Mare 1963 Alexander extinct 11 January 1965
subsidiary title of the Earl Alexander of Hillsborough, also Viscount
Alexander of Hillsborough
Baron Drumalbyn 1963 Macpherson extinct 11 October 1987
Baron Wakefield of Kendal 1963 Wakefield extinct 12 August 1983
Baron Egremont 1963 Wyndham extant also Baron Leconfield from
1967
Baron Thomson of Fleet 1964 Thomson extant
Baron Martonmere 1964 Robinson extant
Baron Sherfield 1964 Makins extant
Baron Inglewood 1964 Fletcher-Vane extant
Baron Glendevon 1964 Hope extant
Baron Erskine of Rerrick 1964 Erskine extinct 7 June 1995
Baron Grimston of Westbury 1964 Grimston extant
Baron Erroll of Hale 1964 Erroll extinct 14 September 2000
Baron Renwick 1964 Renwick extant
Baron Fraser of Allander 1964 Fraser extinct 5 May 1987
Baron St Helens 1964 Hughes-Young extant
Baron Margadale 1965 Morrison extant
1976-2000

Baron Killyleagh 1986 Mountbatten-Windsor extant subsidiary title of the Duke of York, created Earl of Inverness at the same time

Section A





British Peerage System **Volume V - Part IV**



Complete List of Extant Baronetcies **Baronetage of England - 1611-1705**

King James I created the hereditary Order of Baronets in England on 22 May 1611, for the settlement of Ireland. He offered the dignity to 200 gentlemen of good birth, with a clear estate of £1,000 a year, on condition that each one should pay a sum equivalent to three years' pay to 30 soldiers at 8d per day per man into the King's Exchequer. The Baronetage of England comprises all baronetcies created in the Kingdom of England before the Act of Union in 1707. In

that year, the Baronetage of England and the Baronetage of Nova Scotia were replaced by the Baronetage of Great Britain. Many baronets also hold peerage titles; these have been listed below. These baronetcies are in order of precedence (i.e. date). For a complete list of all baronetcies, see list of Baronetcies.

In order to be recognised as a Baronet, it is necessary to prove a claim of succession. When this has been done, the name is entered on The Official Roll. This was ordained by Royal Warrant in 1910. Those who have not so proven are shown below as unproven or under review or dormant. A baronetcy is considered dormant if, five years after the death of the previous incumbent, no heir has come forward to claim it. Such baronetcies are italicized below.

- 001 Bacon of Redgrave 22 May 1611 also Baronet Bacon of Mildenhall
- 002 Shirley of Staunton 22 May 1611 Earl Ferrers
- 003 Pelham of Laughton 22 May 1611 Earl of Chichester
- 004 Hoghton, now de Hoghton of Hoghton Tower 22 May 1611
- 005 Hobart of Intwood 22 May 1611 Earl of Buckinghamshire
- 006 Gerard of Bryn 22 May 1611 Baron Gerard
- 007 St John of Lydiard Tregoze 22 May 1611 Dormant; 10th Bt died 1974 (6th Viscount Bolingbroke and 7th Viscount St John)
- 008 Shelley of Michaelgrove 22 May 1611
- 009 Musgrave of Edenhall 29 June 1611
- 010 Seymour of Berry Pomeroy 29 June 1611 Duke of Somerset
- 011 Finch of Eastwell 29 June 1611 Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham
- 012 Monson of Carleton 29 June 1611 Baron Monson
- 013 Wodehouse of Wilberhall 29 June 1611 Earl of Kimberley
- 014 Harington of Ridlington 29 June 1611
- 015 Brudenell of Deen 29 June 1611 Marquess of Ailesbury
- 016 Mordaunt of Massingham Parva 29 June 1611

017 Devereux of Castle Bromwich 25 November 1611 Viscount Hereford
 018 Dormer of Wing 10 June 1615 Baron Dormer
 019 Grey Egerton of Egerton and Oulton 5 April 1617
 020 Townshend of Rainham 16 April 1617 Marquess Townshend
 021 Lyttelton of Frankley 25 June 1618 Viscount Cobham
 022 Hicks, now Hicks Beach of Beverston 21 July 1619 Earl St Aldwyn
 023 Berney of Parkhall 5 May 1620
 024 Gower of Sittersham 2 June 1620 Duke of Sutherland
 027 Philipps of Picton Castle 9 November 1621 Viscount St Davids
 028 Wake of Clevedon 5 December 1621
 029 Hotham of Scarborough 4 January 1622 Baron Hotham
 030 Mansel of Muddlescombe 14 January 1622
 033 Grosvenor of Eaton 23 February 1622 Duke of Westminster
 034 Gage of Firle Place 26 March 1622 Viscount Gage
 037 Cooper of Rockbourne 4 July 1622 Earl of Shaftesbury
 039 Hazlerigg of Noseley 21 July 1622 Unproven but under review; 14th Bt died 2002 (2nd Baron Hazlerigg)
 - Fisher of Packington Magna 7 December 1622 Dormant; 4th Baronet died in 1739; possibly extinct but listed on SCB unproven.
 040 Skipwith of Prestwold 20 December 1622
 054 Sebright of Besford 20 December 1626 14th Bt died 1985
 059 Style of Wateringbury 21 April 1627
 061 Isham of Lamport 30 May 1627
 062 Bagot of Blithfield 31 May 1627 Unproven but under review; 14th Bt died 2001 (9th Baron Bagot)
 063 Stanley of Bickerstaff 26 June 1627 Earl of Derby
 064 Bacon of Mildenhall 1627 also Baronet Bacon of Redgrave
 070 Stonhouse of Radley 7 May 1628 also Baronet Stonhouse of Radley (1670)
 074 Wrey of Trebitch 13 June 1628
 075 Trelawny, now Salusbury-Trelawny of Trelawny 1 July 1628
 078 Wiseman of Canfield Hall 29 August 1628
 079 Nightingale of Newport Pond 1 September 1628
 080 Pole of Shute 12 September 1628
 084 Wolseley of Morton 24 November 1628

087 Grimston of Little Waltham 2 March 1629 Earl of Verulam
 088 Graham of Esk 29 March 1629 Dormant; 12th Bt died 1975
 110 Every of Eggington 26 May 1641
 111 Cave, now Cave-Browne-Cave of Stanford 30 June 1641
 112 Bampfylde of Poltimore 14 July 1641 Baron Poltimore
 113 Thynne of Cause Castle 14 July 1641 Marquess of Bath
 116 Northcote of Hayne 16 July 1641 Earl of Iddesleigh
 117 Strickland, now Strickland-Constable of Boynton 30 July 1641
 118 Chichester of Raleigh 4 August 1641
 119 Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch 4 August 1641 Baron Brabourne
 120 Spring of Pakenham 11 August 1641 Dormant; 6th Bt died 1769
 119 Trollope of Casewick 5 February 1642
 122 Haggerston, now Constable Maxwell-Scott of Haggerston 15 August 1642
 123 Thorold of Marston 24 August 1642 Unproven; 15th Bt died 1999
 124 Wrottesley of Wrottesley 30 August 1642 Baron Wrottesley
 127 Liddell of Ravensworth Castle 2 November 1642 Baron Ravensworth
 128 Waldegrave of Hever Castle 1 August 1643 Earl Waldegrave
 129 Acton of Aldenham 17 January 1644 Baron Acton
 130 Courtenay February 1644 Earl of Devon
 131 Acland of Columb John 21 January 1678 precedence of 24 June 1644
 132 Vyvyan of Trelowarren 12 February 1645 Dormant; 12th Bt died 1995
 133 Boreel of Amsterdam 21 March 1645
 136 Bridgeman of Great Lever 3 December 1660 Earl of Bradford
 137 Palmer of Carlton 7 June 1660
 138 Langham of Cottesbrooke 7 June 1660
 - Finch of Raunston 7 June 1660 Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham
 139 Robinson of London 22 June 1660
 140 Astley of Hill Morton 25 June 1660 Baron Hastings
 141 Bowyer of Denham Court 22 June 1660 Baron Denham
 142 Stanley of Alderley 25 June 1660 Baron Stanley of Alderley
 143 Shuckburgh of Shuckburgh 25 June 1660
 144 Stuart of Hartley Mauduit 27 June 1660 Dormant; 7th Bt died

1939

- 145 St John of Woodford 28 June 1660 Baron St John of Bletso
- 146 Clerke of Hitcham 29 December 1660
- 147 Boothby of Broadlow Ashe 13 July 1660
- 148 Honywood of Evington 19 July 1660
- 149 Smithson, now Percy of Stanwick 1660 Duke of Northumberland
- 150 Wheler of the City of Westminster 11 August 1660
- 151 Rous of Henham 17 August 1660 Earl of Stradbroke
- 152 Onslow of West Clandon 1674 Earl of Onslow
- 154 Fagge of Wiston 11 December 1660
- 155 Frankland of Thirkelby 24 December 1660 Baron Zouche
- 156 Legard of Ganton 29 December 1660
- 158 Bedingfeld, now Paston-Bedingfeld of Oxburgh 2 January 1661
- 160 Beaumont of Stoughton Grange 21 February 1661
- 161 Reade of Shipton Court 4 March 1661
- 162 Broughton of Broughton 10 March 1661
- 163 Cayley of Brompton 26 April 1661
- 164 Cooke of Wheatley 10 May 1661
- 165 Ashburnham of Bromham 15 May 1661
- 166 Jenkinson of Walcot and Hawkesbury 18 May 1661
- 167 Williams of Penrhyn 17 June 1661
- 168 Carew of Haccombe 2 August 1661
- 170 Bowyer-Smyth of Hill Hall 28 November 1661
- 171 Trevelyan of Nettlecombe 24 January 1662 Dormant; 9th Bt died 1976
- 172 Osborn of Chicksands 11 February 1662
- 176 Graham of Norton Conyers 17 November 1662
- 177 Tancred, now Lawson-Tancred of Boroughbridge 17 November 1662
- 178 Brooke of Norton 12 December 1662
- 182 D'Oyly of Shottisham 29 July 1663
- 183 Marsham of Cuckston 16 August 1663 Earl of Romney
- 187 Biddulph of Westcombe 2 November 1664
- 188 Shaw, now Best-Shaw of Eltham 15 March 1665
- 190 Jocelyn of Hyde Hall 8 June 1665 Earl of Roden
- 192 Burdett of Burthwaite 25 July 1665
- 200 Hanham of Deans Court 24 May 1667

205 Mostyn of Talacre 28 April 1670
 - Stonhouse of Radley 5 May 1670 also Baronet Stonehouse of Radley (1628)
 208 Croft of Croft Castle 18 November 1671
 211 Eden of West Auckland 13 November 1672 also Baronet Eden of Maryland
 215 Blakett of Newcastle 12 December 1673
 216 Hoskyns of Harewood 18 December 1676
 217 Dyke of Horeham 3 March 1677
 218 Cotton of Combermere 29 March 1677 Viscount Combermere
 219 Willoughby of Wollaton 7 April 1677 Baron Middleton
 220 Cust of Stamford 29 September 1677 Baron Brownlow
 222 Dyer of Tottenham 6 July 1678
 223 Bowyer, now Goring of Highden 18 May 1678
 224 Stapleton of the Leeward Islands 20 December 1679 Dormant; 9th Bt died 1977
 227 Parkyns of Bunney Park 18 May 1681 Dormant; under review; 7th Bt died 1976
 228 Bunbury of Bunbury 29 June 1681
 230 Parker of Melford Hall 1 July 1681
 238 Dashwood of Kirtlington 16 September 1684
 245 Blois of Grundisburgh 15 April 1686
 246 Speelman of the Netherlands 9 September 1686
 250 Williams-Wynn of Gray's Inn 6 July 1688
 253 Molesworth, now Molesworth-St Aubyn of Pencarrow 19 July 1689
 254 Ramsden of Byrom 30 November 1689
 256 Leighton of Wattlesborough 2 March 1693
 257 Colt of St James's-in-the-Fields 2 March 1694
 260 Thomas of Wenvoe 24 December 1694
 262 Buckworth, now Buckworth-Herne-Soame of Sheen 1 April 1697
 267 Chetwode of Oakley 6 April 1700 Baron Chetwode
 280 Irby of Boston 13 April 1704 Baron Boston
 285 Fleming of Rydal Hall 4 October 1705
 286 Miller of Chichester 29 October 1705



Baronetage of Nova Scotia - 1625-1706

The Baronetage of Nova Scotia was devised in 1624 as a means of settling the plantation of that province. King James VI announced his intention of creating 100 baronets, each of whom was to support six colonists for two years (or pay 2000 marks. Sir William Alexander, to whom the province had been granted by charter in 1621. James died before this scheme could be implemented, but it was carried out by his son Charles I, who created the first Scottish baronet on 28 May 1625, covenanting in the creation charter that the baronets of Scotland or of Nova Scotia should never exceed 150, that their heirs apparent should be knighted on coming of age (21), and that no one should receive the honour who had not fulfilled the conditions, viz, paid 3000 marks (£166, 13s. 4d.) towards the plantation of the colony. Four years later (17 November 1629) the king wrote to the contractors for baronets, recognizing that they had advanced large sums to Sir William Alexander for the plantation on the security of the payments to be made by future baronets, and empowering them to offer a further inducement to

applicants; and on the same day he granted to all Nova Scotia baronets the right to wear about their necks, suspended by an orange tawny ribbon, a badge bearing an azure saltire with a crowned inescutcheon of the arms of Scotland and the motto Fax mentis honestae gloria. As the required number, however, could not be completed, Charles announced in 1633 that English and Irish gentlemen might receive the honour, and in 1634 they began to do so. Yet even so, he was only able to create a few more than 120 in all. In 1638 the creation ceased to carry with it the grant of lands in Nova Scotia, and on the union with England (1707) the Scottish creations ceased, English and Scotsmen alike receiving thenceforth Baronetcies of Great Britain.

In order to be recognised as a Baronet, it is necessary to prove a claim of succession. When this has been done, the name is entered on The Official Roll. This was ordained by Royal Warrant in 1910. Those who have not so proven are shown below as unproven or under review or dormant. Many baronets also hold peerage titles; these have been listed below. The baronetcies below are listed in order of precedence (i.e. date order). For a complete list of all baronetcies, see List of Baronetcies.

- 44 Campbell of Glenorchy 29 May 1625 Dormant; Earl of Breadalbane and Holland
- 45 Macdonald now Bosville-Macdonald of Sleat 14 July 1625
- ? Colquhoun of Colquhoun 30 August 1625 Baron Strathspey
- 47 Leslie of Wardis 1 September 1625 Dormant; 9th Bt died 1967
- 48 Graham of Braco 28 September 1625 Dormant in 1700, but assumed by Duke of Montrose
- 49 Forbes, now Stuart-Forbes of Pitsligo and Monymusk 30 March 1626
- 50 Johnston of Caskieben 31 March 1626

51 Burnett of Leys of Muchalls 21 April 1626 Dormant; 14th Bt died 1959
 52 Moncreiff of Moncreiff and of Tulliebole 22 April 1626 Unproven; 15th and 5th Bt died 2002; (5th Baron Moncreiff)
 53 Ogilvy of Inverquhar 29 September 1626
 55 Mackay of Far 28 March 1627
 56 Maxwell of Calderwood 28 March 1627 Unproven; 14th Bt died 2001 (12th Baron Farnham)
 57 Stuart, now Crichton-Stuart of Bute 28 March 1627 Marquess of Bute
 58 Stewart of Corsewell 18 April 1627
 60 Napier of Merchiston 2 May 1627
 64 Makgill of Cranston Riddell 19 July 1627 Viscount of Oxfuird
 66 Campbell of Lundy 13 December 1627 Duke of Argyll
 67 Acheson of Glencairny 1 January 1628 Earl of Gosford
 68 Innes of Balvenie 15 January 1628
 69 Hope of Craighall 19 February 1628
 71 Riddell of Riddell 14 May 1628
 72 Murray of Blackbarony 15 May 1628
 73 Murray, now Erskine-Murray of Elibank 16 May 1628 Lord Elibank
 81 Forbes of Castle Forbes 29 September 1628 Earl of Granard
 82 Bruce of Stenhouse 29 September 1628
 83 Stewart, later Stuart of Castle Stewart 2 October 1628 Dormant; 14th Bt died 1961; 7th Earl Castle Stewart
 85 Campbell of Auchinbreck 23 December 1628
 89 Nicolson of Lasswade 27 July 1629
 90 Agnew of Lochnaw 28 July 1629
 91 Oliphant of Newton 28 July 1629 Dormant
 92 Forbes of Craigievar 20 April 1630 Unproven
 93 Murray of Dunerne 20 April 1630 Dormant; 13th Bt died 1958
 94 Richardson, now Stewart-Richardson of Pencaitland 13 November 1630
 95 Cuninghame, now Fairlie-Cuninghame of Robertland 25 November 1630
 96 Wardlaw of Pitreavie 5 March 1631 Dormant; 20th Bt died 1983
 98 Sinclair of Canisbay 2 June 1631
 99 Gordon of Embo 18 June 1631 Dormant; 12th Bt died 1956

100 Maclean of Morvaren (or Morvern) 3 September 1631
 101 Bingham of Castlebar 7 June 1634 Earl of Lucan
 102 Munro of Foulis Obsdale 7 June 1634 Unproven, under review;
 15th Bt died 1996
 103 Foulis of Colinton 7 June 1634
 104 Pilkington, now Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington of Stanley 29
 June 1635
 105 Hay of Smithfield 20 July 1635 Dormant; 11th Bt died 1966
 107 Sinclair, now Sinclair-Lockhart of Murkle and Stevenston 18
 June 1636
 108 Curzon of Kedleston 18 June 1636 Viscount Scarsdale;
 baronetcy unproven
 109 Browne of The Neale 21 June 1636 Baron Kilmaine
 110 Turing of Foveran ca. 1638
 121 Gordon of Haddo 13 August 1642 Marquess of Aberdeen and
 Temair
 134 Hamilton of Silvertown Hill 1646
 135 Primrose of Carrington 1 August 1651 Earl of Rosebery
 180 Carnegie of Pitarrow 20 February 1663 Duke of Fife
 181 Seton of Abercorn 3 June 1663
 184 Hay of Park 25 August 1663
 185 Dalrymple of Stair 2 June 1664 Earl of Stair
 186 Dunbar, now Hope-Dunbar of Baldoon 13 October 1664
 191 Purves, now Home-Purves-Hume-Campbell of Purves Hall 25
 July 1665 Dormant; 8th Bt died 1960
 193 Malcolm of Balbedie and Innertiel 25 July 1665
 195 Erskine, now St Clair-Erskine of Alva 30 April 1666 Earl of
 Rosslyn
 196 Stirling of Glorat 30 April 1666 Dormant; 9th Bt died 1949[2]
 - Erskine of Cambo 20 August 1666 Earl of Kellie
 197 Napier of Thirlestane 22 August 1666
 198 Eliott of Stobs 3 December 1666
 199 Stewart, now Shaw-Stewart of Blackhall and Greenock 27
 March 1667
 201 Don, now Don-Wauchope of Newton 7 June 1667
 202 Campbell of Aberuchil ca. 1668
 203 Douglas of Kelhead 26 February 1668 Marquess of

Queensberry

- 204 Barclay of Pierston 22 October 1668
- 206 Home of Blackadder 25 January 1671
- 207 Cockburn of Cockburn 24 May 1671
- 209 Cuninghame, now Montgomery-Cuninghame of Corsehill 26 February 1672
- 210 Jardine of Applegirth 25 May 1672
- 212 Murray of Ochertyre 3 June 1673
- 213 Mackenzie of Coul 16 October 1673 Dormant; 12th Bt died 1990
- 214 Hamilton, now Stirling-Hamilton of Preston 5 November 1673
- 223 Clerk of Penicuik 24 March 1679
- 226 Maxwell of Monreith 8 January 1681
- 231 Maxwell, now Stirling-Maxwell of Pollock 12 April 1682
Confirmed by patent of 27 March 1707
- 233 Bannerman of Elsick 28 December 1682
- 234 Pringle of Stichell 5 January 1683
- 235 Heron-Maxwell of Springkell 7 December 1683
- 237 Seton of Pitmeddan 11 December 1683 Dormant; 11th Bt died 1993
- 239 Grierson of Lag 23 March 1685
- 240 Kirkpatrick of Closeburn 26 March 1625
- 241 Dalrymple of Binns 7 November 1685
- 243 Broun of Colstoun 16 February 1686
- 244 Innes of Coxton 20 March 1686
- 247 Kinloch of Gilmerton 26 March 1685
- 249 Hall of Dunglass 8 October 1687
- 251 Grant of Dalvey 10 August 1688
- 255 Lauder of Fountainhall 25 January 1690
- 258 Dunbar of Mockrum 29 March 1694
- 259 Anstruther of Balcaskie 28 November 1694
- 261 Baird of Saughton Hall 28 February 1695
- 263 Dunbar of Durn 29 January 1698
- 264 Hope of Kirkliston 1 March 1698 Marquess of Linlithgow
- Dalrymple of Cranstoun 28 April 1698 Earl of Stair
- 265 Hamilton-Dalrymple of Bargeny 29 April 1698
- 266 Anstruther of Anstruther 6 January 1700
- 268 Dunbar of Northfield 10 April 1700

269 Elliot of Minto 19 April 1700 Earl of Minto
270 Johnstone of Westerhall 25 April 1700
271 Elphinstone of Logie 2 December 1701
272 Cunynghame of Milncraig 3 February 1702
273 Grant-Suttie of Balgone 5 May 1702
274 Gibson-Craig-Carmichael of Keirhill 31 December 1702
275 Hay of Alderston 22 February 1703
276 Mackenzie of Scatwell 22 February 1703
277 Inglis of Glencorse 22 February 1703
279 Fergusson of Kilkerran 30 November 1703
282 Sinclair of Dunbeath 12 October 1704
287 Grant of Monymusk 7 December 1705
288 Gordon of Earlston 29 July 1706
289 Dunbar of Hempriggs 21 December 1706



Baronetage of Ireland

This is a list of extant, dormant, unproven and under review baronetcies in the Baronetage of Ireland. They were first created in 1619, and were replaced by the Baronetage of the United Kingdom in 1800. In order to be recognised as a Baronet, it is necessary to prove a claim of succession. When this has been done, the name is entered on The Official Roll.

This was ordained by Royal Warrant in 1910. Those who have not so proven are shown below as unproven or under review or dormant. The baronetcies are listed in order of precedence (i.e. date order).

25 Annesley of Newport Pagnell 7 August 1620 Viscount Valentia.
Premier Baronet of Ireland.
26 Coote of Castle Cuffe 2 April 1621
31 Aylmer of Donadea 25 January 1622
32 Gore of Magherabegg 2 February 1622
35 Lynch-Blosse of Galway 8 June 1622
36 Tuite of Sonagh 16 June 1622
38 Blake of Menlough, Galway 10 July 1622
41 Barnewall of Crickstown 21 February 1623
42 Stewart of Ramalton 2 May 1623
76 Staples of Lissone 18 July 1628
77 Butler of Cloughgrenan 16 August 1628
86 Esmonde of Clonegall 28 January 1629
91 Osborne of Ballentaylor 15 October 1629
157 Hamilton of Donalong 1660 Earl of Abercorn
159 Piers of Tristernagh Abbey 18 February 1661
169 Perceval of Kanturk 9 September 1661 Unproven, under review;
15th Bt (11th Earl of Egmont) died 2001.
173 Gore of Castle Gore 10 April 1662 Earl of Arran
174 Southwell of Castle Mattress 4 August 1662 Viscount Southwell
179 Aylmer of Balrath ca. 1662 Baron Aylmer.
189 Beresford of Coleraine 5 May 1665 Marquess of Waterford
194 Gethin of Gethinsgrott 1 August 1665
221 Parsons of Birr Castle 15 December 1677 Earl of Rosse
229 Moore of Ross Carbery 29 June 1681
232 King of Boyle Abbey 27 September 1682 Unproven, under
review; 15th Bt (11th Earl of Kingston) died 2002
248 O'Brien of Leaghmenagh 9 November 1686 Dormant; Baron
Inchiquin
252 Bellew of Barmeath 11 December 1688 Dormant; 11th Bt (5th
Baron Bellew) died 1975
266 Vesey of Abbey Leix 28 September 1698 Dormant, 8th Bt

(Viscount de Vesci) died 1983
 278 Meade of Meadstown 29 May 1703 Earl Clanwilliam.
 281 Taylour of Knells 12 June 1704 Unproven; Marquess of Headfort
 283 Levinge of Knockdrin Castle 26 October 1704
 284 Maude of Dondrum 9 May 1705 Dormant, under review; 10th Bt
 (Viscount Hawarden) died 1991
 291 Deane of Dromore 10 March 1710 Dormant; Baron Muskerry
 303 Weldon of Dunmore 11 June 1723
 306 Paget of Plas Newydd 4 July 1730 Marquess of Anglesey
 314 Colthurst of Ardrum 3 August 1744
 315 Wolseley of Mount Wolseley 19 January 1745 Dormant; 12th Bt
 died 1991
 320 Somerville of Somerville 14 June 1748 Dormant; 6th Bt (2nd
 Baron Athlumney) died 1929
 329 Crofton of the Mote 12 June 1758 Dormant; Baron Crofton
 333 Gore of Lissadill 30 August 1760
 337 Blackwood of Ballyleidy 1 July 1763 Dormant; 10th Bt (Baron
 Dufferin and Claneboye) died 1988
 338 Cotter of Rockforest 11 August 1763
 344 Blunden of Castle Blunden 12 March 1766
 345 St George of Woodsgift 12 March 1766
 346 Parnell of Rathleague 3 November 1766 Baron Congleton
 348 Freke of Castle Freke 15 July 1768 Baron Carbery
 365 Langrishe of Knocktopher 19 February 1777
 368 Falkiner of Anne Mount 24 August 1778 Dormant; 9th Bt died
 1997
 374 ffrench of Castle ffrench 17 August 1779 Baron ffrench
 375 Hill of Brook Hill 17 August 1779
 376 Waller of Newport 1 June 1780 Unproven, under review; 9th Bt
 died 2003
 377 Loftus of Loftus Hall 18 December 1780 Marquess of Ely
 383 Denny of Castle More 12 January 1782
 386 Musgrave of Tourin 2 December 1782
 398 Warren of Warren Court 7 July 1784
 400 Hoare of Annabella 10 December 1784
 406 Richardson, now Richardson-Bunbury of Aughre 30 August
 1787

407 Carden of Templemore 31 August 1787
409 Hodson of Holybrook House 28 August 1789
415 Lighton of Merville 1 March 1791
435 Nugent of Ballinbough 23 July 1795
442 Burke of Marble Hill 5 December 1797
443 Mullins of Ventry 7 December 1797 Baron Ventry
447 Macartney of Nish 4 January 1799



Baronetage of Great Britain

The below is a list of all extant, dormant, unproven and under review baronets in the Baronetage of Great Britain. The Baronetage of Great Britain replaced the Baronetages of Nova Scotia and of England in 1707. It was replaced by the Baronetage of the United Kingdom in 1801. In order to be recognised as a Baronet, it is necessary to prove a claim of succession. When this has been done, the name is entered on The Official Roll. This was ordained by Royal Warrant in 1910. Those who have not so proven are shown below as unproven, under review or dormant. These baronetcies are listed in order of precedence (i.e date order).

290 Dashwood of West Wycombe 28 June 1707
 292 Lambert of London 16 February 1711 Under review, 10th Bt died 1999
 293 Lake of London 17 October 1711
 294 Desbouverie, now Pleydell-Bouverie of St Catherine Cree 19 February 1714 Earl of Radnor
 295 Warrender of Lochend 2 June 1715 Baron Bruntisfield
 296 Byng of Southill 15 November 1715 Viscount Torrington
 - Perrott of Plumstead 1 July 1716 Extinct, under review
 297 Milner of Nun-Appleton Hall 26 February 1717
 298 Elton of Bristol 31 October 1717
 299 Blunt of London 17 June 1720
 300 Codrington of Dodington 21 April 1721
 302 Frederick of Burwood House 10 June 1723
 304 Hill, now Clegg-Hill of Hawkstone 20 January 1727 Viscount Hill)
 307 Clayton of Marden 13 January 1732
 308 Heathcote of London 17 January 1733
 309 Heathcote of Hursley 16 August 1733
 310 Dryden of Ambrosden 24 August 1733
 311 Armytage of Kirklees 4 July 1738
 312 Hulse of Lincoln's Inn Fields 7 February 1739
 313 Wynn of Bodvean 25 October 1742 Unproven, under review; 9th Bt died 1998 (7th Baron Newborough)
 316 Beauchamp-Proctor, now Proctor-Beauchamp of Langley Park 20 February 1745
 317 Grey of Howick 11 January 1746 Earl Grey
 318 Harbord-Hamond of Gunton 22 March 1746 Baron Suffield
 319 Gooch of Benacre Hall 4 November 1746
 321 Vanneck of Putney 14 December 1751 Unproven, under review; 7th Bt died 1969 (6th Baron Huntingfield)
 322 Gibbons of Stanwell Place 21 April 1752
 323 Winnington of Stanford Court 15 February 1755
 324 Sheffield of Normanby 1 March 1755
 325 Cavendish of Doveridge 7 May 1755 Baron Waterpark
 326 Johnson of New York 27 November 1755
 327 Ridley of Blagdon 6 May 1756 Viscount Ridley
 328 Smith, now Bromley of East Stoke 31 October 1757

330 Wilmot of Chaddesden 15 February 1759
 331 Cunliffe of Liverpool 26 March 1759
 332 Glyn of Ewell 29 September 1759
 334 Hesketh, now Fermor-Hesketh of Rufford 5 May 1761 Baron Hesketh
 335 Dundas of Kerse 16 November 1762 Marquess of Zetland
 336 Blakiston of the City of London 22 April 1763
 339 Rodney of Alresford 22 January 1764 Baron Rodney
 340 Lowther of Swillington 22 August 1764 Earl of Lonsdale
 341 Pigot of Patshull 5 December 1764
 342 Henniker-Major of Worlingworth Hall 15 July 1765 Unproven, under review; 9th Bt died 2004 (8th Baron Henniker)
 343 Knowles of Lovell Hill 31 October 1765
 347 Hort of Castle Strange 8 September 1767 Unproven; 8th Bt died 1995
 349 Alleyne of Fourhills 6 April 1769
 350 Young of North Dean 2 May 1769
 351 Cocks of Dumbleton 7 October 1772 Baron Somers
 352 St John, now St John-Mildmay of Farley 9 October 1772
 353 Sutton of Norwood Park 14 October 1772
 354 Hughes of East Bergholt 17 July 1773
 355 Edmonstone of Duntreath 20 May 1774
 356 Hanmer of Hanmer 21 May 1774
 357 ffolkes of Hillington 26 May 1774
 358 Burrell of Valentine House 31 May 1774
 359 Smith, now Smith-Marriott of Sydling St Nicholas 1 June 1774
 360 Duntze of Tiverton 8 November 1774 Dormant; 6th Bt died 1985
 361 Leith-Buchanan of Burgh St Peter 21 November 1775 Dormant; 6th Bt died 1973
 362 Hamilton of Marlborough House 24 August 1776
 363 Mackworth of The Gnoll 16 September 1776
 364 Baker, now Baker Wilbraham of Loventor 19 September 1776
 Eden of Maryland 19 October 1776
 366 Hood of Catherington 20 May 1778 Viscount Hood
 367 Hawkins of Kelston 25 July 1778
 369 Wombwell of Wombwell 26 August 1778 Dormant, under review; 6th Bt died 1997

370 Lloyd-Mostyn of Pengwern 29 August 1778 Unproven; 6th Bt died 2000 (5th Baron Mostyn)
371 Coghill of Coghill 31 August 1778
372 Gunning of Elvetham 3 September 1778
373 Rumbold of Wood Hall 27 March 1779
378 Crauford of Kilbirney 8 June 1781
379 Sykes of Basildon 8 June 1781
380 Mosley of Ancoats 8 June 1781
381 Quin, now Wyndham-Quin of Adare 8 June 1781 Earl of Dunraven and Mount Earl
382 Middleton, now Noel of the Navy 23 October 1781 Earl of Gainsborough
384 Fletcher, now Aubrey-Fletcher of Clea Hall 20 May 1782
385 Brisco of Crofton Place 11 July 1782 Dormant; 8th Bt died 1995
387 Graham of Netherby 15 January 1783
388 Sykes of Sledmere 20 March 1783
389 Guise of Highnam Court 9 December 1783
390 Barrow, now Crawley-Boevey of Highgrove 22 January 1784
391 Rycroft of Calton 22 January 1784
392 Smith, now Smith-Dodsworth of Newland Park 22 January 1784
393 Durrant of Scottow 22 January 1784
394 Pepys of Upper Brook Street 22 January 1784 Unproven; 10th and 11th Bt died 2000 (8th Earl of Cottenham)
395 Wood of Barnsley 22 January 1784 Earl of Halifax
396 Fitzherbert of Tissington 22 January 1784
397 Beevor of Hethel 22 January 1784
399 Kenyon, now Tyrell-Kenyon of Gredlington 28 July 1784 Baron Kenyon
401 Sinclair of Ulbster 14 February 1786 Viscount Thurso
402 Colquhoun of Luss 27 June 1786
403 Rowley of Tendring Hall 27 June 1786 also Rowley Baronet of Hill House
404 Hoare of Barn Elms 27 June 1786
405 Hunter Blair of Dunskey 27 June 1786 Unproven; 8th Bt died 21 October 2006
408 Miller of Glenlee 3 March 1788
410 Buller, now Yarde-Buller of Lupton House 13 January 1790

Baron Churston

411 Oakeley of Shrewsbury 5 June 1790

412 Orde now Campbell-Orde of Morpeth 9 August 1790

413 Malet of Wilbury 24 February 1791

414 Kennaway of Hyderabad 25 February 1791

416 Lushington of South Hill Park 26 April 1791

417 James of Langley Hall 28 July 1791 Baron Northbourne

418 Pole of Wolverton 28 July 1791

419 Rich of Rose Hall 28 July 1791 Dormant; 6th Bt died 1983

420 Palmer of Wanlip 28 July 1791

421 Tapps, now Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick of Hinton Admiral 28 July 1791

422 Tollemache of Hanby Hall 12 January 1793

423 Ford, now St Clair-Ford of Ember Court 22 February 1793

424 Baring of the City of London 29 May 1793 Baron Northbrook

425 Pasley of Craig 1 September 1774 Dormant

426 Chetwynd of Brocton Hall 1 May 1795 Dormant; 8th Bt died 2004

Dryden of Canons Ashby 2 May 1795

427 Darell of Richmond Hall 12 May 1795

428 Neave of Dagnam Park 13 May 1795

429 Hawley of Leybourne 15 May 1795 Dormant; 7th Bt died 1988

430 Pollen of Redenham 15 May 1795 Unproven, under review; 7th Bt died 2003

431 MacGregor of MacGregor of Lanwick 3 July 1795

432 Holmes à Court of Heytesbury House 4 July 1795 Baron Heytesbury

433 Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone of Hackness Hall 6 July 1795 Baron Derwent

434 Poore of Rushall 8 July 1795

436 Farquhar of London 1 March 1796

437 Pellew of Trevery 18 March 1796 Viscount Exmouth

438 Bellingham of Castle Bellingham 19 April 1796

440 Baker, now Sherston-Baker of Dunstable House 14 May 1796

441 Onslow of Althain 30 October 1797

444 Dalrymple-Hay of Park 27 April 1798

445 Williams of Bodelwyddan 24 July 1798

446 Fletcher, now Boughey of Newcastle-under-Lyme 24 August 1798

448 Troubridge of Plymouth 30 November 1799

Glyn of Gaunt's House 22 November 1800

449 Milman of Levaton-in-Woodland 28 November 1800

450 Peel of Drayton Manor 29 November 1800 Earl Peel



Baronetage of the United Kingdom

The Baronetage of the United Kingdom started with the formation of the United Kingdom in 1801, replacing the Baronetage of Great Britain. (For a complete list of baronetcies see List of Baronetcies - which includes extinct baronetcies.) As ordained by the Royal Warrant in 1910, it is necessary to prove a claim of succession in order to be recognised as a Baronet and have a name entered on The Official Roll. Those who have not so proven are shown below as unproven, under review or dormant. The baronetcies are listed below in order of precedence (date order).

1801

451 de Saumarez of Guernsey 13 June 1801 Baron de Saumarez
 452 Strachey of Sutton Court 15 June 1801 Dormant; 5th Bt died 1973
 453 Welby of Denton Manor 27 June 1801
 454 Baynes of Harefield Place 29 June 1801
 Pepys of Wimpole Street 23 June 1801 Earl of Cottenham
 455 Barrett-Lennard of Belhus 30 June 1801
 456 Montgomery of Stanhope 16 July 1801
 457 Keane of Belmont 1 August 1801
 458 Hardinge of Fermanagh 4 August 1801 Dormant; 5th Bt died 1968
 45X Judkin-Fitzgerald of Lisheen, Tipperary 5 August 1801 Dormant; 4th Bt died 1917
 459 Kellett of Lota 6 August 1801 Dormant; 4th Bt died 1966
 460 Goold of Old Court, Cork 8 August 1801
 461 Crofton of Mohill 10 August 1801 Dormant; 7th Bt died 1987
 462 Synge of Kiltrough 12 August 1801
 464 White of Tuxford and Wallingwells 20 December 1802
 465 Curtis of Cullands Grove 23 December 1802
 466 Stewart of Athenric 21 June 1803
 467 Stronge of Tynan 22 June 1803 Dormant; 8th Bt died 1981
 468 Barlow of Fort William 29 June 1803
 469 Wedderburn, now Ogilvy-Wedderburn of Balindean 10 August 1803
 470 Price, now Rugge-Price of Spring Grove 2 February 1804
 471 Gordon-Cumming of Altyre near Forres 21 May 1804
 472 Sullivan of Thames Ditton 22 May 1804
 473 Smith, now Spencer-Smith of Tring Park 11 June 1804
 474 Lethbridge of Westaway House and Winkley Court 15 June 1804
 475 Bruce of Downhill 29 June 1804
 476 Lees of Black Rock 30 June 1804
 477 Campbell of Ardnamurchan 9 November 1804 with precedence of 1913
 478 Hartwell of Dale Hall 26 October 1805
 479 Wigram of Walthamstowe House 30 October 1805
 480 Lopes of Maristow House 1 November 1805 Baron Roborough

481 Cotterell of Garnons 2 November 1805
 482 Muir Mackenzie of Delvine 9 November 1805
 483 Prevost of Belmont 6 December 1805
 484 Bromhead of Thurlby Hall 19 February 1806
 485 Sidney of Castle Goring 3 March 1806 Viscount De L'Isle
 486 Cholmeley of Easton 4 March 1806
 487 Lubbock of Lammass 9 April 1806 Baron Avebury
 488 Scott of Great Barr 30 April 1806 Dormant; 8th Bt died 1980
 489 Morris of Clasemont 12 May 1806 Dormant; 9th Bt died 1982
 490 Ramsay of Balmain 13 May 1806
 491 Nugent of Waddesdon 28 November 1806
 492 Thompson of Hartsbourne Manor 11 December 1806
 Bateman of Hartington 15 December 1806 also Fuller-Acland-Hood
 Baronet of St Audries. Dormant; 7th also 5th Baronet died 1971
 494 Blomefield of Attleborough 14 November 1807
 495 Campbell of Succoth 17 September 1808
 496 Corbet of Moreton Corbet 3 October 1808 Extinct?
 497 Sitwell of Renishaw 3 October 1808
 498 Medlycott of Ven House 3 October 1808
 499 Pigott of Knapton 3 October 1808
 500 Baird of Newbyth 13 April 1809
 Hood, now Fuller-Acland-Hood of St Audries 13 April 1809 also
 Bateman Baronet of Hartington. Dormant; 7th also 5th Bt died 1971
 501 Seymour, now Culme-Seymour of Highmount 31 May 1809
 502 Roberts of Glassenbury and Brightfields Town 20 September
 1809
 503 Blennerhassett of Blennerville 22 September 1809
 504 Smith of Eardiston 23 September 1809 Dormant; 5th Bt died
 2000
 505 Alexander, now Cable-Alexander of the City of Dublin 11
 December 1809 Dormant; 7th Bt died 1988
 506 Stamer of the City of Dublin 15 December 1809
 507 Payne, now Frankland-Payne-Gallwey 8 December 1812
 508 Russell of Swallowfield 10 December 1812 Dormant; 6th Bt died
 1964
 509 Hobhouse of Chantry House 22 December 1812
 510 Lister-Kaye of Grange 28 December 1812

511 Leeds of Cruxton Park 31 December 1812
513 Beckett of Leeds 2 November 1813 Baron Grimthorpe
514 Radcliffe of Milnesbridge House 2 November 1813
515 Henniker of Newton Hall 29 June 1813 Dormant, under review;
8th Bt died 1991
516 Hewett of Nether Seal 6 November 1813
517 Duff, now Duff-Gordon of Halkin 12 November 1813
518 Young of Formosa Place 24 November 1813
519 Wraxall of Wraxall 21 December 1813
520 Fowke of Lowesby 7 February 1814
521 Beresford, now Beresford-Peirse of Bagnall 21 May 1814
522 Grey of Falloden 29 July 1814
523 Blackwood of the Navy 1 September 1814 Baron Dufferin and
Claneboye
524 Buchan-Hepburn of Smeaton-Hepburn 6 May 1815
525 Simeon of Grazeley 22 May 1815
526 Campbell of St Cross Mede, Hants 22 May 1815
527 Jackson of Arlsey 22 May 1815 Dormant; 6th Bt died 1980
528 Antrobus of Antrobus 22 May 1815
529 Preston of Beeston St Lawrence 30 May 1815 Unproven, under
review; 7th Bt died 1999
530 Price of Trenwainton 30 May 1815
531 King of Charlestown 21 July 1815
532 Brownrigg 9 March 1816
533 Floyd 20 March 1816
534 Elphinstone of Sowerby 25 May 1816
535 McMahon 7 August 1817
536 Maitland of Clifton 30 November 1818 Dormant; 10th Bt died
1994
537 Johnson of Bath 1 December 1818 Dormant, under review; 6th
Bt died 1986
538 Farrington of Blackheath 2 December 1818
539 Culvert, now Verney of Claydon House 3 December 1818
Unproven, under review; 5th Bt died 2001
540 Hervey-Bathurst of Lariston 7 December 1818
541 Lechmere of The Rhydd 10 December 1818
542 Lacon of Great Yarmouth 11 December 1818

- Sidney of Penshurst Place 12 December 1818 Viscount De L'Isle
- 543 Hare of Stow Hall 14 December 1818
- 544 Stracey of Rackheath 15 December 1818
- 545 Shiffner of Coombe Place 16 December 1818
- 546 Croft of Cowling Hall 17 December 1818
- Hamilton of Trebishun House 26 January 1819
- 548 Mahon of Castlegar 14 April 1819
- 549 Campbell, now Cockburn-Campbell of Gartsford 3 July 1821
- 550 Fremantle of Swanbourne 14 August 1821 Baron Cottesloe
- 552 Shaw of Bushey Park 17 August 1821
- 553 Jolliffe of Swanbourne 20 August 1821 Baron Hylton
- 554 Eardley-Wilmot of Berkswell Hall 23 August 1821
- 555 Erskine of Cambo 27 August 1821
- 556 Young of Baillieborough Castle 28 August 1821
- 557 Cooper, now Astley-Cooper of Gadebridge 31 August 1821
- 558 Brooke of Colebrooke 7 January 1822 Viscount Brookeborough
- 559 Arbuthnot of Edinburgh 3 March 1823
- 560 Forbes of Newe 4 November 1823
- 561 Baillie of Polkemmet 14 November 1823
- 562 Lowther of Swillington 3 November 1824

1825

- 563 Munro of Lindertis 6 August 1825
- 564 Vivian of Truro 19 January 1828 Baron Vivian
- 565 Vavasour of Haslewood 14 February 1828
- 566 Ricketts of The Elms and Beaumont Leys 19 February 1828
- 567 Wakeman of Perdiswell 20 February 1828 Dormant; 5th Bt died 1991
- 568 Macgregor of Savile Row 17 March 1828
- 569 Slade of Maunsel House 30 September 1831
- 570 Anson of Birch Hall 30 September 1831
- 571 Campbell of Barcaldine and Glenure 30 September 1831
- 572 McGrigor of Campden Hill 30 September 1831
- 573 Jones, now Lawrence-Jones of Cranmer Hall 30 September 1831
- 574 Chaytor of Croft 30 September 1831 Dormant; 7th Bt died 1976

575 Wrixon-Becher of Ballygiblin 30 September 1831
 - Gibson-Craig-Carmichael of Riccarton 30 September 1831
 576 Barrington of Limerick 30 September 1831 Dormant; 7th Bt died 2003
 577 Brinckman of Monk Bretton 30 September 1831
 579 Nugent of Donore 30 September 1831
 580 Walsham of Knill Court 30 September 1831
 581 Heygate of Southend 30 September 1831
 582 Clarke of Dunham Lodge 30 September 1831
 583 Laurie of Bedford Square 15 March 1834
 584 Hammick of Cavendish Square 25 July 1834
 585 Brodie of Boxford 30 August 1834 Dormant; 4th Bt died 1971
 586 Forestier-Walker 28 March 1835
 587 Barrow of Ulverston 30 March 1835
 588 Rivett-Carnac of Derby 12 March 1836
 589 Fairfax, now Cameron-Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy of The Holmes 14 March 1836
 590 Newman of Stokeley and Mamhead 17 March 1836
 Rowley of Hill House 21 March 1836 also Rowley Baronet of Tendring Hall
 592 Power of Kilfane 15 July 1836 dormant; 7th Bt died 1928
 593 Macnaghten of Bushmills House 16 July 1836
 594 Kennedy of Johnstown Kennedy 18 July 1836 Dormant; 6th Bt died 1988
 595 Houstoun, now Houstoun-Boswall 19 July 1836
 596 Wood, now Page Wood of Hatherley House 16 December 1837
 597 Head of Rochester 14 July 1838
 598 O'Loghlen of Drumconora 16 July 1838
 599 Lytton of Knebworth 18 July 1838 Earl of Lytton
 600 Smith-Gordon 19 July 1838 Unproven, under review; 4th Bt died 1976
 601 Boileau of Tacolnestone Hall 24 July 1838
 602 Shakerley of Somerset Hall 30 July 1838
 603 Seale of Mount Boone 31 July 1838
 604 Roche of Carass 8 August 1838
 605 Heywood of Claremont 9 August 1838
 606 Worsley of Hovingham 10 August 1838

607 Stuart-Menteth of Closeburn 11 August 1838
608 Guest of Dowlais 14 August 1838 Viscount Wimborne
609 Bellew, now Grattan-Bellew of Mount Bellew 15 August 1838
610 Crofton of Longford House 18 August 1838 Unproven; 6th Bt died 2002
611 Spearman of Hanwell 28 April 1840
612 Buxton of Belfield 30 July 1840
613 Pelly of Upton 12 August 1840
614 Arthur of Upper Canada 5 June 1841
615 Couper 23 June 1841
616 de Trafford of Trafford Park 7 September 1841
617 Lawson, now Howard-Lawson of Brough Hall 8 September 1841
618 Armstrong of Gallen 18 September 1841
619 Clay of Fulwell Lodge 20 September 1841
620 Le Marchant of Chobham Place 14 October 1841
621 Gough of Synone and Drangan 23 December 1842 Viscount Gough
622 Parker of Shenstone Lodge 18 December 1844
623 Pakington of Westwood 13 July 1846 Unproven; 6th Bt died 2003 (6th Baron Hampton)
624 Gladstone of Fasque and Balfour 18 July 1846
625 Hogg of Upper Gosvenor Street 20 July 1846 Unproven, under review; 8th Bt died 2001
626 Feilden of Fenisowles 21 July 1846
627 Ferguson Davie of Creedy 9 January 1847
628 Currie 11 January 1847 Dormant; 5th Bt died 1978
629 Rothschild of Grosvenor Place 12 January 1847 Baron Rothschild
630 O'Brien of Merrion Square and Boris-in-Ossory 25 September 1849 Dormant; 6th Bt died 1982

1850

631 Abdy of Albyns 8 January 1850
632 Kay-Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe Hall 9 January 1850 Baron Shuttleworth
633 Tufton of Appleby Castle 16 January 1851 Baron Hothfield

634 Bailey of Glanusk Park 5 July 1852 Baron Glanusk
635 Bonham 27 November 1852
636 Holland, now Holland-Hibbert of Sandlebridge 10 May 1853
Viscount Knutsford
637 Robinson of Toronto 21 September 1854
638 Peto of Somerleyton Hall 22 February 1855
639 Moon, now Graham-Moon of Portman Square 4 May 1855
640 Walker of Oakley House 19 July 1856 Unproven, under review;
4th Bt died 2005
641 Jejeebhoy of Bombay 6 August 1857
642 Havelock, now Havelock-Allan of Lucknow 22 January 1858
643 Lawrence of Lucknow 10 August 1858 Unproven, under review;
6th Bt died 1999
644 Lawrence 16 August 1858 Baron Lawrence
645 Outram 10 November 1858
646 Miles of Leigh Court 19 April 1859
647 Stucley of Affeton Castle 26 April 1859
648 Pauncefort-Duncombe of Great Brickhill Manor 25 May 1859
649 Dilke of Sloane Street 22 January 1862
650 Crossley of Belle Vue and Somerleyton 23 January 1863 Baron
Somerleyton
651 Brown of Richmond Hill 24 January 1863
652 Cooper of Woollahra 26 January 1863
653 Manningham-Buller of Dilhorne Hall 20 January 1866 Viscount
Dilhorne
655 Watson of Henrietta Street 27 June 1866
656 Ingilby of Ripley Castle 26 July 1866
657 St Aubyn of St Michaels Mount 31 July 1866 Baron St Levan
658 Pollock of Hatton 2 August 1866
659 Edwards of Pye Nest 3 August 1866
660 Williams of Tregullov 4 August 1866
661 Gooch of Clewer Park 15 November 1866 Under review, 5th Bt
died 2003
662 Lampson of Rowfant 16 November 1866 Baron Killearn
663 Napier of Merrion Square 9 April 1867
664 Bagge of Stradsett Hall 13 April 1867
665 Guinness of Ashford 15 April 1867

666 Lawrence of Ealing Park 30 April 1867
667 Harvey of Crown Point 8 December 1868 Baron Harvey of
Tasburgh
668 Walker of Sand Hutton and Beachampton 9 December 1868
669 Edwards-Moss of Roby Hall 23 December 1868 Dormant; 4th Bt
died 1988
671 O'Connell of Lake View, Killarney and Ballybeggan 29 October
1869
672 Salt of Saltaire and Crow Nest 3 October 1869
673 Fairbairn of Ardwick 2 November 1869
674 Earle of Allerton Tower 3 November 1869
675 Jackson of Birkenhead 4 November 1869
676 Bazley of Hatherop House 30 November 1869
- Moncreiff of Tulliebole 23 May 1871 Baron Moncreiff
677 Paget of Harewood Place 28 August 1871
678 Gull of Brook Street 8 February 1872
679 Pollock, now Montagu-Pollock of The Khyber Pass 26 March
1872
680 Rose of Montreal and Queen's Gate 9 September 1872
681 Kinloch of Kinloch 16 April 1873
682 Waterlow of London 4 August 1873
683 Trevelyan of Wallington 13 March 1874
684 Wilson of Eshton Hall 16 March 1874
685 Grove of Ferne House 3 March 1874 Dormant, 3rd Bt died 1962
686 Heathcoat-Amory of Knightshayes Court 21 March 1874
687 Green-Price of Norton Manor 23 March 1874
689 Peek of Rousdon 13 May 1874
690 Rose of Rayners 14 May 1874 Dormant; 3rd Bt died 1982

1875

691 Barttelot of Stopham 14 June 1875
692 Leslie of Glaslough 21 February 1876
693 Greenall of Walton Hill 22 February 1876 Baron Daresbury
694 Hardy of Dunstan Hall 23 February 1876
695 Codrington of Dodington 25 February 1876 Unproven; 3rd Bt
died 2005

696 Temple of The Nash 16 August 1876
697 Buchanan of Dunburgh 14 December 1878
698 Mowbray of Wareness Wood and Bishopwearmouth 3 May 1880
699 Meyrick of Bush House & Apley Castle 5 May 1880 Dormant;
4th Bt died 2004
700 Allsopp of Hindlip Hall 7 May 1880 Baron Hindlip since 1886
701 Ripley of Rawdon and Bedstone 8 May 1880
702 Bates of Bellefield, Gwyn Castle and Manydown 13 May 1880
Unproven; 6th Bt died 2007
703 FitzGerald of Valencia 8 July 1880 Knight of Kerry
704 Phillimore of the Coppice 28 December 1881 Baron Phillimore
705 Vivian of Singleton 13 May 1882 Baron Swansea
706 Matheson of Lochalsh 15 May 1882
707 Milbank of Well and Hart 16 May 1882
708 Pease of Hutton Low Cross and Pinchinthorpe 18 May 1882
709 Lawes of Rothamsted 19 May 1882
710 Marling of Stanley Park and Sedbury Park 22 May 1882
711 Clarke of Rupertswood 29 December 1882
712 Jessel of Ladham House 25 May 1883
714 Samuelson of Bodicote and Princes Gate 29 July 1884
715 Guinness of Castle Knock 27 May 1885 Earl of Iveagh
716 Millais of Palace Gate and Saint Ouen, Jersey 16 July 1885
717 Tennant of the Glen and St Rolux 17 July 1885 Baron
Glenconner
718 Jardine, now Buchanan-Jardine of Castle Milk 20 July 1885
719 Bell of Rounton Grange and Washington Hall 21 July 1885
720 Brocklebank of Greenlands and Springwood 22 July 1885
721 Morris of Spiddal 14 September 1885 Baron Killanin
722 Corry of Dunraven 15 September 1885 Dormant; 4th Bt died
2000
723 Walker, now Walker-Okeover of Gateacre Grange and
Osmaston Manor 12 February 1886
724 Alexander, now Hagart-Alexander of Ballochmyle 13 February
1886
725 Green of Wakefield and Ken Hill 5 March 1886
726 Paget of Cranmore Hall 6 March 1886
727 Orr-Ewing of Ballikinrain and Lennoxbank 8 March 1886

728 Cook of Doughty House 10 March 1886
730 Palmer of Grinkle Park and Newcastle upon Tyne 31 August 1886
731 Clark of Edinburgh 28 September 1886
732 Hanson of Bryanston Square 6 June 1887
733 Carden of Molesey 14 June 1887
734 Clifford of Flaxbourne 16 July 1887
735 Houldsworth of Reddish and Coodham 20 July 1887
736 Moon of Copsewood Grange 22 July 1887 Dormant, under review; 4th Bt died 1979
737 Lucas of Ashstead Park and Lowestoft 25 July 1887 Dormant; 4th Bt died 1980
738 Loder of Whittlebury and of High Beeches 27 July 1887
739 Ewart of Glenmachen and of Glenbank 13 September 1887 Dormant; 6th Bt died 1995
740 Tupper of Armdale 13 September 1887
741 King of Campsie 10 October 1888
742 Whitehead of Highfield House 26 November 1889
743 Dillwyn-Llewellyn, now Dillwyn-Venables-Llewellyn of Penllergaer and Ynis-y-gerwn 20 March 1890
744 Mackenzie of Glen Muick 21 March 1890 Dormant, under review; 4th Bt died 1993
745 Thompson of Park Gate 18 April 1890
746 Acland of Oxford 16 June 1890
747 Petit of Petit Hall, Bombay 1 September 1890
748 Rawlinson 7 February 1891
749 Brooks of Crawshaw Hall and Whatton House 9 February 1891 Baron Crawshaw
751 Durand of Ruckley Grange 8 April 1892
752 Wiggin of Metchley Grange and Garth Gwynion 17 June 1892
753 Lea of The Larches and Sea Grove 6 October 1892
754 Jaffray of Skilts 8 October 1892
755 Lawson of Hall Barn and Peterborough Court 13 October 1892 Baron Burnham
756 Muir of Deanston and Park Gardens, Glasgow 20 October 1892 Dormant; 3rd Bt died 1995
757 Holden of Oakworth House 1 July 1893

758 Joicey of Longhirst and Ulgham 3 July 1893
759 Ingram of Swineshead Abbey 9 August 1893
760 Broadbent of Longwood and Brook Street 10 August 1893
Dormant; 4th Bt died 1992
761 Knill of The Grove 11 August 1893
762 Gilbey of Elsenham Hall 4 September 1893
763 Lyell of Kinnordy 24 January 1894 Baron Lyell
764 Montagu of South Stoneham House and Kensington Palace
Gardens 23 June 1894 Baron Swaythling
765 Pearson of Paddockhurst 26 June 1894
766 Austin of Red Hill 16 July 1894
767 Barran of Chapel Allerton Hall and Queen's Gate 11 February
1895
768 Watson of Earnock 15 July 1895
769 Brunner of Druids Cross and Winnington Old Hall 27 July 1895
Dormant; 3rd Bt died 1982
770 Blyth of Blythwood 30 August 1895 Baron Blyth
771 Naylor-Leyland of Hyde Park House 31 August 1895
772 Agnew of Great Stanhope Street 2 September 1895
773 Renals of London 4 September 1895
774 Forwood of The Priory, Gateacre 5 September 1895
775 Fayrer of Devonshire Street 7 February 1896
776 Arnott of Woodlands 12 February 1896
777 Lewis of Nantgwyne 15 February 1896 Dormant; 3rd Bt died
1977
778 Boord of Wakehurst Place 18 February 1896
779 Seely of Sherwood Lodge and Brooke House 19 February 1896
780 Cave of Cleve Hill, Sidbury Manor and Stoneleigh House 21 July
1896
781 Lees of South Lytchett Manor 13 February 1896
782 Wills of Manor Heath 15 February 1897 Baron Dulverton
783 Powell of Wimpole Street 5 March 1897
784 Baird (now Keith) of Urie 8 March 1897 Earl of Kintore
785 Reid of Ellon 28 August 1897
786 Gamble of Windlehurst 31 August 1897
787 Gilmour of Lundin and Montrave 1 September 1897
788 Smith of Stratford Place 6 September 1897

789 Quilter of Bawdsey Manor 13 September 1897
790 Samuel of Nevern Square 8 March 1898
791 Wigan of Clare Lawn & Purland Chase, Ross 9 March 1898
Dormant; 5th Bt died 1996
792 Holder of Pitmaston 10 March 1898
793 Maclure of The Home, Whalley Range 12 March 1898
794 De La Rue of Cadogan Square 17 June 1898
795 Rankin of Bryngwn 20 June 1898
796 Tate of Park Hill 27 June 1898
797 Barry of St Leonards Hill and of Keiss Castle 22 February 1899
798 Salt of Standon and Weeping Cross 8 August 1899
799 Usher of Norton and of Wells 29 August 1899

1900

800 Newton of The Wood 18 May 1900
801 Chance of Grand Avenue, Hove 18 June 1900
802 Chubb of Newlands 20 June 1900 Unproven but under review;
3rd Bt died 2003 (3rd Baron Hayter)
803 Lawson of Weetwood Grange 12 July 1900
804 Wrightson of Neasham Hall 13 July 1900
805 Pile of Kenilworth House 24 September 1900
806 McConnell of The Moat 25 September 1900
807 Thomson, now Mitchell-Thomson of Polmond 26 September
1900 Baron Selsdon
808 Aird of Hyde Park Terrace 5 March 1901
809 Backhouse of Uplands and the Rookery 6 March 1901
810 Portal of Malshanger 11 March 1901
811 Barlow of Wimpole Street 7 March 1902
812 Porter, now Horsbrugh-Porter of Merrion Square 22 July 1902
813 Bradford of South Audley Street 24 July 1902
814 Noble of Ardmore and Ardardan Noble 25 July 1902
815 Jackson of Stansted House 4 August 1902
816 Henderson of Buscot Park 5 August 1902 Baron Faringdon
818 McLaren of Bodnant, Gwylgre & Hilders 8 August 1902
Unproven, under review; 3rd Bt died 2003 (3rd Baron Aberconway)
819 Brown, now Pigott-Brown of Broome Hall 5 January 1903

820 Banbury of Warneford Place 6 January 1903 Baron Banbury of Southam
821 Renshaw of Coldharbour, Baronchan and Garvocks 7 January 1903
823 Arthur of Carlung 10 January 1903 Baron Glenarthur
824 Nutting of St Helens, Booterstown 12 January 1903
825 Primrose of Redholme 7 July 1903
826 Hickman of Wightwick 25 August 1903
827 Samuel of The Mote and Portland Place 26 August 1903 Viscount Bearsted
828 Cory-Wright of Caen Wood Towers and Horsey 28 August 1903
829 Rasch of Woodhill 29 August 1903
830 Dixon of Ballymenoch 7 October 1903 Baron Glentoran
831 Cochrane of Woodbrook, Lisgar Castle and Kildare Street 8 October 1903
832 FitzGerald of Cork 10 October 1903 Dormant; 2nd Bt died 1957
833 Brooke of Summerton 12 October 1903
834 Smiley of Drumalis and Gallowhill 13 October 1903
835 Wills of Hazelwood and Clapton-in Gordano 19 August 1904
836 Ropner of Preston Hall and Skutterskelfe Hall 20 August 1904
837 Goulding of Millicent 22 August 1904 Dormant; 3rd Bt died 1982
838 Kimber of Lansdown Lodge 24 August 1904
839 White of Cotham House 26 August 1904
840 Cayzer of Gartmore 12 December 1904
841 Boyle of Ockham 14 December 1904
842 Nairn of Rankeilour and Dysart House 16 December 1904
843 Boulton of Copped Hall 24 July 1905 Dormant; 4th Bt died 1996
844 Birkin of Ruddington Grange 25 July 1905
845 Fison of Greenholme 27 July 1905
846 Royden of Frankby Hall 29 July 1905
847 Tritton of Bloomfield 1 August 1905
848 Pound of Stanmore 3 August 1905
849 Coats of Auchendrane 7 December 1905
850 Davis-Goff of Glenville 8 December 1905
851 Morrison-Bell of Otterburn Hall 18 December 1905
852 Cooper of Shenstone Court 20 December 1905
853 Hogg, now Lindsay-Hogg of Rotherfield Hall 22 December 1905

854 Ley of Epperstone Manor 27 December 1905
855 Mann of Thelveton Hall 29 December 1905
856 Milburn of Guyzance 30 December 1905
857 Walker of Pembroke House 12 July 1906 Unproven, under review; 4th Bt died 2004
858 Lawrence of Stone Gardens 13 July 1906
859 Nixon of Roebuck Grove 14 July 1906
860 Swann of Princes Gardens 16 July 1906
861 Spicer of Lancaster Gate 17 July 1906
862 Johnson-Ferguson of Springkell, Kenyon and Wiston 18 July 1906
863 Greenwell of Marden Park and Grenwell 19 July 1906
864 Runciman of Jesmond 23 July 1906 Viscount Runciman of Doxford
866 Wilson of Airdrie 27 July 1906
867 Cawley of Prestwich 1 December 1906 Baron Cawley
868 Graham of Lambert House and Househill 4 December 1906
869 Barlow of Bradwell Hall 20 July 1907
870 Blake of Tilmouth Park 22 July 1907
871 Dewar of the City of Perth 24 July 1907 Baron Forteviot
872 Philipson-Stow of Cape Town and Blackdown House 26 July 1907
873 Scott of Beauclerc 27 July 1907
874 Colman of Gatton Park 26 November 1907
875 Leese of Send Holme 15 July 1908 Dormant; 4th Bt died 1979
876 Jehangir of Bombay 16 July 1908
877 Brunton of Stratford Place 17 July 1908
878 Cheyne of Leagarth 20 July 1908
879 Borthwick of Whitburgh 21 July 1908
880 Kearley of Wittington 22 July 1908 Viscount Devonport
881 Roberts of Brynwenalt of Kilmaron 25 July 1908 Baron Clwyd. Unproven; 3rd Bt died 2007
882 Robinson of Hawthornden and Dudley House 27 July 1908
883 Warmington of Pembridge Square 28 July 1908
884 Low, now Morrison-Low of Kilmaron 27 November 1908
885 Critchett of Harley Street 28 November 1908
886 Duckworth of Grosvenor Place 15 July 1909

887 Truscott of Oakleigh 16 July 1909 Unproven, under review; 3rd Bt died 2001
 Rose of Hardwick House 19 July 1909 See also No 680
 888 Lakin of The Cliff 22 July 1909
 889 Scott of the Yews 27 July 1909
 890 Williams of Castell Deudraeth 28 July 1909
 891 Williamson of Glenogil 29 July 1909 Baron Forbes
 892 Crossley of Glenfield 26 November 1909 Unproven; 5th Bt died 2003
 893 Horsfall of Hayfield 27 November 1909
 894 Kleinwort of Bolnore 29 November 1909
 895 Roberts of Milner Field 30 November 1909
 896 Fuller of Neston Park 7 July 1910
 897 Mond of Hartford Hill 8 July 1910 Baron Melchett
 898 Warner of Brettenham 9 July 1910
 899 Briscoe of Bourn Hall 12 July 1910
 900 Harmsworth of Horsey 14 July 1910 Viscount Rothermere
 901 Jones, now Prichard-Jones of Bron Menai 15 July 1910
 902 Meyer of Shortgrove 18 July 1910
 903 Tuck of Park Crescent 19 July 1910
 904 Ebrahim of Bombay 20 July 1910
 905 Baring of Nubia House 4 February 1911
 906 Graaff of Cape Town 6 February 1911
 907 Lever of Hans Crescent 8 February 1911
 908 Macara of Ardmore 9 February 1911
 911 Younger of Auchen Castle 14 February 1911
 912 Ward of Wellington 20 June 1911
 913 Ball of Dublin 23 June 1911
 914 Redwood of Avenue Road 24 June 1911
 915 Bethell of Park House 26 June 1911 Baron Bethell
 916 Coates, now Milnes Coates of Helperby Hall 29 June 1911
 917 Everard of Randlestown 3 June 1911
 - Perrott of Plumstead 21 June 1911 Extinct, under review
 918 Goodhart of Portland Place and Holtye 1 July 1911
 919 Haworth of Dunham Massey 3 July 1911
 920 Leon of Bletchley Park 5 July 1911
 922 Mander of The Mount 8 July 1911 Unproven; 3rd Bt died 2006

(heir living)

- 923 Markham of Beachborough Park 10 July 1911
- 924 Younger of Leckie 12 July 1911 5th Viscount Younger of Leckie
- 925 Henniker-Heaton of Mundurrah 1 January 1912
- 926 Nelson of Acton Park 5 February 1912 Dormant; 3rd Bt died 1991
- 927 Neumann, now Newman of Cecil Lodge 6 February 1912
- 928 Nicholson of Harrington Gardens 7 February 1912
- 929 Ralli of Park Street 8 February 1912
- 930 Skinner of Pont Street 9 February 1912
- 931 Phillips of Tylney Hall 10 February 1912
- 932 Albu of Grosvenor Place and Johannesburg 12 February 1912
- 933 Smith, now Hamilton-Smith of Colwyn Bay 9 July 1912 Baron Colwyn
- 934 Scott of Witley 3 February 1913
- 936 Crisp of Bungay 5 February 1913
- 937 Runchorelal of Shahpur 6 February 1913
- 938 Bartlett of Hardington Mandeville 7 February 1913 Unproven; 4th Bt died 1998
- 939 Jackson of Eagle House 10 February 1913
- 940 Denny of Dunbarton 16 June 1913
- 941 Gwynne-Evans, now Evans-Tipping of Oaklands Park 17 June 1913
- 942 Furness of Tunstall Grange 18 June 1913
- 943 Vestey of Bessemer House 21 June 1913 Baron Vestey
- 944 Burnett of Selbourne House 17 October 1913
- Campbell of Ardnamurchan 29 November 1913 with precedence of 1804 Dormant; 2nd Bt died 1943
- 945 McFarland of Aberfoyle 23 January 1914
- 946 Vernon of Shotwick Park 24 January 1914 Unproven
- 947 Hobart of Langdon 14 July 1914
- 948 Benn of the Old Knoll 15 July 1914
- 949 Bowater of Hill Crest 16 July 1914
- 950 Beecham of Ewanville 17 July 1914 Dormant; 3rd Bt died 1982
- 951 Horlick of Cowley Manor 18 July 1914
- 952 Maclay of Park Terrace 20 July 1914 Baron Maclay
- 953 Nivison of Sanguhar 21 July 1914 Baron Glendyne

954 Greenwood of Onslow Gardens 8 February 1915 Unproven; 3rd
Bt died 2003 (3rd Viscount Greenwood)
955 Williams of Bridehead 9 February 1915
956 Norman of Honeyhanger 22 June 1915
957 Bowden of the City of Nottingham 23 June 1915
958 Goschen of Beacon Lodge 17 January 1916
959 Russell of Littleworth Corner 18 January 1916
960 Jardine of Godalming 20 January 1916
961 Booth of Allerton Beeches 24 January 1916
962 Burbidge of Littleton Park 25 January 1916
963 Palmer of Grosvenor Crescent 26 January 1916 Baron Palmer
964 Yarrow of Homestead 29 January 1916
965 Boyd of Howth House 29 June 1916
966 Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes of Banbury 30 June 1916
967 Borwick of Eden Lacy 1 July 1916 Baron Borwick
968 Aitken of New Brunswick 3 July 1916 Baron Beaverbrook
969 Devitt of Chelsea 4 July 1916
970 du Cros of Canons 5 July 1916
971 Dunlop of Woodbourne 6 July 1916
972 Moir of Whitehanger 11 July 1916
973 Ainsworth of Ardanaiseig 12 January 1917
974 Hill of Bradford 13 January 1917
975 Adam of Hankelow Court 15 February 1917
977 Dewey of South Hill Wood 20 February 1917
978 Elliott of Limpsfield 21 June 1917
979 Magnus of Tangle Hill 22 June 1917
980 Imbert-Terry of Strete Raleigh 2 July 1917
981 Clark of Dunlambert 6 July 1917
982 Gray of Tunstall Manor 7 July 1917
983 Vassar-Smith of Charlton Park 10 July 1917
984 Taylor, now Stuart Taylor of Kennington 11 July 1917
985 Remnant of Wenhaston 14 July 1917 Baron Remnant
986 Stanier of Peplow Hall 16 July 1917
989 Lowe of Edgbaston 30 January 1918
990 Craig of Craigavon 5 February 1918 Viscount Craigavon
991 Huntington-Whiteley of Grimley 8 February 1918
992 Leigh of Altrincham 9 February 1918

993 Stewart-Clark of Dundas 12 February 1918
 994 Petrie of Carrowcarden 20 June 1918
 995 Rhys-Williams of Miskin 25 June 1918
 996 McAlpine of Knott Park 2 July 1918
 997 Thomas of Garreglwyd 5 July 1918
 998 Hanson of Fowey 6 July 1918
 999 Bailey of Cradock 12 February 1919
 1000 Chadwyck-Healey of Wyphurst and New Place 6 May 1919
 1001 Thomas of Ynyshir 10 May 1919
 1002 Marr of Sunderland 12 May 1919
 1003 Cory of Coryton 13 May 1919
 1004 Dixon of Astle 15 May 1919
 1005 Garthwaite of Durham 19 May 1919
 1006 Greenway of Stanbridge Earls 20 May 1919 Baron Greenway
 1007 Jones of Treeton 23 May 1919
 1008 Latham of Crow Clump 24 May 1919
 1009 Moore of Hancox 28 May 1919
 1010 Rhodes of Hollingworth 29 May 1919
 1011 Blaker of Brighton 5 September 1919
 1012 Ryan of Hintlesham 8 September 1919
 1013 Roberts of Eccleshall and Queens Tower 9 September 1919
 1014 Brooke of Almondbury 13 September 1919 Dormant; 3rd Bt died 1983
 1015 Brooksbank of Healaugh Manor 15 September 1919
 1016 Child of Bromley Palace 16 September 1919
 1017 Hall of Burton Park 18 September 1919
 1018 Holden of The Firs 19 September 1919
 1019 Joynson-Hicks of Holmbury 20 September 1919 Also Joynson-Hicks of Newick (1956); Viscount Brentford
 1020 Philipps of Llanstephan 22 September 1919 Baron Milford
 1021 Robertson of Welbourne 4 October 1919 Baron Robertson of Oakridge
 1022 Birdwood of Anzac and Totnes 6 October 1919 Baron Birdwood
 1023 Madden of Kells 7 October 1919 Unproven; 3rd Bt died 2006
 1024 Trenchard of Wolfeton 9 October 1919 Viscount Trenchard
 1025 Keyes of Zeebrugge and Dover 10 October 1919 Baron Keyes

1026 Tyrwhitt of Terschelling and Oxford 13 December 1919
1027 Ohlson of Scarborough 24 January 1920
1028 Cassel of Lincoln's Inn 26 January 1920
1029 Robinson, now Lynch-Robinson of Foxrock 30 January 1920
1030 Evans of Wightwick 31 January 1920
1031 Cunliffe-Owen of Bray 2 February 1920
1032 Dawson of Edgewarebury 5 February 1920
1033 Wheeler of Woodhouse Eaves 7 February 1920
1034 Wilson of Carbeth 11 February 1920
1035 Holderness of Tadworth 16 February 1920
1036 North of Southwell 1 March 1920
1037 Aykroyd of Lightcliffe 16 June 1920
1038 Frank of Withyham 19 June 1920
1039 Halsey of Gaddesden 22 June 1920
1040 Pease of Hummersknott 25 June 1920
1041 Sanderson of Malling Deanery 26 June 1920
1042 Sharp of Heckmondwike 28 June 1920
1043 Sleight of Weelsby Hall 29 June 1920
1044 Smith, now Reardon Smith of Appledore 1 July 1920
1045 Stott of Stanton 3 July 1920
1046 Touche of Westcott 5 July 1920
1047 Lucas-Tooth of Bught 1 December 1920
1048 Stewart of Balgownie 10 December 1920
1049 Bowen of Colworth 10 January 1921
1050 Holcroft of Eaton Mascott 12 January 1921
1051 Hewitt of Barnsley 15 January 1921
1053 Oppenheimer of Stoke Poges 18 January 1921
1054 Mills of Ebbw Vale 21 January 1921
1056 Hill-Wood of Moorfield 25 January 1921
1057 Burney of Preston House 27 January 1921
1058 Birkmyre of Dalmunzie 29 January 1921
1059 Hodge of Chipstead 3 March 1921
1060 Cotts of Coldharbour Wood 15 June 1921
1061 Sutherland of Dunstanburgh Castle 16 June 1921
1062 Sykes of Kingsknowes 17 June 1921
1063 Mount of Wasing 21 June 1921
1064 Renwick of Newminster Abbey 22 June 1921

1065 Lacy of Ampton 23 June 1921
1066 Vestey of Shirley 27 June 1921
1067 Beckett of Kirkdale Manor 28 June 1921
1069 Cain, now Nall-Cain of the Node 1 July 1921 Baron Brocket
1070 Alexander of Edgehill, Stamford, Connecticut 2 July 1921
1071 Berry of Long Cross 4 July 1921 Unproven but under review;
3rd Bt died 2001 (3rd Viscount Camrose) (who had disclaimed the
peerage in 1995)
1072 Catto of Peterhead 5 July 1921 Baron Catto
1073 Esplen of Hardres Court 14 July 1921
1074 Coates of Haypark 15 July 1921
1076 Grayson of Ravenspoint 12 January 1922
1077 Hood of Wimbledon 16 July 1922 Unproven; died 2005 (heir
living)
1078 Goodson of Waddeton Court 18 January 1922
1080 Aske of Aughton 21 January 1922
1081 Mountain of Oare Manor and Brendon 23 January 1922
1082 Reid of Springburn and Kilmaurs 26 January 1922
1083 Bird of Solihull 27 January 1922
1084 Butler of Old Park, Devizes 28 January 1922
1085 Llewellyn of Bwlfa 31 January 1922
1086 Norton-Griffiths of Wonham 14 June 1922
1087 Harrison of Eaglescliffe 15 June 1922
1088 Boles of Bishop's Lydeard 17 June 1922
1089 Black of Midgham 19 June 1922
1090 Harmsworth of Freshwater Grove 21 June 1922 Dormant; 2nd
Bt died 1977
1091 Nuttall of Chasefield 22 June 1922
1092 Sharp of Warden Court 23 June 1922
1093 Moynihan of Carr Manor 26 June 1922
1094 White of Salle Park 29 June 1922
1095 Baddeley of Lakefield 24 November 1922
1096 Bull of Hammersmith 25 November 1922
1097 Pollock of Hanworth 27 November 1922 Viscount Hanworth
1098 Brassey of Apethorpe 29 November 1922 Baron Brassey
1099 Baden-Powell of Bentley 4 December 1922 Baron Baden-
Powell

1100 Henry of Cahore 26 February 1923
1101 Macready of Cheltenham 1 March 1923
1102 Hall of Grafham 5 March 1923
1103 Reynolds of Woolton 6 March 1923
1104 Burn, now Forbes-Leith of Fyvie of Jessfield 7 March 1923
1105 Kaye of Huddersfield 8 March 1923
1106 Horder of Shaston 14 July 1923
1107 Bowlby of Manchester Square 17 July 1923
1108 Wills of Blagdon 19 July 1923
1109 Dorman of Nunthorpe 21 July 1923
1110 Raeburn of Helensburgh 25 July 1923
1111 Noble of Ardkinglas 25 July 1923
1112 Chitty of the Temple 25 January 1924
1113 Richardson of Yellow Woods 26 January 1924
1114 Cayzer of Tylney 29 January 1924 Baron Rotherwick
1115 Power of Newlands Manor 1 February 1924
1116 Beit of Tewin Water 25 February 1924 dormant; 2nd Bt died 1994
1117 Hambling of Oxford 27 February 1924
1118 Croft of Knowle 28 February 1924 Baron Croft
1119 MacLeod of Fuinary, Morven 3 March 1924
1120 Marsden of Grimsby 4 March 1924
1121 Newton of Beckenham 27 October 1924

1925

1122 Molony of Dublin 21 July 1925 Dormant; 2nd Bt died 1976
1123 MacLeod of The Fairfields 22 January 1925
1124 Bonsor of Kingswood 26 January 1925
1125 Hughes-Morgan of Penally 27 June 1925
1126 Lithgow of Ormsary 1 July 1925
1127 Thomson of Old Nunthorpe 3 July 1925
1129 Dalrymple-White of High Mark 28 July 1926
1130 Gilmour of Liberton and Craigmillar 29 July 1926
1131 Pryke of Wanstead 3 November 1926
1132 Davson of Berbice 21 January 1927 Unproven, under review
1133 Hennessy of Winchester 24 January 1927 Baron Windlesham

1135 Peto of Barnstaple 27 January 1927
1136 Renwick of Coombe 28 June 1927 Baron Renwick
1138 Berry of Farnham Royal 25 January 1928 Viscount Kemsley
1139 Archdale of Riversdale 25 June 1928
1140 Batho of Frinton 19 October 1928
1142 Aykroyd of Birstwirth Hall 23 March 1929
1143 Horne of Shackleford 25 March 1929
1144 Lyle of Glendelvine 26 March 1929
1145 Thomson of Glendarroch 28 March 1929
1146 O'Neill of Cleggan 17 June 1929 Baron Rathcavan
1147 Rigby of Long Durford 24 June 1929
1148 Buzzard of Munstead Grange 25 June 1929
1149 Balfour of Sheffield 29 June 1929 Dormant, under review; 2nd
Bt died 1998 (2nd Baron Riverdale)
1150 Pilditch of Bartropps 28 June 1929
1151 Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe of Elvetham Hall 1 July 1929
1152 Richmond of Hollington 4 July 1929 Unproven; 2nd Bt died
2000
1154 Ford of Westerdunes 27 July 1929
1155 Bennett of Kirklington 31 July 1929
1156 Studd of Netheravon 16 October 1929
1157 Tennyson-d'Eyncourt of Carter's Corner Farm 3 February 1930
1158 Foster of Bloomsbury 5 February 1930
1159 Dunning of Beedinglee 24 June 1930
1160 Mott of Ditchling 25 June 1930
1161 Waterlow of Harrow Weald 28 October 1930
1162 May of the Eyot 27 January 1931 Baron May
1163 Debenham of Blaydon 28 January 1931
1164 Gibson of Linconia and Faccombe 10 August 1931
1165 Hope of Kinnettles 13 January 1932 Dormant; 2nd Bt died
1979
1166 Harris of Bethnall Green 14 January 1932
1167 Samuel, now Mancroft of Mancroft 15 January 1932 Baron
Mancroft
1168 Moore of Moore Lodge 20 June 1932
1169 Jenks of Cheape 8 October 1932
1170 Harvey of Threadneedle Street 19 January 1933

1171 Spencer-Nairn of Monimail 20 January 1933
 Bowyer of Weston Underwood 21 January 1933 Baron Denham
 1172 Macpherson of Drumalban 26 April 1933 Baron Strathcarron
 1173 Penny of Singapore and Kingston-upon-Thames 19 June 1933
 Viscount Marchwood
 1174 Greenaway of Coombe 23 October 1933
 1175 McLintock of Sanquhar 19 January 1934
 1176 McCowan of Dalwhat 26 June 1934 Dormant; 2nd Bt died 1965
 1177 Cahn of Stanford-upon-Stour 27 June 1934
 1178 Grotrian of Leighton Buzzard 28 June 1934
 1179 Harford of Falcondale 29 June 1934
 1180 Collett of Bridge Ward 1 November 1934
 1181 Mackintosh of Halifax 28 January 1935 Viscount Mackintosh of
 Halifax
 1182 Waring of St Bartholomew's 29 January 1935
 1183 Ruggles-Brise of Spains Hall 31 January 1935
 1184 Burton-Chadwick of Bidston 3 July 1935
 1185 Mallinson of Walthamstow 6 July 1935
 1186 Rea of Eskdale 8 July 1935 Baron Rea
 1187 Starkey of Norwood Park 9 July 1935
 1188 Guthrie of Brent Eleigh Hall 6 February 1936
 1189 Whitaker of Babworth 15 July 1936
 1190 Stephenson of Hassop Hall 16 July 1936 Dormant; 2nd Bt died
 1982
 1191 Dugdale of Merevale and Blyth 17 July 1936
 1192 Vincent of Watton 18 January 1937
 1193 Lees of Longendale 2 March 1937
 1194 Stewart of Stewartby 4 March 1937
 1195 Bates of Magherabuoy 7 June 1937
 1196 Edge of Ribble Lodge 9 June 1937 Dormant; 2nd Bt died 1984
 1197 Milne-Watson of Ashley 11 June 1937
 1198 Southby of Burford 12 June 1937
 1199 White of Boulge Hall 14 June 1937 Dormant; 2nd Bt died 1972
 1200 Broadbridge of Wargrave Place 22 November 1937 Baron
 Broadbridge
 1201 Aitchison of Lemmington 31 January 1938
 1202 Gunston of Wickwar 1 February 1938

1203 Mactaggart of King's Park 2 February 1938
1204 Pinsent of Selly Hill 3 February 1938
1205 Hacking of Altham 27 June 1938 Baron Hacking
1206 Prescott of Godmanchester 30 June 1938
1207 Strang-Steel of Philiphaugh 2 July 1938
1208 Colfox of Symondsburry 4 July 1939
1209 Hutchison of Thurle 6 July 1939
1210 Oakes of Nassau 27 July 1939
1211 Bowater of Friston 11 October 1939
1212 Wilkinson of Brook 8 December 1941
1213 Wedgwood of Etruria 20 January 1942
1214 Shakespeare of Lakenham 11 July 1942
1215 Eve of Silsoe 18 January 1943 Baron Silsoe
1216 Goodenough of Broadwell and Filkins 19 January 1943
1217 Fraser of Tain 12 July 1943
1218 Joseph of Portsoken 16 November 1943 Dormant; 2nd Bt died
1994
1219 Wells of Felmersham 21 January 1944
1220 Boulton of Braxted Park 30 June 1944
1221 Newson-Smith of Totteridge 1 December 1944
1222 Dugdale of Crathorne 31 January 1945 Baron Crathorne
1223 Bruce-Gardner of Frilford 12 February 1945
1224 Smith of Crowmallie 21 June 1945
1225 Erskine-Hill of Quothquhan 22 June 1945
1226 Denman of Stafffield 2 July 1945 Baron Denman
1227 Mulholland of Ballyscullion Park 3 July 1945
1228 Freeman of Murtle 4 July 1945
1229 Womersley of Grimsby 3 September 1945
1230 Assheton of Downham 4 September 1945 Baron Clitheroe
1231 Harvie-Watt of Bathgate 5 September 1945
1232 Young of Partick 7 September 1945
1233 Alexander of Sundridge Park 19 November 1945
1234 Verney of Eaton Square 16 July 1946 Dormant; 2nd Bt died
1993
1235 Davis of Barrington Hall 30 November 1946
1236 Smith of Keighley 28 November 1947

1950

- 1237 Lowson of Westlaws 27 June 1951
- 1238 Proby of Elton Hall 30 January 1952
- 1239 Ropner of Thorp Perrow 31 January 1952
- 1240 Grimston of Westbury 11 March 1952 Unproven; 2nd Bt died 2003 (2nd Baron Grimston of Westbury)
- 1241 Wakeley of Liss 30 June 1952
- 1242 Seager of St Mellons 1 July 1952 Dormant; 1st Bt died 1963
- 1243 Boyce of Badgeworth 24 November 1952
- 1244 Harris of Chepping Wycombe 24 January 1953
- 1245 McEwen of Marchmont and Bardrochat 28 January 1953
- 1246 Mills of Alcester 1 July 1953 Viscount Mills
- 1247 Williams of Cilgeraint 3 July 1953
- 1248 Bossom of Maidstone 4 July 1953
- 1249 de la Bere of Crowborough 18 November 1953
- 1250 Nall of Hoveringham 25 January 1954
- 1251 Bernard of Snakemoor 27 January 1954
- 1252 Mackeson of Hythe 29 January 1954
- 1253 Whitmore of Orsett 28 June 1954
- 1254 Brain of Reading 29 June 1954 Baron Brain
- 1255 Conant of Lyndon 30 June 1954
- 1256 Nelson of Hilcote Hall 11 July 1955 Baron Nelson of Stafford
- 1257 Cary of Withington 12 July 1955
- 1258 Howard of Great Rissington 1 December 1955
- 1259 Smyth of Teignmouth 23 January 1956
- 1260 Hutchison of Rossie 26 January 1956 Unproven; 2nd Bt died 1998
- 1261 Ponsonby of Wootton 27 January 1956
- 1262 Studholme of Perridge 3 July 1956
- 1263 Ackroyd of Dewsbury 8 May 1956
- 1264 Agnew, now Agnew-Somerville of Clendry 31 January 1957
- 1265 Henderson-Stewart of Cullumshill 28 March 1957
- 1266 Willink of Dingle Bank 20 July 1957
- 1267 Maclean of Strachur and Glensluain 22 July 1957
- 1268 Welch of Chard 16 December 1957
- 1269 Platt of Rusholme 29 January 1958 Dormant; 1st Bt died 1986

1270 Chapman of Cleadon 30 January 1958
1271 Dunnington-Jefferson of Thorganby Hall 7 July 1958
1272 Evans-Bevan of Cadoxton-juxta-Neath 9 July 1958
1273 Llewellyn of Baglan 20 January 1959 Dormant; 2nd Bt died 1994
1274 Pickthorn of Orford 31 January 1959
1275 Bibby of Tarporley 8 July 1959
1276 Oakshott of Bebington 10 July 1959
1277 Platt of Grindleford 14 September 1959 Unproven, under review; 2nd Bt died 2000
1278 Gillett of Bassishaw Ward, City of London 4 December 1959
1279 Ross of Whetstone 26 January 1960
1280 Nugent of Dunsfold 27 January 1960 Dormant; 1st Bt died 1994
1281 Kaberry of Adel cum Eccup 28 January 1960 Baron Kaberry of Adel
1282 Storey of Settrington 30 January 1960
1283 Lloyd of Rhu 23 July 1960
1284 Barber of Greasley 25 July 1960
1285 Stewart of Strathgarry 17 August 1960
1286 Walker-Smith of Broxbourne 18 August 1960
1287 Stockdale of Hoddington 5 December 1960
1288 Erskine of Rerrick 5 July 1961
1289 Harrison of Bugbrooke 6 July 1961
1290 Waley-Cohen of Honeymead 11 December 1961
1291 Jephcott of East Portlemouth 14 February 1962
1292 Scott of Rotherfield 16 February 1962
1293 Wolfson of St Marylebone 19 February 1962 Baron Wolfson
1294 Lindsay of Dowhill 27 February 1962 Under review; 2nd Bt died 2004
1295 Wakefield of Kendal 10 March 1962
1296 Touche of Dorking 3 July 1962
1297 Porritt of Hampstead 25 January 1963 Dormant; 1st Bt died 1994
1298 Thompson of Reculver 28 January 1963
1299 Thompson of Walton-on-the-Hill 29 January 1963
1300 Errington of Ness 26 June 1963

1301 Orr-Ewing of Hendon 27 June 1963
1302 Richardson of Ecclesall 20 November 1963 Proven but merged
with Baron Richardson.
1303 Perring of Fresham Manor 27 November 1963
1304 Graham of Dromore 23 January 1964
1305 Mynors of Treago 24 January 1964
1306 Dodds of West Chiltington 10 February 1964
1307 Arbuthnot of Kittybrewster 26 February 1964
1308 Rodgers of Groombridge 29 June 1964
1309 Dudley-Williams of Exeter 2 July 1964
1310 Redmayne of Rushcliffe 29 December 1964
1311 Pearson of Gressingham 30 December 1964
1312 Finlay Baronets 31 December 1964
1313 Thatcher of Scotney 7 December 1990





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part I**



House of Arco

Line I

Karl Ferdinand Anton Gf von Arco (Dralin bei Lubecko 5 Jun 1776-
Neuberun 14 Apr 1845); m.Freistadt bei Oderberg 13 Feb 1798
Anna Frn von Beeß u.Chrostin (Hnojnik bei Teschen 7 Jan 1775-
Neubrunn 4 Feb 1839)

1a) Friedrich (11 Nov 1798-24 Oct 1835)

2a) Heinrich Georg Karl Joseph Leonhard (Stanowitz 6 Nov 1800-
Gotschdorf 4 May 1871); m.Kaminetz 3 Nov 1825 Antonia Gfn
Strachwitz v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (Kaminetz 8 Feb 1808-
Gotschdorf 22 Jun 1873)

1b) Karl Anton Heinrich August Johann (Groß-Kunzendorf 29 Aug
1826-Troppau 2 Jan 1895); m.1st Prague 16 Sep 1865 Theresia Gfn

von Kolowrat-Krakowsky (Teinitzl 30 May 1844-Grinzing 21 May 1885); m.2d Nieder-Seibersdorf 15 Jun 1886 Camilla Frn von Mattencloit (Schumbarg 28 Jul 1862-Hillersdorf 8 Dec 1930)

1c) Hedwig (Dec 1866-4 Apr 1868)

2c) Gerhard Karl Ferdinand Josef Stanislaus (13 Nov 1876-29 Jan 1912)

3c) Maria Theresia Sidonia Rudolphina Caroline Maximiliana (12 Oct 1879-6 Nov 1913)

4c) Karl Maria Heinrich Antonius Emmerich Cölestin (Gotschdorf 19 May 1887-
am Wörthersee 19 May 1954); m.Blauda, Moravia 16 Aug 1919
Margarete Gfn
von Zierotin (Blauda 4 May 1898-Kapfenberg 8 Apr 1984)

1d) Carl Heinrich (Gotschdorf 27 Jun 1920-Birmingham, England 13 Nov 1978); m.Vienna 13 Jul 1953 Felicitas Boeckl (b.Klagenfurt 13 Jul 1926)

1e) Agnes Johanna Margarethe Maria (b.Vienna 22 May 1954);
m.Maria
Wörth am Wörthersee 7 Jun 1979 Peter Husslein (b.Vienna 27 May 1952)

2e) Gabriele Felicitas Veronika Maria (b.Vienna 24 Mar 1956); m.
Maria Saal 26 May 1985 Christof Neuner (b.Klagenfurt 15 Jan 1953)

3e) Karl Maria Ferdinand Herbert Heinrich (b.Vienna 15 Aug 1961)
; m.Vienna 30 Oct 1990 Johanna Wodrazka (b.Vienna 30 Jan 1954)

1f) Johanna Camilla Stephanie (b.Vienna 7 Feb 1991)

2d) Ferdinand Gottfried Norbert Johann (Gotschdorf 6 Jun 1921-
Pörtschach Feb

2004); m.1st Vienna 6 Jun 1961 Friederike Schwackhöfer (Baden nr Vienna 12 Dec 1920-Vienna 15 Nov 1988); m.2d Mariazell 15 Oct 1989 Elisabeth Mkgfn Pallavicini (b.Szilvásvárad 19 Dec 1933)

3d) Marie Christine (b.Gotschdorf 22 Jan 1925); m.Vienna 7 Jan 1950 Emanuel Völkl (Brand bei Tachau, Bohemia 5 Oct 1900-Kapfenberg 22 Mar 1972)

5c) Camillo Maria Heinrich Hermann Karl Franz Seraphikus (Gotschdorf 2 Aug 1891-Haarburg 11 Nov 1955); m.Bielitz 24 Feb 1943 Johanna Peter (Friedek 24 Jun 1901-16 Apr 1974)

2b) Corinne Antonia Carolina Henrietta Ludovica (25 Aug 1828-24 Oct 1904); m.18 Jul 1854 Hermann Gf von Seckendorff (d.8 Mar 1891)

3b) Antonia Carolina Marie Henrietta (16 Mar 1833-21 Jan 1911)

4b) Valesca Caroline Antonie Henrietta Ludmilla (Gotschdorf 16 Sep 1837-5 Aug 1907); m.Vienna 5 Aug 1856 Joseph Barbo Gf von Waxenstein (Kroisenbach 26 Oct 1825-Vienna 23 Nov 1879)

5b) Leonie Antonia Rosa (30 Aug 1845-17 Oct 1920); m.5 Aug 1872 Arthur Gf von Sermage (18 Aug 1839-17 Mar 1902)

3a) Agnes Anna Josepha Carolina Raphaela (24 Oct 1802-13 Oct 1867); m.7 Jun 1824 Joseph von Brandt (d.2 Nov 1847)

4a) Amelia (9 Nov 1805-12 May 1818)5a) Wilhelm Georg Karl Joseph Gertraud (Kocziowitz 17 march 1808-Seibersdorf 1 Oct 1869); m.Sohrau 14

Mar 1832

Charlotte von Wallhoffen (Schmard 31 Mar 1812-Oppeln 26 Mar 1897)

1b) Wilhelm Karl Felix Siegfried (Groß-Gorzütz 28 Jul 1833-Groß-Gorzütz 23 Jul 1872); m.Owinsk 22 Jul 1861 Bertha Treskow (Owinsk 24 Apr 1838-Leubus an der Oder 28 Oct 1899)

1c) Bertha Josephine Charlotte Florentina (17 Oct 1862-28 Sep 1920); m.8 Dec 1887 (div 1892) Eduard von Keudell

2c) Alice Charlotte (25 Oct 1863-3 Jan 1927); m.13 Jun 1886 Ferdinand von Keudell

3c) Wilhelm Gertraud Otto Markus (Wronczyn 25 Apr 1865-Berlin-Steglitz 21 Jul 1944); m.1st (div) Rosemarie Wolff; m.2d (div) Julie Manheimer (1855-Berlin 10 Jun 1929)

2b) Alexander Karl Felix Kandidus (Groß-Gorzütz 2 Dec 1834-Groß-Gorzütz 20 Dec 1892); m.Berlin 7 May 1861 Gertrude Moßner (Berlin 22 Oct 1841-Berlin 31 Aug 1930)

1c) Alexandrine Charlotte Henriette Gertrude Susanna (19 Feb 1862-13 Apr 1935); m.27 Sep 1884 Kurt von Koscielski

2c) Wanda Maria Irene Alexandrina (8 Feb 1863-16 May 1919); m.26 Sep 1886 Constanz von Heinnecius

3c) Georg Wilhelm Alexander Eugen Hans Deodat (Groß-Gorzütz 30 Aug 1869-Berlin 5 May 1940); m.Berlin 21 Dec 1917 Elisabeth Schwandt (Berlin 31 May 1883-Bad Kissingen 9 Jun 1961)

6a) Eugen Georg Karl Joseph (3 Jul 1810-23 Aug 1865)

7a) Ferdinand Karl Wigand (30 May 1817-19 Oct 1884); m.20 Jan 1845 (div 1853) Hedwig Gfn Strachwitz v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (5 Apr 1828-1880)

Line II

Ignaz Gf von Arco auf Valley (13 May 1741-12 May 1812);
m.Rupertine
Gfn Trauner von Adlstetten, Haus u.Furth (1744-1830)

1a) Karl Maria Rupert (8 May 1769-3 Aug 1856); m.26 Oct 1801 Maria Anna Gfn von Seinsheim (31 Aug 1774-23 Apr 1847)

1b) Maximilian Josef Maria Philipp Clemens (Munich 8 Apr 1806-Venice 23 Dec 1875); m.Bologna 11 Jun 1832 Ctsa Anna Mareschalchi (Paris 28 Aug 1813-Tegernsee 22 Jul 1885)

1c) Karl Maria Heinrich Raphael Lorenz Ulrich (Munich 10 Aug 1836-Adldorf 27 Dec 1904); m.Vienna 6 Jun 1863 Charlotte Gfn von Schönborn-Buchheim (Schönborn 26 Nov 1843-Fronberg 22 Nov 1910)

1d) Anna Maria (12 Apr 1864-Feb 1921); m.Max Frhr von Speidel

2d) Sophie (24 Mar 1865-31 Mar 1865)

3d) Maximilian Karl (Munich 5 Jun 1866-Adldorf 25 Dec 1934); m.Münchsdorf 18 Sep 1905 Adelheid Frn von Aretin (Bad Kissingen 25 Jun 1883-Adldorf 28 Oct 1957)

1e) Maria Anna Sophie Elisabeth Adelheid Adolphine (Adldorf 17 Jun 1906-Haustein 6 Oct 1933); m.Adldorf 8 Jun 1926 Ernst Gf Grundemann

von

Falkenberg (Waldenfels 1 Aug 1903-Waldenfels 19 Sep 1987)

2e) Karl Anton (10 Jun 1907-1 Apr 1927)

3e) Charlotte Maria Franziska Julia Leopoldine Johanna

(Regensburg 25 Aug

1908-Prien 2 Dec 1999); m.Munich 27 Feb 1933 Hanns Rr und Edler

von

Schmaedel (Munich 3 Jul 1907-Prien 6 Jul 1999)

4e) Anna-Elisabeth Maria Eugenie Sophie Philomena (Adldorf 10 Aug 1909-

Marquartstein 31 Dec 1981); m.Adldorf 12 Sep 1933 Hubert Gf von Waldburg

zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Kisslegg 7 Jan 1906-Möckmühl 30 Jan 1976)

5e) Sophie Julia Maria Maximiliane Gabriele Eugenie (Adldorf 12 Oct 1910

-Landau 29 Jun 1994); m.Altötting 13 Apr 1939 Ludwig Iberer (Landau an

der Isar 3 Mar 1909- Landau an der Isar 19 Jul 1963)

6e) Adelheid Gabriele Elisabeth Maria Verena Anastasia (Adldorf 22 Jan 1912-13 Jul 1977); m.Adldorf 28 Nov 1941 (div 1943) Paul Heintl (b.Vienna 24 Oct 1913)

7e) Max Emmerich (23 Jun 1913-29 Dec 1929)

8e) Emmerich (21 Sep 1914-21 Jul 1930)

9e) Franziska Maria Helene Friederike Victoria Aloysia (Adldorf 21 Jun 1917-

Tegernsee 31 Jul 1990); m.1st Adldorf 27 Jun 1938 Maximilian Gf Droste zu

Vischering (Padberg 24 Jul 1907-k.a.19 May 1940); m.2d Valley 5 Mar 1946

Franz Spulak Edler von Bahnwehr (Radymno 3 May 1904-Valley 10 Jul 1981)

10e) Rupertine Olga Maria Angelica Josefa Romualta (Adldorf 3 Jul 1919-Freistadt 10 May 1984); m.Adldorf 18 Jun 1940 Ernst Gf Grundemann von Falkenberg, her brother-in-law (Waldenfels 1 Aug 1903-Waldenfels 19 Sep 1987)

11e) Otto Heinrich Carl Maria Ludwig Hubertus (Adldorf 12 Feb 1921-Lindau an der Isar 3 Sep 1989); m.Vorhelm 11 Oct 1960 Monika Gfn Droste zu Vischering (b.Vorhelm 11 Jun 1937)

12e) Erwein Maria Josef Rupprecht Bernhard Valentin Leonhard Siegfried
(Adldorf 22 Aug 1922-m.i.a.nr Mostar, Hercegovina 25 Aug 1944)

2c) Ferdinand (22 May 1838-1868)

3c) Maria Anna Ludmilla Euphrosyne (11 Feb 1841-1916);
m.St.Martin,
Upper Austria 1 Aug 1865 John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton,
Lord
Acton (Naples 10 Jan 1834-Tegernsee 19 Jun 1902)

4c) Anton Emmerich (6 Dec 1842-11 Oct 1909)

5c) Ludwig Aloys (4 Apr 1845-15 Oct 1891); m.1873 Antonie
Janisch (Vienna 9 May 1848-Vienna 12 Oct 1920)

6c) Leopoldine Maria (24 Mar 1847-15 Dec 1911)

7c) Maximilian Maria (Tegernsee 25 Aug 1849-St.Martin am Inn 2 May 1911); m.Köln 1
Oct 1892 Emily Frn von Oppenheim (Köln 16 Oct 1869-Sassau am Chiemsee 26 Jul 1957)

1d) Ferdinand Maria Emmerich Eduard (St.Martin 30 Aug 1893-Kitzbüchel 21 Jan 1968)

m.Stockholm 5 Jul 1919 (div 1947) Gertrud Wallenberg (Stockholm 11 May 1895-Monte Carlo 8 Jul 1983)

2d) Anton von Padua Alfred Emil Hubert Georg (St.Martin 5 Feb 1897-Salzburg 29 Jun 1945); m.Munich 10 Jul 1934 Maria Gabrielle Gfn von Arco-Zinneberg (1910-1987)

1e) Maria Wilhelmine Emilie Gabriele Leopoldine Franziska (Pähl bei Weilheim 3 Dec 1935-Vienna 25 Sep 1987); m.St.Martin 15 Sep 1974 Rudolf Gf Apponyi v.Nagy -Apponyi (Karlsbad 24 Aug 1940-Vienna 27 Dec 2003)

2e) Marie Ludmilla Christiane Gertrude Gabrielle Pia (b.Pähl 5 May 1937)

3e) Maria Antonia Josefine Elisabeth (b.Pähl 20 Aug 1940); m.(civ) Breitbrunn 18 Jul 1966 (rel) St.Martin 2 Aug 1966 Michael Gf von Spaur und Flavon (b.Milan 19 Jan 1939)

4e) Maximilian-Josef (b.and d.1942)

5e) Maria Leopoldine Sophie Mechtilde Martha, took the surname Gfn von Arco-Valley-Stengel (b.Pähl 18 Jun 1943); m.Breitbrunn am Chiemsee 21 Apr 1979 (div 2006) Matthias Stengel (b.Berlin 9 Dec 1951)

8c) Emmerich (8 Feb 1852-14 Jul 1909)

2a) Maria Anna (15 Jun 1770-20 Apr 1850); m.Joseph François de Bertrand de la Perouse Cte de St.Rhemi (1747-1816)

3a) Maximilian (13 Jan 1772-19 Feb 1810)

4a) Ludwig Joseph Johann Baptist Franz-Sales Johann Nepomuk Gf von Arco
(Munich 30 Jan 1773-Munich 20 Aug 1854) m.Munich 14 Nov 1804
Leopoldine,
Archdss of Austria (Milan 10 Dec 1776-Wasserburg 23 Jun 1848)

1b) Aloys Nikolaus Ambros (Stepperg 6 Dec 1808-Anif 10 Sep 1891); m.
Vienna 22 Oct 1830 Irene Mkgfn u.Gfn Pallavicini (Allgyö 2 Sep 1811-
Vienna 31 Jan 1877); m.2d 30 Jul 1877 Pauline Oswald (31 Mar 1851-
Munich 7 Feb 1902); he had a daughter by his 2d wife, b.before
their marriage:

1c) Sophie Arco, Gfn von Stepperg 1878 (Munich 11 Jun 1868-
Thammbach
26 Nov 1952); m.Munich 11 Mar 1890 Ernst Gf von Moÿ de Sons
(Munich
17 Oct 1860-Munich 10 May 1922)

2b) Maximilian Joseph Bernhard Gf von Arco-Zinneberg (Stepperg
13 Dec 1811-
Meran 13 Nov 1885); m.Munich 3 Jun 1833 Leopoldine Gfn von
Waldburg zu Zeil
und Trauchburg (Rottweil 26 Jun 1811-Meran 10 Feb 1886)

1c) Marie Christiane Franziska (Munich 23 May 1834-Billigheim 31
Mar 1892);
m.Munich 27 Jul 1856 Karl Wenzeslaus Gf zu Leiningen (Heidelberg
7 Mar
1823-Billigheim 23 Jul 1900)

2c) Therese Anna Ludoivica (Munich 13 Dec 1835-Burg Adendorf 20
Jun 1906); m.
Munich 6 Jun 1854 Maximilian Gf von Loë (Wissen 20 Jun 1817-
Wissen 29 Jun 1879)

3c) Sophie Leopoldine Ludovica (Schloß Zeil 14 Nov 1836-Wolfegg 21 Dec 1909);

m.Munich 19 Apr 1860 Franz Fst von Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Wolfegg

11 Sep 1833-Wolfegg 14 Dec 1906)

4c) Helene Sophia Therese (Munich 8 Nov 1837-Traunegg 4 Mar 1897); m.Munich 20 Oct

1856 Heinrich Frhr von und zu Franckenstein (Offenburg 31 May 1826-Vienna 15 Oct 1883)

5c) Ludwig (Munich 3 Jan 1840-Munich 20 Nov 1882); m.1st Krieckenbeck 30

Oct 1872 Adolfine Gfn von Schaesberg (6 Aug 1854-Maxlrain 23 May 1874);

m.2d Prague 10 Feb 1879 Josephine Pss von Lobkowitz (Vienna 10 Feb 1853

-Maxlrain 24 Nov 1898)

1d) Walburga (Maxlrain 20 Sep 1873-St.Johann 25 Aug 1958); m.Munich 24

Jul 1893 Otto Gf von Lerchenfeld (Munich 2 Oct 1869-Salzburg 5 Oct 1938)

2d) Maria Sidonia Walburga (Maxlrain 26 Jul 1880-Ostrowine 11 Apr 1928)

; m.Munich 5 Feb 1901 Ferdinand Frhr von Twickel (Lüttinghof 2 Nov 1863-Ettal 1 Dec 1938)

3d) Maria Joseph Max Antonius Ludwig Melchior (Maxlrain 3 Sep 1881-Munich

23 Nov 1924); m.1st Vienna 29 Apr 1907 Wilhelmine Pss von Auersperg

(Böhmisch-Rothenthaus 14 Jun 1884-Maxlrain 1 Dec 1919); m.2d Vienna 2

Jun 1921 Christiane Gfn von Clam und Gallas (Grafenstein 5 Sep 1886-Tannenmühle 26 Oct 1947)

1e) Maximilian (Munich 28 Mar 1908-Vienna 20 May 1937)

2e) Maria Engelbert Servatius Ignatius Stanislaus Ludwig Johannes Nepomuk

Melchior (Munich 13 May 1909-Berchtesgaden 1 May 1972);
m.Regensburg 2

May 1946 Eugenie Gfn Schaffgotsch gt Semperfrei von und zu
Kynast

u.Greiffenstein (Romolkwitz 16 Jan 1921-Salzburg 2 Mar 1978)

1f) Maria Andreas Maximilian Ludwig Eucherius (b.Munich 20 Feb
1959); m.Prague 23 Sep 1995 Daria Turnauer (b.Vienna 7 Sep
1965)

1g) Clemens-Wenzel Engelbert

Maximilian Melchior Maria (b.Vienna 12 Jun 1997)

2g) Elena Maria Cecilia Eugenia

Marietta Sophie (b.Vienna 4 Nov 1999)

3g) Constantin Philipp Ignazius

Melchior Maria (b.Vienna 10 May 2004)

2f) Ulrich-Ferdinand Maria Josef Engelbert Konstantine

(b.Baden nr Vienna 17 Mar 1963); m.Salzburg 12 Jun 1993

Teresa Frn von Pfetten-Arnach (b.Rome 4 Feb 1970)

1g) Lidwine Marie Antoinette Elisabeth

Margherita Leonarda (b.Melk 19 Jan 2001)

2g) Caecilia Margherita Johanna

Maria Leonarda (b.Melk 28 Jun 2003)

3g) Ludwig Maria Vinciguerra Riprad

Nicolas Joseph Leonhard (b.Deggendorf 5 Jan 2007)

3e) Marie-Gabrielle Ludwiga Josephine Sidonia Walpurga Elisabeth

Franziska Sophie Monika Balthasare (Munich 25 Aug 1910-Proen 27

Nov

1987); m.Munich 10 Jul 1934 Anton Gf von Arco auf Valley (1897-1945)

4e) Maria Ferdinand Ignatius Joseph Ludwig Wilhelm Antonius Franziskus Valentin Caspar (Munich 11 Feb 1912-Prien am Chiemsee 14 Jan 1981)

5e) Maria Ludwig Gottfried Engelbert Ignatius Franziskus Judas Thaddäus Konrad Aloysius Katharina Melchior (Munich 25 Nov 1913-k.a.nr Projawino 18 Feb 1942); m.Moos 25 Jan 1940 Maria Theresia Gfn von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (Moos 23 Mar 1922-Moos 14 Sep 2003)

1f) Rupprecht-Maximilian Maria Ludwig Joseph Georg Konrad Thaddäus Hubertus Felix Sebastian Kaspar (b.Pähl 14 Jan 1941); m.Rottach-Egern 11 Jul 1968 Katharina Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (b.Tegernsee 17 Jun 1943)

1g) Alois Maximilian (Luigi) Peter Michael Karl Ludwig Guido Bonifatius (b.Munich 5 Jun 1970)

2g) Isabella-Gabriela Katharina Charlott Suzanne Maria-Theresia (b.Munich 5 Dec 1973); m.Schloß St.Martin 12 May 1999 Alexandre Stefanovich (b.Washington 17 Nov 1961)

6e) Maria Rosario Josephine Pazifika Sidonia (Munich 2 Oct 1915-Salzburg 24 Jun 1991)

7e) Maria Ulrich Philipp Kaspar (Maxlrain 12 Dec 1917-Passau 31 Dec 1980); m.Niederalteich 26 Sep 1943 Maria Theresia Gfn von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (Moos 23 Mar 1922-Moos 14 Sep 2003)

1f) Ludwig (Moos 20 Jun 1944-Moos 14 Aug 1944)

2f) Riprand Maria Franz (b.Munich 25 Jul 1955); m.(civil) St.Martin31
Mar 1980 (rel) Chartres 26 Apr 1980 Archdss Marie Beatrix of
Austria
(b.Boulogne-sur-Seine 11 Dec 1954)

1g) Anna Theresa Marie
(b.Munich 28 Dec 1981)

2g) Margherita Ginevra Maria
(b.Munich 18 Jun 1983)

3g) Olympia Elena Maria
(b.Munich 4 Jan 1988)

4g) Maximiliana Aimée Maria
(b.Greenwich, Connecticut 1 Nov 1990)

5g) Marie-Gabrielle Hilary
(b.Greenwich 6 May 1992)

6g) Giorgiana Astrid Maria
(b.Greenwich 14 Jul 1997)

8e) Walburga (Maxlrain Nov 1919-Maxlrain Jan 1920)

9e) Maria Sophie Wilhelmine Josephine Franziska Clotilde Anna
Elisabeth
Eusebia Baltasara (Munich 15 Dec 1922-Vienna 22 Oct 1994);
m.Tannenmühle
9 Jun 1946 Adolf Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Prague
1 Jun
1925-Baden bei Wien 13 Dec 2003)

4d) Ferdinand Maria Joseph Maximilian Ludwig Antonius Aemilian
Balthasar
(Maxlrain 10 Sep 1882-Munich 2 May 1940); m.1st Heltorf 15 Aug
1922 Maria
Angela Gfn von Spee (Ahrenthal 1 Jun 1890-Munich 17 Feb 1928);

m.2d Kirchheim

3 Oct 1929 Maria Gfn Fugger von Glött (Kirchheim 29 Apr 1894-Munich 13 Mar 1935)

1e) Melanie Maria Josephine Elisabeth Ernestine Wilhelmine
Huberta Kaspar Donata Adleida (b.Munich 8 Jun 1923)

2e) Ludwig Maria Joseph Ferdinand Johannes Baptista Hubertus
Georg melchior
Taddäus Pius Constantinus Romanus (Munich 11 Mar 1925-
k.a.Leitmeritz 4 Feb 1945)

3e) Wilhelm Emmanuel Maria Ferdinand Ludwig Joseph Hubertus
Balthasar
Aegidius Marzellus (Munich 1 Sep 1926-m.i.a.Bromberg 18 Jan
1945)

4e) Karl Antonius von Padua Maria Ernst Ludwig Joseph Ferdinand
Konrad
von Parzham Petrus Canisius Kaspar Ansatasius Bernhardus
(Munich 18 Aug
1931-Stuttgart 6 Oct 1990); m.Mauern (civ) 5 Mar 1961 (rel) 6 Apr
1961 Hedwig Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (b.Grambschütz 16
Jun 1935)

1f) Marie-Gabriele Melanie Josephine Anna Hedwig Rupertine
Kaspara
(b.Stuttgart 28 May 1962); m.(civ) Kirchheim, Schwabia 5 Aug 1981
(rel) Schlingen 22 Aug 1981 (div 1990) Alfons Gardemann
(b.Kirchheim 15 Jan 1954)

2f) Anna Sophie Elisabeth Maria Hedwig Ruppertine Melchiora
(b.Stuttgart 10 Jun 1964); m.Tett nang 1 Jul 1994 Konstantin
Hermann Blome (b.Bonn 15 Dec 1959)

3f) Caroline Albertine Maria Hedwig Margaretha Monika Ruppertine
Balthasara (b.Stuttgart 8 Feb 1968); m.Munich 21 Jan 1995 Ernst
Albrecht von Malortie (b.Bremen 6 May 1962)

4f) Helena Ursula Leopoldine Hedwig Maria Rupertine Kaspara
(b.Stuttgart 13 Jan 1971); m.Langenargen 4 May 2002 Felix
Offermann (b.Wilhelmshaven 2 Dec 1962)

5e) Albertus-Magnus Maria Robert Karl Ludwig Ferdinand Antonius
von Padua Konrad
von Parzham Melchior Martin Marinus (b.Munich 12 Nov 1932);
upon adoption by his
uncle he took the name "Gf Fugger von Glött"; m.Kirchheim 29 Apr
1961 (rel) 10
May 1961 Elisabeth Frn von Hertling (b.Munich 4 Jun 1932)

1f) Ulrich Maria Joseph-Ernst Georg Ferdinand Albertus Magnus
Rupertus
Gf Fugger von Glött (b.Krumbach 8 Dec 1963); m.Kirchheim 30 Jul
1999
(rel) Kloster Zinna nr Jüterbog 18 Sep 1999 Donata von Arnim
(b.Hamburg-Bergedorf 20 Jan 1965)

2f) Maria-Theresia Elisabeth Klara Anna Andrea
Pia Gfn Fugger von Glött (b.Krumbach 16 Aug 1967)

3f) Katharina Maria Elisabet Hildegard Karolina
Ida Gfn Fugger von Glött (b.Krumbach 22 Jan 1970)

6c) Karl Maria Rupert (Zinneberg 1 Jul 1841-Blühenbach 25 Aug
1873); m.Gracht 20 Jul 1867 Mathilde Gfn Wolff Metternich zur
Gracht (Bonn 14 May 1840-Graz 3 Jun 1925)

1d) Mathilde Leopoldina (Görz 16 Jan 1869-Grado
28 Sep 1942); m.1916/7 Arthur Traenkel (d.1919)

7c) Irene (Zinneberg 18 Nov 1842-Neckarhausen 1 Nov 1917);
m.Munich 8 Aug
1861 Friedrich Gf von Oberndorff (Mannheim 15 Nov 1829-Bregenz
4 Aug 1913)

8c) Anna Christiane Irene Renata (Munich 28 Feb 1844-Rome 17 Apr 1927); m.Munich 12 May 1866 Alfred Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Brauna 18 Nov 1835-1 Oct 1880)

9c) Mechtild Amelia Maria Christiane (Munich 3 Feb 1845-Schramberg 26 Jul 1874); m.Schorn 10 Aug 1868 Ferdinand Gf von Bissingen u.Nippenburg (Wiltein 6 Mar 1837-Schramberg 6 Jan 1919)

10c) Nikoalus Aloysius Konstantin (8 Jan 1848-16 Sep 1870)

11c) Maximilian Konstantin Friedrich Alfons (Munich 19 Feb 1850-Munich 24 Jan 1916); m.Pera 28 Jun 1875 Olga Frn von Werther (Copenhagen 12 Apr 1853-Munich 31 Jan 1937)

1d) Leopoldine Sophie Maria (Waldsee 18 Apr 1876-Bonn 7 Feb 1956); m.Munich 15 Apr 1902 Anton Gf von Spee (Heltorf 5 Aug 1866-Maubach 12 Feb 1924)

2d) Helene Maria (Schönburg 26 Oct 1877-Niederarnbach 22 Dec 1961)
; m.Munich 23 Oct 1899 Hans-Albrecht Gf von Harrach (Florence 11 Feb 1873-Niederarnbach 22 Oct 1963)

3d) Mechtilde Christiane Maria (Schönburg 8 Mar 1879-London 4 Jun 1958);
m.1st Munich 22 Aug 1904 Karl Max Fst Lichnowsky (Kreuzenort 8 Mar 1860-Kuchelna 27 Feb 1928); m.2d London 1 Feb 1937 Ralph Harding Peto (Brompton 11 Feb 1877-Northampton 5 Sep 1945)

4d) Nicolas Antonius Ludwig Joseph Maria
(Schönburg 11 Jan 1881-Passau 19 May 1958)

5d) Marie-Sophie Gabriele Walpurga (Schönburg 25 Nov 1882-Mondsee 4 Mar 1965); m.Munich 30 Nov 1907 Otto

Gf von Almeida (Munich 6 Feb 1881-Mondsee 8 Jan 1956)

6d) Irene Maria Hunerta (Schönburg 9 May 1884-25 Dec 1917)

7d) Alois Hubertus Maria Karl Borromäus Maximilian Konstantin
Ferdinand Timothus
(Meran 24 Jan 1886-Munich 18 Nov 1965); m.Munich 15 Nov 1916
(div 1939) Lidwine
Frn Wambolt von Umstadt (Birkenau 23 Mar 1893-Munich 2 Dec
1957)

1e) Peter Thaddäus Andreas (Schönburg 30 Nov 1917-Passau 4
Sep
2002); m.Isny 18 Aug 1951 Maragrete Söhnel (Aussig an der Elbe
1 Sep 1916-Passau 10 Jan 1999)

1f) Diana Giovanna Lidwine
(b.Munich 30 Aug 1952)

2f) Andrea Gertrud Maria
Christine (b.Munich 25 Apr 1955)

2e) Ursula Helene Maria (b.Schönburg 2 Mar 1919); m.Munich 12
Dec
1952 Benediktus Georgii (Munich 2 Dec 1922-Luxemburg 11 Jul
1995)

3e) Susanne Antoinette Anna (Schönburg 11 Jul 1921-5 Feb 2009);
m.San Juan, Puerto Rico 27 Oct 1952 Joachim Heidsieck
(Amsterdam
28 Aug 1911-9 Jun 2006)

4e) Sophie Maria Anna Therese
(b.Schönburg 26 Feb 1928)

8d) Hubert (b.and d.1888)

9d) Anna Mathilde Maria Valentine (Schönburg 14 Feb 1890-Munich 6 Oct 1953); m.Munich 26 Jun 1912 Rudolf Frhr von Redwitz, Gf von Marogna-Redwitz (Munich 15 Oct 1886-Berlin-Tegel 12 Oct 1944)

10d) Elisabeth Maria Josephine Leopoldine (Munich 15 Nov 1891-Berlin 26 Mar 1938); m.Munich 7 Sep 1918 Leopold Frhr Schrenck von Notzing (Munich 29 May 1894-Munich 1 Jul 1957)

12c) Franz (12 Jan 1851-12 May 1914)

13c) Christiane Maximiliane (Munich 27 Nov 1852-Munich 30 Sep 1923); m.Munich 4 May 1878 Konrad Gf von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (Zeil 16 Mar 1843-Munich 6 Jun 1903)

3b) Caroline (Stepperg 26 Dec 1814-Stepperg 18 Jan 1815)

5a) Philipp (19 Sep 1775-1806)

6a) Franziska Ernestine (1779-12 Jun 1820); m.20 Jun 1803 Max Gf von Montgelas (1759-1838)



House of Bruhl

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Brühl.

Line I

Heinrich Edmund Wilhelm Hamburg (Hamburg 3 May 1871-Hamburg 22

Dec 1945); m.Hamburg 14 May 1898 Elisabeth Hermann (Hamburg 25 Oct 1869-Hamburg 1 Mar 1948)

1a) Edmund Karl Heinrich (Hamburg 4 Aug 1900-Hesedorf 28 Apr 1956);

m.Groden bei Cuxhaven 15 Sep 1928 (div 1951) Anna Koch (Groden 17

Sep 1906-Wesermünde 21 Dec 1970)

1b) Uwe Cornelius Edmund (b.Hamburg 14 Mar 1938);

m.Fürstenfeldbruck

13 Nov 1964 Hannelore Mathilde Mall (b.Fürstenfeldbruck 6 Apr 1942)

1c) Marc Uwe Lars Sven (b.Fürstenfeldbruck 7
Sep 1966); m.Emmering 30 Mar 2005 Karin Peters

1d) Maximilian Matteo Marc (b.Milan 30 Jul 2005)

2a) Elisabeth Caroline Wilhelmine (Wandsbek 11 Jun 1902-Hamburg
4
May 1986); m.Hamburg 19 Oct 1940 Cord von der Mehde (Hamburg
2
Oct 1898-Hamburg 15 Jul 1980)

3a) Hermann Heinrich Edmund (Wandsbek 16 Mar 1904-Bad
Schwartau
9 Nov 1989); m.1st Bremerhaven 20 Aug 1929 (div) Helene Barra
(Wesermünde-Lehe 16 Jan 1905-Hamburg 8 Jul 1990); m.2d
Elsbeth N

1b) Ingeborg Elisabeth Emilie (b.Hamburg 25 Sep 1930);
m.Hamburg 15 Aug 1953 Horst Au (b.Hamburg 6 Oct 1928)

2b) Ursula (b.Hamburg 27 Feb 1932); m.1st Hamburg 13 May 1960
(div 1971) Arnulf Krause (b.Hamburg 15 Jan 1938); m.2d Hamburg
31 Aug 1973 (div 1984) Robert Gehrke (b.Hamburg 22 Dec 1925)

3b) Hermann Richard (b.Hamburg 29 Jun 1937); m.1st Hamburg
12 Jul 1963 (div 1964) Gunhild Karoline Leiß (b.Bergen auf
Rügen 27 Mar 1943); m.2d Hamburg 19 Apr 1968 Doris Nitschke
(b.Schwiebus 9 Apr 1942)

1c) Thorsten (b.Hamburg 14 Mar 1971)

2c) Henning (b.Hamburg 1 Jun 1973);
m.Norderstedt 4 Jul 2003 Andrea Räder

Line II

Aloys Friedrich Gf von Brühl (Dresden 21 Jun 1739-Berlin 30 Jan
1793); m.1st Krystynopol 8 Feb 1760 Anna Gfn Potocka (7 Jun

1743-11 Jul 1778); m.2d 24 Aug 1780 Maria Teresa Gfn Potocka
(Jul 1754-23 Nov 1782); m.3d Prague 31 Dec 1783 Josepha
Christiane

Anna Gfn Schaffgotsch (Sadowa 3 Jan 1764-Prague 14 Mar 1846)

1a) Amalie (18 Nov 1782-26 Aug 1832)

2a) Theresia Maria Anna (Pförten 8 Nov 1784-Prague 8 Mar 1844)
; m.Mariaschein 5 Sep 1808 Franz Gf v.Thun u.Hohenstein (d.
tetschen 8 Jan 1873)

3a) Therese Sophie Isabelle (15 Apr 1786-7 Aug 1788)

4a) Friedrich August (Pförten 19 Nov 1791-Pförten 25 May 1856);
m.1st Schönhof
bei Leitmeritz 19 Jun 1816 Auguste Gfn von Sternberg-
Manderscheid (Prague 19
Jun 1793-Pförten 21 Jul 1820); m.2d 12 May 1822 Elisabeth Frn
v.Kerpen(4 Oct
1786-Pförten 21 Jan 1865)

1b) Christine (Prague 28 Mar 1817-Prague 23 Oct 1902);
m.Prague 11 Jul 1839 Erwein Gf von Schönborn (Vienna
17 May 1812-Prague 12 Jan 1881)

2b) Franziska (Pförten 13 Jul 1818-Düsseldorf 25 Nov 1844);
m.Prague 23 Feb
1840 August Wilhelm Gf von Spee (Düsseldorf 18 Apr 1813-Heltorf
23 Aug 1882)

3b) Maria Friedrich-Stephan August Franz Michael (Pförten 26 Dec
1819-Pförten 5 Apr 1893); m.Heltorf 28 Jul 1846 Paula Gfn von
Spee (Düsseldorf 13 Jun 1826-Pförten 31 May 1889)

1c) Marie Sophie (Pförten 19 Jul 1847-Pförten 10 Apr 1865)

2c) Maria Friedrich-Franz Johannes Moritz Cyriakus Hubertuis
(Pförten

8 Aug 1848-Pförten 11 Jul 1911); m.Prague 26 May 1874 Bertha Pss von Lobkowitz (Vienna 27 Aug 1851-Pförten 9 Dec 1887)

1d) Maria Friedrich-Joseph Hubertus Michael Rupertus (Pförten 27 Mar 1875-Herten 24 Jan 1949); m.Münster 2 Jul 1903 Mathilde Frn von Twickel (Hameren 30 Mar 1877-Münster 23 Oct 1957)

1e) Maria Sophia Anna Bertha Josepha Huberta Margaretha Dominika Coletta (Pförten 4 Aug 1909-Erpernburg 5 Oct 1998); m.Pförten 3 Sep 1935 Karl Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 6 Mar 1901-Schruns 5 Jun 1961)

2e) Marie Bertha Sidonia Josepha Margaretha Coletta Elisabetha Benedicta Huberta Mathilde (b.Pförten 14 Mar 1912); m.Herten 14 Apr 1948 Moritz Gf von Schall-Riaucour (Gaussig 1 Jun 1910-Hamm 19 May 1955)

3e) Maria Friedrich-August Franziskus Hubertus Benedikt Johannes von Nepomuk (Pförten 15 May 1913-Werl 15 Nov 1981); m.Breslau 10 Mar 1942 Marie Elisabeth Gfn von Korff gt Schmising-Kerssenbrock (b.Groß-Stein 22 Oct 1917)

1f) Aloysia-Christiane Maria Augustina (Breslau 12 Dec 1942-Athens 1 Sep 1991); m.(civ) Lüneburg 12 Aug 1967 (rel) Münster 12 Aug 1967 Ernst Gf von Blanckenstein (b.Battelau, Moravia 27 Sep 1938)

2f) Maria Friedrich-Leopold Joseph Hyazinth (b.Breslau 26 Aug 1944); m.Salzburg 6 Sep 1980 Johanna Gfn von Meran (b.Veinticinco de Mayo, Argentina 29 Jan 1955)

1g) Maria Friedrich-Rudolf Maximilian
Hyazinth (b.Soest 29 Dec 1981)

2g) Maria-Victoria Huberta
Margarita (b.Soest 29 Dec 1981)

3g) Katharina Johanna Hemma
Maria (b.Soest 17 Sep 1983)

4g) Vincenz Emmanuel Lukas
Maria (b.Soest 6 Sep 1986)

5g) Philippa Christine Antonia
Maria (b.Soest 6 Sep 1986)

3f) Maria Gangolf-Hubertus Augustinus
Ludgerus (b.Billerbeck 3 Nov 1946)

4f) Maria Ferdinand-Joseph Hermann
Alexander (b.Billerbeck 11 Feb 1949)
; m.Borlinghausen 24 Aug 1974 Beatrice
Frn von Weichs zur Wenne (b.Warburg
3 Apr 1949)

1g) Isabelle-Natalie Christin Marie Victoria Clemence
(b.Georgsmarienhütte 16 Dec 1976); m.Dresden 1 Jul 2005
(rel) Brügggen 10 Sep 2005 Mortimer von Haebler
(b.Esslingen 14 Sep 1974)

2g) Sebastian-Hubertus Maria Florian
Benedikt (b.Georgsmarienhütte 21 Feb 1979)

3g) Dominik-Magnus Maria Gottlieb
Johannes (b.Düsseldorf 7 Jun 1983)

5f) Elisabeth-Stephanie Anna Karola Maria (b.Billerbeck
19 Nov 1952); m.Münster 3 Mar 1973 Wilderich Frhr von
Ketteler (b.Schwarzenraben 28 May 1947)

6f) Alexandra-Maria Josefa Hedwig (b.Billerbeck 2 Jan 1955); m. Bramsche 30 Apr 1977 Eugen-Andreas Wahler (b.Bevensen 17 Aug 1949)

4e) Maria de Viktoria Margarethe Huberta Coletta (Pförten 14 Sep 1914-Vienna 23 Jul 2001); m.Pförten 9 Apr 1940 Georg Gf von Nostitz-Rieneck (Prague 13 Mar 1904-Vienna 11 Oct 1992)

5e) Maria Josepha Paula Margarethe Huberta Coletta (Pförten 13 Mar 1917-Münster 4 Sep 1999); m.Herten 20 Nov 1956 Hermann Frhr von Fürstenberg (Siedlinghausen 10 May 1900-Meschede 26 Feb 1967)

6e) Maria Margaretha Elisabeth Bertha Anna Coletta (b.Pförten 3 Jul 1918); m.Münster 14 Jun 1950 Joseph Frhr von Nagel-Doornick (Wickrath 5 Feb 1911-Bad Neuenahr 1 May 1995)

2d) Maria Joseph Ferdinand (Pförten 17 May 1876-Pförten 7 Dec 1887)

3d) Maria Anna Bertha (Pförten 5 Oct 1877-Arff bei Köln 15 Oct 1968); m.Pförten 25 Oct 1904 Otto Gf von Westerholt u.Gysenberg (Sythen 22 Jun 1875-murdered nr Sythen 2 May 1920)

4d) Paula (Pförten 11 Jul 1879-Pförten 12 Nov 1882)

5d) Maria Johannes-Mauritius (Pförten 21 Feb 1881-Kufstein 10 Jan 1947); m.Schwerin 8 Aug 1921 Hertha Booth (Berlin 8 Mar 1892-Bad Hall, Tyrol 11 May 1960)

6d) Maria Georg August Ferdinand Hubert Anton Peter Lukas (Pförten 18 Oct 1882-Münster 15 May 1976); m.Gross-Köln, East Prussia 23 Sep 1924 Jeanne von Stockhausen (Gumbinnes 1 Jun 1885-Lüdinghausen 19 Nov 1957)

1e) Maria Dietrich Georg Franz Johannes-Mauritius Petrus Canisius
(b.Königsberg 1 Dec 1925); m.Bad Waldsee 6 May 1958 Maria
Oktavie

Gfn von Waldburg zu Wolfegg u.Waldsee (b,Wechselburg 1 Aug
1926)

1f) Jeanne-Marie Immaculata Berta Clara Walburga Raphaela
(b.Bonn

22 Feb 1959); m.Vienna 1 Nov 1991 Dominique de la Barre
d'Erquelines (b.Khartoum 26 Jan 1958)

2f) Mauritius Georg Max Michael Lazarus Blasius Maria (b.Marseille
3 Feb 1960); m.Balve, Westfalen 8 Jun 1986 Maria Barbara Frn von
Landsberg-Velen (b.26 Aug 1960)

1g) Jakob Georg Dietrich Ferdinand
Maria (b.Frankfurt 25 Jul 1987)

2g) Wenzel Georg Nikolas Francis
Maria (b.Frankfurt 10 May 1989)

3g) Maya Stephanie Bettina
Adelheid (b.Langen 18 Jun 1993)

4g) Leonie Maria Theresia Benedicta
(b.Langen 18 Jun 1993)

3f) Philipp (Marseille 1 Mar
1961-Marseille 13 Apr 1961)

4f) Christine Maria Annunciata Wilhelmine Franziska Ludovica
Emmanuela Gabriele Adjoa (b.Accra, Ghana 31 Dec 1962);
m.Dresden 21 Jun 1997 Henrik Schrader (b.25 Mar 1967)

5f) Marie-Henriette Anna-Paula Christophora Gabriela Monica
Africana Akua (b.Accra, Ghana 8 Apr 1964); m.Niederndorf
14 Jul 1991 John Fletcher Meyers (b.Kingston 6 Jul 1963)

6f) Christophorus Ludwig Sidonius Bonifatius Patricius Maria Angelus (b.London 29 Feb 1968); m.Köln 23 May 1998 Maria Theresia Gfn von Ballestrem (b.Köln 29 Sep 1971)

1g) Ludwig Franziskus Friedrich Michael Maria (b.Munich 8 May 2000)

2g) Nikolaus Vinzenz Korbinian Franziskus Angelus Maria (b.Munich 3 Apr 2002)

2e) Maria Friedrich Clemens Thomas Hubertus Michael (Allenstein 29 Dec 1926-k.a.Alt-Wartenburg 24 Jan 1945)

3e) Maria-Regina Berta-Clara Margarete Therese (b.Allenstein 1 Oct 1928)

4e) Maria Alfred Wilhelm August Otto Casimir (b.Allenstein 11 Feb 1931); m.(civ) Rodenkirchen 6 Aug 1971 (rel) Handorf 9 Oct 1971 Christa Frn von Fürstenberg (b.Oelde 21 Apr 1942)

1f) Marie-Luise Astrid Jeanne Ida (b.Köln 12 Feb 1973)

2f) Georg Maria Oswald Hermann Andreas (b.Darmstadt 4 Feb 1975)

3f) Clemens Augustinus Maria Tassilo (b.Darmstadt 31 Jan 1977)

4f) Joseph Zdenko Maria Paul Joachim (b.Darmstadt 25 Mar 1980)

7d) Maria August Hubert Alfred Paul Franz (Pförten 10 Jan 1884-Ostend 12 Jan 1946); m.Siegburg 14 Apr 1920 Alexia Frn von Loë (Siegburg 11 Jul 1889-Hamburg 25 Mar 1963)

1e) Marianne Agnes Friedrike Margarete Veronika
Bertha (Münster 13 Jan 1921-Vienna 20 Jun 1978)

2e) Ida Maria Agnes Felicitas Huberta Margarete
Josepha Raphaela Monika Klara (Münster 14 Jan
1925-Hamburg 19 Sep 1994)

3e) Maria Zdenka Clementine Bertha Alexia Margarethe
Josepha Huberta Walburga (Paderborn 6 May 1930-Mellrich
bei Anröchte 26 Jun 1995); m.Johannesburg 1 Jul 1961
Hermann Frhr Heeremann von Zuydtwyck (Kochschütz 23 Aug
1913-Bloemfontein, SAfr 21 Dec 1979)

8d) Maria Vincenz Sidonius August Jakob Franz Hubertus
(Pförten 30 Jul 1885-Bad Soden 31 Aug 1970); m.Hohenpähl
21 Oct 1919 Henriette Gfn von Spreiti (Munich 10 May
1893-Willing 18 Mar 1970)

1e) Marie Gabrielle Bertha Franziska Paula (Potsdam 16 Aug
1920-Rottach-Egern 16 Jun 2004); m.Willing 14 Mar 1944
Herbert Guinand (b.Odessa 2 Jan 1915)

2e) Maria Christina Ida Sidonia Josepha Elisabeth Angela
(b.Hohenpähl 14 Sep 1921); m.Willing 4 Aug 1951 Sylvester
Griek (Krischen 31 Dec 1909-Gauting 7 Jan 1998)

3e) Maria Ludwig Friedrich Bernhard Albrecht Rudolf
Alfred Thaddäus (Willing 2 Apr 1924-k.a.Sredne
Jegorlyk, Russia 6 Aug 1942)

4e) Maria Heinrich Gordian Vincenz Philipp Anton (b.Willing
11 Aug 1929); m.1st Gauting 16 Jun 1956 (div 1984) Hildegard
Seidl (b.Munich 6 Sep 1931); m.2d Munich 16 May 1984 Rosemarie
Franziska Happach (b.Munich 10 Mar 19__)

1f) Maria Elisabeth Annabertha Desirée Gertrud (b.Munich 8
Jul 1959); m.1st Munich 27 Nov 1986 (div 1992) Axel Schmitt

(b.Monheim 12 Jun 1959); m.2d Bülach, Switzerland 21 Nov 1994 Urs Rohner (b.Chur 10 Jun 1954)

2f) Maria Josephine Monika Marianne (b.Munich 19 Apr 1962); m.Munich 1988 Georg Bletschacher (b.Freising 29 Apr 1959); he took the name in 1988 of "Graf von Brühl"

9d) Maria Sidonia (Pförten 10 Feb 1887-Wulfen 12 Feb 1963); m.Pförten 23 Jun 1920 Herbert Gf von Spee (Düsseldorf 3 Dec 1863-Düsseldorf 25 Feb 1939)

3c) Maria Franz Johannes Mauritius August Sylvester Hubertus (Pförten 31 Dec 1849-Glogau 2 Feb 1911); m.Prague 21 Apr 1887 Marianne Pss von Lobkowitz (Prague 3 Dec 1861-Dresden 11 Nov 1925)

1d) Maria Anna (Potsdam 21 Dec 1887-Dresden 1 Feb 1912)

2d) Paula Elisabeth Wilhelmine Christine Caroline Maria Josepha Theodora Huberta (Potsdam 8 Nov 1888-Tutzing 26 Apr 1967); m.Berlin 11 May 1910 Friedrich Leopold Gf zu Stolberg- Stolberg (Paskau 27 Aug 1883-Tutzing 19 May 1975)

3d) Sophie Maria Anna Carola Sidonia Ferdinandine Gabriele Leopoldine Huberta Josepha Stephania (Potsdam 24 Dec 1889-Hiltrup 12 Oct 1968)

4d) Christine Friedrike Stephania Paula Franziska Augusta Maria Anna Josepha Huberta (Potsdam 24 Dec 1889-Ehreshoven 21 Nov 1970)

5d) Friedrich Johannes (Potsdam 16 Apr 1891-k.a.Laon 31 Aug 1918)

6d) Maria Wilhelmine Josepha Huberta Antonia Ignatia (Potsdam 30 Jul 1895-Vienna 5 Nov 1984); m.Dresden 25

Jun 1924 Carl Gf von Zedtwitz-Liebenstein (Tharandt
26 Dec 1891-Vienna 20 May 1967)

4c) Franz Xaver Ferdinand (Pforten
3 May 1851-Berlin 13 Feb 1911)

5c) Maria Franz Leopold August Petrus Hubertus (Pforten 18 Nov
1852-Freiburg 10 Jan 1928); m.Schloß Moos 10 Nov 1897 Aloysia
Gfn von Quadt zu Wykradt u.Isny (Paris 17 Jun 1869-Freiburg 5 Nov
1852)

1d) Friedrich (Moos 4 Sep 1898-k.a.
la Folie Ferme 9 Apr 1918)

2d) Joseph (Sigmaringen 23
Mar 1900-Freiburg 21 Apr 1929)

3d) Maria Anna Julia Paula (Sigmaringen
20 Jun 1902-Freiburg 1 Apr 1988)

4d) Maria Elisabeth Leopoldine
(Sigmaringen 25 Jun 1905-Freiburg 27 Jul 1993)

5d) Maria Hedwig (Sigmaringen
16 Jul 1908-Freiburg 19 Aug 1931)

6d) Heinrich (Sigmaringen 19 Mar
1912-k.a.El Alamein 1 Jul 1942)

6c) Huberta (b.and
d.Pforten 1854)

7c) Leopold (Pforten 29 May
1856-Breslau 5 Mar 1920)

8c) Maria Elisabeth (Pforten
12May 1858-Pforten 7 Mar 1911)

9c) Marie Christine (Pförten 10
Jul 1860-Pförten 14 Mar 1924)

10c) Maria Alfred Nikolaus Benno Markus Hubertus (Pförten 25
Apr 1862-Weizenrodau 28 Feb 1922); m.Prague 12 Sep 1908
Therese Pss von Lobkowicz (Vráz 18 Oct 1876-Holzen 21 Jun 1958)

1d) Georg-Alfred (Düsseldorf 6 Sep
1910-Reichterswalde 27 Jul 1919)

2d) Maria Anna Paula Elisabetha Polyxena
(Düsseldorf 31 Jan 1912-Holzen 18 Jan 2000)

3d) Maria Ferdinand Alfred Friedrich Beda
Hubertus Bonifatius (Düsseldorf 3 Jun 1913
-missing in Russia 6 Jul 1944)

4d) Maria Paula Christina Elisabeth Theresia Rosa Sophia
(Wolfegg 31 Aug 1915-Gut Holzen bei Icking 18 Nov 2003)

11c) Heinrich (b.and d.Pförten 1864)

12c) Paul (b.and d.Pförten 1871)



House of Bute

The children of the Marquesses of Bute and the daughters of the Earls of Wharncliffe bear the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names.

John Stuart, 3d Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, and Lord Mountstuart, Cumra and Inchmarnock, Prime Minister of Great Britain 1762-3 (Edinburgh 25 May 1713 -London 10 Mar 1792); m.24 Aug 1736 Mary Wortley-Montagu, who was cr 1761 Baroness Mount Stuart of Wortley (Pera Feb 1718-Isleworth 6 Nov 1794)

1a) Mary (London 20 Jan 1740-Broom House, Fulham 5 Apr 1824); m.London 7 Sep 1761 James Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale (5 Aug 1736-24 May 1802)

2a) Jane (Apr 1742-Corney House, Chiswick 28 Feb 1828); m.London 1 Feb 1768 George Macartney, Earl Macartney (3 May 1737-Corney House 31 Mar 1806)

3a) JOHN, cr 1766 Baron Cardiff of Cardiff Castle, cr 1796 Marquess of Bute, Earl of Windsor and Viscount Mountjoy (Mount Stuart 30 Jan 1744-Geneva 16 Nov 1814); m.1st London 12 Nov 1766 Hon Charlotte Jane Hickman-Windsor (7 May 1746-London 20 Jan 1800); m.2d London 17 Sep 1800 Frances Coutts (d.Dale Park 12 Nov 1832)

1b) John, styled incorrectly Viscount Mount-Stuart (25 Sep 1767-Bassingbourn Hall 22 Jan 1794); m.Dumfries House 12 Oct 1792 Lady Elizabeth Penelope

Mackdowal-Crichton (Dumfries House 25 Nov 1772-Southampton 25 Jul 1797)

1c) JOHN, 2d Marquess of Bute, etc, suc his maternal grandfather as 7th Earl of Dumfries, Viscount Air, Lord Crichton, etc in 1803, took surname Crichton-Stuart (10 Aug 1793-Cardiff Castle 18 Mar 1848); m.1st London 29 Jul 1818 Lady Maria North (26 Dec 1793-Walmer Beach 11 Sep 1841); m.2d Loudoun Castle 10 Apr 1845 Lady Sophia Frederica Christina Rawdon-Hastings (1 Feb 1809-Edinburgh 28 Dec 1859)

1d) JOHN Patrick, 3d Marquess of Bute, etc (Mount Stuart 12 Sep 1847-Dumfries House 9 Oct 1900); m.Brompton Oratory 16 Apr 1872 Hon Gwendolen Mary Anne Fitzalan-Howard (London 21 Feb 1854-15 Jan 1932)

1e) Margaret (24 Dec 1875-6 Jun 1954); m.26 Oct 1909 Sir Colin William MacRae (d.10 Oct 1952)

2e) JOHN, 4th Marquess of Bute, etc (Chiswick House 20 Jun 1881-25 Apr 1947); m.6 Jul 1905 Augusta Mary Monica Bellingham (19 Aug 1880-16 May 1947)

1f) Mary (8 May 1906-1980); m.8 May 1933 Edward Walker (b.6 Dec 1894)

2f) JOHN, 5th Marquess of Bute, etc (4 Aug 1907-14 Aug 1956); m.26 Apr 1932 Lady Eileen Forbes (b.1 Jul 1912)

1g) JOHN, 6th Marquess of Bute, etc (27 Feb 1933-22 Jul 1993); m.1st 19 Apr 1955 (div 1977) Beatrice Nicola Grace Weld-Forester (b.19

Nov

1933); m.2d 1978 Jennifer Home-Rigg Percy

1h) Sophia Anne (b.27 Feb 1956); m.1979 (div 1988)
Jimmy Bain; m.2d 1990 Alexius John Benedict Fenwick

2h) Eileen Caroline Crichton-Stuart (21 Feb
1957-d.in car wreck Cranwell, Lincs 1984)

3h) JOHN Colum, 7th Marquess of Bute, etc (b.26 Apr 1958);
m.1st 1984 (div 1993) Carolyn Waddell; m.2d 13 Feb 1999
Serena Solitaire Wendell

1i) Caroline (b.1984)

2i) Cathleen (b.1986)

3i) John Bryson, Lord Mount Stuart (b.21 Dec 1989)

4i) Lola Affrica (b.30 Jun 1999)

4h) Anthony (b.14 May 1961); m.Great
Snoring, Norfolk 8 Sep 1990 Alison Bruce

1i) Flora Grace (b.10 Nov 1994)

2i) Eliza Rose (b.7 Mar 1996)

3i) Arthur Alec (b.New York 23 Jan 2001)

2g) David Ogden (27 Feb 1933-1977);
m.24 Feb 1972 Helen McColl

1h) Elizabeth Rose (b.10 Mar 1973)

2h) Kenneth Edward David (b.27 Jun 1975)

3g) James Charles (17 Sep 1935-1982); m.1st 25 Jun 1959
(div 1968) Sarah Frances Croker Poole (b.New Delhi 28

Jan 1940); m.2d 1970 Anna-Rose Bramwell

1h) William Henry (b.1971)

2h) Hugh Bertram (b.1973); m.Paarl,
So Africa 11 Sep 1999 Kerry-Anne Reid

1i) Pippa (b.Cape Town 16 Oct 1999)

2i) Katherine Morgan (b.Cape Town 28 May 2003)

3h) Alexander Blane (b.1982);
m.2007 Susannah Elizabeth Collett

4g) Caroline Moira Fiona (b.7 Jan 1941);
m.4 Apr 1959 Michael Lowsley-Williams

3f) Jean (28 Oct 1908-23 Oct 1995); m.12 Jun
1928 Hon James Willoughby Bertie (22 Sep
1901-11 May 1966)

4f) Robert (12 Dec 1909-1976); m.18 Apr
1934 Lady Janet Montgomerie (3 May 1911
-30 Dec 1999)

1g) Ninian (31
Oct 1935-1992)

2g) Henry Colum (b.1 Apr 1938); m.20 Jul
1963 (div 1985) Patricia Margaret Norman

1h) Camilla (b.15 Apr 1964);
m.1994 Andreas Carleton-Smith

3h) Serena (b.9 Jul 1965);
m.1993 Morgan Jonathan Watts

3h) Alexander Colum (b.4 Feb
1967); m.2001 Isabella Martin

4h) Teresa Clare (b.1971)
; m.1995 Toby Mermagen

5f) David, changed surname to Stuart (8 Feb 1911-1970)
; m.24 May 1940 Ursula Packe (4 Feb 1913-1989)

1g) Flora (3 Aug 1941-27 Feb 2005)

2g) Rose (6 Apr 1946-d.in
car wreck 5 Jan 1962)

6f) Patrick (1 Feb 1913-5 Feb 1956); m.1st 14 Oct 1937 Jane
von Bahr (d.18 Dec 1944); m.2d 16 Apr 1947 Linda Evans (d.1974)

1g) Charles (10 Mar 1939-3 Jul 2001); m.1st 7 Jul 1967
(div) Shirley Ann Field; m.2d 1980 Jennifer Collie

1h) Nicola Jane (b.1967) ;
m.1994 Stuart P. Gill

2h) Patrick James (b.1980)

3h) Sophie (b.1980)

2g) Angela Mary Monica (b.25 Mar 1940); m.19
Feb 1963 (div 1982) Simon Mark Pilkington

7f) Rhidian (4 Jun 1917-25 Jun 1969); m.20 Jul
1939 Selina van Wijk (24 Apr 1913-4 May 1985)

1g) Frederick John Patrick (b.6 Sep 1940);
m.3 Oct 1964 Elizabeth Whitson (b.3 Mar 1944)

1h) Ione Jane (b.22 Nov 1965)
; m.2005 Colin Tulloch

2h) Rhidian Colum (b.3 Aug 1967)
; m.16 Sep 1997 Claire Short

1i) Isabelle Alexandra (b.2 Feb 1997)

3h) Amanda Mary (b.31 Oct 1968)

4h) Alexandra Victoria (12 Jul 1973-5 Jun 1978)

5h) Edward Neil James (b.27 Dec 1974)

2g) Mary Margot Patricia (b.18 Mar
1942; m.20 Jun 1962 Edward Lovell

3g) Jerome Niall Anthony (b.1 Jan
1948); m.1971 Susan Dwyer-Joyce

1h) Rhidian Charles Patrick (b.1974)

2h) Niall Rollo Robert (b.1977); m.London 17
Sep 2005 Eun-Hee Isobella Gage Heygate (b.1977)

3h) Archie Michael John (b.1984)

3e) Ninian Edward (15 May 1883-k.a.2 Oct 1915); m.16
Jun 1906 Hon Ismay Lucretia Mary Preston (d.16 Feb 1975)

1f) Ninian Patrick (31 Mar 1907-4 Feb 1910)

2f) Ismay Catherine (23 Dec 1909-19__); m.1st 1 Oct 1930 (div
1936) John
Anthony Hardinge Giffard, Viscount Tiverton [later, 3d Earl of
Halsbury] (4 Jun

1908-14 Jan 2000); m.2d 30 Aug 1937 Donald Walter Munro Ross
(6 Jun 1906-19__)

3f) Claudia Miriam Joanna
(b.24 Jun 1913); m.Peter Vigne

4f) Michael Duncan David (14 Mar 1915
-1981); m.1 Mar 1941 Barbara Symes (d.1985)

1g) Elspeth Ann (b.26 Jul 1954);
m.1981 Thomas Puttfarken (d.2006)

2g) Ninian John (b.16 Mar 1957);
m.1981 Anne Marie O'Donnell

1h) Christina Marie (b.1983)

2h) Francis Paul (b.1984)

4e) Colum Edmund (3 Apr 1886-18 Aug 1957); m.14
Feb 1940 Elizabeth Caroline Hope (d.25 Mar 1964)

2c) Patrick James Herbert, changed surname to Crichton-Stuart,
granted rank of a Marquess's son (25 Aug 1794-7 Sep 1859); m.13
Jul 1818 Hannah Tighe (d.5 Jun 1872)

1d) James Frederick Dudley (17 Feb 1824-24 Oct 1891);
m.28 Jul 1864 Gertrude Frances Seymour (d.2 Dec 1909)

1e) Patrick James (6 Jan 1868-25 Oct 1935); m.1st 23 Jul 1894
Sophia Matilda Kirk (d.13 Jun 1895); m.2d 6 Oct 1904 Helen
Katherine Philipps (d.10 Mar 1948)

1f) Cecilia (d.3 May 1959); m.23
Apr 1936 James Alexander Stewart

2f) Constance Penelope
(5 Nov 1907-3 Nov 1969)

3f) Patrick Dudley (15 May 1909-29 Jul 1978);
m.22 Jul 1948 Sheila Mary Restler (d.4 Mar 1999)

1g) Caroline Mary Katherine (b.3 Nov 1949); m.1993 Anthony
Frederick Gandolfi Hornyold, Duca Gandolfi (b.20 Jun 1931)

2g) Patrick James (b.4 Jun 1954); m.1st 10 Jan 1978 (div 1982)
Amanda Williams; m.2d 1991 Lady Rowena Meade (b.2 Apr 1957)

1h) Katherine Rose (b.1979)

2h) Frederick James (b.1981)

3h) Rory Torquil (b.25 Mar 1995)

2e) Dudley (4 Mar 1871-18 Jul 1939)

3e) Constance (d.14 Dec 1933)

4e) Audrey (d.24 Sep 1962); m.25
Jun 1907 William Harris Best (d.1946)

2d) Herbert (5 Aug 1827-29 Dec 1891); m.28 Aug
1860 Fanny Adelaide Labouchere (d.31 May 1919)

1e) James Fortescue (3 Mar 1864-10 May 1932);
m.29 Sep 1894 Lilian Louisa Newman (d.27 Apr 1950)

1f) Joan Evelyn (d.Oct 1993); m.26 Apr 1922
Richard John Vereker Astell (d.18 Jun 1969)

2e) Margaret Adelaide (d.20 Jan 1958); m.7
May 1892 Harry Percy Grubb (d.12 Sep 1925)

2b) Charlotte (d.5 Sep 1847); m.
1797 Sir William Jackson Homan, Bt.

3b) Henry (7 Jun 1777-19 Aug 1809); m.15 Jul 1802
Lady Gertrude Amelia Mason-Villiers (d.30 Aug 1809)

1c) Henry, took surname Villiers-Stuart, cr 1839 Lord
Stuart de Decies (London 8 Jun 1803-Dromana 23 Jan
1874); he was alleged to have m.in 1826 Theresia Pauline
Ott, of Vienna, but no proof of the marriage was ever
found; their son was:

1d) Henry Windsor Villiers-Stuart, of Dromana (13 Sep
1827-12 Oct 1895); m.3 Aug 1865 Mary Power (d.14 Sep 1907)

1e) Henry Charles Windsor, of Dromana (3 Aug 1867
-8 Sep 1908); m.20 Aug 1895 Grace Frances Newman

1f) Geraldyn Mary (b.7 Jun 1896); m.16 Jun
1917 Ronald Cory-Wright (d.27 Dec 1932)

2f) Nesta Mona (b.17 Nov 1897); m.14
Feb 1928 Desmond Martin Fitzgerald

3f) Ion Henry Fitzgerald, of Dromana (23 Nov
1900-19__); m.15 Feb 1928 Elspeth Richardson

1g) James Henry Ion (b.30 Nov 1928)

2e) Gerald (1869-19__); m.31
Mar 1891 Maud Hutcheson

1f) Percival Grandison (3 Apr 1892-19__)

2f) Desmond de la Poer (7 Sep
1896-k.a.Vimy Ridge 7 Aug 1917)

3f) Muriel (b.14 Oct 1898); m.1921 Harvey Gem

4f) Fitzgerald, of Dromana (b.7 May 1902); m.NN

1g) Grania; m.1967 (div 1975) Sir Andrew Cosmo
Lewis Duff Gordon, 8th Bt. (b.17 Oct 1933)

3e) Maurice Ambrose (20 Sep
1870-1932); m.1895 Rose Clark

1f) Gerald Ambrose

4e) Horace Gervase (8 Dec 1872-
19__); m.4 Mar 1903 Mary King

1f) Barbara (b.6 Dec 1903);
m.Jan 1928 Leslie Morgan

2f) Katherine Honora (b.4 Oct 1908); m.
Apr 1934 Edward William Grazebrook (1904-)

3f) Michael Fitzmaurice (b.11 Feb 1911)

5e) Mary Therése (1875-9 Mar 1926); m.16 Feb 1904
Sir John William Pitt Muir-Mackenzie (1854-1916)

6e) Gertrude Gwendoline (20 Jan 1878-19__)
; m.28 Dec 1914 Sir Basil Scott (1859-1926)

7e) Patrick (27 Apr 1879-19__); m.
26 Feb 1908 Constance Mary Fielden

1f) Patricia Frances Mary Fielden
(b.28 Sep 1910); m.Oscar Nemon

8e) Mary (1881-2 Oct 1922); m.
10 Jul 1907 Hugh Taylor (k.a.1914)

9e) Winifred Frances (1883-19__); m.F.Leyland

2c) William, took surname Villiers-Stuart
(21 Aug 1804-7 Nov 1873); m.1 Jun 1833
Catherine Cox (d.14 Sep 1879)

1d) Henry John Richard (3 Mar 1837-10 May
1914); m.4 May 1870 Jane Rigby Murray
(d.12 Mar 1933)

1e) William Desmond (11 Apr 1872-25 Jan
1961); m.25 Jun 1926 Erica Cecil Shepley

2e) Charles Herbert (2 Sep 1874-k.a.Gallipoli
May 1915); m.10 Sep 1913 Joan Lascelles
Shepley (d.30 Jul 1950)

1f) Charles Henry (b.9 Jun 1915)

3e) Kathleen Jane (d.28 Dec 1958); m.6
May 1903 Henry Richmond Gale (d.29 Jul 1930)

4e) Gertrude Elsie (18 Dec 1875-8 Jun 1965)

5e) Marie Violet (19 May 1877-4 Sep 1967);
m.26 Oct 1918 James William Henry Jellett
(d.1943)

6e) John Patrick (1 Mar 1879-22 Oct 1958); m.1st
6 Dec 1914 Phyllis Mary Read (d.26 Jan 1933); m.
2d 22 Dec 1933 Eileen Nora MacLaughlin

1f) Claire Marie (18 Jan 1917-11 Oct 1966);
m.5 Jun 1948 Basil Neville Leslie Ditmas

2f) Stella (b.25 Mar 1918); m.1st 6 Sep 1941
Donald Maitland Wellings (k.a.9 Oct 1944);
m.2d 19 Sep 1949 Anthony Hamilton Gerald
Barton (d.2003)

3f) John Michael (13 Apr 1927-1986);
m.23 Jul 1960 Bridget Mary Grant

1g) Michael Patrick (b.3 Jun 1961);
m.1986 Caroline Mary Marsh

1h) Katherine Amelia (b.1990)

2h) Archie James (b.1992)

3h) Angus Theodore (b.7 Aug 1994)

2g) Marianne Serena (b.10 Dec 1963); m.1st
1986 (div 1993) Oliver John Nicholson;
m.2d 1994 Michael Thomas Donnelly

2d) Dudley (1840-)

3d) Gertrude Mary (d.8 Jan 1851)

4d) Geraldine (d.7 Jan 1931);
m.25 Aug 1874 Arthur Chichester

5d) Evelyn

3c) Charles (11 Sep 1808-19 Dec 1871); m.Nov
1830 Elizabeth Smollet (d.27 Jan 1889)

4c) Gertrude Amelia (d.1826)

4b) William (18 Nov 1778-28 Jul 1814); m.
Jun 1806 Hon Georgiana Maude (d.31 Aug 1807)

1c) Georgiana (d.1833)

5b) George (1 Mar 1780-19 Feb 1841); m.7
Oct 1800 Jane Stewart (d.1 Feb 1862)

1c) Elizabeth Jane (18 Jul 1803-London 27
Jan 1877); m.London 18 Aug 1825 John Townshend,
4th Marquess Townshend (Balls Park 28 Mar
1798-Raynham Park 10 Sep 1863)

2c) Emily Frances (d.16 Jun 1886); m.9 Jan
1834 Hon Charles Abbott (d.17 Dec 1838)

3c) Henry (1 Jan 1808-19 May 1880); m.9 Nov
1840 Cecilia Hammersley (d.28 Feb 1890)

1d) Evelyn (d.3 Jan 1867); m.2 Aug 1860
Charles Hallyburton Campbell (d.30 Jan 1911)

2d) Emily Catherine (d.6 May 1882); m.5 Nov
1861 Martin Ridley Smith, of Hayes Common
(8 Jul 1833-8 Nov 1908)

3d) Gertrude Mary (d.3 Jun 1905); m.23 Oct 1866 Sir Everard Alexander Hambro (11 Apr 1842- 26 Feb 1925)

4d) Dudley Charles (20 Nov 1844-21 Feb 1906)
; m.31 Mar 1875 Amy Clara Page (d.31 Jan 1943)

1e) Evelyn Charles Henry (21 Dec 1875-Dec 1944)
; m.25 Sep 1906 Anna Knutzen Grane (d.1944)

1f) Dudley Evelyn (b.1 Jul 1907)

2f) Amy Ingeborg Sybil Eda (b.1911)

2e) James Martin (15 Jan 1877-10 Aug 1963);
m.1928 (div 1950) Beatrice Doreeen Fussell

3e) Mary Cecilia (9 Aug 1879-20 Nov 1941);
m.12 Sep 1906 Hon Osmund Scott (24 Mar 1876-9 Sep 1948)

4e) Lillias Amy (19 Nov 1881-1970); m.19
Jun 1907 Hon Denys Scott (1 Jun 1877-1962)

5e) Dudley (8 Nov 1883-k.a.1 Jun 1916)

6e) Henry (30 Jul 1886-12 Feb 1936);
m.15 Aug 1919 Jane Elizabeth Henderson

1f) Muriel Mary Henderson (b.23 Feb 1926); m.1st 18 Nov 1946 (div)

Frederick Aloysius Santi; m.2d Mar 1962 Robert Burties

7e) Eric Hoy (1 Sep 1890-20 Jan 1950); m.31 Aug
1918 Dorothie Primrose Stewart (d.1982)

1f) Patricia Elizabeth (b.28 Jan 1923); m.1st 5 Jan 1946 (div 1950)
Thomas

Daniel; m.2d 23 Sep 1972 Philip Lionel Salisbury Baxendale
(d.1986)

8e) Kenneth Freemantle (4 Jun 1895-k.a.1917)

9e) Heather Sybil (7 Feb 1900-); m.2
Sep 1930 Alfred Mutlow Grosvenor Herd

5d) John Windsor (3 Dec 1846-8 Dec 1905);
m.30 Apr 1873 Flora Campbell (d.27 Sep 1934)

1e) Henry Campbell (2 Mar 1874-1953); m.20
Apr 1904 Eileen Barbara Newall (d.1969)

1f) Mary Barbara (13 Jan 1905-7 Aug 1938);
m.12 Nov 1934 Kenneth Robertson

2f) Margaret Windsor (15 Oct 1908-); m.5 Apr
1934 George Thomas Balfour-Kinear (d.20 Sep 1945)

3f) Flora Emily Windsor (b.26 Feb 1910); m.4
Feb 1932 Cyril Henry William Boldero (d.1979)

4f) Eileen Sybil Windsor (21 Jul 1917-26 Aug
1973); m.1953 George Oswald Younghusband

2e) John Dudley (1 Sep 1875-4 Nov 1954); m.1st
30 Apr 1902 (div 1913) Florence Emily Hunter;
m.2d 3 Feb 1915 Noelle Mary Goddard

3e) Elizabeth Ada Mary (25 May 1878-23 Apr 1955)
; m.20 Oct 1908 Francis Gerald Cradock-Hartopp
(6 Jun 1877-27 Aug 1946)

6d) Elizabeth Charlotte (d.24 Dec 1931); m.21
Sep 1880 George Edward Sneyd (1846-14 Jan 1894)

7d) Cecilia (d.Mar 1939); m.1884 Martin Ridley
Smith, of Hayes Common (8 Jul 1833-8 Nov 1908)

8d) Frederica (d.18 Jun 1936); m.22 Mar 1877
Michael Rowand Gray Buchanan, of Ettrickdale
(9 Sep 1846-16 Dec 1933)

9d) Octavia Henrietta Mary (d.30 Mar 1940)

6b) Frances (6 Jun 1801-London 29 Mar 1859); m.Bern 15 Sep 1823
Dudley Ryder, 2d Earl of Harrowby (Whitehall 23 May 1798-Sandon
Hall 18 Nov 1882)

7b) Dudley Coutts (London 11 Jan 1803-Stockholm 17 Nov 1854);
m.20 Jul 1824 Pss Christiana Alexandrine Egypta Bonaparte
(Paris 19 Oct 1798-Rome 19 May 1847)

1c) Paul Amadeus Francis Coutts (d.1 Aug 1889)

4a) Anne (London Aug 1746-); m.London 2 Jul 1764 (div 1779)
Hugh Percy, 2d Duke of Northumberland (14 Aug 1742-
Northumberland House 10 Jul 1817)

5a) James Archibald, took surname Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie
(19 Sep 1747-1 Mar 1818); m.8 Jun 1767 Margaret Cunynghame

1b) John (d.14 Jan 1797)

2b) James Archibald, cr 1826 Baron Wharnccliffe of Wortley (6 Oct
1776-
Wharnccliffe House 19 Aug 1845); m.London 30 Mar 1799 Lady
Elizabeth
Caroline Mary Crichton (5 Mar 1779-London 23 Apr 1856)

1c) John, 2d Lord Wharnccliffe (Egham, Surrey 23 Apr 1801-Wortley
Hall
22 Oct 1855); m.Sandon 12 Dec 1825 Lady Georgiana Elizabeth
Ryder
(23 Apr 1804-London 22 Aug 1884)

1d) Mary Caroline (17 Oct 1826-Moore Abbey 3 Apr 1896);
m.London 25
Aug 1847 Henry Francis Seymour Moore, 3d Marquess of Drogheda
(Bath
14 Aug 1825-London 29 Jun 1892)

2d) Edward Montagu Stuart Granville, cr 1876 Earl of Wharnccliffe
and
Viscount Carlton (Sandon 15 Dec 1827-Wharnccliffe House 13 May
1899)
; m.London 4 Jul 1855 Lady Susan Charlotte Lascelles (10 Apr
1834-
Woodhill Send, Surrey 18 May 1927)

1e) John Henry Montagu (London 8 Apr 1856
-Harewood House, Yorks 19 Jan 1857)

3d) Francis Dudley, took surname Montagu-Stuart-Wortley
(23 Jul 1829-21 Oct 1893); m.28 Aug 1855 Maria Elizabeth
Martin (d.26 Sep 1891)

1e) Francis John, took surname Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie,
2d Earl of Wharnccliffe (9 Jun 1856-Wortley 8 May 1926); m.17 Aug
1886 Ellen Gallwey (d.London 12 Mar 1922)

1f) Elizabeth Jane (19 Aug 1887-23 Mar 1897)

2f) George Francis Dudley (25 May 1889-6 Oct 1894)

3f) Mary Violet (2 Feb 1891-16 Mar 1937)

4f) Archibald Ralph, 3d Earl of Wharnccliffe (17 Apr 1892-Sheffield
Royal Infirmary 16 May 1953); m.Wentworth Woodhouse 24 Mar
1918
Lady Elfreda Wentworth-Fitzwilliam (19 Aug 1898-Carlton House,
Wortley, 8 Nov 1979)

1g) Ann Lavinia Maud (b.25 Jan 1919); m.26 Sep
1939 Vivian Russell Salvin Bowlby (d.23 Jul 1972)

2g) Mary Diana (2 Jun 1920-19 Sep 1997); m.London 30 Nov
1946 (div 1959) Henry Edward Hugh Pelham-Clinton-Hope,
9th Duke of Newcastle (London 8 Apr 1907-4 Nov 1988)

3g) Barbara Maureen (b.26 Aug 1921); m.23 Jun
1943 David Cecil Ricardo (1916-26 Sep 2001)

4g) Mary Rosemary Marie-Gabrielle (b.11 Jun 1930); m.15
Apr 1952 Sir David Courtenay Mansel Lewis (25 Oct
1927-17 Apr 2009)

5g) Alan James, 4th Earl of Wharnccliffe (23 Mar 1935-Royal
Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield 4 Jun 1987); m.St.Mary's
Church, Bolsterstone 25 Jul 1957 Aline Margaret Bruce
(d.Barnsley, South Yorkshire 17 Oct 2001)

1h) Joanna Margaret (15 Jul 1959-k.in
car wreck Lincolnshire 8 Mar 1981)

2h) Rowena (b.14 Jun 1961); m.St.Leonard's
Church, Wortley, Sheffield 4 Oct 1986 John
Hunt, changed name 1986 to Montagu Stuart
Wortley Hunt

5f) Ellen Rachel (26 Feb 1894-12 May 1968);
m.9 Jul 1914 Sir Mark Beresford Russell
Grant-Sturgis (d.29 Apr 1949)

6f) Joan Margaret (22 Nov 1895-27 Jun 1960);
m.27 Feb 1917 Thomas Gordon Audley Miles
(d.7 Feb 1960)

7f) Edward Thomas (25 Apr 1900
-21 Mar 1923); m.1921 Lucy Perrin

2e) Edward James (31 Jul 1857-19 Mar 1934); m.5
Feb 1891 Violet Hunter Guthrie (d.11 Feb 1953)

1f) Nicholas Rothesay (9 Jan 1892-28 Dec 1926);
m.12 Nov 1919 Marie Louise Lucienne Juliette
Martin (d.13 Nov 1948)

2f) Louise Violet Beatrice (18 Jul 1893-8 Jun 1970); m.23
Oct 1924 Sir Percy Lytham Loraine, 12th Bt. (5 Nov 1880
-23 May 1961)

3f) Elizabeth Valetta (1 Aug 1896-24 Oct 1978); m.1st 14 Aug
1917 (div 1922) Allastair Edward George Grant; m.2d 11 Aug
1928 Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Bertie, 13th Earl of Lindsey
and 8th Earl of Abingdon (2 Nov 1887-11 Sep 1963)

3e) Mary Susan (1861-11 Dec 1941); m.17 Sep 1884 Sir George
Everard Arthur Cayley, 9th Bt. (8 Jul 1861-15 Nov 1917)

4e) Ralph Granville (4 Jul 1864-1 Mar 1927); m.22
Jan 1891 Virginia Maria Schley (d.10 Dec 1941)

1f) Ralph (12 Mar 1897-8 Feb 1961);
m.24 May 1924 Isabella Wood

1g) Elizabeth Anne (8 May 1925-19 Jun 1993);
m.27 Nov 1948 (div 1963) Chester Lyman Kingsbury

2g) Alan Ralph (22 Jul 1927-1986); m.23
Feb 1952 Virginia Anne Claybaugh (d.1993)

1h) Richard Alan, 5th Earl of Wharnccliffe
(b.26 May 1953); m.1979 Mary Elizabeth Reed

1i) Reed, Viscount Carlton (b.5 Feb 1980)

2i) Christopher James (b.1983)

3i) Otis Alexander (b.1991)

2h) Anne Steele (b.30 Jan 1955)
; m.1987 Robert Losty

3h) William Ralph (b.18 Apr 1959)
; m.1985 Dorothea Jane Riley

1i) Dorothea Jayne (b.1987)

2i) Brian Alan (b.1988)

3i) Michael Riley (b.1993)

3g) Joan Isabella (b.20 Jul 1928); m.1 Dec
1951 Harry Atwood Bishop, Jr. (d.1993)

2f) Anne (23 Dec 1907-19__); m.1st 28 Apr
1930 (div 1941) Davenport Plumer; m.2d 30
May 1941 Edmund Sawtelle (d.1964)

5e) Sir Alan Richard (20 Jan 1868-23 Sep
1949); m.31 May 1900 Hon Maud Julia Mary
Winn (d.17 Jun 1938)

1f) Marjorie Susan (b.4 Mar 1901); m.6
Feb 1929 Roger Orlando Bridgeman (4 Oct
1889-10 May 1975)

2f) Henry James (10
May 1906-16 Jun 1982)

4d) James Frederick (16
Jan 1833-27 Nov 1870)

5d) Cecily Susan (Wortley Hall 14 Oct 1835-London 2 May 1915);
m.London 1 Aug 1865 Henry John Douglas-Scott-Montagu, Lord
Montagu of Beaulieu (Dalkeith 5 Nov 1832-Palace House,
Beaulieu 4 Nov 1905)

2c) Charles James (3 Jun 1802-22 May 1844); m.17 Feb 1831
Lady Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth Manners (d.30 Oct 1855)

1d) Archibald Henry Plantagenet (26 Jul 1832-30 Apr 1890)
; m.15 Jun 1879 Lavinia Rebecca Gibbins (d.21 Nov 1937)

2d) Victoria Alexandrina (d.29 Mar 1912); m.4 Jul 1863 Sir
William Earle Welby-Gregory, 4th Bt. (4 Jan 1829-26 Nov 1898)

3c) James Archibald, took surname Stuart-Wortley (3 Jul 1805
-22 Aug 1881); m.6 May 1846 Hon Jane Lawley (d.4 Feb 1900)

1d) Mary Caroline (10 May 1848-18 Apr 1941); m.London 30 Dec
1880 Ralph Gordon King-Milbanke, 2d Earl of Lovelace (London
2 Jul 1839-Ockham Park 28 Aug 1906)

2d) Archibald John (27 May 1849-11 Oct 1905);
m.1883 Eleanor Edith Bromley (d.27 Oct 1939)

3d) Charles Beilby, cr 1917 Baron Stuart of Wortley (15 Sep 1851-24
Apr 1926); m.1st 16 Aug 1880 Beatrice Trollope (d.26 Jul 1881);
m.2d
6 Jan 1886 Alice Sophia Caroline Millais (d.1 Jan 1936)

1e) Beatrice Susan Theodora (15 Jul 1881-30 Dec 1973); m.1
Dec 1906 Arthur William James Cecil (4 Apr 1875-26 Sep 1936)

2e) Clare Euphemia (16 Oct 1889-15 Jan 1945)

4d) Margaret Jane (d.6 Oct 1937); m.8 May 1877 Hon Sir
Reginald Arthur James Talbot (11 Jul 1841-15 Jan 1929)

5d) Blanche Georgina (1856-7 Jul 1931); m.26 Feb
1895 Frederick Firebrace (6 Nov 1840-21 Sep 1917)

6d) Caroline Susan Theodora (1858-7 Aug 1940); m.25
Jun 1881 Hon Norman de l'Aigle Grosvenor (22 Apr
1845-21 Nov 1898)

7d) Katharine Sarah (1860-27 Mar 1943); m.1 Oct 1883
Hon Sir Neville Gerald Lyttelton (28 Oct 1845-6 Jul 1931)

4c) Caroline Jane (d.12 Jun 1876); m.30 Aug 1830 Hon
John Chetwynd Talbot (31 May 1806-26 May 1852)

3b) Mary (d.9 Mar 1855); m.1 Jun
1813 William Dundas (d.1845)

4b) Louisa Harcourt (Oct 1781-London 31 Jan 1848); m.London 22
Jun 1801 George Percy, 2d Earl of Beverley [later, 5th Duke of
Northumberland] (22 Jun 1778-Alnwick Castle 21 Aug 1867)

5b) George (1783-1813)

6a) Caroline (May 1750-Came 20 Jan 1813); m.London 1 Jan 1778
John
Dawson, Earl of Portarlington (23 Aug 1744-Aughnacloy 30 Nov
1798)

7a) Sir Charles (Jan 1753-25 May
1801); m.19 Apr 1778 Louisa Bertie

1b) Charles, cr 1828 Baron Stuart de Rothesay (2 Jan 1779-
Highcliffe,
Hants 6 Nov 1845); m.Paris 6 Feb 1816 Lady Elizabeth Margaret
Yorke
(14 Jan 1789-London 23 Jun 1867)

1c) Charlotte (Paris 31 Mar 1817-Calcutta 18 Nov 1861); m.5 Sep
1835
Charles John Canning, Earl Canning, Viceroy of India (14 Dec 1812-
London 17 Jun 1862)

2c) Louisa (Paris 14 Apr 1818-Ford Castle 12 May 1891); m.London
8 Jun
1842 Henry de la Poer Beresford, 3d Marquess of Waterford

(London 26
Apr 1811-Corbally 29 Mar 1859)

2b) John James (29 Aug 1782-19 Mar 1811); m.
26 Sep 1807 Albinia Sullivan (d.3 Jun 1827)

1c) Charles (16 Mar 1810-7 Sep 1892); m.1st 4 Sep 1839 Georgiana
Stuart Gore (d.18 Jul 1877); m.2d 24 Sep 1878 Louisa Gambier
Murdoch

8a) William, Archbishop of Armagh (Mar 1755-6 Mar 1822)
; m.3 May 1796 Sophia Margaret Juliana Penn (d.Apr 1847)

1b) Mary Julina (3 Apr 1797-London 11 Jul 1866); m.Armagh 28 Feb
1815 Thomas Knox, 2d Earl of Ranfurly (Dublin 19 Apr 1786-
Dungannon Park 21 Mar 1858)

2b) William (31 Oct 1798-7 Jul 1874); m.1st 8 Aug 1821 Henrietta
Maria Sarah Pole (d.26 Jul 1853); m.2d 31 Aug 1854 Georgina
Adelaide Forestier Walker (d.7 Sep 1903)

1c) Mary Pole (d.25 Jan 1852); m.1 Aug 1843
Jonathan, of Menabilly (7 Jan 1820-12 Apr 1905)

2c) William (7 Mar 1825-21 Dec 1893); m.13
Sep 1859 Katherine Nicholson (d.16 Oct 1881)

1d) William Dugald (18 Oct 1860-2 Apr 1922);
m.11 Jul 1893 Millicent Helen Olivia Hughes
(d.2 Feb 1933)

1e) William Esmé Montague
(22 Nov 1895-k.a.7 Oct 1916)

2d) Henry Esmé (15 Jul 1865-21 Aug 1905); m.
16 Feb 1899 May Evelyn Cornwell (d.28 May 1927)

1e) Margaret Esmé Sylvia (b.17
Nov 1902); m.James Douglas Lyle

2e) Winifred Hilda Muriel (b.17
Nov 1902); m.Laurence Desjardins

3e) Dorothea France Irma (b.3 Jun 1904)
; m.11 Jun 1930 Clifford Frank Butcher

3c) Charles Pole (7 May 1826-26 Aug 1896)
; m.20 Mar 1860 Anne Smyth (d.19 Oct 1918)

1d) Robert Alexander (5 Jul 1862-1899)
; m.6 Jan 1897 Edith Margaret Nina Stoker

1e) Enid Frances Anne
(28 Nov 1897-)

2d) Reginald Pole (22 Jul 1863-20 Apr 1934);
m.1895 Hester Elizabeth Myburgh (d.20 Mar 1940)

1e) Kathleen Anne Pole; m.7 Jul 1926
Frederick Robert Wynne (d.20 Aug 1988)

2e) Rosalind Esmé Pole (d.1986)

3d) Ralph Esmé (9 Apr 1869-27 Oct 1927); m.1st 30 Apr
1907 Beatrice Kitchin (d.28 Aug 1913); m.2d 25 Feb 1919
Elizabeth Thompson (d.30 Jul 1962)

4d) Grace Henrietta (30 Jun 1872-8 Jun 1955)

4c) Louisa Pole (d.7 Jan 1858); m.3 Aug 1852
Oliver Matthew Ridley (12 May 1824-10 Jan 1907)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part II**



House of Czernin

Prokop Adalbert Graf Czernin v.Chudenitz (23 Mar 1726-30 Jan 1777); m.1st 28

Jun 1746 Maria Antonia Gfn von Colloredo (21 Apr 1728-2 Oct 1757); m.2d 18

Aug 1759 Maria Theresa Frn von Reisky (17 May 1736-5 Feb 1780)

1) Maria Gabriella (25 May 1747-31 Jul 1807); m.1st 28 Oct 1766
Joseph Gf von

und zu Trauttmansdorff (20 Jul 1729-4 Dec 1769); m.2d 22 Sep
1772 Heinrich

Gf von Rotenhan (3 Sep 1738-14 Feb 1809)

2a) Maria Josepha (21 Dec 1748-9 Jul 1811); m.12

May 1777 Aloys Gf von Ugarte (1749-18 Nov 1817)

3a) Maria Antonia (30 Mar 1750-25 Apr 1801); m.28 Apr
1773 Johann Nepomuck Gf DesFours (4 Apr 1742-7 Feb 1822)

4a) Maria Isabella (20 Oct 1755-16 Jun 1763)

5a) Johann Rudolf (9 Jun 1757-23 Apr 1845); m.22 Oct 1781 Maria
Theresa Josepha Gfn von Schönborn (7 Jun 1758-23 Feb 1838)

1b) Gabriella Maria Anna (15 Dec 1782-12 Nov 1787)

2b) Maria Josepha Franziska (11 Mar 1784-)

3b) Maria Theresa (Feb 1785-23 Nov 1787)

4b) Christina Elisabeth (Jan 1786-)

5b) Eugen Karl (Vienna 4 Nov 1796-Petersburg, Bohemia 11 Jul
1868); m.Vienna 27 May
1817 Therese Gfn von Orsini u.Rosenberg (Vienna 25 Sep 1798-
Vienna 18 Apr 1866)

1c) Jaromir (Vienna 13 Mar 1818-Petersburg 26 Nov 1908); m.1st
Brünn 26 Feb 1843
Karoline Gfn Schaffgotsche (Brünn 13 Sep 1820-Petersburg 9 Oct
1870); m.2d Vienna
19 Mar 1879 Josephine Gfn Paar (Vienna 1 Jan 1839-Vienna 6 Feb
1916)

1d) Theresia (19 Dec 1843-26 Apr 1910); m.30 Jan 1869
Friedrich Gf von Schönborn (11 Sep 1841-21 Dec 1907)

2d) Marie Rudolfine (Vienna 6 Mar 1845-Salzburg 17 Apr 1922);
m.Vienna
10 May 1864 Siegfried Altgraf zu Salm-Reifferscheid-Krautheim
(Prague
10 Jun 1835-Salzburg 14 Aug 1898)

3d) Karoline (Vienna 15 Feb 1847-Prague 14 Apr 1907); m.Vienna 7
Jan 1868

Johann Gf von Ledebur-Wicheln (Krzemusch 30 May 1842-Prague 14 May 1903)

4d) Ernestine (Petersburg 13 Nov 1848-Vienna 22 Jun 1908);
m.Prague 19 Aug
1867 Karl Friedrich Fst zu Oettingen-Oettingen und Oettingen-
Wallerstein
(Wallerstein 16 Sep 1840-Petersburg 22 Dec 1905)

5d) Eugen Jaromir Franz (Vienna 13 Feb 1851-Petersburg 5 Nov 1925);
m.26 Apr 1876 Franziska Gfn von Schönburg-Hartenstein
(Karlsruhe,
Baden 28 Aug 1857-Petersburg 20 Jan 1926)

6d) Franz Jaromir Eugen (Vienna
3 Mar 1857-Neuhaus 9 Apr 1932)

2c) Hermann (Vienna 20 Feb 1819-Dresden 2 Aug 1892); m.Prague
13 Nov
1853 Aloisia Gfn Morzin (Prague 6 May 1832-Hohenelbe 26 Jul 1907)

1d) Rudolf Gf Czernin v.Chudenitz u.Morzin (Prague 8 Jan 1855-
Hohenelbe 5
Sep 1927); m.1st Prague 22 Jun 1878 Emma Gfn von Orsini
u.Rosenberg (Graz
8 Jul 1858-Marschendorf 6 Jul 1905); m.2d Cernáhora 5 Aug 1907
Theresia
Gfn Fries von Friesenburg (Cernáhora 21 Mar 1874-Cernáhora 14
Nov 1946)

1e) Maria Aloysia Josefine (Bensen, Bohemia 10 May 1879-Gauting
9 Jan
1963); m. Prague 13 May 1899 Karl Fst von Weikersheim
(Weikersheim 25
Jan 1862-Gräfelfing 28 Sep 1925)

2e) Rudolf Hermann Maria Josef Gf Czernin v.Chudenitz u.Morzin
(Prague 15
Feb 1881-Vienna 24 Mar 1928); m.Prague 7 Jun 1903 Vera Pss zu
Hohenlohe-
Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst-Kaunitz (Görz 22 May 1882-Prague 1
Dec 1940)

1f) Vera Aloysia Emma Theresia Maria Josefine (Munich 4 Jun 1904-
Kirkwood,
Missouri 18 Sep 1959); m.1st Vienna 23 Feb 1924 (annulled 1937)
Leopold Gf
Fugger von Babenhausen (Ödenburg 18 Jul 1893-Hamburg 8 Jul
1966); m.2d Vienna
1 Jun 1938 Kurt Edler von Schuschnigg (Riva am Gardsee 14 Dec
1897- Mutters
bei Innsbruck 18 Nov 1977)

2f) Alexia Emma Egona Theresia Antonia Maria (Gießhübel 6 Jul
1906- Rekawinkel,
Lower Austria 1 Apr 1994); m.1st Vienna 11 Jul 1927 (div 1936)
Erwein Gf von
Thun und Hohenstein (Hietzing bei Wien 4 Apr 1896-shot while a
Russian POW nr
Ödenburg 12 Feb 1946); m.2d (civ) Mährisch-Budwitz 29 Dec 1943
(rel) Latschach,
Carinthia 2 Jul 1955 (div 1956) Eduard Gf Larisch von Moennich
(Solza, Silesia
4 Jan 1916-Palfau, Styria 31 Jul 1987)

3f) Jaromir Egon Rudolf Franz Gf Czernin v.u.zu Chudenitz u.Morzin
(Prague 30 Jan
1908-Munich 1 Feb 1966); m.1st Budapest 23 Feb 1929 (div 1938)
Maria Gfn Széchényi
v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Sárpentele 15 Dec 1905-Vienna 24 Sep 1977);
m.2d Starnberg 7
Apr 1938 (div) Alix-May von Frankenberg und Ludwigsdorf (Munich
20 Sep 1907-Polop,

Spain 19 Dec 1979); m.3d Altaussee 27 Nov 1944 (div) his second wife; m.4th Zürich
6 Nov 1951 (div 1955) Gertrude Liebl (Graz 2 Sep 1922-Graz 26 Oct 1998); m.5th
Salzburg 5 May 1960 Margaritha Seyffert (b.Riga 5 Jun 1911)

1g) Alexander Rudolf Christophorus Franziskus de Paula Wolfgang Maria Gf Czernin
v.u.zu Chudenitz u.Morzin (b.Hohenelbe 24 Mar 1930); m.1st
Vancouver 9 Jun 1951
(div 1981) Ada Koelewyn (b.Baarn, Netherlands 20 Dec 1925); m.2d
Vienna 9 Jul
1981 Marie Christine Frn von Sacken (b.Vienna 12 Feb 1935)

1h) Viktor Krishna Alexander (Vancouver
16 Dec 1952-Vancouver 20 Jun 1953)

2h) Jacqueline Valerie Caroline
(b.Vancouver 8 May 1956)

3h) Lukia Alexis Georgina (b.Vancouver 28 Jan 1958);
m.Vancouver 25 Aug 1990 Brenton Spencer (b.Halifax,
Nova Scotia 22 Nov 1953)

4h) Astrid Angela Alexandra (Vancouver
3 Dec 1963-North Vancouver 18 Feb 1964)

5h) Michelle Leoma Alexandra (b.Vancouver 12 Jan 1969);
m.White Horse, Yukon 5 Sep 1992 (div 1993) Andrew
Embleton-Emson (b.Edmonton 23 Jul 1966)

2g) Johannes Ladislas Franz de Paula Wolfgang Maria
(b.Hohenelbe 2 May 1932);
m.1st Vienna 3 Aug 1957 (div 1977) Marie Christine Frn von Sacken
(b.Vienna 12
Feb 1935); m.2d St.Margarethen 31 Dec 1982 Edeltraud Glockar
(b.Hollabrunn 11
Feb 1954)

1h) Michael Johannes Ladislaus Maria (b.Vienna 30 Mar 1958);
m.1st Vienna 21
Jul 1986 (div 1996) Silvia Plehsl (b.Vienna 8 Dec 1960); m.2d
Dürnstein 12
Dec 1998 Susanne Kramml (b.Vienna 26 Mar 1963)

1i) Sebastian Humbert Ludwig
Maria (b.Vienna 10 Feb 1987)

2i) [by 2nd wife?] Maximilian Karl Johannes
Michael Ladislaus Maria (b.Vienna 30 Dec 1996)

2h) Cristoph Karl Johannes Maria (b.Salzburg 28 May 1960); m.
Feuerkogel 19 Aug 1995 Katharina Spitzer (b.Vienna 2 Apr 1965)

1i) Nikolaus Leopold Johannes
Maria (b.Vienna 22 Oct 1996)

2i) Laura Theresa Marie-Christine
Elisabeth (b.Vienna 12 Oct 1998)

3g) Franz Rudolf Hermann (b.Trautenau 12 Sep 1935); m.1st Vienna
17 Feb 1962
(div 1963) Ingrid Weirich (b.Vienna 14 Dec 1934); m.2d Vienna 30
Dec 1963 (div
1968) Hermine Schlager (b.Vienna 27 Oct 1939); m.3d Vienna 31
Oct 1973 Marlene
Marlé (b.Prostnitz, Moravia 18 Oct 1933)

1h) Alexandra Christine
Maria (b.Vienna 29 Dec 1964)

2h) Thomas Maria Franz Viktor Alexander (b.Vienna 16 Jun 1966);
m.Pisz, Poland (civ) 17 Apr 1999 (rel) 31 Jul 1999 Edyta Joanna
Galenzka (b.Pisz 17 Jun 1969)

1i) Viktor Maximilian
(b.Warsaw 24 Jul 2000)

4g) Peter Otmar Rudolf Alexander Wolfgang Marie
(Trautenau 6 Sep 1938-Gräfelfing 24 Aug 1962)

5g) Sophia Alix Maria Vera Julia (b.Graz 7 Aug 1945); m.1st Syburg
25 Apr 1969 (div 1971) Ernst Frhr Schenck von Geyern (Munich 19
Oct
1907-26 Aug 1971); m.2d Athens 5 May 1973 (div 1979) William
Wheeler;
m.3d New York 19 Dec 1989 George Huvos (b.Vienna 9 Aug 1930)

4f) Emma Philippine Vera Theresia Josefa Antonia Maria (Prague 27
Apr
1909- Porta Westfalica 14 Mar 1998); m.Hohenelbe 23 May 1935
(div
1936) Gerhard Honemeyer (b.Hohenelbe 23 May 1907)

5f) Egon (31 Aug
1911-4 Aug 1929)

6f) Eleonore Vera Ida Josefa Antonia Theresia Maria (Prague 31 Jan
1913-Gauting 7 Jan 1992); m.Spindelmühle 30 Apr 1938 Wilhelm
Möhwald
(Hackelsdorf 1 Sep 1908-Gauting 15 May 1975)

7f) Sylvia Franziska Vera Theresia Antonia Josefa Maria (Prague 15
Jan
1916-Klagenfurt 21 Feb 1979); m.Hohenelbe 23 May 1935 Othmar
Frhr Nádherný
von Borutin (Nieder-Adersbach, Bohemia 21 May 1910-Klagenfurt
23 Sep 1988)

8f) Maria del Rosario Vera Josefa Antonia Theresia (Prague 22 Jul
1918-Prague
25 Feb 1944); m.1st Windischgarsten, Upper Austria 14 Aug 1937
(div 1939) Otto
Prexl (Prague 7 May 1912-Frankfurt 1984); m.2d Prague 8 Feb 1941
Roland Penka
(Botenwald 8 Jun 1908-Salzburg 3 Mar 1986)

3e) Arthur (19 Jun 1882-1886)

4e) Franz de Sales Maria Joseph (Marschendorf
24 May 1885-Uberaba, Brazil 22 Oct 1954)

5e) Carl Maria Joseph (Prague 24 Dec 1886-Schloß Rain 3 Sep
1978); m.Lissa an
der Elbe 1912 Wilhelmine Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau
(Chotzen, Bohemia
6 Jul 1891-Schloß Rain 17 Jun 1971)

1f) Emma Maria Josefa Anna Ignatia Gertrud Elisabeth
Ludmilla (Turnau 17 Nov 1913-Klagenfurt 31 May 1993)

2f) Hermann Maria Rudolf Josef Karl Johann Ferdinand Theodor
Julius (Lissa 12 Apr 1915-m.i.a.nr Kerstch, Crimea 28 Feb 1942)

3f) Marie-Elisabeth Josefa Emma Ignatia Caroline Thaddäa Gregor
Clemens Heribert (Marschendorf 13 Mar 1919-Klagenfurt 13 Aug
1988)

4f) Joseph Maria Rudolf Ferdinand Johann Nepomuk Thaddäus
Ignatius Benno
Gervasius, took name Gf Czernin v.Chudenitz-Kinsky
(b.Marschendorf 16 Jun
1920); m.The Hague (civ) 14 Feb 1957 (rel) 16 Feb 1957 Maria
Theresia
Boelaerts van Blokland (b.The Hague 23 Jan 1931)

1g) Johanna Maria Emma Ambrosia Justina (b.Linz 7 Dec 1957);
m.Sandl
25 Oct 1981 José Maria Marañón Barreras (b.Madrid 24 Sep 1951)

2g) Wilhelmine Theresia Maria Henriette Martina Ignatia (b.Linz 30
Jan
1959); m.Sandl 24 Nov 1984 Karl Steineck (b.Sandl 17 Dec 1960)

3g) Stanislaus Carl Maria Josef Agapit Romanus Franziskus, took name

Graf Czernin v.Chudenitz-Kinsky (b.Linz 6 Aug 1961); m.Stronsdorf 12

Aug 1989 Andrea Gfn Révay v.Szklabinya u.Blatnicza (b.Vienna 13 Jul 1963)

1h) Benno Maria Johannes Nepomuk Stanislaus (b.Freistadt 8 Sep 1990)

2h) Margarethe Maria Wilhelmine Theresia Alexandra (b.Freistadt 6 Oct 1992)

3h) Agnes Maria Ilona Johanna ELisabeth (b.Freistadt 6 Apr 1995)

4h) Leopold Maria Thomas Josef Imre Gabriel (b.Freistadt 28 Jan 1998)

4g) Philippine Theresia Maria Carolina Ricarda Leonie (b.Linz 3 Apr 1965); m.Sandl 12 Sep 1987 Jörg Johannes Jakobljevich (b.Vienna 5 May 1958)

5f) Stanislaus Johann von Nepomuk Maria Josef Ignatius Thaddäus Wolfgang (Marschendorf 31 Oct 1921-k.a.nr Woronesch 25 Jul 1942)

6f) Benedikta Theresia Maria Josefa Ignatia Thaddäa Sigismunda Monica (Marschendorf 2 May 1923-Vienna 30 Nov 2007); m.Grafenstein 11 Oct 1950 Otto Gf von Manzano (Graz 22 Dec 1907-Vienna 27 Sep 1992)

7f) Aloysia Philippine Maria Josefa Thaddäa Ludovica Emma Theresia (Marschendorf 23 Aug 1924-Salzburg 2009); m.Grafenstein 14 Aug 1946 August Lovrek (Liesing 20 May 1911-Salzburg 18 Jan 2003); among

her

issue are the following:

1g) Paul Lovrek (b.Salzburg 11 Jan 1954); m.Oberndorf 30 Aug 1981 Maria Beatrice Pss von Auersperg (b.Salzburg 11 Sep 1957)

2g) Andreas Lovrek (b.Salzburg 6 Mar 1958); m.Vienna 27 Oct 1990 Elisabeth Pss von Auersperg (b.Vienna 27 Feb 1960)

3g) Maria Theresia Lovrek (b.Schloß Rain 8 Jul 1947); m. Grafenstein 20 May 1971 Andreas Gf von Goëß (Klagenfurt 9 Sep 1946-Siegsdorf 12 Oct 1994)

8f) Franz Carl Maria Josef (Marschendorf 30 Mar 1927-Vienna 27 May 2002);
m.1st Maria-Saal, Carinthia 2 Jul 1954 Isabelle Gfn von Thun und Hohenstein
(Groß-Kuntschitz 29 Mar 1931-Vienna 6 Feb 1966); m.2d Vienna 22 May 1982
Martha Moser Zimprich (Rohrendorf bei Krems, Lower Austria 11 Sep 1931-Vienna 25 Aug 1989)

1g) Erwein Carl Maria Joseph Benedikt
Alexius (Vienna 17 Jul 1955-2006)

2g) Hemma Maria Josepha Theresia Benedikta
Alexia (Vienna 3 Oct 1957- Vienna 3 May 2001)

3g) Elisabeth Wilhelimine Maria Joseph Benedikta
Theresia (Vienna 5 Oct 1960-May 2009)

4g) Franz-Wolfgang
(b.and d.1966)

9f) Anna Maria Josefa Ignatia Thaddäa
Therese Hedwig (b.Klagenfurt 16 Oct 1928)

10f) Carl Wilhelm Rudolf Eugen Maria Josef Ignatius Thaddäus
(Klagenfurt 28
May 1930-24 May 2009); m.(civ) Klagenfurt 18 Jul 1962 (rel) Maria-
Saal 19
Jul 1962 Erna Weinzierl (b.Eisenkappel 3 Sep 1932)

1g) Hermann Christian Paul Erich
Maria (b.Salzburg 1 Jan 1963)

2g) Christiane Emma Angela Maria (b.Salzburg 2 Oct 1964);
m.Salzburg 1 Jun
1996 Georg Peter Zöchbauer, who took the surname Aichelburg-
Rumerskirch
1979 (b.Salzburg 2 Dec 1954)

3g) Eugen Franz Carl Maria
(b.Salzburg 22 Dec 1967)

11f) Vincenz Maria Josef Franziskus Ignatius Thaddäus Gervasius
Aloysius Modestus
(b.Klagenfurt 19 Jun 1932); m.Karneid bei Bozen 14 Sep 1963
Veronika von Miller
(b.Munich 13 Apr 1938)

1g) Monika Maria (b.Klagenfurt 18 Feb 1965); m.(civ) St.Gilgen
7 Jun 1996 (rel) Maria-Saal 16 Jun 1996 (div 2004) Rikolt Frhr
v.Gagern (b.Salzburg 2 Nov 1965)

2g) Sophie Christiane Maria (b.Klagenfurt 22 Apr 1966); m.Maria
Saal 26 Sep 1993 Christoph Ladanyi (b.Heidenheim 6 Jan 1956)

3g) Maximilian Josef Carl Rudolf
(b.Klagenfurt 3 May 1969)

5g) Christoph Johann Franz Josef Maria (b.Klagenfurt 16 May 1974);
m.
[.engaged 17 Jan 2004] Larissa von Watzdorf (?dau of Stephan

v.Watzdorf
and Pss Stephanie zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg***?)

1h) a son, b.2005

2h) a son, b.2007

3h) a son, b.2008

6g) Anna Amabilia (b.and
d.Klagenfurt 14 Dec 1976)

6e) Ida Alfonsa Maria Josefina (Marschendorf 30 Aug 1888-Vienna
16 May 1965)
; m.Vienna 26 Feb 1916 Matthäus Gf von Thun u.Hohenstein
(Arezzo 17 Jun 1882
-d.a Russian prisoner at Breslau 23 Nov 1945)

7e) Eugen Alfonsus Maria Josef (Prague 3 Jan 1892-Vienna 16 Jun
1955); m.
Frauenberg 23 Oct 1919 Pss Josephine zu Schwarzenberg
(Protiwin, Bohemia
3 Oct 1895-Vienna 14 Oct 1965)

1f) Karl-Eugen Rudolf Johann von Nepomuk Wolfgang Cosmas
Damian
Wenzel Michael Maria Josef (Gestütthof, Bohemia 27 Sep 1920-
k.a.nr Le Chèsne 18 May 1940)

2f) Therese Emma Ida Aloysia Josefine Ludmilla Maria Pelagia Irene
(Wittingau 19 Oct 1921-Vienna 19 Mar 2000); m.Vienna 10 Apr 1947
Emil
Gf Spannochi (Aigen bei Salzburg 1 Sep 1916-Wiener Neustadt 29
Aug 1992)

3f) Rudolf Gabriel Adolf Johann von Nepomuk Karl Wolfgang
Simeon Nikophorus Maria Josef
(Prague 18 Feb 1924-22 Jun 2004); m.1st Vienna 3 Nov 1955 Lucia

Hauser (Vienna 27 Feb
1929-Vienna 23 Dec 1970); m.2d (civ) Vienna 1 Mar 1982 (rel) Zug
bei Lech 6 Mar 1982
Charlotte Preisinger (b.Novosedly, Moravia 2 Feb 1948)

1g) Karl Eugen Maria Josef (b.Vienna 25 Jul 1956); m.(civ) Vienna
25 Apr 1985
(rel) Grafing nr Munich 6 Jul 1985 Fiona Gfn von Rechberg
(b.Munich 8 Mar 1958)

1h) Venzel Maria Karl Max Rudolf Ernst Anton
Peter Chrysologos (b.Vienna 30 Jul 1986)

2h) Lucia Maria Anna Elisabeth Clara Caroline Eleonore
Josefine Franziska Gabrielle (b.Vienna 21 Nov 1987)

3h) Ana-Teresa de Los Andes Maria Lucia Clara Silvia
ELeonore Elisabeth Caroline Denise (b.Vienna 3 Oct 1989)

4h) Leo Santiago Franz Tomas Gobert Karl Josef
Maria Wolfgang Eugen (b.Vienna 3 Oct 1989)

5h) Maria-Fátima Christina Johanna Fiona
Antonia Sergia Eugenie (b.Vienna 27 Dec 1992)

6h) Felix von Cantalice Josef Maria Marcus Gordian Carmelo
Ercole Karl Eugen (Vienna 29 Mar 1995-Vienna 16 Apr 1996)

7h) Maria da Gloria Gordiana Felicia Lucia Michaela
Paula Clara Rose Gabrielle (b.Vienna 25 Jan 1997)

8h) Lorenz (b.22 Mar 2002)

2g) Caroline Eleonore Maria (b.Vienna 25 Oct 1959); m.(civ) Vienna
25 Feb 1985 (rel) Jochberg bei Kitzbühel 2 Mar 1985 Peter Laussner
(b.Vienna 3 May 1959)

2d) Philippine (Prague 29 Nov 1858-Rosenberg an der Moldau 6
Aug

1937); m.Prague 1 May 1878 Karl de Longueval Gf von Buquoy
(Vienna
24 Sep 1854-Vienna 9 Aug 1917)

3c) Rudolf (13 Apr 1821-31 Jul 1873)

4c) Humbert (Vienna 15 Jan 1827-Graz 30 Nov 1910); m.Vienna 19
Nov
1864 Therese Gfn von Grunne (Saaz 1 Aug 1840-Graz 17 Mar 1911)

1d) Eugen (11 Oct 1865-12 Jun 1926)

2d) Caroline (25 Jun 1868-6 Jun 1889)

3d) Rudolf (Graz 21 Oct 1874-Graz 12 May 1949); m.Graz 20 Nov
1901
Anna Frn Kopfinger von Trebblenau (Prague 8 Aug 1880-Graz 4 Apr
1947)

1e) Therese (Graz 21 Dec 1902-Stockholm 10 Jun 1988); m.1st
Graz 15 Jan 1927
(div 1936) Bruno Frhr von Albori (Trieste 10 Aug 1891-m.i.a. in
Russia 17
Jan 1943); m.2d Stockholm 4 Dec 1937 Martin Linderath; m.3d
Stockholm 5 Jun
1966 Kurt Englich (Berlin 28 Feb 1907-Stockholm 20 May 1986)

2e) Humbert (Graz 24 Dec 1903-Vienna 4 Feb 1987); m.Vienna 28
Dec 1979 Dorothea Marker (Vienna 1 Feb 1926-Vienna 17 Apr
1998)

3e) Maria Anna (Leipnitz 19 Aug 1906-Graz 7 Jan 1982); m.Graz 24
Jul 1938 Max Frhr von Rüling (Brixen 25 May 1906-Graz 15 Oct
1986)

5c) Maria Theresa (Vienna 27 Apr 1829-Hadersdorf 29 Nov 1916);
m.Vienna 20 Jun

1857 Ladislav Gf Pejácsevich v. Veröcze (Ofen 14 Nov 1828-
Vienna 30 Jan 1916)

6c) Caroline (31 Dec 1830-15 Jul 1852)

6a) Maria Theresa (14 May 1761-
); m. 1784 Karl Frhr von Overichies

7a) Franz de Paula Josef (25 Oct 1763-9 Sep 1794)

8a) Walpurga (b. 9 Feb 1765, d. young)

9a) Wolfgang (2 Feb 1766-21 Dec 1813); m. 7 Oct 1795 Maria
Antonia Gfn zu Salm-Neuburg (16 Apr 1776-31 Mar 1840)

1b) Oktavia (13 Dec 1802-11 May 1879); m. 1 Jun 1837
Maximilian Gf von Merveldt (8 Mar 1797-24 May 1849)

2b) Maria Henrietta (Prague 12 Aug 1806-Adlerkostelez 20 Dec
1872);
m. Vienna 10 Nov 1828 Joseph Gf Kinsky v. Wchinitz u. Tettau (Vienna
25 Oct 1806-Adlerkostelez 27 Jul 1862)

3b) Ottokar Eugen (Vienna 3 Oct 1809-Winar 29 Jun 1886);
m. Prague 1 Aug
1833 Rosina Gfn von Colloredo-Waldsee (Prague 1 Aug 1815-
Prague 12 Feb 1874)

1c) Oktavia (5 Dec 1834-5 Dec 1857)

2c) Theobald (Prague 1 May 1836-Dimokur 6 Nov 1896); m. Prague
10 Aug
1870 Anna Maria Gfn von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (Laër 13 Mar
1850
-Groß-Hluschitz 15 May 1924)

1d) Theobald Joseph Ottokar Otto Maria (Dimokur 3 Jun 1871-
Prague 24
Dec 1931); m. Vienna 31 Aug 1903 Marie Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz

u.Tettau

(Seebarn 21 May 1885-Prague 3 Jul 1952)

1e) Rudolf Theobald Maria Calasanz Ignatius Ludwig (Dimokur 25 Aug

1904-Vienna 16 May 1984); m.Budapest 17 Sep 1935 Friederike Gfn von

Wenckheim (b.Budapest 6 Jan 1911)

1f) Depold Joseph Maria Rudolf Friedrich (b.Prague 7 Jul 1936); m. Vejprnice 22 Apr 1961 Polyxena Pss von Lobkowitz (b.Prague 28 Apr 1941)

1g) Tomás Zacharias Josef Marie Theobald Rudolf Casimir Hostilav (b.Pilsen

4 Mar 1962); m.Prague 11 Aug 1990 Ursula Pirringer (b.Vienna 4 Jul 1959)

1h) Zuzana Maria Andrea Polyxena Elfriede

Friederike Agnes Ludmila (b.Vienna 16 Jul 1991)

2h) Anna Maria Zuzana Johanna Friedrike Gabriela

Adele Bernadetta (b.Vienna 16 Apr 1993)

3h) Wolfgang Leopold Maria Franz

(b.Vienna 28 Mar 1995)

4h) Maximilian Maria Depold Zdenek

Adalbert (b.Mestec Králové 22 Jul 1997)

2g) Terezie Marie Gabriela Bedriska Rudolf Jan Stephan Franz (b.Pilsen 1

Dec 1964); m.(civ) Nejdek 21 May 1988 (rel) Rudné-Nejdek 18 Jun 1988

Hartwig Koch (b.Würzburg 4 Jan 1960)

3g) Depold Jaroslav Maria Josef Jan Bedrich Gabriel Rudolf Rita

(b.Pilsen

7 Nov 1969); m.Stanovice 25 Jul 1991 Stephanie Stoffa (b.Falkenau 30 Apr 1970)

1h) Stepanka Depold Wenzel Michael Gabriel Franz Xaver Elisabeth Johann von Nepomuk Hroznata Anna (b.Schlackenwerth 8 Feb 1991)

2h) Vojtech Maria Depold Stephan Franz Edmund Elisabeth (b.Mestec Králové 26 May 1993)

3h) Prokop Maria Josepf Depold Artur Bartholomäus Benedikt (b.Nowý Bydzow 24 Aug 1998)

4g) Johann von Nepomuk Maria Josef Artur Rudolf Jaroslav Bedrich Gabriel Bruno Václav (b.Pilsen 29 Dec 1972)

5g) Gabriella Marie Josef Bedriská Jaroslav Rudolf Denisa Hroznata (b.Pilsen 19 Jun 1975)

2f) Rosine Marie Cecilie Rudolfine Friederike (b.Prague 26 Jan 1939); m.1st Prague 4 Aug 1957 (div 1965) Franz Machek (Prague 29 Apr 1936-Benesov Aug 1987); m.2d Vienna 30 Apr 1970 (div 1983) Franz Hösch (b.Vienna 5 Sep 1932)

3f) Divis Humprecht Maria Depold Friedrich (b.Dimokur 21 May 1942); m.Tannenmühle 14 Sep 1985 Helene von Blaas (b.Vienna 16 Sep 1959)

1g) Anniebel Elisabeth Friederike Katharina Maria (b.Vienna 22 Feb 1990)

2g) Marie Elisabeth Friederike Helene Anna (b.Vienna 11 Jan 1991)

3g) Karl Borromäus Maria Divis Rudolf Peter August Friedrich Vaclav (b.Vienna 24 Jan 1992)

2e) Anna Maria Emma Ignatia Josefa (Dimokur 31 Jul 1905-Vienna 10 Nov

1993); m.Dimokur 9 Jul 1929 Hugo Gf Strachwitz v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz

(Zdounek 26 Feb 1900-Vienna 21 Feb 1978)

3e) Maria Felicitas Rosine Anna Emma Josefa Elisabeth Katharina (Dimokur 20 Nov 1906-Vienna 5 Dec 1994)

4e) Humprecht Ottokar Paul Theobald Rudolf Johannes Ignatius Josef

Maria (Dimokur 9 Feb 1909-Ples, nr Prague 19 Sep 1944);

m.Prague 3

May 1939 Ida Pss von Lobkowitz (b.Unterberkowitz 15 Oct 1917)

5e) Emma (15 Mar 1911-6 Oct 1911)

6e) Gabriele Maria Anna Emma Ignatia Prisca Josefa (Dimokur 18 Jan

1913-Wetaskiwin, Alberta 28 Sep 1995); m.1st Prague 29 Aug 1940

Josef

Pr von Lobkowitz (Unterberkowitz 20 Dec 1918-Melnik 24 Apr 1946); m.

2d Prague 30 Aug 1952 Stanislav Staffa (Pustimer 10 May 1924-Wetaskiwin,

Alberta 26 Dec 2000)

7e) Johann Nepomuk Theobald Rudolf Ferdinand Josef Maria Ignatius

Michael Anna Victor (Dimokur 26 Jul 1915-Vienna 27 Sep 1967)

2d) Ottokar Theobald Otto Maria (Dimokur 26 Sep 1872-Vienna 4 Apr 1932);

m.Hermanmestetz 1 Jul 1897 Marie Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau

(Hermanmestetz 30 May 1878-Petschau 19 Jul 1945)

1e) Theobald Peter Ottokar Ferdinand Maria (Winar 29 Apr 1898-Vienna 14 May 1975); m.Vienna 7 Jun 1942 Margarete Rous (Leipzig 18 Jun 1909-Weiz, Styria 29 Dec 1998)

1f) Christian Theobald Peter (b.Vienna 7 May 1943); m.Salzburg 6 Aug 1967 Anna Hoffmann (b.Dienten am Hochkönig 18 Dec 1944)

1g) Peter Christian Theobald
(b.Salzburg 23 Dec 1967)

2g) Michael (b.Salzburg 23 Sep 1969)

2e) Marie Anna Bibiana Ferdinandine Johanna (Paris 2 Dec 1899-Bad Aussee 28 Aug 1965); m.Grundlsee 13 Jan 1921 Johann Fst von Lobkowitz (Prague 6 Nov 1885-Wolfegg 11 Jan 1952)

3e) Ferdinand Karl Ottokar Theobald Maria (Hermanmestetz 25 Nov 1903-New York Nov 1965); m.1st Caslano, Tessin 29 Aug 1934 (div) Beatrix Merton (b.Frankfurt 18 Jun 1910); m.2d London 17 Feb 1948 Helen Mamoulini (b.New York 13 Sep 1921)

1f) Karl (Vienna 4 Nov 1935-Frankfurt 24 Jun 1966);
m.Nov 1965 Benita N (d.Frankfurt 24 Jun 1966)

2f) Marie-Clothilde
(b.New York 23 Apr 1941)

4e) Johann Nepomuk Rudolf Ottokar Ferdinand Theobald Maria (Winar 20 Jun 1905-Salzburg 16 Aug 1980); m.Chanute Field, Illinois 15 May

1945

Gertrud Kurmayer (Vienna 12 Dec 1906-Paris 23 Apr 1980)

5e) Peter Rudolf Ottokar Ferdinand Theobald Maria (Winar 25 Nov 1907-

Vienna 31 Oct 1967); m.Vienna 3 Sep 1938 Melanie von Kragl (Graz 16

Aug 1907-Baden nr Vienna 1983)

6e) Anna Maria Victoria Ferdinandine Andrea Hilaria (Vienna 21 Oct 1914-Hosskirch bei Aulendorf 19 Dec 1988); m.Grundlsee 21 Aug 1934

Karl Erwin Pr zu Hohenlohe- Langenburg (Rothenhaus 1 Dec 1903-Ravensburg 4 May 1983)

3d) Marie Rosina

(9 Aug 1874-28 Jul 1918)

4d) Otto Rudolf Theobald Ottokar Maria (Dimokur 27 Aug 1875-Salzburg 14 Jun

1952); m.1st London 27 Jul 1903 (div 1916) Hon Lucy Katherine Beckett

(Kirkstall 10 Jul 1884-Lisbon 25 Mar 1979); m.2d Preßburg 15 Feb 1939

Maria Lisa Pfeiffer (Vienna 10 Nov 1899-Salzburg 15 Sep 1983)

1e) Paul Otto Ernst Theobald Maria (Rome 6 May 1904-Graz 6 Jul 1955); m.Thannhausen

10 Sep 1935 Elisabeth Frn von Gudenus (Madrid 27 Dec 1914-Salzburg 30 Nov 1980)

1f) Jaromir Otto (b.Graz 23 Jul 1936); m.Munich 16

Feb 1979 Barbara Bosse (b.Berlin 24 Aug 1946)

2f) Maria Sidonia (b.Graz 20 Apr 1940); m.Salzburg 3 Oct 1970

Francois, Marquis de Suarez d'Aulan (b.Paris 5 Jan 1931)

3f) Maria Lucie (b.Graz 16 May 1941); m.Salzburg 18 Oct 1975
Nicholas
Phillips (London 23 Aug 1947-suicide at Luton Hoo 28 Feb 1991;
see Russia)

4f) Marie Elisabeth (b.Graz 14 Nov 1944); m.Vienna 13 Jun 1966
(div
1983) Alexander Gf Hoyos, Frhr zu Stichsenstein (b.Berlin 5 Mar
1941)

2e) Eugen (20 Sep 1905-Jul 1921)

3e) Edmund Theobald Douglas Friedrich Ferdinand (Sofia 31 May
1907-Salzburg 13
Oct 1994); m.Evora 12 Jan 1957 Maria del Carmo de Almeida
(b.Cascais 18 Sep 1927)

1f) Otto Louis Maria (b.Gmunden 1 Dec 1957); m.Sintra 12
Oct 1985 Maria Alexandra Burnay (b.Sintra 21 Oct 1966)

1g) Lorenzo Edmund Maria (b.Cascais 23 Feb 1986)

2g) Matilde (b.Cascais 23 Nov 1987)

3g) Maria (b.Cascais 23 Dec 1988)

4g) Afonso (b.Cascais 23 May 1994)

2f) Anna Marie (b.Espinhó 25 Mar 1959); m.Cascais 17 Feb 1990
João Viriato Fernandes de Oliveira (b.Estoril 18 Oct 1950)

4e) Manfred Maria Edmund (Berlin 18 Jan 1913-London 6 Oct
1962); m.
London 4 Nov 1939 (div 1947) Maud Sarah Hamilton (The Hague 4
Apr
1917-London 6 Oct 1995; see Abercorn)

1f) Carolyn Lucile (b.Windsor 9 May 1941); m.London
9 Jul 1966 Charles Peploe (b.Edinburgh 1 Sep 1930)

2f) Nicholas Manfred (b.Tunbridge Wells 12 Oct 1942); m.1st 1970 (div 1982) Daniella Alligier; m.2d 1987 Orapin Champanich (b.Thailand 19__)

1g) Nicholas (b.1963); m.NN

1h) Rubin

2g) Sarah Moon (b.1970)

3g) Pawau Beckett (b.1989)

5d) Friedrich Carl (8 May 1877-23 Mar 1907)

6d) Paul Friedrich Theobald Ottokar Maria (Dimokur 4 Jun 1879-Schönhof 17 Jan 1938); m.Prague 22 Apr 1901 Gabriele Gfn von Orsini und Rosenberg (Vienna 21 May 1879-Salzburg 4 May 1951)

1e) Felix Theobald Paul Anton Maria (Hluschitz 7 Mar 1902-Vienna 3 Jan 1968); m.1st Meran 19 Sep 1933 (div 1950) Anna Leopoldine Gfn Ceschi a Santa Croce (b.Trient 8 Apr 1914); m.2d Vienna 20 Jan 1951 Franziska von Mayer-Gunthof (Vienna 18 Dec 1926-Vienna 20 Feb 1987)

1f) Paul Franz Felix Jaromir Maria (b.Trautenau 16 Jul 1934); m. Vienna 20 Feb 1965 Brigitte Frn von Seiler (b.Vienna 19 Sep 1941)

1g) Theresa Anna Christina Roberta Marie (b.Vienna 8 Aug 1965)

2g) Stephanie (b.and d.1966)

3g) Gabrielle Marina Johanna Alexandra Maria (b.Vienna 5 Nov 1967)

4g) Katharina Franziska Brigitte
Pamela Maria (b.Vienna 4 Nov 1972)

2f) Franz Josef Otto Felix Maria (b.Vienna 7 Jan 1952); m.
Vienna 16 Sep 1994 Adriana Pentcheva (b.Sofia 16 May 1969)

3f) Peter Alfred Wolfgang Franz Maria (b.Vienna 25 Sep 1953); m.
Prissian, Tyrol 27 May 1978 Isabel Patricia Bummel (b.Buenos
Aires 10 Jul 1954)

1g) Johannes Bartholomäus Wenzel Felix
Franz Maria (b.New York 19 Sep 1990)

4f) Johannes-Christian Wolfgang Felix Maria (b.Vienna 23 Oct
1954); m.Altaussee 9 Sep 1978 Gertraut Sobalik (b.Vienna 18 Jun
1955)

1g) Philipp Felix Franz Peter Hubertus Maria (b.Vienna 13 Jul 1979)

2g) Felix Maximilian Franz Josef
Maria (b.Vienna 24 Nov 1983)

5f) Hubertus Alexander Felix Franz Maria (Vienna 17 Jan 1956-
Vienna
10 Jun 2006); m.1st Vienna 29 Aug 1979 (div 1981) Christina Teresa
Gfn Szapáry de Muraszombath, Széchysziget er Szapár (b.Vienna
19
Jun 1958); m.2d Vienna 17 Sep 1984 Valerie Frn von Baratta-
Dragona
(b.Vienna 19 Jan 1961)

1g) Marie Sophie Elisabeth Franziska Alexandra Veronica (b.Vienna
14 Aug 1985); m.Altaussee 2009 Oswald Paul Emanuel Johannes
Baron
von Trauttenberg

2g) Johanna Franziska Alix Valerie
Petra Maria (b.Vienna 8 Apr 1987)

3g) Antonia Stephanie Alexandra Gabrielle
Huberta Maria (b.Vienna 1 Jun 1988)

2e) Wolfgang Otto Paul Dominikus Maria (Hluschitz 4 Aug 1903-
Vienna 10
Oct 1982); m.1st Berlin 6 May 1932 Alexandra von Maltitz (Berlin 25
Aug 1908-Vienna 24 Apr 1974); m.2d Vienna 28 Apr 1978 Franziska
von
Mayer-Gunthof (Vienna 18 Dec 1926-Vienna 20 Feb 1987)

1f) Nikolaus Felix Paul Hans Maria (b.Berlin 5 Apr 1934); m.
Vienna 30 Nov 1967 Waldtraut Pfaller (b.Hexenagger 23 May 1941)

1g) Alexander Jaromir Peter Paul Felix Maria (b.Vienna 20 Mar
1968); m.Julia Anna Carolin von Kessel (b.Munich 23 May 1976)

1h) Ferdinand

2g) Nikole Brigitte Eleonore Alexandra Maria (b.Vienna 17 Jul 1971);
m.Gaming, Lower Austria 22 May 1994 Walter Hildebrand (b.16 Apr
1971)

3e) Anna Maria Franziska Gabriele (Königsfeld 26 May 1907-
Altaussee 25
Oct 1993); m.Staudach, Upper Bavaria 27 Dec 1948 Paul Frhr von
Handel
(Bisenz, Moravia 30 Jan 1901-Salzburg 27 Apr 1981)

4e) Franziska Paula Gabriele Johanna Maria (Göding, Moravia 8
Mar 1910-Salzburg
10 Apr 2000); m.Aigen bei Salzburg 9 Jun 1934 Johann Frhr Koblitz
v.Willmburg
(Vienna 25 Sep 1895-d.a Japanese prisoner at Bondowoso, Java
Dec 1944)

5e) Johannes Felix Jaroslav Paul Maria (Göding 8 Mar 1910-
Salzburg

24 May 1996); m.Vienna 30 Apr 1940 Osterlindis Frn von der Lippe (b.Vienna 28 Mar 1917)

1f) Maria Johanna Viktoria Gabriele Alice (b.Vienna 26 Jan 1942); m.Salzburg 6 May 1967 Alexander Frhr von Wolff (Berlin 25 Dec 1942-Bucheck 1 Apr 2004)

2f) Maria Christina Anna Gabriele Alice (b.Vienna 13 Mar 1943); m.Maria Plain 2 Sep 1967 Johannes Gf v.u.zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b.Pottenbrunn 16 Aug 1934)

6e) Alexander Friedrich Josef Paul Maria (Vienna 30 Apr 1913-London 5 Apr 2002); m.Haywards Heath 9 Jul 1949 Diana Zannick Hutton (London 12 Dec 1922-Iver Heath, Bucks 30 Aug 1982)

1f) Alexandra Gabriele Maria (b.London 12 Mar 1951); m.Windsor 15 Jul 1972 Richard Fishlock (b.Kampala, Uganda 17 Aug 1936)

2f) Antonia Elisabeth Maria (b.London 1 Feb 1953); m.1st London 16 Feb 1974 (div 1984) Anthony Braithwaite (b.London 16 Apr 1949); m. 2d London 22 Aug 1986 Colin MacGregor (b.Malaca, Malaysia 2 Nov 1953)

3f) Stephanie Anna Maria (b.London 11 Nov 1955); m.1st London 28 Oct 1978 (div 1996) Charles William Beauclerk McClure (b.London 15 Sep 1954); m.2d London 11 Oct 1996 Richard Morton Stanley (b.Lucknow, India 4 Apr 1944)

7d) Joseph (21 Jan 1888-6 Nov 1907)

3c) Rosine (Prague 15 Dec 1837-Kulm 18 Jan 1904); m.Prague 5 May 1863 Friedrich

Joseph Gf von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (Münster 21 Apr 1830-Kulm 9 May 1900)

4c) Marie Antonie (3 Jan 1841-6 Jan 1874); m.19 Oct 1871
Ferdinand Gf von Fünfkirchen (20 Sep 1834-18 Dec 1898)

5c) Joseph (Prague 20 Feb 1842-Prague 27 Jan 1923); m.Prague
18 Jan
1870 Marie Gfn DesFours Walderode (Prague 25 Jun 1850-22 May
1923)

1d) Franz Joseph Theodor Ottokar Maria (Prague 24 May 1878-
London 17 Oct 1963);
m.Prague 24 Sep 1917 Wilhelmine Clanner von Engelshofen
(Hostacov 10 Sep 1894-
London 5 Aug 1974)

1e) Franziska Romana Maria Anna Wilhelmina Josefa Emanuela
(Prague 25
Dec 1920-Washington 10 Jan 1985); m.Havana 28 Apr 1953 Juan
Manuel Melero
(Santiago, Cuba 3 Nov 1913-Havana 6 Apr 1956)

2e) Joseph Vinzenz Adalbert Maria Wilhelm Romanus (b.Prague 9
Aug 1924);
m.London 20 Nov 1957 Hazel Scott-Ellis, 10th Baroness Howard de
Walden
(b.London 12 Aug 1935)

1f) Charlotte Mary Sidonia (b.London 28 Nov 1958); m.
London 12 Apr 1986 Neil Girkins (b.London 5 Jul 1948)

2f) Henrietta Mary Rosario (b.London 10 Jan 1960); m.London 12
Nov 1985 Alistair Currey (b.Waterlooville, Sussex 6 Nov 1947)

3f) Alexandra Mary Romana (b.London 6 Nov 1961); m.London
16 May 1992 David Kelly (b.London 8 May 1959)

4f) Philippa Mary Loretta (b.London 3 Jul 1963); m.London
6 Nov 1998 Alexander Mitchell (b.Winchester 30 Apr 1963)

5f) Peter John Joseph (b.London 1 Jan 1966); m.Cambridge
17 Sep 1994 Lucinda Suzanne Wright (b.9 Jan 1965)

1g) Audrey Serena Angela (b.Los Angeles 13 Aug 1997)

2g) Alexander John Peter (b.Los Angeles 2 Oct 1999)

6f) Isabelle Mary Benedicta (b.London 27 Dec 1967); m.London 30
Apr 1999 Mark Nicholas Straker Burnell (b.Cambridge 12 Nov 1964)

3e) Monica Anna Maria Flavia (Prague 5 Oct 1925-5 Oct 2008);
m.Prague 5
Sep 1946 John Malcolm George (Caerleon, co Monmouth 23 Oct
1918-Olney,
Bucks 17 Dec 1987)

2d) Rosine (Prague 14 Oct 1880-Skotschitz 23 Sep 1926); m.Besin
18 Jun
1907 Adalbert Gf von Schönborn (Malesitz 16 Aug 1881-Klattau 18
Jan 1946)

6c) Maria (12 Oct 1844-2 Feb 1935); m.2 Jul 1867
August Frhr von Herzogenberg (3 Nov 1840-22 Jul 1906)

7c) Eugen (1 Jan 1851-12 May 1907)

10a) Aloysia Johanna Gabriella
(b.24 Mar 1767, d.young)

11a) Johann Prokop Camillo
(2 Mar 1768-10 May 1771))

12a) Peter Adalbert
Johann (17 Feb 1769-1796)

13a) Maria Carolina (15 Apr 1772-16 Dec 1842); m.17 Jul 1797
Carl Frhr Thyfibiart auf Königsbrack (15 Sep 1763-3 Mar 1850)

14a) Maria Franziska
(9 Mar 1775-Apr 1847)



House of Courtown

The daughters of the Earls of Courtown bear the title Lady before their Christian names; the sons bear the prefix "Honourable" before theirs.

JAMES Stopford, 1st Earl of Courtown (1700 -12 January 1770)

JAMES Stopford, 2d Earl of Courtown, Viscount Stopford and Baron Courtown (28 May 1731-Teddington 30 Mar 1810); m.London 19 Apr 1762 Mary Powys (d.Ham Common 3 Jan 1810)

1a) JAMES George, 3d Earl of Courtown, etc (London 15 Aug 1765-the Cloisters,
Windsor Castle 15 Jun 1835); m.London 29 Jan 1791 Lady Mary Scott (London 21
May 1769-Courtown House 21 Apr 1823)

1b) JAMES Thomas, 4th Earl of Courtown, etc (London 27 Mar 1794-Courtown House

20 Nov 1858); m.1st Montagu House 4 Jul 1822 Lady Charlotte Montagu-Scott (Dalkeith Huse 16 Jul 1799-Rome 29 Feb 1828); m.2d Dublin 29 Oct 1850 Dora Pennefather (d.Edinburgh 10 Dec 1859)

1c) JAMES George Henry, 5th Earl of Courtown, etc (Courtown House, co Wexford 24 Apr 1823-28 Nov 1914); m.London 3 Sep 1846 Hon.Elizabeth Frances Milles (26 Aug 1827-Courtown House 12 Mar 1894)

1d) Charlotte Elizabeth (23 Jul 1847-13 Jul 1934)

2d) Eleanor Margaret (30 Jul 1849-2 Feb 1929)

3d) Mary Jane Jemima (25 Mar 1851-17 Nov 1937); m.3 Aug 1869 Sir Charles Shelley, 5th Bt. (14 May 1838-20 Jul 1902)

4d) JAMES Walter Milles, 6th Earl of Courtown, etc (London 3 Mar 1853-18 Jul 1933); m.1st London 27 Apr 1876 Hon.Catherine Elizabeth Neville (London 8 Aug 1855-Windsor 12 Aug 1884); m.2d London 25 Apr 1886 Gertrude Mills (d.15 Mar 1934)

1e) JAMES Richard Neville, 7th Earl of Courtown, etc (16 Sep 1877-25 Jan 1957); m.26 Apr 1905 Cicely Mary Birch (1885-6 Feb 1973)

1f) Patricia Mary (1 Feb 1906-29 Jul 2000); m. 26 May 1934 Maurice John Hayward (d.3 Sep 2001)

2f) JAMES Montagu Burgoyne, 8th Earl of Courtown, etc (24 Nov 1908-23 Jul 1975); m.1st 1 Aug 1934 (div 1946) Christina Margaret Cameron; m.2d 23 Feb 1951 Patricia Winthrop (d.30 Mar 2001)

1g) Mary Christina (b.19 Sep 1936); m.
8 Aug 1959 Geoffrey Jermyn Holborow

2g) Elizabeth Cameron (b.10 Apr 1939);
m.24 Apr 1962 Alan Anthony Colleton Godsall

3g) Felicity Aileen Ann (b.17 Dec 1951); m.1st 11 Jun 1977 (div
1981)
Leslie Edward Archer-Davis; m.2d 11 Mar 1982 (div) John Andrew
McIndoe
; m.3d 20 Mar 1997 Terry Rosenquist

4g) JAMES Patrick Montagu Burgoyne Winthrop, 9th Earl of
Courtown (b.19 Mar 1954); m.1985 Elizabeth Dorothy Dunnett

1h) Rosanna Elizabeth Alice (b.1986)

2h) James Richard Iain Montagu,
Viscount Stopford (b.30 Mar 1988)

3h) Poppy Patricia Lilly
(b.19 Oct 2000)

5g) Jeremy Neville (b.22 Jun
1958); m.1984 Bronwen Milner

1h) Clementine Lucy Patricia
(b.1986)

2h) Matilda Rose Philippa
(b.1988)

3h) Violet Mary Renée
(b.1992)

3f) Rosemary Katharine
(23 Oct 1911-16 Nov 1992)

4f) Edward Richard Barrington (5 Feb 1914-1990); m.1st 10 May 1946 Ann Marie Elizabeth Douglas Henderson (d.1976); m.2d 1978 Millicent Watt (d.30 Apr 2005)

1g) Penelope Ann (b.15 Mar 1948)
; m.1977 Philip Henry Leigh

2g) Michael James Patrick (b.7 Mar 1950)
; m.1985 Prudence Jane Louise Unsworth

3g) Christopher Gordon Edward (b.18 Dec 1953)

5f) Moyra Charlotte (7 Sep 1917-30 Aug 2008); m.10 Apr 1943 David Henry Champion Streatfeild (29 Oct 1919-2001)

6f) Cecilia Norah (b.7 Sep 1917); m.3 May 1947
Thomas Frederick Philip Urquhart Page (d.24 Oct 1994)

7f) Terence Victor (3 Oct 1918-8 Feb 1998)
; m.1 Sep 1951 Sheila Adele Page (d.1994)

1g) Henry Philip Terence (b.10 Sep 1953); m.1981 Michelle Susan Lobo

1h) Philip Christian Andrew (b.1983)

2h) Susannah Louise Adele (b.1985)

3h) Alexandra Frances Ileare (b.1991)

2g) Robert Edward James (b.11 Mar 1958); m.1987 Anne Louise Patrick

1h) Louise Frances Catherine (b.14 Dec 1994)

2h) James Charles Frederick (b.31 Oct 1996)

3g) James Richard Hugh (b.8 Aug 1961); m.1989 Michelle Reeves

1h) Isabella Frances (b.1992)

2h) Milo Victor Michael
(b.17 Jul 1995)

4g) Catherine (b.20 Mar 1965)

2e) Arthur (29 Apr 1879-25 May 1955); m.1st 25 Nov 1908 (div
1924)

Mary Augusta Grace Chester-Master; m.2d 29 Sep 1932 Elsa Hinke

1f) Godfrey Vyvyan (b.22 Oct 1909);
m.21 Jul 1934 Marjorie Alice Lupton

2f) Anne Frances Joan (16 Nov 1919-19 Jul 1966);
m.24 Feb 1940 Sir Peter Mervyn Hunt (b.1916)

3e) Sybil (25 Apr 1882-31 Mar 1946);
m.27 Jul 1920 (div 1930) Colin Laurence

4e) Guy (3 Aug 1884-10 Jun 1954); m.20 Dec
1923 Rosalinde Cecil Townley (d.9 Jul 1978)

5e) Eileen (11 Oct 1887-11 Aug 1978); m.3 Mar 1924
Montagu Richard William Duberly (d.4 Apr 1976)

6e) Alma (b.24 Jan 1889); m.10 Oct 1922
Geoffrey Lennard Hoare (d.28 Feb 1960)

7e) Edith Mary (31 Oct 1890-19__);
m.23 Oct 1923 Walter Headfort Brooke

8e) Charles William
(1 Aug 1892-19__)

9e) Marjorie Gertrude
(14 Aug 1904-27 Oct 1996)

5d) Grace (3 Dec 1854-23 Nov 1916);
m.19 Sep 1878 John Strachan Bridges

6d) Edward Barrington Lewis Henry (20 Nov 1858-9 Jun 1909);
m.1st 21
Nov 1888 Isabel Alice Dashwood (d.6 Mar 1890); m.2d 18 Sep 1895
Alice
Maud Pashley Burbeary (d.22 Dec 1942)

1e) Barrington George Dashwood (13 Sep 1889-19 Jul 1930)
; m.27 Nov 1918 Muriel Florence Mary Lewarne (d.1980)

1f) Brian Barrington Dashwood (13 Jul 1923-3 Jul 2001); m.1st 3 Apr
1948 Alison Honor Gibb (d.1986); m.2d Heather Mary Sally
Collingwood

1g) Justin Montagu Dashwood (b.21 Feb
1949); m.1972 Gillian Heatherington

1h) Nicola Louise (b.1979)

2h) Jeremy Lewis Dashwood (b.1982)

2g) Yolande Honor (b.1 Oct 1951);
m.1982 Owen Arthur Reynolds

2e) Patricia Eileen (12 Jun 1896-);
m.25 Nov 1916 Alec Ernest Saxton

3e) Violet Elizabeth (b.25 Jun 1902);
m.20 Nov 1931 John Cameron

4e) Yolande Valerie (b.12 Mar 1904); m.12
May 1938 Stephen Thomas Colvin Turner
(d.15 Jan 1979)

5e) Dorothy Jacqueline (12 Jan 1906-1944);
m.15 May 1936 Thomas German Strangeways

7d) George Frederick William (1 Dec 1859-28 Sep 1933);
m.31 Jan 1889 Marie Claire Segrave (d.25 Jun 1952)

1e) George Christian Noel (25 Dec 1891-1969);
m.19 Oct 1915 Mary Georgina Newland (d.1967)

1f) Edward Montagu (11 Feb
1917-1988); m.1941 Dora Flood

1g) Peter (b.23 Jul 1942);
m.2 Jan 1965 Lorrain Dawn Day

1h) Tracey Dawn (b.29 Jan 1966)

2h) Mark Peter (b.3 Apr 1968)

2g) Wendy (b.11 May 1944);
m.1965 Allan David Stephens

3g) Robin (b.31 Jan 1946)

2f) Claire (b.1922); m.17 Sep
1948 James Gordon McIlwraith (d.1984)

2e) Montagu Henry Aubrey (25 Nov
1894-); m.Oct 1926 Nancy Pauline Hunt

3e) Cynthia Mareli Mabel (b.3 Aug 1899)

4e) Sydney Vivian James (19 Oct 1901-3 Dec 1931)

8d) Lily Frances (11 Jan 1862-Lymington 25 Jan 1950); m.Courtown
2 Oct 1884
Sir William Conyngham Greene (Dublin 29 Oct 1854-Lymington 30
Jun 1934)

2c) John Montagu (15 Apr 1853-22 Oct 1885);
m.5 May 1881 Winifred Ellen Reilly (d.1921)

1d) Dora Claire (4 Sep 1883-11 Nov 1920); m.20 Jun 1910 Sir Dougal Orme Malcolm (6 Aug 1877-30 Aug 1955)

3c) Sir Frederick William
(22 Feb 1854-4 May 1929)

4c) Walter George (18 Sep 1855-18 Dec 1918);
m.11 Jan 1893 Florence Mary Baker (d.12 Oct 1950)

1d) Dora Mary Loraine (d.8 Oct 1923); m.1 Jul 1922 Francis Lothian Nicholson (d.18 Jul 1953)

2d) Walter John (25 Jul 1897-198_); m.10 Oct 1931 Bss Renira Bentinck (19 Jan 1899-1983)

3d) Frederick Victor (6 Jul 1900-19 Jan 1982); m.10 Apr 1924 Mary Guise Vernon-Wentworth (Apr 1902-20 Jun 2001)

1e) John Walter (b.7 Mar 1926); m.1st 18 Jun 1960 Barbara McHaffie; m.2d NN

1f) Susan Caroline (b.1961)

2f) Jennifer Claire (b.1965)

3f) Michael John (b.12 Mar 1966)

2e) Robin Frederick (9 Nov 1929-1996);
m.1960 Patricia Gleeson (d.18 Dec 1997)

1f) Jonathan Paul Michael (b.1964)

2f) Sarah Frances Ann (b. 1969); m.2001 Simon N. Milner

3e) Timothy Patick (b.4 Dec 1935)

4e) Jill Catherine (b.25 Sep 1939);
m.11 Mar 1961 Garry Oman

2b) Edward (11 Jun 1795-5 Jul 1840); m.5 Jul
1830 Horatia Charlotte Lockwood (d.9 Feb 1838)

1c) Frederick Manners (1 Nov 1831-24 Feb 1912); m.1st 8 Jun 1857
Florence Augusta Saunders (30 Nov 1835-18 Aug 1876); m.2d 7
Nov
1878 Caroline Louisa Saunders (23 Mar 1843-19 Mar 1924)

1d) Algernon Edward (27 Jun 1858-14 Sep 1911); m.23
Aug 1887 Emma Lucy Saunders (16 Jun 1863-1941)

1e) Florence (1888-)

2e) Grosvenor Francis (15 Dec 1889-1 Mar
1949); m.8 Oct 1917 Rachel Norman Martin

3e) Evelyn Emma (8 Aug 1891-)

2d) Albert Henry (16 May 1860-)

3d) Francis Powys (6 Dec 1861-21 Jan 1935); m.11
Dec 1894 Kathleen Edith Gompertz (d.8 Dec 1956)

1e) Mary Horatia (28 Jan 1896-); m.1 Feb
1933 Reginald Cuthbert Stockdale Ellison

2e) Eveleen Emily (23 Feb 1897-11 Sep 1971)

3e) Kathleen Stewart (b.27 Apr 1900)

4e) Eleanor Montagu (b.27 Apr 1900)

4d) Mary Kathleen (1863-5 Jul 1941); m.7 Oct 1890
William Percy Powys (25 Apr 1838-19 Jan 1918)

5d) Charles Alexander (1864-)

6d) Wilfrid Sydney (1868-)

7d) Gerald Frederick (2 Mar 1870-)

8d) Eveleen Frances (1871-11 Mar 1953); m.23 Apr 1903
Wentworth Watson, of Rockingham Castle (1 Mar 1848-5
Jul 1925)

9d) Walter Montague (1874-1933);
m.1919 Mary Josephine O'Neil

1e) Lionel Frederick John (b.1921);
m.1950 (div 1960) Violet Eira Dart

1f) Linda Mary (b.1951)

2f) Wendy Margaret (b.1953)

3f) John Martin (b.25 Jun 1958)

2c) Walter James (4 Jul 1833-14 Jun 1908);
m.7 Oct 1863 Annette Jane Stopford (below)

1d) Annette Hilda

2d) Horatia Winifred (1864-10 Mar 1914); m.12 Jan 1898
Edward Constable Curtis (24 May 1853-13 Feb 1947)

3d) Louise (1865-15 Oct 1935)

4d) Nina (1868-10 Oct 1952)

5d) Edward Montagu (29 Jan 1872-27
Mar 1911); m.3 Jun 1903 Lydia Morley

6d) Cyril Montagu (4 Jun 1874-18 Jun 1936)

3c) Horatia Charlotte Frances (d.6 Feb 1920)

3b) Sir Montagu (11 Nov 1798-10 Nov 1864); m.1st 25 Aug
1827 Cordelia Winifreda Whitmore (d.4 Sep 1851); m.2d

29 Sep 1853 Lucy Cay (d.3 Dec 1883)

1c) George Montagu (23 Jun 1828-7 Aug 1860); m.1
Jun 1854 Caroline Mary Burgoyne (d.18 May 1915)

1d) Charlotte Mary Leycester (1855-22 Oct 1935); m.1st 23 Feb
1881 John Arden Birch (d.1896); m.2d 19 Jan 1905 Walter Bulkeley
Barrington, 9th Viscount Barrington (20 Apr 1848-12 Sep 1933)

2d) Caroline Anne Kate (1856-14 Jul 1955); m.25 Oct
1882 William Morton Philips (19 Oct 1852-2 Jun 1940)

2c) Mary Cordelia (1831-14 Feb 1912); m.7 Oct 1856 Gen Sir
John Miller Adye (Sevenoaks, Kent 1 Nov 1819-28 Aug 1900)

3c) Emily Winifreda (d.1891); m.6 Jan
1857 Arthur James Nixon (d.31 Mar 1875)

4c) Montagu Charles Henry (1837-)

5c) Annette Jane (1842-17 Dec 1921); m.
7 Oct 1863 Walter James Stopford (above)

6c) Emily Evelyn Lucy (1854-16 Feb 1919); m.8 Feb 1877
Lt-Gen Sir Edwin Markham (28 Mar 1833-1 Apr 1918)

7c) Dora (1858-31 May 1922); m.6 Oct 1885
Richard Henry Atkinson (d.24 Jan 1905)

8c) Sir Lionel Arthur Montagu (10 May 1860-13 Sep
1942); m.21 Jul 1891 Mabel Georgina Emily Mackenzie
(d.28 Sep 1951)

1d) Sir Montagu George North (16 Nov 1892-10 Mar
1971); m.12 Apr 1921 Dorothy Deare (d.4 Oct 1982)

2d) Lionel Montagu Phipps (24 Sep 1897-1985);
m.20 Feb 1934 Sheila Frances Romer (d.1978)

1e) Robert Cecil Montagu (b.16 Nov 1935); m.15 Mar 1958 Elizabeth Krott

1f) Andrew Alexander Montagu (b.20 Nov 1959)

2f) Sara Elizabeth Fiona (b.2 Jun 1967); m.1999 John Patrick Stopford-Pickering, formerly Pickering

4b) Jane (1805-28 Dec 1873); m.11 Apr 1833 Abel John Ram, of Clonattin (20 May 1804-18 Aug 1883)

2a) Sir Edward (28 Sep 1766-14 Sep 1837)

3a) Sir Robert (5 Feb 1768-25 Jun 1847); m.29 Jun 1809 Mary Fanshawe (d.4 Jun 1866)

1b) Robert Fanshawe (19 Dec 1811-4 Jan 1891); m.1st 31 Aug 1843 Emily Anna Wilbraham (d.6 Oct 1862); m.2d 1 Jun 1865 Lucy Hester Hornby (d.10 Dec 1891)

1c) Robert Wilbraham (24 Jun 1844-9 Jun 1911); m.23 Sep 1885 Etheldreda Neville-Grenville (1856-20 Jun 1938)

1d) Audrey (14 Jun 1887-28 Nov 1928); m.10 Sep 1913 Charles Hawkins Syndercombe Bower (4 Aug 1871-18 Mar 1961)

2d) Robert Neville (4 Jul 1888-3 Nov 1949); m.4 Jun 1919 (div 1948) Ursula Ebbelwhite

2c) Arthur Bouverie (21 Oct 1845-10 Jun 1902); m.7 Sep 1881 Evelyn Fanny Montgomery

3c) Frederick George (10 May 1852-18 Jan 1928); m.28 Dec 1889 Maria Mary Bigg (d.1 Feb 1915)

1d) Emily Wilbraham (9 Mar 1894-); m.1st 6 Jul 1915 J W Pugh; m.2d James William Livingston

2d) Robert Edward Wilbraham (24 May 1897-1982);
m.3 Aug 1925 Alicia Ellen Saunders (d.27 Nov 1967)

1e) Mona Alicia (b.2 Jul
1926); m.(div) N Anderson

4c) Mary Louisa (1854-); m.12 Sep
1882 William Ulyat (d.17 Jan 1929)

5c) Eleanor Anna (1862-3 Sep 1943)
; m.1897 Leonard de Carteret Malet

2b) Christiana Fanshawe (d.3 Oct 1855);
m.30 Apr 1846 William Frederick Douglas

3b) Henrietta Maria (d.4 Feb 1869); m.1st
21 Sep 1841 Lord Henry Russell; m.2d Cecil
William Forester

4b) James John (17 Apr 1817-12 May 1868);
m.21 Aug 1862 Fanny Gubbins

5b) Charlotte Anne (1823-19 Mar 1904); m.16
Jul 1861 Very Rev. Robert Gregory (d.2 Aug 1911)

4a) Richard Bruce (2 Mar 1774-12 Dec 1844);
m.10 Nov 1800 Hon Eleanor Powys (d.10 Dec 1854)

1b) Charles (19 Jan 1805-10 Mar 1864); m.2
Sep 1845 Maria Charlotte Johnson (d.1894)

1c) Arthur Charles (2 Jul 1846-11 May 1895);
m.19 Dec 1872 Catharine Ann Godfrey (d.2 Sep 1925)

1d) Hilda Frances Marguerite (20 Aug 1874-21
Aug 1937); m.2 Aug 1900 Arthur Alison Barnard

2c) Alice Mary (1848-)

2b) William Bruce, of Drayton, took surname Stopford Sackville (1 Apr 1806-29 May 1872); m.20 Jun 1837 Caroline Harriet Sackville Germain (d.16 Jan 1908)

1c) Harriet Caroline (1838-)

2c) Sackville George, of Drayton (19 Mar 1840-6 Oct 1926)
; m.4 Feb 1875 Edith Frances Rashleigh (d.15 Dec 1905)

3c) Fanny Louisa (1841-23 Dec 1911); m.3 Jan 1877 Hon Augustus Legge (28 Nov 1839-15 Mar 1913)

4c) Georgina Mary (1842-22 Dec 1906); m.13 May 1869 Sir Edward Peirson Thesiger (19 Dec 1842-11 Nov 1928)

5c) Lionel Richard (4 Jan 1845-30 Jul 1906); m.6 Jan 1887 Constance Evelyn Gosling (d.20 Dec 1945)

1d) Elinor Beryl
(7 Feb 1888-)

2d) Diana Mary
(21 Mar 1889-20 Dec 1971)

3d) Lionel Charles
(30 Apr 1891-31 Dec 1920)

4d) Geoffrey William (22 May 1893-d.21 May 1915 of wounds received in action at Gallipoli)

5d) Nigel Victor, of Drayton (27 Jan 1901-1972); m.1st 17 Jul 1929 (div 1943) Beatrix Helen Constance Pakenham (d.1990)
; m.2d 14 Nov 1946 Lilah Mary Hare (26 Aug 1915-1 Jun 2002)

1e) Venetia Mary (b.10 May 1930); m.19 Apr 1952 (div 1968) Benjamin Robert Chetwynd Talbot

2e) Lionel Geoffrey, of Drayton (b.4 Nov 1932); m.1st 27 Apr 1960 Susan Jenkin Coles; m.2d 1980 (div 1995) Hon Mary Teresa

Pearson (b.3 Jun 1940); m.3d 1997 Mrs Eleanor Mary Stoddart,
née Soames

1f) Charles Lionel (b.14 Feb
1961): m.1992 Shona McKinney

1g) Luke Mordaunt (b.3 Jun 1993)

2g) Ela Lucinda (b.8 Apr 1995)

3h) Islay (b.1998)

2f) Lucinda Mary (15 Oct 1963-1992)

3f) Thomas Nigel (b.14 Aug 1968);
m.2006 Charlotte L. Anning

4f) Camilla Anne (b.1981)

6c) Alexander William (31 Aug 1846-25 Feb 1925)
; m.24 Jan 1903 Effie Redesdale James (d.1932)

1d) Vere Elizabeth (18 Jan 1906-1968)

7c) Margaret Elizabeth (1847-); m.
12 Jan 1882 William Edmund Wood Collins

8c) Sydney Robert (22 Jan 1850-California 6 Jan
1888); m.23 Aug 1883 Janet Shields (d.12 Feb 1929)

1d) Edward Rupert Sydney
(30 Apr 1887-9 Dec 1943)

9c) Eleanor Mary Agnes (1851-10 Dec 1943); m.23 Sep
1879 Lionel John William Fletcher (d.4 Feb 1911)

10c) Beatrice Evelyn (1853-4 Jul 1943); m.3 Aug 1874
Sir Harry Samuel Cumming Clarke Jervoise, 5th Bt.
(d.28 May 1911)

11c) Grace (1854-16 Feb 1944); m.30 Aug 1881 Henry Arden
Adderley, 5th Lord Norton (26 Sep 1854-1 Jan 1945)

3b) James Sydney (14 Apr 1808-8 Jul 1885); m.1st 16 Sep
1847 Frances Loyd (d.20 Sep 1856); m.2d 10 Mar 1868
Katherine Mary Waller (d.1 May 1884)

1c) Mabel Catherine (1869-23 Sep 1952); m.17 Oct
1912 Wathen Henry Waller (4 Jun 1867-29 Jul 1944)

2c) George Waller (26 May 1870-14 Mar 1959);
m.7 Dec 1911 Alice Emily Kennedy (d.21 Mar 1939)

3c) Philip James (14 Jan 1872-22 Apr 1952);
m.18 Nov 1902 Margaret Louise Dew (d.1958)

4c) Eleanor Frances (1874-)

5c) Heneage Frank (14 Jul 1877-k.a.15 Sep 1916); m.
31 Oct 1908 Margaret Amelia Kennedy (d.22 Aug 1960)

1d) James Coverley (27 Sep 1909-1985);
m.24 Jul 1936 Katherine Sheila MacLeod (d.1986)

1e) Serena Margaret (b.5 Apr 1939);
m.24 Oct 1964 Christopher Holmes

2e) Robert Heneage (11 Mar 1945-18
Jan 2003); m.2001 Vanessa Isobel James

3e) Christopher George
(29 Aug 1947-19__)

2d) Edward Kennedy (10 Oct 1911-6 Nov 1983);
m.6 Sep 1952 Patricia Iona Mary Carrick (d.1989)

1e) Michael John (b.22 Jun 1953);
m.1995 Susan Elizabeth Navrat

1f) Michael Edward (b.1996)

2f) Victoria Iona (b.2001)

6c) Wyndham Horace (1 Jun 1878-26 Dec 1903);
m.4 Jun 1903 Dorothy Eleanor Lesson (d.Jun 1967)

1d) Wyndham Horace (15 Aug 1904-1984); m.1st 7 Jul 1928
May Craig (d.Aug 1967); m.2d 22 Feb 1968 Charlotte Clark

1e) Neville Craig (b.2 Jul 1932);
m.9 Feb 1963 Helen Alison Baty

1f) Wyndham Leslie
(b.17 Sep 1965)

2f) Angus Craig (b.26 May 1967);
m.1994 Jeannine Catherine Daly

1g) Wyndham John (b.1996)

2g) Una Catherine Daly (b.2000)

3g) RobinCuthbert (b.2005)

2e) Ann (b.4 Jul 1935); m.20 Feb
1959 Michael William Frewen Jenkin

3e) Craig Leeson (b.17 Apr 1939)

4b) Edward (20 Aug 1809-14 Oct 1895); m.6 Aug
1840 Julia Maria Wilbraham (d.8 Aug 1924)

1c) Henry Edward (13 Nov 1841-26 Dec 1895); m.25
Oct 1882 Constance Maria Hammersley (d.Jan 1930)

2c) Edith Louisa (1843-28 Nov 1936); m.11 Jun 1868
Sir William Robert Kennedy (4 Mar 1838-9 Oct 1916)

3c) Grosvenor (15 Nov 1845-14 Nov 1875);
m.9 Jun 1874 Sara Palmer (d.12 Aug 1903)

5b) Eleanor Elizabeth (d.12 Oct 1851);
m.26 Jul 1832 Ambrose Isted (d.13 May 1881)

6b) Robert (16 Apr 1813-25 May 1878); m.11 Aug
1853 Matilda Caroline Reynardson (d.25 Dec 1907)

1c) Horace Robert (29 Oct 1855-k.a.So Africa 28 Nov 1899); m.19
May 1886 Marguerite Louisa Greathed MacDowell (d.18 Jun 1944)

1d) Norah Grace (14 Jul 1889-27 Oct 1966); m.18 Jul
1911 Edward Spencer Dickin (18 Sep 1872-28 Oct 1960)

2d) Robert Maurice (16 Jul 1890-22 Nov 1978);
m.11 Feb 1920 Elsie Helen Lawson (d.30 Nov 1967)

1e) Michael Robert Horace (27 Apr 1921-1995);
m.3 Sep 1945 Megan Williams (d.4 May 2002)

1f) Laura Cecilia Mary (b.17 Nov 1947);
m.22 Aug 1969 Kenneth Andres Courtenay

2f) Robert Michael Hastings (b.2 Oct 1949); m.1st
7 Aug 1976 Jennifer Walmesley-Cotham; m.2d 1984
Alexandra Hartley

1g) Joshua Gordon (b.1984)

2g) Benjamin Charles (b.1986)

3g) Zoë Megan Patience (b.1989)

3f) Charles Michael Reyner (14 Oct
1950-1980); m.1979 Clare Villeneuve

4f) Teresa Megan (b.28 Jul 1955); m.1st 25
Jan 1975 Nigel Healey; m.2d 1984 Anton Simon

2e) Rosemary Dolores (9 Sep 1926-29 Aug 2005)
; m.19 Apr 1963 John Walter Mills (d.1997)

3e) Stephen Robert Anthony (b.1 Apr 1934);
m.8 Feb 1963 Vanessa Marianna Baron

2c) Evelyn Emma (16 Jul 1858-); m.12
Nov 1889 Walter Copland Perry (d.Dec 1911)

7b) Harriet Jane (1816-13 Dec 1902); m.15
Oct 1850 Bartholomew Tunnard (d.30 Jun 1875)



House of Degenfeld-Schonburg

August Christoph Gf von Degenfeld-Schonburg (1730-1814);
m.1st 1755 Louise Friederike Frn v.Rachnitz; m.2d by 1764
Friederike Helene Elisabeth Frn zu Riedesel

1a) Gustav Eugen Friedrich Christoph (Stuttgart 20 Jan 1764-
Heilbronn
5 Jun 1807); m.1st Eybach 12 Sep 1791 Friedrike Frn von
Berlichingen
(Heilbronn 1 May 1769-Groß-Eislingen 7 Sep 1794); m.2d Heilbronn

20

Sep 1795 Maria Anna Frn von Berlichingen (Heilbronn 25 Nov 1774-Groß-Eislingen 20 Apr 1836)

1b) Luise Friederike (17 Jul 1796-19 Jan 1869); m.Johann Friedrich Frhr v.Türckheim (12 Dec 1780-10 Dec 1850)

2b) Christoph Martin Maximilian Friedrich (Groß-Eislingen 21 Sep 1797-Eybach 4 Nov 1866); m.1st Dorlisheim 6 Feb 1823 Charlotte Gfn von Dürckheim-Montmartin (Thurnhofen 22 Feb 1803-Eybach 5 Jun 1831); m.2d Stuttgart 4 Feb 1837 Auguste Gfn von Normann-Ehrenfels (Altensteig 6 Jan 1815-Cannstatt 19 Nov 1897)

1c) Christoph Martin Friedrich (Eybach 31 Jul 1824-Sandusky, Ohio 28 Jul 1878); m.Sandusky 12 Jun 1851 Frances Linhard (Germany 1829-Sandusky 29 Mar 1892)

1d) Isabella Theresia (Sandusky 31 Jul 1852-Sandusky 16 Aug 1925); m. Sandusky 30 Dec 1872 Charles August Gilcher (Sandusky 20 Dec 1850-Elyria, Ohio 2 May 1914)

2c) Alfred Ferdinand Christoph (Eybach 19 Jul 1826-Eybach 2 Jan 1906); m.Untertürkheim 19 Oct 1864 Anna Frn von Hügel (Ludwigsburg 6 Aug 1833-Neubeuern am Inn 2 Jul 1915)

1d) Christoph-Martin Kurt Alexander (Clarnes, Switzerland 21 Apr 1866-Kassel 30 Mar 1908); m.Sondershausen 5 May 1906 Ottonie von

Schwartz

(Rimmerode 25 May 1882-Hinterhör 19 Mar 1970)

1e) Marie Therese Johann Julie Margarethe Dorothee (Kassel 14 Jan 1908

-Yule Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 16 Feb 2005); m.Neubeuern 27 Aug

1932 Ralph Miller (New York 6 Sep 1902-Charlottesville, Virginia 8 Apr

1960)

2d) Julie Klara Marie Frieda (Eybach 1 Mar 1871-Neubeuern am Inn 12 Nov

1942); m.1st Eybach 15 Oct 1895 Johannes Frhr von Wendelstadt (d.Neubeuern

27 Jul 1909); m.2d Berlin 9 Dec 1916 (div 1922) Hans-Wolfgang Herwarth von

Bittenfeld (Berlin 23 May 1871-Berlin 25 Dec 1942)

3d) Alfred Christoph Philipp

Erik Alexander (23 Jun 1873-)

4d) Dorothea Elisabeth Ida Marie (Eybach 3 Apr 1877-Ascona, Tessin 3 Dec

1969); m.Eybach 1897 Hans Eberhard Frhr von Bodenhausen (Wiesbaden 12 Jun

1868-Meineweh 6 May 1918)

3c) Kurt August Ferdinand Christoph (Eybach 1 Jan 1838-Stuttgart 11 May

1888); m.Wojkau, Bohemia 23 Sep 1869 Gabriele Frn von Riese-Stallburg

(Prague 16 Dec 1847-Eybach 28 Oct 1930)

1d) Elisabeth Charlotte Auguste Gabrielle

Luise Amalie Dorothea Barbara (21 Aug 1870-)

2d) Gabriele Auguste Luise Marie Karoline
Henriette (4 Jan 1872-15 Dec 1894)

3d) Gabriele Philippine Therese Ottoline Leopoldine
Luise Susanne Friederike (Eybach 4 Apr 1874-19__)

4d) Konrad Freidrich August Christoph Gustav Adolf Eberhard
(Eybach 16 May 1875-Geislingen an der Steige 15 May 1952);
m.Szirák 29 Apr 1908 Helene Gfn von Degenfeld-Schonburg
(1884-1962)

1e) Kurt Ludwig August Christoph Hannibal Alexander Otto (Stuttgart
27 Jan 1911-d.Juchnow 6 Nov 1941 of wounds received in action at
Moscow)

2e) Martin Konrad August Christoph Friedrich Adalbert
Maximilian (Stuttgart 22 Apr 1913-Aulendorf 23 Jan 1979)

4c) Hannibal Christoph (Eybach 21 Jul 1839-Eybach 17 Mar 1915
m.Erbach bei Ulm 21 Nov 1865 Philippine Frn von Ulm zu Erbach
(Erbach 15 Jul 1836-Eybach 14 Jan 1896)

1d) Hans Hannibal Christoph Maximilian
Friedrich (19 Sep 1867-)

2d) Margarete Friederike Emilie Barbara (Stuttgart 9 Nov 1876-
Sittenhardt,
Württemberg 9 Nov 1960); m.Bibersfeld 18 Dec 1900 Hans Balz
(d.Sittenhardt
18 Nov 1945)

5c) Friedrich Raimund Konstantin (Eybach 25 Aug 1842-
Ludwigsburg 29
Oct 1883); m.Stuttgart 19 Apr 1877 Eugenie Jobst (Stuttgart 15 Apr
1857-Stuttgart 25 Oct 1890)

1d) Friedrich Christoph Martin August (Ludwigsburg 5 Feb 1878-
Schleching,

Lower Bavaria 12 Oct 1969); m.Seebach 28 Apr 1905 Huberta Frn von Berlepsch (Koblenz 15 Apr 1883-Schleching 13 Feb 1968)

1e) Valeska Luise Franziska Eugenie (b.Düsseldorf 27 Jan 1906); m.Dresden 27 Sep 1928 Hermann Hilbert (Reichenbach 20 Sep 1899-Reichenbach 10 Jun 1934)

2e) Barbara Helene Therese Franziska (Reichenbach 28 Sep 1909-Munich 15 Nov 1996); m.Berlin 8 Oct 1937 (div 1946) Rüdiger von Hagen (Langen 31 Dec 1906 -Brühl bei Bonn 30 Jan 1993)

2d) Maximilian Konstantin Eugen Christoph (Ludwigsburg 2 Oct 1879-Harteneck 2 Jul 1945); m.Stuttgart 22 Apr 1903 Elsa Frn von Bilfinger (Ulm 2 Jun 1880 -Bad Cannstatt 19 Apr 1950)

1e) Wolfgang Dietrich (Stuttgart 10 Oct 1904-Stuttgart 6 Jan 1971); m. Stuttgart 14 May 1938 Elsa Ruoff (Stuttgart 5 Jan 1910-Bad Reichenhall 9 Apr 1977)

1f) Wolf-Dieter Hans-Jürgen (b.Berlin 8 May 1941); m.Dürnau 13 Jun 1981 Rosemary Gritzka (b.Breslau 10 May 1941)

1g) Christoph Martin Nikolaus Philipp (b.Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt 7 Nov 1981)

6c) Luise Helene Josephine (12 Jan 1853-)

3b) Josephine (Eybach 19 Aug 1800-Mergentheim 14 Jan 1877); m.Altenstadt 1 Apr 1823 Friedrich Gf von Mandelsloh (Stuttgart 29 Dec 1795-Mergentheim 15 Feb 1870)

4b) Ferdinand (1802-)

5b) Luise (Groß-Eislingen 2 Oct 1804-Straßburg 30 Jun 1858); m. Krautergersheim 15 May 1826 Heinrich Frhr v.Türckheim, 15 Jul 1789-Cannes 28 Feb 1849)

6b) Götz Christoph (Groß-Eislingen 8 Oct 1806-Stuttgart 13 Jan 1895);

m.Hemmingen 29 Sep 1831 Ernestine Frn Varnbüler von Hemmingen

29 Mar 1813-Groß-Eislingen 27 Mar 1862)

1c) Maria Anna Friederike
Charlotte (25 Dec 1833-)

2c) Ferdinand Christoph Eberhard (Stuttgart 28 Dec 1835-Eichtersheim 11

Sep 1892); m.Altmünster 29 Jun 1878 Maria Gfn von Wenckheim (Brühl bei

Wien 21 Jun 1854-Schomberg 11 Jun 1927)

1d) Ferdinand Götz (Gottfried) Christoph Anton Ignatius Joseph Maria

(Vienna 1 Mar 1882-Vienna 11 Mar 1952); m.Berlin 21 Apr 1922 Maria Frn

von Biegeleben (Darmstadt 3 Jul 1893-Eybach 12 May 1995)

1e) Ferdinand Christoph Maximilian Franz Maria

(Würzburg 25 Dec 1923-k.a.Dlutow, Poland 19/20 Jan 1945)

2e) Gottfried (Götz) Christoph Heinrich Anton Maria (Würzburg 3 Apr 1925-May/Jun 2005); m.Trieste 19 Sep 1957 Wilhelmine Pss zu Windisch

-Grätz (b.Graz 2 Jun 1930)

1f) Ferdinand Heinrich Friedrich Konrad Christoph Eduard Maria

(b.Geislingen an der Steige 16 May 1960); m.Besse-sur-Braye 16

Jun 1990 Madeleine Nowina-Konopka (b.Siemianowice 3 Aug 1963)

1g) Ferdinand Georg Wladimir Gottfried Casimir
Christoph Maria (b.Schwäbisch-Gmünden 23 Apr 1991)

2g) Franziska Maria Veronica Helena Wilhelmine
Clara Agathe (b.Lindau 5 Feb 1993)

3g) Katharina Maria Madeleine Monika Theresia
Anna Jadwiga (b.Stuttgart 9 Nov 1994)

4g) Benedikt Johannes Gabriel Michael
Christoph Maria (b.Geislingen 25 Jun 1996)

5g) Felizitas (b.27 Jul 1998)

2f) Alexandra (Alix) Hildgerad Olga Veronica
Sophie Kreszenzia Maria (b.Geislingen an der
Steige 15 Jul 1962)

3f) Veronica Sophie Marie-Louise Elisabeth Venantia
Columba Maria (b.Geislingen an der Steige 20 May 1964)

4f) Mainhard Vinzenz Benedikt Sirius Gabriel
Christoph Maria (b.Geislingen 30 Apr 1966)

5f) Marie-Gabrielle Michaela Stanislava Christiane Friederike
Leontine
(b.Geislingen 7 May 1971); m.Schwäbisch-Gmund 30 Jul 1999
Ferdinand
Gf zu Castell-Castell (b.Castell 20 May 1965)

3e) Christoph-Anton Josef Maria (Vienna 9 Apr 1929-Schomberg 6
Apr 1973); m.Paris 6 May 1961 Rosalie d'Espagne de Venevelles
(b.Paris 5 Dec 1936)

1f) Franz Joseph (Heilbronn 25 Sep 1962-10 Oct 2006); m.Salzburg
4 Sep 1993 Andrea von Schaumburg-Lippe (adoptive [natural, per
Wilschut] dau.of Pr Albert zu Schaumburg-Lippe); b.Heilbronn 25
Sep 1962)

1g) Marie Franziska Stephanie Lily Marie
-Gabriele Walburgis (b.Sinsheim 30 May 1994)

2g) Anton Nicolas Albrecht Christoph
Maria (b.Sinsheim 5 Mar 1996)

3g) Johannes

2f) Stephan Godehard Johannes Christoph Maria
(b.Heilbronn 15 May 1964); m.Franziska Frn v.Ow

1g) Alix

2g) Christoph

3g) Patrick

3f) Georges Johannes Christoph Pascal Maria
(b.Heilbronn 16 Apr 1966); m.Ina Felger

1g) Louise

2g) Francis

4f) Michael Felix Christoph Carlos
Maria (b.Heilbronn 18 Jun 1969)

2d) Franz Joseph Christoph Anton Ferdinand Gabriel Ignatius Maria
(Groß-Eislingen 24 Mar 1888-Schomberg 28 Nov 1968); m.Bamberg
29
May 1923 Violanta Frn von Gebsattel (Bamberg 22 Aug 1893-Bonn-
Bad
Godesberg 17 May 1989)

3d) Heinrich Eberhard Christoph Anton Aloysius Ferdinand
Ignatius Joseph Maria (Groß-Eislingen 8 Feb 1890-Pöcking
23 Aug 1978)

4d) Anton Heinrich Christoph Ferdinand Ignatius Aloysius Joseph Maria (Groß-Eislingen 27 Feb 1891-19__)

3c) Agnes (Stuttgart 12 Jan 1838-); m.1st 8 Jan 1862 Klemens Frhr von Benningen (d.29 Jan 1864); m.2d 28 Aug 1865 Karl Frhr von Benningen

4c) Eberhard Christoph Maximilian (Stuttgart 22 Apr 1844-Stein am Kocher 21 May 1899); m.Datschitz 29 Sep 1879 Karoline Frn von und zu Dalberg (Rötschitz 9 May 1851-Stein am Kocher 25 Dec 1929)

1d) Ernestine Kunigunde Marie (Groß-Eislingen 31 May 1880-Stein am Kocher 12 Jan 1960)

2d) Marie Agnes Ludovika (Stein am Kocher 23 May 1885-Neuenstadt am Kocher 10 Dec 1972)

2a) Luise (12 Mar 1765-Fürstenau 14 Dec 1827); m.Heilbronn 25 Jul 1786 Albrecht Gf zu Erbach-Fürstenau (Fürstenau 18 Sep 1757-Fürstenau 10 May 1803)

3a) Maximilian Christoph (16 Jan 1766-24 Sep 1816); m.Anna Gfn Teleki von Szék (d.1841)

1b) Otto August Christoph (Klausenburg 21 Jul 1801-Klausenburg 14 Feb 1849); m.Budapest 31 Oct 1840 Auguste Gfn Teleki von Szék (Budapest 7 Aug 1813-Szirák 16 Jul 1876)

1c) Ludwig Joseph Christoph (Klausenburg 14 Oct 1843-Szirák 5 Jan 1922); m.Vanyarcz 26 Jun 1866 Helene Dessewffy (Vanyarcz 26 Mar 1843-Szirák 6 Sep 1938)

1d) Katharina Auguste Helene (Budapest 2 Nov 1877-Liebenau [or, Weißenau] 26 Jul 1965); m.Szirák 6 Nov 1899 Ladislaus Gf Csáky (Mindszent 21 Aug 1869-Mindszent 22 Dec 1909)

2d) Johanna Katharina Ludovika (Szirák
20 Jul 1879-Purkersdorf 18 Mar 1974)

3d) Christoph Otto Imre Ludwig (Szirák 22 Aug 1881-Neumarkt 28
May 1947); m.Budapest 27 Apr 1907 Margit Bss Gerliczy
(Großwardein 27 Jun 1886-Emstal 20 Jan 1967)

1e) Anna Margarete Helene Gisela Luise Isabella
Maria (Szirák 25 Mar 1908-Caracas 12 Dec 1973)

2e) Helene Margarete Olga Katharina Ludovika (b.Kutyfalva 10 Sep
1912);
m.1st Kutyfalva 16 Mar 1936 Georg Béldi de Uzon
(Sepsiszentgyörgy 18 Jan
1910-Altenbeuern 13 Jul 1946); m.2d Frankfurt 9 Aug 1948 Karl
Bruno
(Frankfurt 18 Jun 1905-Frankfurt 12 Oct 1991)

3e) Stephan Wilhelm Friedrich Christoph Martin Ludwig (Kutyfalva
23 Jul
1916-Mikháza 12 Oct 1995); m.Neumarkt 17 Jun 1944 Eva István
(Neumarkt
4 Nov 1922-there 19 Dec 1994)

1f) Klara (Kremsmünster, Austria 1 Jun 1945-Neumarkt
2 Mar 1987); m.Neumarkt 8 Mar 1967 Istvan Szarnovszky
(b.Neumarkt 22 Oct 1944)

2f) Istvan (b.Neumarkt 2 Apr 1957); m.Neumarkt
Jun 1983 (div 1996) Barbara Nagy (b.6 Jan 1960)

1g) Peter Otto
(b.Neumarkt 16 Nov 1984)

2g) Susanne-Barbara
(b.Neumarkt 19 Nov 1989)

4e) Christoph Friedrich Géza Ludwig
Kasimir (Klausenburg 20 Jan 1921-k.
a.nr Tokaj, Hungary Dec 1944)

4d) Nikolaus Ladislaus Christoph Edmund (Szirák 6 Dec 1882-
Eybach 4 Aug 1955);
m.1st Budapest 12 Oct 1908 (div 1930) Ilona Bss Harkanyi
(Budapest 30 Oct 1889
-Budapest 4 Dec 1963); m.2d Budapest 17 Sep 1935 Martha von
Stojkovits (Várgede
7 Oct 1895-Eybach 1977)

1e) Margarete Helene Auguste Friederike (Szirák 18 Jul 1909-
Csörgö 8 Oct 1929);
m.Budapest 16 Nov 1928 Ladislaus Gf Berchtold (Nagy-Kázmér 19
Apr 1906-New York
27 Apr 1987)

2e) Johanna Helene (Budapest 6 Mar 1912-Budapest 27 Jan 1959);
m.1st Budapest
2 Oct 1933 (div 1938) Alexander Baron Piret de Bihain (Köpösd 1
Jun 1909-Vienna
10 Jun 1988); m.2d Dec 1938 Ladislaus Egerváry (1901-Budapest 6
Feb 1939); m.3d
Tibor Egerváry (Budapest 8 Feb 1894-Budapest 1 Dec 1970)

3e) Maria Anna Elisabeth (b.Budapest 11 May
1922); m.Gabor Sători (b.Budapest 11 Jul 1918)

5d) Helene Josephine Maria Margit (Szirák 4 Dec 1884-Eybach 6
Feb 1962)
; m.Szirák 29 Apr 1908 Konrad Gf vonDegenfeld-Schonburg (1875-
1952)

6d) Ludovika Ottilia Helene (Szirák 19 Feb 1887-Vienna 7 Aug
1955);
m.Szirák 4 Nov 1911 Ludwig (Lajos) Georg Gf Ambrózy de Séden u.
Remete (Vienna 13 Feb 1868-Budapest 1 Dec 1945)

2c) Joseph Maximilian Christoph (Klausenburg 21 Dec 1847-
Debreczen 12 Jul
1927); m.Losoncz 18 May 1870 Maria Magdalena Ottilie Szilassy
(Losoncz 26
Sep1849-Debreczen 8 Jan 1892)

1d) Otto Joseph Christoph (Szirák 7 Jun 1872-Steinamanger
26 Jun 1937); m.Budapest 19 May 1895 Marianne Jankovich
(Budapest 6 Feb 1874-Ács 3 Aug 1953)

1e) Ferdinand-Christoph (Budapest 21 Jun 1912-13 Sep 2005);
m.Sydney,
Australia 21 Jun 1969 Adriana 't Hoen (b.Krimpen an der IJssel,
Netherlands 23 Feb 1922)

2e) Maria Clara (Budapest 16 Oct 1915-____)

3e) Otto Joseph Chrisyoph Julius (Budapest 16 May 1921-
2005); m.Budapest 17 Aug 1956 Susanne Somssich de Saárd
(b.Budapest 1 Jun 1928)

1f) Paul Christoph Otto Ferdinand (b.Vienna 28 Jul 1959); m.Steyr,
Upper Austria 31 Jul 1994 Susanna Maria Gründler (b.Steyr 28 Apr
1965)

1g) Lina Klara Elisabeth
(b.Vienna 9 Dec 1994)

2g) Markus Christoph Nikolaus
(b.Vienna 24 Feb 1996)

2d) Anna Maria (16 Sep 1875-19__);
m.Elemer László von Kaszan-Jakobfalva

3d) Auguste Maria Paulina (Budapest 25 Dec 1876-19__);
m.Debreczen 22 Dec 1898 Julius von Strada (d.Budapest
28 Feb 1920)

2b) Emmerich Christoph (29 Oct 1810-19 Feb 1883); m.23
Jun 1834 Pauline Susanne von Bek (10 Mar 1815-1 Jan 1856)

1c) August Viktor Emmerich Christoph (Téglás 26 May 1835-Téglás
10 Sep 1896); m.Aranyos-Medgyes 1 Dec 1868 Melanie Gfn
Karacsay
von Walje-Szaka (Klausenburg 6 Jul 1846-Téglás 5 Apr 1939)

1d) Emmerich Paul Arthur Christoph (Téglás 9 Nov 1869-Szödliget
13 Nov 1955); m.Budapest 21 Jul 1922 Elisabeth Kis (2 May 1900-
19__)

2d) Paul Emmerich Arthur Christoph Kalman
Alexander (24 Jan 1871-Szödliget 27 Dec 1952)

3d) Pauline Anna Melania Melitta (Téglás 18 Dec 1876-Tisza-Roff,
Hungary Feb 1953); m.Budapest 20 May 1911 Friedrich Gf von
Waldeck
(Tisza-Roff 2 Jun 1880-Tisza-Roff 9 Feb 1961)

2c) Anna Auguste Susanne Rosalie (1 Sep 1836-13 Jul 1925)
;m.3 Sep 1855 Giulio Odescalchi Duca di Syrmia (26 Nov
1828-28 Sep 1895)

3c) Helene Johanna Josepha Mathilde (8 Jan 1839-
); m.21 Jul 1860 Koloman Tisza von Boros-Jenő

4c) Bertha Klara Mathilde Ferdinande (3 Mar 1843-
); m.15 Jan 1868 Viktor Frhr Bodmaniczsy

5c) Emma Susanne Katharine Julia (Nyírbakta 25 Nov 1844-
Aradmácsa 22
Dec 1901); m.Pest 9 Jun 1868 Tibor Gf Károlyi de Nagy-Károly
(Preßburg
26 Sep 1843-Abbazia 5 Apr 1904)

3b) Paul Christoph (23 Mar 1814-7 Mar 1880); m.14 Sep 1837
Mathilde Gfn von Degenfeld-Schonburg (12 Jan 1812-6 Jun 1851)

1c) Marie (1 Feb 1840-);
m.15 Dec 1877 Michael Bechy

2c) Christoph Emmerich Alexander (2 Dec 1841-
1922); m.1 Jul 1882 Therese Frn Wesselényi

1d) Maximilian Paul Christoph (Erdőszáda 24 Feb 1884-Munich 16
May
1983); m.Klausenburg 29 Apr 1920 Elisabeth Gfn Teleki von Szék
(Klausenburg 18 Nov 1896-Munich 22 Feb 1981)

1e) Alexander Béla Maximilian Christoph (b.Klausenburg 12 Jun
1922); m.Klausenburg 17 Apr 1948 Agnes Gfn Bethlen de Bethlen
(b.Bethlen 19 May 1928)

1f) Marie-Thérèse (b.Klausenburg 20 May 1955); m.Eybach 3 Oct
1987
Thomas Friedrich Werner Lindner (b.Niederpöcking 23 Sep 1951)

2e) Paul Franz August Christoph (b.Klausenburg 23 May 1924); m.
Salzburg 19 Dec 1995 Anna Pss zu Salm-Salm (b.Anholt 2 Aug
1935)

3e) Anna Therese Andrea Marie Cecilie (b.Klausenburg 16 Oct
1927); m.1st Klausenburg
23 Oct 1951 (div 1958) Marius Rákóczi (b.Bucharest 12 Mar 1925);
m.2d Munich 22 Sep
1977 Paul Paede (Munich 3 Nov 1915-Munich 19 Oct 2006)

2d) Paul Christoph
(25 Dec 1884-)

3d) Adelbert (1887-)

4a) Friedrich Christoph (30 Sep 1769-9 Feb 1848); m.20 Nov
1797 Luise Gfn zu Erbach-Erbach (28 Jan 1781-3 May 1830)

1b) August Franz Johann Christoph (10 Dec 1798-5 Dec 1876); m.10 Dec 1829 Elizabeth Watson (14 May 1808-)

1c) Christoph (Mainz 3 May 1831-Görz 14 Mar 1908); m.1st 18 Jun 1878 Helene

Gfn Zichy (Ödenburg 9 Aug 1834-Vienna 12 Jul 1883); m.2d Brynnek, Upper Silesia

7 Apr 1885 Margarete Alice Rosenthal (Breslau 12 Sep 1863-1944)

2c) Sarah Maria Luise (4 Feb 1833-); m.29 Sep

1859 Friedrich Frhr von Cnobloch (d.22 Jun 1893)

2b) Elisabeth (11 Feb 1802-Dresden 21 Apr 1880); m.Rabenholz 18 Nov

1837 Friedrich Magnus II Gf zu Solms-Wildenfels (Wildenfels 17 Sep 1777-Dresden 18 Nov 1837)

3b) Pauline (3 Jul 1803-18 Dec 1861); m.31 Dec 1831 Ludwig Joseph

Gf zu Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg (10 Apr 1784-7 Jul 1857)

4b) Adolf Christoph (22 May 1808-18 Jan 1887); m.23 Jun 1839

Sidonie Gfn Berényi von Karáncs-Berény (22 Jul 1819-)

1c) Anna Auguste Franziska (Ramholz 13 May 1849-Schwarzach 17 Sep 1933); m.1st

26 Nov 1870 Aloys Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Lemberg 25 Jun 1840-Güns 29 Mar

1885); m.2d 6 Nov 1892 Andreas Gf Plater Syberg (d.Bozen 18 Jun 1928)

2c) Maria Luise (Bodok 26 Feb 1851-30 Jul 1924); m.Preßburg 1 Jun

1872 Viktor Pr de Rohan (Sichrow 15 Oct 1827-Salzburg 11 Oct 1889)

5a) Johannes Philipp Christoph

(26 Nov 1773-22 Dec 1842); m.NN

1b) Oktavius August Joseph Christoph (1 Feb 1807-21 Mar 1849);
m.20 Jun 1846 Charlotte Frn von Roggenbach (15 May 1827-)

1c) Gabriele Josephine Marie Kamille (Schomberg 23 Jul 1847-
Baden-Baden
1 May 1934); m.Karlsruhe 12 Jun 1877 Sigmund Frhr von Bodman-
Bodman
(Bodman 20 Mar 1843-Baden-Baden 19 Mar 1923)

2c) Oktavius Christoph Franziskus Maria
Konstantin (Mannheim 14 Apr 1849-)

6a) Henriette (Stuttgart 23 Dec 1776-Laubach 26 Jan 1847);
m.Eybach 27
Nov 1797 Friedrich Ludwig Christian Gf zu Solms-Laubach
(Büdingen 29
Aug 1769-Köln 24 Feb 1822)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part III**



House of Eltz

Line I

Hugo Philipp Carl Ludwig Johann Nepomuk Gf u.Edler Herr v.u.zu Eltz gen. Faust v.Stromberg (Mainz 1 Feb 1742-Koblenz 20 Nov 1818); m.Bingen 6 Nov 1763 Sophie Frn von Boos zu Waldeck und Montfort (bap Mainz 1 May 1744-d.Eltville 2 May 1834)

1a) Emmerich Joseph Philipp Johann Nepomuk (Mainz 22 Mar 1765-Vienna 21 Dec 1844); m.1st Vienna 24 Feb 1794 Henriette Gfn von Colloredo-Mannsfeld (Vienna 3 Sep 1773-Vukovár 8 Mar 1814); m.2d Vienna 3 May 1821 Maria Gfn Somogyi von Medgyes (16 Jul 1796-Vienna 9 Mar 1864)

1b) Maria Isabella Sophie (Dresden 10 Feb 1795-Prague 12 Mar 1859); m.Dobrschisch 4 Jul 1815 Karl Pr von Thurn und Taxis (Prague 18 Jun 1792-Teplitz 25 Aug 1844)

2b) Maria Sophie Walpurga Thecla Antonia Auguste Francisca
Johanna (Dresden 12 Mar 1796-Prague 4 Sep 1821); m.Prague 24
Apr 1817 Franz Gf von Schlik zu Bassano u.Weißkirchen (Prague 23
May 1789-Vienna 17 Mar 1862)

3b) Marie Henriette Johanna Nepomucena Antonia Ludovica
(Dresden 7 Mar 1800-Vienna 25 Dec 1874); m.Vienna 1 Sep 1840
Johann Nepomuk Sieß (b.Ödenburg 12 Mar 1806, d.by 1874)

4b) Caroline (Charlotte) Louise (Madrid 12 Jul 1804-Prague 23 Aug
1862); m.Prague 12 Jul 1831 Heinrich Gf Chotek v.Chotkowa
u.Wognin (Prague 26 May 1802-Prague 24 Dec 1864)

5b) Franz Seraphin Johann Nepomuk Gundaccar (Vienna 13 Apr
1822-Vienna 31 May 1841)

2a) Johanna Sophie Walpurga Thecla (Mainz 20 Apr 1767-
Aschaffenburg 20 Feb 1818); m.Mainz 5 Nov 1786 Joseph Franz
Frhr von Fechenbach (10 Oct 1761-19 Jul 1830)

3a) Antonette Clara Walpurga Thecla (Mainz 11 Sep 1768-Mainz 25
Sep 1863)

4a) Klemens Wenceslaus Johann Nepomuk (Mainz 6 Mar 1770-
Eltille 12 Oct 1849)

5a) Hugo Franz Anselm Casimir Johann Nepomuk (Mainz 28 Mar
1772-Posega, Slavonia 21 Jan 1833)

6a) Maria Cunigunde Walpurga Thecla (Mainz 2 Nov 1773-Mainz 4
May 1829)

7a) Caroline Walpurga Thecla (Mainz 25 Aug 1775-Mainz 8 Jun
1844)

8a) Johann Philipp Jacob (Mainz 5 May 1779-Pest 22 Apr 1844);
m.Würzburg 20 May 1813 Maria Anna Frn Wambolt von Umstadt
(Würzburg 13 Jun 1796-Pommersfelden 13 Sep 1852)

1b) Sophie Eleonore Walpurga Thecla (20 Feb 1814-Wiesentheid 24 Dec 1902); m.Eltville 1 May 1839 Erwein Gf von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Gaibach 25 May 1805-Munich 29 Apr 1865)

2b) Bernhardine Auguste Walpurga Thecla (Aschaffenburg 28 Aug 1815-Linz an der Donau 30 Nov 1895); m.Vukovár 1 Jun 1845 Rudolf Gf von Lützow (23 Sep 1813-Linz 19 Sep 1879)

3b) Hugo Philipp Carl Franz Johann Nepomuk (Aschaffenburg 19 Aug 1817-k.a.Vukovár 26 Oct 1848); m.Preßburg 1 Feb 1846 Ludvine Gfn Pejácsevich v.Veröcze (Preáburg 20 May 1826-Vukovár 20 Jul 1889)

1c) Hugoline Sophie Franziska Walpurga Thecla (Munich 20 Apr 1849-Münster 27 Feb 1935); m.Eltville 4 May 1869 Juno Frhr und Edler Hr von und zu Eltz-Rübenach (Wahn 9 Apr 1832-Heidelberg 29 Oct 1889)

4b) Friedrich Carl Joseph Emmerich Johann Nepomuk (Aschaffenburg 29 Jan 1823-Vukovár 26 May 1900); m.Wiesentheid 15 Oct 1853 Ludvine Gfn Pejácsevich v.Veröcze (Preáburg 20 May 1826-Vukovár 20 Jul 1889)

1c) Sophie Agathe Walpurga Thecla (Bogdanovce 7 Aug 1854-Müddersheim 11 Aug 1910); m.Eltville 24 Aug 1876 Friedrich Frhr Geyr von Schweppenburg (Müddersheim 25 Oct 1831-Müddersheim 10 Aug 1904)

2c) Marianne Bernhardine Helene Walpurga Thecla (Vukovár 21 Apr 1856-Schönburg im Rottal 18 Jan 1941)

3c) Antonie Maria Theresia Ludvine Walpurga Thecla (Vukovár 12 Apr 1858-Schönburg im Rottal 25 Jan 1949); m.Eltville 8 Jun 1887 Philipp Frhr Wambolt von Umstadt (Darmstadt 20 Jun 1860-Heidelberg 8 Jul 1924)

4c) Johann Jacob Peter August Johann Nepomuk (Vukovár 13 Feb 1860-Vukovár 22 Jun 1906); m.Prague 4 Aug 1891 Marie Pss von

Lobkowitz (Horschin 9 Dec 1867-Zürau, Bohemia 26 May 1945)

1d) Marie Lidwine Anna Antonie Andrea Walpurga Thekla (Eltville 15 Aug 1894-Venice 4 Apr 1984); m.Eltville 5 Jan 1916 Alfons Fst von Clary und Aldringen (Dresden 12 Mar 1887-Venice 6 Oct 1978)

2d) Maria Karl Alexis Antonius Johann Nepomuk (Eltville 17 Jul 1896-Hoppingen 21 Aug 1922); m.Kleinheubach 21 Aug 1919 Sophie Pss zu Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rosenberg (Kleinheubach 9 May 1900-Rüdesheim-Eibingen 16 Feb 1982)

1e) Maria Josephine Karoline Angela Eva Susanna Rosalia Antonia Walpurga Thekla (Haid 2 Sep 1920-Salzburg 13 Dec 1999); m.Munich 1 Feb 1942 Ernst Gf von Moÿ de Sons (Munich 1 Feb 1917-Stepperg 2 Oct 1988)

2e) Maria de Mercede Johannes Jakob Erwein Karl Augustinus Emmeran Paulus Antonius Johannes von Nepomuk (Kleinheubach 22 Sep 1921-Eltville 10 Feb 2006); m.Salzburg 25 Jul 1946 Ladislaja Frn Mayr von Menhof (b.Salzburg 23 Dec 1920)

1f) Maria de Mercede Lidvine Sophie Anna Walpurga Thekla (b.Glanegg 12 May 1947); m.(civ) Munich 27 Feb 1969 (rel) Eltville 21 Jun 1969 Johann Christoph Gf von Preysing-Lichtenegg-Moos (b.Teplitz-Schönau 24 Mar 1937)

2f) Maria de Mercede Karl Johannes von Nepomuk Friedrich Sebastianus Philipp Jakob (b.Eltville 1 May 1948); m.Burg Eltz 21 Sep 1974 Sophie Gfn Schaffgotsch gen.Semperfrei v.u.zu Kynast u.Greiffenstein (b.Rio de Janeiro 19 Jul 1952)

1g) Maria Antoinette Franziska Henriette Ladislaja Sidonie (b.Hamburg 3 Aug 1976)

2g) Johann Jakob Ulrich Martin Felix (b.Frankfurt 30 Nov 1979)

3g) Anselm Casimir Hans Ulrich Heinrich Gabriel (b.Frankfurt 9 Dec 1981)

4g) Philipp Carl Georg Desiderius Conradin Johannes von Nepomuk
(b.Frankfurt 20 May 1991)

3f) Maria de Mercede Michael Friedrich Paulinus Sebastianus
Johannes von Nepomuk (b.Eltville 22 Jun 1949)

4f) Maria Assunta Sophie Ladislaja Thekla Walpurga (b.Eltville 9 Nov
1950); m.Eltville 12 Feb 1972 Emanuel Gf von Mensdorff-Pouilly
(b.Ulm 16 Jan 1934)

5f) Maria de Mercede Christiane Josefine Thekla Walpurga Barbara
(b.Eltville 27 Nov 1951); m.Eltville 14 Feb 1971 (div 1977) Georg
Enoch Frhr von und zu Guttenberg (b.Guttenberg 29 Jul 1946); m.2d
Burg Eltz 13 Apr 1985 Adolf von Ribbentrop (b.Berlin 2 Sep 1935)

6f) Maria de Mercede Johanna Franziska Thekla Walpurga (b.Eltville
18 Apr 1954); m.1st Wiesbaden 27 Jul 1986 (div 2000) Haralampi
Gavriloff-Oroschakoff (b.Sofia 23 May 1955); m.2d Hamburg 15 Feb
2002 Wolfgang Friedrichsen (Hamburg 20 Aug 1940-Hamburg 22
Jun 2004)

7f) Maria de Mercede Georg Cyprian Johannes von Nepomuk
(b.Eltville 26 Sep 1956); m.Kraubath 28 Aug 2004 (rel) Vienna 1 Oct
2004 Anna Venetia Squire (b.Vienna 6 Dec 1972)

1g) Maria de Mercede Amelia Laja Larissa (b.Vienna 1 Feb 2006)

2g) Maria de Mercede Leonilla Alice Sophia Lioba (b.Vienna 30 Nov
2007)

8f) Maria de Mercede Johannes von Nepomuk Friedrich Franziskus
(b.Eltville 2 Oct 1957)

9f) Maria Benedikta Walpurga Thekla (b.Eltville 26 Aug 1960);
m.Eltville 22 Jul 1989 Carl Gustav Lagervret (b.Eskilstuna, Sweden
20 Mar 1955)

3d) Maria Anna Franziska de Paula Antonia Martina Andräa Walpurga Thekla (Vukovár 10 Nov 1897-Heidelberg 3 Aug 1933); m.Vukovár 11 Jan 1921 Karl Gf Khuen von Belasi (Vukovár 1892-Innsbruck 17 Aug 1989)

4d) Maria Anna Antoinette Cölestine Walpurga Thekla (Vukovár 17 May 1899-Eltville 16 Apr 1989); m.Vukovár 24 May 1923 Erwein Pr von Lobkowitz (Prague 28 Feb 1887-Stepperg 28 Aug 1965)

5d) Maria Georg Augustin Antonius Heribert Johann Nepomuk (Vukovár 16 Mar 1901-Feldkirch 27 Mar 1915)

6d) Maria Anna Antonia Ferdinande Walpurga Thekla (Eltville 29 May 1903-Vukovár 30 Sep 1903)

7d) Maria Franziska Anna Benedicta Walpurga Thekla (Vienna 2 Apr 1905-Klagenfurt 17 Oct 1997); m.Traunegg 20 Oct 1927 Lazarus Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck (Dresden 19 Jan 1902-Luzern 10 Oct 1991)

5c) Johanna Sophie Bernhardine Hugoline Walpurga Thecla (Vukovár 9 Oct 1861-Nustar 12 Jun 1907); m.Eltville 22 Oct 1890 Heinrich Gf Khuen von Belasi (Nustar 17 Nov 1860-Nustar 23 Apr 1928)

6c) Erwein Ladislaus Johann Nepomuk (Vukovár 12 Oct 1863-Nustar 23 Apr 1936); m.Frankfurt 3 Dec 1908 Johanna Gfn von Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Wiesentheid 3 Dec 1875-Vienna 28 Dec 1957)

1d) Johannes Nepomuk Arthur Jakob Stephan Simon (Vienna 28 Oct 1909-Salzburg 28 Dec 1999)

2d) Peter Ladislaus Johann Nepomuk Erwein Judas (Vienna 28 Oct 1909-Vienna 28 Feb 1992); m.Vienna 23 Aug 1943 Henriette Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Vienna 6 Nov 1914)

1e) Johannes Erwein Maria Aloys Josef Thaddäus (b.Zürich 22 Aug 1946); m.Vienna 22 Oct 1983 Felicitas Urbanski v.Ostrymiec (b.Vienna 5 Nov 1950)

1f) Konrad Ferdinand Johannes Peter (b.Vienna 23 Nov 1989)

2e) Alexander Franz Josef Maria Jakob Dionysius Johann Nepomuk (b.Zürich 9 Oct 1947); m.Vienna 26 Sep 1981 Maija Caroline Spann (b.Vienna 7 Jul 1958)

1f) Anna Elisabeth Aline Henriette Maria Benedikta Stephanie Johanna Lidvine Walpurga Thekla (b.Vienna 25 Jun 1982); m.Altaussee 3 Oct 2009 Karl Philipp Ernst Ferdinand Alwig Kilian Prinzhorn (b.Vienna 12 May 1979; see Schwarzenberg)

2f) Stephania Teresita Francisca Maria Annunciata Walpurga Thekla (b.Vienna 25 Nov 1984)

3f) Anselm Moritz Jakob Alexander Gundacker Erwein Johannes Nepomuk (b.Vienna 8 Sep 1986)

3e) Franz Josef Johann Nepomuk Maria (Gmunden 6 Aug 1950-Vienna 15 Oct 2007); m.Vienna 16 Jun 1979 (div 1995) Katherine O'Donoghue (b.New York 20 Jan 1952)

1f) Philipp Alexander Johann-Nepomuk (b.Vienna 16 Jun 1980)

2f) Fiona Felicitas Walpurga Thekla (b.New York 12 Jun 1983)

3d) Alexander Erwein Karl Johann Nepomuk (Vienna 2 Mar 1911-Anif bei Salzburg 25 Jun 1977); m.Washington 23 May 1946 Ferdinande Gfn Széchényi de Sárvár-Felsövidék (b.Washington 7 Feb 1923)

1e) Peter Ladislaus Erwein Engelbert Alexander Maria Johann Nepomuk (b.Zurich 7 Nov 1948); m.Isny (civ) 5 Sep 1985 (rel) 7 Sep 1985 Gina Gfn von Quadt zu Wykradt und Isny (b.Friedrichshafen 28 Dec 1962)

1f) Alexandra Ferdinandine Marie-Charlotte Hieronyma Ghislaine Walpurga Thekla (b.Hamburg 30 Sep 1986)

2f) Albrecht Paul Alexander Viktor Maria Johann Nepomuk (b.Munich 10 Oct 1988)

3f) Marie Ghislaine Simonetta Walpurga Thekla (b.Munich 28 Oct 1991)

2e) Nikolaus Erwein Karl Maria Dionysius Pötschen Johann Nepomuk (b.Zürich 9 Oct 1950); m.Anif 17 Jan 1976 Michèle Landry (b.Munich 1 May 1953)

1f) Theresita Antoinette (b.Eugene, Oregon 11 Jul 1976)

2f) Melanie Anne (b.Eugene, Oregon 26 Feb 1978); m.2 May 2009 Garvey McIntosh

4d) Erwein Karl Johann Nepomuk Lukas (Haidbachgraben am Semmering, Lower Austria 18 Oct 1912-Salzburg 23 Jun 1975); m.Vienna 2 Jan 1940 Theresia Gfn von Wilczek (Mieschitz, Bohemia 1 Jun 1920-Berchtesgaden 14 Dec 1999)

1e) Erwein Johann Nepomuk Maria Joseph (b.Vienna 5 Feb 1941); m.1st Salzburg 30 Jun 1973 (div 1985) Sibylle Eisenburger (b.Wels 17 Jan 1949); m.2d Kiefersfelden 19 Sep 1992 Johanna Gruber (b.Kiefersfelden 6 Apr 1959)

2e) Elisabeth Maria Magdalena Sophie Johanna Walpurga Thekla (b.Korneuburg 25 May 1942); m.1st Altaussee 12 Jun 1965 Georg Gf von Schönborn-Buchheim (Vienna 18 Apr 1932-nr Kitzbühel 3 Feb 1973); m.2d Imlau bei Werfen 7 Jul 1990 Mattias Kaindtl (b.Hüttai 31 May 1927)

5d) Albert Moritz Johann Nepomuk Karl Maria (Semmering 20 Jan 1915-Vienna 22 Apr 1998)

6d) Franz Josef Hieronymus Johann Nepomuk (Altaussee 30 Sep 1917-m.i.a.Swesk, nr Orel Sep 1943)

7d) Stephanie Maria Rosa Ludwine Walpurga Thekla (b.Altaussee 30 Sep 1917); m.Altaussee 16 Oct 1940 Johann Gf von Harrach zu Rohrau u.Thannhausen (Prugg an der Leitha 25 Sep 1904-Bad Kreuznach 12 May 1945)

7c) Franziska Romana Maria Sophie Nicolaus Walpurga Thecla (Eltville 2 Oct 1866-Eltville 28 Nov 1954); m.Eltville 18 Jan 1899 Wilhelm Gf von Magnis (Eckersdorf, Lower Silesia 28 Jan 1866-Habelschwerdt 22 Dec 1940)

9a) Francisca Walpurga Thecla (Mainz 15 Jul 1780-Prague 29 Sep 1854)

10a) Lothar Franz Philipp Carl Heinrich Valentin Johann Nepomuk (Mainz 17 Aug 1782-Almás, Hungary 12 Sep 1849)

11a) August Philipp Johann Nepomuk (Mainz 27 Nov 1783-Verona 25 Oct 1858); m.Milan 18 Apr 1822 Rosa Frn von Brentano di Cimaroli (Pavia 30 Aug 1803-Verona 6 Jun 1878)

1b) Franz (Pavia 15 Mar 1823-Linz an der Donau 16 Sep 1891); m.Tillysburg 23 May 1865 Ida Gfn O'Hagerty (Tillysburg, Upper Austria 24 Jan 1844-St.Florian, Upper Austria 5 Sep 1927)

1c) August Carl Franz Maria (Linz 29 Mar 1866-Tillysburg 10 Sep 1921); m.Traunegg 16 Jul 1891 Margarethe Frn von und zu Franckenstein (Ort am Traunsee 6 Jul 1869-Linz 30 Mar 1938)

1d) Helene (Enns 3 May 1892-Lisbon 14 Feb 1943); m.Tillysburg 24 May 1919 Jose-Luiz de Saldanha da Gama, Cde de Saldanha da Gama (Torres Novas 3 Jan 1893-Lisbon 5 May 1958)

2d) Franz Maria Joseph Heinrich August Aloysius Hubert Anton Ignatius Maurus (Traunegg 6 Sep 1893-Linz 3 Oct 1941); m.Clam 18

Aug 1923 Franziska Gfn von und zu Clam-Martinic (Eßling 30 Jul 1897-Vienna 30 Oct 1983)

1e) August Gottfried Maria Franz Heinrich Joseph Judas Thaddäus (Tillysburg 15 Jul 1924-Linz 1 Aug 1990)

2e) Sophie Maria Margarethe Franziska Rosa Ida (Tillysburg 31 Aug 1925-Vienna 29 May 2000); m.Tillysburg 3 Jun 1963 Kálmán Lónyay-Jasztrabszky de Nagy-Lónya et Vásáros-Namény (b.Budapest 21 Apr 1925)

3e) Heinrich Leopold Maria Franz August Judas Thaddäus (b.Tillysburg 15 Nov 1926); m.The Hague 27 Apr 1963 Martijne Clara Bsse Snouckaert (b.The Hague 19 Sep 1933)

3d) Heinrich Konrad Maria Paul August Aloysius Leopold Timotheus Balthasar (Olmütz 24 Jan 1896-Augsburg 19 Jan 1977); m.Montreal, Quebec 17 Dec 1955 Janet Stevenson (Bathgate, Scotland 30 Sep 1910-Ehreshoven 5 Oct 2002)

4d) Karl-August Maria Joseph Kuno Aloysius Arbogast (Tillysburg 21 Jul 1897-Budapest 17 Aug 1970); m.Cell-Dömölk 2 Jun 1923 Paula Szögyeny-Marich (Cell-Dömölk 15 Feb 1897- Vienna 27 Jul 1992)

1e) Franz August Maria Karl Aloysius Paul Alexander (Steinamanger 2 Apr 1924-Vienna 15 Apr 1998); m.1st Budapest 29 Apr 1951 (div 1957) Johanna Urban de Monyoró (b.Budapest 11 Jun 1923); m.2d Budapest 26 May 1960 (div 1971) Marianne Hubay de Hubo (Budapest 30 Dec 1933-Budapest 15 Feb 2006); m.3d Budapest 23 Aug 1973 Elisabeth Fisli (b.Törökbálint 22 Nov 1930)

1f) Johanna Maria Ilona Paula Benedectina (b.Balassa-Gyarmat 9 Aug 1953); m.Vienna 23 Apr 1979 David Maxwell McBride (b.Ryde, Australia 15 Dec 1949)

2e) Maria Irma Paula Margarethe Ida Karoline Valerie Susanna (11 Aug 1925-Vienna 24 Sep 1993); m.Donnetskirchen 24 Jan 1959 Antal von Rainprecht (Veszprim 15 Mar 1908-Vienna 22 Dec 1986)

5d) Marie Ida Josepha Ignatia Emma Laurentia Helene Leopoldine Margarethe (Tillysburg 14 Nov 1898-Friedrichshafen 10 Jun 1943); m.Friedrichshafen 1 Jun 1940 Franz Frhr von Hornstein (Binningen 25 Apr 1884-Salem 10 Feb 1979)

6d) Franziska Christine Emma Maria Immaculata Josepha Carolina Charitas Rosa Ignatia Margarethe (Tillysburg 15 Dec 1899-Gmunden 29 Dec 1978); m.Tillysburg 4 May 1922 Johann Frhr von Pranckh (Reichenhall 23 Apr 1888-k.a.Kaisersberg 24 Jan 1945)

7d) Christiane Maria Josepha Ignatia Leopoldine Helene Aloysia Pulcheria Margarethe (Tillysburg 10 Sep 1901-Altmünster 20 Jul 1990); m.Tillysburg 28 May 1923 Franz Gf von und zu Lerchenfeld (St.Gilla 2 Jun 1890-Sünching 13 Sep 1975)

8d) Maximilian Maria Joseph Conrad Aloysius August Antonius Ignatius Vincentius Heinrich (Tillysburg 22 Jan 1903-Viechtach 7 Jul 1954); m.1st Wolfring 2 Jul 1929 (div 1939) Elisabeth von Coulon (Munich 22 Dec 1905-Fensterbach 16 Jun 2000); m.2d Munich 10 May 1939 Marie Helene Edle Dame von Poschinger (Munich 19 Jan 1903-Zwiesel 5 May 1981)

1e) Hubertus (Valdivia, Chile 8 Sep 1930-Herrsching 30 May 1978); m.Brudersdorf 21 Aug 1965 Dorothy Edle Dame von Scheibler (b.Brudersdorf 15 Jan 1946)

1f) Carl (b.Nabburg 27 Jul 1966); m.Wolfring 5 May 1990 Birgitta Müller (b.Schwandorf 12 Dec 1966)

1g) Hubertus (b.Schwandorf 27 Mar 1991)

2g) Maximilian (b.Schwandorf 21 Dec 1992)

3g) Ferdinand (b.Schwandorf 20 Feb 1997)

2f) Maximilian (b.Nabburg 22 Aug 1967); m.Tillysburg 20 May 1995 (rel) Fensterbach 1 Mar 1996 Christina von Beckedorff (b.Rio de Janeiro 22 Jun 1964)

1g) Annina (b.Nabburg 24 Mar 1996)

2g) Vinzenz (b.Nabburg 26 Aug 1998)

3f) Johannes (b.Schwandorf 28 Sep 1968); m.Tillysburg 16 Oct 1999
Moneshia Puri (b.New York 7 Oct 1972)

1g) Divya (b.New York 23 Mar 2003)

2g) Kimiya (b.New York 31 Jul 2005)

4f) Beatrice (b.Schwandorf 5 Mar 1970); m.Wolfring 20 Oct 2000
Ernst Horsch (b.Regensburg 9 Jul 1970)

2e) Marie Lise (Amberg 8 Sep 1932-Schwandorf 3 May 2008);
m.Wolfring 26 Jul 1961 Martin Lautenschlager (b.Siegenthan 9 Mar
1925)

3e) Georg Benedikt (Zwiesel 3 Aug 1940-Passau 17 Aug 1940)

4e) Diana Margarethe Angela Gabriele (Munich 14 Jan 1942-San
Salvador de Jujuy, Argentina 18 Mar 2007); m.1st Lindberg 22 Oct
1965 (div 1970) Jürgen Kammer (b.Bad Nauheim 9 Jan 1939); m.2d
Fischbachau 27 Apr 1976 Georg-Sigismund von Oppen (Potsdam
27 Jan 1923-Farm Santa Barbara, nr Gualeguaychu, Argentina 22
Feb 2008)

9d) Sophie Maria Josepha Helene Anna Ignatia Dorothea
Margarethe (Tillysburg 6 Feb 1906-Altenhof 31 Jan 1975); m.Linz 28
May 1935 Heinrich Gf von Salburg (Leonstein 4 Aug 1905-Altenhof
26 Jun 1972)

2c) Carl Franz Maria (Linz 13 May 1867-Schwarzenraben 1 Feb
1940); m.Prague 2 Oct 1895 Christine Frn von Gudenus (Lukawitz,
Bohemia 16 Aug 1870-Schwarzenraben 19 Jan 1959)

1d) Maria Ida Christine Margareta Ignatia Josepha Antonia
(Klagenfurt 20 Jul 1896-Rome 7 Apr 1954)

2d) Maria Franz Seraphicus Ernst Leopold Joseph Aloysius
(Klagenfurt 15 Nov 1898-Gleiwitz, Silesia 31 Aug 1926)

3d) Maria-Anna Christine Theresia Antonia Monica Franziska de
Pauyla (Klagenfurt 11 Jun 1900-Graz 12 Feb 1994); m.Thannhausen
3 Aug 1921 Philipp Gf von Meran (Stainz 11 Jul 1894-Stainz 19 May
1950)

4d) Maria Theresia Christina Karolina (Vienna 8 Nov 1902-Vienna 11
Aug 1983)

5d) Maria Rosa Ignatia Christina (Vienna 5 Sep 1907-Erwitte 28 May
1994); m.St.Florian, Upper Austria 3 May 1933 Wilderich Frhr von
Ketteler (Störmede 27 Mar 1901-Münster 3 Aug 1957)

3c) Franz August Joseph Maria (Linz 25 Jul 1868-Marienbad,
Bohemia 26 Jun 1921); m.Vienna 21 Nov 1896 Anna Gfn Blome
(Geneva 11 Feb 1871-Salzburg 9 Jan 1960)

1d) Josephine Maria Franziska Anna Ida (Olmütz 13 Oct 1897-Linz
23 Dec 1975); m.Mühlacken, Upper Austria 11 Feb 1919 (div 1923)
Franz Frhr von Seyffertitz (Rovereto 3 Dec 1894-Rothenau an der
Traisen, Lower Austria 31 Mar 1958)

2d) Franz Paul August Maria Joseph (Pesenbach 6 Feb 1900-
Salzburg 15 Mar 1974); m.1st Buenos Aires 8 Feb 1923 (div 1927)
Josephine Schramm (1897-); m.2d Baden bei Wien 26 Oct 1930
Hilde Batson (24 Dec 1896-Salzburg 10 May 1961); m.3d Salzburg 4
Oct 1962 Ingeborg Schandl (Vienna 22 May 1913-Altmünster 2 Jun
1983)

1e) Anita Josephine Maria (b.Nice 17 Dec 1932); m.Alm bei
Saalfelden 14 Jul 1960 Johannes Baar von Baarenfels (b.Rohrbach
18 Dec 1925)

3d) Rosa Maria Anna Josepha Ida (Pesenbach 20 Feb 1902-
Wartenburg 18 Jul 1977); m.Linz 25 Oct 1924 Albert Gf von Saint-
Julien-Wallsee (Bregenz 26 Jun 1889-Vienna 15 Dec 1936)

4c) Rosa Maria Franziska Christina Ida (Linz 7 Aug 1870-Linz 21 Apr 1907)

12a) Marie Anne Walpurga Thecla (Mainz 22 Jan 1785-Vienna 19 Apr 1824)

13a) Franz Johann Nepomuk Bartholomäus (Mainz 28 May 1786-Vienna 27 May 1873); m.26 Oct 1824 Antonia Gfn zu Lodron-Laterano und Castelromano (26 Nov 1792-Vienna 3 Apr 1874)

Line II

Maximilian Kuno Joseph Maria Hubert Reiner Frhr und Edler Hr von und zu Eltz-Rübenach (Wahn 9 Apr 1832-Heidelberg 29 Oct 1889); m.1st Müddersheim (civ) 21 Apr 1861 (rel) 23 Apr 1861 Franziska Frn Geyr von Schweppenburg (Müddersheim 16 Apr 1840-Wahn 28 Jan 1865); m.2d Eltville 4 May 1869 Hugoline Gfn u.Tochter von und zu Eltz gt Faust von Stromberg (1849-1935)

1a) Klemens Joseph Hubertus Maria Blasius (Wahn 4 Feb 1862-Wahn 15 Oct 1932); m.Remersdael, Belgium (civ) 25 May 1903 (rel) 26 May 1903 Leonie Frn von Fürstenberg (Obsinnig, Belgium 27 Jan 1874-Wahn 5 Dec 1941)

1b) Kuno Friedrich Franziskus Xaverius Maria Hubertus Clemens (Wahn 20 Nov 1904-k.a.Varpalota, Hungary 30 Jan 1945); m.Schmidtheim (civ) 8 May 1938 (rel) 10 May 1938 Charlotte-Elisabeth Gfn Beissel von Gymnich (Meiningen 31 Mar 1918-Köln 7 Feb 1980)

2b) Therese Franziska Margarethe Josefa Maria (Wahn 3 Mar 1906-Hovestadt bei Soest 19 Apr 1974); m.Wahn 17 Oct 1935 Bernhard Gf von Plettenberg (Hovestadt 23 Apr 1903-Neuss 18 Nov 1987)

3b) Eugenie Maria Josefa Antonia Huberta (b.Wahn 14 Mar 1907)

4b) Maximilian Anton Maria Hubertus Diedrich Lancelot (Wahn 10 Feb 1909-Bonn 9 Jul 1985); m.Lembeck (civ) 18 Apr 1938 (rel) 19

Apr 1938 Brigitte Gfn von Merveldt Frn zu Lembeck (Paderborn 28 Oct 1913-Munich 20 Sep 1979)

1c) Elisabeth Brigitte (b.Hamm 3 Feb 1939); m.Westerwinkel 5 Jun 1966 Peter Frhr von Fürstenberg (b.Eberswalde 9 Mar 1936)

2c) Robin Kuno Klemens Ferdinand (b.Werne an der Lippe 25 Feb 1940); m.Billerbeck (civ) 14 Jan 1972 (rel) 1 Jul 1972 Ludgera von Olfers (b.Havixbeck 18 Mar 1949)

1d) Benedikta Sophie Marie-Adelheid Brigitte (b.Köln 14 Jun 1973)

2d) Moritz-Ferdinand (b.Bonn 14 Aug 1975)

3d) Rosalie-Katharina (b.Bonn 11 May 1978)

4d) Jakob Maximilian Franziskus (b.Bonn 19 May 1982)

3c) Maximilian Georg Antonius (b.Werne 27 Jun 1942); m.Köln (civ) 17 Nov 1972 (rel) 18 Dec 1984 Almuth Reinhold (b.Berlin 20 Mar 1940)

1d) Sebastian Nikolaus (b.Köln 29 Jun 1973)

2d) Antonia-Dorothea (b.Siegen 26 Nov 1975)

3d) Clemens Felix Caspar (b.Siegen 8 Oct 1977)

4d) Constantin Georg Maximilian (b.Siegen 6 Aug 1982)

4c) Kuno Hubertus (b.Werne 9 Nov 1943)

5c) Clemens Ferdinand Joseph Michael (b.Werne 8 Mar 1945); m.London 5 Apr 1975 Jutta von Hase (b.Rendsburg 12 Oct 1950)

1d) Leonie Katharina Cornelia (b.Bonn 30 Sep 1975)

2d) Paul Maximilian Ferdinand (b.Bonn 29 Apr 1977)

3d) Theresa Carlotte Luise Bettina (b.Bonn 15 Nov 1978)

4d) Max Anton Karl Klemens (b.Bonn 2 Apr 1981)

5d) Ferdinand Georg Johannes (b.Bonn 5 Jul 1982)

6c) Quirin Arwed Raphael Fürchtegott (b.Werne 4 Aug 1946)

5b) Marianna Emanuela Huberta Fabiola Monica (b.Wahn 26 Dec 1910)

2a) Lidwine (Wahn 29 Nov 1870-Havixbeck 21 Nov 1951); m.Wahn 7 Mar 1885 Franz Gf von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (Laer 2 Feb 1864-Münster 31 May 1930)

3a) Peter Paul Raimund Maria Joseph Hubert (Wahn 9 Feb 1875-Linz am Rhein 25 Aug 1943); m.Berlin 20 Oct 1921 Marion von Hutier (Darmstadt 23 Jul 1893-Salzburg 24 Oct 1980)

1b) Marion Alexandra Hugoline Josepha Huberta Beatrix (b.Berlin-Charlottenburg 13 Jun 1923); m.Linz am Rhein 22 May 1947 Franz Joseph von Kempis (b.Katzenelnbogen 3 Jun 1919)

2b) Kuno Oskar Maximilian Maria Joseph Hubert (Berlin-Charlottenburg 10 Jul 1924-k.a.in Russia 6 May 1942)

3b) Ludwine Henriette Marietta Raphaela Huberta Beatrix (b.Karlsruhe 24 Oct 1926); m.Salzburg 21 May 1957 Leopold Wildner (b.Vienna 12 May 1913)

4b) Stephanie Maximiliane Emanuela Anastasia, took surname "v.Failly-Goltstein gen. Freiin u.Edle Tochter von und zu Eltz-Rübenach" (b.Karlsruhe 24 Dec 1928); m.Hoensbroek, Netherlands 17 Apr 1956 Lothar Gf von und zu Hoensbroech (b.Kellenberg 12 Jan 1930)

5b) Marie-Antoinette Karla Nikolasine Huberta Beatrix (b.Karlsruhe 6 Dec 1932); m.Düsseldorf 15 Nov 1956 Hans Rudolf Hartung (b.Münster 10 Apr 1929)

6b) Hugoline Leonie Mathilde Agnes Huberta Beatrix (b.Berlin 28 Jan 1936); m.Salzburg 5 Oct 1960 Herbert Götzinger (b.Salzburg 13 Nov 1920)

4a) Max Klemens Mariano Maria Joseph Hubert (Wahn 10 Mar 1878-Niershoff-Vinkrath 18 Sep 1940); m.(civ) Osternburg bei Oldenburg 18 Oct 1919 (rel) Münster 23 Oct 1919 Elisabeth Frn von Weichs zur Wenne (Wenne 17 Feb 1892-Olfen 28 Aug 1978)

1b) Marie Lidwin Josefa Huberta (Niershoff 29 Jan 1922-Münster 26 Oct 1986); m.Kevelaer 14 Oct 1952 Adolph Gf von Korff gt Schmising (Steinhausen 12 Jul 1904-Olfen 25 Jan 1982)

2b) Marie Josefa Huberta (b.Niershoff 23 Aug 1924); m.Niershoff-Vinkrath 20 Oct 1949 Franz Frhr von Bourscheidt (Wittlich 21 Jul 1905-Düren 10 Dec 1983)

3b) Hugoline Marie-Theres Pauline Huberta (b.Niershoff 13 May 1930); m.Kevelaer 23 Jul 1957 Wilderich Gf von Spee (b.Borken 27 May 1930)



House of Erdödy

Sándor Graf Erdödy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló (18 Dec 1670-29 Sep 1729); m.9 Jun 1693 Johanna Beatrix Gfn von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (9 Mar 1661-13 Apr 1741)

1a) László (5 Nov 1693-18 Feb 1750); m.21 Sep 1714 Anna Maria Gfn Illésházy (2 Apr 1696-25 Jul 1765)

1b) Miklós (3 Aug 1719-3 Aug 1757); m.Vienna 22 Apr 1743 Antonia Gfn Batthyany (7 Jan 1720-Vienna 11 Jan 1797)

1c) Lajos Rudolf (16 Apr 1747-9 Jun 1777); m.21 Sep 1766 Borbala Gfn Nadasdy (25 Dec 1750-24 Mar 1811)

1d) Karl Miklós (5 Feb 1770-26 Oct 1833); m.21 Feb 1791 Franziska Gfn v.Liechtenberg (1772-11 Oct 1802)

1e) Barbara (14 Feb 1793-9 Jan 1858); m.8 Jul 1810 Eugen Gf Wrbna (4 Sep 1786-24 Mar 1848)

2e) Cajetan (18 Jan 1795-19 Jan 1856); m.21 Sep 1817 Ernestine Johanna Baptista Gfn v.Lerchenfeld (14 Dec 1801-28 Dec 1863)

1f) Maria Barbara (2 May 1819-ca 1888)

2f) Franziska Theresia Ernestine Caroline (1 Jan 1821-2 Jul 1867); m.9 Dec 1848 Karl Frhr v.u.zu Leoprechting (17 Dec 1818-20 Jan 1864)

3f) Karoline (25 Nov 1823-8 Jun 1908); m.22 May 1847 Hippolyt Mkgf Pallavicini (21 Jan 1813-4 Feb 1892)

4f) Eugenie (13 Nov 1826-19 Aug 1894); m.17 Feb 1849 Georg Gf Festetics v.Tolna (23 Apr 1815-12 Feb 1883)

5f) Franz Xaver (Vienna 9 Jan 1830-Vienna 1 Feb 1896); m.Regensburg 22 Aug 1853 Helene Gfn von Oberndorff (Regendorf 19 Nov 1831-Vép [Wettendorf] 29 Feb 1932)

1g) Imre (Vienna 3 Oct 1854-Galgócz 14 Nov 1925); m.Aranyos-Marót 6 Nov 1881 Irma Gfn Migazzy v.Wall u.Sonnenthurm (Pest 19 May 1854-Vienna 26 Sep 1923)

1h) Ilona (Vienna 15 Feb 1883-Vienna 4 Nov 1969); m.Galgócz 15 Feb 1906 Johann Gf zu Hardegg (Groß-Harraß 30 Apr 1876-Vienna 20 Dec 1917)

2h) Maria (Vienna 22 May 1884-3 Jun 1946)

3h) Vilmos (Galgócz 17 Sep 1887-Zug 24 Jun 1959); m.Galgócz 26 Jul 1942 Anna Schmidt (Traunstein 19 Jun 1891-Munich 13 Jan 1982)

4h) Gabriela (10 Jan 1889-11 Sep 1918)

2g) Thomas (10 Oct 1855-7 Nov 1918)

3g) Karl (13 Mar 1857-7 Mar 1893)

4g) Clotilda (31 Dec 1859-5 Jan 1881)

5g) Melanie Ernestine Emma Maria (Vienna 3 May 1861-Nieder-Osterwitz 7 May 1954); m.Vienna 27 Nov 1888 Alfred Gf von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Buda 25 Jul 1852-Osterwitz 23 Dec 1911)

6g) Alexander Bartholomäus Stephan Maria (Galgócz 24 Aug 1865-Vép 15 Jan 1940); m.Vienna 23 Apr 1900 Elisabeth Gfn Draskovich v.Trakostján (Preßburg 11 Mar 1877-Budapest 30 Pct 1941)

1h) Franz Xaver (Vienna 3 Mar 1901-Pecöl 31 Mar 1983); m.Budapest 21 Oct 1935 Therese Gfn Hunyady v.Kéthely (Ürmény 17 Sep 1909-Sárvár 11 Aug 1996)

1i) Ladislaus Alexander Karl Franz Maria (b.Vienna 6 Mar 1937)

2i) Imre Wilhelm Alexander Franz Pius Maria (Steinamanger 23 Feb 1939-Munich 4 Apr 2009); m.Bernried 25 May 1985 Andrea Holste (b.Pforzheim 21 Jun 1955)

1j) Stephan Franz Arnold Maria (b.Munich 11 Jun 1987)

2j) Peter Alexander Georg Maria (b.Munich 14 Sep 1990)

2h) Peter Paul Wilhelm Heliodorus Anton Alexander Maria Joseph;
he is married with children; however, he or a member of his
immediate family has requested that they not be included on this site

3h) Paul Maria Alexander Anton (Vép 2 Feb 1904-Eberau 25 Feb
1994); m.Budapest 12 Feb 1940 Paula Bss Rubido-Zichy (Preßburg
2 Sep 1917- Eberau 30 Apr 1983)

1i) Gisela (b.Steinamanger 26 Jul 1941); m.Ottawa 5 May 1965
Horace Berry (b.6 Jan 1930)

2i) Johannes Baptist (b.Steinamanger 23 Sep 1942); m.Ottawa 17
Jul 1971 Elizabeth Galipeau (b.Ottawa 6 Oct 1944)

1j) Anton Paul Stephan (b.Ottawa 17 Feb 1977)

2j) Nikolaus Matthias Martial (b.Ottawa 25 Feb 1979)

4h) Maria Elisabeth Alexandra Paula Helene Crescentia Antonia
(Vép 26 Feb 1905-12 Feb 2006); m.Budapest 17 Nov 1929 László
Pr Esterházy v.Galántha (Lockenhaus 4 Jun 1905-Lockenhaus 5 Jan
2000)

5h) Anton Coloman Dionysius Franz Alexander Maria (Vép 15 Sep
1909-k.a.1944)

6h) Ilona Elisabeth Martina Alexandra Antonia Marie (Vép 10 Sep
1917-8 Oct 2003); m.Vienna 16 Jan 1952 Alexander Gf von
Mensdorff-Pouilly (b.Staatz 19 Jul 1924)

6f) Thomas (5 Mar 1833-11 Jan 1850)

7f) Sophie (Vienna 19 Jan 1835-Sünching 8 Jan 1907); m.Molnári 25
Nov 1863 Karl Gf von Seinsheim (Grünbach 5 Aug 1836-Sünching 9
Aug 1910)

8f) Ernestine (3 Nov 1837-17 Apr 1896); m.21 Jun 1859 Wilderich Gf
von Walderdorff (8 Apr 1831-29 Dec 1898)

2b) Johann Nepomuck (13 Mar 1733-28 Mar 1806); m.1763 Maria Anna Gfn Széchényi (29 Dec 1744-25 Jul 1823)

1c) Alexander (11 Nov 1766-1823); m.13 May 1792 Amelia Gfn Pálffy v.Erdöd (4 Jan 1774-)

1d) Karl (10 Feb 1793-20 Feb 1837); m.5 May 1818 Henrietta Gfn v.Harbuval (29 Jan 1795-18 Feb 1841)

1e) Sidonia (18 Sep 1819-1882); m.Antal Rubido v.Zagorie (d.21 Apr 1863)

2e) Amable Amalia (1820-)

3e) Katharina (1822-)

4e) Georg (15 Aug 1823-11 Aug 1849); m.1844 Amelia Gfn Orssich de Szlavetich (3 May 1830-11 Jan 1851)

1f) Olga (3 Mar 1845-May 1913); m.18 May 1864 (div) Louis Baron Ozegovic (d.1895)

5e) Alexandrina (4 May 1829-18 Mar 1913); m.23 Feb 1852 Friedrich Gf Kulmer v.Rosepichl u.Hohenstein (5 Mar 1814-28 Feb 1877)

6e) Gisela (Razvor 16 Jan 1835-Moson 7 Jan 1914); m.Graz 17 Jan 1859 Géza Gf Pálffy v.Erdöd (Preßburg 23 Mar 1834-Vienna 17 Oct 1898)

2d) Johann Nepomuck (10 Jan 1794-2 May 1879); m.30 Jul 1840 Therese Gfn Raczynska (23 Apr 1820-14 Jan 1909)

3d) Theresa (9 Jun 1795-)

4d) Anton (18 Jan 1797-12 Nov 1864); m.1836 Ludovica Bss Lo Prosti de la Fontana d'Angioli (1817-26 Mar 1898)

1e) Eleonore (20 Mar 1840-6 Nov 1876)

2e) Josephine (3 Aug 1845-1918)

3e) Johann Nepomuck (19 Jun 1847-Stakorovec 24 Feb 1878); m.20 Jul 1867 Irma Frn Zornberg von Gallwitz (2 Jun 1842-Stakorovec 1 Mar 1891)

1f) Thomas (Agram, Croatia 18 Apr 1868-Vienna 8 Feb 1918); m.St.Helena nr Agram 27 Oct 1892 Therese Frn von Rast (Marburg, Styria 12 May 1866-Preßburg Jul 1932)

1g) Eugen Emanuel Maria Joseph Johannes von Nepomuk Thomas Apostel Alexander Ignatius von Loyola Antonius von Padua (Agram 12 Jun 1902- 1933)

2f) Leo (29 Aug 1869-20 Feb 1935)

3f) Koloman (Stakorovec 24 Jan 1873-Graz 4 Jan 1949); m.Vienna 15 Sep 1923 Maria von Leganovic (Preßburg 26 Sep 1889-Graz 19__)

1g) Judika Franziska Maria Theresia (b.Graz 17 Oct 1924); m.Graz 1 Dec 1959 (div) Oscar Dorrer (b.Laxenburg 11 Aug 1911)

4f) Maria Theresia Johanna Nepomucina Katharina Leocadia (Stakorovec 29 Jul 1878-Vienna 20 Sep 1944); m.Laibach, Krain 5 May 1901 (div 1906) Sigmund Frhr von Gussich (Laibach 12 Feb 1871-Vienna 23 Mar 1934)

5d) Amalia (Zagrabie 29 Apr 1800-Preßburg 24 Apr 1867); m.Cseszte 4 Sep 1830 Johann Karl Gf Pálffy v.Erdöd (Bibersburg 7 Jun 1797-Preßburg 14 Dec 1870)

6d) Katharina (15 Sep 1802-1838); m.2 Apr 1820 Joseph Gf von Harbuval (8 Aug 1793-21 Nov 1857)

2c) Peter (13 Sep 1771-17 Mar 1837); m.6 Jun 1796 Anna Gfn Niczky (1779-17 Mar 1837)

1d) Sigismund (1797-)

2d) Susanna (1799-); m.1 May 1822 Karl Borromäus Frhr Czeike von Badenfeld (30 Mar 1794-)

3d) Maria Philippina (5 Jun 1804-11 Sep 1876); m.17 Aug 1822 Karl Borromäus Frhr Czeike von Badenfeld (30 Mar 1794-)

3c) Sigismund (9 Feb 1775-1815); m.4 Nov 1801 Marie Gfn Festetics v.Tolna (d.20 Jan 1839)

1d) Alexander-Ludwig (10 Aug 1802-Jan 1881); m.7 Aug 1843 Leopoldine Gfn Batthyány (27 Aug 1824-18 Oct 1866)

2d) Natalie (27 Apr 1804-26 Dec 1845); m.1 Mar 1824 Franz Gf Pálffy v.Erdöd (22 Jun 1780-14 Nov 1852)

3d) Kamilla (Vienna 11 Nov 1801-Graz 30 Nov 1896); m.Veperd 16 Jul 1832 Ludwig Anton Gf Hoyos Frhr zu Stichsenstein (Vienna 19 Sep 1804-Milan 11 Jan 1858)

4d) Emma-Malvina (b.2 Jul 1813, d.by 1888)

4c) Susanna (17 Aug 1782-)

2a) Ludwig (1694-22 Nov 1766); m.1st Maria Christina Gfn v.Wagensperg; m.2nd Vienna 10 Feb 1730 Maria Regina zu Stubenberg (4 Sep 1714-29 Nov 1751)

1b) László (20 May 1746-13 Jul 1786); m.1st 12 Sep 1773 Julia Gfn Draskovich (16 Oct 1757-12 Apr 1782); m.2nd 17 Jun 1784 Agatha Frn von Stillfried u.Rattonitz (23 Apr 1765-20 Apr 1800)

1c) Eleanor (13 Apr 1769-1841); m.10 Oct 1786 Franz Gf Pejacsevich (d.1815)

2c) Georg Gf Erdödy (Vienna 17 Jun 1785-Meidling 3 Sep 1859); m.Vienna 22 Feb 1807 Marie Ottilie Gobertine Gfn von Aspremont-Lynden (Lednitz 31 Mar 1787-Vienna 26 Jan 1866)

1d) Agathe (7 Apr 1808-22 Mar 1882); m.30 Oct 1825 Johann Nepomuck Gf Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (3 Jun 1802-24 Feb 1874)

2d) Franziska (24 Jun 1812-19 Aug 1894); m.7 Jan 1833 Philipp Frhr Skrbensky (21 Oct 1789-18 Jul 1867)

3d) Stephan (27 Sep 1813-Feb 1896); m.15 Jan 1835 Justine Bss von Müller Hornstein (24 Jan 1817-27 Jul 1845)

1e) Johanna Nepomucena (24 Nov 1835-3 Dec 1915); m.1st 28 Dec 1853 Sigismund Gf Batthyány (27 May 1829-12 Jan 1906); m.2d Theodor Gf Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (12 Mar 1837-17 Jun 1912)

2e) Ladislav (26 Feb 1837-26 Aug 1875)

3e) Henriette (Vienna 22 May 1838-Szány 8 Sep 1905); m.Jul 1864 Eugen Gf Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Vienna 7 Feb 1836-Vörösvár 12 Mar 1911)

4e) Agathe (15 Jul 1839-31 Dec 1914); m.1 Jun 1868 Ludwig Frhr Ambrózy

5e) Franziska (16 Apr 1841-Tarnóca 4 Oct 1906); m.20 Sep 1861 Franz Gf Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (4 Mar 1835-Tarnóca Sep 1908)

6e) Franz (21 Jun 1842-15 Jan 1859)

7e) Julius Georg (24 Feb 1845-15 Jan 1917); m.24 Feb 1885 Emilie Gfn Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (17 Sep 1866-17 Jun 1928)

1f) Thomas Stephan (1 Jul 1886-20 Apr 1931); m.Antonia Albrecht

2f) Ludwig Franz (12 May 1890-17 May 1926)

4d) Ludwig (Vienna 6 Dec 1814-Koh-Fidisch 30 Apr 1883); m.May 1841 Johanna Raymann (Prague 5 Sep 1809-Stomfa 8 Nov 1897)

1e) Franziska (Prague 24 Aug 1842-Stomfa 12 Aug 1927); m.Vienna 8 Aug 1867 Aloys Gf Károlyi v.Nagy-Károly (Vienna 8 Aug 1825-Tót-Megyer 26 Dec 1889)

2e) Georg Maria Gobert (Torony 5 Oct 1843-Budapest 17 Dec 1925); m.1st Vienna 25 Oct 1873 Charlotte Baltazzi (Constantinople 17 Jun 1856-Venice 10 May 1875); m.2d Paris 30 Apr 1894 Julia Scott (New York 19 Jan 1858-Koh-Fodosch 30 Jan 1936)

1f) Karoline Julianna Nepomucena Elisabeth Maria Gobertina (Budapest 11 Nov 1874-); m.Tómegyer 11 Jun 1894 (div 1912) Guillaume de Mandat de Grancy (Paris 17 Apr 1864-Paris 21 Jan 1949)

2f) Johanna Margareta Maria Gobertina (London 22 Apr 1897-Oberwart 5 Sep 1982); m.Koh-Fidisch 8 Oct 1918 (div 1926) Joseph Gf Pálffy-Daun v.Erdöd, Pr von Teano (Stübing, Styria 7 Aug 1892-Asunción, Paraguay 8 Dec 1963)

3f) Franziska Violet Maria Gobertina (Koh-Fidisch 17 Nov 1899-Kph-Fidisch 7 Jan 1957); m.1st Koh-Fidisch 20 Mar 1930 (div 1934) Fritz von Falkenhayn (Oldenburg 27 Sep 1890-Ascona 3 Mar 1973); m.2d Budapest Apr 1944 Andreas Rudnay de Rudno (b.Budapest 19 Sep 1911)

3e) Johanna (10 Apr 1846-Zinkendorf 18 Oct 1872); m.Vienna 22 Jun 1870 Adalbert Gf Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Budapest 3 Feb 1837-Budapest 2 Dec 1918)

5d) Karl (Vienna 14 Feb 1816-Preßburg 27 Jan 1864); m.Vienna 22 Apr 1845 Juliane Gfn Kolowrat-Krakowský (Vienna 26 Sep 1823-Ónod 28 Mar 1907)

1e) Rudolf-Karl Maria Gobert Georg (Vienna 28 Jan 1846-Graz 13 Dec 1932); m.Drachenstein 1 Oct 1881 Luise Drasche von Wartinberg (Vienna 13 Jan 1851-Obermais 16 Jan 1924)

1f) Rudolf-Stephan Karl Maria Gobert (Novimarof 25 Oct 1883-Graz 7 Oct 1966)

2e) Julie (11 Sep 1847-Preßburg 1 May 1901); m.Preßburg 3 May 1871 Ivan Gf Draskovich v.Trakostjan (Vienna 19 Nov 1844-Vienna 6 Mar 1910)

3e) Stephan (10 Nov 1848-1926)

4e) Valerie (17 Sep 1850-16 Jun 1933); m.25 Oct 1870 (div 1875) Arthur Pr Odescalchi (21 Jul 1836-9 Jan 1925)

5e) Franz (17 Jul 1853-1861/2)

6d) Marie (Vienna 4 Jun 1817-Pernau 14 Sep 1894); m.Fidisch 15 Sep 1839 Anton Gf von Wolkenstein-Trostburg (Vienna 18 Feb 1807-Vienna 25 Feb 1877)



House of Finck von Finckenstein

Part I

Karl Wilhelm Gf Finck von Finckenstein (Berlin 11 Feb 1714-Berlin 3 Jan 1800); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 16 May 1743 Sofie Henriette Susanne Gfn Finck von Finckenstein (Frankfurt an der Oder 6 Mar 1723-Berlin 8 Oct 1762)

1a) Friedrich Wilhelm (6 Mar 1744-Berlin 11 Feb 1755)

2a) Friedrich Ludwig Karl (Stockholm 18 Feb 1745-Madlitz 18 Apr 1818); m.Berlin 2 Nov 1770 Karoline Gfn von Schönburg-Glauchau (Berlin 6 Jun 1748-d.between Drehnöw and Ziebingen 21 Mar 1810)

1b) Albertine Dorothea Karoline (Berlin 11 Aug 1771-Berlin 17 Nov 1771)

2b) Karl Friedrich Albrecht (Berlin 17 Dec 1772-Ziebingen 29 Aug 1811); m.Rosa Marquesa de Mello e Carvalho (1778-Niedergörpe 16 Mar 1841)

1c) Karl (Vienna 18__-Vienna Jul 1810)

2c) Wilhelm Karl Dietrich Peter Ernst (Vienna 10 Oct 1810-Raudten 1 Oct 1868); m.1st Gosda 3 Apr 1834 Franziska von Greiffenberg (Gosda 18__-Niedergörpe 9 Nov 1842); m.2d Sorau 23 Apr 1843 Luise von Greiffenberg (Gosda 1 Sep 1820-Brodelwitz 29 Nov 1886)

1d) Friedrich Heinrich Konrad (Rinkendorf 24 Feb 1836-Fürstenwalde 9 May 1885); m.1st Guben 2 Dec 1863 Wanda von Prittwitz u.Gaffron (Skalung 6 May 1845-Jeßnitz, Niederlausitz 15 Nov 1864); m.2d Berlin 21 Jul 1868 Pauline Noht (Berlin 7 Jun 1845-Fürstenwalde 13 Dec 1891)

1e) Franz (Raudten 5 Jun 1869-Breslau 11 Jan 1905)

2e) Wilhelm (Muskau 21 Jun 1872-Greifswald 2 Jan 1899)

3e) Klara (Muskau 6 Oct 1873-Muskau 12 Jan 1879)

4e) Fritz (Muskau 16 Jan 1876-Warnemünde 31 Aug 1902)

5e) Adolf (Muskau 24 Sep 1877-21 May 1878)

6e) Paula Luise Franziska Erdmuthe (Muskau 3 Feb 1879-19 Oct 1945); m.Berlin 5 Nov 1902 Alfred d'Alton-Rauch (Ludwigshöhe 2 Dec 1866-7 Aug 1945)

7e) Georg (Fürstenwalde 20 Jun 1881-Fürstenwalde 12 Nov 1885)

8e) Frida Sophie Wilhelmine Erdmuthe (Fürstenwalde 4 May 1883-Madrid 17 Jun 1951); m.Charbrow 22 Jan 1909 Rolf Stieler von Heydekampf (Magdeburg 27 Jan 1883- d.Bapaume 15 Oct 1914 of wounds received in action at Serre 5 Oct 1914)

9e) Otto (Fürstenwalde 12 Apr 1885-Bootz 1 Jan 1909)

2d) Franziska (Jessnitz 28 Feb 1844-Collm 17 Jan 1918); m.Raudten 3 Dec 1867 Paul von Debschütz u.Schadewalde (d.Raudten 1 May 1903)

3b) Henriette Amalie Dorothea (Berlin 1 Jul 1774-Berlin 23 Nov 1847)

4b) Karoline Marie Ernestine (Berlin 30 Jan 1776-8 Feb 1832)

5b) Wilhelm Maximilian Emil (Berlin 26 Sep 1777-Ziebingen 27 Jan 1843); m.Vienna 7 Nov 1805 Maria Regina Frn von Matt (Vienna 28 Oct 1786-Matschdorf 7 Jul 1855)

1c) Maria (Buch bei Berlin 9 Aug 1806-Matschdorf 8 Mar 1863); m.27 Aug 1823 August v.Risselmann (d.Berlin 15 Mar 1869)

2c) Karl Ignaz Wilhelm (Ziebingen 24 Feb 1808-Potsdam 22 Mar 1850); m.Madlitz 26 Apr 1849 Karoline Gfn Finck von Finckenstein (1821-1894)

1d) Wilhelm Heinrich Karl (Potsdam 4 Feb 1850-Alt-Madlitz 6 Sep 1899); m.Petersdorf 24 Nov 1875 Elisabeth von Tresckow (Pobanz 20 May 1855-Potsdam 29 Jun 1931)

1e) Julie Karoline Elisabeth Klara Susanna (Alt-Madlitz 30 Jan 1877-Potsdam 10 Jun 1946)

2e) Regina (Alt-Madlitz 27 Mar 1878-Galenbeck, Mecklenburg 28 Mar 1937); m.Alt-Madlitz 29 Jun 1898 Jesco von Puttkamer (Potsdam 3 Feb 1872-Potsdam 27 Feb 1943)

3e) Karoline Elisabeth Katharine (Alt-Madlitz 4 May 1881-Bonn 20 Dec 1955)

4e) Elisabeth Barbara Christine (Alt-Madlitz 29 Dec 1885-Mufindi, Tanganyika 16 Jun 1951); m.Dar-es-Salaam 1 Feb 1913 Bruno von Tevenar (Johannisthal bei Danzig 23 Mar 1884-Mahenge, Tanganyika 16 Jan 1946)

5e) Elisabeth Karoline Albertine Sophie Barbara (Alt-Madlitz 22 Jan 1892-Bothkamp bei Preetz 14 Apr 1974)

3c) Charlotte (Ziebingen 29 Mar 1809-Ziebingen 22 Jul 1826)

4c) Wilhelm Clemens (Ziebingen 4 Jan 1811-Ziebingen 22 Apr 1811)

5c) Otto (Ziebingen 4 Jan 1811-Potsdam 7 Oct 1874); m.Trebichow 10 Oct 1839 Julie von Schierstädt (Alt-Madlitz 5 May 1820-Potsdam 6 Jun 1903)

1d) Luise (Potsdam 28 Jun 1840-Berlin 4 Jul 1897);
m.Frankfurt/Oder 5 May 1863 Adalbert v.Frankenberg

2d) Marie (Potsdam 2 Jun 1842-Hahnenklee 4 Jul 1912);
m.Frankfurt/Oder 18 Jun 1864 Karl Gf Finck von Finckenstein (1827-1866)

3d) Elisabeth (2 Jul 1847-Läsgen 9 Oct 1868)

4d) Julie (27 Aug 1848-Läsgen 2 Jan 1920)

3d) Charlotte (1 Mar 1852-Prittag 12 Aug 1914)

6c) Wilhelm Karl Alexander Heinrich (Madlitz 13 Jul 1815-Ziebingen 4 Sep 1876); m.1st Berlin 1 May 1851 Arnoldine Frn von Eckhardtstein (Prötzel 25 Jun 1825-Berlin 23 Sep 1857); m.2d Potsdam 13 Dec 1858 Therese von Oppen (Siede 24 Jul 1829-Frankfurt an der Oder 3 Mar 1909)

1d) Anna Marie Sophie (Berlin 4 Apr 1852-Ziebingen 22 Apr 1861)

2d) Metta (Berlin 2 Sep 1853-Herzogswalde 2 Dec 1929);
m.Ziebingen 17 Jul 1875 Oskar v.Bonin (Berlin 18 Jul 1851-Mentone
25 Dec 1883)

3d) Wilhelm Arnold Carl (Neustadt an der Dosse 11 Jul 1855-
Ziebingen 13 Jul 1934); m.Prötzel 11 Jul 1882 Margarete Frn von
Eckhardtstein (Prötzel 27 Jun 1861-Ziebingen 13 Aug 1915)

1e) Ernst-Wilhelm Arnold Karl (Ziebingen 23 Nov 1884-Frankfurt an
der Oder 2 May 1932); m.Ziebingen 15 Oct 1918 Barbara von
Wulffen (Spandau 1 Sep 1892-Bad Neuenahr 22 Apr 1971)

1f) Ursula Margarete Marie Luise (Frankfurt an der Oder 27 Mar
1922-Bonn 3 May 1994)

2f) Karl-Wilhelm Arnold Ernst (b.Madlitz 18 Aug 1923); m.1st
Hinterhör, Upper Bavaria (civ) 28 Jun 1944 (rel) 29 Jun 1944 (div
1960) Hannelore von Treuenfeld (Hamburg 20 Apr 1921-Bad
Wiessee 27 Jan 2007); m.2d Tegernsee 30 Sep 1963 Lilian von
Blumenthal (Berlin-Pankow 26 Jun 1924-Munich 1 Mar 2007)

1g) Alexandra Cecil (b.Hinterhör 28 Jun 1945); m.1st (civ) Köln 8
Jun 1966 (rel) Aschau 2 Jul 1966 (div 1973) Bernd von Sydow
(b.Grünberg 14 Mar 1939); m.2d Aschau 26 Oct 1978 Hans Falk-
Bjerke (b.Düsseldorf 13 Jun 1947)

2g) Beatrice Maria (b.Haaren-Heidchen 18 Jul 1946); m.(civ)
Siegsdorf, Upper Bavaria 30 Dec 1971 (rel) Ising, Upper Bavaria 8
Apr 1972 Johann von Mallinckrodt (b.Lindenhof 2 Jul 1934)

3g) Stefanie Franziska (b.Haaren-Heidchen 20 Sep 1950);
m.Aschau 12 Oct 1974 Manfred Adami (b.Hannover 10 Nov 1974)

4g) Clarita Eleonore (b.Essen 26 May 1952); m.1st Munich 10 Dec
1974 (div) Nikolaus Held (b.Flensburg 9 Jun 1948); m.2d Söcking
29 Dec 1986 Ulrich Ritter, who took the name "Graf Finck von
Finckenstein-Ritter" (b.23 Sep 1940)

5g) Melanie Clarissa (b.Essen 31 Jul 1965); m.Frankfurt 31 Oct 2003
Gerd Reul (b.Frankfurt 27 Sep 1948)

3f) Hans-Werner Bernhard Karl (b.Frankfurt an der Oder 6 Apr 1926); m.Mainz 29 Dec 1948 Birgit Peiper (b.Frankfurt am Main 7 Oct 1927)

1g) Donata Carmen Sylvia (b.Büdesheim 28 Jun 1949); m.1st Kurunegala, Sri Lanka 14 May 1979 (div 1991) Tissa Pilimatalauwe (b.Kottagana 8 Apr 1929); m.2nd Santiago, Chile 19 Mar 1993 Ricardo Neno (b.Santiago 14 May 1950)

2g) Iris Juliane Gabriela (b.Mainz 16 Sep 1953); m.Munich 10 Jul 1981 Till Roeneberg (b.Munich 4 May 1953)

3g) Bettina Caroline Michaela (b.Bonn 11 Dec 1961); m.Bonn 23 Apr 1993 Jean Pierre Thimm (b.Abidjan 14 Jul 1967)

2e) Ursula (Ziebingen 10 Sep 1888-Ziebingen 5 May 1923)

3e) Hans Werner (Ziebingen 3 Aug 1894-k.a.Arras 12 Nov 1914)

4d) Arnoldine (Berlin 13 Sep 1857-Frankfurt/Oder 9 Oct 1918); m.Ziebingen 12 Oct 1877 Siegfried von Bonin (d.Berlin 21 Apr 1929)

5d) Elisabeth (Ziebingen 19 Sep 1859-Ziebingen 13 Nov 1860)

6d) Johanna Alexandra Klara (Ziebingen 22 Jan 1862-19__); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 21 Sep 1884 Georg von Hederich (Guhren 5 Sep 1856-Frankfurt an der Oder 13 Mar 1889)

7d) Therese (Ziebingen 23 Feb 1863-Frankfurt an der Oder 29 Feb 1936); m.1st Ziebingen 31 Jan 1882 Albrecht Gf von Blumenthal (d.Frankfurt an der Oder 7 Feb 1918); m.2d Frankfurt an der Oder 26 Oct 1922 Siegfried Friedrich Fürchtegott v.Bonin (Schönwerder 13 Feb 1852- Berlin 21 Apr 1929)

8d) Adolf (Ziebingen 2 Aug 1864-Frankfurt/Oder 9 Dec 1920)

9d) Alexandra (Ziebingen 25 Oct 1865-Wilhelmshagen 20 Jul 1917)

10d) Frieda (Ziebingen 1 Feb 1867-Potsdam 23 Nov 1919);
m.Frankfurt an der Oder 14 Dec 1895 Georg von Winterfeld (Stettin
22 May 1855-Potsdam 7 May 1919)

11d) Bernhard Reinhold Rudolf Romanus (Ziebingen 9 Aug 1869-
Potsdam 2 Jun 1913); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 26 Sep 1894 Agneta
von Ramdohr (Berlin 26 Sep 1875-Potsdam 20 May 1919)

1e) Irene Lita Therese Agneta Margarete (Frankfurt an der Oder 15
Aug 1895-Munich 28 Jan 1960); m.1st Potsdam 30 Jan 1915
Wilhelm von Ramdohr (Berlin 15 Oct 1876-Potsdam 14 May 1918);
m.2d 22 Oct 1919 Joseph Guggenberger [in 1926 he took the
surname "von Khreninger-Guggenberger"] (Munich 25 Jan 1893-
Regensburg 8 Apr 1958)

2e) Karl-Wilhelm (Küstrin 24 Feb 1897-k.a.Bogoniowice 1 May 1915)

3e) Wolf-Heinrich (Küstrin 1 Feb 1898-k.a.Mauregny 3 May 1917)

4e) Elisabeth Margarethe Erika (Frankfurt an der Oder 19 Feb 1904-
Reutlingen 24 Jun 1981); m.1st Potsdam 9 Oct 1922 Georg von
Hantelmann (Rokietnice 9 Oct 1898- Charcice 24 Sep 1924); m.2d
Zoppot 19 Aug 1932 Adalbert Reinking (Pierschnow 21 Nov 1900-
Reutlingen 28 Apr 1997)

12d) Ilse Wilhelmine Marie (Ziebingen 6 Feb 1873-Wiesbaden 19
Jan 1953); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 1 Jun 1900 Joachim von
Bandemer (Weitenhagen 20 Jan 1867-Berlin 13 Nov 1926)

7c) Wilhelmine (Ziebingen 30 Apr 1817-Berlin 7 Jun 1871);
m.Ziebingen 9 Apr 1833 Julius Frhr v.Eckhardstein (d.Gräfenberg 20
Nov 1844)

8c) Konrad Ernst Maximilian (Ziebingen 12 Dec 1820-Potsdam 2
Feb 1884); m.Carow 30 May 1854 Mathilde Gfn von Wartensleben
(Carow 18 Apr 1835-Arnim 15 May 1918)

1d) Konrad Wilhelm Gustav Hermann (Frankfurt an der Oder 25 Apr 1862-Potsdam 6 Jun 1939); m.Potsdam 1911 Marie von Gerhardt (Koblenz 8 Oct 1874-Potsdam 19 Mar 1957)

1e) Wilhelm Conrad Bernhard Hubertus (Potsdam 7 Nov 1911-Eckernförde 20 Jul 1995); m.Damäne Kragau, East Prussia 30 Aug 1942 Hella-Theoline Biebrach (Domäne Kragau 11 Feb 1915-Kiel 23 Feb 1999)

1f) Jutta Dorothee Rosemarie (b.Potsdam 8 Jun 1943); m.Kiel 5 Apr 1968 Carl Ivan Rydén (b.Värnamo, Seden 18 Jul 1943)

2f) Marion Benita (b.Wyk auf Föhr 14 Feb 1945); m.Kiel 5 May 1972 (div 2003) Rolf Diether Wehrt (b.Cuxhaven 7 Oct 1943)

2d) Bernhard Gustav Wilhelm Konrad (Frankfurt an der Oder 26 Dec 1863-Potsdam 6 Sep 1945); m.Suckow 27 Sep 1896 Rose Marie von Arnim (Suckow 20 Sep 1875-Potsdam 4 Jan 1952)

3d) Mathilde Elisabeth Marie (Carow 29 Jul 1868-Braunschweig 25 May 1950); m.Potsdam 24 Sep 1889 Wilhelm von Doering (Stettin 12 Jun 1859-Finckenstein in Ostpreußen 5 Oct 1921)

9c) Reinhold Karl August (Ziebingen 3 Sep 1824-k.a.Mars la Tour 16 Aug 1870); m.Matschdorf 3 Jun 1857 Marie von Risselmann (Matschdorf 14 Apr 1838-Berlin 1 May 1870)

1d) Reinhold August Wilhelm (Berlin 28 Apr 1858-Matschdorf 27 Mar 1922); m.Balkow 18 Oct 1894 Maria von Tauentzien (Balkow 2 Feb 1862-Frankfurt an der Oder 6 Jul 1941)

1e) Carola Emma Marie (Matschdorf 21 Aug 1895-Lemgo 3 Jul 1979); m.Matschdorf 23 May 1914 Ernst von Langenn-Steinkeller (Birkholz 12 Aug 1887-Birkholz 19 Jun 1943)

2e) Bogislaw Reinhold August (Matschdorf 19 Oct 1896-Berlin 24 Jan 1926); m.Berlin 11 Jun 1922 Leonie Gfn von Schlitz gt Görtz (Schöneberg 11 Jun 1903-Berlin 2 Jan 1971)

1f) Margarete Therese Rienhilde Leonie (b.Crussow 18 Apr 1923); m.Bad Godesberg (civ) 14 Oct 1950 (rel) 19 Oct 1950 Friedrich von Randow (Kowalz 30 Mar 1916-Rheinbach 26 Aug 1999)

2f) Erika Maria Ina Carola (b.Crussow 5 Jul 1925); m.Kowalz (civ) 29 Feb 1944 (rel) 1 Mar 1944 Joachim von Randow (b.Kowalz 16 Aug 1918)

2d) Charlotte (Berlin 3 Jul 1859-Schönwalde 18 Aug 1925); m.Crussow 27 May 1884 Hugo von Risselmann (d.Berlin 24 Dec 1916)

3d) August Otto Konrad (Matschdorf 8 Jun 1861-Bagow 26 Apr 1898); m.Berlin 25 Mar 1887 Martha von Lamprecht (Berlin 3 Mar 1868-Potsdam 14 Nov 1937)

1e) Hertha Marie Helene (Berlin 25 Feb 1888-Hamburg-Rissen 27 Nov 1970); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 19 May 1906 Reinhold von Schierstädt (Potsdam 9 Mar 1874-Potsdam 19 Dec 1940)

2e) Helene Charlotte Dorothea (Berlin 9 Jan 1891-Holzhausen bei Lübbecke 1 May 1962); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 28 Sep 1910 Kurt von Borries (Magdeburg 4 Jan 1885-Lübbecke 3 Mar 1967)

3e) Editha (Bagow 23 Jul 1895-Rendsburg 24 Jan 1976); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 12 May 1914 Krafft Frhr von dem Knesebeck-Milendonck (Karwe 16 Sep 1887-Waren 22 Sep 1929)

4d) Marie (Berlin 27 Sep 1866-Berlin 27 Apr 1869)

6b) Luise Wilhelmine Sophie Barnime (21 Apr 1779-Madlitz 10 Sep 1812); m.Madlitz 21 Jul 1809 Wilhelm v.Schütz (d.Leipzig 9 Aug 1847)

7b) Alexander Heinrich Ludwig (Berlin 19 Oct 1780-Alt-Madlitz 21 Jan 1863); m.1st Vienna 18 Apr 1813 Wilhelmine Frn von Matt (13 Jul 1789-Ziebingen 11 Feb 1814); m.2d Meseritz 18 Jun 1820

Angelika von Zychlinska (Charcice 26 Sep 1796-Alt-Madlitz 16 Oct 1861)

1c) Alexander Karl Wilhelm Heinrich Ignaz Ludwig (Ziebingen 28 Jan 1814-Alt-Madlitz 25 Aug 1816)

2c) Theophile (Alt-Madlitz 4 Dec 1820-Wellersen 15 Jun 1900);
m.Madlitz 21 Jun 1849 Thurzo Gf Henckel v.Donnersmarck (d.Berlin
20 May 1865)

3c) Angelika (Alt-Madlitz 29 Jan 1823-Berlin 4 Jan 1902); m.10 Jun
1850 Gustav Gf v.Voss (d.Berlin 23 Dec 1892)

4c) Albert (Madlitz 23 Apr 1824-k.a.Beaumont 30 Aug 1870);
m.Frankfurt/Oder 20 Oct 1860 Marie von Knobloch (21 Feb 1840-
Gr.-Machnow 1 Jul 1885)

1d) Theophile (Küstrin 22 Jul 1861-Ermattigen, Switzerland 30 Aug
1935); m.Buch 8 Dec 1887 Ludwig Hans von Schierstädt (Läsgen,
Silesia 28 Jan 1860-Lohr am Main 19 May 1939)

2d) Luise (Frankfurt/Oder 25 Aug 1863-Bunzlau 20 Nov 1939);
m.Trebichow 10 Jun 1901 Götz von Heuthausen (d.Görlitz 1 Dec
1922)

3d) Adolf (Frankfurt/Oder 29 Sep 1865-Potsdam 23 Feb 1884)

5c) Adolf Wilhelm Alexander Eduard (Madlitz 29 Oct 1825-Frankfurt
an der Oder 15 Apr 1872); m.Bredow 10 Jun 1853 Marie von
Bredow (Brandenburg an der Havel 1 Sep 1832-Potsdam 11 Aug
1903)

1d) Hans Alexander Albrecht (Potsdam 18 Apr 1854-Eberswalde 16
Jun 1928); m.Seedorf 6 Jul 1892 Luise Gfn von Wartensleben
(Brandenburg an der Havel 3 Sep 1864-Bad Doberan 1 Mar 1947)

1e) Karl (Potsdam 29 Jul 1894-Frankfurt/Oder 20 Aug 1899)

2e) Gabriele Luise Marie Dorothea (Potsdam 12 Jan 1896-Teupitz 1 Oct 1990)

3e) Dorothea Christa Karoline Elisabeth (Wittenberg 26 Dec 1900-____); m.Eberswalde 18 Oct 1928 Herbert von Pavel (Erfurt 22 Jun 1878-Bad Doberan 8 Feb 1946)

4e) Maria Aniela Amelie (Stettin 8 Oct 1902-____); m.Barcelona 1933 Francisco de Soler (Barcelona 20 Nov 1876-Barcelona 16 May 1946)

2d) Anna (Potsdam 6 Feb 1856-Potsdam 8 Jan 1922)

3d) Alexander (Potsdam 30 Jun 1857-Baltimore 11 Jan 1900)

4d) Albrecht Alexander Otto (Potsdam 16 May 1859-Frankfurt an der Oder 13 Jun 1936); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 15 Jun 1895 Editha Frn von Buddenbrock (Ottlau 19 Aug 1877- Frankfurt an der Oder 8 Sep 1904)

1e) Anne-Marie Hedwig Margarethe Editha (Frankfurt an der Oder 9 Feb 1896-murdered by Russians at Nassow 29 Mar 1945); m.Pietzpuhl 25 Oct 1924 Dietrich von Sprenger (Nassow 17 Apr 1877-)

2e) Anna-Barbara Adolfine Aniela (Frankfurt an der Oder 29 Oct 1897-Heiligenhafen in Holstein 12 Jun 1952); m.Pietzpuhl 14 Jun 1919 Carl Sander (Mötzow 27 Jan 1882- Datteln 25 Oct 1968)

3e) Adolf Albrecht Rudolf Feodor Hans (Frankfurt an der Oder 22 Jun 1901-Kipfenberg 11 Jan 1966); m.1st Berg, Upper Bavaria 5 Apr 1929 Elisabeth von der Decken (Leipzig-Gohlis 25 Oct 1907-Sykren 19 Jun 1936); m.2d Berlin-Charlottenburg 8 Nov 1940 (div 1949) Ilse Lüthje (Kiel 23 Jan 1918-Tres Cantos nr Madrid 27 Dec 2002); m.3d Pollanten 23 Jan 1953 Judith Trömer (Brückenberg, Riesengebirge 18 Sep 1921-Ingolstadt 23 May 2007)

1f) Editha Elisabeth Bleeker (b.Frankfurt an der Oder 9 Apr 1930);
m.Munich 12 Jan 1952 (div 1963) Hubert Kutschke (b.Berlin-
Wilmersdorf 1 Apr 1927)

5d) Wichard (Potsdam 5 May 1863-24 Jun 1865)

6d) Amélie Marie Angelika (Groß-Flotow 3 Sep 1866-Baden-Baden
24 Apr 1958); m.Potsdam 14 Jun 1887 (div 1916) Arnold Frhr von
Hammerstein-Equord (Lüneburg 24 Mar 1860-Prien am Chiemsee
18 Apr 1930)

7d) Marie (Frankfurt/Oder 2 Nov 1871-Potsdam 13 Feb 1891)

6c) Ferdinand Friedrich Maximilian Alexander (Alt-Madlitz 11 May
1827-Alt-Madlitz 25 Nov 1830)

7c) Angelina (Alt-Madlitz 25 Jan 1829-16 Apr 1892); m.Friedrich
Ehrlich

8c) Friedrich Karl Wilhelm Heinrich (Alt-Madlitz 17 Sep 1831-Alt-
Madlitz 3 Jun 1833)

9c) Alexandrine (Alt-Madlitz 17 Nov 1833-Potsdam 25 Jan 1881);
m.Berlin 29 Jan 1877 Waldemar Herwarth v.Bittenfeld (d.Goldap 29
Oct 1886)

10c) Karl August Ferdinand Alexander (Madlitz 29 Jul 1835-Nieder-
Schönbrunn 20 Aug 1915); m.Schönbrunn 26 Sep 1876 Margarete
von Haugk (Leipzig 20 Jul 1847-Nieder-Schönbrunn 29 Sep 1917)

1d) Hans (Potsdam 14 Sep 1878-k.a.Ervillers 3 Oct 1914)

2d) Karl-Otto Hans Heinrich Hermann (Frankfurt an der Oder 1 Aug
1881-Nieder-Schönbrunn 4 Jun 1936); m.Dresden 14 Oct 1913
Sophie Charlotte von Kiel (Dresden 29 Sep 1894-Dresden 22 Jun
1932)

1e) Hans Karl (b.Dresden 18 Sep 1914); m.1st Dresden 11 Sep
1942 (div 1958) Monika von Schönberg-Roth-Schönberg (Leipzig 13

Sep 1917-Hamburg 22 Jan 2003); m.2d Donauwörth 21 May 1958
Gabriele Schauer (b.Donauwörth 21 May 1932)

1f) Frieda Elisabeth Charlotte (b.Görlitz 12 Oct 1944); m.1st
Hamburg 9 Jul 1970 (div 1976) Hans Dieter Rommeney
(b.Halberstadt 22 Aug 1946); m.2d Hamburg 12 Oct 1992 Johann-
Maria Benedikt Gropp (b.Hamburg 5 Feb 1954)

2f) Alexander (Peine 23 Sep 1946-Braunschweig 4 Nov 1946)

3f) Hans-Peter (b.Würenlos, Switzerland 1 Jun 1953)

2e) Karl-Siegfried (Potsdam 8 Jul 1916-k.a.Agra, nr Lugano 30 Jan
1943)

3e) Heinrich (Schönbrunn 6 Mar 1919-k.a.nr Petrowo 14 Jul 1942)

4e) Eckardt (Nieder-Schönbrunn 2 Mar 1926-Nieder-Schönbrunn 24
Nov 1929)

3d) Margarete (Frankfurt/Oder 1 Aug 1881-Nieder-Schönbrunn 30
Nov 1940)

4d) Aniela Else Gertrud Klara (Berlin 13 Nov 1883-Hofgeismar 26 Jul
1971); m.Nieder-Schönbrunn 26 Sep 1902 Kerstan Frhr von
Schlothheim (Görlitz 3 May 1875-Auleben 16 Aug 1931)

5d) Karl-Günther Georg Hans Clemens (Schwerin 27 Aug 1890-
Geringswalde, Saxony 24 May 1945); m.Ober-Örtmannsdorf 2 Oct
1928 Marie Gfn von Rex (Dresden 9 Aug 1900-19 Nov 1994)

1e) Marie Therese Luise Aniela Margarete (b.Dresden 7 Feb 1932);
m.Krefeld 2 Aug 1952 Adalbert von Tempsky (Breslau 24 Jan 1927-
Burgwedel-Engensen 17 Feb 2004)

8b) Heinrich Friedrich Leopold (Madlitz 14 Jun 1782-Madlitz 18 Nov
1868); m.Havelberg 7 Apr 1812 Amalie von Voß (Oschersleben 17
Mar 1787-Alt-Madlitz 13 Nov 1861)

1c) Julie Karoline Albertine Ulrike (Ziebingen 3 Jan 1813-Ziebingen 19 Jun 1813)

2c) Rudolf Karl Otto Ferdinand (Ziebingen 3 Jan 1813-Reitwein 19 May 1886); m.1st Sandow 28 Dec 1842 Erdmuthe von Burgsdorff (Berlin 28 Nov 1816-Reitwein 3 Mar 1849); m.2d Gohlau 23 Apr 1851 Elise von Roeder (Brunn 4 Jul 1824-Reitwein 3 Jan 1864); m.3d Gartow 9 Jan 1866 Luise Gfn von Bernstorff (Gartow 3 Oct 1838-Reitwein 13 Sep 1916)

1d) Günther Rudolf Karl Heinrich Wilhelm (Reitwein 30 Jan 1852-Reitwein 26 May 1923); m.Triebusch 19 Apr 1877 Henriette Gfn von der Schulenburg (Berlin 7 Aug 1858-Reitwein 27 May 1939)

1e) Rudolf (Reitwein 4 Mar 1878-Reitwein 6 Mar 1878)

2e) Elise (Reitwein 17 Nov 1880-Reitwein 4 Jan 1891)

3e) Theodor (b.and d.Reitwein 13 Apr 1883)

4e) Luise Henriette Metta Marie Elisabeth (Reitwein 20 Apr 1884-Hofgeismar 3 Feb 1979)

5e) Metta (Reitwein 28 Aug 1885-Reitwein 30 Apr 1924)

6e) Erdmuthe Henriette Sophie Viktoria (Reitwein 2 Mar 1887-Gaildorf 3 Mar 1968); m.Reitwein 5 Oct 1911 Albrecht von Bredow (Senzke 19 Feb 1877-Oberneuschönberg 28 Jul 1945)

7e) Christoph (Reitwein 14 Mar 1889-k.a.Cattenières 1 Sep 1914)

8e) Günther (Reitwein 27 May 1891-k.in car wreck nr Reitwein 25 Jun 1927)

9e) Gustav (Reitwein 28 Nov 1893-Reitwein 30 Nov 1893)

10e) Gertrud Elise Ehregott Henriette (Reitwein 20 Mar 1897-Kassel 25 Nov 1989); m.Reitwein 17 Dec 1919 Curt von Wittich (Berlin 20 Nov 1873-Luckau 30 Mar 1952)

2d) Friedrich Rudolf Christian Waldemar (Reitwein 3 Apr 1853-Habelschwerdt 13 Mar 1918); m.Hartmannsdorf 13 Aug 1880 Elisabeth von Zastrow (Hartmannsdorf 11 Nov 1861-Schönberg, OberLausitz 10 May 1945)

1e) Friedrich Rudolf Alfred Erwin (Berlin 3 Jun 1881-Langenberg 10 Jun 1957); m.Groß-Rinnersdorf 19 Jun 1909 Bia von der Asseburg (Steinhöfel 23 Oct 1889-Beuel 7 Oct 1960)

1f) Freda Bia Margarete Elisabeth Helene Adelheid (Lüben 3 Apr 1910-Taufkirchen 5 Jun 1998); m.Breslau (civ) 13 Sep 1934 (rel) 16 Oct 1934 Joachim von Loesch (Gabel 13 Jan 1905-Wachtberg 22 Jul 1987)

2f) Ingeborg Bia (Meisdorf 16 Nov 1917-Wissen an der Sieg 9 May 1985); m.Breslau 18 Aug 1936 Ulrich Conze (Conzenau 15 Oct 1907-Wissen 11 Jan 1991)

2e) Alfred (Bromberg 16 Aug 1883-Habelschwerdt 21 Jul 1904)

3e) Elisabeth Helene Elise Henriette (Habelschwerdt 1 Mar 1885-Schönberg, OberLausitz 10 May 1945); m.Habelschwerdt 4 Feb 1905 Siegfried von Gizycki (Magdeburg 24 Oct 1877-Görlitz 13 Jan 1948)

4e) Helene (Habelschwerdt 15 Feb 1888-Breslau 23 Feb 1935); m.Habelschwerdt 21 Jun 1910 Albrecht v.Roeder (k.a.28 May 1918)

3d) Anton (Reitwein 2 May 1852-Gohlau 1 Aug 1854)

4d) Heinrich Rudolf Albert (Reitwein 29 Oct 1855-Sandewalde 12 Feb 1939); m.1st Bad Boll 29 Mar 1883 Marie-Elisabeth von Haugwitz (Lehnhaus 9 Oct 1862-Fürstenwalde 6 Jan 1884); m.2d Nieder-Schwedeldorf 28 Sep 1886 Sophie Frn von Münchhausen (Breslau 29 Dec 1858- Tschistey 4 Jul 1920)

1e) Rudolf Heinrich Albrecht Otto (Fürstenwalde 29 Dec 1883-d.a Russian prisoner at Ketschendorf Jan 1946); m.Wiesbaden 5 Feb 1910 Margaret Grant (St.Louis, Missouri 25 Aug 1874-England ca 1962/3)

2e) Hilmar Heinrich Konrad (Tschistey 30 Sep 1889-Berlin 31 May 1934); m.Berlin 20 Sep 1928 Juliane Kühl (Fürstenberg an der Oder 20 Mar 1890-19__)

3e) Marie Elisabeth (Ober-Eisersdorf 15 Aug 1893-Insterburg 16 Mar 1914); m.Tschistey 16 Sep 1913 Hans Frhr v.Stosch (d.17 Mar 1926)

4e) Heinrich-Georg Wilhelm Werner (Ober-Eisersdorf 22 Nov 1894-Sennestadt 19 Feb 1984)

5e) Hertha Sophie Luise (Ober-Eisersdorf 12 Aug 1899-Bielefeld-Seenestadt 16 Mar 1999)

5d) Georg Rudolf Karl Gustav (Reitwein 15 Nov 1856-Stettin 4 Nov 1896); m.Lieberose 17 Sep 1891 Elisabeth Gfn von der Schulenburg (Lieberose 4 Aug 1873-Widdersberg 19 Jul 1956)

1e) Rudolf Georg Dietrich Heinrich Karl (Lieberose 17 Jun 1893-Waiblingen 15 Jul 1962); m.Königsberg 10 Aug 1939 (div 1952) Feridah Victoria Hamel (Berlin 5 Sep 1909-Munich 6 Sep 1971)

1f) Johann-Georg Dietrich Rudolf Karl (b.Königsberg 20 Feb 1941); m.Hannover 24 Sep 1970 Brigitte Obermayer (b.Hannover 15 Jul 1942)

1g) Binje Annika (b.Böblingen 5 Oct 1976); m.Nebel, Insel Amrum 11 Mar 2008 Thomas Gutsche, who took the name "Graf Finck von Finckenstein" (b.Berlin 21 Mar 1965)

6d) Erdmuthe (Reitwein 6 Oct 1858-Liegnitz 10 Dec 1910); m.Reitwein 6 Oct 1881 Ulrich Georg Frhr von Czettritz u.Neuhaus (Kolbnitz 26 Sep 1846-Kolbnitz 4 Aug 1917)

7d) Hermann (Reitwein 29 Jun 1860-Bonn 4 Mar 1912)

8d) Elise (Reitwein 31 Mar 1863-Panthenau 12 Jan 1933);
m.Reitwein 31 May 1883 Ernst Leonhard Gf von Rothkirch u.Trach
(Liegnitz 8 Aug 1853-d.between Sonnenburg and Reitwein 24 Jun
1927)

9d) Bechtold (Reitwein 7 Feb 1867-Arosa 7 Sep 1899)

10d) Wilhelm Konrad Rudolf (Reitwein 10 Apr 1868-Berlin 23 Jul
1940); m.Eisenach 19 Oct 1899 Hedwig von Eichel gt Streiber
(Eisenach 20 Jul 1875-Alt-Döberitz 27 Feb 1939)

1e) Bechtold (Weimar 30 Aug 1900-Eisenach 16 Sep 1901)

2e) Friedrich Georg Bechthold (Weimar 2 Sep 1901-Otjiwarongo,
S.W.Africa 23 Dec 1965); m.Omaruru, S.W.Africa 2 Jul 1932
Dorothea Frn von Puttkamer (Ornassau 13 Feb 1907-Omaruru 6
Nov 1977)

1f) Hertha Luise Hedwig (b.Omaruru 27 Apr 1933); m.Omaruru 1
May 1954 Wilhelm Karl Dörgeloh (b.Swakopmund 24 Jan 1927)

2f) Günther Georg Wilhelm (Farm Tjirundu-South 17 Jun 1934-
Windhoek 15 Sep 1990); m.Otjiwarongo 8 Mar 1958 Anka-Margit
von Goldammer (Karibib, S.W.Africa 26 Aug 1936-Usakos,
S.W.Africa 22 May 1983)

1g) Björn (b.Usakos 23 Jul 1958); m.Windhoeh 6 Nov 1992 Christine
Kendzia (b.Windhoek 29 Sep 1971)

1h) Aniëlle (b.Windhoek 6 Mar 1993)

2h) Dominic Günther (b.Windhoek 1 Oct 1996)

3f) Freda-Marie Ruth (b.Swakopmund 21 Apr 1936); m.Omaruru 14
Feb 1959 Egon Alfeld (b.Gobabis 18 Jan 1934)

4f) Barbara Roswitha (b.Omaruru 8 Nov 1939); m.Otjiwarongo 20 May 1961 Lutz Hecht (b.Swakopmund 23 Oct 1933)

5f) Anna-Monika Dorothea (b.Omaruru 9 Jan 1948); m.Otjiwarongo (civ) 1 Mar 1968 (rel) 2 Mar 1968 Johan Janse van Rensburg (b.De Aaar, So Africa 1 Apr 1941)

3e) Ludwig (Weimar 9 Nov 1902-Weimar 18 Sep 1904)

4e) Wilhelm-Ernst (Weimar 22 Jul 1904-k.by Russian patrols Alt-Döberlitz 4 Mar 1945); m.Auleben 19 May 1932 Christine Frn von Schlotheim (Halle an der Saale 16 Sep 1903-Steinhagen 13 Jul 1985)

1f) Friedrich-Wilhelm (b.Kolberg 2 Mar 1933); m.1st Celle 29 Apr 1966 (div 1986) Mareike Leuscher (b.Wollstein 8 Jun 1944); m.2d Celle 26 Sep 1989 Elka Jana (b.Celle 28 May 1947)

2f) Aniela Hedwig Margarete (b.Kolberg 3 Dec 1934); m.Paris 21 Nov 1963 Michel Fargeaud (Neuilly 18 Jun 1934-Paris 9 Dec 1997)

3f) Bernhard (b.Kolberg 31 Jul 1936); m.Oldenburg 6 Nov 1964 (div 1980) Hedda Manns (b.Berlin 17 Feb 1939)

1g) Friedrich Reinhard (b.Cuxhaven 2 Jul 1966); m.Newport Beach, California 1 Oct 2004 Shelley Nelson (b.Fortuna, California 7 Feb 1972)

4f) Heinrich (b.Kolberg 31 Jul 1936); m.Oldenburg 14 Jun 1963 Karin Knorr von Rosenroth (Oldenburg 19 Jan 1940-Hamburg 4 Oct 2004)

1g) Henning (b.Oldenburg 10 Aug 1965); m.Hamburg 11 May 2001 Irene Gottwald (b.Berlin 19 Jun 1969)

1h) Jonas Conrad (b.Hamburg 28 Jun 2003)

2h) Lukas Daniel (b.Hamburg 4 Sep 2005)

2g) Helge (b.Voorschoten, Netherlands 17 Aug 1969)

3g) Aniela Alexandra (b.Voorschoten 21 Aug 1970); m.Hamburg 27 May 2005 René Hartwig (b.Reinbek 27 Jun 1970)

5f) Margarete Freda Leocadie (b.Kolberg 25 Aug 1939); m.1st Hannover 13 Mar 1965 (div 1972) Dirk Scharfenberg (b.Berlin-Steglitz 6 Mar 1940); m.2nd Munich 23 May 1997 Jürgen Blanck (b.Berlin 2 Mar 1943)

5e) Georg Wilhelm (Weimar 12 Feb 1906-Castell 26 Jun 1989); m.1st (civ) Potsdam 7 Sep 1936 (rel) Berlin 8 Sep 1936 (div 1953) Roswitha von der Osten (Potsdam 23 Aug 1910-Scheinfeld 3 Mar 1983); m.2d Frankfurt 11 Aug 1953 Jutta Oldenburg (b.Valparaiso, Chile 13 Jan 1924)

1f) Jan Peter Adam Donatus (b.Niederachau, Upper Bavaria 25 Feb 1947); m.Volkach 17 Dec 1987 Christine Sens (b.Nürnberg 1 Oct 1960)

1g) Steffen Alexander (b.Volkach 17 Oct 1985)

2f) Christiane (b.Würzburg 1 Aug 1954); m.Peking 17 Jun 1989 Hongshung Wang (b.Peking 3 Apr 1958)

3f) Susanne (b.Würzburg 27 Jan 1956); m.Castell 4 Aug 1990 Udo Pfriem (b.Schweinfurt 15 Apr 1953)

6e) Joachim Konrad (Weimar 18 Feb 1907-Großburgwedel 22 Oct 1994)

7e) Wolf-Heinrich (Weimar 29 Jun 1908-Großburgwedel 3 Sep 1993); m.Cölpin 13 Oct 1939 Ilsabe von Dewitz (Ostorf 23 Apr 1910-Celle 1 Jun 1977)

1f) Wolf-Friedrich Wilhelm Erik (Cölpin 20 Dec 1940-Bonn 30 Jul 2005); m.1st (civ) Bergkamen 26 Aug 1966 (rel) Rebberlah 22 Oct 1966 (div 1991) Carmen-Sybille Fuhrmann (b.Lünen 18 Aug 1938); m.2nd Eschede 17 Jun 1994 (rel) Windhoek 13 Sep 1994 Marina Noack (b.Neumünster 20 May 1955)

1g) Patricia Sybille Friederike Chandra (b.Ziegenhain 18 Nov 1967);
m.Kiel 1 Jul 1994 Sven-Thomas Schmidt-Knäbel (b.Kiel 18 Mar
1965)

2g) Ilsabe Alexandra Helene Susanne (b.Windhoek 15 Jul 1973)

2f) Ludwig Christoph (b.Neubrandenburg 1 Feb 1942); m.1st
Hermannsburg 4 Jun 1965 Heidlinde Freiesleben (Kohlenbach 12
May 1946-Geleen, Netherlands 19 Apr 1974); m.2d Großburgwedel
22 Mar 1985 Jutta Karola Marianne Koch (b.Hoya 21 Nov 1947)

1g) Wolf Christoph Woldemar (b.Celle 19 Jun 1966); m.Windhoek 9
Nov 1997 Katja v.Garmissen (b.Hannover 24 Oct 1967)

1h) Anne Sophie Caroline Charlotte (b.Jever 23 Mar 2000)

2h) Wolf Alexander Karl Friedrich (b.Jever 24 Mar 2002)

3h) Christiane Marie Friederike Heidlinde (b.Jever 14 Dec 2006)

4h) Christian Hubertus Carl Constantin (b.Wittmund 31 Dec 2007)

2g) Ludwig Christian (b.Celle 28 Feb 1969); m.Hannover 5 Oct 2000
Evelyna Triantafillou (b.Hannover 15 May 1971)

1h) Charlotte Sophie (b.Hannover 21 Jan 2001)

3f) Sigrid Barbara (b.Neubrandenburg 25 Jun 1944); m.Eschede 1
Jun 1968 Christian Meyl (b.Hötensleben 27 Mar 1945)

4f) Claus Wolf-Heinrich (Neubrandenburg 27 Mar 1945-Hannover 1
Sep 2005)

8e) Konrad Rudolf (Weimar 23 Feb 1910-Eutin 9 Mar 1995);
m.Muttrin 16 Oct 1944 Margarethe von Altenbockum (Muttrin 16 Oct
1915-Bad Malente-Gremsmühlen 14 Nov 1996)

1f) Sophie-Henriette Elisabeth (Eutin 4 Jun 1948-Eutin 13 Jul 1992);
m.Eutin 16 Oct 1974 Friedrich-Carl Sauvart (b.Hamburg 24 May

1945)

2f) Karl-Wilhelm Ernst Eberhard (b.Eutin 10 Sep 1949)

3f) Dorothea-Hedwig (b.Eutin 13 Aug 1956); m.Eutin 1 Aug 1981
Michael Wohlgemuth (b.Berlin 7 May 1957)

4f) Gottfried Jürgen Heinrich (b.Eutin 24 Aug 1959)

9e) Wilhelm Rudolf Feodor (Weimar 2 Nov 1913-Bremen 12 Nov 1977)

10e) Luise Sophie Hedwig (Weimar 8 Mar 1917-Osnabrück 12 Mar 1995)

11d) Karl (Reitwein 13 Dec 1870-19__); m.London 11 Jul 1895
Marina Wurzel (Berlin 22 Dec 1874-19__)

1e) Elisabeth (Berlin 15 Nov 1893-Nienhagen 17 Apr 1973)

2e) Rudolf (d.Berlin 1__)

3c) Clementine Caroline Julie Amalie (4 Mar 1815-27 Oct 1815)

4c) Auguste (1 Nov 1816-Weitendorf 26 May 1860); m.27 May 1837
Gustav v.Viereck (Tammendorf 19 Jul 1808-Dudinghausen 19 Oct 1878)

5c) Heinrich Karl Otto Wilhelm (Madlitz 4 Oct 1818-Frankfurt an der
Oder 25 Dec 1872); m.Albrechtsdorf 30 Apr 1849 Klara von Mutius
(Breslau 23 May 1820-Frankfurt an der Oder 7 Jun 1898)

1d) Elisabeth (Frankfurt/Oder 17 Apr 1850-Bad Boll 27 Aug 1915);
m.Frankfurt/Oder 25 Oct 1870 Wilhelm Frhr Senfft von Pilsach
(Berlin 14 Aug 1837-Sandow 26 Apr 1896)

2d) Günther Karl Heinrich (Friedeberg 6 Jul 1851-Trossin 13 May 1924); m.Rohrbeck 29 Jun 1881 Ulrike von Gerlach (Rohrbeck 24 Aug 1863-Trossin 16 Jan 1940)

1e) Heinrich (Trossin 30 Mar 1882-k.a.St.Quentin 28 Jul 1914)

2e) Gisela Klara Ulrike Marie (Trossin 5 Dec 1883-Stuttgart 26 Aug 1961)

3e) Karl Werner Ferdinand (Trossin 7 Mar 1885-Burg Berum bei Hage 19 Oct 1972); m.Semlow 28 Apr 1922 Ursula Gfn von Behr-Negendank (Plennin 24 Sep 1897-Warburg 22 Oct 1986)

1f) Elisabeth Ulrike Cecilie Gisela (b.Semlow 3 Mar 1923); m.Lütetsburg (civ) 24 Dec 1951 (rel) 22 Feb 1952 Volkmar von der Decken (Doese 7 Feb 1922-Doese 21 Jan 1987)

2f) Heinrich Berndt Ulrich Adolf Eberhard (b.Semlow 24 Mar 1924); m.1st (civ) Wingst (rel) Cadenberge 9 Nov 1956 Irmgard von der Wense (Wense 11 May 1932-Immenhausen 20 Dec 1989); m.2nd Göttingen 7 Feb 1996 (rel) Berlin 18 Jun 1996 Lisette Klatt (b.Berlin 15 Mar 1926)

1g) Mechthild Ursula Elisabeth Magdalene (b.Kassel 14 Oct 1957); m.(civ) Fuldata 1 Dec 1978 (rel) Fuldata-Rothwesten 2 Dec 1978 Mark von Busse (b.Ersrode 24 Mar 1948)

2g) Albrecht Karl Ernst-August (b.Winterbüren 22 Jun 1959); m.Fuldata-Winterbüren 12 Jul 1986 Alix von Schlicht (b.Marburg 16 Jul 1956)

1h) Clemens Hans-Georg Heinrich (b.Kassel 7 Apr 1988)

2h) Leonie Irmgard Charlotte (b.Kassel 19 Aug 1989)

3g) Bernhard Günther Hiler Ulrich (b.Winterbüren 19 Mar 1962); m.Pforzheim 30 Dec 1994 (rel) Rottach-Egern 29 Apr 1995 Andrea Anjou (b.Halmstad, Sweden 24 Jan 1968)

1h) Amelie Irmgard Ursula Maria (b.Rostock 22 Jan 1997)

2h) Karl Bengt Heinrich (b.Rostock 6 Dec 1999)

4g) Christoph Heinrich Berndgünther (Winterbüren 3 Jan 1965-17 Oct 2000); m.Hamburg 15 Aug 1992 Sabine Bötcher (b.Hamburg 23 Jul 1966)

1h) Karoline Bärbel Irmgard (b.Hamburg 15 Dec 1992)

2h) Charlotte (b.Hamburg 28 Aug 2000)

5g) Karl-Wilhelm Jürgen Friedrich (b.Winterbüren 26 Jun 1966); m.1st Ribnitz-Damgarten 20 Oct 1994 (rel) Semlow 22 Oct 1994 (div 2001) Barbara Kuschel (b.Kassel 25 Jun 1966); m.2nd Gschwend 29 Mar 2003 Heike Weißwerth (b.Ludwigsburg 8 Jul 1969)

1h) Johannes Kurt Heinrich (b.Schwäbisch Gmünd 19 Aug 2003)

2h) Florian Alexander Heiko (b. Schwäbisch Gmünd 9 Jan 2006)

3f) Gisela Ursula Marie Pauline (b.Berlin-Charlottenburg 14 Jul 1925)

4f) Sigrid Henriette Elma Freda Victoria (b.Parnäkel 7 Aug 1927); m.Lütetsburg 22 Feb 1952 Friedrich-Adolf von der Decken (Doese 30 May 1926-Hamburg 9 Aug 2002)

5f) Albrecht Günther August Karl (b.Parnäkel 15 Aug 1930); m.Aachen 20 Apr 1968 Vera Mückenberger (b.Königsberg 3 Jan 1943)

1g) Donata Vera (b.Oldenburg 14 Jun 1970)

2g) Dorothee Ursula Bertel (b.Porz am Rhein 8 Apr 1972); m.Hünfelden 26 Jul 1996 (rel) Düsseldorf-Gerresheim 31 Aug 1996 Christoph Felger (b.Hechingen 14 Jun 1967)

3g) Karl-Albrecht (b.Düsseldorf 24 Mar 1976)

6f) Karl Christoph Ferdinand (b.Semlow 9 Jun 1933); m.(civ) Alt-Wallmoden 27 Dec 1969 (rel) Lemgo 4 Apr 1970 Hedda Gfn von der Groeben (b.Greifswald 2 Dec 1937)

1g) Georg Heinrich Karl Siegfried (b.Munich 21 Aug 1972);
m.Wolfenbüttel 17 Dec 2005 (rel) 27 May 2006 Gesine Löwe
(b.Hildesheim 17 Mar 1978)

1h) Helene Hedda Anna Sophie (b.Darmstadt 19 Feb 2009)

7f) Christine Elisabeth Sophie-Dorothee (b.Semlow 15 Jun 1935);
m.Alt-Wallmoden 19 May 1956 Dietrich von Wallmoden (Alt-
Wallmoden 2 Nov 1927-Alt-Wallmoden 3 May 2001)

4e) Eberhard (Trossin 23 Jan 1888-k.a.Narew 27 Jul 1915)

5e) Berndt Günther (Trossin 22 Nov 1890-Königsberg, Neumark 2
Jan 1941)

6e) Gerd Ulrich Günther (Trossin 26 Jul 1892-m.i.a.Königsberg,
Neumark 20 Apr 1945); m.Lübbenau 23 May 1923 Hilde Gfn zu
Lynar (Berlin 25 Sep 1903-Forsthaus Eekholt 1 Dec 1985)

1f) Freda Elma Ulrike (b.Trossin 19 Apr 1925); m.(civ) Berlin 9 Dec
1959 (rel) Uetersen, Holstein 24 Jan 1960 Lothar Perlitt (b.Berlin 2
May 1930)

2f) Friedrich Franz Günther Rochus Eberhard (Trossin 27 Jun 1927-
Bad Segeberg 15 May 2005)

3f) Theda Marie Edelgard (b.Trossin 5 Nov 1929); m.Bargteheide,
Holstein 7 May 1954 Hans-Heinrich Max Hatapla (Uetersen 27 May
1920-Eckholt 4 Mar 2009)

4f) Eberhard Heinrich Ulrich Gerd (b.Trossin 9 Dec 1932);
m.Ellerbruch 22 Sep 1962 Mechtild von Poser u.Groß-Naedlitz
(b.Kassel 13 Dec 1938)

1g) Gerd Hilmar Christian (b.Hannover 12 Nov 1963); m.Gleichen-
Reinhausen 12 Aug 1994 (rel) 4 Sep 1994 Sixtina Frn v.Uslar-
Gleichen (b.Hannover 4 Jul 1968)

2g) Guido Friderich Karl (b.Hannover 30 Mar 1965); m.Hamburg 27 Dec 2002 (rel) Hamburg-Nienstedten 10 May 2003 Frederike Andreae (b.Hamburg 7 Oct 1971)

1h) Emilie (b.Hamburg 27 Mar 2004)

2h) Felipa Marie Luise (b.Hamburg 25 Aug 2005)

3h) Karl-Ferdinand Heinrich Valentin (b.Hamburg 19 Dec 2007)

3g) Ulrich Kurt Eberhard (b.Hannover 8 Feb 1968); m.Bad Münder am Deister 1 Jun 2001 (rel) Hülse 3 Jun 2001 Alexandra Bronsart v.Schellendorff (b.Hannover 26 Aug 1968)

1h) Donatus Eberhard Wilhelm Cord (b.Frankfurt 13 Jul 2006)

2h) Florence Carine Monika Mechthild (b.Hannover 8 Feb 2009)

5f) Ulrike Marie Gisela Hilde (b.Trossin 21 Oct 1935)

7e) Dorothea Elisabeth Maria Agnes (Trossin 24 Jul 1894-Osnabrück 29 Feb 1984); m.Trossin 29 Jun 1928 Wolff von Stutterheim (Königsberg 17 Jan 1893-d.Berlin 3 Dec 1940 of wounds received in action over Frankfurt 15 Jun 1940)

8e) Ulrich Rudolf Berndt Leopold (Trossin 4 Jan 1899-Bochum 29 Feb 1976)

3d) Heinrich Ferdinand (Frankfurt an der Oder 19 Feb 1854-Treppeln 17 Jul 1930); m.Simnau 22 Sep 1882 Agnes Gfn Finck von Finckenstein (1857-1917)

1e) Agnes Klara Elisabeth (Charlottenburg 4 Apr 1884-Dierdorf bei Selters, Westerwald 3 Sep 1972); m.Treppeln 5 Dec 1916 Friedrich Gf von Kanitz (Karlsburg 6 Dec 1880- Mednicken 29 Jan 1945)

4d) Christoph (Frankfurt/Oder 20 Oct 1857-Frankfurt/Oder 31 Jan 1859)

5d) Heinrich Christoph Ernst (Frankfurt an der Oder 7 Aug 1862-Werdohl 11 Apr 1948); m.1st Modlau 24 Sep 1887 Freda Gfn von Rittberg (Modlau 19 Sep 1867-Berlin 24 Aug 1898); m.2d Beetzendorf 3 Feb 1903 Gisela von der Schulenburg (Propstei Salzwedel 11 Apr 1883-Werdohl 13 Jun 1971)

1e) Klara Freda Margarete (Potsdam 6 Jan 1890-Neustadt, Holstein 3 Apr 1977); m.Breslau 2 Aug 1914 Ewald Gf von Kleist (Lisbon 11 May 1882-Flensburg 20 Mar 1953)

2e) Wilhelmine Elisabeth Freda (Berlin 1 Dec 1891-Windhoek 12 Aug 1965); m.Giehren 25 Sep 1919 Harald von Linde-Suden (Strassburg 13 Jan 1881-Portuguese West Africa 22 Aug 1945)

3e) Klara Marie Ilse (Köckte 6 Feb 1893-Braunschweig 17 Jun 1983); m.Giehren 1 Dec 1918 Oscar von Schroetter (Stettin 5 Jul 1881-Braunschweig 29 Nov 1972)

4e) Karoline Freda Ehrengard (Köckte 25 Feb 1895-Neumünster 28 Nov 1954); m.Giehren 2 Mar 1919 Friedrich-Christoph von Heydebreck (Barzlin 16 May 1893-Kiel 21 Jun 1954)

5e) Luise Mathilde Gisela (Köckte 1 Jul 1896-Haiger 9 Mar 1991); m.Altengottern 23 Jun 1921 Wolf Frhr Marschall von Altengottern (Berlin 30 Nov 1888-Haiger 19 Aug 1960)

6e) Lonny Katharina Ingeborg (Köckte 28 Jan 1898-São Paulo 27 May 1959); m.Wendisch-Tychow 16 Sep 1922 Max Engelhardt (3 Dec 1874-19__)

7e) Wolf-Heinrich Ernst Joachim (Giehren 18 Feb 1918-Werdohl 3 Jan 2007); m.Werdohl 23 Apr 1955 Barbara Stromberg (b.Lüdenscheid 17 Sep 1923)

1f) Cristiane Dorothea Gertrud Gisela (b.Werdohl 16 Aug 1958); m.Freiburg 7 Dec 1984 (rel) Krummeneich 8 Dec 1984 Johann-Friedrich von der Decken (b.Deckenhausen 12 Oct 1955)

6c) Karoline (Madlitz 26 May 1821-Alt-Madlitz 14 Jul 1894);
m.Madlitz 26 Apr 1849 Karl Ignaz Wilhelm Gf Finck von Finckenstein
(1808-1850)

9b) Friederike Amalie Ernestine (Berlin 24 Jul 1784-Madlitz 5 Jan
1814); m.Madlitz 27 Jun 1806 Wilhelm v.Schierstädt (d.Madlitz 13
Apr 1827)

10b) Albertine Ulrike Luise (Madlitz 22 Jul 1786-Madlitz 24 Jul 1862);
m.1st Madlitz 17 Jul 1814 Wilhelm v.Schierstädt (d.Madlitz 13 Apr
1827); m.2d Madlitz 14 Aug 1830 Otto v.Voss (d.10 Nov 1836)

11b) Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst (Madlitz 26 Feb 1788-Madlitz 30 Sep
1788)

12b) Wilhelmine Juliane Elisabeth (Berlin 16 Apr 1790-Berlin 4 Apr
1791)

13b) Karoline Albertine Juliane (Berlin 7 Apr 1793-Frankfurt/Oder 9
Jan 1877); m.29 Jan 1822 Ferdinand Gf v.Voss-Buch (d.Berlin 1 Jul
1871)

3a) Franz Albrecht Wilhelm (St.Petersburg 10 May 1748-Drehnow
14 May 1828); m.Trebichow 14 Sep 1775 Sophie Luise Ulrike Gfn
Finck von Finckenstein (Trebichow 13 Jun 1755-Drehnow 24 Dec
1819)

1b) Frederike Karoline Albertine (Drehnow 6 Aug 1776-Drehnow 23
Mar 1786)

2b) Leopold Wilhelm Alexander (Drehnow 11 Apr 1778-Drehnow 10
Aug 1786)

3b) Sophie Wilhelmine Emilie (Drehnow 17 Jul 1780-Dudinghausen
6 May 1843); m.12 Sep 1805 Ludwig v.Viereck (d.Dudinghausen 26
Jan 1842)

4b) Wilhelmine Ulrike Luise (Drehnow 30 Apr 1782-Trebichow 2 Feb 1783)

5b) Karl Friedrich Gustav (Drehnow 10 Feb 1784-Drehnow 28 May 1788)

6b) Wilhelmine Charlotte Ulrike (Drehnow 18 Jan 1786-Madlitz 18 Aug 1788)

7b) Karoline Amalie Albertine (Drehnow 20 Aug 1787-Orzeszkowo 14 Mar 1818); m.Drehnow 31 May 1808 Heinrich v.Kurnatowski (d.12 May 1843)

8b) Friederike Wilhelmine Emilie (Trebichow 2 Jun 1789-Radenickel 5 May 1831); m.Trebichow 22 Aug 1811 Wilhelm v.Stosch (d.Frankfurt/Oder 28 Mar 1855)

9b) Friedrich Wilhelm Gustav (Drehnow 5 Mar 1791-Drehnow 28 May 1796)

10b) Wilhelm Karl Leopold (Trebichow 7 Aug 1792-26 Nov 1877)

11b) Karl Emilius Adolf (Trebichow 24 Sep 1793-Berlin Mar 1866)

12b) Leopold Alexander Franz (Trebichow 13 Sep 1795-27 Feb 1845); m.Mehrentin 2 Oct 1822 Bertha von Waldow (Mehrentin 11 Jan 1805-Frankfurt an der Oder 22 Nov 1871)

1c) Klara (19 Jul 1823-Frankfurt/Oder 24 Mar 1893)

2c) Emilie (Drehnow 26 May 1825-Frankfurt/Oder 5 Mar 1894); m.Schönow 31 Dec 1848 Alfred v.Vollard Bockelberg (d.Berlin 11 Aug 1864)

3c) Karl Friedrich Wilhelm Leopold (Drehnow 21 Jun 1827-k.a.nr Königgrätz 3 Jul 1866); m.Frankfurt an der Oder 18 Jun 1864 Marie Gfn Finck von Finckenstein (Potsdam 2 Jun 1842-Hahnenklee 4 Jul 1912)

1d) Leopold Otto Karl Reinhard (Magdeburg 10 Apr 1865-Prittag 28

Mar 1922); m.Berlin 26 Jul 1892 Anna von Schierstädt (Läsgen 22 Jun 1866-Prittag 25 Apr 1928)

1e) Karl Friedrich (Prittag 12 Jul 1893-k.a.Kolomea 11 Mar 1915)

2e) Marie-Hedwig (Prittag 2 Oct 1894-Münster 4 Aug 1975); m.Prittag 10 Mar 1921 Friedrich-Franz von Zülow (Ober-Sadow 17 Sep 1893-in Russian prison at Tscherepowetz 26 Dec 1947)

3e) Elisabeth Anna Julie Charlotte (Prittag 30 Mar 1901-Gütersloh 15 Nov 1964); m.Prittag 18 Sep 1926 Wolf Boysen (Bitsch, Lothringen 26 Apr 1889-Gütersloh 20 Jan 1971)

4c) Leopold (Drehnow 11 Sep 1831-Interlaken Sep 1896)

4a) Elisabeth Amalie Charlotte (Berlin 17 Aug 1749-Berlin 3 Dec 1813); m.Berlin 6 Oct 1772 Alexander Friedrich Georg Gf v.der Schulenburg (d.16 May 1790)

5a) Marie Susanne Karoline (Berlin 29 May 1751-Berlin 26 Jan 1828); m.Berlin 11 Dec 1780 Otto Karl Friedrich v.Voss (d.30 Jan 1823)

6a) Friederike Wilhelmine Henriette (Berlin 14 Nov 1752-23 Dec 1830); m.Berlin 11 Dec 1780 August Ludwig v.Schierstädt (d.Dahlen 8 Nov 1831)

Part II

Karl Ludwig Wilhelm Bonaventura Gf Finck von Finckenstein (Jäskendorf 13 May 1794-Jäskendorf 19 Jan 1865); m.Königsberg 3 Apr 1819 Wilhelmine von Tippelskirch (Wilknitten 19 May 1797-Jäskendorf 9 Apr 1859)

1a) Konrad Karl Friedrich Theodosius (Jäskendorf 2 Apr 1820-Schönberg 30 Mar 1900); m.Potsdam 10 May 1851 Agnes Gfn von Kanitz (Capchéri 24 Feb 1826-Dresden 28 Mar 1882)

1b) Margarethe (Schönberg 26 Jun 1852-Grasnitz 31 Dec 1891);
m.Schönberg 25 Jun 1872 Georg Reinhold Stein von Kamienski
(Grasnitz 23 Jul 1836-Grasnitz 2 Apr 1921)

2b) Luise (Schönberg 2 Mar 1854-Potsdam 11 May 1932);
m.Schönberg 3 Mar 1875 Henning von Lücken (d.2 Jun 1928)

3b) Gertrud (Schönberg 15 Jul 1857-Berlin 24 Nov 1920)

4b) Wilhelmine (Schönberg 18 May 1859-Hannover 12 Jun 1939)

5b) Konrad August Karl Friedrich (Schönberg 22 Sep 1860-
Schönberg 4 Oct 1916); m.Königsberg 15 Aug 1888 Irene Bss von
Meerscheidt gt von Hüllessem (Königsberg 29 Jun 1866-Pronstorf,
Holstein 26 Oct 1957)

1c) Konrad Otto Siegfried (Marienwerder 11 Jul 1889-Frankfurt 25
Jul 1932); m.Berlin 15 Aug 1921 Louisa von Forcade de Biaix
(Paderborn 18 Jan 1893-Riesenbeck 23 Jun 1976)

1d) Irma Irene Benita Clotilde Narianne Paula Wilhelmine
(Königsberg 21 Jul 1922-Bonn 2 Feb 2009); m.Bochum 15 Dec 1971
Friedrich Plate (Lüdenscheid 7 Jul 1930-Bonn 29 Jan 2003)

2d) Konrad Karl Friedrich Ernst Nikolaus Peter (Schönberg 3 Oct
1923-Bochum 23 May 1981); m.1st Lübeck 14 Mar 1946 (div 1946)
Isabella von Keiser (Osnabrück 15 Jul 1909-Bad Neuenahr 10 Mar
1999); m.2d Donop 29 Apr 1952 (div 1961) Ingrid Lichtenstein
(b.Dakau 29 Jun 1922); m.3d Bochum 23 Jun 1976 Ilse Reisinger
(Münster 25 Jun 1927-Bielefeld 12 Jun 2001)

1e) Uwe (b.Soest 8 May 1952); m.Bielefeld 18 Dec 1989 Angelika
Ebert (b.Eckardtsheim 6 May 1963)

2e) Dagmar (b.Donop 8 Apr 1953); m.in the USA, N Dunn

2c) Benita Agnes Gabriele Antoinette Luise Maria (Molsehn 7 Jun
1890-murdered by Russians nr Ponarien Feb 1945); m.Schönberg

16 Aug 1913 Karl Gf von der Groeben (Königsberg 15 Sep 1887-Berlin 22 Aug 1921)

3c) Nikolaus Heinrich Eberhard (Königsberg 5 Jan 1893-Lichtenberg 26 Aug 1963); m.Bonn 19 Aug 1919 Edith von Rath (Bonn 6 Nov 1894-Bonn 13 Nov 1977)

1d) Renate Irene Adele (Eberswalde 31 May 1920-Münster 18 Mar 2006); m.Münster 24 Jul 1964 Anibal Diaz Varela (Villagarcia de Arosa 18 Jan 1927-Pamplona 12 Apr 1987)

2d) Huberta Benita Davida (b.Schönberg 16 Apr 1926)

4c) Gabriele (St.Georgsberg 5 Sep 1898-Lübeck 9 Mar 1970); m.Schönberg 4 Nov 1922 Ludwig Gustav Heinrich Gf von der Groeben (Groß-Schwansfeld 21 Jun 1890-Groß Grönau bei Lübeck 26 Sep 1970)

5c) Ottfried Ernst Gotthold (Schönberg 18 Apr 1901-Cantley, Quebec 23 Nov 1987); m.Groß-Schwansfeld 29 Apr 1934 Eva Schubring (Berlin 3 Dec 1903-Santiago, Chile 13 Mar 1994)

1d) Benita Irene (b.Mohrungen, East Prussia 10 May 1935); m.(civ) Montevideo, Uruguay 20 Jul 1961 (rel) Valparaiso, Chile 5 Aug 1961 André van Bavel (b.Tilburg, Netherlands 27 Dec 1931)

2d) Matz Paul Konrad (b.Terpen, East Prussia 3 Aug 1936); m.Johannesburg So Africa 6 May 1961 Susanne Bernitt (b.Berlin 2 May 1934)

1e) Axel (b.Johannesburg 18 Sep 1961)

2e) Werner Ottfried (b.Carleton Place, Ontario 13 Jun 1971); m.Ottawa 21 Aug 1999 Martine Treau de Coeli (b.Ottawa 21 Apr 1972)

1f) Anja (b.Ottawa 23 May 2002)

2f) Emma (b.Ottawa 28 Aug 2005)

3e) Eva Louise (b.Carleton Place, Ontario 1 Dec 1972); m.Santiago 7 Apr 2001 (rel) 28 Apr 2001 Elias Abusada (b.Santiago 29 Aug 1971)

4e) Matz Nikolaus Reinhard (b.Ottawa 13 Jul 1980); m.Ottawa 13 Nov 2008 Tatjana Dolbijeve (b.Memel 13 Jan 1983)

3d) Ottfried (b.Terpen 24 Jun 1938); m.Ottawa 29 Aug 1964 Grazyna Bandura (b.Warsaw 27 Jan 1942)

1e) Robert (b.Ottawa 6 Nov 1965); m.1st 6 Aug 1994 (div 2000) Andrea Kollar (b.Budapest 13 Nov 1966); m.2nd Königstein, Taunus 20 Apr 2001 Beatrice Noll (b.Frankfurt 22 Jun 1962)

1f) Anne-Therese (b.Flörsheim 29 Sep 2001)

2f) Nicholas Philip (b.Flörsheim 15 May 2004)

3f) Alexander Julian (b.Frankfurt 19 Jul 2008)

2e) Anne Eva (b.Bad Homburg 20 Nov 1969); m.San José, Costa Rica 21 Feb 2003 Julian Haber (b.Montreal 29 Aug 1972)

3e) Philip Ernst (b.Bad Homburg 15 Dec 1970); m.Peekskill NY 11 Aug 1995 Vanessa Savignano (b.Peekskill 19 May 1970)

1f) Amelia (b.Ottawa 23 Jan 1996)

2f) Thomas Richard (b.Ottawa 20 Nov 1997)

3f) Anna Marie (b.Ottawa 22 Jul 1999)

4f) Ella Lou (b.Ottawa 25 Apr 2004)

5f) Philip Robert (b.Ottawa 21 Jul 2006)

4d) Maria Eva (b.Buchfelde 3 Oct 1942); m.Eugene, Oregon 25 Jun 1968 (div 1984) Max von zur Mühlen (b.Dorpat, Estonia 25 Jan 1932)

5d) Konrad Winrich (b.Malchow 4 Apr 1945); m.1st Misburg (civ) 11 Jul 1975 (rel) 12 Jul 1975 (div 1984) Benita von Boetticher (b.Kosten 27 Aug 1943); m.2d Ottawa 23 Jul 1986 Ursula Menke (b.Bielefeld 12 Sep 1947)

1e) Konrad Christopher (b.Ottawa 11 Apr 1980)

2e) Alexis Veronica Aenne (b.Ottawa 27 Apr 1982)

2a) Albrecht Karl Georg (Jäskendorf 17 Sep 1821-Simnau 26 Feb 1863); m.Spanden 2 Oct 1855 Agnes von Kuenheim (Spanden 8 Jan 1833-Berlin 4 Dec 1915)

1b) Marie (Simnau 7 Jul 1856-Grasnitz 31 Mar 1926); m.Simnau 17 Apr 1894 Georg Reinhold Stein von Kamienski (Grasnitz 23 Jul 1836-Grasnitz 2 Apr 1921)

2b) Agnes (Simnau 13 Aug 1857-Simnau 17 Jul 1917); m.Simnau 22 Sep 1882 Heinrich Ferdinand Gf Finck von Finckenstein (1854-1930)

3b) Hans Nikolaus (Simnau 5 Feb 1860-Treysa 16 Jan 1948); m.1st Neudörfchen 28 May 1885 (div 1921) Hyma Gfn von der Groeben (Rathenow Rathenow 10 Sep 1862-Bückeburg 14 Mar 1938); m.2d Dresden 28 Jun 1922 Nelly Lyttle (Delaware, USA 3 Apr 1893-Wildbad 3 Oct 1932)

1c) Hans Emanuel (18 Jul 1886-14 Sep 1886)

2c) Elisabeth Agnes Joachima (Simnau 4 Oct 1887-Hamburg 31 Jan 1974); m.Simnau 12 Mar 1920 Eberhard Baron von Rutzen (29 Nov 1894-k.a.Emilzanow, Poland 15 Sep 1939)

3c) Dorothea (Simnau 28 Nov 1889-1936)

2c) Hans Wolfram Richard Georg Günther (Simnau, East Prussia 26 Apr 1891-Bern 5 May 1962); m.1st Bothkamp, Holstein 18 Dec 1917 (div 1930) Caroline von Bülow (Borby 20 Dec 1892- Wilhelmshöhe 16 Nov 1980); m.2d Berlin 27 Jun 1930 (div 1957) Carmen Hertz

(Hamburg 31 Dec 1889-Ascona 1 Jan 1971); m.3d Bern 6 Jun 1957
Antonie-Charlotte Trützschler von Falkenstein (Berlin 15 Jul 1903-
Bern 13 Jul 1987)

1d) Christoph Conrad Hans (Berlin 23 Apr 1921-Bamberg 15 Feb
1972); m.1st Berlin Feb 1944 (div 1951) Anneliese Kothe (b.Bremen
18 Mar 1912); m.2d Bad Godesberg 27 Dec 1960 Helga Schulte
(b.11 Aug 1931)

1e) Dorothee Simone Caroline (b.Bamberg 13 Dec 1963)

2e) Ulrike Benedikta Elisabeth (b.Bamberg 16 Jan 1970); m.Köln 17
Aug 2002 Axel Göhrt (b.Kassel 23 Jul 1963)

3e) Benita Florence Kristina (b.Bamberg 16 Apr 1971)

2d) Wolfram Albrecht Friedrich (Simnau 19 Mar 1923-Augsburg 26
May 2009); m.Lübeck 21 May 1953 Lore Böhl (b.Lübeck 28 Mar
1923)

1e) Albrecht Joachim Hans (b.Bonn 15 Feb 1954); m.Augsburg 22
May 1987 (rel) 23 May 1987 Olivia Rüspeler (b.Augsburg 27 Apr
1959)

1f) Agnes Therese Melusine (b.Munich 1 Jan 1990)

2f) Clemens Balthasar Felix (b.Munich 7 Jun 1993)

2e) Wolfram Christoph Wilhelm (b.Bonn 14 Oct 1958); m.Augsburg
16 May 1986 (rel) 17 May 1986 Vera Maria Sohnle (b.Augsburg 23
Aug 1960)

1f) Sophia Charlotte Elisabeth (b.Augsburg 11 May 1989)

2f) Juliane Katharina Jennoifer (b.Augsburg 22 Jan 1992)

3f) Nicolaus Maximilian Wolfram (b.Augsburg 3 Jul 1995)

3e) Elisabeth Aglaja Eleonore (b.Augsburg 11 Apr 1960); m.(civ) Munich 30 Sep 1988 (rel) Leitershofen 1 Oct 1988 Alexander-Clemens Raymann von Loefen (b.Konstanz 20 Feb 1958)

3d) Caroline Agnes Elisabeth (b.Simnau 1 Oct 1924); m.1st Hamburg-Othmarschen 15 Apr 1950 (div 1959) Peter Wapnewski (b.Kiel 7 Sep 1922); m.2d Rainer Gruenter (Düsseldorf 10 Jun 1918-Wuppertal 5 Feb 1993)

4d) Carmen Juliane Charlotte (Berlin 13 Feb 1931-Domodossola 5 Nov 2002); m.1st Freiburg 8 Jun 1957 (div 1974) Heinz Lauer (b.Höfen an der Enz 16 Mar 1924); m.2d Cannobio, Italy 1976 Sergio Jelmini (Cannobio 28 Aug 1933-Alessandria 25 Nov 2006)

3a) Karl Friedrich Johannes (Jäskendorf 24 Aug 1824-Jäskendorf 28 Dec 1905); m.Berlin 11 Oct 1867 Helene von Lücken (Godenswege 27 May 1845-Groß-Bestendorf 4 May 1925)

1b) Elisabeth Wilhelmine Karoline (Jäskendorf 8 Dec 1868-missing, probably killed by Russians, between Groß-Bestendorf and Deutsch-Eylau 21 Jan 1945); m.Jäskendorf 27 Mar 1896 Franz Blecken von Schmeling (Berlin 6 Sep 1864-Potsdam 31 May 1936)

2b) Helene Sophie Pauline Margarete (Jäskendorf 12 Feb 1870-Berlin 28 Nov 1945); m.Jäskendorf 27 May 1899 Siegfried Frhr von der Goltz-Domhardt (Königsberg 28 Dec 1870-k.by Russians nr Groß-Reetz 26 Apr 1945)

3b) Karl Bonaventura Wilhelm Georg (Jäskendorf 27 Jan 1872-Obernkirchen 26 Nov 1950); m.Podangen 6 May 1913 Paula Gfn von Kanitz (Podangen 16 Jul 1888-Bad Godesberg 25 Dec 1969)

1c) Maria-Elisabeth Charlotte Helene Agnes (Jäskendorf 8 Mar 1914-Steinhude 22 Dec 1997); m.Jäskendorf 21 Oct 1944 Erich Hinz (b.Karlsruhe 1 Feb 1914)

2c) Karl Bonaventura Hans Friedrich (Jäskendorf 11 Jul 1915-k.a.nr Serappen 6 Apr 1945)

3c) Margarete Eleonore Gertrud Valeska (Jäskendorf 8 Nov 1916-Bonn 13 Jun 1987); m.Brunkensen 5 Nov 1952 Hans Gf von Lehndorff (Graditz 13 Apr 1910-Bonn 4 Sep 1987)

4c) Georg Conrad Franz Wilhelm (Jäskendorf 12 May 1918-k.a.nr Rostov 29 Jan 1943)

5c) Hans Werner Reinhold Emanuel (Jäskendorf 27 Mar 1921-k.a.nr Tuapse, Caucasus 7 Nov 1942)

6c) Christoph Albrecht Karl Theodor (Jäskendorf 25 Apr 1923-Bonn 12 Sep 2003); m.Barsinghausen 8 Apr 1950 Gisela Wenig (b.Kattowitz 22 Jun 1925)

1d) Georg Albrecht Joachim (b.Bonn 22 Dec 1954); m.(civ) Munich 22 May 1988 (rel) Faak am See 26 Jun 1988 Karin von Wedemeyer (b.Arequipa, Peru 29 Aug 1957)

1e) Alessia Janine Isabel (b.Munich 21 Jun 1990)

2e) Celina Maria Leandra (b.Munich 23 Apr 1992)

3e) Darian Ernesto Bonaventura (b.Starnberg 13 May 1996)

4e) Leander Conrad Basil (b.Starnberg 22 Mar 1999)

2d) Hans-Konrad Alexander (b.Paris 1 Oct 1961); m.Hamburg-Wandsbek 1 Dec 1995 (rel) Hamburg-Altona 2 Dec 1995 Dörte Moritz (b.Hamburg 11 Jun 1968)

1e) Hans Lucas Moritz Bonaventura (b.London 7 Mar 1997)

2e) Nicholas Konrad Moritz Lino (b.London 17 Jul 1998)

3e) Kiara Margarita Violet Theodora (b.London 15 Sep 2004)

7c) Gerhard Wilhelm Alexander (Jäskendorf 11 Jul 1924-Obernkirchen 23 Feb 2005)

8c) Friedrich Ernst Traugott (Jäskendorf 11 Jul 1924-Jäskendorf 3 Jan 1925)

9c) Helene Karoline Brigitte Wilhelmine (b.Jäskendorf 5 Jul 1926)

4b) Maria-Ursula (Jäskendorf 11 Feb 1874-Berlin 21 Nov 1954)

5b) Hans Joachim Arthur (Jäskendorf 6 Nov 1879-missing nr.Gablauken, East Prussia Mar 1945); m.Kuggen 28 May 1926 Hildegard Bss von Meerscheidt-Hüllessem (Potsdam 29 Nov 1899-Ammerland am Starnberger See 4 Mar 1985)

1c) Margarete-Elisabeth Wilhelmine Jutta Irene Hildegard Eveline (b.Berlin 1 May 1935); m.Rautenburg 27 Feb 1960 Hans-Christoph Hahn (b.Gnadenfeld 25 Feb 1934)

2c) Waltraud Ina Paula Ursula Emmy (b.Berlin 11 Mar 1937); m.Berlin-Köpenick 31 Jul 1995 Friedrich Owandner (Munich 27 Jan 1926-Hoppegarten-Waldesruh 8 Sep 2007)

6b) Adda (Jäskendorf 16 Jul 1881-Hannover 28 Aug 1965); m.Jäskendorf 22 Apr 1907 Claus von Lettow-Vorbeck (Berlin 22 Jan 1870-Stolp, Pomerania 27 Oct 1932)

7b) Ernst-Reinhold Rudolf Ferdinand Albrecht (Jäskendorf 5 Oct 1884-Chamassaris, Southwest Africa 27 Feb 1958); m.Gobabis, Southwest Africa 22 Aug 1924 Gertrud Beyer (Weinböhla 23 Dec 1903-Gobabis 8 Dec 1996)

1c) Harald Karl Walter (Chamassaris 15 May 1925-Maltahöhe, Namibia 4 Mar 1992); m.Farm Nomtsas 9 Oct 1948 Ruth Müller (Farm Aneis 23 Dec 1927-Swakopmund 3 Mar 2007)

1d) Helga Irmgard Brigitte (b.Mariental 11 Aug 1949); m.Swakopmund 9 Jan 1971 Harald Stauder (b.Kalkfeld, Southwest Africa 20 Jul 1949)

2d) Ottfried Reinhold (b.Mariental 18 Oct 1951); m.1st Swakopmund 7 Jun 1974 (div 1990) Salomie Koen (b.8 Nov 1955); m.2nd Pretoria 21 Nov 1997 Annatjie du Plooy (b.Kroonstad 19 Apr 1953)

1e) Werner (b.Walvis Bay, Southwest Africa 24 Mar 1976); m.Pauline Erasmus (b.Witbank 29 Apr 1972)

2e) Sonja (b.Swakopmund 3 Jun 1979); m.(div 2007) Uzunoglu Kaya

3e) Tanya (Secunda Southwest Africa 23 Sep 1980-Pretoria 6 May 2002)

3d) Winfried Albrecht (b.Mariental 13 Sep 1953); m.Pretoria 23 Apr 1993 Helene de Villiers (22 Mar 1964-Pretoria 12 Oct 1999)

4d) Ernst-Georg (b.Mariental 23 Jan 1955); m.1st Swakopmund 28 Dec 1981 (div 1994) Elmarie Campher (b.Omaruru 20 Feb 1956); m.2nd Pietersburg 3 Feb 1995 Pamela-Lee Emmerich (b.Duiwelskloof 8 Apr 1967)

1e) Ninia (b.Johannesburg 24 Feb 1983)

2e) György-Lee (b.Pietersburg 3 Jul 1997)

5d) Reinhard Erich (b.Mariental 9 Dec 1959); m.Walvis Bay 14 Dec 1984 Gail Cloete (b.Johannesburg 14 Oct 1955)

1e) Silke (b.Windhoek 24 Feb 1987)

2e) Birgit (b.Johannesburg 22 Sep 1989)

2c) Irmgard Helene (Gobabis 21 Sep 1926-Gobabis 15 Jun 1945)

3c) Albrecht Reinhold (Chamasaris 24 Jan 1929-Chamasaris 26 Mar 1991); m.Chamasaris 13 Apr 1953 (div 1983) Eveline Lerch (b.Lüttow 1 Oct 1924)

1d) Ursula Annemarie (b.Windhoek 17 Oct 1953)

2d) Sonja (b.Windhoek 10 Dec 1956); m.1st 20 Dec 1976 (div 1978)
Stadler van der Berg; m.2nd (div) André de Klerk

3d) Yorck Reinhold (b.Windhoek 15 Jan 1966); m.Windhoek 4 Nov
1994 (rel) 5 Nov 1994 Beate Hofmann (b.Swakopmund 18 Sep
1969)

1e) Sergei Reinhold (b.Windhoek 17 Jun 2002)

2e) Cassandra Beate 18 Nov 2005)

8b) Ludwig Konrad Eduard (Jäskendorf 14 Sep 1886-Berlin-
Zehlendorf 5 Mar 1962); m.Königsberg 4 Aug 1914 Gertrud Stobbe
(Salpia, East Prussia 4 Mar 1889-Berlin 31 Dec 1971)

4a) Wilhelmine (Jäskendorf 5 Jul 1827-Kanten 16 Aug 1895);
m.Jäskendorf 21 Oct 1849 Emanuel Bggf u.Gf zu Dohna-Schlobitten
(d.Bohlenhof 13 Aug 1888)

5a) Elisabeth (12 Mar 1831-Jäskendorf 27 Jun 1862)

6a) Georg Wilhelm Ernst (Jäskendorf 25 Sep 1833-Groß-
Herzogswalde 10 Nov 1882); m.Potsdam 1 Jun 1865 Sophie Gfn
von Brühl (Berlin 13 Jan 1843-Rostock 1 Jun 1924)

1b) Albrecht (Simnau 28 May 1866-Groß-Herzogswalde 25 Feb
1905); m.London 23 Jul 1899 Mary Augusta Nanson (London 25 Jul
1871-Danzig 24 Nov 1904)

2b) Hedwig Wilhelmine (Jäskendorf 23 Aug 1867-Munich 19 Sep
1941); m.Munich 16 Oct 1916 Albert Frhr von Botzheim (Mattsies 30
Oct 1868-Munich 5 Aug 1955)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part IV**



House of Galen

Matthias Gf von Galen (12 Sep 1800-24 Dec 1880); m.11 Jan 1825
Anna Frn von Ketteler (19 Jun 1802-6 Dec 1884)

1a) Maria (Göttendorf 15 Jul 1826-Heltorf 3 Mar 1909); m.Assen 20
Jul 1850 August Gf von Spee (Düsseldorf 18 Apr 1813-Heltorf 23
Aug 1882)

2a) Friedrich (23 Sep 1828-22 May 1866)

3a) Ferdinand Heribert Ludwig (Münster 31 Aug 1831-Dinklage 5
Jan 1906); m.Heltorf 7 May 1861 Elisabeth Gfn von Spee
(Düsseldorf 10 Sep 1842-Dinklage 26 Mar 1920)

1b) Elisabeth Ferdinande Anna Franziska Antonia Huberta Maria (5 Mar 1862-1 Jan 1870)

2b) Maria Anna (4 Aug 1863-19 Jun 1930)

3b) Friedrich Mathias (Münster 20 May 1865-Dinklage 10 Nov 1918); m.Gevelinghausen 4 Sep 1894 Paula Frn von Wendt (Gevelinghausen 7 May 1873-Dinklage 26 Apr 1959)

1c) Maria Elisabeth Josepha Sophia Anna Franziska Margareta Huberta (Assen 13 Jul 1895-Recklinghausen 30 Dec 1974)

4b) Augustinus Aloysius (Assen 1 Oct 1866-Bonn 20 Nov 1912); m.Münster 12 Nov 1896 Levina Gfn von Korff gt Schmising (Steinhausen 30 Apr 1867-Bonn 14 Sep 1941)

1c) Ferdinand-Joseph Fidelis Raphael Antonius Hubertus Maria (4 Sep 1898-k.a.21 Jul 1918)

2c) Elisabeth Clementine Josepha Theresia Antonia Huberta Maria (Düsseldorf 17 Nov 1899-Ehreshoven 25 Jul 1992); m.Assen 4 Aug 1920 Anton Frhr von Salis-Soglio (Wetzlar 6 May 1892-Gemünden 16 Mar 1970)

3c) Maria Maximiliana Josepha Margareta Marka Antonia Huberta (Prüm 25 Apr 1901-Tatenhausen 12 Sep 1996); m.Assen 24 May 1923 Clemens Gf von Korff gt Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Münster 16 Jun 1898-Tatenhausen 23 Dec 1966)

4c) Helene Maria Paula Josepha Antonia Huberta (Prüm 25 Aug 1903-Münster-Hiltrup 13 Mar 1987); m.Münster 9 Jul 1925 Klemens Gf von Korff gt Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Schurgast 5 Jul 1899-k.a.Boronow 18 Jan 1945)

5c) Christoph-Bernhard Paulus Conrad Gottfried Antonius Hubertus Maria (Bonn 11 Jan 1907-Assen 1 Sep 2002); m.Adlerkosteletz, Bohemia 28 Jul 1931 Marie Sophie Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau (Adlerkosteletz 24 Feb 1909-Lippetal 26 Oct 1992)

1d) Pauline Franziska Maria Josefa Antonia Huberta Peter u. Paul Leonie (b. Neuengraben 29 Jun 1932); m. Haus Assen 18 Oct 1955 (div 1972) Friedrich Gf von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (b. Bischofteinitz, Bohemia 21 Jun 1926)

2d) Hedwig Maria Antonia Gabriele Huberta Josefa Johanna Felicie Bernadette (b. Neuengraben 8 Feb 1934); m. Haus Assen 12 Jul 1956 Rudolf de Longueval Gf von Buquoy (Gratzen, Bohemia 6 Oct 1927-Bonn 5 Apr 1995)

3d) Ferdinand-Joseph Konrad Levin Friedrich-Karl Thomas Johannes Judas-Thaddäus Antonius Hubertus Maria Calistus Mauritius (b. Neuengraben 14 Oct 1935); m. Baden-Baden 15 Jan 1966 Anita Hengst (b. Offenbach 11 Apr 1936)

1e) Ferdinand Otto Clemens August (b. Basel 15 Oct 1974)

4d) Johanna Paula Alphonsa Josepha Antonia Huberta Maria de Mercede Cosmas u. Damian (b. Assen 24 Sep 1936); m. Haus Assen 8 Sep 1956 Clemens Gf von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (b. Fürstenberg 23 Mar 1927)

5d) Maria-Theresia Maximiliane Josefa Antonia Huberta Anselma Fidelis (b. Assen 21 Apr 1938); m. 1st Brussels 7 Feb 1963 (rel) Assen 23 Feb 1963 (div 1997) Marc-Antoine Cte d'Oultremont (b. Matran, Switzerland 20 Jul 1927); m. 2nd Kerpen-Türnich 28 Dec 1999 Godehard Gf v.u. zu Hoensbroech (b. Köln 5 Feb 1936)

6d) Ludmila Wladimira Antonia Huberta Maria Silveria Wilhelmina Cornelia (b. Assen 20 Jun 1939); m. (civ) Lippborg bei Beckum 23 Sep 1961 (rel) Münster 17 Oct 1961 Heinrich Archduke of Austria (b. Munich 7 Jan 1925)

6c) Maria Magdalena (Bonn 1 May 1908-Drensteinfurt 6 Feb 1980); m. Münster 16 Jan 1934 Herbert Frhr von Canstein (Dortmund 7 Mar 1902-k.a. Rhede 24 Mar 1945)

5b) Maria Franziska (12 Dec 1867-)

6b) Maria (12 Mar 1869-13 Nov 1876)

7b) Wilhelm Emanuel (14 Dec 1870-2 Sep 1949)

8b) Gertrud Agnes (Burg Dinklage 11 Aug 1872-Gevelinghausen 20 Nov 1943); m.Haus Assen 1 Oct 1901 Conrad Frhr von Wendt (Gevelinghausen 24 Apr 1872-Gevelinghausen 19 Jan 1945)

9b) Joseph (15 Sep 1873-16 Mar 1876)

10b) Paula Antonia Helene (2 May 1876-21 May 1923)

11b) Klemens August Joseph, Cardinal, Bp of Münster (16 Mar 1878-22 Mar 1946)

12b) Franz Joseph Emanuel Augustinus Antonius Hubertus Maria (Dinklage 11 Dec 1879-Darfeld 9 Oct 1961); m.Münster 19 Sep 1907 Antonie Frn von Weichs zur Wenne (Bladenhorst 2 Jun 1885-Münster 13 Nov 1973)

1c) Mariaschnee Mathilde Caroline Elisabeth Antonia Huberta (Berlin-Lichterfelde 11 Nov 1909-Rheinbach 4 Nov 2002); m.Merfeld bei Dülmen 27 Nov 1941 Maximilian Frhr von Boeselager (Eggermühlen 9 Jul 1907-k.a.Friedeberg 30 Jan 1945)

2c) Franz Joseph Georg Antonius Hubertus Maria (Lichterfelde 15 Jun 1911-d.a Russian prisoner in Siberia 30 Oct 1945); m.Goldegg im Pongau 29 Jun 1944 Margarete Gfn von Galen (Goldegg 2 Sep 1908-Goldegg 26 Aug 2000)

3c) Georg Bernhard Clemens Paul Hubertus Antonius Maria (Münster 20 Aug 1912-São Paulo 25 Jul 1992); m.Londrina, Brazil 29 Dec 1939 Hildegard von Chappuis (Saarburg 29 Apr 1908-São Paulo 13 Jun 1998)

1d) Friedrich-Alexander Franz Herbert Christoph Maria (Rolandia, Brazil 26 Feb 1941-São Paulo 8 Jan 2007); m.São Paulo 29 Jul 1972 Edith Hermann (b.Königsberg 21 Dec 1938)

1e) Renate (b.São Paulo 18 May 1973); m. São Paulo 27 Feb 2003
Ralf Ahlemeyer (b. São Paulo 17 Feb 1965)

2e) Alexander (b.São Paulo 4 May 1976)

3e) Daniele (b.São Paulo 10 Nov 1978)

2d) Adelheid Antonia Gertrud Elisabeth Eva Maria (b.Rolandia,
Brazil 26 Feb 1942); m.Augsburg 16 Feb 2001 Werner Kapfer
(b.Augsburg 6 Apr 1938)

3d) Hubertus Augustinus Gert-Ewald Joseph Maria (b.Rolandia 5 Jan
1944); m.São Paulo 22 Mar 1975 Christine Kleine (b.São Paulo 11
Mar 1953)

1e) Monica (b.São Bernardo, Brazil 19 Jan 1976); m. São Paulo 2
Oct 2004 Régis Rodrigues Braz (b. São Paulo 27 Apr 1953)

2e) Georg (b.São Bernardo 11 Nov 1977); m. São Paulo 9 Nov 2002
Viviane Lucila Ribeiro (b.Santo André 17 Oct 1976)

1f) Rebeca (b.Santo André 10 Jul 2006)

2f) Johann (b.Santo André 9 Oct 2008)

4d) Stefan Clemens Matthias Hubertus Maria (b.Rolandia 16 Nov
1945); m.São Paulo 12 Feb 1972 Magda Kessler (b.São Paulo 6
Nov 1952)

1e) Steve (b.São Paulo 27 Feb 1977); m. São Paulo 18 Jun 2005
Cristiane Soares (b. São Paulo 24 Aug 1972)

1f) Nicholas (b. São Paulo 9 Sep 2005)

2e) Laurence (b.São Paulo 4 Oct 1980)

4c) Christoph Bernhard Josef Antonius Hubertus Maria (Münster 30
Aug 1914-Frankfurt 26 Aug 2002); m.Reichenberg 22 Oct 1952

Maria-Elisabeth Gfn von Bredow (Klessen 20 May 1930-Frankfurt 29 Aug 1995)

1d) Miguel (b.Rolandia, Brazil 2 Oct 1953); m.Barsinghausen 29 Apr 1989 Antje Maria Mroske (b.Hannover 20 Jan 1959)

1e) Matthias Raphael (b.Bremen 29 Sep 1989)

2d) Gabriela (b.Rolandia, Brazil 21 Aug 1955); m.Bremen 5 Oct 1982 Fritz Brandt (b.Bremen 28 Mar 1950)

3d) Rafaela (b.Loanda, Brazil 25 May 1964)

5c) Friedrich Matthias Franz (17 Sep 1919-27 Jun 1926)

6c) Matthias Bernhard Constantin Leopold Josephat Antonius Hubertus Maria (13 Nov 1922-k.a.4 Sep 1944)

7c) Wilhelm Clemens Augustinus Nikolaus Konrad Antonius Hubertus Maria (6 Dec 1923-19__)

8c) Clemens-August Adolf Jakobus Petrus-Canisius Liborius Irenäus Antonius Hubertus Maria (23 Jul 1925-k.a.28 Mar 1945)

4a) Maximilian Klemens August (10 Oct 1832-5 Nov 1908)

5a) Franziska (1833-3 Aug 1842)

6a) Wilderich Alfred Anton Maria Hubertus Leonhardus (Münster 6 Nov 1835-Münster 29 Jan 1922); m.Geysteren 19 May 1874 Antonia Frn von Weichs zur Wenne (Schinnen 15 Apr 1850-Münster 2 Jun 1927)

1b) Maria Anna Clementine Antonia Huberta Pia Cleta (28 Apr 1875-28 Mar 1920)

2b) Maria Emma Matthia Antonia Huberta Justina (26 Sep 1876-17 Dec 1927)

3b) Wilhelm Emanuel Maria Bruno Johannes Clemens Antonius Hubertus Florentinus (Münster 6 Oct 1877-Lingen an der Ems 20 Oct 1950); m.Ratzenried 10 Oct 1912 Gabriele Gfn von Beroldingen (Ratzenried 19 Aug 1883-Beversunden 6 Aug 1958)

1c) Wilderich Rotger Maria Franziskus Mathilde Antonius Hubertus (Beversunden 9 Aug 1913-Lingen 16 Dec 1967); m.Grundhof, Luxemburg 19 Sep 1942 Huberta Frn von Schorlemer (b.Grundhof 15 May 1915)

1d) Franz Heinrich Emmanuel Ludwig Antonius Maria Hubertus (b.Lingen 27 Aug 1946); m.Lingen 28 Jun 1969 Ina Rabius (b.Plaue an der Havel 20 Feb 1949)

1e) Stephanie Christiane (b.Thuine 9 Feb 1968); m.Lingen 29 Sep 1989 (rel) 30 Sep 1989 Christian Dethleffsen (b.Flensburg 19 Feb 1961)

2e) Alexander Wilderich (Thuine 23 Jul 1973-Beversunden 2 Dec 1973)

3e) Antonia Christina (b.Thuine 21 Feb 1975)

4e) Ina Marie Louise (b.Thuine 13 May 1978); m.Lingen 2 Oct 2004 Franz Heinrich Schmitz (b.Lingen 3 Jun 1949)

5e) Franz-Heinrich Emanuel (b.Thuine 20 Apr 1981); m.Lingen 26 May 2006 (rel) 1 Sep 2006 Svenja Spiekermann (b.Lingen 21 Mar 1976)

2d) Octavie Hedwig Ludowika Gabriele Antonia Maria Huberta (b.Grundhof, Luxemburg 16 Feb 1948); m.Lingen 23 Apr 1970 (rel) 23 May 1970 Johann Rudolf von Lengerich (b.Lingen 11 Jan 1944)

3d) Gabrielle Friederike Johanna Antonia Maria Huberta (b.Beversunden 11 Apr 1949); m.(civ) Nottuln 19 Sep 1974 (rel) Lingen 28 Sep 1974 Eckehardt von Schierstaedt (b.Würzburg 29 Dec 1942)

4d) Huberta Elisabeth Antonia Maria (b.Beversundern 3 Mar 1951)

5d) Luitwin Maria Alfred Wilderich Antonius Hubertus
(b.Beversundern 9 Apr 1952); m.Hennef (civ) 30 May 1980 (rel) 31
May 1980 (div 2005) Bettina von Randow (b.Kesselheim bei Koblenz
17 Jan 1954)

1e) David Wilderich (b.Bonn-Beuel 18 Dec 1983)

2e) Charlotte Gabrielle (b.Bonn-Beuel 2 Sep 1986)

3e) Leonard Emanuel (b.Troisdorf-Sieglar 22 Sep 1989)

4e) Noëlle Marie (b.Troisdorf-Sieglar 18 Dec 1990)

6d) Michael Ludolf Maria Antonius Hubertus (Beversundern 3 Oct
1954-Rügen 4 Oct 1997); m.Köln-Brück 2 Jun 1984 Margarete von
Wedel (b.Köln 8 Jun 1955)

1e) Moritz Arianus Maria Antonius Hubertus (b.Berlin-Wilmersdorf 11
Jun 1990)

2e) Pauline Sidonie Daniela Maria Antonia Huberta (b.Berlin-
Wilmersdorf 7 Jan 1993)

3e) Caspar Luitwin Ehrengard Arnst Maria Antonius Hubertus
(b.Berlin-Wilmersdorf 9 Mar 1995)

4e) Louisanne Margarete Amelie Gabrielle Maria Antonia Huberta
(b.Berlin-Wilmersdorf 2 Dec 1996)

2c) Franz-Heinrich Maria Siegfried Michael Joseph Christoph
Bernhard Antonius Hubertus (17 Sep 1915-k.a.30 Jan 1940)

3c) Johannes-Dietrich Maximilian Maria Antonius Hubertus (Münster
16 Apr 1926-Lindlar 28 Mar 1981); m.(civ) Darmstadt 29 Dec 1965
(rel) Neuburg bei Heidelberg 30 Dec 1965 Sylvia von Alvensleben
(b.Bromberg 1 Mar 1940)

1d) Isabel Antonia Sylvia Gabriele Katharina Maria (b.Essen 19 Jun 1967)

2d) Marie-Cécile Sylvia Antonia Helena Emmanuela (b.Essen 5 Sep 1970)

4b) Joseph Maximilian Maria Antonius Hubertus (Göttendorf 16 Jan 1879-Oelde 14 Jan 1953); m.Neuburg 15 Jul 1919 Maria Gfn von Marchant u.Ansembourg (Neuburg 27 Oct 1885-Münster 5 Apr 1952)

1c) Brigitte Ludmilla Anna Josephine Maria Huberta Philippine (Neuburg 1 May 1920-Warendorf 10 Jan 2008)

2c) Ida Maria Antonia Eugenie Huberta Georgine (Crassenstein 30 Jul 1921-Ehreshoven 4 Apr 1998)

3c) Roswitha Mathilde Wilhelmine Josephine Maria Huberta Martina (Crassenstein 12 Jul 1922-Kevelaer 30 May 2005)

4c) Adelheid Nikolausine Maria Huberta Georgine, took name Freiin v.Weichs zur Wenne-Gfn von Galen (b.Crassenstein 6 Dec 1924)

5c) Wilderike Hedwig Angela Maria Antonia Huberta (b.Horstmar 23 May 1927); m.(civ) Bocholt-Liedenwerth 10 Mar 1956 (rel) Lingen 8 May 1956 Franz-Clemens Frhr von Graes (b.Wesel 13 Oct 1926)

6c) Gertrud Bernharda Siegbalde Helene Maria Emma Antonia Huberta (b.Horstmar 26 Oct 1928)

5b) Maria Theresia Hildegardis Antonia Huberta (Göttendorf 1 Nov 1880-Bertholdstein, Styria 11 Jan 1962)

6b) Maria-Helene Bonifazia Caspara Antonia Huberta (Beversundern 5 Jul 1885-Münster 17 Jun 1975)

7b) Maria Elisabeth Katharina Anastasia Antonia Huberta (Beversundern 15 Apr 1887-Rheine 28 Feb 1962)

8b) Maximilian Joseph Maria Antonius Hubertus Quirinus
(Bever Sundern 30 Apr 1892-Hiltrup 13 Feb 1960); m.1st Münster 19
Mar 1919 Margarete Pss von Ratibor u.Corvey, Pss zu Hohenlohe-
Schillingsfürst (Vienna 3 Jun 1894-Corvey 16 Jun 1940); m.2d Alfter
22 Sep 1943 Louisanne Pss v.u.zu Liechtenstein (Schloß
Lichtenstein bei Judenburg, Styria 8 Nov 1907-16 Apr 1994)

1c) Maria Elisabeth Margarethe Antonia Karolina Anna Franziska
Huberta Benedikta (b.Corvey 24 Jan 1922)

2c) Margarethe Maria-Theresia Emanuela Maximiliane Antonia
Huberta Vita (b.Corvey 21 May 1925); m.Nordkirchen 15 Aug 1950
Franz-Rudolf Faber (b.Langenberg 30 Jun 1919)

3c) Wilderich-Eberhardt Joseph Maria Christoph Bernhard
Maximilian Emanuel Antonius (Corvey 25 Dec 1926-Refrath 26 Dec
2000)); m.Senden 15 Oct 1956 Monica Pia Frn Droste zu Senden
(b.Münster 30 Sep 1929)

1d) Maximilian-Constantin Joseph Maria-Clemens-August (b.Köln 23
Aug 1957); m.Sinsheim 31 Jul 1991 (rel) Marialinden 29 Oct 1991
Astrid Gfn v.Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (b.Göttingen 4 Jun 1959)

1e) Louisanne Maria Pia Clarita Franziska Theresia (b.Heilbronn 6
Dec 1992)

2e) Constantin Franz Josef maria Pius Winfried (Köln 29 Apr 1994-
Köln 5 Aug 1994)

3e) Ferdinand Josef Maria Christian Theodor (b.Erlenbach am Main
29 Oct 1996)

2d) Franziskus Clemens Elisabeth Maria Joseph (b.Köln 27 Aug
1958); m.Braunschweig 19 Sep 1998 Juliane v.Bülow
(b.Braunschweig 27 Apr 1965)

1e) Friederike Henriette Lucia (b.Berlin 12 Dec 1999)

2e) Cäcilie Helene Pia (b.Berlin 24 Nov 2000)

3e) Christoph Bernd Benedikt (b.Berlin 18 Jun 2004)

4e) Hedwig Amalie Sybil (b.Berlin 2 May 2007)

3d) Christoph Bernhard Joseph Maria Rudolf Philipp (b.Köln 7 Sep 1960); m.(civ) Gröbers 5 Apr 1997 (rel) Münster 24 May 1997 (div 2000) Margarethe Frn Weichs zur Wenne (b.Münster 17 Mar 1969)

1e) Elisabeth (b.Halle an der Saale 30 Oct 1997)

4d) Margaretha Pia Maria Josepha Anna Aloysia Elisabeth (b.Köln 21 Jun 1965); m.Köln 4 Oct 1993 Christoph Gf von Waldersee (b.Waterneverstorf 8 Dec 1951)

7a) Helene Klementine Maria Anna Sibylle Huberta Antonia (Münster 18 Dec 1837-Darfeld 22 Oct 1917); m.Assen 5 Aug 1858 Klemens Gf Droste zu Vischering (Münster 14 Aug 1832-Darfeld 20 Aug 1928)

8a) Paul Friedrich Alfred Hubertus Anton Maria (Münster 3 Nov 1839-Baumkirchen 23 May 1919); m.Vienna (civ) 28 Apr 1875 (rel) 11 May 1875 Amalie Frn von Hornstein (Hietzing 21 Aug 1853-Borlinghausen 22 Jun 1944)

1b) Johann Matthias (b.3 Oct 1877, d.by 1890)

2b) Maria Anna (26 Sep 1878-25 Dec 1893)

3b) Maria Ida Nothburga Clementina Antonia (Baumkirchen 21 Nov 1881-Borlinghausen 11 Aug 1976); m.Innsbruck 11 May 1910 Clemens Frhr von Weichs zur Wenne (Bladenhorst 27 Dec 1879-Warburg 15 Apr 1966)

4b) Christoph Bernhard Gottfried Clemens Innocenz Johannes Ignatius Antonisu Maria (Baumkirchen 28 Jul 1885-Innsbruck 5 May 1973); m.Millotitz, Moravia 25 Jul 1920 Maria Gfn von Seilern (Prilep 13 Jul 1895-Innsbruck 10 Jul 1960)

1c) Paul Matthias Thaddäus Maria Theodor Josef Franz von Sales
(20 Jul 1922-m.i.a.15 Apr 1944)

2c) Johannes von Nepomuk Julius Maria Wilhelm Bernard Thaddäus
(27 Nov 1923-m.i.a.15 Jan 1945)

3c) Karl Ladislaus Bernard Maria Thaddäus (b.Munich 11 Oct 1927);
m.Brixen 3 Aug 1950 Theresia Maria Schumacher (b.Innsbruck 5
Jan 1929)

1d) Maria Elisabeth Theresia Josefa Antonia (b.Innsbruck 4 Feb
1951); m.Vienna 25 Jan 1980 Franz Gf Strachwitz von Groß-Zauche
und Camminetz (b.Zdounek 2 Aug 1939)

2d) Christoph Bernard Josef Maria Emanuel (b.Innsbruck 18 Apr
1953); m.1st Kitzbühel, Tyrol 14 Sep 1980 (div 1986) Maria Christina
Hobelsberger (b.Buenos Aires 3 Mar 1955); m.2nd Loretta am
Wörthsee 2 Jul 1988 Margherita Edle v.Steinhart (b.Klagenfurt 23 Jul
1953)

1e) Teresa Anna (b.Eisenstadt 21 Jun 1981)

2e) Katharina Andrea (b.Eisenstadt 7 Jan 1983); m.Vienna 5 Jul
2008 Konstantin Gf Droste zu Vischering (b.Höxter 21 May 1974)

3e) Ferdinand Georg Johannes Maria Emanuel (b.Vienna 8 Dec
1988)

4e) Leonie Marie-Therese Sophie Ladislaja (b.Klagenfurt 13 Apr
1990)

5e) Sophia Johanna Hemma Maria (b.Klagenfurt 3 Oct 1991)

6e) Johannes Clemens Emanuel Maria (b.Klagenfurt 11 Feb 1993)

7e) Marie Elisabeth Hemma Margherita (b.Klagenfurt 19 Dec 1994)

8e) Emanuel Ulrich Georg Maria (b.Freisach 23 Apr 1999)

3d) Clemens August Paul Johannes Maria (b.Innsbruck 20 Oct 1957); m.Vienna 25 Oct 2003 Reya Wukovitz-Kumbaraci (b.Ankara 16 Feb 1967)

1e) Caius Carl Czesar (b.Vienna 6 Dec 2004)

4d) Margarita Teresa Ilona Anna Maria (b.Vienna 3 May 1967); m.1st Reichenthal 27 Apr 1991 (div 1994) Dominik Schicht, adopt. Grundemann-Falkenberg (b.Vienna 11 Jul 1965); m.2nd s'Hertogenbosch 20 May 2000 Philipp Stropnigg (b.Klagenfurt 26 May 1968)

9a) Klemens-August (25 Nov 1841-6 Mar 1908); m.3 Jul 1888 Hella v.Olfers (16 Jul 1846-26 Dec 1924)

10a) Christoph Bernhard Wilhelm (13 Feb 1844-3 Jan 1895)

11a) Klementine Sophie Friederike (12 Apr 1846-26 Dec 1924)

12a) Hubert Anton Max Friedrich (Dinklage 21 Mar 1849-Goldegg 3 Jul 1931); m.Hinnenburg 29 Jul 1873 Therese Gfn von Bocholtz-Asseburg (.Hainhausen 8 Jun 1846-Munich 14 Jan 1913)

1b) Ferdinand (Wallhausen 5 Dec 1874-k.a.Banica, Carpathia 24 Jan 1915); m.Roketnitz 25 Nov 1907 Irene Frn von Eichhoff (Vienna 24 Oct 1882-Herzogsalm Goldegg 21 Sep 1957)

1c) Margareta (Goldegg 2 Sep 1908-Goldegg 26 Aug 2000); m.Goldegg 29 Jun 1944 Joseph Gf von Galen (1911-1945)

2b) Maria Anna (11 May 1876-6 Jun 1944); m.28 Nov 1893 Joseph Gf von Herberstein (9 Mar 1854-25 May 1944)

3b) Franziska Magdalena (Goldegg 6 Aug 1879-Padberg 3 Jun 1965); m.Münster 15 Aug 1901 Engelbert Frhr von Kerckerinck (Sonderhaus 3 Oct 1872-Haus Hohenfeld 25 Feb 1933)

4b) Anna Elisabeth (Meran 17 Nov 1881-Tagmersheim 22 Jun 1970); m.1st Salzburg 17 Apr 1902 Ludwig Gf von Waldburg zu

Wolfegg u. Waldsee (Waldsee 27 Oct 1871-Baden-Baden 24 Jun 1906); m.2d Obenhausen 2 May 1916 Karl Eberhard Gf von Moÿ de Sons (Munich 3 Aug 1890-Saulgau 29 Apr 1950)

5b) Maria Wilhelmina Elma (Goldegg 20 Sep 1885-Silz, Tyrol 20 Dec 1976); m. Goldegg 22 Jul 1922 Ernst Rr von Pachmann (Frankenmarkt, Upper Austria 3 May 1877-Zell am See 19 Jan 1924)



House of Goëß

Johann Anton Oswald Gf von Goëß, Frhr zu Carlsberg u. Moosberg (Vienna 5 Aug 1695-Carlsberg 9 Aug 1764); m. Vienna 20 Aug 1720 Maria Anna Karoline Gfn von Thürheim, Frn v. Bibrachzell (Linz 3 Jan 1695-Klagenfurt 5 Dec 1769)

1a) Maria Franziska Michaela (1 Oct 1722-30 Sep 1776)

2a) Johann Siegmund Rudolf (1 Aug 1723-15 Jul 1796); m. 11 May 1772 Maria Theresia Pss zu Schwarzenberg (30 Apr 1747-21 Jan 1788)

3a) Maria Anna (20 Sep 1724-9 Feb 1799)

4a) Maria Josefa (16 Jan 1726-)

5a) Johann Wilhelm (1727-16 Apr 1728)

6a) Johann Karl Anton (Vienna 18 Aug 1728-Klagenfurt 11 May 1798); m.Klagenfurt 10 May 1768 his niece, Maria Anna Gfn Christalnigg von und zu Gilitzstein (Klagenfurt 23 Aug 1751-Klagenfurt 9 May 1809)

1b) Franz (b.and d.1769)

2b) Maximiliana (b.20 Jun 1770, d.young)

3b) Maria Anna (20 Jun 1770-22 Feb 1795); m.10 May 1794 Josef Johann Frhr von Rechbach u.Möderndorf (d.7 May 1821)

4b) Luise (b.1771, d.young)

5b) Johann Leopold Anton (1773-1794)

6b) Johann Peter Leopold (8 Feb 1774-11 Jul 1846); m.1st 24 Apr 1799 Maria Karolina Frn von Kaiserstein (2 Oct 1775-3 Aug 1800); m.2d 27 Oct 1807 Isabella Gfn von Thürheim (11 Jul 1784-6 Oct 1855)

1c) Johann Karl (b.and d.3 Aug 1800)

2c) Josef (b.and d.1811)

3c) Johann Anton (4 Aug 1816-20 May 1887); m.14 May 1848 Maria Theresia Gfn von Wilczek (22 May 1823-23 Jun 1898)

1d) Maria Isabella (21 Feb 1849-1851)

2d) Johann Peter Stanislaus (10 Jun 1850-10 Jan 1853)

3d) Johann Rudolph (b.and d.1853)

4d) Maria Josepha (1 Apr 1854-7 Mar 1932)

5d) Anton Johann Peter Maria Josef (3 Mar 1856-26 Mar 1891)

4c) Karl (1818-1819)

7b) Johann Karl (Florence 8 Sep 1775-Graz 7 Jun 1843); m.Graz 3 Feb 1803 Maria Karoline Gfn Katzianer v.Katzenstein (Windisch-Grätz 6 Apr 1775-Graz 8 Nov 1864)

1c) Anna Maria Theresia Karoline (6 Jan 1806-20 Nov 1880); m.22 Jun 1829 Zeno Vincenz Gf von Saurau (d.28 Aug 1846)

2c) Johann Peter Anton Karl (Graz 17 Dec 1807-Vienna 26 Feb 1852); m.Linz 5 Apr 1845 Maria Johanna Gfn Welser von Welserheimb (Graz 6 May 1824-Vienna 4 Dec 1896)

1d) Zeno Vincenz (28 Oct 1846-14 May 1911)

2d) Leopold Peter (Graz 28 Oct 1848-Ebenthal 22 Jul 1922); m.Bleiburg 24 Jul 1889 Marianne Gfn von Thurn u.Valsassina-Como-Vercelli (Streiteben 10 Sep 1869-Graz 21 Apr 1940)

1e) Johann Zeno (Klagenfurt 19 May 1890-Carlsberg, Carinthia 17 Sep 1974); m.Vienna 16 Sep 1913 Emma Gfn Welser von Welserheimb (Vienna 6 Jan 1884-Carlsberg 7 Aug 1972)

1f) Marie Christiane Wilhelmine Aloysia Gabriela (Lausanne 21 Jun 1914-Innsbruck 24 May 2000); m.Ebenthal 3 Jul 1937 Erik Rr von Kühnelt-Leddihn (Tobelbad bei Graz 31 Jul 1909-Innsbruck 26 May 1999)

2f) Marianne Franziska Josepha Karoline (18 Aug 1915-28 Jan 1916)

3f) Johann Leopold Zeno Maria Peter Douglas Franz Joseph Stephan Ernst (Graz 2 Sep 1916-Ebenthal 25 Dec 2005); m.Neudau 4 Jul 1944 Theodora Gfn Kottulinsky (Neudau 6 Oct 1921-Ebenthal 13 Jan 2006)

1g) Maria Theresia Theodora Hemma Ladislaja Elisabeth Johanna Erasma (b.Ebenthal 24 May 1945); m.Ebenthal 27 Jul 1968 Eugen Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (b.Mährisch-Sternberg 20 Mar 1939)

2g) Johann Peter Zeno Kunata Josef Leopold Anton Alois Maria Saurau (b.Ebenthal 13 Jun 1946); m.Moosburg 29 May 1971 (div 1981, remarried 1987) Eva Szczepanski (b.Oberpullendorf 29 May 1949)

1h) Johann Leopold Zeno Dionys Maria (b.Vienna 16 Nov 1971); m.St.Veit a.d.Glan 1 Sep 2000 (rel) Ossiach 9 Sep 2000 Ute Maria Pleschiutschnig (b.Klagenfurt 1 Oct 1973)

1i) Johann Ferdinand Petrus Heinrich Thierry Egino Maria, b.Graz 13 Oct 1998

2i) Antonia Polyxenia Johanna Isabel Gerda Ursula, b.Klagenfurt 21 Jan 2002

3i) Marie-Charlotte Monika Cornelia Theodora, b.St.Veit an der Glan 27 Jun 2003

4i) Camilla Theodora, b.17 May 2006

2h) Johann Gabriel Arthur Maria (b.Klagenfurt 7 Feb 1975); m.St.Ruprecht a.d.Raab 17 May 2002 (rel) 29 Jun 2002 Gerda Jessernig (b.Graz 4 Feb 1973)

1i) Johann Leopold Götz Peter Arthur Maria (b.Vienna 11 Jan 2004)

2i) Johann Bartholomäus Theodor Peter Paul Maria (b.Vienna 13 Jan 2006)

3h) Maria Anna Theresa Henriette Theodora (b.St.Veit an der Glan 4 Jul 1989)

3g) Johann Josef Leopold Zeno Maria Immaculata Amadeus (Ebenthal 8 Dec 1948-Agadir, Morocco 17 Jul 1974)

4g) Carl Anton Johann Leopold Zeno Kunata Franz de Paula
Krezenz (b.Ebenthal 2 Apr 1951)

5g) Hemma-Christiane Marie Theodora Ignazia Gregoria
Guidobaldine (b.Ebenthal 12 Mar 1957); m.Eenthal 3 Jun 1983
Sylvester Pr zu Isenburg u.Büdingen in Wächtersbach
(b.Gelnhausen 31 Dec 1949)

4f) Maximiliane Caroline Hemma Marie Gabrielle Anna Sophia
Damasa Demetria (Graz 11 Dec 1919-Absam, Tirol 27 Feb 2002);
m.Carlsberg 10 Aug 1952 Friedrich Frhr von Hohenbühel gt Heufler
zu Rasen (Innsbruck 15 Oct 1917-Absam 18 Jul 1997)

5f) Johann Baptist Carl-Anton Hubertus Maria Zeno Corbinian
Desiderius Peter Paul, Gf von Goëß-Saurau 1948 (b.Carlsberg 23
Jun 1921); m.Frohnleiten (civ) 14 May 1948 (rel) 16 May 1948 Maria
Frn Mayr von Melnhof (Pfannberg, Styria 27 Aug 1921-Frohnleiten
1996)

1g) Franz Karl Anton Maria Peter, took name Freiherr Mayr von
Melnhof-Saurau 1986 (Vienna 22 Feb 1949-Munich 14 Jun 1993);
m.1st Vaduz 6 Oct 1971 (div 1983) Erzsébet Gfn Andrássy v.Csik-
Szent-Király u.Kraszna-Horka (b.Vienna 12 Apr 1947); m.2d Vienna
21 Dec 1983 Ursula Haase (b.Vienna 11 Jun 1961)

1h) Melanie Franziska Maria Ilona Gabriela Elisabeth Frn Mayr von
Melnhof-Saurau (b.Vienna 15 Apr 1972); m.Göss/Leoben 3 June
2000 Nikolaus von Ankershofen (b.Vienna 24 Aug 1972)

2h) Katharina Barbara Elisabeth Maria Josefine Frn Mayr von
Melnhof-Saurau (b.Vienna 19 Mar 1974); m.Frohnleiten 24 Jun 2000
Stephan Pr von Altenburg (b.Salzburg 20 Aug 1971)

3h) Franz Josef Frhr Mayr von Melnhof-Saurau (b.Leoben, Styria 19
Mar 1977); m.28 May 2005 Eva Aggermann

1i) Franz Antonius Georg Clemens Frhr Mayr von Melnhof-Saurau
(b,2006)

2i) Lucia Katharina Marie Frn Mayr von Melnhof-Saurau (b.2008)

4h) Nikolaus Simeon Johann Frhr Mayr von Melnhof-Saurau
(b.Leoben 9 Nov 1978)

5h) Ferdinand Frhr Mayr von Melnhof-Saurau (b.Graz 28 Feb 1987)

6h) Felix Frhr Mayr von Melnhof-Saurau (b.Graz 22 Mar 1989)

2g) Maria Emma Franziska Mathilde (b.Frohnleiten 11 Feb 1950);
m.Frohnleiten 16 May 1973 Alexander Rudolf Alois Maculan
(b.Vienna 8 Jul 1941)

3g) Johann Konrad Zeno Maria Julian (b.Frohnleiten 9 Jan 1952);
m.1st Vienna 24 May 1980 (div 1996) Antoinette Gfn zu Stolberg-
Stolberg (b.Hall, Tyrol 8 Sep 1960); m.2nd Marlborough 3 May 1996
Susi Williams (b.Worcester 13 May 1962)

1h) Marie Elisabeth Anna Matilde (b.Cambridge 1 Mar 1981)

2h) Markus Anton Zeno Maria (b.Mombasa, Kenya 25 Mar 1984)

3h) Franziska Susanna Marie (b.London 10 May 1997)

4g) Johannes Raimund Leopold Stefan Maria (b.Frohnleiten 2 Jan
1955); m.1st Graz 18 Dec 1982 (div 2000) Britta Muhry (b.Graz 14
Mar 1939); m.2nd Frohnleiten 7 Dec 2000 Katja Tatjana Herzog
(b.Graz 26 May 1965)

1h) [ex 2] Johanna Josefa Katharina Marie (b.Graz 3 Apr 1996)

2h) [ex 2] Josephina Cäcilia Johanna Quirina Katherina Marie
(b.Graz 11 Oct 1997)

3h) Klara Constanze (b.Graz 11 Feb 2004)

4h) Ludovica Maria (b.Graz 11 Feb 2004)

5g) Clemens Friedrich Maria Philipp (Frohnleiten 23 Aug 1956-Kitzbühel 10 Jan 2008); m.Vienna 8 May 2004 Stephanie Gfn Welser von Welserheimb (b.Zürich 30 Aug 1973)

1h) Zeno (b.Vienna 31 Jul 2005)

2h) Simeon (b.Jun/Jul 2007)

6g) Cecilia Antoinette Maria Philippine (b.Frohnleiten 23 Aug 1956); m.(civ) Frohnleiten 1 Apr 1988 (rel) Arolsen 19 May 1988 Wittekind Fst zu Waldeck u.Pyrmont (b.Arolsen 9 Mar 1936)

7g) Veronika Christiane Theresia Maria (b.Frohnleiten 2 Aug 1962); m.Frohnleiten 6 Jul 1986 Alexander von Leeb (b.Vienna 16 May 1959)

2e) Johann Anton Douglas (Klagenfurt 31 Jan 1892-Gradisch bei Feldkirchen, Carinthia 25 Oct 1970); m.Graz 1 Aug 1921 Marie Valerie Gfn von Meran (Graz 14 Oct 1902-Gradisch 2 Feb 1990)

1f) Maria-Anna Ladislaja Antonia Gabrielle Theresoa Josepha Prospera (b.Graz 25 Jun 1922); m.Gradisch 10 Oct 1945 Georg von Reutter (Vienna 25 Dec 1919-Rein bei Gratwein, Styria 2 Jan 2003)

2f) Maria Franziska Ladislaja Antonia Leopoldine Josefa Theodora (Graz 9 Nov 1923-Villach 24 Sep 1989); m.Gradisch 3 May 1951 Eberhard Gf von Kuenburg (b.Munich 6 Feb 1925)

3f) Johann Zeno Leopold Anton Maria Josepf Rupertus Primus Felicianus (Gradisch 1 Jun 1925-Klagenfurt 24 Jun 1974); m.Terlan 22 Apr 1952 Antonie Gfn von Enzenberg zum Freyen- und Jöchelsturm (b.Liebeneich 17 Nov 1927)

1g) Maria Theresia Sidonia Antonia Martina Juliana (b.Klagenfurt 30 Jan 1953); m.Gradisch 18 Sep 1977 Hayo Willms (b.Kirchweyhe 24 Mar 1947)

2g) Karl Georg Johann Anton Maria (b.Klagenfurt 4 Mar 1954); m.
(civ) Adelebsen 10 Jun 1991 (rel) Vinsebeck 29 Jun 1991 Georgina
Gfn Wolff Metternich (b.Bonn 18 Oct 1956)

1h) Marie Christine Antoinette (b.Klagenfurt 31 May 1992)

2h) Maximilian Maurizius Johann Anton (b.Vienna 22 Sep 1993)

3h) Ludmilla Maria Lidvina (b.Klagenfurt 14 Apr 1996)

3g) Johann Ulrich Zeno Maria Wilhelm, took name Gf v.Goëß-
Enzenberg (b.Klagenfurt 25 Jun 1955); m.Munich 9 Dec 1992
Kathrin Weinmeir (b.Munich 18 Aug 1963)

1h) Vittoria-Grace (b.Hall 4 Aug 1995)

2h) Philine Therese (b.Innsbruck 1 Oct 1996)

4g) Elisabeth Franziska Maria Desirée (b.Klagenfurt 23 May 1957);
m.(civ) Gradisch 24 May 1979 (rel) Ossiach 26 May 1979 Johannes
Gf von Seilern und Aspang (b.Friedberg 6 Jun 1945)

5g) Michael Georg Maria Hubertus Christophorus, took surname Gf
v.Goëß-Enzenberg (b.Klagenfurt 4 Aug 1961); m.Kaltern 21 Sep
1991 Sophie Frn von Haerdtl (b.Vienna 21 Dec 1964)

1h) Isabelle Marie Sophie (b.Bolzano 28 Jan 1993)

2h) Rosalie Franziska Agnes (b.Bolzano 4 Dec 1994)

3h) Kassian Heinrich Georg Zeno (b.Bolzano 24 Jun 1996)

4f) Johann Ulrich Anton Maria Josef Konrad Nikolaus (b.Graz 26
Nov 1926); m.Vienna 11 Aug 1960 Maria Gfn von Abensperg und
Traun (b.Vienna 14 May 1937)

1g) Marie Jeanne Margarethe (b.Vienna 3 Mar 1962)

2g) Johann Anton Adam (b.Vienna 25 Dec 1964); m.Bregenz 30 Aug 1997 Barbara Gruber (b.Bregenz 6 Nov 1967)

3g) Ernst Ulrich (b.Vienna 26 Jan 1966)

5f) Eleonore Maria Antonia Josefa Nepomucena Philippine (Ebenthal 16 May 1928-Grafenstein 21 May 2004); m.Gradisch 20 Jul 1947 Heinrich Fst von Orsini und Rosenberg (b.Welzenegg 29 Jan 1925)

6f) Franz-Anton Johann Maria Josef Judas Thaddeus Ingbert et omnes sancti (b.Klagenfurt 22 Oct 1929); m.Grafenstein 16 Jan 1956 Ann Nichols (b.Birmingham, Alabama 23 Dec 1930)

1g) Elisabeth Hemma Maria del Pilar (Vienna 9 Jun 1956-Vienna 17 May 1999)

2g) Henriette (b.Vienna 21 Jan 1958); m.(div 2005) NN

3g) Caroline Antoinette Maria Beda (b.Vienna 11 May 1961); m.Vienna 23 Oct 1981 (rel) 21 Nov 1981 Peter Gf von Seilern und Aspang (b.Triest 31 Dec 1952)

4g) Olivia Maria Anna (b.Vienna 19 Mar 1964); m.Moosburg 20 Jun 1998 Christian Schöberl (b.Bruck a.d.Mur 2 Nov 1965)

5g) Amanda Maria Lee Gabrielle (b.Lookout Mountain, Tennessee 1 Nov 1966); m.Vienna 23 Mar 1991 Georg Jecel (b.22 Dec 1953)

7f) Ernst-Friedrich Johann Anton Maria Josef Benedictus Adam Zeno Gregor (Klagenfurt 12 Mar 1932-Moosburg 30 Jul 1999); m.1st Dyck 12 Oct 1961 Gabriele Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-Krautheim und Dyck (Bonn 9 Nov 1941-Vienna 27 Apr 1985); m.2d Klagenfurt 29 Oct 1988 Elisabeth Constantinides (b.Athens 2 Nov 1943)

1g) Svea Maria (b.Klagenfurt 16 Feb 1962); m.Klagenfurt 19 Sep 1987 Charles Balfour (b.São Paulo 23 Apr 1951)

2g) Filippa Cäcily (b.Klagenfurt 8 Jul 1964); m.Klagenfurt 19 Jul 1986 [per Ghda, 1987 per Wilschut] Tilo Berlin (b.Hannover 17 Nov

1958)

3g) Moritz Louis (b.Klagenfurt 5 Jun 1966); m.Altshausen 8 Aug 2003 (rel) 9 Aug 2003 Dss Fleur of Württemberg (b.Altshausen 4 Nov 1977)

1h) Zeno Carl Philipp Alfonso Maria (b.Vienna 30 Oct 2004)

2h) Flaminia (b.25 Feb 2006)

8f) Hemma Nicolasine Maria Antonia Clementine (b.Klagenfurt 23 Nov 1934); m.Gurk 30 Aug 1959 Heinrich Gf Marenzi von Tagliuno und Talgate, Marchese von Val Oliola (b.Vienna 26 Dec 1930)

9f) Georg Johann Douglas Josef Alexander (b.Klagenfurt 24 Apr 1938); m.Magdalenensberg 15 Oct 1966 Verokina Frn von Haerdtl (b.Klagenfurt 28 Feb 1943)

1g) Therese Marie Gabrielle (b.Klagenfurt 20 Oct 1967); m.Moosburg 9 Feb 1991 Georg von Hagenauer (b.Vienna 12 Oct 1958)

2g) Franziska (b.Klagenfurt 16 Dec 1968); m.Vienna 23 Feb 1990 (rel) Maria Saal 21 Apr 1990 Rudolf Gf Hoyos (b.Vienna 14 Feb 1968)

3g) Paulus Georg Nikolaus (b.Klagenfurt 5 Nov 1976); m.Ossiach 25 Sep 2004 Stephanie Michalek (b.Vienna 22 Nov 1976)

1h) Xenia Elisabeth (b.Vienna 1 Sep 2005)

2h) Matthäs (b.Vienna 11 Sep 2007)

4g) Anna Philippa (b.Klagenfurt 20 Jun 1979); m.Maria Saal 5 May 2007 Jan Gruszkiewicz (b.Vienna 5 Nov 1976)

10f) Andreas Anton (Klagenfurt 9 Sep 1946-Siegsdorf 12 Oct 1994); m.Grafenstein 20 May 1971 Maria Theresia Lovrek (b.Rain 8 Jul 1947)

1g) Jakob August (b.Klagenfurt 19 Apr 1972); m.Siegsdorf 31 Aug 1996 Simone Sander (b.Chieming 21 Dec 1972)

1h) Katharina (b.Traunstein 6 Mar 1993)

2h) Andreas (b.Traunstein 8 Mar 1997)

3h) Paulina (b.Traunstein 19 Oct 2001)

4h) Philippa Benedicta Ernestine (b.Traunstein 13 Jan 2004)

2g) Florian Zeno (b.Klagenfurt 15 Jul 1973)

3g) Hemma Maria (b.Klagenfurt 1 Mar 1976); m.Salzburg 1 Mar 2003 Maximilian v.Ludwigstorff Frhr v.Goldlamb (b.Vienna 12 Sep 1967)

4g) Maria Anna (b.Klagenfurt 7 Oct 1977); m.Salzburg 1 Feb 2003 Hubert Schönleitner (b.Kuchl 12 Jan 1969)

5g) Elisabeth Marie-Luise (b.Munich 2 Apr 1982)

3e) Maria-Gabrielle Anna Josepha (Ebenthal 19 Jul 1893-Klagenfurt 23 Oct 1967); m.Graz 1 Jun 1920 Franz Xaver Matz Gf von Spiegelfeld (St.Florian 16 Sep 1891-Heiligenkreuz 13 Aug 1976)

4e) Maria Anna Leopoldine Josepha (Ebenthal 28 Jul 1895-Goldegg 27 Jul 1972); m.Ebenthal 30 Jul 1917 Alfred Pr zur Lippe-Weissenfeld (Prerau 26 May 1881-Goldegg 14 Mar 1960)

5e) Sophie Franziska Maria Josepha (Triest 19 May 1898-Gmunden 25 Jun 1947); m.Graz 1 Mar 1927 Ernst August Frhr von Mandelsloh (Wels 18 Jul 1886-Neumarkt-St.Veit 14 Jun 1962)

6e) Johann Leopold Ernst Douglas Joseph (Ebenthal 12 Aug 1901-Plankenwarth bei Graz 16 Apr 1936); m.Budapest 12 Feb 1924 (div 1932) Julia Huszár de Nagybaráthi (Vienna 12 Mar 1897-Graz 9 Mar 1983)

1f) Elisabeth Maria-Anna Julia Leopoldine Ernestine Johanna Sophie (b.Ligist 6 May 1927); m.Le Hohwald, Alsace 1949 Alfred von Boch (Fremersdorf, Saarland 2 Jul 1923-Luxemburg 24 Oct 1987)

2f) Johann Pius Leopold Ernst Douglas (b.Isenrode bei Radegund, Styria 2 Jan 1932); m.Paris 15 Dec 1972 (div 1974) Marie-Alix de Sars (b.St.Ouen 14 Jun 1946)

3c) Maria Theresia (22 Jul 1809-17 Apr 1885); m.8 Sep 1830 Wilhelm Gf von Kuenburg (d.18 Apr 1870)

8b) Johann Rudolf Maria (27 Oct 1777-14 Oct 1852); m.Maria Anna Schäffer von Schäffersfeld (21 Oct 1782-13 Mar 1819)

1c) Karl Albert (27 Apr 1804-27 Feb 1852)

2c) Anna Maria Josefa (22 Dec 1806-7 Apr 1871)

3c) Albert (9 Jun 1812-3 Aug 1884); m.2 Sep 1851 Liubitza von Gugitsch (d.1875)

4c) August (27 Sep 1813-2 Feb 1890)

7a) Johann Albrecht (1730-17 Jul 1732)

8a) Maria Maximiliana (19 Jul 1732-24 Aug 1758); m.12 Oct 1750 Karl Theodor Gf Christalnigg von und zu Gilitzstein (10 Nov 1721-22 Aug 1784)

9a) Maria Aloisia (3 Sep 1734-1809)



House of Gurowski

Wladislaw, Count Gurowski (bap 28 Oct 1769, d.19 Feb 1818); m.1st 4 Feb 1794 (div 1794) Marianna Eleonore Henriette von Bischoffswerder; m.2d 8 Jun 1801 Genoveva von Cielecki (d.13 Jun 1844) [by 1st m.]:

1a) Cecilia; m.1814 N Frhr v.Friedrichs [by 2d m.]:

2a) Adam, Count Gurowski (10 Sep 1805-4 May 1866); m.1828 Thérèse Zbijowska (d.1832)

1b) Melchior Bolivar, Count Gurowski (8 Nov 1830-14 Jan 1908); m.Diana Beaumont (11 Jun 1834-)

1c) Dudley Melchior Beaumont, Count Gurowski (17 Jun 1865-10 Mar 1939); m.11 Dec 1900 Caroline Hyacinthe Bss von Essen (1878-7 Jan 1963)

1d) Dudley Melchior (b.and d.14 Sep 1906)

2d) Helen Diana Hyacinthe (b.2 Sep 1907); m.15 Jun 1938 Lt.-Col.Hugh Percival Thomson Lefroy (6 Oct 1880-26 Dec 1954)

3d) Richard Dudley Melchior, Count Gurowski (9 Jan 1910-Dunkirk 2 Jun 1940); m.Angela Haig-Thomas (b.1918)

1e) Richard Melchior Beaumont, Count Gurowski (b.Salisbury 24 Oct 1939); m.London 2 Sep 1964 Rosanna Fitzgerald (b.5 Feb 1945)

1f) Iona (b.22 Jul 1967); m.15 Jun 1996 Oliver Forge

2f) Anya (b.Salisbury 9 Jul 1970); m.Damerham 20 May 2000 David Hugh Charles Pardoe (b.13 Dec 1974)

4d) Dudley Melchior John (24 Aug 1913-26 Jan 1941)

2c) Vanda Lilian Diana Coss Gurowski (12 Oct 1871-24 Jan 1872)

3a) Joseph (1807-5 Jan 1893); m.1837 Stephanie von Walewski

1b) Leonie (1838-); m.Kasimir von Wielowiejski

2b) Natalie (1840-); m.Jaroslaw von Kobersel-Kobierzycki

4a) Ignaz (Warsaw [Kalisz?] 17 May 1812-Paris 18 Apr 1887); m.Dover 26 Jun 1841 Isabel, Infanta of Spain (Madrid 18 May 1821-Paris 9 May 1897)

1b) Maria Luisa Isabel Genoveva Maria del Carmen (Brussels 11 Sep 1842-Madrid 10 Dec 1877); m.Madrid 26 Jul 1865 Vicente Bertran de Lis y Derret (Madrid 19 Mar 1843-Madrid 19 Feb 1901)

2b) Carlos Luis Fernando Francisco Enrique Ignacio Stanislas (Laeken 20 Mar 1846-Laeken 16 Jul 1846)

3b) Maria Isabel Francisca (Brussels 10 Jun 1847-Madrid 11 Feb 1935); m.Lisbon 12 Nov 1870 Charles Allen Perkins (7 Nov 1831-Syracuse, New York 22 Aug 1892); she is said to have married 2dly at Malaga on 19 Nov 1886 José Maria Diaz-Martin y Torneria (Malaga 16 Aug 1835-Malaga 1 Dec 1917), and she did live with him as man and wife, but this marriage apparently never took place, her first husband having refused to divorce her

4b) Fernando Francisco de Paula Luis Cajetano Ladislás, Marques de Bondan Real (Brussels 7 Aug 1848-Amorabieta 4 Nov 1875)

5b) Carlos Federico Augusto Luis Baltasar Melchior Wladislás (Brussels 13 Mar 1854-Madrid Feb 1856)

6b) Augusto (b.Madrid 6 Oct 1855, d.young in Malaga)

7b) Luis (b.Madrid 1856, d.young in Madrid)

8b) Maria Cristina (Madrid 22 Aug 1860-Madrid 28 Feb 1901);
m.Madrid 14 Oct 1876 Bartolomeu da Costa de Macedo Giraldes
Barba de Menezes, Vscde de Trancoso (Trancoso 6 Feb 1842-
Lisbon 19 May 1900)



House of Kalnoky

Gusztáv József Graf Kálnoky von Köröspatak (Nagyszeben 17 Dec 1799-Graz 18 Feb 1884); m.St.Peter und Paul Dom, Brünn 19 Nov 1827 Isabella Gfn von Schrattenbach (Brünn 15 Jul 1809-Brodek (Prödlitz) 8 Oct 1875)

1a) Sigmund Heinrich (Lettowitz 1828-Baden bei Wien 1872)

2a) Alexander Johann (Lettowitz 20 May 1830-Graz 7 Feb 1905)

3a) Christine Marie (Lettowitz 28 Aug 1831-Baden bei Wien 14 Apr 1877); m.Brodek u Prostejova (Prödlitz) 7 Jul 1862 Günther Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg zu Bramstedt (22 Nov 1820-3 Aug 1895)

4a) Gusztáv Sigismund (Lettowitz 29 Dec 1832-Brodek u Prostejova (Prödlitz) 13 Feb 1898)

5a) Ilona (Lettowitz 2 Jun 1835-Cech 10 Aug 1931); m.Brodek u Prostejova (Prödlitz) 24 Aug 1865 August Alexander Gf Silva-Tarouca (Cech 14 Apr 1818-Cech 24 Oct 1872)

6a) Stephan Joseph (1836-1837)

7a) Sidonie Paula (1837-1870)

8a) Adalbert Heinrich (Lettowitz 1839-Brodek 1880)

9a) Gizella Leopoldine (Lettowitz 5 Sep 1840-Graz 23 Nov 1925); m.Brodek u Prostejova (Prödlitz) 24 Sep 1862 Edmund Wiedersperger Frhr von Wiedersperg (Prague 5 May 1835-Payerbach 30 Sep 1882)

10a) Maria Adelheid (Lettowitz 7 Mar 1843-Csicso 22 Mar 1905); m.1st Lettowitz 18 Nov 1871 Johann Nepomuk Gf Waldstein-Wartenberg (21 Aug 1809-3 Jun 1876); m 2nd 16 Jul 1881 Elzéar Charles Duc de Sabran-Pontevès (19 Apr 1840-Csicsó 6 Apr 1894)

11a) Hugo Leopold Arthur Gustav (Lettowitz 2 Jun 1844-Lettowitz 23 May 1928); m.1st Vienna 23 Oct 1887 Marie Gfn v.Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein (Vienna 29 Jan 1858-Cracow 17 Jul 1889); m.2d Vienna 4 Jan 1892 Marie Gfn zu Herberstein (Graz 27 Apr 1857-Lettowitz 20 Oct 1943)

1b) Alexander Gustav Hugo Sigismund Adelbert Bertram Marie (Stockerau 17 Aug 1888-Vienna 21 Feb 1965); m.Hartenstein, Saxony 28 Jul 1920 Maria Theresia Pss von Schönburg-Hartenstein (Berlin 4 Feb 1896-Klosterneuburg 14 Aug 1979)

1c) Johanna Maria Theresia Alexandrine Helene Aglae Theodora Floriana (b.Csicsó [Cicov, Slovakia] 29 Apr 1921); m.Achensee, Tyrol 10 Apr 1950 Tibor Kovats (b.Budapest 5 Nov 1925)

2c) Maria-Adelheid Alexandrine Karoline Germana (b.Vienna 11 Oct 1922); m.Csicsó 3 Oct 1944 György Gf Ambrózy de Séden et Remete (b.Budapest 6 Sep 1912)

3c) Alexander Hugo Alois Hieronymus Gustav Ignatius Felix Josef Maria (b.Vienna 21 May 1924); m.Launceston, Tasmania 3 Sep 1951 Angela Lade (b.Launceston 20 Aug 1927)

1d) Alexander Stanley Felix (b.Launceston 12 Jun 1952); m.1st Brisbane 2 Oct 1987 (div 1990) Jennette McCosker (b.Emerald, Queensland 3 Jan 1962); m.2d 1997 Tanya Armstrong

2d) Katharine Marie-Therese (b.Launceston 26 Apr 1955); m.Northbridge, NSW 14 Feb 1981 James Fletcher Campbell (b.Melbourne 13 Oct 1940)

3d) Caroline Angela Johanna (b.Crows Nest, NSW 24 Sep 1962); m.Northbridge 2 Oct 1988 Dermot Phelan Thompson (b.Portland, Oregon 28 Dec 1962)

4c) Margarete Isabella Maria Gemma (b.Csicsó 13 May 1926); m.Vienna 13 Jun 1955 (rel) 18 Jun 1955 Archduke Friedrich of Austria (b.Vienna 27 Nov 1927)

5c) Isabella Clotilde Louise Maria Ernestine (b.Vienna 12 Jan 1928); m.Vienna 25 Jul 1953 Hans von Werther-Strzizek (Prague 20 Feb 1916-Vienna 16 May 1981)

6c) Alois Hugo Alexander Georg Guntram Maria (b.Vienna 28 Mar 1931); m.Billerbeck 10 May 1961 Sieglinde Frn von Oer (b.Duiwelskloof, So.Africa 2 Nov 1935)

1d) Eleonore Alexandra Maria-Theresia (b.Bruck an der Mur 25 Nov 1961); m.Frohnleiten, Styria 3 Sep 1983 (div 2000) Olivier Alain

Gerard Poux (b.Paris 20 Sep 1956)

2d) Ludmilla Alexandra Therese Maria Katharina (b.Bruck 30 Apr 1964); m.Frohnleiten 2 Sep 1989 Sigismund Frhr von Kripp zu Prunberg und Krippach (b.Gratsch bei Meran 5 Jun 1962)

3d) Alexandra Benedikta Helena Felicitas Maria (b.Bruck 9 Jun 1966); m.Csicsó 27 May 1995 Emanuel Pr v.u.zu Liechtenstein (b.Klagenfurt 5 May 1964)

4d) Ilona Marie-Therese Renée Franciska (b.Bruck 9 Mar 1968); m.Csicsó 3 Aug 1996 Ferdinand Pr von Hohenzollern (b.Sigmaringen 14 Feb 1960)

5d) Johanna Marie Alexandra Rosalie (b.Bruck 4 Sep 1969); m.Csicsó 8 Aug 1998 Thomas Wood (b.Upton, Taunton 23 Jul 1972)

6d) Marie Gabriele Franciska (b.Graz 16 Jul 1975); m.Csicsó 18 Jul 1999 Constantin Pr v.u.zu Liechtenstein (b.St.Gallen 15 Mar 1972)

7c) Therese Maria Constantin Clara (b.Csicsó 31 Jul 1932); m.Vienna 23 Apr 1958 Gyula Gf Jankovich-Bésán de Pribér, Vuchin et Duna-Szekcső (b.Geszti 29 Jun 1924)

2b) Felix Gustav (Krakow 1889-Lettowitz 1928)

3b) Gustav Friedrich Hugo Alexander Anton von Padua Karl Borromäus (Olmütz 4 Nov 1892-Linz 6 Oct 1979); m.Battelau 12 Nov 1929 Konstanze Gfn von Blanckenstein (Abbazia 6 Apr 1898-Melk 24 Feb 1980)

4b) Therese Maria Elisabeth Helene Antonia Veneranda (Olmütz 14 Nov 1893-Vienna 8 Oct 1969); m.Lettowitz 5 Jun 1920 Karl Gf von Belcredi (Lösch 24 Sep 1893-Vienna 18 Sep 1972)

5b) Elisabeth-Gabriele Maria Assunta Hugoline Antonia Hyacintha (Olmütz 16 Aug 1895-Vienna 6 Nov 1975); m.Lettowitz 19 Nov 1935 Heinrich Gf von Belcredi (Lösch 1 Jan 1902-Vienna 31 May 1973)

6b) Marie Franziska Theresia Antonia von Padua Rosalia
(Pörschach am See 31 Aug 1896-Washington 13 Apr 1981)

7b) Ludmilla Marianne Hugoline Antonia (Vienna 4 Jan 1898-Graz
19 Mar 1982)

8b) Hugo Joseph Elzéar Anton von Padua Maria Gangolf (Hietzing
nr Vienna 11 May 1900-Washington 24 Jun 1955); m.Ranis,
Thuringia 28 Jun 1934 (div 1953) Ingeborg von Breitenbuch
(Montigny 27 Jan 1909-St.Louis, Ohio 1 Jul 1997)

1c) Eleonora Maria Ludmilla Karoline (b.Kronstadt 22 Jan 1935);
m.Washington 2 Feb 1957 John Charles Bongiovanni (b.New
Kensington, Pennsylvania 5 Nov 1934)

2c) Wolfgang Dietrich Hugo Maria Georg (b.Ranis 11 Feb 1936);
m.1st Washington 23 Sep 1960 (div 1985) Marianne Gertrud Zylka
(b.Beuthen 16 Mar 1933); m.2d Versailles 19 Dec 1987 Hélène
Cécile Germond (b.Chartres 24 Jul 1963)

1d) Boris Gregor Isao Maria (b.Munich 19 Apr 1961); m.Berlin 19 Apr
1991 Gesine Müller (b.Berlin 27 Dec 1966)

1e) Ildiko Kyra Susanne Maria (b.Hamburg 7 Jul 1989)

2e) Noémi Rebecca Diana Maria (b.Bonn 9 Sep 1991)

3e) Dénes Kaspar Felix Maria (b.Bonn 18 Oct 1992)

4e) Benedek Zsigmond Gergely Maria (b.Budapest 16 Oct 1995)

2d) Ilona Barbara Akigo Maria (b.Munich 17 Mar 1963);
m.Holzkirchen, Gmde Alling, Upper Bavaria 8 Sep 1990 Mark
Anthony Bongiovanni (b.Memphis 16 Jul 1961)

3d) Tibor Gustav Antal Hugo Ichiro Maria (b.Munich 15 Sep 1966);
m.Budapest 8 Oct 1994 Anna Marta Boga (b.Marosvásárhely 10 Jul
1961)

1e) Mátyás Zsigmond Károly Gangolf Bencenc Farkas Mária
(b.Budapest 12 Dec 1994)

2e) Vincze Antal Hugó Bálint Sándor Gusztáv Mária (b.Vienna 2 Oct 1996)

3e) Miklós Dénes István Domokos Kálmán Bertram Mária
(b.Marosvásárhely 19 Oct 2000)

3c) Antal Alexander Maria (b.Budapest 15 Mar 1941)

4c) Ingeborg Maria Stephania (b.Nürnberg 15 Aug 1945); m.Detmold
7 Jul 1970 (div 1980) Ulrich Koch (b.Rheine 6 Apr 1948)

12a) Heinrich Sigismund (1848-1849)

13a) Maria Alexandra (1850-Riedenburg 1892)

14a) Aloisia Maria (1851-1852)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part V**



House of Karolyi

Joseph Hilarius Sergius Marius Franz Anton Johann Nepomucen Gf
Károlyi v.Nagy Károly (Vienna 7 Oct 1768-Vienna 4 Apr 1803);
m.Vienna 8 feb 1789 Elisabeth Gfn v.Waldstein-Wartenberg (Vienna
28 Oct 1769-Pest 3 Jan 1813)

1a) Elisabeth (1791-1795)

2a) Maria Anna (Vienna 25 Sep 1793-Vienna 9 Mar 1848); m.Tót-
Megyer 14 Jul 1811 Franz Gf zu Königsegg-Aulendorff (d.Aulendorf
8 Aug 1863)

3a) Ludwig Stephan (Vienna 18 Nov 1797-Fóth 12 Jun 1881); m.1st
Paris 25 May 1820 Georgine Css Dillon (Paris 10 May 1798-
Dresden 3 May 1827); m.2d Vienna 24 Jan 1831 Franziska Gfn
Esterházy v.Galántha (Vienna 17 Nov 1810-Fóth 15 Feb 1844); m.3d

Fóth 4 Jan 1865 Maria Theresia Frn Orczy v.Orczi (Pest 30 Aug 1815- Budapest 11 Jul 1895)

1b) Eduard (Paris 18 Jun 1821-Budapest 28 Sep 1879); m.Budapest 1 Mar 1851 Clarissa Gfn Kornis v.Göncz-Ruszká (Nagy-Szelény 28 Feb 1834-Abbazia 10 Dec 1906)

1c) Georgine (Fóth 13 Jan 1852-Fóth 12 Feb 1878); m.Fóth 29 Apr 1871 Julius Gf Károlyi v.Nagy-Károly (1837-1890)

2c) László (Ladislás) (Pest 12 Jun 1859-Budapest 26 Oct 1936); m.Nagy-Appony 17 Aug 1897 Franziska Gfn Apponyi de Nagy-Appony (Vienna 16 Apr 1879-Château, France 28 Jul 1958)

1d) Maria Stephan (István) Alexander Eduard Ludwig (Fóth 9 Dec 1898-Villa Gesell, Argentina 2 Jun 1967); m.Sárospatak 8 Jul 1930 Marie Magdalene Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (Sárospatak 26 Sep 1911-200_?)

1e) Maria László (b.Fóth 29 Jun 1931); m.1st Stonor, Oxon 22 May 1982 (div 1985) Nicola Brook-Shepherd (b.Salzburg 5 Jul 1952); m.2d Fulham 22 Apr 1992 Elisabeth Kenyeres de Homoród-Almás et Dálnok (b.Sünching 22 Sep 1945)

2e) Maria Barbara Gabriella (Fóth 6 Aug 1932-London 6 Jul 2001)

3e) Eduard Kristóf Maria (Budapest 15 Dec 1937-k.in auto wreck nr Bratislava 16 Nov 1977); m.Brunnsee 19 Oct 1969 Ilone Gfn Kendeffy de Malomvíz (b.Hermannstadt, Siebenbürgen 22 Nov 1940)

1f) Kinga Gabriella Maria (b.Vienna 1 Oct 1973); m.Vienna 12 May 2001 Johannes Pr v.u.zu Liechtenstein (b.St.Gallen 28 Jan 1969)

4e) Sándor Maria Aurel (b.Budapest 26 May 1941); m.Washington 11 Apr 1987 Mary O'Connor (b.New Haven 23 May 1952)

1f) Alexandra Katherine Maria (b.Washington 24 Jul 1988)

2f) Katalin Georgine Maria (b.Washington 24 Dec 1989)

3f) Emily Erzsébet Maria (b.Washington 7 Jan 1997)

2d) Euphrosina Maria Klarissa Aloysia Olga (Budapest 11 Nov 1899-Le Vésinet, France 20 Mar 1993); m.Fóth 8 Dec 1935 Dionys Gf Jankovich de Pribér et Vachin (Cabuna, Croatia 5 Nov 1904-Le Vésinet 5 May 1976)

3d) Klara Maria Klarissa Olga Mathilde Margit (Füzerradvány 27 Sep 1903-Villa Gesell, Argentina 23 Sep 1993); m.Fóth 14 Jan 1925 Andreas Gf Semsey de Semse (Semse 20 Aug 1897-Buenos Aires 7 Jun 1977)

2b) Elisabeth (20 Sep 1822-29 Nov 1840)

3b) Alexander (10 Nov 1831-24 Apr 1906); m.11 Aug 1881 Clarissa Gfn Kornis v.Göncz-Ruszká (28 Feb 1834-10 Dec 1906)

4b) Geraldine (22 Nov 1836-15 Mar 1915); m.9 May 1855 Paul Gf Pálffy v.Erdöd (27 Jun 1827-4 Apr 1866)

4a) Ludwig (Vienna 15 Sep 1799-Vienna 23 Aug 1863); m.Vienna 11 Nov 1822 (div 1846) Ferdinandine Gfn v.Kaunitz-Rietberg (Naples 20 Apr 1805-Vienna 20 May 1862)

1b) Ladislav (24 Feb 1824-23 Jun 1852)

2b) Aloys (Vienna 8 Aug 1825-Tót-Magyar 26 Dec 1889); m.Vienna 8 Aug 1867 Franziska Gfn Erdödy v.Monyorókerék u.Monoszló (Prague 24 Aug 1842-Stomfa 12 Aug 1927)

1c) Ferdinandine Johanna Nepomucena (Stomfa 4 Sep 1868-Vienna 26 Aug 1955); m.1st Budapest 25 Jan 1893 Leopold Gf v.Berchtold (Vienna 18 Apr 1863-Peresznye 21 Nov 1942); m.2d Vienna 1 Jul 1944 Heinrich Hoefflinger (d.Vienna 27 May 1963)

2c) Geraldine Maria Johanna Gobertine (18 May 1870-16 May 1879)

3c) Ludwig Laurenz Gobert (Heiligendamm, Mecklenburg 10 Aug 1872-Friesch, Carinthia 23 May 1965); m.Budapest 4 Mar 1902
Johanna Gfn Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Nagy-Czenk 14 Oct 1872-Gmunden 1 Nov 1957)

1d) Alexander (Sándor) Béla Ludwig Anton Manó (Stomfa 17 Jan 1904-Kohfidisch, Burgenland 16 May 1987); m.Budapest 4 Jun 1941
(div 1954) Martha Bss 'Sennyéy de Kis-'Sennye (b.Sátoraljaújhely 25 Jul 1918)

1e) Joseph Alexander Ludwig Maria (b.Budapest 1 May 1942);
m.Vandoeuvres, Switzerland 3 Jun 1982 Catherine Susanne Lalive
d'Epinay (b.The Hague 23 Sep 1949)

1f) Elisabeth Martha Julia (b.Geneva 14 Nov 1983)

2f) Hanna-Flavia Stefanie (b.Geneva 24 Sep 1986)

3f) Alexander Stephan Matthias (b.Munich 25 Dec 1989)

2e) Elisabeth Johanna Maria Sigismunda (b.Preßburg 20 Oct 1944);
m.Vienna 26 May 1977 László Frhr Döry v.Jobaháza (b.Milan 16 Sep 1945)

2d) Alice Sarolta (Tót-Megyer 26 May 1905-Vienna 8 Feb 1981);
m.Budapest 25 Oct 1930 Heinrich Gf v.Haugwitz (Ossowa 28 Aug 1901-Vienna 5 Jan 1966)

4c) Sophie Anna Johanna (Gyepü-Füzes 25 Jul 1875-Nagymágocs 4 Oct 1942); m.Budapest 14 Apr 1896 Emmerich Gf Károlyi v.Nagy-Károly (1873-1943)

5a) Franziska (19 Oct 1800-1823); m.Albert Gf Sztaray (1785-13 Feb 1843)

6a) Georg (György) Carl Joseph Johann Baptist (Vienna 28 Mar 1802-Budapest 9 Nov 1877); m.Preßburg 16 May 1836 Karoline Gfn

Zichy zu Zich u.Vásonykeö (Preßburg 8 Nov 1818-Budapest 30 Jan 1903)

1b) Julius (Gyula) Karl Georg Tranquillin (Budapest 5 Jul 1837-Budapest 23 Nov 1890); m.1st Fóth 29 Apr 1871 Georgine Gfn Károlyi v.Nagy-Károly (1852-1878); m.2d Malaczka 17 Jul 1881 Geraldine Gfn Pálffy v.Erdöd (Malaczka 5 Sep 1859-Bern 20 Mar 1928)

1c) Elisabeth (Budapest 17 May 1872-Munich 21 Mar 1954); m.Mentone 15 Jan 1903 Siegfried Gf zu Pappenheim (Graz 12 Jan 1868-Iszka-Szent-György 26 May 1936)

2c) Michael (Mihaly) Adam Georg Nikolaus (Budapest 4 Mar 1875-Vence, nr Nice 20 Mar 1955); m.Budapest 7 Nov 1914 Katalin Gfn Andrassy de Csik-Szent-Király et Kraszna-Horka (Tiszadob 21 Sep 1892-Antibes 12 Jun 1985)

1d) Eva Viktoria Elisabeth Juliana (b.Budapest 16 Sep 1915); m.Winchester 6 Feb 1940 Jack Bailey (b.Croydon 21 Jan 1911)

2d) Michael Adam Julius Theodor Georg Rudolf Eduard Josef (Budapest 16 Nov 1917-k.in air accident at Shanklin, Isle of Wight 22 Aug 1939)

3d) Judith (b.Budapest 1 Apr 1919); m.Paris 31 Aug 1948 Zoltán Szabó (Budapest 5 Jun 1912-Vanves 19 Aug 1984)

3c) Susanna (24 May 1882-Budapest 17 Jan 1930); m.21 Nov 1914 Gyula Gf Batthyány (10 May 1887-4 Jan 1959)

4c) Julie (Parád 1 Jun 1883-1954); m.Budapest 9 Oct 1911 Alexander Gf Festetics v.Tolna (Dégh 31 May 1882-1956)

5c) Joseph Maria Adalbert Martin (Budapest 8 Nov 1884-Budapest 10 Sep 1934); m.Groß-Schützen 18 Jun 1913 Margarete Gfn v.Wenckheim (Groß-Schützen 30 Nov 1892-Compiègnes 26 Feb 1964)

1d) Stephan Maria Julius Anton Georg Josef Franz Alexander (Fehérvárcsrgó 8 Aug 1928-Paris 20 Jan 2009); m.1st Budapest 12 Dec 1945 (div 1951) Katalin Pólya (b.Budapest 1 Sep 1919); m.2d Paris 16 Jan 1973 Jacqueline Siou (Lievillers 2 Nov 1922-8 Mar 2004)

1e) Georg Josef Stephan Tibor Michael (b.Budapest 2 Nov 1946); m.Paris 18 Jun 1971 (rel) 19 Jun 1971 Angelica Edzard (b.Paris 26 Apr 1947)

1f) Geraldine Elisabeth Katalin Susanna Margit (b.Paris 17 Mar 1975)

2f) Alexander Stephan Tibor Josef Dietz Anton (b.Paris 6 May 1977)

3f) Elisabeth Christina Ildikó Maria (b.Paris 3 Dec 1979)

4f) Nikolaus Georg Julius Carl David (Paris 1 May 1986-Fehérvárcsurgó, Hungary 4 Jun 2005)

6c) Maria Geraldina Franziska Niclassina (5 Dec 1886-15 Jan 1909)

2b) Viktor (7 Feb 1839-1 Apr 1888); m.11 Aug 1863 Irma Frn Orczy v.Orczi (27 Feb 1842-1 Apr 1909)

1c) Clara (18 Oct 1865-Vienna 3 May 1926); m.11 Jul 1885 Robert Gf Zelenski (1850-1939)

2c) Georgine Augusta Annunciata Victoria (2 Nov 1866-Budapest 2 Jan 1933); m.21 Nov 1890 Ludwig Frhr v.Piret de Birhain (27 Jan 1862-2 Dec 1910)

3c) Margarete (3 Aug 1868-Budapest 16 Jun 1937); m.12 Jan 1889 Nikolaus Frhr Zay (14 Jan 1864-1939)

3b) Gabor (18 Nov 1841-31 Aug 1895); m.9 Nov 1869 Amélie Major

1c) Endré (12 Nov 1871-Apr 1884)

4b) Tibor Johann Nepomucen Justin (Preßburg 26 Sep 1843-
Abbazia 5 Apr 1904); m.Budapest 9 Jun 1868 Emma Gfn
v.Degenfeld-Schonburg (Nyir-Bakta 25 Nov 1844-Arad-Mácsa 22
Dec 1901)

1c) Gabriela (Budapest 15 Mar 1869-Budapest 24 Mar 1945);
m.Budapest 28 Apr 1888 Dionysius Gf Almásy v.Zsadány
u.Törökszentmiklós (Kétegyháza 23 Mar 1863-Kétegyháza 12 Aug
1940)

2c) Julius (Gyula) Karl Paul Emmerich Georg (Nyírbakta 7 May
1871-Budapest 23 Apr 1947); m.Budapest 20 Oct 1894 Ermelinda
Gfn Károlyi v.Nagy-Károly (Zsombolya 15 Sep 1872-Majkpuszta 18
Dec 1955)

1d) Margaret Emma Leona Karolina Paulina (Arad-Mácsa 25 Feb
1896-Tatabánya 12 Jan 1975); m.Budapest 23 Mar 1918 Moritz Gf
Esterházy v.Galántha (Majk 24 Apr 1881-Vienna 26 Jun 1960)

2d) Gabrielle Emma Stephanie (Nagykároly 4 Jun 1899-19__);
m.Budapest 27 Jul 1924 Michael Gf Andrassy de Csik-Szent-Király
et Kraszna-Horka (Velejte 7 May 1893-Windsor, Ontario 30 Jun
1990)

3d) Emma Leona Bertha (Budapest 2 Jan 1902-19__)

3c) Emmerich (Imre) Georg Karl Paul Tibor (Aradmácsa 10 Jan
1873-Nagymágocs 24 Jul 1943); m.Budapest 14 Apr 1896 Sophie
Gfn Karolyi (Gyepü-Füzes 25 Jul 1875-Nagymágocs 4 Oct 1942)

1d) Tibor Aloys Emmerich Georg (20 Jun 1897-16 Jan 1905)

2d) Franz (Ferenc) Julius Emmerich Ludwig Georg (Nagymágocs 21
May 1900-Seaton, Devonshire 10 Apr 1973); m.1st 1930 Vera
Brettschneider (1904-Budapest 21 Mar 1936); m.2d São Paulo 17
Dec 1955 Gisela Puskás de Aranyos-Szék (Budapest 2 Feb 1910-
São Paulo 11 Jan 1993)

3d) Viktor Dionisius Emmerich Aloisius Georg (Nagymágocs 25 Apr 1902-Chudleigh, Devonshire 16 Dec 1973); m.Póstelek 16 Jun 1923 Helene Gfn Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Ó-Kígyós 2 Jun 1898-Seaton 20 Feb 1984)

1e) Ludwig (Lajos) György Victor Imre Antal (Nagymágocs 10 May 1924-Braganca Paulista, Brasil 10 Jun 2009); m.1st Lindau am Bodensee 24 Dec 1946 (div 1959) Helene Teller de Liter (b.Budapest 31 Oct 1926); m.2d Budapest 15 Jul 1994 Katalin Tóth de Zékely (b.Budapest 13 Apr 1925)

1f) Emmerich Antonius Julius (b.Lindau 8 Jun 1947); m.São Paulo 23 Jul 1977 Graciela Angela Morando Curcio (b.Buenos Aires 24 May 1947)

1g) Giorgina Victoria, b.9 Mar 1978

2g) Betina Helena, b.10 Nov 1980

2f) Francesca Georgina Caroline Marie (b.São Paulo 20 Jun 1950); m.(civ) Munich 22 Sep 1977 (rel) Salzburg 14 Jan 1978 Christian Gf Eckbrecht v.Dürckheim-Montmartin (b.Bautzen 16 Feb 1944)

2e) Christina Viktoria Maria Franziska Helene Sophie (b.Póstelek 1 Mar 1926); m.London 7 May 1949 William Hugh Edwards (b.Taihirion, Llangaffo, Anglesey 13 Nov 1910)

3e) Anton (Antal) Julius Viktor Emmerich (b.Budapest 26 Feb 1929); m.São Paulo 13 Aug 1953 Josette Ladrón de Guevara Gore O'Daly (b.Caracas 29 Sep 1923)

1f) Anton Viktor Emmerich (b.São Paulo 2 Jul 1954); m.South Bend, Indiana 10 Aug 1974 Kathryn Mary Schwalbach (b.Milwaukee 5 Apr 1946)

1g) Alexandra Maria (b.Chicago 19 Mar 1980)

2f) Stephan Ferenc Alexander (b.São Paulo 16 Dec 1955); m.1st Caracas 30 Sep 1981 (div 1997) Gladimar Popcev-Cardona (b.Caracas 6 Sep 1961); m.2d New York 13 Nov 1999 Yelitza del Carmen Cacho-Negrete (b.Caracas 1956)

1g) Eugenia Mercedes (b.Caracas 5 Mar 1983)

2g) Alejandro Esteban (b.Caracas 28 May 1985)

3g) Angel Guillermo (b.Caracas 21 Nov 1986)

4g) Ivanna Mercedes (b.Caracas 8 Dec 1990)

3f) Josette Mercedes (b.São Paulo 22 Jun 1959); m.Chicago 31 Dec 1983 Solon Armour Person (b.Pittsburgh 22 Jun 1959)

4d) Georg (György) Koloman Emmerich Alois (Felsóremete 23 Aug 1903-Lindau 15 May 1969); m.Budapest 17 Nov 1924 Katharina Gfn Nádasdy v.Nádasd u.Fogaraszöld (Nádasdladány 1 Dec 1905-Lindau 21 May 1970)

1e) Sophia Sonja Maria Franziska Helene Ursula Paulina Ladislaja Viktoria Julia (b.Zalaszentgrót 5 Nov 1925); m.Freiburg 11 Feb 1947 Zoltan Becskehazy (b.Pálóc 9 Dec 1919)

2e) Klara Maria Katharina (b.Zalaszentgrót 29 Sep 1927); m.Munich 28 May 1958 Cajetan Gf Czarkowski-Golejewski (Zagrobela 20 Apr 1897-Buch am Ammersee 4 Sep 1977)

3e) Franz (Ferenc) Emmerich Thomas Ladislaus Georg (b.Budapest 3 Jun 1929); m.São Paulo 19 Jul 1957 Brigitte Mayer (15 Nov 1938-Santa Monica, California 26 Dec 1981)

1f) Thomas (b.Cleveland, Ohio 11 Mar 1961); m.Miami 25 Mar 1985 (div 1987) Jennifer Erikson (b.Stockholm 4 Mar 1961)

1g) Laura (b.Stockholm 22 Feb 1986)

2f) Paul (b.Cleveland 22 Jan 1963); m.Miami 12 Mar 1988 Cathy Roper (b.Pascagoula, Mississippi 5 Jun 1965)

1g) Michael Stuart (b.Miami 21 Sep 1988)

2g) Lily Noëll (b.Miami 23 Dec 1994)

5d) Maria Consuela (Cannes 10 Apr 1905-Geneva 21 Apr 1976); m.Budapest 4 Aug 1927 (div 1930) Nikolaus Horthy de Nagy-Bánya (Pola 14 Feb 1907-Lisbon 28 Mar 1993)

6d) Julius (Gyula) Leopold Emmerich Alois Georg (Nagymágocs 12 May 1907-Érd 9 Feb 1942); m.Budapest 14 Feb 1930 Paula Horthy de Nagy-Bánya (Pola 11 Aug 1903-Budapest 26 Jun 1940)

4c) Franz (23 Aug 1875-6 Jan 1899)

5c) Anton Georg Emmerich Paul Otto (15 Jun 1878-19__)

5b) Stephan (Budapest 3 Feb 1845-Nagy-Károly 31 Jul 1907); m.Pest 27 Sep 1869 Margarete Gfn Csekonic de Zsombolya et Janova (Pest 28 Jan 1848-Budapest 15 Dec 1936)

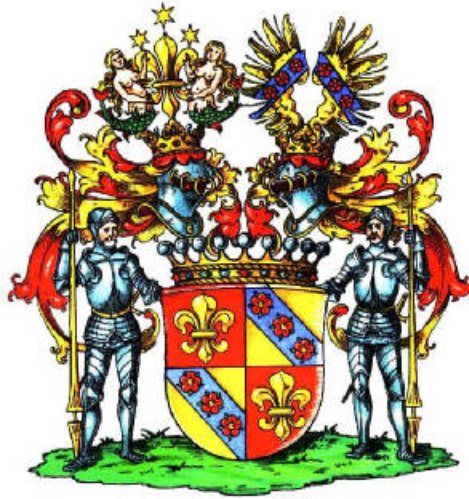
1c) Georg Leo Karl Stephan (Budapest 1 Mar 1871-Dombrád 17 Apr 1954); m.Oakland, California 2 Feb 1891 (div) Barbara Frank (Fünfkirchen 19 Feb 1873-Dombrád Apr 1954)

1d) Georgina Maria Boriska Josefa Patrizia (Budapest 5 Jun 1894-Hall, Upper Austria 5 Aug 1958); m.Kéthely 1920 (annulled) Erwin Frhr v.Boineburg-Lengsfeld (Vienna 13 May 1886-Klagenfurt 21 Nov 1928)

2c) Ermelinde Agathe Josepha Juliane Karoline (Zsombolya 15 Sep 1872-Majk 18 Dec 1955); m.Budapest 20 Oct 1894 Julius Gf Károlyi v.Nagy-Károly (1871-1947)

6b) Palma (Bergamo 28 Mar 1847-Budapest 14 Apr 1919); m.Preßburg 16 Oct 1869 Aurel Gf Dessewffy de Csernek et Tarkeö (Büd-Szent-Mihály 16 Jan 1846-Budapest 28 Mar 1928)

7a) Josephine (Vienna 7 Nov 1803-Vienna 9 May 1863); m.Prague 16 Oct 1821 Joseph Gf v.Trauttmansdorff (Brussels 19 Feb 1788-Obristvi 22 Aug 1870)



House of Korff

Clemens August Heinrich Maria Gf v.Korff gt Schmising (d.1816);
m.Elisabeth Bernhardine Frn v.Nagel

1a) Maximilian Friedrich Heinrich Maria (14 Nov 1781-2 Feb 1840);
m.1st 30 Jul 1803 Sophia Ludovica Gfn v.Galen (15 Mar 1784-21
Mar 1805); m.2d Maria Theresia Frn v.Boeselager (1780-25 Jul
1859)

1b) Klemens August (Dinklage 16 May 1804-Münster 25 May 1882);
m.Westerwinkel 2 May 1829 Pauline Marie Franziska Gfn v.Merveldt
(Westerwinkel 14 Jul 1807-Münster 12 Jun 1873)

1c) Franziska (8 Aug 1832-25 Nov 1905)

2c) Clemens-August (Münster 18 Apr 1834-Münster 25 Mar 1921);
m.Muffendorf 25 Aug 1860 Ferdinandine Frn v.Fürstenberg
(Muffendorf 20 Nov 1840-Tatenhausen 20 Mar 1909)

1d) Mathilde Marie Elisabeth Felicitas Franziska Walpurga Huberta
(Münster 21 Nov 1861-Bad Lauterberg 15 Mar 1952);

m.Tatenhausen 26 May 1887 Karl Frhr v.Schorlemer (Lippstadt 20 Jan 1863-Bonn 6 Aug 1938)

2d) Paula Maria Adolfine Therese Walpurga Huberta (Münster 14 Jul 1863-Adendorf 11 Feb 1942); m.1st Tatenhausen 14 Jun 1888 Friedrich Leopold Frhr v.Loë (Wissen 28 May 1861-Gries bei Bozen 14 Apr 1899); m.2d Tatenhausen 26 Nov 1902 Georg Frhr v.Loë (Wissen 14 May 1888-Adendorf 27 Sep 1942)

3d) Marie Felizitas (7 Jul 1865-)

4d) Levina (Steinhausen 30 Apr 1867-Bonn 14 Sep 1941); m.Münster 12 Nov 1896 Augustinus Gf v.Galen (Assen 1 Oct 1866-Bonn 20 Nov 1912)

5d) Maximilian Clemens Emanuel Benedikt Maria Hubert (Steinhausen 2 May 1870-Tutzing, Upper Bavaria 20 Jul 1951); m.Stammheim 23 Feb 1897 Augusta Frn v.Fürstenberg (Stammheim 27 Apr 1878-Münster 29 May 1921)

1e) Clemens-August Maximilian Eugen Maria Hubert Johannes (Münster 16 Jun 1898-Tatenhausen 23 Dec 1966); m.Assen 24 May 1923 Maria Gfn v.Galen (Prüm 25 Apr 1901-Tatenhausen 12 Sep 1996)

1f) Auguste-Maria (Tatenhausen 21 Jan 1925-Halle 13 Jan 2004)

2f) Ferdinandine-Eleonore (Tatenhausen 29 May 1926-Munich 22 Jan 1960); m.Tatenhausen 12 Aug 1952 Ulrich Frhr Teuffel v.Birkensee (Karlsruhe 26 May 1925-Tutzing 19 Sep 1993)

3f) Guda Helene (Tatenhausen 9 Aug 1927-Münster 6 Aug 1988); m.Tatenhausen 9 May 1957 Carl-Sylvius v.Aulock (Breslau 12 Jul 1919-Arolsen 13 Sep 1987)

4f) Max-Josef (Tatenhausen 27 Nov 1932-Halle 21 Oct 1994)

2e) Maria-Josefa (20 Sep 1901-2 Jul 1902)

3e) Adolph Ferdinand Maria (Steinhausen 12 Jul 1904-Olfen 25 Jan 1982); m.Kevelaer 14 Oct 1952 Marie Lidwin Frn u.Edle Tochter v.und zu Eltz-Rübenach (Niershoff 29 Jan 1922-Münster 26 Oct 1986)

1f) Maximilian Clemens Maria Hubertus (b.Lüdinghausen 14 Aug 1953)

2f) Eleonore Elisabeth Augusta Adolfine Maria (b.Münster 17 Jun 1956); m.Olfen 18 Oct 1979 (rel) 21 Oct 1979 Ignatz Gf v.und zu Westerholt u.Gysenberg (b.Freckenhorst 11 Jan 1948)

3f) Ferdinand Josef Wilderich Maria Hubertus (b.Münster 8 Oct 1958)

4e) Eleonore (Wiesbaden 28 Feb 1906-Haus Borg nr Drensteinfurt 16 Jan 2001); m.Münster 25 Jun 1930 Maximilian Frhr v.Kerckerinck zur Borg (Köln 8 Jun 1902-Haus Borg 30 Sep 2002)

6d) Elisabeth (18 Jan 1872-8 Dec 1872)

7d) Joseph Ignatius Maria Pius (Steinhausen 8 Feb 1874-Haus Coull, nr Straelen 22 Jul 1925); m.Köln 4 Jun 1898 Augusta Kocks (Coull 11 Dec 1879-Coull 26 Mar 1962)

8d) Konrad Liborius Maria Hubertus (Steinhausen 19 Jul 1875-Tatenhausen 17 Feb 1947); m.Köln 21 Apr 1903 Fanny Elven (Köln 16 Oct 1880-Tatenhausen 28 Jul 1971)

9d) Matthias (10 Sep 1877-ca 1879)

10d) Therese (Tatenhausen 14 Sep 1879-Kettwig 19 Nov 1930); m.Münster 3 Jun 1909 Clemens Frhr v.Fürstenberg (Borbeck 7 May 1863-Kettwig 14 Nov 1941)

11d) Philipp Franz Egon Hubertus Klemens Joseph Anna Maria (Tatenhausen 10 Apr 1881-Tatenhausen 30 May 1963)

12d) Antonie (4 Apr 1884-2 Sep 1923)

3c) Theresia (26 Mar 1837-5 Sep 1906)

4c) Maximilian (Münster 23 Nov 1840-Westerwinkel 1 Aug 1884);
m.Gymnich 16 Apr 1874 Antoinette Gfn Wolff-Metternich zur Gracht
(Gymnich 12 Jun 1846-Münster 24 Jul 1902)

1d) Mathilde Klementine Franziska Paula Huberta Maria (Münster 8
Aug 1877-Gevelinghausen 18 Mar 1960); m.Münster 14 Apr 1904
Joseph Frhr v.Wendt (Gevelinghausen 12 Feb 1875-Gevelinghausen
9 Oct 1944)

2d) Ferdinande (Münster 20 Sep 1878-Neugattersleben 9 Jun 1924);
m.Tatenhausen 15 Aug 1912 Hans Bodo Gf v.Alvensleben-
Neugattersleben (Neugattersleben 18 Oct 1882-Frankfurt 3 Oct
1961)

3d) Klemens Anna Maria Paul Hubert (Münster 29 Jun 1880-
Bockum-Hövel 11 Jul 1944); m.Wehrden an der Weser 12 Apr 1910
Marie-Felicitas Frn v.Wolf-Metternich (Wehrden 6 Aug 1881-
Ermelinghoff bei Hamm 25 Nov 1951)

1e) Maximilian Josef Philipp Hubertus Maria (Münster 3 Feb 1911-
Hamburg 9 Jun 1984); m.1st Hellenthal, Eifel 21 May 1937 (rel)
Blumenthal, Eifel 22 May 1937 (div 1940) Barbara Staudt (b.Berlin
19 Feb 1918); m.2d Wittgenstein 24 Apr 1951 Jutta Pss zu Sayn-
Wittgenstein-Hohenstein (b.Eisenach 31 Jan 1923)

1f) Georg Maximilian Clemens (b.Hamburg-Blankensee 1 May
1953); m.Preetz 30 Sep 1983 (rel) 1 Oct 1983 Bettina v.Bülow
(Kühren 10 Jul 1956-Hamburg 5 Aug 2004)

1g) Marie-Annabelle Ellinor (b.Hamburg 21 Apr 1985)

2g) Patrick Maximilian Thomas (b.Hamburg 15 Mar 1987)

3g) Caspar Wichard Michael (b.Hamburg 19 May 1992)

2f) Alexander Philipp Hubertus (b.Hamburg-Blankensee 21 Aug 1958)

2e) Hubertus Clemens Ferdinand Maria (Münster 9 Nov 1912-Frankfurt 1 Aug 1982); m.Frankfurt 17 May 1939 Edina Philippi (Frankfurt 9 Nov 1913-Frankfurt 7 Dec 1990)

1f) Michael Clemens (Stuttgart 2 Oct 1941-Bonn 30 Jun 1997); m.Berlin 16 Sep 1971 Barbara Mundt (b.Bonn 15 Jan 1948)

1g) Maria (b.Bonn 8 Jun 1975); m.Bonn 28 Aug 2002 Noor Al Abbood (b.Aleppo 3 Jan 1971)

2g) Clemens (b.Bonn 20 Jul 1977)

3g) Richard (b.Frankfurt 11 Aug 1981)

2f) Verena Elisabeth (b.Höxter, Westfalen 19 Nov 1944); m.1st Frankfurt 28 Apr 1970 (rel) 2 May 1970 (div 1979) Johann-Dietrich Auffermann (b.Heidelberg 25 Sep 1944); m.2d Oberursel, Taunus 6 Jul 1984 Karlheinz Hörning (b.Heidelberg 19 Oct 1938)

3e) Carl-Josef (27 May 1914-16 Apr 1937)

4e) Mathilde Maria Josefa Thaddäa (Münster 30 Oct 1916-16 Nov 2009); m.1st Ermelinghoff 28 Mar 1942 Christoph Bernhard Frhr v.Twickel (Recklinghausen 1 Mar 1916-k.a.Starostino 29 Mar 1943); m.2d Münster 6 Feb 1954 Owen MacSwiney of Mashanglass (Dublin 30 Jul 1916-Ermelinghoff 12 Feb 1986)

4d) Hermenegilda (26 Aug 1881-24 Dec 1886)

5c) Ferdinand (6 Mar 1844-30 Jan 1918)

2b) Maximilian (10 Jul 1809-16 Feb 1861)

3b) August (26 Jun 1815-21 Mar 1895)

2a) Maximilian Franz Xaver Gf v.Korff gt Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Münster 14 Nov 1781-Münster 18 Oct 1850); m.1st Havixbeck 1 Dec 1804 Theresia Frn v.Twickel (Münster 3 Dec 1766-Münster 11 Jan 1811); m.2d Münster 10 Mar 1812 Julia Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Emkendorf 10 Dec 1790-Brincke 12 Mar 1836)

1b) Klemens August (Münster 12 Jun 1806-Bornhofen 13 Nov 1880); m.1st Adolpshsburg 24 Jun 1832 Karoline Frn v.Fürstenberg (Herdringen 19 Feb 1802-Brincke 27 Oct 1866); m.2d London 29 Jul 1871 Anna Gordon (Denmark Hill 10 Mar 1820-London 27 May 1889)

1c) Ferdinandine (3 Nov 1833-21 Sep 1858)

2c) Friedrich (4 Jan 1835-31 Jan 1887)

3c) Julia (14 Jan 1837-26 Sep 1907)

4c) Franz Xaver (Schnellenberg 22 Oct 1838-Brincke 25 Dec 1910); m.1st Haag 14 Apr 1878 Antonia Gfn v.und zu Hoensbroech (Blyenbeck 1 Feb 1844-Brincke 23 Mar 1875); m.2d Heltorf 12 Apr 1877 Anna Gfn v.Spee (Düsseldorf 15 Apr 1851-Loburg bei Ostbevern 7 Dec 1925)

1d) Maria Anna Karolina Josepha Agnes Antonia Huberta Walpurga Mathilde Paula (Brincke 26 Jan 1878-Bielefeld 24 Dec 1951)

2d) Maria Anna Paula (1 Apr 1880-19 Apr 1937)

3d) Marie Mathilde Coletta Walpurga Antonia Huberta Josepha Felicitas (Brincke 23 Dec 1881-Dresden 5 Dec 1958)

4d) Marie Elisabeth Walpurga Huberta Karoline Josepha Gabriele Agnes Gertrud Felicitas Benedicta Klara (Brincke 16 Apr 1883-Brincke 7 Jan 1974)

5d) Antonia Emanuela (24 Dec 1884-31 Jan 1895)

6d) Emanuel Maria Joseph (14 Aug 1886-k.a.25 Nov 1917)

7d) Cunigundis (1 Mar 1888-26 Jan 1919)

8d) Karoline Maria Ursula Franziska Agnes Julia Josepha Antonia Huberta Ferdinandine Coletta (Brincke 22 Dec 1889-Borgholzhausen 29 Jul 1970)

9d) Emanuel Maria Joseph Ferdinand Aloysius (Brincke 10 Sep 1891-Brincke 5 Jun 1960); m.Sythen 14 May 1929 Maria Bertha Gfn v.Westerholt und Gysenberg (b.Sythen 16 Oct 1907)

10d) Maria-Agnes Johanna Walpurga Antonia Huberta Theresia Margarete Agathe Franziska Klementine Sebastiana (Brincke 3 Jul 1893-Ostbevern 6 Dec 1971); m.Brincke 19 May 1921 Karl Frhr v.Elverfeldt gen. V.Beverfoerde-Werries (Loburg bei Ostbevern 13 Nov 1873-Loburg 21 Jun 1939)

11d) Antonius (30 Jun 1895-k.a.29 Mar 1918)

5c) Klemens-August (Schnellenberg 21 Oct 1839-Lichtenstein bei Pilsen 7 Dec 1913); m.1st Manetin, Bohemia 12 Jul 1882 Theresia Gfn Lazansky Frn v.Bukowa (Vienna 19 Feb 1856-Lipovic 14 Sep 1884); m.2d Prague 17 Aug 1886 Gabriele Pss v.Lobkowicz (Vienna 14 Jan 1855-Hohenbrugg 12 Aug 1917)

1d) Klemens August Procop Johannes (Manetin 3 Sep 1883-Klattau 1 Nov 1960); m.Prague 25 May 1910 Maria Anna Gfn v.Waldstein (Vienna 30 Apr 1886-Pilsen 17 Sep 1946)

1e) Maria Theresia Gabriele Sidonia Karoline Josepha Georgine Eugenie Antonia Kunigunde (Klattau 3 Mar 1911-Prague 20 Dec 1991)

2e) Klemens Emanuel Antonius von Padua Adam Anthony Arthur Georg Ferdinand Procop Maria (Klattau 30 May 1912-Prague 24 Apr 1989); m.Prague 25 Jul 1940 Marie Opecenská (b.Prague 7 Nov 1911)

1f) Marie Christine (b.Prague 6 Aug 1942); m.Prague 16 Nov 1963
Jindrich Aschermann (b.Prague 1 Apr 1942)

3e) Maria Arthur Gabriele Clemens Philipp u. Jacobus Stanislaus
Antonius von Padua Aloisius (Klattau 1 May 1914-Außig 15 Feb
1979); m.Prague 16 Feb 1942 Mariam Fifková (Klattau 15 Nov 1913-
Brüx 13 Jul 1973)

1f) Adrienne (b.Prague 8 May 1943); m.1st Olmütz 10 Dec 1965 (div
1968) Peter Macharacek (b.Olmütz 23 Jul 1943); m.2d Garching 19
Dec 1987 (div 2004) Dietrich Lortz (b.Massen 8 Aug 1935)

2f) Marianne (Prague 9 Aug 1947-Clear River, State Park, British
Columbia 19 Jul 1971); m.Edmonton 8 Feb 1970 Jiri Prokop (d.Clear
River 19 Jul 1971)

4e) Gabrielle Maria Immaculata Anna Antonia Theresia Luca Juda
Thaddea Saturnia Petra von Alcantara Hedwig Martha Josepha
Aloisia Zita Leonarda Eulalia (Klattau 29 Nov 1917-Dymokury,
Czechoslovakia 30 Jul 2008); m.Prague 11 Jul 1940 Jaroslav Fst
v.Lobkowitz (Zamecek 18 Jun 1910-Krimic 7 May 1985)

5e) Maria Lapidata Antonia Johanne Leopoldine Clementine
Theresia Gabrielle Emmanuella Petra von Alcantara Juda Thaddea
Luca Saturnia Josephine Christine Giselle et omnes sancti (Klattau 7
May 1924-Mount Prospect, Illinois 20 May 1992); m.Winnetka,
Illinois 5 Nov 1955 Walter LeRoy Haskell (Toledo, Ohio 9 Feb 1915-
16 Feb 1983)

2d) Rembert August Theresia (Lichtenstein 30 Jun 1887-Prague 8
Feb 1958); m.Prague 10 Jan 1922 Leopoldine Pss v.Lobkowitz
(Kosten 21 Aug 1891-Prague 15 Jan 1981)

1e) Marie Gabrielle Anna Bertha Josepha Clementine Remberta
Leopoldine Zita Thaddäa Antonia Sophie Theresia Kaspara
Genoveva et omnes sancti (Prague 3 Jan 1925-Geneva 5 Jan 2004)

3d) Maria Theresia Sidonia (Lichtenstein 6 Oct 1888-Chur 10 Feb 1973)

4d) Maria Sidonia (4 Feb 1891-25 Jun 1903)

5d) Georg-Wittekind (20 Jan 1897-1 Jan 1902)

6c) Adolf (Schnellenberg 28 Mar 1841-Seketin, Croatia 9 Jun 1907);
m.Vienna 5 Nov 1888 Anna, Bss Suini della Pieve d'Albignola (Görz
23 Jan 1870-Vienna 15 Mar 1958)

1d) Elisabeth Claudia Clementina Augusta Emerika Maria Antonia
(Vienna 22 Jul 1890-Vienna 20 May 1969)

2d) Emmerich Wilhelm (20 Sep 1891-k.a.24 Apr 1917)

7c) Maria Franziska (27 Apr 1844-22 Dec 1876)

2b) Sophia (26 Feb 1813-8 Mar 1881); m.17 Feb 1836 Otto Frhr
Trott zu Sulz (d.14 Jun 1876)

3b) Christian (Brincke 19 Aug 1815-Kückling 26 Aug 1886);
m.Brauna 17 Sep 1853 Johanna v.Weissenbach (Frauenhain 17 Feb
1829-Darmstadt 7 Jun 1906)

1c) Maria (Düsseldorf 28 Jul 1854-Kevelaer 26 Mar 1927);
m.Kückling 19 Sep 1878 Kaspar Frhr v.Weichs zur Wenne (Schinnen
5 Jan 1845-Vught, Netherlands 3 Nov 1915)

2c) Antonia (Düsseldorf 13 Mar 1856-Bornheim 23 Oct 1942);
m.Kückling 1 Aug 1883 Kaspar Frhr v.Loe (Wissen 11 Feb 1835-
Cappeln 16 Sep 1914)

3c) Elisabeth (Kückling 24 Dec 1864-Torricella, Tessin, Switzerland
13 Oct 1944); m.Kückling 28 Apr 1892 August v.Bothmer
(Magdeburg 11 Aug 1858-Gießen 11 Nov 1901)

4b) August Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm Ferdinand Maria (Brincke 3
Aug 1817-Münster 29 Sep 1891); m.Münster 4 Sep 1851 Maria

Hellweg (Münster 6 Sep 1820-Münster 10 Jan 1892)

1c) Kaspar Maximilian Heinrich Ludwig Maria Hubertus (Bekkum 1 Sep 1852-Schurgast, Silesia 10 Jan 1928); m.Breslau 16 Feb 1892 Elisabeth Gfn Schaffgotsch gt Semperfrei v.u.zu Kynast u.Greiffenstein (Berlin 17 Apr 1862-Höxter 27 Aug 1952)

1d) Ferdinand Franz Xaver Otto Johannes Maria (Schurgast 23 Dec 1892-k.a.St.Fergeux 25 Oct 1918); m.Groß-Stein 2 Jan 1917 Aloisia Gfn Strachwitz v.Groß-Zauche u.Camminetz (Groß-Stein 28 Jun 1892-Sögel 7 Feb 1975)

1e) Maria Elisabeth Aloysia Hedwig Hyacintha (b.Groß-Stein 22 Oct 1917); m.Breslau 10 Mar 1942 Friedrich-August Gf v.Brühl (Pforten 15 May 1913-Werl 5 Nov 1981)

2d) Otto Johannes Karl Hubertus Maria (Schurgast 30 Jan 1894-Tralau 24 Mar 1943); m.Münster 19 May 1921 (div 1938) Anna Frn v.Weichs zur Wenne (Bladenhorst 11 Aug 1898-Rome 12 Jul 1990)

1e) Günter Kaspar Franz Hubertus Maria (Breslau 1 Feb 1923-Tralau 8 Apr 1988); m.Bad Segeberg 14 Oct 1950 Marret Gleiss (Bad Segeberg 10 Aug 1921-Hamburg 7 Jul 2001)

1f) Otto-Ferdinand (b.Bad-Segeberg 2 Aug 1952); m.Tralau 24 Apr 1993 Bettina Tilemann (b.Bremen 18 Jan 1961)

1g) Alice Helene Marret (b.Haburg 26 Oct 1993)

2g) Kaspar Burhcrad Günter Hubertus (b.Berlin 16 Jan 1996)

3g) Insa Elisabeth Marret (b.Berlin 3 Apr 1999)

4g) Klemens Heinrich Otto Tielko Trutz Hubertus (b.Lübeck 27 May 2001)

2f) Trutz (b.Kiel 1 Jan 1954); m.Tralau 3 Sep 1983 Dagmar Steinbrink (b.Seligenstadt 10 Jul 1959)

- 1g) Rembert Trutz (b.Hamburg 19 Jan 1985)
- 2g) Freya Beatrice Maria (b.Hamburg 30 Dec 1986)
- 3g) Rupert Hubertus (b.Hamburg 29 Mar 1989)
- 3f) Bettina Elisabeth (b.Bad Segeberg 3 Feb 1957); m.Tralau 28 Jun 1980 Kartz v.Kameke (b.Köslin 21 Dec 1943)
- 2e) Adolf Maria Jakobus Hubertus Joseph (b.Breslau 25 Jul 1924)
- 3e) Josef Clemens Hubertus Elisabeth Maria (Potsdam 31 Jan 1927-Itzehoe 3 Aug 1985); m.Bad Oldesloe 30 Sep 1949 (div 1974)
Hildegard Sunnus (b.Friedland, East Prussia 2 Sep 1928)
- 1f) Constantin Franz-Josef (b.Oldesloe 21 Aug 1950); m.Köln 1 Apr 1981 (div 1983) Brunhild Ebinghaus (b.Ennepetal 3 Sep 1950)
- 1g) Nadja Jessica Clara (b.Bensberg 31 Jan 1982)
- 2f) Wilderich Otto Hubertus Sebastian (Bad Oldesloe 19 Jan 1952-19 Oct 1953)
- 3f) Alexander Wilderich Adolf Franz-Josef (Bad Oldesloe 2 Mar 1954-25 May 1969)
- 4f) Johannes Joseph Clemens (b.Bad Oldesloe 5 Sep 1958)
- 5f) Katharina Eunice Ilse Maria (b.Bad Oldesloe 14 Aug 1960)
- 6f) Clemens Christoph Franz-Josef (Flensburg 2 Mar 1962-Rostock 28 May 1995)
- 7f) Anna Beatrice Maria Martha (b.Flensburg 3 May 1965)
- 4e) Elisabeth Theresia vom Kinde Jesu Maria Anna Huberta (Potsdam 6 Dec 1929-Rome 4 Mar 2003)
- 3d) Günther (5 May 1895-k.a.18 Apr 1915)

4d) Mathilde Josepha Hedwig Huberta Maria (Schurgast 10 Jul 1896-Godelheim 3 Mar 1974); m.Schurgast 19 May 1920 Wilderich Frhr Weichs zur Wenne (Bladenhorst 15 Sep 1891-Haus Brunnen 29 Dec 1934)

5d) Elisabeth Hedwig Maria Franziska Huberta (Schurgast 29 Nov 1897-Hannover 16 Feb 1968); m.Schurgast 24 Apr 1929 Ferdinand Frhr v.Reitzenstein (Leobschütz 19 Oct 1897-Hannover 15 Feb 1994)

6d) Klemens August (Schurgast 5 Jul 1899-k.a.Boronow 18 Jan 1945); m.Münster 9 Jul 1925 Helene Gfn v.Galen (Prüm 25 Aug 1903-Münster-Hiltrup 13 Mar 1987)

1e) Ferdinand Joseph Caspar Levin Antonius Hubertus Maria Anna Eustachius (b.Schurgast 20 Sep 1926); m.Munich 19 May 1953 (rel) Hannover-Kleefeld 5 Jun 1953 Inga Verena Benecke (Hannover 2 Apr 1925-Buchloe 16 Jul 2005)

1f) Philipp Ferdinand Rupert Johann-Heinrich Maria Clemens Otto Fidelis (b.Munich 24 Apr 1954); m.Las Vegas 30 Sep 2008 Maria Olga Alvarado (b.Durango, Mexico 14 Dec 1984)

2f) Bardo Rupert Maria Wolfgang Harold (b.Munich 10 Jun 1955); m.Wehrden an der Weser 24 Jan 1987 Susanne Schmidt (b.Frankfurt 21 Apr 1959)

1g) Marianus Alexander Titus Amandus Maximilian Philipp Michael Josef (b.Frankfurt 15 Jun 1989)

2g) Anjouly Georgina Lara Christine Maria Delphine Ava Elena Apollonia (b.Offenbach am Main 28 Mar 1993)

3f) Marianus Florian Rupert Ingo Rembert Michael Protus (b.Munich 11 Sep 1957); m.1st Canoga Park, California 10 Sep 1993 (div 1996) Robin Lynn Abel (b.Van Nuys, California 26 Oct 1958); m.2nd Big Sur 24 Oct 2003 Audrey Tami Terada (b.Los Angeles 5 May 1963)

4f) Valentin Nepomuk Rupert Gabriel Christoph Maria Johannes
(b.Munich 15 May 1961); m.Hamburg-Nienstedten 5 Oct 1991
Andrea-Maria Thost (b.New York 22 Mar 1961)

1g) Pia Verena Franziska Maria (b.Frankfurt 27 Feb 1993)

2g) Daria Gabrielle Maria Renata (b.Frankfurt 21 Sep 1994)

5f) Sebastian Rupert Max Josef Maria Ludowik Alexander Ignatius
Benedikt (b.Munich 21 Mar 1963); m.Burlington, Vermont 26 Sep
1996 Suzanne Jayne Brosnan (b.London 17 Jun 1962)

1g) Georgina Alice Maria Verena (b.Hayward Heath 3 Oct 1998)

2g) Lucas Peter Rupert Valentin Maria (b.Hayward Heath 30 Jul
2003)

2e) Christoph Bernhard Elisabeth Antonius Hubertus Maria Anna
Porphyrius (Schurgast 26 Feb 1928-Bremen 7 Oct 1993); m.1st
Bartrup, Lippe 14 Apr 1967 (rel) 27 May 1967 Hella v.Kerssenbrock
(Lärchensee 15 Nov 1944-Köln 25 Apr 1972); m.2d Swisstal 8 Jun
1973 (rel) Swisstal-Buschhoven 7 Jul 1973 Elisabeth Gfn Schall-
Riaucour (b.Gaußig 8 Nov 1944)

3e) Joachim Caspar otto Elisabeth Antonius Hubertus Maria Anna
Aegidius (b.Schurgast 1 Sep 1929)

4e) Rembert Antonius Hubertus Maria Anna Bonifatius (b.Schurgast
5 Jun 1931); m.Störmede 31 Aug 1970 (rel) Bökenförde 17 Oct 1970
Maria Anna Frn v.Ketteler (b.Münster 17 Oct 1942)

1f) Maximilian Wolf Clemens Felix Maria (b.London 30 Aug 1971)

2f) Christine Ludmilla Helene Wilderike Maria (b.London 22 Oct
1972); m.Hannover 7 Feb 2003 (rel) Münster 10 May 2003 Thom
Nicolaus Wilkening (b.Hannover 28 Oct 1968)

3f) Antonius Johannes Wilderich Matthias Maria (b.London 24 Feb
1976)

4f) Helene Dorothea Paula Bibiana Maria (b.London 25 Sep 1979)

5e) Wolfgang Maria Karl-Egon Hubertus Anna Soter Cajus
(b.Schurgast 22 Apr 1933); m.Fürstenfeld, Styria 9 May 1963 Sophie
Veronika Gfn v.Mensdorff-Pouilly (b.Ulm 29 May 1937)

1f) Isabelle Maria Helene Judica (b.Köln 15 Mar 1964)

2f) Theresita Maria Manuela Hieronyma (b.Mönchengladbach 20 Jul
1965)

3f) Bernadette Maria Gabrielle Sidonie Regina (b.Mönchengladbach
30 Oct 1966); m.Ennigerloh 9 Oct 1993 Franziskus Frhr v.Geusau
(b.Graz 20 Aug 1962)

6e) Gisela Caroline Clementine Josepha Antonia Huberta Maria
Anna Martina (b.Schurgast 12 Nov 1935); m.Auel bei Wahlscheid 18
Sep 1961 Wolff Frhr v.dem Bongart (b.Pfaffendorf 19 Jul 1931-
Steinfels 30 Oct 1979)

7d) Maria Anna Cäcilie Henriette Hedwig (Schurgast 22 Nov 1900-
Fröndenberg an der Ruhr 9 Nov 1974); m.Schurgast 8 May 1924
Karl-Egon Frhr v.Reitzenstein (Oberglöckau 18 Apr 1894-Remagen 3
Apr 1973)

2c) Joseph Anton Karl Maria Hubertus (Beckum 2 Sep 1856-Breslau
27 Mar 1920); m.Dyhernfurth 7 Jul 1897 Anna d'Abzac de Mayac
(Dyhernfurth 7 Dec 1862-Arnsdorf 9 Jun 1946)

1d) Dorothea Karoline Franziska Maria Immaculata (Münster 8 Dec
1898-Güterloh 30 May 1974); m.Breslau 12 Jun 1929 Lothar
Drobnitzky (Liegnitz 6 Oct 1901-Gütersloh 1959)

2d) Franziskus-Xaverius (19 Nov 1901-23 Jun 1930)

3d) Venantius Maria Josephus Franziskus Xaverius (Breslau 14 Nov
1903-m.i.a.on the Eastern Front 1944)

4d) Maria Olga Charlotte Franziska Xaveria (Breslau 7 Apr 1905-Engelskirchen 12 Dec 1993)

5d) Charlotte Antonia Maria Hedwig Franziska Xaveria (19 Dec 1900-19 Aug 1901)

3c) Karoline (15 Jul 1859-)

5b) Maximilian Friedrich Leopold (Brincke 2 Aug 1820-Münster 19 Apr 1889); m.Freiwaldau 26 Aug 1851 Gabriele Gfn v.Mirbach (Kosmanos 17 Feb 1831-Alt-Ötting 21 Jan 1892)

1c) Maximilian (5 Jun 1852-1884)

2c) Kaspar Friedrich Joseph Franziskus Hubertus Aloysius Maria (Geldern 26 Aug 1853-Rainbach bei Salzburg 27 Apr 1889); m.Koblenz 1 May 1878 Sophie v.Mengershausen (Hönningen am Rhein 20 Sep 1856-Rainbach 31 Jan 1893)

1d) Marie Friederike Ludmilla Gabriele Elisabeth Sophie Huberta (Hönningen 26 Jun 1879-Morzg 14 Jan 1949); m.Hatzfeld 4 Sep 1905 Rudolf Frhr v.Dürfeld (Vienna 19 Jan 1855-Morzg 6 Apr 1921)

2d) Mathilde (27 Jun 1880-19 Apr 1906)

3d) Cajus (16 Dec 1882-18 Feb 1892)

4d) Franziskus Hubertus Gerhard Maria Joseph Dietrich (Rainbach 12 Oct 1884-Ahrensburg, Holstein 31 Oct 1959); m.Morzg 13 Apr 1926 Elisabeth-Pauline Hartmann (Mundenheim 16 Dec 1899-Salzburg 6 Mar 1975)

1e) Gottfried Aloysius Georg Maria (Rosnochau 25 Mar 1927-Dresden 24 Nov 2004); m.Hamburg-Rotherbaum 19 Oct 1957 (rel) Salzburg 11 Nov 1957 Dorothea Gnirk (b.Burau 9 Oct 1928)

1f) Sabine Erna Elisabeth (b.Itzehoe 21 Nov 1963)

2e) Luitgard Elisabeth Sophie Maria (b.Niederviehbach 1 Oct 1928)

3e) Rembert Jost Franziskus Maria (b.Niederviehbach 24 Aug 1929)

4e) Friedrich Leopold Karl Maria (b.Niederviehbach 21 Jul 1930);
m.Paris 27 Jan 1959 (rel) 9 Feb 1959 Elda Alina Rita Goytre (b.Turin
14 Dec 1929)

1f) Maximilian Franz Xaver Alois Maria (b.Paris 22 Dec 1959);
m.Goulven 8 Aug 1987 Beatrice Sallé (b.Brest 27 Feb 1961)

1g) Florian Alexandre Jean-Christophe Marie (b.Sèvres 18 Mar
1993)

2g) Pauline Nathalie Stéphanie Marie (b.Courbevoie 16 Jun 1994)

3g) Diane Hélène Marie (b.Metz 28 Sep 1998)

2f) Barbara Fanny Odile Karola Maria (b.Paris 18 Oct 1962)

3f) Alexandra Charlotte Elisabeth Margit Maria (b.Paris 20 Jul 1964);
m.Hüttenberg 20 Jul 2002 (rel) Gometz-le-Châtel 17 Aug 2002
Maximilian Rr v.Burger-Scheidlin (b.Klagenfurt 21 Sep 1950)

4f) Ferdinand Emanuel Robert Karl Maria (b.Paris 2 Dec 1965);
m.Bures-sur-Yvette (rel) Limours 5 Sep 1992 Bénédikte Paty
(b.Antony 5 Jan 1968)

1g) Louise Fanny Judith (b.Clamart 3 Mar 1994)

2g) Emma Anne Barbara (b.Clamart 26 Aug 1995)

3g) Paul Luigi Bruno Yves Franziskus (b.Clamart 31 May 1998)

5e) Elisabeth Gabriele Hedwig Maria Mathilde (Niederviehbach 30
May 1931-Salzburg 9 Nov 2002); m.Salzburg-Aigen 20 Apr 1960
Franz Honsig-Erlenburg Frhr v.Jägerhain (Parsch bei Salzburg 10
Feb 1915-Salzburg 12 Sep 2003)

6e) Hubertus Johannes Cajus Maria (b.Niederviehbach 16 Aug
1932); m.Grünwald 16 Apr 1962 Veronika Max (b.Munich 1 Aug

1938)

1f) Verena Henriette Elisabeth Maria (b.Munich 20 Aug 1963)

2f) Thomas Franziskus Aloisius Maria (b.Munich 20 Nov 1967);
m.Grünwald 7 Jun 1999 (rel) 11 Sep 1999 Christine Hofmann
(b.Starnberg 4 Apr 1976)

1g) Franziska Christina Henriette Maria (b.Starnberg 21 Aug 2001)

2g) Benedikt Hubert Maximilian Maria (b.Munich 13 Aug 2002)

3g) Emanuel Moritz Christoph Maria (b.Munich 22 Sep 2005)

4g) Gabriel Lukas David Aloisius Maria (b.Munich 17 Mar 2008)

3f) Cornelia Gabriele Maria (b.Munich 23 Jun 1970)

7e) Franziskus Maximilian Joseph Maria (Niederviehbach 8 Aug
1935-St.Pölten 30 Oct 1964); m.Ahrensburg 13 Oct 1959 Christel
Starck (b.Tremsbüttel 26 May 1936)

8e) Günther Christian (b.Salzburg 19 Mar 1942); m.1st Salzburg 9
Feb 1963 (div 1974) Hildegundis Maria Leopoldien Dick (b.Ried 3
May 1940); m.2d Hamburg 28 Jun 1974 Rita Hanna Karau
(b.Hennigsdorf 25 Oct 1940)

1f) Nikolaus Alois Franziskus Maria (b.Salzburg 6 Apr 1963);
m.Vienna 9 Dec 2008 Andrea Minauf (b.Altneudörfel 12 Sep 1967)

1g) Elena Ronja Amina Maria (b.Vienna 13 Aug 2007)

2f) Franziskus Rembert Maria (b.Wittingen 6 Feb 1966); m.Purgstall
a.d.Erlauf 11 Jun 2000 Andrea Schoberberger (b.Scheibbs 11 Dec
1967)

1g) Maximilian Maria (b.Vienna 8 Jan 2004)

3f) Sebastian Clemens Johannes Nepomuk Hieronymus Elmar Maria (b.Salzburg 15 Aug 1972); m.Mondsee 21 Jul 2006 Shira Karmon (b.Ramat Gan, Israel 6 Aug 1972)

1g) Lilia Yael Paula Leopoldine (b.Passau 7 Dec 2008)

9e) Adelheid (Salzburg 21 Jul 1943-Salzburg 12 Nov 1986)

5d) Alfred Max Rupertus Gerhard Maria Joseph Hubertus (Rainbach 23 Sep 1887-Biberach 11 Jul 1959); m.Inning am Ammersee 14 Aug 1924 (rel) Munich 4 Sep 1949 1924 Pauline "Lily" Langenfeld (Hückeswagen 11 Feb 1884-Garmisch-Partenkirchen 30 Dec 1970)

6d) Max Hugo (16 Nov 1888-29 Jan 1893)

3c) Cajus (10 Feb 1855-17 May 1878)

4c) Antonius Alfred Franziskus Hubertus Maria Josef (Geldern 14 Sep 1856-Wiesbaden 4 Feb 1936); m.Darmstadt 16 May 1893 Helene Frn v.Hilgers (Düsseldorf 5 Oct 1868-Kloster Banz 14 Apr 1963)

1d) Klara-Marie Agnes Johanna Huberta Gabriele Josepha Elisabeth (Darmstadt 31 May 1895-Högerhof, Lower Austria 10 Feb 1992); m.Freiburg 22 Feb 1919 Georg Pr of Saxe-Meiningen (Kassel 11 Oct 1892-Tscherepowetz, Siberia 6 Jan 1946)

2d) Marie-Agnes Karoline Maximiliane Wihelma Gustava Helene Felicitas Josepha Antonia (Darmstadt 13 Jul 1897-Taipei 17 Apr 1981); m.Freiburg 3 Jul 1919 Carl de Beauclair (Frankfurt 14 Oct 1879-Freiburg 24 Jul 1948)

3d) Gabriele (5 Oct 1898-8 Mar 1917)

4d) Helene Maria Manuela Georgina Josepha (Darmstadt 6 Apr 1900-Heiligenhaus 24 Jan 1974); m.Bonn 12 Apr 1930 (rel) Wiesbaden 30 Apr 1930 Wilhelm Karl Pr zu Isenburg (Darmstadt 16 Jan 1903-Mühlheim 23 Nov 1956)

5d) Richard Cajus Friedrich Leopold Ferdinand Maria Joseph
(Darmstadt 16 Dec 1901-Velbert 23 Apr 1987)

6d) Cajus Richard Dietherr Wolfgang Antonius Hubertus Maria
Joseph (Wiesbaden 8 Apr 1909-Forchheim 12 Dec 1984)

5c) Franz Alfons Aloys Maria Joseph Hubertus Athanasius (Geldern
2 May 1858-Munich 20 Aug 1894); m.Wewer 15 Apr 1890 Klothilde
Frn v.u.zu Brencken (Wewer 13 Jun 1864-Großkarolinenfeld 6 Jul
1950)

1d) Elisabeth Maria Gabriele Huberta (Köpenick 8 Jul 1891-
Großkarolinenfeld 17 Jun 1974)

2d) Friedrich Alfred (10 Mar 1894-k.a.4 Sep 1917)

6c) Augustin Wilhelm Leo Hubertus Joseph Maria Pius (Montabaur
22 Feb 1869-Berlin-Grunewald 7 Jun 1938); m.Worms 12 Feb 1908
Asteria Velckenberg (Worms 10 Aug 1881-Wiesbaden 14 Jul 1935)

1d) Wilhelm Klemens Maximilian Friedrich Leopold Hans (Mainz 12
Jul 1912-Wiesbaden 20 Dec 1968); m.Almuth Bohaty

2d) Asteria Gabriele Amalie Magdalene Christina Angelika Huberta
(Worms 13 Sep 1914-Wiesbaden 18 Jul 1981); m.Berlin 28 Feb
1939 Curth v.Kries (Frankfurt 22 Nov 1887-Wiesbaden 12 Jun 1962)

3d) Rembert Kaspar Franz Hubertus Hans Joseph Maria (Worms 24
Jul 1915-Frankfurt 28 May 1962); m.1st Berlin-Charlottenburg 26
Jan 1940 (div 1945) Charlotte Schlick (Trier 22 Sep 1905-____);
m.2d Wiesbaden 29 Jun 1948 (div 1952) Ilsa v.Bandemer (Kuckow
27 Apr 1919-Munich 16 Nov 1995); m.3d Frankfurt 23 Sep 1953
Ingeborg Blase (Lübbecke 11 Mar 1920-Bielefeld 19 Jan 2008)

1e) Rembert Maria Rolf Augustin Wilhelm (b.Frankfurt-
Sachsenhausen 2 Jul 1954); m.Bielefeld 3 Sep 1979 (div 1991)
Sabine Nebrich (b.Bad Salzuflen 22 Feb 1954)

2e) Yvonne Asteria Christine Ingeborg (b.Frankfurt 16 Sep 1955);
m.Herford 2 Jul 1985 Cornelius v.Laer (b.Bielefeld 28 Oct 1948)

6b) Marie (19 Jul 1830-20 Mar 1907)

3a) Anna Elisabeth (8 Jul 1784-23 May 1863)

4a) Bernhardine (29 Jul 1786-9 Feb 1866); m.Wilhelm Frhr v.Imbsen
zu Wewer (d.28 Apr 1833)

5a) Rosina Alexandrine (13 Oct 1787-24 Jan 1873); m.6 Nov 1806
Friedrich Frhr v.Korff (1 Jul 1775-1 Apr 1836)

6a) Kaspar Maximilian (9 Feb 1790-14 Oct 1869)

7a) Clemens August (19 Nov 1791-14 Jun 1864)

8a) Maria Anna (4 Feb 1793-4 May 1863)



House of Lansdowne

The children of The Marquesses of Lansdowne bear the title
Lord or Lady before their Christian names.



WILLIAM Petty, formerly surnamed Fitzmaurice, 2d Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Fitzmaurice, Baron Dunkeron and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, cr 1784 Marquess of Lansdowne, Earl Wycombe of Chipping Wycombe and Viscount Calne and Calston (Dublin 2 May 1737-London 7 May 1805); m.1st London 3 Feb 1765 Lady Sophia Carteret (26 Aug 1745-5 Jan 1771); m.2d London 19 Jul 1779 Lady Louise FitzPatrick (1755-London 7 Aug 1789)



1a) JOHN Henry, 2d Marquess of Lansdwone, etc (6 Dec 1765-London 15 Nov 1809); m.London 27 May 1805 Maria Arabella

Maddock, [widowed] Lady Gifford (d.London 24 Apr 1833)



2a) HENRY, 3d Marquess of Lansdowne, etc, suc his cousin in 1818 as 4th Earl of Kerry and Viscount Clanmaurice, and 22d Baron of Kerry, changed surname to Petty-Fitzmaurice (Shelburne House 2 Jul 1780-Bowood Park 31 Jan 1863); m.Melbury 30 Mar 1808 Lady Louisa Emma Fox-Strangways (27 Jun 1785-Bowood Park 3 Apr 1851)

1b) William Thomas, Earl of Kerry (Lansdowne House 30 Mar 1811-Lansdowne House 21 Aug 1836); m.London 18 Mar 1834 Lady Augusta Lavinia Priscilla Ponsonby (11 May 1814-Wimbledon Common 19 Nov 1904)

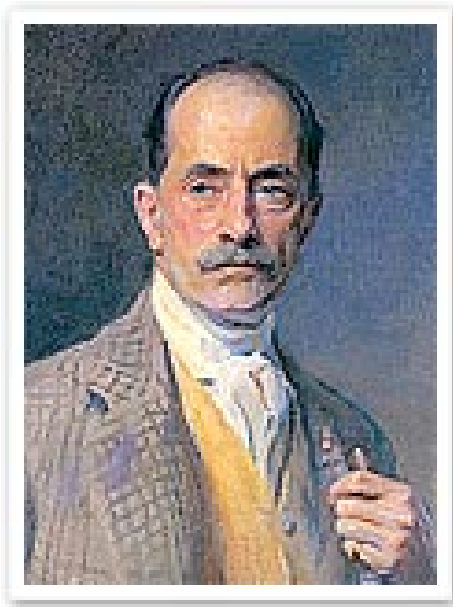
1c) Mary Caroline (d.17 Sep 1927); m.4 Oct 1860 Hon Sir Percy Egerton Herbert (15 Apr 1822-7 Oct 1876)

2b) HENRY, 4th Marquess of Lansdowne, etc (Lansdowne House 7 Jan 1816-Lansdowne House 5 Jul 1866); m.1st Wilton, Wilts 18 Aug 1840 Lady Georgiana Herbert (Wilton 3 Aug 1817-Wilton 28 Feb 1841); m.2d Vienna 1 Nov 1843 Emily Jane Mercer-Elphinstone-de Flahaut, 6th Baroness Nairne (Edinburgh 16 May 1819-Meiklour House 26 Jun 1895)



1c) HENRY Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, etc (14 Jan 1845-Newtown Anner 3 Jun 1927); m. Westminster Abbey 8 Nov 1869 Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton (London 17 Dec 1850-London 21 Oct 1932)

1d) Evelyn (27 Aug 1870-2 Apr 1960); m. 30 Jul 1892 Victor Christian William Cavendish, 9th Duke of Devonshire (31 May 1868-6 May 1938)



2d) HENRY William Edmund Petty-Fitzmaurice, 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, etc (14 Jan 1872-5 Mar 1936); m.16 Feb 1904 Elizabeth Caroline Hope (4 Mar 1885-25 Mar 1964)

1e) Katherine Evelyn Constance, 10th Bss Nairne (22 Jun 1912-20 Oct 1995); m.24 Jul 1933 Edward Clive Bigham, 3d Viscount Mersey (5 Jun 1906-2 Aug 1979)

2e) Henry Maurice John Petty-Fitzmaurice, Earl of Kerry (7 Oct 1913-12 Sep 1933)

3e) CHARLES Hope Petty-Fitzmaurice, 7th Marquess of Lansdowne, etc (9 Jan 1917-k.a.in Italy 20 Aug 1944)

4e) Edward Norman (28 Jul 1922-k.a.in Normandy 11 Aug 1944)

5e) Elizabeth Mary (b.16 Mar 1927); m.27 Jun 1950 Charles William Lambton (b.22 Aug 1921)

3d) Charles George Francis, took the surname Mercer Nairne Petty-Fitzmaurice (12 Feb 1874-k.a.30 Oct 1914); m.20 Jan 1909 Lady Violet Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound (28 May 1889-3 Jan 1965)

1e) Mary Margaret Elizabeth (6 Feb 1910-Chirk Castle 4 Mar 2003); m.27 Jul 1931 Ririd Myddelton (25 Feb 1902-7 Feb 1988)

2e) GEORGE John Charles, 8th Marquess of Lansdowne, etc (27 Nov 1912-Meikleour, Perthshire 25 Aug 1999); m.1st 18 Sep 1938 Barbara Chase (died Perth Royal Infirmary 17 Feb 1965 after a shooting accident at Meikleour House); m.2d 22 Dec 1969 (div 1978) Hon.Selina Eccles (b.18 Jan 1937); m.3d Meikleour House 15 Oct 1978 Gillian Anna Morgan (d.1982); m.4th in Scotland 12 Jul 1995 Penelope Eva Bradford (Hon. Mrs Astor)

1f) Caroline Margaret (8 Jan 1939-died at Perth Royal Infirmary 27 Sep 1956 after being accidentally shot at Meikleour House)

2f) CHARLES Maurice, 9th Marquess of Lansdowne, etc (b.21 Feb 1941); m.1st 9 Oct 1965 (div 1987) Lady Frances Eliot (b.6 Mar 1943); m.2d 1987 Fiona Mary Merritt

1g) Arabella Helen Mary (b.30 Aug 1966); m.Bowood Chapel, Calne, Wilts 11 Sep 1993 Rupert Unwin

2g) Rachel Barbara Violet (b.30 Jan 1968); m.1991 James Spickernell (b.10 Apr 1965)

3g) Simon Henry George, Earl of Shelburne (b.24 Nov 1970)

4g) William Nicholas Charles (b.25 Sep 1973)

3f) Robert Harold (b.16 Feb 1947); m.1 Nov 1972 Jane Gordon (b.1 Sep 1950)

1g) Emily Jane (b.3 Aug 1974)

2g) Samuel George (b.1976)

3g) Joseph Douglas (b.1980)

4f) Georgina Elizabeth (b.10 Jan 1950); m.1st 1974 (div 1980) Guy Hamilton; m.2d Robert Eric Miller

4d) Beatrix (25 Mar 1877-5 Aug 1953); m.1st 16 Oct 1897 Henry de la Poer Beresford, 6th Marquess of Waterford (28 Apr 1875-1 Dec 1911); m.2d 19 Aug 1918 Osborne de Vere Beauclerk, 12th Duke of St.Albans (16 Oct 1874-2 Mar 1964)

2c) Edmund George, cr 1906 Lord Fitzmaurice of Leigh (19 Jun 1846-21 Jun 1935); m.23 Nov 1889 (annulled 1894) Caroline FitzGerald

3c) Emily Louisa Anne (d.2 Dec 1939); m.2 Jun 1886 Hon Everard Charles Digby (6 Sep 1852-16 Jan 1915)

3b) Louisa (d.12 Jun 1906); m.10 Feb 1845 Hon James Kenneth Howard (5 Mar 1814-7 Jan 1882)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part VI**



House of Limburg Stirum

The members of this family bear the title Graf or Gräfin von Limburg Stirum.

Otto Ernst Gelder Gf von Limburg Stirum (7 Jan 1685-Hoogeveen 12 Jun 1769); m.Delft 1 Nov 1722 Lucia von Klinkenberg (14 Dec 1698-Hoogeveen 28 Jan 1772)

1a) Frederik Willem (Meppel 17 Aug 1723-Wyckel 28 Aug 1747); m.Leeuwarden 24 Apr 1746 Theodora Aurelia van Coehoorn (Leeuwarden 19 Feb 1721-Meppel 12 Jun 1782)

1b) Frederik Theodor Ernst (Leeuwarden 27 Mar 1747-Leeuwarden 28 Sep 1808); m.1st Diepenveen 1 Mar 1774 Johanna Sprée (Deventer 9 May 1750-Sluis 21 Oct 1779); m.2d Harlingen 3 Mar 1782 Catharina van der Haer (Leeuwarden 10 Jun 1756-bur Leeuwarden 12 Jun 1800)

1c) Frederik Willem (Deventer 7 Dec 1774-The Hague 6 Apr 1858); m.Wexford 15 Apr 1802 Elizabeth Richards (Rathaspick 12 Jul 1778-The Hague 15 Aug 1863)

1d) Elisa Martha (Wexford 1 Feb 1803-The Hague 17 Mar 1890); m.The Hague 5 Jun 1847 Jan Derk Gf van Rechteren (d.The Hague 4 Dec 1886)

2d) Frederik Adriaan (Pembroke 13 Feb 1804-Peterwitz, Silesia 15 Dec 1874); m.1st Ghent 1 Mar 1825 Jacoba Camper (Kl.-Lankum, nr Franeker 30 Apr 1801-Nice 28 May 1832); m.2d Dresden 15 Oct 1834 Johanna Franziska Ebers (Tegel bei Berlin 27 Apr 1808-Thiergarten, Kr Wohlau 22 Nov 1878)

1e) Friedrich Wilhelm Gf von Limburg Stirum gt Ebers (The Hague 6 Aug 1835- Groß-Peterwitz 27 Oct 1912); m.Altenklingen, Switzerland 21 Sep 1865 Paula von Meyerinck (Barby 10 Oct 1844-Groß-Peterwitz 16 Jul 1925)

1f) Johanna Amalia Nanny (Potsdam 16 Aug 1866-Kobelau 1 Mar 1944); m.Groß-Peterwitz 11 Oct 1887 Günther von Tschirschky u.Bögendorff (Kobelau 21 Jun 1860-Buchen bei Lobsens 30 Apr 1914)

2f) Elise Anna Theodora Aurelia Friederike Albertine (Groß-Peterwitz 7 Dec 1867-Bonn 11 Dec 1953); m.Groß-Peterwitz 14 Jan 1902 August Gf von Pückler (Schönfeld 25 Jul 1864-Branitz 6 Mar 1937)

3f) Friedrich Wilhelm Richard Paul (Berlin 16 Nov 1871-Quakenbrück, Hannover 5 Jan 1953); m.Reppline 23 Sep 1907 Lucie von Lieres u.Wilkau (Gnichwitz 13 Jan 1885-Breslau 26 Aug 1909)

1g) Theodora Paula Helene (b.Tarnowitz 19 Jul 1908); m.Eberspark 30 Jun 1931 Walter Gans Edler Herr zu Putlitz (Laaske 23 Jun 1906-Plön 7 May 1976)

2g) Friedrich Wilhelm Johannes Richard Guidotto (Tarnowitz 7 Jul 1909- Västervik, Sweden 7 Sep 1979); m.1st Störebro, Sweden 3 Mar 1937 (div 1952) Mary Katharina Heijbroek (Hilversum 13 May 1909-Västervik 23 Apr 1965); m.2d Wiesbaden 4 May 1957 Elisabeth von Leyser (b.Hamburg 27 Jun 1926)

1h) Lucie Irmgard Maria (Tessa) (Danzig 16 Dec 1937-20 Sep 1999); m.Västervik 6 Oct 1961 (div 1965) Hakan Frisell (b.Västervik 30 Apr 1936)

2h) Friedrich Wilhelm Björn Sigurd (Rattay 29 Nov 1939-drowned at Alandinseln 28 May 1966); m.Laxpojo nr Lojo, Finland 2 Apr 1966 Helena van Gilse van der Pals (b.Lahti 25 Aug 1942)

3h) Eva Maria (Danzig 10 Jan 1941-Stockholm 29 Mar 2004); m.1st 1966 (div 1975) Göran Westöö (b.Lärbo, Sweden 7 Dec 1943); m.2nd Copenhagen 17 Jul 1978 Mikael Larsson (b.Stockholm 5 Feb 1949)

4h) Franz Gisbert (b.Flatow 16 Dec 1943); m.Koskis, Finland 20 Jan 1974 Mariana von Julin (b.Helsingfors 16 Feb 1943)

1i) Frederik Wilhelm Jacob (b.Salo, Finland 23 Oct 1974)

2i) Annemari Brita (b.Salo 8 Oct 1976)

5h) Christa (b.Västervik 26 Aug 1962)

4f) Richard Heinrich Kurt (Berlin 28 Mar 1874-Groß-Peterwitz 7 Jun 1931); m.Bad Flinsberg 18 May 1914 Edith Frn von Bodenhausen (Berlin 5 Nov 1888-Stuttgart 26 Dec 1961)

1g) Charlotte Ludovika Paula Anna Margoit Siegleite (b.Löwenberg 13 Mar 1915); m.Groß-Peterwitz 16 May 1934 Wilhelm Friedrich von

Lieres u.Wilkau (Potsdam 7 Aug 1907-k.a.nr Gotenhafen 31 Mar 1945)

2g) Paula Ludovika Helene Edit (Breslau 20 Jan 1918-Star Lake, New York 27 Aug 1954); m.1st 1941 (div) Heinz Trefzger; m.2d Bern 13 Dec 1946 Leonhard Baker

3g) Felicitas Edit Theodora (b.Neumarkt, Silesia 3 Mar 1920); m.1st Groß-Peterwitz 4 Jun 1944 (div) Felix Hoppenstedt (b.Kiel 20 May 1912); m.2d Stuttgart 17 Sep 1955 Berto Niesel-Lessenthin

5f) Menno Johannes Otto Hubert Viktor (Groß-Peterwitz 28 Nov 1881- Berlin-Schlachtensee 13 Oct 1953); m.Berlin-Dahlem 5 Aug 1916 (div 1918) Hildegard Wertheim (Neuwied 27 Apr 1894-Berlin-Dahlem 11 Jul 1919)

2e) Anna (Pilchowitz 7 Nov 1839-Berlin 27 Apr 1916); m.Groß-Peterwitz 15 Oct 1860 Georg Otto Sigismund von Köckritz (Sürchen, Kr Wohlau 9 Jul 1826-Thiergarten, Kr Wohlau 14 Jun 1884)

3e) Victor Emil Paul (9 Aug 1841-5 Aug 1848)

3d) Thomas Henry (Pembroke 13 Feb 1804-The Hague 26 Jan 1842)

4d) Theodora Louisa (Wexford 17 Jan 1806-The Hague 24 Aug 1835)

5d) Menno David (Rockfield, nr Wexford 30 Nov 1807-The Hague 22 Jul 1891); m.The Hague 24 Apr 1879 Maria Hermina Heemskerk (The Hague 27 Dec 1827-The Hague 12 Nov 1908)

6d) Anna Frederika (Wexford 9 Oct 1809-The Hague 25 Nov 1893); m.The Hague 29 May 1839 Hendrik Maurits Cornelis Baron Clifford (d.The Hague 19 Jun 1878)

7d) Aurelia Elisabeth (Wexford 7 Mar 1812-The Hague 9 Apr 1899); m.The Hague 29 May 1830 René Frédéric Baron Groeninx van

Zoelen (d.The Hague 30 Oct 1859)

8d) Julius Bernard (Wexford 26 Mar 1815-Hyères 25 Feb 1893);
m.Ruurlo 29 Oct 1841 Jacoba Louisa Bss van Heeckeren
(Wageningen 7 Feb 1811-Hyères 11 Mar 1893)

1e) Gertrude Elise Julie (Deventer 14 Aug 1842-The Hague 17 Jun 1921); m.Vorden 25 May 1867 Karel Jan Gijsbert Baron van Hardenbroek (d.The Hague 29 Jun 1908)

2e) Theodora Frederika (Deventer 17 Jan 1844-Ruurlo 15 Nov 1922)

3e) Jacqueline Sophie (Deventer 2 Sep 1845-Angerlo 23 Dec 1922);
m.Ruurlo 18 Sep 1873 Carel Marie Baron Brantsen (d.de Steeg 14 Jan 1909)

4e) Frederik Willem (Deventer 20 Nov 1846-Frankfurt 25 Nov 1921);
m.The Hague 1 Jun 1876 Jkvr Elisabeth Susanna van Herzeele (The Hague 31 Jul 1851-Wiesbaden 18 May 1930)

1f) Julius Menno Frederik David (The Hague 11 Mar 1877-Baden-Baden 29 Apr 1954); m.Detroit 30 Jun 1908 Mary Joy Newland (Detroit 22 Sep 1883-Brighton 27 Jan 1960)

1g) Aurélie Hélène (Berlin 22 May 1909-Uccle 7 Jan 2002)

2g) Martha Elisabeth Louise (Berlin 9 Dec 1910-Cannes 28 Oct 1984); m.The Hague 17 May 1940 Albert Gregorius Aukes (Haarlem 26 Nov 1907-Valbonne 19__)

3g) Julia Alwina Maria (Nudelsdorf 19 Jan 1912-Brussels 22 Sep 2002)

2f) Elisabeth Jacqueline (The Hague 1 May 1876-Baden-Baden 9 Jul 1941); m.The Hague 17 Dec 1908 Gottfried Frhr von Hügel (Ulm 23 Jun 1866-Baden-Baden 10 Sep 1938)

3f) François Theodor (The Hague 28 Jul 1879-Kilchberg, nr Zürich 8 Apr 1952); m.Frankfurt 3 Feb 1908 Margrit Rother (Frankfurt 24 Nov 1889-Tambach Jul 1977)

1g) Theodor August (Darmstadt 27 Dec 1909-Fraddon, Cornwall 26 Mar 1977); m.Beverwijk 30 Oct 1941 Karola Lydia Bergmann (Nürnberg 24 Oct 1904-14 Mar 1990)

2g) Menno Frederik Willem (Frankfurt 2 Oct 1924-Buenos Aires 24 Jul 1997); m.Maarsbergen 10 Jul 1948 Joan Antoinette Laporte (b.Amersfoort 27 Feb 1922)

4f) Aurelia Carolina (The Hague 22 Nov 1883-Montreux 13 Apr 1948); m.New York 6 May 1912 (div 1929) Giovanni delle Donne di Caneto (Italy 4 Dec 1886-)

5e) Aurelia Carolina (The Hague 6 May 1853-The Hague 8 Feb 1906); m.The Hague 30 May 1893 Jhr Victor Eugène Louis de Stuers (d.The Hague 21 Mar 1916)

9d) Frederica Johanna (Wexford 28 Oct 1817-The Hague 3 Oct 1869)

10d) Albertina Catharina (Wexford 1 Dec 1820-The Hague 4 Dec 1856)

2c) Theodora Aurelia (25 Apr 1776-13 Sep 1849); m.1794 Adriaan Gilles Camper (d.1820)

3c) Henrik Martinus Johannes (Dec 1778-1 Jan 1800)

4c) Catharina Wilhelmina Frederica Johanna (27 Dec 1782-24 May 1821); m.Antonius Driessen (d.1822)

5c) Leopold Otto (Leeuwarden 15 Jan 1788-)

6c) Albert Dominicus (Leeuwarden 15 Jan 1788-Leeuwarden 15 Mar 1833)

7c) Charlotte Johanna (6 Dec 1790-Dec 1828); m.Pierre Joseph Gauthier (d.1851)

8c) Anna Antoinette (9 Jun 1792-28 Oct 1863); m.1817 Jan de Sitter (d.1855)

2a) Albert Dominicus (Meppel 2 Mar 1725-Vorden 1 Apr 1776); m.Esch 17 Oct 1749 Elisabeth Gratiana Sayer (s'Hertogenbusch 4 Nov 1725-s'Hertogenbusch 15 May 1788)

1b) Otto Ernst Gelder (Hoogeveen 29 Dec 1752-Leeuwarden 21 Jul 1826); m.Bierum 11 Jun 1792 Maria Albertina von Maneil (Groningen 25 Dec 1772-Utrecht 7 Apr 1850)

1c) Cornelia Elisabeth Gratiana (Groningen 2 Jun 1793-Utrecht 27 Oct 1872)

2c) Albert Joost (Groningen 25 Dec 1795-Groningen 5 Jan 1813)

3c) Samuel John (Groningen 24 Aug 1797-Utrecht 14 Mar 1881); m.Wageningen 27 Apr 1855 Emilie Anna Adelaide Quarles de Quarles (Harderwijk 19 Feb 1820-Utrecht 23 Feb 1897)

4c) Frederik Govert (Groningen 4 Jan 1800-Utrecht 17 Dec 1878); m.Breda 16 Jan 1832 Jkvr Wilhelmina Cornelia Jacoba Thibaut (Middelburg 27 Sep 1814-Utrecht 29 Jan 1854)

1d) Marie Albertine Ottoline (Breda 19 Dec 1833-Brussels 27 Aug 1876); m.Paris 25 Nov 1871 Joseph Gf de Bojeza Miaskowski (d.Paris by 1893)

2d) Willem Johan (Breda 6 Feb 1836-Utrecht 15 Feb 1838)

3d) Lodewijk Frederik Willem (Utrecht 24 Aug 1849-Utrecht 5 Jun 1868)

5c) Louis Gaspard Adrien (Groningen 10 Jan 1802-Arnheim 30 Aug 1884); m.Oudwoude 7 Sep 1826 Cecilia Johanna van Scheltinga (Weldam 23 Mar 1801-Arnheim 20 Aug 1863)

1d) Otto Ernst Gelder (Vaartzicht 15 Dec 1828-Leeuwarden 8 Feb 1879); m.Leeuwarden 22 Nov 1864 Isabella Antonia Lucretia van Welderen Bss Rengers (Epemastate 13 Nov 1833-Arnheim 13 Oct 1903)

1e) Louis Gaspard Adrien (Leeuwarden 6 May 1866-Leeuwarden 8 Jul 1866)

2e) Sjuick Bernhard Walraad (Leeuwarden 21 Jun 1867-de Steeg 25 Sep 1954); m.Overveen 16 Jun 1908 Cathérine Françoise Bijleveld (Haarlem 13 Jul 1879-The Hague 12 Jul 1929)

3e) Cecilia Johanna (Leeuwarden 26 Apr 1871-Arnheim 20 Jul 1956); m.1st Arnheim 28 Apr 1892 Jan Pieter Adolf Gf von Limburg Stirum (1866-1902); m.2d Arnheim 15 Sep 1914 Reginald Mander Smyth (Wolverhampton 11 Dec 1867-Alassio nr Genoa 27 Oct 1924)

2d) Martinus (Vaartzicht 9 Sep 1830-Wassenaar 12 Oct 1897); m.Wassenaar 15 Aug 1861 Johanna Maria Anna Mathilda Bss van Pallandt (Lisse 30 Dec 1837-Wassenaar 28 May 1895)

1e) Louis Gaspard Adrien (Wassenaar 20 Jun 1862-Vittel, France 14 Jul 1924); m.1st The Hague 30 Dec 1885 (div 1892) Jkvr Alpheda Louise Teding van Berkhout (Batavia 7 May 1863-Meran 21 Feb 1959); m.2d Paris 6 Feb 1906 Clotilde Fermina Baldonnera Manuela Bullrich (Buenos Aires 24 Nov 1872-Paris 7 Dec 1913); m.3d Nice 10 May 1921 Antoinette Francisca Hedrika Kistemaker (Amsterdam 12 Nov 1866-16 Jun 1949)

2e) Rudolphine Mathilde Theodora (The Hague 17 Oct 1867-Sidmouth 3 Sep 1950); m.Wassenaar 14 Dec 1895 John Lindsay Scott (Dumfries 28 Dec 1864-Sidmouth 14 Jan 1943)

3d) Samuel John (Vaartzicht 5 Feb 1832-Arnheim 15 Sep 1926); m.Amsterdam 5 Feb 1864 Marie Henriette Willink (Amsterdam 28 Jul 1839-Arnheim 17 Nov 1928)

1e) Louis Gaspard Adrien (Huis Lichtenbeek 9 Jan 1865-Arnheim 23 Sep 1940); m.1st Arnheim 11 Jun 1891 Jkvr Maria Elisabeth Reiniera van Suchtelen van de Haara (The Hague 15 Mar 1863-Vorden 27 Jun 1895); m.2d Arnheim 5 Jan 1899 Albertine Marie Bss van Tuyll van Seroeskerken (Arnheim 30 Oct 1872-Arnheim 25 Dec 1911); m.3d Arnheim 24 Jun 1913 Jkvr Jeanne Isabelle van Teylingen (Utrecht 19 Jul 1865-Arnheim 26 Sep 1941)

1f) Samuel John (Wientjesvoort, Vorden 15 Jan 1894-The Hague 11 Jul 1963); m.1st The Hague 22 Jan 1924 (div 1941) Anna Smeekens (Ginneken 11 Apr 1897-Velp 4 Mar 1995); m.2d The Hague 14 Jan 1942 (div 1946) Hendrina Fransen (Rotterdam 22 May 1902-); m.3d The Hague 14 Jan 1947 Dirkje van de Pol (Renkum 14 Apr 1909-The Hague 9 May 1996)

1g) James Alexander George Maurice (b.Brussels 22 Nov 1942); m.The Hague 22 Apr 1967 (div 1994) Dorine Anette Idsenga (b.Rijswijk 4 Feb 1944)

1h) James Alexander Roger (b.Johannesburg 29 Mar 1971)

2f) Catharina Helena Maria (Wientjesvoort 11 Jun 1895-Velp 22 Jan 1974)

3f) Cecilia Johanna (Arnheim 13 Oct 1902-The Hague 23 Dec 1953); m.Arnheim 3 Jun 1926 Jhr Maarten de Blocq van Scheltinga (Velp 30 Apr 1900-Vennes-sur- Lausanne 17 Jul 1961)

4f) Johanna Georgine Maria (Arnheim 18 Oct 1905-Velp 22 Oct 1976); m.Arnheim 14 Apr 1932 Willem Baron van Heeckeren van Kell (Ruurlo 25 Oct 1896-Zütphen 27 Oct 1969)

4d) Catharina Constantia Wilhelmina (Oudwoude 18 Feb 1834-Wiesbaden 29 Nov 1871); m.Arnheim 1 Nov 1855 Daniel Maximilian Marie van Hangest Baron d'Yvoy (d.The Hague 21 May 1892)

5d) Albertina Maria (Oudwoude 30 Apr 1835-The Hague 24 Oct 1889); m.Arnheim 3 Dec 1868 Willem Baron van Heeckeren van Kell

(d.Ruurlo 10 Feb 1914)

6d) Constantijn Willem (Vaartzicht 17 Mar 1837-Arnheim 30 Aug 1905); m.Bloemendaal 2 Jul 1863 Maria Catharina van Wikkevoort Crommelin (Haarlem 15 Jul 1838-Arnheim 30 Oct 1896)

1e) Cecilia Johanna (Arnheim 21 May 1864-Arnheim 22 May 1864)

2e) Jan Pieter Adolf (Arnheim 3 Feb 1866-Oosterbeek 7 Jan 1902); m.Arnheim 28 Apr 1892 Cecilia Johanna Gfn von Limburg Stirum (1871-1956)

1f) Otto Ernst Gelder (Oosterbeek 13 Apr 1893-shot as a hostage at Goirle 15 Aug 1942); m.Arnheim 5 Sep 1918 Wilhelmina Cornelia Bss van Heemstra (Oosterbeek 22 Jan 1897-Montreux 10 Jul 1987)

2f) Maria Catharina (Oosterbeek 23 Jun 1895-Rheden 17 May 1986); m.Rapallo 4 May 1932 Ernest Gerald Boon (St.Kitts, West Indies 14 Aug 1864-Parkstone, Dorset 17 May 1959)

3f) Constantijn Willem (Oosterbeek 8 Sep 1900-Leidschendam 13 Oct 1976); m.1st Hampstead 1 Jun 1922 (div 1925) Roma Elizabeth Campbell Hunter (Rome 16 Jan 1900-London 20 Jun 1951); m.2d New York 30 Mar 1927 (div 1937) Rita Vandebund Valk (Schoonhoven 30 Jul 1897-Woodstock, Virginia 11 May 1974); m.3d The Hague 8 Sep 1941 Florence Wilhelmina Telders (The Hague 22 Jun 1919-The Hague 13 Dec 1979)

1g) Campbell Pieter Mander (Hatfield, Herts 14 Mar 1923-London 23 Dec 1963); m.Dublin 18 Dec 1951 Ursula Lewis (Dublin 6 Nov 1924-London 23 Dec 1963)

1h) Roma Cecilia Anna (b.Dublin 21 Sep 1952); m.1st Eversley 24 Jun 1972 (div 1978) David Kenneth Thomas (b.Hastings 1 Sep 1949); m.2d London 30 Jun 1979 Bruce Raymond Hooper

2h) Julia Vanessa (b.Darlington 27 May 1953); m.West Halifax, Yorks 1 Aug 1981 Roger Martin Thomas (b.Halifax 18 Aug 1954)

3h) Charles Lewis Campbell (b.Catterick 21 Jul 1954)

2g) Cecil John (b.Englewood, New Jersey 7 Jan 1928); m.Rotterdam
20 Aug 1955 Mechteld Hooykaas (b.Rotterdam 22 Aug 1930)

1h) Alexander Constantijn Walraad (b.The Hague 5 Jun 1956);
m.Blaricum 12 May 1984 Aileen Kirsty Croll (b.Laren 26 Aug 1958)

1i) Julie Cecile Stephanie (b.The Hague 19 Jan 1986)

2i) Isabelle Kirsty Victorine (b.Haarlem 7 Mar 1989)

3i) Emilie Vivien Joyce (b.Haarlem 9 Feb 1992)

2h) Walram Everhard Otto Adolf (b.Rotterdam 13 Mar 1960)

3g) Florence Wilhelmine (b.The Hague 10 Apr 1945); m.Miami
Beach 27 Aug 1973 Frans Bemelmans

4g) Maria Catharina (b.The Hague 2 May 1946); m.The Hague 18
Aug 1975 Dirk Roelof Hendriksen

5g) Otto Ernst Gelder (b.The Hague 19 Oct 1947); m.Zeist 19 Jun
1982 Hetty Bruna (b.Utrecht 7 Dec 1952)

1h) Constantijn Willem (b.Naarden 14 Jan 1987)

2h) Otto Ernst Gelder (b.Naarden 23 Feb 1989)

6g) Constantijn Willem (b.Wassenaar 20 Jan 1950); m.Rotterdam 11
Aug 1970 Cornelia de Vrij (b.Rotterdam 8 Mar 1951)

4f) Johanna Petronella Adolphina (b.Arnheim 20 Jul 1902);
m.Arnheim 27 Aug 1931 Cornelis Johannes Baron
Schimmelpenninck van der Oye (Bennekom 6 Apr 1906-)

5f) Cornelia (b.Arnheim 20 Jul 1902-); m.Arnheim 24 Jun 1937 Jan
Frederik van Beeck Calkoen (Utrecht 24 May 1880-Arnheim 2 Dec
1966)

3e) Cornelia (Arnheim 6 Jun 1869-Arnheim 23 Sep 1944)

4e) Wilhelmina Philippina (Arnheim 18 Dec 1873-Zeist 3 Feb 1941);
m.Arnheim 10 Oct 1895 Jhr Hubert Willem van Asch van Wijck
(Assen 29 Aug 1867-Alexandria, Egypt 3 Nov 1935)

7d) Cecilia Johanna (Oudwoude 8 Dec 1839-Heeze 20 Jul 1930);
m.Arnheim 11 Jun 1868 Hendrik Willem Jacob Baron van Tuyll van
Serooskerken (d.Heeze 2 Sep 1916)

6c) Albert Otto Ernst (Groningen 2 Dec 1803-Leiden 12 Sep 1858);
m.Leiden 18 Aug 1830 Francona Diderica van Halteren (Leiden 3
Feb 1810-Leiden 27 Sep 1894)

1d) Otto Ernst Gelder (Leiden 17 Jul 1831-Rijswijk 9 Jan 1860)

2d) Daniel Adriaan (Leiden 24 Jan 1833-The Hague 2 Aug 1892);
m.Zwolle 18 Jan 1866 Jkvr Henriette Frédérique Pauline Sandberg
tot Essenburg (Zwolle 3 Feb 1846-The Hague 12 Jul 1925)

1e) Albertine Ottoline Ernestine (Utrecht 27 Mar 1867-Dieren 13 Jun
1943); m.The Hague 20 Jul 1893 Louis Gaspard van Hangest Baron
d'Yvoy (Harderwijk 23 Nov 1867-Dieren 21 Nov 1927)

2e) Frédérique Goverdine (Utrecht 24 Nov 1868-Zwollerskerspel 20
Sep 1953); m.The Hague 6 Feb 1902 Jacob Gerard van Nes van
Meerkerk (Zwolle 14 Nov 1854- Zwollerskerspel 24 Jul 1931)

3e) Josina Lucia (Utrecht 22 Jun 1872-The Hague 6 Apr 1957);
m.The Hague 24 Jun 1897 Antoine Charles Marie Rr Alewijn
(Arnheim 23 Feb 1864-Hertogenbusch 11 Feb 1919)

4e) Samuel Johannes (Utrecht 3 Nov 1878-The Hague 22 Dec
1957); m.1st New York 26 Jul 1900 (div 1925) Agathe von Traubman
(New York 26 Mar 1879-Munich 16 Apr 1934); m.2d The Hague 5
Jun 1926 Catharina Hendrika Huizer (Amsterdam 9 Jun 1898-The
Hague 20 Nov 1969)

1f) Adriaan Daniel Henri (New York 30 Jul 1901-Boschvoorde 26 Jun 1935)

2f) Harriet Eugenie Antoinette (b.New York 8 Mar 1903); m.New York 27 Sep 1926 Friedrich Carl Mensing (Wilhelmshaven 2 Feb 1888-1975)

3f) John (Cambridge, Massachusetts 22 Jan 1908-Pasadena, California 15 Oct 1984); m.1st New York 26 Sep 1931 (div 1941) Charlotte Burget (Basel 20 Aug 1908-Zürich 24 Aug 1983); m.2d Amsterdam 4 Aug 1953 (div 1983) Ruth Erna Schneider (Stuttgart 25 Jun 1933-Kilchberg, Zürich 2 Sep 1989)

1g) John (b.Midland, Michigan 15 Oct 1954); m.1st Zürich 28 Jan 1984 Daniela Rajmon (b.Semily 12 Aug 1957); m.2d Pauline [van Amerongen?]

1h) Michele (b.Zürich 5 Jul 1985)

2h) Dominique John (b.Kilchberg 26 Feb 1987)

3h) Feline

4h) Hope (b.and d.18 Dec 2003)

5e) Henri François Marie Elisa (Utrecht 12 Mar 1883-Zütphen 15 Mar 1958); m.1st Warnsveld 23 Jul 1908 (div 1934) Justine Elisabeth Henriette Bss van Nagell (Hoevelaken 18 Feb 1887-Doorn 5 Jan 1949); m.2d Rheden 11 Dec 1934 Johanna Elisabeth Everwijn (Nijmegen 10 Nov 1880-Zütphen 30 Sep 1956)

1f) Daniela Adriana (Eefde 18 Jul 1909-Laren 29 Dec 1948); m.1st Brummen 7 Jul 1930 (div 1935) Jhr Louis de Geer (The Hague 8 Jul 1905-The Hague 11 Mar 1974); m.2d The Hague 10 Jul 1936 Arnold Storm van Leeuwen (Kampen 13 Nov 1885-Laren 29 Aug 1948)

2f) Margaretha Jacoba (Nijeveen 10 Jan 1912-Palm Beach 31 Oct 1984); m.1941 Eliot Heath Atkinson (Mattapoisett, Massachusetts 3

Aug 1907-Martinsburg, West Virginia 12 Dec 1982)

3f) Odilia Albertine Frederique Josine (Hellendoorn 13 Nov 1915-Pacifica, California 5 Feb 1996); m.The Hague 30 Jul 1943 Johannes Theodorus Fickers (b.Muntendam 25 Apr 1915)

4f) Ulbine Adrienne Elisabeth (b.Hellendoorn 23 Sep 1918); m.1st Peneng, Malacca 2 Feb 1940 Leendert Willem Hooft (Medan, Sumatra 14 Jan 1912-d.in internment camp at Thambyazayat, Burma 28 Jan 1944); m.2d Southport, Australia 30 Mar 1946 Allan Townsend Howard (Sandusky, Ohio 19 May 1917-Milan, Ohio 29 Mar 1964); m.3d Milan, Ohio 20 Dec 1976 Donald Robert Hartman (Canton, Ohio 18 Dec 1921-Sandusky, Ohio 9 Nov 1997)

3d) Jan Jacob (Leiden 21 Oct 1834-Loosduinen 12 Jan 1920)

4d) Frederik Willem (Leiden 18 Nov 1836-Leiden 27 Jun 1856)

5d) Maria Albertina (Leiden 22 Feb 1839-Amsterdam 24 Feb 1886); m.Amsterdam 22 Aug 1884 Herman Pierre de Creyghton (d.St.Joosten Oode 8 Mar 1916)

6d) Jacob Hendrik Dionysius (Leiden 27 Nov 1840-Leiden 10 Jan 1918)

7d) Leopold (Leiden 28 May 1842-Voorburg 12 Aug 1859)

8d) Anne Adriaan (Leiden 11 Dec 1846-The Hague 3 Jun 1920)

7c) Onno (Groningen 14 Aug 1805-Nimwegen 29 Jan 1878)

8c) Josina Edzardina Adriana Sophie (Groningen 26 Mar 1807-Arnheim 20 Mar 1892); m.Utrecht 15 Jan 1850 Jhr Wiardus Hora Siccama (d.Utrecht 25 Jun 1867)

9c) Lucie Ulbine (Groningen 21 Dec 1808-Utrecht 25 Aug 1867)

10c) Leopold Marie (Groningen 13 Mar 1810-bur at The Hague 28 Jan 1811)

2b) Samuel John (Hoogeveen 11 Feb 1754-The Hague 20 Jul 1824);
m.Breukelen 27 Sep 1785 Johanna Sara Reijnst (Amsterdam 9 May
1762-The Hague 29 May 1837)

1c) Johanna Sara (Amsterdam 2 Nov 1786-Kleve 22 Mar 1879);
m.The Hague 21 Jun 1832 Pieter Gerhard Siberg (d.Kleve 18 Nov
1851)

2c) Albert Otto Jacob (ca 1787-k.a.Beresina, Russia 1813)

3c) Elisabeth Gratiana (Arnheim 7 May 1791-Arnheim 25 May 1865);
m.The Hague 16 Aug 1826 Jhr Albert Dominicus Trip van Zoudtland
(d.The Hague 23 Mar 1835)

4c) Pieter Hendrik (Arnheim 30 Nov 1792-The Hague 26 Dec 1875);
m.1st The Hague 9 Sep 1824 Martha Maria Jacoba Adriana Alting
Siberg (Rotterdam 20 Aug 1801-The Hague 14 Jan 1844); m.2d
London 16 Oct 1847 Ellen Drayton (London 19 Sep 1813-
Scheveningen 1 Sep 1870)

1d) Margaretha Jacoba Wilhelmina (The Hague 5 Jul 1825-The
Hague 24 Jun 1887); m.The Hague 4 Aug 1847 Jhr François Gerard
Abraham Gevers Deynoot (d.The Hague 15 Jun 1882)

2d) Cornelia Johanna Sara (Brussels 23 Mar 1827-The Hague 20
Dec 1914); m.The Hague 13 Aug 1851 Jhr Eduard Quarles van
Ufford (d.The Hague 27 Apr 1903)

3d) Samuel John (The Hague 28 May 1833-The Hague 9 Mar 1897);
m.London 8 Jun 1869 Emma Burnett Hayward (London 20 Jul 1838-
Rotterdam 17 Jul 1894)

4d) Edmund Pieter Hendrik (The Hague 6 Jul 1849-Veenhuizen 1
Dec 1904); m.Kampen 7 Oct 1875 Louise Charlotte Cramer (Kebong
Kebo, Java 8 Sep 1847-Amsterdam 12 Feb 1922)

1e) Pieter Hendrik (Kampen 30 Oct 1876-Kampen 9 Jul 1877)

2e) Samuel Johannes (Kampen 7 Jan 1880-Amsterdam 25 Feb 1953); m.Sloten 12 May 1915 Anna Maria Theunisse (Amsterdam 25 Dec 1879-Rotterdam 9 Oct 1954)

3e) Louis Charles (Kampen 24 Aug 1883-Kortenhoef 26 Feb 1955); m.1st The Hague 13 Jul 1926 (div 1929) Edith Ruth Cleo Fürstova (Kissariozalbas, Hungary 23 Feb 1891-Paris 19__); m.2d The Hague 17 May 1939 Jkvr Marie Hillegonde Hoeufft (b.Paris 31 Jan 1906)

1f) Marie Ludovica Juliana (b.Nice 17 Sep 1937); m.1st The Hague 1 May 1962 (div 1977) Anton Marie Bolleurs (b.The Hague 30 Jan 1915); m.2d 17 Sep 1993 Hendrik Gerdus Van Der Vet

2f) Joelle Thérèse Wilhelmine (b.Nice 1 Jul 1941); m.1st The Hague 14 Sep 1961 (div 1968) Hans Heering (b.Soerabaja 19 Dec 1931); m.2d London 20 Dec 1966 [sic, E.S., but this date is before the date listed for the divorce of the first marriage] Thomas Antony Newton Woof (b.Wimbledon 31 May 1939)

5c) Willem Bernard (Arnheim 13 Dec 1795-Wemmel 28 Feb 1889); m.Antwerp 27 Nov 1822 Albertine Philippine Joséphine de Pret Roose de Calesberg (Antwerp 15 Nov 1800-Wemmel 31 Mar 1856)

1d) Samuel Marie Joseph François (Antwerp 2 Jun 1824-Ixelles 11 May 1899); m.Zetrud-Lumay 22 Oct 1856 Clémence Bss de Le Gillon (Zetrud-Lumay 12 Aug 1821- Zetrud-Lumay 8 Oct 1889)

1e) Albert Guillaume Florent Marie Joseph (Zetrud-Lumay 25 Oct 1859-Leeuw St.Pierre 9 Apr 1931); m.Leeuw St.Pierre 4 Sep 1893 Antoinette van der Dift (Brussels 28 Jan 1872-Leeuw St.Pierre 24 Feb 1947)

2e) Adolphe Louis Thierry Marie Joseph (Zetrud-Lumay 16 Mar 1865-Ixelles 26 Feb 1926); m.Zetrud-Lumay 11 Feb 1889 Marie Caroline Gfn von Limburg Stirum (1866-1940)

2d) Marie (Wezembeek 27 Aug 1825-Wemmel 1 Mar 1911)

3d) Thierry Maria Joseph (Antwerp 11 Apr 1827-Brussels 6 Mar 1911); m.Ghent 29 Jul 1856 Marie Therese Cts de Thiennes, Leyenburg et de Rumbeke (Ghent 9 Aug 1828-Brussels 24 Mar 1909)

1e) Marguerite (Ghent 17 Mar 1862-Brussels 11 Sep 1950)

2e) Henri Amedée Maria Joseph Ghislain (Ghent 15 Feb 1864-Rumbeke 1 Feb 1953); m.Brussels 30 May 1895 Julienne Bss Snoy (Wez-Welvain 8 Aug 1872-Anzegem 2 May 1950)

1f) Guillaume Anselme (Brussels 5 Jan 1908-Brussels 27 Jan 1989); m.Beloeil 19 Sep 1932 Elisabeth Pss de Ligne (Brussels 1 Jun 1908-Brussels 15 Feb 1998)

1g) Guillemette Anne Marie Louise Henriette Ghislaine (b.Etterbeek 26 Jul 1933); m.Brussels 3 Jul 1961 Pierre Mouriau de Meulenacker (b.Uccle 1932)

2g) Henri Albert Antoine Bernard (b.Brussels 22 Apr 1936); m.Paris 6 Nov 1969 Dolores Bonnin de La Bonninière de Beaumont (Paris 25 Oct 1949- Neuilly 19 Aug 1994)

1h) Maximilien (b.Ixelles 29 Apr 1971); m.Brussels 1999 Véronique de Spot (b.21 Feb 1965)

1i) Hadrien Charles Alexis (b.Brussels 2001)

2i) Gabriel Henry Jean (b.Brussels 2002)

3i) Edgar Guillaume Lamoral (b.23 Mar 2005)

2h) Alexis (b.Ixelles 5 May 1973); m.Rigny-Ussé 15 Oct 2005 (rel) Bruges 25 Oct 2005 Béatrix de Blacas d'Aulps (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 31 Jul 1979)

3g) Antoinette Philippine Emmanuelle Jeanne Marie (b.Brussels 9 May 1937); m.Kensington 12 May 1976 Eugen Prokop (Frystat, Czechoslovakia 30 Apr 1922-Brussels 14 Jul 2005)

4g) Edouard Louis François Marie Marc Anselm (b.Brussels 25 Apr 1941)

2f) Philippe Evrard (Brussels 25 Mar 1910-1997); m.Leefdael 23 Sep 1936 Isabelle Cts de Liedekerke (Brussels 7 Sep 1914-Korbeek-Dijle 30 May 2004)

1g) Alix Louise Anne Julienne Gaëtane Ghislaine Marie (b.Anzegem 22 Oct 1937); m.Anzegem (civ) 7 Sep 1959 (rel) 8 Sep 1959 Claude Gf von Marchant u.Ansembourg (b.Assenois 2 Nov 1931)

2g) Charlotte Beatrice Marie Gabrielle Gaëtane Ghislaine (b.Louvaine 31 May 1941); m.Anzegem 8 Sep 1965 (rel) 11 Sep 1965 Reynald Moretus Plantin de Bouchout (b.Wilrijk 28 Oct 1941)

3g) Philippine Marie Gaëtane Ghislaine (b.Renaix 15 Jan 1946); m.Anzegem 26 Mar 1971 Renaud Querton (b.Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 1943)

4g) Beatrice Bérénice Marie Gaëtane Ghislaine (b.Anzegem 28 Feb 1949); m.Anzegem 31 Aug 1973 Jean-Marc Regout (b.Uccle 1949)

5g) Marie Hélène Gaëtane Ghislaine Gérardine Jeanne (b.Louvaine 15 Sep 1954); m.Anzegem 5 Aug 1977 Benoit de Maere d'Aertrijcke (b.Rutshura, Belgian Congo 1953)

3e) Louise Marie Antoinette Ghislaine (Ghent 10 Jun 1866-Anzegem 10 Jan 1948)

4e) Evrard Philippe Louise Marie Joseph Ghislain (Ghent 10 Jun 1868-Liège 8 May 1938); m.Brussels 20 May 1902 Louise Bss Gericke d'Herwijnen (Brussels 17 Apr 1881-Brussels 6 Sep 1969)

1f) Thierry François Xavier Marie Joseph Ghislain (Brussels 28 Dec 1904- Huldenberg 13 Dec 1968); m.Rumillies 8 Sep 1926 Marie Immaculée Pss de Croy (Rumillies 16 Oct 1905-Huldenberg 23 Jan 2007)

1g) Evrard Louis François Xavier Gaëtan Toussaint Marie Joseph Ghislain (Huldenberg 31 Oct 1927-Brussels 5 Mar 2001); m.(civ) Louveciennes 16 Jan 1957 (rel) Dreux 17 Jan 1957 Hélène Pss d'Orléans (b.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 17 Sep 1934)

1h) Catherine Isabelle Marie Françoise-Xavière (b.Salisbury, Rhodesia 21 Oct 1957); m.Brussels 18 Nov 1988 (div 1994) Ortis-Armando Galrão Exposito (b.São Paulo Luanda, Angola 6 Jul 1955)

1i) Céleste Tseden Hélène Galrao Exposito (b.Ixelles 12 Dec 1988)

2i) Orian Gyathso François-Xavier Galrao Exposito (b.Ixelles 5 Dec 1993)

2h) Thierry Henri François-Xavier Christian (b.Lisbon 24 Jul 1959); m.Schoten, Belgium 11 Aug 1990 (rel) 9 Sep 1990 Katia della Faille de Leverghem (b.Wilrijk 13 Jan 1969)

1i) Gloria Colienne Anthony François-Xavier Multien-Marie (b.Woluwe Saint Pierre 23 Sep 1993)

2i) Angélique Caroline Louis François-Xavier (b.Brussels 16 Oct 1995)

3h) Louis Léopold François-Xavier Christian (b.Brussels 10 Jun 1962); m.Tomelloso 6 Sep 1996 Belén López y Montero (b.Madrid 25 Dec 1965)

1i) Jean-Thierry François Xavier Edouard Raimon (b.Uccle 2 Feb 1999)

2i) Inès (b.9 Jul 2000); Note: some sources, including CEDRE, have listed her as daughter of her uncle Bruno; other sources place her here; her date of birth makes it improbable that she is Bruno's child; see Gotha Nieuwtjes 51/78

4h) Bruno François-Xavier Guillaume (b.Huldenberg 20 Feb 1966); m.Huldenberg 17 Jun 1995 Csa Christine de Lannoy (b.Renaix 15

Jul 1967)

1i) Gaspard Evrard Marie Angus Francois-Xavier (b.16 Nov 1996)

2i) Félix (b.Brussels 6 Nov 1998)

3i) Achille (b.15 Mar 2001)

4i) Rose (b.21 Feb 2003)

2g) Elisabeth Louise Charlotte Marie Josephe Françoise Xavier Ghislaine Martine (Huldenberg 11 Nov 1928-Brussels 29 Jul 2006); m.Huldenberg 10 Jul 1954 Cte Guy de Renesse (Brussels 26 Nov 1926-château de s'Herenelderen 7 Mar 1987)

3g) Albert Louis Gabriel Joseph Ghislain Marie François Xavier Ludger (b.Huldenberg 26 Mar 1930); m.Huldenberg 20 Feb 1965 (rel) Schoten 27 Feb 1965 Marianne Bracht (b.Schoten 19 Jul 1945)

1h) Geneviève Marie Ghislaine Françoise Xavier (b.Ixelles 14 Jan 1966); m.Huldenberg (civ) 23 May 1992 (rel) 4 Jul 1992 Olivier Garnier de Falletans (b.Paris 29 Apr 1959)

2h) Christophe Charles Thierry François Xavier (b.Uccle 16 Sep 1967); m.24 Aug 1996 Eloïse Aubert de Saint-Georges du Petit-Thouars (b.Elgin USA 3 Jul 1971)

1i) Charlotte (b.1998)

2i) Adèle Xavier (b.Uccle 1 Aug 2000)

3i) Pauline (b.26 Jun 2002)

3h) Sophie Emilie Marie Ghislaine François Xavier (b.Uccle 24 Sep 1971); m.before 2001 Javier Bañon Trevino

4g) Frédéric Albert Gaëtan Joseph François Xavier Marie Ghislain Gabriel (b.Huldenberg 23 Mar 1931); m.Fleurigny 5 Jul 1969 Monique de Castellane (b.Neuilly 1 Apr 1947)

1h) Aurore Alix Marie (b.Uccle 20 Apr 1970)

2h) Barbara Marie (b.Ixelles 6 Nov 1972); m.Fleurigny 27 Jul 2007
(rel) 28 Jul 2007 Cte Charles-Eric Boscal de Réals (b.20 Dec 1971)

3h) Clémence Marie (b.Uccle 27 May 1980)

5g) Marguerite Madeleine Philippine Marie Josephe Ghislaine
Françoise Xavier Gaëtane (b.Huldenberg 21 May 1932);
m.Huldenberg 10 Aug 1974 Baron Eric David Amaury François de
Mevius (Etterbeek 22 Jul 1925-Ottignies 18 Oct 2007)

6g) Christian Charles Elie Marie Joseph François Xavier Ghislain
Gaëtan (b.Huldenberg 23 Oct 1934); m.château d'Oultremont 26
Aug 1978 Css Colienne d'Oultremont (b.Namur 13 Aug 1956)

1h) Rodolphe Eugène François Xavier Marie Joseph Ghislain
(b.Uccle 20 Mar 1979); m.Malines 6 Dec 2008 Archdss Marie
Christine of Austria (b.Brussels 31 Jul 1983)

2h) Philippe François Xavier Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Schaerbeek
18 Jan 1985)

3h) Marie Antoniette Françoise Xavière Ghislaine (b.Schaerbeek 21
Oct 1986)

4h) François-Guillaume Xavier Marie Joseph Ghislain (b.Woluwe-
Saint-Lambert 27 Jan 1989)

2f) Charles Gaëtan Corneille Marie François Xavier Ghislain
(Huldenberg 15 Sep 1906-Uccle 14 Jun 1989); m.Krimitz 13 Jun
1932 Maria Kunigunde Pss von Lobkowitz (Krimitz 11 Sep 1906-
Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 11 Apr 2005)

1g) Marie Charlotte Jeanne Louise Françoise Xavière Melanie
Gaëtane Thérèse de l'Enfant Jesus Ghislaine Antoniette
(b.Huldenberg 6 May 1935); m.Bois-Saint-Jean, Belgium 9 Aug 1956
Ct Gobert-Leopold von Aspremont-Lynden (b.Etterbeek 5 Aug 1931)

2g) Gabriele Marie Eleonore Françoise Xavière Gaëtane Josepha Ghislaine (b.Huldenberg 22 Aug 1936); m.Bois-Saint-Jean 12 Aug 1958 Cte Didier Cornet d'Elzies du Chenoy (Brussels 8 May 1929-Chabrehez-les-Tailles, Belgium 6 Mar 1996)

3g) Bernard Adolphe Evrard Frédéric Louis François Xavier Marie Gaëtan Joseph Ghislain (b.Huldenberg 12 Aug 1938); m.1st Lombise, Belgium 26 Jun 1970 (rel) 23 Jul 1970 Css Nathalie de la Boëssière-Thiennes (Lombise 19 Oct 1947-Brussels 15 Sep 2000); m.2d 2000 Régine Roberti (b.Oreye 25 Nov 1942)

1h) Charles-Philippe Marc François Xavier Ghislain (b.Ruston, Louisiana 7 May 1971)

2h) Léopold Marc Gaëtan François Xavier Ghislain Marie Baudouin (b.Uccle 13 Sep 1978)

4g) Emmanuel Thierry Jean Bosco François Xavier Marie Joseph Gaëtan Mathieu Ghislain (b.Huldenberg 19 Sep 1940); m.Etterbeek 20 Apr 1968 (rel) Hingene 4 May 1968 Css Nadine d'Ursel (b.Louvaine 10 Feb 1945)

1h) Eleonore Monique Charlotte Marie Françoise Xavière Ghislaine (b.Brussels 5 Feb 1970); m.Jacques de Pret Roose de Calesberg (b.1960)

2h) Wolfgang Christian Yolande François Xavière Marie Ghislain (b.Brussels 26 Nov 1971); m.Ohain, Belgium Jun 1999 Martine Eykerman (b.Brussels 21 Oct 1971)

1i) Eve Marie (b.Brussels 6 Jun 2002)

2i) Jade Marie (b.Brussels 14 Feb 2005)

3h) Arnaud Didier Marie François Xavier Ghislain (b.Brussels 15 Jul 1974); m.Sophie van den Hecke de Lembeke (b.1975)

1i) Ferdinand Virachai Nicolas Eleonore Charles François-Xavier
Marie Ghislain (b.Bangkok 9 Oct 2003)

2i) Constance (b.Dubai 19 Jul 2005)

5g) Sibylle Marie Philippine Beatrice Françoise Xavière Josephine
Gaëtane Ghislaine (b.Samrée, Belgium 27 May 1942); m.Samrée 25
Aug 1964 (rel) Nonciature 27 Aug 1964 Pietro del Vaglio Rosati
(b.Naples 1 Aug 1934)

6g) Jacqueline Marie Elisabeth Jeanne François Françoise Xavière
Gaëtane Ignacia Ghislaine (b.Bois-Saint-Jean 31 Jul 1943); m.La
Roche-en-Ardenne 8 Sep 1989 (rel) Bois-St-Jean nr La Roche-en-
Ardenne 9 Sep 1989 Bonifatius Frhr von Twickel (b.Havixbeck 7 Jul
1933)

7g) Jean Charles Evrard Marie Raymond Xavier Gaëtan Joseph
Ghislain (b.Etterbeek 20 Oct 1946)

8g) Louise Marie Melanie Renée Françoise Xavière Josephine
Gaëtane Ghislaine (b.Louvaine 7 Jan 1949); m.Bois-Saint-Jean nr
Samrée, Belgium 14 May 1976 Engelbert Gf von und zu Westerholt
und Gysenberg (b.Klein-Schonebeck 7 Jan 1947)

4d) Jeanne (Wezembeek 28 Jul 1828-Wemmel 7 Nov 1911)

5d) Philippe Marie Joseph (Antwerp 29 May 1830-Bois-St-Jean 10
Nov 1912); m.Ougrée 15 Jan 1856 Ferdinande Cerfontaine (Liège 8
May 1826-Brussels 10 Mar 1889)

1e) Guillaume Philippe Marie Joseph (27 May 1863-5 Feb 1870)

2e) Marie Caroline Josephine Ferdinandine Philippine (Liège 28 Aug
1866-Ixelles 26 Jan 1940); m.Zetrud-Lumay 22 Feb 1889 Adolphe
Gf von Limburg Stirum (1865-1926)

6d) Caroline Philippine Honorie Marie (Antwerp 25 Feb 1832-Josse-
Saint-Pierre 28 Aug 1879)

7d) Justine (Antwerp 8 Oct 1834-Bruges 19 Jun 1898)

8d) Engelbert (Antwerp 7 Jul 1836-Wemmel 20 Aug 1907)

9d) Louise (Antwerp 12 Jun 1838-Brussels 26 May 1919)

10d) Sophie (Wemmel 15 Oct 1840-Wemmel 9 Feb 1927)

11d) Amélie Marie (1 Feb 1844-Santiago, Chile 15 Apr 1885)

6c) Samuel John (Arnhem 2 May 1798-Doorn 30 Aug 1875);
m.Arnhem 20 Dec 1827 Jkvr Susanna Sophia Munter (Arnhem 10
Jun 1800-Amsterdam 10 Nov 1855)

7c) Frederik Govert (Arnhem 15 Jun 1800-Antwerp 3 Dec 1851)

8c) Otto Leopold (Arnhem 21 Aug 1801-Arnhem 6 Feb 1879); m.1st
Warmond nr Leiden 25 Jul 1838 Aleida Hermana Christina van der
Wyck (Zwolle 5 Dec 1809-Mühlhausen 3 Jun 1849); m.2d
Amsterdam 5 Sep 1850 Jkvr Susanna Sophia Ortt (Amsterdam 18
Mar 1806-Zütphen 25 Jul 1875)

1d) August Leopold Karel (Deventer 7 Sep 1839-Zütphen 12 May
1863)

2d) Samuel John (The Hague 30 Dec 1840-Haarlem 16 Mar 1898);
m.1st Deventer 17 Aug 1865 Antonia Catharina Schimmelpenninck
(Deventer 19 Nov 1844-Haarlem 15 Sep 1877); m.2d Haarlem 21
Jan 1879 Eldine Aldegonda Binzine Mulier (Witmarsum, Frisia 27
Mar 1855-The Hague 8 Jul 1941)

1e) Aleida Hermana Christina (Deventer 11 Jun 1866-Deventer 13
Feb 1867)

2e) Anna Marguerite Elisabeth Caroline (Deventer 29 Nov 1867-The
Hague 11 Dec 1939); m.Haarlem 6 Apr 1899 Jhr Johan Lodewijk
Mock (Lisse 4 Sep 1862-Haarlem 27 May 1929)

3e) Otteline Leopoldine (Arnheim 5 Dec 1869-The Hague 31 Aug 1870)

4e) Ernst Otto Gelder (Haarlem 25 Jun 1873-Krakal, Java 4 May 1897)

5e) Samuel John (Haarlem 11 Nov 1879-Deventer 28 Nov 1963); m.Bloemendaal 15 Aug 1912 Marie Louise Luden (Amsterdam 26 Nov 1886-Olst 24 Nov 1962)

1f) Samuel John (Buenos Aires 9 Jun 1913-Verbier, Vaud 13 Jan 1998); m.1st Olst 29 Aug 1942 (div 1953) Nisette Yvonne Brevet (Bloemendaal 15 Oct 1916-Zeist 12 Dec 1996); m.2d Bloemendaal 17 Jul 1954 Françoise Defournée (b.Bury, Oise 12 Nov 1926)

1g) Marie Roline (b.Eefde 21 Feb 1944); m.1st Bloemendaal 19 Mar 1965 (div 1973) Jhr John Anthony Mollerus (b.Eindhoven 10 Aug 1932); m.2d Zeist 23 Jun 1973 Louis Petrus Josephus Dullaart

2g) Eveline Nisette (b.Eefde 25 Dec 1945); m.Amsterdam 13 Jan 1981 (div) Ivan Charles Geldenhuys (b.Durban 21 Jun 1953)

3g) Isabella Christine (b.Haarlem 10 Oct 1955); m.1st Haarlem 12 May 1981 (div 1983) Paul Kok (b.Amsterdam 8 Feb 1951); m.2d Haarlem 26 Apr 1983 (div) Arthur Roy Tirman (b.New York 30 Mar 1935)

4g) Brigitte Carolina (b.Haarlem 13 Apr 1957); m.Bloemendaal 20 May 1988 Pieter Thomas Leonard Kan (b.Semarang 5 May 1956)

5g) Eldine Françoise (b.Haarlem 4 Apr 1960); m.Le Châble, Valais 4 Sep 1993 Jay Philip Iboid (b.Cincinnati 1 Feb 1965)

6g) Charles Antoine (b.Haarlem 8 Dec 1962); m.Catherine Serve

1h) Chloé (b.ca 1990)

2h) Hugo (b.ca 1993)

2f) Johannes Maurits (Olst 9 Jun 1916-Deventer 13 May 1978);
m.Amsterdam 28 Dec 1956 Adelheid Ferrier (b.Amsterdam 16 May
1932)

1g) Samuel John (b.Zütphen 19 Nov 1957); m.Nuenen, Gerwen en
Nederwetten 19 Nov 1997 Jkvr Victoria Margarethe Maria Smits Van
Oyen (b.The Hague 1 Oct 1957)

1h) Nina Reconquista Veronica (b.Amsterdam 23 Dec 1989)

2h) Johannes Maurits (b.Blaricum 20 May 1992)

2g) Carel Everhard (b.Gorssel 22 Apr 1959); m.Deventer 29 Aug
1992 Heidi Karin von Gerhardt (b.Deventer 4 Jul 1961)

1h) Roline Alice (b.Rotterdam 22 Aug 1993)

2h) Otto Tobias (b.Rotterdam 18 Feb 1995)

3h) Amelia Adelheid (b.Deventer 27 Jul 1998)

3g) Adelheid Henriette Marie (b.Gorssel 1 Jun 1962); m.19 Jun 1993
Marc Smits van Oyen (b.Breda 1 Jun 1962)

4g) Johannes Maurits (b.Zütphen 29 Jan 1970) m.Moyland 7 Sep
2000 Jkvr Leonie Katharina Ilse-Marie Steengracht Van Moyland
(b.Dusseldorp 1 Feb 1972)

3f) Carel Everhard (Overveen 22 Dec 1917-k.a.Ginkel 10 May 1940)

6e) Rolina Johanna (Haarlem 28 Feb 1881-10 Jun 1968);
m.Haarlem 17 Nov 1903 Jhr Hugo Jacques Repelaer van Driel
(Arnheim 30 Jul 1878-1967)

7e) Willem Johan Herman (Haarlem 27 Sep 1887-The Hague 15
Nov 1977); m.The Hague 27 Apr 1927 Jkvr Wilhelmina Jacqueline
Sophie Repelaer van Driel (The Hague 26 Apr 1900-Zwolle 27 May
1967)

1f) Willem Johan Herman (b.Constanza, Romania 26 Feb 1929);
m.Baarn 26 Jun 1954 Jkvr Wilhelmina Nicolasina Hooft Graafland
(b.Baarn 11 Aug 1929)

1g) Roland Hugo (b.The Hague 6 Dec 1955); m.Oegstgeest 25 Apr
1986 Brenda Louise Menten (b.Warmond 23 Dec 1969)

1h) Alexander Johann Thierry (b.Leiden 10 Jul 1988)

2h) Barbara Sophie Hélène (b.Oegstgeest 7 Dec 1990)

3h) Stefania Pauline (b.Blaricum 19 Jul 1997)

2g) Wilhelma Jacqueline Sophie (b.London 23 Apr 1960)

3g) Johan Paul (b.Las Palmas, Canary Islands 16 Oct 1964);
m.Voorschoten 27 Jun 1991 (div 1995) Emilie Francine Krijger
(b.Den Helder 10 May 1965)

1h) Blanche (b.24 Aug 1993)

2f) Roland Hugo (b.Constanza, Romania 18 Jul 1931); m.Belfast 7
Sep 1967 Flora Josephine Culbert (b.Belfast 22 Sep 1939)

3d) Woltera Geertruida (Waarmond 17 Jan 1842-Velp 3 May 1904);
m.Zütphen 14 Sep 1865 Frederik Constantijn Willem Juckema van
Burmania Baron Rengers (d.Zeist 20 Dec 1928)

4d) Johanna Sara (Zütphen 24 Feb 1844-The Hague 24 Sep 1911);
m.Zütphen 19 Dec 1872 Carel Lodewijk Adriaan Juste Rr Huyssen
van Kattendijke (d.The Hague 6 May 1893)

5d) Hendrik Otto (Zütphen 7 Dec 1846-The Hague 16 May 1926);
m.1st Oldebroek 9 Sep 1869 (div 1878) Henriette Frédérique Nobel
(Ysselvliedt 9 Jun 1851-Arnheim 28 Mar 1909); m.2d London 26
May 1880 Anna Maria Sophia van Aalst (Arnheim 11 Aug 1848-The
Hague 26 May 1927)

1e) Otto Leopold (Zwolle 3 Jul 1870-Breda 17 Mar 1888)

2e) Johan Paul (Zwolle 2 Feb 1873-The Hague 17 Apr 1948); m.The Hague 10 Dec 1896 Jkvr Catharina Maria Rolina van Sminia (Oudkerk 27 Nov 1875-Wezep 2 Nov 1955)

3e) Jenny Sara (Zwolle 3 Jan 1876-Zwolle 9 Feb 1876)

4e) Charles Louis Adrien Just (Zwolle 7 Jan 1877-Oranjewoud 22 Mar 1931); m.Oranjewoud 14 Feb 1901 Maria de Blocq van Scheltinga (Heerenveen 21 Jan 1879- Oranjewoud 1 Apr 1942)

5e) Vera Frederika (Brussels 6 May 1881-Wassenaar 11 Mar 1946); m.1st Berlin 19 Apr 1906 (div 1908) Hans Hennig von Stechow (Schloß Lotzen 14 Aug 1879-Wuppertal 4 Mar 1934); m.2d Dresden-Bühlau 15 Sep 1910 Friedrich Stäcker (Dresden 19 Jan 1871-Dresden 10 Oct 1941)

6e) Leopold Frédéric Charles (Brussels 20 Aug 1887-The Hague 7 Aug 1939); m.Zürich 6 Jan 1927 (div 1937) Gertrud Gütermann (Gutach 23 May 1898-)

6d) Anna Elisabeth (Zütphen 5 Sep 1847-The Hague 15 Dec 1923); m.The Hague 28 Dec 1875 Constant Adolf Baron Bentinck (13 Aug 1848-The Hague 25 Dec 1925)

9c) Marie (Arnheim 2 Feb 1803-Arnheim 22 Jun 1891)

3b) Frederik Albert (17 Sep 1756-22 Jan 1817); m.1789 Goverdine Bsse von Creutz (1767-26 May 1831)

4b) Leopold (Hoogeveen 12 Mar 1758-The Hague 25 Jun 1840); m.1st The Hague 28 Apr 1782 Theodora van der Does (The Hague 12 Apr 1758-'s-Hertogenbosch 3 May 1793); m.2d The Hague 24 Nov 1801 Maria van Styrum (Haarlem 7 Jul 1763-The Hague 4 Jan 1848)

1c) Wilhelmina Frederica Sophia (Baerschot 13 Jul 1784-Bonn 27 Jul 1870)

2c) Wigbold Albert Willem ('s-Hertogenbosch 16 Apr 1786-The Hague 15 Jan 1855); m.The Hague 16 Jul 1811 Maria Margareta Elisabeth Bss van Slingelandt (The Hague 31 Jan 1790-The Hague 13 Dec 1834)

1d) Marie Leopoldine Elisabeth (The Hague 30 Mar 1813-The Hague 28 Apr 1836)

2d) Wilhelmine Louise Frederika (The Hague 31 Jan 1815-The Hague 18 Feb 1903); m.The Hague 9 Feb 1853 Hugo Ferdinand Baron van Zuylen van Nyevelt (d.26 Dec 1872)

3d) Leopold (The Hague 22 Jan 1818-The Hague 24 Feb 1900); m.1st The Hague 5 Aug 1840 Adolphine Wilhelmina Anna van der Wyck (Huis Archem, Ommen 15 Jan 1819-The Hague 4 Nov 1849); m.2d The Hague 11 Jun 1851 Julie Marie Barre (Antwerp 23 Jun 1822-The Hague 5 Jun 1887)

1e) Woltera Geertruida (The Hague 18 Jun 1841-Diepenheim 1 Dec 1877); m.The Hague 18 May 1865 Jhr Gerrit Johan Constantijn Schimmelpenninck (d.The Hague 22 Sep 1904)

2e) Frederika Augusta (Warmond 27 Oct 1842-The Hague 18 Dec 1903); m.Warmond 16 Oct 1868 Jhr Willem Lodewijk van Schuylenburch (d.The Hague 30 Sep 1902)

3e) Wigbold Albert Willem (The Hague 24 Mar 1845-Ridderkerk 11 Sep 1884); m.The Hague 6 Jun 1874 Jkvr Anna Elisabeth Groening van Zoelen (Ridderkerk 25 Jul 1850- Noordwijk 27 May 1922)

1f) Aurelia Elisabeth (The Hague 7 Jun 1875-Alt Aussee 30 Jun 1949); m.The Hague 30 Jul 1895 Jan Maurits Dideric Gf van Lynden (The Hague 30 Jan 1864-Lisse 25 Nov 1930)

2f) Adolphine Wilhelmine Anna (The Hague 9 Oct 1877-Wassenaar 22 Jun 1961); m.The Hague 24 Nov 1898 Carel Anne Adriaan Willem Baron van Lynden (The Hague 7 Jul 1865-Wassenaar 24 Nov 1923)

3f) Anna Elisabeth (The Hague 5 Dec 1880-Noordwijk 29 Jul 1960); m.Noordwijk 15 Apr 1909 (div 1923) René Félix Willem Gf von Bylandt (The Hague 8 May 1879- Wezep 23 Aug 1931)

4f) Leopold (The Hague 5 Jun 1882-Oegstgeest 3 May 1943); m.Cannes 25 Feb 1911 Johanna Ida Randebroek (New York 14 Mar 1889-Noordwijk 26 Apr 1942)

1g) Wigbold Albert Willem (Noordwijk 2 Jun 1912-Langrangeville, New York 9 May 1997); m.New York 30 Jan 1943 Lucy Mary Caldwell (b.Atlanta 6 May 1917)

1h) Linda Ida Lucile (New York 30 Sep 1943-New York 7 Nov 2005); m.Noordwijk 6 Oct 1974 (div 1980) Eduard Rutger Pels Rijcken (b.Breda 8 Nov 1938)

2h) Leopold Franklin (New York 4 Dec 1947-Smithfield, New York 23 Dec 1988); m.New York 19 Nov 1982 Carla Jane Johnson (b.St.Louis 9 Aug 1948)

1i) Tristan Johnson (b.New York 9 Dec 1982)

2i) Marina Hilary (b.Sharon, Connecticut 28 Aug 1985)

3h) Frans Frederik (b.Bronxville 10 Mar 1952); m.1st Carson City, Nevada 29 Jun 1975 (div 1979) Carolyn Ann Garrett (b.Long Beach, California 28 Apr 1952); m.2d Langrangeville 4 Oct 1986 Susan Ruth Raeder (b.Poughkeepsie, New York 27 Sep 1943)

2g) Frans Willem (b.Noordwijk 8 Nov 1915); m.Noordwijk 3 Jan 1946 Jkvr Anna Jane Louise Marie van Vredenburg (b.Tholen 24 Oct 1914)

1h) Johanna Elisabeth (The Hague 25 Apr 1947-Weesp 13 Nov 1970)

2h) Leopold (b.The Hague 20 May 1948); m.Noordwijk 9 Aug 1979 Elisabeth Barbara Margaretha van Houten (b.Mexico City 22 Oct

1955)

1i) Willem Alexander (b.Edmonton 10 Apr 1984)

2i) Fiona Louise (b.Milan 10 Apr 1989)

3g) Mathilde Elisabeth (b.The Hague 16 Jan 1920); m.Noordwijk 31 Mar 1948 Frédéric Baron van Tuyll van Serooskerken (Haarlem 5 Apr 1915-Velsen 27 Jan 1976)

4e) Hendrik (The Hague 30 Mar 1847-The Hague 25 Jan 1902)

5e) Frederik Albert Govert (The Hague 29 Oct 1849-The Hague 1 Nov 1849)

6e) Anna Mathilda (Warmond 24 Jul 1854-Popham, England 14 May 1932); m.The Hague 5 Jan 1881 William Charles Reginald Baron van Tuyll van Serooskerken (d.Vienna 17 Oct 1903)

4d) Frederik Albert Govert (17 Oct 1819-The Hague 30 Mar 1900); m.The Hague 29 Jan 1851 Jkvr Sophia Gertrude Françoise Gevers (Batavia 23 Jan 1831-The Hague 27 Sep 1904)

3c) Otto Jan Herbert ('s-Hertogenbosch 29 Jan 1789-Maastricht 4 Feb 1851); m.1st the Hague 5 Oct 1814 Josephine Arnoldine Bss Rengers (The Hague 28 Jun 1789-Hondsdonck 9 Jun 1839); m.2d Weimar 6 Sep 1843 Sophia Augusta von Buchwald (Weimar 16 Aug 1814-The Hague 7 Sep 1890)

1d) Agatha (The Hague 27 Sep 1815-Brussels 21 Jul 1824)

2d) Leopoldine Marie (The Hague 24 Dec 1817-The Hague 1 Apr 1894); m.Ginneken 16 Aug 1838 Frederik Baron van Hogendorp (d.The Hague 24 May 1872)

3d) Wilhelmina Frederica Sophia Maria (The Hague 12 Dec 1819-The Hague 30 Mar 1831)

4d) Willem (The Hague 2 Mar 1822-The Hague 22 Nov 1888);
m.Amsterdam 15 Dec 1853 Cornelia Wilhelmina Philippina Bss van
Tuyll van Serooskerken (Amsterdam 24 Sep 1833- Utrecht 11 Apr
1857

1e) Otto Jan Herbert (Utrecht 6 May 1855-Godesberg 15 May 1909)

2e) Ernst Louis (Utrecht 1 Apr 1857-Davos 18 Nov 1899); m.Rheden
15 Sep 1887 Jkvr Wendela Albertine Fagel (The Hague 12 Apr
1864-The Hague 24 Oct 1940)

1f) Willem (The Hague 27 Sep 1889-The Hague 17 Sep 1958);
m.The Hague 21 Jun 1947 Cornelia van der Willigen (Amsterdam 25
Aug 1906-Châteauneuf-de-Grasse 12 Dec 1991)

2f) Anna Maria (The Hague 18 Aug 1891-The Hague 16 Aug 1962);
m.The Hague 4 Dec 1913 Jhr Constant Louis Humphrey Quarles
van Ufford (Utrecht 5 Aug 1881- The Hague 20 Dec 1961)

3f) Leopold (The Hague 23 Jul 1896-The Hague 27 Nov 1970);
m.1st Laren 6 Jan 1944 (div 1950) Caroline Frédérique van der Berg
(Amsterdam 26 Mar 1906- Mallorca 5 Aug 1962); m.2d Noordwijk 28
Dec 1951 (div 1960) his first wife; m.3d The Hague 10 Apr 1965
Bettina Maria Hamilton Potter (London 22 Nov 1904-The Hague 15
Apr 1983)

5d) Lodewijk (The Hague 15 Jul 1823-Haarlem 22 May 1882);
m.Delft 4 Aug 1853 Jacqueline Joséphine Thérèse van Meurs (Delft
6 Jul 1832-Brussels 5 Mar 1911)

1e) Josephine Stephanie (Delft 12 May 1854-Brussels 17 Jul 1920)

2e) Cornelia Wilhelmine (The Hague 22 Apr 1857-Genval, nr
Brussels 21 Nov 1944); m.The Hague 25 Oct 1888 Edouard Pierre
Baron Pnisse (St.Nicolas 22 Mar 1851-Genval 14 Nov 1936)

3e) Thérèse Louise (Breda 24 Feb 1868-The Hague 17 Dec 1945);
m.Brussels 11 Apr 1901 Alexander Frederik Auguste Gf van

Hogendorp (Zundert 15 Aug 1871-The Hague 27 Jun 1940)

6d) Albert (The Hague 9 Sep 1825-Malang, East Indies 26 Apr 1893); m.Pasuruan, Java 10 Oct 1860 Theodora Emelia Pool (Pasuruan 29 May 1841-Malang 23 Aug 1891)

1e) Mathilde Josephina Sophia (Pasuruan 20 Jul 1861-Malang 13 Mar 1866)

2e) Otto Jan Herbert (Pasuruan 31 Dec 1862-Batavia 19 Oct 1937)

3e) Emelius Leopold (Pasuruan 7 Mar 1864-Aerdenhout 31 Dec 1950); m.The Hague 7 Mar 1905 Jkvr Maria van der Wyck (Wedi, nr Klaten 6 Apr 1883-Sarthe, France 11 Jul 1923)

1f) Nancy Leopoldine Marie (Bandoeng 18 Aug 1907-Haarlem 2 Feb 2009); m.The Hague 30 Aug 1932 Jhr Barthold Willem Floris van Riemsdijk (Aerdenhout 23 Aug 1906-Aerdenhout 28 Feb 2002)

2f) Marianna Suzanna Lucia (Bandoeng 21 Jan 1909-The Hague 3 Jun 1989); m.The Hague 14 Aug 1934 Jhr Wilco Julius van Sminia (Oudkerk, Sminiastate, Frisia 12 May 1898-The Hague 25 Dec 1985)

4e) Willem Frederik Hendrik (Pasuruan 18 Oct 1867-Soerabaja 29 Jun 1925); m.Bangil 28 Aug 1895 Elisabeth Marie Wilhelmine Twiss (Soerabaja 12 Apr 1876-Lawang 7 May 1924)

1f) Albert Robert Francis (Blitar 17 Jul 1896-Mata Tandjoeng 5 May 1901)

2f) Francis Willem (Bintang, Blitar 13 Mar 1898-Soebang 13 Oct 1951); m.Batavia 13 Dec 1929 (div 1951) Marya de Kok (Zwolle 20 Mar 1910-Utrecht 31 Mar 1988)

1g) Yolanda Marja Ghislaine (b.Soekamandi 5 Dec 1931); m.Utrecht 5 Feb 1955 Johannes Ludovicus Wyers (b.Oisterwijk 10 Sep 1922)

2g) Marjolijn Edith (b.Soekamandi 5 Feb 1933)

3g) Ronald Onno Leopold Francis (b.Soekamandi 4 Oct 1935);
m.Zeist 3 Nov 1962 Hendrika Slotboom (b.Zeist 6 Dec 1939)

1h) Miranda Louisa (b.Utrecht 8 Jul 1963); m.Eindhoven 27 Sep
1991 Renatus Wilhelmus Johannes Moolenaar (b.Bussum 5 May
1962)

2h) Rolf Benno Leopold Francis (b.Utrecht 27 May 1966)

1i) [by Simone Geneviève Kiem Foeng Tjon Sieuw (b.District
Nickerie, Surinam 13 Jan 1965)] Onno Leopold Aernout Francis
(b.Zeist 19 Jul 1998)

3h) Sjuck Oncko Leopold (b.Utrecht 15 Jun 1969)

4h) Digna Leopoldine Wendela (b.Utrecht 15 Jun 1969)

4g) Franka Robinthe Aldegonde Geertruydt (b.Soebang 5 Dec
1940); m.Zeist 22 Mar 1962 (div 1980) Franciscus Adrianus Marie
Rigters (b.Delft 30 Jan 1933)

3f) Carolina Wilhelmina (Blitar 23 Oct 1900-Mata, Tandjoeng 3 May
1901)

4f) Leopoldine Constance (b.Tjipetr, Soekaboemi 14 Apr 1903);
m.Soerabaja 10 Apr 1923 Pierre Willem George Pool (Djombang 12
Mar 1898-Oegstgeest 24 Feb 1968)

5f) Wilhelmine Marie (Goenoeng Rosa 5 Oct 1905-The Hague 26
Apr 1982); m.Lawang 13 May 1925 Johan Paul Martens (Bandoeng
19 Dec 1899-d.in prison camp in Thailand 1943)

6f) Willem Wigbold (Semarang 12 Jul 1910-Bandoeng 10 Jun 1951);
m.1st Leiden 4 Jan 1933 (div 1937) Anna Josephina Bogtman
(b.Bergen 4 Dec 1910); m.2d Batavia 26 Jul 1939 (div 1947) Maria
Margaretha Aalbertsberg (Den Helder 31 Dec 1907- Amsterdam 3
May 1972); m.3d Bandoeng 22 May 1947 Maria Kampman
(b.Maastricht 1 Aug 1915)

1g) Koenraad Wigbold (b.Leiden 30 Apr 1933); m.Blaricum 21 Nov 1959 Madelon Recourt (b.Amsterdam 18 Nov 1936)

1h) Leopold Willem (b.Drachten 1 Oct 1960)

2h) Nancy Marianne (b.Drachten 12 Dec 1961)

3h) Wendaline Elisabeth (b.Oss 18 May 1964); m.De Bildt 3 Apr 1992 Robert Franciscus Veldhoven (b.Bilthoven 29 Oct 1963)

4h) Otto Maarten (b.Oss 2 Oct 1965)

1i) [by Ilja Beudel (b.Amsterdam 3 May 1968)] Daan (b.Amsterdam 6 Jun 1997)

2g) Emilie Constance Leopoldine (b.Bergen 9 Oct 1935); m.1st Bergen 25 Nov 1961 (div 1983) Willem Wijnand de Nijs Bik; m.2d Mentone 11 Aug 1983 Hinno Willem jan Fockema Wurfbaan

3g) Diederike Marian (b.Bandoeng 1 Jan 1948); m.Leiden 27 Jun 1968 Adelbert Petrus Maria Mejknecht

4g) Barbara Wilhelma (b.Bandoeng 16 Apr 1949); m.Almelo 19 Jun 1970 Petrus Wilhelmus Heijnen

5g) Quinta Elisabeth (b.Bandoeng 31 Mar 1951); m.Enschede 25 May 1978 Albert de Haan

5e) Mathilde Josephine Sophia (Pasuruan 7 May 1868-Putten 16 May 1943); m.Pasuruan 27 Feb 1896 Herman Wilhelm Scheuer (d.The Hague 23 Nov 1939)

6e) Theodora Emelia (Pasuruan 29 Jun 1869-Leiden 4 Feb 1919); m.Malang 20 Nov 1888 Christiaan Lamerts (d.Malang 22 Aug 1895)

7e) Anna Jacoba (Malang 4 Mar 1871-Monster 20 Mar 1939); m.Pasuruan 7 Feb 1895 Maurits Bueno de Mesquita (d.Soerabaja 28 May 1897)

8e) Odilia Wilhelmina Maria Louisa (Malang 9 Jun 1873-Brussels 20 Jan 1954); m.Pasuruan 12 Aug 1896 (div 1919) Adrianus Jacobus Pels Rijcken (d.Sabang 21 Jan 1923)

9e) Albertine Louise (Pasuruan 19 Nov 1881-Lisse 21 Apr 1944); m.The Hague 21 Jan 1918 Adrian Biersteker (d.The Hague 5 Jan 1934)

7d) Theodora Odilia Carolina Louisa (The Hague 5 Oct 1827-The Hague 7 Mar 1892)

4c) Frederik Govert ('s-Hertogenbosch 30 Jul 1790-k.a.Leipzig 16 Oct 1813)

5c) Marie Jeanne Leopoldine (The Hague 27 Jan 1803-Arnheim 20 Jan 1808)

5b) Willem Bernard (8 Feb 1761-k.a.Wervik 13 Sep 1793); m.1787 Johanna Sara Bicker (10 Jul 1766-23 Mar 1793)

1c) Otteline Agnes Catharina (The Hague 24 Nov 1788-The Hague 18 Sep 1853); m.The Hague 28 Oct 1805 Jean Charles Gf van Bylandt (d.The Hague 27 Jul 1841)

2c) Maria Johanna Sara (11 Apr 1791-3 Jan 1848); m.1811 Lucas Boreel (d.1854)

6b) Lucia Jeanette (Bergen op Zoom 4 Jul 1764-The Hague 18 Feb 1845); m.The Hague 11 Mar 1789 Pieter Ubbo Rengers (d.Leeuwarden 22 May 1810)

7b) Jeanette Elisabeth Gratiana (Doesburg 17 Mar 1766-Potsdam 7 Sep 1830); m.Deventer 14 Dec 1789 Jan Willem Augustinus Sirtema van Grovestins (d.Potsdam 6 Jan 1833)

3a) Leopold (11 Jan 1727-1748)

4a) Wilhelm Heinrich (b.and d.Mar 1734)

5a) Anna Wilhelmine (Meppel 9 May 1738-Ginneken 22 Nov 1805);
m.18 Sep 1772 Jhr Jean Louis Trip van Zoudtland (d.Princenhage 7
Jul 1822)



House of Nicolis di Robilant

Carlo Felice Nicolis Cte di Robilant e Cereaglio (Turin 8 Aug 1826-
London 17 Oct 1888); m.Venice 26 Aug 1867 Edmée Gfn von Clary
u.Aldringen (Vienna 13 Oct 1842-Turin 14 Feb 1927)

1a) Maurizio Edmondo (Turin 13 Jul 1868-Turin 28 Sep 1870)

2a) Marie (Turin 24 Mar 1870-Rome 5 Oct 1960); m.Turin 25 May
1891 Eduardo Cte Rignon (Turin 27 Oct 1861-Turin 6 Feb 1932)

3a) Emondo Cte de Robilant e Cereaglio (Vienna 4 Aug 1871-Rome
14 Mar 1941); m.Venice 3 Nov 1896 Valentina Ctsa Mocenigo
(Salzburg 5 Jul 1878-Sintra, Portugal 1 May 1950)

1b) Carlo Cte di Robilant e Cereaglio (Kalksberg 3 Jul 1897- Rome
28 Jun 1971); m.Venice 1 Oct 1929 Caroline Kent (Ashville, North
Carolina 15 Jul 1905-Rome 1974)

1c) Frederico (Rome 29 Aug 1930-San Vito al Tagliamento 28 Oct
1968); m.Rome 21 Apr 1958 Giovanna Stringher (b.Rome 24 Sep
1934)

1d) Alberto (b.Rome 21 Sep 1958)

2d) Massimiliano (b.Rome 8 Sep 1960); m.19 May 1996 Paola Catarsi (b.Livorno 22 Dec 1956)

1e) Ginevra (b.28 Jun 1996)

3d) Ludovico (b.Udine, Italy 9 Sep 1962)

2c) Olga (b.Venice 3 Nov 1934); m.Venice Sep 1966 Antonello Aglioti

2b) Andrea (Venice 13 Jan 1899-Rome 10 May 1977); m.1st Bologna 10 Jul 1920 (div 1937) Csa Gabriela di Bosdari (Bologna 1 Mar 1900-Palermo 3 Mar 1999); m.2d London 22 Jul 1937 Alice Allen (b.Riga 11 Jul 1901)

1c) Alvise (Venice 9 Feb 1925-murdered at Florence 16 Jan 1997); m.Rome 30 Apr 1956 Elizabeth Stokes (b.Lynchburg, Virginia 21 Aug 1931)

1d) Andrea (b.Rome 3 Feb 1957); m.Alessandra Mattiolo

1e) Tommaso

2e) Sebastiano

2d) Filippo (b.Rome 3 Apr 1959); m.Rome 26 Jun 1992 Moira Anastagi (b.1 Apr 1961)

1e) Edmée (b.25 May 1996)

2e) Clementina (b.23 Jun 2000)

3d) Tristano (b.London 11 Sep 1964); m.6 Mar 2001 Alessandra Bonomo

1e) Nicola

2e) Teodora

2c) Carlo Felice (Venice 11 Jul 1927-Aubonne 13 Oct 2008);
m.Lausanne 19 Dec 1949 Marie Amelie von Heller (b.Aubonne,
Switzerland 9 Aug 1926)

1d) Maurizio (b.Rome 2 Apr 1951); m.Milan 19 Apr 1980 Emanuela
Greppi (b.Milan 17 Apr 1954)

1e) Francesca (b.Milan 16 May 1981)

2e) Costanza (b.Milan 3 Dec 1982)

3e) Benedetta (b.15 May 1986)

4e) Leone Alvisè (b.12 May 1997)

2d) Alessandro (b.Lausanne 23 Oct 1953); m.(div) Donata Pizzi

1e) [by Monica Monticelli] Carlo Nicolis (b.28 Dec 1988)

2e) [by Monica Monticelli] Vittoria Nicolis (b.28 Nov 1990)

3e) [by Anna La Rosa] Marie Nicolis (b.9 Nov 1996)

4e) [by Anna La Rosa] Francesco Nicolis (b.1 Jul 1999)

3d) Edmondo (b.Milan 30 Apr 1958); m.Castagnetto Carducci Aug
1995 Maia Evans

1e) Michele (b.1996)

3b) Olga (Turin 17 Jan 1900-Lisbon 21 Dec 1996); m.Venice 5 Jul
1926 Antonio Alvares Pereira de Mello, Marchese di Cadaval
(St.Jean de Luz 26 Sep 1894-Leysin 17 Feb 1939)

4b) Edmondo (Turin 13 Jan 1901-Lisbon Sep 1973); m.New York
City 28 Sep 1931 Helen Tompkins-Westerveld (Salt Lake City 1900-
Lisbon 11 Aug 1964)

5b) Gian Francesco (Turin 7 Mar 1905-Rome 1974); m.Rome 3 Aug 1946 Lina Biondi (b.Florence 24 Nov 1907)

4a) Elisabetta (Vienna 14 Oct 1873-Rome 11 Jun 1951); m.Lingotto 30 Jul 1903 Luigi Nob. Heukensfeldt- Slaghek-Fabbri (Livorno 15 Nov 1873-Rome 2 Dec 1957)

5a) Luigi (Vienna 9 Feb 1876-Florence 6 Feb 1944); m.Venice 16 Jun 1913 Morosina Ctsa Morosini (Vittorio Veneto 4 Aug 1886-22 Jun 1972)

1b) Anna Edmée (Venice 11 Sep 1914-22 Feb 1998); m.Rapallo 22 Sep 1941 Emanuele Cte Asinari dei Marchesi di San Marzano (b.Pino Torinese 5 Jul 1915)

21b) Francesco (b.Turin 10 Jan 1917)

3b) Paolo (b.Rapallo 1 Apr 1920)

6a) Carlo (Vienna 4 Jun 1878-Turin 9 Jan 1955); m.Turin 5 Nov 1917 Anna Engelfred (Turin 19 Jan 1891-Turin 22 Apr 1968)

1b) Maurizio (Turin 26 Sep 1918-k.a.North Africa 14 Feb 1942)

2b) Enrico (b.Turin 30 Jan 1924); m.1971 Maria Costanza Martin dei Conti di Montu'Beccaria

1c) Anna, b.Turin 3 Jul 1974

2c) Manfredo, b.Turin 1 Mar 1976

7a) Teresa (Vienna 8 Feb 1883-Turin 16 Apr 1968); m.Lingotto 27 Aug 1903 Luigo Balbo Bertone Cte di Sambuy (Turin 14 Mar 1873-Santena 14 Aug 1945)



House of Oppersdorff

Eduard Georg Maria Gf von Oppersdorff (Oberglogau 19 Oct 1800-Oberglogau 31 Jan 1889); m.1st Stibrowitz 12 Jul 1829 Caroline Gfn Sedlnitzky v.Choltitz (Troppau 9 Dec 1811-Breslau 12 Jan 1839); m.2d Breslau 14 May 1843 Julie Gfn Henckel v.Donnersmarck (Breslau 12 Dec 1819-Oberglogau 11 Apr 1858)

1a) Hans Eduard Karl Anna Rolle (Oberglogau 25 Mar 1832-Geppersdorf 12 Oct 1877) m.Günthersdorf 1 Aug 1863 Elisabeth de Talleyrand-Périgord (Florence 4 Feb 1844-Geppersdorf 11 Apr 1880)

1b) Hans Georg Anna Eduard Karl Anton (Oberglogau 8 Oct 1866-Lourdes 21 Mar 1948); m.Rome 27 Apr 1895 Dorothea Pss Radziwill (Zegrze 31 Aug 1871-Lourdes 2 Nov 1947)

1c) Wilhelm Karl Hans Georg Mathias Eduard Anton (Oberglogau 22 Jan 1896-Gelnhausen 5 Dec 1989); m.Birstein 14 Aug 1918 Marie Louise Pss von Isenburg (Birstein 22 Mar 1897-Birstein 9 Aug 1970)

1d) Franz Eduard Johannes Alexander Hubert Michael Maria (Oberglogau 19 Jun 1919-Munich 25 Aug 1985); m.Schloß Haus bei Regensburg 19 Jun 1955 Maria Theresia Pss von Thurn und Taxis (Schloß Taxis 10 Sep 1925-Schwaigeröd 27 Apr 1997)

1e) Fernanda Franziska Maria Hedwig Elisabeth Luise Gabrielle Margarethe Adelheid (b.Regensburg 23 Mar 1956); m.Munich 20 Jun 1987 Moritz Kock (Hamburg 7 Oct 1954-d.1 Jun 2009 in air crash over the Atlantic)

2e) Maria Gabrielle Aloysia Margarethe Mathilde Elisabeth Josepha (b.Regensburg 25 Mar 1957); m.1st (div) N Riedmair; m.2d Oct 1987 (div) Joachim Alois Heid, who took the name "Graf von Oppersdorff" (b.15 Jul 1958)

3e) Franz-Josef Maria Albert Johannes Bernhard Friedrich Anton Hubertus Michael (b.Regensburg 24 Mar 1958)

4e) Margarethe Maria Louise Elisabeth Helene Regina Hedwig Melanie Theodora (b.Regensburg 9 Nov 1959)

5e) Michael Friedrich Johannes Eduard Karl Anton Joachim Hubertus Joseph Maria (Regensburg 18 Jun 1962-Knittlingen 31 Jul 1987)

2d) Hans Georg Eduard Franz Eusebius Alexander Michael Hubert Karl Maria, took the name Gf von Oppersdorff-Solms-Braunfels 1969 (Ober-Altwaltersdorf 27 Nov 1920-Bad Homburg vor der Höhe 21 Jan 2003); m.Braunfels (civ) 15 Aug 1950 (rel) 30 Aug 1950 Marie Gabrielle Pss zu Solms-Braunfels (Braunfels 23 Aug 1918-13 Nov 2003)

1e) Marie-Victoria Beatrice Louise Mathilde Irene Hedwig Candida (b.Frankfurt 3 Feb 1954)

2e) Hans Georg Franz Joseph Ferdinand Eduard Maria (b.Frankfurt 11 Jan 1957); m.Drensteinfurt 26 Oct 1991 Marie Gabrielle Frn von Landsberg-Velen (b.Münster 9 Dec 1959)

1f) Anna Katharina (b.Weilburg 25 Nov 1992)

2f) Georg-Emanuel (b.Gießen 1 Jan 1996)

3f) Lukas-Alexander (b.Gießen 21 Aug 1998)

3d) Josef Ferdinand Hans Wilhelm Karl Eduard Michael Hubert Maria (Ober-Altwaltersdorf 26 Mar 1922-Munich 8 Jul 2008); m.(civ) Heiligenberg, Baden 18 Jul 1958 (rel) Birnau 18 Jul 1958 Maria Assunta Gfn von Schönburg-Glauchau (b.Wechselburg 19 May 1935)

1e) Marie Isabelle Antoinette Anna Louise Hedwig Candida Dorothea Josefa (b.Köln 4 Jul 1959)

2e) Maria Tatiana Monica Margarita Lioba Adelheid Carolina Huberta (b.Köln 24 Feb 1961); m.Andrzej Jedrek Jaroszyński (b.14 May 1959)

3e) Ferdinand Carl Wilhelm Friedrich Josef Hubertus Christophorus Albertus Rupert Maria (b.Köln 7 Feb 1963); m.21 Jul 2007 Leonie Gfn von Bissingen u.Nippenburg (b.Rottweil 3 Apr 1978)

1f) Hermine Rosalie Maria-Assunta Bernadette (b.2008)

4e) Marie Melanie Cecilie Rudolfine Bernadette Eleonore Friederike Franziska Josefa (b.Köln 29 Dec 1966); m.10 Sep 1994 Kai Frhr Schilling von Canstatt (b.Bad Godesberg 22 Sep 1964)

5e) Maximilian Josef Eduard Joachim Johann Antonius Christophorus Hubertus Maria (b.Köln 24 Jul 1968); m.Bodman 20 May 2000 Margerita Frn von und zu Bodman (b.Singen 26 Mar 1971)

1f) Philippa (b.2001/2)

2f) Johanna (b.2003)

4d) Friedrich Carl Eduard Wilhelm Hans Eusebius Michael Hubertus Maria (Oberglöckau 30 Jan 1925-Gravenbruch 11 Jan 1985); m.Frankfurt (civ) 26 Feb 1962 (rel) 28 Feb 1962 Elisabeth Pss of Hesse (b.Rome 8 Oct 1940)

1e) Friedrich Carl Philipp Wilhelm Hans Moritz Maria (b.Frankfurt 1 Dec 1962)

2e) Alexander Wolfgang Johannes Georg Victor Emanuel Maria (b.Frankfurt 3 Aug 1965)

2c) Eduard (Oberglogau 8 Nov 1896-New York 26 Dec 1976); m.Capri 24 Aug 1931 Rosamonde Whitridge Thomas (Nahant, Massachusetts 23 Jul 1904-New York 19__)

1d) Anthony Thomas (b.Beaconsfield, England 13 Jun 1945); m.Newport, Rhode Island 21 Aug 1971 Sarah Howe (b.Boston 18 Nov 1946)

3c) Dorothea Johanna Hedwig Theresia Elisabeth Marie Rosario (Oberglogau 3 Oct 1897-Paris 28 Aug 1988); m.Posen 19 Oct 1927 Stanislaus Lagowicz-Szczaniecki (Michorzewo 17 Sep 1888-1945)

4c) Maria Annunciata Hedwig Elisabeth Adele (Oberglogau 20 May 1899-Brussels 14 Jun 1990); m.1st Cracow 14 Sep 1922 Paul Pr Sapieha-Kodenski (Gumniska 4 May 1888-Rochester, New York 1 Aug 1973); m.2d Nice (civ) 15 Jan 1976 (rel) 17 Jan 1976 Alexander Pr Sapieha-Kodenski (Oleszyce 24 Nov 1888-Nice 16 Dec 1980)

5c) Matthias Franz Xaver Joseph Ignatius (Oberglogau 21 May 1899-Wakefield, Rhode Island 5 Jun 1968); m.Paris 18 Jul 1932 Katharina Lyman Thomas (Baltimore 12 Nov 1901-Boston 11 Feb 1972)

1d) Hans Rolle (b.Boston 2 Aug 1934); m.London 27 Sep 1978 Marion Edana English (b.Romford, Essex 22 Apr 1950)

1e) Nicholas Hans Rolle (b.Providence, Rhode Island 16 Jan 1980)

2e) Peter Christian Xavier (b.Exeter, Devon 21 Oct 1985)

2d) Matthias Thomas (b.Boston 11 Sep 1935)

6c) Elisabeth Johanna (Oberglogau 24 Jun 1900-1994)

7c) Franz Anton Ignatius Johannes, who took the name "Prinz Radziwill" 1944/5 (Oberglogau 24 Jun 1900-La Tour de Peilz 1 Nov 1975); m.1st Bartenstein 29 May 1946 (div 1954) Amalie Vohmann (b.Saarbrücken 18 Oct 1921); m.2d Paris 8 Jan 1960 Marjorie Alexandre Burlew (New Jersey 20 Aug 1905-Jerres 13 Apr 1990)

8c) Konstantin Anton Coelestin, who took the name "Prinz Radziwill" 1944/5 (Oberglogau 1 Jan 1902-London 23 Sep 1970); m.London 5 Feb 1949 Hedwig Dembinska (Szyszczyce 31 Jul 1908-London 2 Jan 1990)

9c) Hedwig Caroline Maria Johanna Rosario Dorothea Candida Antonia Franziska (Oberglogau 19 Oct 1904-Brussels 21 Mar 1980); m.Posen 16 Feb 1928 Xaver Pr Drucki-Lubecki (Baltow 23 Mar 1898-Brussels 22 Apr 1960)

10c) Candida Eleonore Maria Johanna Dorothea Isidora Mathilde Franziska Theresia (Oberglogau 4 Apr 1907-Zürich 13 Oct 1987)

11c) Ignatius Hugo Hans Georg Theodor Augustinus Thomas Franziskus Elisabeth Berlin (Berlin 5 Feb 1910-Zürich 25 May 1982); m.(civ) Zürich 25 Aug 1951 (rel) Paris 13 Sep 1951 Noemi Nazik Nubar (b.Paris 20 Jul 1924)

1d) Théodore Iñigo Hans Georg Zareh Nubar Konstantin Franziskus (b.Zürich 4 Jul 1952); m.(civ) Zürich 30 May 1987 (rel) Strijthem, Belgium 27 Jun 1987 Jolande Steyaert (b.Brussels 27 Sep 1962)

1e) Florence Marie Chantal (b.Zürich 15 Jul 1989)

2e) Daphné

3e) Aurore

2d) Emanuel Zareh Antonius Thomas Nubar Alexander Augustinus (b.Zürich 7 Aug 1953); m.Zürich (civ) 11 Aug 1989 (rel) 12 Aug 1989 Barbara Vogelsang (b.Zürich 22 Jul 1958)

1e) Maurice Iñigo Kurt Nubar Melchisidek Johannes (b.Zürich 16 May 1990)

2e) Sophia

2b) Marianne Irene Elisabeth Philomena Liberta (Florence 11 Apr 1871-Görz 29 Jul 1965); m.Oberglogau 30 Apr 1898 Rudolf Coronini Gf von Cronberg (Hietzing 24 Jun 1860-Munich 21 Apr 1918)

3b) Eleonore Maria Esther Carolina Christiane Leopoldine Elisabeth Johanna (Geppersdorf 4 Jun 1875-19__)

2a) Karl Eduard Franz Anton (Oberglogau 4 Jun 1834-Lassoth 3 Mar 1865); m.Eckersdorf 6 Sep 1856 Sophie Gfn von Magnis (Dresden 8 Oct 1835-Meran 17 May 1884)

1b) Johannes Anton Ludwig (Lassoth, Silesia 26 Oct 1858-Thomaswaldau 23 Nov 1943); m.1st Vienna 15 Aug 1886 Sophie Gfn von Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg (Waltersdorf, Lower Austria 19 Jul 1859-Thomaswaldau 17 Aug 1898); m.2d Wessely 30 Oct 1899 Mathilde Gfn Chorinsky, Frn von Ledske (Wessely 15 Jan 1871-Thomaswaldau 29 Jun 1936)

1c) Sophie Anna Eduardine (Dambrau 28 Jul 1887-Schloß Sandsee 10 Feb 1973); m.Thomaswaldau 20 Jan 1908 Friedrich Gf Schaffgotsch gt Semperfrei von und zu Kynast und Greiffenstein (Warmbrunn 18 Feb 1883-Ellingen 26 May 1947)

2c) Maria Anna Adelheid Antonia (Dambrau 4 May 1889-Weißenburg 26 Jun 1979)

3c) Maria Karoline Josephine (Dambrau 1 Apr 1891-19__); m.Thomaswaldau 21 Jun 1910 Felix Gf Hoyos, Frhr zu Stichsenstein (Lauterbach 10 Apr 1878-Liebichau, Silesia 25 Oct 1939)

4c) Karoline Maria Sophie Eduardine (Thomaswaldau 26 Sep 1897-Bodman 14 May 1980); m.Thomaswaldau 2 Aug 1926 Franz Gf von Magnis (Eckersdorf 11 Aug 1863-Eckersdorf 9 May 1935)

5c) Mathilde Anna Maria (Thomaswaldau 11 Oct 1900-Ehreshoven 1963)

6c) Elisabeth Marie (Thomaswaldau 31 May 1902-Grimsby, Ontario 28 Jul 1987); m.Thomaswaldau 3 Feb 1921 Charles Frhr Parish von Senftenberg (Senftenberg 1 Nov 1899-Grimsby 5 Jan 1976)

7c) Adelheid Dorothea Maria Anna (Thomaswaldau 11 Dec 1906-Schloß Ehreshoven 25 Jun 1986)

2b) Adelheid (Eckersdorf 10 Jul 1861-Meran 6 May 1893);
m.Ullersdorf, Upper Silesia 26 Oct 1886 Wolfgang Gf zu Stubenberg
(Vienna 9 Jun 1857-Wieden, Styria 24 Oct 1896)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part VII**



House of d' Oultremont

The descendants of Count Emile (1787-1851) and his wife baronne Marie de Lierneux de Presles bear the name of Count or Countess d'Oultremont de Wegimont de Warfusee. The other members of the family are Counts and Countesses d'Oultremont only.

Jean Baptiste Georges, Comte d'Oultremont (Warfusée 24 Apr 1715-Antwerp 5 Apr 1782); m.Leyden 20 Apr 1750 Jacqueline Tiarck Waltha (Leyden 26 Aug 1727 [1717?]-Antwerp 21 Apr 1802)

1a) Nicolas (Leyden 5 Jun 1751-Wégimont 1752)

2a) Jeanne (Leyden 5 Jun 1752-)

3a) Charles Ignace Jacques (Leyden 11 Jul 1753-Antwerp 25 Mar 1803); m.25 Aug 1782 Anne-Henriette de Neuf d'Aische (Antwerp 25 Jan 1757-Antwerp 19 Mar 1830)

1b) Marie-Jacqueline (Antwerp 5 Aug 1783-Liège 5 May 1822)

2b) Charlotte (Antwerp 19 Aug 1785-Düsseldorf 3 Sep 1795)

3b) Emile Charles Désiré Antoine Joseph, Comte d'Oultremont et de Wégimont (Antwerp 21 Jul 1787- Warfusée [now Saint-Georges-sur-Meuse 4 Aug 1851); m.Ayeneux 22 Jun 1814 Marie-Françoise Charlotte Béatrix de Lierneux de Presles (Liège 28 Jul 1785-Saint-Georges-sur-Meuse 14 Sep 1850)

1c) Théodore Emile Antoine Joseph, Comte d'Oultremont, de Wégimont et de Warfusée (Ayeneux 1 May 1815- Saint-Georges-sur-Meuse 8 Oct 1875); m.Saint-Georges-sur-Meuse 14 Oct 1837 Apoline de Copis (Liège 29 Jul 1818-Brussels 14 Mar 1875)

1d) Emile François Antoine Joseph (Saint-Georges-sur-Meuse 25 Sep 1838-Ixelles 7 Feb 1894); m.Saint-Georges-sur-Meuse 19 Nov 1871 & Argenteau 21 Nov 1871 Angélique Charlotte Adélaïde Marie Clémentine Comtesse de Mercy-Argenteau (Brussels 20 Nov 1846-Ixelles 9 Jun 1898)

1e) Adélaïde Marie Théodora Emilie (Ixelles 24 Feb 1873-Loyers 2 Feb 1948); m.Ixelles 29 Apr 1897 Cte Jean Ferdinand Anne de Beaufort (Brussels 9 Feb 1868-Loyers 10 Sep 1921)

2e) Baudouin Marie Charles (Ixelles 28 Nov 1874-Monte Carlo 19 Mar 1936)

3e) Adelin (Hadelin) Octave Marie (Ixelles 5 Mar 1877-Saint-Georges-sur-Meuse 10 Dec 1943); m.Neuville-sous-Huy 26 Sep 1912 Pss Hélène de Ligne (Neuville 14 Aug 1887-Brussels 21 Nov 1963)

1f) Angelique Marie Eulalie (Brussels 13 Feb 1914-Huy 8 Jul 1985)

2f) Charles-Emile Antoine (London 12 Jun 1915-Huy 20 May 1993);
m.Waillet 10 Apr 1947 Béatrice Baronne van der Straten-Waillet
(b.Waillet 9 May 1920)

1g) Baudouin Marie Édouard Antoine (St-Georges-sur-Meuse 25
Feb 1948- Huy 29 Jul 2002); m.(civ) Warnant-Dreye, Belgium 19 Jun
1976 (rel) Gandegg 5 Sep 1976 Dianora Eleanora Mathilde Marie
Gfn Khuen v.Belasi (b.Salzburg 16 Dec 1952)

1h) Stéphanie Anne Marie Paola Béatrice, b.Huy 12 Jul 1977; m.Cte
Paul de Lannoy (b.Ixelles 22 Sep 1967)

2h) Hélène Anne Antoinette Gabrielle, b.Liège 23 Jun 1979

3h) Florence Ilona Marie Charlotte Angélique, b.Liège 30 Aug 1980;
m.8 Jun 2006 Quentin Pringiers (b.23 Jul 1980)

2g) Antoine Marie Jean Dominique Hadelin, b.Etterbeek 28 Nov
1952

3g) Anne-Louise Marie Angélique Hélène, b.Liège 24 Oct 1956;
m.Saint-Georges 5 Aug 1975 (rel) Warfusée 6 Sep 1975 (div) Cte
Philippe Marie Ghislain Melchior de Villegas de Saint-Pierre Jette
(b.Ramegnies-Chin 9 May 1948)

3f) Edouard Charles Antoine (Paris 27 Sep 1916-Brussels 3 Feb
1988)

2d) Ferdinand Constantin Marie Antoine (Saint-Georges 31 May
1840-Brussels 23 Jan 1902)

3d) Florent Louis Ferdinand Joseph Antoine (Saint-Georges 5 Jul
1842-Brussels 18 Mar 1898)

4d) Eugène Emile Joseph Antoine (St-Georges-sur-Meuse 19 Jun
1844-Saint-Gilles 13 Feb 1889); m.Brussels 6 May 1872 Eugénie
Clotilde Philippine Marie van den Steen de Jehay (Saint-Josse-ten-
Noode 9 Dec 1850-Tavier 22 Apr 1932)

1e) Béatrice Louise Theodora Josephine Maria (Brussels 26 Jan 1873-Bruges 18 Jul 1936)

2e) Marie-Thérèse Charlotte Wivine Josephine (Brussels 22 Feb 1874-Bruges 13 Apr 1950); m.Xhos-Taviers 8 Jun 1896 Albert Emile Clément Marie Joseph André Visart de Bocarmé (Brussels 16 Oct 186_-Bruges 7 Apr 1947)

3e) Joseph (Joë) Antoine Marie Emile Henri (Amay 15 Aug 1877-Tavier 7 Oct 1942); m.Breust-Eysden 7 Jul 1904 Css Isabelle Alice Lucienne Ghislaine Marie Josephine de Geloës d'Eysden (Château d'Eysden 31 May 1884-Tavier 9 Nov 1960)

1f) Etienne (Château de Beusdael, Sippenaken 16 Apr 1905-Tavier 13 Feb 1968); m.Brussels 16 May 1935 Css Jacqueline Alice Antoinette Marie Ghislaine de Lalaing (Oostcamp 16 Dec 1910-Liège 9 Dec 2006)

1g) Antoinette Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 13 Oct 1936; m.Tavier 6 Sep 1958 Vcte Baudouin Amaury Herman Ernest Charles Ghislain de Ghellinck d'Elseghem Vaernewyck (b.Brussels 9 May 1928)

2g) Claire Isabelle Marie Ghislaine (Uccle 23 Sep 1938-Hassi Messaoud, Ouargla, Algeria 14 Apr 1971); m.Tavier 12 Oct 1960 Baron Gérald Guillaume Charles Henri Marie Ghislain Snoy (Brussels 27 Dec 1928-Hassi Messaoud, Ouargla, Algeria 14 Apr 1971)

3g) Régine Diane Marie Ghislaine (Oostkamp 30 May 1940-Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 7 Apr 2009)

4g) Viviane Marie Ghislaine, b.Tavier 26 Jun 1948; m.Tavier 24 Apr 1970 Charles Antoine Victor Thierry Ghislain (des Chevaliers) Lagasse de Locht (b.Etterbeek 20 Sep 1944)

5g) Isabelle Marie Madeline Ghislaine, b.Tavier 23 Sep 1951; m.Tavier 22 Aug 1973 Cte Humbert Léopold Georges Marie Ghislain de Marnix de Ste Aldegonde (b.Brussel 5 Aug 1945)

2f) Marc Eugène Antoine René Marie Joseph Ghislain, b.Château de Beusdael, Sippenaken 28 Oct 1909

3f) Antoine Marie Joseph Ghislain (Château de Beusdael, Sippenaken 27 Oct 1911-k.a.Wervicq 26 May 1940)

4f) Alix Adrienne Adolphine Marie Josephine Ghislaine, b.Eysden 17 Aug 1915; m.Tavier 24 Jun 1943 Edouard Edmond Marie Joseph Zoé Gérard Ullens de Schooten (Antwerp 21 Nov 1898-Taviers 8 Dec 1991)

4e) Elisabeth Marie Sylvie Ferdinande Josephine (Xhos 15 Jul 1879-Brussels 25 Mar 1953); m.Brussels 20 Jan 1900 Adolph Ludwig Egon Hubertus Vinzenz Frhr von Fürstenberg (Remersdael, Belgium 20 Jul 1870-Ghent 2 Jun 1950)

5d) Jean Charles Joseph Antoine (Warfusée 23 Sep 1855-Menton 8 Jan 1890); m.Brussels 8 May 1879 Françoise Marie de Barral de Monteauvrad (Frankfurt 19 Apr 1857-Brides-les-Bains 12 Jan 1920)

1e) Camille Appoline Angélique Françoise Marie (Brussels 28 Feb 1880-St-Jean d'Arvey 9 Jul 1931); m.Brussels 10 Dec 1901 Antoine d'Oncieu Marquis de Chaffardon (St-Jean d'Arvey 9 Sep 1879-Gourney-en-Bray 19 Jun 1962)

2e) Arnould Théodore Emile Joseph Alphonse (Brussels 11 Aug 1881-Brussels 1 Aug 1910)

3e) Appoline Marie Louise Ferdinande Mathilde (Bissy 5 Jul 1886-St-Jean d'Arvey 15 Oct 1929); m.Ayeneux [Wégimont?] 7 Aug 1911 Tanguy Marie André Baron Cazin d'Honincthum (Locquenolé 9 Feb 1886-Locquenolé 7 Apr 1964)

2c) Emilie Marie Adrienne Léopoldine Antoinette (Ayeneux 16 Jan 1817-21 Jun 1819 [21 Jun 1817?])

3c) Emilie Olympe Marie Antoinette (Ayeneux 11 Oct 1818-Florence 22 Feb 1878; beatified by Pope John Paul II); m.Liège 14 Oct 1837

[19 Oct 1837?]; m.Victor J.G. van der Linden d'Hooghvorst (Meysse 1813-Ayeneux 9 Aug 1847 [17 Aug 1847?])

4c) Charles Emile Antoine (Ayeneux 16 Nov 1819-Châtelet 9 Jul 1874); m.Wasseige 28 Aug 1843 Eugénie Charlotte Léonie Marie de Bryas (Paris 22 Oct 1824-Brussels 24 Jan 1900)

1d) Isabelle Antoinette Marie (Paris 7 Feb 1848-Watermael-Boisfort 1 Jul 1910)

2d) Henriette Charlotte Marie Antoinette (Paris 28 Mar 1856-Brussels 23 Feb 1929); m.Ixelles 23 Oct 1877 Comte Eugène d'Oultremont (1845-1916)

3d) Etienne Charles Marie Antoine (Paris 9 Jul 1858-Monte Carlo 7 Mar 1899)

4d) Antoine Marie Henri Herman (Paris 2 Apr 1861-Paris 27 Apr 1883)

4b) Ferdinand Simon Mengold Antoine Joseph (Antwerp 8 Feb 1792-Vitry-le-François 27 Mar 1814)

5b) Olympe (Antwerp 29 Dec 1798-Edegghem 26 May 1844); m.Antwerp 16 Jun 1818 Ferdinand du Bois de Nevele (Antwerp 24 Aug 1795 [27 Jul 1795?]-Nevele [now Bachte-Maria-Leerne] 4 Sep 1862)

4a) Marie-Aldegonde (14 Aug 1754-Liège 25 Feb 1801)

5a) Jeanne-Petronille (Liège 23 Sep 1756-Liège 11 Mar 1757)

6a) Adrien (Liège 6 Jun 1758-1798)

7a) Olympe (24 Jul 1759-Liège 24 Jan 1829)

8a) Ferdinand (Liège 28 Aug 1760-Brussels 21 Nov 1799); m.Amsterdam 18 May 1789 Suzanne Hartsinck (1760-3 Apr 1830)

1b) Cte Charles Ferdinand Joseph d'Oultremont dit de Duras (Lille 18 Jul 1789-Paris 11 Mar 1852); m.Brussels 24 Aug 1814 Josephine Louise van der Noot de Duras (Brussels 15 Sep 1785-Paris 4 Mar 1863)

1c) Octave Charles Louis Guillaume (Brussels 24 Sep 1815-Duras 18 Sep 1898); m.Houtaing-lez- Leuze 1844 Marie Rose Louise Ghislaine d'Ennetières et des Mottes (Tournai 26 Feb 1819-Brussels 16 Mar 1876)

1d) Adhémar Louis Frédéric Ghislain (Brussels 9 Jul 1845-Paris 9 Jul 1910); m.Dülmen 11 May 1880 Princess Clementine Ferdinande Anne von Croy (Dülmen 9 Jul 1857-Château de la Berlière 3 Aug 1893)

1e) Emmanuel Octave Eugène Rodolphe (Cannes 8 Mar 1881-Duras 3 Nov 1958); m.Brussels 11 Feb 1909 Cte Antoinette d'Oultremont (Brussels 19 Jul 1885-Duras 20 Aug 1966)

1f) Henriette Clémentine Antoinette Marie Ghislaine (Brussels 20 May 1910- château de Duras 17 Apr 2004); m.Duras 12 Apr 1934 Cte Rasse René Antoine Marie Joseph Ghislain de Liedekerke de Pailhe (Eysden 21 Aug 1906-Eysden 31 Aug 1995)

2f) Clémentine Isabelle Antoinette Eugénie Marie Ghislaine (Brussels 5 Apr 1913-Oudoumont 26 Aug 2006); m.Duras 16 Apr 1947 Cte Edouard Rasse Marie Joseph de Liedekerke (b.Jehay-Bodegnée 6 Sep 1909)

3f) Isabelle Marie Georgine Antoinette Ghislaine (Brussels 11 Jul 1919-Duras 9 Mar 2000)

2e) Rodolphe Charles Alred Henri (Houtaing-lez-Leuze 24 Nov 1882-d.travelling between La Roche, Belgium, and Paris, 4 Jun 1921)

2d) Berthe Hélène Caroline Ghislaine (Saint-Josse-ten-Noode 18 Sep 1850-Brussels 7 Feb 1869)

2c) Flore Pauline Josephine (Brussels 23 Feb 1818-Brussels 10 Mar 1818)

3c) Nathalie Charlotte Fernande (Brussels 23 Feb 1818-Hemevez 19 Apr 1900); m.Charles Amédée Ghislain de La Motte-Ango Vcte de Flers (1789-Hemevez 18 Feb 1857)

4c) Adrien Eugène Paul (Brussels 20 Apr 1828-Neerlinter 21 Dec 1898); m.Liège 27 Dec 1851 Baronne Françoise Louise Valérie Philippine de Copis (Liège 19 Jun 1833-Brussels 27 Dec 1913)

1d) Bathilde Louise Caroline Marie Françoise (Brussels 5 Jan 1853-Brussels 7 Jan 1933); m.Brussels 17 May 1876 Baron Albert Marie Ghislain Léon de Beeckman [de Vieusart] (Brussels 29 Dec 1842-Anvaing 19 Jul 1905)

2d) Caroline Marie Françoise Eugénie (Duras 9 Nov 1853-Brussels 9 Nov 1933); m.Brussels 18 Jan 1875 Cte Ferdinand Charles Louis Antoine de Baillet-Latour (Brussels 21 Jan 1850- Brussels 18 Sep 1925)

5c) Marie Emilie (Brussels 30 Aug 1829-Paris 28 May 1877); m.Duras 15 Oct 1850 Charles-Louis Marquis de Nédonchel et de Bouvignies (21 Aug 1815-Jolimetz 8 Nov 1860)

2b) Henriette (Maastricht 28 Feb 1792-Rahe 26 Oct 1864); m.Berlin 17 Feb 1841 King Willem I of the Netherlands (The Hague 24 Aug 1772-Berlin 12 Dec 1843)

3b) Pauline (Maastricht 1793-22 Mar 1852)

4b) Charlotte (1795-Wodémont 6 Jul 1874)

5b) Joseph Ferdinand Emile (Kleve 27 Feb 1797-Brussels 11 Apr 1868); m.Brussels 19 Jul 1825 Isabelle Charlotte Bonham (Great Baddon 13 May 1808-Brussels 5 Feb 1872)

1c) Ferdinand Guillaume (Brussels 12 Jun 1826-Hyères 20 May 1852)

2c) Charles Georges (Brussels 26 Feb 1830-Brussels 18 Apr 1848)

3c) Emile Henri (Nieuw-Huyck, Netherlands 7 Apr 1831-Brussels 16 Mar 1896); m.Gondregnies 29 May 1860 Baronne Juliette Emilie Françoise Constance Tahon de la Motte (Mons 13 Jan 1837-Gondregnies 3 Nov 1912)

1d) Charles Ferdinand (Gondregnies 15 Apr 1861-Gondregnies 5 Aug 1900)

2d) Isabelle Marie Charlotte Ghislaine (Gondregnies 15 Sep 1862-Brussels 22 Apr 1942); m.Brussels 5 May 1886 Baron Gaston Auguste Ghislain Pycke de Peteghem (Saint-Joos-ten- Noode 3 Jan 1859-Nouvelles 24 Aug 1933)

3d) Frédéric Henri Oscar Ghislain (Gondregnies 23 Mar 1864-Leuven 11 Jun 1903); m.Brussels 26 Apr 1888 Emilie Eulalie Alexandrine Marie Ghislaine Ysebrant de Difque (Brussels 10 Feb 1864-Ciney 22 Aug 1895)

1e) Alain Emile Marie Ghislain (Bioul 13 Oct 1889-Bioul 15 Jan 1890)

4d) Marguerite Albine Ghislaine Gustave (Gondregnies 17 Sep 1865-Brussels 10 Aug 1918)

5d) Georges Alexandre Charles Ghislain (Gondregnies 15 Mar 1869-Ciney 9 Oct 1927); m.Brussels 17 Aug 1892 Csse Jeanne Joséphine de Liedekerke (Brussels 19 Aug 1871- Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 20 Apr 1960)

1e) Yves Emile Marie Ghislain (Ciney 7 Jul 1894-Aucaleguc 20 Aug 1938); m.Ixelles 4 Jan 1921 Marie-Antoinette Julie Valentine Ghislaine Hynderick de Ghelcke (Hollebeke 9 Dec 1899-)

2e) André Edouard Joseph Marie Ghislain (Ciney 28 Oct 1896-Cannes 7 Feb 1897)

3e) Hélène Emilie Marie Joséphine Ghislaine (Brussels 19 Mar 1898-Ixelles 20 Mar 1973); m.Brussels 12 Aug 1920 Baron Ferdinand Alfred Marie Ghislain de Bernard de Fauconval (Antwerp 8 Nov 1890-Etterbeek 4 May 1969)

4e) Emmanuel Emile Edouard Marie Ghislain (Brussels 22 Jun 1899-Ciney 14 Apr 1940); m.Verviers 7 Dec 1920 Marie Antoinette Eulalie Ghislaine Simonis (Verviers 29 Oct 1897-Brussels 22 Oct 1986)

1f) Marguerite Marie Jeanne Georgette Ghislaine (La Hulpe 31 Aug 1921- Etterbeek 28 Jul 1952); m.Brussels 29 Dec 1941 Baron Conrad Paul Anne Marie van der Bruggen (Ixelles 17 May 1914-)

2f) André Jean Armand Marie Ghislain Laurent, b.Polleur 4 Sep 1922; m.Pulle 27 Dec 1945 Nadine Charlotte Marie van de Werve d'Immerseel (b.Antwerp 18 Apr 1923)

1g) Emmanuel (Manoël) Gaëtan Jean, b.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 4 Dec 1942; m.1st Woluwe-St.Pierre 16 Jun 1970 (rel) Hermalle 11 Jul 1970 Baronne Elisabeth Rénée Marie Ghislaine de Villenfagne de Vogelsanck (b.Etterbeek 31 Jan 1949); m.2d Watermael-Boitsfort 19__ Francine Renée Marie Kaesmacher (b.Liège 1 Oct 1946)

1h) Caroline Françoie Patricia Marie Ghislaine, b.Ixelles 27 Aug 1971; m.Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 5 Oct 1996 (rel) Annevoie 19 Oct 1996 Bernard t'Serstevens (b.1964)

2h) Stéphanie, b.1989

2g) Patrick Philippe Marie Ghislain, b.Elisabethville 21 Aug 1949; m.Dinant 24 Sep 1977 (rel) Tavier-Achêne 1 Oct 1977 Hélène Marie Louise Andrée Ghislaine le Hardy de Beaulieu (b.3 Jun 1957)

1h) Frédéric David Vincent Marie Ghislain, b.Ath 11 Jun 1979

2h) Hugues Anita Noël Marie Ghislain, b.Dinant 25 Dec 1980

3h) Audrey Séverine Manon Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 1 May 1988

3g) Alexis (Alec) Stanislas Marie Ghislain, b.Elisabethville 8 Mar 1951; m.Léglise (rel) Assenois 2 Apr 1977 Css Marie Anne Françoise Micheline de Marchant-Ansembourg (b.Uccle 10 Jul 1956)

1h) Laure Pauline Mercedes Marie Ghislaine, b.Etterbeek 23 May 1978; m.Régis d'Hondt (b.1969)

2h) Aline Bénédicte Carine Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 18 Mar 1980; m.Tanguy van der Eecken

3h) Madeleine Philippine Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 29 Jan 1985

4g) Marie Isabelle Yvonne, b.Elisabethville 8 Jun 1954; m.Pépinster 24 May 1975 (rel) Soiron 31 May 1975 David Roche (b.Dublin 5 Jul 1947)

5g) Hervé Alain Marie François Ghislain (Elisabethville 30 Dec 1956-Liège 30 Dec 1974)

6g) Véronique Fernanda Vinciane Marie, b.Elisabethville 6 Jan 1959; m.Pépinster 2 Feb 1979 (rel) Soiron 24 Mar 1979 Cte Jean Philippe Stanislas Marie Ghislain de Broqueville (b.Lommel 7 Dec 1950)

7g) Nathalie Béatrice Marie Cts d'Oultremont, b.Elisabethville 9 Dec 1961; m.(civ) Watermael-Boitsfort 27 Jul 1984 (rel) Lombise 1 Sep 1984 Cte Lancelot Xavier Gaëtan Hippolyte Marie Charbel d'Ursel (b.Louvaine 6 Jul 1953)

3f) Vincent Félix Fernand Marie Ghislain Laurent, b.Polleur 8 Jul 1924; m.1st Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 17 Mar 1951 (rel) 17 Apr 1951 (div 1967) Xavière Marie Joséphine Ghislaine de Walque (b.Etterbeek 27 May 1929); m.2d Kampala 22 Jun 1971 Catherine Louise Julie Marguerite Bérard (b.Bionga, Belgian Congo 29 Nov 1946)

1g) Bérangère Marie Andrée Françoise Joséphine Ghislaine,
b.Woluwé- Saint-Pierre 23 Jan 1952; m.Ixelles 22 Sep 1978 (rel)
Chant d'Oiseau 29 Sep 1979 Marc Assad Charles Menassa
(b.Ghent 26 May 1951)

2g) François Xavier Marie Ghislain, b.Usumbura, Burundi 23 Mar
1956; m.Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 31 May 1986 (rel) Meuzegem 19 Jul
1986 Baronne Ghislaine Marie Hubertine Brigide de Vinck (b.Wilrijk
4 Oct 1962)

1h) Catherine Olivia Marie Ghislaine, b.Brussels 5 Aug 1988

2h) Michel Patrick Marie Ghislain, b.Braine-l'Alleud 8 Jan 1992

3g) Dominique Marie Ghislaine, b.Goma, Belgian Congo 31 Mar
1958; m.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 26 Sep 1981 (rel) Wauthier-Braine 24
Oct 1981 Patrick Anne Arnold Joseph Marie Ghislain de Walque
(b.Aalst 2 Dec 1958)

4g) Gilles (Goma 27 Oct 1960-Goma 28 Oct 1960)

4f) Ghislaine Marie Laurent Françoise, b.Polleur 5 Aug 1925;
m.Woluwé-Saint- Pierre 31 May 1952 (rel) 10 Jun 1952 Henri-
Johannes (Hank) Marie Landman (Rooterdam 12 Jul 1921-Rhode
Saint Genèse 10 Dec 1998)

5f) Micheline Sophie Ghislaine Laurent Renelde, b.Polleur 3 Sep
1926; m.Woluwé- Saint-Pierre 2 Feb 1949 (rel) 14 Feb 1949
Chevalie Baudouin Joseph Marie Lambert Corneille Ghislain de
Sauvage (b.Brussels 28 Nov 1925)

6f) Agnès Marie Ghislaine Laurent, b.Etterbeek 17 Nov 1927;
m.Woluwé-Saint- Pierre 25 Aug 1948 (rel) Lillois 31 Aug 1948 Cte
Emmanuel René Ghislain Joseph de Meuûs d'Argenteuil (b.Brussels
27 Jul 1922)

7f) Béatrice Marie Ghislaine Laure Simone, b.Ixelles 18 Feb 1929;
m.1st Woluwé- Saint-Pierre 24 Nov 1948 (div 1973) Paul Marie

Théodore De Coster (b.Sainte- Adresse 12 Mar 1920); m.2d Uccle
26 May 1978 Jean-Jacques Louis Vanhée (b.Chars 1 Jul 1924)

5e) Christiane Charlotte Geneviève Ghislaine Josephine Marie
(Gondregnies 5 Oct 1900- Etterbeek 22 Jan 1958); m.Brussels 12
Aug 1920 Baron Emile Edouard Léon Ghislain de Bernard de
Fauconval de Deuken (Brussels 6 May 1888-Etterbeek 4 Oct 1955)

6e) Renée Emilie Reine Marie Josephine (Brussels 11 Apr 1902-
Mons 8 Oct 1993); m.Brussels 30 Oct 1924 Baron Louis Henri
Joseph Gaspar Ghislain Bonaert de la Roche-Marchiennes (Ixelles
21 Apr 1894-Mons 27 Nov 1938)

7e) Xavier Frédéric Ghislain (Jehay-Bodegnée 5 Nov 1904-Ciney 24
Jul 1933); m.Ciney 7 Jun 1932 Css Huguette Marie Eugénie
Josephine Ghislaine Monique van der Stegen de Schrieck (Florée 7
Aug 1903-Etterbeek 25 Jun 1953)

1f) Thérèse Marie Jeanne Yvonne Josephine Ghislaine, b.Ciney 11
Mar 1933; m.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 21 Aug 1957 (rel) 29 Aug 1957
Baron Alain Marie Ghislain Robert Henri de Carbonnières de Saint-
Brice (b.Caudéran 22 Jun 1929)

8e) Charles Frédéric Ghislain (Brussels 10 Feb 1907-San Vicente
del Raspeis 29 Mar 1978); m.Uccle 16 Dec 1964 Victoria Garcia
Huertas (b.Málaga 1 Jul 1925)

9e) Eliane Marie Josephine Ghislaine Corneille (Brussels 4 May
1909-Ciney 28 Jan 1993); m.Ciney 16 Nov 1932 Baron Adelin
Théodore Edouard Marie Joseph d'Huart (Brussels 3 Jan 1907-
Sovet [now Ciney] 14 Sep 1964)

6d) Maurice Ghislain Théodore (Gondregnies 3 Oct 1871-
Gondregnies 12 Sep 1936); m.Linsmeau 21 Sep 1903 (rel) 22 Sep
1903 Sophie Marie Cécile Ghislaine de Foestraets (Brussels 10 Jun
1882-Gondregnies 28 Apr 1974)

7d) Robert Adrien Marie Joseph Ghislain (Gondregnies 22 Mar 1875-Anderlecht 22 Jan 1929); m.Brussels 19 Mar 1919 Josephine Jeanne de Windt (Brussels 19 Sep 1895-Uccle 18 May 1928)

4c) Georgine Pauline (Brussels 14 Oct 1832-Opheydissem 20 Oct 1915); m.Blicquy [La Catoire?] 14 Oct 1851 Baron [1871] Marie Joseph Philippe Gustave van den Bossche (Opheydissem 25 Apr 1824- Opheydissem 12 Oct 1907)

5c) Louise Guillemine Marie (Blicquy [La Catoire?] 6 Nov 1834-The Hague 4 Jun 1918); m.Brussels 20 Apr 1858 Cte Léon Charles Michel de Borchgrave d'Altena (Waremmes 3 Jan 1824-Neufchâteau-lez-Visé 3 Jan 1873)

6c) Frédéric Louis Ferdinand (Blicquy [La Catoire?] 11 Aug 1836-Genoa 13 May 1863)

7c) Octavie Marie (Blicquy [La Catoire?] 25 Mar 1838-Brussels 16 Dec 1914)

8c) Théodore Louis (Brussels 8 Nov 1839-Brussels 10 Jun 1913); m.Brussels 12 Jul 1865 Cte Marie- Sophie Jeanne Caroline de Robiano (Eltville 24 Jun 1845-Brussels 6 Feb 1917)

1d) Henri François Marie (Brussels 18 Aug 1866-Tervaele 22 Oct 1914); m.Ixelles 19 Apr 1894 Baronne Alice Rosalie Adolphe Nothomb (Berlin 3 Nov 1873-Ixelles 16 Nov 1942)

1e) Théodore Louis Marie (Ixelles 26 Jun 1895-Blicquy 29 Jun 1901)

2e) Anne Eugénie Marie (Ixelles 16 Sep 1896-Uccle 19 Jul 1986); m.Ixelles 25 Nov 1920 Cte Paul Marie Charles Raymond Ghislain de Liedekerke de Pailhe (Brussels 23 Jul 1892-Ixelles 9 May 1963)

3e) Alain Ferdinand Jean Baudouin Marie (Ixelles 2 Sep 1897-Ixelles 7 Oct 1897)

4e) François Raymond Marie (Antwerp 1 Jul 1899-Brussels 17 Nov 1988); m.Liège 12 Jul 1924 Antoinette Sophie Charlotte Marie de Prelle de la Nieppe (Liège 17 Sep 1901- Brussels 21 Jul 1992)

1f) Henri Gérard Marie Gabriel, b.Liège 31 May 1925; m.Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 8 Jun 1950 (rel) 18 Jul 1950 Monique Marie Fernande de Decker de Brandeken (Saint-Josse-ten-Noode 3 Apr 1925-18 Jul 2004)

1g) Dominique Marthe Françoise, b.Etterbeek 1 Dec 1951; m.Woluwé-Saint- Lambert 15 Jul 1972 (rel) 19 Jul 1972 Cte Stanislas Jacques Henri Marie Ghislain de Brocqueville (b.Lommel 9 Jun 1947)

2g) Jean-François Marie Bernard, b.Etterbeek 13 Apr 1954; m.Kraainem 30 Jun 1979 (rel) Wezembeek 6 Jul 1979 (div 1993) Diane Jacqueline Raphaëlle Marie Ghislaine [des Chevaliers] Stas de Richelle (b.Etterbeek 25 Feb 1958)

1h) Jonathan Henri Paul Florence, b.Uccle 24 Mar 1982

2h) Séraphine André Dominique, b.Uccle 2 Jan 1985

2f) Nadine Alice Georgette Marie, b.Spa 21 Jun 1926; m.Liège 29 Apr 1948 (rel) 4 May 1948 Chevalier Roger Edmond Maurice Marie Ghislain Lagasse de Locht (Saint-Gilles 5 Apr 1910-)

3f) Marie-Christine (Spa 7 Aug 1928-Uccle 10 Dec 1976); m.Spa 29 Apr 1952 Alain Adelin Jeanne Ghislain [des Chevaliers] Stas de Richelle (b.Bottelaere 25 Apr 1927)

4f) Françoise Anne Philippe Marie, b.Liège 31 Dec 1940; m.Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 16 Apr 1964 (rel) 25 Apr 1964 Christian Alexandre Martin Louis Ghislain Lienart (b.Schaerbeek 23 Sep 1935)

5e) Michelle Philiberte Marie (Ixelles 8 Aug 1904-Geneva 6 Jan 1977); m.Brussels 10 Mar 1930 Marie Pierre Clinch Merillon (Pau 18 Nov 1899-Brussels 9 May 1991)

6e) Régine Marie Paula (Ixelles 6 Jan 1909-Ixelles 26 Oct 2005); m.1st Sorinnes-la-Longue 28 Oct 1931 (rel) 10 Nov 1931 (div 1946) Pierre Paul Jules Le Boeuf (Saint-Gilles 7 Feb 1907- Bergerac 22 Aug 1950); m.2d Ixelles 1 Oct 1948 (div 1959) Jacques Joseph Ghislain Bolle (Watermael-Boitsfort 13 Sep 1907-)

2d) Elisabeth Isabelle Marie (Brussels 18 Aug 1867-Blicquy [La Catoire?]¹¹ Jun 1952)

3d) Ferdinand Maurice Emile Marie (Brussels 20 Jan 1870-Ixelles 9 Jul 1950); m.Brussels 16 May 1899 Jeanne Clotilde [des Chevaliers] de Theux de Meylandt et Montjardin (Nil-Saint- Vincent-Saint-Martin 25 Sep 1871-Blicquy [La Catoire?] 23 Jun 1905)

1e) Yvonne Eugénie Marie (Brussels 2 May 1900-Eghezée 5 Apr 1993); m.Ixelles 29 Jan 1924 Cte Benoît Joseph Marie Louis Gérard de Brouhoven de Bergeyck de Namur d'Elzée (Antwerp 5 Jan 1897-Dhuy 14 Nov 1956)

2e) Hervé Xavier Charles Marie (Brussels 13 Jul 1901-Brussels 6 Mar 1972); m.Durbuy 2 Aug 1927 Cte Charlotte Marie Henriette d'Ursel (Brussels 16 Oct 1903-Woluwé- Saint-Pierre 22 Sep 1971)

1f) Jeanne Marie Henriette, b.Durbuy 28 Jul 1928; m.Marcinelle 19 Jun 1951 Cte François Guy Marie Fernand Ghislain de Meeûs d'Argenteuil (Brussels 25 Apr 1926-Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 24 Apr 2008)

2f) Ferdinand Adrien Yves Marie, b.Marcinelle 21 Jan 1930; m.Pailhe 3 Aug 1961 Cte Olga Jeanne Marie Madeleine Josephine de Liedekerke de Pailhe (Pessoux 29 Apr 1936-Etterbeek 13 May 2005)

3f) Claude Emmanuel Alain Baudouin, b.Marcinelle 9 May 1931; m.Anthee 2 Sep 1960 (rel) Serville 10 Sep 1960 Edith Marie Madeleine Ghislaine Elisabeth Christyn, Cte de Ribaucourt (b.Ostermérie, Anthée 7 Jun 1939)

1g) Elisabeth Charlotte Anne Marie, b.Brussels 11 Jul 1961;
m.Woluwé- Saint-Pierre 6 Oct 1984 (rel) Serville 20 Oct 1984 Luc
Baudouin Jean Bernadette Marie Ghislain della Faille de Leverghem
(b.Nivelles 3 Jan 1954)

2g) Véronique Charlotte Victor Marie, b.Brussels 21 Aug 1965;
engaged 2000 to Jean-Marc Devouge

3g) Astrid Chantal Ferdinand Marie, b.Brussels 6 Dec 1968

4g) Muriel Jacqueline Elisabeth Marie, b.Brussels 20 Apr 1971

4f) Michel Philippe Marie (Marcinelle 29 Jan 1933-12 Apr 2000)

5f) Béatrice Aline Ernest Marie (Marcinelle 28 Jun 1934-Woluwé-
Saint-Pierre 18 Nov 1994); m.Marcinelle 23 Apr 1958 (rel) 24 Apr
1958 Baron Thierry Raoul Alexandre Marie Joseph Ghislain de
Crombrughe de Looringhe (b.Ghent 4 Apr 1927)

6f) Didier Paul Simon Marie, b.Marcinelle 2 Aug 1937; m.Liège 8 Jan
1966 (rel) 14 Jan 1966 Hélène Marie Ghislaine Pauline Thérèse [des
Comtes] de Hemptinne (b.Liège 7 Aug 1940)

1g) Alain Bernard Léopold Marie Ghislain, b.Liège 27 Oct 1966;
m.Jabbeke 10 Apr 1992 [8 May 1992?] (rel) Varsenare 16 May 1992
Diane Isabelle Wilfred Marie Ghislaine de Failly (b.Bruges 4 May
1966)

1h) Julie, b.12 Nov 1995

2h) Maxime, b.1997

3h) Evrard, b.24 Nov 2002

2g) Vincent Jean Christian Marie Ghislain, b.Liège 12 Oct 1968;
m.Hannut 23 Oct 1993 (rel) 13 Nov 1993 Catherine Lucie Félicie
Doneux (b.Tirlemont 3 Nov 1969)

1h) Louise, b.24 Oct 1995

2h) Gauthier, b.17 Aug 1999

3h) Lucie, b.22 Oct 2003

3g) Geoffroy Thierry Baudouin Marie Ghislain, b.Liège 7 Nov 1970;
m.Thimister-Clermont 26 Jul 1997 (rel) Solières 16 Aug 1997
Christine de Wasseige (b.Mons 25 Nov 1970)

1h) Ferdinand, b.22 Aug 1999

2h) François, b.10 Sep 2001

3h) Bruno, b.13 Nov 2003

4h) Charles, b.14 Sep 2006

4g) Arnaud Gaëtan Ferdinand Marie Ghislain, b.Liège 6 Dec 1972;
m.Cécile du Bois d'Enghien (b.Tours 7 May 1972)

1h) Martin (b.23 Apr 2004)

2h) Loïc (b.25 Mar 2006)

3h) Romain (b.28 Feb 2009)

5g) Hervé Paul Jacques Edith Marie Ghislain, b.Liège 25 Feb 1976;
m.17 Apr 2001 Isabel Pablos Martin (b.23 May 1975)

1h) Alice (b.22 Mar 2006)

2h) Quentin (b.27 Aug 2009)

7f) Jacqueline Marie Françoise, b.Marcinelle 28 Oct 1938

8f) Léopold Théodule Jean Marie, b.Marcinelle 28 Nov 1940;
m.Liège 12 Apr 1969 (rel) 19 Apr 1969 Béatrice Marie Ghislaine [des
Comtes] de Hemptinne (b.Liège 14 Oct 1941)

1g) Viviane Olga Marie Ghislaine, b.Ixelles 2 Feb 1970

2g) Tanguy Christian Thiery Marie, b.Ixelles 23 Sep 1971; m.Priscilla Anne Marie Pecsteen (b.Bruges 1 Nov 1974)

1h) Thibaud, b.26 Feb 2003

2h) Alexis, b.2 Jul 2006

3h) Amélie, b.2 Sep 2008

3g) Anne-Michèle Françoise Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 16 Oct 1973

4g) Xavier Jean Joël, b.Uccle 16 Dec 1977; m.Catherine Le Polain de Waroux

1h) Auriane, b.18 Sep 2006

2h) Louis, b.29 May 2008

3e) Baudouin Anne Marie (Ixelles 19 Dec 1903-Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 25 Sep 1966); m.Etterbeek 19 Dec 1951 (rel) 8 Jan 1952 Geneviève Blanche Charlotte Marie Ghislaine Iweins de Wavrans (Brussels 24 Nov 1920-Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 10 Apr 2009)

1f) Guibert Marie Louis Hervé Ghislain, b.Etterbeek 2 Jan 1956; m.Eghezée 14 Jul 1978 (rel) Hanret 28 Jul 1978 Marie Madeleine Françoise Ghislaine [des Barons] Powis de Tenbossche (b.Namur 23 Jan 1958)

1g) Ingrid Geneviève Léopold Marie, b.Brussels 19 Aug 1984

2g) Charlotte Bénédicte Raphaël Marie, b.Brussels 19 Aug 1984

3g) Anne-Sophie Yolande Tanguy Marie, b.Brussels 22 Jul 1987

4g) Alexandra Michèle Xavier Marie, b.Brussels 22 Jul 1987

4d) Georgine Pauline Marie (Brussels 7 May 1871-Achène 12 Aug 1940); m.16 Jul 1903 Baron Gaston Marie Alfred Henri Ignace d'Huart (Achène 25 Jul 1871-Achène 5 Jul 1947)

5d) Marie Alix Adrienne (Brussels 17 May 1875-Blicquy [La Catoire?] 13 Mar 1957)

6d) Pauline Ida Wilhelmine Marie (Brussels 20 Mar 1877-Blicquy [La Catoire?] 28 Nov 1957)

7d) Philippe Eugène Félix Marie (Brussels 15 Mar 1879-Huy 26 May 1959); m.Paris 17 Jul 1908 Juliette Marie-Thérèse Le Bègue de Germiny (Paris 12 Apr 1888-Brussels 20 Aug 1965)

1e) Marie-Elisabeth Anne Ghislaine, Vcts de Beughem de Houtem 1975 (Paris 29 Oct 1909-Etterbeek 31 Aug 1988); m.Brussels 29 Oct 1929 Jean Thierry de Beughem de Houtem (Lippeloo 7 Sep 1906-Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 23 Feb 1956)

2e) Nicole Marie Georgina Ghislaine (Paris 28 Jul 1911-Ixelles 26 Dec 2005); m.Branchon 20 Jun 1933 Baron François Xavier Emile Henry Marie Joseph Ghislain Lejeune de Schierval (Bignoux 25 Sep 1908-7 Jan 2005)

3e) Théodore Robert Elie Joseph Ghislain Marie (b.The Hague 17 Jun 1914); m.Paris 10 May 1937 Adèle Georgina Marie-Victoire de Laistre (b.Brulain 7 Dec 1914)

1f) Philippe-Antoine Jacques Marie Ghislain, b.Etterbeek 12 Mar 1938; m.Etterbeek 7 Jun 1963 (rel) 8 Jun 1963 Csx Geneviève Marie Josephine d'Ursel (b.Anvaing 16 May 1940)

1g) Gilles Théodore Elie Marie Ghislain, b.Saint-Quentin, France 25 Mar 1964; m.Celles-les-Tournai 29 Dec 1992 (rel) Blicquy 17 Apr 1993 Guillemine Gabrielle Albertine Myriam Philippine Ghislaine [des Vicomtes] de Ghellinck d'Elseghem Vaernewyck (b.Tournai 24 Aug 1967)

1h) Mathieu Victor Philippe Marie Ghislain, b.Etterbeek 12 Oct 1994

2h) Christine, b.7 Jul 1996

3h) Augustin, b.Brussels 26 May 1999

4h) Béatrice, b.2001

5h) Benoît, b.8 Dec 2004

2g) Marie Sophie Monique Ghislaine, b.Saint-Quentin 2 Jul 1965

3g) Victoire Chantal Marie Ghislaine, b.Tours 19 May 1968;
m.Christophe Le Borgne (b.1969)

2f) Patrice Gilles Marie Ghislain, b.Uccle 5 Sep 1939; m.Etterbeek 4
Jul 1972 (rel) Hermalle-sous-Huy 8 Jul 1972 Amélie Hélène Marie
Ghislaine de Bassompierre (b.Etterbeek 5 Sep 1948)

1g) Marie-Eloïse Monique, b.Ixelles 25 Jun 1973; m.Sébastien [des
Barons] Brouwer

2g) Odile Marie Ghislaine, b.Ixelles 19 Nov 1974

3g) Grégoire Gilles Jean Théodore, b.Uccle 11 May 1980

4e) Georges Antoine Ferdinand Paul Ghislain Marie (The Hague 4
Apr 1916-Namur 13 Apr 1993); m.Ixelles 24 Jan 1946 (rel) 26 Jan
1946 Marie (Myriam) Gabrielle Clotilde Adolphine Ghislaine du Roy
de Blicquy (Brussels 19 Dec 1925-Bruges 12 Dec 1972)

1f) Brigitte Marie Thérèse Jeanne Ghislaine, b.Etterbeek 20 Jul 1947

2f) Arnould Philippe Elie Marie Ghislain, b.Etterbeek 12 Aug 1948;
m.Natoye 4 Jun 1976 (rel) 3 Jul 1976 Csx Isabelle Clotilde Marie
Gobertine d'Aspremont-Lynden (b.Natoye 25 Jan 1956)

1g) Philippe Jean Louis Hedwige Gobert, b.Brussels 14 Jun 1978

3f) Christian Simon Théodore Marie Ghislain, b.Etterbeek 9 Oct
1949; m.Tinlot 21 Aug 1981 (rel) Fraiture 5 Sep 1981 Anita Marie
Josephine Ghislaine Claire Philippine del Marmol (b.Etterbeek 12
Apr 1958)

1g) Nicolas Marie Arnould Joseph Ghislain, b.Liège [Chenée?] 24 Aug 1982

2g) Max-Aurian Sibylle Thierry Marie Joseph Ghislain, b.Liège [Chenée?] 12 Aug 1986

3g) Constantin, b.28 Feb 1998

4f) Jean-François Antoine Noël Marie Ghislain, b.Etterbeek 2 Feb 1951; m.Uccle 16 Sep 1977 (rel) Edegem 24 Sep 1977 Marie-Astrid Denise Philippe Ghislaine Behaghel de Bueren (b.Elisabethville 26 May 1955)

1g) Eléonore Claire Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 1 Apr 1981

2g) Clémentine Dominique Yves Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 2 Jan 1984

3g) Aglaé Isabelle Vincent Marie Alizée, b.Uccle 29 Oct 1989

5f) Yves Xavier Béatrice Marie Ghislain, b.Etterbeek 19 Oct 1952; m.Andenne 21 Apr 1990 (rel) Hermalle-sous-Huy 12 May 1990 Véronique Eliane Dominique Marie Ghislaine [des Barons] de Failly (b.Bruges 28 Nov 1964)

1g) Jean-Baptiste Christian Brigitte Marie Ghislain, b.Etterbeek 3 Jul 1992

2g) Adelaïde Brigitte Renaud Marie Ghislaine, b.Etterbeek 30 Sep 1994

6f) Marie-Noëlle Nicole Charlotte Ghislaine, b.Etterbeek 22 Oct 1955; m.Braine-le-Château 26 May 1984 (rel) Wauthier-Braine [Hautmont?] 30 Jun 1984 Chevalier Tanguy Marc Ghislain Charles Marie de Ghellinck d'Elseghem Vaernewyck (b.Etterbeek 23 Apr 1959)

7f) Sibylle Brigitte Arnoldine Marie Ghislaine, b.Etterbeek 22 Apr 1963; m.Braine-le-Château 11 Jul 1987 (rel) Hautmont? 1 Aug 1987

Christophe Henri Marie Ghislain de Bellefroid (b.Balen 5 Feb 1959)

8f) Priscilla Marie Noël Maximilienne Ghislaine, b.Etterbeek 4 Apr 1969; m.Uccle 10 Sep 1994 Nicolas Xavier Christian Roba (b.Uccle 26 Dec 1968)

9c) Olympe Isabelle (Brussels 24 Jan 1841-Beuzet 4 Sep 1909); m.Brussels 19 Jun 1866 Cte Paul Edmond Joseph de Borchgrave d'Altena (Waremmes 22 Jun 1827-Brussels 24 May 1901)

10c) Nathalie Marie (Brussels 1 Apr 1842-Ixelles 4 Apr 1870); m.Brussels 19 Jun 1866 Baron Edmond Charles Toussaint Whettnall (Liège 1 Nov 1843-Ixelles 28 Mar 1913)

11c) Adrien Hyacinth (Blicquy 22 Sep 1843-Brussels 29 Jan 1907); m.1st 26 Apr 1873 Hélène Victorine Françoise Xavière Malou (Ixelles 18 Nov 1854-Brussels 24 Sep 1873); m.2d Brussels 19 May 1881 Baronne Clotilde Marie Henriette Alexandrine Gertrude de Woelmont (Brussels 17 Jan 1857-Brussels 4 Sep 1943)

1d) Herman Marie Ghislain (Brussels 2 Apr 1882-Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 17 Feb 1943); m.Brussels 2 Jul 1909 Yvonne Marie Mesdach de Kiele (Brussels 14 Feb 1890- Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 14 Oct 1973)

1e) Françoise Marie Ghislaine (Brussels 9 May 1910-Knokke aan Zee 5 Aug 1961); m.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 27 Jul 1931 Cte Walram Emmerich Camille Marie de Borchgrave d'Altena (Brussels 18 Dec 1906-Knokke 16 Oct 1969)

2e) Jacqueline Adrienne Marie (Brussels 27 May 1913-Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 22 Nov 1982); m.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 19 Feb 1935 Baron Jean Marie Joseph Charles Ghislain Hubert van der Straten-Waillet (Deurne 6 May 1905-Marche 30 Jan 1988)

2d) Pierre Joseph Marie Ghislain (Brussels 13 May 1883-Linkebeek 6 May 1965); m.Ghent 28 Jun 1911 Baronne Elisabeth Josephine

Gonzalve Charlotte Ghislaine Pycke de Peteghem (Ghent 10 Jul 1889-Ostende 7 Sep 1937)

1e) Arlette Marie Thérèse Joséphine Ghislaine Elisabeth, b.Ghent 28 Aug 1922; m.Linkebeek 19 Jul 1947 Comte Jean d'Ursel (Guines 17 Mar 1917-Uccle 10 May 1990)

2e) Francine Marie Joséphine Ghislaine Clotilde, b.Brussels 19 Oct 1923; m.Linkebeek 12 Jun 1946 (rel) 25 Jun 1946 Baron François Antoine Etienne Jean de Dorlodot (b.Floriffoux 4 Apr 1918)

3e) Roland Joseph Marie Ghislain Philippe (Brussels 19 Mar 1927-Forest 17 Jun 2006); m.Sint-Katelijne- Waver 19 Nov 1954 Chantal Marie Angèle Ghislaine Joséphine Ysebrant de Lendonck (b.Sint-Katelijne-Waver 8 Dec 1931)

1f) Yvan Philippe Joseph Marie Ghislain, b.Leuven 28 Jan 1956

2f) Guy Noël Joseph Marie Ghislain Francine Robert, b.Leuven 25 Dec 1957

3f) Adelin Ghislain Jean Philippe Marie Joseph, b.Leuven 15 Mar 1962; m.Linkebeek 18 Sep 1986 (rel) 27 Sep 1986 (div 1991) Fenneken (Fanny) Henriette van de Moer (b.Etterbeek 5 Nov 1958)

4e) Suzanne Marie Joséphine Ghislaine Thérèse, b.Brussels 12 Dec 1928; m.Linkebeek 7 Apr 1967 (rel) 8 Apr 1967 Cte Louis Hubert Jean Robert de Beauchamps (Paris 14 Feb 1919-Poitiers 13 Jan 1993)

5e) Jean-Pierre Joseph Marie Ghislain Antoine (Brussels 4 Dec 1930-Lasne 10 Dec 2007); m.Sint-Katelijne- Waver 13 Aug 1955 (rel) 20 Aug 1955 Auriane Christine Monique Marie Ghislaine Ysebrant de Lendonck (b.Sint-Katelijne-Waver 19 Aug 1936)

1f) Graziella Marie Angèle Elisabeth Charlotte Ghislaine, b.Leuven 9 Jun 1956; m.Linkebeek 11 Oct 1980 (rel) 18 Oct 1980 Baron

Ferdinand Philippe Jean Claude Marie Ghislain Snoy (b.Antwerp 8 Apr 1952)

2f) Roxanne Marie Charlotte Ghislaine Arlette, b.Leuven 29 Mar 1958

3f) Aurian Marie Ghislaine Chantal François, b.Leuven 9 Oct 1962

4f) Alexis Louis Ghislain Marie Thérèse, b.Leuven 17 Dec 1963;
m.Kruishoutem 20 Sep 1990 (rel) 6 Oct 1990 Caroline Marie
Thérèse Augusta Van Marcke (b.Kortrijk 3 Aug 1969)

1g) Aldrick Louis Ghislain Marie Thérèse, b.Woluwe-Saint-Lambert
22 Dec 1993

2g) Charline, b.Brussels 13 Jan 1997

3g) Harald, b.19 May 2000

3d) Thérèse Marie Charlotte Ghislaine (Brussels 15 Jun 1884-
Overijse 14 Jun 1954); m.Brussels 11 Jul 1905 Cte Jean (John)
Louis Marie Ghislain de Marnix de Saint-Aldegonde (Brussels 13
Nov 1870-Bornem 1 Feb 1963)

4d) Albert François Marie Ghislain (Brussels 27 Jan 1887-Heylisse
6 Aug 1946); m.St.Gervais-la Forêt 9 Oct 1916 Marguerite Gaétane
Florence Augustine Ghislaine Marie Josephine van de Werve
d'Immerseel (Antwerp 5 Jun 1891-Heylisse 24 Feb 1992)

1e) Gaétane Clotilde Louise Marie Ghislaine (Guines 15 Oct 1917-
Uccle 2 Dec 1990); m.Opheydissem 20 Oct 1944 (rel) 26 Oct 1944
Cte Michel Joseph Marie Vincent Anastase Ghislain de Brouhoven
de Bergeyck (b.Braine-le-Château 22 Jan 1920)

2e) Adrien Hermann Edmond Charles Marie Ghislain Joseph
(Guines 10 Dec 1918-Opheydissem 28 Apr 2005); m.Ixelles 26 May
1948 (rel) Brussels 14 Jun 1948 Cte Marie-Blanche Françoise

Ferdinande Henriette Ghislaine Cts du Chastel de la Howarderie
(b.Paris 24 Aug 1921)

1f) Sophie Marie Georgine Marguerite Ghislaine Blanche,
b.Opheylissem 16 Jun 1949; m.Opheylissem 6 Mar 1971 (rel) 12
Mar 1971 Cte Christian d'Ursel (b.Villers-lez-Heest 2 Aug 1937)

2f) Clotilde Blanche Charlotte Georgine Marie Ghislaine,
b.Opheylissem 9 Nov 1952; m.Opheylissem 8 Sep 1974 (rel) 9 Sep
1974 Pr Charles-Louis de Merode (b.Brussels 6 Apr 1948)

3e) Thierry Jean Marie Ghislain, b.Brussels 9 Feb 1920; m.Bousval
31 Jul 1948 (rel) 3 Aug 1948 Thérèse Emmanuelle Emilie Marie
Ghislaine van der Linden d'Hooghvorst (Bousval 17 Mar 1927-
Centellas, Spain 21 Jul 1994)

1f) Rodolphe Adrien Victor Emile Marie Ghislain, b.Bousval 13 Oct
1949; m.Habay-la-Vielle 5 Jul 1974 (rel) 6 Jul 1974 Jeanne-Marie
Budes [des Barons] de Guébriant (b.St.Jean Kerdaniel 3 May 1952)

1g) Emmanuel Emile Marie Ghislain, b.Brussels 23 Dec 1975

2g) Laetitia Béatrice Emilie, b.Buenos Aires 23 Jan 1981; m.Hugues
de Mol

3g) Alexis Emile Marie Ghislain, b.Brussels 12 Apr 1986

2f) Dominique Emmanuelle Marguerite Thérèse Marie Ghislaine,
b.Bousval 26 Jan 1951; m.Opheylissem 4 Jul 1974 (rel) Noirhat 22
Sep 1974 Lorenzo Xavier Marie Joseph van de Werve de Schilde
(b.Uccle 23 Apr 1949)

3f) Catherine Charlotte Marguerite, b.Centellas, Spain 12 Apr 1955;
m.Hélécine 12 Aug 1978 & Noirhat 30 Jun 1978 Harold François
Philippe Marie Ghislain de Laveleye (b.Etterbeek 30 Dec 1955)

4f) Emilie Jeanne Doinique, b.Centellas 19 Apr 1959; m.Hélécine 25
Apr 1981 (rel) Bousval 2 May 1981 Didier Jacques Marie Ghislain

Cruysmans (b.Etterbeek 22 Dec 1956)

5f) Frédéric Rodolphe, b.Vich, Spain 12 Jan 1962; m.Bruill, Spain 19 Aug 1993 Ana María Tantiña y Puig (b.Centellas 20 Mar 1964)

1g) Céline, b.Vich 21 Sep 1995

4e) Gaëtan Yves Marie Ghislain (Opheyllissem 21 May 1921-Hélécine 26 Feb 1995); m.Lillois-Witterzée 28 Aug 1948 (rel) 31 Aug 1948 Nadine Marie Elisabeth Ghislaine de Meeûs d'Argenteuil (b.Lillois-Witterzée 26 Jul 1926)

1f) Christine Miquelina Marie Marguerite Jeanne Ghislaine, b.Schaerbeek 21 Dec 1949; m.1st Uccle 4 Mar 1970 (rel) 4 Apr 1970 (annulled 1990, div 1994) Henry Paul Marie Emmerich Oscar Joseph Ghislain Léopold Coomans de Brachène (b.Overboelaere 24 Dec 1941); m.2d Philippe Cardon de Lichtbuer (b.Assebroek 17 Apr 1939)

2f) Marie Clotilde Ghislaine, b.Lillois-Witterzée 6 Jan 1951; m.Vorst 25 May 1989 Axel Torbjörn Enström (b.Brussels 1 Jan 1951 [12 Jan 1951?])

3f) Cécile Geneviève Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 23 May 1952; m.Opheyllissem 9 Mar 1974 (rel) Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 6 Apr 1974 Bernard Jean Herman Marie Ghislain le Hardÿ de Beaulieu (b.Liège 9 Jul 1951)

4f) Charlotte Jacqueline Michèle Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 16 Jul 1953; m.Hélécine 20 Jan 1979 (rel) Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 3 Feb 1979 Gilles Vincent Guillaume Michel Gobert van Zuylen (b.Etterbeek 20 Nov 1953)

5f) Anne-Françoise Roberte Danielle Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 2 Oct 1954; m.Opheyllissem 22 Mar 1975 (rel) 26 Apr 1975 Baron Xavier Simon Michel Marie Ghislain Kervyn de Volkaersbeke (b.Gent 31 Dec 1951)

6f) Albert Humbert Marie Ghislain, b.Uccle 21 Jan 1956; m.(div)
Colette Goethals

1g) Arthur, b.14 Jul 1992

7f) Pascale Christine Marie Ghislaine, b.Brussels 10 Feb 1962

5e) Danielle Marie Ghislaine (Opeylissem 5 Jan 1923-Uccle 26 Jun 2002)

6e) André Etienne Marie Ghislain (Opheylissem 17 Jun 1924-Grez-Doiceau 18 Feb 2002); m.Tirlemont 25 Jul 1952 (rel) 31 Jul 1952
Diane Pélagie Alphonse Elvire Koninckx (b.Tienen 23 Dec 1931)

1f) Carole Marguerite Julienne Marie Ghislaine (Tirlemont 20 Oct 1953-4 Dec 2006)

2f) Régine Marie Réginald Ghislaine, b.Tirlemont 10 Oct 1954;
m.Woluwe-St.Lambert 18 Jul 1973 (rel) 28 Jul 1973 Baron Xavier
Gustave Aline Joseph Gaston du Bois de Nevele (b.Antwerp 20 Jan 1936)

3f) Gautier André Joseph Marie Ghislain (Tirlemont 8 Feb 1962-
Woluwé-Saint- Lambert 13 Nov 1981)

7e) Humbert Philippe Gaëtan Marie Ghislain (Heylissem 23 Dec 1928-Woluwé-Saint- Lambert 22 May 1993); m.Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 25 Oct 1955 Csx Odette Marie Louise Ghislaine de Briey (Brussels 16 May 1932-Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 20 Feb 1998)

1f) Jean-Michel Camille Antoine Marie Ghislain, b.Brussels 29 Oct 1956; m.Ixelles 8 Aug 1987 (rel) Braffe 29 Aug 1987 Lorraine Marie Anne Thérèse [des Chevaliers] le Maistre d'Anstaing (b.Soignies 23 Oct 1964)

1g) Prisca Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 3 Apr 1989

2g) Mélanie Mireille Marie Ghislaine, b.Singapore 14 Dec 1990

3g) James François Humbert Idesbald, b.London 30 Jun 1993

2f) Bernard Réginald Marie Ghislain, b.Leuven 11 Jan 1958;
m.Namur 29 Sep 1990 (rel) 6 Oct 1990 Marie-Lyne Marthe
Bernadette Thérèse "Marilyn" Pistrál (b.Ath 27 Mar 1958)

1g) Pierre Mathieu Thomas Adrien, b.Liège 8 Jun 1988

2g) Antoinette Mathilde Humbert Michel Marie, b.Namur 23 Jul 1991

3g) Charles Adrien Philippe Marie Ghislain, b.Namur 17 Sep 1992

3f) Martine Danielle Marie Ghislaine, b.Louvain 6 Feb 1959;
m.Ixelles 30 May 1984 (rel) 2 Jun 1984 Baron Pascal Marie Gillès de
Pélichy (b.Uccle 6 Mar 1957)

8e) Réginald Joseph Adrien Marie Ghislain, b.Opheydissem 12 Sep
1930; m.Linsmeau (rel) Avernas-le-Baudouin 11 Sep 1976 Mireille
Pauline Renée Emilie Françoise de Brouhoven de Bergeyck
(b.Berchem 20 Sep 1930)

5d) Geneviève Marie Ghislaine (Brussels 2 Feb 1888-Brussels 18
Jan 1967); m.Brussels 9 Sep 1920 Roger Baudouin Ernest Marie
Ghislain de Foestraets (Destelbergen 24 Aug 1875- Brussels 9 Jan
1946)

6d) Isabelle Marie Ghislaine Juliette (Sterrebeek 28 May 1889-
Laurensart-Wawre 29 Sep 1968); m.Brussels 26 Apr 1919 Vcte
Thierry Marie Joseph Ghislain Adolphe de Spoelberch (Brussels 8
May 1886-Grez-Doiceau 20 Oct 1953)

7d) Cécile Marie Ghislaine Hélène Josephine Pauline (Sterrebeek 2
May 1890-Schatzalp 10 Aug 1938); m.Brussels 9 Jan 1912 Cte Jean
Gustave Philippe Ghislain Cornet d'Elzies du Chenoy (Brussels 27
Apr 1888-Pailhe 30 Dec 1961)

8d) André François Marie Ghislain (Sterrebeek 26 Sep 1892-
Antwerp 15 Jul 1922)

9d) Nathalie Thérèse Françoise Marie Ghislaine (Brussels 17 Nov 1897-Uccle 11 Jun 1981); m.Brussels 26 Apr 1919 Cte Etienne Edmond Hubert Ghislain Marie Cornet d'Elzies du Chenoy (Pailhe 6 Jun 1891-Brussels 4 Jan 1960)

12c) Eugène Charles (Brussels 11 Feb 1845-Brussels 29 Mar 1916); m.Ixelles 23 Oct 1877 Cse Henriette d'Oultremont (1856-1929)

1d) Jacques Eugène Emile Marie (Ixelles 26 Jan 1879-Presles 4 Mar 1946); m.Brussels 22 May 1912 Cse Gabrielle Ghislaine Marie Henriette Barbe d'Ursel (Brussels 9 Feb 1888- Presles 11 Nov 1978)

1e) Marie-Chantal Jacqueline Edouardine Ghislaine Aymardine Charlotte Claire Catherine (château de Presles 1 May 1919-30 Sep 2004)

2e) Nathalie Marie Jacqueline Edouardine Ghislaine Anne Josephine Gabrielle (Presles 25 Dec 1920-Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 6 Sep 2006); m.Presles 6 Dec 1944 Cte Bruno Noël Marie Joseph Dadvisard (Tours 25 Dec 1919-17 Feb 2004)

3e) Eugène Charles Paul Marie Ghislain Corneille (Ixelles 30 Apr 1922-Presles 9 Nov 2005); m.Faulx-les- Tombes 27 Jul 1949 (rel) 2 Aug 1949 Cse Madeleine Anne Charlotte Marie Ghislaine de Liedekerke de Pailhe (b.Brussels 24 Apr 1929)

1f) Jacques-Guillaume Eric Antoine Marie Ghislain, b.Charleroi 30 Jun 1950; m.(civ) Ixelles 15 Dec 1989 (rel) Rome 27 Jan 1990 Francesca Desideria Sposito (b.Rome 3 Mar 1955)

1g) Charles-Nicolas Mario Eugène Antoiune Ghislain, b.Brussels 21 Dec 1990

2g) Guillaume Edouard Mario Rosario Ghislain, b.Brussels 3 Jun 1992

2f) Marie Hélène Gabrielle Anne Ghislaine, b.Etterbeek 31 Jan 1952; m.Presles 7 Apr 1971 (rel) 8 May 1971 Cte Léopold Antoine Marie

Ghislain du Parc Locmaria (b.Brussels 19 Aug 1946)

3f) Colienne Antoinette Marie Ghislaine, b.Namur 13 Aug 1956;
m.Aiseau-Presles 8 Aug 1978 (rel) 26 Aug 1978 Ct Christian Charles
Emilie de Limburg-Stirum (b.Huldenberg 23 Oct 1934)

4f) Elisabeth Antoinette Régine Bernadette Gabrielle Marie
Ghislaine, b.Namur 29 Jul 1957; m.Aiseau-Presles 6 Mar 1982 (rel)
20 Mar 1982 Tanguy Roger Jacques René Libert Marie Ghislain de
Foestraets (b.Louvaine 12 Apr 1957)

4e) Antoinette Marie Thérèse Emilie Ghislaine, b.Ixelles 7 Feb 1924

5e) Anne-Elisabeth Pia Marie Thérèse Philippine Ghislaine, b.Ixelles
9 Apr 1925

6e) Claude Marguerite Marie Thérèse Emma Ghislaine, b.Ixelles 23
Jun 1927; m.Presles 5 Oct 1951 (rel) 6 Oct 1951 Baron Jean Louis
Marie Ignace Mosneron-Dupin (Nantes 1 Sep 1924-30 Nov 2005)

2d) Edouard Etienne Marie Ghislain (Ixelles 21 Jul 1880-Nouvelles
22 Mar 1945); m.Nouvelles 18 Aug 1908 Baronne Georgine Juliette
Mare Ghislaine Pycke de Peteghem (Brussels 25 Feb 1887-Mons 4
Mar 1978)

1e) Myriam Isabelle Eugénie Thérèse Corneille Ghislaine (Nouvelles
17 Oct 1909-Ixelles 8 Feb 2003)

2e) Gaston Henri Edouard Corneil Marie Gislain (Nouvelles 26 Sep
1910-Mons 17 Jan 1988); m.Brussels 20 Jan 1938 Madeleine Marie
Caroline Jeanne Ghislaine [des Barons] Houtart (Brussels 4 May
1914-Nouvelles 7 Oct 2008)

1f) Tanguy Edouard Gaston François Lucien Marie Ghislain (Uccle 2
Feb 1939- Barnstable USA 27 Jul 1969)

2f) Yolande Madeleine Marie Ghislaine, b.Nouvelles 26 Oct 1940;
m.San Francisco 12 Sep 1977 Yves Max Robert Marie Ghislain Boël

(b.Brussels 12 Sep 1927)

3f) Vinciane Jacqueline Marguerite Marie Ghislaine (Nouvells 17 Apr 1943- Barnstable USA 27 Jul 1969)

4f) Sybille Albertine Marie Ghislaine, b.Nouvelles 30 Oct 1945;
m.Nouvelles 15 Sep 1973 Baron Jacques François Geneviève Marie
Ghislain de Jacquier de Rosée (b.Sin-Josse-ten-Noode 19 Apr 1946)

3e) Béatrice Antoinette Maximilienne Corneille Ghislaine (Brussels 7
Feb 1912-Freux 5 Feb 2007); m.Woluwé-Saint-Pierre 16 May 1932
(rel) 17 May 1932 Baron Jacques Constantin Louis Marie de Fierlant
Dormer (Brussels 18 Nov 1908-Libramont-Chevigny 11 Mar 1995)

4e) Raoul Antoine Edouard Jacques Marie Ghislain (Nouvelles 29
Apr 1915-Yvoir 12 May 1993); m.Ixelles 22 Feb 1975 Jacqueline
Jane Silcher (b.Mollenbeek-Saint-Jean 5 Nov 1924)

5e) Jacques Paul Edouard Marie Ghislain, b.Nouvelles 18 Aug 1919;
m.Ixelles 20 Apr 1946 Gilberte Théa Roberte Lierneux (b.Saint-Gilles
12 May 1926)

1f) Véronique Jacqueline Bertrande Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 14 Mar
1947; m.Uccle 22 Jul 1971 Cte Richard Cinrad Félix Goblet D'Aviella
(b.Uccle 6 Jul 1948)

2f) Géraldine Christiane Alexandrine Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 21 Jul
1948; m.Uccle 3 Oct 1981 (rel) Corroy-le-Château 11 Oct 1981
Bernard Théodore Antoine Grutering (b.Wilrijk 7 Aug 1954)

3f) Olivier Edouard Tanguy Jacques Marie Ghislain, b.Uccle 9 Oct
1962; m.Munich 31 Aug 1995 (rel) Kitzbühel 2 Sep 1995 Kathrin
Isabel Mackenrodt (b.New Rochelle, New York 30 Mar 1965)

6e) Christiane Yvonne Emmanuelle Marie Ghislaine, b.Nouvelles 26
Jun 1923; m.1st Nouvelles 16 Jul 1946 Cte Pierre Marie Joseph
Alexis Antoine Julien Jean René de Brouhoven de Bergeyck
(Folkestone 1 Dec 1918-Ixelles 23 Jul 1959); m.2d Ixelles 7 Dec

1960 (rel) 10 Dec 1960 Roger Marie Alexandre Ghislain de Cock de Rameyen (Beveren- Waes 2 Jul 1904-Brussels 20 Mar 1981)

7e) Bertrand Philippe Gaston Antoine Marie Ghislain (Nouvelles 12 Sep 1925-Mons 22 Dec 1975)

3d) Paul Henri Marie Ghislain (Ixelles 27 May 1882-Saint-Josse-ten-Noode 5 Jan 1939); m.Zempst 3 Nov 1933 (rel) 4 Nov 1933 Css Madeleine Marie Josephine Henriette d'Ursel (Zempst 17 Aug 1901-Aiseau-Presles 25 Jul 1994)

1e) Eric Emmanuel Eugène Désiré Joseph Marie Ghislain, b.Etterbeek 2 Sep 1934; m.Saint-Trond 24 Aug 1964 (rel) Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 8 Sep 1964 Isabelle Andrée Geneviève Christine Imperiali dei Principi di Francavilla (b.Woluwé-Saint-Lambert 4 Apr 1943)

1f) Stéphane Charles Philippe Joseph Marie Ghislain, b.Ixelles 26 Dec 1966

2f) Thibaud Etienne Gaëtan Joseph Marie Ghislain, b.Ixelles 21 Jan 1968

3f) Bernard-Henri Joseph Marie Ghislain, b.Ixelles 20 Jan 1969; m.Li Hsin-Hélène Tsien

1g) Marie-Ambre-Yi-Hsuan , b.14 Nov 1998

2g) Maxandre Tsien Yi Chun, b.2001

3g) Alexian, b.6 Apr 2003

4g) Aurélian Tsien-Yi-Kuang, b.8 Nov 2005

4f) Auriane Monique Damienne Joséphine Marie Ghislaine, b.Ixelles 7 Feb 1970; m.Woluwe-St-Lambert 4 Jul 1992 (rel) 12 Jul 1992 Cte Guillaume Marie Bernard Xavier Désiré Ghislain de Briey (b.Etterbeek 28 Oct 1966)

5f) Amaury Maurice Joseph Marie Ghislain, b.Ixelles 30 Apr 1971; m. Marie Scheerens

1g) Louise (b.2004)

2g) Maxime (b.2006)

6f) Ombeline Christine Marcelle Marie Josephine Ghislaine, b.10 Aug 1975; m.Pascal Duponchee

7f) Jacquelin Anthony Michel Joseph Marie Ghislain, b.Uccle 5 Aug 1978; m.Chaumont-Gistoux 18 Sep 2004 Isaline Desclée de Maredsous (b.Ottignies 20 Mar 1981)

1g) Maïlys (b.3 Jun 2007)

2g) Felix (b.22 Nov 2009)

6f) Géraud Réginald François Marie Joseph Ghislain, b.Uccle 27 Mar 1980

2e) Myriam Henriette Antoinette Thérèse Josephine Ghislaine, b.Etterbeek 14 Jan 1936; m.Uccle [Presles?] 21 Mar 1981 (rel) Presles 28 Mar 1981 Stanislas Kostka Raphaël Joseph Marie Thérèse Nolf (b.Rameignies-Quevaucamps 15 Mar 1937)

3e) Jocelyne Monique Jacqueline Thérèse Josephine Marie Ghislaine, b.Etterbeek 14 Jul 1937

4e) Diane Marthe Robertine Thérèse Josephine Marie Ghislaine, b.Uccle 24 Dec 1938; m.Forest 18 Apr 1964 (rel) 28 May 1964 Damien Marie Jean Antoine Ghislain de Radiguès de Chennevière (b.Ixelles 7 Oct 1936)

5e) Noël Marie Thérèse Françoise Josephine Ghislaine Fernande, b.Uccle 24 Dec 1938; m.Forest 24 Aug 1963 (rel) Ixelles 5 Sep 1963 Charles Marie Joseph Paul Hubert Ghislain van Ypersele de Strihou (b.Uccle 20 Sep 1933)

4d) Antoinette Marie Emilie Ghislaine (Brussels 19 Jul 1885-Duras 20 Aug 1966); m.Brussels 11 Feb 1909 Cte Emmanuel d'Oultremont (1881-1958)

5d) Raoul Gustave Charles Ghislain (Brussels 4 Jun 1886-Brussels 25 Jan 1908)

13c) Mathilde Marie (Blicquy [La Catoire?] 8 Sep 1846-Brussels 4 Mar 1914 [1012?]); m.Brussels 20 Jun 1868 Félix Jean Marie Zaman (Sint-Josse-ten-Noode 16 Apr 1846-Malines 13 Dec 1902)

14c) Charles Jean (John) (Brussels 2 May 1848-Brussels 17 Dec 1917); m.Brussels 20 Jul 1881 Pss Victurnienne Ghislaine Françoise Renée de Merode (Paris 24 May 1859-Brussels 13 Jan 1941)

1d) Guy René Léon Ferdinand (Brussels 23 Apr 1882-Ham-sur-Heure 24 Sep 1927); m.Paris 20 May 1911 Adrienne Marie Gabrielle Henriette Raymonde dei Conti Vitali (Istanbul 19 Feb 1891-Uccle 23 Oct 1953)

1e) Ghislaine Marguerite Marie Jeanne Gabrielle (Brussels 12 Mar 1912-Miami 1979); m.1st Paris 14 Nov 1934 (rel) 15 Nov 1934 Robert Lon Adrien Hallet (Brussels 18 Oct 1900-25 Oct 1947); m.2d J. Norman Lewis

2e) Charles-Henri René Georges Ghislain Philippe (Brussels 29 Jun 1914-Montignies- Charleroi 17 Sep 1985); m.Borgerhout 16 Feb 1955 Marie-Thérèse Joséphine Nicolas (Houffalize 23 Aug 1921-Charleroi 26 Oct 1991)

1f) Yolande Léopoldine Georgette Charlotte, b.Ixelles 2 May 1951; m.1st Morlanwelz 14 Jan 1970 (div 1975) Jean-Claude Debaise (b.Haine-Saint-Paul 5 Oct 1943); m.2d Ham-sur-Heure 2 Mar 1976 (div 1984) François Fernand Marie Prévost (b.Beauvechain 24 Feb 1925); m.3d in the prison of Nivelles 30 Dec 1986 Francis Léonard Joseph Royen (b.Antheit 15 Jul 1954)

2f) Béatrice Ghislaine Renée Charlotte Marie, b.Ixelles 30 May 1955; m.Ham-sur-Heure-Nalinnes 3 Oct 1980 (div 1987) Christian Roger Ghislain Melot (b.Charleroi 27 Mar 1955)

2d) Jean Louis Gabriel Emile (Brussels 22 Jul 1885-Lausanne 5 Jan 1928); m.Paris 17 Mar 1924 Anne Marie Pauline Armand (Paris 18 Nov 1898-Largny-sur-Automne 25 Mar 1964 [26 Mar 1964?])

1e) Monique Françoise Marie Ghislaine Gabriel (Saint-Cloud 12 Jan 1926-Woluwe-Saint-Pierre 5 Jan 1985); m.1st Brussels 12 Jun 1946 (rel) Paris 19 Jun 1946 (div 1953) Comte Philippe de La Rochefoucauld (b.Paris 17 Jun 1922); m.2d Brussels 5 Feb 1955 (rel) Paris 19 Feb 1955 (div 1960) Pierre Alain Charles Alexandre Marie Joseph Jacquin de Margerie (b.Paris 20 May 1922)

2e) Marc-Antoine Roger René Jean Ghislain (Matran, Switzerland 20 Jul 1927-Paris 12 Mar 2005); m.Brussels 7 Feb 1963 (rel) Assen 23 Feb 1963 (div 1997) Maria-Theresia Maximiliane Josefa Antonia Huberta Anselma Fidelis Gfn von Galen (b.Assen 21 Apr 1938)

1f) Tatiana Anna Sophie Marie Gabrielle, b.Paris 5 Mar 1964; m.Türnisch 25 Nov 2000 Philippe Commergnat (b.Boulogne-Billancourt 25 Feb 1958)

2f) Ludmilla Maximiliane Renée Anne Gabrielle, b.Marseille 27 Jul 1965; m.(civ) Paris 29 Jun 1989 (rel) Assen 6 Jul 1989 Pr Igor Ostasenko-Bogdanov (b.château de Saint-Lary 29 Aug 1949)

3f) Jean-Stanislas, b.San Juan, Puerto Rico 24 Aug 1969

4f) Laurent, b.San Juan 24 Aug 1969

3d) Louis Guillaume Werner Georges (Brussels 25 Oct [13 Jan?] 1887-Ham-sur-Heure 12 Aug 1944)

9a) Isabelle Thérèse Marie Alexandrine (Liège 20 May 1763-1792); m.1784 Théodore-Xavier Joseph Baron de Lierneux de Presles (Presles 1 Sep 1747-Presles 12 Oct 1822)



House of Pallavicini

Eduard Mkgf u.Gf Pallavicini (Vienna 9 Mar 1787-Vienna 20 Apr 1839); m.Vienna 22 Apr 1806 Josephine Gfn zu Hardegg (Vienna 2 May 1784-Vienna 23 Dec 1850)

1a) Alfons (Vienna 7 Mar 1807-Vienna 7 Mar 1895); m.Vienna 23 Nov 1844 Gabriele Ldgfn zu Fürstenberg (Vienna 17 Mar 1821-Vienna 18 Mar 1895)

1b) Leopoldine Caroline Marie Justine (Vienna 7 Oct 1845-Kardasch-Recetz 26 Oct 1928); m.Vienna 28 May 1866 Karl Fst Paar (Bechin 7 Jul 1834-Vienna 21 Apr 1917)

2b) Therese (Vienna 16 Sep 1846-Vienna 15 Apr 1916)

3b) Josephine Marie Karoline Vincenzia (Jamnitz 22 Jan 1849-Dresden 14 Jul 1923); m.Vienna 26 Apr 1869 Karl Fst v.u.zu Trauttmansdorff (Ober-Waltersdorf 5 Sep 1845-Bischofteinitz 9 Nov 1921)

4b) Gabriele Friederike (Jamnitz 6 Apr 1851-Guntersdorf 18 Aug 1883); m.Vienna 23 Apr 1872 Leopold v.Ludwigsdorff, Frhr v.Goldlamb (Guntersdorf 17 Jul 1843-Guntersdorf 25 Apr 1906)

5b) Alexander Oswald (Vienna 6 May 1853-Vienna 14 Apr 1933); m.Vienna 20 Jun 1876 Maria Gfn Széchenyi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék

(Ödenburg 28 Jun 1855-Jamnitz 7 Oct 1932)

1c) Carl Maria Alfons (21 Mar 1877-15 Jan 1900)

2c) Alfons Maria (Vienna 10 Nov 1883-Vienna 18 Jan 1958);
m.Vienna 30 May 1922 Maria Gfn von Wenckheim (Groß-Schützen 2
Jun 1898-Gmunden 3 Aug 1977)

1d) Karl Alexander (Budapest 12 Apr 1923-Milan 25 Jul 2004);
m.Lanzago di Silea 25 May 1963 Avagora Ctsa degli Azzoni
Avagadro (b.Venice 23 Mar 1926)

1e) Alfonso (b.Treviso 5 Jul 1964); m.Bastogne 20 Jul 2006 (rel) 22
Jul 2006 Elisabeth d'Udekem d'Acoz

1f) Olympia (b.Jun 2008)

2e) Edoardo (b.Treviso 7 Nov 1965); m.Eremo di Tizzano 5 Jun
1999 [Rome 6 Jun 1999?] Donna Francesca Visconti di Modrone
(b.Milan 17 Apr 1972)

1f) Violante (b.2002)

2d) Friedrich (b.Budapest 23 Dec 1924); m.1st Meran 25 May 1945
Maria Gfn Kinsky von Wchinitz u.Tettau (Mährisch-Kromau 5 Jun
1924-Buenos Aires 14 Feb 1960); m.2d Altshausen 22 Aug 1961
(rel) Friedrichshafen 23 Aug 1961 Helene Dss of Württemberg
(b.Stuttgart 29 Jun 1929)

1e) Alexander (b.14 May 1946); m.1st (div) Eva Maria Meffert; m.2d
Altshausen 25 Dec 1987 (div) Caroline Thieu (b.12 Jun 1953); m.3d
Lugano 24 Jul 1992 Cornelia Berczely (b.22 Jan 1965)

2e) Maria Cristina (b.Salzburg 4 Jan 1963); m.Friedrichshafen 23
Sep 1995 Jens Bartram (b.Neumünster 8 Dec 1962)

3e) Antoinetta (b.Ravensburg 9 Jan 1964)

4e) Gabriela (b.Ravensburg 23 Apr 1965); m.Meran 24 Jun 2000
Ricardo Walter (b.Porto Alegre, Brazil 20 Jul 1955)

5e) Gian-Carlo (b.Ravensburg 8 Apr 1967)

3d) Alexander (Budapest 8 Apr 1929-Vienna 16 Apr 1983); m.(civ)
Vienna 20 Jul 1976 (rel) Gmunden 22 Aug 1976 Mathilde Maleta
(b.Linz 6 Jan 1936)

4d) Elisabeth (b.Szilvasvarad 19 Dec 1933); m.1st Gmunden 16 Jun
1959 (div 1964) David Winthrop Hart (b.East Greenwich, Rhode
Island 25 Apr 1927); m.2d Mariazell 15 Oct 1989 Ferdinand Gf
v.Arco (Gotschdorf 6 Jun 1921-Pörtschach Feb 2004)

3c) Alexander Koloman (Jamnitz 15 Nov 1890-Buda 26 Dec 1941)

6b) Marie Friederike (Vienna 12 Jun 1856-Weinern 23 Jul 1919);
m.Vienna 29 Apr 1876 Rudolph Cte van der Straten Ponthoz
(Brussels 7 Oct 1851-Weinern 1 Mar 1926)

7b) Alfons Ernst (Vienna 26 Apr 1859-)

2a) Arthur Alexander (Vienna 7 Aug 1810-Sopron 8 Mar 1872); m.26
Aug 1844 Therese Gfn zu Spaur u.Flavon (17 Mar 1819-Weikersdorf
10 Sep 1902)

1b) Eduard (Padua 5 Jul 1845-Fiume 19 Jan 1914); m.28 Sep 1873
Adele Mailath v.Szekhely (Pecs 2 Feb 1853-Budapest 16 Jun 1936)

1c) Eduardine (Budapest 24 Apr 1877-Alhaurin de la Torre, Spain 15
Feb 1964); m.Mosdós 15 Jun 1901 Rafael Gf Zichy de Zich et
Vásonykeö (Budapest 12 Mar 1877-Szentiván 9 Nov 1944)

2c) Stephanie (Budapest 26 Feb 1860-Budapest 9 Jan 1950);
m.Budapest 28 Sep 1906 Adalbert Gf Hadik de Futak (Pálócz 13
May 1870-Budapest 7 Mar 1912)

3c) Georg (Budapest 5 Dec 1881-Budapest 4 Jan 1946); m.30 Jan
1911 Barbara Gfn Andrassy (Budapest 9 Jan 1890-Montreal 18 Aug

1968)

1d) Georg Eduard (Tiszadob 11 Jul 1912-27 May 1948)

2d) Theodora Victoria (b.Balatonbereny 25 Feb 1914); m.1st 11 May 1937 (div 1946) Nikolaus Gf Festetics v.Tolna (17 Mar 1912-Brussels 3 Jul 1971); m.2d Sandor Dara (b.Budapest 25 Feb 1905)

3d) Eduard Géza Karl Maria Stephan (b.Budapest 26 Dec 1916); m.15 Jun 1948 Ilona Bss Gerliczy v.Arany u.Szent-Gerlicze (b.2 Sep 1921)

1e) Stefan (b.Budapest 30 May 1946); m.Montreal 6 Nov 1971 Judith Diana Thompson (b.Winnipeg 28 Sep 1948)

1f) Christopher (b.Ottawa 20 Jan 1976)

2f) Andrea (b.Toronto 1 Jul 1982)

4d) Anton Ludwig (Budapest 30 Jul 1922-Budapest 10 Dec 1957); m.1st Budapest 24 May 1947 (div 1952) Judith Székely (Budapest 23 Feb 1924-Budapest 7 Sep 1999); m.2d Budapest 25 Feb 1953 Ilona Dudas (b.Kispest 19 Jun 1931)

1e) Andras Palinkas (b.Budapest 23 Sep 1948); m.1st Budapest 6 Dec 1969 (div 1973) Tamara Paulajova (Prague 5 Feb 1951-Prague 31 Dec 1991); m.2d Toronto 27 Aug 1982 (div 1988) Agnes Timar (b.Szombathely 31 Oct 1953); m.3d Budapest 27 Jul 1990 Agota Réka Csongradi (b.Budapest 14 Jan 1965)

1f) Zita Palinkas (b.Budapest 5 Jan 1971); m.Nagycenk 27 May 1995 Harald Christopher Weidler

2e) Borbala Palinkas (b.Budapest 4 Jun 1954); m.Hildburghausen 13 Dec 1979 Harry Kraus (b.Hildburghausen 15 Aug 1955)

4c) Maria-Therese (15 Apr 1884-ca 1973)

2b) Johann (Padua 18 Mar 1848-Puszataradvany 4 Apr 1941); m.11 Oct 1879 Georgina Reade Crowe (Congleton 1 Apr 1862-Puszataradvany 28 Jan 1936)

1c) Arthur (Ecska 14 Sep 1880-San Francisco 23 May 1968); m.12 Jun 1912 (div 1923) Alice Gfn de la Fontaine u.d'Harnoncourt-Unverzagt (3 Jun 1892-)

1d) Arthur Carl (Ecska 29 Jul 1913-San Martin de los Andes, Argentina 5 May 1973); m.15 Sep 1944 Viktoria Vesic (d.8 Oct 1993)

1e) Antonietta (b.Günzburg 21 Aug 1945)

2e) Arturo (b.Cordoba, Argentina 24 Jul 1949); m.Buenos Aires 1977 Anna Maria Ferreira

1f) Vanessa (b.10 Aug 1968)

2d) Antoinette (b.Ecska 11 Dec 1915); m.31 Mar 1938 Milan Rajic

3d) Felix Hubertus Johann Sigismund Maria (b.Ecska 3 Nov 1920); m.San Francisco 28 Dec 1951 Pss Anna Teresa Lubomirska (b.Plawno 7 Aug 1922)

1e) Maria Georgina (b.San Francisco 20 Sep 1952); m.San Francisco 29 Nov 1980 Gunther Fischer (b.2 Sep 1952)

2e) Sandor (b.San Francisco 8 Aug 1954)

3e) Janos Hubert (b.San Francisco 13 Mar 1955); m.San Francisco 2 Sep 1981 Carleen Denisa Reinthaler (b.Walnut Creek 21 Jul 1962)

1f) Danielle Antea (b.Contra Costa 9 Nov 1987)

2f) Olivia Aileen (b.Contra Costa 20 Dec 1990)

3f) Nicholas Charles (b.Contra Costa 15 Jul 1994)

2c) Anton (Ecska 5 Oct 1881-24 May 1929)

3c) Johann (Radvany Apr 1883-Heidenheim 7 Apr 1971); m.24 Sep 1912 Martha Bss Solymosy v.Loos u.Egervár (Apatliek 2 Sep 1892-Cleveland 19 May 1992)

1d) Amalia (b.Radvany 6 Jan 1914)

2d) Johann Eugen Gabriel Maria (Radvany 18 Jul 1916-k.a.10 Jul 1944)

3d) Gabriel (b.Torna 28 Feb 1922)

4d) Martha Iris Maria (b.Torna 2 Oct 1923); m.N Malesky

3b) Maria Irene (3 Jul 1849-15 May 1870)

4b) Anton (23 Nov 1850-12 Feb 1916)

5b) Anna Maria (10 Jan 1853-ca 1862)

6b) Amalie (Baden nr Vienna 29 Apr 1862-Vienna 6 Nov 1925); m.Kalksburg 22 Nov 1890 Alfred Gf zur Lippe-Weißenfeld (Ratiboritz 16 Aug 1848-Kalksburg 24 Jan 1910)

3a) Irene Marie (Allgyö 2 Sep 1811-Vienna 31 Jan 1877); m.Vienna 22 Oct 1830 Aloys-Nikolaus Gf v.Arco auf Valley (Stepperg 6 Dec 1808-Anif 10 Sep 1891)

4a) Hippolyt (Vienna 21 Jan 1813-Vienna 4 Feb 1892); m.Vienna 22 May 1847 Karoline Gfn Erdödy (Vienna 26 Nov 1823-8 Jun 1908)

1b) Alfred (Vienna 26 May 1848-26 Jun 1886)

2b) Ernestine (Vienna 11 Sep 1849-Schloß Kutenplan 3 Oct 1942); m.Salzburg 10 Jun 1879 Maximilian Sigismund Rudolf Gf v.Berchem (Munich 22 Sep 1841-Munich 13 Apr 1910)

3b) Georg (2 Mar 1859-1860)

5a) Alfred (Vienna 21 Dec 1813-Öfalu 13 Mar 1890); m.Veronika Bartock (Brezina 14 Feb 1818-Öfalu 22 Sep 1902)

1b) Therese (14 Jan 1841-); m.14 Dec 1859 Dionysius Baron Vecsey de Hajnacskeö

2b) Adolf (Rosdol 15 Feb 1844-Boldva 3 Jan 1921); m.29 Sep 1872 Anna Barczay de Barcza (Ker 15 May 1855-Nice 21 May 1929)

1c) Alfred Joseph Johann (Baui-Szemere 8 Jul 1873-Baui-Szemere 16 Dec 1929); m.8 Sep 1908 Ilona Bss Nopcsa (Szacsal 1 May 1883-Rome 24 Jan 1963)

1d) Alfred Franz Maria (Uj-Arad 20 Sep 1909-New York 4 Dec 1995)

2d) Johann Karl (Uj-Arad 16 May 1911-Rome 15 Jan 1999)

3d) Hubert Alexius László Maria (Uj-Arad 7 Jun 1912-Rapallo 19 Feb 1998)

2c) Veronika Anna Maria Sophie (Abauj-Szemere 15 May 1876-Budapest 30 Jan 1964)

3c) Therese Maria Isabella Anna (Abauj-Szemere 29 May 1881-Oct 1944); m.19 Sep 1901 (div 1912) Paul Burchard v.Bélaváry (Budapest 23 Sep 1873-Budapest 22 Jun 1932)

4c) Maria Georgina Anna (Kaschau 2 Feb 1891-); m.25 Apr 1916 Ernst Majthenyi de Keseleökö

6a) Roger (Vienna 21 Nov 1814-Felső-Nyarad 1 Feb 1874); m.22 Sep 1851 Eulalia Gfn Vay de Vaya (Berkesz 28 Jan 1812-Budapest 8 Dec 1873)

7a) Oswald (Vienna 2 Jun 1817-Pinnye 12 Jun 1877); m.21 Jun 1856 Helene Gfn Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeö (Ödenburg 9 Aug 1834-Vienna 12 Jul 1883)

1b) Julie (Vienna 10 May 1857-15 Dec 1935); m.Vienna 9 Apr 1888 Friedrich Gf v.Schönborn-Wiesentheid (Würzburg 10 Mar 1847-16 Dec 1913)

2b) Adalbert Alfons (Ödenburg 22 Dec 1858-Vienna 25 Jan 1938); m.28 Jul 1883 Mary Kyd (Graz 27 Apr 1861-Graz 4 Jan 1947)

1c) Helene Anna Marie (Graz 27 Apr 1884-Graz 19 Jun 1945)

2c) Alfons Alexander Maria (Graz 15 Oct 1885-Vienna 19 Feb 1937); m.1st 8 Jan 1916 (div 1920) Wera v.Weinberg (Frankfurt 29 Oct 1897-); m.2d 14 May 1936 Louisa Daily Millard

3b) Creszentia (Pinnye 30 May 1860-19 Nov 1938)



House of Potocki

The members of this family bear the title Count or Countess Potocki - Potocka.

Line I

Ct Jan Nepomuck Potocki (Lezajsk 8 Mar 1761-Uladowska 20 Nov 1815); m.1st Wilanow 9 May 1783 Pss Julia Lubomirska (Lancut

1760-Cracow 26 Aug 1799); m.2d Csa Constance Potocka (Tulczyn 1781-Salon, nr Marseille 24 Dec 1852)

1a) Alfred (Paris 4 Mar 1785-Lancut 23 Dec 1862); m.Antoniny 21 Jun 1814 Pss Josephine Czartoryska (Korzec 14 Jun 1789-Vienna 27 Jan 1862)

1b) Artur (1815-Marienbad 18 Aug 1834)

2b) Alfred Jozef (Lancut 29 Jul 1817-Paris 18 May 1889); m.Slawuta 18 Mar 1851 Pss Maria Sanguszkó (Slawuta 31 Mar 1830-Lemberg 17 Oct 1903)

1c) Roman (Lancut 16 Dec 1852-Lancut 24 Sep 1915); m.1st Warsaw 21 Nov 1882 Csa Izabella Potocka (Brzezany 2 Oct 1864-Vienna 21 Mar 1883); m.2d Berlin 16 Jun 1885 Pss Elzbieta Radziwill (Berlin 1 Nov 1861-Lausanne 13 May 1950)

1d) Alfred Antoni Wilhelm Roman Basil (Lancut 14 Jun 1886-Geneva 30 Mar 1958); m.Monte Carlo 24 Mar 1956 Isabella Narkiewicz-Jodko (b.Lausanne 16 Apr 1914)

2d) Jerzy Jozef Henryk Roman (Vienna 21 Jan 1889-Geneva 20 Sep 1961); m.Paris 28 Jun 1931 Susanita Yturregui (Lima, Peru 8 Oct 1899-)

1e) Stanislaw (b.Paris 28 Apr 1932)

2c) Julia (1854-Montresor 8 Oct 1921); m.Vienna 6 Jun 1872 Ct Wladislaw Branicki

3c) Clementine (Lancut 1856-Paris 7 Jun 1921); m.Lemberg 4 Sep 1878 Ct Jan Tyszkiewicz (1851-Paris 9 Jun 1901)

4c) Jozef Mikolaj Ksavery Maria Alfred Jakob (Lemberg 8 Sep 1862-Montresor 25 Aug 1922); m.Berlin 28 Apr 1892 Pss Helena Radziwill (Berlin 14 Feb 1874-Madrid 12 Dec 1958)

1d) Roman (Warsaw 3 Jun 1893-Cracow 5 Sep 1971); m.Warsaw 29 Jan 1929 Pss Anna Swiatopolk-Czetwertynska (Suchowola 6 Dec 1902-Montresor 26 Oct 1987)

1e) Maria (b.Warsaw 22 Oct 1929); m.Montmelian 29 Aug 1950 Ct Stanislaus Rey (Sieciechowice 5 Aug 1923-Château Montresor 1 Mar 1999)

2e) Roman (b.Derazne 7 Sep 1930)

3e) Elzbieta (b.Derazne 30 Feb 1933); m.Montresor 28 Nov 1959 Jerzy Gromnicki (b.Laskowce 23 Apr 1930)

4e) Helena (b.Warsaw 18 May 1934); m.Gleiwitz 3 Nov 1956 Wincislas Mauberg (b.Warsaw 25 Jul 1931)

5e) Marek (b.Warsaw 21 Aug 1938); m.Paris 19 Apr 1969 Charlotte Hernod (b.Madrid 8 Jun 1946)

1f) Jan Roman (b.Lausanne 1 Sep 1971)

2f) Dorothée (b.Lausanne 19 Jul 1974)

2d) Józef (Szeptowka 8 Apr 1895-Lausanne 12 Sep 1968); m.Warsaw 8 Oct 1930 Pss Krystyna Radziwill (Warsaw 5 Nov 1908-Madrid 13 Aug 2003)

1e) Anna (Warsaw 19 Aug 1931-Paris 25 Oct 2001)

2e) Dorota (b.Warsaw 13 Apr 1935); m.1st El Paular, Spain 2 Oct 1965 Don Luís Arias Carralon (Cercedilla 3 Sep 1930-Belagua 23 Apr 1970); m.2d Bañares 27 Nov 1987 Carlos Mazzuchelli Lopez de Ceballos (b.Malaga 22 Sep 1930)

3e) Izabella (b.Warsaw 6 Jul 1937); m.Deauville 6 Jul 1963 Ct Hubert d'Ornano (b.Melgiew 31 Mar 1926)

4e) Peter (b.Lisbon 13 Oct 1940); m.Seville 27 Apr 1969 Maria Teresa Roca de Togores (b.Seville 2 Feb 1946)

1f) Maria (b.Madrid 7 Apr 1970)

2f) Stanislaw (b.Madrid 3 May 1971)

3b) Ewa Jozefina Julia Eudoksia (Patis 10 Aug 1818-Vienna 21 May 1895); m.Vienna 3 Jun 1841 Franz Pr von und zu Liechtenstein (Vienna 25 Feb 1802-Vienna 31 Mar 1887)

4b) Ewa Zofia (Lancut 1 Dec 1820-Vienna 11 Sep 1882); m.Vienna 16 Jun 1842 Moritz Gf von Dietrichstein (Vienna 4 Jul 1801-Vienna 15 Oct 1852)

2a) Arthur (Paris 27 May 1787-Vienna 30 Jan 1832); m.Css Zofia Branicka (Warsaw 11 Jan 1790-Krzeszowice 6 Jan 1879)

1b) Adam (Lancut 26 Feb 1815-Krzeszowice 15 Jun 1872); m.Dresden 1847 Css Katarzyna Branicka (Luboml 10 Dec 1825-Krzeszowice 30 Sep 1907)

1c) Roza (Cracow 7 Jan 1848-Rogalin 21 Aug 1937); m.Krzeszowice 1868 Ct Ladislaus Krasinski (Warsaw 27 Sep 1844-Mentone 6 Feb 1873); m.2d Krzeszowice 30 Jun 1886 Ct Eduard Raczynski (Dresden 21 Jan 1847-Cracow 6 May 1926)

2c) Artur (Krzeszowice 14 Jun 1850-Krzeszowice Mar 1890); m.Cracow 7 Jul 1877 Pss Roza Lubomirska (13 Apr 1860-Krzeszowice 12 May 1881)

1d) Roza (Krzeszowice 6 May 1878-Sichow 26 May 1931); m.Cracow 4 Aug 1897 Pr Mateusz Radziwill (Zegrze 25 Jul 1873-Staszow 5 Nov 1920)

2d) Zofia (Krzeszowice 21 Apr 1879-Dzikow 16 Nov 1933); m.Cracow 5 Aug 1896 Ct Zdislaw Tarnowski (Warsaw 5 Jun 1862-Dzikow 24 Nov 1937)

3c) Zofia (Cracow 7 Nov 1851-there 29 Jan 1927); m.Krzeszowice 20 Aug 1870 Ct Stephan Zamoyski (Florence 7 Sep 1837-Paris 22

Jan 1899)

4c) Maria (Krzeszowice 22 Oct 1855-Cracow 8 Mar 1934);
m.Krzeszowice 25 Jul 1876 Ct Adam Sierakowski (Waplitiz 21 Feb
1846-Waplitiz 12 Mar 1912)

5c) Wanda (1859-Krzeszowice 6 Aug 1878)

6c) Andrzej (Cracow 10 Jun 1861-Lemberg 12 Apr 1908); m.Waks
29 Oct 1889 Czs Krystyna Tyszkiewicz (Riga 13 Jul 1866-Miala,
Congo 18 Feb 1952)

1d) Katarzyna (Krzeszowice 16 Oct 1890-2 Feb 1977); m.Vienna 21
Jul 1917 Pr Leon Sapieha-Kodenski (Krasieczyn 19 Dec 1883-27 Sep
1944)

2d) Maria (21 Nov 1891-Nov 1918); m.Ct Jozef Tyszkiewicz

3d) Izabella (Cracow 9 Feb 1893-Paris 1962); m.Krzeszowice 5 Aug
1913 Ct Franz Krasinski (Starawies 19 Jan 1887-)

4d) Krystyna (Krzeszowice 24 Sep 1894-Montreal, Canada 23 Feb
1963); m.Krzeszowice 5 Sep 1917 Ct Stanislaus Siemienski
(Pawlosiow 17 Aug 1892-)

5d) Adam (1 Dec 1896-London 16 Nov 1966); m.19 Nov 1919 Marie
Helena Dembinska (Warsaw 8 Jun 1897-London 11 Feb 1970)

1e) Andrzej (25 Aug 1920-Cracow 22 Oct 1995); m.7 Sep 1946
Maria Antonina Konopka (2 Jan 1923-23 Nov 1983)

1f) Maria Weronika (b.Cracow 4 Feb 1949); m.24 Jan 1971 Tomasz
Maria Ignacy Potocki (b.29 Oct 1936)

2f) Antoni Marcin (Cracow 11 Nov 1951-19 Jul 2006); m.20 Jan 1979
Kinga Szczesny (b.Cracow 4 Jun 1952)

1g) Jan Stanislaw (b.Cracow 9 Sep 1980)

2g) Andrzej Marcin (b.Oakland, California 16 Feb 1982)

3g) Katarzyna Oliwia (b.Berkeley, California 16 Jul 1987)

2e) Tereza (19 Oct 1921-1 Feb 1997); m.London 18 Jan 1950 Ct
Roman Bninski (Waclawowka 12 Nov 1912-21 Sep 1988)

6d) Artur (Krzeszowice 14 Jul 1899-Rome 10 Dec 1941); m.Cracow
8 Jan 1930 Csz Marie Tarnowska (b.Cracow 24 Mar 1904)

7d) Andrzej (Krzeszowice 18 Jul 1900-k.a.Przemysl 28 Sep 1939);
m.Dzikow 23 Jun 1926 Csz Sophie Tarnowska (Cracow 19 Mar
1901-Paris 3 Jan 1963)

1e) Andrzej Jerzy Maria Hubert (Miedzyrzec 15 Aug 1927-Jan 2004);
m.Lyon 13 May 1950 (div 1965) Bss Marie Henriette Durye
(b.Villeneuve sur Allier 13 Sep 1927); m.2d Françoise Escudier;
note: his death announcement listed the following children: André
Potocki, Sophie Pradalie, Stanislas Potocki, Caroline Moulin, Sophie
Lefranc, Véronique Burdin de Saint Martin, Emilie Gindre, but I have
not seen the last four in any source

1f) André Gabriel Marie Arthur (b.Lyon 25 Jun 1950); m.Bordeaux 25
Jul 1976 Marie Thérèse Leseur de Givry (b.Vannes 2 Aug 1949)

1g) Roman, b.Angoulême 11 Feb 1978

2g) Victoire, b.Paris 24 Nov 1985

2f) Sophie (Marguerite) Marie Joseph (b.Bron 5 Apr 1954); m.Arouer
31 Dec 1983 Jean Michel Pradalié (b.Versailles 30 Oct 1942)

3f) Stanislaus Peter Marie Franc (Lyon 25 Feb 1959-7 Sep 2009);
m.Paris 21 Jun 1985 Josiane Brousse (b.Montluçon 13 Aug 1959)

1g) Sarah, b.Paris 29 Oct 1985

2g) Anouk, b.Malesttoit 29 Dec 1990

3g) Artur Victor Jean, b.Vannes 5 Apr 1999

2e) Artur (Cracow 12 Dec 1928-Jan 2006); m.Montresor 25 Aug 1952 Marie Zoltowska (b.Posen 13 Apr 1928)

1f) Ladislaus Arthur Marie (b.Bois Colombes 7 Feb 1954)

2f) Alexander André Marie (b.Bois Colombes 15 Oct 1955)

3e) Jan Zdislaw (b.Krzeszowice 15 Oct 1932); m.Geneviève Plat (Paris 4 Aug 1934-26 Nov 2009)

1f) Anne Marie Solange Sophie (b.Paris 20 Jul 1958); m.Montrésor 7 Aug 1982 Renaud de la Lande de Vallière (b.Neuilly 20 Jun 1957)

2f) Jean Gabriel Joseph (b.Loches, Indre-et-Loire 2 Aug 1964); m.Montrésor 24 May 2003 Olga Stanislawska (b.Warsaw 2 Nov 1967; dau of Ryszard Stanislawski and Pss Urszula Czartoryska)

3f) Marc Filip Maria Andrzej (b.Cagnes-sur-Mer 17 May 1972)

8d) Zofia (1903-shot by the SS 1940); m.1930 Ct Ladislaus Jezierski (Sobienie 9 Feb 1897- Sobienie 19 Mar 1935)

9d) Janina (Krzeszowice 21 Sep 1904-Johannesburg 30 May 1967); m.Cracow 8 Jan 1931 Ct Stanislaus Potocki (1902-1983)

7c) Anna (28 Sep 1863-Montresor 15 Feb 1953); m.Krzeszowice 10 Feb 1886 Ct Xavier Branicki (1864-)

3a) Bernhard; m.Claudia Dzialynska (Konarzew, nr Posen 27 Aug 1802-Geneva 8 Jun 1836)

4a) Irene (Tulczyn 21 May 1797-Warsaw 4 Sep 1835); m.Dymidowka 19 Sep 1818 Ct Henryk Lubinski (Prague 11 Jul 1793-Warsaw 17 Sep 1883)

5a) Tereza (ca 1805-1868); m.1st 10 Nov 1825 (div) Ct Sebastian Badeni (1799-ca 1873); m.2d N Lachmann

Line II

Ct Stanislaw Feliks Potocki (1752-Tulczyn 14 Mar 1805); m.1st Niestanice 26 Dec 1770 Gertrud Komorowska (d.Kulikow 13 Feb 1771); m.2d Dukla 1 Dec 1774 Css Josephine Mniszech (29 Aug 1752-St.Petersburg 1798); m.3d Tulczyn 17 Apr 1798 Sophie Tschelitsche (1766-Berlin 24 Nov 1822)

1a) Pelagia-Roza (31 Aug 1775-Paris 1846); m.1st 1793 Pr Franz Sapieha-Siewierski (1772-30 May 1829); m.2d Pr Paul Sapieha-Kodenski (1781-1846)

2a) Feliks (1776-Bagneres-de-Bigorre 1808/10)

3a) Luiza-Zofia (Dukla 7 Nov 1779-Wojtkuski 9 Aug 1850); m.Grodno 11 Feb 1793 Jozef Kossakowski (Wojtkuski 16 Apr 1771-Warsaw 2 Nov 1840)

4a) Viktoria (1780-Moscow 27 Jun 1826); m.1st St.Petersburg 1801 (div 1821) Ct Antoine-Louis-Ocatve de Choiseul Gouffier (Paris 30 Apr 1773-4 Nov 1840); m.2d 1821 Alexis Bachmetiev (1774-15 Sep 1841)

5a) Roza (1780-Paris 20 Oct 1862); m.1st (div 1812) Ct Anton Potocki (17 Jun 1780-18 Oct 1850); m.2d 1813 Ct Wladislaus Branicki (15 Aug 1782-1843)

6a) Constanze (Tulczyn 1781-Salon nr Marseille 24 Dec 1852); m.1st Ct Jan Potocki (8 Mar 1761-20 Nov 1815); m.2d 1817 Ct Eduard Raczynski (Posen 2 Apr 1786-Zaniemysl 20 Jan 1845)

7a) Jaroslaw (1784-1838); m.Css Marie Rzewuska (1786-)

1b) Konstanty (1816-1857); m.Css Josephine Tyzenhaus (1821-1849)

1c) Konstanty Jozef (1846-Peczara 1909); m.1875 Css Joanna Potocka (d.Warsaw 9 Jun 1928)

1d) Franciszek Stanislaw Aleksander Ignacy (Peczara 14 Feb 1877-Cracow 6 Oct 1949); m.Olyka 16 Jun 1903 Pss Malgorzata Radziwill (Berlin 16 Dec 1875-Cracow 17 Jul 1962)

1e) Ignacy Konstanty Jozef (Cracow 23 Mar 1904-Rudka 11 Nov 1937); m.Warsaw 17 Nov 1931 Jadwiga Dembinska (b.Szyszczyce 31 Jul 1908)

1f) Elzbieta (b.Warsaw 4 Sep 1932); m.London 1 Aug 1964 Pr Michael Radziwill (b.Warsaw 19 Apr 1907)

2f) Janina (b.19 Jul 1933); m.6 Oct 1961 Marc Aebi (b.Montreux 10 Aug 1928)

3f) Tomasz (b.Rudka 29 Oct 1936)

2e) Roza (Cracow 15 Apr 1906-7 Jul 1984); m.Cracow 29 Jan 1939 Ct Kasimir Mycielski (Przeworsk 11 Jan 1904-9 Jul 1984)

3e) Pelagia (b.Cracow 16 Oct 1909)

4e) Konstanty (Ischl 26 Jun 1910-Montrésor 15 Dec 1988); m.Montrésor 31 May 1952 Coss Anna Rey (b.Wilanow 8 Aug 1925)

1f) Jan (b.Johannesburg, So.Africa 29 May 1953); m.Montrésor 5 Oct 1991 Danuta Barbara Stadnicka (b.Chojnica 21 Nov 1963)

1g) Wiridiana Gabriela, b.Cracow 25 May 1993

2g) Karolina Julia, b.Cracow 25 Jun 1996

3g) Konstanty, b.Cracow 29 Oct 2004

2f) Sophia (Johannesburg 9 Aug 1955-Revelstoke, BC 21 Jun 2002); m.Quebec 27 Mar 1980 Ct Bernard Gabriel Potocki

2d) Maria Pelagia (Peczara 24 Jun 1879-Kozlowka 9 Jan 1930); m.Peczara 16 Oct 1897 Ct Adam Zamoyski (Podzamcze 18 Jun 1873-Warsaw 23 Oct 1940)

4d) Jan Tomasz Konstanty Theophil Karol (Peczara 1880-____);
m.Paris 15 Jun 1904 Czs Johanna Zamoyska (Warsaw 1881-Paris
1959)

1e) Jaroslaw (24 Jul 1905-Zakopane 19 Sep 1965); m.1st Irena
Szarska; m.2nd N Szumilow

5d) Zofia (1883-)

6d) Tomasz (d.1914)

7d) Aleksander (d.1905)

8d) Wienczyslaw (d.1892)

2c) Pelagia (1847-1899); m.Karel Brzozowski (1846-Kowalewo
1941)

8a) Stanislaw Septym (1786-St.Petersburg 1831); m.1813 Katarzyna
Branicka

1b) Aleksandra (1820-); m.1839 Ct August Potocki (1811-)

9a) Octavie (1787-Peczara 1842); m.Jan Swieykowski

10a) Wladimir (Tulczyn 10 Feb 1789-Cracow 8 Mar 1812); m.Pss
Thekla Sanguszko (d.1870)

1b) Wladimir (1810-Winnica 5 Jul 1880); m.Henriette de Près

1c) Maria (1847-Kiev 27 Dec 1907); m.1st Ct Adam Rzewuski
(d.Philippopel 1878); m.2d Daszow 1882 Pr Witold Swiatopolk-
Czetwertynski (Pohoryle 1850-Daszow 25 Jul 1909)

11a) Cecilia (Vienna 4 Jun 1792-Paris 11 Jul 1859?); m.1806 Pr
Mikolaj Sapieha-Kodenski (1779-23 Nov 1843)

12a) Aleksander (Tulczyn 1798-)

13a) Mieczyslaw Franciszek Jozef (Tulczyn 12 Nov 1799-Paris 25 Nov 1876); m.1st Kurlowce 25 Oct 1826 (div 1844) Delfine Komar (1807-Paris 2 Apr 1877); m.2d Kiev 1844 Emilie Szwykowska (d.Paris Jul 1894)

1b) Mikolaj (d.Paris 3 Jun 1921); m.London 6 Nov 1872 Donna Emanuela Pignatelli (Naples 10 Oct 1852-Paris ca 1930)

14a) Zofia (Tulczyn 1800-Paris 3 Jan 1875); m.1829 Ct Paul Kissilev (8 Jan 1788-Paris 26 Nov 1872)

15a) Olga (d.7 Oct 1861); m.1828 Lev Naryshkin (d.Naples 17 Feb 1846)

16a) Boleslaw (Tulczyn 1806-St.Petersburg 22 Nov 1892); m.Pss Maria Alexandrovna Soltykow (1816-Paris 1845)

1b) Maria (1 Aug 1839-18 Mar 1882); m.1856 Ct Grigori Stroganov (16 Jun 1829-13 Jul 1910)

Line III

Ct Aleksander-Stanislaw Potocki (d.Warsaw 14 Mar 1845); m.1st Wilna 1805 Css Anna Tyszkiewicz (1776-Paris 16 Aug 1867); m.2d Izabella Mostowska (1807-Dresden 9 Apr 1897)

1a) Natalia (1810-17 Nov 1830); m.14 May 1829 Pr Roman Sanguszko (6 May 1800-26 Mar 1881)

2a) August (1811-); m.1839 Css Alexandra Potocka (1820-)

3a) Stanislaw (d.Brzezany 11 Dec 1887); m.Warsaw 3 May 1854 Pss Maria Sapieha-Kodenska (3 Apr 1837-Paris 29 Apr 1923)

1b) Jakub (Brzezany 1863-Helenow 28 Sep 1934); m.Warsaw 8 Mar 1899 (div 1912) Css Therese Zamoyska (Minkowice 26 May 1876-Beauvoir 12 Dec 1960)

2b) Izabella (Brzezany 2 Oct 1864-Vienna 21 Mar 1883); m.Warsaw 21 Nov 1882 Ct Roman Potocki (1852-1915)

4a) Moritz (1812-Krzeszowice 13 Jan 1879); m.Luise Bobr-Piotrowicka (Zahice 1825-Zator 19 Mar 1890)

1b) August (1846-Warsaw 3 Jun 1905); m.Wilanow 13 Jul 1891 Eugenie Sianozecka

1c) Moritz (Warsaw 16 May 1894-London 16 May 1949); m.1st Pss N Woroniecka; m.2d Warsaw 1927 Maria Brydzinska

1d) Natalia (b.Jablonna 22 Sep 1930); m.1st London 1947 (div) Richard Jenner; m.2d London 1957 (div 1962) Vincenz Koziell-Poklewski

2b) Maria (Warsaw 24 Jun 1951-Cracow 12 Dec 1945); m.1st Warsaw 26 Sep 1869 Ct Thomas Zamoyski (Klemensow 18 Jan 1832-San Remo 21 Dec 1889); m.2d Klemensow 25 Jul 1893 Pr Konstanty Lubomirski (Kruszyna 26 Jul 1868-Landwarow 17 Aug 1934)

3b) Natalia

4b) Eustachiusz Moritz; m.Anna Polezalko

1c) Maria

2c) Anna

Line IV

Ct Jozef Potocki (Lviv 1695-Siemienowka 21 Dec 1764); m.1st Constance Morsztyn (ca 1705-1734); m.2d 1736 Css Pelagia Potocka (d.after 1794); all three of his sons were by 2nd marriage

1a) Marianna (Czorsztyń 1724-Naleczów 8 Jul 1772); m.1st Alexander Potkanski; m.2nd Stanislaw Malachowski (1727-1784)

2a) Jozef (1737-29 Sep 1816); m.1st 1767 Coss Elzbieta Wielopolska (ca 1747-1771); m.2d before 1775 Pss Ludwika Lubomirska (d.1829)

1b) Stanislaw (6 May 1776-Warsaw 29 Nov 1830); m.1st Jozefa N;
m.2d Maria Gorska

2b) Antoni (17 Jun 1780-18 Oct 1850); m.1st Coss Roza Potocka (1780-Paris 20 Oct 1862); m.2d Isabella Jelska

1c) Roza (16 Jun 1802-Warsaw 27 Oct 1862); m.Lubowla 16 Sep 1824 Ct Andrzej Zamoyski (Vienna 1800-Cracow 29 Oct 1874)

2c) Przemyslaw (Tulczyn 1805-Bialocerkiew 23 Nov 184_); m.before 1830 Pss Therese Sapieha-Kodenska (Cracow 3 Apr 1811-Warsaw 14 May 1895)

1d) Roza Marianna (Tomaszpol 12 Feb 1831-Podzamcze 21 Apr 1890); m.Warsaw 10 Jun 1851 Ct Stanislaus Zamoyski (Vienna 13 Aug 1820-Podzamcze 25 Jun 1889)

2d) Stanislaw-Wojciech (Tomaszpol 5 May 1837-Cracow 24 Jan 1884); m.Kornik 1865 Coss Anna Dzialynska (Kornik 2 Nov 1846-Ocieka 2 Jun 1926)

1e) Jan Nepomuck (Oleszyce 29 Apr 1867-Rymanow-Zdroj 13 Mar 1943); m.1st Cracow 30 Jun 1892 Coss Roza Wodzicka (Olejow 12 Feb 1868-Lemberg 1 Feb 1902); m.2d Przemysl 14 Oct 1905 Maria Helena Szajer (Jaslo 4 Apr 1879-Warsaw 2 Mar 1969)

1f) Jan (b.and d.Rymanów 23 May 1893)

2f) Tereza (Rymanow-Zdroj 16 Jun 1895-Samarkhand, Russia 1942); m.1st Kasimier Mniszech Tchorznicki (Nadyby 1880-Stanimierz 21 Dec 1919); m.2d 26 Mar 1921 Jerzy Skrzyszowski (Kurowice 30 Sep 1893-Samarkhan, Russia 1942)

1g) Helena Skrzyszowska (Pohorylce 1927-2004); m.Antoni Witczak

1h) Teresa Witczak, b.1947; m.Dr. Marek Stella-Sawicki (b.1948)

1i) Dominika Stella-Sawicka, b.1976

2i) Joanna Stella-Sawicka, b.1978

2g) Maria Skrzyszowska, b.Pohorylce 1930

3f) Aleksander Klemens Antoni (Rymanow-Zdroj 23 Nov 1896-Swinoujscie 13 Jun 1982); m.Cracow 27 Apr 1922 Elzbieta Trzemieska (Miejsce Piastowe 13 Apr 1900-Cracow 6 Mar 1952)

1g) Krystyna (Cracow 17 Feb 1923-Lausanne 11 Mar 1997); m.Rio de Janeiro 10 Dec 1962 Gerard Maib (b.Lodz 8 Mar 1908)

2g) Antoni-Jerzy (b.Olsza-Hof, nr Cracow 26 Sep 1924); m.Rio de Janeiro 18 Jul 1958 Pss Elizabeth Radziwill (b.Warsaw 6 Jan 1939)

1h) Ines Antonina Maria Jolanta (b.Buenos Aires 29 Jan 1959); m.Montreal 15 Jun 1985 John Joseph O'Rourke (b.Montreal 6 Sep 1956)

2h) Margarethe Marie Gabrielle Louise (b.Rio de Janeiro 27 Mar 1960); m.Montreal 14 Sep 1985 Stanislaw Porowski (b.Brussels 31 Mar 1949)

3h) Jan Antonio Rafal Wladislaw (b.Rio de Janeiro 16 Apr 1961); m.Cracow 13 Sep 1985 Izabela Zieba (b.Myslenice 14 Nov 1961)

1i) Mateusz Alexander (b.Myslenice 28 Aug 1986)

4h) Izabella Maria Gabriella Zofia (b.Rio de Janeiro 16 Jun 1962); m.Montreal 26 Dec 1981 Crzystof Dzierzykraj-Morawski (b.Kielcki 7 May 1955)

5h) Stefan Alexander Rafal (b.Montreal 18 Jul 1965)

4f) Jadwiga (Rymanow-Zdroj 20 Aug 1899-Posen 22 Sep 1963); m.1st Cracow 19 Nov 1921 Stanislaus Grabinski (Chelmica 9 Oct 1891-Posen 11 Oct 1930); m.2d Glowno 16 Feb 1946 Andrzej Potworowski (1886-Posen 20 Oct 1963)

5f) Ignacy (Rymanow-Zdroj 30 May 1906-Warsaw 8 Nov 1994);
m.1st Lvov 15 May 1930 Mary Amy Janie O'Dell (London 20 Nov
1910-Lemberg 2 Dec 1932); m.2d Luczanowice 19 Dec 1932 Czs
Anna Mycielska (Cracow 15 Mar 1904-Warsaw 3 Nov 1993)

1g) Jerzy (Lvov 3 Mar 1932-Hindukush, Afghanistan 4 Sep 1966)

2g) Maria Kinga (b.Cracow 6 Aug 1935); m.Warsaw 16 Jul 1960
Maciej Swidzinski (b.Laziska 19 Feb 1930)

3g) Wladislaw Jan Maria (b.Luczanowice 15 Nov 1940); m.Warsaw
10 Aug 1968 Pss Maria Krystyna Czartoryska (b.Nawojowa 8 Dec
1940)

1h) Jerzy Wladislaw, b.Warsaw 6 Mar 1970; m.Warsaw 31 Aug 1996
Agnieszka Michalak

1i) Hanna Maria, b.Warsaw 10 Jan 2004 2h) Adam Ignacy,
b.Warsaw 11 May 1973

6f) Zofia (Rymanow-Zdroj 12 May 1908-Brussels 14 Aug 1968);
m.Cracow 4 Feb 1936 (div 1950) Kasimir Mankowski (Kazimierz
Biskupi 23 Mar 1908-Warsaw 28 Oct 1988)

7f) Maria (Rymanow-Zdroj 19 Sep 1912-Warsaw 10 Jun 1998);
m.Rymanow 28 Apr 1932 Jerzy Jozef Jordan-Stojowski (Lvov 13 Oct
1898-Pruszków 19 Apr 1995)

8f) Jan (b.Rymanow-Zdroj 19 Jun 1919); m.1st Warsaw May 1940
(div 1946) Jadwiga Neusser (Brzozdowce 17 Apr 1917-Wroclaw 14
Dec 1949); m.2d Zgorzelec 8 Mar 1946 (div 1971) Maria Kluz
(b.Sonina 23 Sep 1923); m.3d Halmstad 29 Aug 1971 (div 1975)
Bozena Zawlocka (Warsaw 1942-Laholm, Sweden 18 Jun 1983);
m.4th Otwock 4 Feb 1976 (div 1977) Elzbieta Szczepanska
(b.Otwock 22 Nov 1951); m.5th Varberg, Sweden 25 May 1978
Elzbieta Woznicka (b.Otwock 22 Nov 1951)

1g) Alicja (b.Rymanow-Zdroj 23 Oct 1943); m.Warsaw 21 Jun 1970
Jan Bielecki (b.Warsaw Jun 1942)

2g) Krystyna, b.Szczytna 5 Mar 1947; m.Cracow 21 Nov 1971
Tomasz Plazak (b.Poznan 7 Apr 1939)

3g) Jaroslaw, b.Szczytna 1 Jun 1949; m.1st Paczkow 10 Jul 1970
(div 1973) Maria Anna Socha (b.Paczkow 22 Jun 1950); m.2d
Berkeley, California 16 Nov 1989 (div 1995) Julia Grant (b.Los
Angeles 20 Feb 1949); m.3d Cracow 28 Sep 1995 Iwona Okolowicz
(b.Cracow 13 Aug 1961)

4g) Pawel, b.Cracow 29 Jun 1959; m.Varberg, Sweden 15 Jul 1989
Agata Jasinska (b.Piotrkow Trybunalski 3 Feb 1968)

1h) William, b.Varberg 23 Mar 1991

5g) Artur, b.Varberg 4 Mar 1969; m.Laholm 1988 Assa Larson
(b.Knered 28 Jul 1971)

1h) Noak, b.Laholm 27 Nov 1988

6g) Robert, b.Varberg 28 May 1970

7g) Harry, b.Varberg 14 May 1971

8g) Harry, b.Varberg 1976

9g) Izabella, b.Varberg 15 Feb 1980

10g) [by Halina Dauksz] Marek, b.Cracow 23 May 1961; m.Annette
Knese

1h) Patrik Jan, b.Varberg 9 Aug 1987

2h) Tommy Gunnar, b.Varberg 3 Mar 1989

2e) Jozef (Oleszyce 23 Aug 1868-Rymanów-Zdrój 25 Jan 1918);
m.Pakoslaw 2 Aug 1892 Csa Helene Maria Florentyna Czarnecka

(Pakoslaw 26 Nov 1868-Cracow 16 Sep 1922)

1f) Stanislaw (Pakoslaw 7 Jan 1894-Cracow-Olsza 23 Sep 1977);
m.Cracow 10 Oct 1922 Jozefa Brzozowska (Warsaw 15 Dec 1892-
Wroclaw 9 Apr 1963)

1g) Jozef Maria (Cracow 15 Oct 1923-Wroclaw 11 Dec 1988); m.14
Jun 1952 Barbara Kubicka (b.Ostrów Wielkopolski 25 Oct 1925)

1h) Maciej (b.Wroclaw 7 Jun 1953); m.Wroclaw 18 Apr 1975 Elzbieta
Pazera (b.Wroclaw 6 Jan 1954)

1i) Dominika Barbara, b.Wroclaw 9 Sep 1975

2i) Xawery Maciej, b.Wroclaw 14 Jun 1990

2g) Przemyslaw Andrzej Maria (Cracow 7 Jun 1925-Rawdon,
Quebec 2 Feb 2003); m.1st London 8 Sep 1951 (div 1987) Eva
Izycka (b.Posen 1 Jun 1930); m.2d Joliette, Quebec 15 Aug 1987
Joanna Wolska (b.30 Apr 1932)

1h) Tereza Maria Jozefa (b.Montreal 3 Mar 1958); m.Montreal 7 May
1983 (div 1990) Robert Gordon Everett (b.2 Feb 1953)

2h) Jan Stanislaw Maciej (b.Montreal 1 Aug 1961); m.1st
Mississauga 26 Nov 1982 (div 1994) Celine Ann Grimmer (b.London
28 Feb 1964); m.2d Toronto 27 Jul 1996 Kelly Ireland (b.Hamilton,
Ontario 19 Feb 1971)

1i) Anton, b.Toronto 15 Apr 1992

2i) Stefan Maciej, b.Oakville, Ontario 17 Mar 1998

3g) Maria Helena (Rymanow 27 Mar 1927-London 1974); m.1st
1944 Henry von Hoffman (d.1948); m.2d 16 Jul 1960 Gerhard
Theodor Kalka (England 1917-1970); m.3d 1970 Paul Newell

4g) Helena Maria (b.Rymanow 4 Jul 1928); m.Gdansk 1947 (div
1954) Stanislaw Marian Grenda (b.1923)

5g) Hubert Maria (Rymanow 5 Oct 1930-Wroclaw 5 Apr 2006);
m.Wroclaw 19 Apr 1965 Alfreda Bulak (b.Góra Kalwaria 30 May
1942)

1h) Jacek, b.Wroclaw 20 Apr 1967; m.Wroclaw Feb 1989 Monika
Narwoisz (b.Zabkowice Slaskie 24 Apr 1966)

1i) Kamila Monika, b.Wroclaw 31 Oct 1992

6g) Anna Maria (Rymanow 27 Jul 1932-9 Jun 2006); m.Wroclaw 4
Aug 1956 Ladislaus Moes (Warsaw 23 Apr 1934-Warsaw 6 Jun
1979)

7g) Wladimir (b.Rymanow 5 Sep 1933); m.1960 Christina Sarello
(b.Lida 5 Aug 1938)

1h) Anna (b.Bielawa 21 Dec 1961); m.Sortland, Norway 31 Aug
1990 Tore Björn Nilsen-Solvoll (b.Hackel 26 Jun 1948)

2f) Anna (Rymanow 5 May 1895-Warsaw 8 Sep 1964)

3f) Marie Beata (Rymanow 8 Sep 1896-Warsaw 9 May 1976); m.20
Sep 1924 Ct Adam Branicki (Cracow 30 Mar 1892-Otwock 2 Dec
1947)

4f) Elzbieta (Rymanów 19 Nov 1898-Warsaw 10 Apr 1979);
m.Cracow 2 Aug 1923 Ladislaus Dynowski (Kiev 18 Jul 1892-
Warsaw 13 Apr 1969)

5f) Maria Jozefa Antonina (Rymanow 1 Jul 1900-Edmonton 25 Oct
1988); m.Rakoniewice 1 Jul 1925 Antoni Karol Szaszkiewicz
(Czeremoszna 11 Feb 1897-Edmonton 23 Sep 1970)

3e) Piotr (Rome Jan 1870-Rome 4 Mar 1870)

4e) Piotr (Oleszyce 28 Jul 1871-Rymanów 15 Oct 1874)

5e) Maria Elzbieta Celestyna (Oleszyce 16 Jul 1872-Cracow 2 Feb
1962); m.Rymanow 12 Nov 1896 Ct Tomasz Romer (5 Jun 1861-15

Sep 1925)

6e) Pawel (Rymanów 15 Oct 1874-Graz 16 Mar 1894)

7e) Cecilia (Rymanów 23 Mar 1878-Montréal 5 Jun 1962); m.1st Posen 5 Feb 1894 Ct Stanislaus Rey (Przyborowie 22 Aug 1867-Rymanów 30 Jul 1898); m.2d 26 Oct 1901 Karel Kaczkowski (1872-Krosona 25 May 1903); m.3d Mentone 27 Jan 1912 Lucjan Ceglinski (Janów 7 Jan 1876-Janów 14 Jan 1939)

8e) Dominik (Rymanow 23 Oct 1877-Lvov 7 Oct 1939); m.Cracow 10 Jul 1901 Czs Helene Badeni (Branice 7 Aug 1877-Cracow 2 Jul 1963)

1f) Cecilia (Bobrowniki Male 25 May 1900-Cracow 17 Nov 1978); m.Cracow 12 Jun 1919 Ct Ludwik Rey (Rymanów 10 Aug 1896-Przeclaw 24 May 1940)

2f) Anna Gabriela (b.Cracow 21 Sep 1909); m.Przeclaw 14 Oct 1933 Wacław Skarbek Borowski (Minoga 13 Jun 1907-Toronto 8 Jul 1984)

3f) Stefan (Cracow 28 Apr 1911-Cracow 12 Apr 1987)

9e) Antoni Titus Stanisław (Rymanow 4 Jan 1880-Cracow 3 May 1952); m.Christine Trzeciecka (Cracow 1890-Cracow 13 Apr 1957)

1f) Andrzej (Miejsce Piastowe 15 Dec 1910-Kelowna, BC Nov 1988); m.Boncza 27 Feb 1941 Pss Alexandrine Drucka-Lubecka (Cmielow 3 May 1908-Revelstoke, BC 17 Mar 1980)

1g) Bernhard Gabriel (b.Lübeck 19 Apr 1947); m.Quebec 27 Mar 1980 Czs Zofia Barbara Potocka

1h) Katarzyna Anna Maria, b.Kelowna, BC 31 Aug 1982

2h) Mikołaj Andrzej, b.Kelowna 31 Oct 1987

2f) Jerzy (Rymanow 3 Aug 1913-Cracow-Olsza 3 Jan 1983); m.1st Widzow 2 Apr 1941 (div 1949) Maria Straszewska (b.Cracow 23 May

1918); m.2d Lodz 5 Mar 1953 Christine Straszewska (b.Cracow 23 Oct 1923)

1g) Dorota (b.Cracow 30 Apr 1943); m.3 Aug 1973 Claude Guidicelli (b.Lumio, Corsica 19__)

2g) Antoni (b.Olsza Krakow 14 Feb 1956); m.26 Dec 1979 Elzbieta Toma

1h) Kinga Maria, b.Olsza Krakow 18 Mar 1981

2h) Jerzy Stanislaw, b.Olsza Krakow 8 Dec 1984

3h) Kaja Maria, b.Olsza Krakow 2 May 1987

4h) Julia Maria, b.Olsza Krakow 2 May 1987

3g) Krzysztof (b.Olsza Krakow 28 Jul 1958; m.Nice 2 Sep 1992 Nathalie Martin (b.France 4 Sep 1963)

1h) Jan, b.Nice 22 May 1993

2h) Alexander, b.Nice 9 Jun 1995

3h) Filip, b.Nice 4 Apr 1997

4h) Mikolaj, b.Warsaw 7 Nov 2001

4g) Natalia (b.Olsza Krakowo 1 Aug 1961); m.Radoslaw Zwozny

3d) Antoni (1841-1901/15); m.1869 Anna Zakaszewska

4d) Pelagia; m.N Poletylo

5d) Idalia; m.N Dowgiallo

3c) Cecilia

4c) Amelia (d.1859)

5c) Maria; m.Wladimir Siemiatowski

6c) Aniela

3a) Dominyk (d.Tysmienica 17 Jan 1803); m.Anna Czosnowska

1b) Marceli (d.Vienna 14 Mar 1851); m.Therese Oborska

1c) Adam (d.Podpieczary 27 Dec 1890); m.Philippine Frn Dittmayer
von Russfelden (1815-Lemberg 28 Dec 1900)

1d) Emil (1837-)

2d) Artur; m.Vienna 22 Aug 1891 Maria Mlodecka

1e) Artur; m.N Mlodzianowska

1f) Jakob

2e) Helena

3d) Mikolaj (15 Mar 1840-); m.Pss Luisa Jablonowska (31 Mar
1839-Dec 1868)

1e) Oswald (15 Dec 1866-19__); m.26 Oct 1893 Marie Gajewska

2e) Edmund (21 Dec 1867-)

3e) Ludwik Karel (21 Dec 1867-)

2c) Clementina (Tysmienica 4 Feb 1811-Tysmienica 29 Dec 1878);
m.24 Nov 1830 Ct Matthaues Miaczynski (d.Cracow 11 Sep 1863)

4a) Piotr (1745-Bialolowka 1829); m.Css Krystyna Potocka

1b) Alois; m.Pss Marianne Czartoryska (Korzec 1777-1854)

1c) Herman (d.1866); m.Antoinette Mokronowska

1d) Jadwiga; m.Ct Konstanty Branicki

2d) Pelagia

3d) Stefan

4d) Wladislaw

Line V

Ct Karel Potocki (1790-1855); m.Ludwika Ostrowska (1787-1855)

1a) Tomasz (Chrzastow 1809-Warsaw 12/13 Dec 1864); m.1st Css Marianne Alexandrowicz (d.1845); m.2d 1848 Css Wanda Ossolinska (d.Cracow Oct 1907)

1b) Antoni (1834-1863); m.4 Jun 1858 Isabelle Gfn von der Borch (5 Nov 1837-d.after 1916)

1c) Karel (1859-1885); m.Css Alexandra Potocka

2c) Tomasz Ludwik (Moskorzew 12 May 1860-Warsaw 26 Sep 1912); m.1st Warsaw 16 Jul 1889 Css Luisa Bninska (Osiecz 19 Feb 1870-Siemienice 27 Mar 1899); m.2d 1 Sep 1900 Pelagia Jozefa Eliza Karolina Belina-Brzozowska (Sokolowka 16 Jan 1875-Warsaw 1945)

1d) Aniela (Osiecz 1891-Osiecz 25 Mar 1924); m.1st Stefan Karol Wereszczaka (1871-Wilno Dec 1924); m.2d Wilno 8 Dec 1918 Ct Witold Maria Aleksander Broel-Plater (Worobin 14 Apr 1893-Wroclaw 1 Jun 1962)

2d) Elzbieta (Siemienice 14 Sep 1893-Cracow 14 Sep 1983); m.1st Warsaw Jan 1914 (annulled 1917) Zygmunt Wojnicz-Sianozecki (ca 1880-Brzostowica Mala 17 Sep 1939); m.2d St.Petersburg 4 Nov 1917 (div ca 1930) Karol Wagner (Soleczniki Wielkie 26 May 1880-London 28 Dec 1956); m.3d 5 May 1942 Ct Zygmunt Bogumil Kaszowski-Illinski (1876-Krasnystaw 9 Aug 1943)

3d) Maria Magdalena Florentyna (Siemienice 5 May 1895-Cracow 9 Sep 1964); m.1st Warsaw 3 Jun 1914 Michal Meysztowicz (Meyszty 30 Oct 1868-Wilno 17 Apr 1919); m.2d 21 Feb 1923 Miecislaw Szemioth (Hryców 9 May 1879-Cracow-Nowa Huta 28 Feb 1955)

4d) Roza (Siemienice 1901-Zyple 30 Aug 1903)

5d) Pelagia (Zyple 27 Nov 1902-Sopot 6 Aug 1948); m.1938 Ct Czeslaw Zabiello (ca 1900-nr Omsk 10 Feb 1942)

6d) Irena Elzbieta Maria (Siemienice 10/22 May 1905-Warsaw 31 Mar 1984); m.Warsaw 15 Sep 1945 Stanislaus Sobanski (29 Jan/10 Feb 1902-Sopot 1 Jan 1986)

7d) Krystof (Warsaw 31 May 1906-1939); m.2 Dec 1933 Aniela Skibniewska (Máckowice 19 May 1908-Cracow 6 Apr 1995)

1e) Tomasz Jozef (b.Lvov 9 Dec 1937); m.Cracow 28 Jun 1974 Ewa Lipiec (b.Sandomierz 23 Dec 1948)

1f) Jadwiga (b.Cracow 27 Apr 1980)

3c) Wladislaw Michal Marian (Moskorzew 1862-Czestochowa 5 Feb 1924); m.Pilica 23 Jun 1891 Elzbieta Brzozowska (Sokolowka 23 Jan 1873-Warsaw 9 Nov 1939)

1d) Antoni Karol (Sokolowka 31 May 1892-Arco 1 Jan 1929)

2d) Pelagia (1893-Parzymiechy 4 Jan 1896)

3d) Zofia Maria Antonina (Parzymiechy 10 May 1895-Pennsylvania 1 Jul 1971); m.Parzymiechy 5 Sep 1923 Ignacy Kowalczewski (Dabrowa Gorna 30 Jan 1895-Panley UK 19 Dec 1976)

4d) Maria Elzbieta (16 Jan 1896-Sokolowka 18 Aug 1902)

5d) Elzbieta Maria Antonina (Parzymiechy 1 May 1898-La Angelita, Argentina 14 Sep 1958); m.1st Parzymiechy 11 Nov 1924 Zygmunt

Maria Albert Czarnecki (Jezioro 9 Apr 1894-Bugaj 1939); m.2d 1941
Andrzej Lipski (d.Argentina 19__)

6d) Karol Anatol (Parzymiechy 5 Feb 1900-Warsaw 19 Apr 1977);
m.Warsaw 15 Nov 1931 Christine Brzozowska (Sokolowka 3 Jul
1910-Warsaw 11 Feb 1982)

1e) Teresa Maria (b.Warsaw 3 Aug 1932); m.Warsaw 26 Apr 1953
Krzysztof Lasocki (Dzierzbia 17 Apr 1924-12 Apr 2002)

2e) Cecylia Maria (Warsaw 11 Oct 1933-Warsaw 30 Aug 1963)

3e) Julita Maria (b.Warsaw 26 Jul 1935); m.Brussels 5 Jan 1984
Hadelin Charles de Meeus d'Argenteuil (Kerkom 16 Aug 1904-Rode-
St-Genese 1 Mar 1993)

4e) Wladislaw Antoni (Parzymiechy 7 Aug 1936-Warsaw 12 Feb
2004); m.1st Warsaw 29 Jul 1961 (div 1963) Eva Kozanecka
(b.Warsaw 21 Jan 1939); m.2d Hamburg 26 Feb 1970 Renata
Marsch (b.Beskow 21 Jun 1935)

1f) Aleksander Stefan (b.Wedel 16 Apr 1972); m.Golkowo 21 Jun
2002 Dorota Sikorska (b.Warsaw 11 Jun 1974)

1g) Karol (b.Warsaw 18 Jun 2001)

2f) Katarzyna Barbara (b.Wedel 28 Oct 1973)

5e) Krystyna Zofia Maria (b.Parzymiechy 6 Oct 1937)

2b) Stanislaw (1836-Prazka 30 Mar 1882); m.1862 Csa Marie
Ostrowska

1c) Helena (1864-1946)

2c) August (Maluszyn 20 May 1868-Moskorzew 1 Nov 1927);
m.Warsaw 16 Oct 1897 Csa Maria Anna Wielopolska (Chroberz 8
Sep 1878-Paris 30 Nov 1974)

1d) Alberta Maria Paula (Warsaw 10 Feb 1899-Paris 17 Oct 1968); m.Moskorzow 24 Oct 1922 Ct Paul Potocki (Chrzostow 4 Jul 1900-assassinated by SS at Cracow 8 Jun 1945)

2d) August Stanislaw (Moskorzow 4 Oct 1902-Brussels 1983); m.Cracow 8 Jan 1931 Css Janina Potocka (Lvov 21 Sep 1904-Johannesburg 30 May 1967)

3b) Aniela (1850-Cracow 1917); m.Warsaw 30 Aug 1870 Ct Konstanty Zamoyski (1846-Kozlowka 31 Jan 1923)

4b) Johanna (Praszka 1851-Warsaw 9 Jun 1928); m.1875 Ct Konstanty Potocki (1846-1909)

2a) Henryk (1811-Konieczpol 7 Sep 1872); m.31 Jul 1833 Pss Helene Sulkowska (d.23 Jan 1900)

1b) Roderyk (1833-1910); m.1868 Marie Niezabitowska

1c) Henryk Stefan Adam (d.Montresor 29 Mar 1958); m.Warsaw 9 Sep 1897 Css Julia Branicka (Warsaw 11 Feb 1879-11 Jun 1929)

1d) Anna (12 Aug 1898-); m.27 Jun 1922 Paul Zoltowski (1889-)

2d) Paul (1901-shot by the SS 1945); m.Css Alberta Potocka (above)

3d) Wladislaw Kalikst Fryderyk (Chrzastów 14 Oct 1903-Washington 21 Dec 1973); m.Konskie 15 Sep 1930 Css Gabriela Tarnowska (Konskie 8 Nov 1903-Montréal 6 Jan 2000)

1e) Julia Anna Maria Roza (b.Cracow 11 Jun 1931)

2e) Anna Maria Gabriela (b.Warsaw 11 Dec 1934); m.Agadir, Morocco 2 Apr 1956 Horaz von Unruh (b.Gdingen 23 Jul 1930)

3e) Paul Andrzej Michal (b.Gdansk 29 Sep 1937); m.Marid 30 Mar 1964 Veronika Agopian (b.Switzerland 16 Sep 1939)

1f) Stefan Michal Aleksander, b.Paris 5 Jul 1965; m.Warsaw 7 Aug 1999 Katarzyna Wanda Kulakowska (b.Warsaw 14 Jun 1972)

1g) Stanislas (b.2005)

2g) Chiara Stella Gabriella (b.Warsaw 20 Dcec 2005)

2f) Anne Christine Marie Gabrielle, b.Paris 10 Apr 1968; m.Montrésor 27 Jun 1992 Piotr Jan Gromnicki (b.Sarcelles 15 Aug 1964)

4d) Stefan (b.30 Oct 1912)

2c) Elzbieta (1874-19__); m.1st Koniecpol 15 Sep 1891 Felix Gf von dem Broel-Plater (7 May 1849-); m.2d N Radecki-Mikulicz

2b) Witold (Breslau 1837-Mauluszyn 11 Apr 1885); m.Marie Florkiewicz

1c) Aleksandra; m.1st Ct Karel Potocki (above); m.2d Warsaw 25 Jul 1887 Victor Gf von dem Broel-Plater

2c) Juliusz (1867-Paris 25 Oct 1925); m.Warsaw 23 Aug 1897 Csx Marie Zamoyaska (Warsaw 9 May 1877-Vevy, Switzerland 1943)

1d) Tomasz (Warsaw 6 Jul 1898-Stockholm 1978); m.1st Kruszyna 21 Oct 1920 Pss Roza Lubomirska (Vienna 31 Dec 1892-Cracow 16 Jun 1969); m.2d Stockholm 30 Aug 1958 Wladyslawa Wolska (1907-)

1e) Stefan-Eugeniusz (May 1921-1937)

2e) Maria-Roza (May 1921-1927)

2d) Antoni (Warsaw 10 Apr 1900-Detroit 13 Mar 1969); m.Chicago 26 Dec 1935 (div 1955) Gloria Griffiths (Chicago 3 Apr 1912-9 Oct 1990)

1e) Georgetta Griffiths (b.Chicago 19 Oct 1942)

3d) Klemens (Warsaw 11 Jun 1901-Warsaw 12 Jun 1977);
m.Landwarow 26 Aug 1922 Czs Sophia Tyszkiewicz (Warsaw 8 Feb
1893-Warsaw 25 Sep 1899)

1e) Maurycy Wladyslaw Maria (Warsaw 21 Jan 1924-killed by SS at
Auschwitz 15 Oct 1943)

3c) Izabella; m.Mloszowa 11 Oct 1892 Witold Sokolnicki

3b) Maria-Helena (1842-1880)

4b) Taida (1849-)

5b) Aleksander (1850-); m.1st (div) 1876 Felice Rzewuska; m.2d 6
Jun 1888 Helena Cywinska

3a) Tereza (d.1831); m.Ct Alexander Wielopolski (1803-Dresden 30
Dec 1877)

4a) Paulina (1813-Cracow 11 Mar 1895); m.3 Mar 1832 Ct
Alexander Wielopolski (her brother-in-law)

5a) Wladislaw (1815-1855); m.19 Mar 1838 Pss Eva Sulkowska
(d.1881)1b) Tereza (8 Nov 1850-12 May 1935); m.1868 Ct Roman
Wodzicki (23 Aug 1839-13 Jul 1893)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part VIII**



House of Rouge

The Head of this Line is also the head of the whole family; he always bears the title of "Marquis de Rougé"; the next male of the line bears the title of "Comte de Rougé"; other male members of this line are "Comte (name) de Rougé" these titles are not "courtesy titels": decision of Justice concerning the title of "Comte Claude de Rougé". Of the descendants of Adrien Comte de Rougé (1782-1838), the head of the line bears the title "Comte de Rougé". Of the descendants of François Comte de Rougé (1756-1816), he Head of this Line bears the titel of "Comte de Rougé et du Plessis-Bellière,

Marquis du Fay, Baron de Vienne-le-Châtel", the next male of the line bears the title of "Vicomte de Rougé".

Pierre François, Marquis de Rougé (23 Dec 1702-k.a.Fillinghausen 17 Jul 1761); m.Brest 7 Jun 1749 Julie de Coëtmen (d.1761)

1a) Catherine Julie Marie (16 Apr 1750-1784); m.1769 François Firmin des Friches Doria

2a) Bonabes Jean Catherine de Rougé, Marquis de Rougé (château de Bellière 23 Sep 1751-Paris 9 Jul 1783); m.Paris 7 Jan 1777 Victurnienne de Rochechouart (Paris 24 Jan 1759-25 Dec 1828)

1b) Bonabes Louis Victurnien, Marquis de Rougé, Barton de Coëtmen, Pair de France and Marquis de Cholet, Comte de Chemillé, Baron du Montfaucon et du May, etc (Paris 31 Jan 1778-Paris 29 Mar 1839); m.17 Apr 1804 Alexandrine Célestine Zoé Emmanuelle Thimarette de Crussol d'Uzès (4 Jan 1785-Paris 7 Apr 1866)

1c) Émérance Henriette Victurnienne (17 Jun 1803-Paris Mar 1879); m.23 Apr 1822 Georges Louis Gaston de Lostanges-Beduer, Cte de Lostanges (d.1879)

2c) Aldéric (3 Feb 1805-)

3c) Théodorite Bonabes Victurnien Félicien, Marquis de Rougé, etc (Paris 16 Jan 1806-château de Moreuil 22 Nov 1864); m.1st 6 Dec 1832 Césarine de Sainte-Maure de Montausier (24 Jan 1809-château de Moreuil 17 Jul 1858); m.2d 3 Jul 1860 Anne-Marie Cadeau d'Acy (13 Jul 1832-château de Villiers 14 Dec 1905)

1d) Marie Marguerite Françoise Léontine (17 Dec 1833-25 Mar 1910); m.9 Jul 1861 Félix Cte de Rougé (1810-1893)

2d) Emma Henriette (6 Nov 1835-16 Mar 1913); m.25 May 1857 Louis Rioult, Marquis de Neuville

3d) Alice Victurnienne (22 Nov 1836-1914); m.5 May 1859 François Charles du Pouget, Marquis de Nadaillac (12 Jun 1831-20 Jan 1886)

4d) Henri Marie Bonabes Victurnien, Marquis de Rougé, etc (Paris 5 Dec 1842-); m.1st Cannel des Maures 5 Jan 1880 Camille Irène Marie Maxime de Colbert du Cannel (Le Cannel des Maures 1855-Paris 7 Apr 1893); m.2d Paris 6 Aug 1896 Jacqueline Charlotte Marie Fanny Martel (d.Nov 1921)

5d) Gabrielle Elisabeth (11 Feb 1848-)

6d) Jacques Edouard Bonabes Victurnien, Marquis de Rougé (Moreuil 13 Dec 1861-); m.30 May 1893 Antoinette Jacqueline Marie de Cardevac d'Havrincourt (10 Oct 1871-)

1e) Xavier, Marquis de Rougé (30 Apr 1894-19__)

2e) Yolande (1 Jun 1900-1985)

7d) Jeanne Marie Pauline Victurnienne (Moreuil 18 May 1863-Pancy-Courtecon 15 Dec 1956); m.Paris 26 Apr 1890 Georges Louis Marie Robert, Marquis de Bertoult d'Hauteclouque (Hauteclouque 16 Dec 1862-château de Royon 30 Oct 1925)

4c) Hervé Alexandre Victurnien, Marquis du Plessis-Bellièvre (Moreuil 18 Jan 1809-Moreuil 26 Jun 1888); m.Marie Jeanne Louise Thérèse de Pastoret (1814-Moreuil 4 Jul 1890)

5c) Louis Bonabes Victurnien, Cte de Rougé (Moreuil 7 Nov 1813-Château de Charmel 27 Dec 1880); m.Paris 27 Jan 1842 Marie Françoise Mathilde de Francqueville-Bourlon (Douai 20 Oct 1820-Le Charmel 1 Mar 1900)

1d) Bonabes Jean (1846-Paris 4 Mar 1898); m.Julie Albertine Sophie Niverlet

1e) Jean François Marie Bonabes; m.Paris 9 Mar 1902 Marie Julie Lecerand

2e) Isabelle Marguerite Jeanne; m.Paris Aug 1892 Georges Hippolyte Besnus

3e) Juliette; m.Paris 30 Oct 1902 Lionel Houzeau

2d) Madeleine Emerance Marie (Paris 20 Apr 1850-Paris 11 May 1889); m.Paris 19 May 1873 Jean de Malet de La Garde, Marquis de Malet (Ver les Chartres 29 Oct 1848-Paris 1 Feb 1922)

3d) Pierre Bonabes Alexis, Cte de Rougé (Le Charmel 2 Sep 1855-Paris 10 Sep 1912); m.Guingamp 12 Mar 1881 [16 Mar 1880?]
Berthe Eugénie Marie Xavière de Keroüartz (Guingamp 10 May 1859-Paris 18 Apr 1935)

1e) Urbain, Marquis de Rougé, etc (Paris 7 Jan 1882-château Busset 2 Oct 1933); m.Paris 21 Jul 1919 (rel) 22 Jul 1919 Sophie Henriette Marie Benoîte de Bourbon-Busset (Paris 1 Nov 1887-Moulins 6 Jun 1967)

1f) Marie Magdeleine Juliette Jeanne Sophie (Paris 6 Jun 1920-3 Nov 2004); m.Moulins 9 Oct 1946 Jacques Comte de La Tour du Pin Chambly de La Charce (St-Germain Lespinnasse 28 Dec 1911-8 Jul 2006)

2f) Hélène, b.Paris 27 Jul 1921

3f) Pierre, Marquis de Rougé, etc (Paris 7 Dec 1922-d.in an accident at Moulins 30 Dec 1987)

4f) Hervé Bonabes Louis Marie Claude, Marquis de Rougé, etc (Paris 30 May 1929-Paris 13 Nov 2002); m.Chartres 24 Aug 1971
Isabelle de Gouvello de Keriaval (b.Aurillac 7 Jul 1940)

1g) Anne, b.Vannes 19 Aug 1974; m.Christophe Brière

2g) Caroline, b.Paris 11 Oct 1976

5f) Elisabeth, b.Paris 30 May 1929

2e) Matilde Eugénie Marie Albertine (Paris 23 Mar 1883-Mérélessart 29 Sep 1966); m.6 Oct 1906 Paul Vcte de Bonnault d'Houët (Mérélessart 14 Jul 1878-Paris 28 Nov 1948)

3e) Louis Pierre Eugène Marie Antony (Guingamp 1 Aug 1884-Sep 1953); m.Paris 21 Oct 1929 Marie Radegonde Christine Antoinette Françoise Charlotte Elisabeth de Mandat Grancey (Cherbourg 30 Jul 1897-5 Jan 1998)

1f) Bonabes Alexis Guillaume Marie Eugène, Marquis de Rougé, etc, b.6 Oct 1930

2f) Jean-Louis Marie Urbain, Cte de Rougé, b.Paris 5 Aug 1932; m.1st Paris 9 Aug 1957 (div 1967) Christine Laurentius (b.Berlin-Dahlen 16 Mar 1938); m.2d Feb 1980 Michèle Vidal (b.Clermont-Ferrand 18 Dec 1945)

1g) Guillaume (b.7 Aug 1980)

3f) Robert Louis Marie, b.Paris 8 Sep 1940; m.1st Paris 12 Jul 1961 (div) Yolande Aymée Milly Marguerite Myriam d'Andigné (b.Vichy 23 May 1940); m.2d Edwige Villaumé

1g) Amaury, b.Neuilly 2 Jun 1962; m.Paris 23 Jan 1993 Isabelle Scour (b.Paris 2 Oct 1966)

1h) Tiphaine, b.Neuilly 16 Jul 1993

2h) Agathe, b.Neuilly 20 Oct 1995

3h) Alexis, b.1999

2g) Marie-Laure, b.Neuilly 3 Dec 1964; m.Géraud Burin des Roziers (b.1964)

3g) Martial, b.1978

4g) Marie-Jade, b.1984

4e) Bertrand (1886-k.a.1917)

5e) Claude Marie Albert (Guinguamp (1889-1962); m.1931 Louise de Pomereu d'Aligre (25 Dec 1900-Fondation d'Aligre, Lèves 14 Dec 1986)

1f) Bertrand, b.Paris 11 Dec 1932; m.Paris 15 Sep 1971 Marie Elisabeth Jeanne Marguerite de Maigret (b.Baden-Baden 22 Jun 1950)

1g) Reine-Elisabeth, b.Montreuil 25 Jul 1972; m.Béville-le-Comte 11 Sep 1992 Cte François de Pierre de Bernis Calvière (b.Paris 7 Sep 1969)

2g) Louis-Bonabes, b.Vincennes 21 Jan 1975; m.Pouzy-Mésangy 25 Aug 1999 Sophie Thuret (b.Paris 27 Aug 1977)

1h) Charlotte, b.Singapore 2 Nov 2000

2h) Pierre Bonabes, b.Issoire, Puy le Dôme 13 Jan 2003

3h) Isabelle (b.Putnam, Connecticut 6 Oct 2008)

3g) Adelaide, b.24 Feb 1978; m.Baronville 10 Oct 2003 Charles de Vivie de Régie (b.1974)

4g) Anne Victoire, b.Chartres 4 Jul 1981

5g) Aymeric, b.Chartres 29 Nov 1982

2f) Geoffroy, b.26 Mar 1934

3f) Michel Paul Armand Marie (Chartres 10 Jan 1938 [10 Oct 1938?]-Dec 2007); m.St.Sandoux 2 Sep 1970 (rel) 4 Sep 1970 Denyse Marie de Quatrebarbes (b.St.Sandoux 19 Aug 1939)

1g) Natalie, b.25 Jul 1971

2g) Thibault, b.3 Sep 1972

3g) Geoffroy, b.14 Jul 1975

4g) Magdeleine, b.24 Oct 1976

5g) Tugdual, b.14 Sep 1978

6e) Yvonne Marie Madeleine Mathilde Jeanne (Paris 29 Aug 1895-Paris 24 Dec 1946); m.Paris 28 May 1935 Georges Henri Joseph Marie Charles, Cte de Perrien de Crenan (Carnac 29 Dec 1890-Casablanca 8 Jan 1966)

6c) Louise Marie Thérèse (19 May 1817-1841)

2b) Félix Cathérine Victurnien (Paris 18 Nov 1779-Paris 5 Jan 1781)

3b) Adrien Gabriel Victurnien, Cte de Rougé (Everly 2 Jul 1782-Guyencourt 16 Jun 1838); m.Arnouville 18 Sep 1809 Caroline Jeanne Marie Sophie de Forbin d'Oppède (d.Paris 24 May 1892)

1c) Félix Palamède Bonabes Victurnien (château de Moreuil 6 Aug 1810-16 Apr 1893); m.1st ca 1828 Lucie de Tramecourt (1808-Guyencourt 25 Dec 1858); m.2d 9 Jul 1861 Marie Marguerite Françoise Léontine de Rougé (17 Dec 1833-25 Mar 1910)

1d) Adrien (1839-1861)

2d) Paul Marie Henri (Guyencourt 1 Oct 1840-5 Jan 1925); m.10 Feb 1874 Marie Léopoldine Ghislaine de Beaufort (Brussels 17 Oct 1852-Guyencourt 18 Nov 1891)

1e) Adrien Félix Marie (1875-Guyencourt 2 Feb 1891)

2e) Emmanuel Léon Joseph Marie (22 Oct 1876-); m.Paris 10 Jul 1901 Isabelle Louise Marie Marguerite de Boisgeline (29 Oct 1880-)

1f) Adrien (17 Aug 1902-d.by 1934)

2f) Marie Louise, b.28 Jan 1905; m.N, Baron de Montagnac

3f) Yvonne, b.19 Feb 1908, d.by 1934

4f) Jehanne, d.Jan 2009, aged 93; m.Jean Amidieu du Clos

3e) Stanislas Armel Joseph Marie, Cte de Rougé (St.Omer 27 Mar 1878-Paris 18 Jun 1966); m.Paris 27 Jun 1905 Guillemette Marie Josèphe de La Rochefoucauld (Paris 31 Dec 1882-Paris 1 Jan 1963)

1f) Guy (Paris 2 Apr 1906-Chassoy-Epagny 18 Oct 1943);
m.Chapelle de l'Archeveché de Paris 30 Jan 1937 Madeleine de Mieulle (b.Paris 19 Jun 1904)

1g) Armel, Cte de Rougé, b.Chaussoy-Apagny 8 May 1939;
m.Château-Gonthier 10 Jun 1961 Hedwige de Walsh-Serrant

1h) Armand, b.St.Cloud 5 Mar 1962

2h) Alix, b.1965

3h) Ghislaine, b.1968

2f) Myriam, b.23 Oct 1907; m.Jean de Verneuil

3f) Solange, b.5 Sep 1909; m.N de Virel

4f) Louis-René Jacques Coeur Henri Marie (Guyencourt 7 Jan 1914-Autry 8 Sep 2002); m.Paris 26 Mar 1947 Isabelle Jeanne Marie Gabrielle de Clermont- Tonnerre (b.Crépan 9 Aug 1921)

1g) Guillemette, b.21 Aug 1948; m.Etienne Dalle

2g) Sabine, b.1950; m.Patrick Lavoine

3g) Yolande, b.1952; m.Jacques-François Cardon

4g) Anne Marie Josèphe, b.Vouziers 29 Dec 1954; m.Guyencourt 21 Jul 1978 Bruno Marie Joseph Guy de Witasse-Thézy (b.Amiens 5 Mar 1955)

3d) Casimir Bonabes Marie (Paris 10 Nov 1844-)

4d) Bonabes Hervé Marie (1845-Guyencourt 4 Feb 1891)

5d) Valentine Louise Marie (1845-château de Dampierre 24 Oct 1869); m.Dec 1865 Anne Marie Henri André Picot, Cte de Dampierre

6d) Marie Thérèse (1853-château de Dinteville 27 Jun 1954); m.17 Jan 1889 Georges, Marquis de La Ville de Baugé (Amiens 25 May 1860-château de Dinteville 20 Nov 1958)

2c) Armel Jean Victurnien (Montreuil 3 May 1813-Paris 18 Apr 1898); m.1 Jul 1839 Alix Marie Louise Françoise Budes de Guébriant (d.Saint-Symphorien 8 Sep 1898)

1d) Christian Marie Bonabes (1844-Paris 17 Apr 1869)

2d) Armel Marie Fernand (8 Feb 1847-); m.1 May 1872 Marie Thérèse Henriette Aymardine de Nicolay (2 Mar 1852-Saint-Symphorien 2 Nov 1902)

1e) Olivier Marie Raymond (7 Jul 1873-); m.Paris 28 Jun 1898 Blanche Françoise Denise Bartoloni (1874-)

2e) Marie Armelle Clotilde (St.Symphorien 3 Jun 1875-Le Puy-en-Velay 14 Apr 1955); m.Paris 30 Apr 1898 Emmanuel Marie Gabriel de Cassagne de Beaufort, Marquis de Miramon-Fargues (Le Puy-en-Velay 21 Sep 1862-Polminhac 7 Oct 1947)

3e) Jean (15 Oct 1880-)

3c) Délie Marie Louise Victurnienne (2 Jun 1816-Paris 17 Jul 1860); m.14 Jun 1836 Léonce Joseph Charles de Perrien de Crenan (Hennebont 5 Jun 1803-Paris 11 Feb 1874)

4c) Delphine Céleste Marie Victurnienne (1820-16 Sep 1852); m.25 May 1842 César Armand Anatole Cte de La Panouse (31 Dec 1809-29 Jun 1879)

3a) Marie Jeanne Françoise (24 Jun 1753-); m.Framerville 19 Jun 1776 Eugène Armand de Blocquel de Croix, Baron de Wismes (1750-24 May 1784)

4a) François Pierre Olivier, Cte de Rougé et du Plessis-Bellière, Marquis du Fay, Baron de Vienne-le-Châtel (Plessis-Bellière 26 Jan 1756-29 Sep 1816); m.12 Apr 1779 Marie-Josèphe Vincente Robert de Lignerac de Caylus (Paris 3 Dec 1760-château du Bouray 20 Mar 1837)

1b) Catherine Innocente (1 Sep 1780-26 Apr 1847); m.Nov 1815 César René Cte de Choiseul-Praslin (29 May 1779-Paris 22 Feb 1846)

2b) Adolphe François Joseph (28 Apr 1782-Rome 1 Jan 1807)

3b) Augustin Charles Camille, Cte de Rougé et du Plessis-Bellière, Marquis du Fay, etc (Paris 28 Oct 1784- La Tremblay 11 Feb 1865); m.11 Jan 1808 Adélaïde Charlotte Colombe de La Porte de Riantz (Gargenville 4 Jan 1790-Bois Dauphin 27 Mar 1852)

1c) Adolphe Charles Joseph Camille, Cte de Rougé et du Plessis-Bellière, Marquis du Fay,etc (28 Dec 1808-La Tremblay 16 Jul 1871); m.18 Jun 1833 Marie Charlotte Philippine Adrienne de Saint-Georges de Vêrac (Paris 27 Feb 1812-Paris 18 Mar 1886)

1d) Jeanne Charlotte (20 Oct 1834-); m.10 May 1859 André-Théodor de Rous de la Mazelière, Marquis de La Mazelière (1820-24 Nov 1873)

2d) Marguerite (15 Dec 1835-); m.25 Jul 1865 Gonzague, Marquis d'Isoard de Vauvenargues (1838-)

3d) Cécile

4d) Arthur Marie Paul Augustin, Cte de Rougé et du Plessis-Bellière, Marquis du Fay, etc, 5th Duque de Caylus and Grandee of Spain 1st Class, by inheritance from his uncle, Joseph Francois Robert de

Lignerac, 4th Duque de Caylus (Paris 8 Sep 1844-Paris 5 Dec 1913); m.14 Jun 1888 Marie Joséphine Agnès de Rohan-Chabot (Paris 7 Jun 1854-château Pouanci 9 Jan 1927)

1e) Marie-Antoinette Joséphine Jeanne Louise, Duquesa de Caylus (Paris 12 Mar 1890- Paris 19 Mar 1954); m.1st Paris 7 Jul 1910 Charles Marie Emmanuel Eugène Jean Cte de Nettancourt-Vaubécourt (château de Thillombois 27 Oct 1876-Paris 4 Oct 1915); m.2d Paris 15 Dec 1916 (div 1924, annulled 1927) Adolphe Pierre Marie Olivier de Rous de la Mazelière, Cte de La Mazelière (11 Oct 1865-Valencay 10 Feb 1942); m.3d Paris 10 Jun 1931 Ct Jean Antoine Mioczylas de Potulice-Potulicki (Warsaw 29 Apr 1906-Neuilly 8 Dec 1931); m.4th Paris 20 Feb 1933 (div 1934, annulled 1941) Jean Marie Olivier Brunnin Guyard de Saint-Chéron (Champigny 19 Aug 1900-); m. 5th Paris 28 Feb 1941 Roger Gérard Piogey (Paris 7 May 1888-)

1f) Jacques Marie Joseph René de Nettancourt-Vaubécourt (Versailles 15 Sep 1911-Paris 20 Sep 1930)

2f) François Marie Joseph Arthur de Nettancourt-Vaubécourt (Paris 19 Nov 1913-Passy 27 Feb 1936)

3f) Jeanne de Rous de la Mazelière, Duquesa de Caylus (Paris 5 Nov 1917-1997); m.15 Dec 1938 Philippe Comte de Dampierre (Paris 1 Jan 1917-1962)

5d) Marie Pauline Herminie (Paris 4 Oct 1845-Chambéry 16 Mar 1920); m.Paris 27 May 1869 Gabriel Marie Paul Cte Costa de Beauregard (Chambéry 1 Feb 1839-château de Mollard 5 May 1901)

6d) Elodie, d.young

2c) Emmanuel Charles Olivier Camille, Vcte de Rougé (Paris 11 Apr 1811-château de Bois-Dauphin 27 Dec 1872); m.Paris 30 May/8 Jun 1838 Marie Valentine de Ganay

1d) Ernestine (Paris 22 Mar 1839-Couvron, Aisne 30 Oct 1901);
m.Paris 27 May 1861 Henri, Marquis de Saint-Chamans (Paris 7
Nov 1831-Bouchy-le-Repos, Marne 14 Nov 1865)

2d) Jacques (17 Feb 1841-); m.15 May 1869 Marthe Huteau
d'Origny (1845-24 Jul 1900)

1e) Jacqueline (4 Apr 1870-); m.Amédée Paultre de Lamotte

2e) Alain (1871-); m.20 Nov 1898 Marie Anne Elisabeth Giquel

1f) Simone Marie Cécile (Paris 13 Jan 1899-); m.Paris 3 Jul 1923
Anne Robert d'Ussel (Versailles 24 Jan 1894-1975)

2f) Hervé, d.by 1961

3e) Henri (2 Mar 1874-)

3d) Suzanne (1845-7 Dec 1883)

4d) Robert; m.5 Jun 1872 Thérèse Maigne de La Gravière

3c) Charlotte Geneviève Louise Catherine Noémi (Paris 30 Jan
1813-Précigné 29 Dec 1887); m.Précignée 5 Feb 1837 Victor Cte
d'Anthenaise (Angers 30 Nov 1809-Paris 3 Mar 1882)

4c) Marie Adelaide (1817-1819)

5c) Marie Elise (1819-1820)

6c) Marie Nathalie Césarine (1 Jul 1821-15 Oct 1896)

7c) Charles Adrien Joseph Bonabes (25 Mar 1824-25 Mar 1885);
m.6 May 1850 Cécile de Lespinay (4 Nov 1830-28 Apr 1894)

1d) Jacqueline (4 Feb 1851-5 May 1875); m.1872 Charles de
Levezou, Cte de Vesins (1848-29 Apr 1884)

2d) Noémie (18 Apr 1853-21 Feb 1885); m.25 Jun 1878 Roger de
Renouard der Sainte-Croix (3 Aug 1846-)

3d) Armand (17 Jul 1861-14 Jun 1909); m.5 Apr 1888 Eugénie Ferron de La Ferronays (19 Aug 1867-)

1e) Bonabes (4 Jun 1891-); m.Ophélia Correa da Costa

2e) Charles (26 Jul 1892-); m.Pauline de Léon Alziary de Roquefort

1f) Nicole; m.François Heugel

3e) Claire (14 Mar 1894-); m.Georges Kitchief

4e) François (26 Oct 1897-)

5e) Antoine (29 Jan 1900-); m.Olga de Sonis

1f) Philippe, Cte de Rougé et du Plessis-Bellière, Marquis du Fay, etc, d.8 Apr 2000; m.1st Agnès de Laboulaye; m.2d Krystyna Wadówka

1g) Bonabes Olivier, Cte de Rougé et du Plessis-Bellière, Marquis du Fay, etc, b.13 Nov 1947; m.1st Christelle de Tinguy de Pouët; m.2d by 1986 Claude de L'Escale

1h) Philippine, b.1971; m.Renaud de Méhérenc de Saint-Pierre

2h) Charles, b.1976

3h) Marie-Eugénie, b.23 Aug 1979; m.Paris 26 Aug 2006 Jean-Gabriel Marie Victurnien de Rochechouart-Mortemart (b.27 Jan 1976)

4h) Jacques, b.1986

5h) Pierre, b.1988

2g) Arnaud, b.21 Apr 1949; m.Ghislaine Barth

1h) Valérie, b.1974

2h) Stéphanie, b.1976

3h) Axel, b.1980

4h) Nicolas, b.1990

3g) François, b.1950

4g) Isabelle (195_-19__)

5g) Bernard, b.1956; m.Mireille Macherel (d.19__)

1h) Agnès, b.1987

2h) Gautier, b.1988

3h) Tanguy, b.1991

6g) Alexis, b.1961; m.Villeneuve les Avignon 24 May 1986 Cécile de Lambilly (b.Toulon 11 Dec 1962)

1h) Pierre-François, b.Paris 1 Dec 1989

2h) Ophélia, b.Paris 6 Jun 1992

3h) Domitille, b.Paris 19 Nov 1994

4h) Paul-Philippe, b.2001

2f) Irène; m.Jacques, Marquis de Lespinay (24 Jul 1916-28 Mar 2008)

6e) Augustin (27 Aug 1902-); m.Béatrice d'Hespel

1f) Jacques Hubert Eugène Marie; m.Antoinette Eliane Claude Marie du Fresne de Virel

1g) Antoine, b.1955

2g) Emmanuela, b.1957; m.Antoine, Marquis de Bruc

3g) Louis-Armand, b.1958; m.Sabrina von Weddingen

1h) Anne-Dauphine, b.1990

2h) Augustin, b.1992

3h) Edouard, b.1997

4g) Stanislas Trafford François Marie, b.Paris 5 Jul 1961; m.Brissac-Quincé 8 Jan 1983 Angélique Patricia Marie de Cossé-Brissac (b.Neuilly 6 Sep 1965)

1h) Elvire, b.Paris 1983

2h) Pierre-Louis, b.Paris 1985

3h) Alban, b.Neuilly 11 Dec 1986

4h) Arthur (Dec 2007-8 Jan 2008)

5h) Gabriel, b.22 Mar 2009

2f) Hubert, b.May 1929; m.Isabella Cosmelli

1g) Jean, b.1967

2g) Flavia, b.1969; m.Frédéric Comte

3g) Alain, b.1977

7e) Jacqueline, b.14 Jul 1904; m.Jacques de Maupeou d'Ableiges (1899-1963)

8e) Marie Eliane

8c) Amador Charles Marie Martin Camille (27 Jul 1828-15 Nov 1896); m.8 Dec 1857 Marthe de Charnières (21 Jul 1837-19 Oct

1907)

1d) Madeleine (25 Sep 1858-)

2d) Etienne (25 Jan 1860-)

3d) Olivier Marie Ernest (Château des Rues 15 Jan 1862-Les Rues 30 Dec 1932); m.Paris 24 Feb 1892 Jeanne d'Oilliamson (Saint-Germain Langot 4 Sep 1864-27 Jul 1952)

1e) Marie Olive Louise Alix Camille Gabrielle (Les Rues 19 Jan 1893-10 Oct 1908)

2e) Marthe Henriette Marie (Les Rues 1 Aug 1898-Les Rues 10 Sep 1912)

4d) Marie Camille Alfred Sosthène (Chenillé Changé 28 Nov 1863-1921); m.Nassandres 5 Nov 1890 Marie Claude Albertine de Malortie (Eturqueraye 18 Feb 1872-1921)

1e) Etienne Alfred Claude Henri Marie Camille (Chenillé-Changé 12 May 1892- Chenillé-Changé 12 Jun 1947); m.La Chapelle-St.Sauveur 2 Jun 1917 Agnès Marie Thérèse Louise d'Anthenaise (7 Mar 1894 [8 Mar 1895?]-)

1f) Madeleine Thérèse Marie (b.La Chapelle-St.Sauveur 19 Dec 1922); m.Chenillé-Changé 27 Jun 1946 François d'Irumbery de Salaberry (Moorlaas 10 Dec 1914-20 Feb 2001)

2f) Alfred (Chenillé-Changé 24 Dec 1921-Chenillé-Changé 20 Apr 1993); m.1st (div 1963) Juliette Marcetteau de Brem (b.Paris 30 Jan 1929); m.2d Paris 12 Mar 1964 (div 1979) Marie Christine Colonna-Walewska (b.Nancy 29 Jul 1933)

1g) Noémie Marie Charlotte, b.Paris 12 Jan 1951; m.Chenillé-Changé 25 Jun 1976 Gautier Marie Joseph Guy de La Selle (b.Lyon 24 Apr 1942)

2g) Etienne, b.1953; m.Laurence de Trogoff de Boisguezennec

1h) Olivier, b.1981

2h) Pierre, b.1982

3h) Arnaud, b.1985

4h) Paul, b.1990

3g) Camille Emmanuel Guy Marie, b.Cherbourg 20 Feb 1955;
m.Longué- Jumelles 25 Aug 1978 Olivia de Lambertye (b.Paris 10
Feb 1959)

1h) Geoffroy, b.1980

2h) Arthur, b.1982

3h) Louis, b.1983

4h) Marie-Liesse, b.1987

5h) Mayeul, b.1990

4g) Claire Marie Guillemette Françoise, b.Chenillé-Changé 1 Jul
1957; m.Chenillé-Changé 1 Jul 1978 Olivier Jacques Marie Ernault
de Moulins (b.Château-Gontier 3 Jun 1953)

5g) Charles-Emmanuel, b.1965; m.Aurélie Saint-Gall

3f) Gérard; m.Chantal Brochard de La Rochebrochard

1g) François, b.1954

2g) Isabelle, b.1958; m.Olivier de La Sayette

3g) Guy, b.1960; m.Corinne de La Barre de Nanteuil (b.1958)

1h) Etienne, b.1986

2h) Alban, b.1988

3h) Laure, b.1991

4g) Emmanuel, b.1962; m.Eliane Merland de Chaillé

1h) Eleonore, b.1998

2e) Flamine Bernadette Claude Alberte Marthe (Chenillé-Changé 20 Aug 1893-1992); m.1914 Jacques du Pontavice de Heussey (1886-)

5d) Emmanuel (14 Feb 1865-château des Rues 23 Jul 1882)

6d) Henriette (1 Jan 1871-); m.30 Jul 1890 Joseph Rioult, Marquis de Neuville (30 May 1863-)

7d) Paule (6 Nov 1880-)

9c) Charlotte (12 Apr 1831-château de Villemolin 16 May 1910); m.1 May 1854 Joseph, Marquis de Certaines (May 1830-21 Feb 1889)

4b) Agathe Joséphine Mélanie Louise Herminie (3 Dec 1785-Amiens 3 Aug 1812)



House of Salisbury

The children of the Marquesses of Salisbury enjoy the title Lord or Lady before their Christian names. The children of the Viscounts Cranborne and the Lords Rockley enjoy the prefix "Honourable" before their Christian names.



JAMES Cecil, 7th Earl of Salisbury, Viscount Cranborne and Lord Cecil of Essendon, cr 1789 Marquess of Salisbury (4 Sep 1748-Hatfield House 13 Jun 1823); m.Lambeth Palace 2 Dec 1773 Lady Mary Amelia Hill (Dublin 16 Aug 1750-Hatfield House 27 Nov 1835)

1a) Georgiana Charlotte Augusta (20 Apr 1786-Hatfield House 18 Jan 1860); m.Hatfield House 27 Feb 1816 Henry Wellesley, Lord Cowley (20 Jan 1773-Paris 27 Apr 1847)

2a) Emily Anne Bennet Elizabeth (14 Jul 1789-St.James's Palace 21 Jan 1858); m.Hatfield House 29 May 1812 George Thomas John Nugent, Marquess of Westmeath (Clonyn 17 Jul 1785-5 May 1871)

3a) Caroline (d.young)

4a) JAMES Brownlow William, 2d Marquess of Salisbury, etc, took surname Gascoyne-Cecil 1821 (London 17 Apr 1791-Hatfield House 12 Apr 1868); m.1st London 2 Feb 1821 Frances Mary Gascoyne (25 Jan 1802-London 15 Oct 1839); m.2d Knole House 29 Apr 1847 Lady Mary Catherine West (23 Jul 1824-Holwood Park 6 Dec 1900)

1b) James Emilius William Evelyn, Viscount Cranborne (London 29 Oct 1821-London 14 Jun 1865)

2b) Mildred Arabella Charlotte (d.18 Mar 1881); m.7 Jul 1842
Alexander James Beresford Beresford-Hope (d.3 Sep 1887)

3b) Arthur George Villiers (15 Dec 1823-25 Apr 1825)

4b) Blanche Mary Harriet (d.16 May 1872); m.15 Aug 1843 James
Maitland Balfour (5 Jan 1820-23 Feb 1856)



5b) ROBERT Arthur Talbot, 3d Marquess of Salisbury, etc (Hatfield House 3 Feb 1830-Hatfield House 22 Aug 1903); m.London 11 Jul 1857 Georgina Charlotte Alderson (d.Hatfield House 20 Nov 1899)

1c) Beatrix Maud (11 Apr 1858-27 Apr 1950); m.London 27 Oct 1883
William Waldegrave Palmer, 2d Earl of Selborne (London 17 Oct 1859-26 Feb 1942)

2c) Gwendolen (d.28 Sep 1945)

3c) JAMES Edward Hubert, 4th Marquess of Salisbury, etc (London 23 Oct 1861-4 Apr 1947); m.London 17 May 1887 Lady Cicely Gore

(15 Jul 1867-5 Feb 1955)

1d) Beatrice Edith Mildred (10 Aug 1891-3 Dec 1980); m.12 Apr 1913 William George Arthur Ormsby-Gore, 4th Lord Harlech (11 Apr 1885-14 Feb 1964)



2d) ROBERT Arthur James, 5th Marquess of Salisbury, etc (27 Aug 1893-23 Feb 1972); m.8 Dec 1915 Elizabeth Vere Cavendish (22 Jan 1897-5 Jun 1982)

1e) ROBERT Edward Peter, 6th Marquess of Salisbury, etc (24 Oct 1916-11 Jul 2003); m.18 Dec 1945 Marjorie Olein Wyndham-Quin (b.15 Jul 1922)

1f) ROBERT Michael James, 7th Marquess of Salisbury, etc (b.30 Sep 1946); m.7 Jan 1970 Hannah Ann Stirling (b.29 May 1944)

1g) Robert Edward William, Viscount Cranborne (b.18 Dec 1970)

1h) [by Camilla Davidson] a daughter (b.2001)

2g) Elizabeth Ann (b.30 May 1972); m.1999 Stephen M. Buscher

3g) James Richard (b.1973); m.London 23 Mar 2007 Alexandra Issa

4g) Georgiana (b.1977); m.Cranborne 14 Sep 2002 Michael James Douglas Campbell (b.3 Nov 1970)

5g) Katherine (b.1977)

2f) Richard Valentine (26 Jan 1948-k.as a war correspondent in Rhodesia 20 Apr 1978)

3f) Charles Edward Vere (b.13 Jul 1949); m.1993 Virginia Edith Zervudachi

4f) Valentine William (b.13 May 1952)

5f) Henry (3 May 1955-6 May 1955)

6f) Rose Alice Elizabeth (b.11 Sep 1956); m.1st 9 Feb 1985 (div 1992) Mark Flawn-Thomas; m.2d 9 Oct 1996 (div 2007) Malachy Dunne

7f) Michael Hugh (b.23 Mar 1960); m.1986 Camilla Julia Scott

1g) Daisy Alice Julia (b.23 Oct 1989)

2g) Hubert George (b.1992)

3g) Edward William James (b.29 Jun 1996)

2e) Michael Charles James (21 Oct 1918-27 Oct 1934)

3e) Richard Hugh Vere (31 Jan 1924-12 Aug 1944)

3d) Mary Alice (29 Jul 1895-24 Dec 1988); m.21 Apr 1917 Edward William Spencer Cavendish, 10th Duke of Devonshire (6 May 1895-26 Nov 1950)

4d) Edward Christian David (9 Apr 1902-1 Jan 1986); m.13 Oct 1932 Rachel MacCarthy (d.Red Lion House, Cranborne 29 Jul 1982)

1e) Jonathan Hugh (b.22 Feb 1939); m.1st Jul 1963 (div) Vivien Heilbron; m.2d 3 Nov 1976 Anna Sharkey

2e) Hugh Peniston (b.29 Dec 1941); m.20 Oct 1972 Mirabel Walker

1f) Conrad James Sebastian (b.4 Oct 1973)

2f) Clementine Rachel (b.22 Oct 1975)

3f) David Edward Hugh (b.1978)

4f) Stella Gweadden Anna (b.22 Jun 1984)

3e) Alice Laura (b.29 Nov 1947); m.11 Jan 1975 Angelo Hornak

4c) Rupert Ernest William (9 Mar 1863-23 Jun 1936); m.16 Aug 1887
Lady Florence Mary Bootle Wilbraham (d.17 May 1944)

1d) Randle William (28 Nov 1889-k.a.1 Dec 1917); m.1st 26 Jun
1914 (div 1915) Dorothy May Janaway; m.2d 2 Jun 1916 Elizabeth
Claire Turner (d.1972)

1e) William (b.and d.1917)

2e) Anne Mary (b.29 Jul 1918); m.18 Jun 1945 David Bryce Wilson

2d) Victor Alexander (21 May 1891-17 Jan 1977); m.25 Nov 1915
Fairlie Estelle Caroline Watson (d.1980)

1e) Rupert Arthur Victor, changed surname to Cecil (1 May 1917-
2004); m.1st 12 Oct 1940 (div 1974) Helen Moira Rosemary Phillips
Luker; m.2d 19__ Anna Theresa Hodson

1f) Desmond Hugh (b.19 Oct 1941); m.20 Jun 1964 Ruth Elizabeth
Sachs

1g) Thomas Desmond (b.8 Dec 1966); m.1997 Alison Jane Nerina
Wyborn

1h) Tobias Thomas George (b.1998)

2h) Jemima Alison Clare (b.2000)

2g) Nicholas David (b.15 Jan 1968); m.1997 Joanna L Barron

1h) Christopher James (b.1999)

2h) Matthew William (b.2002)

3g) Andrew Peter (b.1971); m.2007 Christine Evans

1h) Alexandre (b.2006)

4g) Sarah Ruth (b.1972)

2f) Timothy Rupert (b.21 Feb 1944); m.1977 Ursula Margaret Rotton

1g) Robert (b.1977)

2g) Thomas (b.1979)

3f) June Elizabeth (b.13 Jul 1946); m.3 Aug 1968 (div 1994) Michael Durnford Robb

4f) Flora (b.1971)

5f) Maud (b.1972)

2e) Anthony Robert (25 May 1921-28 Jun 1998); m.1st 4 Jul 1944 (div 1951) Mary Hood Simpson; m.2d 12 May 1952 Alison Julia Foster (d.3 Nov 1999)

1f) Michael Anthony (b.13 Jan 1946); m.1st 1969 (div 1990) Carol Ann Oxford; m.2nd 1996 Christine Mary Olive Elliott

1g) Jonathan Michael (b.1971)

2g) Christopher Anthony (b.1973); m.2002 Jill Gardner Latto

1h) Samuel James (b.2006)

3g) Victoria Ruth (b.1976); m.1996 (div 2006) Douglas Edmund Buist

4g) Elizabeth Carol (b.1980)

2f) Jennifer Jean Mary (b.7 Oct 1947); m.1981 John Warwick Mills

3f) Richard David (b.30 Oct 1953); m.1978 Judith Westthorp Roberts

1g) James Anthony (b.1981); m.2003 Vicki Sansom

2g) Helen Elizabeth (b.1982)

3g) Andrew Peter (b.1985)

4f) Caroline Alison (b.20 Dec 1955); m.2002 Mihir Bose

5f) Rosalind Julia (b.2 Feb 1962); m.1993 David Platt

3d) John Arthur (28 Mar 1893-k.a.27 Aug 1918)

4d) Rupert Edward (20 Jan 1895-k.a.11 Jul 1915)

5d) Eve Alice (13 Jan 1900-3 Feb 1995); m.16 Apr 1929 Richard Shelley Benyon (18 Jan 1892-13 Jun 1968)

6d) Mary Edith (13 Jan 1900-7 May 1994); m.29 Jan 1921 Francis Henry Manners, 4th Lord Manners (21 Jul 1897-1972)

7d) Anne (8 Oct 1906-23 Oct 1924)

5c) Fanny Georgina Mildred (d.24 Apr 1867)

6c) Edgar Algernon Robert, cr 1923 Viscount Cecil of Chelwood (14 Sep 1864-24 Nov 1958); m.22 Jan 1889 Lady Eleanor Lambton (1868-24 Apr 1959)

7c) Edward Herbert (12 Jul 1867-13 Dec 1918); m.18 Jun 1894 Violet Georgina Maxse (d.16 Oct 1958)

1d) George Edward (9 Sep 1895-k.a.1 Sep 1914)

2d) Helen Mary (11 May 1901-1979); m.8 Feb 1921 Alexander Henry Louis Hardinge, 2d Lord Hardinge of Penshurst (17 May 1894-29 May 1960)

8c) Hugh Richard Heathcote, cr 1941 Baron Quickswood (14 Oct 1880-10 Dec 1956)

6b) Eustace Brownlow Henry (24 Apr 1834-3 Jul 1921); m.18 Sep 1860 Lady Gertrude Louise Scott (d.30 Apr 1919)

1c) Evelyn, cr 1934 Baron Rockley (May 1865-1 Apr 1941); m.16 Feb 1898 Hon Alicia Margaret Tyssen Amherst (d.14 Sep 1941)

1d) Robert William Evelyn, 2d Lord Rockley (28 Feb 1901-26 Jan 1976); m.9 May 1933 Anne Margaret Meade-Featherstonhaugh (b.15 Jun 1912)

1e) James Hugh, 3d Lord Rockley (b.5 Apr 1934); m.18 Nov 1958 Lady Sarah Primrose Beatrix Cadogan (b.23 Feb 1938)

1f) Caroline Anne (b.27 Mar 1960); m.1985 Mark Preston

2f) Anthony Robert (b.29 Jul 1961); m.1988 Katherine Jane Whalley

1g) Emily Sarah (b.1991)

2g) Lydia Elizabeth (b.1994)

3g) William Evelyn (b.7 Jul 1996)

3f) Camilla Sarah (b.8 Feb 1965); m.3 Oct 1998 Henry Mountain

2e) Charles Evelyn (b.15 Nov 1936); m.28 Sep 1965 Jennifer Anne Mackinnon

1f) Arabella Elizabeth (b.7 Jul 1967)

2f) Lucinda Rose (b.4 Mar 1970); m.Leafield, Oxon 23 Jun 2001
James George Stewart-Richardson

3f) David William Robert (b.14 Jun 1971); m.2005 Joanna Mary Shaw

1g) William Thomas (b.2006)

3e) Elizabeth Anne (b.6 Jul 1939); m.19 Jan 1961 Andrew Arnold
Lyon Wills (15 Aug 1937-5 Jan 1998)

2d) Margaret Gertrude (d.26 Aug 1962); m.7 Feb 1929 Herbert
Arthur Cambridge Lane (d.8 May 1961)

3d) Maud Katherine Alicia (d.12 Jun 1981); m.17 Nov 1927(div 1955)
Richard Greville Acton Steel

2c) Blanche Louise (2 Apr 1872-21 Jan 1945)

3c) Algernon (31 Jan 1879-13 Apr 1953); m.17 Jul 1923 Lady
Guendolen Fanny Godolphin Osborne (d.25 Feb 1933)

7b) Sackville Arthur (16 Mar 1848-29 Jan 1898)

8b) Mary Arabella Arthur (26 Apr 1850-Cuffnells, Lyndhurst 18 Aug
1903); m.London 25 Mar 1872 Alan Plantagenet Stewart, 10th Earl
of Galloway (London 21 Oct 1835-Cumloden 7 Feb 1901)

9b) Arthur (3 Jul 1851-16 Jul 1913); m.1st 8 Jan 1874 Elizabeth Ann
Wilson (d.11 Oct 1901); m.2d 4 Nov 1902 Friederike Frn v.Klenck
(d.17 Mar 1941)

1c) Arthur William James (4 Apr 1875-26 Sep 1936); m.1 Dec 1906
Hon Beatrice Susan Theodosia Stuart-Wortley (d.30 Dec 1973)

1d) Mary Elizabeth (18 Mar 1908-19__); m.23 Sep 1935 Nole
Charles Douglas Wilkey (d.20 Oct 1970)

2d) James Charles (3 May 1915-6 Apr 1964); m.18 Oct 1941 (div
1947) Elizabeth Hope Caton-Woodville

3d) Robert Arthur (16 Jan 1921-29 May 1994)

2c) Reginald Edward (15 Nov 1878-22 Dec 1931); m.1 Feb 1902
Mary Beatrice Pilcher (d.27 Jan 1940)

1d) Margaret Mary (31 Jul 1903-3 Sep 1950); m.27 Sep 1941
George Heriot Pitt

2d) Lionel (26 Jul 1907-31 Mar 1963); m.1941 Marion Elizabeth
Jessie Clover

3d) Catherine Angela (17 Sep 1909-17 Sep 1969)

10b) Lionel (21 Mar 1853-13 Jan 1901)

11b) Margaret Elizabeth (d.11 Mar 1919)



House of Schaffgotsch

Line One

Johann Ernst Maximilian Wenzel Joachim Gotthard Franz de Paula
Adalbert, Graf Schaffgotsche, Herr von Kynast und Greiffenstein
(Brünn 19 Aug 1742-Brünn 27 May 1825); m.1st Vienna 8 Jul 1779
Maria Anna Gfn von Khevenhüller (20 Dec 1752-Brünn 11 Nov
1789); m.2d Brünn 8 Aug 1790 Johanna Nepomucena Gfn von
Blümegen (Brünn 3 Oct 1765-Brünn 7 Feb 1811)

1a) Maria Anna (14 Aug 1791-1851); m.13 Oct 1810 Johann Wenzel
Frhr Wrazda von Kunwald (d.27 Jan 1866)

2a) Johann Franz de Paula Gundakkar (Brünn 30 Jun 1792-Brünn 3 Nov 1866); m.Brünn 30 Jan 1817 Ernestine Gfn von Lamberg (Laibach 8 May 1791-Brünn 29 Apr 1858)

1b) Ernst (b.16 Oct 1818, d.young)

2b) Johanna Nepomucena (23 Feb 1819-13 Jun 1862)

3b) Karoline (Brünn 13 Sep 1820-Petersburg 9 Oct 1870); m.Brünn 26 Feb 1843 Jaromir Gf Czernin von und zu Chudenitz (Vienna 13 Mar 1818-Petersburg 26 Nov 1908)

4b) Franz de Paula (Brünn 22 Jun 1829-Preßburg 20 Jan 1908); m.Vienna 22 Oct 1855 Maria Anna Gfn von Schönborn-Buchheim (Szarvas 27 Aug 1836-Alsó-Hidvég 15 Feb 1911)

1c) Karoline (23 Nov 1857-8 Jul 1896)

2c) Franz de Paula (Vienna 27 Apr 1859-Altmünster 23 Aug 1907); m.Linz 14 Feb 1901 Aglae Witt gt von Dörring (Taus, Bohemia 18 Feb 1881-Altmünster 1 Mar 1949)

1d) Johanna Maria Aglaë (Linz 1 Jan 1902-Altmünster 21 Nov 1960)

2d) Franz de Paula (21 Dec 1902-23 May 1919)

3d) Franz Felix (Enns 16 Feb 1904-k.a.Kurganaja, Caucasus 11 Aug 1942)

4d) Friedrich Karl (b.Linz 18 Nov 1905); m.Antwerp 30 May 1934 Elisabeth Mund (Antwerp 12 Mar 1910-Salzburg 28 May 1985)

3c) Eugenie Friederike Maria (Schönborn 10 Oct 1860-Alsó-Hidvég 26 Jan 1950); m.Preßburg 9 Oct 1884 Stephan Frhr Jeszensky von Nagy-Jeszen (Alsó-Hidvég 17 Nov 1854-Alsó-Hidvég 11 Nov 1916)

4c) Erwin (Preßburg 11 Nov 1875-Alsó-Hidvég 4 Nov 1945); m.Preßburg 8 Jan 1908 Margarethe Frn Fekete de Galántha (Czernowitz 3 Nov 1882-19__)

1d) Nikolaus Erwin (Vienna 9 Dec 1913-k.a.Orygrow-Zulin, Poland 10 Sep 1939)

3a) Rudolf (7 Sep 1793-23 Aug 1866)

4a) Johann Joseph (17 Sep 1794-Brünn 17 Oct 1874); m.Brünn 10 Apr 1817 Maria Ldgfn von Fürstenberg (15 Jan 1792-Biskupitz 18 Jul 1863)

1b) Ernestine (29 Jan 1818-2 Apr 1883)

2b) Josepha (14 Nov 1819-25 Jul 1889); m.5 Jun 1839 Hermann Frhr von Diller-Hess (d.27 Feb 1870)

3b) Friedrich (Brünn 22 Jul 1822-Preßburg 6 May 1892); m.Malaczka 2 Mar 1849 Therese Gfn Pálffy von Erdöd (Malaczka 24 Jan 1824-Biskupitz 13 Sep 1879)

1c) Antonia (Brünn 18 Jul 1850-Schloß Biskupitz 26 Mar 1942); m.Preßburg 22 Apr 1871 Lamoral Pr von Thurn und Taxis (Maria-Theresiopel 13 Apr 1832-Preßburg 9 Dec 1903)

2c) Maria (24 Jun 1856-1 Jan 1925); m.29 Sep 1877 Oswald Gf von Wolkenstein (d.10 Aug 1937)

5a) Johann Heinrich (1795-1 Jan 1796)

6a) Sidonie (22 Sep 1797-22 Jul 1799)

7a) Johann Ludwig (1799-13 Aug 1873)

8a) Walpurga (16 Mar 1801-6 Jan 1807)

9a) Johann Anton, Bp of Brünn (16 Feb 1804-31 Mar 1870)

Line Two

Johann Anton Gotthard, Graf Schaffgotsch gen. Semperfrei von und zu Kynast und Greiffenstein, Frhr zu Trachenberg (19 Apr 1675-19

Mar 1742); m.1st 24 Jun 1703 Maria Franziska Gfn Serényi von Kis-Serény (28 Jul 1679-10 Aug 1707); m.2d 20 Jul 1710 Anna Theresia Gfn Kolowrat-Krakowsky-Novohradsky (9 Sep 1690-29 Aug 1759)

1a) Karl Gotthard (27 Jun 1706-18 Dec 1780); m.13 Jun 1731 Anna Gfn von Hatzfeld-Gleichen (31 Dec 1711-16 Apr 1784)

1b) Johann Nepomuck Gotthard (22 Jun 1732-30 Jan 1808); m.9 Jan 1764 Anna Juliane Gfn und Hrn zu Stubenberg (13 Jan 1742-4 Apr 1812)

1c) Maria Karoline (13 Apr 1768-)

2c) Leopold Gotthard (Prague 2 Nov 1764-Breslau 24 Jan 1834); m.Graz 20 Jul 1791 Johanna Nepomucena Gfn von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Graz 4 Jan 1774-Baden nr Vienna 28 Jul 1834)

1d) Leopold Christian Gotthard (5 May 1793-19 Oct 1864); m.5 May 1821 Josephine Gfn von Zieten (23 Oct 1799-24 Feb 1862)

2d) Karl Gotthard Wenceslaus Philipp (Maiwaldau 29 May 1794-Breslau 29 Jun 1865); m.1st Prague 16 May 1827 Maria Anna Gfn von Harbuval (Pottenstein 25 May 1801-Prague 21 May 1828); m.2d Schloß Oberberkowitz 29 May 1831 Fredine Gfn von Ledebur-Wicheln (Krzemusch 25 Oct 1805-Warmbrunn 20 Jan 1890)

1e) Johanna (27 Mar 1828-30 Oct 1901)

2e) Leopold Gotthard (Florence 11 Jun 1835-Graz 9 Dec 1875); m.Berlin 9 Sep 1868 Elisabeth Bartz (Berlin 2 Apr 1837-Berlin 4 Jan 1877)

1f) Elisabeth Fredine Ludwige Hedwig (Munich 22 Jan 1872-Bad Reichenhall 1948); m.Warmbrunn 28 Nov 1903 Eberhard Gf von Saurma Frhr von und zu der Jeltsch (Laskowitz 30 Jun 1864-Breslau 7 Dec 1926)

3e) Eleonore (Prague 11 Mar 1837-Vienna 22 Dec 1891); m.Breslau 27 Nov 1860 Arthur Gf Henckel von Donnersmarck (Siemianowitz 20

Nov 1836-Wolfsberg 27 Jul 1921)

4e) Friedrich Gotthard (13 Jun 1839-3 Feb 1863)

5e) Ludwig Gotthard (Florence 4 Sep 1842-Warmbrunn 15 Jun 1891); m.Langendorf 8 Sep 1873 Maria von Maubeuge (Coritau bei Glatz 15 Dec 1851-Warmbrunn 5 Dec 1914)

1f) Alice (Warmbrunn 22 Jul 1874-Warmbrunn 28 Jun 1924); m.Warmbrunn 14 Feb 1898 Rudolf Gf Pilati von Thassul u.Daxberg (Coritau 19 Apr 1863-Warmbrunn 22 Apr 1915)

2f) Fredine (19 Oct 1875-24 Apr 1928)

3f) Maria (7 Jul 1877-3 Aug 1922); m.25 Jul 1899 Karl Gf Pilati von Thassul u.Daxberg

4f) Karoline Hedwig Fredine Johanna Alexandrine (Greiffenstein 8 Sep 1878-Munich 14 Feb 1958); m.Warmbrunn 6 Feb 1902 Wolfgang Gf von Saurma Frhr von und zu der Jeltsch (Laskowitz 5 May 1870-Warmbrunn 20 Nov 1941)

5f) Hedwig (Greiffenstein 25 Jul 1880-Warmbrunn 14 Oct 1935); m.Warmbrunn 10 Jan 1906 Hans Harald Gf von Saurma Frhr von und zu der Jeltsch (Laskowitz 6 Jun 1867-Warmbrunn 27 Nov 1914)

6f) Friedrich Gotthard Maria Franz von Sales Karl Leopold Ludwig (Warmbrunn 18 Feb 1883-Ellingen 26 May 1947); m.Thomaswaldau 20 Jan 1908 Sophie Gfn von Oppersdorff (Dambrau 28 Jul 1887-Schloß Sandsee 10 Feb 1973)

1g) Maria Hedwig Sophie Mathilde Aloysia Johanna Elisabeth Alice (b.Warmbrunn 1 Sep 1909)

2g) Gabriele Sophie Mathilde Maria Hedwig Caroline Elisabeth (Warmbrunn 8 Jul 1912-Munich 7 Jun 1976)

3g) Gotthard Johannes Antonius Friedrich Ludwih Benedictus Wilhelm Maria (Warmbrunn 5 Sep 1914-Scheidegg 7 Sep 1997);

m.Vienna 31 Jan 1942 Marie-Rose Pss von Croy (Altenbuch 29 Mar 1916-Paffenhofen 25 Jan 2001)

1h) Friedrich Alexander Johannes Christoph Leopold Gotthard Maria (b.Bad Warmbrunn 22 Jan 1943); m.Spelhurst, Kent 5 Sep 1970 Jennifer Swaisland (b.Tonbridge 3 Feb 1947)

1i) Philipp Eduard Friedrich (b.Hamburg 21 Mar 1980)

2i) Jane Elisabeth (b.Hamburg 9 Apr 1984)

2h) Gotthard Wilhelm-Hans Oswald Karl Hubertus Maria (Bad Warmbrunn 26 Apr 1944-Weiskirchen-Konfeld 18 Nov 1996); m.Munich 28 Nov 1970 Elisabeth de Garnerin de la Thuille Gfn von Montgelas (b.Pähl bei Weilheim 24 Mar 1939)

3h) Alexander Hans Ulrich Carl Hubertus Gotthard Maria (b.Nürnberg 18 Aug 1945); m.St.Lorenzen im Müürztal 5 Jun 1976 Margarethe Frn Fraydt von Fraydenegg u.Monzello (b.Nechelheimb 20 May 1950)

1i) Elisabeth Maria Theresia Hedwig (b.Tulln 29 Sep 1977); m.Loic de Parcevaux

2i) Sophie Maria Michaela Hedwig (b.Tulln 6 Aug 1979)

3i) Georg (b.Tulln 29 Mar 1981)

4h) Elisabeth Mathilde Blanca Maria Hedwig (b.Munich 17 Sep 1947); m.Schwäbisch Gmünd (civ) 21 Nov 1975 (rel) 22 Nov 1975 Rüdiger Frhr von Schönberg (b.Wurzen 17 Nov 1940)

5h) Hans Ulrich Gotthard Maria (b.Garmisch-Partenkirchen 24 Dec 1949); m.(civ) Paffenhofen 2 Oct 1971 (rel) Ettal 6 Nov 1971 (div 1976) Eleonora Frn von Hoenning O'Carroll (b.Sünching 14 Jul 1942)

1i) Marie-Stephani (b.Munich 25 Sep 1973)

2i) Marie-Isabelle (b.Munich 2 Oct 1974)

4g) Sophie Hedwig Maria Anna (Warmbrunn 25 May 1916-Weißenburg 6 Sep 2008); m.1st Bad Warmbrunn 17 Jul 1939 Carl Fst von Wrede (Ellingen 12 Jun 1899- Märtensmühle 3 May 1945 of wounds received in action 30 Apr 1945); m.2d (civ) Munich 1 Aug 1953 (rel) Rome 6 Aug 1953 Erwein Frhr von Aretin (b.Münchsdorf, Lower Bavaria 8 Dec 1924)

5g) Friedrich Hubertus Johann-Anton Wolfgang Oskar Gotthard Maria (Warmbrunn 28 Sep 1918-k.a.nr Zawady, Poland 22 Sep 1939)

6g) Hans Ulrich Friedrich August Ludwig Gotthard (Warmbrunn 12 Aug 1926-Weißenburg, Bavaria 30 Jun 1987)

7f) Johannes (21 May 1886-Luxor, Egypt 28 Mar 1907)

3d) Maria Johanna (16 Sep 1797-13 Nov 1867); m.16 May 1820 Friedrich Gf Praschma (d.10 Jan 1860)

4d) Maria Anna Hedwig (Maiwaldau 5 Sep 1800-Tworkau 17 Sep 1859); m.Warmbrunn 12 Jul 1820 Gustav Gf von Saurma Frhr von und zu der Jeltsch (Breslau 30 Jun 1797-Tworkau 14 Aug 1879)

5d) Emanuel Gotthard (Maiwaldau 16 Sep 1802-Koppitz 21 Aug 1878); m.1st Leipzig 1 Jun 1830 Klara Gfn von Hohenthal (Hohenerxleben 31 Jan 1801-Berlin 17 Dec 1850); m.2d Warmbrunn 3 Jun 1852 Bertha von Necker (30 Mar 1818-14 Jan 1854); m.3d Söder 31 May 1855 Agnes Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Söder 30 May 1828-Söder 21 Aug 1862)

1e) Hans-Ulrich Gotthard (Merseburg 16 Oct 1831-Koppitz 18 Feb 1915); m.Beuthen 15 Nov 1858 Johanna Gryzik von Schomberg-Godulla (Zaborze Poremba 29 Apr 1842-Koppitz 21 Jun 1910)

1f) Hans Karl Gotthard (Koppitz 15 Nov 1859-Koppitz 25 Feb 1917); m.1st Stammheim am Rhein 26 Feb 1889 Paula Frn von

Fürstenberg (Stammheim 20 Sep 1863-Dresden 23 Nov 1914); m.2d Vienna 22 May 1916 Irene Gfn Schaffgotsch (1877-)

1g) Hans Ulrich Gotthard Mansaria Eugen Joachim (Zülzhoff 9 Dec 1889-Koppitz 18 May 1943); m.Berlin Berlin 9 Apr 1918 Sophie Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (Adler-Kosteletz, Bohemia 30 May 1896-Munich 28 Oct 1972)

1h) Wilhelmine Maria Hedwig Paula Aloysia (Koppitz 20 Jan 1919-Brnitz bei Trebitsch, Moravia 22 Nov 1945); m.(civ) Naklo 10 Oct 1940 (rel) Breslau 17 Oct 1940 Johann Gf Larisch von Moennich (b.Solza 15 Nov 1917)

2h) Paula Maria Hedwig Margarethe Josephine (b.Koppitz 10 Feb 1920); m.Koppitz 12 Oct 1942 (div 1964) Markus Fst von Clary u.Aldringen (Teplitz 1 Sep 1919-Bonita Springs, Florida 1 Mar 2007)

3h) Eugenie Maria Hedwig Gabriele Marcella (Koppitz 10 Feb 1921-Salzburg 2 Mar 1978); m.Regensburg 2 May 1946 Engelbert Gf von Arco-Zinneberg (Munich 13 May 1909-Berchtesgaden 1 May 1972)

4h) Gabriele Maria Hedwig Therese Agathe (b.Koppitz 20 Jan 1924); m.Udine 4 Oct 1951 Hubert Deym Gf von Stritez (Vienna 2 Jan 1908-Feb 2008)

5h) Hans Ulrich Gotthard Maria Friedrich Leopold Hyazinth Aloysius Edgar (Koppitz 10 Jul 1927-3 Aug 2009); m.Wolfegg 19 Jul 1949 Sidonie von Wuthenau (Hohenthurm 31 Dec 1923-Biberach 20 Mar 1993)

1i) Hans-Ulrich Karl Adam Gotthard Maria Christoph Leopold Anton Maximilian Edwin Paul (b.Regensburg 4 Apr 1950); m.Trient 23 Aug 1980 Theresia Gfn von Thun und Hohenstein (b.Trient 16 Jan 1956)

1j) Hans-Ulrich Georg Sigmund Gotthard Maria Nestor (b.Frankfurt 8 Oct 1981)

2j) Alexander Carl Friedrich Gotthard Maria (b.Frankfurt 28 Jun 1984)

2i) Carl-Friedrich Gotthard Maria Caspar Melchior Balthasar Ulrich (b.Rio de Janeiro 4 Jul 1951); m.Bonn 12 Oct 1985 Helene Pss zu Hohenlohe-Bartenstein (b.Heidelberg 22 Mar 1960)

1j) Sofia Alix Marie-Claire (b.Wiesbaden 16 Jan 1988)

2j) Anna Luisa Maria Antonia (b.Wiesbaden 1 Apr 1989)

3i) Marie Sophie Paula Wilhelmine Antoinette Sidonie (b.Rio de Janeiro 19 Jul 1952); m.Burg Eltz 21 Sep 1974 Karl Gf von Eltz gt Faust von Stromberg (b.Eltville 1 May 1948)

4i) Christoph-Bernhard Gotthard Maria (Rio de Janeiro 21 Jan 1954-Bad Waldsee 24 Jun 1985)

5i) Désirée Johanna Paula Marie Henriette Anna Hedwig (b.Rio de Janeiro 31 Jan 1962); m.Wasserburg am Bodensee 2 May 1987 Hans Michael Jebsen (b.Siegen 15 Nov 1956)

6h) Friedrich Carl Gotthard Maria Franz Josef Anton Aloysius Edwin (b.Koppitz 4 Jul 1931)

2g) Hedwig Maria Franziska Johanna (Zülzhoff 23 Jun 1891-Dresden 4 Oct 1943); m.1st Breslau 12 Feb 1912 (div 1916) Andreas Gf von Schall-Riaucour (Gaußig 18 Sep 1884-Wernburg 21 Feb 1958); m.2d Dresden 22 May 1919 (div 1927) Tino Pattiera (d.1966)

3g) Franz Egon (12 Oct 1893-29 Sep 1924)

2f) Klara Hedwig (Breslau 20 Nov 1860-Munich 16 Aug 1930); m.Koppitz 9 Oct 1879 Günther Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Breslau 7 Feb 1845-Paskau 6 Nov 1926)

3f) Elisabeth (Berlin 17 Apr 1862-Höxter 27 Aug 1952); m.1st Koppitz 8 Jul 1880 Otto Frhr von Ketteler (Thüle 10 Apr 1851-

Schurgast 12 May 1889); m.2d Breslau 16 Feb 1892 Kaspar Gf von Korff gt Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Bekkum 1 Sep 1852-Schurgast 10 Jan 1928)

4f) Eleonore (Koppitz 24 Oct 1864-Berlin-Dahlem 23 May 1939); m.Koppitz 21 Sep 1882 Heinrich Gf von Francken-Sierstorpff (Endersdorf 9 Apr 1856-Endersdorf 12 Feb 1915)

2e) Leopold Gotthard (16 Oct 1833-20 Jun 1893)

3e) Hedwig (Leipzig 21 Jan 1836-Tworkau 21 Jul 1902); m.Potsdam 14 Oct 1856 Karl Gf von Saurma Frhr von und zu der Jeltsch (Breslau 24 Dec 1830-Breslau 25 Feb 1899)

4e) Marianne (10 May 1856-4 Dec 1930)

5e) Andreas Gotthard (Berlin 20 Aug 1857-); m.N Wolton

1f) Madlen; m. Edward Murphy

2f) Agnes

6d) Maria Ernestine Hedwig (Breslau 12 Jan 1805-Adelsbach 31 Jul 1846); m.Warmbrunn 15 Nov 1829 Leopold Gf von Zieten (Danzig 25 Mar 1802-Breslau 19 May 1870)

7d) Joseph Gotthard (Breslau 17 Mar 1806-Biebrich am Rhein 13 Aug 1859); m.Söder 18 Aug 1846 Marie Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Söder 28 Apr 1824-Munich-Neuhausen 15 Jan 1896)

1e) Pia (Frascati 31 Aug 1847-Brixen 7 Jun 1893); m.Munich 21 Jun 1868 Paul Gf von Stillfried-Mettich (Wilka, OberLausitz 5 Aug 1842-Bruneck 23 Jul 1910)

2e) Karoline (8 May 1849-7 May 1920)

3e) Josephine (22 Aug 1850-27 May 1922)

4e) Levin Gotthard (Bonn 3 May 1852-Salzburg 1 Aug 1913);
m.Thammenhain 11 Jan 1888 Rosa von Schönberg (Thammenhain
21 Jun 1867-Salzburg 27 Sep 1940)

1f) Hedwig Maria Julia (Meran 16 Feb 1889-Salzburg 1 Mar 1967);
m.Dresden 20 Mar 1919 Max Frhr von Venningen (Riegerding 11
Oct 1869-Munich 30 Sep 1935)

2f) Gotthard (12 Jan 1890-k.a.2 Oct 1914)

3f) Mechtildis Maria Hedwig (Meran 26 Feb 1893-Salzburg 30 Sep
1973)

4f) Bernward Gotthard Levin (Lienz 27 Sep 1893-Salzburg Dec
1971)

5f) Guido Gotthard Josef Levin (Lienz 16 Dec 1894-Salzburg 15 Oct
1958); m.Budischkowitz 1921 Anna Altgfn zu Salm-Reifferscheidt-
Raitz (Mährisch-Budwitz 19 Jan 1901-Niederleis 4 May 1975)

1g) Rudolf Gotthard Josef Ignatius (Mährisch-Budwitz 13 Feb 1922-
k.a.Stalingrad 1942)

2g) Marie Elisabeth Hedwig Rosa Anna Josefine (Mährisch Budwitz
10 Dec 1925-Vienna 15 Oct 1986)

3g) Ernestine Hedwig Maria Josefine (b.Mährisch Budwitz 9 Feb
1929)

4g) Ulrich Gotthard Karl Borromäus (b.Mährisch-Budwitz 1 Nov
1932); m.(civ) Rixfeld bei Herbstein 17 Sep 1961 (rel) Herbstein 18
Sep 1961 Lioba Gfn von und zu Westerholt u.Gysenberg (b.Fulda 17
Nov 1938)

1h) Monika Hedwig Maria Magdalena Agnes (b.Pasau 23 Jul 1963);
m.Niederleis, Lower Austria 9 Oct 1988 Thomas Hofmann (b.Vienna
4 Mar 1964)

2h) Angela Hedwig Maria Irene (b.Passau 3 Sep 1964); m.Gérard Delaplace

3h) Gertrud Hedwig Anna (b.Passau 27 Jun 1965); m.Jean-François Jardé

4h) Georg Gotthrad Hubert (b.Fulda 17 Mar 1968); m.Vienna 21 Dec 1993 Hermine Reininger (b.Eggenburg 24 Dec 1966)

1i) Stefanie (b.Vienna 3 Mar 1994)

2i) Katharina (b.Hohenems 20 Dec 1995)

5h) Gotthard Karl Borromäus (b.Fulda 9 Dec 1969)

5g) Irene Hedwig Rosa Maria Anna (b.Mährisch Budwitz 31 Jan 1935)

6g) Hubert Gotthard Friedrich Leopold (Budischkowitz 12 Apr 1937-10 Jul 2007); m.Padberg (civ) 2 Aug 1963 (rel) 3 Aug 1963 Maria Cornelia Gfn Droste zu Vischering (b.Padberg 27 Mar 1933)

1h) Christin Hedwig Monika Maria (b.Niederleis 6 Sep 1964)

2h) Maximilian Gotthard Alexander Albert (b.Niederleis 22 Nov 1966)

3h) Rudolf Gotthard Clemens Guido Ivan (b.Mistelbach 18 Oct 1968)

4h) Veronika Hedwig Rosa Maria Elisabeth (b.Mistelbach 29 Oct 1969); m.Niederleis 5 May 1996 Maximilian Gf von Deym zu Stritez (b.Herford 11 May 1967)

5h) Maria-Elisabeth Hedwig Felicitas (b.Mistelbach 3 Feb 1973); m.Niederleis 9 Jun 2007 Thomas Missong

6f) Rosa Maria Hedwig (Innsbruck 20 Feb 1896-Salzburg 8 Dec 1978)

7f) Julia Hedwig Maria (b.Innsbruck 14 Sep 1900)

8f) Franz Gotthard (Bregenz 13 Dec 1902-Ragusa 21 Dec 1942);
m.Salzburg 1930 Hedwig Vetter (Hamburg 25 Nov 1890-Salzburg 17
Feb 1977)

9f) Gertrud Maria Hedwig Karoline (Bregenz 21 Oct 1906-
Lauterbach 25 Jul 1990); m.Budischkowitz 19 Sep 1935 Friedrich
Leopold Gf von Ballestrem (b.Ober-Gläsersdorf 13 Feb 1909)

10f) Maria Josepha Hedwig (b.Bregenz 28 Oct 1908); m.Vienna 2
May 1941 Franz Xaver Gf Schaffgotsch gen. Semperfrey v.u.zu
Kynast u.Greiftenstein (1890-1979)

5e) Maria Leopoldine (Bonn 4 Jul 1853-Chur 25 Mar 1932);
m.Innsbruck 15 Sep 1881 Wilhelm Gf von Salis-Zizers (Zizers 4 Dec
1849-Innsbruck 28 Dec 1907)

6e) Maria (2 Feb 1857-18 Dec 1911)

7e) Andreas Gotthard (Wiesbaden 27 Mar 1858-Salzburg 25 Feb
1921); m.Volders, Tyrol 14 Apr 1888 Martha Matz Frn von
Spiegelfeld (Innsbruck 22 Jun 1859-Hagenberg 10 Jun 1934)

1f) Franz Xaver (Laibach 17 Jun 1890-Salzburg 3 Apr 1979); m.1st
Wagrain 28 Jan 1920 (div 1926) Henriette Matz Frn von Spegelfeld
(Linz an der Donau 30 Aug 1895-Vöcklabruck, Upper Austria 28 Sep
1969); m.2d Vienna 2 May 1941 Maria Josepha Gfn Schaffgotsch
(1908-)

1g) Andreas Gotthard (Wagrain 28 Dec 1921-Attersee Aug 1979)

2g) Vera Hedwig (b.Wagrain 1 May 1923); m.in New York, Eugen de
Angeli

2f) Margarethe Hedwig (Vienna 30 Oct 1891-Vienna 1 Feb 1991)

3f) Rosa Hedwig (Vienna 23 Jan 1893-15 Mar 1974); m.Khünegg 21
Aug 1921 Johannes Gf von Kuenburg (St.Johann 6 May 1892-
Villach 8 Nov 1926)

4f) Marianne Hedwig (Sesana 22 May 1894-Tamsweg 7 Dec 1973)

5f) Martha (17 Jan 1897-1906)

8d) Walpurgis Hedwig (Warmbrunn 24 Mar 1810-Püchau 27 Oct 1836); m.Warmbrunn 26 Sep 1829 Karl Gf von Hohenthal (Merseburg 6 Nov 1803-Hohenpriessnitz 11 Dec 1852)

9d) Franz Gotthard (11 May 1816-29 Nov 1864)

3c) Maria Josepha Hedwig (2 Apr 1772-3 Mar 1806); m.29 Sep 1802 Friedrich Gotthard Gf Schaffgotsch (d.1854)

2b) Maria Charlotte (8 Oct 1733-)

3b) Maria Hedwig (24 Apr 1735-)

4b) Maria Theresia Anna (30 Aug 1740-23 Aug 1798); m.7 Jan 1778 Johann Adolf Ignaz Gf von Trauttmansdorff (d.4 Oct 1782)

5b) Karl Wenceslaus Gotthard (7 Jan 1742-)

6b) Cajetan Gotthard (7 Jan 1744-)

7b) Aloysius Gotthard (25 Oct 1745-)

2a) Franz de Paula Gotthard (23 Apr 1711-3 May 1738); m.4 Nov 1736 Maria Barbara Gfn Schaffgotsch (11 May 1721-11 Nov 1789)

3a) Johann Nepomuck Gotthard (16 May 1713-18 May 1775)

4a) Leopold Gotthard (19 May 1714-16 Feb 1787)

5a) Philipp Gotthard, Fürst-Bishop of Breslau 1747 (3 Jul 1715-5 Jan 1795)

6a) Maria Anna Hedwig (21 Feb 1719-19 Jul 1765); m.18 Sep 1740 Johann Karl Frhr von Rebentisch (d.20 Aug 1765)

7a) Anton Gotthard (16 Apr 1721-1 Jan 1811); m.4 Feb 1766 Maria Anna Gfn Kollonitz von Kollograd (25 Sep 1744-28 Jun 1802)

1b) Maria Anna Hedwig (27 Dec 1766-)

2b) Joseph Gotthard Anton (Vienna 17 Nov 1767-Karthaus bei Brünn 7 May 1844); m.Brünn 28 Apr 1795 Josepha Frn Skrbensky von Hristec (Schönhof 11 Sep 1776-19 Feb 1851)

1c) Franz Anton Gotthard (Deutsch-Krawarn 18 May 1797-Wildschütz 27 Mar 1875); m.Brünn 17 Oct 1825 Agathe Frn von Stillfried u.Rattonitz (Prague 29 Jan 1797-Wildschütz 17 May 1864)

1d) Maria (29 Dec 1828-)

2d) Agathe (14 Sep 1829-20 Aug 1920); m.23 Feb 1852 Adolf Gf Pejáčsevich v.Veröcze (d.29 Apr 1880)

3d) Rudolf Gotthard (Wildschütz 21 Oct 1830-Krautenwalde 6 Jun 1914); m.Cracow 8 Sep 1860 Josephine Frn von Beust (Brünn 19 Jun 1833-Wildschütz 29 Apr 1868)

1e) Hedwig Laria Josepha (Wildschütz 26 Jun 1862-)

2e) Maria (17 Jun 1864-2 Jul 1898)

3e) Johann (29 Jul 1866-8 Dec 1921)

4e) Aloys (Wildschütz 24 Apr 1868-Klobusicz 27 Dec 1935); m.1st Olmütz 9 Mar 1917 (div) Zorka von Bogdan de Tisza-Hegyes (Nagy-Kikinda 17 Oct 1892-); m.2d by 1922 Emma Maria Schreiber

1f) Anna Elisabeth (Wildschütz 9 Jun 1922-Karlsruhe 30 Mar 2004); m.11 Sep 1959 Karl-Heinz Sladeczek (b.Aue, Saxony 5 Aug 1921)

4d) Franz (Wildschütz 2 Apr 1832-Hall bei Inssbuck 12 May 1904); m.9 May 1859 Johanna von Pott (Josefstadt 14 Jun 1835-Judendorf bei Graz 2 Jul 1917)

1e) Rudolf Maria-Joseph (Wildschütz 18 Jan 1860-Graz 18 Apr 1931); m.1st (div) Juliette Unverzagt (Brussels 6 Dec 1868-); m.2d Graz 17 Mar 1928 Hermine Froschmair Edle von Scheibenhof (Graz 31 Dec 1888-30 Nov 1974)

5d) Josephine (4 Jan 1834-1924)

6d) Franziska (27 Nov 1835-); m.2 Jul 1861 Karl von Mihalovich

7d) Anna (26 Jul 1841-24 Aug 1935)

2c) Eleonore Karoline Hedwig (14 Mar 1799-1 Oct 1869)

3c) Anton Gotthard (Deutsch-Krawarn 23 May 1800-Brünn 23 Feb 1877); m.1832 Katharina Gfn Pejácsevich v.Veröcze (Nasic 6 Aug 1810-Königsfeld 17 Mar 1890)

1d) Hermann Gotthard (Brünn 24 Apr 1833-Purgstall, Lower Austria 11 Jun 1898); m.Linz 23 Jul 1859 Auguste Gfn von Auersperg (Linz 17 Aug 1838-Purgstall 2 Aug 1915)

1e) Herbert Gotthard (Purgstall 20 Jul 1860-Purgstall 15 Nov 1943); m.1st Vienna 30 Apr 1887 Eugenie Gfn Csáky de Körösszeg et Adorján (Vienna 1 Sep 1858-Purgstall 28 Jan 1903); m.2d Vienna 20 Aug 1918 Hermine Benedikt (Vienna 25 Nov 1871-Purgstall 25 Nov 1928)

1f) Maria Margarita (Wiener Neustadt 4 Apr 1889-Rauris 14 Dec 1968); m.Purgstall 8 Jun 1914 Ernst-Karl Frhr von Friedenthal-Falkenhausen (Bielau 13 Apr 1884-Eutin 13 Aug 1963)

2f) Hubert Gotthard (8 Feb 1892-10 Feb 1913)

2e) Emmo Gotthard (Purgstall 27 May 1863-Purgstall 10 Oct 1944); m.Vienna 1 Feb 1934 Hermine Blasel (Brünn 24 Apr 1892-Graz 30 Nov 1974)

3e) Rigobert (5 Jul 1865-30 Nov 1926)

4e) Ludwiga (31 Mar 1870-5 May 1933); m.30 Apr 1895 Pius Frhr von dem Bongart (d.31 Jan 1953)

2d) Maria (5 Oct 1836-6 Jan 1906); m.15 Jan 1861 Gabriel Gf Festetics von Tolna (d.18 Jun 1914)

3d) Ludovika (1839-29 Apr 1891)

4d) Oktavie (28 Jan 1844-16 Jan 1937)

4c) Eugen Philipp Gotthard (7 Jun 1802-)

5c) Joseph (5 Jun 1805-21 May 1871); m.Maria von Vancina (d.1888)

1d) Karl (31 Oct 1841-6 Oct 1913)

2d) Hermann Gottfried Anton Joseph (14 Jul 1843-)

3d) Helene (Vienna 12 Apr 1847-Gmunden 13 Feb 1928); m.Vienna 22 Feb 1879 Julius Gf von Salburg (Altenhof 13 Dec 1853-Gmunden 29 Feb 1944)

4d) Viktor (31 Aug 1850-18 Oct 1919); m.6 Jul 1901 Anna Biedermann von Uszegh u.Mosgo (1845-19 Mar 1921)

6c) Maria Hedwig (21 Sep 1806-11 Dec 1877); m.30 May 1830 Emil Frhr von Beust (d.19 Apr 1874)

7c) Karoline Hedwig (16 Apr 1809-15 Sep 1893)

8c) Agnes Hedwig (3 Nov 1810-5 Feb 1888); m.21 Jan 1835 Oktavian Gf Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau (13 Mar 1813-28 May 1879)

9c) Hugo Ernst Joseph (Brünn 24 Feb 1812-31 Jul 1888)

10c) Rudolf Gotthard (Deutsch-Krawarn 1 Oct 1813-Mor 30 Dec 1848); m.Mosocz 14 Jul 1840 Therese Frn Revay von Reva (Mosocz 17 Jul 1816-Vienna 20 Dec 1907)

1d) Rudolf Gotthard (Budapest 19 Apr 1848-Vienna 27 Jan 1931);
m.1st Agram 18 Oct 1873 (div 1908) Jela Gfn Jellacic de Buzim
(Agram 27 Aug 1852-Novidvori 11 May 1926); m.2d Budapest 5 Jan
1909 Hermine Fischhof-Seydl (Vienna 13 Dec 1861-)

1e) Irene (Klagenfurt 29 May 1877-); m.1st Vienna 22 May 1916
Hans Karl Gf Schaffgotsch (1859-1917); m.2d Budapest 29 May
1928 Caesar Simay

11c) Hedwig Marianna Ernestine (Brünn 13 Aug 1816-)

3b) Franz Gotthard (21 Jun 1769-k.a.Wetzlar 16 Jun 1796)

4b) Ladislaus Gotthard (29 Jul 1770-)

5b) Maria Antonia Hedwig (11 Sep 1771-); m.10 May 1795 Lorenzo
Marchese Trotti

6b) Johann Nepomuck Gotthard (5 Aug 1773-17 Mar 1776)

7b) Karl Gotthard (5 May 1774-k.a.9 Jun 1793)

8b) Maria Hedwig (13 Mar 1776-21 Nov 1816)

8a) Emanuel Gotthard (2 Jun 1723-k.a.15 Jan 1763); m.20 Oct 1748
Franziska Romana Frn von Rothkirch (d.1 Apr 1802)

1b) Philipp Gotthard (11 Dec 1751-9 Nov 1809); m.24 Dec 1773
Maria Philippine Frn von Zedlitz (24 Aug 1754-)

1c) Maria Philippine Hedwig (2 Aug 1776-10 Aug 1829); m.12 Aug
1802 Ludwig Gf von Königsdorf (d.11 Feb 1841)

2c) Friedrich Gotthard (9 Mar 1780-14 May 1854); m.29 Sep 1802
Maria Josepha Hedwig Gfn Schaffgotsch (2 Apr 1772-3 Mar 1806)

1d) Maria Hedwig (1 Oct 1805-30 Jun 1875); m.25 Apr 1826 Johann
Ludwig Gf von Harbuval (d.27 Feb 1873)

2d) Maria Juliane Josepha Hedwig (26 Jan 1806-24 Oct 1891); m.29 Oct 1832 Bernhard Gf von Zedlitz-Trützschler (d.28 Mar 1857)

3c) Maria Franziska Aloysia Hedwig (22 Mar 1785-28 Mar 1832); m.1808 August Gf von Königsdorf (d.22 Sep 1854)

9a) Theresia Hedwig (13 Feb 1725-17 Apr 1759); m.6 Jan 1750 Christian Frhr Marschall von Bieberstein (d.30 Sep 1764)

10a) Ceslaus Gotthard (8 Nov 1725-17 Oct 1781)



Gotha Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part IX**



House of Silva-Tarouca

Franz Gf von Silva-Tarouca (d.5 Mar 1797); m.30 Jan 1772 Maria Christina Gabrielle Gfn von Schönborn- Heussenstamm (20 Sep 1754-25 Aug 1797)

1a) Franz Joseph Lothar (Vienna 27 Apr 1773-Cech 2 Dec 1835); m.Zasmuk 23 Oct 1811 Marie Leopoldine Gfn von Sternberg-Manderscheid (Prague 10 Jul 1791-Cech 15 Dec 1870)

1b) Erwein Wilhelm (17 Apr 1815-Cech 22 Sep 1846)

2b) Friedrich (11 Dec 1816-Brünn 23 Jun 1881)

3b) Augustinus Alexander (Cech 14 Apr 1818-Cech 24 Oct 1872); m.1st Nordkirchen 24 Aug 1847 Gisela Gfn zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Visk, Hungary 7 May 1824-Cech 19 Feb 1864); m.2d Prödlitz 24 Aug 1865 Helene Gfn Kálnoky (Lettowitz 2 Jun 1835-Cech 10 Aug 1931)

1c) Marie Henriette (27 Mar 1856-Brixen 17 Dec 1920)

2c) Franz Joseph Maria Augustin (Cech 13 Mar 1858-Brünn 4 Aug 1936); m.Prague 23 May 1882 Gabriele Pss zu Schwarzenberg (Prague 9 Oct 1856-Cech 4 Dec 1934)

1d) Karl Borromäus Augustin Franz Joseph Maria Günther Patrick (Cech 18 Mar 1883-Soutello, nr Braga 3 Sep 1958)

2d) Egbert Maria Stanislaus Joseph Antonius (Cech 14 Nov 1887-Horn 1 Jun 1971); m.Prague 19 Jul 1919 Eleonore Gfn Hoyos Frn zu Stichsenstein (Kulm 20 Aug 1894-Horn 24 Apr 1993)

1e) Maria Theresia Josefa Barbara Eleonora Helene (b.Cech 13 May 1920); m.Emmering 25 Jan 1947 Anton Kraus (Flaschenhütte 3 Jan 1916-Salzburg 23 Dec 1991); he took the surname in 1984 "Graf von Silva-Tarouca"

2e) Maria Kunigunde (b.Cech 15 May 1921); m.Ölkofen 12 Sep 1947 Georg Paul (20 Apr 1922-Übersee 20 May 1960)

3e) Gabriele Wilhelmine Maria Barbara (b.Cech 11 Nov 1922); m.New York 19 Oct 1957 Eduard Baron Neuman de Végvár (Arád, Romania 12 Jun 1904-New York 13 May 1970)

4e) Franz Maria Friedrich (Luschitz 13 Jul 1925-k.a.Königshofen 24 Apr 1945)

5e) Beatrix Maria Ida Helene Theresia vom K.J. (B.Luschwitz 3 Sep 1930); m.Horn 13 Sep 1956 Fritz Berg (b.Vienna 20 Feb 1930)

3d) Friedrich Augustin Maria Stanislaus (Cech 12 Nov 1888-Graz 25 Jan 1968); m.Ercsi 18 Aug 1920 Maria Gfn von Wimpffen (Vienna 14 Feb 1894-Graz 29 Jun 1969)

1e) Karl (Kainberg 25 May 1921-k.a.Vienna 13 Mar 1945)

2e) Helene (b.Kainberg 17 Feb 1923)

4d) Franz Ernst Ignaz Alfons (Cech 18 Jul 1890-Cech 7 Dec 1943)

5d) Aloysius Maria Georg Hubert (Cech 28 Jul 1894-k.a.Breaza 30 Jul 1917)

6d) Wilhelm August Maria Joseph Thomas (Cech 28 Jul 1894-Cech 2 Jan 1895)

3c) Ernst Emanuel (Cech 3 Jan 1860-Schwaigern 15 Aug 1936);
m.Smichow/Prague 16 Jun 1885 Maria Antonia Gfn von Nostitz-
Rieneck (Prague 31 Jan 1863-Pruhonitz 23 Jul 1934)

1d) Marie-Adelheid (Türmitz 26 Jun 1886-Petschau 12 Jul 1945);
m.Vienna 3 Feb 1910 Heinrich, Duke von Beaufort-Spontin (Paris 11
Mar 1880-Gallmansegg 25 Apr 1966)

2d) Gisela-Helene (Türmitz 14 Jun 1887-Prague 21 Feb 1958);
m.1st Pruhonitz 21 Oct 1913 Joseph Pr von Lobkowicz
(Unterberkowicz 4 Sep 1885-k.a.Jaroslau, Galicia 25 Oct 1914);
m.2d Unterberkowicz 27 Jan 1917 Moritz Pr von Lobkowicz
(Unterberkowicz 3 May 1890-Telec 8 Aug 1944)

3d) Joseph (Pruhonitz 20 Oct 1889-k.a.24 May 1917)

4d) Anna (Türmitz 28 Sep 1888-Schwaigern 17 Jul 1971);
m.Pruhonitz 19 Oct 1911 Anton Gf von Neipperg (Hirschberg 18 Dec
1883-Schwaigern 28 Dec 1947)

5d) Franz Xaver (Pruhonitz 24 Oct 1895-Seckau, Styria 11 Jan
1980)

6d) Amadeus (Pruhonitz 14 Jul 1898-St.Peter am Wallersberg 21
Nov 1971); m.Innsbruck 31 Jan 1941 Bertha Rabl (Innsbruck 24 Feb
1902-Graz 25 Jun 1964)

7d) Eleonore (Pruhonitz 8 Mar 1901-Nespeky 23 Sep 1987)

4b) Christine (6 Jun 1819-Tillysburg 26 May 1872); m.15 Oct 1849
Carl Gf O'Hagerty (Dublin 18 Mar 1801-Tillysburg 4 Dec 1882)

2a) Georg (Vienna 8 Jul 1775-Prague 15 May 1839); m.1810 Maria Christine Gfn von Unwerth (1788-16 Apr 1841)

1b) Eugen-Unwerth (1 Sep 1813-Troppau 20 May 1877); m.1st Julie von Kaufmann (10 Aug 1819-14 Jun 1859); m.2d 31 May 1864 Henriette Frn von Skrbensky von Hristie (14 Mar 1824-22 Sep 1890)

1c) Eugen-Unwerth (10 Jun 1844-Penzing 25 Feb 1889)

2b) Servatius Karl-Unwerth (14 Dec 1821-17 Oct 1876); m.4 Oct 1865 Mathilde Frn von Bartenstein (31 Mar 1836-Troppau 30 Jun 1894)

3a) Eugen (17 Dec 1778-18 Jan 1842)

4a) Elisabeth (17 Feb 1782-30 Jun 1842)

5a) Emanuel (19 Mar 1783-)

6a) Amelia (2 Sep 1784-2 Dec 1852)



House of Spee

Franz Ambrosiue Joseph Anton Adam Gf v.Spee (Düsseldorf 28 Aug 1781-Lohausen 14 May 1859); m.Lembeck 24 May 1808 Sophie Gfn

von Merveldt, Frn zu Lembeck (Münster 18 Mar 1786-Westheim 25 Nov 1848)

1a) Maria Theresia (Düsseldorf 19 Jun 1811-Westheim 1 Feb 1850); m.Heltorf 17 Oct 1838 Joseph Theodor Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Lüttgenbeck 12 Aug 1804-Rumillies 5 Apr 1859)

2a) August Wilhelm Constantin Hubert (Düsseldorf 18 Apr 1813-Heltorf 23 Aug 1882); m.1st Prague 26 Feb 1840 Franziska Gfn von Brühl (Pförten 13 Jul 1818-Düsseldorf 25 Nov 1844); m.2d Assen 20 Jul 1850 Maria Anna Ferdinande Gfn von Galen (Göttendorf 15 Jul 1826-Heltorf 3 Mar 1909)

1b) Franz Friedrich (Düsseldorf 11 Apr 1841-Heltorf 7 Mar 1921); m.Herten 17 Sep 1867 Anna Gfn Droste zu Vischering (Herten 15 Nov 1843-Heltorf 29 Mar 1900)

2b) Elisabeth (Düsseldorf 10 Sep 1842-Dinklage 26 Mar 1920); m.Heltorf 7 May 1861 Ferdinand Gf von Galen (Münster 31 Aug 1831-Dinklage 5 Jan 1906)

3b) Franziska (Düsseldorf 22 Nov 1844-Pförten 6 Oct 1847)

4b) Anna Marie (Düsseldorf 15 Apr 1851-Loburg 7 Dec 1925); m.Heltorf 12 Apr 1877 Franz Xaver Gf von Korff gt. Schmising-Kerssenbrock (Schnellenberg 22 Oct 1838-Brincke 25 Dec 1910)

5b) Friedrich Matthias (30 Mar 1852-30 Dec 1892)

6b) Maria Theresia Paula (10 Nov 1853-13 Jan 1878)

7b) Wilhelm Emanuel Friedrich Joseph Antonius Hubertus Maria (Düsseldorf 13 Feb 1855-Heltorf 8 Jul 1934); m.Frankfurt 20 Feb 1884 Melanie Gfn von Walderdorff (Wiesbaden 29 Oct 1864-Düsseldorf 2 Feb 1937)

1c) Augustinus Josephus Antonius Hubertus Maria (Bonn 12 Apr 1885-Beuel 7 Oct 1961); m.Sokolnitz 21 Nov 1922 Elisabeth Gfn

Mittrowsky v.Mitrowitz, Frn v.Nemyssl (Sokolnitz 20 Nov 1896-Neuß am Rhein 2 Feb 1977)

1d) Felicitas Maria Wilhelmine Melanie Huberta Raimunda Thadäa (b.Sokolnitz 31 Aug 1923); m.Munich 26 Nov 1949 (rel) Sea Cliff, new York 16 Jun 1956 Konstantin Petrov (Gatschina 21 Aug 1915-Bradenton, Florida 21 May 2000)

2d) Johannes Emanuel Placidus Wladimir Thaddäus Maria (Brno 26 Sep 1926-Hilden 7 Mar 1997)

3d) Maximilian Otto Heinrich Ulrich Julianus Stephanus Thaddäus Maria (Rozinka 2 Sep 1928-2009); m.Beuel am Rhein 27 Feb 1960 (rel) Terlan bei Bozen 2 May 1960 Maria Theresia Gfn von Enzenberg zumFreyen- u.Jöchelsturn (b.Terlan 14 Nov 1930)

1e) Marie-Caroline Agnes Immaculata Theresa (b.Beuel 12 Mar 1961); m.Duisburg-Rahm (rel) Schloß Heltorf 24 May 1992 Johannes Frhr Groß von Trockau (b.Würzburg 9 May 1941)

2e) Theresia-Maria Felicitas Huberta (b.Paderborn 12 Mar 1962); m.Düsseldorf-Angermund (rel) Heltorf 6 Apr 1991 Franz-Philipp Frhr Groß von Trockau (b.Bayreuth 13 Jun 1964)

3e) Wilhelm-Wilderich Clemens Hubertus Maria (b.Paderborn 10 Sep 1963); m.Berlin 26 Apr 1997 (rel) Wüllersdorf 17 May 1997 Lorraine Gfn von Schönborn-Buchheim (b.Johannesburg, So Africa 3 Jan 1968)

1f) August Maria Rafael (b.Paderborn 19 Jun 1998)

2f) Paul Maria Gabriel (b.Paderborn 24 Aug 1999)

3f) Eloise Marie Friederike (b.Paderorn 17 May 2001)

4f) Ludmilla Maria Theresa (b.Paderborn 1 Aug 2002)

5f) Kosmas Maria Wilhelm Serafin (b.Paderborn 20 Feb 2007)

4e) Ernestine Melanie Marie-Otilie Huberta (b.Paderborn 1 Nov 1965); m.Heltorf 9 Aug 1997 Bertold Müller (b.Frankfurt 10 Feb 1963)

5e) Friedrich Christian Maximilian Ulrich Hubertus Gordian (b.Paderborn 4 Mar 1967)

6e) Emanuel Sighard Georg Wilderich Gordian (b.Düsseldorf 24 Jan 1970); m.Düsseldorf 21 May 2001 (rel) Collonge-Bellerive 16 Jun 2001 Jasmine Bodmer (b.Geneva 1 Mar 1973)

1f) Pauline Agnes Marie (b.Geneva 25 Jan 2003)

2f) Maximilian Caspar Otto Marie (b.Geneva 14 Jun 2004)

3f) Caspar Friedrich Marie (b.Geneva 17 May 2006)

4f) Victoire Trisca Marie (b.Geneva 12 Jun 2008)

7e) Antoinette Laetitia Petra Paula (b.Düsseldorf 29 Jun 1971)

2c) Wilderich Ulrich Joseph Antonius Hubertus Maria (Düsseldorf 15 Dec 1887-Duisburg-Huckingen 5 Apr 1967); m.Hermanmestec 1 Feb 1921 Ernestine Gfn Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau (Albrechtsberg bei Loosdorf 7 Jun 1895-Obertsdorf, Allgäu 12 Jan 1969)

1d) Melanie Ernestine Caroline Josepha Huberta Elisabeth Maria (Alme 24 Mar 1923- Oberstdorf 24 Nov 1992)

3c) Ernestine (28 Jan 1889-30 Jan 1908)

4c) Maria Angela (Ahrenthal 1 Jun 1890-Munich 17 Feb 1928); m.Heltorf 15 Aug 1922 Ferdinand Gf von Arco-Zinneberg (Maxlrain 10 Sep 1882-Munich 2 May 1940)

5c) Johannes Baptist (30 Jul 1891-26 Sep 1921)

6c) Elisabeth (24 Feb 1894-26 Nov 1916)

7c) Franz Xaver Joseph Anton Hubert Maria (Ahrenthal 9 Sep 1895-Düsseldorf 16 Jan 1967)

8c) Anna Johanna Ursula Josepha Antonia Huberta Maria (Ahrenthal 3 Jul 1898-Hauzenstein bei Regensburg 2 May 1995); m.Heltorf 9 Jun 1927 Hubertus Gf von Walderdorff (Hauzenstein 21 Aug 1895-Hauzenstein 9 Sep 1976)

9c) Antonius Lambertus Josephus Hubertus Maria (Ahrenthal 1 Oct 1899-Baden-Baden 23 Sep 1972); m.1st Köln-Marienburg 25 Aug 1931 Marianne Schmalenbach (Leipzig 23 Dec 1902-Köln 23 May 1941); m.2d Petersberg bei Niederdollendorf am Rhein 18 Aug 1953 Desirée Huberta v.Baehr (Munich 20 Jun 1916-Bonn 18 Dec 1973)

1d) Barbara Pia Huberta Maria (b.Köln 14 Mar 1939); m.Washington 24 Sep 1966 (div 1982) Anton Perrius (b.London 15 May 1927)

2d) Michael Eugen Hubertus Maria (b.Grundermühle 12 May 1941)

10c) Mariano Dominik Georg Anton Joseph Hubert (Ahrenthal 12 Aug 1905-4 Apr 1974)

11c) Monika Leopoldine Antonia Josepha Huberta Maria (Ahrenthal 23 Dec 1907-Radolfzell 18 Jul 1992); m.Heltorf 15 Oct 1935 Nikolaus Frhr v.u.zu Bodman (Bodman 23 Feb 1903-Radolfzell 25 Oct 1988)

8b) Mathilde (18 Apr 1857-20 Jun 1860)

9b) Leopold Aloys Joseph Franz Anton Hubertus Maria (Düsseldorf 19 Sep 1858-Calculm 3 Jan 1920); m.Donzdorf 17 May 1894 Leopoldine Gfn von Walderdorff (Regensburg 15 Sep 1873-Neuß 13 Nov 1950)

1c) Maria Franziska Romana Leopoldine Elisabeth Johanna Ignatia Antonia Huberta (Wesel 23 Jun 1895-Ullstadt 30 Oct 1975);

m.Ahrenthal 26 Apr 1922 Leopold Gf zu Stolberg-Stolberg (Gimborn 1 Jul 1868-Ullstadt 4 Sep 1955)

2c) Walburga Maria Josepha Leopoldine Antonia Huberta (Wesel 28 Feb 1897-12 Sep 1968)

3c) Franziska Romana Leopoldine Antonia Huberta (Wesel 28 Feb 1898-18 Mar 1961)

4c) Elisabeth Petra Paula Gabriele Maria Antonia Josepha Huberta (Wesel 29 Jun 1900-Rheinbach 7 Sep 1989); m.Ahrenthal 23 May 1928 (rel) 24 May 1928 Hubertus Frhr von Reitzenstein (Hannover 5 Dec 1895-d.Milspe, Westfalen, 11 May 1945 of wounds received in action)

5c) Gabriele Maria Josepha Margaretha Heriberta Huberta Antonia (Wesel 5 Aug 1902-Rottweil 15 Aug 1976); m.1st Kellenberg 17 May 1947 Franz Lothar Gf von und zu Hoensbroech (Kellenberg 27 Mar 1889-Linnich 8 Jan 1951); m.2d Maria Laach 2 Sep 1958 Johannes Gf von und zu Bodman (Bodman 18 Sep 1899-Überlingen 16 May 1976)

6c) Maria Magdalena Anna Josepha Antonia Margaretha Gabriele Leopoldine Huberta (Wesel 28 Apr 1905-Blumenthal nr Vaals, Netherlands 31 Aug 1961)

7c) Agnes Friederike Antonia Josepha Caecilie Huberta Maria, took by adoption the name "v.Clavé-Bouhaben Gfn v.Spee" (Wesel 22 Nov 1906-Brühl 22 Aug 1993); m.1949 Rudolf Frhr Geyr von Schweppenburg (Müddersheim 1 Jun 1888-Rankenbergl 21 Mar 1959)

8c) Joseph (4 Mar 1908-19 Sep 1925)

9c) Leopold Hubertus Adolf Antonius Joseph Thomas Ignatius Johannes Maria (Wesel 25 Mar 1910-Quiddelbach 15 Oct 1981); m.Engelskirchen 19 Jan 1935 (rel) Mettlach 23 Jan 1935 Maria

Angela Frn von Vittinghof gt Schell zu Schellenburg (Bonn 21 Jul 1909-17 Sep 2000)

1d) Roderich Maximilian Leopold Hubertus (b.Koblenz 23 Oct 1935); m.Haus Stockhausen 2 May 1961 Margarete von Stockhausen (b.Arnsberg 21 Mar 1935)

1e) Maria Franziska (b.Bonn 29 Oct 1961); m.Heidelberg 18 May 1984 (rel) Sinzig 1 Jul 1984 (div 2003) Sven von Saldern (b.Glenn Ridge, New Jersey 14 Aug 1956)

2e) Dominik Anton Wolfgang Hubertus (b.Bonn 6 Dec 1962); m.Sinzig 4 Jun 1995 Birgit Frn von Loë (b.Aachen 4 Sep 1966)

1f) Maximilian Walter Roderich Heinrich (b.Neuwied 13 Sep 1996)

2f) Benedikt Guillaume (b.Bad Neuenahr 20 Oct 1998)

3e) Guido Gregorius Maximilian (b.Remagen 6 Feb 1967); m.Grasleben 29 Jun 2001 (rel) Mariental 30 Jun 2001 Katharina v.Dewitz (b.Göttingen 18 Sep 1975)

2d) Wolfgang Hubertus Franziskus (b.Koblenz 22 Nov 1937); m.Xanten 21 Jun 1984 Nicola van Bebber (b.Xanten 13 Oct 1959)

1e) Charlotte Cécilie Edith Marie-Angela (b.Hadamar 11 Oct 1988)

2e) Marie-Claire Françoise Beatrice Alexandra (b.Hadamar 1 Jul 1991)

3d) Heinrich Alexander Hubertus Paul Joseph (b.Bad Godesberg 27 Feb 1950)

10c) Monika Melanie Maria Rosaria Antonia Josepha Magdalena Sophia Huberta Friederika Brigitta (Wesel 7 Oct 1913-Bonn 2 May 1980)

10b) Pilar (21 Feb 1860-31 May 1943)

11b) Franziska (12 Aug 1862-16 Oct 1945)

12b) Heribert Ferdinand Oktavian Joseph Antonius Franziskus Xaver Hubertus Maria (Düsseldorf 3 Dec 1863-Düsseldorf 25 Feb 1939); m.Pförten 23 Jun 1920 Maria Sidonia Gfn von Brühl (Pförten 10 Feb 1887-Wulfen 12 Feb 1963)

1c) Maria Bertha (b.and d.Düsseldorf 1921)

2c) Balthasar (Düsseldorf 21 Jun 1923-k.a.nr Solobadka-Bobruisk 24 Jun 1944)

3c) Maria Elisabeth Paula Agnes Franziska Romana Bertha Augusta Kaspara Benedicta Philippa Benitia Bartholmae Huberta (Düsseldorf 23 Aug 1925-Rees 11 Dec 1959)

13b) Friedrich Stephan (3 Jun 1865-28 Feb 1928)

14b) Ferdinand Anton Hubertus Josephus Maria (Heltorf 5 Aug 1866-Maubach 12 Feb 1924); m.Munich 15 Apr 1902 Leopoldine Gfn von Arco-Zinneberg (Waldsee 18 Apr 1876-Bonn 7 Feb 1956)

1c) Maria Olga (Leyenburg 11 Feb 1903-Bonn 7 Jul 1928)

2c) Veronika Helene Benedikta Mechtildis Huberta Maria (Leyenburg 27 Feb 1904-Munich 13 Sep 1995)

3c) Ambrosius Franz Antonius Hubertus Maria (Berlin 23 Feb 1905-Bonn 28 Sep 1969)

4c) Antonia (Groß-Lichterfelde 10 Dec 1906-Euskirchen 20 Jan 1951)

5c) Julitta Marie Sophie Leopoldine Hedwig Huberta (Groß-Lichterfelde 17 Oct 1909-Bonn 19 May 1998)

6c) Margarethe Hugoline Marie Agnes Franziska Brigitte Huberta (Groß-Lichterfelde 7 Oct 1911-Mechernich 11 Aug 2003)

7c) Bertram (Groß-Lichterfelde 10 Oct 1919-m.i.a.in Russia 10 Jan 1942)

15b) Agnes (29 Nov 1867-10 Feb 1950)

16b) Johannes (24 Feb 1869-2 Nov 1945)

17b) Hermann-Joseph (1 Jan 1872-26 Oct 1872)

3a) Ferdinand Anton Karl Wilhelm Hubert (Düsseldorf 23 Jan 1815-Lintorf 26 Mar 1886); m.Rumillies 1 Oct 1857 Paula Gfn von Robiano (Rumillies 24 Aug 1833-Linnep 3 Mar 1883)

1b) Maria Hubertus Apollinaris Sixtus (Linnep 6 Aug 1858-Linnep 16 May 1946); m.Antfeld 8 Apr 1891 Isabella von Papen (Lohe 23 Nov 1864-Linnep 18 Feb 1937)

1c) Franz Ferdinand (26 Jan 1892-k.a.4 Nov 1918)

2c) Karl Stephan Hubertus Maria Apollinaris Hermann Joseph (Linnep 10 Dec 1892-Ratingen 4 May 1958); m.Leye 10 Aug 1926 Anna Maria Frn Ostman von der Leye (Leye 20 Aug 1898-Linnep 19 Sep 1979)

1d) Franz Hubertus Ferdinand Clemens Maria Apollinaris (Linnep 27 Feb 1928-k.a.Ratingen 3 Nov 1944)

2d) Clemens Maria Hubertus Apollinaris Hermann Joseph (b.Leye 27 Jul 1929); m.Karlsruhe 20 Apr 1965 (rel) Salem 15 May 1965 Franziska Picot de Peccaduc Frn v.Herzogenberg (b.Dresden 14 Nov 1941)

1e) Isabella Anna Maria Madlenka (b.Ratingen 31 Mar 1967); m.Linnep 25 Sep 2004 Wilderich v.Ketteler (b.Paderborn 15 May 1966)

2e) Melanie Eleonore Monika Franziska (b.Ratingen 27 May 1969); m.Ratingen 4 Jun 1994 Gregor von Ackeren (b.Kranenburg 11 Jun 1966)

3e) Christina Karoline Antonia Franziska (b.Ratingen 3 Jul 1970);
m.Ratingen-Breitscheid 20 Jun 1998 Edzard Schmidt-Jortzig
(b.Lüneburg 30 Aug 1969)

4e) Sophia Marie-Theres Franziska (b.Ratingen 24 Aug 1973);
m.Ratingen 26 May 2001 Franziskus-Hendrick Pr zu Salm-Salm
(b.Wallhausen 23 Dec 1963)

3d) Eleonore Klothilde Maria Huberta Johanna Apollinaris
(b.Ratingen 23 Jun 1935); m.Lintorf 1 Aug 1958 (rel) Linnep 4 Sep
1958 Elmar Frhr von Wrede-Melschede (Kassel 11 Apr 1925-5 May
2006)

2b) Auguste (21 Dec 1859-7 Jun 1933)

3b) Elisabeth (1 Mar 1861-23 Jul 1923)

4b) Paula (31 Mar 1863-15 Mar 1902)

5b) Sophie (8 Sep 1864-20 Feb 1951)

6b) Stephan Friedrich Maria Antonius Michael Paul Apollinaris
Hubertus (Linnep 8 May 1866-Obersalwey bei Eslohe 29 Nov 1956);
m.Münster 27 Feb 1908 Anna Maria Frn von Wrede (Melschede 17
Sep 1887-Obersalwey 13 Aug 1959)

1c) Ferdinand Franz Matthias Johannes Maria Hubertus (Borken 27
Dec 1908-Ahausen bei Finnentrop, Sauerland 19 Feb 1980);
m.Havixbeck 10 Sep 1943 Huberta Frn von Twickel (b.Havixbeck 24
Feb 1921)

1d) Stephan Rudolf Hubertus Maria Konrad Liborius (b.Ahausen 23
Jul 1944); m.Finnentrop 7 Oct 1984 (rel) Eggermühlen 20 Oct 1984
Gabriele Frn von Boeselager (b.Ankum 5 Sep 1956)

1e) Catharina Nathalie Bertha Maria Agatha (b.Attendorn 14 Sep
1985)

2e) Friedrich Stephan Ferdinand Clemens Maria (b.Attendorn 29 Nov 1986)

3e) Anna Alexandrine Huberta Maria Felizitas (b.Attendorn 21 Jun 1988)

4e) Rudolf Martin Augustinus Maria Antonius (b.Attendorn 8 Jan 1991)

5e) Irmgard Sophie Hildegard Maria-Regina Ludmilla (b.Attendorn 19 Sep 1992)

2d) Georg Maria Hubertus (b.Ahausen 9 Dec 1945); m.Nottuln 8 Nov 1979 (rel) 17 Nov 1979 Katharina Ines Frn von Maltzahn (b.Bremen 30 Jun 1951)

1e) Ferdinand Hubertus Mortimer (b.Dorsten 26 Aug 1980)

2e) Margarethe Elisabeth Huberta Maria (b.Münster 2 Nov 1982)

3e) Marie Sophie Huberta (b.Münster 5 Sep 1984)

4e) Valerie Madeleine Huberta (b.Münster 22 May 1986)

3d) Maria Elisabeth Margarethe Huberta Anna Christine (b.Ahausen 6 Nov 1947)

4d) Madeleine Sophie Maria Huberta Walburga (b.Ahausen 25 Feb 1949); m.Schwanewede 21 Mar 1970 (rel) Heggen 16 May 1970 Georg Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau (b.Wechselburg 31 Dec 1940)

5d) Walburga Maria Assunta Huberta Katharina (b.Heggen 21 Nov 1950); m.Finnentrop 9 Apr 1985 (rel) Heggen 20 Apr 1985 Gisbert Roos (b.Simmern 16 Sep 1942)

2c) Maria Angela Huberta Veronika Agnes (Borken 4 Feb 1911-Dorsten 14 Apr 2001)

3c) Friedrich Stephan Maria Hubertus (Borken 26 Oct 1912-
k.a.Brösen nr Danzig 20 Mar 1945)

4c) Anna-Maria Philippine Ferdinande Huberta (Borken 7 Aug 1914-
Schwäbisch Hall 8 Jun 1983); m.Ahausen 18 Apr 1944 Joseph Frhr
von Graes (Köln-Lindenthal 12 Sep 1909-Gomel, Russia 29 Apr
1945)

5c) Sophia Ignatia Maria Huberta Johanna (Borken 16 Dec 1916-
Freudenstadt 22 Oct 1957); m.Ahausen 2 Sep 1943 Hubertus Gf von
und zu Westerholt u.Gusenberg (Eltershofen 12 Mar 1900-
Schwäbisch Hall 9 Apr 1982)

6c) Hermann Joseph Karl Hubertus Maria (b.Borken 1 Sep 1918);
m.Engelskirchen 7 Jan 1954 Maria Frn von Lüninck (b.Bonn 14 Oct
1926)

1d) Anna Ignatia Pia Maria Huberta (b.Neuenhof bei Lüdenscheid 3
Nov 1954); m.Engelskirchen 7 May 1983 Markus Gf von Ballestrem
(b.Madrid 20 May 1955)

2d) Ignatius Hermann Joseph Maria Hubertus (b.Allagen bei Soest
15 Apr 1956); m.Alsbach 25 Sep 1990 (div 2002) Petra
Eckelskemper (b.Gelsenkirchen 17 Sep 1953)

1e) Charlotte Sophia Maria Elisabeth (b.Düsseldorf-Benrath 12 Dec
1990)

2e) Fleur Anna Maria (b.Düsseldorf-Benrath 7 Feb 1992)

3d) Gertrud Adelheid Maria Huberta (b.Allagen 19 Mar 1958);
m.Engelskirchen 26 Jul 1986 Felix Gf von Plettenberg (b.Dingden 1
May 1957)

4d) Meinolf Hubertus Maria (b.Allagen 25 Jul 1959)

5d) Pius Josef Hubertus Maria (b.Allagen 23 May 1961); m.Ratingen
8 Dec 1991 Nicole Clouth (b.Ratingen 5 Sep 1966)

- 1e) Judith Ricrada Huberta (b.Bergisch Gladbach 6 Feb 1994)
- 2e) David Hendrik Hubertus (b.Alsbach 20 Jun 1998)
- 6d) Hedwig Anna Maria Huberta (b.Allagen 1 Jan 1963)
- 7d) Agnes Huberta Maria Leopoldine (b.Allagen 6 Jun 1964);
m.Engelskirchen 29 Mar 1989 Gneomar von Natzmer (b.Kiel 16 Mar 1962)
- 8d) Ida Maria Mathilde Huberta (b.Neheim-Hüsten 26 Apr 1966);
m.Engelskirchen 2 Feb 1991 Roberto Carranza (b.Cordoba, Argentina 28 Aug 1961)
- 9d) Hildegard Maria Agnes Huberta (b.Neheim-Hüsten 26 Apr 1966);
m.Bonn 24 Oct 1998 Fabian Bähr (b.Bonn 3 Apr 1967)
- 10d) Adelheid Huberta Maria (b.Neheim-Hüsten 2 Jun 1967)
- 11d) Antonia Elisabeth Huberta Maria (Neheim-Hüsten 2 Jun 1967-
Hamm 7 Jan 1973)
- 12d) Pauline Huberta Maria (b.Müschede 16 Jun 1969); m.Bonn 12
Sep 1995 Uwe Bathe (b.Balve-Beckum 12 Sep 1965)
- 7c) Hildegard Alexandrine Karola Huberta Maria (b.Borken 9 Aug 1920)
- 8c) Paula Therese Maximiliane Josefa Maria Huberta (b.Borken 29 Mar 1923); m.Werl 19 Mar 1957 Gerrit Albert de Vries (Fernholte 10 Dec 1926-Münster 15 Mar 2007)
- 9c) Rochus Friedrich Josef Maria Hubertus (Borken 25 Oct 1925-Köln 30 Aug 1981); m.Hollenegg 29 May 1965 Franziska Pss von und zu Liechtenstein (Hollenegg 14 Jun 1930-Köln 23 Apr 2006)
- 1d) Isabelle Anna Elisabeth Maria (b.Menden 10 Jun 1966); m.Köln 28 Aug 1993 Kyrill Frhr von Twickell (b.Münster 14 Mar 1964)

2d) Monika Hilda Franziska Maria (b.Menden 25 Dec 1967)

3d) Andreas Remigius Joseph Hubertus (b.Menden 19 Mar 1971)

10c) Remigius Martinus Ferdinand Maria Hubertus (b.Borken 11 Nov 1927); m.Münster 10 May 1963 Elisabeth Hehemann (b.Bocholt 3 Nov 1935)

1d) Stephanie Anna Huberta Johanna Maria (b.Rhede 24 Jun 1964)

2d) Bettina Anna Gertrud Huberta Maria (b.Rhede 5 Aug 1965);
m.Barlo 8 Oct 1994 Christian Kersten (b.Burscheid 22 Apr 1963)

3d) Clarissa Hildegard Apollonia Huberta Maria (b.Rhede 9 Feb 1967)

4d) Carlotta Madeleine Sophia Maria Huberta (b.Rhede 27 Aug 1968); m.Bocholt 13 Jun 1998 Wolfram Frhr von Canstein (b.Düsseldorf 31 Mar 1968)

11c) Wilderich Ignatius Joseph Hubertus Maria (Borken 27 May 1930-Münster 18 Mar 2009); m.Kevelaer 23 Jul 1957 Hugoline Frn von und zu Eltz-Rübenach (b.Niershoff 13 May 1930)

1d) Matthias Hubertus Maria (b.Duisburg 28 May 1958); m.Göttingen 13 Sep 1988 (rel) Hamburg 15 Oct 1988 Christiane Ranck (b.Hamburg 27 Oct 1960)

1e) Friedrich Werner Hubertus Maria (b.Bad Oldesloe 26 Feb 1989)

2e) Elisabeth Barbara Luise Maria (b.Bad Oldesloe 18 Sep 1992)

3e) Heinrich Hubertus Maria (b.Bad Oldesloe 23 Apr 1994)

4e) Hubertus Antonius Wilderich Wilhelm Maria (b.Bad Oldesloe 26 Jul 1996)

2d) Marie-Sophie Anna (b.Duisburg 24 Aug 1959); m.Nassenfels 29 May 1990 (rel) Voerde-Möllen 2 Jun 1990 Friedrich Leopold Gf zu

Stolberg-Stolberg (b.Salzburg 16 Mar 1962)

3d) Caspar Hubertus Maria (b.Duisburg 18 Nov 1960);
m.Regensburg 22 Mar 1991 (rel) Everswinkel 27 Apr 1991
Stephanie Gfn Droste zu Vischering (b.Münster 6 Dec 1965)

1e) Theresa Magdalena Maria (b.Hamburg 18 Sep 1993)

2e) Franziskus Christophorus Maria (b.Hamburg 20 Oct 1994)

3e) Lidwin Veronika Maria (b.Hamburg 6 Sep 1996)

4e) Philipp Johannes Maria (b.Hamburg 3 Sep 1998)

4d) Marie Elisabeth Hildegard (b.Duisburg 13 May 1963); m.Cracow
29 Aug 1991 (rel) 31 Aug 1991 Wojciech Zielinski (b.Cracow 3 Feb
1963)

5d) Elisabeth Barbara Maria (b.Duisburg 22 Jun 1965); m.Salzkotten
18 Dec 1989 (rel) Voerde-Möllen 12 May 1990 Thomas Hoyer Felix
von Kessel (b.Mexico City 29 Aug 1963)

6d) Lidwin Maria (b.Dinslaken 11 May 1970)

7b) Anna (12 Mar 1868-22 Sep 1949)

8b) Ferdinand Maria Joseph Pius Hubertus Apollinaris (Linnep 13
May 1871-Aachen 10 May 1936); m.1st Münster 22 Nov 1910
Leonie Frn von Loë (Schinnen 8 Jul 1876-Aachen 226 Oct 1919);
m.2d Zweibrüggen 24 Nov 1927 Maria Theresia Frn von Negri
(Zweibrüggen 31 Mar 1895-Geilenkirchen 12 Oct 1983)

1c) Leonie Maria Theresia Elisabeth Gerharda Georgia Huberta
Antonia (b.Aachen 7 Jun 1928); m.Aachen 27 Nov 1952 Hadelin
Gillis de Coninck (b.Ixelles 7 May 1926)

2c) Dietrich Werner Maria Ferdinand Georg Ignatius Hubertus
(b.Aachen 7 May 1932); m.Auel 8 Apr 1967 Ludwiga Frn von dem
Bongart (b.Paffendorf 25 Mar 1934)

1d) Alice Leonie Huberta Maria (b.Toronto 8 Mar 1968)

2d) Christopher Clemens Hubertus Maria (b.Toronto 29 Apr 1969);
m.Altenburg bei Odenthal 14 Oct 2000 Tatjana Zanders
(b.Düsseldorf 27 Mar 1971)

1e) Teresa Alice Sylvia Huberta Maria (b.Munich 28 Aug 2002)

2e) Cecilia Verena Ludwiga Maria (b.Munich 6 Apr 2004)

3e) Fredrick Maria Gerard Hubertus Apollinaris (b.Munich 2 Feb
2007)

4e) Valerie Florentina Maria Margrethe Tatjana (b.Munich 24 Jun
2008)

9b) Josepha (10 Sep 1874-25 Nov 1893)

10b) Theresia (8 Jul 1876-24 Nov 1935)

4a) Leopold (28 Jan 1818-23 Nov 1882)

5a) Rudolf (29 Jun 1822-7 Nov 1881); m.28 May 1854 Fernanda
Maria Sophie Tutein (13 Mar 1832-14 Sep 1913)

1b) Ferdinand (5 Apr 1855-14 Mar 1937); m.3 Apr 1897 Anna Maria
Schaffhausen (3 May 1853-24 Jul 1913)

2b) Leo (19 Nov 1856-11 Aug 1910)

3b) Friedrich (24 Jul 1858-21 Nov 1881)

4b) Rudolf (17 Apr 1860-21 Sep 1924)

5b) Maximilian (22 Jun 1861-k.a.8 Dec 1914); m.1 Oct 1889
Margareta Frn von der Osten-Sacken (20 Apr 1867-16 Feb 1929)

1c) Otto (10 Jul 1890-k.a.8 Dec 1914)

2c) Heinrich (24 Apr 1893-k.a.8 Dec 1914)

3c) Huberta (11 Jul 1894-18 Sep 1954)

6b) Karoline (22 Jun 1868-19__); m.7 Oct 1896 (div 1905) Karl König

7b) Ludwig (31 Mar 1870-1 Sep 1950); m.Bonn 2 May 1914 Maria Frn von Hartmann (Munich 28 Oct 1880-Schmidtheim 25 Feb 1951)

1c) Maximilian (18 Feb 1915-k.a.18 Jul 1938)

2c) Hermann (1 Jun 1916-k.a.30 Jun 1940)

6a) Paula (Düsseldorf 13 Jun 1826-Pförten 31 May 1889); m.Heltorf 28 Jul 1846 Friedrich Stephan Gf von Brühl (Pförten 26 Dec 1819-Pförten 5 Apr 1893)

7a) Wilderich August Friedrich Hubert (Düsseldorf 19 Oct 1830-Maubach 16 Mar 1890); m.Harff 25 Jul 1865 Antonia Frn von Mirbach (Grevenbroich 5 Jun 1846-Maubach 18 Apr 1921)

1b) Juliana (24 Mar 1868-1 Mar 1869)

2b) Juliana (19 Jan 1871-7 Jan 1874)

3b) Maria Rudolfine (18 Dec 1873-22 Oct 1944)

4b) Joseph Maria Augustin Hubert Apollinaris Rudolf Paschalis (Düsseldorf 18 Apr 1876-Bonn 10 Nov 1941); m.Heckenmünster 14 Jan 1920 Caroline Gfn von Kesselstadt (Grundlsee 17 Jul 1893-Maubach 10 Jul 1974)

1c) Joseph Eugen Wilderich ferdinand Hubertus Maria Gerhard (Schleiden 19 Oct 1920-k.a.Leeuwarden, Netherlands 17 Feb 1945); m.Klagenfurt 16 Sep 1943 Edith von Kleinmayr (b.Klagenfurt 28 Feb 1926)

2c) Antonia Margaretha Maria Wilehlmine Elisabeth Julia (Schleiden 14 Feb 1922-Breitscheid 10 Feb 2003); m.Bengen am Rhein 20 May 1943 Egon Frhr von Wendt (Hermeskeil 16 Oct 1917-Ratingen-Breitscheid 25 Apr 2006)

3c) Franz Wilhelm Joseph Hubertus Gerhard Maria (Schleiden 14 Mar 1923-Oranienburg 1 Jul 2000); m.1st Mauern 14 Jul 1953 (rel) Stepperg 6 Aug 1953 Anna Maria Frn Henckel von Donnersmarck (Grambschutz 14 Dec 1928-Burg Maubach 12 Nov 1954); m.2d Koslar 19 May 1956 (rel) Kirchberg 4 Jun 1956 Marie Charlotte Frn von Mylius (b.Kophof 9 Feb 1929)

1d) Pia Theresia Huberta Maria Anna Ursula (b.Maubach 17 Jul 1954); m.Untermaubach 19 Aug 1977 (rel) 1 Oct 1977 Leopold Gf von Gudenus (b.Soro 15 Jan 1946)

2d) Brigida Monika Maximiliana Anna Maria Huberta (b.Burg Maubach 28 May 1957); m.Kreuzau 25 May 1982 (rel) Untermaubach 5 Jun 1982 Hans Jaspar Otto Frhr von Maltzahn (b.Bremen 17 Nov 1956)

3d) Mariano Antonius Peter Hubertus Pius Apollinarius (b.Burg Maubach 23 Jul 1958); m.Kreuzau 13 Dec 1996 (rel) Haselünne 3 May 1997 Johanna von Gescher (b.Telgte 13 Feb 1967)

1e) Joseph Franz Alfred Johannes Hubertus Maria (b.Düren-Lendersdorf 8 Feb 1998)

2e) Florian Pius Wilderich Hubertus Maria (b.Burg Maubach 26 May 1999)

3e) Hedwig Felicitas Charlotte Johanna Maria (b.Düren-Birksdorf 25 Mar 2001)

4e) Caspar Wolfram Hubertus Maria (b.Düren-Birksdorf 4 Dec 2002)

4d) Johannes Maria Georg Ruppert Hubertus (b.Burg Maubach 4 Jan 1960); m.Kreuzau 20 Sep 1991 (rel) Schöppingen 12 Oct 1991

Astrid Frn von Müffling (b.Essen 2 Dec 1965)

1e) Hubertus Franz Georg mariano Friedrich (b.Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth 14 Jan 1994)

2e) Charlotte Fresa Marie Ingeborg Caroline (b.Düren-Birksdorf 5 Mar 1997)

3e) Luisa Marie Franziska Charlotte Johanna (b.Hameln 28 Feb 2002)

5d) Wilderich Rochus Paul Hubertus Hermann Josef Maria, Graf von Spee-Mirbach (b.Burg Maubach 16 Apr 1964); m.Kreuzau 13 Dec 1989 (rel) Maubach 24 Mar 1990 Katharina von Wiedebach u.Nostitz-Jänkendorf (b.Hamburg 7 May 1966)

1e) Maximilian Franz Ecike Egon Mariano (b.Wittingen 8 Jun 1991)

2e) Amélie Illi Charlotte (b.Gardelegen 17 Mar 1993)

3e) Elisabeth Irmgard Caroline (b.Gardelegen 19 Sep 1995)

6d) Peter Pius Franz Martin Hubertus Maria (b.Burg Maubach 13 Nov 1966); m.Kreuzau 26 Aug 1994 (rel) Haselünne 3 Sep 1994 Pia von Gescher (b.Thuine 15 Mar 1970)

1e) Moritz Franz Alfred Maria (b.Aschaffenburg 15 Jul 1995)

2e) Antonia Alexandra Margret Maria (b.Aschaffenburg 13 Feb 1997)

3e) Nikolaus Friedrich Peter Maria (b.Marburg 29 Nov 1998)

4e) Benedikt Felix Pius Maria (b.Marburg 13 Sep 2000)

5e) Immanuel Johannes Antonius Maria (b.Rheine 21 Jan 2004)

4c) Maximilian Friedrich Augustinus Hubertus Maria (Schleiden 28 Aug 1924-Emden 11 Feb 208); m.Düren 28 Dec 1955 Marie-Elisabeth Gfn von Ballestrem (b.Breslau 17 Mar 1933)

1d) Jan Seger (b.Bremen 15 Dec 1956); m.Oberwinter 24 Apr 1982
Elisabeth Jasper (b.Lippstadt 14 Dec 1957)

1e) Friedrich Andreas Julius (b.Hamburg 30 Sep 1982)

2e) Caroline Dorothea Monika (b.Hamburg 20 Oct 1984)

3e) Johanna Katharina Elisabeth (b.Hamburg 17 Aug 1988)

4e) Veronika Sybille Franziska (b.Hamburg 30 Dec 1990)

2d) Per-Degenhardt (b.Emden 24 Oct 1958); m.Canstein 22 Jun
2002 Anna Korn (b.Allenstein 12 Nov 1969)

1e) Pawel Maximilian (b.Köln 2 Mar 2003)

3d) Juliane Hedwig (b.Emden 11 Mar 1960); m.Emden 19 Jul 1986
Alexander Frhr von Elverfeldt (b.Neheim-Hüsten 12 May 1959)

4d) Monika Antonia (b.Emden 28 Aug 1963); m.Canstein 2 Oct 1999
Heinz-Jürgen Gerdes (b.Willich 12 Sep 1962)

5d) Franz-Hilarius (b.Emden 15 Jan 1965); m.Hamburg 11 Sep 1992
Birgit Pape (b.Buchholz 29 Sep 1963)

1e) Paula Friederike (b.Hamburg 17 Jan 1993)

2e) Clara Sophie (b.Hamburg 5 Dec 1996)

5c) Degenhardt-Wilderich Carl Gerhardt Maria Hubertus Luitpold Gf
v.Spee-Mirbach (b.Schleiden 1 Nov 1926); m.Fürstenberg 3 Jul 1956
Brigitta Gfn von Westphalen zu Fürstenberg (b.Fürstenberg 26 Sep
1925)

6c) Georg Seger Jakob Gerhard Maria Hubertus (Schleiden 10 Mar
1929-Düren 3 Feb 2000); m.Düsseldorf-Oberkassel 11 Feb 1966
Maria Zita Frn von Pereira-Arnstein (b.Rotterdam 12 Nov 1928)

1d) Maria Theresia Brigitta Henriette Caroline Rosine Isidora (b.Köln 4 Apr 1967)

2d) Sophie Bernadette Elisabeth Franziska Marie Josepfine Ignatia Philippa (b.Köln 24 Feb 1969); m.Untermaubach 1 Sep 2001 Sönke Schwartz (b.Schacht-Audorf 25 May 1969)

5b) August (3 Dec 1877-18 Jan 892)

6b) Paula Maria Franziska Antonia (Maubach 12 Jan 1879-Neuß-Marienberg 25 Jan 1961)

7b) Friedrich Stephan Maria Hubertus Benediktus (Maubach 12 Feb 1882-Düren 11 Dec 1959)



House of Strathmore and Kinghorne

The daughters of the Earls of Strathmore & Kinghorne bear the title Lady before their Christian names; the sons bear the prefix "Honourable" before theirs.

CLAUDE Bowes-Lyon, 13th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, Viscount Lyon, Lord Glamis, Tannadyce, Sidlaw and Stradichtie, Lord Lyon, cr 1887 Baron Bowes of Streatlam Castle and of Lunedale (Redbourn 21 Jul 1824-Bordighera 16 Feb 1904);

m.Bexley, Kent 28 Sep 1853 Frances Dora Smith (29 Jul 1832-5 Feb 1922)



1a) CLAUDE George, 14th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, etc (London 14 Mar 1855-Glamis Castle 7 Nov 1944); m.16 Jul 1881 Nina Cecilia Cavendish-Bentinck (London 11 Sep 1862-London 23 Jun 1938)

1b) Violet Hyacinth (17 Apr 1882-17 Oct 1893)

2b) Mary Frances (30 Aug 1883-8 Feb 1961); m.14 Jul 1910 Sidney Herbert Elphinstone, 16th Lord Elphinstone (27 Jul 1869-28 Nov 1955)



3b) PATRICK, 15th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, etc (22 Sep 1884-25 May 1949); m.21 Nov 1908 Lady Dorothy Osborne (3 Dec 1888-18 Jun 1946)

1c) John Patrick, Master of Glamis (1 Jan 1910-k.a.Halfaya Pass 19 Sep 1941)

2c) Cecilia (28 Feb 1912-20 Mar 1947); m.8 Mar 1939 Kenneth Douglas Evelyn Herbert Harington (30 Sep 1911-)



3c) TIMOTHY Patrick, 16th Earl of Strathmore & Kinghorne, etc (18 Mar 1918-12 Sep 1972); m.18 Jun 1958 Mary Brennan (d.8 Sep 1967)

4c) Nancy Moira (18 Mar 1918-11 Feb 1959); m.1st 25 Apr 1940 (div 1950) Lance Amigo Percy Burra Robinson; m.2d 1954 John Michael Matheson Blair (d.16 Dec 1955)

4b) John Herbert (1 Apr 1886-7 Feb 1930); m.29 Sep 1914 Hon Fenella Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis (19 Aug 1889-19 Jul 1966)

1c) Patricia (6 Jul 1916-18 Jun 1917)

2c) Anne Ferelith Fenella (Washington 4 Dec 1917 [Burke's says 5 Dec 1917]-London 26 Sep 1980); m.1st 28 Apr 1938 (div 1948) Thomas William Arnold Anson, Viscount Anson (4 May 1913-18 Mar 1958); m.2d Glamis Castle 16 Sep 1950 George Pr of Denmark (Bernstorff 16 Apr 1920-Copenhagen 29 Sep 1986)

3c) Nerissa Jane Irene (18 Feb 1919-1986)

4c) Diana Cinderella Mildred (14 Dec 1923-1986); m.Peter Gordon Colin Somervell (d.1993)

5c) Katherine (4 Jul 1926-____)

5b) Alexander Francis (14 Apr 1887-19 Oct 1911)

6b) Fergus (18 Apr 1889-k.a.27 Sep 1915); m.17 Sep 1914 Lady Christian Norah Dawson-Damer (d.29 Mar 1959)

1c) Rosemary Lusia (18 Jul 1915-1989); m.28 Apr 1945 Edward Wilfrid George Joicey-Cecil (1912-1985)

7b) Rose Constance (6 May 1890-17 Nov 1967); m.24 May 1916 William Spencer Leveson Gower, 4th Earl Granville (11 Jul 1880-25 Jun 1953)

8b) Michael Claude Hamilton (1 Oct 1893-1 May 1953); m.2 Feb 1928 Elizabeth Margaret Cator (30 Sep 1899-19 Jan 1959)

1c) FERGUS Michael Claude, 17th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, etc (31 Dec 1928-1987); m.10 Apr 1956 Mary Pamela

McCorquodale (b.31 May 1932)

1d) MICHAEL Fergus, 18th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, etc (b.7 Jun 1957); m.1st 1984 (div 2004) Isobel Charlotte Weatherall; m.2d Glamis 24 Nov 2005 Damaris E. Stuart-William

1e) Simon Patrick, Master of Glamis (b.18 Jun 1986)

2e) John Fergus (b.1988)

3e) George Norman (b.1991)

4e) Toby Peter Fergus (b.2005)

2d) Elizabeth Mary (b.23 Dec 1959); m.1990 Antony Richard Leeming

3d) Diana Evelyn (b.29 Dec 1966); m.8 Apr 1995 Christopher Godfrey-Faussett

2c) Lady Mary Cecilia (b.30 Jan 1932); m.10 Nov 1951 Sir Timothy James Alan Colman (b.19 Sep 1929)

3c) Lady Patricia Maud (30 Jan 1932-1 Apr 1995); m.10 Jun 1964 (div 1970) Oliver Robin Tetley

4c) Hon. Michael Albemarle (b.29 May 1940)

9b) Elizabeth Angela Marguerite (London 4 Aug 1900-Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park 30 Mar 2002); m. Westminster Abbey 26 Apr 1923 King George VI of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (York Cottage, Sandringham 14 Dec 1895-Sandringham 6 Feb 1952)

10b) Sir David (2 May 1902-13 Sep 1961); m.6 Feb 1929 Rachel Pauline Clay (d.21 Jan 1996)

1c) Davina Katharina (b.2 May 1930); m.14 Jan 1960 John Aymer Dalrymple, 13th Earl of Stair (9 Oct 1906-26 Feb 1996)

2c) Simon Alexander (b.17 Jun 1932); m.11 Apr 1966 Caroline Mary Victoria Pike

1d) Rosemary Pema (b.1 Dec 1968); m.7 Sep 1996 [Nicholas] David Kirkland Glazebrook

2d) Fergus Alexander (b.27 Apr 1970); m.2000 Frances Margaret Anne Harris

1e) Thomas Simon (b.2002)

2e) Eleanor Florence (b.2004)

3d) David Victor (b.19 Oct 1973); m.2002 Jennifer Hurst

4d) Andrew Simon (b.1979)

2a) Francis (23 Feb 1856-18 Feb 1948); m.22 Nov 1883 Lady Anne Catherine Sybil Lindsay (d.15 Dec 1936)

1b) Muriel Frances Margaret (d.31 Oct 1968)

2b) Charles Lindsay Claude (15 Sep 1885-k.a.23 Oct 1914)

3b) Geoffrey Francis (30 Sep 1886-30 Aug 1951); m.31 Oct 1914 Edith Katherine Selby-Bigge (31 Mar 1889-19 Sep 1971)

1c) Caroline Anne Lindsay (7 May 1916-Portugal 17 Mar 2004); m.1 Aug 1939 Llewellyn Ross Llewellyn (d.1988)

2c) Sir Francis James Cecil (19 Sep 1917-1977); m.22 Apr 1941 Mary de Trafford (23 Feb 1920-28 Oct 2007)

1d) John Francis (b.13 Jun 1942)

2d) Fiona Ann (b.3 Jul 1944); m.4 Jan 1966 Joseph Henry Goodhart

3d) David James (b.21 Jul 1947); m.17 Nov 1976 Elizabeth Harriet Colville (b.3 Dec 1952)

1e) Georgina Alice (b.6 Feb 1978)

2e) James Francis John (b.1979)

3e) Alexandra Violet (b.1986)

4e) Charles David (b.1989)

3c) Sarah Susannah (20 May 1920-13 Dec 2002); m.29 May 1940
Peter Hugh Dudley Ryder (28 Apr 1913-1993)

4b) Doris Cicely (16 Dec 1887-27 Oct 1918)

5b) Winifred Geraldine (18 Dec 1889-9 Jan 1968)

6b) Ronald George (22 Jun 1893-17 Apr 1960); m.1st 24 Jan 1925
(div 1947) Mary Claire Russell; m.2d 20 Jun 1947 Cecilia Goldinger

7b) Lilian Helen (22 Dec 1895-25 Jul 1949)

3a) Ernest (4 Aug 1858-27 Dec 1891); m.23 Nov 1882 Isobel Hester
Drummond (21 May 1860-15 Jul 1945)

1b) Hubert Ernest (6 Oct 1883-28 Apr 1959); m.1st 14 Jan 1905
Mary Agnes Smeaton (d.5 Mar 1914); m.2d 13 Aug 1919 Margaret
May Nuttall (d.25 May 1966)

1c) Constance Mary (24 Dec 1904-19__); obtained legal decree of
legitimation 1924; m.Blantyre, Nyasaland 30 Jul 1933 George Clark
Dow (d.5 Apr 1967)

2c) Hubert Malcolm Ernest (Michael) (17 May 1907-9 Apr 1995);
m.Johannesburg 12 Jul 1943 Fay Rose Jacobs (d.27 Jul 1969)

1d) Jennifer Merrill (b.Cairo 12 Apr 1944); m.Stephen Byk

3c) Douglas Ian Gordon (30 Jun 1912-6 Sep 1997); m.20 Jun 1942
Charlotte Gardner (d.11 Mar 1988)

1d) Charlotte Mary Diane Bowes-Lyon (b.19 Apr 1943); m.1965 Jean Wagner

2d) Douglas Malcolm Bowes-Lyon (b.17 Aug 1946); m.1975 Diana Fréchette

1e) Léa-Marie (b.10 Feb 1979)

2e) Douglas Cedric (b.3 Sep 1981)

3e) Derric Fergus (b.13 Oct 1985)

4e) Darrel Lucien (b.6 Apr 1990)

3d) David Gordon (b.7 Aug 1949); m.1974 Elizabeth Rodier

1e) Marianne Elizabeth (b.1978)

2e) Andrea Lynn (b.1980)

4d) Deborah Jane (b.9 Jun 1958)

4c) Sonia Gabrielle (b.1 Oct 1922); m.15 May 1948 Stephen Otteran Murphy

2b) Susan Frances (25 Oct 1884-d.at sea 28 Oct 1885)

3b) Dorothea Marion (b.and d.1886)

4b) Joan Isobel Margaret (30 Apr 1888-6 Jul 1954); m.1st 24 Jun 1909 Alfred Ernest Parker (13 Dec 1880- k.a.7 Nov 1914); m.2d 1915 (div 1926) Frank Ashton Bellville (d.1937); m.3d N Grogan

5b) Marjorie Effie (6 Jul 1889-19__); m.1st 20 Apr 1909 Douglas Walkden Roberts (d.20 Jan 1920); m.2d 1924 Richmond Campbell Pinder (d.16 Jan 1926); m.3d 3 Aug 1927 Sir Ormond de l'Epee Winter (d.13 Feb 1962)

6b) Ernestine Hester Maud (19 Dec 1891-19__); m.1st 23 Nov 1910 (div 1918) Francis Winstone Scott (d.14 May 1948); m.2d 4 Oct 1918 N Baron de Longeüil

4a) Herbert (15 Aug 1860-14 Apr 1897)

5a) Patrick (5 Mar 1863-5 Oct 1946); m.9 Aug 1893 Alice Wiltshire (d.1 Mar 1953)

1b) Gavin Patrick (13 Dec 1895-k.a.Nov 1917)

2b) Angus Patrick (22 Oct 1899-10 Jul 1923)

3b) Jean Barbara (9 Oct 1904-7 Jan 1963)

4b) Margaret Ann (19 Jun 1907-14 Aug 1999); m.2 Jun 1945 Francis Arthur Philip d'Abreu (d.16 Nov 1995)

6a) Constance Frances (d.19 Nov 1951); m.21 Dec 1893 Robert Francis Leslie Blackburn, Lord [of Session] Blackburn (d.21 Mar 1944)

7a) Kenneth (26 Apr 1867-9 Jan 1911)

8a) Mildred Marion (d.9 Jun 1897); m.1 Jul 1890 Augustus Edward Jessup

9a) Maud Agnes (d.28 Feb 1941)

10a) Evelyn Mary (d.15 Mar 1876)

11a) Malcolm (23 Apr 1874-23 Aug 1957); m.28 Sep 1907 Winifred Gurdon-Rebow (d.30 May 1957)

1b) Clodagh Pamela (15 Jul 1908-10 May 2003); m.1st 18 Apr 1931 (div 1952) Lord Malcolm Douglas- Hamilton (12 Nov 1909-21 Jul 1964); m.2d 5 Mar 1962 Sir Tresham Joseph Philip Lever, 2d Bt. (3 Sep 1900-30 Apr 1975)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part X**



House of Szapary.

Péter Gf Szápáry de Muraszombath, Széchysziget et Szapár (8 Nov 1690-); m. Theresa Balassa

1a) Péter (ca 1711-Graz 12 Jul 1796); m. 1st Julie Gfn Haller von Hallerstein (1719-1759); m. 2d Isabella Gfn Batthyány (10 Feb 1743-) [by 1st m.]:

1b) Theresa (13 Dec 1755-16 Jan 1836); m. 1776 Aloys Gf Batthyány (10 Oct 1748-2 May 1818)

2b) Johann Georg (1757-2 Mar 1815); m. 3 Oct 1782 Wilhelmine Gfn von Clary u. Aldringen (22 Jan 1776-1895)

1c) Leopoldine (26 Jul 1794-3 May 1866); m.12 Feb 1813 Franz Gf Teleki v.Szék (20 Apr 1790-8 Mar 1853) [by 2d m.]:

3b) Péter (ca 1766-1827); m.1792 Juliana Gfn Csaky

1c) Juliana (1793-)

2c) Etelka (26 Sep 1798-10 Nov 1876); m.1819 Karol Gf Andrassy

4b) Juliane (Pest 1764-); m.Josef Frhr von der Lilien (1753-1828)

5b) Vincenz (17 Jul 1768-21 Dec 1851); m.1st 21 Apr 1793 Klementine Gfn von Gaisruck (25 Nov 1773-4 Apr 1820); m.2d 1 Jan 1821 Maria Anna Gfn von Sturgkh (31 Oct 1801-19 Jul 1886)

1c) Antonia (2 Dec 1796-22 Jun 1858); m.17 Jul 1815 Leopold Gf Welser von Welserheimb (5 Jan 1793-8 Jul 1874)

2c) Adelheid (26 Sep 1798-10 Nov 1876); m.1818/9 Karl Gf Andrassy de Csik-Szent-Király et Kraszna-Horka (20 Feb 1792-3 Aug 1844)

3c) Christine (23 Feb 1824-30 Sep 1908); m.20 Jun 1846 Karl Theodor Gf Baillet von La Tour (23 Feb 1822-30 Sep 1894)

2a) Johann; m.Anna Franziska Gfn Erdödy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló

1b) Pál (1753-2 Feb 1825)

2b) Joseph (1754-Pozsony 22 Apr 1822); m.1st 6 Jun 1782 Terez Schmaleker; m.2d 15 Jan 1799 Johanna Gfn von Gatterburg (Retz, Lower Austria 4 Jul 1779-Preßburg 25 Apr 1812)

1c) Theresia Anna (11 Apr 1783-12 Mar 1785)

2c) Paulus (Oct 1789-27 May 1790)

3c) Fülöp (28 Aug 1792-10 Oct 1860)

4c) Anna (d.27 Dec 1856); m.6 Jun 1818 Karl von Gorzkowski (1778-1858)

5c) Joseph (Pozsony 3 Nov 1799-Gyöngyös 8 Sep 1871); m.Budapest 20 Jul 1830 Anna Bss Orczy v.Orczi (30 Jun 1810-Gyöngyös 18 Mar 1879)

1d) Sarolta (Charlotte) (23 Jun 1831-21 Mar 1871); m.14 Jan 1852 Alexander Pr von Auersperg (6 Apr 1818-2 Mar 1866)

2d) Gyula (Julius) (Budapest 1 Nov 1832-Volosca 20 Jan 1905); m.Budapest 30 May 1864 Georgine Gfn Festetics von Tolna (Budapest 12 Jul 1838-Nyir-Abrány 7 Jan 1919)

1e) Georg (György) August Joseph (Pest 27 Mar 1865-Taskony 1 Sep 1929); m.Budapest 21 Jan 1901 Maria Clementine Markovics de Csernek (Ferend 30 Sep 1881-Bük 30 Sep 1946)

1f) Gyula (Julius) Maria Anton Joseph (Nyirábrány 1 Nov 1901-Madrid 5 Oct 1985); m.Budapest 21 Jan 1935 Adele Gfn Hadik de Futak (Mosdós 24 Aug 1909- Madrid 12 Mar 1972)

1g) Kinga Maria Theresia Paula Domenica (b.Budapest 17 Mar 1936); m.1st Madrid 18 Jun 1960 (div) József Gosztonyi (Budapest 1928-Madrid 1988); m.2d László Róna

2g) Georg Adalbert Maria Joseph Stephan (b.Pusztataskony 1 Aug 1938); m.Hoboken, Belgium 21 Aug 1965 Danièle Winckelmans (b.Irumu, Belgian Congo 1 Sep 1939)

1h) Philippe Olivier (b.Bethesda, Maryland 15 Jul 1967); m.27 May 1994 Allison Oler

1i) Hanna (b.San Francisco 30 Apr 1997)

2i) Claire (b.Philadelphia 23 Apr 1999)

3i) Tristan (b.Wynnewood, Pennsylvania 18 Oct 2001)

2h) Christophe Béla (b.Bethesda 5 Dec 1969); m.New Orleans 21 Jun 2003 Heather Dawn Wilson (b.8 May 1971)

1i) Amelie (b.New Orleans 3 Jan 2006)

3g) Theresia Maria (b.Pusztataskony 16 Dec 1941); m.London 26 Mar 1968 Nicholas Fitzherbert (b.Gainford 3 Nov 1933)

4g) Margarethe Maria Stephanie (b.Pusztataskony 11 Jun 1943); m.Madrid 24 Jun 1967 (rel) 26 Jun 1967 Emilio Molinez Lopez (Burgos 15 Dec 1936-Madrid 4 Feb 2009)

5g) Ladislaus Julius (b.Budapest 25 Sep 1948); m.1st New York Apr 1983 (div) Andrea Wine; m.2d Madrid 3 Jun 1987 Isabella Gil Casares (b.Madrid 9 Mar 1956)

1h) Imre Ignacio (b.Paris 26 Mar 1988)

2h) Christian Miguel (b.Madrid 26 Jul 1990)

2f) Paula Emerika Maria Katharina Antonia Georgine (Nyirábrány 24 Apr 1904-Budapest 14 May 1989)

3f) Clementine Maria Josepha Katharina Antonia Georgine (Taskony 24 Apr 1909-Budapest 14 May 1983)

2e) Lorenz August Joseph (10 Jul 1866-13 Jul 1919)

3e) Joseph Karl Julius (31 Jul 1867-7 Feb 1927)

4e) Franz (1 Mar 1869-20 Dec 1870)

5e) Ilma Anna Karolina (Taksony 18 May 1872-Budapest 13 Jan 1947); m.Bidapest 21 Oct 1891 Simon Baron Revay de Réva (Budapest 27 May 1865-Tajna 21 Jun 1928)

6e) Charlotte (13 Apr 1875-22 May 1876)

7e) Emerika Maria Rosalie (Budapest 28 Feb 1878-19__)

3d) Ivan (Pest 19 Jan 1835-Nyfrabany 6 Jun 1926); m.Budapest 23 Mar 1876 Gabriela von Török (20 Mar 1846-12 Jun 1933)

1e) Anton (20 Sep 1878-1880/1)

4d) Imre (27 Jun 1838-murdered 12 Feb 1878); m.23 Apr 1875 Petronella Bss Rudics (18 May 1844-7 Jun 1875)

6c) Alexander (Sándor) (Pozsony 1 Jan 1801-Pozsony 10 May 1840); m.30 Aug 1827 Franziska Gfn Apponyi v.Nagy Appony (26 Apr 1807-Preßburg 29 May 1859)

1d) Adelbert (Béla) (Dalmad Mar 1829-Schaffhausen 20 Aug 1870); m.28 Apr 1857 Maria Gabriela Atzel von Borosjenö (Borosjenö 23 Jul 1834-Preßburg 26 Apr 1912)

1e) Alexander (Sándor) Karl Maria Joseph Johannes Baptist (Preßburg 15 Mar 1858- Preßburg 22 Mar 1904); m.Polnisch-Krawarn 18 Jul 1900 Margarete Gfn Henckel von Donnersmarck (Dresden 21 Feb 1871-Ramingstein 17 May 1943)

1f) Béla György János Amand Maria (Siemianowitz 19 Aug 1901-Salzburg 26 Apr 1993); m.Budapest 29 Apr 1942 Ursula Frn von Richthofen (Berlin 16 Sep 1907-6 Nov 2002)

1g) Yvonne Margit Valerie (b.Budapest 4 Apr 1944); m.The Hague 26 Mar 1966 (rel) 18 Apr 1966 Karl Pr of Hesse (b.Berlin 26 Mar 1937)

2f) Jolántha Marie Laura Fanny Sophie Anna Margarethe (Polnisch-Krawarn 14 Nov 1902-Ramingstein 5 Aug 1987)

2e) Helene (19 Feb 1859-19 Oct 1934); m.25 Feb 1882 (div) Karoly Gf Szapary

3e) Péter Pál (Oct 1861-16 Mar 1906)

8c) Anton (Pozsony 27 Aug 1802-Budapest 4 Oct 1883); m.Budapest 1 May 1827 Auguste Gfn Keglevich v.Buzin (Budapest

22 Oct 1808-Budapest 23 Sep 1879)

1d) Elisabeth (21 Mar 1827-18 Apr 1890); m.3 Feb 1852 Eugen Gf von Voß (27 Jun 1827-7 Sep 1890)

2d) Géza (Pozsony 27 Sep 1828-Budapest 5 Apr 1898); m.Budapest 10 Aug 1861 Maria Gfn Györy von Radvany (Budapest 7 Oct 1840-Mura-Szombath 27 May 1908)

1e) Marie Eleonore (29 Aug 1862-1864)

2e) Ladislav (László) Johann Aloys Anton Maria (Perkáta 16 May 1864-Vienna 12 Oct 1939); m.Steyregg 6 Oct 1910 Irene Ungnad Gfn von Weissenwolf, Frn zu Sonneck u.Ennseck (Steyregg 6 Sep 1880-Bad Ischl 1 Mar 1969)

3e) Paul Anton Ladislaus Agoston Maria (Budapest 1 Apr 1873-Vienna 31 Jan 1917); m.Warsaw 9 Jul 1898 Maria Gfn Przewdzicka (Warsaw 8 May 1874-Lausanne 23 Jun 1949)

1f) Viktor (Géza) Ladislaus Constantin Maria Anton Stanislaus (Sorokújfalu 26 Apr 1899-Lausanne 15 Apr 1967); m.Strassburg 3 Jan 1935 Maria Franziska Baude (Marseille 13 Feb 1900-Feldkirch, Vorarlberg 21 Apr 1945)

1g) Aurore Eleonore Maria Monika Sylvia Zora (Baden-Baden 5 Dec 1932-7 Jul 2009); m.1st Cannes 7 Oct 1952 (div 1971) Georges de Cadier de Veauce (b.Bordeaux 24 Mar 1921); m.2d Chamalières 22 Nov 1971 (rel) Clermont-Ferrand 9 Sep 1972 Claude Donadello (b.Royat 2 Aug 1940)

2f) Elisabeth Maria Antoinette (Budapest 2 Jun 1902-Lausanne 26 May 1980)

3f) Anton Carl Sylvester (Abbazia 31 Dec 1905-New York 25 Dec 1972); m.Washington 23 Apr 1949 Sylvia Gfn Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Remetevasgyár 9 Oct 1918-1 Mar 1998)

1g) Paul (b.New York 9 May 1950)

2g) Gladys (b.New York 12 Dec 1952)

3d) Georgine (20 Dec 1831-ca 1856)

9c) Franz (Pest 13 Jan 1804-Nagyabony 11 Jan 1875); m.Vienna 9 Mar 1825 Rosalie Almásy de Zsadány et Török-Szent-Miklós (Pest 17 Jun 1806-Budapest 10 May 1887)

1d) Franziska (9 Dec 1825-7 May 1891); m.27 Jan 1845 Ladislav Frhr von Wenckheim (24 Jun 1814-1 Sep 1879)

2d) Rosalie (24 Nov 1827-31 Aug 1844)

3d) Stephan (Pest 27 May 1829-Alberti 2 May 1902); m.Pest 26 Feb 1854 Barbara Gfn Ráday de Ráda (Pécel 28 Feb 1835-Alberti 8 Aug 1898)

1e) Koloman (18 Dec 1854-Mar 1861)

2e) Peter Franz (30 Jan 1856-3 Nov 1932)

3e) Karl Stephan Ladislav (3 Jun 1857-9 Mar 1933); m.1st 25 Feb 1882 (div) Ilona Gfn Szapary; m.2nd 21 Sep 1891 Nora von Hoffmann (19 Sep 1870-15 May 1928)

4e) Stephan Hubertus (Nagyabony 21 May 1858-Alberti 8 Apr 1932); m.Budapest 1 Sep 1884 Konstancia Sissányi, adopt. Atzél (Alberti 8 Aug 1865-Budapest 16 Apr 1939)

1f) Esther Marie Constance Helene Barbara Vera Olga (Abony 26 Jun 1885- Velence, Hungary 20 Dec 1944); m.Alberti 12 Mar 1919 Marcus Capello Gf von Wickenburg (Baltavár 13 Apr 1864-Budapest 6 Aug 1929)

2f) Ludwig Marie Hubertus Peter (Abony 3 Sep 1886-Dobersberg an der Thaya 28 Apr 1965); m.Budapest Budapest 4 Jul 1914 Maria Gfn Esterházy v.Galántha (Sárospatak 14 Apr 1894-Vienna 15 Jun 1980)

1g) Stephan Adalbert Ladislaus Louis Hubertus (b.Budapest 26 Dec 1915); m.Budapest 22 Aug 1953 Eva Merse de Szinye (Budapest 19 Dec 1921-Vienna 18 Jun 1988)

1h) Maria Eva Anna Gabriele (b.Budapest 25 Dec 1954); m.Munich 21 Apr 1983 (rel) Heiligenkreuz 4 Jun 1983 Christian Gf von Clary u.Aldringen (b.Göppingen 2 Jun 1949)

2h) Barbara Elisabeth (b.Budapest 1 Apr 1958); m.St.Florian 2 Oct 1983 (rel) 10 Oct 1983 Rudolf Leitner (b.17 Jan 1955)

2g) Maria-Magdalena Eszter Ladislava (b.Nagykása 26 May 1917); m.Budapest 4 Jul 1939 Georg-Friedrich Gf von Saurma-Sterzendorf Frhr von und zu der Jeltsch (Groß-Steinersdorf 14 Sep 1911-Munich 12 Jun 1983)

3g) Katharina Elisabeth Maria Josefine Georgia Gabriella (Nagykása 16 May 1918-London 23 Jan 1985)

4g) Peter Gedeon Ladislaus Béa Georg Hubertus (Magyarszombathely 2 Sep 1920-Pretoria 5 Oct 1988)

5g) Susanna Maria Caroline Marca (b.Alberti 8 Mar 1923); m.New York 18 Dec 1947 (div) Clyde Armstrong

3f) Stephan (29 Nov 1888-21 Aug 1914)

4f) Nikolaus Maria Hubertus Peter (Abony 11 Jul 1892-Szeged 7 Oct 7 Oct 1945)

5f) Marianne Barbara Constance Stefanie (Abony 11 Jul 1892-Budapest 13 May 1945); m.Alberti 15 Aug 1929 Julius Balás (d.Gyula 1953)

5e) Veronica Sophie Marie (1 Jul 1863-10 Nov 1936); m.11 Aug 1883 Paul Kiss von Nemester

6e) Tibor (29 Jul 1865-2 Apr 1928)

4d) Ladislav (Pest 22 Nov 1831-Preßburg 28 Sep 1883); m.Vienna 28 Apr 1862 Marianne Gfn von Grünne (Vienna 8 Jul 1835-Altminster 24 Aug 1906)

1e) Karl Stephan (15 Jul 1864-21 Oct 1878)

2e) Ferdinandine (Feb 1867-26 Dec 1942)

3e) Friedrich (Buda 15 Nov 1869-Vienna 18 Mar 1935); m.Vienna 27 Apr 1908 Hedwig Pss zu Windisch-Grätz (Stekna, Bohemia 16 Jun 1878-Chur 22 Sep 1918)

1f) Ladislaus (László) Peter Maria Gabriel Antonius Benedikt Bonaventura (Altminster 12 Jul 1910-Dobersberg 22 Jul 1998); m.Vienna 27 Jun 1957 Charlotte Star-Busmann (b.Utrecht 7 Mar 1932)

1g) Christina Teresa Maria (b.Vienna 19 Jun 1958); m.1st Vienna 29 Aug 1979 (div 1981) Hubertus Gf Czernin v.Chudenitz (b.Vienna 17 Jan 1956); m.2d Hinderthal 5 Dec 1982 Alessandro Spitzzy

2g) Nikolaus Friedrich Eduard Maria Gabriel (b.Vienna 30 May 1959); m.Wald, Lower Austria 1 Jul 1990 Pss Stephanie von Auersperg (b.Buenos Aires 17 Apr 1964)

1h) Maximilian Ladislaus Karl (b.Barcelona 29 Jun 1991)

2h) Louis (b.Vienna 4 May 1993)

3h) Paul (b.Vienna 29 Jul 1994)

3g) Peter (b.Vienna 3 Oct 1963); m.Sylvia van Kleef

1h) Antonia Victoria Ariana (b.18 May 1997)

2h) Sebastian Laszlo Emanuel (b.28 Jul 1998)

3h) Tatiana Gabriella Margareta (b.5 Jan 2000)

2f) Maria Anna Carolina Franziska Walburga Bernadette (Baden, nr Vienna 2 Aug 1911-Sydney, Australia 17 Apr 1988); m.1st Breslau 17 Dec 1941 (div 1946) Günther Frhr von Reibnitz (Mistitz 8 Sep 1894-Breitbrunn am Chiemsee 2 Feb 1983); m.2d Sydney 23 Feb 1952 (div) Ct Tadeusz Rogala-Koczorowski (Pamiatkowo, Poland 29 Aug 1911-1989); among her issue was:

1g) Maria-Christina Frn von Reibnitz (b.Karlsbad 15 Jan 1945); m.1st London 15 Sep 1971 (div 1977) Thomas Troubridge (b.London 26 Dec 1939); m.2d Vienna 30 Jun 1978 (Anglican) Westminster Abbey 30 Oct 1978 (Catholic) London 30 Jul 1983 Michael Pr of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (b.Coppins 4 Jul 1942)

3f) Maria Gabrielle Christiane Ferdinandine Wilhelmine Mathilde Antonia Agnes Martina (b.Vienna 28 Jan 1913)

4f) Vincenz (10 Mar 1914-21 Jul 1914)

4e) Helene (31 Jan 1877-7 Apr 1884)

10c) Leopoldine (30 Jun 1806-12 Mar 1838); m.Pozsony 28 Aug 1833 Casimir Gf Esterházy v.Galántha (Pozsony 15 Nov 1805-Aigen bei Salzburg 13 May 1870)

11c) Nikolaus (15 Feb 1808-1848)



House of Szechenyi

Sigmund Gf Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (21 Dec 1720-19 Oct 1769); m.25 Jun 1747 Maria Anna Gfn Cziráky de Czirák et Dnesfalva (1 Sep 1724-7 Nov 1787)

1a) Maria Theresa (9 Oct 1749-Gneixendorf 19 Nov 1798); m.8 Apr 1774 Franz Gf von Kuefstein (21 Jan 1754-Grünau 9 Sep 1800)

2a) Joseph (4 Dec 1751-20 Nov 1775); m.1772 Juliane Gfn Festetics v.Tolna (1753-20 Jan 1824)

3a) Sigmund (1752-1753)

4a) Barbara (2 Mar 1753-6 Nov 1817); m.1st 1772 Johann Gf Forgach (1724-1774); m.2d 1777 Franz Gf Des Fours Walderode (1738-20 Nov 1810)

5a) Franz (29 Apr 1754-Vienna 13 Dec 1820); m.17 Aug 1777 Juliane Gfn Festetics v.Tolna (30 Oct 1753-20 Jan 1824)

1b) Georg (b.and d.1778)

2b) Ludwig Maria Aloys (6 Nov 1781-7 Feb 1855); m.1st 4 May 1801 Aloysia Gfn von Clam u.Gallas (9 Jul 1781-19 Jul 1822); m.2d Vienna 18 Mar 1824 Franziska Gfn von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Vienna 2 Jan 1797-Vienna 7 May 1873)

1c) Johann Nepomuck (3 Jun 1802-24 Feb 1874); m.30 Oct 1825 Agathe Gfn Erdödy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló (7 Apr 1808-22 Mar 1882)

1d) Ladislaus (László) (14 Sep 1826-1 Mar 1887); m.1885 Augustza Haas

2d) Georg (György) (14 Mar 1828-13 Jun 1897); m.30 Apr 1864 (div 1872) Johanna Schwarz (1826-)

3d) Maria Agathe (Vienna 18 Oct 1833-Goldegg 20 Nov 1920);
m.Horpács 14 Oct 1855 August Gf Breunner-Enkevoirth (Grafenegg
1 Oct 1828-Fiume 21 Feb 1894)

4d) Ernestine (Vienna 26 Apr 1836-Bárcza 12 Aug 1910);
m.Ödenburg 15 Dec 1857 (div) László Gf Zichy de Zich et
Vásonykeő (Ofen 11 Sep 1830-Garden Grove, Iowa 11 Feb 1896)

5d) Alexander (Sándor) (Vienna 27 Oct 1837-Vienna 17 Apr 1913);
m.Tevel 22 Jan 1866 Natalie Döry de Jobaháza (Tevel 14 Apr 1846-
Budapest 6 Jan 1928)

1e) Bartholomäus (Bertalan) Maria Johann Ladislaus Alexander
Gobert (Ödenburg 24 Oct 1866-Budapest 4 Jun 1943); m.Budapest
21 Dec 1907 Natalie Gfn Andrassy de Csik-Szent-Király et Kraszna-
Horka (Parnó 16 Jan 1864-Budapest 6 Apr 1951)

1f) Martin (Márton) (Segesd 17 Sep 1909-Graz 16 Feb 1987); m.1st
Budapest 27 Feb 1935 (div 1949) Judith Gfn Széchényi (1915-);
m.2d Graz 8 Mar 1951 (div 1959) Isabella Voller (Vienna 4 Jan 1927-
20 Nov 2008)

1g) Agathe Maria Gobertina Alexandra Nathalie Josephine
(b.Budapest 5 Feb 1936); m.Franz Hermann Ballhausen (d.15 Nov
1968)

2g) Bertalan Alexander Rudolf Maria Gobert (b.Budapest 22 May
1937); m.Mildenhall, UK 13 Aug 1962 (div 1977) Ramona Stauner
(b.Madison, Wisconsin 29 Nov 1936)

1h) Gabrielle Lynn (b.Minneapolis 10 Dec 1964)

2h) Scott Christopher (b.Phoenix 26 Oct 1967)

3g) Alexandra (b.Budapest 27 Feb 1940); m.Reno, Nevada 18 Aug
1957 (div 1965) Nicholas Vuicich (b.Fresno 5 Dec 1930)

4g) Dominik Márton Alexander Bertalan Rudolf Maria Gobert
(b.Budapest 8 Aug 1944); m.in USA, Norene Eberius (b.Eugene,
Oregon 24 Aug 1946)

1h) Steven Paul (b.Everett, Washington 22 Nov 1968)

2h) Desider Martin (b.Everett 17 Dec 1970)

3h) Keith Dominik (b.Everett 4 May 1972)

5g) Alexander (Sándor) Martin Bartholomäus Desiderius Maria
Gobert (b.Graz 30 Jun 1958)

2e) Ludwig (28 Mar 1868-14 Apr 1919)

3e) Dominik (Gyönk 10 Apr 1871-Nagy-Dorog 12 Mar 1950);
m.Nagy-Dorog 18 Feb 1950 Aurelia Szombathy-Samu
(b.Hermannstadt 23 Nov 1901)

4e) Alice (1 Jun 1873-31 Dec 1930)

6d) Maria Gobertine (22 Oct 1848-19 Mar 1927); m.25 May 1869
Emmerich Gf Somssich de Saard (4 Apr 1843-28 Mar 1914)

2c) Maria Aloysia (6 Jan 1804-Pest 26 Mar 1863); m.Vienna 10 Dec
1824 Ladislav Gf Zichy de Zich et Vászonykeö (Preßburg 11 Aug
1799-Pest 9 Jan 1868)

3c) Aloysia (Ödenburg 21 Aug 1807-Vienna 3 Mar 1842); m.Vienna
29 Oct 1833 Ferdinand Gf von Wurmbrand-Stuppach (Vienna 15 Oct
1807-Ischl 25 May 1886)

4c) Juliane (16 May 1809-9 Nov 1885); m.24 Jan 1835 Joseph
Martin Parry (d.20 Nov 1846)

5c) Karl (12 May 1812-25 Nov 1842)

6c) Adalbert (1814-1815)

7c) Sophia (7 May 1820-6 Mar 1840)

8c) Emmerich (Imre) (Vienna 15 Feb 1825-Budapest 11 Mar 1898);
m.Örmezö 27 Dec 1865 Alexandra Gfn Sztáray de Sztára et Nagy-
Mihály, adopt. Sztáray de Sztára et Nagy-Mihály-Szirmay de Szirma-
Bessenyo, Csernek et Tarkö (Tarna 12 Jan 1843-Budapest 30 Dec
1914)

1d) Dionys (Dénes) (Budapest 1 Dec 1866-Stockholm 26 Jun 1936);
m.Brussels 8 Jul 1896 Emilie de Riquet Cts de Caraman-Chimay
(Carlepont, France 15 Sep 1871-Budapest 18 Jul 1944)

1e) Johannes (János) (Linz 7 Aug 1897-Innsbruck 24 Feb 1969);
m.Budapest 15 Jan 1931 Juliane Gfn Széchényi (1900-)

1f) Andrea Maria Johanna Emilia Julia Huberta (b.Vienna 3 Nov
1931); m.Austin, Texas 23 Dec 1955 Michael Somerville-Withers
(Shanghai 17 Jun 1926-Landenberg PA 24 Jun 1985)

2f) Susanna Maria Bernadette Denise Gabrielle Ursula (Vienna 10
Dec 1932-17 Apr 1980); m.Grundlsee 7 Oct 1954 (div 1966) Ottokar
Fst von Lobkowitz (Prague 28 Jan 1922-Vienna 1 Jun 1995)

3f) János-Péter Maria Joseph Alexander Dénes Ignáz Christof
(b.Vienna 31 Jul 1934); m.Absam, Austria 10 Oct 1959 (div)
Adrienne Anders (b.Budapest 7 Oct 1941)

1g) Judith (b.Zurich 27 Nov 1961)

2g) Ferdinand (b.Vienna 20 Jan 1962)

3g) Dénes-Philipp (b.Baden, nr Vienna 7 May 1963)

4f) Maria-Alice Julia Margit Huberta Maria Piroska (b.Budapest 29
Jul 1938); m.Brussels 2 Feb 1974 Jean Doulcet (b.Paris 23 Nov
1931)

5f) Stephan (István) Maria Dénes János Imre Hubertus Eustachius
Andr s Gell rt (b.Szombatheley 25 Sep 1941); m.St.Gallen 6 Apr

1966 Ursula Knecht (b.St.Gallen 23 Jul 1937)

1g) Andrea-Ursula (b.St.Gallen 9 Dec 1967)

2g) Katrin-Elisabeth (b.St.Gallen 20 Jul 1970)

3g) Ursula-Susanne (b.St.Gallen 18 Sep 1972)

2e) Alexandra (Dresden 13 May 1899-Brussels 5 Nov 1977)

3e) Luise-Denise (Brussels 10 Dec 1901-Brussels 12 Nov 1995);
m.Horpács 25 Jun 1925 János Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Vienna
14 Oct 1900-Lausanne 11 Jun 1967)

4e) Ferdinand (Copenhagen 8 Apr 1909-Brussels Brussels 24 May
1986)

2d) Péter (Budapest 4 Mar 1870-Budapest 19 Jun 1924); m.Vienna
9 May 1904 Maria Gfn Esterházy von Galántha (Pápa 14 May 1882-
Rum 17 Jul 1927)

1e) Margit (Horpács 7 Feb 1905-Salzburg 14 Nov 1954); m.Horpács
18 Mar 1942 Konstantin v.Radey (Stryi, Galicia 10 May 1898-
Salzburg 29 Jul 1975)

2e) Móritz (Rum 10 Jul 1908-Gföhl, Lower Austria 4 Dec 1987);
m.Rum 6 Jan 1945 Maria Gyürü (b.19 Aug 1919)

3d) Stephan (István) (Budapest 6 May 1873-Vienna 24 Oct 1963)

4d) Ladislaus (László) (Horpács 18 Feb 1879-Budapest 5 Jul 1938);
m.New York 27 Jan 1908 Gladys Moore Vanderbilt (Newport 27 Aug
1886-Washington 29 Jan 1965)

1e) Cornelia (Örmezö 27 Oct 1908-Washington 23 May 1958);
m.London 27 Jun 1933 Eugene Roberts (Landover, Maryland 18
May 1898-Oct 1983)

2e) Alice (Remetevásgyár 27 Jul 1911-Lisbon 24 Jan 1974);
m.Washington 18 Apr 1931 Adalbert (Béla) Gf Hadik de Futak
(Budapest 31 Jan 1905-Camden, South Carolina 16 Feb 1971)

3e) Gladys (Great Tangle Manor, Surrey 13 Aug 1913-New York 7
Oct 1978); m.1st Knightsbridge 10 Jul 1935 (div 1946) Guy Finch-
Hatton, 15th Earl of Winchilsea & Nottingham (2 Aug 1911-Rag's
Corner, Nether Wallop, Wilts 7 Mar 1950); m.2d London 29 Jun 1954
Arthur Talbot Peterson (New York 13 Apr 1905-London 29 Jul 1962)

4e) Sylvia (Remetevásgyár 9 Oct 1918-1 Mar 1998); m.Washington
1949 Anton Gf Szapáry de Múraszombath, Széchysziget et Szapár
(Abbazia 31 Dec 1905-New York 25 Dec 1972)

5e) Ferdinandine (b.Washington 7 Feb 1923); m.Washington 23 May
1946 Alexander Gf v.u.zu Eltz gt Faust von Stromberg (Vienna 2 Mar
1911-Anif 25 Jun 1977)

9c) Dionys (Dénes) (Horpács 7 Sep 1828-Gutenstein 28 Sep 1892);
m.Vienna 22 Apr 1857 Marie Gfn Hoyos, Frn zu Stichsenstein
(Brünn 3 Feb 1838-Sárpentele 21 Jul 1926)

1d) Emmerich (Imre) (Horpács 31 Mar 1858-Somogyvár 25 Nov
1905); m.Homonna 29 Apr 1885 Maria Gfn Andrassy de Csik-Szent-
Király et Kraszna-Horka (Budapest 1 May 1865-Gmunden 22 May
1953)

1e) Maria Leontine Walpurga Fidelis (Somogyvár 12 Feb 1886-Uccle
31 Jan 1976); m.Somogyvár 14 Jun 1919 Ladislaus Gf Somssich de
Sáard (Graz 8 May 1874-Jenneret, Belgium 5 May 1956)

2e) Elisabeth (Somogyvár 6 Feb 1888-Munich 7 Jan 1977);
m.Somogyvár 9 Nov 1909 Viktor Pr zu Erbach-Schönberg (König 26
Sep 1880-Munich 27 Apr 1967)

3e) Leontine (Homonna 11 Sep 1889-19__); m.Budapest 14 Dec
1916 Dénes Deák-Horváth de Pusztaszer et Tömörkény
(Klausenburg 30 Apr 1883-19__)

4e) Katharina (Somogyvár 9 Dec 1893-Milan 25 Apr 1968);
m.Budapest 19 Jan 1918 (div 1930) Ulrich Fst Kinsky von Wchinitz
u.Tettau (Chotzen 15 Aug 1893-Vienna 19 Dec 1938)

5e) Emmerich (Imre) (Budapest 11 Mar 1899-Budapest 6 Dec 1922);
m.Nádaldladány 14 Oct 1922 Ilona Gfn Nádasdy v.Nádasd
u.Fogarasföld (Nádaldladány 26 Mar 1904-Budapest 6 Dec 1984)

1f) Ilona (b.Somogyvár 19 Jul 1923); m.1st Budapest 7 Apr 1946
(div) Ákos Zachorán (b.Békéscsaba 29 May 1916); m.2d
Montevideo, Uruguay 5 Dec 1959 Nikolaus Frhr Döry von Jobaháza
(Bodrog-Keresztúr 17 Aug 1922-Buenos Aires 30 Sep 1985)

2d) Géza (Horpács 14 Mar 1860-Budapest 29 Sep 1930);
m.Németlad 10 Aug 1901 Theresia Gfn Hoyos, Frn zu Stichsenstein
(Graz 6 Jun 1882-Budapest 23 Jan 1953)

1e) Lajos (Erdöcsokonya 28 Oct 1902-Buenos Aires 14 Jan 1963);
m.1st Kövár-Hosszúfalu 10 Sep 1925 (div) Emma Gfn Teleki v.Szék
(Klausenburg 12 Mar 1906-Buenos Aires 14 Jun 1954); m.2d
Budapest 1942 Ilona Gfn Batthyány de Német-Újvár (Budapest 7
Nov 1913-21 Mar 1978)

1f) Géza-Elemér (b.Somogy-Visonta 3 Aug 1926); m.1st Buenos
Aires 1949 (div 1956) Augusta Rumszauer; m.2d Buenos Aires 25
Mar 1958 Ildikó Kolosváry-Kiss (Budapest 19 Nov 1939-Jun 1987)

1g) Cecilia (b.Buenos Aires 23 Oct 1951)

2g) Julius (b.Buenos Aires 8 Jul 1959); m.Silvia Porto

1h) Mathias (b.Olavarria 8 Mar 1987)

3g) Alexander (b.Buenos Aires 23 Oct 1961)

4g) Andreas (b.Buenos Aires 17 Mar 1967)

2f) Thomas (b.Budapest 20 Jun 1943); m.Granada 1 Apr 1970 Isabel
Conde Diez-Alegria (b.Granada 17 Feb 1942)

1g) Tomas (b.Oviedo 8 Nov 1971)

2g) Javier (b.Oviedo 27 Sep 1973)

3g) Isabel (b.Oviedo 20 Feb 1975)

4g) Maria (b.Oviedo 15 Oct 1977)

2e) Clara (Erdöcsokonya 12 Sep 1906-Budapest 26 Aug 1930);
m.Budapest 8 Dec 1927 Elemér Márffy (Hencse 31 Mar 1898-
Umtali, Zimbabwe 22 Oct 1976)

3e) Thomas (Tamás) (b.Erdöcsokonya 2 Oct 1909); m.Port Taufiq,
Egypt 31 Dec 1938 Elizabeth d'Ainesy de Montpezat (b.Zurich 1 May
1916)

1f) Victor Henri Rudolph Maria (b.Budapest 18 Aug 1941); m.Cape
Town, So Africa 15 Oct 1966 Marie-Luise Coccius (b.Dresden 24 Oct
1939)

1g) Hélène Christine Marie (b.Cape Town 9 Aug 1967)

2f) Edmund Alexander Leopold Maria (b.Budapest 5 Dec 1942);
m.Hartley, Rhodesia 5 Dec 1964 Weneda Janik (b.England 3 Jun
1942)

1g) Nicolas (b.Cape Town 9 Jul 1966)

2g) Julian (b.Southampton, England 3 Jan 1968)

3g) Susanna (b.Paris 25 Feb 1974)

4g) Etienne (b.Paris 3 Dec 1979)

3f) Monique Brigitta Leopoldine Marie (b.Csokonyavisonta 12 May
1948); m.Sandwich, Massachusetts 23 Dec 1973 Jonathan
Alzamora Leonard (b.Boston 9 Feb 1942)

4f) Christoph Benedikt Ignacius Maria (b.Gatooma, Southern Rhodesia 17 Feb 1955); m.Harare, Zimbabwe 30 Nov 1985 Sandra Chick (b.Maidenhead, Berks 2 Jun 1947)

1g) Neil (b.Harare 23 Oct 1987)

4e) Dénes (Erdöcsokonya 9 Feb 1917-Budapest 15 Feb 1945); m.Budapest 24 Jun 1941 Stefania Sallay (b.Budapest 8 Jun 1913)

1f) Tibor (b.Budapest 14 Apr 1942)

2f) Kálmán (b.Gyöngyös 21 Jul 1944); m.Stuttgart 15 Jul 1972 Roswitha Markó (b.Prague 9 Mar 1944)

1g) Dionys-Mathias Maria (b.Stuttgart 8 Jun 1973)

2g) Attila Kálmán Maria (b.Stuttgart 10 Sep 1974); m.Barbara Hagelstein (b.Bayreuth 1977)

1h) Gloria Stefánia Maria (b.Bayreuth 5 Feb 2006)

2h) Karl Géza Maria (b.Bayreuth 6 Apr 2008)

3g) Roswitha Claudia Maria (b.Stuttgart 23 Dec 1977)

4g) Árpád Wolfgang Maria (b.Stuttgart 28 Aug 1979)

3d) Ludwig (20 Oct 1865-20 Jul 1889)

4d) Viktor (Preßburg 10 Jul 1871-Budapest 19 Apr 1945); m.Vienna 26 Apr 1897 Karoline Gfn v.Ledebur-Wicheln (Petersburg 1 Jul 1875-Balaton-Györök 4 Jan 1956)

1e) Sigmund (Groß-Wardein 23 Jan 1898-Budapest 24 Apr 1967); m.1st Budapest 2 Jun 1936 (div 1946) Stella Crowther (Wimbledon 24 Jul 1913-Dec 1990); m.2d Kezthely 5 May 1959 Margit Hertelendy de Hertelend et Vindornyalak (b.Pasca 26 Mar 1925)

1f) Péter (b.London 4 Feb 1939); m.(div by 1990) Maureen N

1g) [a son] (b.Cuckfield, England 13 Mar 1978)

2e) Charlotte (Sarolta) Antonia Maria (Budapest 14 Jun 1900-Budapest 15 Aug 1985); m.Sárpentele 27 Jun 1920 Ladislaus Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Gyömrö 3 Mar 1891-Stuhlweißenburg 9 Apr 1966)

3e) Irma (18 Apr 1902-18 Jan 1964)

4e) Márta (Sárpentele 15 Dec 1905-Vienna 24 Sep 1977); m.Budapest 23 Feb 1929 (div 1938) Jaromir Gf Czernin v.Chudenitz (Prague 30 Jan 1908-Munich 1 Feb 1966)

5e) Antal (24 Mar 1919-29 May 1921)

3b) Franziska (4 Nov 1783-10 Oct 1861); m.5 Oct 1802 Nikolaus Gf Batthyány (23 Jun 1774-14 Apr 1842)

4b) Sophie (25 Oct 1788-19 Apr 1865); m.13 Sep 1807 Ferdinand Gf Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeö (13 Jul 1783-7 Oct 1862)

5b) Paul (10 Nov 1789-30 Mar 1871); m.1st 10 Jun 1811 Lady Caroline Meade (d.29 Aug 1820); m.2d 15 Dec 1823 Emilie Gfn Zichy-Ferraris (13 Nov 1803-13 Sep 1866)

1c) András (28 Nov 1812-28 Feb 1842)

2c) Koloman (Ödenburg 6 Oct 1824-Ödenburg 17 Jan 1914); m.27 Apr 1852 Caroline Gfn Grunne (Vienna 5 Jul 1832-Graz 21 Mar 1911)

1d) Karl Philipp Maria (8 May 1853-1916)

2d) Paula (Ödenburg 23 Feb 1854-Högyész 20 Feb 1928); m.Vienna 24 Apr 1876 Géza Gf Apponyi de Bagy-Appony (Vienna 13 Feb 1853-Högyész 19 Feb 1927)

3d) Marie Caroline (Ödenburg 28 Jun 1855-Jamnitz 7 Oct 1932); m.Vienna 20 Jun 1876 Alexander Oswald Mkgf Pallavicini (Vienna 6

May 1853-Vienna 14 Apr 1933)

4d) Melanie (5 Mar 1857-25 Nov 1927)

5d) Emanuel (30 Jul 1858-Senyefa 29 Dec 1926); m.Raab 11 Nov 1907 Marie Therese Gfn Revertera v.Salandra (St.Petersburg 15 Oct 1864-Sopron 27 May 1933)

3c) Maria (2 Oct 1825-11 Mar 1849)

4c) Elisabeth (17 Mar 1827-Madrid 28 Nov 1910); m.8 May 1848 Pietro Marchese della Romana (9 Jul 1827-1890)

5c) Gabriel (1 Mar 1828-2 Apr 1921); m.26 Apr 1859 Felizitas von Horváth (1837-5 Aug 1920)

1d) Eugen (12 Dec 1873-30 Apr 1893 [1921?])

6c) Julius (Gyula) (Vienna 11 Nov 1829-Budapest 13 Jan 1921); m.1st Carlsburg 6 Jul 1863 Karoline Gfn Zichy-Ferraris de Zich et Vásonykeö (Güns 12 Oct 1845-Vienna 25 Dec 1871); m.2d Vienna 3 Feb 1875 Paula von Klinkosch (Vienna 18 Feb 1851-Abbazia 3 Jan 1901)

1d) Andor Pal (Oroszvar 13 Jun 1864-Marczali, Hungary 13 Apr 1943); m.1st Zsombolya, Hungary 13 Oct 1894 Andrea Gfn Csekonics de Zsombolya et Janova (Budapest 27 Dec 1870-Vienna 20 Jun 1913); m.2d Marczali 25 Mar 1925 Maria Frn Szegedy-Ensch v.Mező-Szeged (Inke, Hungary 21 Apr 1897-19__)

1e) Joseph Maria Andreas (Marczali 26 Feb 1897-Innsbruck 25 May 1971); m.1st (div) Magda Viola (Budapest 25 Dec 1896-19__); m.2d Lublin, Poland 2 Jun 1945 Hedwig Mórigo-Mórgowska (Zdoldonow, Poland 17 Feb 1919-Wolfsberg, Carinthia 10 Nov 2008)

1f) Maria Andrea (b.Lublin 20 Jul 1946)

2f) Beata Andrea (b.Lublin 14 Mar 1948)

3f) Josef-Andreas (b.Innsbruck 15 Feb 1958)

1g) Gábor

2e) Juliana (b.Marczali 6 Dec 1900); m.Budapest 15 Jan 1931 Janos Gf Széchényi (1897-1969)

3e) Andreas (Endre) Maria Paul Julius (Marczali 29 Apr 1902-Lisbon 16 Mar 1984); m.Budapest 2 Jun 1932 Ella Gfn Somssich de Sáard (Ormand, Hungary 12 Jan 1907- Martinez, Argentina 3 Oct 1982)

1f) Gabriele (b.Budapest 18 Jul 1936); m.Buenos Aires 31 Jul 1957 Tomas Gf Semsey de Semse (b.Rome 28 Nov 1926)

2d) Margareta (Marczali 27 May 1866-Kesselstatt 17 Feb 1915); m.Abbazia 20 Apr 1892 Eugen Gf v.Kesselstatt (Gleichenberg 10 Jun 1870-Grundlsee, Austria 10 Nov 1933)

3d) Karoline (8 Mar 1869-Pechtoldsdorf, Austria 27 Apr 1932); m.30 May 1890 Simon Gf von Wimpffen (Böslau, Austria 21 Aug 1867-Vienna 11 Apr 1925)

4d) Pauline (Vienna 25 Nov 1871-Doxan, Czechoslovakia 14 Aug 1945); m.Vienna 22 Jul 1902 Aloys Gf Lexa von Aehrenthal (Gross-Skal 27 Sep 1854-Vienna 17 Feb 1912)

5d) Julius (Gyula) Joseph Paul (Vienna 10 Dec 1878-Budapest 21 Apr 1956; m.Abbazia 8 Feb 1908 Gisela Frn Haas von Teichen (Vienna 18 Dec 1890-Vienna 15 Apr 1945)

1e) Béla (27 Feb 1909-15 Jan 1927)

2e) Julius (b.Achau. Lower Austria 11 Oct 1910); m.1st Budapest 26 Jun 1937 Bernadette Pss Esterházy von Galántha (Eszterháza 17 Jul 1910-Bern 18 Apr 1974); m.2d Zürich, Harriet Bodmer (b.Zürich 21 Mar 1922)

1f) Margarethe (Margit) Maria Bernadette Magdalena (b.Budapest 22 Jul 1938)

2f) Elisabeth (Erzsébet Maria Bernadette (b.Budapest 13 Apr 1940); m.Zurich 1962 Andreas Deér (b.Budapest 5 Jan 1939)

3f) Alice Maria Bernadette Hanna Gabrielle (b.Budapest 29 Nov 1941)

4f) Julius (Gyula) Gabriel Nikolaus Christof Hubertus Georg (b.Budapest 4 Feb 1943); m.Thun 6 Jun 1976 Irene Grundes (b.Thun 22 Jul 1938)

5f) Adalbert (Béla) Julius AntonKristof Hubertus Georg (b.Budapest 12 Sep 1944)

3e) Johanna (b.Abbazia 8 Oct 1911); m.1st Andreas Frhr Döry von Jobaháza (Obersievering bei Wien 10 Aug 1894-Meise, nr Brussels 7 Nov 1972); m.2d Köröshegy 24 Oct 1953 Károly Dusóczy (Budapest 14 Nov 1898-31 Oct 1963)

4e) Gabriel (Gábor) (Abbazia 12 Mar 1914-Vienna 25 Mar 1986); m.1st Budapest 10 Jun 1942 (div) Hanna Bss Rubido-Zichy (Nágocs 26 Jan 1922-Uccle 19 Apr 2003); m.2d Vienna 20 Jul 1983 Ingeborg Burián-Saint-Genois de Rajecz (Teplitz 10 Dec 1936-2003)

1f) Gabriel (Gábor) (b.Fünfkirchen 12 Apr 1943); m.1st Mezoargues, France 8 Aug 1970 (div 1976) Agnes Marie Henriette Jacqueline de Regis de Gatimel (b.Argonges 26 Feb 1950); m.2d Ixelles 27 Aug 1977 Veronique de Brouwer (b.Bruges 1 Dec 1947)

1g) Antoinette Marie-France (b.Nimes 20 Sep 1971); m.24 Jun 2006 Valery de Theux de Meylandt et Montjardin (b.Ixelles 27 Feb 1971)

2g) Gabriel Marie André François (b.Nimes 30 Aug 1973)

3g) Eva Anne-Louise Marie (b.Uccle 2 May 1979)

4g) Stephanie Justine Marie-Joelle (b.Woluwe-Saint-Lambert 24 Sep 1981)

2f) Andrea Maria Hedwig (b.Fünfkirchen 20 Jun 1944); m.1st Brussels 6 Sep 1969 (div 1977) Claude Arnold Jacques van Rycke; m.2d Brussels 23 Jan 1998 William Weeks Vanderfelt

7c) Géza (5 Dec 1830-15 Dec 1832)

8c) Klemens (3 Apr 1833-24 Apr 1833)

9c) Franz (Ferenc) (Vienna 4 Mar 1835-Tarnóca 23 Sep 1908); m.20 Sep 1861 Franziska Gfn Erdödy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló (16 Apr 1841-Tarnóca 4 Oct 1906)

1d) Rudolf (11 Oct 1862-Graz 6 Nov 1928); m.Eggenberg 30 Apr 1888 Marie Gfn zu Herberstein (Herberstein 2 Jul 1867-Budapest 9 Jun 1945)

1e) Rudolf (Eggenberg 4 Jan 1891-Steinamanger 4 Apr 1931; m.Gyöngyösapáti 17 Sep 1914 Sophie Bss Liphay de Lubelle et Kisfalud (Lovrin 25 Jul 1893-Buenos Aires 21 Dec 1973)

1f) Judith (b.Graz 29 Jul 1915); m.1st Budapest 27 Feb 1935 (div 1949) Martin Gf Széchényi (1909-1987); m.2d Graz 29 Jul 1949 Lajos Dezsö Gobi (b.Budapest 1911)

2f) Maria (Gyöngyösapáti 15 Jun 1917- Santa Rosa, La Pampa, Argentina 25 Jun 2009); m.Budapest 21 Aug 1941 Georg Gf von Wenckheim (b.Budapest 24 Apr 1917)

3f) Frederike (b.Gyöngyösapáti 18 Dec 1918); m.1st Budapest 30 Jan 1940 (div) Jenő Döry de Jobaháza (Dombóvár 21 Sep 1912-Salta, Argentina 24 Aug 1965); m.2d László Balogh Kovács (d.Buenos Aires 19__)

2d) Ernst Gf Széchényi-Wolkenstein (Rothenthurm 15 Jul 1864-Bodrogkeresztúr 30 Oct 1935); m.Budapest 19 May 1904 Marie Bss Sennyey de Kis-Sennye (Budapest 26 Feb 1867-Bodrogkeresztúr 30 Oct 1945)

3d) Anton (Antal) (Rothenthurm 22 Sep 1867-Bad Nauheim 17 Oct 1924); m.Budapest 22 Jan 1895 Christine Gfn von Wenckheim (Ó-Kigyós 21 Oct 1874-Asheville, North Carolina 23 Mar 1970)

1e) Antoinette Frederika Franziska Maria (Ó-Kigyós 22 Jan 1896-Brussels 27 Dec 1971); m.Gerla 15 Sep 1920 Emmerich Gf Almásy de Zsadány et Törökszentmiklós (Szent-Tamás 29 Jan 1896-Brussels 9 Nov 1973)

2e) Helene (Ilona) Christine Franziska Maria (Ó-Kigyós 2 Jun 1898-Seaton, England 20 Feb 1984); m.Gerla 16 Jun 1923; m.Viktor Gf Károlyi de Nagy-Károly (Nagy-Mágocs 25 Apr 1902-Seaton 16 Dec 1973)

3e) Franz Josef (Budapest 9 Feb 1901-Asheville, North Carolina 29 Jul 1963); m.Pusztá-Nagy-Szent-Tamás 8 Aug 1924 Maria Gfn Almásy de Zsadány et Török-Szent-Miklós (Szent-Tamás 1 Feb 1902-Asheville 31 Oct 1986)

1f) Marie-Antoinette Dénes (b.Nagy-Szent-Tamás 18 Jul 1925); m.Hohenems 2 Sep 1948 Thomas Gf Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeő (b.Zákány 17 Oct 1923)

2f) Franz Imre "Emmery" Károly Maria (Aranyos-Pusztá 2 Oct 1926-2 Oct 1993); m.1st Asheville 27 Jun 1956 (div 1961) Anita Bruckner (b.4 Sep 1936); m.2d Norwalk, Connecticut 14 Oct 1962 (div 1973) Daphne Stavies (b.England 31 Aug 1936)

1g) Christopher Anton Maria (b.New York 14 May 1957); m.Columbia, Missouri Jun 1984 (div 1987) Nellie Hornbeck

1h) Mathias (Matthew) Collin (b.Columbia 16 Nov 1985)

2g) Stephanie Christina Maria (b.Tampa 8 Feb 1967)

3g) Angela Regina Maria (b.Tampa 13 May 1968)

4g) Margarita Frances Maria (b.Tampa 2 Aug 1969)

3f) Kornelie (Aranyos-Pusztá 9 Mar 1929-Oakton, Virginia 6 Apr 2001); m.Asheville NC 28 Dec 1957 Georg Szele (b.Szolnok 27 Aug 1928)

4f) Ladislaus (László) Antal Imre Maria (b.Aranyos-Pusztá 14 Nov 1931); m.New York 6 Sep 1958 Therese Frn Schell von Bauschlott (b.Nagyida 26 Aug 1930)

1g) Andrea Maria (b.New York 9 Mar 1960); m.New York 21 Jun 1986 Joseph Leo (b.New York 13 Oct 1953)

2g) Alexandra Charlotte (b.New York 9 Mar 1960); m.New York 27 Dec 1987 David Parker (b.Boston 5 Jul 1952)

3g) Peter Laszlo (b.New York 29 Dec 1961); m.29 Jun 1997 Maria Zsafia Szaby

4g) Nikolaus Ferenc (b.Uccle 23 Aug 1972)

5f) Susanne (b.Aranyos-Pusztá 16 Dec 1938); m.Asheville 2 Oct 1965 Aloysius Kramers ('s-Hertogenbosch, No.Brabant 31 May 1925-Asheville 28 Jan 1986)

6f) Barbara (Aranyos-Pusztá 15 Feb 1940-Asheville, North Carolina 10 Oct 1999); m.Asheville 17 Jun 1961 (div 1982) Paul Kandó (b.Budapest 20 Jun 1936)

7f) Mathias Karl Anton Maria (b.Aranyos-Pusztá 4 Jan 1944); m.1st Milwaukee 18 Jun 1965 (div 1973) Ilona Elisabeth Martón (b.Léva, Hungary 9 Oct 1943); m.2d Oakton, Virginia 13 Oct 1979 Frances Kathleen Hardy (b.Madison West Virginia 16 Nov 1948)

1g) Christina Victoria (b.Fairfax, Virginia 20 Dec 1966))

2g) Matthew Charles (b.Fairfax 25 Jun 1968)

3g) Ilona Katherine (b.Baltimore 16 Feb 1970)

4g) Gregory Michael (b.Hollis, New Hampshire 14 Jan 1982)

5g) Jeremy Thomas (b.Hollis 13 Oct 1986)

4e) Karl (Károly) Friedrich Balthasar Rudolf Maria (Ó-Kigyós 13 Mar 1906-New York 26 Jun 1971); m.Budapest 19 Mar 1936 Gabrielle Maria Vágvölgyi (Gran 4 Aug 1902-New York 15 Oct 1979)

4d) Friedrich (Somogy-Tarnóczya 29 Oct 1875-Budapest 27 Sep 1937); m.Vienna 10 Oct 1910 Karoline Frn von Schloissnigg (Vienna 12 Mar 1884-Graz 1 Nov 1976)

1e) Sophia Maria Rudolfine Franziska (Somogy-Tarnóczya 9 Jan 1911-Graz 29 Oct 1989); m.Somogy-Tarnóczya 11 Mar 1934 Zeno Gf Welser von Welserheimb (Pola 21 Sep 1902-Graz 3 Jun 1980)

2e) Friedrich Maria Ernst Franz (Vienna 22 Apr 1912-Budapest 13 Nov 1983); m.in USA 10 May 1978 María Tasnády

3e) Ernst Nikolaus Gobert (Vienna 19 Oct 1913-Naples, Florida 2 Oct 2005); m.1st Budapest 16 Mar 1944 Gabriella Gfn Szirmay de Szirma-Bessenyő, Csernek et Tarkeö (Facset 3 Aug 1907-La Plata, Maryland 17 Jun 1978); m.2d Washington 24 Nov 1979 Magdolna Fónay (Merenye 9 Jan 1908-New York 9 Aug 1984); m.3d Stowe, Vermont 19 Sep 1987 Hanna Gál (b.Budapest 28 Oct 1919)

1f) Otto Maria Jenö Friedrich Gobert (Budapest 3 Aug 1945-USA 2 Feb 2002)

2f) Ernst Gobert Friedrich Maria (b.Salzburg 21 Mar 1948)

4e) Franziska Maria Antonia Christine (b.Vienna 31 Dec 1915)

5e) Irma Maria Therese Elisabeth (b.Fünfkirchen 15 Sep 1917); m.Fünfkirchen 15 Oct 1946 Tibor Dehény (Sümeg 9 Jan 1915-Mitcham, Victoria, Australia 15 Apr 1988)

6e) Alexander Maria Rudolf Ignatius (Fünfkirchen 27 Jun 1919-Budapest 1 Aug 1955)

7e) Eugen (Jenö) Maria Adalbert Thomas (Vienna 15 Jul 1921-k.a.Kápolnásnyék 16 Dec 1944)

8e) Anton Maria Friedrich Franz (Vienna 31 Mar 1924-St.Martin im Innkreis 17 Aug 2009); m.Buenos Aires 15 Nov 1952 Christiane Pss von Auersperg (b.Goldegg 16 Sep 1920)

1f) Eugen Maria Franz Gobert (b.Montevideo, Uruguay 4 Dec 1953)

2f) Alexander Maria Adolf Gobert (b.Montevideo 31 May 1957)

3f) Agathe Maria Caroline Gobertine (b.Lisbon 7 Jun 1962)

10c) Eugen (Vienna 7 Feb 1836-Rothenthurm 12 Mar 1911; m.Jul 1864 Henriette Gfn Erdödy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló (Vienna 22 May 1838-Szány 8 Sep 1905)

1d) Helene (9 Jul 1865-12 Jun 1931)

2d) Emilie (17 Sep 1866-17 Jun 1928); m.24 Feb 1885 Julius Gf Erdödy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló (24 Feb 1845-15 Jan 1917)

3d) Nikolaus, Bp of Groß-Wardein (6 Jan 1868-1 Dec 1923)

4d) Eugen (Jenö) (Rothenthurm 30 Nov 1872-Mailáthgárdony 23 Nov 1935); m.Budapest 16 Apr 1903 Huberta Gfn Almásy de Zsadány et Török-Szent-Miklós (Graz 19 May 1880-Budapest 5 Feb 1946)

1e) Anna Marie Gobertine (Révfülu 17 Jan 1904-Passaic, New Jersey 22 Jun 1971); m.Szent-Lőrinc 23 Feb 1922 Géza Gf Majláth de Székhely (Majláthgárdony 25 Jan 1896-Toronto 23 Nov 1971)

2e) Henriette Marie Gobertine (Rábasebes 28 Oct 1905-Pasadena, California 27 Feb 1983); m.1st Felső-Szemeréd 27 Dec 1930 Moritz Frhr von Hoeller-Bertram (Töre 7 May 1878-Hallstatt, Upper Austria 22 May 1956); m.2d Pasadena 1960 Raymond H. Weller (13 May 1895-Pasadena Jun 1978)

3e) Nikolaus (Miklós) Josef Maria Gobert Gf Széchényi-Erdödy (Rábasebes 15 Nov 1906-Budapest 23 Dec 1944); m.1st Budapest 17 Oct 1928 (div 1932) Eva-Maria Bss Gutmann de Gelse et Belicse (b.Budapest 2 Mar 1908); m.2d Ujpest 11 Sep 1939 Gabrielle Gfn Keglevich de Buzin (b.Egreskáta 21 Jan 1914)

1f) Stefanie Marie Gobertine (b.Budapest 14 Jan 1930); m.Greenwich 19 Nov 1960 (div) Geza Baron Neuman de Végvár (b.Vienna 27 Sep 1929)

4e) Huberta Marie Gobertine (Rábasebes 18 Dec 1908-Göteborg, Sweden 27 Jan 1978; m.1st Semmering, Lower Austria 22 Feb 1927 Ferdinand Gf Mailáth de Székhely (Zavar 13 Mar 1891-Vienna 22 Feb 1929); m.2d Várna 18 Aug 1939 János Gf Révay de Szklabinia et Blatnicza (Tajna 27 May 1900-Budapest 12 Jul 1953)

5e) Marie-Agnes Gobertine (b.Rábasebes 20 Sep 1910); m.Bodrog-Keresztúr 12 Feb 1929 Johannes Gf Sennyey de Kis-Sennye (b.Biel 18 Nov 1902)

6e) Tassilo Emanuel Marie Gobert (Rábasebes 19 Jun 1912-Miami 26 Apr 1988); m.1st Budapest 9 May 1940 (div 1946) Sarolta Gfn von Wenckheim (Vienna 17 Jul 1916-Budapest 27 Jan 1991); m.2nd Palm Beach County, Florida Feb 1967 Helen B. Fekete (4 Jun 1897-Florida 1 Nov 1979)

1f) Elisabeth (b.Budapest 9 Mar 1941); m.Budapest 10 Dec 1961 Attila Ágh (b.Balatonszemes 23 Jun 1939)

2f) Irma (b.Budapest 9 Mar 1941); m.Budapest 12 May 1962 András Prékopa (b.Nyiregyháza 4 Sep 1929)

7e) Eugenie (b.Rábasebes 31 Mar 1914); m.Stockholm 10 Feb 1945 Anders Lilliestierna (b.Ek, Sweden 6 Sep 1910)

8e) Adalbert (28 Aug 1917-22 Mar 1920)

5d) Marietta (Gyöngyösapáti 19 Sep 1878-Várpalota 4 Feb 1938);
m.Szent Lőrinc 18 Oct 1899 Friedrich Gf Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeö
(Szentpéter 2 Feb 1860-Budapest 7 Dec 1927)

6d) Paul (Pál) (Apáti 24 Sep 1880-Rothenthurm 21 Nov 1918);
m.Acsád 22 Jul 1908 Elisabeth Szegedy de Mezö-Szeged (Acsád 6
Jul 1881-Ludányhalászi 7 Apr 1958)

1e) Irma Elisabeth Gobertine (Acsád 31 May 1909-Budapest 25 Oct
1988); m.Ötvös 1 Jun 1932 (div 1935) Nikolaus Döry de Jobaháza
(Jágonak 2 Feb 1908-Nagykörös 26 Dec 1972); m.2d Budapest
1974 Stepanec Thihon (Rodno 1910-Budapest 22 Nov 1980)

2e) Georg (György) Paul Gobert (Acsád 14 Jul 1910-Bonn 22 Nov
1984); m.1st Budapest 8 Apr 1943 (div 1949) Klara Wanke; m.2d
Budapest 10 Mar 1954 (rel) Bad Godesberg 1961 Rose-Marie Zalán
de Alsódomboru (Budapest 24 Mar 1908-Bonn 2 Dec 1982)

1f) Stefan (István) Georg Ernst Maria Paul (Budapest 23 Oct 1945-
Budapest 11 Feb 1946)

11c) Theodor (12 Mar 1837-17 Jun 1912); m.after 1906 Johanna Gfn
Erdödy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló (24 Nov 1835-3 Dec 1915)

1d) Theodor (d.21 Oct 1915)

12c) Paul (Ödenburg 6 Nov 1838-Budapest 28 Oct 1901; m.Vienna
27 Apr 1861 Elisabeth Gfn Andrassy de Csik-Szent-Király et
Kraszna-Horka (Vienna 26 Jan 1840-Budapest 2 Oct 1926)

1d) Aladár (Vienna 15 Feb 1862-Budapest 11 May 1936); m.1st
Budapest 5 Jul 1884 (div) Natalie Gfn Andrassy de Csik-Szent-Király
et Kraszna-Horka (Parnó 16 Jan 1864-Budapest 6 Apr 1951); m.2d
Kaposvár 5 Dec 1918 Flora Viszay (Marczali 29 Jul 1897-Budapest
21 Jun 1983)

1e) Gabriele (15 Aug 1885-4 Sep 1924); m.1 Jun 1904 Heinrich Gf
von Haugwitz (5 Oct 1870-1927)

2e) Marie Elisabeth Natalie (Lábod 8 Sep 1887-Vienna 3 Feb 1972); m.Budapest 18 Nov 1907 Ludwig Fst zu Windisch-Grätz (Cracow 20 Oct 1882-Vienna 3 Feb 1968)

3e) Georg (György) Marie (Lábod 28 May 1889-Monok 26 Aug 1938); m.Budapest 10 Dec 1917 Anastasia Gfn Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeö (Belatincz 16 Jul 1891-Vienna 31 May 1969)

1f) Paul (Pál) August Maria Aladár Franz (Budapest 8 Sep 1918-k.a.Budapest 23 Nov 1944)

2f) Franz (Ferencz) Maria August Georg Thaddäus (b.Káloz 15 Aug 1919); m.Vienna 18 Dec 1965 Elisabeth Lattmann (b.Toronto 22 Mar 1938)

1g) Natalie (b.Vienna 18 Oct 1966); m.Vienna 25 Sep 1988 Stephan Gf von Ledebur-Wicheln (b.Munich 15 Mar 1962)

2g) Larissa (b.Vienna 28 Dec 1967); m.Maine-et-Loire 1993 Charles-André de Cossé-Brissac

3f) August Emanuel Maria Theodor Aloysius (Káloz 23 Jan 1921-2005/6); m.Budapest 4 Jul 1944 (div 1954) Sárolda Bss Rohonczy de Felső-Pulya (b.Steinamanger 5 Jan 1921)

4f) Georg (György) Gabriel Maria Emanuel Eugen (Káloz 30 Jun 1923-Vienna 2 Mar 1986); m.1st Vienna 7 May 1966 Ursula Michalek; m.2d Vienna 3 Jun 1975 Margareta Schuster

1g) Paul Matthias Maria (b.Vienna 5 May 1976)

2g) Fedora Maria Katalin (b.Vienna 7 Dec 1980)

5f) Benedek Maria Josef Aloysius Stephan (b.Káloz 23 Dec 1926)

4e) Michael (Unter-Schmeks 16 Jul 1895-Budapest 26 May 1959); m.1st Budapest 8 Jun 1923 (div) Sarolta Cséry de Csér (Budapest 17 Jan 1895-Budapest 12 Jun 1977); m.2d Felsőméra 15 Feb 1947 Katharina Szász (b.Hernád-Vécse 12 Feb 1922)

1f) Michael (Budapest 25 May 1924-k.a.1944)

2f) Michael (b.Sziksó 20 Feb 1948); m.Pécs 30 Jun 1972 Csilla Muszty (b.Pécs 18 Jun 1951)

1g) Stephan (b.Vienna 1 Apr 1975)

5e) Emilie Maria Friderika (Budapest 31 Jan 1921-19__); m.1st Budapest 1940 (div) Tivadar Baron Bornemisza de Kászon (Bucharest 6 Apr 1913-Ebreichsdorf 24 Dec 1958); m.2d 17 Jan 1953 (div) Josef Muzsay

2d) Marie Franziska (Románfalva 19 Sep 1863-Budapest 30 Apr 1932); m.Budapest 10 Jun 1886 Joseph Gf Majláth de Székhely (Pécs 11 Apr 1858-Ófehertó 2 Apr 1940)

3d) Emil Joseph Karl Maria (Vienna 9 Jan 1865-Pusztazámor 30 Jun 1932; m.Budapest 23 Jan 1892 Marie Gfn Hunyady v.Kéthely (Ürmény 15 Jul 1870-Hács 10 Feb 1945)

1e) Alois (Alajo) Paul Maria (Vajszka 11 Dec 1892-k.a.Dobronoutz, Bukovina 25 Jun 1915)

2e) Elisabeth (Erzsébet) Henriette Maria (Vajszka 2 Aug 1895-Erzsébet-Tanya 14 Jan 1957); m.1st Budapest 19 Feb 1916 (div 1934) Ernst Pr zu Schwarzenberg (Wossow 11 Oct 1892-Písek, Czechoslovakia 18 Dec 1979); m.2d Budapest 11 Feb 1935 (div 1945) Tibor Baron Collas de Ramaille et Lincour (Nagy-Város 18 Oct 1892-1961)

3e) Henriette Maria Pauline (Budapest 22 Feb 1900-Högyész 6 Nov 1979); m.Balaton-Földvár 13 Jun 1925 Emmerich Barcza de Nagyalásony (Budapest 30 Mar 1896-19__)

4e) Paul-Emmerich (Pál-Imre) (Ödenburg 14 Mar 1904-Budapest 8 Dec 1978); m.Balaton-Földvár 4 Sep 1935 Gabrielle Weimess (b.Budapest 27 Mar 1907)

1f) Elemér (b.Kaposvár 1940); m.1st Erika Jakl (b.1944); m.2nd NN

1g) Timea (b.Budapest 29 Aug 1970)

2g) Gábor (b.Budapest 31 Mar 1973)

3g) Kristian

5e) Magdalene (Vajszka 18 Feb 1907-1986?)

13c) Dorothea (29 Nov 1841-Vienna 22 Feb 1892); m.Ödenburg 15 Oct 1860 Heinrich Frhr von Pereira-Arnstein (Reindorf 27 Jun 1836-Feldorf 10 Jul 1903)

6b) Stephan (István) (Vienna 21 Sep 1791-Döbling bei Wien 8 Apr 1860); m.Buda 4 Feb 1836 Crescentia Gfn von Seilern u.Asparang (Brünn 13 May 1799-Klein-Zinkendorf 30 Jul 1875)

1c) Adelbert (Béla) (Pest 3 Feb 1837-Budapest 2 Dec 1918); m.Vienna 20 Jun 1870 Johanna Gfn Erdödy de Monyorókerék et Monoszló (Novimarov 10 Apr 1846-Zinkendorf 18 Oct 1872)

1d) Alice (Groß-Zinkendorf 2 Sep 1871-Pomáz 20 Mar 1945); m.Budapest 17 Jul 1895 Tibor Gf Teleki v.Szék (Gyömrö 18 May 1871-Gyömrö 26 Sep 1943)

2d) Johanna (Groß-Zinkendorf 14 Oct 1872-Gmunden 1 Nov 1957); m.Budapest 4 Mar 1902 Ludwig Gf Károlyi de Nagy-Károly (Heiligendamm, Mecklenburg 10 Aug 1872-Friesach, Carinthia 23 May 1965)

2c) Edmund (Ödön) Georg Stephan Karl (Preßburg 14 Dec 1839-Constantinople 24 Mar 1922); m.1st Gran 10 Jan 1864 Irma Almay (Pest 19 Sep 1844-Vienna 19 Feb 1891); m.2d Constantinople 1 Aug 1891 Eulalia Christopulos (Constantinople 13 May 1854-Constantinople 9 Jun 1918)

1d) Andreas (1 Aug 1865-8 Mar 1907); m.24 Jul 1884 (annulled 1899) Helena Korostowzowa

1e) Lipót (Vienna 25 Mar 1886-1 Mar 1920)

2d) Wanda (13 Jan 1870-1916); m.13 Jun 1887 Bahran Bey Dadian (d.1916)

3d) Ilona (Constantinople 7 May 1888-Budapest 11 Jan 1951)

4d) Gustav Géza Franciskus Anastasius (Constantinople 27 Oct 1889-Mainz 17 Nov 1966); m.Bregenz 3 Oct 1945 (div 1950)
Ingeborg Laura Sauer (b.Mainz 20 Nov 1920)

1e) Géza Miklós Mihály Philippe Constantin (b.Mainz-Mombach 10 Dec 1946); m.Gisela Beck (Mainz 10 Nov 1944-26 Jul 2007)

1f) Gisela (b.Mainz 24 Sep 1969)

2f) Géza (b.Mainz 2 Oct 1972)

5d) Bálint Emil Richard Peter (Constantinople 23 Nov 1893-Paris 21 Oct 1954); m.1st Moscow 25 Jul 1921 (div 1931) Maria Pss Galitzine (Marijno 17 May 1895-Willebadessen 7 Jun 1976); m.2d 30 May 1932 Margit Bachruch de Királykut (Budapest 26 May 1893-Paris 12 May 1954)

1e) Marianna Veronika Paula Huberta (Budapest 1 Aug 1923-Munich 10 Feb 1999); m.Salzburg 12 Jun 1952 Olivér de Harisi (Budapest 10 Jul 1899-Auckland NZ 17 Mar 1977)

2e) Alexandra Crescentia Angela Elisabeth (b.Heiligenstein 1 Oct 1926); m.Gulpen, Netherlands 24 Sep 1958 Dietrich-Eberhard Frhr von Wrede (b.Willebadessen 20 May 1930)

3e) Eva Maria Ilona Gabrielle (Ödenburg 24 Dec 1928-26 Dec 1997)

4e) Beatrix Maria Valeria Therese Emerica (b.Heiligenstein 30 Jan 1930); m.Wadersloh 21 Oct 1957 (rel) Münster 23 Oct 1957 (div 1986) Joachim Gf von Schönburg-Glauchau (b.Glauchau 4 Feb 1929)

6a) Josepha (25 Jul 1759-5 Apr 1791); m.Joseph Baron Mesnil (d.23 Apr 1798)



House of Tarnowski

Ct Jan-Jacek Tarnowski (Dzików 8 Nov 1729-Dzików 24 Aug 1808);
m.by 2 Jun 1757 Helene Morska (d.after 18 Feb 1771); m.2d Poryck
4 Jun 1775 Css Rozalja Czacka (1753-Warsaw 12 Apr 1821)

1a) Wincenty (1775-22 Sep 1776)

2a) Jan-Feliks (Dzików 6 May 1777-Dzików 3 May 1842);
m.Horochów 21 Jun 1800 Waleria Stroynowska (Bubnow 9 Dec
1782-Dzików 23 Nov 1849)

1b) Kazimierz (Dzików 11 Oct 1801-Dzików 7 Mar 1803)

2b) Jan Bogdan (Horochów 20 Aug 1805-Sulejów 28 Jan 1850);
m.Konskie 3 Oct 1829 Css Gabryela Malachowska (Konskie 16 Jan
1800-Dzików 23 Feb 1862)

1c) Waleria (Konskie 8 Aug 1830-Nyitra-Ujlak, Hungary 1 Oct 1914);
m.Dresden 30 Aug 1855 Ct Franciszek Mycielski (Chocieszewice 15
Mar 1832-Wisniowa 2 Mar 1901)

2c) Karolina (Dzików 15 Feb 1832-Chorzelów 27 Mar 1888);
m.Dzików 1 Jan 1853 Ct Jan-Józef Tarnowski (below)

3c) Jan-Dzierzyslaw (Horochów 11 Jan 1835-Dzików 11 May 1894);
m.Cracow 25 Jul 1861 Css Zofia Zamoyska (Vienna [or Cracow?] 30
Oct 1839-Dzików 30 Dec 1930)

1d) Zdislaw Jan (Warsaw 5 Jun 1862-Dzików 24 Nov 1937);
m.Krzeszowice 5 Aug 1897 Css Zofia Potocka (Krzeszowice 21 Apr
1879-Dzików 16 Nov 1933)

1e) Róża (Dzików 11 Jun 1898-London 3 Feb 1961); m.Dzików 26
Oct 1920 Ct Władysław Tyszkiewicz (Davos 30 Oct 1898-d.a
prisoner in Russia Oct 1939)

2e) Jan Juliusz (Abbazia 4 Jan 1900-Edinburgh 4 May 1966)

3e) Zofia (Dzików 19 Mar 1901-Bligny 4 Jan 1963); m.Dzików 23 Jun
1926 Ct Andrzej Potocki (Krzeszowice 18 Jul 1900-Wielkie Oczy
[Przemysl?] 28 Sep 1939)

4e) Artur (Dzików 3 Mar 1903-Montreal 19 Dec 1984); m.Zamosc 15
Jul 1931 Css Róża Zamoyski (Klemensów 10 Jan 1911-Montreal 18
Jul 2005)

1f) Maria Zofia (b.Dzików 2 Jul 1932); m.Montreal 14 Jun 1952
Zdisław Kryzan (Poznan 5 Jan 1915-Calgary 25 Mar 1994)

2f) Jan Artur (b.Dzików 10 Jun 1933); m.1st Calgary 19 Dec 1959
(div) Pss Ioana Ghica Cantacuzene (Paris 15 Feb 1929-11 Sep
2005); m.2d Warsaw 20 Apr 1996 Marychna Maria Elżbieta
Lichoniewicz (b.Tarnobrzeg 9 Apr 1956)

1g) Rose-Isabelle (Rosabelle) (b.Calgary 25 Jun 1960); m.Avignon 17 Jun 1989 (div) Vincent Guerre (b.Avignon 24 Nov 1960)

2g) Danuta Ioana (b.Calgary 18 Oct 1961); m.Calgary 7 Mar 1987 Thomas S.Trafford (b.Calgary 7 Oct 1960)

3g) Jolanta Gabrielle (b.Calgary 26 Feb 1964); m.Calgary 27 Apr 2001 (div 18 Jul 2008) Brian Thomas Amos (b.Calgary 19 Apr 1957)

4g) Maria Elzbieta (b.Warsaw 8 Jul 1991)

5g) Zofia Gabriella (b.Warsaw 3 Oct 1992)

3f) Marcin Juliusz (Dzików 15 Apr 1935-Montreal 21 Jan 2009); m.1st Montreal 3 Jun 1961 (div May 1975) Elisabeth Rodziewicz (b.Tuchola 13 Feb 1940); m.2nd Montreal 13 Jun 1975 (div Jul 1977) Slawomira Szymczynska (b.Wilno, Lithuania 4 Nov 1934)

1g) Christine Gabryela (b.Edmonton 13 Apr 1962); m.Las Vegas 31 Dec 1994 Arto Baltayan (b.Alexandria, Egypt 18 Mar 1963)

2g) Thomas Amor (b.St.John, Newfoundland 24 Feb 1964); m.Negril,Jamaica 1 Feb 2001 Marie Christine Harvey (b.Montreal 20 Sep 1960)

1h) Erica Harvey-Fortin (b.Laval, Canada 27 Jul 1991)

2h) Raphael Harvey-Fortin (b.Laval 26 Mar 1993)

3h) Alexia (b.St.Lambert, Canada 17 Jun 2002)

4h) Sofia (b.St.Lambert 17 Jun 2002)

3g) Michael Stanislaw Amor (b.Montreal 31 Mar 1967); m.Ottawa 4 Jul 1992 Tracy Thibault (b.Gore Bay 21 Feb 1966)

1h) Alexander James Amor (b.Ottawa 4 May 1995)

2h) Natasza Elizabeth Sandra (b.Ottawa 21 Feb 1998)

4g) Arthur Jan Amor (b.Montreal 20 Jan 1971); m.Montreal 1 Sep 2000 Christine Marie Hélène Saucerotte (b.Agde, France 8 Jan 1969)

1h) Nicolas Anthony Peter Amor (b.Montreal 7 Jul 2003)

2h) Ewa Marie Elisabeth (b.17 Aug 2007)

4f) Pawel (b.Dzików 20 Jan 1937); m.Montreal 22 Aug 1964 Yolande Lucciola (b.Montreal 6 Sep 1937)

1g) John Anthony Amor (b.Ottawa 6 Jun 1971); m.Toronto 6 Sep 2003 Judith Ellen Maran (b.Toronto 1 Jun 1972)

1h) Ashley Emma (b.Toronto 10 Mar 2005)

2h) Andrew John (b.Toronto 5 Feb 2008)

2g) Julia Anne Marie (b.Ottawa 31 Jan 1975); m.Fernie, British Columbia 1 May 2004 John O'Shannassy (b.Australia 1 Apr 1967)

5e) Maria (Dzików 24 Mar 1904-Royston, England 25 Oct 1985); m.Dzików 8 Jan 1930 Ct Artur Potocki (Krzeszowice 14 Jul 1899-Rome 10 Dec 1941)

6e) Andrzej (Cracow 15 Jan 1909-Scunthorpe, England 9 Jun 1978); m.1st Rudnik 4 Feb 1937 Czs Zofia Róża Tarnowska (below); m.2d Grimsby 6 Dec 1950 Wendy Mary Kimpson (b.Yadleythorpe 8 May 1924)

1f) Andrzej (Góra Ropczycka 7 Nov 1937-Góra Ropczycka 21 Jul 1939)

2f) Jan (Cracow 21 Jul 1939-Belgrade 5 Jul 1940)

3f) Marie-Therese Gabriela Rose Zofia (b.Scunthorpe 16 Aug 1957); m.5 Jul 1986 David Charles Gouldthorpe (b.13 Nov 1952)

2d) Juliusz (Wysock 4 Apr 1864-Warsaw 3 Oct 1917); m.1st Warsaw 31 Aug 1893 Czs Gabrielle Starzenska (Warsaw 20 Oct 1868-Konskie-Wielkie 21 Aug 1894); m.2d Warsaw 14 Sep 1897 Czs Anna Branicka (Stawiszcz, Ukraine 24 Aug 1876-Paris 6 Jan 1953)

1e) Wladislaw (Konskie 21 Nov 1899-Poland 1940); m.Chroberz 26 Sep 1928 Czs Maria Wielopolska (Chroberz 16 Jul 1904-Poznan 21 Jan 1979)

1f) Juliusz (b.Konskie 21 Sep 1929); m.1st Cracow 6 Apr 1953 (annulled Nov 1985) Helena Poninska (b.Poznan 15 Sep 1934); m.2d (civ) Cracow 1962 (div) Halina Bobinska (b.1945); m.3d Cracow (civ) 19 Mar 1976 (rel) 10 Dec 1985 Maria Nowacka (b.Cracow 15 Aug 1952)

1g) Wladislaw Edward Maria Tarnowski-Lazarski [adopted by stepfather] (b.Cracow 7 Jan 1954); m.Tyniec 21 Jun 1980 Hanna Leskiewicz (b.Zakopane 1 Jul 1954); they have adopted kids, Stanislaw Marek (b.Cracow 30 May 1993) and Maka Ewa (b.Cracow 19 Feb 1993)

1h) [by Monika Pawlicka] Marek Lazarski (b.Cracow 25 Oct 2003)

2g) Robert Marek (b.Cracow 8 Apr 1966); m.in USA 5 Jul 1988 Andrea N

3g) Bohdan Krzystof (b.Cracow 16 Jul 1977)

4g) Elzbieta (b.Cracow 21 Sep 1979)

2f) Marek Maria Stanislaw (b.Konskie 26 Jan 1932); m.Tyniec 8 May 1975 Kryztyna Debczynska (b.Paris 10 Jul 1929)

3f) Aleksander Oles (b.Konskie 17 Aug 1934); m.Sopot 6 Dec 1958 Marie Jelenska (Vilno 20 May 1935-Sopot 19 Oct 2002)

1g) Jacek Wladislaw (b.Gdansk 15 Jan 1964); m.Gdansk 29 Oct 1988 Monika Wanicka (b.Gdansk 9 Oct 1963)

1h) Agnieszka Magdalena Maria (b.Gdansk 25 Jul 1989)

2h) Zofia Maria Ewa (b.Gdansk 7 Apr 1991)

3h) Pawel Aleksander Maria (b.Gdynia 3 Apr 1994)

4h) Maria Magdalena "Maja" (b.Gdynia 16 Sep 1996)

2g) Tomasz Kazimierz (b.Gdansk 11 Jun 1966); m.Cracow 8 May 1993 Katarzyna Biegun (b.Cracow 8 Feb 1969)

1h) Jan Wladislaw (b.Gdynia 15 Sep 1993)

2h) Anna Zofia (b.Gdynia 23 Aug 1996)

3g) Anna Maria (b.Gdansk 10 Oct 1970); m.Cracow 10 Oct 1992 Jerzy Donimirski (b.Cracow 12 Sep 1960)

2e) Juliusz (Konskie 8 Jun 1901-Paris 19 Feb 1989); m.Cracow 15 Nov 1930 Csa Róza Zamoyska (Wysock 18 May 1907-Lailly-en-Val 6 Apr 1998)

1f) Wladislaw (b.Sucha 1 Aug 1931); m.1st Paris 11 Feb 1956 (div 1980) Jacqueline Codet de Casaubon (b.Paris 1 Jun 1932); m.2nd Paris 8 Aug 2008 Marita Sobanska (b.Warsaw 23 Sep 1944)

1g) Sophie Caroline (b.Paris 29 Sep 1956); m.Paris 5 May 1979 Gilles de Margerie (b.Paris 30 Aug 1955)

2g) Aniela Rose (b.Paris 23 Sep 1960); m.Paris 1 Oct 1983 Stanislas Vilgrain (b.Paris 21 Mar 1959)

2f) Anna Maria Teresa Jadwiga (b.Sucha 23 Apr 1934); m.Vernayaz, Switzerland 23 Jul 1959 Michel Veuthey (b.Vernayaz 21 Mar 1931)

3f) Adam Zygmunt Pawel (b.Sucha 9 Sep 1937); m.Paris 25 Mar 1965 (div after 4 Sep 2002) Hélène Jeanne Marie Hervé-Gruyer (b.Paris 7 Dec 1940)

1g) Angelica (b.Geneva 1 Oct 1966)

2g) Stanislaw (b.Geneva 31 Jul 1970)

3g) Leatizia (b.Geneva 22 Dec 1976)

4f) Rafal Zdislaw (b.Sucha 9 Sep 1937); m.Paris 1974 (div 1981)
Mercedes Olavarria-Gomez (b.New York 24 Oct 1939); m.2d
l'Echeneau 4 Mar 2002 Marie Isabell Nadejda d'Almont
(b.St.Germain-en-Laye 20 Mar 1952; see Russia)

1g) Manuela (b.Paris 12 Feb 1974)

5f) Róza-Maria Henryka (b.Nice 21 Aug 1940); m.Paris 28 Apr 1962
John Francis Punch (Cork 14 Mar 1929-Glanmire, Cork 16 May
2006)

6f) Stefan Pawel Henryk (b.Loches 18 Mar 1946); m.Lamilhale 2 Aug
1969 Véronique de Boysson (Paris 10 Feb 1946-Toulouse 26 Jan
1996)

1g) Cécile (b.Paris 21 Sep 1973); m.Toulouse 11 Mar 1995 Cédric
Thibout (b.Auch 24 Sep 1970)

2g) Marie (b.Paris 8 Jun 1976); m.Paris 24 Apr 2004 Matthieu Eloy

3g) Benoît (b.Paris 24 Apr 1980)

3e) Gabryela (Konskie 18 Nov 1903-Montrésor 6 Jan 2000);
m.Konskie 15 Sep 1930 Ct Wladislaw Potocki (Chzastow 14 Oct
1903-Washington 21 Dec 1973)

4e) Stefan (Konskie 22 Apr 1906-Warsaw 13 May 1943)

3d) Adam Amor (Cracow 4 Mar 1866-Lausanne 10 Oct 1946);
m.Warsaw 10 Sep 1901 Pss Marie Swiatopolk-Czetwertynska
(Milanów 6 Jul 1880-Warsaw 11 Jun 1965)

1e) Andrzej (Milanów 10 Aug 1902-Rio de Janeiro 27 Oct 1949);
m.Karwiná 25 Apr 1935 Helene Gfn Larisch v.Moennich (b.Roy 1
May 1914)

1f) Olivia (b.Jaworze 18 Jul 1936); m.Rio de Janeiro 7 Oct 1960
Riccardo Fasanello (Sao Paulo 30 Sep 1931-Rio de Janeiro 1 May
1993)

2f) Maria-Gabriela "Mariela" (b.Warsaw 20 Jan 1938); m.10 Dec
1966 Italo Mastrogiovanni

4d) Zofia (Dzików 29 Jun 1869-Lesna Podkowa 2 Aug 1954); m.Lvov
15 Feb 1890 Ct Stanislaw Sieminski (Lvov 17 May 1864-Vienna 6
Apr 1918)

4c) Stanislaw-Kostka (Dzików 7 Nov 1837-Cracow 31 Dec 1917);
m.Paris 16 Apr 1874 Css Róza Branicka (Warsaw 3 Aug 1854-
Rudnik 23 Feb 1942)

1d) Elzbieta (Cracow 19 Nov 1875-Montrésor 28 Oct 1955);
m.Cracow 8 Jan 1898 Janos Gf Esterházy v.Galantha (Preßburg 6
Dec 1864-Nyitra-Ujlak 2 Sep 1905)

2d) Jadwiga (Cracow 20 Jun 1879-Cracow 22 Jul 1945); m.Cracow
3 Sep 1901 Ct Hilary Aleksander Bninski (Oborniki Slaskie 20 Jul
1873-Cracow 20 Jul 1946)

3d) Hieronim (Cracow 12 Aug 1884-Cracow 31 Jul 1945); m.Cracow
8 Jul 1914 Css Wanda Zamoyska (Cracow 15 Sep 1892-London 14
Feb 1965)

1e) Zofia Róza Jadwiga (Rudnik 16 Mar 1917-Rudnik 22 Nov 2009);
m.1st Rudnik 4 Feb 1937 (div) Ct Andrzej Tarnowski (above); m.2d
Cairo 26 Apr 1945 Iwan William Stanley Moss (Yokohama 15 Apr
1921-Kingston, Jamaica 8 Aug 1965)

2e) Stanislaw-Kostka Stefan Jan Tarnowski-Mecinski [adopted son
of Ct Adam Kurozweki-Mecinski] (Rudnik 16 Sep 1918-Warsaw 4

Apr 2006); m.1st Belgrade 24 Oct 1939 (div) Sophie Cecilie Jaxa-Chamiec (London 17 Sep 1919-London 1968); m.2d London 1950 Pss Ada Lubomirska (b.Paris 13 Sep 1928)

1f) Andrzej Jan Emeryk Stanislaw (b.Geneva 18 Sep 1940); m.1st Rome 16 Jun 1972 Ysabel Geraldine Trujillo (b.Chicago 28 Sep 1945); m.2d Nicosia 20 Dec 1985 Wafa Stephan (b.Jounie, Lebanon 20 Aug 1956)

1g) Sophie Claire Cecilia (b.Rome 29 Nov 1972); m.Georgetown Cay 16 Apr 2001 (div ca 2005) Michael John Burke (b.Ottawa 26 Aug 1970)

2g) Maksymilian Jan Amor (Buenos Aires Jul 1974-Buenos Aires Sep 1974)

3g) Jan Marcos (b.Buenos Aires 2 Dec 1976); m.Montreal 2 Jul 2003 Valentina Alejandra Munoz (b.Santiago, Chile 28 Apr 1978)

1h) Aleksandra Katia (b.Montreal 12 Aug 2005)

2h) Benjamin Andrew (b.Montreal 1 Dec 2007)

4g) Anna Cecilia (b.London 13 Oct 1986)

5g) Jan Stefan (b.London 11 Oct 1987)

2f) Ada Sandra (b.London 2 Mar 1951); m.1st London 3 Dec 1971 (div) Simon Goodman (b.London 6 Jan 1949); m.or lived together between 1985 and May 1996 (sparated after May 1996) Oskar de Sage (b.Warsaw 7 Dec 1949)

3f) Adam (b.London 8 Feb 1952); m.Cracow 1 Sep 1996 Dorota Mazurkiewicz (b.Tuligłów 7 Jan1962)

4f) Izabella (b.London 16 Jan 1953; m.1st Warsaw 16 Jan 1975 (div ca 1981) Dimitrios Kurtis (b.Poland 5 Aug 1951); m. or lived together London from 1982 David Prosser

5f) Michael Hieronim (b.London 12 Feb 1956); m.Cheltenham 8 Sep 1979 Janina Teresa Chojnacka (b.Moreton, England 3 Feb 1958)

1g) Izabella Maria (b.Stirling 13 Aug 1980)

2g) Andrzej Marek Stanislaw (b.Cheltenham 4 May 1985)

3g) Adam Jan Gratus (b.Cheltenham 19 Jun 1993)

6f) Jan Spytek (b.London 24 Jan 1958); m.(civ) Warsaw after 8 Nov 1990 Irena Boruszewska (b.Warsaw 8 Nov 1961)

1g) Marek Jan Feliks (b.Warsaw 28 Nov 1992)

2g) Ada Natalia Waleria (b.Warsaw 28 Nov 1992)

7f) Marek (b.London 8 Dec 1961)

3e) Artur Jan (b.Rudnik 1 Jan 1930); Lived together London 1959-17 Aug. 1968 Urszula Stefania Sapieha (b. Krogulec, Pol. 29 Apr.1914-d. London 17 Aug. 1968); m.1st Aberdeenshire 31 Oct 1980 (div 1986) Hon. Bridget Mary Astor (b.London 16 Feb 1948); m.2d London 6 Jan 1989 Isabella Badeni (b.Jerusalem 29 May 1943)

1f) John Sebastian Gavin (b.Aberdeen 23 Oct 1981)

2f) Lucian Francis Philip (b.Aberdeen 4 Jan 1984)

5c) Juliusz (Dzików 6 Dec 1840-Komorów 20 Jun 1863)

3b) Maria Felicia (Horochów 26 Oct 1807-Horochów 27 Jan 1870); m.Borkowice 4 Sep 1823 Ct Onufry Malachowski (Warsaw 1788-Borkowice 1 Oct 1848)

4b) Waleria (Horochów 13 Feb 1810-Horochów 14 Mar 1815)

5b) Walerian Spycimir (Warsaw 27 Mar 1811-Wróblewice 19 Nov 1861); m.1st Wróblewice 18 Aug 1835 Czs Ernestyna Tarnowska (Drzazgów 18 Mar 1808-Wróblewice 6 Apr 1840); m.2d Holobutów

24 May 1846 Karolina Dziokowska (Wielkie-Traby ca 1820-Holobutów 1 Jun 1894)

1c) Wladislaw "Ernst-Bulawa" (Wróblewice 4 Jun 1836-d.on the Pacific Ocean 19 Apr 1878)

2c) Stanislaw (Wróblewice 8 May 1838-Sniatynka 2 Jul 1909); m.Lvov 19 Mar 1871 Jadwiga Pieglowska (20 Jun 1852-Sniatynka 29 Oct 1934)

1d) Maria (Sniatynka 27 May 1875-Sniatynka 29 Oct 1938)

2d) Jan-Kanty (Sniatynka 1877-Poland Sep 1939); m.Lvov 5 Feb 1902 Css Anna Dzieduszycka (Lvov 2 Dec 1880-Cracow 1970)

1e) Ursula Zofia (Wróblewice 24 Oct 1903-Cracow 16 Jan 1975); m.30 Apr 1938 Jan Baptysta Miaczynski (Lvov 20 Feb 1906-Warsaw 21 Apr 1960)

2e) Stanislaw (Wróblewice 8 Dec 1904-Poland 1939)

3d) Wladislaw (Sniatynka 21 Jul 1879-Vienna 24 Apr 1907)

4d) Jadwiga (Sniatynka 24 Jan 1881-Sniatynka 18 Jun 1897)

3c) Maria Jozefa (Sniatynka 19 Mar 1840-Sniatynka 29 Oct 1938); m.Sniatynka 1863 Napoleon Sarnecki (1830-31 Mar 1888)

4c) Jan-Kazimierz (Holobutów 1852-1923); m.Kiev 8 Jul 1902 Css Anna Sobanska

1d) Anna (Lvov 15 May 1903-Warsaw 1944); m.Warsaw 19 Jul 1922 Konstantin Ostrzeniewski

2d) Juliusz (1906-Warsaw 1944)

5c) Waleria (1853-Lvov 26 Nov 1905); m.22 Feb 1879 Karol Huntley Gordon (4 Nov 1840-18 Jun 1883)

6c) Karolina (Holobutów 1855-Poland 1944); m.19 Mar 1876 Jakob Mlocki (d.by 1939)

7c) Juliusz (Holobutów 1857-Lvov 26 Apr 1932); m.Lvov 9 Jun 1883 Helena Babecka (d.Sep 1933)

1d) Helena (Byszew 17 Oct 1897-Lvov Apr 1932); m.Lvov 1923 Karol Mankowski (Krasilow 29 Sep 1895-Warsaw 12 Feb 1959)

2d) Juliusz Walerian (Rysiów 25 Feb 1901-Cracow 14 Mar 1941); m.Berta Maria Aurelia Czecz v.Lindenwald (Biezanów 15 Aug 1891-Cracow 9 Jun 1985)

1e) Maria (b.1928)

6b) Rozalja Wiktorja (Horochów 31 Oct 1814-Horochów 4 Mar 1815)

7b) Anna (Horochów 22 Oct 1816-Cracow 16 Jun 1893)

8b) Tadeusz (Horochów 4 Oct 1819-Horochów 7 Jul 1890); m.Czestochowa Jun 1853 Maria Sobieszczanska (Czestochowa 1822-Cracow 1882)

1c) Jan-Jacek (21 Mar 1854-Choloniów 1895)

2c) Jadwiga (5 Jan 1859-Wysocice 13 Nov 1899); m.Cracow 28 Nov 1884 Adolf Milieski (1853-Wysocice 4 Jun 1930)

3a) Józef (Dzików 26 Mar 1778-Dzików 20 Apr 1779)

4a) Marianna (Dzików 28 Jun 1780-Horochów 1849); m.Dzików 21 Jun 1800 Ct Karol Scipio-Del-Campo

5a) Michal (Dzików 22 Sep 1782-Chorzelów 3 Dec 1831); m.Chorzelów 1 Feb 1826 Elzbieta Wysocka (Chorzelów 9 Nov 1801-Chorzelów 27 Jan 1869)

1b) Jan-Józef (Chorzelów 6 Dec 1826-Chorzelów 11 Apr 1898); m.Dzików 1 Jan 1853 Czs Karolina Tarnowska (above)

- 1c) Jan-Bogdan (Chorzelów 26 Sep 1853-Chorzelów 6 Nov 1914)
- 2c) Maria (Dzików 21 Nov 1854-Cracow 12 Feb 1921)
- 3c) Krzystof (Chorzelów 18 Sep 1856-Chorzelów 29 Oct 1864)
- 4c) Teresa (Chorzelów 7 Mar 1858-Chorzelów Jun 1858)
- 5c) Karol (Chorzelów 1859/60-Chorzelów 7 Sep 1863)
- 6c) Stanislaw (Chorzelów 15 Mar 1861-Cracow 17 Mar 1917);
m.Cracow 21 May 1887 Maria Iwanowska (Turczynce 29 Jan 1861-
Cracow 26 May 1927)
- 1d) Jan-Tytus (Turczynce 10 Feb 1888-Cracow 20 Nov 1947);
m.lwonicz 9 Aug 1944 Zofia Ludmila Henryka Ostoja-Ostaszewska
(lwonicz 15 Jan 1902-Bytom 2 Jan 1982)
- 2d) Karol Hilary (Chorzelów 23 Jan 1889-Cracow 15 Feb 1981);
m.Fribourg, Switzerland 28 Jul 1932 Wanda Janina Pawlikowska
(Lvov 30 May 1895-Rabka 7 Mar 1932)
- 1e) Gabryela (Chorzelów 29 Nov 1933-Cracow 23 Oct 1941)
- 2e) Karol Benito (b.Cracow 20 Feb 1937); m.Cracow 10 Jul 1963
Maria Kazimiera Brozek (b.Cracow 19 Feb 1942)
- 1f) Anna (b.Cracow 9 Apr 1965)
- 2f) Jan (b.Cracow 18 Nov 1970); m.Cracow 19 Aug 2006 Anna
Janota-Bzowska (b.Warsaw 24 Mar 1979)
- 3d) Stanislaw Walerian (Lvov 8 Apr 1893-Turczynce Oct 1893)
- 4d) Michal Maria (Turczynce 16 Jul 1895-San Diego 21 Dec 1980)
- 5d) Antoni Bogdan (Zakopane 8 Jul 1905-Washington 1985);
m.Munich 19 Nov 1957 Alice McGuire

7c) Szczepan (Chorzeliów 26 Aug 1862-Zaklików 1 May 1940);
m.Warsaw 25 Oct 1892 Jadwiga Dembowska (Nacpolsk 30 Jan
1865-Malinie 18 Mar 1934)

1d) Karolina (Nacpolsk 20 Sep 1893-Szczecinek 30 Sep 1966)

2d) Maria (Nacpolsk 20 Mar 1895-Szymanów 7 Oct 1956)

3d) Tytus Jan (Nacpolsk 4 Apr 1898-Zdziechowice 2 Jul 1926);
m.Wolsztyn 28 Aug 1923 Csa Irena Antonina Mycielska (Wolsztyn
13 Jun 1901-Wroclaw 28 Nov 1991)

1e) Jan Roman (Wolsztyn 18 Jul 1924-Wroclaw 19 Sep 2004);
m.Wroclaw 18 Sep 1955 Alina Staniukiewicz (b.Vilno 5 Jun 1930)

1f) Izabella (b.Wroclaw 6 Feb 1960); m.Warsaw 16 Nov 1985 Pawel
Dobrzanski (b.Warsaw 23 Nov 1956)

2f) Pawel (b.Wroclaw 12 Sep 1962); m.8 Sep 2007 Psa Theresa
Malgorzata Radziwill (b.Warsaw 17 Feb 1967)

2e) Maria Teresa (Wolsztyn 4 Dec 1925-Montreal 23 Feb 1984);
m.Lésin, Switzerland 12 Oct 1948 Elgin Scott (b.Lvov 22 Nov 1922)

4d) Stefan (Nacpolsk 2 Mar 1903-Rappalo 3 Sep 1976); m.Warsaw 3
Oct 1931 Csa Maria Potulicka (Warsaw 3 Mar 1897-Rappalo 18 May
1974)

8c) Zofia (Chorzeliów 23 Aug 1866-Cracow 8 Nov 1954)

9c) Juliusz (Chorzeliów 20 Jan 1868-Rymanów 11 May 1932)

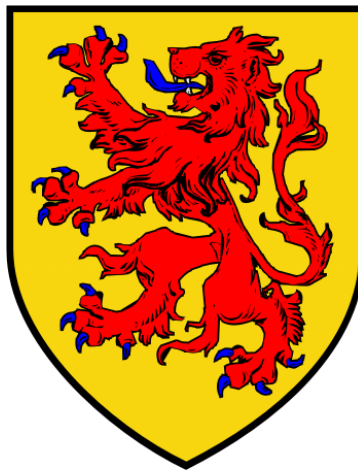
10c) Róża (Chorzeliów 20 Jan 1876-Chorzeliów 28 Apr 1882)

2b) Maria (Chorzeliów 15 Aug 1828-Przewioka 19 Feb 1854);
m.Chorzeliów 1 Sep 1849 Ludwik Dominik Szawloski (Przewłoka 4
Aug 1825-Przewłoka 25 Jan 1905)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part XI**



Wemyss

House of Wemyss and March

The daughters of the Earls of Wemyss and March bear the title Lady before their Christian names; the sons bear the prefix "Honourable" before theirs.

JAMES Wemyss, 5th Earl of Wemyss, Lord Elcho and Methil, and Lord Wemyss of Elcho (30 Aug 1699-Norton, co Durham 21 Mar 1756); m. Edinburgh 17 Sep 1720 Janet Charteris (d. Taplow, Bucks 1 Mar 1778)

1a) David, Lord Elcho (21 Aug 1721-Paris 29 Apr 1787); m. Beutal, Switzerland 9 Sep 1776 a dau. of Baron d'Uxhull (18 Aug 1756-26 Nov 1777); he was attainted for his part in the Jacobite rebellions,

and so was not able to succeed to the Earldom, nor, because of his attainder, were his brother and nephew

2a) Francis, took surname Charteris (21 Oct 1723-Gosford 24 Aug 1808); m.Preston Hall 13 Sep 1745 Lady Catherine Gordon (d.Edinburgh 21 Jan 1786)

1b) Francis (Edinburgh 31 Jan 1749-Amisfield 20 Jan 1808); m.London 18 Jul 1771 Susan Tracy-Keck (d.25 Feb 1835)

1c) FRANCIS, changed surname to Charteris-Wemyss-Douglas, suc his cousin 1810 as 4th Earl of March, Viscount of Peebles, and Lord Douglas of Neidpath, Lyne and Munard, in 1826 secured reversal of his great-uncle's attainder, and suc as 6th Earl of Wemyss, etc (15 Apr 1771-Gosford House 28 Jun 1853); m.Edinburgh 31 Aug 1794 Margaret Campbell (d.Gosford House 25 Jan 1850)

1d) FRANCIS, 7th Earl of Wemyss, 5th Earl of March, etc (14 Aug 1795-Gosford House 1 Jan 1883); m.Paris 22 Aug 1817 Lady Louisa Bingham (1 Mar 1798-Gosford House 16 Apr 1882)

1e) FRANCIS Richard, 8th Earl of Wemyss, 6th Earl of March, etc, changed surname to Charteris (Edinburgh 4 Aug 1818-London 30 Jun 1914); m.1st 29 Aug 1843 Lady Anne Anson (22 Feb 1823-London 22 Jul 1896); m.2d Edinburgh 1900 Hon Grace Blackburn (d.London 13 Feb 1946)

1f) Francis (11 Nov 1844-d.of a revolver accident at London 28 Jul 1870)

2f) Arthur (30 Aug 1846-1847)

3f) Alfred Walter (2 Jun 1847-d.of dysentery at sea 24 Nov 1873)

4f) Evelyn (27 Aug 1849-18 Jun 1939); m.4 Jun 1872 John Robert William Vesey, 4th Viscount de Vesci (21 May 1844-6 Jul 1903)

5f) Lilian Harriet (17 Oct 1851-11 Apr 1914); m.1st 27 Nov 1872 Sir Henry Carstairs Pelly, 3d Bt. (23 Apr 1844-4 Jun 1877); m.2d 31 Jul 1882 Sir Henry Francis Redhead Yorke (d.12 Jan 1914)

6f) Hilda (13 Oct 1854-1 Aug 1901); m.4 Dec 1880 Hon William St.John Fremantle Brodrick [later, Earl of Midleton] (14 Dec 1856-13 Feb 1942)

7f) HUGO Richard, 9th Earl of Wemyss, 7th Earl of March, etc (Edinburgh 25 Aug 1857-Gosford House 12 Jul 1937); m.London 9 Aug 1883 Mary Constance Wyndham (3 Aug 1862-Cheltenham 29 Apr 1937)

1g) Hugo Francis, Lord Elcho (28 Dec 1884-k.a.Katia 23 Apr 1916); m.London 1 Feb 1911 Lady Violet Manners (London 24 Apr 1888-23 Dec 1971)

1h) FRANCIS David, 10th Earl of Wemyss, 8th Earl of March, etc (19 Jan 1912-Edinburgh 12 Dec 2008); m.24 Feb 1940 Mavis Lynette Gordon Murray (d.1988); m.2d 29 Apr 1995 Shelagh Kennedy

1i) Elizabeth Mary (b.2 Jul 1941); m.17 Oct 1964 David Holford Benson

2i) Iain David, Lord Elcho (20 Jun 1945-3 Apr 1954)

3i) Caroline Letty (5 Nov 1946-22 Nov 1946)

4i) JAMES Donald, 11th Earl of Wemyss, 9th Earl of March, etc (b.22 Jun 1948); m.1st 16 Jul 1983 (div 1988) Hon Catherine Ingrid Guinness (b.1 Jun 1952); m.2d 29 Dec 1995 Amanda Claire Feilding (b.30 Jan 1943)

1j) Francis Richard, Lord Neidpath (b.15 Sep 1984)

2j) Mary Olivia (b.23 Apr 1987)

2h) Martin Michael Charles, cr 1978 [Life] Baron Charteris of Amisfield (7 Sep 1913-23 Dec 1999); m.16 Dec 1944 Hon.Mary Gay

Hobart Margesson (b.3 May 1919)

1i) Francesca Mary (b.27 Sep 1945); m.1977 (div 1996) Malcolm Everard MacLaren Pearson, Lord Pearson of Rannoch (b.20 Jul 1942)

2i) Andrew Martin (b.19 Aug 1947)

3i) Harold Francis (b.11 Jan 1950); m.1984 Blandine Marie Desmons

1j) Zoe France (b.1984)

2j) Julia Maria (b.1985)

2g) Guy Lawrence (23 May 1886-21 Sep 1967); m.1st 23 Jul 1912 Frances Lucy Tennant (d.5 Nov 1925); m.2d 5 Oct 1945 Violet Porter

1h) Ann Geraldine Mary (19 Jun 1913-1981); m.1st 6 Oct 1932 Shane Edward Robert O'Neill, 3d Lord O'Neill (6 Feb 1907-k.a.in Italy Oct 1944); m.2d 28 Jun 1945 (div 1952) Esmond Cecil Harmsworth, 2d Viscount Rothermere (29 May 1898-12 Jul 1978); m.3d 24 Mar 1952 Ian Lancaster Fleming (d.12 Aug 1964)

2h) Frances Laura (10 Aug 1915-London 19 Feb 1990); m.1st 14 Nov 1933 (div 1943) Walter Francis David Long, 2d Viscount Long (14 Sep 1911-k.a.Uden 23 Sep 1944); m.2d 25 Feb 1943 (div 1954) William Humble Eric Ward, 3d Earl of Dudley (30 Jan 1894-26 Dec 1969); m.3d Michael Temple Canfield (d.20 Dec 1969); m.4th 26 Jan 1972 John Albert Edward William Spencer-Churchill, 10th Duke of Marlborough (18 Sep 1897-11 Mar 1972)

3h) Mary Rose (10 Feb 1919-21 Dec 1962); m.1st 21 Sep 1940 (div 1946) Roderic Miles Doughty Thesiger (b.8 Nov 1915); m.2d 15 Dec 1949 Nigel Francis Egerton Grey (21 May 1891-1974)

4h) Hugo Francis Guy (11 Dec 1922-1970); m.24 Apr 1948 Virginia Mary Adam

1i) Richard Hugo (3 Feb 1949-31 Oct 1951)

2i) Frances Irene Ann (b.16 Oct 1950); m.1983 (div 1995) Albert Chong

3i) Virginia Jane (b.19 Apr 1953); m.1984 Peter Charles Clark

4i) Perdita Rosemary (b.11 Sep 1955); m.29 Jul 1978 Jeremy Rupert Beckett (b.5 Jul 1952)

5i) James Hugo Desmond (b.13 Sep 1958); m.1990 Kathryn Helen Shaw

1j) Felix Guy (b.1992)

2j) Esmé Iris (b.12 Mar 1995)

3j) Ruby Rose (b.1 Jan 1997)

3g) Cynthia Mary Evelyn (27 Sep 1887-31 Mar 1960); m.28 Jul 1910 Hon Herbert Asquith (11 Mar 1881-5 Aug 1947)

4g) Colin (1 Jun 1889-27 Dec 1892)

5g) Mary Pamela Madeline Sibell (24 Oct 1895-1991); m.1st 4 Dec 1915 Algernon Walter Strickland (5 Mar 1891-2 Aug 1938); m.2d 14 Apr 1943 John George Lyon (13 Jan 1901-19__)

6g) Ivo Alan (6 Oct 1896-k.a.17 Oct 1915)

7g) Irene Corona (31 May 1902-1989); m.14 Jul 1921 Ivor Miles Windsor-Clive, 2d Earl of Plymouth (4 Feb 1889-1 Oct 1943)

8f) Alan Dudley (19 Mar 1860-9 Jan 1901)

9f) Sir Evan Edward (29 Jan 1864-16 Nov 1940); m.9 Aug 1930 Lady Dorothy Margaret Browne (d.8 Mar 1961)

2e) Richard (25 Jul 1822-16 Mar 1874); m.2 Aug 1858 Lady Margaret Butler (d.21 Feb 1915)

1f) Elinor Margaret (d.31 Oct 1940); m.12 Jul 1888 Inigo Richmond Jones, of Kelston Park (23 Sep 1848-20 Jul 1914)

2f) Maud Emily (d.2 Aug 1945); m.29 Oct 1889 Charles Arthur Wynne-Finch (6 Apr 1841-4 Dec 1903)

3f) Richard Butler (12 Oct 1866-15 Aug 1961); m.8 Aug 1890 Pamela Dyer (d.Jun 1932)

4f) Edmund Butler (28 Sep 1870-2 Jul 1939); m.1st 1918 (div 1921) Lilian Clare Rickards; m.2d 1939 Dorothy Sheldon

3e) Walter (k.a.Balaclava 25 Oct 1854)

4e) Anne (29 Jul 1829-London 16 Aug 1903); m.London 18 Feb 1852 George Guy Greville, 4th Earl of Warwick and Brooke (28 Mar 1818-2 Dec 1893)

5e) Louisa (28 Sep 1830-16 Mar 1920); m.7 Dec 1854 William Wells (d.May 1889)

6e) Frederick William (28 Feb 1833-10 Oct 1887); m.30 Nov 1864 Lady Louisa Keppel (d.12 Mar 1930)

1f) Nigel Keppel (10 Mar 1878-28 Feb 1967); m.6 Jan 1904 Katharine Margaret Buchanan-Riddell (d.12 Feb 1961)

1g) Margaret Olive (1 Feb 1905-____); m.1st 11 Jan 1930 Michael Richard Hallam Murray (d.15 Aug 1938); m.2d 28 Jan 1954 Eric Cecil Lewis Copner (d.12 Aug 1968)

2g) Anne Louisa (17 May 1909-2 Nov 2000); m.30 Dec 1939 John Arkwright Bonham-Carter (27 Mar 1913-19__)

3g) John Douglas (6 May 1914-2006); m.1st 8 May 1943 Catherine Nunneley (d.1 Feb 1957); m.2d 18 Feb 1958 (div 1971) Jean Haigh; m.3d 1982 Rosemary Gillian Druscilla Edmonds

1h) Sarah Keppel (b.8 Feb 1945); m.1970 Peter Guthrie Brown

2h) Bridget Alison (b.8 Dec 1958); m.1983 Ian Donovan

3h) Martin Ian (b.31 May 1960); m.7 Oct 1989 Helen Elizabeth Heath

1i) Michael John Samuel (b.27 Jul 1990)

2i) Andrew Philip (b.7 Jul 1992)

4g) David Nigel (13 Sep 1920-Avebury 21 May 2007); m.1st 5 Jul 1952 Euphemia Mary Inglis (d.24 Jun 1969); m.2d 1982 Astrid Henrietta Vivian Alys Cooper

1h) Angela Katherine Keppel (16 Oct 1953-Harare 1999); m.1980 Nigel Butler (d.Harare 1999)

2h) Helen Mary Keppel (b.10 Jan 1956); m.1984 Richard William Lewis Groves

2h) Nigel Drummond Keppel (b.24 Oct 1958); m.1988 Philippa Margaret Paton

1i) Alice Fiona (b.1990)

2i) James David (b.1992)

3i) Thomas Hugo (b.1998)

2f) Ronald Louis (24 Sep 1879-26 Nov 1950); m.1st 27 Jun 1907 (div 1918) Edith Augusta Muriel Tryon; m.2d 3 Jul 1919 Louise Eileen Knox (d.21 Apr 1971)

3f) Clare Susan (21 Mar 1884-3 Dec 1945); m.18 Nov 1909 Sydney Herbert Drury-Lowe (19 Oct 1871-24 Jan 1945)

2d) Eleanor (7 Jul 1796-16 Sep 1832); m.14 Jan 1820 Walter Frederick Campbell, of Islay and Woodhall (10 Apr 1798-8 Feb 1855)

3d) Walter (26 May 1797-8 Aug 1818)

4d) Margaret (8 Feb 1800-22 Oct 1825); m.Dec 1824 John Wildman

5d) Katharine (20 Aug 1801-4 Jan 1844); m.20 Dec 1824 George Harry Grey, Lord Grey of Groby (5 Apr 1802-24 Oct 1835)

6d) Charlotte (20 Aug 1806-3 Mar 1886); m.7 Sep 1825 Andrew Fletcher, of Saltoun (20 Aug 1796-9 Apr 1879)

7d) Louisa Antonietta (d.2 Jul 1854); m.14 Aug 1832 William Forbes, of Callendar (1806-10 Feb 1855)

8d) Harriett (d.30 May 1858); m.3 Sep 1829 Sir George Grant-Suttie, 5th Bt. (1 Aug 1797-19 Jun 1878)

2c) Henrietta Charlotte Elizabeth (3 Feb 1773-30 Jan 1838); m.23 Dec 1797 George Harry Grey, 6th Earl of Stamford (31 Oct 1765-26 Apr 1845)

3c) Susan (d.17 Aug 1816); m.23 Nov 1799 Sir Henry Clinton (d.11 Dec 1829)

4c) Katharine (d.8 Oct 1763); m.19 Nov 1805 Hon Edward Richard Stewart (5 May 1782-27 Aug 1851)

5c) Augusta (d.Wilton House, Cheltenham 28 Jul 1840); m.London 3 Jun 1819 Warner William Westenra, 2d Lord Rossmore (14 Oct 1765-Rossmore Park 10 Aug 1842)

2b) Frances (d.1848); m.29 Apr 1799 William Traill (d.1831)

3a) Frances (d.29 Jun 1789); m.14 Oct 1743 Sir James Steuart-Denham, Bt.

4a) James (23 Feb 1726-10 May 1786); m.29 Aug 1757 Lady Elizabeth Sutherland (d.24 Jan 1803)

1b) William, of Wemyss (9 Apr 1760-4 Feb 1822); m.16 Sep 1788 Frances Erskine (d.1 Feb 1798)

1c) James Erskine, of Wemyss (9 Jul 1789-3 Apr 1854); m.8 Aug 1826 Lady Emma Hay (d.17 Jul 1841)

1d) Frances Henrietta (27 Apr 1827-14 Dec 1877); m.16 May 1850 Charles James Balfour (d.3 Feb 1878)

2d) James Hay, of Wemyss, changed surname to Erskine-Wemyss (27 Aug 1829-29 Mar 1864); m.17 May 1855 Millicent Ann Mary Kennedy Erskine (d.11 Feb 1895)

1e) Dora Mina (6 Feb 1856-24 Dec 1894); m.21 Apr 1887 Lord Henry George Grosvenor (23 Jun 1861-27 Dec 1914)

2e) Randolph Gordon, of Wemyss (11 Jul 1858-17 Jul 1908); m.1st 18 Jul 1884 (div 1898) Lady Lilian Mary Paulet (d.11 Nov 1952); m.2d 23 Nov 1898 Lady Eva Cecilia Margaret Wellesley (d.4 Mar 1948)

1f) Mary Millicent (15 May 1885-19__); m.30 Apr 1917 Ernest Caswell Long

2f) Michael John, of Wemyss (8 Mar 1888-1982); m.25 Nov 1918 Lady Victoria Alexandrina Violet Cavendish-Bentinck (London 27 Feb 1890-May 1994)

1g) David, of Wemyss (11 Feb 1920-Invermay 26 Jan 2005); m.21 Jul 1945 Lady Jean Christian Bruce (b.12 Jan 1923)

1h) Michael James, of Wemyss (b.10 Nov 1947); m.7 Jun 1975 Charlotte Mary Bristowe

1i) Hermione Mary (b.23 Apr 1982); m.2006 Thomas Richard Bell

2i) Leonora Anne (b.25 Sep 1986)

2h) Charles John (b.26 Jul 1952); m.21 Oct 1978 Fiona Elizabeth Penn

1i) Mary Victoria (b.1981)

2i) Elizabeth Katherine (b.1985)

3i) James Michael (b.1987)

2g) Andrew Michael John (b.3 Oct 1925); m.8 Feb 1967 Janet Alethea Scott

1h) Isabella Alethea (b.22 Feb 1968)

2h) William John (b.8 Oct 1970); m.2002 Janet Alethea Scott

1i) Olivia (b.6 Aug 2004)

2i) Jonathan (b.6 Aug 2004)

3e) Mary Frances; m.28 Feb 1882 Cecil Stratford Paget (25 Sep 1856-26 Feb 1936)

4e) Hugo (31 May 1861-12 Mar 1933)

5e) Rosslyn, cr 1919 Baron Wester Wemyss (12 Apr 1864-24 May 1933); m.21 Dec 1903 Victoria Morier (d.22 Apr 1945)

1f) Alice Elizabeth Millicent (1906-31 Dec 1994); m.11 Feb 1953 Francis Henry Cunnack (d.5 Jan 1974)

2c) William (5 Sep 1790-30 Nov 1852); m.14 Apr 1820 Lady Isabella Hay (d.28 Jul 1868)

1d) James Henry (d.Jun 1857)

2d) Charles Thomas (d.19 Mar 1883)

3d) Isabella Harriet Jane (London 19 Nov 1837-Emkendorf 7 Dec 1894); m.London 11 May 1859 Karl Albert Felix Gf von Reventlow-Criminil (Marseille 9 Aug 1821-Emkendorf 10 Jan 1908)

3c) Francis (21 Sep 1791-)

4c) Frances (16 Sep 1794-Dysart House 30 Sep 1858); m.Wemyss Castle 10 Oct 1826 James Alexander St.Clair-Erskine, 3d Earl of Rosslyn (London 15 Feb 1802-London 16 Jun 1866)

5c) Charles (23 May 1796-)

2b) David (29 Mar 1761-d.by Jul 1784)

3b) Elizabeth Margaret (d.19 Jul 1800); m.16 Aug 1793 Alexander Brodie

4b) Francis (1 Apr 1767-4 Jan 1793)

5b) Charles (2 Jun 1768-5 Jun 1802)

6b) James (4 May 1778-22 Aug 1849); m.6 Sep 1805 Caroline Charlotte Binfield (d.30 Jan 1863)

1c) James (Tpperah, Bengal 11 Jan 1807-27 Jun 1865); m.Helen Reilly (d.1898)

1d) Binfield (10 Mar 1844-27 Feb 1904); m.25 Nov 1876 Mildred Jane Unwin (Mynpoorie, West Bengal 1 Jan 1852-13 Apr 1921)

1e) Hubert Gordon (Muponie, India 12 Aug 1878-)

2e) Alan Binfield (Dehra Doon, India 1886-); m.30 Mar 1921 Caroline Ethel Constable

1f) John Michael (28 Sep 1924-____)

2d) Mary; m.27 Jan 1870 Thomas James Quin

3d) Elizabeth Helen (d.27 Dec 1878); m.3 Dec 1867 Grey Townshend Skipwith (2 Nov 1838-12 Aug 1900)

2c) Caroline Charlotte (Tipperah, Bengal 28 Nov 1808-23 Aug 1841); m.Charles Campbell

3c) William Binfield (Bengal 15 Feb 1810-Guildford 24 May 1890);
m.24 Mar 1832 Martha Rose Diana Smith (d.23 Oct 1876)

1d) James (Kurnauc, Bengal 26 May 1833-13 Jun 1855)

2d) Martha Binfield (24 Nov 1840-)

3d) Mary Harriett (Cawnpore 7 Mar 1845-Woburn, Bucks Sep 1899);
m.George Albert Oliphant

4d) Caroline Binfield (Bengal 24 Jul 1848-6 May 1942)

5d) Katherine Jane (23 Jun 1851-3 Jun 1937); m.9 Oct 1873 William
Barrington Browne (1817-)

6d) Elizabeth (Bengal ca 1855-)

4c) Mary (d.29 Jul 1889); m.14 May 1833 Charles Frederick
Havelock (16 Oct 1803-)

5c) Francis (18 Nov 1814-1887); m.1848 Selina Pye (d.6 Oct 1910)

1d) Selina Elizabeth Pye; m.25 Oct 1879 Henry Whatley Estridge
(d.15 Jan 1902)

6c) Elizabeth Huntly (d.17 Oct 1897); m.1840 Sir William Muir (d.11
Jul 1905)

7c) Katherine Harriett (d.18 May 1849); m.20 Feb 1845 Octavius
Henry St.George Anson

8c) a son, d.Bengal 3 Apr 1825

9c) a dau, d.Bengal 2 Sep 1818

5a) Helen; m.2 May 1754 Hugh Dalrymple



House of Zamoyski

The members of Line I bear the name and title Saryusz, Count or Countess Zamosc Zamoyski - Zamoyska. The members of Line II bear the name and title Saryusz, Count or Countess Zamoyski - Zamoyska.



Line I

Stanislaw Kostka Saryusz Ct Zamosc Zamoyski (Warsaw 13 Jan 1775-Vienna 2 Apr 1856); m.Pulawy 20 May 1798 Pss Sophie Czartoryska (Warsaw 15 Sep 1778-Florence 27 Feb 1837)

1a) Konstanty (Vienna 9 Apr 1799-9 Jan 1866); m.19 Apr 1827 Pss Angelica Sapieha-Siewierska (1801-Krosniewice 2 Oct 1855)

1b) Jan (b.and d.1828)

2b) Maria (Klemensow 28 Jul 1829-London 14 Apr 1861); m.Warsaw 8 Jul 1854 Ct Casimierz Potulicki (Sielec 24 Apr 1820-Potulice 4 Oct 1880)

3b) Pelagia (17 Sep 1830-Warsaw 2 Dec 1894); m.1st 1853 Aleksander Rembielinski (1820-13 Feb 1872); m.2d Paris 19 Mar 1873 Ct Ksavery Branicki (1814-Montrésor 22 Nov 1879)

4b) Tomasz Franciszek (Klemensow 18 Jan 1832-San Remo 21 Dec 1889); m.Warsaw 26 Sep 1869 Csw Maria Potocka (Warsaw 24 May 1851-Cracow 12 Dec 1945)

1c) Natalia Maria (Warsaw 27 Jul 1870-Cracow 11 Aug 1944); m.Warsaw 29 Jan 1891 Pr Stephan Lubomirski (Warsaw 15 May 1862-Kruszyna 4 Jun 1941)

2c) Maurycy Klemens (Warsaw 30 Jul 1871-Warsaw 12 May 1939); m.Bilka Szlachecka 18 Jul 1906 Pss Maria Roza Sofia Sapieha-Rozanska (Bilka Szlacheska 19 Sep 1884-Warsaw 28 Sep 1969)

1d) Maria (Warsaw 29 May 1907-3 Dec 2000); m.Warsaw 29 Apr 1930 Ct Stanislaw Zamoyski (1899-1939)

2d) Zofia (Klemensów 7 Jul 1908-Calgary 3 Nov 1999); m.Warsaw 14 Jul 1935 Kasimierz Skarzynski (Popów 15 Dec 1888-Calgary 10 Jun 1962)

3d) Roza (Klemensów 10 Jan 1911-Montreal 18 Jul 2005); m.Klemensów 15 Jul 1931 Ct Arthur Tarnowski (Cracow 3 Mar 1903-

Montreal 19 Dec 1984)

4d) Jan (Klemensów 12 Jun 1912-Warsaw 29 Jun 2002); m.Warsaw 30 Apr 1938 Roza Zoltowska (Warsaw 3 Jun 1913-Warsaw 15 Oct 1976)

1e) Elzbieta (b.Zwierzyniec 28 Nov 1939); m.Warsaw 19 Aug 1961 Andrzej Daszewski (b.Lemberg Sep 1936)

2e) Maria Roza (b.Zwierzyniec 31 Jan 1942); m.Warsaw 27 Jun 1970 Eduard Poninski (b.16 Apr 1940)

3e) Gabriella (b.Cracow 12 Nov 1945); m.Marcin Boguslawski (b.12 Nov 1937)

4e) Marcin (b.Sopoty 30 Oct 1947); m.Alexandra Sentek (b.7 Jan 1950)

1f) Roza Maria (b.30 Aug 1982)

2f) Andrzej (b.8 May 1986)

5e) Agneta (b.Warsaw 6 Sep 1960); m.21 Oct 1984 Robert Roznowski (b.16 Apr 1956)

5d) Andrzej (Warsaw 10 Jan 1914-1986); m.Irene Dabrowska (d.London 26 Mar 2005)

1e) Barbara Theresa Anna (b.London 28 Jan 1951)

2e) Rosa Maria (b.London 12 May 1955)

3e) Christina Anna (b.London 4 Jan 1959)

4e) Helena Sophia (b.London 4 Sep 1961)

6d) Wladislaw Marek (Kiev 26 Jul 1915-Montreal 24 Sep 2001); m.Cracow 29 Apr 1946 Helene Klokocka (4 May 1904-Montreal 29 Jun 1998)

7d) Anna Maria (Paris 20 Sep 1920-Edmonton 24 Sep 1983);
m.Dzików 20 Jul 1940 Pr Peter Czartoryski (Pelkinie 1 Sep 1909-
Vancouver 17 Dec 1993)

8d) Paul (Paris 14 Mar 1922-Madrid 20 Mar 1985); m.Caracas 28
Apr 1955 Olga Rodriguez Uria (b.Vigo, Spain 28 May 1928)

1e) Maria Theresia (b.Caracas 14 Apr 1956)

2e) Cristina (b.Caracas 8 Aug 1957)

9d) Tereza (Paris 11 Nov 1923-Apr 1995)

10d) Krystyna (Klemensów 31 Jul 1925-30 Jul 2008); m.Cracow 26
Jul 1949 Paul Popiel (Krakowiec 8 Nov 1920-Cracow 30 Jul 1980)

3c) Franciszek Tomasz (Warsaw 30 Jul 1873-Warsaw 18 Oct 1927);
m.Warsaw 1927 Felicie Koch (Celestynów 1880-1936)

4c) Maria (Warsaw 9 May 1877-Vevey, Switzerland 1943); m.1st
Warsaw 23 Aug 1897 (div) Ct Juliusz Potocki (1867-Paris 25 Oct
1925); m.2d Wladimir Malawski

5c) Józefa (1879-1888)

6c) Józef (Warsaw 14 May 1880-Hyères 19 Jul 1963); m.Odessa
1904 Maria Kruszevska (Warsaw 16 Jun 1885-Mexico City 10 Aug
1961)

1d) Wanda (b.16 Sep 1905); m.Luis Sevilla

2d) Olga (b.Warsaw 17 Dec 1906)

5b) Karol Ignacy (Klemensów 14 Mar 1834-Paris 2 Feb 1892);
m.Paris 15 Jan 1874 Marie Kronenberg (1854-1944)

6b) Jozef Florian (4 May 1835-Warsaw 23 Oct 1878)

2a) Andrzej Artur (Vienna 2 Apr 1800-Cracow 29 Oct 1874);
m.Lubowla 16 Sep 1824 Cse Roza Potocka (16 Jun 1802-Warsaw
27 Oct 1862)

1b) Zofia (Warsaw 5 Sep 1825-Posen 27 Mar 1853); m.Franciszek
Zoltowski (Ujazd 30 Oct 1818-Posen 1 Jun 1894)

2b) Wladislaw (22 Apr 1867-Paris 10 Nov 1873)

3b) Jerzy (Warsaw 3 May 1829-9 Oct 1833)

4b) Cecilia (10 May 1831-Cracow 23 Jul 1904); m.Klemensów 15 Jul
1853 Pr Jerzy Lubomirski (28 May 1817-Cracow 24 May 1872)

5b) Jan Michael (b.29 Nov 1832, d.in England); moved to England
and took the name John Grey

6b) Stanislaw Antoni (14 May 1834-10 May 1881)

7b) Roza (Warsaw 29 Jul 1836-Wilno 12 Oct 1915); m.Warsaw 5
Jun 1859 Pr Eugeniusz Lubomirski (Dubrowna 17 Jun 1825-
Kruszyna 15 Sep 1911)

8b) Andrzej Antoni (14 Apr 1838-Biarritz 20 Aug 1899)

9b) Zdislaw (Warsaw 30 May 1842-Lochów 15 Aug 1925); m.28 Sep
1865 Marie Szwykowska (Minkowicze 1841-Monte Carlo 1932)

1c) Roza Jadwiga (Minkowicze 29 Aug 1866-Paris 21 Mar 1935);
m.Warsaw 4 Sep 1896 (div 1897) Cte Louis de Clermont-Gallerande

2c) Maria (Jadów 20 Mar 1868-Grodno 25 Sep 1939); m.Warsaw 30
Apr 1889 Pr Wladislaw Drucki-Lubecki (Paris 10 Sep 1864-murdered
at Teresin, nr Warsaw 21 Apr 1913)

3c) Jadwiga Zofia Krystyna (Minkowicze 27 Mar 1875-Jankowice 5
Nov 1935); m.1st Warsaw 27 Oct 1897 Ct Stefan Kwilecki (Samter
30 Jul 1871-Breslau 25 Jan 1913); m.2d Jankowice 28 Oct 1919

Konstanty Dziewulski (disappeared after being kidnapped by Nazis Sep 1939)

4c) Tereza (Minkowicze 26 May 1879-Beauvoir 12 Dec 1960); m.1st Warsaw 8 Mar 1899 (div 1912) Ct Jakob Potocki (Brzezany 1863-Helenów 28 Sep 1934); m.2d Szczuczyn 5 Jul 1913 Guy Courtin Cte de Neufbourg (29 Oct 1883-19__)

5c) Janina (Warsaw 17 Feb 1881-Paris 12 Mar 1959); m.Paris 15 Jun 1904 Ct Jan Potocki (Peczara 5 Mar 1880-Warsaw 9 Jul 1972)

6c) Izabella (Warsaw 2 Dec 1885-Warsaw 9 Apr 1940); m.Odessa 20 Dec 1917 Eryk Kurnatowski (Kolnica 14 Nov 1885-22 Jul 1939)

3a) Jan (16 Feb 1802-Tyczyn 5 Dec 1879); m.Jul 1843 Csx Anne Mycielska (25 Jun 1818-Paris 15 Dec 1859)

1b) Jadwiga (11 Apr 1844-Tyczyn 29 May 1895); m.12 May 1868 Ct Ludwyk Wodzicki (Cracow 19 Aug 1834-Donay 11 Aug 1894)

2b) Konstanty (22 Feb 1846-Kozłówka 31 Jan 1923); m.Warsaw 30 Aug 1870 Csx Aniela Potocka (1850-Kozłówka 20 Mar 1917)

3b) Jan Wladislaw (Warsaw 6 Jul 1849-Gumniska 5 Jan 1923); m.Paris 19 Mar 1881 (div 1888) Louise Eugenie Pelissier de Malakoff (Paris 5 Mar 1860-Paris 25 Dec 1935)

4a) Wladislaw (Paris 24 Mar 1803-Paris 11 Jan 1868); m.Halle an der Saale 14 Oct 1852 Csx Jadwiga Dzialynska (Warsaw 4 Jul 1831-Kórnik 4 Nov 1922)

1b) Wladislaw Jan (Paris 18 Nov 1853-Kórnik 3 Oct 1924)

2b) Witold (Paris 6 Oct 1855-Paris 18 May 1874)

3b) Marie (Paris 15 May 1860-Zakopane 23 Feb 1937)

5a) Celestina Griselda (Posen 1805-Posen 19 Jul 1883); m.Pulawy 19 Nov 1825 Ct Titus Dzialynski (Posen 25 Dec 1798-Posen 12 Apr

1861)

6a) Jadwiga (9 Jul 1806-Krasiczyn 20 Mar 1890); m.Pulawy 19 Dec 1825 Pr Leo Sapieha-Kodenski (Warsaw 18 Sep 1803-10 Sep 1878)

7a) Zdislaw (Warsaw 28 Jan 1810-Vienna 13 Aug 1855); m.6 Apr 1834 Jozefina Walicka (Warsaw 27 Mar 1808-Cracow 20 May 1880)

1b) Stefan (Florence 7 Sep 1837-Paris 22 Jan 1899); m.Krzeszowice 20 Aug 1870 Csa Zofia Potocka (Cracow 7 Nov 1851-Cracow 29 Jan 1927)

1c) Adam Zdislaw (Wysock 30 Sep 1872-Cracow 9 Jul 1933); m.Cracow 11 May 1905 Rognieda Stecka (Romanów 27 Jun 1885-Cracow 11 Nov 1922)

1d) Henryk (Cracow 29 Feb 1906-Warsaw 19 Nov 1939)

2d) Roza (Wysock 18 May 1907-Lailly-en-Val 6 Apr 1998); m.Cracow 15 Oct 1930 Ct Juliusz Tarnowski (Konskie 8 Jun 1901-Paris 19 Feb 1989)

3d) Tomasz (Romanów 13 Aug 1909-1995)

2c) Wladislaw Zdislaw (Wysock 19 Dec 1873-Warsaw 12 Jul 1944); m.Cracow 26 Nov 1900 Maria Mezynska (Zabolocie 30 Jul 1878-London 21 Jul 1956)

1d) Elzbieta (Racew 25 Mar 1902-Santa Barbara, California 25 Oct 1983); m.Posen 25 Jan 1926 Ct Janusz Tyszkiewicz-Lacki (Polangen 28 Jul 1900-Santa Barbara 30 Nov 1987)

2d) Stefan Adam (Racew 17 Feb 1904-San Francisco 27 Oct 1976); m.Goluchów 1929 Pss Elizabeth Czartoryska (Krasne 1 Sep 1905-Geneva 18 Sep 1989)

1e) Marie-Helena (b.Rome 31 Mar 1940)

2e) Zdislaw Klemens (b.Washington 25 Sep 1943); m.Hawkhurst 29 Sep 1979 Virginia Evans (b.London 25 Nov 1944)

1f) Andrew Stephen (b.Hastings 7 Mar 1982)

2f) Adam Wladislaw (b.Hastings 14 Jun 1984)

3e) Adam Stefan (b.New York 11 Jan 1949); m.14 Jun 2001 Emma Sergeant

3d) Andrzej Zygmunt (Racew 18 Aug 1905-Leek, England 31 Jul 1964); m.Hallein 30 Aug 1936 Priscilla Stucley (London 1 Feb 1911-3 Sep 1999)

1e) Zygmunt Ignacy Stukeley (b.London 23 Nov 1937)

2e) Elizabeth (Betka) Maria (b.Bideford 13 Mar 1948); m.1988 (div 1993) Benjamin Hargreaves

4d) Zdislaw Franciszek (Racew 21 Feb 1909-k.a.over Ostende 16 Apr 1942)

5d) Wldislaw Ignacy (Racew 20 Jul 1914-k.a.Warsaw 2 Aug 1944); m.Danzig 20 Aug 1936 Marie MacLeod (b.London 25 Aug 1914)

1e) Anna Elzbieta (b.Posen 17 Jun 1937); m.Washington 17 Dec 1960 Thomas Bradley (b.Washington 23 Oct 1931)

3c) Zygmunt (Krzeszowice 26 Apr 1875-Karlsbad 19 Sep 1931); m.Lemberg 9 Jan 1912 Coss Wanda Badeni (Lemberg 29 Aug 1874-Cracow 3 Dec 1950)

4c) Zofia (Cracow 2 Jan 1880-Venice 20 Aug 1913); m.Cracow 20 Jul 1905 Emanuel Swieykowski (Kiev 24 Sep 1874-Nice 31 Mar 1909)

5c) Katarzyna (Cracow 10 Dec 1883-London 7 Dec 1958); m.Cracow 5 Aug 1909 Ct Jerzy Baworowski (Plotycze 29 Dec 1870-Lemberg 6 Sep 1933)

6c) Wanda (Cracow 15 Sep 1892-London 14 Feb 1965); m.1st Cracow 8 Jul 1914 Ct Hieronymus Tarnowski (Cracow 12 Aug 1884-Cracow 31 Oct 1945); m.2d London 27 Jan 1946 Thadeusz Strugalski (b.Nowy Sacz 2 Feb 1905)

2b) Zofia (Vienna 30 Oct 1839-Dzików 30 Dec 1930); m.Cracow 15 Jul 1861 Ct Jan Tarnowski (Horochow 11 Jan 1838-Dzikow 11 May 1894)

3b) Maria (Wysock 25 Apr 1841-Warsaw 23 Dec 1922); m.Warsaw 24 Jun 1863 Pr Jan Thadeusz Lubomirski (Dubrowna 24 Sep 1826-17 Apr 1908)

4b) Wanda (Wysock 13 Dec 1846-Poreba 1 Mar 1922); m.Cracow 29 Dec 1875 Stanislaw Grocholski (Pietniczany 8 Aug 1835-Munich 6 Mar 1907)

8a) August (Warsaw 18 Nov 1811-Bachorzec 23 Feb 1889); m.8 Apr 1843 Czs Elfriede Tyzenhaus (Zoludek 25 Apr 1825-Warsaw 26 Feb 1872)

1b) Wacław (b.and d.1844)

2b) Zofia (1844-)

3b) Elzbieta (Rózanka 15 Aug 1846-Rybna 8 Jun 1916); m.Lemberg 9 Jun 1872 Ct Ignacy Krasicki (Bachórzec 29 Aug 1839-Bachórzec 21 Dec 1924)

4b) Maria (Rózanka 7 Dec 1847-Cracow 9 Apr 1931); m.Warsaw 26 Feb 1873 Paul Popiel (1837-Cracow 11 May 1909)

5b) Andrzej (1852-1853)

6b) August Adam (Rózanka 15 Jan 1856-Winnica 3 Jun 1917); m.Warsaw 30 Oct 1883 Czs Roza Zamoyska (1862-1952)

1c) Zofia (Warsaw 4 Feb 1885-19__); m.Rózanka 16 Jul 1904 Wldisław Sobanski (Sumówka 1870-Warsaw 1943)

2c) Maria (Warsaw 16 Jul 1886-Mlochów 21 Nov 1944); m.Rózanka 14 Nov 1909 Joseph Zóltowski (Kock 25 Apr 1875-Warsaw 2 Jul 1954)

3c) Konstanty Tomasz Hubert (Rózanka 8 Jan 1894-Boston, Massachusetts 24 Jan 1963); m.Kruszyna 4 Jun 1921 Pss Natalia Lubomirska (Kruszyna 4 Jun 1895-Boston 1981)

1d) Hieronymus Stanislaw (Warsaw 10 Feb 1924-1988); m.Johannesburg 27 Jun 1961 Daisy Hodler (b.Bern 8 Aug 1923)

2d) Krystyna (b.Adampol 15 Jun 1925); m.Boston 26 Jul 1947 Julius Panek (b.Cracow 10 Mar 1905)

3d) Barbara (b.Warsaw 26 Nov 1929); m.1st 1949 (div) Olgierd Iwanski; m.2d Adalbert Wartenberg

4c) Roza Maria (Rózanka 6 Oct 1896-Warsaw 29 May 1931); m.Warsaw 15 Jan 1919 Thomas Komierowski (disappeared after being abducted by Nazis 1939)

7b) Anna (Rózanka 26 Nov 1858-Trzebien 18 Jun 1931); m.Bachorzec 29 Nov 1890 Ct Jan Zamoyski (1860-1933)

8b) Tomasz (Rózanka 2 Feb 1861-Jablon 30 Mar 1935); m.Vienna 30 Aug 1887 Csz Ludmilla Zamoyska (1864-1928)

1c) Elzbieta (Warsaw 24 Sep 1888-Vancouver 18 Jun 1984); m.Jablon 6 Jul 1910 Ct Albert Wielopolski (Römerbad 7 Aug 1884-Brestovan 26 Dec 1939)

2c) Elfriede (Brestovan 1890-Dec 1982); m.Trzebien 19__ Edgar William Buchanan (Hamilton 5 May 1880-Crowborough, Sussex 20 Jun 1953)

3c) August (Jablon 28 Jun 1893-19 May 1970); m.1st 5 May 1917 (div 1932) Margerita Sacchetto (Munich 12 Jan 1886-Munich Oct 1958 [or, 1880-1959]); m.2d 1933 (div) Marie Maneta Radwan

(b.1906); m.3d 1933 (div 1956) Isabel Paes Leme (1906-); m.4th Paris 25 Mar 1959 Hélène Peltier (b.Riga 2 Apr 1924)

9a) Elisa (1818-24 Jul 1857); m.1841 Leon Zenon Brzozowski (12 Nov 1808-1887)

10a) Stanislaw-Kostka Jan Andrzej (Vienna 13 Aug 1820-Podzamcze 25 Jun 1889); m.Warsaw 10 Jun 1851 Csz Roza Potocka (Tomaszpol 12 Feb 1831-Podzamcze 21 Apr 1890)

1b) Andrzej Przemyslaw Konstanty Jan Wladislaw Zdislaw August Stanislaw Kostka Adam Albert (Warsaw 10 Jul 1852-Podzamcze 25 Jun 1927); m.Paris 19 Nov 1885 Caroline Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies (Naples 20 Mar 1856-Warsaw 7 Apr 1941)

1c) Maria Jozefa (Warsaw 23 May 1887-Au Vesinet, France 17 Feb 1961); m.1st Warsaw 12 Jun 1906 Pr Karol Radziwill (Berlin 13 Mar 1874-Berlin 26 Oct 1906); m.2d Florence 12 Feb 1912 Jan Bisping (Strubnica 30 Jan 1880-k.after being abducted by the Russians 1939)

2c) Franciszek Jozef (Lubowla 22 May 1888-Cracow 12 Apr 1948); m.Nieklan 21 Sep 1918 Csz Sophie von dem Broel gt Plater (Nieklan 25 Mar 1900-Breslau 9 Dec 1991)

1d) Jerzy Karol (b.Podzamczé 4 Jun 1919); m.4 Jul 1940 Eweline Zurkiewicz (b.25 Oct 1912)

1e) Barbara (b.14 Apr 1941); m.14 Apr 1961 Stanislaus Piechowski (b.Zagoty 11 Nov 1940)

2e) Joanne (b.Podzamczé 30 May 1944); m.24 Oct 1970 Jerzy Brezicki

3e) Jan Zamoyski (b.Wroclaw 6 Jun 1949)

2d) Maria Krystyna (Nieklán 21 Aug 1920-Gorzów 15 May 2002); m.Gorzów 19__ Bogdan Berowski (b.Poznan 19 Jun 1922)

- 3d) Elzbieta (b.Nieklán 19 Oct 1921); m.Waclaw Luczynski
- 4d) Marie Antonia (b.Podzamczé 4 Jun 1923); m.Tadeusz Rosinski
- 5d) Zofia (Podzamczé 1 Feb 1925-1944)
- 3c) Stanislaw Kostka (Warsaw 20 Dec 1889-Gumniska 1 Nov 1913)
- 4c) Maria Izabella (Roza) (Cracow 20 Apr 1891-Druzbaki, Bohemia 11 Jun 1957); m.Cracow 12 Jul 1910 Ct Stefan Brzozowski (1881-Warsaw 1940)
- 5c) Maria Tereza (Warsaw 29 Nov 1894-Druzbaki 28 Dec 1953); m.26 Jan 1938 Ct Jerzy Jezierski (Sobienie 20 Mar 1895-killed after being abducted by Russians 1939)
- 6c) Maria Karolina (Cracow 22 Sep 1896-Marseille 9 May 1968); m.Druzbaki 12 Sep 1923 Ranieri Pr of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Duca di Castro (Cannes 3 Dec 1883-La Combe 13 Jan 1973)
- 7c) Jan Kanty (Cracow 17 Aug 1900-Monte Carlo 28 Sep 1961); m.Madrid 9 Mar 1929 Isabel Pss of Bourbon-Two Sicilies, Infanta of Spain (Madrid 10 Oct 1904-Madrid 18 Jul 1985)
- 1d) Karol Alfons (Budapest 28 Oct 1930-Seville 26 Oct 1979); m.Madrid 18 Dec 1956 Esperanza Rey Luque (b.Seville 19 Feb 1935)
- 1e) Maria de Rocio (b.Seville 1 Jan 1958); m.Ermita del Rocio 9 Dec 1978 Juan Valladares Marquez (b.Pilas 19 Oct 1952)
- 2e) Juan Carlos (b.Madrid 19 Apr 1962); m.1993 Victoria Eugenia Duran y Lopez (b.1964)
- 1f) Carlos Alfonso (b.1993)
- 3e) Maria-Cristina (b.Madrid 14 Jul 1971)
- 2d) Marie Christine (Budapest 2 Sep 1932-Madrid 6 Dec 1959)

3d) Joseph Michael (b.Neuilly 27 Jun 1935); m.Ermita del Rocio 6 Mar 1973 Maria Antonia Navarro y Gonzalez (b.Seville 8 May 1935)

1e) José (b.Seville 9 Apr 1975)

2e) Juan Pablo (Seville 14 Mar 1980-Seville 17 Apr 1980)

4d) Maria Theresia (b.Preßburg 18 Apr 1938)

2b) Maria Celina (Vienna 24 Nov 1855-Nieklan 1921)

3b) Tereza Maria Elzbieta (Warsaw 26 Feb 1858-Warsaw 1912); m.Warsaw 1884 Ct Ludwyk Broel-Plater (Kowno 10 Nov 1853-Wilno 2 Apr 1911)

4b) Jan Florian (Podzamcze 13 Aug 1860-Trzebien 9 Jul 1933); m.Bachórzec 29 Nov 1890 Czs Anna Zamoyska (1858-1931)

5b) Roza Maria Elzbieta (Warsaw 31 Dec 1862-Cracow 1952); m.Warsaw 3 Oct 1883 Ct August Zamoyski (1856-1917)

6b) Konstanze Anna Maria (Pau 2 Jul 1864-Tarnów 15 May 1946); m.Podzamcze 23 Feb 1895 Pr Eustachius Sanguszko (Tarnów 18 Jul 1842-Gries 2 Apr 1903)

7b) Zofia Maria Josefina (Pau 23 Mar 1866-14 Feb 1957); m.Warsaw 30 Aug 1886 Tadeusz Grocholski (Pietniczany 3 May 1839-Strzyzawka 16 Jul 1913)

8b) Stanislaw Kostka Piotr Andrzej Joosaphat (Pau 24 Jul 1867-Posen 29 Sep 1936)

9b) Wladislaw Leon (Pau 11 Aug 1868-1940); m.Warsaw 29 Sep 1897 Pss Sophie Swiatopelk-Czetwertynska (Milanów 15 May 1875-Warsaw 19 Apr 1937)

1c) Maria Roza (Warsaw 30 Jun 1898-Bakowa Gora 30 May 1943); m.Warsaw 9 Jun 1921 Ct Miecislaus Kwilecki (Grodziec 4 Aug 1895-murdered by the Russians at Katyn 1940)

2c) Stanislaw Kostka Karol (Warsaw 4 Nov 1899-Miedzyrzec 31 May 1939); m.Warsaw 29 Apr 1930 Css Marie Zamoyska (1907-2000)

1d) Maria Zofia (b.Warsaw 27 Feb 1931); m.13 Sep 1958 Zbigniew Domaranczyk (b.1933)

2d) Gabriella Maria (b.Warsaw 21 Jun 1933); m.1st 29 Sep 1952 (div 1971) Jerzy Suchodolski (b.1932); m.2nd 1972 Tadeusz Uszczyk

3d) Jan Rafal Florian (b.Warsaw 22 May 1935); m.1st 1962 (div 1979) Teresa Tuszynska (Warsaw 5 Sep 1942-Warsaw 19 Mar 1997); m.2nd 27 Oct 1979 Ewa Sobiech (b.27 Oct 1952)

1e) Maia Monika (b.1 Jan 1982)

3c) Zofia (Warsaw 9 Mar 1901-Nowy Sacz 25 Feb 1975)

4c) Tereza Johanne Celina (Pilczyca 1 Sep 1902-Warsaw 15 Feb 1978); m.Warsaw 22 Jul 1925 Pr Roman Czartoryski (Pelkinie 21 Nov 1898-Puszczykówko 24 Oct 1958)

10b) Jadwiga Maria Kunigunde Griselda (Podzamcze 11 Feb 1870-1954)

11b) Adam Michal Ludwyk Marek (Podzamcze 18 Jun 1873-Warsaw 23 Oct 1940); m.Peczara 16 Oct 1897 Css Marie Potocka (Peczara 24 Jun 1879-Kozlowka 9 Jan 1930)

1c) Aleksander (Warsaw 19 Jun 1898-Montreal 27 Aug 1961); m.Kozłówka 3 May 1925 Jadwiga Brzozowska (Warsaw 22 Feb 1908-Montreal 24 Jan 1998)

1d) Adam Marcin (Kozłówka 11 Feb 1926-17 Jan 1998); m.Hemer, Westfalen 7 Sep 1957 Margot Hombeck (b.Hemer 8 Nov 1928)

1e) Anette Maria (b.Fredericton, Canada 27 May 1960)

2d) Maria Izabella Krystyna (b.Warsaw 3 May 1937); m.St.Sauveur des Monts, Canada 30 Apr 1960 Heinz Karl Hasse (b.Roihborn,

Holstein 20 Oct 1920)

3d) Andrzej Tomasz Jan (b.Warsaw 11 Nov 1938); m.Montreal 24 Oct 1960 Helene Trenker (b.Sofia, Bulgaria 6 Dec 1935)

4d) Jadwiga Jolanta (b.Abercorn, Canada 8 May 1950)

2c) Michal (Warsaw 10 Jan 1901-Angola, SWAfrica 25 Jan 1957); m.Kozłówka 12 Sep 1926 Marie Brzozowska (Kitajgrad 17 May 1902-1982)

1d) Wojciech (Adalbert) (b.Kozłówka 12 Sep 1927); m.Natal, Angola 30 Aug 1955 Isobel Margaret Mutch (b.Aberdeen, Scotland 15 Dec 1930)

1e) Paul Michael Adalbert (b.Angola 25 Dec 1957)

2e) Anna Isabella (b.London 3 Mar 1960)

3e) Alexander Adalbert (b.London 8 Oct 1962)

2d) Maciej (b.1940)

3c) Helena (Rudka 5 Dec 1902-Paris 28 Oct 1965); m.Warsaw 26 Jan 1922 Sigismund Dygat (b.Cracow 2 Oct 1894)

12b) Elzbieta Maria Bronislawa (Podzamcze 3 Sep 1874-Podzamcze 3 Mar 1939); m.Podzamcze 26 Apr 1898 Ct Jozef Broel-Plater (10 Mar 1874-Cracow 31 Mar 1944)

Line II

Jozef Saryusz, Ct Zamoyski (17 Mar 1797-Brestovan, Hungary 3 Jan 1882); m.15 Oct 1824 Eleonore Gfn von Abensperg u.Traun (18 Mar 1803-Ober-St.Beit, nr Vienna 2 Jun 1882)

1a) Franciszek-Ksavery (Petronell 8 Sep 1826-Vienna 20 Nov 1916); m.Molockzki 3 Nov 1861 Albertine Gizycka (1826-Vienna 20 Feb 1917)

1b) Maria Eleonora (Moloczki 16 Oct 1862-1945); m.Vienna 23 Jan 1881 Pr Adam Franz Lubomirski (Lemberg 4 Dec 1852-Mizyniec 22 Nov 1893)

2a) Jozef (Tyrnau 9 Jan 1831-Arco, Italy 13 May 1906); m.Grodietz 5 Oct 1867 Anna Eleonore Frn Zobel von Giebelstadt zu Darstadt (Grodietz 15 May 1848-Pallanza, Italy 10 May 1890)

1b) Zofia Maria Anna Eleonora Adolfine Ludmilla Frédérique (Brestovan 4 Jul 1868-19__)

2b) Jan-Jozef Henryk Maria Franciszek Eugeniusz Philipp Antoni (Preßburg 4 May 1873-Rekawinkel 20 May 1911)

3b) Johanne-Eleonora (Preßburg 4 May 1873-Hungary 1927)

4b) Franciszek-Jozef Maria Adalbert (Motesicz 7 Sep 1876-Warsaw 26 Nov 1948); m.Równo 23 Aug 1910 Pss Marie Lubomirska (Lemberg 3 Jun 1877-London 20 Dec 1954)

1c) Krystof Ksavery Jozef Stanislaw (b.Zakopane 8 Aug 1911)

2c) Zenaïda Eleonora Stainslawanna Anna (b.Bortniki 29 Jul 1913); m.Warsaw 24 Sep 1953 Christoph Poklewski-Koziell (b.Mniszkow 16 Jan 1914)

5b) Jadwiga Maria Ludmilla Leona (Motesicz 20 Feb 1878-19__); m.Vienna 9 Apr 1907 Stefan Harmos de Hihalom (d.1933)

6b) Maria Ludmilla (Preßburg 9 Apr 1887-19__); m.Vienna 22 Aug 1912 Felix Gniewosz (1871-Sroda 16 Jun 1926)

3a) Eugeniusz (23 Dec 1833-Aschach, Upper Austria 3 Jan 1906); m.1st Preßburg 18 Nov 1860 Maria Oskay de Ocsco und Felső-Dubovan (1842-Aba Lehota 13 Feb 1864); m.2d 1890 Cecilie Greinöcker

1b) Maria Juditha (Aba Lehota 2 Dec 1861-Hainoveija 15 Dec 1926); m.Preßburg 20 May 1885 Albert von Steiger (Radovesnig 26 Sep

1855-Hainoveija 23 Dec 1918)

2b) Ludmilla (Aba Lehota 28 Jan 1864-Brestovan 20 Oct 1928);
m.Vienna 30 Aug 1887 Ct Thomas Zamoyski (1861-1935)

3b) Eugeniusz Jozef (19 Mar 1891-19__)

4b) Stefan (2 Aug 1897-)

5b) Eleonora (19 Aug 1903-26 Feb 1927)



House of Zichy

János Gf Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeö (ca 1673-1724); m.1709 Maria
Anna Theresia Frn von Thalheim (1691-1 Oct 1742)

1a) János Nepomuk (1710-1764); m.1st Katharina Gfn Széchényi
v.Sárvár u.Felsövidék (1717-1747); m.2d 1749 Franziska Friederike
Gfn Schmidegg v.Sárladány (d.1778)

1b) Maria Josefa (1735-1801/2); m.1st János Frhr Andrassy; m.2d
János Baranyay; m.3d Ferenc Frhr Revay (d.1812)

2b) Ignatius (1736-)

3b) János (1737-13 Mar 1778); m.1st Maria Anna Gfn Berényi
v.Karáncs-Berény (d.1771); m.2d Theresia Bss Luzsénsky de
Reglicze (31 Dec 1754-20 Jul 1812)

1c) [by 1st m.] Anna); m.Josef Gf Klobusiczky

2c) [by 1st m.] Josepha, d.1841; m.Joseph Gf Bethlen de Bethlen (d.1815)

3c) János Nepomuk (Nagyláng 30 Jun 1777-26 Jul 1830); m.25 Nov 1798 Franziska Gfn von Colloredo, Frn von Wallsee (1 Jun 1783-1835)

1d) Theresa Franziska (12 Nov 1800-7 Feb 1803)

2d) Franziska, a nun (9 May 1802-)

3d) János (19 Jun 1804-20 Jul 1863)

4d) György János (Nagyláng 10 Aug 1805-Nagyláng 28 Oct 1879); m.Preßburg 24 Oct 1826 Luise Gfn Pálffy v.Erdöd (Preßburg 1 Jan 1804-Nagyláng 17 Jan 1866)

1e) Theodor (18 Oct 1828-ca 1839)

2e) Ferdinand Leopold János György Gergely (Preßburg 17 Nov 1829-Adony 24 Dec 1911); m.Szentmihály 22 Jun 1860 Livia Gfn Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeö (1839-1913)

1f) Ferdinand (18 Apr 1861-22 Jan 1924)

2f) Caroline (6 Apr 1862-26 Nov 1928); m.2 Oct 1882 Georg Gf Mailath de Székely (23 Dec 1854-17 Dec 1924)

3f) Aladár (Nagyláng 4 Sep 1864-Budapest 16 Nov 1937); m.1st Ürmény 10 Sep 1893 Henriette Gfn Hunyady v.Kéthely (Ürmény 1 Jul 1872-Budapest 6 Apr 1910); m.2d Ó-Kigyós 3 Jun 1917 Helene Gfn von Wenckheim (Ó-Kigyós 4 Apr 1885-Munich 26 Jul 1972)

1g) Livia Felicie Henriette Eleonore Klara Philomene Maria Josepha (Vajta 8 Aug 1895-Lausanne 22 Dec 1971); m.Budapest 15 Oct 1918 Anton Gf von Wenckheim (Groß-Schützen 15 Mar 1891-Lausanne 25 Feb 1976)

2g) Maria Henriette (Vajta 21 Aug 1896-Sydney, Australia 29 Jul 1973); m.Budapest 16 Jan 1921 Ferenc Gf Esterházy von Galántha (Devecser 28 Jan 1896-Stockholm 12 Mar 1939)

3g) Kristina Maria Antoinette (b.Budapest 13 Jun 1918)

4g) József Ferdinand Aladár László Benedek Inocenz Maria (Vajta 19 Oct 1919-Munich 9 May 1981); m.Erdöbénye 19__ Stephanie Bss Bánhidý de Simánd (Arad 2 Sep 1891-Arnstorf, Lower Bavaria 23 Jan 1971)

5g) Ilona (b.Adony 28 May 1921); m.Erdöbénye 2 May 1953 Alexander Gf Csáky (b.Turjaremete 30 Apr 1906)

6g) Luise Anne Maria Josepha Sarolta Ladislaja (b.Vajta 25 Jun 1923)

7g) Aladár László György Lajos Benedek Mária József (b.Vajta 18 Aug 1925); m.1st Vienna 23 Sep 1957 (div 1960) Magdalena Hader (b.Budapest 26 Jul 1933); m.2d Stockholm 23 Nov 1988 Irén Radványi (b.Nyiregháza 16 Jan 1930)

4f) Livia Clara Pauline Luise (Nagyláng 15 Jan 1868-Adony 16 Oct 1955)

5f) Marietta Ludovika Pauline Philomele (Budapest 2 Jan 1870-Budapest 1 Nov 1966); m.Budapest 18 Jan 1894 Géza Gf Mailath de Székely (Pécs 13 Jan 1860-Gárdony 26 Jul 1933)

3e) György (4 May 1832-ca 1859)

4e) János Baptist (Vienna 31 Dec 1835-Nagyláng 28 Nov 1905); m.Berlin 22 Aug 1863 Marie Gfn von Redern (Darmstadt 22 Jan 1840-Fünfkirchen 26 Sep 1910)

1f) Victoria (9 Nov 1864-5 Nov 1922)

2f) Ludovica (Nagyláng 25 Apr 1866-Pécs 12 Oct 1946)

3f) János Henryk György (Nagyláng 30 May 1868-Budapest 6 Jan 1944); m.Budapest 24 Jun 1893 Margarete Gfn Zichy de Zich et Vásonykeö (1874-1963)

1g) János-Géza Mária György Leopold Guido (Nagyláng 28 Sep 1894-Darlinghurst, New South Wales 26 Jan 1976)

2g) Pál Maria János Géza Dominik József Lulius (Nagyláng 4 Aug 1896-Oberalm bei Salzburg 23 Jul 1974); m.Marczaltö 20 Feb 1924 (div 1940) Margarethe Gfn Esterházy von Galántha (23 Sep 1904-Wiener Neustadt 24 Aug 1990)

1h) Mária Peter Pál János-Baptist Alexander Géza Nikolaus Ferdinand Otto Adalbert (b.Nagyláng 6 Dec 1924); m.Nagyvázsony 10 Apr 1955 Lenke Balázsi Pretzner (b.Miskolc 24 Feb 1917)

1i) Katalin Agnes (b.Zirc 20 Jul 1956); m.Budapest 9 Aug 1975 András Rákos (b.Budapest 9 Feb 1949)

2i) Mihály András (b.Nagyvázsony 2 Sep 1959); m.Budapest 4 Jul 1987 Beatrix Györbiri (b.Budapest 26 Jan 1961)

1j) Pál András (b.Budapest 31 May 1988)

2j) Dorottya Borbála (b.Budapest 21 Nov 1989)

3j) Ferenc István (b.17 Mar 1992)

4j) Gergely Domokos (b.11 Mar 1996)

5j) Anna (b.25 May 1999)

2h) Mária György Béla János Géza Pál Sándor Ince Ignác (b.Nagyvázsony 1 Feb 1926); m.1st Nagyvázsony 9 Jan 1958 (div 1965) Ilone Fekete (b.Veszprim 20 May 1936); m.2d Veszprim 26 Feb 1966 Ilona Vers (b.Viszel 5 Oct 1932)

1i) Tamás Ervin (b.Zirc 2 Jan 1959); m.Balatonfüred 27 Jun 1987 Katalin Belinszky (b.Kisvárdá 2 Apr 1962)

1j) Miklós Tamás (b.Veszprim 19 Oct 1988)

2i) Zita Clara (b.Zirc 26 May 1960); m.Balatonfüred 29 Dec 1983
Karl-Heinz Scholz (b.Weißenfels, Saxony 30 Mar 1943)

3i) Bernadette Petra (b.Veszprim 20 Jul 1969)

3h) Mária Agnes Erzsébet Margarethe Theresa de Lisieux Paula
Alexandra Franziska Johanna Melanie Helene Ludovica
(b.Nagyvázsony 10 Jan 1928)

4h) Mária Pál-Alexander János Benedek Imre Géza Otto Franz von
Assisi Michael (b.Nagyvázsony 2 Oct 1930)

5h) Mária András János Baptist Anton Géza Johann de Bosco
Alexander Peter Pál Felix Imre Ignatius (b.Nagyvázsony 29 Jul
1935); m.(civ) Watermael-Boitsfort 15 Jun 1968 (rel) Brussels 28 Jun
1968 Mireille Bsse van den Branden de Reeth (b.Watermael-
Boitsfort 14 Jun 1946)

1i) Stéphanie Marie Anne Arnaud Ghislaine (b.Asuncion, Paraguay
21 Dec 1969)

2i) Laetitia Alexandra Cristina Maria (b.Rome 22 Apr 1972)

3i) Ferenc Jean Marie Béatrice (b.Watermael-Boitsfort 2 Mar 1978);
m.Braine-le-Château 23 Sep 2006 Elisabeth Taupinart de Tilière
(b.Etterbeek 26 Sep 1979)

3g) György Mária János Géza Leopold Alois József (Nagyláng 4
May 1900-Vienna 29 Jun 1967); m.Budapest 29 Sep 1938 Marie-
Eduardine Gfn Hadik de Futak (Mosdos 7 Sep 1912-Vienna 21 Nov
1980)

1h) Mária János Antal Péter István György (Budapest 1 Aug 1939-1
Jul 2001); m.Laxenburg, Lower Austria 18 Jul 1970 Johanna Gfn
Bolza (b.Budapest 27 Oct 1942)

2h) Mária Béla Károly György (Budapest 6 Feb 1942-Philadelphia 19 Jun 1988); m.Philadelphia 24 Aug 1968 Kathleen Hill (b.Mount Holly, New Jersey 25 Jan 1944)

1i) Aexandra Maria Eduardina (b.Philadelphia 20 Nov 1972)

2i) Elisabeth Ann (b.Philadelphia 10 Jul 1974)

3h) Mária-Terezia Karolina Skolasztika Andrea (Budapest 10 Feb 1944-Münster 19 May 2000); m.Vienna 11 Apr 1970 Clemens Frhr von Twickel (Havixbeck 2 Feb 1925-29 Dec 2007)

4f) Henryk György Camillo Wilhelm Paschalis (Nagyláng 17 May 1869-Meran 27 Feb 1943); m.1st Vienna 3 Aug 1903 (div 1919) Marie Dorothea Frn von und zu Weichs an der Glon (Munich 15 Dec 1865-Vienna 11 May 1936); m.2d Innsbruck 5 Sep 1919 Gisela Bauer (Verona 13 Mar 1867-Meran 17 Jan 1931)

1g) Heinrich Georg (Vienna 19 Apr 1896-Klagenfurt 3 Apr 1981); m.Meran 30 Apr 1936 Hertha Glatter (Nikolsdorf, East Tyrol 8 Aug 1902-Klagenfurt 22 Jun 1984)

5f) Gyula Aladár János, Archbishop of Kalocsa (Nagyláng 7 Nov 1871-Kalocsa 20 May 1942)

5d) Camillo József (3 Nov 1806-17 Feb 1881)

6d) Theresa (20 Sep 1812-14 Feb 1816)

7d) Josefa (17 Feb 1814-30 Jul 1843)

8d) Amelia (24 May 1815-16 Feb 1861)

9d) Aladár-Leopold (10 Aug 1816-30 May 1877)

4c) Ignaz

5c) Erzsébet

4b) Ferenc (1739-)

5b) Sigismund (1741-Vienna 11 Feb 1802); m.Amelia Gfn Raab zu Rauenheim

1c) Franz de Paula (10 Feb 1769-Vienna 20 Jun 1823); m.Maria Ludovica von Malien (d.Linz 1845)

1d) Sigismund (Linz 6 Jan 1800-Hainburg, Lower Austria 10 Mar 1887); m.Vienna 14 Sep 1843 Valerie Gfn von Kolowrat-Krakowsky (Vienna 23 Apr 1821-Hainburg 25 Dec 1913)

1e) Julius (23 Oct 1844-k.a.10 Jul 1866)

2e) Sigismund Johann Baptist Maria (Venice 5 Jan 1846-Reichenhall 7 Aug 1899); m.Hédervár 9 Jan 1877 Alice Gfn Khuen von Belasi (Nustar, Slavonia 5 Nov 1850-Görbersdorf, Silesia 14 Jan 1879)

1f) Angelika Barbara Maria (Gyöngyös 4 Dec 1877-Matzleinsdorf bei Melk 22 Aug 1964); m.Hédervár 16 Jul 1904 Edmund Frhr Solymosy de Loós et Egervár (Balf 13 Jun 1866-Semmering, Styria 19 May 1915)

3e) Julie (23 Sep 1849-8 Aug 1935); m.10 Jan 1876 (div 1894) Arthur Pr Odescalchi (21 Jul 1836-9 Jan 1925)

4e) Heinrich (4 Oct 1851-13 Sep 1933)

5e) István (Angern nr Vienna 17 Aug 1853-Kisjenő 14 Aug 1895); m.Stuhlweissenburg 24 Mar 1878 Marie Szögyény de Magyar-Szögyény (Vienna 10 Feb 1859-Divény 17 Nov 1942)

1f) István Theodor László Mária (Bábalona 31 Mar 1879-Aba 12 Jan 1951); m.1st Budapest 16 Jan 1911 (div 1921) Maria Takács de Teth (Budapest 12 Mar 1891-19__); m.2d Budapest 22 Mar 1921 Lucie Kremp (Colmar, Alsace 10 Nov 1889-Aba 31 Dec 1847)

1g) Lucie Mária Valéria Jeanne (Budapest 13 Feb 1922-6 Nov 2000); m.1st Felsőörs 31 Aug 1941 (div 1945) Marcel Hofer

(b.Budapest 13 Nov 1917); m.2d Duala, Cameroon 16 May 1949
Ivan Siklosy (Budapest 30 Sep 1917-Duala 29 Oct 1950); m.3d Paris
5 Jul 1958 Viktor Sztankovich de Kiscsejth et Nemespann
(Nemespann 8 Apr 1908-Paris 9 Jul 1988)

2g) Katharina Julie Gabrielle Marie (b.Budapest 21 Oct 1925);
m.Innsbruck 26 Jan 1952 Josef Gf Pálffy v.Erdöd (Görz 3 Mar 1904-
Vienna 11 Jul 1988)

3g) Sigismund István Mária (Budapest 8 Mar 1927-k.in auto accident
at Münchendorf, Burgenland 10 Jun 1959)

6e) Valeria Franziska Xaveria Maria (Angern 6 Jun 1855-Sopron Mar
1945); m.Hainburg 14 May 1885 Thaddäus Gf Alberti de Poja (Kocs
13 Sep 1848-Ischl 5 Jul 1899)

7e) Karl Borromäus (11 Feb 1860-25 Apr 1862)

2d) Josef (14 May 1802-20 Dec 1851); m.1830 Adelheid Frn von
Maithenyi (15 Aug 1810-11 May 1879)

1e) Camilla (27 Dec 1831-1882); m.Eduard Frhr von Inkey u.Pallin
(d.20 Jan 1877)

2e) Leonie (27 Apr 1833-8 Sep 1903); m.110 Oct 865 Nicolas Léon
de Sérieur

3e) Matilda (1834/5-12 May 1840)

4e) Zdenko (26 Sep 1837-1890)

5e) Sigismund (26 Oct 1840-30 Apr 1877)

2c) Theresa; m.Johann Franz Gf Sermage (d.1807)

6b) Imre (1742-1760)

7b) Maria Anna (1744-)

8b) Nikolaus (1750-22 Sep 1826); m.Janka Livora (d.3 Nov 1840)

1c) Johanna (1799-ca 1891); m.Giovanni di Re (d.28 Nov 1847)

2c) Nikolaus (4 Apr 1800-19 Apr 1875); m.1822 Marie Frn von Kray
(d.7 Sep 1864)

1d) Nikolaus (3 Aug 1823-20 Aug 1874); m.1847 Franziska Gfn
Festetics von Tolna (1826/7-17 May 1878)

1e) Julius

2e) Marie (1853-17 Mar 1893); m.1891 Friedrich Medveczky

3e) Franziska (1854-Mar 1895)

4e) Leonie (1857-9 Jul 1914);m.27 Oct 1884 (div 1891) Alexander
von Luzinsky (d.1892)

2d) Marie (1824-)

3d) Albert (11 Oct 1825-13 Aug 1848)

4d) Isabelle (b.27 Nov 1827, d.by 1861); m.Gustav Besán de
Szekesö

5d) Pauline (14 Jan 1836-17 May 1890); m.1st 17 Nov 1856 (div
1867) Werner Frhr von Oldershausen; m.2d Johann Schläger

3c) Maria Josepha (1805-1872); m.1st 1831 Vincenz Schneeberger;
m.2d Adolf Schönberger

9b) Katharina Maria Josepha (14 Apr 1752-); m.1st 1772 Ladislav
Gf Cziraky (d.18 Mar 1776); m.2d Karl Gf von Keglevich (1739-1804)

10b) Barbara Juliane (1755-); m.Karl Planck

11b) Theresa (1756-25 Mar 1802); m.1792 Siegbert Frhr Vecsey
(d.30 Jul 1802)

2a) Anna Maria; m.Karl Joseph Anton Innocenz Gf von Cronegg

3a) Barbara Anna

4a) István (Várpalota 16 Jul 1715-Oroszvár 13 Feb 1769); m.Vienna 26 Dec 1745 Marie Cäcilie Gfn u.Hrn von Stubenberg (Graz 13 Jan 1725-Oroszvár 22 Oct 1763)

1b) Ferenc (Preßburg 17 Feb 1749-Vienna 8 Aug 1812); m.1st Vienna 30 Apr 1770 Maria Anna Gfn von Kolowrat Krakowsky (Radenin 17 Feb 1753-Vorderbrühl 20 Aug 1805); m.2d 6 Oct 1807 Maria Dominika Gfn zu Lodron-Laterano u.Castelromano (Salzburg 17 Oct 1789-Vienna 10 Dec 1847)

1c) Leopold (b.1772, d.young)

2c) Ferenc Seraphicus József (Preßburg 20 Sep 1774-Preßburg 15 Aug 1861); m.1st 20 May 1798 Amelie Gfn Esterházy von Galántha (29 Jan 1776-30 Jul 1817); m.2d Baden nr Vienna 1 Oct 1822 Johanna Nepomucena Gfn Cavriani, Frn zu Unter-Waltersdorf (Vienna 31 Aug 1775-Vienna 1 Mar 1854)

1d) László (Preßburg 11 Aug 1799-Pest 9 Jan 1868); m.Vienna 10 Dec 1824 Maria Gfn Széchényi von Sárvr-Felsövidék (6 Jan 1804-Pest 26 Mar 1863)

1e) Ferenc (25 Sep 1825-3 Aug 1848)

2e) Ludwig (27 Sep 1827-8 May 1838)

3e) Mária Barbara Franziska (b.18 Jul 1829, d.young)

4e) László (Ofen 11 Sep 1830-Garden Grove, Iowa 11 Feb 1896); m.1st Ödenburg 15 Dec 1857 (div) Ernestine Gfn Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsövidék (Vienna 26 Apr 1836-Bárcza 12 Aug 1910); m.2d Garden Grove, Iowa 21 May 1879 Mary Knapp (Ohio 31 Oct 1850-Des Moines 2 Nov 1916)

1f) András (Ödenburg 13 Nov 1858-Budapest 13 Oct 1918);
m.Preßburg 1 Jun 1891 Maria Bajzáth de Pészak (Pészak 17 Jun
1864-Budapest 24 Dec 1943)

1g) Vera (Preßburg 25 Apr 1892-Budapest 3 Feb 1970)

2g) Erzsébet (Upor 27 Jul 1893-Vienna 1 Mar 1972); m.Zákány 5
May 1920 Iván Baron Rubido-Zichy de Zagorja et Zich (Graz 17 Jun
1874-Graz 16 May 1964)

3g) Magdalene Mária Gobertina (Preßburg 28 Dec 1894-Budapest
24 Nov 1943); m.Budapest 27 Jun 1918 János Gf Somssich de
Sáard (Graz 12 Oct 1882-Székesfhérvár 29 Jun 1931)

4g) Dezsö Antonius (Pészak 25 May 1904-Moosburg, Carinthia 10
Jan 1987); m.1st Tigring, Carinthia 1929 (div) Josefine Göggel
(b.Empfingen 25 Feb 1906); m.2d Klagenfurt 5 Apr 1967 Aphrodite
Melas (b.São Paulo 20 Jul 1928)

1h) László-Andor (Klagenfurt 21 Oct 1931-Munich 20 Jul 1967)

2h) Antal Vilmos (b.Klagenfurt 6 May 1934)

2f) Amelia (1862-7 May 1914); m.5 Jun 1886 Alexander Frhr
Jeszensky (11 Mar 1857-2 Jul 1936)

3f) Károly (Nagy-Dorog 4 Jan 1864-Bárcza 2 Dec 1918);
m.Budapest 12 Oct 1893 Helene Gfn Karátsonyi v.Karátsonyfalva
u.Beodra (Budapest 16 Aug 1870-Budapest 10 Jan 1945)

4f) Marianne (Garden Grove, Iowa 8 Mar 1880-Marshalltown, Iowa
31 Jul 1971)

5f) Margaret (Garden Grove, Iowa ca 1882-Garden Grove ca 1897)

6f) Aurelia Edith (Garden Grove, Iowa Aug 1886-Battle Creek,
Michigan 28 May 1978)

7f) Elsie Eugenia (Garden Grove, Iowa 5 Jul 1887-Marshalltown, Iowa 23 Dec 1936); m.1916 Frank Stone Boies (Kinsley, Kansas 13 Oct 1889-Battle Creek 23 Nov 1969)

8f) Dorothy (Garden Grove, Iowa 1893-Des Moines 1957); m.Des Moines 14 Sep 1921 Dale Maffitt (b.Des Moines, d.ca 1956)

5e) Mária (16 Dec 1833-14 Apr 1888); m.9 Nov 1851 Gustav Viszolyi (d.9 Feb 1889)

2d) Marie Leopoldine (Gattendorf, Burgenland 10 Aug 1800-Vienna 16 Mar 1828); m.Vedröd 22 Jun 1817 Josef August Gf von Seilern (Holleschau 22 Jun 1793-Vienna 19 Mar 1861)

3d) Eduard (b.1801, d.young)

4d) Kasimir (Preßburg 5 Dec 1802-Ofen 26 May 1847); m.3 Sep 1833 Maria Gfn zu Königsegg-Rothenfels (29 Apr 1814-21 May 1851)

1e) János Nepomuk (Újfalu 15 Jul 1834-Újfalu 4 Oct 1916); m.16 Jun 1864 Julianna Bss Földváry de Földvár (Pettend 10 Nov 1845-Újfalu 27 Jan 1912)

1f) István Ferenc János Jozsef Hippolyt Kasimir (Újfalu 8 Apr 1865-Újfalu 14 Jun 1921); m.Tibolddarócz 12 Jan 1895 (div 1916)
Margarete Gfn Péchy de Péch-Újfalu (Tibolddarócz 4 Aug 1875-Tibolddarócz 2 Jan 1950)

1g) Mária János István Károly Gyula Constantin (Hyppolytmajor 12 Sep 1895-Miskolc 16 Oct 1972); m.Budapest 15 Oct 1919 Alice Horváth de Bánhorvát (Tibolddarócz 7 Sep 1897-Miskolc 3 Dec 1971)

1h) Antal János Alexander István Mária (Budapest 30 Jan 1921-Toronto 25 Mar 1985); m.Nógrádgárdony 20 May 1944 Maria Rosario Gfn Mailáth de Székhely (b.Majláthgárdony 5 May 1923)

1i) Antoinette Elisabeth Maria (b.Toronto 5 Sep 1964)

2h) György Kasimir János Mária (Budapest 23 Apr 1923-Miskolc 19 Feb 1979); m.Mór 6 Nov 1944 Maria Gfn Vay de Vaja et Luskod (Berkesz 10 Feb 1925-Miskolc 22 Sep 1986)

1i) Alice (b.Budapest 21 Oct 1945); m.Miskolc 4 Jul 1967 Kálmán Pafcsik (b.Miskolc 2 Apr 1944)

2i) Margit (b.Budapest 23 May 1947); m.1st Budapest 28 Sep 1967 (div 1972) Abris Szunyogh (b.Budapest 28 May 1941); m.2d Miskolc 27 May 1972 István Csáki (b.Miskolc 22 Nov 1945)

3i) György (b.Hajdúnánás 1 May 1953); m.Miskolc 26 Oct 1974 Julia Palencsár (b.Hernádvécse 10 Oct 1954)

1j) Gergő (b.Miskolc 13 Jun 1977)

2j) Eszter (b.Miskolc 19 Jan 1981)

4i) János László (b.Mezökövesd 12 Jan 1960); m.Miskolc 20 Jun 1981 Ildikó Kocsis (b.Miskolc 1 Oct 1960)

1j) Orsolya (b.Miskolc 17 Sep 1982)

2j) Balázs (b.Miskolc 18 Sep 1987)

2g) Alexander (23 Jun 1902-3 Jul 1920)

3g) Antal (23 Jun 1902-2 Aug 1909)

2f) Kasimir Hyppolyt György Ludwig (Újfalu 24 Apr 1868-Apcz 1 May 1955); m.1st Budapest 19 Sep 1895 (div) Ilona Pss Odescalchi (Neutra-Szerdahely 11 May 1859-Budapest 29 Jul 1932); m.2d Stuhlweißenburg 5 Aug 1916 Julia Moran (Pittsburg, Pennsylvania 31 May 1892-Calgary 20 Sep 1962)

1g) Anna Pauline Bertha Ilona (Budapest 15 Oct 1896-Toronto 3 Nov 1971); m.Budapest 4 Dec 1918 Farkas Szent-Iványi de Liptó-Szent-

Iván (Ipolymagyari 28 Jun 1889-Apr 11 Aug 1961)

2g) Endre Gyula János Kasimir Imre Géza (Sajóvámos 9 May 1899-Johannesburg So Africa Apr 1980); m.Inge Müller

3g) Mihály Kasimir János Ferenc (Budapest 6 Jul 1917-Calgary 7 Apr 1983); m.Budapest 21 Jul 1945 Marie Henriette Gfn von Herberstein (Groß-Opatowitz 4 Mar 1914-Calgary 30 Apr 1982

1h) Ferenc Antal (b.Budapest 14 Mar 1946); m.1st Toronto 22 Dec 1979 (div 1997) Ruthanne Harris (b.Toronto 24 May 1944); m.2d Budapest 1998 Eموke N

2h) László Mihály (b.Budapest 17 Jun 1947); m.1972 (div 1972) Ann Dixon

3h) Michael Joseph (b.Morrisburg, Ontario 6 May 1950); m.1st Edmonton 1974 (div 1994) Elizabeth Huffman; m.2nd Victoria, BC Apr 1999 Margaret Maczko-Kludzinska (b.Lipno, Poland 13 May 1961)

4g) Mária (Budapest 26 Jul 1918-Güssing 22 Sep 1998); m.Budapest 27 Jun 1939 Joseph Gf Batthyány v.Német-Ujvár (Kitsee 29 Sep 1912-Neumarkt an der Raab 30 May 1994)

5g) Julia (b.Budapest 9 Sep 1922); m.1st Graz 1946 (div) Rosslyn Penney; m.2d Montreal, Richard Wycham Warren (d.Hanover, Canada 1 Aug 2009)

2e) Creszentia (8 Aug 1836-1882); m.4 Oct 1860 Nikolaus Frhr von Seldeneck

5d) Amelia (b.ca 1804, d.young)

6d) Leopold (Preßburg 10 Jul 1805-Seregélyes 9 Mar 1869); m.Sztára 20 Jun 1842 Maria Gfn Sztáray de Sztára et Bagy-Mihály (Sztára 3 Mar 1821-Seregélyes 8 Dec 1891)

1e) Alexander (Budapest 29 Jun 1843-Seregélyes 14 Jun 1881);
m.Budapest 24 Jul 1872 Adrienne Gfn Karátsonyi v.Karátsonyfalva
u.Beodra (Budapest 24 Jun 1853-Seregélyes 4 Mar 1878)

1f) Marie Alexandra Leopoldine Guidobaldine Adrienne Stephanie
(Budapest 2 Sep 1873-Budapest 21 Dec 1949); m.Seregélyes 2 Oct
1893 Johann Gf Hadik von Futak (Palócz 23 Nov 1863-Budapest 10
Dec 1933)

2f) Leopold (15 Oct 1874-Feb 1878)

3f) Guido (26 Feb 1876-14 Apr 1897)

2e) Alexius (26 Dec 1844-3 Mar 1870)

3e) Ernő Victor János Nepomuk Bódog (Sztára 20 Nov 1846-Vienna
9 Apr 1919); m.1st Preßburg 15 Sep 1867 (div) Helene Frn Lo Presti
de la Fontana d'Anglioli (Preßburg 7 Jun 1847-Bern 1 Apr 1901);
m.2d Budapest 28 Jun 1891 Adelheid Steinfeld (Debrecin 4 Jan
1860-Budapest 28 Mar 1943)

1f) Irma (Preßburg 20 Jul 1868-19__); m.Seregélyes 20 Oct 1890
Gerald de Courcy-MacCarthy (k.a.Nieuwkirk, So Africa 27 Feb 1902)

2f) Ernő Jozsef Ferenc Leopold Ignaz Mária (Buzinka 20 Jul 1892-
Ács 24 Feb 1957); m.1st Kövánhosszúfalu 7 Feb 1919 (div 1934)
Maria Gfn Teleki von Szék (Klausenburg 4 Jun 1897-27 Feb 1991);
m.2d Feldkirch, Vera Török (1909-Feldkirch Dec 1974)

1g) Ernő-László (b.Klausenburg 26 Jan 1920); m.1st Budapest 13
Apr 1943 (div 1951) Marina Arnold (b.Mannheim 27 Dec 1921); m.2d
Budapest, Vera Perl (b.1 Nov 1928)

2g) Etelka Eva Marianne (b.Ács 24 Nov 1922); m.Landl, Styria 1948
(div 1952) Wolfgang Daum (b.Vienna May 1918)

4e) Géza (Sztára 29 Jul 1849-Budapest 15 Jan 1924); m.Budapest
10 Sep 1871 Melanie Gfn Karátsonyi de Karátsonyfalva et Beodra

(Budapest 16 Sep 1855-Budapest 10 Apr 1894)

1f) Ilma (19 Aug 1872-31 Oct 1911); m.17 May 1905 Maurice Frhr Czikkann (d.19 Apr 1909)

2f) Margit Johanna Maria Guidobaldine Leopoldine (Graz 15 Jul 1874-Baden nr Vienna 30 Jan 1963); m.Budapest 24 Jun 1893 János Gf Zichy (1868-1944)

3f) Maria Melanie Guidobaldine Leopoldine Gisela (Budapest 29 Oct 1875-Nagyláng 31 May 1944)

4f) Géza (Budapest 3 Nov 1882-Budapest 26 Jul 1941); m.Budapest 3 Jun 1908 Maria Theresia Gfn von Bissingen u.Nippenburg (Budapest 19 May 1885-Budapest 20 Apr 1957)

1g) Erzsébet-Mária Martha Victoria Melanie Ernestine Susanna Ilona (Tátralomnicz 11 Aug 1910-Mád 22 Sep 1960)

2g) Mária-Theresia Margit Ernestine Victoria Melanie (b.Tátralomnicz 3 Sep 1913); m.Budapest 10 Jan 1948 István de Deréky (Budapest 16 Apr 1907-Budapest 29 Jul 1956)

5f) Alexander (30 Nov 1886-1891)

6f) Aladár (1891-1895)

7d) Franziska (15 Nov 1806-12 Oct 1848); m.11 Apr 1836 Ludwig Gf Normann und von der Audenhove (27 Dec 1801-11 Jul 1885)

8d) Pál Albert (22 Aug 1808-13 May 1850); m.19 Mar 1846 Maria Frn von Hildebrandt (15 Apr 1828-7 Nov 1891)

9d) Ludwig (b.1809, d.young)

10d) Ferenc Seraphicus János Nepomuk Jozsef (Preßburg 24 Jan 1811-Kálóz 17 Jul 1900); m.Vienna 25 Nov 1837 Maria Clara Gfn von Demblin (Bartfeld 12 Aug 1814-Vedröd 26 Aug 1868)

1e) Jozsef Ferenc Mária (Preßburg 13 Nov 1841-Preßburg 11 Nov 1924); m.1st Budapest 25 Apr 1878 (div 1895) Ilona Pss Odescalchi (Neutra-Szerdahely 11 May 1859-Budapest 29 Jul 1932); m.2d Preßburg, Maria Posch (Probstsdorf, Lower Austria 29 Mar 1875-Preßburg 3 Apr 1945)

1f) Gyula Jozsef Ferenc Mária Imre (Vedröd 30 Sep 1880-Kemenes-Mihályfa Oct 1930); m.Budapest 27 Jun 1913 Juliane de Holló (5 Jan 1887-1933)

2f) Klara Mária Theodora Paulina Antonia Ilona Josefa (Vedröd 13 Jun 1883-Munich 5 Feb 1971); m.Vedröd 10 Jul 1907 Stephan Gf Keglevich de Buzin (Egreskáta 27 Nov 1880-Tucuruvi, Brazil 2 Jun 1962)

3f) Martha Josefa Karoline (Preßburg 28 May 1908-____); m.Preßburg 7 Aug 1932 Hans Wozak (1901-9 Jul 1958)

2e) Theodor (15 Jun 1847-9 Jul 1927); m.15 Jun 1887 (div 1903) Marie Gfn von Wimpffen (9 Nov 1858-22 Feb 1930)

3e) Ferenc (14 Jun 1852-18 Apr 1883)

4e) August (Penzing 14 Jun 1852-Vienna 4 Oct 1925); m.Rappoltenkirchen, Lower Austria 31 May 1881 Hedwig Gfn von Wimpffen (Vienna Vienna 4 Aug 1861-Penzing 30 Nov 1892)

1f) Maria Anastasia Iphigenia Franziska (Budapest 29 Jun 1883-Rechnitz 28 Jul 1977)

2f) Theodora (12 Jun 1886-3 Apr 1915)

3f) Anastasia Auguste Hedwig Maria (Belatinc 16 Jul 1891-Vienna 31 May 1969); m.Budapest 10 Dec 1917 Georg Gf Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Lábod 28 May 1889-Monok 26 Aug 1938)

11d) Hippolyt (5 Jun 1814-12 Feb 1888)

3c) Antonia (24 Apr 1776-6 Apr 1856); m.24 Apr 1800 Michael Gf Nadasdy (6 Sep 1775-18 Mar 1854)

4c) Theresa (24 Jun 1778-22 Feb 1821); m.24 Apr 1806 Franz Gf Györy (1780-23 Apr 1829)

5c) Anna (24 Jan 1780-28 Nov 1866); m.15 Nov 1802 Georg Gf Apponyi v.Nagy-Appony (3 Jul 1780-3 Aug 1849)

6c) Karl (11 Oct 1785-1 Jun 1876); m.1st 20 Jan 1807 Antonie Gfn Batthyány (8 Jun 1789-15 Jun 1825); m.2d 28 Jun 1842 Franziska Gfn Apponyi v.Nagy Appony (26 Apr 1807-29 May 1869)

1d) Anna (18 Oct 1808-Preßburg 18 Mar 1900); m.Preßburg 18 Nov 1827 Augusto Pr Odescalchi (1 Jan 1808-Preßburg 18 Mar 1848)

2d) Maria (2 Feb 1810-8 Mar 1901); m.1838 Wilhelm Frhr von Walterskirchen (23 Jul 1808-21 Oct 1884)

3d) Anton (b.1811, d.young)

4d) Karoline (b.1812, d.young)

5d) Joseph (9 Jul 1814-Vienna 14 Jan 1897); m.Vienna 20 Nov 1853 Melanie Pss von Metternich-Winneburg (Vienna 27 Feb 1832-Vienna 16 Nov 1919)

6d) Antonie (14 Jul 1816-1888); m.4 Dec 1834 Ludwig Gf Batthyány (11 Feb 1807-6 Oct 1849)

7d) Karl (16 Nov 1817-1 Apr 1832)

8d) Karoline (Preßburg 8 Nov 1818-Budapest 30 Jan 1903); m.Preßburg 16 May 1836 György Gf Károlyi v.Nagy-Károly (Vienna 28 Mar 1802-Budapest 9 Nov 1871)

9d) Johann Nepomuck (23 Sep 1820-6 Feb 1911); m.17 Jun 1848 Irma Frn Kray von Krassow (11 Apr 1830-2 Feb 1913)

1e) Ilona (28 Aug 1849-5 Sep 1878); m.1 Jun 1868 Franz Gf Nadasdy (28 Jun 1842-22 Dec 1907)

2e) Albert (b.8 Aug 1851, d.by 1933)

3e) Géza (b.and d.1855)

10d) Franz de Paula (9 May 1822-17 Jan 1909); m.15 Jul 1854 Anna Gfn Kornis (26 May 1836-11 Nov 1901)

1e) Charlotte-Karoline (29 Jul 1855-Mar 1923)

2e) Margarete-Antonie (29 Dec 1856-8 Jul 1925); m.15 Feb 1885 Nikolaus Fst Palffy (11 Nov 1861-8 Mar 1935)

3e) Anton (15 Apr 1859-24 Mar 1921)

11d) Leopoldine (b.1825, d.young)

7c) Floriana (28 Oct 1792-12 Feb 1860); m.20 Jun 1811 Ferdinand Gf von Attems (22 Dec 1785-6 Feb 1843)

8c) Leopoldine (16 Feb 1800-24 Dec 1872); m.16 Feb 1822 Karl Frhr von Kress von Kressenstein (d.26 Jan 1856)

9c) Dominik, Bp of Beszprim (21 Jul 1808-30 Oct 1879)

10c) Eugen (25 Sep 1809-30 Sep 1848)

11c) Edmund (Pest 19 Jul 1811-Vienna 27 Jan 1894); m.6 May 1832 Paolina Pss Odescalchi (25 Jul 1810-Szentmihály 30 Nov 1866)

1d) August (17 Feb 1833-7 Apr 1848)

2d) Edmund (Szentmihály 12 Mar 1834-Zákány 12 Apr 1910); m.Vienna 18 Aug 1863 Gabriele Gfn von Gatterburg (Retz 1 Aug 1842-Kalksburg 17 Apr 1928)

1e) Károly Ferenc Edmund (7 Feb 1867-26 Jan 1876)

2e) Aglaë (Surd 4 Jul 1868-Budapest 5 May 1923); m.Kalksburg 30 Oct 1894 Stephan Gf Serényi v.Kis-Serény (Putnok 3 Apr 1862-Dédes 1 Aug 1909)

3e) Gabriele (10 Mar 1872-11 Apr 1873)

4e) Edmund (Preßburg 23 Sep 1874-Visegrád 23 Jan 1967); m.Budapest 9 Sep 1907 Gabriele Gfn Bethlen de Bethlen (Elesd 12 Mar 1888-Visegrád 21 Jan 1965)

1f) Marie-Ludovica Gabriele Felicitas (b.Elesd 24 Jan 1909); m.Budapest 25 Apr 1935 Alexius Nagy de Versegh (Klausenburg 10 Apr 1884-Leányfalu 27 Jul 1967)

2f) Mária Aladár Károly Hubertus (Budapest 15 Jan 1910-Budapest 31 Oct 1969); m.1st Budapest 5 Feb 1916 (div 196_) Erzsébet Walkó (b.Budapest 21 Aug 1916); m.2d Budapest, Ilona Haranghy (d.Budapest 197_)

1g) Mária Aladár Lajos Ödön Kristóf (b.Budapest 25 Jul 1939); m.Hinterstoder, Upper Austria 17 Oct 1974 Annette Frn von Holzhausen (b.Klaus, Upper Austria 28 Oct 1940)

1h) Michael Gábor (b.Steyr, Upper Austria 19 Jun 1975)

2h) Clara Elisabeth (b.Kirchdorf, Upper Austria 4 Apr 1977)

3h) Stephan András (b.Kirchdorf 21 Jul 1979)

2g) Erzsébet Mária Eleonore Gabriella (b.Budapest 12 May 1941); m.Budapest 29 Aug 1966 Gábor Schneider (b.Szekszárd 11 Apr 1935)

3g) Mária László János (b.Budapest 28 Mar 1947)

3f) Marie Antoinette Frédérique (b.Vienna 6 Jul 1913); m.1st Zákány 30 Aug 1938 Johann Nepomuck Gf von Deym Frhr von Stritez (Arnstorf 13 May 1913-k.a.Raszytoje 11 Aug 1941); m.2d Böös 7

Sep 1944 Emil Gf Üchtritz-Amade de Várkony (b.Budapest 21 Aug 1913)

4f) Marie Hubertus László Ödön (b.Kalksburg 3 Jun 1915);
m.Budapest 2 Jun 1943 Marianne Merse de Szinye (Budapest 27
Jan 1921-Munich 14 May 1985)

1g) Gabriella (b.Großwardein 19 Jun 1944); m.Munich (civ) 10 Mar
1967 (rel) 1 Apr 1967 Heinrich Moritz Frhr von und zu Franckenstein
(b.Würzburg 16 Jan 1939)

2g) Antonia (b.Röjtökmuzsaj 22 Jul 1945); m.Munich (civ) 27 Mar
1968 (rel) 27 Apr 1968 Georg von Hagen (b.Augsburg 24 Jun 1941)

3g) Katalin (b.Röjtökmuzsaj 3 Sep 1946); m.Munich 23 Jul 1966
Johann Carl Frhr von Hoenning O'Carroll (b.Sünching 12 Jan 1940)

5f) Karl Maria (b.Budapest 28 Mar 1919); m.1st Budapest 26 Jul
1944 Georgina Geist de Csákó (Budapest 24 May 1921-Budapest
18 May 1946); m.2d Nágocs 30 May 1948 (div 1977) Andrea Bsse
Rubido-Zichy de Zagorja et Zich (b.Budapest 1 Feb 1921); m.3d
Orillia, Ontario Nov 1977 Margaret Grace Jones (b.Toronto 20 Sep
1934)

1g) Henriette Maria Georgina (b.Budapest 17 May 1946);
m.Scarboro, Ontario 11 Jul 1970 László Roth de Csarada
(b.Budapest 26 Oct 1941)

2g) Beatrix Marie Andrea Paula (b.Bludenz 4 May 1949); m.Toronto
9 Oct 1971 Edward William Brown (b.Toronto 31 Aug 1950)

3g) Iván Joseph John (b.Winchester, Ontario 4 Jul 1954); m.Toronto
21 Apr 1978 Kim Barbara Harwood (b.Toronto 21 Nov 1957)

1h) Janine Barbara (b.Toronto 13 May 1980)

2h) Nicholas Joseph Charles (b.Toronto 24 Jan 1987)

6f) Thomas Maria Wilhelm Franz (b.Zákány 17 Oct 1923);
m.Hohenems 2 Sep 1948 Marie Antoinette Gfn Széchényi v.Sárvár-
Felsővidék (b.Nagyszenttamás 18 Jul 1925)

1g) Andreas Charles Maria (b.Hohenems 22 May 1949);
m.Asheville, North Carolina 2 Jun 1973 Susan Agnes Kowalesky
(b.Steubenville, Ohio 5 May 1952)

1h) Christina Luise (b.Asheville 30 Jul 1976)

2h) Susan Michele (b.Asheville 12 Sep 1978)

3h) Michael Andrew (b.Asheville 2 May 1982)

2g) Bernadette Maria (b.Asheville 16 Jan 1951); m.Asheville 28 Aug
1971 James Wilburn Pack (b.Asheville 20 Jan 1951)

3g) Charles Thomas (b.Asheville 17 Feb 1953); m.Marion, North
Carolina 24 Jun 1978 Beverly Ann Brocato (b.Greenville, Mississippi
6 Feb 1953)

1h) Catherine Marie (b.Algonquin, Illinois 11 Apr 1990)

4g) Doris Christina (b.Asheville 12 Aug 1955); m.Asheville 9 May
1981 Tobias Werner Grether (b.Oporto 25 Dec 1950)

7f) Therese von Lisieux Maria (b.Fünfkirchen 4 Jun 1925);
m.Röjtökmuzsaj 10 Mar 1945 Alexius Baranyi de Varád et Micske
(b.Csiz 11 Feb 1911)

5e) Ladislaus (Graz 21 Jul 1876-19__); m.Vienna 1904 Juliane
Wittmann (Vienna 22 Aug 1876-19__)

1f) Maria-Anna (Vienna 3 Mar 1905-Milan 1945); m.Milan 29 Aug
1934 Elpidio Piccoli

2f) László Gyula Ödön Mária (Belezná 6 Apr 1906-Buenos Aires 20
Nov 1979); m.Budapest 10 Feb 1938 Edith Novacek (b.Temesvár 11
Sep 1918)

1g) Ladislao Roberto (b.Buenos Aires 19 Mar 1939); m.1st Buenos Aires 6 Dec 1965 (div 1970) Jutta Schafzahl (b.Vienna 27 Dec 1942); m.2d Asuncion, Paraguay 11 Oct 1981 Ana Maria Ardalla (b.Buenos Aires 21 Mar 1938)

1h) Andrea Gabriela (b.Buenos Aires 12 Aug 1966)

2h) Claudio Gabriel Ladislao (b.Buenos Aires 11 Oct 1968)

2g) Georg Gabriel (b.Florida, Brazil 31 Aug 1942); m.Vienna 27 Mar 1981 Annemarie Schremser (b.Vienna 15 Jan 1948)

1h) Sandra Anita Maria Edith (b.Vienna 11 Dec 1981)

3g) Elisabeth Maria (b.Buenos Aires 25 Jan 1946)

3f) Gábor Ödön Ladislaus Josef Maria (Graz 1 May 1910-Buenos Aires 25 May 1974); m.Mülheim an der Ruhr 6 Aug 1936 (div 1946) Anita Thyssen (Bonn 13 May 1909-Munich 20 Aug 1990)

1g) Friedrich-August (b.Aachen 22 Jun 1937); m.1st Rio de Janeiro 28 Sep 1960 (div) Alayde Mutzenbecher (b.Rio de Janeiro 19 Feb 1943); m.2d 26 Feb 1976 (div 1984) Maria Stella Fratta Silvero (b.Asuncion 17 Feb 1950); m.3d Oct 1987 (div 1989) Maria Inés Sellarés (b.Goya, Argentina 20 Jul 1952); m.4th 23 Jul 2002 Laura Arce (b.Buenos Aires 13 Sep 1958)

1h) Alejandro Augusto (b.Buenos Aires 24 Jul 1961)

2h) Marcia Amelia (b.Rio de Janeiro 11 Apr 1963); m.Washington 4 Nov 1987 Felipe Alberto Martin de la Balze (b.Buenos Aires 19__)

3h) Claudia Caroline (b.Rio de Janeiro 20 Aug 1966)

4h) Federico Julian Ladislao (b.Mercedes, Argentina 9 Oct 1978); m.8 Apr 2005 (rel) 3 Jun 2005 Carolina Valenzuela (b.5 Jun 1977)

5h) Gabriel Federico (b.Buenos Aires 18 Oct 1988)

2g) Gabriel (b.Buenos Aires 5 Apr 1942); m.1st Porto Alegre, Brazil 28 Oct 1963 (div 1980) Elsa Barcellos (b.Porto Alegre 21 Mar 1943); m.2d Asuncion, Paraguay 20 Jun 1980 Christina Llacer (b.Buenos Aires 30 Nov 1960)

1h) Ana Christina (b.Düsseldorf 19 Oct 1964); m.Buenos Aires 11 Mar 1985 Alejandro Moreno (b.San Luis, Argentina 13 Oct 1963)

2h) Isabel Luisa (b.Porto Alegre 5 Oct 1965)

3h) Claudio Eduardo (b.Buenos Aires 9 Jun 1971)

4h) Augusto (b.Buenos Aires 11 Dec 1974)

5h) Cynthia Janine (b.San Luis, Argentina 31 Dec 1981)

6h) Yasmine Kristen (b.Newport Beach, California 10 Feb 1984)

7h) Amelie Justine (b.Buenos Aires 1 Dec 1987)

3d) Victoria (b.8 Jun 1835, d.young)

4d) Jenő (Szentmihály 5 Jul 1837-Meran 26 Dec 1906); m.Berlin 15 Jun 1865 Hermine Gfn von Redern (Berlin 21 Feb 1844-Budapest 6 May 1911)

1e) Hermine (4 Apr 1866-17 Feb 1938); m.8 Dec 1895 Franz Gf Folliot de Crenneville (2 May 1856-17 Oct 1935)

2e) Bertha Victoire Pauline Marie Aglaë Hermine Eugenie (17 Jun 1867-19__)

3e) Pauline Livia Victoire Marie (Ischl 9 Sep 1868-Adony 28 Aug 1944); m.Abbazia 20 Feb 1909 Hugo Gf von Oberndorff (Regensburg 10 Feb 1846-Duna-Adony 19 Oct 1927)

4e) Elisabeth Edmunda Maria Viktoria Wilhelmine Eugenia (Görz 30 Dec 1871-Hernádvécse 25 Mar 1950);m.Fejér-Zichyfalva 2 May 1905 Eugen Szontagh de Igló et Zabar

5e) Rafael (Budapest 12 Mar 1877-Szentiván 9 Nov 1944);
m.Mosdós 15 Jun 1901 Eduardine Mkgfn Pallavicini (Budapest 24
Apr 1877-Alhaurin de la Torre, Spain 15 Feb 1964)

1f) Maria Eugenia (b.Mosdós 3 Jun 1902); m.Madrid 15 Sep 1945
Carl von Haartman (Helsingfors 6 Jul 1897-Alhaurin de la Torre,
Spain 28 Aug 1980)

2f) Eduard Rafael (Mosdós 25 Jun 1903-London 29 Nov 1973);
m.1st (div) Ida Basch; m.2d Elizabeth N (d.London 23 Mar 1974)

3f) Dominik János Rafael Maria Stefan (Szentmihály 28 Nov 1904-
Dublin 12 Sep 1975); m.1st Budapest 24 Nov 1930 (div 1959)
Mariette Gfn Bolza (b.Budapest 15 Dec 1911); m.2d Magdalene Frn
Henriques de Ben Wolsheimb (b.Raab 13 Feb 1910)

1g) Jenő Károly (b.Budapest 21 Jan 1935); m.1st 15 Sep 1958 (div)
Ilona N; m.2d Aug 1966 (div) Erzsébet N; m.3d Fünfkirchen 21 Feb
1970 Márta Oztrogonác (b.Budapest 16 May 1948)

1h) Márta (b.Fünfkirchen 18 Jun 1970); m.Fünfkirchen 29 Sep 1990
Zsolt Kadlicskó (b.Budapest 21 Sep 1968)

2h) Mihály Gergely (b.Baja 5 Nov 1971)

2g) Margit Adél (Vienna 15 Jul 1936-Budapest 8 Mar 1962);
m.Budakeszi 16 Jan 1960 Sándor Mihálky Kacskovics de Daruvár
(b.Gamás 4 Dec 1925)

3g) Katalin Klára Paula Jozefa Edina Maria (b.Budapest 10 Nov
1940); m.Budakeszi 13 Aug 1960 Imre Kacskovics de Daruvár
(b.Gamás 25 Mar 1932)

4f) Ferdinand Maria György Ödön István Rafael (b.Mosdós 22 Aug
1907); m.1st Budapest 30 Apr 1932 (div 1943) Maria Gfn Teleki von
Szék (Budapest 3 Mar 1910-Estoril 30 Jan 1962); m.2d Athens 20
Aug 1955 Helena Stahatos (b.Marseille 4 Jan 1924)

1g) Géza Marck Paul Ireneus Johannes Silvester (b.Budapest 21 Jan 1942); m.Uccle (civ) 17 Jan 1968 (rel) 2 Mar 1968 Micheline Oostens (b.Uccle 11 Nov 1942)

1h) Marie Laetitia Johanna Marguerite Georgine Chantal (b.Ixelles 15 Aug 1968)

2h) Wolfgang Johannes Guido Hermann Ludwig (b.Ixelles 2 Mar 1971); m.Amélie de Kerchove de Denterghem

1i) Julia (b.20 Jan 2000)

2i) Léon (b.6 Nov 2007)

3i) Gábor (b.2 Jul 2009)

5f) Imre Georg Maria Eugen (b.Szentmihály 22 Jul 1909); m.Enschede, Netherlands 29 Aug 1947 Edith Ledeboer (Enschede 19 Aug 1912-Madrid 26 Aug 2004)

1g) Imre Helmich Paul (b.Enschede 28 Jun 1952); m.Madrid 2 Apr 1979 Maria Teresa Sanchez-Arjona (b.Madrid 1 Jan 1954)

1h) Edina Melanie Maria (b.Madrid 14 Jan 1980)

2h) Stephanie Charlotte Maria (b.Madrid 27 Sep 1983)

3h) Imre Károly Ignacio (b.Madrid 18 Aug 1987)

4h) Nándor Károly (b.Madrid 8 Aug 1989)

5d) Livia (4 Oct 1840-16 Jul 1913); m.22 Jun 1860 Ferdinand Gf Zichy (1829-1911)

2b) Josephine (20 Jan 1752-3 Mar 1815); m.Johann Gf Czaky (1720-27 Oct 1790)

3b) Karl Joseph Franz Xaver Kasimir Johann von Nepomuk (Preßburg 4 Mar 1753-Vienna 28 Sep 1826); m.Vienna 12 Feb 1776

Anna Maria Gfn von Khevenhüller-Metsch (Lisbon 10 Apr 1759-Vienna 18 Jan 1809)

1c) Franz Gf Zichy-Ferraris (25 Jun 1777-6 Oct 1839); m.Vienna 6 May 1799 Marie Wilhelmine Gfn Ferraris (Vienna 3 Sep 1780-Vienna 25 Jan 1866)

1d) Henriette (10 Feb 1800-12 Dec 1852); m.13 Mar 1831 Vincenz Pr Odescalchi (22 Jul 1778-24 Sep 1833)

2d) Joseph (b.21 Jan 1801, fl 1826, d.by 1846)

3d) Moritz (2 Apr 1802-24 Apr 1802)

4d) Emily (13 Nov 1803-13 Sep 1866); m.15 Dec 1823 Paul Gf Széchényi von Sárvár-Felsövidék (10 Nov 1789-30 Mar 1871)

5d) Melanie (Vienna 28 Jan 1805-Vienna 3 Mar 1854); m.Vienna 30 Jan 1831 Klemens Fst von Metternich-Winneburg (Koblenz 15 May 1773-Vienna 11 Jun 1859)

6d) Victor (11 Jun 1806-29 Dec 1846)

7d) Emanuel (26 Dec 1808-Budapest 7 Apr 1877); m.2 Apr 1837 Charlotte Strachan (d.12 Nov 1851)

8d) Felix (20 Nov 1810-9 Sep 1885); m.10 Mar 1839 Emily Gfn von Reichenbach-Lessonitz (8 Jun 1820-30 Jan 1891; see Hesse)

1e) Viktor (Budapest 1 Jul 1842-Budapest 28 May 1880)

2e) Melanie (Carlburg 16 Aug 1843-Schloss Johannisberg 3 Aug 1925); m.Carlburg 9 May 1868 Fst Paul von Metternich-Winneburg (Vienna 14 Oct 1834-Vienna 6 Feb 1906)

3e) Ludwig (11 Aug 1844-Vienna 29 May 1899)

4e) Karoline (Guns 13 Oct 1845-Vienna 25 Dec 1871); m.Oroszvar, Hungary 6 Jul 1863 Gyula Gf Szechenyi von Sárvár-Felsövidék

(Vienna 11 Nov 1829-Budapest 13 Jan 1911)

5e) Emilie (Guns 1 Jul 1847-Somlozsollos, Hungary 6 Jul 1935);
m.1870 Konrad Gf von Watzdorff (Dresden 22 Aug 1844-
Somlozsollos, Hungary 28 May 1922)

6e) Emanuel (19 Feb 1852-Vienna 2 Jun 1914)

9d) Aladár (13 Mar 1812-16 Sep 1812)

10d) Ludwig (1 Aug 1814-30 Dec 1859); m.3 Jun 1845 Friederike
Bleszinska (1819-1900)

11d) Karl (b.16 Nov 1817, fl 1832, d.by 1846)

2c) Karl Anton Alois (Vienna 20 Jun 1778-Ofen 15 Dec 1834); m.1st
8 Sep 1800 Franziska Gfn Esterházy von Galántha (d.Vienna 3 Jul
1804); m.2d 4 Sep 1806 Julie Gfn Festetics von Tolna (7 Nov 1790-
Vienna 18 Nov 1816); m.3d Vienna 3 Aug 1819 Kreszentia Gfn von
Seilern u.Aspang (Brünn 13 May 1799-Klein-Zinkendorf 30 Jul 1875)

1d) Paul (8 Aug 1802-27 Dec 1873)

2d) Franz (13 Jun 1804-)

3d) Julie (27 Jan 1808-14 Apr 1873); m.1 Sep 1825 Franz Gf
Hunyady (17 Sep 1804-23 Dec 1882)

4d) Felizitas (2 Sep 1809-27 Jun 1880); m.24 Apr 1827 Heinrich Gf
Hoyos (24 Mar 1804-18 Nov 1854)

5d) Georg (4 Nov 1812-1816)

6d) Heinrich (4 Nov 1812-26 Oct 1892); m.22 May 1843 Irene Frn
Illesko (1823-16 Dec 1879)

7d) Hermann (7 May 1814-Jakabháza 18 May 1880); m.10 Jan 1842
Karoline Szegedy de Mezö-Szeged (30 Aug 1817-Szent Gotthars 2
Oct 1892)

1e) Karoline (27 Nov 1842-20 Mar 1914); m.10 Jan 1869 Joseph Frhr Rossner von Rosscheck (31 Aug 1832-18 Jan 1905)

2e) Antonie Marie Adelheid (22 Dec 1845-6 Aug 1916); m.29 May 1876 Ernst Frhr von Thüngen (31 Jul 1841-15 Nov 1911)

3e) Hermann Julius Karl Anton (Jakobshof 29 Apr 1848-Vörösberény 17 Jul 1903); m.1st Trieste 29 Apr 1878 (div) Maria Gfn Marenzi v.Tagliuno u.Talgate (Trieste 1 Oct 1852-Mährisch-Weißkirchen 10 Oct 1936); m.2d 1 Jul 1885 Hermine Bayer (Vienna 17 Feb 1861-Graz 17 Feb 1926)

1f) Robert Karl Hermann Anton (Gleichenberg, Styria 30 Jun 1886-Budapest 30 Jan 1930); m.1st Vienna 1 Feb 1913 (div 1916) Blanka Renée von Safarik-Pstrosz (Prague 20 Sep 1894-19__); m.2d Budapest 15 May 1922 Margarete Julie Leveleky (Nyireghháza 4 Sep 1885-19__)

1g) Maria Renée Margit (b.Vienna 12 Nov 1913); m.1955 Børge Dam

2f) Hermann Christian Adalbert Maria (Jakobshof 18 Jan 1888-Baden nr Vienna 12 May 1965); m.Budapest 10 Jul 1917 (div) Clara Udránszky (Kaschau 22 Dec 1894-The Hague 10 Jun 1968)

1g) Yvonne Lucile Maria Pia Margaretha (Budapest 10 Dec 1920-The Hague 3 Oct 2005); m.1st Budapest 13 May 1939 (div 1956) Albrecht Nicolaas Baron de Vos van Steenwijk (b.Arnheim 4 Feb 1912); m.2d London 27 Dec 1956 Théodor Valck Lucassen (The Hague 28 Jun 1913-Luxemburg 25 Sep 1976)

3f) Géza Edmund Karl Maria (Jakobshof 19 Mar 1889-Budapest 31 Jan 1945); m.1st Budapest 27 Sep 1915 (div 1916) Marianne Imriská; m.2d Budapest 12 May 1931 Anna Udránszky (Kaschau 12 Aug 1____-19__)

4f) Margit (5 Nov 1890-19__); m.28 Jul 1919 Ladislav Leveleky

5f) Milena (Preßburg 14 Sep 1892-19__); m.Budapest 10 Jul 1922
Elemér Totth de Simaháza (Budapest 24 Aug 1887-Péczel 17 Oct
1939)

4e) Helena Elisabetha Maria (17 Aug 1854-11 Dec 1917); m.9 Feb
1885 Emil Gf Kornis (10 Nov 1843-14 Jul 1917)

8d) Otto (21 Jul 1815-17 Jun 1880); m.20 Aug 1856 Gabriele Gfn
Csaky (1 Jun 1831-28 Oct 1907)

1e) Adorjan Karl Theodor (11 Jul 1857-1930); m.1924 Elisabeth
Okoliceanyi (17 Apr 1889-1936)

2e) Irene Maria Anna (17 Feb 1859-1890); m.20 Jan 1887 László
Inkey von Pallin

3e) Irma Irene Kreszentia (31 Jul 1862-7 May 1914); m.10 Jun 1882
Aloys von Lekey

4e) Rudolph (6 Feb 1864-12 Apr 1899)

9d) Béla (21 Oct 1816-19 Nov 1883)

10d) Karoline (6 Jun 1820-Apr 1906); m.8 Aug 1842 Dionys Gf
Festetics von Tolna (12 Jan 1813-15 Jul 1891)

11d) Aladár (23 Jun 1821-7 Jan 1856)

12d) Maria (12 Oct 1822-8 Mar 1881); m.15 Jun 1851 Anton Gf von
Wenckheim (17 Mar 1813-4 Nov 1864)

13d) Géza (2 Apr 1828-16 Feb 1911)

14d) Imre Heinrich Nikolaus (6 Dec 1831-15 Dec 1892); m.25 May
1866 Luise Wulfling (27 Feb 1829-)

1e) Max Ferdinand (12 May 1867-6 Aug 1900); m.2 Jul 1899 Helene
Frn von Holzhausen (21 Oct 1866-)

15d) Rudolf Emilian Max Koloman (Ofen 11 Jun 1833-Kaschau 16 Jan 1893); m.Ödenburg 10 May 1864 Jacqueline Gfn Péchy de Péch-Újfalu (Boldogkövőáralja 13 Jan 1846-Kaschau 27 Mar 1915)

1e) Zenaide Maria Kreszentia Anna (Ödenburg 16 Mar 1865-Budapest 5 May 1924); m.Ödenburg 2 Jun 1888 Georg Gf Almásy v.Zsadány u.Törökszentmiklós (Kétegyháza 15 Oct 1864-Vienna 18 Nov 1898)

2e) Eleonora Maria Rudolphine (Budapest 28 Mar 1867-31 Jan 1945); m.1st Enyiczke 24 Jun 1885 Theodor Gf Andrássy von Csik-Szent-Király u.Kraszna-Horka (Paris 10 Jul 1857-Budapest 13 May 1905); m.2d Budapest 31 Jul 1909 Julius Gf Andrássy von Csik-Szent-Király u.Kraszna-Horka (30 Jun 1860-Budapest 11 Jun 1929)

3e) Béla Maria Rudolf (Enyicke 14 May 1868-Kaschau 8 Nov 1944); m.New York 26 Dec 1895 Mabel Elizabeth Wright (New York 31 Aug 1869-Budapest 23 Dec 1926)

1f) Edward George Béla Maria (Eastbourne 19 Aug 1898-London 25 Jun 1958); m.New York 10 May 1922 Charlotte Demarest (d.1 May 1957)

2f) Theodor (Eastbourne 13 Jun 1908-19__); m.Paris 20 Feb 1928 (div 1930) Xenia Howard-Johnston (London 6 Sep 1904-Paris 1 May 1931)

4e) Maria Creszentia Irene (26 Jun 1869-1946); m.26 Apr 1892 Adam Gf Vay (28 Mar 1868-10 Mar 1913)

5e) Martha Maria Anna (11 Jul 1870-12 Nov 1940); m.26 Sep 1895 Gabriel Gf Vay (19 May 1862-24 May 1931)

6e) Jakob Maria Emanuel Gf Zichy-Meskó de Zich, Vasonykeő, Széplak et Enyiczke (Kaschau 2 Apr 1872-Kainberg, Styria 28 Feb 1948); m.Kaschau 9 Jan 1896 Marie Frn von Mengersen (Kaschau 12 Mar 1876-Boldogkövőáralja 21 Nov 1942)

1f) Rudolf Emanuel Jakob August Maria (Boldogkövőralja 16 Oct 1896-Nikitsch 10 Dec 1974); m.Vienna 5 Jun 1926 Eveline Gfn von Wimpffen (Kainberg 8 Jun 1905-Oberpullendorf 21 Apr 1986)

1g) Maria Franziska Henriette Jacqueline Hedwig Ignatia Therese (b.Rajka 23 Feb 1927); m.Vienna 15 Oct 1949 Clemens Gf von Walderdorff (b.Klafterbrunn, Lower Austria 15 Jan 1922)

2g) Jakob Josef Maria Siegfried Rudolf Emanuel Heinrich Georg Karl Simon (Ercsi 29 Feb 1928-Grasse 24 Mar 1985); m.Paris 1957 Maria Alvarez (b.Grenoble 10 Jan 1930)

3g) Heinrich Maria Jakob Friedrich Emmerich Ignatius (b.Rajka 18 Oct 1929); m.Bruges 6 Apr 1953 Micheline Warson (b.St.Kruis 8 May 1930)

1h) Friedrich Rudolf Ferdinand Maria (b.Vienna 5 May 1954); m.1st Laxenburg 2 Jun 1978 (div 1985) Gabriella Gobets (b.The Hague 27 Feb 1954); m.2d Linz 3 Aug 1988 Ina Bibiana Mikschl (b.Linz 3 Aug 1960)

2h) Heinrich-Michael Maria (b.Vienna 4 Jun 1955); m.Vienna 28 Feb 1976 Marie-Christine Formanek (b.Vienna 27 Mar 1955)

1i) Julie Christine Katharina Maria (b.Vienna 20 Dec 1976)

2i) Melanie Katharina Michaela Maria (b.Vienna 8 Feb 1979)

3i) Jacqueline Alexandra Friederike Maria (b.Vienna 30 Mar 1981)

3h) Maria-Alexandra Rudolfine Christine (b.Vienna 7 Sep 1957); m.Szentendre 28 Apr 1985 (div 1987) Thomas Szabolcs (b.Vienna 1 Jul 1957)

4h) Maria-Franciska Eveline Irene (Vienna 5 Nov 1965-Graz 21 Nov 1965)

5h) Maria-Caroline Françoise Frédérique Hedwig (b.Vienna 6 Sep 1969)

4g) Eveline Maria Hedwig (b.Vienna 3 Nov 1930); m.Nikitsch 12 Aug 1950 Leopold Gf von Hartig (b.Melk 14 Feb 1925)

5g) Clara Maria Franziska Josepha Viktoria Melanie (b.Vienna 26 Feb 1932); m.Schwaz, Tyrol 21 May 1963 (div 1964) Tibor Kiss de Majthény (b.Nyirbátor 18 Aug 1915)

6g) Rudolf Emanuel Maria (b.Budapest 28 May 1933)

7g) Friedrich August Nikolaus Georg Maria (Nikitsch 5 Dec 1937-Nikitsch 1 Sep 1951)

8g) Zenaide Franziska Maria Anna (b.Ödenburg 8 Oct 1943); m.Nikitsch 1 Jun 1968 Peter Weigl (b.Stadl an der Mur, Styria 4 Jan 1940)

2f) Emanuel Béla Heinrich Maria (Boldogkövőralja 13 Oct 1897-Graz 14 Mar 1979); m.Kéthely 17 May 1924 Helene Gfn Hunyady v.Kéthely (b.Balatonszemes 15 Aug 1903)

1g) Franz Jakob Josef Heinrich Maria (b.Boldogkövőralja 22 Feb 1925); m.Wildbad Kreuth (civ) 11 Sep 1958 (rel) 12 Sep 1958 Marie-Therese Gfn von Herberstein (b.Prague 29 Jun 1928)

1h) Franz-Joseph Ludwig Emanuel Alexander Maria (b.Salzburg 8 Feb 1960)

2h) Carl-Ferdinand Emanuel Heinrich Rudolf Maria (b.Munich 8 Sep 1961)

2g) Maria Magdolna (b.Boldogkövőralja 5 Sep 1926); m.Graz 14 Jul 1951 Wolfgang Frhr von Steeb (b.Agram 15 Jun 1926)

3f) Heinrich (1899-1915)

4f) Jacqueline Maria Anna Martha (Boldogkövőralja 25 Jun 1903-Golden, Colorado 17 Jun 1991); m.Budapest 24 Jul 1926 Georg Gf von Wimpffen (Kainberg 21 Aug 1896-Chicago 12 May 1968)

7e) Clara Maria Rudolfine (Kaschau 5 Jan 1875-1946); m.Budapest
8 Jan 1896 Andras Gf Hadik-Bakóczy v.Futak u.Szala (Pálócz 1 Nov
1862-Budapest 4 Mar 1931)

16d) Helena (Ödenburg 9 Aug 1834-Vienna 12 Jul 1883); m.1st
1856 Oswald Gf Pallavicini (1817-1877); m.2d 18 Jun 1878
Christoph Gf von Degenfeld-Schonburg (Mainz 3 May 1831-Görz 14
Mar 1908)

3c) Alexander (b.1780, d.young)

4c) Amelia (15 Mar 1782-23 Jul 1819); m.8 Sep 1800 Ferdinand Gf
Viczy (24 Jul 1780-1836)

5c) Ferdinand (13 Jul 1783-7 Oct 1862); m.13 Sep 1807 Sophia Gfn
Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (16 Oct 1789-19 Apr 1865)

6c) Adelheid (15 Sep 1788-17 Jan 1839); m.12 Oct 1845 Johann Gf
Keglevich (13 May 1786-15 Oct 1856)

7c) Christine (30 Apr 1792-20 Jul 1830); m.15 Jun 1812 Ferdinand
Gf von Khevenhüller-Metsch (7 Apr 1762-2 Jul 1837)

8c) Eleonora (24 May 1795-30 May 1873); m.24 May 1813 Eduard
Fst von Lichnowsky (d.1 Jan 1845)

9c) Nikolaus (2 Dec 1796-27 Jan 1856); m.Tolna 16 Nov 1820
Juliane Frn von Loë (Weeze 2 Dec 1797-Draßburg 15 Feb 1865)

1d) Alexandra (25 Nov 1821-5 Oct 1854); m.10 Jul 1847 Hederich Gf
Viczy

2d) Friedrich (19 Jan 1823-20 May 1848); m.22 Feb 1848 Anna Gfn
von Stubenberg (9 Aug 1821-1 Dec 1912)

3d) Emilie (19 Nov 1824-)

4d) Imre (15 Jan 1826-1890)

5d) Gábor (Daruvár 13 Sep 1827-Várpalota 29 Aug 1899); m.2 Jun 1851 Sophie Frn von Vittinghoff gt Schell zu Schellenberg (1824-Szentpéter 23 Dec 1912)

1e) Ludovica (16 Jan 1853-17 May 1892); m.18 Nov 1890 Ludwig Adolf von Kärthy de Koltha

2e) Karola Alberta Huberta Maria Georgina (29 Aug 1854-24 Feb 1924)

3e) Miklós Hubert Maria Georg (2 Sep 1856-23 Jun 1915); m.2 Sep 1895 Franziska Gfn von Ludwigstorff (18 May 1873-30 Dec 1915)

4e) Friedrich Hubert Maria György (Szentpéter 2 Feb 1860-Budapest 7 Dec 1927); m.Szent Lőrinc 18 Oct 1899 Mariette Gfn Széchényi v.Sárvár-Felsővidék (Gyöngyösapáti 19 Sep 1878-Várpalota 4 Feb 1938)

1f) Ludwiga (Várpalota 15 Sep 1900-Sid 9 Jan 1971); m.Balázstag 15 May 1920 Eugen Kiss (Groß-Kikinda 8 Jan 1894-Sid 5 Jan 1938)

2f) Miklós Gyula (Várpalota 2 Sep 1902-Cleveland, Ohio 18 Jun 1976)

3f) Imre (Kroysbach 14 Sep 1904-New Jersey 1974); m.1st Budapest 1935 (div 1944) Wilhelmine von Ferentheil u.Gruppenberg (Neumarkt 6 Aug 1901-Budapest 22 Mar 1957); m.2d Budapest 2 Oct 1944 Maria Zékány de Miszticze (Debrecin 15 Mar 1922-New Jersey 1992) [Nov 1989?]

1g) Frigyes (b.Budapest 6 Aug 1938); m.Budapest 15 Dec 1962 Zsuzsanna Nagy de Nagybánya (b.Budapest 24 Aug 1939)

1h) Gabriella Maria (b.Budapest 5 Oct 1963)

2g) István (b.Klagenfurt 16 Nov 1946); m.Pasaic, New Jersey 7 Dec 1968 Gail Marshall (b.5 Dec 1950)

1h) Steven (b.New Jersey 21 Mar 1970)

2h) Daniella (b.New Jersey 25 Sep 1971)

3h) Heather (b.New Jersey 12 Jun 1972)

4h) Jacqueline (b.New Jersey 20 Feb 1974)

4f) Henriette Gabrielle Mária Alberta Georgina Melania Karolina
(b.Szemere 25 Apr 1906); m.Sennyefa 29 Nov 1924 Sándor Varasdy
de Izdencz (Steinamanger 11 Feb 1896-Göd 18 Jan 1970)

5f) Therese (Szemere 5 Jan 1908-Budapest 1964); m.Budapest 7
Feb 1932 (div) Georg Horváth

6f) Erzsébet (Budapest 11 Apr 1913-Klagenfurt 15 Feb 1953);
m.Várpalota 20 Apr 1933 Alexander Posch

5e) Wladimir Hubert Maria György (Preßburg 4 May 1864-Budapest
8 Feb 1929); m.Székelyföldvár 21 Sep 1901 Melanie Gfn Zichy
(1881-1968)

1f) Wladimir Hubert Maria Georg Gábor Stefan Josef (Budapest 2
Dec 1904-Kalbeck, Westf 20 Jan 1981)

2f) Maria Huberta Josefa Melania Georgina (b.Budapest 2 Mar
1906); m.Vajdaszentivány 14 Oct 1935 Daniel Baron Bánffy de
Losoncz (Straßburg 18 Sep 1893-Budapest 7 Apr 1955)

3f) Josefa Melanie Georgina Huberta Antonia (b.Budapest 7 Mar
1908)

4f) Eleonora Gabriella Caroline Maria Huberta Melanie
(b.Székelyföldvár 14 Oct 1909)

5f) Gábor Maria Hubert Maximilian (Székelyföldvár 31 Dec 1913-
Munich 4 Dec 1982); m.1st Budapest 26 Dec 1939 (div 1942) Editha
Berzeviczy de Berzevicze et Kakas-Lomnicz (b.Munich 15 Dec
1916); m.2d Budapest 22 Sep 1956 Marianne Csapó de Ecsed
(Budapest 8 Nov 1935-Jun 2005)

1g) Ursula Gabrielle Anna Melanie Maria Huberta (b.Budapest 24 Dec 1941)

2g) Gábor Hubert Maximilian (b.Stuttgart 17 Oct 1957)

3g) András Wladimir Hubert (b.Stuttgart 11 Jan 1961)

6d) Alexander (4 Feb 1829-17 Mar 1889)

7d) Antonie (11 Dec 1830-31 Mar 1904)

8d) Caroline (1832-)

9d) István (7 Jul 1836-Divény 31 Mar 1924); m.Klausenburg 15 Mar 1880 Josephine Gfn von Klebelsberg (16 Oct 1849-)

1e) Melanie Jacqueline Maria Huberta (Klausenburg 3 Jul 1881-Neumarkt 1 Apr 1968); m.Székelyföldvár 21 Sep 1901 Wladimir Gf Zichy (1864-1920)

2e) Antonia Josephine (Székelyföldvár 1 Aug 1884-Neumarkt 28 Jun 1947); m.Székelyföldvár 28 Nov 19 1905 Endre Baron Bánffy de Losoncz (Beresztelke 22 Sep 1879-Neumarkt 10 May 1962)

3e) István (Székelyföldvár 22 Oct 1887-Budapest 19 Apr 1936); m.Budapest 15 Sep 1921 Erika Yull (Budapest 10 Jul 1899-____)

1f) Maria Melinda (b.Berlin-Wannsee 26 Jan 1922); m.Csapod 15 Sep 1944 Joseph Bisits (Révfülöp 8 Jan 1922-Sydney, Australia 25 Apr 1958)

2f) Patrick István (b.Budapest 15 Jan 1924); m.Budapest 21 Jan 1950 Mária Krajcsovics (b.Tolna 14 Jan 1929)

1g) Peter Andreas Patrick (b.Windsor, Ontario 14 Oct 1955)

2g) Thomas Emmerich Patrick (b.Windsor, Ontario 12 Jun 1957)

3g) Bernadette (b.Windsor, Ontario 31 May 1960); m.Toronto 23 Jul 1983 Michael William Preyde

4g) Márton Rolf Patrick (b.Windsor, Ontario 10 Jul 1962); m.Mureen Elizabeth Kennedy

5g) Patricia (b.Windsor, Ontario 27 Oct 1968)

3f) Erika (Volosca, Croatia 10 Jun 1927-Doba 18 Jan 1974)

10d) Melanie (28 Feb 1839-1846)

11d) Wilhelm (21 Oct 1840-1 Nov 1875)

12d) Christina (8 Jan 1843-1869)

10c) Karoline (11 Feb 1802-27 Jun 1885)

11c) Ernestine (d.young)

4b) Juliana (13 Jul 1754-1 Nov 1792); m.Ladislaus Gf Cziraky (d.18 Mar 1776)

5b) Antonia (2 Apr 1756-21 Apr 1838); m.28 Aug 1780 Johann Frhr Schilson (d.17 Dec 1810)

6b) István (14 Jul 1757-30 Jun 1841); m.25 Feb 1777 Therese Gfn Pálffy (12 Jan 1760-3 Mar 1833)

1c) István (13 Apr 1780-8 Jul 1853); m.25 Jul 1803 Franziska Anna Gfn von Starhemberg (6 Jan 1787-21 Dec 1864)

1d) Eduard Joseph (1 Jul 1808-31 Jul 1839)

2d) Wilhelm (12 Ju; 1810-)

3d) Anna (1811-)

4d) Maria Theresia (31 May 1813-8 Oct 1868); m.Feb 1844 Johann Gf von Waldstein (1809-1876)

5d) Maria Anna (21 Jul 1824-29 Jan 1902); m.8 Aug 1846 Anton Gf Kinsky v.Wchinitz u.Tettau (1817-1846)

2c) Franziska (1 Mar 1782-30 Jan 1853); m.Kasimir Gf Simnowoda-Leszniowsky (d.24 Feb 1805)

3c) Maria Anna (21 Jul 1784-3 Jul 1817)

7b) Leopoldine (14 Oct 1759-23 Dec 1840); m.1786 Karl Marchese Pallavicino Centurioni (24 Jan 1756-3 Mar 1789)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part XII**



House of Courtenay

Part One

Joscelin I, sn de Courtenay 1065; m.1st Hildegarde, dau of Geoffroy de Château-Landon, Cte de Gâtinais by Ermengarde d'Anjou; m.2nd Elisabeth, dau of Guy de Monthléry by Hodierne de Gometz-La-Ferté; he had issue, probably all by 2nd m.:

1a) Miles, sn de Courtenay 1127; m.1st ____ ; m.2nd Ermengarde, dau of Renaud II, Cte de Nevers et d'Auxerre

1b) Guillaume, Sire de Courtenay 1147

2b) Renaud, Sire de Courtenay (d.1189/90); m.1st Helvis, sister of Guy de Donjon; m.2nd Maud (d.1224), dau of Robert, bastard of England, by Maud d'Avranches; note: I have seen some speculation that Renaud was actually two closely related men of the same name

[by 1st m.]:

1c) Guillaume (d.by 1190)

2c) Renaud de Courtenay (d.27 Sep 1194); m.Hawise, of Okehampton (d.31 Jul 1219), dau of William de Curcy by Maud d'Avranches [Maud being Renaud's stepmother]

1d) Robert, of Okehampton (d.26 Jul 1242); m.Mary (d.after 1242), dau of William de Reviers, alias de Vernon, Earl of Devon, and widow of Pierre de Préaux

1e) John, of Okehampton (d.3 May 1274); m.Isabel (d.after 1299) dau of Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford

1f) Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Okehampton (d.28 Feb 1292); m.Eleanor, dau of Hugh le Despencer

1g) Hugh, suc 1293 his cousin Isabel to the estates of the de Reviers family, Earls of Devon, and possibly as de jure Earl of Devon, summoned 1299 as Lord Courtenay, and cr 1335 Earl of Devon (1274/5-23 Dec 1340); m.1292 Agnes (d.11 Jun 1345) dau of John de St.John, of Basing

1h) Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon (12 Jul 1303-2 May 1377); m.11 Aug 1325 Margaret (d.16 Dec 1391), dau of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, by Pss Elizabeth of England

1i) Sir Hugh (b.22 Mar 1327, d.by 2 Sep 1349); m.1341 Elizabeth (d.23 Sep 1375) dau of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford

1j) Hugh, summoned as Lord Courtenay (d.20 Feb 1374); m.1st by May 1361 Margaret (d.shortly after 1361) dau of Sir Guy de Bryan; m.2nd ca 1365 Maud (d.by 13 Apr 1392) dau of Thomas de Holand, Earl of Kent, by Joan of Kent

2i) Elizabeth (d.after Apr 1364); m.Bartholomew de Lisle, Lord Lisle (d.13 Aug 1345)

3i) Thomas

4i) Margaret (d.12 Aug 1385); m.1332/3 John de Cobham, Lord Cobham (d.10 Jan 1408)

5i) Edward, of Codrington (d.1364/72); m.Emmeline (d.1372) dau of Sir John Dawnay

1j) Edward, 3rd Earl of Devon (ca 1357-5 Dec 1419); m.Maud, probably dau of Thomas Camoys, Lord Camoys

1k) Edward, Lord Courtenay (ca 1388-ca Aug 1419); m.1406/9 Alienor, dau of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March

2k) Hugh, 4th Earl of Devon (1389-16 Jun 1422); m.Anne (d.16 Jan 1441) dau of Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot

1l) Thomas, 5th Earl of Devon (1414-Abingdon Abbey 3 Feb 1458); m.Margaret, dau of John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset

1m) Thomas, 6th Earl of Devon, attainted 1461 (1432-beheaded at York 3 Apr 1461)

2m) Henry, of Topsham (beheaded at Salisbury 17 Jan 1469)

3m) John, restored 1470 as 7th Earl of Devon, re-forfeited 1471 (k.a.Tewkesbury 4 May 1471)

4m) Joan; m.1st Sir Roger Clifford (beheaded 1485); m.2nd Sir William Knyvett

5m) Elizabeth; m.Sir Hugh Conway

3k) Elizabeth (d.18 Oct 1471); m.1st John Harrington, Lord Harrington (d.1417/8); m.2nd by 9 Oct 1427 William Bonville, Lord Bonville (d.28 Feb 1461)

2j) Sir Hugh, of Haccombe; m.1st Elizabeth, dau of Sir William Cogan, and widow of Sir Fulk Fitzwarine; m.2nd Philippa, dau of Sir William Arcedkne; m.3rd Maud, dau of Sir John Beaumont

1k) [by 2nd m.] Joan, heiress of Haccombe; m.1st Sir Nicholas Carew; m.2nd Sir Robert de Vere

2k) [by 3rd m.] Sir Hugh, of Boconnock (d.1471/2); m.Margaret, dau of Thomas Carminow

1l) Edward, restored 1485 as 8th Earl of Devon (d.28 May 1509); m.Elizabeth, dau of Sir Philip Courtenay (see below)

1m) William, attainted 1504, restored 1511 as 9th Earl of Devon (ca 1475-Greenwich 9 Jun 1511); m.ca Oct 1495 Katherine (Eltham 1479-Tiverton 15 Nov 1527) dau of King Edward IV

1n) Henry, 10th Earl of Devon, cr 1525 Marquess of Exeter, attainted 1539 (ca 1498-beheaded on Tower Hill 9 Jan 1539); m.1st Elizabeth, Baroness Lisle (dsp), dau of John Grey, Viscount Lisle; m.2nd 25 Oct 1519 Gertrude (d.25 Sep 1558) dau of William Blount, 4th Lord Mountjoy

1o) Henry (d.young)

2o) Edward, cr 1553 Earl of Devon, with remainder to "heirs male for ever", and with precedence of the earlier earls (1526-Padua 18 Sep

1556, but there); his estates were divided among the issue of his four great-great-aunts

2n) Margaret (d. by 15 Apr 1526); m. ca 1514 Henry Somerset, Lord Herbert [later, Earl of Worcester] (26 Nov 1549)

2l) Sir Walter

3l) Maud; m. Sir John Arundell of Tolverne

4l) Elizabeth; m. John Trethurffe

5l) Isabel; m. William Mohun

6l) Florence; m. John Trelawny, of Trelawny

3k) [by 3rd m.] Margaret; m. Sir Theobald Grenville

6i) William, 1381/96 Archbishop of Canterbury (d. 31 Jul 1396)

7i) Elizabeth (d. 7 Aug 1395); m. 1st ca 1341 John de Vere (d. by 23 Jun 1350); m. 2nd ca Jul 1359 Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Chilton

8i) John

9i) Philip, of Powderham (d. 1406); m. Anne, dau of Sir Thomas Wake

1j) Richard, of Powderham, 1413/5 Bp of Norwich (d. at sea off Harfleur 15 Sep 1415)

2j) Sir John; m. ____

1k) Sir Philip (d. 1463); m. Elizabeth, dau of Walter, Lord Hungerford

1l) Sir William, of Powderham Castle (d. 1485); m. Margaret, dau of William, Lord Bonville

1m) Sir William, of Powderham Castle (d.1512); m.Cecily, dau of Sir John Cheney

1n) Sir William, of Powderham Castle (d.24 Nov 1535); m.1st Margaret, dau of Sir Richard Edgcombe; m.2nd Mary, dau of Sir John Gainesford

1o) George (dvp); m.Catharine, dau of Sir George St.Leger

1p) Sir William, of Powderham, de jure 2nd Earl of Devon (k.a.St.Quintin 18 Aug 1557); m.ca 1545 Elizabeth (d.4 Nov 1576) dau of John Paulet, Marquess of Winchester; for his issue see part 2, below

2n) Peter; m.Elizabeth Shilston

1o) Carew; m.____

1p) Catherine; m.Josias Calmady, of Langdon

2l) Sir Philip, of Molland; m.a dau of Robert Hingeston

1m) John, of Molland (d.1510); m.Joan, dau of Robert Brett à issue, extinct in male line 1732

2m) William, of Loughtorr

1n) Sir Philip, of Loughtorr; m.Jane, dau of Richard Fowell, of Fowellscombe

1o) Elizabeth; m.William Strode, of Neverham

3m) Elizabeth; m.Edward Courtenay, 8th Earl of Devon (above)

4m) Margaret; m.Sir John Champernowne, of Modbury

3l) Peter, Bp of Winchester

4l) Sir Edmund, of Deviock; m.1st Alide, dau of John Wotton; m.2nd Joan, dau of Edward Dymoke à issue, including:

1m) son

1n) Laurence

1o) Catherine; m.Thomas Kempe

5l) Sir Walter; m.Alice, dau of Walter de Kilrington

6l) Sir John

7l) Humphrey

1m) dau; m.Thomas Carew

8l) Philippa; m.Sir Thomas Fulford

9l) Anne; m.1st William Palton, of Umberleigh; m.2nd Richard Trewin

10l) Elizabeth; m.1st Sir James Luttrell; m.2nd Sir Humphrey Audley; m.3rd Thomas Malet, of Enmore

3j) Margaret; m.Sir Robert Carey

10i) Sir Piers (d.2 Feb 1405)

11i) Humphrey

12i) Katherine (d.13 Dec 1399); m.by 18 Oct 1353 Sir Thomas Engaine (d.29 Jun 1367)

2g) Aveline (d.27 Apr 1327); m.by 6 Nov 1311 John, 2nd Lord Giffard (d.1322)

3g) Margaret (d.1348/9); m.Nicholas de Mels, 2nd Lord Moels

4g) Isabel; m.John de St.John, Lord St.John

5g) Eleanor; m.Henry Grey, Lord Grey

2e) Egeline; m.Philip de Columbiers

3e) Hawise (d.shortly after 8 Apr 1269); m.1st John de Neville;
m.2nd Sir John de Gatesden

3c) Elisabeth, 1161 Dame de Courtenay (d.after 1205); m.after 1150
Pierre of France, sn de Courtenay; their issue inherited the name
and estates of de Courtenay

[by 1st or 2nd m.]:

4c) Robert, of Sutton (d.1209); m.1st Maud, dau of Renaud FitzUrse,
of Bulwick; m.2nd by 8 Dec 1195 Alice, of Cockermouth and
Allerdale (d.6 Mar 1214/5) dau of William FitzDuncan by Alice Le
Meschin, and widw of Gilbert Pipard; note: the sources leave some
possibility that this Robert was son of, not brother of, Renaud, albeit
Renaud had another son of the same name

1d) William, of Bulwick, Upminster and Morle, Lord of Montgomery;
m.Ada, dau of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar

2a) Joscelin I de Courtenay, 1115/9 Prince of Galilee, Count of
Edessa (d.1131); m.1sr 1100/4 Beatrice (d.1119/22) dau of
Constantine of Armenia; m.2nd Maria, dau of Ct Richard of Salerno;
issue was by 1st m.

1b) Joscelin II, Ct of Edessa (d.1159); m.after 1131 Beatrice, widow
of William of Shuna

1c) Joscelin III, titular Ct of Edessa, sn de Rohais, seneschal of the
kingdom of Jerusalem (d.by 1200); m.1176 Agnes, dau of Henri

Bubalus de Milly, Lord of Arabia-Petra

1d) Beatrice, Dame de Toron (b.ca 1176, d.after 1245); m.1st 1186 Guillaume de Lusignan, sn de Valence; m.2nd by 1208 Otto Gf von Henneberg (d.1244/5)

2d) Agnes; m.Guillaume de Mandelée

2c) Agnes, Lady of Toron (d.1184/5); m.1st Raynaud, Lord of Marash (d.27 Jun 1149); m.2nd 1157 (separated) Hugues d'Ibelin, Lord of Rama (d.1169/71); m.3rd ca 1158 (annulled 1163) Amalrich d'Anjou, King of Jerusalem (d.11 Jul 1174); m.4th 1166 her 2nd husband; m.5th 1169/71 Renaud, Lord of Sidon

3c) Isabelle (d.after 1159); m.ca 1149 Thoros II of Armenia, Lord of the Mountains (d.as a monk 6 Feb 1169)

2b) Stephanie, an Abbess

3a) Vaindemonde; m.Raynarde, Cte de Joigny

Part Two

Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, de jure 2nd Earl of Devon (see part 1, above), had issue:

1a) Sir William, of Powderham Castle, de jure 3rd Earl of Devon (d.24 Jun 1630); m.1st ca 1573 Elizabeth, dau of Henry Manners, 2nd Earl of Rutland; m.2nd Elizabeth (d.9 Jun 1598) dau of Sir George Sydenham, and widow of Sir Francis Drake; all issue by 1st m.

1b) Sir William (d.1603)

2b) Francis, of Powderham Castle, de jure 4th Earl of Devon (d.3 Jun 1638); m.1st Shute 7 Nov 1606 Mary (bap 26 Jun 1586), dau of

Sir William Pole, and widow of Nicholas Hurst; m.2nd Elizabeth, dau of Sir Edward Seymour, 2nd Bt.

1c) Sir William, of Powderham Castle, de jure 5th Earl of Devon, cr Baronet 1644 (bap 7 Sep 1628, d.4 Aug 1702); m.Margaret (d.1693/4), dau of Sir William Waller

1d) Francis (d.1699); m.Mary, dau of William Boevey

1e) Sir William, 2nd Bt., de jure 6th Earl of Devon (4 Mar 1675-10 Oct 1735); m.Wing, Bucks 20 Jul 1704 Anne (d.31 Oct 1718) dau of James Bertie, Earl of Abingdon

1f) Sir William, 3rd Bt., de jure 7th Earl of Devon, cr 1762 Viscount Courtenay of Powderham Castle (11 Feb 1710-London 16 May 1762); m.London 2 Apr 1741 Frances (4 Feb 1721-Bath 19 Dec 1761) dau of Heneage Finch, 2nd Earl of Aylesford

1g) William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, de jure 8th Earl of Devon (30 Oct 1742-London 14 Oct 1788); m.Edinburgh 7 May 1762 Frances (d.London 25 Mar 1782) dau of Thomas Clack

1h) William, 3rd Viscount Courtenay, recognized 1831 as 9th Earl of Devon (30 Jul 1768-Paris 26 May 1835)

2h) Frances (Jan 1763-); m.13 Dec 1788 Sir John Honeywood, 4th Bt. (ca 1757-29 Mar 1806); they were first cousins, their mothers being sisters

3h) Charlotte (d.18 Nov 1844); m.23 Jun 1788 Thomas Giffard, of Chillington (d.1 Aug 1823)

4h) Isabella (d.5 Mar 1783 as a result of her clothes catching fire)

5h) Elizabeth (d.1815); m.Jun 1788 Lord Charles Somerset (12 Dec 1767-20 Feb 1831)

6h) Lucy (13 Jun 1770-Château d'Epine 27 Jan 1822); m.2 Aug 1798 John Vaughan, 3rd Earl of Lisburne (3 Mar 1769-18 May 1831)

7h) Harriet (7 Sep 1771-13 Apr 1836); m.12 May 1797 George Thynne, later Carteret, Lord Carteret (23 Jan 1770-19 Feb 1838)

8h) Eleanor (d.Feb 1789)

9h) Anne (2 Jul 1774-Southampton 6 Jan 1835); m.Powderham Castle 3 Sep 1790 George Annesley, 2nd Earl of Mountnorris (Arley Hall 4 Dec 1770-Arley Castle 23 Jul 1844)

10h) Caroline Eustatia (d.6 Mar 1851); m.3 Jan 1812 Charles Morland (d.14 Jun 1828)

11h) Amelia (d.18 Mar 1780)

12h) Matilda Jane (d.4 Aug 1848); m.John Lock (d.1837)

13h) Sophia; m.Nathaniel Foy (d.1817)

14h) Louisa Augusta (d.9 Feb 1823); m.17 Oct 1805 Lord Robert Somerset (19 Dec 1776-1 Sep 1842)

2g) Mary (1746-1783)

3g) Frances (Mar 1747-24 Feb 1828); m.7 Jun 1770 Sir John Wrottesley, 8th Bt. (1744-23 Apr 1787)

4g) Lucy (6 Jun 1748-Dec 1786); m.19 Oct 1777 John Cotes, of Woodcote (d.24 Aug 1821)

5g) Charlotte (20 Jan 1751-1826); m.Ellaston 12 Sep 1782 Alexander Wedderburn, Earl of Rosslyn (Edinburgh 13 Feb 1733-Stoke Poges 2 Jan 1805)

2f) Henry Reginald (8 Jun 1714-30 Apr 1763); m.14 Apr 1737
Catherine (d.1783) dau of Allen Bathurst, Earl Bathurst

1g) Rev. William (1738-27 Nov 1783); m.31 Dec 1764 Anne, dau of
John Downes

2g) Rt. Rev. Henry Reginald, Bp of Exeter (London 27 Oct 1741-9
Jun 1803); m.London 26 Jan 1774 Lady Elizabeth Howard (d.Clay
Hill, Beckenham, Kent 31 Oct 1815)

1h) William, 10th Earl of Devon (London 19 Jun 1777-Shrivenham
19 Mar 1859); m.1st London 29 Nov 1804 Lady Harriet Leslie Pepys
(1 Jun 1777-Powderham Castle 16 Dec 1839); m.2nd Dublin 30 Jan
1849 Elizabeth Ruth Scott (d.Cheltenham 17 Mar 1914, æt 99)

1i) William Reginald, 11th Earl of Devon (London 14 Apr 1807-
Powderham Castle 18 Nov 1888); m.Filleigh, Devon 27 Dec 1830
Lady Elizabeth Fortescue (10 Jul 1801-Powderham Castle 27 Jan
1867)

1j) William Reginald (Castle Hill, Devon 28 Oct 1832-London 21 Nov
1853)

2j) Hugh (Castle Hill 10 Nov 1833-13 Mar 1835)

3j) Edward Baldwin, 12th Earl of Devon (London 7 May 1836-London
15 Jan 1891)

4j) Agnes Elizabeth (1 May 1838-London 4 Jul 1919); m.London 22
Apr 1869 Charles Lindley Wood, 2nd Viscount Halifax (London 7 Jun
1839-19 Jan 1934)

2i) Harriet Elizabeth (30 May 1809-3 Oct 1826)

3i) Rev. Henry Hugh, 13th Earl of Devon (London 15 Jul 1811-
Powderham Rectory 29 Jan 1904); m.Leslie House, Fife 6 Jan 1835

Lady Anna Maria Leslie (19 Jul 1815-Powderham Rectory 28 Feb 1897)

1j) Henry Reginald, Lord Courtenay (West Wickham, Kent 20 Jan 1836-High House, Kenton, Devon 27 May 1898); m.London 12 Jul 1862 Lady Evelyn Pepys (London 19 Jan 1839-Kenton 7 Oct 1910)

1k) Amy Evelyn (22 Feb 1865-21 Dec 1948); m.18 Oct 1892 Hon. Reginald Bertie (d.15 Jun 1950)

2k) Caroline Elizabeth (3 Jan 1867-5 Jun 1935)

3k) Charles Pepys, 14th Earl of Devon (14 Jul 1870-4 Feb 1927)

4k) Rev. Henry Hugh, 15th Earl of Devon (1 Aug 1872-8 Feb 1935)

5k) Rev. Frederick Leslie, 16th Earl of Devon (31 Aug 1875-19 Jun 1935); m.9 Jan 1907 Marguerite Silva (d.4 May 1950)

1l) Evelyn Frances (30 Jun 1908-198_); m.17 Oct 1936 Thomas Anstey

2l) Mary Elizabeth (15 Jan 1910-16 Oct 2000)

3l) Marguerite Kathleen (15 Feb 1911-21 Nov 2003); m.22 Nov 1933 Eugene St.John Birnie (d.1976)

4l) Camilla Gabrielle (8 Apr 1913-Exeter 26 Jun 2010)

5l) Henry John Baldwin (1 Apr 1915-4 Apr 1915)

6l) Charles Christopher, 17th Earl of Devon (13 Jul 1916-1998); m.29 Jul 1939 Sybil Venetia Taylor (d.2 Nov 2001)

1m) Hugh Rupert, 18th Earl of Devon (b.5 May 1942); m.9 Sep 1967 Dianna Frances Watherston

- 1n) Rebecca Eildon (b.1969); m.1994 Jeremy Lloyd Wharton
- 2n) Eleonora Venetia (b.1971); m.2000 Edward Clarkson
- 3n) Camilla Mary (b.1974); m.2003 Daniel Bruce Duff
- 4n) Charles Peregrine, Lord Courtenay (b.1975); m.2005 Allison Joy Langer
- 1o) Joscelyn Skye (b.2007)
- 2o) Jack Haydon Langer (b.2009)
- 2m) Katherine Felicity (b.22 Oct 1940); m.8 Jan 1966 Anthony Stephen Pope Watney (d.1986)
- 7l) Angela Leslie (7 Sep 1918-30 May 2008); m.18 Jan 1947 Harold Cecil Moreton Horsley (d.9 Nov 1969)
- 2j) Hugh Leslie (1 Aug 1852-24 Nov 1907); m.31 Mar 1880 (div 1884) Laura Georgina Courtenay (below)
- 1k) Anna Maria Laura (26 Feb 1881-30 Nov 1964); m.14 Sep 1909 Edward Osborn Armstrong (d.15 May 1941)
- 4i) Edward (3 May 1813-16 Jan 1814)
- 5i) Rev. Charles Leslie (31 Mar 1816-29 Oct 1894); m.20 Jun 1849 Lady Caroline Margaret Cocks (d.14 Nov 1894)
- 2h) Elizabeth (5 Aug 1779-27 Jun 1852)
- 3h) Catherine (7 Jan 1781-21 Nov 1865); m.30 Dec 1805 Ven. Edward Berens
- 4h) Thomas Peregrine (31 May 1782-drowned at Torquay 8 Jul 1841); m.5 Apr 1805 Anne Wynell-Mayow (6 Mar 1785-Tormohun 17

Dec 1760)

1i) Anne Mayow (10 Feb 1807-Dublin 14 Jul 1837); m.Lewisham 31 Mar 1833 Edward Ross, of Claines (d.1840)

2i) Elizabeth Howard (London 1 Aug 1808-the Vicarage, Longcot 23 Dec 1883); m.Torquay 18 Aug 1853 Rev. John Hughes (d.Fernham, Berks 22 May 1895)

3i) Thomas Peregrine (London 24 Feb 1810-Kenton, Devon 7 Jun 1861)

4i) Mary (Clay Hill, Beckenham 26 Aug 1811-Auckland House, Worthing 8 Feb 1902); m.1st Rev. Henry James Wharton (d.the Vicarage, Wickham 15 May 1858); m.2nd Thomas Ramsden Agnew (d.Bristol 8 Jun 1874)

5i) Rt. Rev. Reginald, Bp of Kingston, Jamaica (Clay Hill 27 Feb 1813-London 1 Apr 1906); m.Bedale 23 Jul 1842 Georgiana Beresford (d.Cheltenham 7 Sep 1870)

1j) John Peregrine Charles (Thornton Watlass, North Riding 26 Aug 1843-)

2j) Reginald Edward (Thornton Watlass 7 Nov 1844-London 5 Jun 1873)

3j) Georgiana Harriet Anne (Thornton Watlass 31 Jan 1846-14 Feb 1932); m.Cheltenham 11 Aug 1869 Rev. George Thomas Ryves (d.Upper Tean, Staffs 30 Jan 1897)

4j) Evangeline Claudette (22 Apr 1855-); m.Cadenabbia, Lago di Como 20 May 1880 Charles John Blake (5 Oct 1846-)

5j) Mabel (Bedale Hall 24 Dec 1857-4 Nov 1936)

6i) George Henry (Clay Hill 23 Dec 1814-2 Jan 1910); m.Hobart, Tasmania 22 Sep 1852 Laura Samuda (d.28 Jun 1892)

1j) Edward Reginald (27 Jun 1853-29 Mar 1919); m.1st 2 Jul 1878 (div 1881) Kathleen Ruth Crofton (d.30 Aug 1951); m.2nd Ash 5 Aug 1891 Mary Emily Hammersley (d.20 Dec 1928)

1k) Mary Catherine Natalie (14 Dec 1892-2 Sep 1933); m.10 Aug 1922 George Gilbey Rivière (d.18 Sep 1937)

2j) Peregrine George (Torquay 17 Feb 1855-d.after fall from pony at Karsfield 18 Jul 1865)

3j) Rev. Thomas Peregrine (Babbacombe 21 Feb 1856-30 Aug 1941); m.London 24 Jan 1883 Elizabeth Gilloes (d.1920)

4j) Catherine Laura (Calverleigh 13 Mar 1857-23 Mar 1934)

5j) Anne Henrietta (Dawlish 12 Nov 1858-22 Feb 1917)

6j) Elizabeth Frances (Dawlish 5 Jan 1860-2 Dec 1950)

7j) Laura Georgina (Karsfield 26 Apr 1861-1947); m.1st Powderham 31 Mar 1880 (div 1884) Hugh Leslie Courtenay (above); m.2nd 7 Feb 1885 Reginald Latham Workman

7i) Rev. Francis (11 Aug 1816-Torquay 25 Dec 1850)

8i) Edward (Clay Hill 26 Jul 1818-London 7 Dec 1848)

9i) Richard William (Clay Hill 11 Mar 1820-London 3 May 1904)

10i) Henry Reginald (Beckenham 11 Mar 1823-9 Mar 1911); m.1893 Elizabeth Booth (d.18 Nov 1941)

11i) Josceline (22 Dec 1824-7 Feb 1908)

12i) Catherine (Tunbridge Wells 17 Feb 1827-12 Jun 1914);
m.Torquay 3 Jun 1851 Rev. George Carter (d.Torquay 4 Mar 1890)

13i) Caroline Wynell (Nice 28 Oct 1829-St.Mary's Abbey, Mill Hill 4
Mar 1898)

5h) Anne (31 Mar 1784-1818)

6h) Frances Charlotte (7 Sep 1790-29 Mar 1854); m.20 Nov 1811
Rev. Edward Bouverie (d.22 Jul 1874)

3f) Peregrine (11 May 1720-2 Dec 1786); m.1st 1751 Lucy Incledon
(d.2 Dec 1778); m.2nd 18 Feb 1780 Augusta Beaumont, Lady
Glynne (d.1785)

4f) Eleanor (d.1764); m.10 Jun 1734 Francis John Basset, of
Heanton Court (1714-1758)

5f) Isabella; m.Ven. John Andrew (d.1772)

6f) Bridget (d.9 Mar 1790); m.1735 William Ilbert, of Bowringsleigh

7f) Mary; m.1st John Langston; m.2nd John Davie

2e) Anne; m.William Walrond, of Bradfield (d.1746)

3e) Elizabeth; m.Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington (1683-1717)

2d) Richard; m.____

1e) Ann (d.19 Mar 1775); m.14 Jul 1712 John Gilbert, of Compton
and Sandridge (1 Feb 1684-13 Jun 1733)

3b) Sir George, cr Baronet 1622 (d.ca 1640); m.by 1616 Catherine,
dau of Francis Berkeley, of Askeaton

1c) Sir William, 2nd Bt. (1616-ca 1651)

2c) Francis

3c) Morris

4b) Elizabeth; m.Sir William Wrey, Bt. (d.Jun 1636)



House of Montagu

Sir Edward Montagu (d.10 Feb 1556); m.1st a dau of William Lane, of Orlingbury; m.2nd a dau of George Kirkham, of Warmington; m.3rd Ellen Roper (d.1563)

[by 1st m.]:

1a) Ralph (d.young)

2a) Thomas (d.young)

3a) Robert (d.young)

4a) Dorothy; m.Edward Watson, of Rockingham Castle

5a) Anne; m.John Rouse, of Rouse Lench, Worcs.

6a) Amelia; m.George Lynne

[by 3rd m.]:

7a) Sir Edward (d.26 Jan 1602); m.Elizabeth Harington

1b) Edward, cr Lord Montagu of Boughton 1621 (ca 1562-d.a prisoner in the Savoy, London 15 Jun 1644); m.1st at Weekley before 21 Sep 1585 Elizabeth Jeffrey (d.6 Dec 1611); m.2nd Weekley 24 Feb 1612 Frances Cotton (d.1620); m.3rd London 16 Feb 1625 Anne Lady Hare, née Crouch (d.11 Jul 1648)

[by 1st m.]:

1c) Elizabeth (bap 22 Nov 1586-30 Nov 1654); m.Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey (ca 1582-d.23 Oct 1642 of wounds received in battle at Edgehill)

[by 2nd m.]:

2c) Christopher (d.1641)

3c) Edward, 2nd Lord Montagu, of Boughton (Weekley 11 Jul 1616-10 Jan 1684); m.Anne Winwood (d.Aug 1642)

1d) Edward, k.in battle with Dutch fleet off Bergen, Norway Aug 1665)

2d) RALPH, 3rd Lord Montagu of Boughton, cr 1689 Earl of Montagu and Viscount Monthermer, 1705 Duke of Montagu and Marquess of Monthermer (1638-Montagu House, London 9 Mar 1709); m.1st

Titchfield 24 Aug 1673 Lady Elizabeth Wriothesley, Dowager Countess of Northumberland (d.Boughton 19 Sep 1690); m.2nd 8 Sep 1692 Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, Dowager Duchess of Albemarle (22 Feb 1654-Newcastle House 28 Aug 1734)

1e) Ralph (b.8 Aug 1679, d.by 1689)

2e) Winwood (d.in Flanders ca 1 May 1702)

3e) JOHN, 2nd Duke of Montagu, etc. (Boughton 29 Mar 1690-London 6 Jul 1749); m.20 Mar 1705 Lady Mary Churchill (15 Jul 1689-14 May 1751)

1f) Isabella (d.1786); m.1st William Montagu, 2nd Duke of Manchester (below); m.2nd 1743 Edward Hussey, later Hussey-Montagu, cr 1762 Lord Beaulieu, cr 1784 Earl of Beaulieu (1720-London 25 Nov 1802)

2f) Mary (ca 1711-1 May 1775); m.London 7 Jul 1730 George Brudenell, later Montagu, 4th Earl of Cardigan, cr 1766 Duke of Montagu, cr 1786 Lord Montagu, of Boughton, with remainder to the younger sons of his daughter (Cardigan House 26 Jul 1712-Walton, Northants 23 May 1790)

1g) John Brudenell, Lord Brudenell, cr 1762 Lord Montagu of Boughton (London 18 Mar 1735-11 Apr 1770)

2g) Elizabeth (29 May 1743-Richmond, Surrey 21 Nov 1827); m.Montagu House 2 May 1767 Henry Scott, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch & 5th Duke of Queensberry (2 Sep 1746-Dalkeith 11 Jan 1812); the Boughton estate and other Montagu properties were inherited by their issue, and the Dukes of Buccleuch took the additional surname "Montagu"

4e) Anne; m.1st Aexander Popham, of Littlecote; m.2nd Lt-Gen Hervey

3d) Elizabeth; m.Sir Daniel Harvey

4c) William; m.Mary Aubrey

1d) William; m.Anne Evelyn

2d) Elizabeth; m.1st William Drake; m.2nd Samuel Trotman, of Syston Court, Glocs

5c) Frances (bap 8 Aug 1613-19 May 1671); m.Barnwell Castle 1628 John Manners, 8th Earl of Rutland (Aylestone, Leics 10 Jun 1604-Nether Haddon 29 Sep 1679)

2b) Sir Walter (d.1615); m.Anne Morgan

3b) Henry (d.an infant)

4b) Henry, cr 1620 Viscount Mandeville and Lord Kimbolton, cr 1626 Earl of Manchester (ca 1563-7 Nov 1642); m.1st 1 Jun 1601 Catherine Spencer (d.7 Dec 1612); m.2nd Anne, Lady Halliday, née Wincoll; m.3rd Totteridge, Herts 26 Apr 1620 Mrs Margaret Hare, née Crouch (d.1653)

[by 1st m.]:

1c) Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester (1602-Whitehall 7 May 1671); m.1st 6 Feb 1623 Susanna Hill (d.Jan 1625); m.2nd Stoke

Newington 1 Jul 1626 Lady Anne Rich (d.14 Feb 1642); m.3rd London 20 Dec 1642 Essex, Lady Bevill, née Cheke (d.Twickenham 28 Sep 1658); m.4th Eleanor, Dowager Countess of Warwick, née Wortley (d.London 20 Jan 1667); m.5th Lady Margaret Russell, Dowager Countess of Carlisle (d.Nov 1676)

[by 2nd m.]:

1d) Robert, 3rd Earl of Manchester (1634-Montpellier 14 Mar 1683); m.London 27 Jun 1655 Anne Yelverton (d.1698)

1e) CHARLES, 4th Earl of Manchester, cr 1719 Duke of Manchester (ca 1662-London 20 Jan 1722); m.Hale, Hants 26 Feb 1691 Hon. Dodington Greville (20 Feb 1672-Kimbolton 6 Feb 1721)

1f) WILLIAM, 2nd Duke of Manchester (Apr 1700-Bath 21 Oct 1739); m.16 Apr 1723 Lady Isabella Montagu (above)

2f) ROBERT, 3rd Duke of Manchester (ca 1710-10 May 1762); m.3 Apr 1735 Harriet Dunch (d.London 25 Feb 1755)

1g) GEORGE, 4th Duke of Manchester (6 Apr 1737-Brighton 2 Sep 1788); m.London 23 Oct 1762 Elizabeth Dashwood (d.London 26 Jun 1832)

1h) WILLIAM, 5th Duke of Manchester (London 21 Oct 1771-Rome 18 Mar 1843); m.Eaton, nr Edinburgh 7 Oct 1793 Lady Susan Gordon (2 Feb 1774-Bedfont Lodge 26 Aug 1828)

1i) GEORGE, 6th Duke of Manchester; for him and his issue, see [here](#)

2i) William Francis (5 Aug 1800-30 Mar 1842); m.Apr 1830 Emily Dupré (d.5 Dec 1848)

1j) Francis Dupré (7 Feb 1834-k.a.Alma 20 Sep 1854)

2j) Emily (d.25 May 1905); m.23 Nov 1865 John Cromie, of Cromore (d.17 Jan 1879)

3j) Louisa Katherine (d.30 Oct 1901); m.19 Jul 1859 Rev. Owen Luttrell Mansel (d.12 Jul 1900)

3i) Jane (d.27 Sep 1815)

4i) Elizabeth (d.9 Jan 1857); mn.10 Aug 1819 Thomas Steele (d.8 May 1845)

5i) Susan (18 Sep 1797-Edinburgh 5 Mar 1870); m.Huntly Lodge 28 Mar 1816 George Hay, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale (Bonnington 1 Feb 1787-Yester 10 Oct 1876)

6i) Georgiana Frederica (d.30 Jul 1892); m.11 Oct 1823 Evan Baillie, of Dochfour (d.Apr 1883)

7i) Caroline Catherine (d.10 Sep 1892); m.13 Feb 1828 John Hales Calcraft (d.13 Mar 1880)

8i) Emily (d.2 Feb 1827)

2h) Frederick (8 Nov 1774-4 Oct 1827)

3h) Caroline Maria (10 Aug 1770-Petersham 24 Mar 1847); m.Kensington Palace 24 Jul 1790 James Graham, 3rd Duke of Montrose (8 Sep 1755-London 30 Dec 1836)

4h) Anna Maria (d.12 Apr 1796)

5h) Emily (d.1 Apr 1838)

2g) Charles Greville (1741-); m.20 Sep 1765 Elizabeth Bulmer à
issue, extinct in male line

3g) Caroline (1736-1818); m.1775 Charles Herbert

4g) Louisa

3f) Charlotte; m.2nd Viscount Torrington

4f) Dodington (ca 1694-d.in fire at her house in London 8 Jan 1774)

2e) Anne (d.London 19 Oct 1720); m.ca 1682 James Howard, 3rd
Earl of Suffolk (bap 10 Feb 1620-7 Jan 1689)

3e) Elizabeth; m.Sir James Montagu (1666-1723; below)

4e) Catherine; m.Samuel Edwin (1671-1722)

2d) Frances; m.Henry Saunderson

3d) Anne (d.1689); m.Robert Rich, 5th Earl of Warwick & Holland (ca
1620-1675)

[by 3rd m.]:

4d) Essex; m.Henry Ingram, Viscount Irvine (bap 8 Apr 1641-1666)

2c) Walter (d.1670)

3c) James, of Lackham, Wilts (d.Feb 1665); m.11 Nov 1635 Mary Baynard

1d) Walter

2d) James, of Lackham (d.1675); m.Diana Hungerford

1e) Edward, of Lackham (d.1710)

2e) James, of Lackham (d.4 Aug 1747); m.1716 Elizabeth Eyles

1f) James, of Lackham (d.25 Apr 1790); m.1744 Elizabeth Hedges à issue, extinct in male line 1905

2f) Edward (d.1798); m.1st 16 Apr 1745 Ann Wroughton; m.2nd 15 Apr 1754 Joanna Magdalena van Harthals, née Bolwark (d.21 Feb 1799) à issue, extant in male line, in remainder to Earldom of Manchester

3f) John (1719-Sep 1795); m.11 Dec 1748 Sophia Wroughton (d.14 Apr 1802) à issue, extant in male line, in remainder to Earldom of Manchester

3e) Anthony

4e) Robert

3d) George

4d) Robert

5d) Henry

6d) Sidney

7d) Edward

8d) Charles

9d) William

10d) Mary; m.Thomas Ewer, of Bushy Hall, Herts

4c) Henry

5c) Elizabeth; m.1st Sir Lewis Mansel, 2nd Bt. (d.ca 1638); m.2nd Sir Edward Sebright, Bt.

6c) Lucy (d.Feb 1682); m.Hugh Hare, Lord Coleraine (d.Totteridge, Herts 2 Oct 1667)

[by 3rd m.]:

7c) George (ca 1622-1681); m.Elizabeth Irby

1d) Edward (1649-); m.Elizabeth Pelham (d.1723)

1e) George, 2nd Lord Halifax, cr 1715 Earl of Halifax and Viscount Sunbury (d.9 May 1739); m.1st 8 Apr 1706 Ricarda Posthuma Saltonstall (d.1711); m.2nd Lady Mary Lumley (14 Dec 1690-10 Dec 1726)

[by 1st m.]:

1f) Lucy (ca 1709-1734); m.Francis North, Earl of Guilford (1704-1790)

[by 2nd m.]:

2f) George, 2nd Earl of Halifax (6 Oct 1716-8 Jun 1771); m.2 Jul 1741 Ann Dunk, or Richards (d.Horton 13 Oct 1753)

1g) Anne (1742-1761)

2g) Frances (1743-1764)

3g) Elizabeth (1745-1768); m.John, 5th Earl of Sandwich (below)

3f) Frances (d.1788); m.1739 Sir Roger Burgoyne, 6th Bt. (1710-1780)

4f) Anne (ca 1715-1766); m.1750 Joseph Jekyll, of Dallington

5f) Mary (d.1743); m.1740 Sir Danvers Osborn, Bt. (1715-1753)

6f) Elizabeth (d.1789); m.Henry Archer

7f) Barbara (d.1765)

8f) Charlotte (d.1762); m.James Johnston

2e) Lucy (1679-1720); m.1702 John Morley Trevor, of Glynde (1681-1719)

3e) Elizabeth (1680-); m.Richard Thoresby

4e) Anne; m.Christopher Wilmot

5e) Grace (ca 1687-1767); m.William Cosby; among other issue, they were grandparents of the 3rd Duke of Grafton

6e) Edward (d.1738); m.Arabella Trevor (d.1734)

1f) George (1713-1780)

2f) Edward (d.1745)

3f) Christopher

4f) John

5f) Sir Charles (d.1777); m.London 15 Feb 1763 Lady Elizabeth Mason, née Villiers, cr 1767 Countess Grandison (d.Spä 29 May 1782)

6f) Arabella (d.1798); m.1750 Nathaniel Wettenhall

7f) Henrietta (d.1755)

2d) Christopher; m.Lady Anne Montagu (below)

3d) Irby

4d) Charles, cr 1700 Lord Halifax, with remainder to his nephew, George, cr 1714 Earl of Halifax and Viscount Sunbury (Horton, Northants 16 Apr 1661-19 May 1715); m.1688 Anne, Dowager Countess of Manchester, née Yelverton (above)

5d) Sir James (1666-1723); m.1st Tufton Wray; m.2nd Elizabeth Montagu (above)

1e) [by 1st m.] Charles (d.29 May 1759); m.Ann Colladon

1f) Frederick (1733-1800)

2f) son

3f) dau

6d) Elizabeth (d.1731); m.Christopher Wandesford, Viscount
Castlecomer (1656-1707)

7d) Anne; m.John Lawton, of Lawton (7 May 1656-10 Jun 1736)

8c) Susan (d.1652); m.Totteridge 14 Dec 1637 George Brydges, 6th
Lord Chandos (9 Aug 1620-Feb 1655)

5b) Sir Charles; m.Mary Whitmore

1c) Elizabeth (k.by explosion of the powder magazine at Corbet
Castle 30 Dec 1672); m.Hackney 8 May 1630 Christopher Hatton,
Lord Hatton (ca 1605-Kirby Hall 4 Jul 1670)

2c) Anne (d.ca 1 Feb 1681); m.Hackney 24 Apr 1632 Dudley North,
4th Lord North (1602-24 Jun 1677)

6b) James, Bishop of Winchester, etc. (1568-1618)

7b) Sir Sidney (d.25 Sep 1644); m.Paulina Pepys

1c) Henry (16 May 1622-drowned 28 Apr 1625)

2c) Edward, cr 1660 Earl of Sandwich, Viscount Hinchinbrooke, and Baron Montagu of Saint Neots (Barnwell, Northants 27 Jul 1625-d.at Battle of Solebay 28 May 1672); m.London 7 Nov 1642 Hon. Jemima Crew (17 Jul 1625-Cotehele 1674)

1d) Edward, 2nd Earl of Sandwich (Hinchinbrooke 3 Jan 1648-1688); m.1668 Lady Anne Boyle, Baroness Clifford (d.14 Sep 1671)

1e) Edward, 3rd Earl of Sandwich (Burlington House 10 Apr 1670-Burlington, Yorks 20 Oct 1729); m.Lady Elizabeth Wilmot (Adderbury 1674-Paris 1 Jul 1757)

1f) Edward Richard, Viscount Hinchinbrooke (7 Jul 1692-Bath 3 Oct 1722); m.12 Apr 1707 Elizabeth Popham (d.London 20 Mar 1761)

1g) John, 4th Earl of Sandwich (13 Nov 1718-London 30 Apr 1792); m.London 3 Mar 1741 Hon. Dorothy Fane (22 Mar 1717-Barnes, Surrey 17 Jul 1797)

1h) John, 5th Earl of Sandwich (26 Jan 1744-London 6 Jun 1814); m.1st London 1 Mar 1766 Lady Elizabeth Montagu (above); m.2nd Hackwood, Hants 25 Apr 1772 Lady Mary Henrietta Powlett (Oct 1753-30 Mar 1779)

[by 1st m.]:

1i) John George (3 Apr 1767-London 29 Nov 1790); m.3 Mar 1790 Dorothy Charlotte Beckingham (d.Hampton Court 10 Aug 1821)

2i) Caroline (d.Jul 1782)

[by 2nd m.]:

3i) George John, 6th Earl of Sandwich (4 Feb 1773-Albano, nr Rome 21 May 1818); m.London 9 Jul 1804 Lady Mary Anne Julia Louisa Harriet Lowry-Corry (3 Apr 1781-London 19 Apr 1862)

1j) John William, 7th Earl of Sandwich (London 8 Nov 1811-London 3 Mar 1884); m.1st London 6 Sep 1838 Lady Mary Paget (Uxbridge House 16 Jun 1812-London 20 Feb 1859); m.2nd Cobham, Surrey 27 Dec 1865 Lady Blanche Egerton (22 Feb 1832-20 Mar 1894)

1k) Edward George Henry, 8th Earl of Sandwich (Uxbridge House 13 Jul 1839-Hinchingbrooke 26 Jun 1916)

2k) Victor Alexander (20 Apr 1841-30 Jan 1915); m.28 Nov 1867 Lady Agneta Harriet Yorke (d.12 Mar 1819)

1l) George Charles, 9th Earl of Sandwich (29 Dec 1874-15 Jun 1962); m.1st 25 Jul 1905 Alberta Sturges (d.23 Oct 1951); m.2nd 12 Dec 1952 Ella Lilian Sully (d.1986)

1m) Alexander Victor Edward Paulet, 10th Earl of Sandwich. Disclaimed titles 1964 (2 May 1906-25 Feb 1995); m.1st 27 Jul 1934 (div 1958) Maud Rosemary Peto (d.26 Oct 1998); m.2nd 7 Jun 1962 (annulled 1965) Lady Anne Cavendish à issue, including:

1n) John Edward Hollister, 11th Earl of Sandwich (b.11 Apr 1943); m.1 Jul 1968 Susan Caroline Hayman à issue

2m) Wiliam Drogo Sturges (29 May 1908-k.in plane crash on active

service 26 Jan 1940); m.1st 19 Feb 1931 (div 1935) Tanis Eva Bulkeley Guinness (d.1993); m.2nd 5 Mar 1935 Hon. Janet Gladys Aitken à issue

3m) Mary Faith (1 May 1911-16 Feb 1983); m.1st 5 Feb 1938 (div 1940) Philip Booth Nesbitt (d.1953); m.2nd 18 Mar 1948 Sir Michael Culme-Seymour, 5th Bt.

4m) Elizabeth (4 Jul 1917-10 Jan 2006)

2l) Mary Sophie (d.31 Jan 1946)

3l) Olga Blanche (d.4 Aug 1951)

4l) Helena Leopoldine (d.14 Dec 1958); m.13 Aug 1904 Sir Thomas Alexander Vans Best (d.24 Nov 1941)

3k) Sydney (12 Aug 1842-4 Apr 1860)

4k) Oliver George Paulet (18 Oct 1844-24 Jan 1893)

5k) Emily Caroline (d.8 Aug 1931); m.30 May 1870 Rt Hon Sir William Hart Dyke, 7th Bt. (d.3 Jul 1931)

6k) Anne Florence Adelaide (d.16 Jan 1940); m.5 Dec 1876 Alfred Charles Duncombe (d.22 Feb 1925)

2j) Harriet Mary (14 May 1805-4 May 1857); m.12 Apr 1823 William Bingham Baring, 2nd Lord Ashburton (Jun 1799-23 Mar 1864)

3j) Catherine Caroline (London 7 Oct 1808-Paris 30 Apr 1834); m.London 1 Dec 1831 Cte Alexandre Walewski (Walewice 4 May 1810-Strasbourg 27 Sep 1868), son of Emperor Napoléon I

4i) Francis Charles

5i) Mary (27 Feb 1774-4 Oct 1824); m.7 Oct 1796 John Henry Upton, Viscount Templetown (Geneva 8 Nov 1771-Castle Upton 21 Sep 1846)

6i) Henrietta Susannah

[illegitimate]:

7i) Harriet; m.James Grant

2h) Edward (30 Jun 1744-1752)

3h) William Augustus (1752-1776)

4h) Mary (23 Feb 1748-1761)

[the 4th Earl had the following illegitimate issue by Martha Ray (ca 1745-1779); she is said to have been the Earl's mistress for seventeen years, bearing nine children, of whom the five below survived; one Rev. James Hackman, having fallen in love with her, proposed to her, but when she rejected him, he murdered her as she was leaving the Covent Garden theatre on 7 Apr 1779]:

5h) Adm. Robert Montagu (1763-1830)

6h) Augusta Montagu (d.1849); m.1789 Francesco Giuseppe Maria Enrico di Viry, Cte di Viry

7h) Basil Montagu (1770-1851)

8h) John Montagu (ca 1771-)

9h) William Montagu (d.young)

2g) William (1720-10 Feb 1757); m.Charlotte Maylor

3g) Elizabeth; m.Sep 1737 Kelland Courtenay

2f) Elizabeth (d.an infant)

2e) Richard (d.19 Apr 1697)

3e) Elizabeth

2d) Sidney, took surname Wortley (d.11 Nov 1727); m.Anne Wortley

1e) Edward, took surname "Wortley Montagu"; m.Lady Mary
Pierrepont

1f) Edward (d.1776)

2f) Mary; m.24 Aug 1736 3rd Earl of Bute

3d) Oliver (d.1693)

4d) Very Rev. John (d.25 Feb 1729)

5d) Charles; m.1st Elizabeth Forster; m.2nd Sarah Rogers

[by 1st m.]:

1e) James (1687-1748)

[by 2nd m.]:

2e) Edward (1692-1775); m.Elizabeth Robinson

3e) John (d.1734)

4e) Jemima

6d) James

7d) Jemima; m.Sir Philip Carteret (k.28 May 1672)

8d) Paulina

9d) Anne; m.1st Sir Richard Edgecumbe; m.2nd Christopher Montagu (above)

10d) Catherine; m.Nicholas Bacon

3c) Elizabeth; m.Sir Gilbert Pickering

8b) Thomas (d.an infant)

9b) Lucy; m.Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, Lincs

10b) Susanna; m.Sir Richard Sondes, of Throwley, Kent

11b) Theodosia; m.Sir Henry Capel, of Raineshall, Essex

8a) Roger, fl 1604

9a) Simon; m.Christian Rastlyn

1b) Elizabeth; m.1st Hugh Hughes (d.ca 1604); m.2nd Rev. Robert White

2b) Margaret; m.Sir Stephen Board

10a) Thomas

11a) William

12a) Elizabeth; m.1st William Markham, of Okeham, Northants;
m.2nd Richard Cave, of Stanford, Northants

13a) Ellen; m.George Tirrell, of Thornton, Bucks (d.1571)

14a) Isabel; m.Bryan Lascelles

15a) Mary; m.William Watts, of Blakesley, Northants (d.16 Jun 1614)

16a) Margaret; m.Robert Woode

17a) Agnes; m.John Lane, of Walgram, Northants





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part XIII**



House of Paulet - Poulett

Dukes of Bolton - Marquesses of Winchester - Earls **Poulett**

Part 1

Sir John Paulet (d.1378) m.Elizabeth Creedy and had issue:

1a) Sir Thomas Poulett; m.Margaret Boulton

1b) Sir William Paulett; m.Elizabeth Denehand

1c) Sir Amias Paulett; m.Margaret Paulet (below)

1d) Sir Hugh Paulett; m.1st NN; m.2nd Philippa Pollard

1e) [by 2nd m.] Sir Amias Poulett (d.1588); m.Margaret Harvey

1f) Sir Anthony Poulett (d.22 Jul 1600); m.1583 Catherine Norris

1g) John Poulett, cr 1627 Lord Poulett (ca 1585-20 Mar 1649); m.ca 1614 Elizabeth Kenn; for his issue see Part 2, below

2g) Margaret; m.1614 Sir Edmund Fowell, Bt. (d.Oct 1674)

3g) Margery; m.John Sydenham, of Combe

2f) Sarah (d.13 Jun 1608); m.Sir Francis Vincent, [later, Bt.] (d.1640)

2c) Elizabeth; m.Sir William Cary

3c) Alice; m.Sir John Paulet (below)

2a) William Paulet (d.8 Aug 1435); m.Eleanore de la Mere

1b) Sir John Paulet; m.Constance de Poynings

1c) John Paulet; m.Eleanor Roos

1d) Sir John Paulet; m.Alice Poulett (above)

1e) William, cr 1539 Lord St.John of Basing, cr 1550 Earl of Wiltshire, cr 1551 Marquess of Winchester (d.10 Mar 1572); m.Elizabeth Capel; for his issue see part 3, below

2e) Thomas

3e) Sir George (d.1558); m.NN; he left five sons and five daughters, of whom:

1f) William; m.NN

1g) William, of Ewalden, Somerset; m.Elizabeth Codingham

1h) Elizabeth (d.Melchbourne, Beds 1655); m.Apr 1602 Oliver St.John, Earl of Bolingbroke (ca 1584-Jun 1646)

4e) Richard; m.NN

1f) Sir Richard; m.NN

1g) Lucy; m.Sir Thomas Jervoise (11 Jun 1587-20 Oct 1654)

2g) dau

5e) Eleanor; m.Sir William Gifford

6e) Katherine; m.Sir William Fermor

2d) Margaret; m.Sir Amias Poulett (above)

Part 2

John, Lord Poulett (see Part 1, above) had issue:

1a) John, 2nd Lord Poulett (ca 1615-Court de Wick, Somerset 15 Sep 1665); m.1st Catherine St.John, née Vere; m.2nd Hinton St.George 30 Jan 1653 Anne Browne (b.10 Jul 1635, d.by 1711); he had four sons and seven daughters, of whom:

1b) John, 3rd Lord Poulett (ca 1642-1679); m.1st 1663 Essex Popham; m.2nd 1667 Lady Susan Herbert; all issue by 1st m.

1c) John, 4th Lord Poulett, cr 1706 Earl Poulett (ca 1668-28 May 1743); m.1702 Bridget Bertie (d.23 Mar 1748)

1d) John, 2nd Earl Poulett (London 10 Dec 1708-5 Nov 1764)

2d) Peregrine (1708-26 Aug 1752)

3d) Vere, 3rd Earl Poulett (18 May 1710-14 Apr 1788); m.London 4 Mar 1755 Mary Butt (bap 24 Aug 1732-London 26 Apr 1819)

1e) John, 4th Earl Poulett (3 Apr 1756-14 Jan 1819); m.1st 22 Jul 1782 Sophia Pocock (d.24 Jan 1811); m.2nd 23 Jul 1816 Margaret, Lady Burges, née Burges (d.27 May 1737); all issue by 1st m.

1f) John, 5th Earl Poulett (5 Jul 1783-20 Jun 1864); m.28 Aug 1820 Charlotte Fanny Portman (d.27 Mar 1877)

1g) John Rolle, Viscount Hinton (Paris 8 Jun 1821-London 18 Aug 1843)

2g) Vere, Viscount Hinton (20 Aug 1822-London 29 Aug 1857)

3g) Amias Lucien (6 Feb 1835-20 Feb 1857)

2f) George (10 May 1786-10 Feb 1854); m.9 Dec 1811 Catherine Sophia Dallas (d.11 Apr 1831)

1g) George (12 Jun 1821-5 Oct 1850)

2g) Henry Vane Ashton (2 Apr 1824-26 Aug 1846)

3g) William Henry, 6th Earl Poulett (London 22 Sep 1827-London 22 Jan 1899); m.1st Portsea 21 Jun 1849 Elizabeth Lavinia Newman (d.Southsea 9 Aug 1871); m.2nd 20 Sep 1871 Emma Sophia Johnson (d.Hinton St.George 16 Sep 1876); m.3rd 1 Mar 1879 Rosa Melville (d.London 2 Jan 1915)

1h) William Turnour Thomas, b.to Lady Poulett at Southsea 15 Dec 1849, and later claimed the Poulett titles, but the House of Lords found that he was not the son of the 6th Earl, and denied the claim

2h) William John Lydston, 7th Earl Poulett (London 11 Sep 1883-11 Jul 1918); m.2 Sep 1908 Sylvia Lilian Storey (d.20 Jul 1947)

1i) George Amias Fitzwarine, 8th Earl Poulett (23 Jun 1909-1973)

2i) Bridgett Elizabeth Felicia Henrietta Augusta (1912-____); m.1948 Luis Robledo

3h) Eleanor Augusta Rosa (d.23 Apr 1944)

4h) Violet Nita; m.6 Dec 1904 Cecil John Talbot Rhys Wingfield (d.29 Apr 1915)

3f) William (12 Sep 1789-28 Nov 1805)

4f) Vere (7 Dec 1791-11 Mar 1812)

5f) Frederic Charles (6 Jul 1798-16 Nov 1808)

6f) Sophia (16 Mar 1785-Raby Castle 9 Jan 1859); m.London 18 Nov 1809 Henry Vane, 2nd Duke of Cleveland (6 Aug 1788-Raby Castle 18 Jan 1864)

7f) Mary (24 Feb 1788-11 Jun 1860); m.9 Aug 1821 Lord Charles Henry Somerset (12 Dec 1767-20 Feb 1831)

2e) Vere (1761-15 Mar 1812); m.N Beecher

1f) John (1789-)

2f) Anne Lucy (1 Jan 1790-18 Apr 1848); m.Aylesbury 6 Sep 1813 George Nugent-Grenville, Lord Nugent (31 Dec 1789-26 Nov 1850)

4d) Anne [son] (11 Jul 1711-5 Jul 1785)

5d) Bridget (d.21 Jul 1773); m.21 May 1724 Pollexfen Bastard, of Kitley (d.1733)

6d) Catherine (d.16 Aug 1758); m.26 Jun 1725 John Parker, of Saltram

2c) Catherine (9 Mar 1664-ca 1687); m.Jun 1682 William Fermor, Lord Leominster (3 Aug 1648-7 Dec 1711)

3c) Letitia; m.Sir William Monson, 4th Bt. (d.7 Mar 1727)

2a) Susannah; m.M Wharton

3a) Florence; m.1st Thomas Smith; m.2nd Rt Hon Thomas Pigott

4a) Margaret; m.1st Dennis Rolle; m.2nd Sir Richard Cholmley

5a) Elizabeth; m.1st William Ashburnham; m.2nd Sir William Hartopp

Part 3

William, Marquess of Winchester (see Part 1, above) had issue:

1a) John, 2nd Marquess of Winchester (ca 1510-Chelsea 4 Nov 1576); m.1st Elizabeth Willoughby; m.2nd 1554 Elizabeth, Lady Cromwell, née Seymour; m.3rd Winifred, Lady Sackville, née Brydges (d.ca 1586); all issue by 1st m.

1b) William, 3rd Marquess of Winchester (1532/3-24 Nov 1598);
m.Agnes Howard (d.18 Nov 1601)

1c) William, 4th Marquess of Winchester (d.Hackwood 4 Feb 1629);
m.London 28 Feb 1587 Lady Lucy Cecil (Burghley 7 Mar 1568-Oct
1614)

1d) William, Lord St.John (1588-1621); m.ca 1614 Hon. Mary
Browne (d.Nov 1692)

2d) John, 5th Marquess of Winchester (ca 1598-5 Mar 1675); m.1st
1622 Lady Jane Savage (d.1631); m.2nd 1633 Lady Honora Bourke
(19 Aug 1610-10 Mar 1662); m.3rd Lady Isabella Theresa Lucy
Howard (1644-2 Sep 1691)

1e) [by 1st m.] CHARLES, 6th Marquess of Winchester, cr 1689
Duke of Bolton, changes spelling of name to Powlett (ca 1630-
Amport 27 Feb 1699); m.1st 28 Feb 1652 Hon. Christian
Frescheville (13 Dec 1633-22 May 1653); m.2nd 12 Feb 1655 Mary,
Lady Leppington, née le Scrope (d.Moulins, France 1 Nov 1680)

1f) CHARLES, 2nd Duke of Bolton (1661-London 21 Jan 1722);
m.1st London 10 Jul 1679 Hon. Margaret Coventry (Hothfield House,
Kent 14 Sep 1657-7 Feb 1682); m.2nd London 8 Feb 1683 Frances
Ramsden (bap 14 Jun 1661-22 Nov 1696); m.3rd 1697 Henrietta
Crofts, nat.dau of Duke of Monmouth (d.27 Feb 1730)

1g) CHARLES, 3rd Duke of Bolton (Chawton, Hants 3 Sep 1685-
Tunbridge Wells 26 Aug 1754); m.1st 21 Jul 1713 Lady Anne
Vaughan (d.20 Sep 1751); m.2nd Aix-en-Provence 20 Oct 1751
Lavinia Beswick; he had three sons, by 2nd wife before marriage:

1h) Rev. Charles Powlett (28 Dec 1728-29 Jan 1809)

2h) Percy Powlett

1i) Rev. Charles Powlett

3h) Horatio Armand Powlett; m.Jane N

1i) Charles Powlett (24 Feb 1763-16 Jan 1776)

2g) HARRY, 4th Duke of Bolton (London 24 Jul 1691-9 Oct 1759);
m.Catharine Parry

1h) CHARLES, 5th Duke of Bolton (ca 1718-shot himself to death
London 5 Jul 1765)

1i) [by Mrs Mary Browne Banks] Jean Mary Browne-Powlett, heires
of Bolton and many Powlett estates on the death of her uncle
(d.Bristol 14 Dec 1814); m.London 7 Apr 1778 Thomas Orde, later
Orde-Powlett, cr 1797 Lord Bolton of Bolton Castle (30 Aug 1740-
Hackwood Park 30 Jul 1807)

2h) HARRY, 6th Duke of Bolton (6 Nov 1720-Hackwood 25 Dec
1794); m.1st London 7 May 1752 Mary Munn (d.Bath 31 May 1764);
m.2nd London 8 Apr 1765 Katharine Lowther (d.London 21 Mar
1809)

1i) [by 1st m.] Mary Henrietta (Oct 1753-30 Mar 1779); m.London 1 Mar 1766 John Montagu, Viscount Hinchinbrooke [later, 5th Earl of Sandwich (26 Jan 1744-London 6 Jun 1814)

2i) [by 2nd m.] Katherine (1766-Cleveland House, London 17 Jun 1807); m.Hackwood 17 Sep 1787 William Harry Vane, Duke of Cleveland (27 Jul 1766-London 29 Jan 1842)

3h) Henrietta (d.22 Dec 1753); m.12 Jul 1741 Robert Colebrooke, of Chilham Castle (d.10 May 1784)

4h) Catherine (d.1775); m.1st William Ashe (d.1750); m.2nd Adam Drummond, of Megginch

3g) [by 2nd m.] Mary; m.1st Charles O'Neil; m.2nd Arthur Moore

4g) [by 2nd m.] Frances (d.30 Jul 1715); m.1708 John, Lord Mordaunt (d.5 Apr 1710)

5g) [by 3rd m.] Nassau (d.1741); m.Lady Isabella Tufton

1h) Isabella (d.Odell Castle 8 Sep 1821); m.London 4 Jun 1765 John James Perceval, 3rd Earl of Egmont (London 29 Jan 1738-Odell Castle 25 Feb 1822)

2f) William (1667-25 Sep 1729); m.1st Louisa de la Force; m.2nd Oct 1699 Anne Egerton (d.1737)

1g) William (1693-Feb 1757); m.10 Feb 1721 Lady Annabella Bennet (d.21 Nov 1769)

1h) Annabella (d.Apr 1761); m.Rev. Richard Smyth; their issue took the surname Powlett into the family of the Earls of Portsmouth

2g) Sir Charles Armand (1694-Nov 1751); m.Jun 1738 Elizabeth, Lady Dashwood, née Lewes (d.Sep 1756)

3g) [by 1st m.] Mary (d.15 Oct 1718); m.25 Jun 1714 Earl of Rosse (d.26 Jun 1741)

4g) [by 2nd m.] Henrietta (d.1755); m.29 May 1725 Hon. William Townshend (d.29 Jan 1738)

2e) [by 2nd m.] Francis; m.NN

1f) Anne; m.Rev. Nathan Wrigte (d.1721)

3e) [by 2nd m.] Anne (d.1694); m.John Belasyse, Lord Belasyse (Newborough 24 Jun 1614-10 Sep 1689)

3d) Henry (d.1672); m.Lucy Philpot

1e) Francis (d.25 Feb 1696); m.20 May 1674 Elizabeth Norton

1f) Norton (1680-6 Jun 1741); m.Jane Morley

1g) Norton (1705-14 Mar 1759); m.Anne N

1h) [illegitimate] Thomas Norton Powlett

2g) Henry (d.1743)

3g) John (d.Worms ca 1750)

4g) Charles (d.4 Apr 1762)

5g) William (d.15 Nov 1772)

6g) Herbert (d.1746)

7g) Francis (d.1742)

8g) George, 12th Marquess of Winchester, surnamed Paulet (7 Jun 1722-Amport House 22 Apr 1800); m.Dinton, Bucks 7 Jan 1762 Martha Ingoldsby (d.London 14 Mar 1796)

1h) Charles Ingoldsby, 13th Marquess of Winchester (27 Jan 1764-London 29 Nov 1843); m.31 Jul 1800 Anne Andrews (4 May 1773-21 Mar 1841)

1i) John, 14th Marquess of Winchester (Amport House 3 Jun 1801-Amport House 4 Jul 1887); m.London 29 Nov 1855 Hon. Mary Montagu (31 Mar 1828-Amport House 5 Sep 1868)

1j) Augustus John Henry Beaumont, 15th Marquess of Winchester (6 Feb 1858-k.a.Magersfontein 11 Dec 1899)

2j) Henry William Montagu, 16th Marquess of Winchester (London 30 Oct 1862-28 Jun 1962); m.1st 23 Feb 1892 Mrs Charlotte Josephine Garnett, née Howard (d.London 28 Dec 1924); m.2nd London 19 Jan 1925 Mrs Caroline Marks, née Hoffnung (d.Miami 10 Feb 1949); m.3rd 2 Jul 1952 Bapsy Pavry (1902-6 Sep 1995)

3j) Lilian Mary (26 Jul 1859-11 Nov 1952); m.28 Jul 1884 (div 1898)
Randolph Gordon Erskine-Wemyss

2i) Rev. Charles (13 Aug 1802-23 Jul 1870); m.1st 18 Aug 1831
Caroline Margaret Ramsden; m.2nd 10 Aug 1850 Joan Frederica
Mathewana Granville (d.10 Dec 1918)

1j) Charles William (27 Sep 1832-8 Apr 1897); m.1st 3 Dec 1863
Susan Amelia Georgina Standish (d.18 Oct 1885); m.2nd 25 Sep
1890 Mary Clerk (d.19 Feb 1901)

1k) Charles Standish (Oct 1873-18 Sep 1953); m.24 Oct 1901 Lillian
Jane Charlotte Fosbery (d.Mar 1972)

1l) Richard Charles, 17th Marquess of Winchester (8 Jul 1905-5 Mar
1968)

2l) Pamela (1909-1991); m.197_ Hans Nieter O'Leary

3l) Eileen Cecil Theo (b.1917); m.1st Harry Evan Martin (d.1947);
m.2nd 1949 Joseph Fitton

2k) Cecil Henry (Mar 1875-k.a.26 Feb 1916); m.6 Sep 1898 Ethel
Frances Cowan (d.3 Sep 1961)

1l) George Cecil (25 Feb 1905-9 Aug 1961); m.23 Aug 1937 Hazel
Margaret Wheeler

1m) Nigel George, 18th Marquess of Winchester (b.23 Dec 1941);
m.25 Nov 1967 Rosemary Anne Hilton

1n) Christopher John Hilton, Earl of Wiltshire (b.1969); m.1992
Christine Town

1o) Michael John, Lord St.John

2o) Ema Louise

2n) Richard George

3n) Susan; m.Lloyd Benjamin Haynes

2m) Timothy Guy (b.1944); m.1973 Gillian Margaret Preahcer à
issue

3m) Jane Angela (b.1939); m.1872 (div 1989) Christopher John
Fisher

2l) John Valentine (14 Feb 1909-1970); m.5 Mar 1945 Mira Elizabeth
Smith

1m) Michael John (1945-19__); m.1967 Gail Lisbeth Ward

2m) Pamela Elizabeth (b.1947)

3l) Violet Susan Mary (1903-)

2j) Frederick John (d.26 Sep 1846)

3j) Cecil Henry (14 Oct 1841-1864)

4j) Ernest Ingoldsby (22 Aug 1851-5 Feb 1853)

5j) Adela (22 Feb 1854-15 Jul 1893); m.5 Jun 1886 Frederick La Coque Thorne

6j) Eleanor Mary (d.27 Mar 1950); m.1 Jun 1889 Sir Edward Thomas Henry Hutton (d.4 Aug 1923)

3i) George (12 Aug 1803-22 Nov 1879); m.11 Jul 1835 Georgina Wood (d.17 Jan 1889)

1j) George (16 Jun 1836-12 Nov 1891)

2j) St.John Claude (30 Apr 1839-9 Jul 1908)

4i) William (7 Jul 1804-9 May 1893)

5i) Frederick (12 May 1810-1 Jan 1871)

6i) Annabella (d.26 May 1855); m.6 Aug 1827 William Ramsden

7i) Cecilia (d.23 Aug 1890); m.Dec 1842 Sir Charles des Voeux, 2nd Bt. (d.28 Sep 1858)

2h) Henry (31 Mar 1767-28 Jan 1832); m.26 Oct 1813 Anne Maria Ravenscroft (d.15 Apr 1876)

1i) Sir Henry Charles, cr Bt. 1836 (1 Aug 1814-11 Dec 1886)

2i)Edward (28 Feb 1825-6 Nov 1838)

3i) Anna Maria (d.19 Dec 1851); m.3 Jun 1845 Rev. Wellesley Pole Pigott

4i) Urania Elizabeth (d.2 Dec 1858); m.1 Feb 1844 Hon. Sir Edward Butler (d.22 Oct 1858)

3h) Urania Anne (d.Sydney Lodge, nr Southampton 27 Dec 1843); m.1st London 17 Mar 1785 Henry Bourke, Marquess of Clanricarde (8 Jan 1743-Portumna Castle 8 Dec 1797); m.2nd London 28 Oct 1799 Peter Kington (k.in attack on Buenos Aires 6 Jul 1807); m.3rd 22 May 1813 Sir Joseph Sidney Yorke (drowned in his yacht in the Hamble River 5 Apr 1831)

4d) Charles; m.NN

1e) Jane; m.Sir John Huband, Bt. (d.1710)

2c) Anne; m.Sir Thomas Dennis

3c) Katherine; m.Sir Giles Wroughton

4c) Elizabeth; m.Sir Edward Hoby

5c) [illegitimate] Sir William Paulet; m.NN

1d) Elizabeth; m.11 Mar 1631 Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of Essex (d.London 14 Sep 1646)

2b) George (murdered at Londonderry May 1608)

3b) Richard

4b) Thomas

5b) Mary (d.10 Oct 1592); m.Henry Cromwell, 2nd Lord Cromwell
(d.20 Nov 1592)

2a) Thomas; m.NN

1b) Sir George; m.NN

1c) Rachel; m.Sir Philip Carteret

2c) Frances; m.Thomas Gollop, of Strode (d.1623)

2b) Margery; m.Robert Frampton, of Moreton

3a) Chidiock; m.NN

1b) Susan; m. Sir John Seymour

4a) Giles; m.NN à issue

5a) Alice; m.Richard Stawell, of Cotherston

6a) Margaret; m.Sir William Berkeley

7a) Margery; m.Sir Richard Waller

8a) Eleanor; m. Sir Richard Pecksall



House of Pierrepont

Dukes of Kingston-upon-Hull

Evelyn Pierrepont, 5th Earl and 1st Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull (c. 1655 - 5 March 1726) had been member of parliament for East Retford before his accession to the peerage in 1690.

While serving as one of the commissioners for the union with Scotland he was created Marquess of Dorchester in 1706, and took a leading part in the business of the House of Lords. He was made a privy councillor and in 1715 was created Duke of Kingston; afterwards serving as Lord Privy Seal and Lord President of the Council. The Duke was a prominent figure in the fashionable society of his day. He was twice married, and had five daughters, among whom was Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, and Evelyn Pierrepont who married John Leveson-Gower, 1st Earl Gower; and one son,

William, Earl of Kingston, who died of smallpox, aged 20, in July 1713. He was succeeded by his grandson Evelyn Pierrepont, 2nd Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull.

Sir Henry Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, married Frances Cavendish and had issue:

1a) Robert, cr 1627 Viscount Newark and Lord Pierrepont of Holme Pierrepont, cr 1628 Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull (6 Aug 1584-k.25 Jul 1643); m.8 Jan 1601 Gertrude Talbot (d.1649)

1b) Henry, 2nd Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull, cr 1645 Marquess of Dorchester (Mar 1607-London 8 Dec 1680); m.1st Hon. Cecilia Bayning (bap 8 Apr 1613-Twickenham 19 Sep 1639); m.2nd Sep 1652 Lady Catherine Stanley; all issue by 1st m.

1c) Robert (bap 17 Mar 1632, d.an infant)

2c) Henry, Viscount Newark (d.1649)

3c) Anne (bap 9 Mar 1631); m.Highgate 13 Jul 1658 (div 1668) John Manners, Lord Ros [later, Duke of Rutland] (29 May 1638-10 Jan 1711); she had two sons during this marriage, but they were bastardized by the divorce and were probably not the sons of her husband; she was said to have m. again

4c) Grace (d.25 Mar 1703)

2b) William, of Thoresby (d.1679); m.Elizabeth Harris

1c) Robert (d.26 Apr 1669); m.Elizabeth Evelyn

1d) Robert, 3rd Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull (ca 1660-Dieppe Jun 1682)

2d) William, 4th Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull (ca 1662-17 Sep 1690); m.Hon. Anne Greville (d.1702)

3d) EVELYN, 5th Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull, cr 1706 Marquess of Dorchester, cr 1715 Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull (ca 1665-5 Mar 1726); m.1st 1687 Lady Mary Feilding (d.1697); m.2nd 2 Aug 1714 Lady Isabella Bentinck (d.Paris 23 Feb 1728)

1e) William, Viscount Newark (21 Oct 1692-London 1713); m.1711 Rachel Hall (bap 14 Apr 1695-18 May 1722)

1f) EVELYN, 2nd Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull (1711-Bath 23 Sep 1773); m.8 Mar 1769 Elizabeth Chudleigh (ca 1720-château de Saint-Assize 28 Aug 1788); she had previously been married to Hon. Augustus Hervey (later, 6th Earl of Bristol), and that marriage had dissolved, but apparently not completely, as in 1776 the House of Lords found that the Kingston marriage was bigamous; however, she continued to be called Duchess of Kingston by contemporaries during her subsequent life in exile

2f) Frances; m.1734 Philip Medows

1g) Evelyn Philip Medows, of Conbolt, Hants (3 Dec 1736-4 Jul 1826); m.1st Margaret Cramond; m.2nd 25 May 1811 Harriot Maria Norie

2g) Charles Pierrepont Medows, later Pierrepont, succeeded to the estates of the 2nd Duke on the death of his widow, cr 196 Viscount Newark and Lord Pierrepont, cr 1806 Earl Manvers (14 Nov 1737-London 17 Jun 1816); m.Richmond, Surrey 14 Mar 1774 Anne Orton Mills (14 Sep 1756-Holme Pierrepont 24 Aug 1832)

1h) Evelyn Henry Frederick (1775-Thoresby Park 22 Oct 1801)

2h) son

3h) Charles Herbert, 2nd Earl Manvers (Ranger's Lodge, Richmond Park 11 Aug 1778-Thoresby Park 27 Oct 1860); m.Grove, Notts 23 Aug 1804 Mary Letitia Eyre (London 11 Ict 1784-Thoresby Park 7

Sep 1860)

1i) Charles Evelyn, Viscount Newark (Holme Pierrepont 2 Sep 1805-Torquay 23 Aug 1850); m.Penkridge, Staffs 16 Aug 1832 Hon. Emily Littleton (16 Nov 1814-Torquay 10 Mar 1851)

2i) Sydney William Herbert, 3rd Earl Manvers (Holme Pierrepont 12 Mar 1825-Thoresby Park 16 Jan 1900); m.London 15 Jun 1852 Georgine Jane Elizabeth Fanny de Franquetot (4 Aug 1826-London 28 Jul 1910)

1j) Charles William Sidney, 4th Earl Manvers (London 2 Aug 1854-London 17 Jul 1926); m.Ardgowan 26 Sep 1880 Helen Shaw-Stewart (18 Jul 1859-11 Mar 1939)

1k) Evelyn Robert, 5th Earl Manvers (25 Jul 1888-6 Apr 1940)

2k) Cicely Mary (4 Nov 1886-24 Oct 1936); m.6 Oct 1915 Francis Henry Hardy

3k) Alice Helen (30 Aug 1889-)

4k) Sibell (19 May 1892-); m.10 Apr 1923 Hubert Davys Argles

2j) Evelyn Henry (23 Aug 1856-4 Jun 1926); m.1 Jun 1880 Sophia Arkwright (d.5 Jun 1941)

1k) Gervas Evelyn, 6th Earl Manvers (15 Apr 1881-13 Feb 1955); m.5 Feb 1918 Marie-Louise Roosevelt Butterfield

1l) Evelyn Louis Butterfield (8 May 1924-29 Sep 1928)

2l) Mary Helen Venetia (22 May 1920-21 Feb 1930)

3l) Frederica Rozelle Ridgway (17 Nov 1925-); m.1st 1953 (div 1961) Alexander Montgomerie Greaves Beattie; m.2nd 1965 Richard Hollings Raynes

2k) Eva Mary (23 Oct 1882-); m.4 Jul 1906 Elliot Scott MacKirdy

3k) Clare Isma (2 Sep 1884-); m.20 Sep 1919 Fred Somerset Hartnell

4k) Ida Helen (27 Jan 1886-6 Aug 1894)

3j) Henry Sydney (18 Aug 1863-4 Mar 1882)

4j) Emily Annora Charlotte (16 Mar 1853-11 May 1935); m.24 Sep 1878 Frederick Lygon, 6th Earl Beauchamp (10 Nov 1830-19 Feb 1891)

5j) Mary Augusta (21 Dec 1865-6 Mar 1917); m.4 Apr 1899 John Peter Grant, of Rothiemurchus

3i) Mary Frances (d.12 Jun 1905); m.21 Aug 1845 Edward Egerton

4i) Annora Charlotte (d.22 Mar 1888); m.18 Aug 1853 Charles Watkin Williams Wynn

4h) Henry, of Conbolt Park (18 Mar 1780-10 Nov 1851); m.1818 Lady Sophia Cecil (d.1823)

1i) Augusta Sophia Anne (d.13 Jul 1893); m.9 Jul 1844 Lord Charles Wellesley

5h) Philip Sydney, of Evenley Hall (13 Jun 1786-15 Feb 1864); m.10 Aug 1820 Mrs Georgiana Edwards, née Browne (d.14 Oct 1872)

6h) Frances Augusta (d.10 Feb 1847); m.1st 20 Oct 1802 William Bentinck (d.21 Feb 1813); m.2nd 30 Jul 1821 H W Stephens

3g) Rt Hon Sir William Medows (31 Jan 1739-1813); m.1770 Frances Augusta Hammerton

4g) Edward Medows (d.1813); m.1785 Mary Brodie

5g) Frances Medows (d.1770); m.3 Sep 1768 Alexander Campbell

2e) Mary [the celebrated Lady Mary Wortley-Montagu]; m.Edward Wortley-Montagu

3e) Frances (d.4 Mar 1761); m.Acton, Midx 20 Jul 1714 John Erskine, Earl of Mar, Jacobite Duke of Mar (Alloa Feb 1675-Aix-la-Chapelle May 1732)

4e) Evelyn (6 Sep 1691-London 26 Jun 1727); m.London 13 Mar 1712 John Gower, 2nd Lord Gower [later, Earl Gower] (10 Aug 1694-25 Dec 1754)

4d) Gertrude (d.London 11 Jun 1732); m.Chelsea 6 May 1680 William Cheyne, 2nd Viscount Newhaven (bap 14 Jul 1657-26 May 1728)

2c) Gervase, cr 1714 Lord Pierrepont of Hanslope (d.22 May 1715); m.Lucy Pelham (d.1721)

3c) Frances (d.London 23 Sep 1695); m.Henry Cavendish, 2nd Duke of Newcastle (24 Jun 1630-Welbeck 26 Jul 1691)

4c) Grace (d.Jul 1702); m.London 9 Jul 1655 Gilbert Holles, 3rd Earl of Clare (24 Apr 1633-Warwick House 16 Jan 1689)

5c) Gertrude (d.1 Oct 1727); m.Nov 1672 George Savile, Marquess of Halifax (11 Nov 1633-5 Apr 1695)

3b) Francis (d.1657); m.Elizabeth Bray

1c) Robert; m.Anne Murray

1d) Francis

2d) George

3d) William; he had sons, who dsp

4d) Jane; m.Rev. Bernard Gilpin

5d) Anne (d.17 Feb 1735); m.Thomas Newport, Lord Torrington
(1654/5-27 May 1719)

2c) William

3c) Henry

4c) Frances (d.1681); m.William Paget, 6th Lord Paget (10 Feb
1637-26 Feb 1713)

4b) Robert

5b) Gervase (d.1679)

6b) George; m.N Jones

1c) Henry

2c) Samuel

7b) Frances; m.Philip Rolleston





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part XIV**



House of Egerton

Duke of Bridgewater - Marquis of Brackley - Baron of Ellesmere

Scroop Egerton, 1st Duke of Bridgewater (11 August 1681 - 11 January 1744), known as Viscount Brackley from 1687 to 1701 and as the Earl of Bridgewater from 1701 to 1720, was a British peer and courtier. Originally the 4th Earl of Bridgewater he was created Duke of Bridgewater in 1720 with the subsidiary title Marquess of Brackley.

He served as Lord Lieutenant of Buckinghamshire twice, first from 1702 to 1711 and next from 1714 to 1728, as a Whig. He was employed in the household of Prince George of Denmark as Gentleman of the Bedchamber and Master of the Horse. He later served as Lord Chamberlain to Caroline of Ansbach, then Princess of Wales, and subsequently as Lord of the Bedchamber to her husband King George II.

Thomas Egerton, illegitimate son of Sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley, Cheshire; cr 1603 Lord Ellesmere, cr 1616 Viscount Brackley, Lord Chancellor of England (1540-York House, Whitehall 15 Mar 1617); m.1st before 1576 Elizabeth Ravenscroft (d.1588); m.2nd Elizabeth, Lady Wolley, née More (d.1600); m.3rd 20 Oct 1600 Alice, Dowager Countess of Derby, née Spencer (d.23 Jan 1637)

1a) Sir Thomas (d.in Ireland 23 Aug 1599); m.Elizabeth Venables

1b) Elizabeth; m.John Dutton, of Dutton

2b) Mary (d.1669); m.11 Nov 1610 Thomas Leigh, cr 1643 Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh (1595-22 Feb 1672)

3b) Vere; m.William Booth, of Dunham Massey

2a) John, 2nd Viscount Brackley, cr 1617 Earl of Bridgwater (1579-4 Dec 1649); m.ca 1601 Lady Frances Stanley (May 1583-11 Mar 1636)

1b) James, Viscount Brackley (21 Sep 1616-1620)

2b) Charles, Viscount Brackley (d.1623)

3b) John, 2nd Earl of Bridgwater (Jun 1623-London 26 Oct 1686); m.London 22 Jul 1641 Lady Elizabeth Cavendish (d.London 14 Jun 1663)

1c) John, 3rd Earl of Bridgwater (9 Nov 1646-19 Mar 1701); m.1st 17 Nov 1664 Lady Elizabeth Cranfield (d.3 Mar 1670); m.2nd 2 Apr 1673 Lady Jane Powlett (d.23 May 1716)

1d) John Egerton (11 Jan 1668-31 Mar 1670)

2d) Charles, Viscount Brackley (7 May 1675-burnt to death 11 Apr 1687)

3d) Mary (14 May 1676-11 Apr 1703); m.Feb 1703 William, Lord Byron (4 Jan 1669-8 Aug 1736)

4d) Thomas (15 Aug 1679-burnt to death 11 Apr 1687)



5d) SCROOPE, cr 1720 Duke of Bridgwater and Marquess of Brackley (11 Aug 1681-11 Jan 1745); m.1st 9 Feb 1703 Lady Elizabeth Churchill (d.22 Mar 1714); m.2nd 4 Aug 1722 Lady Rachael Russell (d.22 May 1777)

1e) John, Viscount Brackley (3 Feb 1704-Eton 30 Jan 1719)

2e) [by 1st m.] Anne, d.London 15 Jun 1762; m.1st 22 Apr 1725 Wriothesley Russell, 3rd Duke of Bedford (25 May 1708-23 Oct 1732); m.2nd London 23 Jun 1733 William Villiers, 3rd Earl of Jersey (d.28 Aug 1769)

3e) Louisa (30 Apr 1723-14 Mar 1761); m.28 Mar 1748 Granville Leveson-Gower, Marquess of Stafford (4 Aug 1721-26 Oct 1803); most of the estates of the 3rd Duke were left to her son, Lord Gower, and her younger grandson, Francis, took the surname Egerton, and was cr 1846 Earl of Ellesmere and Viscount Brackley

4e) Caroline (21 May 1724-)

5e) Charles, Marquess of Brackley (27 Jul 1725-2 May 1731)

6e) JOHN, 2nd Duke of Bridgwater (29 Apr 1727-26 Feb 1748)

7e) William (15 Jan 1729-10 Feb 1729)

8e) Thomas (18 Apr 1730-1 May 1730)

9e) Lady Diana (3 Mar 1732-13 Aug 1758); m.9 Mar 1753 Frederick Calvert, 6th Lord Baltimore (6 Feb 1732-4 Sep 1771)



10e) FRANCIS, 3rd Duke of Bridgwater (21 May 1736-8 Mar 1803)

6d) William (5 Nov 1684-1732); m. Anna Maria Saunders

1e) Jane; m. Thomas Revel

2e) Henrietta

3e) Anne; m. Thomas Russell

7d) Henry, Bp of Hereford, d. 1 Apr 1746; m. 18 Dec 1720 Lady Elizabeth Ariana Bentinck (d. 1765)

1e) John, Bp of Durham (30 Jan 1721-18 Jun 1787); m. 1st 21 Nov 1748 Lady Anne Sophia Grey (d. 24 Mar 1780); m. 2nd 31 Mar 1782 Mary Boughton

1f) John William, 7th Earl of Bridgwater (14 Apr 1753-Ashridge Park 21 Oct 1823); m. London 14 Jan 1783 Charlotte Catherine Anne Haynes (20 Nov 1763-Ashridge Park 11 Feb 1849)

2f) Francis Henry, 8th Earl of Bridgwater (11 Nov 1756-Paris 11 Feb 1829)

3f) Amelia (1751-1809); m.Sir Abraham Hume, Bt (d.1838)

2e) William, d.26 Mar 1783; m.1751 Mary Kirke

1f) Ariana Margaret

2f) Elizabeth (1760-1810); m.London 19 Feb 1783 Antoine Charles Benjamin Saladin (1757-1814)

3f) Isabella Frances (12 Dec 1759-Paris 2 Dec 1847); m.18 Mar 1784 Richard Master (1746-Fort Royal, Martinique 26 Oct 1800)

3e) Rev Henry

4e) Charles, d.13 May 1793; m.N Skinner

1f) Anne, d.7 May 1839; m.30 Oct 1798 William Green, of Stanway Hall (8 Oct 1766-11 Aug 1840)

2f) Harriet; m.George Brooks

5e) Francis

6e) Anne

8d) John

9d) Charles (1694-7 Nov 1725); m.Catharine Brooke

1e) Scroop, d.23 Apr 1787; m.Sarah Pope

1f) Scroop, d.young

2f) Doddington, d.12 Sep 1773

3f) Elizabeth; m.M Hayter

2e) Doddington

10d) Elizabeth, d.18 Feb 1738; m.6 May 1718 Thomas Catesby
Paget, Lord Paget (1689-4 Feb 1742)

2c) William (15 Aug 1649-); m.Hon. Honora Leigh

1d) John, d.young

2d) Honora (11 Aug 1685-); m.Thomas Arden Bagot, of Pipe Hall

3d) Jane

4d) Mary

5d) Elizabeth

3c) Thomas, of Tatton Park (16 Mar 1651-29 Oct 1685); m.Hesther
Busby (d.1724)

1d) John, of Tatton Park (12 Feb 1679-1724); m.Elizabeth Barbour (d.1743)

1e) John, of Tatton Park (14 Oct 1710-1738); m.Apr 1735 Christian Ward

2e) Samuel, of Tatton Park (28 Dec 1711-10 Feb 1780); m.Beatrix Copley

1f) Beatrix; m.Daniel Wilson, of Dalham Tower

3e) Hester (1708-9 Jul 1780); m.May 1747 William Tatton, of Wythenshaw (13 Jun 1703-28 Apr 1776); among their issue were:

1f) William Tatton Egerton, of Tatton Park and Wythenshawe (1749-1806); m.1st 1773 Frances Maria Fountayne (d.1777); m.2nd 1780 Mary Bootle (d.1784); m.3rd Anna Maria Armytage; m.4th 1803 Charlotte Clara Payler

1g) Wilbraham Tatton, later Egerton, of Tatton (1 Sep 1781-); m.11 Jan 1806 Elizabeth Sykes

1h) William Tatton Egerton, Lord Egerton of Tatton (30 Dec 1806-21 Feb 1883); m.18 Dec 1830 Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Loftus (d.11 Sep 1878)

1i) Wilbraham Egerton, Earl Egerton of Tatton (17 Jan 1832-16 Mar 1909); m.1st 15 Oct 1857 Lady Mary Sarah Amherst; m.2nd

Lambeth Palace 8 Aug 1894 Alice Anne, Dss of Buckingham and Chandos, née Graham-Montgomery

2d) Thomas (1680-)

3d) Rev William (6 Jul 1682-26 Feb 1737); m.Ann Head (1704-1778)

1e) John, d.Nov 1740

2e) Charlotte (1726-1770); m.1745 William Hammond (1721-1772)

3e) Jemima (1728-1809); m.1747 Edward Brydges, of Wootton Court (1712-1780)

4d) Mainwaring

5d) Elizabeth (15 Jan 1679-15 Mar 1720); m.15 Sep 1698 Rev Peter Leigh (d.15 Mar 1719)

4c) Charles (1654-1717); m.Elizabeth Murray

1d) Charles

5c) Steward (1660-)

6c) Frances, d.young

7c) Elizabeth (24 Aug 1653-1709); m.1672 Robert Sydney, 4th Earl of Leicester (1649-11 Nov 1702)

8c) Catharine, d.young

4b) Thomas, d.young

5b) Frances, d.27 Nov 1664; m.Feb 1621 Sir John Hobart, 2nd Bt
(19 Apr 1593-20 Apr 1647)

6b) Arabella, d.1669; m.Oliver St.John, Lord St.John (d.Edgehill 23
Oct 1642)

7b) Elizabeth; m.David Cecil, 3rd Earl of Exeter (d.1654)

8b) Mary, d.1659; m.Richard Herbert, 2nd Lord Herbert of Chirbury
(d.13 May 1655)

9b) Cecilia

10b) Alice, d.young

11b) Anne

12b) Penelope, d.1658; m.Sir Robert Napier, 2nd Bt (d.1661)

13b) Catharine; m.Sir William Courteen (d.Florence 1655)

14b) Magdalen, d.24 Sep 1664; m.Sir Gervase Cutler, of
Stainborough (b.1592, d.during siege of Pontefract Castle 1645)

15b) Alice, d.1689; m.1652 Edward Vaughan, 2nd Earl of Carbery
(d.3 Dec 1687)

3a) Mary; m.Sir Francis Leigh



House of Sackville

Dukes of Dorset

Duke of Dorset was a title in the Peerage of Great Britain. It was created in 1720 for the politician Lionel Sackville, 7th Earl of Dorset. The Sackville family descended from Sir Richard Sackville. His only surviving son, Thomas Sackville, was a statesman, poet and dramatist and notably served as Lord High Treasurer between 1599 and 1608. He was raised to the Peerage of England as Baron Buckhurst, of Buckhurst in the County of Sussex, in 1567, and was made Earl of Dorset in 1604, also in the Peerage of England. The titles descended in the direct line until the death of his grandson, the third Earl, in 1624. The late Earl was succeeded by his younger brother, the fourth Earl. He was Lord Chamberlain between 1642 and 1649. He was succeeded by his son, the fifth Earl. He married Lady Frances, daughter of Lionel Cranfield, 1st Earl of Middlesex. He was succeeded by his eldest son, the sixth Earl. He succeeded to the Cranfield estates on the death of

his maternal uncle Lionel Cranfield, 3rd Earl of Middlesex. In 1675, two years before he succeeded his father, he was raised to the Peerage of England in his own right as Baron Cranfield, of Cranfield in the County of Middlesex, and Earl of Middlesex. He was succeeded by his son, the aforementioned seventh Earl, who was made Duke of Dorset in 1720.

The Duke of Dorset was succeeded by his eldest son, the second Duke. The latter was succeeded by his nephew, the third Duke. He was the son of Lord John Sackville, second son of the first Duke. Dorset was He was the British Ambassador to France between 1783 and 1789 in the lead up to the French Revolution. He was succeeded by his only son, the fourth Duke. He died unmarried at an early age in 1815 after a fall from his horse. The titles passed to his cousin, Charles Sackville-Germain, 2nd Viscount Sackville, who became the fifth Duke. He was the son of George Germain, 1st Viscount Sackville, third son of the first Duke (see Viscount Sackville).

All the titles became extinct on his death in 1845. The family seat was Knole House, Kent. On the death of the fourth Duke in 1815 Knole House was inherited by the late Duke's sister, Lady Elizabeth Sackville. She was the wife of George West, 5th Earl De La Warr, who assumed the additional surname of Sackville. In 1865 the barony of Buckhurst held by the Earls and Dukes of Dorset was revived in Elizabeth's favour. In 1876 the Sackville title was also revived when her younger son Mortimer Sackville-West was created Baron Sackville.



1st Duke of Dorset

Lionel Cranfield Sackville, 1st Duke of Dorset, PC (18 January 1688 - 10 October 1765) was an English political leader and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. He was the son of the 6th Earl of Dorset and 1st Earl of Middlesex and the former Lady Mary Compton, younger daughter of the 3rd Earl of Northampton. Styled Lord Buckhurst from birth, he succeeded his father as 7th Earl of Dorset and 2nd Earl of Middlesex in 1706, and was created Duke of Dorset in 1720.

Dorset served twice as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from 1731 to 1737 and again from 1751 to 1755. In 1739, at the foundation of the Foundling Hospital, he was one of that charity's original governors. Sackville Street, the main thoroughfare in Dublin city, was named in his honour; while the name was changed to O'Connell Street in 1924, his name survives in nearby Sackville Place. Horace Walpole gave this sketch of his character : "with the greatest dignity in his appearance, he was in private the greatest lover of

buffoonery and low company.. he was never thought to have wanted a tendency to power, in whosever hands it was".

He married Elizabeth Colyear, the daughter of Lieutenant-General Walter Colyear (brother of the 1st Earl of Portmore), in January 1709. Their sons were: Charles, Earl of Middlesex (later 2nd Duke of Dorset) Lord John Sackville (father of the 3rd Duke of Dorset) Lord George Sackville (later Lord George Germain and 1st Viscount Sackville)

Sir Richard Sackville (d.1556); m.Winifred Brydges (d.ca 1586), who m.2ndly the Marquess of Winchester

1a) Thomas, cr 1567 Baron Buckhurst, cr 1604 Earl of Dorset (d.Whitehall 19 Apr 1608); m.1555 Cicely Baker (d.1 Oct 1615)

1b) Robert, 2nd Earl of Dorset (1561-Dorset House 27 Feb 1609); m.1st 1580 Lady Margaret Howard (d.19 Aug 1591); m.2nd Yarnton, Oxon 4 Dec 1592 Anne Spencer (d.22 Sep 1618), widow of Lord Compton and of Lord Monteagle

1c) Richard, 3rd Earl of Dorset (London 28 Mar 1589-Dorset House 28 Mar 1624); m.London 25 Feb 1609 Lady Anne Clifford, Baroness Clifford (Skipton Castle 30 Jan 1590-Brougham Castle 22 Mar 1676); she m.2ndly the Earl of Pembroke & Montgomery

1d) Thomas, Lord Buckhurst (bap Knole 1620, d.an infant)

2c) Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset (1590-Dorset House 18 Jul 1652); m.Mary Curzon (1586-16 May 1645)

1d) Richard, 5th Earl of Dorset (Dorset House 16 Sep 1622-Knole 27 Aug 1677); m.1637 Lady Frances Cranfield (d.London 20 Apr 1687)

1e) Charles, 6th Earl of Dorset (24 Jan 1638-Bath 29 Jan 1706); m.1st Jun 1674 Mary, Dowager Countess of Falmouth, née Bagot

(1645-12 Sep 1679); m.2nd 7 Mar 1685 Lady Mary Compton (d.London 6 Aug 1691); m.3rd 27 Oct 1704 Mrs Anne Roche (d.Aug 1706)

1f) LIONEL CRANFIELD, 7th Earl of Dorset, cr 1720 Duke of Dorset (18 Jan 1688-Knole 10 Oct 1765); m.Jan 1709 Elizabeth Colyear (d.12 Jun 1768)



1g) CHARLES, 2nd Duke of Dorset (6 Feb 1711-6 Jan 1769); m.London 30 Oct 1744 Hon. Grace Boyle (d.London 10 May 1763)

2g) John Philip (22 Jun 1713-3 Dec 1765); m.1744 Lady Frances Gower



1h) JOHN FREDERICK, 3rd Duke of Dorset (25 Mar 1745-Knole 19 Jul 1799); m.Knole 4 Jan 1790 Arabella Diana Cope (1769-Knole 1 Aug 1825)

1i) Mary (30 Jul 1792-Bournemouth 20 Jul 1864); m.1st Knole 5 Aug 1811 Other Archer, 6th Earl of Plymouth (2 Jul 1789-10 Jul 1833); m.2nd Knole 25 May 1839 William Pitt Amherst, Earl Amherst (Bath 14 Jan 1773-Knole 13 Mar 1857)

2i) GEORGE JOHN FREDERICK, 4th Duke of Dorset (15 Nov 1793-14 Feb 1815)

3i) Elizabeth, cr 1864 Baroness Buckhurst (11 Aug 1795-9 Jan 1870); m.21 Jun 1813 George John West, later Sackville-West, 5th Earl de la Warr (London 26 Oct 1791-Knole 23 Feb 1869); they and their issue inherited Knole and much of the other Sackville property after the death of her brother and sister

2h) Mary (1 Apr 1746-30 Sep 1778); m.30 Aug 1767 Sackville Tufton, 8th Earl of Thanet (Aug 1733-Nice 27 Mar 1786)

3g) George, took surname Germain, having inherited the estates of

Lady Elizabeth Germain, cr 1782 Viscount Sackville of Drayton and Lord Bolebrooke (26 Jan 1716-Stoneland Lodge 26 Aug 1785); m.London 3 Sep 1754 Diana Sambrooke (d.Knole 15 Jan 1778)

1h) CHARLES, 2nd Viscount Sackville, 5th Duke of Dorset (27 Aug 1767-London 29 Jul 1843)

2h) George (7 Dec 1770-31 May 1836); m.Dec 1814 Harriet Pearce (d.18 Apr 1835)

1i) Caroline Harriet (d.16 Jan 1908); m.2 Jun 1837 William Bruce Stopford, later Stopford Sackville (1 Apr 1806-29 May 1872); they inherited Drayton and other property of this branch of the family

3h) Diana (8 Jul 1756-Ardfert Abbey 29 Aug 1814); m.London 26 Nov 1777 John Crosbie, 2nd Earl of Glandore (25 May 1752-Ardfert Abbey 23 Oct 1815)

4h) Elizabeth; m.Henry Arthur Herbert

5h) Caroline (d.1789)

4g) Anne (d.23 Mar 1721)

5g) Elizabeth (d.19 Jun 1729); m.6 Dec 1726 Thomas Thynne, 2nd Viscount Weymouth (21 May 1710-12 Jan 1751)

6g) Caroline (6 Mar 1718-24 Mar 1775); m.Knole 27 Jul 1742 Joseph Damer, Earl of Dorchester (12 Mar 1718-London 12 Jan 1798)

2f) [illegitimate] Mary (d.London 26 Jun 1714); m.1st Feb 1693 Lionel Boyle, 3rd Earl of Orrery (1670-Earl's Court, Kensington 24 Aug 1703); m.2nd Richard Boyle, 2nd Viscount Shannon (1675-London 20 Dec 1740)

2e) Edward (2 Apr 1641-1678)

3e) Lionel (25 Jun 1645-)

4e) Richard (30 Apr 1646-1712)

5e) Lionel (25 Oct 1656-d.young)

6e) Cranfield (18 Dec 1660-)

7e) Thomas (3 Feb 1662-14 Aug 1675)

8e) Elizabeth (d.young)

9e) Anne (d.young)

10e) Catherine (d.young)

11e) Mary (4 Feb 1648-London 4 Nov 1710); m.London 6 Feb 1665
Roger Boyle, 2nd Earl of Orrery (1646-29 Mar 1682)

12e) Anne (17 Jun 1650-22 Aug 1672); m.19 Apr 1671 Alexander
Home, 4th Earl of Home (d.1674)

13e) Frances (6 Feb 1655-21 Jan 1722); m.1st 11 Dec 1673 George
Lane, Lord Lanesborough (d.Lanesborough 11 Dec 1683); m.2nd
Denny Mischamp

2d) Edward (k.a.11 Apr 1646); m.24 Dec 1645 Bridget Wray,
Baroness Norreys (12 May 1627-1657)

3c) Cecily; m.Hon. Sir Henry Compton (1583-1648)

4c) Anne; m.1st 21 Jun 1609 Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp
(d.15 Sep 1618); m.2nd Sir Edward Lewis, of the Van

2b) Henry

3b) Sir William (k.a.France 1591)

4b) Thomas

5b) Anne; m.Sir Henry Glemham

6b) Jane; m.Feb 1591 Anthony Browne, 2nd Viscount Montague (1 Feb 1574-23 Oct 1629)

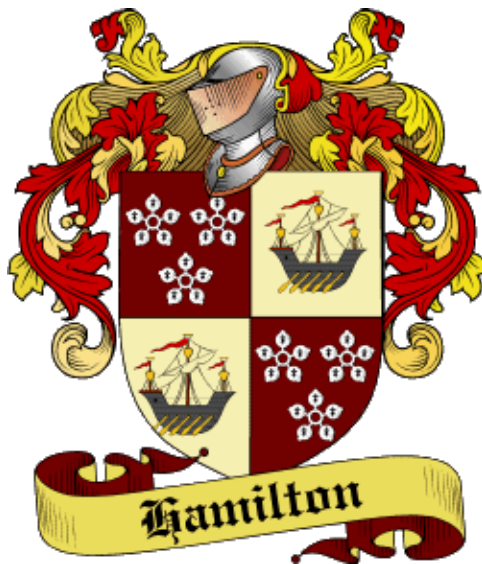
7b) Mary; m.Henry Neville, Lord Abergavenny (d.1641)

2a) Anne (d.14 May 1595); m.Grgeory Fiennes, 10th Lord Dacre (bap 1539-Chelsea 25 Sep 1594)





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part XV**



House of Hamilton

Walter Fitzgilbert Hamilton, of Cadzow (fl 1294/1323), m.1st Helen ____ ; m.2nd Mary Gordon, and had issue by 2nd wife

1a) David, of Cadzow (d.1374); m.Margaret de Ross

1b) Sir David, of Cadzow (d.by 14 May 1392); m.Jonetta Keith

1c) Sir John, of Cadzow; m.Janet Douglas

1d) Sir James, of Cadzow (d.by May 1441); m.Janet Livingstone

1e) Sir James, cr 1445 Lord Hamilton (ca 1415-6 Nov 1479); m.1st 1441 Eupheme Graham, Dowager Css of Douglas (d.1468); m.2nd ca 1474 Pss Mary of Scotland, Dowager Css of Arran (1452-1488)

[by 1st m.]:

1f) Elizabeth; m.(div) David Lindsay, 5th Earl of Crawford, Duke of Montrose (d.Finhaven Castle 25 Dec 1495)

[by 2nd m.]:

2f) James, 2nd Lord Hamilton, cr 1503 Earl of Arran (d.Kinneil 1529); m.1st 1490 (div 1504) Elizabeth Home, Lady Hay; m.2nd 1516 Janet Beaton, Lady Livingston (d.ca 1522)

[by 2nd m.]:

1g) James, 2nd Earl of Arran, cr Duc de Chatellerault (d.22 Jan 1575); m.1532 Lady Margaret Douglas

1h) James, 3rd Earl of Arran (1537/8-Mar 1609)

2h) Gawain

3h) John, cr 1599 Marquess of Hamilton, Earl of Arran, Lord Aven, etc. (d.6 Apr 1604); m.1577/8 Margaret Lyon, Dowager Css of Cassillis (d.Evandaill Dec 1625)

1i) James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, 4th Earl of Arran, etc., cr 1619 Earl of Cambridge (1589-Whitehall 2 Mar 1625); m.1603 Lady Anne Cunningham (d.16 Sep 1647)



1j) JAMES, cr 1643 Duke of Hamilton, Marquess of Clydesdale, etc., with remainder to his sons, then his brother, and then to his own daughters (Hamilton 19 Jun 1606-executed 9 Mar 1649); m.1620 Lady Margaret Feilding (d.10 May 1638)

1k) Charles, Earl of Arran (d.1640)

2k) ANNE, 3rd Duchess of Hamilton (d.Hamilton 17 Oct 1716); m.29 Apr 1656 William Douglas, Earl of Selkirk, cr 1660 Duke of Hamilton, etc. (24 Dec 1634-18 Apr 1694); their issue took the surname Hamilton

1l) JAMES, 4th Duke of Hamilton, etc.; for him and his issue, see [here](#)

2l) William

3l) Charles, 2nd Earl of Selkirk, took surname Douglas (3 Feb 1663-London 13 Mar 1739)

4l) John, 3rd Earl of Selkirk, cr 1697 Earl of Ruglen, took surname Douglas (d.Edinburgh 3 Dec 1744); m.1st Lady Anne Kennedy (d.1700); m.2nd 22 Mar 1701 Elizabeth, Lady Kennedy, née Hutchinson (d.10 Mar 1734)

1m) William, Lord Daer (1696-Edinburgh 20 Feb 1742)

2m) Anne, 2nd Countess of Ruglen (5 Apr 1698-York 21 Apr 1748); m.1st William Douglas, 2nd Earl of March (d.7 Mar 1731); m.2nd 2 Jan 1747 Anthony Sawyer

3m) Susan (1 Nov 1699-Barnton 8 Feb 1763); m.1738 John Kennedy, 8th Earl of Cassilis (Apr 1700-London 7 Aug 1759)

5l) George, cr 1696 Earl of Orkney, Viscount of Kirkwall, and Baron Dechmont (d.London 29 Jan 1737); m.London 25 Nov 1695 Elizabeth Villiers (d.London 19 Apr 1733)

1m) Anne, 2nd Countess of Orkney (d.6 Dec 1756); m.Taplow 29 Mar 1720 William O'Brien, 4th Earl of Inchiquin (d.18 Jul 1777)

2m) Frances (d.Bath 27 Dec 1772); m.27 Jun 1724 Thomas Lumley-Saunderson, 3rd Earl of Scarbrough (d.15 Mar 1752)

3m) Henrietta (d.Cork 22 Aug 1732); m.London 9 May 1728 John Boyle, Earl of Orrery [later, Earl of Cork] (13 Jan 1707-23 Nov 1762)

6l) Basil (1671-27 Aug 1701); m.1691 Mary Dunbar (d.15 May 1760)

1m) William, of Baldoon

2m) Basil, of Baldoon (9 Sep 1696-14 Nov 1742); m.Isabella Mackenzie

1n) Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, took surname Douglas (1 Dec 1722-Edinburgh 26 May 1799); m.Edinburgh 3 Dec 1758 Helen Hamilton (d.Bath 28 Nov 1802)

1o) Sholto Basil, Lord Daer (3 Sep 1759-4 Jul 1760)

2o) Basil William, Lord Daer (16 Mar 1763-9 Nov 1794)

3o) John, Lord Daer (24 May 1765-Florence 9 Jul 1797)

4o) Dunbar (9 Jul 1766-St.Christopher 29 Oct 1796)

5o) Alexander (12 Dec 1767-Guadeloupe 7 Jun 1794)

6o) David (5 Sep 1769-7 May 1770)

7o) Thomas, 5th Earl of Selkirk (20 Jun 1771-Pau 8 Apr 1720); m.Inveresk 24 Nov 1807 Joan Wedderburn-Colvile (d.10 Jun 1871)

1p) Dunbar James, 6th Earl of Selkirk (London 22 Apr 1809-11 Apr 1885); m.29 Jun 1878 Cicely Louisa Grey-Egerton (d.10 Jun 1920)

2p) Isabella Helen (d.4 Jul 1893); m.26 Oct 1841 Hon. Charles Hope (d.31 Oct 1893)

3p) Katherine Jane (d.30 Sep 1863); m.23 Jan 1849 Loftus Wigram (d.19 Sep 1889)

8o) Helen (d.12 Jul 1837); m.9 Nov 1786 Sir James Hall, of Dunglas, Bt. (d.23 Jun 1832)

9o) Elizabeth (d.28 Oct 1814); m.1 Aug 1804 Sir James Montgomery, 2nd Bt. (d.27 May 1839)

10o) Katherine (d.31 Mar 1848); m.6 Jul 1815 John Halkett

2n) Mary (8 May 1720-11 May 1750); m.Ranald Macdonald, of Clanranald (d.2 Oct 1776)

3m) Eleanor (d.27 Dec 1783); m.31 Dec 1711 John Murray, of Philiphaugh

4m) Catherine (d.13 Apr 1779); m.Oct 1727 Thomas Cochrane, 6th Earl of Dundonald (d.28 May 1737)

7l) Archibald, of Riccartoun (d.5 Apr 1754); m.1st Hon. Anne Lucas (d.1709); m.2nd 17 Dec 1718 Anne, Lady Hamilton, née Hamilton (d.29 Mar 1719); m.3rd 29 Sep 1719 Lady Jane Hamilton (d.6 Dec 1753)

1m) Charles (d.10 Sep 1751); m.Mary Catherine Dufresne

1n) Mary; m.J Dickenson

2m) Rev. Frederic (1728-19 Feb 1811); m.11 Jun 1757 Rachael Daniel

1n) Elizabeth (d.Paris 29 Jan 1846); m.Apr 1777 John Stratford, 3rd Earl of Aldborough (d.7 Mar 1823)

3m) Archibald (drowned 30 May 1744)

4m) Sir William (13 Dec 1730-6 Apr 1803); m.1st 25 Jan 1758 Catherine Barlow (d.25 Aug 1782); m.2nd 6 Dec 1791 Emma Hart (d.16 Jan 1815)

5m) Elizabeth (d.24 Feb 1800); m.1st 15 May 1742 Francis Greville, Earl of Warwick (d.6 Jul 1773); m.2nd Robert Clerk

6m) Jean (d.13 Nov 1771); m.24 Jul 1753 Charles Schaw Cathcart, 9th Lord Cathcart (d.14 Aug 1776)

8l) Mary

9l) Catherine (d.11 Jan 1707); m.24 May 1683 John Murray, Duke of Atholl (d.Huntingtower 14 Nov 1724)

10l) Susannah (d.7 Feb 1737); m.1st 1684 John Cochrane, 2nd Earl of Dundonald (d.16 May 1690); m.2nd Charles Hay, 3rd Marquess of Tweeddale (d.17 Dec 1715)

11l) Margaret (d.Edinburgh 6 Dec 1731); m.5 Feb 1687 James Maule, 4th Earl of Panmure (d.Paris 22 Apr 1723)

3k) Susannah; m.John Kennedy, 7th Earl of Cassillis (d.23 Jul 1701)

4k) [illegitimate] Marion; m.Sir Thomas Hay

2j) WILLIAM, 2nd Duke of Hamilton, cr 1639 Earl of Lanark, etc (Hamilton 14 Dec 1616-d.12 Sep 1651 of wounds received at Worcester nine days earlier); m.26 May 1638 Lady Elizabeth Maxwell (d.1659)

1k) James, Lord Polmont (d.1648)

2k) Anne (d.Holland Oct 1695); m.5 Jul 1664 Robert Carnegie, 3rd Earl of Southesk (d.Edinburgh 19 Feb 1688)

3k) Elizabeth; m.1st 30 Sep 1662 James, Lord Kilmaurs (d.30 May 1664); m.2nd Sir David Cunningham, of Robertland

4k) Mary; m.1st 25 Aug 1663 Alexander Livingston, 2nd Earl of Callendar (d.Aug 1685); m.2nd 28 Jun 1690 Sir James Livingston, of Westquarter; m.3rd James Ogilvy, 3rd Earl of Findlater (d.1711)

5k) Margaret; m.Mar 1666 William Blair, of Blair

3j) Anne (d.16 Oct 1632); m.Hugh Montgomerie [later, 7th Earl of Eglinton] (d.Feb 1689)

4j) Margaret; m.1640 John Lindsay, 17th Earl of Crawford and Lindsay (d.1678)

5j) Mary (d.29 Oct 1633); m.James Douglas, Viscount Drumlanrig [later, 2nd Earl of Queensberry] (d.1671)

6j) [by Hon. Anne Stewart] Margaret; m.John Hamilton, Lord Belhaven and Stenton (d.17 Jun 1679)

2i) [illegitimate, but legitimated] Sir John Hamilton, of Letrick; m.Jean Campbell

1j) Sir John, of Carriden, cr 1641 Lord Bargeny (d.Apr 1658); m.1632 Lady Jean Douglas (d.1669)

1k) John, 2nd Lord Bargeny (d.15 May 1693); m.1st 1662 Lady Margaret Cunningham; m.2nd 1676 Lady Alice Moore, Dowager Coss

of Clanbrassill (dsp 25 Dec 1677)

1l) John, Master of Bargeny (d.1690); m.19 Jun 1688 Jean Sinclair (d.12 Dec 1700)

1m) Johanna; m.1707 Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castleton

2l) William, 3rd Lord Bargeny (d.ca 1712); m.1st Mary Primrose (20 Jun 1677-); m.2nd 1708 Margaret Dundas (d.30 Mar 1717)

[by 1st m.]:

1m) Grizel; m.15 Feb 1713 Thomas Buchan, of Cairnbulg

[by 2nd m.]:

2m) James, 4th Lord Bargeny (29 Nov 1710-Edinburgh 28 Mar 1736)

3l) Nicolas; m.24 Apr 1690 Sir Alexander Hope, of Kerse, Bt.

2k) William; m.3 Apr 1662 Mrs Mary Butler, née Hay

3k) Margaret; m.1st John Kennedy, of Culzean (d.1665); m.2nd Sir David Ogilvy, of Clova

4k) Anne; m.Sir Patrick Houstoun, of Houstoun, Bt.

5k) Grizel (d.1678)

6k) Margery; m.William Baillie, of Lamington

7k) Catherine (d.1740); m.1676 William Cunningham, of Enterkine

4h) Claud, cr 1587 Baron Paisley (d.1621); m.Niddry Castle 1 Aug 1574 Margaret Seton (d.1616)

1i) James, cr 1603 Lord Abercorn, cr 1606 Earl of Abercorn, Lord Paisley, Hamilton, Mountcastell, and Kilpatrick (d.Monkton 23 Mar 1618); m.Hon. Marion Boyd

1j) James, 2nd Earl of Abercorn (d.ca 1670); m.ca 1632 Catharine, Dowager Duchess of Lennox, née Clifton (d.1637)

1k) James, Lord Paisley; m.28 Apr 1653 Catharine Lenthall

1l) Catherine; m.1st William Lenthall; m.2nd Charles Hamilton, 5th Earl of Abercorn (below)

2k) George, 3rd Earl of Abercorn (d.Padua before 1683)

2j) Claud, cr 1634 Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane (d.14 Jun 1638); m.28 Nov 1632 Lady Jane Gordon

1k) George, 2nd Lord Strabane (d.14 Apr 1668); m.1659 Elizabeth Fagan

1l) Claud, 4th Earl of Abercorn (1659-Aug 1691)

2l) Charles, 5th Earl of Abercorn (d.Strabane Jun 1701); m.Hon. Mrs Catherine Lenthall, née Hamilton (above)

3l) Anne; m.John Browne [later, 3rd Bt.]

2k) Catherine; m.1st 1647 James Hamilton, of Manor Hamilton (below); m.2nd Owen Wynne; m.3rd John Bingham

3j) Sir George, of Donalong, Bt. (d.1679); m.Lady Mary Butler

1k) James (k.a.6 Jun 1673); m.1661 Hon. Elizabeth Colepeper (d.1709)

1l) James, 6th Earl of Abercorn (1661-28 Nov 1734); m.Elizabeth Reading (d.19 Mar 1754)

1m) James, 7th Earl of Abercorn (22 Mar 1686-11 Jan 1744); m.1711 Anne Plumer (29 Jun 1690-13 Aug 1776); for him and his issue, see [here](#)

2m) George (1697-1725); m.Bridget Coward

1n) Elizabeth; m.J Cameron

3m) Charles (1704-1786)

4m) Jane; m.Lord Alfred Hamilton

5m) Elizabeth; m.William Brownlow

2l) William, of Chilston Park, Kent (d.1737); m.Margaret Colepeper (d.19 Oct 1736)

1m) John, of Chilston Park; m.1715 Mary Wright

1n) Sir John, of Trebinshun, cr Bt. 1776 (d.24 Jan 1784); m.3 Oct 1763 Cassandra Agnes Chamberlayne (d.26 Oct 1821) à issue extant

2m) Edward; m.____ Vasserot

2k) Sir George (d.1676); m.1665 Frances Jennings

1l) Frances (d.16 Nov 1751); m.1st Henry Dillon, 8th Viscount Dillon (d.Dublin 13 Jan 1714); m.2nd Patrick Bellew, of Barmeath (d.12 Jun 1720)

2l) Mary (d.15 Feb 1736); m.Nicholas Barnewall, Viscount Barnewall of Kingsland (d.14 Jun 1725)

3k) Anthony (d.20 Apr 1719)

4k) Elizabeth (d.3 Jun 1708); m.Philibert Cte de Gramont (1621-30 Jan 1707)

2i) John

1j) Margaret; m.Sir Alexander Acheson, Bt.

3i) Sir Frederick, of Manor Hamilton, Dromahere (d.31 Mar 1646);
m.1st Sidney Vaughan; m.2nd Agnes ____

1j) James, of Manor Hamilton (d.27 Dec 1652); m.1647 Hon.
Catherine Hamilton (above)

1k) Sidney (1648-10 Jan 1686); m.Sir John Hume, of Castle Hume,
2nd Bt. (d.1695)

2k) Hannah (1651-16 May 1733); m.Sir William Gore, of Manor
Gore, 3rd Bt.

2j) Gustavus, cr 1715 Viscount Boyne (d.16 Sep 1723); m.Elizabeth
Brooke (d.28 Dec 1721) à issue extant

3j) Christian; m.Sir George Monro, or Newmore

4i) Margaret (d.11 Sep 1623); m.1601 William Douglas, 11th Earl of
Angus [later, Marquess of Douglas] (1589-19 Feb 1660)

5h) Jane; m.David Boswell, of Auchinleck

6h) Barbara; m.1st ca 1546 Alexander Gordon, Lord Gordon
(d.Edinburgh 1552/3); m.2nd 1553 James Fleming, 4th Lord Fleming
(ca 1535-Paris 15 Dec 1558)

7h) Anne; m.1558/9 George Gordon, 5th Earl of Huntly
(d.Strathbogie 19 Oct 1576)

2g) Helen; m.Archibald Campbell, 4th Earl of Argyll (d.Dec 1567)

3g) [illegitimate] Elizabeth; m.Master of Sempill

4g) [illegitimate] Margaret; m.Lord Ochiltree

5g) [illegitimate] John; m.Janet Home

1h) Margaret; m.1st James Johnstone, of Johnstone; m.2nd ca 1552
David Douglas, 7th Earl of Angus (d.Cockburnspath Jun 1557);
m.3rd Sir Patrick Whitelaw, of That Ilk

3f) Elizabeth; m.1494 Matthew Stewart, Earl of Lennox (k.a.Flodden
9 Sep 1513)

2e) Alexander; m.NN

1f) James; ancestor of the extant Hamilton Baronets of Silverton Hill

2f) William, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Westport and Skene House

3e) John (fl 1449)

4e) Gavin, of Orbiston; ancestor of the Hamiltons of Orbiston and
Dalzell, Lords Hamilton of Dalzell

5e) Elizabeth; m.Sir John Chalmer, of Gadgirth

2d) David, ancestor of Hamiltons of Dalserf

3d) Walter; m.Helen Douglas, dau. of Sir Henry Douglas, of
Lochleven [per Burke's Peerage; Burke's Commoners has the same
woman marrying Thomas, another son of Sir John, and does not
mention Walter] à issue, the Hamiltons of Udston, etc., and the Lords
Belhaven

4d) Thomas, of Darngaber; m.Helen Douglas

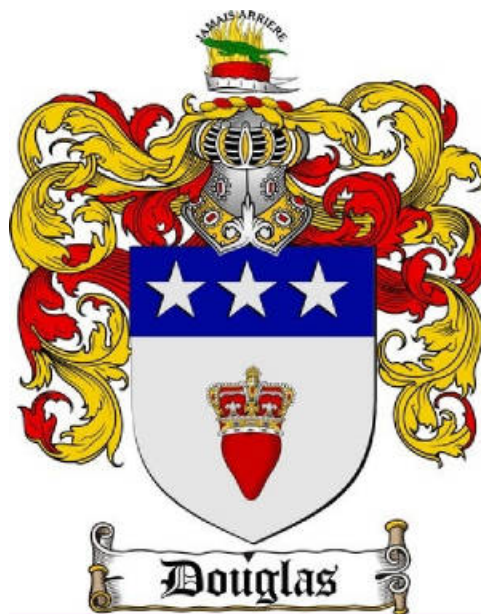
1e) James, ancestor of Hamiltons of Barns

2e) Thomas; m.____ Torrance; they were ancestors of the Hamiltons of Torrance, Westburn, Aitkenhead, etc.; one descendant, Gabriel Hamilton, of Westburn, married Agnes, heiress of Dundas of Duddingstoun, and their family took the name Dundas-Hamilton

2b) Sir John, of Fingaltoun à issue, the Hamiltons of Preston, including the extant Baronets

3b) Walter à issue, the Hamiltons of Cambuskeith

2a) John à issue, the Earls of Haddington and the Hamiltons of Innerwick



House of Douglas

Part One

One William of Douglas, first known owner of Douglasdale, fl 1174/1213, was father of:

Archibald of Douglas, fl 1213/40, who in turn had issue:

1a) Sir William, fl 1240/74

1b) Hugh (d.by 1289)

2b) Sir William (d.London 1298)

1c) James (k.a.1330)

1d) William (d.19 Jul 1333)

2d) [illegitimate] Archibald Douglas, succeeded his cousin in 1388 as 3rd Earl of Douglas (ca 1325-1400/1); m.ca 1362 Lady Joan Moray

1e) Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, Duc de Touraine (ca 1370-k.a.Verneuil 17 Aug 1424); m.Pss Margaret of Scotland

1f) Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, 2nd Duc de Touraine, Comte de Longueville (ca 1390-Restalrig 26 Jun 1439); m.Eupheme Graham, Countess of Stratherne (d.1468)

1g) William, 6th Earl of Angus, 3rd Duc de Touraine, etc. (executed at Edinburgh Castle 24 Nov 1440); m.Lady Janet Lindsay (d.ca 1483/4)

2g) David (executed at Edinburgh Castle 24 Nov 1440)

3g) Margaret, heiress of Galloway; m.1st William, 8th Earl of Douglas (below); m.2nd (div) James, 9th Earl of Douglas (below); m.3rd 1459/60 John Stewart, Earl of Atholl (d.15 Sep 1512)

2f) Elizabeth; m.1st John Stewart, Earl of Buchan (k.a.Verneuil 17 Aug 1424); m.2nd Sir Thomas Stewart; m.3rd William Sinclair, Earl

of Orkney

3f) Mary; m.Sir Simon Glendinning, of Parton

2e) James, 7th Earl of Douglas, cr 1437 Earl of Avondale (d.1443);
m.Lady Beatrice Sinclair

1f) William, 8th Earl of Douglas (ca 1425-stabbed to death by the
King at Stirling Castle 22 Feb 1452); m.Lady Margaret Douglas
(above)

2f) James, 9th Earl of Douglas, attainted 1455 (d.Lindores Abbey
1491); m.1st (div) Lady Margaret Douglas (above); m.2nd Anne,
Lady Nevill, née Holland (d.26 Dec 1486)

3f) Archibald, Earl of Moray (k.a.Arkinholm 1 May 1455);
m.Elizabeth, Countess of Moray

4f) Hugh, cr 1445 Earl of Ormond (executed 1455)

5f) Sir John, of Balveny

6f) Rev. Henry

7f) Margaret; m.Henry Douglas

8f) Beatrix; m.1st William Hay, Earl of Erroll; m.2nd Arthur Forbes

9f) Janet; m.Robert Fleming, Lord Fleming

10f) Elizabeth; m.William Wallace, of Craigie

3e) Marjory; m.1st David, Duke of Rothesay; m.2nd W Haliburton

4e) Eleanor; m.Sir Alexander Fraser, of Philorth

5e) [illegitimate] William, of Nithsdale; m.1387 Pss Egidia of Scotland

1f) Egidia; m.1st Henry Sinclair, 2nd Earl of Orkney; m.2nd Alexander Stewart (beheaded 1425)

2c) Hugh

3c) Sir Archibald (k.a.19 Jul 1333); m.Beatrice Lindsay

1d) William, of Douglas, cr 1358 Earl of Douglas (d.Douglas May 1384); m.Margaret, Countess of Mar

1e) James, 2nd Earl of Douglas and Mar (k.a.Otterburn 19 Aug 1388); m.Pss Isabella of Scotland

1f) [illegitimate] Sir William, of Drumlanrig (k.a.1427); m.Elizabeth Stewart

1g) Sir William, of Drumlanrig (d.1458); m.Jane Maxwell

1h) William, of Drumlanrig (d.1464); m.Margaret Carlyle

1i) William, of Drumlanrig (k.a.22 Jul 1484); m.____

1j) James, of Drumlanrig (d.1498); m.Janet Scott

1k) Sir William, of Drumlanrig (k.a.Flodden 9 Sep 1513); m.Elizabeth Gordon

1l) Sir James, of Drumlanrig (d.1578); for him and his issue, see Section 2 below

2l) Robert, ancestor of the Douglasses of Burford

3l) Janet; m.Robert Maxwell, 4th Lord Maxwell

4l) Agnes; m.Andrew Cunningham, of Kirkshaw

2k) Janet; m.Roger Grierson

2h) a dau; m.Robert Innes, 11th of Innes

2f) [illegitimate] Archibald, of Cavers à issue, the Douglasses of Cavers, of Friarshaw, etc., including the now extinct Douglas of Springwood Baronets

2e) Isabel, Countess of Mar (ca 1360-1408); m.1st Sir Malcolm Drummond of Drummond; m.2nd Sir Alexander Stewart

3e) [illegitimate by Margaret, Css of Angus and Mar] George, cr 1389 Earl of Angus (d.1402); m.1st 1397 Pss Mary of Scotland

1f) William, 2nd Earl of Angus (d.Oct 1437); m.Margaret Hay

1g) James, 3rd Earl of Angus (d.1446)

2g) George, 4th Earl of Angus (d.14 Nov 1462); m.Isabel Sibbald

1h) Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus (d.1513/4); for him and his issue, see Section 3, below

2h) Elizabeth; m.Sir Robert Graham, of Fintry

3h) Isabel; m.Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Dalhousie

4h) Margaret; m.Sir Duncan Campbell

5h) Janet; m.1st David Scott, the younger, of Buccleuch; m.2nd George Leslie, 2nd Earl of Rothes (d.1513)

3g) William, of Cluny (d.1475)

4g) Hugh

5g) Helen; m.1st William Graham, 2nd Lord Graham (d.1472); m.2nd

James Ogilvy, Lord Ogilvy of Airlie

2f) Elizabeth; m.1st Alexander Forbes, Lord Forbes (d.1448); m.2nd Sir David Hay, of Yester

2a) Sir Andrew, of Hermiston

1b) William, of Hermiston

1c) James; m.Joan ____

1d) Sir William, of Liddesdale and Dalkeith (d.Aug 1353); m.Elizabeth ____

1e) Mary; m.1st 1361 (div 1365) Reginald More, of Abercorn; m.2nd Thomas Erskine

2d) Sir John; m.Agnes ____

1e) Sir James, of Dalkeith (d.1420); m.1st 21 Nov 1372 Agnes Dunbar; m.2nd 1378 Egidia Stewart, sister of King Robert II; all issue by 1st m.

1f) James, cr Lord Dalkeith (d.1439/41); m.1st Pss Elizabeth of Scotland; m.2nd Janet Borthwick

[by 1st m.]:

1g) William (1390-); m.Margaret Borthwick

2g) James, 2nd Lord Dalkeith (d.1456/8); m.Elizabeth Gifford

1h) James, cr 1458 Earl of Morton (d.1493); m.Pss Joan of Scotland (ca 1428-)

1i) John, 2nd Earl of Morton (d.1511/3); m.Janet Crichton

1j) James, 3rd Earl of Morton (d.Dec 1548); m.Catherine Stewart, natural dau. of King James IV

1k) Margaret; m.1532 James Hamilton, 2nd Earl of Arran, Duc de Chatellerauld (d.22 Jan 1575)

2k) Beatrix; m.Robert Maxwell, 5th Lord Maxwell (d.Dumfries 13 Sep 1552)

3k) Elizabeth; m.1543 James Douglas (see Section 3, below), who, under an entail, succeeded as 4th Earl of Morton; for him and his nephew, the 5th Earl, see Section 3, below

2j) Richard

3j) Elizabeth/Beatrice; m.Robert Keith, Lord Keith (d.1524/5)

4j) Agnes; m.Alexander Livingston, 5th Lord Livingston

2i) Janet; m.Patrick Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell (d.18 Oct 1508)

3g) Henry; m.Lady Margaret Douglas

1h) Hugh, of Borg

[by 2nd m.]:

4g) Sir William, of Whittinghame à issue, including the Counts Douglas

2f) William, of Mordingtoun

3f) Agnes; m.1st John Livingstone, of Callendar (d.1402); m.2nd John Gordon, of Gordon

4f) Jacoba; m.1st Sir John Hamilton, of Cadzow; m.2nd Sir William Douglas

5f) Margaret; m.Philip Arbuthnot

2e) Sir William

3e) John; m.Mariota de Chene

4e) Sir Henry, of Lugton and Lochleven; m.Marjory Stewart (d.1438)

1f) Sir William, of Lochleven (k.a.1421); m.Lady Elizabeth Lindsay

1g) Sir Henry, of Lochleven; m.Elizabeth Erskine

1h) Sir Robert, of Lochleven (k.a.Flodden 9 Sep 1513); m.1st Elizabeth Boswell; m.2nd Isabel Sibbald, Dowager Css of Angus; m.3rd Mary, Lady Lindsay, née Baillie

1i) Sir Robert, of Lochleven; m.1st Margaret Balfour; m.2nd 1500 Lady Margaret Hay

1j) Thomas; m.Elizabeth Boyd

1k) Sir Robert, of Lochleven (k.a.Pinkie 10 Sep 1547); m.Margaret Erskine (d.5 May 1572); for him and his issue, see Section 4, below

2k) Margaret; m.John Anstruther

2j) Henry

3j) Margaret; m.Henry Stewart

2i) Agnes; m.Thomas Hamilton, of Raploch

3i) Margaret; m.1st Sir David Stewart, of Rosyth; m.2nd Henry Mercer, of Meikleour

2h) David, may have been ancestor of the Douglasses of Tilquhillie

3h) Thomas

2g) Sir James, of Ralston; m.Janet Fenton

1h) Henry, of Culbirney

3g) Alexander

4g) Elizabeth; m.Richard Lovel, of Ballumby

2f) Margaret; m.Sir John Wallace, of Craigie

3f) Helen; m.Walter Hamilton

5e) Nicholas; ancestor of the Douglasses of Mains

6e) Margaret; m.Sir Adam de Glendonwyne

3d) James (k.a.1335)

4d) Elizabeth; m.Sir Thomas Somerville

Part Two

Sir James Douglas, of Drumlanrig (see Section 1, above), d.1578;
m.1st 1513 (div) Margaret Douglas; m.2nd Christian Montgomery

[by 1st m.]:

1a) Janet; m.1st Sir William Douglas, of Cashogle; m.2nd John
Charteris, of Amisfield

2a) Margaret; m.John Jardine, of Applegirth

3a) Nicholas; m.James Johnston, of Johnston

[by 2nd m.]:

4a) Sir William, of Hawick; m.Margaret Gordon

1b) Sir James, of Drumlanrig (d.16 Oct 1615); m.Mary Fleming

1c) Sir William, of Drumlanrig, cr 1628 Viscount Drumlanrig and Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibberis, cr 1633 Earl of Queensberry (d.8 Mar 1640); m.Lady Isobel Ker (d.Edinburgh 1628)

1d) James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry (d.1671); m.1st Lady Mary Hamilton (d.Hamilton 29 Oct 1633); m.2nd Lady Margaret Stewart

1e) WILLIAM, 3rd Earl of Queensberry, cr 1682 Marquess of Queensberry, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanchar, etc., (with remainder to heirs male whatsoever) cr 1684 Duke of Queensberry, Marquess of Dumfriesshire, etc. (with remainder to heirs male of his body) (1637-Edinburgh 28 Mar 1695); m.1657 Lady Isabel Douglas (1642-2 Dec 1691)

1f) JAMES, 2nd Duke of Queensberry, etc., cr 1708 Duke of Dover, Marquess of Beverley and Baron Ripon, obtained a new grant of the Dukedom of Queensberry with remainder to his heirs of entail (Sanquhar Castle 18 Dec 1662-London 6 Jul 1711); m.1 Dec 1685 Hon. Mary Boyle (d.London 2 Oct 1709)

1g) William, Earl of Drumlanrig (18 May 1696-21 Oct 1696)

2g) James, de jure 3rd Marquess of Queensberry, passed over in the entail because of "idiocy" (2 Nov 1697-1715)

3g) CHARLES, 3rd Duke of Queensberry, etc., cr 1706 Earl of Solway, etc. (24 Nov 1698-London 22 Oct 1778); m.London 10 Mar 1720 Lady Catherine Hyde (d.Queensberry House 17 Jul 1777)

1h) Henry, Earl of Drumlanrig (30 Oct 1722-19 Oct 1754); m.Hopetoun House 24 Jul 1754 Lady Elizabeth Hope (1 Mar 1736-

Hopetoun House 7 Apr 1756)

2h) Charles, Earl of Drumlanrig (17 Jul 1726-Amesbury 24 Oct 1756)

4g) Jean (d.Langley 31 Aug 1729); m.London 5 Apr 1720 Francis Scott, 2nd Duke of Buccleuch (11 Jan 1695-22 Apr 1751); the Dukedom of Queensberry was eventually inherited under the regrant by their descendants

2f) William, cr 1697 Earl of March, Viscount of Peebles, Lord Douglas of Neidpath, Lyne and Munard (ca 1665-Edinburgh 9 Sep 1705); m.Lady Jean Hay (d.Edinburgh 5 Jul 1729)

1g) William, 2nd Earl of March (ca 1696-Barnton 7 Mar 1731); m.Lady Anne Hamilton, Countess of Ruglen (5 Apr 1698-York 21 Apr 1748)

1h) WILLIAM, 4th Duke of Queensberry, 3rd Earl of March, Earl of Ruglen, etc. (16 Dec 1725-London 23 Dec 1810)

2g) John, of Broughton (1698-1732)

3f) George

4f) Anne (d.23 Feb 1700); m.David Wemyss, Lord Elcho [later, 4th Earl of Wemyss (1678-Wemyss 15 Mar 1720); the Earldom of March was eventually inherited by their descendants

2e) James (d.1691); m.Anna Hamilton

1f) William (d.4 Apr 1712)

3e) John (k.a.Treves)

4e) Robert (k.a.Maastricht 1676)

5e) Margaret; m.1st Sir Alexander Jardine, of Applegirth, Bt.; m.2nd

Sir David Thoirs

6e) Catherine; m.Sir James Douglas, of Kelhead, Bt. (below)

7e) Henrietta; m.Sir Robert Grierson, of Lag, Bt. (1655-15 Apr 1736)

8e) Mary; m.Alexander Stewart, 3rd Earl of Galloway (d.Sep 1690)

9e) Isabel; m.Sir William Lockhart, of Carstairs, Bt.

2d) Sir William, of Kelhead (d.1673); m.1st Agnes Fawside; m.2nd Mrs Jean Riddell, née Stewart

1e) Sir James, of Kelhead, cr Baronet 1668 (19 Sep 1639-1708); m.28 Oct 1667 Lady Catherine Douglas (above)

1f) Sir William, 2nd Bt. (d.10 Oct 1733); m.8 Sep 1705 Helen Erskine (d.20 Jul 1754)

1g) Sir John, 3rd Bt. (d.13 Nov 1778); m.Christian Cunningham (d.Nov 1741)

1h) Sir William, 4th Bt. (d.16 May 1783); m.21 Mar 1772 Grace Johnstone (d.25 Mar 1836)

1i) Sir Charles, 5th Bt., suc 1810 as 6th Marquess of Queensberry (Mar 1777-3 Dec 1837); m.Richmond 13 Aug 1803 Lady Caroline Scott (London 6 Jul 1774-Bute House, Petersham 29 Apr 1854)

1j) Louisa Anne (1806-31 Aug 1871); m.11 Apr 1833 Thomas Charlton Whitmore, of Apley (5 Jan 1807-13 Mar 1865)

2j) Mary Elizabeth (1807-16 May 1888); m.17 Feb 1831 Rev.Thomas Wentworth Gage (d.19 Mar 1837)

3j) Harriet Christian (1809-26 Jul 1902); m.13 May 1841 Very Rev Hon Augustus Duncombe, Dean of York (2 Nov 1814-26 Jan 1880)

4j) Jane Margaret Mary (1811-15 Apr 1881); m.27 Jan 1841 Robert Johnstone-Douglas, of Lockerbie (1814-1866)

5j) Elizabeth Katinka (d.26 Apr 1874); m.7 Nov 1861 Henry St.George Foote (7 May 1838-6 Dec 1908)

6j) Anne Georgina (1817-28 Nov 1899); m.11 Dec 1845 Charles Stirling Home-Drummond-Moray, of Abercairny (17 Apr 1816-24 Sep 1891)

2i) John, 7th Marquess of Queensberry (Kelhead 1779-Edinburgh 19 Dec 1856); m.16 Jul 1817 Sarah Douglas (dau. of Charles James Sholto Douglas, below)

1j) Archibald William, 8th Marquess of Queensberry (Edinburgh 18 Apr 1818-Kinmount 6 Aug 1858); m.Gretna Hall 28 May 1840 Caroline Clayton (14 Jul 1821-14 Feb 1904) à issue, the extant Marquess of Queensberry

2j) Georgina (25 Jul 1819-)

3i) Henry Alexander (7 Oct 1781-16 Mar 1837); m.31 Aug 1812 Elizabeth Dalzell (d.1837) à extant issue

4i) William Robert Keith (1783-5 Dec 1859); m.24 Nov 1821 Elizabeth Irvine (d.25 Apr 1864)

5i) Mary (d.15 Jan 1841); m.20 Mar 1817 Sir Thomas Sidney Beckwith (d.15 Jan 1831)

2h) Charles James Sholto; m.1st Mrs Basilia Quarrell, née Dawes; m.2nd Mary Bullock à issue

3h) Janet; m.13 Nov 1767 William Irving, of Bonshaw

4h) Catherine; m.13 Nov 1767 William Butler

2g) Charles (d.13 Dec 1770); m.Mrs Young

3g) James; m.Mary Maxwell à issue

4g) Stewart (d.30 Jun 1795)

5g) Erskine, of Hexham (d.10 Feb 1791); m.Mrs Eleanor Witter à issue

6g) Francis Edward (d.21 Jul 1793); m.Mrs Hunter

7g) David; m.____ Thompson à issue

8g) Catherine (d.29 Sep 1761); m.11 Oct 1725 Sir William Maxwell, of Springkell, Bt. (d.14 Jul 1760)

9g) Jean; m.30 Apr 1727 Hugh Maxwell, of Dalswinton

3d) Archibald, of Dornock à issue

4d) Margaret; m.Dec 1622 James Johnston, Earl of Hartfell (1602-Apr 1653)

5d) Janet (d.1651); m.Thomas Maclellan, 2nd Lord Kirkcudbright (d.May 1647)

2c) James, of Mouswald

3c) David, of Airdoch

4c) George, of Penziere (executed 9 Sep 1587)

5c) Janet; m.William Livingstone, of Jerviswood

6c) Helen; m.John Menzies, of Castlehill

5a) Margaret; m.1st Edward Crichton, 7th Lord Crichton (d.23 May 1569); m.2nd 1571 William Graham, 5th Earl of Menteth (d.Sep 1578); m.3rd 1593 Robert Wauchope, of Niddry

6a) Helen; m.Roger Grierson, of Lag (d.Aug 1593)

7a) Janet; m.1st James Tweedy, of Drumelzier; m.2nd Sir William Ker, of Cessford

8a) Christian; m.Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies

9a) [illegitimate] Patrick, of Morton Castle; m.7 May 1554 Katherine Crawford à issue.

Part Three

Archibald Douglas, 5th Earl of Angus (see Section 1, above) (d.1513/4); m.1st 4 Mar 1468 Elizabeth Boyd; m.2nd ca 1498 Janet Kennedy; m.3rd 1500 Katherine Stirling

[by 1st m.]:

1a) George, Master of Angus (ca 1469-k.a.Flodden 9 Sep 1513); m.Elizabeth, Lady Fleming, née Drummond

1b) Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus (ca 1490-Tantallon Castle Jan 1557); m.1st Lady Margaret Hepburn (d.1513); m.2nd 6 Aug 1514 (div 1527) Pss Margaret of England, Dowager Queen of Scotland (28 Nov 1489-18 Oct 1541); m.3rd 9 Apr 1543 Margaret Maxwell (d.1593)

1c) Margaret (Harbottle Castle 7/8 Oct 1515-Hackney 9 Mar 1578); m.St.James's Palace 6 Jul 1544 Matthew Stuart, 4th Earl of Lennox

(Dunbarton Castle 21 Sep 1516-k.by James Cadell at Stirling 4 Sep 1571 in an attack by Earl of Huntly on the Parliament sitting there)

2c) James, Master of Angus (d.an infant 1548)

2b) Sir George, of Pittendreich (d.Aug 1552); m.Elizabeth Douglas

1c) David, 7th Earl of Angus (ca 1515-Cockburnspath Jun 1557);
m.Mrs Margaret Johnstone, née Hamilton

1d) Archibald, 8th Earl of Angus, 5th Earl of Morton (d.4 Aug 1588);
m.1st Stirling 13 Jun 1573 Lady Mary Erskine (d.3 May 1575); m.2nd
25 Dec 1575 (div 1587) Lady Margaret Leslie; m.3rd 1587 Jean
Douglas, née Lyon

1e) Elizabeth

2d) Margaret (d.1640); m.Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch (d.17 Apr
1574); m.2nd Francis Stewart, Earl of Bothwell (d.ca 1612)

3d) Elizabeth (d.Feb 1637); m.1st 17 Feb 1572 John Maxwell, 7th
Lord Maxwell (k.Dec 1593); m.2nd Sir Alexander Stuart, of Garlies;
m.3rd John Wallace, of Craigie

2c) James, suc his father-in-law 1548 as 4th Earl of Morton
(executed at Edinburgh 2 Jun 1581); m.1543 Lady Elizabeth
Douglas (above); he apparently had three daughters, whose names
are unknown, and four natural sons: James, Archibald, George and
William

3c) Margaret; m.Sir John Carmichael

4c) Mary; m.Sir George Auchinleck, of Balmanno

3b) William, Abbot of Holyrood House (d.2 Oct 1528)

4b) Elizabeth; m.1509 John Hay, 3rd Lord Hay of Yester (d.1543)

5b) Alison; m.1st 1511 Robert Blackadder; m.2nd Sir David Hume, of Wedderburn

6b) Janet (executed Edinburgh 17 Jul 1537); m.1st John Lyon, 6th Lord Glamis (ca 1491-8 Apr 1528); m.2nd Archibald Campbell, of Skipnish (k.by a fall while escaping from Edinburgh Castle 1537)

7b) Margaret; m.1513 Sir James Douglas, of Drumlanrig (above)

8b) Isabel; m.Robert Crawford, of Auchinames

2a) Sir William, of Glenbervie (k.a.Flodden 9 Sep 1513); m.1501 Elizabeth Auchinleck

1b) Sir Archibald, of Glenbervie (d.29 Sep 1570); m.1st Lady Agnes Keith; m.2nd Margaret Carmichael; m.3rd Elizabeth Irvine

[by 1st m.]:

1c) William, 9th Earl of Angus (ca 1532-Glenbervie 1 Jul 1591); m.Gille Graham

1d) William, 10th Earl of Angus (ca 1552-Paris 3 Mar 1611); m.1585 Elizabeth Oliphant

1e) William, 11th Earl of Angus, cr 1633 Marquess of Douglas (1589-19 Feb 1660); m.1st 1601 Margaret Hamilton (d.11 Sep 1623); m.2nd 15 Sep 1632 Lady Mary Gordon (d.1674)

[by 1st m.]:

1f) Archibald, Earl of Angus, cr 1651 Earl of Ormond (ca 1609-Edinburgh 16 Apr 1655); m.1st Lady Anne Stuart (1614-16 Aug 1646); m.2nd Wemyss 26 Apr 1649 Lady Jean Wemyss (d.Jan 1715)

1g) James, 2nd Marquess of Douglas (1646-Douglas 25 Feb 1700); m.1st Lady Barbara Erskine (d.Aug 1690); m.2nd Newbattle Abbey 1692 Lady Mary Kerr (1674-Edinburgh 22 Jan 1736)

1h) James, Earl of Angus (1671-k.a.Steinkirk 3 Aug 1692)

2h) William, Earl of Angus (15 Oct 1693-20 May 1694)

3h) ARCHIBALD, 4th Marquess of Douglas, cr 1703 Duke of Douglas, Marquess of Angus and Abernethy, etc. (1694-Queensberry House, Edinburgh 21 Jul 1761); m.Douglas Castle 1 Mar 1758 Margaret Douglas (d.Bothwell Castle 24 Oct 1774)

4h) Jane (17 Mar 1696-22 Nov 1753); m.4 Aug 1746 Sir John Stewart, of Grandtully, Bt. (d.14 Jun 1764); her son was cr Lord Douglas of Douglas, and succeeded to the Douglas estates

2g) Margaret (Sep 1651-Whittinghame 12 Oct 1692); m.Edinburgh 3 Aug 1686 Alexander Seton, Viscount Kingston (1621-Whittinghame 21 Oct 1691)

3g) Archibald, cr 1661 Earl of Forfar (3 May 1653-11 Dec 1712); m.Robina Lockhart (d.Bothwell Castle 20 Mar 1741)

1h) Archibald, 2nd Earl of Forfar (25 May 1692-d.at Stirling 8 Dec 1715 of wounds received in action)

2f) James (1617-k.a.Douai 21 Oct 1645)

3f) Margaret (d.1 Jan 1660); m.1629 William Alexander, Lord Alexander (d.18 May 1638)

4f) Jean (d.1669); m.1632 John Hamilton, Lord Bargany (d.1658)

5f) Grizel; m.William, Master of Carmichael (d.Aug 1657)

[by 2nd m.]:

6f) William, cr 1646 Earl of Selkirk, cr 1660 Duke of Hamilton; m.29 Apr 1656 Anne, 3rd Duchess of Hamilton; for him and his issue, who took the surname Hamilton, see the article on Hamilton

7f) George, cr 1675 Earl of Dumbarton (ca 1635-St.Germain-en-Laye 20 Mar 1692); m.Anne Wheatley (d.St.Germain-en-Laye 25 Apr 1691)

1g) George, 2nd Earl of Dumbarton (ca Apr 1687-ca 1749)

8f) Henrietta (d.1 Jun 1673); m.James Johnston, Earl of Annandale and Hartfell (1625-17 Jul 1672)

9f) Catherine; m.Sir William Ruthven

10f) Isabel (1642-2 Dec 1691); m.1657 William Douglas, Duke of Queensberry (above)

11f) Jean; m.Holyroodhouse 10 Jan 1670 James Drummond, 4th Earl of Perth [later, Duke of Perth] (d.11 May 1716)

12f) Lucy (d.8 Jan 1713); m.Robert Maxwell, 4th Earl of Nithsdale (d.Edinburgh 1683)

2e) James, cr 1641 Lord Mordington (d.11 Feb 1656); m.1st 1624 Anne Oliphant; m.2nd Elizabeth, Lady Sempill, née Hay

1f) [by 1st m.] William, 2nd Lord Mordington (1626-ca 1677/93); m.Hon. Elizabeth Sempill

1g) James, 3rd Lord Mordington (1651-ca 1706/7); m.Hon. Jean Seton (Seton 24 Apr 1651-)

1h) George, 4th Lord Mordington (d.London 13 May 1741); m.16 Nov 1704 Mary Dillon; he deserted her and denied the marriage, and went through a form of marriage in 1715 with Catherine Launder (d.3

Jun 1741)

1i) [by Catherine Launder] Mary, assumed the title "Baroness Mordington" (1718-22 Jul 1791); m.Northampton 10 Oct 1748
William Weaver

2i) [by Catherine Launder] Campbellina

2h) Charles, 5th Lord Mordington (d.Carlisle 1755)

2g) Lewis (d.1682)

2f) [by 1st m.] Anne (d.1688); m.Robert Sempill, 7th Lord Sempill (d.Jan 1675); her descendants may be entitled to the Barony of Mordington

3e) Sir Francis, of Sandilands; m.____ Fleming

4e) Mary; m.Alexander, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow

5e) Margaret; m.Sir John Campbell, of Calder

2d) Sir Robert, of Glenbervie; m.Elizabeth Auchinleck

1e) Sir William, cr Baronet 1625; m.Janet Irvine

1f) Sir William, 2nd Bt.; m.1642 Anne Douglas

1g) Sir Robert, 3rd Bt. (k.a.Steinkirk 24 Jul 1692); m.Jane ____

2e) Rev. George; m.Cecilia Drury

1f) William; m.Agnes Scott

1g) Sir Robert, 4th Bt. (d.27 Jan 1748); m.1st Mary Ruthven; m.2nd Janet Patterson (d.9 Feb 1750)

1h) [by 1st m.] Sir William, 5th Bt. (d.23 Jul 1764); m.Isabel Douglas (d.11 May 1777)

2h) [by 2nd m.] Sir Robert, 6th Bt. (1694-24 Apr 1770); m.1st Dorothea Chester; m.2nd Margaret Macdonald; m.3rd Anne Hay

1i) [by 2nd m.] Sir Alexander, 7th Bt. (1738-28 Nov 1812); m.1775 Barbara Carnegie (d.3 Dec 1815)

2i) [by 2nd m.] Janet; m.Kenneth Mackenzie (d.Nov 1772); their eldest son took the surname Douglas and was cr a Baronet 1831

3h) [by 2nd m.] Janet; m.Thomas Spens, of Lathallan

2g) Cecilia; m.Thomas Rutherford, of Knowsouth

3e) Alexander

1f) a dau

4e) Margaret; m.Sir Thomas Burnet, Bt.

3d) Gavin

4d) John

5d) Archibald

6d) Duncan

7d) Margaret; m.William Forbes, of Monymusk

8d) Elizabeth; m.Sir Alexander Gordon, of Cluny

9d) Jean; m.James Wishart, of Pittarrow

10d) Sarah; m.1st Sir Alexander Strachan, of Thornton, Bt.; m.2nd

Sir George Auchinleck, of Balmanno

2c) Elizabeth; m.Alexander Falconer, of Halkerton

3c) Christian; m.Alexander Irvine, of Beltie

4c) Joane; m.James Skene, of Skene

5c) Isabel; m.James Melville, of Dysart

6c) Alice; m.Alexander Guthrie, of Kincaldrum

[by 3rd m.]:

7c) James, ancestor of Douglasses of Brighton, and of Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie

8c) John à issue

2b) Giles; m.R Graham, of Morphie

3a) Gawen, Bp of Dunkeld

4a) Mariot; m.Cuthbert Cunningham, 3rd Earl of Glencairn (d.1540/1)

5a) Elizabeth; engaged to, but apparently did not marry, Robert Lyle, 2nd Lord Lyle

6a) Janet; m.1495 Andrew Herries, 2nd Lord Herries of Terregles (k.a.Flodden 9 Sep 1513)

[by 3rd m.]:

7a) Sir Archibald

8a) Mary; m.James, Lord Ogilvy

Part Four

Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven (see Section 1, above), had issue:

1a) William, suc as 6th Earl of Morton 1588 (d.Sep 1606); m.Lady Agnes Leslie

1b) Robert (d.Mar 1585); m.Jean Lyon

1c) William, 7th Earl of Morton (ca 1584-Kirkwall, Orkney 7 Aug 1648); m.Apr 1604 Lady Anne Keith (d.Kirkwall 30 May 1649)

1d) Robert, 8th Earl of Morton (d.Kirkwall 12 Nov 1649); m.Anne Villiers (d.1654)

1e) William, 9th Earl of Morton (d.1681); m.1st Holyroodhouse 12 Jun 1662 Lady Grizel Middleton (d.Aberdour 1666); m.2nd Marjory Foulis

1f) Charles, Lord Dalkeith (b.7 Feb 1663, d.an infant)

2e) Robert (d.1661)

3e) Anne (d.ca 1689); m.Apr 1654 William Keith, 6th Earl Marischal (ca 1585-Inverugie 1671)

4e) Margaret; m.24 Jul 1662 Sir James Macdonald of Sleat, Bt.

2d) James, 10th Earl of Morton (d.25 Aug 1686); m.10 Feb 1649 Anne Hay (d.1700)

1e) Charles, Lord Aberdour (d.at sea)

2e) James, 11th Earl of Morton (ca 1652-10 Dec 1715)

3e) Robert, 12th Earl of Morton (d.Edinburgh 22 Jan 1730)

4e) George, 13th Earl of Morton (1662-Edinburgh 4 Jan 1738); m.1st
____ Muirhead (dsp); m.2nd Frances Adderley

1f) James, 14th Earl of Morton (1702-Chiswick 12 Oct 1768); m.1st
Agatha Halyburton (d.Edinburgh 11 Dec 1748); m.2nd London 31 Jul
1755 Bridget Heathcote (d.London 2 Mar 1805)

1g) Sholto Charles, 15th Earl of Morton (Edinburgh 1732-Taormina,
Sicily 25 Sep 1774); m.Edinburgh 19 Nov 1758 Katherine Hamilton
(Dec 1736-London 25 Apr 1823)

1h) George, 16th Earl of Morton (3 Apr 1761-Dalmahoy 17 Jul 1827);
m.Dilhorne Hall 13 Aug 1814 Susan Elizabeth Buller-Yarde-Buller
(22 Jan 1793-Old Hall 23 Jul 1849)

2h) Hamilton, of Pitcur, took surname Douglas-Halyburton (10 Oct
1763-lost at sea 30 Dec 1783)

2g) [by 1st m.] Mary (d.25 Dec 1816); m.London 14 May 1774
Charles Gordon, 4th Earl of Aboyne (ca 1726-Edinburgh 28 Dec
1794)

3g) John (1 Jul 1756-1 May 1818); m.4 Oct 1784 Lady Frances
Lascelles (d.31 Mar 1817)

1h) George Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton (London 23 Dec 1789-
London 31 Mar 1858); m.Berlin 3 Jul 1817 Frances Theodora Rose
(31 Aug 1798-London 12 Jul 1879) à issue, the extant Earls of
Morton

2h) Rev. Charles (10 Mar 1791-28 Jan 1857); m.1st 2 Mar 1816
Lady Isabella Gore (d.30 Nov 1838); m.2nd 28 Dec 1852 Agnes
Julia Rich (d.4 Nov 1916) à issue

3h) Edward Gordon, of Penrhyn Castle, took surname Douglas-Pennant, cr 1866 Lord Penrhyn (20 Jun 1800-Penrhyn Castle 31 Mar 1886); m.1st London 6 Aug 1833 Juliana Isabella Mary Dawkins-Pennant (London 9 Apr 1808-24 Apr 1842); m.2nd Potterspury 26 Jan 1846 Lady Maria Louisa Fitzroy (18 Apr 1818-London 10 May 1912) à issue, the extant Lord Penrhyn

4h) Frances (d.6 Aug 1833); m.21 Apr 1804 Sir William Stewart (d.1827)

5h) Harriet (1792-26 Aug 1833); m.1st 25 Nov 1809 Viscount Hamilton; m.2nd 8 Jul 1815 4th Earl of Aberdeen

6h) Elizabeth Emma (d.2 Feb 1857); m.10 Jul 1827 William Hamilton Ash

7h) Caroline (d.7 Nov 1873); m.31 Dec 1817 William Augustus Lane Fox (d.11 Feb 1832)

4g) Bridget (d.26 Feb 1842); m.16 Aug 1777 Hon. William Henry Bouverie (30 Oct 1752-1806)

2f) Robert (1703-k.a.Fontenoy 30 Apr 1745)

3d) John (k.a.Carbisdlae 27 Apr 1650)

4d) George

5d) Anne (d.1667); m.2nd George Hay, Earl of Kinnoull (d.Whitehall 5 Oct 1644)

6d) Margaret (1610-13 Mar 1678); m.7 Aug 1626 Archibald Campbell, Marquess of Argyll (executed at Edinburgh 27 May 1661)

7d) Mary; m.Charles Seton, 2nd Earl of Dunfermline (d.1672)

8d) Jean (d.Jun 1694); m.3rd James Home, Earl of Home (d.Dec 1666)

9d) Isabel (d.16 Dec 1672); m.1st Robert Ker, Earl of Roxburghe (d.18 Jan 1650); m.2nd James Graham, 2nd Marquess of Montrose (d.Feb 1669)

2b) James; m.1st Mary Ker; m.2nd Helen Scott; m.3rd 1609 Jean Anstruther à issue

3b) Sir Archibald, of Killour (d.1649); m.Mrs Barbara Allardyce, née Hay à issue

4b) Sir George, of Kirkness; m.1597 Margaret Forrester à issue, including the Douglasses of Kirkness and the Douglasses of Carr, Bt.

5b) Margaret; m.Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss

6b) Christian; m.1st Laurence Oliphant, Master of Oliphant (d.Mar 1585); m.2nd 9 Jan 1586 Alexander Home, Earl of Home (ca 1566-London 5 Apr 1619)

7b) Mary; m.1582 Walter Ogilvy, Lord Ogilvy of Deskford (d.1625/7)

8b) Eupheme; m.1586 Sir Thomas Lyon, Master of Glamis (d.18 Feb 1608)

9b) Agnes (1574-3 May 1607); m.24 Jul 1592 Archibald Campbell, 7th Earl of Argyll (1575-London 1638)

10b) Elizabeth; m.Francis Hay, 9th Earl of Erroll (d.Slains 16 Jul 1631)

11b) Jean

2a) Robert, jure uxoris Earl of Buchan (d.18 Aug 1580); m.Christian Stewart, 4th Countess of Buchan (d.Aberdeen 20 Sep 1580)

1b) James, 5th Earl of Buchan (d.26 Aug 1601); m.1598 Anne Ogilvy

1c) Mary, 6th Countess of Buchan (d.20 Aug 1628); m.James Erskine, jure uxoris Earl of Buchan (d.Jan 1640)

2b) Marion; m.1590 Alexander Irvine, of Drum (d.ca 1630)

3a) Sir George; m.1st Janet Lindsay; m.2nd Margaret Durie

1b) Margaret; m.George Ramsay, Lord Ramsay, of Dalhousie (d.1629)

4a) Euphemia (d.Jun 1580); m.1545 Patrick Lindsay, 6th Lord Lindsay, of the Byres (1521-Struthers 11 Dec 1589)

5a) Janet; m.Sir James Colville, of Easter Wemyss

6a) Catherine; m.1557 David Durie, of Durie





Higher Nobility of Europe **Volume VII - Part XVI**



House of Gordon

Earls and Marquesses of Huntly - Dukes of Gordon

Alexander Seton, son of William Seton, of that Ilk, married in 1408 Elizabeth, daughter of John Gordon, of Gordon and Huntly. Inheriting these important Gordon lands, he is sometimes considered to have been created Lord Gordon. He died 1440/1, and she on 16 Mar 1439. They had issue:

1a) Alexander Seton, later [ca 1457] Gordon, cr 1444/5 Earl of Huntly (d.Huntly 15 Jul 1470); m.1st ca 1427 (annulled) Gille Hay; m.2nd Elizabeth Crichton; the children of 2nd marriage all took surname Gordon, while the son of the 1st remained a Seton

1b) [by 1st m.]: Sir Alexander Seton, of Touch à issue

2b) [by 2nd m.]: George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntly (d.Stirling 1501); m.1st (div) Elizabeth Dunbar, Dowager Countess of Moray; m.2nd (div 1471) Pss Annabel of Scotland; m.3rd 1471 Elizabeth Hay

[by 1st m.]:

1c) Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntly (d.Perth 21 Jan 1524); m.1st Lady Janet Stewart (d.Strathbogie 27 Oct 1510); m.2nd 1511 Elizabeth, Lady Glamis, née Gray (d.1526)

1d) George

2d) John, Lord Gordon (d.Abbey of Kinloss 5 Dec 1517); m.Nov 1512 Margaret Stewart, illegitimate dau. of King James IV

1e) George, 4th Earl of Huntly (1513-Corrichie 22 Oct 1562); m.27 Mar 1530 Elizabeth Keith

1f) Alexander, Lord Gordon (d.Edinburgh 1552/3); m.ca 1546 Lady Barbara Hamilton

2f) George, 5th Earl of Huntly (d.Strathbogie 19 Oct 1576); m.1558/9 Lady Anne Hamilton

1g) George, 6th Earl of Huntly, cr 1599 Marquess of Huntly, Earl of Enzie, and Lord Gordon of Badenoch (ca 1563-Dundee 13 Jun 1636); m.Holyrood 21 Jul 1588 Lady Henrietta Stuart (France 1573-France 2 Sep 1642)

1h) George, 2nd Marquess of Huntly (beheaded at Edinburgh 22 Mar 1649); m.1607 Lady Anne Douglas (1594-Aberdeen 14 Jun 1638)

1i) George, Lord Gordon (k.a.Alford 2 Jul 1645)

2i) James, Viscount Aboyne (d.Paris Feb 1649)

3i) Lewis, 3rd Marquess of Huntly (d.Dec 1653); m.Oct 1644 Mary Grant (fl 1707)

1j) GEORGE, 4th Marquess of Huntly, cr 1684 Duke of Gordon, Marquess of Huntly, Earl of Huntly and Enzie, etc. (1649-Leith 7 Dec 1716); m.Oct 1676 Lady Elizabeth Howard (d.Edinburgh 16 Jul 1732)

1k) ALEXANDER, 2nd Duke of Gordon, etc. (ca 1678-28 Nov 1728); m.ca 1707 Lady Henrietta Mordaunt (d.Prestonhall 11 Oct 1760)

1l) COSMO GEORGE, 3rd Duke of Gordon (ca 1721-Breteuil 5 Aug 1752); m.Dunkeld 3 Sep 1741 Lady Catherine Gordon (20 Oct 1718-10 Dec 1779)

1m) ALEXANDER, 4th Duke of Gordon (1743-London 17 Jun 1827); m.1st Ayton 23 Oct 1767 Jane Maxwell (Edinburgh 1748-London 14 Apr 1812); m.2nd Jul 1820 Jane Christie (d.17 Jun 1824), by whom he had had four children before marriage

1n) GEORGE, 5th Duke of Gordon (Edinburgh 2 Feb 1770-London 28 May 1836); m.11 Dec 1813 Elizabeth Brodie (London 20 Jun 1794-Huntly Lodge, Strathbogie 31 Jan 1864)

2n) Alexander (d.8 Jan 1808)

3n) Charlotte (Gordon Castle 20 Sep 1768-London 5 May 1842); m.Gordon Castle 9 Sep 1789 Charles Lennox, 4th Duke of Richmond and Lennox (9 Sep 1764-Canada 28 Aug 1818); their issue succeeded to Gordon Castle, added the surname Gordon, and were cr Dukes of Gordon

4n) Madelina (d.1847); m.1st 2 Apr 1789 Sir Robert Sinclair, Bt; m.2nd 25 Nov 1805 Charles Fyshe Palmer, of Luckley Park

5n) Susan (2 Feb 1774-Bedfont Lodge 26 Aug 1828); m.7 Oct 1793 William Montagu, 5th Duke of Manchester (London 21 Oct 1771-Rome 18 Mar 1843)

6n) Louisa (d.1850); m.17 Apr 1797 Charles Cornwallis, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis

7n) Georgiana (Gordon Castle 18 Jul 1781-Nice 24 Feb 1853); m.23 Jun 1803 John Russell, 6th Duke of Bedford (6 Jul 1766, d.Doune of Rothiemurchus 20 Oct 1839)

2m) William (d.1823); m.13 Feb 1781 Hon. Frances Irvine

1n) Frances (d.2 Sep 1831)

3m) George (d.1 Nov 1793)

4m) Susan (d.11 Dec 1814); m.1st London 28 May 1767 John Fane, 9th Earl of Westmorland (5 May 1728-25 Apr 1774); m.2nd London 28 Dec 1778 John Woodford (d.Edinburgh 18 Apr 1800)

5m) Anne; m.1782 Rev. Alexander Chalmers

6m) Catherine; m.Thomas Booker

2l) Charles (d.26 Apr 1780)

3l) Lewis (d.15 Jun 1754)

4l) Adam (d.13 Aug 1801); m.2 Sep 1767 Jane, Dowager Duchess of Atholl, née Drummond

5l) Henrietta (d.17 Feb 1789)

6l) Mary (d.26 Jul 1782)

7l) Anne (d.Edinburgh 22 Jun 1791); m.9 Dec 1729 William Gordon, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen (1679-Edinburgh 30 Mar 1745)

8l) Betty; m. Rev. John Skelly

9l) Jean (d.17 Jan 1792)

10l) Catherine (d.Edinburgh 21 Jan 1786); m.Preston Hall 13 Sep 1745 Francis Charteris, known as Earl of Wemyss (21 Oct 1723-Gosford 24 Aug 1808)

2k) Jane; m.Hon. James Drummond

2j) Anne; m.Cte de Crollly

3j) Mary (d.St.Germain-en-Laye 1726); m.1st 1667 Adam Urquhart, of Meldrum (1635-Edinburgh 10 Nov 1684); m.2nd ca Jan 1686 James Drummond, 4th Earl of Perth, Jacobite Duke of Perth (7 Jul 1648-St.Germain-en-Laye 11 May 1716)

4j) Jean; m.James Seton, 4th Earl of Dunfermline (d.St.Germain-en-Laye 26 Dec 1694)

4i) Charles, cr 1660 Earl of Aboyne and Lord Gordon of Strathavon and Glenlivet (d.Mar 1681); m.1st Margaret Irvine (d.Dec 1662); m.2nd Lady Elizabeth Lyon

1j) Charles, 2nd Earl of Aboyne (d.Apr 1702); m.Lady Elizabeth Lyon (d.Jan 1739)

1k) John, 3rd Earl of Aboyne (d.Charlton-Aboyne 7 Apr 1732); m.20 Jun 1724 Grace Lockhart (d.Darnaway 17 Nov 1738)

1l) Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne (ca 1726-Edinburgh 28 Dec 1794); m.1st Edinburgh 22 Apr 1759 Lady Margaret Stewart (d.Aboyne Castle 12 Aug 1762); m.2nd London 14 May 1774 Lady Mary Douglas (d.Edinburgh 25 Dec 1816)

1m) George, 5th Earl of Aboyne, 9th Marquess of Huntly (Edinburgh 28 Jun 1761-London 17 Jun 1853); m.Stepney 4 Apr 1791 Catherine Anne Cope (1771-16 Nov 1832)

1n) Charles, 10th Marquess of Huntly (Orton 4 Jan 1792-Orton 18 Sep 1863); m.1st Royal Lodge, Windsor 20 Mar 1826 Lady Elizabeth Henrietta Conyngham (16 Feb 1799-Orton 24 Aug 1839); m.2nd London 10 Apr 1844 Maria Antoinetta Pegus (d.Orton 10 Aug 1893) à issue, including the extant Marquesses of Huntly

2n) Rev. George (27 Jan 1794-25 Sep 1862); m.29 Jul 1851 Charlotte Anne Vaughan (d.23 Aug 1879)

3n) John Frederick, took additional surname Hallyburton (15 Aug 1799-29 Sep 1878); m.24 Aug 1836 Lady Augusta Kennedy-Erskine, née Fitzclarence (d.8 Dec 1865)

4n) Henry (31 Aug 1802-28 Aug 1865); m.6 Mar 1827 Louisa Payne (d.17 May 1867) à issue

5n) Cecil James (23 Feb 1806-15 Jan 1878); m.23 Apr 1841 Emily Moore (d.26 Apr 1902) à issue

6n) Francis Arthur (20 Jan 1808-26 Jun 1857); m.17 Apr 1835 Isabel Grant (d.7 Jan 1892)

7n) Mary (16 Oct 1797-13 Jun 1825); m.15 Apr 1822 Lord Frederick Seymour (1 Feb 1797-7 Dec 1856)

8n) Catherine Susan (d.14 Dec 1866); m.16 Jun 1814 Charles Compton Cavendish, Lord Chesham (28 Aug 1793-10 Nov 1863)

2m) Catherine (d.young)

3m) Margaret (d.23 May 1786); m.5 May 1783 William Beckford

4m) Douglas, took surname Hallyburton (10 Oct 1777-25 Dec 1841);
m.16 Jul 1807 Louisa Leslie (d.2 Oct 1851)

2l) John (19 Jun 1728-30 Oct 1778); m.18 May 1761 Clementina
Lockhart (d.31 Mar 1803)

1m) John (8 Jul 1765-1832); m.Nov 1810 Eliza Morris

2m) Grace Margaret (d.1832); m.William Graham, of Mossknowe
(d.1832)

3l) Lockhart (1732-Calcutta 24 Mar 1788); m.3 Oct 1770 Hon,
Catherine Wallop (d.May 1813)

2k) Helen; m.George Kinnaird

2j) Elizabeth; m.1685 (div 1698) John Mackenzie [later, 2nd Earl of
Cromartie] (ca 1656-20 Feb 1731)

5i) Henry

6i) Anne (d.9 Jan 1656); m.James Drummond, 3rd Earl of Perth (d.2
Jun 1675)

7i) Mary; m.Alexander Irvine, of Drum (d.1687)

2h) Adam, of Auchindoun

3h) John, cr 1627 Viscount Melgum and Lord Aboyne (d.Frendraught
9 Oct 1630); m.1626 Lady Sophia Hay (d.12 Mar 1642)

1i) Henrietta

4h) Anne; m.James Stuart, 3rd Earl of Moray (d.Darnaway 6 Aug
1638)

5h) Elizabeth (d.Edinburgh Jul 1616); m.Alexander Hope [later, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow] (d.1648)

6h) Mary (d.1674); m.15 Sep 1632 William Douglas, Marquess of Douglas (1589-19 Feb 1660)

7h) Jane; m.28 Nov 1632 Claud Hamilton, Lord Strabane (d.14 Jun 1638)

2g) Jean; m.ca 1585 George Sinclair, 5th Earl of Caithness (d.Caithness Feb 1643)

3f) Sir John (executed 1562)

4f) Sir Adam (d.1580)

5f) Elizabeth; m.John Stewart, 4th Earl of Atholl (d.24 Apr 1579)

6f) Jean (1546-Dunrobin 14 May 1629); m.1st 24 Feb 1566 (div 1567) James Hepburn, 4th Earl of Bothwell (ca 1535-Draxholm 14 Apr 1578); m.2nd Strathbogie 13 Dec 1573 Alexander Gordon, 12th Earl of Sutherland (d.Dunrobin 6 Dec 1594); m.3rd 1599 Alexander Ogilvy, of Boyne

7f) Margaret (d.Ghent 1 Jan 1606); m.Nov 1558 (div 1574) John Forbes, 8th Lord Forbes (3 Jul 1542-Putachie 29 Jun 1606)

8f) Janet; m.Duncan Stewart, the younger, of Appin

2e) Alexander, Bp of the Isles, and of Galloway, titular Archbp of Athens

3e) James

3d) Alexander, of Strathavon; m.____ Grant

1e) Alexander, of Cluny; m.____ Ogilvie

1f) a dau

2e) John, of Cluny; m.Margaret Gordon

1f) Sir Thomas, of Cluny à issue

2f) John, of Brismore; m.____ Gordon à issue

4d) William, Bp of Aberdeen

5d) Jane; m.Colin Campbell, 3rd Earl of Argyll (d.1529)

2c) Adam, Lord of Aboyne (d.17 Mar 1538); m.1500 Elizabeth, 10th Countess of Sutherland (d.Aboyne Castle Sep 1535); though they inherited the Sutherland estates and titles, their descendants kept the surname Gordon for several generations

1d) Alexander, Master of Sutherland (d.Dunrobin 15 Jan 1530);
m.Lady Janet Stewart

1e) John, 11th Earl of Sutherland (1525-d.of poison at Dunrobin 23 Jun 1567); m.1st 1545/6 Elizabeth, Dowager Countess of Moray, née Campbell; m.2nd ca 1548 Helen, Dowager Countess of Erroll, née Stewart (d.ca 1564); m.3rd Marion, Dowager Countess of Menteith, née Seton (d.of poison at Dunrobin 23 Jun 1567); all issue was by 2nd m.

1f) John, Master of Sutherland (d.an infant)

2f) Alexander, 12th Earl of Sutherland (Darnaway Castle 1552-Dunrobin 6 Dec 1594); m.1st ca 1567 (div 1572) Lady Barbara Sinclair; m.2nd Strathbogie 13 Dec 1573 Lady Jean Gordon, divorced Coss of Bothwell (d.Dunrobin 14 May 1629); all issue by 2nd m.

1g) John, 13th Earl of Sutherland (20 Jul 1576-Dornoch 11 Sep 1615); m.Edinburgh 5 Feb 1600 Hon. Agnes Elphinstone (27 Oct 1579-Crakaig 18 Sep 1617)

1h) Patrick, Master of Sutherland (b.1604, d.young)

2h) Alexander (d.young)

3h) Robert (d.young)

4h) John, 14th Earl of Sutherland (9 Mar 1609-14 Oct 1679); m.1st Seton 14 Feb 1632 Lady Jean Drummond (d.Edinburgh 29 Dec 1637); m.2nd 24 Jan 1639 Hon. Anne Fraser (1619-Dunrobin 29 Jul 1658)

1i) John, Lord Strathnaver (Dornoch 21 Nov 1632-Dornoch 14 Oct 1637)

2i) George, 15th Earl of Sutherland (Dornoch 2 Nov 1633-Edinburgh 4 Mar 1703); m.Edinburgh 11 Aug 1659 Lady Jean Wemyss (d.Rosebank, Inveresk 5 Jan 1715)

1j) John Gordon, later, Sutherland, 16th Earl of Sutherland (1661-Chelsea 27 Jun 1733); m.1st Paisley 28 Apr 1680 Hon. Helen Cochrane (d.1690); m.2nd Lady Katherine Tollemache (d.ca 1705); m.3rd London 12 Aug 1727 Frances Hodgson (d.London 15 Dec 1732)

1k) William Sutherland, Lord Strathnaver (1683-19 Jul 1720); m.Katharine Morison (d.Edinburgh 21 Mar 1765)

1l) John Sutherland, Lord Strathnaver (Nov 1706-Dec 1720)

2l) William Sutherland, 17th Earl of Sutherland (2 Oct 1708-Montauban 7 Dec 1750); m.Lady Elizabeth Wemyss (d.Dunrobin 20 Feb 1647)

1m) William Sutherland, 18th Earl of Sutherland (28 May 1735-Bath 16 Jun 1766); m.Edinburgh 14 Apr 1761 Mary Maxwell (d.Bath 1 Jun 1766)

1n) Catherine (London 24 May 1764-Dunrobin 3 Jan 1766)

2n) Elizabeth, 19th Countess of Sutherland (Leven Lodge 24 May 1765-Hamilton Place, London 29 Jan 1839); m.London 4 Sep 1785 George Granville Leveson-Gower, 2nd Marquess of Stafford, cr 1833 Duke of Sutherland

2m) Elizabeth (d.24 Jan 1803); m.29 Aug 1757 James Wemyss of Wemyss

3l) George (d.13 Mar 1736)

4l) Helen (d.7 Jan 1791); m.12 Apr 1740 Sir James Colquhoun of Luss, Bt. (22 Feb 1714-18 Nov 1786)

5l) Janet Sutherland (d.9 Jun 1795); m.24 Oct 1740 George Sinclair, of Ulbster

2k) Jean (d.11 Feb 1747); m.31 Aug 1702 James, Lord Maitland (d.1709)

3i) Robert (31 Dec 1635-1671); m.Hon. Jane Mackay

4i) Jean (10 Oct 1634-); m.Robert Stewart, of Eday

5h) Adam (15 May 1613-k.a.Nordlingen 27 Aug 1634)

6h) George (9 Feb 1616-); m.Lady Rose Macdonnell

7h) Elizabeth; m.25 Feb 1619 James Crichton, of Frendraught

8h) Anne (d.at sea Jul 1648); m.Dec 1623 Sir Gilbert Menzies, of Pitfodels

2g) Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun, cr Baronet 1625 (14 May 1580-Mar 1654); m.16 Feb 1613 Louisa Gordon (d.Sep 1680) à issue

3g) Sir Alexander (5 Mar 1585-); m.Margaret Mcleod à issue

4g) Jane (1 Nov 1574-); m.Dec 1589 Hugh Mackay, of Farr

5g) Mary (14 Aug 1582-1605); m.David Ross, of Balnagowan

3f) Jean (d.Jan 1584); m.1st Alexander Innes, of that ilk; m.2nd Hon. Thomas Gordon

2e) Alexander (d.Elgin 1552)

3e) Janet; m.1537 Sir Patrick Dunbar, of Cumnock

4e) Beatrice; m.William Sinclair, of Dunbeath

2d) John

1e) a dau; m.George Gordon, of Cochlarachie

3d) Adam (k.a.Pinkie 10 Sep 1547)

4d) Gilbert; m.Isabel Sinclair (killed herself in prison in Edinburgh, where she had been condemned for poisoning the 11th Earl and his wife; she had purportedly been urged into this crime by her cousin, the Earl of Caithness)

1e) a son

3c) Sir William (k.a.Flodden 1513)

4c) Sir James, of Letterfourie, ancestor of the Gordon of Letterfourie Baronets

5c) Margaret; m.Patrick Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell (d.18 Oct 1508)

6c) Elizabeth; m.William Keith, 2nd Earl Marischal (d.1526/7)

[by 2nd m.]:

7c) Catherine; m.1st Perkin Warbeck; m.2nd James Strangways;
m.3rd Sir Matthew Cradock; m.4th Christopher Ashton

8c) Agnes; m.Gilbert Hay, of Kilmallock

9c) Eleanor; m.John Crichton, of Invernytie

10c) [illegitimate] Agnes; m.Sir James Ogilvy

3b) Sir Alexander, of Abergeldie; m.Beatrice Hay; ancestor of the
Gordons of Abergeldie

4b) Adam (d.1528); he had illegitimate issue, whereby he was
ancestor of the Gordons of Wardhouse

5b) Janet; m.Sir James Innes, of that Ilk

6b) Margaret (d.1506); m.Hugh Rose, of Kilravock (d.17 Mar 1517)

7b) Christian; m.William Forbes, 3rd Lord Forbes

8b) Elizabeth; m.1st Nicholas Hay, 2nd Earl of Erroll (d.1470); m.2nd
John Kennedy, 2nd Lord Kennedy

2a) William (k.a.Brechin 18 May 1452); m.Elizabeth Meldrum; he and
his descendants kept the surname Seton

1b) Alexander, of Meldrum (d.ca 1512); m.Muriella Sutherland

1c) William, of Meldrum; m.Elizabeth Leslie

1d) Alexander, of Meldrum; m.1st Agnes Gordon; m.2nd Janet Leith

1e) [by 1st m.] William, of Meldrum; m.1st Janet Gordon; m.2nd Margaret Innes

1f) [by 1st m.] Alexander, of Meldrum; m.1st Elizabeth Irvine; m.2nd Jean Abernethy

1g) [by 1st m.] Alexander (d.1590); m.1584 Christian Fraser

1h) Elizabeth, of Meldrum; m.1st 1610 John Urquhart (d.8 Nov 1631); m.2nd 1634 Alexander Fraser, 11th Lord Saltoun (Mar 1604-Fraserburgh 11 Aug 1693); Meldrum was inherited by the issue of her first marriage

2g) [by 2nd m.] John, of Meldrum (d.1619); m.Lady Grizel Stewart

3g) [by 2nd m.] William, of Meldrum; m.Anne Crichton

4g) [by 2nd m.] Margaret; m. ____ Chalmers, of Balbithan

5g) [by 2nd m.] Isabel; m. ____ Erskine, of Pittodrie

2f) [by 1st m.] John, of Lumphard, Broomhill and Mounie; m.Marjorie Panton

1g) William, of Mounie

3f) [by 1st m.] William, of Slattie

4f) [by 2nd m.] George, of Barra

5f) [by 2nd m.] James, of Bourtie, ancestor of the Setons, of Pitmedden

2e) [by 1st m.] Alexander

3e) [by 2nd m.] John

2c) Katharine; m.William Forbes, of Keldrum

3a) Elizabeth.



House of Ancaster **Abingdon - Lindsey.**

Richard Bertie (d.9 Apr 1582) m.ca 1553 Katherine, 12th Baroness Willoughby de Eresby, Dowager Duchess of Suffolk (22 Mar 1519-19 Sep 1580), and had issue:

1a) Peregrine Bertie, 13th Lord Willoughby de Eresby (Wesel 12 Oct 1555-Berwick 25 Jun 1601); m.1577/8 Lady Mary de Vere (d.ca 1624)

1b) Robert, 14th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, cr 1626 Earl of Lindsey (ca 1582-k.a.Edgehill 23 Oct 1642); m.ca 1605 Hon. Elizabeth Montagu (1586-30 Nov 1654)

1c) Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey (d.London 25 Jul 1666); m.1st London 18 Apr 1627 Martha, Dowager Countess of Holderness, née Cokayne (1605-Jul 1641); m.2nd Bridget Sackville, née Wray, 4th Baroness Norreys of Rycote (12 May 1627-1657)

[by 1st m.]:

1d) Robert, 3rd Earl of Lindsey (ca 1630-8 May 1701); m.1st 1654 Mary Massingberd; m.2nd Hon. Elizabeth Wharton (d.ca 1669); m.3rd Elizabeth, Lady Lee, née Lady Elizabeth Pope (d.1 Jul 1719)

[by 1st m.]:

1e) Arabella (d.28 Feb 1717); m.1684 Thomas Savage, 3rd Earl Rivers (ca 1628-London 14 Sep 1694)

[by 2nd m.]:

2e) ROBERT, cr 1706 Marquess of Lindsey, cr 1715 Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven (20 Oct 1660-Grimsthorpe 26 Jul 1723); m.1st Westminster Abbey 30 Jul 1678 Mary Wynn (d.20 Sep 1689); m.2nd 6 Jul 1705 Albinia Farrington (d.29 Jul 1745)

[by 1st m.]:

1f) Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby (6 Feb 1684-Wolfenbüttel ca 4 May 1704)

2f) PEREGRINE, 2nd Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven (29 Apr 1686-1 Jan 1742); m.Jun 1711 Jane Brownlow (d.Grimsthorpe 26 Aug 1736)

1g) PEREGRINE, 3rd Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven (1714-Grimsthorpe 12 Aug 1778); m.1st 22 May 1735 Mrs Elizabeth Nicoll, née Blundell (dsp 17 Dec 1743); m.2nd Newmarket 27 Nov 1750 Mary Panton (d.Naples 19 Oct 1793)

1h) Peregrine Thomas, Marquess of Lindsey (London 21 May 1755-12 Dec 1758)

2h) ROBERT, 4th Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven (Grimsthorpe 17 Oct 1756-Grimsthorpe 8 Jul 1779); at his death he was engaged to Lady Horatia Waldegrave

3h) Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth; m.23 Feb 1779 Peter Burrell; their issue eventually inherited the old Barony of Willoughby de Eresby, along with Grimsthorpe and many of the Ancaster estates

4h) Georgiana Charlotte (7 Aug 1764-London 23 Jun 1838); m.London 25 Apr 1791 George James Cholmondeley, Marquess of Cholmondeley (Hardingstone 11 May 1749-London 10 Apr 1827)

2g) a son (d.16 May 1765)

3g) BROWNLOW, 5th Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven (Lindsey House 1 May 1729-Grimsthorpe 8 Feb 1809); m.1st London 11 Nov 1762 Harriot Pitt (1745-Apr 1763); m.2nd London 2 Jan 1769 Mary Anne Layard (Sutton Friars 5 Mar 1743-London 13 Jan 1704)

4g) Mary (d.23 May 1774); m.21 Feb 1747 Samuel Greatheed (1710-1765)

5g) Albinia (d.1754); m.Francis Beckford, of Basing Park

6g) Jane; m.Edward Mathew

7g) Carolina (d.1774); m.George Dewar

3f) Elizabeth

4f) Eleanor

5f) Mary

[by 2nd m.]:

6f) Vere (1712-1768); m.1736 Anne Casey [natural dau. of Sir Cecil Wray, 11th Bt.]

1g) Albinia (d.Nocton 11 Mar 1816); m.Chislehurst 16 May 1757
George Hobart, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire (London 8 Sep 1731-
Nocton 14 Nov 1804)

2g) Louisa; m.19 Apr 1778 Hon. Sir Charles Stuart (Jan 1753-25
May 1801)

7f) Montagu (d.1753); m.Elizabeth Piers

1g) Augusta (d.Bath 4 Feb 1766); m.London 26 Mar 1758 John
Fane, Lord Burghersh [later, 9th Earl of Westmorland] (5 May 1728-
25 Apr 1774)

2g) Frances

8f) Robert (1721-10 Mar 1782); m.5 Apr 1762 Hon. Chetwynd
Blundell

9f) Thomas (d.21 Jul 1749)

10f) Louisa; m.1736 Thomas Bludworth

3e) Peregrine (d.10 Jul 1711)

4e) Philip (d.15 Apr 1728)

5e) Noreys

6e) Albemarle (1668-23 Jan 1742)

[by 3rd m.]:

7e) Charles

8e) Elizabeth

2d) Peregrine; m.Susan Monins

1e) Bridget (d.23 Mar 1748); m.1702 John, Earl Poulett (ca 1668-28 May 1743)

2e) Elizabeth

3e) Mary; m.1st Anthony Henley; m.2nd Hon. Henry Bertie (below)

3d) Richard (d.1685)

4d) Vere (d.13 Feb 1680)

5d) Charles; m.Mary, Lady Jones, née Tryon

1e) Charles, of Uffington (d.1730); m.1704 Mary Narbonne

1f) Peregrine (1709-1779); m.1736 Elizabeth Payne

1g) Albemarle, 9th Earl of Lindsey (17 Sep 1744-Uffington 18 Sep 1818); m.1st 7 May 1794 Mrs Eliza Maria Scrope, née Clay (d.Jul 1806); m.2nd Greenwich 18 Nov 1809 Charlotte Susanna Elizabeth Layard (d.Uffington House 28 Nov 1858)

1h) George Augustus Frederick Albemarle, 10th Earl of Lindsey (Uffington 4 Nov 1814-Uffington House 21 Mar 1877)

2h) Montagu Peregrine, 11th Earl of Lindsey (25 Dec 1815-London 29 Jan 1899); m.London 30 May 1854 Felicia Elizabeth Welby (d.16 Mar 1927)

1i) Montagu Peregrine Albemarle, 12th Earl of Lindsey (3 Sep 1861-2 Jan 1938); m.Sydney, N.S.W. 12 Feb 1890 Millicent Emma Cox

(d.17 Aug 1931)

1j) Muriel Felicia Vere; m.1st 20 Jan 1922 Henry Herbert Liddell-Grainger (d.3 Nov 1935); m.2nd 23 Mar 1938 Sir Charles Malcolm Barclay-Harvey

3h) Charlotte Elizabeth (d.15 Jan 1895); m.1st 29 Jul 1833 Sir Josiah John Guest, Bt. (d.26 Nov 1852); m.2nd 10 Apr 1855 Charles Schreiber (d.31 Mar 1884)

2e) Elizabeth (24 Jul 1675-London 20 Dec 1738); m.8 Jun 1693 Charles Mildmay, 18th Lord Fitzwalter (31 Aug 1670-16 Feb 1728)

6d) Elizabeth (d.1683); m.6 Jul 1655 Baptist Noel, 3rd Viscount Campden (1612-29 Oct 1682)

7d) Bridget (bap 6 Jun 1629-Wimbledon 7 Jan 1704); m.1653 Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds (20 Feb 1632-Easton Neston 26 Jul 1712)

8d) Catherine; m.Robert Dormer

[by 2nd m.]:

9d) James, 5th Lord Norreys of Rycote [through his maternal grandmother], cr 1682 Earl of Abingdon (1653-London 22 May 1699); m.1st Adderbury, Oxon 1 Feb 1672 Eleanora Lee (1658-31 May 1691); m.2nd 1698 Catherine, Dowager Viscountess Wenman, née Chamberlayne (d.9 Feb 1742)

1e) Montagu, 2nd Earl of Abingdon (d.16 Jun 1743); m.1st 22 Sep 1687 Anne Venables (7 May 1674-28 Apr 1715); m.2nd Beaconsfield 13 Feb 1717 Mrs Mary Churchill, née Gould (burned to death 10 Jan 1757)

1f) James, Lord Norreys (14 Nov 1717-25 Feb 1718)

2e) James, of Stanwell (13 Mar 1673-18 Oct 1735); m.1692 Hon. Elizabeth Willoughby (d.26 Sep 1716)

1f) Willoughby, 3rd Earl of Abingdon (Lindsey House 28 Nov 1692-10 Jun 1760); m.Florence Aug 1727 Anna Maria Collins (d.21 Dec 1763)

1g) James, Lord Norreys (1735-burned to death in his bed at Rycote 12 Oct 1745)

2g) Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon (16 Jan 1740-26 Sep 1799); m.London 7 Jul 1768 Charlotte Warren (d.Rycote 28 Jan 1794)

1h) Montagu, 5th Earl of Abingdon (30 Apr 1784-Wytham Abbey 16 Oct 1854); m.1st London 27 Aug 1807 Emily Gage (London 25 Apr 1776-London 28 Aug 1838); m.2nd London 11 Mar 1841 Lady Frederica Augusta Kerr (d.London 26 Nov 1864)

1i) Montagu, 6th Earl of Abingdon (19 Jun 1808-8 Feb 1884); m.Nuneham 7 Jan 1835 Elizabeth Lavinia Harcourt (1816-Wytham Abbey 16 Oct 1858)

1j) Montagu Arthur, 7th Earl of Abingdon (London 13 May 1836-10 Mar 1928); m.1st London 10 Jul 1858 Caroline Theresa Towneley (d.Wytham Abbey 4 Sep 1873); m.2d Portsmouth 16 Oct 1883 Mary Dormer (13 Oct 1867-16 Sep 1942)

1k) Mary (11 Aug 1859-21 Apr 1938); m.5 Aug 1879 Edmund Bernard Fitzalan-Howard, Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent (1 Jun 1855-18 May 1947)

2k) Montagu Charles Francis, took surname Towneley-Bertie, Lord Norreys (3 Oct 1860-24 Sep 1919); m.25 Jul 1885 Hon.Rose Riversdale Glyn (d.21 Dec 1933)

1l) Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil, 8th Earl of Abingdon & 13th Earl of Lindsey (2 Nov 1887-11 Sep 1963); m.11 Aug 1928 Elizabeth

Valetta Montagu-Stuart-Wortley (d.24 Oct 1978)

2l) Alexandra (17 Oct 1886-21 Apr 1952)

3k) Alice Josephine (2 Mar 1865-7 May 1950); m.1st 1 Feb 1890 Sir Gerald Herbert Portal (d.25 Jan 1894); m.2d Robert Reyntiens (d.13 Oct 1913)

4k) Cecil (22 Jul 1873-3 Oct 1895); m.18 Jul 1895 Brig-Gen Paul Aloysius Kenna (16 Aug 1862-30 Aug 1915)

5k) Gwendoline (20 Nov 1885-7 Jul 1941); m.8 Aug 1908 John Strange Spencer-Churchill (Feb 1880-23 Feb 1947)

6k) Arthur Michael (29 Sep 1886-2 Feb 1957); m.1st 15 May 1929 Mrs Aline Rose Ramsay, née Arbuthnot-Leslie (d.5 Jul 1948); m.2d 7 May 1949 Lilian Isabel Cary-Elwes

1l) Richard Henry Rupert, 9th Earl of Abingdon, 14th Earl of Lindsey (b.28 Jun 1931); m.5 Jan 1957 Norah Elizabeth Farquhar-Oliver

1m) Henry Mark Willoughby, Lord Norreys (b.6 Jun 1958); m.1989 Lucinda Sol Moorsom

1n) William Henry Constantine St.Maur (b.15 Jan 1996)

2n) James Frederick Christopher St.Ninian (b.26 Aug 1997)

2m) Alexander Michael Richard (b.8 Apr 1970); m.17 Apr 1998 Catherine Davina Cameron

1n) Fergus (15 Aug 2000)

2n) Emily (8 Apr 2004)

3m) Annabel (11 Mar 1969)

7k) Elizabeth Constance (12 Mar 1895-); m.21 Apr 1914 Sigismund William Joseph Trafford (d.8 Sep 1953); m.2d 5 Sep 1956 Henry Antrobus Cartwright (d.Port Elizabeth 30 Jul 1957)

8k) James Willoughby (22 Sep 1901-11 May 1966); m.12 Jun 1928 Lady Jean Crichton-Stuart

1l) Andrew Willoughby Ninian, 78th Grand Master of the Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta (15 May 1929-7 Feb 2008)

2l) Charles Peregrine Albemarle (b.2 Jan 1932); m.20 Apr 1960 Susan Griselda Ann Lyon Wills (b.8 Apr 1940)

1m) David Montague Albemarle (b.12 Feb 1963); m.12 Feb 1994 Catherine Cecily Mason-Hornby (b.1964)

1n) Charlotte Iona Rose (b.Slough 27 Mar 1995)

2n) Lucy Victoria Isabelle (b.Slough 5 Feb 1998)

3n) Hugo Peregrine Anthony (b.Slough 18 May 2001)

4n) Rory Willoughby James (b.9 Sep 2003)

2m) Caroline Georgiana Rose (b.16 Mar 1965); m.Tattendon, Berks 3 Aug 1991 Andrew Carrington

2j) Elizabeth Emily (1838-4 May 1923)

3j) Lavinia Louisa (1843-5 Jul 1928); m.16 Jan 1883 Robert Bickersteth (24 Jun 1847-10 Jul 1916)

4j) Francis Leveson, Viscount Bertie of Thame (1844-26 Sep 1919); m.11 Apr 1874 Lady Feodorowna Wellesley (d.30 Mar 1920)

1k) Vere Frederick, 2nd Viscount Bertie of Thame (1878-29 Aug 1954); m.1901 Nora Webb

5j) Rev. Alberic Edward (14 Nov 1846-20 Mar 1928); m.27 Apr 1881
Lady Caroline McDonnell (d.23 Feb 1930)

1k) Aubrey Charles (22 Jan 1882-14 Jan 1944); m.23 May 1916
Jeanne Georgina Vissers

1l) Christine Caroline (b.25 Dec 1917)

2l) Albert Arnaud (10 Jun 1919-2002); m.10 Jun 1950 Joan Nelly
Sidery (d.2001)

1m) John Peregrine, took surname Oleani (b.1952); m.1st 1972 (div
1977) Rosemary Rosenvinge; m.2d 1986 (div 200_) Belinda Adkin;
m.3rd 200_ Gerhild Krups à issue

2m) Peter Mark (b.1959); m.1993 Karen Hewitt

2k) Irene Elsie (25 Dec 1883-30 Dec 1970)

3k) Lavinia May (10 Mar 1887-1978); m.29 Sep 1921 Theodore
Stephen Hubbard (d.8 Oct 1934)

4k) Schomberg Montagu (12 Aug 1888-17 Aug 1937); m.5 Sep 1922
Edith Mary England (d.1982)

1l) Caroline Edith (b.2 Nov 1923); m.29 Jan 1952 Gordon Ernest
Ross (d.1971)

2l) Rose Patricia (b.8 May 1926); m.3 Feb 1951 Harold Edwin
Kleinschmidt

5k) Alberic Willoughby (10 Jan 1891-15 Feb 1969); m.1st 1 Oct 1910
(div) Florence Winifred Kitts; m.2d 21 Dec 1922 Flore Maria Reinhart
(d.2 Mar 1925)

1l) John Edward (k.a.in North Africa 9 May 1943)

2l) Mary Lucette (d.7 Apr 2009); m.4 Sep 1943 Ronald Frank Kershaw (d.2007)

6k) Ninian Mark Kerr (19 Nov 1896-k.a.8 May 1915)

7k) Olivia Bridget (5 Nov 1900-2 Jul 1987)

6j) Frances Evelyn (1848-29 Aug 1929)

7j) George Aubrey Vere (2 May 1850-8 Nov 1926); m.13 Oct 1885 Harriet Blanche Elizabeth Farquhar (d.30 Jan 1923)

1k) Vere Mary (30 Sep 1886-14 Jan 1964)

2k) Margaret Adine (29 Apr 1888-13 Dec 1978)

3k) Claude Peregrine (13 Jul 1890-k.a.19 Mar 1917)

8j) Charles Claude (31 Aug 1851-4 Sep 1920); m.29 Apr 1890 Adelaide Burroughes (d.28 Aug 1903)

9j) Reginald Henry (26 May 1856-15 Jun 1950); m.18 Oct 1892 Lady Amy Courtenay (d.21 Dec 1948)

2h) Rev. Frederic (12 Feb 1793-4 Feb 1868); m.17 Oct 1825 Lady Georgina Anne Emily Kerr (3 Jul 1806-20 May 1881)

1i) Charles M'Donnell (17 Feb 1829-8 Sep 1884)

2i) Montagu Mark (5 Mar 1831-d.at sea 27 Mar 1850)

3i) Willoughby (29 Jan 1834-Torquay 8 May 1860)

4i) Vere Clinton (19 Dec 1835-1907)

5i) Frederic Arthur (24 Sep 1837-20 Sep 1885); m.15 Jul 1873 Rose

Emily de Montmorency (d.19 Mar 1935)

1j) Richard Frederic Norreys (16 Jul 1876-k.a.20 Nov 1917)

2j) Kathleen Adela Helen (d.1 May 1959); m.9 Sep 1899 Charles Frederick McKee (d.17 Sep 1954)

3j) Mary Georgina Rose (d.5 Mar 1928); m.27 Apr 1908 Cecil Edward Bateman Dashwood (d.1936)

4j) Henrietta Emily Cecil (d.7 Jun 1913); m.11 Feb 1905 Hon.Alec Puleston Henderson (23 Oct 1876-2 Nov 1931)

5j) Margaret Grace (1883-1978); m.6 Jul 1914 Hugh Cleivion Jagger (d.6 Nov 1931)

6i) Peregrine Francis (18 Dec 1841-26 Nov 1905); m.22 Feb 1888 Elizabeth Anne Satchwell (d.12 Nov 1899)

7i) Albemarle Henry (26 Feb 1847-24 Feb 1906); m.1888 Rose Weston (d.1913)

1j) Adela Harriet Blossom (1889-)

8i) Adela Mary (d.27 Feb 1925); m.12 Dec 1876 Cecil Newton Lane (27 May 1833-29 Mar 1897)

3h) Caroline; m.Charles Baillie-Hamilton

3g) Mary; m.Miles Stapleton

4g) Jane; m.Thomas Clifton

3e) Henry (1675-1735); m.1st Hon. Annabella Hamilton, Lady Dungannon; m.2nd Mary Bertie Henley

4e) Anne; m.Sir William Courtenay

5e) Bridget (d.Thame, Oxon 13 Jun 1753); m.1703 Richard Bulkeley, 4th Viscount Bulkeley (19 Sep 1682-Bath 4 Jun 1724)

10d) Edward

11d) Henry (d.1734); m.Philadelphia Norris

1e) James; m.Elizabeth Harris

1f) Norreys (1718-1766)

2e) Catherine; m.Francis Carr Clerke (d.27 May 1730)

12d) Mary (London 1 Sep 1655-London 30 Jun 1709); m.Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon (25 Oct 1632-Ascott House 29 Nov 1709)

2c) Sir Roger (d.15 Oct 1654); m.Ursula Lawley

1d) Robert (d.Aug 1699)

3c) Robert (d.1608)

4c) Peregrine; m.Anne Hardeby

1d) Elizabeth (d.1715); m.London 12 Jan 1654 William Widdrington, 2nd Lord Widdrington (d.London 1675)

5c) Francis (k.a.1641)

6c) Robert; m.1st Alice Osbaston, née Barnard (d.1677); m.2nd Elizabeth Bennet; m.3rd Mary Crosby, née Halsey

7c) Henry (k.a.Newberry)

8c) Vere (1 Jan 1619-)

9c) Edward (17 Oct 1624-25 Dec 1686); m.Jane Rogers

10c) Catherine (d.1636); m.Sir William Paston, Bt.

11c) Elizabeth (d.28 Feb 1683); m.Sir Miles Stapleton

12c) Anne (d.1660)

13c) Sophia (d.20 Dec 1689); m.Sir Richard Chaworth

14c) Mary; m.1st Rev. John Hewit; m.2nd Sir Abraham Shipman

2b) Sir Peregrine (d.1640); m.Hon. Margaret Saunderson

1c) Nicholas (d.Jan 1671); m.Mary Raybone

1d) Peregrine (14 Jan 1655-1721); m.NN à issue

3b) Henry; m.Dorothy Corbet à issue

4b) Vere

5b) Roger

6b) Catherine (d.15 Feb 1611); m.1609 Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle [later, Lord Rockingham] (1584-Rockingham 5 Jan 1653)





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Armenia**



The History and Register **of the Nobility of Armenia**

Armenian nobility has a long history with many interruptions, most notable of which was the Russian influence. After Armenia regained her independence in 1991 efforts have been made to revive the influence of the traditional noble houses. Members of the upper class of medieval Armenian society were known as nakharars and azats, (aznavkans or aznavurs).

Translated from contemporary Armenian the word azat literally means "the one who is free", a "freeman." The word

`Azat" is derived from the Middle Persian word "azat" and equivalent to modern Persian "âzâd". The lower-aristocratic portion Sassanid Persian society was dominated by the Azatan, who guarded their status as descendants of ancient Aryan conquerors. The Azatan were low-level administrators, mostly living on small estates. This knightly caste - which would later serve as the predecessor to the Medieval European Order of Knights- provided the cavalry backbone of the Sassanid army.

Many - if not the majority - of the ancient Armenian noble clans traced their origins back to the gods of the old Armenian religion - most of which were based on the Persian Zoroastrian faith - or to the heroes and patriarchs of the Armenian people. For example, the noble houses of Vahevuni and Mehnuni were believed to be offspring of Vahagn and Mihr, ancient Armenian deities of fire and war, and heavenly light and justice respectively. The House of Artzruni traced its origins to Sanasar, son of Mher from the Armenian epos Sasna Tzrer, i.e. to the same Persian deity Mihr. According to the Armenian aristocratic tradition, the princely houses of Khorkhoruni, Bznuni, Mandakuni, Rshtuni, Manavazian, Angelea (Angegh tun), Varajnuni, Ohanian, Cartozian, Apahuni, Arran tun and some others, are all believed to be direct descendants of Nahapet (Patriarch) Hayk, whose epithet was Dyutsazn (from Ancient Greek θεός, meaning "divine", and Middle Persian saz, meaning "offspring"), or of Hayk's descendants. It is quite common in all parts of the world for members of the nobility to purport to trace their ancestry back to gods, or legendary heroes.

Historical Origins

The historians mention various numbers of the Armenian noble houses during different periods of Armenian history. Sometimes their number is mentioned to be ninety, yet at other times it reaches up to three hundred. Certainly, the number of the Armenian noble houses did change in the course of time as the aristocratic class was itself subject to flux.

The first attested Armenian royal dynasty was the Orontids ruling Armenia as a satrapy of the Persian Empire in the 4th century BC. They are preceded by legendary or semi-legendary patriarchs of Armenian tradition, first recorded in the History of Moses of Chorene (Movses Khorenatsi), written in circa the 7th century. attributed to

The noble houses of Rshtuni, Mokats, Artzruni and others originated from tribal rulers or clans already in antiquity. Some others, such as the Mamikonians or Aravelians, were granted noble titles and/or offices, such as aspet, 'coronator' and sparapet, 'generalissimo' (from the Persian military office Spahbed -- Middle Persian Spah سپه "army" bed/bod بد "master"; Old Persian Aspah Paeity) by special decrees of medieval Armenian kings for their services to the royal court or the nation.

Although the vast majority of the Armenian nobility was of Armenian origin the historical sources still mention quite significant foreign influxes into the aristocratic class. These

assimilated foreign families were predominantly of Indo-European Persians, Alans, Medes, Greeks and Romans.

The Iranian aristocratic component was particularly numerous. Many Armenian noble houses were either linked to the Iranian nobility through dynastic marriages or were Iranians (Persians, Parthians, Medes) by origin. The latter included renowned houses such as those of the Arshakuni, Artashesian, and Pahlavuni (from Sassanid Persian noble family Pahlavani and originally Parthavoni, indicating Parthian origin from Persia). Examples of non-Armenian but Indo-European noble houses would include the families of Aravelians and Ropseans; the first were Alans and the latter Romans by origin. origin, such as

Non-Indo-European components were never significant among the Armenian nobility and they normally appear at later stages of Armenian history. Some suggest that the Mamikonian clan originates from a Chinese refugee named Mamgun who for his services was elevated to the ranks of nobleman by one of the Armenian kings. Some Armenian Christian historians tend to derive certain Armenian noble houses from Mesopotamian or other roots.

For example, in his History of Armenia, Movses Khorenatsi traces the family origins of his sponsor prince Sahak Bagratuni to non-Armenian roots. However, the historical sources prove the existence of the Bagratuni family in the most oldest period of Armenian history and speak of them as aboriginal Armenians. The linguistic analysis also maintains that the name Bagarat probably is of Indo-European origin and stems from the Middle Persian words Bhaga (god) and Arat (plentiful, rich), i.e. literally "divine plenitude" or "god's richness". It is

remarkable that Prince Bagratuni himself rejected Khorenatsi's version of the origins of his family. Exotic descents were in vogue among the early medieval Armenian aristocratic families. However, there is no evidence supporting any of these claims of descent.

The institutions and structure of the Armenian nobility

The nobility always played an important role in Armenian society. This inter alia is evidenced through the evolution of the term naharar. Initially this term referred to the hereditary governors of the Armenian provinces and was used with the meaning of "ruler" and "governor". The same title could mean a particularly honorable service (nahararutyun, naharardom) at the Armenian royal court.

Examples of such heritable services or naharardoms are aspetutyun (coronation, which traditionally belonged to the house of Bagratuni), sparapetutyun (commander-in-chief of the Armenian army, which traditionally belonged to the house of Mamikonean), hazarapetutyun (chancellery and taxation, which were inheritably managed by the houses of Gnuni and Amatuni), and malhazutyun (royal guard that was traditionally organized and headed to the house of Khorkhoruni). However, in the course of hereditary consolidation of gavars (provinces) or royal court services by noble houses, the term naharar has changed its original meaning and gradually transformed into a generic equivalent of "aristocrat", "nobleman". Accordingly, the aristocratic families started to be called naharar houses or naharardoms. Along with this analysis, there is another interpretation of term naharar, which is based on Armenian nah and arar, i.e. "the first created" or "the first borne".

The meaning of term naharar was evolving in parallel with consolidation of the noble houses' hereditary rights over counties of Great Armenia. For example the county of Great Albak was traditionally inherited by the noble house

of Artzruni, county of Taron by the house of Slkuni, and the county of Rshtuniq by the house of Rshtuni. Even prior to this consolidation the traditional aristocratic emblems and coat-of-arms emerge. The latter often is deeply rooted in the ancient kinship and tribal beliefs and totems of the Armenian clans. Although the information on Armenian heraldry is quite limited, nevertheless it is well known that the most common symbols were those of the eagle, lion, and mountain ram. For example, the coat-of-arms of the Artashesian dynasty consisted of two eagles with the symbol of sun in the middle. An eagle holding a sheep was also the house symbol of Bagratuni naharardom. The dynastic emblem of the Cilician Armenian royal house of Lusignan (Lusinian) reflected west European heraldic influence and consisted of red lions and crosses on the yellow and blue background of the shield. The naharar families of ancient Armenia were listed in the so-called Gahnamaks and Zoranamaks, which were the official inventories or registrars that were positioning the families based on the criteria of honor, virtue and esteem. The difference between Gahnamak and Zoranamak were in the listing criteria that were determining the esteem почетности of the noble family. Zoranamak was based on the military strength of the houses, i.e. the number of possessed cavalry and infantry, responsibility in defending the northern, eastern, southern and western borders of Armenia, as well as the size of the troops that the noble houses were placing under the command of the king of Armenia in times of military campaigns. Unlike Zoranamak, Gahnamak was listing the noble houses based on the criteria of political and economic importance of the houses, size of

their estates, their wealth, as well as their connections and influence over the royal courts.

Two other notions of the Armenian nobility relating to Gahnamak and Zoranamak are those of bardz and pativ. Bardz literally means "cushion". It was the seat that was occupied by the head of the noble house at the royal table, be it during the council or during the festivities. The word bardz derives from these cushions on which the lords of houses were seated on special occasions. Bardzes - literally cushioned seats at the royal table but more broadly the actual status at the royal court - were distributed on the basis of pativ, i.e. literally the honor and esteem of the noble houses. The latter, most probably wyk fixed in Gahnamaks and Zoranamaks.

The Gahnamak

Gahnamak (literally: "throne registrar", borrowed from Middle Persian Gâh namag) - was an official state document, list of places and thrones (bardzes) that the Armenian princes and naharars were occupying at the royal court of Armenia. The throne of the prince or naharar was defined by his economic or military strength (according to the Zoranamak, from Middle Persian Zor namag, literally: "strength registrar"), as well as according to the ancient tradition. Gahnamak was composed and sealed by the King of Armenia, because the naharars (lords) were considered to be his vassals. Naharar thrones (gahs, i.e. the positions at the royal court) were changing rarely and were inherited from father to son. Only in special circumstances - such as high treason, cessation of the family etc. - the king had

the right to make some changes in the Gahnamak. The sequence and classification of Armenian lords' thrones had been defined and observed from the ancient times.

According to Khorenatsi, the first actual listing of lords in the shape of Gahnamak was Armenian king Vagharshak.

According to the recorded sources, the classification of Armenian lords' thrones in the form of Gahnamak existed throughout the reign of Arshakuni (Arsacide) dynasty (the 1st - 5th centuries). The same system was continued during the Marzpanian period in the history of Armenia (the 5th - 7th centuries), i.e. during the supremacy of the Sasanian kings of Persia. There are significant discrepancies and inaccuracies in the data of Gahnamaks of different centuries regarding the number of princely houses and degrees of their thrones. According to the Gahnamak of the 4th century preserved in "The Deeds of Nerses", during the reign of king Arshak II (350-368) the number of the Armenian aristocratic houses reached 400. However the author of "The Deeds" mentions the family names of only 167 lords, 13 of whom did not have a throne. The author himself explains that he is incapable of listing all of them. Armenian historian of the 13th century Stepanos Orbelian also mentions 400 naharar thrones, who had "throne and respect" at the royal court of king Trdat III (287-332). Pavstos Buzand mentions 900 princely lords, who carried honorary services at the royal court and who sat on a special throne (gah) or cushion (bardz).

The Gahnamak is believed to be written by Armenian Catholic Sahak Parthev (387-439), whose surname indicates distant Persian origin from the Parthav or Parthian clan.

Sahak Parthev made the registrar available to the Sasanian Persian court, mentioning a total of 70 Armenian naharars. In another source of the 4th century 86 naharars were listed. According to the Arab chronologist Yacoubi (the 9th century) there were 113 lords in the administrative province of Arminiya, whereas another Arab historian, Yacout al-Hamavi (the 12-13th centuries) the number of Armenian principalities was 118. Armenian historians Agathangelos, Pavstos Buzand, Yeghishe, Lazar Parbetsi, Movses Khorenatsi, Sebeos and others also provided numerous data and information about Armenian princely houses and lords. However, the Gahnamaks and lists of naharars (princely houses), based on these data and information, remain incomplete.

The Internal divisions

The Armenian nobility had an internal division. The social pyramid of the Armenian nobility was headed by the king, in Armenian arqa. The term arqa originates from the common Aryan root that has equivalents in the name for monarchs in other Indo-European languages: arxatos in Greek, raja in Indo-Aryan, regia or regnum in Latin, roi in French, and reis in Persian.

The sons of the king, i.e. princes, were called sepuh. The elder son, who was also the crown prince and was called avag sepuh, had a particular role. In the case of king's death the avag sepuh automatically would inherit the crown, unless there were other prior arrangements.

The second layer in the social division of the Armenian nobility was occupied by bdeskhks. Bdeskhk was a ruler of a big borderland province of historical Great Armenia. They were de facto viceroys and by their privileges were very close to the king. Bdeskhks had their own armies, taxation and duties system, and could even produce their own coins.

The third layer of the Armenian aristocracy after the king and the bdeskhks was composed by ishkhan, i.e. princes. Ishkhan normally would have a hereditary estate known as hayreniq and residence caste - dastakert. Armenian princely houses (or clans) were headed by tanuter. By its meaning the word tun (house) is very close to tohm (clan). Accordingly, tanuter meant "houcelord" or "lord of the clan".

Organizationally, the Armenian nobility was headed by Grand Duke - metz ishxan or ishxanac ishxan in Armenian, who in some historical chronicles is also called metzamet. He was the marshal of Armenian nobility and had special privileges and duties. For example, in case of king's death and if there was no inheriting sepuh (crown prince), it was the grand duke who would temporarily take the responsibilities and perform the duties of the king until the issues of succession to the throne are resolved. In reality, however, the successions to the throne would be arranged in advance or would be resolved in the course of feuds and intestine strives.

The Social Pyramid of the Nobility of Great Armenia

- **Arqa (king)**
- **Bdeskhk (viceroy)**
- **Ishkhanats ishkhan (grand duke)**

- Ishkhan (prince)

This division, however, reflects the specific tradition of Great Armenia in its early period in history. Naturally, in time the social structure of nobility was undergoing changes that would the specifics of Armenian territories, historical era, and the specifics social relations. For example, in medieval times the names and composition of the nobility of the Armenian Kingdom of Cilicia (Kilikia) underwent certain changes:

Great Armenia

- Arqa
- Bdeskh
- Ishkhanats Ishkhan (or Metz Ishkhan)
- Ishkhan

Cilician Armenia

- Tagavor or Inqnakal
- Bdeskh
- Paronats Paron (or Metz Paron)
- Paron

Cilician Armenia adopted many peculiarities of west European classification of the nobility, such as paron (deriving from "baron"), ter or sinyor (senior), berdater (castle lord) etc. Besides, in Cilicia emerged Armenian knighthood which was also considered to be part of the nobility despite the fact that knights themselves - called dziawor и hetzelwor - did not always originate from parons.

Some other features also suffered changes. For example, whereas the salutation for the noblemen in Great Armenia was tiar or ter, in Cilician Armenia a new form of salutation was added to these, namely paron. The latter became the most popular form of greeting and gradually changed its meaning to the equivalent of "mister" in modern Armenian.

In late mediaeval Armenia and in the new age a variety of nobility titles existed in different nahangs (provinces) of the country. For example, in Artsakh of the Khamsa period (i.e. period of "five principalities") the title of ishkhan (prince) was used in its local equivalent - that of melik (a 'devaluated' Arabic word for king). Below melik - or sometimes in parallel with it - was the title of yuzbashi (from? the Turkish officer rank, literally "lord of the hundred" warriors).

With the annexation of eastern Armenia - i.e. Karabakh, Yerevan, Nakhichevan and Kars provinces - into the Russian Empire the titles, traditions and social institutions of the Russian nobility become dominant among the Armenian aristocrats as they were integrated into the imperial nobility Russian (rather western) style.

The list of Armenian Noble Families

Princely Families of ancient Great Armenia

- **Abeluni - Abelean - Abeghean** (Abeleanq / Abegheanq, Ayrarat)**
- **Abeluni - Abelean other - Abelean the second**
- **Abitean - Abithean**
- **Adahuni (Mazaz, Ayrarat)**
- **Alberkatsi - Aghberkatsi**

- Alelnadroshn - Agheghnadroshn
- Aknuni - Akeoy - Akeats - Akeatsi - Akean (Ake, Vaspurakan)
- Aldznuni - Aldznats tun - Aghdzn (Aldzn, Aldzniq)
- Alkuni - Aghkuni
- Alnevuni - Alesuni - Aghesuni - Alevan - Aghevan
- Amaskuni
- Amatuni (Artaz, Vaspurakan)
- Amatuni the second
- Andzevatsi (Andzevatsiq, Vaspurakan)
- Andzevatsi other
- Andzit - Andzit tun - Andzteatsi - Andzitoy (Andzit, Tzopq)
- Angel tun - Angegh tun - Angelay (Angelay, Aldzniq)
- Apahuni (Apahuniq, Tauruberan)
- Apahuni other
- Apekuni
- Aqatzi - Aqatzetsi - Aqatzu
- Aragatzean (Aragatzotn, Ayrarat)
- Aramean
- Aran - Arran tun (Great Arranq, Artsakh)
- Aravelean - Arravelean - Aravelian (Vanand-Zarishat, Ayrarat)
- Aravenean - Arravenean - Aravenian
- Arberani - Arberuni - Arberanean - Arshakuni (Arberani, Vaspurakan)
- Arnoy - Arnoy (Arnoyotn, Vaspurakan)
- Arqatzots - Artzvots
- Arshakuni - Arshakean - Aliovitean (Aliovit, Vaspurakan)
- Arshamuni - Arshmuni (Arshamuniq, Turuberan)
- Arshamuni (Arshamuniq, Tzopq)
- Arsharuni (Arsharuniq, Ayrarat)
- Arshuni

- Artakuni
 - Artashatean - Artashamean (Ayrarat)
 - Artashisean - Artashesean (Artashiseanq, Vaspurakan)
 - Artzruni (Great Albak, Vaspurakan)
 - Artzruni the second
 - Artzruni the third
 - Arutchean
 - Ashahmarean
 - Ashots - Ashotsean (Ashotsq, Ayrarat)
 - Ashtortsean - Hashtotsean
 - Ashxadarean***
 - Ashxagorean
 - Aspakuni - Spakowni (Aspakuneats Dzor, Tauruberan)
 - Asparaxazn
 - Asparuni - Sparuni
 - Atrpatuni - Apatuni (Atrpatuniq, Vaspurakan)
 - Awatzatsi - Avatzatsi
 - Arartuni - Ayraratean (Maseatsoth, Ayrarat)
 - Aytruni
 - Aytzenakan
-
- Balasakan
 - Bardzruni
 - Bagawanean (Bagrevand, Ayrarat)
 - Bagdasarean - Bagdasarian
 - Bagraspuni?
 - Bagratuni - Aspetuni - Aspetn - Bagraspuni (Bagrevand?, Ayrarat)
 - Bagratuni - Aspetuni - Aspetn - Bagraspuni (Sper, Bardzr Hayq)
 - Bagratuni - Aspetuni - Aspetn - Bagraspuni (Tayq)
 - Barmean - Barmian

- Basenoy - Basenean - Basenatsi (Basean, Ayrarat)
- Bjuni - Bjnuni
- Boguni (Boguniq, Vaspurakan)
- Bujuni (Bujuniq, Vaspurakan)
- Buxa Dimaqsean (Tayq)
- Bznuni - Baznuni - Bazauni (Bznuniq, Tauruberan)

- Chighb - Tchighb

- Darbandean
- Dashtkaruni - Dashtkarin (Karin, Bardzr Hayq)
- Datavtchirean
- Derjayin - Derjani - Derdzani (Derjan, Bardzr Hayq)
- Dimaqsean - Dimaksian (Tayq)
- Dimaqsean (Shirak, Ayrarat)
- Dimaqsean other
- Dramadn - Dramatn
- Droshakirn
- Dziunakan - Dzyunakan - Dziwnakan - Paluni
(Dziunakanq / Paluniq, Tauruberan)
- Dzolkert - Dzoghkertn
- Dzorabnakean

- Gabeluni - Gabelean - Gabeghean - Gabeuni (Gabeleanq / Gabegheanq, Ayrarat)
- Gabitean - Gabithian (Gabiteanq, Vaspurakan)
- Gamrean (Gamirq)
- Gardmanay - Gardmanats - Gardmanits (Utiq)
- Gargaratsi
- Gashottsean
- Gavarapetn - Gavarapetn
- Gazrikan - Gazrikian (Gazrikanq, Vaspurakan)

- Gelamean (Gegharquniq, Siuniq)
 - Gison - Gisanean - Gisanian
 - Gnthuni (Nig, Ayrarat)
 - Gnthuni the second
 - Gnuni (Aliovit-Zarishat, Tauruberan)
 - Gogarats - Gugaratsi (Gugarq)
 - Goltan - Goghtan - Goghtnats - Golthnatsi (Goghtn, Vaspurakan)
 - Goroghvayn - Gorolvayn
 - Gowkean - Gukan (Gukan, Vaspurakan)
 - Grchuni - Grtzchuni
 - Gushar
-
- Haduni
 - Hamazguni
 - Hambujean - Hamutsean - Hambujian
 - Harqean - Harqian (Harq, Tauruberan)
 - Hashtuni - Ashtishatean (Tauruberan)
 - Hashtuni - Hashteits - Hashtean (Hashteanq, Tzophq)
 - Havnuni (Havnuniq, Ayrarat)
 - Haykazuni - Haykazean (Harq / Arq, Tauruberan)
 - Herheruni - Heruni (Her, Parskahayq)
 - Hetchmatakn
 - Huripean
 - Hyuranean - Hisanean
 - Hyusnakan - Hiwsnakan
-
- Kadmean
 - Kalarjean - Kagharjean - Klarjean (Tayq?)
 - Kamsarakan (Shirak, Ayrarat)
 - Karqayin
 - Kartozyan-Cartozian

- Karthuni - Karthean - Korthan (Kartuniq, Kortchayq)
- Kaspuni - Kazb - Kaspetsi - Kaspats (Paytaqaran)
- Kazmuni - Kazbuni
- Kananatsi
- Kayushean
- Klznuni - Kghznuni - Kghzuni
- Klundi - Kghundi
- Koghovtuni - Koghovtean - Kolovtean (Koghovit, Ayrarat)
- Konakean
- Korduats - Korduatsots - Kordvatsi (Kortchayq)
- Krtchuni (Krtchuniq, Vaspurakan)
- Kruni - Kruni

- Lekandrean
- Lernakan - Lernakan

- Mahkert tun (Kortchayq)
- Malxazuni - Malxazn - Malxazean - Maxean (Her, Parskahayq)
- Mamikonean - Mamikonian (Tayq)
- Mamikonean - Mamikonian (Taron, Tauruberan)
- Manavazean (Manavazeanq, Tauruberan)
- Mandakuni (Mandakuniq / Arshamuniq, Tauruberan)
- Manuean
- Mardaxean - Mardalean - Mardaghean
- Mardpetuni - Mardpetn - Mardpetakan - Hayruni (Mardastan, Vaspurakan)
- Maxaluni - Mashxaluni
- Maznuni - Mazkeni - Mazazatsi (Mazaz, Ayrarat)
- Mehnuni
- Mehruni - Mihruni
- Melitean

- Metznuni (Artchishatovit-Metznunig, Vaspurakan)
 - Mlruni - Mghruni - Mxruni
 - Mokats - Mokatsi (Mokq)
 - Molean - Moloean (Karin, Bardzr Hayq)
 - Mruni
 - Muatsean - Msatsean
 - Muratsan - Maratswots - Maratsean (Vaspurakan?)
-
- Namakuni
 - Naxtcheri
 - Netoghn
 - Norberuni
-
- Paluni - Palnay tun (Palunig, Tzopq)
 - Paluni (Palunig, Vaspurakan)
 - Paluni the second
 - Parspatuni - Parspuni - Parsparuni (Parspatunig, Vaspurakan)
 - Perejuni
 - Pharatchuni - Ratchuni
 - Pokayuni
-
- Qalaqapetn - Qaghaqapetn - Qalaqapetn arquni
 - Qajberuni (Artchesh gavar, Turuberan)
 - Qarean
 - Qavpetuni - Qamuni - Qaypetuni
 - Qolean - Qalean - Qaghean - Qaluni, Qalay tun - Goshean (Qal?, Aldznig)
-
- Rapsonean - Ropsean - Aropsuni (Naxijevan, Vaspurakan)
 - Razmuni - Razmuni
 - Rmbosean - Rmbosean
 - Rshtuni - Rshtuni - Arshtuni (Rshtunig, Vaspurakan)

- **Rshtuni the second**
- **Sagrasuni**
- **Saharuni**
- **Sahuni - Shahuni (Sahuniq, Tzopq)**
- **Saluni - Salnoy tun (Saluniq, Aldzniq)**
- **Sanasuni - Sasnay (Sasun, Aldzniq)**
- **Santourian-**
- **Saprasmean**
- **Sasanean**
- **Sebastean**
- **Shahapuni**
- **Shahorapetn - Shahakhorapet arquni**
- **Sharaean (Shirak, Ayrarat)**
- **Shavarshean - Sanasarean**
- **Sisakean - Sisakan - Sisanean (Sisian, Siuniq)**
- **Siuni - Syuni - Syunetsi (Siuniq / Syuniq)**
- **Siuni the second - Syuneats the second**
- **Slkuni - Sikluni - Slakuni - Sulkuni (Taron, Tauruberan)**
- **Spanduni (Spanduniq, Paytakaran)**
- **Sruni - Suruni**
- **Srvandztean - Srwandztean**
- **Surean - Sirean**
- **Tamberatsi - Mamberatsi (Tamber, Parskahayq)**
- **Tashiroy - Tashratsi - Tashrats (Tashirq, Gugaraq)**
- **Tashiroy - Tashratsi - Tashrats (Tashir / Tashirq, Lori, Ayrarat)**
- **Tathevean (Siuniq)**
- **Taygrean (Taygreanq, Vaspurakan)**
- **Tayots - Tayetsi (Tayq)**
- **Tharmuni**

- Tchakatamugh
- Tchitchraketsi - Chichraketsi
- Thruni - Truni
- Tlquni - Tlqean - Mlqean?
- Torosean
- Tphxuni
- Trpatuni - Treypatuni - Tirpatuni - Trdatuni (Trpatunig, Vaspurakan)
- Tsul
- Turberanean (Tauruberan)
- Tushuni - Tushkuni
- Tzalkuni - Tzghkuni (Tzaghkotn, Ayrarat)
- Tzavdeatsi - Tzawdeatsi - Sawdetsi (Sotq, Siunig)
- Tzaythiuni
- Tzopats - Tzophuni (Tzopq)

- Urtza - Urtzetsi - Urtzi (Urtz / Urtzadzor, Ayrarat)
- Uteats - Uteatsi (Utiq)

- Vagraspuni
- Vahanuni
- Vahevuni - Vahnuni - Vahuni - Vahuneats (Vahevunig, Tauruberan)
- Vahevuni the second
- Vanandatsi - Vananday - Vanandoy - Vanandian (Vanand, Ayrarat)
- Vanandatsi the second
- Varajnuni (Varajnunig, Ayrarat)
- Varajnuni - Varaznuni (Varajnunig, Tauruberan)
- Varajnuni - Varaznuni (Varajnunig, Vaspurakan)
- Varaspakean
- Varazatakean - Varazean

- Varduni - Vardanean - Vardeshean
 - Vardzavuni (Vardzavuniq, Gugark)
 - Varnuni - Varnuni
 - Vaykuni (Vaykuniq, Artsakh)
 - Vijanuni - Vijuni - Vijani (Vijanuniq, Bardzr Hayq)
 - Virats - Virakan
 - Vorduni - Worduni (Vorduniq, Vaspurakan)
 - Vorduni (Basean-Vorduniq, Ayrarat)
 - Vorsapetn - Vorsapetn arquni
 - Voskemani
 - Vrean
 - Vrnjuni - Vrnjnuni
 - Vtchenits tun - Vtchenits
-
- Xachean
 - Xalbean - Xaghbean
 - Xalthuni - Xaghtean
 - Xnuni
 - Xordzean - Xortchean - Xordzenits - Xoreni (Xordzeanq, Tzopq)
 - Xorxoruni - Khorkhoruni (Xorxoruniq / Khorkhoruniq, Tauruberan)
 - Xorxoruni the second
-
- Yedesean - Edesian
 - Yerevaray - Yerewaray (Yerevarq, Tauruberan)
 - Yermanthuni
 - Yervanduni (Yervanduniq - Hayots Dzor, Vaspurakan)
 - Yntzay - Yntzayetsi - Yntzayeni - Andzakhi (Vaspurakan)
-
- Zanahtchirapen - Vanahtchirapetn
 - Zarehavanean (Zarehavan, Parskahayq)

- Zarehuni (=Zarehavanean?)

The Princely Families of the Armenian Kingdom of Cilikia (Cilicia)

- Hetumian
- Lusinian (Lusignan)
- Rubinian

The Princely Families of late Medieval Armenia

- Amatuni
- Artzruni
- Artzruni-Mahkanaberdcı (princes of Mahkanaberdcı)
- Artzruni-Kogovit (princes of Kogovit)
- Bagratuni
- Kiurikian
- Orbeli (Orbelian) (princes of Siunik)
- Pahlavuni (princes of Aragatzotn)
- Tornikian
- Vachutian
- Xaghbakian-Proshian (princes of Bjni, Garni, Geghard, Noravank)
- Zakarian (princes of Armenia)

The Princely Families of Gandzak

- Meliks of Barsum
- Meliks of Getashen
- Meliks of Khachakap
- Meliks of Voskanapat

The Princely Families of Syunik

- 11 melik houses
- Vardavantsi, Melik Vartavantsi, Tutundji Vartavantsi, Tutundjian de Vartavan (Vardavan[k], Siunik); [Offshoots of the Orbeli? (Prof. Hewsen)]. Later "bey(s)" in Egypt (under Fuad Ist & Farouk). Persian titles possible.

The Armenian Princely Families of Artsakh (Karabakh)

- Aran tun
- Aranshahik (9th century -)
- Dopian (11th - 16th centuries) (meliks of Tzar or Upper Khachen)
- Vakhtangian (meliks of Haterk or Central Khachen)

The Meliks of Khamsa

(15th - 19th century)

- Melik Hasan-Jalalian (meliks of Khachen before 1755)
- Melik-Mirzakhanian (meliks of Khachen-Khndzristan after 1755)
- Melik-Shakhnazarian (meliks of Varanda)
- Melik-Avanian (meliks of Dizak)
- Melik-Beglarian (meliks of Gulistan)
- Melik-Mejlumian (meliks of Jraberd)
- Melik-Israeli (meliks of Jraberd before 1783)
- Melik-Alahverdian (meliks of Jraberd in 1783 - 1814)
- Melik Atabekian (meliks of Jraberd since 1814 - beginning of the 1850s)

The Armenian Princely Families of 18th century.

- **Argutian - Argutinskiy-Dolgorukiy**
- **Bagratuni - Bagration**
- **Cartozian**
- **Hayrapetian**
- **Lazarian - Lazarev**
- **Loris-Melikian - Loris-Melikov (meliks of Lori)**
- **Madatian - Madatov**
- **Melikian - Melikov**
- **Melik-Shahnazarian (meliks of Gegharquniq)**
- **Melik-Vrtanesian**
- **Pirumian - Pirumov**
- **Smbatian - Sumbatian**
- **Vartanian**

Fate and the Present State of the Armenian Nobility

The history of the Armenian nobility is as dramatic as that of the Armenian people. Sometimes, during internal feud entire noble houses would be exterminated. Many Armenian aristocratic families perished during wars with foreign invaders, notably Arabs and Turks. The latter quickly realized that the Armenian statehood is based on the national aristocracy and thus adopted policies of annihilation of the Armenian nobility. For example, in 705 theostikan (governor under the Arab caliphate) of Armenia deceitfully invited around 800 Armenian noblemen together with their guards to Nakhichevan as if for negotiations and massacred them all. Nevertheless, some Armenian noble houses lived through this tragedy and continued their efforts to liberate the country. Some descendants of the Armenian nobility achieved high-ranking positions at foreign royal courts. For example, the offspring of the Armenian noble house of Artzruni became influential grandees at the Georgian court. The Georgian branch of the Armenian noble family of Bagratuni was enthroned as Bagrationi and became the reigning house in Georgia. An entire line of noblemen of the Armenian descent was inheritably reigning in Byzantium. As a result of dynastic marriages the descendants of the Armenian royal house of Lusignan (Lusignan), once ruling over Cilicia and Cyprus, merged with the representatives of west European royal dynasty of Savoy reigning in parts of Italy. Some other offspring of naharar houses originated medieval Armenian aristocratic houses, such as Cartozian, Proshian, Kyurikian, Orbelian, Artzrunis of Mahkanaberd, Tornikian etc. These played significant role in the struggle

for liberation of Armenia and revival of the Armenian statehood. In the 13th century particularly prominent were the Cartozian princes - brothers Zaqare and Ivane - whose military strength and political influence in the united Armenian-Georgian state was so significant that they were de facto the fully-fledged rulers of the Armenian territories.

The last strongholds of the Armenian statehood were preserved by the semi-dependent princes (meliks) of Karabakh-Artsakh, also known as melikdoms of Khamsa (from Arabic word meaning "five principalities). These principalities preserved their status until the annexation of eastern Armenia into the Russian Empire. The Russian emperors were either accepting the noble title of the Armenian aristocracy or themselves were raising prominent representatives of the Armenian origin in an effort to use the potential of the Armenian nobility. During this period the noble houses of Madatian (Madatov), Lazarian (Lazarev), Beybutian (Beybutov), Pirumyan (Pirumov), Loris-Melikian (Loris-Melikov) emerged.

The aristocratic tradition in Armenia suffered another blow during the Bolshevik regime. Then the nobility was dissolved as a social class and the noblemen underwent systematic oppression. Many representatives of the Armenian aristocracy were repressed, sentenced to prisons and work camps, or just executed. Those who survived by miracle were forced to hide their aristocratic origins by changing family names and obliterating their family histories. Only very few managed to preserve their family traditions by leaving Communist regime and moving to other countries.

The Formal Steps to Revival

With the end of Communist regime and independence of Armenia in 1991 important steps were made to revive the traditions of the Armenian nobility. In October 1992 the Union of the Armenian Noblemen (UAN) was created. The Union is registered at the Ministry of Justice of Armenia as a public non-governmental organization. The UAN is headed by Doctor and Academician Gevorg Pirumyan, Marshal of Nobility.

The Union of the Armenian Noblemen has around 400 members representing aristocratic houses of Armenia. Membership in the Union is open to descendants of old and new Armenian noble families, as well as to the foreign titled nobility that reside in Armenia and abroad, regardless their political or religious views, and age and sex. The UAN conducts its activities in accordance with its Charter, the Constitution and legislation of Armenia, and the international law. The main goals of the Union of the Armenian Noblemen are:

- Restoration of the Armenian nobility and its past role and significance in the society and the state;**
- Reinstatement of the best traditions of the Armenian nobility and reestablishment of criteria for the noblemen's honor, morals and ethics;**
- Restoration of the heraldry of the noble dynasties and their genealogy;**
- Gathering, storing and scientific systemization of archival materials, research in the history of the Armenian nobility and specific dynasties;**
- Presentation of the history of Armenian nobility and dynasties, families and their ancestors to the general**

public through the mass media and public lectures.

The Union of the Armenian Noblemen looks forward to the active participation of the representatives and descendants of the Armenian nobility in the revival of the best traditions of the Armenian aristocracy. A special attention will be paid to familiarization of the Armenian youth with the aristocratic traditions of the ancestors.

Bibliography

1. **Abrahamian, Rafael; The Armenian Knighthood (4th - 6th centuries). Armyanskiy Vestnik, #1-2, 1999.**
2. **The Armenian Encyclopedia. Yerevan, Haykakan Hanragitaran, 1977-1979.**
3. **Bedrosian, Robert; The Turco-Mongol Invasions and the Lords of Armenia in the 13-14th Centuries. New York, Columbia University, 1979 thesis.**
4. **Draskhanakerttsi, Hovhannes; The History of Armenia. Yerevan, Sovetakan Grogh, 1984.**
5. **Khorenatsi, Movses; The History of Armenia. Yerevan, Hayastan, 1990, ISBN 5-540-01084-1.**
6. **Matevosian, Rafael; On the Question of the Origins of the Bagratides. Armyanskiy Vestnik, #1-2, 2001.**
7. **Petrosov, Aleksander; The Lions, the Crown and the Present Day. Noyev Kovcheg, #7 (65), August 2003.**
8. **Pirumyan, Grand Duke Gevorg; The Union of the Armenian Nobility. An interview to Vasn Hayutyan, #2, 2003.**
9. **Raffi. The Melikdoms of Khamsa. Yerevan, Nairi, 1991.**
10. **Sukiasian, Aleksey G.; The History of the Cilician Armenian State and Law (11 - 14th centuries). Yerevan, Mitq, 1969.**
11. **Ter-Ghazarian, Romen; The Armenians on the Byzantine Throne. Electronic publication: www.armenia.ru, 2003.**





Nobility of the World
Volume VIII - Albania



The History and Register
of The Nobility of Albania



La Noblesse D'Albanie

By Thomas FRACHERY © 2010

Chercheur - Université Paris II - Panthéon-Assas

Lauréat de l'Institut de France

La noblesse d'Albanie (Bujaria ou Fisnikeria shqiptare) est une catégorie de familles que l'on pourrait appeler de « fondamentales ». Très hétérogène quant à sa composition, elle s'est historiquement constituée suivant un processus qui a vu s'agréger à la fois des éléments provenant des traditions propres du pays - les chefs des principaux clans albanais - et des apports extérieurs redevables aux puissances étrangères qui ont dominé le territoire albanais dans la durée. Il y a ainsi eu une noblesse albanaise d'origine romaine, puis byzantine, vénitienne, angevine et ottomane.

Inversement, l'Albanie n'a pas fait qu' « importer » sa galaxie nobiliaire de l'étranger : elle a aussi « exporté » un certain nombre de grandes familles et doté certains pays de leur grande noblesse. Les princes Ghika de Valachie, les principales familles nobles d'Hydra, de l'Epire grecque et de la Morée, différentes grandes familles de l'indépendance grecque, la Maison royale d'Egypte ou encore la dynastie des grands vizirs Köprülü sont de vieille souche albanaise. Les bouleversements historiques dont l'Albanie a fait l'objet depuis la fin de l'Antiquité ont sans cesse provoqué des déchirements des différents tissus nobiliaires, mais entraîné aussi leur reconstitution. Si les grandes noblesses byzantines, vénitiennes ou angevines se sont défaites à cause de multiples facteurs, leur potentiel foncier et humain n'a pas disparu. Malgré les invasions et la percée de l'islam à partir du XVIIe siècle, les clans albanais qui avaient fourni, au Moyen-Age, les contingents de cette ancienne noblesse, revinrent sur le devant de la scène et retrouvèrent en partie leur rôle historique central. En même temps, la décomposition tribale et les débuts des migrations albanaises des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles, créèrent les conditions de l'entrée en scène de phratries puissantes, elles-mêmes divisées en grandes familles. Ayant quitté leur terre d'origine, sans jamais couper les ponts avec leurs proches en Albanie, diverses phratries ou familles, notamment de religion orthodoxe, gagnèrent Constantinople dès la fin du XVIIIe siècle pour y faire fortune. Leur protection était assurée par le statut privilégié de Romaïon (Roum-milet) que le sultan avait accordé dès 1456 aux Chrétiens orthodoxes réfugiés sous l'aile protectrice du Patriarche grec de Constantinople. Ces familles albanaises de religion orthodoxe furent rejointes par des grandes familles

albanaises de confession musulmane qui servaient la Sublime Porte dans l'armée, l'administration ou la diplomatie et contribuèrent ainsi puissamment, de 1878 à 1912, à l'émergence de la nation albanaise. La plupart des pères de l'indépendance de l'Albanie, survenue en novembre 1912, sont issus de ces familles « fondamentales » que sont les Vlora, les Vrioni, les Toptani, les Zog, les Frasheri, les Libohova, les Turtulli, etc., de même que la plupart des écrivains de langue albanaise du XIXe siècle. Ces mêmes familles monopolisèrent, de 1912 jusqu'à l'instauration de la dictature communiste en 1946, la direction du pays. L'une d'entre elles, la Maison de Zog, accéda au trône d'Albanie en 1928 devenant ainsi une famille souveraine. La date de 1928 est d'ailleurs à prendre comme un terme ad quem de la constitution des grandes familles historiques en Albanie. La royauté des Zog n'en fera pas émerger d'autres et s'appuiera sur celles qui jouaient déjà un rôle politique et culturel majeur dans l'histoire du pays.

Le régime communiste qui dura de 1946 à 1992 dispersa violemment ces familles de haut rang et en effaça jusqu'aux souvenirs. L'historiographie officielle minimisa leur rôle, pourtant capital, dans le combat pour l'indépendance et la constitution de l'Etat albanais. Les membres des grandes familles qui ne parvinrent pas à fuir l'Albanie furent emprisonnés, assassinés, déportés ou réduits au silence. Aujourd'hui une certaine confusion règne sur la qualification de « grande famille » (Derë e madhe, familje e madhe, OXHAK i madh, Konak) qui en Albanie exprime souvent la noblesse. Beaucoup ont tendance de nos jours à user de ce qualificatif historique précis pour donner à leurs familles, honorables peut-être, mais non « fondamentales », des origines et un

contenu nobiliaire ou aristocratique qu'elles n'ont jamais eus.

L'exposé des composantes de l'aristocratie albanaise et de son droit propre ne peut se faire sans qu'aient été dégagés les critères constitutifs de cette classe et sans qu'ait été donnée une définition conforme à sa réalité historique. Indispensables et discriminants ces critères sont ceux qui sélectionnent de manière « scientifique » les grandes familles albanaises.



I.- Les critères constitutifs des grandes familles d'Albanie

Pays balkanique très tôt tombé sous l'escarcelle de Byzance, l'Albanie a été profondément façonnée par l'héritage pluriséculaire de Byzance et de l'Empire ottoman. Sa noblesse n'a pas connu, même à lorsque des souverains

latins ont régné sur son territoire, comme ce fut le cas avec les Angevins entre 1272 et 1350 ou avec Venise, un système d'anoblissement par patentes avec des titres fixes. Charles Ier d'Anjou, roi d'Albanie en 1274, trouva un pays où la noblesse était déjà constituée dans le cadre de l'octroi par l'empereur byzantin à certains chefs de clan de fonctions militaires ou civiles avec collation de grades qui devinrent pour beaucoup héréditaires : despote, stratège, sébaste, archonte. Afin de ne pas entrer en conflit avec les seigneurs locaux, les princes angevins reconnurent tous les anciens privilèges et les confirmèrent au besoin. Le roi d'Albanie traitait tous ses sujets albanais de haut rang de « nobles » ou de « seigneurs ». Les documents de l'époque les qualifient de « comites et barones feudatarii regni Albaniae ». Ce qui ne l'empêcha pas de créer des comtes ou des ducs du Royaume d'Albanie, mais toujours au profit des grandes familles locales antérieures à l'instauration de leur royaume. Ainsi les Skurra et les Thopias, les Blinisti ou encore les Muzaka, devinrent comtes et ducs et accédèrent au maréchalat. Cependant, ils portèrent aussi bien le titre accordé ou reconnu par le roi de Naples que celui antique qui leur avait été octroyé par l'empereur grec de Constantinople.

La République de Venise, autre grande puissance qui domina une partie de l'Albanie du XIIIe au XVIe siècle, qui était traditionnellement très parcimonieuse avec l'octroi de la noblesse et qui ne pratiquait pas les titres, se borna à reconnaître les familles nobles albanaises partout où elle entraînait en contact avec elles. C'était notamment le cas dans les communes urbaines de Durazzo, Alessio, Scutari, Ulcine et Antebarium où un patriciat citadin s'était constitué grâce

à la relative autonomie dont ces villes jouissaient, notamment entre le XIVe et XVe siècles.

Sous l'Empire ottoman, il y eut pléthore de beys spahis ou de pachas, mais si de grandes familles portant ces titres apparurent dans l'histoire de l'Albanie, ce n'est point par le titre porté qui n'était pas un gage de noblesse aux yeux de la Sublime Porte. Celle-ci n'avait pas, à proprement parler, de noblesse, mais une aristocratie militaire puissante qui ne se reconstituait pas à toutes les générations. Toutefois, l'Albanie connut un système légèrement différent. En effet, à ce pays situé à la périphérie de l'Empire ottoman et marqué par d'incessantes révoltes et rébellions, la Sublime Porte imposa des chefs locaux issus de grandes familles beylicales avec à la clé l'hérédité des domaines et des titres comme gage de permanence, de stabilité et d'ordre. Pour autant, une famille beylicale ou détenant la dignité d'un pachalik n'est grande, en Albanie, et noble, que par sa contribution visible à l'histoire et non par son seul état. C'est pourquoi beaucoup de familles de pachas ou bey ou d'agha ne figurent pas sur la liste des grandes familles d'Albanie.

Prince souverain d'Albanie, Guillaume Ier de Wied - Skanderbeg II - forma un cabinet de nobles en 1914 lorsqu'il accéda au trône et la Constitution lui réserva le droit d'accorder des titres de noblesse. En revanche, la Constitution du Royaume d'Albanie promulguée par le roi Zog Ier en novembre 1928 proscrivit les titres en dehors de ceux portés par certains membres de la maison royale. Contrairement à une idée reçue pourtant, il ne proscrivit pas la noblesse ou la qualité de grande famille qui en Albanie est majoritairement non titrée.

A côté de cette réalité nobiliaire complexe, existent aussi des cas de familles albanaises anoblies par patente en bonne et due forme et détenant, par octroi de princes souverains régnants, des titres de noblesse. La quasi-totalité de ces familles, à quelques exceptions près, ont quitté l'Albanie depuis des siècles et se sont en partie éteintes ou fondues dans des ensembles nobiliaires plus vastes (Italie, Allemagne, Belgique, France). A titre d'exemple, on peut mentionner les familles stradiotes des Basta, comtes du Saint Empire, des Bua, chevaliers du Saint Empire, d'une branche des Arianite Comnènes anoblies par Charles VIII de France ou encore de la famille des Adamidi-Frachery élevée au rang princier de bey d'Egypte par le khédivé d'Egypte au XIXe siècle.

La notion de titre nobiliaire joue donc en Albanie un rôle infinitésimal. En ceci, les grandes familles albanaises restent fidèles à l'héritage byzantin et partiellement ottoman. Leur noblesse est reconnue principalement au titre du poids qui fut le leur non seulement dans le cadre de l'exercice du pouvoir, mais aussi dans le domaine de la culture, du savoir et des arts. N'est pas négligeable, surtout pour les familles musulmanes, l'élément féodal, à savoir la puissance foncière qui s'attachait aux noms de celle-ci. Dans ce contexte, on peut, dès à présent, avant d'aborder la partie chronologique de la constitution de la noblesse albanaise, isoler ces critères qui font la fisnikeri albanaise et qui distinguent les familles fisnike (nobles) des familles te fisme (réputées).

Peuvent prétendre à la noblesse albanaise historique les familles albanaises souveraines et les familles albanaises ou étrangères descendant : des chefs des principaux clans nobles

du pays, de l'aristocratie créée par Byzance, Venise, Naples ou la Sublime Porte et possessionnées en Albanie au moment de leur émergence, des chefs des grandes familles d'origine albanaise de chevaliers stradiotes au service des Républiques de Venise, du Royaume de Naples et de Gênes, entre le XVe et le XVIIe siècle, des familles d'origine albanaise et ayant bénéficié de la qualité nobiliaire dans d'autres pays, des familles qui se sont illustrées au moins pendant trois générations dans le combat pour l'indépendance de l'Albanie entre le XVIIIe et le XXe siècles et dont le nom est associé à la plupart des grandes entreprises nationales dans le domaine politique, culturel, économique, militaire et à la direction de l'Etat albanais indépendant entre 1912 et 1946. Deux critères s'imbriquent ici, l'un organique, l'autre matériel qui, sauf pour ce qui est des familles souveraines, de la noblesse titrée du Moyen-Age et partiellement celle stradiote, sont cumulatifs. Ainsi, le fait qu'un individu ait joué un rôle dans l'histoire de l'Albanie, ne fait pas entrer la famille de ses descendants dans le cercle des grandes familles. Il s'agira tout au plus en l'occurrence d'une famille réputée (e fisme).

Le critère matériel exige en outre qu'une famille fisnike puisse justifier d'une filiation généalogique suivie de plusieurs générations. L'ancienneté du lignage a toujours été capital aux yeux de cette classe et constitue un critère fondamental, ainsi que l'a toujours rappelé le grand écrivain et diplomate albanais, descendant de plusieurs lignées nobles, Faïk bey Konica. D'ailleurs, le terme même « fisnik » en albanais fait appel à la notion de lignée et qualifie quelqu'un dont la lignée est connue et jouit d'une vénérable antiquité. Une famille fisnike doit aussi faire la preuve d'un mode de vie conforme, dans la continuité, aux idéaux de

sagesse, de bienséance, et d'exercice de métiers considérés comme élitaires en Albanie (haute fonction publique, hautes fonctions politiques, présidence ou direction de comités ou sociétés nationales représentatives du peuple albanais avant son indépendance, armée, hautes charges religieuses, chéfaturs de clans, haut commerce, judicature, académies, diplomatie, hautes professions libérales, membres des principaux ordres royaux albanais).

Ces éléments nous permettent de dégager une définition de la noblesse albanaise : « La noblesse albanaise est l'ensemble des grandes familles, souveraines et non souveraines, musulmanes et chrétiennes dont le nom est évocateur, sur plusieurs générations, de hauts faits et d'importantes contributions à l'histoire de l'Albanie, à l'émergence de l'identité nationale, à la viabilité de l'Etat et à l'essor culturel et économique de la nation ».



II.- Les catégories de la noblesse d'Albanie

La noblesse d'Albanie peut être divisée en sept catégories. Si l'on exclut le cercle fermé des familles souveraines, il ne s'agit nullement d'une hiérarchisation de ces familles par leur importance, puisqu'celles-ci correspondent à des époques différentes, mais à une division par leur nature et par leurs modes de constitution. Ces catégories ne sont pas imperméables les unes aux autres car nombreuses sont les familles qui, en traversant les époques, ont appartenu tantôt à l'une, tantôt à l'autre. La première catégorie est celle des familles souveraines, à savoir des maisons ayant régné sur le pays. La deuxième est celle de la noblesse des chefs des

clans albanais dont la structure est demeurée peu ou prou inchangée pendant les siècles. La troisième est celle de la noblesse urbaine ou du patriciat citadin qui connut son essor au Moyen-Age et qui se reconstitua à partir de la fin du XVIIIe siècle. La quatrième catégorie est celle dont font partie les grandes familles issues des grands clans et qui s'en émancipèrent à la faveur de leur intégration dans les mondes byzantin, vénitien, angevin ou autre entre les Xe et XVe siècles. La cinquième est constituée par la noblesse stradiote des XVe-XVIIe siècles. La sixième catégorie concerne les familles d'origine albanaise qui, ayant quitté l'Albanie, s'intégrèrent dans différentes noblesses étrangères, sans pour autant se couper entièrement de leurs souvenirs albanais. La septième et dernière catégorie est celle de la noblesse qu'on pourrait appeler « moderne » ou restante, puisque c'est elle qui a joué le plus grand rôle dans l'histoire moderne de l'Albanie et commandé les destinées du pays à partir notamment du début du XIXe siècle.



1.- Les familles souveraines d'Albanie.

Ces familles sont au nombre de deux, de trois ou de quatre selon la perspective historique qu'on adopte.

La première d'entre elles est la Maison capétienne d'Anjou grâce à laquelle apparaît pour la première fois le terme de Royaume d'Albanie (Regnum Albaniae) en 1272. Le premier roi issu de cette Maison fut Charles Ier, roi de Sicile et de Jérusalem, roi d'Albanie (1272-1284). Les rois angevins de Naples se réservèrent le titre de roi d'Albanie, accordant à leurs cadets, princes de Tarente et ducs de Durazzo, d'être « seigneurs apanagés » de ce Royaume et ce, jusqu'en 1378.

Le dernier souverain angevin titulaire de l'Albanie fut la reine de Naples Jeanne II d'Anjou-Durazzo qui mourut en 1435 et qui avait épousé Jacques de Bourbon, comte de la Marche et de Castres. Descendent par les femmes de cette dernière reine, les princes de la Maison de France, dont Louis de Bourbon, duc d'Anjou, chef actuel de la branche aînée de cette Maison et les princes d'Orléans, puînés. Quand Ferdinand d'Orléans, duc de Montpensier, voulut être roi d'Albanie en 1912, il avait souhaité inscrire sa candidature dans la continuité capétienne de la Couronne d'Albanie autrefois détenue par ses aïeuls angevins.

La deuxième maison considérée comme souveraine est celle des Kastrioti (Castriota) qui prit, en la personne d'un de ses rejetons, Georges Castriota dit Skanderbeg, la tête de la résistance anti-ottomane au XVe siècle. Elu chef d'une ligue de princes albanais, le prince Castriota fut considéré par ses contemporains et notamment par les Papes et différents souverains occidentaux, comme le roi effectif de l'Albanie. Le mouvement national albanais du XIXe siècle lui a aussi

reconnu ce privilège. Le vexillum de cette famille, reprenant ses armes, a été adopté à la fois comme drapeau national de l'Albanie et comme armoiries officielles des royaumes et des républiques albanais. En outre, le célèbre casque de combat de Georges Castriota Skanderbeg, considéré officiellement comme la Couronne d'Albanie, a surmonté l'aigle bicéphale des armoiries de l'Etat albanais, de 1912 à 1944 et de 1992 à nos jours. La maison des Castriota-Skanderbegh d'Italie ne descend que par les femmes de l'illustre prince, la branche masculine ayant pour souche Skanderbeg s'étant éteinte au XVI^e siècle. Toutefois il se peut qu'une autre branche masculine des Castriota, descendant d'un des frères de Georges, Stanisha, subsiste en Italie de nos jours.

La troisième maison souveraine est celle des Wied zu Neuwied qui, en 1913, fut choisie par les puissances occidentales, comme la maison régnante du nouvel Etat albanais. Son chef, le prince Guillaume de Wied prit le titre de prince souverain d'Albanie et le nom symbolique de « Skanderbeg II ». En Albanie il était pourtant appelé mbret (roi) et avait le prédicat de Sa Majesté. En revanche, les puissances ne le reconnaissaient que comme prince souverain avec prédicat d'Altesse Sérénissime (His Serene Highness) car ils ne voulaient pas faire un autre roi balkanique sans avoir eu l'assurance que le nouveau souverain ne serait pas immédiatement renversé ou contraint à abdiquer par les circonstances. Contraint à l'exil six mois après son avènement au trône, le prince Guillaume I^{er} refusa cependant d'abdiquer et se considéra toujours comme le souverain de l'Albanie. Son titre de « Fürst » von Albanien est gravé sur sa tombe dans le temple protestant de Bucarest. Son fils, le prince héritier Charles-Victor de Wied

ne renonça pas non plus à ses droits sur la couronne d'Albanie. Le souvenir du règne éphémère de cette famille a été maintenu par ses descendants qui vivent en Allemagne.

La quatrième et dernière maison souveraine d'Albanie à ce jour est celle des Zog. La famille des pachas et des bey Zogolli, gouverneurs héréditaires de Mati en Albanie centrale était l'une des plus puissantes familles claniques du pays. Elle parvint, en la personne d'un de ses rejetons, Ahmed bey Zog, à s'emparer du trône d'Albanie en septembre 1928. Ahmed bey Zog avait été successivement ministre, Premier ministre et président de la République albanaise entre 1920 et 1925. La couronne lui fut offerte par un référendum populaire et un vœu du Parlement albanais. Ahmed Zogu prit le titre de Sa Majesté le Roi des Albanais Zog Ier et symboliquement le nom de Skanderbeg III. Il épousa en 1938 Géraldine Apponyi des comtes hongrois Apponyi de Nagy-Apponyi dont il eut un fils, le prétendant actuel du trône albanais, le prince Leka d'Albanie - le roi Leka Ier pour les royalistes - qui a vécu toute sa vie en exil, mais qui est revenu définitivement en Albanie en 2002. Un référendum fut organisé en 1997 pour savoir si le pays souhaitait ou non le rétablissement de la monarchie des Zog, mais le « non » l'a emporté à une large majorité. La Maison de Zog est la seule à prétendre toujours au trône d'Albanie. La succession du roi Leka Ier est assuré actuellement par son fils unique, le prince de la Couronne Leka II d'Albanie.



Liste des maisons souveraines d'Albanie

**MAISON ROYALE D'ANJOU-SICILE-DURAZZO
MAISON PRINCIERE DE CASTRIOTA - SKANDERBEGH
MAISON ROYALE DE WIED ZU NEUWIED
MAISON ROYALE D'ALBANIE (MAISON DE ZOG)**

2.- La noblesse clanique.

1.- Les origines. C'est en 1415 que les documents de la République de Venise parlent, pour la première fois dans l'histoire, des clans albanais comme des « familles » dans le sens ethnique de la tribu. Ces documents distinguent bien les chefs de ces « familles » et témoignent de ce que Venise acceptait de traiter avec eux en tant que représentants de races nobles et illustres. La Sérénissime n'a fait en l'espèce que ratifier un procédé déjà utilisé par les rois angevins

d'Albanie qui dès 1272 avaient reconnu comme nobles les chefs de clans sébastes comme les Skurra, les Leti (Laizzi), Matesi, Albos, Spatos, Catarucos, Biskesini, Marchaseos, Logoretzi, Zenevisi, Matarango. A sa suite, l'empire du tsar serbe Etienne Dusan, maître pour un temps de l'Albanie reconnaitra aux Bua-Shpata et aux Zenevisi les mêmes privilèges, comme le fera Venise pour les Thopias, les Spani, les Cernoevic, les Zacharia (Altisferi) ou les Dushmani.

Proniar, à savoir seigneurs latifondiaires puissants, ces derniers fonderont des dynasties que Venise n'hésitera pas à faire inscrire sur ses Livres d'or et son Grand Conseil en leur octroyant la citoyenneté de la République. Si les familles que l'on vient de mentionner se détachent petit à petit de la structure clanique en fondant des troncs séparés et individualisés, d'autres restent très fortement attachés à leur réseau clanique et ne se conçoivent pas en dehors de la solidarité tribale. L'exemple le plus frappant est celui du clan de Hoti Radoslavic qui avait à sa tête dès 1414 un capitaneus montanae Ottorum, que Venise a reconnu en 1438 comme dominus in partibus Albaniae. Dans les siècles qui suivirent, le clan de Hoti est devenu un des principaux clans nobles albanais et selon le droit coutumier, il précède tous les autres clans au combat, à l'exception de celui des Mirdites dont le prince est le Primus inter pares des chefs des clans albanais. Le clan des Mirdites, fédération de phratries puissantes issues des liens gentilices des princes Dukagjini du Moyen-Age, avait en 1570 une armée de 12000 hommes commandés par un rejeton de la famille des Gjonmarkaj d'Orosh qui prenait toujours le titre de Prenk, prince, premier. Grâce à sa cohésion, à sa puissance et à ses qualités de résistance, ce clan, parmi les plus petits en nombre et de religion catholique, est devenu le premier clan albanais. Sa

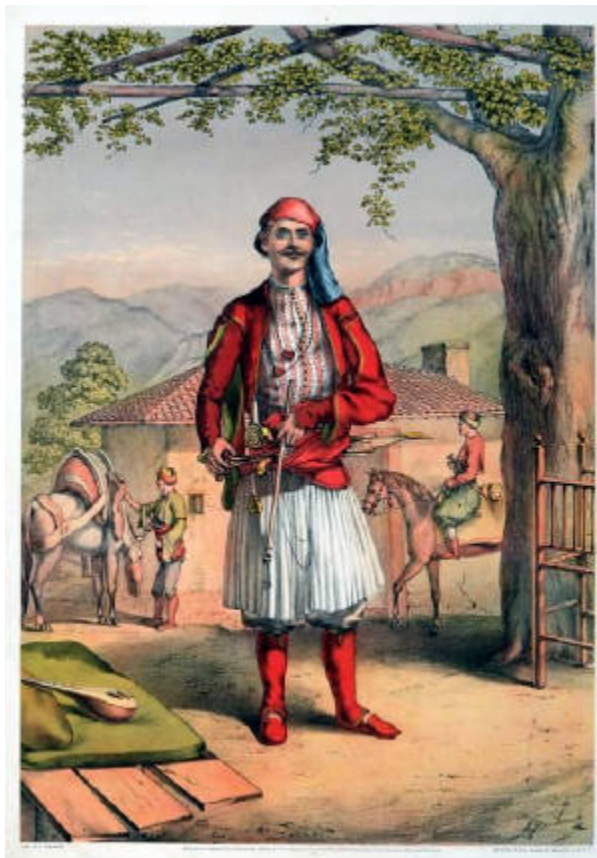
primauté parmi les autres chefs sera reconnue par le sultan de Constantinople, qui, après avoir soumis l'Albanie, lui accordera le titre suprême de pacha en en faisant un de ses vassaux catholiques. La France, l'Autriche-Hongrie et le Saint-Siège garantiront cette primauté et reconnaîtront au XIXe siècle le titre princier du chef des Mirdites.

2.- Le droit nobiliaire clanique. Les chefs des clans, leurs puînés et leurs cadets, les chefs des familles infraclaniques issues de la même souche primordiale que les chefs de clan jouissaient, en droit coutumier, d'une préséance de caractère nobiliaire. Ce droit coutumier ne permet pas qu'on fasse des distinctions entre les familles et toutes bénéficient les mêmes droits et prérogatives. Aucune n'est plus honorable que les autres. Seulement, par tradition et suite à leur renforcement, seules certaines d'entre elles ont acquis la prérogative souveraine de décider en dernier lieu ou d'avoir le dernier mot. Le clan accepte cet état de fait, devenu un principe du droit coutumier albanais, et se soumet à ceux qui, dans les actes du Concile d'Albanie de janvier 1703 sont qualifiés de « *locorum dynastas* » et dont les charges sont petit à petit devenues héréditaires. Avec l'invasion ottomane, ces charges n'ont pas changé de nature et sont restées à peu près les mêmes que ce qu'elles avaient été sous l'empire byzantin et les dominations angevines et vénitiennes. Le droit public nobiliaire des clans albanais qui demeure primitif par rapport au principe égalitariste fondamental du droit coutumier repose sur l'existence d'une confédération clanique dont l'organisation a nécessité très vite l'instauration de certaines hiérarchies. N'étant pas un Etat et n'ayant aucunement la vocation de le devenir, cette confédération n'a de solidité que grâce à la soumission de

toutes ses composantes au droit coutumier, le Kanun (Canoun), qui est la valeur suprême et non négociable des clans. La cohésion de la confédération dépend donc pour beaucoup de la garantie du respect de ce droit. C'est pourquoi la première institution qui a vu le jour au sein de cette réalité politique, est celle de garant du Kanun, reconnue comme une véritable charge publique par la Sublime Porte et qui a été confiée au chef du clan des Mirdites, le prince de la Maison de Gjonmarkaj d'Orosh. Le prince n'est que le garant du droit propre de cette république aristocratique que formaient les clans et qui était dirigée par les chefs de ceux-ci en assemblée. Parmi ces chefs ou ces princes, il y a les Grands, les chefs des plus grandes et plus antiques phratries appelées les « kambet e fisit » (les piliers du clan). Le clan des Mirdites comptait ainsi, par exemple, 25 Grands qui, sous le primat du prince de Gjonmarkaj, avaient le dernier mot dans les affaires du clan et formaient le « sénat ». Les autres phratries non fondamentales avaient pour chefs les kren de djelmni, les sterpleq ou les archianciens. Enfin, parmi ces 25 Grands, une Pairie constituée du prince des Mirdites plus cinq familles fondamentales des Mirdites (Gjegje d'Orosh, Permargjeta de Spatchi, Batza de Blinisti, Martzera de Blisake, Palutza de Kashniet), détenait les fonctions d'une haute cour de justice qui interprétait le Kanoun et jugeait les kren des clans, les bannerets, les archianciens et les voïvodes.

Tribus guerrières, les clans albanais donnaient une priorité aux charges militaires sur lesquelles se calquaient celles relatives au pouvoir civil et notamment à celle de la justice criminelle. L'organisation de ces charges au sein de la confédération est celle-ci, par ordre de décroissance. Pour

l'ensemble de la confédération Kapedani i Mirdites, Prenka i Gjomarkes (Le Capitaine des Mirdites, le prince des Gjomarkaj) - garant du Kanun, chef des armées claniques, kryebajraktar i maleve te Shqiperise (archibanneret des montagnes d'Albanie) Kapedani, Kreni i Hotit - le Capitaine, le prince de Hoti, le chef en second des armées claniques, bylykbashi i pese maleve te Shkodres (bulukbachi des cinq montagnes (clans) de Shkodra). Krenet e medhej, kambet e fisit - les Grands, les piliers du clan, les princes ou les chefs des phratries primordiales et fondamentales des clans. Krenet e djelmnis, sterpleqte - les princes des phratries, les archianciens, les chefs des autres phratries non fondamentales.



Pour l'ensemble des clans

Prenka i Gjomarkes - le garant de l'unité des clans dans le cadre du Kanoun, président de la grande assemblée de Saint-Paul d'Orosh Kreni i fisit, qefali - le chef du clan, le premier du clan, le kefalos (la tête). Dans certains clans d'origine ou aux mélanges de populations slaves, le kren est souvent dit zhupan (joupan) ou kniez (prince).

Bajraktari, kryevojvoda i fisit - le banneret, l'archivoïvode du clan. Puîné du chef de clan, il portait la bannière du clan au combat. A partir du XVIIe siècle, le banneret devint le personnage le plus important du clan et concentra dans ses mains l'ensemble des pouvoirs civils et militaires.

Vojvodet - les voïvodes, les commandants des unités des armées claniques.

Kreni i djelmnis (sterplaku) - le prince des phratries ou l'archiancien, issus des principales familles du clan était le garant de la cohésion des phratries non fondamentales et avait des pouvoirs juridictionnels dans le cadre de celles-ci en vue d'une application stricte du droit coutumier.

Plaku (Pleqte) - l'ancien, les anciens du clan, garants de l'application du droit coutumier au niveau de tous les autres membres du clan, en dehors de ses « têtes » qui ne relèvent que de la juridiction du prince des Mirdites.

Gjobtaret - les percepteurs d'amendes, les baillis, les officiers des clans chargés d'exécuter les sentences pénales des tribunaux claniques autres que les peines capitales. Il leur incombait de percevoir les amendes.

La hiérarchie n'est ici que de fonction, pas d'autorité et souvent les termes sont interchangeables. Ainsi, dans les

montagnes de la Shkodra, les gjobtar étaient aussi importants que les chefs des phratries et dans d'autres clans, les principaux auxiliaires des bannerets. Dans les clans de l'Albanie du sud où l'on ne parle pas de montagnes ou de tribu (mal, fis) pour désigner un clan, mais de fare (semence), les pleq, les anciens ou les gérantes dirigeaient les fédérations tribales dans le cadre d'une ligue de phratries appelée symmachia et où il n'y avait pas de capitaine suprême comme chez les clans du nord avec les Mirdita et les Hoti. Chez les clans du sud, les bulukbachi et les voïvodes remplaçaient les bannerets, les polémarques les chefs de clan et les filarques les princes des phratries. Cette organisation remplaça celle qui prévalait jusqu'au XVIIIe siècle dans des régions de Himara et qui avait la même configuration que celle des clans du nord, avec des capitaines héréditaires au profit des familles des Gjika et des Spiromili.

Pour l'ensemble de la ligue des phratries (symmachia)

Plak, Primati, qefali - Ancien, gérante, tête, chefs de la fédération tribale.

Polémarque - chef de clan.

Bulukbachi - voïvode, chef d'une unité de combat

Filarque - chef, prince de phatrie fédérée

Si les clans du sud se décomposèrent rapidement en grandes familles individualisées, à cause notamment de grandes vagues d'émigration en Grèce, à Constantinople, en Roumanie ou en Egypte, surtout au XIXe siècle, les clans du nord demeurèrent soudés avec la même configuration patricienne jusque dans les années 1945-1955, lorsque toute

l'organisation gentilice des clans fut violemment disloquée par le régime communiste. La famille princière des Gjomarkaj paya par exemple un lourd tribut avec une dizaine de ses membres exécutés par le régime et une soixantaine d'autres emprisonnés ou déportés. A la chute du communisme dans les années 1990, l'Albanie dut faire face à une crise économique et sociale de très grande ampleur. La vague d'émigration qui caractérisa la transition de la dictature communiste à un régime pluraliste toucha aussi les structures gentilices déjà lourdement atteintes par l'ancien régime. La modernité aidant, ces structures ont déperî, même si l'Albanais des montagnes garde un lien particulier avec sa terre, y compris quand il vit à l'étranger. Impossible de retrouver actuellement les chefs héréditaires et les lignées nobles des anciens clans. Certains de leurs descendants se trouvent en Albanie, d'autres un peu partout à l'étranger. Un des derniers rejetons des Gjomarkaj, Filip Gjomarkaj a récemment publié un livre retraçant l'histoire ancienne et moderne de sa maison.

La noblesse clanique a certes cessé d'exister réellement, mais le souvenir s'en maintient encore. « Première couche » et soubassement de la noblesse albanaise, elle n'a pas disparu et demeure partie intégrante de l'histoire et de l'identité nationale.



Les clans primordiaux et fondamentaux
de l'Albanie du Nord et du Sud

ARBENI (ALBANI)
BARDHI
BERISHA (BERISSA)
BUA
DUSHMANI
GASHI
HOTI
KASTRATI
KELMENDI (LETI, LAIZZI, CLIMENTI)
KOPLIKU
KUCI (CUCI, CUCOVICH)
LABERIA (ALBERIA, ARBERIA)

MALAKASI (MALACASSI)
MARTANESHI (MARCHESEOS)
MATI (MATESEOS, MATESI)
MAZREKU (MAZARACHI)
MIRDITA
PALABARDHI (BJELOPAVLOVICH)
PAMALIOTI-MARKOTI (PAMALOKU, MARCOVICH)
PASTROVIQ (PASTROVICH)
PIPRI (PIPERI)
RECI (AREZZI, RICCI)
SKURA (SCURRA, ZGURO, SGURI)
SULI (SOULI)
SUMA (SUMMA)
SHALA
SHKRELI (SCHIRELLI)
SHPATI (SHPATA, SPATA)
VASOJEVIQ (VASSOEVICH)



3.- La noblesse ou le patriciat urbain.

1.- Origines. Prenant racine des grandes familles claniques et pour beaucoup de la bourgeoisie des centres urbains de l'Albanie maritime, le patriciat urbain se développa en Albanie à partir du XI^e siècle. Comme l'a souligné Sufflay, c'était une classe née de la fusion des anciens possesseurs d'origine romaine dirigés par l'ordo decurionum, des éléments claniques, de l'exercitus et des miles citadins, anciens chevaliers. Cette fusion donna naissance à une catégorie supérieure de proceres, de nobiles, de seniores et de primates, à une aristocratie militaire. Ethniquement, c'est une aristocratie mélangée où se retrouvent Latins, Albanais, Grecs, Slaves, Valaques. Les juges, les comtes consulaires des petites républiques citadines de l'Albanie côtière seront fournis par cette caste qui se maintiendra tant bien que mal, en rivalité et concurrence avec la nouvelle noblesse féodale appuyée par les Angevins et Venise et les clans et ceci, jusqu'à la totale mainmise de l'Albanie par les Turcs à la fin du XVe siècle. Si le premier épisode de l'histoire de cette noblesse urbaine se termine avec l'invasion ottomane des anciennes possessions de l'Albanie vénitienne, un deuxième épisode s'ouvrira en guise de renaissance, avec la reconstitution du tissu patricien citadin entre le XVIII^e et le XX^e siècle et l'affirmation de grandes familles d'abord bourgeoises, mais assez tôt reconnues comme formant l'élite nobiliaire de la communauté dont elles prirent tôt ou tard la direction politique.

2.- Le droit nobiliaire patricien. Comme pour la noblesse clanique, le patriciat urbain bénéficiera en quelque sorte de la préexistence de l'establishment byzantin avec ses hauts

fonctionnaires militaires et auliques, ses priores et ses sébastes, ses stratègues et ses chavallarios, ses chastrophylax et ses archontes, ses catapanos et ses chomis cortis. Les communautés urbaines autonomes firent rapidement une place considérable à ces notables qui devaient exercer leur autorité sur les ruines de l'empire en mal de cohésion interne. Ces communautés devinrent des havres de paix et d'ordre, où le pouvoir redevenait maniable et pouvait être partagé au sein d'une aristocratie très fermée. Durazzo est le meilleur témoignage de ce compromis de la première couche aristocratique des urbs du littoral albanais. Le prior, grand juge, administrateur de la Curie locale côtoyait le stratègue, le protospatharios ou le chomis cortis, tous fonctionnaires aux pouvoirs militaires et civils. En Dalmatie on avait les catépans, katapanos, titre qui deviendra kapedan dans l'Albanais du XVI^e siècle pour désigner les deux princes des clans albanais, les Gjomarkaj et les Hoti. Tous les détenteurs de ces hautes fonctions avaient en commun leur qualité de patrice qu'ils se conféraient eux-mêmes quand ce n'était pas une puissance souveraine qui la leur octroyait. L'exercice, souvent héréditaire, des offices impériaux aboutissait ainsi, au bout de trois générations, à une consécration nobiliaire. Ainsi des catépans, premier parmi les nobles de son dème byzantin. Ainsi aussi des nobiles viri civitati qui ne pouvaient siéger au Grand Conseil (Consilium majus) que si le père, le grand-père et l'arrière-grand-père y avaient siégé consécutivement. De fait les offices se transformèrent souvent, mais pas toujours, en titre de noblesse à la hiérarchie précise. Ne pouvaient y aspirer et n'y étaient nommés que les rejetons des plus grandes familles de la cité, dites archontales. Ainsi, suivant les villes, le premier des notables et des nobles était soit le

prior, soit le stratège, soit le catépan, soit le bailli et le duc - pour la Durazzo vénitienne - soit le sébaste, soit le kephalos, soit le comte. Venaient ensuite les consuls, les juges, les voïvodes - commandants de l'armée - et les casnetz (casnessio ou camerarius, percepteur des impôts). Voici, par ordre décroissant les charges nobiliaires des républiques urbaines entre le XIe et le XVIe siècle.

*Prior, stratège, catépan, bailli, duc, sébaste, kephalos, comte
Cavalier del conte - viguier du premier des édiles*

Comis cortis

*Protontinus - chef de la communauté urbaine de l'époque
angevine*

Consul,

Juge, Archonte

Voïvode

Castrophylax

Casnetz - Camerarius

Conseiller

Ces charges et leurs possesseurs formaient le sénat noble de la ville et ne s'ouvraient pas aux charges tribunicienes comme celles des *magistri jurati* qui représentaient la plèbe.

Avec le temps, l'aristocratie se consolida et acquit un droit de cité absolu en dehors même de la possession des anciennes charges publiques byzantines. En effet, si au début c'étaient ces charges qui ouvraient à la noblesse, par la suite, ces charges ne devinrent accessibles qu'au patriciat définitivement constitué. Les coutumes vénitiennes pénétrèrent dans les communautés urbaines et l'aristocratie adopta des procédés de reconnaissance entre ses différentes composantes. Ceux-ci, sans aboutir à une pratique de titres,

peu encline à plaire à Venise, permirent de distinguer toutefois la noblesse de la bourgeoisie. On se mit dès lors à parler de chaloï ou de boni homines - des gens de bonne extraction - de nobiles miles sous les Angevins. Le prédicat de « ser », importé de Venise, devint à la mode et fut utilisé exclusivement par la haute aristocratie patricienne. Ces boni homines se retrouvaient, dans certaines villes, au sein du très fermé consilium rogatorum qui choisissait parmi les six familles nobles seulement (ville de Catharo) les magistrats judiciaires et les magistrats exécutifs. Les patriciens se partageaient entre grands commerçants et grands proniards, propriétaires terriens dont les domaines se situaient pour beaucoup à l'extérieur des villes, mais conditionnaient leur approvisionnement en biens. La noblesse urbaine, extrêmement jalouse de ses prérogatives ne céda qu'après de longues guerres civiles, quelques charges et quelques prérogatives à la plèbe. Le patriciat aspirait non seulement à la pérennité, mais aussi à la reconnaissance par les grands féodaux du Moyen-Age. Une politique d'alliances matrimoniales vit le jour qui permit à différentes grandes familles citadines d'être comptée parmi la grande et haute noblesse féodale albanaise, slave et vénitienne, au point où Venise essaya souvent d'avoir un droit de regard sur ces liens, de sorte à ce qu'ils ne devinssent pas une menace pour sa suprématie dans la région. Ces familles surent tisser des liens privilégiés même avec des concurrents dangereux de la Sérénissime. Ainsi la famille Durazzo qui s'affirma dans la ville éponyme au XIV^e siècle et qui trouva grâce aux yeux de la République de Gênes qui en favorisa l'ascension jusqu'aux plus hautes charges de la République. Plusieurs doges de Gênes sont en effet issus de cette famille et notamment le

dernier d'entre eux qui dut gouverner pour le compte de Napoléon, maître de l'Italie à la fin du XVIIIe siècle.

Puissante, mais non omnipotente, la noblesse urbaine ne put faire face à la déferlante ottomane qui, une fois emparée des petites républiques citadines, en effaça tout souvenir.

Une bonne partie des grandes familles patriciennes s'embarqua pour Venise ou s'installa dans les possessions que la République avait encore sur la côte dalmate. La Croatie et la République de Raguse en accueillit aussi un certain nombre. Des descendants de ces anciennes maisons existent aujourd'hui et sont partie intégrantes, quand leur noblesse a été reconnue et confirmée par les puissances souveraines des lieux qu'ils ont habités, des noblesses locales.

Avec la reprise des activités commerciales et un certain essor économique, nous voyons réapparaître, timidement, au XVIIIe siècle, des velléités patriciennes de la part de grandes familles enrichies ou entrées en grâce auprès de l'administration impériale de Constantinople. Il s'agit principalement de familles chrétiennes orthodoxes, protégées par le statut privilégié reconnu aux Romains dont le Patriarcat de Constantinople était le garant. Il y eut aussi des familles catholiques au nord qui bénéficiaient de la protection des consuls des puissances catholiques comme la France ou l'Autriche dans le cadre des capitulations. Un des cas les plus spectaculaires de la reconstitution d'un patriciat urbain est sans conteste celui de la ville de Moschopolis (Voskopoja), au sud de l'Albanie, centre urbain, culturel et commercial qui se développa très vite à cause de sa situation géographique, au carrefour des principaux axes

commerciaux. Cette ville cosmopolite qui eut jusqu'à 25000 habitants dans la première moitié du XVIIIe siècle fit appel à de nombreux savants et à de grands peintres, banquiers et prélats. Une académie y fut fondée, une grande bibliothèque, des écoles et une imprimerie, chose rarissime dans les Balkans à l'époque. Très vite, une classe de boyards se constitua, composée des familles les plus riches, mais aussi les plus lettrées et détenant les charges publiques. On peut citer comme exemple celle des Sina, par la suite barons austro-hongrois ou des Ballauri. Ces familles archontales très présentes en Albanie du sud firent construire des maisons dignes de leurs ambitions. La petite ville de Frasheri, brûlée par les Grecs en 1914, en est un témoignage avec les manoirs des grandes familles archontales chrétiennes des Pano (Panollari) ou des Nikaj qui jouxtaient les sérails des grands beys de Frasheri. Plus tard, vers la fin du XIXe siècle, nous retrouverons une forte influence des grandes familles dans les plus grandes villes d'Albanie. Des Coba et des Bushati de Shkodra aux Turtulli de Korça, des Vrioni de Fier et de Berat, aux Alizoti ou les Karagjozi d'Argyrocastro ou aux Vlora à Vlora, tout un tissu de patriciat urbain se recrée à peu près dans les mêmes formes qu'au Moyen-Age. En effet, cette classe résulte une fois de plus de la fusion entre de grandes familles latifonduires détentrices par ailleurs de titres beylicaux ottomans, comme les Bushati, les Vrioni, les Alizoti ou les Vlora et de grands propriétaires terriens ou de grands commerçants comme les Coba, les Karagjozi ou les Turtulli. Ces familles qui se mariaient entre elles, avec pour seule limite infranchissable la différence religieuse, prirent possession des postes clés de la vie urbaine. On les trouvait comme édiles, juges, médecins, avocats, commandants de garnison et même comme

évêques. Les puissances étrangères les décoraient copieusement. Les Turtulli furent faits bey d'Egypte par le khédive. Les Coba aveint les faveurs de l'empereur d'Autriche. Les Bushati, les Alizoti, les Vrioni et les Vlora étaient pachas ottomans. Cette caste débordera par sa puissance les frontières des villes dans lesquelles elle avait émergé. Elle sera en première ligne dans le combat pour l'indépendance de l'Albanie et dans la prise du pouvoir au moment de la naissance de l'Etat albanais et pendant toute sa consolidation. Michel Turtulli bey Korça sera ministre de l'Education du prince de Wied en 1914, ministre des Affaires étrangères et représentant de l'Albanie à la Conférence de Versailles en 1919, puis régent de l'Albanie en 1920. Un de ses descendants, Vangjel Turtulli sera nommé sénateur du Royaume d'Italie en 1940, lorsque l'Albanie fut annexée par l'Italie, sous la forme d'une union personnelle. Un rejeton des Coba, Ernest Coba, prêtre catholique sera nommé archevêque catholique de Shkodra, devenant ainsi Primat de l'Eglise d'Albanie.

Le régime communiste instauré en 1945 fit subir aux grandes familles patriciennes les mêmes exactions qu'aux grandes familles claniques. Toutefois ces familles tendent depuis quelques années à retrouver leur position d'influence et à recréer un tissu de clientèles.



**Les grandes familles archontales dela noblesse
urbaine**

(XIe-XXe siècles)

ALIZOTI

ALTISFERI (ZACHARIA)

ANDRONENI

BALLAURI

BUKJI (BUCHIA)

BUSHATI (BUSHATLIOU)

CALIA

CHIURI

COBA

DABRE

DALMASI

DE FONTANA
DOMAGNA
DURRSAKU (DURRESI, DURAZZO)
DRAGO
ENGJELLI DE DRISHT (ANGELI DE DRIVASTO)
GOJA
KAMBESI (KAMSI)
KARAGJOZI
KOLOMBI (COLOMBA)
KRIZELI (CHRYSELIO)
JUKA
LOGORECI (LOGORECCHI)
MENCA
MILI (MILO)
MIROSSI
PREKALI
PRODE
RADOVANI
SKURA
SPANI
SPATA
SUINI
SUMA (SUMMA)
TURTULLI
VLORA
VRIONI
ZENTIVALI (ZENTIVAGLIA)

4.- La grande noblesse féodale guerrière (XIIe-XVe siècles)

1.- Origines. L'affirmation des principales familles claniques et l'émergence des familles patriciennes des républiques citadines firent le lit de la constitution de grandes familles féodales. Comme pour les deux premières catégories de la noblesse albanaise, la noblesse féodale guerrière prit son essor grâce à l'affaiblissement du pouvoir byzantin et la captation des charges militaires et civiles par certaines familles puissantes à travers le mécanisme de l'hérédité. A partir de 1190, année de l'apparition d'une première principauté dans la région de l'antique tribu des Albani, la seigneurie d'Arberie dominée par la maison des Progoniates, peut-être une branche des puissants Skurra, nous verrons s'échelonner sur trois siècles la montée en puissance, la domination, puis, la décadence, sous la pression extérieure, ottomane notamment, de plusieurs grandes maisons féodales qui s'illustreront sur trois ou plusieurs générations dans l'histoire de l'Albanie. L'Albanie côtière étant sous le contrôle normand, puis angevin et enfin vénitien, cette grande noblesse terrienne bien possessionnée, titrée et pionnière de l'hérauderie dans les Balkans, prendra son essor dans l'hinterland et dans les régions limitrophes des centres urbains de la côte. Certaines familles comme les Thopias, les Spani, les Altisferi ou Zacharia ou encore les Balsha sont issues pour partie de la noblesse urbaine de Durazzo, de Dania, de Drisht ou de Scutari. Ne pouvant pas s'emparer de ces villes de manière directe, elles ont pris en étau les possessions vénitiennes en occupant et en fixant leur appareil civil et militaire dans les régions voisines. D'autres familles comme les Bua ou les Zenevisi qui avaient depuis longtemps rompu les liens gentilices avec leurs clans venaient des appareils impériaux byzantins ou serbes dans lesquels ils avaient occupé des charges importantes comme

celles de protovestiaire des empereurs. D'autres enfin, comme les Dushmani, les Arianiti ou les Muzakia étaient des familles claniques princières qui avaient fédéré d'une manière très centralisée leurs clans et avaient astucieusement tissé des liens matrimoniaux avec les princes dalmates et la noblesse vénitienne ou encore les empereurs byzantins qu'ils considéraient comme consanguins et desquels ils avaient reçu les titres suprêmes d'archonte, de sébaste, de panhypersébaste, voire de despote pour les Muzakia.

Dans cette constellation de grandes maisons réparties chaotiquement sur un petit territoire, se distinguera progressivement celle des Castriota qui n'apparaît dans les documents anciens que vers la fin du XIVe siècle, alors que toutes les autres grandes familles étaient apparues et dominaient le pays. Cette famille brillera par un de ses rejetons, Georges Castriota, dit Skanderbeg qui tiendra tête aux Turcs pendant 25 ans (1443-1468) et qui saura fédérer autour de lui à peu près tous les princes albanais. C'est avec sa mort que se referme le chapitre de l'aristocratie féodale médiévale albanaise, puisque celle-ci ouvrira la porte à la complète mainmise de l'empire ottoman sur l'Albanie et à la dispersion des grandes familles, leur extinction ou leur conversion à l'islam.

***2.- Le droit nobiliaire de l'aristocratie féodale médiévale.* On peut dire que la noblesse féodale albanaise des XIIe-XVe siècles est celle qui se rapproche le plus du monde occidental de l'époque. Cette nouvelle classe affectionne le port des titres et ne se prive pas de combiner toutes sortes d'honneurs en principe contradictoires. Il était très en vogue**

pour les princes albanais d'alors de se prévaloir des titres militaires ou judiciaires (archonte) anciennement obtenus de Byzance pour les faire suivre ou précéder des titres acquis par les Angevins ou les Vénitiens. Comme on l'a vu, la Sérénissime, peu encline à anoblir ou distribuer des titres, reconnaissait de bonne grâce ceux portés par les notables albanais quand elle voulait en faire ses vassaux, ou, à tout le moins ses clients. Charles d'Anjou, roi d'Albanie de 1272 à 1284, puis son petit fils, Philippe de Tarente, seigneur de l'Albanie de 1304 à 1332 seront plus généreux en titres et en offices, conformément d'ailleurs à la logique vassalique franque. Toutefois, aussi bien la cour royale de Naples que la cour ducale de Venise n'ignoraient pas qu'elles avaient affaire à une noblesse plus de fait que de droit, mais qui était impossible à court-circuiter en vue d'une domination paisible de la côte albanaise ou, pour ce qui concerne le Royaume de Naples, dans l'intérêt d'un passage assuré pour mieux assiéger les terres de l'Empire byzantin. Quand Venise voulait vraiment honorer et signifier la reconnaissance de la noblesse d'une famille puissante albanaise, elle lui accordait la citoyenneté de la République avec privilège de siéger au Grand Conseil. Ce fut le cas pour les familles Spani et Dushmani, mais aussi pour les Altisferi et plus tard les Castriota. Sinon, les nobles albanais n'étaient tout au plus que des « nobili forensi » qui n'avaient pas droit à des privilèges exorbitants sur les territoires de la République. Les communautés urbaines des XIIe-XVe siècles s'inspireront du système vénitien pour se prémunir de la domination que les grands seigneurs non autochtones avaient tendance à exercer sur les villes libres. Philippe de Tarente accordait lui, des titres de duc, de comte et de baron et faisait pléthore de chevaliers. Pour remercier les deux principales familles

albanaises (Muzaka, Blenisti) du soutien apporté à la restauration angevine en 1304, il créa deux maréchaux en les personnes du despote André II Muzakia et du comte Guillaume Blenisti. Comme on le voit, le prince André II Muzakia ne se départit pas pour autant du titre suprême de despote, qui vient juste après celui d'empereur (bazileus) dans la nomenclature byzantine, qui lui avait été accordé par l'empereur de Constantinople, Andronic II Paléologue. Cette politique des Angevins leur fut imposée par les circonstances : en effet, Charles d'Anjou, en se ceignant de la couronne de l'Albanie, avait négligé, voire maltraité la noblesse albanaise, non seulement en l'écartant du pouvoir, mais en la subordonnant aux officiers franco-siciliens de la couronne de Naples qui n'avaient pas hésité à emmener en esclavage certains de leurs cadets rebelles. Les Albansais s'étaient dès lors ligüés contre Charles d'Anjou et avaient aidé le despote d'Epire, Michel II Paléologue à le battre, à la bataille de Berat de 1284. Charles d'Anjou avait, dans ces conditions, dû quitter l'Albanie. Son petit-fils ne fera pas les mêmes erreurs. Grâce à sa prudence les Angevins se maintiendront encore pour plus de cinquante ans en Albanie, notamment dans le duché de Durazzo. La branche cadette de la Maison capétienne d'Albanie, celle des Anjou-Durazzo, donnera les derniers rois angevins de Naples jusqu'en 1435.

Entre le début du XIVe et la fin du XVe siècle nous avons la constitution de tout un tissu nobiliaire durable qui est allé de pair avec le renforcement des fiefs des princes albanais. Ceux-ci adopteront bientôt la même logique conquérante que leurs anciens seigneurs, les Angevins. Ainsi, quand ces derniers quitteront définitivement Durazzo, en 1378, c'est un

bâtard de Naples, Charles Thopias, de la grande famille des Thopias, petit-fils par sa mère du roi Robert de Naples, qui deviendra duc de Durazzo et grand comte d'Albanie. Il cédera Durazzo aux Vénitiens en 1398, après que la puissante famille des princes Balsha l'aura dominée pour un certain temps. Le système vassalique entra dans les mœurs, même si la logique féodale peinait à triompher dans toute son ampleur à cause à la fois de la permanence des clans et de la présence des républiques urbaines qui entravaient les projets expansionnistes des princes. Toutefois, les grandes familles avaient leurs chancelleries et développèrent un réseau de clientèles et de vassaux considérable. Chaque grande famille avait ses voïvodes et ses barons locaux, ainsi que ses nobili vires et ses gentilshommes d'épée et de robe. Le prince Jean Muzakia en témoigne dans ses Mémoires de 1510. Ces petits seigneurs devaient hommage et secours à leurs suzerains auxquels ne les liait pas seulement la vassalité, mais surtout le serment traditionnel albanais, la besa, ou la foi jurée, beaucoup plus contraignant que le simple serment vassalique. En revanche, il n'existe pas beaucoup de documents attestant l'existence d'une justice seigneuriale très développée. On doit la probable faiblesse de la justice seigneuriale à deux facteurs. D'abord l'existence de la justice coutumière dont les princes, eux-mêmes rejetons de grandes familles claniques pour la plupart, connaissaient et appliquaient les mécanismes. Le prince Lek III Dukagjini qui a donné son nom au plus célèbre code de droit coutumier albanais a été lui-même un grand compilateur de ces normes, comme l'enseigne la tradition. Ensuite, l'existence de la justice vénitienne et angevine avec ses baillis. Cette justice arbitrait tous les contentieux qui avaient pour ressort territorial la côte. Enfin la justice

ecclésiastique avec les officialités pour la population catholique et les chancelleries des évêques grecs pour la population de rite grec.

Les titres nobiliaires portés par les grands féodaux en Albanie entre le XIIe et le XVe siècles :

Despote

Prince, Duc

Panhypersébaste

Seigneur in partibus....

Comte

Sébaste

Archonte

Baron

Seigneur

Chevalier

Noble, Gentilhomme

Un tel morcellement territorial, politique et juridique ne pouvait que faciliter l'invasion ottomane et avec le temps elle aboutit à un affaiblissement progressif des grandes maisons princières. C'est alors que, par un formidable concours de circonstances, apparut dans l'histoire le prince Georges Castriota, dit Skanderbeg, (1403-1468), petit-fils de Paul Castriota, seigneur de Has et de Mati, parent de Branilo et de Jean Castriota, hauts fonctionnaires du despote bulgare de Vlora, de la Maison impériale des Assen. Elevé à la cour du sultan à Adrinople, il prit possession en 1443 du sandjak de Kruja (Kroïa), siège du Primat d'Albanie et

organisa autour de lui la résistance des princes albanais contre l'invasion ottomane. Après avoir âprement négocié, les princes s'allièrent dans le cadre d'une ligue militaire et politique, dite la Ligue de Lezhe (Alessio), qui devint le noyau d'une confédération princière présidée par le prince Georges Castriota Skanderbeg (1444). Cette ligue, consacrée par le serment de la besa (foi jurée) tint tête aux Ottomans pendant 25 ans, malgré les défections et les félonies de certains princes. Vassal sur le papier, mais surtout allié du roi de Naples Alphonse d'Aragon, Skanderbeg était chef de l'armée de la Ligue et son représentant à l'extérieur. Il disposait d'une chancellerie, d'un sceau officiel et portait la titulature de Dominus Albaniae (Seigneur de l'Albanie). Grâce à sa personnalité et à ses pouvoirs d'arbitrage entre les princes, il fut vite considéré, notamment par les Papes, comme le roi d'Albanie. La titulature officielle de Skanderbeg que le Pape Pie II lui reconnut, sans que Skanderbeg l'ait demandée ou réellement portée était : Prince des Epirotes, Prince d'Emathie, roi de Macédoine (du nom antique de la province d'Illyrie à l'époque romaine).

Les Albanais considèrent Skanderbeg comme le seul vrai roi digne de ce nom. C'est un parti pris romantique. Sa maison est considérée souvent comme souveraine. Le casque de combat de ce prince, offert par le Pape Pie II est considéré comme la couronne d'Albanie et figure sur les armoiries de tous les royaumes et républiques albanais. C'est en souvenir de Georges Castriota, que le prince de Wied prit symboliquement le nom de Skanderbeg II et le roi Zog, celui de Skanderbeg III.

Après la mort de Skanderbeg en 1468 et les défaites successives des Albanais, les Ottomans brisèrent définitivement la résistance des princes en 1479. Une partie des grandes familles s'expatria sur les terres du roi de Naples, une autre s'éteignit. Beaucoup de rejetons se convertirent à l'islam et se soumirent au sultan qui leur accorda les titres de pacha et ne les déposséda pas immédiatement de leurs domaines. Ces princes devinrent les gouverneurs féodaux de leurs anciennes possessions devenues des timar avec titres de timarli et de spahis héréditaires. Un cas célèbre est celui de certains princes Dukagjin turcisés (les Dukagjin-Zadé) qui donnèrent des hauts fonctionnaires à la Sublime Porte, ainsi que des écrivains.

Certaines de ces grandes familles subsistent en Italie. On a différentes branches féminines des Castriota-Skanderbeg et on se questionne s'il n'y aurait pas des rejetons de la célèbre famille des Muzakia. Une seule famille en Albanie, de confession orthodoxe comme les Muzaka, porte ce patronyme et se veut par sa propre tradition l'héritière de ces princes, mais les preuves de la filiation demeurent difficiles à établir. Mais pour la plupart ces familles ont disparu, à moins de considérer que des branches agnatiques existent encore en Albanie au sein des clans qui furent leur berceau. La Maison des Gjomarkaj des Mirdites prétend descendre des princes Dukagjin, le clan de Kastrati se dit parent des Castriota, la grande famille actuelle des Toptani s'arroe la postérité des Thopias. Quoi qu'il en soit, avec l'extinction sur le territoire albanais de ces familles, se referme tout le chapitre de la noblesse médiévale de

l'Albanie. La noblesse stradiote sera comme le chant du cygne de la tradition nobiliaire chevaleresque albanaise.

**Les grandes familles princières et seigneuriales
albanaises**

(XIIe-XVe siècles).

ALTISFERI (ZACHARIA)

ARIANITI (ARIANITE-COMNENUS)

BALSHA (BALSA, BALSIA, BALSIC)

BLINISHTI (BLENISTI)

BUA

CERNOE (CERNOEVIC, DJURADJ, GJURA, JURA-CERNOEVIC)

CHINARDI

DUKAGJINI (DUCAGINI)

DUKAGJINI/ PERLATI

DUSHMANI

ENGJELLI (ANGELI DE DRIVASTO)

GANXA (CANCA, CHANZAS, GAZZA)

GAZULLI

GROPA

JONIMA (GONIMI, GONEMA)

KASTRIOTI (CASTRIOTA)

KUQI (CUCHI, CUCCI, CUCCIA)

LANCIA

MATRENGA (MATARANGO)

MAZREKU (MASARACHI)

MUZAKA (MUSACHIA)

RERES*

SKURRA (SCURA, SGURO, ZGOURO)

SKURRA/ PROGONIATI

**SPANI
TOPIA (THOPIAS)
TRIPALDO (TRIPALDA, ATRIBALLA)
VRANA (URANUS)**

*** Famille dont on doute encore de l'existence, même si son nom figure dans nombre de documents du XVe siècle. Peut-être une branche des Kuqi (Cuccia).**

5.- Les grandes phratries et les grandes familles nobles stradiotes.

1.- Origines. L'invasion ottomane des Balkans occidentaux entamée dès le milieu du XIVe siècle bouleversa profondément l'organisation gentilice en Albanie. Les conditions économiques particulières, les combats incessants et les mouvements migratoires des XIIIe-XVe siècles, donnèrent lieu à une émigration massive d'Albanais du centre et du sud du pays vers les régions grecques et notamment vers l'Achaïe et quelques îles comme Hydra. Il s'agissait généralement de phratries qui se séparaient de leurs clans d'origine sans entièrement couper les liens avec leurs proches restés dans le pays et qui allaient s'établir dans les pronia que les empereurs grecs leur concédaient en échange d'une participation armée de la phratrie dans les combats défensifs de l'Empire byzantin encerclé par les Turcs. Cette vague de migration nord-sud d'Albanais appelés stradiotes qui avait timidement commencé dès le Xe siècle s'intensifiera tout au long des XIVe et XVe siècles et jusqu'au premier quart du XVIe siècle. Les stradiotes, excellents combattants à cheval entrèrent au service de Naples, de Gênes et surtout de Venise dans les possessions de la

République de Saint-Marc en Grèce, notamment à Neapolis de Romanie (Nauplie). Par la suite nous verrons des stradiotes albanais comme gouverneurs de possessions vénitiennes sur la côte dalmate comme par exemple à Sibenico. Ils y fondèrent des katund (chatoun), à savoir des villages sur des critères gentilices soudés par les liens de sang et un patronyme commun. A chaque avancée significative des Ottomans, des contingents stradiotes quittaient leurs chatoun pour aller s'établir en Italie et y fonder de nouvelles communautés, appelés Arberesh qui y subsistent encore. De grands noms de familles stradiotes s'y perpétuent. D'autres stradiotes reviendront en partie en Albanie entre la deuxième moitié du XVIe et la première moitié du XVIIIe siècle, réintégrant pour certains leurs clans ou leur fare (semence) d'origine. Les souches stradiotes fourniront le gros des contingents d'Albanais qui serviront, comme mercenaires dans les armées des rois de France (de Charles VIII à Louis XIII), de l'Empire (de Maximilien Ier d'Habsbourg à François Ier d'Habsbourg-Lorraine) ou du Royaume de Naples sous les Bourbons (XVIIIe-XIXe siècles). La garde dite arnaoute (albanaise), garde prétorienne des voïvodes régnants de Moldavie et de Valachie du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle sera organisée sur le modèle stradiote. La palikaria, la milice non permanente des Albanais de Grèce au service de la Sublime Porte jusqu'à l'indépendance de la Grèce, formée des palikarès, à savoir des chefs des phratries, avait hérité du souvenir et des pratiques stradiotes. C'est du sein de la palikaria que sortiront les principaux héros de l'indépendance grecque, notamment les Mavromihali, les Zavella ou les Bocari. Le contingent stradiote était assez hétérogène, mais il était composé en grande partie de cadets de grandes maisons albanaises ou gréco-albanaises

ou de polémarques et autres filarques des clans du sud de confession orthodoxe. On retrouve chez les stradiotes des noms illustres comme les Bua, les Muzachia, les Arianiti, les Anges, les Matarango, peut-être aussi des Balsha ou des Thopias. Chefs de phratries, puis chefs de chatoun et surtout capitaines militaires, les 70 grandes souches stradiotes albanaises sont à l'origine de la plupart des grandes familles de la noblesse ionienne, de celle de l'île de Hydra et d'une partie des grandes familles grecques.

2.- Le droit nobiliaire des familles stradiotes. Contrairement à Naples qui a pu anoblir et conférer des titres aux principaux capitaines stradiotes à son service, Venise est restée fidèle à sa tradition de ne pas créer une nouvelle noblesse dans ses possessions. La Sérénissime ne voulait pas que des étrangers comme les Albans ou les Grecs, nations au demeurant vaincues et qui devaient rester dociles et soumises à la Signoria, acquissent des privilèges nobiliaires. Toutefois, la République n'hésitait pas à reconnaître une certaine préséance aux cadets des grandes familles impériales comme les Lascaris ou les Paléologues ou à ceux des familles despotales ou princières comme les Arianiti ou les Muzachia. Elle savait aussi récompenser matériellement et moralement les principales « têtes » stradiotes (*caput strathiotorum*). Se refusant catégoriquement à accorder un titre nobiliaire quel qu'il fût et même, ce qui n'était pas le cas à l'époque de la grande noblesse féodale des XII^e-XV^e siècles, à reconnaître les titres byzantins, Venise gratifiait ses capitaines stradiotes de qualificatifs honorifiques entre lesquels il se créa une relative hiérarchie impliquant une différence de solde : on pouvait ainsi être qualifié de *strenuo* (vaillant) ou alors de *spectabilis miles*. Très peu de têtes stradiotes furent faits

chevaliers de Saint-Marc avec prédicat de « cavalier », titre qui aux yeux des stradiotes faisait de son titulaire un « Grand » parmi les chefs, même si Venise ne le revêtait pas de la noblesse vénitienne et ne l'inscrivait pas sur son Libro d'Oro. Elle ne s'opposait pas cependant à ce qu'un tel titre facilitât la création de liens presque vassaliques entre des dynastes locaux, chefs de phratries et les autres. Un tel honneur fut accordé à certains Bua, à des Frachery (Frassni) ou à des Busicchi. Un des critères non écrit à son octroi semble avoir été l'exemplarité de la lignée sur trois générations par la fidélité, les armes et la sagesse (fide, virtute et strenuitate) - Théodore Ier Frashni était à la fois strenuo cavalier et docteur illustre - au service de la Sérénissime. Cette situation ne commença à changer qu'après la chute du Péloponnèse dans les mains des Turcs, lorsque les gentilshommes stradiotes furent évacués vers les îles ioniennes, du moins pour ceux qui n'avaient pas déjà quitté la Morée pour passer en Italie ou retourner en Albanie (comme pour certains Frachery, les Pilicca et des Meksi). A ce moment-là, comme le rappelle le prince Sturdza, les anciennes pronia, devenues des fiefs, commencèrent à être détenus à titre héréditaires par les chefs stradiotes qui s'arrogèrent aussi l'hérédité de la fonction de capitaine. Les premiers Livres d'Or de la noblesse corfiote traduisent par l'héraldique cette nouvelle réalité.

Ceux des stradiotes albanais qui obtinrent des titres, d'abord « ad personam » furent notamment les Bua-Shpata et les Basta, mais aussi quelques Muzachia, les Buscaïa, les Hallambresi (Calambressi), les Kokini (Cochini), les Golem-Arianiti, les Mavromati ou encore les Misuhra. Entrés au service des empereurs germaniques, comme les Bua - le cas

typique est celui de Mercurius Bua-Shpata, capitaine de la chevalerie légère de l'empereur Maximilien d'Autriche, comte de Roccasecca - et les Basta ou du roi de France comme les Muzachia ou les Bohali, dont un rejeton fut fait chevalier de l'Ordre de Saint-Michel, ils furent faits, d'abord à titre viager, chevaliers puis comtes. Le comte Georges Basta, grand promoteur de la cause albanaise auprès des cours occidentales, fut chambellan de l'empereur germanique Rodolphe II d'Habsbourg et laissa de nombreux écrits sur l'art militaire. Beaucoup de maisons nobles de Belgique descendent des Basta. Beaucoup de descendants des grandes familles stradiotes subsistent aujourd'hui, à la fois en Grèce, en Albanie et en Italie.

Liste des principales familles nobles stradiotes de souche albanaise.

AVLONITI (VLORA)

BASTA

BERBATI (BARBATI)

BORSHI

BRUTI

BUA

BULGARI

BUSKAJA (BUSCAYA)

BUZIQI (BUSICCHI, BUSICCHIO)

DARA

DOREZA (DORESI)

FRASHERI (FRACHERY, FRASHNI, FRASSINI, FRASSINA, FROSSINA)

GRAMBEZI (GRAMBESSI, GRAMSCI)

GRIMANI

GJATA (GIATA)
GJERBESI (GERBESI, GERBESSI)
GJURA-CERNOE (JURA)
HALLAMBRESI (CALAMBRESSI)
HELMI (HELMO, CHIELMI)
KABASHI (CABASSI)
KEMBETHEKRA (COMBOTECRA)
KLADA (CLADA)
KRYEKUQI (CRUECHUCHI, CREOCHUCHIO)
KULLURIOTI (COUNDOURIOTES)
LEKUREZI (LICURSI)
LOGORECI
LOPËZI (LOPESSI, LOPSI)
MANEZI (MANESSI)
MARMORA
MARULI (MAROULI)
MATRANGA (MATARENGO)
MAURIQI (MURICHI)
MAVROMATI
MAZREKU (MASARACHI)
MEKSI (MEXA, MESSI, MEXI)
MUZAKA (MUSACHIA)
PETA (PETHA)
PILIKA (PILLICA)
PLESHA (PLEZHA, BLESSA, BLESSIO)
PROSSALENDI
RRENCI (RENESSI)
ZGURI (SCURRA, SGURO, SIGURO)
SHPATA (SPATA)
VALEMI (VALAMI)
VARIBOBI
ZAKO

6.- Les grandes familles d'Albanie appartenant à la noblesse étrangère.

1.- Origines. Il s'agit d'un ensemble de grandes familles d'origine albanaise qui pour diverses raisons historiques se sont expatriées pour s'installer en dehors des territoires albanais historiques. Cette classe qui n'existe que pour les besoins de l'étude est très hétérogène. La première composante de cette classe sont les familles qui ont quitté très tôt l'Albanie, soit dans le cadre du grand mouvement migratoire du XIVe siècle, avant même le triomphe des Ottomans dans les Balkans, soit en raison de leur promotion par les puissances souveraines étrangères. Dans le premier cas de figure on peut mentionner la famille Vittorie ou Vittoraï, établie successivement en Dalmatie et en Grèce et qui a pris par la suite le nom de Capodistria, apportant à l'histoire moderne de la Grèce la contribution unique que l'on sait. Dans le deuxième cas de figure nous avons la famille Durresi (Durazzo) qui s'enrichit grâce au commerce avec les Génois et quitta l'Albanie pour être naturalisée par la République et y occuper les plus hautes charges publiques. Une deuxième composante est celle constituée par les grandes familles féodales du XVe siècle qui quittèrent le pays à la faveur de la victoire ottomane définitive de 1479 pour s'établir en Italie du Sud. Les Castriota, les Muzachia, les Dukagjin, les Arianiti, les Engjelli de Drisht (Angeli de Drivasto) et tant d'autres maisons de grande ou de moins grande noblesse font partie de cette catégorie. Cette noblesse aimée et protégée par les rois Aragon de Naples fournira un nombre considérable de familles nobles aux souverains napolitains jusqu'au XIXe siècle, au Saint-Siège et aussi au Royaume d'Italie. Le président du Conseil italien

Francesco Crispi descendait directement de cette noblesse dite arberesh. Elle donnera plusieurs princes romains et du Saint-Empire, des cardinaux et un Pape à la chrétienté : Clément XI Albani, de la famille des Laizzi (Lajçi). Enfin, les Engjelli de Drisht obtiendront de différents Papes, notamment de Saint Pie V, des lettres attestant leur filiation impériale avec les Anges Comnènes de Byzance, affiliation contestable à plus d'un titre. C'est pourtant à ce titre qu'ils remettront au goût du jour le célèbre Sacré et Militaire Ordre constantinien de Saint-Georges, dont ils assureront le Grand-Magistère héréditaire jusqu'à sa vente aux ducs de Parme. La troisième composante comprend les familles albanaises d'où sortirent les capitaines stradiotes anoblis en bonne et due forme par les souverains étrangers du Saint-Empire, de la France, de l'Espagne, des duchés italiens, des Etats pontificaux et par Venise après le XVIIe siècle. Nous en avons énuméré un certain nombre dans la partie consacrée aux familles stradiotes. La quatrième composante enfin est celle des familles albanaises qui firent fortune et accaparèrent des charges suprêmes dans le cadre de la Sublime Porte et de ses pouvoirs parallèles comme le Patriarcat de Constantinople ou les principautés moldo-valaques qui lui étaient religieusement subordonnées tout en restant sous la suzeraineté ottomane. Ces familles interagissaient pour partager le pouvoir, comme c'est le cas pour les grands vizirs albanais Qyprilli (Köbrülü) qui aidèrent les drogmans albanais de la Porte, les futurs princes Gjika (Ghika), à prendre le contrôle des principautés moldo-valaques au début du XVIIIe siècle. Un siècle plus tard, les Pano, une branche des Pano de Frasheri, deviendront cameïcams de Moldavie. Les Ghika seront très actifs dans le combat pour l'émancipation de la Sublime Porte, avec la princesse Elena

Ghika - Massalskaïa ou le prince Albert Ghika qui aspirait au trône d'Albanie en 1912. Dans un autre contexte, l'Egypte, partie intégrante de l'Empire ottoman recouvrera son autonomie, puis son indépendance, sous l'autorité de la famille albanaise de Mehmet-Ali qui soumit les Mamelouks au début du XIXe siècle. Cette famille devenue royale accordera à des familles archontales albanaises comme par exemple aux Adamidi-Frachery ou aux Turtulli le titre de bey d'Egypte. A mentionner ici aussi toutes les familles albanaises qui s'impliquèrent dans les combats pour l'indépendance grecque et la consolidation du nouvel Etat hellène comme les Bocari (Botzaris), les Mavromihali, les Miaouli, les Colocotroni ou les Koundourioti.

2.- *Le droit nobiliaire.* Appartenant à la noblesse étrangère, ces familles ont été sous l'empire des règles nobiliaires en vigueur dans chacun des pays dans lesquels elles se sont intégrées. Depuis son indépendance et à l'exception de la période communiste, l'Etat albanais n'a jamais interdit le port de titres étrangers sur son territoire. La Constitution de 1928 qui interdit l'octroi de titres à des sujets albanais, autorise en revanche le port de leurs titres par les étrangers ou les Albanais ayant été anoblis par des puissances étrangères.

**Liste des principales familles albanaises
appartenant à**

la noblesse étrangère (tout pays confondu)

**ADAMIDI BEY FRACHERY (ADHAMIDHI-FRASHERI)
ALBANI (ALBANI-LAIZZI ou LAJCI)
ANGELI (COMNENI) (ENGJELLI DE DRISHT)**

AVLONITI (VLORA)
BASTA
BOTZARIS (BOCARI)
BRUTI
BUA-SPATA
CASTRIOTA-SKANDERBEGH (KASTRIOTI)
COUNDOURIOTI (KULLURIOTI)
CRISPI
DE BASILLIS (VASILI)
DUKAGJINZADE
DURAZZO (DURRESI, DURRESAKU)
GHIKA DE VALACHIE (GJIKA)
GHYIKA DE DESZENFALVA (GJIKA)*
JOULATI (ZHULATI)
KOBILI (KOPILI)
KÖPRÜLÜ (QYPRILLIU)
KOSOVA
LAPATZAÏA
LUPI DE VALACHIE (LLUPI)
MAVROMICHALIS (MAVROMIHALI)
MEHMETALIDES (FAMILLE ROYALE D'EGYPTE)
MUZACHIA (MUZAKA)
PANO
SINA
SKENDERLICS (SKENDERI)
SOKOLI
TURTULLI BEY KORCA
VITTORAÏ/ CAPODISTRIA
VLORA
VRIONI

*** Les deux Ghika sont alliées par mariage, mais n'ont pas de souche commune.**

7.- Les grandes familles de l'histoire moderne de l'Albanie et fondatrices de l'identité albanaise.

1.- Origines. Cette catégorie regroupe les grandes familles subsistantes ou éteintes qui se sont particulièrement illustrées dans l'histoire moderne de l'Albanie dans la défense des intérêts nationaux, dans la promotion de la culture et de la langue albanaises, dans le combat pour l'émancipation du pays de la Sublime Porte, dans l'édification du nouvel Etat albanais après 1912 et dans le gouvernement du pays jusqu'en 1945. Il s'agit d'une catégorie hétérogène comme celles qui ont précédé où l'on retrouve de très anciennes familles de la noblesse féodale des XIIe-XVe siècles comme les Castriota-Skanderbegh, des descendants stradiotes comme les Meksi, des familles albanaises appartenant à la noblesse étrangère comme les Ghika, les Koundourioti, les Rodotà ou les de Rada, des familles du patriciat urbain comme les Kamsi, les Radovani, ou encore les Logoreci, de grandes familles beylicales comme les Vlora, les Libohova, les Vrioni, les Konica, les Sulemanbelli, les Vila, les Dako et les Velibelli de Frachery ou les Kelcyra, une future maison souveraine, celle de Zog, la maison princière des Gjomarkaj d'Orosh, ainsi que de grandes familles archontales orthodoxes comme les Turtulli, les Adamidi, les Totoni et les Pano de Frachery. On peut dire que cette catégorie représente la synthèse et l'aboutissement du processus de consolidation des grandes familles albanaises. En effet, contrairement aux catégories précédentes, cette

dernière a pour dénominateur commun l'attachement viscéral à la cause albanaise, la conscience de l'appartenance à la nation albanaise avec la volonté ferme de ne jamais se séparer des racines albanaises ancestrales dans quelque condition que ce soit. Toutes les grandes familles de cette catégorie ont fait la preuve de ces qualités sur trois ou plusieurs générations. Leur nom reste toujours évocateur d'évènements majeurs dans l'histoire de l'Albanie, leur souvenir se maintient et leur postérité humaine et historique est en grande partie toujours assurée. La noblesse d'Albanie subsistante à l'heure actuelle est presque en totalité issue de ces familles.

L'affirmation de ces grandes familles de la dernière période commence au XVIII^e siècle avec la consolidation des grandes familles beylicales de souche albanaise dont les titres ottomans qui sont d'abord des charges publiques comme c'était déjà le cas sous l'Empire byzantin, deviennent héréditaires au profit des aînés de ces maisons.

Titres ottomans portés en Albanie et devenus héréditaires

Pacha (Prince)

Bey (Prince, duc, Comte)

Agha (seigneur)

Effendi (noble, homme honorable)

Le titre de bey était porté par tous les fils mâles d'un pacha et il devint vite un titre de courtoisie que l'on accolait au nom d'illustres personnages, même quand ceux-ci n'y avaient aucunement droit. Toute une caste de pachas albanais voit ainsi le jour qui donne à la fois des grands vizirs à la Sublime Porte et des chefs aux rébellions anti-ottomanes qui éclatent en Albanie tout au long des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. Un bon exemple est celui de la famille des pachas de Vlora dont sont issus plusieurs grands vizirs, mais aussi le premier chef de l'Etat albanais indépendant, Ismaïl Qemali bey Vlora. Deux autres exemples sont ceux d'Ali Pacha de Tébelen et de Yanina qui devint pour de nombreuses années un souverain indépendant de la Porte de toute une partie de l'Albanie et de la Grèce, mais qui fut vaincu par les Ottomans et décapité en 1822, et de Kara-Mahmoud Pacha Bouchatliu de Shkodra qui essaya entre 1775 et 1790 de créer une confédération illyrienne indépendante de l'Empire ottoman et qui fut aussi vaincu. Entretemps, des familles albanaises orthodoxes de la région de Moschopolis, de Korça, d'Argyrocastra, de Berat et de Permet s'installent à Constantinople, acquièrent savoirs et richesses et s'érigent en représentants de la population orthodoxe albanaise qui souffre d'un manque de reconnaissance, à la fois de la part du Patriarcat grec de Constantinople qui les assimilait aux Hellènes et de la part du sultan, pour lequel il n'y avait pas de nation albanaise, mais seulement des Turcs, des Grecs et des Latins. Les familles beylicales et les grandes familles chrétiennes orthodoxes et catholiques se retrouvèrent au milieu du XIXe siècle sur la question de la négation de l'albanité et de l'albanisme dans une époque où les nationalismes faisaient l'histoire. Les réformes occidentalissantes de la Sublime Porte qui n'arrêtaient

pourtant pas son affaiblissement, le triomphe du principe des nationalités et les projets d'annexion de territoires albanais de la Turquie d'Europe, mobilisèrent les grandes familles musulmanes et chrétiennes, notamment celles qui vivaient à Constantinople, en Egypte, en Roumanie ou en Grèce. Sur l'exemple de l'Hétairie grecque, les 28 représentants de la communauté des notables albanais de Constantinople créèrent dans cette ville la Société des lettres albanaises en 1879 sous la direction de Sami bey Frachery, qui suivait la fondation en Albanie de la Ligue albanaise de Prizren de 1878 présidée par Ymer bey Prizreni et Abdul bey Frachery et qui avait comme instance de coordination le Comité secret de Constantinople. La Ligue de Prizren fut dissoute en 1881 avec l'arrestation d'Abdul bey Frachery, mais la Société des lettres et le Comité secret de Constantinople continuèrent d'exister et d'œuvrer à la fois pour l'ouverture des écoles pour l'enseignement de l'albanais, l'adoption d'un alphabet latin et l'indépendance du pays.

Une fois l'indépendance acquise en novembre 1912, les grandes familles en prirent la direction, mais non de manière exclusive. Le prince souverain Guillaume Ier de Wied choisi par les grandes puissances en 1914 réunit autour de lui un cabinet de la Pairie d'Albanie où l'on comptait les princes Toptani pacha, Vrioni pacha, Adamidi bey Frachery, Turtulli bey Korça, Bib Doda des Gjomarkaj d'Orosh. Même après son départ en septembre 1914, ces familles assureront de manière chaotique le gouvernement de l'Albanie et ce, malgré les changements de régime. Président de la République, Ahmed bey Zogolli, s'appuiera sur les familles des grands beys comme les Vrioni, les Frachery, les Libohova

ou les Juka. Roi des Albanais de 1928-1939, il ne cessera de s'appuyer sur les grandes familles, même s'il veillera à ce qu'une nouvelle aristocratie de fonction composée de jeunes cadres instruits issus de familles notables ou de grande bourgeoisie vît le jour. Les Italiens qui envahiront l'Albanie, puis les Allemands, utiliseront certains membres de grandes familles, tour à tour adversaires du roi Zog ou des Italiens ou des deux à la fois, pour donner une apparence nationale à leur invasion du territoire.

Avec l'instauration du régime communiste les têtes des grandes familles beylicales partirent en exil, de même que beaucoup de grandes familles chrétiennes. Ceux qui restèrent en Albanie furent la plupart du temps assassinés, emprisonnés ou déportés. D'autres furent simplement réduits au silence et à l'effacement.

2.- Le droit nobiliaire positif. Le droit nobiliaire positif est régi par un ensemble de textes contradictoires et par une pratique. L'article 17 du Statut organique ou de la Constitution d'avril 1914 promulgué par le prince souverain Guillaume Ier de Wied, reconnaît au souverain la faculté d'accorder des récompenses et des titres d'honneur (tituj nderi). Aucune disposition n'interdisant l'octroi de titres de noblesse par ailleurs, on peut en déduire que le prince pouvait en accorder à sa discrétion. La Constitution précise toutefois qu'il doit s'agit de titres d'honneur, honorifiques et donc dépourvus de toute logique d'apanage, de majorat ou d'octroi de fiefs. L'article 17 semble avoir été calqué sur les dispositions et la pratique moderne des constitutions écrites ou coutumières des royaumes européens qui n'accordent qu'une noblesse honorifique. Le Statut organique de 1914,

octroyé par le prince de Wied, a été implicitement aboli par la Constitution républicaine de 1925 et par le Statut organique de novembre 1928 promulgué par le roi Zog Ier. Les Wied considèrent cependant qu'il reste toujours en vigueur.

Si l'on s'en tient maintenant au Statut fondamental de novembre 1928, à savoir à la Constitution monarchique promulguée par le Roi Zog Ier des Albanais, la noblesse titrée n'existe pas. L'article 87 de la Constitution dispose qu'il n'y a d'apanages que pour le roi, la reine mère, l'héritier du trône, les mâles mineurs et les filles nubiles ou les veuves du roi mort, et aussi pour les régents durant l'exercice de leurs fonctions. L'article 98 est encore plus explicite : « Le roi porte le titre de Sa Majesté, l'héritier prince d'Albanie de Son Altesse, la reine mère et la reine de Sa Majesté, les frères consanguins et les fils du roi de Princes ; les sœurs consanguines et les filles de Princesses ; ces deux derniers titres ne sont pas héréditaires, et ils peuvent, à l'occasion, être enlevés par décret royal. Ceux-ci mis à part, l'Albanie ne peut accorder des titres de noblesse, et les Albanais n'en peuvent porter dans leur pays ». Le système albanais est ici très proche de celui grec ou norvégien. Si constitutionnellement il n'y a pas de noblesse albanaise identifiée, la noblesse antérieure à la monarchie de 1928 n'est pas proscrite, ni ostracisée, à beaucoup près. Deux exemples suffisent à le prouver : quinze jours avant l'entrée en vigueur de la Constitution de 1928, le roi Zog Ier octroie à titre de confirmation le titre héréditaire de duc de Durazzo avec prédicat d'Altesse, à la famille Béguin-Billecocq reconnue ainsi - de manière discutable - comme héritière directe de la Maison capétienne d'Anjou-Durazzo qui régna

sur l'Albanie au XIVe siècle. S'il est vrai que la patente royale du 15 octobre 1928 fut prise avant l'entrée en vigueur officielle de l'article 98 précité de la Constitution, il est tout aussi vrai que le roi Zog Ier entendait assouplir d'avance ses dispositions. Il en découla indirectement, que le Royaume d'Albanie, s'il ne créait pas des titres ex nihilo, reconnaissait ceux déjà existants au profit de ressortissants étrangers vivant en Albanie ou de ses sujets albanais anoblis par d'autres souverains avant l'entrée en vigueur de la Constitution. Le deuxième exemple découle du premier : tous les grands beys investis par l'Empire ottoman ou anoblis par les souverains d'Egypte gardèrent leurs titres, devenus certes des titres de courtoisie, mais qui ne furent jamais officiellement interdits par un décret royal bien que, en 1921, le Parlement eût pris la décision de proscrire l'utilisation des titres de bey dans son enceinte. De plus, la qualité de grande famille, de grande noblesse non titrée, ne fut jamais mise en cause sous le règne de la Maison de Zog.

A côté de ces dispositions il y a une pratique qui sans distinguer sur des critères d'honorabilité entre les grandes familles, donnait lieu à une hiérarchie variable entre elles.

Venaient ainsi en premier les familles beylicales latifondiaires (landowners) titulaires de pachaliks et qui avaient présidé les comités ou les sociétés représentatives de la nation albanaise avant l'indépendance du pays et assuré, après cette indépendance, le gouvernement du pays.

Venaient ensuite les grandes familles musulmanes et chrétiennes qui avaient présidé, dirigé ou fait partie active des mêmes instances sur une période d'au moins de trois générations. Celles-ci étaient suivies des grandes familles qui sans avoir été à la tête du mouvement national, avaient

assuré des charges publiques fondamentales et notamment dans les grands centres urbains. Il y avait aussi les dignitaires des grands ordres dynastiques de la Maison de Wied et de la Maison de Zog, à savoir les commandeurs, les grands-officiers et les grand'croix de l'Etoile noire, de Skanderbeg et de la Bessa. Cette hiérarchie n'avait rien d'officiel et chaque échelon était imbriqué dans l'autre par cousinage, mariage ou amitiés et fraternisations ancestrales.

Les Constitutions communistes de 1946 et de 1975 ont évidemment proscrit toute référence à la noblesse. Les Constitutions de 1991 et de 1998 ne l'interdisent pas, mais n'envisagent nullement sa résurgence. Après la chute du communisme, le souvenir des grandes familles s'était en effet perdu. Depuis quelques années toutefois, un grand engouement pour l'histoire de ces familles s'est emparé de l'Albanie. Le président de la République a par exemple présidé une conférence sur les familles nobles en 2008. Cela dit, les descendants des véritables grandes familles sont dispersés un peu partout dans le monde. Certains d'entre eux souhaitent la création d'une association de la noblesse d'Albanie qui réunirait le maximum de rejetons de ces familles, afin de retisser les liens ancestraux et de contribuer à leur visibilité, dans l'intérêt même de la mémoire commune et de l'avenir de l'Albanie.

Liste des grandes familles d'Albanie*

**ADAMIDI BEY FRASHERI
ALBANI (LAIZZI, LAJCI)
ALICKO BEY FRASHERI**

**ALIZOTI
BALLAURI
BASTA
BICAKCIU BEY ELBASSANI
BOGDANI
BRUTI
BUA-SPATA (BUA-SHPATA)
BUSHATI
BUTKA/ ALICKO-FRASHERI
CASTRIOTA-SKANDERBEGH
COBA
CRISPI (KRISPI)
COUNDOURIOTI (KUNDURIOTI)
DARA
DE RADA
DIBRA
GAZULLI
GHIKA DE ROUMANIE (GJIKA)
GJOMARKAJ D'OROSH DES MIRDITES
JUKA
KAMSI
KARAGJOZI
KELCYRA
KOLOMBI
KONICA
KÖPRÜLÜ (QYPRILLI)
LIBOHOVA
LOGORECI
MATRENGA (MATARANGO)
MEHMETALIDES (FAMILLE ROYALE D'EGYPTE)
MEKSI (MEXA, MESSI)
MIRAHORI BEY KORCA**

MUZAKA (MUZACHIA)
PANO - FRASHERI (FRACHERY)
PLESHA (PLEZHA, BLESSA, BLESSIO)
RADOVANI
RODOTA
SCHIRO
SULEMANBELLI BEY FRASHERI
SUMA
TOPTANI
TOTONI - FRASHERI
TURTULLI
VARIBOBI
VELIBELLI BEY FRASHERI
VERLACI
VILA BEY FRASHERI
VLORA
VON WIED ZU NEUWIED
VRIONI
ZOG (ZOGU, ZOGOLLI)

* Cette liste ne saurait prétendre à l'exhaustivité : il est possible que d'autres familles puissent un jour y être inscrites.

ADDENDUM : Héraldique des grandes familles d'Albanie

Comme a très bien pu le montrer Alexandar Matkovsky dans un travail de référence de 1969, l'Albanie est le pays pionnier en matière d'héraldique dans les Balkans. C'est dans ce pays que l'influence esthétique de la féodalité franque fut la plus marquante sur les familles nobles, à la fois grâce aux éléments préhéraldiques introduits par la présence

normande (XI-XIIe siècles) et à cause de la domination angevine et vénitienne. Les provinces albanophones de l'Achaïe et de l'Épire jusqu'à Durazzo ont aussi bénéficié de leur inclusion dans la sphère de domination des principautés franques qui fleurirent dans le bassin ionien et égéen avec la chute de Constantinople dans les mains des Latins en 1204.

Les armes les plus anciennes d'une famille de la haute noblesse retrouvées jusqu'à ce jour sont celle des sébastes et comtes Skurra, dans une ancienne abbaye au nord de l'Albanie (Saint-Antoine de Corbini) et qui seraient datées des années 1280. Au XIVe siècle nous aurons celles des despotes Muzachia, des comtes Thopias, des seigneurs Zacharia, etc.

Au XVe ce seront les Arianites, puis les Dukagjin et les Castriota qui feront apparaître les leurs. L'invasion ottomane mit un terme brutal au développement de l'héraldique en Albanie pendant plus de 450 ans. Toutefois, en Italie et dans les possessions vénitiennes, la noblesse albanaise émigrée et la noblesse stradiote se donneront des armes qui perdurent encore. Au XIXe et XXe siècle on a assisté à une timide résurgence de l'héraldique chez les grandes familles albanaises avec le cas des Adamidi bey Frasheri et des Totoni-Frasheri de la branche cadette. Aucune des grandes familles musulmanes n'a adopté des armes, la représentation des figures humaines ou animales étant interdite par l'islam officiel de l'Empire ottoman. Le prince de Wied adopta comme armoiries officielles celles des Castriota figurant sur le drapeau national, de gueules à l'aigle bicéphale de sable languée, becquée et membrée d'or avec sur le tout de Wied. Le Roi Zog Ier, dont la famille n'avait pas d'armes, prit lui aussi celles des Castriota, mais simplifiées. A part le droit commun des droits d'auteur,

**aucune réglementation particulière n'encadre l'usage des
armes en Albanie.**

Liste des grandes familles blasonnées d'Albanie

**ADAMIDI BEY FRASHERI
ALBANI
ALTISFERI (ZACHARIA)
ARIANITI
BALSHA
BARBATI
BASTA
BOHALI
BUA-SHPATA
BRUTI
BULGARI
CASTRIOTA-SKANDERBEGH
CERNOEVIC
COUNDOURIOTI
DE RADA
DUKAGJINI
DUSHMANI
GROPA
ENGJELLI DE DRISHT (ANGELI DE DRIVASTO)
GHIKA DE VALACHIE
JONIMA (GIONIMA, GONEMI)
KEMBETHEKRA (COMBOTECRA)
KLADA
KOKINI
MANESHI (MANESSI)
MARMORA
MAROULI**

**MAVROMATI
MATARANGO
MEKSI
MUZAKA (MUZACHIA)
PLESHA (PLEZHA, BLESSA, BLESSIO)
PROSSALENDI
SINA
SKENDERLICS
SKURRA
SKURRA/ PROGONIATES
SPANI
THOPIA
TOTONI-FRASHERI
TRIPALDA
ZAKO
ZOG**

Bibliographie

**BOPPE, L'Albanie et Napoléon, Hachette, Paris, 1904
CONCILIUM PROVINCIALE SIVE NATIONALE ALBANUM,
habitu anno MDCIII, Typis S. C. de Propaganda Fide,
Romae, MDCCVI, réimpression Pristina - Tirana, 2003.
J. DEDET, Géraldine, Reine des Albanais, Critérion, Paris, 1997.
J. DEUVE, L'épopée des Normands d'Italie, Charles Corlet,
1995.
J. DE MICELI, Une histoire de famille, Tulle, 2003.
A. DUCELLIER, B. DOUMERC, B. IMHAUS, J. DE MICELI, Les
chemins de l'exil : bouleversements de l'Est européen et
migrations vers l'Ouest à la fin du Moyen-Age, Armand Colin,
Paris, 1992.
F. DUKA, Muzakajt - Lidhez e fuqishme midis koheve**

paraosmane dhe osmane, Studime historike, n° 1-2, 2004, p. 7-17.

J. Ph. FALLMERAYER, Geschichte der Halbinsel Morea während des Mittelalters, J. G. Cotta, Stuttgart-Tübingen, 1830-1836.

J.-C. FAVEYRIAL, Histoire de l'Albanie et de la Valachie, Dukagjin, Pec, 2002.

A. FRASHERI, N. FRASHERI, Frasheri ne historine e Shqiperise, Dudaj-Guttenberg, Tirana, 2007.

T. FRACHERY, Le règne des Anjou en Albanie : aspects juridiques, religieux et artistiques, Rev. Akademos, 2005, p. 7-26.

A. J. FRASHERI, Cila ka qene N. M. e Saj Sadije Zogu ? Historija e jetës së të ndjerës N. M. S. Mbretneshës nanë, Shtyp. Tirana, 1935.

A. J. FRASHERI, Urdhrat e Shqipnise, in Dekorasjonet dhe origjina e tyre, Diana, Tirana, 1938.

K. FRASHERI, Abdul Frasheri, Ed. 8 Nentori, Tirana, 1990.

K. FRASHERI, Skenderbeu, jeta dhe vepra, Toena, Tirana, 2002.

K. FRASHERI, Historia e qyteterimit shqiptar, Akademia e Shkencave, Tirana, 2008.

A. GEGA, L'Albanie et l'invasion turque au XVe siècle, Louvain, 1937.

Prince Albert GHIKA, L'Albanie et la question d'Orient, Paris, 1908.

Dora d'ISTRIA (Princesse Elena GHIKA-MASSALSKI), Gli Albanesi in Rumenia, Tipografia editrice dell'Associazione, Firenze, 1873.

S. GJECOVI o.f.m., Le Kanun de Lek Dukagjini, Dukagjini, Pec, 2002.

M. HASLUCK, The Unwritten Law in Albania, 2 t., Cambridge

University Press, 1954.

H. HECQUARD, Histoire et description de la Haute Albanie ou Guégarie, Arthus Bertrand, Paris, 1858.

N. IORGA, Byzance après Byzance, Institut d'études byzantines, Bucarest, 1935.

N. KARAPIDAKIS, Cives fidelis : l'avènement et l'affirmation de la citoyenneté corfiote (XVIe-XVIIe siècles), thèse dact., Paris I, 1988.

Z. K. LITO-FRASHERI, The Albanians in Greece, Botimpex, Tirana, 1999.

N. LOKA, Dinastiste iliro-shqiptare me fame boterore, Mirdita, Tirana, 2004.

A. MANGO, Sui Titoli di Barone e di Signore in Sicilia, Palermo, 1904.

A. MATKOVSKI, Stemat shqiptare ne te kaluaren, Gjurmime albanologjike, n° 2, 1969, p. 89-158.

G. MUSACHI, Storia della nostra Casa Musachi, in C. HOPF, Chroniques gréco-romaines, rééd., Bruxelles, 1973, p. 270-340.

P. NAJBOR, Histoire de l'Albanie et de sa Maison royale, 1443-2007, 5 t., Paris, 2008.

OXHAKU FAMEMADH ZOGU, Dardania, Tirana, 1995.

P. PETTA, Stradioti, soldati albanesi in Italia (sec. XV-XIX), IDK, Tirana, 2006.

E. POLITO, I Musachi di Berat, Lecce, 1996.

S. POLLO, A. BUDA, K. FRASHERI, Historia e Shqiperise, t. I, Universiteti shteteror i Tiranes, 1959.

E. RIZO-RANGABE, Livre d'or de la noblesse phanariote, S. C. Vlastos, Athènes, 1892.

C. N. SATHAS, Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au Moyen-Age, t. VII-IX, Maisonneuve, Paris, 1888-1890.

M. SIRDANI o.f.m., Ndriçime te kultures dhe te artit shqiptar, Shpresa, Pristina, 2005.

M. D. STURDZA, Grandes familles de Grèce, d'Albanie et de Constantinople, Paris, 1983.

M. SUFFLAY, Städte und Burgen Albaniens hauptsächlich während des Mittelalters, Wien & Leipzig, 1924.

M. SUFFLAY, Povijest sjevernih Arbanasa & Srbi i Arbanasi, Rilindja, Pristina, 1968.

L. THALLOCHY, M. SUFFLAY, C. JIRECEK, Acta et Diplomata res Albaniae media aetatis illustrantia, 2 t., Holzhausen, Vindobonae, 1913-1918.

G. VALENTINI s. j., Il diritto delle comunità sulla tradizione giuridica albanese, Università di Palermo, 1956.

G. VALENTINI s. j., Lo statuto personale in Albania al tempo di Skanderbeg, Plejad, Tirana, 2007.

Gj. VARFI, Heraldika shqiptare, Dituria, Tirana, 2000.

E. bey VLORA, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Türkenherrschaft in Albanien: eine historische Skizze, 1956.

E. bey VLORA, Lebenserinnerungen, t. 1, R. Oldenbourg, München, 1968. P. XHUFİ, Dilemat e Arberit, Pegi, Tirana, 2006.





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Austria**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Austria**

Historically, the Austrian nobility (German: österreichischer Adel) was a privileged social class in Austria. The nobility was officially abolished in 1919 after the fall of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Former noble families and their descendants are still a part of Austrian society today, but they no longer retain any specific privileges. Austria's system of nobility is very similar to Germany's system, as both countries were previously part of the Holy Roman Empire.

Any noble living in the Habsburg-ruled lands, and who owed their allegiance to the dynasty and the Emperor of Austria, were also considered part of the Austrian aristocracy. This applied to any member of the Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian and other nobilities in the Habsburg dominion. Attempting to differentiate between ethnicities can be quite confusing, especially for nobles during the time of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. A noble from Galicia, for example, could call himself a Polish noble, but he also rightfully belonged to the Austrian nobility.



Religion, just like ethnicity, was also not used for any categorisation purpose. Austrian nobility could belong to any of the religions within the Habsburg empire, such as Roman Catholic nobles in Austria, Hungary, Croatia, Dalmatia, Slovenia and Poland, Protestants in Bohemia and Transylvania, Greek Catholics in eastern Galicia, Orthodox Serbs in Vojvodina, as well as nobles of Jewish faith.

When speaking of "Austrian nobility", two categories can be made: 1) the historic nobility that lived in the territories of the Habsburg empire and who swore allegiance to the dynasty, which included everyone until 1918; 2) the present, post-1918 Austrian nobility, specifically those who today retain Austrian citizenship, whose family originally come from Austria proper, South Tyrol (Italy) and Burgenland, or who were ennobled at any point under Austrian rule and identify themselves as belonging to that class.



The History of Austrian Nobility

From 1453 onwards, the Archduke of Austria had the right to grant nobility to non-nobles, as did the Archbishop of Salzburg, as Salzburg remained an independent territory. Besides the Holy Roman Emperor (an office which was

almost uninterruptedly held by the Archduke of Austria from 1438 to 1806 anyway), only a few territorial rulers within the Empire had this right. In an era of Absolutism, the nobility residing in the cities slowly turned itself into the court-nobility (Hofadel). Service at the court became the primary goal of the nobility. This in turn initiated an interest in education and the interests of the court. Within the court, a close inner circle, called the 100 Familien (100 families), possessed enormous riches and lands. They also had great influence at the court and thus played an important role in politics and diplomacy.

After the end of the Holy Roman Empire in 1806, the Habsburg rulers, who were Austrian Emperors from 1804 onwards, continued to elevate deserving individuals to nobility until the end of the monarchy in 1918. Some of the noble families even earned themselves the right to be hereditary peers in the House of Lords (Herrenhaus) in the Imperial Council (Reichsrat) of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Nobles from previously sovereign states such as those in northern Italy (Venice, Mantua, Milan) also had their noble rights confirmed and were allowed to keep their titles.



The Jewish Nobility of Austria

Because of the Toleranzpatent, which was decreed in 1782 by Emperor Joseph II, Jewish bankers and later entrepreneurs and industrialists could also be ennobled for their services and loyalty. Jews who were elevated into the aristocracy were allowed to keep their religion. Although the elevation into the aristocracy meant recognition for the work and services and a rise in social status, it could not hide the fact that Jews were for the most part still only being "tolerated". Jews could not freely choose the place and duration of their stay and had to regularly ask for permission from the authorities. This placed a huge burden on Jewish families. If the head of the family died, all his relatives had to leave the city. The right to purchase real estate was forbidden to Jews, even if they belonged to the nobility. This regulation stayed in place until 1860, when it was abolished by Emperor Franz Joseph I and Jewish citizens were given equal rights. But almost a century before the banker and protector of arts,

Karl Wetzler [or Wetzlar] von Plankenstern was created a Freiherr by Empress Maria Theresia, he converted to Catholicism.

Despite these difficulties, by 1821 there were at least nine ennobled Jewish families living in Vienna. Their elevation was due to their industrial and economic contributions. Some of the very wealthy included the Rothschilds, Arnstein, Eskeles, Gomperz, Kuffner, Lieben, Auspitz, Schey von Koromla, Todesco and Wertheimstein, von Wiernes families. For example, in the case of the Rothschilds and Todescos, the secret of their personal economic success was their quick ability to adjust and innovate to the changing global economic situation. They founded banks that financed companies and infrastructure projects in a time of great economic and industrial growth in the late 19th century. Their contributions made it possible for Austria-Hungary to keep up with the international economic developments. The elevation into nobility also hastened the process of assimilation of Jewish families into the higher society. Some converted to Christianity in order to become fully accepted, but many kept their Jewish religion.

The Burgenland

On the former status of nobility in Burgenland, which was part of the Kingdom of Hungary until 1921, see [Hungarian Nobility](#).

The Abolition of Nobility in 1919

The Adelsaufhebungsgesetz of 1919 (Law on the Abolition of Nobility) abolished nobility as well as all noble privileges

and, other than those in Germany, noble titles and names. Thus, no citizen of Austria can have any noble titles or even particles such as von and zu in his or her name. For example, the name of the grandson of the last Austrian emperor is simply Karl Habsburg. Similarly, Friedrich von Hayek became Friedrich Hayek and Kurt von Schuschnigg became Kurt Schuschnigg.

This may sometimes be confusing, as descendants of nobles are sometimes referred to with noble names abroad, even though this is not legally accurate with respect to Austrian citizens. Also, different members of noble families often hold different citizenships, such as in the case of Otto von Habsburg (the son of the last Austrian emperor and father of the Karl Habsburg mentioned above), who is also a citizen of Germany, where this Austrian law does not apply to him. The law does not apply to artistic, performer's, or "stage names," where the von is sometimes used, as in the case of conductor Herbert von Karajan or the musician Hubert von Goisern. However, stage names are never recognized for official purposes.

Members of the lower nobility especially (such as the civil servants) found this radical step of abolition degrading and humiliating, since working towards and finally earning a nobility title was a way for them and their families to rise within society. Members of the higher nobility were able to absorb the formal abolition more easily. They lost their titles and their privileges, but they still kept their social manners and standing and were allowed to keep their riches. Federal President Michael Hainisch called the official abolition

" ...childish, because it did not hit those that it was supposed to hit. I once talked to the very fine and very intelligent Princess Fanny Starhemberg about this. 'To us', she said, 'the official abolition is quite irrelevant, because with or without the titles, we will always remain the Starhembergs. " The law was never repealed, even during the period of Austrofascism (1934-1938). Following the Anschluss to Nazi Germany (1938-1945), this law remained active, although it was not enforced, allowing Austrian nobles to use titles freely again.

Although the noble titles and the particles von and zu are not officially kept any more, some persons are still referred to with their titles in a private function. For example, Karl Schwarzenberg will occasionally still be referred to as FürstSchwarzenberg (Prince Schwarzenberg) in the media; he holds Czech and Swiss citizenship, not Austrian. As opposed to nobility in Bohemia, Poland, Russia, or the former Prussian territories, the Austrian nobility never had its lands and riches confiscated. Social measures were introduced by the republican government in order to create more equality amongst the citizens and finance public projects, which put a strain on the traditional land-holding gentry and aristocracy, resulting in the forced sale of many palaces and lands, due to the expense of their upkeep. However, there was no measure by the government specifically to target nobility and take away their possessions.

To many Austrians, the abolition of nobility, its privileges and titles was and still is an important element of a democratic and republican state, where individuals are treated equally and thus should hold any titles of honour

solely by their individual merit. Noble titles have been replaced with an almost obsessive usage of and fascination with academic titles and titles of office. Regardless, the nobility today are sometimes still treated slightly differently from ordinary citizens. Austrian nobility still plays a large part in movies made after World War II (for example *Sissi* and *Sound of Music*), and is still featured regularly in the media and literature. The social events of nobles are still spread far and wide in tabloids. Besides, the law is gladly broken on many occasions when members of the nobility are addressed at various events. Especially at the annual birthday celebration of Emperor Francis Joseph in Bad Ischl, present members of the Habsburg family are addressed as "Imperial and Royal Highnesses".

Apart from the loss of their titles, which hit the lower nobility harder than the higher nobility, most have fared remarkably well in modern Austria and still make up some of the richest families, such as the Esterházy, Mayr-Melnhof and Mautner-Markhof. Many members of the Austrian nobility today work in the traditional fields of diplomacy, politics, have business and financial interests, or are philanthropists or socialites.

It was estimated that there were about 20,000 Austrian nobles in 2005. That year, an association was founded, the *Vereinigung der Edelleute in Österreich* (Association of Austrian Nobles, or V.E.Ö.). It sees itself as the successor of the *Vereinigung katholischer Edelleute in Österreich*, which was founded in 1922 and banned under the Nazis in 1938. Until recently, all of the various attempts at revival were blocked by Austrian authorities.



The Noble Titles of Austria

The Austrian nobility was divided up into two categories, the higher nobility (hoher Adel), and the lower nobility (niederer Adel). To the higher nobility belonged the princes and counts, the lower nobility was made up of the rest:

English titles with German equivalents

Duke/Duchess (Herzog/Herzogin)

Prince/Princess (Fürst/Fürstin)

Count/Countess (Graf/Gräfin)

Baron/Baroness (Freiherr/Freifrau and Freiin)

Knight (Ritter) (no female version existed)

Edler/Edle (roughly equivalent in meaning to "Sir" or "Dame", but not a common translation)

Non-ruling members of the imperial family were given the title of Archduke/Archduchess (Erzherzog/Erzherzogin) and styled Imperial and Royal Highness (Kaiserliche und königliche Hoheit). The wife of the emperor bore the title of Empress (Kaiserin) and was styled Her Imperial Majesty.

Agnates of the imperial family, who were excluded from the line of succession, were created dukes and duchesses or princes and princess and addressed as Highness (Hoheit) or Serene Highness (Durchlaucht).

Below is an incomplete list of Austrian noble families, listed by rank of title. Note that some members of a family were sometimes given higher titles by the emperor because of merit. Titles, styles, and rights could only be conferred by the monarch. In some cases, they could even be revoked because of fall from favour.

Note 1: For a Countess not being married, the title Komtesse was used, borrowed from the French language Comtesse.

Note 2: In German, a distinction between baronesses exists, a Freifrau being a baroness by marriage and Freiin being a baroness by birth.

The Title of Erzherzog / Erzherzogin (Archduke / Archduchess) of Austria (House of Habsburg-Lorraine) of Austria-Este (House of Habsburg-Lorraine, dukes of Modena & Este) The Title of Großherzog / Großherzogin (Grand Duke / Grand Duchess) of Tuscany (House of Habsburg-Lothringen, archdukes of Austria) The Title of Herzog / Herzogin (Duke /

Duchess) of Babenberg extinct 1246 of Hohenberg (Wife and children of Successor to the Throne Archduke Franz Ferdinand) of Modena & Este (House of Habsburg-Lothringen, Archdukes of Austria-Este of Reichstadt (see Napoleon II) of Teschen (House of Habsburg-Lothringen, archdukes of Austria)

Because of the abolition of the prepositions, many families were forced to reinvent their family names completely. This brought in many complications. The following list of the non-Habsburg nobles shows the pre-1919 family names or preposition in brackets, followed by the standard appearance today. Noble families could have the preposition "von", "zu" or a combination of it ("von und zu"). Non-German-speaking nobility, however, preferred to use "de", such as those in Bohemia, Hungary, and Galicia, as they felt that it was less Germanic-sounding. Since Austria-Hungary was a multiethnic empire, both versions could be officially used and were recognised by the government.

Conversely, family names using prepositions like "de" and "de la" could not replace the preposition with the Germanic "von". For example, the family "Sanchez de la Cerda" originally came from Spain, therefore the preposition remained as in the original. The same exception applies to other families such as "Schönburg-de Laserna" and "de la Fontaine und d'Harnoncourt-Unverzagt". The latter is an interesting combination of French- and German-language prepositions, which again is a reflection of the colourful multiethnic history of the Austrian Empire. Often, family names with a predicate were written "von X-Y", even though the correct form is "X von Y".

Countess Draskovich accompanied by Prince Ferdinand of Auersperg at the horse-races in Freudenau, close to Vienna. Horse racings were popular and played a similar role like Ascot in the United Kingdom.



The Title of Fürst / Fürstin - Prince / Princess

The style of address is Durchlaucht (Serene Highness). Also used was Fürstliche Gnaden (Princely Grace).

Preposition Original name Current name Notes

von Auersperg Auersperg-Schönfeldscher

Batthyány-Strattmann junior members were counts

Barth von Barthenheim de Bart also used the preposition de and raised from comital to princely rank in 1917 by Emperor Charles

von Clary und Aldringen Clary-Aldringen junior members were counts

von Collalto und San Salvatore Collalto junior members were

counts

von Colloredo-Mansfeld Colloredo-Mansfeld junior members were counts; eldest son of the prince was titled Count of Mansfeld; See also House of Mansfeld

von Croÿ Croÿ(-subline) Also known as Croÿ-Dülmen, three branches exist. Lines of this family were dukes; also used the preposition de.

von Dietrichstein Became extinct firstly in male line, recreated for husband of heiress; junior members of this family were counts of Dietrichstein & Proskau-Leslie (first family) then Dietrichstein-Mensdorff-Pouilly (second family) Esterházy von Galántha Esterházy also comital; also used the preposition de

Festetics von Tolna Festetics also comital; also used the preposition de

zu Fürstenberg Fürstenberg members use titles outside of Austria; some use the preposition von

von Grassalkovics Grassalkovics became extinct

zu Hohenlohe Hohenlohe this family had multiple branches

von Khevenhüller-Metsch Khevenhüller-Metsch junior members were counts

Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau Kinsky junior members were counts; also comital

von Lichnowsky Lichnowsky

von Lobkowitz Lobkowitz

von und zu Liechtenstein von und zu Liechtenstein sovereign since 1719

von Metternich-Winneburg Metternich also used the preposition de

zu Oettingen-Oettingen this family had multiple branches (Oettingen, Wallerstein & Spielberg)

von Orsini und Rosenberg Orsini-Rosenberg junior members

were counts

von Rohan Rohan a female line of this family was ducal; also used the preposition de

zu Sayn-Wittgenstein Sayn-Wittgenstein-(subline) this family had multiple branches

von Schönburg-Hartenstein Schönburg-Waldenburg

Schönburg(-subline) this family had multiple branches; also comital

von Starhemberg Starhemberg junior members were counts zu Schwarzenberg Schwarzenberg Head of the house is also Count of Sulz, Princely Landgrave in Klettgau and Duke of Krumlov.

von Thun-Hohenstein Thun-Hohenstein also comital

von und zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg also comital

von Waldburg Waldburg-(subline) this family had multiple branches; junior members were counts

zu Windisch-Graetz Windisch-Graetz also Windisch-Grät

The Title of Graf / Gräfin - Count / Countess



A young countess of the Schönborn family posing for an artistic photo.



Countess Marietta Silva-Tarouca with her daughters at the horse races in Prague.



The Countess Clam-Gallas (left, wearing an ermine coat) arriving at the Votivkirche in Vienna for the wedding of one of her seven daughters, (right couple) Countess Gabrielle Clam-Gallas to Adolf, Prince of Auersperg. The high aristocracy tended to intermarry, making weddings a spectacular social event for all.



During the baroque era, the nobility started to move into the cities and built themselves lavish residences called Palais. The Palais Kinsky in Vienna, belonging to the princely Kinsky family, is one of the most outstanding pieces.

The Style of Address is, in most cases
Erlaucht - Illustrious Highness

Also used was *Gräfliche Gnaden* (Comital Grace).

- (von Abensberg und Traun) Abensberg-Traun
- Aichelburg (or Aichelburg-Zassenegg)
- (Alberti von Enno)
- Almásy
- Almeida
- (von) Althann
- (von Andechs-Meranien) extinct 1248

- **Andrassy**
- **Apponyi**
- **Arco**
- **Arz-Vasegg**
- **(von) Attems (or Attems-Gilleis)**
- **(Bartolotti von Partenfeld)**
- **(Barth von Barthenheim), or de Bart(-Barthenheim), with title *Reichsgraf* since December 2, 1802**
- **Badeni**
- **Baillet (de Latour)**
- **Bánffy (von Losontz)**
- **Bakowski/Bonkowski (von Sachsenhof und Lampersdorf)**
- **Barbo (von Waxenstein)**
- **Beck (or Beck-Rzikowsy)**
- **Belcredi**
- **Béldi**
- **Bellegarde**
- **Belrupt-Tissac**
- **Berchtold**
- **Berenyi**
- **Bethlen**
- **Blanckenstein**
- **Bolza**
- **Bona (House of Bona)**
- **Bonda (House of Bonda)**
- **Borkowski**
- **Bossi-Fedrigotti**
- **Bozen (see Maurer)**
- **Braida**
- **Brandis**
- **(von Breuner-Asparn) extinct 1894**

- (von Breuner-Nußdorf) extinct 1862
 - Breunner
 - Bubna-Litic
 - Bucquoi (von Longueval)
 - (Bukuwky von Bukuwka)
 - Bulgarini
 - (von) Buol-Schauenstein
 - Butler (von Clonebough)
-
- (von) Caboga (House of Caboga)
 - (von) Caprara)
 - Cassis-Faraone
 - (von) Cavriani
 - (Ceschi a Santa Croce)
 - (von) Chorinsky
 - Chotek (von Chotkova (Chotkowa) und Wognin)
 - Christalnigg
 - Clam-Gallas
 - Clam-Martinic
 - (von) Clary-Aldringen
 - (von) Cobenzl
 - (von Collalto und San Salvatore) Collalto
 - (von) Colloredo-Mannsfeld
 - Consolati (Consolati von und zu Heiligenbrunn)
 - Coreth (zu Coredo und Starkenberg)
 - Coronini-Cronberg
 - (von) Coudenhove-Kalergi
 - Csák (von Köröszegh)
 - Csáky (von Köröszegh und Adorján)-(von) Pallavicini also with the title Margrave (*Markgraf, Őrgróf*)
 - Cseszneky de Milvány
 - Czernin (von und zu Chudenitz)

- **Cziraky**
- **D'Alton**
- **Daun**
- **Décsey (de Maros-Décse et Nagy-Doba)**
- **Degenfeld-Schonburg**
- **Des Fours**
- **Deym-Stritez**
- **Dezasse (de Petit-Verneuil)**
- **(von Dietrichstein)**
- **Dobzensky (von Dobrzenicz)**
- **Dohalsky (von Dohalitz)**
- **Dražković (von Trakostjan (Trakošćan), or Draskovich de Trakostjan)**
- **Dubsky (von Trebomislyc)**
- **Edelsheim-Gyulai**
- **Eltz (zu Eltz)**
- **Emo (-Capodilista)**
- **(von) Enzenberg**
- **(von) Erdödy**
- **(von Eppan) extinct 1248**
- **(von Eppensteiner) extinct 1122**
- **(von Eyczing) extinct 1620**
- **(Vrints zu Falkenstein)**
- **Falkenhayn**
- **Ferrari(s)-Ochieppo**
- **Finck von Finckenstein**
- **(von) Firmian**
- **Folliot de Crenneville-(Poutet)**
- **Forni**

- **Francken-Sierstorpff**
- **Fredro**
- **Fries**
- **Fünfkirchen**
- **Gallenberg**
- **Galler**
- **Gatterburg**
- **(von) Ghetaldi-Gondola**
- **Gleispach**
- **(von) Goëss**
- **Gorcey**
- **Grabowki-Kruska**
- **Grimani-Giustinian**
- **Grundemann-Falkenberg**
- **(von Grünne), also carried title *Graf von Pinchard***
- **(von) Gudenus**
- **Hadik (von Futak)**
- **(zu) Hardegg**
- **(de la Fontaine und d'Harnoncourt-Unverzagt) Harnoncourt**
- **(von Harrach zu Rohrau und Thannhausen) Harrach**
- **Hartenau**
- **Hartig**
- **Haslingen**
- **(von Henckel zu Donnersmarck) Henckel-Donnersmarck**
- **(von) Herberstein**
- **Hohenberg**
- **(von) Hohenems**
- **(von) Hoyos**
- **Hunyady-Kethely**

- Kálnoky
- Károlyi
- (von Kaszongi)
- (von) Kaunitz
- (von) Kellersberg
- (von) Keyserling
- (von) Khevenhüller or Khevenhüller-Metsch
- Kinsky (von Wchinitz und Tettau), also princely with the title of Fürst
- (von) Kuefstein
- (von) Kollonitsch
- (von) Kolowrat
- (von) Kolowrat-Krakowsky
- (von Kolowrat-Liebsteinsky) extinct 1861
- (Königsegg zu Aulendorf)
- Kornis
- Kottulinsky (von Kottulin)
- (von) Krane
- (von)Kruska-Grabowski
- Khuen-Belasi
- (von) Kuefstein
- Kuenburg
- Königl
- Kulmer (zum Rosenpichl und Hohenstein)
- (von) Kurzberg

- (von) Lamberg
- Lanckoronski
- Lanthieri
- Larisch (zu Moennich)
- Lazanski (von Bukowa)
- Ledóchowski (a.k.a. Halka von Ledóchow-Ledóchowski)

- Lexa (von Aehrenthal)
- Lodron-Laterano
- Lodron-Löwenstein
- Ludwigstorff
- (MacCaffry of Kean More)
- Magnis
- Mailáth
- Mamming
- Marenzi, also with title Margrave (*Markgraf*)
- Marzani
- Matuschka
- Maurer (1919: Mauriello)
- Mels-Colloredo
- (von) Mensdorff-Pouilly, also princely with the title of Fürst (Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein)
- Meran
- Meraviglia-Crivelli
- Migazzi
- (von Mir)
- Mittrowsky
- Montecuccoli
- (von Montfort) extinct 1787
- (von) Neipperg
- Neuhaus
- (von Norman und von Audenhove) de Norman et d'Audenhove)
- Nostitz-Rieneck
- Nyary (von Bedegh und Berench)
- Oeynhausen

- O'Donnell von Tyrconnell
 - Oppersdorff
 - (Orsini und Rosenberg) Orsini-Rosenberg, also princely with the title of *Fürst*
 - Orssich (de Slatevich)
 - Osiecimski-Hutten-Csapski
 - Ostrowski
-
- Paar
 - Pace
 - Pacata
 - (Pálffy von Erdöd) Pálffy
 - (von) Pallavicini, also with title Margrave (*Markgraf*)
 - Paumgarten
 - Piatti
 - Pilati
 - Podstatzky-Lichtenstein
 - (von) Pola (de Castropola)
 - Pötting und Persing
 - Potulicki
 - Pozza Von Zagorien (House of Pozza)
 - Praschma
 - Prokesch-Osten
 - Puppi
-
- Radetzky
 - Rességuier
 - Revertera (or Revertera-Salandra)
 - (von) Rohrbacher
 - (Jordan)Rozwadowski (a Polish/Galician title)
 - Rumerskirch

- **Salburg**
- **Salis**
- **(Sanchez) de la Cerda**
- **Saurma**
- **Scapinelli-Lèguigno**
- **Schallenberg (or Schallenberg-Krassl)**
- **Schirndinger (von Schirnding)**
- **Schnitzer**
- **Schmettow**
- **(von) Schönborn (or Schönborn-Buchheim)**
- **Schönfeld(t)**
- **Sedlnitzky-Odrowaz (cf. Sedlnitzky)**
- **Ségur-Cabanac**
- **Seilern-Aspang**
- **Serényi**
- **Sermage**
- **Siemieniski-Lewicki**
- **Sierakowski**
- **(de Sylva von Tarouca, or de Silva-Tarouca) Silva-Tarouca**
- **Sizzo-Noris**
- **Skarbek**
- **Somogyi (von Medgyes)**
- **Spangen von Uyternesse**
- **Spannocchi**
- **Spaur**
- **Spee**
- **(Matz von) Spiegelfeld**
- **Sprinzenstein**
- **Stainach**
- **Starhemberg**
- **Sternberg**
- **Stolberg**

- Stras(s)oldo
- (von) Strozzi
- (von Stubenberg) extinct 1868
- Stubick
- Stürgkh
- Széchényi
- Taaffe
- Taczanowski (or Dassanowsky; Prussian title but long present in Galicia and Vienna)
- Tarnowski
- Tattenbach
- Taxis-Bordogna
- Teleki (von Szek)
- Terlago
- (von) Teuffenbach
- (von Thonradel) fled 1620
- (von) Thürheim
- (von) Thun-Hohenstein, also princely with the title of Fürst
- Thurn-Valsassina
- Tisza (de Boros-Jenö et Szeged)
- Török (de Szendrö)
- Trapp
- Traun
- (von und zu) Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg, carried title *Erbgraf*
- (von) Trautson
- (von der) Trenck
- Treuberg
- Ueberacker

- (Ugnad von Weißenwolff)
- Vay (von Vaja), Hungarian: *Vajai Vay*
- (Vetter von der Lilie)
- Wagensperg
- Waldburg(-Zeil-Trauchberg)
- Walderdorff
- Waldstein (or Waldstein-Wartenberg)
- (von Wallis), also carried title *Freiherr auf Carighmain*
- Walterskirchen, also carried title *Freiherr zu Wolfsthal*
- (von) Wédler
- Weikersheim
- Welczeck
- (Welser von) Welsersheimb
- Welsperg
- Wenckheim
- Wengersky
- Wickenburg
- Widmann-Sedlnitzky
- (von) Wilczek
- (von) Wimpffen
- (von) Wodzicki
- Wolanski
- Wolkenstein
- Wratislaw von Mitrowitz
- (von) Wurmb(-Stuppach)
- Wydenbruck
- Zaleski
- Zamoyski
- (von) Zichy(-Ferraris)

- Zerotin
- (von) Zinzendorf

The Title of *Freiherr* / *Freifrau* / *Freiin* - Baron / Baroness

There was no official style, but "*Gnädiger Herr*", "*Gnädige Frau*", or "*Gnädiges Fräulein*" were common forms of address. Although strictly speaking the title was "Freiherr", the usage of "Baron" in written and verbal communication was very common, even if incorrect. The title "Freiin" was also often replaced for "geborene (née) Baronin", which was strictly speaking also incorrect since a "Baronin" would have been wed already.

- Abele von Lilienberg
- Adamovich (de Csepin)
- (von) Arnstein
- Apfaltern
- (Arz von Straussenburg)
- (von) Augustin
- (von) Auspitz
- (von) Bach
- Bakonyi
- (von) Baselli
- (Berger-Waldenegg)
- Berlakovich
- (von) Bibra
- (von Bienerth)
- Blomberg
- (von) Blumencron
- Chledowski (von) Pfaffenhofen
- (von Columbus)

- (von) Cornaro
- Cseszneky de Milvány
- (von) Drasche-Wartinberg
- Eötvös de Vásárosnamény
- (von) Eskeles
- (von) Ferstl
- Fraydt (von) Fraydenegg
- (von Fries)
- (von) Froelichsthal (or von Frölichsthal)
- (von) Gagern)
- (von) Gomperz
- (von Ghetaldi-Gondola)
- (von) Haas
- (von) Hagenauer
- (von) Helfert
- (von) Hess
- (von Hofkirchen) extinct 1692
- (von Isbary)
- (Jörger von Tollet) extinct 1772
- (von Marguti)
- (Kalchegger von Kalchberg)
- (Kay von Bebenburg)
- (Kiß von Ittebe)
- (von) Kubinzky
- (von) Klimburg
- (von) Kuffner
- (von) Laudon
- (von) Leitenberger
- (Leonhardi)
- (von) Lieben
- (von) Ludwigstorff
- (von) Lütgendorff

- Matz von Spiegelfeld
- (Mayr von Melnhof) Mayr-Melnhof
- (von) Mensshengen
- (von Miller zu Aichholz) Miller-Aichholz, also carried title
- Milutinovich-Milovski
- (Nadherny von Borutin)
- (Nagy von Töbör-Ethe)
- Obenaus von Felsöház
- (von) Oppenheimer
- (von) Pereira-Arnstein (cf. Pereira, Arnstein)
- (von) Pfanzelter
- Anton von Poljak (Croatia)
- (von Prandau)
- (von) Quiqueran-Beaujeu
- Reitzes (von Marienwerth), sometimes also "de Reitzes-Marienwerth"
- (von) Riefel
- (von) Rona
- (von or de) Rothschild, normally used the title *Baron*
- (von) Ringhoffer
- (von) Schey
- Schmeltzern (von) Wildmannsek (See Die Gothaischen Genalogischen Taschenbucher des Adels)
- (Schey von Koromla)
- (Sebottendorf von der Ronse)
- (von) Seiller
- (von) Silber
- (von) Sina
- (von) Skrbensky)
- (von) Schnehen)
- (von) Schmeltzern
- (von) Smeltzern zu Wildemannsek

- (von) Smeltzern Wildemannsek
- (von) Spaun
- (von) Stipsicz de Ternova
- (zu) Stübing
- Sypniewski, Ritter von Odrowaz (1480)
- Thavonat-Thavon
- (von) Todesco
- (von) Turkovich
- Wadenstierna
- (Jäger von) Waldau
- (von) Waechter
- Wetzler von Plankenstern
- (von Widmann)
- (von) Wiernes
- (von) Wildmannsek, Schmeltzern
- (von) Weigelsperg)
- (von) Wertheimstein
- (von) Westenholz
- (Zeidler-Daublebsky von Sterneck)

The Title of *Ritter* - Knight

There was no official style, but "*Gnädiger Herr*" was a common form of address. The title was for males only; no female version exists. Female members of a family with the title *Ritter* however were often addressed as "Edle von", which was totally incorrect, unless the family already carried the "Edle" honour before being raised as into the "Ritter" class.

- Bloch (von Brodnegg), ennobled in 1915
- (von Brasseur)

- (von) Ephrussi
- (von) Epstein
- (von) Doderer
- (Friedmann, Ritter von) Prawy
- (von) Ghega
- (von Grumpenberger)
- (von Hauslab)
- (Hanisch, Ritter von Reyl)
- (von) Karajan
- (von) Klinkosch
- (Korybut de Ostoja)
- (von Kriegelstein), carried the title *Reichsritter* as well as *Edler von Sternfeld*
- (La Rénotiere, Ritter von Kriegsfeld)
- (von Klaudy)
- (von Kriehuber)
- Launsky (von Tieffenthal)
- (von) Leeb
- (von) Mallmann
- (von) Wildemannsek, Schmeltzern
- (von) Maurer (also Mauerer)
- (Mautner von Markhof) Mautner-Markhof
- (von) Merkl
- (von Miller zu Aichholz) Miller-Aichholz, also carried title *Baron*
- (von) Mulwerth
- (von) Nadherny, Czech: *Nádherný*
- (von Nahujowski)
- (von Neumann)
- (von) Pellendorf
- (von Premerstein)
- (von) Pontouxin

- (von Rumpler)
- (de) Schneider de Zajol (Zajoli Schneider/Zajoli Snajder)
- (Schönwies von) Schönowsky
- (von Schwarz)
- (Skrebeciowicz de Sielecki, or von Sielecki) Sielecki
- (Stermich von Valcrociata or von Kreuzenthal) de Stermich di Valcrociata: also carries the title of Edler von Valcrociata or von Kreuzenthal
- (von) Trapp
- (von) Trautenegg
- (von) Wertheim
- de Weryha-Wysoczański
- (von) Winiwarter
- (von) Wessely, later Freiherr

Edler / Edle (Sir / Dame

There was no official style, but "*Gnädiger Herr*" or "*Gnädige Frau*" were common forms of address.

- (Fedrigoni von Etschthal)
- (von Günner)
- (Hanisch von Greifenthal)
- Hofmann von Hofmannsthal
- (von) Holzmeister
- (von) Khol
- (von Korbuss)
- (Milutinowits von Gottesheim)
- (von) Mises
- (von Nespern)
- (Schallber von Schalberg)
- (von Schuppler)

- (Sepp von Seppenburg)
- (von Sternfeld), also carried the title *Reichsritter von Kriegelstein*
- (von) Sypniewski, also carried the title "Baron Sypniewski"
- (von) Thurneyssen
- (von) Webenau
- (von) Weingartner
- Tarbuk von Sensenhorst

The Title of Erbsälzer

This title belonged to the patricians of the free city of Werl, in Germany, who had the hereditary (erb-) right to exploit the nearby salt mines (Salz]]. Thus this title was not granted in Austria, but merely recognized there.

- (von) Lilien
- (von) Papen

Untitled noble families or status unknown

The Title of Adel

- (Anthony von Siegenfeld)
- (von) Adlgasser
- (von) Benda
- Bielka-Karlstreu
- (von Brenner)
- (von or de) Chledowski
- (von) Doblhoff
- (Dobner von Dobenau)
- (von) Eidlitz

- **(von) Einem**
- **(von Ernst)**
- **(von Fischer)**
- **(Fischer von See)**
- **(Froschmayr von Scheiblenhof)**
- **(von Fürstenmühl)**
- **(von) Gaupp**
- **(von) Gauster-Filek**
- **(Gelb von Siegesstern)**
- **(von) Gera**
- **(von Göhausen)**
- **(von Greschke)**
- **(Grognet d'Orleans)**
- **(von Hellenau)**
- **(von) Holbein**
- **(von) Hornbostel**
- **Jakabffy (von Nemeshetes und Zaguzsen)**
- **(Korper von Marienwert)**
- **(von Lambort)**
- **(von) Lennkh**
- **(Levasori della Motta)**
- **(Lippich von Lindburg)**
- **(von) Lónyay (Hungarian Count Elémer Lónyay married Archduchess Stephanie, widow of Crown Prince Rudolf, and was elevated to *Prince (Fürst)*)**
- **(von Löwenthal-Linau)**
- **(von) Mendelssohn**
- **Müller-Hartburg**
- **(von) Neumann**
- **(von) Ofenheim**
- **(von Pechmann)**
- **(von) Prausnitz**

- (von Praxenthaler)
- (von Preradovic), Croatian: *Preradović*
- (von) Radak
- (von Remenyik), Hungarian: *Reményik*
- (von) Rigel
- (von) Rottal
- (von) Saar
- (de) Saeger (since 1731)
- Schiff (von Suvero)
- (von) Scholten
- (Schönburg-de Laserna)
- Schumacher (von Marienfrid)
- (von) Strachwitz (the German Franz Graf (*Count*) Strachwitz von Groß-Zauche und Camminetz gained Austrian citizenship without having to eliminate his title or the "von")
- (von Stremnitzberg)
- (Suchy von Weißenfeld)
- (Toscano dell Banner)
- (Tuschner von Hirschberg)
- (von Ürményi), Hungarian: *Ürményi*
- (von Zepharovich, Zepharovich)
- (von) Zumbusch
- (Zeßner-Spitzenberg)

The Title of Marquis

- **Gozeni di S. Giorgio (coming from the Austrian territories in northern Italy)**

Literature

- Binder-Krieglstein, Reinhard. *Österreichisches Adelsrecht 1868-1918/19*. Peter Lang, Vienna 2000, ISBN 978-3-631-34833-8
- Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard. *Adel*. Vienna. 1923.
- Frank-Döfering, Peter. *Adelslexikon des österreichischen Kaisertums 1804-1918*. Herder, Vienna 1989. ISBN 3-210-24925-3
- Lieven, Dominic. *The aristocracy in Europe*. London 1992.
- Siegert, Heinz. *Adel in Österreich*. Vienna 1971.
- Stekl, Hannes. *Adel und Bürgertum in der Habsburgermonarchie 18. bis 20. Jahrhundert*. Oldenbourg, Vienna 2004. ISBN 3-486-56846-9
- Walterskirchen, Gudula. *Blaues Blut für Österreich*. Amalthea, Vienna 2000. ISBN 3-85002-452-0
- Walterskirchen, Gudula. *Der verborgene Stand. Adel in Österreich heute*. Amalthea, Vienna 2007. ISBN 3-85002-428-8
- Der Gotha. Supplement. *Der "Österreich-Gotha". Mit Ergänzungswerken zum deutschen Adel*. Saur, Munich 1997. ISBN 3-598-30359-9





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Belgium**



The History and Register **of the Nobility of Belgium**

In the Kingdom of Belgium there are at the moment approximately 1300 noble families. Some 20.000 individuals are titled. The noble lineage of only ca. 400 families dates back to the 17th century. As Belgium is a democratic constitutional monarchy there are no legal privileges attached to bearing a noble title or to being a member of the aristocracy. Most noble surnames have the particle 'de' (French for of/from) or the Dutch 'van' as a prefix.

The Belgian nobility is known to be mostly Roman Catholic, conservative, and royalist. Living in a bilingual(Dutch/French) country with a majority of Dutch-speaking people, their mother tongue is mostly French although many are also fluent in Dutch and other languages. Many of the older families still own (and reside in) important Castles or country houses. (see: Castles in Belgium) Most noble people in Belgium still clearly belong to the elite. They sometimes own and manage companies, or have leading positions in business, banking, diplomacy, NGOs etc.

Belgium is one of the few monarchies in the world where noble titles are still (annually) granted by the King of the Belgians. (Grant of Nobility). Many Belgian citizens meritorious in business, politics, science, arts, sport etc. received a title. Amongst others are the entrepreneur Baron Paul Janssen, the astronaut Viscount Dirk Frimout, the chemist Viscount Ilya Prigogine and the cyclist Baron Eddy Merckx.



List by Seniority of The Nobility of Belgium

The Nobility of X century

1. Belgium (de) 976

The Nobility of XI century

1. Limburg Stirum (de) 1079

The Nobility of XII century

1. Online (de) 1125
2. Arenberg (d ') (issue of Row) 1125
3. Lalang (de) 1133

4. Haveskercke (de) 1137

5. Beaufort (de) 1186

The Nobility of XIII century.

1. Herbais Thun (d ') 1202

2. Polain Waroux of (the) 1208

3. Corswarem (de) 1213

4. Loon-Corswarem (de), derived from Corswarem 1213

5. Hamayde (La) or Colombo (La) 1214

6. Jamblinne de Meux (de) 1218

7. Arschot Schoonhoven (d ') 1226

8. Noot d'Assche (van der) 1232

9. Trazegnies of Itter (to) from the Hamal 1243

10. Briey (de) 1248

11. Merode (de) 1263

12. Houtart 1283

13. Rommerswael of Gracht (van der) 1285

14. Van Zuylen Nyevelt (van) 1285

15. Burch (van der) 1286

16. Lannoy (de) 1290

17. Tichelen (Van) 1293

18. Furstenberg (de) 1295

The Nobility of XIV century.

1. Liedekerke (de) 1301

2. Breydel of Groeninghe 1303 (See: Jan Breydel)

3. Haughty 1312

4. Oldeneel tot Oldenzeel (van) 1315

5. Hertefelt (OF) 1317

6. Renesse (de) 1318

7. **Waha Baillonville (de) 1320**
8. **Hamme (Van) 1321**
9. **Hemricourt Grunne of (de) 1323**
10. **Voorst tot Voorst (van) 1327**
11. **Oultremont (d ') 1330**
12. **Cabliau 1330**
13. **Broich (de) 1332**
14. **Chastel of Howarderie (du) 1336**
15. **Libbrecht 1343**
16. **Woelmont (de) 1344**
17. **Lichtervelde (de) 1347**
18. **Werve (van de) 1349**
19. **Theux of Meylandt and Montjardin (de) 1351**
20. **Thomson 1351**
21. **Hövell tot Westerflie (van) 1352**
22. **Schietere (de) 1352**
23. **Acker (van) 1355**
24. **Brabant (de) 1368**
25. **Crombrugghe (de) 1369**
26. **Poucques (de) 1372**
27. **Wavrin Villers at Tertre (de) 1376**
28. **Anrys 1377**
29. **Lemercier 1378**
30. **Oury 1378**
31. **Xheneumont 1378**
32. **Borman (de) 1380**
33. **Faille (della) 1383 (See: Pierre della Faille, Jean-Charles della Faille)**
34. **Goussencourt (de) 1383**
35. **Lerberghe (van) 1383**
36. **Schaetzen (de) 1383**
37. **Séjournet of Rameignies (de) 1384**

38. **Kethulle Ryhove of (the) 1386**
39. **Herlenvaux 1387**
40. **Robiano (de) 1387**
41. **Douxchamps 1388**
42. **Creeft (de) 1391**
43. **Hennezel (d ') 1392**
44. **Cock (De) 1396**
45. **Grisar 1396**
46. **Grisard de la Rochette 1396**
47. **Bailly Tillegghem (The) 1397**
48. **Dugardyn 1398**
49. **Vicq of Cumpnich (de) 1399**

The Nobility of XV century

1. **Park Locmaria (du) 1406**
2. **Lobkowicz (de) 1409**
3. **Kemnade (van der) 1411 (Netherlands)**
4. **Diesbach Bellerocche (de) 1416**
5. **Gaiffier (de) 1421**
6. **Bellefroid (de) 1428**
7. **Giey (de) 1428**
8. **Muyser Lantwyck (de) 1438**
9. **t'Kint of Roodenbeke 1464 (See: Jacques-Dominique t'Kint)**
10. **Snoy 1446 (see: Jean-Charles Snoy and Oppuers, Therese Snoy and Oppuers)**
11. **Wasseige (de) 1473**
12. **Ursel (d ') 1480**
13. **Linden of Hooghvorst (van der) 1483**
14. **Hennin of Boussu Walcourt (de) 1484**
15. **Lovinfosse (de) 1494**

16. Posch (from) 1500

The Nobility of XVI century.

- 1. Iweins 1509 (from which the branches of Iweins Eeckhoutte and Iweins of Wavrans)**
- 2. Waesberghe (van) 1524**
- 3. Riquet de Caraman (of) 1527**
- 4. Piers Raveschoot 1527**
- 5. Potesta (of) 1530**
- 6. Beeckmans Meerbeeck-West (1541)**
- 7. Delbeke 1544 (See: Augustus Delbeke and Francis Delbeke)**
- 8. Scheppers of Bergstein (1551)**
- 9. Coppieters (1557)**
- 10. Borcht (Vander) 1561**
- 11. Walque (from) and Dewalque 1561 (See: Bernard de Walque)**
- 12. Schreiber 1566**
- 13. Bethune (of) 1574 (See: Jean-Baptiste Bethune)**
- 14. Frésart (of) 1574 (See Annex Coart : Parentage Frésart)**
- 15. Benoist (de) / de Benoist Gentissart (of) 1576**
- 16. Huwart 1579**
- 17. Duve (de) 1580 (See: Pascal de Duve and Christian de Duve)**
- 18. Haan (of) 1584**
- 19. Serclaes (T ') 1584 (See: Emile de Tserclaes of Wommersom)**
- 20. Berg (van den) 1587**
- 21. Clement de Saint-Marcq (the) 1588**
- 22. Lindemans 1588**
- 23. Meeûs (of) 1588**

24. **Hoobrouck d'Aspremont (van) 1589**
25. **Paige (The) 1590**
26. **Faverau (of) 1591 (See: Paul Favereau)**
27. **Gendebien 1592**
28. **Sauvage (de) - Wild Vercour (of) 1594**
29. **Lenoir 1597**
30. **Zuylen (van) 1597**

The Nobility of XVII century

1. **Cleenewerck Crayencour of 1601 (See: Marguerite Yourcenar)**
2. **Marcke Lummen (van) 1608**
3. **Volxem (Van) 1608**
4. **Reus (De), 1612**
5. **Braconier (of) 1613**
6. **Merris (Van) 1613**
7. **Hardy de Beaulieu (the) 1630 (see: Adolphe Hardy de Beaulieu)**
8. **Ieteren (D ') 1630**
9. **Fontainas 1632**
10. **Gerard (Corroy-le-Grand) 1635 (See: Jo Gerard)**
11. **Goethals (1639)**
12. **Verhaegen 1640 (See: Théodore Verhaegen)**
13. **Comeliau 1641**
14. **Keghel (de) 1644**
15. **Terlinden 1645**
16. **Orts 1647**
17. **Nothomb 1649**
18. **Dievoet (Van) 1650**
19. **Poot-Baudier 1651 (See: Poot)**
20. **Brel 1654 (see: Jacques Brel and Bruno Brel)**

21. **Serruys 1654**
22. **Poelaert 1657 (See: Joseph Poelaert and Victor Poelaert)**
23. **Picqué 1660 (See: Charles Picqué).**
24. **Coart 1661**
25. **Anspach 1664 (See: Jules Anspach)**
26. **Burbure of Wezembeek 1668**
27. **Goblet d'Alviella 1668**
28. **Leclercq 1668 (Jupille, Herve)**
29. **Fallon 1669 (See: Isidore Fallon)**
30. **Maus 1669 (See: Octave Maus)**
31. **Pety Thozée 1671**
32. **Wittouck 1675 (See: William Wittouck)**
33. **Empain 1681**
34. **Smoesa 1684**
35. **Janssen 1687**
36. **Boël**
37. **Dubois (Lives-sur-Meuse) 1688**
38. **Vandievoet 1690 (See: Jules Vandievoet and Jacques Vandievoet)**
39. **Gottal (of) 1694**
40. **Henry Hassonville 1695 (see: Ghislain-Joseph Henry)**
41. **Vanrysselberghe 1695**
42. **Vallée Poussin (of) 1696**

The Nobility XVIII century

1. **Faider 1708 (See: Charles Faider)**
2. **Rittweger Moor 1728 (See: Stephanie Rittweger Moor)**
3. **Soubre 1728**
4. **Voortman 1745**
5. **William 1749 (See: William Julius)**

6. **Jacques (Diksmuidse) 1752 (See: Jules Marie Alphonse Jacques de Diksmuide)**
7. **Lacoste 1759**
8. **Locht (of) 1760**
9. **Janlet 1760**
10. **Oldenhove of Guertechin 1765**
11. **Lagasse - Lagasse de Locht 1772**
12. **Spaak 1772**
13. **Bronne 1776 (See: Carlo Bronne)**
14. **Davignon 1780**
15. **Guinotte 1780**
16. **Linard of Guertechin 1780**
17. **Roberts-Jones 1783 (See: Philippe Roberts-Jones)**
18. **Greiner 1789**
19. **Hermanns 1798**
20. **Dievoet (Baron and Jonkheer Van) 1799 (See: Families Vandievoet (Brabant)**
21. **der Hoeven (Van) --*Vanderhoeven* 1799**



Princely Houses of Belgium

(*Prince* in French/ *Prins* in Dutch The title of Prince is the highest in rank. The title is not granted to new nobles. Members of the families listed below have the right to call themselves 'Prince' or 'Princess' in combination with their family name. Most families have a very old lineage (typically before the 15th century) and their ancestors often bore other titles before they obtained the highest rank. They are received in audience by the King in the 'Salon Bleu' of the Royal Palace of Belgium and subsequently are called 'Noblesse du Salon Bleu' (Nobles of the Blue Room). Some families obtained and still hold titles in other countries.

- **de Habsburg-Lorraine, Archduke Rudolf of Austria & his male line descendants were incorporated into Belgian nobility as HSH Prince de Habsburg-Lorraine in 1978**
- **de Ligne, prince since 1601.**
- **de Mérode, prince since 1930 (but counts of the Holy Empire before, Heads of the house bore the titles Marquess of Westerlo since 1626 and Prince of Rubempré and Everberg since the 18th century. The title of Prince of Grimbergen was inherited after the death of Maria-Josepha d'Oignies-Mastain in 1842.**
- **de Riquet (Prince de Chimay et de Caraman)**
- **d'Arenberg**
- **de Croÿ**
- **de Lobkowitz. Noble family of Czech origin. Their princely title was recognized in Belgium after they fled from communist Czechoslovakia.**
- **Béthune-Hesdigneul**
- **Looz-Corswarem: prince 1825**

Members of the Royal family bear the title 'Prince of Belgium'. Sometimes a specific dynastic title is granted. For example the Crown Prince is traditionally granted the title of Duke of Brabant (Duc de Brabant/Hertog van Brabant).

Note:

- **Stéphanie zu Windisch-Graetz (1909-2005) belonged to the Belgian Nobility.**
- **Carl Bernadotte, Duke of Ostergotland, (1911-2003) brother of Queen Astrid of the Belgians. When Prince Carl married Countess Elsa von Rosen on July 6, 1937 at Kvillinge, Sweden, he had to relinquish his succession rights to the Swedish throne and his royal titles. His brother-in-law King Leopold III of Belgium conferred upon him the title Prince Bernadotte in the Belgian nobility on the same date, with the right to the title of Count or Countess for his male-line descendants.**
- **King Albert II was called *Prince of Liège* (Prince de Liège / Prins van Luik) before his accession to the throne.**
- **Some noble families with foreign origins, such as the Shin de Pyeongsan family (in Korea, the Pyeongsan Shin clan), are princely in nature but are not official princely houses of Belgium.**

Ducal Houses of Belgium

Members of the following houses bear the title of Duke (*Duc* in French, *Hertog* in Dutch). It's the second highest title in rank and was never granted by the Kingdom of Belgium. The origin of the titles thus goes back to an earlier date. Higher than prince in some families (Arenberg, Croy, Ursel, Beaufort-Spontin, Looz-Corswarem)

- de Croÿ-Solre
- de Looz-Corswarem and de Corswarem-Looz
- de Beaufort-Spontin
- d'Arenberg
- d'Ursel

Also, the dynastic title Duke of Brabant is used by the Crown Prince. At this moment the Belgian Crown Prince Philip is Duke of Brabant.

Margraval Houses of Belgium

Members of 11 families bear the title of Marquess.

- de Beaufort - (only the head of the house, the other are count/countess)
- Clerix
- de Mérode (Marquess of Westerlo, created in 1626 by king Philip IV of Spain only the head of the house in addition to the title of Prince)
- de Trazegnies
- du Parc Locmaria - (only the head of the house, the other are count/countess)

- **Imperiali des Princes de Francavilla**
- **de Radiguès de Chenneviere**
- **Ruffo de Bonneval de la Fare**
- **van der Noot (Marquess of Assche)**
- **d'Yve - (only the head of the house, the other are count/countess)**
- **van Tongerlo d'Effaye**

Counts of Belgium

Count is the highest-ranked title still granted by the Belgian King. There are roughly 90 families in Belgium whose members bear the title of Count or Countess:

- **Cornet d'Elzies du Chenoy**
- **Cornet de Ways Ruart**
- **d'Alcantara di Quirieu**
- **d'Ansembourg**
- **d'Arschot Schoonhoven**
- **d'Aspremont Lynden**
- **de Baillet-Latour**
- **de Beaufort**
- **du Bois d'Aische**
- **de Borchgrave d'Altena**
- **de Bousies Borluut**
- **de Briey**
- **de Brouhoven de Bergeyck**
 - **de Brouhoven de Bergeyck de Namur d'Elzée**
- **de Broqueville**
- **de Bury et de Bocarmé (since 1750, see Henry Robert Visart de Bury et de Bocarmé)**
- **d'Hanins de Moerkerke**
- **de Hemptinne, (since 1886)**
- **de Kerchove de Denterghem**
- **de Lalaing**
- **de Lannoy**
- **de Launois**
- **de Lichtervelde**
- **de Limburg Stirum**

- de Marnix de Sainte Aldegonde Currently the 7th count.
- de Meeus d'Argenteuil
- de Menton du Plessis
- de Mercy-Argenteau-d'Ochain
- de Norman et d'Audenhove
- d'Oultremont de Duras
- d'Oultremont de Wégimont et de Warfusé
- de Pret Roose de Calesberg (head of the family is Count, the others are *Écuyer*)
- de Ramaix
- de Renesse
- de Robiano
- de t'Serclaes de Wommersom
- de Smet de Naeyer - V
- d'Udekem d'Acoz
- du Chastel de la Howarderie
- Harmel, granted in 1991 (hereditary title)
- Forrier de Savoye
- Goblet d'Alviella
- Goethals de Mude de Nieuwland
- le Grelle
- Lehon
- Lippens
- t'Kint de Roodenbeke
- O'Kelly de Galway
- van der Burch
- van der Stegen de Putte
- van der Stegen de Schrieck
- van der Straten-Ponthoz
- van de Werve de Vorselaar (head of the family is Count, the others are 'Jonkheer', except for 'Baron van de Werve de Schilde' en 'viscount van de Werve d'Immerseel'.)

- **Woeste**

The titles Count of Hainault and Count of Flanders are used as dynastic titles for members of the Royal Family.

Viscounts of Belgium

There are roughly 45 families in Belgium whose members bear the title of viscounts in Belgium (Vicomte in French/Burggraaf in Dutch). It is a one of the highest titles granted by the King.

- **de Baré de Comogne**
- **de Biolley**
- **du Bus de Warnaffe**
- **Davignon**
- **Eyskens, since 1973 (hereditary title)**
- **Frimout**
- **Jolly**
- **de Jonghe d'Ardoye**
- **Nachtegaele**
- **de Lantsheere**
- **Poullet**
- **Prigogine**
- **Simonis**
- **de Spoelberch**
- **Terlinden**
- **Vilain XIII**
- **van de Werve d'Immerseel**
- **de Winne**

Barons of Belgium

More than 300 individuals bear the title of Baron or Baroness. This title is often granted by the King. Members of the following families bear the title.

- Allard
- d'Anethan
- de Beco
- de Bethune
- Beyens
- du Bois de Nevele
- Bonaert
- de Bakker
- de Bonhomme
- de Bonvoisin
- de Borrekens
- de Brouwer
- van den Branden de Reeth
- van der Bruggen
- van Caloen
- de Cartier d'Yves
- Clerix
- Cogels
- de Coninck
- Coppens d'Eeckenbrugge
- de Crombrugghe de Picquendaele, de Crombrugghe de Schipsdaele, de Crombrugghe de Looringhe
- Cardon de Lichtbuer
- Descantons de Montblanc
- van Dievoet

- van Eyll
- de Coninck de Merckem
- de Favereau
- de Fierlant
- de Herckenrode, since 1846
- d'Huart
- Delberke
- Dillemans
- Donny
- van Eetvelde
- Evain
- Fallon
- Fredericq
- Goethals
- Goffinet
- Greindl
- Groothaert
- Guillaume
- Holvoet
- Houtart
- van Houtte
- Iweins de Wavrans
- Jacobs
- de Jamblinne de Meux
- Janssen
- Jolly
- de Kerchove
- Kervyn d'Oud Mooreghem, Kervyn de Volkaersbeke, and Kervyn de Lettenhove
- Kronacker
- Lambermont, since 1863
- Liebaert

- de Martial de Frandeux
- de Meester de Ravenstein
- Merckx
- Minnebo
- Muijsson
- de Moreau
- Moyersoen
- Nicaise
- Nicolet
- Nothomb
- Orban de Xivry
- de Pitteurs Hiegaerts
- de Potesta, de Potesta de Waleffe
- Prisse
- Pycke, Pycke de Peteghem and Pycke de Ten Aerde
- de Radzitzky d'Ostrowick
- de Rennette de Villers perwin
- Ruzette
- de Sadeleers
- de Sélys Longchamps
- de Spot
- van der Smissen
- Snoy
- de Streel
- Surlet de Chokier
- Surmont de Courtrécy
- Surmont de Volsberghe
- Surmont ter Straeten
- Terlinden (also Viscounts)
- t' Kint de Roodenbeke
- Theodore (Baron de Calwaert)
- Tibbaut

- **de Tornaco**
- **de Villenfagne de Vogelsanck**
- **de Vinck de Winnezeele**
- **de Vriere**
- **van der (vander) Kemnade**
- **Vaxelaire**
- **Wahis**
- **van de Werve de Schilde**
- **Woot de Trixhe**
- **Whenttnall**
- **de Wykerslooth de Rooyensteyn**
- **van Zuylen de Gaesebeke**

Knights of Belgium

In Belgium there are roughly 200 knights (*Chevalier* in French / *Ridder* in Dutch). There is no female equivalent for the title; when a woman is 'knighted' she usually receives the (higher) title of 'Baroness'.

- **de Gaesebeke**
- **de Ghellinck**
- **Huyghens**
- **du Mortier**
- **Lannoo**
- **Raes**
- **Rosseeuw**
- **de Sauvage**
- **de Schaetzen**
- **de Spot**
- **de Theux de Meylandt et Montjardin**
- **de Wouters d'Oplinter**
- **Dirix**
- **le Clément de Saint-Marcq**
- **Van der Eecken**
- **van Havre**

Noble families without a Title

Nobles without a title can call themselves *Écuyer* (French for shield bearer or squire) or *Jonkheer* (Dutch, literally meaning 'Young Lord'). The female equivalent of *Jonkheer* is *Jonkvrouw*. *Écuyer* however has no female equivalent. The titles *Jonkheer* and *Jonkvrouw* are roughly equivalent in meaning to "Sir" or "Dame", but not a common translation. *Écuyer* is equivalent to "esquire" except that the latter may be used for any Englishman.

There are thousands of untitled noble families in Belgium. These noble families lack an official Belgian family title for various reasons. The most common reason is that they were *Écuyer*, as described above, and were therefore noble only through their close link with the titled aristocracy. Another common reason is that some titles could only be taken over by a certain number of family members (e.g. the eldest), so that the rest of the family became untitled, though essentially still made part of the Belgian nobility. A third reason is that some aristocrats voluntarily relinquished their title in order to perform commercial activities, as described above.

Below is a non-exhaustive list of untitled noble families in Belgium:

- Agie de Selsaeten
- Anciaux Henry de Faveaux
- Anne de Molina
- Annez de Taboada
- André-Dumont

- Arrazola de Oñate
- Bauchau
- Beaucarne d'Eenaeme
- Beeckmans de West-Meerbeeck
- du Bois de Vroylande
- Cardon de Lichtbuer
- Carton de Tournay
- Claeys Boüüaert (Claeys Boùùaert)
- Cogels
- Coget
- de Coninck
- d'Andrimont
- de Barsy
- de Bauer
- van Dievoet
- de Francquen
- de la Croix d'Ogimont
- de La Hamayde & de La Hamaide
- de Roye van Wichen (de Roye de Wichen)
- de Smet de Naeyer
- de Meester (de Meester de Ravestein, de Meester de Betzenbroeck, de Meester de Heyndonck)
- de Wautier
- Demeure de Lespaul
- Duquesne Wathelet de la Vinelle
- van der Essen
- Geelhand de Merxem
- Gilliot
- Guyot de Mishaegen
- Hendrickx van den Bosch
- Janssen
- t'Kint de Roodebeke

- **Lantonnois van Rode**
- **Leman**
- **Matthieu de Wynendale, sinds 1957**
- **Maus de Rolley**
- **Mertens de Wilmars**
- **Monnoyer de Galland de Carnières**
- **Moretus Plantin de Bouchout**
- **Nolf**
- **Peltzer**
- **Plissart de Brandignies**
- **van der Straten-Ponthoz**
- **Serné**
- **Spruyt**
- **Terlinden**
- **Thibaut de Maisières**
- **Uyttenhove**
- **van Ackere**
- **Vandive**
- **van den Hecke de Lembeke**
- **Van der Meersch**
- **van Neste**
- **van Outryve d'Ydewalle**
- **van Wassenhove**
- **Wittouck**



Noble Titled Families of Belgium **the Holders of The Title of Duke**

- d'Arenberg
- Beaufort-Spontin
- Brabant (attributed to the crown prince of the royal family of Belgium)
- de Croy
- of Loon-Corswarem
- d'Ursel

Holders of The Title of Prince

- d'Arenberg
- Chimay and Caraman
- de Croy
- of Croy-Rœulx
- of Croy-Solre
- Line
- Line-Arenberg
- Line of Tremoi'lle
- Lobkowitz
- de Merode
- de Merode-Westerloo

Holders of The Title of Marquis

- of Beauffort
- of ENNETIERES
- Imperial Princes of Francavilla Italy
- de Laage the Rocheterie France
- van der Noot, Marquis of Assche
- Park Locmaria France
- Radigues of Saint Guédal of Chenneviere France
- Ruffo de Bonneval de La Fare des Comtes de Sinopoli
Calabria Italy
- Trazegnies (of Itter)
- de Wavrin
- Yve of Bavay
- jacobs Corbeck
- Flamenca

Holders of The Title of Count

- **Alcantara of Querrieu**
- **Andelot**
- **Ansembourg**
- **Armand**
- **of Arschot of Schoonhoven**
- **Arteta for Neufmoustier**
- **d'Aspremont Lynden**
- **d'Aspremont Lynden Mailen**
- **d'Aspremont Lynden of Mailen**
- **of Assche**
- **Baillet-Latour**
- **the bar Erquelinnes**
- **of Beauffort**
- **Beaumont of Bonnière**
- **Bethune Hesdigneul**
- **Boël**
- **Wood of Aische**
- **Bousies**
- **Bousies Borluut**
- **de Borchgrave Altena**
- **de Borchgrave Altena Merghelynck**
- **Briey**
- **of Broqueville**
- **of Brouhoven of Bergeyck**
- **of Bryas**
- **van der Burch**
- **de Buisseret of Blarenghien**
- **de Buisseret-Steenbecque of Blarenghien**
- **Carton de Wiart**

- **Deer of Fountain Trust**
- **of Changy**
- **Chastel of the Howarderie**
- **Cornet d'Elzius**
- **Cornet d'Elzius of Peissant**
- **Of the cornet Elzius Chenoy**
- **Of the cornet Elzius Chenoy Wal**
- **Cornet de Grez of Elzius**
- **Cornet de Ways-Ruart**
- **of Enffans of Avernas**
- **Errembault of DUDZEELE**
- **the Fault Leverghem**
- **Francqui**
- **of Germiny France**
- **Goblet d'Alviella**
- **Goethals of Mude Nieuwland**
- **of Gourcy Serainchamps**
- **Greindl**
- **of Hanina Moerkerke**
- **Harmel**
- **de Hemptinne**
- **of Hemricourt of Grunne**
- **of Hespel**
- **de Jonghe of Ardoye**
- **de Kerchove de Denterghem**
- **Kervyn of Meerendré**
- **'t Kint de Roodenbeke**
- **de Laage de Bellefaye**
- **Lair**
- **Lalaing**
- **of Laubespain**
- **le Grelle**

- de Lannoy
- of Launoit
- Lehon
- de Lesseps
- Lichtervelde
- Liedekerke
- Liedekerke Beaufort
- Limburg Stirum
- Lippens
- of Loon-Corswarem
- Marnix de Sainte Aldegonde
- Marotte of de Montigny
- Mean of Beaurieux
- van der Meer Cruyshauten
- Meeûs of Argenteuil
- Meeûs of Argenteuil to Trannoy
- Moens de Fernig
- du Monceau
- du Monceau de Bergendal
- by Montblanc France
- Montfort
- of Montlivault France
- of Nicolaÿ France
- van der Noot
- van der Noot d'Assche
- van der Noot de Duras
- Norman and Audenhove
- of Oultremont
- Oultremont of Duras
- of Oultremont of Wégimont and Warfusée
- Park Locmaria France
- from No France

- of Perthuis
- de Pret Roose de Calesberg
- Renesse
- of Ribaucourt
- of Robiano
- of Romrée
- of Romrée of Vichenet
- Ruffo de Bonneval de La Fare des Comtes de Sinopoli
Calabria Italy
- de Sauvage
- de Selys Longchamps
- Snoy and Oppuers
- van den Steen Jehay
- van der Stegen de Putte
- van der Stegen of Schrieck
- van der Straten-ponthoz
- of T'Serclaes
- of T'Serclaes of Wommersom
- , Duchess of Brabant
- Ullens de Schooten Whettnall
- d'Ursel
- d'Ursel Bousies
- d'Ursel and Hoboken
- de Villegas de Saint-Pierre Jette
- Visart of Bocarmé
- Flanders (attributed to the royal family of Belgium)
- van de Werve of Vorrsselaar
- Woeste
- of Yve
- Yve of Bavay

Holders of The Title of Viscount

- Bare of Comogne
- Berryer
- Besancenot
- of Beughem of Houtem
- of Biolley
- Bus Warnaffe
- Cossée of Maulde
- Davignon
- Eyskens
- Dumon
- de Duve
- della Faille to Waerloos
- of Gaiffier of Emeville
- of Ghellinck Vaernewijck
- the Hardy de Beaulieu
- of Harlez of Deulin
- Hayoit of Termicourt
- d'Hendecourt
- Herbes de Thun and Cambrai
- Jolly
- de Jonghe
- de Jonghe of Ardoye
- de Jonghe of Ardoye of Erp
- of Lantsheere
- Monge of Franeau
- Nachtegale
- Pouillet
- Preud'homme of Hailly of Nieuport

- **De Roest d'Alkemade**
- **of Schrynmakers of Dormael**
- **Simonis**
- **of Spoelberch**
- **Vilain XIV**
- **van de Vyvere**
- **van de Werve of Immerseel**
- **van Zeeland**

Holders of The Title of Baron

- **van Ackere**
- **van Aerssen Beijeren van Voshol**
- **of Aligny**
- **Allard**
- **Ancion**
- **of Anethan**
- **Ansiaux**
- **de Bakker**
- **Bassompierre**
- **de Beco**
- **Beeckman of Vieusart**
- **Bekaert**
- **van den Bergh**
- **Berghmans**
- **Bernard de Fauconval of Deukem**
- **Bethune**
- **Bethune-Sully**
- **Beyens**
- **Bie of Westvoorde**
- **of Billeh of Valensart**
- **of Blanckart**
- **of Blommaert of Soye**
- **Boels**
- **van den Bogaerde van ter Brugge**
- **Bois de Nevele**
- **Bonaert**
- **Bonaert the Roche-Marchiennes**
- **Bonhomme**
- **of Bonvoisin**

- de Borchgrave
- de Borman
- of Borrekens
- Boutier of Catus
- Bracht
- van den Branden de Reeth
- Brouwer
- de Broux
- Browne
- van der Bruggen
- Buffin of Chosal
- Buysse
- Callataÿ
- van Caloen
- van Caloen of Basseghem
- Carbonnières of Saint Brice
- Cartier Marchienne
- Cartier Yves
- Carton de Tournai
- Caters to
- van Caubergh
- of Chestret of Haneffe
- Clerix
- Cogels
- de Coninck of Merckem
- de Cooman of Herlinckhove
- of Copis
- Coppe
- Coppens of Eeckenbrugge
- of the Court
- of Coppin of Grinchamps
- Crawhez

- de Crombrugghe
- de Crombrugghe of Loothinghe
- of Crombrugge of Picquendaele
- de Crombrugghe of Schipsdaele
- Cumont
- Daneels of Attenrode
- Delbeke
- Dehennin
- Delvaux of Fenffe
- Descantons of Montblanc France
- Dessain
- Didisheim
- Van Diest
- van Dievoet (See: Families Vandievoet (Brabant))
- Dieudonne of Corbeck over Loo
- Dillemans
- Donnet
- Donny
- of Dorlodot
- Drion of Chapois
- Dumont Chassart
- van Duffel
- van Eetveld
- van der Elst
- Englebert
- Ernst Bunswyck
- of ERP and Holt Baarlo
- Evain
- van Eyll
- della Faille to Huysse
- Failly
- Fallon

- of Favereau of Jeneret
- of Fierlant
- Fierlant of Dormer
- Forger
- Furnace Cruquenbourg
- Furnace Cruquenbourg of Vichte
- Fredericq
- of Gaiffier of Hestroy
- Gendebien Gericke of Hewynen
- Gerlache
- de Gerlache
- of Giey
- Gillès of Pélichy
- Goethals
- Goffinet
- van der Gracht of Rommerswael
- Grand Ry
- de Greef
- Greindl
- Groothaert
- de Gruben
- William
- van Gysel
- van Gysel de Meise
- of Haneffe
- of Harscamp
- of Haulleville
- Haus
- van Havre
- of Herckenrode
- Hennin of Boussu Walcourt
- Heusch the Zangrye

- **van Hoobrouck d'Aspremont**
- **of Hoogvorst**
- **Holvoet**
- **Houtart**
- **Van Houtte**
- **van tot Hövell Westervlier in Wezeveld**
- **d'Huart**
- **Iweins of Wavrans**
- **Jacobs**
- **Jacques Diksmuidse**
- **Jacquier of Dew**
- **Janssen**
- **Janssens**
- **Janssens de Bisthoven**
- **of Jamblinne de Meux**
- **van Jever**
- **Jolly**
- **Jooris**
- **de Keersmaeker**
- **de Kerckhove of Borluut**
- **de Kerchove of Exaerde**
- **de Kerchove of Ousselghem**
- **van de Kerchove of Hallebast**
- **Kervyn of Lettenhove**
- **Kervyn of Meerendré**
- **Kervyn of Volkaersbeke**
- **Kervyn Oud Mooreghem**
- **the Kethulle of Ryhove**
- **'t Kint de Roodenbeke**
- **KRONACKER**
- **de Laage de Bellefaye**
- **Lambert**

- **Lambermont**
- **Lamfalussy**
- **van Lamsweerde**
- **de Lannoy**
- **La Vallée Poussin**
- **Lechat**
- **Lejeune of Schiervel**
- **Lepage**
- **Lequime**
- **Leuze of Bourbecq**
- **of Lhoneux**
- **Liebaert**
- **of Lierneux Presles**
- **of Limal**
- **Limnander of Nieuwenhove**
- **van der Linden of Hooghvorst**
- **of Locquenghien (Baron Melsbroeck or Pamela)**
- **of Loën of Enscedé**
- **of Lhoneux**
- **van Loo**
- **puffin**
- **Maelcamp of Opstaele**
- **Mayor of Warzée Hermalle**
- **of Maleingreau of HEMBISE**
- **del Marmol**
- **de Meester**
- **de Meester of Betzenbroeck**
- **de Meester de Ravenstein**
- **Mélot**
- **de Menten de Horne**
- **Merlin**
- **Mertens de Wilmars**

- of Mévius
- Meyers
- Michotte van den Berck
- Minnebo
- of Moffarts
- of Moffarts of Houchenée
- Mols
- by Montblanc
- Montpellier at Vedrin
- Moreau Andoy
- Moreau de Melen
- La Motte Baraffe
- Moyersoën
- Muijsson
- Nagelmackers
- Nerincx
- Neve de Roden
- Nicaise
- Nicolet
- Nothomb
- Van Oldeneel tot Oldenzeel
- of the Olmen Poederlé
- Orban Xivry
- Osy of Zegwaart
- Otreppe of Bouvet
- van Outryve of Ydewalle
- of Overschie of Neeryssche
- Paelinck
- Pangaert of Ordorp
- PAPEIANS of MORCHOVEN
- Paternotte of VAILLEE
- Paulus du Chatelet

- Pecsteen
- of Peellaert
- Peers of Nieuwburgh
- Peñarada of Franchimont
- Peterbroeck
- Pirmez
- Pitteurs of Büdingen
- of Pitteurs Hiegaerts
- Poncelet
- Popelaire of terloo
- de Posch
- of Posson
- of Posson of Wanfercée
- Poswick
- Poswick Crawhez
- Potesta of Waleffe
- Powis of TENBOSSCHE
- Prisse
- Powerful Bayens
- van de Put
- Pycke
- Pycke of Peteghem
- Pycke Ten Aerde
- of Radiguès of Chenneviere France
- of Radzitzky of Ostrowicka
- of Rahier
- Remion
- Rennette of Villers Perwin
- van der Rest
- Richard
- Richard de Foucaud
- van Rijswijck

- Rittweger Moor
- Roberti Winghe
- De Roest d'Alkemade
- Rolin
- Rolin Jaequemyns
- de Pret Roose de Calesberg
- Dew
- Rosen of Borgharen
- Rossius of the People
- Rotsart of Hertaing
- Roy's Blicquy
- Royer de Dour of Fraula
- Ruzette
- of Ryckel
- Ryelandt
- of Sadeleer
- of Schaetzen
- of Schaetzen of Schaetzenhoff
- of Schorlemer
- Scoville
- de Selys Longchamps
- Sweeney
- Simonis
- Siraut
- van der Smissen
- Snoy
- Snoy and Oppuers
- Solvyns
- Speth
- Stein of Aletenstein
- STIENON du Pré
- van der Straten Waillet

- de Streel
- de Strycker
- Strijdonk van de Burkel
- Surllet Chokier
- Surmont Coutrécý
- Surmont Volsberghe
- Surmont ter Straeten
- Tahon de la Motte
- Tayart of Borms
- Terlinden
- of Terschueren
- of Terwagne
- Theodore (Baron of Calwaert)
- Thibaut de Boesinghe
- Thienpont
- de Their
- of Thysebaert
- TIBBAUT
- of Tilesse
- of Tornaco
- of Traux of Wardin
- of Troostembergh
- Turckheim
- , Duchess of Brabant
- Ullens de Schooten
- Ullens de Schooten Whetnall
- Val d'Eprenesnil
- of Vaucleroy
- Vanneste
- Van Overstraeten
- Vaxelaire
- Velge

- Verhaegen
- Verhaege from Nayer
- Vicq of Cumptich
- of Villenfagne of Sorinnes
- of Villenfagne Vogelsanck
- de Vinck
- de Vinck of Winnezeele
- Vinçotte
- Viron
- du Vivier
- of Vrière
- from Waha to Fronville
- Wahis
- Wal Anthisnes of
- Wal Baronville of
- Warnant
- Wauters
- van de Werve of Schilde
- Whenttnall
- Wigny
- Witte de Haelen
- of Woelmont
- of Woelmont of Brumagne
- Woitrin
- Wolters
- Woot for Jannaeus
- Woot for Trixhe
- of Wouters Oplinter
- of Wykerslooth of Rooyensteyn
- van Zeeland
- Zurstrassen
- van Zuylen

- **van Zuylen of Gaesebeke**
- **van Zuylen van Nyevelt**

The Holders of The Title of Knight

- **Annez de Taboada**
- **de Bandt**
- **Bauchau**
- **Beer de Laer**
- **Behaghel de Bueren**
- **Andre Berger**
- **van den Bergh**
- **van Lerberghe of Marcke**
- **Biebuyck**
- **bevel of Hauteville**
- **Bodart**
- **Braas**
- **of Brabandere**
- **Brassine of Buissière**
- **Brialmont**
- **Bribosia**
- **of Brogniez**
- **of Burbure of Wesembeek**
- **Cartuyvels**
- **of Chestret of Haneffe**
- **Clement Cléty**
- **Clement of Saint-Marcq**
- **Coppieters de ter Zaele**
- **of Loon-Corswarem**
- **Crane of Heysselaer**
- **of Crayencour**
- **of Creeft**
- **of Donnéea of Hamoir**
- **Leyniers**

- **van Outryve of Ydewalle**

The Holders of The Title of Squire

- Beeckmans of West Meerbeeck
- Berger
- of Braconier
- of Clippele
- Coart
- Henry Frahan
- d'Hoop
- of Hoop Synghem
- Jacobs
- Jacobs van Merlen
- Nolf
- De Smet
- de Smet of Naeyer
- de Smet of Olbecke
- de Walque
- Fri Wassenhove
- Woronoff
- van Zuylen

Foreign Noble Families Residing in Belgium

In addition to the families mentioned above, a number of noble families originated from outside Belgium, but have since obtained Belgian nationality after residing for a long time (sometimes for many generations) in Belgium. Most of these families have come from neighbouring European monarchies (France, Holland, Germany) at various stages of history. These have usually (but not always) asked for

equivalent nobility titles within the Kingdom of Belgium, which were typically granted.

A number of noble families residing in Belgium originate beyond the current European Union borders (Russia) or even outside Europe Korea, Japan. Many of these families used to possess nobility titles in their country of origin, which have not always been converted into official Belgian nobility titles. In some cases, some families did not want a Belgian title because they hoped their stay in Belgium would be only temporary. This was the case for many Russian nobles, who were exiled after the October Revolution.

In other cases, some families did not make the request for conversion either by pride or because the cultural differences make such conversions less obvious. One such example is the Sagangong branch of the Korean Pyeongsan Shin clan family, which has resided in Belgium since 1974. The Pyeongsan Shin Korean family title is clearly of princely nature, which makes such a request more difficult to process. As described above, only titles of count and below are now typically granted in Belgium.

Despite being of foreign origins, the above noble families belong fully to the Belgian elite and many are well integrated into the society. Many of these families have been in Belgium for so long, intermarrying with Belgian nobility, that they are more Belgian than foreign in blood (e.g. de Lobkowitz, de Radiguès de Chennevière, Arrazola de Oñate). Moreover, the family names have often been frenchified by adding particles such as *de* (e.g. the Pyeongsan Shin clan is also referred to as Shin de Pyeongsan).

References

- **Eupedia : Belgian Nobility**

Further reading

- **L'Association de la Noblesse du Royaume de Belgique (ANRB) (in French)**
- **La Noblesse de Belgique**

Footnotes

1. **Official website of the house of Arenberg**
 2. **Ducal and princely families of Belgium: Beaufort-Spontin, Eupedia.com, Retrieved 20 December 2009**
 3. **[M. Siegenbeek, "Levensbericht van P.C.G. baron de Coninck", in: Handelingen van de Maatschappij der Nederlandse Letterkunde, 1827]**
 4. **Belgium Guide - Belgian nobility (Noblesse belge / Belgische Adel)**
- **M. Siegenbeek, "Levensbericht van P.C.G. baron de Coninck", in: Handelingen van de Maatschappij der Nederlandse Letterkunde, 1827**





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Denmark**



The History and Register **of the Nobility of Denmark**

Nobility in Denmark was a leading social class until the 19th or 20th century. Danish nobility exists yet and has a recognized status in Denmark, a monarchy, but its real privileges have been abolished. Danish nobility is divided in two categories: ancient nobility (Danish: uradel) and created nobility (Danish: brevadel). More informal categorization is between high and lower nobility (Danish: højadel, lavadel).

Today, around 200 noble houses with an explicit title (baronial, comital, and so forth) yet continue. Ancient

nobility refers to those noble houses that are known from the era before the Danish reformation, and created nobility are those houses that received their rank through an explicit patent when they first were elevated to nobility. Families of old Lord High Councillors of Denmark, and houses endowed by a title after 1660, absolutism's beginning, are regarded as high nobility of Denmark.



The Medieval Nobility of Denmark

A striking feature has been the close ties medieval Danish magnate families had with German (Thuringian, Lower-Saxon, etc.) counts, apparently regarded more or less as their equals: for example in 13th century, there are several marriages between Danish magnate families and German counts in each generation. As a result, the ancestry of countess Kristina of Gleichen, the mother of Günther of Schwarzburg, German King, happens to be almost totally Danish.

*** Several counts of Orlamünde, Regenstein, Gleichen and Everstein families settled to Scandinavia, and became for example High Councillors, and a couple of them Lord High**

Constables of Denmark. From the well-known marriage of Sofia Valdemarsdatter of Denmark with Sigfrid, count of Orlamünde, descends a wide posterity both in Denmark and in Germany.



*** many branches of the counts of Holstein became relatives with branches of the Danish royal dynasty, and occasionally were numbered among highest in Denmark. During the reign of Christopher II of Denmark and early reign of Valdemar IV of Denmark, various counts of Holstein held almost all fiefs in Denmark. Particularly the Holsteins tended to ally with the Abel branch of the royals, who held the duchy of Southern Jutland, neighboring Holstein. Ultimately, in late 14th century, the Rendsborg branch of the House of Holstein inherited the south-Jyllander duchy (henceforward known as Duchy of Sleswick) as Danish vassals. Adolf VIII of**

Sleswick and Holstein was actually offered the Danish royal throne in 1448, and after his refusal, his nephew Christian I received it.



*** The family of Podebusk, originally relatives of earliest princes of Rügen, became almost totally Danish in 14th century, and their most prominent member was Henning Podebusk, the mighty Lord High Justiciar of Denmark during king Valdemar IV and the latter's daughter, the union-queen Margaret of all Scandinavia. After the 16th century, yet one branch (the Kjoerup branch) of the Podebusk remained in Denmark and belonged to the country's high nobility.**



Chieftains of the so-called Galen clan, magnates in Scania and in Zealand, were among most frequent in Denmark to seal ties with North-German and Wendic princes by marriages, as shown in their lineages , and by descents from a couple of their daughters married to princes in southern shores of the Baltic:

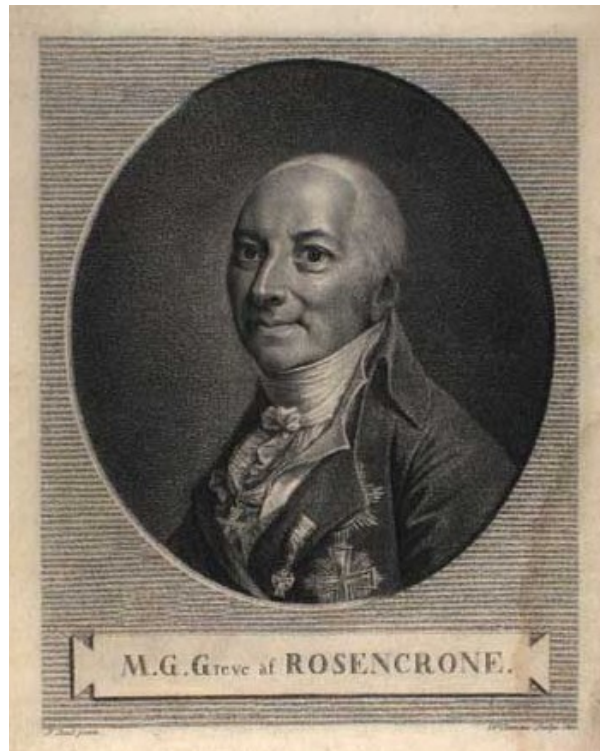
- * Descendants of Kristina (från Skåne) at Genealogics**
- * Descendants of Margareta (från Skåne) at Genealogics**



The Danish Noble Titles

- * Hertug - Duke
- * Lensgreve - Feudal Count
- * Greve - Count
- * Lensbaron - Feudal Baron
- * Baron - as in English.

Feudal Count and Feudal Baron are the definitions of the highest noble rank in Denmark. The rank was introduced in 1671 with the creation of counties and baronies. A Feudal Count is a count who is enfeoffed with a county by the Danish king.



The Ducal Houses

There are two families with a Danish title of duke:

*** Dukes of Slesvig (Hertug af slesvig): originally, descendants of Gerhard III, Count of Holstein, who was granted the Duchy of Jutland, then taken back, but title and Slesvig recognized in 1386; this title was succeeded in 1459 through a cognatic inheritance by the House of Oldenburg, including its branches of Slesvig-Holstein-Gottorp and Slesvig-Holstein-Sonderborg.**

*** Duke of Glücksbjerg (Hertug af Glücksbjerg): primogeniture within the French family of dukes of Decazes**



The Danish Noble Families

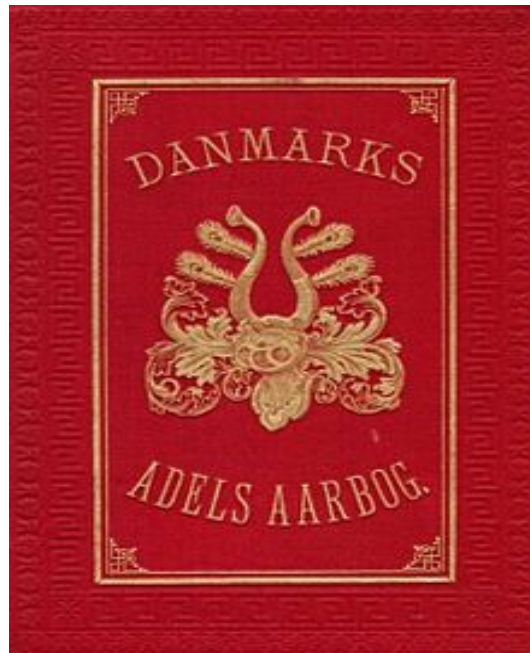
There are two primary periodical reviews of Danish nobility:

*** Danmarks Adels Aarbog (DAA), published by Dansk Adels Forening, since 1884. It publishes covering genealogies of currently living, around 725 Danish noble families.**

Additionally, ancestry charts published in its editions, have reported c 200 extinct houses. Content register of Danmarks Adels Aarbog: <http://www.genealogi.no/kilder/DAA/DAA-reg.htm>

*** Dansk Adelskalender**

Following families are listed in 1878 Dansk Adelskalender, published by F. Krogh:



A - C

- * Abrahamson
- * Adeler
- * Ahlefeldt
- * Ahlefeldt-Laurvigen
- * Arenstorff
- * Asp-Persson
- * Astrup

- * Bang
- * Banner
- * Bardenfleth
- * Barnekow
- * Barner
- * Bartholin
- * Beck
- * Benzon
- * Berger

- * Berner
- * Berner-Schilden
- * Berregaard
- * Bertouch
- * Bielke
- * Bille-Brahe
- * Bille
- * Blixen-Finecke
- * Blücher-Altona
- * Bonde
- * Bonde-Wadenstierna
- * Bornemann
- * de Bretteville
- * Bretton,
- * Brinck-Seidelin
- * Brockdorff
- * Brockenhuus-Schack
- * Brummer
- * Buchwald
- * Bülow

- * Carlsen
- * Castenschiold-Castenskjold-Grevenkop-Castenschiold
- * Cederfeld-Simonsen
- * Charisius

D - H

- * Dannemand
- * Danneskjold-Samsø
- * Dirckinck-Holmfeld

- * Düring-Rosenkrantz
- * Daa

- * Eberlin,
- * Eiben,
- * Ellbrecht

- * Fabritius de Tengnagel,
- * Falkenskiold,
- * Falsen,
- * Fischer
- * Fischer-Benzon,
- * Flindt,
- * Fogh,
- * Folsach
- * Fontenay
- * Fønss

- * Gähler
- * Gersdorff
- * Gyldenfeldt
- * Güldencrone
- * Güntelberg

- * Halling,
- * Harbo
- * Harbou,
- * Hauch,
- * Hambro,
- * Haxthausen,
- * Hedemann,
- * Hegermann-Lindencrone,
- * Heintze-Weissenrode,

- * Herbst,
- * Hofman-Bang,
- * Hoff,
- * Hoffman,
- * Holk,
- * Holck,
- * Holstein,
- * Holsten, von Holsteinborg
- * Hoppe,
- * Huth,
- * Høeg,
- * Høegh-Guldberg,

J - M

- * Jermiin,
- * Jessen,
- * Irgens-Bergh,
- * Juel,
- * Juul,

- * Kaalund,
- * Kaas Kaas (Sparre-Kaas) Kaas (Ormdruplinjen),
- * Clauson-Kaas,
- * Klauman,
- * Klöcker,
- * Knuth,
- * Koefoed,
- * Kolderup-Rosenvinge,
- * Krabbe,
- * Kretzschmer

- * Krieger,
- * Krogh,

- * Lasson,
- * Lerche,
- * Leth,
- * Leuenbach,
- * Levetzow - Levetzau,
- * Lichtenberg,
- * Lillienskjold,
- * Linde,
- * Lindholm,
- * Linstow,
- * Lowzow,
- * Lütken,
- * Lüttichau,
- * Lützau -Lützow,
- * Løvenbalk,
- * Løvenfeldt,
- * Løwenhielm,
- * Løvenskiold,
- * Løvenstjerne,
- * Løvensøn,
- * Løvenørn,

- * v. Der Maase,
- * Michaelsen,
- * Moldrup,
- * Moltke,
- * Moltke-Bregentved,
- * Moth,
- * Munthe af Morgenstjerne,

- * Münnich,
- * Mylius,
- * Neergaard,
- * Nutzhorn,

O - S

- * Obelitz,
- * Oldenburg,
- * Oppen-Schilden,
- * Den v. Ostenske Stiftelse,
- * Oxholm,

- * Petersdorff,
- * Plessen-Scheel-Plessen,
- * Pogwisch,

- * Raben -Raben-Levetzau,
- * Rantzau,
- * Reedtz,
- * Reedtz-Thott,
- * Reventlow,
- * Roepstorff,
- * Rosenkrantz,
- * Rosenørn,
- * Rosenørn-Lehn,
- * Rosenvinge,
- * Ross,
- * Ræder,

- * Scavenius,
- * Schack-Schackenborg,
- * Schaffalitzky de Muckadell,

- * Scheel-Skeel,
- * Schimmelmann,
- * Schmettau, v. Schmidten,
- * Scholten,
- * Schulin-Schulin-Zeuthen,
- * Sehested,
- * Sèrène d'Acquèria,
- * Sperling,
- * Späth,
- * Sponneck,
- * Stampe,
- * Stemann,
- * Stibolt,
- * Stiernholm,
- * Stockfleth,
- * Svanenskjold,

T - Z

- * Teilmann,
- * Thurah,
- * Thygeson,
- * Tillisch,
- * Trampe,
- * Trolle-Wadenstierna
- * Treschow,
- * Thott,

- * Undall
- * Urne

- * Voss,
- * Wadenstierna,

- * Wardenburg,
- * Wedel,
- * Wedel-Heinen,
- * Wedell-Wedellsborg,
- * v. Westh,
- * Wichfeld,
- * Wilster,
- * Wind-Vind-Krag-Juel-Vind-Frijs,

- * Zeppelin,
- * Zytphen-Adeler

References

1. ^ Ancestors of countess Kristina of Gleichen at Genealogics
2. ^ Descendants of Sigfrid, count of Orlamünde at Genealogics
3. ^ Descendants of Podebusk at Genealogics
4. ^ Descendants of Sune Ebbesen (Hvide-Galen), Lord of Knardrup at Genealogics





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Netherlands**



The History and Register of **the Nobility of The Netherlands**

Before 1814, the history of nobility is separate for each of the eleven provinces that make up the Kingdom of the Netherlands. In each of these, there were in the early Middle Ages a number of feudal lords who often were just as powerful, and sometimes more so than the rulers themselves. In old times, no other title existed but that of knight. In the middle of the fourteenth century, quarrels between the feudal lords reduced many families and castles to ruins, which contributed to the Dukes of Burgundy's acquisition by conquest or inheritance of many of the

provinces forming the Kingdom of the Netherlands. In 1581, Philip II of Spain, heir of the Dukes of Burgundy was abjured by representatives of the Seven Provinces, which left a great part of the executive and legislative power to the Ridderschap of each province, which consisted of the representatives of those families of the old feudal nobility. In 1798, the revolution did away with their power, and it was not before 1814, when William of Orange became King of the Netherlands that they were again appointed in another form, but by the time of the constitution of 1848, they had no influence in government affairs. In 1814, if no higher title was recognised, the men only were to bear the hereditary predicate of Jonkheer. The old feudal families obtained the title of Baron or Baroness for all their descendants.

Princes of The Netherlands

- Van Oranje-Nassau
- De Bourbon de Parme
- De Riquet de Caraman
- Wellesley; the Duke of Wellington is the Prince of Waterloo

Dukes of The Netherlands

The title of Duke/Duchess is no longer in existence in noble families of the Kingdom of the Netherlands.

Marquesses of The Netherlands

- **Le Poer Trench; the Earl of Clancarty is the Marquess of Heusden**
- **D'Auxy**
- **Van Hoensbroeck (this family left the Netherlands in the 19th century. Known in Germany as Graf von und zu Hoensbroech, the head of this family bears the titles of Marquess and Graf von und zu Hoensbroech)**

Counts of The Netherlands

- **Bentinck**
- **Bentinck van Aldenburg**
- **Blouw**
- **Brederode, van Brederode**
- **D'Auxy**
- **De Borchgrave d'Altena**
- **Brand van Lieshout**
- **De Ficquelmont**
- **De Geloës**
- **De Hochepped**
- **De Jonge**
- **De Marchant et d'Ansembourg**
- **De Norman et d'Audenhove**
- **De Perponcher Sedlnitsky**
- **De Riquet de Caraman**
- **Dumonceau**
- **Festetics de Tolna**
- **Schimmelpenninck**
- **Van Bylandt**
- **Von Caddy-Retalic**
- **Van den Bosch**
- **Van der Duyn**
- **Van der Goltz**
- **Van Dinther**
- **Van Heerdt**
- **Van Heiden**
- **Van Hoensbroeck**
- **Van Hogendorp**
- **Van Limburg Stirum**

- Van Lynden
- Van Nederveen Meerkerk
- Van Oijen
- Von Oberndorff
- Van Randwijck
- Van Rechteren
- Van Rechteren Limpurg
- Van Rheenen
- Van Wassenaer
- Van Zuylen van Nijevelt
- Velps
- Velu
- Von Chrismar
- Von Oberndorff
- Van Oranje-Nassau
- Von Quadt
- Von Ranzow
- Wolff Metternich
- Zu Stolberg-Stolberg

Viscounts of The Netherlands

- De Preud'homme d'Hailly de Nieuport (Viscount of Nieuport)
- Du Bus
- Roest van Alkemade

Barons of The Netherlands

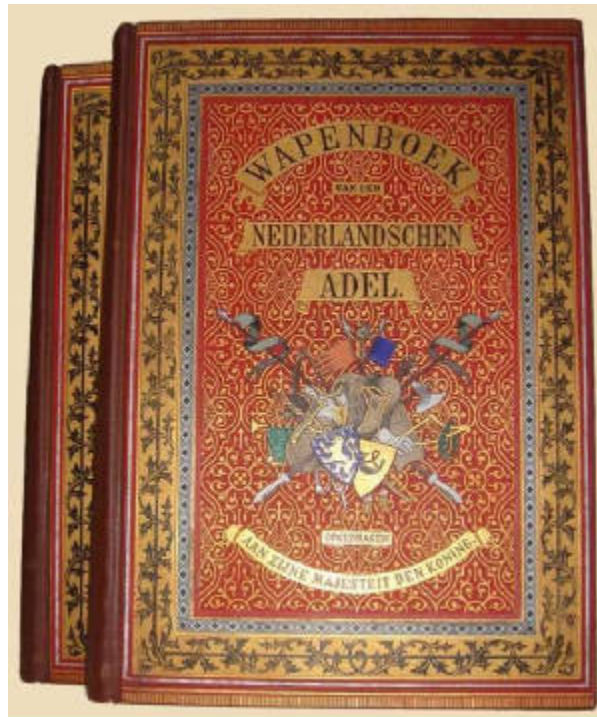
- d'Ablaing van Giessenburg
- d'Aulnis de Bourouill
- Backer
- Baud
- Bentinck
- Bentinck tot Buckhorst
- Bentinck van Schoonheten
- Brantsen
- Calkoen
- Collot d'Escury
- Creutz
- De Constant Rebecque
- De Geer
- De Girard de Miolet van Coehoorn
- De Heusch
- De Kock
- De Loë (Barons of Terworm near Heerlen)
- De Smeth
- De Vos van Steenwijk
- De Weichs de Wenne
- De Wijkerslooth de Weerdesteyn
- Des Tombe
- Dibbets
- D'Olne (extinct since ca. 1890)
- Doudart de la Grée
- Du Bus (extinct since 1976)
- Gericke
- Gevers
- Gevers Deynoot

- Groeninx van Zoelen
- Huyssen van Kattendijke
- De Keverberg (extinct since 1928)
- Krayenhoff
- Lewe van Aduard
- Mackay of Ophemert and Zennewijnen (see Lord Reay, Baronet of Strathnaver, and Chief of Clan Mackay)
- Melvill van Carnbee
- Michiels
- Mollerus
- Munday
- Nahuys
- Prisse
- Rengers, van Welderen
- Ripperda
- Rhoe van Obsinnich (extinct since ca. 1750)
- Röell
- Sandberg
- Schimmelpenninck
- Schimmelpenninck van der Oije
- Sirtema van Grovestins
- Six
- Six van Hillegom
- Sloet tot Everlo
- Sloet van Oldruitenborgh
- Snouckaert van Schauburg
- Speyart van Woerden
- Steengracht
- Stratenus
- Sweerts de Landas
- Taets van Amerongen
- Taets van Amerongen van Renswoude

- Thoe Schwartzenberg en Hohenlansberg
- Van Aerssen Beijeren van Voshol
- Van Asbeck
- Van Berger
- Van Boetzelaer
- Van Boetzelaer van Dubbeldam
- Van Bommel
- Van Breugel
- Van der Capellen
- Van Coeverden
- Van Dedem
- Van den Essen
- Van der Borch tot Verwolde
- Van der Borch tot Verwolde van Vorden
- Van der Feltz (Barons of Larochette in Luxembourg)
- Van Geen
- Van der Heyden
- Van der Heyden van Doornenburg
- Van Doorn
- Van Dorth tot Medler
- Van Eck
- Van Geen
- Van Haersolte
- Van Haersolte van Haerst
- Van Hangest d'Yvoy
- Van Hardenbroek
- Van Harinxma thoe Slooten
- Van Heeckeren
- Van Heeckeren van Brandsenburg
- Van Heeckeren van Kell
- Van Heeckeren van Molecaten
- Van Heemstra

- **Van Heerdt**
- **Van Heerdt van Eversberg**
- **Van Hemert tot Dingshof**
- **Van Hogendorp**
- **Van Hövell**
- **Van Hövell tot Westerflie**
- **Van Hövell van Wezeveld en Westerflie**
- **Van Imhoff**
- **Van Ittersum**
- **Van Isselmuden**
- **Van Knobelsdorff**
- **Van Lamsweerde**
- **Jason Van Lawick**
- **Van Lawick van Pabst**
- **Van Lynden**
- **Van Nagell**
- **Van Oldeneel tot Oldenzeel**
- **Van Pallandt**
- **Van Reede**
- **Van Raders**
- **Van Randwijck**
- **Van Rijckevorsel van Kessel**
- **Van Roosmalen**
- **Van Slingelandt**
- **Van Sytzama**
- **Van Till**
- **Van Tuyll van Serooskerken**
- **Van Verschuer**
- **Van Voorst tot Voorst**
- **Van Vredenburg**
- **Van Wey**
- **Van Wassenaer**

- **Van Wassenaer van Catwijck**
- **Van Welderen Rengers**
- **Van Wijnbergen**
- **Van Zuylen van Nijevelt**
- **Van der Marck**
- **Wilbrenninck**
- **Wittert**



Knightly Families of The Netherlands

- Alewijn
- De Bye (also: Van der Does de Bye)
- De Behr (extinct 1954)
- De Maurissens
- De Plevits
- De Stuers
- De Thier
- De van der Schueren
- De Warzée d'Hermalle (extinct 1933)
- Du Bus (extinct 1976)
- Huyssen van Kattendijke
- Pauw
- Van Citters
- Van Cleef
- Van Els (extinct 18th century)

- **Van der Heim (extinct 1898)**
- **Van der Renne (extinct 1964)**
- **Van den Hinterkop**
- **Van Lockhorst (extinct 1921)**
- **Van Rappard**
- **Van Rij**
- **Van Rosenthal**
- **Van Scheintzbern**
- **Van Westreenen van Tiellandt (extinct 1848)**
- **Velu**
- **Von Devivere**

Untitled Noble Families - Jonkheer / Jonkvrouw

- Alberda van Ekenstein
- Alting van Geusau
- Alting von Geusau
- Barnaart
- Barnaart van Bergen
- Beelaerts van Blokland
- Bicker
- Bloys van Treslong
- Boddaert
- Boissevain
- Boreel
- Bos van Rosenthal
- Bosch van Drakestein
- Bowier
- Calkoen
- Clifford Kocq van Breugel
- Delger van Lambalgen
- Doudart de la Grée
- De Beaufort
- De Blocq van Scheltinga
- De Bosch Kemper
- De Brauw
- De Geer
- De Geer van Jutphaas
- De Geer van Oudegein
- De Girard de Miolet van Coehoorn
- De Graeff
- Gülcher (noble branch extinct)
- De Jong van Beek en Donk

- De Jonge
- De Jonge van Campens Nieuwland
- De Jonge van Ellemeet
- De Jonge van Zwijnsbergen
- De Kock
- De Kuyper
- De la Court
- De Lange
- De Marees van Swinderen
- De Muralt
- De Pesters
- De Ranitz
- De Rotte
- De Roy van Zuidewijn
- De Savornin Lohman
- De Serière
- De Villeneuve
- De Vries
- De Wijkerslooth de Weerdesteijn
- Dedel
- Den Beer Poortugael
- Des Tombe
- Elias
- Feith
- Flug van Aspermont
- Gevaerts
- Gevaerts van Nuland
- Gevers
- Gevers Deynoot
- Gevers Leuven
- Gevers van Endegeest
- Gemlich

- **Godin de Beaufort**
- **Goldman**
- **Graafland**
- **Graswinckel**
- **Greven**
- **Groeninx van Zoelen**
- **Hooft**
- **Hooft Graafland**
- **Hooft Graafland van Schotervlieland**
- **Hooft van Woudenberg**
- **Huninga**
- **Huydecoper**
- **Huydecoper van Nigtevecht**
- **Huygen van Dyck**
- **Jankovich de Jeszenice**
- **Just de la Paisières**
- **Kennesey de Kenese**
- **Kreutzwendedich von dem Borne**
- **Laman Trip**
- **Leijssius**
- **Loudon**
- **Lycklama à Nijeholt**
- **Martens van Sevenhovensch**
- **Martini Buys**
- **Melgers**
- **Merkes van Gendt**
- **Meyer**
- **Michiels van Kessenich**
- **Mock**
- **Mollerus**
- **Nahuys**
- **Oomkens**

- **Op ten Noort**
- **Ploos van Amstel**
- **Pompe van Meerdervoort**
- **Prins van Westdorpe**
- **Prisse**
- **Quarles van Ufford**
- **Quintus**
- **Reigersman**
- **Rengers Hora Siccama**
- **Repelaer**
- **Repelaer van Driel**
- **Rethaan Macaré**
- **Reuchlin**
- **Roessingh van Iterson**
- **Röell**
- **Rutgers van Rozenburg**
- **Sandberg**
- **Sandberg tot Essenburg**
- **Sandberg van Boelens**
- **Schimmelpenninck**
- **Schorer**
- **Serraris**
- **Sicking(h)e**
- **Six**
- **Six van Hillegom**
- **Smissaert**
- **Smits van Oyen**
- **Snoeck**
- **Snouck Hurgronje**
- **Spengler**
- **Stoop**
- **Stoop van Goudswaard**

- **Storm van 's-Gravesande**
- **Stratenus**
- **Strick van Linschoten**
- **Teding van Berkhout**
- **Tiddinga**
- **Testa**
- **Tjarda van Starkenborgh Stachouwer**
- **Tulleken**
- **Twijssel**
- **Valckenier von Geusau**
- **Van Adrichem Boogaert**
- **Van Aefferden**
- **Van Amsberg**
- **Van Andringa de Kempenaer**
- **Van Asch van Wijck**
- **Van Baerdt van Sminia**
- **Van Beek en Donk**
- **Van Beijma**
- **Van Beijma thoe Kingma**
- **Van Benthem van den Bergh**
- **Van Beresteyn**
- **Van Buttingha Wichers**
- **Van Citters**
- **Van Dalen**
- **Van de Poll**
- **Van den Berch van Heemstede**
- **Van den Bergh**
- **Van den Bosch**
- **Van den Brandeler**
- **Van der Does**
- **Van der Does de Willebois**
- **Van der Goes**

- **Van der Goes van Naters**
- **Van der Maessen de Sombreff**
- **Van der Meer de Walcheren**
- **Van der Mersch**
- **Van der Mieden**
- **Van der Mieden van Opmeer**
- **Van der Stoop**
- **Van der Wel**
- **Van der Wyck**
- **Van Doorn**
- **Van Eys**
- **Van Eysinga**
- **Van Foreest**
- **Van Geen**
- **Van Grotenhuis van Onstein**
- **Van Haeften**
- **Van Haersma de With**
- **Van Heemskerck van Beest**
- **Van Heurn**
- **Van Heutz**
- **Van Holthe**
- **Van Holthe tot Echten**
- **Van Humalda van Eysinga**
- **Van Iddekinge**
- **Van Karnebeek**
- **Van Kessenich**
- **Van Kinschot**
- **Van Lawick van Pabst van Nijeveld**
- **Van Leeuwen**
- **Van Lennep**
- **Van Lidth de Jeude**
- **Van Lidth de Jeude van de Souburgen**

- **Van Lintelo de Geer**
- **Van Litsenburg**
- **Van Loon**
- **Van Meeuwen**
- **Van Meeuwen de Keverberg**
- **Van Nispen**
- **Van Nispen tot Pannerden**
- **Van Nispen tot Sevenaer**
- **Van Oijen**
- **Van Oijen zu Furstenstein**
- **Van Panhuys**
- **Van Raab van Canstein**
- **Van Riemsdijk**
- **Van Rijckevorsel**
- **Van Sasse van Ysselt**
- **Van Sminia**
- **Van Spengler**
- **Van Steenis/van Steenhuys**
- **Van Suchtelen**
- **Van Suchtelen van de Haare**
- **Van Tets**
- **Van Vierssen Trip**
- **Van Vliet**
- **Van Vredenburg**
- **Van Weede**
- **Van Weede van Dijkveld**
- **Van Zuylen**
- **Vardink Huiskamp**
- **Vegelin van Claerbergen**
- **Verheyen**
- **Versélewel de Witt Hamer**
- **Von Balluseck**

- **Von Bose**
- **Von Geusau**
- **Von Ghyczy**
- **Von Mühlen**
- **Von Schmidt auf Altenstad**
- **Walraven de Beaufort**
- **Wesselman van Helmond**
- **Wichers**
- **Wittert van Hoogland**
- **Wladimiroff**

Foreign Nobility of The Netherlands

- Arrazola de Oñate
- Barnaart
- Barth von Barthenheim, de Bart(-Barthenheim)
- Bayer Koch von Rothenburg
- Beije
- Bentinck
- Berg
- Boreel
- Coates
- Collot d'Escury
- Creutz
- De Bijе, van der Does de Bijе
- De Bourbon de Parme
- De Constant de Rebeque
- De Geer
- De Girard de Miolet van Coehoorn
- De Heeckeren d'Anthes
- De Hochepied
- De Lange
- De Liedekerke de Pailhe
- De Loë
- De Marchant et d'Ansembourg
- De Mauregnault
- De Muralt
- De Pester
- De Serière
- De Smeth
- De Villeneuve
- De Villers de Grignoncourt

- De Wijkerslooth de Weerdesteyn
- Doudart de la Grée
- Falck
- Festetics de Tolna
- Fischer von Weikersthal
- Flugi von Aspermont
- Hamilton of Silverton Hill
- Herwarth von Bittenfeld
- Holzschuher von Harrlach
- Huydecoper
- Huygen van Dyck
- Huyssen van Kattendijke
- Jacobovits de Szeged
- Jankovich
- Just de la Paisières
- Köhne von Jaski
- Le Grelle
- Mackay
- Mavrocordato
- Michiels van Kessenich
- Monod de Froideville
- Nedermeyer von Rosenthal
- Peregrini
- Prisse
- Raab van Canstein
- Rappard
- Reuchlin
- Roëll
- Serraris
- Sloet van Oldruitenborgh
- Snouckaert
- Soeldjoeki

- **Steengracht van Moyland**
- **Strick van Linschoten**
- **Sweerts de Landas**
- **Van Boetzelaer**
- **Van Bylandt**
- **Van den Borch**
- **Van der Heyden van Doornenburg**
- **Van der Merwede**
- **Van Doorn**
- **Van Dorth tot Medler**
- **Van Hogendorp**
- **Van Imhoff**
- **Van Ittersum**
- **Van Keppel**
- **Van Knobelsdorff**
- **Van Kretschmar**
- **Van Lamsweerde**
- **Van Lawick van Pabst**
- **Van Lennep**
- **Van Limburg Stirum**
- **Van Nagell**
- **Van Nahuys**
- **Van Oijen**
- **Van Oijen zu Furstenstein**
- **Van Pallandt**
- **Van Prehn**
- **Van Raders**
- **Van Randwijck**
- **Van Ranzow**
- **Van Rechteren-Limpurg**
- **Van Styrum**
- **Vardink Huiskamp**

- **Van Verschuer**
- **Van Zuylen van Nijevelt**
- **Versélewel de Witt hamer**
- **Von (van) Pelser Berenberg**
- **Von Behr**
- **Von Bernstorff**
- **Von Bernuth**
- **Von Blanckenstein**
- **Von Blomberg**
- **Von Blücher**
- **Von Bönninghausen**
- **Von Bormann**
- **Von Bose**
- **Von Brüning**
- **Von Chrismar**
- **Von de Vivere**
- **Von dem Borne**
- **Von der Oelsnitz**
- **Von Dewall**
- **Von Dincklage**
- **Von Eckstaedt (Vitztum)**
- **Von Faber**
- **Von Fisenne**
- **Von Geusau**
- **Von Graevenitz**
- **Von Hertzberg**
- **Von Heydebreck**
- **Von Heyden**
- **Von Hol zu Holstein**
- **Von Koczian**
- **Von Maltzahn**
- **Von Martels**

- Von Mengden
- Von Metzsch
- Von Michaelis
- Von Ortenburg
- Von Ranzow, rijksgraaf
- Von Scheibler
- Von Schmidt auf Altenstadt
- Von Schwarzenberg
- Von Seydlitz Kurzbach
- Von Stockhausen
- Von Ungern - Sternberg
- Von Wallenberg
- Von Weiler
- Von Winning
- von Wolzogen
- Von Zeppelin
- Weichs de Wenne
- Wellesley
- Wichers
- Wittert van Hoogland
- Wladimiroff
- Zu Sayn-Wittgenstein
- Zu Schwartzenberg und Hohenlansberg
- Zu Stolberg-Stolberg

Sources

- **Melville de Massue, Marquis de Ruvigny, The Nobilities of Europe, Adamant Media Corporation, 2000.**





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Finland**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Finland**

The Finnish nobility (Fi. Aateli, Sw. Adel) was historically a privileged class in Finland, deriving from its period as part of Sweden and the Russian Empire. Noble families and their descendants are still a part of Finnish republican society today, but except for the titles themselves, no longer retain any specific or granted privileges. A majority of Finnish nobles have traditionally been Swedish-speakers using their titles mostly in Swedish. The Finnish nobility today has some 6,000 male and female members.

The Finnish nobility is organized into classes according to a scheme introduced in the Act on the Organisation of the House of Nobility (Fi. Ritarihuonejärjestys, Sw. Riddarhusordningen). The ranks (compare with Royal and noble ranks) granted were (Swedish / Finnish):

Furste / Ruhtinas (corresponding approximately to Prince in the German sense)

greve / kreivi (corresponding to Count)

Friherre / Vapaaherra (corresponding approximately to baron)

Riddare / Ritari (knights) a higher class of untitled nobility, which was originally formed for descendants of members of the Royal Council of Sweden and in 1778 came to include the eldest families and the families of knight commanders of royal chivalric orders; this class encompassed 73 families in Finland. The class was merged with the untitled nobility in 1863.

Herr (svenneklassen) / Herra (asemiesluokka), untitled nobility. Under the above Act on the Organisation of the House of Nobility, the head of each family had a seat in the House. There also existed a proxy system according to which the head of the family could be represented by another male member of the same family or even by a male member of another family by proxy.

Finnish Dukes after the Middle Ages were always princes of the reigning family, and counted as such.

Following elevation into nobility by the monarch, the key concept was that of "introduction" to ones peers at the House of Nobility (Fi. Ritarihuone / Sw. Riddarhuset), which formerly was a chamber in the Diet of Finland (1809-1906), the then Parliament, and in the Riksdag of the Estates of Sweden to which Finland belonged until 1809. The House of Nobility served as an official representation for the nobility regulated by the Finnish government, but regulation has decreased in step with the privileges. Virtually all noble families have been introduced (with the exception of some members of foreign nobility that, while having been naturalized to the royal court, have never been introduced; and some grantees of nobility who had no heirs and did not bother), and their members are listed in a calendar published regularly (usually every three years). In Finland, the nobility was generally sparser in resources than, and not as powerful as, its brethren in Sweden.



The Medieval Nobility of Finland

The formal nobility in Finland dates back to 1280 when it was agreed in the entire Swedish realm by the Decree of Alsnö that magnates who could afford to contribute to the cavalry with a heavily equipped horse-soldier were to be exempted from tax - at least from ordinary land taxes - as the clergy already had been. The archaic term for nobility, frälse, also includes the clergy when referring to their exemption from tax. The background was that the outmoded system of a leiðangr fleet and a king on constant travels in the realm (between the estates of Uppsala öd) was in need of replacement. The crown's court and castles were now to be financed through taxes on land.

Quite soon, conditions were attached: land up to certain amount was tax-exempted in exchange for one soldier. Wealthier magnates took it upon themselves to maintain several soldiers, in order to have tax exemption for their other manors. The concept of the nature of land, if it was frälsejord, exempt from land taxes or not, evolved and was registered on tax rolls. From the 17th century onwards, non-nobles were not allowed to purchase noble land (but they might however inherit it).

Generally, the nobility grew from wealthier or more powerful members of the peasantry, those who were capable of assigning work or wealth to provide the requisite cavalrymen. In Finland, there never existed outright serfdom. Hence, nobility was basically a class of well-off citizens, not owners of other human beings. In the Middle Ages and much of the modern age, nobles and other wealthy men were landowners, as well as lords of villeins and servants. Members of the nobility utilized their economic

power and sometimes also other powers to have smaller farmowners sell their lands to manor lords, so landowning centralized gradually more in the hands of the noble class.

Cavalry and battle exercises (often in forms of tournaments) became the lifestyle of the nobility, as it already was in feudal Western Europe. Usually, a lord was himself one of the soldiers, being the commander of his military retinue, a heavily equipped, constantly exercised mounted warrior, often with destrier, and pursuing the royal grant of knighthood which was a valued title and formed an upper level of the nobility (the uppermost was the circle of royal councillors). Some lesser noblemen remained squires, armigers for their whole lives. Sometimes a nobleman was himself the only soldier that his manor provided for the cavalry and possibly with less-than-adequate equipment. In some cases, some impoverished nobles provided a cavalryman together (it was actually unavoidable if a manor of lesser gentry was divided between several heirs, as the Swedish inheritance law provided, contrary to the primogeniture inheritances of French countries). It was also possible to have the obligation fulfilled by a paid employee - no particular condition required the lord himself to be a soldier (as evidenced by lord Bo Jonsson Grip, fiefholder of most of Finland, never becoming a soldier himself), it was just the evolving lifestyle of the noble class.

Soon it was also agreed that the king should govern the Swedish realm (to which Finland belonged) in cooperation with a Privy Council (or Royal Council) where the bishops and the most distinguished magnates (i.e. the noble most prominent economic contributors to the army) participated.

When troublesome decisions were necessary all of the frälse was summoned to diets. Finland sometimes had its own assemblies for the nobility, provincial diet, convened by royal order.

The Finnish nobility had no hereditary fiefs except for a brief period in the early modern era. If they were appointed to a crown castle, their heirs couldn't claim their civil or military authority as inheritance. The lands of the magnates who were the medieval nobility were their own, allodial properties, and not "on lease" from a feudal king. If by their own means (including the suffering of the local peasantry) they built a castle, and financed troops, then the castle was theirs, but the troops, of course, were additionally expected to serve as a part of the realm's army.

For extended periods the medieval commanders of Vyborg castle, on the border with republic of Novgorod, did in practice function as margraves, keeping all the crown's incomes from the fief to use for the defense of the realm's eastern border. However, it was not formally hereditary, though almost all appointees were from certain families, related to the Swedish earldom of Orkney. See Margraviate of Wiburg.

Sporadically, at the very uppermost level of feudal society, the position of Duke of Finland was created, three times for a brother of a king and once for a more distant relative (Benedict, Duke of Halland), he also from a family of high nobility. Frederick III, Holy Roman Emperor granted the archdeacons of Turku an HRE estate and status as ecclesiastical counts palatine (pfalzgrave) during the tenure

of Magnus of Särkilax (later bishop Magnus III). This foreign honour was used also by his archdeaconal successors, at least catholic ones, but sometime in the next centuries it fell into disuse.

Despite the heavy German influence during the medieval age, the elaborate German system, with numerous specific - especially comital - titles such as Landgraf, Reichsgraf, Burggraf and Pfalzgraf, was never applied as such in Finnish fiefs and nobility.

Medieval Finnish frälse families included those of Särkilax, Tavast, Karp, Horn, Villnäs, Kurk of Laukko, Lepaa, Fincke, Dufva, Harviala, Sydänmaa, Karppalainen, Boije, Hästesko, Jägerhorn af Spurila, Pora (Spore), Gesterby and Sarvlax, as well as foreign-originated but establishedly Finlandic Danske, Fleming, Frille, Bidz and Diekn.

The previous basis of entrance to the frälse was mostly demolished by Gustav I of Sweden in 1536 when he, among his rearrangements of the military, made a new organization of the cavalry. Practically continuing the old system of a large farm (manor) maintaining a cavalryman, he created a new name for these, rusthåll, and greatly enlarged their number. A rusthåll, generally speaking a plain manor, was to support a horseman, his horse and equipment, in exchange for tax exemption. This no longer carried a noble status with it, and the cavalryman was not required to permanently be in the king's garrisons, but was summoned to service only for wartime, being allowed to remain in the farm in peacetime, off-duty (after a century, this became obsolete as Sweden was continuously at war somewhere, or maintained

all-too-big an empire, wherefore off-duty for cavalrymen became an unknown concept). This organization did not change in essence when in 1682 Charles XI of SwedenSwedish allotment system, where rusthålls continued as its cavalry element. (In the first century of rusthålls, the farm owner himself often served as a cavalry soldier, but later that role was often filled by a hired employee, who enjoyed a rider croft and pay from the farm. Thus, in later centuries, owners of rusthåll again became a sort of local higher class, though not endowed with formal nobility. In exceptional cases, one rusthåll could support as many as seven horsemen. The system of rusthålls continued until the 19th century in Finland.) People thus lost in 1536 the original entranceway to the frälse which continued to enjoy its privileges, continuing to provide cavalrymen on behalf of their allodial manors, and becoming a much more closed class. introduced the new



The Swedish Nobility in Finland (between 1561 and 1809)

On one hand Finland, and on the other the Sweden proper, west of the Gulf of Bothnia, had approximately equal number of nobles. This was a medieval legacy and lasted the whole 16th century. According to research, the number of adult-aged male nobles, in average, was around 300-400 in Sweden proper and around 250-350 in Finland. (Actually, in the 1520s, their number was exceptionally low in Sweden proper, only 174, whereas the more usual size, 320, inhabited in Finland. This was in part a result of executions of the Stockholm bloodbath and other killings just around 1520.) However, their social level differed drastically.

A minority of all nobility belonged to an informal circle of high nobility, measured by wealth, High Councillorships held by the family, and impressive medieval ancestors. Lower nobility was a larger group, clearly lower in terms of wealth, position and respect from social, economic and political regard. Generally, their members made cavalry service on behalf of one farm, or just a few in maximum. There was only a fraction of tax-exempted noble land in Finland compared with its proportion in the Sweden proper. The Swedish manors were much concentrated in hands of families of high nobility. In Finland, as the contrary case, the nobility was generally so-called soldier nobility, and the vast majority of Finnish noble families had only one or at most, a few of manors, and mostly were regarded as lower nobility.

However, the situation of the 16th century favored soldiers, because the kingdom was in almost constant external warfare and kings trusted their military officers much more than other nobles, also when building administrative machineries. Soldier nobility gained even some improvements to their position and wealth, whereas in general the noble class and its privileges were decreasing in importance during the harsh early Vasa kings. Soldier nobles from Finland benefited from this development.

Already in the late Middle Ages, some distinction had been occasionally made between on one hand 'rälssi', tax exemption; and on the other hand a proper ennoblement. It was part of the custom that only kings were entitled to dub knights and ennoble, while in addition several other authorities, including at least important castellans of big castle fiefs, were able to grant tax exemption ('rälssi') to

landholdings and useful local gentrymen. Only the increasing precision (and greed for tax revenues) of the Vasa kings brought implications of these differences afront in 1500s and particularly then in 1600s when the House of Knoghts and Nobility had been established. While a number of not-ennobled families with 'rälssi' rights were ultimately allowed to enroll to the House, also a vast number of 'rälssi' families (which did not have a proper documentation of any grant of nobility left, and generally were of the poorer scale of the rälssi class) were not accepted. One of latter groups (which has gained wider awareness in historical research) was the Squires of Vehkalahti ('Vehkalahden knaapit').

In the entire 16th century, only a moderate number of ennoblements actually took place. The size of the Finnish and the Swedish nobility did not increase by much. Nobility in general was yet formed of so-called old nobility. Already Gustav I of Sweden appointed exceptionally many Finnish nobles as High Councillors of the Realm, partly because of trust and loyalty, partly because almost all adult male Swedish high nobles had been efficiently axed just a few of years earlier by Christian II and thus were not available for appointments.

At the coronation of King Eric XIV in 1561, some nobility became hereditary, when the hereditary higher titles of greve (Count) and friherre (Baron) were created (two of the grantees were ethnically Finnish: Lord Lars Ivarsson Fleming, 1st Baron of Sundholm (Fi. Arvasalo), and lord Klas Kristersson [Horn], 1st Baron of Åminne (Fi. Joensuu); and their designated baronial estates were in Finland). In Eric's reign, those titles were intended to be inherited in an

English and French manner, eldest heir succeeding. (This is attested by several examples: Nils Sture, eldest son of Count of Vestervik and Stegeholm, was personally titled Baron of Hörningsholm during the lifetime of his father, and not a count himself. Also, king Eric made one younger son, Erik Gustavsson Stenbock, of a baron, Gustav Olavsson of barony Torpa, a baron also, in order to him have the title and status too - that grant was made in same occasion as father's elevation.) Eric's successor, King John III of Sweden, however changed the rules into more German and Polish model, allowing all male-line members of a comital or a baronial family to have the same title, although the senior member was the "Head of the House" and held the actual county or the baronial estate (John's alteration however caused another development: if the male-line family went extinct, the title extinguished too - in France and England model, heiresses were often entitled to succeed to family's baronies and counties in case of brothers dying out). John III also recognized all nobility as formally hereditary when he decreed that a noble not capable of maintaining a cavalryman lost neither the tax exemption of the nobility nor the rank (in 1536 John's father Gustav I had already introduced non-noble sources of cavalrymen, the so-called rusthåll organization). The Swedish House of Nobility was organized in 1626. For a list of Lord Marshal of the nobility, the chairman of the House of Nobility, see fi:Maamarsalkka.

Rigid, formal ranks were established, in place of a fluctuating network of relationships and a somewhat open entry. The requisite ground for introduction to the rolls of nobility was either birth into an "ancient" noble family, or ennoblement by the king. A great interest in genealogy ensued.

The feudal system of maintaining a cavalry soldier as the requisite of nobility vanished gradually at same time in the 16th century when nobility became an established and restricted class and now officially hereditary, not allowing for example marriages with commoners without loss of nobility of children. Frälse grew gradually more restricted as a class, and also economically less feasible to be granted just for one cavalryman.

In the 16th century, Finland had a relatively high number of recognized noble families (derived often from the Middle Ages), whereas in Sweden proper, the proportionally much rarer nobility often was at the level of high nobility (which is measured by having members of the royal council as ancestors) as Fleming and Wadenstierna. Only a few Finnish families can be seen as recognized high nobles. This high number of lower nobility in Finland is explained to come from its military location, there having been a constant need of tapping the frälse system for troops and officers which led to a high number of ennoblements to Finland, whereas Sweden proper had lived more peacefully as to foreign wars and additionally had its nobility axed from time to time by civil war.

According to several precedents, medieval nobility was inheritable in female line in case of extinction of male line (and sometimes just because of inheritance of the manor with frälse status), shown for example by the accepted introductions (registrations) of later Stiernkors, Carpelan and Kurck female-line families to the rolls of nobility.

There was a special group of petty nobility, the so-called knapadel, derived from the last centuries of the Middle Ages, who generally were not able to produce a royal letter of ennoblement to support their status. Regarding certain districts where there existed a disproportionately high number of such families, their introduction to the House of Nobility was often denied. However, in most cases, such petty noble families were ultimately registered as nobles (the concept of "ancient nobility" was a loose one, in many cases demonstrated only by privileges enjoyed for a long time, for example in taxation or holding offices). Thus, quite many families confirmed in their nobility in the 17th century were presumably actually without any original royal ennoblement, but only became frälse by decisions of past royal bailiffs of castles and such.

Nobility's marriages became restricted: generally, only a noblewoman was eligible for valid marriage of a nobleman in order to transmit the noble status to children. Because before 17th-century mass ennoblements, the number of nobles was actually only in hundreds, daughters of lower nobility became more often brides for wealthy Swedish noble families and even for magnate families. This was one of reasons why many Swedish family of high nobility got also one or more Finnish foremothers (a phenomenon very rare in medieval centuries when already geography was a sort of obstacle). Finnish nobles very often moved to other parts of the realm, to have an office in military or in government.

Count Axel Oxenstierna, 1st Count of Södermöre, the Lord High Chancellor of Sweden, was the architect of the Instrument of Government of 1634, which laid the

foundation of modern Sweden, and in extension that of Finland. It secured that all government appointments had to be filled by candidates from the nobility, a move which helped to mobilize support for, rather than opposition against, a centralized national government. This helped a lot of low-nobility Finns to a more or less lucrative career.

Due to the many wars, the crown needed a means to reward officers, and since cash was not plentiful, ennoblement and grants of land and other fiefs (rights to draw taxes) were used instead. During the 17th century, the number of noble families grew by a factor of five, an immense new influx being generated by royal ennoblements of hitherto commoners. (Most Swedish nobles derive their nobility no further than from ennoblements of the 17th century, usually military officers, or from 18th century ennoblements of usually civil servants.) In a few decades in midst of 17th century, the nobility's share of Swedish land rose from 16% to over 60%, which led to considerably lower tax incomes. The "reductions" of 1655 and 1680 however brought back most of that land to the crown. Between 1561 and 1680, there thus existed tens of official baronies and counties, fiefs, in the area of Finland.

When a family was ennobled, it was usually given a name - just as lordships of England and other Western European countries. In 17th and 18th centuries, the name only rarely was the original family name of the ennobled, rather they chose fanciful new names. This was a period which produced a myriad of two-word Swedish-language finery names for nobility (very favored prefixes were Adler, "noble"; Ehren - "ära", "honor"; Silfver, "silver"; and Gyllen, "golden"). The

regular difference with Britain was that it became the new surname of the whole house, and the old surname was dropped altogether. To understand ennoblements better, we may think a noble as, using a Finnish example, Augustin Schaeffer, Lord Ehrensvärd when ennobled, but they did not continue to use the old, thus he was, starting from the ennoblement,

These centuries, particularly the centralization of government in the 17th century, saw a gradual mass exodus of Finnish nobility, almost all families of high nobility and a good portion of more capable others, from Finland to the capital of Sweden and manors therearound.

On the other hand, branches of other noble families (from all around the Swedish realm) settled in Finland, mostly due to an office gained by the newcomer nobleman. These were generally of poorer families or branches, because most noblemen pursued towards positions in Stockholm, and the most resourceful generally did not fail.

As a result, when Russia conquered Finland, no particularly powerful class of nobility still inhabited it. They were generally just modestly propertied (or sometimes outright impoverished) families with traditions for serving in the military and/or administration at regular levels, and to create careers starting from junior positions. This was enormously helpful for Emperors to create a functioning administrative machinery, and to have a loyal country. There simply were no powerful magnates to foment feudal rebellion, or to disrupt the building of a bureaucratic state by their important privileges.



The Nobility of Finland in Russian eras

In 1721 the Russian empire had received areas of Vyborg by conquest. In 1745, the county of Kymmenegård was added.

This Old Finland had its main center in Vyborg and it was there that an institutionalized nobility system of Old Finland had its headquarters. With the Peace Treaty of Fredrikshamn in autumn 1809, the Swedish king freed Finnish nobles and people from their oaths of fealty. This opened the way to formal adoption of Finnish institutions, such as nobility, by the Russian emperor, as the new grand duke of Finland.

The entire country was the autonomous Grand Duchy of Finland under the Russian emperor between 1809-1917. The Vyborg house of nobility was amalgamated to the grand duchy's institution. Finland established its own noble estate of the Finnish Diet, starting with the Diet in Porvoo 1809. The noble class was formally established as a House in 1818 and it raised a palace in 1862 to house its meetings, the Finnish House of Nobility. The inherited ranks continued in accordance with the Swedish model. The House of Nobility,

the first estate, served as an official representation for the nobility, and as the highest one of the four estates of the diet. Heads of the noble houses were hereditary members of these assembly of nobles. But any nobleman fulfilling the representation criteria could represent his family if the head elected not to appear. Also a system of proxies existed, meaning that the head could empower any Finnish nobleman to represent the family. The proxies were in practice widely used. The Emperors of Russia found Finnish nobility a nicely co-operative group of useful people in general, and entrusted much of the administration to locals. This was one of reasons why the autonomy of the country was so well established.

As early as the 18th century, during the Swedish rule, a class of mostly bureaucrats, outside of the division between the four estates, was generated. Towards the late 19th century, restrictions over the "noble land" were lifted, as were marriage restrictions. Privileges were also decreased, or fell into disuse, or some of them became more or less meaningless. Along with other methods of taxation emerging, exemption from regular land tax became less significant. Capable and educated commoners were also recruited for careers as civil servants. The grand duchy never had a powerful nobility, nor was it able to fill all positions with noblemen.

A number of big landholdings were in the possession of certain noble families. Quite often, these were decreed as fideicommisses. Those nobles who possessed farmlands did not work in them, but usually maintained a manorial lifestyle: paid servants and farmhands, bigger or smaller, as

well as villeins, crofters, rent farmers and tenants in lease, did the agricultural work, sometimes paying their rents by performing work, sometimes in products, and rarely in cash.

Serfdom however never existed in Finland. However there were also impoverished noble families and poor members of the otherwise fluent nobility.

The main societal function of the nobility in those days was to provide military officers and civil servants for the grand ducal state. Competition for administrative, judicial and military positions ("offices") was the prevalent life of the Finnish nobility, and for the most part also their main source of income. New ennoblements were granted mostly on the basis of government career. The families which have been introduced to the Finnish House of Nobility, the country's own estate of nobility, are listed in (explanations there in Finnish and Swedish).

The Privileges of Nobility

Up to the 19th century, there existed feudally-based privileges in landowning (farmland by its nature exempt from regular land taxation irrespective of who owned it), being connected to nobility-related lordships and to allodial land. Fiefs were common in late medieval and early modern eras. The 1906 adoption of the unicameral legislature in the parliament removed the political status of the so-called First Estate of Finland, though noble ranks were possible to grant in Finland until 1917. The last untitled ennoblement was made in 1904, and the last baronial rank was given in 1912.

The noble estate was never abolished in Finland, and even the constitution of the republic (1919) decreed that

remaining rights of the estate classes are existent, but its privileged position has been weakened step by step. The nobility's political privileges were practically abolished by the reformation of the Parliament in 1906. The last taxation privileges were abolished in 1920. Some minor privileges remained for longer. It was, however, only in 1995 when the privileges - originating from 1723 - of all four estates were formally abolished in connection with a revision of the Finnish constitution. The privileges had, however, been long considered obsolete unenforceable legislation.

The Titles of Nobility

The lowest, non-titled level of hereditary nobility was "adelsman" (i.e, "noble"). The untitled nobility was basically a rank without a fief. In practice, however, the majority of noble houses were fiefholder's until the late 19th century.

Following the German example, all members of a noble family received equal noble status - not only the head of the house. If the family is of the rank of Prince, Count or Baron, all members receive that title as well. There are two families forming an exception to the aforesaid (Mannerheim, Aminoff) where all members are barons but only the head and his eldest son is a Count.

The female members of a noble family marrying within the estate bears the higher of titles which they were born to or married to, i.e. a baroness marrying a count becomes a countess, and a countess or baroness marrying an untitled nobleman remains countess or baroness. In contrast to the United Kingdom and the Benelux countries, no hereditary titles or honours have been possible to grant since 1917. The

last baron created was August Langhoff in 1912; he was Minister State Secretary of Finland.

Furste (Sw.) or Ruhtinas (Fi.) (prince) was granted in Finland by the Monarch of Finland to only one - Russian - prince family, that of pince Menschikoff (Alexander, Prince Menschikoff), a descendant of Alexander, Duke of Ingria on 1 July 1833. These Menschikoff thenceforward were premier "peers" of Finland, but the branch went extinct in the 20th century. Knighthood in knightly orders has generally not been counted as nobility in itself in the modern Finnish system. See also squire and esquire.



The Noble Families of Finland

(A) untitled nobility (F) Friherre (baron)

(G) Greve (count) Furste (prince)

- (A) Adlercreutz
- (A) Adlerstjerna
- (A) Agricola
- (A) von Alfthan
- (F) von Alfthan
- (A) Aminoff
- (F) Aminoff
- (G) Aminoff
- (A) von Ammondt
- (A) Antell
- (A) Armfelt
- (F) Armfelt
- (G) Armfelt
- (A) Arppe
- (A) von Baumgarten
- (A) von Becker
- (A) Benzelstjerna
- (A) Bergenheim
- (F) Bergenheim
- (A) Bergenstråle
- (G) Berg
- (A) Björkenheim
- (A) af Björkesten
- (A) af Björksten
- (A) von Blom
- (A) Blåfield

- (A) von Boehm
- (A) Boije af Gennäs
- (F) Boije af Gennäs
- (A) von Boisman
- (A) von Bonsdorff
- (F) von Bonsdorff
- (A) von Born
- (F) von Born
- (A) Bosin
- (A) Brakel
- (A) Brand
- (A) von Briskorn
- (A) Brummer
- (A) Brummer
- (A) Bruncrona
- (A) af Brunér
- (A) Brunow
- (A) Bruun
- (F) Bruun
- (A) von Burghausen
- (A) Bäck i Finland
- (A) von Böningh
- (F) Carpelan
- (F) Cedercreutz
- (A) Cederholm
- (F) Cederström
- (A) von Cederwald
- (A) Charpentier
- (A) von Christiersen
- (A) Clementeoff
- (A) von Collan
- (A) Conradi

- (G) Creutz
- (G) Cronhjelm af Hakunge
- (A) Cronstedt
- (F) Cronstedt
- (A) von Daehn
- (A) de Besche
- (A) de Carnall
- (A) de Carnall
- (A) De Geer
- (G) de Geer Till Tervik
- (A) de la Chapelle
- (F) de la Chapelle
- (A) de la Motte
- (A) Edelfelt
- (A) Edelheim
- (A) Edelsköld
- (A) Ehrenmalm
- (A) Ehrenstolpe
- (A) Ehrenström
- (A) Ehrnrooth
- (A) Ehrnrooth
- (A) Ekbom
- (A) Ekestubbe
- (A) Eneberg
- (A) af Enehjelm
- (A) Eneskjöld
- (A) von Essen
- (A) Estlander
- (A) Estlander
- (A) Etholén
- (A) Etholén
- (A) von Etter

- (A) Falckenheim
- (A) Falck
- (A) Fellman
- (A) Fellman
- (A) Feuerstern
- (A) von Fieandt
- (A) Finckenberg
- (A) Fischer
- (F) Fleming af Lieblitz
- (A) Fock
- (A) Forbes
- (A) af Forselles
- (F) af Forselles
- (A) Forsman
- (A) Fraser
- (A) Fredensköld
- (F) Freedricksz
- (A) Freidenfelt
- (A) von Frenckell
- (F) von Friesendorff
- (A) af Frosterus
- (A) Furuhjelm
- (A) Furumarck
- (A) Gadolin
- (A) af Gadolin
- (A) von Gertten
- (A) Glansentjerna
- (A) Godenhjelm
- (A) Granfelt
- (A) Gripenberg
- (F) Gripenberg
- (A) Gripenwaldt

- (A) Grotenfelt
- (A) Grönhagen
- (A) von Guvenius
- (A) Gyldenstolpe
- (F) Gyldenstolpe
- (A) Gyllenbögel
- (A) Gyllenhök
- (A) von Haartman
- (F) von Haartman
- (A) Hackman
- (A) von Hartmansdorff
- (F) von Hauff
- (A) von Hauswolff
- (A) Hedenberg
- (A) von Heideman
- (A) von Hellens
- (F) von Hellens
- (A) af Hellen
- (A) af Heurlin
- (A) Hisinger
- (F) Hisinger-Jägerskiöld
- (F) Hjerta
- (A) Hjulhammar
- (A) Hjärne
- (F) Hjärne
- (A) af Hällström
- (A) Hästesko af Målagård
- (A) Idestam
- (A) Indrenius
- (F) Indrenius-Zalewski
- (A) Jerlström
- (A) Jordan

- (A) von Julin
- (A) Jägerhorn af Spurila
- (A) Jägerhorn af Storby
- (A) Jägerskiöld
- (A) Järnefelt
- (A) af Klercker
- (F) af Klercker
- (A) Klick
- (F) Klinckowström
- (A) Klingstedt
- (A) Knorring
- (F) von Knorring
- (A) von Knorring
- (A) von Konow
- (A) von Kothen
- (F) von Kothen
- (A) Krabbe
- (A) von Kræmer
- (A) Kuhlefeldt
- (A) Kuhlman
- (G) Kuscheleff-Besborodko
- (A) Ladau
- (A) Lagerborg
- (A) Lagermarck
- (A) Lagus
- (F) Langenskiöld
- (A) Langenskjöld
- (F) Langhoff
- (A) Lavonius
- (A) Lillienberg
- (A) Lilljebrunn
- (A) Lindcrantz

- (A) Lindelöf
- (A) Linder
- (F) Linder af Svartå
- (A) af Lindfors
- (A) Lode
- (F) Lybecker
- (F) Mannerheim
- (G) Mannerheim
- (A) Mannerstråle
- (A) von Marquard
- (A) Martinau
- (A) Mechelin
- (A) Mechelin
- (A) af Meinander
- (F) Mellin
- (Ruhtinas) Menschikoff
- (A) von Minckwitz
- (A) Molander
- (F) Molander
- (A) Montgomerie
- (A) Morian
- (A) Munck af Fulkila
- (F) Munck
- (A) Munsterhjelm
- (A) von Müller
- (A) Möllersvärd
- (A) von Nandelstadh
- (A) Nassokin
- (F) Nicolaij
- (F) von Nolcken
- (A) Nordenheim
- (A) Nordenskjöld

- (A) Nordenstam
- (A) Nordenswan
- (A) Nordmann
- (A) Norrmén
- (A) von Nottbeck
- (A) von Numers
- (A) Nybom
- (A) Nyborg
- (A) Oker-Blom
- (A) Olivecreutz
- (A) Ollongren
- (A) Palmén
- (F) Palmén
- (A) Palmfelt
- (A) af Petersen
- (A) Pinello
- (A) Pippingsköld
- (A) Pipping
- (A) Pistolekors
- (A) von Platen
- (A) Pomell
- (A) von Post
- (A) Procopé
- (A) Prytz
- (F) Rask
- (F) Ramsay
- (A) Ramsay
- (A) von Rancken
- (A) von Rehausen
- (F) Rehbinder
- (A) Reiher
- (A) Rein

- (A) Rennerfelt
- (A) von Rettig
- (A) Reuterskjöld
- (A) Ridderborg
- (A) Ridderstad
- (A) Ridderstorm
- (A) Riddersvärd
- (A) Roediger
- (A) von Rohr
- (F) Rokassowskij
- (A) Roos af Hjelmsäter
- (A) Rosenbröijer
- (F) Rosenkampff
- (A) Rosenlew
- (A) Rotkirch
- (F) Rotkirch
- (A) Sackleen
- (F) Sackleen
- (G) Sanmark
- (A) Sass
- (A) von Schantz
- (A) Schatelowitz
- (A) Schauman
- (A) Schildt
- (A) von Schrowe
- (A) Schulman
- (F) af Schultén
- (A) af Schultén
- (A) Schützercrantz
- (A) von Schoultz
- (A) Segercrantz
- (A) Segerstråle

- (F) Silfverhjelm
- (A) Silfverswan
- (A) Snellman
- (A) Soisalon-Soininen
- (A) Spåre
- (F) Stackelberg
- (A) Standertskjöld
- (F) Standertskjöld
- (F) Standertskjöld-Nordenstam
- (A) Starck
- (A) af Stenhof
- (A) Steven
- (G) Stewen-Steinheil
- (A) von Sticht
- (A) Stierncreutz
- (F) Stjerncrantz
- (A) Stjernschantz
- (A) Stjernvall
- (A) Ståhlhane
- (A) Stålarb Tavast
- (A) Stålhammar
- (F) van Suchtelen
- (G) von Suchtelen
- (A) Svinhufvud af Qvalstad
- (A) Sölfverarm
- (A) Tandefelt
- (F) Tandefelt
- (A) Taube
- (A) Tawaststjerna
- (A) Tawast
- (A) Teetgren
- (A) af Tengström

- (A) von Tesche
- (A) Thesleff
- (A) von Thomsen
- (A) Tigerstedt
- (A) Toll
- (A) Toll
- (A) Torwigge
- (A) von Trapp
- (A) Tudeer
- (F) von Troil
- (A) von Törne
- (A) Törngren
- (A) Törnqvist
- (A) Uggla
- (A) af Ursin
- (F) Walleen
- (A) von Weissenberg
- (A) von Wendt
- (A) von Willebrand
- (F) von Willebrand
- (F) von Willebrand
- (F) von Willbrand
- (A) von Winther
- (A) von Wright
- (A) von Wulffert
- (A) Wadenstierna
- (A) Wahlberg
- (A) Wahren
- (A) Walleen
- (A) Wallensköld
- (A) Wallenstjerna
- (A) Wallenstråle

- (A) Wasastjerna
- (F) Wrede af Elimä
- (A) von Wright
- (A) von Wulffert
- (A) Wuorenheimo
- (A) Wärnhjelm
- (A) Yrjö-Koskinen
- (F) Yrjö-Koskinen
- (A) Zansen
- (G) Zakrewsky
- (A) Örnholm
- (A) Örn

The Counties and Baronies in Finland

The creation and granting of counties and baronies in Finland began with the coronation of King Eric XIV in 1561 and continued through Great Reductions in the latter half of the 17th century.

Eric XIV created two baronies in 1561, the barony of Arvasalo to Lars Fleming, who was later entitled to use the name of his manor, Sundholmen, as his barony, and the barony of Joensuu to Klas Kristersson [Horn]. King John III is responsible for both the first granted barony, the barony of Viikki, to Klaus Eriksson Fleming in 1570 and the first granted county, the county of Raseborg, to baron Sten Eriksson of Grevsnes' widow and heirs in 1571.

King Sigismund recognized in 1594 Erik Bielke, the heir-general of late baron Lars Fleming, as baron without specifying a barony, and simultaneously his father (widower of baron Lars' heiress) and siblings. Much later, in Gustav II

Adolf's reign, the same baron Erik was granted permission to use his own late father-in-law's (Klas Fleming's) barony of Wik as his and his wife's baronial title.

King Charles IX granted just one barony, the barony of Nynäs to Abraham Leijonhufvud, and Gustav II Adolf granted the county of Pärnu (in modern Estonia) to Frans Bernhard von Thurn, the barony of Kimito to Axel Oxenstierna and the barony of Tuutarhovi (in Ingria, now Tuutari) to Juhana Skytte.



The Creation of Baronies under Queen Christina I

Queen Christina I of Sweden was a most profligate donator, having created more than half of the ever existed baronies, during 1647-54:

- **county of Wasaborg to Gustaf Gustafsson, her illegitimate half-brother**
- **county of Kuressaare (Arensburg), in Saaremaa, today Estonia (later exchanged to Pärnu in continental**

- coast of today Estonia) to Magnus Gabriel De la Gardie and his brothers
- county of Sortavala to Johan Adam Banér
 - county of Pori to Gustaf Horn
 - county of Korsholm and Wasa to Gabriel Oxenstierna
 - county of Salmi and Suistamo pogosta to Carl Gustaf Wrangel
 - county of Kronborg to Ture Oxenstierna
 - barony of Loimijoki and county of Nyypori to Arvid Wittenberg
 - county of Karleborg to Klas Tott
 - barony of Korppoo to count Nils Bielke
 - barony of Kajaneborg to count Per Brahe
 - barony of Örneholma to Juhana Adler-Salvius
 - barony of Liperi pogosta to Hermann Fleming
 - barony of Oulu to Erik Gyllenstierna
 - barony of Kitee pogosta to count Axel Lillie
 - barony of Limingo to Matias Soop
 - barony of Marienburg (in Livonia) to Gustaf Horn and certain his relatives
 - barony of Vöråborg to Göran Paijkull
 - barony of Tohmajärvi pogosta to Lars Kagg
 - barony of Kokkola to Gustaf Banér
 - barony of Laihia to Carl Bonde
 - barony of Pyhäjoki to Klas Bielkenstierna
 - barony of Iijoki to Åke Axelsson Tott
 - barony of Ikalapori to Schering Rosenhane
 - barony of Hailuoto to Berndt Taube
 - Hans Wachtmeister baron of Koivisto
 - Johan Kurck baron of Lempäälä
 - Jakob and Anders Lilliehöök barons of Närpes
 - Kasper and Carl Henric Wrede barons of Elimä

- Erik Fleming baron of Lais, near Tartu in today Estonia





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - France**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of France**

The nobility (French: la noblesse) in France, in the Middle Ages and the Early Modern period, had specific legal and financial rights, and prerogatives. The first official list of these prerogatives was established relatively late, under Louis XI after 1440 and included the right to hunt, the right to wear a sword and have a coat of arms, and, in principle, the right to possess a fief or seigneurie. Nobles were also granted an exemption from paying the taille, except for non-noble lands they might possess in some regions of France.

Furthermore, certain ecclesiastic, civic, and military positions were reserved for nobles. These feudal privileges are often termed *droits de féodalité dominante*. However, the nobles also had responsibilities. Nobles were required to honor, serve, and counsel their king. They were often required to render military service (for example, the *impôt du sang* or "blood tax").



The title of "noble" was not indelible: certain activities could cause *dérogance*, or loss of nobility. Most commercial and manual activities were strictly prohibited, although nobles could profit from their lands by operating mines and forges.

With the exception of a few isolated cases, serfdom had ceased to exist in France by the 15th century. In Early Modern France, nobles nevertheless maintained a great number of seigneurial privileges over the free peasants that worked lands under their control. They could, for example, levy the "cens" tax, in which vassals were required to pay an annual tax on lands they leased or held. Nobles could also

charge banalités for the right to use the lord's mills, ovens, or wine presses. Alternatively, nobles could demand a portion of vassals' harvests in return for permission to farm land he owned. Nobles also maintained certain judicial rights over their vassals, although with the rise of the modern state many of these privileges had passed to state control, leaving rural nobility only local police functions and judicial control over violation of their seigneurial rights.

In the 17th century this seigneurial system was established in France's North American possessions. In the political system of the Estates General, the nobility made up the Second Estate. This three-way division of the Estates should not be construed however as implying a division of Early Modern French society into three rigid orders (clergy, nobles, bourgeois and peasants) without the possibility of crossover. Figures differ on the actual number of nobles in France at the end of the 18th century. For the year 1789, the French historian François Bluche gives a figure of 140,000 nobles (9,000 noble families) and claims that around 5% of nobles claimed descent from feudal nobility before the 15th century. With a total population of 28 million, this would represent merely 0.5%. The historian Gordon Wright gives a figure of 300,000 nobles (of which 80,000 were from the traditional noblesse d'épée), or a little over 1% (proportionally one of smallest noble classes in Europe). which agrees with the estimation of the historian Jean de Viguerie.

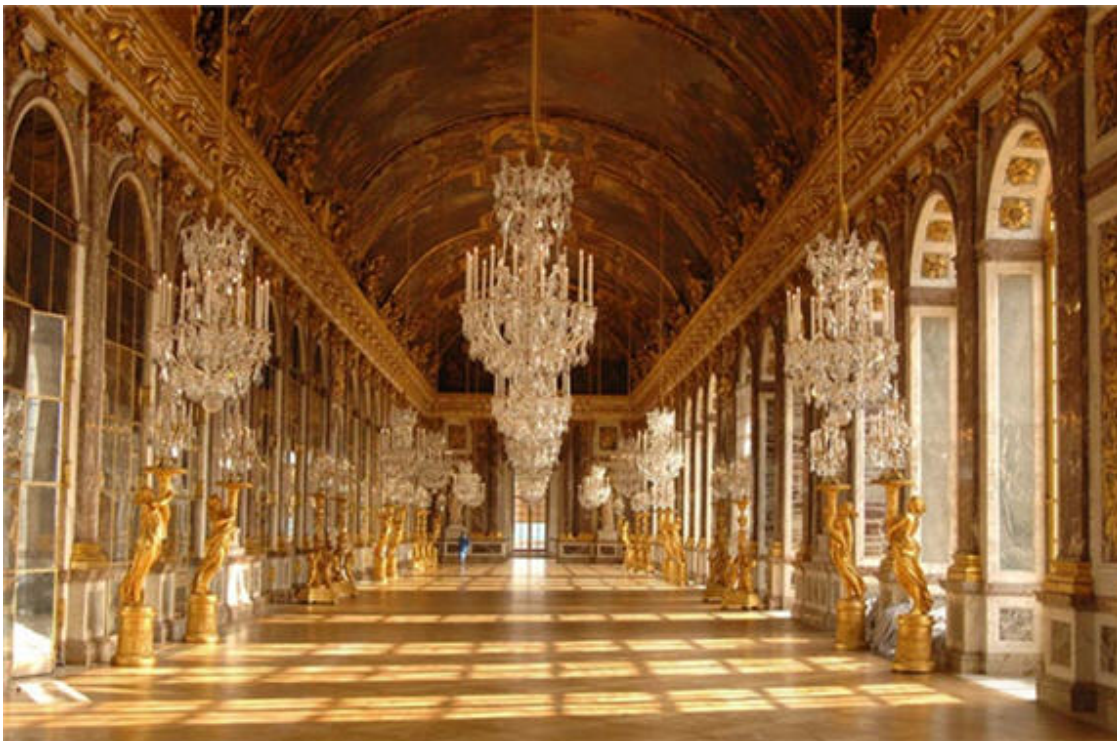


The Forms of French Nobility

Despite common perceptions, the nobility in France was never an entirely closed class. Titles of nobility were generally hereditary, but many were awarded by the French monarchy for loyal service and many opportunities, both legal and illegal, were available for wealthy individuals to eventually gain titles of nobility for themselves or their descendants. From 1275 to 1578, non-nobles could acquire titles of nobility after three generations by buying lands or castles, providing that those fiefs had formerly belonged to a noble lord or the king and had been given in feudal homage. Non-nobles could not possess noble fiefs without paying a special tax on them (the franc-fief) to their liege-holder.

In the 16th century, families could acquire nobility by possessing certain important official or military charges, generally after two generations. Many titles of nobility were usurped by non-nobles in the Renaissance and early 17th century by purchasing fiefs and by "living nobly", i.e. by

avoiding commercial and manual activity and by finding some way to be exempted from the official taille lists. In this way, the family would slowly come to be seen as noble. The king could grant titles of nobility to individuals by lettres patentes and convert their lands into noble fiefs or, for non-nobles possessing noble fiefs, to grant them possession of the noble titles. The king could also confer on noble fiefs special privileges, such as peerage for certain duchies. In general, these lettres needed to be officially registered with the Parlement. In the case of an unwilling Parlement, nobles were termed *à brevet* (as in *duc à brevet* or duke by certificate).



The Classes of French Nobility

French nobility is generally divided into the following classes:

Noblesse d'épée (nobility of the sword) or noblesse de race or noblesse ancienne: the traditional or old nobility.

Noblesse de chancellerie (nobility of the chancery): person made noble by holding certain high offices for the king.

Noblesse de lettres: person made noble by letters patent.

Noblesse de robe (nobility of the gown): person or family made noble by holding certain official charges, like masters of requests, treasurers, or Presidents of Parlement courts.

Noblesse de cloche (nobility of the "bell") or Noblesse échevinale/Noblesse scabinale: person or family made noble by being a mayor or alderman (échevin) or dean of guilds (municipal leader) in certain towns (such as Abbeville and Angers, Angoulême, Bourges, Lyon, Toulouse, Paris, Perpignan, and Poitiers).

Noblesse militaire (military nobility): person or family made noble by holding military offices, generally after two or three generations. Nobles sometimes made the following distinctions based on the age of their status:

Noblesse chevaleresque (knightly nobility): nobility from before the year 1400.

Noblesse d'extraction: nobility for at least four generations.

Commoners were referred to as roturier. Magistrates and men of law are sometimes called robins. The acquisition of

titles of nobility could be done in one generation or gradually over several generations:

Noblesse au premier degré (nobility in the first generation): nobility awarded in the first generation, generally after 20 years of service or by death in one's post.

Noblesse graduelle: nobility awarded in the second generation, generally after 20 years of service by both father and son.

The noblesse de lettres became, starting in the reign of Francis I, a handy method for the court to raise revenues; non-nobles possessing noble fiefs would pay a year's worth of revenues from their fiefs to gain nobility. In 1598, Henry IV undid a number of these anoblissements, but eventually saw the necessity of the practice.

The noblesse de cloche dates from 1372 (for the city of Poitiers) and was found only in certain cities with legal and judicial freedoms; by the Revolution these cities were only a handful.

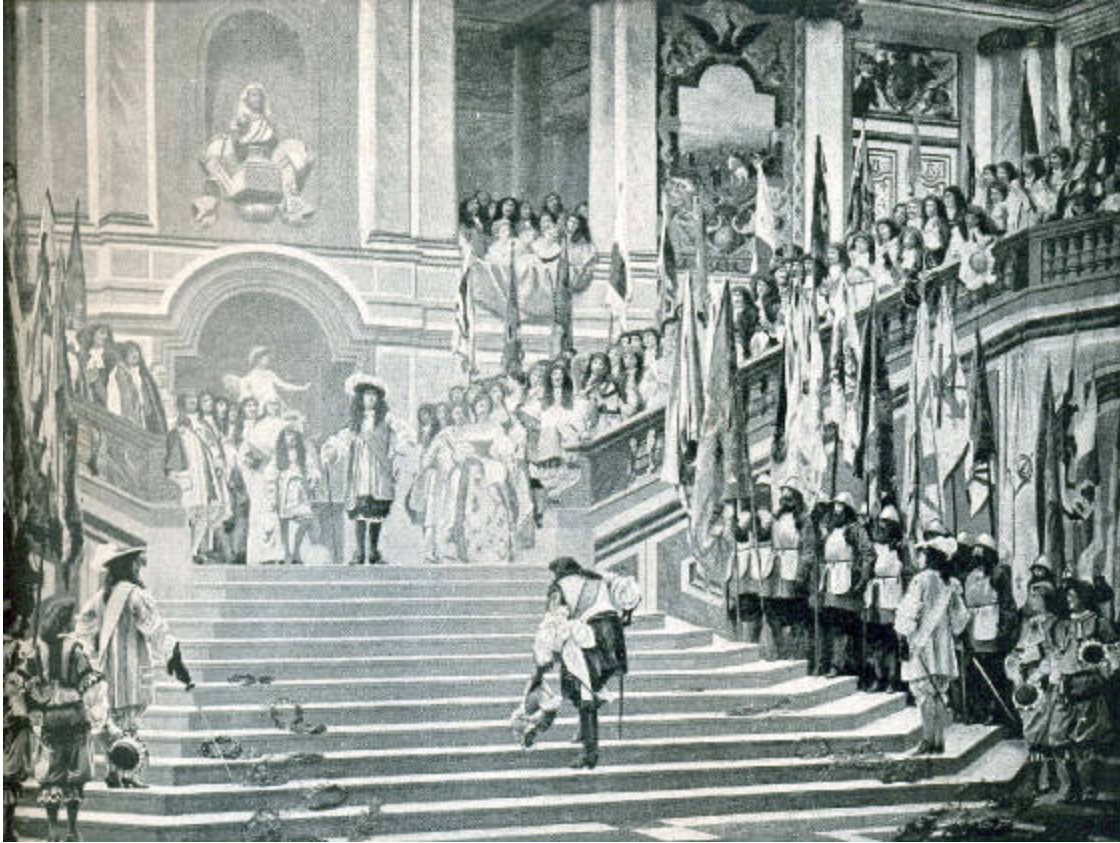
The noblesse de chancellerie first appeared during the reign of Charles VIII at the end of the 15th century. As being a royal chancellor demanded (with few exceptions) royal status, non-nobles holding the position were conferred nobility, generally after 20 years of service. Non-nobles paid enormous sums to hold these positions, but this form of nobility was often criticized as being savonnette à villain (soap for serfs).

The noblesse de robe was a longstanding tradition. In 1600 it gained legal status. High positions in regional parlements,

tax boards (chambres des comptes), and other important financial and official state offices (usually bought at great price) conferred nobility, generally in two generations, although the Parlements of Paris, Dauphiné, Besançon and Flanders and the tax boards of Paris, Dole and Grenoble conferred nobility in one generation.

These state offices could be lost by a family at the unexpected death of the office holder. In an attempt to gain more tax revenues, the king's financial advisor Paulet instituted the Paulette in 1604, a yearly tax of 1/60th of the price of the office that insured hereditary transmission. This annual tax solidified the hereditary acquisition of offices in France, and by the middle of the 17th century the majority of office holders were already noble from long possession of these offices.

Henry IV began to crack down on the usurpation of titles of nobility, and in 1666-1674 Louis XIV mandated a massive program of verification of titles of nobility. Oral testimony that maintained that parents and grandparents had always been nobles and lived nobly were no longer accepted. Nobles needed written proofs (marriage contracts, land documents) that they had been noble since 1560. Many families were put back on the lists of the taille and or forced to pay fines for usurping noble titles.



The Titles, Peerage and Orders of France

There were two kinds of titles used by French nobles, some were personal ranks, other were titles linked to the fiefs owned, called fiefs de dignité.

Titles:

Duc: possessor of a duchy (duché) and recognized as duke by the king.

Marquis: possessor of a marquessate (marquisat) or merely assumed by ambitious families.

Comte: possessor of a county (comté) or merely assumed by ambitious families.

Vicomte: possessor of a viscounty (vicomté).

Baron: possessor of a barony (baronnie).

Prince: possessor of a lordship styled principality (principauté), a title which was only semi-official and never gave his possessor precedence at the court. Not to be confused with the rank of Prince.

Seigneur ('lord'): possessor of a lordship; can be a title of non-nobles. Generally referred to by sieur i.e. sir, followed by the name of the fief, as in sieur de Crenne.

Ranks:

Fils de France: son of a king.

Petit-fils de France: grandson of a king.

Prince du Sang ('prince of the blood'): any legitimate male-line descendant of a king of France.

Prince étranger ('foreign prince'): members of foreign royal or princely families naturalized at the French court, such as the Clèves, Rohan, La Tour d'Auvergne, and Lorraine.

Chevalier: rank assumed only by the most noble families and the possessors of certain high dignities in the court. Member of the orders of chivalry had a title of chevalier, but not a rank of chevalier, which can be confusing.

Écuyer: rank of the vast majority of the nobles. Also called valet or noble homme in certain regions.

The term gentilhomme ('gentleman') was used for any noble, from the king to the last untitled écuyer.

The Pairie was technically a dignity of the Crown, as marshall, but was in fact the highest title used by the French nobility. The peerage was only awarded to princes of the blood, some foreign princes, some bishops and dukes, often from the most ancient and powerful families. The peers could sit in the Parliament of Paris, the most important Court of Justice in the kingdom. In his full style, a noble shall use his rank, his title, and his dignity, as in Marie Jean de Caritat, écuyer, marquis de Condorcet or Louis de Rouvroy, chevalier, duc de Saint-Simon, pair de France.

In principle, the expression seigneur (lord of the manor) applied to anyone possessing a fief, but the term was often used to imply a grand seigneur, or a noble of high rank or status. The use of the nobiliary particle de in noble names (Fr: la particule) was not officially controlled in France (unlike von in the German states), and is not reliable evidence of the bearer's nobility. A simple tailor could be named Marc de Lyon, as a sign of his birth place. In the 18th and 19th centuries, the de was adopted by some non-nobles (like Honoré de Balzac) in an attempt to appear noble.

Each rank of nobility - royal prince, prince belonging to collateral lines of the royal family (prince du sang), duc, marquis, comte, vicomte, baron, etc. - conferred its own privileges; dukes for example could enter royal residences in a carriage, duchesses could sit on a stool with the queen. Dukes in France - the most important group after the princes - were further divided into those who were also "peers" (Duc

et Pair) and those who were not. Dukes without a peerage fell into one of two groups: those without peerage fiefs, or those for whom the Parlement refused to register the lettres patentes conferring a peerage on them.

Noble hierarchies were further complicated by the creation of knightly orders - the Chevaliers du Saint-Esprit (Knights of the Holy Spirit) created by Henry III in 1578; the Ordre de Saint-Michel created by Louis XI in 1469; the Order of Saint Louis Louis XIV in 1696 - by official posts, and by positions in the Royal House (the Great Officers of the Crown of France), such as grand maître de la garde-robe (the grand master of the royal wardrobe, being the royal dresser) or grand panetier noblesse de robe battle each other for these positions and any other sign of royal favor. created by (royal bread server), which had long ceased to be actual functions and had become nominal and formal positions with their own privileges. The 17th and 18th centuries saw nobles and the

Attending the ceremony of the king's waking at Versailles (the smaller and intimate petit lever du roi and the more formal grand lever du roi), being asked to cross the barriers that separated the royal bed from the rest of the room, being invited to talk to the king, or to have a comment said by the king about a noble... all were signs of favor and actively sought after.

The Economic Status of The French Nobility

Economic studies of nobility in France reveal great differences in financial status. At the end of the 18th century, a well-off family could earn 100,000 - 150,000 livres

per year, although the most prestigious families could gain two or three times that much. For provincial nobility, yearly earnings of 10,000 livres permitted a minimum of provincial luxury, but most earned far less. The ethics of noble expenditure, the financial crises of the century and the inability of nobles to participate in most fields without losing their nobility contributed to their poverty. In the 18th century, the Comte de Boulainvilliers, a rural noble, posited the belief that French nobility had descended from the victorious Franks, while non-nobles descended from the conquered Gauls. The theory had no validity, but offered a myth for an impoverished noble class.

The Aristocratic Codes of French Nobility

The idea of what it meant to be noble went through a radical transformation from the 16th to the 17th centuries. Through contact with the Italian Renaissance and their concept of the perfect courtier (Baldassare Castiglione), the rude warrior class was remodeled into what the 17th century would come to call l'honnête homme ('the honest or upright man'), among whose chief virtues were eloquent speech, skill at dance, refinement of manners, appreciation of the arts, intellectual curiosity, wit, a spiritual or platonic attitude in love, and the ability to write poetry. Most notable of noble values are the aristocratic obsession with "glory" (la gloire) and majesty (la grandeur) and the spectacle of power, prestige, and luxury. For example, Pierre Corneille's noble heroes have been criticised by modern readers who have seen their actions as vainglorious, criminal, or hubristic; aristocratic spectators of the period would have seen many

of these same actions as representative of their noble station.

The château of Versailles, court ballets, noble portraits, triumphal arches were all representations of glory and prestige. The notion of glory (military, artistic, etc.) was seen in the context of the Roman Imperial model; it was not seen as vain or boastful, but as a moral imperative to the aristocratic classes. Nobles were required to be "generous" and "magnanimous", to perform great deeds disinterestedly (i.e. because their status demanded it - whence the expression noblesse oblige - and without expecting financial or political gain), and to master their own emotions, especially fear, jealousy, and the desire for vengeance. One's status in the world demanded appropriate externalisation (or "conspicuous consumption"). Nobles indebted themselves to build prestigious urban mansions (hôtels particuliers) and to buy clothes, paintings, silverware, dishes, and other furnishings befitting their rank. They were also required to show liberality by hosting sumptuous parties and by funding the arts.

Conversely, social parvenus who took on the external trappings of the noble classes (such as the wearing of a sword) were severely criticised, sometimes by legal action; laws on sumptuous clothing worn by bourgeois existed since the Middle Ages. The traditional aristocratic values began to be criticised in the mid 17th century: Blaise Pascal, for example, offered a ferocious analysis of the spectacle of power and François de la Rochefoucauld posited that no human act - however generous it pretended to be - could be considered disinterested.

By relocating the French royal court to Versailles in the 1680s, Louis XIV further modified the role of the nobles. Versailles became a gilded cage: to leave spelled disaster for a noble, for all official charges and appointments were made there. Provincial nobles who refused to join the Versailles system were locked out of important positions in the military or state offices, and lacking royal subsidies (and unable to keep up a noble lifestyle on seigneurial taxes), these rural nobles (hobereaux) often went into debt. A strict etiquette was imposed: a word or glance from the king could make or destroy a career. At the same time, the relocation of the court to Versailles was also a brilliant political move by Louis. By distracting the nobles with court life and the daily intrigue that came with it, he neutralized a powerful threat to his authority and removed the largest obstacle to his ambition to centralize power in France.

The Power and Protest of Nobility

Before Louis XIV imposed his will on the nobility, the great families of France often claimed a fundamental right to rebel against unacceptable royal abuse. The Wars of Religion, the Fronde, the civil unrest during the minority of Charles VIII and the regencies of Anne of Austria and Marie de Medici are all linked to these perceived loss of rights at the hand of a centralizing royal power.

Much of the power of nobles in these periods of unrest comes from their "clientèle system". Like the king, nobles granted the use of fiefs, and gave gifts and other forms of patronage to other nobles to develop a vast system of noble clients. Lesser families would send their children to be

squires and members of these noble houses, and to learn in them the arts of court society and arms.

The elaboration of the Ancien Régime state was made possible only by redirecting these clientèle systems to a new focal point (the king and the state), and by creating countervailing powers (the bourgeoisie, the noblesse de robe). By the late 17th century, any act of explicit or implicit protest was treated as a form of lèse-majesté and harshly repressed.

The Nobility and the Enlightenment

Many key Enlightenment figures were French nobles, such as Montesquieu, whose full name was Charles de Secondat, baron de Montesquieu.

The Abolition of Privileges during the French Revolution

At the beginning of the French Revolution, on August 4, 1789 the dues that a peasant had to pay to the lord, such as the banalités of Manorialism, were abolished by the National Constituent Assembly; noble lands were stripped of their special status as fiefs; the nobility were subjected to the same taxation as their co-nationals, and lost their privileges (the hunt, seigneurial justice, funeral honors). The nobles were, however, allowed to retain their titles.

Nevertheless, it was decided that certain annual financial payments which were owed the nobility and which were considered "contractual" (i.e. not stemming from an usurpation of feudal power, but from a contract between a

landowner and a tenant) such as annual rents (the cens and the champart) needed to be bought back by the tenant for the tenant to have clear title to his land. Since the feudal privileges of the nobles had been termed droits de féodalité dominante, these were called droits de féodalité contractante. The rate set (May 3, 1790) for purchase of these contractual debts was 20 times the annual monetary amount (or 25 times the annual amount if given in crops or goods); peasants were also required to pay back any unpaid dues over the past thirty years. Unfortunately, no system of credit was established for small farmers, and only well-off individuals could take advantage of the ruling. This created a massive land grab by well-off peasants and members of the middle-class, who became absentee landowners and had their land worked by share-croppers and poor tenants.

The Declaration of the Rights of Man and of the Citizen had been voted on by the Assembly on August 26, 1789, but the abolition of nobility did not occur at that time. The Declaration declared in its first article that "Men are born free and equal in rights; social distinctions may be based only upon general usefulness." Presumably nobility was still considered to have social utility. It was not until June 19, 1790, that hereditary titles of nobility were abolished. The notions of equality and fraternity would triumph over some nobles such as the Marquis de Lafayette who supported the abolition of legal recognition of nobility, but other liberal nobles who had happily sacrificed their fiscal privileges saw this as an attack on the culture of honor.

The Nobility since the Revolution

Despite the abolition of nobility at the French Revolution and the loss of their privileged juridical status ("all men are equal citizens"), the nobility continued to exist throughout the 19th century.

Napoléon Bonaparte established his own aristocracy and titles during the Empire, and these new nobles maintained the use of their titles even after Napoleon's overthrow. In all, about 2200 titles were created by Napoleon I:

Princes and Dukes:
sovereign princes (3)
duchies grand fiefs (20)
victory princes (4)
victory dukedoms (10)
other dukedoms (3)
Counts (251)
Barons (1516)
Knights (385)

(There were 239 remaining families holding First Empire titles in 1975. Of those, perhaps 130-140 were titled. Only one title of prince and seven titles of duke remain.) Napoleon also established a new knightly order in 1802, the Légion d'honneur, which is still in existence today.

The Restoration of Louis XVIII saw the return of the old nobility to power (while ultra-royalists clamored for a return of lost lands). The electoral laws of 1817 limited suffrage to only the wealthiest or most prestigious members (less than .5%) of the population, which included many of the old nobility. The Second Empire of Napoleon III also saw the granting of noble titles.

If the Third Republic returned once again to the principles of equality espoused by the Revolution (at least among the political Radical party), in practice the upper echelons of French nobility maintained their notion of social distinction well into the 20th century (as witnessed by the presence of nobility and noble class distinctions in the works of Marcel Proust) and the use of their titles was officially sanctioned.

Titles were abolished by the Revolutions of 1789 and 1848, and restored by decree in 1852 (and never officially abolished since) and now can only be lawfully used and given to their bearers in official acts with a decree by the Minister of Justice. Anyone who has a legitimate claim to a title can ask the Minister of Justice to confirm this claim, the bearer can then legally use the title in legal documents such as birth certificates (about 400 such confirmations were made since 1872).

Other Administrative or Official Positions and Titles

The following are administrative or official titles used in France in the Medieval and Early Modern periods. Certain positions may imply or confer nobility (see under each).

vidame: a secular official chosen by a bishop of a diocese to perform functions in the church's earthly interest and in the service of justice.

avoué: a secular official chosen by an Abbey to perform functions in the church's earthly interest and in the service of justice.

gouverneur: royal officer, often prince or duke, exercising royal power in the provinces.

sénéchal or bailli: royal officer in the provinces performing judicial, administrative, and financial services; reduced to judicial functions by the 18th century. The tribunal of the bailliage or sénéchaussée was the first court for trials involving nobles.

prévôt: title given to a variety of civil, military, police, and judicial functions

prévôt: judge in the prévôtés, the lowest level royal courts, a subdivision of the bailliage.

prévôt des marchands: the civic and municipal leaders of certain towns, most notably Paris.

prévôt des maréchaux: regional officers of justice, often involved in suppressing highway crime and insurrections.

intendant: royal commissioner who performed services in the provinces; role greatly expanded under Louis XIV to counteract the role of provincial governors.

surintendant des finances: originally the royal finance officer until the disgrace of Nicolas Fouquet; thereafter, called contrôleur général des finances.

maître des requêtes: parliamentarian, magistrate, and administrator serving in the king's counsel; intendants were usually chosen from this body.

conseiller d'État: Counsellor of State, a member of the King's Council.

connétable: chief military officer of the realm; position eliminated in 1627.

Other facts

In France, the signet ring (chevalière) bearing the coat of arms is traditionally worn by French noblemen on the ring finger of their left hand, contrary to usage in most other European countries (where it is worn on the little finger of either the right or left hand, depending on the country); French noble women however wear it on their little finger. The chevalière may either be worn facing up (en baise-main) or facing toward the palm (en bagarre). In contemporary usage, the inward position is increasingly common, although for some noble families the inward position is traditionally used to indicate that the wearer is married. The Association d'entraide de la Noblesse Française (ANF: 'Association for the mutual assistance of French nobility') exists today; it is open exclusively to French nobles.

The Peerage of France

The Peerage of France (French: Pairie de France) was a distinction within the French nobility which appeared in the Middle Ages. It was abolished in 1789 during the French Revolution, but it reappeared in 1814 at the time of the Bourbon Restoration which followed the fall of the First French Empire. On 10 October 1831, by a 324 against 26 vote of the Chamber of Deputies, hereditary peerage was

abolished, but peerage for the life of the holder continued to exist until it was definitively abolished in 1848.

The prestigious title and position of Peer of France (French: Pair de France) was held by the greatest, highest-ranking members of the French nobility. French peerage thus differed from British peerage (to whom the term "barons", also employed as the title of the lowest noble rank, was applied in its generic sense), for the vast majority of French nobles, from baron to duke, were not peers. The title of "Peer of France" was an extraordinary honour granted only to few dukes, counts, and princes of the Roman Catholic Church.

The words "pair" and "pairie"

The French word pairie is equivalent to the English "peerage". The individual title, pair in French and "peer" in English, derives from the Latin par, "equal"; it signifies those noblemen and prelates considered to be equal to the monarch in honor (even though they be his vassals), and it considers the monarch thus to be primus inter pares, or "first among equals". The main uses of the word refer to two historical traditions in the French kingdom, before and after the First French Empire of Napoleon I. The word also exists to describe an institution in the Crusader states. Some etymologists posit that the French (and English) word baron, taken from the Latin baro, also derives from the Latin par. Such a derivation would fit the early sense of "baron", as used for the whole peerage and not simply as a noble rank below the comital.

Under the Monarchy: Feudal period and Ancien Régime

Medieval French kings conferred the dignity of peerage upon certain of his preëminent vassals, both clerical and lay. Some historians consider Louis VII (1137-1180) to have created the French system of peers. Peerage was attached to a specific territorial jurisdiction, either an episcopal see for episcopal peerages or a fief for secular. Peerages attached to fiefs were transmissible or inheritable with the fief, and these fiefs are often designated as pairie-duché (for duchies) and pairie-comté (for counties).

By 1216 there were nine peers:

Archbishop of Reims who had the distinction of crowning the king

Bishop of Langres

Bishop of Beauvais

Bishop of Châlons

Bishop of Noyon

Duke of Normandy

Duke of Burgundy

Duke of Aquitaine also called Duke of Guyenne

Count of Champagne

The presence of Normandy - held by the English crown by Angevin heritage - was theoretical, since in French eyes it had been forfeited to the crown in 1202. A few years later and before 1228 three peers were added to make the total of twelve peers:

Bishop of Laon

Count of Flanders

Count of Toulouse

These twelve peerages are known as the ancient peerage or pairie ancienne, and the number twelve is sometimes said to have been chosen to mirror the 12 paladins of Charlemagne in the Chanson de geste (see below). Parallels may also be seen with mythical Knights of the Round Table under King Arthur. So popular was this notion, that for a long time people thought peerage had originated in the reign of Charlemagne, who was considered the model king and shining example for knighthood and nobility.

The dozen pairs played a role in the royal sacre or consecration, during the liturgy of the coronation of the king, attested to as early as 1179, symbolically upholding his crown, and each original peer had a specific role, often with an attribute. Since the peers were never twelve during the coronation (due to the fact that most lay peerages were forfeited to or merged in the crown), delegates were chosen by the king, mainly from the princes of the blood.

This paralleled the arch-offices attached to the electorates, the even more prestigious and powerful first college in the Holy Roman Empire, the other heir of Charlemagne's Frankish empire. The twelve original peers were divided in two classes, six clerical peers hierarchically above the six lay peers, which were themselves divided in two, three dukes above three counts:

Bishops Lay

Dukes Reims, archbishop, premier peer, anoints and crowns the king Burgundy, premier lay peer, bears the crown and fastens the belt

Laon, bears the sainte ampoule containing the sacred ointment Normandy, holds the first square banner

Langres, the only one of the five bishops not in the Reims province, bears the sceptre Aquitaine also called Guyenne after its refounding, holds the second square banner

Counts Beauvais, bears the royal mantle Toulouse, carries the spurs

Châlons, bears the royal ring Flanders, carries the sword

Noyon, bears the belt Champagne, holds the royal standard

Early in the 13th century the Duchy of Normandy was absorbed by the French crown, and later in that century two more of the lay peerages were absorbed by the crown, so that in 1297 three new peerages were created, the County of Artois, the Duchy of Anjou and the Duchy of Brittany, to compensate for the three peerages that had disappeared.

Thus, beginning in 1297 the practice started of creating new peerages by letters patent, specifying the fief to which the peerage was attached, and the conditions under which the fief could be transmitted (e.g. only male heirs) for princes of the blood who held an apanage. By 1328 all apanagists would be peers.

The number of lay peerages increased over time from 7 in 1297 to 26 in 1400, 21 in 1505, and 24 in 1588. By 1789, there were 43, including five held by princes of the blood (Orléans, Condé, Bourbon, Enghien, and Conti), (Penthièvre) (who was the son of a legitimized prince, the Count of Toulouse, also a

pair de France), and 37 other lay peers, ranking from the Duchy of Uzès, created in 1572, to the Duchy of Aubigny, created in 1787.

One family could hold several peerages. The minimum age was 25. The majority of new peerages created up until the fifteenth century were for royal princes, while new peerages from the sixteenth century on were increasingly created for non royals. After 1569 no more countships were made into peers, and peerage was exclusively given to duchies (duc et pair). Occasionally the Parlement (Parlement de Paris) refused to register the lettres of patent conferring peerage on them.

Apart from the coronation of French kings, the privileges of peers were largely matters of precedence, the titles Monseigneur, Votre Grandeur and the address mon cousin, suggesting parentage to the royal family, or at least equivalence, by the King, and a privilegium fori. This meant that judicial proceedings concerning the peers and their pairie-fiefs were exclusively under the jurisdiction of the Court of Peers. Members of the peerage had also the right to sit in a lit de justice, a formal preceding and speak before the Parlement, and they were also given high positions at the court, and a few minor privileges such as entering the courtyards of royal castles in their carriages.

While many lay peerages became extinguished over time, as explained above, the ecclesiastical peerages, on the other hand, were perpetual, and only a seventh one was created before the French Revolution, taking precedence behind the six original ones, being created in 1690 for the Archbishop of

Paris, after centuries as a mere suffraganage, styled as second archevêque-duc for he held the Duchy of Saint-Cloud.

The expression pair was also sometimes used for groups of nobles within a French fief (e.g. the Prince-Bishop of Cambrai, who held the County of Cambrai, was the overlord of its twelve pairs). These "peers" did not benefit from the royal privileges listed above.

Under the First Republic and the First Empire : the Revolutionary and Napoleonic period The original peerage of the French realm, like other feudal titles of nobility, was abolished during the French Revolution, on the night of August 4, 1789, the Night of the Abolition of Feudalism.

Napoleon Bonaparte (Emperor of the French from 1804) 'reinvented' the functions of the anciennes pairies, so to speak, as he created in 1806 the exclusive duchés grand-fiefs (in chief of politically insignificant estates in non-annexed parts of Italy) in 1806 and first recreated the honorary functions at (his own) imperial coronation, but now vested in Great officers, not attached to fiefs.

Napoleon reinstituted French noble titles in 1808 but did not create a system of peerages comparable to the United Kingdom. He did create a House of Peers on his return from Elba in 1815, but the House was not constituted before his abdication at the end of the Hundred Days (Cent jours).

Under the Restoration: the Chamber of Peers

The French peerage was recreated by the Charter of 1814 with the Bourbon Restoration, albeit on a different basis

from before 1789. A new Chamber of Peers (Chambre des pairs) was created, on the model of the British House of Lords.

This chamber acted as a Upper House, like the House of Lords in the United Kingdom. Members of the Chamber of Peers were appointed by the king, without limit on their numbers, starting with 154, including all surviving pre-Revolutionary lay (except the British-held duchy of Aubigny) and ecclesiastical (Reims, Langres, and Châlons) peerages.

Thirteen peers were also prelates. Peerage was for life or hereditary, granted at the king's will. Male members of the royal family and descendants in male line of previous kings (princes du sang) were members by birth (pairs-nés), but needed explicit permission from the king to sit at each session of the Chamber of Peers.

At first comprising only hereditary peers, the Chamber became a body to which one was appointed for life following the July Revolution of 1830. In the Revolution of 1848, the Chamber of Peers was disbanded and the peerage of France was abolished definitively.

The Peerage of Jerusalem

The Kingdom of Jerusalem, the only crusader state equal in rank to such European kingdoms as France (the origin of most of Jerusalem's knights) and England, had a peerage modelled on the French and using the French language.

In the medieval French chansons de geste and material associated with the Matter of France that tell of the exploits

of Charlemagne and his knights -- such as The Song of Roland -- the elite of the imperial army and Charlemagne's closest advisors were called the "The Twelve Peers". The exact names of the peers vary from text to text. In The Song of Roland (Oxford edition), the peers are: Roland, Olivier, Gerin, Gerier, Berengier, Oton, Samson, Engelier, Ivon, Ivoire, Anseïs, and Gérard de Roussillon (Charlemagne's trusted adviser Naimés and the warrior-priest Turpin are, however, not included in the 12 peers in this text; neither is Ganelon the traitor). The number of peers is thought to parallel the twelve apostles.

The Old Peerages of France

Duke of Reims before 1216 held by the Archbishop of Reims

Duke of Langres before 1216 held by the Bishop of Langres

Duke of Normandie before 1216 forfeit 1203

Duke of Bourgogne before 1216 merged 1361

Duke of Guyenne before 1216 forfeit 1203

Count of Beauvais before 1216 held by the Bishop of Beauvais

Count of Châlons before 1216 held by the Bishop of Châlons

Count of Noyon before 1216 held by the Bishop of Noyon

Count of Champagne before 1216 merged 1314

Duke of Laon before 1228 held by the Bishop of Laon

Count of Toulouse before 1228 merged 1271

Count of Flandres before 1228 ceded to the Holy Roman Empire 1531

The New Peerages of France (1259-1789)

Duke of Guyenne 1259 Angleterre (House of Anjou) forfeit

1369 also forfeit 1294-1303 and 1347-1360; legitimate male

line extinguished in 1499

Count of Anjou 1297 Royal family merged 1328 for Charles, brother of King Philippe IV

Count of Artois 1297 Artois (Royal family) ceded to the Holy Roman Empire 1530

Duke of Bretagne 1297 Dreux (Royal family) merged 1532

Count of Poitou 1314 Royal family merged 1316 for Philippe, brother of King Louis X

Count of La Marche 1316 Royal family extinct 1321 for Charles, brother of King Philippe V

Count of Évreux 1316 Évreux (Royal family) exchanged 1404

Count of Angoulême 1317 Évreux (Royal family) exchanged 1404

Count of La Marche 1321 Bourbon (Royal family) forfeit 1527

Count of Étampes 1327 Évreux (Royal family) given away 1381

Duke of Bourbon 1327 Bourbon (Royal family) forfeit 1527

Count of Beaumont-le-Roger 1328 Artois (Royal family) forfeit 1331

Count of Maine 1331 Royal family merged 1350 for Jean, son of King Philippe VI

Duke of Normandie 1332 Royal family merged 1350 for Jean, son of King Philippe VI

Duke of Orléans 1344 Royal family extinct 1376 for Philippe, son of King Philippe VI

Count of Valois 1344 Royal family extinct 1376 for Philippe, son of King Philippe VI

Count of Nevers 1347 Royal family, Flandres extinct 1383 for Marguerite, daughter of King Philippe V

Count of Beaulac 1353 Évreux (Royal family) exchanged 1404

Count of Beaumont-le-Roger 1354 Évreux (Royal family) exchanged 1404

Duke of Normandie 1355 Royal family merged 1364 for Charles, son of King Jean II

Duke of Anjou 1356 Royal family extinct 1481 for Louis, son of King Jean II

Count of Poitou 1357 Royal family exchanged 1360 for Jean, son of King Jean II

Count of Mâcon 1359 Royal family exchanged 1360 for Jean, son of King Jean II

Count of Maine 1360 Royal family extinct 1481 for Louis, son of King Jean II

Duke of Berry 1360 Royal family extinct 1417 for Jean, son of King Jean II

Duke of Auvergne 1360 Royal family extinct 1521 for Jean, son of King Jean II

Duke of Touraine 1360 Royal family exchanged 1363 for Philippe, son of King Jean II

Duke of Bourgogne 1363 Royal family extinct 1477 for Philippe, son of King Jean II

Count of Poitou 1369 Royal family extinct 1417 for Jean, son of King Jean II

Baron of Montpellier 1371 Évreux (Royal family) forfeit 1382

Duke of Touraine 1386 Royal family exchanged 1392 for Louis, brother of King Charles VI

Duke of Orléans 1392 Royal family merged 1498 for Louis, brother of King Charles VI

Count of Valois 1392 Royal family elevated to a dukedom 1406 for Louis, brother of King Charles VI

Duke of Guyenne after 1392 Royal family extinct 1400 for Charles, son of King Charles VI

Count of Périgord 1399 Orléans (Royal family) sold 1397

Duke of Guyenne after 1400 Royal family extinct 1415 for Louis, son of King Charles VI

Duke of Touraine 1401 Royal family extinct 1416 for Jean, son of King Charles VI

**Duke of Alençon 1404 Alençon (Royal family) extinct 1525
forfeit 1458-1461, 1474-1476 and 1482-1483**

**Count of Soissons 1404 Orléans (Royal family) merged 1498
for Louis, brother of King Charles VI**

**Baron of Coucy 1404 Orléans (Royal family) merged 1498 for
Louis, brother of King Charles VI**

**Duke of Nemours 1404 Évreux (Royal family) extinct 1503
Châtelain de Châtillon 1404 ?? ??**

Count of Rethel 1405 Bourgogne extinct 1415

**Duke of Valois 1406 Royal family merged 1498 for Louis,
brother of King Charles VI**

**Count of Mortagne 1407 Royal family extinct 1416 for Jean,
son of King Charles VI**

**Count of Mortain 1407 Évreux (Royal family) forfeit 1408
Châtelain d'Evry-le-Châtel 1408**

Châtelain de Jouy-le-Châtel 1408

**Count of Mortain 1414 Royal family extinct 1415 for Louis,
son of King Charles VI**

**Duke of Berry 1416 Royal family extinct 1416 for Jean, son of
King Charles VI**

**Duke of Touraine 1416 Royal family merged 1422 for Charles,
son of King Charles VI**

**Duke of Berry 1417 Royal family merged 1422 for Charles,
son of King Charles VI**

Duke of Touraine 1423 Douglas extinct 1424

Count of Évreux 1427 Stewart exchanged after 1428

Count of Saintonge 1428

**Duke of Normandy 1436 Royal family extinct 1436 for
Philippe, son of King Charles VII**

Duke of Guyenne 1436 Royal family extinct 1436 for Philippe,

son of King Charles VII

Count of Foix 1458 Foix, Albret, Bourbon merged 1589

Count of Eu 1458 Artois (Royal family), Bourgogne, Cleves, Lorraine-Guise, Orléans, Bourbon extinct 1775

Count of Nevers 1459 Bourgogne (Royal family) extinct 1464

Duke of Berry 1461 Royal family exchanged 1465 for Charles, brother of King Louis XI

Count of Nevers 1464 Bourgogne (Royal family) extinct 1491

Duke of Normandy 1465 Royal family exchanged 1469 for Charles, brother of King Louis XI

Count of Mortain 1465 Royal family extinct 1474 for Charles, brother of King Louis XI

Duke of Guyenne 1469 Royal family extinct 1474 for Charles, brother of King Louis XI

Count of Villefranche 1480 Aragon extinct ???

Duke of Valois 1498 Angoulême (Royal family) merged 1515

Count of Nevers 1505 Cleves elevated to a dukedom 1538

Countess of Soissons 1505 Royal family merged 1515 for Claude, daughter of King Louis XII

Baronness of Coucy 1505 Royal family merged 1515 for Claude, daughter of King Louis XII

Duke of Nemours 1507 Foix extinct 1512

Duchess of Angoulême 1515 Savoie extinct 1532 for Louise of Savoy, mother of King François I

Duchess of Anjou 1515 Savoie extinct 1532 for Louise of Savoy, mother of King François I

Duke of Vendôme 1515 Bourbon (Royal family) merged 1589

Duke of Châtellherault 1515 Bourbon (Royal family) forfeit 1527

Duchess of Valois 1516 Orléans (Royal family) extinct 1520

Duchess of Berry 1517 Orléans (Royal family) extinct 1549

Duke of Nemours 1524 Savoie extinct 1652 for Louise of

Savoy, mother of King François I. Transferred to the grantee's brother in 1528
Duchess of Bourbon 1527 Savoie extinct 1532 for Louise of Savoy, mother of King François I
Duchess of Châtellerauld 1527 Savoie given away 1530
Duchess of Châtellerauld 1530 Savoie extinct 1532 for Louise of Savoy, mother of King François I
Duke of Guise 1528 Lorraine extinct 1675
Duke of Nevers 1539 Albret, Cleves, Gonzaga sold 1659
Duke of Orléans 1540 Royal family extinct 1545 for Charles, son of King François I
Duke of Angoulême 1540 Royal family extinct 1545 for Charles, son of King François I
Duke of Châtellerauld 1540 Royal family extinct 1545 for Charles, son of King François I
Count of Clermont 1540 Royal family extinct 1545 for Charles, son of King François I
Count of La Marche 1540 Royal family extinct 1545 for Charles, son of King François I
Duke of Bourbon 1544 Royal family extinct 1545 for Charles, son of King François I
Duke of Aumale 1547 Lorraine-Guise extinct 1631
Duchess of Berry 1550 Royal family extinct 1574 for Marguerite, sister of King Henri II
Duke of Montmorency 1551 Montmorency forfeit 1632
Duke of Albret 1556 Albret, Bourbon merged 1589
Duke of Anjou 1566 Royal family merged 1574 for Henri, brother of King Charles IX
Duke of Bourbon 1566 Royal family merged 1574 for Henri, brother of King Charles IX
Count of Forez 1566 Royal family merged 1574 for Henri, brother of King Charles IX

Duke of Alençon 1566 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Charles IX

Duke of Château-Thierry 1566 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Charles IX

Count of Perche 1566 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Charles IX

Count of Meulan 1566 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Charles IX

Count of Mantes 1566 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Charles IX

Duke of Auvergne 1569 Royal family merged 1574 for Henri, brother of King Charles IX

Duke of Penthièvre 1569 Luxembourg, Lorraine, Bourbon-Vendôme extinct 1687

Duke of Évreux 1569 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Charles IX

Count of Dreux 1569 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Charles IX

Duke of Mercoeur 1569 Lorraine extinct 1712

Duke of Uzès 1572 Crussol abolished 1790

Duke of Mayenne 1573 Lorraine-Guise, Gonzaga sold 1654

Duke of Saint-Fargeau 1574 Bourbon-Montpensier (Royal family) extinct 1693

Duke of Anjou 1576 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Henri III

Duke of Touraine 1576 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Henri III

Duke of Berry 1576 Royal family extinct 1584 for François, brother of King Henri III

Duke of Joyeuse 1581 Joyeuse, Lorraine-Guise extinct 1675

Duke of Piney 1581 Luxembourg, Albert, Clermont, Montmorency-Luxembourg abolished 1790 also known as

Duc de Luxembourg

Duke of Elbeuf 1581 Lorraine abolished 1790

Duke of Retz 1581 Gondi extinct 1634

Duke of Epernon 1581 La Valette extinct 1661

Duke of Rethel 1581 Gonzaga sold 1658

Duke of Hallwin 1588 Hallwin extinct 1611(?)

Duke of Montbazon 1588 Rohan extinct 1593

Duke of Ventadour 1589 Lévis extinct 1717

Duke of Montbazon 1595 Rohan abolished 1790

Duke of Thouars 1599 La Trémoille abolished 1790

Duke of Beaufort 1597 Estrées, Bourbon sold 1688 for the mistress of King Henri IV

Duke of Vendôme 1598 Bourbon extinct 1712 for Cesar, illegitimate son of King Henri IV

Duke of Biron 1598 Gontaut forfeit 1602

Duke of Aiguillon 1600 Lorraine-Mayenne extinct 1621

Duke of Rohan 1603 Rohan extinct 1638

Duke of Sully 1606 Béthune abolished 1790

Duke of Fronsac 1608 Orléans-Longueville extinct 1631

Duchess of Montpensier 1608 Bourbon (Royal family), Orléans extinct 1693

Duke of Damville 1610 Montmorency forfeit 1632

Duke of Hallwin 1611 Hallwin extinct 1620

Duke of Châteauroux 1616 Bourbon-Condé (Royal family) left the possession of this family by 1710

Duke of Segur 1619 Albert abolished 1790

Duke of Lesdiguières 1620 Bonne, Créquy extinct 1711

Duke of Bellegarde 1620 Saint-Lary extinct 1646

Duke of Brissac 1620 Cossé abolished 1790

Duke of Hallwin 1621 Hallwin, Schomberg extinct 1656

Duke of Candale 1621 La Valette extinct 1639 peerage created for life with no territorial attachment

Duke of Chaulnes 1621 Albert extinct 1698
Duke of Orléans 1626 Royal family extinct 1660 for Gaston, brother of King Louis XIII
Duke of Chartres 1626 Royal family extinct 1660 for Gaston, brother of King Louis XIII
Duke of Chevreuse 1627 Lorraine-Guise sold 1655
Duke of Valois 1630 Royal family extinct 1660 for Gaston, brother of King Louis XIII
Duke of Richelieu 1631 Plessis, Vignerot abolished 1790
Duke of La Valette 1631 La Valette extinct 1661
Duke of La Rochefoucauld 1631 La Rochefoucauld abolished 1790
Duke of Montmorency 1633 Bourbon-Condé (Royal family) abolished 1790 renamed Duc d'Enghien in 1689
Duke of Retz 1634 Gondi extinct 1676
Duke of Fronsac 1634 Plessis, Maillé-Brézé, Bourbon-Condé, Vignerot abolished 1790
Duke of Aiguillon 1634 L'Age extinct 1635
Duke of Saint-Simon 1635 Rouvroy extinct 1755
Duke of La Force 1637 Caumont extinct 1755
Duke of Aiguillon 1638 Vignerot, Plessis abolished 1790
Duke of Albret 1641 Bourbon-Condé (Royal family) given away 1651
Duke of Valentinois 1642 Grimaldi extinct 1731
Duke of Rohan 1648 Rohan-Chabot abolished 1790
Duke of Albret 1665 La Tour d'Auvergne abolished 1790
Duke of Château-Thierry 1665 La Tour d'Auvergne abolished 1790
Duke of Bourbon 1661 Bourbon-Condé (Royal family) abolished 1790
Duke of Orléans 1661 Royal family abolished 1790 for Philippe, brother of King Louis XIV

Duke of Chartres 1661 Royal family abolished 1790 for Philippe, brother of King Louis XIV
Duke of Valois 1661 Royal family abolished 1790 for Philippe, brother of King Louis XIV
Duke of Randan 1661 La Rochefoucauld-Randan, Foix de Candale extinct 1714
Duke of Verneuil 1663 Bourbon extinct 1682 for Henri, illegitimate son of King Henri IV
Duke of Estrées 1663 Estrées de Lauzières extinct 1737
Duke of Gramont 1663 Gramont abolished 1790
Duke of La Meilleraye 1663 La Porte-Mazarin extinct 1738
Duke of Rethel 1663 La Porte-Mazarin extinct 1738
Duke of Villeroy 1663 Neufville abolished 1794
Duke of Mortemart 1663 Rochechouart abolished 1790
Duke of Poix 1663 Créquy extinct 1687
Duke of Saint-Aignan 1663 Beauvilliers abolished 1790
Duke of La Rocheguyon 1663 Plessis-Liancourt extinct 1674
Duke of Tresmes 1663 Potier abolished 1790
Duc de Noailles 1663 Noailles abolished 1790
Duc de Coislin 1663 Cambout extinct 1732
Duc de Choiseul 1665 Choiseul extinct 1705
Duc d'Aumont 1665 Aumont abolished 1790
Duc de La Ferté-Senneterre 1666 Saint-Nectaire extinct 1703
Duc de Montausier 1665 Saint-Maure extinct 1690
Duchesse de La Vallière 1667 La Vallière, Bourbon given away 1698 for the mistress of King Louis XIV
Duc de Nemours 1672 Royal family abolished 1790 for Philippe, brother of King Louis XIV
Duc de Saint-Cloud 1674 n/a abolished 1790 held by the Archbishop of Paris
Duc de Béthune-Charost 1690 Béthune abolished 1790
Duc de Damville 1694 Bourbon sold 1719 for Louis-Alexandre,

legitimated son of King Louis XIV
Duc de Montpensier 1695 Royal family abolished 1790 for Philippe, brother of King Louis XIV
Duc d'Aumale 1695 Bourbon sold 1773 for Louis-Auguste, legitimated son of King Louis XIV
Duc de Penthièvre 1697 Bourbon abolished 1790 for Louis-Alexandre, legitimated son of King Louis XIV
Duc de Châteauvillain 1703 Bourbon abolished 1790 for Louis-Alexandre, legitimated son of King Louis XIV
Duc de Guise 1704 Bourbon-Condé (Royal family) abolished 1790
Duc de Boufflers 1708 Boufflers extinct 1751
Duc de Villars 1709 Brancas extinct 1777
Duc d'Harcourt 1709 Harcourt abolished 1790
Duc d'Alençon 1710 Royal family extinct 1714 for Charles, grandson of King Louis XIV
Duc d'Angoulême 1710 Royal family extinct 1714 for Charles, grandson of King Louis XIV
Duc de Fitz-James 1710 Fitz-James abolished 1790
Duc d'Antin 1711 Pardaillan de Gondrin extinct 1757
Duc de Rambouillet 1711 Bourbon abolished 1790 for Louis-Alexandre, legitimated son of King Louis XIV
Duc de Chaulnes 1711 Albert d'Ailly, Albert de Luynes abolished 1790
Duc de Rohan-Rohan 1714 Rohan extinct 1787
Duc de Joyeuse 1714 Melun extinct 1724
Duc de Hostun 1715 Hostun extinct 1755
Duc de Villars-Brancas 1716 Brancas abolished 1790
Duc de Roannais 1716 Aubusson de La Feuillade extinct 1725
Duc de Valentinois 1716 Goyon de Matignon, Grimaldi abolished 1790
Duc de Nevers 1720 Mazarini-Mancini abolished 1790

Duc de Biron 1723 Gontaut de Biron abolished 1793
Duc de Lévis 1723 Lévis extinct 1734
Duc de La Vallière 1723 La Baume Le Blanc extinct 1780
Duc de Mercoeur 1723 Bourbon-Conti (Royal family) sold 1770
Duc de Châtillon 1736 Châtillon extinct 1762
Duc de Fleury 1736 Rosset abolished 1790
Duc de Gisors 1748 Fouquet extinct 1761
Duc de Duras 1756 Durfort abolished 1790
Duc de Stainville 1758 Choiseul extinct 1785
**Duc de La Vauguyon 1758 Quélen de Stuer de Caussade
abolished 1790**
Duc de Praslin 1762 Choiseul abolished 1790
Duc de Choiseul d'Amboise 1764 Choiseul extinct 1785
**Duchesse de Pompadour Jeanne Antoinette Poisson,
Marquise de Pompadour, mistress of King Louis XV of France
Louis XV**
**Duc d'Anjou 1771 Royal family abolished 1790 for Louis,
brother of King Louis XVI**
**Duc d'Angoulême 1773 Royal family abolished 1790 for
Charles, brother of King Louis XVI**
**Duc d'Auvergne 1773 Royal family exchanged 1778 for
Charles, brother of King Louis XVI**
**Duc de Mercoeur 1773 Royal family exchanged 1778 for
Charles, brother of King Louis XVI**
**Duc d'Alençon 1774 Royal family abolished 1790 for Louis,
brother of King Louis XVI**
**Duc de Clermont-Tonnerre 1775 Clermont-Tonnerre
abolished 1790**
**Duc de Berry 1776 Royal family abolished 1790 for Charles,
brother of King Louis XVI**
**Duc de Châteauroux 1776 Royal family abolished 1790 for
Charles, brother of King Louis XVI**

Duc d'Aumale 1776 Bourbon abolished 1790
Duc de Gisors 1776 Bourbon abolished 1790
Duc de Brunoy 1777 Royal family given away 1786 for Louis, brother of King Louis XVI
Duchesse de Louvois 1777 Royal family abolished 1790 for Marie-Adélaïde and Sophie, daughters of King Louis XV (held jointly)
Duc d'Aubigny 1777 Stuart, Lennox, Gordon abolished 1790
Duc d'Amboise 1787 Bourbon abolished 1790
Duc de Choiseul 1787 Choiseul-Beaupré abolished 1790
Duc de Coigny 1787 Franquetot abolished 1790 the last peerage created before the Revolution

The List of French Marquisates

The following page contains an incomplete list of marquisates in France (in French marquisat), created by the kings France or Spain (in the conquered provinces), the dukes of Savoie, Lorraine, the popes in Comtat Venaissin or other sovereign lords in current day France. From the late Middle Ages until the French revolution marquisates were mainly raised by Letters patent (in French lettres patentes) or in a few cases other official acts (e.g., brevet royal) and presented to distinguished nobles as a reward or to members of princely houses. Currently there does not exist a complete list of marquisates or other marquesses, as it does for ducal titles, and the creations were numerous especially in the reigns of Louis XIV and XV. Pure courtesy titles are not included in this list of marquisates in France since they are not raised, but some uncertain marquisates are especially commented on.

A possessor of a marquisate "x" before the French revolution was titled "marquis of x" (French "marquis de x"). The title stayed with the fief, but strictly speaking a buyer of a marquisate needed a confirmation of the marquisate to be able to enjoy the title - otherwise he or she would formally only be styled "lord or dame of the marquisate x" (in French "seigneur ou dame de marquisat de x"). The policy on this matter was however fairly relaxed and the number of confirmations were rather few which did not seem to hinder the usage of the title marquis. With the French revolution feudalism was abolished and the titles became disconnected from the land they previously belonged to. Therefore it is after this time no longer possible to purchase a former marquisate and thereby obtain the title marquis (or any other noble title for that matter). Only a few marquisates in France were also specifically transferable through marriage (opposite to the normal custom in Italy and Spain) and therefore the title usually becomes extinct when the last male descendant of the possessor at the time of the French revolution dies. An adoption of another male person by the last legal (male) possessor of the title could in some respect be treated as a legal transfer of the title itself (but never the nobility if the adopted person is not noble).

A

ACIGNÉ Bretagne 35 1609 de Cossé-Brissac Extant held by de Talhouët de Bonamour through heritage 1748

ACY Île-de-France 60 1668 Rouault de Gamaches Extant held by Cadeau d'Acy since 172_

AGNEAUX Normandie 50 Louis XV de Sainte-Marie d'Agneaux Extinct 1881

AGRAIN Velay 43 1760 de Pradier de Mons Extant raised through brevet royal
l'AIGLE Normandie 61 1650 des Acres de l'Aigle Extinct 1996 some sources state raised 1653
AIGNEAUX Normandie 14 c1778 d'Aigneaux Extant raised through brevet royal
AIGREMONT Flandre 59 1773 Jacops d'Aigremont Extant
AIRVAULT Poitou 79 c1650 Ysoré d'Hervault Extinct 1917 raised by the duc de Thouars; previous more commonly **HERVAULT**
AIRVAULT Poitou 79 1678 Darrot Extinct 1917 confirmation of the previous title
AIX(-les-BAINS) Savoie 73 1575 de la Chambre-Seyssel Extant raised by the duc de Savoie; held by de Seyssel de la Serraz de Sommariva since 1687
AIZENAY Poitou 85 b1689 de la Tour d'Aizenay Extinct 1892
ALAUZIER Comtat 84 1741 de Ripert de Fabry d'Alauzier Extant papal title
ALBERT Picardie 80 1620 d'Albert de Luynes Extant held by royal house of d'Orléans as heirs to de Bourbon-Penthièvre
ALBERTAS Provence 13 1767 d'Albertas Extant
ALBY Savoie 74 1681 Maillard de Tournon Extinct 1819 raised by the duc de Savoie
ALÈGRE Velay 43 1576 (de Tourzel) d'Alègre Extinct 1845
ALIGRE Aunis 17 1777 d'Aligre de Marans Extinct 1847
ALINCOURT Ile-de-France 60 Henri IV de Neufville de Villeroi Extinct 18__ temporarily Duchy 1729-33, then reverted to marquisate
ALLEMANS Périgord 24 c1675 du Lau d'Allemans Extant uncertain marquisate
ALLUYES Chartrain 28 c1590 d'Escoubleau de Sourdis Extinct 1802

**AMBERT Auvergne 63 Louis XVI de Merle de Beauchamps
Extinct 1798**

**AMBLIMONT Champagne 08 1675 Renart de Fuchsamberg
Extinct 1797**

AMBLY Champagne 08 c1662 d'Ambly Extinct 1869

**AMBLY Champagne 08 1768 d'Ambly Extinct 1869
confirmation of the previous title**

**AMBRES Albigeois 81 c1625 de Gélais de Léberon Extant held
by de Noailles-Poix since 1764**

**AMFREVILLE Normandie 50 1653 Davy d'Amfreville Extinct
c1849**

**AMOU Gascogne 40 1664 de Caupenne d'Amou Extant held by
the branch de Caupenne d'Aspremont since 1847**

**ANCRE Picardie 80 1576 d'Humières Name change 1620
changed name to marquisat d'ALBERT**

**ANDELARRE Fr.Comté 39 1760 de Jaquot d'Andelarre Name
change 1777 changed name to marquisat d'JAQUOT
d'ANDELARRE**

**ANDELOT Fr.Comté 39 1617 de Coligny-Andelot Extinct 1827
Spanish title; used by heirs to de Coligny though sold 1702**

**ANDELOT Fr.Comté 39 1744 Guyennard d'Andelot Extinct 1827
confirmation of the previous title**

**ANDRÉSY Île-de-France 78 mid 16__ de l'Isle d'Andrézy Extinct
1789 belonged to the chapitre de Paris until the revolution**

**ANDUZE Languedoc 30 1078 Pelet d'Anduze Dissolved 1226
one of a few feudal marquisates; dissolved after confiscation**

**ANDUZE Languedoc 30 1645 Folquier d'Airebaudouze Extinct
former marquisate reestablished**

**ANGERVILLE Normandie 76 Louis XV d'Angerville d'Auvrecher
Extinct 1997**

ANGLURE Champagne 10 1657 de Braux Extinct 18__

ANGLURE Champagne 10 1682 de Savigny d'Anglure Extinct

18__ confirmation of the previous title

**ANJONY Auvergne 15 Louis XIV d'Anjony de Foix Extinct 1864
probably courtesy title; retaken by Péllissier de Féligonde**

**ANNEBAULT Normandie 27 1640 de Vieux-Pont + Potier de
Blérancourt Extinct c1800 dual ownership until 1723**

ANNONAY Vivarais 07 1620 de Lévis-Ventadour Extinct 1830

**ANTIGNY Bourgogne 21 1654 de Damas d'Antigny Extinct
1908**

ANTIN Bigorre 65 1615 de Pardaillan-Gondrin Duchy 1711

AOUST Flandre 59 1739 d'Aoust de Cuinchy Extinct 1845

APREVILLE Bretagne 22 c1660 du Bourblanc Extinct 1839

**ARAGON Languedoc 11 Louis XV de Maurel d'Aragon Extant
uncertain marquisate; held by de Bancalis as heirs since 1739**

ARAMON Languedoc 30 c1670 de Sauvan d'Aramon Extant

**ARC-en-BARROIS Champagne 52 1578 de Bauffremont-
Listenois Extant held by the royal house of d'Orléans as heirs
to de Bourbon-Toulouse**

**ARC-sur-TILLE Bourgogne 21 c1670 de Saulx-Tavannes Extinct
1845**

**ARCELOT Bourgogne 21 1674 de Guéribout Extinct 1870 title
used by Carrelet de Loisy**

**ARCELOT Bourgogne 21 1697 de Masseau Extinct 1870
confirmation of the previous titel**

ARCHIAC Saintonge 17 1609 de Bourdeille Extinct 1837

ARCY Bourgogne 71 165_ de Guillard d'Arcy Extinct 18__

**ARCY Bourgogne 71 late 16__ de Valadoux d'Arcy Extinct 18__
confirmation of the previous title**

**ARGENCE Angoumois 16 1707 Achard-Joumard-Tison
d'Argence Extant**

ARGENS Provence 04 1722 de Boyer d'Argens Extinct 1956

**ARGENSON Touraine 37 1700 de Voyer de Paulmy Extant
some sources state raised 1718**

ARIFAT Albigeois 81 Louis XV de Villeneuve-Arifat Extinct 1878

ARMAILLÉ Anjou 49 1725 de la Forest d'Armaillé Extant uncertain marquisate

ARMENTIÈRES Picardie 02 c1630 de Conflans d'Ouchy Extinct 1849

ARMOLIS Artois 62 1771 Roergas d'Armolis Extinct 1803

ARPAJON Île-de-France 91 1720 d'Arpajon Extant held by de Noailles-Poix since 1747

ARQUES Languedoc 11 Louis XIII de Châteauneuf-Randon de Joyeuse Extinct 1827 uncertain marquisate

ARS Angoumois 16 1652 de Brémond d'Ars Extant raised through brevet royal

ARVILLARD Dauphiné 38 1739 de Barral de Clermont Extant held by the branch de Barral de Montferrat since 1919

ARVILLARS Savoie 73 1678 Milliet d'Arvillars Extant raised by the duc de Savoie; held by the branch Milliet de Faverges since 1897

ASFELD Champagne 08 1730 Bidal d'Asfeld Extinct c1817 a Spanish marquisate with same name was created in Castille 1715

ASNIÈRES Marche 86 1745 Guiot d'Asnières Extinct 1887

ASNIÈRES-de-la-CHÂTAIGNERAYE Poitou 85 1776 d'Asnières de la Châtaigneraye Extinct 1892

ASSÉRAC Bretagne 44 1574 de Rieux-Assérac Extinct 1870

ASSY Normandie 14 1762 de Morell d'Aubigny Extant some sources state raised 1766

ATILLY Île-de-France 77 1668 de Bernard Extinct 1795

AUBAIS Languedoc 30 1724 de Baschi d'Aubais Extinct 1927

AUBEPEYRE Marche 23 Louis XIV de Turenne d'Aubepeyre Extant

AUBETERRE Angoumois 16 c1620 de Bouchard d'Esparbès de

Lussan Extinct 1947

AUBIGNAN Comtat 84 1667 de Séguins de Panisse-Pazzis

Extant papal title

**AUBIGNY Forez 42 c1750 Henrys d'Aubigny Extant probably
courtesy title as owner of marquisat de SURY**

AULNAY(-lès-BONDY) Île-de-France 94 1683 de Gourgues

Extinct 1949

AURIMONT Armagnac 32 1690 de Griffolet d'Aurimont Extant

AUSSONNE Languedoc 31 1676 du Buisson d'Aussonne

Extinct 1887

AUTHUME Fr.Comté 39 1750 de Masson d'Authume Extant

AUTICHAMP Dauphiné 26 1680 de Beaumont d'Autichamp

Extant unregistered marquisate

AUTRY Berry 18 mid 16__ d'Estampes-Autry Extinct 1813

AUX Maine 72 1777 d'Aux de Villaines Extinct 1963 alias

marquisat de VILLENES

AVARAY Blésois 41 b1665 de Bésiade d'Avaray Extinct 1943

AVAUGOUR Bretagne 22 mid 16__ de Bretagne-Avaugour

Extinct 1830 uncertain marquisate

AVÉJAN Languedoc 30 1736 de Banne d'Avéjan Extinct

AVERNES Normandie 61 Louis XIV de Bernart d'Avernes

Extinct 1818

AVÈZE Languedoc 30 1657 de Frézals Extinct 18__

AVOIR Anjou 49 c1650 de Chambes Extinct 1916

**AXAT Languedoc 11 1717 d'Ax d'Axat Extant raised through
brevet royal, held by the branch Dax de Cessales since 1788**

**AXAT Languedoc 11 1740 d'Ax d'Axat Extant confirmation of
the previous title**

les AYVELLES Champagne 08 1675 d'Ambly des Ayvelles

Extinct 1795

B

BACQUEHEM Artois 62 1765 de Bacquehem Extinct 1917
BADENS Languedoc 11 c1770 du Pac de
Badens Extinct 19__
BAGÉ-le-
CHÂTEL Bresse 01 1575 de Savoie
-Tende Extinct
BAGNAC Marche 87 1724 de Saint-
Martin de
Bagnac Extinct 1892
BALAGNY Picardie 60 c1620 de Lasseran
-Massencôme
de Montluc Extinct
BALAY Fr.Comté 39 1712 de Balay Extinct 1843
BALINCOURT Île-de-France 95 1719 Testu de Balincourt
Extant
BALINCOURT Île-de-France 95 1748 Testu de Balincourt
Extant
BALLEROY Normandie 14 1704 de la Cour de Balleroy Extinct
1957
la **BALLUE** Bretagne 35 1622 Ruellan de la Ballue Extinct 1819
BALON Bugey 01 1760 de Regard de Perrucard Extinct
BANDEVILLE Île-de-France 91 1682 Bazin Extant
BANDEVILLE Île-de-France 91 1704 Doublet de Bandeville
Extant
BARASTRE Artois 62 1771 de Couronnel Extinct 1924
BARBANTANE Comtat 13 1745 de Puget de Cabassole du Réal
Extant
la **BARBEN** Provence 13 L XVI de Forbin-la Barben Extinct
1987
BARBENTANE Comtat 13 c1680 de Robin de Barbentane
Extant
BARBEZIEUX Saintonge 16 1678 le Tellier de Louvois Extinct

1797

BARGEMON Provence 83 1770 de Villeneuve-Bargemon
Extant

la BARRE Maine 53 1633 de Chivré County 1735

BASSOMPIERRE Lorraine 55 1633 de Bassompierre Extinct

BASSOMPIERRE Lorraine 88 1766 de Bassompierre Extinct
1837

BASVILLE Île-de-France 91 1670 de Lamoignon Extinct 1845

la BÂTIE-de-SEYSSEL Savoie 73 1699 d'Oncieu de la Bâtie
Extant

BAUCHÉ Berry 36 1649 de Crevant-Bauché Extinct

BAUDRICOURT Lorraine 88 1719 de Bassompierre Name
change 1766

la BAUME-d'HOSTUN Dauphiné 26 Henri IV d'Hostun de
Gadagne Duchy 1712

les BAUX Provence 13 1642 Grimaldi de Monaco Extinct 1949

BAYERS Angoumois 16 Louis XIV de la Rochefoucauld-Bayers
Extinct 1940

BAYON Lorraine 54 1720 de Ludre-Frolois Extinct 1846

BAZILLAC Bigorre 65 b1645 d'Audéric de Savignac Extinct
1878

BEAUCHAMP Comtat 84 Louis XIV de Merles de Beauchamp
Extinct 1864

BEAUCOURT Picardie 80 Louis XV du Fresne de Beaucourt
Extant

BEAUCOURT(-en-SANTERRE) Picardie 80 c1670 de Festart
Extinct 19__

BEAUFORT Languedoc 30 mid 16__ de Frezals Extinct 1890

BEAUJEU Berry 18 mid 16__ du Mesnil-Simon Extinct 19__

BEAUMONT-la-RONCE Touraine 37 1757 Bonnin de la
Bonninière Extant

BEAUPRÉ Champagne 55 mid 16__ de Choiseul-Daillecourt

Extinct

BEAUPRÉAU Anjou 49 1554 de Montéspedon+de Bourbon-Montpensier Extinct 1884

BEAUREGARD Savoie 74 1700 Costa de Beauregard Extant

BEAUREPAIRE Bourgogne 71 c1760 de Beaurepaire Extant

BEAUVAIS Périgord 24 c1740 de la Cropte de Chantérac
Extant

BEAUVAU Anjou 49 1664 de Beauvau(-Craon) Extinct 1982

BEUVOIR Normandie 76 c1760 Hébert de Beauvoir Extant

BEUVOIR-sur-MER Poitou 85 ? ? Extinct

BÉLESTA Languedoc 31 c1725 de Varagnes de Gardouch
Extinct 1863

le BELLAY Anjou 49 Louis XIII du Bellay Extinct

BELLEBRUNE Picardie 62 mid 16__ de Blondel de Joigny
Extinct

BELLEFONDS Normandie 50 Louis XIII Gigault de Bellefonds
Extinct 1928

BELLEGARDE Orléanais 45 1757 Gaultier de Bézigny Extinct
1939

BELLE-ISLE Bretagne 56 1573 de Gondi-Retz Extinct 1789

BELLE-ISLE Bretagne 56 1668 Fouquet de Belle-Isle Extinct
1789

BELLENAVES Bourbon 03 c1670 de Rochechouart-
Champdeniers Extant

BELLEVILLE-sur-MER Normandie 76 c1752 de Belleville Extant

BÉNAC Bigorre 65 1612 de Montault-Bénac Extant

BÉNÉHART Maine 72 1649 de Maillé-Bénéhart Extinct?

BÉNOUVILLE Normandie 14 1752 Gillain de Bénouville Extinct
c1792

BERCY Île-de-France 94 Louis XIV de Malon de Bercy Extinct
1871

BERNIÈRES Normandie 76 1678 Maignart de Bernières Extant

BERNY Île-de-France 94 c1653 de Lionne Extinct 1789
BERSAILLIN Fr.Comté 39 1748 de Froissard(-Bersaillin) Extant
BERTOULT d'OEUFS Artois 62 1766 de Bertoult de Hauteclouque Extant
BÉRULLE Champagne 10 1720 de Bérulle Extinct c1950
BESANCEUIL Bourgogne 71 c1720 de Prisque Extant
BESMAUX Armagnac 32 1657 de Montlezun-Pardiac Extant
BEUVRON Normandie 14 1593 de Harcourt-Beuvron Duchy 1784
BEYNAC Périgord 24 1619 de Beynac Extant
BIÈVRE Île-de-France 91 1770 Mareschal de Bièvre Extant
BIGNY Berry 18 c1640 de Chevenon de Bigny Extant
BIRAN Armagnac 32 1657 de Roquelaure Extinct 1884
BIRON Périgord 24 1651 de Gontaut-Biron Extant
BIZY Normandie 27 1675 Jubert de Bouville Extant
BLACONS Dauphiné 26 c1750 d'Armand de Forest de Mirabel Extinct 1805
BLAIN Bretagne 44 c1548 de Rohan-Gié Extant
BLAIN Bretagne 44 1660 de Rohan-Gié Extant
BLAINVILLE Lorraine 54 1629 de Lenoncourt Extinct
BLAINVILLE Normandie 14 1680 Colbert de Seignelay Extinct 1875
BLAINVILLE Normandie 76 Louis XIV de Tourzel d'Alègre Extinct
le BLANC Berry 36 1664 d'Aloigny de Rochefort Extinct 1794
BLANCHEFORT Languedoc 11 1680 d'Hautpoul de Rennes Extant
BLANGY Normandie 14 1780 le Viconte de Blangy Extant
BLANQUEFORT Guyenne 33 c1670 de Durfort-Duras Extinct 1838
BLARU Île-de-France 78 1659 de Tilly-Blaru Extinct 1855
BLÉRANCOURT Picardie 02 Louis XIII Potier de Gesvres

Extinct 1839

BOIRY Artois 62 c1750 Quarré de Boiry Extant

**le BOIS-de-la-MUSSE Bretagne 44 1651 Blanchard de la Muce
Extinct**

**BOIS-DAUPHIN Maine 72 c1640 de (Montmorency-)Laval-
Boisdauphin Extinct 1835**

le BOIS-FÉVRIER Bretagne 35 1674 de Langan Extinct 1795

BOISRAGON Poitou 79 c1780 de Chevaleau Extinct 1839

**BOISSEZON Albigeois 81 c1760 Barbara de la Belloterie
Extant**

BOISY Forez 42 1564 Gouffier de Roannais Extinct 1802

BOLLWILLER Alsace 68 1739 de Rosen Extant

BONAC Foix 09 1685 d'Usson de Bonac Extinct 1821

**BONAS Armagnac 32 1629 de Pardaillan de Séailles Extinct
1836**

BONAS Armagnac 32 1773 de Mellet Extinct 1836

**BONNECOURT Champagne 52 1685 de Capizuchi de Bologne
Extinct 1794**

**BONNEGUISE Périgord 24 1762 de Bonneguise-Badefols
Extinct 18__**

BONNEUIL Poitou 86 c1765 de Vernou de Bonneuil Extant

BONNEVAL Limousin 87 c1655 de Bonneval Extant

**BONNEVAL Normandie 27 1677 du Val de Bonneval Extinct
1949**

BONNIVET Poitou 86 c1600 Gouffier de Bonnivet Extinct 1865

la BORDE Bourgogne 21 1645 Brulart de la Borde Extinct 1918

BORN Agenais 47 1724 de Belsunce-Castelmoron Extinct 1796

BOUC Provence 13 1690 de Séguiran Name change 1767

**le BOUCHET-VALGRAND Île-de-France 91 1720 le Bas de
Montargis Extant**

BOUCLANS Fr.Comté 25 1749 le Bas de Clevans Extant

BOUILLÉ Maine 53 c1615 de Bouillé Extinct 1836

la BOULAYE Bourgogne 71 1619 de Rochefort Extant
 la BOULAYE Bourgogne 71 1696 Gigault de Bellefonds Extant
 BOURBONNE Champagne 52 c1620 de Livron Extinct 1805
 la BOURDAISIÈRE Touraine 37 1717 de Courcillon-Dangeau
 Extant
 BOURDEILLE Périgord 24 1609 de Bourdeille County 17__
 le BOURDET Poitou 79 mid 16__ Acarie du Bourdet Extant
 la BOURDONNAYE Bretagne 56 1717 de la Bourdonnaye
 Extant
 BOURNAZEL Rouergue 12 1624 de Buisson de Bournazel
 Extinct 1864
 BOURY Île-de-France 60 1652 de Pellevé Extant
 BOURY Île-de-France 60 1686 Aubourg de Boury Extant
 BOUTETIÈRES Dauphiné 38 1676 Emé de Marcieu Extant
 BOUTEVILLE Angoumois 16 Louis XIII de Béon de
 Luxembourg Extinct 1883
 BOUVILLE Normandie 76 1698 Jubert de Bouville Extinct 1793
 BOUZOLS Velay 43 c1630 de Montagut de Beaune Extinct
 1834
 BOVES Picardie 80 1630 de Moy-Riberpré Extinct
 BOYNES Orléanais 45 c1774 Bourgeois de Boynes Extant
 BOZAS Vivarais 07 1693 du Bourg de Bozas Extant
 BRANGES Bourgogne 21 1655 de Barillon d'Amoncourt Extinct
 1890
 BRANTES Comtat 84 1674 des Laurents Extinct 1848
 BRAZAIS Normandie 27 Louis XV Dyel de Clermont d'Enneval
 Extant
 BRAZEUX Île-de-France 91 Louis XIII Gouffier d'Heilly Extinct
 BRESSIEUX Dauphiné 38 1612 de Grolée de Mevouillon Extinct
 BRETAGNE Bretagne 35 753 non-hereditary Dissolved 845
 la BRETESCHE Bretagne 44 1657 Jousseau de la Bretesche
 Extant

BRETEUIL Île-de-France 78 1743 le Tonnelier de Breteuil
Extant
le BREUIL Bourgogne 71 1670 de Chargères du Breuil Extant
BRÉVAL Île-de-France 78 1623 de Harlay de Champvallon
Extinct 1861
BRÉZÉ Anjou 49 1615 de Maillé-Brézé Extant
BRÉZÉ Anjou 49 1685 de Dreux-Brézé Extant
BRÉZOLLES Perche 28 1660 de Broglie Extinct 1824
BRIDORÉ Touraine 37 1651 de Boursault Extinct 1789
BRINON Guadeloupe 971 1738 de Senneterre Extinct 1793
BRINON Guadeloupe 971 1755 Pinel Extinct 1793
BRINVILLIERS Picardie 60 1660 Gobelin-l'Escalopier Name
change 1700
BRION Gévaudan 48 1756 de Michel du Roc de Brion Extant
BROC Anjou 49 1758 de Broc Extinct 1916
BROISSIA Fr.Comté 39 1691 Froissard de Broissia Extant
BROISSIA Fr.Comté 39 1697 Froissard de Broissia Extant
les BROSSES Poitou 16 c1740 d'Assier des Broses Extinct 1914
BRÛE Provence 83 1750 Roux de Corse Extinct 1792
BRUN Fr.Comté 25 1694 de Brun Extant
BRUNOY Île-de-France 91 1737 Paris de Montmartel Duchy
1775
BRUYÈRES-le-CHÂTEL Île-de-France 91 1676 Lespinette de
Meirat Extinct 1886
BRUYÈRES-le-CHÂTEL Île-de-France 91 1731 Lespinette de
Meirat Extinct 1886
la BUSSIÈRE Artois 62 1663 de Maulde Extinct 1844
la BUSSIÈRE Orléanais 45 1679 du Tillet Extinct 18__
BUSSY-le-CHÂTEAU Champagne 51 1699 d'Arnolet de la
Roche-fontaine Extinct
BUSSY-le-CHÂTEAU Champagne 51 1703 d'Arnolet de la

Rochefontaine Extinct

BUZANCY Champagne 08 1658 d'Anglure Extinct 1805

C

CABRIS Provence 06 c1750 de Clapiers-Cabris Extinct 1813

CAGNES Provence 06 1677 Grimaldi de Cagnes Extinct 1895

**CAMPELS Comminges 31 c1690 de Bousost de Bazillac
Extinct 1878**

CAMPET Gascogne 40 1731 du Lyon de Campet Extinct 1914

CANDAU Béarn 64 1718 de Nays Extinct 1913

**CANILLAC Gévaudan 48 c1400 Rogier de Beaufort Dissolved
1731**

CANISY Normandie 50 1619 de Carbonnel Extant

le CANNET Provence 83 1746 de Rascas Extant

CANY-BARVILLE Normandie 76 1648 le Marinier Extinct 1878

**CARADEUC Bretagne 22 1779 de Caradeuc de la Chalotais
Extinct 1859**

CARDAILLAC Quercy 46 1645 de Cardaillac Extant

CARENCY Artois 62 1665 Toustain de Frontebosc Extinct

CARMAN Bretagne 29 1612 de Maillé de l'Islette Extinct 1789

CARMAUX Albigeois 81 Louis XIV de Ciron Extant

CARMAUX Albigeois 81 1731 de Solages Extant

CARMAUX Albigeois 81 1763 de Solages Extant

**CASSAGNE-MIRAMON Auvergne 15 1768 de Cassagne de
Beaufort de Miramon Extant**

CASTÉJA Gascogne 40 c1600 de Biaudos de Castéja Extant

**CASTELBAJAC Bigorre 65 c1610 de Durfort-Castelbajac Extinct
1802**

**CASTELMORON Agenais 47 c1620 de Caumont-la Force
Extinct**

CASTELNAU Berry 18 1652 de Castelnau-Jonville Extinct 1835

CASTELNAU-d'ESTRETEFONDS Languedoc 31 c1537 de Vabres Extinct
CASTELNAU-LALOUBÈRE Bigorre 65 1666 de Castelnau Extinct
CASTELNAUD Périgord 24 c1600 de Caumont-la Force Extinct
CASTELVIEL Bigorre 65 1724 d'Aignan Extinct 1802
CASTILLY Normandie 14 1683 de Boran Extinct
CASTRIES Languedoc 34 1645 de la Croix-Castries Duchy 1784
CAULAINCOURT Picardie 02 1714 de Caulaincourt Extinct 1896
CAUMONT Agenais 47 Louis XIV de Caumont-la Force Extant
CAUMONT Comtat 84 c1722 de Seytres de Caumont Duchy 1789
CAUSANS Dauphiné 84 1667 de Vincens de Causans Extant
CAUSANS Dauphiné 84 1679 de Vincens de Causans Extant
CAUX Languedoc 34 c1730 Roger de Cahuzac Extinct 1889
le CAUZÉ-de-NAZELLE Champagne 02 1753 du Cauzé de Nazelle Extant
CAYLUS Quercy 82 Louis XV de Tubières Duchy 1783
CÉPOY Orléanais 45 1748 Bouvier de la Motte Extinct 1918
CÉRESTE Provence 04 1674 de Brancas-Céreste Duchy 1785
CESSAC Quercy 46 Louis XIV Bérail de Cazillac Extinct
CHABANAIS Angoumois 16 1715 Colbert de Saint-Pouange Extant
CHABRILLAN Dauphiné 26 1674 de Guigues de Moreton Extinct 1950
CHABRIS Berry 36 c1620 de Béthune-Chabris Extinct 1833
CHAFFARDON Savoie 73 1682 d'Oncieu de Chaffardon Extant
CHAILLOT Fr.Comté 70 1746 de Chaillot Extinct 19__
CHAILLOU Touraine 36 1782 Amelot de Chaillou Extinct 1911
CHALABRE Languedoc 11 c1745 de Bruyères-Chalabre Extinct 1832
CHALENCON Velay 43 1614 de (Chalencon-)Polignac Extant

CHALLES Savoie 73 1669 Milliet de Challes Extant
CHALUSSET Limousin 87 1644 Bonnin de Chalusset Extinct
 1824
CHAMBERET Limousin 19 c1600 de Pierrebuffière Extinct 1820
CHAMBONAS Vivarais 07 1683 de la Garde de Chambonas
 Extinct 1927
CHAMBRAY Normandie 27 Louis XIV de Chambray Extinct
 1948
 la **CHAMBRE** Savoie 73 1562 de Seyssel-la Chambre Extinct
 19__
CHAMPCENETZ Île-de-France 91 1686 Quentin de la Vienne
 Extinct 1849
CHAMPLAY Champagne 89 c1690 Bollé Extinct 1844
CHAMPVALLON Champagne 89 c1670 de Harlay Extinct
CHANTÉRAC Périgord 24 1744 de la Cropte de Chantérac
 Extant
 la **CHAPELLE-la-REINE** Île-de-France 77 1680 d'Argouges
 Extinct 1815
CHAPPEES Champagne 10 Louis XIV d'Aumont-Villequier
 Extinct 19__
 la **CHARCE** Dauphiné 26 1619 de la Tour-du-Pin de la Charce
 Extant
CHARETTE Bretagne 44 1775 de Charette de la Gascherie
 Extinct 1792
CHARLEVAL Provence 13 early 17__ de Cadenet de la Tour
 Extant
CHARNACÉ Anjou 49 c1673 de Girard de Charnacé Extant
CHARRAS Angoumois 16 Louis XV de la Laurencie-Charras
 Extinct 1857
 la **CHARTE-sur-le-LOIR** Maine 72 1697 de Courtoux Extant
 la **CHASSE** Bretagne 35 1670 d'Andigné de la Chasse Extinct
 1879

**CHASSINGRIMONT Berry 36 mid 16__ d'Aubusson-
 Chassingrimont Extinct?**
le CHASTEL Bretagne 22 1714 Crozat du Chastel Extinct 1789
le CHASTELER Hainaut 59 1725 du Chasteler Extinct 1908
le CHASTELER Hainaut 59 1769 du Chasteler Extinct 1908
**CHÂTEAUBRUN Berry 36 early 17__ de Montmorency-
 Châteaubrun Extant**
CHÂTEAUFRÉMONT Bretagne 44 1683 de Cornulier Extant
**CHÂTEAUGIRON Bretagne 35 1701 le Prestre de Lezonnet
 Extinct 1848**
CHÂTEAU-GONTIER Anjou 53 1656 de Bailleul Extinct 1831
**CHÂTEAU-I'ARC Provence 13 1685 de Boutassy-Guérin Extant
 1796**
**CHÂTEAUMORAND Forez 42 1625 de Lévis-Châteaumorand
 Extant**
**CHÂTEAUMORAND Limousin 87 1668 Joubert de la Bastide
 Extant**
**CHÂTEAUNEUF Bretagne 35 1702 de Beringhen Name change
 1746**
**CHÂTEAUNEUF-la-FORÊT Limousin 87 1615 de Pierrebuffière
 Extinct 1820**
**CHÂTEAUNEUF(-le-CHARBONNIER) Provence 04 1727 de
 Meyronnet-Châteauneuf Extinct 1913**
**CHÂTEAUNEUF(-le-ROUGE) Provence 13 1723 de Gautier de
 Gironton Extinct**
**CHÂTEAUNEUF(-sur-CHER) Berry 18 c1630 de l'Aubespine-
 Châteauneuf Extinct 1861**
CHÂTEAUNEUF(-sur-CHER) Berry 18 1681 Colbert Extinct 1861
**CHÂTEAUNEUF(-sur-LOIRE) Orléanais 45 1671 Phélypeaux de
 la Vrillière Extant**
**CHÂTEAUNEUF(-sur-LOIRE) Orléanais 45 1715 Phélypeaux de
 la Vrillière Extant**

**CHÂTEAUNEUF(-sur-SARTHE) Anjou 49 1750 Amelot de
 Chaillou Extinct 1832**
**CHÂTEAU-RENARD Provence 13 Louis XIV Aimar d'Albi Extinct
 1849**
**CHÂTEAU-RENAUD Bourgogne 71 1752 de Mailly de
 Châteaurenaud Extinct 1819**
**CHÂTEAURENAULT Touraine 37 1620 de Rousselet Extinct
 1793**
**CHÂTEAURENAULT Touraine 37 1704 de Rousselet Extinct
 1793**
**CHÂTEAURENAULT Touraine 37 1752 d'Estaing de Saillans
 Extinct 1793**
CHÂTEAUROUX Berry 36 1616 de Bourbon-Condé Duchy 1627
**CHÂTEAUVIEUX Dauphiné 05 c1733 d'Armand de
 Châteaueux Extant**
**CHÂTEAUVIEUX Savoie 74 1785 Lullin de Châteaueux Extinct
 1850**
**CHÂTELAILLON Aunis 17 c1725 Green de Saint-Marsault
 Extant**
le CHÂTELET Bretagne 35 1682 Hay du Châtelet Extinct 1985
le CHÂTELET Lorraine 88 c1625 du Châtelet-Thon Extant
**le CHÂTELLIER(-le-FORT) Touraine 37 1640 de Pierrebuffière
 Extant**
**CHÂTENOS Fr.Comté 70 1705 de Saint-Mauris de Châtenois
 Extinct 1910**
CHAUMONT Savoie 74 1681 Deschamps Extinct 19__
**CHAUSSIN Bourgogne 39 1573 de Lorraine-Mercoeur Barony
 1602**
CHAUSSIN Bourgogne 39 1692 de Bourbon-Condé Extinct
CHAUSSIN Bourgogne 39 1724 de Bourbon-Condé Extinct
CHAUSSIN Bourgogne 39 1766 de Poly Extinct
CHAVAGNAC Auvergne 15 1720 de Chavagnac Extant

CHEF-BOUTONNE Poitou 79 1713 Phélypeaux de Pontchartrain Extinct 1794
CHEF-BOUTONNE Poitou 79 1742 Roujault Extinct 1794
CHEFFONTAINES Bretagne 29 1766 de Penfentenio de Cheffontaines Extant
CHENON Angoumois 16 c1775 Desmier de Chenon Extant
CHÉRISEY Lorraine 57 c1720 de Chérisey Extant
CHERVAL Périgord 24 c1780 de Lagéard de Cherval Extinct 1855
la CHESNELAYE Bretagne 35 1641 de Romilley Extinct 1823
la CHÉTARDIE Angoumois 16 Louis XIV Trotti de la Chétardie Extinct
la CHEVALERIE Poitou 79 1788 Aymer de la Chevalerie Extant
CHEVRIÈRES Dauphiné 38 1682 de la Croix de Chevrières Extinct 1903
CHIGNIN Savoie 73 ? ? Extinct 1794
CHILLY Île-de-France 91 1624 Coëffier d'Effiat Extant
CHOISINET Gévaudan 48 c1650 de la Tour de Bains-Saint-Vidal Extinct
CHOISY(-aux-LOGES) Orléanais 45 1599 de l'Hôpital-Choisy Duchy 1646
CHOLET Anjou 49 c1630 Barjot de Moussy Extinct 1839
CHOLET Anjou 49 1677 Colbert de Maulévrier Extinct 1839
CINGÉ Touraine 37 c1670 de Crevant-Cingé Extinct 1826
CINQ-MARS(-la-PILE) Touraine 37 c1638 Coëffier de Ruzé d'Effiat Extant
CIPIÈRES Nice 06 Louis XIV Bouthillier de Chavigny Extant
CIRCÉ Poitou 79 1663 Foucher de Circé Extinct 1917
CIREY-sur-BLAISE Champagne 52 mid 16__ du Châtelet-Pierrefitte Duchy 1777
CIVRAC Guyenne 33 1647 de Durfort-Civrac Extinct 1884
CLAIRAN Languedoc 30 1668 d'Airebaudouse Extant

CLAIRVAUX Fr.Comté 39 early 17__ de Bauffremont-Scey
Extant
CLAM Aunis 17 ? ? Extant
CLAUSONNETTE Languedoc 30 c1770 de Roques de
Clausonnette Extinct 1870
CLÈRES Normandie 76 1651 de Presteval Extinct 1793
CLERMONT-d'ENTRAGUES Agenais 47 1617 de Balsac
d'Entragues Extinct
CLERVAUX Poitou 86 1620 d'Aumont-Villequier Extant
CLERVAUX Poitou 86 1766 de Chérade de Montbron Extant
CLUSES Savoie 74 1700 Martin du Fresnoy Extinct 1824
CODOLET Languedoc 30 1622 d'Ancezune-Cadart Extinct 1865
COËTANFAO Bretagne 56 c1710 de Kerhoent-Coëtanfao
Extinct 18__
COËTLOGON Bretagne 22 1622 de Coëtlogon Extant
COËTMADEUC Bretagne 56 Louis XIV de Lopriac Extinct 1794
COËTMEUR Bretagne 29 1593 de Tournemine Extant
COËTQUEN Bretagne 22 1575 de Coëtquen Extinct 1838
COEUVRES Picardie 02 1585 d'Estrées Extinct 1888
COISLIN Bretagne 44 1634 du Cambout de Coislin Extinct
1887
COISLIN Bretagne 44 1656 du Cambout de Coislin Extinct
1887
COLIGNY-le-VIEIL Fr.Comté 39 1617 de Coligny-Châtillon
Extant
COLIGNY-le-VIEIL Fr.Comté 39 1718 von Sandersleben Extant
COLIGNY-le-VIEIL Fr.Comté 39 1747 de Pillot de Chenecey
Extant
COLLEVILLE(-sur-MER) Normandie 14 Louis XV de Marguerye
Extinct 1947
COLOMBIERS Touraine 37 1619 le Breton de Villandry Name
change 1639

COMBRONDE Auvergne 63 1564 du Puy-du-Fou Extinct 1797
COMBRONDE Auvergne 63 1637 du Puy-du-Fou Extinct 1797
COMBRONDE Auvergne 63 Louis XVI de Capony Extinct 1797
COMEIRAS Languedoc 30 c1759 Delpuech de Comeiras Extant
COMPIÈGNE Champagne 77 1640 Dupont de Compiègne
Extant
CONFLANS Savoie 73 1621 de Watteville de Joux Principality
1769
CONROS Auvergne 15 Louis XIV de Saint-Martial Extinct 1838
CONS-la-GRANDVILLE Lorraine 54 1719 de Lambertye Extant
CONSTANT-de-REBECQUE Artois 62 1578 de Constant Extant
CONTY Picardie 80 1557 de Bourbon-Condé Extinct 1839
COPPOLA Comtat 84 1755 de Gaudemaris Extant
CORBEAU-de-VAULSERRE Dauphiné 38 1751 de Corbeau de
Vaulserre Extinct 1976
COSNAC Limousin 19 c1650 de Cosnac Extant
la COSTE Bretagne 22 mid 16__ du Gouray Extinct 1831
la COSTE Bretagne 22 1720 Andrault de Langeron Extinct
1831
la COSTE-MESSELIÈRE Poitou 86 c1695 Frotier de la Coste-
Messelière Extant
COUBLANS Champagne 52 1547 d'Anglure Extinct
COUCY Picardie 02 1668 d'Orléans Extant
le COUDRAY-MONTPENSIER Touraine 37 c1640 d'Escoubleau
du Coudray Extinct 1920
la COUDRAYE Poitou 85 c1760 de Loynes de la Coudraye
Extant
COUDRÉE Savoie 74 1655 d'Allinges Extinct 1840
COUHÉ-VÉRAC Poitou 86 1652 de Saint-Georges de Vérac
Extinct 1858
COUPIGNY Normandie 27 Henri IV du Quesnel de Coupigny
Extinct

COURBONS Provence 04 1646 Grimaldi de Cagnes Extinct
 1850
COURBONS Provence 04 1677 de Brancas-Rochefort Extinct
 1850
COURBONS Provence 04 1717 de Roux de Gaubert Extinct
 1850
COURCELLES Maine 72 1667 de Champlais Extinct 1898
COURCENAY Berry 36 1739 de Boisé de Courcenay Extant
COURCIVAL Maine 72 c1770 Stellaye de Baigneux de
 Courcival Extant
COURCY-aux-LOGES Orléanais 45 1681 de Bullion-Courcy
 Extant
COURCY-aux-LOGES Orléanais 45 1749 Roussel de Courcy
 Extant
COURSEULLES Champagne 89 1661 de Courseulles du Han
 Extant
COURTANVAUX Maine 72 1609 de Souvré Extant
COURTEBOURNE Artois 62 1671 de Calonne de Courtebourne
 Extinct 1887
COURTEMANCHE Maine 72 Louis XV le Maire de
 Courtemanche Extinct 1877
COURTIVRON Bourgogne 21 1698 le Compasseur de Créqui-
 Montfort Extant
COURTOMER Normandie 61 1620 (Simon) de Saint-Simon
 Extinct 1816
COURVILLE Chartrain 28 1656 de Béthune-Sully Extinct 1970
COUTURELLE Artois 62 1759 Boudart de Couturelle Extinct
 1840
CRAMAYEL Île-de-France 77 1772 Fontaine de Cramayel
 Extinct 1982
CRAMBES Rouergue 12 mid 17__ d'Aiguy de Crambes Extinct
 19__

CRAON Lorraine 54 1712 de Beauvau-Craon Name change 1767
CRAON Lorraine 54 1768 de Beauvau-Craon Extinct 1982
CRÉNAN Bretagne 22 1685 de Perrien de Crénan Extinct 1836
CRÉNAY Normandie 50 c1720 de Poilvilain de Crénay Extinct 1857
CRÉNOLLE Bretagne 22 1779 de Quengo de Crénolle Extant
CRÉQUY Picardie 62 Louis XIV de Blanchefort-Créquy Extinct 1794
CRÈVECOEUR Picardie 60 c1650 Gouffier de Bonnivet Extant
CRÈVECOEUR Picardie 60 1696 de Hanivel de Mannevillette Extant
CRILLON Comtat 84 late 16__ de Berton de Balbes duchy 1725
CROISMARE Lorraine 54 1767 de Croismare Extinct 1842
CROMIÈRES Limousin 87 Louis XV de Bermondet Extant
CROS Limousin 87 c1675 de Brettes Extant
CRUZY(-le-CHÂTEL) Bourgogne 89 1620 de Clermont-Tonnerre Extinct 1844
CUCÉ Bretagne 35 1643 de Bourgneuf Extinct 1794
CUMOND Périgord 24 Louis XV d'Arlot de Cumond Extant
CURTON Guyenne 33 1563 de Chabannes-Curton Extant

D

DAMMARTIN Champagne 52 1719 de Rose-Dammartin Extinct 1846 alias marquisat de ROSE-DAMMARTIN
DAMPIERRE Champagne 10 1645 Picot de Dampierre Extinct 1871
DAMPIERRE Orléanais 45 1616 de Cugnac de Dampierre Extinct 1882

**DAMPIERRE (-le-VIEIL) Champagne 51 1649 de l'Aubespine
Extinct**

**DANGEAU Chartrain 28 c1665 de Courcillon-Dangeau Extinct
1802**

les DEFFENDS Poitou 86 1585 Gouffier de Bonnivet Extinct

DESTILLY Touraine 37 1667 de Valory de Destilly Extinct 1898

**la DEVÈZE Languedoc 34 Louis XIV de Clerc de la Devèze
Extinct 1892 uncertain marquisate**

DINTEVILLE Champagne 51 c1635 de Bussy-Brion Extinct 1828

**DINTEVILLE Champagne 51 1647 le Goux de la Berchère
Extinct 1828 confirmation of the previous title**

**DINTEVILLE Champagne 51 1703 le Brun de Dinteville Extinct
1828 confirmation of the previous title**

**DION-MALFIANCE Artois 62 1787 de Dion de Wandonne
Extinct 1826**

**DOLOMIEU Dauphiné 38 1688 de Gratet de Dolomieu Extinct
1843**

DORMANS Champagne 51 1671 de Broglie Extinct 1830

**la DOUZE Périgord 24 1615 d'Abzac de la Douze Extant held
by du Cheyron de Beaumont (d'Abzac) since 1943 through
adoption**

DRÉE Bourgogne 71 1767 de Drée Extant

**DROMESNIL Picardie 80 1676 de Hallencourt-Dromesnil
Extinct 1889**

DUNES Agenais 82 1713 de la Chabanne Extinct 1907

DURAS Agenais 47 1609 de Durfort-Duras Duchy 1668

**DURFORT Languedoc 30 c1715 de Génas Extant held by de
Cadolle since 1737**

E

ECHAUFFOUR Normandie 61 1648 Erard-le Gris Extinct
ECQUEVILLY Île-de-France 78 1724 Hennequin d'Ecquevilly
 Extinct 1870 named after the previous marquise
ECQUEVILLY Normandie ? c1680 Hennequin d'Ecquevilly
 Extinct or in Picardie (Beauvaisis)?
EFFIAT Auvergne 63 1627 Coëffier de Ruzé Extinct 1924
ÉGUILLY Bourgogne 21 1763 de Mac-Mahon Extant
ÉIRRON Normandie 50 1738 de Jendernai-Eirron Extant heir
 apparent is known by the subsidiary title of Viscomte
 Jendernai
ELBEUF Normandie 76 1554 de Lorraine-Elbeuf Duchy 1581
ENTRECASTEAUX Provence 83 1676 de Castellane-Adhémar de
 Monteil Extinct 1793
ENTRECASTEAUX Provence 83 1714 de Bruny d'Entrecasteaux
 Extinct 1793 confirmation of the previous title
ÉPOISSES Bourgogne 21 1613 d'Ancienville de Bourdillon
 Extant held by de Pechpeyrou-Comminges de Guitaut since
 1661
EQUIRRE Artois 62 1712 de Partz de Pressy Extinct 1974
ESCLIGNAC Armagnac 32 early 17__ de Preissac d'Esclignac
 Duchy 1787
ESPAGNY Picardie 80 mid 16__ Gouffier d'Espagny Extinct
 19xx
ESPARRON Dauphiné 05 1651 de Simiane-Esparron Extinct
 1805
ESPARRON Provence 04 1703 de Castellane-Esparron Extant
 held by the branche de Castellane-Novejan since 1790
ESPEUILLES Nivernais 58 c1680 de Jaucourt Extant held by
 Viel de Lunas since 17__
ESPEUILLES Nivernais 58 1705 Girard d'Espeuilles Extant
 confirmation of the previous title
ESPIÉS Picardie 60 1655 de Cossart d'Espies Extant raised

through brevet royal

ESPINAY Bretagne 35 1575 d'Espinay Extinct 1848

ESPINOUSE Provence 04 1651 de Coriolis d'Espinouse Extant

**ESTIAU Anjou 49 Louis XIII d'Estampes-Valencay Extinct 1916
alias ETIAU**

ESTIAU Anjou 49 1702 Croiset d'Estiau Extinct 1916

confirmation of the previous title

**ESTISSAC Périgord 24 mid 16__ de Roye de la Rochefoucauld
Duchy 1737**

**ESTOUBLON Provence 04 1664 de Grille d'Estoublon Extinct
1924 certain sources state 1674**

**ESTOURMEL Hainaut 59 c1680 (Créton) d'Estourmel Extinct
1978**

ÉVERLY Île-de-France 77 1626 de la Vallée-Fossez Extinct 1875

**ÉVRY-les-CHÂTEAUX Île-de-France 77 1724 Brunet d'Évry
Extant**

E

FALLETANS Fr.Comté 25 1712 de Falletans Extinct 1848

la FARE Languedoc 30 1646 de la Fare-Monclar Extinct 1828

la FARE Languedoc 30 1754 de la Fare-Vénéjan Extant

la FARE Languedoc 30 1767 de la Fare-Vénéjan Extant

Confirmation of the previous title

la FARE Provence 13 1768 Ruffo-Bonneval de la Fare Extant

la FARE Provence 13 1787 Ruffo-Bonneval de la Fare Extant

Confirmation of the previous title

**FAUDOAS Languedoc 82 1650 de Rochechouart-Barbazan
d'Astarac Extinct 1791**

**le FAULIN Nivernais 89 mid 16__ le Bourgoing du Faulin
Extinct? uncertain marquisate**

FAULQUEMONT Lorraine 57 1629 de Haraucourt Extinct 1793

by the duc de Lorraine

FAVERGES Savoie 74 1644 Milliet de Faverges Extant by the duc de Savoie

la FAYETTE Auvergne 63 c1690 du Motier de la Fayette Extinct 1890

FAYOLLE Périgord 24 1724 de Fayolle Extant

FAYOLLE Poitou 86 1775 du Rousseau de Fayolle Extant probably courtesy title

FENOYL Lyonnais 69 1720 de Fenoyl Extant held by de Gayardon de Crésolles since 1724

FERNOËL Auvergne 63 1721 de Veyny d'Arbouze de Marcillac Extant held by de Boisé de Courcenay since 1764

FERRIÈRES Quercy 46 1723 du Bruelh Extinct 1822

FERRIÈRES-en-BRIE Île-de-France 77 1600 de Marillac Extinct

FERRIÈRES-en-BRIE Île-de-France 77 1692 de Labriffe Extinct

Confirmation of the previous title

FERRIÈRES-le-MAISTRE Picardie 60 1665 le Maistre de Ferrières Extinct c1820

la FERRONAYS Bretagne 29 1756 de Ferron de la Ferronays Extinct 1944 Probably only courtesy title

la FERTÉ-BEAUHARNAIS Blésois 41 1756 de Beauharnais Extinct 1974

la FERTÉ-IMBAULT Blésois 41 1651 d'Étampes Extinct 1828

la FERTÉ-SENNETERRE Orléanais 45 1616 de Senneterre Extinct 1829 Duchy between 1665 and 1703; also called la FERTÉ-LOWENDAL from 1748

FERVAQUES Normandie 14 Louis XIV de Bullion Extinct 1871

FEUQUIÈRES Île-de-France 60 1646 de Pas de Feuquières Extant held by de Grasse de Limermont since 1763

FIENNES Flandre 59 1698 de Fiennes Extant held by le Maistre d'Esplechin since 1727

FIENNES Picardie 62 1643 d'Étampes-Valencay Extinct

FIMARCON Guyenne 32 1503 de Lomagne-Fimarcon Extinct
 1873 Second oldest marquisate raised by French king
FLAMANVILLE Normandie 50 1654 Bazan de Flamanville
 Extinct 1820
FLAMARENS Armagnac 32 c1650 de Grossolles-Flamarens
 Extinct 1879
FLAVACOURT Île-de-France 60 1637 de Fouilleuse Extinct 1947
FLAYOSC Provence 83 1678 de Périer de Flayosc Extant held
 by de Villeneuve-Flayosc since 1697
la FLOCELLIÈRE Poitou 85 1616 de Maillé-Brézé Extinct 1795
la FLOCELLIÈRE Poitou 85 1697 de Puyguyon Extinct 1795
 confirmation of the previous title
la FLOCELLIÈRE Poitou 85 1715 de Granges de Surgères
 Extinct 1795 confirmation of the previous title
FLORESSAS Quercy 46 1704 de Brachet de Floressas Extinct
 1924
FOLIN Bourgogne 21 1717 de Folin Extant alias marquisat de
VILLECOMTE
FONTENAY Normandie 50 1673 le Berceur de Fontenay
 Extinct
FONTENAY-MAREUIL Île-de-France 95 1623 du Val de
 Fontenay-Mareuil Extinct 1794
FONTENAY-TRÉSIGNY Île-de-France 77 1691 le Tonnelier de
 Breteuil Extant alias marquisat de TRÉSIGNY; held by de
 Noailles since 1754
FONTENILLES Languedoc 31 1658 de la Roche-Fontenilles
 Extinct 1930
la FORCE Périgord 24 1609 de Caumont-Castelnau Duchy 1637
FORS Poitou 79 1639 Poussard du Vigean Extinct 1794
FORS Poitou 79 1693 Maboul de Fors Extinct 1794
 confirmation of the previous title
FOS Provence 13 1140 de (Marseille-)Fos Extinct feudal

marquise for cadet line of vicomtes de MARSEILLE
 FOSSEUSE Île-de-France 60 1772 Thomé Extinct confirmation
 of earlier marquisat de FOSSEUX
 FOSSEUX Île-de-France 60 c1670 de Montmorency-Fosseux
 Extinct later renamed FOSSEUSE
 FOX(-AMPHOUX) Provence 83 1719 d'Albert du Chaîne
 Extinct?
 FOURILLES Bourbon 03 1610 de Chauméjéan Extinct 1904
 FOURILLES Bourbon 03 1648 le Lièvre de la Grange Extinct
 1904 confirmation of the previous title
 FOURILLES Poitou 86 1662 de Chauméjéan de Fourilles
 Extinct 1844
 FOURQUEVAUX Languedoc 31 1687 Beccarie de Pavie Extinct
 1841
 FRANCIÈRES Champagne 52 c1630 de Choiseul-Francières
 Extinct
 FRANCLIEU Bigorre 65 1767 de Pasquier de Franclieu Extant
 held by the line de Pasquier de Caussade since 1839
 FRESNOY Île-de-France 60 1652 de Fresnoy Extant inherited
 by Renaud d'Avesne des Méloizes 1776
 FROLOIS Lorraine 54 1757 de Ludre-Frolois Extinct 19__ by the
 duc de Lorraine; alias marquisat de LUDRE-FROLOIS
 FROMENTEAU Bretagne 44 1760 Barrin de Fromenteau
 Extinct 1841
 FRONSAC Guyenne 33 1555 d'Albon de Saint-André Duchy
 1608
 FRONTENAY Fr.Comté 39 1743 de Montrichard Extant alias
 marquisat de MONTRICHARD
 FRUGIE Périgord 24 c1700 d'Arlot de la Coussière Extant
 uncertain marquise; held by the line d'Arlot de Cumond
 since 1753

References

Bénichou, Paul. Morales du grand siècle. Paris: Gallimard, 1948. ISBN 2-07-032473-7

Bluche, François. L'Ancien Régime: Institutions et société. Collection: Livre de poche. Paris: Fallois, 1993. ISBN 2-253-06423-8

Chaussinand-Nogaret, Guy. "The French Nobility in the Eighteenth Century". Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985.

Ford, Franklin L. "Robe & Sword: The Regrouping of the French Aristocracy after Louis XIV". Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press, 1953.

Dioudonnat, Pierre-Marie. Encyclopedie de la Fauss Noblesse et de la Noblesse d'Apparence. New ed. Paris: Sedopols, 1994. La Chesnaye-Desbois et Badier, François de (comp).

Dictionnaire de la Noblesse de la France. 3d ed. 18v. Paris: Bachelin-Deflorenne, 1868-73 (Kraus-Thomson Organization, 1969).

Major, J. Russell. From Renaissance Monarchy to Absolute Monarchy: French Kings, Nobles & Estates. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1994. ISBN 0-8018-5631-0

Elias, Norbert. The Court Society. (Originally publ., 1969) New York: Pantheon, 1983. ISBN 0-394-71604-3

Pillorget, René and Suzanne Pillorget. France Baroque, France Classique 1589-1715. Collection: Bouquins. Paris: Laffont, 1995. ISBN 2-221-08110-2

Soboul, Albert. La Révolution française. Paris: Editions Sociales, 1982. ISBN 2-209-05513-X

Viguerie, Jean de. Histoire et dictionnaire du temps des Lumières 1715-1789. Collection: Bouquins. Paris: Laffont, 1995. ISBN 2-221-04810-5

**Wright, Gordon. France in Modern Times. 4th ed. New York:
Norton, 1987. ISBN 0-393-95582-6**





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Germany.**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Germany.**

The German nobility (German: Adel) was the elite hereditary ruling class or aristocratic class in the Holy Roman Empire and what is now Germany. In Germany, nobility and titles pertaining to it were bestowed on a person by higher sovereigns and then passed down through legitimate children of a nobleman. Alternatively, unlike men, women could legally become members of nobility by marrying a noble, although they could not pass it on. Nobility and titles (except for most reigning titles) were always inherited equally by all legitimate descendants of a nobleman.

The German nobility as a legally defined class was abolished on August 11, 1919 with the Weimar Constitution, under which all Germans were made equal before the law, and the legal rights and privileges due to nobility ceased to exist. The German nobility continues to play an important role in the various European nations that have not abolished the nobility. Most of the European royal families are descendants of the German nobility. Most famously, close family relations exist between England's House of Windsor and the Prussian Hohenzollern family, of which the last German emperor Wilhelm II. was a member.

Most, but not all, surnames of the German nobility were preceded by or at least contained the preposition von, meaning of, and sometimes by zu, which is usually translated as of when used alone or as in, at, or to. The two were occasionally combined into von und zu, meaning of and at approximately. In general, the "von" form indicates the place the family originated, while the "zu" form indicates that they are currently in possession of a certain place, therefore "von und zu" indicates a family still in possession of their original feudal holding or residence. Other forms also exist as combinations with the definitive article: e.g. "von der" or von dem → "vom" ("of the"), zu der → "zur" or zu dem → "zum" ("of the", "in the", "at the"). An example is Count Kasimir von der Recke.



Heraldic arms of the Holy Roman Empire
Siebmachers Wappenbuch

Although nobility as a class of privileged status has been abolished in Germany, nobles were allowed to keep their titles, a provision which is still in place today. Unlike before the Weimar Constitution, however, they have become part of a person's legal surname. Accordingly, the aforementioned Count Kasimir von der Recke would today legally be called Kasimir Count von der Recke.

Like nobles elsewhere, German nobles were acutely aware of and proud of their superior social position, and often had disdain for commoners. As shown in Theodor Fontane's novel *Effi Briest*, they referred to one another as *Geborene*, or "those who have been born", while commoners were called *Geworfene*, corresponding roughly to "whelped", "calved", or "foaled" in English, and properly referring only to non-human birth.

Many different states within Imperial Germany had sometimes very strict laws concerning conduct, lineage, and

marriage of nobles. Failure to obey these provisions often resulted in Adelsverlust, or loss of the status of nobility.

Until about the early 19th century, for example, it was commonly forbidden for nobles to marry people "of low birth", i.e. commoners. Some states exercised the punishment of Adelsverlust also on nobles sentenced to prison or convicted of serious felonies, on persons engaging in "lowly labor", or for otherwise grave and unbecoming misconduct. This punishment only affected individuals, not a noble family in its entirety.

Although nobility in its legal significance was abolished in 1919, various different German organizations perpetuate the noble heritage to this day, and for example decide on matters of lineage as well as chronicling the history of noble families. German noble families were almost always armigerous, entitled to bear a coat of arms.



The Divisions of German Nobility

Uradel (ancient nobility): Nobility that dates back to at least the 1500s, and originates from leadership positions during the Migration Period. This contrasts with:

Briefadel (patent nobility): Nobility by letters patent. The first known such document is from September 30, 1360 for Wyker Frosch in Mainz.

Hochadel (high nobility): Nobility that was sovereign or had a high degree of sovereignty. This contrasts with:

Niederer Adel (lower nobility): Nobility that had a lower degree of sovereignty.



The Titles and Ranks of German Nobility

These titles were at one time used by various rulers. The titles Archduke, Duke, Prince, Margrave (and all other -graves), Count, Count Palatine and Lord were also used by non-sovereign members of some of these families or by noble non-reigning families.

Title (English)	Title (German)	Territory (English)	Territory (German)
Emperor/Empress	Kaiser(in)	Empire	Kaiserreich, Kaisertum
King/Queen	König(in)	Kingdom	Königreich
Elector/Electress	Kurfürst(in)	Electorate	Kurfürstentum
Archduke/Archduchess	Erzherzog(in)	Archduchy	Erzherzogtum
Grand Duke/Grand Duchess	Großherzog(in)	Grand Duchy	Großherzogtum
Duke/Duchess	Herzog(in)	Duchy	Herzogtum
Count(ess) Palatine	Pfalzgraf/Pfalzgräfin	County Palatine	Pfalzgrafschaft
Margrave/Margravine	Markgraf/Markgräfin	Margraviate, March	Markgrafschaft
Landgrave/Landgravine	Landgraf/Landgräfin	Landgraviate	Landgrafschaft
Burgrave/Burgravine	Burggraf/Burggräfin	Burgraviate	Burggrafschaft
Prince(ss)	Fürst(in)	Principality	Fürstentum
Count(ess) of the Empire	Reichsgraf*/Reichsgräfin	County	Grafschaft
Altgrave/Altgravine	Altgraf/Altgräfin	Altgraviate	Altgrafschaft
Baron(ess)	Freiherr/Freifrau/Freiin*	(Allodial) Barony	Freiherrschaft
Lord Herr		Lordship	Herrschaft

Knight Reichsritter*



The Non-Reigning Titles of Germany

Titles for junior members of Sovereign Families and for Non-Sovereign Families

Title (English) Title (German)

Crown Prince(ss) Kronprinz(essin)

Archduke/Archduchess Erzherzog(in)

Prince(ss) Prinz(essin)

Duke/Duchess Herzog(in)

Prince(ss) Fürst(in)

Margrave/Margravine Markgraf/Markgräfin
Landgrave/Landgravine Landgraf/Landgräfin
Count(ess) Palatine Pfalzgraf/Pfalzgräfin
Burgrave/Burgravine Burggraf/Burggräfin
Altgrave/Altgravine Altgraf/Altgräfin
Count(ess) of the Empire Reichsgraf/Reichsgräfin
Baron(ess) of the Empire
Reichsfreiherr/Reichsfreifrau/Reichsfreiin
Count(ess) Graf/Gräfin
Baron(ess) Freiherr/Freifrau/Freiin
Lord / Noble Lord Herr /Edler Herr
Knight (grouped with untitled nobles) Ritter
Noble (Von Halffter) Edler/Edle
Young Lord (grouped with untitled nobles) Junker

The heirs to some nobles or sovereigns had special titles of their own prefixed by Erb-, meaning Hereditary. For instance, the heir to a Grand Duke is titled Erbgroßherzog, meaning Hereditary Grand Duke. A sovereign duke's heir might be titled ErbherzogErbprinz (Hereditary Duke, Hereditary Prince) and a prince's heir might be titled Erbprinz or Erbgraf (Hereditary Prince, Hereditary Count), also Erbherr. The prefix distinguished the heir from similarly-titled junior siblings.

Graf is a historical German noble title equal in rank to a count (derived from the Latin Comes, with a history of its own) or a British earl (an Anglo-Saxon title akin to the Viking title Jarl). A derivation ultimately from the Greek verb graphein 'to write' may be fanciful: Paul the Deacon wrote in Latin ca 790: "the count of the Bavarians that they call gravio who governed Bauzanum and other strongholds..." (Historia

gentis Langobardorum, V.xxxvi); this may be read to make the term a Germanic one, but by then using Latin terms was quite common. Since August 1919, in Germany, Graf and all other titles are considered as a part of the name. The comital title Graf has of course also been used by German-speakers (as official or vernacular language), also in Austria and other Habsburg crown lands (mainly Slavic and Hungary), in Liechtenstein and much of Switzerland.

A Graf (Count) ruled over a territory known as a Grafschaft, literally 'countship' (also rendered as 'county'). The comital titles awarded in the Holy Roman Empire often related to the jurisdiction or domain of responsibility and represented special concessions of authority or rank. Only the more important titles remained in use until modern times. Many Counts were titled Graf without any additional qualification. For a list of the titles of the rank of Count etymologically related to Graf (and for other equivalents) see article Count.



The List of Nobiliary Titles containing the Term Graf

German English Comment/ etymology

**Markgraf Margrave (only continental) and
(younger) Marquess or Marquis Mark: march (border
province) + Graf**

Landgraf Landgrave Land (country) + Graf

**Reichsgraf Count of the Empire Reich i.e., (the Holy Roman)
Empire + Graf**

**Gefürsteter Graf Princely Count German verb for "to make
into a Reichsfürst" + Graf**

Pfalzgraf Count Palatine

**or Palsgrave (the latter is archaic in English) Pfalz (palatial
estate, Palatinate) + Graf**

Rheingraf Rhinegrave Rhein (river Rhine) + Graf

Burggraf Burgrave Burg (castle, burgh) + Graf

Altgraf Altgrave Alt (old) + Graf (very rare)

**Freigraf Free Count Frei = free (allodial?) + Graf; both a feudal
title of comital rank and a more technical office**

Wildgraf Wildgrave Wild (game or wilderness) + Graf

Raugraf Raugrave Rau (raw, uninhabited, wilderness) + Graf

Vizegraf Viscount Vize = vice- (substitute) + Graf

The Title of Reichsgraf, Gefürsteter Graf

**A Reichsgraf was a nobleman whose title of count was
conferred or confirmed by the Holy Roman Emperor, and
literally meant "count of the (Holy Roman) Empire". Since the
feudal era any count whose territory lay within the Empire,
was under the immediate jurisdiction of the Emperor, and
exercised a shared vote in the Reichstag came to be
considered a member of the "upper nobility" (Hochadel) in**

Germany, along with princes (Fürsten), dukes (Herzöge), electors, and the emperor himself. A count who was not a Reichsgraf was apt to possess only a "mediate" fief (Afterlehen) - he was subject to an immediate prince of the empire, such as a duke or elector.

However, the Holy Roman Emperors also occasionally granted the title of Reichsgraf to subjects and foreigners who did not possess and were not granted immediate territories -- or, sometimes, any territory at all. Such titles were purely honorific. In English, Reichsgraf is usually translated simply as count and is combined with a territorial suffix (e.g. Count of Holland, Count Reuss, or a surname Count Fugger, Count von Browne. But even after the abolition of the Holy Roman Empire in 1806, the Reichsgrafen retained precedence above other counts in Germany. Those who had been quasi-sovereign until German mediatisation retained, until 1918, status and privileges pertaining to members of reigning dynasties. A gefürsteter Graf (in English, princely count) is a Reichsgraf who has been made Reichsgraf by an act of the king, as opposed to one whose ancestors have held this privilege since the High Middle Ages.



The Notable Reichsgrafen included:

**Castell
Fugger
Henneberg
Leiningen
Nassau-Weilburg
Pappenheim
Tyrol
Stolberg**

**A complete list of Reichsgrafen as of 1792 can be found in
the List of Reichstag participants (1792).**



The Title of Landgrave

A Landgraf or Landgrave was a nobleman of comital rank in feudal Germany whose jurisdiction stretched over a sometimes quite considerable territory. The title survived from the times of the Holy Roman Empire. The status of a landgrave was often associated with sovereign rights and decision-making greater than those of a simple Graf (Count), but carried no legal prerogatives.

Landgraf occasionally continued in use as the subsidiary title of such nobility as the Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, who functioned as the Landgrave of Thuringia in the first decade of the 20th century; but the title fell into disuse after World

War I. The jurisdiction of a landgrave was a Landgrafschaft landgraviate and the wife of a landgrave was a Landgräfin or landgravine. Examples: Landgrave of Thuringia, Landgrave of Hesse (later split in Hesse-Kassel and Hesse-Darmstadt), Landgrave of Leuchtenberg.

The Title of Gefürsteter Landgraf

A combination of Landgraf and Gefürsteter Graf (both above). Example: Leuchtenberg, later a duchy.

The Title of Burgrave / Viscount

A Burggraf, or Burgrave, was a 12th and 13th century military and civil judicial governor of a castle (compare Castellan, Custos, Keeper) of the town it dominated and of its immediate surrounding countryside. His jurisdiction was a Burggrafschaft, burgraviate.

Later the title became ennobled and hereditary with its own domain. Example: Burgrave of Nuremberg. It occupies the same relative rank as titles rendered in purist German by Vizegraf, in Dutch as Burggraaf or in English as Viscount (Latin: Vicecomes), in origin also a deputy of a Count, as the burgrave dwelt usually in a castle or fortified town. Soon many became hereditary and almost-a-Count, ranking just below the 'full' Counts, but above a Freiherr (Baron). It was also often used as a courtesy title by the heir to a Graf.

The Titles of Rhinegrave, Wildgrave, Raugrave, Altgrave

Unlike the other comital titles, the titles of Rhinegrave, Wildgrave (Waldgrave), Raugrave, and Altgrave are not generic titles. Instead, each is linked to one specific countship. By rank, these unusually named counts are equivalent to other counts.

"Rhinegrave" (German Rheingraf) was the title of the count of the Rheingau, a county located between Wiesbaden and Lorch on the right bank of the Rhine. Their castle was known as the Rheingrafenstein. After the Rhinegraves inherited the Wildgraviate (see below) and parts of the Countship of Salm, they called themselves Wild- and Rhinegraves of Salm. When the Nahegau (a countship named after the river Nahe) split into two parts in 1113, the counts of the two parts called themselves Wildgraves and Raugraves, respectively. They were named after the geographic properties of their territories: Wildgrave (Wildgraf), in Latin comes sylvanus, after Wald ("forest"), Raugrave (Raugraf), in Latin comes hirsutus, after the rough (i.e., mountainous) terrain.

The first Raugrave was Count Emich I (died 1172). The dynasty died out in the 18th century. The title was taken over after Elector Palatine Karl Ludwig I purchased the estates, and after 1667 was owned by the children from the Elector's bigamous (morganatic) second marriage to Karl's wife, Marie Louise von Degenfeld.

Altgrave (German Altgraf, "old count") was a title used by the counts of Lower Salm to distinguish themselves from the Wild- and Rhinegraves of Upper Salm, since Lower Salm was the senior branch of the family.

Furthermore, the term -graf occurs in various office titles which did not attain nobiliary status, but were either held as a sinecure by nobleman or courtiers, or by those who remained functional officials, such as the Deichgraf (in a polder management organism).



The German Junker Nobility

A Junker (English pronunciation: /ˈjʊŋkər/ YOONG-kər, German: [ˈjʊŋkɐ]) was a member of the landed nobility of Prussia and eastern Germany. These families were mostly part of the German Uradel (very old feudal nobility) and carried on the colonization and Christianization of the northeastern European territories during the medieval Ostsiedlung. Today "Junker" is often used as an honorific for untitled German nobility. The abbreviation of Junker is Jkr.

and is most often placed before the given name and academic titles, for example: Jkr. Heinrich von Hohenberg.

The female equivalent Junkfrau (Jkfr.) is used only sporadically. In the past the honorific Jkr. was also used for Barons and Counts.

The Origins of The Junker Nobility

"Junker" in German means "young lord", and is understood as country squire. It is probably derived from the German words Junger Herr, or Young Lord. As part of the nobility, many Junker families have particles such as "von" or "zu" before their family names. In the Middle Ages, a Junker was simply a lesser noble, often poor and politically insignificant. Martin Luther was given the pseudonym "Junker Jörg" while he lived in Wartburg Castle in 1521. A good number of poor Junkers took up careers as soldiers and mercenaries. Over the centuries, they rose from disreputable captains of mercenary cutthroats to influential commanders and landowners in the 19th century, especially in the Kingdom of Prussia.

The Modern influences

Being the bulwark of Hohenzollern Prussia, the Junkers controlled the Prussian Army, leading in political influence and social status, and owning immense estates, especially in the north-eastern half of Germany (Brandenburg, Mecklenburg, Pomerania, East Prussia, Saxony, Silesia). Their political influence extended from the German Empire of 1871-1918 through the Weimar Republic of 1919-1933. It was said that "if Prussia ruled Germany, the Junkers ruled Prussia, and through it the Empire itself."

They dominated all the higher civil offices and officer corps. Supporting monarchism and military traditions, they were often reactionary and protectionist; they were often anti-liberal, siding with the conservative monarchist forces during the Revolution of 1848. Their political interests were served by the German Conservative Party in the Reichstag and the extraparliamentary Agrarian League. This political class held tremendous power over the industrial classes and the government. When Chancellor Caprivi reduced the protective duties on imports of grain, these landed magnates demanded and obtained his dismissal; and in 1902, they brought about a restoration of such duties on foodstuffs as would keep the prices of their own products at a high level.

The German statesman Otto von Bismarck was a noted Junker, as were President Paul von Hindenburg and Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt. The Beer Hall Putsch of 1923, staged by Adolf Hitler and General Erich Ludendorff was foiled by commander Otto von Lossow of the local Reichswehr, and the Bavarian Prime Minister Gustav von Kahr. Kahr was later murdered in the Night of the Long Knives (the Blood Purge) of June 30, 1934. This series of events, as well as a few others, led Hitler to dislike Junkers in general. However, Hitler mostly ignored the Junkers as a whole during his time in power, taking no action against them and no action in their favour.

As World War II turned against Nazi Germany and Nazi atrocities were revealed, several Junkers in influential positions participated in Colonel Claus von Stauffenberg's assassination attempt of 20 July 1944. Fifty-eight were

executed when the plot failed. During the war and subsequent expulsion of Germans from eastern Europe, the majority of the Junkers were also killed. Only about 15% made it to the Western zone of occupation.

Bodenreform

As landed aristocrats, the Junkers owned most of the arable land in the Prussian and eastern German states. This was in contrast to the Catholic southern States such as Bavaria, Württemberg or Baden, where land was owned by small farms, or the mixed agriculture of the western states like Hesse or Westphalia. This gave the Junkers a virtual monopoly on all agriculture in the German states east of the Elbe river.

After World War II, during the Bodenreform (land reform) in the German Democratic Republic (GDR), all private property exceeding a certain area was nationalised and redistributed to Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften (agricultural cooperatives). As most of these large estates belonged to Junkers, the government promoted their plans with the slogan "Junkerland in Bauernhand!" ("Junker land into farmers hand").

After German reunification, some Junkers tried to regain their former estates through civil lawsuits. However, the German courts have upheld the land reforms and rebuffed all claims for compensation. The last decisive case being the unsuccessful lawsuit of Ernst August, Prince of Hanover, in September 2006, where the federal courts decided that the prince had no right to compensation. Other families, however, have quietly purchased or leased back their

ancestral homes from the current owners (often the German federal government in its role as trustee).



The Nobility of The Holy Roman Empire

The Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation, formally became dormant by a decision of the last Emperor, Francis II, on 6 August 1806, had already long ceased to be a major political power even though the prestige of the Imperial title conferred immense status and influence. Indeed, its description as neither Holy, nor Roman, nor an Empire was peculiarly apposite. The Holy Roman, or German Empire as it should better be described, could justly claim to be the successor of the Western Roman Empire despite its later foundation. Although the Eastern Empire of Byzantium, which expired in 1453, had enjoyed an unbroken succession from the time of Constantine the Great, its claim to jurisdiction beyond the boundaries of the western Balkans was never acknowledged.

The Empire of the Germans was founded by Charles the Great (Charlemagne), whose coronation on Christmas Day 800 gave Papal approval to the unification of France, most of modern Germany, the Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg, and northern Italy under his rule. Although his male line descendants had died out within little more than a century, Charlemagne is the ancestor of every existing Christian European ruling or former ruling dynasty. The only modern survivors of the Empire are the ecclesiastical Princes - the German Archbishops and Bishops - and the Sovereign Princes of Liechtenstein. With the death of Charlemagne no ruler until Napoleon ever held sway over his lands and the Imperial title became the legacy of the Germans.

The Emperor, although himself usually an hereditary ruler of one or more states within the Empire, was elected to office. Nonetheless, several dynasties managed to perpetuate their grip upon the Imperial title. The surest means of establishing dynastic rule was for the Emperor to insure that his immediate heir was the inevitable choice of the "Electors" by having him nominated King of the Romans in his own lifetime. Those Princes who, by the early thirteenth century, had established their claim to the title of Electors of the Empire were the Prince Archbishops of Köln (Archchancellor of Italy), Trier (Archchancellor of Gaul) and Mainz (Archchancellor of Germany), the King of Bohemia (Imperial Cup Bearer) the Duke of Saxony (Imperial Marshal), the Count Palatine of the Rhine (Imperial Seneschal), and the MarkGraf (Margrave in English) of Brandenburg. Their number was formerly codified in an Imperial Bull of 1356 issued by the Emperor Karl IV (of Luxembourg, King of Bohemia). That this Bull was issued without reference to

Papal authority indicates the decline of Papal power since the Avignon schism. Henry IV's humiliation at Canossa would never be repeated.



The Reformation was the greatest blow to Imperial power, resulting in increasing Hohenzollern power with the acquisition of the Duchy of Prussia and the conversion of Church lands into hereditary fiefs. The religious wars of the sixteenth century and the Thirty Years war in the early seventeenth led to a further diminution of Imperial power, even though the Habsburgs' rule in Bohemia was consolidated. The number of Electors was increased to eight with the elevation of the Wittelsbach Duchy of Bavaria to the status of Electorate (giving that family two Electors, the other being the Elector Palatine) in 1648, following the changes wrought by the Thirty Years war. In 1692 a fourth

was added in the person of the Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg-Hannover, who became Elector of Hannover (united with the British crown in 1714). Shortly before the collapse of the Empire, the Emperor Napoleon imposed his own reorganization of the German states and four more princes were added to the ranks of the Electors (three lay Electors, Hesse-Cassel, Baden and Wurtemberg, and one ecclesiastical, the Archbishop of Salzburg - an Austrian Archduke) while the Archbishops of Mainz, Trier and Köln lost their sovereignty and electoral rank.

From 1438 until 1740 the Imperial Crown was held continually by the Habsburgs, who initially did not hold an Electoral seat. The German Electors, however, chose the first Habsburg Emperors because most of their hereditary territories were outside the formal boundaries of the Empire itself. Until the late fifteenth century the Habsburgs still followed the German practice of dividing their territories between sons so Austria, Styria, Carniola, Carinthia and the Tyrol - which were later to compose part of the Empire of Austria - were often ruled by different members of the family. In 1437, Sigismond of Hungary and Bohemia died leaving an only daughter, to be succeeded by his son-in-law Albrecht V (of Habsburg), Duke of Austria. Albrecht was now elected King of the Romans as Albrecht II but died before the coronation which would have allowed him to take the Imperial style. While the Crowns of Bohemia and Hungary passed first to his short-lived son and then to his son-in-law the King of Poland, in 1440 the Electors chose Albrecht's cousin and successor as ruler of Austria, Frederick V of Styria (first Archduke of Austria in 1458), to be Emperor. The

Imperial Crown remained the privilege of the Habsburgs for the next three hundred years.

Frederick was the last Emperor to be crowned by the Pope in Rome and did much to consolidate the Habsburg possessions. His great-grandson, the Emperor Charles V (1500-1558) united in his person the Imperial Crown, the hugely wealthy Duchies of Burgundy and Brabant, the Duchy of Milan, the Kingdoms of Naples and Sicily and the Crown of Spain. The latter's brother Ferdinand acquired by marriage the Crowns of Hungary and Bohemia in 1526. Unable to rule this vast Empire effectively, Charles abdicated the Crown of Spain, the Italian possessions and the Burgundian inheritance to his only son, Philip II, in 1556, and resigned the Imperial Crown to insure its inheritance by his brother Ferdinand, who was the first Habsburg to combine the Imperial Crowns with those of Austria, Hungary and Bohemia.

The male line of the Habsburgs became extinct with the death of Charles VI in 1740. The senior line, of Kings of Spain, had died out in the male line with the death of the unfortunate King Charles II in 1700 when his Spanish possessions passed to his Bourbon great-nephew. The Spanish Netherlands (originally part of the Burgundian territories) then passed to Austria, while Naples and Sicily were divided, to be temporarily reunited before being reacquired by the Bourbons in 1734. Charles VI left an only daughter, Maria-Teresa, who had been married off to Francis, Duke of Lorraine, founding the Habsburg-Lothringen dynasty which ruled in Austria, Hungary and Bohemia until 1918. Francis surrendered Lorraine (an Imperial fief) to

France as the temporary sovereign Duchy of the French King's father-in-law, the former King of Poland, from whom it passed to France on his death in 1766. After a five year interregnum, during which time the Elector of Bavaria held the Imperial Crown, Francis was elected Emperor. Following his death his eldest son, Joseph II, succeeded as the first Habsburg-Lothringen Emperor

The Empire included not only the territories of the nine Electors, but also more than three hundred small lay and ecclesiastical states whose numbers fluctuated when male lines died out and families merged or divided. These petty rulers enjoyed limited "sovereignty" over states which sometimes included no more than a few villages. Many of the Bishoprics governed small territories which gave them the status of "immediate" [1] Imperial vassals. Some of the larger Abbeys and Convents enjoyed similar status - their superiors composed the largest number of "elected" rulers, both men and women, Europe has ever seen, even though only chosen by their fellow religious brothers or sisters. A smaller number of these "immediate" sovereigns had the right to a seat in the Imperial Diet, a jealously guarded privilege which gave them some say in the legislative and governmental affairs of the Empire and considerable prestige. In the middle of the seventeenth century there were forty-three lay members and thirty-three ecclesiastical members of the Diet but their numbers expanded steadily until the Empire's collapse. The Diet included the Electors, the rulers of the larger Duchies such as Wurtemberg, and Oldenburg, the smaller Saxon states and Anhalt, and a larger number of Sovereign Princes and Sovereign Counts. Some of the ecclesiastical rulers enjoyed the status of Princes, others

only that of Counts and were ranked accordingly. The High Master of the Teutonic Knights, the Grand Prior of Germany of the Order of Saint John (Malta), and the Master of the Knights of the Johanniter Order also had seats in the Diet, ranking as Princes of the Empire.

The titles of Duke, Prince, Count, Baron, Knight and Noble of the Empire were conferred by Imperial patent. The vast majority of the lower ranks never enjoyed any kind of sovereignty, however, having been elevated on the basis of services to their superior lord, the Emperor himself, or by right of some territory they owned which was itself subject to an immediate Imperial vassal. Most such conferrals were made at the request of the superior lord of the beneficiary - an Elector or Duke perhaps, but the MarkGraf of Brandenburg as King in and then of Prussia was able to confer titles in his own right. Later the Electors of Bavaria conferred titles as did some of the other greater Princes while many of the rulers of smaller states had been invested with the right to confer nobility. Imperial Nobility and titles always passed by male succession, most titles being inherited by all the male descendants and by females until marriage (or religious profession). Noble territories could pass by female succession but use of the corresponding title would have to be confirmed in a new Imperial patent. Imperial authority extended also to the Netherlands and Italy, and some of the higher North Italian titles (particularly that of Prince) and Netherlandish titles were conferred by Imperial grant. The Imperial Viceroys, as rulers of the Netherlands, Milan and Naples and Sicily also conferred titles but these were not Holy Roman Empire titles and their

**recipients did not rank as Reichsherren, Reichsritter,
Reichsfreiherr or Reichsgraf**

In 1803-06 the principle states of the Empire were (in alphabetical order): (*= mediatized 1806-15) Anhalt-Dessau (principality, Ducal title assumed 1807) Anhalt-Bernburg (ditto, Duke by Imperial Patent 1806, extinct and inherited by A-B-S) Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg (ditto, inherited Bernburg duchy, extinct 1863) Anhalt-Köthen (ditto, Ducal title assumed 1807, extinct 1847) Anhalt-Zerbst (actually amalgamated with senior line in 1793) (ditto) *Arenberg (Duchy, Sovereign Duke of Dulmen 1803-1810) *Auersperg (Principality, Sovereign Count-Prince of Thengen to 1806, sold to Baden 1811) Austria (Archduchy, then Empire 1804) Baden (Margravate, Grand Duchy in 1806) Bavaria and the Palatinate (the Palatinate was divided between adjacent states, Electorate later King 1805) . seat in Diet, created Princes 1817) *Bentheim-Bentheim und Bentheim-Steinfurt (Counts with seat in Diet, created Princes 1817) *Bentinck (Counts, sov lords of Knyphausen u. Varel until 1806, recognised as mediatized 1845) Bohemia (Kingdom of, from 1804 the King was also Emperor of Austria) Brandenburg-Ansbach (Margravate, united with Prussia) Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Duchy, extinct 1884, representation passed to Hanover) *Castell-Castell (Counts, created elevated to Princely status 1901) *Castell-Rüdenhausen (County, elevated to Princely status 1901)

***Colloredo-Mansfeld (Principality) *Croy (Duchy, mediatized as Duke of Dulmen in 1803, later acquired by Arenberg)
*Dietrichstein zu Nicolsburg (Principality, 1858 titles passed to Mensdorf-Pouilly, non-mediatised) *Erbach-Fürstenau**

(County) *Erbach-Erbach (County) *Erbach-Schönburg
 (County, later elevated to Princely status) *Esterhazy von
 Galantha (Princes, mediatized as Count-Princes of
 Edelstetten 1803) *Fugger zu Kirchburg und Weissenhorn
 (County) *Fugger von Glött (County, later elevated to
 Princely status) *Fugger von Babenhausen (Principality 1803)
 *Fulda (Principality, ruled by the Prince of Orange, Duke of
 Nassau) *Furstenberg-Stulingen (Principality) *Furstenberg
 (Landgravate, extinct) *Giech (County, extinct 1938) *Harrach
 zu Rohrau und Thannhausen (County) Hesse (-Kassel)
 (Electorate 1803) Hesse-Philippsthal (Landgravate) Hesse-
 Rheinfels-Rothenburg (Landgravate) Hesse-Darmstadt
 (Landgravate, later Grand Duchy) Hesse-Homburg
 (Landgravate) *Hohenlohe-Neuenstein (or Oehringen)
 (Principality) *Hohenlohe-Langenbourg (Principality)
 *Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (Principality) *Hohenlohe-Kirchberg
 (Principality) *Hohenlohe-Bartenstein-Bartenstein
 (Principality) *Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfurst
 (Principality) *Hohenlohe-Schillingsfurst (Principality,
 separated 1807) Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Principality)
 Hohenzollern-Siegmaringen (Principality)
 (Schleswig-)Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (Duchy)
 (Schleswig-)Holstein-Beck (Duchy) (Schleswig-)Holstein-
 Glucksburg (Duchy, later of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-
 Glucksberg) (Schleswig-)Holstein-Oldenburg (Duchy, later
 Grand Duchy of Oldenburg) *Isenburg-Birstein (Principality)
 *Isenburg und Budingen zu Philippseich (County, extinct
 1920) *Isenburg und Budingen zu Budingen (County, later
 elevated to Princely status) *Isenburg und Budingen zu
 Wächtersbach (County, later elevated to Princely status)
 *Kaunitz-Rietberg (Principality, extinct 1887) *Khevenhuller-
 Metsch (Principality) *Kinsky (Principality) *Königsegg-

**Aulendorf (County) *Kuefstein (County) Liechtenstein (Principality) [2]Ligne (Principality, lost Sovereignty in 1803 with sale of Princely-County of Edlestein) *Leiningen-Dachsburg (Principality) *Leiningen-Billigheim (County, extinct 1900) *Leiningen-Neudenu (County, extinct 19..)
*Leiningen-Westerburg-Alt-Leiningen (County, extinct 1929)
*Leyen und zu Hohengeroldseck (Principality, sovereign until 1815) Lippe-Detmold (Principality) *Lobkowitz (Principality)
*Loewenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg (County, Principality from 1811) *Loewenstein-Wertheim-Rosenburg (Principality)
*Looz und Corswarem (Duchy, mediatized as Princes of Rheina-Wolbeck) Luxemburg (Duchy, later Grand Duchy)**

**Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Duchy, later Grand Duchy)
Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Duchy, later Grand Duchy)
*Metternich-Winneburg (Principality, immediate 1803)
Nassau-Usingen und Saarbruck (Duchy) Nassau-Saarbruck (Duchy) Nassau-Weilburg (Duchy, extinct) Nassau-Diez (Duchy, merged with Weilburg until lost to Prussia 1867, acquired Luxemburg 1890) *Neipperg (County) *Neuwied (Principality, now Wied) *Oettingen-Spielburg (Principality)
*Oettingen-Wallerstein (Principality) *Ortenburg (County)
*Palm (Principality) *Pappenheim (County) Platen-Hallermund (County and Lordship) *Plettenberg-Wittum zu Mitingen (County, extinct 1813) Prussia (Kingdom) *Pückler-Muskau (Principality, extinct) *Pückler und Limpurg (County, extinct 1892) *Pückler und Limpurg-Sonthem-Gaildorf (County) *Quadt-Wykradt und Isny (County, later elevated to Princely status) *Rechburg und Rothenlöwen (County)
*Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld (County) Reuss-Plauen-Graitz (Principality) Reuss-Lobenstein (Principality) *Rosenburg**

(Orsini and Rosenberg, Principality) *Salm-Salm (Principality)

Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Duchy, later Grand Duchy)

Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Duchy, later Grand Duchy)

***Metternich-Winneburg (Principality, immediate 1803)**

Nassau-Usingen und Saarbruck (Duchy) Nassau-Saarbruck

(Duchy) Nassau-Weilburg (Duchy, extinct) Nassau-Diez

(Duchy, merged with Weilburg until lost to Prussia 1867,

acquired Luxemburg 1890) *Neipperg (County) *Neuwied

(Principality, now Wied) *Oettingen-Spielburg (Principality)

***Oettingen-Wallerstein (Principality) *Ortenburg (County)**

***Palm (Principality) *Pappenheim (County) Platen-**

Hallermund (County and Lordship) *Plettenberg-Wittem zu

Mietingen (County, extinct 1813) Prussia (Kingdom) *Pückler-

Muskau (Principality, extinct) *Pückler und Limpurg (County,

extinct 1892) *Pückler und Limpurg-Sontheim-Gaildorf

(County) *Quadt-Wykradt und Isny (County, later elevated to

Princely status) *Rechburg und Rothenlöwen (County)

***Rechteren-Limpurg-Speckfeld (County) Reuss-Plauen-Graitz**

(Principality) Reuss-Lobenstein (Principality) *Rosenburg

(Orsini and Rosenberg, Principality) *Salm-Salm (Principality)

***Sternberg-Manderscheid (County, extinct 1830) *Stolberg-**

Guedern (Principality, extinct) *Stolberg-Wernigerode

(County, later elevated to Princely status) *Stolberg-Stolberg

(County, later elevated to Princely status) *Stolberg-Rossla

(County, later elevated to Princely status) *Thurn und Taxis

(Principality) *Toerring-Jetenbach (County, now Toerring)

***Toerring-Gutenzell (County, extinct 1860) *Trautmansdorf-**

Weinsburg (Principality) *Waldbott von Bassenheim (County)

***Waldburg zu Wolfegg und Waldsee (Principality) *Waldburg**

zu Zeil und Trauchburg (Principality) *Waldburg zu Zeil und

Lustnau-Hohems (County) *Waldburg zu Zeil und Wurzach (Principality) *Waldburg zu Zeil und Capustigall (County) *Waldburg zu Zeil und Pins (County) *Waldeck und Pyrmont (Principality) *Waldeck-Limburg (extinct 1848) *Wallmoden-Gimborn (County, extinct) *Wied(-Runkel) (Principality, extinct) *Windisch-Graetz (did not acquire this status until 1804, Principality) *Wurmbrand-Stuppach (County) *Wurtemberg (Duchy, later Kingdom)

During the years preceding and immediately following the collapse of the Empire there was considerable readjustment of territories between states - mostly to the benefit of the larger states which were consolidated within contiguous borders - and of the titles of their rulers. The Electors of Saxony, Wurtemberg and Bavaria became Kings, as did the Elector of Hannover following the downfall of Napoleon, although as King of Great Britain he already enjoyed the royal style. The Kingdom of Westphalia was created for Jerome Bonaparte after territories seized from Hannover, Brunswick and various ecclesiastical states on the right bank of the Rhine but ceased to exist in 1814 when its lands were redistributed - those on the Rhine being given as a prize to the King of Prussia.

The Duchies of Mecklemburg-Schwerin, Mecklemburg-Strelitz, the Duchy of Oldenburg, the Duchy of Saxe-Weimar, and the Margravate of Baden were elevated to the status of Grand Duchies as was the Landgravate of Hesse-Darmstadt. The Grand Duchy of Berg and Cleves (given first to Murat and his wife Caroline Bonaparte, then Napoleon-Louis, the second son of Hortense de Beauharnais and Louis Bonaparte), the Grand Duchy of Frankfurt (given first to

Emmerich de Dalberg and then Eugène de Beauharnais), and the Grand Duchy of Wurzburg (given to the Grand Duke of Tuscany as compensation for the loss of his Italian states) were all created out of former ecclesiastical states or the territories of Napoleon's enemies. Their territories were redistributed after 1814 and their rulers deposed, while the Grand Duke of Tuscany was restored to Florence. The Duchy of Luxembourg was raised to the status of Grand Duchy and added to the Kingdom of the United Netherlands (until 1890 when it passed to the Duke of Nassau), as were the former Austrian Netherlands, until they gained their independence as the Kingdom of the Belgians in 1830. Some states which survived the initial dissolution of the Empire, notably the Duchy of Arenberg which was actually enlarged after 1806, and the Principality of Leyen, were unable to hold onto sovereignty in 1814, lacking the close family relationships to the sovereigns of the victorious powers whose influence might have enabled them to hold their thrones.

The Imperial nobility enjoys a more elevated status than the nobilities of the German successor states and, indeed, of the Italian states. The descendants of Italian Holy Roman Empire titles have formed an Association to which every male line descendant of someone ennobled by Imperial Patent is entitled to belong. The Principality of Liechtenstein has also claimed to be able to confirm the succession to Imperial titles and has confirmed the right of a Spanish nobleman to be heir to such a title, for purposes of the Spanish law requiring the successor state to confirm that the claimant to a particular title is in fact the heir. Thus there is a remaining jurisdiction, even though no Imperial titles have been conferred since 1806.





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Hungary**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Hungary**

The front page of the Tripartitum, the law-book summarizing the privileges of the nobility in the Kingdom of Hungary, i.e., the temporal upper stratum of the medieval society whose special privileges were granted by law, developed gradually during the 11-14 centuries. The origin of the nobility in the Kingdom of Hungary can be traced back to the "men distinguished by birth and dignity" (maiores natu et dignitate) mentioned in the charters of the first kings. They descended partly from the leaders of the Magyar tribesclans and partly from the immigrant (mainly German, Italian and French) knights who settled in the kingdom in the course of

the 10-12th centuries. By the 13th century, the royal servants (servientes regis), who mainly descended from the wealthier freemen (liberi), managed to ensure their liberties and their privileges were confirmed in the Golden Bull issued by King Andrew II of Hungary in 1222. Several families of the soldiers of the royal fortresses (iobagio castri) could also strengthen their liberties and they received the status of the "true nobles of the realm" (veri nobiles regni) by the end of the 13th century, although most of them lost their liberties and became subordinate to private castle-holders. Many leaders of the mainly Slavic, German and Romanian colonists who immigrated to the kingdom during the 11-15th centuries also merged into the nobility. Moreover, the kings had the authority to reward commoners with nobility and thenceforward, they enjoyed all the liberties of other nobles.

From the 14th century, the idea of "one and the same liberty" (una eademque libertas) appeared in the public law of the kingdom; the idea suggested that all the nobles enjoyed the same privileges independently of their offices, birth or wealth. In reality, even the legislation made a distinction partly between the members of the upper nobility (i.e., the nobles who held the highest offices in the Royal Households and in the royal administration or, from the 15th century, who used distinctive noble titles granted by the kings) and other nobles, and partly between nobles possessing lands and those without land possession. Moreover, public law also recognized the existence of some groups of the "conditional nobility" (conditionarius) whose privileges were limited; e.g., the "nobles of the Church" (nobilis ecclesiæ) were burdened with defined services to be provided to certain prelates. In some cases, not individuals

but a group of people was granted a legal status similar to that of the nobility; e.g., the Hajdú people enjoyed the privileges of the nobility not as individuals but as a community.

Similarly to other countries in Central Europe, the proportion of the nobility in the population of the Kingdom of Hungary was significantly higher than in the western countries: by the 18th century, about 5% of its population qualified a member of the nobility.

The "cardinal liberties" of the nobility were clearly summarized in the Tripartitum (a law book collecting the body of common laws of the Kingdom of Hungary) in 1514. According to the Tripartitum, the nobles enjoyed personal freedom, they were submitted exclusively to the authority of the king and they were exempted of taxation; moreover, until 1681, they were also entitled to resist any actions of the monarchs that would jeopardize their liberties. The core privileges of the nobility were abolished or expanded to other citizens by the "April laws" in 1848, but the members of the upper nobility could reserve their special political rights (they were hereditary members of the Upper House of the Parliament) and the usage of names of the nobles also distinguished them from the commoners. All the distinctive features of nobility were abolished in 1946 following the declaration of the Republic of Hungary.

Prelude - before the establishment of the kingdom

In the 9th century, the nomadic Magyar society was composed mostly of freemen who were engaged in regular raids against the neighboring (mainly Slavic) peoples.

Muslim geographers mentioned that the Magyars, exercise dominion over all of the Saqlab /the Slavic people/ who are adjacent to them, and they put upon them heavy burdens, and they are in their hands in the position of captives. - Ahmad ibn Rustah The freemen were organized into seven (later, after the Kabars had joined their tribal federation, eight) tribes (Hungarian: törzs, Greek: phyle), and each tribe was made of clans (Hungarian: nemzetség, Greek: genea). Although, the Magyars lived in a stratified society, but the legal position of the freemen was still equal.

Around 896, the Magyars invaded the Carpathian Basin and occupied its whole territory by 902. The occupied territory had been inhabited by mainly Slavs, Avars and Germans who became subject to the dominion of the Magyars; on the other hand, the name of Slavic origin of certain leaders of the Magyar armies suggest that some notabilities of the local population may have integrated themselves into the nomadic society. In the 13th century, Simon of Kéza described in his chronicle that

It came about that when the Magyars took possession of Pannonia they took prisoners of war, both Christian and non-Christian. Some of these were put to death when they continued to offer resistance, according to the custom of nations; the more warlike of the remainder they took with them to fight on the battlefield, and gave them a portion of the spoils; others in turn became their property and were kept around their tents to perform various servile duties. - Gesta Hunnorum et Hungarorum.

Following the conquest, the Magyars made several raids to the territories of present-day Italy, Germany, France and Spain and also to the lands of the Byzantine Empire. On one hand, the regular raids contributed to the differentiation of their society because the leaders of the military actions were entitled to reserve a higher share of the booty for themselves, but on the other hand, these actions could also ensure that their commoner participants kept their independent status. These military actions also contributed to the formation of the retinues of the heads of the tribes and the clans. The regular military actions continued westwards until the Battle of Augsburg in 955; while the raids against the Byzantine Empire finished only in 970. After (or even before) the close of the period of the military raids, the Magyar society underwent a gradual transformation, and several freemen was obliged to give up their nomadic lifestyle and settle down, because the Carpathian Basin did not provide vast pastures that could have sustained a numerous nomadic population. The christianization of the Magyars commenced during the reign of Géza, Grand Prince of the Magyars (before 972-997) who also invited western knights to settle down in his court and granted estates to them.

The formation of the Nobility - 11-12th centuries

During the reign of Géza's son, King Stephen I (1000/1001-1038), who established the Kingdom of Hungary, the Hungarian society was legally divided into two major groups. The freemen (Hungarian: szabadok, Latin: liberi) or "people of the realm" (Hungarian: az ország népe, Latin: gens monarchiæ) still enjoyed their "golden liberties"

(Hungarian: arany szabadság, Latin: aurea libertas); i.e., they could move within the kingdom without restrictions and they were involved into the arrangement of public affairs.

The serfs (Hungarian: szolgák, Latin: servus) were treated as property of others. During the reign of King Stephen I., several foreign knights immigrated to the kingdom and they received estates from the king; families of the leaders of the Magyar tribes and clans could also reserve a part of their former possessions, provided that they accepted the king's supremacy.

We inclined towards the unanimous request of the Council that everybody should be the owner both of their properties and of the king's donations during their lifetime with the exception those belonging to a bishopric or a county. Moreover, following their death, their sons should hold their inheritance under similar conditions. -Section 35 of the 2nd Decree of King Stephen I.

The immigrant knights contributed to the development of the Hungarian army, because most of them were horse-mounted men-at-arms, while during the previous centuries the Magyar troops had exclusively been made of horse archers; only the wealthiest members of the Hungarian tribal aristocracy could follow their example, because the maintenance of their equipment required considerable financial resources. On the other hand, light cavalry still took a prominent part in the Hungarian military strategy and therefore other "freemen" could also reserve their independent status provided that earned sufficient revenues from their possessions.

The legal differentiation of certain groups of the "freemen" commenced during King Stephens rule and his decrees contained different rules applicable to the "heads of counties", the "warriors" and the "common freemen"; on the other hand, the size of the weregild payable by their murderer was still the same according to his decrees which suggests that in theory, the "freemens" legal status was still equal.

The "heads of counties" (Hungarian: ispán, Latin: comes) lead the administration of the basic administrative units (Hungarian: vármegye, Latin: comitatus) of the kingdom; they were appointed and dismissed by the king and thus their office was not hereditary - in contrast to the practise the western countries had already been following by that time.

The "warriors" (Hungarian: vitéz, Latin: miles) owned lands and they provided military service to the kings or to the "counts" and King Stephen's decrees expressively urged them to join to the ispáns' retinue. The foreign knights who were not appointed to higher offices also increased their number. The size of the weregeld payable by them suggest that the "warriors'" financial conditions must have been close to that of the "common freemen".

The "common freemen" (Hungarian: közrendű, Latin: vulgaris) still enjoyed their liberties (e.g., the right to free movement) and they were invited to occasional assemblies convoked by the kings, but the number of "common freemen" who were obliged to settle down on the estates of wealthier landowners was increasing during the period.

The Notabilities, commoners and fighting serfs

By the second half of the 11th century, the equal legal status of the "freemen" had already loosened and the decrees of King Ladislaus I (1077-1095) often referred to them as thieves or vagabonds who were to be punished with serfdom. The decisions of the Synod of Szabolcs (1092) prove that by that time, many of the "freemen" had gone into the service of the prelates and the "counts", although the synod also prescribed that their superiors should respect their personal freedom. Nevertheless, several "warriors" could reserve their own possessions and independent status and they became exempted from taxation according to the decrees of King Coloman (1095-1116).

The decrees of King Ladislaus I distinguished two groups of the freemen:

The "notabilities" (Hungarian: előkelők, Latin: optimates) or "nobles" (Hungarian: nemesek, Latin: nobilis) held the highest offices in the Royal Households and the royal administration. Their financial conditions ensured that they could set up monasteries and grant possessions to them. The "non-nobles" (Hungarian: nemtelenek, Latin: ignobilis) were composed of the "warriors" and the "common freemen".

A new group of soldiers also appeared in the royal documents; they were the "royal castle's serfs" (Hungarian: várjobbágyok, Latin: iobagio castri) who did not enjoy all the liberties of the "freemen" and were personally bound to a royal castle, but they had a share in both the royal estates attached to the castle and the tax paid by the people who were obliged to provide services to the royal fortress.

Before 1104, King Coloman introduced a new principle when regulating the inheritance of real estates and he differentiated the lands granted by King Stephen I on one hand, and the possessions granted by his successors on the other hand: the former were inherited by all the male descendants of the person who received the grant, while the latter could only be inherited by the owner's sons or (in the lack of sons) by his brothers or their sons.

If a possession was granted by King Saint Stephen, it shall be inherited by all the descendants following the order of succession. Other kings' grants shall pass from father to son, and if there is no son, the brother shall come next; but after his death, his sons shall not be excluded from the inheritance. However, in the lack of such brothers, the possession shall pass to the king. -Section 20 of the 1st Decree of King Coloman

The Development in the 12th century

In the course of the 12th century, the "freemen" who owned real estate and thus earned enough revenue to serve in the kings' army strengthened their position; even their number started to increase when the kings began to grant freedom to "royal castle's serfs" and serfs. The first example of this practise was documented by a grant made by King Géza II (1141-1162) to a serf named Botus who had been serving in a prelate's household before, but who became absolved from his former duties and received a smaller portion of land from the monarch. During the period, the "notabilities" who descended from the same ancestor usually owned jointly their inherited possessions, but several examples could

already be found when the members of the family divided their inheritance among themselves.

King Béla III (1172-1196) was the first monarch who alienated a whole "county" (Modrus in Croatia) when transferred the ownership of all the royal estates in the "county" to Bartolomej who became the ancestor of the Frankopan (Hungarian: Frangepán) family.

King Andrew II (1205-1235) radically changed the internal policy his predecessors had been following and he started to grant enormous domains to his partisans. When he expressed the substance of his "new arrangements" (Hungarian: új berendezkedés, Latin: novæ institutiones) in one of his charters, he mentioned that

Nothing can set bounds to the generosity of the Royal Majesty; and for a monarch, the best measure of grants is immeasurableness. -King Andrew's charter (1208) From 1216, the royal charters began to mention the dignitaries of the royal administration and the Royal Households as the "barons of the realm" (Hungarian: országbáró, Latin: baron regni) which prove that they wanted to distinguish themselves from other nobles. They, however, could not form a hereditary aristocracy.

The king's novæ institutiones endangered the liberties of the "freemen" who owned estates in the "counties" the king had granted to his partisans, because up that time, they had been obliged to render military services only to the kings, but the new lords of the former royal estates in the "counties" endeavored to expand their supremacy over them. Thus, freemen serving in the kings' army commenced

to call themselves "royal servants" (Hungarian: királyi szerviensek, Latin: serviens regis) in order to express that they were linked only to the monarch.

The Golden Bull of 1222

In 1222, the "royal servants" led by former "barons of the realm" who had been dismissed by King Andrew II enforced the king to issue the Golden Bull in order to confirm their liberties. Although, the Golden Bull still make a distinction between the "nobles" and the "royal servants", but it also summarized the latter's liberties in writing.

According to the Golden Bull, "royal servants" could not be arrested without a verdict and they were exempt from several taxes payable by other freemen; moreover, the Golden Bull also declared that they were exempt from the jurisdiction of the heads of the "counties". The privileges of the "royal servants" summarized in the royal decree established the basis upon which the "cardinal liberties" of the nobility could be developing during the next centuries. The last provision of the Golden Bull introduced the "right to resist" (Hungarian: ellenállási jog, Latin: ius resistendi) based on which the prelates and the "nobles" were authorized to resist any royal measures that could endanger their liberties confirmed by the Golden Bull. In 1231, King Andrew II issued a new charter confirming not only the provisions of the Golden Bull, but also the liberties of the "royal castle's serfs" whose position had also been endangered by the emerging power of the new owners of the former royal estates.

The development of the lesser Nobility

A deed issued, in 1232, by the "royal servants" living in Zala county indicated a new step towards the formation of institutes of their self-government: in the deed, they passed a judgment in a case, which proved that the "counties", that had been the basic units of the royal administration, commenced to turn into an administrative unit governed by the developing nobility.

From the 1230s, the terminology used in the royal charters when they referred to "royal servants" began to change and finally, the Decree of 1267 issued by King Béla IV (1235-1270) identified them with the nobles. Thenceforward, the former "royal servants" could enjoy all the privileges of the nobles and if the kings wanted to advance commoners they rewarded them with noble status in a charter issued for this specific purpose.

In the second half of the 13th century, the kings ennobled several "royal castle's serfs" and thus they got rid of the burden to provide services to the castle holders."Royal castle's serfs" whose estate was not charged by specific services to be provided to the castle-holders could reach the status of nobility even without royal grant, provided that the nobles of the "county" where their estates were situated received them into their community.

The emerging power of the Barons

Following the Mongol invasion of the kingdom in 1241-42, King Béla IV endeavoured the landowners to build strongholds in their domains and therefore, he often granted lands to his partisans with the obligation that they should build a fortress there. The wealthier members of the

landed nobility endeavored to strengthen their position and they often rebelled against the kings. They began to employ the members of the lesser nobility in their households and thus the latter (mentioned as *familiaris* in the deeds) became subordinate to them. On the other hand, a *familiaris* kept the ownership of his former estates and in this regard, he still reserved his liberties and fell under the jurisdiction of the royal courts of justice.

The last member of the Árpád dynasty, King Andrew III (1290-1301) tried to restore the royal power and thus he strengthened the position of the lesser nobility against the "barons of the realm": he prescribed the involvement of "noble judges" (Hungarian: *szolgabíró*, Latin: *iudex nobilium*) in judicial proceedings in assize courts (Hungarian: *vármegyei törvényszék*, Latin: *sedes iudiciaria*) and he also encouraged the nobles to take part in the law-making process by convoking assemblies for this purpose.

(...) the heads of the counties shall not dare to decide the verdict or pass a judgement without the four elected nobles."

(...) once in each year, all the barons and nobles of our kingdom shall come to the assembly in Székesfehérvár in order to discuss the state of affairs in the kingdom and examine the barons' actions (...) -Articles 5 and 25 of the Decree of 1291 King Andrew III, however, could not hinder the strengthening of the most powerful barons who commenced to govern their domains *de facto* independently of the monarch and they usurped the royal prerogatives on their territories. Following the king's death, the largest part

of the kingdom became subject to the de facto rule of oligarchs like Máté Csák, Amade Aba and Ladislaus Kán.

The Age of Chivalry - 14th century.

King Charles I Robert (1308-1342), who was a matrilineal descendant of the Árpád dynasty, could strengthen his position on the throne only following a long period of internal struggles (1301-1323) against his opponents and the most powerful oligarchs. Based on the estates he had acquired by force from the rebellious oligarchs, the king introduced a new system in the royal administration: when he appointed his followers to an office, he also granted them the possession of one or more royal castles and the royal domains attached to them, but he reserved the ownership of the castle and its belongings for himself and thus his dignitaries could only enjoy the revenues of their possessions while they held the office. King Charles I endeavoured the implementation of the ideas of chivalry; in 1318, he established the Order of Saint George. He also set up the body of "knights-at-the-court" (Hungarian: udvari lovag, Latin: aule regiæ miles) who acted as his personal delegates on an ad hoc basis. King Charles I was the first king of Hungary who granted crests to his followers. In 1324, in order to reward the nobles of Transylvania for their aid in suppressing the Saxons' rebellion, King Charles abolished the tax they had been obliged to pay, which contributed to the unification of the nobility of the whole realm. On the other hand, during his reign, the holders of the 20 highest offices in the public administration and the Royal Households obtained the honorific magnificus vir that distinguished them from other nobles.

In 1332, King Charles I declared in one of his charters issued to Margaret de genere Nádasd, whose male relatives had been murdered in 1316 during the internal struggles, that she was entitled to inherit her father's possessions.

Although this privilege contradicted the customs of the kingdom that prescribed that daughters can only inherit one-fourth of their father's estates, it set a precedent for future cases and thenceforward "putting her into a son's place" (Hungarian: *fiusítás*, Latin: *præfectio*) became a royal prerogative and both King Charles I and his successors exercised it occasionally in spite of the sharp opposition of the nobility.

The Act of 1351

Following the unsuccessful campaigns against the Kingdom of Naples (1347-1350) and the ravages of the Black Death (1347-1349) in the kingdom, King Louis I (1342-1382) convoked the assembly of the "barons, notabilities and nobles" in 1351 and at their request, he reissued the Golden Bull of 1222 with one modification. The Act also declared the principle of "one and the same liberty" of the nobility when prescribed that

(...) all the true nobles who live within the borders of our realm, even including those who live in the duke's provinces within the borders of our realm, shall enjoy the same liberties. -Article 11 of the Act of 1351,

The modification of the Golden Bull introduced the entail system (Hungarian: *ősiség*, Latin: *aviticitas*) when regulating the inheritance of the nobles' estates; according to the new system, the nobles' real property could not be devised by will, but it passed by operation of law to the owner's heirs

upon his death. The Act of 1351 introduced a new tax called "ninth" (Hungarian: kilenced, Latin: nona) that was payable by all the villeins to their lords; and the Act also prescribed, in order to prevent the wealthier land-owners from enticing the villeins working on the smaller nobles' estate, that all the land-owners were obliged to assess the nex tax otherwise it was payable to the king. On the other hand, King Louis I abolished the taxes the nobles living in Slavonia had been obliged to pay thus ensuring that thenceforward they enjoyed all the liberties of the nobility of the kingdom.

The Groups of "conditional Nobility"

Although the Act of 1351 declared the principle of a uniform nobility, but in reality, the legal status of some other groups of people in the kingdom was close to that of the "real nobles of the realm", but they were burdened with defined services linked to their estates and thus their liberties were limited.

The "nobles of the Church" (Hungarian: egyházi nemesek, prediális nemesek; Latin: nobilis ecclesiae, praediales) possessed estates on some wealthier prelates' domains and served as horsemen in their lord's retinue. In contrast to the "real nobles of the realm", they fell under the jurisdiction of the prelates, but they also set up their own organization of self-government called "seat" (Hungarian: szék; Latin: sedes). The special legal status of the "nobles of the Church" disappeared only in 1853.

The "nobles with ten lances" (Hungarian: tízlándzsások; Latin: nobiles sub decem lanceis constituti) lived in Szepes

county (today Spiš in Slovakia). They were exempted from the jurisdiction of the head of the county and they were organized into an autonomous "seat". At the beginning, each of them were liable to military service, but from 1243, they had to arm only ten lance-bearers for the kings' army. The "nobles with ten lances" could reserve their autonomy until 1804 when their "seat" was merged into Szepes county.

The "noble cnezes and voivodes" (Hungarian: nemes kenéz, nemes vajda; Latin: nobilis kenezius, nobilis voivoda) were the leaders of the Romanians and Ruthenians who immigrated into the kingdom and settled down there in the course of the 13-15th centuries. The kings rewarded some voivodes and cnezes for their military service with noble status, but, initially, that status was circumscribed: they remained obligated to pay taxes in kind for their estates, and to provide precisely-defined military services. In the 14th century, judicial affairs in the Hátszeg (today Hațeg in Romania) district were dealt by the cnez "seats", chaired by the Hátszeg castellan. The bishops of Várad (today Oradea in Romania) and Transylvania rewarded Romanian voivodes who served in their military escorts with the "nobility of the Church". The bishops' semi-noble voivodes remained in this state of dependence until the early modern period, when the Reformation did away with church estates. In contrast, the crown's semi-noble voivodes and cnezes soon rose to the ranks of "true nobles of the realm". After the cnezes were ennobled, their "seat" in the Hátszeg district merged with the nobiliary court of Hunyad (today Hunedoara in Romania) county.

The Rule of the Barons' leagues

Following the death of King Louis I, his daughter Queen Mary I (1382-1385, 1386-1395) acceded to the throne, but the majority of the nobles opposed her rule. In 1385, the young queen had to abdicate in favor of his distant cousin, King Charles II Ladislaus of Naples rose up in open rebellion and captured her; thus the realm stayed without a monarch. In 1386, when the young Queen Mary I (1382-1385, 1386-1395) had been captured by rebellious nobles, the prelates and the "barons of the realm" set up a council and they commenced to issue decrees in the name of the "prelates, barons, notabilities and all nobles of the realm". Shortly afterwards, the members of the council entered into a contract with Queen Mary's fiancé and elected him king; in the contract, King Sigismund (1387-1437) accepted that his (1385-1386), but her partisans murdered the new king soon and thus she could ascend the throne again. However, the followers of her murdered opponent's son, King, counsellors shall be the prelates, the barons, their offsprings and heirs, of those who used to be the counsellors of the kings of Hungary

The contract also recorded that the king and his counsellors would form a league and the king could not dismiss his counsellors without the consent of the other members of the Royal Council. In 1401, King Sigismund who had been imprisoned by the discontent members of the Royal Council, concluded a new agreement with some members of the upper nobility who set him free. The public law of the kingdom also started to differentiate the descendants of the "barons of the realm", even if they did not held any higher offices, from other nobles: the Act of 1397 referred to them as the "barons' sons" (Hungarian: bárófi, Latin: filii baronum)

while later documents called them "magnates" (Hungarian: mágnás, Latin: magnates).

The emerging power of the Estates - 15-16th centuries



Reconstruction of the insignia
of the Order of the Dragon

During his reign, King Sigismund granted several royal castles and the royal domains attached to them to the members of the barons' leagues. The king, however, wanted to strengthen his position and for this purpose, in 1408, he founded the Order of the Dragon. In contrast to the promises he had made, King Sigismund involved foreigners and members of the lesser nobility in the royal administration who were mentioned as his "special counsellors" (Hungarian: különös tanácsos, Latin: consiliarius specialis) in his documents. The king expanded the jurisdiction of the assize courts when abolished the exemptions he or his predecessors had granted to several bodies corporate and individuals. He tried to exempt the poorest nobles from the obligation to serve personally in his

armies, but the Estates of the realm refused his proposal, probably because exactly those who were concerned thought that this relief could lead to the abolishment of their personal tax-exemption.

And the other nobles who do not have villains (with the exception of those whose exemption seems reasonable because of being advanced in age, widowed or orphaned or being in a similar state of helplessness) shall join the armies themselves alone; namely, those who have a lord and fight under his name and at his expense, shall join together with their lord; while those without a lord, shall join together with the head of their county at their own expense (financed from their estate or house), but also properly armed and supplied in accordance with their capacity. -Article 3 of the Act I of 1435

The Groups within Hungarian Nobility

Following the death of King Louis I (1382), the distribution of landed property underwent a significant change in the kingdom: in parallel with a radical decrease of the size of the royal domains, the importance of private estates increased considerably. In 1382, less than 50% of the territory of the country was owned by nobles, but by 1437, about 65% of its territory had already been owned by them. The unequal distribution of the landed property enabled the formation of several major groups within the nobility.



The Castle of Vajdahunyad (today Castelul Huniazilor in Romania) - built in the 15th century and became the centre of the Hunyadi domains

The size of the domains of the "magnates" (about 40 families) exceeded the 60,000 hectares (600 km²), but some of them owned landed properties whose territory exceeded even the 300,000 hectares (3,000 km²). Their lands were cultivated by about 1,000-3,500 villeins and they organized their domains into smaller units centered around their castles. The "magnates" employed "lesser nobles" in their households; thus their seats turned into social and political centers in the countryside.

The "wealthier nobles" (about 200-300 families) employed 200-1,000 families of landed villeins on their estates whose size ranged from 5,000 to 60,000 hectares (from 50 to 600

km²). Most of them descended from the members of the wealthier clans of the 13th century who did not hold higher offices. They were rich enough not to enter into the service of the magnates; therefore, they preferred to retire to their manors.

The "nobles of the counties" (about 3,000-5,000 families) owned about 20-200 villein's parcels; the size of their estates ranged from 500 to 5,000 hectares (from 5 to 50 km² respectively) They were employed by the "magnates" and held the highest offices in their households. Several of them held offices in the "counties" administration and thus became the leaders of the local "lesser nobility".

The "nobles with one parcel" (about 12,000-16,000 families) formed the most numerous group within the nobility; the size of their estate typically did not exceed the 3 hectares (0,3 km²) and their parcels were often cultivated by themselves without the assistance of villeins. They were often employed as mercenaries but they also preferred the legal career; however, plenty of them worked as tailor, blacksmith, butcher or carried out similar profession. In fact, they were peasants or craftsmen who enjoyed all the liberties of the nobility. The majority of the "nobles with one parcel" lived in separate "noble villages", although some of them lived together with villeins in the same settlements. According to the customary law, brothers each were entitled to an equal share in their father's inheritance; therefore, the number of the "nobles with one parcel" were increasing during the period because even larger estates may have been divided among their owner's descendants from generation to generation.

The "nobles' in-laws" (Hungarian: agilis, nŃnemes; Latin: agilis) formed also a specific group within the nobility; they were commoners who married a noble woman or descended from the marriage of a noble woman and a commoner. According to the customary law, the daughters of nobles inherited one-quarter of their father's estates but their inheritance was to be delivered in cash; however, a noble's daughter was entitled to receive her inheritance in-kind, if she married to a commoner. In this case, she and her husband became the owners of one or more noble estates and under the customary law, her husband and their children were regarded nobles. From the 16th century, a noble woman's commoner husband was not counted among the nobles and only their children could reach the status of nobility provided that they inherited landed property from their mother.

The Triumph of the Estates

When King Albert I (1437-1439) was proclaimed king, he had to take a solemn oath that he would exercise his prerogative powers only with the consent of the Royal Council. The Diet convoked in 1439 enacted that even the nobles who did not have villeins be exempted from the payment of the tithe. (...) as their ancient liberties have required, nobles do not have to pay tithe whether they have villeins or not. -Article 28 of the Act of 1439

Following King Albert's death, a civil war broke out between the followers of his posthumous son, King Ladislaus V (1440-1457) and the partisans of his opponent, King Vladislaus I

(1440-1444). Although the infant king was crowned by the Holy Crown, but the assembly of the Estates declared his coronation void and the Diet formulated the principle that (...) the monarchs' coronation always depends on the will of the people of the realm, and the efficacy and the powers of the crown originate from their consent.



John Hunyadi - 1456

Between 1440 and 1458, the Diet was convoked in each year (with the exception of 1443 and 1449), and its functions changed radically: previously, the assemblies of the Estates functioned mainly as a consultative body and the monarch passed his decrees in the Royal Council, but thenceforward, the Diet was involved in the legislative process of law-making and the bills were to be passed by the Diet before receiving the Royal Assent. The monarch (or the regent) sent a personal invitation to the prelates, "barons of the realm" and "magnates" when he convoked a Diet and they attended in person at the assembly; other nobles were represented by

their deputies elected at their assemblies held in each county.

Occasionally (e.g., in 1441, 1446, 1456), all the nobles were invited to attend in person at the Diet. The constitution of the Diets ensured the predominance of the nobility, because the "magnates" and the "counties'" deputies had an overwhelming majority over the prelates and the towns' representatives. In 1446, the assembly of the Estates proclaimed John Hunyadi to Regent and he was to govern the realm in cooperation with the Estates until 1453 when King Ladislaus V returned to the kingdom. John Hunyadi was the first "magnate" who received a hereditary title from a king of Hungary



**King Matthias I the Just
(1458-1490)**

King Matthias I (1443-1490) rewarded his partisans with hereditary titles and appointed them hereditary heads of

"counties" and he also entitled them to use the red sealing wax. During his reign, all the members of the wealthier families descending from the "barons of the realm" received the honorific magnificus which was a next step towards their separation from other nobles. In 1487, a new expression appeared in a deed of armistice signed by King Matthias: 18 families were mentioned as "natural barons of Hungary" (Hungarian: Magyarország természetes bárói, Latin: barones naturales in Hungaria) in contrast to the "barons of the realm" who were still the holders of the highest offices in the public administration and the Royal Households.



**King Vladislaus II the "Dobže"
(1490-1516)**

During the reign of King Vladislaus II (1490-1516), the Diet unambiguously expressed that certain noble families were in

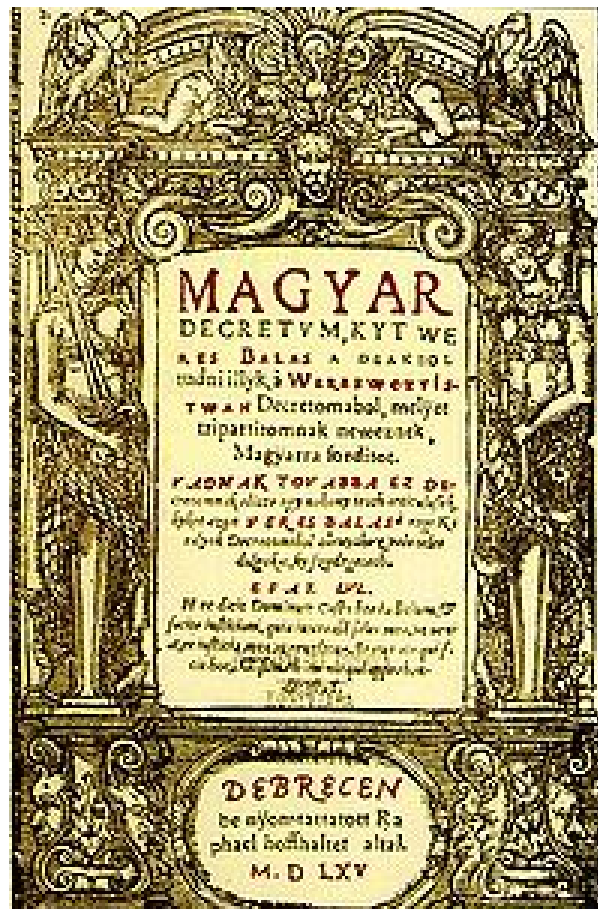
a distinguished position and mentioned them as barons irrespectively of the office they held which prove that by that time, public law had acknowledged their special legal status and their privilege to use distinctive titles.

The Conflicts within the nobility and the Great Peasants' War of 1514

The period following the death of King Matthias (1490) was characterized by conflicts among the several "parties" of the nobility, although the independence of the kingdom became more and more jeopardized by the emerging power of the Ottoman Empire. One of the two major political groupings (the "national party") was led by duke John Corvin (the illegitimate son of King Matthias I) and later, by count John Szapolyai and it was followed by the majority of the "lesser nobles"; they wanted to establish a "national kingdom", i.e., they wanted to proclaim one of the barons to king. The "court party" was composed mainly of the barons and their familiaris and it preferred a close alliance with the Habsburgs. On the other hand, the conflict between the "upper nobility" (the "magnates") and the "lesser nobility" also existed, because the former endeavoured to develop their special privileges, while the latter wanted to reserve the ideology of "one and the same liberty".

In 1514, the great rebellion of the peasants led by György Dózsa broke out, and their troops occupied and burgled several manors, murdered many landowners and raped noble women. The peasants' troops were defeated by the combined forces of the nobility led by count John Szapolyai. The acts of revenge against the peasants were enacted by

the legislation of 1514: according to the new legal provisions, thenceforward, villeins had to work one day of each week on their lords' demesne without remuneration and their right to free movement became abolished. The "cardinal liberties" of the nobility - The Tripartitum



The first Hungarian translation of the Tripartitum (printed in 1565)

At the Diet of 1514, István Werbőczy, who had been a member of the Royal Court, presented his work collecting the customary law of the realm to the Estates. Although the Diet passed a decision confirming Werbőczy's work and his work also received the Royal Assent, but it was never

promulgated, probably because it was obviously biased towards the interests of the "lesser nobility".

Nevertheless, István Werbőczy published his work under the title The customary law of the renowned Kingdom of Hungary: a work in three parts (Hungarian: Tekintetes Magyarország szokásjogának hármaskönyve, Latin: Tripartitum opus iuris consuetudinarii Inclyti Regni Hungariæ) and his book would be followed by the courts of justice in the Kingdom of Hungary during the next centuries. The Tripartitum, in contrast to the development of the public law during the 15th century, declared the principle of "one and the same liberty" of the nobility, although it also referred to some distinctive privileges of the barons (e.g., the size of their wergeld was higher).

The Tripartitum's Primæ Nonus (i.e., the Ninth Title of its First Part) summarized the "cardinal liberties" of the nobility:

a noble could not be arrested without having been summonsed to appear before a court of justice and judged guilty;

a noble was subordinate only to the power of the monarch legally crowned; a noble was exempt from any taxes and obligatory services with the exemption of military service in case of an attack on the realm;

nobles were entitled to resist any act of the monarchs that could jeopardize their liberties.

The Ottoman Conquest



The Battle of Mohács - August 29, 1526

On 29 August 1526, the military forces of the Kingdom of Hungary led by King Louis II (1516-1526) suffered a catastrophic defeat from the Ottoman armies led by the Sultan Suleiman the Magnificent (1520-1566) at the Battle of Mohács. When the young king left the battlefield, he was thrown from his horse in a river and died, weighed down by his armor. Following their victory, the Ottoman troops entered Buda and pillaged the castle and the surroundings, but they retreated soon afterwards.

The "national party" of the nobility proclaimed its leader to king, but his opponents did not accept his rule, and shortly afterwards, they elected the Habsburg claimant to king; thus a civil war broke out among the followers of King John I (1526-1540) and King Ferdinand I (1526-1564). When King John

I died, his followers proclaimed his infant son to king, but in 1541, the Sultan Suleiman invaded the kingdom and occupied its central parts. However, by the Sultan's grace, the infant King John II Sigismund (1540-1570) could reserve the government in the eastern parts of the kingdom which led to the formation of a semi-independent polity on those territories.

The Kingdom of Hungary divided into three parts (in 1683)

Thenceforward, the medieval Kingdom of Hungary became divided into three parts: the western and northern territories of the kingdom were ruled by kings from the Habsburg dynasty (Royal Hungary); the central territories of the kingdom became parts of the Ottoman Empire (Ottoman Hungary); Transylvania and other eastern territories of the kingdom turned into a semi-independent principality under Ottoman suzerainty (Principality of Transylvania).

The New Groups within the Nobility

The Ottoman conquest of the central territories of the kingdom enforced several nobles to leave their estates and they had to move to the territories that had not become subject to the Ottoman rule. Several of them received a parcel on the domains of the "magnates", but their parcels did not turn into noble estates and therefore, they had to pay remuneration for the use of their parcels which loosened the principle of the personal tax-exemption of the nobility.

The lack of landed property that the kings could have granted led to the practise that the monarchs commenced to

enoble comuners without granting them estates; consequently, the "nobles with only letters patent" (Hungarian: armális nemesek, armalisták; Latin: nobiles armales, armalistæ) could not serve personally in the kings' army in the lack of proper revenues. Similarly to them, the "nobles with one parcel" neither could finance the expenses of their personal military service.

However, the permanent state of war on the borders of the Royal Hungary required the maintenance of permanent military forces; therefore, the Estates accepted the idea that the nobles who did not own estates cultivated by villeins (who were obliged to pay taxes) should contribute to the expenses of the wars and in 1595, they ordered that the "nobles with only letters patent" and the "nobles with one parcel" should pay a military contribution. Shortly afterwards, the same nobles became subject to the tax payable for the "counties". Thenceforward, the nobles who became subject to taxation were referred to as "nobles paying tax" (Hungarian: taksás nemesek).

The Reformation in the Kingdom of Hungary

Martin Luther's first adherents in the Kingdom of Hungary appeared around 1521 among the (mainly) German-speaking citizens of the towns of Transdanubia, Upper Hungary (today Slovakia) and (from the 1530s) Transylvania (today in Romania). Moreover, some members of German origin of the court of Mary of Austria, the queen of King Louis II also became the follower of the church reformer's ideas. The nobility, however, endeavoured to hinder the spreading of the ideas of the Reformation during the first half of the 16th

century and the Diets of 1523, 1524 and 1525 enacted specific provisions against its followers.

The Lutheran position changed when King Ferdinand I entrusted the defence of the royal fortresses to mercenaries whose majority had become the adherent of Martin Luther and they were followed by Lutheran preachers. From the 1530s, more and more "magnates" converted to the Lutheran ideas and the members of the lesser nobility also followed their example.

Sources

Bán, Péter (editor): Magyar Történelmi Fogalomtár; Gondolat, Budapest, 1989; ISBN 963 282 202 1.

Benda, Kálmán (editor): Magyarország történeti kronológiája ("The Chronology of the History of Hungary"); Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, 1981; ISBN 963 05 2661 1.

Bóna, István: A magyarok és Európa a 9-10. században ("The Magyars and Europe during the 9-10th centuries"); História - MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 2000, Budapest; ISBN 963 8312 67 X.

Bónis, György: Hűbériség és rendiség a középkori magyar jogban (Vassalage and Feudality in the Medieval Hungarian Law); Osiris Kiadó, 2003, Budapest; ISBN 963 389 426 3.

Engel, Pál - Kristó, Gyula - Kubinyi, András: Magyarország története - 1301-1526 (The History of Hungary - 1301-1526); Osiris Kiadó, 1998, Budapest; ISBN 963 379 171 5.

Fügedi, Erik: Ispánok, bárók, kiskirályok (Counts, Barons and Petty Kings); Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1986, Budapest; ISBN 963 14 0582 6.

Kristó, Gyula (editor): Korai Magyar Történeti Lexikon - 9-14. század (Encyclopedia of the Early Hungarian History - 9-14th centuries); Akadémiai Kiadó, 1994, Budapest; ISBN 963 05 6722 9.

Kristó, Gyula: Magyarország története - 895-1301 (The History of Hungary - 895-1301); Osiris Kiadó, 1998, Budapest; ISBN 963 379 442 0.

László, Gyula: The Magyars - Their Life and Civilisation; Corvina, 1996; ISBN 963 13 4226 3.

Tóth, Sándor László: Levediától a Kárpát-medencéig ("From Levedia to the Carpathian Basin"); Szegedi Középkorász Műhely, 1998, Szeged; ISBN 963 482 175 8.

References

Kristó, Gyula (1998). Magyarország története - 895-1301 (The History of Hungary - 895-1301). Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. p. 47. ISBN 963 379 442 0.

László, Gyula (1996), The Magyars - Their Life and Civilisation, Corvina, p. 195, ISBN 963 13 4226 3

Tóth, Sándor László (1998). Levediától a Kárpát-medencéig ("From Levedia to the Carpathian Basin"). Szeged: Szegedi Középkorász Műhely. pp. 78-89. ISBN 963 482 175 8.

of Kéza, Simon (1999), The Deeds of the Hungarians, Central European University Press, p. 177, ISBN 963-9116-31-9

Bóna, István (2000). A magyarok és Európa a 9-10. században ("The Magyars and Europe during the 9-10th centuries"). Budapest: História - MTA Történettudományi Intézete. pp. 29-65. ISBN 963 8312 67 X.

Fügedi, Erik (1986). Ispánok, bárók, kiskirályok (Counts, Barons and Petty Kings). Budapest: Magvető Könyvkiadó. pp. 11-27. ISBN 963 14 0582 6.

<http://mek.oszk.hu/01300/01396/html/01.htm#1>

Kristó, Gyula (editor) (1994). Korai Magyar Történeti Lexikon - 9-14. század (Encyclopedia of the Early Hungarian History - 9-14th centuries). Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. pp. 213-214. ISBN 963 05 6722 9.

Bán, Péter (editor) (1989). Magyar történelmi fogalomtár - I. kötet (A-K)(Dictionary of the Terminology of the Hungarian History - Volume II /A-K/). Budapest: Gondolat. p. 43. ISBN 963 282 203 X.
. p. 102.

Bán, Péter (editor) (1989). Magyar történelmi fogalomtár - II. kötet (L-Zs) (Dictionary of the Terminology of the Hungarian History - Volume II /L-Zs/). Budapest: Gondolat. p. 53. ISBN 963 282 204 8.

<http://mek.oszk.hu/03400/03407/html/78.html>

Bónis, György (2003). Hűbériség és rendiség a középkori magyar jogban (Vassalage and Feudality in the Medieval Hungarian Law). Budapest: Osiris Kiadó. pp. 147, 154, 157. ISBN 963 389 426 3.

<http://mek.oszk.hu/03400/03407/html/73.html>

<http://mek.oszk.hu/03400/03407/html/81.html>

Benda, Kálmán (editor) (1981). Magyarország történeti kronológiája I /A kezdetektől 1526-ig/ ("The Chronology of the History of Hungary - From the beginnings until 1526"). Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. p. 260. ISBN 963 05 2661 1.

John Vitovec (1463: Zagorje county); Emeric Szapolyai (1465: Szepes county); Nicholas Csupor de Monoszló (1467: Verőce county); John Ernuszt (1467: Turóc county); Nicholas Bánffy de Alsólendva (1485); Peter and Matthias Geréb (1487); Fügedi, Erik, op. cit. pp. 381-382.

Article 22 of the Act of 1498.

Article 16 of the Act of 1514

Article 25 of the Act of 1514

Benda, Kálmán (editor) (1982). Magyarország történeti kronológiája II /1526-1848/ ("The Chronology of the History of Hungary - 1526-1848"). Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. p. 361. ISBN 963 05 2662 X.

Articles 5 and 6 of the Act of 1595

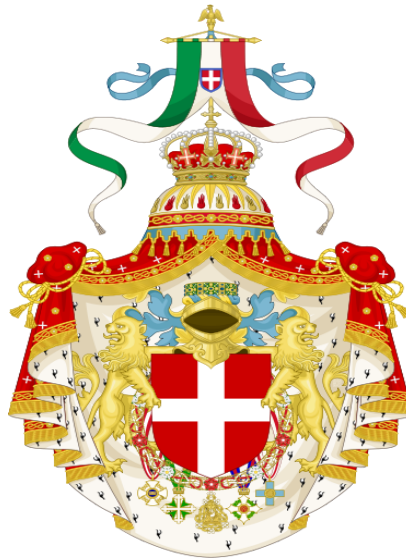
Article 54 of the Act of 1523, Article 4 of the Act of 1525

Karácsony, János (1985). Magyarország egyháztörténete főbb vonásaiban 970-től 1900-ig (The Major Features of the Church History of Hungary from 970 until 1900). Budapest: Könyvértékesítő Vállalat. p. 106. ISBN 963 02 3434 3.





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Italy.**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Italy.**

The Nobility of Italy reflects the fact that medieval "Italy" was a set of separate states until 1870 and had many royal bloodlines. The Italian royal families were often related through marriage to each other and to other European royal families. Prior to Italian Unification, the existence of the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies (which before 1816 was split in Kingdom of Naples and Kingdom of Sicily), the Grand Duchy of Tuscany, the Duchy of Parma the Duchy of Modena, the Duchy of Savoy, the Duchy of Milan, the Papal States, various republics and the Austrian

dependencies in Northern Italy led to parallel nobilities with different traditions and rules.

Under the united Kingdom of Italy a new national nobility, with an attempt (not wholly successful) to impose a uniform nobiliary law, was created, including male succession (although it was possible for ancient titles to be transferred to an heir in the female line by royal authority), and some acknowledgment by the King of Italy of titles conferred by Francis II of the Two Sicilies in exile by making new grants in the same name. Those nobles who maintained allegiance to the pope became known as the Black Nobility; in 1929, the Lateran Treaty acknowledged all Papal titles created before that date and undertook to give automatic recognition to titles conferred by the Holy See on Italian citizens in the future, under the Constitution of the Republic of Italy adopted in 1948, titles of nobility are not legally recognised.

Modern King of Italy became a nation-state during the Risorgimento on March 17, 1861 when most of the states of the peninsula and Kingdom the Two Sicilies were united under king Victor Emmanuel II of the Savoy dynasty, hitherto monarch of the Kingdom of Sardinia, a realm that included Piedmont. The architect of Italian unification was Count Camillo Benso di Cavour, the Chief Minister of Victor Emmanuel. Rome itself remained for a decade under the Papacy, and became part of the Kingdom of Italy only in 1870, the final date of Italian unification. Napoleon III's defeat brought an end to the French military protection for Pius IX and on September 20, Italian troops breached Rome's walls at Porta Pia and entered the city. The Italian occupation forced Pope Pius IX to his palace where he

declared himself a prisoner in the Vatican until the Lateran Pacts of 1929. The Holy See (State of the Vatican City) is now an independent enclave surrounded by Italy.



An Introduction to Italian Titles of Nobility

Until 1948, the Consulta Araldica (College of Arms) governed heraldic matters in the Kingdom of Italy. Based first at Turin and later at Rome, this agency was part of the Ministry of the Interior. Italian heraldic law was rather complex --full of regulations and other provisions attempting to preserve certain heraldic practices of the realms which had existed in Italy before 1860. Indeed, various regional heraldic commissions had spent decades to ensure that the entrenched nobilities of the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, the Papal State, and the grand duchies of Tuscany, Parma and Modena, as well as certain

formerly Austrian territories, would not be unduly offended by the body of heraldic law of the newly-unified Italy.

In general, heretofore unrecognised noble families, whether titled or not, were required by law to petition for recognition of their ranks or titles by the Crown if such was desired. The names of the heads of these families were inscribed in the Libro d'Oro della Nobiltà Italiana, a series of large, handwritten registers maintained at the offices of the Consulta Araldica. (This should not be confused with the Libro d'Oro published by the Collegio Araldico today; the Collegio Araldico is a private heraldic society, not a governmental entity, and its Libro d'Oro, though reasonably reliable, includes many fantastic histories and, particularly in cases of alleged untitled nobility, dubious claims to aristocratic lineage.)

In general, although the terms of decrees of creation issued prior to 1860 were respected, general regulations were instituted to establish national norms based on the Sardinian (Savoyard) model. While a few titles devolved to heirs male general, titles the subject of new creations were stipulated to be transmitted by legitimate male primogeniture. In certain realms, such as the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, female succession had been permitted in cases where male heirs were lacking, and this policy was abrogated. Transmission of titles to adopted children required royal rescript in most cases. The last Italian monarch, King Umberto II (1904-1983), was deposed by popular referendum in 1946. Though its results have been disputed, at least in certain quarters (particularly by fervent monarchists and by several Italian regional courts), this

referendum (remarkably, the first occasion for Italian women to vote) was held under American auspices during the Allied occupation and established the Italian Republic as a legitimate state recognised internationally and, eventually, by all of the former ruling dynasties, the Vatican, the Republic of San Marino and the Sovereign Military Order of Malta.

Article 139 of the Constitution of the Italian Republic codifies the exile of the King of Italy and his male heirs, a provision being abrogated only fifty years later. It also abolishes the Consulta Araldica and official recognition of predicati (territorial designations or "seats") if recognised during the Fascist era (i.e. after 28 October 1922). Subsequently, these designations could be suffixed to surnames as a result of particular petitions to provincial courts having jurisdiction in such matters. Eventually, Italian high courts would issue still more rulings to attenuate the status even of those titles recognised until 1922, but local courts would uphold the rights to identity of titled aristocrats in cases where impostors claimed the titles and territorial designations of living persons whose immediate forebears had been recognised by the Consulta Araldica before 1922.

The Italian Republic's recognition (for cultural purposes) of royal dynasties other than the House of Savoy served to bolster a return of adherence to nobiliary laws as these had existed before 1860. The dynasties of the Two Sicilies and Tuscany naturally recognise their own heraldic norms, rather than those of the House of Savoy. The two orders of knighthood (Order of Malta and Constantinian Order of St. George of the Two Sicilies) that recognise ancestral nobility

for certain knights employ their own nobiliary standards, which in a few respects differ from those employed in the Savoy dominions in recent centuries. Recent decades have witnessed an increasingly widespread interest in coats of arms and titles of nobility, especially among Italian descendants abroad, many of whom have been deceived by heraldic or genealogical research firms (some, ironically, operated by noble families) into believing themselves to be armigerous or even titled.



The History of The Nobility of Italy

As recently as the eleventh century, the sovereign rulers of vast regions --Savoy in the north and Sicily in the south-- were known by the simple title of count. Until around 1300, titles of nobility were hardly necessary as indications of high birth because aristocrats bore surnames, while the common people were known only by given names. At this early date,

aristocratic surnames were usually toponymic, based upon the name of the family's fief (di Grosseto, di Noto, etc.). This has led some to believe that there exists in Italian a surname prefix or other onomastic characteristic, akin to the German von, which indicates nobility. This is not true, nor do double-barrelled surnames indicate aristocratic origins; most often, a dual surname simply indicates that numerous families in the same town bore the same surname and eventually required differentiation to distinguish among themselves. As mentioned above, a nobleman's name sometimes includes a *predicato*, though not a title. Thus, Giuseppe Lanza, Prince of Trabia bears the surname Lanza di Trabia, rather than simply Lanza (a common surname), on legal documents. So great were the differences between the rulers and the ruled in medieval Italy that a common man would not think to impersonate a knight or lord, although this has certainly changed.

The majority of feudatories were simply *signori* (from the French *seigneur*, a title introduced into Italy by the eleventh-century Normans), *vassali* (vassals) or *cavalieri* (knights). Eventually, this class came to be known collectively as the *baroni* (barons), as in Italy *barone* was not always a title descriptive of a particular feudal rank. During the fourteenth century, most minor feudal lands became baronies, their holders barons. It must be observed that the use of these titles usually required some form of sovereign sanction or feudal tenure. Though they had been used rarely, titles of nobility had certainly existed before circa 1300, but these were usually military ranks and not hereditary. During the fourteenth century, nobiliary titles became hereditary in

most of Italy, usually transmitted by male primogeniture and almost invariably linked to land.

Under the Longobards and their residual civilization (the Lombards) in Italy, a fief might devolve to heirs male general of the feudatory, which is to say, to all of his legitimate sons.

Yet, this was not a uniform or universal practice. With the Norman influence, Frankish law, dictating male primogeniture as a means of feudal succession, supplanted the Longobard norm in most of Italy. With very few exceptions, Italian titles are inherited only by eldest sons. By tradition, certain titles, usually dukedoms, are vested in the persons of royal princes. The Head of the Royal House of Italy, though a royal prince, is the Duke of Savoy. The Head of the Royal House of the Two Sicilies, also a royal prince, is the Duke of Castro. These titles are analogous to the royal dukedoms (York, Kent, Windsor, etc.) accorded to members of the British Royal Family.

There was a time, until 1812 in some regions, when the purchase of land designated "feudal" ennobled the buyer ipso facto; the purchaser of a comital fief (a county) thus became a count. This practice ceased with the abolition of feudalism. (Serfdom, a feudal institution, was abolished in Italy during the Middle Ages.) A number of families still own portions of their traditional feudal holdings, but feudal rights and prerogatives of any kind were finally abrogated by the time that Italy was united in 1870. Although most Italian titles are attached to nominal "seats" (territorial designations), usually the names of fiefs or dimore, the ranks and titles are incorporeal. That is to say that, like an idea, name or copyright, the titles constitute a form of

intangible property, but property nonetheless. In fact, this is true of nobiliary titles in most nations; the Duke of Westminster, for example, would retain his ancestral title even if he had no actual property in the dukedom of Westminster.

In the Kingdom of Italy, titles of nobility did not accord their holders parliamentary seats or, indeed, any particularly noteworthy privileges save for some purely heraldic (armorial) ones, such as the legal use of a title and coat of arms and precedence at the Royal Court. The principle that the person of a "peer" or other nobleman was inviolable was not applied in nineteenth-century Italian law, for it did not exist. That a titled nobleman ("pari" or "peer" in common parlance though "peers of the realm" were actually greater nobles elected to the Sicilian Parliament beginning in 1812) might enjoy freedom from attachment was likewise an unknown right. One reason for this is that with the introduction of liberal Savoyard (Piedmontese) law throughout most of Italy by 1870, the Neapolitan and Papal attitudes toward the rights of the nobility had already begun to disappear and in the event were no longer supported by statute.



The Titles and Ranks of Italy.

Principe, Principessa. (Prince, Princess). From the Latin princeps, meaning first, this is the highest Italian title of nobility, and also the title accorded members of the royal families. Many of Italy's noble princes, particularly in northern regions, are princes "of the Holy Roman Empire," and lack feudal territorial designations attached to their titles. Some southern princes descend from the most ancient medieval feudatories. In most cases, the holder of a princely title in Italy is the descendant of forebears who in antiquity were barons or counts, the family having been elevated through the nobiliary ranks over the centuries. Until the latter part of the nineteenth century, princes were addressed most formally as "Your Excellency," a form of address that may be compared, in this instance, to the

British use of "Your Grace" for a duke or duchess. The wife of a prince is a princess. The younger son of a prince, and the heir before succession to the title, is a nobile dei principi di (seat), namely a "noble of the princes of" some place. Use of the honorific appellations don (lord) and donna (lady) for the son and daughter of a prince is obsolete except in formal documents issued by institutions that recognize Italian titular nobility. Princes and their consorts are most formally addressed verbally by title and territorial designation. The heraldic coronet of a noble prince is a jewelled circlet of gold surmounted by four visible pearls between five visible strawberry leaves. In most representations, the deep red tasselled cap is not rendered within the coronet.

Duca, Duchessa. (Duke, Duchess). Derived from the Latin dux, a military leader, this title originally was reserved to the sovereign rulers of important territories, such as the Duchy of Spoleto. Like princedoms, dukedoms are sometimes borne by nobles whose early medieval forebears were barons, enfeoffed knights or other feudatories. Like princes, dukes were formerly accorded the address "Your Excellency." The younger son of a duke, and the heir before succession to the title, is a nobile dei duchi di (seat), namely a "noble of the dukes of" some place. Dukes and their consorts are most formally addressed verbally by title and territorial designation. The heraldic coronet of a duke is a jewelled circlet of gold surmounted by five visible strawberry leaves. Usually, the crimson tasselled cap is not rendered within the coronet.

Marchese, Marchesa. (Marquess, Marchioness). The term derives from the Old Italian marchio, referring to the man

charged with guarding a march, or border territory, and the French marquis shares the same origin. The Marches region, which borders Umbria, is so-called because it was once such a territory. Some attribute the origin of this word to the Middle Latin marchisus, a prefect. Most marquessates are of modern foundation; one reads of few marchesi before the fifteenth century, and the title is quite rare even today. The younger son of a marquess, and the heir before succession to the title, is a nobile dei marchesi di (seat), namely a "noble of the marquesses of" some place. Marquesses and their consorts are most formally addressed verbally by title and surname; since in Italy a woman usually continues to use her own father's surname even after marriage, a marchesa may bear a surname other than her husband's. The heraldic coronet of a marquess is a jewelled circlet of gold surmounted by three visible strawberry leaves, the central leaf flanked by two rows of three pearls each, supported by stems or set directly upon the rim.

Conte, Contessa. (Count, Countess). The word traces its origin from the Latin comes, for military companion. Comital territories were large in the eleventh century, but virtually indistinguishable from baronies by the fourteenth. For purposes of precedence, there is no contemporary distinction between a feudal count and a count palatine; the latter was usually a court officer who lacked a territorial designation attached to his title. It is noteworthy that conte is one of the few Italian titles sometimes, though rarely, inherited by all heirs male, depending on the terms set forth in the patent of creation. The younger son of a count, and the heir before succession to the title, is a nobile dei conti di (seat), namely a "noble of the counts of" some place. Counts

and their consorts are most formally addressed verbally by title and surname. Counts palatine were created by certain sovereigns and by the Popes and usually bore no territorial designations attached to their surnames The heraldic coronet of a count is a jewelled circlet of gold surmounted by nine visible pearls, supported by stems or set directly upon the rim.

Visconte, Viscontessa. (Viscount, Viscontess). Originally vice comes, for the attendant of a count, this is the rarest of the modern Italian nobiliary titles, almost unknown in some regions. The younger son of a viscount, and the heir before succession to the title, is a nobile dei visconti di (seat), namely a noble of the viscounts" of some place. The standard crest coronet of a viscount is a jewelled circlet of gold surmounted by five visible pearls, the middle and outer ones supported by stems, the remaining two rendered in a smaller diameter and set directly upon the rim.

Barone, Baronessa. (Baron, Baroness). The title is probably of Germanic origin; the Latin root baro referred to a simpleton, but by the Middle Ages baronis was a title of nobility or, more often, a nobiliary rank employed in reference to holders of feudal property. Most seigneuries (see below) were eventually elevated to baronies. In the South, the most important medieval baronies were elevated to princedoms or dukedoms by the eighteenth century. Though often employed loosely in the remote past, the title barone was by 1800 established to be a creation or recognition resulting from royal prerogative, not an honorific privilege to be appropriated by any wealthy landholder. Heraldic regulation in the Kingdom of Italy further established that the sons of

barons could no longer appropriate cavaliere as a courtesy title. Barone is the most frequent of the modern Italian noble titles. The younger son of a baron, and the heir before succession to the title, is a nobile dei baroni di (seat), namely a noble of the barons of" some place. The standard heraldic coronet of a baron is a jewelled circlet of gold surmounted by seven pearls, supported by stems or placed directly upon the rim.

Signore (seigneur). Originally a feudal lord, the title was introduced into Italy by the Franks and Normans. Formerly a minor title, the title is rarely used today because most signori bear greater titles by which they are commonly known, and because, in common parlance, signore has come to mean "Mister." It may, albeit in an abstract sense, be compared to such ancient titles as mor, esquire or manorial lord. Seigneuries were feudal lands, similar to baronies, appertaining to certain lords, either as sub-fiefs attached to baronies or, more often, depending from the Crown directly. A signore might therefore owe fealty to a baron or directly to the king. This is the lowest title which carries a seat. As these noblemen bear a title which is no longer in use, though still mentioned in nobility directories, no particular crest coronet is displayed for this rank. In practice, a signore may display the coronet of an untitled nobleman (see below).

Patrizio (Patrician). The term obviously derives from that used to describe the aristocratic class of ancient Rome, and described the urban patriciate of certain northern Italian cities. A patrizio is said to be "of" a certain place, such as Venice or Florence, without it being his "feudal" seat

(patricians were an urban aristocracy). The rank is normally transmitted to heirs male general. According to legislation enacted by the Consulta Araldica, there is no feminine, but the daughter of a patrizio might be said to be dei patrizi [surname], namely "of the patricians [surname]. Patrizio is also the translation of the name Patrick; Patrizia is Patricia but is never used as a title. The crest coronet of a patrician is a simple jewelled circlet of gold.

Nobile (Untitled Nobleman). In the Dark Ages, local leaders known to their people were nobiliti, from the Latin nobilitas, meaning, appropriately, "known." The rank denotes some, but not all, aristocratic Italian families which lack titles. This class may be compared to the landed gentry of Great Britain. There are, strictly speaking, two kinds of nobili-the younger sons of titled nobles and male members of the aforementioned noble families in which there have never been titles. The crest coronet of a nobile is a jewelled circlet of gold surmounted by five pearls, supported by stems or set directly upon the rim.

Cavaliere Ereditario (Hereditary Knight Bachelor). This rank, usually transmitted by male primogeniture but sometimes to heirs male general, is quite similar to a British baronetcy but older. However, it does not, as is commonly believed, have any direct connection to the medieval rank of the enfeoffed knight. Most cavalieri ereditari descend from the younger sons of nobles or from historically untitled families ennobled with this form of knighthood in the fifteenth or sixteenth centuries in Sicily, Sardinia and some parts of mainland Italy. Francesco San Martino de Spucches speculated that, at least in theory, hundreds of Sicilians

entitled to no other hereditary honour could lawfully succeed to particular hereditary knighthoods which were long-dormant for lack of claimants.

The Sicilian Peerage in 1848

If the Magna Carta could be said to have kindled the development of England's Parliament after 1215, the War of the Vespers might be said to have fostered the conditions necessary for parliamentary development in Sicily after 1282, notwithstanding Emperor Frederick II's so-called "parliament" held at Messina in 1234. Nevertheless, the analogy is a tenuous one, and in considering the Sicilian parliaments we must distinguish between genuine parliamentary assemblies on the one hand, and mere baronial convocations on the other. In 1295 and 1296, a "parliament" was convened by Frederick, the younger brother of King James of Sicily --both being sons of King Peter of Aragon. At this session, the Sicilian baronage nominated Frederick, who was Sicilian by birth and upbringing, as their sovereign, and crowned him at Palermo the following year as Frederick III of Sicily. His elder brother objected but could do nothing to alter the course of events. This was an early example of the importance of the assent of the people, or at least that of the baronial faction, in determining who would rule Sicily.

The "parliament" of 1295 also established the precedent that in Sicily this entity, which never became a legislative body in the truest sense (for the Kingdom of Sicily never became a genuinely constitutional monarchy) met only occasionally, usually when political circumstances required action on the

part of the feudal nobility. More often than not, these circumstances were rooted in conditions prompted by matters such as head taxes that the feudatories sought to avoid rendering to the Crown. With a few prominent exceptions, such as the brief reign of Vittorio Amedeo of Savoy early in the eighteenth century, "home rule" was to be virtually unknown in Sicily after Frederick's death four decades following the first parliament he convened at Palermo.

Nevertheless, that first Sicilian Parliament was remarkable; it required Frederick to grant a "charter of liberties" in which he agreed not to leave Sicily or declare war without the assent of the feudatories, and further agreed to summon a parliament annually thereafter (though this last concession was rarely put into practice). Even in the thirteenth century, it seems, some of the lessons of Magna Carta were not lost on peoples far beyond the shores of Britain. However, some Italian historians, notably Antonio Marongiu, suggest that the "curia" of Frederick III was more akin to a crowded royal court than an actual parliamentary body. The parliaments usually met in Palermo, often at the Royal Palace, which today houses the Sicilian Regional Assembly, the Italian Republic's "Sicilian Parliament." (The Italian term for a parliamentary session is also assemblea.)

The principal parliaments held before the reigns of the five Bourbon rulers of Naples and Sicilies (the Two Sicilies) took place in 1474, 1478, 1481, 1514, 1541, 1556, 1585, 1588, 1595, 1609, 1612, 1615, 1630, 1636, 1642, 1650, 1668, 1680, 1690, 1698, 1707, 1714, 1720, 1724, 1725, 1728, 1729 and 1732. During the seventeenth century, there emerged three

houses of Sicily's parliament. The clerical chamber comprised bishops and feudal abbots. The feudal chamber included "peers," who were usually greater feudatories (i.e. their fiefs were towns rather than smaller hamlets or farms), and the demesnial chamber consisted of representatives of "demesnial" cities and towns (Palermo, Messina, Catania, Castrogiovanni, Calascibetta, Vizzini, etc.).

The Peers of the Realm

A peer may be defined as a nobleman entitled by law to a seat in parliament, and it is in this sense that the term is employed here. At the parliament of 1541, there were 3 marquesses, 10 counts, 2 viscounts (a rare title in Sicily) and 62 barons. Obviously, not all titled noblemen were peers entitled to vote in Parliament, though the term *pari* has always been used loosely in common parlance in Sicily, where it often referred to any titled nobleman, just as *cavaliere* often referred to any son of a count or baron, regardless of whether he had been invested with knightly rank. Given the particularly Sicilian penchant for the pursuit of ever-greater nobiliary ranks, it comes as no surprise that many of the comital and baronial families of the mid-sixteenth century were princely and ducal families by the nineteenth, but another practice is described by Francesco Palazzolo Drago in *Famiglie Nobili Siciliane* (Palermo 1927) and is worth citing: "In Sicily, all the holders of simple fiefs bore the title Baron, and in the various investitures of the same fief the title holder was indiscriminately referred to as Seigneurial Lord (*Signore*) or Baron (*Barone*)." Thus the meaning of *pari*, like that of *barone* and *cavaliere*, was often based as much on context and usage as on heraldic law. King

Carlo de Bourbon (di Borbone) addressed a Sicilian Parliament in 1735 following his coronation as King of Sicily. Important parliamentary sessions followed in 1738, 1741, 1746 and 1786.

The last important parliaments convened in Sicily coincided with the establishment of constitutions in 1812-1813 and 1848. It was actually the proposed abolition of feudalism in 1812 that prompted a session beginning in that year, though the peers could not prevent the King's abrogation of this age-old institution. The revolutions of 1848 were sufficient cause for a session in that chaotic year.

During the nineteenth century, Peers of the Realm were chosen from among those noblemen whose predecessors had held parliamentary seats before 1812, or who themselves held greater feudal rights at the time of the abolition of feudalism in that year. Excluded were those noblemen whose minor feudal rights were connected with the purchase of feudal property during this period. Therefore, dozens of "minor" baronial families such as the Guccia and Mendola did not hold seats in the parliamentary session of 1848, whereas the Lanza, Notarbartolo, Paternò and Alliata did. Families whose titles, in the absence of male heirs, had passed to an heiress, were not represented in parliament. As we have seen, the assent of the greater nobility was required for a King to rule over Sicily, and though this practice had evolved considerably by the revolutionary year of 1848, when the last Parliament met (one was called in 1860 but was never officially convened), it is interesting to consider that the heirs or other members of many of these peerage families have retained ties with the Sicilian Royal

Family (today the House of Bourbon of the Two Sicilies) as knights of the dynasty's Constantinian Order of Saint George.

In the following list, the title which was the basis of the right to a single vote in parliament is indicated in the left margin, with the name of the family indicated to the right. Though the names of some of these feudal localities, which represent but a fraction of the "Thousand Cities" of the Two Sicilies, have changed, others will be familiar to those who have travelled across Sicily. Only two territorial designations contain surnames, namely Spadafora and Villasmundo (the Asmundo family). Certain peers, who may have had feudal rights to more than one locality, were entitled to more than one vote. Indeed, in the eighteenth century there were several instances of feudatories founding localities (often by dividing a large town) in an attempt to procure for themselves additional votes; such was the case with San Giovanni Gemini, which was previously part of Cammarata, though by 1848 this was no longer a peerage title. To have been a Peer of the Realm in Sicily meant little after 1860; the Senate of the Kingdom of Italy became the upper house of the new unitary state, and though many senators were noblemen senatorial seats were not assigned on the basis of blood. Italy's Consulta Araldica (College of Arms) did not recognise Sicilian "peerages" even as honorary titles, though it recognized the nobiliary ranks on which these peerages were based. Much more could be written about the Sicilian parliaments and peerage, such as the former being influenced in 1812 by the British model, the role of feudalism in shaping these institutions in Sicily, and the comparative

history of parliaments in various Italian regions (as well as the Piedmontese influence on the session of 1714).

The Sicilian Peers of the Realm 1848

**Prince of Aci Sant'Antonio
Reggio**

**Duke of Acquaviva Platani
Oliveri**

**Marquis of Alimena
Fatta del Bosco**

**Baron of Aliminusa
Milone**

**Prince of Aragona
Burgio**

**Marquis of Bagni
Daniele**

**Baron of Baucina
Calderone**

**Prince of Belmonte
Monroy**

**Baron of Belvedere
Bonanno**

**Prince of Biscari
Paternò Castello**

Duke of Bivona
Alvarez de Toledo

Duke of Bronte
Nelson

Prince of Butera
Lanza Branciforte

Prince of Calvaruso
Trigona

Baron of Campobello
Sammartino

Prince of Campofiorito
Lanza Branciforte

Prince of Campofranco
Lucchesi Palli

Prince of Camporeale
Beccadelli di Bologna

Marquis of Camporotondo
Deodato

Marquis of Capizzi
Paternò Castello

Duke of Carcaci
Paternò Castello

**Prince of Carini
La Grua**

**Baron of Casalnuovo
Di Maria**

**Prince of Cassaro
Statella**

**Baron of Castania
Galletti**

**Prince of Castelbuono
Ventimiglia**

**Prince of Castelforte
Gravina**

**Duke of Castelluzzo
Agraz**

**Baron of Castelnormando
Lucchesi Palli**

**Prince of Castelnuovo
Valguarnera**

**Prince of Castelvetro
Pignatelli Aragona Cortez**

**Prince of Castiglione
Rospigliosi Gioeni**

**Duke of Castrofilippo
Contarini**

**Baron of Catenanuova
Reggio**

**Prince of Cerami
Rosso**

**Duke of Cesarò
Colonna**

**Prince of Comitini
Gravina**

**Baron of Ferla
Tarallo**

**Prince of Ficarazzi
Giardina**

**Baron of Ficarra
Musto**

**Prince of Furnari
Notarbartolo**

**Prince of Galati
De Spucches**

**Baron of Gallidoro
Vigo**

**Baron of Giardinello
Valguarnera**

**Marquis of Giarratana
Settimo**

**Baron of Godrano
d'Ondes**

**Duke of Gualtieri
Averna**

**Prince of Latium
Magnarin**

**Prince of Leonforte
Lanza Branciforte**

**Baron of Longi
Loffredo**

**Marquis of Lucca
Mastrogiovanni Tasca**

**Prince of Maletto
Monroy**

**Prince of Malvagna
Migliaccio**

**Marquis of Manchi di Bilici
Paternò**

**Marquis of Marineo
Pasqualino**

**Baron of Martini
Sabatini**

**Prince of Mezzojuso
Corvino**

**Prince of Militello
Lanza Filingeri**

**Duke of Misterbianco
Trigona**

**Count of Modica
Stuart**

**Prince of Mola
Mannamo**

**Prince of Monforte
Moncada**

**Marquis of Mongiuffi and Kaggi
Loffredo**

**Duke of Montagnareale
Vianisi**

**Marquis of Montemaggiore
Licata**

**Prince of Montevago
Gravina**

**Marquis of Motta d'Affermo
Castelli**

**Marquis of Murata Cerda
Santo Stefano**

**Count of Naso
Ioppolo**

**Marquis of Ogliastro
Parisi**

**Prince of Paceco
Sanseverino**

**Baron of Pachino
Starrabba**

**Prince of Palagonia
Turrisi Grifeo**

**Prince of Palazzolo
Ruffo di Calabria**

**Duke of Palma
Tommasi**

**Prince of Pantelleria
Grifeo**

**Prince of Partanna
Turrisi Grifeo**

**Prince of Paternò
Moncada**

**Baron of Pettineo
Paternò**

**Duke of Piraino
Denti**

**Baron of Prizzi
Calefati**

**Prince of Raffadali
Tortorici**

**Prince of Rammacca
Gravina**

**Duke of Reitano
Colonna**

**Prince of Resuttana
Di Napoli**

**Baron of Riesi
Pignatelli**

**Baron della Rocca
Cataliotti Valdina**

**Prince of Roccafiorita
Bonanno**

**Marquis of Roccalumera
Stagno**

**Prince of Rosolini
Platamone**

**Prince of Sant'Antonio
Vannucci**

**Baron of San Carlo
Filingeri**

**Marquis of San Cataldo
Galletti**

**Baron of San Cono
Trigona**

**Marquis of Santa Croce
Celestri**

**Marquis of San Ferdinando
Rostagni**

**Baron of San Pietro
Clarenza**

**Baron of Santo Stefano di Briga
De Spucches**

**Baron of Santo Stefano di Camastra
Trigona**

**Prince of San Teodoro
De Gregorio**

**Marquis of Sambuca
Beccadelli di Bologna**

**Prince of Scaletta
Ruffo**

**Prince of Sciara
Notarbartolo**

**Prince of Scordia
Lanza Branciforte**

**Duke of Serradifalco
Lo Faso**

**Duke of Sorrentino
Landolina**

**Marquis of Sortino
Specchi Gaetani**

**Prince of Spadafora
Spadafora**

**Duke of Sperlinga
Oneto**

**Marquis of Tortorici
Del Castillo**

**Prince of Trabia
Lanza Branciforte**

**Baron of Tripi
Merlo**

**Baron of Tusa
La Torre**

**Prince of Valguarnera
Alliata**

**Baron of Vallelunga
Papé**

**Duke of Vatticani
Termine**

**Baron of Villadoro
D'Onofrio**

**Prince of Villafranca
Alliata**

**Marquis of Villalba
Palmeri**

**Duke of Villarosa
Notarbartolo**

**Baron of Villasmundo
Asmundo Paternò**

**Baron of Villaurea
Di Michele**

**Baron of Vita
Sicomo**

The Royal Palaces of Italy.

Palace of Caserta: residence of the King of the Two Sicilies.

Royal Palace (Naples): residence of the King of the Two Sicilies.

Museo di Capodimonte: residence of the King of the Two Sicilies.

Palazzo dei Normanni: residence of the King of Sicily.

Residences of the Royal House of Savoy: residences of the King of Italy.

Palazzo Ducale di Mantova: residence of the Duke of Mantua.

Palazzo Pitti: residence of the Grandduke of Tuscany.

Castle of Racconigi: residence of the Carignano line of the House of Savoy.

The Italian Sovereign Houses

House of Savoy: Kings of Italy, Kings of Sardinia, Dukes of Savoy, Princes of Piedmont

House of Este: Dukes of Ferrara, Modena and Reggio, counts of Polesine and Garfagnana

House of Farnese: Dukes of Parma, Piacenza and Castro

House of Bourbon: Kings of the Two Sicilies, Kings of Naples, Kings of Sicily, Dukes of Parma and Piacenza

House of Medici: Grand Dukes of Tuscany

House of Visconti: Dukes of Milan

House of Sforza: Dukes of Milan

House of Gonzaga: Dukes of Montferrat, Dukes of Mantua

References

Annuario della Nobiltà Italiana

Libro d'Oro

Il Corpo della Nobiltà Italiana

Manenti, Clemente: Castles in Italy : the medieval life of noble families





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Jacobite**



The History and Register **of The Jacobite Nobility**

Jacobitism was (and, to a far more limited extent, remains) the political movement dedicated to the restoration of the Stuart kings to the thrones of England, Scotland, and Ireland. The movement took its name from the Latin form *Jacobus* of the name of King James II and VII. Jacobitism was a response to the deposition of James II and VII in 1688 when he was replaced by his daughter Mary II jointly with her husband and first cousin William of Orange. The Stuarts lived on the European mainland after that, occasionally

attempting to regain the throne with the aid of France or Spain. The primary seats of Jacobitism were Ireland and Scotland, particularly the Scottish Highlands. In England, Jacobitism was strongest in the north, and some support also existed in Wales.



Many embraced Jacobitism because they believed parliamentary interference with monarchical succession to be illegitimate, and many Catholics hoped the Stuarts would end discriminatory laws. Still other people of various allegiances became involved in the military campaigns for all sorts of motives. In Scotland the Jacobite cause became entangled in the last throes of the warrior clan system, and became a lasting romantic memory. The emblem of the Jacobites is the White Rose of York. White Rose Day is

celebrated on 10 June, the anniversary of the birth of the Old Pretender in 1688.



The Jacobite Claimants to the Thrones of England, Scotland, France and Ireland

- James II and VII (6 February 1685 - 16 September 1701).
- James III and VIII (16 September 1701 - 1 January 1766), James Francis Edward Stuart, also known as the *Chevalier de St. George*, the *King over the Water*, or the *Old Pretender*.
- Charles III (1 January 1766 - 31 January 1788), Charles Edward Stuart, also known as *Bonnie Prince Charlie*, the *Young Chevalier*, or the *Young Pretender*.
- Henry IX and I (31 January 1788 - 13 July 1807),
- Henry Benedict Stuart, also known as the *Cardinal King*.

Since Henry's death, none of the Jacobite heirs has made a public claim to the English or Scottish or combined British thrones. The current representative is the senior co-heir-general of King Charles I, Franz, Duke of Bavaria. The main part of the Kingdom of Ireland is now the Republic of Ireland. From the late eighteenth century Irish nationalist and separatists pursued their aims through Republicanism and there is no Jacobite support in any part of Ireland.




THE JACOBITE NOBILITY AND PEERAGE

The Peerage as it would have been without the 1688 Revolution

This is a listing of the heirs of the extant Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland as it stood on 10th December 1688, when James II left the Kingdom, and including those

Peerages created by him in Ireland until his defeat at the Battle of the Boyne. It does not include those Peerages under Attainder at that date, nor those (mainly Baronies by Writ) which were called out of abeyance for the first time in the 19th and 20th centuries. The original grantee's name is given only for Jacobite peerages at present.

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/6/6c/James_Francis_Edward_Stuart_c._1703_attributed_to_Alexis_Simon_Belle.jpg/399px-James_Francis_Edward_Stuart_c._1703_attributed_to_Alexis_Simon_Belle.jpg

The list of the extant Jacobite titles, the original grantees and their present holders when known, relies on The Jacobite Peerage by the Marquis of Ruvigny for most of its source material. The Stuart Kings in exile (James II 1689-1700, James III 1700-1766, Charles III 1766-1788 and Henry IX 1788-1807) were accorded many of the privileges of their royal rank by foreign sovereigns including recognition either explicitly or implicitly of the various titles of nobility, baronetcies and knighthoods conferred by all but the last, Henry IX, who declined the exercise of these prerogatives.



The total number of Peers created in the Peerage of England after 1688 was thirty, Scotland twenty-nine and Ireland twenty-six. Seven English, twelve Scottish and fifteen Irish baronetcies were also created. Of this total a maximum of three English Earldoms and one English Viscountcy, four Scottish Dukedoms, four Scottish Earldoms, ten Scottish Lordships, two Irish Viscountcies (of which one was merged with a Jacobite Scottish Earldom) and one Irish Barony have survived. None of these titles are used by their present heirs and they are unrecognized in English, Scottish, Irish, or United Kingdom law. No doubt the heirs of the Irish peerages could make a case for their recognition by the Republic of Ireland if the Republic was to lift its present ban on the recognition of titles, particularly in the case of the Barony of Nugent created while James II was both de jure and de facto Monarch. I have suggested that two titles of

which Ruvigny had not determined the succession may have survived; one would be held by an Italian nobleman, the other by a Spaniard.



Baronies by Writ which had been called out of abeyance before 1688 are included; but not those called out of abeyance for the first time after 1688. Those which had been called out of abeyance before 1688, or existing Baronies which had fallen into abeyance afterwards and been called out of abeyance by the de facto Sovereigns in the person of eldest co-heiress are listed, on the presumption that the Crown would have acted in equity had the Stuart kings remained on the throne.



THE JACOBITE DUKES

Beaufort, Dukedom of (England 1682), David Robert Somerset, 11th Duke of Beaufort, Marquess & Earl of Worcester, Baron Herbert, born 1928; heir Henry, Marquess of Worcester, born 1952.

Buccleuch, Dukedom of (Scotland 1663), Walter Francis John Montague-Douglas Scott, 9th Duke and 12th Earl of Buccleuch, Earl of Dalkieth, Lord Scott of Whitchester and Exdale, Lord Scott of Buccleuch, born 1923; Heir: Richard Walter John, Earl of Dalkieth, born 1954.

Mar, Dukedom of (Scotland), John Erskine, 23rd Earl of Mar (1115 creation) and 6th Earl of Mar (1565 creation), was created Duke of Mar, Marquess Erskine, Earl of Kildrummie, Viscount Garioch, Lord Alloa, Ferriton, and Forrest (Scotland), with remainder to his heirs in tail general (thus uniting it with the ancient Earldom of the 1115 creation, the later

creation being to heirs-male). Present holder Rt Hon Margaret of Mar, 31st Countess of Mar, titular 9th Duchess of Mar, Marchioness Erskine, Countess of Kildrummie, Viscountess Garioch, Lady Alloa, Ferriton, and Forrest, born 1940; heir her daughter Lady Susan of Mar, Mistress of Mar, born 1963.

Perth, Dukedom of (Scotland), James Drummond, 4th Earl of Perth, was created Duke of Perth, Marquess of Drummond, Earl of Stobhall, Viscount Cargill and Lord Concraig (Scotland) with remainder to his heirs-male whatsoever (i.e. without any restriction on the distance of collateral descent) 17 October 1701. Present holder Rt Hon John David Drummond, 17th Earl of Perth, etc, titular 14th Duke of Perth, Marquess of Drummond, Earl of Stobhall, Viscount Cargill and Lord Concraig, born 1907; heir, his elder son John Eric, Viscount Strathallan, born 1935.

Rannoch, Dukedom of (Scotland), William Murray, 3rd Marquess of Atholl, etc, and also 4th Earl of Atholl, 7th Earl of Tullibardine, and Lord Murray of Tullibardine, [and possibly (although the assumption by his younger brother of these titles, created by Queen Anne, had been sanctioned by Parliament) 2nd Duke of Atholl, etc, was (later recognized as Duke of Atholl and)] created a Duke and Peer of Parliament as Duke of Rannoch, Marquess of Blair, Earl of Glen Tilt, Viscount of Glenshie, and Lord Strathbran (Scotland) with remainder to his heirs-male, 1 February 1717. Present holder Most Noble John Murray, [11th Duke of Atholl a title recognized by King James III but not confirmed by patent], etc, titular 11th Duke of Rannoch, Marquess of Blair, Earl of

Glen Tilt, Viscount of Glenshie, and Lord Strathbran, born 1929; heir his son Bruce, Marquess of Tullibardine, born 1960.

Saint Andrews and Castel Blanco, Dukedom of (Scotland), Don José de Rozas (erroneously called Bozas in Ruvigny), Count of Castelbianco (Spain), was created a Duke and Peer of Parliament as Duke of Saint Andrews and Castelbianco, Marquess of Borland, Earl of Fordan, Viscount of the Bass, and Lord Divron (Scotland) with remainder to his heirs-male 4 February 1717. The present representative of the family of Rozas may be presumed to have succeeded to the Dukedom and other titles.



THE JACOBITE EARLS

Abercorn, Earldon of (Scotland 1606), James Hamilton, 15th Earl and Lord of Abercorn, Lord Paisley, Hamilton, Mountcastell, and Kilpatrick, born 1934; heir Lord Hamilton, born 1969.

Aberdeen, Earldom of (Scotland 1682), Alastair Ninian John Gordon, 12th Earl of Aberdeen, Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves and Kellie (Scotland), born 1920; heir Alexander, Viscount Formartine, born 1955.

Airlie, Earldom of (Scotland 1639), David George Patrick Coke Ogilvie, 13th Earl of Airlie, Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, Lord Ogilvy of Alyth and Lintathen, born 1926; heir David, Lord Ogilvy, born 1958.

Bedford, Earldom of (England 1550), John (Ian) Robert Russell, 18th Earl of Bedford, Baron Russell, born 1917; heir (Henry) Robin Ian, Lord Russell, born 1940.

Breadalbane and Holland, Earldom of (Scotland 1681, precedence 1677), Sir John Romer Boreland Campbell, 10th Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, Viscount of Tay and Pointland, Lord Glenorchy, Benederlach, Ormalie and Weick, Baronet, born 1919. Heir, (Uncertain but existing).

Buchan, Earldom of (Scotland 1469), Malcolm Henry Erskine, 17th Earl of Buchan, Lord Auchterhouse and Cardross, born 1930; Heir Henry, Lord Cardross, born 1960.

Caithness, Earldom of (Scotland 1455), Sir Malcolm Ian Sinclair, 20th Earl of Caithness, Baronet, born 1948; Heir: Master of Caithness.

Cardigan, Earldom of (England 1661), Michael Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, 14th Earl of Cardigan, Baron Brudenell, born 1926; heir David, Lord Brudenell, born 1952.

Carlisle, Earldom of (England 1661), George William Beaumont, 13th Earl of Carlisle, Viscount Howard of Morpeth, Baron Dacre, born 1949, Heir

Cassilis, Earldom of (Scotland 1509), Archibald David Kennedy, 18th Earl of Cassillis, and Lord Kennedy, born 1925; heir Archibald, Lord Kennedy, born 1956.

Cavan, Earldom of (Ireland 1647), Roger Lambart, 13th Earl of Cavan, Viscount Kilcoursie, Baron Cavan and Lord Lambart, born 1944, Heir:

Cork and Orrery, Earldom of (Ireland 1620/60), John William Boyle, 14th Earl of Corke and Orrery, Viscount Dungarvon, Viscount Boyle of Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle of Youghall, Baron of Broghill and Bandon Bridge, born 1916, Heir: John, Viscount Dungaervon, born 1945.

Crawford and Balcarres, Earldom of (Scotland 1398/1651), Robert Alexander Lindsay, 29th Earl of Crawford, Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay, Lord Balniel, Lord Lindsay of Crawford, born 1927; Heir Anthony Robert, Viscount Balniel, born 1958.

Dalhousie, Earldom of (Scotland 1633), James Hubert Ramsay, 17th Earl of Dalhousie, Lord Ramsay of Dalhousie, and Lord Ramsay of Kerington, born 1949; heir Lord Ramsay, born.

Dillon, Earldom of (Ireland), Hon Arthur Dillon, 3rd but second surviving son of 7th Viscount Dillon, was himself created Baron of [.....] and Viscount of [Dillon?] 1 Feb 1717 (Ireland), with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and was later created Baron of [.....], Viscount of [.....] and Earl of

Dillon (?) (Scotland), 24 June 1721 with remainder to his heirs male. These titles have merged with the older Irish Viscountcy of Dillon and are now held by Rt Hon Henry Benedict Charles Dillon, 22nd Viscount Dillon, Count Dillon in France, and titular 14th Earl of Dillon, etc, born 1945; heir his uncle Hon Richard Dillon, born 1948.

Dumfries, Earldom of (Scotland 1633), Sir John Colum Crichton-Stuart, 13th Earl of Dumfries, Viscount Air and Lord Crichton, born 1958; Heir, Lord Air, born

Dunbar, Earldom of (Scotland),, Hon James Murray, second son of David Murray, 5th Viscount Stormont, was created Lord of Hadykes (Halldykes), Viscount of Drumcairn and Earl of Dunbar (Scotland) 2 Feb 1711, with remainder to the heirs males of his body failing which to the heirs male of his brother David, 6th Viscount Stormont. Present holder Rt Hon William David Mungo James Murray, 8th Earl of Mansfield and Mansfield, titular 8th Earl of Dunbar, Viscount of Drumcairn and Lord of Halldykes, born 1930; heir his eldest son Alexander, Viscount Stormont, born 1956.

Dundee, Earldom of (Scotland),, Giovanni Battista Gualterio, Patrizio Romano, Patrizio di Orvieto, was created Earl of Dundee (Scotland) for himself and his successors (the extent of this remainder is uncertain; however it is probable that under Scottish Peerage Law it meant heirs-general, i.e. mixed male and female succession), before 12 Nov 1705. Present heir, either Nobile Giuseppe Gualterio, Marchese di Corgnolo, or a descendant through the female line.

Falkland, Earldom of (England), Lucius Henry Cary, 6th Viscount of Falkland and lord Carye (Scotland) was created

Earl of Falkland (England) 13 December 1722. Present holder Rt Hon Lucius Edward William Plantagenet Cary, 15th Viscount Falkland, etc, titular 10th Earl of Falkland; heir the Hon Lucius Cary, Master of Falkland.

Jersey, Earldom of (England), Barbara Villiers, widow of the 1st Earl of Jersey (created by William III), was created Countess of Jersey, April 1716 while the titles of Baron of Hoo, Viscount of Dartford and Earl of Jersey were granted April 1716 to her son William, 2nd Earl of Jersey (William III creation) with remainder to the heirs-male of his body. Present holder Rt Hon George Henry Child Villiers, 10th Earl of Jersey, titular 9th Earl of Jersey, Viscount Dartford and Baron Hoo, born 1948; heir William Viscount Villiers, born 1976.

Nairne, Earldom of (Scotland), William Murray, 2nd Lord Nairne, was created Lord of [....]. Viscount of Stanley, and Earl of Nairne (Scotland) with remainder to his heirs male. Present holder Rt Hon Kenneth Randolph Murray, 11th Earl of Dunmore, etc, titular 11th Earl of Nairne, Viscount Stanley, etc, born 1913; heir his elder son Malcolm Murray, Viscount Fincastle, born 1946.

Westminster, Earldom of (England), Hon Alexander Murray, 4th son of 4th Lord Elibank was created Earl of Westminster, Viscount of [....] and Baron of [....] (England) with remainder to heirs-male of his body 12 August 1759. Present holder Rt Hon Alan D'Ardis Erskine-Murray, 14th Lord Elibank, titular 11th Earl of Westminster, etc, born 1923; heir his elder son Hon Robert Erskine-Murray, Master of Elibank, born 1964.



THE JACOBITE VISCOUNTS

Arbuthnott, Viscountcy of (Scotland 1641), John Campbell Arbuthnott, 16th Viscount Arbuthnott, born 1924; heir Hon John Arbutnott, master of Arbuthnott, born 1950.

***Breffney, Viscountcy of (Ireland), created for Owen O'Rourke, created Baron O'Rourke 24 May 1727 (Ireland) with remainder to heirs male of his body; this title regranted along with the Viscountcy of Breffney 31 July 1731 (Ireland) with the same remainder; regranted again with remainder, failing heirs-male of his body, to his cousin-german Constantine O'Rourke, of Carha, and the heirs-male of his body, July 1742. Constantine O'Rourke was recognized as Count by the Czarina Elizabeth of Russia 15 Feb 1760 (this title confirmed for his descendants by Nicholas I, 15 Feb 1845). The identity of the present heir is unknown but there are many male line descendants; the last identifiable heir was Nicholas Nicolaievich O'Rourke, 9th Count O'Rourke,**

born 1898, and probably titular 10th Viscount of Breffney and 10th Baron O'Rourke.

Charlemont, Viscountcy of (Ireland 1665), John Day Caulfeild, 14th Viscount and Baron Charlemont, born 1934, Heir: Hon John Caulfeild, born 1966.

Goring, Viscountcy of (England), Sir Harry Goring, 4th Baronet, created Baron Bullinghel and Viscount Goring (England) with remainder to the heirs-male of his body 2 Jan 1722. Present heir, Sir William Goring, 13th Baronet and titular 10th Viscount Goring and Baron Bullinghel, born 1933; heir his cousin Richard Goring, born 1949.

Ikerrin, Viscountcy of (Ireland 1629), Brian Stuart Theobald Somers Caher Butler, 17th Viscount Ikerrin, Heir: Hon David Butkler, born 1953.

Weymouth, Viscountcy of (England 1682), Alexander George Thynne, 10th Viscount and Baron Weymouth, born 1932; heir Hon Thynne.



THE JACOBITE BARONS

Appin, Barony of (Scotland), Dugald Stewart, 9th Chief of Appin created a Lord and Peer of Parliament as Lord of Appin (Scotland) with remainder to his heirs male, by Letters Patent 6 June 1743 (d. s.p.m. 1769, heir his cousin and successor. Present holder: Much Honored Dugald Leslie Lorn Stewart, 16th Chief of Clan Stewart of Appin, titular 8th Lord of Appin, born 1921; heir, his eldest son, Andrew Francis Stewart of Appin, born 1949.

Balfour of Burleigh, Barony of (Scotland 1607), Robert Bruce, 12th Lord Balfour of Burleigh, born 1927; heir (cousin) Hon George Bruce, born 1930.

Belhaven and Stenton, Barony of (Scotland 1675), Robert Anthony Hamilton, 13th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, born 1927; heir Hon Frederick Carmichael Arthur, Master of Nelhaven, born 1953.

Bergavenny, Barony of (England 1450), John Henry Guy Nevill, 25th Baron Bergavenny, born 1914; heir Hon Henry Nevill, born 1948.

Berkeley, Barony of (England 1421), Anthony FitzHardinge Gueterbrook, 19th Baron Berkeley, born 1939; heir Hon Anthony Gueterbrook, born 1969.

[Botetourt, Barony of (England 1305), Barony in abeyance on death of 10th Duke of Beaufort; heiress (title not called out of abeyance) Davina Rosemary Enid (Nutting) Cope, born 1940; heir: Jonathan Edric Cope, born 1961]

Byron, Barony of (England 1643), Richard Noel Byron, 12th Baron Byron, born 1948; Heir: Hon

Castle Stewart, Barony of (Ireland 1619), Sir Arthur Patrick Avonde Stuart, 17th Baron Castle Stewart, born 1928, Heir: Hon Andrew Stuart, born 1953.

Clanranald, Barony of (Scotland), Ranald Macdonald, Chief of Clanranald, created a Lord and Peer of Parliament as Lord of Clanranald (Scotland) with remainder to his heirs-male 28th September 1716. Present holder Much Honored Ranald Alexander MacDonald, titular 10th Lord of Clanranald, born 1934; heir apparent Ranald Og Angus MacDonald, younger of Clanranald, born 1963.

Clifton, Barony of Clinton, Barony of (England 1299), Gerard Nevile Mark Fanme Trefusis, 22nd Baron Clinton; Heir Hon Charles Trefusis, born 1962.

Colville of Culross, Barony of (Scotland 1604), John Mark Alexander Colville, 14th Lord Colville of Culross; Heir Hon Charles Colville, Master of Colville, born 1959.

[Conyers, Barony of (England 1509), (Lady) Diana Miller, de jure 15th Baroness Conyers, born 1920; Heir (Hon) Marcia Lycett, born 1954]

Craven, Barony of (England 1666), 8th Earl of Craven, born ; Heir Hon Simon Craven, born 1961.

Darcy de Knayth, Barony of (England 1332), David Marcia Ingrams, 18th Baroness Darcy de Knayth, born 1938 [There is a questionm as to the termination in favor of the yr

daughter of the 15th Baron was in accordance with the pre 1688 practice; if not, the Barony is held by Baron Fauconberg, q.v.]; Heir Hon Caspar Ingrams, born 1962.

Dartmouth, Barony of (England 1682), Gerald Humphrey Legge, 10th Baron Dartmouth, born 1924; Heir Hon William Legge, born 1949.

Fraser of Muchalls, Barony of (Scotland), Charles Fraser of Inverallochy, was created a Lord and Peer of Parliament as Lord Fraser of Muchalls (Scotland) with remainder to his heirs-male 12 October 1720. Present holder Rt Hon Simon Fraser, 18th Lord Lovat and titular 8th Lord Fraser of Muchalls, born 1977; heir his brother Hon Jack Fraser.

Grant, Barony of (Scotland), James Grant of Grant, created a Lord and Peer of Parliament as Lord [Grant] with remainder to his heirs male 24 June 1721. Present holder Rt Hon Donald Patrick Trevor Grant of Grant, 5th Baron Srathspey, 17th Baronet, titular 12th Lord Grant; heir the Hon James Grant of Grant, born 1943.

Lochiel, Baron of (Scotland), John Cameron of Lochiel, was created a Lord and Peer of Parliament as Lord Lochiel (Scotland) 27 Jan 1717 with remainder to his lawful heirs male. Present holder Much Honored Donald Angus Cameron of Lochiel, 27th Chief of Clan Cameron, titular 10th Lord Lochiel, born 1946; heir Donald Cameron, yr of Lochiel, born 1976.

Macdonnell, Barony of (Scotland), Alastair Macdonnell of Glengarry, was created a Lord and Peer of Parliament as Lord Macdonnell with remainder to his heirs male 9 December

1716. Present holder Much Honored Air-Commodore Aeneas Ranald Donald Macdonnel, 22nd Chief of Glengarry, titular 12th Lord Macdonnel, born 1913; heir his elder son Ranald Macdonnel, yr of Glengarry, born 1941.

Mackintosh, Barony of (Scotland), Laughlan Mackintosh, 20th Chief of Clan Chattan, was created a lord and Peer of Parliament 21 January 1717 with remainder to his heirs-male. Present holder Much Honored Lt-Comdr Lachlan Ronald Duncan Mackintosh of Mackintosh, OBE, 30th Captain and Chief of Clan Chattan, titular 10th Lord Mackintosh, born 1928; heir John Lachlan Mackintosh, yr of Mackintosh, born 1969.

Maclean, Barony of (Scotland), Sir Hector Maclean, 5th baronet, was created a Lord and Peer of Parliament as Lord Maclean (Scotland) with remainder to heirs-male 17 December 1716. Present holder Hon Major Sir Lachlan Hector Charles Maclean, 12th baronet, titular 8th Lord Maclean, born 1948; heir his elder son Malcolm Maclean, born 1972.

***Macleod, Barony of (Scotland), Norman Macleod, 19th Chief of Macleod, was created a lord and Peer of Parliament (Scotland) with remainder to heirs-male 8th December 1716. Present holder uncertain since the death of Sir Reginald Macleod, KCB, 27th Chief of Macleod and titular 8th Lord Macleod (leaving two daughters, the elder of whom succeeded him in the name of Macleod). The heir male is probably a descendant of one of the younger sons of Sir Roderick Macleod, 15th Chief of Macleod, or possibly Donald Macleod of Glendale, born 1938.**

Nugent of Riverston, Barony of (Ireland), Hon Thomas Nugent, 2nd son of 2nd Earl of Westmeath, was created Baron Nugent of Riverston (Ireland), with remainder to the heirs male of his body 3 April 1689 (while James II was still Sovereign of Ireland, and the Peerage was put on the Peerage Roll from which it has never been removed). Present holder Rt Hon William Anthony Nugent, 13th Earl of Westmeath, tc, titular 10th Baron Nugent of Riverston, born 1928; heir his elder son the Hon Sean Nugent, born 1965.

Paget, Barony of (England 1552), George Charles Henry Paget, 17th Baron Paget, born 1922; heir Hon Charles Paget, born 1950.

Sleat, Barony of (Scotland), Sir Donald MacDonald of Sleat, 4th baronet, was created a Lord and Peer of Parliament as Lord of Sleat with remainder to his lawful heirs male 23 December 1716. Present holder Sir Ian Godfrey Bosville MacDonald of Sleat, 17th Baronet, titular 14th Lord of Sleat, born 1947; heir his only son Somerled MacDonald, yr of Sleat, born 1976.

Willoughby de Eresby, Barony of (England 1313), Jane Marie Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, 27th Baroness Willoughby de Eresby, born 1934. Heir: (co-heiresses).



THE JACOBITE BARONETCIES

****Connock, baronetcy of, William Connock, created a Baronet (England) 22 Feb 1732, with remainder to his grandson Joseph Connock, who entered the Spanish service and may have had heirs. Heir possibly in Spain.**

Hay, baronetcy of, John Hay, created 31 December 1766 a Baronet (Scotland), with remainder to his heirs male. Present holder Sir Ronald Frederick Hamilton Hay, 12th Baronet (created 1703), and titular 10th Baronet, born 1941; heir his elder son Alexander Hay, born 1979.

****Macdonnell, of Keppoch, baronetcy of, Alexander Macdonnel, 16th Chief of Keppoch, was created a Baronet (Scotland) with remainder to heirs-male 6 June 1743. Dormant since the death of (Sir) Chichester Macdonnel, 21st Chief of Keppoch, titular 6th Baronet, 1838.**

***Macleod, baronetcy of, John MacLeod, of Glendale and Meidle, was created a Baronet (Scotland) with remainder to heirs-male 5th September 1723. Present holder in New Zealand, the heir of William Bannatyne MacLeod, titular 7th Baronet, born 1883.**

Robertson, baronetcy of, Alexander Robertson of Struan, 13th Chief of Clan Robertson, was created a Baronet (Scotland) with remainder to heirs-male 1725 (this creation is uncertain). Present holder Much Honored Alexander Gilbert Haldane Robertson, 24th Chief of Clan Donnachaidh and 28th of Struan, 14th of Drumachuine, styled Struan Robertson, titular 17th Baronet, born 1938; heir his only son Alastair Robertson younger of Struan and Drumachuine, born 1971.

****Wogan, baronetcy of, Charles Wogan was created a baronet (Ireland) with remainder to his heirs-male 1719. The last titular holder was Emile Tannequy de Wogan, born 1850, died 1906, s.p..**

*** = Probably extant but precise descent and/or present heir unknown**

**** = Dormant, possibly extant, present heirs unknown.**





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Jewish**



The History and Register of the **Noble Families of Jewish Ancestry.**

Two related publications, the Semi-Gotha, or Historisch-genealoges-Taschenbuch des gesamted Adels jehuidäischen Ursprunges of 1912 and 1913, and the Semigothaisches Genealogisches Taschenbuch aristokratisch-jüdischer heiraten of 1914, attempted a comprehensive survey of those families of Jewish ancestry who were members of the titled European nobility (and a handful of non-European royalty or nobility). These were published at a time when the prestige and influence of European Jewry was at its highest and represented pride in their achievements since Jewish emancipation. Unhappily, these rare publications were later

to be used by the nazis to identify families and individuals for extermination and many copies of these publications were destroyed both by nazi fanatics and by those Jewish families who had once been proud to have been included.



Birth dates were indicated with the hexagonal Star of David, while a Jewish tomb stone symbol indicated who died in the Jewish faith, and a Cross those who died in the Christian faith. Marriage dates were indicated with two bold rings interlocking if husband and wife both had Jewish blood, while a bold ring with an outline ring indicated whether only one of the partners was of Jewish ancestry. Two opposite pointing horizontal arrows indicated divorce, reflecting a Biblical passage "if thou take the right hand, then I will go to the left". The genealogical section of the Semi-Gotha was preceded by a page with the swastika symbol - which meant something very different in 1913-14 and whose terrible implications were as yet unimaginable. The frontispiece illustration of the 1913 edition was a portrait of Benjamin Disraeli, 1st (and last) Earl of Beaconsfield.



The List of High European Jewish Nobility.



The Noble Families of Austria

Because of the Toleranzpatent, which was decreed in 1782 by Emperor Joseph II, Jewish bankers and later entrepreneurs and industrialists could also be ennobled for their services and loyalty. Jews who were elevated into the aristocracy were allowed to keep their religion. Although the elevation

into the aristocracy meant recognition for the work and services and a rise in social status, it could not hide the fact that Jews were for the most part still only being "tolerated". Jews could not freely choose the place and duration of their stay and had to regularly ask for permission from the authorities. This placed a huge burden on Jewish families. If the head of the family died, all his relatives had to leave the city. The right to purchase real estate was forbidden to Jews, even if they belonged to the nobility. This regulation stayed in place until 1860, when it was abolished by Emperor Franz Joseph I and Jewish citizens were given equal rights. But almost a century before the banker and protector of arts, Karl Wetzler [or Wetzlar] von Plankenstern was created a Freiherr by Empress Maria Theresia, he converted to Catholicism.



Despite these difficulties, by 1821 there were at least nine ennobled Jewish families living in Vienna. Their elevation was due to their industrial and economic contributions. Some of the very wealthy included the Rothschilds, Arnstein, Eskeles, Gomperz, Kuffner, Lieben, Auspitz, Schey von Koromla, Todesco and Wertheimstein, von Wiernes families. For example, in the case of the Rothschilds and Todescos, the

secret of their personal economic success was their quick ability to adjust and innovate to the changing global economic situation. They founded banks that financed companies and infrastructure projects in a time of great economic and industrial growth in the late 19th century. Their contributions made it possible for Austria-Hungary to keep up with the international economic developments. The elevation into nobility also hastened the process of assimilation of Jewish families into the higher society. Some converted to Christianity in order to become fully accepted, but many kept their Jewish religion.

- **Arnstein, Arnsteiner**
- **Auspitz**
- **Elkan von Elkansberg (later Bavaria)**
- **von Ephrussi**
- **Eskeles**
- **Ritter von Fischer**
- **Frydman, Ritter von Prawy (cf.Marcel Prawy)**
- **Goldschmidt**
- **Gomperz**
- **Haber von Lindsberg**
- **von Heine-Geldern, Heine von Geldern (Freiherr & Baron, Gustav, Robert)**
- **Henikstein (Hönigstein)**
- **Hofmann von Hofmannsthal**
- **Joel von Joelson**
- **Lieben**
- **von Löwenthal**
- **Katzellenbourg**
- **Marx von Marxburg**
- **von Mises**

- Ludwig von Mises, economist
- Richard von Mises
- von Motesiczky
- Morpurgo
- Oppenheim
- Parente
- Porges von Portheim
- Rothschild banking family of Austria
- Seligmann
- Sonnenfels (Christian)
- Todesco
- Wartenegg von Wertheimstein
 - Joseph von Wertheimstein
 - Hermann von Wertheimstein
- Weil von Weilen
- Wittgenstein of Vienna (Christian)
 - Paul Wittgenstein
 - Ludwig Wittgenstein
- Zemlinsky

The Noble Families of Belgium

- Baron Lambert
- Baron Jacques Brotchi(1)
- Baron Julien Klener(2)

(1) Une vingtaine de personnalités honorées par le roi,(in french) Le Vif l' Express, 18 Novembre 2008 (2) Adellijke Gunsten, Ministerie Buitenlandse Zaken, 27/04/2007 (in Dutch)

The Noble Families of Britain

- the House of d'Avigdor-Goldsmid
- Earl of Beaconsfield (Christian)
 - Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield(Converted Out), British Prime Minister (1804-1881)
- the House of Mocatta
- the House of Viscount Bearsted
- Alexander Bernstein, Baron Bernstein of Craigweil
- Joseph Stone, Baron Stone
- Arnold Silverstone, Baron Ashdown
- the House of Montefiore
 - Moses Haim Montefiore (1784-1885) financier, stockbroker, philanthropist and Sheriff of London.
- Rufus Isaacs, 1st Marquess of Reading
- Julia Neuberger, Baroness Neuberger, rabbanith
- Rothschild banking family of England
- Mark Schreiber, Lord Marlesford
- the House of Baron Swaythling, same pedigree with Herbert Samuel
- Sydney Stern, Baron Wandsworth
- Michael Levy, Baron Levy
- the House of Sassoon
- Andrew Stone, Baron Stone of Blackheath
- Benjamin Mancroft, 3rd Baron Mancroft
- Marquess of Reading - Rufus-Isaacs family

The Czech Noble Families

- Jacob Bassevi

The Noble Families of France

- d'Avigdor
- Lafitte

- The Barons de Fould-Springer
- Pardes
- Rothschild banking family of France
- Rothschild of Bordeaux (winery)
- Reinach

The Noble Families of Germany.

- Bleichroder
- Freimut Duve
- von Liebermann-Schwarzschild
- von Kaullas
- von Oppenheim
- Maurice de Hirsch of Bavarian "Von Hirsch Auf Gereuth" family.
- von Redé
- Rothschild banking family of Germany
- Rotbert
- von Schwarza (originally de Suasso)

The Noble Families of Hungary.

- Fischer
- Goldberger de Buda
- Hevesy von Bischof
- Hatvany-Deutsch
- Hollitscher
- von Lieben
- Lukács (later became Christian)
- von Neumann
- Polanyi
- von Rosenberg
- Ronai (Baron Herman Weinberger von Róna)

- Szitányi Ullmann
- von Wertheimstein
- Zuckerkandl

The Noble Families of Italy

- Baron Lumbroso, said to be from Egyptian-Jewish origin
- del Castelo
- Paradiso
- von Rezzori
- Rothschild banking family of Naples
- Tedesco

The Noble Families of Russian

- *Günzburg also Gunzbourg*
 - - Baron Joseph Günzburg, *Osip Gintsburg*, or *Iosif-Evzel Gabrielovich Gintsburg* (1812, Vitebsk - 1878, Paris), Industrialist
 - Baron Horace Günzburg, *Goratsiy Evzelevich Gintsburg*, *Naftali-Gerts Evzelevich Gintsburg* (1833, Zvenigorodka, Kiev province - 1909, St. Petersburg), Financier, Industrialist
 - Baron Alexander Günzburg, *Aleksandr Goratsievich Gintsburg* (1863, Paris - 1948, Switzerland)
 - Baron David Goratsiyevich Günzburg (Барон Давид Горациевич Гинцбург *David Goratsievich Gintsburg*, July 5, 1857, Kamenetz-Podolsk - December 22, 1910, St. Petersburg) was a Russian orientalist and Jewish communal

leader. Baron Nicolas de Gunzburg, (1904-1981)
socialite, editor, actor, producer.

- **Dobrowolski Counts (later Dobrow), Russian and Polish family**
- **Gantsmakher Barons**
- **Khaykin**

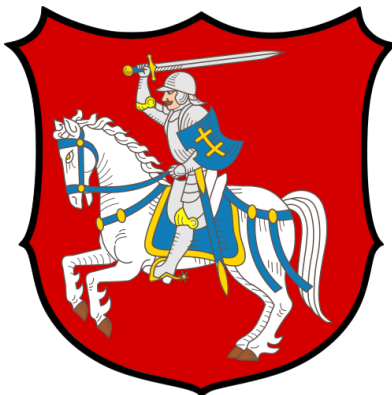
The Noble Families of Spain

- **Bargallo**
- **Cadena**
- **Carvajal**
- **Cohen**
- **Koplowitz**
- **Safira**
- **Surel**





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Lithuania**



The History and Register **of the Nobility of Lithuania**

The Lithuanian nobility was historically a legally privileged class in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania consisting of Lithuanians, from the historical regions of Lithuania Proper and Samogitia, and in some cases Ruthenian noble families. Families were primarily granted privileges for their military service to the Grand Duchy. After the Union of Lublin in 1569, became less distinguishable from Polish szlachta, although preserved Lithuanian national awareness. The Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth had one of the largest number of nobility in Europe, close to 7% of the population, in some regions, like Samogitia, it was closer to 10%.



Nobility in The Grand Duchy of Lithuania

Prior to the creation of the Lithuanian state by Mindaugas, lesser members of the nobility were called **bajorai** (singular - **bajoras**) and greater nobles, **kunigai** (singular - **kunigas**), from the Old German: **kunig**, meaning "king", or Lithuanian: **kunigaikštis**, usually translated as duke, Latin: **dux**. They evolved from tribal leaders, and were chiefly responsible for waging wars and organizing raids operations into enemy's territory. After the establishment of a unified state they gradually became subordinates to greater Dukes, and later to the King of Lithuania. After Mindaugas death all Lithuanian rulers held the title Grand Duke (Lithuanian: **Didysis kunigaikštis**), or king (**rex** which was used in Gediminas' title).

Ethnic Lithuanian nobility had different names than common people, as their names were made of two stems. Greater noble families generally used the Lithuanian pagan given names of their precursors as their family names; this was the case with **Goštautai**, **Radvilos**, **Astikai**, **Kęsgailos** and others. Those families acquired great wealth and evolved into magnates. Their representatives are respectively **Jonas Goštautas**, **Radvila**, **Astikas**, **Kristinas Astikas** and **Mykolas Kęsgaila**. Those families were granted coats of arms under the Union of Horodlo in 1413.

While at the beginning the nobility was almost all Lithuanian, with territorial expansion more Ruthenian families joined Lithuanian nobility. Already in the 16th century several Ruthenian noble families began to call themselves **gente Ruthenus, natione Lithuanus**. A good example is the **Chodkiewicz** family, that claimed its ancestry from the House of Gediminas. According to a military census in 1528, ethnic Lithuanian lands had 5730 horsemen and Ruthenian lands of the Grand Duchy - 5372.

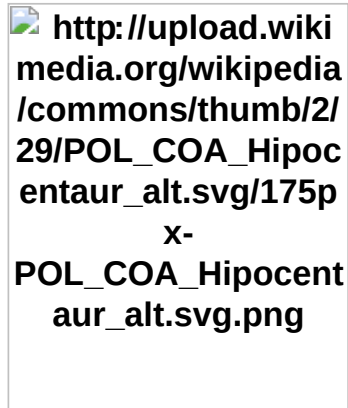
 File:AKCzartoryski.JPG

The Evolution of Nobility

In the late 14th century Grand Dukes Jogaila and Skirgaila began forming professional forces. Instead of calling all men to war, a class of professional warriors - bajorai (future nobles) - was formed. In the early 15th century, Vytautas the Great Grand Duchy of Lithuania further: as there were not enough warriors, Vytautas relieved soldiers from taxes and labour on the land by granting them veldamai, dependent peasants. At first the land was given to the serving men until death (benefice), but during the 14th and 15th centuries most of it became patrimony, granted by privileges of the monarch. Whilst during the 14th century the Grand Duke owned about $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Duchy's land, by 1569 he was a direct owner of only $\frac{1}{3}$. In the 15th century, the noble social class was already formed in Lithuania; for quite a long time it remained open and anyone could be ennobled for services to the Grand Duke. In time, the influence of lesser nobles decreased and greater nobles acquired increasingly more power, especially during the interregnum fights following Vytautas' death.

Wealthier families were distinct from other nobles because they had latifundias in different lands including Lithuanian, Ruthenian and even Polish. In the 15th century, the biggest landowners began to call themselves "lords" (ponai or didikai), and the Lithuanian Council of

Lords was established to represent their interests. In time most of them received titles borrowed from the Holy Roman Empire - dukes, earls and others. Grand Duchy of Lithuania offices were held almost exclusively by magnates. In the 16th century, Lithuanian nobility stopped calling themselves *bajorai*; they adopted Polish term *szlachta* (Lithuanian: *šlėkta*) instead. Landlords called themselves *ziemionys* or *ziemiane*.



The Privileges of Nobility

The Grand Duke became dependent on powerful landowners after he distributed state land, after which time landowners demanded greater liberties and privileges. The nobles were granted administrative and judicial power in their domains and increasing rights in state politics. The legal status of the nobility was based on several privileges, granted by the Grand Dukes:

- In 1387 Grand Duke of Lithuania Jogaila, newly crowned King of Poland, granted a privilege to nobles and soldiers. They were granted personal rights, including the right to inherit and govern land and estates inherited from ancestors or gifted by the Grand Duke. The nobles also had duties to serve in the military, safeguard castles, build and repair castles, bridges, roads, etc.
- In 1413 Vytautas and Jogaila signed Union of Horodło. The act renewed Polish-Lithuanian union and established a common Sejm and guaranteed the right to inherit lands gifted by the Grand Duke. 43 Lithuanian noble families were granted Polish coats of arms. Most of the *veldamai* became serfs.

- Jogaila's privilege in 1432 in essence repeated previous acts. Military service remained the main way to receive land.
- Privilege of May 6, 1434 was granted by Sigismund Kestutaitis to Catholic and Eastern Orthodox nobility. They were guaranteed freedom to dispose their land. The act prohibited persecutions without a fair trial.
- In 1447 Casimir I Jagiellon limited positions within the Catholic Church or state institutions only to people from Lithuania. Some nobles were released from their duties to the Grand Duke. This privilege also marked the beginnings of serfdom in Lithuania as peasants were removed from the Grand Duke's jurisdiction.
- 1492 privilege by Alexander Jagiellon renewed the 1447 privilege and added a few more provisions, the most important of which limited the Grand Duke's rights in regards to foreign policy. The Grand Duke became dependent on the Lithuanian Council of Lords. Without the consent of the Council no high official could be removed from his position. Lower posts had to be appointed in the presence of voivodes of Vilnius, Trakai, and other voivodeships. The privilege also prohibited selling various state and church positions to nobility. This way the Grand Duke was limited from exploiting the conflict between higher and lower nobility and profiting from selling the positions. This privilege also meant that city residents could not become officials.
- In 1506 Sigismund I the Old confirmed the position of the Council of Lords in state politics and limited entry to the noble class.
- On April 1, 1557 Sigismund II Augustus initiated the Wallach reform, which fully established serfdom. Peasants lost land ownership and personal rights, becoming completely dependent on the nobles.
- Union of Lublin in 1569 created the new state, the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. The nobility was granted the right to elect a common ruler for Poland and Lithuania.
- The Third Statute of Lithuania, completed in 1588, further expanded the rights of nobility. Laws could be enacted only by the General sejm. The nobility was granted triple immunity - legal, administrative, and tax. The statute finalized the division between nobility, peasants, and city residents.

Most of the nobility rights were retained even after the third partition of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth in 1795.



The Ties to the Kingdom of Poland

After the Union of Horodło (1413) Lithuanian nobility acquired the same rights as the nobility of the Kingdom of Poland (szlachta). During following centuries Lithuanian nobility began to merge into Polish nobility^[citation needed]. The process accelerated after the Union of Lublin (1569) which created the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth.

Lithuanian nobility self-polonised, replacing Lithuanian and Ruthenian languages with Polish although the process took centuries. In the 16th century a newly established theory amongst Lithuanian nobility was popular, claiming that Lithuanian nobility was of Roman extraction, and the Lithuanian language was just a morphed Latin language. In 1595 Mikalojus Daukša addressed Lithuanian nobility calling for the Lithuanian language to play a more important role in state life. However, the usage of Lithuanian declined, and the Polish language became the rule in the offices of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania in the late 17th century.

At first only Lithuanian magnate families were affected by Polonization, although many of them like the Radziwiłłs remained loyal to the Grand Duchy of Lithuania and safeguarded its sovereignty vis-à-vis the Kingdom of Poland. Gradually Polonization spread to wider population, and for the most part Lithuanian nobility became part of both nations' szlachta. Nonetheless the Lithuanian nobles did preserve

their national awareness as members of the Grand Duchy, and in most cases recognition of their Lithuanian family roots; their leaders would continue to represent the interests of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania in the General sejm and in the royal court. Lithuanian language was used during Kościuszko Uprising in the proclamations calling to rise up For our freedom and yours. And Lithuania nobles did rise to fight for independence of their nation.



File:Grunwald bitwa.jpg

After partitions of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth

The lesser Lithuanian nobility still preserving Lithuanian language suffered after the partitions of the Commonwealth left most of the former Grand Duchy under control of the Russian Empire. Situation worsened during the rule of tzar Nicholas I of Russia. After November uprising imperial officials wanted to minimize the social base for another potential uprising and thus decided to reduce the noble class. During the period of 1833-1860, 25,692 people in Vilna Governorate and 17,032 people in Kovno Governorate lost their noble status. They could not prove their status with monarchs privileges or land ownership. They did not loose personal freedom, but were assigned as one steadlers Russian: *однодворцы* in rural areas and as citizens in towns. Following the January Uprising imperial officials announced that "Lithuanians are Russians seduced by Poles and Christianity" and banned press in the Lithuanian language and started the Program of Restoration of Russian Beginnings.

During the 19th century a Latin formula *gente Lithuanus, natione Polonus* (Lithuanian people, Polish nation) was common in the Lithuania Proper and former Samogitian Eldership. With Polish culture becoming one of the primary centers of resistance to the Russian Empire, Polonization in some regions actually strengthened in response to official policies of Russification. Even larger percentage of Lithuanian nobility was Polonised and adopted Polish identity by the late 19th century. A Russian census in 1897 showed that 27.7 % of nobility living within modern Lithuania's borders declared Lithuanian as a mother language. This number was even higher in Kovno Governorate, where 36.6 % of nobility identified the Lithuanian language as their mother language.

The processes of Polonization and Russification were partially reversed with the Lithuanian National Revival, which also began around that time. Although originating mostly from the non-noble classes, a number of nobles re-embraced their Lithuanian roots. During the interbellum years the government of Lithuania issued land reform limiting manors with 150 hectares of land, and confiscating land from those nobles who were fighting in the Polish-Lithuanian War on the Polish side. Many members of the Lithuanian nobility during the interbellum and after the World War II emigrated to Poland, many were deported to Siberia during the years 1945-53 of Soviet occupation, many manors were destroyed. Association of Lithuanian Nobility was established in 1994.



The Heraldry of Lithuania

The most ancient heraldry has motive of crossed arrows. According to the Union of Horodło of 1413, 47 Lithuanian noble families adopted Polish nobility coat of arms. Later more families adopted more coat of arms.

The Influential Noble Lithuanian Families

- Alelkaičiai
- Olshanski (Alšėniškiai)
- Astikai
- Czartoryski
- Gediminaičiai
- Gedgaudai
- Giedraičiai
- Goštautai
- Kęsgailos
- Mangirdaičiai
- Mantautaičiai
- Pac (Pacas)
- Radziwiłł (Radvila)
- Sviriškiai
- Valmantaičiai

The Noble Families from Ruthenia

- Chodkiewicz
- Hlebowicz
- Ogiński
- Ostrogski
- Sapieha
- Tyszkiewicz
- Wiśniowiecki
- Zasławski

The Noble Families from Livonia

- Plater
- Tyzenhaus
- Römer

The List of Early Lithuanian Dukes


Early dukes of Lithuania (including Samogitia) reigned before Lithuanians were unified by Mindaugas into a state, the Grand Duchy of Lithuania. While the Palemonids legend provides genealogy from the 10th century, only few dukes were mentioned by contemporary historical sources. All of them were mentioned in written sources the 13th century. Data about them is extremely scarce and is usually limited to few brief sentences. The primary sources are the Chronicle of Henry of Livonia and Hypatian Codex.

Vykintas, one of the early Lithuanian dukes, as depicted by Alexander Guagnini

- **Žvelgaitis (Svelgates) - earliest known duke. In 1205, he attacked Riga and was killed in the battle, led by ruler of Semigallia, Vester.**
- **Daugirutis (Dangerutis, Dangeruthe) - Livonians imprisoned this Lithuanian duke in 1213, where he killed himself.**
- **Stekšys (Stakys, Steksė) - another powerful duke, killed in 1214 near Lielvārde.**
- **Father of Mindaugas - several sources mention that he was a powerful duke, but do not give his name. 16th century genealogies gave him the name of Ryngold or Ringaudas.**
- **The following Lithuanian dukes signed a peace treaty with rulers of Halych-Volhynia in 1219:**
 - **Duke elders**
 - **Živinbudas (presumably the eldest duke)**
 - **Daujotas**
 - **Vilikaila (brother of Daujotas)**
 - **Dausprungas**
 - **Mindaugas (brother of Dausprungas)**
 - **Rulers of Samogitia**
 - **Erdvilas**
 - **Vykintas**
 - **Ruškaičiai family**
 - **Kintibutas**
 - **Vembutas**
 - **Butautas**
 - **Vyžeikis**

- Velžys (son of Vyžeikis)
- Kitenis
- Plikienė (wife of Plikys, probably a widow)
- Bulionys family (three brothers, all of them killed by Mindaugas)
 - Vismantas (his wife was taken by Mindaugas for himself)
 - Gedvilas
 - Sprudeikis
- Rulers of Deltuva
 - Juodikis
 - Buteikis
 - Bikšys
 - Ligeikis

Of the dukes who signed the peace treaty, only four are mentioned in other written sources: Mindaugas, who went on to become the Grand Duke of Lithuania and was crowned as King of Lithuania in 1253, Vykintas, leader of anti-Mindaugas coalition during the civil war in 1248-1251, Bikšys and Ligeikis, both identified as Mindaugas relatives and nobles, mentioned in a document, dated 1260 and sometimes considered a forgery.

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/e/e6/POL_COA_Radziwi%C5%82%C5%82.svg/236px-POL_COA_Radziwi%C5%82%C5%82.svg.png

References

1. ^ Bumblauskas, Alfredas (1995). "About the Lithuanian Baroque in a Baroque Manner". *Lituanus* 41 . ISSN 00245089. http://www.lituanus.org/1995_3/95_3_06.htm. Retrieved 2007-09-22. "gente Ruthenus, natione Lithuanus".

2. ^ Jerzy Ochmański, Dawna Litwa, Wydawnictwo Pojezierze. Olsztyn, 1986.
3. ^ Kiaupa, Zigmantas; Jūratė Kiaupienė, Albinas Kunevičius (2000) [1995]. The History of Lithuania Before 1795 (English ed.). Vilnius: Lithuanian Institute of History. pp. 172-174. ISBN 9986-810-13-2.
4. ^ Jučas, M. (1995). "Gyvi istorijos puslapiai" (in Lithuanian). Lietuvos bajoras (Danielius) 1: 10-13. ISSN 1392-1304. "Tikruosius bajorus - luomą su pilietinėmis teisėmis - imta vadinti iš lenkų perimtu žodžiu „šlėktomis", arba ziemionimis (ziemiane, szlachta). ... Istoriskai neturėtume vadinti Lietuvos kilmingųjų žemvaldžių bajorais, nes jie nuo XVI a. vidurio taip savęs niekur nebevadino."
5. ^ Gudmantas, Kęstutis (2004). "Vėlyvųjų Lietuvos metraščių veikėjai ir jų prototipai: „Romėnai" (The personages of the Lithuanian chronicles and their prototypes: The „Romans")". Ancient Lithuanian LiteratureXVII: 113-139.
6. ^ unlikely, especially because the Romans had very little hold, if any, in the lands so far north) (see alsosarmatism
7. ^ Aleksandravičius, p.207
8. ^ a b Aleksandravičius, Egidijus; Antanas Kulakauskas (1996). Carų valdžioje. Vilnius: Baltos lankos. pp. 232-233. ISBN 9986-403-69-3.
9. ^ Vėbra, Rimantas (1990). Lietuvių visuomenė XIXa. antrojoje pusėje. Mokslas. pp. 152. ISBN 9986-403-69-3.
10. ^ (Lithuanian) Jonynas, Ignas (1933). "Alšėniškiai". in Vaclovas Biržiška. Lietuviškoji enciklopedija. I. Kaunas: Spaudos Fondas. pp. 347-359.
11. ^ (Lithuanian) Jonas Zinkus, et al., ed (1985). "Alšėnų kunigaikščiai". Tarybų Lietuvos enciklopedija. I. Vilnius, Lithuania: Vyriausioji enciklopedijų redakcija. pp. 52. Further Reading
 - (Lithuanian) Rimvydas Petrauskas Giminaičiai ir pavaldiniai: Lietuvos bajorų grupės XIV a. pabaigoje-XV a. I pusėje in: Lietuva ir jos kaimynai: nuo Normanų iki Napoleono: prof. Broniaus Dundulio atminimui. Vilnius, 2001, p. 107-126.
 - (Lithuanian) Rimvydas Petrauskas, Lietuvos diduomenė XIV a.pabaigoje - XV a.:sudėtis-struktūra-valdžia. Aidai, Vilnius; 2003.

- (Lithuanian) Kiaupienė, Jūratė (2003). *Mes, Lietuva: Lietuvos Didžiosios Kunigaikštystės bajorija XVIa. Viešasis ir privatus gyvenimas*. Vilnius: Lithuanian institute of history.
- Aleksandravičius, Egidijus (1999). "The double fate of the Lithuanian gentry". *Lituanus* 45
.http://www.lituanus.org/1999/99_3_05.htm. Retrieved 2007-09-06.
Historiographical notes on the research of Lithuanian nobility.
- Schmalstieg, William R. (1982). "Lithuanian names". *Lituanus* 28
.http://www.lituanus.org/1982_3/82_3_01.htm. Retrieved 2007-09-06.





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Malta**



The History and Register **of the Nobility of Malta**

The Maltese nobility is the aristocracy which has historically ruled over Malta or owned parts of the islands under foreign rule. It now consists of those titles of nobility recognised by the United Kingdom and those titles never presented to, or failed recognition by, the Royal Commission.



In ancient time, in Malta there existed a great many "Titles", some acquired during the various reign of Sicilian and Italian sovereigns and others under other various monarchs. There were a total of 81 Fiefs before 1530, and each Fief holder was the equivalent of Nobility. The fief holders automatically acquired the status of "Noble" and with this right went the right to sit on the local Government of the islands without election. Under the crown of Sicily , the Maltese nobles occupied the most important administrative offices in their homeland.



The Nobility Under the Knights

Charles V ceded the island to the order of St. John of Jerusalem in 1530.

Nobility was extended under the monarch of Sicily until 1530, was further extended during the rule of the Grand Masters of St. John of Jerusalem (1530-1798).



The Titles Created by the Grand Masters

21 "titolati"* (with the exception of one; Gheriexem & Tabia, where the fief was already known to exist).

13 "titolati"* recognised by The Order of St. John and of the 81 Fiefs, namely Bieb ir rua (Beberrua), Baccari, Buleben, Buonocale, San Martino, Gomerino, Buqana and Djar il bniet, Hemsija, Migarro, Ghajn Rihani, Marsa, Qlejja, Tabria,

Gariexem (Gheriexem) and Budach, the reason being that many of these fiefs were lost, confiscated or sold, like the Falsone and Xiberras to name but a few.

2, "titolati"* of the baronial fiefs granted by the Kings of Sicily we may mention two; Djar il bniet and Buqana. These two Baronies are the premier titles of Malta and Gozo.

The Nobility under the Grand Masters Rule (1530-1798)

35 Titles of Nobility were granted, whilst 14 by 4 Kings, two Popes, a Duke and an Empress during the reign of the Grand Masters.



The Nobility of Malta listed by British Rule

Under the rule of the British Monarchy, a 'Commission' was set up to investigate the claims of the "Titolati" or "Titleholders". Early in the year 1877, General Sir Charles Van Straubenzee (1872-78), Governor and commander in chief of

Malta , decided to appoint two judges of her Majesty's court of Justice to form a Commission to investigate the claims of the "Titolati" or "Titleholders" in Malta . On 10th December 1877, the British government instituted a Report of the Royal Commission composed of two eminent Maltese Judges, Dr. S. Naudi and Dr. F. Pullicino and to assist them the Government Notary and Archivist was to act as clerk to the commission.

The reason for this commission and report, was to investigate claims of nobility from 1876 and afterwards, instigated by a letter written by the Marchese Cassar Desain, complaining at the shabby way Nobles were treated during the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and claiming that they as noblemen, who should take precedence over the members of the Chamber of Commerce. Dated 16th March 1876, Valletta , addressed to the Governor and written by the Committee (of Privileges of Maltese Nobility). In return the Marchese received a reply from the Chief Secretary's Office in Valletta , over the signature of Victor Houlton.

- 1. Counts of Bahria (1)**
- 2. Counts of Beberrua (1)**
- 3. Barons of Benwarrad (1)**
- 4. Counts Bernard (2)**
- 5. Barons von Brockdorff (2)**
- 6. Marquises Bugeja - (Extinct) (2)**
- 7. Barons of Buleben (1)**

- 8. Counts of the Byzantine Empire (3)**
- 9. Marquises Cassar De Sain (1)**
- 10. Barons of Castel Cicciano (1)**
- 11. Counts of Catena (1)**
- 12. Counts Ciantar Paleologo (1)**
- 13. Dukes of Pagnacia - (Abeyance) (2)**
- 14. Marquises de Piro (Buttigieg de Piro (2)) and Barons of Budaq (1)**
- 15. Barons of Djar il-Bniet e Buqana (1)**
- 16. Marquises of Fiddien (1)**
- 17. Count Fournier and Baron de Pausier (1 & 2)**
- 18. Baron of Frigenuini (3)**
- 19. Marquises Drago and Barons Gabella della Scanntura di Trapani (2)**
- 20. Barons Gauci Apap - (Extinct) (4)**
- 21. Marquises of Ghajn Qajjed (1)**
- 22. Barons of Ghajn Rihani (3)**
- 23. Counts of Ghajn Tuffieha (1)**
- 24. Barons of Gheriexem e Tabia (1)**

- 25. Marquises of Gnien is-Sultan (1)**
- 26. Barons of Gomerino (1)**
- 27. Barons of Grua (1)**
- 28. Counts Gualtieri (3)**
- 29. Barons Inguanez (4)**
- 30. Barons of Baccari (3)**
- 31. Count Magro and Magri - (Extinct) (4)**
- 32. Marquises Mattei (2)**
- 33. Barons of Montagna di Marzo (2)**
- 34. Counts of Mont'Alto (1)**
- 35. Signores di Mugiarro (3)**
- 36. Counts Preziosi (1)**
- 37. Barons of Qlejja (1)**
- 38. Princes de Sayd e Bibino Magno (3)**
- 39. Marquises of San Giorgio (1)**
- 40. Barons of San Giovanni (1)**
- 41. Barons of San Marciano (1)**
- 42. Barons of San Paolino (2)**

- 43. Counts of San Paolino d'Aquilejo (2)**
- 44. Counts Sant (1)**
- 45. Counts of Santa Sofia (3)**
- 46. Marquises of San Vincenzo Ferreri (1)**
- 47. Marquises Scicluna (2)**
- 48. Counts of Senia (1)**
- 49. Barons of Tabria (1)**
- 50. Marquises of Taflia (1)**
- 51. Counts Tagliaferro (3)**
- 52. Marquises Testaerrata (2, 3)**
- 53. Marquises Testaerrata Olivier (1)**
- 54. Counts von Zimmermann - (Abeyance) (2)**



The list of those Titles acknowledged by the British Royal Commission

- **Barons of Djar il-Bniet (cr:1350) Kingdom of Sicily.**
- **Barons of Buqana (Cr: 1372) Kingdom of Sicily.**
- **Barons of Castel Cicciano (cr:1560) Kingdom of Spain and Sicily.**
- **Barons of Ghariexem e Tabia (cr:1638) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Gomerino (cr:1710) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Budaq (cr:1716) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises of San Vincenzo Ferreri (cr:1716) Kingdom of Spain and of Two Sicilies.**
- **Counts Preziosi (cr:1718) Kingdom of Two Sicilies and Duchy of Savoy.**
- **Counts Ciantar-Paleologo (cr:1711) Papal States .**
- **Barons of San Marciano (cr:1726) Knights of Malta**
- **Barons of Tabria (cr:1728) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Qlejjgha (cr:1737) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Benwarrad (cr:1737) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises de Piro (cr:1742) Kingdom of Two Sicilies and Spain .**

- **Counts of Bahria (cr:1743) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts of Catena (cr:1745) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises Testaferrata-Olivier (cr:1745) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises Cassar-Desain (cr:1749) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts Fournier (cr:1770) Holy Roman Empire**
- **Counts Sant (cr:1770) Holy Roman Empire**
- **Counts of Mont'Alto (cr:1776) Sovereign Duchy of Bourbon Parma.**
- **Barons of San Giovanni (cr:1777) Kingdom of Two-Sicilies.**
- **Barons of Buleben (cr:1777) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquis's of San Giorgio (cr:1778) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts of Beberrua (cr:1783) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquis's of Fiddien (cr:1785) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquis's of Taflia (cr:1790) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts of Ghajn Tuffieha (cr:1792) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquis's of Gnien is-Sultan (cr:1792) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Grua (cr:1794) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts of Senia(cr:1795) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquis's of Ghajn Qajjed(cr:1796) Knights of Malta.**



**The Titles never presented to or unacknowledged by
the British Royal Commission**

- Prince of Selimbria (Grecian and Holy Roman Empire)
- Prince of Mystras (Grecian and Holy Roman Empire)
- Principe de Sayd (Roman, Holy Roman Empire and Turkish)
- Princes of Bibino Magno- ("Sicilian")
- Costanzo-Dukes of Paganica, 1758 (Naples)
- Mattei, Dukes of Mondello, 1796 (Naples)
- Marchese Bugeja (Papal)
- Marquis Buttigieg de Piro (Spanish)
- Marchese Drago and Feudal Barony of Gabella della Scannutura - ("Sicilian")

- **Marchese Mattei (Papal)**
- **Marquesses Scicluna (Papal)**
- **Marchese Testaferrata (Spanish and Two-Siclies)**
- **Counts of the Byzantine Empire (Greek)**
- **Counts Bernard (Papal)**
- **Counts Bianchi (Papal and Knights of St John)**
- **Monsignor Count Gio Maria Camilleri (Papal)**
- **Counts Ciantar (Note: French Creation)**
- **Counts of Cassandola (Sicilian)**
- **Count Gauci (Greek and Italian)**
- **Counts Vella-Clary (Papal)**
- **Magro, Papal Conte-1730.**
- **Counts Magri (Papal)**
- **Count of Meimun (Knights of St John)**
- **Counts of Santa Sofia (French)**
- **Counts of San Paolino d'Aquilejo (Sicilian)**
- **Tagliaferro, Counts, 1892 (Papal)**
- **Counts von Zimmermann (French and Holy Roman Empire)**

- **Counts Tabone-Barbara (Papal)**
- **Barons von Brockdorff (German)**
- **Barons di Calaforno e Tummarello (Sicilian)**
- **Barons of Montagna di Marzo (Sicilian)**
- **Barons of San Paolino (Sicilian)**
- **Barons de Pausier (Austria)**
- **Barons of Bauvso (Sicilian)**
- **Barons of Baccari (Sicilian)**
- **Signors of Mugiirro (Maltese/Sicilian)**

The Extinct Maltese Titles and Fiefs

- **de Bordino, Signores ta' Barberi 1395**
- **Inguanez, Barons of Hemsija**
- **Landolina de Noto-Barons of Tabria**
- **Pignatelli, Barons of Marsa**
- **Pace-Barons of Qlejgha**
- **Asti-Barons di Macalibim-1402**
- **Attardo, Barone di Ginelfare, Migulup, e Saggajja-1361**
- **Bava-Baron di Buqana, Djar-il-Bniet, e Hemsija**

- Calava-Signore "Baron" di Ghajn Qajjed, 1531
- Montagna-Barons di la Recona, 1531
- Maldonato-Barons di Pietro Lunga
- Cilia-Barons di Budaq
- Castelletti-Barons of Marsa, 1725.
- Dorell Falzon-Barons of Marsa, 1776.
- Azopardi-Baron of Marsa, 1753.
- Cuzkeri-Barons of Frigenuini, 1375.
- Mompalao-Barons of Frigenuini, 1737.
- Pisani-Barons of Frigenuini, 1773.
- Moscati-Marquesses di Xrobb-il-Ghajn, 1776.
- Gauci-Baron Gauci, 1781,
- Mompalao-Marquis di Taflia, 1783
- Calleja-Baron of San Cosimo, 1792
- Barbaro-Santi, 1793
- Fenech Bonici, Count, 1748
- Messina, Counts, Marquis., 1864
- Apap Testaferrata, Marquis, 1889

- **Passalacqua-Barons of Budaq, 1646**
- **d'Armenia-Barons of Baccara, and Benwarrad**
- **Aragona and d'Avola-Barons and Counts in Malta**
- **Carafa-Barons of Marsa, 1430**
- **Carretto, Barons of Rayara, Salamuni and Tabria, 1408**
- **Falsone, Barons, 1399.,1493.**
- **Fiteni, Baron of Budaq**
- **Gomez-Barons of It Scardio e Scajscach, 1374**
- **Grungo-Barons di Pietra Lunga, 1513, and Jardum Grandi, 1510.**
- **Gueraldi-Barons of Tabria, 1446**
- **Guevara-Barons of Gnien il-Firen, Ghajn Tuffieha, Qattara, 1446 and Marsa, 1452.**
- **Abela-Barons of Pietra Lunga**
- **Imbroglio-Barons of Chabeville, Chamine, and Duemes, 1372**
- **Lavagna, Barons, 1373**
- **Leuimo, Barons, 1416**
- **Mileto-Barons of Ghajn Astasi, 1372**
- **Monbron, Barons, 1514**

- **Nava-Barons of Marsa, 1465, Benwarrad, 1472.**
- **Navarro, Barons, 1413**
- **Osa-Barons of San Cosimo, 1364, Gharixem e Tabia, 1372, Buqana, 1376, Djar-il-Bniet, 1376.**
- **Perera-Barons di La Guardia, 1448**
- **Perollo-Barons of Beberrua, 1465, Buleben, 1465, Buonochale, 1465, San Martino, 1466 and Gomerino, 1481.**
- **Perregrino-Barons of Baccari, 1347, Ghajn Ofen, 1361, Benwarrad, 1361, * Cabelville, 1361, Jardine di lo Re, 1361, La Chase, 1361, Viridarium Magnum, 1361 and La Zacuni, 1372.**
- **Ragusa-Barons of Gomerino, 1318**
- **Santa Filippo-Barons di Antulinu and Galca, 1372**
- **Santa Sofia-Barons of Dechandum, Ghajn Tuffieha, Bajjada, Cabelville, Nechalcaetrin, Rifutu, Sintina, Gomerino (All in 1372) and Mayaliel, 1408.**
- **Sardo-Barons di Pietra Lunga, 1417**
- **Solinella-Barons of Gomerino,**
- **Stugnica-Barons di Saggajja, 1506, Frigenuini, 1513.**
- **Taranto-Barons Pietra Lunga, 1408**
- **Tarsia-Barons, 1413.**

- **Torres-Barons of Fiddien, 15..**
- **Unginat-Barons of Nigret, 1398**
- **d' Amedeo, Baron of Pietra Longa, 1371.**
- **Vaccaro-Barons of Benwarrad, 1398, Culeja, 1400**
- **Vassallo- Barons of Ghajn Rihani**
- **Xiberras-Barons, 1520.**
- **Zavallos-Barons di Milecha del Zoncol, 1509.**
- **Caxaro, Barons, 1409.**
- **Bernardo, Barons di Majmuni-1398**
- **Blundio, Barons di Tabria-1416**
- **Bocchio, Baron di Grua-1372**
- **Catalanu, Barone di San Cosmo-1364.**
- **di Bontempu, Baron-1398.**
- **Fanato, Barone di Musebi-1372**
- **La Barba-Barons di Tabria, Budaq..**
- **Pluscaso, Barone di Maccalibim-1468.**
- **Rapa , Barons.**



The List of the Recognised Nobility of Malta

A list of those titles acknowledged by the British Royal Commission and or recognised in either Italy, France or Spain.

- **Barons of Djar il-Bniet (cr:1350) Kingdom of Sicily.**
- **Barons of Buqana (Cr: 1372) Kingdom of Sicily.**
- **Barons of Castel Cicciano (cr:1560) Kingdom of Spain and Sicily.**
- **Barons of Ghariexem e Tabia (cr:1638) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Gomerino (cr:1710) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Budaq (cr:1716) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises of San Vincenzo Ferreri (cr:1716) Kingdom of Spain and of Two Sicilies.**
- **Counts Preziosi (cr:1718) Kingdom of Two Sicilies and Duchy of Savoy.**

- **Counts Ciantar-Paleologo (cr:1711) Papal States.**
- **Barons of San Marciano (cr:1726) Knights of Malta**
- **Barons of Tabria (cr:1728) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Qlejjgha (cr:1737) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Benwarrad (cr:1737) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises de Piro (cr:1742) Kingdom of Two Sicilies and Spain.**
- **Counts of Bahria (cr:1743) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts of Catena (cr:1745) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises Testaferrata-Olivier (cr:1745) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises Cassar-Desain (cr:1749) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts Fournier (cr:1770) Holy Roman Empire and Grand Duchy of Tuscany.**
- **Counts Sant (cr:1770) Holy Roman Empire, Grand Duchy of Tuscany and the Papal States (1769).**
- **Counts of Mont'Alto (cr:1776) Sovereign Duchy of Bourbon Parma.**
- **Barons of San Giovanni (cr:1777) Kingdom of Two-Sicilies.**
- **Barons of Buleben (cr:1777) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises of San Giorgio (cr:1778) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts of Beberrua (cr:1783) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises of Fiddien (cr:1785) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises of Taflia (cr:1790) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts of Ghajn Tuffieha (cr:1792) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises of Gnien is-Sultan (cr:1792) Knights of Malta.**
- **Barons of Grua (cr:1794) Knights of Malta.**
- **Counts of Senia (cr:1795) Knights of Malta.**
- **Marquises of Ghajn Qajjed (cr:1796) Knights of Malta.**

References

- Cassar Desain, Marchese L.A., " Genealogia della famiglia Testaferrata di Malta." Malta, 1880.
- Crispo Albero Genealogical ed Istorico della Famiglia Crispo, Messina, 1797.
- Gauci,C.A.," The Genealogy and Heraldry of the Noble Families of Malta", Gulf Publishing Ltd, Malta, 1981.
- Gauci,C.A.," The Genealogy and Heraldry of the Noble Families of Malta, Volume Two", Publishers Enterprises Group (PEG) Ltd, 1992.
- Gauci, C.A.," A Guide to the Maltese Nobility", Publishers Enterprise Group (PEG) Ltd, Malta, 1986.
- Giles Ash, S., "The Nobility of Malta", Publishers Enterprises Group (PEG) Ltd, 1988.
- A guide to Maltese Nobility - Count Charles A Gauci
- Malta's Nobility and the winds of change 1886-1986
Stephen D G Giles Ash
- The Nobles of Malta 1530-1800 The Hon. Baron Dr John Attard Montalto MEP
- Outlines of Maltese History - Rev. R.Laspina
- History of Malta - Judge P De Bono
- Outlines of Maltese history - A C Aquilina



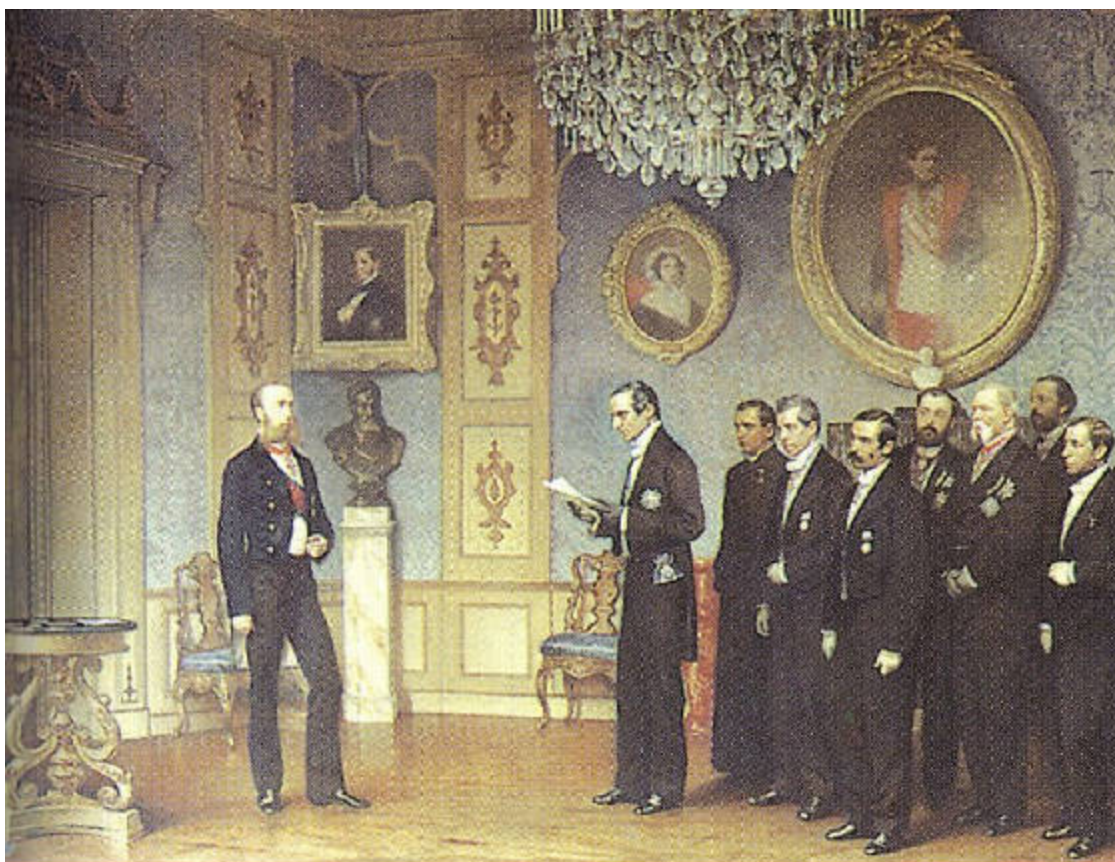


Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Brazil - Mexico**



The History and Register of the **Nobility of [Mexico](#) and [Brazil](#)**

Mexican nobility refers to the titled nobles and untitled gentry families of Mexico. Most of the descendants of these families still live in Mexico today, while others can also be found in Europe and other countries. With the victories of the Mexican Republics over the monarchies of the First Mexican Empire, headed by Agustín I, and the Second Mexican Empire, under Maximilian I and the writing of the Mexican Constitution of 1917 titles of nobility in Mexico were henceforth legally abolished in Mexico.



A Mexican deputation, including many members of the Mexican nobility, offering the Mexican throne to Archduke Maximilian. From the pre-Hispanic era, and stretching from the viceregal and colonial periods under the Habsburgs and Bourbons, to the First and Second Mexican Empires and beyond, these families played vital roles in the history of Mexico. There are several periods in Mexico's modern history in which families were granted noble status and given titles. While titles were granted in Mexico itself, other families brought with them their old titles from Europe. Mexicans who by marriage to titled foreigners or through outright purchase, acquired titles of nobility from European countries excluding Spain or the Vatican. These were primarily Italian and German titles, with some rare exceptions.



At the beginning of the nineteenth century, the Mexican aristocracy-both titled and untitled-consisted of approximately 4% of Mexico's population, or approximately 200,000 individuals. Signers of the Mexican Declaration of Independence included: the Marqués de San Juan de Rayas, the Marqués de Salvatierra, the Marqués de Salinas del Río Pisuerga, the Conde de Santa María de Regla, the Marqués de la Cadena, the Marqués de San Miguel de Aguayo, among others. Leading families active in 19th c. politics, the economy, the clergy, arts and culture included: Romero de Terreros, Rincón Gallardo, Pérez Gálvez, Rul, Vivanco, Canal, Cañedo, Fernández de Jáuregui, Obando, Gómez de Parada, Pérez de Salazar, Valdivieso, Fagoaga, Castañiza, Gómez de la Cortina, Moncada, Díez de Sollano, Caserta, Trebuesto, García de Teruel, Vizcarra, Cervantes, Rábago, Sardaneta, Ozta, Azcárate, Samaniego del Castillo, Cosío, Sánchez de Tagle, Hurtado de Mendoza, López Portillo, García Pimentel, Villaurrutia, among others.

Historically, many of these Mexican families married into European nobility and some of these unions have produced figures such as Rainier III, Prince of Monaco and Elena Poniatowska, whose family claims the throne of the Kingdom of Poland. Other families who have married into European nobility include the Gutiérrez de Estradas, the Polignacs, and the Iturbides-the Head of the Imperial House of Mexico in exile, Maximilian von Götzen-Itúrbide, is married to a member of the Venetian and Croatian nobility.



The Indigenous Nobility of Mexico

Moctezuma II's royal descendants were granted titles in Mexico and Spain. The Aztecs and other Indigenous peoples in Mexico had a system of hereditary aristocracy in place when the Spanish conquered their empires. The

Spaniards respected this system and added to it, resulting in many unions between Aztec and Spanish nobility.

Descendants of the elites of pre-Columbian Mexico who received these distinctions included the heirs of the Aztec ruler Moctezuma II; That family became known as the condes de Moctezuma. Their descendants, who still reside in Spain, became a part of the Spanish peerage. They later received grandeza and became Duques de Moctezuma. A branch of their family, on the female side, continued to receive an annual payment from the Mexican government in the amount of some 500 Ducats, gold, until 1938, as part of a contract signed in the 16th c. granting Mexico City access to water and lumber on family property. Numerous other Indigenous elites collaborated with the conquest, earning noble titles and privileges. Most notably, all the Tlaxcallans whom resettled into northern Mexico, became hidalgos.



The Titles in New Spain and Early Republican of Mexico

Families who received a título de Castilla during the Colonial period were the first to be granted European noble titles in Mexico. One of the first was the Conquistador Hernán Cortés, who was granted the title of the Marqués del Valle de Oaxaca. Approximately 130 such titles were held by Spaniards born or resident in New Spain. Main centers of population included Mexico City, Puebla, Querétaro, San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Guadalajara, and Morelia (Valladolid).

At independence, a few princely dignities were accorded the Imperial family's relations and three titles of nobility-the

latter already under application with the Spanish government-were recognized by the Congress of the Mexican Empire, such as the Marqués de Samaniego del Castillo. Knighthoods were also created, most notably, of Guadalupe. Over the nineteenth century, others received pontifical titles of nobility, and through loopholes in Spanish law, had these titles recognized as títulos de Castilla; these are known as títulos negros and include the titles of the marqués de Barrón, conde de Subervielle, conde del Valle (Fernández del Valle family), duquesa de Mier, and others. Many of these families were part of the hidalgo class. Some families, after Mexican Independence, received títulos de Castilla from the Spanish monarch directly, such as the duque de Regla and the duquesa de Prim, or indirectly, through marriage to individuals holding these titles, such as the duque de Castroterreño or the Escandón family members who subsequently became duques de Montellano, marqueses de Villavieja.

Some families of pure Amerindian ancestry, such as the Mixtec Villagómez family, were among the richest landowners in New Spain. Despite being part of the colonial elite after the conquest, the Villagómez retained their Mixtec identity, speaking the Mixtec language and keeping a collection of Mixtec codices.



H.I.M. Empress Ana María - Consort of Agustín I of Mexico.

The First and Second Mexican Empires

Many families also received a title of nobility from the regencies and/or Congresses of the First or Second Empire. During the First Mexican Republic, after the end of the First Mexican Empire, many of the old families of the nobility lived as common citizens, but appended the prefix "ex-" to their titles, using them in their formal signatures, grave inscriptions, and portraits. Afterwards, during the Second Mexican Empire, under Maximilian I of Mexico of the House of Habsburg-Lorraine, the nobility was resurgent.

Some of these families granted titles during these periods were the Iturbides-whose Basque ancestors had been ennobled by King Juan II of Aragon-,the Samaniego del

Castillos, and the Marquis de la Cadena. José Manuel Velázquez de la Cadena is listed in the Soberana Junta Provisional Governante del Imperio Mexicano. (Ref. La Calle de Cadena en Mexico, p. 1-46, Guillermo Porras Munoz). De la Cadena relations fled to South Texas in 1800 and to Louisiana after the fall of Maximillian and Carlota. This branch married into the Baron d'Ivry family and their descendants relocated to Paris, France in the 1800s. Other branches of the family remained in Nuevo León until the last Mexican Revolution, but then fled to South Texas.



The Modern Period

During the Porfiriato, the Mexican aristocracy was very active in politics. Prince Agustín de Iturbide y Green, Maximilian's adopted son, was naively prompted by reactionaries into making public pronouncements against Díaz, who promptly exiled him after serving a brief sentence given him by a martial court. Don Agustín died in exile in the U.S., where he taught as a Spanish professor at Georgetown University. Members of the Rincón Gallardo, Fagoaga and Pimentel families (marqués de Guadalupe, marqués del Apartado and conde de Heras Soto) were active in Mexico City government, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the armed

forces, and the Academia de la Lengua or the Sociedad de Geografía e Historia.

Around 1902, Don Ricardo Ortega y Pérez Gallardo, Mexico's unofficial King of Arms commenced work on a project to prepare an encyclopedic repertoire of Mexico's aristocracy. The resulting *Historia genealógica de las familias más antiguas de México*, or *Genealogical History of the Oldest Families of Mexico*-an *Almanach de Gotha* of sorts-listed the histories of a select group of families residing in Mexico who held Habsburg, Bourbon, Mexican, and Pontifical titles and patents of nobility, entailments, and knighthoods; it also listed those notables who had accepted honours from foreign sovereigns and republics.

After the revolution, the nobility migrated to Mexico City in large numbers, although many entered the professional and educated classes. A number found employment in the diplomatic service, arts and letters, public relations, or as representatives of transnational corporations. Art history and antiquities have attracted many, such as the marqués de San Francisco, don Manuel Romero de Terreros, among others. While monarchists organized masses for the repose of Maximilian well into the 20th century at the Church of La Profesa, and were kept under surveillance by the Ministry of the Interior. Many of them greeted the arrival of the Royal Family in 1977-the first such visit in Mexico's history-and purportedly feuded over the order of precedence at receptions.

Wealthy Mexican families have attempted to obtain titles of nobility from Spain since the 1980s, when relations were re-

established, but ran afoul of the law. The appeal of and fascination with the nobility in Mexico, without a doubt, has not subsided. Countless soap operas, novels, films, museum exhibits, and now, websites, are devoted to the topic.



The Nobility Of Brazil

Brazilian nobility refers to the titled nobles and fidalgo families of Brazil. It began in the early 19th century during Colonial Brazil and lasted until the end of the Empire of Brazil in 1889. The noble titles were a sign of political power among the elite. Some of the nobles were direct descendants of the Portuguese nobility, and even of the high nobility, especially the families that arrived during the first centuries of the colonization of Bahia, Sergipe, Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo.

The elevation of Brazil to the status of kingdom, under the United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil and the Algarves, in 1815, led to the creation of the first Brazilian noble titles. With the Independence of Brazil from Portugal in 1822, the Empire of Brazil established its own nobility. It was constituted of the titles of Duke, Marquis, Count, Viscount and Baron; and by honorific orders, decorations, and medals.

Between 1831 and 1840, there were nominations to titles and honors, on account of the Regency Law, a constitutional correction approved during the Trine Provisional Regency. During the reign of Pedro II, the advent of the commercialization of coffee, it was the great coffee-growers who started to collect such titles, being acquaintances of the coffee barons. According to Affonso de Taunay, around 300 holders had their income linked to coffee: farmers, bankers and traders.

With the proclamation of the Brazilian republic, in 1889, the Brazilian nobility was extinguished. It was also prohibited, under penalty of accusation of high treason and the suspension of political rights, to accept noble titles and foreign decorations without the proper permission of the State. Particularly, the nobles of greater distinction, by respect and tradition, were allowed to use their titles during the republican regime; a well-known example is the Baron of Rio Branco.



The Brazilian Nobility in 1869

Duke 1
Marquis 11
Count 11
Viscount 36
Baron 180
Total 239



The Famous Members of Brazilian Nobility

- Domitila de Castro do Canto e Melo, the Marchioness of Santos
- José Maria da Silva Paranhos Júnior, the Baron of Rio Branco
- Luís Alves de Lima e Silva, the Duke of Caxias
- Manuel Luís Osório, the Marquis of Erval
- Manuel Marques de Sousa, the Count of Porto Alegre

References

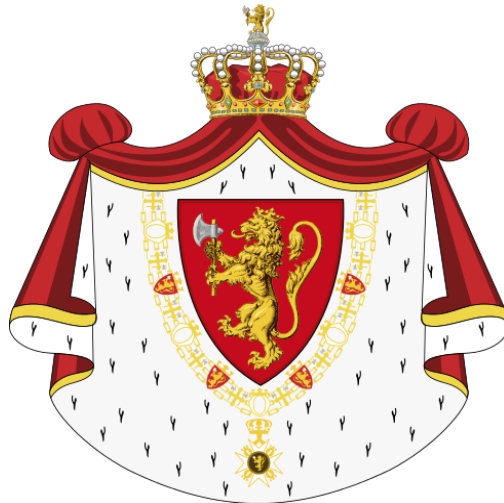
* Ladd, Doris M., *The Mexican Nobility at Independence, 1780-1826*. Institute of Latin American Studies, University of Texas, 1976.

- * Fernández de Recas, Guillermo S. Cacicazgos y Nobiliario Indígena de la Nueva España' (Indian Chiefs and Nobility of New Spain). México, D.F.: Instituto Bibliográfico Mexicano, 1961. (FHL book 972 F3f.)**
- * Macias-González, Victor M. "The Mexican Aristocracy in the Porfirian Foreign Service." Book Manuscript Summary, available online at:
<http://www.lclark.edu/~tepo/Papers/macias.pdf>**
- * Muñoz Altea, Fernando. Blasones y Apellidos (Coats of Arms and Noble surnames). México: Joaquín Porrúa, S.A. de C.V., 1987. (FHL book 972 D6m.)**
- * Ortega y Pérez Gallardo, Ricardo. Historia Genealógica de las Familias más Antiguas de México (Genealogical History of the Oldest Families of Mexico). Austin, Texas: Golightly-Payne-Coon Company, 1957. (FHL films 0283555-0283556.)**
- *Schwarcz, Lilia Moritz. As barbas do Imperador: D. Pedro II, um monarca nos trópicos. 2. Ed. São Paulo: Companhia das Letras, 1998. (Portuguese)**





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Norway**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Norway**

The Constitution of Norway abolished nobilisation in 1814, and in 1821 the remaining privileges were also abolished. Most native Norwegian noble families disappeared in the male line during the 16th century. Norway still has plenty of people who descend in female line from its indigenous medieval nobility, such as Queen Sonja of Norway herself, and own parts of their manorial and landed properties, now generally in sizes of farms and peasant manors, and a number of male-line families, mainly having Danish and foreign surnames, that descend from the official Dano-Norwegian period nobility.

Studies in Copenhagen archives by Jens Chr. Berg found that there were 120 family manors in Norway in the 16th century (a figure later research with much more sources has shown inadequate) - many of them in Bohuslän, which is now a part of Sweden. The Norwegian nobility was gradually weakened during the 16th century.

The Danish monarch repeatedly tried to give Danish noble people privileges in the Norwegian kingdom. When King Frederick I of Denmark was crowned in Copenhagen on August 5, 1523, the Norwegian Letter of Accession (håndfestingen) was not issued by the Norwegian Royal Council until November 1524. Other factors were of course the Norwegian laws that allowed foreign people who married Norwegian noble heiresses actually to hold noble land. These families fell into ignobility, whereas a law prohibiting "marrying down" would have kept lands in noble hands. In Sweden and Denmark such marriages meant loss of the right to hold noble land, and this strengthened the nobility there so it remained a strong class well into the 20th century.

During a sitting of the Danish Parliament, herredagen, in Copenhagen in 1536, the Norwegian Royal Council (Det Norske Riges Raad) was abolished, and Norway ceased to exist as a totally separate country, its administration continuing in part in native hands and in part controlled from Copenhagen. The Norwegian nation, however, did not cease to exist, and for example king Christian IV of Norway was honoured by the Norwegian nobility at Akershus Castle on June 10, 1591.

Since the Danish kings after 1534 were of agnatically German descent, a German or English style nobility rank system was introduced in Denmark-Norway. In order to strengthen royal absolutism, a new title of nobility was introduced in 1671: the Greve (count, like the German Graf - the full royal style had since long included a number of ducal and comital titles in the Holy Roman Empire; the old title Jarl, cognate of Anglo-Saxon Earl, had been of higher rank, more like a Duke). Anyone with enough land could get royal recognition as a count. He or she who owned less land, got the title of friherre (like the German Freiherr, a lesser title below Count - and below Burgrave/Viscount where that rank exists). Later, the title of friherre was replaced by the title baron, its equivalent in most European languages.

A few Danish nobles were given titles to Norwegian estates. Two countships were established; Laurvig i.e Gyldenløve in 1671 and Jarlsberg in 1673 for Peder Schumacher, better known as Griffenfeld. After he was convicted of treason in 1678, the manor was sold to Gyldenløve, who sold it to baron Gustav Wilhelm von Wedel. A barony in Rosendal was established in 1678 for Ludvig Rosenkrantz. After independence the creation of new noble titles was forbidden in the Constitution of Norway of 1814, and the last legal privileges were dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1821, to expire upon deaths of their then holders, which ultimately seems to have happened in 1893.

The Medieval Nobility of Norway

What became Norway in 11th and subsequent centuries, had a typical tribal society common to most or all Germanic

peoples. From leaders of tribal entities, as well as from landholders supplying soldiers to royal troops, emerged Norwegian noble class of last medieval centuries, when also knightly culture from Western Europe penetrated to some extent to Norway. In 13th century, important lords (lendmenn) were entitled to be called "barons" in Norway. Haakon V however forbade that title in 1308, which left "knights" (riddere) as the highest strata of noble class.

The Norwegian nobility of that and the following couple of centuries can be classified into high nobility and lower nobility, in practical terms. Those families from whom, generation after generation, lords held the highest offices of the country (such as being High Councillors of the kingdom) and owned a substantial property (at least several manors), usually dispersed in more than one part of the country, are called high nobility (for examples of those personages see ancestry of the Roemer av Staarum , where much of Norway's high nobility of 13th and 14th centuries are present). Lower nobility, local leaders who usually were known as "vaepner" (esquire), provided one or a few soldiers to the king per family, and each family owned just one or not very many manors, and were prominent usually at local level but not nationally. All nobility enjoyed exemption from general taxation. The civil war era left at least one family which almost competed in influence with the royal family, and held next-highest positions in the country. Actually, the later Sudreim claimants to the throne descended from that lineage.

In the 14th century, Norway's resources were decimated by plague epidemics that left the country drained of

approximately half of its previous population. The king generally resided in Denmark from this time onwards. Danish and Germans, sent to Norway to represent the royal administration, got increasing role in Norway. Norwegian nobility continued, in diminished conditions, to serve in country's administration and military as well as lording their own properties. Denmark-Norway was not an expanding kingdom (contrary to its eastern neighbor, the Swedish "empire"), but a stable and even stagnating entity. In the early modern age (such as 16th century), educational requirements to administrative positions became increased markedly, and native lower nobility was generally no longer willing or able to meet these demands, administrators for positions around Norway then being mostly chosen from Slesvig-Holsteiner educated cadres. As lower nobility has lost most or all of factors that held it among the leading class of the country, its families usually continued as wealthier peasants, farm- and/or manor-owners, all around Norway. Their landed properties continued to be divided between children, as is the Scandinavian inheritance pattern, and within centuries, they generally became part of peasant class. In 19th century romanticism, "odalbonde" was something many local descendants and heirs of Norwegian medieval nobility actually quite well were.

In 1660, Bohus province, a region historically particularly filled by tax-exempted manors and plenty of Norway's noble families (because it had always been a borderzone and a concentration of medieval soldier families inhabited it), was lost to Sweden - and many of its inhabitants continued as Swedish subjects. Although other regions of Norway kept

their families of noble ancestry, this one cessation was still significant in numbers.

In the 14th and 15th centuries, Norway (like most other Scandinavian regions) was several times under disputes over throne and/or power, which caused sometimes high nobles of rival camps (especially of the losing camp) to emigrate from Norway. For example, the neighboring Sweden received several heirs of Norway's highest nobility, those having founded there such families later known as Roos (Hjelmsäter and Ervalla ^[5], Posse, and Counts of Bogesund. Through such heirs of Norwegian earlier leaders, most of Sweden's nobility maintains the Norwegian ancestry in the female line.

King Charles XVI Gustav of Sweden, Queen Margaret II of Denmark and King Harald V of Norway each also descend from such Norwegian high nobles settled in Sweden in late medieval centuries (each of them descend, for example, from Countess Sigrid Gustavsdotter of Bogesund, and also from the lady Inger of Austraat).

Within the so-called Dano-Norwegian union, Norway's highest medieval nobility continued generally to own its remarkable properties, and intermingled with and into other Dano-Norwegian high nobility, very often moving to Copenhagen, where heirs of medieval Norwegian noble houses were sometimes high officers of the combined state (such as Jens Bjelke, the High Chancellor for Norway, and high admiral Henrik Bjelke). No Norwegian family of high nobility continued long in the male line (quite similarly as Danish medieval high noble houses have almost all gone extinct in the male line). In the female line, they continued and still continue as families such as: branches of Kaas,

branches of Ahlefeldt, Moltke, Brockenhuus, Danneskiold-Samsoe, recent Dukes of Slesvig-Holstein, (Bjelke; extinct now in male line).

To many of the Norwegian-rooted families settled in the Copenhagen region, their ancestral possessions in Norway became unimportant, and geographical distance was long. Such remote properties were often sold to others, or ceded to some family members, for example as dowries. In that way, Norwegian landed properties moved largely into the hands of the peasant class and/or business people who built local businesses there, such as sawmills.

Example: From one particular Norwegian family's descendants, its five generations; a remarkably wealthy and high-born house of high nobility) we see that their vast properties (two main lines were: Giske and Austraat) were inherited within Norway up to 16th and even to 17th centuries, but that those Norwegian owner families settled sooner or later near or in Copenhagen, and that their other, side-line descendants are found in high aristocracy of Denmark and Sweden.

The Nobility in Bahus province

In that borderzone, the old fiefs of Elfsyssel and Ranrike, had since almost constant medieval border wars a high concentration of petty nobility: those who produced mid-level militaries actually to defend areas of the continuously threatened province. In 1658, as result of a major war, the king of Denmark-Norway was compelled to cede the province to Sweden. Measures of Swedification ensued. Local nobility tended to be conservative, and remained, in much,

more or less loyal to the Danish king, hoping for the return of the province to Dano-Norwegian rule. In the almost continuous wars in the latter half of the 17th century between Denmark-Norway and the Swedish empire, plenty of Bohusian nobles fought in Dano-Norwegian troops. Sweden treated them as treasonous.

Quite often, landed properties of such noble people were confiscated. And, they either did not receive, or lost, their naturalization among Swedish nobility. Plenty of lands in Bohus province were granted or sold to Swedes. When such moved to the area, they formed a partially new upper social stratum. Sweden did not need to return the province to Denmark-Norway ever, contrary to hopes of the abovesaid nobles. After some decades, several Bohusian nobles switched loyalty to Sweden, and began serving in its military and administration. Much was however lost by an initial perception of disloyalty, and long-lasting suspicions. It can be said that no Bohusian noble rose to any very important position in Sweden for centuries, and no noble Bohusian family regained in full its earlier power. The vast majority of families were at least somewhat lowered (and some lost everything). This meant, among other things, that the earlier highest noble families found themselves as local petty nobility at best, and the earlier lower nobility were relegated almost to the level of peasantry.

The fates of different branches of the Bildt family, in the 16th century among the highest in Bohus province, display these developments. Its one branch ultimately started to serve Sweden loyally, and won naturalization in the Swedish noble estate. Its old family manor, Morlanda, had been confiscated

for a period, but was ultimately returned to that branch in the early 18th century. Even that branch did not succeed in having a full position among the ruling class of Sweden (although they were known to descend from medieval Scandinavian kings) - their 18th- and 19th-century marriages, usually with gentry and even with burghers and peasantry, display some of their lowered status. Some other branches of the family emigrated to Norway and Denmark.

The Norwegian Noble Families - Original Nobility

The families Smør, Galte (later Galtung) later receiders of Rosendal, Benkestok and Kane are some of the earliest Norwegian noble families and may be considered the country's high nobility. The ancestral father was Gaut at Ænesin Hardanger, born in 1100. He was a lendmann in the service of the King, and his son Jon Gautsson was a lendmann in the household of Magnus Erlingsson. Noble people were elevated for services to the king, and were usually knights during times of war. For their services to the Crown, knights were given land by royal charter, and the right of taxation in their area (len). These estates may be compared to baronies in the German and British systems of nobility.

From 1277 the lendmann was instead called a baron. The change may have been a result of frequent contacts and with England and Scotland. In 1308, King Håkon V abolished the baron title by decree. However, in Norway titles were bestowed personally and did not follow a land estate. As long as the lendmann married within his own rank, the title was inherited by the eldest son. Military power and wealth

mattered more than formal noble titles, and cross-marriage and family alliances was the normal way of preserving the social position.

The Original Danish Nobility in Norway

- Huitfeldt
- Iuel (Juel)
- Kaas (including Munthe-Kaas)

The Families Ennobled by Letters Patent

- Anker - ennobled 1778 og 1798, claims to descend from Swedish nobility.
- Falsen - ennobled 1758
- Galtung, one branch later received a Danish Letters patent, claims to be the original nobility.
- Heubsch - ennobled 1691 - Freiherr rank in Germany
- Kloecker - ennobled 1760
- Knagenhjelm - ennobled 1721
- Løvenskiold - ennobled 1739
- von Munthe av Morgenstjerne - ennobled 1755
- Roepstorff - ennobled 1701
- Sundt - ennobled 1733
- Treschow [shoe maker] - ennobled 1812
- Werenskiold -ennobled 1717
- Wibe (Vibe, de Vibe) - ennobled 1634
- Wleugel - ennobled 1782

The Families Recognized as Dano-Norwegian Nobility

- Aubert - French, ennobled 1612, naturalized

- **le Normand de Bretteville (Bretteville) - French, ennobled 1612, naturalized in Denmark in 1804**
- **Lowzow - from Mecklenburg, naturalized 1777.**
- **Lützow - German (unproven)**
- **Staffeldt - Pomeranian, naturalized 1777**
- **Trampe - Pomeranian, «Count of the Realm» 1735, Danish count rank in 1743.**
- **Wadenstierna - Swedish, ennobled in 1702, naturalized in Danmark in 1795, Danish Baron in 1806.**
- **Wedel-Jarlsberg (Wedel, Wedell) - Pomeranian, Dano-Norwegian Marquis rank in 1684**

The Nobility of Rank - Rangadelige Slechter

- **Motzfeldt**
- **Rosing**
- **Sibbern**

The Foreign Noble Families

- **Bülow - German**
- **Coucheron - Dutch**
- **De Crequi dit la Rochie - French**
- **von Ditten - Mecklenburgian**
- **[von] Haffner - German**
- **Kaltenborn - German**
- **von Koss - German**
- **von Krogh - German**
- **Michelet - French**
- **Paus (Pauss, de Paus) - Norwegian family, with the Papal Title and Rank of Count.**
- **Rokling (Rocliffe) - French**

- Rughaaz - German, made Norwegian as Rugaas
- Scheel (Skeel) - German (unproven)
- Schlanbusch - German
- Schaufel (Suffel, von Schuffelli) - German
- de Seue - French
- Stibolt - Danish
- Tillisch
- Weltzin (unproven)
- Zernichow

References

- Trætteberg, Hallvard (1933): Norske By- og Adelsvåben





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Poland**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Poland**

Szlachta was the noble class in the Kingdom of Poland, the Grand Duchy of Lithuania (which were united in 1569 and then became the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth) and the increasingly polonized territories under their control (such as Ducal Prussia or the Ruthenian lands). The nobility arose in the late Middle Ages. Traditionally, its members were owners of landed property, often in the form of folwarks. The nobility enjoyed substantial and almost unrivaled political privileges until the late 18th century. Their sovereignty was ended in 1795 by the Partitions of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. Then, until 1918 their legal status was dependent on policies of the Russian

Empire, the Kingdom of Prussia or the Habsburg Monarchy. In the Second Polish Republic the privileges of the nobility were lawfully abolished by the March Constitution in 1921 and have not been re-granted by any later Polish law.



History and Etymology.

The Polish term "szlachta" designates the formalized, hereditary noble class. In official Latin documents the old Commonwealth hereditary szlachta is referred to as "nobilitas" and is equivalent to the English nobility. There used to be a widespread misconception to translate "szlachta" as "gentry", because some nobles were poor. Some were even poorer than the non-noble gentry that declined with the 'second serfdom' and re-emerged after the Partitions. Some would even become tenants to the gentry but still kept their constitutional superiority. But it's not wealth or lifestyle (as with the gentry) but a hereditary

legal status of a nobleman that makes you one. A specific nobleman was called a "szlachcic", and a noblewoman, a "szlachcianka."

"Szlachta" derives from the Old German word "slahta" (now "(Adels) Geschlecht", "(noble) family"), much as many other Polish words pertaining to the nobility derive from German words - e.g., the Polish "rycerz" ("knight", cognate of the German "Ritter") and the Polish "herb" ("coat of arms", from the German "Erbe", "heritage"). Poles of the 17th century assumed that "szlachta" was from the German "schlachten" ("to slaughter" or "to butcher"); also suggestive is the German "Schlacht" ("battle"). Early Polish historians thought the term may have derived from the name of the legendary proto-Polish chief, Lech, mentioned in Polish and Czech writings.

"Šlėkta" is a derivative from a Polish term used in the Lithuanian language having more or less the same meaning usually with a negative nuance. Kindred terms that might be applied to an early Polish nobleman were "rycerz" (from German Ritter, "knight"), the Latin "nobilis" ("noble"; plural: "nobiles") and "możny" ("magnate", "oligarch"; plural: "możni"). Some powerful Polish nobles were referred to as "magnates" (Polish singular: "magnat", plural: "magnaci"). It has to be remembered however, that not all knights were nobles.

Today the word szlachta in the Polish language denotes any noble class in the world. In broadest meaning, it can also denote some non-hereditary honorary knighthoods granted today by some European monarchs. Even some 19th century

non-noble landed gentry would be called szlachta by courtesy or error as they owned manorial estates but were not noble by birth. In the narrow sense it denotes the old-Commonwealth nobility.



The Origins of Polish Nobility

The Polish nobility probably derived from a Slavic warrior class, forming a distinct element within the ancient Polonic tribal groupings. This is uncertain, however, as there is little surviving documentation on the early history of Poland, or of the movements of the Slavonic people into what became the territory so designated. The szlachta themselves claimed descent from the Sarmatians (see paragraph 2.2 below) who came to Europe in the 5th century C.E. Around the 14th century, there was little difference between knights and the szlachta in Poland, apart from legal and economic. Members of the

szlachta had the personal obligation to defend the country (pospolite ruszenie), thereby becoming the kingdom's privileged social class.

Concerning the early Polish tribes, geography contributed to long-standing traditions. The Polish tribes were internalized and organized around a unifying religious cult, governed by the wiec, an assembly of free tribesmen. Later, when safety required power to be consolidated, an elected prince was chosen to govern.

The tribes were ruled by clans (ród) consisting of people related by blood and descending from a common ancestor, giving the ród/clan a highly developed sense of solidarity. (See gens.) The starosta (or starszyna) had judicial and military power over the ród/clan, although this power was often exercised with an assembly of elders. Strongholds called gród were built where the religious cult was powerful, where trials were conducted, and where clans gathered in the face of danger. The opole was the territory occupied by a single tribe. (Manteuffel 1982, p. 44).

Before going deeper into the history of Polish nobility, it is important to note use of the English word "knight", which can be misleading as it leads to inevitable comparisons with the British gentry. In comparison, the Polish nobility was a "power elite" caste, not a social class. The paramount principle of Polish nobility was that it was hereditary.

Mieszko I of Poland (c. 935 - 25 May 992) utilized an elite knightly retinue from his army, which he depended upon for success in uniting the Lekhitic tribes and preserving the

unity of his state. Documented proof exists of Mieszko I's successors utilizing such a retinue, too.

Another class of knights were granted land by the prince, allowing them to serve the prince militarily. A Polish nobleman living at this time before the 15th century was referred to as a "rycerz", very roughly equivalent to the English "knight", the critical difference being the status of "rycerz" was strictly hereditary; the class of all such individuals was known as the "rycerstwo". Representing the wealthier families of Poland and itinerant knights from abroad seeking their fortunes, this other class of rycerstwo, which became the szlachta/nobility ("szlachta" becomes the proper term for Polish nobility beginning about the 15th century), gradually formed apart from Mieszko I's and his successors' elite retinues. This rycerstwo/nobility obtained more privileges granting them favored status. They were absolved from particular burdens and obligations under ducal law, resulting in the belief only rycerstwo (those combining military prowess with high/noble birth) could serve as officials in state administration.

Select rycerstwo were distinguished above the other rycerstwo, because they descended from past tribal dynasties, or because early Piasts' endowments made them select beneficiaries. These rycerstwo of great wealth were called możni (Magnates). Socially they were not a distinct class from the rycerstwo they originated from and to which they would return were their wealth lost. (Manteuffel 1982, pp. 148-149).

The Period of Division, A.D., 1138 - A.D., 1314, nearly 200 years of feudal fragmentation, when Bolesław III divided Poland among his sons, began the social structure allegedly separating great landowning feudal nobles (możni/Magnates, both ecclesiastical and lay) from the rycerstwo they originated from. The prior social structure was one of Polish tribes united into the historic Polish nation under a state ruled by the Piast dynasty, this dynasty appearing circa 850 A.D.

Some możni (Magnates) descending from past tribal dynasties regarded themselves as co-proprietors of Piast realms, even though the Piasts attempted to deprive them of their independence. These możni (Magnates) constantly sought to undermine princely authority. In Gall Anonym's chronicle, there is noted the nobility's alarm when the Palatine Sieciech "elevated those of a lower class over those who were noble born" entrusting them with state offices.



The Lithuanian Nobility

In Lithuania Propria, Samogitia and Prussia, prior to the creation of the Kingdom of Lithuania by Mindaugas, nobles were called 'bajorai' and the higher nobility 'kunigai' or 'kunigaikščiai' (dukes). They were the established local leaders and warlords. During the development of the state they gradually became subordinated to higher dukes, and later to the King of Lithuania.

After the Union of Horodło the Lithuanian nobility acquired equal status with the Polish szlachta, and over time began to become more and more polonized, although they did preserve their national consciousness, and in most cases recognition of their Lithuanian family roots. In the 16th century some of the Lithuanian nobility erroneously claimed that they were of Roman extraction, and the Lithuanian language was just a morphed Latin language.

The process of polonization took place over a lengthy period of time. At first only the highest members of the nobility were involved, although gradually a wider group of the population was affected. The major effects on the lesser Lithuanian nobility took place after various sanctions were imposed by the Russian Empire such as removing Lithuania from the names of the Gubernyas few years after the November Uprising. After the January Uprising the sanctions went further, and Russian officials announced that "Lithuanians are Russians seduced by Poles and Catholicism" and began to intensify russification, and to ban the printing of books in the Lithuanian language.



The Ruthenian Nobility

In Ruthenia (Ukraine) the nobility gradually gravitated its loyalty towards the multicultural and multilingual Grand Duchy of Lithuania after the principalities of Halych and Volhynia became a part of it. Many noble Ruthenian families intermarried with Lithuanian ones. The Orthodox nobles' rights were nominally equal to those enjoyed by Polish and Lithuanian nobility, but there was a cultural pressure to convert to Catholicism, that was greatly eased in 1596 by the Union of Brest. See for example careers of Senator Adam Kisiel and Jerzy Franciszek Kulczycki.



Szlachta's Rise to Power

Nobles were born into a noble family, adopted by a noble family (this was abolished in 1633) or ennobled by a king or Sejm for various reasons (bravery in combat, service to the state, etc. - yet this was the rarest means of gaining noble status). Many nobles were, in actuality, really usurpers, being commoners, who moved into another part of the country and falsely pretended to noble status. Hundreds of such false nobles were denounced by Hieronim Nekanda Trepka in his *Liber generationis plebeianorum* (or *Liber chamorum*) in the first half of 16th century. The law forbade non-nobles from owning nobility-estates and promised the estate to the denouncer. Trepka was an impoverished nobleman who lived a townsman life and collected hundreds

of such stories hoping to take over any of such estates. It doesn't seem he ever succeeded in proving one at the court. Many sejms issued decrees over the centuries in an attempt to resolve this issue, but with little success. It is unknown what percentage of the Polish nobility came from the 'lower' orders of society, but most historians agree that nobles of such base origins formed a 'significant' element of the szlachta.

The Polish nobility enjoyed many rights that were not available to the noble classes of other countries and, typically, each new monarch conceded them further privileges. Those privileges became the basis of the Golden Liberty in the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. Despite having a king, Poland was called the nobility's Commonwealth because the king was elected by all interested members of hereditary nobility and Poland was considered to be the property of this class, not of the king or the ruling dynasty. This state of affairs grew up in part because of the extinction of the male-line descendants of the old royal dynasty (first the Piasts, then the Jagiellons), and the selection by the nobility of the Polish king from among the dynasty's female-line descendants.

Branicki, holding hetman's buława.

Poland's successive kings granted privileges to the nobility at the time of their election to the throne (the privileges being specified in the king-elect's Pacta conventa) and at other times in exchange for ad hoc permission to raise an extraordinary tax or a *pospolite ruszenie*. Poland's nobility thus accumulated a growing array of privileges and

immunities, In 1355 in Buda King Casimir III the Great (Kazimierz Wielki) issued the first country-wide privilege for the nobility, in exchange for their agreement that in the lack of Kazimierz male heirs, the throne would pass to his nephew, Louis I of Hungary. He decreed that the nobility would no longer be required to pay 'extraordinary' taxes, or pay with their own funds for military expeditions outside Poland. He also promised that during travels of the royal court, the king and the court would pay for all expenses, instead of using facilities of local nobility.

In 1374 King Louis of Hungary approved the Privilege of Koszyce (Polish: "przywilej koszycki" or "ugoda koszycka") in Košice in order to guarantee the Polish throne for his daughter Jadwiga. He broadened the definition of who was a member of the nobility and exempted the entire class from all but one tax (łanowy, which was limited to 2 grosze from łan (an old measure of land size)). In addition, the King's right to raise taxes was abolished; no new taxes could be raised without the agreement of the nobility. Henceforth, also, district offices (Polish: "urzędy ziemskie") were reserved exclusively for local nobility, as the Privilege of Koszyce forbade the king to grant official posts and major Polish castles to foreign knights. Finally, this privilege obliged the King to pay indemnities to nobles injured or taken captive during a war outside Polish borders.

In 1422 King Władysław II Jagiełło by the Privilege of Czerwińsk (Polish: "przywilej czerwiński") established the inviolability of nobles' property (their estates could not be confiscated except upon a court verdict) and ceded some

jurisdiction over fiscal policy to the Royal Council (later, the Senat), including the right to mint coinage.

In 1430 with the Privileges of Jedlnia, confirmed at Kraków in 1433 (Polish: "przywileje jedlneńsko-krakowskie"), based partially on his earlier Brześć Kujawski privilege (April 25, 1425), King Władysław II Jagiełło granted the nobility a guarantee against arbitrary arrest, similar to the English Magna Carta's Habeas corpus, known from its own Latin name as "neminem captivabimus (nisi jure victum)." Henceforth no member of the nobility could be imprisoned without a warrant from a competent court of justice: the king could neither punish nor imprison any noble at his whim. King Władysław's quid pro quo for this boon was the nobles' guarantee that his throne would be inherited by one of his sons (who would be bound to honour the privileges theretofore granted to the nobility). On May 2, 1447 the same king issued the Wilno Privilege which gave the Lithuanian boyars the same rights as those possessed by the Polish szlachta.

In 1454 King Kazimierz IV Jagiellon granted the Nieszawa Statutes (Polish: "statuty cerkwicko-nieszawskie"), clarifying the legal basis of voivodship sejmiks (local parliaments). The king could promulgate new laws, raise taxes, or call for a levée en masse (pospolite ruszenie) only with the consent of the sejmiks, and the nobility were protected from judicial abuses. The Nieszawa Statutes also curbed the power of the magnates, as the Sejm (national parliament) received the right to elect many officials, including judges, voivods and castellans. These privileges

were demanded by the szlachta as a compensation for their participation in the Thirteen Years' War.

The first "free election" (Polish: "wolna elekcja") of a king took place in 1492. (To be sure, some earlier Polish kings had been elected with help from bodies such as that which put Casimir II on the throne, thereby setting a precedent for free elections.) Only senators voted in the 1492 free election, which was won by Jan I Olbracht. For the duration of the Jagiellonian Dynasty, only members of that royal family were considered for election; later, there would be no restrictions on the choice of candidates.

In 1493 the national parliament, the Sejm, began meeting every two years at Piotrków. It comprised two chambers:

- a Senate of 81 bishops and other dignitaries; and
- a Chamber of Envoys of 54 envoys (in Polish, "envoy" is "poseł") representing their respective Lands.

The numbers of senators and envoys later increased.

On April 26, 1496 King Jan I Olbracht granted the Privilege of Piotrków (Polish: "Przywilej piotrkowski", "konstytucja piotrkowska" or "statuty piotrkowskie"), increasing the nobility's feudal power over serfs. It bound the peasant to the land, as only one son (not the eldest) was permitted to leave the village; townsfolk (Polish: "mieszczaństwo") were prohibited from owning land; and positions in the Church hierarchy could be given only to nobles.

On 23 October 1501, at Mielnik Polish-Lithuanian Union was reformed at the Union of Mielnik (Polish: unia mielnicka,

unia piotrkowsko-mielnicka). It was there that the tradition of the coronation Sejm (Polish: "Sejm koronacyjny") was founded. Once again the middle nobility (middle in wealth, not in rank) attempted to reduce the power of the magnates with a law that made them impeachable before the Senate for malfeasance. However the Act of Mielno (Polish: Przywilej mielnicki) of 25 October did more to strengthen the magnate dominated Senate of Poland than the lesser nobility. The nobles were conceded the right to refuse to obey the King or his representatives-in the Latin, "non praestanda oboedientia"--and to form confederations, an armed rebellion against the king or state officers if the nobles thought that the law or their legitimate privileges were being infringed.

On 3 May 1505 King Aleksander I Jagiellon granted the Act of "Nihil novi nisi commune consensu" (Latin: "I accept nothing new except by common consent"). This forbade the king to pass any new law without the consent of the representatives of the nobility, in Sejm and Senat assembled, and thus greatly strengthened the nobility's political position. Basically, this act transferred legislative power from the king to the Sejm. This date commonly marks the beginning of the First Rzeczpospolita, the period of a szlachta-run "Commonwealth".

In 1520 the Act of Bydgoszcz granted the Sejm the right to convene every four years, with or without the king's permission. About that time the "executionist movement" (Polish: "egzekucja praw"--"execution of the laws") began to take form. Its members would seek to curb the power of the magnates at the Sejm and to strengthen the power of king

and country. In 1562 at the Sejm in Piotrków they would force the magnates to return many leased crown lands to the king, and the king to create a standing army (wojsko kwarciane). One of the most famous members of this movement was Jan Zamoyski. After his death in 1605, the movement lost its political force.

Until the death of Zygmunt II August, the last king of the Jagiellonian dynasty, monarchs could only be elected from within the royal family. However, starting from 1573, practically any Polish noble or foreigner of royal blood could become a Polish-Lithuanian monarch. Every newly elected king was supposed to sign two documents - the Pacta conventa ("agreed pacts") - a confirmation of the king's pre-election promises, and Henrican articles (artykuły henrykowskie, named after the first freely elected king, Henry of Valois). The latter document served as a virtual Polish constitution and contained the basic laws of the Commonwealth:

- Free election of kings;**
- Religious tolerance;**
- The Diet to be gathered every two years;**
- Foreign policy controlled by the Diet;**
- A royal advisory council chosen by the Diet;**
- Official posts restricted to Polish and Lithuanian nobles;**
- Taxes and monopolies set up by the Diet only;**
- Nobles' right to disobey the king should he break any of these laws.**

In 1578 king Stefan Batory created the Crown Tribunal in order to reduce the enormous pressure on the Royal Court.

This placed much of the monarch's juridical power in the hands of the elected szlachta deputies, further strengthening the nobility class. In 1581 the Crown Tribunal was joined by a counterpart in Lithuania, the Lithuanian Tribunal.



Transformation into Aristocracy

For many centuries, wealthy and powerful members of the szlachta sought to gain legal privileges over their peers. Few szlachta were wealthy enough to be known as magnates (karmazyni - the "Crimsons", from the crimson colour of their boots). A proper magnate should be able to trace noble ancestors back for many generations and own at least 20 villages or estates. He should also hold a major office in the Commonwealth.

Some historians estimate the number of magnates as 1% of the number of szlachta. Out of approx. one million szlachta, tens of thousands of families, only 200-300 persons could be classed as great magnates with country-wide possessions and influence, and 30-40 of them could be viewed as those with significant impact on Poland's politics.

Magnates often received gifts from monarchs, which significantly increased their wealth. Often, those gifts were only temporary leases, which the magnates never returned (in 16th century, the anti-magnate opposition among szlachta was known as the *ruch egzekucji praw* - movement for execution of the laws - which demanded that all such possessions are returned to their proper owner, the king).

One of the most important victories of the magnates was the late 16th century right to create *ordynacja's* (similar to *majorats*), which ensured that a family which gained wealth and power could more easily preserve this.

Ordynacje's of families of Radziwiłłs, Zamoyskis, Potockis or Lubomirskis often rivalled the estates of the king and were important power bases for the magnates.

Loss of influence by szlachta

The sovereignty of szlachta was ended in 1795 by the Partitions of Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. Then, until 1918 their legal status dependent on policies of: Russian Empire, Kingdom of Prussia or Habsburg Monarchy. In Second Polish Republic the privileges of the nobility were

lawfully abolished by the March Constitution in 1921 and as such not granted by any future Polish law.

Szlachta culture

The Polish nobility differed in many respects from the nobility of other countries. The most important difference was that, while in most European countries the nobility lost power as the ruler strove for absolute monarchy, in Poland the reverse process occurred: the nobility actually gained power at the expense of the king, and the political system evolved into an oligarchy.

Poland's nobility were also more numerous than those of all other European countries, constituting some 10% - 12% of the total population of historic Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth also some 10% - 12% among ethnic Poles on ethnic Polish lands (part of Commonwealth), but up to 25% of all Poles worldwide (szlachta could dispose more of resources to travels and/or conquering), while in some poorer regions (e.g. Mazowsze, the area centred on Warsaw) nearly 30%. However, according to szlachta comprised around 8% of the total population in 1791 (up from 6.6% in the 16th century), and no more than 16% of the Roman Catholic (mostly ethnically Polish) population. It should be noted, though, that Polish szlachta usually incorporated most local nobility from the areas that were absorbed by Poland-Lithuania (Ruthenian boyars, Livonian nobles, etc.) By contrast, the nobilities of other European countries, except for Spain, amounted to a mere 1-3%, however the era of sovereign rule of Polish nobility ended earlier than in other countries (excluding France) yet

in 1795 (see: Partitions of Poland), since then their legitimation and future fate depended on legislature and procedures of Russian Empire, Kingdom of Prussia or Habsburg Monarchy. Gradually their privileges were under further limitations to be completely dissolved by March Constitution of Poland in 1921.

There were a number of avenues to upward social mobility and the achievement of nobility. Poland's nobility was not a rigidly exclusive, closed class. Many low-born individuals, including townsfolk, peasants and Jews, could and did rise in Polish society up to official ennoblement. Thus Poland's noble class was more stable than those of other countries, and so was spared the societal tensions and eventual disintegration that characterised the French Revolution. Each szlachcic had enormous influence over the country's politics, in some ways even greater than what is enjoyed by the citizens of modern democratic countries. Between 1652 and 1791, any nobleman could nullify all the proceedings of a given sejm sejmik (Commonwealth local parliament) by exercising his individual right of liberum veto (Latin for "I do not allow"), except in the case of a confederated sejm or confederated sejmik. (Commonwealth parliament) or

All children of the Polish nobility inherited their noble status from a noble mother and father. Any individual could attain ennoblement (nobilitacja) for special services to the state. A foreign noble might be naturalised as a Polish noble (Polish: "indygenat") by the Polish king (later, from 1641, only by a general sejm).

In theory at least, all Polish noblemen were social equals. Also in theory they were legal peers. Those who held 'real power' dignities were more privileged but these dignities were not hereditary. Those who held honorary dignities were higher in 'ritual' hierarchy but these dignities were also granted for a lifetime. Some tenancies became hereditary and went with both privilege and titles. Nobles who were not direct barons of the Crown but held land from other lords were only peers "de iure". The poorest enjoyed the same rights as the wealthiest magnate. The exceptions were a few symbolically privileged families such as the Radziwiłł, Lubomirski and Czartoryski, who sported honorary aristocratic titles recognized in Poland or received from foreign courts, such as "Prince" or "Count." (see also The Princely Houses of Poland). All other szlachta simply addressed each other by their given name or as "Sir Brother" (Panie bracie) or the feminine equivalent. The other forms of address would be "Illustrious and Magnificent Lord", "Magnificent Lord", "Generous Lord" or "Noble Lord" (in decreasing order) or simply "His/Her Grace Lord/Lady XYZ".

Hetman Stefan Czarniecki in crimson bekiesza. Holds buława in right hand. Note crimson boots (buty karmazynowe), a sign of wealth and high status. The crimson color worn by wealthy szlachta prompted the magnates' nickname, "karmazyni" - "the crimson ones."

According to their financial standing, the nobility were in common speech divided into:

- magnates: the wealthiest class; owners of vast lands, towns, many villages, thousands of peasants**

- **middle nobility (średnia szlachta):** owners of one of more villages, often having some official titles or Envoys from the local Land Assemblies to the General Assembly,
- **petty nobility (drobna szlachta),** owners of a part of a village or owning no land at all, often referred to by a variety of colourful Polish terms such as:
 - **szaraczkowa** - grey nobility, from their grey, woollen, uncoloured zupans
 - **okoliczna** - local nobility, similar to zaściankowa
 - **zagrodowa** - from zagroda, a farm, often little different from a peasant's dwelling
 - **zagonowa** - from zagon, a small unit of land measure, hide nobility
 - **częstkowa** - partial, owners of only part of a single village
 - **panek** - little pan (i.e. lordling), term used in Kaszuby, the Kashubian region, also one of the legal terms for legally separated lower nobility in late medieval and early modern Poland
 - **hreczkosiej** - buckwheat sowers - those who had to work their fields themselves.
 - **zaściankowa** - from zaścianek, a name for plural nobility settlement, neighbourhood nobility. Just like hreczkosiej, zaściankowa nobility would have no peasants.
 - **brukowa** - cobble nobility, for those living in towns like townsfolk
 - **gołota** - naked nobility, i.e. the landless. Gołota szlachta would be considered the 'lowest of the high'.

Note that Polish landed gentry (ziemiańskie or ziemiaństwo) was composed of any nobility that owned lands: thus of course the magnates, the middle nobility and that lesser nobility that had at least part of the village. As manorial lordships were also opened to burgesses of certain privileged royal cities, not all landed gentry had a hereditary title of nobility.

Polish Heraldry

Coats of arms were very important to the Polish nobility. It is notable, that the Polish heraldic system evolved separately from its western counterparts and differed in many ways from the heraldry of other European countries.

The most notable difference is that, contrary to other European heraldic systems, most families sharing origin would also share a coat-of-arms. They would also share arms with families adopted into the clan (these would often have their arms officially altered upon ennoblement). Sometimes unrelated families would be falsely attributed to the clan on the basis of similarity of arms. Also often noble families claimed inaccurate clan membership. Logically, the number of coats of arms in this system was rather low and did not exceed 200 in late Middle Ages (40.000 in late XVIII century).

Also, the tradition of differentiating between the coat of arms proper and a lozenge granted to women did not develop in Poland. Usually men inherited the coat of arms from their fathers. Also, the brisure was rarely used.

Sarmatism

The szlachta's prevalent mentality and ideology were manifested in "Sarmatism", a name derived from a scientifically unproved myth about szlachta origin from a powerful ancient nation of Sarmatians. This belief system became an important part of szlachta culture and affected all aspects of their lives. It popularised by poets enshrined traditional village life, peace and pacifism; also oriental-style apparel (the żupan, kontusz, sukmana, pas kontuszowy, delia); and made the scimitar-like szabla, too, a near-obligatory item of everyday szlachta apparel. Sarmatism served to integrate the multi-ethnic nobility as it created an almost nationalistic sense of unity and pride in the szlachta's "Golden Liberty" (złota wolność). Knowledge of Latin was widespread, and most szlachta freely mixed Polish and Latin vocabulary (the latter, "macaronisms" - from "macaroni") in everyday conversation.

In its early, idealistic form, Sarmatism seemed like a salutary cultural movement: it fostered religious faith, honesty, national pride, courage, equality and freedom. Late Sarmatism turned belief into bigotry, honesty into political naïveté, pride into arrogance, courage into stubbornness, equality and freedom within the szlachta class into dissension and anarchy.

The Religious Beliefs of The Polish Nobility

Prior to the Reformation, the Polish nobility were mostly either Roman Catholic or Orthodox with a small group of Muslims. Many families, however, soon adopted the Reformed faiths. After the Counter-Reformation, when the Roman Catholic Church regained its influence in Poland, the nobility became

almost exclusively Catholic, despite the fact that Roman Catholicism was not the majority religion in Commonwealth (the Catholic and Orthodox churches each accounted for some 40% of regained power in all citizens Jacob Frank joined the ranks of Jewish-descended Polish gentry. population, with the remaining 20% being Jews or members of Protestant denominations). In the 18th century, many followers of Jacob Frank joined the ranks of Jewish-descended Polish gentry. Although Jewish ethnicity wasn't usually a pretext to block or deprive of noble status, however some laws required religious convert from Judaism to Christianity (see: Neophyte) to be ennobled.



The Ennoblement In Kingdom of Poland

The increase of number of Polish nobility by trustworthy ennoblements is proportionally minimal (since XIV century). In the Kingdom of Poland and later in the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth, ennoblement (nobilitacja) meant an individual's joining the szlachta (Polish nobility). At first it was granted by monarch, since late XVI century by the sejm that gave the ennobled person a coat of arms. Often that person could join an existing noble szlachta family with their own coat of arms. According to heraldic sources total number of trustworthy ennoblements issued since XIV century until late XVIII century, is estimated as about 800 (which gives probably average of about two ennoblements per year, trivia: some above 0.000 000 14 - 0.000 001 of historical population, compare: historical demography of Poland). Late XVIII century is time of short loosening of ennoblements policy, which can be explained in terms of sudden collapse of Commonwealth and sudden need of soldiers (see: Partitions of Poland, King Stanisław August Poniatowski).

The Total Number of Ennoblements Estimation

according to heraldic sources 1 600 (half o which constitute, performed in final years of the state collapse "sudden ennoblements" of late XVIII century) is a total estimated number of all trustworthy ennoblements in history of Kingdom of Poland and Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth since XIV century.

Polish Types of Ennoblement

- Skartabelat - introduced by pacta conventa of XVII century, ennoblement into a sort of lower nobility.

Skartabels could not hold public offices or be members of the Sejm. After three generations in noble ranks these families would "mature" to peerage.

- **Adopcja herbowa - old way of ennoblement, popular in XV century, connected with adoption into an existing noble clan by a powerful lord, abolished in XVII century**

Similar Terms

- **Indygenat - recognition of foreign noble status. A foreign noble, after indygenat, received all privileges of a Polish szlachcic. In Polish history, 413 foreign noble families were recognized. From XVI century this was done by the King and SejmSejm only. (Polish parliament), since XVII century it was done by**
- **"secret ennoblement" of questionable legal status, opposed/not recognized by szlachta; by monarch without required by law approval of the sejm.**

In The Grand Duchy of Lithuania

In the late 14th century, in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, Vytautas the Great reformed the Grand Duchy's army: instead of calling all men to arms, he created forces comprising professional warriors-bajorai ("nobles"; see the cognate "boyar"). As there were not enough nobles, Vytautas trained suitable men, relieving them of labor on the land and of other duties; for their military service to the Grand Duke, they were granted land that was worked by hired men (veldams). The newly-formed noble families generally took up, as their family names, the Lithuanianpagan given names of their ennobled ancestors; this was the case with

the Goštautai, Radvilos, Astikai, Kęsgailos and others. These families were granted their coats of arms Union of Horodlo (1413). In 1506, King Sigismund I the Old confirmed the position of the Lithuanian Council of Lords in state politics and limited entry into the nobility.

The List of Szlachta

The Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth was a semi-confederal and semi-federal monarchic republic comprising the Kingdom of Poland and Grand Duchy of Lithuania, from 1569 until 1795. The head of state was an elected monarch. The Commonwealth's dominant social class was the nobility. This article chiefly lists the nobility's *magnate* segment (the wealthier nobility), as they were the most prominent, famous and notable. These families would receive non-hereditary 'central' and Land dignities and titles under the Commonwealth law that forbade (with minor exceptions) any hereditary legal distinctions within the peerage. They would later be 'approximated' to honorary hereditary titles in the Partition period with little real-power privileges but would still be venerated among the Polish upper class and the rest of the society as 'senatorial', 'palatinal', 'castellania' or 'dignitaria' families.

"*Szlachta*" is the proper term for Polish nobility beginning about the 15th century. Most powerful members of szlachta were known as magnates ("*magnaci*" or the "*magnateria*" class). A Polish nobleman who lived earlier is referred to as a "*rycerz*" ("knight"); the class of all such individuals is the "*rycerstwo*" (the "chivalry" class). Most powerful members of "*rycerstwo*" were known as "*możnowładzcy*" (the "*możnowładztwo*" class).

By Family.

Below is a list of most important Polish noble (*szlachta*) families. The families listed are the famous magnates families - ones that had accumulated great wealth and political power, generally preserved across several centuries. Please note that this list is not intended to be a comprehensive list of all szlachta families. For the list of lesser known but still notable Polish noble families, see the corresponding category.

All names are given first in the singular, then (parenthetically) in the plural.

- * Chodkiewicz (Chodkiewiczowie)**
- * Czartoryski (Czartoryscy)**
- * Lanckoroński (Lanckorońscy)**
- * Lubomirski (Lubomirscy)**
- * Mielzynski (Mielzynscy) .**
- * Ogiński (Ogińscy)**

- * Ostrogski (Ostrogscy)**
- * Ostroróg (Ostrorogowie)**
- * Pac (Pacowie)**
- * Poniatowski (Poniatowscy)**
- * Potocki (Potoccy)**

- * Radziwiłł (Radziwiłłowie)**
- * Sapieha (Sapiehowie)**
- * Sanguszko (Sanguszkowie)**
- * Tarnowski (Tarnowscy)**

- * Tęczyński (Tęczyńscy)
- * Tyszkiewicz (Tyszkiewiczowie)
- * Wiśniowiecki (Wiśniowieccy)
- * Zamoysk (Zamoyscy)

By The Year of Birth

Listed below are important members of the szlachta of Poland and the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth, by century and year of birth. In many cases, birth year is uncertain or unknown. During the Commonwealth, most people-including szlachta-paid little attention to their birthdates.

The 15th Century Polish Nobility

- Jan "Scibor" Taczanowski, 15th century, voivode of Łęczyca c. 1437
- Peter Hussakowski (Usakowski) 1448, Nobleman
- Jan Tarnowski, 1488-1561, hetman
- Jan Lubrański, 1456-1520, bishop
- Jan Łaski, 1456-1531, primate, archbishop
- Mikołaj Kamieniecki, 1460-1515, hetman
- Konstanty Ostrogski, 1460-1530, hetman
- Krzysztof Szyszkowski, 1467-1532, chancellor
- Michał Gliński, 1470-1534, prince
- Jan Feliks "Szram" Tarnowski, 1471-1507, castellan, voivode
- Jan Stawicki, 1473-1510, voivode, starost of Didnia
- Jan "Ciężki" Tarnowski, 1479-1527, castellan, starost
- Tiedemann Giese, 1480-1560, bishop
- Barbara Kola, 1480-1560

- Jerzy Radziwiłł, 1480-1541, hetman, voivode, castellan, marshal
- Jan Tęczyński, 1485-1553, Court Marshall
- Piotr Gamrat, 1487-1545, bishop
- Stanisław Kostka, 1487-1555, castellan, podskarbi
- Jan Łaski, 1499-1560, philosopher
- Tomasz Łażniński, 15th century (or earlier)-?
- Maciej Zamoyski, 15th century-?
- Jan Zamoyski, 15th century-16th century
- Florian Zamoyski, 15th century-1510
- Barbara Kiszka, 15th century-1513
- Mikołaj Firlej, 15th century-1526, voivode, hetman
- Andrzej Tarło, 15th century-1531, chorąży
- Feliks Zamoyski, 15th century-1535, voivode
- Jan Tarło, 15th century-1550, krajczy, podczaszy, cześnik
- Piotr Firlej, 15th century-1553, voivode
- Mikołaj Mielecki, 15th century-1585, hetman, voivode

The 16th century Polish Nobility

- Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski (ca. 1503-1572) scholar, humanist and theologian
- Mikołaj Rej, 1505-1568, writer
- Stanisław Odrowąż, 1509-1545, castellan, voivode
- Jerzy Jazłowiecki, 1510-1575, hetman
- Marcin Kromer, 1512-1589, Prince-Bishop
- Mikołaj "the Red" Radziwiłł, 1512-1584, hetman, kanclerz (chancellor)
- Mikołaj "the Black" Radziwiłł, 1515-1565, marshal, chancellor, palatine
- Hieronim Jarosz Sieniawski, 1516-1579, voivode
- Stanisław Zamoyski, 1519-1572, castellan

- **Barbara Radziwiłł, 1520-1550, queen**
- **Jan Firlej, 1521-1574, marshall, starost**
- **Konstanty Wasyl Ostrogski, 1526-1608, voivode**
- **Jan Tarło, 1527-1587, castellan, voivode**
- **Michał Wiśniowiecki, 1529-1584, castellan**
- **Jan Kostka, 1529-1581, voivode**
- **Grzegorz Branicki, c.1534-1595, łowczy of Kraków, starost of Niepołomice**
- **Zofia Tarnowska, 1534-1570**
- **Jan Krzysztof Tarnowski, 1537-1567, castellan**
- **Sebastian Lubomirski, 1539-1613, castellan**
- **Zofia Odrowąż, 1540-1580**
- **Jan Zamoyski, 1542-1605, hetman and chancellor**
- **Jan Opaliński, 1546-1598**
- **Mikołaj VII Radziwiłł, 1546-1589, chambelain**
- **Krzysztof Mikołaj "the Lightning" Radziwiłł, 1547-1603, hetman**
- **Stanisław Żółkiewski, 1547-1620, hetman, catellan, chancellor**
- **Mikołaj Krzysztof "the Orphan" Radziwiłł, 1549-1616, voivode**
- **Marek Sobieski, 1549-1605, voivode**
- **Stanisław Kostka, 1550-1568, saint**
- **Jan Tarnowski, 1550-1605, archbishop**
- **Stanisław Stadnicki, 1551-1610**
- **Jan Kiszka, 1552-1592**
- **Andrzej Leszczyński, 1553-1606, starost of Nakło, voivode of Brześć Kujawski**
- **Mikołaj Zebrzydowski, 1553-1620, voivode**
- **Janusz Ostrogski, 1554-1620, castellan, voivode**
- **Adam Sędziwój Czarnkowski, 1555-1628, voivode**
- **Jan Zbigniew Ossoliński, 1555-1628, Kings secretary**

- Aleksander Koniecpolski, 1555-1609, voivode
- Jerzy Radziwiłł, 1556-1600, bishop
- Lew Sapieha, 1557-1633, hetman, voivode
- Stanisław Krasiński, 1558-1617, voivode
- Jan Karol Chodkiewicz, 1560-1621, hetman
- Katarzyna Ostrogska, 1560-157
- Krystyna Radziwiłł, 1560-1580
- Mikołaj Spytek Ligeza, 1562-1637, castellan
- Zygmunt Tarło, 1562-1628, castellan
- Marcin Kazanowski, 1563/1566-1636, hetman, chancellor, voivode
- Zygmunt Kazanowski, 1563-1634, starost, courth marshall and chamberlain
- Konstanty Wiśniowiecki, 1564-1641, voivode
- Barbara Tarnowska, 1566-1610
- Adam Wiśniowiecki, 1566-1622
- Jan Szczęsny Herburt, 1567-1616, starost
- Jan Piotr Sapieha, 1569-1611, starosta uświacki, pułkownik królewski
- Janusz Skumin Tyszkiewicz, 1570-1642, voivode, writer
- Aleksander Ostrogski, 1571-1603, voivode
- Daniel Naborowski, 1573-1640, poet
- Jerzy Zbaraski, 1573-1631, castellan
- Anna Kostka, 1575-1635
- Katarzyna Kostka, 1575-1648
- Adam Hieronim Sieniawski, 1576-1616, starost, podczaszy
- Grzegorz IV Radziwiłł, 1578-1613, castellan
- Rafał Leszczyński, 1579-1636, voivode
- Janusz Radziwiłł, 1579-1620, castellan
- Stanisław "Rewera" Potocki, 1579-1667, hetman
- Aleksander Józef Lisowski, 1580-1616, mercenary commander

- Szymon Okolski, 1580-1653, historian, priest
- Jakub Sobieski, 1580/88-1646, voivode
- Krzysztof Zbaraski, 1580-1628, koniuszy, ambassador
- Hieronim Morsztyn, 1581-1623, poet
- Jan Opaliński, 1581-1637, voivode of Poznań
- Łukasz Opaliński, 1581-1654, voivode
- Jan Tęczyński, 1581-1637, voivode of Kraków
- Jakub Zadzik, 1582-1642, bishop and chancellor
- Stanisław Lubomirski, 1583-1649
- Zofia Czeska, 1584-1650, nun
- Piotr Gembicki, 1585-1657, chancellor
- Zofia Lubomirska, 1585-1612
- Krzysztof II Radziwiłł, 1585-1640, hetman
- Szymon Starowolski, 1585-1650, priest, writer
- Samuel Korecki, 1586-1622
- Piotr Opaliński, 1586-1624
- Kasper Doenhoff, 1587-1645, voivode
- Krzysztof Ossoliński, 1587-1645, voivode
- Stefan Pac, 1587-1640, chancellor
- Mikołaj Firlej, 1588-1635, wojewoda sandomierski
- Marina Mniszech, 1588-1614
- Samuel Łaszc, 1588-1649, starosta, (warchoł means brawler, barrator)
- Albrycht Władysław Radziwiłł, 1589-1636, castellan
- Jan Stanisław Sapieha, 1589-1635, Chancellor of Lithuania from 1621-1635, childless
- Stanisław Koniecpolski, 1590/1594-1646, hetman
- Jakub Sobieski, 1590-1646, voivode
- Janusz Tyszkiewicz Łohojski, 1590-1649, voivode
- Andrzej Bobola, 1591-1657, jesuit, martyr, saint
- Zygmunt Karol Radziwiłł, 1591-1642, voivode
- Zdzisław Jan Zamoyski, 1591-1670, castellan

- Krzysztof Arciszewski, 1592-1656, General of Artillery
- Mikołaj Ostroróg, 1593-1651, sejm marshal
- Jan Karol Tarło, 1593-1645, castellan
- Aleksander Ludwik Radziwiłł, 1594-1654, voivode
- Tomasz Zamoyski, 1594-1638, voivode, chancellor,
- Bogdan Chmielnicki, 1595-1657, hetman
- Jerzy Ossoliński, 1595-1650, voivode and chancellor
- Mikołaj Potocki, 1595-1651, castellan, hetman
- Albrycht Stanisław Radziwiłł, 1595-1656, chancellor
- Stanisław Lanckoroński, 1597-1657, voivode
- Janusz Wiśniowiecki, 1598-1636, starost, koniuszy
- Adam Kazanowski, 1599-1649
- Stefan Czarniecki, 1599-1665, hetman
- Jan Zamoyski, 16th century-?
- Barbara Lubomirska, 16th century-?
- Paweł Tarło, 16th century-1565, bishop
- Jan Tarło, 16th century-1571
- Samuel Zborowski, 16th century-1584
- Stanisław Lubomirski, 16th century-1585
- Mikołaj Firlej, 16th century-1588
- Krzysztof Kosiński, 16th century-1593
- Jan Tęczyński, 16th century-1583, castellan, podkomorzy
- Stanisław Tarło 16th century-1600, starost
- Mikołaj Firlej,, 16th century-1601, wojewoda krakowski
- Fiodor Trubecki, 16th century-1608, prince
- Joachim Lubomirski, 16th century-1610, starost
- Katarzyna Lubomirska, 16th century-1611
- Jerzy Mniszech. 16th century-1613, voivode
- Michał Wiśniowiecki, 16th century-1616, castellan
- Jan Zamoyski, 16th century-1619, castellan
- Wigund-Jeronym Trubecki, 16th century-1634, prince
- Henryk Firlej, 16th century-1626, bishop

- Krzysztof Wiesiołowski, 16th century-1637, marshal
- Anna Branicka, 16th century-1639
- Aleksander Korwin Gosiewski, 16th century-1639
- Zofia Krasińska, 16th century-1642
- Katarzyna Potocka, 16th century-1642
- Piotr Trubecki, 16th century-1644, podkomorzy, chamberlain
- Krystyna Lubomirska, 16th century-1645
- Stanisław Kazanowski, 16th century-1648
- Konstancja Ligęza, 16th century-1648
- Krzysztof Chodkiewicz, 16th century-1652, castellan, voivode
- Jan Kazimierz Umiastowski, 16th century - 1659, sejm marshal
- Samuel Twardowski, 16th century (1590s) - 1661, writer

The 17th Century Polish Nobility

- Anna Eufrozyna Chodkiewicz, 1600-1631
- Adam Kisiel, 1600-1653, voivode
- Janusz Kiszka, 1600-1653
- Kazimierz Siemienowicz, 1600-1651, general, scientist
- Katarzyna Ostrogska, 1602-1642
- Prokop Sieniawski, 1602-1626, chorąży
- Marcin Kalinowski, ca. 1605-1652, field crown hetman, voivode
- Dominik Aleksander Kazanowski, 1605-1648, voivode
- Andrzej Leszczyński, 1606-1651, voivode
- Jan Kazimierz Krasiński, 1607-1669, voivode
- Andrzej Trebicki, 1607-1679, bishop
- Andrzej Leszczyński, 1608-1658, chancellor and primate
- Jan Paweł Sapieha, 1609-1665, voivode

- Krzysztof Opaliński, 1611-1655, voivode
- Bogusław Leszczyński, 1612-1659, starost
- Łukasz Opaliński, 1612-1666
- Hieronim Radziejowski, 1612-1667, chancellor
- Janusz Radziwiłł 1612-1655, hetman, voivode
- Jeremi Wiśniowiecki, 1612-1651, voivode
- Kazimierz Franciszek Czarnkowski, 1613-1656
- Mikołaj Krzysztof Sapieha, 1613-1639, voivode
- Bogusław Leszczyński, 1614-1659
- Aleksander Michał Lubomirski, 1614-1677
- Jan Kazimierz Chodkiewicz, 1616-1660, castellan of Vilna
- Jerzy Sebastian Lubomirski, 1616-1667
- Władysław Dominik Zasławski, 1616-1656, voivode
- Anna Krystyna Lubomirska, 1618-1667
- Konstancja Lubomirska, 1618-1646
- Andrzej Potocki, 1618-1663. voivode
- Aleksander Koniecpolski Junior, 1620-1659, voivode, starost, chorazy
- Konstanty Jacek Lubomirski, 1620-1663, starost
- Bogusław Radziwiłł, 1620-1669
- Andrzej Maksymilian Fredro, 1620-1679, writer
- Wincenty Korwin Gosiewski, 1620-1662
- Krzysztof Grzymułtowski, 1620-1687, voivode
- Krzysztof Zygmunt Pac, 1621-1684, chancellor
- Wacław Potocki, 1621-1696, poet, writer
- Adam Hieronim Sieniawski, 1623-1650, starost
- Gryzelda Konstancja Zamoyska, 1623-1672, princess
- Wincenty Gosiewski, 1625-1662
- Michał Kazimierz Radziwiłł, 1625-1680, hetman, chancellor
- Joanna Barbara Zamoyska, 1626-1653
- Jan "Sobiepan" Zamoyski, 1627-1662, voivode

- Marek Sobieski, 1628-1652, starost
- Jan III Sobieski, 1629-1696, king
- Stefan Bidziński, 1630-1704, voivode
- Jan Chryzostom Pieniążek, 1630-1712, voivode
- Feliks Kazimierz Potocki, 1630-1702, hetman
- Jan Wielopolski, 1630-1688, chancellor
- Dymitr Jerzy Wiśniowiecki, 1631-1682, hetman, voivode
- Stanisław Jan Jabłonowski, 1634-1702, hetman
- Jan Chryzostom Pasek, 1636-1701, soldier and writer,
- Jan Kazimierz Sapieha the Younger, ca. 1637/1642-1720, since 1700 held the title of a Duke. Since 1681 FieldHetman of Lithuania, the following year he also became the voivod of Vilna. In 1682 promoted to Grand Hetman of Lithuania.
- Marcin Zamoyski, 1637-1689, voivode
- Józef Karol Lubomirski, 1638-1702, marshal, koniuszy, starost
- Jerzy Franciszek Kulczycki, 1640-1694
- Michał Korybut Wiśniowiecki, 1640-1673, king
- Stanisław Herakliusz Lubomirski, 1642-1702, marshall, starost
- Jan Karol Opaliński, 1642-1695, castellan of Poznań, starost
- Stanisław Mateusz Rzewuski, 1642-1728, voivode
- Marianna Kazanowska, 1643-1687
- Dominik Radziwiłł, 1643-1697, chancellor
- Katarzyna Sobieska, 1643-1694
- Cecylia Maria Radziwiłł, 1643-1682
- Dominik Mikołaj Radziwiłł, 1643-1697, chancellor
- Teresa Chodkiewicz, 1645-1672
- Mikołaj Hieronim Sieniawski, 1645-1683, hetman
- Hieronim Augustyn Lubomirski, 1647-1706, hetman

- **Rafał Leszczyński, 1650-1703**
- **Stanisław Antoni Szczuka, 1652-1710, chancellor**
- **Jerzy Dominik Lubomirski, 1654-1727, voivode**
- **Teresa Lubomirska, 1658-1712**
- **Anna Jabłonowska, 1660-1727**
- **Andrzej Taczanowski, c. 1660-18th century, knight commander 1683 Battle of Vienna**
- **Teodor Andrzej Potocki, 1664-1738, primate**
- **Adam Mikołaj Sieniawski, 1666-1726, hetman**
- **Jakub Ludwik Sobieski, 1667-1737, crown-prince**
- **Elżbieta Lubomirska, 1669-1729**
- **Karol Stanisław Radziwiłł, 1669-1719, koniuszy, chancellor**
- **Stanisław Ernest Denhoff, 1673-1728, hetman**
- **Stanisław Chomętowski, 1673-1728, hetman**
- **Florian Pacanowski, 1673-1725, ambassador**
- **Józef Potocki, 1673-1752, hetman**
- **Kazimierz Czartoryski, 1674-1741**
- **Józef Lubomirski, 1676-1732, voivode**
- **Franciszek Maksymilian Ossoliński, 1676-1756, treasurer, zupnik, starost**
- **Stanisław Poniatowski, 1676-1762**
- **Teresa Kunegunda Sobieska, 1676-1730**
- **Stanisław Leszczyński, 1677-1766, king**
- **Aleksander Benedykt Sobieski, 1677-1714, prince**
- **Tomasz Józef Zamoyski, 1678-1725, starost**
- **Michał Zdzisław Zamoyski, 1679-1735, voivode**
- **Jan Fryderyk Sapieha, 1680-1751, Grand Recorder of Lithuania between 1706 and**
- **1709, since 1716 the castellan of Troki and after 1735 the Grand Chancellor of Lithuania**
- **Konstanty Władysław Sobieski, 1680-1726, prince**

- **Michał Serwacy Wiśniowiecki, 1680-1744, chancellor, hetman**
- **Franciszek Bieliński, 1683-1766, marshal, voivode**
- **Teodor Lubomirski, 1683-1745**
- **Jan Tarło, 1684-1750, voivode**
- **Jerzy Ignacy Lubomirski, 1687-1753**
- **Jan Klemens Branicki, 1689-1771, magnate, hetman, castellan**
- **Stefan Garczyński, voivode of Poznań, writer**
- **Aleksander Dominik Lubomirski, 1693-1720**
- **Marianna Lubomirska, 1693-1729**
- **Katarzyna Barbara Radziwiłł, 1693-1730**
- **Mikołaj Krzysztof Radziwiłł, 1695-1715, podstoli, starost**
- **Andrzej Stanisław Załuski, 1695-1758, bishop**
- **Michał Fryderyk Czartoryski, 1696-1775, castellan, chancellor**
- **August Aleksander Czartoryski, 1697-1782**
- **Maria Zofia Sieniawska, 1698-1771, countess**
- **Jerzy Detloff Fleming, 1699-1771**
- **Zuzanna Korwin Gosiewska, 17th century-1660**
- **Krystyna Lubomirska, 17th century-1669**
- **Wiktoria Elżbieta Potocka, 17th century-1760**
- **Aleksander Michał Lubomirski, 17th century-1673**
- **Stanisław Koniecpolski, 17th century-1682, voivode**
- **Jan Wielopolski, 17th century-1688, castellan, voivode**
- **Andrzej Potocki, 17th century-1692**
- **Franciszek Sebastian Lubomirski, 17th century-1699**
- **Anna Krystyna Lubomirska, 17th century-1701**
- **Teresa Korwin Gosiewska, 17th century-1708**
- **Jan Dobrogost Krasiński, 17th century-1717**
- **Jan Aleksander Koniecpolski, 17th century-1719, voivode, starosta**

- Franciszek Lubomirski, 17th century-1721
- Józef Potocki, 17th century-1723, starost
- Jan Kazimierz Sapieha the Elder 17th century-1730, Grand Hetman of Lithuania
- Jan Szembek, 17th century-1731, chancellor
- Franciszek Wielopolski, 17th century--1732, voivode
- Aleksander Jan Jabłonowski, 17th century-1733
- Jerzy Aleksander Lubomirski, 17th century-1735
- Anna Lubomirska, 17th century-1736
- Jan Lubomirski, 17th century-1736
- Antoni Benedykt Lubomirski, 17th century-1761
- Krystyna Branicka, 17th century-1767

The 18th Century Polish Nobility

- Konstancja Czartoryska, 1700-1759
- Michał Józef Massalski, c. 1700-1768, hetman
- Franciszek Salezy Potocki, 1700-1772, voivode
- Count Karol Antoni Usakowski 1750-1825, Count, voivode
- Jan Wielopolski, 1700-1773, voivode
- Michał Kazimierz "Rybeńko" Radziwiłł, 1702-176, hetman, castellan,
- Maria Klementyna Sobieska, 1702-1735, crown princess
- Józef Andrzej Załuski, 1702-1774, bishop
- Maria Leszczyńska, 1703-1768, princess
- Stanisław Lubomirski, 1704-1793, voivode
- Michał Grocholski, 1705-1765, cześnik
- Wacław Rzewuski, 1705-1779, hetman
- Tomasz Antoni Zamoyski, 1707-1752, voivode
- Marianna Jabłonowska, 1708-1765
- Franciszek Ferdynant Lubomirski, 1710-1747
- Józef Aleksander Jabłonowski, 1711-1777, voivode

- **Mikołaj Bazyli Potocki, 1712-1782, starost**
- **Andrzej Mokronowski, 1713-1784, voivode**
- **Adam Tarło, 1713-1744, voivode**
- **Hieronim Florian Radziwiłł, 1715-1760, podczaszy, starost**
- **Kajetan Sołtyk, 1715-1788, bishop**
- **Andrzej Zamoyski, 1716-1792, voivode, chancellor**
- **Jan Jakub Zamoyski, 1716-1790, voivode**
- **Antoni Lubomirski, 1718-1782, voivode**
- **Kazimierz Poniatowski, 1721-1800, podkomorzy**
- **Rafael Taczanowski, 1721-18th century, head of the Jesuit Order in Poland**
- **Jacek Jezierski, 1722-1805**
- **Stanisław Lubomirski, 1722-1782, prince**
- **Celestyn Czaplic, 1723-1803, podczaszy, podkomorzy, koniuszy**
- **Kazimierz Krasiński, 1725-1802**
- **Piotr Ożarowski, 1725-1794, hetman**
- **Ignacy Jakub Massalski, 1726-1794, bishop**
- **Antonina Czartoryska, 1728-1746, princess**
- **Anna Luiza Mycielska, 1729-1771**
- **Franciszek Ksawery Branicki, 1730-1819, magnate, hetman**
- **Franciszek Grocholski, 1730-1792**
- **Maria Karolina Lubomirska, 1730-1795**
- **Izabella Poniatowska, 1730-1801**
- **Aniela Międzyńska, 1731-?**
- **Antoni Barnaba Jabłonowski, 1732-1799**
- **Tomasz Sołtyk, 1732-1808, castellan**
- **Stanisław August Poniatowski, 1732-1798, king**
- **Adam Naruszewicz, 1733-1798, writer, bishop**
- **Adam Kazimierz Czartoryski, 1734-1823, prince**
- **Stanisław Potocki, 1734-1802, starost, krajczy**

- Karol Stanisław "Panie Kochanku" Radziwiłł, 1734-1790, prince, voivode
- Ignacy Krasicki, 1735-1801, bishop, writer
- Tomasz Adam Ostrowski, 1735-1817, castellan
- Andrzej Poniatowski, 1735-1773
- Elżbieta Czartoryska, 1736-1816
- Stanisław Małachowski, 1736-1809
- Michał Jerzy Poniatowski, 1736-1794, archbishop
- Józef Mikołaj Radziwiłł, 1736-1813, voivode
- Elżbieta Czartoryska, 1736-1816, princess
- Jacek Małachowski, 1737-1821
- Tadeusz Franciszek Ogiński, 1737-1783, voivode
- Stanisław Ferdynand Rzewuski, 1737-1786
- Józef Klemens Czartoryski, 1740-1810
- Szymon Marcin Kossakowski, 1741-1794
- Michał Jerzy Mniszech, 1742-1806, marshal
- Tadeusz Rejtan, 1742-1780
- Seweryn Rzewuski, 1743-1811, hetman
- Michał Hieronim Radziwiłł, 1744-1831
- Maria Ludwika Rzewuska, 1744-1816
- Kazimierz Pułaski, 1745-1779
- Ignacy Wyssogota Zakrzewski, 1745-1802
- Izabela Fleming, 1746-1835, countess
- Tadeusz Kościuszko, 1746-1817, general
- Klemens Zamoyski, 1747-1767, starost
- Józef Maksymilian Ossoliński, 1748-1829
- Maciej Radziwiłł, 1749-1800, podkomorzy
- Hugo Kołłątaj, 1750-1812, chancellor
- Roman Ignacy Potocki, 1750-1809
- Józefina Amalia Mniszech, 1752-1798
- Józef Zajączek, 1752-1826, general
- Stanisław Szczęśny Potocki, 1753-1805, voivode

- Stanisław Sołtyk, 1753-1831
- Ignacy Działyński, 1754-1797, military officer
- Stanisław Poniatowski, 1754-1833
- Jan Henryk Dąbrowski, 1755-1818, Polish general
- Gertruda Komorowska, 1755-1771
- Elżbieta Lubomirska, 1755-1783, princess
- Stanisław Kostka Zamoyski, 1755-1856, voivode
- Jan Krasiński, 1756-1790
- Stanisław Kostka Potocki, 1757-1821
- Kazimierz Nestor Sapieha, 1757-1798, artillery general
- Kazimierz Jordan-Rozwadowski, 1757-1836, Polish Patriot
- Józef Kajetan Ossoliński, 1758-1834, castellan
- Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz, 1758-1841, writer
- Władysław Franciszek Jabłonowski, 1769-1802
- Hieronim Wincenty Radziwiłł, 1759-1786, podkomorzy
- Dominik Dziewanowski, 1759-1827, Virtuti Militari
- Dorota Barbara Jabłonowska, 1760-1844
- Aleksandra Lubomirska, 1760-1836
- Konstancja Małgorzata Lubomirska, 1761-1840
- Stanisław Mokronowski, 1761-1821, general
- Antoni Protazy Potocki, 1761-1801
- Jan Potocki, 1761-1815
- Karol Kniaziewicz, 1762-1842
- Józef Antoni Poniatowski, 1763-1813, prince
- Julia Lubomirska, 1764-1794
- Michał Kleofas Ogiński, 1765-1833
- Jan Henryk Wołodkiewicz, 1765-1825
- Eustachy Erazm Sanguszko, 1768-1844
- Maksymilian Taczanowski, 177?-1852, national revolutionary
- Adam Jerzy Czartoryski, 1770-1861, prince
- Jan Krukowiecki, 1772-1850

- **Konstanty Adam Czartoryski, 1773-1860**
- **Rajmund Rembliński, 1774-1820**
- **Antoni Radziwiłł, 1775-1833**
- **Ludwik Pac, 1778-1835**
- **Aleksander Stanisław Potocki, 1778-1845, castellan**
- **Michał Gedeon Radziwiłł, 1778-1850**
- **Klementyna Czartoryska, 1780-1852**
- **Zofia Czartoryska, 1780-1837**
- **Antoni Potocki, 1780-1850, castellan**
- **Jan Kozietulski, 1781-1821**
- **Wincenty Krasiński, 1782-1858**
- **Antoni Jan Ostrowski, 1782-1845, castellan, general**
- **Władysław Grzegorz Branicki, 1783-1843**
- **Alfred Wojciech Potocki, 1785-1862, ochmistrz of Galicia**
- **Edward Raczyński, 1786-1845**
- **Dominik Hieronim Radziwiłł, 1786-1813**
- **Józefina Maria Czartoryska, 1787-1862**
- **Artur Potocki, 1787-1832**
- **Dezydery Chłapowski, 1788-1879, general**
- **Marie, Countess Walewski, 1789-1817**
- **Zofia Branicka, 1790-1879**
- **Władysław Ostrowski, 1790-1869**
- **Roman Sołtyk, 1790-1843**
- **Sir Paweł Edmund Strzelecki, 1797-1873, explorer**
- **Anna Zofia Sapieha, 1799-1864**
- **Konstanty Zamoyski, 1799-1866**
- **Stanisław Potocki, 18th-century-1760, voivode**
- **Anna Lubomirska, 18th-century-1763**
- **Józef Sawa-Caliński, 18th-century-1771**
- **Aleksander August Zamoyski, 18th-century-1800**
- **Ludwika Lubomirska, 18th-century-1829**
- **Józef Makary Potocki, 18th-century-1829**

- Zenon Kazimierz Wysłouch, 1727-1805,
- chamberlain of the Brzeskie Voivodeship

The 19th Century Polish Nobility

- Roman Sanguszko, 1800-1881
- Andrzej Artur Zamoyski, 1800-1874
- Ewelina Hańska, 1801-1882
- Władysław Hieronim Sanguszko, 1803-1870
- Aleksander Wielopolski, 1803-1877
- Leon Sapieha, 1803-1878
- Władysław Stanisław Zamoyski, 1803-1868, general, revolutionary
- Przemysław Potocki, 1805-1847
- Emilia Plater, 1806-1831, revolutionary
- Franciszka Ksawera Brzozowska, 1807-1872
- Delfina Potocka, 1807-1877
- Szymon Konarski, 1808-1839, revolutionary
- Alexandre Joseph Count Colonna-Walewski, 1810-1868
- Zdzisław Zamoyski, 1810-1855
- Antoni Patek, 1811-1877
- Agenor Gołuchowski, 1812-1875
- Kazimierz Gzowski, 1813-1898, engineer
- Tomasz Chołodecki, 1813-1880, political activist
- Alfons Anton Felix Count Taczanowski, 1815-1867, member of Prussian House of Lords
- Celestyn Chołodecki 1816-1867
- Alfred Józef Potocki, 1817-1889, sejm marshal, prime minister of Austria-Hungary
- Władysław Taczanowski, 1819-1890, zoologist
- Eliza Branicka, 1820-1876, wife of famous poet Zygmunt Krasiński

- Edmund Taczanowski, 1822-1879, general, revolutionary
- Witold Czartoryski, 1824-1865
- Katarzyna Branicka, 1825-1907
- Włodzimierz Dzieduszycki, 1825-1899
- Wladislaw Taczanowski, 1825-1893
- Jerzy Konstanty Czartoryski, 1828-1912
- Władysław Czartoryski, 1828-1894
- Władysław Umiastowski, 1831-1905, marshal of szlachta, count
- Izabella Elżbieta Czartoryska, 1832-1899
- Tomasz Franciszek Zamoyski, 1832-1889
- Maria Grocholska, 1833-1928
- Mikołaj Światopełk-Mirski, 1833-1898
- Raphael Kalinowski, 1835-1907
- Stanisław Antoni Potocki, 1837-1884
- Stanisław Tarnowski, 1837-1917
- Stefan Zamoyski, 1837-1899
- Konstanty Kalinowski, 1838-1864,
- Alfonsyna Miączyńska, 1838-1919
- Nester Trubecki, c.1840-1907, prince
- Eustachy Stanisław Sanguszko, 1842-1903
- Władysław Krasiński, 1844-1873
- Kasimir Felix Graf Badeni, 1846-1909
- Bolesław Prus, 1847-1912
- Edward Aleksander Raczyński, 1847-1926
- Agenor Maria Gołuchowski, 1849-1921
- Maria Beatrix Krasińska, 1850-1884
- Artur Władysław Potocki, 1850-1890
- Roman Potocki, 1851-1889, count
- Józef Białynia Chołodecki 1852-1934
- Władysław Zamoyski, 1854-1924
- August Czartoryski, 1858-1893

- Witold Leon Czartoryski, 1864-1945
- Zdzisław Lubomirski, 1865-1943
- Tadeusz Jordan-Rozwadowski, 1866-1928, Polish General, chief of staff
- of the Polish Army, major contributor to victory at the Battle of Warsaw
- Jadwiga Dzieduszycka, 1867-1941
- Jan Nepomucen Potocki, 1867-1943
- Adam Stefan Sapieha, 1867-1951
- Rodryg Dunin, 1870-1928
- Wacław Iwaszkiewicz Polish general in the Polish-Soviet war (1919-1920)
- Maurycy Klemens Zamoyski, 1871-1939
- Adam Ludwik Czartoryski 1872-1937
- Wacław Sobieski, 1872-1935
- Władysław Zdzisław Zamoyski, 1873-1944
- Paweł Trubecki, 1879-1941, prince
- Maria Ludwika Krasińska, 1883-1958
- Alfred Niezychowski, 1888-1964
- Samuel Tyszkiewicz, 1889-1954
- Stanisław Bohdan Grabiński, 1891-1930
- Edward Raczyński, 1891-1993, president
- Tadeusz Bór-Komorowski, 1895-1966, Polish general
- Jan Franciszek Czartoryski, 1897-1944
- Roman Jacek Czartoryski, 1898-1958
- Krzysztof Mikołaj Radziwiłł, 1898-1986

The 20th Century Polish Nobility

Nobility privileges were abolished under the Second Polish Republic (1918-1939). Nobility obligations are not addressed. This would leave the legal status of nobility as consisting of

obligations only (as they demonstrated in WW2) had the article been not later revoked anyway.

- **Stefan Adam Zamoyski, 1904-1976**
- **Elżbieta Czartoryska, 1905-1989**
- **Adam Michał Czartoryski, 1906-1998**
- **Augustyn Józef Czartoryski, 1907-1944**
- **Antoni Dunin, 1907-1939**
- **Piotr Michał Czartoryski, 1909-1993**
- **Kurnatowski of Lodzia. Zygmunt Obtained the hereditary**
- **papal title of Count from Pope Leo XIII in 1902.**
- **Jan Zamoyski (1912-2002), 1912-2002**
- **Stanisław Albrecht Radziwiłł, 1914-1976**
- **Włodzimierz Wałoc Trubecki, 1915-1997, prince**
- **Professor Pawel Czartoryski, 1924-1999**
- **Władysław Krzysztof Grabiński, 1925-1944**
- **Jan Trubecki, 1938, prince**
- **Adam Karol Czartoryski, 1940**
- **Adam Zamoyski, 1949**
- **Hubert Taczanowski, 1960**
- **Princess Tamara Laura Czartoryska-Borbon, 1978**
- **Aleksander Kochankrólewski, 1989**
- **Seweryn Wysłouch, 1900-1968**

The Index of Polish Princely Houses

Czartoryski h. Pogon Litewska. Dynastic Princely title confirmed in Poland and Lithuania in 1569, in Hungary in 1442 and 1808, in Austria in 1785 and 1863, in the Kingdom of Poland in 1815, 1819 and 1824. Qualification of Serene Highness accorded in Austria, July 20 1905.

Czetwertynski h. Pogon Ruska. The Czetwertynski family appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Prince in the Kingdom of Poland. The title was recognised in Russia in 1843, 1858, 1860, 1875 and 1886.

Drucki-Lubecki h. Druck. The right to the title of Prince was recognised in Prussia on December 21 1798, in Russia on January 24 1851 and May 12 1852.

Giedroyc h. Poraj. Princely title received Russian confirmation in 1865, 1866, 1875, 1876, 1878 and 1880.

Gulgowski h. Doliwa Princely and Ducal House of Gulgowski-Doliwa bear the titles of Prince, Duke and Count of the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation and of the Kingdom of Poland. Titles recognized by King Frederick The Great Patent, dated 13 September 1772 .

Jablonowski h. Prus III. Hereditary title of Prince of the Holy Roman Empire granted by Emperor Charles VII to various members of the family in 1743 and 1744. Title was recognised in Poland in 1775, in Austria in 1777, 1820 and 1827 and in Russia in 1844. In 1824 the Jablonowskis appeared in the list of families authorised to bear the title of Prince in the Kingdom of Poland. On July 20 1905 the Jablonowskis received confirmation of their right to the qualification of Serene Highness (originally granted in 1704).

Lubomirski h. Szreniawa bez Krzyza. Title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire awarded to Sebastian Lubomirski on July 14 1595. His son Stanislaw was awarded the hereditary title

of Prince of the Holy Roman Empire by Emperor Ferdinand III on March 8 1647. Title was confirmed in Austria on June 6 1786, in Russia on May 21 1863 and March 8 1888. In 1824 the Lubomirskis appeared in the list of families authorised to bear the title of Prince in the Kingdom of Poland. On July 20 1905 the Lubomirskis were awarded the qualification of Serene Highness.

Massalski h. Massalski. In 1775 the Massalskis were granted the hereditary title of Prince by the Polish Sejm (parliament). This branch became extinct on May 9 1794. Various members of the non-titled branch obtained confirmation of their right to the title of Prince in Russia on September 7 1862, April 7 1864, June 24 1868, January 22 1885 and March 21 1889

Oginski h. Oginiec. The right of the family to bear the title of Prince was recognised in Austria by Emperor Joseph II on 17 March 1783, in the Kingdom of Poland by the Senate on 25 March 1821 and in Russia by Czar Alexander II on 3 April 1868. In 1824 the Oginskis appeared in the list of families authorised to bear the title of Prince in the Kingdom of Poland.

Ossolinski h. Topor. Various titular grants: Jerzy Ossolinski obtained the hereditary title of Prince from Pope Urban VIII on 23 December 1633, the non-hereditary title of Prince of the Holy Roman Empire from Emperor Ferdinand II on 20 January 1634. The hereditary title became extinct upon the death of Jerzy's only son. Franciszek-Maximilian Ossolinski obtained the title of Duke from King Louis XV of France on 1 January 1736. The title became extinct in 1790. Michal Ossolinski obtained the right to the hereditary title of

Count of Austria from Emperor Joseph II on 7 July and 9 August 1785. Jozef-Kajetan Ossolinski obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Frederick-Wilhelm, of Prussia on 15 November 1805 (L.P. 1 October 1806). Wiktor-Maximilian-Josef Ossolinski obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 7 January 1848. In 1824 the Ossolinskis appeared in the list of families authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland.

Poniatowski h. Ciolek. In 1764 the brothers of King Stanislaw-Augustus Poniatowski (Kazimierz, Andrzej and Michal) were awarded the hereditary title of Prince of Poland by the Polish Sejm (parliament). On 10 December 1765 Emperor Joseph II also awarded Andrzej the hereditary title of Prince in Austria (succession by primogeniture). Karol and Stanislaw-Michal-Ksawery Poniatowski obtained the hereditary title of Prince from Austrian Emperor Franz-Josef on 19 November 1850.

Poninski h. Lodzia. Various grants: Princely title awarded to Adam and Calixte Poninski by the Sejm on 19 April 1773. The descendants of Adam were granted the hereditary title of Prince in Austria on 30 December 1837 and 22 May 1841. Aleksander-Franciszek Poninski was awarded the qualification of Serene Highness by Emperor Franz-Josef on 20 July 1905. Ignacy-Augustus Poninski obtained the Prussian hereditary title of Count on 4 August 1782. This title was later confirmed in Austria on 8 March 1842 and 8 March 1862. Wladyslaw-Augustus obtained the hereditary title of Count in Italy on 24 February 1880. The title became extinct in the following generation. Stanislaw obtained the

Prussian hereditary title of Count on 10 September 1840 (succession by primogeniture with added stipulation that the mother of each heir be noble in her own right).

Antoni Poninski obtained the Bavarian title of Count on 18 August 1841. Adolphus Poninski obtained the Papal title of Count from Pope Pius X in 1908. On 25 March 1888 Bronislaw Poninski obtained the non-hereditary title of Count from King Umberto I of Italy.

Puzyna h. Oginiec. The right to bear the title of Prince was recognised by the Kingdom of Poland in a senate decision in 1823, in Russia on 17 May and 6 June 1910, 3 July and 24 September 1915 and 21 January 1916. In 1824 the Puzynas were listed among those families authorised to bear the title of Prince in the Kingdom of Poland.

Radziwill h. Traby. The Radziwills received confirmation of their right to the title of Prince of the Holy Roman Empire in 1547; in Poland in 1564/1569; in Austria in 1784 and 1882; in the Kingdom of Poland in 1824 and in Russia in 1845, 1867 and 1899. The qualification of Serene Highness was accorded in Prussia in 1859 and 1861 and in Austria in 1905.

Sanguszek h. Pogon Litweska. The Sanguszek dynasty received confirmation of the title of Prince in Poland in 1569; in Austria in 1785, 1833 and 1835 and in Russia in 1858 and 1906. In 1905 the Princes Sanguszek received the qualification of Serene Highness from Austrian Emperor Franz-Josef.

Sapieha h. Lis. Michal-Franciszek obtained the hereditary title of Prince of the Holy Roman Empire from Emperor

Leopold I on 14th September 1700. The title became extinct upon his death without issue on 19th November 1700. In 1768 all the members of the Sapieha family obtained recognition of the princely title from the Polish sejm (parliament). In 1824 the Sapieha family appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Prince of the Kingdom Poland. The title was also recognised by the Austrians in 1836 and 1840, and in Russia in 1874 and 1901. In 1905 they obtained the qualification of Serene Highness in Austria.

Sulkowski h. Sulima. Title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire obtained in 1733. Title of Prince obtained in Bohemia in 1752 (succession by primogenitue). Twelve years later the right of succession was extended to all descendants. In 1774 the title of Prince of the Holy Roman Empire was recognised in Poland. The Sulkowskis received the Prussian qualification of Serene Highness in 1819 and the Austrian qualification of Serene Highness in 1905.

Woroniecki h. Korybut. In 1824 the Woronieckis were listed amongst those persons authorised to bear the title of Prince of the Kingdom of Poland. The princely title was recognised in Russia on 28th June 1844 and 5th July 1852.

Zajaczek h. Swinka. On 17th April 1818 Joseph Zajaczek (29th March 1752-13th February 1845) obtained the hereditary title of Prince of the Kingdom of Poland from Czar Aleksander I. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Part II





Nobility of the World
Volume VIII - Poland



The History and Register
of The Nobility of Poland

Part II



Families of Ancient Princely Origin

Borowski, h. Gozdawa.
 Glinski, h. Hlinski.
 Kurczewicz, h. Kurcz.
 Lukomski, h. Lukomski.
 Mirski,
 Podhorski, h. Podhorski.
 Polubinski, h. Polubinski.
 Radolin,
 Szuyski, h. Pogon Ruska.
 Swirski, h. Lis.

The Index of Polish Marquesses

Wielopolski (Gonzaga-Myszkowski) h. Starykon. Jan
 Wielopolski obtained the hereditary title of Count of the

Holy Roman Empire from Ferdinand III on 29th November 1656. Ignacy Wielopolski obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 22nd July 1788. The descendants of Aleksander-Ignacy-Kanty-Piotr obtained the hereditary title of Count from Russian Czar Aleksander II on 12th November 1879. On this same date Czar Aleksander II also conferred on Aleksander the right to bear the name, arms and title of Marquis previously borne by the Gonzaga Myszkowski family. In 1729, upon the extinction of the Gonzaga-Myszkowski family, the Wielopolski family had inherited the Pinczow majority held by that family. The title of Marquis was hereditary by primogeniture only. In 1824 the Wielopolskis appeared in the list of families authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland.

The Index of Polish Counts

Aleksandrowicz h. Kosy/Kruki. Stanislaw Aleksandrowicz (1781-1826) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Francis I on 9th October 1800. In 1824 the Aleksandrowicz family appeared in the list of families authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland. The title was recognised in Russia on 27th December 1847. The titled family is now extinct.

Ankwicz h. Abdank. Stanislaw, Andrzej, Jan, Michal and Maciej obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Empress Maria-Theresa on 5th December 1778. All the titled branches of the Ankwicz family became extinct by 1845.

Badeni h. Boncza. Sebastien Badeni obtained the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland from the Polish Senate on 2nd December 1825. The title became extinct upon his death.

Casimir-Stanislaw-Franciszek Badeni obtained the hereditary title of Count of Austria on 28th February 1846. Stanislaw-Franciszek-Pawel Badeni obtained the hereditary title of Count of Austria on 21st May 1887.

Batowski h. Trzy Zeby. In 1824 Aleksander Batowski appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland. The title is now extinct.

Baworowski h. Prus III. Maciej-Tadeusz-Waclaw, Alois and Victor-Ignacy Baworowski obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicica from Empress Maria-Theresa on the 19th February 1779 (Letters Patent: 27th July 1779).

Bakowski h. Gryf. Maciejcie Bakowski obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Joseph II on 20th December 1782. The title is now extinct.

Bielinski h. Junosza. In 1798 Stanislaw Bielinski obtained the title of Count from Kaiser Frederick-Wilhelm of Prussia. The title is now extinct.

Bielinski h. Szeliga. Piotr Bielinski obtained the hereditary title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland from Czar Aleksander I on 23rd August 1825. The title became extinct on 27th February 1897.

Bielski h. Jelita. Antoni obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Empress Maria-Theresa on 19th November 1778. He died without issue. Jules-Robert-Vincent-Joseph obtained the title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz-Josef on 18th July 1895 (Letters Patent 6th September 1895).

Bninski h. Lodzia. The following family members received the hereditary title of Count from Prussian Kaiser Frederick-Wilhelm III: Lukasz (obtained on 5th June 1798); the brothers Aleksander and Florent (obtained on 17th January 1816), they were also listed amongst those authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland in 1824; Josef (obtained on 12th June 1816).

Bobrowski h. Jastrzebiec-Bolescicow. Ignacy obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz II on 19th June 1800. A branch of the family received Russian recognition on 28th June 1844.

Borch h. Trzy Kawki. Michal-Jan obtained the hereditary title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire from Emperor Josef II on 17th March 1783. Karol-Jerzy-Jan-Josef, Aleksander-Antoni-Stanislaw and Josef-Casimir-Piotr-Michal obtained confirmation of their titles in Russia on 20th September 1839, their descendants obtained further Russian confirmations on 28th September 1843, 4th November 1853, 26th October 1854, 3rd July 1858 and 1st February 1882.

Borkowski h. Junosza. Wlodomir-Maria obtained the hereditary title of Count of Austria from Emperor Franz-Josef on 15th May 1866. The title was extinct upon his death.

Borkowski (Dunin) h. Labedz. The brothers Leonard-Vincent, Franciszek-Antoni and Stanislaw along with Titus and Henryk-Jacek Borkowski obtained the hereditary title of Count of Austria from Emperor Franz I on 5th February 1819 and 28th February 1828. The three brothers are also listed in the 1824 register of those persons authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland.

Branicki h. Korczak. Wladyslaw-Gregorz obtained the hereditary title of Count of Russia from Czar Nicholas I on 18th April 1839 (Letters Patent 9th July 1841).

Breza h. Breza. The brothers Henryk-Gustav-Algernon, Edward and Frederick-Augustus obtained the hereditary title of Count of Saxony from King Albert on 31st May 1889.

Broniec h. Bronic. In 1830 the Delegation of the Senate of the Kingdom of Poland issued what appears to be a recognition of Adam Broniec's title of Count. He died without issue.

Brzozowski h. Strzemie. Casimir obtained the title of count from Pope Innocent XII. Aleksander and Franciszek-Ksawery obtained the hereditary title of Count of Prussia from Kaiser Frederick-Wilhelm II. They appear along with their third brother Michal and their cousin Karol amongst those authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland in 1824. The descendants of Aleksander and Franciszek-Ksawery obtained Russian confirmation of their title on the 1st May 1846.

Brzozowski h. Belina. Karol obtained the hereditary title of Count from Pope Leo XIII (succession by primogeniture).

Bukowski h. Osoria. Michal and Franciszek obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 11th February 1783.

Bystrzanowski h. Starykon. Kajetan-Josef obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz II on 19th March 1801. The title was recognised in Prussia on 5th September 1803.

Cetner h. Przerowa. Dominik and Ignacy-Aleksander obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on the 1st December 1780.

Charczewski (Charczowski) h. Cholewa. Michal and Valentyn obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on the 12th February 1783.

Chodkiewicz h. Chodkiewicz. Aleksander-Franciszek is listed amongst those entitled to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland in 1824.

Choloniewski h. Korczak. Ignacy, Rafal and Franciszek obtained the hereditary title of Count of the Galicia from Emperor Francis II on the 30th March 1798. Franciszek died without issue. The descendants of Ignacy and Rafal obtained Russian confirmation of their title on the 28th January 1842 and the 21st December 1849.

Cieszkowski h Dolega. Augustus (1813-1895) obtained the title of Count from Pope Pius IX in 1850. The title was confirmed in Prussia in 1854.

Czacki h. Swinka. Felix-Maria-Adam (1840-1909) obtained the title of Count of Russia on the 5th May 1897.

Czapski h. Leliwa. The Czapskis received the hereditary title of Count in Prussia on September 27th 1804 and November 3rd 1861, in Russia on June 12th 1874, June 28th 1895 and June 14th 1900.

Czarnecki h. Prus III (modified). Marcel (1793-1868) received the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Frederick-Wilhelm

IV of Prussia on October 30th 1854 (succession by primogeniture). On June 8th 1857 the right of succession was extended to all three children of Marcel: Antoni, Zygmunt and Stanislas. This was subject to the restriction that the title would not pass to one who married a non-noble. Letters Patent confirming this requirement were issued in Berlin on January 25th 1860.

Czosnowski h. Kolumna. Adam (1785-1847) obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Umberto I of Italy (succession by primogeniture). Adam died without issue. Isidor-Stanislaw (1857-1934) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Pope Leo XIII on April 8th 1897 (succession by primogeniture).

Dambski h. Godziemba. Casimir, Augustus and Damien-Felicien are listed amongst those who are entitled to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland in 1824. Apollinaire-Pantaleon (1802-1868) and Casimir-Ludwik (+1833) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Prussia on December 3rd 1825. Gustav-Eustachy (1799-1863), Juliusz (1802-1836) and Arnold (1804-182) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Prussia on September 19th 1826.

Dembinski h. Rawicz. Jan-Nepomucene obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on August 2nd 1784. The title is now extinct.

Debicki h. Gryf. Ludwik (+1808) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperors Josef II and Leopold II on August 2nd 1789 (Letters Patent November 25th 1790)

Drohojowski h. Korczak. Antoni-Jan, Jan and Wiktor obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on February 7th 1783.

Dunin-Borkowski see Borkowski.

Dzialynski h. Ogonczyk. Franciszek-Ksawery obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Frederick-Wilhelm II on September 19th 1786. His wife Justyna appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Countess of the Kingdom of Poland in 1824. The title is now extinct.

Dzieduzycki h. Sas. Tadeusz (1724-1777) and Dominik (1727-1804) obtained the title of Count of Galicia from Empress Maria-Theresa on October 22nd 1776 and July 26th 1777. Waleryn-Wiktor (1754-1832), Laurent-Martin (1772-1836) and Josef-Kalasanty (1776-1847) and Ignacy (+1828) appear in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland. Henryk-Seweryn-Ignacy obtained Prussian recognition of his title on November 2nd 1826. Maurycy (1872-_ obtained Italian recognition of his title on March 16th 1901.

Dzierzbicki h. Topor. Ksawery is listed amongst those persons authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland in 1824. The title is now extinct.

Flemming h. Flemming. The Flemmings obtained the title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire on November 16th 1700 and Januray 9th 1721.

Fredro h. Boncza. Hycanithe (+1828) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Emperor Francis I. Jan (+1845) appears in

the list of persons entitled to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland.

Garczynski h. Garczynski (Sas modified). Adam-Josef-Alois-Tadeusz (1791-1863) obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederick-Wilhelm III of Prussia. The title is now extinct.

Gizycki h. Gozdawa. Franciszek-Ksawery appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland in 1824.

Golejewski h. Kosciesza. Jerzy and Jan obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on February 8th 1783.

Goluchowski h. Leliwa. Josef-Albert (1734-1806) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on June 17th 1783.

Gomolinski h. Jelita. The Gomolinskis figure amongst those persons entitled to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Gorzenski (-Ostrorog) h. Nalecz. Timothy (+1821) and Augustin (+1816) received the hereditary title of Count from the King of Prussia in 1774. The title is now extinct. In 1870 Antoni, Stanislas and Zygmunt obtained permission in Prussia to include "Ostrorog" as a second-barrel to their name. Zygmunt obtained the title of Count from Pope Pius IX on July 17th 1886. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Grabowski h. Topor. The Grabowskis obtained the hereditary title of Count in Prussia on December 1st 1816, in Russia on April 21st 1836, May 28th 1840, November 5th 1840, July 28th 1844, June 21st 1887 and February 1st 1894. In 1824 the Grabowskis appeared in the list of persons entitled to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Grabowski h. Zbiswicz. Piotr-Boniface obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederick-Wilhelm II of Prussia on September 17th 1786. The title became extinct upon his death without issue. Josef-Jerzy obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederick-Wilhelm IV of Prussia on September 10th 1840 (succession by primogeniture). Josef-Jan-Ignacy-Tadeusz (1791-1881_ obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederick-Wilhelm IV of Prussia on September 10th 1840 (succession by primogeniture). On August 26th 1854 Adam-Waclaw-Jan (1827-1899), the son of Josef-Jan-Ignacy-Tadeusz, obtained permission in Prussia to use the title of Count. The title became extinct upon his death.

Grocholski h. Syrokomla. Stanislaw-Wincenty-Karol-Michal, Tadeusz-Przemyslaw-Michal and all the children of Henryk-Cyprian-Ignacy (1802-1866) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on May 26th 1881. Bernard-Josef-Maria, Maria-Josef-Wladimir and all the children of Matthew-Mieczyslaw-Josef-Maria (1812-1899) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on November 18th 1898.

Grodzinski h. Lada. Jan-Nepomucene obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Empeor Francis II on May 8th 1800.

Grudzinski h. Grzymala. Joanna (1799-1831) was awarded the title of Princess of Lowicz by Czar Aleksander I on August 8th 1820 following her marriage to Grand Duke Constantine of Russia. The title became extinct upon her death. Zygmunt-Ignacy-Jan (1734-1804) obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederick II of Prussia. The title is now extinct.

Grzembski h. Jastrebiec. Stanislas (died July 3rd 1808) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Francis I on May 31st 1806. He died without issue.

Gurowski h. Wczele. Rafal (1716-1797) obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederick-Wilhelm of Prussia on November 5th 1787. The title was confirmed in Russia on July 5th 1844. The Gurowskis appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland in 1824.

Gutakowski h. Gutag. Wacław (1790-1882) and Konstantyn (b.1800) both appear in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. They both died without issue.

Hauke

Humnicki h. Gozdawa. Michał obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on March 18th 1790. Michał's cousin obtained the same title on September 6th 1794.

Husarzewski h. Husarzewski/Prus-Sas. Karol-Antoni (+1832) obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederick-Wilhelm III of Prussia on December 14th 1814.

Ilinski h. Lis. Henryk (1792-1871) and Jan-Augustus-Stanislaw (1795-1860) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on June 7th and December 7th 1850. Aleksander-Augustus obtained confirmation of this title from Czar Nicholas II on May 21st 1897. Nicholas II also authored the transmission of this title to Aleksander-Augustus's nephew, Aleksander-Maximiliany-Ignacy-Victor Kaszowski (see Kaszowski below).

Jablonowski h. Grzymala. Roch-Michal-Stanislaw (d.1780) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria.

Jaraczewski h. Zarembo. Ignacy-Stanislaw obtained the Prussian title of Count in 1810. The title became extinct upon his death.

Jaworski h. Sas. Romuald-Josef and Michal-Gabriel (sons of Andrzej-Antoni and Constance Siekierzynska h. Zadora) obtained the title of Baron on 9th September 1779 and the title of Count of Galicia on 27th July 1782. Romuald-Josef died without male issue. Andrzej-Antoni's descendants became extinct in the male line in 1851.

Jezierski h. Nowina. Hyacinthe (son of Louis and Victoria Stoinska h. Janina) b. 1722, d. 1805 obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Francis II on 5th July 1801. Hyacinthe's sons, Jan-Nepomucene-Pawel-Franciszek and Stanislaw appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Jan-Nepomucene-Pawel-Franciszek and the three sons of Stanislaw (Karol-Antoni-Stanislaw-Josef, Mieczyslaw-Stanislaw-Josef and Wladyslaw-Stanislaw-Josef-Franciszek) obtained Russian confirmation of their titles on 30th November 1849.

Jundzill h. Labedz. Franciszek (son of Tadeusz and Angela Zaleska) d. 1818 obtained an hereditary title of Count from King Frederick-Wilhelm III of Prussia on 5th June 1798. The last titled member of this family died in Switzerland in 1941.

Kalinowski h. Kalinowa. Seweryn-Ksawery (son of Ignacy and Justyna Borzecka h. Polkożic) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Francis I on 17th August 1818.

Karnicki h. Lis. Remigian-Felicjan b. 29th May 1749 obtained the hereditary title of Baron of Galicia on 17th December 1782. On the 10th February 1844 (L.P. 12th August 1845) the following persons received the hereditary title of Count from Emperor Ferdinand I: Feliz-Cyprian-Stanislaw (younger son of Remigian-Felicjan by his wife Louise-Weronika-Dorota Los. h. Dabrowa); Kajetan-Cyriak (son of Remigian-Felicjan) 7th August 1792-12th January 1856; Roman (brother of Kajetan-Cyriak) 1793-1854. The last titled member of this house was Michael (son of Felix-Cyprian-Stanislaw and Eveline Czacka h. Swinka) d. without issue 12th May 1905.

Karsnicki h. Leliwa. Antoni (son of Walentyn) b. 1778 d. without issue 3rd May 1844 obtained the hereditary title of Count from Austrian Emperor Francis I on 23rd June 1821. The title became extinct upon his death.

Kaszowski-Ilinski h. Janina. On 21st January 1902 Aleksander-Maksimilian-Ignacy-Wiktor-Adolf (son of Adolf by his second wife Leona-Maria Ilinska h. Lis) b. 1869 (adopted by his uncle Aleksander Ilinski) obtained the right to bear the surname Kaszowski-Ilinski and use the hereditary title of Count in Russia.

Keszycki h. Nalecz. Martin (son of Josef and Josephine Horodyska h. Korczak) b. 1834 d. 1900 obtained the title of Count from Pope Pius IX in 1875. The title became extinct upon his death.

Kicinski h. Rogala. Bruno-Denis-Aeropagite-Marcel (son of Pius and Franciszka Cieciszowska h. Roch II) b. 7th October 1797, d. 23rd March 1844, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 5th July 1844. The title is extinct.

Koczorowski h. Rogala. Casmir (son of Tertulien and Franciszka Bninska h. Lodzia) b. 1824, d. 1893 obtained the hereditary title of Count from Pope Pius IX on 21st April 1871 (succesion by male primogeniture).

Komarnicki h. Sas. Lucas (son of Gregory and Maria Podrucka) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Austrian Emperor Francis II on 19th October 1803. The title is extinct.

Komorowski h. Ciolek. Erasmus (son of Jan and Louise Cielecka h. Zaremba) d. 1835 obtained the hereditary title of Count from Ausiran Emperor Francis I on 25th July 1817. The title is extinct.

Komorowski h. Korczak. The Komorowskis obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on 13th April 1793, 19th October 1803, and 23rd January 1894. The title was confirmed in Russia on 5th July 1844. Ignacy and Cyprian appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Konarski h. Gryf. Etienne-Louis (1725-1788) and Adam (b.1735) sons of Michal (1691-1746) and Teresa Lipska h. Grabie, obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Austrian Emperoro Josef II on 20th May 1783.

Konopacki h. Trzaska. Wladyslaw (b. 17th December 1833) and Jerzy-Simon-Modeste (b. 15 April 1836) [both sons of Franciszek-Joachim by his wife Sophia Przyluska) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Saxony on 20th October 1875. They died without issue.

Korytowski h. Mora. Jules-Leopold-Franciszek (son of Erazmus 1816-1870 by his wife Malvyna-Casmira Starzenska h. Lis 1816-1894) b. 10th March 1844 obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 24th May 1893 (L.P. 27th June 1893).

Kossakowski h. Slepowron. The Kossakowskis obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 3rd June 1784 (this branch became extinct in 1801) and in Russia on 25th July 1804 (this branch became extinct in 1842) and again on 19th March 1843 and 16th December 1875 with later confirmations on 16th February 1859, 21st February 1861 and the 10th May 1888.

Koziebrodzki h. Jastrzebiec-Bolescicow. Marcin-Boleslaw (son of Adam and Adnese Karska) d. 15th February 1787 obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 30th January 1781.

Krasicki h. Rogala. Jerzy (second son of Stanislaw and Catherine Zorawinska) obtained the hereditary title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire from Emperor Ferdinand II on 1st

July 1631. The title was confirmed in Austria on 14th March 1786 (L.P. 22nd September 1787) and in Russia on 2nd June 1844, 20th September 1852, 28th November 1866 and 2nd November 1882.

Krasinski h. Slepowron. The Krainskis obtained the hereditary title of count in Prussia on 5th June 1798 and 1st April 1806, in France on 20th May 1811 (L.P. 13th June 1811), in Russia on 17th March 1837 and in Austria on 10th April 1848, 29th June 1856 (L.P. 8th August 1856) and 18th September 1882 (L.P. 27th April 1883). In 1824 the Krasinskis appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Kreski h. Nadelwicz. Konstantyn (son of Joachim and Justyna Magnuska) obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederich-Wilhelm IV of Prussia on 25th October 1843. The title is extinct.

Krosnowski h. Junosza. Ignacy obtained the title of Count in Austria from Emperor Leopold II on 17th April 1791. Ignacy died without issue. Marcel-Wincenty-Antoni appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. He obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Ferdinand I on 22nd October 1841. He died without issue. The title is extinct.

Krukowiecki h. Pomian. Piotr-Pawel (1722-1792) obtained the title of Baron from Empress Maria-Theresa on 25th March 1780 and the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 6th May 1784. Jan (1770-17th April 1850) figures in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. On 27th December 1847

Jan obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia from Czar Nicholas I. The title is extinct.

Kuczkowski h. Jastrzebiec. Andrzej-Aleksander (b. 1755) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on 30th November 1807 from Emperor Francis I. The last titled member of this family was his youngest son, Casimir-Antoni-Piotr-Stanislaw-Andrzej (1814-1873).

Kurnatowski h. Lodzia. Zygmunt (son of Stanislaw and Eleonora Potworowska) (b. 1858) obtained the hereditary papal title of Count from Pope Leo XIII on 30th September 1902 (succession by male primogeniture).

Kuropatnicki h. Nieczuja. Evariste-Andrzej (son of, d. 1742 and Theresa Kurdanowska) d. 21st February 1788, obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Empress Maria-Theresa on 10th March 1779. The last titled member of this family was his son Josef-Ksawery (1766-1832).

Kwilecki h. Byliny. Two branches of this family obtained the hereditary title of Count in Prussia: 1. Clement (d. 1825) and his brother Jan-Nepomucene (d. 1838) [sons of Jan-Jozef by his wife Nepomucene Bielinska) obtained the title from King Frederick-Wilhelm III on 17th January 1816. The two brothers appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland. 2. Josef-Ignacy-Walentyn (son of Antoni-Maciej), b. 10th February 1791, d. 3rd November 1860, obtained the title from King Frederick Wilhelm III on 12th June 1816. This title was confirmed in Russia on 2nd July 1842. Upon the death of Josef-Ignacy-Walentyn the title was transmitted, with permission from the King of Prussia, to his younger son, Zbigniew-Antoni-

Jozef of the Wesierski family. In 1928, after the death of Wesierski the title passed to the senior branch of the Kwilecki family.

Lanckoronski h. Zadora. The Lanckoronskis obtained the hereditary title of Count on the following occasions: from Emperor Josef II on 25th May 1774, 10th September 1782 and 18th September 1783, and from the Kingdom of Poland on 19th July 1825. In 1824 members of the family appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Lasocki h. Dolega. Daniel-Titus (son of Walenty, b. 1746, d. 1793, and of Anne Szygowska), b. 3rd January 1785, d. 31st July 1875, obtained the hereditary Papal title of Count from Pope Pius IX on 13th April 1869 (L.P. 30th January 1872) (succession by male primogeniture). Bronislaw-Julusz-Edmond (son of the above by his wife Monika-Florentine Nieznanska), b. 18th August 1828, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Leopold II, King of the Belgians. Austrian Emperor Franz-Josef confirmed this title for his three sons on 8th April 1888 and 11th April 1892 (L.P. 18th April 1892). Maximilian, b. 12th September 1785 d. without issued 7th October 1812 obtained the title of Chevalier of the French Empire from Emperor Napoleon I. The title became extinct upon his death.

Latański h. Prawdzic. Janusz (d. 1557) obtained the hereditary title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire from Emperor Charles V on 21st July 1538. Dominik-Władysław (son of Aleksander) appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The title is

believed to have become extinct at the end of the nineteenth century.

Ledochowski h. Szalawa.

Antoni-Barthomoew-Hyacinthe-Joachim-Philippe-Michal (son of Franciszek and Louise Denhoff) b. 23rd August 1755, d. 11th November 1835 obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Francis II on 8th May 1800. The title was confirmed in the Kingdom of Poland in 1825, and in Russia on 18th May 1845. In 1824 the Ledochowskis appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Leszczynski h. Abdank. Josef, b. 27th July 1791 (son of Michael by his wife Barbara Wolska) obtained the hereiditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 1st November 1782. His two sons, Antoni and Clement-Kajetan died without issue and the title thereby became extinct.

Lewicki h. rogala. Samuel-Albert (son of Ignacy-Adam by his wife Maria Tarnawiecka) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 11th October 1783. The title became extinct upon the death of his younger son, Kajetan. After the death of Kajetan his daughter, Zofia, married to Count William Siemiencki, obtained the right to inherit by the estate from Emperor Franz-Josef (7th December 1869). According to the terms of this authorisation William Siemiencki was obliged to carry the name of Siemiencki-Lewicki).

Lubieniecki h. Rola. Kajetan and Antoni (sons of Dominik by his wife Katarzyna Kumianiecka) and Augustus and Jan-Kanty-Adam (son of Adam and Josephine Pieglowska)

obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 25th January 1783. Jan-Kanty-Adam appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count of the Kingdom of Poland. Jan-Kanty-Adam also received Russian confirmation of his title on 18th May 1845.

Lubomirski (see "Lubomirski" entry in the "Princes" section).

Lacki h. Korzbok. Wladyslaw-Thomas-Josef-Anastas (son of Antoni by his wife Nymphe Sczaniecka) b. 7th March 1821, d. 6th March 1908, obtained the title of Count in Prussia on 11th December 1893. The title is extinct.

Laczynski h. Nalecz. Josef (son of Antoni), d. 19th May 1800, obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 6th November 1783. The title is extinct.

Los h. Dabrowa. The Los obtained the hereditary title of Count on the following occasions: of Galicia on 13th June 1783 and 17th May 1789 from Emperor Josef II, in Austria on 27th January 1861 from Emperor Franz-Josef and in Russia on 28th June 1844 from Czar Nicholas I.

Lubienski h. Pomian. Felix-Valois (son of Celestin by his wife Pauline Szembek), b. 1758, d. 1848, obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederick-Wilhelm III of Prussia on 5th June 1798. In 1824 he appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. He received Russian confirmation of his title on 28th June 1844. Thomas (son of Felix-Valois by his wife Tekla Bielinska) b. 29th December 1784, d. 27th September 1870, obtained the title of Baron from French Emperor Napoleon I on 15th March 1810 (L.P. 13th February 1811). Franciszek-

Ksawery (brother of the above) b. 5th January 1787, d. 7th June 1826 obtained the title of Chevalier of the Empire from Napoleon I on the same date.

Malachowski h. Nalecz. The Malachowskis obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on 24th April 1800 and 6th June 1804, and in Russia on 2nd July 1844 and 5th June 1852. In 1824 they appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The last titled member of this family died in the first quarter of the Twentieth century.

Mankowski h. Zaremba. Wacław (1820-1905) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Pope Leo XIII on 22nd March 1887. This title was to be borne by himself and his nephew, Napoleon-Ksawery (son of Tadeusz, b. 1816, d. 1855 by his wife Bogumila Dabrowska, b. 1814, d. 1901), (1836-1888). Succession to the title was to be by male primogeniture.

Matuszewicz h. Labedz. Adam (d. without issue in 1836), appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The title is extinct.

Mecinski h. Poraj. Adam-Albert (son of Albert, b. 1691, d. 1752, b. 1740, obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Francis II on 13th August 1801. Adam-Albert's three sons, Albert, Stanisław and Jan appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The last titled member of this family was Adam, died without issue on 14th January 1925. In 1923 Adam adopted Count Stanisław Tarnowski, b. 16th September 1918, and after that date he bore the name of Tarnowski-Mecinski.

Miaczynski h. Suche Komnaty. The following family members obtained the hereditary title of Count: 1: Ignacy (son of Josef by his wife Katarzyna Potocka) (8th July 1760-25th October 1809), obtained the hereditary title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire from Emperor Francis II on 13th June 1803. This title became extinct in the next generation. 2: Aleksander-Stanislaw (son of Stanislaw-Adam by his wife Micheline Prusimska) (9th January 1810-31st October 1869), obtained the hereditary title of Count from King Frederich-Wilhelm IV of Prussia on 25th May 1853. 3: Witold-Michal (brother of the above), (23rd September 1823-20th March 1880) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 14th January 1875. 4: Wladyslaw-Rozeslaw-Tadeusz (19th July 1825-24th November 1891) and his brother, Casimir-Michal-Piotr-Josef (27th January 1827-18th August 1905) (sons of Eufrozy-Jan-Nepmucene Aleksander-Antoni by his wife Angele Ignatiew), obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 8th June 1876 (L.P. 10th March 1881). 5: Franciszek-Ksawery-Jan-Josef (b. 24th January 1841), Josef-Mieczyslaw (b. 28th December 1842) and Czeslaw (b. 20th July 1847) (all three were sons of Athanase-Piotr-Ignacy by his wife Helena-Anna Ledochowska), obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 27th January 1881.

Michalowski h. Jasiencyk. Stanislaw-Antoni-Josef-Walerian, (b. 2nd April 1832) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 26th June 1868 (L.P. 20th July 1868). He died without issue on 15th August 1891. The title became extinct upon his death. The cousin germain of the above, Roman-Etienne (son of Wladyslaw-Roman-Josef, b. 1797, d. 1880 by his wife Justine Uniatycka) (15th June 1839-24th July 1906) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on 4th

November 1885 (L.P. 2nd December 1885). Jan-Nicodeme-Josef (son of Franciszek, b. 25th April 1770) obtained the title of Baron from Emperor Napoleon I on 31st March 1812 (L.P. 14th August 1813).

Mielzynski h. Nowina. Maximilian-Antoni-Jan (son of Andrzej by his wife Anna-Petronella Bninska), (1738-1799) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Frederich Wilhelm II of Prussia on 19th September 1786. His two children, Stanislaw and Mikolaj, appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Josef (son of Maceij by his wife Seweryna Lipska), (1765-1824) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Frederich-Wilhelm III of Prussia on 12th July 1817 (L.P. 20th January 1818).

Mier h. Mier. William Mier obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 7th March 1777 (L.P. 30th December 1777). The title is extinct.

Mieroszewski h. Slepowron. Josef obtained the hereditary title of Count from Frederich-Wilhelm III of Prussia on 17th July 1798. In 1824 Josef appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Josef died in 1833. He had no issue and his title became extinct. Augustus-Sobieslaw-Dominic (4th August 1820-14th February 1890) and Jan-Stanislaw-Wiktor-Krzysztof (27th December 1827-4th January 1900) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Franz-Josef on the 20th June 1869 (L.P. 23rd August 1869). The title became extinct upon the death, without issue, of Krzysztof on 12th December 1915.

Mikorski h. Ostoja. Josef-Andrzej (or Josef-Stanislaw) (son of Jan by his wife Franciszka Proszkowska) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Frederich-Wilhelm III of Prussia on 5th June 1798. His son, Jan-Andrzej appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Roman-Alcibiade-Augustus (son of the above) obtained the title of Count in Russia on 5th July 1844. The title became extinct upon his death, without issue, in 1850.

Milewski h. Slepowron. Oscar-Karol (son of Hippolyte) (b. 1817) obtained the papal title of Count from Pope Pius IX in 1876. This title was also granted to Oscar-Karol's sons Ignacy-Karol (b.1846) and Hippolyte-Jan (b. 1848). The titles became extinct upon their deaths without issue.

Mlodecki h. Polkozic. Josef-Mikolaj-Antoni-Marcin (or Josef-Jan-Antoni-Mikolaj), (son of Jan-Casimir, d. 1854 by his wife Dorotea Potocka, h. Pilawa), obtained the hereditary title of Count from Pope Leo XIII on 30th August 1881 (succession by primogeniture).

Mniszech h. Mniszech (or Konczyc). Stanislaw-Jerzy (son of Jan-Karol by his wife Katarzyna Zamoyska, h. Jelita) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 22nd April 1783. The title became extinct upon his death without issue in 1806. Michal-Jerzy (brother of the above) (1748-1806) obtained, at the same time as his brother, the title of Count in Austria. His descendants obtained Russian confirmation of the title on 3rd November 1848. The title became extinct upon the death, without issue, of Andrzej-Jerzy-Filip-Stanislaw on 11th May 1905. Josef-Jan-Tadeusz (brother of

the two previous individuals), (1742-1797) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 14th August 1783. The last member of this branch, Aleksander-Emmanuel-Casimir, (b. 17th May 1871) having no issue, adopted, on 25th July 1934, Baron Tadeusz-Hubert Horoch (son of Josef Horoch by his wife Anna Komorowska). This adoption was confirmed in Torun on 30th September 1935. Hereafter, descendants bore the name Wandalin-Mniszech-Horoch.

Mniszek h. Poraj (or Roza). Adam-Josef obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 11th February 1783. The title is extinct.

Morski h. Topor. Aleksander (son of Josef by his wife Franciszka Soltyk) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 7th June 1784 (L.P. 1785). His son, Ignacy, appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Morsztyn (Morstin), h. Leliwa. Ludwik-Felicjan-Kajetan, (b. 1782) and his brother, Filip, (b. 1784) (sons of Jan by his wife Catherine Mossakowska) appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Henri (b. 2nd February 1859), his brother Tadeusz (b. 26th February 1860) (both children of Tadeusz by his wife Sabine Karnicka) as well as Ludwik (b. 12th December 1886) (son of Ludwik by his wife Amelia Lubieniecka, h. Rola), obtained the title of Count from Emperor Franz-Josef on 29th July 1915 (L.P. 19th May 1916).

Mostowski, h. Dolega. Tadeusz-Antoni (son of Pawel-Michal), b. 19th October 1766, died without issue 6th December 1842,

appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Eduard-Athenogene-Josef-Pawel (son of Josef, b. 1763, d. 1817) b. 1790, d. 1855, obtained on 6th October 1843, 19th September 1851 and 17th December 1852 the Russian hereditary title of Count for his four sons: Artur-Karol-Konstanty, Bogdan-Stanislaw-Gedymin, Wladyslaw-Filoxene-Felice and Eduard-Pawel.

Moszczenski, h. Nalecz. Konstanty (son of Ludwik by his wife Konstancie Dembinska) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 18th April 1788.

Konstanty's son, Franciszek, married Celestyn Stadnicka. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Franciszek (son of Boleslaw by his wife Maria Bronikowska) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Frederich-Wilhelm III on 30th June 1803. This title was granted to Franciszek as well as his nephew, Stanislaw (son of Michal by his wife Eleonora Bninska). Both Franciszek and his nephew died without issue. Arsene-Antoni-Ludwik and Boleslaw-Feliks-Henri (both sons of Michael-Adam-Felicjan), Josef-Tadeusz (son of Balthazar-Jan-Adam) and Jan-Nepomucene-Josef (son of Albert-Jerzy), obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 31st December 1856.

Moszynski, h. Nalecz. Jan-Kanty (son of Aleksander-Michal by his wife Teresa Ossolinska) married Fredericka-Aleksandra de Cosel, daughter of King Augustus II on 18th February 1730. Jan-Kanty was accorded a countly title for himself and his descendants. The title became extinct upon the death of his grandson, Jan (son of Augustus-Frederick by his wife Teophila Potocka), without issue.

Mycielski, h.Dolega. The Mycielskis obtained the hereditary title of Count in Prussia on 20th June 1822 (L.P. 30th July 1822). This title was recognised in Austria on 16th April 1869.

Opacki, h. Prus III. Jan-Gabriel-Rafal (son of Stanislaw and Kontance Mieczkowska), b. 1741, d. 11th February 1806, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Prussia from Kaiser Frederich-Wilhelm II on 5th June 1797. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Orlowski, h. Lubicz. Aleksander-Stanislaw obtained the hereditary title of Count (succession by primogeniture) from King Umberto I of Italy on 19th January 1879 (L.P. 30th March 1879). On the 25th March 1886 (L.P. 15th April 1886) King Umberto also conferred on Aleksander-Stanislaw the right to plac his arms on an ermine mantle. The title was later recognised in Bavaria on 2nd July 1903.

O'Rourke

Osiecimski-Hutten-Czapski, h. Lubicz. Kasimir-Robert Osiecimski (son of Hippolyte-Bonawentura by his wife Mathilde-Jadwiga Hutten-Czapska) obtained the right to bear the name of Osiecimski-Hutten-Czapski on 24th March 1907. On 19th November 1907 (L.P. 7th February 1908) he received the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Franz-Josef.

Ossolinski (see the Ossolinski entry in the section dealing with princes).

Ostrorog, h. Nalecz. Adam, Marcin, Aleksander and Isodore (sons of Josef-Kajetan) obtained the hereditary title of

Counts in Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 17th March 1783. Josef, a descendant of Marcin, appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Roza, nee Glogowska (widow of Andrzej-Mikolaj-Josef, the son of Marcin) obtained Russian confirmation of the title for herself and her son, Leopold-Wladyslaw on 28th June 1844. Leopold-Wladyslaw did not have any issue and accordingly adopted Antoni-Wladyslaw-Ignacy Wolski. On the 22nd December 1903 Leopold secured permission from the Russian Council of State for Antoni to bear the title of Count as well as the surname of Ostrorog-Wolski.

Ostrowski, h. Rawicz. Roman-Tomasz-Adam-Florian, b. 21st December 1735, d. 5th July 1817 received the hereditary title of Count in Prussia from Kaiser Frederick-Wilhelm III on 6th July 1798. His descendants obtained confirmation of the title in Russia on 3rd July 1844, 7th July 1854, 29th November 1855, 31st December 1891 and 21st December 1898. The sons of Tomasz-Adam appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Otocki, h. Dolega. Stanislaw, (son of Josef by his wife Justyna Gorzkowska) obtained the hereditary title of Baron of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 28th January 1784. On the 17th January 1797 Emperor Franz II granted Stanislaw the title of Count. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Ozarowski, h. Rawicz. Adam and Franciszke (sons of Piotr by his wife Maria Dzierzbicka), as well as the children of Kajetan, half-brother of Adam and Franciszek (son of Piotr by his first wife Elzbieta Pac), appear in the 1824 list of persons

authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The 1824 citation also states that the title was awarded by Tsar Alexander I. On 16th June 1838 Tsar Nicholas I confirmed this title.

Pac, h. Gozdawa. In 1824 the last male member of this family, Ludwik (son of Michal by his wife Ludwika Tyzenhaus) b. 10th May 1778, obtained recognition of his hereditary title of Count from the Senate of the Kingdom of Poland. Ludwik's daughter, Ludwika, (by his wife Karolina Malachowska) was the only member of the family to appear in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Countess in the Kingdom of Poland. She married Prince Ksawery Sapieha on 19th November 1840 and died in 1895.

Parys (Paris), h. Prawdzic. Adam (d.1817) (son of Jan), obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz I on 16th July 1807 (L.P. 16th January 1808). His five sons (by his wife Josephine Soltyk), Kajetan, Ignacy, Josef-Walentyn, Jan-Bozy-Josef and Michal appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The title became extinct upon the death of the children of these five brothers.

Pawlowski, h. Slepowron. Antoni obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Franz I on 20th May 1810. He had three children by his wife Marie Dwernicka: Ludwik, Ambrozy and Karol. The title became extinct upon their death without male issue.

Pininski, h. Jastrzebiec. The Pininskis obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 1st December 1780.

Piwnicki, h. Leibitz. Ignacy-Josef (son of Dominik by his wife Helena Konarska), b. 12th December 1785, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Prussia from Kaiser Frederick-Wilhelm IV on 9th August 1844. The title became extinct upon his death without issue on 1st November 1867.

Plater (Plater-Zyberk, Broel-Plater), h. Plater (Plater-Zyberk). Michal (son of Kazimierz-Konstanty by his wife Izabella Borch), b. 28th December 1777, married Izabella-Helena von Syberg zu Wischling on 28th December 1777. On 10th July 1803 Tsar Alexander I authorised the use by his descendants of the title of Count and the name of Plater-Syberg (Zyberk). The family was also granted permission to quarter their armorial bearings with those of the Syberg family. Other branches of the Plater family continued to use the unaltered arms. The Platens obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 2nd August 1829 and 3rd February 1843.

Poletylo, h. Trzywdar. Albert (son of Maciej by his wife Claire Pietraszko) d. 1803, obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on 21st August, 1800. His two sons, Jan-Baptiste-Wincenty and Alois-Josef-Antoni both appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of count in the Kingdom of Poland. They also obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 5th July 1844. Jan died without issue. Alois-Josef-Antoni died in 1860 and the title became extinct upon the death of his grand-children.

Poninski, h. Lodzia. See the Poninski entry in the Princes section.

Potocki, h. Pilawa Srebrna and Pilawa Zlota.

Pilawa Srebrna - 1. Brody Branch: Franciszek-Stanislaw-Josef (son of Wincenty by his wife Anna Mycielska), b. 1788, d. 1853 appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. He obtained the hereditary title of Count from Czar Nicholas I on 16th July 1838. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

2. Lancut and Antoniny Branch: Josef-Mikolaj-Ksawery-Maria-Alfred obtained from Czar Alexander III Russian authorisation to be included as a Count in the 4th Part of the register of nobles of Volhynia.

3. Tulczyn Branch: Konstanty-Josef, b. 1846, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Czar Nicholas II on 28th April 1903.

4. Wilanow, Jablonna and Brzezany Branch: Cecyl, Urszula, Kajetan, Ignacy, Jerzy-Michal, Stanislaw-Kostka and Jan (all children of Eustachy, d. 23rd February, 1768) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II. Aleksander-Stanislaw (1778-1845), son of the aforementioned Stanislaw-Kostka by his wife, Princess Aleksandra Lubomirska, appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Stanislaw-Kostka obtained the hereditary title of Count from Czar Nicholas I on 12th April 1843 for himself and his two sons, Augustus and Stanislaw. His third son, Maurycy (1812-1879) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Czar Aleksander II of Russia. The title became extinct in 1949.
Pilawa Zlota

1. Smotrycz-Sawince Branch: Maria Gorska (widow of Stanislaw Potocki, d. 29th November, 1830) obtained the

hereditary title of Countess from Czar Nicholas I of Russia on 12th January 1843. The title became extinct upon her death. Antoni, brother of the late Stanislaw), b. 1780, d. 18th October 1850 appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

2. Buczacz Branch: Dominik, d. 1803 obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on 20th September 1777 (L.P. 11th March 1788).

3. Siemienice-Parzymiechy Branch: Michal, d. 1855, appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

4. Bedlewo-Dakowy Mokre Branch: Boleslaw-Euolge, b. 1st December 1829 (son of Maximilian by his wife Josephine Wyszynska) obtained the title of Count from Pope Leo XIII on 6th May 1889 for himself and his two sons (succession by primogeniture). The title is extinct.

Potulicki, h. Grzymala. Michal (son of Aleksander-Theodore by his wife Eleonora-Teresa Potocka), b. 15th July 1756, d. 24th December 1806, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich II of Prussia on 28th August 1780. Michal married Elzbieta Wodzica (1770-1806) and had two sons. The first, Kaspar-Piotr-Aleksander, b. 1st January 1792, d. 12th December 1853 obtained recognition of his title from the Senate of the Kingdom of Poland on 19th June 1825. He received further confirmation of his right to the title of Count in Russia from Czar Nicholas I on 5th June 1852. The second son of Michal, Kazimierz-Ludwik-Lukasz-Ignacy, b. 12th September 1793, d. 13th October 1871 obtained recognition of his title from the Senate of the Kingdom of

Poland on 19th June 1825. His title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Potworowski, h. Debno. Jan-Adam (son of Adam by his wife Maria-Luiza Trepka) b. 8th January 1761, d. 27th July 1829, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm III of Prussia on 17th January 1816. The title is extinct.

Pruszyński, h. Rawicz. Bronisław-Marcel (son of Mieczysław-Maciej-Fortunat by his wife Helena Sudymontowicz-Czeczeli) obtained the title of Count from Pope Leo XIII on 8th August 1883 (succession by primogeniture).

Przerembski, h. Nowina. Maximilien (son of Stanisław by his wife Anna Rozrazewska), d. 1639 obtained the hereditary title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire for himself and his two nephews on 12 April 1637. Lucie Wodzicka, widow of Adam Przerembski, d. 1811, appeared in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count(ess) in the Kingdom of Poland. The title became extinct upon her death.

Przedziecki, h. Roch III. Konstanty (1782-1856) obtained the personal title of Count in Russia on 24th December 1843. His descendants (sons of Konstanty, b. 1846, d. 1896, by his wife Elżbieta Plater-Zyberk) as well as Josef (1872-1956), Jan-Aleksander (1877-1944), Konstanty (b. 1879), Etienne (1879-1932) and Renaud (1884-1956), obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 21st January 1913.

Pusłowski, h. Szeliga. Franciszek-Ksawery, b. 22nd March 1847 and his brother Zygmunt-Władysław-Mikołaj-Feliks-Adam, b. 17th December 1848 (both sons of Władysław-Jan-

Adam-Josef, b. 1801, d. 1859, by his wife Princess Genevieve-Pauline-Emilie Drucka-Lubecka, b. 1820, d. 1867) obtained the title of Count from Pope Pius IX on 4th April 1869 (succession by primogeniture).

Raczynski, h. Nalecz. Kazimierz (son of Wiktor by his wife Madeline Dzialynska) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm III on 6th July 1798. The title became extinct upon his death without issue on 25th November 1824. Edward (son of Philip, b. 1747, d. 1804, by his wife Michelle Raczynska), and his brother Athanasy obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm III of Prussia on 1st February 1824. Athanasy's only son, Karol-Edward died without issue on 13th March 1899.

Rey, h. Oksza. Kajetan, son of Jan-Michal obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz I on 29th July 1806 (L.P. 1st April 1808).

Rogalinski, h. Lodzia. Kaspar (son of Antoni by his wife Helena Rogalinska) obtained the hereditary title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire from Emperor Josef II on 1st April 1787. The title became extinct upon Kaspar's death without issue in 1788.

Romer, h. Jelita. Cyprien-Pawel (son of Aleksander by his wife Apolonia Olszewska), b. 1772, d. 1850 obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 14th August 1818 (L.P. 15th April 1832).

Ronikier, h. Gryf. Stanislaw-Augustus-Josef, b. 1st September 1785 and his brother Kazimierz-Josef-Athanasy, b. 6th February 1787 (both sons of Michal Aleksander, b. 1728, d.

1802 by his wife Josephine Miaczynska) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Russia on 8th March 1850.

Rozwadowski, h. Traby. Ignacy (son of Antoni by his wife Helena Rupniewska) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 23rd August 1783.

Konstanty, Wladymir-Wladyslaw and Aleksander (all sons of Jan-Tadeusz by his second wife Maria Wagrodzka) obtained the title of Count from Czar Aleksander II on 29th June 1872. The title is extinct.

Russocki, h. Zadora. Mikolaj (son of Josef by his wife Petronella Wolska) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia on 6th November 1800 and the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 26th April 1803. In 1824 the Russockis appeared in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Rzewuski, h. Krzywda. Kazimierz obtained the hereditary tile of Count in Austria from Emperor Franz I on 21st April 1819. The title became extinct upon his death without issue in 1820. Leon obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Franz-Josef on 20th April 1858. The title became extinct upon his death without issue in 1869. Florian (son of Seweryn) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Czar Alexander II of Russia on 18th November 1856. The title is extinct. Henryk, b. 1791, d. 1866, Adam, b. 1801, d. 188 and Ernest, b. 1812, d. 1862 (all sons of Adam, b. 1760, d. 1825 by his wife Justyna Rdultowska) all obtained the hereditary title of Count from Czar Alexander II on 18th November 1856. Adam obtained further confirmation of his title in Russia on 28th May 1885.

Rzyszczewski, h. Pobog. Josef-Adam, b. 19th December 1813, d. 3rd August 1884, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 9th November 1845 (L.P. 27th August 1857). This branch obtained authorisation to bear the name of Rzyszczewski-Stadion in Bavaria on 18th August and 17th October 1913. Leon (brother of the aforementioned Josef-Adam), b. 12th February 1815, d. 23rd July 1882, had, by his wife Princess Micheline Radziwill, two sons, Michal and Zygmunt-Walentyn-Celestyn. They obtained confirmation of the title of Count in Italy on 9th October 1884.

Siekierzynski, h. Zadora. Czeslaw obtained the hereditary title of Count of Austria from Emperor Josef II on 21st February 1783. The title became extinct upon the death without issue of his son Adam.

Siemiencki (later Siemiencki-Lewicki), h. Dabrowa. Wilhelm-Stanislaw (son of Mikolaj by his wife Konstantyn Goskowska), b. 12th November 1722, d. 23rd January 1802, obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 3rd February 1779 and the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 29th May 1781. His great-grandson Wilhelm-Stanislaw-Josef (son of Konstanty by his wife Olympia Lewica), b. 4th April 1827, d. 17th August 1901, married Zofia Lewicka, h. Rogala on 26th April 1856. Zofia was the last member of the branch. On 11th December 1869, Wilhelm-Stanislaw-Josef and his wife obtained authorisation from Emperor Franz-Josef to bear the name of Siemiencki-Lewicki.

Sierakowski, h. Ogonczyk. Wacław-Jerome (1699-1780) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from

Empress Maria-Theresa for himself and his family on 16th April 1775. The title was later confirmed in Prussia on 13th June 1776 and in Russia on 5th July 1844. Empress Maria-Theresa also granted the Sierakowskis the right to place their arms on a crimson mantle. Kajetan Sierakowski appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Skarbek, h. Habdank. The Skarbeks obtained a hereditary title of Count in Galicia on 5th December 1778, in Austria, on 14th November 1835 and in Russia on 26th March 1835. In 1824 the Skarbeks appear in the list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Skarzynski, h. Boncza. Bronislaw (son of Maximilian, 1786-1813, by his wife Maria Lubienska) and his two sons Bogumil (1841-1906) and Ludwik obtained the title of Count from Pope Leo XIII on 8th January 1884 (succession by primogeniture). Ambrozy-Mikolaj (son of Jerzy by his wife Bibiane Lanckoronska), b. 7th December 1787, d. 6th June 1868, obtained the title of Baron from Emperor Napoleon I on 16th March 1814 (succession by primogeniture). Ambrozy-Mikolaj appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Baron in the Kingdom of Poland. On 5th March 1841 he obtained recognition of his title in Prussia.

Skorzewski, h. Drogoslaw. Friedrich-Josef-Andrzej-Wilhelm (1768-1832) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friderich-Wilhelm II of Prussia on 19th April 1787. Raymond-Josef-Jan-Nepomucene (1791-1859) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich-Wilhelm IV of Prussia on 10th September 1840 (L.P. 9th June 1846)

(successoin by primogeniture). This title was transmissible upon the condition that the mother of the successor be noble in her own right and that the family retain possession of Radomice-Czerniejewo.

Skrzynski, h. Zaremba. Adam-Tomasz-Aleksander (son of Aleksander-Jacques-Ignacy by his wife Maria Lipowska), b. 1st January 1853, d. 25th July 1905, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Franz-Josef on 14th January 1895 (L.P. 2nd March 1895).

Smorczewski, h. Rawicz. Medard-Franciszek-Adolph (son of Antoni by his wife Aloise Smorczewska), b. 1828 obtained the title of Count from Pope Leo XIII on 17th May 1892 (succession by primogeniture) for himself and his two sons, Jan-Justyn, b. 1858, and Feliks, b. 1860.

Sobanski, h. Junosza. Feliks-Hilaire-Michal-Ludwik (son of Ludwik by his wife Roza Lubienska), b. 11th January 1833, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Pope Leo XIII in 1880 (succession by primogeniture).

Sobolewski, h. Slepowron. Ignacy (son of Walenty by his wife Kunegunda Nowicka), 1770-1846, appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The title is extinct.

Sokolnicki, h. Nowina. Celestyn (son of Kazimierz, 1699-1779, by his wife Katarzyna Walknowska) b, 6th April 1819, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich-Wilhelm III of Prussia on 11th April 1817 (L.P. 9th June 1817). Note: A man calling himself "His Serene Highness Prince Grand Master Count Juliusz Nowina-Sokolnicki" does not

descend from this titled family. The author has been unable to locate any documented grant of a title to this man or his Sokolnicki ancestors.

Stadnicki, h. Szreniawa bez Krzyza. The Stadnickis obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia in 1783, 1784 and 1788 from Emperor Josef II, and in 1836 from Emperor Ferdinand I. The titles were later confirmed in Russia in 1809, 1840, 1841, 1862, 1888 and 1894 and by the Senate of the Kingdom of Poland in 1826. The Stadnickis appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Starzenski, h. Lis. Maciej-Maurycy (1717-1787) and his brother Piort (1722-1797) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 1st December 1780. The title was later recognised in Prussia on 7th December 1799 and in Russia on 30th November 1849. The Starzenskis appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Suchodolski, h. Janina. Albrech (son of Michal-Maurycy by his wife Beata Mezynska) 1749-1826 obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz II on 3rd January 1800 (L.P. 10th July 1800). His two sons, Jan-Bonawentura-Franciszek-Wincenty and Franciszek-Wincenty-Michal appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The title was later recognised in Russia on 27th December 1847. The title is extinct.

Sulkowski. (See "Sulkowski" in the "Princes" section)

Suminski, h. Leszczyc. Artur-Josef-Gabriel (son of Antoni, 1783-1864, by his wife Zofia Piwnicka), 19th July 1834, d. 19th November 1886, obtained authorisation to bear the title of Count in Saxony on 1st July 1870 and later in Prussia on 14th November 1876.

Szaniawski, h. Junosza. Stanislaw, b. 1750, d. 1822, obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz II. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Szeliski, h. Szeliga. Henryk (son of Kazimierz by his wife Karolina Fuchs) obtained the title of Count from Pope Leo XIII on 10th May 1894. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Szembek, h. Szembek. Josef-Ignacy (1740-1835) and his son Piotr (1788-1866) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich-Wilhelm III on 17th January and 12th June 1816 (L.P. 22nd October 1816). They appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Szeptycki, h. Szeptycki. Wincenty-Leon (son of Jan by his wife Maria Bobrowska), b. 5th April 1782, d. 2nd January 1836, obtained the title of Chevalier of the Empire from Emperor Napoleon I along with an annual rent of 1,000 Fr. Jan-Kanty-Remigien (son of Piotr-Pawel-Leopold, 1808-1843, by his wife Roza-Teresa-Ewa Kossecka, 1808-1882), b. 1st October 1836, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 6th May 1871 (L.P. 16th September 1871).

Szlubowski, h. Slepowron. Stanislaw-Florian (son of Antoni by his wife Kunegunda Karska) b. 1816 received the title of

Count from Pope Pius IX in 1869.

Szoldrski, h. Lodzia. Wiktor-Tomasz-Antoni, d. 15th January 1830, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich-Wilhelm III of Prussia on 5th June 1798. He appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Taczanowski, h. Jastrzebiec. Alfonso-Antoni-Felix (son of Maximilian by his wife Francoise Drweska) b. 11th June 1815, d. 10th May 1867 obtained the title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm IV of Prussia on 6th September 1854. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Tarlo, h. Topor. Andrzej and Florian appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The family's right to the title became extinct upon their death.

Tarnowski, h. Leliwa. Hereditary titles of Count obtained in the Holy Roman Empire in 1547, in Galicia in 1785 and 1887 and in Russia in 1861. The Tarnowskis appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Trembinski, h. Rogala. Adam and Franciszek (both sons of Walerian by his wife Ludwika Rostworowska) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II in 1783.

Tyszkiewicz, h. Leliwa. The family received the title of Count in Russia on 8th May 1861, in Saxony on 21st May and 17th December 1862 and in Austria on 7th October 1893. On 4th February 1902, Czar Nicolas II accorded all descendants of

Basil Tyszkiewicz, Palatine of Smolensk, the right to the title of Count.

Ulinski, h. Dolega. Augutus-Feliks, b. 28th August 1728 (son of Jan by his wife Ludwika Stawska) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Emperor Josef II on 2nd June 1779. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Uruski, h. Sas. Seweryn-Maciej-Leon-Kazimierz (son of Kajetan by his wife Wanda Potocka) b. 1st July 1817, d. 16th August 1890, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Ferdinand I on 17th February 1844 (L.P. 13th December 1844).

Walewski (Colonna), h. Kolumna. Josef Walewski appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Aleksander-Josef, son of Josef, b. 18th March 1778, died without issue, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Czar Nicholas I on 1st January 1833 (L.P. 21st April 1838). This grant was made to Aleksander-Josef and to his two nephews, Konrad and Nicolas-Josef-Daniel (sons of his brother Wincenty, b. 1785, d. 1819). The recipients were also accorded the right to place their arms on a purple mantle. Konrad's son, Stanislaw-Aleksander, b. 3rd August 1840, d. 22nd March 1896, obtained recognition of his title of Count in Prussia on 31st March 1872.

The French family that bore the name of Colonna-Walewska descended from Aleksander-Florian-Josef, b. 4th May 1810, d. 28th September 1868, son of Napoleon I by his mistress Marie Laczynska. Aleksander-Florian-Josef obtained the title of Count from Napoleon I on 5th May 1812 (L.P. 31st May 1812).

Wasowicz (Dunin), h. Labedz. In 1824 Stanislaw, 5th May 1788, d. 30th June 1864, Adam and Josef appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Wesierski (Kwilecki), h. Belina. Albin, son of Wincenty by his wife Josephine Bninska, b. 12th April 1812, d. 21st September 1875, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm IV of Prussia on 20th October 1854 (succession by primogeniture). Zbigniew-Antoni-Josef (son of Albin above by his wife Ludwika Kwilecka), b. 23rd April 1839 was adopted by his grandfather, Josef-Ignacy-Walenty Kwilecki. On 27th June 1853 he obtained authorisation from Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm IV to bear the name, the arms and the title of Count borne by the Kwilecki family.

Wielhorski, h. Kierdeja. Michal, d. 1794, obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 27th February 1787. Michal had two sons by his wife, Princess Elzbieta Oginska, Josef and Michal. Josef's two sons, Jan-Nepomucene-Stanislaw-Adam and Josef-Lucas received confirmation of their title in Russia on 30th November 1849. Michal's two sons, Aleksander-Michal-Gustav-Adolph and Aleksander-Michal-Wladyslaw-Irene-Andrzej-Josef obtained confirmation of their title in Russia also on 30th November 1849. The Wielhorskis appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Wielopolski (see section entitled "Marquis")

Wiesiolowski, h. Ogonczyk. Andrzej obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Josef II on 1st

December 1780.

Wisniewski, h. Prus I. Tadeusz-Stanislaw-Konstanty (son of Jan-Albert-Anselme by his wife Teresa Kownacka) b. 26th August 1824, d. 8th January 1888, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Franz-Josef on 29th December 1876 (L.P. 13th March 1877).

Wodzicki, h. Leliwa. Elie (son of Piotr, d. 1768, by his wife Konstance Dembinska, d. 1805, obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz II on 28th November 1799. Franciszek (brother of the above), d. 1804, obtained the same title from the same monarch on 16th October 1800 (L.P. 11th November 1803). The Wodzickis appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. On 2nd July 1842 the family obtained recognition of the title in Russia.

Wolanski, h. Przyjacieli. Wladyslaw-Krzysztof-Feliks-Albert (son of Franciszek-Feliks), b. 29th October 1837, d. 21st January 1891, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Franz-Josef on 28th November 1866. Nicolas-Wladyslaw (son of Aleksander), b. 18th June 1826, d. 2nd July 1895, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Emperor Franz-Josef on 23rd February, 1888. The title became extinct upon his death without issue.

Wolski, h. Rola. Josef obtained the title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich-Wilhelm III on 5th June 1798.

Wollowicz, h. Bogoria. Antoni (son of Josef by his wife Madeleine Michniewicz), d. 26th January 1822, obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich-Wilhelm III on

5th June 1798. Antoni appears (post mortem) in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. One of his sons, Joachim-Josef obtained recognition of his title in Russia on 2nd July 1844.

Woyna (Hreczyna), h. Traby. Franciszek-Ksawery, b. 1750, d. 15th May 1813 obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz II on 9th January 1800.

Zabielski (Bok), h. Trzaska. Piotr (son of Marcin by his wife Barbara Siemianowska) obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz I on 11th June 1808.

Zabiello, h. Topor. Henryk-Kazimierz-Josef-Maciej (son of Josef), b. 5th March 1785, d. without issue 17th January 1850, appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. Henryk-Onufre-Maria (son of Karol-Walerian by his wife Mathilda Kobylinska), b. 16th October 1844, d. 30th May 1900, obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria on 14th January 1888.

Zaleski, h. Dolega. Wacław (son of Filip-Krzysztof) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Emperor Franz-Josef of 28th October 1913.

Zaluski, h. Junosza. Franciszek-Karol (grandson of Franciszek, d. 1735 by his wife Dorotea de Riviere d'Aerschot) inherited after the death of his grandmother the name and title of Zaluski, Count of Riviere d'Aerschot. Ignacy (son of Jan-Prospere by his wife Wiktoria Szoldrska) obtained the hereditary title of Count in Austria from Empress Maria-Theresa on 28th March 1776. Josef-Bonawentura-Ignacy (grandson of the above and son of Teofile-Albert, b. 1760, d.

1831 by his wife Honorate Stempkowska), b. 14th July 1787, d. 26th April 1866, obtained the title of Baron from Emperor Napoleon I on 15th March 1810. Josef, Jan-Kanty, Roman, Bogumil, Franciszek, Tomasz, Antoni, Joachim and Ludwik appear in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Zamoyski, h. Jelita. The Zamoyskis obtained the hereditary title of Count in Galicia on 30th January 1778 (L.P. 30th January 1780), in Austria on 14th July 1820 and in Russia, on 28th June 1844. The family appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland.

Zawadzki, h. Rogala. Kazimierz-Witold-Stanislaw (son of Marcin-Bartolome-Roman, b. 1812, d. 1857 by his wife Celestyn-Adolphine Czyz, b. 1817, d. 1881), b. 17th September 1838, d. 1898 obtained the title of Count from Pope Pius IX in 1865. The title became extinct upon his death.

Zboinski, h. Ogonczyk. Franciszek-Ksawery obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich-Wilhelm III of Prussia on 5th June 1798. The family appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. They obtained recognition of the title in Russia on 2nd July 1842.

Zborowski, h. Jastrzebiec. Maximilien obtained the hereditary title of Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz II on 1st September 1792 (L.P. 14th August 1793).

Zelenski, h. Ciolek. Franciszek (son of Theodore-Stanislaw by his wife Anna Pisarska) obtained the hereditary title of

Count of Galicia from Emperor Franz II on 5th March 1801.

Zoltowski, h. Ogonczyk. Jan-Nepomucene-Gaudenty-Walenty (1778-1854) and his son Stanislaw (1810-1867) obtained the hereditary title of Count from Kaiser Friedrich-Wilhelm IV on 10th September 1840 and 20th July 1844 (succession by primogeniture). The grant was conditional upon the holder maintaining possession of the estate of Jarogniewice. Several members of the family obtained the hereditary title of Count of Saint Siege (succession by primogeniture). Grants were made on the following dates: 1867, 1869, 1870, 1877, 16th May 1893, 19th May 1900, 3rd July 1901 and 17th December 1917.

Zyniew, h. Paweza. Maciej obtained the hereditary title of Count in Prussia on 5th June 1798. His widow, Wiktorja Oginska, appears in the 1824 list of persons authorised to bear the title of Count in the Kingdom of Poland. The title became extinct upon her death.

The Index to Polish Barons

Blazowski

Bobowski

Borowski

Brunicki

Buxhoevden

Brunnow

Budwinski

Bystram

Chlapowski

Chledowski v. Pfaffenhoffen

Chlopicki

Chlusowicz
Christiani-Grabienski v. Kronwald
Czechowicz-Lachowicki
Czecz de Lindenwald
Dolinianski
Dulfus
Dulski
Goetz-Okocimski
Gostkowski
Grotthus
Guzkowski
Hadziewicz
Harsdorf v. Enderndorf
Heinzel v. Hohenfels
Heydel
Horoch
Ike-Duninowski
Jachimowicz
Jakubowski
Jaworski
Jerzmanowski
Karnicki
Kasinowski
Kelles-Krauz
Klicki
Kobylinski
Kochanowski
Konopka
Kosinski
Kozietulski
Kronenberg
Krukowiecki

Kruszewski
Larisch
Lenval
Lesser
Lewartowski
Lipowski z Lipowie
Lazowski
Lubienski
Maltzahn
Manteuffel-Szoegel
Michalowski
Miloszewicz
Moysa-Rosochacki
Niemycki
Osten-Sacken
Otockie
Przychocki
Puszek de Puget
Radoszewski
Rastawiecki
Rehbinder
Reisky de Dubnitz
Ropp
Skarzynski
Soldenhoff
Stokowski
Szarski-Roza
Taube
Ungern-Sternberg
Wattmann-Maelcamp-Beaulieu
Werenko
Wyszynski

**Zaluski
Zawadzki
Ziemiecki**

Part I





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Russia**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Russia**

The Russian nobility (Russian: **Дворянство** Dvoryanstvo) arose in the 14th century and essentially governed Russia until the October Revolution of 1917. The Russian word for nobility, Dvoryanstvo (**дворянство**), derives from the Russian word **dvor** (**двор**), meaning the Court of a prince or duke (**kniaz**) and later, of the tsar. A noble was called **dvoryanin** (pl. **dvoryane**). As in other countries, nobility was a status, a social category, but not a title.



The History of the Nobility of Russia

The nobility arose in the 12th and 13th centuries as the lowest part of the feudal military class, which composed the court of a prince or an important boyar. From the 14th century land ownership by nobles increased, and by the 17th century it composed the bulk of feudal lords and constituted the majority of landowners. They made Landed army (Russian: поме́стное войско) - the basic military force of Muscovy. Peter the Great finalized the status of the nobility, while abolishing the boyar title.

From 1782, a kind of uniform was introduced for civilian nobles called uniform of civilian service or simply civilian uniform. The uniform prescribed colors that depended on the territory. The uniform was required at the places of service, at the Court, and at other important public places. The privileges of the nobility were fixed and were legally codified in 1785 in the Charter to the Gentry. The Charter introduced an organization of the nobility: every province (guberniya) and district (uyezd) had an Assembly of Nobility.

**The chair of an Assembly was called Province/District
Marshal of Nobility.**



By 1805, the various ranks of the nobility had become confused, as is apparent in War and Peace. Here, we see counts who are wealthier and more important than princes.

We see many noble families whose wealth has been dissipated, partly through lack of primogeniture and partly through extravagance and poor estate management. We see young noblemen serving in the Army, but we see none who acquire new landed estates that way. (This refers to the era of the Napoleonic Wars. Tolstoy reported some improvement afterwards: some nobles paid more attention to estate management, and some, like Andrey Bolkonsky, freed their serfs even before the tsar did so in 1861.

After the peasant reform of 1861 the economic position of the nobility was weakened. The influence of nobility was further reduced by the new law statutes of 1864, under which their right of electing law officers was repealed. The reform of the police in 1862 limited the landowners authority locally, and creation of all-estate Zemstvo local government did away with exclusive influence of nobility in local self-government.

After the October Revolution of 1917 all classes of nobility were legally abolished. Many members of the Russian nobility who fled Russia after the Bolshevik Revolution played a significant role in the White Emigre communities that settled in Europe, in North America, and in other parts of the world. In the 1920s and 1930s, several Russian nobility associations were established outside Russia, including groups in France, Belgium, and the United States. In New York, the Russian Nobility Association in America was founded in 1938. Since the collapse of the Soviet Union, there has been a growing interest among Russians in the role that the Russian nobility has played in the historical and cultural development of Russia.



The Acquisition of Nobility

There were several methods by which nobility might be acquired. One of them was the acquisition of nobility by military service. Between 1722 and 1845 hereditary nobility was given for long military service at officer rank, for civil service at the rank of Collegiate Assessor and with any order of the Russian Empire. Between 1845 and 1856 nobility was bestowed for long service at the rank of Major and State Counsellor, to all holders of the Order of Saint George and the Order of Saint Vladimir, and with the first degrees of other orders. Between 1856 and 1900, nobility was given to those rising to the rank of Colonel, captain of the first rank, and Actual State Counsellor. The qualification of nobility was further restricted between 1900 and 1917 - only someone

rewarded with the order of Saint Vladimir of the third class (or higher) could become a hereditary noble.

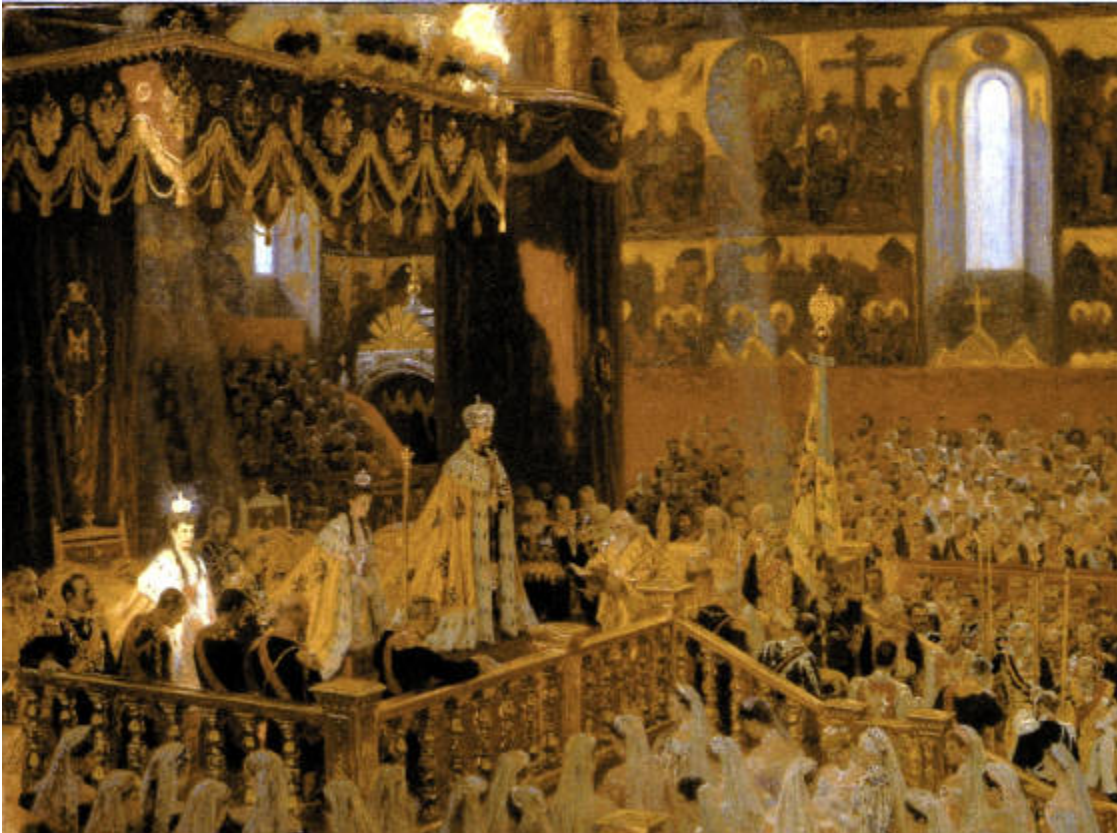


The Privileges of the Russian Nobility

Russian nobility possessed the following privileges:

- **The right of possession of populated estates (until 1861), including virtual ownership of the serfs who worked on the estates.**
- **Freedom from required military service (1762-1874; later an all-estate compulsory military service was introduced)**
- **Freedom from *zemstvo* duties (until the second half of 19th century)**
- **The right to enter privileged educational institutions (Tsarskoye Selo Lyceum, School of Jurisprudence and Page Corps)**

- Freedom from corporal punishment.
- The right to have a coat of arms, introduced by the end of the 17th century.



The Russian Nobility - The Legal Aspects and Historical Status

Under the Imperial regime, Russia was governed primarily, if not exclusively, by statutory law, i.e., by duly enacted laws and regulations which were incorporated in the 16 volumes of the Complete Code of Laws of the Russian Empire.

Accordingly, all matters pertaining to one's personal status were also subject to certain statutory provisions which could be amended, supplemented or repealed not otherwise than under the rules of legislative procedure. Under Russian Imperial law, viz. on the strength of Section 2 of the Statutes

on Ranks, vol. IX, Compl. Code of Laws, the entire population was divided into four classes:

- 1. Nobility;**
- 2. Clergy;**
- 3. Urban residents;**
- 4. Rural residents.**

The rights, privileges and duties of each of these groups were strictly defined in the respective parts of the said Statutes. Section 15 of the latter sets forth the following definition of the term "Nobility": The status of nobility is the consequence of the quality and virtues of those commanders who, having distinguished themselves in ancient times by meritorious acts, and having thereby attributed to their services the quality of distinction, conveyed to their descendants a noble rank.

Such having been the legislator's conception of nobility, it is not surprising that the Imperial Government should have invariably protected and preserved the rights and privileges of this class. This official attitude was most strikingly expressed in the so-called "Granting Edict" (Jalovannaya Gramota) of Empress Catherine II of April 21, 1785* (Compl. Coll. Of Laws 16187) which not only confirmed, but substantially increased the favors and exceptions bestowed on the nobles by virtue of the manifesto of Emperor Peter III, of February 18, 1762.

In this connection it should be noted that Empress Catherine II paid particular attention to the consolidation of the juridical status of persons belonging to the hereditary nobility by conferring their rank upon their children of both

sexes (art. 37 Statutes on Ranks). Moreover, the daughter of a hereditary nobleman, marrying a commoner, was not deprived of her nobility station (art. 48 same Statutes).

***All dates are according to old style, i.e., 11 days behind in the 18th century; 12 days behind in the 19th century and 13 days in the 20th century. It is also significant that, in the way of exception of the general procedural rules, court decisions, by venture of which persons of noble birth were to be deprived of their special privileges, could not take effect without His Majesty's sanction (Ibidem, articles 80 and 81). At the same time Imperial legislation, seeking to prevent the possibility of the extinction of noble, especially eminent families, as a result of the cessation of their male descendants, used to encourage the petitions for conveying such family names to male blood relatives even in side lines.**

In the Russian hereditary nobility there were families that bore titles of princes, counts and barons. Such titles were either: (a) hereditary; or (b) granted by the Czar in recognition of exceptional services rendered to the State; or (c) acquired by adoption of a male by a titled nobleman; or (d) by the transfer, under a procedure provided by the law, to a noble family of a title belonging to another family related to a former by blood. Here only the latter method of acquisition of a title (d) by hereditary nobleman shall be dealt with.

**Section 79 of the Statutes on Ranks above referred to reads:
A nobleman, who has neither sons nor male relatives bearing the same family name, shall have the right to petition for the transfer of the said family name, together**

with the escutcheon and title assigned thereto, to some of his male relatives, or the husband of a female relative who prior to her marriage bore the transferor's family name.

With respect to petitions of this kind the regulations appended hereto shall be complied with.

On the strength of article 4 of the Appendix to the said section 79, only males belonging to the hereditary nobility were entitled to submit petitions for the transfer to their family names the names and titles of other noble families, while article 5 of the same Appendix provided that such transfers could be effected only to persons of male sex who also belong to hereditary nobility, and not prior to their having reached full age (21 years).

The procedure of submitting such petitions was described in article 12 of the said Appendix, which provides: The petition for the transfer of a family name shall be addressed, during the life time of the petitioner, to His Majesty, and it shall be accompanied by the respective certificates: 1. the effect that the person accepting the family name has given his consent thereto, and 2. to the effect that all other requisite conditions, provided in articles 1-11 of this Appendix, have been complied with.

Article 13 of the same Appendix reads: The transfer of family names, escutcheons and titles shall be made not otherwise than with His Majesty's consent, upon the examination of the petition therefore, in a duly established manner, by the Department of Heraldry of the Ruling Senate, and subsequently, by the First Department of the State Council.

Summing up the statutory provisions above referred to, it shall be observed that under the laws of Imperial Russia, the following were the requisite conditions for the transfer of a nobleman's family name to a person of male sex mentioned in Section 79 of Volume IX of the Complete Code:

- 1. that the prospective male transferor, belonging to hereditary nobility, has no sons or male relatives bearing his name;**
- 2. that the transferee be a male belonging to hereditary nobility;**
- 3. that the transferee be of full age (21 years);**
- 4. that the transferee give his consent to the transfer to him of the transferor's family name;**
- 5. that the prospective transferor's petition be addressed to His Majesty;**
- 6. that the said petition, together with respective certificates, be preliminarily examined and be found factually correct and valid, first, by the Department of Heraldry of the Ruling Senate, and secondly, by the First Department of the State Council; and**
- 7. that His Majesty give His Imperial approval of such a transfer.**

Turning to the question whether in pre-revolutionary Russia the family name of a nobleman's relative in the female line could be transferred to the said person of noble birth, it should, in the first place, be borne in mind that even with respect to the succession of the Russian Imperial Throne the principle excluding persons of female sex therefore was never unconditionally acknowledged or rigidly complied with.

It will be recalled that the Salic law, from which the said discriminatory practice was derived, has framed the following rule: Of Salic land no portion shall come to a woman; but the whole of the inheritance of the land shall come to the male sex. (Chapter LIX, paragraph 5). In Russia, however, the following historical incident, standing in direct conflict with the above Salic dictum, may be cited. In 1730, after the death of Emperor Peter II, male descendants of Peter the Great ceased to exist. In view of this situation his daughter Empress Elizaveta Petrovna proclaimed her nephew Peter-Ulrich, her sister Anna Petrovna's son, the wife of Duke Charles-Friedrich of Holstein, heir to the Russian Throne; Peter-Ulrich, assuming the name of Peter Fedorovich, married Princess Sophia-Augusta of Anhalt, who became known as Ekaterina Alexeevna, the future Empress Catherine II. Of this marriage in 1754, a son Paul was born. Meanwhile, in 1762, upon the death of Empress Elizaveta Petrovna, her sister's son Peter II Fedorovich ascended the Russian Throne.

And even after the enactment on April 5, 1797, of the basic Statute on Imperial Succession, while that right was preferably granted to persons of male sex, nevertheless on the strength of articles 27 and 30 of the Fundamental Laws, the possibility of the female line succeeding to the Throne was specifically anticipated. At this point it may be interesting to mention the fact that in Western Europe, too, the transition of Royal succession to female lines, because of the extinction of male descendants, is a common phenomenon, and in such cases the Royal dynasty assumed a new name.

The example of Great Britain is particularly characteristic, since from 1837 up to the present time, i.e., in the course of only one century, the ruling dynasty has changed its name three times: In 1839 Victoria, the only daughter of the Duke of Kent, the fourth son of King George III, having married Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and being the last descendant in her line, transferred the name of her husband to her heirs, which name, however, in 1917, was changed to that of Windsor. At present, in view of the fact that once more a woman has succeeded to the British Throne, the ruling dynasty has acquired the name of Mountbatten after the name of Queen Elizabeth's II husband, the Duke Philip.

The example of Spain is equally noteworthy. That country, up to the revolution of 1808, was ruled by the Bourbons. Alfonso XII (1859-1909), the father of the last King Alfonso XIII (1909-1931), ascended the Throne on the ground that his mother was the last descendant in the Hapsburg-Bourbon royal family, and thus the succession passed into the female line.

As regards the transfer by Russian nobles of their family names, titles and escutcheons, same, as stated, could be effected only by persons of the male sex. However, in the law there was no interdiction to transfer nobility family names, whether titled or not titled, from female to male lines. As a matter of fact such transfers, of course with His Majesty's consent, occurred quite often. The first instance of this kind took place during the reign of Peter the Great (1689-1725) when Prince Drutskoy-Solokinsky assumed also the name of his father-in-law Romeiko-Gourko.

By virtue of an Imperial ukaz of April 8, 1798, Senator N. I. Lodijensky was granted the right to assume the family name and title of the Princess Ramodanovsky's, his ancestors in the female line, and to bear and in the future hereditarily the name of Prince Ramodanovsky-Lodijensky. (Comp. Karnovich, Family Names and Titles in Russia p. 94, St. Petersburg, 1886, in Russian).

Thus, as early as in the XVIIIth Century, the practice of substitution of one family name by another related with the former in the female line was legally sanctioned. In the course of the XIXth and XXth Centuries such transfers were numerous. It suffices here to cite but a few examples.

A. On June 11, 1885, by virtue of an Imperially sanctioned opinion of the State Council, Count Felix Soumarokov-Elston was authorized to assume the name and title of his father-in-law, Prince Nikolai Borisovich Youssoupov on condition that the combined name of Prince Youssoupov Count Soumarokov-Elston be borne exclusively by his, Felix Soumarokov's Elston, senior male descendent.

B. On the 29th day of April 1902, by virtue of an Imperially sanctioned opinion of the State Council Baron P. P. Mestmacher transferred his family name and title to his nephew V. V. Budde, a Lieutenant in the Grenadier horse guard, and he was ordered hence forth to call himself Baron Mestmacher-Budde;

C. On June 10, 1854, by virtue of an Imperially sanctioned opinion of the State Council, Major-General Prince A. F. Golitzin was authorized to add to his name that of his grandfather on the maternal side, Prince Prozorovsky.

D. The title of Count conferred upon the well-known Caucasian General Evdokimov, was conveyed to his wife's niece's husband Dolivo-Dobrovolsky.

E. The Family name of Mavrin was added to that of Glinka.

F. Prince S. D. Abamelek was granted the Imperial permission to add to his name that of his father-in-law Lazarev and to bear henceforth the name of Prince Abamelek-Lazarev.

G. Maslov received His Majesty's permission, to add to his name the family name and title of his mother, nee Princess Odoyevsky, "in view of the extinction of the latter's line." H. His Majesty granted the petition of N. A. Demidov for adding to his name that of Prince Lopoukhin, his grandson's uncle in the female line.

I. Count Shouvalov was permitted to add to his name that of Prince Woronzow, his grandfather on the maternal side.

J. On May 19, 1872, by virtue of an Imperial ukaze the sole great grandson, by the daughter of the late Acting Privy Councilor Count Michael Speransky, the Prince Michael R. Cantacuzene, was granted permission to add to his name and title, the title and the family name of Count Speransky and to be called hereafter Prince Cantacuzene, Count Speransky.

Of such instances a long list could be compiled. It might, however, be stated that among Russian family names, bearing the titles of princes and counts, as recorded by the Department of Heraldry of the Ruling Senate (ed. 1914), 80 represented those to which other family names and titles, derived from female lines, were added. But even the latter

number should be increased since instances of such transfers did take place after the year 1914. Their exact number cannot be ascertained at the present time because of the lack of authentic documentation. These lawful Imperially sanctioned changes in the family names of the Russian nobility in pre-revolutionary Russia must be strictly distinguished from arbitrary changes, subject to few formalities, practiced in some other countries, not excluding the United States.

France in particular is a country boasting of a large number of titles, such as "vicomte", "prince", "duc", "marquis", etc., with no pretense of legal or historical justification.

Moreover, their bearers -a thing inconceivable in Imperial Russia - have purchased the nobility status, as well as titles, from the Kings or even from the Popes.

The practice of usurping French titles came into vogue especially as a result of the so-called "Great" Revolution of 1789-1799. It is known, for instance, that the real name of the ancestors of the poet Lamartine was "Alamartine" which was later arbitrarily changed to "Lamartine", and after a while the title of "vicomte" was added. Likewise Balzac appropriated to himself the status of nobility, and began to call himself Honore de Balzac, with no excuse whatsoever, so that one of his biographers, Antoine Buch, justly labeled him "usurpatuer de noblesse". Well-known British historian F. M. Thompson in his latest book, "Napoleon Bonaparte", (Oxford University Press, New York, 1952, page 121) states that Napoleon, during his time as an Emperor (nine years), created new peerages in the amount of 3,457 people. The new titles of nobility were distributed as follows:

31 Dukes

452 Counts

1,500 Barons

1,474 Chevaliers

Moreover, these titles "if supplanted by sufficient income varying from 10,000 pounds for Princes and 150 pounds for a Chevalier became hereditary." Aside from that, he created many titles of Princes, which were given mostly to the Generals for military services. Thus, Napoleon created 4,000 titles during nine years of his reign-five times more than all the Russian Emperors bestowed during 300 years of their reigns! In comparison, in old Russia, according to the "List of Titled families and persons of the Imperial Russia" (see the Edition of the Department of Heraldry of the Ruling Senate, St. Petersburg, 1892), there were altogether 762 titled names of which 178 were princely names. The 762 titles belonged to persons of Russian, Ukrainian, Polish, Georgian, Tartar, Lithuanian, and other origins).

In England, on the other hand, peerage appears to be, in a large measure, a semi-political institution; many members thereof having been created ad hoc. Harold Nicolson, in his book, King George The Fifth, has made the following significant admission: Queen Anne it seemed had in 1712 created twelve new peers in order to avert opposition to the Peace of Utrecht; but that had been a very small number and very long ago. William IV, in 1832, had, after much wriggling, promised Lord Grey to create eighty new Peers in order to secure the passage of the Reform Bills.

And turning to more recent times, the same author posed this question: How could the King (George V) be certain that, in yielding to Mr. Asquith's solicitations, in promising to create as many as 500 new Peers, he would be accurately interpreting the considered wishes of the nation? These few examples demonstrate the fact that in some Western countries the nobility status as well as titles were, and are being, acquired in a manner quite different from that which, traditionally, prevailed in pre-revolutionary Russia, where these matters were subject to scrupulous legislative provisions and most formal procedure. This is the reason why in Russia, with her population of almost 200,000,000, the number of titled families, in the way of percentage, was the smallest of any other country.

It now remains to review briefly the present-day legal status of the Russian nobles residing outside of the Russia, and the method in which they may effect transfers to their names those of related families, whether in male or female lines. The Provisional Government, which succeeded the Imperial Government, did not change the laws of the Russian Empire concerning the rights of personal and hereditary noblemen to family names, titles and escutcheons. After the coup d'État of February 27, 1917, the Provisional Government, by virtue of its decree of May 13, 1917, granted the power of ratifying the escutcheons of private persons, which was formerly vested in the Emperor, to the Department of Heraldry of the Ruling Senate, which body did actually approve sixty escutcheons pursuant to petitions filed prior to the revolution. Among such escutcheons was one of the titled family of the Count Dmitriev-Manonov.

As a result of the Communist revolution some 4,000,000 people, mostly belonging to the educated classes, were swept out of Russia. The bulk of these refugees eventually settled in Western Europe and in America. Meanwhile by the decree of the Central Executive Committee of the Workers' and Peasants' Government of November 12, 1917 (Coll. En. 1917, No. 3, Sect. 31) all ranks and titles were abolished in Russia and by the decrees of the Soviet of People's Commissars of November 24, 1917 (Coll. En. 1917, No. 4, Sect. 50) and of December 14, 1917, No. 9, Sect. 123) the Ruling Senate and the State Council, respectively, were abolished.

The aforementioned Soviet decrees have not, and cannot have, an extra-territorial effect, and those Russians who have left Russia and refuse to submit to the Soviet Government are not, and cannot be, bound by whatever legislation that Government chooses to enact. In particular, the Russian émigrés may well disregard the Soviet decree of November 13, 1917, abolishing all ranks and titles.

Hence, there arises the question in what manner the Russians of noble descent, residing outside the Russia, can exercise the rights, which they enjoyed under the provisions of Sect. 79 of Vol. IX of the Code of Laws of the Russian Empire. In our opinion the method and procedure of the transfer of Russian family names should follow as closely as possible the statutory provisions thereon contained in the said Code of Laws.

Inasmuch as both the Ruling Senate, with its Department of Heraldry, and the State Council are non-existent, their functions in connection with the verification of the

applications for the transfer of family names, titles and escutcheons should be assumed by the Genealogical Committee of the Russian Nobility Association in France or in the United States, and if the claims of the applicants therefore should be found factually correct and valid, such applications should then be submitted for approval to the living Head of the Russian Imperial House, being Her Imperial Highness The Grand Duchess Maria Wladimirovna of Russia, de jure Empress Maria I of All The Russias, Head of The Imperial House and Family of Holy Russia.



The Princes of The Russian Empire

The list of the Russian princely families that were still extant in 1700:

Riurikovichi

- **from the House of Chernigov:**
 - **Odoevsky**
 - **Massalski**
 - **Eletsky**
 - **Bariatinsky**
 - **Obolenski**
 - **Repnin**
 - **Dolgorukov**
 - **Shcherbatov**
 - **Myshetsky**
 - **Oginski**
 - **Volkonsky**
 - **Gorchakov**
- **from the House of Galicia:**
 - **Drutskoy-Sokolinsky**
 - **Drucki-Lubecki**
 - **Babichev**
 - **Putyatin**
- **from the House of Smolensk:**
 - **Vyazemsky**
 - **Kozlovsky**
 - **Korkodinov**
 - **Dashkov**
 - **Kropotkin**
- **from the House of Yaroslavl:**
 - **Prozorovsky**
 - **Shakhovskoy**
 - **Khvorostinin**
 - **Lvov**
 - **Zasekin**
 - **Troekurov**
 - **Dulov**

- from the House of Rostov-Beloozero:
- Lobanov-Rostovsky
 - Kasatkin-Rostovsky
 - Shchepin-Rostovsky
 - Beloselsky-Belozersky
 - Sheleshpansky
 - Ukhtomsky
 - Vadbolsky
- from the House of Starodub:
 - Romodanovsky
 - Gundorov
 - Gagarin
 - Khilkov

Gediminovichi

- Golitsyn
- Kurakin
- Khovansky
- Trubetskoy
- Woroniecki
- Nieswicki
- Volynsky

The Eastern Princes

- Sibirsky
- Cherkassky
- Meshchersky
- Engalychev
- Yusupov
- Urusov
- Kudashev

- Kugushev
- Tenishev
- Dondukov, etc.

In 1801, the Russian Emperor recognized a lot of princely families from Georgia. These include: Bagration, Gruzinsky, Imeretinsky, Mukhransky, Dadianov, Gurielov, Abamelik, Abashidze, Abkhazov, Agiashvili, Amilakhvarov, Amirejibov, Andronikov, Argutinsky, Avalov, Babadyshev, Baratov, Bebutov, Begtabegov, Chavchavadze, Chelokaev, Cherkeзов, Chkheidze, Cholokov, Dadeshkeliani, Davidov, Diasamidze, Djandierov, Djaparidze, Djavakhov, Djordjadze, Eristavov, Gelovani, Guramov, Gurgenidze, Iashvili, Karalov, Kobulov, Lionidze, Machabeli, Magalov, Makaev, Mikeladze, Orbeliani, Palavandov, Pavlenov, Ratiev, Rusiev, Saginov, Shalikov, Shervashidze, Sumbatov, Tarkhanov, Tsertelov, Tsitsianov, Tsulukidze, Tumanov, Vachnadze, Vakhvakhov, Vizirov, Zurabov. The following families obtained their princely titles from the Emperors of Russia after 1700:

- 30.5.1707 Menshikov
- 31.7.1711 Kantemir
- 5.4.1797 Bezborodko
- 19.1.1799 Lopukhin
- 8.8.1799 Suvorov
- 29.7.1812 Kutuzov
- 30.8.1814 Saltykov
- 30.8.1815 Barclay de Tolly
- 22.8.1826 Lieven
- 4.9.1831 Paskevich
- 6.12.1831 Kochubey
- 8.11.1832 Osten-Sacken

- **1.1.1839 Vassiltchikov**
- **16.4.1841 Tchernyshov**
- **10.11.1843 Czetwertynski**
- **6.4.1845 Voronzov**
- **25.6.1847 Giray**
- **21.12.1849 Tarkovsky**
- **23.2.1853 Chingiz**
- **18.12.1852 Romanovsky**
- **26.8.1856 Orlov**
- **18.4.1861 Swiatopolk-Mirski**
- **19.1.1865 Cantacouzene**
- **4.1.1867 Mingrelsky**
- **26.6.1875 Mavrocordato**
- **5.12.1880 Yurievsky**
- **31.3.1884 Sturdza**
- **14.8.1886 Persidsky**
- **23.11.1892 Dabizha**
- **9.6.1893 Muruzi**
- **11.8.1896 Gantimurov**
- **15.8.1915 Paley**



The Counts of the Russian Empire

- 1706 Sheremetev
- 20.4.1707 Golovkin
- 23.2.1710 Apraxin
- 8.7.1710 Zotov
- 18.2.1721 Bruce
- 7.2.1722 Apraxin II
- 7.5.1724 Tolstoy
- 24.10.1726 De Vieira
- 24.10.1726 Lowenwolde
- 5.1.1727 Skavronsky
- 24.2.1728 Munnich
- 3.1730 Saltykov
- 28.4.1730 Ostermann
- 19.1.1731 Jaguszinski
- 19.1.1732 Saltykov II
- 13.8.1740 Lacy

- 29.3.1740 Bruce II
- 25.4.1742 Efimowski
- 25.4.1742 Hendrikov
- 25.4.1742 Tchernyshov
- 25.4.1742 Bestuzhev
- 16.4.1744 Razumovsky
- 15.7.1744 Ushakov
- 15.7.1744 Rummyantsev
- 5.9.1746 Shuvalov
- 17.2.1760 Buturlin
- 22.9.1762 Orlov
- 22.9.1767 Panin
- 10.7.1775 Potemkin
- 25.9.1789 Suvorov
- 30.10.1790 Saltykov III
- 6.5.1793 Krechetnikov
- 1.1.1795 Fersen
- 1.1.1795 Potemkin II
- 12.11.1796 Bobrinskoy
- 5.4.1797 Voronzov
- 5.4.1797 Bezborodko
- 5.4.1797 Dmitriev-Mamonov
- 5.4.1797 Zavadovsky
- 5.4.1797 Buxhoeveden
- 5.4.1797 Kamensky
- 5.4.1797 Kakhovsky
- 5.4.1797 Gudovich
- 5.4.1797 Mussin-Pushkin
- 9.6.1797 Osten-Sacken
- 8.4.1798 Sievers
- 21.4.1798 Stroganov
- 22.2.1799 Lieven

- 22.2.1799 Pahlen
- 22.2.1799 Kushelev
- 22.2.1799 Rostopchin
- 4.4.1799 Denisov
- 4.4.1799 Kochubey
- 5.5.1799 Arakcheev
- 5.5.1799 Kutaisov
- 15.9.1801 Vasiliev
- 15.9.1801 Tatishchev
- 15.9.1801 Protasov
- 12.12.1809 Gudovich II
- 29.10.1811 Kutuzov
- 29.10.1812 Platov
- 2.5.1813 Miloradovich
- 29.12.1813 Barclay de Tolly
- 29.12.1813 Bennigsen
- 30.8.1816 Tormasov
- 1.7.1817 Lambsdorff
- 19.4.1818 Vyazmitinov
- 12.12.1819 Konovnitsin
- 12.12.1819 Guriev
- 8.4.1821 Osten-Sacken II
- 25.12.1825 Orlov II
- 22.8.1826 Tatishchev II
- 22.8.1826 Tchernyshov II
- 22.8.1826 Kuruta
- 22.8.1826 Pozzo di Borgo
- 22.8.1826 Stroganov
- 25.6.1827 Diebitsch
- 15.3.1828 Paskevich
- 9.6.1829 Tohl
- 1.6.1829 Oppermann

- 22.9.1829 Kankrin
- 6.12.1831 Vassiltchikov
- 8.11.1832 Golenishchev-Kutuzov
- 8.11.1832 Benckendorff
- 1.7.1833 Essen
- 1.7.1833 Levashov
- 25.6.1834 Mordvinov
- 1.7.1835 Novosiltsev
- 1.1.1839 Speransky
- 26.3.1839 Kiselev
- 26.3.1839 Kleinmichel
- 18.4.1842 Bludov
- 19.3.1843 Kossakowski
- 24.12.1843 Przewdziecki
- 1.7.1846 Uvarov
- 1.7.1846 Baranov
- 1.7.1847 Adlerberg
- 19.9.1847 Nikitin
- 2.10.1847 Rudiger
- 3.4.1850 Vronchenko
- 3.4.1850 Perovsky
- 26.8.1852 Muravyov
- 26.8.1856 Berg
- 26.8.1856 Olsufiev
- 26.8.1856 Grabbe
- 26.8.1856 Zakrevsky
- 26.8.1856 Sumarokov
- 26.8.1856 Putyatin
- 20.11.1856 Perovsky II
- 17.4.1859 Evdokimov
- 23.4.1861 Rostovtsev
- 23.4.1861 Lanskoy

- 27.5.1862 Luders
- 17.4.1865 Muravyov II
- 28.10.1866 Lutke
- 18.3.1871 Brunnow
- 1.1.1872 Korff
- 19.3.1873 Miloradovich II
- 29.4.1874 Kotzebue
- 12.12.1877 Ignatiev
- 17.4.1878 Loris-Melikov
- 20.8.1878 Milyutin
- 19.2.1880 Valuiev
- 9.2.1881 Baranzov
- 23.11.1883 Delyanov
- 21.3.1884 Belyovskoy-Zhukovsky
- 20.1.1890 Reutern
- 21.2.1896 Simonich
- 1.1.1902 Solsky
- 18.9.1905 Witte
- 1912 Dmitriev-Mamonov II
- 18.11.1913 Freedericksz
- 29.1.1914 Kokovtsev
- III.1915 Brasov





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Spain**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Spain**

The Spanish nobility are the persons who possess the legal status of nobility, and the system of titles and honours of Spain and of the former kingdoms that constitute it. Some nobles possess various titles that may be inherited, but the inheritance and creation of titles is entirely at the grace of the King of Spain. Other nobles have transmitted that status since time immemorial. Some aristocratic families use the nobiliary particle de before their family name. During the rule of General Francisco Franco, some new hereditary titles were conceded to individuals, and the titles granted by the Carlist pretenders were officially recognized. Upon the

accession to Spain's throne in the person of Juan Carlos of Spain in 1975, the court of nobles holding offices attached to the royal household was not restored. Noble titleholders are subjected to taxation, whereas under Spain's ancien régime they were exempt.



King Juan Carlos has also created new titles to recognize the merits of politicians and artists. Some of these have been hereditary. For example, the daughter of longtime dictator Francisco Franco, Carmen Franco y Polo became Duchess of Franco, Adolfo Suárez became Duke of Suárez, the author Camilo José Cela became Marquis of Iria Flavia (the Roman name of his birth city) and the classical guitarist Andres Segovia became Marquis of Salobreña. Both Cela and Segovia's titles are now borne by their sons. He also exceptionally confirmed the title of Count of Barcelona, a title historically attached to the Crown, but used as a title of pretence by his father Juan de Borbón during the dynasty's Twentieth Century exile and the subsequent reign of his son.



The Grandes de España

Spanish nobles are classified either as Grandes de España (also called in English grandees), or as titled nobles. Formerly, grandees were divided into the first, second and third classes, but now, all grandees enjoy the same privileges. An individual may hold a grandeeship, whether in possession of a title of nobility or not. Normally, however, each grandeeship is attached to a title, though this was not always the case. Furthermore, a grandeeship is always awarded along with every ducal title, just as most dukes in France gradually obtained a peerage under its ancien régime. A grandee of any rank outranks a non-grandee, even if that non-grandee's title is of a higher degree. Thus, a baron-grandee enjoys higher precedence than a marquis who is not a grandee. Except for dukes and some very ancient titles of marquesses and counts, most Spanish titles of nobility are not attached to grandeeships.

Grandeess are entitled to the style of Most Excellent Lord / Lady or His / Her Excellency. In the days of the old monarchy, Grandeess had the privilege of keeping their hats on in the presence of the sovereign, and of addressing him as "cousin". Titled nobles who are of the rank of marquis or count use the style Most Illustrious Lord / Lady, while those of the rank of viscount, baron or lord use simply Lord / Lady.



The Ranks of Spanish Nobility

The titles of Prince of the Asturias, Prince of Gerona and Prince of Viana are held by the heir apparent of the Spanish crown. The Spanish nobility is divided into six ranks (both the masculine and feminine forms, as well as some extant titles, are given). Some of the titles are the following:



Duke - Duchess - Duque - Duquesa

All the Dukedoms have attached the title of Grande de España

- Dukedom of Alba
- Duke of Berducido
- Duke of Cadiz
- Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, held by the British Duke of Wellington
- Duke of Hernani
- Duke of Fernández-Miranda
- Duke of Lugo
- Dukedom of Medinaceli
- Dukedom of Medina Sidonia
- Duke of Moctezuma, held by the descendants of Aztec Emperor Moctezuma II in Spain.

- **Duke of Montblanch**
- **Duke of Najera, est. 1482, currently held by Don Juan Traverso y Colon de Carvajal**
- **succeeded on 12.4.2000, his heir apparent is Ignacio Travesedo Julia, Conde de Trevino.**
- **Duke of Segovia**
- **Duke of Seville**
- **Duke of Sotomayor**
- **Dukedom of Suárez**
- **Dukedom of Palma de Mallorca**
- **Duke of Vigo**
- **Duke of Victory**



The Full List of Spanish Dukedoms

Aguiar
Ahumada
Alagón
Alba de Tormes
Albuquerque
Alcalá de los Gazules
Alcudia
Algete
Aliaga
Algeciras
Almodóvar del Río
Almodóvar del Valle
Almenara Alta
Almodóvar del Campo
Andria
Ansola
Arco
Arcos
Arévalo del Rey
Arión
Arjona
Atrisco
Baena
Banos (I)
Banos (II)
Béjar
Benavente
Berwick
Benavente
Berwick
Bivona
Camina

Canovas del Castillo
Cardona
Caylus
Ciudad Real
Denia y Tarifa
Durcal
Escalona
Estremera
Feria
Fernán Núñez
Francavilla
Frías
Galisteo
Gandía
Gor
Granada de Ega
Hernani
Huete
Híjar
Hornachuelos
Infantado
Lécera
Lerma
Liria y Xérica
Mandas y Villanueva
Maqueda
Marchena
Medinaceli
Medina de Río Seco
Medina Sidonia
Medina de las Torres
Miranda

Montalto
Montellano
Montemar
Nájera
Olivares
Osuna
Palata
Parcent
Parque
Pastrana
Peñaranda del Duero
Pinohermoso
Plasencia
Riansares
San Carlos
San Lorenzo de Valhermoso
San Ricardo
Sanlúcar la Mayor
Santa Cristina
Santa Elena
Santangelo
Santisteban del Puerto
Santo Gemini
Santo Mauro
Sedavi
Segorbe
Sessa
Soma
Sevilla
Talavera de la Reina
Tarancon
Terranova

Uceda
Unión de Cuba
Villafranca de los Caballeros
Villahermosa
Vista Alegre
Vistahermosa
Zaragoz



Marquis - Marchioness - Marqués - Marquesa

- Marquess of Aguilar de Campoo
- Marquess of Albudeyte
- Marquess of Ardales
- Marquess de la Cadena of Nueva Espana/Mexico (extinct).
- Marquess of Iria Flavia.
- Marquess of Irujo y los Arcos

- **Marquess of La Algaba**
- **Marquess of Figueroa**
- **Marquess of Frigiliana**
- **Marquis de Vallado**
- **Marquis de la Candia**
- **Marquess of Chinchilla**
- **Marquess of Astorga**
- **Marquess of Isla de Arousa**
- **Marquess of Ría de Ribadeo**
- **Marquess of Villena**
- **Marquess of Santa Maria de Silvela**
- **Marquess of Salobreña**
- **Marquess of Santillana**
- **Marquis of Valdecarzana**
- **Marquess of Menendez**
- **Marquis of Montsalud**
- **Marquis of Morella**
- **Joaquín Rodrigo Marqués de**
- **los Jardines de Aranjuez.**



The Full List of Spanish Marquistates

Aguilar de Campóo

Aitona

Albudeite

Alcañices

Ariza

Astorga

Atarfe

Ayerbe

Balbases

Boil

Bondad Real

Bosch de Arés

Camarasa

Cañete

Carpio
Casta
Castellbell
Castel Moncayo
Castel Rodrigo
Castromonte
Cenete
Cenia
Corvera
Duero
Eslava
Estepa
Esteva de las Delicias
Gramosa
Habana
Hoyos
Jabalquinto
Laconi
Lapilla
Leganes
Malferit
Mancera
Marianao
Mina
Miraflores
Molíns
Montealegre
Nervión
Pozo-Rubio
Priego
Puebla de los Infantes
la Puente

Rafal
Romana
Santa Cristina
San Vicente
San Vicente del Barco
Santa Cruz de Mudela
Santa María de Barberá
Sierra Bullones
Távora
Torrecilla
Valcarlos
Valdeolmos
Vallecerrato
Vallehermoso
Valparaíso
Velada
los Vélez
Vellisca
Villadarias
Villafranca del Bierzo
Villasor

Count - Countess - Conde - Condesa

- County of Barcelona
- County of Castella de Vigo
- County of Candia de Valencia
- County of Cervera
- County of Covadonga
- County of Empúries
- County of Frigiliana
- County of Guaqui

- **County of Luchana**
- **County of Mansilla**
- **County of Montealegre**
- **County of Olivito**
- **County of Ripalda**
- **County of Roussillon**
- **County of Salvatierra**
- **County of Teba**
- **County of Toreno**
- **County of Urgell**
- **County of Vigo**
- **County of Fuensaldaña**
- **County of Olocau**

The Full List of Spanish Countships

Alcaudete
Alcubierre
Almodóvar
Altamira
Amayuelas
Aranda
Arcos
Asalto
Atarés
Barajas
Belalcázar
Cabra
Cardona
Casa Dávalos
Castillo
Cervellón

Cervellón
Cifuentes
Corzana
Chinchón I
Chinchón II
Elda
Eril
España
Fernandina
Fuenclara
Fuensalida
Glimes de Brabante
Lemos
Lerín
Miranda del Castañar
Mollina
Monterrey
Montijo
Oñate
Oropesa
Osorno
Palma del Río
Paredes de Nava
Peñaranda de Bracamonte
Peralada
Priego
Real
Salvatierra
Santa Coloma
Santa Cruz de los Manueles
Santa Cruz de Mopox
Santa Gadea

Santa Isabel
Sástago
Siruela
Torrepalma
Torres Cabrera
Torroella de Montgrí
Truillas
Vallesa de Mandor
Vía Manuel
Villafranqueza
Villanueva
Zavellá

Viscount - Viscountess - Vizconde - Vizcondesa

- Viscounty of la Alborada.
- Viscounty of Altamira
- Viscounty of Banderas.
- Viscounty of Cabrera.
- Viscounty of la Calzada.
- Viscounty of Quintanilla de Florez.

Baron - Baroness - Barón - Baronesa

- Baron of Polop

Title of Lord - Lady - Señor - Señora

The title of Lord is out of the usual ranks of Spanish nobility, meaning that it has no place in the order of precedence and stays alone. Many of the spanish lordships are among the oldest nobility titles in Spain, and they usually granted the holder the political power over their lordship. Although

some lordships were created by the kings of Spain, others existed before them, and haven't been created by any known king. For example, the lord of Biscay would be the head of Biscay, holding a great degree of independence from the king of Castile, to whom he could pledge or not pledge suzerainty, but to whom he was not, at least at first, a vassal: each new lord of Biscay had to renew their oath to the king, although in the end the kings of Castile inherited the lordship.

- Lord of Balaguer: held by the King of Spain
- Lord of Biscay: since 1378 held by the King of Spain, thus acquiring the hitherto semi-independent lordship of Biscay
- Lord of Molina de Aragón
- Lord of Salas



Other Titles of Nobility

- **Infante:** currently used by those royal princes who are not the heir apparent to the throne. Previously, it was also a high nobility title, being the most famous holders the Infantes de Carrión that appear in the Lay of the Cid.
- **Prince:** as said before, it is a title used by the heir apparent to the throne. Three princedoms exist in Spain, one for each one of the three kingdoms that merged to form Spain:
 - the Prince of Asturias, heir apparent to the throne of the kingdom of Castile and Leon.
 - the Prince of Viana, heir apparent to the throne of the kingdom Navarre.
 - the Prince of Girona, heir apparent to the throne of the kingdom of Aragon.
- **Ricohombre (fem. Ricahembra):** used during the Reconquista, it is a roughly equivalent to Baron. By the 17th century, it was a synonym of nobleman.
- **Condestable:** cognate with Constable, it is hereditary title used in the Kingdoms of Castile and Leon to refer to the second person in power in the kingdom, after the King. It was a hereditary title within the Velasco family, that gradually lost the powers once attributed to the Condestable of Castile.
- **Caballero:** equivalent to Knight, it was very rare in the kingdom of Castile, but common in the kingdom of Aragon, where there were four types of caballeros:
 - **Golden-spur caballero:** used by those infanzones (look below) who has been enknighthed. They hold the greatest prestige among the knights' ranks.

- **Royal-privilege caballero:** it was a personal title not to be inherited by his descendents, granted by the king to the Doctors in Law (LL.D. holders). It was rarely used by their holders, since the doctoral rank had bigger privileges.
- **Caballero Mesnadero:** to refer to the non first-born sons of a Ricohombre. It disappeared during the 18th century, when the Burbon kings purged the ranks of the nobility.
- **Caballero franco:** to refer to those who had previously been hijosdalgo or infanzones, but were commoner-born.
- **Potestad:** only in the kingdom of Aragon, its equivalent is the Italian podestà, an administrative-related title. It disappeared with the Nueva Planta decrees in 1713.
- **Doctor:** indeed, any holder of a PhD or any other doctoral rank was recognised privileges equal to those of higher nobility. For example, doctors were exempt of uncovering their heads in the presence of the King, a privilege shared only by the grandees.



The Lower Nobility of Spain

Lower nobility held titles such as hidalgo, infanzon (aragonese equivalent to hidalgo), escudero (esquire), but these do not correspond to baron, a title unknown to spanish nobility but in Catalonia. Hidalgo (plural:hijosdalgo) was the most common one, all the people of Biscay having been granted that noble title. All titled and untitled nobles are considered hidalgos. Contrary to the rest of noble titles, the one of hidalgo didn't have attached any fief, grant or land, and, therefore, many were as poor as commoners, although they were tax-exempted and could join the civil service or the army. Hidalgo is usually regarded as a paradigm of Spanish racism: literally it means son of something, meaning that the

hidalgo title holder was of pure christian blood, being able to trace his ancestors and prove he was not of Jewish or Moorish descendant; they were usually considered descendants of noblemen who did not inherit the throne. [citation needed]. Indeed, although during the Middle Ages it was a title granted by the King of Castile as a reward for any service done to the crown (or as a way of recognising rights, as in the case of Biscay), in the same way escudero was granted for military achievements, when the Reconquista ended, hidalgo, being the simplest way of proving one's pure blood, came to be the only lesser title to remain among the ranks of spanish nobility.



Right of Succession

The evidence supporting one's claim to a title may be reviewed by the Deputation of Grandees and Titled Nobles of the Kingdom (Diputación de Grandes y Títulos del Reino). The body includes eight grandees, eight nobles who are not grandees, and a president who must hold both a grandeanship and a hereditary title without grandeanship.

Succession to Spanish noble titles is hereditary, but not automatic. The original letters patent which created the title determines the course of succession. The title of King of Spain however currently follows male-preference cognatic primogeniture, as set in the medieval Castilian law *Siete Partidas*.

While noble titles historically have followed the rule of male-preference primogeniture, a Spanish law came into effect on October 30, 2006, after approval by both houses of parliament, establishing the inheritance of hereditary noble

titles by the firstborn regardless of sex. The law is retroactive to July 27, 2005.

Following the death of a noble, the senior heir may petition the King through the Spanish Ministry of Justice for permission to use the title. If the senior heir does not make a petition within two years, then other heirs may themselves do so. Furthermore, there is an overall limit of forty years within which one may claim a title.

The petitioner must demonstrate that he or she is a child, grandchild or direct male line descendant of a noble (whether a grandee or not), or that he or she belongs to certain bodies or orders of chivalry deemed noble, or that the father's family is recognized as noble (if succeeding to a grandeeship, the mother's family also). Furthermore, a fee must be paid; the fees depend on whether the title is attached to a grandeeship or not, and on whether the heir is a direct descendant or collateral kinsman to the previous holder. The petition is normally granted, except if the petitioner is a criminal.

Titles may also be ceded to heirs other than the senior heir during the lifetime of the main titleholder. Normally, the process is used to allow younger children to succeed to the titles, while the highest or principal title goes to the senior heir. Only subsidiary titles may be ceded; the principal title must be reserved for the senior heir. The cession of titles may only be done with the approval of the monarch. Cayetana Fitz-James Stuart, 18th Duchess of Alba, holds the Guinness Book of Records for number of titles with over 50 titles.

References

1. ^ <http://www.boe.es/boe/dias/2006/10/31/pdfs/A37742-37743.pdf>
- Atienza, Julio de. **Nobiliario Español: Diccionario Heráldico de Apellidos Españoles y de Títulos Nobiliarios.** Madrid: Aguilar, 1948.
- Figueroa y Melgar, Alfonso de. **Estudio Histórico Sobre Algunas Familias Españolas.** 6v. in 12 parts. Madrid: Editions Dawson & Fry, 1965.
- **Noble Titles in Spain and Spanish Grandees**
- **Nobility & Grandee Titles in Spain (Ministry of Justice)**





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Sweden**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of Sweden**

The Swedish nobility (Adeln) were historically a legally privileged class in Sweden, part of the so-called frälse (a classification defined by tax exemptions and representation in the diet that also applied to clergy). Today, the nobility is still very much a part of Swedish society but they do not maintain many of their former privileges. They still do possess some privileges such as the protection by law of their family names, titles and coats of arms. The House of Nobility or Riddarhuset also has a special tax for all noblemen over the age of 18. Belonging to the nobility in present day Sweden still carries some social privileges, and is of certain social and historical significance. Swedish nobility

is organized into three classes according to a scheme introduced in riddarhusordningen (Standing orders of the House of Knights) 1626.

- Counts (greve) and barons (friherre, baron) in the Class of Lords (Swedish: Herreklassen), these two titles were introduced in 1561 by Erik XIV,**
- the Class of Knights (Swedish: Riddarklassen), untitled descendants of Swedish Privy Councillors and**
- the Class of Esquires (Swedish: Svenneklassen), other untitled nobles.**

The two last classes contains the so called untitled nobility (Swedish: obetitlad adel). The division into classes has roots in the middle ages when the nobility frälse was divided into lords in the Privy Council, knights and esquires. Until 1719 the three classes voted separately, but in the Age of Liberty all classes were voting together with one vote for each family head (Swedish: huvudman). This made the vast majority of the untitled nobility in power, for example officers and civil servants were represented.



In 1778 Gustav III restored the classes and class voting and at the same time he reformed the Class of Knights. Originally this class only contained family descendants of Privy Councillors and was the smallest class of the three classes. But Gustav III also introduced in this class the 300 oldest families in the Class of Esquire and also the "commander families", who are of the descendents of commanders of the Order of the Northern Star and the Order of the Sword. No more commander families were introduced in the House of Knights after 1809, and thereafter also the class voting was abolished and the nobility was then voting as during the Age of Liberty.

A Swedish duke (hertig) has almost always been of royal status and counted as such. An exception in medieval times was Benedict, Duke of Halland. Two men were also

created princes (furstar) in the 18th century: Fredrik Vilhelm von HessensteinVilhelm Putbus. and Vilhelm Putbus.



The House of Nobility - Riddarhuset in Stockholm

Following the elevation of a commoner into nobility by the Swedish monarch, the key concept was that of introduction to one's peers in the House of Nobility (Riddarhuset), which formerly was a chamber in the Riksdag of the Estates, the Swedish Parliament. After 1866 the Palace of the Nobility served as official representation for the nobility and was regulated by the Swedish government, but this regulation ceased completely in 2003, as have the privileges. Many noble families are introduced and their members are listed in a calendar published every three years. There are many noble families that are unIntroduced and they are not registered in the House of Knights.



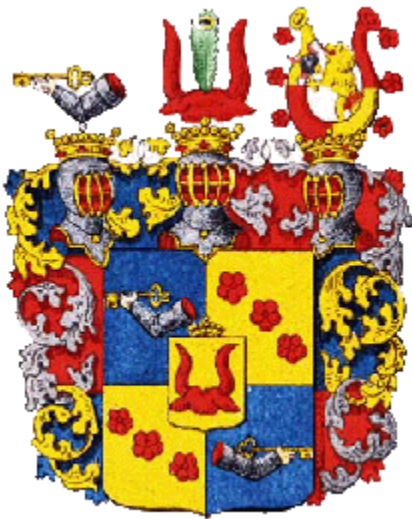
The Medieval nobility: Frälse

The institution of Swedish (and Finnish) nobility dates back to 1280, when it was stated in the Decree of Alsnö that magnates who could afford to contribute a mounted soldier to the cavalry were to be exempted from tax - at least from ordinary taxes - just as the clergy already had been. The archaic Swedish term for nobility, frälse, also included the clergy with respect to their exemption from tax. The background for this was that the old system of aleiðangr fleet and a king constantly on travel through the realm (between the estates of Uppsala öd) had by this time become outmoded and in need of replacement. The crown's court and castles were now to be financed through taxes on land.

Soon it was agreed that the king should govern the realm in cooperation with a Privy Council (or Royal Council), in which the bishops and the most distinguished magnates (i.e. the most prominent contributors to the army) participated. When critical decisions were necessary, the whole frälse was summoned to the diets.

Swedish nobility had no hereditary fiefs. In the case where a noble was granted a castle belonging to the crown, his heirs couldn't later claim their ancestors' civil or military rights. The lands of the magnates who constituted the medieval nobility were their own and not "on lease" from a feudal king. If they by their own means (including the suffering of their local peasantry) built a castle and financed its troops, then the castle was theirs, but its troops were expected to serve as a part of the army of the realm.

For extended periods, the commander of Viborg at the Novgorod/Russian front did, in practice, function as amargrave, keeping all the crown's income from the fief to use for the defense of the realm's eastern border. But despite heavy German influence during the medieval period, the elaborate German system with titles such as Lantgraf, Reichsgraf, Burggraf and Pfalzgraf was never applied in Sweden. Oxenstierna secured all government appointments to be filled by nobles.



The Nobility of Sweden after 1561

At the coronation of Eric XIV in 1561, Swedish nobility became formally hereditary for the first time upon the creation of the higher titles of Count (greve) and Baron (friherre, baron). The House of Knights was organized in 1626. The grounds for introduction into this House became either birth into an "ancient" noble family or ennoblement by the King or Queen. Consequently, a great interest in genealogy followed.

The Lord High Chancellor, Axel Oxenstierna, was the architect of the Instrument of Government of 1634, which laid the foundation of modern Sweden. It guaranteed that all government appointments were to be filled by candidates from the nobility, a move which helped mobilize support for, rather than opposition to, a centralized national government.

Due to the many wars fought by Sweden, the crown needed some means of rewarding its officers, and since the royal coffers were not without end, ennoblement and grants of land were useful substitutes for cash payments. During the 17th century, the number of noble families grew by a factor of five. In less than a century, the nobility's share of Swedish land ownership rose from 16% to over 60%, which led to considerably lower tax revenue for the crown. The "reductions" of 1655 and 1680, however, brought land back into the crown's possession.

Following the German model, historically all members of a noble family were generally titled. If the family was of the rank of a Count or a Baron, all members received that title as well. However, following the new Instrument of Government from 1809, a change was made more in line with the British system so that, for later nobility, only the head of the family could hold the title. There also exist Swedish families in which all members are noble but only the head carries the title of "Count". But this new rule applies only to ennoblements granted after 1809, so the vast majority of noble families are still of the old kind.

In contrast to the United Kingdom and the Benelux countries, no hereditary titles or honours have been granted since 1902, when explorer Sven Hedin was ennobled by the King (that honor was hereditary, but he left no heirs). Since 1975 the Swedish monarch no longer has the legal right to ennoble. Royal princes and princesses are the exception to this rule, as they are created dukes or duchesses. Royal princes who lost their Swedish titles by virtue of marrying morganatically have been

granted Luxembourgish or Belgian titles of nobility instead, by virtue of their family ties with the sovereigns of these two countries (see: Bernadotte af Wisborg).



The Titles of The High Nobility of Sweden

The first counts and barons, created in 1561 by Eric XIV:

- **Svante Sture of Hörningsholm, 1562 count of Vestervik and later also Stegeholm**
- **Peder Joakimsson Brahe of Rydboholm, 1562 count of Visingsborg**
- **Göstaff Johansson of Haga, 1562 count of Bogesund (originally Enköping)**
- **Stenbock Gustaf Olofsson, baron of Torpa**
- **Leijonhufvud Sten Eriksson, baron of Grevsnes**
- **Grip Birger Nilsson, baron of Vines**
- **Oxenstierna Gabriel Kristersson, baron of Mörby**
- **Lars Fleming, baron of Arvasalo (in Finland)**

- Gera Karl Holgersson, baron of Björkvik
- Gera Göran Holgersson, baron of Ållonö
- Horn af Åminne Klas Kristersson, baron of Joensuu (in Finland)
- Stenbock Erik Gustafsson, baron of Torpa (younger son of Gustaf Olofsson)



King John III granted the first baronies

- Öresten and Kronobäck to Erik Gustafsson of Torpa
- Lundholm to Nils Göransson Gyllenstierna, new baron, accordingly
- Viikki (in Finland) to Klas Eriksson Fleming, new baron
- Läckö to Hogenskild Bielke, new baron
- Ekholmen to Pontus De La Gardie, new baron
- Kungs-Lena to Olof Gustafsson Stenbock (elder son and heir of Gustaf Olofsson)
- and, 1571 county of Raseborg (in Finland) to baron Sten Eriksson of Grevsnes' widow and heirs

King Charles IX created only one:

- barony of Nynäs (in Finland) to Abraham Leijonhufvud

(Svante Bielke and Nils Bielke were elevated to baronial rank by him without baronies)

King Gustav II Adolf created:

- county of Läckö to Jacob De la Gardie
- county of Pärnu (in northern Livonia, now Estonia) to Franz Bernhard von Thurn (son of Jindrich Matyas Thurn)
- barony of Kimito (in Finland) to Axel Oxenstierna
- barony of Bergkvara to Carl Carlsson Gyllenhielm
- barony of Tuutarhovi (in Ingria) to Johan Skytte
- barony of Orreholm to Jakob Vilhelmsson Spens

Queen Christina created:

- county of Södermøre to Axel Oxenstierna
- county of Vasaborg to Gustav Gustavsson, her illegitimate half-brother
- county of Ortala to Lennart Torstenson
- county of Kuressaare (later exchanged to Pärnu) to Magnus Gabriel De la Gardie
- county of Sortavala to Johan Adam Banér
- county of Pori to Gustav Horn
- county of Vestervik and Stegeholm to Hans Kristofer von Königsmark
- county of Korsholm and Vasa to Gabriel Bengtsson Oxenstierna
- county of Bogesund to Fredrik Stenbock
- county of Salmi and Suistamo pogosta to Carl Gustaf Wrangel
- county of Kruunupori to Ture Oxenstierna

- county of Nyborg to Arvid Wittenberg
- county of Karleborg to Klas Tott
- county of Liljenborg to Axel Lillie
- county of Mariestad to Lars Kagg
- county of Skeninge to Robert Douglas
- county of Skövde to Kristofer Karl von Schlippenbach
- county of Enköping to Antonius von Steinberg
- barony of Vibyholm to Gustav Gustavsson, her illegitimate half-brother
- barony of Virestad to Lennart Torstensson
- barony of Kronoberg to Peder Sparre
- barony of Korppoo to Nils Bielke
- barony of Härlunda to Seved Bååt
- barony of Kajaani to Per Brahe
- barony of Örneholma to Johan Adler-Salvius
- barony of Liperi pogosta to Hermann Fleming
- barony of Oulu to Erik Gyllenstierna
- barony of Kitee pogosta to Axel Lillie
- barony of Loimijoki to Arvid Wittenberg
- barony of Limingo to Matias Soop
- barony of Marienburg to Gustav Horn af Marienburg and certain his relatives
- barony of Vöyripori to Carl Gustaf Paijkull
- barony of Tohmajärvi pogosta to Lars Kagg
- barony of Kokkola to Gustav Banér
- barony of Sund to Erik Ryning
- barony of Laihia to Karl Bonde
- barony of Pyhäjoki to Klaus Bielkenstierna
- barony of Iijoki to Åke Axelsson Tott
- barony of Ikalapori to Schering Rosenhane
- barony of Hailuoto to Bernt Taube
- barony of Hedensund (then Arnäs) to Knut Posse

- barony of Vinberg to Gustaf Adolf Leijonhuvud
- barony of Lindeberg to Carl Gustav Wrangel and his brothers
- barony of Lindeborg to Lorentz von der Linde
- barony of Willenbruch and Harzefeld to Pierre Bidal
- barony of Ludenhof (Luua, now in Palamuse Parish, Estonia) to Hans Wrangel
- barony of Eksjö to Reinhold Liewen
- barony of Elfkarleby to Mårten Leijonhufvud
- Lauri Cruus baron of Gudhem
- Robert Douglas baron of Skälby
- Hans Wachtmeister baron of Koivisto
- Johan Kurck baron of Lempäälä
- Adolf Friedrich Wetter barons of Wetter-Rosenthal
- Jakob and Anders Lilliehöök barons of Närpes
- Kasper and Karl Henrik Wrede af Elimä barons of Elimäki
- Erik Fleming baron of Lais

The Charles X Gustav created:

- county of Sölvesborg to Corfitz Ulfeldt
 - (afterwards: Lars Kagg got exchanged becoming count of Sölvesborg, then Carl Gustav Wrangel)
- P.Wuertz baron of Örneholma
- barony of Kastell ladugården to Rutger von Ascheberg

King Charles XI created:

- county of Börringe to Gustav Carlsson, his illegitimate half-brother

source: Nordisk Familjebok



The Privileges of the Nobility of Sweden

The noble estates have not been abolished in Sweden, but their privileged position has been weakened step by step since 1680. The nobility's political privileges were practically abolished by the reformation of the Riksdag of the Estates in 1866, and the last rights of precedence to certain governmental offices were removed in the 1920s. By then the last tax exemption privileges had also been abolished. However, some minor privileges remained up until 2003, when the law granting these noble privileges was completely abolished.

The perks of nobility today are limited to protection of noble titles and certain elements and styles used in coats of arms: a helm with an open visor, a coronet showing rank, a medallion and the use of supporters. Modern Swedish law makes no distinctions on the grounds of nobility.



The Official List of Swedish Noble Families

This is a list of Swedish Noble Families introduced at the Swedish House of Nobility (*Riddarhuset*) which have titled nobility. There are also noble families that were not introduced, and these families are referred to as the unIntroduced nobility. The unIntroduced nobility is not registered in the Riddarhuset, and unlike the introduced nobility which is divided into three ranks (Countly families, Baronial families and untitled noble families), contains many different ranks of nobility with Princely families, Ducal families, Marquesses or Markgrafs families, Countly families, Baronial families and untitled noble families. The introduced noble families are listed in the Palace of the Nobility according to the official numbering system which roughly corresponds to the order of introduction. Lower numbers indicate older nobility. Higher numbers indicate later introduction, and usually means that the family belongs to the younger nobility, even though introduction may occasionally not have followed immediately upon ennoblement. In the case of families of Countly or Baronial status, higher numbers indicate that it was raised to a higher title at a later point in time. Branches of the

same family may have been introduced under different numbers and may appear in more than one place in the list .



Families with the Title of Count - *Grevliga ätter*

- 1. Brahe
- 2. Lewenhaupt (of the same origin as Leijonhufvud)
- 3. De la Gardie
- 4. Oxenstierna af Södermöre
- 5. von Thurn
- 6. af Wasaborg
- 7. Torstensson
- 8. Oxenstierna af Korsholm och Wasa
- 9. Horn af Björneborg
- 10. Oxenstierna af Croneborg
- 11. Banér
- 12. Stenbock

- 13. Salmis
- 14. von Köningsmarck
- 15. Wittenberg
- 16. Tott
- 17. Lillie
- 18. Kagg
- 19. Douglas (members include: Gustaf Douglas)
- 20. Schlippenbach
- 21. von Steinberg
- 22. Carlsson
- 23. von Ascheberg
- 24. Gyllenstierna af Ericsberg
- 25. Wachtmeister af Johannishus
- 26. Fleming
- 27. Wrede
- 28. Sperling
- 29. Bielke
- 30. Lichon
- 31. Hastfer
- 32. Lindschöld
- 33. Stålbarm
- 34. Gyllenstierna af Steninge
- 35. Gyldenstolpe
- 36. Dahlberg
- 37. Wrangel af Adinal
- 38. Falkenberg af Sandemar
- 39. Wachtmeister af Mälsåker
- 40. Wallenstedt
- 41. Bonde af Björnö
- 42. Gyllenborg
- 43. Mellin
- 44. Polus

- 45. Gyllenstierna af Björksund och Helgö
- 46. Piper
- 47. Gyllenstierna af Fogelvik
- 48. Rehnskiöld
- 49. Frölich
- 50. Stromberg
- 51. Posse
- 52. Nieroth
- 53. Horn af Ekebyholm
- 54. Spens
- 55. Cronhielm af Flosta
- 56. von Fersen
- 57. Reenstierna
- 58. Tessin
- 59. Meijerfeldt
- 60. Mörner af Morlanda
- 61. Dücker
- 62. Taube
- 63. Sparre af Sundby
- 64. Bonde af Säfstaholm
- 65. Dohna
- 66. Sparre af Söfdeborg
- 67. von Liewen
- 68. Creutz
- 69. Cronhielm af Hakunge
- 70. Horn af Rantzien
- 71. Ekeblad

- 72. Lillienstedt
- 73. Leijonstedt
- 74. Sparre
- 75. Lagerberg

- 76. Strömfelt
- 77. Törnflycht
- 78. Hård
- 79. Putbus
- 80. von Düben
- 81. Barck
- 82. von Hessenstein
- 83. Cronstedt
- 84. Löwen
- 85. von Rosen
- 86. Hamilton
- 87. Löwenhielm
- 88. von Seth (members include Torgil von Seth)
- 89. von Höpken
- 90. von Hermansson
- 91. Kalling
- 92. Horn af Åminne
- 93. Wrangel af Sauss
- 94. von Schwerin
- 95. Sinclair
- 96. von Saltza
- 97. Falkenberg af Bålby
- 98. Stålhandske
- 99. Wrangel
- 100. Stackelberg
- 101. Lillienberg
- 102. Bunge
- 103. Munck
- 104. Beck-Friis
- 105. af Ugglas
- 106. Strömfelt
- 107. Klingspor

- 108. Ruuth
- 109. Mörner af Tuna
- 110. von Lantinghausen
- 111. Sparre
- 112. Taube
- 113. Ehrensvärd
- 114. Thott
- 115. Lagerbjelke
- 116. Anckarsvärd
- 117. von Stedingk
- 118. von Essen
- 119. Ridderstolpe
- 120. Liljecrantz
- 121. von Engeström
- 122. Puke
- 123. Rosenblad
- 124. Sandels
- 125. Adlercreutz
- 126. von Platen
- 127. Toll (Swedish family)
- 128. Barnekow
- 129. Tawast
- 130. Adlersparre
- 131. de Geer af Leufsta
- 132. Fleming
- 133. Snoilsky
- 134. Lagerbring
- 135. Cederström
- 136. af Wetterstedt
- 137. Skjöldebrand
- 138. Adelswärd
- 139. Wirsén

- 140. Katzellenbourg
- 141. Björnstjerna
- 142. Posse
- 143. von Saltza



The Baronial Families - *Friherrliga ätter*

- 1. Oxenstierna af Eka och Lindö
- 2. Horn af Åminne
- 3. Gyllenstierna af Lundholm
- 4. De la Gardeie
- 5. Schenck
- 6. Bielke
- 7. Gyllenhielm
- 8. Skytte af Duderhof
- 9. Spens
- 10. Khewenhüller
- 11. Sparre
- 12. Bååt
- 13. Lilliehöök
- 14. Cruus af Gudhem

- 15. Ryning
- 16. Kurck
- 17. Fleming af Liebelitz
- 18. Gyllenstierna af Ulaborg
- 19. Soop af Limingo
- 20. Bonde
- 21. Horn af Marienborg
- 22. Banér
- 23. Natt och Dag
- 24. Stiernsköld
- 25. Posse af Hedensund
- 26. Leijonhufvud
- 27. Kagg
- 28. Bielkenstierna
- 29. Rosenhane
- 30. von Yxkull-Gyllenband
- 31. Wachtmeister af Björkö
- 32. von Bellingshausen
- 33. Paykull
- 34. Taube af Karlö
- 35. Forbus
- 36. Mörner af Tuna
- 37. Ulfsparre af Broxvik
- 38. von der Linde
- 39. Fleming af Lais
- 40. Ribbing af Zernava
- 41. Wrangel af Lindeberg
- 42. Kruse af Kajbala
- 43. Sperling
- 44. Wrede af Elimä
- 45. von Liewen
- 46. Berendes

- 47. Stake
- 48. Creutz
- 49. Fleetwood
- 50. Hamilton af Deserf
- 51. Cronstierna
- 52. von Scheiding
- 53. Leijonsköld
- 54. von Ungern-Sternberg
- 55. Wrangel af Ludenhof
- 56. Gripenhielm
- 57. Posse af Säby
- 58. Schultz von Ascheraden
- 59. Rålamb
- 60. Grundel-Helmfelt
- 61. von der Noth
- 62. Mörner af Morlanda
- 63. von Fersen
- 64. Duwall
- 65. de Mortaigne
- 66. Taube af Kudding
- 67. Palbitzki
- 68. von Buchwaldt
- 69. Uggla
- 70. Marschalck
- 71. von Börstell
- 72. Vellingk
- 73. Marderfelt
- 74. Meijendorff von Yxkull
- 75. von der Pahlen
- 76. Kruuse af Verchou
- 77. Rehbinder
- 78. Taube af Sesswegen

- 79. Siöblad
- 80. Grothusen
- 81. von Schönleben
- 82. Clerck
- 83. Örneklou
- 84. Gyldenhoff
- 85. Tungel
- 86. Thegner
- 87. Soop
- 88. Lovisin
- 89. Leijonberg
- 90. Nieroth
- 91. Grass
- 92. Mellin
- 93. Lindhielm
- 94. Cronhielm
- 95. Eldstierna
- 96. Ankarstierna
- 97. Fägerskiöld
- 98. von Budberg
- 99. Hamilton af Hageby
- 100. Müller von der Lühnen
- 101. Gyllenpistol
- 102. Maydell
- 103. Bergenhjelm
- 104. von der Osten genannt Sacken
- 105. Strömfelt
- 106. Hoghusen
- 107. Cronhjort
- 108. Lillieroth
- 109. Pincier
- 110. Taube af Odenkat

- 111. Stuart
- 112. Trotzig
- 113. Lagercrona
- 114. Hummerhielm
- 115. von Palmenberg
- 116. Burensköld
- 117. Coyet
- 118. Stromberg
- 119. Lybecker
- 120. Faltzburg
- 121. Hård
- 122. Zülich
- 123. Palmqvist
- 124. Hogguer
- 125. Strömfelt
- 126. Clodt
- 127. Stackelberg
- 128. Fahlström
- 129. Feif
- 130. Ranck
- 131. Patkull von Posendorff
- 132. Cronberg
- 133. von Schwerin
- 134. Cederhielm
- 135. von Düben
- 136. Cronstedt
- 137. Bildstein
- 138. Giertta
- 139. von Düben
- 140. Leuhusen
- 141. Wachschrager
- 142. Leijonhielm

- 143. Cedercreutz
- 144. Scheffer
- 145. Stiernstedt
- 146. von Psilander
- 147. Fock
- 148. Appelman
- 149. Törnflycht
- 150. von Otter
- 151. Cronstedt
- 152. von Hylteen
- 153. Törnflycht
- 154. Bennet
- 155. Staël von Holstein
- 156. Lagerberg
- 157. von Krassow
- 158. von Essen
- 159. Silfverhielm
- 160. Koskull
- 161. von Höpken
- 162. Barck
- 163. Horn af Rantzien
- 164. Appelbom
- 165. Örnfelt
- 166. Stierncrona
- 167. von Köhler
- 168. Lillie
- 169. Fuchs
- 170. Sack
- 171. von Düring
- 172. Fitinghoff
- 173. Strömfelt
- 174. Grundel

- 175. Stierncrantz
- 176. von Dellwig
- 177. von Knorring
- 178. Adlerfelt
- 179. Rosenstierna
- 180. von Trautwetter
- 181. von Löwenstern
- 182. von Albedyl
- 183. D´Albedyhll
- 184. Koskull
- 185. Ollonberg
- 186. Roos
- 187. Sture
- 188. Cronström
- 189. Funck
- 190. Burguer von Ritterstein
- 191. von Danckwardt
- 192. Stackelberg
- 193. Cronman
- 194. Örnstedt
- 195. Gyllenkrok
- 196. Tegensköld
- 197. Frisenheim
- 198. von Mengden
- 199. Wrangel af Adinal
- 200. von Friesendorff
- 201. Fehman
- 202. von Gedda
- 203. Yxkull

- 204. Staël von Holstein
- 205. Åkerhielm af Margrethelund

- 206. von Kochen
- 207. Löwen
- 208. von Rosen
- 209. von Buddenbrock
- 210. Ehrenkrona
- 211. Cederström
- 212. Palmfelt
- 213. Armfelt
- 214. Bunge
- 215. Lilliecreutz
- 216. Ribbing af Koberg
- 217. Reuterholm
- 218. Ehrenpreus
- 219. Wrangel af Sauss
- 220. Palmstierna
- 221. von Seth
- 222. Broman
- 223. von Nolcken
- 224. Löwenhielm
- 225. Hårleman
- 226. Gyllengranat
- 227. Rudenschöld
- 228. Ridderstolpe
- 229. von Grooth
- 230. Barnekow
- 231. von Kaulbars
- 232. Åkerhielm af Blombacka
- 233. Löwen
- 234. Djurklou
- 235. Kalling
- 236. Stierneld
- 237. Björnberg

- 238. Grönhagen
- 239. Strokirch
- 240. Hastfer
- 241. von Lantingshausen
- 242. Gerdesköld
- 243. von Roxendorff
- 244. Gripenstierna
- 245. Lagerfelt
- 246. Manderström
- 247. Lilliesvärd
- 248. Tilas
- 249. Adelswärd
- 250. Hierta
- 251. Rosir
- 252. von Kothen
- 253. de Geer af Leufsta
- 254. Lagerbielke
- 255. Falkenberg af Trystorp
- 256. von Hermansson
- 257. Klingspor
- 258. von Blixen sedermera-
- von Blixen-Finecke
- 259. von Axelson
- 260. von Saltza
- 261. Preis
- 262. Klinckowström
- 263. Marcks von Württemberg
- 264. Wennerstedt
- 265. Horn af Rantzien
- 266. Adlermarck
- 267. Ehrensvärd
- 268. Wrangel von Brehmer

- 269. Wallenstierna
- 270. Sinclair
- 271. De Geer af Tervik
- 272. Hermelin
- 273. Lillienberg
- 274. Adelcrantz
- 275. Sprengtporten
- 276. Löwen
- 277. Mannerheim
- 278. Beck-Friis
- 279. Wrangel af Sauss
- 280. von Höpken
- 281. Carpelan
- 282. Rudbeck
- 283. Silfverschiöld
- 284. Örnsköld
- 285. von Segebaden
- 286. Raab
- 287. Rappe
- 288. von Hegardt
- 289. Pfeiff
- 290. von Rosen
- 291. Schmiedefelt
- 292. Falkenberg af Bålby
- 293. Falkengréen
- 294. Boije af Gennäs
- 295. Ramel
- 296. Ruuth
- 297. Liljencrantz
- 298. Celsing
- 299. Du Rietz af Hedensberg
- 300. von Nackreij

- 301. Thott
- 302. Alströmer
- 303. Voltemat
- 304. Fock
- 305. von Lingen
- 306. Maclean
- 307. Zöge von Manteuffel
- 308. Staël von Holstein
- 309. Munck
- 310. Carpelan
- 311. af Ugglas
- 312. De Geer af Finspång
- 313. von Platen
- 314. Toll (Swedish family)
- 315. von Krassow
- 316. von Stedingk
- 317. von Rajalin
- 318. Lillihorn
- 319. af Nordin
- 320. Brauner
- 321. Tawast
- 322. Anckarsvärd
- 323. Rosenblad
- 324. von Ehrenheim
- 325. Zibet
- 326. Lagerheim
- 327. af Wetterstedt
- 328. af Puke
- 329. Adlerbeth
- 330. Silfversparre
- 331. Adlercreutz
- 332. Sandels

- 333. von Engeström
- 334. af Klercker
- 335. von Döbeln
- 336. Adlerberg
- 337. Adlersparre
- 338. Tersmeden
- 339. af Håkansson
- 340. Löfvenskjöld
- 341. Lagerheim
- 342. von Stedingk
- 343. Nauckhoff
- 344. von Willebrand
- 345. Skjöldebrand
- 346. Lagerbring
- 347. Wirsén
- 348. von Strokirch
- 349. Björnstjerna
- 350. von Schulzenheim
- 351. von Rehausen
- 352. Drufva
- 353. von der Lancken von Wackenitz
- 354. Fock
- 355. Brändström
- 356. Edelcrantz
- 357. Nordenskjöld
- 358. Lagerbring
- 359. af Klinteberg
- 360. Trolle
- 361. Edelcreutz
- 362. Haij
- 363. Coyet
- 364. von Platen

- 365. Gyllensköld
- 366. Ehrenborgh
- 367. Ulfsparre
- 368. de la Grange
- 369. Lagerstråle
- 370. von Paykull
- 371. von Plomgren
- 372. Nieroth
- 373. Skjöldebrand
- 374. Battram
- 375. Bergenstråhle
- 376. von Kantzow
- 377. Reuterskiöld
- 378. af Tibell
- 379. von Vegesack
- 380. von Schulzenheim
- 381. Hierta
- 382. Franc-Sparre
- 383. d´Ohsson
- 384. Vult von Steijern
- 385. von Brinkman
- 386. Berzelius
- 387. von Weigel
- 388. Gyllenhaal
- 389. von Kræmer
- 390. Nordenfalk
- 391. Hochschild
- 392. Peyron
- 393. af Schmidt
- 394. Nordensköld
- 395. Tamm
- 396. Gyllenhaal till Härlingstorp

- 397. von Rosén
- 398. Ihre
- 399. von Beskow
- 400. Bergenstråhle
- 401. Braunerhielm
- 402. Gripenstedt
- 403. Ericson
- 404. Bildt
- 405. Nordenskiöld
- 406. Dickson
- 407. von Wetter-Rosenth



The Adliga ätter - Untitled Nobility

**This is the list of Adliga ätter officially posted
by the Riddarhuset in Stockholm, Sweden**

1. Lilliehöök af Fårdala 2. Forstena-släkten 3. Bååt 4. Fleming
5. Kyle 6. Lillie af Greger Matssons ätt 7. Sparre af Rossvik 8.
Bielke af Åkerö 9. Ulfsparre af Broxvik 10. Soop 11. Bonde 12.
Horn af Kanckas 13. Natt och Dag 14. Posse 15. Ribbing 16.
Boije af Gennäs 17. Hård af Segerstad 18. Falkenberg af
Trystorp 19. Ulfeldt 20. Holck 21. Krabbe af Krageholm 22.
Urne 23. Barnekow 24. Ramel 25. Walkendorff 26. Tott 27.
Gädda 28. Bille af Dybeck 29. Gyllenstierna af Svaneholm 30.
Lindenov 31. Björnkrou 32. Stålmarm 33. Ehrenstéen 34.
Lilliecrona 35. Ekeblad 36. Trolle 37. Rosenstråle 38. Carpelan
39. Stiernkors 40. Gyllenhjerta 41. Hinsebergs-släkten 42.
Ållongren i Östergötland 43. Kruse af Elghammar 44.
Lilliesparre af Fylleskog 45. Rosladin 46. Krabbe af Svaneby
47. Gyllenanckar 48. Frankelin 49. Bratt af Höglunda 50. Bock
af Näs 51. Roos af Hjelmsäter 52. Rosenbielke 53. Lake 54.
Gyllencreutz 55. Berendes 56. Ulf af Horsnäs 57. Ikorn 58.
Räaf i Finland 59. Hand 60. Ille 61. Kijl 62. Månesköld af
Seglinge 63. Sack 64. Tawast 65. Lillietopp 66. Lilliehöök af
Gälared och Kolbäck 67. Körning 68. Kagg 69. Cruus af Edeby
70. Kafle 71. von Scheiding 72. Stubbe) 73. Lillie af Ökna 74.
Lilliesparre af Kragstad 75. Siöblad 76. Yxkull 77. Stierna 78.
von Warnstedt 79. Store 80. Gyllengrip 81. Skytte i Finland 82.
Drake af Intorp 83. Stolpe 84. Örnflycht 85. Jakobsköld 86.
Stuart 87. Stråle af Ekna 88. Tott af Skedebo 89. Wildeman 90.
Drake af Hagelsrum 91. Mörner 92. Creutz 93. Silfverhielm 94.
von Birckholtz 95. Dufva i Finland 96. Pauli 97. Slatte 98.
Stålhandske 99. Silfversparre 100. Ugglar 101. Silfverbielke
102. Oxehufwud 103. Oxe 104. Beurräus 105. Falkenberg af
Bålby 106. Slang 107. Ulf sax 108. Ankar 109. Lillie af Aspenäs
110. Stake 111. Ljuster 112. Hjortö-släkten eller Ulfsparre 113.
Stackelberg 114. Jägerhorn af Spurila 115. Ållongren i Finland
116. Gyllenhorn 117. Lemnie 118. Bagge af Berga 119. Duse

120. Lilliestjelke 121. Hierta 122. Bagge af Boo 123.
Rosenquist 124. Sting 125. Ruuth i Finland 126. Bure 127.
Böllja 128. Mannersköld 129. Rylanda och Häggatorps-
släkten, eller Lindelöf af Kedom 130. Munck af Fulkila 131.
Gyllenmärs 132. Hästehufvud 133. Frille 134. Papegoja 135.
Hammarskjöld 136. Crusebjörn 137. Eketrä 138. Plåt 139. Kåse
140. Tegel 141. Svärd 142. Svart 143. Lindelöf 144. Skalm i
Finland 145. Svinhufvud af Qvalstad 146. Gyllensparre 147.
Bagge af Söderby 148. Ållonsköld eller Härlingstorpssläkten
149. Palm 150. Sabelsköld 151. Trana 152. Sabel 153. Ulfana
154. Skytte af Sätra 155. Ram 156. Falck 157. Lood i Småland
158. Reuter af Skälboö 159. Finckenberg 160. Spåre 161.
Bröms 162. Galle i Sverige 163. Holst 164. Rosenquist af
Åkershult 165. Melker Axelssons släkt 166. Stöör 167. Geete
168. Gyllencornett 169. Bååt eller Lennart Nilssons släkt 170.
Adler Salvius 171. Stiernfelt eller Grubbe 172. Rosenstierna
173. Lode från Livland 174. Forbes af Lund 175. Rotkirch 176.
Schulman 177. Strijk 178. Oliveblad 179. von der Linde 180.
Stiernhielm 181. Grönberg 182. Tungel 183. Dufva i
Vestergötland 184. Silfverswärd 185. Gyllenållon 186.
Sabelhierta 187. Hästesko af Målagård 188. Sabelfana 189.
Rääf i Småland 190. Rosendufva 191. Delphin 192. Grijs 193.
Bäck i Finland 194. Galle i Finland 195. Klingspor 196. Bärfelt
197. Rosencrantz af Granhammar 198. Armsköld 199.
Svinhufvud i Westergötland 200. Creutzhammar 201. Brand
202. Bähr 203. Langman 204. Björnram af Helgås 205. Stewart
206. Sabelstierna 207. Dücker 208. Hökeflycht 209. Lund 210.
Ållon Finland 211. Ödell eller Ödla 212. Lind af Hageby 213.
Utter 214. Crail 215. Ramsay 216. Gyllenlood 217. Ekelöf 218.
Månesköld af Norge 219. Grönfelt 220. Fitinghoff 221.
Ankarfjell 222. Starck 223. Stråle af Sjöared 224. Strömfelt
225. Wädurhorn 226. Jägerhorn af Storby 227. Fogelhufvud

228. Hästesköld 229. Footangel 230. Pilefelt 231. Robertsson
232. Sölfverarm 233. Stårck 234. Törnsköld 235. Örnehufvud
236. Anrep 237. Patkull 238. Bille 239. Silfverpatron 240.
Gyllensvärd 241. Duwall 242. Philip 243. Jordan 244. Skalm i
Finland 245. Blåfield 246. Poitz 247. Bock af Bukkila 248.
Koskull 249. Forbes 250. Lillieström 251. Jernlod 252.
Silfvercrona 253. Pistol 254. Lilliecrona 255. Löfling 256.
Gyllenstråle 257. Hästesko 258. Svenske 259. von Neüman
260. Dachsberg 261. Gyllenax 262. Lind i Västergötland 263.
Planting sedermera Planting-Gyllenbåga 264. Silfverlood 265.
Silfverstierna 266. Stålman 267. Garfwe 268. Björnsköld 269.
Gyldenklou 270. Rehnskiöld 271. Ruuth i Västergötland 272.
Zelow 273. Lilliebjelke 274. Ankarsköld 275. Boose 276.
Grothusen 277. Ogilwie 278. Hammarstierna 279. Giös 280.
De la Motte 281. Gyllengren 282. Schildt 283. Ikornsköld 284.
Silfverbögel 285. Ekestubbe 286. Hästesko-Fortuna 287.
Rosensköld 288. Bråkenhusen 289. Rosenschmidt 290.
Appelgren 291. De Geer 292. Stålhane 293. Lilliebrunn 294.
Svanfelt 295. Kohl 296. Transehe von Roseneck 297. Grissbach
298. Bergenfelt 299. Thomson 300. Björnram 301. Wachttorn
302. Hjulhammar 303. Blume (Blom) 304. Printz 305.
Rodarsköld 306. Hildring 307. Gärfelt 308. Irving 309.
Årrhane 310. Mannerhielm 311. Anckarhielm 312. Andeflycht
313. Drakenberg 314. Reuter 315. Lofelt 316. Stormhatt 317.
Sabelfelt 318. Enhörning 319. Blanckenfjell 320. Igelström
321. Pistolekors 322. Rosenberg 323. von Schwalch 324.
Leuhusen 325. Appelbom 326. Rosenhielm 327. Örneklou 328.
Rutensköld 329. von Meijer 330. Kuhlefelt 331. Oljeqvist 332.
Stiernflycht 333. Leijonstierna 334. Svärdsköld 335. Grubbe
336. Graan 337. Linderoth 338. Lindegren 339. Morgonstierna
340. Fägerskiöld 341. von Radeke 342. Strussberg 343.
Falkengréen 344. Lagerfelt 345. Bröstoffelt 346. Gyllenfalk 347.

Gyllenpistol 348. Svanestierna 349. Rosenbom 350. Ekegren 351. Kugelhielm 352. Örnevinge 353. Loberg 354. Wärnschöld 355. de Laval 356. Wudd 357. Tornerefelt 358. Björnhufvud 359. Björnberg 360. Klingenberg 361. Drake af Torp och Hamra 362. Rossfelt 363. Hulshorst 364. Blixencron 365. Strömberg 366. Wolffensköld 367. Renhorn 368. Leijonburg 369. Dreffensköld 370. Cantersten 371. Palmkron 372. Gladtsten 373. Lünow 374. Verdelet de Fornoy 375. Udnie 376. von Ridderhusen 377. Silfverlåås 378. Silfvergren 379. Lindeberg 380. Ekehielm 381. Cronlood 382. Sass 383. Golawitz 384. Grass 385. Silfverspåre 386. Brandt 387. Åkerfelt 388. Gyldenär 389. Bohl 390. Leijonram 391. Lagergréen 392. Bråkensköld 393. Gyllensting 394. von Schlagenfelt genannt Deginck 395. Kempensköld 396. Pilegren 397. Svanström 398. Lagercrantz 399. Silfverax 400. Strusshielm 401. Reuterfeldt 402. Ramsvärd 403. Krakenhoff 404. Rosenbröijer 405. Hillesköld 406. Fahnehielm 407. Klöfverfelt 408. Danckwardt-Lillieström 409. Sölfvermusköt 410. Rutenfelt 411. Fritz 412. Lagercrantz 413. von Weidenhaijn 414. Welsk 415. Hufvudskått 416. Ollonberg 417. von Chemnitz 418. Gyllenbögel 419. Rosenhand 420. Björnefelt 421. Landzberg 422. Durell 423. Urqvard 424. Armlod 425. Örnstierna 426. Djurfelt 427. Lilliestierna 428. Wolfsberg 429. Skytte 430. Hirtenberg 431. Jernsköld 432. von Schaar 433. Clerck 434. Gyllenflög 435. Sparrfelt 436. Stierncreutz 437. Taubenfelt 438. von Faltzburg 439. Lindorm 440. Didron 441. Stålklinga 442. Clerck 443. Strussflycht 444. Sinclair 445. Dromund 446. Netherwood 447. Wijnbladh 448. Lenck 449. Reutercrantz 450. von Witten af Stensjö 451. Dreffenfelt 452. Nöding 453. Skalm af Karelen 454. Möller 455. von Siegroth 456. Aminoff 457. Silfversvan 458. Armfelt 459. Brandsköld 460. von Krusenstierna 461. Rosensabel 462.

Ridderhielm 463. Niethoff 464. Tranefelt 465. Bär 466. Volland von Lande 467. Kuhlman 468. Munck (af Sommernäs) 469. Svärdfelt 470. Bilesköld 471. Stiernhöök 472. Gyldenroos 473. Coyet 474. von Wingarten 475. Stålhielm 476. Ekenberg 477. Bergsköld 478. Printzensköld 479. Lantzenfelt 480. Lilliecrantz 481. Willigman 482. Blanckenfjell 483. Granatenfelt 484. Breitholtz 485. Gairdner 486. Behmer 487. Reenfelt 488. Skyttehielm 489. Rosenlindt 490. Foratt 491. Kalmberg 492. Pistolhjelm 493. Örn 494. Croneborg 495. von Schrowe 496. Stålhammar 497. Lilliefelt 498. Hufvudsköld 499. Scott 500. Wallenstedt 501. Pålman 502. Storckenfeldt 503. Kewenbrinck (Keffenbrinck von Rhene) 504. Gyldenstolpe 505. Kinnemond 506. von Quanten 507. Solenblomma 508. Silfwerbrand 509. Bergengren 510. Drakenhielm 511. Fahnesköld 512. von Main 513. Makeléer 514. Rithfelt 515. Bäfverfeldt 516. Lybecker 517. Skarpenfelt, sedermera Skarp von Felt 518. Harnesksköld 519. Trafvenfelt 520. Brennerfelt 521. Bogg 522. Bordon 523. Rothlieb 524. Påfvenfelt 525. Cederqvist 526. Grottenfelt 527. von Streitberg 528. von Snoilsky 529. Hoffstedter von Kühnberg 530. Rålbambstierna 531. Drakenstierna 532. von Gerstenberg 533. Orrfelt 534. Chounfelt 535. Reuterberg 536. Järnefelt 537. Ryttersköld 538. de Courtin 539. von Hartwigk 540. Bohm 541. Sparfvenfelt 542. Forbes 543. Schillerfelt 544. Dusensköld 545. von Bönhardt 546. Butterlin 547. Axehielm 548. Torwigge 549. Lindeström 550. Teet 551. de Laignier 552. Skraggensköld 553. Sneckenfelt 554. von der Sund 555. Cabeljau 556. Feltberg 557. Teetgren 558. von Schröer 559. Pereswetoff-Morath 560. von Burghausen 561. Kleihe 562. Barclay 563. Wulfrath (von Wolffradt) 564. von Nieroth 565. Schletzer 566. Lilliesköld 567. Crantzfelt 568. Berling 569. Rosenstielke 570. Rosenschantz 571. Stiernstråle 572.

Rennerfelt 573. Gyllennieroth 574. Ranck 575. Gyllenpatron
576. Heidensköld 577. Lagercrona 578. Lagersköld 579.
Klöfverskjöld 580. Rosenflycht 581. Hillebrand 582. Lillieholm
583. Canterhielm 584. de la Chapelle 585. Eneskjöld 586.
Rosenholm 587. Broman 588. von Kysel 589. von Kreijenfels
590. Strömsköld 591. Leijoncrona 592. Bosin 593. Lagerqvist
594. Norfelt 595. Rosencröel 596. von Numers 597. Lilliesköld
598. Reeth 599. Gyldencrantz 600. Rising 601. Uttermarck 602.
Sylvius 603. Wrång 604. von Beijer 605. Palmgren 606.
Leijonberg 607. Rosenfelt 608. Plenningsköld 609. Duréel 610.
Ulfvenklou 611. von Qvickelberg 612. Wattrang 613.
Lillieqvist 614. Burensköld 615. von Lillienhielm 616. von
Weiker 617. Edenberg 618. Gyldenbring 619. von
Schäwenbach 620. Gyllenstake 621. Flygge 622. Svanenberg
623. Strussköld 624. Påfvenhielm 625. Beckerfelt 626. Sinclair
627. Winter 628. Planting-Bergloo 629. Hillebard 630.
Stöltenhielm 631. Tandefelt 632. Rundeel 633. Blanck 634.
Klingebail 635. von Pegauberg 636. von Sahlfelt 637.
Gripensperr 638. Ögnelood 639. Hjortfelt 640. Primeroos 641.
Tornerefelt 642. von Becker 643. von Kaulbars 644. Rosendal
645. Möller sedermera Möllerswärd 646. Cronberg 647.
Olivecrantz 648. Lithman 649. Lützow 650. Rosenacker 651.
Rosenholtz 652. Hägerstierna 653. Clo 654. Winstrup 655.
Gyllenadler 656. Siöhielm 657. Palmstruch 658. Leijoncrantz
659. Örnstedt 660. Skunck 661. Klingstedt 662. Österling
663. Dahlepil 664. Månestierna 665. Skytte 666. Du Rietz 667.
von Liebstorff 668. Rosenklinga 669. Siölöw 670. Palmqvist
671. Enefelt 672. Wäsenberg 673. Gyllenspetz 674. Ulfsköld
675. Gyllenpamp 676. Kempenfelt 677. Appelman 678. Bildt
679. von Vegesack 680. von Hirscheit (von Hirschheydt) 681.
Orcharton 682. Mel 683. Hilchen 684. von der Osten genannt
Sacken 685. von Güntersberch 686. Stackelberg 687. von Post

688. Ulf i Finland 689. Brunow 690. Ruuth 691. Huggut 692. Sölfverlood 693. von Rodenburg 694. Rosenfelt 695. Brask 696. Nötebom 697. Silfverharnesk 698. von Wieder 699. Hirschenstierna 700. Anckarhielm 701. von Wallich 702. Prytz 703. Skeckta 704. Skogh 705. af Ellerntorp 706. Rosenmüller 707. Leijonfelt 708. Grubbenhielm 709. Hoghusen 710. Franc 711. Danckwardt 712. Kock von Crimstein 713. Cremer 714. Gyllengranat 715. Skutenberg 716. Grundel 717. Ekensteen 718. Modée 719. Törnecrantz 720. von Mentzer 721. von Dunten 722. Barck 723. von Essen af Zellie 724. von Köbberer 725. Fraser 726. Lillieberg 727. Gripenklo 728. Tawastén 729. von Borneman 730. Stropp 731. Tigerstierna 732. Adlerhielm 733. Lützow 734. Taube 735. von Siegroth 736. Mellin 737. de Moucheron 738. Andersson 739. Esping 740. Nassokin 741. Rigeman 742. von Gröninger 743. Crafoord 744. Treileben 745. Bruce 746. Reiher 747. Liwensten 748. Cronman 749. von Gertten 750. von Sternbach 751. Schmiedefelt 752. Brunell 753. Barnsköld 754. Svärdfelt 755. Bagghufvud (von Baggo) 756. Lindtman 757. von Lillienthal 758. Fechtenberg 759. Stiernelodh 760. Örnstedt 761. Granatenburg 762. Brenner 763. de Besche 764. Wagner 765. Charpentier 766. Stegman 767. von Greiffencrantz 768. Arenfelt 769. von der Deilen 770. Örnecrantz 771. Starenflycht 772. Ehrenberg 773. Du Rees 774. Neümeijer 775. Mannerfelt 776. Gyllenhammar 777. von Hagendorn 778. Leijonancker 779. Twengerhielm 780. Klingenstierna 781. Silfverström 782. Belfrage 783. Ehrenskiöld 784. Leijonhielm 785. Feltreuter 786. Cronström 787. von Schönfelt 788. Skyttenhielm 789. Plaan 790. von Böckeln 791. Lillieflycht 792. Lagerhjelm 793. Falkenhagen 794. Bergenhjelm 795. von Löwenburg 796. Thumb von Weingarten 797. Siöberg 798. Sneckensköld 799. Lillienhoff 800. Beck sedermera Beck-Friis 801. von Stockman 802.

Löschern von Hertzfelt 803. von Wedel 804. von Heisen 805.
Rutencrantz 806. Cletzer 807. von Rohr 808. von Krefelt 809.
Knorring 810. King 811. Zimmerman 812. Goës 813. Barneken
814. Gyllenhaal 815. Gripensköld 816. von Campenhausen
817. Tigerhielm 818. Reenstierna 819. Trotzenfelt 820.
Gripenstierna 821. Dougles 822. von Graffenthal 823.
Ehrencrantz 824. Storm 825. Lideman 826. Funck 827.
Falkensten 828. Nisbeth 829. Wisocki-Hochmuth 830. von
Wicken 831. Bennet 832. von der Osten genannt Sacken 833.
Werdenhoff 834. Staël von Holstein 835. Rosenmarck 836.
Rosenström 837. von Eich 838. Lilliering 839. Rehnberg 840.
Holmer 841. Leijonkloo 842. Svanehielm 843. Sneckenberg
844. Tigerklou 845. Rosenhoff 846. Ehrenhielm 847. von
Porten 848. Wattrang 849. Utterklo 850. Ahlefelt 851.
Canterstierna 852. Törnhielm 853. von Pufendorff 854.
Stierncrantz 855. Gyllencartou 856. Thewitz 857. Karlström
858. Stockenström 859. Tessin 860. Flygge 861. von Gegerfelt
862. Gyllenkrok 863. Leijonsten 864. Meijerfeldt 865.
Ehrenstrahl 866. Cronsköld 867. Palmström 868. Adlercrona
869. Kanterberg 870. Strömberg 871. Ehrenklo 872. Rudebeck
873. Hägerflycht 874. Wernle 875. Gripenwaldt 876.
Leijonberg 877. Ehrenskiöld 878. Buchner 879. Ehrencrona
880. Gyllencrona 881. von Campenhausen 882. Rothåf 883.
von Brobergen 884. von Reimers 885. Gyllenharnesk 886.
Lilliemarck 887. Fägerstierna 888. Lilliestierna 889.
Furumarck 890. Ehrenfelt 891. von Ellswichshusen 892.
Örnfelt 893. Reenhielm 894. Appelroth 895. Lillieborg 896.
Cuypercrona 897. Ankarström sedermera Löwenström 898.
Leuhusen 899. von Boij 900. Svanlood 901. Gyllenspak 902.
Gyllenskepp 903. Cock 904. Appelberg 905. Gerner 906.
Werwing 907. Granberg 908. Heidenfelt 909. von Rosenfeldt
910. Spalding 911. Helffreich 912. Apoloff 913. Myhr 914. von

Jordan 915. Gripenflycht 916. Gyllencaschett 917. de la Grange 918. Adlerhoff 919. Gyllenståhl 920. Gripenmarck 921. Cedercrantz 922. Berghman 923. Zittelberg 924. Leijonsvärd 925. Lydinghielm 926. Laurin 927. Sparfelt 928. Tegensköld 929. Grönhagen 930. Jäger o von Schulzenjäger 931. Gripenberg 932. von Brömssen 933. Tunderfelt 934. von Streitbach 935. von Preutz 936. Gyllenbreider 937. Gyllentrost 938. Hupenfelt 939. Rosbach 940. Troz 941. Gyllentorner 942. Ramfelt 943. Franc 944. de Besche 945. Pfeiff 946. Drakenfelt 947. Ankargrip 948. Tranefelt 949. Willemsens 950. von der Wattering 951. Wardlau 952. Ehrenflycht 953. Gyllenroth 954. Bråpensköld 955. Ridderberg 956. von Kemphen 957. Lauw 958. von Dellingshausen 959. Sahlefeldt 960. Falkenhielm 961. Hultengren 962. Mannerberg 963. Karlström 964. Krabbenström 965. Sinclair 966. von Runneberg 967. von Hörmansfelt 968. Djurklow 969. Drommel 970. Smittenhielm 971. Kinninmundt 972. Fuchs von Bühlstein 973. Sölfverklinga 974. Güttrie 975. Specht 976. von Halle 977. Baggensköld 978. Örneberg 979. Queckfeldt 980. Cronacker 981. Gyllenstorm 982. Reuterhielm 983. Cronacker 984. Grubbenfelt 985. Ehrenfels 986. von Suurman 987. Åkerhielm 988. Silnecker 989. Billingsköld 990. Oldekop 991. Örneström 992. Silfverklou 993. Palmsköld 994. von Eisen 995. von Kothen 996. Granatenhielm 997. Bäckhusen 998. Brase 999. Losköld 1000. Wennerstedt 1001. Schmiedeberg 1002. Schantz 1003. Ehrenbusch 1004. Adlersten 1005. Trotzig 1006. Riddersköld 1007. Wulfvenstierna 1008. Ridderschantz 1009. Rosenlew (Rosenlew) 1010. Ehrenkrook 1011. Lagercrantz 1012. Silfvercrantz 1013. Franc 1014. Myrtengren 1015. Lithman 1016. Planting-Bergloo 1017. Leijonwall 1018. Gyllenspång 1019. Güntherfelt 1020. von Grotjohan 1021. Klinckow von Friedenschildt 1022. Hilletan 1023. Gyllenpalm 1024.

Nohlanvähr 1025. Pistolskiöld 1026. Hougenfelt 1027. von
Rothausen 1028. Drakensköld 1029. Gripendahl 1030.
Gyllenberg 1031. von Weissenfels 1032. Grotenfelt 1033.
Hammarhjelm 1034. Wallenstierna 1035. Wästfelt 1036.
Travenhielm 1037. von Franck 1038. Bogeman 1039.
Stiernhoff 1040. von Schwartzenhoff 1041. Adlersköld 1042.
Nyberg 1043. von Gisler 1044. Witting 1045. Ehrenstierna
1046. Furubom 1047. Sternburg 1048. Tersér el Terschère
1049. von Öller 1050. Lilliegren 1051. Törnefelt 1052.
Schönberg 1053. Hammarberg 1054. Billingberg 1055.
Bråkenhielm 1056. Schönström 1057. Weinholtz 1058. Piper
1059. von Strokirch 1060. von Gerdes 1061. Adlerberg 1062.
Cederström 1063. Cederberg 1064. Örnhielm 1065.
Leijonström 1066. Sneckenberg 1067. von Lissenhaim 1068.
Hammarström 1069. Ruuth 1070. von der Lieth 1071. Wetzler
1072. von Pfuel 1073. Silfverskiöld 1074. von Daden 1075.
Reutervall 1076. Lagerstierna 1077. Reutermarck 1078. von
Bildsten 1079. Freijbourg 1080. von Schattau 1081.
Roxendorff 1082. Strokirch 1083. Mannerstedt 1084. von
Grooth 1085. Schmedeman 1086. Hackersköld 1087.
Tigerschiöld 1088. Leijonflycht 1089. Wiederholt von
Weidenhofen 1090. Grönhjelm 1091. Braun 1092. Leijonmarck
1093. von Stegling 1094. Ringstedt 1095. Königsfelt 1096. von
Trautwetter 1097. Stiernborg 1098. Lindelöf 1099.
Starensköld 1100. Jägerskiöld 1101. Ankarklo 1102.
Freidenfelt 1103. Lorfvensköld 1104. Cronstedt 1105.
Ankarfelt 1106. Leijonhoff 1107. Tawaststjerna 1108.
Lindcrantz 1109. Ehrenborg 1110. Nordenhielm 1111.
Sölfverberg 1112. Lagerberg 1113. Treffenberg 1114. Palmfelt
1115. Gyllenhöök 1116. Gyllenstedt 1117. Cederschiöld 1118.
Leijondahl 1119. Gripenklo 1120. Fabritius 1121. Hökensköld
1122. Offerman el von Opfern 1123. Ehrnrooth 1124.

**Ehrenankar 1125. Caméen 1126. von Schmieden 1127. von
Walter och Winblad von Walter 1128. Gyldenboij 1129.
Edelfelt 1130. Mörling 1131. Adlerström 1132. Snack 1133. von
Fleissner 1134. von Maschkow 1135. von Wilckenschildt 1136.
de Corroset 1137. Riddermarck 1138. Sparrin 1139.
Sackensköld 1140. Ankarstråle 1141. Lagermarck 1142.
Ankarstierna 1143. Ankarstierna 1144. Ankarcrantz 1145.
Ankarcreutz 1146. Blomensköld 1147. Wernfelt 1148. von
Ehrenthal 1149. Hjärne 1150. Schulte von Ritterfelt 1151. von
Meijerhelm 1152. Cederstierna 1153. Lilliesvärd 1154.
Ridderkorp 1155. Tungelfelt o Wolberg von Tungelfelt 1156.
Gyllenström 1157. Arensköld 1158. Adlerborg 1159.
Ridderstierna 1160. Höökenberg 1161. Rahnhielm 1162. Hogg
1163. Pahl 1164. von Meurman 1165. Brehmer 1166. Broman
1167. Strömner 1168. Fredenhielm 1169. von Bilanz 1170.
Stiernström 1171. Lilliegranat 1172. Lohreman 1173.
Leijonbielke 1174. Bock från Lahmes 1175. Lagerblad 1176.
Leijonflycht 1177. Greiffenschütz 1178. Gyllenschmidt 1179.
Granfeldt från Dal 1180. Falkenfelt 1181. Kirstein 1182.
Rydingstierna 1183. Klintenhielm 1184. Stiernberg 1185.
Krebs 1186. von Westphal 1187. Haij 1188. Leijonsparre 1189.
Blix 1190. Adlerstierna 1191. Ankarloo 1192. Ehrenstedt 1193.
Adlercrantz 1194. Wallrawe 1195. Sparrsköld 1196.
Bäärnhielm 1197. Mannerstierna 1198. Cedercrona 1199.
Simmingsköld 1200. von Scheffer 1201. Westenhielm 1202.
Canonhielm 1203. von Berco 1204. Wallenhielm 1205. von
Weinberg 1206. von Bysing 1207. Gyllensköld 1208.
Ridderstorm 1209. Mannerburg 1210. Reuterswärd 1211.
Elfvencrona 1212. Lilliengrip 1213. Hägerfelt 1214. Silnecker
1215. Polchow 1216. Steb 1217. Godenhielm 1218. Reuterholm
1219. Elfving 1220. Riddersvärd 1221. Cronmarck 1222.
Linroth 1223. Adlerstedt 1224. Westersköld 1225. Ehrenstolpe**

1226. Gripenstedt 1227. Tigerstedt 1228. Lagerström 1229.
Lagerbom 1230. Spofvenhielm 1231. Feltstierna 1232.
Ridderström 1233. von Strokirch 1234. Adlerflycht 1235. von
Berchner 1236. Karlsten 1237. von der Wolffesburg 1238.
Schmidt 1239. Manderstierna 1240. Gyllenholm 1241.
Palmcrantz 1242. Ehrenström 1243. Utterhielm 1244.
Stiernklo 1245. de la Grange 1246. Palmstierna 1247.
Lindeblad 1248. Leijonstråle 1249. Osenhjelm 1250.
Stierneröos 1251. von Lusten 1252. von Rudbeck 1253. de
Besche 1254. Tollerhielm 1255. von Schantz 1256. de Behm
1257. Eding 1258. Heerdhielm 1259. Grubbensköld 1260.
Mannerheim 1261. Ehrenmarck 1262. Adlerklo 1263.
Lillieblad 1264. Svansköld 1265. Gerdes 1266. Lillienstrahl
1267. Rotenburg 1268. von Löwenstern 1269. Prytz 1270.
Hallenstedt 1271. Tranhielm 1272. Adlerfelt 1273.
Peringskiöld 1274. Wattrang 1275. Enhielm 1276. von
Köhnigstedt 1277. Blixenstierna 1278. Wohlberg 1279.
Pihlcrantz 1280. Frölich 1281. von Wedderkop 1282. Gersdorff
1283. von Stefken 1284. Rappe 1285. Wadenfelt 1286. von
Kochen 1287. Schauman 1288. Iserhielm 1289. von Heinen
1290. Franckenhielm 1291. Granatenflycht 1292. von
Braunjohan 1293. Transchiöld 1294. Langenhielm 1295.
Girsström 1296. von Burman 1297. von Spången 1298.
Bergengren 1299. de la Vallée 1300. de Besche 1301. von
Kathen 1302. Lohiell 1303. Siöstierna 1304. Kuylenstierna
1305. Wallensten 1306. Söderhielm 1307. Sperreuter 1308.
Brehmsköld 1309. Nordsköld 1310. Gyllenskog 1311.
Gyllenflycht 1312. Brunsköld 1313. Ehrenpreus 1314.
Weidenhielm 1315. Leijonstolpe 1316. Tranhielm 1317.
Ahlehielm 1318. Stierneld 1319. Tharmoth 1320. Gyllenfelt
1321. Hellenstierna 1322. Broméen 1323. Stiernanckar 1324.
Falkenklo 1325. Flintsten 1326. von Schmitt 1327. von Linde

1328. Streithammel 1329. Ehrenbielke 1330. Rosentwist 1331. Kuhlhielm 1332. Hasselbom 1333. Leijongren 1334. Ridderfelt 1335. Leijoncreutz 1336. Cederborg 1337. Ridderbjelke 1338. Ruschenfelt 1339. Ehrencreutz 1340. von Dobrokowsky 1341. Engelcrona 1342. Söderhielm 1343. von Gavel 1344. von Borgen 1345. Königsheim 1346. von Maneken 1347. Stiernstolpe 1348. Blomström 1349. Hägerhjelm 1350. von Engelbrechten 1351. Muhl 1352. Bongenhielm 1353. Rosenstedt 1354. Ehrenman 1355. Tessmar 1356. Törnflycht 1357. Hildebrand 1358. Lagerstedt 1359. Stierndahl 1360. Parmand 1361. Kalling 1362. Odelstierna 1363. Göthe 1364. Ljungfelt 1365. von Brandt 1366. Rudbeck 1367. Brommenstedt 1368. Riddercrantz 1369. Kreij 1370. Stiernblad 1371. Hårleman 1372. Silfverstråle 1373. Dannerhielm 1374. Stiernadler 1375. de Frietzcky 1376. von Brandten 1377. Stiernmarck 1378. Lagerbielke 1379. Lilliecreutz 1380. Starckhufvud 1381. von Porat 1382. Clerck 1383. Daurer 1384. Stierncrona 1385. Lillienadler 1386. Adlercreutz 1387. Wadenstierna 1388. Ehrenspetz 1389. Lohe 1390. Lagerkrook 1391. Hermelin 1392. Manderström 1393. Wingeflycht 1394. Hermann 1395. Greiffenheim 1396. Wattrang 1397. von Staude 1398. Sodenstierna 1399. von Göeding 1400. Hjelmborg 1401. Cronfelt 1402. Bethun 1403. Caménhielm 1404. Cederstedt 1405. Feif 1406. Roxendorff 1407. Zülich 1408. von Löwenheim 1409. Adlermarck 1410. Eksköld 1411. Lagerflycht 1412. Danckwardt 1413. Råfelt 1414. von Höpken 1415. Klinckowström 1416. von Graman 1417. Ehrenhoff 1418. Ädelberg 1419. Törne 1420. Rothlöben 1421. Insenstierna 1422. Knipercrona 1423. Tisensten 1424. Wennerstierna 1425. von Brunner 1426. von Ertman 1427. Treffenhielm 1428. Ridderborg 1429. Skraggensköld 1430. Gyllengahm 1431. Lillienberg 1432. Stiernschantz 1433. von

Hoffdahl 1434. Gyllenbjelke 1435. Hammarfelt 1436. Gadde 1437. Zeedtz 1438. Stralenberg 1439. Stobée 1440. von Reuterholm 1441. Adelstierna 1442. Ekfelt 1443. Törnstierna 1444. von Neügebauer 1445. Lybecker 1446. Giertta 1447. Mannercrantz 1448. Bunge 1449. von Dahlheim 1450. Odelström 1451. Gripenborg 1452. Hjelmberg 1453. Baas 1454. Loos 1455. Kijl 1456. Lillienstam 1457. Wachschlager 1458. Keder 1459. Rudenhielm 1460. von Soldan 1461. von Eccard 1462. Skutenhielm 1463. von Baumgarten 1464. Brenner 1465. von Unge 1466. Bilberg 1467. Hederhielm 1468. Stedt 1469. Adelcrantz 1470. Henck 1471. Rydingsvärd 1472. de Briant 1473. von Stade 1474. Schenfelt 1475. Högger 1476. Riben 1477. Jegerhjelm 1478. von Burguer 1479. Ulfhielm 1480. Ridderstråle 1481. König 1482. von Hylteen 1483. Bousquet 1484. Enanderhielm 1485. Cederholm 1486. Sandberg 1487. Hoffman 1488. Rosenborg 1489. Rutensparre 1490. Brauner 1491. von Lindeblad 1492. Ridderstolpe 1493. Zander 1494. Schmoll 1495. Strömstierna 1496. Gathenhielm 1497. Riddergroll 1498. von Roepsdorff 1499. Lagercreutz 1500. Hjelmstierna 1501. Göthenstierna 1502. von Utfall 1503. von Bruse 1504. Stenflycht 1505. von Seth 1506. Stierngranat 1507. de Silentz 1508. Tham 1509. von Utfall 1510. Maull 1511. Cedersparre 1512. Fixenhielm 1513. Frisenheim 1514. Polhem 1515. Ehrenbill 1516. Gyllenschruf 1517. Linnerhielm 1518. von Witten 1519. von Döbeln 1520. Bergenstierna 1521. Jerlström 1522. Ratzwill 1523. Lindenstedt 1524. Lindsfelt 1525. von Tholijn 1526. Simzon 1527. Blosenhielm 1528. Gyllenram 1529. von Schulzenhielm 1530. Ridderheim 1531. Leijel 1532. Leijel 1533. Leijel 1534. Ankarcrona 1535. Fröberg 1536. von Hegardt 1537. Fägerhierta 1538. Falker 1539. Götherhielm 1540. Heldenhielm 1541. von Bocken 1542. Ehrensöld 1543. Hederstierna 1544. Wagner 1545. von

Reichenbach 1546. Wilsdorff 1547. von Greiff 1548. Hertz
1549. Möllerstierna 1550. Leijonbrinck 1551. von Wallvijk
1552. Palmhielm 1553. Hoffenstierna 1554. von Flygarell
1555. Dahlfelt 1556. Lilliestruss 1557. Drufva 1558. Starenfelt
1559. Palmencrona 1560. Celsing 1561. Fehman 1562.
Cederbielke 1563. Cederstråhle 1564. Segerberg 1565.
Cedermarck 1566. Kröningssvärd 1567. Tigerström 1568. de
Frumerie 1569. Silfvercreutz 1570. Borg 1571. Litheim 1572.
Thimerhielm 1573. Linnercrantz 1574. Wetterstierna 1575.
von Otter 1576. Ladau 1577. Zengerlein 1578. Rosenadler
1579. Lindencrona 1580. von Carlsson 1581. Boneauschiöld
1582. Steuch 1583. Rudenschöld 1584. Mannercrona 1585.
Blomfelt 1586. Raab 1587. von Seulenbergh 1588. Rittercrantz
1589. Rosensparre 1590. von Gardemein 1591. Segersköld
1592. Lannerstierna 1593. Voltemat 1594. von Heijne 1595.
Segerfelt 1596. von Bradke 1597. Friedenreich 1598.
Swedenborg 1599. Ehrenlund 1600. Braunerhielm 1601.
Cederfelt 1602. Gyllenbåå 1603. von Block 1604. Panso 1605.
Palmcreutz 1606. Flach 1607. Meldercreutz 1608.
Nordenstråle 1609. Uggelklo 1610. Adelhielm 1611. Dreffling
1612. Grundelstierna 1613. Gripenschütz 1614. von Roland
1615. Svedenheim 1616. Tilas 1617. Bergenadler 1618.
Elgenstierna 1619. Dimborg 1620. Lagerborg 1621. von
Lietzen 1622. Rosenstolpe 1623. Plantenstedt 1624.
Bielkenhielm 1625. Ehrenadler 1626. Olivecrona 1627.
Blixenstråle 1628. Benzelstierna 1629. Wulfcrona 1630.
Lagerstolpe 1631. Svab 1632. Adlerheim 1633. Lindcreutz
1634. Hedersköld 1635. Adlerbaum 1636. Reuterskiöld 1637.
Rudbeck 1638. von Strömborg 1639. von Sallern 1640.
Cederflycht 1641. Silfverstedt 1642. Ridderstad 1643.
Örncrona 1644. Löth-Örnsköld 1645. Strömhielm 1646.
Stiernheim 1647. Borgenstierna 1648. von Bahr 1649.

**Segercrona 1650. von Segerdahl 1651. Schmilinsky 1652.
Kunckel 1653. Reenstråle 1654. Pihlhielm 1655. Tornérhielm
1656. von Hökerstedt 1657. von Reichel 1658. Törnecreutz
1659. Svedenstierna 1660. Löweneck 1661. Carlheim
sedermera Carlheim-Gyllensköld 1662. Nordenfelt 1663.
Möhlman 1664. Glansenstierna 1665. Lundblad 1666. von
Ebbertz 1667. Leijonadler 1668. Winter 1669. Hempel 1670.
von Henel 1671. Lilliehorn 1672. Sternleuw 1673. von
Ehrenclou 1674. Klingfelt 1675. Adlerbielke 1676. Jernfelt
1677. Braunersköld 1678. Estenberg 1679. Stierncrona af
Söderby 1680. Riddercrona 1681. Ehrenfalck 1682. Ehrenstam
1683. Lostierna 1684. von Goltz 1685. Rosengrip 1686.
Wagenfelt 1687. Lundenstierna 1688. Cederstolpe 1689.
Hoenstierna 1690. Riddercreutz 1691. von Castanie 1692.
Östner 1693. Köppen 1694. Ehrensparre 1695. Cronsparre
1696. Bergenstråhle 1697. Nordencreutz 1698. Ehrenpåle
1699. Nordenheim 1700. Lindestolpe 1701. Ekenstierna 1702.
Törneblad 1703. Blomcreutz 1704. Arenhielm 1705.
Ekesparre 1706. Silfverskog 1707. Adelswärd 1708. von
Walden 1709. Sandelhielm 1710. von Gedda 1711. Dryssel
1712. von Nackreij 1713. von Boisman 1714. von Björnborg
1715. Stenholm 1716. von Drake 1717. Fägerstråle 1718.
Dalman 1719. Dagström 1720. Adlerfors 1721. Ingelotz 1722.
von Wulffschmidt 1723. Günther 1724. Schulzendorff 1725.
von Christiersson 1726. Marcks von Württemberg 1727. von
Burguer 1728. von Walcker 1729. Standaerhielm 1730. Weili
1731. von Scharin 1732. Adlerbeth 1733. von Bratt 1734.
Gyllenecker 1735. von Caméen 1736. Hallenborg 1737.
Bungencrona 1738. Kalitin 1739. Löwe (Löwen) 1740.
Sprengtport 1741. Wolffelt 1742. von Schwartzer 1743. von
Wachenfeldt 1744. Wendel 1745. von Conowen 1746.
Brunhielm 1747. Wigelstierna 1748. Reuterstierna 1749. von**

Ehrenheim 1750. Hjelm 1751. Svedenhielm 1752. von Olthoff 1753. Hedenstierna 1754. Segerstierna 1755. von Scheven 1756. Preis 1757. Tallberg 1758. Löwenhult 1759. Ehrenmalm 1760. Reutercona 1761. Strålenhielm 1762. Ehrenfelt 1763. Grüner 1764. Browald 1765. Adlerstråhle 1766. Segercrantz, sedermera Segercrantz af Såtevall 1767. Wallrawe 1768. Schmiterlów 1769. Marschalck 1770. Wrangel af Sauss 1771. von Dellwig 1772. Brummer 1773. Rubzoff 1774. Berch 1775. von Schwerin af Spantekow 1776. von Drachstedt 1777. Toll 1778. Meck 1779. von Blixen 1780. von Bauman 1781. von Rehausen 1782. Gyllenqvist 1783. von Borneman 1784. von Drenteln 1785. von Düben 1786. Blomstedt 1787. von Yhlen 1788. Psilanderhielm 1789. Ridderhierta 1790. von Rosen 1791. Löwenhielm 1792. von Issendorff 1793. von Bromell 1794. von Hofsten 1795. Caménsköld 1796. Munsterhjelm 1797. von Törne 1798. Bruncrona 1799. von Scholten 1800. Fredenstierna 1801. Riddersven 1802. Hasenkampff 1803. von Baltzar 1804. Nordenborg 1805. Stiernspetz 1806. von Nolcken 1807. von Schwerin af Grellenberg 1808. Wiebel 1809. von Freudenberg 1810. Stjernvall 1811. von Westerling 1812. Lindheim 1813. von Dittmer 1814. Nordenadler 1815. Nordenflycht 1816. Adlerstolpe 1817. Abrahamsson 1818. Bildensköld 1819. Stiernsparre 1820. Harenc 1821. von Cron 1822. Rühl 1823. Brandholtz 1824. von Törne 1825. Nordensvärd 1826. Franckenheim 1827. Strömcona 1828. Cronhawen 1829. Dahlcrona 1830. von Schoting 1831. Ridderhof 1832. von Lang 1833. Klick 1834. von Willebrand 1835. Törnrose 1836. von Korbmacher 1837. von Brehmer 1838. Kloo 1839. Ridderboll 1840. Trollenfelt 1841. von Heland 1842. Edenhielm 1843. von Buddenbrock 1844. von Nerès 1845. Hastfer 1846. Fock 1847. Maydell 1848. Virgin 1849. von Saltza 1850. Wrangel af Sage och Waschel 1851. Barohn 1852.

**von Segebaden 1853. Hertell 1854. von Böhnen 1855.
Brummer 1856. de Frese 1857. von Törne 1858. von
Engelhardt 1859. Wrangel af Fall 1860. von Lantingshausen
1861. von Hartmansdorff 1862. Ridderstedt 1863. von
Marqvard 1864. Dahlstierna 1865. Löwenfels 1866. von
Ganschou 1867. Stenfelt 1868. Morman 1869. von Stauden
1870. von Rappolt 1871. Ehrenpohl 1872. Wallencrona 1873.
von Morian 1874. Jennings 1875. von Lingen 1876.
Möllerheim 1877. Carleson 1878. Malmerfelt 1879. Rosenstam
1880. von Hauswolff 1881. Cronsvärd 1882. von Stenhagen
1883. Linderstedt 1884. Hummelhielm 1885. Arnell 1886.
Adelheim 1887. Gerdesköld 1888. Wefverstedt 1889. Vult von
Steijern 1890. Carlsköld 1891. Nordencreutz 1892.
Löfvenskjöld 1893. von Stiernman 1894. von Blessingh 1895.
von Kemna 1896. von Hermansson 1897. von Plessen 1898.
Cunninghame 1899. Piper 1900. Ehrenschantz 1901.
Olivecreutz 1902. Beijerhjelm 1903. von Rajalin 1904. Wallén
1905. von Rosen 1906. Engelcrantz 1907. Mannerhierta 1908.
von Benning 1909. Zöge von Manteuffel 1910. Horn af
Rantzien 1911. Psilanderskjöld 1912. Nordenskiöld 1913. von
Eggers 1914. von der Lieth 1915. Pechlin 1916. von Räden
1917. Berg von Linde 1918. von Strussenfelt 1919. von Essen
1920. von Fieandt 1921. de Carnall 1922. von Platen 1923.
Ridderstam 1924. von Qvillfelt 1925. Ehrengranat 1926.
Stålsvärd 1927. Hårleman 1928. Hercules 1929. von
Björnmarck 1930. Wahlfelt 1931. von Eckstedt 1932. von
Oldenskiöld 1933. Lagersvärd 1934. Kanefehr 1935. von
Haren 1936. von Stockenström 1937. Rückersköld 1938.
Alströmer 1939. Silfverstolpe 1940. Tersmeden 1941. von
Schaeij 1942. von Hagelberg 1943. Bergenskjöld 1944. von
Svab 1945. von Dalin 1946. von Östfelt 1947. Odencrants
1948. von Engeström 1949. von Kjörling 1950. Nordenstam**

1951. von Aulæwill 1952. von Plomgren 1953. von Schening
1954. de Bruce 1955. von Oelreich 1956. Clementeoff 1957.
von Essen 1958. von Stahlen 1959. von Kræmer 1960.
Montgomery 1961. Ehrenstråhle 1962. von Göben 1963. von
Matérn 1964. Pinello 1965. Ankarcrona 1966. von Holmer
1967. Rosencrantz 1968. Finlaj 1969. Gyllensvaan 1970.
Schedvin 1971. Rosir 1972. Mackenzie af Macleod 1973.
Segercrantz 1974. Granfelt 1975. Scheffer 1976. von Knorring
1977. Freijtag 1978. Paijkull 1979. Brakel 1980. Fredenheim
1981. Nordenstolpe 1982. Wallencreutz 1983. Heijkenskjöld
1984. Schützerantz 1985. Nordenankar 1986. Spaldencreutz
1987. Lilliestråle 1988. Adlersparre 1989. le Febure 1990.
Ferrner 1991. Skiöldebrand 1992. Lagerstråle 1993.
Gripenbjelke 1994. Lillienanckar 1995. af Bjerkén 1996. af
Palén 1997. Grewesmöhlen 1998. Schröderstierna 1999.
Falkenstedt 2000. Adlerwaldt 2001. af Sillén 2002. Hisinger
2003. af Malmsten 2004. von Schulzenheim 2005.
Gripenstråle 2006. Sandels 2007. Sköldarm 2008. af Stenhoff
2009. af Söderling 2010. af Geijerstam 2011. Liljencrantz 2012.
Hiort af Ornäs 2013. Rosenblad 2014. Harmensen 2015.
Gyllenstam 2016. Hallencreutz 2017. Björnstjerna 2018. af
Forselles 2019. af Wanoch 2020. Conradi 2021. Hertenhielm
2022. von Axelson 2023. Kjerrmansköld 2024. Stiernstam
2025. von Heidenstam 2026. af Sotberg 2027. Sernsköld 2028.
Lütkehan 2029. Adelsköld 2030. von Deutschlender 2031.
von Ziegler 2032. von Liphardt 2033. Balguerie 2034.
Adlerbrandt 2035. Cederbaum 2036. von Stapelmohr 2037.
Wallenstråle 2038. von Lagerlöf 2039. von Troil 2040.
Sanderskiöld 2041. von Celse 2042. Cederstam 2043. Ihre
2044. von Linné 2045. von Rosenheim 2046. Schröderheim
2047. Rönnow 2048. von Stierneman 2049. Noringer 2050. von
Reiser 2051. Furuhjelm 2052. Hultenheim 2053. Stjernswärd

2054. von Arbin 2055. Rosén von Rosenstein 2056. af Botin
2057. Adlerstam 2058. af Grubbens 2059. von Schéele 2060.
Wettercrona 2061. Lagerbring 2062. af Dittmer 2063.
Nordenfalk 2064. af Winklerfelt 2065. Fredensköld 2066.
Hedersvärd 2067. Crusenstolpe 2068. af Darelli 2069.
Mannerstråle 2070. Plommenfelt 2071. af Petersens 2072.
Malmsköld 2073. Pollet 2074. Kjerrulf von Wolffen 2075. af
Huss 2076. Hederstam 2077. von Wright 2078. Toll 2079.
Almfelt 2080. von Konow 2081. Langenskiöld 2082.
Mannerskantz 2083. von Born 2084. af Alnord 2085. von
Köhler 2086. Ribben 2087. Salsvärd 2088. af Chapman 2089. af
Enehielm 2090. Adelborg 2091. von Zansen 2092. Wrangel
2093. af Wetterstedt 2094. af Sandeberg 2095. Ehrenpalm
2096. von Röök 2097. von Francken 2098. Elfcrona 2099. von
Kruus 2100. Segerstråle 2101. Hisingsköld 2102. Huusgafvel
2103. Baer 2104. Holmcreutz 2105. af Trolle 2106. Faxell 2107.
Gustafschöld 2108. af Donner 2109. Anckarsvärd 2110.
Printzenstierna 2111. af Ugglas 2112. Sjöholm 2113.
Reuterstam 2114. Nordenswan 2115. Stiernefelt 2116.
Bergenkloot 2117. af Thunberg 2118. Lagerheim 2119.
Melandierhielm 2120. Nauckhoff 2121. von Jacobsson 2122.
Lillienheim 2123. Sebalt 2124. Zibet 2125. von Hintzenstern
2126. Standertskjöld 2127. Segerheim 2128. von Platen 2129.
af Låstbom 2130. af Acrel 2131. Orrsköld 2132. af Klercker
2133. de Bedoire 2134. Printzsköld 2135. Maule 2136. de
Peijron 2137. von Carisien 2138. Rosenschütz 2139. Seton
2140. Anckarheim 2141. von Moltzer 2142. Liljensparre 2143.
Stiernecreutz 2144. Rosensvärd 2145. af Nordin 2146.
Bergencreutz 2147. af Cristiernin 2148. Risellschöld 2149.
Krabbe 2150. von Hohenhausen 2151. Liljenstolpe 2152. af
Uhr 2153. Edelcrantz 2154. Bérard 2155. Holmberg de
Beckfelt 2156. Burenstam 2157. af Hasselgren 2158. von

Tetzloff 2159. af Wingård 2160. Munck af Rosenschöld 2161. af Zellén 2162. af Flodin 2163. von Asp 2164. Wallquist 2165. Nordenstierna 2166. Dahlesköld 2167. af Puke 2168. Gedda 2169. von Stedingk 2170. Lidströmer 2171. Mouradgea d'Ohsson 2172. Lorichs 2173. af Schenbom 2174. von Langen 2175. von Sticht 2176. Lindersköld 2177. af Håkansson 2178. Edelsvärd 2179. Wärnhjelm 2180. Ankarsparre 2181. af Segerström 2182. Mannerstam 2183. Gripensvärd 2184. af Tibell 2185. af Klint 2186. von Wahrendorff 2187. von Kosboth 2188. af Klinteberg 2189. af Melin 2190. Helvig 2191. Edelcreutz 2192. Broberger 2193. Åkerstein 2194. Brändström 2195. Edelstam 2196. Wasastjerna 2197. af Strübing 2198. Löwenborg 2199. Bergstedt 2200. Hallenstjerna 2201. Schürer von Waldheim 2202. Möllerhjelm 2203. Zacco 2204. Gahn af Colquhoun 2205. Battram 2206. af Schultén 2207. af Leopold 2208. von Brinkman 2209. af Harmens 2210. af Lehnberg 2211. Börtzell 2212. Nordenbjelke 2213. Sergel 2214. Haak 2215. af Agardh 2216. Murray 2217. Dardel 2218. von Weigel 2219. Rothoff 2220. af Ekenstam 2221. af Wirsén 2222. Wirsén 2223. Kantzow 2224. Palmsvärd 2225. Sylvander 2226. von Stedingk 2227. d'Orchimont 2228. von Breda 2229. af Ekstedt 2230. Hagströmer 2231. af Burén 2232. Fredenstam 2233. Ekorn 2234. Holmstedt 2235. von Cardell 2236. af Schmidt 2237. Palin 2238. Tegmansköld 2239. von der Lancken von Wackenitz 2240. von Afzelius 2241. Clairfelt 2242. von Rosén 2243. Hadorph 2244. von Koch 2245. von Hedenberg 2246. von Stahl 2247. von Schulzen 2248. af Forsell 2249. Quiding 2250. Brandel 2251. af Brinkman 2252. Dorchimont 2253. von Holst 2254. af Malmborg 2255. af Pontin 2256. von Geijer 2257. Nordewall 2258. af Georgii 2259. af Wåhlberg 2260. af Kullberg 2261. af Borneman 2262. Hegardt 2263. von Lindecreutz 2264. von Schinkel 2265. af Robson 2266.

Hochschild 2267. Edelcrona 2268. af Wannquist 2269.
Björkenstam 2270. Hagelstam 2271. von Feilitzen 2272. von
Diederichs 2273. Sjöcrona 2274. Nieroth 2275. Lefrén 2276.
Berzelius 2277. Ljungsvärd 2278. af Callerholm 2279. af
Tannström 2280. af Lefrén 2281. af Robsahm 2282.
Prinzencreutz 2283. Akrell 2284. af Gillner 2285. af Klintberg
2286. af Risells 2287. af Rolén 2288. af Lundblad 2289. Boy
2290. Gyllenheim 2291. Westring 2292. af Edholm 2293. von
Heideman 2294. af Funck 2295. Boltenstern 2296. de Camps
2297. Tamm 2298. af Billbergh 2299. von Beskow 2300.
Sandelhjelm 2301. af Jochnick 2302. Skogman 2303. Peyron
2304. af Ekström 2305. von Sydow 2306. von Hennigs 2307. af
Tuneld 2308. af Ström 2309. af Dalström 2310. Grip 2311.
Rabenius 2312. Peijron 2313. Ekströmer 2314. von Tuné 2315.
von Schinkel 2316. Ammilon 2317. Fåhræus 2318. Malmborg
2319. Westerstrand 2320. Åkerman 2321. Nerman 2322.
Sandströmer 2323. Isberg 2324. Ericson 2325. Fåhræus 2326.
Wærn 2327. Huss 2328. von Hall 2329. Thulstrup 2330. af
Kleen 2331. Ros 2332. de Maré 2333. Oldevig 2334. Bohnstedt
2335. Reventlow 2336. von Möller 2337. von Malmborg 2338.
Lovén 2339. Bennich 2340. Dickson 2341. Palander af Vega
2342. Wijk 2343. Pantzerhielm 2344. Hedin 2345. Berencreutz
2346. Gentzschein 2347. von Braun 2348. von Rosen af
Kardina 2349. von Samson-Himmelstjerna.

References

- "Ätt- och vapendatabas". Swedish House of Lords.
- <http://www.riddarhuset.se/jsp/index.jsp?id=553>.





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Switzerland**



The History and Register of **the Nobility of Switzerland**

Switzerland having the characteristic to be a confederation of states of which each one has its own history, we can't speak about " Swiss nobility " in the singular but " Swiss nobilities " in the plural. Also remind that the concept of nobility or noble class postulates the existence of a hierarchical society recognising the principle of the heredity of a function or social status. In the Middle Ages we also find in the various Swiss cantons only families of feudal nobility and some ennobled families abroad. We found through Switzerland a great number of families of dynastes who were vassals of the Holy Roman Empire, of the house of Savoy or of the Kingdom of Burgundy. This diversity

prevented the birth of a state with monarchical central authority.



In Switzerland, since the XIVth century, we can distinguish, except the particular cases, three modes of nobility: 1°) the nobility acquired under the terms of the family right, i.e. by direct line (male and legitimate since the XVIth century). 2°) the nobility resulting from a concession or a recognition of the Sovereign, which can be one monarch or a collective Sovereign. This maybe individual, family or collective concession. The Sovereign can also recognize an ennoblement conceded to one of his subjects by a foreign sovereign. Also there exists "reward's ennoblements" conceding only the possession of a title. 3°) the nobility acquired by integration [For example: Affry in XVth century, Reyff (1577) Pontherose (1443), Vevey (1523), Vandel (1526), Hugues (1544)]. This integration frequently results from a

social rise and of one or more alliances with families belonging already to the nobility. Sometimes that was accompanied by the acquisition of a noble domain (the seigniory of Mézières was bought in 1547 by Jost Freitag who was consequently qualified noble).



The loss of nobility did not exist in Switzerland where the social classes were closer than in other countries. Juridically there is neither misalliance nor loss of nobility due to the manual work or to the trade. So Noble Jean Gambach was in 1442 Fribourg in order to be able to reach the load of banneret; it was in particular the case for some lines of the families Fégely, Gottrau, Reynold, Reyff, etc.. Each state had its own constitution, its currency, its jurisdiction, its habits and customs, its history and so its own nobility. So it's necessary to understand the Swiss nobilities to specify some nobiliary characteristics of some "cantons". manufacturer of

scythe, and Noble Louis de Daguet was a carter at the end of XVIIIth century. The only cases of loss of nobility were the illegitimate line or the voluntary renunciation. This last case was met in.



BERNE - FRIBOURG - SOLEURE - LUCERNE

From XVth century there was a power's increasing of the cities and their citizens and consequently there was an integration of the feudal nobility into the middle-class of the cities. In some "cantons", as Bern, Fribourg, Soleure and Lucerne, the political power belongs consequently to an upper class which is formed with noble families and new

families proceeding from the middle-class of the chief town of each state. These no noble families and the ancient noble families held the power with an hereditary right to the governmental loads. This matter of fact increased gradually and ended towards 1600 to the institution of a privileged class. In 1627 in Fribourg, this class was officialized by a letter known as "lettre des deux-Cents". Then this class were constitutionally composed with the families eligible for the Sovereign Councils. In Fribourg this class, the patriciat, was closed in 1684 and half-opened only at the end of XVIIIth century.

The Sovereign of each state was not a King but the Council and the subjects of each republic had only one sovereign, who was a collective sovereign. These "patriciats" were renewed by co-optation and some of his families were ennobled abroad. Some of these collective sovereigns granted ennoblements: In 1547 Bern set up the seigniorship of Batie-Beauregard in barony in favour of Jacques Champion; In 1665 Soleure granted letters of nobility to the brothers Marcacci of Locarno; In 1712 Bern set up the seigniorship of Bercher in barony in favour of Jean-Louis de Saussure.

In Fribourg at the end of XVIIIth century the privilege of eligibility to the governmental loads was the exclusive prerogative of the patricians. In 1781 this "patriciat" is composed with four categories of families: 1°) noble families with titles (Affry, Alt, Diesbach, Maillardoz, Castella de Berlens); 2°) noble families without title (Boccard, Fégely de Vivy, Fivaz, Gléresse, Griset de Forel, Lenzbourg, Maillard, Praroman, of Prel, Reyff de Cugy, Reynold); 3°) the patricians families of noble origin, but of which the nobility was not

thought of (Fégely de Prez for example); and 4°) the patricians families without noble origin (Buman, Castella, Reynold, Weck, Wild, etc...). Due to the constitution of 1404 the members the first two categories of families were excluded from the loads of "banneret", "secret" (member of the secret council) and "grand sautier" except if they renounced their nobility. Also there were in the canton some families who were ennobled and who were not patricians and whose nobility was not recognised by Fribourg (Besson, Chassot, Gapany and Tercier). In the "canton" of Fribourg the only still extant family of feudal nobility is the house of La Roche became Schenewey who lost its nobility in the XVith century.

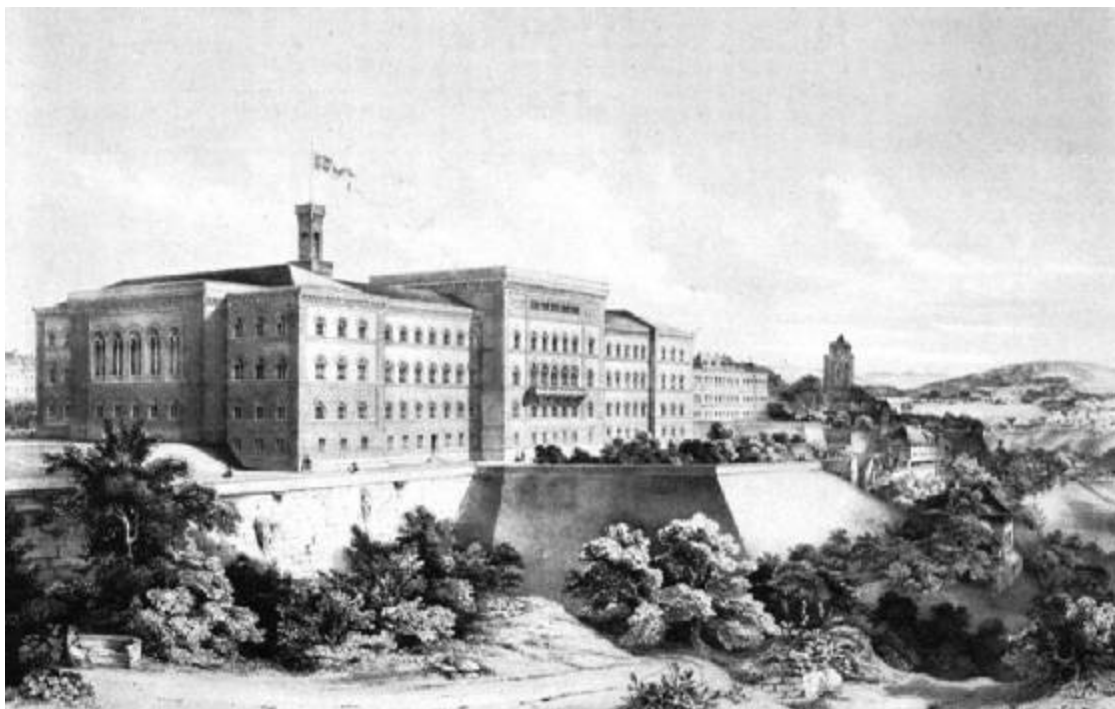
In 1782 the Sovereign of Fribourg decided to standardise the situation of these families. He removed all the titles except "noble", authorised all the patricians to use the nobiliary particle "de" (or "von"), and specified that henceforth the loads of "bannerets", "secrets" and "grand-sautier" would be opened to all the patricians. By confirming that all the patricians families were noble either by origin or by being member of the privileged class, this "Règlement relativement à l'introduction de l'égalité des familles patriciennes et de leurs titulatures" (17th and 18th of July 1782) is not really a collective ennoblement but the official confirmation of a state of things.

In Bern a constitutional law created in 1643 the privileged class of the eligible families to the Great Council. Since 1731 the Sovereign prohibits to use titles of nobility conferred by foreign sovereigns; Since 1761 the patricians were authorised to be called "wohledelgeboren"; Then on the 9th

of April 1783 the patricians were authorised to use the nobiliary particle "von" (or "de")..

In Lucerne at the end of XVIIth century the patricians were named with the title "Junker" and regularly made use of their nobility when they were abroad, particularly when they served in the foreigner armies. Some families also received foreigner letters of nobility. In Soleure the patriciat in fact was formed gradually. Some families set up the corporations to be able to control the co-optation. So the capacity passed to a definite number of privileged families who then formed a noble patrician whose members were qualified "Herren und Bürger". Numbers of these families accepted letters of nobility abroad, particularly in France.

- **Noble Families of Berne**
 - **von Erlach**
- **Noble Families of Fribourg**
- **Noble Families of Soleure**
- **Noble Families of Lucerne**



URI - SCHWYZ - UNTERWALD

In the cantons of Uri, Schwyz and Unterwald, the political evolution from the Middle Ages to the XIXth century was realised by a relatively similar way but really doesn't lead to the constitution of a "patriciat" but rather to the formation of a relatively closed class of new families sharing the political power with the ancient noble families. Some of the new families were ennobled abroad while others were incorporated to the Nobility by "integration".

The canton of Schwyz counted several families of ministériaux such Reding.

- **Noble Families of Uri**
 - **William Tell**
- **Noble Families of Schwyz**
- **Noble Families of Unterwald**



The Noble Families of Zurich

In 1400 the city of Zürich formally became autonomous with regard to the Holy Roman Empire. Before this date the only noble families were families of ministériaux. Quickly the political power came to the corporations while giving a dominant position to the noble corporation of the "Constaffel" in which was constituted a "noble chamber" called "adelige Stube zum Rüden Stübli". The members families of the Corporations were mainly in them by heredity

The members of Stübli used the title "Junker". In 1798 the Stübli did not count any more than eleven familles. The Bonstetten family came to Bern in 1463 and ended in 1606. Some still extant families of the nobility of Zürich received

additionally foreigner titles such as the Hirzel, count in France in 1788.

- Noble Families of Zurich
 - von Kyburg

The Noble Families of Schaffhouse, Zug

In the cantons of Schaffhouse and Zug, the political power belonged to the corporations. So there was not real hereditary prerogative for the governmental loads. In the canton of Zug the few families who had received letters of nobility abroad are extinguished. The very democratic system of this canton hindered a nobility expansion.

In the canton of Schaffhouse the noble families formed since the XIIIth century the "Herrenstube" which became during the XVth century one of the twelve corporations. Some ancient families were extinguished and replaced in the "Herrenstube" by new families of the "integration nobility". In 1864 these families were maintained in their right to be buried in the "Junkernfriedhof", their last privilege.

- Noble Families of Schaffhouse
- Noble Families of Zug

Noble Families of Valais, Thurgovie, Tessin

In the cantons of Valais, Thurgovie and Tessin, the former noble families were maintained and only some families were ennobled abroad. The "patriciat valaisan" which provides in particular the bishops-princes, was formed with families of old nobility but also with some families incorporated into

the Nobility either by possession of a right of jurisdiction either by membership to the "nobility of integration". Some of these families also accepted letters of nobility abroad. This patriciat was not a patriciat of right but in fact.

Tessin, before becoming Swiss canton in 1803, did not form a political and administrative unit and there is thus no "nobility of Tessin" in a strict sense, however there are some noble families originating from this area. In Locarno, at the Reformation, two of the three great feudal families of capitanei: Muralto and Orelli emigrated in [[Zürich]. A branch of Muralt was established in Bern. The third great family, Magoria, remained in Locarno. The majority of the families of Tessin ennobled abroad were it by the dukes of Milan.

- Noble Families of Valais**
- Noble Families of Thurgau**
- Noble Families of Tessin**



The Noble Families of Grisons

In the Grisons there was a great number of families of dynasts and "ministériaux". From the XIth or XIIth century, the dynasts owned seigniories on which they held power more in fact than by resulting of a constitutional law. These families maintained their privileges until XVe century and some families preserved an important situation, in particular Salis and Planta, while some others were ennobles abroad. In 1794 the Leagues enacted the radical cancelling of the nobility, titles and particles. This prohibition was confirmed in 1803 and 1848.

- Noble Families of Grisons

The Noble Families of Glaris, Appenzel

These cantons never had of nobility of right. However in Glaris there are some families ennobled abroad. In these cantons the families descended from the "State's chief" and from the bailiffs formed in fact a class of "integration nobility".

- **Noble Families of Glaris**
 - **von Glarus**
- **Noble Families of Appenzel**



The Noble Families of Aargau

This canton where is the castle of Habsburg remained under the Austrian domination until 1415, when it has been conquered by Bern and Zürich which divided it. The current canton born only in 1803, with Bern and Zurich land and what was for a short time the Principality of Frickgau, sometimes known as the Canton of Fricktal. The ancient noble families of Aargau were maintained in different cantons, and around the World, such Mülinen and Hallwyl in Bern, or abroad such Reinach in Alsace.

- Noble Families of Aargau
 - von Habsburg
 - von Laufenburg
 - von Lenzburg

- **von Rheinfelden**
- **von Sulz**
- **von Tegerfelden**
- **von Hallwyl**
- **von Klingnau**

The Noble Families of Vaud

The canton of Vaud, old county then country of Vaud, depended successively of Burgundy, Zähringen, Savoy until 1536, then of Bern. In this canton there were some feudal noble families, families of Savoyard nobility, families of the patrician nobility of Bern, and families of "integration nobility".

- **Noble Families of Vaud**

The Noble Families of Neuchatel

In the canton of Neuchâtel, Principality since 1643, the nobility increased by ennoblements of the Prince, these ennoblement letters were subject to be ratified by the Council of State. Neuchâtel became Swiss canton in 1815 and staid paradoxically a Prussian Principality until 1848.

- **Noble Families of Neuchatel**
 - **von Hohenzollern**

The Noble Families of Geneva

Since the Reformation the Republic of Geneva did not officially recognise the nobility as an organised corps. There were families of old nobility, families of "integration nobility", families who were ennobled abroad, and a great

number of noble families refuge at the time of the Reformation.

However it should be noted that, contrary to the generally accepted ideas, the Republic of Geneva made use of its capacity to ennoble. It is in particular what it did on August 20 1680 by ennobling with a title of count the Noblet family.

- **Noble Families of Geneva**
- **von Genf**

The Noble Families of Basel

In 1382 the constitution reserved four seats of the Council for the noble families. From the next century the corporations and thus the town's citizens took the power. The noble families of this time preferred to leave Basel which consequently will have a corporative system. The nobility was then prohibited in Basel. An exception was made for the "barons Wieland" in 1816 under the condition that they will not use their title in Basel. However there are some noble families whose nobility and titles are earlier to their reception as citizen of Basel.

- **Noble Families of Basel**

The Noble Families of St. Gall

In St. Gall some powerful families formed a kind of patriciat whose members belong to the "adelige Stube zum Notenstein". Some of these families consolidated their position by receiving nobility's letters abroad. In 1778 the Sovereign Council fixed the list of the seven families of the

"Notenstein" which constituted in fact the nobility of St-Gall. Some families which were not members of the "Notenstein" received nobility's diplomas abroad.

- **Noble Families of St. Gall**
- **von Rapperswil**
- **von Toggenburg**



The Current situation of Swiss Nobility

Since 1798 the nobility does not exist any more as a privileged class but simply on the historical level. However there was an aristocratic restoration in Lucerne and Freiburg 1814 to 1831. Now there are about 450 noble families remaining in Switzerland, either of the one of the Swiss nobilities or of a foreign nobility. By counting 15 people per family, we obtain a proportion of 1,06 ‰ of the population, which is equivalent to the French noble density. However it's necessary to note the cantonal inequality of this density; the canton of Appenzell having nearly anyone noble family while the canton of Vaud having more than one hundred. Today

the nobility not having legal existence in Switzerland, the titles of nobility appear neither in the registry offices nor in the official instruments. Sometimes they are tolerated in some administrative documents and in the professional life to the social relations.





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Ireland**



The History and Register **of the Nobility of Ireland**

Ireland has had nobles or peers for millennia. They fall into a number of categories which are listed below:

- 1. Ancient Irish Gaelic nobles (pre-English rule, extant before 1171)**
- 2. Queens and noblewomen**

3. Peers of the Lordship of Ireland and the Kingdom of Ireland (created between 1171 and 1799)
4. Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (from 1801)

This list covers peerages possessed by Irish people from any of the three categories. The title is listed first, followed by famous figures associated with the family beneath. It does not include non-Irish people awarded Irish titles; for example, the Duke of Connaught, son of Queen Victoria. Another category would include Irish people bearing foreign noble titles, or having been ennobled through investiture into the nobiliary Sovereign Military and Hospitaller Order of St. John of Jerusalem, of Rhodes, and of Malta (see Knights of Malta). Historical titles have no special legal status in Ireland, unlike the United Kingdom. The modern state of Ireland does not confer titles of nobility, as under the Irish constitution, all citizens are considered equal.



The Gaelic Nobles of Ireland

From 1943 until 2003 some of the modern representatives of the Gaelic nobility obtained a courtesy recognition as Chiefs of the Name from the Irish government. The practice ended in 2003 following certain problems and under concerns that it was unconstitutional. Disputed titles, as well as those for whom recognition is still pending, are not listed. The Gaelic families are divided by race and sept, and by geography.

- **Connachta**
 - **The O'Connor Don, Prince of Connacht**
 - **Family Seat: Clonalis House**
 - **The MacDermot of Moylurg**
 - **The O'Rourke of Breifne (restored)**
- **Uí Néill**
 - **The O'Neill of Clanaboy, Prince of Ulster**
 - **Family Seat: Tullyhogue Fort**
 - **The O'Donnell, Prince of Tyrconnell**
 - **Family Seat: Donegal Castle**
 - **The O'Dogherty of Inishowen (restored)**
- **Uí Maine**
 - **The O'Kelly of Gallagh and Tycooly, Prince of Hy Many**
 - **The Fox of Tethbae (O'Kearney)**
- **Laigin**
 - **The MacMorrough Kavanagh, Prince of Leinster**
 - **The O'Morchoe**
 - **The O'Toole of Fer Tíre (currently dormant)**
- **Dál gCais**
 - **The O'Brien, Prince of Thomond**

- **Family Seat: Dromoland Castle**
 - **The O'Grady of Kilballyowen**
- **Uí Fidgenti**
 - **The O'Donovan of Clancahill**
 - **Family Seat: Hollybrook House**
- **Eóganachta**
 - **The O'Donoghue of the Glens**
 - **Family Seat: Ross Castle**
 - **The MacGillycuddy of the Reeks**
 - **The O'Callaghan of Duhallow**
- **Clan Donald**
 - **The MacDonnell of the Glens (restored)**
- **The King of Dublin (currently dormant, occasional claimants)**

To this list may be added modern representatives of the Gaelic nobility who did not apply for recognition. The most notable of these is O'Neill of the Fews, Prince of Ulster, Don Carlos O'Neill, 12th Marquis of Granja. There is currently a dispute between him, O'Neill of Clanaboy (above), and the O'Neills of Puerto Rico, over who is the senior, with the matter appearing unresolvable. Not contesting is the newly restored Count of Tyrone (Jacobum de Tyrone, Comes - Vatican 2006).

There remain other Gaelic nobles who are not the senior descendants.

- **The Count O'Donnell of Austria (O'Donnell von Tyrconnell)**
- **The Count O'Rourke of Russia**

Some confusion persists in the case of the O'Rourkes, but the recognized heir apparent of the Prince of Tyrconnell, Fr.

Hugh O'Donel, O.F.M., is Don Hugo O'Donnell, Duke of Tetuan.

The O'Neills (of the Fewes) are further represented by the Johnson Baronets (see Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet), and the Uí Fidgenti by the O'Connell Baronets.

All individuals listed have surnames of noble origins and are notable people, the only requirements for inclusion.

Laigin

The Laigin are arguably the most senior of the Irish races with currently recognized representatives. In historical times their lands were among the smaller, but evidence exists for their domination of half the island in the proto-historical period. As the province of Leinster was the most isolated, it became the frequent target of the expanding Uí Néill, which resulted in incredible antagonism between the dynasties. In the end the Laigin resisted successfully and the ancient core of their lands remained untaken until the Norman invasion of Ireland, when much of the province was granted to the Normans by Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster, in his attempt to take the high kingship. But this was not the end of the powerful Laigin families.

- **Uí Dúnlainge**
 - **Mor O'Toole**
 - **St Laurence O'Toole**
 - **Fiach MacHugh O'Byrne**
- **Uí Cheinnselaig**
 - **Diarmait mac Maíl na mBó**
 - **Art mac Art MacMurrough-Kavanagh**

Dál gCais

The origins of the Dál gCais are obscure, but they have established themselves as one of the most powerful and enigmatic Irish kindreds of the last eleven centuries.

- **O'Brien**
 - **Donnchad mac Briain**
 - **Toirdelbach Ua Briain**
 - **Muirchertach Ua Briain**
 - **Domnall Mor O'Brien**
 - **Murrough O'Brien, 1st Earl of Thomond**
 - **Terence Albert O'Brien**
 - **Murrough O'Brien, 1st Earl of Inchiquin**
 - **William O'Brien, 4th Earl of Inchiquin**
 - **Murrough O'Brien, 1st Marquess of Thomond**
 - **Jeremiah O'Brien**
 - **James O'Brien, 3rd Marquess of Thomond**
 - **Lucius O'Brien, 13th Baron Inchiquin**
 - **William Smith O'Brien**
 - **George O'Brien (painter)**
 - **Dermot O'Brien**
- **MacMahon family**
 - **Patrice de Mac-Mahon, duc de Magenta**
- **Kennedy (Ireland)**
 - **Kennedy family**
 - **Joseph Patrick Kennedy, Sr. (Knight of Malta)**
 - **Joseph Patrick Kennedy, Jr.**
 - **John Fitzgerald Kennedy**
 - **Kathleen Cavendish, Marchioness of Hartington**
 - **Robert Francis Kennedy**
 - **Edward Moore Kennedy**

Éile

Like the Dál gCais, the Éile were once thought to be related to the Eóganachta. However, they appear to have originated among the Laigin.

- **O'Carroll of Éile**
 - **Carroll family of Maryland**
 - **Family seat: Doughoregan Manor**
 - **Charles Carroll the Settler**
 - **Charles Carroll of Annapolis**
 - **Charles Carroll of Carrollton**
 - **John Carroll (bishop)**
 - **Daniel Carroll**
 - **Charles Carroll (barrister)**
 - **Thomas King Carroll**
 - **Anna Ella Carroll**
 - **John Lee Carroll**

Corcu Loígde

The Corcu Loígde are the most widely known descendants of the proto-historical Dáirine. They were a famous power until defeated by an alliance of the Eóganachta and Uí Néill in the mid 1st millennium AD.

- **O'Leary of Rosscarbery**
 - **Art Ó Laoghaire**
 - **Máire Bhuí Ní Laoghaire**
- **Hennessy of Cork**
 - **Richard Hennessy**
 - **Jean Hennessy**

Uí Fidgenti

The Uí Fidgenti are sometimes counted among the Eóganachta but they appear to descend primarily from the Dáirine, like the Corcu Loígde.

- **Uí Chonaill Gabra**
 - **O'Connell of Derrynane**
 - Eibhlín Dubh Ní Chonaill
 - Daniel Charles, Count O'Connell
 - Daniel O'Connell, The Liberator
 - Morgan O'Connell
 - John O'Connell (MP)
 - O'Connell Baronets
 - **Ó Coileáin of Carbery**
 - Michael Collins (Irish leader)
- **Uí Chairpri Áebda**
 - **O'Donovan**
 - Daniel O'Donovan (MP Baltimore)
 - John O'Donovan (scholar)
 - William Joseph Donovan (Knight of Malta)

Eóganachta

The ancestors of the Eóganachta were known as the Deirgtine, who may have arrived relatively recently from Gaul. They came to power in Munster around the 7th century AD.

- **Eóganacht Chaisil**
 - **MacCarthy**
 - MacCarthy Reagh
 - Florence MacCarthy

- Counts of Toulouse
- Nicholas Tuite MacCarthy
- Charles MacCarthy (governor)
- MacCarthy of Muskerry
 - Donagh MacCarthy, Viscount Muskerry
 - Charles MacCarthy (Irish soldier)
 - Earl of Clancarty
 - Donough MacCarthy, 4th Earl of Clancarty
 - Robert MacCarty, Viscount Muskerry
- O'Sullivan
 - Dónall Cam Ó Súilleabháin Béirre
 - Philip O'Sullivan Beare
 - Eoghan Rua Ó Súilleabháin
 - Sir Edward Sullivan, 1st Baronet
 - Jeremiah C. Sullivan
- O'Callaghan
 - Daniel Judson Callaghan
 - William M. Callaghan
 - James Callaghan
- Eóganacht Raithlind
 - O'Mahony
 - Pierce Charles de Lacy O'Mahony
 - O'Donoghue
 - Juan O'Donoghú

Uí Maine and Airgialla

The Airgialla and Uí Maine are sometimes counted among the Connachta and Uí Néill. The question of their origins is spectacularly complex.

- Airgíalla

- **Maguire**
 - **Hugh Maguire**
 - **Connor Maguire, 2nd Baron of Enniskillen**

Connachta

The Connachta, or more specifically the Three Connachta of Connacht, are considered to be close cousins to the Uí Néill.

- **Uí Briúin**
 - **O'Connor**
 - **Ruaidrí na Saide Buide**
 - **Toirdelbach Ua Conchobair**
 - **Ruaidri Ua Conchobair**
 - **Conchobar Máenmaige Ua Conchobhair**
 - **Cathal Crobdearg Ua Conchobair**
 - **Aedh mac Cathal Crobdearg Ua Conchobair**
 - **Aedh mac Ruaidri Ua Conchobair**
 - **Charles O'Conor Don (historian)**
 - **Arthur O'Connor (United Irishman)**
 - **Francisco Burdett O'Connor**
 - **Feargus O'Connor**
 - **O'Rourke**
 - **Brian O'Rourke**
 - **Joseph Cornelius O'Rourke**
 - **Patrick O'Rorke**
 - **Edward O'Rourke**
 - **O'Reilly**
 - **Alejandro O'Reilly**
 - **O'Flaherty**
 - **Flaithbertaigh Ua Flaithbertaigh**

- Roderic O'Flaherty
 - Hugh O'Flaherty
- O'Malley
 - Grace O'Malley
- Uí Fiachrach
 - Uí Fiachrach Aidhne
 - O'Shaughnessy
 - Sir Roger O'Shaughnessy of Kinelea
 - Roger O'Shaughnessy
 - William O'Shaughnessy
 - Uí Fiachrach Muaidhe
 - O'Dowd

Uí Néill

The famous Uí Néill are thought to belong to the ancient Connachta and to be close cousins to the Three Connachtaof Connacht.

- Cenél nEógain
 - Conn Ó Neill, 1st Earl of Tyrone
 - Shane Ó Neill
 - Turlough Luineach Ó Neill
 - Hugh Ó Neill, 2nd Earl of Tyrone
 - Count of Tyrone
 - Owen Roe O'Neill
 - Felim O'Neill of Kinard
 - Hugh Dubh O'Neill
 - Hugh McShane Ó Neill
 - Tirlough Brassileagh Ó Neill
 - Phelim Caoch Ó Neill
 - Patrick O'Neill (Irish soldier)

- Henrique O'Neill, 1st Viscount of Santa Mónica
- MacShane
 - Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet
 - Sir John Johnson, 2nd Baronet
- Cenél Conaill
 - Manus O'Donnell
 - Calvagh O'Donnell
 - Hugh Roe Ó Donnell
 - Niall Garve O'Donnell
 - Rory Ó Donnell, 1st Earl of Tyrconnell
 - Leopoldo O'Donnell, 1st Duke of Tetuan
 - O'Doherty
 - Cahir O'Doherty
- Cenél Fiachach
 - Ambrosio O'Higgins, Marquis of Osorno
 - Bernardo O'Higgins

Uí Néill of Scotland

Not all of these have been proven to be Uí Néill, but they do all claim to descend from Ánrothán, son of Áed, son of Flaithbertach Ua Néill, King of Ailech and Cenél nEógain, died 1036. The MacSweeneys later appear in Ireland and one has recently petitioned the Irish government for recognition, investigation still pending as a result of the MacCarthy Mor. The MacEwens, though an armigerous clan under Scots law, are listed because they appear to belong to the Scottish Uí Néill kindred in some way. It should be noted that Scottish clans are a great deal more heterogeneous than Irish septs and so the majority of these Uí Néill will be so through marriages and other arrangements.

- **Clan Maclachlan**
 - **Family Seat: Castle Lachlan**
- **Clan MacNeil**
 - **Family Seat: Kisimul Castle**
- **Clan Lamont**
- **Clan Sweeney**
 - **Family Seats: Castle Sween and Doe Castle**
- **Clan MacEwen**

Clan Donald and Clan MacDougall

Based in Scotland, these large and powerful clans, closely related, are composed of Airgialla, Dál Riata, and Norwegian elements. The Norwegian contribution is substantial, approximately 25%.

- **Clan MacDonald of Dunnyveg and MacDonnell of Antrim**
 - **Sorley Boy MacDonnell**
 - **Col Ciotach**
 - **Alasdair Mac Colla**
 - **Randal MacDonnell, 1st Earl of Antrim**
 - **Randal MacDonnell, 1st Marquess of Antrim (1645 creation)**

Hiberno-Normans

- **FitzGerald**
 - **James FitzMaurice FitzGerald**
 - **Gerald FitzGerald, 15th Earl of Desmond**
 - **James FitzGerald, 1st Earl of Desmond**
 - **Edmund FitzGibbon**
 - **Lord Edward FitzGerald**
- **De Burgh**

- **Ulick na gCeann Burke, Earl of Clanricarde**
- **De Lacy**
 - **Peter Lacy**
- **Pope-Hennessy**
 - **Sir John Pope Hennessy**
 - **Sir John Wyndham Pope-Hennessy**

Ulaid and Dál Riata

These powerful Iron Age peoples, related to the Dáirine (above), were slowly replaced in Ireland by the Uí Néill and later by the Normans, but they continued to play major roles for some centuries, notably in the founding of Scotland. It is possible they had British origins and were not in Ireland for very long before the rise of the other kindreds, but they are also among the earliest documented speakers of Gaelic and may have been among the original speakers. This is hotly debated and a major source of contention. The Dál Riata are represented among the Scottish nobility to this day, by the Macleans (below) with the most self-confidence, and probably by others. The Scottish genealogical tradition is poor and so in most cases origins are determined by family traditions and location. A number of families clearly derive from a Dál Riata milieu. Formerly Clan Campbell and the Duke of Argyll were included but they now appear to be of Strathclyde British or Pictish origins and not Dál Riata. Clan Mackenzie and the Earl of Cromartie, Clan Mackay and the Lord Reay, Clan MacLaren, Clan Mackinnon, Clan MacLea, Clan Mackintosh with Clan MacDuff and the Earls of Fife, Clan Malcolm, Clan Matheson and the Baronet of Lochalsh, Clan Robertson, Clan Ross and the early Earls of Ross, Clan Scott and the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, Clan Scrymgeour and the Earl of Dundee, Clan Shaw of Tordarroch, Clan Skene, Clan Spens and the Baron Spens, and Clan Wemyss and the Earl of Wemyss and March, may all share a partial Dál Riata background.

- **Ulaid**
 - **Dál Fiatach**
 - **Báetán mac Cairill**
 - **Niall mac Eochada**
 - **Dál nAraidi**
 - **Cáelbad**
 - **Uí Echach Cobo**
 - **Aitíth mac Laigni**
 - **Congal Cáech**
 - **Dál Riata**
 - **Fergus Mór**
 - **Gabrán mac Domangairt a quo Cenél nGabraín**
 - **Áedán mac Gabráin**
 - **House of Dunkeld**
 - **Malcolm III of Scotland**
 - **David I of Scotland**
 - **Alexander II of Scotland**
 - **Alexander III of Scotland**
 - **Margaret of Scotland, Queen of Norway**
 - **Alexander, Prince of Scotland**
 - **Margaret, Maid of Norway**
 - **Loarn mac Eirc a quo Cenél Loairn**
 - **House of Moray**
 - **Mormaers of Moray**
 - **Findláech of Moray**
 - **Macbeth of Scotland**
 - **Óengus of Moray**
 - **Cenél Báetáin of Morvern**
 - **Clan Maclean**
 - **The Baronet of Duart and Morvern**
 - **Family Seat: Duart Castle**

- The Baronet of Strachur and
Glensluain
 - Clan Maclaine of Lochbuie
- Cenél nÓengusa
 - Clan MacInnes

Irish Queens and Noblewomen

Some of the earlier may derive from historical women, and others may be entirely mythological, but many are considered ancestors by living noble families.

- Ériu
- Ethniu
- Taitiu
- Macha
- Étaín
- Medb
- Deirdre
- Gráinne
- Medb Lethderg
- Áine
- Mongfind
- Cairenn
- Aimend
- Mór Muman
- Clídna
- Aíbell
- Melkorka
- Gormflaith ingen Murchada

The following are completely Historical

- Derbforgaill
- Eva MacMurrough, known as Aoife of Leinster
- Isabel de Clare, 4th Countess of Pembroke
- Elizabeth de Veele
- Ineen Dubh

- **Elizabeth Plunkett, Countess of Fingall**
- **Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy**

For further study.

- **Kingdoms of Ireland**
- **Irish kings**
- **Petty kingdom**
- **Immemorial nobility**
- **Incorporeal hereditament**
- **Hereditary title**
- **Tanistry**
- **Sept (social)**
- **Sippe**
- **Norse clans**
- **Mediatization**
- **Italo-Celtic**
- **Italian people**
- **Celtiberians**
- **Spanish people**
- **Portuguese people**
- **Swiss people**
- **Austrian people**
- **German people**
- **Danish people (see also Cimbri)**
- **Belgium**
- **List of Celtic tribes**
- **O'Rahilly's historical model**
- **Iverni**
- **Kingdom of Osraige**
- **Cerball mac Dúnlainge**
- **Mac Amhlaoibh and Mac Amhalghaidh (Irish septs)**
- **Túathal Techtmar**

Peerages created by Kings of England - Great Britain - United Kingdom

- **The Duke of Leinster, (formerly known as the Earl of Kildare), Ireland's premier peer.**
 - **Garret (Mór) FitzGerald - viceroy under King Henry VIII**
 - **Garret (Óg) FitzGerald - son of the above and also a viceroy**
 - **Silken Thomas - son of the above, rebelled against Henry VIII and was executed.**
 - **Lord Edward FitzGerald - 18th century rebel associated with 1798 rebellion**

Family seats: Carton House, Co. Kildare (until early 20th century) Leinster House, Dublin City (until beginning of the 19th century - now seat of Dáil Éireann)

- **The Duke of Abercorn - title created in 1868 for heir male of the Hamilton family**
- **The Marquess Conyngham**
 - **Henry Conyngham, 8th Marquess Conyngham, rock impresario and unsuccessful Dáil candidate for Fine Gael in the 1992 Irish general election.**

Family Seat: Slane Castle, Co. Meath.

- **The Marquess of Londonderry**
 - **Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, later 2nd Marquess - politician involved with the passage of**

the Irish Act of Union 1799-1801.

- **Lord Londonderry - Ulster Unionist Party Minister for Education in Northern Ireland**
- **Lady Londonderry - society host, friend of Winston Churchill and Michael Collins, Irish republican leader**

- **The Marquess of Sligo**

Family Seat: Westport House, Westport, County Mayo

- **The Earl of Fingall (Plunkett)**

- **The first Countess of Fingall was Elizabeth O'Donnell of Tyrconnell**
- **The last Countess of Fingall - author of Seventy Years Young (title extinct 1984...distant kin to the Lords Dunsany)**

Family Seat: Killeen Castle, Co. Meath (until mid 20th century. Castle burned by the Provisional IRA in 1981)

- **The Earls of Tyrone**

- **Conn O'Neill, 1st Earl of Tyrone**
- **Shane O'Neill Shane the Proud, The O'Neill Mór**
- **Hugh O'Neill, 2nd Earl of Tyrone of the Flight of the Earls fame.**

Family Seat: Dungannon and Blackwater Castle, County Tyrone.

- **Earl of Longford**

- **Edward Pakenham, 6th Earl of Longford - theatre manager in the Gate Theatre in Dublin.**
- **Frank Pakenham, 7th Earl of Longford, (brother of the 6th earl) - British politician, author and campaigner.**
- **Lady Antonia Fraser, (daughter of Frank Pakenham) historian and author**
- **Thomas Pakenham, 8th Earl of Longford - author**

Family Seat: Tullynally Castle (formerly called Pakenham Hall), Co. Westmeath.

- **Viscount Powerscourt**

Family seats: Powerscourt House, Co. Wicklow (until mid 20th century - house subsequently partially destroyed by fire, but restored and since 1961 owned by the Slazenger family, by marriage related to the present and 10th Viscount Powerscourt); Powerscourt House, Dublin (until 19th century - now a famous shopping arcade)

- **Baron of Dunsany**

- **Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th Baron - author and dramatist**
- **St. Oliver Plunkett - martyred Roman Catholic Archbishop of Armagh, canonised by Pope Paul VI in 1976**

Family Seat: Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath

- **Baron Killanin**

- **Lord Killanin - head of the International Olympic Committee**
- **Michael (Mouse) Morris - successful Irish jockey and horse-trainer.**

Notes

1. ^ The Irish Constitution

References - Irish Chiefs and Peers

- **Burke, Bernard and Hugh Montgomery-Massingberd, Burke's Irish Family Records, or Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland. London: Burke's Peerage Ltd. 5th edition, 1976.**
- **Chambers, Anne, At Arm's Length: Aristocrats in the Republic of Ireland. New Island Books. 2nd revised edition, 2005. (interviews with selected families)**
- **Curley, Walter J.P., Vanishing Kingdoms: The Irish Chiefs and their Families. Dublin: Lilliput Press. 2004. (includes several disputed and spurious)**
- **Ellis, Peter Berresford, Erin's Blood Royal: The Gaelic Noble Dynasties of Ireland. Palgrave. Revised edition, 2002. (popular, uninformed; ranks the families foolishly)**
- **Murphy, Sean J., Twilight of the Chiefs: The Mac Carthy Mór Hoax. Bethesda, Maryland: Academica Press. 2004.**

Irish Genealogical and Historical

- **Cronnelly, Richard F., Irish Family History. Dublin. 1864. (to be compared with O'Hart below)**
- **D'Alton, John, Illustrations, Historical and Genealogical, of King James's Irish Army List, 1689 2 vols. London: J.R. Smith. 2nd edition, 1861.**
- **Keating, Geoffrey, with David Comyn and Patrick S. Dinneen (trans.), The History of Ireland by Geoffrey Keating. 4 Vols. London: David Nutt for the Irish Texts Society. 1902-14.**
- **Meyer, Kuno (ed.), "The Laud Genealogies and Tribal Histories", in Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie 8.**

- Halle/Saale, Max Niemeyer. 1912. Pages 291-338.
- O'Connor, Roderic, A Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the O'Connors, Kings of Connaught, and their Descendants. Dublin: McGlashan & Gill. 1861.
 - Ó Corráin, Donnchadh (ed.), Genealogies from Rawlinson B 502 University College, Cork: Corpus of Electronic Texts. 1997.
 - O'Donoghue, John, Historical Memoir of the O'Briens. Dublin: Hodges, Smith, & Co. 1860.
 - O'Donovan, John (ed. and tr.), Annala Rioghachta Eireann. Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1616. 7 vols. Royal Irish Academy. Dublin. 1848-51. 2nd edition, 1856.
 - O'Donovan, John and the Rt. Hon. Charles Owen O'Connor Don, The O'Connors of Connaught: An Historical Memoir. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, and Co. 1891.
 - O'Hart, John, Irish Pedigrees. Dublin. 5th edition, 1892.

Irish Kingship

- Bhreathnach, Edel (ed.), The Kingship and Landscape of Tara. Four Courts Press for The Discovery Programme. 2005.
- Byrne, Francis J., Irish Kings and High-Kings. Four Courts Press. 2nd edition, 2001.
- Charles-Edwards, T.M., Early Christian Ireland. Cambridge. 2000.
- Dillon, Myles, The Cycles of the Kings. Oxford. 1946.
- FitzPatrick, Elizabeth, Royal Inauguration in Gaelic Ireland c. 1100-1600: A Cultural Landscape Study. Boydell Press. 2004.

- Jaski, Bart, Early Irish Kingship and Succession. Four Courts Press. 2000.

Other Information

- Coogan, Tim Pat, Michael Collins: The Man Who Made Ireland. Palgrave Macmillan. 2002. pp. 5-6.
- Cusack, Sister Mary Francis, Life of Daniel O'Connell, the Liberator : His Times - Political, Social, and Religious. New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co. 1872.
- Duffy, Seán (ed.), Medieval Ireland: An Encyclopedia. Routledge. 2005.
- Koch, John T. (ed.), Celtic Culture: A Historical Encyclopedia. 5 volumes or single ebook. ABC-CLIO. 2006.
- Kortlandt, Frederik H. H., Italo-Celtic Origins and Prehistoric Development of the Irish Language. Rodopi. 2007.
- Legrand, Caroline, Du tourisme généalogique dans l'Irlande contemporaine Revue de Synthèse. Volume 123, Number 1 / December, 2002. Pages 131-47.
- Legrand, Caroline, La quête de parenté. Pratiques et enjeux de la généalogie en Irlande. Québec: Presses Université Laval. 2006. (documents the cult phenomenon)
- MacLysaght, Edward, Irish Families: Their Names, Arms and Origins. Irish Academic Press. 4th edition, 1998.
- Mac Niocaill, Gearóid, Ireland before the Vikings. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan. 1972.
- Ó Corráin, Donnchadh, Ireland before the Normans. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan. 1972.
- O'Rahilly, Thomas F., Early Irish History and Mythology. Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. 1946.

- Rynne, Etienne (ed.), North Munster Studies: Essays in Commemoration of Monsignor Michael Moloney. Limerick. 1967.





The History and Register of the Colonial Families of the United States



The First Families of Virginia

First Families of Virginia (FFV) originated with colonists from England who primarily settled at Jamestown and along the James River and other navigable waters in the Colony of Virginia during the 17th century. As there was a propensity

to marry within their narrow social scope for many generations, many descendants bear surnames which became common in the growing colony.



The History: 17th century, English Heritage, Second sons

Many of the original English colonists considered members of the First Families of Virginia migrated to the Colony of Virginia during the English Civil War and English Interregnum period (1642-1660). Royalists left England on the accession to power of Oliver Cromwell and his Parliament. Because most of Virginia's leading families recognized Charles II as King following the execution of Charles I in 1649, Charles II is reputed to have called Virginia his "Old Dominion", a nickname that endures today. The affinity of many early aristocratic Virginia settlers for the Crown led to the term 'distressed Cavaliers,' often applied to the Virginia oligarchy. Many Cavaliers who served under King Charles I fled to Virginia. Thus it came to be that

FFVs often refer to Virginia as "Cavalier Country". These men were offered rewards of land, etc, by King Charles II but they had settled Virginia and so remained in Virginia.

Most of such early settlers in Virginia were so-called "Second Sons". Primogeniture favored the first sons' inheriting lands and titles in England. Virginia evolved into a society of second or third sons of English aristocracy who inherited land grants or land in Virginia. They formed part of the southern elite in America. In some cases, longstanding ties between families of the English aristocracy simply transplanted themselves to the new colony. In one case, for instance, ancestral ties between the Spencer family of Bedfordshire and the Washington family meant that it was a Spencer who secured the land grant on which the Washingtons would later build their Mount Vernonhome. These sorts of ties were common in the early colony, as aristocratic families shuttled back and forth between England and Virginia, maintaining their connections with the mother country, and with each other.

The skein of ties among Virginia families was a legacy of England's ancestral feudalism: in a pre-industrial economy based largely on the possession of land, the ownership of that land was tightly controlled, and often passed between families of corresponding social rank. The Virginia economy, predicated on the institution of slavery and not on mercantile pursuits, meant that the gentry could keep tight rein on the levers of power, which passed in somewhat orderly fashion from family to family. (In the more modern mercantile economy of the north, social mobility was

increased, and the power of the elite was muted by the forces of the market economy.)

Many of the great Virginia dynasties traced their roots to families like the Lees and the Fitzhughs who traced lineage to England's county families and baronial legacies. But not all: even the most humble Virginia immigrants aspired to the English manorial trappings of their betters. Virginia history is not the sole province of English aristocrats. Such families as the Shackelfords, who gave their name to a Virginia hamlet, rose from modest beginnings in Hampshire to a place in the Virginia firmament based on hard work and smart marriages. At the same time other once-great families were decimated not only by the English Civil War, but also by the enormous power of the London merchants to whom they were in debt and who could move markets with the stroke of a pen.



The Native Americans

Many of the First Families of Virginia can also trace their ancestry to a young Native American named Pocahontas. She was the youngest daughter of Chief Powhatan, who had created the Powhatan Confederacy in the late 16th century and led during the first ten years of the settlement which began at Jamestown in 1607. In 1614, Pocahontas married English-born colonist John Rolfe, who arrived in Virginia in 1611 after a trip of great hardship. It included being shipwrecked on Bermuda and the deaths of his first wife and their young son. Rolfe had become prominent and wealthy as the first to successfully develop an export cash crop for the Colony with new varieties of tobacco. The combination of notable Native American and English heritage began when their only son, Thomas Rolfe, was born in 1615, and his offspring. Many married other persons of FFV heritage, as there was a propensity to marry within their narrow social scope for many generations.

In 1887 Virginia Governor Wyndham Robertson authored the first history of Pocahontas and her descendants, delineating the ancestry of the Native American woman as it spread among FFV families such as the Bollings, Whittles, Blands, Skipwiths, Flemings, Catletts, Gays, Jordans, Randolphs, Tazewells and many others. The intermarriages between these families meant that many shared the same names, sometimes just in different order-as in the case of Lt. Col. Powhatan Bolling Whittle of the 38th Virginia Infantry, Confederate States of America.



The Association of the Arundell Counts of the Holy Roman Empire

All descendants of the 1st Count Thomas Arundell of Wardour, have the Universal Right to the formal usage of the Imperial Titles of Count or Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, being issued within the Imperial Letters Patent dated the 14th day of December in the year of Our Lord 1595

by Decree of the Holy Roman Emperor Rudolf II. The Association and Imperial Order of the Nobility of the Holy Roman Empire (SACRI ROMANI IMPERII NOBILITUM ORDO), has formally issued a decree to ratify the right of claim of all descendants of the body of the 1st Count Thomas Arundell of Wardour of the Holy Roman Empire, to the Titles and Styles of the aforesaid Imperial Count.

The Chancellor and Grand Master of the Association and Imperial Order, has granted by Imperial Decree and Letters, the right of usage of the appellation style and title of Excellency, upon all descendants of the 1st Count Thomas Arundell of Wardour, who may formally Petition the Association for full recognition of their rights to the Imperial Titles of Count or Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, and to be listed upon the official register of the Imperial Rolls of the Nobility of the Holy Roman Empire, which will be granted with full rights of usage to the Armorial Bearings of the aforementioned 1st Count Thomas Arundell, by sanction and decree of the Holy Roman Empire Association and Imperial Order. Those descendants of Count Thomas Arundell of Wardour who wish to petition for the Imperial Rank and Title of Count of the Holy Roman Empire, you may visit their [website](#) or email the Holy Roman Empire Association - Associazioni dei Nobili del Sacro Romano Impero: contact@holyromanempireassociation.org. Please visit our new page on the [Association of Arundell Counts of the Holy Roman Empire](#), this would be of great interest to those who may have a claim to the Imperial Title of Count or Countess of the Holy Roman Empire.



The List of The Family Names of Virginia

Ackiss

Allerton

Armistead

Austin (James Austin, born 1611 in Kent, England; his son, Robert Austin, born in Surry County, VA, about 1650)

Bacon

Ball

Ballard

Baskerville Robert and John Baskerville arrived 1635

Bassett

Bates

Beckwith, William

Bell--Sir Robert Bell

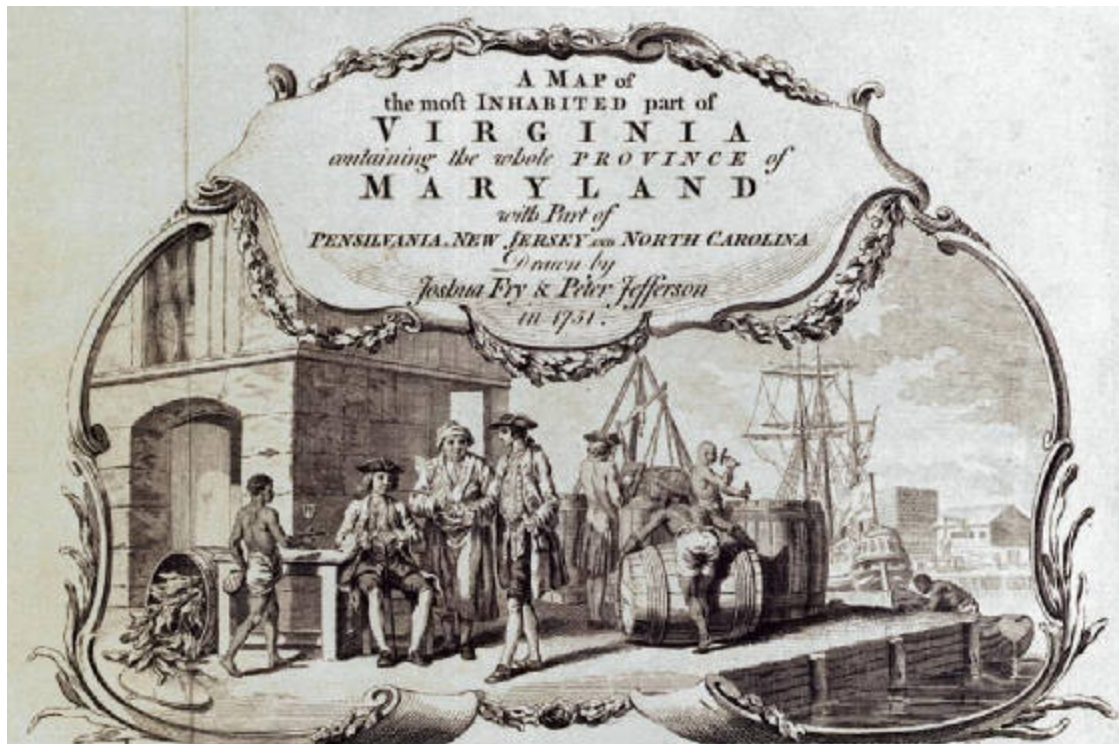
Berkeley
Beverley - of Blandfield Plantation c.1683
Blair
Bland
Bolling
Branch -- Christopher Branch, 1620
Bray
Brereton
Bridger
Browne of "Four Mile Tree"
Browning
Burwell
Byrd
Cabell
Calthorpe
Carr
Carrington
Carter
Cary
Chandler
Chichely
Chiles (Col. Walter Chiles, Jamestown, 1638)
Churchill
Claiborne
Clay(e)
Cobbs
Conway
Corbin
Custis
Cole
Compton of Brathwood Hundred
Cocke

**Cox
Dabney
Dameron
Dawson
Dew
Digges
Dillard
Dodds
Edmunds
Epes/Eppes
Etheridge/Etheredge/Ederiche
Fairfax
Farrar
Firby
Fitzhugh
Fleming
Fouch
Gantt
Garrett
Gooch
Gilbert
Graves (Captain Thomas Graves, Jamestown, 1608)
Grimes
Hale
Hammond
Harrison
Haydon
Hobby
Holland
Hollowell
Holt
Hopkins**

Jenings of Rippon Hall
Jordan (Samuel Jordan)
Kerns/Kearns
Ledbetter
Lee
Lewis
Lightfoot
Limerick (Vincent Limerick 1635)
Limbrick
Littleton
Loggins
Ludwell
Lunsford
Lynn/Lyne
Mallory
Marshall
Martiau
Mason
Mathews
Minter
Nelson
Overton
Pace
Page
Percy
Parke
Pendergrass
Pendleton
Peyton
Pickett
Prater/Prather (Thomas Prater, Elizabeth City, 1622)
Price

Randolph
Reavis [Edward I]
Redd
Roane
Robertson
Robinson
Rolfe
Rowe
Royall
Scarborough
Settle (Francis Settle, the "Emmigrant")
Shackelford of Shacklefords, Virginia
Skipwith
Smith of Gloucester Co.
Spelman
Spencer
Spotswood
Snipe
Stamps
Sullivan
Talliaferro/Toliver
Tapscott
Tayloe
Taylor/Tyler
Thompson
Thoroughgood
Thornton
Throckmorton
Tredway
Tucker
Venable(s)
Vermillion

Waller
Walton
Ware
Washington
West
Whaley (Whalley)
Whiting
Whittle
Willoughby
Winston
Woodliffe/Woodlief
Woodson (John Woodson, Jamestown, 1619)
Wormeley
Yardley



The Colonial Families of Maryland

The Colonial families of Maryland were the leading families in the Province of Maryland. Several also had interests in the Colony of Virginia, and the two are sometimes referred to as the Chesapeake Colonies. Many of the early settlers came from the West Midlands in England, although the Maryland families were composed of a variety of European nationalities, e.g. French, Irish, Welsh, Scottish, Swedish, in addition to English. Maryland was uniquely created as a colony for Catholic gentry, but Anglicanism eventually came to dominate, partly through influence from neighboring Virginia. The first areas of colonization were on the Patuxent River and up along the Chesapeake Bay near and around current St. Mary's and Charles counties.



The Founders and Family Names of Maryland

Bowie Family

- **Walter Bowie**
- **Robert Bowie**
- **William Duckett Bowie**
- **Thomas Fielder Bowie**
- **Oden Bowie**

Brice Family

See also: Brice House (Annapolis, Maryland)

- **John Brice, Jr.**
- **John Brice III**
- **James Brice**

Brooke Family

- **Robert Brooke, Sr.**
- **Thomas Brooke, Sr.**

- **Thomas Brooke, Jr.**

Calvert Family

See also: Riversdale Mansion

- **George Calvert, 1st Baron Baltimore**
- **Cecilius Calvert, 2nd Baron Baltimore**
- **Leonard Calvert**
- **Phillip Calvert (governor)**
- **Charles Calvert, 3rd Baron Baltimore**
- **Benedict Calvert, 4th Baron Baltimore**
- **Charles Calvert, 5th Baron Baltimore**
- **Benedict Leonard Calvert**
- **Frederick Calvert, 6th Baron Baltimore**
- **Henry Harford**
- **Eleanor Calvert**
- **Charles Benedict Calvert**

Carroll Family, former princes of Éile

See also: Doughoregan Manor and Mount Clare (Maryland)

- **Charles Carroll the Settler**
- **Charles Carroll of Annapolis**
- **Charles Carroll (barrister)**
- **Charles Carroll of Carrollton**
- **Daniel Carroll**
- **John Carroll (bishop)**
- **John Lee Carroll**
- **Thomas King Carroll**
- **Anna Ella Carroll**
- **James Carroll (Maryland politician)**

- **Samuel S. Carroll**

Chase Family

See also: Chase-Lloyd House

- **Samuel Chase**
- **Jeremiah Chase**

Contee Family

- **Thomas Contee**
- **Benjamin Contee**

Compton Family

- **Henry Compton**

Son of Henry, John Compton came over and settled in St Mary's, Maryland (circa 1640's)

- **Barnes Compton**

Darnall Family

See also: Darnall's Chance

- **Henry Darnall**

Dulany Family

- **Daniel Dulany the Elder**
- **Daniel Dulany the Younger**

Duvall Family

- Mareen Duvall
- Gabriel Duvall
- Robert Duvall

Eden Baronets

- Sir Robert Eden, 1st Baronet, of Maryland
- Sir Frederick Eden, 2nd Baronet

Fairfax Family

- Albert Fairfax, 12th Lord Fairfax of Cameron

Fendall Family

- Josias Fendall

Griffith Family of Maryland

- William Griffith
- Orlando Griffith

Hanson Family

- John Hanson
- Alexander Contee Hanson

Howard Family

- John Eager Howard
- George Howard (Governor of Maryland)
- Benjamin Chew Howard

Jenifer Family

- **Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer**
- **Daniel Jenifer**

Lee Family

- **Blenheim branch**
 - **Philip Lee, Sr.**
 - **Thomas Sim Lee**

Lloyd Family

See also: Wye House and Chase-Lloyd House

- **Edward Lloyd (Colonial Governor of Maryland)**
- **Edward Lloyd (delegate)**
- **Edward Lloyd (Governor of Maryland)**
- **Henry Lloyd (governor)**
- **James Lloyd (Maryland)**

Mason Family

- **William Mason (1757-1818)**

Ogle Family

See also: Belair Mansion

- **Samuel Ogle**
- **Benjamin Ogle**

Paca Family

See also: Paca House

- **William Paca**

Peale Family

See also: Peale Museum

- **Charles Wilson Peale**
- **James Peale**
- **Raphaelle Peale**
- **Rembrandt Peale**
- **Anna Claypoole Peale**
- **Titian Peale**
- **Sarah Miriam Peale**

Rodgers Family

See also: Sion Hill

- **John Rodgers (naval officer, War of 1812)**
- **John Rodgers (American Civil War naval officer)**
- **John Rodgers (naval officer, World War I)**
- **Calbraith Perry Rodgers**

Steuart Family

See also: Dodon

- **George H. Steuart (planter)**
- **Dungannon (horse)**
- **George Steuart Hume**
- **George H. Steuart (Major General)**
- **Richard Sprigg Steuart**
- **George H. Steuart (Brigadier_General)**

Stone Family

See also: Habre de Venture

- **William Stone**
- **Thomas Stone**
- **Michael J. Stone**
- **John Hoskins Stone**
- **William Murray Stone**
- **Frederick Stone**

Tasker Family

- **Benjamin Tasker, Sr.**
- **Benjamin Tasker, Jr.**
- **Selima (horse)**



First Families of Boston - Boston Brahmins

Boston Brahmins, also called the First Families of Boston and cold roast Boston, are the New England families, of the bourgeois class, which claim hereditary and cultural descent from the English Protestants who founded the city of Boston, Massachusetts, and settled New England. They are considered part of the historic core of the East Coast establishment.

The First Families of Boston are the most established and historically ideological of all the Northeastern United States. Their southern counterparts have more traditionally quasi-aristocratic aspirations, in Old World fashion, First Families of Virginia Colonial families of Maryland. Of more purely mercantile and financial distinction are the oldest prominent families of New York City and Philadelphia, of Social Register fame.



The Characteristics

The term Brahmin is of Indian origin, deriving from Sanskrit and referring to the highest caste in the Indian caste system. In America it has been applied (after it was coined by writer Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr. as part of a January 1860 article in the Atlantic Monthly called "The Professor's Story") to the old, upper crust New England families of British Protestant (usually English) origin that were extremely influential in the development and leadership of arts, culture, science, politics, trade, and academia. The term was certainly applied half in jest to characterize the often erudite nature of the New England gentry to outsiders. The term has never gained currency among "Brahmin" families themselves who would simply

consider themselves to be a particular breed of Yankee. The nature of the Brahmins is summarized in the doggerel "Boston Toast" by Harvard alumnus John Collins Bossidy.

**"And this is good old Boston,
The home of the bean and the cod,
Where the Lowells talk only to Cabots,
And the Cabots talk only to God."**

Members of these families are generally known for being fiscally conservative, socially liberal, and well educated. These families often have deeply established traditions in the Congregationalist, Unitarian, and sometimes Episcopal faiths. According to Yankee magazine, many Brahmin families intermarried and were perceived as marked by their manners and distinctive elocution, the Boston Brahmin accent, version of the New England accent.



The Brahmin Families

Many of the Brahmin families trace their ancestry back to the original founders of Boston while others entered New England aristocratic society during the nineteenth century with their profits from commerce and trade or by marrying into established Brahmin families like the Emersons and Winthrops. A few prominent families are listed here.

Adams Family

- Samuel Adams (1722-1803)
- John Adams (1735-1826) & Abigail Smith Adams (1744-1818)
 - John Quincy Adams (1767-1848)
 - Charles Francis Adams, Sr. (1807-1886)
 - Charles Francis Adams, Jr. (1835-1915)

- Charles Francis Adams III (1866-1954)
 - Charles Francis Adams IV (1910-1999)
- John Quincy Adams II (1833-1894)
- Henry Brooks Adams (1838-1918)
- Brooks Adams (1848-1927)

Bacon Family

- Robert Bacon (1860-1919)
- Robert L. Bacon (1884-1938)
- Gaspar G. Bacon (1886-1947)
- Gaspar G. Bacon, Jr. (1914-1943)

Cabot Family

- Susanna Cabot (1754-1777)
- Godfrey Lowell Cabot (1861-1962)
 - Thomas Dudley Cabot (1897-1995)

Descendant by marriage:

- Francis Cabot Lowell (1775-1817)
- Lilla Cabot Perry (1848-1933)
- Henry Cabot Lodge (1850-1924)
 - Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr. (1902-1985)

Chaffee Family , originally of Hingham, Massachusetts

- Thomas Chaffee (businessman/landowner) (1610-1683)
- Joseph Chaffe (1639-1694)
- Jonathon Chaffee (businessman/landowner) (1678-1766)
- Matthew Chaffee (Boston landowner) (1657-1723)

- **Adna Romanza Chaffee (U.S. General) (1842-1914)**
- **Adna R. Chaffee, Jr. (U.S. General) (1884-1941)**
- **Zechariah Chafee philosopher, civil libertarian (1885-1957)**
- **John Chafee (U.S. Senator) (1922-1999)**
- **Lincoln Chafee (U.S. Senator) (b. 1953)**

Choate Family

- **Rufus Choate**
- **George C.S. Choate (1827-1896), founder of St. Paul's School (Concord, New Hampshire)**
- **Joseph Hodges Choate**
- **William Gardner Choate**
- **Sarah Choate Sears**

Cushing Family, originally of Hingham, Massachusetts

- **Caleb Cushing**
- **John Perkins Cushing 1787-1862 China Trade Merchant, Investor**
- **Thomas Cushing**
- **William Cushing**

Descendant by marriage:

- **Albert Cushing Read**

Crowninshield Family

- **Jacob Crowninshield (1770-1808)**
 - **Arent S. Crowninshield (1843-1908)**
- **Benjamin Williams Crowninshield (1772-1851)**

- **George Crowninshield**
- **Frank Crowninshield (1872-1947)**

Descendant by marriage:

- **William Crowninshield Endicott (1826-1900)**
- **Benjamin Crowninshield Bradlee (b. 1921)**

Dana Family

- **Francis Dana (1743-1811)**
- **Richard Henry Dana, Sr. (1787-1879)**
- **Richard Henry Dana, Jr. (1815-1882)**

Delano Family

- **Columbus Delano (1809-1896)**
- **Jane Delano (1862-1919)**
- **Paul Delano (1745-1842)**

Descendant by marriage:

- **Franklin Delano Roosevelt (1882-1945)**

Dudley-Winthrop Family

- **Governor Thomas Dudley, a founder of Harvard College**
- **Anne Dudley Bradstreet, Poetess**
- **Royal Governor Joseph Dudley, President of the Dominion of New England, Chief Justice of New York, Member of Parliament, Lt. Governor of the Isle of Wight**
- **Chief Justice Paul Dudley, Member of the Royal Society, Founder of the Dudleian Lectures at Harvard**

Eliot Family

- **Charles William Eliot (1834-1926)**
 - **Charles Eliot (1859-1897)**
- **William Greenleaf Eliot (1811-1887)**
 - **T.S. Eliot (1888-1965)**

Descendant by marriage:

- **Charles Eliot Norton (1827-1908)**

Emerson Family

- **Rev. William Emerson (1769-1811) & Ruth Haskins Emerson**
 - **Ralph Waldo Emerson (1803-1882) & Lydia Jackson Emerson**

Endicott Family

Salem:

- **William Crowninshield Endicott (1826-1900)**

Dedham:

- **Augustus Bradford Endicott (1818-1910)**
 - **Elizabeth Endicott Young (1849-1936)**
 - **Philip Endicott Young (1885-1955)**
 - **Henry Bradford Endicott (1853-1920)**
 - **Henry Wendell Endicott (1880-1954)**
 - **Bradford Maxwell Endicott (1926-)**

Forbes Family

- John Murray Forbes (1813-1898)

Descendant by marriage:

- John Forbes Kerry (b. 1943)

Gardner Family

- Samuel Pickering Gardner (Salem, 1767 - Boston, 1843)
- John Lowell Gardner (1808-1884)
- John Lowell Gardner II (1837-1898)
- Augustus P. Gardner (1865-1918) -

Holmes Family

- Abiel Holmes (1763-1837)
 - Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr. (1809-1894)
 - Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. (1841-1935)

Jackson Family

- Edward Jackson (1708-1757) & Dorothy Quincy Jackson
 - Jonathan Jackson (1743-1810) & Hannah Tracy Jackson
 - Charles Jackson (1775-1855)
 - Amelia Lee Jackson, who married Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr. above
 - Patrick Tracy Jackson (1780-1847)
 - Hannah Jackson
- Greling Jackson
- Lydia Jackson

Lawrence Family

- **Samuel Lawrence (Revolutionary, d. 1839)**
 - **Amos Lawrence (1786-1852)**
 - **Amos Adams Lawrence (1814-1886)**
 - **William Lawrence (1850-1941)**
 - **William Appleton Lawrence**
 - **Frederic C. Lawrence (1899-1989)**
 - **Abbott Lawrence (1792-1855)**
 - **William Lawrence**
 - **Luther Lawrence (d. 1839)**

Descendant by marriage: Abbott Lawrence Lowell (1856-1943)

Lodge Family

- **Henry Cabot Lodge (1850-1924)**
 - **Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr. (1902-1985)**

Lowell Family

- **John Lowell II (Jun 17, 1743-May 6, 1802), aka The Old Judge, is considered to be the patriarch of the Boston Lowells; married three times, losing his first two wives during childbirth.**
- **Descendants of John Lowell II and Sarah Higginson (Jan 3, 1745-May 5, 1772); m. Jan 8, 1767**
 - **Anna Cabot Lowell (Mar 30, 1768-Dec 18, 1810)**
 - **John Lowell, Jr. (lawyer) (Oct 6, 1769-Mar 12, 1840) aka The Rebel; m. Jun 8, 1793 to Rebecca Amory (Jan 8, 1771-Mar 12, 1842)**
 - **John Amory Lowell (Nov 11, 1798-Oct 31, 1881); married twice, losing his first wife during**

childbirth.

- **Descendants of John Amory Lowell and his half first cousin Susan Cabot Lowell (see below); m. Feb 14, 1822**
 - **Susan Cabot (Apr 15, 1823-Jun 9, 1868)**
 - **Judge John Lowell (Oct 18, 1824-May 14, 1897); m. to Lucy Buckminster Emerson**
 - **John Lowell (b. May 6, 1856); m. Oct 24, 1888 to Mary Emlen Hale of Philadelphia**
 - **Ralph Lowell (July 23, 1890-1978); m. Sept 1, 1917 to Charlotte Loring (1897-1981)**
 - **Judge James Arnold Lowell (Feb 5, 1869-Nov 30, 1933); m. Dec. 2, 1897 to Mary Wharton Churchman of Philadelphia**
- **Descendants of John Amory Lowell and Elizabeth Cabot Putnam (Nov 11, 1807-Feb 12, 1881); m. Apr 9, 1829**
 - **Augustus Lowell (Jan 15, 1830-1900); m. Jun 1, 1854 to Katherine Bigelow Lawrence (b. 1832)**
 - **Percival Lowell (Mar 13, 1855-Nov 12, 1916); m. 1908 to Constance Savage Keith (Oct 31, 1863-Sept 24, 1954)**
 - **Abbott Lawrence Lowell (Dec 13, 1856-Jan 6, 1943); m. Jun 19, 1879 to Anna Parker Lowell**
 - **Katherine Lowell (b. Nov 27, 1858); m. Dec 5, 1882 to Alfred Roosevelt of New York (a first cousin of Teddy Roosevelt)**
 - **Elizabeth Lowell (Feb 2, 1862-1935); m. Jun 9, 1888 to William Lowell Putnam**
 - **Roger Lowell (Feb 2, 1862-Aug 31, 1863)**

- May Lowell (b. May 1, 1870-d. at birth)
 - Amy Lowell (Feb 9, 1874-May 12, 1925)
 - Anna Cabot Lowell (1808-1894)
- Descendants of John Lowell II and Susanna Cabot (Jan 13, 1754-Mar 30, 1777); m. May 31, 1774
 - Francis Cabot Lowell (businessman) (Apr 7, 1775-Aug 10, 1817); m. Oct 31, 1798 to Hannah Gardner Jackson (Feb 3, 1776-May 10, 1815)
 - John Lowell, Jr. (philanthropist) (May 11, 1799-Mar 4, 1836)
 - Susan Cabot Lowell (Feb 14, 1801-Aug 15, 1827); m. Feb 14, 1822 to her half first cousin John Amory Lowell (see above)
 - Francis Cabot Lowell Jr. (Jan 5, 1803-Sept 8, 1874); m. Jan 11, 1826 to Mary Lowell Gardner
 - George Gardner Lowell (Mar 29, 1830-Feb 6, 1885); m. Apr 4, 1854 to Mary Ellen Parker (b. Aug 21, 1832)
 - Francis Cabot Lowell (judge) (Jan 7, 1855-Mar 6, 1911)
 - Anna Parker Lowell (Aug 21, 1856-Mar 23, 1930); m. Jun 19, 1879 to Abbott Lawrence Lowell
 - Mary Lowell (July 26, 1833-Feb 11, 1915); m. July 15, 1856 to Algernon Sidney Coolidge (Aug 22, 1830-Jan 4, 1912)
 - Georgina Lowell (Jan 10, 1836-1922)
 - Edward Jackson Lowell (Oct 18, 1845-May 11, 1894); m. Jan 14, 1868 to Mary Walcott Goodrich (Jane 1, 1846-Apr 5, 1874)

- Guy Lowell (Aug 6, 1870-Feb 4, 1927); m.
May 17, 1898 to Henrietta Sargent
 - Edward Jackson Lowell (1805-Sept 8, 1880)
- Descendants of John Lowell II and Rebecca Russell (Feb 27, 1747-Sept 15, 1816); m. Dec 25, 1778
 - Rebecca Russell Lowell (May 17, 1779-May 11, 1853);
m. to Samuel Pickering Gardner (May 14, 1767-Dec 18, 1843)
 - Mary Lowell Gardner (Jan 12, 1802-Aug 3, 1854);
m. Jan 11, 1826 to Francis Cabot Lowell Jr.
 - Rev. Charles Russell Lowell, Sr. (Aug 15, 1782-Jan 20, 1861); m. Oct 2, 1806 to Harriet Brackett Traill Spence (abt. 1783-Mar 30, 1850)
 - Charles Russell Lowell Jr. (Oct 30, 1807-Jun 23, 1870); m. Apr 18, 1832 to Anna Cabot Jackson (Sept 29, 1811-Jan 7, 1874)
 - Gen. Charles Russell Lowell III (Jan 2, 1835-October 20, 1864); m. Oct 31, 1863
to Josephine Shaw (Dec 16, 1843-Oct 12, 1905)
 - Carlotta Shaw Lowell (Nov 30, 1864)
 - Lt. James Jackson Lowell (Oct 15, 1837-Jul 4, 1862)
 - Harriet Lowell (Sept 11, 1836-Jan 20, 1920); m. Jun 9, 1860 to George Putnam Jr. (Oct 8, 1834-1912)
 - William Lowell Putnam Sr. (Nov 22, 1861-Jun 1924); m. Jun 9, 1888 to Elizabeth Lowell
 - Rev. Robert Traill Spence Lowell (Oct 8, 1816-Feb 12, 1891); m. Oct 28, 1822 to Marianna Duane (Nov 11, 1822-Nov 2, 1890)

- **Commander Robert Traill Spence Lowell Jr.** (Mar 23, 1860-Mar 17, 1887); m. Sept 2, 1886 to Kate Bailey Mears
 - **Robert Traill Spence Lowell III** (July 15, 1887-1950); m. Apr 26, 1916 to Charlotte Winslow (Feb 7, 1888-1954)
 - **Robert Lowell** (Mar 1, 1917-Sept 12, 1977) aka Robert Traill Spence Lowell IV; married 1940-48 to Jean Stafford, 1949-72 to Elizabeth Hardwick, and 1972-77 to English heiress Caroline Blackwood
- **James Russell Lowell** (Feb 22, 1819-Aug 12, 1891); m. Dec 26, 1844 to Maria White (Jul 8, 1821-Oct 27, 1853) and later m. Sept 20, 1857 to Frances H. Dunlap (d. Feb 19, 1885) with no issue
 - **Blanche Lowell** (Dec 31, 1845-Mar 19, 1847)
 - **Mabel Lowell** (Sept 9, 1847-1898); m. Apr 2, 1872 to Edward Burnett (b. Mar 16, 1848)
 - **Rose Lowell** (Jul 16, 1849-Feb 2, 1850)
 - **Walter Lowell** (Dec 22, 1850-Jun 9, 1852)

Descendant by marriage:

- **Godfrey Lowell Cabot** (Feb 26, 1861-Nov 2, 1962)
- **Julian Lowell Coolidge** (Sept 28, 1873-Mar 5, 1954)
- **Ferris Lowell Greenslet** (1875-1959)
- **McGeorge Bundy** (1919-1996)
- **William Putnam Bundy** (1917-2000)

Minot Family

- Charles Sedgwick Minot
- George Richards Minot
- Henry Davis Minot
- Susan Minot

Norcross Family, original settlers of Watertown, MA

- Otis Norcross (1811 - 1882)

Otis Family, originally of Hingham, Massachusetts

- James Otis, Jr. (1725-1783)
- Mercy Otis Warren (1728-1814)
- Samuel Allyne Otis (1740-1814)
- Harrison Gray Otis (1765-1848)

Parkman Family

- Francis Parkman

Peabody Family

- Nathaniel Peabody (1774-1855)
- George Peabody (1795-1897)
- Elizabeth Palmer Peabody (1804-1894)
- Catherine Endicott Peabody (1808-1833)
- Endicott Peabody (educator) (1857-1944)
 - Endicott Peabody (1920-1997)

Perkins Family

- George H. Perkins (1836-1899), Commodore
- Elisha Perkins (1741-1799), Physician
- Frances Perkins (1882-1965), U.S. Secretary of Labor

- Isabel Weld Perkins (1877-1948), Philanthropist
- Jacob Perkins (1766-1849), Inventor
- Thomas Handasyd Perkins (1764-1854), Merchant, Philanthropist

Phillips Family

- Samuel Phillips, Jr.
- Dr. John Phillips
- Wendell Phillips

Putnam Family

- James Putnam
- William Lowell Putnam (1861-1924) & Elizabeth Lowell Putnam
 - Roger Lowell Putnam (1893-1972)

Quincy Family

- Edmund Quincy (settled in Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1633)
- Josiah Quincy I (1709-1784)
 - Josiah Quincy II (1744-1775)
 - Josiah Quincy III (1772-1864)
- Colonel John Quincy

Descendant by marriage:

- Dorothy Quincy Jackson (wife of Edward Jackson, above)
- Dorothy Quincy Hancock (wife of John Hancock)
- Abigail Smith Adams (1744-1818)
 - John Quincy Adams (1767-1848)

Rice Family

- Deacon Edmund Rice (settled Sudbury, MA 1638)
- Alexander Hamilton Rice (1818-1895) industrialist, Boston mayor, Massachusetts governor, and U.S. Congressman
 - Alexander Hamilton Rice, Jr. (1875-1956) physician, geographer and explorer
- Americus Vespucius Rice (1835-1904) general, U.S. Congressman from Ohio
- Edmund Rice (1842-1906) general and Congressional Medal of Honor awardee
- Edmund Rice (1819-1889) Congressman
- Henry Mower Rice (1816-1894) Senator
- Luther Rice (1783-1836) Baptist clergyman, missionary to India
- Thomas Rice (1768-1854) Congressman
- William North Rice (1845-1928) geologist, university administrator
- William Whitney Rice (1826-1896) Congressman

Saltonstall Family

- Leverett Saltonstall I (1783-1845)
 - Leverett Saltonstall (1892-1979)
- Philip Saltonstall Weld (-1984)

Thorndike Family

- Israel Thorndike (1775-1832)
- Augustus Thorndike (1896-1986)
- George Thorndike Angell (1823-1909)

Tudor Family

- **William Tudor (1750-1819), an Attorney-at-Law who served as Representative of Boston in the Massachusetts General Court, State Senator, Secretary of the Commonwealth, and was a founder of the Massachusetts Historical Society**
- **William Tudor (1779-1830), a leading literary figure in Boston and cofounder of the North American Review and the Boston Athenaeum**
- **Frederic Tudor (1783-1864), Boston's "Ice King" and founder of the Tudor Ice Company**
- **Marie Tudor, an American poet**

Weld family

- **Thomas Weld (born c. 1600), Minister**
- **William Gordon Weld (1775-1825), Merchant**
- **William Fletcher Weld (1800-1881), Merchant, Philanthropist**
- **Stephen Minot Weld (1806-1867), Politician, Educator**
- **George Walker Weld (1840-1905), Philanthropist**
- **Isabel Weld Perkins (1877-1948), Philanthropist**
- **Charles Goddard Weld (1857-1911), Philanthropist**
- **Stephen Minot Weld Jr. (1842-1920), Civil War hero**
- **William Weld, (1945-) former Governor of Massachusetts**
- **Tuesday Weld, (1943-) actress**
- **Theodore Dwight Weld (1803-1895), Abolitionist**
- **Ezra Greenleaf Weld (1801-1874), Daguerreotypist**
- **Philip Saltonstall Weld (-1984)**

Wigglesworth Family

- Edward Wigglesworth
- Michael Wigglesworth
- Richard B. Wigglesworth

Winthrop Family

- John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony (1587/8-1649)
- Lucy Winthrop Downing, mother of diplomatist Sir George Downing, 1st Baronet
 - John Winthrop, the Younger, Governor of Connecticut (1606-1676)
 - Fitz-John Winthrop (1637/8-1711)
 - Wait Still Winthrop (1642-1717)
 - John Winthrop, who married Anne Dudley, granddaughter of Thomas Dudley
 - John Winthrop, Educator (1714-1779)
 - John Still Winthrop
 - Thomas Lindall Winthrop (1760-1841)
 - Robert Charles Winthrop (1809-1894)



Colonial Families of the United States of America
By George Norbury Mackenzie

In Volumes 1-2-3-4-5-6-7, Baltimore, 1912

-A-

Abbe 3

Abbey 3

Abbot 7

Abbott 5,6

Abel 7

Abell 1,6

Abercrombie 5

Able 7

Abney 2

Adair 1,3

Adams 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Adamson 4
Addison 1
Adsit 4
Ahles 7
Ahles-Bryant 7
Aiken 1
Akers 7
Albert 2
Alden 2,4,6,7
Alexander 1,2,3,4,6,7
Allen 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Allerton 2,5
Allis 3,5
Allison 3,4
Allyn 6
Almy 6
Alvord 3
Ambler 1

Ames 1,6
Amory 3,5
Amos 2,3
Amoss 2
Anderson 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Andrews 1,3,4,5,6,7
Andriessen 4
Andrus 4
Angell 4
Anthony 2,3
Appleton 1,4,5
Appold 1,2

Archer 1,2,3,6
Armat 1
Armistead 1,2
Armstrong 2,3,6
Arnold 1,3,4,5,6,7
Ashman 1
Aske 2
Atherton 7
Atkinson 1,2,3,5,6,7
Atwater 4
Atwood 2
Austin 3,4,6
Averill 1
Avery 5,6,7
Avery-Park 6
Ayer 4
Aylett 1

-B-

Babcock 3,5,7
Backus 5,6
Bacon 2,3,5,6
Baden 2
Badger 1,6
Bagley 5
Baguley 5
Bailey 1,2,3,4,6,7
Bain 7
Baird 2,4,6
Baker 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Bakon 6

Balch 3,6
Baldwin 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Ball 1,2,4,5,7
Ballard 3,4,6,7
Ballou 4
Bancker 3
Bancroft 1,4,5
Bancroft-Hill 4
Bangs 5
Banning 3
Bannister 3
Barber 1,3,4
Barclay 2
Barker 1,2,3,4,5,7
Barnes 2,4,5,7
Barr 4,7
Barratt 3
Barrell 4
Barret 6
Barrett 1,2,5
Barron 2,7
Barstow 5
Bartlet 6
Bartlett 2,3,5,6
Barton 1,2,3,4,7
Bartow 3
Barttelot 6
Bass 2
Bassford 3
Bateman 5
Bates 3,4,6
Batre 1

Baugh 6
Baxter 4
Bayard 1,2,4
Bayless 2
Bayley 1,2,3
Baylor 3
Bboarman 5
Beach 1
Beakes 5
Beal 4,6
Beale 2,4
Beall 1,2,3,5,7
Bealmear 3
Beaman 1,7
Beane 2
Beard 4,6
Beatty 1
Beauchamp 5
Beckett 2
Beckwith 4
Beebe 4
Beecher 3
Beekman 3
Beery 1
Beirne 3
Belden 5
Belknap 4
Bell 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Bell-Land 7
Bellinger 1
Belt 1,2,3,7
Bemis 2

Bender 4
Benjamin 1,2,5,7
Bennet 1
Bennett 2,3,4,5,6,7
Bensen 3
Benson 1,3
Berger 2,3
Berkley 4
Berrien 4
Berry 1,2,5
Berryman 2
Best 2
Betts 5,6
Bettts 6
Beverley 7
Biddle 3,6
Bidwell 3
Bier 2
Bigelow 2,3,5
Biggs 4
Billings 2,7
Billingsley 3
Bingham 4,6
Bird 3,4,5
Birkhead 3
Bisby 4
Bishop 1,3,4,5,6,7
Bissell 3,4
Bixby 4
Black 2,3,4
Blackistone 4
Blackwell 1,2

Blackwood 4
Blaine 4
Blair 5
Blake 1,2,3,5,6,7
Blakeslee 1
Bland 2,4,5
Blanhard 4
Blanshan 7
Blight 6
Blincoe 2
Bliss 3,4
Bloomer 3
Bloss 2
Boardman 1,5,6
Boarman 4
Boes 5
Bogaert 5

Bogardus 1
Bogert 1
Boggs 1
Boisliniere 4
Bolling 2,5
Bonaparte 1,5
Bond 1,2,3,4,6
Boogher 3
Booker 2
Boone 3,4
Booth 1,2,3
Borden 3,4
Border 4
Boreman 3

Bosley 3
Boston 3
Bostwick 5
Bosworth 3,6
Botsford 4
Boudinot 6
Bouldin 3
Boulware 4
Bourchier 5
Bourn 7
Bourne 2,4
Boutin 4
Bouton 1
Bowdoin 7
Bowen 1,3,4,5,7
Bowers 4,5
Bowes 5
Bowie 1,2,3,4,7
Bowles 1
Bowling 1,2
Bowman 4
Bowne 7
Boyce 6,7
Boyd 1,3,7
Boyden 3
Boynton 5,7
Bradford 1,3,5,6
Bradhurst 3
Bradley 2,5,6,7
Bradshaw 2,6
Bradstreet 1
Branch 1

Brangier 7
Bransford 7
Brawner 1
Bray-Lawson 7
Breckenridge 7
Breckinridge 7
Brengle 2,3
Brent 1,2,4,6,7
Breslin 4
Brett 5
Brevitt 1,2
Brewer 1,3,4
Brewster 1,3,4,5,6
Brian 2
Brice 3,7
Bridge 6
Bridgford 4
Brienne 2
Briggs 5
Brigs 4
Bringler 7
Brinsmade 4
Briscoe 2,3,4,7
Brisko 3
Britton 3,5
Brome 1
Brooke 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Brooks 2,5,6
Broome 1
Broughton 3,6
Brower 4
Brown 1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Browne 1,2,6
Browne-Brown 6
Browning 3,4
Bruce 1,2,3,4,7
Brune 1
Brunnell 1
Bryan 1,2,3,6,7
Bryant 2,3,4,5,7
Bryarly 2
Buchanan 1,2,3,4,5
Bucher 4
Buck 5,6
Buckey 4
Buckingham 4,6
Buckley 7
Buckminster 6
Buckner 4,5
Bucknery 7
Budden 4
Buell 5
Buling 7
Bulkeley 7
Bull 1,3,4,5,6
Bullitt 5,7
Bulloch 2
Buonaparte 5
Burgess 1,5,6,7
Burke 5
Burley 4
Burlingame 4
Burnham 3
Burnison 4

Burns 2
Burr 3,4
Burroughs 6,7
Burt 3,4
Burton 1,5,7
Burwell 1,3,6
Bush 1,4
Bushnell 6
Bussing 1
Butler 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Butt 1,7
Butterfield 4
Bye 6
Byrd 1,3,4,7

-C-

Cabell 2,4,6,7
Caborn 4
Cadwalader 3,7
Cady 3
Caldwell 2,4,6
Calhoun 4,6
Callender 3,4
Calvert 1,2,4,5,6,7
Camden 4
Camfield 4
Campbell 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Canaga 3
Canby 1,6
Canfield 4
Cannon 3

Canter 7
Capen 4
Capp 6
Carey 2
Carhart 2
Carleton 3
Carlisle 4
Carmichael 2,4
Carnan 2
Carpenter 2,3,4,5,7
Carr 1,2,3,4,6
Carrell 4
Carrington 2,6,7
Carroll 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Carson 1
Cartan 4
Carter 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Cary 1,2,4,5
Case 6
Casey 2
Castle 5
Catlett 5
Catlettt 4
Caton 2,4
Chace 4
Chaffe 3
Chaffee 3
Chahoon 5
Chamberlain 2
Chambers 2
Champlin 3,5,7
Chandler 3,6,7

Chapin 1,4
Chapline 2,6
Chapman 2,4,5,7
Charruaud 7
Chase 1,4,5,7
Chenault 1
Chenoweth 1,2,7
Cheny 1
Cherbonnier 4
Chesley 2
Chew 1,2,3,6
Childs 5
Chilton 1,3
Chinn 2
Chipman 4
Chisolm 6
Chisolme 6
Chittenden 4
Chrisman 4
Christie 7
Church 3,5,6
Churchill 5,6
Clagett 2,7
Claggett 1,2
Claiborne 6
Clapp 3,5
Clark 1,2,3,4,6,7
Clarke 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Clarkson 1,3,6
Clay 1,4,5,7
Clayton 1,2,4
Clement 1,3,5

Clements 1
Clendinen 2
Cleveland 3
Cliborne 6
Clifford 4
Clift 2
Clum 5
Coad 4
Coale 1,2,3
Coates 7

Cobb 5,6
Cock 7
Cocke 6
Coe 4
Coffin 1,3,5,6
Coit 6
Colburn 2
Cole 1,2,3,4,5,6
Colegate 1
Coleman 1,2,4,5
Coles 5,7
Collier 5
Collins 1,2,3,5,6
Colston 1
Colt 5
Colton 5,6
Combe 5
Comfort 6
Comins 6
Compton 4
Comstock 3

Conant 7
Concklin 5
Cone 5,6
Conklin 5
Conkling 5
Conklyne 5
Conley 5
Connelley 5
Connely 4
Conrad 6
Constable 2
Constaysel 6
Contee 2
Converse 2,6
Conway 1,2,5
Conyers 5
Cooch 7
Cook 1,3,4,5,6,7
Cooke 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Cooley 4
Coombs 3
Cooper 1,2,3,5,6,7
Copeland 6
Corbin 1
Corbusier 1
Cornell 3,6,7
Corwin 6
Cotter 4
Cottman 4
Cotton 6,7
Courtenay 2,7
Courtright 5

Cowdrey 4
Cowman 1,2
Cox 1,2,3,6,7
Coxe 1
Coyne 6
Crabb 2
Craft 5
Craig 4,5,6
Craige 5
Crandall 6
Crane 1,5
Craven 2,4
Crawford 1,2,5,7
Craword 4
Crittenden 7
Crocker 5,6,7
Crockett 2
Croker 3
Cromwell 1,2,4,6
Crosby 6
Cross 2,3,6
Crowley 1
Croxall 2
Culpepper 6
Culver 4
Cummings 3,6
Cunningham 2,3
Currier 3
Curry 5
Curtis 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Cushing 1,3,5,7
Custis 1,7

Cuthbert 6
Cutler 3
Cuyler 5

Part II





The History and Register of the Colonial Families of the United States



Part II

-D-

D'Abrincis 7
Dabney 2

Daggett 5
Daingerfield 1
Dale 1
Dallam 2,3
Dana 1,5
Dance 5
Dandforth 6
Dandridge 1,2,6
Danforth 6
Daniel 4,6
Daniels 4,6
Dare 2
Darlington 5
Darnall 1,2,3,4,7
Dashiell 4,7
Davenport 6,7
Daves 2
Davidson 3,4,7
Davis 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Dawkins 1,5
Dawson 3,4,5
Day 1,2,3,5,7
Dean 1,5
Deane 7
Dearborn 4,5
DeBaguley 5
DeBohun 5
DeBooy 5
DeBrent 7
DeChisolme 6
DeCormis 1
DeCourtenai 7

DeCourtenay 7
DeFiennes 4
DeForest 4
DeGroffenreid 6
DeHaven 2
deHodnet 4
Delafield 5
DeLamater 4
Delavergne 2
Deming 5,6
DeMontfichet 4
DeNeville 5,6
Denison 4
Denn 4
Dennis 2,4,7
Dent 1,3,5,6
DePeyster 3,6
Derby 7
DeRichmond 7
Deshler 1
DeSpitzer 5
DeSutton 5
Devere 7
Devereux 1

DeWarren 7
DeWarrene 6
Dewey 1,2,6
DeWolf 3
Dexter 6
Dickerson 6
Dickey 6

Dickinson 1,3,5,6
Digges 1,2
Dill 3
Diller 7
Dillingham 6
Dilworth 4,6
Dimmitt 3
Dingley 5
Dixon 3,6,7
Dodge 1,3,4,5
Doneghy 7
Donley 4
Donnell 5
Door 3
Dorr 3
Dorsey 1,2,3,5,7
Dorsey-Ball 7
Doty 4
Douglas 1,2,3,4,6
Douglass 7
Downing 1,4
Downman 2
Drake 1,2,3,4
Drane 6
Driggs 3
Drury 2,6
Dubois 4,7
DuBourg 7
Duckett 2,3,7
Dudley 1,2,3,4,5,7
Duff 5
Dugan 3

Duke 1,2,5,6
Dulany 1,2
Dumont 4
Dunant 4
Dunbar 1,7
Duncan 1,2,4
Dunham 4
Dunlap 2
Dunn 2,4
Dunning 3
Dunton 6
Durham 5
Dutton 4
Duval 1,2
Duvall 1,2,3,5,7
Dwelley 5
Dyer 2,5
Dygert 4

-E-

Earle 2,6
Early 2
Eastin 7
Eastman 2,4,6
Easton 3
Eaton 3,4,5,6,7
Eccleston 2
Eddy 7
Edelen 5
Eden 2
Edgefield 5

Edmondston 2
Edwards 1,2,3,4,5,6
Edwards-Fulton 3
Egerton 2
Eldridge 2
Elgin 4
Eliot 4,7
Elkin 2
Elkins 4
Ellegood 7
Ellett 1
Ellicott 1,2,3
Elliott 1,2
Ellis 1,2,3,4,6,7
Ellison 2
Elmer 4

Elrick 3,4
Elting 7
Eltnng 7
Ely 5
Emerson 1,3,4,5,6,7
Emery 1,4,5,6
Emory 1,2
England 4
English 4,7
Ennalls 1
Ennals 2
Erhardt 5
Erskine 3
Esler 4
Essex 3

Estabrook 6
Estep 7
Ethridge 1
Eustis 7
Evans 2,3,5,6,7
Eves 5
Ewell 5
Ewing 4
Eyck 1
Eyerman 1
Eyre 7
Eyster 4

-F-

Fairbank 3,4
Fairbanks 2
Fairfax 1,2
Fairfield 3,6
Farnham 5
Farrow 7
Farwell 4
Faunce 6
Faunttleroy 4
Faust 4
Faxon 5
Fay 2
Fell 3
Fellowes 5
Felt 5
Fendall 2
Fenner 7

Fenton 3
Fenwick 1,7
Ferguson 1,2,6
Ferris 1,3
Fidler 3
Field 1,3,5,6,7
Fielding-Reid 7
Filmer 4
Finlay 2
Finnee 7
Finney 2
Fish 1,3,5
Fisher 1,2,3,4,5,7
Fisk 1,6
Fiske 1,4,5,6,7
Fitch 1,4
Fitzhugh 1,2,4,5,7
Fitzpen 3
Fitzwilliam 7
Flagg 2,4,5
Flanigan 4
Fleet 6
Fleming 2,7
Fletcher 2,4,5,7
Flint 6

Flournoy 5
Flowerdew 7
Floyd 5
Fogg 5
Foke 5
Folsom 1,4,5

Foote 6
Foot 3
Foote 1
Forbes 4
Ford 1,2,3,4,6,7
Fore 2
Forney 2
Forrest 1
Forwood 1,2
Foster 1,2,3,4,5,6
Foulke 7
Fowke 7
Fowle 3
Fowler 2,4,6
Fox 2,5
Franklin 2
Fraser 2
Frazer 1,2
Freeman 2,3,4,6
French 1,2,3,4,6,7
Fretwell 4
Frey 2
Frisbie 6
Frisby 6
Froman 4
Frost 5,6
Frothingham 6
Fry 6
Fulford 3
Fullam 6
Fuller 1,3,4,5,7
Fullwood 3

Fulton 3,4,5,6

Furman 2

Furstenberg 7

Fwler 3

-G-

Gaillard 1

Gaines 4

Gaither 2,4,6,7

Gale 1,6

Gallaher 3,4

Galloway 1,3

Gamble 1

Gambrill 2

Gannett 4

Gantt 1,2,4,7

Gardiner 2,3,4,5,6

Gardner 1,3,4,5,7

Garner 4

Garnett 1,3,6

Garretson 6

Garrett 3,5

Garrettson 1,7

Gaston 3

Gates 2,4,6,7

Gause 1

Gay 2,7

Gaylord 6

George 2,7

Gesner 5

Geyseling 5

Gibbes 5,6
Gibbs 1,3,4,5
Gibson 1,2,3,4,6
Gifford 7
Gilbert 1,2,6
Giles 2,3
Gilkey 2
Gill 4
Gillett 3
Gillmore 1
Gilman 1
Gilmer 5,6
Gilmour 7
Gist 1,6
Gittings 2
Gladding 4
Glasgow 2
Gleaton 7
Glen 1
Glenn 1,3
Glentworth 4

Glidden 2
Glover 5
Godfrey 4
Godman 7
Godwin 2
Goer 2
Goldsborough 1,2
Goode 1
Goodrich 5,6
Goodsell 6

Goodwin 2,5
Gookin 7
Gordon 1,3,7
Gorham 4
Gorsuch 7
Gough 3
Gould 3,4,6,7
Gouldman 2
Gover 3
Graft 2
Graham 2,3,5,7
Grant 1,2,4,5
Graves 3,5,6
Gray 1,2,3,4,5,6
Grayson 7
Green 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Greene 1,2,3,4,5,7
Greenleaf 2
Greenway 1
Gregory 4,7
Greville 2
Grew 6
Grey 4,5
Griffin 1,2,3,5,6
Griffith 1,2,3,4,5,7
Grigsby 7
Grindon 4
Griswod 2
Griswold 1,3,5
Groser 7
Grove 4
Guerrant 2

Guest 5
Guffey 7
Guthrie 2
Gwathmey 4

-H-

Hackley 4
Haggarty 1
Haines 4,5,6
Hale 1,3,4,5,6,7
Hall 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Hallett 5
Halley 2,7
Hallowell 5
Halsey 3
Halstead 4
Hambleton 6
Hamill 3
Hamilton 1,2,3,5,6,7
Hamlin 1
Hammond 1,2,4,5,6,7
Hance 1
Hancock 4,7
Hand 2
Handy 2,4
Hanks 3
Hanna 2
Hanscom 5
Hanson 1,2,3,6
Hard 4
Hardcastle 1

Harden 2
Hardenbergh 1
Harder 4
Hardesty 2
Hardie 1
Hardy 2
Hare 3
Harkness 4
Harlan 3,7
Harmanson 7
Harper 2,3
Harrington 5
Harris 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Harrison 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Hart 2,3,4,5,7
Harter 1
Hartt 3
Hartwell 4
Harvey 5,6
Harwood 2,3,5,7
Haskell 4,7
Haskins 1,7
Hastings 5,6
Hatch 2,5,7
Hatfield 3
Hatton 1,4,7
Haven 3
Havens 5
Hawke 7
Hawkins 1,2,3,4,5,7
Hawley 3
Hayden 3,4,5

Hayes 3,4
Haynes 4
Hays 2,3
Hayward 2,3,6
Haywary 7
Hazard 3
Hazlewood 7
Healy 5
Heath 5,6
Heckscher 7
Hedges 4
Hedrick 4
Heffelfinger 4
Hellen 2
Helm 2,7
Hempstead 6
Hendee 5
Henderson 1,2,3,4,5
Hendree 1
Hennen 3
Henry 1,2,3,5,6,7
Herbert 2
Hereford 4
Hergenrather 4
Herndon 4
Herron 3,4
Hersey 4
Hewins 7
Heydt 7
Heyer 7
Hhatch 4
Hiatt 5

Hibbard 4

Hie 3

Higgins 2,4,7

Hill 1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Hilleary 1,2

Hillen 1

Hills 4

Hilton 5

Hinckley 4

Hinkle 1,2

Hirst 2

Hiscox 3

Hite 4,5,7

Hoagland 4

Hoar 7

Hobard 6

Hobart 5,6

Hobbs 2,7

Hobson 5

Hoch 4

Hodgdon 5

Hodge 6

Hodgen 2

Hodges 2,3,5,7

Hoffman 1,2,4,5,6

Hoge 4

Hogue 4

Holbrook 1

Holden 3,5,7

Holdrege 6

Holiday 5

Holland 2,6
Hollingsworth 7
Hollister 1
Holloway 7
Hollyday 2
Holmes 1,2,3,4,5,6
Holstein 5
Holt 7
Holton 4,6
Hone 3,7
Hood 4
Hooe 1,2
Hooper 1,2,6
Hoopes 3
Hoops 7
Hoover 6
Hope 2,5
Hopkins 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Hopper 2,4
Hord 1
Hornor 1,4
Horsey 1
Horton 4
Hosmer 7
Houck 7
Hough 2
Houghton 1,3,6,7
House 1,3
Houston 3
Hovey 4,5
Howard 1,3,4,5,6,7
Howard-Martin 1

Howe 3,4,5,6
Howell 1,2,3,4,6
Howland 4,5,6,7
Hoyt 2,3,5,6
Hubbard 1,2,4,5,6
Hubbell 5
Hudgins 4
Hudnut 4
Hudson 2,5
Hugbbard 6
Huger 7
Hughes 1,4,5,6
Huie 5
Hull 3,4
Humes 5
Humphrey 7
Hundley 6
Hunt 2,3,4,5,6,7
Hunter 1,2,4,5,6
Huntington 1,4,6,7
Huntting 5
Hurd 1
Hurford 4
Hurlbut 6
Husband 2
Hutchings 5
Hutchins 3,6
Hutchinson 5,6
Hutchison 7
Hutter 2
Hyde 1,2,3,4,5
Hynson 1

-I-

Ide 7
Iglehart 5
Ingalls 4
Ingals 4
Ingram 2,4,7
Innes 6,7
Iredell 3

Irvine 4
Irving 5
Irwin 2
Isaac 1,2,3,6
Isacke 3,6
Isham 4
Izard 5,6

-J-

Jackson 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Jacob 3,5,6,7
Jacobs 3,6
James 1,2,3,7
Jameson 2,4
Jamison 2
Janeway 3,4
Janney 2,5
Jarrett 3
Jay 1,6
Jefferies 7
Jefferson 5,6
Jeffries 7

Jenkins 1,2,3,4,5

Jenks 4

Jennings 1,4,5

Jennison 3

Jetmore 3

Jett 6

Jewett 5,7

Johns 1,2

Johnson 1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Johnston 1,3,4,5

Johnstone 2

Johston 4

Jolliffe 2

Jones 1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Jordan 3,4

Jouett 2

Joy 4

Joyner 1

Judd 5

Justice 5

-K-

Kamfort 6

Karrick 3

Kaylor 4,6

Kearing 1

Kearney 1

Kearsley 1

Keech 2

Keeling 7

Keene 1,2,6
Keeney 1,4
Keim 4
Keith 1,4
Kelley 7
Kellogg 3,4,5,6
Kelly 4
Kelm 4
Kelton 6
Kemble 3
Kemp 1,4
Kendall 4,6,7
Kennard 2
Kennedy 1,2,4,5,7
Kenner 7
Kent 1,2,3,4,7
Ker 6

Kercheval 2
Kerley 1
Key 1
Keyser 2,3
Kimball 1,2,3,4,5,6
Kimber 5
King 1,2,3,4,6,7
Kingman 4
Kingsbury 4
Kingsley 3
Kinnicutt 4
Kinsey 6
Kip 4
Kirby 5

Kirtland 3
Kissel 5
Klee 3
Knapp 5,6
Knight 1,2,3,5,6
Knowles 3
Knowlton 7
Kollock 7
Kreider 3
Kunkel 2

-L-

Lacharn 2
Ladd 5
Laidley 4
Lambert 1
Lanahan 1
LaNauze 7
Lancaster 2
Land 7
Lane 1,3,4,6,7
Langdon 3
Langhorne 2
Langley 7
Lansdale 2
Lansing 1
Larned 6
Lathrop 4
Latimer 7
Laurenson 1
Lawernce 5

Lawrence 1,2,3,6,7

Lawson 2,5,7

Lawthers 3

Lawton 3

Leach 6,7

Leavitt 3,5,6,7

LeCompte 2,6

LeConte 2

Lee 1,2,4,5,6,7

Leedom 3

Legare 6

Leggett 3

Leigh 7

Leiper 4

Lemaistre 6

Lemmon 5

Leonard 1,4,6,7

Lerch 7

Levering 2,3

Lewis 1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Lightfoot 5,6

Lincoln 3,4,5,6,7

Lindly 1

Lindsay 1,4,6

Lines 1

Lingle 3

Lippincott 5

Lisle 2

Little 3,4,6,7

Littleton 7

Livermore 3,6

Livingston 3,5,6
Lloyd 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Lobdell 6
Locke 3,5
Lockwood 2,3
Logan 2,4,7
Long 2,4,5,6,7
Longfellow 5
Longley 3
Longmire 4
Lonsdale 5
Loomis 3,4,5
Lord 3,4,5
Loring 3,6
Lothrop 6
Love 2
Lovejoy 1,7
Lovelace 7
Lovell 4
Lovering 5
Loving 7
Low 3
Lowe 1,2,4
Lowell 3
Lowndes 3,7
Lowry 7
Lucas 4
Ludwig 4
Lunt 1
Lusby 1
Lust 4
Luther 2,3

Lyeles 4
Lyle 4
Lyles 2,5
Lyman 1,2,3,4,6
Lynch 5
Lynde 5
Lynn 2
Lyon 2,4,7
Lyons 6
Lyttleton 4

-M-

M'Cord 4
MacClain 3
Maccubbin 4
MacDonald 2
MacDonnell 1
MacGill 2
Mack 5
Mackall 1,2,4,6
Mackenzie 1,2,7
Mackoy 2
Mackubin 4
Maclean 2
MacNeal 4
MacNutt 5
Macon 2
MacPherson 4
MacPherson-Hornor 4
Macy 5
Maddocks 4

Maddox 4,6
Madison 4,5
Magill 4
Magruder 1,2,3,5
Maitland 1
Makubin 4
Mallett 7
Malone 6
Maltby 7
Manahan 2
Manly 1
Mann 3,6
Manning 1,4,6
Mansfield 1
Manton 7
Marbury 2
Marine 7
Marion 1
Maris 5
Markell 2
Markham 1
Marquess 4
Marriott 1,7
Marsh 1,2,3
Marshall 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Marsham 4
Marsiglia 7
Marston 3,4,5
Martin 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Marvin 2
Mascraft 5
Mason 1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Massey 5
Massie 6,7
Mather 3,6,7
Mathews 6
Matthews 1,2,3,5,6,7
Mattox 4
Maudsley 3
Maulsby 2
Maurice 5
Maxim 4
Maxwell 1,2
May 3,4,5
Mayer 1,4
Maynadier 1,2
Maynard 5
Mayo 2
McBlair 2
McCall 3
McCandless 3
McCanne 5
McCarthy 6
McCarty 5
McClellan 4
McClintock 4,5
McClure 3
McCook 3
McCormick 3
McCoy 1
McCullough 4
McDonald 1,4,5,7
McDowell 2,5,7
McElderry 2

McGill 2

McHenry 1

McIlwaine 6

McKenna 3

McKim 1

McLean 2,6

McLeod 2

McNair 7

McPherson 2

McQueen 3

McRoberts 1

McSherry 1

Meader 4

Means 7

Meed 5

Meigs 2

Meirs 6

Mendenhall 5

Menefee 2,4

Mercer 1,2,3,4

Meredith 2,3,6

Meriwether 3,5

Merrick 4

Merrill 5

Merritt 1,3

Merry 6

Metcalf 3,4,7

Metcalf 4

Meyer 2

Middleton 2,3,5,6

Miegs 2

Miler 6
Miles 6
Miller 1,3,4,5,6,7
Milligan 6
Milliken 5
Mills 2,4,6,7
Milton 2
Mims 3
Miner 1
Minot 6
Mitchell 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Moale 2
Moffitt 3
Molyneux 7
Monnet 3
Monnett 3,4
Monnette 3,4
Monroe 7
Montgomery 2,3,6
Moody 6
Moore 1,3,4,5,6,7
Moorehead 4
Moorehouse 5
Moores 2
Morgan 1,2,3,4,5,6
Moriarty 5
Moris 1
Morre 2
Morrill 5
Morris 1,2,3,5,6,7
Morrison 3,5,6
Morse 2,3,4,5,6,7

Morton 1,3,5,6
Moseley 3,5,6,7
Mosely 3
Mosher 1
Moss 1,7
Mote 7
Mott 3
Moul 6
Mould 6
Moulthrop 7
Moulton 3,5
Mowry 3
Mudd 2
Mulford 5
Mulliken 7
Mullikin 1,2,3
Mullins 5
Muncaster 1
Munford 7
Munn 4
Munnikhuysen 2
Munro 7
Munroe 4
Murphy 3,4
Murray 1,2,3,4,6,7
Musgrave 5
Muzzey 6
Myer 2
Myers 1,4,5

-N-

Neal 7
Neale 1,4,5,6,7
Nelson 2,3,4,6,7
Nesbitt 5
Neville 5
Newberry 4,6
Newcomb 1
Newell 5
Newhall 2
Newland 4
Newman 1,3,7
Newton 4
Nicholas 1
Nichols 2,3,4,5,6,7
Nicholson 1,4
Nicklin 4,6
Nickolson 7
Nicola 6
Nicoll 5

Nightingale 2
Niles 3
Nimlet 7
Niniger 4
Nixon 1,4
Noble 2,5,6
Noel 1,6
Noland 1
Norbury 1
Norment 2
Norris 1,2,3,4
North 5,7

Northrop 6
Norton 1,4,5
Nott 4
Nourse 5
Noyes 1,2,5,7
Nutter 3

-O-

O'Brien 3,5
O'Carroll 2
O'Donovan 2
O'Reilly 7
Oakman 4
Offutt 2,5
Ofgaunt 5
Ogden 1,5,6
Ogle 1,2,3
Oldham 7
Olds 4,5
Oliver 1
Olmstead 4,5

Orme 2
Orrick 1,4
Osborne 2,6,7
Osgood 3,7
Otey 2
Otis 3,4,5
Ould 1
Overton 7
Owen 2,4,5

Owens 2,4
Owings 1,2,7
Oxenbridge 5

-P-

Paca 1,2
Packard 2,5
Page 1,2,3,4,5,6
Paine 3,5,6,7
Palmer 1,2,3,4,5,6
Pannell 2
Park 1,6
Parke 1,5
Parker 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Parkhurst 3,6
Parkman 3,4
Parmele 3
Parrott 1
Parry 7
Parsons 3,4,5
Passano 6
Patterson 1,2,4,5,7
Pattison 2
Patton 4
Paxson 5,6
Payne 1,2,3,5,7
Payson 1,3,4,5
Pearce 2,5
Pearson 2,6,7
Pease 1,3,5
Peck 3,4

Peckham 4
Peirce 1,6,7
Pelham 7
Pell 1
Pemberton 6
Pendleton 1,4,5,7
Pennell 1
Penniman 7
Pennington 3
Pennington 3
Penny 6
Penrose 6
Pepper 7
Perine 2
Perkins 1,2,4,5,6,7
Permele 3
Perrin 4
Perry 1,2,3,4
Peter 2
Peters 3
Pettengill 6
Pettingell 2
Peyton 1
Pheby 2
Phelps 1,2,3,4,5,7
Philbrick 3
Phillips 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Phippen 3
Phippeney 3
Pickett 3
Pierce 3,4,5,6

Pierpoint 3
Pierpont 5
Pierson 3
Pigman 2
Pike 5
Pinckney 5
Pineo 5
Piost 5
Pitcher 1
Pitkin 4,6
Pitts 4
Plaisted 5
Plantagenet 5,7
Plater 1
Platt 1,3,4
Pleasants 1,2,3
Plimpton 3
Plowden 7
Plumb 5
Plummer 2
Poe 2
Pogue 4
Polk 2
Pollard 3
Pomeroy 2
Pompily 5
Pond 2,5
Poole 2
Poor 5,7
Poore 1
Pope 2,4,5,6,7
Porter 1,3,4,5,6,7

Post 1
Pottenger 2,3
Potter 2,3,4,5,6
Poultney 5
Powell 1,2,4
Powers 4,6
Powys 7
Prall 5
Prather 2
Pratt 1,3,4,6
Prentice 6
Prentis 7
Presby 6
Prescott 2,3,6,7
Presstman 2
Preston 3,4,7
Price 1,2,3,4,6,7
Priest 4,5
Prime 5
Prine 6
Pritchard 5
Pryor 4,5
Pumpelly 5
Purnell 2,4
Putnam 1,3,4,6

-Q-

Quackenbos 5
Quarles 3
Queen 4

Quesenbury 1
Questenberg 1

Questenbury 1
Quincy 4
Quisenberry 1

-R-

Raborg 2,4
Radcliffe 5
Ragland 1,2
Railey 2
Rampley 5
Ramsay 2
Ramsdell 5
Ramsey 3,4,5
Rand 6
Randall 3,5
Randolph 1,2,3,4,5
Rankin 3,5,6
Ransdell 1
Ransom 4
Rathbone 6
Rauterberg 7
Rawle 3
Rawlings 3,7
Rawlins 2
Ray 1
Raymond 5
Rayno 4
Read 1,2,3,4,5,6

Reade 4
Redd 2
Redfield 5
Reed 1,2,3,4,6,7
Reese 1,2
Reeves 4,7
Reid 2,3,4,6,7
Remey 2
Remsen 6
Renshaw 2
Revel 7
Revell 1
Reynolds 1,3,4
Rhineland 1
Rhoades 7
Rhodes 3,4,6,7
Rice 1,2,3,5,6
Richards 1,2,4,5,7
Richardson 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Richmond 3,4,7
Rickard 7

Riddick 7
Ridgeley 5
Ridgely 1,2,3,7
Ridgley 6
Ridgway 6
Riggs 1
Riley 3
Ripley 5,6
Rippeth 3
Rittenhouse 1

Roach 6
Robbins 2,5,6
Roberts 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Robertson 1,4,6
Robins 6,7
Robinson 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Roby 3
Rochester 1
Rockwood 3,7
Rodgers 1,4
Rodman 3,7
Rogers 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Rolph 2
Roosevelt 1,2
Root 3
Rorison 1
Rose 2,5,6
Ross 1,2,3,5,6,7
Rothrock 6
Rouse 2
Rouss 2
Rowe 7
Rowland 3
Royster 4
Ruggles 2,3,5,7
Rumsey 3
Runk 5
Runnells 5
Rush 6
Russell 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Rust 5
Rutherford 1

Rutledge 3
Ryan 1

-S-

Sackett 1,6
Sage 5
Salisbury 4
Saltonstall 4,6
Samborne 3
Sample 4
Sampson 5
Samson 4
Sanborn 3,4,5
Sanders 4,5,6
Sanderson 2,5,6
Sands 1,5
Sanford 3,5
Sappington 3
Sargent 3,6
Sartoris 1
Saunders 2,5,6,7
Savage 2,4,5,7
Sawyer 1,3,4,5
Sayles 4
Saylor 3
Sayre 1,3
Sayres 1
Scarborough 7
Scarburgh 1
Schaff 2
Schellinger 6

Schenck 6
Schermerhorn 1,3
Schleagel 4
Schlegel 4
Schley 1,2
Schmid 4
Schmidt 4
Schneider 4
Schreiber 2
Schroeder 2
Schumacher 1
Schuyler 1,6
Schwartze 1
Schwear 7
Scott 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Screven 4
Scribner 4
Scriven 4
Scrivener 4
Scrogin 7
Seaman 3
Sears 4,5
Sebring 3
Sefton 2
Selby 2
Selden 1,6
Sellards 5
Sellman 5,7
Settle 6
Sewall 1,4,5,6
Sewell 7
Seymour 3,5,6,7

Shaifer 3
Shapleigh 3,6
Sharon 3
Sharp 2,6
Sharpe 5
Shaw 2,3,4,5,6,7
Sheerer 4
Shelby 2
Sheldon 5
Shelman 1
Shepard 5,6
Sherman 3,4,5
Sherwin 6
Sherwood 5,6
Sheward 1
Shields 3
Shinn 5,6
Shipley 2,5
Shippen 2
Shoemaker 1,5
Short 5
Shotwell 4
Shriver 2
Shufeldt 5
Siler 5
Silver 2
Simcock 6
Simmers 6
Simmons 2,6,7
Simonton 1
Simpson 1,2,3,4
Simrall 3

Skinner 1,4,6,7
Skipwith 3
Slack 4
Slagle 3,4
Slaughter 3,4,5
Slecht 7
Sleeper 1
Slinghuff 4
Sloan 7
Slocum 4,5
Small 4,5
Smith 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Smither 6
Smithson 1,2,3,4
Smyth 4
Snell 1,5

Snelling 3
Snow 4
Snowden 1,2
Sohier 3
Somervell 1,2,3
Somerwell 3
Sothoron 3,4
Souchard 4
Southey 7
Southgate 7
Spalding 1,2,5
Spangler 2
Sparrow 2
Spaulding 3
Spear 1

Spears 6
Speed 6
Speidel 3
Spence 3
Spencer 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Sperry 1
Spicer 4,5
Spiller 6
Spitzer 5
Spotswood 1,6
Spradlin 5
Sprague 3,5
Sprigg 2,3,7
St.Clair 1
Stacy 5
Stafford 4,5,7
Standish 5
Stanford 4
Stanley 1,4,5,6
Stannard 4
Stansbury 1
Stanton 7
Stanwood 3
Starbuck 5
Starlings 1
Starr 2,4
Stauffer 4
Stearnes 2
Stearns 1,4,5,6
Stebbins 2,3
Steele 1,2,3,4,6,7
Steenbergen 4

Stein 4
Steiner 1
Stelle 3
Stellwagen 6
Stephens 5
Sterett 1
Stern 4
Sterne 4
Stetson 3
Steuart 2
Stevens 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Stevenson 2,6
Stewart 1,2,3,4,6,7
Stickney 3,5,6
Stiles 3,4
Stimpson 7
Stimson 6
Stites 3,7
Stockett 1,2,5,7
Stockewell 2
Stockton 1,6
Stoddard 4,5,6,7
Stodder 4
Stoddert 4
Stokes 2
Stone 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Stoors 3
Storm 2
Storrs 3,5
Stowell 1,4
Stratton 3
Street 3,4

Stret 1
Stribling 4
Stringer 7
Strong 2,3,4,5,6,7
Stroth 6
Strother 4,5,7
Stuart 5
Stump 1,2
Sturman 1
Sturtevant 3,4
Sullivan 2
Summers 1,4
Sumner 3
Sumpter 2
Sutherland 6
Sutton 4,5,7
Suydam 1
Swan 1,2,3
Swann 4
Swearingen 4,7
Sweet 5
Swift 1,4
Swindell 1
Sylveester 3
Sylvester 3
Symmес 5
Sypolt 4

-I-

Tabb 1,2
Taft 2,4

Talbot 1,2,4,6
Talbutt 2,3
Talcott 1,4,7
Taliaferro 4,5
Taliferro 5
Taller 3
Talley 2
Talty 3
Taney 1
Tanner 3
Tarbell 5
Tatcher 4
Tayloe 1,2,3
Taylor 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Teackle 4
Teed 3
Teller 1
Temple 4
Ten 1
Tenbroeck 5
Terhune 6
Terrell 7
Terrell-Lewis 7
Terry 3,5
Test 6
Thacher 5
Thacker 5
Thayer 4,5
Thing 5
Thomas 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Thompason 7
Thompkins 1

Thompson 1,2,3,4,5,6

Thomson 5

Thorne 6

Thornton 2,5,7

Thoroughgood 7

Thrall 4,5

Throckmorton 1

Thruston 4

Tibbetts 5

Tiffany 7

Tilden 4

Tilford 3

Tilghman 1,2,4,6

Tilley 4

Tilton 3,5

Tisdale 4

Titcomb 6

Titus 7

Todd 2,3,5,7

Tompkins 1

Torrey 2,3

Tourneur 2

Towle 3,6

Towne 3,4

Townley 7

Townsend 1,2,3,5,6,7

Tracy 3,5,6

Trail 3

Travelsted 5

Treadwell 3,5

Treat 6,7

Trenchard 1
Tripp 3
Trippe 1,3,6
Trist 7
Trueman 2
Truman 2
Trundle 2
Tubman 4,6
Tuck 5
Tucker 1,2,3,4,5,7
Tuckerman 4,5
Tudor 1
Tufts 6
Tunis 5
Tunstall 3
Turnbull 5
Turner 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Turney 5
Tutt 1,4
Tuttle 4,7
Tyler 1,2,3,4,5,7
Tyson 1,2,3,5

-U-

Underhill 7
Underwood 4
Upshur 4
Upton 3
Utley 4

-V-

VanBibber 1,2,5

Vance 1

Vanderbilt 7

VanDeWater 1

VanEps 5

Vanetten 3

VanGuysling 5

VanGyseling 5

VanHorne 6

VanKleeck 1

VanKortyrk 5

VanLoan 4

VanMeter 4,7

VanMeteren 7

VanNest 2

VanQuakkenbosch 5

VanRensselaer 6

VanRosenvelt 1

VanSantvoord 7

VanSwearingen 4,7

VanVechten 3

VanVoorhees 6

VanWie 5

Varnum 6

Vaughan 2,3,7

Vaughn 4

Veazey 1

Venable 6

VerPlanck 1

VonPaumgarten 3
Voorhees 6
Voorhess 6
Vredenburgh 1

-W-

Wade 1,2,3,4,6
Wadsworth 3
Wagner 1
Wagoner 7
Wailes 2,7
Wainwright 1
Wait 5,6
Waite 3,5,7
Walcott 2
Waldron 3,7
Walker 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Wallace 1,2,3,4,5
Waller 2,3,4
Walling 4,7
Wallingford 5
Waln 6
Walsh 2
Walton 1,2,3,5,6
Wanton 5
Ward 1,2,3,4,5,6
Wardlaw 4
Ware 3
Warfield 1,2,6,7
Waring 1,2,4,7
Warner 1,3,4,6

Warren 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Washburn 4
Washington 1,2,3,4,5,7
Waterhouse 5
Waterman 3,4,7
Waters 1,2,3,4,6,7
Watkins 2,3,5,6,7
Watson 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Watters 3
Wattles 4
Watts 5
Weaver 6
Webb 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Weber 5
Webster 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Weed 5
Weeks 3
Weems 1
Welch 4,5
Welcher 6
Weld 1,3,5
Weller 6
Welles 1,6
Wells 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Welsh 1,3,5,7
Wendell 1
Wentworth 3
Wentz 4
West 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Westcote 3
Westcott 4,6
Wharton 7

Wheaton 3
Wheeler 1,3,4,5,6,7
Wheelock 1,2
Whelan 5
Whetenhall 6
Whie 6
Whipple 6
Whitcomb 3
White 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Whitehead 3,6
Whitele 4
Whiteley 1,4

Whitelock 1
Whiting 1,2,3,4,7
Whitman 3,6
Whitney 1,4,6,7
Whitridge 1,5
Whittemore 6
Whittier 5
Whittredge 5
Whyte 2
Wichester 1
Wickard 3
Wickes 1
Wickham 4,5
Wilbore 7
Wilbur 7
Wilcor 5
Wilcox 1,2,3,7
Wildbore 7
Wilde 5

Wilder 1,3,7
Wilkins 1,7
Wilkinson 1,2,7
Willard 2,3,4,5,6,7
Willemse 6
Willet 2
Willett 2,3
Williams 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Williamson 3,6,7
Willis 3,4,6,7
Wills 6
Willson 2
Wilmer 2
Wilson 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Winchester 4
Winder 1
Wing 7
Winn 4
Winship 1
Winslow 3,5,6,7
Winsor 6
Winston 6
Winterbotham 3
Wise 1,3,7
Wisner 6
Wistar 7
Withington 4
Withrow 2
Witney 5
Wolcott 6
Wolfe 6
Wood 1,2,3,4,5,6,7

Woodbridge 3
Woodford 5
Woodhouse 7
Woodhull 5
Woodman 4,7
Woodrove 3
Woodruff 3,5
Woods 4,5
Woodville 3
Woodward 1,2,3,5,6,7
Woolford 6
Woolley 4
Woolson 1,3
Wooton 2
Worthington 1,2,7
Wright 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Wyman 5,6
Wynne 6

Part I





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - India**



The History and Register of the **Princely Families and States of India**

A Indian Princely State (also called Native State or Indian State) was a nominally sovereign entity of British rule in India that was not directly governed by the British, but rather by an Indian ruler under a form of indirect rule such as suzerainty or paramountcy. There were officially 565 princely states when India became independent in 1947, but the great majority had contracted with the Viceroy to provide public services and tax collection. Only 21 had actual state governments, and only three were large (Mysore, Hyderabad and Kashmir). They were absorbed into the two new independent nations in 1947-49. The absorption process was peaceful except in Kashmir (which became bitterly divided between India and Pakistan) and Hyderabad. All the princes were eventually pensioned off.



The Princely States of India

Before the Partition of India in 1947, there were hundreds of Princely States, also called Native States, that existed in India which were not part of British India. These were the parts of the Indian subcontinent which had not been conquered or annexed by the British but were subject to subsidiary alliances. Things moved quickly after the partition of British India in 1947. By the end of 1949, all of the states except Sikkim had chosen to accede to one of the newly independent states of India or Pakistan or else had been annexed.



In principle, the princely states had internal autonomy, while by treaty the British had suzerainty and were responsible for their external affairs. In practice, while the states were indeed ruled by potentates with a variety of titles, such as Raja, Maharaja, Nawab, Khan or Nizam, the British had considerable influence. By the time of the departure of the colonial power in 1947, only four of the largest of the states still had their own British Resident, a diplomatic title for advisors present in the states' capitals, while most of the others were grouped together into Agencies, such as the Central India Agency, the Deccan States Agency, and the Rajputana Agency. From 1920, the states were represented in the Chamber of Princes, which held its meetings in New Delhi. The most important states were ranked among the salute states.



File:BritishIndianEmpireandEnvirons2.jpg

By the Indian Independence Act 1947, the British gave up their suzerainty of the states and left each of them free to choose whether to join one of the newly independent countries of India and Pakistan. For a short time, some of the rulers explored the possibility of a federation of the states separate from either, but this came to nothing. Most of the states then decided to accede to India or to Pakistan, while others which held out for the possibility of independence were later invaded by India, such as Junagadh (1947-1948), Hyderabad on 18 September 1948, Bilaspur on 12 October 1948, and Bhopal on 1 May 1949. Dewan of Travancore chose to remain an independent country.

In Jammu and Kashmir, a state with a Muslim majority but a Hindu ruler, the Maharaja hoped to remain independent but acceded to India on 27 October 1947 at the outset of the invasion of Jammu and Kashmir by Pakistan - leading to the Indo-Pakistani War of 1947. On 31 March 1948, Kalat acceded to Pakistan, although the brother of the Khan led a rebellion against this decision. The last remaining independent state,

Sikkim, was incorporated into India on 16 May 1975, following a referendum in which people of Sikkim overwhelmingly voted for this.



The Salute States of India

A Salute state was a princely state in India during the time of British rule which had been granted a gun salute by the British Crown (as paramount ruler); i.e., the protocollary privilege for its ruler to be greeted - originally by Royal Navy ships, later also on land - with a number of gun shots, as recognition of the state's relative status. When the ruler of a princely state arrived at the Indian capital (originally at Calcutta (Kolkata), then at Delhi), he was greeted with a number of gun-firings.

The number of these consecutive "gun salutes" changed from time to time, being increased or reduced depending on the degree of honour which the British chose to accord to a given ruler. The number of gun salutes accorded to a ruler was usually a reflection of the state of his relations with the British and/or his perceived degree of political power; a 21-gun salute was considered the highest. The King (or Queen) of the United

Kingdom (who until 1948 was also the Emperor of India) was accorded a 101-gun salute, and 31 guns were used to salute the Viceroy of India.



File:Delhi Drubar, 1911.jpg

The number of guns in a salute assumed particular importance at the time of holding of the Coronation Durbar in Delhi in the month of December, 1911. The Durbar was held to commemorate the Coronation of H.I.M. George V with the consequent firing of guns lasting almost all day and causing severe hearing disabilities to many attendees. At that time there were three Princely States that were given 21 gun salutes. These were: H.H. The Nizam of Hyderabad; H.H. The Maharaja (Gaekwad) of Baroda State; H.H. The Maharaja of Mysore. Apart from these three, no other Princely State was given 21 gun salutes. There were, however, other Princely States, which enjoyed a salute of 21 gun within the limits of their own state and 19 guns in the rest of India. For example, H.H. the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir; H.H. The Maharaja (Scindhia) of Gwalior; H.H. The Maharaja

(Holkar) of Indore; H.H. The Maharana of Udaipur (Mewar). The then Maharaja of Travancore also held a personal 21 gun salute.



In 1917, the Maharaja of Gwalior was upgraded to a permanent and hereditary 21-gun salute, and the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir was granted the same in 1921. Both were granted the increased ranks as a result of the meritorious services of their soldiers in the First World War. The Nizam, Maharajas, Princes, etc. were all deeply keen on protocol and ensured that it was practiced as a matter of faith. Any departure from it was not taken kindly by them. Salute of guns was one such protocol that was strictly adhered to.

Hereditary salutes of 21-guns

H.E.H. the Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar

H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore

H.H. the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir

H.H. the Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda

H.H. the Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior

Hereditary salutes of 19-guns - 21-guns local

H.H. the Nawab of Bhopal

H.H. the Maharaja Holkar of Indore

H.H. the Maharana of Udaipur

Hereditary salutes of 19-guns

H.H. the Maharaja of Kolhapur

H.H. the Maharaja of Travancore

Hereditary salutes of 17-guns - 19-guns personal

H.H. the Maharaja of Kotah

Hereditary salutes of 17-guns - 19-guns local

H.H. the Maharaja of Bharatpur

H.H. the Maharaja of Bikaner

H.H. the Maharao of Cutch

H.H. the Maharaja of Jaipur

H.H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur

H.H. the Maharaja of Patiala

Hereditary salutes of 17-guns

H.H. the Maharao of Bundi

H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin

H.H. the Maharaja of Karauli

H.H. the Maharaja of Rewa

H.H. the Nawab of Tonk

Hereditary salutes of 15-guns - 17-guns personal

H.H. the Maharaj Rana of Dholpur

Hereditary salutes of 15-guns - 17-guns local

H.H. the Maharaja of Alwar

Hereditary salutes of 15-guns

H.H. the Maharawal of Banswara

H.H. the Maharaja of Datia

H.H. the Maharaja of Dewas - Senior

H.H. the Maharaja of Dewas - Junior

H.H. the Maharaja of Dhar

H.H. the Maharawal of Dungarpur

H.H. the Maharaja of Idar

H.H. the Maharaja of Jaisalmer

H.H. the Maharaja of Kishangarh

H.H. the Maharaja of Orchha

H.H. the Maharawat of Partabgarh

H.H. the Nawab of Rampur

H.H. the Maharaja of Sikkim

H.H. the Maharao of Sirohi

Hereditary salutes of 13-guns - 15-guns personal and local

H.H. the Maharaja of Jind

H.H. the Nawab of Junagadh

H.H. the Maharaja of Kapurthala

Hereditary salutes of 13-guns - 15-guns local

H.H. the Maharaja of Benares

H.H. the Maharaja of Bhavnagar

H.H. the Maharaja of Nabha

H.H. the Maharaja Jam Sahib of Nawanagar
H.H. the Maharaja of Ratlam

Hereditary salutes of 13-guns

H.H. the Maharaja of Cooch Behar
H.H. the Maharaja Raj Sahib of Dhrangadhra-Halvad
H.H. the Nawab of Jaora
H.H. the Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar
H.H. the Nawab of Palanpur
H.H. the Maharaja Rana Sahib of Porbandar
H.H. the Maharaja of Rajpipla
H.H. the Maharaja of Tripura

Hereditary salutes of 11-guns - 13-guns local

H.H. the Nawab of Janjira

Hereditary salutes of 11-guns

H.H. the Maharaja of Ajaigarh
H.H. the Raja of Ali Rajpur
H.H. the Nawab of Baoni
H.H. the Maharana of Barwani
H.H. the Maharaja of Bijawar
H.H. the Nawab of Cambay
H.H. the Raja of Chamba
H.H. the Maharaja of Charkhari
H.H. the Maharaja of Chhatarpur
H.H. the Raja of Faridkot
H.H. the Maharaja of Gondal
H.H. the Raja of Jhabua
H.H. the Raja of Bilaspur
H.H. the Nawab of Maler Kotla
H.H. the Raja of Mandi

H.H. the Raja of Manipur
H.H. the Maharaja of Morvi
H.H. the Raja of Narsingharh
H.H. the Maharaja of Panna
H.H. the Raja of Pudukkottai
H.H. the Nawab of Radhanpur
H.H. the Raja of Rajgarh
H.H. the Raja of Sailana
H.H. the Raja of Samthar
H.H. the Maharaja of Sirmur
H.H. the Raja of Sitamau
H.H. the Raja of Suket
H.H. the Maharaja of Tehri Garhwal
H.H. the Maharana Raj Sahib of Wankaner

Hereditary salutes of 9-guns - 11-guns personal

H.H. the Maharaol of Baria
H.H. the Raja of Dharampur
H.H. the Raja of Sangli

Personal salute of 11-guns

H.H. the Aga Khan

Hereditary salute of 9-guns - 11-guns local

H.H. the Raja of Savantwadi

Hereditary salutes of 9-guns

The Nawab of Balasinor
The Nawab of Banganapalle
The Maharaja of Bansda
The Raja of Baraundha

**The Raja of Bhore
The Raja of Chhota Udepur
The Maharana of Danta
The Thakore Sahib of Dhrol
The Maharaja of Jawhar
The Maharaja of Kalahandi
The Raja of Khilchipur
The Thakore Sahib of Limbdi
The Nawab of Loharu
The Maharana of Lunawada
The Raja of Maihar
The Maharaja of Mayurbhanj
The Raja of Mudhol
The Raja of Nagod
The Thakore Sahib of Palitana
The Maharaja of Patna
The Thakore Sahib of Rajkot
The Nawab of Sachin
The Raja of Sant
The Raja of Shahpura
The Maharaja of Sonapur
The Maharana of Wadhwan**

Personal salute of 9-guns

The Raja of Bashahr

The Non-Salute States of India

The vast majority of the Indian states were not entitled to gun-salutes. These were mainly smaller geographical units, some little more than a few square miles. They may have been acquired by conquest or, owed allegiance to some larger regional power at some previous time in history. The

powers enjoyed by the rulers of these states were usually more limited than those of the salute states and they were not entitled to the hereditary style of *Highness*. Precedence was usually arranged on a local or provincial basis.

AGAR AGRA BARKHERA AJRAODA
AKALKOT AKDIA ALAMPUR
ALIPURA ALWA AMALA
AMBLIARA AMOD AMRAPUR (Kathiawar)
AMRAPUR (Rewa Kantha) ANANDPUR ANGHAD
ANKEVALIA ARNIA ATHGARH
ATHMALIK AUNDH BABRA
BAGASRA BAGASRA HADALA BAGASRA KHARI
BAGASRA NATWAR BAGASRA RAM BAGHAL
BAGHAT BAGLI BAI
BAJANA BAKHTGARH BALSAN
BAMANBOR BAMRA BANERA
BANKA PAHARI BANTVA MANAVADAR BANTVA SARDARGADH
BARAMBA BARDIA BARKHERA DEO DUNGRI
BARKHERA PANTH BARWALA BASODA
BASTAR BAUDH BERI
BHABHAR BHADAURA BHADLI
BHADVANA BHADWA BHAIOLA
BHAIJI BHALALA BHALGAM BHALDOI
BHALGAMDA BHALUSNA BHANDARIA
BHAREJDA BHARUDPURA BHATHAN
BHATKHERI BHAWAL BHIOLDIA
BHIMORIA BHOIKA BHOJAKHERI
BHOJAVADAR BHOROLE BICHHRAND-Senior
BICHHRAND-Junior BIHAT BIHORA
BIJA BIJNA BILAUD
BILAUDA BILBARI BILDI
BOAD BODANONES BOLUNDRA
BONAI BORKHERA (Indore) BORKHERA (Malwa)
CHACHANA CHAMARDI CHANGBHAKAR
CHARKHA CHERRA CHHALALA
CHHALIAR CHHOTA BARKHERA CHHUIKADAN
CHIKTIABAR CHINCHLI GADAD CHIRODA
CHITRAVAO CHOBARI CHOK
CHORANGLA CHOTILA CHUDA
CHUDESAR DABHA DABR
DADHALIA DAHIDA DAPHLAPUR
DARIA KHERI DARKOTI DAROD
DASADA DASPALLA DATANA

DATHA DEBHAVATI DEDAN
DEDARDA DEDHROTA DELOLI
DEODAR DERDI JANBAI DEROL
DEVALIA DEVLIA DHABLA DHIR
DHABLA GHOSI DHAMASIA DHAMI
DHAORA GANJARA DHARI DHARNAUDA
DHENKANAL DHOLA DHOLARVA
DHULATIA DHURWAI DODKA
DRAPHA DUDHPUR DUDHREJ
DUGRI DUJANA GABAT
GAD BORIAD GADHALI GADHIA
GADHKA GADHULA GADVI
GANDHOL GANGPUR GARAMLI MOTI
GARAMLI NAHANI GARHA GARHI
GARRAULI GAURIHAR GAVRIDAD
GEDI GHODASAR GIGARSARAN
GOTARDI GOTHDA GUNDIALI
HALARIA HAPA HAROL
HINDOL HINDUR HIRAPUR
ILPURA ILOL ITRIA
ITVAD JABRIA BHIL JAFARABAD
JAKHAN JALIA MANAJI JALIA DEVANI
JALIA KAYAJI JAMBHUGHODA JAMKHANDI
JAMNIA JASDAN JASHPUR
JASO JATH JAWASIA
JESAR JETPUR JHALERA
JHAMAR JHAMKA JHAMPODAR
JHARI GHARKHADI JHINJHUVADA JIGNI
JIRAL KAMSOLI JOBAT JUBBAL
JUMKHA JUNAPADAR KACHCHI BARODA
KADANA KADOLI KALI BAORI
KALSIA KALU KHERA KAMADHIA
KAMALPUR (Bombay) KAMALPUR (CI) KAMBHALA
KAMTA RAJAULA KANADA KANER
KANJARDA KANKER KANKREJ
KANKSIALI KANPUR ISHWARIA KANTHARIA
KARAUDIA KARIANA KARMAD
KAROL KASLA PAGINA MUVADA KASSALPURA
KATHAUN KATHIAWARA KATHROTA
KATODIA KATOSAN KAWARDHA
KAYATHA KEONJHAR KEONTHAL
KERWADA KESRIA KHADAL
KHAIRAGARH KHAJURI KHAMBLAV
KHANDIA KHANDPARA KHANIADHANA
KHARSAWAN KHARSI KHEDAWADA
KHERALI KHERAWARA KHERI RAJPUR

KHERWASA KHIAUDA KHIJADIA (Gohilwar)
KHIJADIA (Surath) KHIRASRA KHOJANKHERA
KHYRIM KIRLI KOREA
KOTDA NAYANI KOTDA PITHA KOTDA SANGANI
KOTHARIA KUBA KUMHARSAIN
KUNIHAR KURUNDVAD-Senior KURUNDVAD-Junior
KURWAI KUSHALGARH KUTHAR
LAKHAPADAR LAKHTAR LALGARH
LALIYAD LANGRIN LATHI
LAVEJ LAWLA LIKHI
LIMBDA LODHIKA LUGASI
MAGODI MAGUNA MAHARAM
MAHLOG MAHMUDPURA MAKRAI
MAKSUDANGARH MALAISOHMAT MALIA
MALPUR MANAVADAR MANDWA
MANAL MANGAM MANGROL
MANSA MAOANG MAOSANGRAM
MARIAW MATHWAR MATRA TIMBA
MEN MENGANI MEVASA
MEVLI MIRAJ-Senior MIRAJ-Junior
MOHANPUR MOKA PAGINA MUVADA MONVEL
MORCHOPNA MOTA BARKHERA MOTA KOTHARNA
MOWA MUHAMMADGARH MULI
MULIA DERI MULTHAN MUNJPUR
MYLLIEM NAHARA NAIGAWAN RIBAI
NALIA NANDGAON NARSINGPUR
NARUKOT NARWAR NASWADI
NAUGAON NAULANA NAYAGARH
NILGIRI NILVALA NIMKHERA
NOBO SOHOH NOGHANVADAR NONGKLAO
NONGSPUNG NONGSTOIN PACHEGAM
PAH PAHRA PAL
PAL LAHERA PALAJ PALALI
PALASNI PALASVIHIR PALDEO
PALIYAD PALSANI PANCHVADA
PANDU PANTALVAD1 PANTH PIPLODA
PARON PATAUDI PATDI
PATHARI PATHARIA PETHAPUR
PHALTAN PHULERA PIMLADEVI
PIMPRI PIPLIA PIPLIANAGAR
PIPLODA POICHA POL
PREMPUR PUNADRA RAGHUGARH
RAHRAKHOL RAI SANKLI RAIGARH
RAIKHA RAJGARH (CI) RAJPARA (Gohilwar)
RAJPARA (Halar) RAJPUR (Kathiawar) RAJPUR (Rewa Kantha)
RAMANKA RAMAS RAMBRAI

RAMDURG RAGARH RAMPARDA
RAMPUR (UP) RAMPURA RANASAN
RANDHIA RANIGAM RANIPURA
RANPUR RATANMAL RATANPUR DHAMANKA
REGAN ROHISALA RUPAL
SADA KHERI SAHUKA SAKTI
SAMADHIALA SAMADHIALA CHARAN SAMADHIALA CHHABHADIA
SAMLAL SANALA SANAUDHA
SANDUR SANGRI SANJELI
SANOR SANOSRA SANTALPUR
SARANGARH SARILA SATANONES
SATHAMBA SATLASNA SATODAD VAVDI
SAVANUR SAYLA SEJAKPUR
SERAIKELA SHAHPUR SHAJAOTA
SHANOR SHEOGARH SHEOPUR-BARODA
SHEVDIVADAR SHIVBARA SIDRI
SIHORA SILANA SINDHIAPURA
SINGHANA SIRGUJA SIRSI (Gwalior)
SIRSI (Malwa) SISANG CHANDLI SOHAWAL
SONGAD SONKHERA & SARWAN SUDAMRA
SUDASNA SUIGAM SUNTH
SURGANA SURGUJA SUTALIA
TAJPURI TAL TALSANA
TAPPA TARAON TAVI
TEJPURA TERVADA THANA DEVLII
THARAD & MORWARA THAROCH TIGIRIA
TIMBA TODA TODI TONK (CI)
TORI FATEHPUR UCHAD UDAIPUR (Chattisgarh)
UMETHA UMRI (Bombay) UMRI (CI)
UNI UNTDI UPAWARA
VADAL VADALI VADIA
VADOD (Gohilwar) VADOD (Jhalawar) VAGHVADI
VAJIRIA VAKHTAPUR VALA
VALASNA VANA VANALA
VANGADHRA VANOD VARAGAM
VARNOL MAL VARNOLI MOTI VARNOLI NANI
VARSODA VASAN SEWADA VASAN VIRPUR
VASAVAD VASURNA VAVDI DHARVALA
VAVDI VACHANI VEKARIA VICHHAVAD
VIJANONES VIJAYANAGAR VIRAMPURA
VIRPUR VIRSORA VIRVAO
VITHALGARH VORA WADAGAM
WADI WAI WANKANER
WAO WADHWAN WARAHII
WASNA ZAINBAD



Alphabetical list of former British Indian Princely States

A

- Achrol in Rajasthan - Thikana of the Princely State of Jaipur
- Agar
- Agra Barkhera
- Ahmadnagar - salute
- Ajaigarh in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Ajraoda
- Akalkot in Maharashtra
- Akdia
- Ali Rajpur in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Alampur
- Alipura in Madhya Pradesh
- Alwa
- Alwar in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 15 guns (17-guns local)
- Amala
- Amarchanta vassal state
- Amarkot (Umerkot) in Sindh, Pakistan
- Amarnaghar in Saurashtra (Gujarat)
- Amb (Tanawal state) Pakistani Frontier state
- Ambliara(also spelled Ambaliyara or Amliara) in Gujarat
- Amethi in Uttar Pradesh
- Amod in Gujarat: although the seat of a Thakore Sahib, the *taluka* of Amod was administered as part of the Broach District
- Amrapur in Kathiawar;
- Amrapur in Rewa Kantha
- Anandpur
- Anegundi Zamindari
- Anghad

- **Angre Political Pensioner**
- **Ankevalia**
- **Arcot (the Carnatic) Political Pensioner**
- **Arnia**
- **Assam Political Pensioner - roughly the homonymous Indian state**
- **Athgarh in Orissa**
- **Athmalik in Orissa**
- **Aundh in Maharashtra**
- **Awadh=Oudh Political Pensioner**

B

- **Babra**
- **Bagasra**
- **Bagasra Hadala**
- **Bagasra Khari**
- **Bagasra Natwar**
- **Bagasra Ram**
- **Baghal in Himachal Pradesh (Punjab Hills States)**
- **Baghat in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Bagli**
- **Bahawalpur in Pakistan**
- **Bai**
- **Bajana in Saurashtra**
- **Bakhtgarh**
- **Balasinor in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**
- **Balsan in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Baltistan (western Tibetan kingdom, since 1840 subject to Kashmir) in Pakistan-administered Kashmir**
- **Bamanbor**
- **Bamra in Orissa**
- **Banera in Chattisgarh**

- **Banganapalle in Andhra Pradesh (was in Madras till 1-10-1953) - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**
- **Banka Pahari in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Bansda in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**
- **Banswara in Rajastahn - Hereditary salute of 15 guns**
- **Bantva Manavadar**
- **Bantva Sardargadh**
- **Baoni in utter Pradesh(kadaura) - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Baramba in Orissa**
- **Baraundha - Hereditary salute of 9 guns = Baraundha Pathar Kachhar in Madhya Pradesh - salute**
- **Bardia**
- **Baria - Hereditary salute of 9 guns (11-guns personal) = Bariya in Bombay**
- **Barkhera Deo Dungri**
- **Barkhera Panth**
- **Baroda State in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 21 guns**
- **Barvala = Barwala in Saurashtra originally belongs to gedi limbadi state**
- **Barwani in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Bashahr in Himachal Pradesh - Personal salute of 9 guns**
- **Basoda**
- **Bastar in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Bavda vassal state**
- **Beja in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Benares in Uttar Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 13 guns (15-guns local)**
- **Bengal Political Pensioner - new title Nawab of Murshidabad (their new capital)**
- **Beri (Behri) in Uttar Pradesh**
- **Bhabhar**
- **Bhadarwa**
- **Bhadaura**

- **Bhadli**
- **Bhadvana**
- **Bhadwa**
- **Bhagat in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Bhaisola**
- **Bhajji in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Bhalala**
- **Bhandaria**
- **Bharatpur in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 17 guns (19-guns local)**
- **Bharejda**
- **Bharudpura**
- **Bhathan**
- **Bhatkeri**
- **Bhavnagar in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 13 guns (15-guns local)**
- **Bhawal**
- **Bhioldia**
- **Bhimoria**
- **Bhoika**
- **Bhojakheri**
- **Bhojavadar**
- **Bhopal in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 19 guns (21-guns local)**
- **Bhor in Maharashtra - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**
- **Bhorole**
- **Bichhrand Junior**
- **Bichhrand Senior**
- **Bihat in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Bihora**
- **Bija**
- **Bijawar in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Bijna in Madhya Pradesh**

- **Bikaner in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 17 guns (19-guns local)**
- **Bilaspur in Himachal Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Bilaud**
- **Bilauda**
- **Bilbari very small princely state in India**
- **Bildi**
- **Bilkha in Saurashtra**
- **Boad**
- **Bodanones**
- **Bolundra**
- **Bonai in Orissa**
- **Borkhera (Indore)**
- **Borkhera (Malwa)**
- **Boudh in Orissa**
- **Bundi in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 17 guns**

C

- **Cambay=Kambay in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Cannanore**
- **Carnatic**
- **Chachana**
- **Chamardi**
- **Chamba in Himachal Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Changbhakar in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Charkha**
- **Charkhari in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Chera**
- **Chhaliar**
- **Chhatarpur in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Chhota Barkhera**
- **Chhota Udaipur=Chhota Udepur in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**

- Chhuikadan in Madhya Pradesh
- Chiktiabar
- Chinchli Ghabad
- Chiroda
- Chitral Pakistani Frontier State
- Chitravao
- Chobari
- Chok
- Chorangla
- Chotila
- Chuda in Saurashtra
- Chudesar
- Cochin in Kerala - Hereditary salute of 17 guns
- Cooch Behar in West Bengal - Hereditary salute of 13 guns
- Coorg Political pensioner
- Cutch =Kutch in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 17 guns (19-guns local)

D

- Dabha
- Dabr
- Dadhalia
- Dahida
- Danta in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Daphlapur
- Darbhanga
- Daria Kheri
- Darkoti in Himachal Pradesh
- Darod
- Daryabad
- Dasada
- Daspalla in Orissa
- Datia in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 15 guns

- **Datva vassal state**
- **Debhavati**
- **Dedarda**
- **Dedhrota in Bombay**
- **Delath, a tributary of Bashahr, in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Delhi (Mughal Emperor)**
- **Deloli**
- **Deodar in Gujarat**
- **Derdi Janbai**
- **Derol**
- **Devalia**
- **Devlia**
- **Dewas Junior Branch in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 15 guns**
- **Dewas Senior Branch in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 15 guns**
- **Dhabla Dhir**
- **Dhabla Ghosi**
- **Dhamasia**
- **Dhami**
- **Dhamri in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Dhaora Ghanjara**
- **Dhar in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 15 guns**
- **Dharampur in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns (11-guns personal)**
- **Dharnauda**
- **Dhenkanal in Orissa**
- **Dhola**
- **Dholarva**
- **Dholpur in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 15 guns (17-guns personal)**
- **Dhrangadhra -Halvad in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 13 guns**
- **Dhrol in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**

- Dhulatia
- Dhurwai in Madhya Pradesh
- Dir (Dhir) Pakistani Frontier State
- Dodka
- Drapha
- Dudhpur
- Dudhrej
- Dugri
- Dujana in Punjab (now in Haryana)
- Dungapur/Dungarpur in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 15 guns

E

- Faridkot in PEPSU - Hereditary salute of 11 guns

G

- Gabat
- Gad Boriad
- Gadhali
- Gadhia
- Gadhka
- Gadhula
- Gadvi
- Gadwal vassal state
- Gandhol
- Gangpur in Orissa
- Garamli Moti
- Garamli Nahani
- Garrauli in Madhya Pradesh
- Gaurihar in Madhya Pradesh
- Gavridad
- Gedi

- Ghodasar = Ghodsar in Maharashtra
- Gigarsaran
- Gohad
- Gondal in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Gopalpet vassal state
- Gotardi
- Gothda
- Gundh in Himachal Pradesh
- Gundiali
- Gurgunta vassal state
- Gwalior in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 21 guns

H

- Halvadin surendranagar (Gujarat)
- Halaria
- Hapa in Bombay
- Hadol in Mehasana (Gujarat)
- Hindol in Orissa
- Hindur
- Hirapur
- Hunza Pakistani Frontier State
- Hyderabad - Hereditary salute of 21 guns
- Halduar now (Bijnor) district in Uttar Pradesh
- Hirpura

I

- Ichalkaranji vassal state
- Idar in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 15 guns
- Ilol in Bombay
- Ilpura
- Indore in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 19 guns (21-guns local)

- Itria
- Itvad

J

- Jabria Bhil
- Jadawata
- Jafrabad in Saurashtra
- Jafarabad and Janjira fusion of both states named
- Jaipur in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 17 guns (19-guns local)
- Jaisalmer in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 15 guns
- Jakhan
- Jalia Devani=Jaliadevani in Saurashtra
- Jalia Kayaji
- Jalia Manaji
- Jambughoda or Jambuodha in Bombay
- Jamkhandi in Bombay
- Jammu in Jammu and Kashmir - Hereditary salute of 21 guns
- Jamnia
- Janjira in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 11 guns (13-guns local)
- Jaora in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 13 guns
- Jasdan in Saurashtra
- Jashpur
- Jashur in Madhya Pradesh
- Jaso in Madhya Pradesh
- Jath in Bombay
- Jatprole vassal state
- Jawalgiri vassal state
- Jawasia
- Jawhar in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Jesar
- Jetpur in Saurashtra

- **Jhabua in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Jhalawar in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 13 guns**
- **Jhalera**
- **Jhamar**
- **Jhamka**
- **Jhampodar**
- **Jhari Gharkadhi**
- **Jhinyuvada**
- **Jigni in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Jiliya in Rajasthan**
- **Jind in PEPSU - Hereditary salute of 13 guns (15-guns personal and local)**
- **Jiral Kamsoli**
- **Jobat in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Jodhpur in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 17 guns (19-guns local)**
- **Jubbal in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Jumkha**
- **Junagadh - Hereditary salute of 13 guns (15-guns personal and local)**
- **Junapadar**

K

- **Kachchi Baroda**
- **Kadana**
- **Kagal Junior vassal state**
- **Kagal Senior vassal state**
- **Kahlur = Kehloor - former names of Bilaspur in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Kaithal**
- **Kalahandi in Orissa - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**
- **Kalat in Pakistani Baluchistan**
- **Kali Baori**

- Kalsia in PEPSU
- Kalu Khera
- Kamalpur (Bombay)
- Kamalpur (Central India)
- Kambay = Cambai in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Kambhala
- Kamta Rajaula
- Kanada
- Kaner
- Kangra-Lambagraon
- Kanika
- Kanjarda
- Kanker
- Kankrej
- Kanksiali
- Kanpur Ishwaria
- Kanta Rajaulia in Madhya Pradesh
- Kantharia
- Kapshi vassal state
- Kapurthala in PEPSU - Hereditary salute of 13 guns (15-guns personal and local)
- Karaudia
- Karauli in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 17 guns
- Kariana
- Karmad
- Karol
- Kashmir in Jammu & K.
- Kasla Pagina Muvada
- Kassalpura
- Kathaun
- Kathiawar - also name of the large Gujarati peninsula, roughly corresponding to Saurashtra (divided into numerous minor (e)states)
- Kathrota

- **Katodia**
- **Katosan**
- **Kawardha in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Kayatha**
- **Kehloor = Kahlur - former names of Bilaspur in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Keonjhar in Orissa**
- **Keonthal in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Kerwada**
- **Kesria**
- **Khadal in Bombay**
- **Khairagarh in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Khairpur in Pakistan**
- **Khajuri**
- **Khamblav**
- **Khandia**
- **Khaneti, a tributary of Bashahr**
- **Khandpara in Orissa**
- **Khandpara**
- **Khaniadhana in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Kharan in Pakistani Baluchistan**
- **Kharsawan in Bihar**
- **Kharsi**
- **Khedawada**
- **Kherali**
- **Kherawara**
- **Kherwasa**
- **Kheri Rajpur**
- **Khetri vassal state**
- **Khiauda**
- **Khijadia (Gohilwar)**
- **Khilchipur in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**
- **Khirasra in Saurashtra**
- **Khojankhera**

- Khudadad the state of Tippu Sultan - his heirs became Political Pensioner
- Khyrim
- Kiari see Madhan in Himachal Pradesh
- Kirli
- Kishangarh in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 15 guns
- Kolara Political Pensioner
- Kolhapur in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 19 guns
- Koriya (Korea) in Madhya Pradesh
- Kotah in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 17 guns (19-guns personal)
- Kotda Nayani in Saurashtra
- Kotda Pitha in Saurashtra
- Kotda Sangani in Saurashtra
- Kotharia in Saurashtra
- Kothi in Madhya Pradesh
- Kuba (not Quba in Armenia!)
- Kumarsain in Himachal Pradesh = Kumharsain
- Kunihar in Himachal Pradesh
- Kurandvad?Kurundvad Junior Branch
- Kurandvad Senior Branch
- Kurnool Political Pensioner
- Kurwai in Madhya Pradesh
- Kushalgarh
- Kutch=Cooch in Saurashtra
- Kuthar in Himachal Pradesh

L

- Labhowa Uttar Pradesh
- Lakhapadar
- Lakhtar in Saurashtra
- Lalgarrh
- Laliyad

- Landhora
- Langrin
- Las Bela in Pakistani Baluchistan
- Lathi in Saurashtra
- Lavej
- Lawa in Rajasthan
- Likhi
- Limbda - Limbdi in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Lodhika
- Logasi in Madhya Pradesh
- Loharu in Punjab (now in Haryana) - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Lugasi
- Lunavada=Lunawanda in Bombay = Lunawarda Lunawara - Hereditary salute of 9 guns

M

- Madhan = Kiari in Himachal Pradesh
- Mogalthur in Andhra Pradesh
- Magodi in Bombay
- Maguna in Bombay
- Maharam
- Mahlog = Mahilog in Himachal Pradesh
- Maihar in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Mahmudpura
- Makrai in Madhya Pradesh
- Makran in Pakistani Baluchistan
- Maksudangarh
- Malaudh one of the Phulkian princely States in Punjab
- Malerkotla=Maler Kotla in PEPSU - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Malaisohmat
- Malia = Maliya in Saurashtra

- **Malpur in Bombay**
- **Manavadar**
- **Mandavad officially also called Nawa-Visavadar until Independence.**
- **Mandholi in Rajasthan, a thikana under Torawati in Jaipur state.**
- **Mandi in Himachal Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Mandva in Bombay = Mandwa**
- **Mangal in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Mangam**
- **Mangrol**
- **Manipur**
- **Mansa**
- **Maoang**
- **Maosangram**
- **Mariaw**
- **Masulipatam Political Pensioner**
- **Mathwar**
- **Matra Timba**
- **Mayurbhanj in Orissa - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**
- **Men**
- **Mengani**
- **Mevasa**
- **Mevli**
- **Mewar, or after its capital Udaipur - The first and foremost of all states in British India, Hereditary salute of 19 guns (21-guns local), soon full 21-guns**
- **Miohanpur in Bombay**
- **Miraj Junior Branch in Bombay**
- **Miraj Senior Branch in Bombay**
- **Mirpur in Pakistan**
- **Mohanpur**
- **Moka Pagina Muvada**
- **Monvel**

- Morchopna
- Morvi in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Mota Barkhera
- Mota Kotharna
- Mowa
- Mudhol in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Muhammadgarh in Madhya Pradesh
- Muli in Saurashtra
- Mulia Deri
- Multhan
- Munjpar
- Murshidabad Political Pensioner- new seat of the former rulers of (Greater) Bengal
- Myllem
- Mysore (modern Maisuru) in Madras - Hereditary salute of 21 guns

N

- Nabha in PEPSU - Hereditary salute of 13 guns (15-guns local)
- Nagar Pakistani Frontier State
- Nagod - Hereditary salute of 9 guns = Nagodh in Madhya Pradesh
- Nagpur in Madhya Pradesh- Political Pensioner
- Nahara
- Naigawan Ribai
- Nalagarh in PEPSU
- Nalagarh in Himachal Pradesh
- Nalia
- Nandgaon in Madhya Pradesh
- Narsingarh in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Narsinghpur in Orissa
- Narukot
- Narwar

- **Nashipur**
- **Naswadi**
- **Naugaon**
- **Naulana**
- **Navagarh**
- **Nawanagar in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 13 guns (15-guns local)**
- **Nayagarh in Orissa**
- **Nilgiri in Orissa**
- **Nilvala**
- **Nimkhera**
- **Nobo Sohoh**
- **Noghanvadar**
- **Nongklao**
- **Nongspung**
- **Nongstoin**

O

- **Orchha in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 15 guns**
- **Oudh = Awadh Political Pensioner - salute**

P

- **Peddapuram in Andhra Pradesh**
- **Pachegam**
- **Pah**
- **Pahara in Madhya Pradesh =Pahra**
- **Paigah vassal state**
- **Pal**
- **Palaj in Bombay**
- **Palali**
- **Palanpur in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 13 guns**
- **Palasni**

- Palasvahir
- Paldeo in Madhya Pradesh
- Palitana in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Paliyad
- Pal Lahara in Orissa =Pal Lahera
- Palsani
- Panch Mahal Maroth in Rajasthan
- Panchvada
- Pandu
- Panna in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Pantalvadi
- Panth Piploda
- Paron
- Partabgarh in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 15 guns
- Patan or Torawati in Rajasthan, vassal state to Jaipur
- Pataudi in Punjab (now in Haryana)
- Patdi in Saurashtra
- Pathari in Madhya Pradesh = Patharia
- Patiala in PEPSU - Hereditary salute of 17 guns (19-guns local)
- Patna in Orissa - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Pethapur
- Phaltan in Bombay
- Phulera
- Pimladevi
- Pimpri
- Piplia Sisodia
- Piplianagar
- Piploda in Madhya Pradesh
- Poicha
- Pol
- Poonch vassal state
- Porbandar in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 13 guns
- Prempur in Bombay
- Pudukottai in Madras - Hereditary salute of 11 guns

- Punadra
- Punial Pakistani Frontier State
- Punjab Political Pensioner - salute
- Pundara in Bombay
- Palvancha Biggest Principality in Telengana Region(Under Nizam)

R

- Radhanpur in Gujarat - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Raghugarh
- Rahrakhol
- Raigarh in Madhya Pradesh
- Rairakhol in Orissa
- Rai Sankli
- Rajgarh in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Rajpara (Gohilwar)
- Rajpara (Halar)
- Rajkot in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Rajpipla in Gujarat - Hereditary salute of 13 guns
- Rajpur (Kathiawar) in Saurashtra
- Rajpur (Rewa Kantha) in Saurashtra
- Ramanka
- Ramas
- Rambrai
- Ramdurg in Bombay
- Ramgarh
- Ramgadi estate in Uttar Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Rampur in Uttar Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 15 guns
- Rampura
- Ramnad estate (Ramanathapuram) in Tamil Nadu
- Ranasan in Bombay
- Randhia
- Raj-Ranpur in Orissa

- Ratanmal
- Ratanpur Dhamanka
- Ratesh a zaildar in Keonthal in Himachal Pradesh
- Ratlam in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 13 guns (15-guns local)
- Rawin = Rawingarh, a tributary of Jubbal in Himachal Pradesh
- Regan
- Rewa=Rewah in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 17 guns
- Rohisala
- Rudrapur= In Deoria District of Uttar Pradesh -Satashi Naresh
- Rupal

S

- Sachin - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Sada Kheri
- Sahuka
- Sailana in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Sakti in Madhya Pradesh
- Samadhiali
- Samla
- Samode vassal state
- Samthar in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Sahaspur-bilari Uttar Pradesh- title of RAJA BAHADUR
- Sanala
- Sandur in Karnataka (was in Madras Presidency before 1-10-1953)
- Sangli in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns (11-guns personal)
- Sangri in Himachal Pradesh
- Sanjeli in Bombay

- Sanor
- Sanosra
- Sant in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Santalpur (Adesar)
- Sarangarh in Madhya Pradesh
- Sarila in Madhya Pradesh
- Satanones
- Sarangarh
- Sarila
- Satara Political Pensioner - cfr. the Peshwa's Maratha confederation
- Sathamba in Bombay
- Satlasna
- Satodad Vavdi
- Savantvadi=Savantwadi in Bombay - Hereditary salute of 9 guns (11-guns local)
- Savanur in Bombay
- Sayla in Saurashtra
- Sejakpur
- Seraikela= Seraikhela in Bihar
- Shahpur
- Shahpura in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Shajaota
- Shanor
- Sheogarh
- Sheopur-Baroda
- Shevdivadar
- Shivabara
- Shorapur vassal state
- Siba -No Salute (a sovereign Princely State of Punjab Hills up to 1947)
- Sidki
- Sihora

- Sikkim (a Himalayan constitutive state since Indian annexation) - Hereditary salute of 15 guns
- Silana
- Sindh in Pakistan (khanate extinguished in 1843)
- Sindhiapura
- Singhana
- Sirguja
- Sirmur in Himachal Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Sirohi in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 15 guns
- Sirsi (Gwalior)
- Sirsi (Malwa)
- Sitamau in Madhya Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Sohawal in Madhya Pradesh
- Sonepur in Orissa - Hereditary salute of 9 guns
- Songad
- Sonkhera & Sarwan
- Sudamra
- Sudasna in Bombay
- Suigam
- Suket in Himachal Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns
- Sundem
- Sunth
- Surat Political Pensioner
- Surgana in Bombay
- Surguja in Madhya Pradesh
- Sotalia
- Swat Pakistani Frontier State
- [Sidhowal{India}in Punjab]
- Srikalahasti under Madras Presidency-sold Area of Madras to East India Company

I

- Tuni in Andhra Pradesh

- **Tajpuri in Bombay**
- **Tal**
- **Talegaon Dabhade vassal state**
- **Talcher in Orissa**
- **Talsana**
- **Tanawal state (see Amb) Pakistani Frontier state**
- **Tanjore Political Pensioner**
- **Tappa**
- **Taraon in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Tavi**
- **Tehri Garhwal in Uttar Pradesh - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Tejpura**
- **Tervada**
- **Thana Devli**
- **Tharad & Morwara**
- **Tharoch in Himachal Pradesh**
- **Tigiria? Tigrina in Orissa**
- **Timba**
- **Toda Todi**
- **Tonk in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 17 guns**
- **Torgal vassal state**
- **Tori Fatehpur in Madhya Pradesh**
- **Travancore in Kerala - Hereditary salute of 19 guns**
- **Tripura in colonial Assam (now a separate state) - Hereditary salute of 13 guns**
- **House of Tulsipur One of Taluqs of Oudh - Formerly Tulsipur-Dang, one of 22 Principalities in Nepal**

U

- **Uchad**
- **Udaipur, Chhattisgarh**
- **Udaipur capital of Mewar in Rajasthan - Hereditary salute of 19 guns (21-guns local), soon full 21-guns**

- **Umeta In Gujurat of Thakore Jagdevsinhji Ramsinhji Padhiar**
- **Umri (Bombay)**
- **Umri (Central India)**
- **Uni**
- **Untdi**
- **Upawara**

V

- **Vizianagaram The only (Kshatriya-Suryavansh)Rajput Kingdom in South India (Andhra Pradesh)**
- **Vadal**
- **Vadali**
- **Vadia in Saurashtra**
- **Vadod (Gohilwar)**
- **Vadod (Jhalawar)**
- **Vaghvadi**
- **Vajiria**
- **Vakhatpur in Bombay = Vakhtapur**
- **Vallabhpur**
- **Vala in Saurashtra**
- **Valasna in Bombay**
- **Vana**
- **Vanala**
- **Vanghdhra**
- **Vanod in Saurashtra**
- **Varagam**
- **Varnol Mal**
- **Varnoli Moti**
- **Varnoli Nani**
- **Varsoda in Bombay**
- **Vasan Sewada**
- **Vasan Virpur**
- **Vasna in Bombay**

- **Veja-no-ness**
- **Vekaria**
- **Vichhavad**
- **Vijanones**
- **Vijayanagar in Bombay**
- **Virampura**
- **Virpur in Saurashtra**
- **Virsora**
- **Virvao**
- **Vishalgarh vassal state**
- **Vithalgarh**
- **Vora**

W

- **Wadagam**
- **Wadi**
- **Wai**
- **Wadhwan in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 9 guns**
- **Wadi jagir in Bombay**
- **Wanapurthy vassal state**
- **Wankaner in Saurashtra - Hereditary salute of 11 guns**
- **Wao in Bombay**
- **Warahi**
- **Wasna**

Z

- **Zainabad or Zainbad**





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - China**



The History and Register **of The Nobility of China**

Chinese sovereignty and peerage, the nobility of China, were an important feature of traditional social and political organization of Imperial China. While the concepts of hereditary sovereign and peerage titles and noble families were featured as early as the semi-mythical, early historical period, a settled system of nobility was established from the Zhou Dynasty. In the subsequent millennia, this system was largely maintained in form, with some changes and additions, although the content constantly evolved.



The last, well-developed system of noble titles was established under the Qing Dynasty. The CE 1911 republican Xinhai Revolution saw the dissolution of the nobility along with the totality of the official imperial system. Though some noble families maintained their titles and dignity for a time, new political and economic circumstances forced their decline. The fact that most existing nobles were of the Manchu ethnicity, a ruling elite under the Qing Dynasty, but an ethnic minority like any other under the new Republic, resulted in minimal popular recognition of their nobility. Today, the nobility as a class is almost entirely dissipated in China, and only a very few maintain any pretense or claim to noble titles, which are almost universally unrecognized.



Elevation and degradation of rank might occur posthumously, and posthumous elevation was sometimes an aspiration; Guan Yu, was styled, during his lifetime, Marquis of Han Shou (漢壽亭侯) in the Han Dynasty then posthumously in the later Song Dynasty elevated to Duke Zhonghui (忠惠公) then in the Yuan Dynasty Prince of Xianling Yiyong Wu'an Yingji (顯靈義勇武安英濟王) then in the Ming Dynasty both beatified and royalized as Saintly Emperor Guan the Great God Who Subdues Demons of the Three Worlds and Whose Awe Spreads Far and Moves Heaven (三界伏魔大神威遠震天尊關聖帝君) and in popular culture deified as a God of Prosperity, Commerce, War, and Police. The apex of the nobility is the sovereign.



Sovereign and Ruling Family Ranks of China

The title of the sovereign has changed over time, together with the connotations of the respective titles. In Chinese history are generally 3 levels of supreme and fully independent sovereignty or high, significantly autonomous sovereignty above the next lower category of ranks, the aristocracy who usually recognized the overlordship of a higher sovereign or ruled a semi-independent, tributary, or independent realm of self-recognized insufficient importance in size, power, or influence to claim a sovereign title, such as a Duchy which in Western terms would be called a Duchy, Principality, or some level of Chiefdom. The

broadest sovereign is what gets translated as the single term emperor in English. An emperor might appoint or confirm or tolerate subsovereigns or tributary rulers styled kings.



As a title of nobility, Ba Wang, hegemon, recognized overlordship of several subordinate kings while refraining from claiming the title of emperor within the imperium of the Chinese subcontinent, such as its borders were considered from era to era. Sovereigns holding the title of king of an individual state within and without the shifting borders of the Chinese imperium might be fully independent heads of foreign nations, such as the King of Korea who might, in some cases, be subordinate to foreign emperors just as territorial or tribal sovereign Mongol khans might be subject to one of several Khagans or Great khans.

Confusingly, some Chinese emperors styled many or all close male relatives of certain kinds such as brothers, uncles, or nephews as wang, a term for king, using it as a courtesy title. However, Chinese histories since ancient works such as Shiji were also fairly liberal in terming local tribal chiefs as "king" of a particular territory ranging from vast to tiny, using convenient terms of the form "(locality)" + "(king)" such as Changshawang, "King of Changsha" which was briefly recognized as a kingdom but was usually a smaller part of Chu state or just a county of the Sui Dynasty state, or phrases such as Yiwang, "Yi (Eastern) Foreign ('barbarian') king(s)," while in other cases or by other authors other terms such as [tusi], "native chief" might be used for the same office. The downward extensibility of terms for "king" in more casual usage also influences other allusive uses of these terms. In modern colloquial Chinese the term "king" is sometimes also used, roughly as loosely as in English, for such non-literal terms as mien da wang, "great king of noodles" for a pasta-lover, where an English-speaker might use such terms as [King of the Road].

Family members of individual sovereigns were also born to titles or granted specific titles by the sovereign, largely according to family tree proximity, including blood relatives and in-laws and adoptees of predecessors and older generations of the sovereign. Frequently, the parents of a new dynasty-founding sovereign would become elevated with sovereign or ruling family ranks, even if this was already a posthumous act at the time of the dynasty-founding sovereign's accession.

Titles translated in English as "prince" and "princess" were generally immediate or recent descendants of sovereigns, with increasing distance at birth from an ancestral sovereign in succeeding generations resulting in degradations of the particular grade of prince or princess and finally degradation of posterity's ranks as a whole below that of prince and princess. Sovereigns of smaller states are typically styled with lesser titles of aristocracy such as Duke of a Duchy or Marquis rather than as hereditary sovereign Princes who do not ascend to kingship as in the European case of the Principality of Monaco, and dynasties which gained or lost significant territory might change the titles of successive rulers from sovereign to aristocratic titles or vice versa, either by self-designation of the ruler or through imposed entitlement from a conquering state. For example, when Shu (state)'s kings were conquered by Qin (state), its Kaiming rulers became Marquises such as Marquis Hui of Shu who attempted a rebellion against Qin overlords in BCE 301.



Imperium - Emperor and Ennobled Family

Although formally Tianzi, "The Son of Heaven," the power of the Chinese emperor varied between different emperors and different dynasties, with some emperors being absolute rulers and others being figureheads with actual power in the hands of court factions, eunuchs, the bureaucracy or noble families.

In the earliest, semi-mythical age, the sovereign was titled either huang (Chinese: 皇 huáng) or di (Chinese: 帝 dì). Together, these rulers were called the Three Sovereigns and Five Emperors. For the lists of the earliest, mythological rulers, both titles are conventionally translated in English as

"Sovereigns" though individual rulers entitled either huang or di from this period are translated in English with the title "Emperor" as these early mythological histories aim to feature the sovereigns of the evolving polity of the Chinese state, tracking those states which can best be claimed in a roughly continuous chain of imperial primacy interspersed with several periods of disunity such as the Spring and Autumn Period, the Warring States Period, the Three Kingdoms Period, the Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms Period, the republican Chinese Civil War and so on.

The sovereigns during the Xia Dynasty and Shang Dynasty called themselves Di (Chinese: 帝 dì); rulers of these dynasties are conventionally translated with the title "king" and sometimes "emperor" in English even though the same term used in the mythologically previous dynasties is conventionally translated with the title "emperor" in English. The sovereign during the Zhou Dynasty called themselves Wang (Chinese: 王 or 國王; wáng), before the Qin Dynasty innovated the new term huangdi which would become the new standard term for "emperor." The title "Wang" should not be confused with the common surname, which, at least by middle and later Chinese historical usage, has no definite royal implications. Rulers of these dynasties are conventionally translated with the title "king" and sometimes "emperor" in English.

Emperor or Huangdi (皇帝, pinyin: huáng dì) was the title of the Chinese head of state of China from the Qin Dynasty in 221 BC until the fall of the Qing Dynasty in 1911. The first emperor of Qin (Qin Shi Huang) combined the two characters huang (皇 "august, magnificent") and di (帝 "God, Royal

Ancestor") from the mythological tradition and the Xia and Shang dynasties to form the new, grander title "Huangdi". Since the Han dynasty, Huangdi began to be abbreviated to huang or di.

The title of emperor was usually transmitted from father to son. Most often, the first-born son of the empress inherited the office, failing which the post was taken up by the first-born son of a concubine or consort of lower rank, but this rule was not universal and disputed succession was the cause of a number of civil wars. Unlike the case of the Japan, the emperor's regime in traditional Chinese political theory allowed for a change in dynasty, and an emperor could be replaced by a rebel leader. This was because a successful rebel leader was believed to enjoy the Mandate of Heaven, while the deposed or defeated emperor had lost favour with the gods, and his mandate was over, a fact made apparent to all by his defeat.



Empress, Consort, Concubine and Imperial Spouses

It was generally not accepted for a female to succeed to the throne as a sovereign regnant in her own right, rather than playing the role of a sovereign's consort or regent for a sovereign who was still a minor in age, so that in history of China there has only been one reigning empress, the Empress Wu, whose reign punctuated the Tang Dynasty. However, there have been numerous cases in Chinese history where a woman was the actual power behind the imperial throne (see éminence grise).

Hou, Empress, actually Empress Consort in English terms, was a title granted to an official primary spouse of the polygamous male Chinese Emperor, and for the mother of the Emperor, typically elevated to this rank of Empress Dowager, bearing a senior title such as Tai Hou, Grand

Empress, regardless of which spousal ranking she bore prior to the emperor's accession. In practice, many Chinese Empress Dowagers, either as official regent for a sovereign who was still a minor in age or from the influence of position within family social ranks, wielded great power or is historically considered to have been the effective wielder of supreme power in China, as in the case of Empress Dowager Cixi, Regent of China considered de facto sovereign of China for 47 years during CE 1861-1908.

Imperial Madams, ranking below Empress, aren't often distinguished in English from imperial Concubines, the next lower rank, but these were also titles of significance within the imperial household, and Imperial Madams might be translated as Consorts with the intention of distinguishing them from Empresses though all Empresses except the sole case of one Empress Regnant in Chinese history are technically Empress Consorts in English terms, primacy spouses of the Emperor Regnant who is actually invested with governmental rule.

Zhou li, the Rites of Zhou, states that Emperors are entitled to the following simultaneous spouses:

- **1 Empress (皇后)**
- **3 Madames or Consorts (夫人)**
- **9 Imperial Concubines (嬪)**
- **27 Shifus (世婦)**
- **81 Imperial Wives (御妻)**

Hegemony - hegemons and ennobled family

Sovereigns styled Ba Wang, hegemon, asserted official overlordship of several subordinate kings while refraining from claiming the title of emperor within the imperium of the Chinese subcontinent, such as its borders were considered from era to era, as in the case of Xiang Yu who styled himself Xīchǔ Bàwáng, Western Chu Hegemon, appointing subordinate generals from his campaigns of conquest, including defeated ones, as Wang, kings of states within his hegemony.

Royalty - kings and ennobled family

As noted above in the section discussing Emperors, the sovereigns during the Xia Dynasty and Shang Dynasty who called themselves Di (Chinese: 帝 dì) and during the Zhou Dynasty who called themselves Wang (Chinese: 王 or 國王; wáng), was the title of the Chinese head of state until the Qin Dynasty. The title "Wang" should not be confused with the common surname, which, at least by middle and later Chinese historical usage, has no definite royal implications. Rulers of these dynasties are conventionally translated with the title "king" and sometimes "emperor" in English.



Qin and Han dynasty.

Prior to the Qin dynasty, *Wang* (sovereign) was the title for the ruler of whole China. Under him were the vassals or *Zhuhou* (诸侯/諸侯), who held territories granted by a succession of Zhou Dynasty kings. They had the duty to support the Zhou king during an emergency and were ranked according to the Five Orders of Nobility. In the Spring and Autumn Period, the Zhou kings had lost most of their powers, and the most powerful vassals became the de facto ruler of China. Finally, in the Warring States Period, most vassals declared themselves *Wang* or kings, and regarded themselves as equal to the Zhou king. After Zheng, king of the state of Qin, later known as Qin Shi Huang, defeated all the other vassals and unified China, he adopted the new title of *Huangdi* (emperor). Qin Shi Huang eliminated noble titles, as he sponsored legalism which believed in merit, not birth. He forced all nobles to the capital, seized their lands and turned them into administrative districts with the officials ruling them selected on merit. After the demise of Qin Er Shi, the last Qin ruler to used the

title *Huangdi* (his successor Ziying used the title King of Qin rather than Emperor), Xiang Yu styled himself Hegemon King of Western Chu (Xichu Bàwáng 西楚霸王) rather than Emperor. Xiang Yu gave King Huai of Chu II the title of *Emperor of Chu* (楚義帝) or *The Righteous Emperor of Southern Chu* (南楚義帝) and awarded the rest of his allies, including Liu Bang, titles and a place to administer. Xiang Yu gave Liu Bang the Principality of Han, and he would soon replace him as the ruler of China.

The founder of the Han Dynasty, Liu Bang, continued to use the title *Huangdi*. In order to appease his wartime allies, he gave each of them a piece of land as their own "kingdom" (Wanguo) along with a title of *Wang*. He eventually killed all of them and replaced them with members of his family. These kingdoms remained effectively independent until the Rebellion of the Seven States. Since then, *Wang* became merely the highest hereditary title, which roughly corresponded to the title of prince, and, as such, was commonly given to relatives of the emperor. The title *Gong* also reverted purely to a peerage title, ranking below *Wang*. Those who bore such titles were entirely under the auspices of the emperor, and had no ruling power of their own. The two characters combined to form the rank, *Wanggong*, grew to become synonymous with all higher court officials.



Tang Dynasty and after

During the Tang Dynasty, nobles lost most of their power to the mandarins when imperial examination replaced the nine-rank system. Subsequent dynasties expanded the hereditary titles further. Not all titles of peerage are hereditary, and the right to continue the heredity passage of a very high title was seen as a very high honour; at the end of the Qing Dynasty, there were five grades of princes, amongst a myriad of other titles. For details, see Qing Dynasty nobility.

A few Chinese families enjoyed hereditary titles in the full sense, the chief among them being the Holy Duke of Yen (the descendant of Confucius); others, such as the lineal descendants of Wen Tianxiang, ennobled the Duke of Xingguo, not choosing to use their hereditary title. The Imperial Clansmen consisted of those who trace their descent direct from the founder of the Qing Dynasty, and were distinguished by the privilege of wearing a yellow girdle; collateral relatives of the imperial house wore a red

girdle. Twelve degrees of nobility (in a descending scale as one generation succeeds another) were conferred on the descendants of every emperor; in the thirteenth generation the descendants of emperors were merged in the general population, save that they retain the yellow girdle. The heads of eight houses, the Iron-capped (or helmeted) princes, maintained their titles in perpetuity by rule of primogeniture in virtue of having helped the Manchu conquest of China.

All titles of nobility were officially abolished when China became a republic in 1912. They were briefly revived under Yuan Shikai's empire and after Zhang Xun's coup. The last emperor was allowed to keep his title but was treated as a foreign monarch until the 1924 coup. Manchukuo also had titles of nobility.



List of people granted Peerage

by Yuan Shikai as self-proclaimed emperor - 1915-1916

After the fall of the Qing Dynasty and its "Last Emperor" of China, personal name Puyi after the CE 1911 republican Xinhai Revolution, Chinese President Yuan Shikai attempted to resurrect the imperial system, proclaiming himself emperor in his brief Empire of China (1915-1916) which did not last enough months to conduct its scheduled and unpopular ceremony of accession date before he repealed it himself and was deposed as President and Emperor-in-Waiting. During this period, Yuan Shikai as sovereign declared the ennoblement of several people, in this case not so much his family and clan as allies and those he sought to woo as supporters for the new Empire, though some declined his proffered honors.

Prince of the First Rank Wuyi - 武義親王 Wǔyì qīn wáng.

- Li Yuanhong

Dukes of the First Rank - 一等公 Yī děng gōng.

- Long Jiguang (龍濟光)
- Zhang Xun
- Feng Guozhang
- Jiang Guiti (姜桂題)
- Duan Zhigui
- Ni Sichong
- Liu Guanxiong

Marquesses of the First Rank - 一等侯 Yī děng hóu

- Tang Xiangming (湯薌銘)

- Li Chun (李純)
- Zhu Rui (朱瑞)
- Lu Rongting
- Zhao Ti (趙倜)
- Chen Yi
- Tang Jiyao
- Yan Xishan
- Wang Zhanyuan (王占元)
- Lui Kang

Counts of the First Rank - 一等伯 *Yī děng bó*

- Zhang Xiluan (張錫鑾)
- Zhu Jiabao (朱家寶)
- Zhang Mingqi (張鳴岐)
- Tian Wenlie (田文烈)
- Jin Yunpeng
- Yang Zengxin (楊增新)
- Lu Jianzhang (陸建章)
- Meng Enyuan (孟恩遠)
- Qu Yinguang (屈映光)
- Qi Yaolin (齊耀琳)
- Cao Kun
- Yang Shande (楊善德)

Viscounts of the First Rank - 一等子 *Yī děng zǐ*

- Zhu Qinglan (朱慶瀾)
- Zhang Guangjian (張廣建)
- Li Houji (李厚基)

- Liu Xianshi (劉顯世)

Barons of the First Rank - 一等男 *Yī děng nán*

- Ma Anliang (馬安良)
- Xu Shiying (許世英)
- Qi Yang (戚揚)
- Ren Kecheng (任可澄)
- Wang Yitang (王揖唐)
- He Zonglian (何宗蓮)
- Zhang Huaizhi (張懷芝)
- Long Jinguang (龍觀光)
- Chen Bingkun
- Lu Yongxiang (盧永祥)
- Lü Diaoyuan (呂調元)
- Jin Yong (金永)
- Cai Rukai (蔡儒楷)
- Duan Shuyun (段書雲)
- Long Jianzhang (龍建章)
- Shen Jinjian (沈金鑑)
- Pan Juying (潘矩楹)

Baron of the Third Rank - 三等男 *Sān děng nán*

- Feng Yuxiang

Modern Chinese styles for foreign monarchs

Traditional Chinese political theory held that "All lands under Heaven belong to the emperor, all people under Heaven

belong, are subjects of the emperor." (普天之下，莫非王土;率土之濱,莫非王臣). Thus, a foreign monarch would also be referred to as *Wang*, implying that one was inferior in rank and thus subject to the Chinese Emperor.

In modern Chinese, a king is referred to as a *Wang*, while an emperor would be referred to as *Huangdi*. The king in those times were referred to as the mandate of heaven.

Therefore Victoria of the United Kingdom was styled *Nü-Wang* (Queen) of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and *Nü-Huang* (Empress) of India.

Aristocracy: Zhou Dynasty - BCE 1046-256

The Zhou Dynasty of the Zhou state of Northern China not only preceded the full unification of early China under the Qin Dynasty, the first empire whose realm would subsequently be considered to extend broadly enough to be national in the context of the territorial concept of China, the Zhouli, Rites of Zhou were subsequently canonized by Confucius among his Confucian Chinese classics as a model precedent in principles of government, so ranks of nobility in later regimes both in periods of unified sovereignty and of competing smaller states would typically draw from its catalog of peerage. From Zhouli, later Confucian political philosophy and government publications, and from the surrounding historical literature of particular individuals, localities and events, the following social classifications have been attested.

Honors and awards, and clan law, of the Zhou Dynasty.

The social system of the Zhou Dynasty is sometimes referred to as the Chinese proto-feudalism and was the combination of Fengjian (honors and awards) and Zongfa (clan law). Male subjects were classified into, in descending order of rank:

**the nobles - Zhuhou (諸侯 pinyin zhū hóu),
the gentlemen ministers (of the royal court) - Qing (卿 qīng),
the gentlemen bureaucrats - Daifu (大夫 dà fū)
the yeomen - Shi (士 shì)
the commoners - Shumin (庶民 shù mín).**

Zongfa (宗法, clan law), which applied to all social classes, governed the primogeniture of rank and succession of other siblings. The eldest son of the consort would inherit the title and retained the same rank within the system. Other sons from the consort, concubines and mistresses would be given titles one rank lower than their father.

As time went by, all terms had lost their original meanings nonetheless. Qing (卿), Daifu (大夫) and Shi (士) became synonyms of court officials. Physicians were often called Daifu during the Late Imperial China. Referring to a male or self-reference of a male as Gongzi eventually became a way to raise one's mianzi (refer to Face (social concept)), and would indeed be considered flattery today.

Peer Ranks of the Zhou Dynasty

Under the Zhou Dynasty were Wǔděngjuéwèi (五等爵位), five (aristocratic) peerage ranks (abbreviated Wǔjué) below the royal ranks in the following descending order from higher to lower rank:

Male Aristocracy of China

Duke, gong 公, which especially featured sovereign family members, though after changes of lines within an imperial or royal House or between dynasties, or through internal adoptions or coups, a Duchy's current rulers might have been severed from current imperial or royal sovereigns and have become a distinct lineage of their own; high dukes might be styled, though not explicit "royal dukes" as in the English peerage. A Chinese royal duke might be a clan prince or (courtesy title) family "king" under the emperor while simultaneously holding a Duchy, whether enfeoffed with land or without portfolio. A character whose fundamental meaning is "public", gong is also used in titles, ordinary names, and honorific names including deified stylings in ways other than indicating the peerage rank of duke.

Marquis, hou 侯, usually with the same emphasis on being a national borderland Mark lord as in the European marquis title

"count" bo 伯

"viscount" zi 子, which is also extensively used in Chinese nicknames as the meaning of the character is "child," as well as in courtesy names and honorific names in which context the character came to mean "master" as in Kongfuzi or Kongzi, Confucius, Master of surname Kung, or the Daoist patriarch Laozi, Old Master

"baron" nan 男, which is also used outside of its use as a peerage term to indicate male gender in individual names

and in classifications such as "men", as the character's fundamental meaning is "male".

Duke Zhonghui" (忠惠公)



Female Aristocracy of China

Titles of female members of the aristocracies varied in different dynasties and eras, each having unique classifications for the spouses of the emperor. Any female member excluding a spouse of an emperor can be called a princess or gongzhu (公主 gōng zhǔ), and incorporated her associated place into her title if she had one.

Other Historical Chinese Titles

Other titles might be tailored down to a single individual being officially honored for a particular achievement, with or without executive portfolio following the granting of the title, and might truly be titles outside the executive

government structure, even when words used in their phrasing would otherwise imply executive office.

Protector General - 都護; Duhu

On the other hand, victorious generals were often granted official praise-names or names implying particular old and new duties or some combination of these, which would be quasi-executive or fully executive titles honored as much like peerage as like actual military rank, as in the case of Liu Bei promoting Guan Yu to a rank phrased as General Who Exterminates Rebels (蕩寇將軍) during the active course of Guan Yu's military career.



Please See: [Princely House of Borjikin - Borjigin](#)

His Highness Prince Steven Jorchen Harold Borjigin is the 36th generation of the Great Khan Dynasty. His Highness is a direct descendant to the Great Genghis Khan, the 13th-century warrior in central Asia who founded the Mongol Empire, one of the largest Empires in history.





Nobility of the World Volume VIII - Mongolia







The History and Register of The Nobility of Mongolia

The **Mongolian nobility** (Mongolian: язгууртан сурвалжтан; *yazgurtan survaljtan*) arose between the 10th and 12th centuries, became prominent in the 13th century, and essentially governed Mongolia until the early 20th century. The Mongolian word for nobility, *Yazgurtan*, derives from the Mongol word *yazgur*, meaning "root".



Mongol Empire (1206–1368) and Yuan dynasty (1271–1368)

Nobility Titles



- **Khaan** (*Khagan*, ) , the supreme ruler of the Mongol Empire.
- **Noyon** () , meaning "King of a State", a ruler of a vassal/tributary state under the Mongol Empire.
- **Jinong** () , meaning "Crown Prince", the heir apparent of the Great Khaan. During the Yuan dynasty, the *Jinong* resided in Karakorum and administered ceremonial events.
- **Khan Khuu** () , meaning "Prince".
- **Mirza** , a Persian term meaning "Prince".

Military Ranks

- **Tumetu-iin Noyan** (), meaning "Commander of a *Tümen*". A *tümen* was a military unit of 10,000 troops. There were initially only nine *tümens* in the Mongol Empire in 1206, but by 1368 there were 40 Mongol *tümens* and four Oirat *tümens*.
- **Mingghan-u Noyan** , meaning "Commander of a *Mingghan*". A *mingghan* was a military unit of 1,000 troops.

- ***Jagutu-iin Darga*** , meaning "Commander of a *Zuut*". A *zuut* was a military unit of 100 troops.
- ***Arban-u Darga*** , meaning "Commander of an *Aravt*". An *aravt* was a military unit of 10 troops.
- ***Cherbi***, a title for a Kheshig commander.
- ***Bey/Beg*** , a Turkish term meaning "Chieftain".

Female Titles

- ***Khatun*** ( ; 可敦), meaning "Empress" or "Queen".
- ***Begum*** or ***Behi*** (别姬), referred to a noble lady, a Turkish term used to refer to the wife or daughter of a *bey*.
- ***Gonji*** ( ; 公主), referred to a princess or noble lady.



Northern Yuan dynasty (1368–1635)

Nobility Titles

- ***Khaan (Khagan)***, the supreme ruler of the Northern Yuan Empire.
- ***Khan***, a title for a Mongol feudal lord. By the mid-16th century, there were a number of *khans* in Mongolia as local feudal lords started calling themselves *khan*. Note that this *khan* is different from *khaan*; *khaan* was reserved for the supreme ruler only.

- **Jinong** (ᠵᠢᠨᠣᠩ), the crown prince or heir apparent of the *Khaan*.

He resided in the Inner Mongolia region. From the 15th century, the title became a hereditary one and was no longer reserved exclusively for the heir apparent of the *Khaan*.

- **Khong Tayiji** (ᠬᠣᠩᠲᠠᠢᠵᠢ), originated from the Chinese term

huangtaizi (皇太子; "Imperial Crown Prince"). It was used to refer to a descendant of Genghis Khan who had his own fief.

- **Taiji** (ᠲᠠᠢᠵᠢ), a title for a descendant of Genghis Khan.

- **Wang**, a title for a descendant of Qasar or any of Genghis Khan's brothers who had his own fief.

- **Taishi** (ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠰᠢ; Grand Preceptor), a title for a noble of non-

Borjigit descent who had his own fief. Such nobles included the descendants of *Tumetu-iin Noyans*.

Female Titles

- **Taihu**, the *Khaan's* consort.
- **Khatun**, referred to a queen consort or noble lady of equivalent status.
- **Gonji**, referred to a princess or noble lady of equivalent status.
- **Behichi** (**Beiji**), referred to a princess consort or noble lady of equivalent status.



Qing dynasty (1691–1911) and Bogd Khaganate (1911–1924)

Nobility Titles

- ***Khan*** (Хаан), referred to the lord of a *hoshun*. Note that this title is of a lower status than the ***Khaan*** or ***Khagan*** used in earlier times. Among the Khalkha Mongols, there were four *khans*: Tushietu Khan, Zasagtu Khan, Secen Khan and Sain Noyan Khan. In the Kobdo region, there were two *khans*: Tögs Hülüg Dalai Khan and Ünen Zorigtu Khan. Despite the association of the four aimags with these titles, the *khan's* power was restricted to only within his *hoshun*. The *khan*

would communicate with the Qing Emperor just as any other *hoshun* lord.

- **Ashan-i hafan** (男爵; equivalent of baron), a special title awarded to foreigners (e.g. Alexander Zanze I) during the reign of Bogd Khan. The baron drew an annual income of 3,500 taels of silver and 60 rolls of silk.

The following six titles were the same as those used by members of the Manchu nobility. (See here for details.) These titles were usually hereditary, and were decorated with styles to form a longer title (e.g. *Khorchin Jasagh Darhan Chin-Wang* 科爾沁扎薩克達爾罕親王) to indicate which *hoshun* the noble was from.

- **Chin Wang** (親王), referred to the lord of a *hoshun*. A *chin*



wang drew an annual income of 2,600 taels of silver and 40 rolls of silk, and owned 60 slaves.

- **Giyün Wang** (郡王), referred to the lord of a *hoshun*. A




giyün wang drew an annual income of 1,200–2,000 taels of silver and 15–25 rolls of silk, and owned 50 slaves.

- **Beile** (貝勒), referred to the lord of a *hoshun*. A *beile* drew




an annual income of 600 taels of silver and 13 rolls of silk, and owned 40 slaves.

- **Beis** ( 貝子), referred to the lord of a *hoshun*. A *beis* drew


an annual income of 500 taels of silver and 10 rolls of silk.

- **Tushiye Gong** ( 鎮國公), referred to the lord of a

hoshun. A *tushiye gong* drew an annual income of 300 taels of silver and nine rolls of silk.

- **Tusalagchi Gong** ( 輔國公), referred to the lord of a

hoshun. A *tusalagchi gong* drew an annual income of 200 taels of silver and seven rolls of silk.

- **Hohi Taiji** ( 台吉) referred to a Mongol noble who did not

hold any of the above six titles. It was subdivided into four ranks:

- *Terigun Zereg-un Taiji* (一等台吉), first-rank *hohi taiji* who was eligible for a hereditary lordship over a *hoshun*. He drew an annual income of 100 taels of silver and four rolls of silk.
- *Ded Zereg-un Taiji* (二等台吉), second-rank *hohi taiji* who was also eligible for a hereditary lordship over a *hoshun*. He drew an annual income of 90 taels of silver and three rolls of silk.
- *Gutagaar Zereg-un Taiji* (三等台吉), third-rank *hohi taiji*.

- *Dötugeer Zereg-un Taiji* (四等台吉), fourth-rank *hohi taiji* who drew an annual income of 40 taels of silver and owned four slaves.





Xuanyuan 1114 1114 1114

Generic Titles

Apart from the above ranks, the nobles were also divided into two types:

- ***Töröl Taiji*** (literally "related nobles"), members of the 'Altan Urug' and descendants of Genghis Khan.
- ***Khariyatu Taiji*** (literally "subject nobles"), descendants of Qasar, Belgutei and Genghis Khan's brothers, or of Tooril Khan and *Tumetu-iin Noyans*.

Other titles used to refer to Mongolian nobles include:

- **A-ge** ( 阿哥), a son of a noble family.
- **Tabunang** ( 塔布囊), a son-in-law of a noble family.

Non-Noble Titles

- **Soumon Albatu**, referred to a slave in general
- **Hamjilga**, referred to a slave of a noble family
- **Shabi**, referred to a servant of a *hotogtu* (呼圖克圖; a title awarded by the Dalai Lama or Panchen Lama)



Please See: [Princely House of Borjikin - Borjigin](#)

His Highness Prince Steven Jorchen Harold Borjigin is the 36th generation of the Great Khan Dynasty. His Highness is a direct descendant to the Great Genghis Khan, the 13th-century warrior in central Asia who founded the Mongol Empire, one of the largest Empires in history.





Princely House of Borjikin - Borjigin
Borjikin - Borjigin Dynasty



His Highness Prince Steven Jorchen Harold Borjigin

The current Head of the Princely House of Borjikin - Borjigin

His Highness Prince Steven Jorchen Harold Borjigin is the 36th generation of the Great Khan Dynasty. His Highness is a direct descendant to the Great Genghis Khan, the 13th-century warrior in central Asia who founded the Mongol Empire, one of the largest Empires in history. His Highness is the current Head of the Princely House of Borjigin and the most current claimant to the throne of the Borjikin - Borjigin Dynasty, His Highness Prince Steven Borjigin has devoted his life to cultural diplomacy, intercultural dialogues, and the promotion of Eurasian heritage. His Highness is a member of the Holy Roman Empire Association - Associaioni dei Nobili del Sacro Romano Impero and holds the Titles of Count, Baron and Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, Kt.HRE.





The Princely House and Family

His Highness Prince Steven Jorchen Harold Borjigin, Head of the Princely House of Borjigin and Claimant to the Throne, Kt.HRE.

Children

- a. H.H. Hereditary Prince Danzen Borjigin.
- b. H.H. Princess Yena Borjigin.
- c. H.H. Prince Kevin Borjigin.
- d. Prince Linjie Chou Zanadu, Duke of Xanadu.

Family

H.H. Prince Wu Keli Borjigin.

H.H. Prince Xue Jian Borjigin.

H.H. Princess Lilin Wang Borjigin.



Please See: [Nobility of Mongalia](#)





Nobility of the World **Volume VIII - Turkey**



The History and Register of the Nobility of the Ottoman Empire

The Ottoman Empire or Ottoman State (Ottoman Turkish: دولت علیّه عثمانیّه Dawlet-il Aliyyat-il Osmāniyye, Modern Turkish: Osmanlı İmparatorluğu or Osmanlı Devleti), also known by its contemporaries as the Turkish Empire or Turkey (see the other names of the Ottoman State), was an empire that lasted from 1299 to November 1, 1922 (as an imperial monarchy) or July 24, 1923 (de jure, as a state). It was succeeded by the Republic of Turkey, which was officially proclaimed on October 29, 1923.



Titles and Styles of the Ottoman Empire

This is a list of Ottoman titles and appellations. Muslims in the Ottoman Empire carried titles such as "Pasha", "Hoca", "Bey", "Hanım", "Efendi", etc. These titles either defined their formal profession (such as Pasha, Hoca, etc.) or their informal status within the society (such as Bey, Hanım, Efendi, etc.). The sovereigns main titles were Han, (Great) Sultan and Padishah, of Arabic viz. Persian origin. His full style was the result of a long historical accumulation of titles expressing the empires rights and claims as successor to the various states it annexed or subdued. Beside all these imperial titles, "Caesar" of Rome (Kayser-i Rûm) is also one of the main one among the other titles which is claimed by Sultan Mehmed II since the conquest of Constantinople.



A late version translates as: Sultan (given name) Khan, Sovereign of the House of Osman, Sultan of Sultans, Khan of Khans, Commander of the Faithful and Successor of the Prophet of the Lord of the Universe, Protector of the Holy Cities of Mecca, Medina and Jerusalem, Emperor of The Three Cities of Constantinople, Andrinopole and Bursa, and of the Cities of Damascus and Cairo, of all Azerbaijan, of the Magris, of Barka, of Kairuan, of Aleppo, of Arabic Iraq and of Ajim, of Basra, of El Hasa, of Dilen, of Raka, of Mosul, of Parthia, of Diyarbakır, of Cicilia, of the Vilayets of Erzurum, of Sivas, of Adana, of Karaman, Van, of Barbary, of Abyssinia, of Tunisia, of Tripoli, of Damascus, of Cyprus, of Rhodes, of Candia, of the Vilayet of the Morea, of the Marmara Sea, the Black Sea and also its coasts, of Anatolia, of Rumelia, Baghdad, Kurdistan, Greece, Turkistan, Tartary, Circassia, of the two

regions of Kabarda, of Georgia, of the plain of Kypshak, of the whole country of the Tartars, of Kefa and of all the neighbouring countries, of Bosnia and its dependencies, of the City and Fort of Belgrade, of the Vilayet of Serbia, with all the castles, forts and cities, of all Albania, of all Iflak and Bogdania, as well as all the dependencies and borders, and many other countries and cities.



The Heir Apparent was styled in full: Daulatlu Najabatlu Vali Ahad-i-Sultanat (given name) Effendi Hazlatlari, i.e. Crown Prince, with the style of His Imperial Highness. Other Male descendants of a Sovereign in the male line: Daulatlu Najabatlu Shahzada Sultan (given name) Hazretleri Effendi, i.e. Prince (given name) Effendi, with the style of His Imperial Highness. The husbands of Imperial Princesses: Damad-i-Shahyari (given name) Bey Effendi, the latter, only if not possessed of a higher rank or title, with the style of His Highness. The sons of Imperial Princesses: Sultanzada (given name) Bey-Effendi, i.e. Prince, with the style of His Highness.

The daughters of Imperial Princesses: (given name) Hanim Sultan ,i.e. Princess, with the style of Her Highness. The grandsons of Imperial Princesses merely: (given name) Bey. The granddaughters of Imperial Princesses merely: (given name) Hanim.



Ottoman Titles during the time of Suleiman

Titles and appellations in the time of Suleiman the Magnificent, from Albert Howe Lybyer's book "The government of the Ottoman empire in the time of Suleiman the Magnificent":

- **Agha, a general officer.**
- **Ajem-oghlan (Agiamoglani, lanicerotti [Italianized]) (untrained youth), a cadet or apprentice Janissary.**
- **Akinji (Achiar, Aconiziae, Aghiar, Alcangi, Alcanzi, Alengi, Aquangi, laching, Yachinji), the irregular cavalry.**
- **Alai Bey, a colonel of the feudal cavalry.**
- **Ameji, a receiver of petitions, etc.**
- **Arpa-emini, intendant of forage.**

- **Ashji-bashi**, a chief cook.
- **Azab**, the irregular infantry.
- **Berat-emini**, a distributor of ordinances.
- **Beylerbey** (lord of lords), a general of feudal cavalry and governor of a province or group of provinces.
- **Beylikji**, a director of the three chancery bureaus.
- **Beylik Kalemi**, a bureau of the Chancery.
- **Binbashi** (chief of a thousand), a colonel.
- **Boluk-bashi** (Balucasi), a captain of the Janissaries.
- **Bostanji**, a gardener.
- **Bostanji-bashi**, the head gardener of the Sultan's palace - a high official.
- **Carmandari** (Italianized), muleteers.
- **Cavriliji** (Italianized), a herdsman.
- **Chakirji**, a vulturer.
- **Chasnejir**, a taster.
- **Chasnejir-bashi**, a chief taster.
- **Chaus** (Ciaus), an usher.
- **Chaus-bashi**, chief of the Chaushes - a high official.
- **Chelebi**, a gentleman.
- **Cheri-bashi** (chief of soldiery), a petty officer of feudal cavalry.
- **Chokadar**, a page of high rank.
- **Danishmend** (Talisman), a master of arts.
- **Defterdar**, a treasurer.
- **Defter-emini** (intendant of account-books), a recorder of fiefs.
- **Deli**, crazy (appellation of a scout or a captain of the Akinji).
- **Dervish**, a member of a Muslim religious order.
- **Deveji**, a camel-driver.
- **Emin** (plural Umena), an intendant.

- Emir, a descendant of the prophet Mohammed.; a commander, a governor.
- Emir-al-Akhor (Imbrahor, Imbroor, Imrakhor, or Imror, Miri-akhor), a grand equerry.
- Ghureba (Caripicus, Caripy, Ciarcagi) (foreigner), a member of the lowest corps of the standing cavalry.
- Gonnnullu, a volunteer soldier or sailor.
- Hekim-bashi, a chief physician.
- Helvaji-bashi (Calvalgibassi), a chief confectioner.
- Hoja (Cogia), a teacher; the Sultan's adviser.
- Ikinji Kapu-oghlan, a white eunuch in charge of the second gate of the palace.
- Imam, the Caliph or lawful successor of Mohammed; a leader of daily prayers.
- Iskemleji (Scheni), a page of high rank.
- Itch-oghlan (inside j'outh), a page in one of the Sultan's palaces.
- Jebeji-bashi (Hebegibassi), a chief armorer.
- Jerrah-bashi, a chief surgeon.
- Kaim, a caretaker of a mosque.
- Kanuni, legislator.
- Kapu Aghasi (Capagasi) (general of the gate), the white eunuch in charge of the principal palace.
- Kapudan Pasha, an admiral.
- Kapuji, a gatekeeper.
- Kapuji-bashi (Capiagabasi), a head gatekeeper.
- Kapujilar-kiayasi, a grand chamberlain.
- Kazi (Kadi), a judge.
- Kazasker (Cadilescher, Kadi al asker, Kadi ' esker) (judge of the army), one of the two chief judges of the Ottoman Empire.

- **Kharaji (Carzeri, Caragi), a non-Muslim who pays the kharij.**
- **Khatib, a leader of Friday prayers.**
- **Khazinehdar-bashi (Casnandarbasi, Khazinchdar-bashi), a treasurer-in-chief.**
- **Khazineh-odassi (chamber of the treasury), the second chamber of pages.**
- **Khojagan, a chief of a treasury bureau.**
- **Kiaya (Cacaia, Cahaia, Caia, Checaya, Chechessi, Chiccaia, Chietcudasci, Gachaia, Ketkhuda, Quaia, Queaya) (common form of ketkhuda), a steward or lieutenant.**
- **Kiaya-bey, the lieutenant of the grand vizier.**
- **Kiaya Katibi, a private secretary of the Kiaya-bey.**
- **Kilerji-bashi, a chief of the sultan's pantry.**
- **Kizlar Aghasi (general of the girls), the black eunuch in charge of the palace of the harem.**
- **Kul, a slave; one of the sultan's slave-family.**
- **Masraf-shehriyari (imperial steward), substitute for the intendant of kitchen.**
- **Mektubji, a private secretary of the grand vizier.**
- **Mihter (Mecter), a tent-pitcher; a musician.**
- **Mihter-bashi, the chief tent-pitcher.**
- **Mir Alem, the imperial standard bearer.**
- **Molla, a judge of high rank.**
- **Mosellem, a fief holder by ancient tenure.**
- **Muderis, a professor in a Medresseh.**
- **Muezzin, one who calls Muslims to prayer.**
- **Mufettish, a special judge dealing with endowments.**
- **Mufti, a Muslim legal authority; in particular, the Sheik ul-Islam.**
- **Muhtesib, a lieutenant of police.**
- **Mujtahid, a doctor of the Sacred Law.**

- **Mulazim (candidate), a graduate of the higher Medressehs.**
- **Munejim-bashi, a chief astrologer.**
- **Muste emin, a resident foreigner.**
- **Mutbakh-emini, intendant of the kitchen.**
- **Muteveli, an administrator of an endowment.**
- **Naib, an inferior judge.**
- **Nakib oI-Eshraf, the chief of the Seids or descendants of the prophet Mohammed.**
- **Nazir, an inspector of an endowment.**
- **Nishanji, a chancellor.**
- **Nizam al-mulk, basis of the order of the kingdom (title of a vizier of Melek Shah).**
- **Oda-bashi (head of chamber), the page of highest rank; a corporal of the Janissaries.**
- **Papuji, a page of high rank.**
- **Pasha (Bascia, Bassa), a very high official.**
- **Peik, a member of the body-guard of halbardiers.**
- **Reis Effendi, or Reis ul-Khuttab, a recording secretary; a recording secretary of the Divan, later an important minister of state.**
- **Rekiab-Aghalari (generals of the stirrup) , a group of high officers of the outside service of the palace.**
- **Rusnamehji, a chief book-keeper of the Treasury.**
- **Sakka, a water-carrier.**
- **Sanjak-bey, a high officer of feudal, cavalry and governor of a Sanjak.**
- **Sarraf, a banker.**
- **Segban-bashi (Seymen-bashi) (master of the hounds), the second officer of the corps of Janissaries.**
- **Seid, a descendant of the prophet Mohammed.**
- **Seraskier, a commander-in-chief.**

- **Serraj, saddlers.**
- **Shahinji, a falconer.**
- **Sharabdar (Seracter) (drink-bearer), a page of high rank.**
- **Shehr-emini (Saremin), intendant of imperial buildings.**
- **Sheik, a preacher; a head of a religious community.**
- **Sheik ul-Islam, the Mufti of Constantinople and head of the Muslim Institution.**
- **Sherif, a descendant of the prophet Mohammed.**
- **Silihdar (Selicter, Sillictar, Suiastrus, Suluphtar) (sword-bearer), a member of the second corps of standing cavalry; the page who carried the sultan's arms.**
- **Sofi, woolen; a dervish (an appellation of the Shah of Persia).**
- **Softa (Sukhta), an undergraduate in a Medresseh.**
- **Solak (left-handed) , a janissary bowman of the sultan's personal guard.**
- **Spahi (Sipah, Sipahi, Spachi, Spai), a cavalry soldier; a member of the standing or feudal cavalry.**
- **Spahi-oghlan (Spacoillain) (cavalry youth), a member of the highest corps of the standing cavalry.**
- **Subashi, a captain of the feudal cavalry and governor of a town.**
- **Sultana, a princess or queen mother; (the true Turkish form uses a proper name or the word Valideh, followed by Sultan).**
- **Tahvil Kalemi, a bureau of the Chancery.**
- **Terjuman, an interpreter (dragoman).**
- **Terjuman Divani Humayun, a chief interpreter of the sultan.**
- **Teshrifatji, a master of ceremonies.**
- **Teskereji, a master of petitions.**
- **Teskereji-bashi (chief of document-writers), the Nishanji.**

- **Timarji, the holder of a Timar.**
- **Ulufaji (Ouloufedgis, Allophase, Holofagi) (paid troops), a member of the third corps of the sultan's standing cavalry.**
- **Veznedar, an official weigher of money.**
- **Vizier (burden-bearer), a minister of state.**
- **Voivode (Slavic), an officer, a governor.**
- **Yaya, a fief holder by ancient tenure, owing infantry service.**
- **Yaziji (laxagi), a scribe or secretary.**
- **Zagarji-bashi (master of the harriers), a high officer of the Janissaries.**
- **Zanijiler (Italianized), lancers or Voinaks.**
- **Zarabkhane-emin, intendant of mints and mines.**
- **Ziam, the holder of a Ziamet.**



Other Titles of the Ottoman Empire

- **Agha (or Agha):** commander, a title junior to Bey and conferred on military officers on a personal basis.
- **Alp:** brave warrior, a title conferred during the early years of Ottoman rule.
- **Amir ul-Muminin:** Commander of the Faithful, one of the many titles of the Sultan of Turkey.
- **Bey:** a title junior to Pasha and conferred on civil and military officers on a personal basis; also borne as a courtesy title for the sons of a Pasha.
- **Bey Effendi:** part of the title of a husband and sons of an Imperial Princess.
- **Beylerbeyi (or Beglerbegi):** Lord of Lords. An office signifying rule over a great province, equivalent to Governor-General. The office entitled the holder to the personal title of Pasha.
- **Beyzade:** son of a Bey, a courtesy title borne by a son of a Bey Effendi.

- **Binbashi:** (literally head of 1000) Major (army) or Commander (navy). The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Effendi.
- **Khalif** (also Caliph or Khalifa): Successor (of the Prophet).
- **Khalif ur-Rasul Rub al-A'alimin:** Successor of the Prophet of the Lord of the Universe. The highest earthly title of the Muslim world, enjoyed by the Sultans of Turkey after their conquest of Egypt in 1517.
- **Damad-i-Shahriyari:** Imperial son-in-law, title conferred on the husbands of Imperial Princesses.
- **Effendi:** master, title equivalent to Esquire; frequently used together with higher titles in order to indicate signify enhanced status. Used by the sons of Sultans from the reign of Sultan 'Abdu'l Majid I.
- **Ferik:** Lieutenant-General (army) or Vice-Admiral (navy). The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Pasha.
- **Ghazi:** victorious, a title conferred on leaders who distinguished in war.
- **Gözde:** noticed (by the Sultan). Style borne by junior ladies of the Harem when first gaining favour from the Sultan.
- **Khadim ul-Haramain us-Sharifain:** Protector of the Holy Cities of Mecca and Medina, a title awarded to Salim I by the Sherif of Mecca.
- **Haji** (or Hacci): honorific used for men who have made the pilgrimage to Mecca.
- **Hakhan ul-Barrayun wa al-Bahrain:** Lord of the Lands and Seas, one of the many titles of the Sultan.
- **Haseki Kadin Effendi:** Lady favourite, title borne by junior ladies of the Harem, who had borne a daughter to a Sultan.

- **Haseki Sultana:** Princess favourite, title borne by junior ladies of the Harem, who had borne a son to a Sultan, usually limited to the first four or six to become mothers.
- **Hazretleri:** style equivalent to Highness.
- **Kaimakam:** Lieutenant-Colonel (army) or Commander (navy). The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Bey.
- **Khan (or Hân):** a title signifying sovereign or ruler in Turkey, but a very junior title signifying a male noble, or even a mere name, in other parts of the Muslim world.
- **Khakhan:** Khan of Khans, one of the many titles of the Sultan of Turkey.
- **Khanum:** female of Khan, equivalent to Lady.
- **Khanum Effendi:** title borne by the official wives of Imperial Princes.
- **Khanum Sultana:** Princess Lady, title borne by the daughters of Imperial Princesses.
- **Kizlar Aghasi:** Chief of the Eunuchs. The office entitled the holder to the style of His Highness.
- **Iqbal (or Ikhal):** fortunate, title borne by the favourite Harem ladies of a Sultan.
- **Iqbal Effendi (or Ikhal Effendi):** title borne by an official favourite wife of a Sultan.
- **Kapudan Pasha:** Grand Admiral or Admiral of the Fleet. The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Pasha.
- **Lewa (or Liva):** Major-General (army) or Rear-Admiral (navy). The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Pasha.
- **Mahd-i Ulya-i-Sultanat:** cradle of the great Sultan, another title for the Sultan's mother.
- **Miralai:** Colonel (army) or Captain (navy). The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Bey.

- **Mulazim Awal:** Lieutenant (army) or Sub-Lieutenant (navy). The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Effendi.
- **Mulazim Tani:** Second Lieutenant (army) or Midshipman (navy). The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Effendi.
- **Mushir:** Field Marshal. The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Pasha.
- **Nishan (or Nichan):** order of chivalry or decoration of honour.
- **Padshah (or Padishah):** Emperor, one of the many titles of the Sultan of Turkey.
- **Pasha:** Lord, a title senior to that of Bey and conferred on a personal basis on senior civil officials and military officers. Awarded in several grades, signified by a whip, the highest rank being a whip of five Yaks tails.
- **Pashazada:** son of a Pasha, used as an alternative courtesy title to Bey.
- **Sadaf-i-Durr-i-Khilafat:** shell of the pearl of the caliphate, another title for the mother of the Sultan.
- **Saraskar:** C-in-C.
- **Shah:** King, title of Persian origin.
- **Shah-i-Alam Panah:** King, refuge of the world, one of the titles of the Sultan.
- **Shahzada (or Shahzade):** son of the King, title used for the sons of Sultans from the reign of Muhammad I.
- **Shahzada Hazratlari (or Shahzade Hazretleri):** Imperial Highness.
- **Shaikh ul-Islam:** the title held by the highest ranking Muslim religious official below the Khalif. The office entitled the holder to the personal title of Pasha together the style of His Highness.

- **Shalabi (or Cecebi):** gracious lord, title borne by sons of the Sultan until the reign of Muhammad II.
- **Silahadar:** Master-General of the Ordnance.
- **Sipah Salar:** General of Cavalry.
- **Sultan:** title borne by male members of the Imperial family, particularly after then reign of Muhammad II. When it is used before the given name, together with Khan after the name, it signifies ruler. When used before the name, Imperial Prince. When used after the name, Imperial Princess.
- **Sultan Khan:** The Grand Sultan, the chief title borne by the ruler of Turkey and the Ottoman empire, equivalent to Emperor.
- **Sultan us-Selatin:** Sultan of Sultan, one of the many titles of the Sultan of Turkey.
- **Sultanzada (or Sultanzade):** son of a Sultan, the title borne by the sons of Imperial Princesses.
- **Sünnetçi:** Circumciser.
- **Vali:** Governor. The office entitled the holder to the personal title of Pasha.
- **Vali Ahad (or Veliaht):** Heir Apparent or Presumptive usually translated as Crown Prince.
- **Vali Ahad Zevcesi:** Heir Apparent's wife, the title borne by the official wives of the Heir Apparent, equivalent to Crown Princess but not usually translated.
- **Valide Sultana:** Princess Mother, the title borne by the mother of a reigning Sultan.
- **Vizier:** bearer of the burden, i.e. Minister.
- **Vizier-i-Azam:** Grand Vizier, the title borne by the incumbent Prime Minister. The office entitled the holder to the personal title of Pasha together the style of His Highness.

- **Yuzbashi (or Youzbashi): Captain (army) or Lieutenant (navy). The holder of the rank enjoyed the title of Effendi.**





Kingdom of Morocco
المملكة المغربية - *House of Alaouite*
al-Mamlaka al-Mağribiyya

Morocco (Arabic: المغرب al-Maghrib ; Berber: Elmeyrib / Amerruk), officially the Kingdom of Morocco, is a country located in North Africa. It has a population of about 35 million and an area of 710,850 km², the Kingdom of Morocco is part of the Maghreb region, in addition to Tunisia, Algeria, Mauritania, and Libya, with which it shares cultural, historical and linguistic ties.



Morocco is a constitutional monarchy with an elected parliament. The King of Morocco holds vast executive powers, including the power to dissolve the parliament. Executive power is exercised by the government but more importantly by the king himself. Legislative power is vested in both the government and the two chambers of parliament, the Assembly of Representatives and the Assembly of Councillors. The king can also issue decrees called dahirs which have the force of law. The political capital is Rabat, but the largest city is Casablanca; other main cities include Marrakesh, Tetouan, Tangiers, Salé, Fez, Agadir, Meknes, Oujda, and Nador. Most Moroccans natively speak either Moroccan Arabic or Berber as a mother tongue. Both languages have regional dialects and accents.

Hassaniya Arabic is also spoken natively in the southern parts of the country by a small population.



The Royal House of Alaouite

The Alaouite Dynasty is the name of the current Moroccan royal family. The name Alaouite comes from the 'Alī of its founder Moulay Ali Cherif who became Prince of Tafilalt in 1631. His son Mulay r-Rshid (1664-1672) was able to unite and pacify the country. The Alaouite family claim descent from Muhammad through the line of Fāṭimah az-Zahrah, Muhammad's daughter, and her husband, the Fourth Caliph 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib.

According to some legends the Alaouites entered Morocco at the end of the 13th century when Al Hassan Addakhil, who lived then in the town of Yanbu in the Hejaz, was brought to

Morocco by the inhabitants of Tafilalet to be their imām. They were hoping that, as he was a descendant of Muhammad, his presence would help to improve their date palm crops thanks to his barakah "blessing", an Arabic term meaning a sense of divine presence or charisma. His descendants began to increase their power in southern Morocco after the death of the Sa'dī ruler Ahmad al-Mansur (1578-1603). In 1669, the last Sa'dī sultan was overthrown in the conquest of Marrakesh by Mulay r-Rshid (1664-1672). After the victory over the zāwiya of Dila, who controlled northern Morocco, he was able to unite and pacify the country.

The organization of the sultanate developed under Ismail Ibn Sharif (1672-1727), who, against the opposition of local tribes began to create a unified state. [Reference necessary] Because the Alaouites had difficult relations with many of the country's Berber and Bedouin-Arab tribes, Isma'il formed a new army of black slaves, the Black Guard. However, the unity of Morocco did not survive his death-in the ensuing power struggles the tribes became a political and military force once again.

Only with Muhammad III (1757-1790) could the kingdom be pacified again and the administration reorganized. A renewed attempt at centralization was abandoned and the tribes allowed to preserve their autonomy. Under Abderrahmane (1822-1859) Morocco fell under the influence of the European powers. When Morocco supported the Algerian independence movement of the Emir Abd al-Qadir, it was heavily defeated by the French in 1844 at the Battle of Isly and made to abandon its support.

From Muhammad IV (1859-1873) and Hassan I (1873-1894) the Alaouites tried to foster trading links, above all with European countries and the United States. The army and administration were also modernised, to improve control over the Berber and Bedouin tribes. With the war against Spain (1859-1860) came direct involvement in European affairs-although the independence of Morocco was guaranteed in the Conference of Madrid (1880), the French gained ever greater influence. German attempts to counter this growing influence led to the First Moroccan Crisis of 1905-1906 and the Second Moroccan Crisis (1911). Eventually the Moroccans were forced to recognise the French Protectorate through the Treaty of Fez, signed on December 3, 1912. At the same time the Rif area of northern Morocco submitted to Spain.

Under the protectorate (1912-1956) the infrastructure was invested in heavily in order to link the cities of the Atlantic coast to the hinterland, thus creating a single economic area for Morocco. However the regime faced the opposition of the tribes-when the Berbers were required to come under the jurisdiction of French courts in 1930 it marked the beginning of the independence movement. In 1944, the independence party Istiqlāl was founded, supported by the Sultan Muhammad V (1927-1961). France was obliged to grant Morocco independence on March 2, 1956, leaving behind both a legacy of urbanisation and industrial economy in some cities, and destruction and isolation in the areas that hosted the Berber resistance against France and Spain between 1912 and 1933.



The List of Alaouite rulers of Morocco

From 1631 to 1666 as princes of Tafilalt.

- Muhammad I (1631-1635)
- Muhammad II (1635-1664)

Sultan Mulay Muhammad al-Rashid bin Sharif, 1st Sultan of Morocco, etc., b. at Sijilmasa (Rissani), Tafilalt, 1631, second son of Sultan Abul Amlak Sidi Muhammad I as-Sharif bin 'Ali, Sultan of Tafilalt, educ. privately. Proclaimed at Toza, on the death of his elder half-brother as Sultan of Tafilalt, 2 August 1664. Proclaimed as Sultan of Morocco, etc. at Fez, 22 October 1664.

- Al-Rashid (1666-1672)

- Mawlay Ismail Ibn Sharif (1672-1727)
- Abu'l Abbas Ahmad II (1727-1728) (*first time*)
- Abdalmalik (1728)
- Abu'l Abbas Ahmad II (1728-1729) (*second time*)
- Abdallah (1729-1734) (*first time*)
- Ali (1734-1736)
- Abdallah (1736) (*second time*)
- Mohammed II (1736-1738)
- Al-Mostadi (1738-1740) (*first time*)
- Abdallah (1740-1741) (*third time*)
- Zin al-Abidin (1741)
- Abdallah (1741-1742) (*fourth time*)
- Al-Mostadi (1742-1743) (*second time*)
- Abdallah (1743-1747) (*fifth time*)
- Al-Mostadi (1747-1748) (*third time*)
- Abdallah (1748-1757) (*sixth time*)
- Mohammed III (1757-1790)
- Yazid (1790-1792)
- Slimane of Morocco (1792-1822)
- Abderrahmane (1822-1859)
- Mohammed IV (1859-1873)
- Hassan I (1873-1894)
- Abdelaziz (1894-1908)
- Abdelhafid (1908-1912)

Under French Protectorate (1912-1956):

- Yusef (1912-1927)
- King Mohammed V (1927-1961), changed title of ruler from Sultan to King in 1957. Deposed and exiled to Corsica and Madagascar (1953-1955)
- Mohammed Ben Aarafa, French Puppet (1953-1955)

Restored Independence (1956 onwards):

- King Mohammed V (1955-1961)
- King Hassan II (1961-1999)
- King Mohammed VI (1999-Present)



The Royal Family Titles and Styles

The members of the Royal Family bear the Title of Prince or Princess of Morocco together with the formal appellation of His or Her Royal Highness.

The Genealogy of The Royal House



Head of The Royal Family.

HM Mohammed VI, King of Morocco since 23/7/1999, Crown Pce 21/8/1963, Gen Royal Army 12/7/1994, Coordinator of the Offices and Services of the Royal Armed Forces, Docteur en Droit Univ of Nice Sophia Antipolis 10/1993, dipl Law Univ of Rabat, °Rabat 21/8/1963

Brothers and Sisters of The King

1. (by Lella Latifa Hammou) HRH Pcess Lella Mariam, °Rome 26/8/1962, X 9/1984 Fouad ibn Abdellatif Filali, Pres of Omnium Nord-Africain (ONA), son of HE Dr Abdellatif Filali, fmr Prime Min, Min of State for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation

2. (by Lella Latifa Hammou) HRH Pcess Lella Asma, °29/8/1965 or 12/1965, +..., X Marrakech 6-8/6/1987 Khalid Bouchentouf

3. (by Lella Latifa Hammou) HRH Pcess Lella Hasna, °19/11/1967, X 13/12/1991 or 8/9/1994 Khalid Benharbit, MD, °1959

4. (by Lella Latifa Hammou) HRH Pce Moulay Rachid, Col in the Royal Navy 1994, dipl Université Mohamed V at Rabat, Law at Université de Bordeaux, Fce, °20/6 or 7/1970

Grandchildren of His Majesty King Hassan II of Morocco

- 1. Moulay Yazid**
- 2. Lella Nauhaila**
- 3. Lella Soukaina**
- 4. Moulay Idris**
- 5. Lella Asmaa**

Children of His Majesty King Mohammed V of Morocco

1. (by Lella Abla) HRH Pcess Lella Aicha, Hon Pres of the Union Nationale des Femmes Marocaines 6/5/1969, Amb to Italy and to Greece 1969-1973, Amb to London 1965-1969, Pres of the Entraide Nationale, Pres of the Moroccan Red Crescent before 1967, GrCordon O.Trône, registered as the eldest daughter of HM King Mohammed V in the Who's Who in the Arab World, °Rabat 1928 or 17/6/1930, X 1 Rabat 16/8/1961 (div) Hassan el Yacoubi, 2 8/1972 Pce Moulay el Hassan

2. (by 2nd wife of HM King Mohammed V) HRH Pcess Lella Fatima Zohra, ° 29/6/1929 or 1930, X Rabat 16/8/1961 HRH Pce Moulay Ali, Amb of Morocco to Paris 1964-1966, Pres of Cosumar (Nat Sugar Co) since 1966, fmr Pres of the Société de Banque et de Crédit, GrOff Légion d'honneur, educ Lycée Lyautey, Casablanca, °Marrakech 1924 (Casablanca)

3. (by Lella Abla) HRH Pcess Lella Malika, Pres of the Morocco Red Crescent, °Rabat 1932 or 14/3/1933, X Rabat 16/8/1961 HE

Mohammed ben Abdullah Cherqawi, Pres of the Afro-Asian Economic Cooperation, Min of Nat Defense 1967, Min of Foreign Affairs 1966-1967, Min of Development 1965-1966, Min of Nat Economy and Finance 1964-1965, Pres of the Permanent Consultative Cttee of the Maghreb 1964, Amb of Morocco to Paris 1961-1964, son of Abdallah el Cherkaoui (Rabat)

4. (by Lella Abla) HRH Pce Moulay Abdallah, °Rabat 30/7/1935, X 9/11/1961 Lamia el Solh, °1937, daughter of HE Riad el Solh (fmr Prime Min of Lebanon). Parents of:

4.1. HRH Pce Moulay Hicham, endowed 10/5/1994 from Middle East Institute at Princeton Univ, Mohammed V Institute for the Trans-Regional Study of Contemporary Middle East, North Africa and Central Asia (USA)

4.2. HRH Pce Moulay ...

5. HRH Pcess Lella Nuzha, °Rabat 1940, +Tetouan 2/9/1977, X Rabat 29/10/1964 HE Ahmed Osman, Prime Min 1972-1979

6. HRH Pcess Lella Amina, °Madagascar 4/1954, X 30/3/1973 Moulay Idris el Ouazzani

Children of His Sharifian Majesty Sultan Mohammed ben Arafa

1. Moulay Ahmed, °1918 or 1921, X ... ,daughter of HIH Pce Moulay el Hassan ben el Mehdi ben Ismaël, Caliphe of Tetouan (see below, Sons and descendants of Sultan Mohammed IV)

2. Moulay Abd el Hamid, °1918 or 1921, X ... , daughter of HIH Pce Moulay el Hassan ben el Mehdi ben Ismaël, Caliphe of Tetouan (see below, Sons and descendants of Sultan Mohammed IV)

Children and Descendants of His Sharifian Majesty Sultan Youssef

1. Lella Zaynab

2. Lella Amina, °Rabat

3. Moulay Idris, Pacha of Marrakech 1912-1930, and again after independance before his death in 1962, Caliphe of Marrakech and Heir Presumptive c1912, °1908, +1962, X Marrakech 27 or 28/10/1926 ..., daughter of Moulay Mustapha, Qadi of Marrakech, by Lella ... (see below, Children and descendants of Sultan Hassan I)

4. Moulay Hassan, Caliphe of Tiznit and Tindouf after 1912, Caliphe of Tiznit 1912, an later of Tindouf, °1909 or 1911 or 1912, +Fès 4/1/1969, X Marrakech 27/12/1926 Lella Amina (see below, Children of His Sharifian Majesty Sultan Abd el Hafid).
Father of:

4.1. Lella Zubaida

5. HM King Mohammed V (see below, Predecessors)

6. Moulay Abd el Salem, imprisoned by the French for nationalist activities 7/1954, °1914

Children of His Sharifian Majesty Sultan Abd el Aziz

- 1. Moulay el Hassan, °Marrakech 7/1899, +1919?**
- 2. HRH Pcess Lella Fatima Zohra, Pres of the Union Nationale des Femmes Marocaines, Rabat 6/5/1969, °..., Morocco 13/6/1927, X Tetouan 1949 HIH Pce Moulay el Hassan ben el Mehdi ben Ismaël, Caliphe of Tetouan (see below, Sons and descendants of Sultan Mohammed IV)**

**Children and Descendants of His Sharifian Majesty Sultan
Abd el Hafid**

- 1. Moulay Idris, °1905. Father of:
1.1. Moulay Ahmed
1.2. Moulay Idris**
- 2. (by Lella Rabiaa el Glaoui) Lella Amina, X 1 Moulay Idris el Fichar 2 Marrakech 27/10/1926 Moulay Hassan, Caliphe of Tiznit (see above, Children and descendants of His Sharifian Majesty Sultan Youssef), 3 Moulay Idris el Fichar**
- 3. Sidi Mohammed, °1917, +Marrakech 15/1/1938**
- 4. Moulay Abdallah, Delegate of the Seal of Imperial Authority (Regent) 1-28/10/1955, °1910**

**Sons and Descendants of His Sharifian Majesty Sultan
Hassan I**

- 1. Moulay Abd el Rahman el Kabir, Head of Mahalla to Hayaina 10/1902-....., +Rabat 1939**
- 2. Sidi Mohammed, Caliphe of Fès, proclaimed Sultan in Zair 1908, proclaimed Sultan in Haouz of Marrakech 1895, Pacha**

**of Marrakech 1893, in charge of Mahalla in Taroudannt,
Caliphe of Marrakech 1888, +Rabat 15/9/1946**

**3. His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Sultan Abd
el Hafid (see below, Predecessors)**

**4. (7th son) Moulay Zayn el Abidin, Caliphe of Tiznit in Sous
after 1912, proclaimed Sultan by tribes of Zair, Zayan and
Chararda 1911 and in Meknès 4/1911, +Tiznit before 1936**

5. Sidi Mohammed el Awar

**6. Moulay Abou Bekr, Pacha of Marrakech 1907-1912, Caliphe
of Marrakech in Haouz and Sous 16/8/1907**

7. Moulay Bil-Ghayth, cTafilalt 1893

**8. Lella ..., c1927, X Moulay Mustapha, Qadi of Marrakech,
c1927**

9. Moulay el Tahar. Father of:

**9.1. Lella Abla, +1992, X after 1927 HM King Mohammed V
(see below, Predecessors)**

**10. Moulay Abdallah, resistance leader against the French in
Tafilalt 1916**

11. Moulay el Amin, c27/2/1961

12. Moulay Mamoun, Caliphe of Fès

13. Moulay el Mimoun

14. Moulay el Jafar

15. Sidi Mohammed el Saguir

16. Moulay el Taleb

**17. Moulay Osman, Caliphe of Fès ...- dismissed 9/1953,
reappointed 1954, 1961, +27/2/1961**

**18. His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Sultan Abd
el Aziz (see below, Predecessors)**

**19. His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Sultan
Youssef (see below, Predecessors)**

20. Moulay el Mehdi, Caliphe of Tafilalt before 1916

Sons and Descendants of Sultan Mohammed IV

**1. Moulay al Emin, Cdr of Mahalla to Guelaya 1880,
Casablanca Gov of Shawiya (Casablanca region) 1908**

2. Moulay Omar, Caliphe of Fez before 1894

**3. Moulay el Rachid, Gov of Tafilalt before 1896-3/1911, Head
of Mahalla in West Kart Region 1862, +Tafilalt? 3/1911. Father
of:**

3.1. Moulay Abdallah, c9/1907

3.2. Sidi Mohammed, cTafilalt 1907, Marrakech 16/8/1908

4. Moulay ... Father of:

4.1. Sidi Mohammed el Amrani, cTafilalt 1898

5. Moulay Idris, cChenguit 1905

6. Moulay Ismaël, Caliphe of Fès before 4/1874. Father of:

**6.1. HIH Moulay el Mehdi ben Ismaël ben Mohammed,
Caliphe in the Spanish Zone 1913-1923, Caliphe of Tetouan
1913, +Tetouan 1923, X Khnaya bent Mohammed Soussi.
Father of:**

6.1.1. Pce Sidi Mohammed ben el Mehdi,

6.1.2. Pce Moulay Ahmed ben el Mehdi,

6.1.3. Pcess Lella ... bent el Mehdi,

**6.1.4. HIH Pce Moulay el Hassan ben el Mehdi ben Ismael,
Caliphe of Tetouan 19/6 or 9/11/1925, Gov Banque du Maroc
1969-...., mbr of the Personal Economic Council of HM The
King 1967, Pres of Banque Nat pour le Développement
Economique 1967-1969, Amb to Italy 1964-1967, and to
London 1957-1964, Ouissam Alaoui, °Fès 1/8/1912, X 1..., 2
HRH Pcess Lella Fatima Zohra (see above, Children of His
Sharifian Majesty Sultan Abd el Aziz). (3 Rue Afghani, Rabat)
Father of:**

**6.1.4.1. (by 1st wife) Moulay el Mehdi, Hon Pres of the Casa
del Magreb in Egypt before 1939**

**6.1.4.2. (by 1st wife) Lella..., X Sharif Moulay Ahmed ben
Mohammed (see above, Children of His Sharifian Majesty
Sultan Mohammed ben Arafa)**

6.1.4.3. (by 1st wife) Lella..., X Sharif Moulay Abd el Hamid ben Mohammed (see above, Children of His Sharifian Majesty Sultan Mohammed ben Arafa)

6.1.4.4. (by HRH Pcess Lella Fatima Zohra) Lella Oum Koulthoum, °Tétouan 4/1950

7. Moulay Ali, Head of Mahalla to Bani Snassan 1875

8. Moulay Arafa, Head of Mahalla to Bani Snassan 1876, Caliphe of Fès 1894

9. His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Sultan Mohammed ben Arafa (see below, Predecessors)

10. Moulay Osman, Pacha and Caliphe of Marrakech c11/1893, Caliphe of Fès, Cdr of Mahalla to Tadla 1888, Caliphe of Marrakech before 1877

11. Moulay el Hassan el Saguir, c1877

12. Lella ..., X Mohammed el Marani

13. Moulay Abd el Malek, Head of Mahalla to Shawiya 1903

14. His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Sultan Hassan I (see below, Predecessors)



The Sultans and Kings of Morocco

Mohammed I ibn es Chérif, Sultan 1631-1635. Father of:

Mohammed II, Sultan 1635-1664. Brother of:

Moulay er Rachid, Sultan 1664-9/4/1672. Brother of:

**Moulay Ismaël es Samin, Sultan 9/4/1672-22/3/1727
 (proclaimed 14/4/1672), styled Emperor of Morocco by
 Europeans, Caliphe of Fès before 1672, °Marrakech c1646, +
 (bur) Meknes 22/3/1727, X (among other wives) 1 Zidana,
 styled Empress of Morocco by Europeans, 2 Hnata mint
 Bakkar al Gul wedoud Ali wedoud Abd Alla, of the Awlad
 Abdalla clan (see Brakna, Mauritania). Father (by Zidana) of:**

**Moulay Ahmed ed Dhahabi, Sultan 22/3/1727-deposed 1728,
 restored 1728-1729, Heir Apparent 1718, °c1677, +1729. Half-**

brother of:

Moulay Abd el Melik, Sultan 1728 (deposed). Half-brother of:

Moulay Abdallah, Sultan 1729-deposed 1735, restored and again deposed 1736, 1740-1745 and finally restored 1745-1757, +1757. Half-brother of:

Moulay Ali el Araj, Sultan 1735-deposed 1736. Half-brother of:

Sidi Mohammed, Sultan 1736-deposed 1738. Half-brother of:

Moulay el Moustadi, Sultan 1738-deposed 1740, +1759. Half-brother of:

Moulay Zein el Abdin, Sultan 1745 (deposed),

Sidi Mohammed III, Sultan 1757-11/4/1790, Gov of Marrakech 1750, +Rabat 11/4/1790 (bur Palace, Rabat 12/4/1790). Son of Sultan Abdallah and father of:

Moulay el Yazid, Sultan 1790-1792, +(killed) 1792. Half-brother of:

Moulay Hicham, Sultan (proclaimed)10/12/1790-renounced 1/1795, (proclaimed again) 10/1795-renounced 3/1797, +1799 or 1800. Brother of:

Moulay Sulaiman, Sultan 1796-1822, +28/11/1892,

Moulay Abd el Rahman, Sultan 28/11/1822-28/8/1859, styled Emperor of Morocco in the Almanach de Bruxelles, Gov of Essaouira c1821/2, °1778, +Meknès 28/8/1859, X 1 Lella Fatima, daughter of Sulaiman, 2 before 1830 ..., daughter of

Bahloul, 3 c1839 ..., daughter of ... el Khlouti . Son of Sultan Hisham and father of:

Sidi Mohammed IV, Sultan 28/8/1859-25/9/1873, °1803, +Palace in el Nil Park, Marrakech 21/9/1873 (bur Tomb of Mawkla Ali el Sharif, next to Qadi Ayyad Mosque, Marrakech c21/9/1873), X 1..., daughter of el Arabi el Jamaai, 2 Lella Ahniya el Arusiya, daughter of el Haji Abd el Kabir . Father of:

His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Moulay Hassan I, Sultan of Fès, Tafilalt, Marrakech and Sous, Emir al Moumenin (Commander of the Faithful) 20 or 25/9/1873-7/6/1894, °c1836, +Marrakech 7/6/1894 (bur Tomb of Sidi Mohammed bin Abdallah, Rabat), X 1 Zaynab, 2 Khaduja, daughter of el Arbi, 3 Lella Zuhra, daughter of el Haji Maathi, 4 Lella Raquia, from Constantinople, 5 before 1876 Aliya Sittatiya. Father (by Lella Raquia) of:

His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Moulay Abd el Aziz, Sultan of Fès, Tafilalt, Marrakech and Sous, Emir al Moumenin (Commander of the Faithful) 7/6/1894-abdicated 5/1 or 21/8/1908, °Marrakech 24/2/1878 or 1881, +Tangier 9 or 10/6/1943 (bur Mosquée of Sidi Abdallah, Fès), X 1 ..., 2 ..., . Half-brother of:

His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Moulay Abd el Hafid, Sultan of Morocco, Sultan of Fès, Tafilalt, Marrakech (16/8/1907) and Sous, Emir al Moumenin (Commander of the Faithful) 28/8/1907 or 5/1/1908-abdicated 12/8/1912, recognised by the French Government 5/1/1909, moved to Barcelona, Spain 1914, Caliphe of Marrakech 1901, Caliphe of Tiznit 1897, °1876, +Enghien les Bains, Fce 4/4/1937 (bur Mosquée of Sidi Abdallah, Fès), X (among other wives) 1

c12/1907 or 1910 Lella Rabiaa el Glaoui, daughter of el Madani el Glaoui, Grand Vizir and Min of War, by Lella Ijja Ahmad, 2 Marrakech c12/1907 Lella Rabaha el Zayyani, daughter of Muha ou Hammou.el Zayyani, 3 c7/1910 ... el Muqri, daughter of el Haji Mohammed el Muqri, Half-brother of:

His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Moulay Youssef, Sultan of Morocco, Sultan of Fès, Tafilalt, Marrakech and Sous, Emir al Moumenin (Commander of the Faithful) 13 or 17/8/1912-17/11/1927, °Meknes c1881 or 1882, +Fès 17/11/1927 (bur Mosquée of Sidi Abdallah, Fès), X before 1912 Lella Yaaqout, +Fès 17/11/1927. Father (by Lella Yaaqout) of:

His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) (18/11/1927-18/8/1957) then HM (18/8/1957-26/2/1961) Moulay Mohammed V, King of Morocco 20/3/1956-26/2/1961, Sultan of Morocco, Sultan of Fès, Tafilalt, Marrakech and Sous, Emir al Moumenin (Commander of the Faithful) 18/11/1927-deposed 20/8/1953, exiled to Madagascar 20/8/1953-1955, restored 6 or 16/11/1955-20/3/1956, Prime Min 1960-1961, °Fès 10/8/1909 or 1910 or 1911, +Rabat 26/2/1961 (bur Tour Hassan, Rabat 28/2/1961), X 1 ..., 2 before 1927 ..., daughter of Mamoun, 3 Marrakech 27/10/1926 or after 1927 Lella Abla, +1/3/1992, daughter of Moulay al Tahar (son of Sultan Hassan I).

His Sharifian Majesty (Sa Majesté Chérifienne) Sidi Mohammed ben Arafa, Sultan of Morocco, Sultan of Fès, Tafilalt, Marrakech and Sous, Emir al Moumenin (Commander of the Faithful) (proclaimed) 15/8/1953-abdicated 30/10/1955, not considered as a legitimate

successor, proclaimed Imam at Marrakech 15/8/1953, °Fès 1889, +Nice, Fce 17/7/1976, X Lella Hania, daughter of Moulay al Tahar (son of Sultan Hasan I). Son of Moulay Arafa, himself son of Sultan Mohammed IV.

HM Hassan II, King of Morocco 3/3/1961-23/7/1999, Chm of the Arab League-26/7/1986, Pres of the el Qods Cttee of Islamic Conference 1979, Chm Organisation of African Unity (OAU) 1972, Prime Min 2/1961-11/1964 and 6/1965-1967, Min of Defence 5/1960-6/1961, Vice Prime Min 5/1959-2/1961, Crown Prince 9/7/1957, Chef d'Etat Major des Forces Armées Royales (Cdr in Chief of the Royal Army) 4/1956, exiled to Madagascar 20/8/1953-1956, Hon Pres of the Rabat Scout troop (renamed Hassani Scouts) 12/1933, educ Imperial College in Rabat 1942-1948 and dipl Institut de Droit in Rabat (depending on the Univ of Bordeaux, Fce 1951), dipl Hautes études de droit civil at Univ of Bordeaux, Fce 1952, °Rabat 9/7/1929, +Avicenne Hospital, Rabat 23/7/1999 (bur Mohammed V Mausoleum), X 1 1961 Lella Latifa Hammou, from the Zaiane tribe, 2 Famita Amhourok, daughter of el Qaid Amhourok. Son of HM King Mohammed V by his 3rd wife Lella Abla and father of (by Lella Latifa Hammou).

HM Mohammed VI, King of Morocco since 23/7/1999 (Head of the Sovereign Family)



Sources for the Kingdom of Morocco

**Nouvel Almanach de Poche de Bruxelles, by M.E.
Rampelbergh, Imprimeur-Libraire in Brussels 1818-1900
Almanach de Gotha 1763-1944
A.M.H.J. Stokvis, Manuel d'histoire, de généalogie et de
chronologie de tous les Etats du globe..., Boekhandel &
Antiquariaat B.M. Israël, Leiden 1888-1893, 1966
Dominique et Michèle Frémy, Quid, Paris, since 1963
Who's Who in the Arab World, Publitec Publications,
München-New Providence-London-Paris since 1966
Burke's Royal Families of the World II Africa & The Middle
East, London 1980
R.F.Tapsell, Monarch Rulers Dynasties and Kingdoms of the
World, Thames and Hudson, London 1983
Point de Vue et Images du Monde n° 2200, 27 septembre
1990
Point de Vue n° 2362, 9 novembre 1993
Paris-Match, 9 mai 1996**

Arabies, juin 1996

**Ali Benhaddou, Maroc:les élites du royaume, L'Harmattan,
Paris et Montréal 1997**

Jeune Afrique n°1917, 1er au 7 octobre 1997

Arabies n°130, octobre 1997

**Jeune Afrique n°1928-1929, 16 décembre 1997 au 5 janvier
1998**

La Libre Belgique, 24 & 25 juillet 1999

Point de Vue n° 2662, 28 juillet au 3 août 1999





Kingdom of Bhutan

Brug Rgyal-khab - Dru Gäkhap

[House of Wangchuck](#)

Bhutan, officially the Kingdom of Bhutan, is a landlocked state in South Asia, located at the eastern end of the Himalayas and bordered to the south, east and west by the Republic of India and to the north by the People's Republic of China. Bhutan is separated from the nearby country of Nepal to the west by the Indian state of Sikkim, and from Bangladesh to the south by the Indian states of Assam and West Bengal. Bhutan existed as a patchwork of minor warring fiefdoms until the early 17th century, when the area was unified by Shabdrung Ngawang Namgyal, who fled religious persecution in Tibet and cultivated a separate Bhutanese identity. In the early 20th century, Bhutan came into contact with the British Empire, after which Bhutan continued strong bilateral relations with India upon its independence. In 2006, Business Week magazine rated Bhutan the happiest country in Asia and the eighth-happiest in the world, based on a global survey.




Bhutan's landscape ranges from subtropical plains in the south to the sub-alpine Himalayan heights in the north, with some peaks exceeding 7,000 metres (23,000 ft). The state religion is Vajrayana Buddhism, and the population of 691,141 is predominantly Buddhist, with Hinduism the second-largest religion. The capital and largest city is Thimphu. In 2007, Bhutan made the transition from absolute monarchy to constitutional monarchy, holding its first general election. Bhutan is a member of the United Nations and the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC); it hosted the sixteenth SAARC summit in April 2010. The total area of the country has been reported as 38,394 square kilometres (14,824 sq mi) since 2002. The area had previously been reported as approximately 46,500 km² (18,000 sq mi) in 1997.



The List of the Rulers of Bhutan

Bhutan was founded and unified as a country by Shabdrung Ngawang Namgyal in the mid-17th century. After his death in 1651, Bhutan nominally followed his recommended "dual system of government." Under the dual system, government control was split between a civil administrative leader, the Druk Desi (Dzongkha: འབྲུག་པོ་ལྷོ་མོ་ལྷོ་མོ་; Wylie: 'brug sde-srid; also called "Deb Raja"); and a religious leader, the Je Khenpo (Dzongkha: རྗེ་མཁན་པོ་; Wylie: rje mkhan-po). Both the Druk Desi and Je Khenpo were under the nominal authority of the Shabdrung (Dzongkha: རྗམས་ལྷོ་མོ་; Wylie: zhabs-drung), a reincarnation of Ngawang Namgyal. In practice however, the

Shabdrung was often a child under the control of the Druk Desi, and regional penlops (governors) often administered their districts in defiance of the power of the Druk Desis until the rise of the unified Wangchuck monarchy in 1907

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/9/9e/Bhutan_emblem.svg/200px-Bhutan_emblem.svg.png

List of the Kings of Bhutan - 1907-present

The Bhutanese monarchy was established in 1907, unifying the country under the control of the Wangchuk family, hereditary *penlops* (governors) of Trongsa district. The king of Bhutan, formally known as the Druk Gyalpo ("Dragon King"), also occupies the office of Druk Desi under the dual system of government. Since the enactment of the Constitution of 2008, the Druk Gyalpo has remained head of state, while the Prime Minister of Bhutan acts as executive and head of government in a parliamentary democracy.

#
Name
Portrait
Birth and death
Reign started
Reign ended
Marriages
Succession right
1
Ugyen



1862

-

21 August 1926
17 December 1907
21 August 1926
Tsendue Lhamo
[3 children]

2

Jigme

1905

-

24 March 1952
21 August 1926
(16 March 1927)
24 March 1952
(1) Phuntsho Choden
(2) Pema Dechen
Son of
Ugyen

3

Jigme Dorji

2 May 1928

-

21 July 1972

24 March 1952

21 July 1972

Queen Kesang Choden

[5 children]

Son of

Jigme

4

Jigme Singye

11 November 1955

21 July 1972

(2 June 1974)

14 December 2006

(*abdicated*)

(1) Dorji Wangmo

[2 children]

(2) Tshering Pem

[3 children]

(3) Tshering Yangdön

[3 children]

(4) Sangay Choden

[2 children]

Son of

Jigme Dorji

5


Jigme Khesar Namgyel



21 February 1980
14 December 2006
(6 November 2008)

Present

Jetsun Pema
13 October 2011
Son of
Jigme Singye

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/9/9e/Bhutan_emblem.svg/200px-Bhutan_emblem.svg.png

The Druk Desis of Bhutan - 1650-1905

Below appears the list of Druk Desis throughout the existence of the office. Officeholders were initially appointed by Shabdrung Ngawang Namgyal, though after his death the Je Khenpo and civil government decided appointments. Italics indicate coregencies and caretaker governments, which are not traditionally separately numbered.

Number
Name
Date of Birth
Reign start
Reign end

Date of Death

1

Tenzin Drukgye

(བསྟན་འཛིན་འབྲུག་རྒྱུ་; *bstan-'dzin 'brg-rgyas*)

1650

1655

1655

2

***Langonpa* Tenzin Drukdra**

(ལ་སྟོན་པ་བསྟན་འཛིན་འབྲུག་; *la-sngon-pa bstan-'dzin 'brug-grags*)

1655

1667

1667

3

***Chhogyel* Minjur Tenpa**

1667

1680

1691

4

***Gyalsay* Tenzin Rabgye**

1638

1680

1694

1696

5

Gedun Chompel

1695

1701

1701

6

Ngawang Tshering

1701

1704

7

Umze Peljor

1704

1707

8

Druk Rabgye

1707

1719

1729

9

Ngawang Gyamtsho

1719

1729

1729

10

Mipham Wangpo

1729

1736

8797

11
Khuwo Peljor

1736
1739

12
Ngawang Gyaltshen

1739
1744

13
Sherab Wangchuck

1744
1763

14
Druk Phuntsho

1763
1765

15
***Wangzob* Druk Tenzin I**

1765
1768

16

8798

Sonam Lhundub^[3][table 1]

1768

1773

1773

17

Kunga Rinchen

1773

1776

18

Jigme Singye

1742

1776

1788

1789

19

Druk Tenzin

1788

1792

20

Umzey Chapchhab

1792

1792

1792

21

***Chhogyel* Sonam Gyaltshen (Tashi Namgyel)**

1792

1799

22

Druk Namgyel

1799

1803

23

***Chhogyel* Sonam Gyaltsen (Tashi Namgyel)**
(2nd reign)

1803

1805

24

Sangye Tenzin

1805

1806

25

Umzey Parob

1806

1808

26

Byop Chhyoda

1807

8800

1808

27

Tulku Tsulthrim Daba

1790

1809

1810

1820

28

Zhabdrung Thutul (Jigme Dragpa)

1810

1811

29

Chholay Yeshey Gyaltshen

1781

1811

1815

1830

30

Tshaphu Dorji Namgyel

1815

1815

31

Sonam Drugyel

1815

1819

8801

32

***Gongzim* Tenzin Drukda**

1819

1823

33

Chhoki Gyaltsen

1823

1831

34

Dorji Namgyel

1831

1832

35

Adab Thinley

1832

1835

36

**Chhoki Gyaltsen
(2nd reign)**

1835

1838

37

8802

Dorji Norbu

1838

1850

38

Wangchuk Gyalpo

1850

1850

39

***Zhabdrung* Thutul (Jigme Norbu)
(in Thimphu)**

1850

1852

***Chagpa Sangye*
(in Punakha)**

1851

1852

40

Damchho Lhundrup

1852

1854

41

Jamtul Jamyang Tenzin

8803

1854
1856

42
Kunga Palden
(in Punakha)

1856
1860

Sherab Tharchin
(in Thimphu)

1856
1860

43
Phuntsho Namgyel (Nazi Pasang)

1860
1863

44
Tshewang Sithub

1863
1864

Tsulthrim Yonten

1864

8804

1864

45

Kagyud Wangchuk

1864

1864

46

Tshewang Sithub

(2nd reign)

1865

1867

47

Tsondul Pekar

1867

1870

48

Jigme Namgyel

1825

1870

1873

1881

49

Kitshab Dorji Namgyel

1873

1879

8805

Jigme Namgyel
(2nd reign)

1877

1878

Kitsep Dorji Namgyel
(2nd reign)

1878

1879

50

Chhogyel Zangpo

March 1879

June 1880

1880

Jigme Namgyel
(3rd reign)

June 1880

July 1881

51

Lam Tshewang

1836

July 1881

May 1883

1883

52

Gawa Zangpo

May 1883

August 1885

53

Sangye Dorji

1885

1901

1901

54

Choley Yeshe Ngodub

1851

1903

1905

1917



The Royal House of Wangchuck

The House of Wangchuck (Tibetan: དབང་ཕྱུག་རྒྱལ་བརྒྱུད་, Wylie: Dbang-phyug Rgyal-brgyud) has ruled Bhutan since it was

reunified in 1907. Prior to reunification, the Wangchuck family had governed the district of Trongsa as descendants of Dungkar Choji. They eventually overpowered other regional lords and earned the favour of the British Empire. After consolidating power, Penlop of Trongsa Sir Ugyen Wangchuck was elected hereditary King of Bhutan, or Druk Gyalpo ("Dragon King"), thus founding the royal house. The Wangchuck dynasty centralized government power in Bhutan and established relations with the British Empire and India under its first two monarchs. The third, fourth, and fifth (current) monarchs have put the kingdom on its path toward democratization, decentralization, and development.

There have been five Wangchuck kings of Bhutan, namely:

1. Ugyen Wangchuck (*b.*1861-*d.*1926) "First King"; reigned 17 December 1907 - 21 August 1926.
2. Jigme Wangchuck (*b.*1902/1906-*d.*1952) "Second King"; *r.* 21 August 1926 - 24 March 1952.
3. Jigme Dorji Wangchuck (*b.*1929-*d.*1972) "Third King"; *r.* 24 March 1952 - 24 July 1972.
4. Jigme Singye Wangchuck (*b.*1955) "Fourth King"; *r.* 24 July 1972 - 15 December 2006.
5. Jigme Khesar Namgyel Wangchuck (*b.*1980) "Fifth King"; *r.* 14 December 2006 - present.

The ascendancy of the House of Wangchuck is deeply rooted in the historical politics of Bhutan. Between 1616 and 1907, varying administrative, religious, and regional powers vied for control within Bhutan. During this period, factions were influenced and supported by Tibet and the British Empire.

Ultimately, the hereditary Penlop of Trongsa, Ugyen Wangchuck, was elected the first Druk Gyalpo by an assembly

of his subjects in 1907, marking the ascendancy of the House of Wangchuck.



Origins

Under Bhutan's early theocratic dual system of government, decreasingly effective central government control resulted in the de facto disintegration of the office of Shabdrung after the death of Shabdrung Ngawang Namgyal in 1651. Under this system, the Shabdrung reigned over the temporal Druk Desi and religious Je Khenpo. Two successor Shabdrungs - the son (1651) and stepbrother (1680) of Ngawang Namgyal - were effectively controlled by the Druk Desi and Je Khenpo until power was further splintered through the innovation of multiple Shabdrung incarnations, reflecting speech, mind, and body. Increasingly secular regional lords (penlops and dzongpons) competed for power amid a backdrop of civil war over the Shabdrung and invasions from Tibet, and the Mongol Empire. The penlops of Trongsa and Paro, and the

dzongpons of Punakha, Thimphu, and Wangdue Phodrang were particularly notable figures in the competition for regional dominance.



Chogyal Minjur Tenpa (1613-1680; r. 1667-1680) was the first Penlop of Trongsa (Tongsab), appointed by Shabdrung Ngawang Namgyal. He was born Damchho Lhundrub in Min-Chhud, Tibet, and led a monastic life from childhood. Before his appointment as Tongsab, he held the appointed post of Umzey (Chant Master). A trusted follower of the Shabdrung, Minjur Tenpa was sent to subdue kings of Bumthang, Lhuntse, Trashigang, Zhemgang, and other lords from Trongsa Dzong. After doing so, the Tongsab divided his control in the east among eight regions (Shachho Khorlo Tsegay), overseen by Dungpas and Kutshabs (civil servants). He went on to build Jakar, Lhuentse, Trashigang, and Zhemgang Dzongs. :106 Within this political landscape, the Wangchuck family originated in the Bumthang region of central Bhutan. The family belongs to the Nyö clan, and is

descended from Pema Lingpa, a Bhutanese Nyingmapa saint.

The Nyö clan emerged as a local aristocracy, supplanting many older aristocratic families of Tibetan origin that sided with Tibet during invasions of Bhutan. In doing so, the clan came to occupy the hereditary position of Penlop of Trongsa, as well as significant national and local government positions.




The Penlop of Trongsa controlled central Bhutan; the rival Penlop of Paro controlled western Bhutan; and dzongpons controlled areas surrounding their respective dzongs. The Penlop of Paro, unlike Trongsa, was an office appointed by the Druk Desi's central government. Because western regions controlled by the Penlop of Paro contained lucrative trade routes, it became the object of competition among aristocratic families. Although Bhutan generally enjoyed favorable relations with both Tibet and British India through the 19th century, extension of British power at Bhutan's borders as well as Tibetan incursions in British Sikkim defined politically opposed pro-Tibet and pro-Britain forces. This period of intense rivalry between and within western and central Bhutan, coupled with external forces

from Tibet and especially the British Empire, provided the conditions for the ascendancy of the Penlop of Trongsa.



After the Duar War with Britain (1864-65) as well as substantial territorial losses (Cooch Behar 1835; Assam Duars 1841), armed conflict turned inward. In 1870, amid the continuing civil wars, Penlop Jigme Namgyal of Trongsa ascended to the office of Druk Desi. In 1879, he appointed his 17-year-old son Ugyen Wangchuck as Penlop of Paro. Jigme Namgyal reigned through his death 1881, punctuated by periods of retirement during which he retained effective control of the country. The pro-Britain Penlop Ugyen Wangchuck ultimately prevailed against the pro-Tibet and anti-Britain Penlop of Paro after a series of civil wars and rebellions between 1882 and 1885. After his father's death in 1881, Ugyen Wangchuck entered a feud over the post of Penlop of Trongsa. In 1882, at the age of 20, he marched on Bumthang and Trongsa, winning the post of Penlop of Trongsa in addition to Paro. In 1885, Ugyen Wangchuck

intervened in a conflict between the Dzongpens of Punakha and Thimphu, sacking both sides and seizing Simtokha Dzong. From this time forward, the office of Desi became purely ceremonial.

 File:Durbar of Ugyen Wangchuk, receiving the order of the Knight Commander of the Indian Empire, KCIE, at Punakha, Bhutan, 1905.jpg

Nationhood under the Wangchucks

Trongsa Penlop Ugyen Wangchuck, firmly in power and advised by Kazi Ugyen Dorji, accompanied the British expedition to Tibet as an invaluable intermediary, earning his first British knighthood. Penlop Ugyen Wangchuck further garnered knighthood in the KCIE in 1904. Meanwhile, the last officially recognized Shabdrung and Druk Desi had died in 1903 and 1904, respectively. As a result, a power vacuum formed within the already dysfunctional dual system of government. Civil administration had fallen to the hands of Penlop Ugyen Wangchuck, and in November 1907 he was unanimously elected hereditary monarch by an assembly of


the leading members of the clergy, officials, and aristocratic families. His ascendancy to the throne ended the traditional dual system of government in place for nearly 300 years.



The title Penlop of Trongsa - or Penlop of Chötse, another name for Trongsa - continued to be held by crown princes. As King of Bhutan, Ugyen Wangchuck secured the Treaty of Punakha (1910), under which Britain guaranteed Bhutan's independence, granted Bhutanese Royal Government a stipend, and took control of Bhutanese foreign relations. After becoming the first King of Bhutan, Ugyen Wangchuck further merited the British Delhi Durbar Gold Medal in 1911; the Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India (KCSI) in 1911; and the Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire (GCIE) in 1921. The first Druk Gyalpo Ugyen Wangchuck died in 1926.



The reign of the Second King Jigme Wangchuck (1926-1952) was characterized by an increasingly powerful central government and the beginnings of infrastructure development. Bhutan also established its first diplomatic relations with India under the bilateral Treaty of Friendship, largely patterned after the prior Treaty of Punakha. The Third King Jigme Dorji Wangchuck (r. 1952-1972) ascended the throne at the age of 16, having been educated in England and India. During the reign of the Third King, Bhutan began further political and legal reforms and started to open to the outside world. Notably, the Third King was responsible for establishing a unicameral National Assembly in 1953 and establishing relations with Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru in 1958. Under Jigme Dorji Wangchuck, Bhutan also modernized its legal codes

 http://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/9/9e/Bhutan_emblem.svg/200px-Bhutan_emblem.svg.png

The Royal Family Titles and Styles

Sovereign of Bhutan bears the Titles and Styles of Mang-pos Bhur-ba'i rgyalpo, Druk Gyalpo, King of Bhutan, with the style of His Majesty. Wives of the Sovereign: Gyalmo, Queen with the style of Her Majesty. Mother of the Sovereign: Gyalyum, Queen Mother with the style of Her Majesty. Sons of the Sovereign: Gyalsay Dasho, Prince with the style of His Royal Highness. Daughters of the Sovereign: Ashi, Prince with the style of His Royal Highness.



Short Genealogy of the House

Below is an extended patrilineal genealogy of the House of Wangchuck through the present monarch.

**Name
Birth
Death**

Reign
start
Reign
end
Romanization
Wylie transliteration
Dzongkha
Sumthrang Chorji
Sum-phrang Chos-rje
སུམ་ཕྱང་ཆོས་རྗེ

1179
1265

Zhigpo Tashi Sengye
Zhig-po bKra-shis Seng-ge
ཞིག་པོ་བཀྲ་ཤིས་སེང་གེ

1237
1322

Bajra Duepa
Bajra 'Dus-pa
བཞུ་ར་འདུས་པ་

1262
1296

Depa Paljor

8817

bDe-pa'i dPal-'byor

བདེ་པའི་དཔལ་འབྱོར་

1291

1359

Palden Sengye

dPal-den Seng-ge

དཔལ་དེན་སེང་གེ་

1332

1384

Tenpa Nyima^[nb 1]

bsTan-pa'i Nyi-ma

བསྟན་པའི་ཉི་མ་

1382

Dongrub Zangpo

Don-grub bZang-po

དོན་གྲུབ་བཟང་པ་

Pema Lingpa
Padma Gling-pa

པདྨ་གླིང་པ་

1450

1521

Khochun Chorji
mKho-chun Chos-rje

མཁོ་ཚུན་ཆོས་རྗེ་

1505

Ngawang
Ngag-dbang

ངག་དབང་

1539

Gyalba
rGyal-ba

རྒྱལ་པ་

1562

Dungkar Choji^{[19][nb 2]}
Dun-dkar Chos-rje

དུན་དྲུག་ཆོས་རྒྱུ་

1578

Tenpa Gyalchen
bsTan-pa'i rGyal-mchan

བསྟན་པའི་རྒྱལ་མཆན་

1598

1694

Tenpa Nyima
bsTan-pa'i Nyi-ma

བསྟན་པའི་ཉི་མ་

1623

1689

Dadrag
Zla-grags

ལྷ་བྲག་སྒར་

1641

**Tubzhong
gTub-zhong**

གཏུབ་ཇོང་

1674

**Pema Rije
Padma Rig-rgyas (Pemarigyas)**

པཌྌ་རིག་རྒྱལ་

1706

1763

**Rabje
Rab-rgyas (Rabgyas)**

རབ་རྒྱལ་

1733

**Pema
Padma**

པཌྌ་

Dasho Pila Gonpo Wangyal
Pi-la mGon-po rNam-rgyal

པི་ལ་མགན་པོ་ནམ་རྒྱལ་

1782

Dasho Jigme Namgyal
rJigs-med rNam-rgyal

འཇིགས་མེད་ནམ་རྒྱལ་

1825

1881

King Ugyen Wangchuck
O-rgyan dBang-phyug

ཨོ་རྒྱན་དབང་ཕུག་

1862

1926

1907

1926

King Jigme Wangchuck
'Jigs-med dBang-phyug

འཇིགས་མེད་དབང་ཕུག་

1905

1952

1926

1952

8822

King Jigme Dorji^[nb 3] Wangchuck
'Jigs-med rDo-rje dBang-phyug

འཇིགས་མེད་དོ་རྗེ་དབང་ཕུག་

1928

1972

1952

1972

King Jigme Singye Wangchuck
'Jigs-med Seng-ge dBang-phyug

འཇིགས་མེད་སེང་གེ་དབང་ཕུག་

1955

-

1972

2006

King Jigme Khesar Namgyel Wangchuck
'Jigs-med Khe-sar rNam-rGyal dBang-phyug

འཇིགས་མེད་གེ་སར་རྣམ་རྒྱལ་དབང་ཕུག་

1980

-

2006

-





Empire of China

House of Qing - Manchu

The Emperor of China (Chinese: 皇帝; pinyin: Huángdì, pronounced [xuǎn tî]) refers to any sovereign of Imperial China reigning between the founding of Qin Dynasty of China, united by the King of Qin in 221 BCE, and the fall of Yuan Shikai's Empire of China in 1916. When referred to as the Son of Heaven (Chinese: 天子; pinyin: tiānzǐ, pronounced [tjén tsì]), a title that predates the Qin unification, the Emperor was recognized as the ruler of "All under heaven" (i.e., the world). In practice not every Emperor held supreme power, though this was most often the case.



Emperors from the same family are generally classified in historical periods known as Dynasties. Most of China's imperial rulers have commonly been considered members of the Han ethnicity, although recent scholarship tends to be wary of applying current ethnic categories to historical situations. During the Yuan and Qing dynasties China was ruled by ethnic Mongols and Manchus respectively after being conquered by them. The orthodox historical view over the years sees these as non-native dynasties that were sinicized over time, though some more recent scholars argue that the interaction between politics and ethnicity was far more complex. Nevertheless, in both cases these rulers had claimed the Mandate of Heaven to assume the role of traditional emperors in order to rule over China proper.



Origin and History of the Chinese Emperor

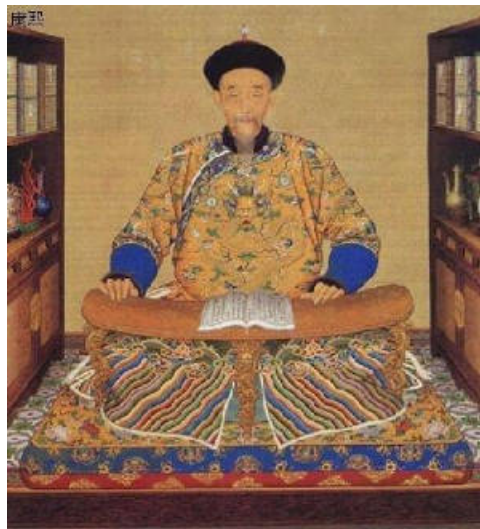
Chinese feudal rulers with power over their particular fiefdoms were called Wang (王), roughly translated as King, but in fact somewhat amorphous and also readily maps to "duke" in English. In 221 BCE, after the then King of Qin completed the conquest of the various kingdoms/duchies of the Warring States Period, he adopted a new title to reflect his prestige as a ruler greater than the rulers before him. He created the new title Huangdi or "Emperor", and styled himself Shi Huangdi, the First Emperor. Before this, Huang (皇) and Di (帝) were given as titles of a number of rulers from the era known as the "sage kings" period, supposedly predating written history, but probably coinciding with or following the invention and early stages of evolution for the

Chinese writing system. Huang (皇) was the title generally used for divine entities and legendary/deified rulers, and Di (帝) was used for feudal rulers of vassals who were themselves rulers of their own principalities.



Though these words came to be used synonymously and interchangeably, at the time of Ying Zheng's rule, they were not used together, and would have carried the connotation of "The Holy Emperor" because Huang (皇) was previously associated with divine or deified entities. Furthermore, it is generally agreed upon that the founding of the dominant Chinese race, the Han 漢 race, was the result of the "Yellow Emperor" Huangdi 黃帝, who unified a federation of tribes to drive the other tribes out of central China as it was known then (today's northwestern China), and several imperial dynasties existed since the time of Huang Di and before the time of Ying Zheng, the last of which integral dynasties, the Zhou 周 dynasty, disintegrated and formed the "Warring

Nations" which were principalities of various sizes roughly based on the feudal kingdoms and duchies as ascribed under the Zhou dynasty political system.[citation needed] Ying Zheng, therefore, should really be called the re-unifier of the Chinese empire after the fall of the Zhou Dynasty, and his title should more correctly be rendered as "The First Holy Emperor" as opposed to the much less nuanced (and in fact much less accurate) "First Emperor." This is further evidenced by the fact that Chinese emperors since Ying Zheng also typically took on the title 帝 rather than 皇帝, e.g. Han Wu Di 漢武帝 "Emperor Wu of Han [Dynasty]", and it was not until much later that the term Huang Di 皇帝 came to be used interchangeably with the shorter Di 帝.



There is one minor exception to this interpretation in that, where the father of he who has ascended to the throne as emperor of China is still alive, this progenitor of the present emperor would be given the title Tai shang huang 太上皇, literally the "The Grand/Over-Emperor" or the "Grand Imperial Sire" or in the context of "Holy Emperor", the "Holy Imperial Sire." It is said that this practice was initiated by Liu

Bang 劉邦, the founder of the Han Dynasty, in emulation of Ying Zheng (who granted his own father the title posthumously once he took on the new title of Huangdi 皇帝 for himself), because Liu Bang would not be bowed to by his own father, who was still technically a commoner.

Chinese political theory does not totally discourage or prevent the rule of non-royals or foreigners holding the title of "Emperor of China". Historically, China has been divided, numerous times, into smaller kingdoms under separate rulers or warlords. The Emperor in most cases was the ruler of a united China, or must at least have claimed legitimate rule over all of China if he did not have de facto control.

There have been a number of instances where there has been more than one "Emperor of All China" simultaneously in Chinese history. For example, various Ming Dynasty princes continued to claim the title after the founding of the Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), and Wu Sangui claimed the title during the Kangxi Emperor's reign. In dynasties founded by foreign conquering tribes that eventually became immersed in Chinese culture, politics, and society, the rulers would adopt the title of Emperor of China in addition to whatever titles they may have had from their original homeland. Thus, Kublai Khan was simultaneously Khagan of the Mongols and Emperor of China



Number of Emperors of China

From the Qin Dynasty to the Qing Dynasty, there were 557 Emperors (including rules of minor states). Some, such as Li Zicheng and Yuan Shu, declared themselves emperors and founded their own empires as a rival government to challenge the legitimacy of the existing emperor. Among the most famous Emperors are Qin Shi Huang of the Qin Dynasty, Emperors Gaozu and Wu of the Han Dynasty, Emperor Taizong of the Tang Dynasty, Kublai Khan of the Yuan Dynasty, the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty and the Kangxi Emperor of the Qing Dynasty.

The emperor's words were considered sacred edicts (聖旨), and his written proclamations "directives from above" (上諭).

In theory, the emperor's orders were to be obeyed immediately. He was elevated above all commoners, nobility and members of the imperial family. Addresses to the emperor were always to be formal and self-deprecatory, even by the closest of family members.

In practice, however, the power of the emperor varied between different emperors and different dynasties. Generally, in the Chinese dynastic cycle, Emperors founding a dynasty usually consolidated the empire through absolute rule, examples including Shi Huang of the Qin Dynasty, Taizong of the Tang Dynasty, Kublai Khan of the Yuan Dynasty, and Kangxi of the Qing Dynasty. These emperors ruled as absolute monarchs throughout their reign, maintaining a centralized grip on the country. During the Song Dynasty, the Emperor's power was significantly overshadowed by the power of the chancellor.



The Emperor's position, unless deposed in a rebellion, was always hereditary, usually by agnatic primogeniture. As a result, many Emperors ascended the throne while still children. During these minorities, the Empress Dowager (i.e.,

the Emperor's mother) would possess significant power. In fact, the vast majority of female rulers throughout Chinese Imperial history came to power by ruling as regents on behalf of their sons; prominent examples include the Empress Lü of the Han Dynasty, as well as Empress Dowager Cixi and Empress Dowager Ci'an of the Qing Dynasty, who for a time ruled jointly as co-regents. Where Empresses Dowager were too weak to assume power, court officials often seized control. Court eunuchs had a significant role in the power structure, as Emperors often relied on a few of them as confidants, which gave them access to many court documents. In a few places, eunuchs wielded vast power; one of the most powerful eunuchs in Chinese history was Wei Zhongxian during the Ming Dynasty. Occasionally, other nobles seized power as regents. The actual area ruled by the Emperor of China varied from dynasty to dynasty. In some cases, such as during the Southern Song dynasty, political power in East Asia was effectively split among several governments; nonetheless, the political fiction that there was but one ruler was maintained.



Imperial Succession of Emperor

The title of emperor was hereditary, traditionally passed on from father to son in each dynasty. There are also instances where the throne is assumed by a younger brother, should the deceased Emperor have no male offspring. By convention in most dynasties, the eldest son born to the Empress (嫡長子) succeeded to the throne. In some cases when the empress did not bear any children, the emperor would have a child with another of his many wives (all children of the emperor were said also to be the children of the empress, regardless of birth mother). In some dynasties the succession of the empress' eldest son was disputed, and because many emperors had large numbers of progeny, there were wars of succession between rival sons. In an attempt to resolve after-death disputes, the emperor, while still living, often designated a Crown Prince (太子). Even such

a clear designation, however, was often thwarted by jealousy and distrust, whether it was the crown prince plotting against the emperor, or brothers plotting against each other. Some emperors, like the Kangxi Emperor, after abolishing the position of Crown Prince, placed the succession papers in a sealed box, only to be opened and announced after his death.



Unlike, for example, the Japanese monarchy, Chinese political theory allowed for a change in the ruling house. This was based on the concept of the "Mandate of Heaven". The theory behind this was that the Chinese emperor acted as the "Son of Heaven" and held a mandate to rule over everyone else in the world; but only as long as he served the people well. If the quality of rule became questionable because of repeated natural disasters such as flood or famine, or for other reasons, then rebellion was justified. This important concept legitimized the dynastic cycle or the change of dynasties.

This principle made it possible even for peasants to found new dynasties, as happened with the Han and Ming dynasties, and for the establishment of conquest dynasties

such as the Mongol-led Yuan Dynasty and Manchu-led Qing Dynasty. It was moral integrity and benevolent leadership that determined the holder of the "Mandate of Heaven". There has been only one lawful reigning Empress in China, Empress Wu of the Tang dynasty or the Wu-Zhou (Wu-Chou) dynasty founded by her. Many females, however, did become de facto leaders, usually as Empress Dowager. Prominent examples include Empress Dowager Cixi, mother of the Tongzhi Emperor (1861-1874), and aunt and adoptive mother of the Guangxu Emperor (1874-1908), who ruled China for 47 years (1861-1908), Empress Wu Zetian (who ultimately declared herself Empress, and was subsequently overthrown) and the Empress Dowager Lü of the Han Dynasty.



Titles, Styles, and Appellations of the Emperor

As the emperor had, by law, an absolute position not to be challenged by anyone else, his subjects were to show the utmost respect in his presence, whether in direct conversation or otherwise. When approaching the Imperial throne, one was expected to kowtow before the Emperor. In a conversation with the emperor, it was considered a crime to compare oneself to the emperor in any way. It was taboo to refer to the emperor by his given name, even if it came from his own mother, who instead was to use Huangdi (Emperor), or simply Er ("son"). The emperor was never to be addressed as you. Anyone who spoke to the emperor was to address him as Bixia (陛下), corresponding to "Your Imperial

Majesty", Huang Shang (皇上, lit. Emperor Above or Emperor Highness), Tian zi (天子, lit. the Son of Heaven), or Sheng Shang (聖上, lit. the Divine Above or the Holy Highness).

The emperor could also be alluded to indirectly through reference to the imperial dragon symbology. Servants often addressed the emperor as Wan Sui Ye (萬歲爺, lit. Lord of Ten thousand years). The emperor referred to himself as Zhen (朕), translated into the royal "We", in front of his subjects, a practice reserved solely for the emperor.

In contrast to the Western convention of referring to a sovereign using a regnal name (e.g. George V) or by a personal name (e.g. Queen Victoria), a governing emperor was to be referred to simply as Huangdi Bixia (皇帝陛下, His Majesty the Emperor) or Dangjin Huangshang (當今皇上, The Imperial Highness of the Present Time) when spoken about in the third person. He was usually styled His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the Great [X] Dynasty, Son of Heaven, Lord of Ten Thousand Years. Forms of address varied considerably during the Yuan and Qing Dynasties.

Generally, emperors also ruled with an era name (年號). Since the adoption of era name by Emperor Wu of Han and up until the Ming Dynasty, the sovereign conventionally changed the era name on a semi-regular basis during his reign. During the Ming and Qing Dynasties, emperors simply chose one era name for their entire reign, and people often referred to past emperors with that title. In earlier dynasties, the emperors were known with a temple name (廟號) given after their death. All emperors were also given a posthumous

name (謚號), which was sometimes combined with the temple name (e.g. Emperor Shengzuren 聖祖仁皇帝 for Kangxi). The passing of an emperor was referred to as jiabeng (駕崩, lit. "collapse of the [imperial] chariot") and an emperor that had just died was referred to as Daxing Huangdi (大行皇帝), literally "the Emperor of the Great Journey."



The Imperial Family

The imperial family was made up of the emperor and the empress (皇后) as the primary consort and Mother of the Nation (國母). In addition, the emperor would typically have several other consorts and concubines (妃嬪), ranked by importance into a harem, in which the empress was supreme. Every dynasty had its set of rules regarding the numerical composition of the harem. During the Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), for example, imperial convention dictated that at any given time there should be one Empress,

one Huang Guifei, two Guifei, four fei and six pin, plus an unlimited number of other consorts and concubines.

Although the emperor had the highest status by law, by tradition and precedent the mother of the emperor, i.e., the Empress Dowager (皇太后), usually received the greatest respect in the palace and was the decision maker in most family affairs. At times, especially when a young emperor was on the throne, she was the de facto ruler. The emperor's children, the princes (皇子) and princesses (公主), were often referred to by their order of birth, e.g., Eldest Prince, Third Princess, etc. The princes were often given titles of peerage once they reached adulthood. The emperor's brothers and uncles served in court by law, and held equal status with other court officials (子). The emperor was always elevated above all others despite any chronological or generational superiority.



List of Chinese Emperors and Dynasties

BC

Qin Dynasty

- 246 Shihuang [Zheng Wang]
- 209 Ershihuang
- 207 Sanshihuang

Han Dynasty

- 206 Gaozu [Liu Bang]
- 194 Hui
- 187 Shao I
- 183 Shao II
- 179 Wen
- 156 Jing
- 140 Wu
- 86 Zhao
- 73 Xuan
- 48 Yuan
- 32 Cheng
- 6 Ai
- 1 Ping

AD

Uprising (Rulers don't use personal names)

- 6 Liu Ying
- 9 Wang Mang
- 23 Liu Xuan

Han Dynasty Restored

- 25 Guangwu [Liu Xiu]
- 58 Ming
- 76 Zhang
- 89 He
- 106 Shang
- 107 An
- 126 Shun
- 145 Chong
- 146 Zhi
- 147 Huan
- 168 Ling
- 190 Xian

221 Three Kingdoms

Jin Dynasty.

- **265 Wu [Sima Yan]**
- **291 Hui**
- **307 Huai**
- **312 Min**
- **317 Northern and Southern Dynasties**

MEDIEVAL EMPIRE

Sui Dynasty

- 580 Wen [Yang Jian]
- 605 Yang
- 617 Gong

Tang Dynasty

- 618 Gaozu [Li Yuan]
- 627 Taizong [Li Shimin]
- 650 Gaozong
- 684 Zhongzong
- 710 Ruizong
- 713 Xuanzong I
- 756 Suzong
- 763 Daizong
- 780 Dezong
- 805 Shunzong
- 806 Xianzong
- 821 Muzong
- 825 Jingzong
- 827 Wenzong
- 841 Wuzong
- 847 Xuanzong II
- 860 Yizong
- 874 Xizong
- 889 Zhaozong
- 904 Aizong
- 907 Five Dynasties

Song Dynasty.

- **960 Taizu [Zhao Kuangyin]**
- **976 Taizong**
- **998 Zhenzong**
- **1023 Renzong**
- **1064 Yingzong**
- **1068 Shenzong**
- **1086 Zhezong**
- **1101 Huizong**
- **1126 Qinzong**
- **1127 Partition of China**

MODERN EMPIRE

Yuan Dynasty.

- 1276 Kublai
- 1295 Temur
- 1308 Khaissan
- 1312 Ayurbadrabal
- 1321 Shoodbal
- 1324 Yesuntemur
- 1328 Asugbal
- 1329 Hooshal
- 1330 Tugtemur
- 1332 Renqinbar
- 1333 Togontemur

Ming Dynasty.

- 1368 Hongwu [Zhu Yuanzhong]
- 1399 Jianwen
- 1403 Yongle
- 1425 Hongxi
- 1426 Xuande
- 1436 Zhengdong [later restored as Tianshun]
- 1450 Jingtai
- 1457 Tianshun [formerly Zhengdong]
- 1465 Chenghua
- 1488 Hongzhi
- 1506 Zhengde
- 1522 Jiajing
- 1567 Longqing
- 1573 Wanli

- 1620 Taichang
- 1621 Tianqi
- 1628 Zhongzhen

Qing Dynasty

- 1645 Shunzhi [Aisingioro Fulin]
- 1662 Kangxi
- 1723 Yongzheng
- 1736 Qianlong
- 1796 Jiaqing
- 1821 Daoguang
- 1851 Xianfeng
- 1862 Tongzhi
- 1875 Guangxu
- 1909 Xuantong [Aisingioro Puyi]



The Qing Dynasty

The Qing Dynasty was the last dynasty of China, ruling from 1644 to 1912 with a brief, abortive restoration in 1917. It was preceded by the Ming Dynasty and followed by the Republic

of China. The dynasty was founded by the Jurchen Aisin Gioro clan in contemporary Northeastern China. The Aisin Gioro leader, Nurhachi, who was originally a vassal of the Ming emperors, began unifying the Jurchen clans in the late sixteenth century. By 1635, Nurhachi's son Hong Taiji could claim they constituted a single and united Manchu people and began forcing the Ming out of Liaoning in southern Manchuria.



In 1644, the Ming capital Beijing was sacked by a peasant revolt led by Li Zicheng, a former minor Ming official who became the leader of the peasant revolt, who then proclaimed the Shun dynasty. The last Ming ruler, the Chongzhen Emperor, committed suicide when the city fell. When Li Zicheng moved against Ming general Wu Sangui, the latter made an alliance with the Manchus and opened the Shanhai Pass to the Manchurian army. Under Prince Dorgon, they seized control of Beijing and overthrew Li Zicheng's short-lived Shun Dynasty. Complete pacification of China was accomplished around 1683 under the Kangxi Emperor.



Over the course of its reign, the Qing became highly integrated with Chinese culture. The imperial examinations continued and Han civil servants administered the empire alongside Manchu ones. The Qing reached its height under the Qianlong Emperor in the eighteenth century, expanding beyond China's prior and later boundaries. Imperial corruption exemplified by the minister Heshen and a series of rebellions, natural disasters, and defeats in wars against European powers gravely weakened the Qing during the nineteenth century. "Unequal Treaties" provided for extraterritoriality and removed large areas of treaty ports from Chinese sovereignty. The government attempts to modernize during the Self-Strengthening Movement in the late 19th century yielded little lasting results. Losing the First Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895 was a watershed for the Qing government and the result demonstrated that reform

had modernized Japan significantly since the Meiji Restoration in 1867, especially as compared with the Self-Strengthening Movement in China.



The 1911 Wuchang Uprising of the New Army ended with the overthrow of the Empress Dowager Longyu and the infant Puyi on February 12, 1912. Despite the declaration of the Republic of China, the generals would continue to fight amongst themselves for the next several decades during the Warlord Era. Puyi was briefly restored to power in Beijing by Zhang Xun in July 1917, and in Manchukuo by the Japanese between 1932 - 1945.



The Imperial Chinese Titles and Styles

In Chinese history there are generally 3 levels of supreme and fully independent sovereignty or high, significantly autonomous sovereignty above the next lower category of ranks, the aristocracy who usually recognized the overlordship of a higher sovereign or ruled a semi-independent, tributary, or independent realm of self-recognized insufficient importance in size, power, or influence to claim a sovereign title, such as a Duchy which in Western terms would be called a Duchy, Principality, or some level of Chiefdom.

Family members of individual sovereigns were also born to titles or granted specific titles by the sovereign, largely according to family tree proximity, including blood relatives and in-laws and adoptees of predecessors and older generations of the sovereign. Frequently, the parents of a new dynasty-founding sovereign would become elevated

with sovereign or ruling family ranks, even if this was already a posthumous act at the time of the dynasty-founding sovereign's accession.

Titles translated in English as "prince" and "princess" were generally immediate or recent descendants of sovereigns, with increasing distance at birth from an ancestral sovereign in succeeding generations resulting in degradations of the particular grade of prince or princess and finally degradation of posterity's ranks as a whole below that of prince and princess. Sovereigns of smaller states are typically styled with lesser titles of aristocracy such as Duke of a Duchy or Marquis rather than as hereditary sovereign Princes who do not ascend to kingship as in the European case of the Principality of Monaco, and dynasties which gained or lost significant territory might change the titles of successive rulers from sovereign to aristocratic titles or vice versa, either by self-designation of the ruler or through imposed entitlement from a conquering state. For example, when Shu (state)'s kings were conquered by Qin (state), its Kaiming rulers became Marquises such as Marquis Hui of Shu who attempted a rebellion against Qin overlords in BCE 301.

Emperor of China

Although formally Tianzi, "The Son of Heaven," the power of the Chinese emperor varied between different emperors and different dynasties, with some emperors being absolute rulers and others being figureheads with actual power in the hands of court factions, eunuchs, the bureaucracy or noble families.

- In the earliest, semi-mythical age, the sovereign was titled either *huang* (Chinese: 皇 huáng) or *dì* (Chinese: 帝 dì). Together, these rulers were called the Three Sovereigns and Five Emperors. For the lists of the earliest, mythological rulers, both titles are conventionally translated in English as "Sovereigns" though individual rulers entitled either *huang* or *dì* from this period are translated in English with the title "Emperor" as these early mythological histories aim to feature the sovereigns of the evolving polity of the Chinese state, tracking those states which can best be claimed in a roughly continuous chain of imperial primacy interspersed with several periods of disunity such as the Spring and Autumn Period, the Warring States Period, the Three Kingdoms Period, the Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms Period, the republican Chinese Civil War and so on.
- The sovereigns during the Xia Dynasty and Shang Dynasty called themselves *Dì* (Chinese: 帝 dì); rulers of these dynasties are conventionally translated with the title "king" and sometimes "emperor" in English even though the same term used in the mythologically previous dynasties is conventionally translated with the title "emperor" in English.
- The sovereign during the Zhou Dynasty called themselves *Wang* (Chinese: 王 or 國王; wáng), before the Qin Dynasty innovated the new term *huangdi* which would become the new standard term for "emperor." The title "Wang" should not be confused with the common surname, which, at least by middle and later Chinese

historical usage, has no definite royal implications. Rulers of these dynasties are conventionally translated with the title "king" and sometimes "emperor" in English.

- Emperor or Huangdi (皇帝, pinyin: huáng dì) was the title of the Chinese head of state of China from the Qin Dynasty in 221 BC until the fall of the Qing Dynasty in 1911. The first emperor of Qin (Qin Shi Huang) combined the two characters *huang* (皇 "august, magnificent") and *di* (帝 "God, Royal Ancestor") from the mythological tradition and the Xia and Shang dynasties to form the new, grander title "Huangdi". Since the Han dynasty, *Huangdi* began to be abbreviated to *huang* or *di*.

The title of emperor was usually transmitted from father to son. Most often, the first-born son of the empress inherited the office, failing which the post was taken up by the first-born son of a concubine or consort of lower rank, but this rule was not universal and disputed succession was the cause of a number of civil wars. Unlike the case of the Japan, the emperor's regime in traditional Chinese political theory allowed for a change in dynasty, and an emperor could be replaced by a rebel leader. This was because a successful rebel leader was believed to enjoy the Mandate of Heaven, while the deposed or defeated emperor had lost favour with the gods, and his mandate was over, a fact made apparent to all by his defeat.

Empress - Consort - Concubine and Imperial Spouses

It was generally not accepted for a female to succeed to the throne as a sovereign regnant in her own right, rather than playing the role of a sovereign's consort or regent for a sovereign who was still a minor in age, so that in history of China there has only been one reigning empress, the Empress Wu, whose reign punctuated the Tang Dynasty. However, there have been numerous cases in Chinese history where a woman was the actual power behind the imperial throne.

Hou, Empress, actually Empress Consort in English terms, was a title granted to an official primary spouse of the polygamous male Chinese Emperor, and for the mother of the Emperor, typically elevated to this rank of Empress Dowager, bearing a senior title such as Tai Hou, Grand Empress, regardless of which spousal ranking she bore prior to the emperor's accession. In practice, many Chinese Empress Dowagers, either as official regent for a sovereign who was still a minor in age or from the influence of position within family social ranks, wielded great power or is historically considered to have been the effective wielder of supreme power in China, as in the case of Empress Dowager Cixi, Regent of China considered de facto sovereign of China for 47 years during CE 1861-1908.

Imperial Madams, ranking below Empress, aren't often distinguished in English from imperial Concubines, the next lower rank, but these were also titles of significance within the imperial household, and Imperial Madams might be translated as Consorts with the intention of distinguishing them from Empresses though all Empresses except the sole case of one Empress Regnant in Chinese history are

technically Empress Consorts in English terms, primacy spouses of the Emperor Regnant who is actually invested with governmental rule.

Zhou li, the Rites of Zhou, states that Emperors are entitled to the following simultaneous spouses:

- **1 Empress (皇后)**
- **3 Madames or Consorts (夫人)**
- **9 Imperial Concubines (嬪)**
- **27 Shifus (世婦)**
- **81 Imperial Wives (御妻)**

Further information: Ranks of Imperial Consorts in China through historical periods, mainly regarding ranks of imperial spouses below Empress.

Hegemony - Hegemons and Ennobled Family

Sovereigns styled Ba Wang, hegemon, asserted official overlordship of several subordinate kings while refraining from claiming the title of emperor within the imperium of the Chinese subcontinent, such as its borders were considered from era to era, as in the case of Xiang Yu who styled himself Xīchǔ Bàwáng, Western Chu Hegemon, appointing subordinate generals from his campaigns of conquest, including defeated ones, as Wang, kings of states within his hegemony.

Royalty - Kings and Ennobled Family

As noted above in the section discussing Emperors, the sovereigns during the Xia Dynasty and Shang Dynasty who

called themselves Di (Chinese: 帝 *dì*) and during the Zhou Dynasty who called themselves Wang (Chinese: 王 or 國王; *wáng*), was the title of the Chinese head of state until the Qin Dynasty. The title "Wang" should not be confused with the common surname, which, at least by middle and later Chinese historical usage, has no definite royal implications. Rulers of these dynasties are conventionally translated with the title "king" and sometimes "emperor" in English.

Qin and Han Dynasty

Prior to the Qin dynasty, *Wang* (sovereign) was the title for the ruler of whole China. Under him were the vassals or *Zhuhou* (诸侯/諸侯), who held territories granted by a succession of Zhou Dynasty kings. They had the duty to support the Zhou king during an emergency and were ranked according to the Five Orders of Nobility. In the Spring and Autumn Period, the Zhou kings had lost most of their powers, and the most powerful vassals became the de facto ruler of China. Finally, in the Warring States Period, most vassals declared themselves *Wang* or kings, and regarded themselves as equal to the Zhou king. After Zheng, king of the state of Qin, later known as Qin Shi Huang, defeated all the other vassals and unified China, he adopted the new title of *Huangdi* (emperor). Qin Shi Huang eliminated noble titles, as he sponsored legalism which believed in merit, not birth. He forced all nobles to the capital, seized their lands and turned them into administrative districts with the officials ruling them selected on merit. After the demise of Qin Er Shi, the last Qin ruler to use the title *Huangdi* (his successor Ziyi used the title King of Qin

rather than Emperor), Xiang Yu styled himself Hegemon King of Western Chu (Xichu Bàwáng 西楚霸王) rather than Emperor. Xiang Yu gave King Huai of Chu II the title of *Emperor of Chu* (楚義帝) or *The Righteous Emperor of Southern Chu* (南楚義帝) and awarded the rest of his allies, including Liu Bang, titles and a place to administer. Xiang Yu gave Liu Bang the Principality of Han, and he would soon replace him as the ruler of China.

The founder of the Han Dynasty, Liu Bang, continued to use the title *Huangdi*. In order to appease his wartime allies, he gave each of them a piece of land as their own "kingdom" (Wangguo) along with a title of *Wang*. He eventually killed all of them and replaced them with members of his family. These kingdoms remained effectively independent until the Rebellion of the Seven States. Since then, *Wang* became merely the highest hereditary title, which roughly corresponded to the title of prince, and, as such, was commonly given to relatives of the emperor. The title *Gong* also reverted purely to a peerage title, ranking below *Wang*. Those who bore such titles were entirely under the auspices of the emperor, and had no ruling power of their own. The two characters combined to form the rank, *Wanggong*, grew to become synonymous with all higher court officials.

Tang Dynasty and After

During the Tang Dynasty, nobles lost most of their power to the mandarins when imperial examination replaced the nine-rank system. Subsequent dynasties expanded the hereditary titles further. Not all titles of peerage are

hereditary, and the right to continue the heredity passage of a very high title was seen as a very high honour; at the end of the Qing Dynasty, there were five grades of princes, amongst a myriad of other titles. For details, see Qing Dynasty nobility.

A few Chinese families enjoyed hereditary titles in the full sense, the chief among them being the Holy Duke of Yen (the descendant of Confucius); others, such as the lineal descendants of Wen Tianxiang, ennobled the Duke of Xingguo, not choosing to use their hereditary title. The Imperial Clansmen consisted of those who trace their descent direct from the founder of the Qing Dynasty, and were distinguished by the privilege of wearing a yellow girdle; collateral relatives of the imperial house wore a red girdle. Twelve degrees of nobility (in a descending scale as one generation succeeds another) were conferred on the descendants of every emperor; in the thirteenth generation the descendants of emperors were merged in the general population, save that they retain the yellow girdle. The heads of eight houses, the Iron-capped (or helmeted) princes, maintained their titles in perpetuity by rule of primogeniture in virtue of having helped the Manchu conquest of China.

All titles of nobility were officially abolished when China became a republic in 1912. They were briefly revived under Yuan Shikai's empire and after Zhang Xun's coup. The last emperor was allowed to keep his title but was treated as a foreign monarch until the 1924 coup. Manchukuo also had titles of nobility.



The Kings and Emperors of China





Kingdom of Egypt
Al-Mamlakah Al-Misriyyah
House of Muhammad 'Ali

The Kingdom of Egypt (Egyptian Arabic: المملكة المصريه Al-Mamlakah Al-Misriyyah, literally, the Egyptian Kingdom), was the independent Egyptian state established under the Muhammad Ali Dynasty in 1922 following the recognition of Egyptian independence by the United Kingdom. The legal status of Egypt had hitherto been highly convoluted, due to its de facto breakaway from the Ottoman Empire in 1805, its occupation by Britain in 1882, and its transformation into a sultanate and British protectorate in 1914. In line with the change in status from sultanate to kingdom, the Sultan of Egypt, Fuad I, saw his title changed to King. The kingdom's sovereignty was subject to severe limitations imposed by the British, who retained enormous control over Egyptian affairs, and whose military continued to occupy the country. Throughout the kingdom's existence, Sudan was formally united with Egypt, however, actual Egyptian authority in

Sudan was largely nominal, due to Britain's role as the dominant power in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

During the reign of King Fuad, the monarchy struggled with the Wafd Party, a broadly based nationalist political organization strongly opposed to British domination, and with the British themselves, who were determined to maintain control over the Suez Canal. Other political forces emerging in this period included the Communist Party (1925), and the Muslim Brotherhood (1928), which eventually became a potent political and religious force. King Fuad died in 1936 and Farouk inherited the throne at the age of sixteen. Alarmed by Italy's recent invasion of Abyssinia, he signed the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, requiring Britain to withdraw all troops from Egypt, except in the Suez Canal Zone (agreed to be evacuated by 1949).

The kingdom was plagued by corruption, and its citizens saw it as a puppet of the British. This, coupled with the defeat in the 1948-1949 Palestine War, led to the Egyptian Revolution of 1952 by the Free Officers Movement. Farouk abdicated in favour of his infant son Fuad II. In 1953 the monarchy was formally abolished and the Republic of Egypt was established. The legal status of Sudan was only resolved in 1954, when Egypt and Britain agreed that it should be granted independence in 1956.



The List of Monarchs of the Muhammad Ali Dynasty

Monarchs of the Muhammad Ali Dynasty reigned over Egypt from 1805 to 1953. Their rule also extended to Sudan throughout much of this period, as well as to the Levant, and Hejaz during the first half of the 19th century. The Muhammad Ali Dynasty was founded by Muhammad Ali Pasha, an Albanian commander in the expeditionary force sent by the Ottoman Empire in 1801 to dislodge the French occupation of Egypt led by Napoleon Bonaparte. The defeat and departure of the French left a power vacuum in Egypt, which had been an Ottoman province since the 16th century, but in which the pre-Ottoman Mamluk military caste maintained considerable power. After a three-year civil war, Muhammad Ali managed to consolidate his control over Egypt, and declared himself Khedive of the country. The Ottoman Porte refused to acknowledge this title, instead recognizing Muhammad Ali by the more junior title of *Wāli* (meaning governor or viceroy) on 18 June 1805, making Muhammad Ali the successor to Ahmad Khurshid Pasha in that position. In the years following his consolidation of power, Muhammad Ali extended Egypt's borders south into

Sudan, and eastwards into the Arab Mashreq, particularly the Levant. In 1840, his demand for hereditary control of Egypt and Sudan to be passed to his heirs and successors was accepted and confirmed by the Convention of London, but he was compelled to agree that, upon his death, control over his territories in the Mashreq would revert back to the Porte.

Muhammad Ali had a 43-year reign, the longest in the history of modern Egypt. Called the "father of modern Egypt," he is viewed as the dynasty's most important ruler, due to his massive agricultural, administrative, and military reforms. His son, Ibrahim Pasha, was the shortest-reigning monarch of the dynasty. The duration of his rule varies from one source to another, depending on whether or not his reign as regent is taken into account. Contrary to what the short length of his reign might suggest, Ibrahim Pasha is far from being a historically negligible figure, although most of his significant achievements were made before his ascension to the throne. His successor, Abbas Helmi I, a traditionalist described by Lord Cromer as "an Oriental despot of the worst type," reverted many of his predecessors' reform-minded measures, and is considered the most controversial ruler of his family.

Sa'id Pasha and Isma'il Pasha were far more open to Western influence, and continued the process of expansion and modernization set up by Muhammad Ali, but on a more lavish scale. Isma'il Pasha is especially notable for his inauguration of the Suez Canal and for his Haussmann-inspired rebuilding of Cairo. However, his costly policy of Europeanisation left the country bankrupt; as a

consequence, European creditors greatly expanded their influence over Egypt and Sudan's internal affairs. Isma'il's son, Tewfik Pasha, became increasingly powerless following the Urabi Revolt, and was turned into a puppet ruler following the British occupation in 1882. After his death, his son, Abbas Helmi II, tried unsuccessfully to detach himself from the influence of the British, who ended up deposing him in 1914. The following reign, that of Hussein Kamel, lasted only three years and was thus little more than an interregnum.^[11] Hussein Kamel's successor Fuad I was a far more historically significant figure. Described by historian Philip Mansel as "the last great royal patron of history," his reign was marked by the Egyptian Revolution of 1919, and the United Kingdom's resultant recognition of Egyptian independence. The British, however, refused to include Sudan within the sphere of this recognition, and continued to apply the terms of the Anglo-Egyptian Condominium. Fuad's son, Farouk I, was Egypt and Sudan's penultimate monarch. After his forced abdication following the Egyptian Revolution of 1952, his infant son Fuad II continued to reign as a nominal king-in-exile until the monarchy was formally abolished on 18 June 1953.

Rulers of the Muhammad Ali Dynasty governed Egypt and Sudan as absolute monarchs until constitutional rule was established in August 1878. Following the dissolution of the Ottoman Empire, the Egyptian and Sudanese monarchy emerged as the most important in the Middle East and the wider Arab world. Largely powerless during the British occupation, Egypt and Sudan's monarchs saw their powers increased following the recognition of independence, and the subsequent adoption of the 1923 Constitution, the most

liberal in the country's history. Although King Fuad I often ruled as an autocrat, partly because he repeatedly overrode some provisions of the Constitution, Egypt and Sudan had the freest parliament in the region. During Fuad's reign and that of his son, Farouk, the country witnessed six free parliamentary elections and enjoyed a free press as well as an independent judiciary. According to Philip Mansel, "the Egyptian monarchy appeared so splendid, powerful and popular that King Farouk's ignominious end seems inexplicable." The Muhammad Ali Dynasty's downfall is often regarded as having begun with the Abdeen Palace Incident of 1942, which greatly discredited the King. It accelerated with the growing discontent of Egypt's armed forces following the country's defeat in the 1948 Arab-Israeli War. Disgruntled members of the military formed the Free Officers Movement, which led a coup d'état on 23 July 1952, thereby marking the beginning of the Egyptian Revolution of 1952. The toppling of the monarchy, and the resultant establishment of a revolutionary republican government, was the first of its kind in the modern Arab world, and was a crucial event in the region's history; it accelerated dramatically the rise of Pan-Arabism, and had a domino effect leading to similar military overthrows of the monarchies of Iraq (1958), North Yemen (1962), and Libya (1969). Egypt has had a republican form of government since the end of monarchical rule. Although the establishment of genuine democratic rule was one of the six core principles of the Revolution, political parties were banned in 1953 and the country was turned into a military dictatorship. The thriving pluralism that characterized political life during the latter period of the Muhammad Ali Dynasty's rule was thus brought to an end. Even though a multi-party system was

officially restored in Egypt in 1976, the country has never recovered the level of political freedom it had enjoyed during the monarchy. In common with most deposed royal families, the Muhammad Ali Dynasty was initially vilified by the new revolutionary regime. Nonetheless, it has undergone re-evaluation in recent years; nostalgia for the former monarchy has been growing among some in Egypt, largely fuelled by the airing in 2007 of a hugely successful serial about the life of King Farouk I.

Wilayah - Unrecognised Khedivate - 1805-1867

From 1805 to 1867, Egypt remained legally a nominal Ottoman province governed by a Wāli on behalf of the Ottoman Sultan, although it was *de facto* virtually independent, with its wālis styling themselves as Khedives. Despite their legally subservient status, Egypt's wālis enjoyed far more political power than their descendants, who were to rule the country as nominally independent sultans and kings decades later. Throughout the 19th century, the legal fiction of Ottoman suzerainty was nonetheless symbolically maintained through Egypt's payment of an annual tribute. Moreover, although the Muhammad Ali Dynasty became a hereditary monarchy in 1840, each new ruler had to receive a *firman* (Arabic word for decree) from the Ottoman Sultan appointing him as Wāli in order to be formally invested with his office. Until 1866, Egypt's laws of succession followed the principle of agnatic seniority, which means that the reigning wāli always had to be the eldest male member of the dynasty. Rulers thus inherited the throne based on their age, not on their degree

of proximity. This explains why none of Ibrahim Pasha's successors was directly succeeded by his own son.

Wāli

Portrait

Relationship with predecessor

Reigned from

Reigned until

Fate

Muhammad Ali Pasha

محمد علي باشا



-

18 June 1805

20 July 1848

- **Replaced by Ibrahim Pasha due to poor health;**
- **Died in Alexandria in 1849.**

Regency Council assuming the powers of Wāli Muhammad Ali Pasha

(15 April 1848 - 20 July 1848)

Ibrahim Pasha

إبراهيم باشا



Presumed son
20 July 1848
10 November 1848

- **Reigned until his death.**

Abbas Helmi I
عباس حلمي الأول



Nephew
10 November 1848
13 July 1854

- **Reigned until his death;**
- **Assassinated in unclear circumstances.**

Sa'id Pasha
سعيد باشا



Half-uncle

**14 July 1854
18 January 1863**

- **Reigned until his death.**

Isma'il Pasha

إسماعيل باشا



**Half-nephew
19 January 1863
8 June 1867**

- **Became Khedive.**

Khedivate - 1867-1914

On 8 June 1867, Ottoman Sultan Abdülaziz formally recognized Isma'il Pasha by the title Khedive, which ranked higher than that of Vizier but lower than that of Caliph. The Khedivate of Egypt was still nominally a subject of the Ottoman Sultan, and its rulers were still technically appointed and dismissed by an imperial *firman*. Nevertheless, the Khedive actually exercised most sovereign powers, including the appointment of his council of ministers, the rector of Al-Azhar, and high-ranking military and naval officers. He could also sign treaties with foreign powers and borrow money for the state treasury. On 17 May 1866, the rule of succession in Egypt was changed from one based on agnatic seniority to one based on male

primogeniture in the direct line of Isma'il Pasha. After the British occupied the country in 1882, the Khedive's exercise of power was limited greatly by the advice of the British agent and consul general, who became the *de facto* ruler of the country.

Khedive

Portrait

Relationship with predecessor

Reigned from

Reigned until

Fate

Isma'il Pasha

إسماعيل باشا



See above

8 June 1867

26 June 1879

- **Deposed by the British, and France - formally removed by Ottoman Sultan Abdul Hamid II;**
- **Died in exile in Istanbul in 1895.**

Tawfiq Pasha

توفيق باشا



Son
26 June 1879
7 January 1892

- **Reigned until his death.**

Abbas Helmi II

عباس حلمي الثاني



Son
8 January 1892
19 December 1914

- **Deposed by the British following the outbreak of World War I;**
- **Abdicated in 1931;**
- **Died in exile in Geneva in 1944.**

Sultanate - 1914-1922

On 19 December 1914, Abbas Helmi II was deposed by the United Kingdom while he was on a visit to Vienna due to his anti-British stance. The British severed Egypt's nominal ties to the Ottoman Empire, thus ending the country's status as a khedivate. Prime Minister Hussein Rushdi Pasha served as acting head of state until Abbas Helmi II's half-uncle Hussein Kamel was chosen as the country's new monarch. For a brief while, the British had considered putting an end to the Muhammad Ali Dynasty and installing Aga Khan III as ruler.

Hussein Kamel took the title of *Sultan of Egypt* (preceded by the untranslatable style of *Sa Hautesse*), thereby putting him on an equal footing with the Ottoman Sultan. However, the end of nominal Ottoman suzerainty over Egypt did not result in genuine independence; the Sultanate of Egypt was a British protectorate where real power lay in the hand of the High Commissioner.

Sultan
Portrait
Relationship with predecessor
Reigned from
Reigned until
Fate
Hussein Kamel

حسين كامل



Half-uncle
19 December 1914
9 October 1917

- Reigned until his death.

Fuad I
فؤاد الأول



**Half-brother
9 October 1917
15 March 1922**

- **Became King.**

Kingdom - 1922-1953

On 28 February 1922, the United Kingdom issued a declaration through which it unilaterally ended its protectorate over Egypt. As a result, Sultan Fuad I promulgated a decree on 15 March 1922 whereby he adopted the title of *King of Egypt*. It has been reported that the title change was due not only to Egypt's newly independent status as the Kingdom of Egypt, but also to Fuad I's desire to be accorded the same title as the newly installed rulers of the newly created kingdoms of Hejaz, Syria and Iraq.^[36] Egyptian nationalist leader Saad Zaghlul maintained that the reason for the change of title from Sultan (equivalent to emperor) to the lesser title of King was because the British would not recognize an independent Egyptian ruler whose title was superior to their own monarch.

Egyptian independence was limited severely by the continuing British occupation of the country. British influence remained pervasive, as evidenced by the Abdeen Palace Incident of 1942, which almost led to Farouk I's forced abdication. In October 1951, Prime Minister Mustafa el-Nahhas introduced, and Parliament approved, decrees unilaterally abrogating the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of 1936 and proclaiming Farouk I *King of Egypt and the Sudan*. The move was intended to further Egypt's claims over Sudan,

which had been governed as an Anglo-Egyptian
condominium since 1899.

King
Portrait
Relationship with predecessor
Reigned from
Reigned until
Fate
Fuad I
فؤاد الأول



See above

15 March 1922

28 April 1936

- **Reigned until his death.**

**Regency Council assuming the powers of King Farouk I (8
May 1936 - 29 July 1937)**

Aziz Ezzat Pasha
Chairman
Prince Muhammad Ali
Sherif Sabri Pasha
Farouk I
فاروق الأول



Son

28 April 1936

26 July 1952

- **Forced to abdicate by the Egyptian Revolution of 1952;**
- **Died in exile in Rome in 1965.**

Military coup - Revolution

Cabinet

assuming the powers of King Fuad II

(26 July 1952 - 2 August 1952)

Regency Body

assuming the powers of King Fuad II

(2 August 1952 - 14 October 1952)

Prince regent

assuming the powers of King Fuad II

(14 October 1952 - 18 June 1953)

Prime Minister

Ali Maher Pasha

Bahey El Din Barakat Pasha

Chairman

Prince Muhammad Abdel Moneim

Rashad Mehanna

Prince Muhammad Abdel Moneim

Fuad II

فؤاد الثاني



Son

26 July 1952

18 June 1953

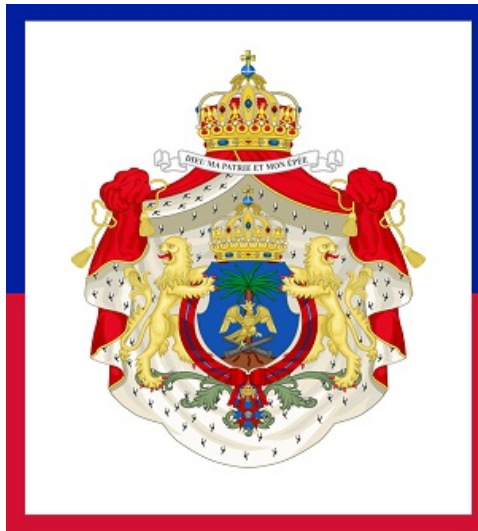
- **Monarchy abolished, and republic established;**
- **Currently lives in exile.**





Empire of Ethiopia
House of Solomonik





Empire and Kingdom of Haiti **Houses of Dessalines - Christophe** **Soulouque and Salnave**

The First Empire of Haiti -1804 - 1806

The First Empire of Haiti (French: Empire d'Haïti; Haitian Creole: Anpi an Ayiti) was an elective monarchy in North America. Haiti was controlled by France before declaring independence on January 1, 1804. The Governor-General of Haiti, Jean-Jacques Dessalines, created the empire on September 22, 1804. Proclaiming himself Emperor Jacques I, he held his coronation ceremony on October 6. The constitution of May 20, 1805, set out the way the empire was to be governed, with the country split into six military divisions. The general of each division corresponded directly with the emperor or the general in chief appointed by the emperor. The constitution also set out the

succession to the throne, with the crown being elective and the reigning emperor having the power to appoint his successor. The constitution also banned white people, with the exception of naturalised Germans and Poles, from owning property inside the empire.



Emperor Jacques I of Haiti - 1804–1806

Jacques I was assassinated on October 17, 1806. Two members of his administration, Alexandre Pétion and Henri Christophe, then assumed power, which led to a split in the country with Pétion leading the southern Republic of Haiti and Christophe leading the northern State of Haiti. Some 43 years later, on August 26, 1849, President Faustin Soulouque re-established an Empire in Haiti that lasted until January 15, 1859.



The Kingdom of Haiti - 1811 - 1820




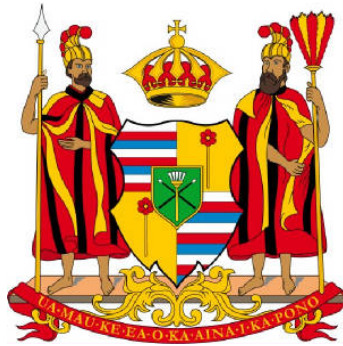
King Henry I of Haïti - 1811-1820

The Northern Kingdom of Haiti (French: Royaume d'Haïti, Haitian Creole: Wayòm an Ayiti) was the state established by Henri Christophe on 28 March 1811 when he was self-proclaimed as King Henri I after having previously ruled as president. This was Haiti's second attempt at monarchical rule, as Jean-Jacques Dessalines had previously ruled over the Empire of Haiti.

Following the assassination of Emperor Jacques, the country was split. Henri ruled over the north of the country as President of the State of Haiti and Alexandre Pétion, a free person of color, ruled as President of the Republic of Haiti in the south.



 Thumbnail for version as of 08:03, 1 May 2011



Kingdom of Hawaii

House of Wilcox-Salazar





Empire of Persia - Iran
House of Pahlavi





Kingdom of Iraq
Al-Mamlakah Al-'Irāqiyyah
House of Al-Hashimi

The Kingdom of Iraq (Arabic: المملكة العراقية Al-Mamlakah Al-'Irāqiyyah) was the first modern state in Iraq, which began in August 1921 with the coronation of Faisal bin al-Hussein bin Ali al-Hashemi as King Faisal I. Although a League of Nations mandate was awarded to Britain in 1920, the 1920 Iraqi revolt resulted in the mandate plan being dropped and a semi-independent kingdom being created under the Hashemite allies of Britain. The kingdom was granted full independence in 1932 following the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty (1930). The kingdom ended in 1958 when King Faisal II together with the Crown Prince were murdered and the monarchy was overthrown in a coup led by Abd al-Karim Qasim.



The House of Hashemite

Hashemite is the Latinized version of the Arabic: هاشمي, transliteration: Hāšimī, and traditionally refers to those belonging to the Banu Hashim, or "clan of Hashim", a clan within the larger Quraish tribe. It also refers to an Arab dynasty whose original strength stemmed from the network of tribal alliances and blood loyalties in the Hejaz region of Saudi Arabia, along the Red Sea.

The Hashemites trace their ancestry from Hashim ibn Abd al-Manaf (died c. 510 AD), the great-grandfather of the Islamic prophet Muhammad, although the definition today mainly refers to the descendants of the prophet's daughter, Fatimah. The early history of the Hashemites saw them in a continuous struggle against the Umayyads for control over who would be the caliph or successor to Muhammad. The Umayyads were of the same tribe as the Hashemites, but a

different clan. After the overthrow of the Umayyads, the Abbasids would present themselves as representatives of the Hashemites, as they claimed descent from Abbas ibn Abd al-Muttalib, an uncle of Muhammad. Muhammad's father had died before he was born, and his mother died while he was a child, so Muhammad was raised by his uncle Abu Talib, chief of the Hashemites.

From the 10th century onwards, the Sharif (religious leader) of Mecca and its Emir was by traditional agreement a Hashemite. Before World War I, Hussein bin Ali of the Hashemite Dhawu-'Awn clan ruled the Hejaz on behalf of the Ottoman sultan. For some time it had been the practice of the Sublime Porte to appoint the Emir of Mecca from among a select group of candidates. In 1908, Hussein bin Ali was appointed Emir of Mecca. He found himself increasingly at odds with the Young Turks in control at Istanbul, while he strove to secure his family's position as hereditary Emirs



During and after World War I

Sharif Hussein bin Ali rebelled against the rule of the Ottomans during the Arab Revolt of 1916. Between 1917 and 1924, after the collapse of Ottoman power, Hussein bin Ali ruled an independent Hejaz, of which he proclaimed himself king, with the tacit support of the British Foreign Office. His supporters are sometimes referred to as "Sharifians" or the "Sharifian party". His chief rival in the Arabian peninsula was the king of the highlanders on the highland of Najd named Ibn Saud, who annexed the Hejaz in 1925 and set his own son, Faysal bin Abdelaziz Al Saud, as governor, the region was later incorporated into Saudi Arabia.

Hussein bin Ali had five sons:

- **Ali, who briefly succeeded to the throne of Hejaz before its loss to the Saud family.**
- **Abdullah, later became the king of Transjordan, and whose descendants rule the kingdom, that has been known ever since as the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.**
- **Faisal, was briefly proclaimed King of Syria, and ended up becoming King of Iraq.**
- **Prince Zeid, who moved to Jordan when his brother's grandson, King Faisal II of Iraq, was overthrown and murdered in a coup in 1958.**
- **Hassan, died at a young age.**



Royal Standard of the Kingdom of Iraq

Iraq's first flag was inspired by the flag of the Kingdom of Hejaz, and was in use at the time of independence in 1932. The flag was actually used before independence, from 1924 to 1959.



Hashemite Kingdom of Iraq - 1921-1958

Name

Lifespan

Reign - start

Reign - end

Family

King

Faisal I

- Arabic: فيصل بن حسين بن علي الهاشمي

20 May 1883 - 8 September 1933

23 August 1921

8 September 1933

Hashemite



Ghazi

- Arabic: غازي ابن فيصل

21 March 1912 - 4 April 1939

8 September 1933

4 April 1939

Hashemite

 King
Ghazi

Faisal II

- Arabic: الملك فيصل الثاني

2 May 1935 - 14 July 1958

4 April 1939

14 July 1958

Hashemite

 King
Faisal
II



The 14th July Revolution in Iraq

In the summer of 1958, King Hussein of Jordan asked for Iraqi military assistance during the escalating Lebanon crisis. Units of the Iraqi Army under the command of Abd al-Karim Qasim, en route to Jordan, chose to march on Baghdad instead, where they mounted a coup d'état on 14 July 1958.

During the 14 July Revolution, Faisal II ordered the royal guard to offer no resistance, and Faisal himself surrendered to the insurgents. Around 8 am, Captain Abdul Sattar Sabaa

Al-Ibousi, leading the revolutionary assault group at the palace, ordered the King, Crown Prince 'Abd al-Ilah, Princess Hiyam ('Abd al-Ilah's wife), Princess Nafeesa ('Abd al-Ilah's mother), Princess Abadiya (Faisal's aunt) and several servants to gather in the palace courtyard. Here, they were told to turn towards the wall, where all were immediately machine-gunned by their captors. Faisal, who had not died during the initial fusillade, was transported to a hospital, but died en-route. Princess Hiyam survived her injuries, caused during the massacre, and was able to escape the country.



Nuri as-Said, Faisal's Prime Minister, was killed by Qassim's supporters the following day. The monarchy was formally abolished, and control over the country passed to a tripartite "Sovereignty Council," composed of representatives of Iraq's three major ethnic groups. A lengthy period of political instability ensued, culminating in the ultimate triumph in

1963 of the Ba'ath Party, which in turn led to the eventual coming to power of Saddam Hussein.



The Royal Family Titles and Styles

Sovereign of Iraq: has the Title of King of Iraq, with the formal appellation of His Majesty, wife of the Sovereign: has the Title of Queen of Iraq, with the formal appellation of Her Majesty, Heir Apparent: has the Title of Crown Prince, with the formal appellation of His Royal Highness, sons of the Sovereign: have the Title of Amir - Prince, with the formal appellation of His Royal Highness, daughters of the Sovereign: have the Title of Amira - Princess, with the formal appellation of Her Royal Highness, whereas other members of the Royal Family of Iraq: have the Titles of Amir - Prince or Amira - Princess with the formal appellation of His or Her Highness, wives of Amirs, and the widows until they

remarry: are able to use the title of Amira - Princess together with the formal appellation borne by husbands.



The Genealogy of The Royal House of Iraq



King of Iraq: 1921 - 1933 HM Faisal I bin Hussein bin Ali al-Hashemi, (Arabic: فيصل بن حسين بن علي الهاشمي Fayṣal ibn

Ḥusayn; 20 May 1885 - 8 September 1933) was for a short time King of the Arab Kingdom of Syria or Greater Syria in 1920, and was King of the Kingdom of Iraq (today Iraq) from 23 August 1921 to 1933. He was a member of the Hashemite dynasty. Faisal encouraged overcoming cleavage between Sunni and Shiite to foster common loyalty and promote pan-Arabism in the goal of creating an Arab state that would include Iraq, Syria and the rest of the Fertile Crescent. While in power, Faisal tried to diversify his administration by including different ethnic and religious groups in offices. He faced great challenges in achieving this because the region was under European, specifically French and British, control and other Arab leaders of the time were hostile to his ideas as they pursued their own political aspirations for power. In addition, Faisal's attempt at pan-Arab nationalism inevitably isolated certain religious groups.



Faisal was born in Ta'if (in present-day Saudi Arabia) in 1883, the third son of Hussein bin Ali, Sharif of Mecca, the Grand Sharif of Mecca. He grew up in Constantinople and learned about leadership from his father. In 1913, he was elected as

representative for the city of Jeddah for the Ottoman parliament. In 1916, on a mission to Istanbul, he visited Damascus twice. On one of these visits he received the Damascus Protocol, joined with the Al-Fatat group of Arab nationalists, and his father became king of Hejaz.

Faisal was married to Hazima bint Nasser and had one son and three daughters:

- Princess Azza bint Faisal
- Princess Rajiha bint Faisal
- Princess Raifia bint Faisal
- Ghazi, King of Iraq born 1912 died 4 April 1939, married Princess Aliya bint Ali daughter of HM King Ali of Hejaz.



King of Iraq: 1933 - 1939 HM King Ghazi I (Arabic: غازي

بن فيصل Gāzī bin Fayṣal) (March 21, 1912 - April 4, 1939)

was the King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Iraq from 1933 to 1939 having been briefly Crown Prince of the

Kingdom of Syria in 1920. He was born in Mecca (in present-day Saudi Arabia), the only son of Faisal I, the first King of Iraq.



On 8 September 1933, King Faisal I died, and Ghazi was crowned as King Ghazi I. On the same day, Ghazi was appointed Admiral of the Fleet in the Royal Iraqi Navy, Field Marshal of the Royal Iraq Army, and Marshal of the Royal Iraqi Air Force. A staunch pan-Arab nationalist, opposed to British interests in his country, Ghazi's reign was characterized by tensions between civilians and the army, which sought control of the government. He supported General Bakr Sidqi in his coup, which replaced the civilian government with a military one. This was the first coup d'état to take place in the Arab world. He was rumored to harbor sympathies for Nazi Germany and also put forth a claim for Kuwait to be annexed to Iraq. For this purpose he had his own radio station in al-Zuhoor royal palace in which he promoted that claim and other radical views. Ghazi died in 1939 in a mysterious accident involving a sports car he was

driving. Some believe he was killed on the orders of Nuri as-Said. Faisal, Ghazi's only son, succeeded him as King Faisal II. Because Faisal was under age, Prince Abdul Ilah served as Regent until 1953.



On January 25, 1934 Ghazi married Princess Aliya bint Ali daughter of King Ali of Hejaz in Baghdad Iraq. They had only one son:

- **Faisal II, King of Iraq - born May 2, 1935 died July 14, 1958**



King of Iraq: 1939 - 1958 HM Faisal II (Arabic: الملك فيصل الثاني Al-Malik Fayṣal Ath-thānī) (May 2, 1935 - July 14, 1958) was the last King of Iraq. He reigned from 4 April 1939 until July 1958, when he was killed during the "14 July Revolution" together with several members of his family. Faisal's regicide marked the end of the thirty-seven year old Hashemite monarchy in Iraq, which became a republic.



Faisal was the only son of Iraq's second king, Ghazi, and his wife Queen Aliya, second daughter of 'Ali bin Hussein, King of the Hijaz and Grand Sharif of Mecca. His father was killed in a mysterious car crash when Faisal was three years old; Faisal's uncle 'Abd al-Ilah served as regent until he came of age in 1953.



KING FAISAL II

الملك فيصل الثاني في صورة من العام ١٩٥٧

Faisal was first betrothed to Princess Kıymet Hanım, a descendant of the last Mamluk dynasty of Iraq, in January 1958. This engagement was called off three months later. Faisal then asked for the hand of Princess Shahnaz Pahlavi, daughter of the Iranian Shah Muhammad Reza Shah, but was turned down by Shahnaz. At the time of his death, King Faisal was engaged to be married to HH Princess Sabiha Fazila Hanım Sultan, the only daughter of HE Damat HH Prince Muhammad 'Ali Ibrahim Beyefendi of Egypt and HIH Princess Zahra Hanzade Sultan.



Head of Royal House: 1958 - 1970 Prince Zeid bin Hussein, GCVO, GBE (Arabic: الأمير زيد بن الحسين) born (February 28, 1898 - October 18, 1970) was a member of the Hashemite dynasty and the head of the Royal House of Iraq from 1958 until his death and had issue*. Prince Zeid was the only son of King Hussein of Hejaz and his third wife Adila Khanum. He was educated at Ghalata Serai (Galatasaray High School) College, Constantinople College and Balliol College, Oxford. From 1916 - 1919, Prince Zeid was the Commander of the Arab Northern Army. In 1918 T. E. Lawrence suggested that he be made King of a truncated Syria. The advent of French rule resulted in his 1923 assignment to the Iraqi Cavalry and he was promoted to Colonel. Zeid was also Iraqi ambassador in Berlin and in Ankara in 1930s and in London in the 1950s. On July 14, 1958, Prince Zeid was appointed Head of the Royal House of Iraq, following the assassination of his great-nephew King Faisal II by General Muhammad Najib ar-

Ruba'i, who proclaimed Iraq to be a Republic. Zeid and his family continued to live in London, where the family resided during the coup, as Zeid was the Iraqi ambassador there. Prince Zeid died in Paris on October 18, 1970, and is buried in the Royal Mausoleum at Raghdan Palace, Amman, Jordan. His son Prince Ra'ad succeeded him as head of the Royal House of Iraq.

***HRH Prince Ra'ad bin Zeid - born February 18, 1936, married to Margaretha Inga Elisabeth Lind, now Majda Raad.**



Head of Royal House: 1970- Prince Ra'ad bin Zeid (Arabic: الأمير رعد بن زيد) (born 18 February 1936 in Berlin where his father was Iraqi ambassador at the time) is the son of Prince Zeid of the Hashemite House and Princess Fahrelnissa Zeid (Fakhr un-nisa), a Turkish noblewoman. Upon the death of his father on October 18, 1970, he inherited the position as head of the Royal Houses of Iraq and Syria. Ra'ad has lived in

London and Paris. The Kingdom of Jordan has confirmed his style as His Royal Highness and Prince and has issue.

- **HRH Prince Zeid bin Ra'ad - born January 26, 1964, married to Sarah Butler. (Now HRH Princess Sarah Zeid.) They have 2 children, HH Prince Ra'ad bin Zeid (Born: 17 May 2001.) and HH Princess Hala bint Zeid. (Born: 13 March 2003.)**
- **HRH Prince Mired bin Ra'ad - born January 11, 1965, married to Dina Khalifeh. (Now HRH Princess Dina Mired.) They have 3 children, HH Princess Shirin bint Mir'ed. (Born: 19 May 1993) HH Prince Rakan bin Mir'ed (Born: 20 November 1995) and HH Prince Jafar bin Mir'ed. (Born: 4 September 2002.)**
- **HRH Prince Firas bin Ra'ad - born October 12, 1969, married to Dana Toukan. (Now HRH Princess Dana Firas.) They have 2 children, HH Princess Safa bint Firas (Born: 26 July 2001.) and HH Princess Haya bint Firas. (Born: 7 March 2003)**
- **HRH Prince Faisal bin Ra'ad - born March 6, 1975, graduated from Brown University, and married to Lara Sukhtian. (Now HRH Princess Lara Faisal.) She worked with MSNBC news in Baghdad covering the Iraq war. She's the daughter of Munjid Sukhtian. They have 2 children, HH Princess Hanan bint Faisal (Born: 3 September 2006) and HH Princess Mariam bint Faisal. (Born: 25 July 2008)**
- **HRH Princess Fakhrelnissa bint Ra'ad - born January 11, 1981, married to Sharif Hajjar. They have 2 children, Radwan Hajjar (Born: 8 August 2006.) and Faisal Hajjar. (Born: 14 December 2007)**



Heir to Headship of Royal House: Prince Zeid Ra'ad Zeid Al-Husseini was born 26 January 1964 in Amman, Jordan to Prince Ra'ad bin Zeid head of the Royal Houses of Iraq and Syria and pretender to the Iraqi throne and his Swedish-born wife Margaretha Inga Elisabeth Lind, henceforward known as Majda Raad. He is Jordan's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, a post he already held previously for six and a half years (2000-2007). From 2007-2010 he served as Jordan's Ambassador to the United States and non-resident Ambassador to Mexico. Prince Zeid was married on the 5 July 2000 at Amman to Sarah Butler and has issue.

- **HH Prince Ra'ad - born 17 May 2001**
- **HH Princess Hala - born 13 March 2003**





Kingdom of Jordan
House of Al-Hashimi





Empire of Korea

House of Yi





 File:Tahiti-arms.jpg

Kingdom of Tahiti

House of Pomare

The Kingdom of Tahiti was founded by paramount chief Pōmare I, who, with the aid of English missionaries and traders, and European weaponry, unified the islands of Tahiti, Mo'orea, Tetiaroa, Mehetia and at its peak included the other Society Islands of eastern Polynesia. Their leaders were Christian following the baptism of Pomare II. Their progressive rise and recognition by Europeans allowed Tahiti to remain free from a planned Spanish colonization, as well as English and earlier French claims to the islands. The Kingdom was one of a number of independent Polynesian states in Oceania, alongside Raiatea, Huahine, Bora Bora, Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, Rarotonga, and Niue in the 19th century. They are known for bringing a period of peace and cultural and economic prosperity to the islands over the reign of the five Tahitian monarchs.

Tahiti and its dependencies were made a French protectorate in 1842, and largely annexed as a colony of France in 1880. The monarchy was abolished by France shortly thereafter, though there are still pretenders and many Tahitians still wish for a return of the monarchy, some

of whom claim that the act of abolishing the monarchy was either outright illegal, or outside of certain jurisdictions.

Monarchs of Tahiti

Picture

Name

Born-Died

Reign Start

Reign End

Notes

1



Vai ra'a toa Taina Pōmare I

1743-1803

13 February 1791

3 September 1803

De facto paramount ruler from 1768, first as ari'i, then from 1774 as regent for Pōmare II

2



Pōmare II

1774-1821

3 September 1803

22 December 1808

First reign, succeeded Pōmare I at birth in 1774 as ari'i, exiled to Moorea in 1808

Vacant (22 December 1808 - 15 November 1815)

(2)



Pōmare II

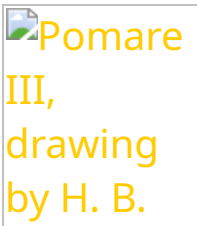
1774-1821

15 November 1815

7 December 1821

Second reign, reclaimed throne after the Battle of Te Feipi

3



Teri'i tari'aPōmare III

1820-1827

7 December 1821

8 January 1827

Son of Pōmare II

Council of Regency

7 December 1821

8 January 1827

Regents for Pōmare III per Pōmare II's request, consisting of Queen Teriitooterai Teremoemoe, Queen Teriitaria Ariipaeavahine, and five of the principal chiefs of Tahiti including Manaonao Ariipaea??? and Tati???

4



'Aimata Pōmare IVVahine

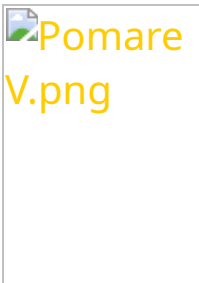
1813-1877

11 January 1827

17 September 1877

Female; Daughter of Pōmare II. Longest reigning ruler of Tahiti, ruled under French protectorate from 9 September 1842

5



Ari'i aue Pōmare V

1839-1891

17 September 1877

30 December 1880

Son of Pōmare IV. Last King of Tahiti, France annexed Tahiti and its dependencies on 29 June 1880

History of the Kingdom of Tahiti

Pōmare I was born at Pare, ca. 1743, second son of Teu Tunuieaiteatua by his wife, Tetupaia-i-Hauri. He initially reigned under the regency of his father. He succeeded on the death of his father as Ari'i-rahi of Porionu'u 23 November 1802. In terms of European encroachment in the period immediately encompassing the period of Pomare I, in 1774, there was a Spanish attempt at colonizing the islands, followed by a 1797 settlement by 30 persons on missionary ships: "The attempt at colonization by the Spaniards in 1774 was followed by the settlement of thirty persons brought in 1797 by the missionary ships "Duff." Though befriended by Pomare I. (who lived till 1805), they had many difficulties, especially from the constant wars, and at length they fled with Pomare II. to Eimeo and ultimately to New South Wales, returning in 1812, when Pomare renounced heathenism."

The Tahitian chieftain most friendly with the British was Pomare. The additional British captains arriving at Tahiti accepted his claim to hegemony. They gave him guns in trade and helped him in his battles. Captain Cook gave him the advantage in a number of battles with rival forces during his last stay in Tahiti, circa 1779. British missionaries arrived, sent by a non-denominational Protestant group called the London Missionary Society. Pomare befriended the missionaries, and the missionaries favored both peace and Pomare, but, with the British unwilling to apply force to create order among the islands, the missionaries were unable to stop the warring.

As king, Pōmare I succeeded in uniting the different chiefdoms of Tahiti into a single kingdom, composed of the islands of Tahiti itself, Mo'orea, Meheti'a, and the Teti'aroa group. His service as the first king of unified Tahiti ended when he abdicated in 1791, but he remained the regent of Tahiti from 1791 until 1803. He married 4 times and had two sons and three daughters.

By now, islanders were passing to each other diseases that had arrived with the Europeans-diseases for which they had undeveloped immunities. Many islanders were dying. And, in 1803, Pomare died. His son, Otu, became head of the family, with the title Pomare II. Tū Tūnui'ē'aiteatua Pōmare II reigned 1803-1821. The missionaries remained allied with the Pomare family. Despite their pacifism, they wanted to see Pomare II successful in uniting the islanders under his rule.

King Pomare II



Pōmare II, King of Tahiti (1774 - December 7, 1821) was the second king of Tahiti between 1782 and 1821. He was

installed by his father Pōmare I at Tarahoi, 13 February 1791.

He ruled under regency from 1782 to 1803. Initially recognised as supreme sovereign and Ari'i-marō-ura by the ruler of Huahine, he was subsequently forced to take refuge in Mo'orea 22 December 1808, but returned and defeated his enemies at the Battle of Te Feipī. He was thereafter recognized as undisputed King of Tahiti, Mo'orea and its dependencies.



Other chieftains on Tahiti became fed up with what they saw as Pomare's pretensions of power, and in 1808 they drove him from Tahiti to the nearby island of Eimeo (Moorea). These other chieftains hostile towards the missionaries, which caused the missionaries to leave Tahiti for other islands.

Pomare organized military support from his kinsmen on the islands of Raiatea, Bora Bora and Huahine. Warring resumed, with Pomare winning the decisive Battle of Feii, on November 12, 1815. His victory was a victory also for the Christians. And, in victory Pomare surprised the Tahitians. He pardoned all who laid down their weapons. When defeated warriors returned from the hills, they found their

homes had not been set afire and that their wives and children had not be slaughtered. The warfare culture of the islanders had been changed by the influence that the missionaries had on Pomare II. Centralized authority among chiefs was not traditional in Tahiti, but the missionaries welcomed Pomare's new power. Distress from disease, civil war and death won for them serious attention to their teachings. They launched a campaign to teach the islanders to read, so they could read scripture. There were mass conversions in hope of the supernatural protections that Christianity offered. The missionaries told the islanders how to dress. The climate was suitable to exposing the skin to the greater cool of open air, but for the missionaries cool was no consideration. Little clothing for them was indecent exposure.

Another lifestyle promoted by the missionaries was manufacturing, the missionaries setting up a sugar refinery and a textile factory. In 1817, Tahiti acquired it first printing press, and, in 1819, cotton, sugar and coffee crops were planted. Pomare II asked the missionaries for advice on laws, and the missionaries, being monarchists and wanting Pomare to be a proper monarch, advised him that the laws would have to be his, not theirs. They did make suggestions, however, and in September 1819, Pomare produced Tahiti's first written law. There was protection of life and property, observance of the Sabbath, a sanctification of marriage and a judiciary to maintain the laws.

Pōmare was married to Queen Tetua-nui Taro-vahine. He was baptised 16 May 1819 at the Royal Chapel, Pape'ete. Three London Missionary Society missionaries, Henry Bicknell,

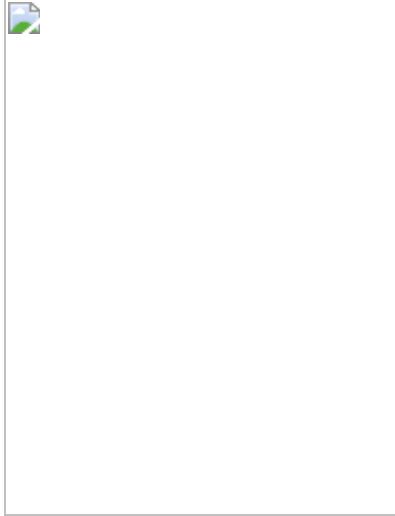
William Henry, and Charles Wilson preached at the baptism of King Pomare II. Pomare died of drink-related causes at Motu Uta, Mo'orea, 7 December 1821. Pomare II died in 1824 at the age of forty-two, leaving behind an eight-year-old daughter and a five-year-old son. The son, Teri'i-ta-ria and Pōmare III, ruled in name from 1821 to 1827 while being educated by the missionaries. He died in 1827 of an unknown disease, and the daughter, then eleven, became Queen Pomare IV.

King Pomare III

Pōmare III was the king of Tahiti between 1821 and 1827. He was the second son of Pōmare II. He was born at Papa'oa, 'Arue, 25 June 1820 as Teri'i-ta-ria, and was baptised on 10 September 1820. He succeeded to the throne on the death of his father. He was crowned at Papa'oa, 'Arue, 21 April 1824.

Pomare III's education took place at the South Sea Academy, Papetoai, Mo'orea. He reigned under a council of Regency until his death 8 January 1827. During his reign, the Kingdom's first flag was adopted. He was succeeded by his sister, 'Aimata Pōmare IV Vahine-o-Punuatera'itua, who reigned 1827-1877.

The Reign of Queen Pōmare IV



Pōmare IV, Queen of Tahiti (28 February 1813 - 17 September 1877), more properly 'Aimata Pōmare IV Vahine-o-Punuatera'itua (otherwise known as 'Aimata {meaning: eye-eater, after an old custom of the ruler to eat the eye of the defeated foe} or simply as Pōmare IV), was the queen of Tahiti between 1827 and 1877. She was the daughter of Pōmare II. She succeeded as ruler of Tahiti after the death of her brother Pōmare III when she was only 14 years old. She succeeded in reuniting Ra'iatea and Porapora (Borabora) with the kingdom of Tahiti. She hosted numerous Britons, including a Charles Darwin.

The return of the Pitcairn Islanders

By 1829, of those who had arrived at Pitcairn on the Bounty only seven remained, but with their offspring they numbered 86. The supply of timber on Pitcairn was decreasing, and the availability of water was erratic. Since the end of the Napoleonic wars, the Pitcairn islanders had been discovered by and had friendly contact with the British Navy and British authorities. In 1830, Tahiti's Queen Pomare

IV invited the Pitcairners to return to Tahiti, and in March 1831, a British ship transported them there. The Tahitians welcomed the Pitcairners and offered them land. (But having been isolated and not having developed any immunity to the diseases now on Tahiti, the Pitcairners suffered from disease in alarming number. Fourteen of them died. The Tahitians took up a collection for the surviving Pitcairners, and for \$500 a whaling captain took them back to Pitcairn.)

French Protectorate

In 1842, a European crisis involving Morocco escalated between France and Great Britain when Admiral Dupetit Thouars, acting independently of the French government, convinced Tahiti's Queen Pomare IV to accept a French protectorate. George Pritchard, a Birmingham-born missionary and acting British Consul, had been away at the time. However he returned to work towards indoctrinating the locals against the Roman Catholic French. In November 1843, Dupetit-Thouars (again on his own initiative) landed sailors on the island, annexing it to France. He then threw Pritchard into prison, subsequently sending him back to Britain.

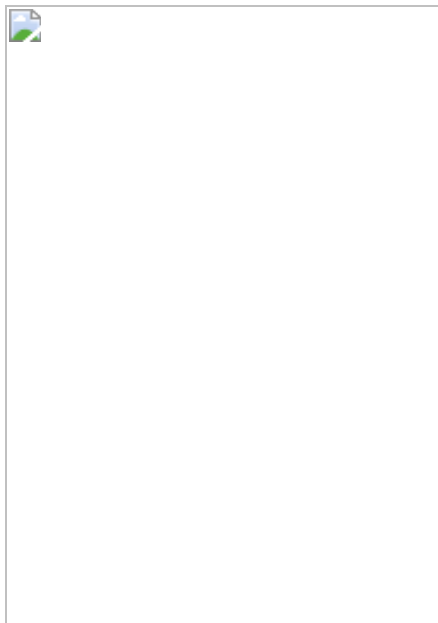
During this time Thouars managed to convince Pomare IV to sign to putting her country under the protection of France, although he was not empowered to do so, nor was he ever sanctioned in this regard. News of Tahiti reached Europe in early 1844. The French statesman François Guizot, supported by King Louis-Philippe of France, had denounced annexation of the island, and the treaty was never ratified by France.

However, the French did have an interest in the region, and the treaty was enforced from its signing by various factions. A war between the Tahitians and French went from 1843 to 1847. Pomare IV ruled under French administration from 1843 until 1877. While the Dynasty retained their title for some time they lost, quite permanently, outright control of their country.

Death of Pomare IV

Pomare IV died from natural causes in 1877. She is buried in the Royal Mausoleum, Papa'oa, 'Arue. She was succeeded by Pōmare V, who reigned 1877-1880.

Pomare V and Forced Abdication



Pōmare V, King of Tahiti (3 November 1839 - 12 June 1891) was the last king of Tahiti, reigning from 1877 until his forced abdication in 1880. He was the son of Queen Pōmare IV. He was born as Teri'i Tari'a Te-rā-tane and became Heir

Apparent and Crown Prince (Ari'i-aue) upon the death of his elder brother on 13 May 1855. He became king of Tahiti on the death of his mother on 17 September 1877. His coronation was on 24 September 1877 at Pape'ete.

He married twice, first on 11 November 1857 to Te-mā-ri'i-Ma'i-hara Te-uhe-a-Te-uru-ra'i, princess of Huahine. He divorced her on 5 August 1861. His second marriage was to Joanna Mara'u-Ta'aroa Te-pa'u SALMON (thereafter known as Her Majesty The Queen Marau of Tahiti), at Pape'ete on 28 January 1875. He divorced her on 25 January 1888.

The island of Tahiti and most of its satellites remained a French protectorate until the late 19th century, when King Pomare V (1842-1891) was forced to cede the sovereignty of Tahiti and its dependencies to France. On 29 June 1880, he gave Tahiti and its dependencies to France, whereupon he was given a pension by French government and the titular position of Officer of the Orders of the Legion of Honour and Agricultural Merit of France. He died from alcoholism at the Royal Palace, Pape'ete, and is buried at the Tomb of the King, Utu'ai'ai in 'Arue.





Kingdom of Tunisia
House of Husainid

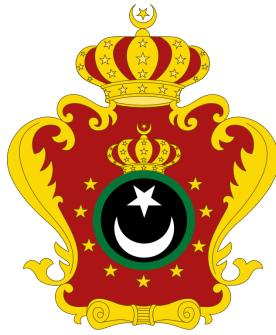




Kingdom of Nepal

House of Shah





Kingdom of Libya
House of Sanussi





Empire of Vietnam
House of Nguyen Phuoc





Kingdom of Cambodia

House of Varman





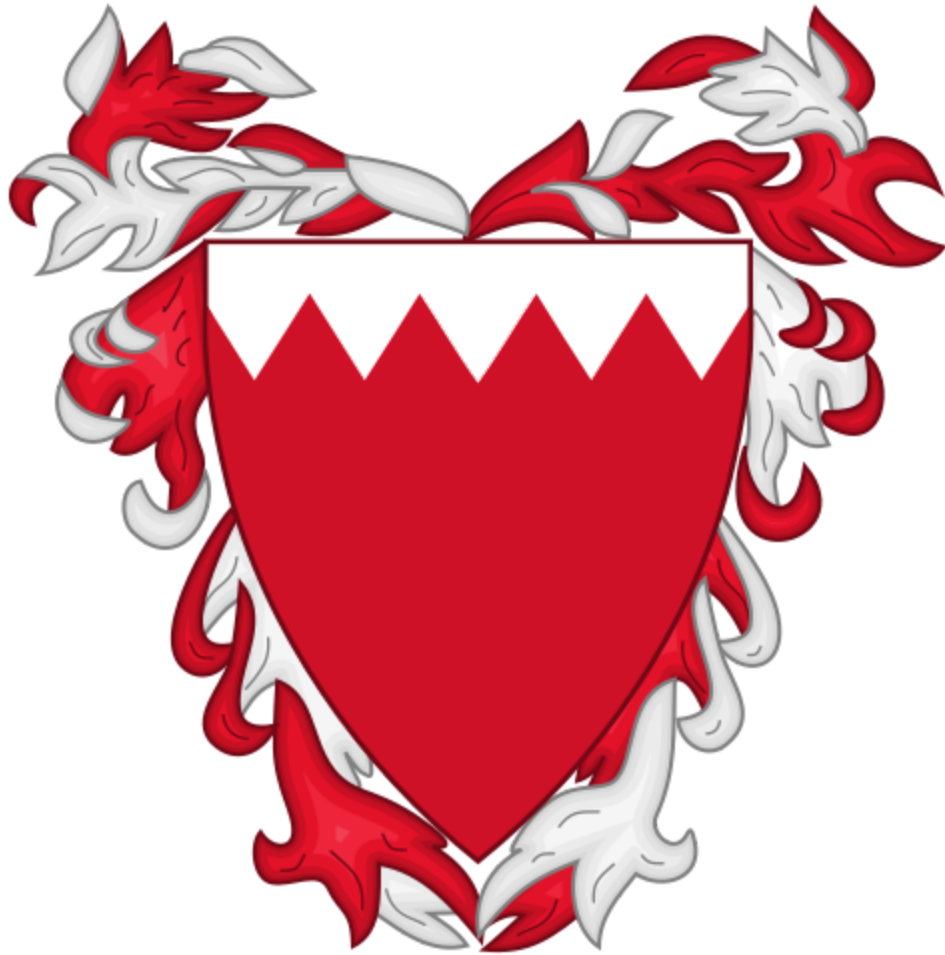
Kingdom of Madagascar
House of Merina





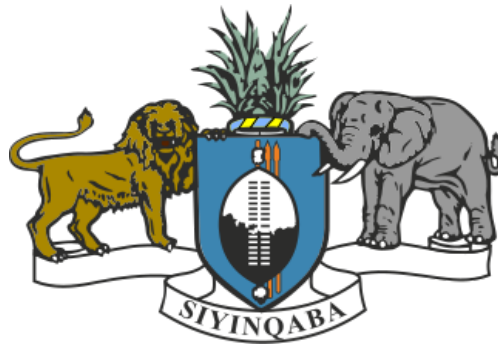
Sultanate of Oman
House of Al Said





Kingdom of Bahrain
Mamlakat al-Bahrayn
House of Al Khalifa





Kingdom of Swaziland
Umbuso weSwatini
House of Dlamini





Kingdom of Afghanistan
House of Barakzai





Sultanate of Brunei
Negara Brunei Darussalam
[House of Bolkiah](#)





Sultanate of Zanzibar

House of Al Said

The post of Sultan of Zanzibar was created on 19 October 1856 after the death of Said bin Sultan, who had ruled Oman and Zanzibar as the Sultan of Oman since 1804. The Sultans of Zanzibar were of a cadet branch of the Al Said Dynasty of Oman. In 1698, Zanzibar became part of the overseas holdings of Oman, falling under the control of the Sultan of Oman. In 1832, or 1840 (the date varies among sources), Said bin Sultan moved his capital from Muscat in Oman to Stone Town. He established a ruling Arab elite and encouraged the development of clove plantations, using the island's slave labour. Zanzibar's commerce fell increasingly into the hands of traders from the Indian subcontinent, whom Said encouraged to settle on the island. After his death in 1856, two of his sons, Majid bin Said and Thuwaini bin Said, struggled over the succession, so Zanzibar and Oman were divided into two separate principalities; Thuwaini became the Sultan of Oman while Majid became the first Sultan of Zanzibar. During his 14-year reign as Sultan, Majid consolidated his power around the East African slave trade. His successor, Barghash bin Said, helped abolish the slave trade in Zanzibar and largely developed the country's

infrastructure. The third Sultan, Khalifa bin Said, also furthered the country's progress toward abolishing slavery.

Until 1886, the Sultan of Zanzibar controlled a substantial portion of the east African coast, known as Zanj, and trading routes extending further into the continent, as far as Kindu on the Congo River. That year, the British and Germans secretly met and re-established the area under the Sultan's rule. Over the next few years, most of the mainland possessions of the Sultanate were taken by European imperial powers. With the signing of the Heligoland-Zanzibar Treaty in 1890 during Ali bin Said's reign, Zanzibar became a British protectorate. In August 1896, Britain and Zanzibar fought a 38-minute war, the shortest in recorded history, after Khalid bin Barghash had taken power after Hamid bin Thuwaini's death. The British had wanted Hamoud bin Mohammed to become Sultan, believing that he would be much easier to work with. The British gave Khalid an hour to vacate the Sultan's palace in Stone Town. Khalid failed to do so, and instead assembled an army of 2,800 men to fight the British. The British launched an attack on the palace and other locations around the city. Khalid retreated and later went into exile. Hamoud was then peacefully installed as Sultan.

In December 1963, Zanzibar was granted independence by the United Kingdom and became a constitutional monarchy under the Sultan. Sultan Jamshid bin Abdullah was overthrown a month later during the Zanzibar Revolution. Jamshid fled into exile, and the Sultanate was replaced by the People's Republic of Zanzibar and Pemba. In April 1964, the republic was united with Tanganyika to form the United

**Republic of Tanganyika and Zanzibar, which became known
as Tanzania six months later.**

Sultans of Zanzibar

Sultan

Full name

Portrait

Began rule

Ended rule

Notes

1

Majid bin Said

Sayyid Majid bin Said Al-Busaid



19 October 1856

7 October 1870

Bargash bin Said attempted to usurp the throne from his brother in 1859, but failed. He was exiled to Bombay for two years.

2

Barghash bin Said

Sayyid Sir Barghash bin Said Al-Busaid



7 October 1870

26 March 1888

Responsible for developing much of the infrastructure in Zanzibar (especially Stone Town), like piped water, telegraph cables, buildings, roads, etc. Helped abolish the slave trade in Zanzibar by signing an agreement with Britain in 1870, prohibiting slave trade in the sultanate, and closing the slave market in Mkunazini.

3

**Khalifa bin Said
Sayyid Sir Khalifa I bin Said Al-Busaid**



26 March 1888

13 February 1890

Supported abolitionism, like his predecessor.

4

**Ali bin Said
Sayyid Sir Ali bin Said Al-Busaid**



13 February 1890

5 March 1893

The British and German Empires signed the Heligoland-Zanzibar Treaty in July 1890. This treaty turned Zanzibar into a British protectorate.^[B]

5

**Hamid bin Thuwayni
Sayyid Sir Hamad bin Thuwaini Al-Busaid**



5 March 1893
25 August 1896

6

Khalid bin Barghash
Sayyid Khalid bin Barghash Al-Busaid



خالد بن بركاش 1896-1896م

25 August 1896
27 August 1896

Was a belligerent in the Anglo-Zanzibar War, the shortest war in recorded history.

7

Hamud bin Muhammad
Sayyid Sir Hamoud bin Mohammed Al-Said



حمود بن محمد 1896-1902م

27 August 1896
18 July 1902

Issued the final decree abolishing slavery from Zanzibar on 6 April 1897. For this, he was knighted by Queen Victoria.

8

Ali bin Hamud

Sayyid Ali bin Hamud Al-Busaid



20 July 1902

9 December 1911

The British First Minister, Mr A. Rogers, served as regent until Ali reached the age of 21 on 7 June 1905.

9

Khalifa bin Kharub

Sayyid Sir Khalifa II bin Harub Al-Said



خليفة بن خارب 1911-1960 م

9 December 1911

9 October 1960

Brother-in-law of Ali bin Hamud. Oversaw the construction of harbor in Stone Town and tar roads in Pemba.

10

Abdullah bin Khalifah

Sayyid Sir Abdullah bin Khalifa Al-Said

9 October 1960

1 July 1963

11

Jamshid bin Abdullah

Sayyid Sir Jamshid bin Abdullah Al Said

1 July 1963

12 January 1964

**On 10 December 1963, Zanzibar received its independence
from the United Kingdom as a constitutional monarchy
under Jamshid.**





Kingdom of Rwanda

House of Ndahindurwa





Kingdom of Laos
Phra Ratxa A-na-chak Lao
Royaume du Laos
House of Lao





Kingdom of Tonga

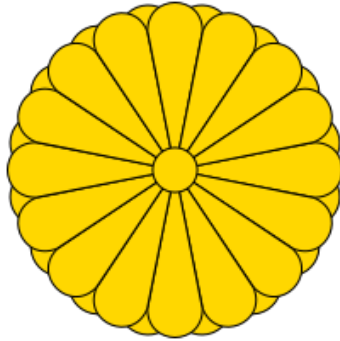
House of Tupou





Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
House of Saud





Empire of Japan
Dai Nippon Teikoku
Imperial House of Japan





State of Qatar
Dawlat Qatar
House of Al Thani





United Arab Emirates
Houses of the Seven Emirates





Kingdom of Lesotho
Muso oa Lesotho
House of Moshesh



Malaysia

Royal Houses of Malaysia





State of Kuwait
Dawlat al-Kuwait
House of Al-Sabah





Kingdom of Thailand
Ratcha Anachak Thai
House of Chakri





Kingdom of Burundi

Royaume du Burundi

[House of Ntwero](#)

The Kingdom of Burundi existed according to the traditional account from the 16th century until 1966, but it is now thought that the first king began to reign in 1680. Like the monarchy in neighbouring Rwanda it was led by Tutsi kings. The last mwami (ruler) of Burundi was King Ntare V, who was either (according to some reports) murdered at the Ibwami royal palace in Gitega in 1972, or (according to others) fled to exile in West Germany.

Most members of the royal house live in exile in France today. In the 2005 elections, Princess Esther Kamatari ran for president for the Abahuza party ("Party for the Restoration of Monarchy and Dialogue in Burundi"). Supporters argue that a restoration of a constitutional monarchy could help to ease the tensions between the ethnic groups and become a symbol of unity. The flag of the kingdom contained a karyenda in the center as a symbol of royal authority.

List of Kings of Burundi

The list contains two versions of the list of Kings of Burundi, the traditional version before 1680 and the modern genealogy. The regnal names of Burundian sovereigns, titled Mwami, followed a cycle: Ntare (meaning 'lion'), Mwezi (meaning 'moon'), Mutaga, and Mwambutsa. Traditionally, it was thought that there had been four complete cycles but the modern genealogy indicates that there were only two complete cycles, starting with Ntare III Rushatsi.

In the 16th century, Burundi was a kingdom characterized by a hierarchical political authority and tributary economic exchange. A king (mwami) headed a princely aristocracy (ganwa) which owned most of the land governing its

subjects with superiority and required a tribute, or tax, from local farmers and herders who lived in forests. The Tutsi monarchy ruled the nation for centuries, but became largely ceremonial with the colonization of the nation by the German Empire in 1899. The kings continued through the colonial period, but each of the last kings was deposed in a coup d'état. Burundi ceased to be a monarchy when king Ntare V Ndizeye was deposed by his Prime Minister and Chief of Staff, Capt. Michel Micombero, who abolished the monarchy and declared a republic in 1966.

Kings of Burundi

The traditional list of Kings of Burundi. The dates before 1900 are estimates.

- Ntare I Rushatsi Cambarantama: c.1530-c.1550
- Mwezi I Baridamunka: c.1550-c.1580
- Mutaga I Mutabazi: c.1580-c.1600
- Mwambutsa I Nkomati: c.1600-c.1620
- Ntare II Kibogora: c.1620-c.1650
- Mwezi II Nyaburunga: c.1650-c.1680
- Mutaga II Senyamwiza Mutamo: c.1680-c.1700
- Mwambutsa II Nyarushamba: c.1700-c.1720
- Ntare III Kivimira Semuganzashamba: c.1720-c.1750
- Mwezi III Kavuyimbo (Ndagushimiye): c.1750-c.1780
- Mutaga III Sebitungwa: c.1780-c.1800
- Mwambutsa III Mbonyuburundi (Mbariza): c.1800-c.1830
- Ntare IV Runzi (Rutaganzwa Rugamba): c.1830-c.1850
- Mwezi IV Gisabo Bikata-Bijoga: c.1850-1908
- Mutaga IV Mbikije: c.1908-1915
- Mwambutsa IV Bangiricenge Rubangishamiheto: 1915-1966
- Ntare V Ndizeye: 1966-[1972]

Kings of Burundi - c.1680-1966

This is the modern genealogy:

- **Ntare III Rushatsi: c.1680-c.1709**
- **Mwezi III Ndagushimiye: c.1709-c.1739**
- **Mutaga III Senyamwiza Mutamo: c.1739-c.1767**
- **Mwambutsa III Serushambo Butama: c.1767-c.1796 (also known as Mwambutsa III Mbariza)**
- **Ntare IV Rutaganzwa Rugamba: c.1796-c.1850**
- **Mwezi IV Gisabo: c.1850-21 August 1908**
- **Mutaga IV Mbikije: 1908-30 November 1915**
- **Mwambutsa IV Bangiriceng: 16 December 1915-8 July 1966**
- **Ntare V Ndizeye: 1 September-28 November 1966**





Kingdom of Yeman

Al-Mamlakah Al-Mutawakkilīyah Al-Yamanīyah

House of Rassids - Al Qasimi

The Mutawakkilite Kingdom of Yemen (Arabic: المملكة المتوكلية

اليمنية *Al-Mamlakah Al-Mutawakkilīyah Al-Yamanīyah*),

sometimes spelled Mutawakelite Kingdom of Yemen, also known as the Kingdom of Yemen or (retrospectively) as North Yemen, was a country from 1918 to 1962 in the northern part of what is now Yemen. Its capital was at Ta'izz.

Religious leaders of the Zaydi sect of Shia Islam expelled forces of the Ottoman Empire from what is now northern Yemen by the middle of the 17th century but, within a

century, the unity of Yemen was fractured due to the difficulty of governing Yemen's mountainous terrain. In

1849, the Ottoman Empire occupied the coastal Tihamah region and pressured the Zaydi imam to sign a treaty recognizing Ottoman suzerainty and allowing for a small

Ottoman force to be stationed in Sanaa. However, the Ottomans were slow to gain control over Yemen and never managed to eliminate all resistance from local Zaydis. In

1913, shortly before World War I, the Ottoman Empire was forced to cede some power formally to highland Zaydis.



On 30 October 1918, following the collapse of the Ottoman Empire, Imam Yahya Muhammad of the al-Qasimi dynasty declared northern Yemen an independent state. In 1926, Imam Yahya declared himself king of the Mutawakkilite Kingdom of Yemen, becoming a temporal as well as a (Zaydi) spiritual leader, and won international recognition for the state. In the 1920s, Yahya had expanded Yemeni power to the north into southern Tihamah and southern 'Asir but collided with the rising influence of the Saudi king of Nejd and Hejaz, Abdul Aziz ibn Sa'ud. In the early 1930s, Saudi forces retook much of these gains before withdrawing from some of the area, including the southern Tihamah city of Al Hudaydah. The present-day boundary with Saudi Arabia was established by the 20 May 1934 Treaty of Taif, following the Saudi-Yemeni War of 1934. Yahya's non-recognition of his kingdom's southern boundary with the British Aden

Protectorate (later the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen) that had been negotiated by his Ottoman predecessors resulted in occasional clashes with the British.

Yemen became a founding member of the Arab League in 1945 and the United Nations on 30 September 1947. Imam Yahya died during a coup in 1948 and was succeeded by a firm heir. Yahya's son, Ahmad bin Yahya, regained power several months later. His reign was marked by growing development, openness and renewed friction with the United Kingdom over the British presence in the south that stood in the way of his aspirations for the creation of Greater Yemen. In March 1955, a coup by a group of officers and two of Ahmad's brothers briefly deposed the king but was quickly suppressed. Imam Ahmad faced growing pressures to support the Arab nationalist objectives of Egyptian President Gamal Abdul Nasser and, in April 1956, he signed a mutual defense pact with Egypt. In 1958, Yemen joined the United Arab Republic (Egypt and Syria) in a loose confederation known as the United Arab States but it was dissolved in September 1961 and relations between the United Arab Republic (Egypt) and Yemen subsequently deteriorated.

Ahmad died in September 1962, and was succeeded by his son, the Crown Prince Muhammad al-Badr; however, Muhammad al-Badr's reign was brief. Egyptian-trained military officers inspired by Nasser and led by the commander of the royal guard, Abdullah as-Sallal, deposed him the same year of his coronation, took control of Sana'a, and created the Yemen Arab Republic (YAR). Egypt assisted the YAR with troops and supplies to combat forces loyal to

the Imamate, while Saudi Arabia and Jordan supported Badr's royalist forces opposing the newly formed republic sparking the North Yemen Civil War. Conflict continued periodically until 1967 when Egyptian troops were withdrawn. By 1968, following a final royalist siege of Sana'a, most of the opposing leaders reached a reconciliation; Saudi Arabia recognized the Republic in 1970. The YAR united with the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (South Yemen) on May 22, 1990, to form the Republic of Yemen.

History of the Imams and Kings of Yemen

The Imams of Yemen and later the Kings of Yemen were religiously consecrated leaders belonging to the Zaidiyyah branch of Shia Islam. They established a blend of religious and secular rule in parts of Yemen from 897. Their imamate endured under varying circumstances until the republican revolution in 1962. Zaidiyyah theology differed from Ismailis or Twelver Shi'ites by stressing the presence of an active and visible imam as leader. The imam was expected to be knowledgeable in religious sciences, and to prove himself a worthy headman of the community, even in battle if this was necessary. A claimant of the imamate would proclaim a "call" (da'wa), and there were not infrequently more than one claimant. The Zaydi imamate in Yemen has its origins in 897, when al-Hadi ila al-Haqq Yahya became the first Zaydi imam (with his seat in Sa'da). His fame as an intellectual as well as a leader led to the invitation to Yemen; there he developed a multitude of policies that eventually became the basic guidelines for the religious as well as political characteristics of Yemeni Zaydism.

Yahya, however, was not able to consolidate his rule in all of Yemen; there were revolts as well as segments of the population that did not accept his pretensions to religio-political rule. Although he did not succeed in establishing any permanent administrative infrastructure, Yahya's descendants became the local aristocracy, and it is from among them that the imams of Yemen were selected for the next one thousand years. Yemen throughout most of that period was only rarely a unified political entity; in fact, what was included within its frontiers varied widely, and it has not been governed consistently or uniformly by any single set of rulers. It existed as a part of a number of different political systems/ruling dynasties between the ninth and sixteenth centuries, after which it became a part of the Ottoman Empire.

After Imam Yahya's death, a multitude of smaller dynasties and families established themselves in the Tihama (the low coastal plain) as well as in the highlands. Among the better known of these are the Sulayhids, the Hatims, the Zuray'ids, and the Yu'firids. It was during this period, when the Fatimid state was influential, that a portion of the population was converted to Isma'ili Shi'ism. Beginning with the conquest of Yemen by the family of Salah al-Din ibn Ayyub (Saladin) in 1174, a series of dynasties exercised a modicum of control and administration in Yemen for roughly the next 400 years; these are, in chronological sequence, the Ayyubids, from 1173/74 to 1228; the Rasulids, from 1228 to 1454; the Tahirids, from 1454 to 1517; and the Mamluks, from 1517 to 1538, when the Ottoman Empire took the Yemeni Tihama.

During most of this period, the dynasties and their rulers were primarily engaged in familial, regional, and occasionally sectarian disputes. Ironically, the Sunni Rasulids, who eventually concentrated their rule in southern Yemen for precisely that reason, were the dynasty under which the region experienced the greatest economic growth and political stability. Very little is known about the Zaydi imams and their efforts to establish themselves and develop some form of administration (including tax collection), or their success in promoting Zaydi goals during this period. From the available evidence, there was very little continuity and a great deal of competition among the Zaydi families and clans. For example, in a presumably representative two-hundred-year period from the thirteenth to the fifteenth centuries, there appear to have been more than twenty different candidates for the imamate, representing more than ten distinct clans. Eventually, as the Europeans entered the Middle East, specifically the Portuguese and then others in the effort to control the Red Sea trade, Yemen and its Zaydi imams were increasingly unable to maintain their independence. It was not until the ascendancy of Imam Qasim ibn Muhammad and his son al-Mu'ayyad Muhammad in the early seventeenth century that the Zaydi Yemenis were able to resist the Ottoman Empire's forces and become an independent political entity.



Modern History.

For the next 44 years North Yemen was ruled by two powerful imams. Imam Yahya ibn Muhammad and his son Ahmad created a king-state there much as the kings of England and France had done centuries earlier. The two imams strengthened the state and secured its borders. They used the imamate to insulate Yemen and revitalize its Islamic culture and society at a time when traditional societies around the world were declining under imperial rule. While Yemen under the two imams seemed almost frozen in time, a small but increasing number of Yemenis became aware of the contrast between an autocratic society they saw as stagnant and the political and economic modernization occurring in other parts of the world. This produced an important chain of events: the birth of the nationalist Free Yemeni Movement in the mid-1940s, an aborted 1948 revolution in which Imam Yahya was killed, a

failed 1955 coup against Imam Ahmad, and finally, the 1962 revolution in which the imam was deposed by a group of nationalist officers and the Yemen Arab Republic (YAR) was proclaimed under the leadership of Abdullah al-Sallal.

The first five years of President Al-Sallal's rule, from 1962 to 1967, comprised the first chapter in the history of North Yemen. Marked by the revolution that began it, this period witnessed a lengthy civil war between Yemeni republican forces, based in the cities and supported by Egypt, and the royalist supporters of the deposed imam, backed by Saudi Arabia and Jordan. In 1965 Egyptian president Gamal Abdel Nasser met with King Faisal of Saudi Arabia to consider a possible settlement to the civil war. The meeting resulted in an agreement whereby both countries pledged to end their involvement and allow the people of North Yemen to choose their own government. Subsequent peace conferences were ineffectual, however, and fighting flared up again in 1966. By 1967 the war had reached a stalemate, and the republicans had split into opposing factions concerning relations with Egypt and Saudi Arabia. In late 1967 Al-Sallal's government was overthrown and he was replaced as president by Abdul Rahman al-Iryani. Fighting continued until 1970, when Saudi Arabia halted its aid to royalists and established diplomatic ties with North Yemen. Al-Iryani effected the long-sought truce between republican and royalist forces, and presided over the adoption of a democratic constitution in 1970.

In June 1974 military officers led by Colonel Ibrahim al-Hamdi staged a bloodless coup, claiming that the government of Al-Iryani had become ineffective. The constitution was suspended, and executive power was

vested in a command council, dominated by the military. Al-Hamdi chaired the council and attempted to strengthen and restructure politics in North Yemen. Al-Hamdi was assassinated in 1977, and his successor, former Chief of Staff Ahmed Hussein al-Ghashmi, was killed in June 1978. The lengthy tenure of President Ali Abdullah Saleh, who ruled North Yemen from 1978 until it merged with South Yemen in 1990, proved more stable. Saleh strengthened the political system, while an influx of foreign aid and the discovery of oil in North Yemen held out the prospect of economic expansion and development.

House of Rassids

In 893 al-Hadi Yahya bin al-Hussain bin al-Qasim ar-Rassi (a descendant of Imam al-Hasan), was invited from Medina to the Northern Highlands of Yemen as an arbiter between the local tribes. Later with the help of the Hamdan tribes of Hashid and Bakil, al-Hadi Yahya bin al-Hussain bin al-Qasim ar-Rassi founded the Zaidi Imamate of Yemen at Sa'da, in 893-7 C.E. He made Zaidi Islam the state religion. He died in 911, and the state he had created crumbled after the death of his able son an-Nasir Ahmad in 934. After the 10th century, succession to the imamate tended not to be hereditary, but circulated among various Sayyid branches. Most, though not all, Imams were descended from al-Hadi Yahya or his grandfather al-Qasim ar-Rassi (d. 860). The term Rassids usually refers to the Imams of the medieval period, up to the 16th century, the later ones being known as Qasimids (Al al-Qasimi).

Titles and Styles of the Family

Sovereign: Imam and Commander of the Faithful, and King of the Mutawakkilite Kingdom of the Yemen, with the appellation of His Majesty. sons of the Sovereign: Amir (personal name) bin (father's personal name) Hamidaddin, Saif Al-Islam, Prince with the style of His Royal Highness. wives of the sons of the Sovereign: Amira (personal name) bint (father's personal name), Princess with the style of Her Royal Highness. daughters of the Sovereign: Amira (personal name) bint (father's personal name) Hamidaddin, Princess with the style of Her Royal Highness.



List of Imams and Kings of Yemen

There is no uncontroversial list of imams of Yemen, since many imams were not universally recognized, and sometimes eclipsed by the rule of lowland dynasties or by the Turks. The following list is fairly inclusive.

- **al-Hadi ila'l-Haqq Yahya bin al-Husayn bin al-Qasim ar-Rassi 897-911 (descendant of the Prophet)**
- **al-Murtada Muhammad 911-913, d. 922 (son)**
- **an-Nasir Ahmad 913-934 or 937 (brother)**
- **al-Muntakhab al-Hasan 934-936 or 939 (son)**
- **al-Mukhtar al-Qasim 936-956 (brother)**
- **al-Mansur Yahya 934-976 (brother)**
- **ad-Da'i Yusuf 977-999 (son)**
- **al-Mansur al-Qasim al-Iyyani bin Ali 999-1002 (descended from a cousin of al Hadi ila'l-Haqq Yahya)**
- **ad-Da'i Yusuf 1002-1012 (second term)**
- **al-Mahdi al-Husayn 1003-1013 (son of al-Mansur al-Qasim)**
- **al-Mu'ayyad Ahmad bin al-Husayn 1013-1020 (not resident in Yemen; descended from the Prophet via another branch)**
- **Abu Talib Yahya 1020-1033 (not resident in Yemen; brother)**
- **al-Mu'id li-Din Illah 1027-1030 (of obscure origins)**
- **Abu Hashim al-Hasan 1031-1040 (descended from a brother of al-Hadi ila'l-Haqq Yahya)**

- **Abu'l-Fath an-Nasir ad-Dailami bin al-Husayn 1038-1053 (descended from the Prophet via another branch)**
- **al-Muhtasib al-Mujahid Hamzah 1060-1066 (son of Abu Hashim al-Hasan)**
- **al-Mutawakkil Ahmad bin Sulayman 1138-1171 (descended from an-Nasir Ahmad)**
- **al-Mansur Abdallah bin Hamzah 1187-1217 (descended from al-Muhtasib al-Mujahid Hamzah)**
- **an-Nasir Muhammad 1217-1226 (son)**
- **al-Hadi Yahya bin Muhsin 1217-1239 (descended from al-Mukhtar al-Qasim)**
- **al-Mahdi Ahmad bin al-Husayn 1248-1258 (descended from cousin of al-Hadi ila'l-Haqq Yahya)**
- **al-Hasan bin Wahhas 1258-1260, d. 1285 (descended from al-Muhtasib al-Mujahid Hamzah)**
- **Yahya bin Muhammad as-Siraji 1261-1262, d. 1296 (descended from al-Hasan bin Ali bin Abi Talib)**
- **al-Mansur al-Hasan bin Badr ad-Din 1262-1271 (son of a cousin of al-Hadi Yahya)**
- **al-Mahdi Ibrahim bin Ahmad Taj ad-Din 1272-1276, d. 1284 (nephew)**
- **al-Mutawakkil al-Mutahhar bin Yahya bin al-Murtada 1276-1298 (descended from an-Nasir Ahmad)**

- **al-Mahdi Muhammad 1301-1328 (son)**
- **al-Mu'ayyad Yahya bin Hamzah 1328-1346 (descended from Twelver imam Ali ar-Ridha)**
- **an-Nasir Ali bin Salah 1328-1329 (grandson of al-Mahdi Ibrahim)**
- **Ahmad bin Ali al-Fathi 1329-1349 (descended from Abu'l-Fath an-Nasir ad-Dailami)**
- **al-Wathiq al-Mutahhar 1349 (son of al-Mahdi Muhammad)**
- **al-Mahdi Ali bin Muhammad 1349-1372 (descended from ad-Da'i Yusuf)**
- **al-Nasir Muhammad Salah al-Din 1372-1391 (son)**
- **al-Mansur Ali 1391-1436 (son)**
- **al-Mahdi Ahmad bin Yahya bin al-Murtada 1391-1392, d. 1436 (descended from ad-Da'i Yusuf)**
- **al-Hadi Ali bin al-Muayyad 1393-1432 (descended from al-Hadi Yahya)**
- **al-Mahdi Salah ad-Din bin Ali 1436-1445 (descended from al-Mansur Yahya)**
- **al-Mansur an-Nasir bin Muhammad 1436-1462 (great-great-grandson of al-Mutawakkil al-Mutahhar bin Yahya)**
- **al-Mutawakkil al-Mutahhar bin Muhammad 1436-1474 (descended from brother of Abu Hashim al-Hasan)**

- **al-Mu'ayyad Muhammad 1462-1503 (son of al-Mansur an-Nasir)**
- **an-Nasir Muhammad bin Yusuf 1474-1488 (descended from al-Mahdi Ali)**
- **al-Hadi Izz ad-Din bin al-Hasan 1474-1495 (grandson of al-Hadi Ali)**
- **al-Mansur Muhammad bin Ali al-Washali 1475-1504 (descended from Yahya bin Muhammad as-Siraji)**
- **an-Nasir al-Hasan 1495-1523 (son of al-Hadi Izz-ad-Din)**
- **al-Mutawakkil Yahya Sharaf ad-Din bin Shams-ad-Din 1506-1555 (grandson of al-Mahdi Ahmad)**
- **al-Mutahhar 1547-1572 (son)**
- **an-Nasir al-Hasan bin Ali 1579-1585 (descended from al-Hadi Ali)**
- **al-Mansur al-Qasim bin Muhammad 1597-1620 (descended from ad-Da'i Yusuf)**
- **al-Mu'ayyad Muhammad I 1620-1644 (son)**
- **al-Mutawakkil Isma'il 1644-1676 (brother)**
- **al-Mahdi Ahmad bin al-Hasan 1676-1681 (nephew)**
- **al-Mu'ayyad Muhammad II 1681-1686 (son of al-Mutawakkil Isma'il)**
- **al-Mahdi Muhammad 1687-1718 (son of al-Mahdi Ahmad)**

- **al-Mansur al-Husayn I bin al-Qasim 1716-1720 (grandson of al-Mu'ayyad Muhammad I)**
- **al-Mutawakkil al-Qasim bin al-Hasan 1716-1727 (grandson of al-Mahdi Ahmad)**
- **an-Nasir Muhammad bin Ishaq 1723, d. 1754 (grandson of al-Mahdi Ahmad)**
- **al-Mansur al-Husayn II 1727-1748 (son of al-Mutawakkil al-Qasim)**
- **al-Mahdi Abbas 1748-1775 (son)**
- **al-Mansur Ali I 1775-1809 (son)**
- **al-Mutawakkil Ahmad 1809-1816 (son)**
- **al-Mahdi Abdallah 1816-1835 (son)**
- **al-Mansur Ali II 1835-1837, d. 1871 (son)**
- **an-Nasir Abdallah bin al-Hasan bin Ahmad 1837-1840 (great-grandson of al-Mahdi Abbas)**
- **al-Hadi Muhammad 1840-1844 (son of al-Mutawakkil Ahmad)**
- **al-Mansur Ali II 1844-1845 (second term)**
- **al-Mutawakkil Muhammad bin Yahya 1845-1849 (grandson of al-Mansur Ali I)**
- **al-Mansur Ali II 1849-1850 (third term)**

- **al-Mansur Ahmad bin Hashim 1849-1853 (descended from al-Mansur Yahya)**
- **al-Mu'ayyad Abbas bin Abd ar-Rahman 1850 (descended from al-Mutawakkil Isma'il)**
- **al-Mansur Ali II 1851 (fourth term)**
- **al-Hadi Ghalib 1851-1852, d. 1885 (son of al-Mutawakkil Muhammad)**
- **al-Mansur Muhammad bin Abdallah 1853-1890 (descended from ad-Da'i Yusuf)**
- **al-Mutawakkil al-Muhsin bin Ahmad 1855-1878 (descended from al-Mutawakkil al-Mutahhar bin Yahya)**
- **al-Hadi Ghalib 1858-1872 (second term, passim)**
- **al-Mansur al-Husayn III bin Muhammad bin al-Hadi 1859-1863, d. 1888**
- **al-Hadi Sharaf ad-Din bin Muhammad bin Abd ar-Rahman 1878-1890 (descended from al-Mu'ayyad Yahya)**
- **al-Mansur Muhammad bin Yahya Hamid ad-Din 1890-1904 (descended from al-Mansur al-Qasim)**
- **al-Mutawakkil Yahya Muhammad Hamid ad-Din 1904-1948 (son)**
- **an-Nasir Ahmad bin Yahya 1948-1962 (son of al-Mutawakkil Yahya Muhammad Hamid ed-Din)**
- **al-Mansur Muhammad al-Badr 1962, d. 1996 (son)**

- **Yahya Muhammad al-Wareeth 1962 (son)**



Mogual Empire

House of Timurid

